Revised Edition

VICASSAN'S PILIPINO-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

By

VITO C. SANTOS

With an Introduction By

Teodoro A. Agoncillo

This Dictionary has been approved by the Institute of National Language and the Ministry of Education, Culture and Sports as a general reference for students, teachers, researchers, writers and others interested in knowing the wealth of the Pilipino National Language.

(Continued from back of jacket)

ALL ABOUT . . .

This *Pilipino-English Dictionary* is a major contribution to communication arts. Undoubtedly, it will be an invaluable help to everyone to achieve a precise and effective vocabulary. Skillfully organized, substantially written and extensive in coverage, it is an answer to this era of bilingualism. Indeed, it is an outstanding guide users of language will find hard without – a rarity in its field and a truly consummate labor of love.

– JOSEFINA R. NAVARRO
Superintendent
Div. of City Schools
Manila

Mr. Vito C. Santos has accomplished a highly taxing but very exciting task – the composition of this dictionary. The publication of this work of scholarship is a testimony of the author's qualification as a Lexicographer. His *Pilipino-English Dictionary* is a distinct contribution to the healthy development of the Pilipino language.

– PONCIANO B. P. PINEDA
Director
Institute of National Language

Mapalad ang ating bayan sa pagkakaroon ng mga Santos na patuloy na nagmamalasakit sa ating wika. Kung si Lope K. Santos ay nakapagbigay sa atin ng isang *Balarila ng Wikang Pambansa,* ang kanya

(Continued on back flap)

A WORD FROM THE PUBLISHER

The publication of the FIRST VICASSAN'S PILIPINO-ENGLISH DICTIONARY introduces a new venture in the art of Pilipino lexicography. For this, the National Book Store takes pride in having taken part as Publisher of this significant and towering contribution in the field of dictionary making in the Philippines. This dictionary contains more entries than any comparable Pilipino-English dictionary to date. The broad vocabulary coverage and the innovations, like the arrangement of entries in a single alphabetical list, the division into syllables of all the entries, the indication of accents and stresses, and the partial inclusion of etymologies, synonyms, antonyms, and comparisons, and the simple but clear definitions, make this dictionary ideal for the use of students, teachers, writers, translators, researchers, and others interested in knowing the wealth of Pilipino, the national language of the Philippines.

It is with pride and great pleasure, therefore, to introduce to our patrons the FIRST VICASSAN'S PILIPINO-ENGLISH DICTIONARY as our initial venture in the publication of original, bigger and much improved Pilipino dictionaries. This is a commitment we promise to accomplish for and in behalf of our countrymen and in the interest of good lexicography.

The PUBLISHER

Revised Edition

VICASSAN'S
PILIPINO - ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

National BOOK STORE
PUBLISHERS • METRO MANILA
PHILIPPINES

VICASSAN'S

PILIPINO - ENGLISH DICTIONARY

By

VITO C. SANTOS
Former Researcher-Translator
Institute of National Language

With an

INTRODUCTION

By

TEODORO A. AGONCILLO
University Professor
University of the Philippines

Copyright 1978

By

VITO C. SANTOS

All Rights Reserved

First Printing, 1978
Second Printing, 1983
Third Printing, 1986
Fourth Printing, 1988

. . . . . .

Author's Signature

Any copy of this Dictionary without the genuine signature of the Author will be considered as illegally printed and having originated from an unauthorized source.

ISBN 971-08-3654-4

Printed in the Philippines

By

PHILIPPINE GRAPHIC ARTS, INC.
163 Tandang Sora, Samson Road
Caloocan City

CONTENTS

	Pages
DEDICATION	viii
FOREWORD	ix
INTRODUCTION	xi
PREFACE (Second Printing)	xv
PREFACE (First Printing)	xvii
SOME OF THE SALIENT FEATURES OF THIS DICTIONARY	xxii
I. Entries	xxii
(a) *Arrangement of Entries*	
(b) *Syllabication and Pronunciation*	
(c) *Variants*	
II. Parts of Speech	xxiii
III. Etymology	xxiii
IV. Definitions and Numbering of Meanings	xxiii
V. Synonyms, Antonyms, Comparisons, etc	xxiv
VI. Usage Labels and Illustrative Examples	xxiv
VII. Names of Plants and Animals	xxiv
ACKNOWLEDGMENT	xxv
THE PILIPINO ALPHABET (Abakada)	xxvii
PARTS OF SPEECH and Related Terms in Pilipino	xxviii
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY	xxix
PILIPINO-ENGLISH DICTIONARY	1 – 2675
SOME OF THE AUTHOR'S OTHER WORKS	2676

DEDICATION

To the memory of the late Lope K. Santos, author of the Pilipino National Language Grammar (*Balarilà ng Wikang Pambansá*), for his outstanding contribution in the development of *Pilipino*, and to the present and future generations of Filipinos, this work is humbly dedicated, hoping that the latter would continue to study more and learn better ways of enriching and propagating our National Language.

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Education and Culture
INSTITUTE OF NATIONAL LANGUAGE
Manila

FOREWORD

Bilingual dictionaries and vocabularies in English and Tagalog or Pilipino have been published, and the present work, *A Pilipino-English Dictionary,* is the latest prepared by Mr. Vito C. Santos, a former researcher-translator in the Institute of National Language.

Mr. Santos is not new in this kind of work. His column, *Ingles sa Kahulugang Pilipino,* in the defunct PHILIPPINES FREE PRESS (*Sa Wikang Pilipino*) speaks well for himself. His contribution as principal assistant in the preparation of an English-Tagalog Dictionary authored by an Australian Redemptorist Father, though not known to many, could well be a gauge in the evaluation of his present work.

Going over Mr. Santos' work, I find much improvement in the presentation and simplification of meanings as compared to the rest. The compiler has learned to present his material for easy and ready use both by Filipinos and foreigners.

Although I believe that dictionary preparation is best done by a team of researchers, grammarians, stylists and other scholars, as is being laboriously practiced in our Office, still it makes one wonder how a man alone can cope with such voluminous work. And so we cannot help but admire Mr. Santos for accomplishing a work of this magnitude.

Finally, a dictionary of this kind is always useful for both learners and speakers of English and Pilipino.

PONCIANO B. P. PINEDA
Director

INTRODUCTION

TEODORO A. AGONCILLO
University Professor
University of the Philippines

Today, as one walks the main streets of downtown Manila, one finds bundles of pocket dictionaries in Pilipino being paraded around by ambulant peddlers or else lying idly on shallow baskets along with other reading materials not exactly comforting either to the eyes or to the mind. A cursory glance at those "dictionaries" reveals their superficiality, and one begins to suspect that they were hurriedly printed in order to "catch" the opening of classes. Those "dictionaries" are nothing but poor abbreviations of the old dictionaries prepared by the Spanish missionaries and by Pedro Serrano Laktaw whose *Diccionario Tagalog-Hispano* (1914) was the best until recent years. But those "dictionaries" have served their purpose; the novices in the language, particularly students required to take several units of Pilipino in the schools and colleges, were able to breeze through their assignments with ease, thanks to the "dictionaries" of the streets. To those, however, who would like to learn the language and its nuances, those "dictionaries" are better left on the shallow baskets under the glare of the tropical sun.

The first dictionary of any of the Philippine languages published in the Philippines was prepared by Fr. Pedro de San Buenaventura, a Franciscan friar whose *Vocabulario de Lengua Tagala* was published in Pila, Laguna, in 1613. Contemporaneous with this work was another dictionary by a Dominican friar, Fr. Francisco de San Jose, popularly known as Blancas de San Jose, whose work, *Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala,* remains in manuscript form and now lies in the vault of the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris. Why this work was not published by the friar when his religious order had a printing press in San Gabriel (now a part of Binondo) is difficult to ascertain. It may be surmised that when Fr. Pedro de San Buenaventura's *Vocabulario* appeared in 1613, Blancas de San Jose, realizing the superiority of the Franciscan's work to his manuscript dictionary, was discouraged from publishing his own work. This speculation is based on my comparison of the two dictionaries: San Buenaventura's work is definitely superior to that of San Jose, of which I have a photographic copy.

Almost a century later, or in 1703, Fr. Domingo de los Santos, another Franciscan, published his *Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala,*

a work that must have been popular since it was reprinted twice. It was based mostly on San Buenaventura's work but de los Santos added words not listed in the former. The best dictionary by any missionary was Fr. Juan Jose de Noceda and Fr. Pedro de San Lucar's *Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala,* published in Manila in 1754. So popular had the work become that a second edition was put out in Valladolid, Spain, in 1832, but copies of this rare edition did not reach the Philippines because the ship bringing the copies was wrecked. A third edition was put out in Manila in 1860. This great work was a cooperative endeavor, not the work of two or three persons; it was edited by Fr. Noceda who checked the entries in meaning and pronunciation with knowledgeable *ladinos* or natives well versed in Tagalog and Spanish. After his death, Fr. San Lucar continued his work. It may be said that this dictionary is the only dictionary of any Philippine language which is the result of the efforts of many people who labored for more than thirty years. After Noceda and San Lucar, the dictionaries published, with the exception of the work of Pedro Serrano Laktaw, are all based on the former. In recent years, Jose Villa Panganiban put out his *Diksiyunaryo Tesauro Pilipino-Ingles* (1972). The author also prepared a short *Diksiyunaryong Pilipino-English* (1970) which is an improvement over Serrano Laktaw's in the sense that it includes words derived from English.

The Institute of National Language before the last war published the *Tagalog-English Vocabulary,* a work I prepared. Dr. Cecilio Lopez, then Executive Secretary of the Institute, edited it for printing. In 1966, the Institute put out another dictionary, the *Talahuluganang Pilipino-Ingles,* prepared by Jose Villa Panganiban. A special dictionary, E. Arsenio Manuel's *A Lexicographic Study of Tayabas Tagalog of Quezon Province* was published in 1971. The wealth of the Pilipino language has not been fully explored in spite of these works probably because no foundation, least of all the government, has ever shown any interest in lexicography.

In or about 1950, I proposed to the then Director of the Institute of National Language that a comprehensive dictionary of Pilipino be prepared by the office. It was my plan, as Chief of the Research and Translation Division of the office, to send groups of trained men and women to all the Tagalog provinces in order to study and write down all words used in those places, including variations in the meaning and pronunciation. The dictionary I envisioned would include etymology, shades of meaning, synonyms, usage, idiomatic expressions, and examples in phrases or sentences to clarify the exact meaning or meanings of words. Everybody praised the plan but nobody did something to make it a reality. The usual excuse

that the government had no money to spend on such a worthy project was unanswerable. Having failed in my mission, my next move was to choose one or two of my men in the Institute to collaborate with me in the preparation of such a dictionary. I knew it would be difficult and time consuming, for a dictionary, I believed then as I believe now, must be a cooperative undertaking, the work not of one man or of a few men but of hundreds and perhaps thousands of men and women in all walks of life, including the gangster whose cant forms a colorful part of any living language. I looked around me and studied the staff of the Research and Translation Division of the Institute and finally chose Vito C. Santos not because he was the son of the famous *Tagalista* and literary man, Lope K. Santos, but because he was a serious, hardworking man with plenty of common sense and a deep interest in the dictionary I had in mind. Since the Institute could not finance such an undertaking, Mr. Santos and I agreed to work together on it privately. I outlined the project and Mr. Santos made some suggestions which I readily accepted. Hardly had we made the agreement when President Ramon Magsaysay detailed me to the Philippine Information Agency. This was in 1955. In June 1958, the Department of History, University of the Philippines, took me into its fold. My teaching chores, research projects, and above all, my enervating and exasperating administrative work as Chairman of the Department made me realize that I would not be able to work on the projected dictionary. And so I told Mr. Santos to go it alone, with the assurance, however, that he could rely on me for any help he might need.

Mr. Santos, with the enthusiasm and energy of a medieval monk, worked incessantly, in sickness and in health, and over the years he accumulated such a wealth of materials that astounded me. When he showed me the thousands of pages of typewritten entries, I could hardly believe my eyes. The present Pilipino-English Dictionary is truly a one-man work, a massive testimonial to Mr. Santos' lexicographic ability, industry, and patience. His work reminds me of the three lexicographers of the English language who did a one-man job of compiling dictionaries: Samuel Johnson of England, Noah Webster of the United States, and the contemporary scholar Eric Partridge, a New Zealander turned British. Jose Villa Panganiban's *Diksiyunaryo Tesauro,* supposed to be his masterpiece, pales into insignificance before Mr. Santos' massive dictionary, which in many places corrects the errors and inadequacies of the former.

As a one-man work, the present dictionary has no pretensions to completeness or to infallibility. No dictionary is ever complete, for language grows almost daily, and any dictionary becomes dated soon after its completion. But of all existing dictionaries in Pilipino,

the present work is the best and less incomplete. It divides all entries into syllables, indicates stresses, and, to a certain extent, includes etymology, more particularly if words are of Spanish and English origin. Owing to certain limitations, Mr. Santos has not indicated the etymologies of entries from other languages. This is the work of an etymologist, who is a competent linguist and linguistic scholar.

I have gone over the page proofs of this important work of Mr. Santos and, after comparison with other dictionaries in Pilipino, I came to realize that it is a significant and towering contribution to Philippine lexicography. Mr. Santos is also a writer, which explains why his definitions are more precise than those found in other dictionaries, for a writer instinctively knows the usage, the shades of meaning, and the idiomatic expressions which the average Pilipino linguistic scholar does not know. It is common knowledge that most Pilipino linguistic scholars do not know how to write in Pilipino. They know the mechanics of the language but are ignorant of its literary and artistic qualities.

With the publication of Mr. Santos' *Pilipino-English Dictionary*, the foreigners who may have the curiosity to inquire into the wealth of the Pilipino language, and the Filipinos themselves who may want to know and understand words they have never heard before, will be the principal beneficiaries, for the present work, incomplete though it is, reflects not only the vocabulary of the older generation of Filipinos, but also the vocabulary and nuances of the present generation whose contribution to this work consists in the use of American words of current and very recent usage. These new additions from the American language are not necessarily permanent, but their inclusion in this dictionary is a recognition by lexicographer Santos that they are part of contemporary linguistic behavior. Their permanent inclusion in the Pilipino lexicography will depend on circumstances we cannot completely account for the moment.

It is interesting to note, in passing, that Mr. Santos' father, Lope K. Santos, was the "Father of Pilipino Grammar," for he single-handedly prepared the official grammar of the national language, which has been made the basis of all grammar textbooks used today in the schools and colleges throughout the Philippines. Mr. Vito C. Santos, on the other hand, single-handedly prepared the present dictionary which, I venture to speculate, will be the basis of other people's "dictionaries," especially those intended for schools and colleges. Were he alive today, Lope K. Santos would look at his son with paternal envy and pride — envy because his grammar looks puny beside his son's massive lexicography, and pride because he is his son.

The father deserved his son, and the son his father.

PREFACE

Second Printing

This revised edition and second printing of the FIRST VICASSAN'S PILIPINO-ENGLISH DICTIONARY has been made necessary due to the widespread acceptance by users that its initial printing of 5,000 copies was not sufficient to meet its increasing demand.

But like most books in their first edition, the FIRST VICASSAN'S PILIPINO-ENGLISH DICTIONARY is not free of errors, mostly typographical errors, and a few missing and misplaced pages in some copies of the book due to mistakes in the folding and gathering of signatures. These, however, have all been corrected in this revised edition, and the jacket and cover of the book have been replaced with more durable ones. Nevertheless, should anyone find other errors or defects, it would be greatly appreciated if the author is informed about them, for he firmly believes that dictionary making should be a cooperative effort and not necessarily a one-man undertaking. Compared to the development of the English Dictionary, the Pilipino Dictionary is still in its infant stage. It took more than 100 years and an estimated over 5,000 dedicated workers before the Modern English Dictionary came out in its present form.

The author wishes to convey his heartfelt appreciation and gratitude to all those who in one way or another have benefited from his book. Incidentally, the book has earned for him two important awards of recognition: *Gantimpalang Quezon Sa Panitikan* from TANIW *(Taliba ng Inang Wika)* and *Gawad ng Pagkilala* from the Institute of National Language. For these, he is truly happy and grateful.

And for the information of users of this Dictionary, VICASSAN is an acronym derived from the name of the author: *VI*TO *CAS*TILLO *SAN*TOS. Henceforth, VICASSAN shall be a permanent imprint of the author's other lexicographic works.

VICASSAN

PREFACE

In England, in 1880, "a Bill was actually thrown out of Parliament because a word in it was not in *the Dictionary*." The dictionary referred hereto was Samuel Johnson's Dictionary of 1755, considered as the pioneering work that "influenced all subsequent lexicographical practice."

If this incident should happen in the Philippines, the possibility of having any bill passed into law would be very remote because thousands of Tagalog or Pilipino words are not yet listed in dictionaries. It is a well-known fact that even the Tagalog-based Pilipino National Language has not as yet produced up to now a dictionary worthy of its name. While it is true that there are some Pilipino bilingual dictionaries with scientific pretensions, they, however, lack accuracy and comprehensiveness.

I mention this matter because of the belief entertained by the majority of our *kababayan* that now is the time for us to have a truly comprehensive official Pilipino dictionary that can adequately serve our continuously expanding need in all fields of knowledge — in economics, politics, education, sciences, and many other branches of learning.

We have to acknowledge the fact that in the implementation of bilingualism in the school curriculum, as proposed by the Department of Education and Culture, the problem has become evidently more complicated than ever. This is a challenge we have to meet. For to cope with this problem arising from bilingualism, teachers, particularly, should be adequately proficient in both Pilipino and English. Since the materials to be used initially in the implementation of this project will be basically English, the matter of translation will pose a great problem, for we have to admit that the Pilipino vocabulary is still sadly inadequate. And for this, we are only to blame: for all these years we have taken lexicography for granted.

We are, in our own individualistic way, trying to outshine one another, knowingly or unknowingly. I mean, particularly, in the field of dictionary making. Instead of working jointly as a group to achieve our common goal, we choose to work individually and impose on others what we have done. I believe this is selfishness. This in no way will solve our problem. We have to sit down together and work together in order to achieve our common purpose.

I have been accused in some quarters, even by my friends, of being critical about the ways our dictionaries in the Philippines are being prepared. I have, for example, pointed out on many occasions, that root words like *batá, batí, baybáy, bayó, biyák, buká, bukás, dukot, dugtóng, langóy, lipád, lingón,* and thousands of others, are not verbs, as labelled in many Tagalog-English dictionaries written by known and not too known Pilipino authors. It is important to remember that, grammatically, Tagalog or Pilipino has no root verbs, except in some instances when they are used in the imperative. Being an agglutinative language, Tagalog verbs are formed by affixation. Even loan words can be formed into verbs in the same manner. This is perhaps a peculiarity that other languages do not have. Let us take, for example, the English word *taxi* and the Spanish *libro.* From *taxi* (spelled *taksi* in Pilipino), it is possible to form *itaksi, ipagtaksi, ipataksi, nakataksi, nagtataksi, pagtataksi, pagtaksihín,* etc.; and from the Spanish *libro* we can form *isalibró, libruhín, maglibró, magsalibró, maglilibró, palibro, palibruhán,* etc., notwithstanding the nominal and adjectival forms that may be derived from them.

A lexicographer, as a disseminator of information with regards to meanings, spelling, syllabication, etymologies, etc. of words, has an important role and responsibility in the study of a language. A knowledgeable lexicographer is, naturally, an asset; but an unreliable one only adds confusion in the learning of a language, for every wrong information that he makes is passed on from one person to another. Here is a typical example I have in mind, which I quote: "... In Tagalog, a major language of the Philippines, the word *pí:lit* means 'effort.' A morpheme *-um-*, meaning 'one who did (such-and-such)' may be added within *pí:lit,* making *pumí:lit,* 'one who made an effort or compelled.' *Sú:lat* is 'writing,' *sumú:lat* 'one who wrote.' A morpheme inserted in this way is known as an 'infix.'"

The excerpt above was taken verbatim from an article entitled *Morphology and Syntax,* written by Carleton T. Hodge, published in LINGUISTICS, a publication of the Voice of America, United States Information Agency, Washington, D.C. According to the author of the article, *-um-* is a morpheme, meaning "one who did (such-and-such)" and when added to *pilit* as an infix, it becomes *pumilit,* "one who made an effort or compelled." Following the same pattern, *sumulat,* according to him, means "one who wrote." This, I would venture to say, is a clear example of misinformation which the eminent author might have taken from one of what Professor Agoncillo aptly called "dictionaries of the streets," or else, he has gotten his meanings from the context of the phrases *ang pumilit* and

ang sumulat. UM, as a meaningful unit in Tagalog, is used in the formation of verbs in the present and past forms. It may be used as a prefix, as in *umalís* (to leave or depart), and as an infix, in *lumalâ* (to grow worse). It is wrong, therefore, to say *pumilit* as "one who made an effort or compelled," and *sumulat* as "one who wrote," for they are not nouns but verbs.

Hopefully, having the interest of lexicography foremost in my mind, I have embarked, almost single-handedly, on a campaign to create a certain climate of friendly rivalry, not only among dictionary authors but also among publishers as well, to make them more aware of their responsibilities as dictionary makers. In England and in the United States, in the middle of the last century, "the war of the dictionaries was reflected in the temperament of lexicographers and in the rudimentary business ethics of publishers. Every device of advertisement and every stratagem of high-powered salesmanship were used by the latter to drive away each other off the market. Unsavory as this war appears in retrospect, it certainly helped to force rapid improvement of the dictionaries that these publishers controlled."

With the publication in 1965 of the *English-Tagalog Dictionary* of Fr. Leo J. English, a Redemptorist priest from Australia, a new climate in the field of lexicography has become evident. The first thing we noticed is the change in the negative attitude of local publishers to put out bigger and much improved dictionaries. Encouraged by the initial success of Fr. English' Dictionary, it is almost certain that in no time these publishers would lift dictionary making in the Philippines into a new "realm of big business," which I hope would in turn be beneficial to the interest of lexicography. It is expected that because of the competitive nature of the enterprise they would create, these publishers would be more careful in the selection of dictionaries they would publish. Similarly, this would make authors less careless and more aware of their responsibilities.

The preparation of a comprehensive Pilipino-English Dictionary, or any comprehensive dictionary for that matter, is not as easy as some people think. I consider it preposterous for an author to claim that he has made a comprehensive dictionary. Considering the size and the magnitude of the disciplines it embraces, it is humanly impossible for an individual author to do it by himself alone. Dictionary-making requires not only know-how and patience; it also requires dedication. Considered in the Philippines as the most unlucrative outlet of authors in the field of writing, dictionary-making involves a long, tedious, continuing effort that sometimes causes the early death of the author before his work is completed. It is

not surprising, therefore, that the publication of Cooper's Thesaurus of 1565, the first great classical dictionary, was delayed five years, because his wife burned the first manuscript of his masterpiece for fear that too much of lexicography would kill her husband.

Dictionary-making in the Philippines is always taken for granted. Here, a lexicographer is virtually a typist, researcher, writer, copyreader, editor, proofreader, etc., all rolled into one. Oftentimes, he is the agent or salesman of his own work. No wonder lexicography in the Philippines is still in a primitive state of affair.

The present work has been prepared to fill the urgent need for a more adequate Pilipino-English Dictionary than any previously published. Aware of the fact that completeness in lexicography is only an ideal, the author has tried to include as many entries as possible, taking into consideration the more desirable qualities of selectivity, adequacy, and utility.

The work on the project started in 1958 soon after the author's retirement from the Institute of National Language. From there on, the first phase of the work, devoted primarily to the collection of materials, carding, and arranging them alphabetically, continued intermittently until 1966. It was only in the early part of 1967 that actual work on the manuscript was begun, but even then, it was often interrupted by the pressure of some other work that the author had to attend to. It was not until 1969 that the work on it had been more or less continuous, the author having been encouraged by a publisher who, as a friend interested in seeing it printed, even offered to publish it as soon it was finished. For obvious reasons the plan did not materialize.

The first draft, consisting of only over 2,200 pages, typed double-spaced on 8-1/2" by 13" bond paper, was finished about the middle of 1972. There were no synonyms, antonyms, etymology and comparisons. Originally, the principal entries consisted mainly of roots and common word bases, while derivatives, compound words, and phrases were entered as run-on entries under their respective roots and bases. But this arrangement, according to some well-meaning friends would not be ideal for foreigners and non-Tagalog users who may not be able to readily recognize or trace the roots of even common derivatives. This prompted the author to change not only the alphabetical arrangement of the entries, but also added thousands of new entries, synonyms, antonyms, etymologies, and comparisons. Now, no run-on entries are given — only main entries, arranged in a single alphabetical list — in order to make it easier for the users to find the word or words they are after. For example, *pag-ibig* can be found under letter P and not under the root *ibig; malakí* under M and not under *lakí; magandá* under M and not un-

der *gandá;* etc. As revised, the manuscript contains over 6,100 pages on 8-1/2" by 11" bond paper, with over 68,000 main entries.

The entries of this Dictionary were taken from several Tagalog and Pilipino dictionaries, from vernacular magazines and other periodicals and, from informants. The selection of the entries, being the sole responsibility of the author, includes coined words, especially those which have gained or are beginning to gain currency. The list also includes borrowings from local dialects and from foreign languages, especially from Malay, Spanish, English, and Chinese. As a result, this dictionary contains more entries than any comparable Pilipino-English Dictionary to date.

In order to obtain the maximum benefit from this work, the users are requested to read *Some of the Salient Features of this Dictionary* on the following pages.

V. C. S.

SOME OF THE SALIENT FEATURES OF THIS DICTIONARY

I. Entries

(a) *Arrangement of Entries*

All entries in this Dictionary are listed strictly following the Pilipino alphabetical system. They are all set in large, boldface type.

No run-on entries are given — only main entries — in order to facilitate the location of a word or words, especially by non-Pilipino users. For example, *pag-ibig* is entered under P and not under the root *ibig*. This is particularly helpful to those who cannot readily recognize or trace the roots of even common derivatives.

(b) *Syllabication and Pronunciation*

All entries are divided into syllables, a new innovation not yet utilized in any Tagalog or Pilipino dictionary at present. This is important to writers, typists, typesetters and linotypists who often make mistakes in dividing words especially at the ends of lines. It is not uncommon, especially to proofreaders, to see such errors committed again and again. AKOMPANYA, for example, is syllabicated *ak-om-pa-nya* instead of *a-kom-pan-ya*.

Stresses and accents are indicated as guides to pronunciation. If an entry has a variant pronunciation, this is also indicated in the syllabication or just following it.

(c) *Variants*

Where an entry has a variant or variants in spelling, this is usually indicated immediately following the syllabication:

abyerta (ab-yer-ta), var. **abiyerta**, I. *adj.* (Sp. *abierta*) . . .

Variants are also listed as separate entries with or without definitions for the purpose of cross references:

abiyerta (a-bi-yer-ta): var. of **abyerta**, which see.

II. Parts of Speech

All solid and hyphenated entries are provided with part-of-speech labels. Where an entry has two or more parts of speech, these are indicated by Roman numerals, the first following the syllabication or after an indicated variant, if there is any; the second and succeeding parts of speech start separately at the beginning of the following line, preceded with a dash (—) and followed by the corresponding Roman numerals and the part-of-speech labels. See **abyerta.**

All part-of-speech labels appear in abbreviated form and in light italic type.

adj. (adjective)

adv. (adverb)

aux. v. (auxiliary verb)

conj. (conjunction)

interj. (interjection)

n. (noun)

prep. (preposition)

pron. (pronoun)

III. Etymology

The etymologies of Tagalog entries, whether roots or derivatives, have been deliberately omitted, but those of loan words are usually indicated, following the part-of-speech label. See **abyerta.**

A loan-word entry, if spelled in the same way as the original, is usually labelled with the abbreviation of the language from which it is derived: **adelanto** (a-de-lan-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) . . . . ; but if the word is spelled differently, the original spelling is given, together with the language label of origin: **abesedaryo** (a-be-se-dar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *abecedario*) . . . .

To save space, the etymological label is not indicated when a particular entry is a combination of a foreign word and a Tagalog affix or affixes: **abogaduhin** (a-bo-ga-du-hin, *v.* . . . .

IV. Definitions and Numbering of Meanings

Each entry is given a meaning or meanings. If the meaning or meanings of an entry cannot be translated individually

with a single English word, or if such a word is not readily available to the author, said meaning or meanings are defined in his own words. See **pasma.**

Meanings are numbered consecutively under any given part of speech in Arabic numerals. Numbering is started anew for each succeeding parts of speech.

V. Synonyms, antonyms, comparisons, etc.

Synonyms, antonyms, comparisons, etc. are indicated (Syn.), (Ant.), (Cf.), etc. respectively, usually following each meaning definition. Where a synonym, antonym, or *confer* is applicable to two or more meanings of a word, it is usually given at the end of the last meaning, with the notation "(for senses 1 and 2, 2-4, 2 and 4, etc.)," or "(for both *n.* and *adj.*)," etc.. as the case may be.

VI. Usage and Illustrative Examples

A usage label usually precedes a given definition. See **aberasyón.**

Slang, colloquialism, provincialism, and the like, are indicated (*Sl.*), (*Colloq.*), (*Prov.*), etc. Likewise, technical, scientific and academic usages are similarly indicated: (*Med.*) for medicine or medical, (*Bot.*) for botany, (*Gram.*) for grammar, (*Ling.*) for linguistics, etc.

Generally, usage illustrative examples are not supplied, except in some instances where the clarification of the shades of meanings of a word has become necessary.

VII. Names of Plants and Animals

Pilipino names of plants and animals, esp. trees and fishes, are entered in this Dictionary, usually with their scientific names included parenthetically in the definitions in English.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I am indeed very thankful for, and greatly elated by, the compliment and recognition of my work by my friend, Professor Teodoro A. Agoncillo, who says this Dictionary is a one-man work and a towering contribution to Philippine lexicography. To acknowledge this as true without mentioning other persons who have helped me in the realization of this project, makes me feel dishonest and ungrateful. For this reason, I consider it my duty to express my sincere thanks and debt of gratitude to the following persons:

To Fr. Leo J. English who gave me the rare opportunity to work with him for over six years in the preparation of his *English-Tagalog Dictionary,* thus helping me to acquire more experience; to Professor Teodoro A. Agoncillo who not only wrote the Introduction of this Dictionary but also was my constant and untiring adviser during the entire preparation of this project; to Atty. Ponciano P. Pineda, Director of the Institute of National Language, for writing the Foreword and for his encouraging advice and comments; to Dr. Buenaventura S. Medina, Jr., former Editor of the defunct Philippines Free Press (*Sa Wikang Pilipino*), who, perhaps in recognition of my little knowledge of lexicography, allowed me to run a column for almost five years in the said magazine; to Mr. Vedasto G. Suarez, Assistant Secretary, Department of Education and Culture, who not only showed personal interest in the value of the project but also gave me advice and encouragement which inspired me to finish the work; to Mr. Agustin F. Umali, Ichthyologist, not only for his important advice and comments but also for lending me two reference books, one on local names of Philippine fishes and the other on local names of fishing gears; to Miss Fulgencia B. Ayuda, publisher and owner of the Advocate Book Supply Co., not only for encouraging me to finish the first draft of this Dictionary but also for giving me several reams of typewriting paper.

Other persons who deserve special mention for helping me in one way or another are Mr. Pablo R. Glorioso. Mr. Fernando L. Samonte, Mr. Pedro B. Ayuda, former Director Pacifico N. Aprieto

of the University of the Philippines Press; Mr. Alberto Florentino, Mr. Engracio L. Valmonte, Dr. Ligaya D. Perez, Celestino M. Vega, and the late Alejandro G. Abadilla.

And last but not least, my very special thanks to my wife, Mrs. Luningning E. Santos, who not only helped me in checking the manuscript during her spare time, but also shared with me all the travails and pains I encountered in the preparation of this Dictionary from the very beginning up to the end; and to my children, Araceli, Panahon, Anino and Silahis, who are my constant source of inspiration and encouragement. Anino made the layout design of the jacket of this book.

THE AUTHOR

THE PILIPINO ALPHABET

(Abakada)

The orthographic system used in this Dictionary is the standard spelling based on the Pilipino alphabet, called *Abakada*, as promulgated in the *Balarila ng Wikang Pambansa*, the Pilipino National Language Grammar.

The Pilipino alphabet is composed of only twenty Romanized letters as you will notice in the following:

A a	(as *a* in *combat*)	**N n**	(*na*; Sp. *ene*)
B b	(*ba*; Sp. *be*)	**NG ng**	(*nga*)
K k	(*ka*)	**O o**	(as *o* in *solo*)
D d	(*da*; Sp. *de*)	**P p**	(*pa*; Sp. *pe*)
E e	(as *e* in *best*)	**R r**	(*ra*; Sp. *ere*)
G g	(*ga*; Sp. *he*)	**S s**	(*sa*; Sp. *ese*)
H h	(*ha*; Sp. *atse*)	**T t**	(*ta*; Sp. *te*)
I i	(as *i* in *hit*)	**U u**	(as *u* in *buffalo*)
L l	(*la*; Sp. *ele*)	**W w**	(*wa*)
M m	(*ma*; Sp. *eme*)	**Y y**	(*ya*)

PARTS OF SPEECH

And Related Terms in Pilipino

gitlapì	*(gitl.)*	infix
hulapì	*(hulp.)*	suffix
pandamdám	*(pdm.)*	interjection
pandiwà	*(pd.)*	verb
panlapì	*(panl.)*	affix
pantukoy	*(pt.)*	article
pang-abay	*(pa.)*	adverb
pang-angkóp	*(pkp.)*	ligature
pangatníg	*(ptg.)*	conjunction
panghalíp	*(ph.)*	pronoun
pangngalan	*(png.)*	noun
pang-ukol	*(pkl.)*	preposition
pang-ugnáy	*(pugn.)*	connective
pang-urì	*(pu.)*	adjective
salitáng-ugát	*(s.u.)*	root word
unlapì	*(unl.)*	prefix

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY

Acc. (Accounting)
adj. (adjective)
adv. (adverb)
Aeron. (Aeronautics)
Agri. (Agriculture)
Alg. (Algebra)
Am. (American)
AmSp. (American Spanish)
Anat. (Anatomy)
Ant. (Antonym)
Anthrop. (Anthropology)
Ar. (Arabic)
Arch. (Architecture)
Arith. (Arithmetic)
art. (article)
AS (Anglo-Saxon)
Astrol. (Astrology; astrological)
Astron. (Astronomy)
Aug. (August)
aux. v. (auxiliary verb)
Bact. (Bacteriology)
Bats. (Batangas)
Bib. (Bible; Biblical)
Bik. (Bikol)
Biochem. (Biochemistry)
Bis. (Bisayan)
Bot. (Botany)
Brit. (British)
Cap. (Capital)
Carp. (Carpentry)
Cau. (Caucasian)
Cf. (Compare)
Ch. (Chinese)
Chem. (Chemistry)
Colloq. (Colloquial)
Comm. (Commercial)
conj. (conjunction)
contr. (Contraction; contracted)
Crust. (Crustacean)
cu. (cubic)
Dat. (Dative)
Dent. (Dentistry)
deriv. (derivative)
Dial. (Dialect)
Eccles. (Ecclesiastical)
Ecol. (Ecology)
Econ. (Economics)
Educ. (Education)
e.g. (for example)
Elec. (Electricity)
Eng. (English)
Engr. (Engineering)

Entom. (Entomology)
esp. (especially)
etc. (etcetera)
Ethnol. (Ethnology)
Etym. (Etymology)
Ex. (Example)
fem. (feminine)
Fig. (Figurative)
Fr. (French)
fr. (from)
ft. (feet)
fut. (future)
fut. t. (future tense)
gal. (gallon)
Gen. (General)
Geog. (Geography; geographical)
Geol. (Geology; geological)
Geom. (Geometry)
Ger. (German)
Goth. (Gothic)
Gov't. (Government)
Gr. (Greek)
Gram. (Grammar)
Gym. (Gymnastics)
Heb. (Hebrew)
Her. (Heraldry)
Hind. (Hindu)
Hlg. (Hiligaynon)
Hort. (Horticulture)
Iban. (Ibanag)
Ichth. (Ichthyology; ichthyological)
Id. (Idiom)
Idiom. (Idiomatic)
IE. (Indo-European)
i.e. (that is)
If. (Ifugao)
Ilk. (Ilocano)
Ilok. (Ilokano)
in. (inch; inches)
incl. (including)
Indo. (Indonesia)
Inf. (Infix)
Infin. (Infinitive)
Intr. (Intransitive)
Interj. (Interjection)
irreg. (irregular)
It. (Italian)
Ivt. (Ivatan)
Jan. (January)
Jap. (Japanese)
Jav. (Javanese)
Lab. (Laboratory)
Lang. (Language)
Lat. (Latin)
lb. (pound)
Ling. (Linguistics)
Lit. (Literature)
Mal. (Malay)
Mar. (Maranaw)
Masc. (Masculine)
Math. (Mathematics)
ME. (Middle English)
Mech. (Mechanics)
Med. (Medicine)

Meta. (Metallurgical)
Meteor. (Meteorology; meteorological)
Mex. (Mexican)
Mex.-Sp. (Mexican-Spanish)
Mgd. (Magindanaw)
mi. (mile)
Mil. (Military)
min. (minute)
Mus. (Music)
Myth. (Mythology; mythological)
n. (noun)
Naut. (Nautical)
Neut. (Neuter)
Nom. (Nominative)
Num. (Numbers)
Obs. (Obsolete)
Obstet. (Obstetrics)
Oct. (October)
Orig. (Original)
Oesteol. (Oesteological)
O.T. (Old Testament)
OTag. (Old Tagalog)
oz. (ounce)
p. (page)
part. (participle)
pass. (passive)
pers. (person)
Pharm. (Pharmaceutical)
Phil. (Philippines)
Philos. (Philosophy)
Phonet. (Phonetics)
Photog. (Photography)
phr. (phrase)
Phys. Ed. (Physical Education)
Physiol. (Physiology; physiological)
Pil. (Pilipino)
Pl. (Plural)
Poet. (Poetic)
Poss. (Possessive)
pp. (pages)
p.p. (past participle)
Pref. (Prefix)
Prep. (Preposition)
pres. (present)
Print. (Printing)
Prob. (Probably)
Pron. (Pronoun)
Prov. (Provincialism)
Psychol. (Psychology; psychological)
pt.; p.t. (past tense)
qt. (quart; quarts)
q.v. (*quod vide*; which see)
Rad. (Radio)
Ref. (Referring)
Rhet. (Rhetorical)
Rev. (Reverent)
Rom. (Roman)
Russ. (Russian)
Rw. (Rootword)

Sans. (Sanskrit)
sing. (singular)
Sl. (Slang)
s.o. (said of)
Sociol. (Sociology; sociological)
Sp. (Spanish)
sp. (spelling)
specif. (specifically)
sq. (square)
Subj. (Subject; subjunctive)
Suff. (Suffix)
superl. (superlative)
Surg. (Surgical)
Syn. (Synonym; synonyms)
Tab. (Table)
Tag. (Tagalog)
Tech. (Technology; technological)
Tel. (Telephone)
Theat. (Theatrical)
Theol. (Theology; theological)
Trans. (Transitive)
transla. (translation)
Trig. (Trigonometry)
typo. (typographical)
TV (television)
UN (United Nations)
v. (verb)
v. adj. (verbal adjective)
var. (variant)
Vet. (Veterinary)
vi. (intransitive verb)
v.n. (verbal noun)
vt. (transitive verb)
yd. (yard)
Zool. (Zoology)

PILIPINO-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

A

A, a (pronounced like "a" in *car*), *n.* 1. the first letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. a type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the first in a group or sequence.

a (ä), *interj.* an exclamation expressing delight, regret, disgust, surprise, etc., in accordance with the manner of utterance, more or less equivalent to "ah" or "oh."

â (â) : var. of aâ, which see.

a-, a prefix meaning "according to, say or said," as in *anáng, aní, anilá, anitó, aniyá, aniyón,* etc.

-a-, an obsolescent infix expressing: (a) an intensive force or action, as in *lubalob* (< *lublób*), *subasob* (< *subsób*), *yugayog* (< *yugyóg*), etc.; (b) a condition or effect caused by the action of the root, as in *tigatig* (< *tigtíg*), *ligalig* (< *liglíg*), etc.

aa (a-a), *interj.* an exclamation expressing a meaning, more or less, equivalent to "I warn you!" Cf. *Hala! Sige!*

aâ (a-â), *n.* (*Ch.*) a term for dirt, said to or used by small children; specifically, feces or excrement. Syn. *atê, atsè, tsetsè.*

aáb (a-áb), I. *n.* 1. a small hollow or hole, as in a ripe guava fruit, made by or as by biting. Syn. *ukà, ukab.* 2. (*Carp.*) mortise; dovetail cut. Cf. *butas.*

—II. *adj.* 1. hollowed out by or as by biting; with or having a small hole or hollow. Syn. *ukâ, ukáb.* 2. with or having a mortise. Cf. *may-butas.*

aabán (a-a-bán), *v.* 1. to make a small hole or hollow in, by or as by biting. Syn. *ukaan, ukaban.* 2. to cut a mortise in; provide with a mortise. Cf. *butasan.*

aabín (a-a-bín), *v.* to hollow out, as in removing a rotten portion of a fruit or the like. Syn. *ukain, ukabin.*

aák (a-ák), I. *n.* 1. act of ripping or slashing (something) with or as with a knife. 2. a long rip, slash, or the like. Syn. *wakwák, laslás, wasák, biyák.*

—II. *adj.* with or having a long rip, slash, or the like.

aakán (a-a-kán), *v.* to make a long rip, slash, or the like in.

aakín (a-a-kín), *v.* to rip, slash, etc. with or as with a knife. Syn. *laslasín, wakwakín, wasakín, biyakín.*

aám (a-ám), *n.* (*Ch.*, now rarely used; see **am**) rice broth.

aamán (a-a-mán), *v.* to scoop out the broth of, referring to rice that is being cooked or boiled. Syn. *amán.*

aamín (a-a-mín), *v.* to scoop out, referring to rice broth.

áandáp-andáp (á-an-dáp + an-dáp), *adj.* 1. flickering; burning or shining unsteadily, as the flame of a candle about to die out. Syn. *pakuráp-kuráp, paandáp-andáp.* 2. dying; hovering between life and death. Syn. *naghíhingalô, nagdídiliryo.* 3. almost used up, consumed, or exhausted, referring to supply or stock of food, etc. Syn. *halos ubós na; mauubos na.*

aáp (a-áp), I. *n.* 1. wholesale purchase of harvest direct from the farm or plantation. Cf. *pakyáw, pagpakyáw.* 2. the price or amount paid for such a purchase.

—II. *adj.* bought or purchased by wholesale direct from the farm or plantation.

aapán (a-a-pán), *v.* to purchase or buy from by wholesale, referring to a producer or planter. Syn. *pakyawán.*

aapín (a-a-pín), *v.* to buy or purchase the whole harvest direct from the farm or plantation. *Syn. pakyawín.*

abá (a-bá), I. *interj.* 1. an exclamation expressive of surprise, wonder, admiration, disgust, etc., more or less similar to "oh." Cf. *Nakú!* 2. Hail!, as in *Abá Mariang Iná ng Diyós!* Hail! Mary Mother of God!

—II. *n.* 1. act of greeting or calling the name or attention of someone, as in meeting in the street. Cf. *batì, pagbatì.* 2. a reminding or calling the attention of someone about something. Syn. *inó, pag-inó; banggít, pagbanggít.*

abâ (a-bâ), *adj.* 1. poor; indigent; needy; destitute. Syn. *dukhâ, marálitâ, hiráp, mahirap.* 2. humble; lowly; ordinary. Syn. *karaniwan, pangkaraniwan.* 3. oppressed; abused; maltreated. Syn. *apí, ináapí, api-apihan.* 4. unfortunate. Syn. *kaawá-awà, waláng-kapalaran, waláng-suwerte.* 5. mean; vulgar; despicable. Syn. *hamak.*

abaká (a-ba-ká), I. *n.* (Mex.-Sp. *abaca*) 1. the abaca plant. 2. the fibers of this plant known commercially as "Manila hemp."

—II. *adj.* abaca; of or made of abaca, as in *lubid na abaká,* abaca rope.

abakada (a-ba-ka-da), *n.* the Pilipino alphabet, derived from letters *a, b, k,* and *d* (pronounced *ä, bä, kä,* and *dä,* respectively). Syn. *alpabeto, abesedaryo.*

abakadahin (a-ba-ka-da-hin), *v.* to alphabetize; arrange in alphabetical order. Syn. *iabakada, alpabetuhin.*

ábakahan (á-ba-ka-han; á-ba-ka-hán), *n.* 1. place where abaca fibers are sold; abaca market. 2. abaca plantation. 3. place where abaca is stripped into fibers. 4. season for stripping abaca into fibers.

abakahán (a-ba-ka-hán), I. *n.* abaca plantation.

—II. *v.* to plant (a field) with abaca.

abakahín (a-ba-ka-hín), *v.* 1. to plant (a field) with abaca; turn a field into an abaca plantation. 2. to strip (abaca) into fibers. Cf. *himaymayín.*

ábakó (á-ba-kó; a-ba-kó), var. **abakús,** *n.* (Sp. *ábaco*) 1. a frame with beads used in doing arithmetic; abacus. 2. (*Arch.*) abacus (of a column). Syn. *sumbrero.*

abakús (a-ba-kús): var. of **ábakó,** which see.

abád[1] (a-bád), I. *n.* 1. aphaeresis of **sabád,** which see. 2. a foiling or being foiled; thwarting; frustration. Syn. *pagbigô, pagkabigô; pagsugpô, pagkasugpô.*

—II. *adj.* foiled; unsuccessful; frustrated. Syn. *bigô, nabigô.*

abad[2] (a-bád), *n.* (*Sp.*) abbot.

abada (a-ba-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) female rhinoceros.

abadesa (a-ba-de-sa), *n.* (*Sp.; fem.*) abbess; mother superior. Syn. *madre superyora.*

abadía (a-ba-dí-a), var. **abadiya, abadyá,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a monastery headed by an abbot; abbey. 2. the position, jurisdiction, or term of office of an abbot; abbacy.

abadiya (a-ba-di-ya): var. of **abadía** which see.

abadyá (a-bad-yá): var. of **abadía,** which see.

abahín (a-ba-hín), *v.* 1. to greet by or as by calling the name or attention of, as in meeting in the street. Syn. *batiin.* 2. to remind or call the attention of (a person) about something, esp. a promise or an obligation. Syn. *inuhín, banggitín.*

abaín (abaín,) *n.* 1. to despise. Syn. *hamakin.* 2. to oppress; maltreat. Syn. *apihín.*

abala (a-ba-la), *n.* 1. delay; a delaying or being delayed. Syn. *atraso,*

pagkaatraso. 2. that which causes delay or impediment. Syn. *sagabal*. 3. bother; disturbance or interruption. Syn. *istorbo*. 4. act of causing delay, disturbance, or interruption. Syn. *pag-atraso, pag-abala*. 5. occupation; preoccupation. Syn. *trabaho, gawain*. 6. (*Colloq.*) act of borrowing something from someone. Syn. *hirám, paghirám*.

abalá (a-ba-lá), *adj*. 1. delayed; late; behind in time or schedule. Syn. *atrasado, hulí*. 2. busy; occupied; preoccupied. Syn. *matrabaho, magawain; maraming trabaho*. 3. interrupted; disturbed; bothered. Syn. *di-makatrabaho*.

abalabal (a-ba-la-bal), var. **abal-abal**, *n*. 1. small pieces of baggage; knickknacks. Cf. *dala-dalahan*. 2. fuss, unnecessary bother. Syn. *kuskus-balungos, kuntil-butil*.

abal-abal (a-bal + a-bal): var. of **abalabal**, which see.

abalahan (a-ba-la-han), *v*. (*Colloq.*) to bother (someone) by borrowing something from (him). Syn. *hiramán, pagmulestiyahán*.

abalahin (a-ba-la-hin), *v*. 1. to delay; cause (a person, work, etc.) to be delayed or behind in time or schedule. Syn. *atrasuhin*. 2. to disturb; interrupt. Syn. *istorbuhín*. 3. to bother, as by borrowing something from. Syn. *hiramán*. 4. to borrow (something) from. Syn. *hiramín, mulestiyahín*.

abaláng-abalá (a-ba-láng + a-ba-lá), *adj*. 1. very busy; always occupied; with or having too much work. Syn. *nápakatrabaho, laging okupado*. 2. very late; long delayed; very much behind in time or schedule. Syn. *atrasadung-atrasado, hulíng-hulí*.

abaloryo (a-ba-lor-yo), *n*. (Sp. *abalorio*) 1. glass bead. Syn. *manik*. 2. any kind of bead work.

abalóryuhán (a-ba-lór-yu-hán), *v*. to provide or decorate with glass beads.

abandoná (a-ban-do-ná), *n*. (Sp. *v. abandonar*) an abandoning or being abandoned.

abandonada (a-ban-do-na-da), *adj*. (*Sp.; fem.*) 1. negligent. Syn. *pabayá*. 2. abandoned; forsaken. Syn. *pinabayaan, iniwan*.

abandonado (a-ban-do-na-do), *adj*. (*Sp.; masc.*) 1. negligent. Syn. *pabayá*. 2. abandoned; forsaken. Syn. *iniwan, pinabayaan*.

abandono (a-ban-do-no), *n*. (*Sp.*) 1. abandonment. Syn. *pag-iiwan*. 2. neglect; negligence. Syn. *pagpapabayà, kapabayaán*.

abaniko (a-ba-ni-ko), *n*. (Sp. *abanico*) 1. folding fan. Syn. *pamaypáy*. 2. (*Bot.*) a kind of ornamental plant called 'black berry-lily' (*Ixia chinensis* Linn.). Cf. *palmá, palmera*.

abanikuhan (a-ba-ni-ku-han), *v*. to fan, as with something held by the hand; direct current of air with a folding fan. Syn. *paypayán*.

abanikuhin (a-ba-ni-ku-hin), *v*. to use or make use of (something) as a fan. Syn. *pamaypayín, ipamaypáy*.

abano (a-ba-no), var. **ubano**, *n*. 1. originally, Havana cigar. 2. any kind of locally handmade cigar, esp. of poor quality. Cf. *tabako*.

abanse (a-ban-se), I. *adj*. (*Colloq.*; prob. a corruption fr. Sp. *avance*) referring to something stolen or taken surreptitiously. Syn. *umit, nakaw*.

—II. *n*. 1. act of stealing something. 2. anything stolen or taken surreptitiously by the possessor.

abansihán (a-ban-si-hán), *v*. to steal (something) from. Syn. *nakawan, pagnakawan; umitán, pag-umitán*.

abansihín (a-ban-si-hín), *v*. to steal (a thing). Syn. *nakawin, umitín*.

abante (a-ban-te), I. *n*. (*Sp.*) 1. act of moving or going forward; advance. Syn. *sulong, lakad, tulóy*. 2. advantage (in score); a point or points in excess of the opponent's score. Syn. *lamáng, kalamangan; higít, kahigtán*. 3. progress; development; advance. Syn. *unlád, pagunlád; progreso*. 4. sufficiency, as of supply or stock, up to a certain period of time. Syn. *kahustuhán, kasapatán*.

—II. *adj.* 1. leading or ahead (in score, votes, etc.); in favor; winning. Syn. *lamáng, nakalálamáng.* 2. sufficient or enough to last up to a certain period of time. Syn. *sapát, kasya, husto, bastante.* 3. forward (opposed to backward). Syn. *pasulóng.*

—III. *v.* (*imper.*) forward; advance; go or move ahead. Syn. *sulong, sige, lakad.*

—IV. *interj.* Advance! Forward!

abantihán (a-ban-ti-hán), *v.* 1. to lead (an opponent) in score, votes, etc. Syn. *lamangán, higtán.* 2. to proceed or go ahead, as with a plan or project. Syn. *sigihan, itulóy, ipagpatuloy.*

abáng (a-báng), *n.* 1. act of waiting or watching for a person or thing to appear or pass by. Cf. *bantáy, pagbabantáy; hintáy, paghihintáy.* 2. act of waiting for an opportune time to strike, as in boxing. 3. act of waylaying; a lying in wait. Syn. *abat, pag-abat.* 4. act or manner of setting up a trap or snare. Cf. *taan, pagtataan.* 5. a trap or snare placed or set up strategically. 6. a person or persons waiting or lying in wait for someone or something. Syn. *tanod, bantáy, guwardiyá.*

abangabang (a-ba-nga-bang), *n.* (*Med.*) a kind of rash or skin eruption; prickly heat. Syn. *bungang-araw.* Cf. *singáw, bukál.*

abang-abang (a-bang + a-bang), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of smooth shrub or small tree (*Leea manillensis* Walp.), common in Philippine forests.

abangán (a-ba-ngán), *v.* 1. to wait or watch (for a person or thing) to appear or pass by. Syn. *bantayán, hintayín.* 2. to waylay; ambush. Syn. *abatan, harangin.* 3. to be on the alert for; wait for an opportune time to strike. Syn. *alistuhán, abatan.*

ábangan (á-ba-ngan), *n.* 1. place for waiting, as a shed for bus passengers. Syn. *hintayan.* 2. place where waylayers wait for their victims. Syn. *ábatan, harangán.* 3. simultaneous waiting of many persons for something expected to come.

abasería (a-ba-se-rí-a), var. **abaseriya, abaseryá,** *n.* (Sp. *abacería*) grocery. Syn. *gróserí.*

abaseriya (a-ba-se-ri-ya): var. of **abasería,** which see.

abasero (a-ba-se-ro), *n.* (Sp. *abacero*) grocer.

abaseryá (a-ba-ser-yá): var. of **abasería,** which see.

abasto (a-bas-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. baggage. Syn. *bagahe, kargá, kargada, kargamento, dalá-dalahán.* 2. supplies; provisions. Cf. *baon.*

abat (abat), *n.* 1. act of waylaying; ambuscade. Syn. *harang, pagharang.* 2. act of intercepting a person or thing in the way. 3. a keeping watch or being in the alert for. Syn. *abáng, pag-aabáng* (for senses 2 & 3). 4. a person or persons lying in wait for someone. Syn. *abáng, bantáy, tanod.*

abatan (a-ba-tan), *v.* 1. to ambush; waylay. Syn. *harangin, tambangán.* 2. to intercept in the way. Syn. *abangán.* 3. to keep watch or be in the alert for. Syn. *alistuhán, bantayán.*

ábatan (á-ba-tan; a-ba-tán), *n.* place where waylayers wait for their victims. Syn. *harangán, tambangan.*

abay (a-bay), *n.* 1. best man; groomsman. Also **abay-sa-kasál.** 2. maid-of-honor; bridesmaid. Syn. *dama.* 3. consort. Syn. *konsorte.* 4. escort; bodyguard. Syn. *tanod, bantáy, guwardiyá.* 5. (*Colloq.*) pal; friend; partner or companion. Syn. *katoto, bigan, kaibigan.*

abáy (a-báy), I. *n.* 1. act of lying or sitting down close to another or to each other. 2. act of sleeping close to another or to each other, as in a bed or seat. Syn. *siping, tabí* (for both senses).

—II. *adj.* 1. lying or sleeping together in the same bed. 2. sitting close together or to each other on the same seat or place. Syn. *siping, magkasiping; tabí, magkatabí.*

abáy-abáy (a-báy + a-báy), I. *adj.* sleeping, lying, sitting, or placed together side by side or close to one another, referring to three or more persons or things.
—II. *adv.* in a manner close to each other; side by side all together. Syn. *siping-siping, tabí-tabí, magkakasiping, magkakatabí.*

abayan (a-ba-yan), *v.* 1. to act or serve as a best man for; be a maid-of-honor for. 2. to act as a consort for. Syn. *konsortihán.*

abayán (a-ba-yán), *v.* to sleep, lie, or sit close to or beside someone. Syn. *sipingan, tabihán.*

abay-sa-kasál (a-bay + sa + kasál), *n.* best man or maid-of-honor; groomsman or bridesmaid. See **abay,** 1 & 2.

abe (a-be), *n.* (*Pamp.*) friend; pal. Syn. *bigan, kaibigan, katoto.*

abeha (a-be-ha), *n.* (Sp. *abeja*) bee. Syn. *pukyutan, laywán.*

abeha-maestra (a-be-ha + ma-estra), *n.* (Sp. *abeja maestra*) queen bee. Syn. *abeha-reyna, reynang pukyutan.*

abeha-reyna (a-be-ha + rey-na), *n.* (Sp. *abeja reina*) queen bee.

abehera (a-be-he-ra), *n.* (Sp. *abejera*) 1. apiary. Syn. *bahay-pukyutan, bahay-laywán.* 2. beehive. Syn. *pugad-pukyutan, pugad-laywán.*

abehero (a-be-he-ro), *n.* (Sp. *abejero*) bee keeper.

abelyana (a-bel-ya-na), I. *n.* (Sp. *avellana*) 1. a light brown color; tan. Syn. *kulay-balát.* 2. shoes of light brown color.
—II. *adj.* of light brown color; tan, referring esp. to shoes.

abelyanahin (a-bel-ya-na-hin), *v.* to color with light brown, referring esp. to shoes.

abenida (a-be-ni-da), *n.* (Sp. *avenida*) a wide, busy street; avenue. Cf. *kalye, kalsada.*

abentura (a-ben-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *aventura*) a daring feat; adventure. Cf. *sápalarán, pagkikipagsápalarán.*

abér (a-bér), I. *interj.* (Sp. *haber*) Let's see! Go ahead! *Abér gawín mo ang gusto mo!* Go ahead, do what you like. Syn. *Hala! Sige!*
—II. *adv.* okay; all right.

aberasyón (a-be-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *aberración*) 1. (*Med.*) mental disorder. Syn. *pagkasirá-sirá.* 2. (*Opt. & Astron.*) deviation; aberration. 3. (*Mach.*) mechanical defect or trouble. Syn. *aberiya, depekto, sirà, kasiraán.*

abería (a-be-rí-a), var. **aberiya, aberyá,** *n.* (Sp. *averia*) 1. mechanical defect or trouble. Syn. *sirà, depekto.* 2. hitch; problem; obstacle. Syn. *súliranín, problema.* 3. mental disorder. Syn. *sirà ng isip, pagkasirá-sirá.*

aberiya (a-be-ri-ya): var. of **abería,** which see.

aberyá (a-ber-yá): var. of **abería,** which see.

abese (a-be-se; fr. Sp. **a b c**), *n.* 1. alphabet. Syn. *abakada, abesedaryo.* 2. basic element (of a subject); rudiments.

abesedaryo (a-be-se-dar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *abecedario*) the letters of a language, arranged in the proper order; alphabet. Syn. *abakada, alpabeto.*

abikultura (a-bi-kul-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *avecultura*) aviculture. Syn. *pagiibon; pag-aalagà ng mga ibon.*

abilidád (a-bi-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. ability; capacity for good work. Syn. *kakayahán.* 2. cunningness; tricky ingenuity. Syn. *katusuhan.* 3. talent. Syn. *talino, katalinuhan.*

abilidarín (a-bi-li-da-rín), *v.* to do, obtain, or manage by trick or cunningness. Syn. *daanin sa abilidád o talino.*

abiohenesis (a-bi-o-he-ne-sis): var. of **abyohenesis,** which see.

abisa (a-bi-sa; a-bi-sá), *n.* (Sp. *avisár*) 1. act of informing or making an announcement. Syn. *pagbabalitá, pagpapahayag.* 2. notice; announcement. Syn. *paunawè, balitá, patalastás, pahayag.* 3. warning; signal. Syn. *babalâ, hudyát.* 4. sign; hint. Syn. *tandâ, palátandaan; hiwatig, pahiwatig; senyas.* See **abiso.**

abisahan (a-bi-sa-han; -hán), *v.* to give or send a notice to; notify; inform. Syn. *balitaan, sabihan, abisuhan, patalastasán.*

abiso (a-bi-so), *n.* (Sp. *aviso*) 1. an informing; notification. Syn. *pagbabalità.* 2. notice; announcement. Syn. *paunawà, patalastás, balità, pahayag.* 3. warning; signal. Syn. *babalá.* 4. sign; hint. Syn. *tandâ, palátandaan; hiwatig, pahiwatig; senyas.*

abisuhan (a-bi-su-han), *v.* to send or give a notice to; inform; notify. Syn. *balitaan, abisuhán, pasabihan, patalastasán.*

ábitó (á-bi-tó), *n.* (Sp. *hábito*) cassock of a priest or clergyman; habit. Cf. *damít, kasuután.*

abitsuwelas (a-bit-su-we-las), *n.* (Sp. *habichuela*) kidney bean.

abituhan (a-bi-tu-han), *v.* to invest with ministerial or sacerdotal functions; ordain, as a priest.

abiyadór (a-bi-ya-dór), var. **abyadór,** *n.* (Sp. *aviador*) aviator; airman; pilot; flier. Syn. *piloto, manlilipad.*

abiyadora (a-bi-ya-do-ra), var. **abyadora,** *n.* (Sp. *aviadora*) aviatrix; aviatress. Syn. *pilota.*

abiyasyón (a-bi-yas-yón), var. **abyasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *aviación*) aviation; art and science of flying airplanes.

abiyerta (a-bi-yerta): var. of **abyerta,** which see.

abiyohenesis (a-bi-yo-he-ne-sis): var. of **abyohenesis,** which see.

abiyólohiya (a-bi-yó-lo-hi-ya), *n.* (Sp. *abiología*) abiology. Syn. *agwalbuhay.*

abla (a-bla; a-blá), *n.* (Sp. *habla*) idle talk; babble; senseless chatter. Syn. *daldál, satsát.*

ablada (a-bla-da), *n.* long senseless talk or chatter. See **abla.**

ablahán (a-bla-hán), *v.* to make senseless chatter to. Syn. *daldalán, satsatán.*

ablatibo (a-bla-ti-bo), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *ablativo*) in *gram.*, ablative. Syn. *layon ng pang-ukol* (for *n.*).

abnegasyón (ab-ne-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *abnegación*) self-denial; abnegation. Syn. *pagpapakasakit, sakripisyo.*

abnormál (ab-nor-mál), *adj.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) not typical; abnormal; not usual; irregular. Syn. *di-karaniwan; di-normál.*

abnormalidád (ab-nor-ma-li-dád), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) abnormality; irregularity; unusualness.

abó (a-bó), I. *n.* 1. ash; ashes. Syn. *titis, abók.* 2. thin dust. Syn. *alikabók.* 3. powder. Syn. *pulbós.* 4. ash-like color; gray. Also *kulay-abó.* —II. *adj.* 1. reduced to ashes. Syn. *tupók, sunóg na sunóg.* 2. pulverized. 3. gray; ash-colored.

abobot (a-bo-bot): var. of **abubot,** which see.

abók (a-bók), *n.* 1. dust. Syn. *alikabók.* 2. ashes; cinders. Syn. *abó, titis.* 3. powder. Syn. *pulbós.*

abokado (a-bo-ka-do), var. **abukado,** *n.* (Eng. *avocado;* Mex.-Sp. *avogato*) 1. alligator pear; avocado fruit. 2. the tree that bears this fruit.

abóg (a-bóg), *n.* 1. hollow noise, as that caused by a heavy object that fell on the board floor. Cf. *kalabóg, kabóg.* 2. (*Colloq.*) word, notice, or warning; usually used in the negative: *waláng-abóg,* without notice or warning.

abogada (a-bo-ga-da), var. **abugada,** *n.* (*Sp.*) a female lawyer. Cf. *abogado.*

abogadahin (a-bo-ga-da-hin), var. **abugadahin,** *v.* to hire or employ as one's lawyer, referring to an *abogada.*

abogado (a-bo-ga-do), var. **abugado,** *n.* (*Sp.*) lawyer; attorney. Syn. *mánananggól.*

abogaduhan (a-bo-ga-du-han), var. **abugaduhan,** *v.* to hire or employ a lawyer, as for defending one's case in court.

abogaduhin (a-bo-ga-du-hin), var. **abugaduhin,** *v.* to hire or employ as one's lawyer.

abogasiyá (a-bo-ga-si-yá), var. **abugasiyá,** *n.* 1. the legal or law profession. 2. the study of law.

abolisá (a-bo-li-sá), *n.* (*Colloq.*; prob. a corruption fr. Eng.) an abolishing or being abolished.

abolisado (a-bo-li-sa-do), *adj.* (prob. a corruption fr. Eng.) abolished. Syn. *buwág, binuwág.*

abolisahín (a-bo-li-sa-hín), *v.* to abolish. Syn. *buwagín.*

abolisyón (a-bo-lis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *abolición*) abolition; abolishment. Syn. *pagbuwág, pagkábuwág, pagkakábuwág.*

abolisyonismo (a-bo-lis-yo-nis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *abolicionismo*) the doctrine of abolitionists; abolitionism.

abolisyonista (a-bo-lis-yo-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *abolicionista*) abolitionist.

abonado (a-bo-na-do), *adj. (Sp.)* 1. applied or spread over with fertilizer, said of land. Syn. *may-patabâ, pinatabaán; may-abono, inabonohan.* 2. having incurred loss, as in business. Syn. *lugi, nalugi.* 3. paid or reimbursed by someone for another. Syn. *pinaluwalán.*

abono (a-bo-no), *n. (Sp.)* 1. soil fertilizer. Syn. *patabâ* (sa lupâ). 2. act of advancing or reimbursing money for another. Syn. *pagpapaluwál.* 3. amount of money paid or reimbursed by someone for another. Syn. *paluwál.* 4. money used to replace a loss or shortage from a fund or capital. Syn. *palít, kapalít.*

abonohan (a-bo-no-han), *v.* 1. to apply fertilizer to; spread over with fertilizer. Syn. *patabaán.* 2. to make an advance payment for a thing for someone. Syn. *paluwalán.* 3. to refund or reimburse a loss or shortage from a fund or capital. Syn. *palitán.*

abong (a-bong), *n.* 1. smudge; thick suffocating smoke. Syn. *makapál na usok.* 2. thick flying dust. 3. mist; drizzle. Syn. *abu-abo.* 4. smoke screen; camouflage. Cf. *tabinâ, balatkayô.*

aborsiyón (a-bor-si-yón), var. **abursiyón,** *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. deliberate abortion. Syn. *pagpapalaglág, pagpapaagas.* 2. miscarriage. Syn. *agas, pagkahulog, pagkalaglág.*

aborsiyunín (a-bor-si-yu-nín), var. **abursiyunín,** *v.* (*Med.*) 1. to have miscarriage; abort. Syn. *agasan, maagasan, mahulugan, malaglagán.* 2. to cause to have an abortion. Syn. *magpaagas, paagasin; magpalaglág, palaglagín.*

abot (a-bot), I. *adj.* 1. overtaken or can be overtaken. 2. occurring continuously; without letup; without interruption; continuous. Syn. *waláng-patíd, waláng-tigil, tulúy-tulóy.* 3. having arrived on time, as for a certain occasion. Syn. *di-hulí.* 4. with or having each side or end touching each other, said of two things. Syn. *dikit, magkadikit; hugpóng, magkahugpóng.* 5. caught in the act of; caught red-handed. Syn. *huli sa akto; tutóp.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of overtaking or being overtaken. 2. a coming or arriving on time for an occasion. 3. continuous arrival of persons or things. 4. state or condition of having each side or end (of two things) touching each other. 5. state or fact of being caught redhanded. Syn. *huli, pagkahuli (sa akto).*

abót (a-bót), I. *adj.* 1. within one's reach; can be reached, referring to an object or to a distant place. Syn. *datíng, naratíng, maráratíng.* 2. with or having a range or length sufficient to reach a certain point or distance. 3. within the reach of one's hand. 4. sufficient or enough to meet the need up to a certain limit of time. Syn. *kasya, husto, sapát.* 5. that can be attained; attainable. 6. within the reach of one's understanding or comprehension. Syn. *unawà, náuunawaan.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of handing over a thing to another. Cf. *bigáy, pagbibigáy.* 2. act of receiving or accepting something with the hand. Cf. *tanggáp, pagtanggáp.* 3. act of getting something from its place by extending the hand. Syn. *dukwáng, pagdukwáng.* 4. extent of one's reach. 5. place or places a person has reached or able to reach. 6. mental capacity; educational attainment; extent of one's knowledge. Syn. *alam, nalalaman; pinag-aralan, napag-aralan; edukasyón.*

abot-agaw (a-bot + a-gaw), *adj.* 1. dying; hovering between life and death. Syn. *naghíhingalô, nagdídiliryo.* 2. almost exhausted or used up, referring to supply or stock of food, etc. Syn. *abot-dilì.*

abót-agawin (a-bót + a-ga-win), *n.* (*Anat.*) in man, the region or point on the back that can hardly be reached by his own hands.

abot-kisáp (a-bot + ki-sáp), I. *adj.* winking continuously, referring to the eyes. Syn. *abot-kuráp.*
—II. *n.* rapid or continuous winking (of the eyes).

abot-kuráp (a-bot + ku-ráp), *n.* & *adj.* same as **abot-kisáp,** which see.

abot-dilì (a-bot + di-lì), *adj.* 1. dying; hovering between life and death. Syn. *abot-agaw, naghíhingalô, nagdídiliryo.* 2. almost used up or exhausted. Syn. *halos ubós na.*

abót-dilì (a-bót + di-lì), *adj.* barely enough to reach or touch each other, end to end or edge to edge, referring to two things.

abot-hiyáw (a-bot + hi-yáw), *adj.* shouting or crying aloud continuously. Syn. *abot-sigáw.*

abót-hiyáw (a-bót + hi-yáw), *adj.* within the reach of one's shout; within shouting distance. Syn. *abót-sigáw.*

abót-siko (a-bót + si-ko), I. *adj.* & *adv.* with the elbows held together tightly at the back.
—II. *n.* state or manner in which the elbows of a person are held together tightly at the back.

abot-sigáw (a-bot + si-gáw), *adj.* shouting or crying aloud continuously. Syn. *abot-hiyáw.*

abót-sigáw (a-bót + si-gáw), *adj.* within the reach of one's shout; within shouting distance. Syn. *abót-hiyáw.*

abot-tanáw (a-bot + ta-náw), I. *adj.* with the eyes casting very often at something or at someone at a distance. Syn. *abot-tingín.*
—II. *n.* act or manner of casting one's eyes very often at something or at someone at a distance.

abót-tanáw (a-bót + ta-náw), I. *adj.* within a distance visible to the eyes; can be seen from a far distance.
—II. *n.* 1. the farthest distance that the eyes can see. Syn. *abót-tingín.* 2. horizon.

abot-tingín (a-bot + ti-ngín), *adj.* & *n.* same as **abot-tanáw,** which see.

abót-tingín (a-bót + ti-ngín), *adj.* & *n.* same as **abót-tanáw,** which see.

abóy (a-bóy), I. *n.* 1. act of driving away or out (a person or animal) from a place. Syn. *tabóy.* Cf. *bugaw.* 2. act of leading or driving an animal or animals to a certain place. Cf. *hatíd, akay.* 3. act of persuading or urging a person to go to a certain person or place. Cf. *suysóy.* 4. a person or animal being led or driven to or into a certain place.
—II. *adj.* 1. forced or driven to do something undesirable, as by force of necessity. Cf. *napilit, napilitan.* 2. referring to a person or animal driven or led into a place.

abra (a-bra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. ravine. Syn. *bangín.* 2. (A-) name of a province in the Ilocos region.

abrasadór (a-bra-sa-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) leg pillow. Syn. *dantayan.*

abrasadurán (a-bra-sa-du-rán), *v.* to provide the leg or thigh with a leg pillow; place a leg pillow under one's leg or thigh. Syn. *dantayanan.*

abrasadurín (a-bra-sa-du-rín), *v.* to use (a thing) as a leg pillow. Syn. *dantayanin.*

abrasete (a-bra-se-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) act or manner of walking together arm-in-arm or with arms interlocked.

abrasetihan (a-bra-se-ti-han), *v.* to walk with another with an arm interlocked with the latter's arm.

abré (a-bré), var. **abrí,** *n.* (Sp. *abrír*) 1. act of opening a can with a can opener, or a box, door, window, or the like, with or as with a key. Syn. *bukás, pagbubukás.* 2. fact or condition of being open. 3. extent to which a thing is opened. Syn.

bukás, pagkakábukás, (for senses 2 & 3).
—II. *adj.* open; not locked or closed. Syn. *bukás.* Ant. *sarado, piníd.*

abrebiyado (a-bre-bi-ya-do), var. **abrebyado,** *adj.* (Sp. *abreviado*) abbreviated; shortened. Syn. *dinaglát, pinaiklî.*

abrebiyasyón (a-bre-bi-yas-yón), var. **abrebiyasyón** *n.* **(Sp. *abreviación*).** 1. act of abbreviating or shortening a word, speech, etc. Syn. *pagdaglát, pagpapaiklî.* 2. the shortened form of a word, speech, etc.; abbreviation. Syn. *daglát.*

abrebiyasyunín (a-bre-bi-yas-yu-nín), var. **abrebyasyunín,** *v.* to abbreviate; shorten. Syn. *daglatín, paikliín.*

abrebiyatura (a-bre-bi-ya-tu-ra), var. **abrebyatura,** *n.* (Sp. *abreviatura*) abbreviature; abbreviation. Syn. *daglát.*

abrebyado (a-breb-ya-do): var. of **abrebiyado,** which see.

abrebyasyón (a-breb-yas-yón): var. of **abrebiyasyón,** which see.

abrebyasyunín (a-breb-yas-yu-nín): var. of **abrebiyasyunín,** which see.

abrebyatura (a-breb-ya-tu-ra): var. of **abrebiyatura,** which see.

abrehán (a-bre-hán), var. **abrihán,** *v.* 1. to open with or as with a key or can opener. Syn. *buksán.* 2. to make a hole in; provide with a hole or opening. Syn. *butasan.*

abrehín (a-bre-hín), var. **abrihín,** *v.* to open forcibly. Cf. *distrungkahín.*

abrelata (a-bre-la-ta), var. **abrilata,** *n.* (Sp. *abrelatas*) can opener. Cf. *pambukás.*

abrelatahin (a-bre-la-ta-hin), var. **abrilatahin,** *v.* to open with a can opener.

abrí (a-brí): var. of **abré,** which see.

abrigo (a-bri-go), *n.* *(Sp.)* a lady's shawl; overcoat; wrap. Cf. *alampáy, gabán.*

abriguhan (a-bri-gu-han), *v.* to help one put on her shawl or overcoat.

abriguhin (a-bri-gu-hin), *v.* to use or wear, referring to one's shawl or overcoat.

abrihán (a-bri-hán): var. of **abrehán,** which see.

abrihín (a-bri-hín): var. of **abrehín,** which see.

Abríl (A-bríl), *n.* (*Sp.*) April (the fourth month of the year).

abrilata (a-bri-la-ta): var. of **abrelata,** which see.

abrilatahin (a-bri-la-ta-hin): var. of **abrelatahin,** which see.

absíng (ab-síng), *n.* 1. (*Entom.*) a species of flea found in cats and dogs. Cf. *pulgas, garapata.* 2. aphaeresis of **tabsíng,** which see.

absisa (ab-si-sa), *n.* (Sp. *abscisa*) in *geom.,* abscissa.

absolusyón (ab-so-lus-yón), var. **absulusyón,** *n.* (Sp. *absolución*) 1. a freeing from guilt; absolution. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-sala.* 2. remission of sin; absolution. Syn. *pagpapatawad-kasalanan, kapatawaráng-kasalanan.*

absolutismo (ab-so-lu-tis-mo), var. **absulutismo,** *n.* *(Sp.)* absolutism. Syn. *despotismo, pagkamapaniíl.*

absolutista (ab-so-lu-tis-ta), var. **absulutista,** *n.* *(Sp.)* absolutist.

absoluto (ab-so-lu-to), var. **absuluto,** *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. complete; full. Syn. *buô, lubós, ganáp.* 2. pure; absolute. Syn. *puro, waláng-halò, dalisay.* 3. without limit. Syn. *waláng-takdâ, lubós.*

absorbente (ab-sor-ben-te), *adj.* *(Sp.)* absorbent. Syn. *sumísipsíp.*

absorsiyón (ab-sor-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *absorción*) 1. a sucking in; absorption. Syn. *sipsíp, pagsipsíp, pagkasipsíp.* 2. assimilation. Syn. *pagkapasama, pagkapahalò; asimilasyón.* 3. preoccupation. Syn. *wili, pagkawili.*

abstensiyón (abs-ten-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *abstención*), 1. abstention. Syn. *pangingilin, pag-aayuno, kulasyón.* 2. avoidance. Syn. *pag-iwas.*

abstinénsiyá (abs-ti-nén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *abstinencia*) abstinence; abstention. Syn. *pangingilin, pag-aayuno, kulasyón.*

absulusyón (ab-su-lus-yón): var. of **absolusyón,** which see.

absulutismo (ab-su-lu-tis-mo): var. of **absolutismo,** which see.

absulutista (ab-su-lu-tis-ta): var. of **absolutista**, which see.

absuluto (ab-su-lu-to): var. of **absoluto**, which see.

absuweltado (ab-su-wel-ta-do), *adj.* (*Law*) acquitted or absolved, as from a charge. Syn. *pinawaláng-sala.*

absuwelto (ab-su-wel-to), I. *adj.* (Sp. *absuelto*) acquitted or absolved from guilt or charge. Syn. *pinawaláng-sala.*
—II. *n.* acquittal. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-sala.*

absuweltuhín (ab-su-wel-tu-hín), *v.* to acquit or absolve from guilt or responsibility; pronounce not guilty. Syn. *pawaláng-sala.*

abuáb (a-bu-áb), var. **abuwáb**, *n.* arrow poison. Cf. *lason, kamandág.*

abuabo (a-bu-a-bo), var. **abu-abo**, *n.* mist; haze; drizzle. Syn. *abong*, 3.

abu-abo (a-bu + a-bo): var. of **abuabo**, which see.

abubot (a-bu-bot), var. **abobot**, *n.* 1. knickknacks; baubles; gewgaw; trinkets. 2. paraphernalia; personal belongings. Syn. *pansariling mga kagamitán.*

abukado (a-bu-ka-do): var. of **abokado**, which see.

abukán (a-bu-kán), I. *v.* to soil or spread over with dust. Syn. *alikabukán.*
—II. *n.* a place covered with thick dust. Syn. *alikabukan.*

abukanin (a-bu-ka-nin), *n.* homeless pauper. Cf. *pulube.*

abukay (a-bu-kay), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of white parrot. 2. (*Bot.*) a species of grass similar to Job's tears. 3. (A-) name of a town in the province of Bataan.

abukín (a-bu-kín), *v.* to rub or clean with dust. Syn. *abuhín, gabukín.*

ábukin (ábu-kin), *adj.* easily soiled or covered with dust. Syn. *gábukin, ábuhin.* Cf. *dúmihin.*

abúg-abóg (abúg + a-bóg), *n.* (*Colloq.*) noise, word, notice, or warning: usually used in the negative, as in *waláng abúg-abóg*, without any word or warning. See **abóg.**

abugada (a-buga-da): var. of **abogada**, which see.

abugadahin (a-bu-ga-da-hin): var. of **abogadahin**, which see.

abugado (a-bu-ga-do): var. of **abogado**, which see.

abugaduhan (a-bu-ga-du-han): var. of **abogaduhan**, which see.

abugaduhin (a-bu-ga-du-hin): var. of **abogaduhin**, which see.

abugasiyá (a-bu-ga-si-yá): var. of **abogasiyá**, which see.

abuhán (a-bu-hán), I. *v.* to put, spread, or cover with ashes.
—II. *n.* hearth; fireplace. Syn. *kakalanan.*

ábuhan (á-bu-han), *n.* 1. ash tray. Syn. *senisera, titisán.* 2. place or container of ashes from stoves, etc.; ash can. 3. hearth; fireplace. Syn. *kakalanan, dapugán.*

abuhín (a-bu-hín), I. *v.* 1. to rub or clean with ashes. Syn. *abukín, gabukín.* 2. to reduce to ashes, as by burning. Cf. *supukin, tupukin.* 3. to pulverize. Syn. *pulbusín, ligisín.*
—II. *adj.* grayish; ashy; ash-colored. Syn. *maabó, malaabó.*
—III. *n.* 1. a rooster with ash-colored feathers. Cf. *talisayin, bulik, alimbuyugin.* 2. grayish color; ash color.

abuloy (a-bu-loy), I. *n.* 1. act of contributing something to a person or for a cause. Syn. *pag-aabuloy.* Cf. *tulong, pagtulong.* 2. something given as a contribution. Syn. *kontribusyón, tulong, ambág.*
—II. *adj.* referring to something given as contribution.

abuluyan (a-bu-lu-yan), *v.* to contribute to; help (someone) by giving contribution. Syn. *tulungan, ambagán.*

ábuluyán (á-bu-lu-yán), *n.* 1. mutual aid; helping each other by giving contribution. Syn. *tulungán, pagtutulungán.* 2. raising of fund through contributions. 3. fund raised in this manner. Syn. *ambagan.*

abundánsiyá (a-bun-dán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *abundancia*) abundance;

plenty; plentifulness. Syn. *pananaganà, kasaganaan.*

abundante (a-bun-dan-te), *adj. (Sp.)* abundant; plentiful. Syn. *saganà, masaganà, nanánaganà.*

aburido (a-bu-ri-do), *n.* (Sp. *aburrido*) 1. worry; confused mental state; restlessness. Syn. *pagkabahalà, di-pagkapalagáy.* 2. annoyance; irritation; vexation. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót; inís, pagkainís.* 3. desperation; hopelessness, Syn. *kawaláng-pag-asa.*

aburidó (a-bu-ri-dó), *adj.* (Sp. *aburrido*) very much worried, disgusted, annoyed, etc.; feeling desperate or hopeless. Syn. *guló ang isip; dimápalagáy.*

aburiduhin (a-bu-ri-du-hin), *v.* to torment; plague; pester. Syn. *yamutín, inisín.*

abursiyón (a-bur-si-yón): var. of **aborsiyón,** which see.

abursiyunín (a-bur-si-yu-nín): var. of **aborsiyunín,** which see.

abusada (a-bu-sa-da), I. *adj. (Sp.)* 1. abusive, coarse, or insulting in language, said of women. Syn. *suplada.* 2. arrogant, referring to a woman. Syn. *palalò, mapagmalabís.*
—II. *n.* an arrogant or abusive woman.

abusado (a-bu-sa-do), I. *adj. (Sp.)* 1. abusive; coarse and insulting in language. Syn. *suplado.* 2. arrogant. Syn. *palalò, mapagmalabís.*
—II. *n.* an arrogant or abusive person.

abusera (a-bu-se-ra), I. *n. (Sp.)* an abusive woman.
—II. *adj.* abusive, referring to a woman. Syn. *suplada, palalò.* Cf. *abusero.*

abusero (a-bu-se-ro), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) an abusive man.
—II. *adj.* abusive. Syn. *suplado, palalò.*

abusibo (a-bu-si-bo), I. *adj. (Sp.)* 1. abusive. Syn. *palalò, abusado, suplado.* 2. given to bullying. Syn. *mápanakot.*
—II. *n.* a bully. Cf. *butangero, matón.*

abuso (a-bu-so), *n. (Sp.)* 1. mistreatment; maltreatment. Syn. *pagmamalupít, kalupitán.* 2. ill-use or wrong use, as of one's authority. Syn. *pagmamalabís, kalabisán.* 3. a bad, unjust, or corrupt custom or practice. Syn. *masamáng gawà o gawain.* 4. forcible abuse of a woman; rape. Syn. *gahasà, paggahasà, panggagahasà.* 5. deception. Syn. *pagtataksil, kataksilán; paglililo, kaliluhan.*

abusuhin (a-bu-su-hin), *v.* 1. to mistreat; maltreat; abuse; injure. Syn. *pagmalupitán, saktán.* 2. to use in the wrong way; overuse. Syn. *gamitin sa malíng paraán.* 3. to rape; abuse (a woman). Syn. *gahasain, puwersahín.*

abutan (a-bu-tan), *v.* 1. to overtake or be overtaken, referring to one being pursued. 2. to catch or be caught by surprise or red-handed. Syn. *mahuli sa akto.* 3. to be on time before one is gone or something is ended. Syn. *datnán.* 4. to get even with another, as in score. Syn. *pantayán, mapantayán.*

abután (a-bu-tán), *v.* 1. to give or hand over (something) to. Syn. *bigyán, dulutan.* 2. to help (someone) by giving something once in a while. Cf. *tulungan.* 3. to give a bribe to; bribe. Syn. *suhulan, paratingán.*

ábutan (á-bu-tan), I. *adj.* payable on delivery; payable in cash upon receipt of the goods. Syn. *káliwaan.*
—II. *n.* act or manner of handing over something to each other or to one another personally. Cf. *bígayan.*

abutin (a-bu-tin), *v.* 1. to overtake or be overtaken. Cf. *abutan.* 2. to catch or be caught by surprise or redhanded. Syn. *hulihin o mahuli sa akto.* 3. to be on time before one is gone or something is ended. Cf. *datnán.* 4. to equal or be even with, as in score; catch up with. Cf. *pantayán.* 5. to hit or be hit, as by a blow. Syn. *tamaan.*

abutín (a-bu-tín), *v.* 1. to get or accept with the hand what is being given personally. Cf. *tanggapín.* 2. to get (something) by extending one's hand. Cf. *dukwangín, kunin.*

abuwáb (a-bu-wáb): var. of **abuab**, which see.

abuyán (a-bu-yán), *v.* to lead or drive (persons or animals) into (a trap, etc.). Syn. *tabuyán.*

ábuyan (á-bu-yan), *n.* place where animals (or persons) are driven or led into. Syn. *tábuyan.*

abyád (ab-yád), I. *n.* 1. work, obligation, or project being attended to by someone. Syn. *trabaho, gawain, tungkulin.* 2. act of attending to something as a duty or obligation. —II. *adj.* referring to something being attended to as a duty or obligation.

abyadór (ab-ya-dór): var. of **abiyadór**, which see.

abyadora (ab-ya-do-ra): var. of **abiyadora**, which see.

abyarín (ab-ya-rín), *v.* to attend to as a duty or obligation. Syn. *tungkulín, tuparín.*

abyasyón (ab-yas-yón): var. of **abiyasyón**, which see.

abyerta (ab-yer-ta), var. **abiyerta**, I. *adj.* (Sp. *abierta*) open; not closed. Syn. *bukás, nakabukás.* —II. *n.* a man's open coat, usually worn with a shirt and tie. Cf. *sarada.*

abyóg (ab-yóg), *n.* 1. up and down movement, as of a branch heavily laden with fruits. Syn. *habyóg.* Cf. *yugyóg.* 2. a bending or curving down due to heavy load, as of a carrying pole. Syn. *bayók, habyók, lundô.*

abyohenesis (ab-yo-he-ne-sis), *n.* (*Biol.*) abiogenesis. Syn. *singáwbuhay.*

abyón (ab-yón), *n.* act or manner of swaying to and fro, as in a swing. Syn. *tabyón, ugóy.*

abyugín (ab-yu-gín), *v.* to cause (a branch, pole, etc.) to move or swing up and down. Syn. *yugyugín.*

akab (a-kab), *n.* 1. act or manner of fitting something tightly into another, as in cupping. 2. state or condition of being tight-fitting. Syn. *hakab.*

akáb (a-káb), *adj.* tight-fitting; tightly set or adjusted. Syn. *hakáb, lapat, kagát.*

akadémiká (a-ka-dé-mi-ká), *adj.* (Sp. *académica*) academic; academical.

akadémikó (a-ka-dé-mi-kó), *n.* (Sp. *académico*) academician.

akademya (a-ka-dem-ya), *n.* (Sp. *academia*) 1. place of higher learning; academy. Cf. *instituto, surián, koléhiyó, unibersidád.* 2. association. Syn. *samahán, kapisanan, asosiyasyón.*

akag (a-kag), I. *n.* 1. act of inviting a person (personally) to go to a certain place or to do or help do a certain kind of work. 2. a person or persons invited personally for this purpose. Syn. *yakag, yayà.* —II. *adj.* referring to a person or persons invited personally for a certain purpose.

akagán (a-ka-gán), *n.* 1. an informal agreement, usually among friends, to go to a certain place or to do a certain kind of work. Syn. *yakagán, yayaán.* 2. a cooperative or invitational work or labor. Syn. *báyanihán.*

akagin (a-ka-gin), *v.* to invite (someone) personally to go to a certain place or to do a certain kind of work. Syn. *yakagin, yayain.*

akalà (a-ka-là), *n.* 1. belief. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà.* 2. presumption; surmise; assumption. Syn. *palagáy, palá-palagáy.* 3. idea; concept; notion; thinking. Syn. *kurò, kuru-kurò.* 4. estimate; calculation. Syn. *taya, kalkulá.* 5. intention; purpose; desire. Syn. *hangád, hángarin; layon, láyunin.*

akalaan (a-ka-la-an), *v.* to ascribe to one as the author of a fault, etc.; impute something bad to (someone). Cf. *paghinalaan, paratangan.*

akalain (a-ka-la-in), *v.* 1. to think or imagine that a thing is so. Syn. *isipin, ipalagáy.* 2. to have or entertain an idea about; expect. Syn. *asahan.* 3. to intend; plan. Syn. *balakin, hangarín.*

akap (a-kap), I. *n.* 1. tight embrace or hug; close hold within one's

arms. Syn. *yapós, yakap.* 2. attachment or fastening, as of a brace or support against a post, wall, or the like. Cf. *sapì, tapal.* 3. a person or thing being held tightly in one's arms.

—II. *adj.* held tightly in one's arms; tightly embraced.

akapan (a-ka-pan), *v.* to attach, fasten, or nail (a brace, support, or the like) against the side or surface. Syn. *sapian.*

akapán (a-ka-pán), *n.* 1. mutual hugging or embracing between two or more persons. Syn. *yakapán, yapusan.* 2. an incident in which a woman was a victim of forcible hugging by someone.

akapará (a-ka-pa-rá), *n.* (Sp. *acaparar*) acquisition or exclusive control (monopoly) of the whole business, goods, etc. Syn. *monopolyo.*

akaparado (a-ka-pa-ra-do), *adj.* (Sp. *acaparado*) having exclusive control or monopoly of. Syn. *monopolyado, monopolisado.*

akaparadór (a-ka-pa-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *acaparador*) monopolizer; hoarder.

akaparahín (a-ka-pa-ra-hín), *v.* to acquire the exclusive control or monopoly of; monopolize; hoard.

akapin (a-ka-pin), *v.* to embrace or hug; hold tightly in one's arms. Syn. *yapusín, yakapin.*

akasya (a-kas-ya), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) acacia.

akat (a-kat), *n.* act or manner of transplanting seedlings.

akát (a-kát), *adj.* dug up and transplanted, referring to a seedling or seedlings.

akatan (a-ka-tan), *v.* 1. to dig up some seedlings from (a seedbed) for transplanting. 2. to transplant seedlings into, referring to a garden plot or the like. Cf. *tanimán, tamnán.*

akatán (a-ka-tán), *v.* 1. a seedbed or place where seedlings are dug up for transplanting. 2. time or season for transplanting seedlings.

akatin (a-ka-tin), *v.* to transplant, referring to a seedling or seedlings; dig up a seedling or seedlings for transplanting.

akauntan (a-ka-un-tan), *n.* (*Eng.*) accountant. Syn. *tagatuós, tagapagtuós.*

akaunting (a-ka-un-ting), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. a settling or balancing of accounts. Syn. *pagtutuós.* 2. the system, science, or art of accounting. Syn. *palatuusán.*

akay (a-kay), I. *n.* 1. act of guiding or leading a person by holding the hand. 2. guidance; training. Syn. *pagpatnubay, pamamatnubay; pagsanay, pagsasanay.* 3. a person being trained, guided, or led by another. 4. act of taking care of the young by the mother hen. 5. the young of a hen or bird being cared for at a time. Also *akayán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a person being guided or led by the hand by someone. 2. under the protection or care of someone; being taken care of by someone.

akayán (a-ka-yán), *n.* the young of a hen or bird hatched and cared for at one time; brood.

akayin (a-ka-yin), *v.* 1. to guide or lead by holding the hand. 2. to train; give instructions to. Syn. *sanayin, turuan.*

akayín (a-ka-yín), *adj.* referring to a person who needs guidance or training. Syn. *sanayín, turuán.* Cf. *baguhan, bagitò.*

akba (ak-ba; ak-bá), *adj.* pared or peeled too thick with or as with a knife, referring to tubers, fruits, etc.

akbahín (ak-ba-hín), *v.* to pare or peel too thick, referring to tubers, fruits, etc., esp. with or as with a knife.

akbát (ak-bát): aphaeresis of **sakbát**, which see.

akbatán (ak-ba-tán): see **sakbatán.**

akbatín (ak-ba-tín): see **sakbatín.**

akbáy (ak-báy), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of putting one's arm over the shoulders of another. See **alakbáy.** 2. the position of an arm placed over the shoulders of another.

—II. *adj.* 1. standing or walking together with each arm placed over each other's shoulders, referring to two persons. 2. with or having

one's arm placed over the shoulders of another.

akbayán (ak-ba-yán), *v.* to place one's arm over the shoulders of another. Syn. *alakbayán.*

akdâ (akdâ), *n.* 1. act of writing or composing a literary piece or musical composition. Syn. *kathâ, pagkathâ.* 2. any literary work or composition; anything composed or written by an author. Syn. *kathâ.*

akdaín (ak-da-ín), *v.* to write into a story, novel, etc.; compose into music, poem, etc.; write about. Syn. *sulatin, isulat, kathaín.*

akdáng-buhay (ak-dáng + bu-hay), *n.* novel. Syn. *nobela, kathâng-buhay (kathambuhay).*

akdáng-gurò (ak-dáng + gu-rò), *n.* masterpiece. Syn. *obra maestra; likháng-gurò.*

akdáng-sining (ak-dáng + si-ning), *n.* any literary work of art.

akibat (a-ki-bat), I. *n.* 1. act of carrying a thing on a shoulder, allowing it to hang across the body (diagonally) down to the opposite side. See **sakbát.** 2. anything carried in this manner. 3. something incumbent upon a person, as a duty or responsibility. Syn. *dálahin, pabigát, pásanin.*

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to something carried on one's shoulder across the body (diagonally) down to the opposite side. 2. incumbent on or upon (someone), referring to a duty or responsibility. Syn. *ságutin.*

akibatin (a-ki-ba-tin), *v.* to carry (a thing) on one's shoulder, allowing it to hang across the body (diagonally) down to the opposite side. Syn. *sakbatín.*

akin (a-kin), *n. pron.* 1. *(poss.)* my; mine: as in *akin iyán,* that's mine; *aking aklát iyán,* that's my book. 2. I; me: as in *aking ginawâ iyán,* I made (did) that; *ibigáy mo sa akin ang aklát na iyán,* give me that book.

akiná (a-ki-ná), *v. imper.* (fr. *akin + na*) Give me that (thing). Give it to me.

akip (a-kip), *n. (rare)* 1. act of enclosing something, as in a letter to someone. See **lakip.** 2. anything enclosed or attached with a letter in an envelope.

akipan (a-ki-pan), *v. (rare)* to enclose or attach (a letter) with something. Syn. *lakipan, samahan.*

akit (a-kit), *n.* 1. act of attracting, as by charm. Syn. *halina, paghalina; bighanì, pagbighanì.* 2. a persuading or inducing. Syn. *hikayat, paghikayat.*

akít (a-kít), *adj.* 1. attracted, as by charm; charmed; captivated. Syn. *bighanî, nabighanì, nahalina.* 2. persuaded; induced. Syn. *hikayát, nahikayat.*

akitin (a-ki-tin), *v.* 1. to attract, as by charm; charm; captivate. Syn. *halinahin, bighaniin.* 2. to persuade or induce. Syn. *hikayatin.*

aklahà (ak-la-hà), *n.* cry of monkeys. Syn. *kará.*

aklás (ak-lás), *n.* act of declaring a strike or walkout. Syn. *welga.*

aklasan (ak-la-san), *n.* strike of workers; labor strike; general walkout (of workers). Syn. *welga, welgahan.*

aklasán (ak-la-sán), *v.* to declare a strike against; walk out from. Syn. *pagwelgahán.*

aklát (ak-lát), *n.* 1. book; any printed matter or manuscript in bound form. Syn. *libró.* 2 printing and binding into book form.

aklatan (ak-la-tan), *n.* 1. library. Syn. *libreriya, biblióteká.* 2. book store. Syn. *aklát-tindahan.* 3. bookbinding shop; bindery. Syn. *pábalatang-aklát.*

aklatang-bayan (ak-la-tang + bayan), *n.* public library.

aklatang-pambansá (+ pam-ban-sá; + pam-ban-sâ) *n.* national library.

aklatang-pansarili (ak-la-tang + pansa-ri-li), *n.* personal or private library. Syn. *aklatang-pribado.*

aklatang-pribado (+ pri-ba-do), *n.* private library.

aklát-dasalan (ak-lát + da-sa-lan), *n.* prayer book.

aklatín (ak-la-tín), *v.* 1. to bind (a manuscript, etc.) into book form.

2. to have a manuscript, etc. printed and made into a book. Syn. *libruhin* (for both senses).

aklát-pampáaralán (ak-lát + pampá-a-ra-lán), *n.* 1. school book. 2. textbook.

aklát-sanayan (+ sa-na-yan), *n.* exercise book.

aklát-sulatán (+ su-la-tán), *n.* notebook; writing notebook.

aklát-talaan (+ ta-la-an), *n.* 1. record book; registry book. 2. notebook. Syn. *kuwaderno.*

aklát-taláarawán (aklát + ta-lá-a-rawán), *n.* diary.

aklát-tindahan (+ tin-da-han), *n.* book store.

aklát-tuusán (+ tu-u-sán), *n.* accounting book; journal.

akle (ak-le; ak-lé), *n. (Bot.)* a species of tree producing timber of the first group (*Albizzia acle Merr.*). 2. the lumber obtained from this tree.

akmâ (ak-mâ), I. *adj.* 1. proper; fit; appropriate; suited. Syn. *angkóp, náaangkóp; bagay, nábabagay.* 2. right; correct. Syn. *tamâ, tumpák.* 3. well-fitted; well-adjusted. Syn. *lapat, hakáb.*

—II. *adv.* in the act of. Syn. *anyô; nasa akto ng.*

—III. *n.* 1. act or manner of fitting something into another. 2. fact or condition of being fit or proper. 3. threat, as of a hand about to strike. Syn. *ambâ, yambâ, astâ.*

akmaán (ak-ma-án), *v.* 1. to threaten with or as with a blow. Syn. *ambaán, yambaán, astaán.* 2. to fit or adjust something into another. Syn. *lapatan, kabitán.*

akmáng-akmâ (ak-máng + ak-mâ), *adj.* 1. exactly right, proper, appropriate, etc. Syn. *tamang-tamâ; tumpák na tumpák; bagay na bagay.*

akme (ak-me), *n. (Eng.)* pinnacle; point of culmination; acme. Syn. *tugatog, rurok, karurukan.*

akne (ak-ne), *n. (Med.)* a common skin disease that usually causes pimples; acne. Cf. *tagihawat.*

akó (a-kó), *pron.* 1. I. *Walâ akóng pera*: I have no money. 2. me. *Bigyán mo akó ng isáng manggá*: Give me a mango.

akò (a-kò), *n.* guarantee or promise to assume the obligations or duties of another. Syn. *garantiyá, sagót.*

akompanya (a-kom-pan-ya), *n.* (Sp. *acompañar*) 1. act or manner of playing an accompaniment. Syn. *salíw, pagsalíw.* 2. a musical accompaniment.

akompanyadór (a-kom-pan-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *acompañador*) accompanist. Syn. *tagasalíw.*

akompanyahán (a-kom-pan-ya-hán), *v.* to play or sing an accompaniment for or to. Syn. *saliwán.*

akompanyamiyento (a-kom-pan-ya-mi-yen-to), n. (Sp. *accompañamiento*) 1. act or manner of playing an accompaniment for. Syn. *salíw, pagsalíw.* 2. musical accompaniment.

akompanyante (a-kom-pan-yan-te), *n.* (Sp. *acompañante*) accompanist. Syn. *tagasalíw, akompanyadór.*

akpáng (ak-páng): var. of **agpáng**, which see.

akpangán (ak-pa-ngán): var. of **agpangán**, which see.

akrobasiya (a-kro-ba-si-ya), var. **akrobasya**, *n.* (Sp. *acrobacia*) acrobatics. Cf. *sirko, pagsisirko.*

akrobasya (a-kro-bas-ya): var. of **akrobasiya**, which see.

ákrobát (á-kro-bát), *n. (Eng.)* acrobat. Syn. *akróbatá.* Cf. *sirkero.*

akróbatá (a-kró-ba-tá), *n.* (Sp. *acróbata*) acrobat.

akrobátiká (a-kro-bá-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *acrobática*) acrobatics. Cf. *sirko, pagsisirko.*

akrobátikó (a-kro-bá-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *acrobático*) acrobatic.

akromatik (a-kro-ma-tik), *adj. (Eng.)* in *optics* & *biol.*, achromatic. Syn. *akromátikó, waláng-kulay.*

akromátikó (a-kro-má-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *acromático*) achromatic. See **akromatik.**

akromatismo (a-kro-ma-tis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *acromatismo*) achromatism. Syn. *kawaláng-kulay.*

akrostik (a-kros-tik), var. **akróstiká**, *n.* (*Eng.*) acrostic.

akróstiká (a-krós-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *acróstica*) acrostic.

aksayá (ak-sa-yá), I. *adj.* 1. wasteful; extravagant. Syn. *bulagsák, mapagtapón, mapag-aksayá.* 2. wasted; not properly used or spent. Syn. *patapón, nasayang, aksayado.*
—II. *n.* 1. a wasting or being wasted. Syn. *sayang, pagsayang, pagkasayang.* 2. useless or profitless spending or consuming; squandering, as of money, time, etc. Syn. *lustáy, paglustáy, pagkalustáy.* 3. gradual loss, decrease, or destruction by use, wear, decay, etc. Syn. *sayang, pagkasayang.*

aksayado (ak-sa-ya-do), *adj.* 1. wasteful; extravagant. Syn. *bulagsák, mapagtapón, mapag-aksayá.* 2. wasted; not used or spent properly. Syn. *patapón, sayang, nasayang.*

aksayahín (ak-sa-ya-hín), *v.* 1. to waste; use or spend improperly or wastefully; squander. Syn. *sayangin, lustayín.* 2. to fail to take advantage of. Syn. *sayangin, paraanin ang pagkakátaón.*

aksesorya (ak-se-sor-ya), *n.* (Sp. *accesoria*) apartment house. Syn. *posesyón, bahay-páupahán.*

aksesoryo (ak-se-sor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *accesorio*) 1. (*Mech.*) spare parts, as of a machine. 2. (*Law*) an accomplice; accessory. Syn. *kasapakát, kasabuwát, kainalám, katuón, kakumplót.*

aksibal (ak-si-bal), *n.* (Sp. *acíbar*) aloe tree.

aksidentál (ak-si-den-tál), *adj.* (Sp.; *Eng.*) accidental. Syn. *di-sinásadyâ, kátaón.*

aksidente (ak-si-den-te), *n.* (Sp. *accidente*) 1. accident. Syn. *sakunâ.* 2. chance happening. Syn. *di-sinásadyáng pangyayari; pagkakataón.*

áksidó (ák-si-dó), *n.* (*Sp.*) acid. Syn. *ásidó.*

aksíp (ak-síp), *n.* (*Entom.*) a species of worm that infests hulled rice. Cf. *bukbók.*

aksís (ak-sís), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) axis.

aksíw (ak-síw), *n.* 1. act or manner of carrying a load on the shoulder, usually made to hang on a balance, plank, or pole. Syn. *balagwít.* Cf. *pasán, karga.* 2. such a load carried in this manner.

áksiwan (ák-si-wan), *n.* a pole used for carrying a load on a shoulder. Cf. *pingga, bálagwitan.*

aksiwín (ak-si-wín) *v.* to carry (a load) on one's shoulder by making it hang on each end of a pole or balance. Syn. *balagwitín, pasanín.*

áksiyóm (ák-si-yóm), *n.* (*Eng.*) axiom. Syn. *aksiyoma.*

aksiyoma (ak-si-yo-ma), *n.* (Sp. *axioma*) axiom.

aksiyón (ak-si-yón; ák-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *acción*) 1. act or manner of movement; action; motion; movement. Syn. *kilos, galáw.* 2. decision on a case, appointment, proposition, etc. Syn. *pasiyá, pagpapasiyá, kapasiyahan; hatol, paghatol.* 3. share of stock in business or corporation. Syn. *sosyo.* 4. attitude. Syn. *astâ, kilos.* 5. effect; reaction. Syn. *bisà, pagkakabisà, reaksiyón.*

aksiyonán (ak-si-yo-nán): var. of **aksiyunán**, which see.

aksiyonista (ak-si-yo-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *accionista*) shareholder; stockholder. Syn. *kasosyo, istakholder.*

aksiyunán (ak-si-yu-nán), *v.* to decide; make or render a decision on. Syn. *pasiyahán, pagpasiyahán, hatulán.*

akta (ak-ta), *n.* (Sp. *acta*) 1. minutes of a meeting, etc. Syn. *katitikan.* 2. record, as of proceedings in court. Syn. *talâ, talaan.*

aktiba (ak-ti-ba), var. **aktibo**, *adj.* (Sp. *activa*) 1. (*Gram.*) active (s.o. verbs); transitive. Syn. *tahás, táhasan, palipát.* 2. in operation; activated; still enforced. Syn. *umíiral.* 3. in good standing, as of a member of an organization.

aktibado (ak-ti-ba-do), *adj.* (Sp. *activado*) activated; put into action or operation. Syn. *umíiral, pinaiiral.*

aktibahín (ak-ti-ba-hín), *v.* to activate; put into action or operation. Syn. *pairalin, buhayin, pakilusin.*

aktibasyón (ak-ti-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *activación*) activation; putting into action or operation. Syn. *pagpapairal, pagpapakilos.*

aktibidád (ak-ti-bi-dád), *n.* (Sp. *actividád*) activity; function. Syn. *gawain.*

aktibo (ak-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *activo*) 1. active; full of energy. Syn. *masiglá.* 2. (*Gram.*) active; transitive. Syn. *tahás, táhasan, palipát.* 3. of current validity; still enforced. Syn. *umíiral, buháy.* 4. in good standing, as members of an organization.

akting (ak-ting), I. *adj.* (*Eng.*) temporary; working in an acting capacity; acting. Syn. *pansamantalá.*
—II. *n.* 1. act or manner of acting, as in a play or drama. Syn. *kilos, galáw, astâ.* 2. the profession of an actor or actress. Syn. *pag-aartista.*

aktitúd (ak-ti-túd), *n.* (Sp. *actitud*) 1. way or manner of thinking. Syn. *palagáy, pagpapalagáy; sáloobín, nilóloób.* 2. way or manner of acting. Syn. *kilos, pagkilos.* 3. way or manner of dealing with others. Syn. *pakikitungo, pakikisama, pakikipagkapwà.*

akto (ak-to), *n.* (Sp. *acto*) 1. act or manner of acting; action. Syn. *kilos, galáw.* 2. act; actual act, as in *náhuli sa akto,* caught in the act. Syn. *paggawâ, pagsasagawâ.* 3. a division in a play or drama; act. Syn. *yugtô.*

áktor (ák-tor; ak-tór), *n.* (Sp.; *Eng.*) actor. Cf. *artista, áktres.*

áktres (ák-tres; ak-trés), *n.* (*Eng.*) actress. Cf. *artista, áktor.*

aktuwál (ak-tu-wál), *adj.* (Sp.; *Eng.*) 1. actual; real; true. Syn. *tunay, totoó, talagá.* 2. existing at the present time. Syn. *umíiral, pangkasalukuyan.*

aktuwalidád (ak-tu-wa-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *actualidád*) 1. actuality; reality. Syn. *katotohanan, katunayan.* 2. present time. Syn. *kasalukuyan.*

aktuwaryo (ak-tu-war-yo), *n.* (Sp. *actuario*) 1. actuarian; actuary. 2. clerk of court; court recorder.

aktuwasyón (ak-tu-was-yón), *n.* (Sp. *actuación*) 1. actuation; Syn. *gawâ, gawain.* 2. conduct; behavior. Syn. *ugalì, pag-uugalì, kaugalián.* 3. performance; acting of a role, as in a play. Syn. *pagganáp, paggampán, pagtupád.*

akuhín (a-ku-hín), *v.* to admit or confess, as one's guilt. Syn. *aminin.*

akuin (a-ku-in), *v.* to asume the responsibilities or duties of (another). Syn. *sagutín, panagután, garantiyahán.*

akumulá (a-ku-mu-lá), *n.* (Sp. *acumular*) an accumulating or being accumulated; accumulation. Syn. *pagtitipon, pagkatipon; pagkamál, pagkakamál.*

akumulado (a-ku-mu-la-do), *adj.* (Sp. *acumulado*) accumulated. Syn. *natipon.*

akumuladór (a-ku-mu-la-dór), *n.* (Sp. *acumulador*) 1. accumulator. Syn. *magtitipón, tagapagtipon.* 2. monopolizer; hoarder. 3. storage battery. Cf. *bateryá.*

akumulasyón (a-ku-mu-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *acumulación*) accumulation. Syn. *pagtitipon, pagkatipon; pagkamál, pagkakamál.*

akumulatibo (a-ku-mu-la-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *acumulativo*) accumulative. Syn. *natitipon.*

akurdiyón (a-kur-di-yón), *n.* (Sp. *acordeón*) accordion. Syn. *kurdiyón.*

akurdiyonista (a-kur-di-yo-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *acordeonista*) accordionist. Syn. *mánunugtóg-kurdiyón.*

akusá (a-ku-sá), *n.* (Sp. *acusar*) 1. an accusing or being accused: accusation. Syn. *pagpaparatang.* 2. what a person is accused of. Syn. *paratang, kaparatangán.*

akusado (a-ku-sa-do), I. *adj.* (Sp. *acusado*) referring to one who is accused or charged in court. Syn. *demandado, nakademanda, pinaráratangan.*
—II. *n.* the person accused or charged in court; the accused. Syn.

ang pinaráratangan; ang demandado o nakademanda.

akusadór (a-ku-sa-dór), *n.* (Sp. *acusadór*) 1. the accuser. Syn. *ang may-paratang; ang nagpáparatang; demandante.* 2. prosecutor. Syn. *tagausig, tagapag-usig.*

akusahán (a-ku-sa-hán), *v.* to accuse; charge (a person) in court. Syn. *paratangan, idemanda, ihablá.*

akusasyón (a-ku-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *acusación*) 1. an accusing or being accused; indictment. Syn. *pagpaparatang, pagdidemanda, paghahablá.* 2. what a person is charged or accused of; accusation. Syn. *paratang, kaparatangán, demanda.*

akusatibo (a-ku-sa-ti-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *acusativo; Gram.*) accusative; referring to the direct object of a transitive verb or to the case of a direct object.

—II. *n.* 1. the direct object of a transitive verb. Syn. *túwirang-layon, layon ng pandiwà.* 2. the case of the direct object. Syn. *kaukulang palayón.*

akústiká (a-kús-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *acústica*) 1. acoustics, as of a room, theater, etc. Syn. *pakinig.* 2. the science of heard sounds. Syn. *palárinigan, agdinigan.*

akústikó (a-kús-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *acústico*) acoustic. Syn. *pang-agdinigan, pampalarinigan.*

akuwaryo (a-ku-war-yo), var. **akwaryo**, *n.* (Sp. *acuario*) 1. (*Astron.*) Aquarius. 2. (*Ichth.*) aquarium.

akuwaryum (a-ku-war-yum), var. **akwaryum**, *n.* (*Eng.*) aquarium.

akwaryo (ak-war-yo): var. of **akuwaryo**, which see.

akwaryum (ak-war-yum): var. of **akuwaryum**, which see.

akyát (ak-yát), *n.* 1. act of climbing (a tree). Syn. *adyó* (term usually used in Batangas and Quezon Provinces). 2. act of going up a height, esp. a slope or the like. Syn. *ahon, pag-ahon.* 3. act of going up stairs. Syn. *panhík, pagpanhík.* 4. rise or ascent, as of water from a lower place. Syn. *sampa, pagsampa, taás, pagtaás.* 5. promotion; raise in rank or position. Syn. *asenso, pagasenso, taás, pagtaás.* 6. (*Colloq.*) visit of a lover to his girl friend's house. Syn. *ligaw, pagligaw.* 6. income or earning, as from business Syn. *kita, tubò.*

akyatan (ak-yá-tan), *n.* 1. a ladder, stairway, or the like, used in ascending or going up a place. Syn. *sampahan, panhikan.* 2. simultaneous climbing or ascending, as by a number of persons, animals, etc. Syn. *pagsasampahan, pagpapanhikan.*

akyatán (ak-ya-tán), *v.* 1. to bring something for someone who is upstairs. 2. to pass through in going up (s.o. ladders, stairways, etc.). Syn. *panhikán, sampahán.*

akyátin (ak-yá-tin), *adj.* 1. referring to a slope, tree, or the like that is to be climbed or ascended. 2. referring to something that requires climbing in order to get it.

akyatín (ak-ya-tín), *v.* 1. to climb (a tree). Syn. *adyuhín.* 2. to climb or ascend (a slope or height). Syn. *ahunin.* 2. to go upstairs to see or find out what is happening. Syn. *panhikín.* 3. to get by climbing, e.g., fruits, nests, etc.

ada (a-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) fairy. Cf. *diwatà, nimpa.*

ad-ád (ad + ád), var. **adád**, *n.* 1. act of scraping a thing with something. Syn. *gadgád, paggadgád, kudkód, pagkudkód.* 2. act of scraping something against another. Syn. *paggadgád, paggagadgád, pagkudkód, pagkukudkód, pagkayod, pagkakayod.* 3. a being rubbed or scraped against something. Syn. *pagkápagadgád, pagkápakayod, pagkápahadhád.*

adád (a-dád): var. of **ad-ád**, which see.

adagyo (a-dag-yo), I. *adj.* & *adv.* (*Eng.; Mus.*) slow. Syn. *marahan, dahan-dahan, banayad.*

—II. *n.* slow movement or part in music; adagio.

Adán (A-dán), *n.* (*Sp.; Bib.*) name of the first man: Adam.

adaptable (a-dap-ta-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) easily modified or fitted to other

uses; adaptable. Syn. *maiáangkóp, maiáagpáng, maibábagay.*

adaptado (a-dap-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) adapted; suited. Syn. *angkóp, kaangkóp, bagay, kabagay.*

adaptadór (a-dap-ta-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) adapter (person or thing).

adaptasyón (a-dap-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *adaptación*) 1. act of adapting. Syn. *pagbagay, pagbabagay; pagangkóp, pag-aangkóp.* 2. a thing adapted. Syn. *hangò, halaw.*

adarga (a-dar-ga), *n.* (*Sp.*) leather shield. Cf. *kalasag.*

adberbiyál (ad-ber-bi-yál), var. **adberbyal,** *adj.* (*Eng.; Sp.*) adverbial. Syn. *malapang-abay, makapang-abay.*

adberbiyó (ad-ber-bi-yó; ad-bér-bi-yó), var. **adbérbyo,** *n.* (*Sp. adverbio*) adverb. Syn. *pang-abay.*

adbérbyal (ad-bérb-yal): var. of **adberbiyál,** which see.

adbérbyo (ad-bérb-yo): var. of **adberbiyó,** which see.

adelantado (a-de-lan-ta-do), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. ahead; advanced; fast (s.o. a time piece). Syn. *mabilís.* 2. progressive, as of people or nations. Syn. *progresibo, maunlád.* 3. paid in advance. Cf. *bayád na; pagado na.* 4. impudent; brazen. Syn. *pangahás, mapangahás.* —II. *n.* a title of nobility during the early Spanish regime in the islands.

adelanto (a-de-lan-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. fact of being ahead, fast, or advanced, as the time of a watch or clock. Syn. *bilís, kabilisán; tulin, katulinan; una, kaunahan.* 2. number of seconds, minutes, or hours that a time piece is ahead of the regular time. 3. progress; progressiveness. Syn. *progreso; unlád, kaunlarán, pagkamaunlád.* 4. down or advance payment. Syn. *antisipo, páunáng-bayad.* 5. impudence; brazenness. Syn. *kapangahasán, pagkamapangahás.*

adelantuhán (a-de-lan-tu-hán), *v.* to give an advance or down payment for. Syn. *antisipuhan; bigyán ng páunáng-bayad.*

adelpa (a-del-pa), *n.* (*Sp. adelfa*) oleander; rosebay (*Nerium indicum* Mill.).

adenda (a-den-da), *n.* (*Eng.;* pl. but sing. in Pil.) 1. addendum; thing added or to be added. Syn. *dagdág, karagdagan, pandagdág.* 2. an appendix or supplement to a writing. Syn. *dahong-dagdág; suplemento, apendisé.*

adhétibal (ad-hé-ti-bal), *adj.* (Sp. *adjetival*) in *gram.*, adjectival. Syn. *malapang-urì, makapang-urì.*

adhetibo (ad-he-ti-bo), *n.* (Sp. *adjetivo*) in *gram.*, adjective. Syn. *pang-urì.*

adhikâ (ad-hi-kâ), *n.* 1. something one wants to attain; aim; ambition; objective; wish. Syn. *layon, láyunin, hangád, hángarin, pangarap, ambisyón.* 2. zeal; diligence. Syn. *tiyagâ, katiyagaán, pagtitiyagâ; sikap, kasikapan, pagsisikap.* 3. thrift; thriftiness; economy. Syn. *tipíd, katipirán, pagtitipíd.*

adhíkain (ad-hí-ka-in), *n.* that which is being desired; something that one wants to attain or accomplish. Syn. *layon, láyunin; hángarin, ambisyón.* See **adhikâ,** 1.

adhikaín (ad-hi-ka-ín), *v.* to strive to attain or accomplish. Syn. *sikapin; pagtiyagaáng mátamó.*

adisyon (a-dís-yon; a-dis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *adición*) 1. (*Math.*) act or process of adding numbers; addition. Syn. *suma, pagsuma, pagsusuma.* 2. act of adding something to another. Syn. *pagsasama, pagdaragdág, paghahalò.* 3. a thing or part added to another. Syn. *dagdág, karagdagan.*

adisyunál (a-dis-yu-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *adicional*) additional; more; added; extra. Syn. *dagdág, karagdagan.*

adláw (ad-láw), *n.* (*Bis.*) 1. day; daytime. Syn. *araw.* 2. Sun. Syn. Araw.

administradór (ad-mi-nis-tra-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) administrator. Syn. *tagapangasiwà, nangángasiwà, tagapamahalà, namámahalà.*

administradora (ad-mi-nis-tra-do-ra), *n.* (*Sp.; fem.*) administratress; ad-

ministratrix. Syn. *babaing-tagapamahalà, babaing-tagapangasiwà.*

administrahán (ad-mi-nis-tra-hán), *v.* to take charge of; manage; administer. Syn. *pamahalaan, pangasiwaan.*

administrasyón (ad-mi-nis-tras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *administración*) 1. (*Pol.*) government; administration. Syn. *pámahalaán; pángasiwaán, gobyerno.* 2. (*Bus.*) management; administration. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà.* 3. (*Law*) the administering of punishment. Syn. *pagpaparusa, paggagawad ng parusa.* 5. the administering of medicine. Syn. *paggamot, paglalapat ng gamót.*

administratibo (ad-mi-nis-tra-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *administrativo*) administrative; executive. Syn. *pampángasiwaán, tagapágpaganáp.*

admirable (ad-mi-ra-ble), *adj. (Sp.)* worthy of admiration; admirable. Syn. *kahangá-hangà, kapuri-puri.*

admirál (ad-mi-rál), *n. (Eng.)* admiral. Syn. *almirante.*

admirasyón (ad-mi-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *admiración*) admiration. Syn. *paghangà.*

admisyon (ad-mís-yon; ad-mis-yón), *n. (Sp.; Eng.)* 1. admission; permitting or allowing to enter. Syn. *pagpapapasok, pagtanggáp.* 2. act of entering; right of entry; access. Syn. *pagpasok, karapatang makapasok.* 3. a confessing or admitting, as one's guilt. Syn. *pag-amin; pagkilala o pagtanggáp (ng kasalanan); pagtatapát.* 4. entrance fee. Syn. *bayad o upa (sa pagpasok).*

admití (ad-mi-tí), *n.* (Sp. *admitir*) 1. allowing entry; admission into a place. Syn. *pagpapapasok, pagtanggáp.* 2. confession or acknowledgment, as of one's guilt. Syn. *pag-amin.*

admitido (ad-mi-ti-do), *adj. (Sp.)* 1. admitted; allowed entry. Syn. *pinapasok.* 2. accepted. Syn. *tinanggáp, nátanggáp.* 3. having confessed or acknowledged (one's guilt, etc.). Syn. *umamin, nagtapát.*

admitihín (ad-mi-ti-hín), *v.* 1. to allow entry. Syn. *papasukin.* 2. to accept. Syn. *tanggapín.* 2. to confess; admit or acknowledge, as one's guilt. Syn. *aminin, ipagtapát.*

adobado (a-do-ba-do), var. **adubado,** I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) cooked or prepared into *adobo,* referring to meat. Syn. *inadobo.*

—II. *n.* pickled meat. See **adobo.**

adobe (a-do-be), var. **adube,** I. *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) 1. sun-dried brick. Cf. *ladrilyo.* 2. adobe stone; quarry stone. Syn. *silyár.*

—II. *adj.* of or made of adobe.

adobehan (a-do-be-han), var. **adobihan, adubihan,** *v.* to cover or overlay with adobe.

adobihan (a-do-bi-han): var. of **adobehan,** which see.

adobihin (a-do-bi-hin), var. of **adubihin,** *v.* to cover or overlay (a surface, floor, etc.) with adobe.

adobo (a-do-bo), var. **adubo,** I. *n.* (*Sp.*) pickled meat with condiments.

—II. *adj.* pickled, referring to meat, etc. Syn. *inadobo, adobado.*

adobuhin (a-do-bu-hin), var. **adubuhin,** *v.* to cook (meat, etc.) in water and vinegar with garlic, black pepper, and other condiments; prepare or cook into *adobo.*

adopsiyón (a-dop-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *adopción*) 1. adoption, as of a child. Syn. *pag-ampón.* 2. taking or using as one's own, as of a word, idea, etc. Syn. *paggamit, paghirám, pagangkín.* 3. voting to accept (a committee report, motion, etc.); acceptance. Syn. *pagtanggáp, pagpapatibay.*

adopta (a-dop-ta), *n.* (Sp. *adoptar*) an adopting or being adopted; adoption. Syn. *pag-ampon.*

adoptable (a-dop-ta-ble), *adj. (Sp.)* 1. fit for adoption, as a child. Syn. *maáampón.* 2. referring to something that can be taken or used as one's own. Syn. *magágamit, mahíhirám.* 3. acceptable. Syn. *matátanggáp, máaarì.*

adoptadór (a-dop-ta-dór), *n. (Sp.)* adopter. Syn. *tagaampón, tagapagampón; ang umampón.*

adoptibo (a-dop-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *adoptivo*) adopted; adoptive. Syn. *ampón, inampón.*

adorá (a-do-rá), *n.* (Sp. *adorar*) 1. adoration; worship. Syn. *pagsambá.* 2. great love or devotion. Syn. *paghangà, pagpintuhò.* 3. great respect for. Syn. *paggalang, pitagan, pamimitagan.*

adorable (a-do-ra-ble), *adj.* *(Sp.)* worthy of adoration; adorable. Syn. *kahangá-hangà, kapintú-pintuhò.*

adoradór (a-do-ra-dór), *n.* *(Sp.)* worshiper; adorer; admirer. Syn. *tagahangà.*

adorasyón (a-do-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *adoración*) 1. adoration; worship. Syn. *pagsambá.* 2. great love; devotion. Syn. *paghangà, pagpintuhò.* 3. great respect. Syn. *paggalang, pitagan.*

adorno (a-dor-no), *n.* *(Sp.)* 1. adornment; decoration; ornament. Syn. *dekorasyón, palamuti, gayák.* 2. act of putting decorations; dressing with ornaments. Syn. *pagdidekorasyón, pagpapalamuti, paggagayák.*

adornohán (a-dor-no-hán), var. **adornuhán,** *v.* to decorate; make beautiful by putting decorations; dress with ornaments. Syn. *dekorasyunán, palamutihan, gayakán.*

adornuhan (a-dor-nu-hán): var. of **adornohán,** which see.

adubado (a-du-ba-do): var. of **adobado,** which see.

adube (a-du-be): var. of **adobe,** which see.

adubihan (a-du-bi-han): var. of **adobihan,** which see.

adubihin (a-du-bi-hin): var. of **adobihin,** which see.

adubo (a-du-bo): var. of **adobo,** which see.

adubuhin (a-du-bu-hin): var. **adobuhin,** which see.

aduladór (a-du-la-dór), *n.* *(Sp.)* adulator; flatterer. Syn. *tagahangà.*

adulahín (a-du-la-hín), *v.* to adulate; flatter servilely; praise excessively. Syn. *hangaan nang labis; purihin nang labis.*

adulasyón (a-du-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *adulación*) adulation; excessive praise; servile flattery. Syn. *labis na papuri o paghangà.*

adulatoryo (a-du-la-tor-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *adulatorio*) adulatory; servilely flattering. Syn. *labís na mapamuri o pumupuri.*

adultera (a-dul-te-ra), *n.* *(Sp.)* woman guilty of adultery; adulteress. Syn. *babaing nanlalalaki; babaing taksil sa asawa.*

adulterado (a-dul-te-ra-do), *adj.* *(Sp.)* adulterated; not pure or genuine. Syn. *may-bantô, binantuán.*

adulterante (a-dul-te-ran-te), *n.* & *adj.* *(Sp.)* adulterant. Syn. *pambantô.*

adulterasyón (a-dul-te-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *adulteración*) adulteration. Syn. *pagbabantô, paghahalò.*

adultero (a-dul-te-ro), I. *adj.* *(Sp.)* adulterous. Syn. *mápambabae, mápangalunyà, babaero.*

—II. *n.* adulterer. Syn. *babaero, mángangalunyâ.*

adulteryo (a-dul-ter-yo), *n.* (Sp. *adulterio*) adultery. Syn. *pangangálunyâ, pakikiapíd, panlalalaki o pambababae.*

adulto (a-dul-to), I. *adj.* *(Sp.)* grown up; mature in size, age, etc.; adult. Syn. *nasa-gulang; may-sapát na gulang; mayór-de-edád.*

—II. *n.* 1. an adult person; grown-up man or woman. 2. (*Law*) a person who has come of age or of legal age. Syn. *taong may-sapát nang gulang.*

adwâ (ad-wâ), *n.* a feeling of sickness at the stomach with an impulse to vomit; nausea. Cf. *duwál, pagduwál.*

adwana (ad-wa-na), *n.* (Sp. *aduana*) 1. customhouse. 2. customs; government agency in charge of collecting customs duties. 3. duties or taxes imposed on imports and exports.

adwanero (ad-wa-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *aduanero*) customs officer.

adyá (ad-yá), *n.* 1. redemption or delivery, as from sin, danger, etc.; salvation. Syn. *pagliligtás.* 2. pro-

tection; protective care or help. Cf. *tulong, tangkilik.*

adyenda (ad-yen-da) *n. (Eng.)* agenda; list of things to be discussed in a meeting, etc. See **ahenda.** Cf. *programa, palatuntunan.*

adyó (ad-yó), *n. (Prov.)* act or manner of climbing (a tree), esp. by using hands and feet. Cf. *akyát, pag-akyát; panhík, pagpanhík; sampá, pagsampá.*

adyos (ad-yos: ad-yós), *n.* & *interj.* (Sp. *adios*) good-bye; farewell. Syn. *paalam, gudbáy.*

adyúhan (ad-yú-han), *n.* simultaneous act of climbing (a tree) by a number of persons. Cf. *akyatan, panhikan, sampahan.*

adyuhín (ad-yu-hín), *v.* 1. to climb; ascend. Cf. *akyatín, panhikín, sampahín.* 2. to get (e.g., a fruit, etc.) by climbing.

adyúsan (ad-yú-san), *n.* act of bidding good-bye to one another or to each other. Syn. *páalamán, pagpapáalamán; gudbayan, paggugudbayan.*

adyusán (ad-yu-sán), *v.* to bid good-bye (farewell) to. Syn. *gudbayán, pagpaalaman.*

aga (a-ga), *n.* 1. a coming or occurring in advance of the usual or appointed time; earliness. Cf. *agap, kaagapan.* 2. time ahead of schedule. Cf. *una, kaunahan.*

agaak (a-ga-ak), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish called "four-barred grunt" (*Pelates quadrilineatus*).

agaas (a-ga-as: a-ga-ás), *n.* 1. rustling sound or noise. Cf. *agasás, kaluskós.* 2. soft, murmuring current of air; breeze. Cf. *simoy, amihan, agáy-ay.*

agabay (a-ga-bay): var. of **agapay,** which see.

agabáy (a-ga-báy): var. of **agapáy,** which see.

agabayan (a-ga-ba-yan): var. of **agapayan,** which see.

agák (a-gák), *n.* 1. (*echoic*) sudden, low sound as that produced when one is given a hard blow at the stomach. 2. the sound made by ducks; quack. Cf. *pugák, ugók, puták.*

ágakan (á-ga-kan), I. *n.* simultaneous quacking of ducks.

—II. *adj.* quacking at the same time, said of ducks. Cf. *pútakan, púgakan.*

agád (a-gád), I *adv.* immediately; at once; promptly; right away; quickly. Syn. *pagdaka, kapagdaka; madalí, mádalian; kagyát, kagyatan.*

—II. *adj.* consumed or finished as fast as being supplied or given.

—III. *n.* 1. act of doing or finishing something as fast as being supplied or given. 2. fact or condition of being consumed or finished as fast as being supplied or given.

agád-agád (a-gád + a-gád), *adv.* immediately; at once; quickly; promptly, instantly. Syn. *dalí-dalì, mádalian, kapagdaka.*

agád-ágaran (a-gád + á-ga-ran), I. *adj.* easily or quickly consumed or finished as fast as being supplied or given.

—II. *adv.* in a prompt or quick manner; at once; immediately. See **agád, agád-agád.**

agád-agarín (a-gád + a-ga-rín), *v.* to do or finish at once. Syn. *madaliín, gawín agád.*

ágadan (á-ga-dan): var. of **ágaran,** which see.

agadín (a-ga-dín): var. of **agarín,** which see.

agág (a-gág), var. **ag-ag,** I. *n.* act or manner of sifting grains, flour, sand, etc. in a *bistáy* (which see). Cf. *salà, pagsalà.*

—II. *adj.* sifted or sieved, referring to grains, sand, flour, etc.

ag-ag (ag + ag): var. of **agág,** which see.

ágagan (á-ga-gan), var. **ag-ágan,** *n.* anything used for sifting grains, flour, sand, etc. Syn. *bistayan, bithayan.*

ag-ágan (ag + á-gan): var. **ágagan,** which see.

agagín (a-ga-gín), var. **ag-agín,** *v.* to pass (grains, flour, sand, etc.) through a sieve; sift; sieve. Syn. *bistayín, bithayín.*

ag-agín (ag + a-gín): var. of **agagín,** which see.

agahan (a-ga-han), I. *n.* 1. act of eating breakfast. 2. time of eating breakfast. 3. food eaten for breakfast. Syn. *amusál, almusál* (for all the senses).
—II. *v.* to start early; be early.

agahanin (a-ga-ha-nin), *v.* to take or eat for breakfast. Syn. *amusalín, almusalín.*

agalagal (a-ga-la-gal), var. **agal-agal,** *n.* (*Bot.*) the hard core of rootstocks. Cf. *ubod.*

agal-agal (a-gal + a-gal): var. of **agalagal,** which see.

agalya (a-gal-ya), *n.* (Sp. *agalla*) 1. (*Bot.*) gallnut. 2. (*Ichth.*) gills. Syn. *hasang.* 3. (*Anat.*) tonsils.

agam (a-gam), *n.* 1. doubt; suspicion. Syn. *alinlangan, hinalà.* 2. foreboding; premonition. Syn. *kabá, kutób.* 3. fear; disquiet. Syn. *takot, pagkatakot.*

agam-agam (a-gam + a-gam), *n.* slight doubt, suspicion, fear, or foreboding. See **agam.**

agamagam (a-ga-ma-gam): rare var. of **agam-agam,** which see.

agang (a-gang), *n.* (*echoic*) long, continuous hum or sound, as that of a swarm of bees or flies. Cf. *ugong, hugong.*

agap (a-gap), *n.* 1. promptness; punctuality; earliness. Cf. *aga.* 2. alertness; watchfulness; readiness. Syn. *kaalistuhán, pagkaalisto.*

agapan (a-ga-pan), *v.* 1. to be punctually ahead; be early; start early. Syn. *agahan.* 2. to be carefully alert or watchful to something that may happen or occur. Syn. *alistuhán, abangán.*

agapay (a-ga-pay), var. **agabay,** *n.* 1. act of escorting or guiding someone on the way. Cf. *subaybáy, pagsubaybáy.* 2. escort; bodyguard. Syn. *guwárdiyá, badigard, talibà, tanod.* 3. a support or reinforcement attached or nailed to a post, etc. Syn. *sapì, alalay.* 4. parallel position of two persons or things. Cf. *tabí, siping.*

agapáy (a-ga-páy), var. **agabáy,** I. *adj.* parallel; placed or set side by side, referring to two things. Cf. *tabí, magkatabí; siping, magkasiping.*
—II. *adv.* in a parallel manner or position; side by side.

agapayan (a-ga-pa-yan), var. **agabayan,** *v.* 1. to stand, sit, or walk beside another for the purpose of guarding, leading, or escorting. Syn. *tabihán, alalayan.* 2. to follow up closely; keep close watch of. Syn. *subaybayán.* 3. to reinforce or support with something attached or nailed against the side or edge of. Cf. *sapian.*

agapayanan (a-ga-pa-ya-nan), *v.* same as **agapayan,** which see.

agár (a-gár): provincialism of **agád,** which see.

agar-agar (a-gar + a-gar), *n.* (*Eng.*) gelatinous product made from seaweeds; agar-agar. Cf. *gulaman.*

ágaran (á-ga-ran), I. *adj.* 1. rush; requiring rush performance; necessitating haste in doing or making. Syn. *ápurahan, mádalian.* 2. consumed or finished as fast as being supplied or given.
—II. *adv.* I. right away; immediately; at once; promptly. Syn. *kaagád, kapagdaka.* 2. as fast as being supplied or given.
—III. *n.* 1. prompt accomplishment of work. 2. fact or condition of being finished or consumed as fast as being supplied or given, referring to work, etc.

agarín (a-ga-rín), *v.* 1. to do promptly; finish at once; do right away. Syn. *madalíin, gawín agád.* 2. to do or finish as fast as being supplied, given, or ordered.

agas (a-gas), *n.* (*Med.*) 1. abortion miscarriage. Syn. *hulog, pagkahulog; laglág, pagkalaglág.* 2. hemorrhage. Syn. *pagdurugô.*

agasan (a-ga-san), *v.* to have miscarriage or abortion. Syn. *makunan, malaglagán, mahulugan.*

agasás (a-ga-sás), var. **agás-as,** *n.* rustling sound or noise, as that caused by leaves being blown by the wind. Cf. *kagaskás, kaguskós, kaluskós.*

agás-as (a-gás + as): var. of **agasás,** which see.

ágatá (á-ga-tá), *n.* (*Sp.; jewelry*) 1. a hard, semi-precious stone; agate. 2. (Agatá) a feminine name. Cf. *Agatona; Agatón* (masc.)

agatát (a-ga-tát), var. **agát-at,** *n.* grating sound, as that produced by rusty hinges or a swinging door. Cf. *agitít, alatiít, lagitlít.*

agát-at (a-gát + at): var. **agatát,** which see.

agaw (a-gaw), I. *n.* 1. act of taking away something from another by force; snatching or grabbing something from another. Syn. *daklót, sunggab, haklít.* 2. illegal seizure of office, position, function, power, etc.; usurpation. Syn. *kamkám, pagkamkám.* 3. interpolation, as in a conversation. Syn. *sabád, pagsabád, pakikisabád.* 4. (*Colloq.*) act of saving someone, as from death. Syn. *ligtás, pagliligtás; sagíp, pagsagíp.*

—II. *adj.* referring to something taken from someone illegally or by force. Syn. *kamkám, kinamkám, inagaw.*

agawan (a-ga-wan), *v.* to take something from a person by force; deprive a person of something by force or illegally. Syn. *kamkamán.*

agawán (a-ga-wán), I. *n.* 1. a struggle for the possession of something; act of snatching away things from each other or from one another. Cf. *sunggaban, daklutan.* 2. rivalry; competition or contest for superiority, power, honor, etc. Cf. *páligsahan, tunggalian, labanán.*

—II *adj.* (*Colloq.*) in keen competition or rivalry with each other, as in beauty. Syn. *nagpapaligsahan.*

agaw-buhay (a-gaw + bu-hay), I. *adj.* dying; hovering between life and death; moribund. Syn. *naghíhingaló, nagdídiliryo, abot-dilì.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of hovering between life and death. Syn. *paghihingaló, pagdidiliryo, pagaabot-dilì.*

agaw-dilím (a-gaw + di-lím), *n.* twilight; dusk. Syn. *takípsilim.*

agawin (a-ga-win), *v.* 1. to snatch away from; take away by force; grab. Syn. *daklutín, sunggabán, haklitín.* 2. to appropriate or take for oneself. Syn. *kamkamín.* 3. to kidnap. Syn. *dukutin, nakawin, itanan.* 4. (*Colloq.*) to save, as from death. Syn. *iligtás, sagipín.*

agaw-liwanag (a-gaw + li-wa-nag), *n.* dawn; daybreak. Syn. *bukángliwayway, pamimiták-araw.*

agaw-tulog (a-gaw + tu-log), *n.* state or condition of being half-asleep.

agaw-tulóg (a-gaw + tu-lóg), *adj.* half-asleep; in a state between sleep and waking.

agayáy (a-ga-yáy), var. **agáy-ay,** *n.* soft current of air; breeze. Syn. *simoy, amihan.*

agáy-ay (a-gáy + ay): var. of **agayáy,** which see.

agbáy (ag-báy): var. of **akbáy,** which see.

agbayán (ag-ba-yán): var. of **akbayán,** which see.

agbilang (ag-bi-lang), *n.* (fr. *aghám,* science + *bilang,* number), in *science,* mathematics. Syn. *matemátiká.* See **aghámbilang.**

agbuhay (ag-bu-hay), *n.* (fr. *aghám,* science + *buhay,* life), in *science,* biology. Syn. *biyolóhiyá.* See **aghámbuhay.**

agdinigan (ag-di-ni-gan), *n.* (fr. *aghám,* science + diníg, hearing), science of heard sounds; acoustics. Syn. *akústiká.*

agdón (ag-dón), *n.* a carrying onward to the end; exertion of efforts to finish a hard work or task. Cf. *tapos.*

aghám (ag-hám), *n.* science. Syn. *siyénsiyá.*

aghámbilang (ag-hám-bi-lang), var. **agbilang,** *n.* (fr. *aghám,* science + *bilang,* number), mathematics. Syn. *matemátiká.*

aghámbuhay (ag-hám-bu-hay), var. **agbuhay,** *n.* (fr. *aghám,* science + *buhay,* life) biology. Syn. *biyolóhiyá.*

aghámlipunán (ag-hám-li-pu-nán), var. **aglipunan,** *n.* (fr. *aghám,* science + *lipunán,* society) social

science; sociology. Syn. *scsyolóhiyá.*

aghámtao (ag-hám-ta-o), var. **agtao,** *n.* (fr. *aghám,* science + *tao,* man) anthropology. Syn. *antropolóhiyá.*

aghámwikà (ag-hám-wi-kà) var. **agwíkà,** *n.* (fr. *aghám,* science + *wikà,* language), linguistics. Syn. *lingguwístiká.*

agikík (a-gi-kík), var. **agík-ik,** *n.* giggle; titter. Syn. *alík-ik, hagikgík.*

agík-ik (a-gík + ik): var. of **agikík,** which see.

agikikán (a-gi-ki-kán), var. **agíkikán,** *v.* to giggle or titter at (someone or something).

ágikikan (á-gi-ki-kan), var. **agikíkan,** *n.* simultaneous giggling or tittering of several persons. Syn. *alik-íkan hagik-hikan.*

agík-íkan (a-gík + í-kan): var. of **agikikán,** which see.

agik-íkan (a-gik + í-kan): var. of **ágikikan,** which see.

agihap (a-gi-hap), *n.* (*Med.*) a kind of skin eruption that usually appears at the corners of mouths. *Cf. singáw.*

agihapin (a-gi-ha-pin), *v.* to have or be affected with *agihap* (which see).

ágilá (á-gi-lá), *n.* (Sp. *águila*) 1. (*Ornith.*) eagle. Syn. *banoy.* 2. a kind of shallow-water fish corral provided with a semicircular enclosure having two opposite, tapering ends that lead into two pounds. Cf. *baklád.*

agimat (a-gi-mat), *n.* 1. amulet. Syn. *antíng-antíng, galíng, dupil, sapì, mutyâ.* 2. economy; thrift. Syn. *tipíd, katipirán.* 3. care; concern. Syn. *ingat, kaingatan, pagkamaingat.*

aginaldo (a-gi-nal-do), *n.* (Sp. *aguinaldo*) Christmas or New Year *gift.* Syn. *papaskó.* Cf. *regalo, handóg, alaala, bigáy, kaloób.*

aginalduhán (a-gi-nal-du-hán), *v.* to give (someone) a Christmas gift or New Year present. Syn. *papaskuhán, papaskuhín.*

áginalduhan (á-gi-nal-du-han), *n.* exchange of gifts during Christmas or New Year; gift giving celebration. Syn. *paskuhan.*

aginalduhín (a-gi-nal-du-hín), *v.* to ask something as a gift from someone during Christmas or New Year. Syn. *paskuhín.*

aging (a-ging), var. **haging,** *n.* short, humming sound, as that caused by a bullet passing close to one's ears. Cf. *iging, higing.*

agingay (a-gi-ngay), *n.* (*Bot.*) a kind of tall grass usually found in rice or sugar cane fields, and commonly used as fodder for animals, esp. carabaos.

agingíng (a-gi-nging), var. **agíng-ing,** *n.* 1. high-pitched, resonant sound, as that of a violin. Syn. *haginghíng.* 2. long, continuous humming, as of a swarm of bees. Syn. *aging, iging, haging.* 3. long, continuous ringing of bells; tintinnabulation. Cf. *dupikál, ripike.*

agíng-ing (a-gíng + ing): var. of **agingíng,** which see.

agipó (a-gi-pó), *n.* short firebrand. Syn. *dupong.*

agitít (a-gi-tít), var. **agít-it,** *n.* creaking or squeaking sound, as of loose flooring or rusty hinges. Cf. *alatiít, langitngít.*

agít-it (a-gít + it): var. of **agitít,** which see.

agiw (a-giw), *n.* old cobwebs covered with soot and dust.

agiwan (a-gi-wan), I. *n.* a place full of old cobwebs.

—II. *v.* to fill or cover with old cobwebs.

agiwin (a-gi-win), I. *v.* to be covered or filled with sooty cobwebs.

—II. *adj.* full or covered with sooty cobwebs.

aglahì (ag-la-hì), *n.* insult; slight; affront; mockery. Syn. *insulto, tuyâ, uyám, kutyâ.*

aglahiin (ag-la-hi-in), *v.* to insult; slight; affront; mock. Syn. *insultuhín, tuyaín, uyamín, kutyaín, hamakin.*

aglipunan (ag-li-pu-nan), var. **aghámlipunán,** *n.* (fr. *aghám,* science + *lipunán,* society) social science; sociology. Syn. *sosyolóhiyá.*

aglutinante (a-glu-ti-nan-te), *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) agglutinant.

aglutinasyón (a-glu-ti-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *aglutinación*) in *linguistics*, agglutination. Syn. *pagtatambálsalitâ, palálapian.*

aglutinatibo (a-glu-ti-na-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *aglutinativo*), 1. sticking together. Syn. *malagkít, nagkakádikít-dikít, magkakadikit.* 2. (*linguistics*) characterized by agglutination; agglutinative. Syn. *tambalan, magkatambál, magkakatambál.*

agnás (ag-nás), *n.* I. erosion. Syn. *erosyón.* Cf. *tibág, pagkatibág, bagbág, pagkabagbág.* 2. decomposition, as of a decaying matter; slow disintegration. Syn. *lusaw, pagkalusaw; lahoy, paglahoy.*

agnasín (ag-na-sín), *v.* 1. to erode or be eroded; be worn away by erosion. 2. to decompose or be decomposed. Syn. *lusawin, malusaw; lumahoy, maglahoy; mabulók.*

agnós (ag-nós): var. of **agnús**, which see.

agnóstikó (ag-nós-ti-kó), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *agnóstico*) agnostic.

agnostisismo (ag-nos-ti-sis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *agnosticismo*) agnosticism.

agnús (ag-nús), var. **agnós**, *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a small religious medal, usually suspended from a necklace. Cf. *kalmén, medalya.* 2. a small locket.

agoho (a-go-ho; a-go-hò), var. **aguho**, *n.* (*Bot.*) a tree called 'iron wood'; Queensland swamp oak (*Casaurina equisetifolia Linn.*).

agong (a-gong), *n.* 1. (Mal. *gun*) gong. 2. (*echoic*) the long, resonant sound of a gong. Cf. *ugong, hugong.* 3. any similar sound.

agos (a-gos), *n.* 1. flow, as of water in a river. Cf. *daloy, takbó.* 2. a long line of slow moving people or things. Syn. *parada, prusisyón.*

Agosto (A-gos-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) August, the eighth month of the year.

agoy (a-goy), *n.* 1. very slow movement, as of a weak person trying to walk painfully. Cf. *bagal, hinà.* 2. slow flow or movement, as of a long line of people in a procession or parade. Cf. *agos, daloy.*

agpáng (ag-páng), I. *adj.* 1. proper; appropriate; suitable; fit. Syn. *bagay, nábabagay; angkóp, náaangkóp.* 2. right; correct. Syn. *tamà, tumpák, wastó.* Ant. *mali, lisyà, lihís.* 3. of the right size; fitted; exact. Syn. *hustó, akmâ, lapat, kamado.* 4. applicable. Syn. *maaarì, magagamit, bagay.* 5. marked by harmony of relation or feelings; harmonious. Syn. *kasundô, magkasundô; bagay, magkabagay; suwatò, magkasuwatò.* 6. adequate; sufficient. Syn. *sapát, husto, kasya, katamtaman.*

—II. *n.* 1. act or manner of fitting or adjusting a thing into another. Syn. *lapat, paglalapat; kabít, pagkakabít.* 2. state or condition marked by harmony of relations or feelings. Syn. *pagkakásundô, pagkakábagay, pagkakásuwatò.* 3. state or condition of being proper or right.

agpangán (ag-pa-ngán), *v.* 1. to fit or adjust something into (another). Syn. *lapatan, kabitán.* 2. to make something compatible or harmonious with (another). Syn. *bagayan, pakibagayan.*

agrabiyado (a-gra-bi-ya-do): var. of **agrabyado**, which see.

agrabiyaduhin (a-gra-bi-ya-du-hin): var. of **agrabyaduhin**, which see.

agrabyado (a-grab-ya-do), var. **agrabiyado**, I. *adj.* (Sp. *agraviado*) 1. aggrieved; adversely affected in respect of legal rights. Syn. *apí.* 2. at a disadvantage. Syn. *daig.* 3. offended; insulted. Cf. *nasaktán.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of taking advantage of another's weakness, ignorance, etc. Syn. *pagsamantalá, pagsasamantalá, paglamáng.* 2. state or condition of being aggrieved, offended, etc. Syn. *pagkaapi kaapihán.* 3. fact or condition of being at a disadvantage. Syn. *kadaigán, pagkadaig.*

agrabyaduhin (a-grab-ya-du-hin), var. **agrabiyaduhin**, *v.* 1. to offend; oppress; maltreat. Syn. *apihín.* 2. to afflict; aggrieve. Syn. *saktán.* 3. to take advantage of (someone)

by not giving him his proper share. Syn. *pagsamantalahán, lamangán.*

agresibo (a-gre-si-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *agresivo*) 1. aggressive; disposed to attack or to start a fight or quarrel with another. Syn. *mapusok.* 2. bold and active; full of enterprise and initiative. Syn. *mapunyagi, mapagpunyagi; masipag.*

agresiyón (a-gre-si-yón): var. of **agresyón,** which see.

agresyón (a-gres-yón), *n.* (Sp. *agresión*) 1. aggression; unprovoked attack or invasion. Syn. *salakay, pagsalakay, pananalakay; lusob, paglusob, panlulusob.* 2. aggressive boldness. Syn. *pusok, kapusukan; lakás ng loób.*

agrikultór (a-gri-kul-tór), *n.* (Sp. *agricultór*) 1. an agricultural expert; agriculturist. 2. farmer. Syn. *magsasaká, mag-aararó, magbubukíd.*

agrikultura (a-gri-kul-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *agricultura*) agriculture. Syn. *pagsasaka, pagbubukid.*

agrikulturál (a-gri-kul-tu-rál), *adj.* (Sp. *agriculturál*) agricultural; of agriculture. Syn. *pansaka, panaka; ukol sa pagsasaka.*

agridulse (a-gri-dul-se), I. *adj.* (Sp. *agridulce*) sweet-sour or bittersweet (s.o. sauce).

—II. *n.* sweet-sour sauce. Cf. *sawsawan.*

agrimensór (a-gri-men-sór), *n.* (*Sp.*) surveyor; land surveyor. Syn. *mánunukat-lupà, tagasukat-lupà.*

agrimensura (a-gri-men-su-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. the science of land surveying. Syn. *palásukatáng-lupà, agsukatlupà.* 2. the occupation of a land surveyor. Syn. *panunukatlupà.*

agronomiya (a-gro-no-mi-ya), var. **agronomya,** *n.* (Sp. *agronomia*) agronomy; art and science of crop production. Syn. *pagbubukid, palábukiran; pagsasaka, palásakahán, paglilináng, palálinangan.*

agrónomó (a-gró-no-mó), *n.* (*Sp.*) agronomist. Syn. *dalubhalaman.*

agronomya (a-gro-nom-ya): var. of **agronomiya,** which see.

agsukatlupà (ag-su-kat-lupà), *n.* (fr. *aghám,* science + *sukat,* measure + *lupà,* land) the science of land surveying. Syn. *agrimensura, palásukatáng-lupà.*

Agta (Ag-ta), *n.* (*Anthrop.*) a member of a tribe of short, black mountain people with kinky hair. Syn. *Ita, Ayta.*

agtíng (ag-tíng), *n.* 1. tightness; stress on a material produced by the pull of forces. Syn. *bagtíng, banat, hapit, higpit.* 2. fact or state of strained relations; uneasiness due to mutual hostility; tension. Cf. *lubhá, kalubhaán; tindí, katindihán.*

aguha (a-gu-ha), *n.* (Sp. *aguja*) 1. large needle. 2. magnetic needle. 3. hypodermic needle. 4. bodkin. 5. dowel; large pin. 6. brad; nail. Syn. *pakò.* 7. hand of a watch or clock.

aguhilya (a-gu-hil-ya), *n.* (*Sp.*) hairpin. Syn. *sipit (ng buhók); panuksók.*

aguho (a-gu-ho; a-gu-hò): var. of **agoho,** which see.

aguhón (a-gu-hón), *n.* (Sp. *agujon*) 1. an extra large needle. Cf. *aguha.* 2. compass for drawing circles. Syn. *kompas.*

agulo (a-gu-lo), *n.* concubinage. Syn. *pakikiapíd.*

agunyas (a-gun-yas; a-gun-yás), *n.* (*Sp.*) toll or tolling of bells for the dead. Cf. *ripike, dupikál.*

aguot (a-gu-ot), *n.* (*Ichth.*) an adult spotted silver grunt (*Pomadasys hasta*).

agusan (a-gu-san), I. *v.* 1. to flow over (a place). 2. to be flooded or inundated with water. Syn. *bahaín, magsanaw.*

—II. *n.* (A-) name of a province in the Island of Mindanao.

agusán (a-gu-sán), *n.* a place or system over which water flows, e.g., a canal, ditch, gutter, or the like. Syn. *dáluyan, daán-tubig.*

agusíl (a-gu-síl), *n.* (corruption fr. Sp. *alguacil*) constable; peace officer during the Spanish regime.

aguy-agoy (a-guy + a-goy), *n.* very slow walk or movement, as of a weak person or of a long line of

people in a procession or parade. See **agoy**.

agwa (ag-wa), *n.* (Sp. *agua*) 1. water. Syn. *tubig*. 2. big splash or surge of water, as when one dives into a river. Cf. *salwák, sigalbó*.

agwa-bendita (ag-wa + ben-di-ta), *n.* (Sp. *agua bendita*) holy water.

agwado (ag-wa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *aguado*) watery; melted; liquified. Syn. *lusáw, tunáw, nagtútubíg*.

agwadór (ag-wa-dór), *n.* (Sp. *aguadór*) water carrier. Syn. *mangiigib, tagaigib; mánanalok-tubig, tagasalok-tubig*.

agwa-dulse (ag-wa + dul-se), var. **agwadulse**, *n.* (Sp. *agua dulce*) fresh water.

agwahe (ag-wa-he), *n.* (*Sp.*) tidal wave.

agwalbuhay (ag-wal-bu-hay), *n.* (fr. *aghám*, science + *walá*, without, none + *buhay*, life) abiology. Syn. *abiyolóhiyá*.

agwamarina (ag-wa-ma-ri-na), *n.* (Sp. *aguamarina*) 1. a color, green-blue in hue, of low saturation and medium brilliance; aquamarine. 2. a kind of precious stone, used as gem; aquamarine.

agwanta (ag-wan-ta), *n.* (Sp. *aguante*) 1. ability to suffer or endure (pain, hardship, misfortune, etc.); endurance. Syn. *tiís, pagtitiís; batá, pagbatá, pagbabatá*. 2. patience; fortitude. Syn. *tiyagá, pagtitiyagá*.

agwantahín (ag-wan-ta-hín), *v.* 1. to bear or endure (pain, hardship, misfortune, etc.). Syn. *tiisín, batahín*. 2. to be patient with. Syn. *pagtiyagaán*.

agwa-oksihenada (ag-wa + ok-si-he-na-da), *n.* (Sp. *agua oxigenada*) hydrogen peroxide.

agwa-plorida (ag-wa + plo-ri-da), *n.* (Sp. *agua florida*) scented water.

agwa-puwerte (ag-wa + pu-wer-te), *n.* (Sp. *agua fuerte*) nitric acid.

agwarás (ag-wa-rás), *n.* (Sp. *aguarras*) turpentine. Syn. *turpentina*.

agwardiyente (ag-war-di-yen-te), *n.* (Sp. *aguardiente*) alcohol; hard liquor. Syn. *alkohól*.

agwardiyentihán (ag-war-di-yen-ti-hán), *v.* 1. to rub with alcohol; apply alcohol to. 2. to add or mix alcohol to. Syn. *alkoholán*.

agwas (ag-was), *n.* (*Ichth.*) large-scaled mullet (*mugil vaigiensis*).

agwasa (ag-wa-sa), *n.* (Sp. *aguaza*) 1. pus secretion. Syn. *nanà*. 2. decomposition or decay, as of a dead animal's body or of the human corpse. Syn. *lusaw, pagkalusaw; lahoy, paglahoy, tagas, pagtagas*.

agwasahan (ag-wa-sa-han), *v.* to have a discharge or secretion, said of boils, decaying **matter**, etc.

agwát (ag-wát), *n.* 1. distance or space between. Syn. *awáng, pagitan, puwáng, distánsiyá*. 2. the difference, as in status, rank, age, etc. Syn. *pagkakáibá, kaibhán; diperensiyá*. 3. interval, as between two specific times. 4. a keeping away or distance from. Syn. *layô, paglayô; awáng, pag-awáng*. 5. a being ahead or leaving one behind, as in a race. Syn. *pag-una, kaunahan*.

agwát-agwát (ag-wát + ag-wát), *adj.* with or having spaces between; not close to each other or to one another. Syn. *hiwá-hiwaláy, layú-layô, magkakalayô, magkakahiwaláy*.

agwatán (ag-wa-tán), *v.* 1. to provide a space or spaces between. Syn. *puwangán, pagitanan, distansiyahán*. 2. to leave behind, as in a race. Syn. *unahan, iwan*. 3. to keep distance from; keep away from. Syn. *layuán, awangán*. 4. to stop attacking, eating, etc. Syn. *hintuán, tigilan*.

agwa-tiyempo (ag-wa + ti-yem-po), var. **agwatiyempo**, *n.* (Sp. *agua tiempo*) a decoction substituted for drinking water to hasten the effect of medicine given to a patient.

agwatiyempo (ag-wa-ti-yem-po): var. of **agwa-tiyempo**, which see.

ahá (a-há), *interj.* (Sp. *ajá*) an exclamation expressing surprise, triumph, satisfaction, etc., often mixed with irony or mockery; aha! Cf. *abá*.

ahà (a-hà), *n.* (*Colloq.*) idea; notion; supposition. Syn. *akalà, hinuhà, palagáy, kurò*.

ahan (a-han), var. **nahan**, *adv.* where. *Ahan siyá?* Where is he?

ahang (a-hang), *n.* vainglory; extreme self-pride and boastfulness. Syn. *pagpapasikat, kahambugán, kapalaluán, kayabangan.*

aháng (a-háng), *adj.* vainglorious; extremely proud and boastful. Syn. *pasikat, hambóg, palalô, mayabang.*

ahas (a-has), *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) snake; serpent. 2. (*Med.*) a kind of skin disease (eruption). Syn. *kulebra.* 3. (*Fig.*) a person who betrays his friends. Syn. *taksil, traidór.*

ahasan (a-ha-san), *n.* a place infested with snakes.

ahasin (a-ha-sin), *v.* to be infested with snakes (s.o. a place).

ahat (a-hat), *adj.* (*OTag.*) forbidden; prohibited. Syn. *bawal, ipinagbábawal.*

aháy (a-háy), *interj.* an exclamation expressing a joke, more or less similar to **ehém**, which see. Cf. *ahóy.*

ahedres (a-he-dres; a-he-drés), *n.* (Sp. *ajedres*) the game of chess. Cf. *dama.*

ahedrista (a-he-dris-ta), *n.* (Sp. *ajedrecista*) chess player.

ahém (a-hém), var. **ehém**, *interj.* an exclamation expressed in a teasing manner to a male and female talking together, esp. by one who is acquainted to both. Syn. *aháy, ahóy.*

ahemán (a-he-mán), var. **ehemán**, *v.* to say *ahém* to.

ahenda (a-hen-da), *n.* (Sp. *agenda*) agenda. Cf. *programa, palatuntunan.* See **adyenda.**

ahénsiyá (a-hén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *agencia*). 1. agency; establishment for executing business in behalf of others. 2. pawnshop. Syn. *bahaysanglaan.*

ahente (a-hente), *n.* (Sp. *agente*) 1. (*Bus.*) middleman; commercial or business agent. Syn. *tagapaglakò, tagalakò; tagapagbilí.* 2. representative; agent. Syn. *kinatawán.*

ahin (a-hin), var. **hain**, *n.* 1. act of preparing or setting the table for someone. 2. the food prepared or set on the table for someone to eat. Cf. *handâ.*

ahinan (a-hi-nan), var. **hainan**, *v.* to prepare or set the table for (someone).

ahit (a-hit), *n.* 1. act or manner of shaving with or as with a razor. Cf. *satsát.* 2. the part of the head, chin, etc. left bare by shaving. 3. tonsure. Syn. *anit.*

ahít (a-hít), *adj.* shaved; shaven, referring to the part of the head, chin, etc. left bare by shaving.

ahitan (a-hi-tan), *v.* to shave (a person); give one a shaving.

ahitán (a-hi-tán), *n.* place where one can have a shave; place for shaving.

ahitin (a-hi-tin), *v.* to shave (the beard or hair) with or as with a razor; cut off by shaving.

ahito (a-hi-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) indigestion. Syn. *impatso; di-pagkatunaw* (*ng kinain*).

ahituhin (a-hi-tu-hin), *v.* to have indigestion; suffer from indigestion. Syn. *maimpatso, di-matunawan* (*ng pagkain*).

ahon (a-hon), *n.* 1. a going upward or a climb, esp. on a slope; ascent. Syn. *akyát, pag-akyát; sampá, pagsampá.* 2. disembarkation, as from a ship; landing. Syn. *lunsád, paglunsád; babâ, pagbabâ; lapág, paglapág.* 3. a trip from the town or city to the barrio, or from the lowland to the highland. Cf. *luwás, pagluwás.* 4. getting out from water, as after taking a bath in a river. Ant. *lusong, paglusong.* 5. a return trip from a river or spring after washing clothes, fishing, etc. Cf. *uwî, pag-uwî.* 6. removal from fire or stove, as of something being cooked. Syn. *hangò, paghangò.* 7. relief or redemption, as from sin, debt, misery, etc. Syn. *hangò, pagkahangò; tubós, pagkatubós.*

ahóy (a-hóy), var. **ahúy**, *interj.* an exclamation synonymous to *aháy, ahém, ehém,* which see.

ahunan (a-hu-nan), *v.* 1. to use as a landing place or a point of embarkation, as by an invading naval force. Syn. *sampahán, lunsarán.* 2. to bring something from a river

to someone at the bank. Cf. *dalhán, hatirán.*

ahunán (a-hu-nán), *n.* 1. a landing place or area, as for fishermen, swimmers, etc. Syn. *sampahan, babaan, lunsaran.* 2. a way or passage for ascending or climbing a high place. Syn. *akyatan, sampahan.* Cf. *daanán.* 3. simultaneous landing or getting out of water, as of fishermen, swimmers, or the like. 4. the usual time of such landing.

ahunin (a-hu-nin), *v.* 1. to remove from fire or stove, referring to food that is being cooked. Syn. *hanguin.* Ant. *isalang, isigáng.* 2. to climb or ascend, referring to a slope or high place like a hill. Syn. *akyatín.*

ahúy (a-húy): var. of **ahóy**, which see.

Ala (A-la), *n.* (Sp. *Alá*) Allah; god in the Moslem religion.

alá (a-lá), *interj.* (*Prov.*) an exclamation expressing negation, or sometimes, agreement, depending on the tenor of expression.

alâ (a-lâ): aphaeresis of **walâ**, I. *pron.* none; nobody; no one; not anyone: as in *alá kundí si Juán*, none but John.

—II. *adj.* absent; not present; away; did not attend. Syn. *umalís, di-dumating, di-dumaló, di-pumasok.*

—III. *prep.* & *pref.* without; -less (used as a combining form): as in *aláng-gawá*, without work; *aláng-saysáy*, useless.

alaala (a-la-a-la), *n.* 1. memory; recollection. Syn. *gunitâ.* Ant. *limot, pagkalimot.* 2. gift; present. Syn. *handóg, regalo, bigáy, kaloób.* 3. memorial; memento; token. Syn. *tandâ, palatandaan; sagisag, tagapágpagunitâ.*

alaalá (a-la-a-lá), I. *n.* 1. worry; anxiety. Syn. *balisa, pagkabalisa; bahalà, pagkabahalà.* 2. cause of one's worry or anxiety.

—II. *adj.* worried; anxious. Syn. *balisá, di-mápalagáy, nabábahalà.*

alab (a-lab), *n.* 1. blaze; big flame or fire. Syn. *ningas, apóy.* 2. ardor; fervor; enthusiasm. Syn. *siglá, kasiglahán; sigasig, kasigasigan; sigsá, kasigsahán.* 3. intensity, as of passion or anger. Syn. *sidhî, kasidhián; silakbó, kasilakbuhán; sigalbó, kasigalbuhán; sigabo, kasigabuhan; ngitngít, kangitngitán.* Ant. *lamig, hinahon.*

alaban (a-la-ban), *v.* 1. to make ablaze. Syn. *paningasan, paningasin, papagningasin, papag-apuyín.* 2. to make intense. Syn. *pasidhiin, pasilakbuhín.*

alabastro (a-la-bas-tro), *n.* (Sp.; *min.*), alabaster.

alabát (a-la-bát), *n.* 1. a temporary railing placed at the doorway for babies to hold or cling on while learning how to stand and walk, and to prevent them from falling down the stairway. Cf. *barandilya.* 2. act or manner by which babies learn how to hold or cling to an *alabát* or railing.

alabatán (a-la-ba-tán), *v.* to provide (a doorway) with an *alabát* (which see).

alabók (a-la-bók), *n.* 1. (*poetic*) dust. Syn. *abó, alikabók.* 2. soil; earth. Syn. *lupà; dutà* (Bis.)

alak (a-lak), *n.* 1. wine; liquor. Syn. *bino.* 2. dry, small pieces of firewood placed between the spaces of firebrands to make them burn readily. Cf. *gatong.*

alakaak (a-la-ka-ak), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of edible fish known as 'plain croaker' (*Pseudeosciaena anea*).

alák-alakan (a-lák + a-la-kan), *n.* imitation wine; poor kind of wine.

alák-alakán (a-lák + a-la-kán), var. **alakalakán**, *n.* (*Anat.*) the popliteal space; ham.

alakalakán (a-la-ka-la-kán): var. of **alák-alakán**, which see.

alakan (a-la-kan), *v.* 1. to add or mix wine into. 2. to provide the fire (while cooking) with dry, small pieces of firewood to make it burn readily. Cf. *gatungan.*

alakán (a-la-kán), *n.* 1. distillery; wine factory. Syn. *distilerya.* 2. distilling apparatus or machine.

3. wine shop or store. Syn. *tindahang-alak*. Cf. *serbeserya*.

alakbát (a-lak-bát), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of carrying a load on the shoulder allowing it to hang on both sides. Syn. *sakbát, pagsakbát*. 2. anything carried in this manner. 3. a band, strap, or the like, slung down from a shoulder, usually crossing the breast to the opposite lower side of the body.
—II. adj. slung down from the shoulder, referring to something being carried.

alakbatán (a-lak-ba-tán), *v.* to put a band, strap, or the like on someone's shoulder allowing it to hang on both sides. Syn. *sakbatán*.

alakbatín (a-lak-ba-tín), *v.* to carry (a thing) on one's shoulder allowing it to hang on both sides. Syn. *sakbatín*.

alakbáy (a-lak-báy): var. of **akbáy**, which see.

alakbayán (a-lak-ba-yán): var. of **akbayán**, which see.

alakdán (a-lak-dán), var. **alagdán**, *n.* (corr. fr. Sp. *alacran*) 1. (*Entom.*) scorpion. Syn. *pitumbukó*. 2. (*Astrol.*) Scorpio: sign of the zodiac.

alakin (a-la-kin), *v.* 1. to distill; make into wine; make wine out of. 2. to drink something instead of wine.

alakom (a-la-kom), *n.* the amount or quantity that a hand can hold. Cf. *dakót, kimís, damák, kamál*.

alakrán (a-lak-rán; a-la-krán), *n.* (Sp. *alacran*) 1. (*Entom.*) scorpion. Syn. *alakdán, alagdán*. 2. (*Astrol.*) Scorpio: sign of the zodiac. See **alakdán**.

alagà (a-la-gà), I. *n.* 1. act of taking care of a person, animal, plant, etc. Cf. *kalingà, pagkalingà; kupkóp, pagkupkóp; ampón, pag-ampón*. 2. a person, animal, plant, etc. under the care of someone. 3. caution; care or carefulness. Syn. *ingat, pag-iingat, kaingatan*.
—II. *adj.* referring to a person, animal, plant, etc. under the care of someone.

alagâ (a-la-gâ), *adj.* 1. well-taken care of; not neglected. 2. careful. Syn. *maingat*. Ant. *pabayâ, bulagsák*.

alagaan (a-la-ga-an), *v.* 1. to look after; take care of. Cf. *ampunín, kalingain, palakhín*. 2. to watch and protect. Syn. *bantayán*. Ant. *pabayaan, itakwíl, iwan*. 3. to be careful about. Syn. *ingatan, pag-ingatan*.

álagaán (á-la-ga-án), I. *n.* 1. that which a person is committed to take care of or to look after. Syn. *ampón, tangkilik*. 2. a place or institution for the care of the aged, the poor, etc. Syn. *ampunan, asilo*.
—II. *adj.* referring to someone or something that a person is committed to take care of or to look after.

alagád (a-la-gád), *n.* 1. follower, as of a political leader. Syn. *tauhan, tagasunod*. 2. disciple; apostle. Syn. *apostól, disípuló*. 3. helper; assistant. Syn. *katulong, kawaní*. 4. priest; minister. Syn. *ministro, parè; pastór*. 5. officer; agent. Syn. *punò, pinunò; ahente, kinatawán*. 6. member of a religious sect popularly known as *Alagád ni Kristo*.

alagatâ (a-la-ga-tâ), *n.* 1. a minding or thinking about, as of one's interest; concern. Cf. *malasakit*. 2. something that a person wants to attain; ambition. Syn. *layon, layunin; mithi, mithiin; ambisyón*.

alagataín (a-la-ga-ta-ín), *v.* 1. to mind; think about; be concerned about. Syn. *pagmalasakitan, isipin, alalahanin*. 2. to be ambitious about; take constant pains to attain one's ambition. Syn. *sikapin, pagsikapan*.

alagáw (a-la-gáw), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a small tree 3 to 8 meters in height, the leaves and flowers of which are are very much in use for medicinal purposes (*Premna odorata* Blanco). 2. the flowers or leaves of this tree.

alagdán (a-lag-dán): var. **alakdán**, which see.

alahas (a-la-has), *n.* (Sp. *alhaja*) jewel; jewelry. Syn. *hiyás*.

alahasan (a-la-ha-san), *v.* to provide or adorn with jewelry. Syn. *hiyasán.*

álahasán (á-la-ha-sán), *n.* jewelry store or shop. Syn. *alaheriyá.*

alahera (a-la-he-ra), *n.* (Sp. *alhajera*), a female jeweler or jewel dealer. Syn. *mag-aalahás, maghihiyás.*

alaheriya (a-la-he-ri-ya), var. **alaherya**, *n.* (Sp. alhajería) jewelry store or shop. Syn. *álahasán.*

alahero (a-la-he-ro), *n.* (Sp. *alhajero*) 1. jeweler; jewel maker or repairer. 2. jewel dealer. Syn. *mag-aalahás, maghihiyás.*

alaherya (a-la-her-ya): var. of **alaheriya**, which see.

alál (a-lál), var. **al-al**, *n.* a repeated shoving or pushing of something into a hole to make it wider or bigger, as with a file, poker, or the like.

alalad (a-la-lad), *n.* 1. resonance; sonority. Syn. *tunóg, katunugán; hugong, kahugungan.* 2. prolonged echo. Syn. *alingawngáw.*

alalahanin (a-la-la-ha-nin), *v.* 1. to remember; recall to one's mind; think about. Syn. *gunitaín, isipin, isaisip.* 2. to take into consideration. Syn. *isaalang-alang, bigyánghalagá.*

álalahanín (á-la-la-ha-nín), *n.* 1. worry; cause of worry. Syn. *isipín, gúnitain.* 2. responsibility. Syn. *sagutin, pananagutan, responsibilidád.*

álalaón ((á-la-la-ón), *conj.* 1. (with *ko, niyá, nilá,* etc.) what one means: as in *álalaón ko,* what I mean. 2. (with *bagá*) that is; that is to say; therefore. Syn. *samakatwíd.* 3. (with *sana*) should have; could have; might have; might as well. Syn. *dapat.*

alalay (a-la-lay), *n.* 1. temporary support, prop, or brace. Cf. *tukod, saló, suhay.* 2. carefulness in doing something; care in holding or carrying something. Syn. *ingat.* 3. a slowing down or control, as in driving a car, eating, drinking, etc. Syn. *dahan, pagdarahan-dahan.*

alaláy (a-la-láy), *adj.* cautiously careful; exercising control. Syn. *ingát, maingat; dahan-dahan.*

alalayan (a-la-la-yan), *v.* 1. to provide with a temporary support, prop, or brace. Syn. *suhayan, tukuran, saluhán.* 2. to help (another) by holding with the hand. Cf. *hawakan.* 3. to hold and carry carefully to prevent from falling, etc. Cf. *sapuhín.* 4. to slow down; exercise control, as in driving, eating, drinking, etc. Syn. *mag-alalay, magdahan-dahan, dahán-dahanin.*

alam (a-lam), *n.* 1. knowledge; talent; wisdom. Syn. *talino, katalinuhan; dunong, karunungan.* 2. something one knows to do; kind of work one knows. Syn. *trabahong nalalamang gawin.* 3. understanding. Syn. *unawà, pagkaunawè.* 4. idea or knowledge about something. Syn. *kabatiran, kaalaman.* 5. involvement; participation. Syn. *kinalaman.*

alám (a-lám), I. *adj.* 1. known to; informed about. 2. aware of; conscious of or about. Syn. *batíd, nálalaman* (for senses 1 & 2). 3. understood; clear. Cf. *maliwanag.*

—II. *n.* something one knows about.

alama (a-la-ma), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as 'siganid' (*Teuthis sp.*).

alamáng (a-la-máng), *n.* 1. (*Ichth.*) a species of tiny shrimp. Cf. *aptá.* 2. (*Fig.*) a person or thing regarded as unimportant or insignificant; small fry. Cf. *pipitsugin.*

alamát (a-la-mát), *n.* 1. folklore; legend. Syn. *kuwentong-bayan; leyenda.* 2. tradition. Syn. *kaugaliáng-bayan, matandáng-kaugalián.*

alambike (a-lam-bi-ke), *n.* (Sp. *alambique*) distilling apparatus; still.

alambre (a-lam-bre), *n.* (*Sp.*) wire. Syn. *kawad.*

alambrera (a-lam-bre-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. wire-netting. 2. wire screen. Syn. *tela-metáliká.*

alamíd (a-la-mid), *n.* wild mountain cat. Cf. *musang.*

alamín (a-la-mín), *v.* find out; investigate. Syn. *imbestigahán.*

alamó (a-la-mó): a common expression, used colloquially, meaning 'you know': as in *Alamó, siya'y ka-*

ibigan ko! You know, he is my friend!

alampáy (a-lam-páy), *n.* 1. neckerchief; shawl. Cf. *bupanda, papandá.* 2. the manner or position by which a neckerchief or shawl is worn around the neck and shoulders.

alampayán (a-lam-pa-yán), *v.* 1. to put or place a neckerchief or shawl over one's shoulders around the neck. Syn. *bupandahán.* 2. to help another put on her neckerchief or shawl.

alampayín (a-lam-pa-yín), *v.* to wear or use, referring to one's neckerchief or shawl. Syn. *bupandahín.*

alan (a-lan), *n.* (aphaeresis of **ngalan** or **pangalan**) name. Cf. *tawag, katawagán.*

alanan (a-la-nan), *v.* to give a name to. Syn. *ngalanan, pangalanan.*

alang (a-lang), *n.* (*Rare*) 1. respect; regard. 2. consideration. See **alang-alang.**

alangaang (a-la-nga-ang), *n.* stratosphere; loosely, skies. Cf. *himpapawíd, papawirín.*

alang-alang (a-lang + a-lang), I. *n.* 1. respect; regard. Syn. *galang, paggalang, pítagan.* 2. consideration; taking into account. Syn. *konsiderasyón, pagsasaalang-alang; pagbibigáy* (*Colloq.*)

—II. *adv.* (with *sa*) 1. for the sake of. Syn. *dahil sa.* 2. with due regard or respect to. Syn. *bilang paggalang o pagbibigáy.*

alangán (a-la-ngán), *adj.* 1. unfit; not proper; improper; not suited. Syn. *di-bagay, di-angkóp.* 2. insufficient; not enough; lacking. Syn. *kulang; di-sapát; kapós.* 3. unworthy. Syn. *di-dapat, di-karapat-dapat.* 4. unbecoming. Syn. *masagwá; laban sa kagandahang-asal; pangit.* 5. of medium size. Syn. *katamtaman ang lakí; may-katamtamang lakí.* 6. uncertain; doubtful; hesitant; reluctant. Syn. *bantulót, nagbabantulót; urong-sulong, nag-uurong-sulong.*

álanganin (á-la-nga-nin), I. *adj.* 1. insufficient; not enough; lacking. Syn. *kulang, di-sapát, kapós.* 2. undecided; uncertain; doubtful. Syn. *alinlangan, nag-áalinlangan; duda, nagdúduda; di-tiyák.* 3. hesitant; reluctant. Syn. *bantulót, nagbábantulót; urong-sulong, nag-úurong-sulong.*

alangilan (a-la-ngi-lan): same as **ilang-ilang,** which see.

alap (a-lap), *n.* 1. recruitment, as of laborers. 2. enlistment of personnel into an army or navy. Syn. *kalap* (for senses 1 & 2). 3. shift or turn in work or assignment. Syn. *turno, halili.* 4. selective cutting or harvesting of rice, corn, fruits, etc. Cf. *hapáw, halapáw.* 5. scum. Syn. *iskoma, linab.* 6. act of scooping out the scum on the surface of liquid. Syn. *sagap, salap.*

alapâ (a-la-pâ): var. of **kalapâ,** which see.

alapaap (a-la-pa-ap), *n.* 1. clouds in general. 2. high clouds. Syn. *ulap.* 3. (*Fig.*) doubt; incertitude; indecision. Syn. *alinlangan, duda.*

alapaáp (a-la-pa-áp) *adj.* 1. worried. Syn. *di-mápalagáy, nag-áalaalá.* 2. in doubt; uncertain; reluctant; hesitant. Syn. *bantulót, nagbábantulót; urong-sulong, nag-úurong-sulong.*

alapaín (a-la-pa-ín): var. of **kalapaín,** which see.

alapáp (a-la-páp), var. **aláp-ap,** I. *n.* 1. doubt; indecision. Syn. *alinlangan, pag-aalinlangan.* 2. worry. Syn. *pag-aalaalá, di-pagkapalagáy.* 3. dread. Syn. *sindák, takot.*

—II. *adj.* 1. worried. Syn. *di-mapalagáy, nag-áalaalá.* 2. in doubt; undecided; hesitant. Syn. *nag-áalinlangan.*

aláp-ap (a-láp + ap): var. of **alapáp,** which see.

alapaw (a-la-paw), *n.* 1. a clumsy climb or clambering over, as on the back of an animal, like carabao, horse, etc. Cf. *kubabaw, kubabang.* 2. a climbing and spreading over on top, as of vines on a trellis. Cf. *gapang, paggapang.* 3. copulation or coitus, as in some animals. Syn. *babá, patong.*

alapawan (a-la-pa-wan), *v.* 1. to clamber or climb clumsily on the back

or top of. Cf. *kubabawan, kubabangan.* 2. to climb and spread over. Cf. *gapangan, kalatan.* 3. to perform a sexual act on, referring to a female animal. Syn. *babhán, kastahín, patungan.*

alapot (a-la-pot), *n.* 1. state or condition of being untidily dressed. Syn. *limahid.* 2. dirty and tattered clothes. Syn. *salapot.*

alarma (a-lar-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. alarm; sound of siren as a sign of alarm. Syn. *hudyát, babalá.* 2. state or condition of being alarmed; fear. Syn. *takot, pagkatakot, pangambá, alaalá.*

alarmado (a-lar-ma-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. in a state of fear or alarm. Syn. *takót, natatakot; nag-áalaalá.* 2. alerted.

alarmahán (a-lar-ma-hán), *v.* to warn of an approaching danger.

alarmista (a-lar-mis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) alarmist. Syn. *taong mápanakot.*

alas (a-las), *n.* act of cutting or lopping off growth evenly. Cf. *palas.*

alás[1] (a-lás), *n.* ace (in playing cards).

alás[2] (a-lás), *adj.* cut short and even. Cf. *palás.*

alasán (a-la-sán), I. *n.* (Sp. *alazán*) 1. sorrel; sorrel-colored horse. 2. chestnut color; reddish brown; sorrel.
—II. *adj.* reddish-brown or sorrel-colored, referring esp. to the hair of a horse, or to the horse itself.

alás (na bastós): *n.* an ace card with a clover-leaf or club figure.

alás (na kopas): *n.* an ace card with a heart or goblet figure.

alás (na ispada): *n.* an ace card with a sword figure.

alás (na oros): *n.* an ace card with a lozenge-shaped figure.

alasin (a-la-sin), *v.* to cut short and even. Syn. *palasin.*

alat (a-lat), I. *n.* 1. the taste of salt or sea water; saltiness. 2. (*Fig.*) bad luck; unluckiness. Syn. *malas, kamalasan.* 3. (*Slang*) policeman; police officer. Syn. *pulís, alagád ng batás.*
—II. *adj.* unlucky. Syn. *malas, minamalas, sinásamá, waláng-suwerte.*

alát-alatán (a-lát + a-la-tán), *v.* to add a little more salt to; make a little more salty.

alatan (a-la-tan), I. *v.* to make salty by adding more salt.
—II. *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of fish called 'honey-combed grouper' (*Epinephelus* sp.).

alatiit (a-la-ti-it; a-la-ti-ít), *n.* (echoic) squeaking sound as that produced by tight door hinges or poorly adjusted wheels, etc. Cf. *agitít, langitngít, lagitlít.*

alatin (a-la-tin), *v.* 1. (*Slang*) to be unlucky; have bad luck. Syn. *samaín.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to put to shame. Syn. *hiyaín.*

alatuwát (a-la-tu-wát), var. **alatwát**, *n.* reflected sound; dull echoing sound. Syn. *alingawngáw.*

alatwát (a-lat-wát): var. of **alatuwát**, which see.

alawák (a-la-wák), *n.* 1. sudden gush, as of a big volume of water from a big open pipe. Syn. *sagalwák, bulwák, bugalwák.* 2. bubbling gush, as of blood from a big, fresh wound or cut. Cf. *bugá.*

alawas (a-la-was), *n.* a kind of long-handled fish net.

alawás (a-la-wás), *adj.* 1. out of alignment. Syn. *sinsáy, walá sa hanay o linya.* 2. derailed. Syn. *linsád, nálinsád; diskaríl, nadiskaríl.* 3. wayward. Syn. *lisyá, malí, lihís.* 4. awkwardly placed or set. Syn. *tabingí, tagibáng.*

alay (a-lay), I. *n.* 1. act of offering a gift or sacrifice. Syn. *handóg, paghahandóg.* 2. gift or present. Syn. *handóg, regalo, alaala.* 3. something given or offered as a sacrifice. Syn. *sákripisyo.*
—II. *adj.* referring to something given or offered as a gift or sacrifice.

alayan (a-la-yan), *v.* 1. to present or offer something as a gift or present. Syn. *handugán, regaluhan.* 2. to make an offering or sacrifice to.

albakora (al-ba-ko-ra), *n.* (Sp. *albacora; Ichth.*) species of fish called 'yellowfin tuna' (*Neothunnus macropterus*); albacore.

albanaka (al-ba-na-ka), *n.* (*Bot.*) a kind of aromatic undershrub (*Ocimum basilicum*).

albayalde (al-ba-yal-de), *n.* (*Sp.*) white lead.

albino (al-bi-no), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) a person or animal whose skin, hair, and eyes lack normal coloration; albino. Syn. *anák-araw.*

alboroto (al-bo-ro-to), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. restless agitation or fuss, esp. of a baby or infant; tantrum. Cf. *ligalig, pagliligalíg.* 2. a baby or child given to such fuss or tantrum. 3. disturbance; trouble. Syn. *guló, basag-ulo, ligalig.*
—II. *adj.* given to restless crying or agitation, referring to a child or baby. Syn. *maligalig, íyakin.*

album (al-bum), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) album (for photographs, stamps, or the like).

albumen (al-bu-men), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) 1. white of an egg; albumen. Syn. *klaro o putî* (*ng itlóg*). 2. nutritive substance found in plants and animals; albumen.

albumina (al-bu-mi-na; al-bu-mi-ná), *n.* (*Sp.*) proteins found in eggs, milk, etc.; albumin.

albundigás (al-bun-di-gás), var. **almundigás,** *n.* (Sp. *albondiga*) fish balls; meat balls. Syn. *bola-bola.*

alkabala (al-ka-ba-la), var. **arkabala,** *n.* (*Sp.*) market fee.

alkabús (al-ka-bús), var. **arkabús, arkebús,** *n.* (Sp. *arcabuz*) arquebus, an early type of portable gun.

alkagwete (al-kag-we-te): var. of **alkahuwete,** which see.

alkahuwete (al-ka-hu-we-te), var. **alkagwete,** *n.* (Sp. *alcahuete*) a prostitute's agent; pimp; procurer. Syn. *bugaw.*

alkalde (al-kal-de), *n.* (Sp. *alcalde*) 1. city mayor. Syn. *punong-lunsód.* 2. town mayor. Cf. *punong-bayan, presidente.*

alkaldesa (al-kal-de-sa), *n.* (Sp. *alcaldesa*) 1. the mayor's wife. Syn. *ginang o asawa ng alkalde.* 2. a woman mayor; mayoress.

alkaldiya (al-kal-dí-ya; al-kal-di-yá), *n.* (Sp. *alcaldía*) 1. mayoralty. 2. mayor's office.

alkali (al-ka-li; ál-ka-lí), *n.* (Sp. *álcali*) alkali.

alkalinidád (al-ka-li-ni-dád), *n.* (Sp. *alcalinidád*) alkalinity.

alkampór (al-kam-pór), *n.* (Sp. *alcanfor*) camphor.

alkampurado (al-kam-pu-ra-do), I. *adj.* (Sp. *alcanforado*) camphorated.
—II. *n.* camphorated oil. Syn. *aseyte alkampurado.*

alkansiyá (al-kan-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *alcancía*) piggy bank; penny bank.

alkantarilya (al-kan-ta-ril-ya), *n.* (Sp. *alcantarilla*) 1. culvert. 2. sewer.

alkantarilyado (al-kan-ta-ril-ya-do), *n.* (Sp. *alcantarillado*) sewer system; sewerage.

alkilá (al-ki-lá), var. **arkilá,** *n.* (Sp. *alquilar*) 1. act of renting or getting temporary possession or use of something in return for certain payment or amount. Syn. *upa, pag-upa.* 2. the amount charged or paid for the temporary use or possession of something. Syn. *upa, renta.*

alkílahan (al-kí-la-han), var. **arkilahan,** *n.* place where rental services are offered or given.

alkilahán (al-ki-la-hán), var. **arkilahán,** *v.* to hire or rent (a room, car, bicycle, etc.) from.

alkilahín (al-ki-la-hín), var. **arkilahín,** *v.* to hire; pay for the temporary use or possession of. Syn. *upahan.*

alkitrán (al-ki-trán), *n.* (*Sp. alquitrán*) 1. tar; pitch. 2. asphalt. Syn. *aspalto.*

alkitranán (al-ki-tra-nán), *v.* 1. to cover or spread over with tar. 2. to pave with asphalt. Syn. *aspaltuhán.*

alkitranín (al-ki-tra-nín), *v.* 1 to make into tar or asphalt. 2. to pave with asphalt. Syn. *aspaltuhín.*

alkohól (al-ko-hól), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) alcohol. Syn. *agwardiyente.*

alkoholán (al-ko-ho-lán), var. **alkohulán,** *v.* to rub, wet, etc. with alcohol. Syn. *agwardiyentíhán.*

alkohólikó (al-ko-hó-li-kó), I. *adj.* 1. of alcohol; alcoholic. 2. containing alcohol. 3. suffering from alcoholism. Syn. *lasenggo.*
—II. *n.* a person addicted to alcoholic liquor. Syn. *lasenggo; taong lasenggo.*

alkoholín (al-ko-ho-lín), var. **alkohulín,** *v.* to make into alcohol; make alcohol from.

alkoholismo (al-ko-ho-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *alcoholismo*) 1. diseased condition caused by excessive drinking; alcoholism. 2. alcohol poisoning.

aldaba (al-da-ba), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. latch; door latch. Syn. *trangka, tarugo.* 2. the act or manner of fastening or closing (a door or window) with a latch.

aldabahan (al-da-ba-han), *v.* 1. to provide with a latch. 2. to fasten or close with a latch. Syn. *trangkahán, taruguhan.*

aldabís (al-da-bís), *n.* a back stroke or blow with the hand. Cf. *tabig, sikó.*

aldabisín (al-da-bi-sín), *v.* to give a hard back stroke or blow with the hand. Cf. *tabigin, sikuhín.*

ale (a-le), var. **ali,** *n.* 1. aunt. Syn. *tiyá, tiyáng.* Cf. *tiyó, tiyóng.* 2. stepmother. Syn. *ináng-pangumán, tiyahin.* 3. a term of respect in speaking to or of any woman not related to the speaker. Cf. *mamà, mang.*

alegasyón (a-le-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *alegación*) 1. an alleging or declaration. Syn. *pahayag, pagpapahayag.* 2. (*Law*) an assertion which its maker proposes to support with evidence; allegation. Syn. *paratang.*

alegato (a-le-ga-to), *n.* (Sp.) in *law,* brief; plea. Cf. *ulat, pahayag.*

alegóriká (a-le-gó-ri-ká), var. **alegórikó,** *adj.* (Sp. *alegorico*) allegorical. Syn. *patalinghagà, patayutay.*

alegorista (a-le-go-ris-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) allegorist. Syn. *mánanalinghagà, mánanayutay.*

alegorya (a-le-gor-ya), *n.* (Sp. *alegoria*), allegory. Syn. *talinghagà, pananalinghagà; tayutay, pananayutay.*

alegro (a-le-gro), I. *adj.* (*Sp., Mus.*) fast: a direction to the performer.
—II. *n.* (*Mus.*) a fast movement or passage; allegro.

alérdiyé (a-lér-di-yé), *n.* (*Eng.*) allergy. Syn. *alerhiyá.*

alérdiyék (a-lér-di-yék), var. **alérdiyík,** *adj.* (*Eng.*) allergic. Syn. *alérhikó.*

alerdiyén (a-ler-di-yén), *n.* (*Eng.*) allergen. Syn. *alerheno.*

alerheno (a-ler-he-no), *n.* (Sp. *alergeno*) allergen. Syn. *alerdiyén.*

alérhikó (a-lér-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *alérgico*) allergic. Syn. *alerdiyék.*

alérhiyá (a-lér-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *alergia*) allergy. Syn. *alerdiyé.*

alero (a-le-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) eaves. Syn. *medyaagwa.*

alerta (a-ler-ta), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) alert; vigilant. Syn. *listo, alisto.*
—II. *n.* 1. alarm; alert. Syn. *babalá, senyás, hudyát.* 2. watchword.

alerto (a-ler-to), *adj.* (*Sp.*) alert; vigilant. Syn. *listo, alisto.*

aleta (a-le-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. placket; placket hole. Syn. *bitas.* 2. fin. Syn. *palikpík.*

álhebrá (ál-he-brá), *n.* (Sp. *álgebra*) 1. algebra. 2. an algebra textbook.

ali (a-li): var. of **ale,** which see.

alí (a-lí), *n.* 1. evil influence; diabolic urge. Syn. *tuksó.* 2. fit or attack, as of intermittent pain. Syn. *sumpóng, atake.*

alibadbád (a-li-bad-bád), *n.* 1. nausea; squeamishness. Cf. *suyà, pagkasuyà.* 2. disgust; loathing.

alibadbarán (a-li-bad-ba-rán), *v.* to nauseate; feel nausea.

álibádbarin (á-li-bád-ba-rin), *adj.* easily nauseated.

alibambáng (a-li-bam-báng), var. **alibangbáng,** *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a small stocky tree (*Bauhinia malabarica* Roxb.), the young leaves of which are used in flavoring meat or fish. 2. (*Entom.*) small yellow-winged butterfly usually seen along roadsides. Cf. *aliparó, paruparó.*

alibangon (a-li-ba-ngon), var. **uligbangon**, *n.* (*Bot.*) a mucilaginous plant, slender, creeping or ascending, and usually pubescent (*Commelina benghalensis* Linn.).

alibughâ (a-li-bug-hâ), *adj.* 1. prodigal; recklessly wasteful. Syn. *bulagsák, mapaglustáy, gastadór.* 2. irresponsible. Syn. *waláng-bahalà, waláng-pananagutan, pabayâ, halaghág.*

alikabók (a-li-ka-bók), *n.* dust. Cf. *abó, abók.*

alikabukán (a-li-ka-bu-kán), I. *v.* to cover or soil with dust.
—II. *n.* dusty place. Also **álikabukan.**

álikabukan (á-li-ka-bu-kan), *n.* a dusty place.

alikabukín (a-li-ka-bu-kín), *v.* to be or become covered or filled with dust.

álikabukin (á-li-ka-bu-kin), *adj.* easily covered or soiled with dust.

alikbangon (a-lik-ba-ngon), *n.* (*Bot.*) a prostrate, spreading, and branched plant (*Commelina diffusa Burm.* f.), that grows roots at the nodes.

alikík (a-li-kík), var. **alík-ik,** *n.* giggle. Syn. *halikhík.*

alík-ik (a-lík + ik): var. of **alikík,** which see.

álikikan (á-li-ki-kan), var. **alik-íkan,** *n.* simultaneous giggling of a number of persons.

alik-íkan (a-lik + í-kan): var. of **álikikan,** which see.

alikmatá (a-lik-ma-tá), *n.* pupil of the eye. Syn. *balintatáw; balintataó* (in some regions).

alikmatà (a-lik-ma-tà), *n.* loss of the sense of direction; confused state of mind.

alikót (a-li-kót), I. *n.* 1. fooling or idling around. Syn. *lakuwatsa, paglalakuwatsa; ansikót, pag-aansikót.* 2. laziness. Syn. *katamaran.* 3. a person given to laziness or idling around. Syn. *lakuwatsero.*
—II. *adj.* given to laziness or fooling around. Syn. *ansikót, mapagansikót; tamád.*

aliktiyâ (a-lik-ti-yâ), *n.* insult; affront; slight. Syn. *insulto, alimurà, alipustâ, tuligsâ.*

aligando (a-li-gan-do), *adj.* 1. given to loafing or idleness; lazy. Syn. *tamád, bulakból, lakuwatsero, alikót.* 2. negligent; irresponsible. Syn. *pabayâ, mapágpabayâ; waláng-pananagutan, iresponsable.*

aligasín (a-li-ga-sín), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a fish called 'mullet' (*Mugil ceramensis*).

aligatâ (a-li-ga-tâ), *n.* 1. thoughtful consideration or attention before acting or doing something; forethought. Syn. *muni-muni, pagmumuni-muni; pag-iisip-isip.* 2. a minding or thinking about, as of one's interest; concern. Syn. *malasakit, pagmamalasakit; intindí, pag-iintindí.* 3. something that a person wants to attain; ambition. Syn. *layon, láyunin; mithî, míthiin; ambisyón.* See **alagatâ.**

aligataín (a-li-ga-ta-ín), *v.* 1. to think about beforehand; consider thoughtfully before acting or doing. Syn. *isip-isipin, muni-munihin.* 2. to mind, think about; have concern about. Syn. *isipin, alalahanin, gunitaín.* 3. to be ambitious about; take constant pains to attain one's ambition. Syn. *sikapin, pagsikapan.* See **alagataín.**

aligbangon (a-lig-ba-ngon), *n.* (*Bot.*) a creeping plant with stout and erect stems (*Floscopa scandens* Lour.), the juice of which is used as cure for sore eyes and ophthalmia.

aligí (a-li-gí), *n.* the hardened fat of crabs, shrimps, etc. Cf. *tabá.*

aligid (a-li-gid), *n.* 1. act of circling or going around a place. Syn. *ligid, pagligid; ikot, pag-ikot.* 2. a single rounding or circuit, as in a race track; also, the distance covered in one round or circuit. Syn. *ligid, ikot.* 3. a sneaking around. Cf. *libot, pagpapalibut-libot.* 4. surroundings; environment of a place. Syn. *paligid, kapaligirán, paligid-ligid.*

aligíd (a-li-gíd), *adj.* 1. surrounded, as with a fence. Syn. *ligíd, nalili-*

giran. 2. encircled or guarded all around, as by soldiers, enemies, etc. Syn. *kulóng, nakúkulóng*.

aligihán (a-li-gi-hán), I. *adj*. fat; full of fat, referring to crabs, shrimps, or the like. Syn. *matabâ, maaligí*. —II. *v*. to take out the fat of (crabs, shrimps, etc.).

aligiran (a-li-gi-ran), *v*. to surround; encircle. Syn. *paligiran, kulungín*.

aligirin (a-li-gi-rin), *v*. to surround or encircle, as with a fence.

aligutgót (a-li-gut-gót), I. *n*. 1. mischief, as of a child. Syn. *likót, kalikután; kapilyuhán*. 2. entangled condition or situation. Syn. *guló, kaguluhán; gusót, kagusután*. 3. trouble. Syn. *ligalig, kaligaligan; basag-ulo, guló, kaguló, pagkakaguló*.
—II. *adj*. full of mischief; mischievous (s.o. a child). Syn. *pilyo, malikót*. 2. entangled. Syn. *guló, gusót, sali-salimuót*.

alihan (a-li-han), *v*. 1. to have a fit or attack of. Syn. *sumpungín, atakihin*. 2. to be influenced, as by an evil; have a diabolic urge. Syn. *matuksó*.

alilâ (a-li-là), *n*. 1. oppressive or slavish treatment of someone under one's care or responsibility. Syn. *alipin, pag-alipin*. 2. servant; houseboy or housegirl. Syn. *utusán; mutsatso o mutsatsa*.

alilain (a-la-la-in), *v*. 1. to hire (a person) as a servant. Syn. *gawíng utusán; mutsatsuhín o mutsatsahín*. 2. to treat slavishly; make one do menial work like a servant. Syn. *alipinin*.

alilang-kanin (a-li-lang + ka-nin), *n*. a servant who serves his master without pay. Cf. *alipin*.

alilis (a-li-lis), *n*. milling of sugar canes. Syn. *iló, pag-iiló*.

álilisán (á-li-li-sán), *n*. 1. sugar cane mill. Syn. *trapitse*. 2. time or season for milling sugar cane. Syn. *tag-iló, íluhan, tag-alilisán*.

alilisin (a-li-li-sin), *v*. to mill, referring to sugar cane. Syn. *iluhín*.

alim (a-lim), *n*. (*Bot*.) a small tree or shrub (*Adelia monoica Blanco*), the bark and leaves of which when slightly heated and applied to skin are effective as a sudorific.

alimango (a-li-ma-ngo), *n*. 1. (*Ichth*.) a species of crab having hard and dark-colored shell (*Neptunus armatus* M. Edw.). Cf. *alimasag*. 2. (*Astrol*.) Cancer: fourth sign of the Zodiac.

alimasag (a-li-ma-sag), *n*. (*Ichth*.) a species of crab having light-colored shell (*Neptunus gladiator* Fabr.). Cf. *alimango*.

alimbukáy (a-lim-bu-káy), *n*. 1. sudden surge of strong disagreeable odor or smell. Syn. *alingasaw*. 2. sudden surge of water, dust, etc. due to strong wind. Syn. *sigabo, silakbó*. 2. nausea; turning inside out of one's stomach. Cf. *duwál*.

alimbuyugin (a-lim-bu-yu-gin), *n*. 1. a red-colored rooster having dark feet and with black spots on wings. 2. the color of such a rooster. Cf. *mayahin, bulik, malatubâ*.

alimpapayaw (a-lim-pa-pa-yaw), *n*. gliding flight. Syn. *salipadpád, salimbáy, salipawpáw*.

alimpungát (a-lim-pu-ngát), *n*. 1. trance-like state of consciousness upon awakening. 2. somnabulation.

alimpuyó (a-lim-pu-yó), var. **alipuyó**, *n*. 1. whirl; whirling movement. Syn. *inog, pag-inog*. 2. whirlpool; eddy. Syn. *uliuli*. 3. whirlwind. Syn. *ipuipo*. 4. sudden burst, as of anger. Cf. *puyós, silakbó, ngitngít*.

alimpuyók (a-lim-pu-yók), *n*. 1. strong emission of steam and smoke from something burning, esp. food that is being cooked. 2. violent agitation, as of a person in anger. Syn. *puyós, silakbó, ngitngít*.

alimuom (a-li-mu-om; a-li-mu-óm), *n*. 1. vapor rising from the ground, esp. after a light rain during a hot day. Syn. *singáw*. 2. idle talk; rumors; gossipy talk. Syn. *sitsít, daldál, kadaldalán; balitang-kutsero*. 3. hard feeling; displeasure or resentment against someone. Syn. *hinanakít, tampó, samâ ng loób*.

alimura (a-li-mu-ra; a-li-mu-rà), *n.* insult; humiliating remark. Syn. *dustá, lait, insulto.*

alimurain (a-li-mu-ra-in), var. of **alimurahin,** which see.

alimurahin (a-li-mu-ra-hin), var. **alimurain,** *v.* to insult; direct an scornful remark against; despise. Syn. *insultuhín, dustaín, laitin, hamakin.*

alimuranin (a-li-mu-ra-nin), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of big snake. Cf. *ahas, sawá.*

alimusod (a-li-mu-sod), *n.* 1. cone. 2. any cone-shaped object, as a funnel.

alimusód (a-li-mu-sód), *adj.* conical; tapering; funnel-shaped.

alimusom (a-li-mu-som), *n.* fragrance; sweet smell, as of flowers. Syn. *halimuyak, samyó, bangó.*

alimuwáng (a-li-mu-wáng), *n.* (*Mal.*) science of occultism. Syn. *okultismo.*

alimyón (a-lim-yón), *n.* (*Sb.*) fragrance; sweet odor; aroma. Syn. *alimusom, halimuyak, bangó, samyó.*

alín (a-lín), *pron.* which; which one. Cf. *anó.*

alinagnág (a-li-nag-nág), I. *n.* hazy light or glow of flame behind a dark glass or any translucent object. 2. hazy visibility through such an object. Cf. *aninag.*
—II. *adj.* seen or can be seen hazily through (a dark glass or any translucent object). Syn. *aniná́g, náaaninag.*

alinagnagín (a-li-nag-na-gín), *v.* to see or try to see (a thing) through a dark glass or any translucent object. Syn. *aninagin.*

alín-alín (a-lin + a-lin), *pron.* (collective pl. of **alín**): which ones. Cf. *anú-anó; sinu-sino.*

alindayag (a-lin-da-yag), *n.* (*Ilok.*) a floating in the air; gliding flight. Syn. *alimpayaw, alindayog, salipawpáw.*

alindayog (a-lin-da-yog): var. of **alindayag,** which see.

alindóg (a-lin-dóg), *n.* charm; captivating beauty. Syn. *gandá, kagandahan; dilág, karilagán; dikít, kariktán.*

alinlangan (a-lin-la-ngan), I. *n.* doubt; indecision; uncertainty. Syn. *duda, pagdududa, salawahan, pagsasalawahan, bantulot.*
—II. *adj.* undecided; doubtful; uncertain. Syn. *nag-áalinlangan, nagbábantulót, nagdúduda.*

alinmán (a-lin-mán); also **alín man,** *pron.* either one (of two); whichever. Cf. *anumán, sínumán; kahit sino.*

alinsabay (a-lin-sa-bay), *n.* fact or state of being contemporary.

alinsabáy (a-lin-sa-báy), *adj.* happening or occurring at the same time; belonging to the same period of time; contemporary. Syn. *kapanahón, magkapanahón.*

alinsangan (a-lin-sa-ngan), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being oppressively hot (s.o. weather); sultriness. Syn. *banás, kabanasán; init, kainitan.* 2. the oppressively hot feeling of persons during the hot season.
—II. *adj.* oppressively hot or warm, referring to the weather. Syn. *mainit, mabanás.*

alinsunod (a-lin-su-nod), *prep.* (with *sa, kay, kiná,* etc.) according to; in accordance with; in conformity with. Syn. *sang-ayon o batay sa.*

álinsunuran (á-lin-su-nu-ran), *n.* 1. precedent; guide for future action. Syn. *pásumundán.* 2. model. Syn. *húwaran, tularán, modelo, hulwaran.* 3. statute. Syn. *saligán, tuntunin, alituntunin.* 4. basis. Syn. *saligán, batayán.*

alinsunuran (a-lin-su-nu-ran), *v.* to make or use as a precedent, guide, model, or basis for action. Syn. *pagsaligan, panuntunán, pagbatayan.*

alintana (a-lin-ta-na), I. *n.* 1. care; attention; thoughtfulness; concern. Syn. *malasakit, pagmamalasakit.* 2. awareness; consciousness. Syn. *malay, kamalayan.*
—II. *adj.* mindful; having in mind; aware of. Cf. *asikaso, nasa-isip, nalalaman.*

alintanahin (a-lin-ta-na-hin), *v.* to care; think about; be thoughtful about. Syn. *alalahanin, isipin, pagmalasakitan.* 2. to be mindful of; be aware of. Syn. *intindihin, asikasuhin.*

alintataw (a-lin-ta-taw), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a medium-sized tree, the bark of which is used in decoction for coughs. 2. difficulty in seeing things due to nearsightedness or farsightedness. 3. hazy visibility through a translucent object. Syn. *aninag.*

alíng (a-líng), var. **salíng,** *n.* a light touch on something. Cf. *hipò, salát, dampî.*

alingahit (a-li-nga-hit), *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. state or condition of being oppressively hot (s.o. weather). Syn. *banás, kabanasán, alinsangan, kaalinsanganan, init, kainitan.* 2. the oppressively hot feeling of persons during hot weather.

alingahít (a-li-nga-hít), *adj.* (*Ch.*) oppressively hot or warm, referring to weather. Syn. *maalinsangan, mabanás, mainit.*

alingaro (a-li-nga-ro), *n.* (*Bot.*) a climbing shrub with branches covered with scales, the fruit of which is sweet and juicy when ripe (*Eleaeagnus philippinsis*).

alingasaw (a-li-nga-saw), *n.* 1. strong disagreeble odor. Syn. *bahò, sangsáng.* 2. effusion or emanation of strong offensive odor. Cf. *singáw, asngáw.*

alingasngás (a-li-ngas-ngás), *n.* 1. scandal. Syn. *iskandaló.* 2. disgrace; ignominy. Syn. *kahihiyán, kasiraáng-puri.* 3. scandalous report; malicious gossip. Syn. *paninirang-puri.* 4. disorder; trouble; confusion. Syn. *guló, pagkakaguló; ligalig, kaligaligan.*

alingawngáw (a-li-ngaw-ngáw), *n.* 1. echo; reverberation. Syn. *alingayngay.* 2. noise; clamor. Syn. *ingay, kaingayan; linggál, kalinggalán.* 3. unconfirmed reports; rumors. Syn. *balí-balitá, bulung-bulungan, tsismis.*

alingayngáy (a-li-ngay-ngáy), *n.* reverberation; echo. Syn. *alingawngáw.* Cf. *ingay, kaingayan.*

alingín (a-li-ngín), var. **salingín,** *v.* to touch lightly. Cf. *hipuin, salatín.*

alipalà (a-li-pa-là), *adv.* 1. instantly; at once; abruptly. Syn. *agád, kapagdaka.* 2. hence; therefore. Syn. *kayâ, samakatwíd.* 3. perhaps; maybe. Syn. *kaipalà, marahil, bakâ, bakasakalì.*

alipangyán (a-li-pang-yán), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of snake, also known as *bibitunan.*

alipapâ (a-li-pa-pâ), I. *adj.* of low incline or slope; not steep; almost flat (said esp. of roofs). Syn. *papâ, sapád.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being almost flat, referring to roofs.

aliparó (a-li-pa-ró), *n.* (*Entom.*) small species of butterfly with bright, varied-colored wings, common along roadsides. Cf. *paparó, paruparó.*

alipato (a-li-pato), *n.* high flying embers.

alipin (a-li-pin), I. *n.* 1. slave. Syn. *busabos.* Cf. *alilà, mutsatsa, mutsatso, utusán.* 2. the act or practice of treating a person like a slave. Syn. *pagbusabos, pag-alipin.*
—II. *adj.* doing menial work for one's master; working as a slave. Syn. *busabos.*

alipinin (a-li-pi-nin), *v.* to enslave; treat like a slave. Syn. *busabusin, alilain.*

alíp-ip (a-líp + ip), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being uncertain. Syn. *alinlangan, pag-aalinlangan.* 2. anxiety; uneasiness. Syn. *balisa, pagkabalisa; di-pagkapalagáy, pagkabahalà.*
—II. *adj.* 1. in a state of doubt; uncertain. Syn. *nag-áalinlangan, may-alinlangan.* 2. uneasy. Syn. *balisá, di-mápalagáy.*

alipunyâ (a-li-pun-yâ), *n.* 1. lowly servant. Syn. *alilà, busabos.* 2. blind follower. Syn. *alipuris.*

alipungá (a-li-pu-ngá), *n.* (*Med.*) 1. athlete's foot. 2. chilblains.

alipungahín (a-li-pu-nga-hín), *v.* to have or be affected with athlete's foot or chilblains.

álipungahin (á-li-pu-nga-hin; á-li-pu-nga-hín), *adj.* prone to athlete's foot or chilblains.

alipuris (a-li-pu-ris), *n.* blind follower. Syn. *alipunyâ.* Cf. *tauhan, tagasunód, alagád.*

alipustâ (a-li-pus-tâ), I. *n.* insult; slight; humiliation. Syn. *insulto, dustâ, lait, paghamak.*
—II. *adj.* of low moral character; vile; morally evil or wicked; contemptible; despicable. Syn. *hamak, masamâ, kalait-lait.*

alipustaín (a-li-pus-ta-ín), *v.* to humiliate; despise; insult. Syn. *hamakin, dustaín, laitin, insultuhín.*

alipuypóy (a-li-puy-póy), *n.* the act of a person who always sneaks around someone hoping to be noticed and be given what he wants.

alirang (a-li-rang), *n.* 1. state or condition of being extremely dried or dehydrated. Cf. *kalirang, ngalirang.* 2. extreme thinness, as of a person's body.

alís (a-lís), I. *n.* 1. act of leaving or going away; departure. Syn. *lakad, yao, tulak.* 2. time of departure or leaving. 3. act of moving from one place to another. Syn. *lipat, paglipat.* 4. act of removing something from a place. Cf. *kuha, pagkuha.*
—II. *interj.* Go away! Get away!

alisagâ (a-li-sa-gâ), *adj.* 1. inconstant; fickle. Syn. *pabagu-bagong-isip, salawahan,* 2. restless. Syn. *balisá, di-mápalagáy, di-mápakalí.* 3. indolent; idle; lazy. Syn. *tamád, batugan, lakuwatsero.* 4. negligent. Syn. *pabayâ.*

alisagság (a-li--sag-ság), *adj.* neglectful; negligent. Syn. *pabayâ, waláng-asikaso, alisagâ.*

alisán (a-li-sán), *v.* 1. to deprive (a person) of something given or bestowed to him. Syn. *bawian.* 2. to get or take away something from. Syn. *kunan.* 3. to deduct a part or portion from. Syn. *bawasan, awasán.* 4. to take away; rid of. 5. to leave or get away from. Syn. *iwan, layasan, layuán.*

álisan (á-li-san), *n.* 1. simultaneous leaving or departure of a group from a place. Syn. *lákaran, yáuhan, láyasan.* 2. time of such leaving or departure.

alisangsáng (a-li-sang-sáng), *n.* strong offensive odor. Syn. *alingasaw, asngáw.*

alisín (a-li-sín), *v.* 1. to remove or take away from. Syn. *kunin.* 2. to remove by cutting. Syn. *putulin.* 3. to remove or take out, as from a stove. Syn. *hanguin.* 4. to stop or avoid, as a vice. Syn. *hintuan, ihinto, iwasan.* 5. to deduct from. Syn. *bawasin, awasín.* 6. to remove or lay off, as from work. Syn. *bawasin.* 7. to remove by erasing; erase. Syn. *burahín.* 8. to remove by scraping. Syn. *katkatín.*

alís-is (a-lís + is), var. **alisís,** *n.* 1. oppressive warmth of weather; sultriness. Syn. *alinsangan, kaalinsanganan; banás, kabanasán.* 2. the oppressively hot feeling that a person suffers during hot days.

alisís (a-li-sís): var. of **alís-is,** which see.

aliso (a-li-so) *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as 'gray snapper (*Lutianus argentimaculatus*).

alisto (a-lis-to), *adj.* 1. alert; active. Syn. *masiglá, aktibo.* 2. always ready; ever ready. Syn. *laginghandâ, laging-nakahandâ; listo.* 3. talented. Syn. *matalino, maytalino.* 4. sharp-minded. Syn. *matalisik.*

alistuhán (a-lis-tu-hán), *v.* to be ready for; be alert about. Cf. *abangán.*

alit (a-lit; a-lít), *n.* 1. quarrel; dispute. Syn. *away, labanán.* 2. misunderstanding; discord. Syn. *dipagkakáunawaán, hidwaan, sámaan ng loób, hinanakitan.*

álitan (á-li-tan), *n.* 1. misunderstanding; discord; dispute. See **alit.** 2. cause of such dispute or discord.

alitaptáp (a-li-tap-táp), *n.* (*Entom.*) firefly.

alitbangon (a-lit-ba-ngon), *n.* (*Bot.*) succulent, slender, prostrate herb

(*Cyanetis axillaris*). Syn. *alikbangon.*

aliterasyón (a-li-te-rasyón), *n.* (Sp. *aliteración*) alliteration.

alitiít (a-li-ti-ít), var. alatiít, *n.* shrill squeaking sound. Cf. *agitít, langitngít.*

alitít (a-li-tít), var. alít-it, *n.* sound similar to *agitít,* which see.

alít-it (a-lít + it): var. of **alitít,** which see.

álituntunin (á-li-tun-tu-nin, a-lí-tu-tun-tu-nin), *n.* 1. rules; guiding principles. Syn. *panuto, tuntunin.* 2. regulation. Syn. *pátakarán.* 3. aim; purpose. Syn. *layon, láyunin.*

alituntunín (a-li-tun-tu-nín), *v.* 1. to follow as one's guiding principles. Syn. *panuntunán.* 2. to trace the track or path of. Syn. *tuntunín, taluntunín.*

alíw (a-líw), *n.* 1. act of consoling or cheering up a person in distress or sorrow. Syn. *alò, pag-alò.* 2. that which gives a person comfort or consolation. 3. pleasure; satisfaction; delight. Syn. *ligaya, kasiyahan, tuwâ.*

aliwalas (a-li-wa-las), I. *n.* 1. spacious and pleasant condition, as of a place. 2. clear open place. Syn. *waag.* 3. gay or pleasant disposition or appearance, as of a person's face. Syn. *sayá, kasayahan.* —II. *adj.* 1. spacious and well-ventilated. Syn. *maluwáng at presko.* 2. gay or pleasant, as a person's face. Syn. *masayá.* 3. neat and orderly. Syn. *malinis at maayos.*

áliwan (á-li-wan), *n.* means of amusement or diversion; recreation; pastime. Syn. *líbangan.*

aliwás (a-li-wás), I. *adj.* 1. wild, referring esp. to animals. Syn. *mailáp; simarón.* 2. wild in habit or behavior; mischievous. Syn. *malikót, salbahe, pilyo, galugáw.* —II. *n.* a species of small monkey. Cf. *tsonggo, unggóy, matsíng.*

aliwaswás (a-li-was-wás), I. *n.* 1. anomaly; scandalous irregularity. Syn. *alingasngás, katiwalián.* 2. disgrace; dishonor; ignominy. Syn. *kahihiyán, kasiraáng-puri.* 3. scandalous story; malicious rumors. Syn. *tsismis, paninirang-puri.* 4. (*Colloq.*) a capricious person. Syn. *salawahan.* 5. swindler. Syn. *balasubas, manggagantso.* —II. *adj.* 1. anomalous; shameful; scandalous. Syn. *nakahíhiyâ, maalingasngás, nakasísirang-puri.* 2. capricious; fickle. Syn. *salawahan.* 3. given to swindling. Syn. *balasubas.*

aliwín (a-li-wín), *v.* to console; comfort; cheer up. Syn. *libangín, aluin.*

alíw-iw (a-líw, + iw), var. **aliwíw,** *n.* gentle murmur, as of flowing water in a brook. Cf. *lagaslás.*

aliwíw (a-li-wíw): var. of **alíw-iw,** which see.

alma (al-ma; al-má), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. standing or rising on hind legs, esp. of horses, when in rage or in bad temper. Cf. *lindíg.* 2. tantrum; fit of bad temper, as of a child. Syn. *alboroto, sumpóng, ligalig.*

almahin (al-ma-hin), *adj.* given to tantrum. Syn. *sumpungin.*

almanák (al-ma-nák), *n.* (*Eng.*) almanac; calendar. Syn. *almanake, kalindaryo.*

almanake (al-ma-na-ke), *n.* (Sp. *almanaque*) almanac; calendar. Syn. *kalindaryo, almanák.* Cf. *taláarawán.*

almas (al-mas; al-más): var. of **armas,** which see.

almasán (al-ma-sán): var. of **armasán,** which see.

almasén (al-ma-sén), var. **almasín,** *n.* (Sp. *almacén*) department store. Cf. *basár.*

almasenero (al-ma-se-ne-ro), var. **almasinero,** *n.* (Sp. *almacenero*) storekeeper. Syn. *tindera, tindero.*

almasiga (al-ma-sí-ga; al-má-si-gá), *n.* (Sp. *almáciga*), 1. mastic tree. 2. the resin obtained from this tree.

almasín (al-ma-sín), var. of **almasén,** which see.

almasinero (al-ma-si-ne-ro): var. of **almasenero,** which see.

almasón (al-ma-són), var. **armasón,** *n.* (Sp. *armazon*) frame or framework. Syn. *balangkás.*

almasunán (al-ma-su-nán), *v.* to provide with a framework; set up the framework of.

almendras (al-men-dras), *n.* (Sp. *almendra*) 1. almond tree. 2. the fruit of this tree; almond. Cf. *pilì.*

almendrilya (al-men-dril-ya), *n.* (Sp. *almendrilla*) in *Carp.*, almond-shaped file.

almete (al-me-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) helmet. Cf. *salakót, bastipól.*

almidón (al-mi-dón), var. **amiról, almiról,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. laundry starch. Cf. *gawgáw.* 2. act or manner of stiffening clothes with starch.

almirante (al-mi-ran-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) admiral (in the navy).

almirés (al-mi-rés), var. **almirís,** *n.* (*Sp.*) small brass or stone mortar. Cf. *dikdikan, báyuhan.*

almirís (al-mi-rís): var. of **almirés,** which see.

almiról (al-mi-ról), var. **amiról,** *n.* (Sp. *almidón*) 1. laundry starch. Cf. *gawgáw.* 2. the act or manner of stiffening clothes with starch.

almirulán (al-mi-ru-lán), var. **amirulán,** *v.* to starch; stiffen with starch, referring to clothes, etc.

almohada (al-mo-ha-da), var. **almuhada,** *n.* (*Sp.*) pillow; cushion. Syn. *unan.*

almohadilya (al-mo-ha-dil-ya), var. **almuhadilya,** *n.* (Sp. *almohadilla*) a small pillow or cushion.

almohadón (al-mo-ha-dón), var. **almuhadón,** *n.* (*Sp.*) cushion. Syn. *almohada.*

almoneda (al-mo-ne-da), *n.* (*Sp.; Econ.*) 1. public auction. Cf. *subasta.* 2. bargain sale; clearance sale. Syn. *baratilyo.*

almoranas (al-mo-ra-nas), var. **almuranas,** *n.* (Sp. *almorranas*) hemorrhoid; piles.

almoranasin (al-mo-ra-na-sin), var. **almuranasin,** *v.* to have hemorrhoid or piles. Syn. *magkaalmoranas.*

almuhada (al-mu-ha-da): var. of **almohada,** which see.

almuhadón (al-mu-ha-dón): var. of **almohadón,** which see.

almuhasa (al-mu-ha-sa), *n.* (Sp. *almohaza*) 1. currycomb. 2. the act or manner of dressing the hair of a horse with a currycomb; currycombing.

almuhasahin (al-mu-ha-sa-hin), *v.* to dress the hair of a horse with a currycomb; curry.

almúndigás (al-mún-di-gás): var. of **albúndigás,** which see.

almuranas (al-mu-ra-nas): var. of **almoranas,** which see.

almuranasin (al-mu-ra-na-sin): var. of **almoranasin,** which see.

almusál (al-mu-sál), var. **amusál** *n.* (Sp. *almorzar*) 1. the first meal of the day; breakfast. 2. breakfast food. 3. time for breakfast. Syn. *agahan* (for senses 1-3).

álmusalan (ál-mu-sa-lan), var. **ámusalan,** *n.* 1. place where one usually eats his breakfast. 2. a party where breakfast is served.

almusalín (al-mu-sa-lín), var. **amusalín,** *v.* to take or eat for breakfast. Syn. *agahanin.*

almuseda (al-mu-se-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) tax on water for land irrigation. Syn. *buwís sa patubig.*

almuwada (al-mu-wa-da): var. of **almohada,** which see.

almuwadón (al-mu-wa-dón): var. of **almohadón,** which see.

almuwasa (al-mu-wa-sa): var. of **almuhasa,** which see.

almuwasahin (al-mu-wa-sa-hin): var. of **almuhasahin,** which see.

alò (a-lò), *n.* 1. act of cheering (a person) up, as by kind words, etc. 2. kind words used to cheer up someone. 3. act of calming down (a crying child) by singing a lullaby, or by giving milk, toy, sucker, etc.

alob (a-lob), *n.* 1. sublimation; purification. 2. act of sharpening (metal cutting tools). Syn. *hasà, lagís, tagís.*

alók (a-lók), *n.* 1. act of offering something for sale. 2. a proposal or offer to buy (something) at a certain price. Syn. *tawad.* 3. the price offered for something. Syn. *tawad.*

alod (a-lod), *n.* a small creek. Cf. *sapà, estero.*

alog (a-log), *n.* pool of standing water, esp. in a lowland or field. Syn. Syn. *sanaw, sanawan, tubóg.*

alóg (a-lóg), I. *n.* 1. act of causing something to shake or be shaken. Syn. *kalóg, ugà, ugóg, yugyóg.* 2. fact or state of being shaken.
—II. *adj.* shaking; hence, loosely fitted or adjusted (s.o. structures).

alon (a-lon), *n.* 1. wave caused by wind or earthquake on the surface of the sea. Cf. *daluyong.* 2. a single curl or wave on a person's hair. Cf. *kulót, unda.*

aloy (a-loy), *n.* lullaby; cradle song. Syn. *uyayi.*

alpa (al-pa), var. **arpa,** *n.* (Sp. *arpa*) harp.

alpabétikó (al-pa-bé-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *alfabético*) alphabetical. Syn. *pa-abakada.*

alpabetisado (al-pa-be-ti-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *alfabetizado*) arranged in the alphabetical order; alphabetized. Syn. *inabakada.*

alpabeto (al-pa-be-to), *n.* (Sp. *alfabeto*) alphabet. Syn. *abakada, abesedaryo.*

alpabetuhin (al-pa-be-tu-hin), *v.* to arrange alphabetically; alphabetize. Syn. *abakadahin, iabakada.*

alpaka (al-pa-ka), *n.* (Sp. *alpaca*) 1. (*Zool.*) the Peruvian or Bolivian llama; alpaca (animal). 2. the long, silky wool of this animal. 3. the cloth woven from the wool of this animal. Cf. *lana.*

alpahól (al-pa-hól), *n.* (*Sp.* ?) sliced sweet potatoes (*kamote*), cooked in syrup with *sagó.*

alpahulín (al-pa-hu-lín), *v.* to make or cook into *alpahol,* referring to sweet potatoes (*kamote*).

alpalpa (al-pal-pa), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) alfalfa, a plant belonging to the pea family.

alpargatas (al-par-ga-tas), *n.* (Sp. *alpargata*) fiber sandal. Cf. *sandalyas, tsinelas* (*sinelas*).

alpás (al-pás), I. *adj.* loose; free; not confined; not in captivity; not tied. Syn. *kawalâ, di-nakakulóng, di-nakatalì, di-nakapiít, malayà.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being free or loose, referring esp. to animals.

alpasán (al-pa-sán), *v.* to set free or loose; release from captivity; free from one's hold. Syn. *pakawalán, palayain, bigyáng-layà, bitiwan.* Ant. *kulungín, ikulóng; piitín, ipiít.*

alpíl (al-píl), var. **arpíl,,** *n.* (*Sp. alfil*) the bishop in chess.

alpilér (al-pi-lér), var. **arpilér,** *n.* (Sp. *alfiler*) 1. the common pin. Syn. *aspilé.* 2. brooch. Syn. *brotse.*

alpilirán (al-pi-li-rán), *v.* to fasten with a pin. Syn. *aspilihán.*

alpombra (al-pom-bra), *n.* (Sp. *alfombra*) carpet; rug; floor rug.

alpombrahán (al-pom-bra-hán), *v.* to furnish or cover with a carpet or carpets, referring to floors.

alpombrahín (al-pom-bra-hín), *v.* 1. to make into carpet; make a carpet out of. 2. to use, referring to a carpet.

alponsino (al-pon-si-no), *n.* (Sp. *alfonsino*) a style of haircut with close-shaved sides.

alporhas (al-por-has), *n.* (Sp. *alforja*) 1. saddlebag. Syn. *kabalyas.* 2. knapsack.

alsa (al-sa; al-sá), *n.* (Sp. *alza*) 1. act of lifting or raising something from its position. Syn. *taás, buhat, angát.* 2. rise; a becoming larger or puffier, as of dough. Syn. *umbók, pag-umbók, tambók, pagtambók.* 3. revolt; rebellion; uprising. Syn. *bangon, pagbabangon; himagsík, paghihimagsík; rebelyón, rebolusyón.* 4. act of cutting (a deck of cards). Cf. *angát, pag-angát; buhat, pagbuhat.* 5. strike, as of workers; walkout. Syn. *welga, pagwewelga; aklás, pag-aaklás, aklasan.* 6. appearance on the surface, as of rashes and other skin eruptions. Syn. *litáw, paglitáw; singáw, pagsingáw.*

alsa-balutan (al-sa + ba-lu-tan), *n.* sudden departure or going away with all one's belongings due to disgust or feeling of being unwanted. Cf. *layas, paglayas.*

alsado (al-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *alzado*) 1. referring to something that has been slightly raised or lifted from its former position. Syn. *angát, nakaangát.* 2. referring to a deck of

cards that has been cut. Syn. *naalsa na.* 3. light and puffy, referring to dough. Syn. *maumbók, matambók.* 4. embossed, as printed letters. Syn. *nakaumbók; litáw, nakalitaw; ultáw, nakaultáw.*

alsahan (al-sá-han), *n.* 1. general strike or walkout of workers. Syn. *welgahan, aklasan.* 2. violent protest. Syn. *sabay-sabáy na protesta.* 3. revolt; rebellion; uprising. Syn. *pagbabangon, hímagsikan, paghihímagsikan.*

alsahín (al-sa-hín), *v.* 1. to raise or lift up slightly. Syn. *angatín, iangát, buhatin, itaás.* 2. to cut, referring to cards.

alsamiyento (al-sa-mi-yen-to), var. **alsamyento,** *n.* (Sp. *alzamiento*) rebellion; revolt; uprising. Syn. *hímagsikan, paghihimagsík, pagbabangon, rebolusyón.*

alsamyento (al-sam-yen-to): var. of **alsamiyento,** which see.

alsis (al-sís), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as 'snapper' (*Lutianus* sp.).

also (al-so), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as 'silver-spotted gray snapper' (*Lutianus argentimaculatus*).

alta (al-ta), *n.* (Sp.) 1. altar. Syn. *dambanà.* 2. shrine.

altapresyón (al-ta-pres-yón), *n.* (Sp. *alta presión*) high blood pressure.

altar (al-tar; al-tár), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) altar. See **alta.** Syn. *dambanà.*

alterasyón (al-te-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *alteración*) alteration; change. Syn. *pagbago, pagbabago.*

alternasyón (al-ter-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *alternacion*) alternation. Syn. *paghahalí-halilí, pagpapalít-palít; turnuhan, pagtuturnuhan.*

alternatiba (al-ter-na-ti-ba), *n.* (Sp. *alternativa*) alternative.

alternatibo (al-ter-na-ti-bo), I. *adj.* alternate. Syn. *turnuhan, hálinhinan, pálitan.*
—II. *n.* alternative. Syn. *pamalít, panghalili.*

altimetriya (al-ti-me-tri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *altimetría*), altimetry: science or practice of measuring altitudes. Syn. *palásukatáng-taás, agpanukatáng-taás.*

altimetro (al-ti-me-tro), *n.* (*Sp.*) altimeter. Syn. *panukat-taás.*

altitúd (al-ti-túd), *n.* (*Sp.*) altitude; height. Syn. *taás, tayog.*

altruismo (al-tru-is-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) altruism. Syn. *pagkamakatao, pagkamapagkapwa-tao.*

altruista (al-tru-is-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) altruist. Syn. *makatao, mapagkapwatao.*

altura (al-tu-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. height; altitude. Syn. *taás, tayog.* 2. fact or state of being high. Syn. *kataasán, katayugan.* 3. top; summit. Syn. *tuktók, taluktók, ituktók, tugatog.*

alubo (a-lu-bo), *n.* (*OTag.*) foster-child. Syn. *anák-anakan.*

alugbati (a-lug-ba-ti), *n.* (*Hlg.; Sb.*) a succulent, herbaceous vine called 'Malabar night shade', used as substitute for spinach. Syn. *libato.*

alugín (a-lu-gín), *v.* 1. to shake; cause to move back and forth, or from side to side, by or as by shaking. Cf. *ugain.* 2. to cause to be shaken, referring to something in a container. Syn. *kalugín.*

aluin (a-lu-in), *v.* to console or cheer up a lonely person or a crying child with or as with kind words. Syn. *amuin, amú-amuín, payapain, patahanín.*

alulód (a-lu-lód), *n.* a trough or channel along or under an eave or eaves to carry off rain water; gutter. Cf. *kanál, páagusán.*

alulong (a-lu-long), *n.* howling or barking of a dog or dogs, usually during night. Syn. *kahól, káhulan, tahól, táhulan.*

alulos (a-lu-los; a-lu-lós), *n.* 1. profuse flow of water or liquid, as from a canal or a big open pipe. Cf. *buluwák, bugalwák.* 2. free passage, as of wind, in an open space or field.

alulurán (a-lu-lu-rán), *v.* to provide with a gutter or gutters, referring to an eave or eaves.

alulurín (a-lu-lu-rín), *v.* to use as a rain gutter.

alulusan (a-lu-lu-san), *n.* an open space or field where wind passes freely.

álulusán (á-lu-lu-sán), *n.* waterway; canal; gutter. Syn. *kanál, alulód, páagusán.*

alumahan (a-lu-ma-han), var. **lumahan,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as 'striped mackerel' (*Rastrelliger chrysozonus*).

alumana (a-lu-ma-na), *n.* 1. care; attention. Syn. *malasakit, ingat, pagiingat.* 2. mindfulness; thoughtfulness. Syn. *asikaso, pag-aasikaso.* 3. notice or minding. Syn. *pansín, puná, inó.*

alumanahin (a-lu-ma-na-hin), *v.* 1. to care; attend to. Syn. *pagmalasakitan, pag-ingatan.* 2. to be mindful of; think about. Syn. *asikasuhin.* 3. to take note of; pay attention to. Syn. *intindihín, unawain, pansinín.*

alumihit (a-lu-mi-hit), *n.* state or condition of being restless, as of a person suffering from severe pain. Syn. *alumpihit, balisa, di-pagkapalagáy.*

alumihít (a-lu-mi-hít), *adj.* 1. restless; restive. Syn. *balisá, di-mápalagáy, alumpihít,* 2. wriggling or twisting in pain. Syn. *namímilipit (sa sakít).*

alúminá (a-lú-mi-ná) *n.* (*Sp.; Chem.*) alumina.

alúminúm (a-lú-mi-núm), *n.* (*Eng.; met.*) aluminum; aluminium. Syn. *aluminyo, aluminyúm.*

aluminyo (a-lu-min-yo), *n.* (Sp. *aluminio*) aluminum; aluminium. See **alúminúm, aluminyúm.**

aluminyum (alu-min-yum; a-lu-minyúm), *n.* (*Brit.*) aluminium.

alumna (a-lum-na), *n.* 1. (*Sp.*) female student; co-ed. Syn. *kolehiyala.* 2. (*Eng.*) female graduate from a school, college, or university; alumna.

alumnay (a-lum-nay, a-lum-náy), *n.* (*Eng.*) graduates from a school, college, or university; alumni.

alumno (a-lum-no; a-lum-nó), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. male student. Syn. *magaarál.* 2. male graduate from a school, college, or university.

alumpihit (a-lum-pi-hit), *n.* state or condition of being restive; restlessness. Syn. *alumihit, balisa, di-pagkápalagáy.*

alumpihít (a-lum-pi-hít), *adj.* 1. restless; restive. Syn. *balisá, di-mápalagáy.* 2. wriggling or twisting in pain. Syn. *namímilipit (sa sakít).*

alún-alón (a-lún + a-lón), I. *adj.* 1. wavy; with or having undulating curves. Syn. *unda-unda.* 2. curly. Syn. *kulót.*
—II. *n.* 1. waviness; wavy quality or state. 2. undulating curves.

alunigníg (a-lu-nig-níg), *n.* 1. faint echo. Syn. *bahagyáng alingawngáw.* 2. faint idea about something heard. Syn. *hiwatig.*

alunin (a-lu-nin), *v.* to be beset or overtaken by big waves, as a fisherman in the midst of a sea. Syn. *daluyungin.*

aluningníng (a-lu-ning-níng), *n.* resplendence; brilliance. Syn. *luningníng, ningníng, kisláp.*

alupihan (a-lu-pi-han), var. **ulupihan,** *n.* (*Zool.*) centipede.

alusiksík (a-lu-sik-sík), I. *n.* 1. intensive search. Syn. *saliksik.* 2. resourcefulness. Syn. *pagkamaparaán, katalinuhan, katalisikan.*
—II. *adj.* resourceful. Syn. *mapamaraán, maparaán, matalino, matalisik.*

alusiman (a-lu-si-man), *n.* (*Bot.*) a kind of weed with fleshy stems and small round leaves; purslane (*Portulaca oleracea*).

alusithâ (a-lu-sit-hâ), *n.* (*Mal.*) 1. sworn statement; affidavit. Syn. *apidabit; sinumpaáng-pahayag.* 2. proof; evidence. Syn. *katibayan, patunay, patibay.*

alwák (al-wák): var. **alawák,** which see.

alwagi (al-wa-gi), var. **anluwagi,** *n.* carpenter, esp. of bamboo structures. Cf. *karpintero.*

alwan (al-wan; al-wán), *n.* 1. ease of doing something. Syn. *dali, kadalián; gaán, kagaanán.* Ant. *hirap, kahirapan.* 2. comfort; ease. Syn. *ginhawa, kaginhawahan.* 3. enjoyment; satisfaction. Syn. *kasiyahan, saráp, kasarapán.*

alwanán (al-wa-nán), *v.* to make (something) easy to do, prepare,

solve, or answer. Syn. *gaanán, pagaanín, padaliín, paalwanín.* Ant. *hirapan, pahirapin.*

alwas (al-was; al-wás), *n.* 1. act of unloading (a vehicle) completely. Cf. *diskarga.* 2. act of unharnessing an animal. Syn. *awás.* 3. act of emptying out a container completely. Cf. *halwat, halukay, halungkát.*

alwasán (al-wa-sán), *v.* 1. to unload completely, referring to an animal or vehicle. Syn. *diskargahán.* 2. to unharness, referring to a work animal. Syn. *awasán.* 3. to empty out completely, referring to a container.

alwasín (al-wa-sín), *v.* 1. to unload everything from. Syn. *diskargahín.* 2. to empty out all the contents of.

alyabó (al-ya-bó), *n.* 1. embers; hot cinders. Syn. *baga.* 2. gust of smoke or dust. Cf. *silakbó.* 3. flying embers. Syn. *alipato.*

alyado (al-ya-do), I. *n.* (Sp. *aliado*) ally. Syn. *kakampí, kaanib, kapangkát, kasapì, kakupong.*
—II. *adj.* allied. Syn. *magkakampí, magkakakampí; magkakaanib, magkasapì, magkakasapì; magkapanalig, magkakapanalig.*

alyamás (al-ya-más), *n.* (*OTag.*) 1. varnish. Syn. *barnís.* 2. paint. Syn. *pintura.* 3. coloring matter. Syn. *pangulay, tinà, dampól.*

alyansa (al-yan-sa), *n.* (Sp. *alianza*) alliance. Syn. *samahán, liga, unyón, kompederasyón.*

alyas (al-yas), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) an assumed name; alias. Syn. *palayaw, taguri, banság.*

am (am), *n.* (*Ch.*) rice broth. See **aám.**

ama[1] (a-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. mistress. Syn. *sinyora, sinyorita.* Cf. *amo, panginoón.* 2. amah; woman caretaker of children. Syn. *yaya, sisiwa.*

ama[2] (a-ma), I. *adj.* seldom; rare.
—II. *adv.* rarely; seldom. Syn. *bihirá, pambihirà; madalang, paminsán-minsán, panaká-nakâ, manaká-nakâ.*

amá (a-má), *n.* 1. father. Syn. *tatay, itáy, dadi, papá.* 2. (*Colloq.*) founder; organizer. Syn. *tagapagtatag, pundadór.* 3. sponsor or author, as of a resolution. Syn. *may-panukalà, ang nagpanukalà.*

amá-amahan (a-má + a-ma-han), *n.* foster father.

amak (a-mak), *n.* 1. act of taming an animal; domestication. Syn. *pagpapaamò, pagmanso.* 2. act of befriending a person, as with kind words and good treatment. Syn. *suyò, pagsuyò.* 3. a small hut in the woods, hill, or mountain. Syn. *kubo, dampâ.*

amák (a-mák), *adj.* tame or domesticated, said of animals. Syn. *maamò, mabaít.* Ant. *mailáp, simarón.*

amakan (a-ma-kan), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of snail. Cf. *susó, kuhól.*

amakin (a-ma-kin), *v.* 1. to tame; domesticate. Syn. *paamuin, mansuhín, pabaitín.* 2. to befriend. Syn. *suyuin, kaibiganin, amú-amuín.*

amag (a-mag), *n.* 1. furry growth caused by fungi; mold. 2. mildew. Syn. *tagulamín, pekas.*

amagin (a-ma-gin), *v.* 1. to become moldy; be covered with mold. Syn. *magkaamag.* 2. to be covered with mildew. Cf. *tagulaminín, pekasin.*
—II. *adj.* moldy; full or covered with mold or mildew. Syn. *maamag, inaamag.*

amagín (a-ma-gín), *adj.* easily affected with mold or mildew. Cf. *tágulaminín, pekasín.*

amagong (a-ma-gong), *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect, branched shrub, the bark of which are made into rope, and the roots and fruits are used as remedy for gonorrhea or syphilis.

amahong (a-ma-hong), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of bivalve salt-water mollusk with oblong shell. Cf. *tahóng.*

amaín (a-ma-ín), *n.* 1. the brother of one's father or mother; uncle. Syn. *tiyó, tiyóng, tiyuhin.* 2. stepfather. Syn. *amáng-pangumán.*

amano (a-ma-no), var. **amanos,** *adj.* (Sp. ?) even; owing and being owed nothing; equally gratified. Syn. *patas, pareho, bawi, impate, tablá, di-nanalo-di-natalo.*

amanos (a-ma-nos): var. of **amano,** which see.

amanuhan (a-ma-nu-han), var. **amanusan,** *v.* to get even with.

amanusan (a-ma-nu-san): var. **amanuhan,** which see.

amáng (a-máng), *n.* 1. boy; young boy. Syn. *totoy; totò, batà.* Cf. *ining, nenè.* 2. a term for 'father' in some Tagalog regions. Syn. *amá, tatay, tatang.*

amang- (a-máng): a combining form meaning: (a) father: as in *amáng-pangumán,* stepfather. (b) male sponsor or godfather: as in *amáng-kasál,* male sponsor in a wedding.

amáng-bayan (a-máng + ba-yan), *n.* town official or officials.

amáng-binyág (a-máng + bin-yág), var. **amambinyág,** *n.* male sponsor at baptism; baptismal godfather. Syn. *amá-sa-binyág, ináamá-sa-binyág.*

amáng-kasál (a-máng + ka-sál), *n.* male sponsor or godfather at a wedding. Syn. *amá-sa-kasál, ináamá-sa-kasál.*

amáng-kumpíl (a-máng + kum-píl), *n.* male sponsor or godfather at confirmation. Syn. *amá-sa-kumpíl, ináamá-sa-kumpíl.*

amáng-lalawigan (a-máng + la-la-wigan), n. 1. provincial governor. Syn. *gobernadór, punong-lalawigan.* 2. provincial officials.

amáng-lunsód (a-máng + lun-sód), **amang-lungsód,** *n.* 1. city mayor. Syn. *alkalde, meyor.* 2. city officials.

amáng-pangumán (a-máng + pa-ngumán), *n.* stepfather.

amapola (a-ma-po-la), *n.* (*Sp.; Bot.*) poppy.

amaranto (a-ma-ran-to), *n.* (*Sp.; Bot.*) amaranth.

amargoso (a-mar-go-so), *n.* (*Sp.; Bot.*) bitter gourd; balsam apple (*Momordica balsamina*). Syn. *ampalayá.*

amarilis (a-ma-ri-lis), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Bot.*) amaryllis. 2. (*Ichth.*) goatfish (Family Mullidae).

amarilyo (a-ma-ril-yo), I. *n.* (Sp. *amarillo*) 1. a plant with beautiful yellow flowers; marigold. 2. the yellow flowers of this plant. 3. yellow; yellow color. Syn. *diláw.*
—II. *adj.* yellow; of yellow color. Syn. *diláw, madiláw.*

amás (a-más), *n.* (*Hlg.*) grain of gold.

amá-sa-binyág (a-má + sa + binyág), *n.* same as **amáng-binyág,** which see.

amá-sa-kasál (a-má + sa + ka-sál), *n.* same as **amáng-kasál,** which see.

amá-sa-kumpíl (a-má + sa + kumpíl), *n.* same as **amáng-kumpíl,** which see.

amasona (a-ma-so-na), *n.* (Sp. *amazona*) a mannish woman; amazon. Syn. *binalaki, tomboy.*

amatista (a-ma-tis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) amethyst.

amatong (a-ma-tong), *n.* (*Colloq.*) a great number; multitude, as in *isáng amatong na tao,* a great number of persons.

amatóng (a-ma-tóng), *n.* a type of granary. Cf. *kamalig, bangán, baysa.*

ambâ (am-bâ), *n.* 1. threatening gesture of the hand. Syn. *yambâ, akmâ, astâ.* 2. grandfather (in some Tagalog regions). Syn. *lolo, abwelo, abuwelo, apò.*

ambaán (am-ba-án), *v.* to make a threatening gesture with or as with a hand. Syn. *yambaán.*

ambág (am-bág), I. *n.* 1. something given or received as a contribution. Syn. *kontribusyón, abuloy, tulong.* 2. donation. Syn. *donasyón, bigáy, kaloób, handóg.* 3. the act of giving contribution or donation.
—II. adj. referring to anything given or received as contribution or donation.

ambagán (am-ba-gán), *v.* 1. to contribute to; give contribution to. Syn. *abuluyan, tulungan.* 2. to give (one) a share of something. Syn. *bahagihan.*

ambagan (am-ba-gan), *n.* 1. raising of fund through contributions. Syn. *ábuluyán.* 2. fund raised through contributions; relief fund. Syn. *koleksiyón.*

ambagín (am-ba-gín), *v.* to obtain a portion of something from someone at cost price. Syn. *amutin.*

ambasadór (am-ba-sa-dór; am-bá-sa-dór), *n.* ambassador. Syn. *embahadór, sugò, kinatawán.*

ambî (am-bî), *n.* 1. eaves. Syn. *áluran, balisbís, bálisbisan.* 2. awning. Syn. *sibi, pasibi, medyaagwa.*

ambián (am-bi-án), *v.* to provide (a house) with an awning or awnings. Syn. *sibihan, medyaagwahan.*

ambíl (am-bíl), *n.* 1. a term for something; name. Syn. *tawag, katawagán, ngalan, pangalan.* 2. pet name; alias. Syn. *palayaw, banság, tagurî.*

ambilán (am-bi-lán), *v.* 1. to give a name to. Syn. *ngalanan, pangalanan.* 2. to give a pet name to. Syn. *palayawan, bansagán, tagurián.*

ambisyón (am-bis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *ambición*) ambition. Syn. *pangarap (fig.)*; *adhikâ, adhíkain; layon, láyunin.*

ambisyosa (am-bis-yo-sa), *adj.* (Sp. *ambiciosa*) ambitious, referring to a woman. Syn. *mapángarapín, maadhikâ.*

ambisyoso (am-bis-yo-so), *adj.* (Sp. *ambicioso*) ambitious, referring to a man. Cf. *ambisyosa.*

ambón (am-bón), *n.* light shower or rain; drizzle. Syn. *paták-paták na ulán; ihing-langgám* (fig.)

ambos (am-bos; am-bós), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Colloq.*) consolation prize in a sweepstakes draw. 2. a small share from something divided among many. Syn. *bahagi, kabahagi.*

ambulánsiyá (am-bu-lán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *abulancia*) ambulance.

ambulánsiyahín (am-bu-lán-si-ya-hín), *v.* to take in an ambulance, as a patient in going to the hospital.

ambulante (am-bu-lan-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) roving; ambulant. Syn. *pagalà, pagalá-galà, palibut-libot, paibá-ibáng dako.*

ambulog (am-bu-log), var. **imbulog,** *n.* sweep upward flight, as of a kite.

ambún-ambón (am-bún + am-bón), I. *n.* 1. light rain or shower. 2. falling in small drops, like shower. Syn. *paták-paták.*
—II. *adj.* falling in small drops; light, referring to rain or shower.

ambunan (am-bú-nan), *n.* the open space where it is drizzling.

ambunán (am-bu-nán), *v.* to become wet by the drizzle; be exposed to the drizzle.

ambunín (am-bu-nín), *v.* to be exposed to or be overtaken by the drizzle.

ambusán (am-bu-sán), *v.* to give (someone) a small share or portion of what one owns. Syn. *amutan, bahagihan.*

ameba (a-me-ba), var. **amiba,** *n.* (*Eng.; Zool.*) ameba; amoeba.

amén (a-mén), I. *interj.* (*Sp.*) amen (in prayers). Syn. *siyanawâ.*
—II. *n.* 1. act of kissing the hands of elders as a sign of respect. Syn. *mano, pagmano, pagmamano.* 2. act of saying 'yes', esp. to everything that another says.

Amériká (A-mé-ri-ká), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) America.

amerikana (a-me-ri-ka-na), *n.* (Sp. *americana*) 1. man's coat. Cf. *abyerta, sarada.* 2. (A-) female American. Cf. *Amerikano.*

amerikanahan (a-me-ri-ka-na-han), *v.* to help one put on his coat. Syn. *suután ng amerikana.*

amerikanahin (a-me-ri-ka-na-hin), *v.* to wear or put on, referring to a coat.

amerikanismo (a-me-ri-ka-nis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *americanismo*) Americanism. Syn. *kaamerikanuhan, pagkamaka-amerikano.*

Amerikano (A-me-ri-ka-no), I. *n.* (Sp. *Americano*) a male American citizen; American. Syn. *Kanó* (sl.). Cf. *Amerikana.*
—II. *adj.* of or by an American.

ametralyadora (a-me-tral-ya-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *ametralladora*) machine gun. Syn. *masinggán.*

ametralyadurahin (a-me-tral-ya-du-ra-hin), *v.* to machine-gun; fire at with a machine gun. Syn. *masingganíin.*

amiba (a-mi-ba): var. of **ameba,** which see.

amiga (a-mi-ga), *n.* (*Sp.*) lady friend. Syn. *kaibigang babae.* Cf. *amigo.*

amigahin (a-mi-ga-hin), *v.* to be a friend with, referring to a woman. Syn. *kaibiganin.*

amigo (a-mi-go), *n.* (*Sp.*) friend; male friend. Syn. *kaibigan, katoto.* Cf. *amiga.*

amiguhin (a-mi-gu-hin), *v.* to make friends with. Syn. *kaibiganin.* Cf. *amigahin.*

amihan (a-mi-han), *n.* 1. breeze. Syn. *simoy.* 2. northeast wind. Cf. *habagat, balaklaot.*

amilyár (a-mil-yár), *n.* (Sp. *amillar*) land tax.

amilyaramiyento (a-mil-ya-ra-mi-yen-to), var. **amilyaramyento,** *n.* (Sp. *amillaramiento*) land tax; real estate tax. Syn. *buwís sa lupà.*

amilyaramiyentuhán (a-mil-ya-ra-mi-yen-tu-hán), var. **amilyaramyentuhán,** *v.* to collect or impose a tax on, referring to a real estate.

amilyaramyento (a-mil-ya-ram-yen-to): var. of **amilyaramiyento,** which see.

amilyaramyentuhán (a-mil-ya-ram-yen-tu-hán): var. of **amilyaramiyentuhán,** which see.

amin (a-min), I. *pron.* 1. (prepositive) we: as in *aming gagawín iyán,* we shall do that. Syn. *namin* (postpositive). 2. (poss., exclusive, prepositive) our; ours: as in *amin iyán,* that's ours. Syn. *namin.* Cf. *natin, atin.*

—II. *n.* 1. admission or confession, as of one's guilt. Syn. *pagtatapát.* 2. act of appropriating something not his own. Syn. *angkín, pag-angkín.*

aminá (a-mi-ná), *v.* (imperative) Give it over to me. Hand it over to me. Syn. *akiná.*

aminado (a-mi-na-do), *adj.* referring to an accused who had confessed or admitted his guilt. Syn. *nagtapát, umamin.*

aminin (a-mi-nin), *v.* 1. to confess or admit (one's guilt, etc.). Syn. *tanggapín o ipagtapát* (*ang kasalanan, atb.*). 2. to appropriate something not his own. Syn. *angkinín.*

amiról (a-mi-ról): var. **almiról,** which see.

amirulán (a-mi-ru-lán): var. **almirulán,** which see.

amís (a-mís), I. *adj.* 1. with or having one's wish, desire, or ambition unrealized; disappointed; unfortunate. Syn. *bigó, nabigó; kapós-palad, kulang-palad, waláng-suwerte.* 2. oppressed; ill-treated. Syn. *apí, inapí, ináapí.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being oppressed, maltreated, or disappointed.

amisín (a-mi-sín), *v.* 1. to oppress. Syn. *hamakin, apihín.* 2. to disappoint. Syn. *biguín.*

amistad (a-mis-tad; a-mis-tád), *n.* 1. friendship. Syn. *pagkakaibigan, pagkamagkaibigan.* 2. friend. Syn. *kaibigan, katoto.*

amláy (am-láy), *n.* (*Bats.*) in *Bot.,* tendril; threadlike part of vines which serves to support themselves by clinging or coiling around objects.

amnestía (am-nes-tí-a), var. **amnistía,** *n.* amnesty. Syn. *ganáp na pagpapatawad* (*sa mga nagkasala sa pámahalaán*).

amnestiyá (am-nes-ti-yá): var. of **amnestía,** which see.

amnesya (am-nes-ya), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) amnesia. Cf. *pagkamalimutín.*

amnestyá (am-nes-tyá): var. **amnestía,** which see.

amnistía (am-nis-tía): var. **amnestía,** which see.

amnistiyá (am-nis-ti-yá): var. of **amnestiyá,** which see.

amo (a-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. master. Syn. *panginoón.* 2. boss; chief. Syn. *hepe, punò.* 3. employer. Syn. *ang may-patrabaho.* 4. landlord; owner. Syn. *may-arì.*

amò (a-mò), *n.* 1. fact or state of being domesticated or tame. Syn. *kaamuan, kamansuhán, pagkamansó.* 2. a domesticating or taming, as of an animal; domestication. Syn. *mansó, pagmansó.* 3. docility; kindness. Syn. *baít, kabaitán.* 4. civility; courtesy; politeness. Syn. *ga*

lang, kagalangan, pagkamagalang. 5. befriending by coaxing or supplication. Syn. *suyò, pagsuyò.*

amol (a-mol), *n.* dirt on face, hands, etc. Cf. *amos, dungis, dusing.*

amonya (a-mon-ya), *n.* (*Eng.*) ammonia. Syn. *amonyako.*

amonyako ((a-mon-ya-ko), *n.* (Sp. *amoniaco*) ammonia. See **amonya.**

amonyo (a-mon-yo), *n.* (Sp. *amonio*) in *Chem.*, ammonium.

among (a-mong), *n.* 1. (*Sl.*) vulgarism for 'priest.' Syn. *parè, padre.* 2. master. Syn. *panginoón.* 3. (*Colloq.*) boss; chief; head. Syn. *punò, hepe.*

amór (a-mór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. love. Syn. *pag-ibig, pagmamahál.* 2. esteem; affection. Syn. *gusto, pagkakagusto, paghangà.*

amores (a-mo-res), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. love affair. Syn. *ibigan, pag-iibigan; mahalan, pagmamahalan.* 2. (*Bot.*) red valerian. 3. (*Colloq.*) undesirable odor.

amoritis (a-mo-ri-tis), *n.* (*Sp.*) lovesickness.

amorosa (a-mo-ro-sa), *adj.* (*Sp.*; fem.) amorous. Syn. *romántiká, masintahin.* Cf. *amoroso, romántikó.*

amoroso (a-mo-ro-so), *adj.* (*Sp.*; *masc.*) amorous; romantic. Syn. *romántikó, masintahin, mapagmahál.*

amorseko (a-mor-se-ko), var. **amorsiko,** *n.* (*Sp.*) burry love-grass (*Chrysopogon aciculatus Retz.*)

amorsiko (a-mor-si-ko): var. of **amorseko,** which see.

amortisasyón (a-mor-ti-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *amortización*) 1. an amortizing or being amortized. 2. money put aside for amortizing a debt, etc. Cf. *hulog, panghulog.*

amos (a-mos), *n.* dirt on face. Cf. *amol, dungis, dusing, tapíng.*

amot (a-mot), I. *n.* act of obtaining or buying a portion of goods from someone at cost. Cf. *bahagi, ambos.*

—II. *adj.* referring to something obtained or bought from someone at cost price.

amóy (a-móy), *n.* 1. act or manner of sensing the smell of something. Cf. *langháp, sangháp, singhót.* 2. smell; odor; any smell, pleasant or unpleasant. 3. bad odor; offensive smell; stench. Syn. *bahò, alingasaw, asngáw.* 4. (*Fig.*) act of finding out something by secret means.

amóy- (a-móy-): a combining form, meaning 'with or having the smell of', as in *amóy-sukà, amóy-usok,* etc. (which see).

amóy-alak (a-móy + a-lak), *adj.* with or having the smell of wine.

amóy-aso (a-móy + a-so), *adj.* with or having the characteristic smell of dogs.

amóy-asó (+ a-só), *adj.* having or giving off the smell of smoke. Syn. *amóy-usok.*

amóy-sukà (+ su-kà), *adj.* with or having the peculiar odor of vinegar.

amóy-usok (+ u-sok), *adj.* with or giving off the smell of smoke. See **amóy-asó.**

ampalayá (am-pa-la-yá), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) balsam apple; bitter gourd (*Momordica balsamina* L.). Syn. *apalyá, amargoso.* 2. (*Fig.*) a very selfish person.

ampáng (am-páng), *n.* 1. manner of walking like a duck; toddling, as of a baby learning how to walk. 2. a slow, laborious walk.

ampát (am-pát), I. *adj.* 1. checked or stopped, as the flow of blood in hermorrhage. Syn. *pigíl, hintô, tigil.* 2. suppressed or checked, as an uprising or rebellion. Syn. *apulâ, sawatâ, sugpò.*

—II. *n.* act of checking, stopping, or suppressing something. Syn. *apulà, pag-apulà; sawatâ, pagsawatâ; sugpò, pagsugpô.*

ampatín (am-pa-tín), *v.* to check, stop, or suppress. Syn. *sugpuín, apulain, pigilin, sawataín.*

ampáw (am-páw), I. *n.* 1. sweetened popped rice or corn. 2. (*Colloq.*) state or condition of being weak, referring to a well person.

—II. *adj.* weak or infirm (s.o. persons).

ámpawan (ám-pa-wan), *n.* *ampáw* factory.

ampawín (am-pa-wín), *v.* to pop and sweeten, referring to rice or corn; make into *ampáw*.

ampáy (am-páy), *n.* (corr. fr. *Eng.*) umpire. Cf. *réperí, tagahatol.*

ampayer (am-pa-yer), *n.* (*Eng.*), umpire. See **ampáy**.

amper (am-per), *n.* (*Eng.; Elec.*) ampere. Syn. *amperyo.*

amperahe (am-pe-ra-he), *n.* (Sp. *amperaje*) amperage.

amperimetro (am-pe-ri-me-tro), *n.* (*Sp.; Elec.*) ammeter.

amperyo (am-per-yo), *n.* (Sp. *amperio; Elec.*) ampere. Syn. *amper.*

ampibya (am-pib-ya), *n.* (*Eng.; Zool.*) amphibia.

ampibyan (am-pib-yan), I. *n.* (*Eng.; Zool.*) 1. any member of the amphibia; amphibian. 2. an aircraft or tank that can be used either on land or water.
—II. *adj.* 1. of the amphibia. 2. of the amphibious.

ampibyo (am-pib-yo), I. *n.* (Sp. *anfibio*) amphibian.
—II. *adj.* amphibious; amphibian.

ampil (am-pil; am-píl), *n.* 1. partition wall. Syn. *tabikè, dingding, tabing.* 2. nickname. Syn. *palayaw.*

ampilán (am-pi-lán), *v.* 1. to provide with a partition wall or walls. Syn. *tabikian, dingdingán, tabingan.* 2. to give a nickname to. Syn. *palayawan.*

ampiteatro (am-pi-te-a-tro), *n.* (Sp. *anfiteatro*) amphitheatre, amphitheater. Syn. *dúlaang-pabilóg.*

ampiyás (am-pi-yás), *n.* 1. the entry of rain through open windows, doors, or the like, due to the force of wind. 2. such rain forced by wind to enter open windows, etc. Syn. *anggí.*

ampiyasán (am-pi-ya-sán), *v.* to be or become wet by rain being forced by the wind through an open window, door, etc. Syn. *anggihán.*

ampíyasan (am-pí-ya-san), *n.* a place being wet by rain passing through an open window, door, etc.

ampolya (am-pol-ya), var. **ampolyas**, *n.* (Sp. *ampolla*) ampoule; vial.

ampolyas (am-pol-yas): var. of **ampolya**, which see.

ampolyeta (am-pol-ye-ta), var. **ampolyetas**, *n.* (Sp. *ampolleta*) small ampoule or vial.

ampolyetas (am-pol-ye-tas): var. of **ampolyeta**, which see.

ampón (am-pón), I. *n.* 1. act of adopting (a person, esp. a child) as one's own. Syn. *kalingà, pagkalingà; andukâ, pag-andukâ; kupkóp, pagkupkóp; kandilì, pagkandilì.* 2. an adopted person, esp. a child.
—II. *adj.* adopted, as a child.

ampunan (am-pu-nan), *n.* asylum. Syn. *asilo, bahay-ampunan, kandilihán.*

ampunán (am-pu-nán), *v.* to adopt or have a child adopted from.

ampunín (am-pu-nín), *v.* to adopt, referring to a child. Cf. *kupkupín, kandilihin, kalingain, andukaín.*

amputá (am-pu-tá), *n.* (Sp. *amputar*) in *surgery*, act of cutting off (an arm, leg, wing, etc.) by surgery; an amputating or being amputated. Syn. *putol, pagputol.*

amputahán (am-pu-ta-hán), *v.* to have a limb or limbs amputated. Syn. *putulan* (*ng kamáy, paá, atb.*)

amputahín (am-pu-ta-hín), *v.* to cut off by surgery; amputate. Syn. *putulin.*

amputasyón (am-pu-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *amputación*) cutting off a limb or limbs by surgery; amputation. Syn. *putol, pagputol.*

amú-amuin (a-mú + a-mu-in; a-mú + a-mu-ín), *v.* to cheer up or pacify (an angry person) with kind words. Cf. *suyú-suyuin.*

amukî (a-mu-kî), *n.* a persuading or being persuaded; persuasion; inducement. Syn. *himok, paghimok; hikayat, paghikayat.*

amukiín (a-mu-ki-ín), *v.* to persuade; induce. Syn. *himukin, hikayatin.*

amugis (a-mu-gis), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) name of a tree, scientifically known as *Koordersiondentron pinatum.* 2. (*Colloq.*) a term depreciatively used for a person of low status.

amuin (a-mu-in), *v.* to cheer up or comfort (a person) with kind words. Cf. *suyuin, payapain.*

amusál (a-mu-sál): var. of **almusál**, which see.

ámusalan (á-mu-sa-lan): var. of **álmusalan**, which see.

amusalín (a-mu-sa-lín): var. of **almusalín**, which see.

amutan (a-mu-tan), *v.* to give or sell a portion of one's goods to someone at cost price. Cf. *bahagihan.*

amutin (a-mu-tin), *v.* to obtain or buy a portion of someone's goods at cost price. Cf. *bahagihin.*

amuyán (a-mu-yán), *v.* to take a sniff at.

ámuyan (á-mu-yan), *n.* act of taking sniffs at each other, referring to two or more persons or animals.

amuyín (a-mu-yín), *v.* to smell; test the odor or scent of by smelling.

amuyon (a-mu-yon): var. of **amuyong**, which see.

amuyong (a-mu-yong), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree with smooth, oblong leaves and yellowish green flowers borne on the sides or at the axils of the leaves (*Uvaria amuyon* Blanco).

-an (-an): a suffix of various functions and meanings: 1. added to a root or wordbase to mean, (a) place of action, as in *tanghalan* (<*tanghál*), *dúlaan* (<*dulà*), *limbagan* (<*limbág*), *táhian* (<*tahî*), *gáwaan* (<*gawâ*), etc.; (b) place where many or much of what is mentioned by the root are found, as in *aklatan* (<*aklát*), *palaisdaan* (<*isdâ*), *santulan* (<*santol*), *sagingan* (<*saging*), etc. (c) time or season of, as in *tániman* (<*taním*) *anihán* (<*ani*), *úwian* (<*uwî*), *pasukán* (<*pasok*), etc.; (d) apparatus, instrument, or tool, as in *salaán* (<*salà*), *sulatán* (<*sulat*), *dikdikan* (<*dikdík*), *orasán* (<*oras*), etc.; (e) an open place exposed to something, as in *arawan* (<*araw*), *ulanán* (<*ulán*), *hanginan* (<*hangin*), etc.; (f) source or place where one can get information, aid, etc. in time of need, as in *págamutan* (<*gamót*), *utangán* (<*utang*), *híraman* (<*hirám*), *sanggunián* (<*sanggunì*), *páhatiran* (<*hatíd*), etc. 2. added to roots to form adjectives, meaning: (a) with or having much of what is mentioned by the root, as in *pulahán* (<*pulá*), *duguán* (<*dugô*), *itimán* (<*itím*), *putikán* (<*putik*), etc. (b) oversized or too big, referring to what is mentioned by the root, as in *bibigán* (<*bibíg*), *sungayán* (<*sungay*), *matahán* (<*matá*), etc. 3. added to roots to form verbs, meaning: (a) to perform an act on, as in *gawaán* (<*gawâ*) *hukayan* (<*hukay*), *sulatan* (<*sulat*), *sukatan* (<*sukat*), etc.; (b) to put into a certain state or action; as in *hinaan* (<*hinà*), *tulinan* (<*tulin*), *lakasán* (<*lakás*), etc.; (c) to give a certain kind of instruction or information, as in *sabihan* (<*sabì*), *turuan* (<*turò*), *bilinan* (<*bilin*), etc.

anabo (a-na-bo; a-na-bó), *n.* (*Bot.*) a shrub or small tree, the bast of which is used in rope making (*Malachra capitata*); devil's cotton.

anabyóng (a-nab-yóng), *n.* (*Bot.*) a second-growth forest tree, the soft light wood of which is used in making woodenshoes (*Trema orientalis*).

anak (a-nak), *n.* kin; relative; relation. Syn. *angkán, lipì, lahì.*

anák (a-nák), *n.* 1. child; offspring; son or daughter. Syn. *suplíng, batà* (*colloq.*). 2. an offspring or young of an animal. Cf. *sisiw, inakáy, tutà, guyà, bisiro.* 3. act, manner, or time of giving birth to a child. Syn. *pag-anák, pagsisilang.* 4. (*Colloq.*) result; outcome. Syn. *bunga, resulta.*

anak- (a-nák-): a combining form, meaning: "a native of: as in *anák-bukid, anák-bundók," anák-lunsód.* etc.

anakán (a-na-kán), *v.* to beget (a woman) with a child. Cf. *buntisán, buntisín.*

anák-anakan (a-nák + a-na-kan), *n.* foster child; foster son or daughter; also, an adopted child. Syn. *ampón; batang ampón.*

anák-alipin (a-nák + a-li-pin), *adj.* born of slave parents; naturally

born a slave. Cf. *anák-dukhâ, anák-mahirap, anák-pulubi.*

anák-araw (a-nák + a-raw), *n.* albino. Syn. *albino.*

anák-bayan (a-nák + ba-yan), *adj.* referring to a town-born citizen. Cf. *anák-bundók, anák-bukid, anák-lunsód.*

anák-bukid (+ bu-kid), *adj.* barrio-born; country-born; referring to a barrio or country native.

anák-bundók (a-nák + bun-dók), *adj.* referring to a mountain-born native.

anák-dalág (a-nák + da-lág), var. **anakdalág,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) fry of a certain kind of mudfish (*dalág*); murrel fry.

anák-dálitâ (a-nák + dáli-tâ), *adj.* born poor; born of poor parents. Syn. *anák-dukhâ, anák-mahirap, anák-pulubi.*

anák-dukhâ (a-nák + duk-hâ), *adj.* born poor; born of poor parents; poor by birth. See **anák-dalitâ.**

anák-gubat (a-nák + gu-bat), *adj.* referring to a forest native.

anakì (a-na-kì), I. *adj.* like; similar to. Syn. *katulad ng, animó (ay), tila, para(ng).*
—II. *adv.* it seems; it looks like; as if. Syn. *tila mandín; warì bagá; mukhá(ng).*

anakin (a-na-kin), *v.* (*Prov.; idiom.*) I say. Syn. *anikó.*

anakín (a-na-kín), v. 1. to adopt (a child) as one's own. Syn. *ampunín.* 2. to act or stand as sponsor of; be a godfather or godmother of.

anák na babae: female child; daughter.

anák na bugtóng: an only child; lone child. Syn. *solong-anák.*

anák na bunsô: youngest child; last child. Also *bunsô.*

anák na lalaki: male child; son.

anák na panganay: first-born child; the oldest of one's children.

anák na pangumán: stepchild; stepdaughter or stepson.

anák na tunay: legitimate child.

anák-pawis (a-nák + pa-wis), I. *n.* the common laborer or worker; the common man. Syn. *manggagawà, trabahadór.*
—II. *adj.* born poor; born of poor parents; poor by birth. Syn. *dukhâ, marálitâ.*

anák-sa-labás (a-nák + sa + la-bás), *n.* an illegitimate child; bastard. Syn. *anák-sa-ligaw, anák-sa-puwera.*

anák-sa-ligaw (a-nák + sa + ligaw): same as **anák-sa-labás,** which see.

anák-sa-puwera (a-nák + sa + puwera): same as **anák-sa-labás,** which see.

anák-yaman (a-nák + ya-man), *adj.* born rich or wealthy; born of rich parents. Ant. *anák-dukhâ, anák-marálitâ.*

anagag (a-na-gág), var. anág-ag, *n.* 1. faint light; glimmer. Cf. *banaag, sinag.* 2. slight visibility. Syn. *aninag.* 3. slight trace. Cf. *bakás, palatandaan.*

anág-ag (a-nág + ag): var. of **anagág,** which see.

ánagrám (á-na-grám), *n.* (*Eng.*) anagram. Syn. *anagrama.*

anagrama (a-na-gra-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) anagram.

anahaw (a-na-haw), I. *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of palm (*Livistona rotundifolia* Mart.), the leaves of which are commonly made into fans, hats, etc.
—II. *adj.* made of *anahaw* leaves.

analisá (a-na-li-sá), *n.* (Sp. *analizar*) act or manner of analyzing. Syn. *surì, pagsusurì.*

analisable (a-na-li-sa-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) analyzable. Syn. *masusurì.*

analisadór (a-na-li-sadór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. one whose duty is analyzing; analyser. Syn. *tagasurì, tagapagsurì.* 2. an apparatus used for analyzing. Syn. *panurì.*

analisahín (a-na-li-sa-hín), *v.* to analyze. Syn. *suriin.*

análisís (a-ná-li-sís), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. analysis. 2. (*Gram.*) parsing. Syn. *pagsusuri* (for senses 1 & 2).

analista (a-na-lis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. analyst; analyzer. Syn. *tagasurì, tagapagsurì.* 2. annalist. Syn. *mánanaysáy, istoryadór.*

analítiká (a-na-lí-ti-ká), I, *n.* (Sp. *analítica*) analytics.
—II. *adj.* analytic; analytical.

análogó (a-ná-lo-gó), *adj.* (*Sp.*) analogous. Cf. *kahalintulad, magkahalintulad.*

analóhikó (a-na-ló-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *analógico*) analogical.

analóhiyá (a-na-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *analogía*) analogy. Cf. *paghahalintulad, pagwawangis.*

anamán (a-na-mán), *n.* (*Const.*) any of the big beams of the upper frame of a house or building. Cf. *sepo.*

anamanán (a-na-ma-nán), *v.* to provide with a beam (*anamán*), referring to a house or building. Cf. *sepuhan.*

anamanín (a-na-ma-nín), *v.* to make a beam (*anamán*) of, referring to a big log or lumber.

anán (a-nán), var. **an-an,** *n.* (*Med.*) a kind of skin disease caused by fungus (*Tinea flava*). Cf. *pekas, balat, balikuskós.*

an-an (an + an): var. of **anán,** which see.

ananín (a-na-nín), var. **an-anín,** *v.* to have *tinea flava,* esp. on the face. Syn. *magkaanán.*

an-anín (an + a-nín): var. of **ananín,** which see.

ánanin (á-na-nin), var. **an-ánin,** *adj.* with or having *tinea flava,* esp. on the face.

an-ánin (an + á-nin): var. of **ánanin,** which see.

anáng (a-náng; fr. *a-* + *nang*), *adv.* 1. say or said by; as stated by. Syn. *sabi ng.* Cf. *aní, anilá, aniyá, aniyón,* etc. 2. in accordance with; according to; in a way consistent with. Syn. *alinsunod sa; sang-ayon sa.*

anárkikó (a-nár-ki-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *anárquico*) anarchic; anarchical. Syn. *waláng-kinikilalang batás; dikumikilala sa batás.*

anarkismo (a-nar-kis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *anarquismo*) anarchism. Syn. *dipagkilala sa batas o sa nakatatag na pámahalaán.*

anarkista ((a-nar-kis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *anarquista*) anarchist.

anarkiya (a-nar-ki-ya; a-nar-ki-yá), var. **anarkyá,** *n.* (Sp. *anarquia*) anarchy.

anás (a-nás), *n.* a low soft tone of the voice (slightly louder that whisper), esp. when telling something to another. Cf. *bulóng.*

anasán (a-na-sán), *v.* to talk to someone or tell something to somein a low soft voice. Cf. *bulungán.*

ánasan (á-na-san), *n.* act or manner of talking with each other or with one another in low soft voices. Cf. *búlungan.*

anatomista (a-na-to-mis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) anatomist.

anatomiya (a-na-to-mi-ya), var. **anatomyá,** *n.* (Sp. *anatomía*) anatomy.

anatomyá (a-na-tom-ya): var. of **anatomiya,** which see.

anay (a-nay), *n.* (*Entom.*) 1. termite; white ant. 2. (*Fig.*) a traitor.

anayad (a-na-yad), *adj.* serene; suave. Syn. *banayad, mahinahon.* Ant. *magasláw, magasó.*

anayan (a-na-yan), *n.* place infested with termites; termite colony.

anayin (a-na-yin), I. *v.* to be or become destroyed by or infested with termites.

ánayin (á-na-yin), *adj.* easily attacked by or infested with termites.

anayo (a-na-yo), *n.* (*Med.*) a kind of disease that causes itches or urticaria. 2. allergy.

andadór (an-da-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) a baby walker; gocart.

andadurán (an-da-du-rán), *v.* to provide with a walker or gocart, referring to a child learning how to walk.

andadurín (an-da-du-rín), *v.* to put (a child learning how to walk) in a walker or gocart. Syn. *iandadór.*

andám (an-dám), *n.* (*Rare*) 1. premonition; apprehensive feeling. Syn. *kabá, kutób, agam-agam.* 2. intuition; intuitive feeling. Syn. *damdám, pakiramdám.*

andamyo (an-dam-yo), *n.* (Sp. *andamio*) 1. work platform; scaffold. 2. gangplank. Syn. *túlayan.*

andamyuhán (an-dam-yu-hán), *v.* to set up or provide with a gangplank or scaffold.

andamyuhín (an-dam-yu-hín), *v.* to use as a gangplank or scaffold.

andante (an-dan-te), I. *adj.* (*Sp.; Mus.*) moderately slow; andante. Syn. *dahan-dahan; marahan nang bahagyâ.*

—II. *n.* a moderately slow movement or passage; andante.

andáp (an-dáp), *n.* flicker, as of a weak candle light about to die out. Syn. *kuráp, kisáp, kutitap.*

andáp-andáp (an-dáp + an-dáp), *n.* continuous flickering, as of a weak candle light. Syn. *kuráp-kuráp; kisáp-kisáp, kuti-kutitap.*

andár (an-dár), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. function or operation, as of a machine. Syn. *takbó, pagtakbó; lakad, paglakad; pag-andár.* 2. progress or operation, as of business. Syn. *progreso, takbó, lakad, unlad.* 3. way or manner of movement or acting. Syn. *kilos, pagkilos; galáw, paggaláw.* 4. start of an activity. Syn. *simulâ; kilos, pagkilos.*

andás (an-dás), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. stretcher; litter. Syn. *kamilya.* 2. bier, esp. one with horizontal shafts.

andirà (an-di-rà), *n.* banter; good-natured teasing, ridicule, or joking. Syn. *pagbibirô, panunuksó, pangangantiyáw.* 2. something said in banter or joke. Syn. *birò, tuksó, kantiyáw.*

andiraán (an-di-ra-án), *n.* exchange of good-natured teasing, ridicule, or joking. Syn. *biruán, tuksuhan, kantiyawan.*

andirain (an-di-ra-in), *v.* to tease or make fun of in a playful or good-natured way. Syn. *biruin, tuksuhín, kantiyawán.*

andukâ (an-du-kâ), var. **andukhâ**, *n.* 1. care, attention, or protection given to helpless persons, animals, etc. Syn. *arugâ, kandilì, tulong, tangkilik, alagà.* 2. adoption, as of an orphan. Syn. *ampón, pag-ampón.* 3. constant efforts; diligence. Syn. *tiyagâ, sipag, sikap.*

andukaín (an-du-ka-ín), var. **andukhaín**, *v.* 1. to take under one's care or protection. Syn. *arugaín, kandilihin, tangkilikin, alagaan.* 2. to adopt as one's own, referring to a child. Syn. *ampunín.* 3. to try hard to attain (a certain purpose or aim). Syn. *sikapin, pagsikapan; pagtiyagaán.*

andukhâ (an-duk-hâ): var. of **andukâ**, which see.

andukhaín (an-duk-ha-ín): var. of **andukaín**, which see.

anekdota (a-nek-do-ta; a-nék-do-tá), *n.* (Sp. *anécdota*) short, entertaining account; anecdote. Cf. *salaysáy, kuwento; istorya.*

anektodista (a-nek-to-dis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *anectodista*) anectodist. Cf. *mananalaysáy, kuwentista, istoryadór.*

anémiká (a-né-mi-ká), *adj.* (Sp. *anémica; Med., fem.*) anemic. Syn. *putlain; kulang sa dugô.* Cf. *anémikó.*

anémikó (a-né-mi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *anémico; Med., masc.*) anemic. Cf. *anémiká.*

anemometro (a-ne-mo-me-tro), *n.* (*Sp.*) anemometer. Syn. *panukathangin.*

anémoná (a-né-mo-ná), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Bot.*) windflower; anemone. 2. sea anemone. See **anémoné.**

anémoné (a-né-mo-né), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. (*Bot.*) windflower; anemone. 2. sea anemone.

anemya (a-nem-ya), *n.* (Sp. *anemia; Med.*) anemia. Syn. *kakulangan sa dugô.*

anestésikó (a-nes-té-si-kó), I. *n.* (Sp. *anestísico; Med.*) anything that produces anesthesia; anesthetic. Syn. *pampamanhíd, gamót-pampamanhíd.*

—II. *adj.* producing anesthesia. Syn. *pampamanhíd, nakamámanhíd.*

anestesista (a-nes-te-sis-ta), *n.* (Sp. anesthetist.

anestesya (a-nes-tes-ya), *n.* (Sp. *anestesia; Med.*) 1. insensibility; anesthesia. Syn. *kawaláng-pakiramdam; manhíd, pamamanhid.* 2. (*Colloq.*) anything that produces anesthesia; anesthetic. Syn. *pampamanhíd; gamót-pampamanhíd.*

anestesyahan (a-nes-tes-ya-han), *v.* to give an anesthetic to.

anestetik (a-nes-te-tik), I. *n.* (*Eng.*) anything that produces anesthesia; anesthetic. Syn. *pampamanhíd; gamót-pampamanhíd.*
—II. *adj.* producing anesthesia; anesthetic. Syn. *pampamanhíd, nakamámanhíd.*

anhín (an-hín), *v.* (Syncopated form of **anuhín,** used poetically) to exert effort to do.

ani (a-ni), *n.* 1. act of harvesting crops. Cf. *gapas, pupól.* 2. crop harvested; harvest. 3. outcome or consequence reaped or obtained from any effort. Syn. *palâ, tubò, tamó, pakinabang.*

aní[1] (a-ní), *adv.* according to (someone); say or said (by). Cf. *aniyá, anilá, anikó, aniyón,* etc.

aní[2] (a-ní), *adj.* (fr. **ani,** *harvest*) referring to crops already reaped or harvested.

aní[3] (a-ní), var. **nganí,** *n.* loathing; disgust, esp. for something dirty. Syn. *diri, pandidiri; rimarim, panririmarim.*

aní-aní (a-ní + a-ní), var. **anianí,** *n.* 1. feeling of disgust or loathing. Syn. *diri, pandidiri, pagkadiri; rimarim, panririmarim, pagkarimarim.* 2. diffidence. Syn. *ngimì, pangingimì, pagkangimì.*

anib (a-nib), *n.* 1. act of joining as a member of an organization or union. Syn. *sapì, pagsapì.* 2. fusion or coalition; union. Syn. *sama, pagsasama; pag-iisá.* 3. act of joining two things together, esp. by having the sides overlap each other. Syn. *sanib, datig.*

aniban (a-niban), *v.* 1. to join with as a member of, referring to a society or organization. Syn. *sapian.* 2. to make wider or bigger by joining something to it. Syn. *saniban, datigan.*

anibersaryo (a-ni-ber-sar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *aniversario*) anniversary. Syn. *kaarawán.*

anikó (a-ni-kó), *v.* (*Idiom.;* fr. *aní* + *ko*) said I; I say or said. Syn. *sabi ko.* Cf. *anáng, aní, anilá, aniyá,* etc.

anihan (a-ni-han), *v.* to harvest (a part of the crop) from, referring to a field or plantation. Cf. *gapasan, pupulán, putihan, pitasán.*

anihán (a-ni-hán), *n.* 1. harvest time or season. Syn. *tag-ani, gapasán, taggapás.* 2. simultaneous harvesting of crops (by many persons) in a certain place or area.

anihin (a-ni-hin), *v.* to harvest; reap. Syn. *gapasin, pupulín, putihin, pitasín.*

anihín (a-ni-hín), I. *n.* crops ready for harvesting.
—II. *adj.* referring to crops ready for harvesting.

anila (a-ni-la), *n.* honeycomb. Syn. *bahay-pukyutan, bahay-laywán, saray, panilan.*

anilá (a-ni-lá), *adv.* (fr. *a* + *nilá*) according to them; they say or said. Syn. *sabi nilá; alinsunod sa kanilá.* Cf. *anikó, aniyá, aniyón,* etc.

anilan (a-ni-lan), *n.* (*Entom.*) honeybee. Syn. *pukyutan, laywán.*

anilina (a-ni-li-na), *n.* (*Sp.; Chem.*) aniline; dye. Cf. *tinà, dampól, pangulay.*

anilyado (a-nil-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *anillado*) 1. (*Bot.*) annulated. 2. ringed; provided with ring. Syn. *may-anilyo, inanilyuhán.* 3. made into rings joined together. Cf. *kadenado.*

anilyete (a-nil-ye-te), *n.* (Sp. *anillete*) a small ring; ringlet.

anilyo (a-nil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *anillo*) metal ring or band. Syn. *argolya.*

anilyuhán (a-nil-yu-hán), *v.* to provide with ring. Syn. *argolyahán.*

anim (a-nim), *n.* & *adj.* six. Syn. *seís; saís.*

animado (a-ni-ma-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. animated; lively. Syn. *masiglá, masayá.* 2. animate; alive; living; having life. Syn. *buháy, may-buhay.*

animál (a-ni-mál), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. animal; beast; brute. Syn. *halimaw, hayop.* 2. a brutish or inhuman person; also, a person who is sensual. Syn. *taong-halimaw, taong-makahayop.*

—II. *adj.* sensual; bestial. Syn. *makahayop.*

ániman (á-ni-man), I. *adj.* referring to a measure containing one sixth as much as the content of another much larger measure.

—II. *adv.* & *adj.* six-by-six; in group of six.

animán (a-ni-mán): same as **ániman,** which see.

anim-anim (a-nim + a-nim), *adj.* & *adv.* in group or groups of six; six-by-six. Cf. *isá-isá, dalá-dalawá,* etc.

anim-ániman (a-nim + á-ni-man): same as **anim-anim,** which see.

aním-animin (a-ním + a-ni-min), *v.* to do, take, make, etc. six by six at a time. Cf. *isá-isahín, dalá-dalawahín, tatlú-tatluhín.*

ánimáng-gilid (á-ni-máng + gi-lid), *n.* hexagon.

ánimás (á-ni-más), *n.* (*Sp.; Eccl.*) ringing of church bells at sunset or at vespers. Cf. *orasyón.*

animasyón (a-ni-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *animación*) 1. animation; liveliness. Syn. *siglá, kasiglahán.* 2. act of giving life to something or of making something look alive. Syn. *pagbibigáy-buhay.*

animin (a-ni-min), *v.* 1. to increase to six; make (it) six. 2. to divide into six parts. Syn. *pag-animin.* 3. to multiply by six; make (it) six times.

anim-na-angaw (a-nim + na + a-ngaw), var. **animnaangaw,** *n.* & *adj.* six million.

anim-na-laksâ (a-nim + na + laksâ), var. **animnalaksâ,** *n.* & *adj.* sixty thousand.

anim-na-libo (a-nim + na + li-bo), var. **animnalibo,** *n.* & *adj.* six thousand.

anim-na-pû (a-nim + na + pû), var. **animnapû,** *n.* & *adj.* sixty.

anim-na-raán (a-nim + na + ra-án), var. **animnaraán,** *n.* & *adj.* six hundred.

ánim-na-yutà (a-nim + na + yu-tà), var. **animnayutà,** *n.* & *adj.* six hundred thousand.

animo (a-ni-mo; a-ni-mó), I. *prep.* (usually used with *ay* or *'y*) like or similar to (someone or something); somewhat resembling (someone or something). Syn. *para ng (parang); katulad ng; kawangis ng.*

—II. *adv.* as if. Syn. *mukháng; tila ba.*

ánimó (á-ni-mó) *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. spirit; soul. Syn. *káluluwá, diwà, ispiritu.* 2. liveliness; animation. Syn. *siglá, kasiglahán,* 3. courage; valor. Syn. *tapang, giting, lakás ng loób.*

aninag (a-ni-nag), I. *adj.* slightly visible through a translucent surface or object. Syn. *sinág, násisinág, aninaw, náaaninaw.*

—II. *n.* 1. slight visibility through a translucent object. 2. state or condition of being translucent, referring to an object. 3. act of looking closely at something through a translucent surface or object.

aninág (a-ni-nág), *adj.* shortsighted. Syn. *malabò ang matá.*

aninagin (a-ni-na-gin), *v.* to try to see, recognize, or identify (someone or something) through a translucent object. Cf. *sinagín, aninawin.*

aninaw (a-ni-naw), I. *adj.* seen or can be seen through a transparent or translucent object. Cf. *aninag, náaaninag; sinág, násisinág.*

—II. *n.* 1. clear visibility through a transparent object. Cf. *aninag, sinág.* 2. state or condition of being transparent; transparency. 3. act of looking at something very closely; minute examination of something. 4. (*Fig.*) a trying to understand; understanding. Syn. *unawà, pag-unawà.*

anináw (a-ni-náw), *adj.* 1. shortsighted or nearsighted. Syn. *malabò and matá.* 2. understood; clear. Cf. *malinaw.*

aninawin (a-ni-na-win), *v.* 1. to try to see, recognize, or identify through a transparent object. Syn. *sinagín, aninagin.* 2. to look at closely; examine minutely Syn. *tingnáng mabuti.* 3. to try to understand clearly Syn. *unawaing mabuti.*

anino (a-ni-no), *n.* 1. shadow. Syn. *lilim.* 2. image or reflection of something, as on the surface of water. Cf. *larawan.* 3. trace; faint suggestion or appearance. Cf. *bakás, palatandaan.*

aninong-gumágaláw (a-ni-nong + gumá-ga-láw), *n.* moving or motion picture; photoplay. Cf. *sine, pelíkulá.*

aninuhan (a-ni-nu-han), *v.* 1. to provide with shades and shadows, as a drawing or painting. Syn. *sombrahán.* 2. to cast a shadow on. Syn. *liliman.*

aninuhin (a-ni-nu-hin), *v.* to try to see, recognize, or identify (someone or something) at a distance. Cf. *aninawin, kilalanin.*

anís (a-nís), *n.* (*Sp.; Bot.*) 1. the anise plant. 2. the seed of this plant; aniseed.

anisado (a-ni-sa-do), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) anise-flavored, referring esp. to wine. Syn. *may-anís, inanisán.*
—II. *n.* a sweet, anise-flavored wine; anisette. Syn. *alak-anisado.*

anisán (a-ni-sán), *v.* to flavor or temper with anise.

anit (a-nit), *n.* 1. scalp; skin on the top and back of the head. Syn. *balát (ng ulo).* 2. tonsure. Syn. *panot, panit.* 3. act of shaving the top or crown of the head close to the scalp. Cf. *panot, pagpanot.*

anít (a-nít), *adj.* shaved close to the scalp. Syn. *panót, panít.* Cf. *kalbó, kinalbó.*

anitan (a-ni-tan), *v.* to shave the top or crown of the head close to the scalp. Syn. *panutan, panitan, kalbuhín.*

anitin (a-ni-tin), *v.* to shave close to the scalp, referring to the hair on the top or crown of the head. Syn. *panitin, panutin.*

anito (a-ni-to), *n.* 1. heathen deity or god; idol. Syn. *diyús-diyusan.* 2. superstitious belief or custom. Syn. *pámahiín.* 3. amulet. Syn. *agimat, antíng-antíng, galíng.*

anitó (a-ni-to), *adv.* (fr. *a* + *nitó*) according to this. Syn. *sabi nitó; alinsunod o sang-ayon dito.* Cf. *aniyón, aniré.*

aniyá (a-ni-yá), *adv.* (fr. *a* + *niyá*) according to him or her; said he or her. Syn. *sabi niyá, alinsunod o sang-ayon sa kanyá.* Cf. *aniyán, aniyón.*

aniyán (a-ni-yán), *adv.* (fr. *a* + *niyán*) according to that, referring to a person or thing mentioned or understood. Syn. *sabi niyán, alinsunod o sang-ayon diyán.*

aniyón (a-ni-yón), *adv.* (fr. *a* + *niyón*) according to that, referring to a person or thing mentioned previously. Syn. *sabi niyón, alinsunod o sang-ayon doón.*

anlalawà (an-la-la-wà), *n.* (*Entom.*) spider. Syn. *gagambá.*

anlaw (an-law; an-láw), I. *n.* washing with clean water as a last process in cleansing; rinse or rinsing. Syn. *banláw.* Cf. *hugas, labá, hináw.*
—II. *adj.* referring to something already rinsed or washed in clean water.

anlawan (an-la-wan), I. *n.* 1. clothes, plates, etc. to be rinsed. 2. wash basin, lavatory, or the like, used for rinsing.
—II. *adj.* referring to clothes, plates, etc. to be rinsed.

anlawán an-la-wán), *v.* to wash with clean water as a last process in cleansing; rinse. Syn. *banlawán.*

anlawin an-la-win), *adj.* referring to clothes, plates, etc. to be rinsed. Syn. *anlawan, banlawan.*

anlít (an-lít), var. **anglít,** *n.* small, earthen cooking pot. Cf. *palayók, bangâ, katingán.*

anluwagi (an-lu-wa-gi), var. **alwagi,** *n.* carpenter, esp. of bamboo structures. Cf. *karpintero.*

anó (a-nó), I. *interrog. pron.* what. *Anó ang pangalan mo?* What is your name?
—II. *relative pron.* anything that; whatever. *Gawín mo kung ano ang ibig mo.* Do whatever (anything that) you want.
—III. *interj.* an exclamation of surprise, anger, etc., more or less equivalent to "what!" *Anó! Aalís kang mulí?* What! You're leaving again?

anod[1] (a-nod), I. *n.* 1. act or fact of being carried away by the flow or current of water. Cf. *tangáy.* 2. anything being carried away by the flow or current of water; specifically, flotage or flotsam.
—II. *adj.* referring to things carried away by the flow or current of water.

anod[2] (a-nod), *n.* (*Eng.; Elec.*) anode: a positive electrode, as in a battery, radio tube, etc. Syn. *ánodó.*

ánodó (á-no-dó), *n.* (*Sp.; Elec.*) anode. See **anod**[2].

anomaliya (a-no-ma-li-ya), var. **anomalyá,** *n.* (Sp. *anomalia*) anomaly. Syn. *katiwalián, kaalingasngasán.*

anómaló (a-nó-ma-ló), *adj.* (*Sp.*) anomalous. Syn. *maalingasngás, tiwalí.*

anomalyá (a-no-mal-yá); var. of **anomaliya,** which see.

anonang (a-no-nang), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. sebastan plum tree (*Cordia dichotoma* Forst. f.). 2. the fruit of this tree called 'soap berry' or 'sebastan plum.'

anonas (a-no-nas), *n.* (*Bot.; Sp. anona*) custard apple tree (*Anona reticulata* Linn.). 2. its fruit called 'bullock's heart' or 'custard apple.'

anónimá (a-nó-ni-má), var. **anónimó,** *adj.* (*Sp.*) anonymous. Syn. *walang-lagdá, di-kilalá, walang-pangalan.*

anos (a-nos), *n.* (*Bot.*) a kind of thin-walled bamboo with long internodes (*Schizostachyum lima* Blanco).

anós (a-nós), *n.* peculiar smell or odor of burnt food, esp. rice when being cooked or boiled. Syn. *kanós.*

anot (a-not): var. of **panot,** which see.

anót (a-nót): var. of **panót,** which see.

anotá (a-no-tá), *n.* (Sp. *anotar*) an annotating or being annotated; annotation.

anotado (a-no-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) annotated. Syn. *may-komentaryo, may-talábabáng-paliwanag.*

anotadór (a-no-ta-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. annotator; commentator. Syn. *komentarista.* 2. scorer.

anotahán (a-no-ta-hán), *v.* to provide with critical or explanatory note or notes.

anotahín (a-no-ta-hín), *v.* to annotate; provide with footnotes. Syn. *lagyán ng talábabáan o komentaryo.*

anotasyón (a-no-tas-yón), *n.* (*Sp.*) *anotación*) 1. an annotating or being annotated; annotation. 2. critical or explanatory note or notes. Syn. *komentaryo, talábabaan, paliwanag.*

ansikót (an-si-kót), I. *adj.* lazy; idle; playing truant. Syn. *tamád, bulakbulero, lakwatsero.*
—II. *n.* act of loitering around; truancy. Syn. *lakwatsa, paglalakwatsa, pagbubulakból.*

anta (an-ta; an-tá), *n.* rancid odor or taste; rancidity.

antabay (an-ta-bay), *n.* act of waiting or slowing down in order to wait (for someone or something). Syn. *hintay, alalay.*

antabáy (an-ta-báy), *adj.* slowing down; not in a hurry. Syn. *alaláy, hinay-hinay.*

antabayanan (an-ta-ba-ya-nan), *v.* to wait for by slowing down. Syn. *hintayín, antayín.*

anták (an-ták), *n.* stinging pain, esp. of wounds or cuts caused by bladed tools. Syn. *kirót; matindíng sakít o hapdí.*

antagónikó (an-ta-gó-ni-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *antagónico*) antagonistic. Syn. *matutól, palátutól, mapanlabán.*

antagonismo (an-ta-go-nis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) antagonism; ill will. Syn. *galit, pagkagalit, kagalitan.* 2. hostile act; expression of ill will. Syn. *paglaban, pagkalaban.*

antagonista (an-ta-go-nis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) antagonist; adversary; opponent. Syn. *kalaban, katunggalí, kaaway.*

antáhin (an-tá-hin), *adj.* referring to food that easily becomes rancid (in taste or odor). Syn. *madalíng úmantá.*

antala (an-ta-la), *n.* 1. delay; a being delayed. Syn. *abala, pagkaabala; bimbín, pagkabimbín; atraso, pagkaatraso.* 2. act of intentionally causing delay. Syn. *pag-abala, pagbimbín, pag-atraso.* 3. a native delicacy made of glutinous rice, cooked dry in coconut milk with little salt and sugar. Syn. *inangít.* 4. the act or process of cooking this native delicacy.

antalá (an-ta-lá), *adj.* delayed; behind in time or schedule. Syn. *abalá, naabala; hulí, náhulí.*

antalahin (an-ta-la-hin), *v.* 1. to delay intentionally; cause to be delayed. Syn. *abalahin, bimbinín.* 2. to prepare or cook dry in coconut milk with little salt and sugar, referring to glutinous rice. Syn. *inangitín.*

antandâ (an-tan-dā) *n.* (fr. *ang* + *tandâ*) act of making the sign of the cross, as before and after praying.

antártikó (an-tár-ti-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *antártico*) of or near the South Pole or the region around it; antartic.
—II. *n.* the region around the South Pole; antarctic.

antas (an-tas; an-tás), *n.* 1. social rank, position, or class. Syn. *ranggo, urì, klase.* 2. any of the stages in an orderly progression; step. Syn. *hakbáng.* 3. (in *school curriculum*) grade or year. Syn. *grado, baitang, taón.* 4. phase; stage. Syn. *bahagi.* 5. level; step. Syn. *andana, baitang.*

antasan (an-ta-san), *n.* the procedure or basis for determining the rank, position or degree of.

antás-antás (an-tás) + an-tás), *adj.* & *adv.* by degrees; step by step. Syn. *baí-baitang.*

antasín (an-ta-sín), *v.* to classify according to rank, position, or class. Syn. *klasipikahín, urí-uriin.*

antáy (an-táy), I. *n.* 1. act of waiting for (someone or something). Syn. *hintáy, paghihintáy; antabay, pag-aantabay.* 2. something being expected or awaited. Syn. *ang hinihintáy o ináantabayanan.*
—II. *interj.* Wait! Syn. *Hintáy!*

antayan (an-ta-yan), *n.* 1. act of waiting for each other. Syn. *hintayan, paghihintayan.* 2. a waiting place, as a bus station, waiting shed, etc. Syn. *abangan, bantayan, hintayan.*

antayán (an-ta-yán), *v.* 1. to wait for. Syn. *hintayín, abangán, antabayanan.* 2. to expect something from. Syn. *asahan.*

antayín (an-ta-yín), *v.* 1. to wait for. Syn. *hintayín, antabayanan, abangán.* 2. to expect something from. Syn. *asahan.*

antem (an-tem), *n.* (*Eng.*) anthem. Syn. *imno, awit.*

antemano (an-te-ma-no), var. **antimano,** *adv.* (*Sp.*) 1. previously; beforehand; at first. Syn. *sa una pa; noón pa; noón pang una; muna.* 2. at once. Syn. *agád, kaagád; pagdaka, kapagdaka.*

antemeridyan (an-te-me-rid-yan), *adj.* (*Eng.*) antemeridian; before noon. Syn. *bago tumanghalì.*

antemeridyano (an-te-me-rid-ya-no), *adj.* (Sp. *antemeridiano*) before noon. See **antemeridyan.**

antena (an-te-na), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.* — *Telev. & Rad.*) antenna; aerial.

anteoho (an-te-o-ho), var. **anteyoho,** *n.* (Sp. *anteojo*) 1. spyglass; telescope. Syn. *largabista, teleskopyo.* 2. sight of an instrument. Syn. *panipat, sipatán.* 3. eyeglass. Syn. *salamín (sa matá).*

anteohos (an-te-o-hos), var. **anteyohos,** *n.* (Sp., pl. *anteohos*) 1. eyeglasses. Syn. *salamín (sa matá).* 2. binoculars. Syn. *largabista, teleskopyo.*

antesedente (an-te-se-den-te), I. *adj.* (Sp. *antecedente*) prior; previous; precedent; preceding. Syn. *una, náuuná, pinagsumundán.*
—II. *n.* (Sp. *antecedente*) 1. any happening or thing prior to another; antecedent. Syn. *bagay na pinagsumundán; una o náunáng pangyayari.* 2. past life, experience, education, etc. Syn. *karanasán, pinagdanasan, pinagdaanan.* 3. past events or circumstances of. Syn. *pi-*

nagmulán, kasaysayan. 4. cause or origin of. Syn. *sanhî, dahilán, pinanggalingan, pinagmulán.* 5. one's ancestry; forefathers. Syn. *mga ninunò, pinagnunuan.* 6. (*Gram.*) that which a pronoun refers; antecedent. Syn. *ang hináhalipán o tinútukoy ng panghalíp.*

anteyoho (an-te-yo-ho): var. of **anteoho,** which see.

anteyohos (an-te-yo-hos): var. of **anteohos,** which see.

anti (an-ti), I. *adj.* (*Colloq., Eng.*) opposed; against. Syn. *laban, kontra, salungát.*
—II. *n.* 1. a person opposed or against some policy, proposal, etc. Syn. *kalaban, kasalungát, kakontra.* 3. (*Pol.*) a member or members of an opposition party. Syn. *oposisyón.*

anti- (an-ti-): a combining form used in forming adjectives and nouns, meaning: (a) against; opposed to; hostile to: as in *anti-Amerikano, anti-Independensiyá,* etc. Syn. *laban, kontra, salungát.* (b) acting or operating against, as in *anti-eruplano.* Syn. *panlaban o pangontra sa.* (c) used as preventive or cure, as in *anti-kolera, anti-disinteryá.* Syn. *gamót o panggamot sa.*

anti-alkohólikó (an-ti + al-ko-hó-li-kó), *adj.* & *n.* (Sp. *anti-alcohólico*) antialcoholic.

anti-Amerikanismo (an-ti + A-me-ri-ka-nis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *anti-Americanismo*) anti-Americanism.

anti-Amerikano (an-ti + A-me-ri-ka-no), *adj.* (Sp. *anti-Americano*) anti-American; un-American. Syn. *kontra o laban sa Amerika o mga Amerikano.*

antibayótikó (an-ti-ba-yó-ti-kó), var. **antibiyótikó,** *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *antibiotico*) antibiotic.

antibiyótikó (an-ti-bi-yó-ti-kó): var. of **antibayótikó,** which see.

antikatólikó (an-ti-ka-tó-li-kó), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *anticatólico*) anticatholic.

antikristo (an-ti-kris-to), *adj.* (Sp. *anticristo*) antichrist; opposed or against Christ.
—II. *n.* (A- C-) Anti-Christ; enemies of Christ.

antikuwado (an-ti-ku-wa-do), var. **antikwado,** *adj.* (Sp. *anticuado*) 1. obsolete; outdated. Syn. *lipás na.* 2. antiquated. Syn. *sinauna, sáunahín, makalumà.*

antikuwaryo (an-ti-ku-war-yo), var. **antikwaryo,** I. *n.* (Sp. *anticuario*) an antiquarian; collector or dealer of antiques; antiquary.
—II. *adj.* antiquarian.

antikwado (an-tik-wa-do): var. of **antikuwado,** which see.

antikwaryo (an-tik-war-yo): var. of **antikuwaryo,** which see.

antidót (an-ti-dót), *n.* (*Eng.*) antidote. Syn. *kontra-lason.* See **antidoto.**

antidoto (an-ti-do-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) antidote. See **antidót.**

antig (an-tig; an-tíg), *n.* 1. act of reminding or mentioning something to someone. Syn. *banggít, paalaala.* 2. a light touch or strike. Cf. *tapík, kalabít, pintíg.*

antigín (an-ti-gín), *v.* 1. to remind a person about something, esp. a promise or an obligation. Syn. *banggitín, ipaalaala.* 2. to touch, tap, or strike lightly. Cf. *kalabitín, tapikín, hipuin, pintigín.*

antigo (an-ti-go), *adj.* (Sp. *antiguo*) ancient; old. Syn. *lumà, matandâ, sinauna.*

antilaw (an-ti-law), *n.* 1. hazy visibility. Syn. *aninaw, aninag.* 2. slight knowledge about something. Syn. *hiwatig.*

antiláw (an-ti-láw), *adj.* having hardship in seeing things. Cf. *aniná̀w, kulabô ang paningín.*

antilawan (an-ti-la-wan), I. *n.* doubt; uncertainty. Syn. *duda, pagdududa; alinlangan, pag-aalinlangan.*
—II. *adj.* in a state of doubt; having misconception.

antilo (an-ti-lo), *n.* 1. a hint or slight knowledge about something. Syn. *hiwatig, pakiwarì, pakiramdám.* 2. understanding. Syn. *unawà, pagkaunawà.*

antilóp (an-ti-lóp), *n.* (*Eng.*) antelope.

antilope (an-ti-lo-pe), *n.* (*Sp.*) antelope. See **antilóp.**

antiluhan (an-ti-lu-han), *v.* 1. to try to get or have a hint about something. Syn. *pakiramdamán.* 2. to understand; try to understand. Syn. *unawain.*

antiluhin (an-ti-lu-hin), *v.* to try to comprehend.

antimano (an-ti-ma-no): var. of **antemano,** which see.

antíng (an-tíng), *n.* 1. amulet; fetish. Syn. *galíng, agimat, sapì.* 2. invulnerability. Syn. *kabál, dupil.*

antíng-antíng (an-tíng + an-tíng), *n.* same as **anting,** which see.

antipalo (an-ti-pa-lo), *n.* kind of glowworm. Cf. *alupihan.*

anti-Papa (an-ti + Pa-pa), *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) anti-Pope.

antipara (an-ti-pa-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. screen. Syn. *tabing, kurtina.* 2. gaiter; legging. Syn. *pulaynas o pulinas.*

antiparas (an-ti-pa-ras), *n.* (Sp. *antiparras*) 1. binoculars. Syn. *largabista, teleskopyo.* 2. spectacles; goggles. Syn. *salamín* (*sa matá*). See **anteohos.**

antipás (an-ti-pás), *n.* (Sp. *antifaz*) mask, esp. one that covers only the upper part of the face. Syn. *maskará.* Cf. *piríng.*

antipasán (an-ti-pa-sán), *v.* to cover or provide the face with an *antipás* (mask). Syn. *maskarahán.* Cf. *piringán.*

antipasín (an-ti-pa-sín), *v.* to wear, referring to a mask.

antipátiká (an-ti-pá-ti-ká), *adj.* (Sp. *antipática; fem.*) uncongenial; disagreeable; ungracious. Cf. *antipátikó.*

antipátikó (an-ti-pá-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *antipático; masc.*) uncongenial; displeasing; disagreeable; ungracious. Cf. *antipátiká.*

antipatiya (an-ti-pa-ti-ya), var. **antipatyá,** *n.* (Sp. *antipatia*) antipathy; dislike; aversion.

antipatya (an-ti-pat-ya; an-ti-patyá): var. of **antipatiya,** which see.

antipolo (an-ti-po-lo), *n.* 1. (*Bot*) a timber tree belonging to the third group (*Artocarpus incisa* L). 2. the lumber obtained from this tree. 3. (A-) name of a town in Rizal Province, Philippines.

antirelihiyón (an-ti-re-li-hi-yón), *adj.* (*Sp.; Eccl.*) anti-religion.

antiseptik (an-ti-sep-tik), *adj.* & *n.* (*Eng.*) antiseptic. See **antiséptikó.**

antiséptikó (an-ti-sép-ti-kó), *adj.* & *n.* (Sp. *antiseptico*) antiseptic; disinfectant. See **antiseptik.**

antisipo (an-ti-si-po), *n.* (Sp. *anticipo; Econ.*) partial advance payment. Syn. *páunáng-bayad; adelanto, deposito.*

antisipuhan (an-ti-si-pu-han), *v.* to give a partial advance payment for. Syn. *bayaran ng páuná; adelantaduhan, deposituhan.*

antisosyál (an-ti-sos-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *antisocial*) antisocial; subversive.

antitesis (an-ti-te-sis), *n.* (*Sp.; Rhet.*) antithesis. Cf. *kahidwaán, kasalungatán, kabaligtarán.*

antitilaw (an-ti-ti-law), *n.* sparkle. Syn. *kisláp, kutitap.*

antitóksikó (an-ti-tók-si-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *antitóxico*) antitoxic.

antitoksín an-ti-tok-sín), *n.* (*Eng.; Med.*) antitoxin. Syn. *antitoksina.*

antitoksina (an-ti-tok-si-na), var. **antitoksino,** *n.* (Sp. *antitoxina*) antitoxin. See **antitoksín.**

antók (an-tók), *n.* sleepy feeling; sleepiness; drowsiness. Also, **pagáantók, kaantukán.**

antolohiya (an-to-lo-hi-ya; an-to-lóhi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *antologia*) anthology. Syn. *katipunan, koleksiyón.*

antóng (an-tóng), *n.* disagreeable odor, as of urine, stagnant water, or the like. Syn. *bantót, antót, panghí.*

antót (an-tót), *n.* repulsive odor of urine or stagnant water. Syn. *panghí, bantót, antóng, angót.* Cf. *bahò.*

antrák (an-trák), var. **antraks,** *n.* (Sp. *antrax; Med.*) anthrax.

antráks (an-tráks): var. of **antrak,** which see.

antropólogó (an-tro-pó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp.) anthropologist. Syn. *dalúb-aghamtao, dalúb-agtao.*

antropolóhikó (an-tro-po-ló-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *antropológico*) anthropological. Syn. *pang-aghamtao, pang-agtao.*

antropolohiya (an-tro-po-lo-hi-ya; an-tro-po-lo-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *antropologia*) anthropology. Syn. *aghamtao, agtao.*

antukin (an-tu-kin), *adj.* prone to sleepiness; habitually sleepy.

antukín (an-tu-kín), *v.* to become drowsy; feel sleepy. Syn. *mag-antók.*

antutulí (an-tu-tu-lí), *n.* (rare var. of **tutulí**) dry earwax in the ear canal opening.

anú-anó (a-nú + a-nó), *pron.* 1. plural form of **anó**, used in asking questions about things of different kinds. *Anú-anó ba ang binilí mo?* What are the things you bought? 2. (*Colloq.*) referring to different things. *Kung anú-anó ang sinasabi niyá.* He is talking of different things.

anubá (a-nu-bá), *interj.* (fr. *anó* + *ba*) an exclamation expressive of disgust, more or less equivalent to 'Hey!' or 'Why!'

anubing (a-nu-bing), *n.* (*Bot.*) a tall tree (*Artocarpus tumingiana*), the bark of which when boiled is used as a remedy for stomachache.

anuhín (a-nu-hín), *v.* to do something on a person or thing with malice or as a plain joke. Cf. *hipuin, biruin, galawín, pakialamán.*

anulá (a-nu-lá), *n.* (Sp. *anulár*) an anulling or voiding. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-saysáy, pagpapawaláng-bisà.*

anulado (a-nu-la-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) annulled; voided; made void. Syn. *pinawaláng-saysáy, pinawaláng-bisà.*

anulahín (a-nu-la-hín), *v.* to annul; make void. Syn. *pawaláng-saysáy, pawaláng-bisà.*

anulasyón (a-nu-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *anulación*) an annulling or being annulled; annulment; invalidation. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-saysáy, pagkakápawaláng-saysáy; pagpapawaláng-bisà, pagkakápawaláng-bisà.*

anuma (a-nu-ma), *n.* (*Entom.*) a species of small bees that produce good honey. Cf. *anila, pukyutan, laywán.*

anumán (a-nu-mán), I. *pron.* 1. whatever; whatsoever (emphatic form). Distinguished from **anó man.** 2. any thing, fact, etc.

—II. *n.* a thing, no matter of what kind; anything. Syn. *kulúb-anó, kahit-anó.*

anumana (a-nu-ma-na): var. of **alumana,** which see.

anumanahin (a-nu-ma-na-hin): var. of **alumanahin,** which see.

anunas (a-nu-nas): var. of **anonas,** which see.

anunsiyado (a-nun-si-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *anunciado*) 1. announced. 2. advertised. Syn. *nakaanunsiyó.*

anunsiyadór (a-nun-si-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *anunciadór*) 1. announcer. Syn. *tagapagbalità, tagapagpahayag.* 2. advertiser. Syn. *anunsiyante.*

anunsiyante (a-nun-si-yan-te), *n.* (Sp. *anunciante*) advertiser.

anunsiyasyón (a-nun-si-yas-yon), *n.* (Sp. *anunciación*) 1. an announcing or being announced. Syn. *pagbabalità, pagpapahayag.* 2. an announcement. Syn. *balità, paunawà, babalâ.* 3. (*Eccl.*) Annunciation.

anúnsiyó (a-nún-si-yó; a-nun-si-yó), *n.* (Sp. *anuncio*) 1. advertisement. Syn. *paanunsiyó.* 2. announcement; notice. Syn. *balità, paunawà, babalâ, pahayag, abiso.* 3. (*Colloq.*) warning; sign. Syn. *babalâ, pahiwatig, palátandaan.*

anunsiyuhán (a-nun-si-yu-hán), *v.* to give someone a secret information about something. Cf. *balitaan.*

anupá (a-nu-pá), I. *interj.* (fr. *anó* + *pa*) What else! What more!

—II. *pron.* what else; what more. *Anupá ang aking magágawâ?* What else can I do?

—III. *adv.* (used usually in the form **anupa't**) 1. in such a manner; in that way. Syn. *sa gayón.* 2. hence; therefore; consequently. Syn. *samakatwíd.*

anuwál (a-nu-wál), var. **anwál,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *anual*) annual; yearly; every

year; once a year. Syn. *táunan; bawat taón; taún-taón; minsán santaón.*
—II. *adv.* annually; yearly; every year; once a year.

ánuwál (á-nu-wál), var. **ánwal,** *n.* (*Eng.*) yearbook; annual. Syn. *anuwaryo, táunáng-aklát.*

anuwáng (a-nu-wáng), var. **anwáng,** *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a glaborous plant that grows from creeping rootstocks (*Kyllinga monocephula* Rottb.). Syn. *muthâ.* 2. (*Ilok.; Zool.*) carabao. Syn. *kalabáw, damulag.* Cf. *kalakyán.*

anuwaryo (a-nu-war-yo), var. **anwaryo,** *n.* (Sp. *anuario*) 1. yearbook; annual. Syn. *táunáng-aklát, ánuwál.* 2. yearly report. Syn. *táunáng-ulat.*

anwál (an-wál): var. of **anuwál,** which see.

ánwal (án-wal): var. of **ánuwál,** which see.

anwaryo (an-war-yo): var. of **anuwaryo,** which see.

anyá (an-yá): var. **aniyá,** which see.

anyaya (an-ya-ya), *n.* act of inviting someone; verbal invitation. Syn. *imbitá, kumbidá.* Cf. *yayà, yakag.*

anyayà (an-ya-yà), *n.* (an obsolescent root, now only traceable in some derivatives, like *kapanganyayaán, panganyayà,* etc.) 1. accident. Syn. *sakunâ, aksidente.* 2. misfortune. Syn. *kasawiángpalad, kawaláng-suwerte, kasawian, kapariwaraán, pagkapariwarà.* 3. injury. Syn. *pinsalà, kapinsalaán.*

anyayahan (an-ya-ya-han), *v.* to invite. Syn. *kumbidahín, imbitahán.* Cf. *yayain, yakagin.*

anyayahán (an-ya-ya-hán), *n.* an invitational party or gathering. Syn. *kumbidahan, imbitahan.*

anyeho (an-ye-ho), *n.* (Sp. *añejo*) aged wine; year-old wine.

anyíl (an-yíl), *n.* (Sp. *añil*) 1. (*Bot.*) indigo plant; anil. 2. a kind of blue dye; indigo.

anyo (án-yo), *n.* (Sp. *año*) year. Syn. *taón.*

anyô (an-yô), *n.* 1. shape; form; figure. Syn. *hugis, tabas, pigura, korte.* 2. appearance; looks. Syn. *hitsura, ayos.* 3. state or condition, situation. Syn. *lagáy, kalagayan.* 4. manner of acting; gesture. Syn. *kilos, galáw, astâ,* 5. order; orderly condition. Syn. *ayos, kaayusan.*

anyo-bisyesto (an-yo + bis-yes-to), *n.* (Sp. *año bisiesto*) leap year. Syn. *taóng-pares.*

anyonuwebo (an-yo-nu-we-bo), *n.* (Sp. *Año Nuevo*) New Year. Syn. *Bagong Taón.*

anyong pamaraán: (*Gram.*) demonstrative form.

anyuán (an-yu-án), *v.* to act or behave in a certain way or manner to someone. Syn. *kilusan, astaán.*

anyuín (an-yu-ín), *v.* 1. to take the manner or appearance of. Cf. *gayahin, tularan.*

ang (ang), *art.* the. *Note:* "ang" is used before common nouns, indefinite pronouns, and proper nouns, except names of persons; it is commonly omitted or not translated at all in some English forms, as in *gawín mo ang sinásabi ko sa iyó,* do what I am telling you.

angá (a-ngá): aphaeresis of **tangá,** which see.

angal (a-ngal), *n.* 1. loud cry or weeping, as of a child. Syn. *palakat; iyák na malakás.* Cf. *atungal, ungal.* 2. expression of resentment or opposition; complaint. Syn. *reklamo, tutol.*

angál (a-ngál), *adj.* 1. with or having the habit of crying aloud even without cause. Syn. *íyakin, paláiyák, pálakatín.* 2. like a crybaby; constantly complaining. Syn. *mareklamo, reklamadór; matutól, palátutól.*

angalan (a-nga-lan), *v.* 1. to cry aloud at. Syn. *iyakán nang malakás; palakatan.* 2. to complain or express one's resentment or opposition to. Syn. *reklamuhan, pagreklamuhan.*

ángalan (á-nga-lan), *n.* 1. simultaneous loud crying, as of babies. Syn. *íyakan, pálakatán, átungalán.* 2. simultaneous airing of complaints, as of workers. Syn. *reklámuhan.*

ángalin (á-nga-lin), *adj.* 1. given to crying aloud, as babies. Syn. *íyakin, paláiyakin; pálakatín.* 2. constantly complaining. Syn. *mareklamo, reklamadór; matutól, palátutól.*

ang-ang (ang + ang), I. *n.* 1. act or habit of stuttering, characterized by the repetition or prolongation of the sound of *ang*, usually at the start of every sentence. Cf. *at-at.* 2. in cooking food, esp. rice, too long exposure over a low fire, resulting in overdryness of the food. 3. fact or state of being overdried or over-cooked due to too long exposure over a low fire, referring esp. to rice. Syn. *tayangtáng.* Cf. *inín (in-in).*

—II. *adj.* 1. with or having the habit of stuttering. Cf. *utál, at-at, gago.* 2. overheated or overtoasted due to long exposure over a low fire, referring to food, esp. rice. Syn. *tayangtáng, pagáng.*

ang-angín (ang + a-ngín), *v.* to expose too long over a low fire, referring to food that is being cooked. Syn. *tayangtangín.* Cf. *ininín.*

angas (a-ngas), *n.* 1. boastfulness or arrogance, esp. in one's words. Cf. *hambóg, kahambugan; yabang, kayabangan.* 2. complaint. Syn. *reklamo.*

angás (a-ngás), *adj.* 1. arrogant; haughty; boastful. Syn. *hambóg, mayabang, burot* (Sl.), *mahangin* (*fig.*) 2. given to complaining unnecessarily. Syn. *mareklamo.*

angasan (a-nga-san), *v.* 1. to be boastful or arrogant to. Syn. *paghambugán, pagmayabangán, pagmahanginán.* 2. to make unnecessary complaint to. Syn. *reklamuhan.*

angát (a-ngát), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of lifting or raising a thing slightly from its position. Syn. *alsá, buhat, taás.* 2. fact or condition of being slightly lifted or raised. 3. the extent to which a thing is lifted or raised. 4. a being above another or others in rank, position, standard of living, etc. Cf. *higít, kahigtán; taás, kataasan.*

—II. *adj.* 1. slightly raised or lifted. Cf. *awáng, kawang, alsado.* 2. better or higher in rank, position, etc. Syn. *nakahíhigít, nakatátaás.*

angatín (a-nga-tín), *v.* to lift or raise (a little). Syn. *iangát, itaás, buhatin.*

angaw (a-ngaw), I. *n.* 1. (*Ch.*) million. Syn. *sanlibong-libo.* 2. (*Colloq.*) an uncountable number of things. Syn. *katakut-takot na dami.*

—II. *adj.* 1. numbering one million. 2. very, very many.

angaw-angaw (a-ngaw + a-ngaw), *adj.* millions and millions; very, very many. Syn. *milyún-milyón, katakut-takot na dami.*

angkák (ang-kák), *n.* a specially treated cereal used for seasoning, particularly for fish and shrimps.

angkakán (ang-ka-kán), *v.* to season with *angkák* (which see).

angkakín (ang-ka-kín), *v.* to make into *angkák*, referring to cereal.

angkám (ang-kám), *n.* (*OTag.*) baby cradle. Syn. *duyan, kuna.*

angkán (ang-kán), *n.* 1. family; family lineage; clan. Syn. *pamilya, mag-anak, kaanak.* 2. generation. Syn. *salinlahì, henerasyón.* 3. tribe. Syn. *tribo, lipì, lahì.*

angkás (ang-kas), I. *n.* 1. a ride with someone. 2. act of riding together on horseback or in the same vehicle. Syn. *sunò, pagsunò, pakikisunò.* 3. a person or persons riding or taking a ride with another. Syn. *kasunò, kasakáy.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a person riding with another, or to two persons riding together on a horse or in the same vehicle. Syn. *sunò, magkasunò.*

angkasán (ang-ka-sán), *v.* to ride with; take a ride with. Syn. *sunuan, pakisunuan.*

ángkasan (áng-ka-san), *n.* 1. the act or common practice of riding together on the same horse or vehicle. 2. the horse or vehicle used for this purpose.

angkát (ang-kát), I. *n.* act or business of importing goods from for-

eign countries; importation. Syn. *pag-angkát*. 2. act or manner of obtaining goods (for sale) on consignment basis. Syn. *saká, pagsaká*. 3. goods imported from abroad; imports. 4. goods obtained on consignment basis.
—II. *adj*. 1. imported from abroad, referring to goods. 2. obtained on consignment basis, referring to local commodities.

angkatan (ang-ka-tan), *n*. 1. mutual importation of goods practiced by two or more countries. Cf. *bilihan*. 2. source or place where goods are imported or obtained on consignment basis.

angkatán (ang-ka-tán), *v*. 1. to import from. 2. to obtain goods from (a local dealer) on consignment basis.

angkatín (ang-ka-tín), *v*. 1. to import, referring to a certain kind of goods or merchandize. Cf. *bilhín sa ibáng bansá*. 2. to obtain (goods) on consignment basis.

angkín (ang-kín), I. *n*. 1. act of appropriating something for oneself; claiming something as one's own. Cf. *kamkám, pagkamkám*. 2. anything inherent or inborn to someone. Syn. *katangian*.
—II. *adj*. 1. referring to something appropriated or claimed by someone for himself. Syn. *kamkám, kinamkám; inangkín*. 2. inherent or inborn to someone. Syn. *likás, katutubò, sarili*.

angkinán (ang-ki-nán), *v*. to deprive someone of his property or possession by appropriating it for oneself. Syn. *kamkamán, agawan*.

ángkinan (áng-ki-nan), *n*. 1. mutual claims by two or more parties over the ownership of a certain property. 2. the irregular practice of claiming or appropriating properties of others. Cf. *kamkaman*.

angkinín (ang-ki-nín), *v*. 1. to appropriate (someone's property) for one's own. Cf. *kanyahín, kamkamín*. 2. to have or possess as a quality or characteristic. Syn. *taglayín*.

angkla (ang-kla), *n*. (Sp. *ancla; Naut.*) 1. anchor. Syn. *angkora, sinipete*. 2. a shallow-water fish corral similar to *ágilá*, which see. Cf. *baklád, bangkulóng*.

angkladero (ang-kla-de-ro), *n*. (Sp. *ancladero*) anchoring place; anchorage. Syn. *daungán, punduhan*.

angklahe (ang-kla-he), *n*. (Sp. *anclaje*) 1. casting of an anchor; anchoring. Syn. *pagdaóng*. 2. anchorage; anchoring place. Syn. *daungán*. 3. anchorage fee. Syn. *bayad sa pagdaóng*.

angkóp (ang-kóp), I. *adj*. 1. proper; suitable; appropriate; suited. Syn. *bagay, nababagay, kabagay*. 2. fit; qualified. Syn. *dapat, karapat-dapat*. 3. right; correct. Syn. *tamà, tumpák, tugmâ*.
—II. *n*. 1. act or manner of fitting or adjusting something in place properly. 2. state or condition of being proper, right, or appropriate.

angkora (ang-ko-ra), *n*. (Sp. *áncora*) anchor. Syn. *angkla, sinipete*.

angkorá (ang-ko-rá), *n*. (Sp. *áncora*) casting anchor; anchoring. Syn. *daóng, pagdaóng, pagpundo*.

angkupán (ang-ku-pán), *v*. to fit or apply with something proper or suitable. Syn. *bagayan, lapatan, akmaán*.

anggarilya (ang-ga-ril-ya), n. (Sp. *angarillas*) 1. handbarrow; wheelbarrow. Syn. *karetilya*. 2. stretcher. Syn. *kamilya*.

anggi (ang-gi; ang-gí), *n*. 1. entry of rain through an open window, door, etc. due to the force of wind. 2. the rain or spatters of rain entering a place through an open window, door, etc. Syn. *ampiyás* (for both meanings).

anggihán (ang-gi-hán), *v*. to be or become wet by the spatters of rain coming from the outside. Syn. *ampiyasán*.

anggo (ang-go; ang-gó) *n*. the peculiar odor or smell of fermented milk. Cf. *anghít, panghí, bantót*.

ángguló (áng-gu-ló), *n*. (Sp. *ángulo*) 1. angle. Cf. *sulok, panulukan*.

2. aspect, as of a problem; point of view. Cf. *kuru-kurò, palagáy, pananáw.*

angháng (ang-háng), var. **hangháng,** *n.* 1. taste of pepper; pepperiness; pungency to the taste. Cf. *paít, alat.* 2. (*Fig.*) pungency or disagreeableness, as of an expression or criticism. Cf. *sakít, kasakitán.*

anghangán (ang-ha-ngán), var. **hanghangán,** *v.* to make peppery or pungent, referring to food.

anghel (ang-hel; ang-hél), *n.* (Sp. *angel*) 1. angel. Cf. *kerubín.* 2. (A-) a masculine name. Cf. *Angheló, Anghelá.*

Anghelá (Ang-he-lá), *n.* (*Sp.*) a feminine name, the Spanish form being more common: *Angelá.*

anghelina (ang-he-li-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Fem.*) small angel. Syn. *anghelita.* 2. (A-) a feminine name, with the Spanish form more preferable: *Angelina.*

anghelino (ang-he-li-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Masc.*) a small angel. Syn. *anghelito.* 2. (A-) a masculine name, with the Spanish form, *Angelino,* more preferable.

anghelito (ang-he-li-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Masc.*) a small angel. Syn. *anghelino.* 2. (A-) a masculine name, usually spelled *Angelito.*

Angheló (Ang-he-ló), *n.* (*Sp.*) a masculine name, the Spanish form being more common: *Angeló.*

anghelús (ang-he-lús), *n.* (*Sp.-Lat.*) angelus. Syn. *orasyón, ánimás.*

anghina (ang-hi-na), *n.* (Sp. *angina; Med.*) 1. angina. 2. angina pectoris.

anghít (ang-hít), *n.* the peculiar offensive odor of armpits, goats and similar animals. Cf. *anggó, panghì, bahò.*

angí (a-ngí), *n.* the peculiar odor or smell of burnt rice while being cooked. Syn. *anós, kanós.*

angil (a-ngil), *n.* 1. growl or snarl (of dogs). Cf. *ungol.* 2. an inarticulate, angry sound made by a person. Cf. *mangol.* 3. a complaint muttered in an angry manner.

angíl (a-ngíl), *adj.* given to growling or muttering complaints angrily.

angilan (a-ngi-lan), *v.* to growl at. Cf. *ungulan, mangulan.*

angís (a-ngís), *n.* peculiar odor of putrefied food or human excreta. Cf. *angót, panghí, antót, bantót.*

angít (a-ngít), *n.* act or process of cooking glutinous rice in coconut milk with little salt and sugar. See *antala,* 4.

angitín (a-ngi-tín), *v.* to cook in coconut milk with little salt and sugar, referring to glutinous rice. Syn. *antalahin, inangitin.*

anglaw (ang-law; ang-láw): var. of **anlaw,** which see.

anglawan (ang-la-wan): var. of **anlawan,** which see.

anglawán (ang-la-wán): var. of **anlawán,** which see.

anglawin (ang-la-win): var. of **anlawin,** which see.

anglít (ang-lít): var. of **anlít,** which see.

angó (a-ngó), *n.* peculiar odor or smell of some fresh meat, esp. of goats, sheep, or the like. Cf. *anggo.*

angol (a-ngol), *n.* an inarticulate, angry sound made by a person. Syn. *mangol, ungol.*

angót (a-ngót), *n.* peculiar odor of spoiled meat; stench peculiar to stagnant water. Cf. *bahò, panghí, bantót.*

angulan (a-ngu-lan), *v.* to growl at. Syn. *angilan, ugulan.*

aorta (a-or-ta), *n.* (*Eng.; Sp.*) aorta.

apa (a-pa), *n.* (*Jap.*) 1. thin rolled wafer made of rice flour and brown sugar. Cf. *barkilyós.* 2. a cone-shaped container for ice cream, made of wafer.

apâ (a-pâ): aphaeresis of **kapâ,** which see.

apak (a-pak), *n.* 1. act of stepping on something. Syn. *tapak, yapak, tungtóng.* 2. footstep; footprint. Syn. *bakás-paá.*

apák (a-pák), *adj.* barefoot; barefooted. Syn. *yapák, tapák.*

apakan (a-pa-kan), *v.* to step on or upon. Syn. *yapakan, tapakan, tungtungán.*

apakán (a-pa-kán), I. *n.* 1. footrest; footstool. Syn. *tapakán, yapakán, tungtungan.* 2. a step by which to

go up or down. Syn. *baitang, tungtungan.* 3. anything used to stand on or upon.

apad (a-pad), *n.* 1. flank or side of an animal. Syn. *tagiliran.* 2. ribs of animals used for food. Syn. *kustilyas, tadyáng.* 3. (*Med.*) colic. Syn. *kólikó.*

apahap (a-pa-hap), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish called 'silver sea bass' (*Lates calcarifer*).

apaín (a-pa-ín): var. of **kapaín,** which see.

apalit (a-pa-lit), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. sandalwood tree. 2. (A-) name of a town in the Province of Pampanga.

apalya (a-pal-ya; a-pal-yá): var. of **ampalayá,** which see.

apanas (a-pa-nas), *n.* (*Entom.*) small, whitish and fast-moving ants that usually infest left-over boiled rice. Cf. *langgám, guyam.*

apanasin (a-pa-na-sin), *v.* to be or become infested with *apanas* (which see).

aparadór (a-pa-ra-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. cupboard; sideboard. Syn. *paminggalan.* 2. clothes' cabinet or closet; wardrobe; dresser. Cf. *istante, iskaparate.*

aparatista (a-pa-ra-tis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) machine operator. Cf. *makinista.*

aparato (a-pa-ra-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. machine; apparatus. Syn. *mákiná.* 2. instrument; tool; device. Syn. *kasangkapan, kagamitán, instrumento.*

aparisyón (a-pa-ris-yón), *n.* (Sp. *aparición*) 1. apparition; vision. Syn. *pangitain, bisyón.* 2. ghost; phantom; spectre. Syn. *multo, impakto.* 3. figment of the mind; phantasm. Syn. *malikmatà, guniguní.*

apartado (a-par-ta-do), I. *adj.* 1. distant; secluded. Syn. *malayò, liblíb.* 2. separated. Syn. *hiwaláy, magkalayô.*
—II. *n.* post office box.

aparte (a-par-te), I. *adj.* separate; apart. Syn. *hiwaláy, bukód.*
—II. *adv.* aside; apart. Syn. *bukód sa.*
—III. *n.* (*Theat.*) aside; words spoken aside by an actor.

apartmen (a-part-men), var. **apartment,** *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. a room or suit of rooms to live in; apartment. Syn. *silíd-tírahan o mga silíd-tírahan.* 2. (*Colloq.*) an apartment house. Cf. *posisyón.*

apasyonado (a-pas-yo-na-do), *adj.* (Sp. *apacionado*) passionate; impassioned. Syn. *madamdamin.*

apat (a-pat), *n.* & *adj.* four.

apatan (a-pa-tan), *v.* to do or make four of something before another could make one.

ápatan (á-pa-tan; a-pa-tán), I. *n.* a standard measure, the content of which is equivalent to one fourth of a bigger standard measure.
—II. *adj.* & *adv.* four by four; in group or groups of four.

apat-apat (a-pat + a-pat), *adj.* & *adv.* in group or groups of four; four by four. Syn. *ápatan.*

apatin (a-pa-tin), *v.* 1. to increase to four; make four. Syn. *gawíng apat.* 2. to divide into four. Syn. *pag-apatin, hatiin sa apat.* 2. to multiply by four; make (it) four times.

apatiya (a-pa-ti-ya), var. **apatyá,** *n.* (Sp. *apatía*) 1. lack of emotion or feeling; apathy. Syn. *kawaláng-damdamin.* 2. lack of interest; indifference. Syn. *kawaláng-malasakit, lamíg o kalamigán ng loób; pagkaindiperente.*

apat-na-angaw (a-pat + na + a-ngaw), var. **apatnaangaw,** *n.* & *adj.* four million.

apat-na-libo (a-pat + na + li-bo), var. **apatnalibo,** *n.* & *adj.* four thousand.

apat-na-pû (a-pat + na + pû), var. **apatnapû,** *n.* & *adj.* forty.

apatyá (a-pat-yá): var. of **apatiya,** which see.

apaw (apaw), I. *n.* 1. an overflowing, as of water, cereals, etc. from a container. Syn. *awas.* 2. flood; inundation; deluge. Syn. *bahâ, pagbahâ.*
—II. *adj.* 1. overflowing. Syn. *awas, umaawas.* 2. flooded; inundated. Syn. *bahâ, sanaw.*

apáw (a-páw), I. *adj.* (*Bats.*) dumb; mute. Syn. *pipi.*

—II. *n.* 1. fact or condition of being dumb. 2. a dumb person.

apawan (a-pa-wan), *v.* to inundate; be or become flooded. Syn. *bahaín, magsanaw.*

apaya (a-pa-ya), *n.* bread mold. Cf. *amag.*

apdó (ap-dó), *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. bile; gall. 2. gall bladder.

apeksiyón (a-pek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *afección*) 1. warm liking; fond or tender feeling or attachment. Syn. *pagmamahál, pag-ibig.* 2. a disease; ailment. Syn. *karamdaman, sakít.*

apekta (a-pek-ta), *n.* (Sp. *afectar*) result or effect on. Syn. *bisà, pagkakabisà; epekto.*

apektahán (a-pek-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to produce a result or effect on. Syn. Syn. *magkabisà sa; epektuhan ang.*

apektado (a-pek-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp. *afectado*) affected; having effect on.

apekto (a-pek-to), *n.* (Sp. *afecto*) result or effect on. Syn. *bisà, pagkakabisà, epekto.*

apelá (a-pe-lá), *n.* (Sp. *apelar*) in *Law,* appeal.

apelable (a-pe-la-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) appealable. Syn. *maipaghahabol; máaaring mahabol.*

apelahán (a-pe-la-hán), *v.* to make or present an appeal to. Syn. *maghabol sa.*

apelante (a-pe-lan-te), *n.* (*Sp.; Law*) appellant. Syn. (*ang*) *naghahabol.*

apelasyón (a-pe-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *apelación*) appeal. Syn. *habol, paghahabol, apelá.*

apelyido (a-pel-yi-do), *n.* (Sp. *apellido*) family name; surname. Syn. *ngalang-angkán, pangalang-angkán.*

apelyiduhan (a-pel-yi-du-han), *v.* to give one a surname.

apelyiduhin (a-pel-yi-du-hin), *v.* to use as a surname; make as one's family name.

apendektomiya (a-pen-dek-to-mi-ya), var. **apendektomya,** *n.* (Sp. *apendectomia*) in *Surg.,* appendectomy. Syn. *operasyon o pagtistís sa apendisitis.*

apendisé (a-pen-di-sé), *n.* (Sp. *apendice*) appendix; supplementary material at the end of a book. Syn. *supplemento.*

apendisitis (a-pen-di-si-tis), *n.* (Sp. *apendicitis*) 1. (*Med.*) appendicitis; inflammation of the vermiform appendix. 2. (*Anat.*) appendix; vermiform appendix.

áperkát (á-per-kát), *n.* (*Eng.*) in *boxing,* a blow directed upward to the chin; uppercut. Syn. *sikwát; suntók-pasakyód.*

aperkatín (a-per-ka-tín), *v.* (in *boxing*) to hit with an uppercut; give a blow directed upward to the chin. Syn. *sikwatín; suntukín nang pasakyód.*

aperesis (a-pe-re-sis), *n.* (*Eng.; Ling.*) 1. dropping of a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word; aphaeresis. 2. a word, the first letter or syllable of which has been dropped: as in *alan* instead of *ngalan* or *pangalan.*

apertura (-a-per-tu-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. aperture; opening. Syn. *butas, siwang, awáng.* 2. beginning; start. Syn. *simulâ, umpisá.*

apetito (a-pe-ti-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) appetite. Syn. *gana, kaganahan; ganang-kumain, saráp-kumain.*

apí (a-pí), I. *adj.* 1. maltreated; oppressed; looked down upon. Syn. *kaawá-awà, dustâ, abâ.* 2. aggrieved; taken advantage of. Syn. *pinagsamantalahán, pinagsásamantalahán.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of treating another with injustice; maltreatment. Syn. *pagdustâ, pag-abâ, pagpapahirap.* 2. taking advantage of. Syn. *pagsasamantalá, pag-apí.* 3. a person or persons who is (are) maltreated, looked down upon, or taken advantage of.

apikultór (a-pi-kul-tór), *n.* (Sp. *apicultor*) beekeeper.

apikultura (a-pi-kul-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp *apicultura*) art of beekeeping; apiculture. Syn. *pag-aalagà ng laywán o pukyutan.*

apid (a-pid), *n.* (*Eng.; Zool.*) aphid. Syn. *dapulak.*

apíd (-píd), *n.* concubinage; illicit cohabitation. See **pakikiapíd.**

apidabit (a-pi-da-bit), *n.* (*Eng.*) affidavit. Syn. *sinumpaáng-pahayag, alusithâ.*

ápidó (á-pi-dó), *n.* (*Sp.*) aphid. Syn. *dapulak, apid.*

apihín (a-pi-hín), *v.* 1. to maltreat; oppress; treat with injustice. Syn. *pahirapan, abaín, dustaín.* 2. to aggrieve; take advantage of. Syn. *pagsamantalahán.*

apiho (a-pi-ho), *n.* (Sp. *afijo*) affix. Syn. *panlapì.*

apihuhan (a-pi-hu-han), *v.* to provide with an affix. Syn. *lapian, panlapian.*

apiná (a-pi-ná), *n.* (Sp. *afinar*) tuning; putting into right tune, as of a piano. Syn. *pagsasatono.*

apinado (a-pi-na-do), *adj.* (Sp. *afinado*) well-tuned; in tune. Syn. *nasatono.*

apinadór (a-pi-na-dór), *n.* (Sp. *afinador*) piano tuner. Syn. *tagaapiná, tagapag-apiná, tagapagsatono.*

ápinahán (á-pi-na-hán), *n.* a place or an establishment where pianos are put into right tune.

apinahín (a-pi-na-hín), *v.* to tune; put into right tune. Syn. *isatono.*

apinasyón (a-pi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *afinación*) 1. tuning; putting into right tune. Syn. *pag-aapiná, pagsasatono.* 2. fact or state of being in right tune. Syn. *pagkakasatono, pagkakaapiná.*

apinidád (a-pi-ni-dád), *n.* (Sp. *afinidad*) 1. relation by marriage. Syn. *relasyón o pagkakamag-anak dahil sa matrimonyo.* 2. liking. Syn. *hilig, pagkahilig, kahiligan, pagkakagusto.* 3. likeness; similarity. Syn. *pagkakatulad, pagkakahawig.* 4. relationship; affinity. Syn. *relasyón, pagkakaugnáy, kaugnayan.* 5. mutual attraction between a man and a woman. Syn. *pag-iibigan, pagmamahalan, pagkakagustuhan.*

apirma (a-pir-ma), *n.* (Sp. *afirmar*) an affirming or being affirmed. Syn. *patibay, pagpapatibay; patotoó, pagpapatotoó.*

apirmado (a-pir-ma-do), *adj.* (Sp. *afirmado*) 1. (*Colloq.*) affirmed; confirmed. Syn. *aprobado, pinagtibay.* 2. certain; sure. Syn. *tiyák, tunay, totoo, talagá.*

apirmahán (a-pir-ma-hán), *v.* 1. to confirm or ratify. Syn. *pagtibayin, magpatibay, patibayan, aprobahán.* 2. to declare as true. Syn. *patunayan, patotohanan.*

apirmasyón (a-pir-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *afirmación*) 1. confirmation; ratification. Syn. *patibay, pagpapatibay.* 2. declaration; assertion. Syn. *pahayag, pagpapahayag.* 3. declaration that a thing is true. Syn. *patunay, pagpapatunay; patotoó, pagpapatotoó.*

apirmatiba (a-pir-ma-ti-ba), var. **apirmatibo,** I. *adj.* (*Sp. afirmativa*) 1. affirming; saying that a thing is true; saying "yes;" affirmative. Syn. *sang-ayon, sumasang-ayon; katig, kumakatig.*
—II. *n.* 1. a word or expression indicating assent. 2. (in *debate*) the side in favor of the proposition being debated. Syn. *sang-ayong-panig.*

apirmatibo (a-pir-ma-ti-bo): var. of **apirmatiba,** which see.

apisyón (a-pis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *afición*) 1. fondness; inclination. Syn. *hilig, kahiligan, pagkamahilig.* 2. hobby; avocation. Syn. *líbangan, áliwan.*

apisyonada (a-pis-yo-na-da), var. **apisyunada,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *aficionada; fem.*) 1. with or having an inclination for; fond of. Syn. *mahilig sa; may-hilig sa.* 2. non-professional; amateurish. Syn. *baguhan.* Cf. *apisyonado.*
—II. *n.* 1. (*Fem.*) non-professional female artists; amateur. Syn. *baguhan, amatyúr.* 2. a devotee; fan. Syn. *tagahangà.*

apisyonado (a-pis-yo-na-do), var. **apisyunodo,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *aficionado; masc.*) 1. fond of; with or having inclination for. Syn. *mahilig sa; may-hilig sa.* 2. non-professional; amateurish. Syn. *baguhan.* Cf. *apisyonada.*
—II. n. 1. amateur; non-professional artist. Syn. *baguhan.* 2. a devotee; fan. Syn. *tagahangà.*

apisyunada (a-pis-yu-na-da): var. of **apisyonada,** which see.

apisyunado (a-pis-yu-na-do): var. of **apisyonado,** which see.

apitong (a-pi-tong), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a timber tree producing third class lumber (*Dipterocarpus grandflorus* Blanco). 2. the lumber obtained from this tree.

aplâ (a-plâ; ap-lâ), *n.* (*Ichth.*) the somewhat round, whitish flesh found under the thorax of catfish, or the like.

aplawso (a-plaw-so; ap-law-so), coll. var. **aploso,** *n.* (*Sp. aplauso*) applause; ovation. Syn. *palakpák, pálakpakan.*

apláwsuhán (a-pláw-su-hán; ap-láw-su-hán), var. **aplósohan,** *v.* to show approval of by clapping the hands; applaud. Syn. *palakpakán.*

apláy (a-pláy; ap-láy), *n.* (*Eng.; colloq.*) act of presenting an application for a position.

aplaya (a-pla-ya; ap-la-ya), *n.* (Sp. *playa*) beach; sandy shore or seashore. Syn. pasigan, dalampasigan. Cf. *baybayin, babaying-dagat, baybay-dagat, tabíng-dagat.*

aplayán (a-pla-yán; ap-la-yán), *v.* to make an application for.

aplî (a-plî; ap-lî), *n.* (*Bot.*) another name for **isis** or **is-is,** which see.

aplikable (a-pli-ka-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *applicable*) applicable. Cf. *maaarì, bagay.*

aplikado (a-pli-ka-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. applied. 2. (*Rare*) studious. Syn. *paláarál, masipag mag-aral.*

aplikante (a-pli-kante), *n.* (Sp. *aplicante*) applicant.

aplikasyón (a-pli-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *aplicación*) 1. act or manner of using; putting to use. Syn. *paggamit.* 2. a request, as for an employment. Syn. *kahilingan.* 3. an application form. Syn. *pormularyo ng kahilingan.* 4. putting into effect. Syn. *pagpapairal, pagbibigáybisà.* 5. act of applying something on, as ointment. Syn. *paglalagay, paggamit, pagpapahid.*

aploso (a-plo-so): colloq. var. of **aplawso,** which see.

aplósuhán (a-pló-su-hán): colloq. var. of **apláwsuhán,** which see.

apó (a-pó), *n.* grandchild; granddaughter or grandson.

apò (a-pò), *n.* 1. master. Syn. *amo, panginoón.* 2. grand old man; grandfather. Syn. *lolo, abwelo.* 3. boss; chief. Syn. *punò, hepe.*

apókopé (a-pó-ko-pé), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. the dropping of the last sound, letter, or syllable of a word; apocope; apocopation. 2. (by ext.) a word, the last sound, letter, or syllable of which has been dropped, as in *ba* instead of *bagá.*

apog (a-pog), *n.* lime.

Apolo (A-po-lo), *n.* (*Sp. Myth.*) 1. Apollo: god of the sun. 2. (A-) a masculine name.

apolohista (a-po-lo-his-ta), *n.* (Sp. *apologista*) apologist.

apolohiya (a-po-lo-hi-ya; a-po-lo-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *apología*) apology.

aporismo (a-po-ris-mo), *n.* (Sp. *aforismo; Rhet.*) 1. short, concise statement of principle; aphorism. 2. maxim; adage. Syn. *kawikaán, saláwikaín, bukambibíg.*

aporista (a-po-ris-ta), *n.* (Sp. *aforista*) aphorist.

aporístikó (a-po-rís-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *aforístico*) aphoristic.

aporo (a-po-ro), var. **apuro,** *n.* (Sp. *aforro*) dress lining. Syn. *tutóp, laining.*

aporohan (a-po-ro-han), var. **apuruhan,** *v.* to provide, stiffen, or reinforce with or as with lining, referring to dresses. Syn. *tutupán.*

aporohin (a-po-ro-hin), var. **apuruhin,** *v.* to use as lining (for a dress)

apó-sa-sakong (a-pó + sa + sa-kong), *n.* great-great-grandchild.

apó-sa-talampakan (a-pó + sa + ta-lam-pa-kan), *n.* great-great-great-grandchild.

apó-sa-tuhod (a-pó + sa + tu-hod), *n.* great-grandchild.

aposisyón (a-po-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *aposición*) in *Gram.,* apposition.

apositibo (a-po-si-ti-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *apositivo*) of or in apposition; appositive.

—II. *n.* a word, phrase, or clause in apposition; appositive.

apostól (a-pos-tól), var. **apostolés,** *n.* (*Sp.*) apostle. Syn. *alagád.*

apostolado (a-pos-to-la-do), var. **apostulado,** *n.* (*Sp.; Eccl.*) apostolate.

apostolés (a-pos-to-lés): var. of **apostól,** which see.

apostólikó (a-pos-tó-li-kó), var. **apostúliko,** *adj.* (Sp. *apostólico*) apostolic.

apóstropé (a-pós-tro-pé), *n.* (Sp. *apóstrofe*) 1. (*Gram.*) apostrophe: the sign (’). Syn. *kudlít.* 2. (*Rhet.*) apostrophe. Syn. *panàwagan.*

apostropihán (a-pos-tro-pi-hán), *v.* to provide or mark with an apostrophe sign (’).

apóstropó (a-pós-tro-pó), *n.* (Sp. *apóstrofo; Gram.*) the apostrophe sign (’).

apóy (a-póy), *n.* 1. fire; flame. Syn. *ningas, liyáb, alab.* 2. conflagration; destructive fire. Syn. *sunog, siláb.* 3. (*Fig.*) intense anger. Syn. *matindíng galit; ngitngít; sikláb ng galit.*

apoyo (a-po-yo), var. **apuyo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. backing; patronage; support. Syn. *tangkilik, taguyod.* 2. help; aid; support. Syn. *tulong, abuloy.* 3. instigation; incitement. Syn. *sulsól, panunulsól.*

apoyuhan (a-po-yu-han), var. **apuyuhan,** *v.* 1. to patronize. Syn. *tangkilikin, itaguyod.* 2. to help; support. Syn. *tulungan.* 3. to instigate. Syn. *sulsulán.*

aprendís (a-pren-dís), *n.* (Sp. *aprendiz*) apprentice. Syn. *aralán, baguhan, nagsasanay, aprentís.*

aprendisahe (a-pren-di-sa-he), *n.* (Sp. *aprendizaje*) apprenticeship. Syn. *pag-aaprentís.*

aprentís (a-pren-tís), *n.* (*Eng.*) apprentice. Syn. *aprendís.*

apresiyable (a-pre-si-ya-ble), var. **apresyable,** *adj.* (Sp. *apreciable*) 1. that can be appreciated; appreciable. Syn. *kapuri-puri, kahangáhangà, mahusay.* 2. noticeable. Syn. *kapansin-pansín, kapuná-punà, mápupuná.*

apresyá (a-pres-yá), *n.* (Sp. *apreciar*) 1. estimate. Syn. *taya, pagtaya.* 2. an appreciating or discriminating enjoyment. Syn. *pagpuri, paghangà.* 3. thinking well of; valuing. Syn. *pagpapahalagá.*

apresyable (a-pres-ya-ble): var. of **apresiyable,** which see.

apresyahín (a-pres-ya-hín), *v.* 1. to appreciate; think well of. Syn. *purihin, papurihan, pahalaghán.* 2. to estimate the quality or worth of. Syn. *tayahin ang halagá o kahalagahan.*

apresyasyón (a-pres-yas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *apreciación*) 1. an appreciating or discriminating enjoyment. Syn. *pagpuri, paghangà.* 2. a thinking well of; valuing. Syn. *pagpapahalagá, pagbibigáy-halagá.* 3. an estimate. Syn. *taya, pagtaya.*

apresyatibo (a-pres-ya-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *apreciativo*) feeling or showing appreciation; appreciative. Syn. *humáhangà.*

apretá (a-pre-ta), var. **apritá,** *n.* (Sp. *apretar*) a tightening or being tightened. Syn. *pagpapahigpít, pagpapaigtíng, paghapit, pagbanat.*

apretado (a-pre-ta-do), var. **apritado,** *adj.* (*Sp.*) tight; tightened. Syn. *mahigpít, hapít, mabagtíng, banát.*

apretahán (a-pre-ta-hán), var. **apritahán,** *v.* to make tight; tighten. Syn. *higpitán, hapitin, igtingán, banatin.*

apretahín (a-pre-ta-hín), var. **apritahín,** *v.* to tighten. See **apretahán.**

apritá (a-pri-tá): var. of **apretá,** which see.

apritada (a-pri-ta-da), I. *n.* (Sp. *fritada*) a dish of fish or meat sauteed with tomatoes, green pepper, potatoes, etc. Syn. *pritada.*
—II. *adj.* referring to fish or meat sauteed with tomatoes, green pepper, potatoes, etc.

apritadahin (a-pri-ta-da-hin), *v.* to make into *apritada* (which see).

apritado (a-pri-ta-do): var. of **apretado,** which see.

apritahán (a-pri-ta-hán): var. of **apretahán,** which see.

apritahín (a-pri-ta-hín): var. of **apretahín,** which see.

aprobá (a-pro-bá), *n.* (Sp. *aprobar*) approval. Syn. *patibay, pagpapatibay.*

aprobado (a-pro-ba-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. approved; having been acted upon favorably; confirmed. 2. of proven effectivity; very effective.

aprobasyón (a-pro-bas-yón) *n.* (Sp. *aprobación*) 1. approval; approbation; Syn. *patibay, pagpapatibay.* 2. consent; sanction. Syn. *pahintulot, kapahintulután, pagpapahintulot.*

aprobetso (a-pro-bet-so), var. **probetso,** *n.* (Sp. *aprovecho*) benefit; profit; advantage. Syn. *pakinabang, kapakinabangán, mápapakinabang, pama, mápapama.* Cf. *hitâ, máhihitâ.*

aproksimá (a-prok-si-má), *n.* (Sp. *aproximar*) an approximating or being approximated. Syn. *taya, pagtaya, pagkakátaya; kalkulá, pagkalkulá, pagkakákalkulá.*

aproksimado (a-prok-si-ma-do), *adj.* (Sp. *aproximado*) 1. more or less; about; approximate. Cf. *halos; humigít-kumulang.* 2. near in position; close. Syn. *malapit.*

aproksimahín (a-prok-si-ma-hín), *v.* to approximate; determine or ascertain approximately. Syn. *tayahin, kalkulahín, tantiyahín.*

aproksimasyón (a-prok-si-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *aproximación*) 1. approximation; approach or approaching. Syn. *lapit, paglapit.* 2. close estimate. Syn. *taya, pagtaya.*

apropiyado (a-pro-pi-ya-do), var. **apropyado,** *adj.* (Sp. *apropiado*) 1. appropriate; fit; suitable; proper. Syn. *bagay, nababagay.* 2. appropriated; set aside for a certain purpose. Syn. *nakalaán, inilálaán.*

apropiyahín (a-pro-pi-ya-hín), *v.* 1. to appropriate; take for one's own use. Syn. *angkinín, kamkamín.* 2. to set aside for a certain purpose. Syn. *ilaán, itaán.*

apropiyasyón (a-pro-pi-yas-yón), var. **apropyasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *apropiación*) 1. act of appropriating or setting apart a certain sum of money for a certain purpose. Syn. *paglalaán ng gugulín.* 2. the sum of money set aside for some esp. purpose. Syn. *laáng-gugulín, presupuwesto.* 3. appropriating or taking for one's own or for one's exclusive use. Syn. *pag-angkín, pagkamkám.*

apropriyasyón (a-pro-pri-yas-yón), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) appropriation.

apropyasyón (a-prop-yas-yón): var. of **apropiyasyón,** which see.

apsíng (ap-síng), *n.* (*Entom.*) a kind of mite or tick usually infesting dogs. Cf. *garapata, katô, pulgás, hanip.*

aptá (ap-tá), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of tiny fresh-water shrimp. Cf. *alamáng.*

aptitúd (ap-ti-túd), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. aptitude; fitness. Syn. *kaangkupán, katumpakán.* 2. ability. Syn. *kakayahán.* 3. natural tendency or inclination. Syn. *hilig, kahiligan, pagkamahilig.*

apugan (a-pu-gan), *v.* 1. to put or add lime to. 2. to cover or spread over with lime.

apugán (a-pu-gán), *n.* 1. lime deposit. 2. limekiln; lime factory. 3. a small container for lime, used by betel nut chewers.

apugin (a-pu-gin), *v.* 1. to make or turn into lime. 2. (*Colloq.*) to pulverize. Syn. *durugin, pulbusín.*

apuhap (a-pu-hap), *n.* 1. a groping or feeling about with one's hand, as in finding one's way or looking for something in the dark. Syn. *kapâ, pagkapá-kapâ.* 2. act of looking or searching blindly for something, as in desperation. Syn. *hagilap, paghagilap, paghahagiláp.*

apuháp (a-pu-háp), *adj.* 1. groping or feeling one's way blindly, as in the dark. Syn. *pakapá-kapâ.* 2. seeking or finding by or as by groping. Syn. *naghahagiláp, nag-aapuháp.*

apuhapin (a-pu-ha-pin), *v.* 1. to look or search for by feeling with the hands, as in the dark. Syn. *kapaín, kapá-kapaín.* 2. to seek or look for desperately. Syn. *hagilapin.*

apulà (a-pu-là), *n.* act of checking or stopping the spread or progress of something undesirable. Syn. *sug-*

pô, pagsugpô; pigil, pagpigil; sawatâ, pagsawatâ; payapà, pagpayapà.

apulâ (a-pu-lâ), *adj.* checked; put to a stop, referring to the spread or progress of something undesirable.

apulain (a-pu-la-in), *v.* to stop or check; put to a stop. Syn. *sugpuín, pigilin, sawataín, payapain.*

apulid (a-pu-lid), *n.* (*Bot.*) water chestnut.

apulid-gapáng (a-pu-lid + ga-páng), *n.* (*Bot.*) a plant with long-creeping rhizomes (*Cyperus stoloniferus*).

apunta (a-pun-ta; a-pun-tá), *n.* (Sp. *apuntar*) 1. aim or aiming at, with or as with a gun. Syn. *puntirya* (*puntriya*), *tutok, pagtutok.* 2. sudden attack, as of sickness. Syn. *sumpóng, atake.*

apuntahán (a-pun-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to have an attack, as of sickness. Syn. *sumpungín, atakihin.* 2. to set, direct, or aim (a cannon or gun) at. Syn. *puntiryahán, tutukan.*

apuntahín (a-pun-ta-hín), *v.* to aim at. Syn. *puntiryahín.*

apurá (a-pu-rá), *n.* (Sp. *apurar*) 1. act of doing or having something done in a hurry. Syn. *dalí-dalì, pagdadalí-dalì, pagmamadalî, pag-a-apurá.* 2. act of urging someone to go or work faster.

apurado (a-pu-ra-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. in a hurry; hurrying. Syn. *nagmámadalî, nagdádalí-dalì, nag-áapurá.* 2. said of a person who wants a thing or things done in a hurry.

ápurahan (á-pu-ra-han), I. *adj.* rush; requiring rush performance in order to be finished at once. Syn. *mádalian, minámadalî.*
—II. *adv.* in a hurry. Syn. *nagmámadalî, mádalian.*

apurahín (a-pu-ra-hín), *v.* 1. to make or do (a thing) in a hurry; rush doing a thing. Syn. *dalí-daliin, madaliín.* 2. to urge one to do a thing in a hurry. Syn. *papagmadaliín, papagdalí-daliin.*

apuro (a-pu-ro): var. of **aporo**, which see.

apuruhan (a-pu-ru-han): var. of **aporohan**, which see.

apuruhin (a-pu-ru-hin): var. of **aporohin**, which see.

ápuyán (á-pu-yán), *n.* 1. hearth; fireplace. Syn. *kakalanan.* 2. stove. Syn. *kalán, pugón, tungkô.* 3. matchbox. Syn. *bahay-posporó; kasapwego.*

apuyán (a-pu-yán), *v.* 1. to set fire on; make burn. Syn. *sindihán, susuhan.* 2. (*Fig.*) to incite; make angry. Syn. *sulsulán, pagalitin.*

apuyín (a-pu-yín), *v.* to be or feel very hot, as with fever. Cf. *lagnatín.*

apuyo (a-pu-yo): var. of **apoyo**, which see.

apuyuhan (a-pu-yu-han): var. of **apoyohan**, which see.

apyák (ap-yák), *n.* the yellow, principal substance of an egg; yolk. Syn. *pulá* (*ng itlóg*).

apyan (ap-yan), *n.* opium. Syn. *opyo, opyum.*

apyo (ap-yo), *n.* (Sp. *apio; Bot.*) celery.

arà (a-rà), I. *n.* (*Prov.; colloq.*) act of borrowing something from another. Syn. *hirám, paghirám.*
—II. *adj.* borrowed, referring to something. Syn. *hirám.*

araan (a-ra-an), *v.* to borrow (something) from. Syn. *hiramán.*

arabál (a-ra-bál), *n.* (Sp. *arrabal*) suburb. Syn. *suburbiyó, paligidlunsód.*

Arabé (A-ra-bé), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. an Arabian citizen. 2. the Arabian language.
—II. *adj.* Arabian; Arabic.

Arábikó (A-rá-bi-kó), *adj.* Arabic; Arabian.

arado (a-ra-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) plow. Syn. *araro.*

arag (a-rag); aphaeresis of **darag**, which see.

arag-arag (a-rag + a-rag), *n.* 1. handbarrow; wheelbarrow. Syn. *karetilya.* 2. litter; stretcher. Syn. *kamilya.*

aragan (a-ra-gan): same as **daragan**, which see.

arahan (a-ra-han), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of sea catfish (Family Ariidae). Cf. *kandulì, bunguan.*

arain (a-ra-in), *v.* to borrow (a thing) from another. Syn. *hiramín.* See arà.

aral (a-ral), *n.* 1. moral lesson; teaching or moral learned from reading (something). Syn. *liksiyón.* Cf. *kabatiran, kaalamán.* 2. advice; admonition; counsel. Syn. *payo.* 3. instruction; education. Syn. *turò.* 4. act of studying; study. Syn. *pag-aaral.*

arál (a-rál), *adj.* given to studying; studious. Syn. *palaarál.* 2. trained; well-trained. Syn. *sanáy.*

aralan (a-ra-lan), *v.* 1. to teach; advise; educate. Syn. *turuan,* 2. to give counsel to. Syn. *payuhan, pagpayuhan.* 3. to teach (one) a moral lesson. Syn. *bigyán ng liksiyón.*

áralan (á-ra-lan), *n.* 1. simultaneous studying, as of a number of students. 2. a place for studying; study room. Cf. *silíd-aralán.*

aralán (a-ra-lán), I. *n.* an apprentice; beginner. Syn. *baguhan, aprendis, aprentís.*

—II. *adj.* said of a person who needs teaching or training. Syn. *turuán.*

arál-aralan (a-rál + a-ra-lan), *n.* pretended or feigned studying. Syn. *pakunwaring-aral, kunwaring pagaaral.*

aral-kapatíd (a-ral + ka-pa-tíd), *n.* brotherly advice or counsel. Syn. *payong-kapatíd.*

aralín (a-ra-lín), *n.* lesson or assignment in class.

aranas (a-ra-nas), *n.* (*Bis.*) a kind of fishing gear with one or more series of barbless hooks at one end for catching squids. Cf. *aranyas.*

aranya (a-ran-ya; a-ran-yá), *n.* (Sp. *araña*) 1. chandelier. 2. spider. Syn. *gagambá.*

aranyas (a-ran-yas), *n.* (Sp. *araña*) a squid jig fishing gear.

arangka (a-rang-ka; a-rang-ká), *n.* (Sp. *arrancar*) 1. sudden start or take-off; spurt; burst of speed. Same as **arangkada.**

arangkada (a-rang-ka-da), *n.* (Sp. *arrancada*) sudden start; spurt; burst of speed. See **arangka.**

arap (a-rap), *n.* a obsolescent root from which some derivatives, like *pangarap, mangarap,* etc., are formed, meaning "dream."

araro (a-ra-ro), *n.* (Sp. *arado*) 1. plow. Syn. *arado.* 2. act or manner of plowing. Syn. *pag-aararo.*

araró (a-ra-ró): var. of **ararú,** which see.

ararú (a-ra-rú), var. **araró,** *n.* (*Bot.*) arrow-root (*Marantha arudinacea*).

araruhan (a-ra-ru-han), *n.* newly plowed field.

araruhin (a-ra-ru-hin), *v.* to plow, referring to a field.

áraruhín (á-ra-ru-hín), I. *n.* the field intended for plowing.

—II. *adj.* intended for plowing, referring to a field.

aras (a-ras), *n.* (Sp. *arras*) the traditional gift of thirteen pieces of coins given by the bridegroom to his bride.

arasan (a-ra-san), *v.* to present the bride with the traditional gift of thirteen coins during the wedding ceremony.

arastre (a-ras-tre), *n.* (Sp. *arrastre*) haulage. Syn. *hakot, paghahakót.*

araw (a-raw), *n.* 1. sun. 2. day; daytime; distinguished from *gabí.* Syn. *adláw* (Bis., for senses 1 & 2.). 3. day of the week, namely: *Linggó, Lunes, Martes, Miyerkolés, Huwebes, Biyernes, Sábadó.* 4. anniversary. Syn. *anibersaryo.* 5. day of birth; birthday. Syn. *kaarawán, kapanganakan.* 6. date; day of the month. Syn. *petsa.* 7. (*Fig.*) opportunity; chance. Syn. *pagkakataón.* 8. time; period. Syn. *panahón.*

aráw (a-ráw), *adj.* & *adv.* paid daily; on daily basis. See **arawán.**

arawan (a-ra-wan), I. *n.* place or area on which the sun shines; sunshine.

—II. *v.* to be exposed to the sun or sunshine. Syn. *sikatan ng araw.*

arawán a(-ra-wán), *adj.* & *adv.* paid by the day; on daily basis. See **aráw.**

araw-araw (a-raw + a-raw), *adj.* & *adv.* daily; every day.

aráw-arawin (a-ráw + a-ra-win), *v.* to do (a thing) every day; repeat doing (a thing) every day.

araw-gabí (a-raw + ga-bí), *adj.* & *adv.* day and night; all day and night. Cf. *araw-araw, gabí-gabí.*

arawin (a-ra-win), *v.* to be or become exposed to the sun or sunshine.

arawín (a-ra-wín), I. *v.* to do or contract a work on daily basis. Cf. *pakyawín.*
—II. *adj.* said of work done by workmen paid on daily basis.

aráy (a-ráy), var. **arúy,** *interj.* Ouch!

árbitrá (ár-bi-trá), *n.* (Sp. *arbitrar*) settlement of a dispute by an arbiter. Syn. *hatol, paghatol, husgá, paghusgá.* Cf. *pamamagitan.*

arbitradór (ar-bi-tra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *arbitrador*) arbitrator; arbiter. Syn. *tagahatol, tagahusgá.* Cf. *tagapamagitan.*

arbitrahán (ar-bi-tra-hán), *v.* to arbitrate; settle by arbitration. Syn. *hatulan, husgahán, pagpasiyahán.*

arbitrasyón (ar-bi-tras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *arbitración*) arbitration. Syn. *paghatol, paghusgá, pagpapasiyá.* Cf. *pamamagitan.*

arbol (ar-bol; ar-ból), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a tree; arbor. Syn. *kahoy, punongkahoy.* 2. a shaft; beam; mast. Cf. *poste; haligi.*

arbolaryo (ar-bo-lar-yo), var. **arbularyo, erbolaryo,** *n.* (Sp. *herbolario*) 1. quack doctor; herb doctor. Syn. *doktór-laway* (Colloq.); *médikóng-taingá* (colloq.). 2. herb collector; herbalist.

arbularyo (ar-bu-lar-yo): var. of **arbolaryo, erbolaryo,** which see.

arka (ar-ka), *n.* (Sp. *arca*) ark, as in *arka ni Noé,* Noah's ark.

arkabala (ar-ka-ba-la), var. **alkabala,** *n.* (*Sp.*) market fee.

arkabalahan (ar-ka-ba-la-han), var. **alkabalahan,** *v.* to charge or collect a market fee or fees from. Cf. tikitan.

arkabús (ar-ka-bús), var. **alkabús,** *n.* (Sp. *arcabuz*) 1. arquebus: an early type of portable gun. Syn. *astinggál.* 2. harpoon; fishing spear. Syn. *salapáng.* Cf. *sibát.*

arkada (ar-ka-da), *n.* (Sp. *arcada*) row of arches; arcade.

arkansiya (ar-kan-si-ya; ar-kan-siyá), var. **alkansiya,** *n.* (Sp. *alcancia*) piggy bank; child's bank.

arkansiyahín (ar-kan-si-ya-hín), var. **alkansiyahín,** *v.* to put or save in a piggy bank. Syn. *iarkansiyá, ialkansiyá.*

arkanghel (ar-kang-hel; ar-kanghél, *n.* (Sp. *arcangel*) 1. archangel. 2. (A-) a masculine name.

arkayko (ar-kay-ko), *adj.* (Sp. *arcaico*) archaic; out-of-date. Syn. *lipás na; di na ginágamit.*

arkeólogó (ar-ke-ó-lo-gó), var. **arkeyólogó,** *n.* (Sp. *arquéologo*) archaeologist.

arkeolóhikó (ar-ke-o-ló-hi-kó), var. **arkeyolóhikó,** *n.* (Sp. *arqueológico*) archaeological.

arkeolóhiyá (ar-ke-o-ló-hi-yá), var. **arkeyolóhiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *arqueología*) archaeology.

arkero (ar-ke-ro), *n.* (Sp. *arquero*) 1. archer. Syn. *mámamanà.* 2. bow maker. Syn. *manggagawang-panà.*

arkeyólogó (ar-ke-yó-lo-gó): var. of **arkeólogó,** which see.

arkeyolóhikó (ar-ke-yo-ló-hi-kó): var. of **arkeolóhikó,** which see.

arkilá (ar-ki-lá): var. of **alkilá,** which see.

arkilahan (ar-ki-la-han): var. of **alkilahan,** which see.

arkilahán (ar-ki-la-hán): var. of **alkilahán,** which see.

arkilahín (ar-ki-la-hín): var. of **alkilahín,** which see.

arkipelago (ar-ki-pé-la-gó), *n.* (*Eng.*) archipelago. Syn. *kapuluan.*

arkitekta (ar-ki-tek-ta), *n.* (Sp. *arquitecta*) a female architect.

arkitekto (ar-ki-tek-to), *n.* (Sp. *arquitecto*) architect; male architect.

arkitektura (ar-ki-tek-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *arquitectura*) architecture.

arkitekturál (ar-ki-tek-tu-rál), *adj.* (*Eng.*) architectural.

arko (ar-ko; ar-kó), *n.* (Sp. *arco*) 1. arch. Syn. *balantók.* 2. arc. Cf. *hubog.* 3. bow (for arrows). Syn. *busog.* 4. bow (for violins). Syn. *panghilis.*

arkuhán (ar-ku-hán), *v.* to provide with an arch, referring to a place; construct or erect an arch on or over. Syn. *balantukán.*

áreá (á-re-á), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. region; area. Syn. *poók; rehiyón, lugár.* 2. the total outside measurement of the surface of anything, measured in square units. Cf. *lakí, sukat.*

areglado (a-reg-la-do), *adj.* (Sp. *arreglado*) 1. well-arranged; in good order. Syn. *ayós, maayos, nasa-ayos.* 2. well-disciplined; trained. Syn. *disiplinado, sanáy.* 3. okayed; approved. Syn. *aprobado, pinagtibay na.* 4. finished; through. Syn. *ayós na; tapós na.*

areglahín (a-reg-la-hín): var. of **aregluhín,** which see.

areglo (a-reg-lo; a-reg-ló), *n.* (Sp. *arreglo*) 1. an arranging or being arranged; arrangement; putting in order. Syn. *ayos, pag-aayos, pagkakaayos.* 2. repair or repairing. Syn. *kumpuní, pagkukumpuní, pagkakakumpuní,* 3. agreement; compromise. Syn. *kásunduan, pagkakásundô.* 4. amicable settlement, as of a dispute or misunderstanding. Syn. *pag-aaregló, pagsasaayos, pagpapakásundô.*

áregluhan (á-reg-lu-han), *n.* amicable settlement, as of dispute or misunderstanding.

aregluhín (a-reg-lu-hín), *v.* 1. to arrange; put in order. Syn. *ayusin, isaayos.* 2. to settle amicably. Syn. *papagkasunduin, ayusin.*

arena (a-re-na), *n.* field of battle or conflict; arena. Syn. *larangan.*

arenda (a-ren-da), var. **arinda,** *n.* (Sp. *arrendar*) 1. act of renting. Syn. *pag-arkilá, pag-upa.* 2. the thing rented. Syn. *ang inúupahan o inarkilá.*

arendado (a-ren-da-do), var. **arindado,** *adj.* (Sp. arrendado) rented; under lease. Syn. *inúupahan, arkilado.*

arendadór (a-ren-da-dór), var. **arindadór,** *n.* (Sp. *arrendador*) 1. lessee; tenant. Syn. *ang umúupa o nangúngupahan.* 2. lessor; hirer. 3. (*Colloq.*) administrator; manager. Syn. *tagapamahalà, tagapangasiwà.*

arendamyento (a-ren-dam-yen-to), var. **arindamyento,** *n.* (Sp. *arrendamiento*) 1. act of renting; lease or leasing. 2. rental.

arendante (a-ren-dan-te), var. **arindante,** *n.* (Sp. *arrendante*) lessor.

arestado (a-res-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp. *arrestado*) 1. arrested; captured; taken into custody, as by an authority. Syn. *hinuli, inaresto.* 2. stopped or checked. Syn. *sugpò na; pigíl na.*

aresto (a-res-to), *n.* (Sp. *arresto*) act of arresting; arrest or capture. Syn. *huli, paghuli; kaptura, pagkaptura.*

arestuhín (a-res-tu-hín), *v.* to arrest; capture. Syn. *hulihin, dakïpín* (*dakpín*), *kapturahin.*

aretes (a-re-tes), *n.* (Sp. *arete*) earring or earrings. Syn. *hikaw, arilyós.*

aretisan (a-re-ti-san), *v.* 1. to provide with earrings, referring to one's ears. 2. to help one put on her earrings. Syn. *hikawan, arilyusán.*

aretisin (a-re-ti-sin), *v.* to wear, referring to one's earrings.

argamasa (ar-ga-ma-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) mortar; mixture of cement or lime with sand and water.

argamasahan (ar-ga-ma-sa-han), *v.* to plaster or join with mortar.

argiról (ar-gi-ról), *n.* (*Sp.*) argyrol.

argolya (ar-gol-ya), var. **arigolya,** *n.* (Sp. *argolla*) 1. a ring or circular band of metal, as that used to hang curtains. Cf. *singsíng.* 2. iron ring, usually used in pair or pairs by acrobats. 3. the acrobatic display or exercises made on a pair of rings suspended on a crossbar or the like.

argolyadór (ar-gol-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *argollador*) a person who performs acrobatic exercises or display on a pair of suspended rings.

argólyahan (ar-gól-ya-han), var. **arigólyahan,** *n.* a structure made of a pair of posts where two metal rings are suspended on a crossbar for use in acrobatic exercises or display.

argolyahín (ar-gol-ya-hín), var. **arigolyahín,** *v.* to make into a ring, referring to a piece of metal bar.

argumentasyón (ar-gu-men-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *argumentación*) 1. argumentation; debate. Syn. *debate, pagtatalo.* 2. reasoning. Syn. *pangangatwiran.*

argumento (ar-gu-men-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. argument; reasoning. Syn. *katwiran, pangangatwiran.* 2. debate; discussion. Syn. *pagtatalo, debate.*

argumentuhan (ar-gu-men-tu-han), *n.* exchange of arguments; debate. Syn. *kátwiranán, pagtatalo, debate, pagmamátwiranan.*

arì (a-rì), *n.* 1. personal belonging; property or possession. Syn. *arí-arian, pag-aarì, propiyedad.* 2. acceptability. Syn. *pagkamaáarì.* 3. (*Colloq.*) genital organ. Syn. *pag-aarì, punong-katawán.*

arí (a-rí), var. **irí,** I. *pron.* this; this one. Cf. *itó, heto.*
—II. *interj.* Here! Here it is! Syn. *Itó! Heto!*

áriá (á-ri-á), var. **arya,** *n.* (*Sp.; Eng. — Mus.*) aria.

arí-arian (a-rí + a-ri-an), *n.* property or properties; possession or possessions. Syn. *propiyedád, biyenes, kayamanan.*

aribaybaho (a-ri-bay-ba-ho), *n.* (Corr. fr. Sp. *ariba + abajo*) in colloq. med. usage, loose bowel movement; acute diarrhea. Syn. *bulós.*

arigolya (a-ri-gol-ya): var. of **argolya,** which see.

arigólyahan (a-ri-gól-ya-han): var. of **argólyahan,** which see.

arigolyahín (a-ri-gól-ya-hín): var. of **argolyahín,** which see.

ariin (a-ri-in), *v.* 1. to consider or claim as one's own. Cf. *angkinín, kanyahín.* 2. to consider or hold as one's property or possession. Cf. *gamitin.* 3. to accept; consider as acceptable. Syn. *tanggapín.* 4. to recognize or accept as one's own. Syn. *kilalanin.*

árimuhanán (á-ri-mu-ha-nán), var. **arimuhunán,** I. *n.* an economizing or saving; thrift; economy; frugality. Syn. *tipíd, pagtitipíd, katipiran.* Ant. *bulagsák, kabulagsakán.*
—II. *adj.* worth keeping or having although of little value.

árimuhananín (á-ri-mu-ha-na-nín), var. **árimuhunanín,** *v.* to economize. Syn. *tipirín.*

árimuhunán (á-ri-mu-hu-nán): var. of **árimuhanán,** which see.

árimuhunanín (á-ri-mu-hu-na-nín): var. of **árimuhananín,** which see.

arina (a-ri-na), var. **harina,** *n.* (Sp. *harina*) 1. wheat flour. Cf. *galapóng* (rice flour). 2. starch. Syn. gawgaw.

arinahan (a-ri-na-han), var. **harinahan,** *v.* to add or mix flour to.

árinahán (á-ri-na-hán), var. **hárinahán,** *n.* flour factory; flour mill.

arinahin (a-ri-na-hin), var. **harinahin,** *v.* to make into flour.

arinda (a-rin-da): var. of **arenda,** which see.

arindado (a-rin-da-do): var. of **arendado,** which see.

arindadór (a-rin-da-dór): var. of **arendadór,** which see.

arindamyento (a-rin-dam-yen-to): var. of **arendamyento,** which see.

arindante (a-rin-dan-te): var. of **arendante,** which see.

aringkín (a-ring-kín), var. **aringking,** *n.* 1. sudden or accidental somersaulting; falling head over heels. 2. sudden turning and fall, as of a person suddenly attacked by severe pain.

arirà (a-ri-rà): var. of **urirà,** which see.

arirain (a-ri-ra-in): var. of **urirain,** which see.

aristokrasiya (a-ris-to-kra-si-ya): var. of **aristokrasya,** which see.

aristokrasya (a-ris-to-kras-ya), var. **aristokrásiya,** *n.* (Sp. *aristocracia*) aristocracy; nobility; privileged ruling class. Syn. *mga taong aristókratá o maharlikà.* 2. government by a privileged minority.

aristókratá (a-ris-tó-kra-tá), *n.* (Sp. *aristócrata*) 1. aristocrat; nobleman. Syn. *maharlikang tao.* 2. a person who acts like an aristocrat. Syn. *taong palalò o mapagmataás.*

aristokrátikó (a-ris-to-krá-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *aristocrático*) 1. aristocratic; noble. Syn. *maharlikà.* 2. said of a person who acts like an aristocrat. Syn. *palalò, mapagmataás.*

aritmétiká (a-rit-mé-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *aritméticá*) arithmetic. Syn. *palátuusán.* Cf. *pagtutuós, pagkukuwentá.*

aritmétiko (a-rit-mé-ti-kó), *n.* (Sp. *aritmético*) arithmetician. Syn. *dalubtuós.* Cf. *matemátikó.*

ariyá (a-ri-ya): var. of **aryá,** which see.

arĭyahán (a-ri-ya-hán): var. **aryahán,** which see.

arlekín (ar-le-kín), var. **arlikín,** *n.* (Sp. *arlequín*) harlequin; buffoon. Syn. *búbo, payaso, kómikó, komikero.*

arlikín (ar-li-kín): var. of **arlekín,** which see.

arma (ar-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) weapon. Syn. *sandata, armas.*

armada (ar-ma-da), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) armada; fleet; navy squadron. Syn. *plota, iskuwadrón.*

armadilyo (ar-ma-dil-yo), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.; Zool.*) armadillo.

armado (ar-ma-do), *adj.* armed; with or having arms; provided with weapons. Syn. *may-armás, may-sandata, sandatahán.*

armamento (ar-ma-men-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) armament.

armas (ar-mas; ar-más), *n.* (*Sp.*) arms; weapon. Syn. *mga sandata.*

armasán (ar-ma-sán), *v.* to provide with arms. Syn. *sandatahan.*

armasín (ar-ma-sín), *v.* to use as one's arms or weapon. Syn. *sandatahin.*

armasón (ar-ma-són): var. **almasón,** which see.

armasunán (ar-ma-su-nán): var. **almasunán,** which see.

armi (ar-mi), *n.* (*Eng.*) army. Syn. *hukbó, hukbóng-sandatahán.*

arminyo (ar-min-yo), *n.* (Sp. *armiño; Zool.*) ermine.

armistisiyo (ar-mis-ti-si-yo), var. **armistisyo,** *n.* (Sp. *armisticio*) armistice.

armistisyo (ar-mis-tis-yo): var. of **armistisiyo,** which see.

armóniká (ar-mó-ni-ká), *n.* (Sp. *armónica*) harmonica. Syn. *silindro.*

armonista (ar-mo-nis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) harmonist.

armoniya (ar-mo-ní-ya), var. **armonya,** *n.* (Sp. *harmonía*) in *Mus.,* harmony.

armonya (ar-mon-ya): var. of **armoniya,** which see.

armonyo (ar-mon-yo), *n.* (Sp. *armonio*) harmonium; reed organ. Syn. *harmonyum, armunyum, órganó.*

armonyum (ar-mon-yum), *n.* (*Eng.*) harmonium. See **armonyo.**

arnés (ar-nés), var. **arnís,** *n.* (*Sp.*) art of fencing; swordplay. Syn. *eskrima, estokada.*

arnesan (ar-ne-san), var. **arnisan,** *n.* fencing practice or competition. Syn. *eskrimahán, estokadahán.*

arnesín (ar-ne-sín), var. **arnisín,** *v.* to use one's know-how in fencing against someone. Syn. *eskrimahin, estokadahin.*

arnibal (ar-ni-bal), (Corr. fr. Sp. *almibar*) simple thick syrup.

arnibalan (ar-ni-ba-lan), *v.* to put or add syrup to.

arnibalin (ar-ni-ba-lin), *v.* to make into thick simple syrup.

árniká (ár-ni-ká), *n.* (Sp. *árnica*) arnica.

arnís (ar-nís): var. of **arnés,** which see.

arnisan (ar-ni-san): var. of **arnesan,** which see.

arnisín (ar-ni-sín): var. **arnesín,** which see.

aro (a-ro), *n.* (*Sp.* ?) 1. in cockfighting, act of putting a cock forward, head to head with another, to incite both before the actual bout. Syn. *ulót, pag-uulót.* 2. act of offering or giving something to someone insistently by pushing it forward to be almost touching the face. Cf. *duldól, pagduduldól.*

aró (a-ró), *interj.* an exclamation, meaning "Is that so!" Syn. *Siyangâ ba! Talagá!*

arô (a-rô), *n.* an endearing term for a child. Cf. *atô.*

aroba (a-ro-ba), *n.* (Sp. *arroba*) a Spanish measure of weight equivalent to about 25 pounds.

arók (a-rók), I. *n.* 1. act of sounding the depth, as of water in a river or sea. Syn. *tarók, pagtarók.* 2. understanding or finding out the thoughts, motives, meanings, etc. of. Syn. *unawà, pag-unawà.*
—II. *adj.* 1. measurable, referring to the depth of water. 2. already measured or sounded (s.o. the depth of water). 3. understood, referring to someone's motives, etc.

arogansiyá (a-ro-gan-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *arrogancia*) arrogance; haughtiness. (Syn. *kahambugán, kapalaluán, kayabangan.*

arogante (a-ro-gante), *adj.* (Sp. *arrogante*) arrogant; haughty. Syn. *palalò, hambóg, mayabang.*

aroma (a-ro-ma), *n.* 1. (*Eng.*) aroma; fragrance. Syn. *bangó.* 2. (*Sp.*) a spiny shrub called 'cassia flower tree' (*Acacia farnesiana*).

aromátikó (a-ro-má-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *aromático*) aromatic. Syn. *mabangó.*

arosbalensiyana (a-ros-ba-len-si-ya-na), var. **arusbalensiyana,** *n.* (Sp. *arroz valenciana*) a rice dish with special condiments.

arosbalensiyanahin (a-ros-ba-len-si-ya-na-hin), var. **arusbalensiyanahin,** *v.* to prepare into *arosbalensiyana* (which see).

aroskaldo (a-ros-kal-do), var. **aruskaldo,** *n.* (Sp. *arroz caldo*) rice porridge with chicken and other condiments. Cf. *lugaw, nilugaw.*

aroskalduhín (a-ros-kal-du-hín), var. **aruskalduhín,** *v.* to prepare into *aroskaldo* (which see).

arpa (ar-pa), var. **alpa,** *n.* (*Sp.*) harp.

arpegyo (ar-peg-yo), *n.* (Sp. *arpegio; Mus.*) arpeggio.

arpíl (ar-píl), *n.* (Sp. *alfil*) in *chess,* bishop. Syn. *obispó.*

arpilér (ar-pi-lér): var. of **alpilér,** which see.

arpista (ar-pis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) harpist.

arpón (ar-pón), *n.* (*Sp.*) harpoon. Syn. *salapáng.* Cf. *sibát.*

arponero (ar-po-ne-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) harpooner. Syn. *mánanalapáng.*

arsenál (ar-se-nál), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. shipyard. 2. munition house; arsenal. 3. storehouse. Syn. *bodega.*

arsénikó (ar-sé-ni-kó), *n.* (Sp. *arsénico; Chem*) arsenic.

arsobispado (ar-so-bis-pa-do), *n.* (Sp. *arzobispado*) archbishopric.

arsobispo (ar-so-bis-po), *n.* (Sp. *arzobispo*) archbishop.

arte (ar-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. art. Syn. *sining.* 2. act or manner of acting, as in a play or drama. Syn. *kilos, galáw, astâ.* 3. mannerism. Syn. *naturál na kilos.*

arteritis (ar-te-ri-tis): var. of **artritis,** which see.

arteriya (ar-te-ri-ya): var. of **arterya,** which see.

arterya (ar-ter-ya), var. **arteriya,** *n.* (Sp. *arteria*) artery. Cf. *ugát, bena* (vein)

artesano (ar-te-sa-no), var. **artisano,** *n.* (*Sp.*) artisan; craftsman.

artesiyano (ar-te-si-ya-no), var. **artesyano,** *adj.* (Sp. *artesiano*) artesian: *poso artesiyano,* artesian well.

artesyano (ar-tes-ya-no): var. of **artesiyano,** which see.

artikulante (ar-ti-ku-lan-te), *adj.* (Sp. *articulante*) 1. talkative; loquacious. Syn. *masalitâ, madaldál, matabíl.* 2. argumentive. Syn. *matutól, mareklamo.*

artíkuló (ar-tí-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *artículo*) 1. a newspaper or magazine article. Syn. *lathalà, lathalain.* 2. (*Gram.*) article. Syn. *pantukoy.* 3. a section or item in a written document. Syn. *pangkát, seksiyón.* 4. commodity; goods. Syn. *kalakal; mga paninda.* 5. materials. Syn. *sangkáp, panangkáp.*

artilyeriya (ar-til-ye-ri-ya): var. of **artilyerya,** which see.

artilyero (ar-til-ye-ro), *n.* (Sp. *artillero*) gunner; artilleryman. Syn. *kanyonero, mánganganyón.*

artilyeryá (ar-til-yer-yá), var. **artilyeriya,** *n.* (Sp. *artilleria*) artillery.

artipisyál (ar-ti-pis-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *artificial*) artificial; superficial; unnatural or affected. Syn. *gawágawá lamang; pakunwarî, pabalat-*

bunga, paimbabáw. 2. man-made, opposed to natural. Syn. *likhâ, gawâ.*

artipisyo (ar-ti-pis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *artificio*) 1. artifice; trickery. 2. skill; craftsmanship. Cf. *husay, kahusayan.*

artisano (ar-ti-sa-no): var. of **artesano,** which see.

artista (ar-tis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) artist; actor or actress.

artístikó (ar-tís-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *artístico*) artistic. Syn. *masining.*

artisiyano (ar-ti-si-ya-no): var. of **artesiyano,** which see.

artisyano (ar-tis-ya-no): var. of **artesyano,** which see.

artritis (ar-tri-tis), *n.* (*Sp.*) arthritis.

artritisin (ar-tri-ti-sin), *v.* to have arthritis; suffer from arthritis.

artsibero (ar-tsi-be-ro), *n.* (Sp. *archivero*) archivist. Syn. *tagasinop.*

artsibo (ar-tsi-bo), *n.* (Sp. *archivo*) archive. Syn. *sinupan.*

aruba (a-ru-ba): var. **aroba,** which see.

arukín (a-ru-kín), *v.* 1. to sound or fathom the depth of. Syn. *tarukín; sukatin ang lalim.* 2. to understand the thought, motive, etc. of. Syn. *unawain.*

arugâ (a-ru-gâ), I. *n.* 1. act of taking care of (a person); protecting and rearing up, as of a child. Syn. *alagà, pag-aalagà; andukâ, pag-aandukâ, kandili, pagkandili.* 2. a person taken care of by someone. Syn. *ampón, alagà, kandili.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a person being taken care of or being adopted by someone. Syn. *alagà, inaalagaan, ampón, inampón.*

árugaan (á-ru-ga-an; á-ru-ga-án), *n.* a place or institution for the aged, sick, etc.; asylum. Syn. *asilo, ampunan, bahay-ampunan.*

arugaín (a-ru-ga-ín), *v.* 1. to take under one's care; protect and rear, referring to a person, esp. a child. Syn. *alagaan, andukaín, kandilihin.* 2. to adopt. Syn. *ampunín.*

aruhan (a-ru-han), *v.* 1. to put forward (a rooster), head to head with another, to incite it to fight. Syn. *ulután.* 2. to offer or give something (to a person) insistently by shoving it forward to be almost touching the face. Syn. *duldulán.*

arupél (a-ru-pél), *n.* (Sp *oropel*) tinsel; brass foil; tinfoil. Syn. *palarâ.*

aruró (a-ru-ró): var. of **araró,** which see.

arusbalensiyana (a-rus-ba-len-si-ya-na): var. of **arosbalensiyana,** which see.

arusbalensiyanahin (a-rus-ba-len-si-ya-na-hin): var. of **arosbalensiyanahin,** which see.

aruskaldo (a-rus-kal-do): var. of **aroskaldo,** which see.

aruskalduhín (a-rus-kal-du-hín): var. of **aroskalduhín,** which see.

arúy (a-rúy), *interj.* Ouch! (More intense than **aráy,** which see).

árya (ár-ya): var. of **ária,** which see.

aryá (ar-yá), var. **ariyá** (Sp. *arriar*), I. *interj.* Go ahead! Go on! Syn. *Sigi! Lakad! Tulóy!*

—II. *n.* 1. a going ahead, as with one's plan or project. Syn. *patuloy, pagpapatuloy.* 2. act of letting loose (a rope, string, etc.) up to a certain length or extent. Syn. *tustós, pagtutustós; larga, paglalarga.* 3. act of leading or driving an animal with or as with a tether. Cf. *tabóy, pagtatabóy.* 4. (*Colloq.*) act of hitting or striking someone, with or as with one's fist. Syn. *tira, pagtira; banat, pagbanat.*

aryado (ar-ya-do), *adj.* 1. released fully, referring to a length of rope, or the like. 2. (*Colloq.*) without limit; unlimited. Syn. *waláng-takdâ.*

aryahán (ar-ya-hán), var. **ariyahán,** *v.* 1. to release or loosen (a length of rope, or the like) to a certain extent. Syn. *largahán, ilargá.* 2. to go ahead with, as of a plan or project. Syn. *sigihan, tuluyan, ipagpatuloy.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to hit or strike, with or as with one's fist. Syn. *tirahan, banatan.*

asa (a-sa), *n.* 1. expectation; anticipation. Syn. *pag-asa.* 2. a depend-

ing or relying on, as for support or sustenance. 3. (*Colloq.*) belief. Syn. *paniwalì, palagáy.*

asada (a-sa-da), *n.* (Sp. *azada*) 1. garden hoe. Cf. *asaról.* 2. act or manner of cultivating (soil) with a hoe.

asadahin (a-sa-da-hin), *v.* to cultivate (soil) with a hoe. Cf. *asarulín.*

asado (a-sa-do), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) a dish of meat roasted with condiments.
—II. *adj.* roasted with condiments, referring to meat.

asaduhin (a-sa-du-hin), *v.* to roast with condiments, referring to meat.

asag (a-sag), *n.* woven bamboo splits placed at the bottom of cooking pots to prevent food from sticking or being burned.

asagan (a-sa-gan), *v.* to provide the bottom of a cooking pot with an *asag* (which see).

asahan (a-sa-han), *v.* 1. to hope for; have hope for; expect. 2. to rely or depend on or from, as for support or sustenance.

asahár (a-sa-hár), *n.* (Sp. *azahar*) 1. (*Bot.*) orange blossom. Syn. *bulaklák ng suhâ.* 2. artificial or natural orange blossoms worn by a bride on the head over the veil.

asaharán (a-sa-ha-rán), *v.* to put orange blossoms on the head of the bride.

asal (a-sal), *n.* manners; behavior. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián.*

asalan (a-sa-lan), *v.* to show a certain kind of behaviour or manner at someone. Cf. *kilusan, astaán.*

asal-batà (a-sal + ba-tà), *n.* childish manner or behavior.

asal-hayop (a-sal + ha-yop), *n.* the quality of being beastly; bestiality. Syn. *ugaling-hayop, kahayupan.*

asalin (a-sa-lin), *v.* to form or acquire the habit of. Syn. *ugaliin.*

asalto (a-sal-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. surprise party. Cf. *sorpresa.* 2. assault; attack. Syn. *salakay, daluhong, atake.*

asám (a-sám), *n.* a longing for; eager wish for something; eager anticipation. Cf. *pananabík.*

asám-asamín (a-sám + a-sa-mín), *v.* to long for eagerly; have an eager anticipation for. Cf. *panabikán.*

asamblea (a-sam-ble-a), var. **asambleya,** *n.* (*Sp.*) assembly. Syn. *kapulungan, katipunan, pagtitipon.*

asambleya (a-sam-ble-ya): var. of **asamblea,** which see.

asamín (a-sa-mín), *v.* to long for; have an eager anticipation for. Cf. *panabikán.*

asap (a-sap), *n.* 1. smoke; fume. Syn. *asó, usok.* 2. irritation in the eyes caused by smoke. Cf. *silam.*

asapan (a-sa-pan), I. *n.* place filled with smoke; smoky place. Syn. *asuhán, usukan.*
—II. *v.* to obscure or becloud with smoke.

asaról (a-sa-ról), *n.* (Sp. *azadon*) 1. large hoe. Cf. *asada.* 2. act or manner of cultivating soil with a large hoe.

asarulín (a-sa-ru-lín), *v.* to dig or cultivate (soil) with an *asaról* (which see).

asasin (a-sa-sin; á-sa-sín), *n.* (*Eng.*) assassin; murderer. Syn. *ang pumatáy o nakamatáy; mamamatay-tao; asesino.*

asasinahín (a-sa-si-na-hín), *v.* to assassinate; murder. Syn. *patayín.*

asasinasyon (a-sa-si-nas-yón), var. asasinesyón, *n.* (*Eng.*) assassination; murder. Syn. *pagpatáy ng tao, asesinato.*

asawa (a-sa-wa), *n.* 1. spouse; wife or husband. Syn. *kabiyák, kabiyák ng dibdíb; kabiyák ng pusò; maybahay* (wife). 2. (*Colloq.*) act of attacking a woman sexually.

asawahin (a-sa-wa-hin), *v.* 1. to take a woman in marriage. Syn. *pakasalán.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to attack sexually, referring to a woman.

asbar (as-bar; as-bár), *n.* act of whipping a person, esp. one's child, with a piece of stick or the like. Syn. *palò, pagpalò; gulpí, pagulpí.*

asbarán (as-ba-rán), *v.* to whip. Syn. *paluin, gulpihín.*

asbesto (as-bes-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) asbestos.

asbók (as-bók), *n.* sudden gust of thick dust, smoke, or the like. Cf. *sigabo, sigalbó.*

askád (as-kád), *n.* acrid taste, as of orange peelings. Cf. *kahat, paklá.*

aseleradór (a-se-le-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *aceleradór*) accelerator.

asendero (a-sen-de-ro), *n.* (Sp. *hacendero*) plantation owner; big landowner.

Asensiyón (A-sen-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *Ascención*) Ascension. Syn. *Pagakyát (sa Langit).*

asenso (a-sen-so), *n.* (Sp. *ascenso*) 1. promotion in rank or position. Syn. *pagtaás (ng ranggo or tungkulin); promosyón.*

asensór (a-sen-sór), *n.* (Sp. *ascensor*) elevator.

asento (a-sen-to), *n.* (Sp. *acento*) 1. the accent mark (′). Syn. *tuldík.* 2. stress on a syllable or word; accent. Syn. *diín.*

asentuhán (a-sen-tu-hán), *v.* to mark with an accent or accents. Syn. *tuldikán.*

asentuwado (a-sen-tu-wa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *acentuado*) accented. Syn. *may-asento, maytuldík.*

asentuwasyón (a-sen-tu-was-yón), *n.* (Sp. *acentuación*) accentuation. Syn. *pagtutuldík.*

aserado (a-se-ra-do), *adj.* (Sp. *acerado*) made of steel.

asero (a-se-ro), *n.* (Sp. *asero*) 1. steel. Syn. *patalím.* 2. pen point.

aseruhin (a-se-ru-hin), *v.* to make (a thing) out of steel.

asesinado (a-se-si-na-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) assassinated; murdered. Syn *pinatáy, nápatáy.*

asesinahín (a-se-si-na-hín), *v.* to assassinate; murder. Syn. *patayín, asasinahín.*

asesinasyón (a-se-si-na-yón), *n.* (Sp. *asesinacion*) assassination. Syn. *pagpatáy, pagkakápatáy.*

asesinato (a-se-si-na-to), *n.* (Sp. *asesinato*) assassination. Syn. *pagpatáy, pagkakápatáy, asasinasyón.*

asesino (a-se-si-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) assassin; murderer. Syn. *ang pumatáy o nakamatáy; mamamatay-tao.*

asesor (a-se-sor; a-se-sór), *n.* (*Sp.*) tax appraiser; assessor. Syn. *tasadór, tagatayang-halagá.*

asete (a-se-te): colloq. var. of **aseyte,** which see.

asetehan (a-se-te-han): colloq. var. of **aseytihan,** which see.

asetera (a-se-te-ra): colloq. var. of **aseytera,** which see.

asétikó (a-sé-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *acetico*) acetic.

asetileno (a-se-ti-le-no), *n.* (Sp. *acetileno*) acetylene.

asetona (a-se-to-na), *n.* (Sp. *acetona*) acetone.

aseyte (a-sey-te), *n.* (Sp. *aceite*) oil. Syn. *langís.* See **asete.**

aseytera (a-sey-te-ra), var. **asetera,** *n.* (Sp. *aceitera*) oiler; oil can. Syn. *panlagáy-langís.*

aseytihan (a-sey-ti-han), *v.* to oil. Syn. *langisán.*

aseytuna (a-sey-tu-na), *n.* (Sp. *aceituna*) 1. olive fruit. Syn. *oliba.* 2. olive oil.

aseytuno (a-sey-tu-no), *n.* (Sp. *aceituno*) olive tree. Syn. *olibo.*

asikaso (a-si-ka-so), var. **hasikaso,** *n.* (Sp. *hacer caso*) 1. act of attending to someone or something. Syn. *pag-aatindí.* 2. work or project one is very much involved. Syn. *trabaho, gawain.* 3. diligence; industry. Syn. *sikap, kasikapan; sipag, kasipagan.*

asikasuhin (a-si-ka-su-hin), var. **hasikasuhin,** *v.* to attend to, Syn. *harapín, pakiharapán, atindihín.*

ásikasuhín (á-si-ka-su-hín), var. **hásikasuhín,** *adj.* referring to a person, work, etc. that one has to attend to. Syn. *átindihin.*

ásidó (á-si-dó), *n.* (Sp. *ácido*) acid.

asignasyón (a-sig-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *asignación*) in *Law,* transference of a claim, right, property, etc.; assignation or assignment.

asignatura (a-sig-na-tu-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) academic subject at school. Syn. *paksáng-aralín.*

asilo (a-si-lo), *n.* (*Sp.*) asylum; refuge. Syn. *ampunan, bahay-ampunan, ospisyo.*

asim (a-sim), *n.* 1. the taste of vinegar, unripe mangoes and other

green fruits; sourness. 2. acidity. 3. (*Colloq.*) distasteful or unpleasant appearance, as in *asim ng mukhâ*, distasteful appearance of the face.

asiman (a-si-man), *v.* to make sour by or as by adding more vinegar.

asimilá (a-si-mi-lá), *n.* (Sp. *asimilar*) an assimilating or being assimilated. Syn. *lagom, paglagom, pagkakálagom.*

asimilable (a-si-mi-la-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) that can be assimilated; assimilable. Syn. *malálagom, maaaring malagom.*

asimilado (a-si-mi-la-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) assimilated. Syn. *lagóm, nilagom.*

asimilasyón (a-si-mi-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *asimilación*) assimilation. Syn. *lagom, paglagom, pagkakálagom.*

asín (a-sín), *n.* 1. salt, 2. act or manner of applying salt, esp. to preserve food. Syn. *pag-aasín o pagkakáasín.* 3. (*Colloq.*) the taste of salt in cooked food. Syn. *lasa ng asín; alat.*

asinán (a-si-nán) var. **asnán,** *v.* 1. to apply salt to; temper with salt. 2. to preserve by salting, referring to food. Cf. *buruhin.*

ásinan (á-si-nan), *n.* 1. salt beds; salt farm or field; salt mine. 2. salt shaker; salt bowl. Syn. *lalagyángasín.* 3. salt storage. Syn. *bodega ng asín.* 4. place where salting of fish, etc. are being done.

asinta (a-sin-ta; a-sin-tá), *n.* (Sp. *asentar*) 1. act or manner of setting or adjusting something in place or in proper position. Syn. *paglalagáy, paglalapat, pagkakabít.* 2. the fact or state a thing has been set or adjusted in its proper place. Syn. *pagkakálagáy, pagkakálapat, pagkakákabít.* 3. act or manner of aiming a shot at a target. Syn. *puntiryá, pagpuntiryá.*

asintado (a-sin-ta-do), *adj.* 1. already set or fixed in place. Syn. *lapat o nailapat na; kabít o naikabít na.* 2. accurate in markmanship or shooting. Cf. *tiyák, waláng-mintís.*

asintahán (a-sin-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to set, fix, or adjust something into. Syn. *lapatan, kabitán.* 2. to direct or aim a cannon, or the like, at a certain target. Syn. *puntiryahán, apuntahán.*

asintahín (a-sin-ta-hín), *v.* to aim at. Syn. *puntiryahín.*

asistán (a-sis-tán), *n.* (*Eng.*) assistant; helper. Syn. *katulong.*

asiste (a-sis-te), var. **asisti,** *n.* (Sp. *asister*) 1. attendance or service given, as by a band of musicians at a town fiesta. Cf. *pagdaló.* 2. assistance; help; aid. Syn. *tulong, pagtulong.*

asisténsiyá (a-sis-tén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *asistencia*) 1. assistance; aid or help. Syn. *tulong, pagtulong.* 2. attendance or service, as of a band of musicians. Syn. *pagdaló.*

asistente (a-sis-ten-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1 assistant; helper. Syn. *katulong.* 2. attendant. Syn. *lingkód, tagapaglingkód.*

asisti (a-sis-ti) : var. of **asiste,** which see.

asistihán (a-sis-ti-hán), *v.* 1. to attend or be present in. Syn. *daluhán.* 2. to help; give aid or help to. Syn. *tulungan.*

asiwà (a-si-wà), *n.* an obsolescent root from which *mangasiwà, pangangasiwà, pángasiwaán,* etc., are derived, meaning 'managing or administration.' Syn. *pangangasiwà, pamamahalà.*

asiwâ (a-si-wâ), I. *adj.* lacking grace and skill, said of an untrained worker or the like.

—II. *n.* lack of grace and skill in the manner of acting or doing things.

asma (as-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) asthma. Syn. *hikà.*

asmátiká (as-má-ti-ká), I. *adj.* (Sp. *asmática; fem.*) having or suffering from asthma; asthmatic, referring to a woman.

—II. *n.* a woman who has asthma.

asmátikó (as-má-ti-kó), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *asmático*) asthmatic. Syn. *hikain, mayhikà.*

asnán (as-nán), syncopated form of **asinán,** *v.* 1. to put or add salt to; temper with salt. Syn. *lagyán o*

timplahán ng asín. 2. to preserve by salting. Cf. *buruhin.*

asno (as-no), *n.* (*Sp.; Zool.*) ass; donkey. Cf. *buriko.*

asngáw (as-ngáw), *n.* 1. effusion or emanation of strong offensive odor. Syn. *singáw, alingasaw.* 2. offensive odor or smell emanating from something rotten. Syn. *bahò, masamáng amóy.*

aso (a-so), *n.* (*Zool.*) dog.

asó (a-só), *n.* 1. smoke. Syn. *usok, asap.* 2. vapor; steam. Syn. *singáw.*

asok (a-sok), *n.* 1. a try or attempt. Syn. *subok, pagsubok; ato, pag-ato.* 2. calculation. Syn. *taya, pagtaya.*

asód (a-sód), *n.* 1. act of participating or alternating with another in pounding cereal, usually rice, in a mortar. 2. a person who participates or alternates with another or others in pounding cereal in a mortar.

asog (a-sog), *n.* 1. sterility. Syn. *baog, kabaugán.* 2. asexuality. Syn. *kawaláng-kasarián.*

asóg (a-sóg), *adj.* 1. sterile. Syn. *baóg, di-nag-áanák, matsora.* 2. asexual. Syn. *waláng-kasarián.*

asoge (a-so-ge), *n.* (Sp. *azogue*) mercury; quicksilver. Syn. *merkuryo.*

asohos (a-so-hos): var. of **asuhos,** which see.

asonánsiyá (a-so-nán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *asonancia*) assonance. Syn. *tugma-ang-tunóg, rima.*

asonante (a-so-nan-te), *adj.* & *n.* (*Sp.*) assonant. Syn. *katunóg, karima, katugmáng-tunóg.*

asosasyón (a-so-sas-yón): var. of **asosiyasyón,** which see.

asosiyasyón (a-so-si-yas-yón), var. **asosyasiyón,** *n.* (*Sp. asociación*) 1. association; corporation; company. Syn. *samahán, kompanya, korporasyón.* 2. society; association. Syn. *kapisanan, samahán.* 3. (*Sociol.*) society. Syn. *lipunán.* 4. social contact. Syn. *pakikisama, pakikisalamuhà, pakikihalubilo, pakikitalamitam.*

asosyasiyón (a-sos-ya-si-yón): var. of **asosiyasyón,** which see.

asotea (a-so-te-a), var. **asoteya,** *n.* (Sp. *azotea*) a rear open balcony made of stone or concrete above the first floor.

asoteya (a-so-te-ya): var. of **asotea,** which see.

aspaltado (as-pal-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp. *asfaltado*) asphalted; paved with asphalt. Syn. *inaspalto, inaspaltuhán.* Cf. *sementado.*

aspalto (as-pal-to), *n.* (Sp. *asfalto*) asphalt.

aspaltuhán (as-pal-tu-hán), *v.* to cover or pave with asphalt.

aspaltuhín (as-pal-tu-hín), *v.* to asphalt; pave with asphalt.

aspaltuhin (as-pál-tu-hin), *adj.* referring to a street, surface, or the like, being prepared for asphalting.

aspáragús (as-pá-ra-gús), *n.* (*Eng.*) asparagus.

aspekto (as-pek-to), *n.* (Sp. *aspecto*) 1. aspect; countenance; appearance. Syn. *hitsura, anyó, ayos, lagáy.* 2. (*Gram.*) tense. Syn. *panahón, pánahunan.*

aspíksiyá (as-pík-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *asfixia*) in *Med.,* asphyxia; suffocation. Syn. *inís, pagkainís; uóm, pagkauóm.*

aspilé (as-pi-lé), var. **aspilí,** *n.* (Sp. *alfiler*) the common pin. Syn. *alpilér,* 1.

aspilí (as-pi-li): var. of **aspilé,** which see.

aspilihan (as-pi-li-hán), *v.* to fasten or hold with a pin or pins. Syn. *arpilirán,* 1.

aspirá (as-pi-rá), *n.* (Sp. *aspirar*) 1. an aspiring; strong desire or ambition. Syn. *hangád, paghahangád.* 2. act of breathing; breath. Syn. *hingá, paghingá.*

aspirante (as-pi-ran-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) aspirant; candidate. Syn. *kandidato; ang may-hangad o ang naghahangád.*

aspirasyón (as-pi-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *aspiración*) 1. act of breathing; breath. Syn. *hingá, paghingá.* 2. an aspiring; strong desire or ambition. Syn. *hangád, paghahangád.*

aspirín (as-pi-rín), *n.* (*Eng.*) aspirin. Syn. *aspirina.*

aspirina (as-pi-ri-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) aspirin. See **aspirín.**

asta (as-ta), var. **hasta**, *adv.* (Sp. hasta) usually used with "sa": also; even, as in *asta sa kumain*, even in eating; *asta sa pagsasalitâ*, even in talking.

astâ (as-tâ), *n.* 1. act or manner of acting. Syn. *kilos, pagkilos.* 2. position or attitude taken by one who is about to do something. Syn. *anyô, ayos.* 3. posture; carriage. Syn. *tindíg, tayô.*

astaán (as-ta-án), *v.* to make a threatening position or attitude at someone. Cf. *anyuán, kilusan.*

astérikó (as-té-ri-kó): var. of **asteriskó**, which see.

asteriskó (as-te-ris-kó), *n.* (Sp. *asterisco*) asterisk. Syn. *panutong-bituin.*

asteriskuhán (as-te-ris-ku-hán), *v.* to mark or indicate with an asterisk or asteriks.

asteroid (as-te-ro-id), *n.* (*Eng.*) in *Astron.*, a planetoid; asteroid. Syn. *muntalà, asteroyde.*

asteroyde (as-te-roy-de), *n.* (Sp. *asteroide*) asteroid; planetoid. Syn. *muntalà.*

astigmátikó (as-tig-má-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *astigmático*) astigmatic.

astigmatismo (as-tig-ma-tis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) astigmatism.

astinggál (as-ting-gál), *n.* harquebus. Syn. *arkabús, arkebús.*

astrólogó (as-tró-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) astrologer. Syn. *dalubpámituinán.*

astrolohiya (as-tro-lo-hí-ya; as-tro-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *astrología*) astrology. Syn. *agpámituinán.*

astronomiya (as-tro-no-mi-ya), var. **astronomyá**, *n.* (Sp. *astronomía*) astronomy. Syn. *aghamtalà, agtalà.*

astrónomó (as-tró-no-mó), *n.* (*Sp.*) astronomer. Syn. *dalubtalà, dalúbagtalà.*

astronomyá (as-tro-nom-yá): var. of **astronomiya**, which see.

astronót (as-tro-nót), *n.* (*Eng.*) astronaut. Syn. *manlilipad-alangaang, astronota.*

astronota (as-tro-no-ta), *n.* (Sp. *astronauta*) astronaut. Syn. *manlilipad-alangaang.* See **astronót.**

astronótiká (as-tro-nó-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *astronáutica*) astronautics. Syn. *álangaangán, pala-álangaangán.*

asuáng (a-su-áng): rare var. of **asuwáng** or **aswáng**, which see.

asu-asuhan (a-su + a-su-han), *n.* 1. dog toy. 2. a kind of children's play in which the players imitate the acts of dogs.

asubí (a-su-bí), *n.* (*Ichth.*) mullet (Family mugilidae).

asukal (a-su-kal), *n.* (Sp. *azucar*) sugar. Cf. *matamís.*

asukalan (a-su-ka-lan), *v.* to put or add sugar to; sweeten with sugar. Syn. *matamisán.*

ásukalán (á-su-ka-lán), *n.* 1. sugar factory. 2. sugar refinery. 3. sugar bowl or container.

asukalin (a-su-ka-lin), *v.* to make into sugar, referring to sugar cane juice or the like.

asukarera (a-su-ka-re-ra), *n.* (Sp. *azucarera*) 1. sugar bowl or container. 2. sugar central; sugar refinery.

asukarero (a-su-ka-re-ro), *n.* (Sp. *azucarero*) sugar dealer or producer. Syn. *mag-aasukál.*

asugon (a-su-gon), *n.* (*Ichth.*) large banded barracuda (Family Sphyraenidae).

ásuhan (á-su-han), *n.* 1. chimney. Syn. *tsimenea, pausukán.* 2. place filled with smoke.

asuhin (a-su-hin), *v.* (*Fig.*) to make a fool of. Syn. *utuín.*

asuhos (a-su-hos), var. **asohos**, *n.* (*Ichth.*) sillago; sand borer (Family Sillaginidae). Syn. *asuos.*

asuhos-bulik (a-su-hos + bu-lik), *n.* (*Ichth.*) banded sillago (*Sillago maculatus*).

asúl (a-súl), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *azul*) blue. Syn. *bugháw.*

asulán (a-su-lán), *v.* to tint with blue color; add blue color to.

asulín (a-su-lín), *v.* to color (a thing) with blue; make blue.

asúl-marino (a-súl + ma-ri-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) navy blue; marine blue.

Asunsiyón (A-sun-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *Asunción; Eccl.*) Assumption.

asunto (a-sun-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) a case in court. Syn. *kaso, usapín.*

ásuntuhan (á-sun-tu-han), *n.* (Sp. *asunto*) court litigation; lawsuit. Syn. *usapín.*

asuntuhín (a-sun-tu-hín), *v.* to file a a case against (someone) in court. Cf. *idemanda, ihablá.*

asuos (a-su-os) : var. of **asuhos,** which see.

asupré (a-su-pré), *n.* (Sp. *azufre; Chem.*) sulphur. Syn. *malilang.*

asusena (a-su-se-na), *n.* (Sp. *azucena; Bot.*) 1. white lily; narcissus. 2. (A-) a female name, usually spelled in the original Spanish form: *Azucena.*

asuwáng (a-su-wáng): var. of **aswáng,** which see.

asuwangín (a-su-wa-ngín): var. of **aswangín,** which see.

aswáng (as-wáng), var. **asuwáng, asuáng,** *n.* in Philippine folklore, an evil character believed to be capable of assuming different forms, which usually visits or harasses pregnant women, esp. during the night.

aswangín (as-wa-ngín), *v.* to be visited or harassed by an *aswáng,* referring to pregnant women.

áswangin (ás-wa-ngin), *adj.* referring to a pregnant woman who is often visited or harassed by *aswang* (which see).

asyenda (as-yen-da), *n.* (Sp. *hacienda*) 1. estate; landed estate or property. Syn. *lupaín.* 2. large plantation. Cf. *tániman; sakahán.*

at (at), *conj.* and; also; in addition. Cf. sakâ.

ata (a-ta), *pron.* (*prepositive, dual*) our; ours. Syn. *ta, nata.* Cf. *atin, natin.*

atà (a-tà) : aphaeresis of **yatà,** which see.

atab (a-tab), *n.* 1. act of cutting or scraping away a thin slice or slices from the edge or surface of a hard object. 2. the part or portion of the edge or surface of a hard object from which a thin slice or slices has been cut or scraped away. Cf. *tapyás, tabtáb.*

ataban (a-ta-ban), *v.* to cut or scrape away a thin slice or slices from the edge or surface of. Cf. *tapyasán, tabtabán.*

atake (a-ta-ke), *n.* (Sp. *ataque*) 1. physical attack; assault. Syn. *salakay, pagsalakay; lusob, paglusob; daluhong, pagdaluhong.* 2. verbal attack. Syn. *tuligsâ, pagtuligsâ, panunuligsâ.* Cf. *mura, pagmura, pagmumurá.* 3. sudden attack of the symptoms of a disease; fit; paroxysm. Syn. *sumpóng, pagsumpóng.*

átakihán (á-ta-ki-hán), *n.* 1. exchange of attacks. Syn. *sálakayán, labanán, lusubán.* 2. exchange of verbal attacks. Syn. *túligsaan, murahán.*

atakihin (a-ta-ki-hin), *v.* 1. to attack (physically). Syn. *salakayin, lusubin, daluhungin.* 2. to attack verbally. Syn. *tuligsain, murahin.* 3. to have an attack or fit of. Syn. *sumpungín.*

atado (a-ta-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a piece, cut or slice. Syn. *hiwà, piraso.* 2. bundle; pack; package; parcel. Syn. *bungkós, pakete, tungkós.*

ataduhin (a-ta-du-hin), *v.* 1. to cut or divide into pieces. Syn. *putúlputulín, hatí-hatiin.* 2. to separate into bundles.

átaduhín (á-ta-du-hín), *adj.* said of a thing or things intended to be cut or divided into pieces or to be separated into bundles.

atag (a-tag), I. *n.* act of digging, filling, and leveling of roads, as in doing repairs, esp. through gratuitious community labor.
—II. *adv.* repeatedly; always; very often; persistently. Syn. *lagì, palagì; parati, malimit, paulit-ulit, atay.*

atagán (a-ta-gán), *n.* place where repairs of a road or roads are being done, esp. by community labor.

atagin (a-ta-gin), *v.* to repair (a road) by digging, filling, and leveling.

ataho (a-ta-ho), *n.* (Sp. *atajo*) 1. a short cut or piece. Syn. *maiklíng piraso o putol.* 2. partition wall. Syn. *dingdíng, tabikì, partisiyón.*

atang (a-tang), *n.* 1. act of helping another to place a load on the head

or shoulders. Cf. *usong*. 2. (A-) a familiar nickname for *Honorata*, a female name.

atangan (a-ta-ngan), *v.* to help another in placing a load on his head or shoulders.

atang-atang (a-tang + a-tang), *n.* (*Entom.*) scorpion. Syn. *alakdán, alakrán.*

atangyá (a-tang-yá), *n.* (*Entom.*) insect having repulsive odor that usually infests rice plants and other cereals.

atangyahín (a-tang-ya-hín), *v.* to be or become infested with *atangyá* (which see).

ataól (a-ta-ól): var. of **ataúl**, which see.

ataraya (a-ta-ra-ya), *n.* (*Bis.-Sp.*) a term for cast nets of various sizes and specifications. Syn. *dala*. Cf. *lambát*.

atas (a-tas), *n.* 1. order; command; mandate. Syn. *utos, kautusán; mando; orden*. 2. requirement.

atasan (a-ta-san), *v.* 1. to order; command. Syn. *utusan, manduhán, ordenán*. 2. to require; compel.

atát (a-tát), var. **at-at**, I. *n.* 1. act, instance, or habit of stuttering. 2. a person who stutters; stutterer. Cf. *bulól, utál, garíl, ang-ang*.
—II. *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of stuttering.

at-at (at + at): var. of **atát**, which see.

ataud (a-ta-úd): var. of **ataúl**, which see.

ataúl (a-ta-úl), var. **ataud, ataól**, *n.* (Sp. *ataud*) coffin. Syn. *kabaong*.

ataulán (a-ta-u-lán), *v.* to provide with a coffin, referring to a dead person. Syn. *kabaungan*.

ataulín (a-ta-u-lin), *v.* 1. to make into a coffin. Syn. *kabaungin*. 2. to put into a coffin. Syn. *iataúl, ikabaong*.

atay (a-tay), I. *n.* (Rare) act of doing something slowly or little by little. Syn. *dahan, pagdadahan-dahan*.
—II. *adv.* repeatedly; often; always. Syn. *palagì, atag, malimit, paulit-ulit*.

atáy (a-táy), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) liver. 2. a dish of animal liver. 3. (*Colloq.*) the arch of the sole of a human foot.

atay-atay (a-tay + a-tay), *adv.* 1. in a slow manner; slowly; Syn. *dahan-dahan, hinay-hinay, banayad*. 2. little by little. Syn. *untí-untí, kaú-kauntí, utáy-utáy*.

atáy-atayin (a-táy + a-ta-yin), *v.* to do (a thing) slowly or little by little. Syn. *dahán-dahanin, utáy-utayín*.

atayín (a-ta-yín), *v.* to have or suffer from liver pains or disease.

ate (a-te; até), *n.* one's elder sister or elder female cousin.

atê (a-tê), *n.* child's term for dirt. Syn. *atsè, tsetsè, aâ*.

ateismo (a-te-is-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) atheism. Cf. *kawaláng-paniwalà sa Diyós, di-paniniwalà sa Diyos*.

ateista (a-te-is-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) atheist. Syn. *ateo*.

atensiyón (a ten-si-yón), *n.* (*Sp. atención*) 1. notice; attention. Syn. *pansin*. 2. care; consideration. Syn. *asikaso, pag-aasikaso; hasikaso, paghahasikaso; pagpapahalagá, pagtingín*. 3. (*Colloq.*) duty; responsibility. Syn. *tungkulin, sagutin*. 4. hearing or listening. Syn. *pagdiníg, pakikiníg*.

ateo (a-te-o), *n.* (Sp.) atheist. Syn. *ateista*.

ates (a-tes), var. **atis**, *n.* 1. sugar apple; sweetsop. 2. the plant which bears this fruit.

atík (a-tík), *n.* (*Slang*) money. Syn. *kuwarta, pera*.

atikâ (a-ti-kâ), var. of **atikhâ**, which see.

atikabó (a-ti-ka-bó), *n.* sudden surge, as of applause, smoke, dust, etc. Syn. *sigabo, silakbó*.

atikaín (a-ti-ka-ín): var. of **atikhaín**, which see.

atikhâ (a-tik-hâ), var. **atikâ**, *n.* frugal efforts to accumulate something for the future; careful economy; frugality; thrift. Syn. *tipíd, pagtitipíd*. 2. constant efforts; assiduity; diligence. Syn. *tiyagâ, pagtitiyagâ, katiyagaán; sikap, pagsisikap, kasikapan*.

atikhaín (a-tik-ha-ín), *v.* 1. to try hard to accumulate something for the future. Syn. *magtipíd, tipirín.* 2. to try hard to attain one's wish or desire. Syn. *sikapín, pagtiyagaán.*

atíg (a-tíg), *n.* 1. act of inducing or persuading someone. Syn. *hikayat, paghikayat; himok, paghimok; ganyák, pagganyák.* 2. an indirect or superficial invitation. Cf. *yayà, yakag, anyaya.*

atigín (a-ti-gín), *v.* 1. to induce or persuade. Syn. *hikayatin, himukin, ganyakín, amukiin.* 2. to invite indirectly or superficially. Cf. *yayain, yakagin, anyayahan.*

atím (a-tím), *n.* tolerance; sufferance; endurance; patience; resignation. Syn. *tiís, pagtiís, pagtitiís; agwanta, pag-agwanta, pag-aagwanta; batá, pagbatá, pagbabatá.*

atimín (a-ti-mín), *v.* to tolerate or suffer; endure; be patient with. Syn. *tiisín, pagtiisán; agwantahín, batahín (bathín).*

atin (a-tin), *pron.* (prepositive and inclusive of a person or persons addressed) 1. our; ours. Syn. *ta, nata, natin.* Cf. *amin, namin.* 2. us; we.

atin-atin (a-tin + a-tin), *adv.* (usually: *sa atin-atin lamang*) between or among us only.

atindí (a-tin-dí), *n.* (Sp. *atender*) 1. act of attending to or caring for. Syn. *asikaso, pag-aasikaso; hasikaso, paghahasikaso.* 2. a person or thing being attended to or being cared for. Syn. *ásikasuhín, hásikasuhín.*

atindihín (a-tin-di-hín), *v.* to attend to. Syn. *asikasuhin, hasikasuhin.*

átindihin (á-tin-di-hin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person or thing that one has to attend to or care for.

ating-atin (a-ting + a-tin), *pron.* definitely ours; surely our own. Syn. *talagáng atin; sa ating talagá.*

atíp (a-típ), *n.* 1. roof or roofing. Syn. *bubóng, bubungán.* 2. roofing materials. Syn. *pang-atíp, pambubóng.* 3. act or manner of covering (a house) with a roof. Syn. *pagbububóng, pagkakábubóng.*

atipán (a-ti-pán), *v.* to thatch; cover with roofing materials. Syn. *bubungán.*

atis (a-tis), var. **ates**, *n.* 1. sugar apple; sweetsop. 2. the plant from which this fruit is obtained.

atisan (a-ti-san), I. *n.* sugar apple orchard or plantation.
—II. *v.* to put or add sugar apple to, as in making ice cream.

atleta (at-le-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) athlete. Syn. *manlalarò.*

atlétikó (at-lé-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *atlético*) athletic.

atletismo (at-le-tis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) athletics. Syn. *pálakasan* (*colloq.*)

atmósperá (at-mós-pe-rá), *n.* (Sp. *atmósfera*) 1. atmosphere; surrounding air. Syn. *hangin* (*sa kapaligirán*). 2. social environment. Syn. *kapaligirán.* 3. general effect produced by decoration, furnishings, etc. Syn. *ganda, kagandahan.*

atmospérikó (at-mos-pé-ri-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *atmosférico*) atmospheric.

ato (a-to), *n.* 1. try or attempt. Syn. *subok, pagsubok.* 2. venture. Syn. *tangká, pagtatangká; pakikipagsápalarán.*

atô (a-tô), *n.* familiar address for a boy. Syn. *totoy, totò, itóy, boy.*

atole (a-to-le), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. flour paste. Syn. *pandikit, pandigkit.* 2. glue. Syn. *kola, pangola.*

atom (a-tom), *n.* (*Eng.*) atom. See **atomo.**

atómiká (a-tó-mi-ká), *adj.* (Sp. *atómica*) atomic.

atomo (a-to-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) atom. See **atom.**

atraká (a-tra-ká), *n.* (Sp. *atracar*) docking or landing (of a boat) at the pier. Syn. *duóng, pagduóng.*

atrakadero (a-tra-ka-de-ro), *n.* (Sp. *atracadero*) dock; landing place of boats. Syn. *dúungan, daungán.*

atraksiyón (a-trak-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *atracción*) 1. that which attracts; attraction. Syn. *pang-akit, panghalina, balanì.* 2. state or condition of being attracted. Syn. *pagkaakit, pagkahalina.*

atraktiba (a-trak-ti-ba), var. **atraktibo**, *adj.* (Sp. *atractiva, atractivo*) that attracts; attractive. Syn. *ka-*

akit-akit, mapang-akit; kahalí-halina, mapanghalina, nakaháhalina. 2. charming, pretty, etc. Syn. *magandá, kabighá-bighanì.*

atrás (a-trás), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. backward movement. Syn. *urong, pag-urong.* Ant. *sulong, abante.* 2. retreat or withdrawal, as of soldiers in defeat. 3. act or manner of driving (a vehicle) backward. Syn. *pagpapaurong; pag-atras, pagpapaatrás.* 4. a backing out or withdrawal, as from an enterprise or agreement. Syn. *urong, pag-urong.* —II. *v.* (imperative) move back; go back. Syn. *urong, balík.*

atrasado (a-tra-sa-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. late; behind in time or schedule; delayed. Syn. *hulí, náhulí; balám, nabalám.* 2. in arrears; delinquent. Syn. *di-nakabábayad.* 3. backward; unprogressive. Syn. *waláng-progreso, di-umúunlád.* 4. slow, as a clock; late. Syn. *mabagal, hulí.*

atrasán (a-tra-sán), *v.* 1. to back out from. Syn. *urungan.* 2. to go back for (something). Syn. *balikán.*

atrasan (a-tra-san), *n.* 1. simultaneous withdrawal or retreat, as of soldiers in defeat. Syn. *pag-uurungan.* 2. a place where one usually withdraws or retreats. Syn. *urungán.*

atraso (a-tra-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. delay. Syn. *pagkáhulí, pagkabalam.* 2. tardiness. Syn. *kahulihán, pagkahulí; kabalaman.* 3. arrears; delinquency. Cf. *pagkukulang, kakulangán.*

atrasuhin (a-tra-su-hin), *v.* 1. to delay deliberately. Syn. *bumalám, balamín.* 2. to be or become delayed. Syn. *máhulí, mabalam, maatraso.*

atrebido (a-tre-bi-do), var. **atribido,** *adj.* (Sp. *atrevido*) shamelessly bold; impudent; insolent; impertinent. Syn. *pangahás, mapangahás.*

atribido (a-tri-bi-do): var. of **atrebido,** which see.

atríl (a-tríl), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a tripod used to hold a canvas on which an artist is painting, or to hold a picture on display; easel. 2. a small stand for holding notes, written speech, etc.; lectern. 3. music stand.

atrilyadora (a-tril-ya-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *trilladora*) threshing machine.

atropina (a-tro-pi-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) atropine.

atropismo (a-tro-pis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) atropism. Syn. *pagkalason sa atropina.*

atropiya (a-tro-pí-ya), var. **atropya,** *n.* (Sp. *atrofia*) atrophy.

atropya (a-trop-ya): var. of **atropiya,** which see.

atsara (at-sa-ra), *n.* pickles; pickled fruits or vegetable.

atsarahin (at-sa-ra-hin), *v.* to pickle, referring to cucumber, green papaya fruit, etc.

atsarahín (at-sa-ra-hín), *adj.* referring to fruits or vegetable intended for pickling.

atsay (at-say), *n.* (*Slang*) maid; female servant. Syn. *mutsatsa, utusáng-babae, alilang-babae.*

atse (at-se), *n.* the former name and pronunciation of the letter H of the Tagalog or Pilipino alphabet, now called and pronounced *ha.*

atsè (at-sè), *n.* child's term for dirt. Syn. *aâ, atê, tsetsè.*

atsuwete (at-su-we-te), *n.* (Sp.-Mex. *achiote*) 1. the annato tree. 2. the fruit or seeds of this tree locally used for food coloring or as dye.

atsuwetehan (at-su-we-te-han), var. **atsuwetihan,** *v.* to color with *atsuwete,* referring to food.

atubilì (a-tu-bi-lì), *n.* 1. hesitation; hesitancy; vacillation. Syn. *pagbabantulót, pag-aatubilì, pag-uurung-sulong, pag-uulík-ulík.* 2. doubt; indecision. Syn. *alinlangan, pag-aalinlangan.*

atubilî (a-tu-bi-lî), *adj.* 1. hesitant; vacillating. Syn. *bantulót, nagbabantulót; urung-sulong, nag-uurung-sulong.* 2. doubtful; undecided. Syn. *alinlangan, nag-áalinlangan.*

atuhan (a-tu-han), *v.* to try; make an attempt to do. Syn. *subukan.*

atún (a-tún), *n.* (*Sp.; Ichth.*) tuna.

atungal (a-tu-ngal), *n.* 1. long, loud cry, as of a baby. Syn. *malakás na iyák; angal.* 2. long loud mooing of cattle. Syn. *ungal.*

atungalan (a-tu-nga-lan), *v.* 1. to cry long and loud in order to get the attention of someone. Syn. *angalan.* 2. to moo at; give or utter a loud, long lowing at. Syn. *ungalan.*

atupag (a-tu-pag), I. *n.* 1. act of doing or attending to something continuously and seriously. 2. anything attended to continuously and seriously. Syn. *abyád, abyarin, gáwain, tungkulin, ásikasuhín, hásikasuhín.*
—II. *adj.* referring to anything that one has to attend to continuously and seriously.

atupagin (a-tu-pa-gin), *v.* to attend to or do continuously and seriously. Syn. *abyarín, asikasuhin, hasikasuhin.*

átupagín (á-tu-pa-gín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to anything that one has to attend to continuously and seriously. Syn. *abyárin, ásikasuhín, hásikasuhín.*

awâ (a-wà), *n.* pity; compassion; mercy. Syn. *habág, pagkahabág.*

awák (a-wák), *n.* gush or sudden outflow of a large volume of water, or the like. Syn. *buluwák, bulwák, sagalwák.*

awáng (a-wáng), I. *n.* 1. a small opening or space between. Syn. *kawang, pagitan, patláng.* 2. fact, state or condition of having a small opening or space between. 3. crack; crevice; gap. Syn. *biták, biyák.* 4. (*Colloq.*) a shying away, as from a friend. Cf. *iwas, pag-iwas; layô, paglayô.*
—II. *adj.* 1. raised or lifted a bit. Syn. *angát, nakaangát.* 2. with or having a gap or space between. Syn. *may-pagitan, may-patláng.* 3. separated; not joined or attached together. Syn. *hiwaláy, magkahiwaláy, magkalayô.* 4. slightly open; ajar. Syn. *kawang, nakabukás nang bahagyâ.* 5. not closely attached to each other. Syn. *malayô (ang damdamin o kalooban sa).* 6. not tight; badly adjusted or joined. Syn. *maluwág.*

awangán (a-wa-ngán), *v.* 1. to leave a space or gap between. Syn. *patlangán, pagitanan, puwangán.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to shy away from Syn. *layuán, iwasan.*

awáng-awâ (a-wáng + a-wâ), *adj.* compassionately affected; sympathizing deeply. Syn. *habág na habág; lipós ng awà o habág.*

awáng-awáng (a-wáng + a-wáng), *adj.* with or provided with spaces between; not close to each other. Syn. *layú-layô.*

awas (a-was), I. *n.* 1. overflow of boiling water or liquid. Cf. *subó, pagsubó.* 2. state or condition of being overfilled, referring to a container. 3. water, liquid, cereal, etc. that has been spilled from an overflowing container. 4. (*Colloq.*) overcrowdedness, as in a showhouse.
—II. *adj.* overflowing; filled to overcapacity, referring to a container. Syn. *punúng-punô; tumatapon ang lamán.* 2. (*Colloq.*) overcrowded. Cf. *siksikan, punúng-punô.*

awás (a-wás), I. *n.* 1. act subtracting or deducting a part from a larger amount. Syn. *bawas, pagbabawas.* 2. the discount or deduction made. Syn. *bawas, ang binawas.* 3. dismissal, as from one's work or from school. Syn. *labás, lábasan; uwî, uwián.* 4. rest or retirement. Syn. *pahingá, pamamahingá.* 5. act of unharnessing a work animal from a vehicle, plow, etc.
—II. *adj.* 1. subtracted; deducted; discounted. Syn. *bawás, nabawas na.* 2. already unharnessed, referring to a work animal. 3. already dismissed, as students and workers. Syn. *labás na; nakalabás na; nakauwî na.*

áwasan (á-wa-san), *n.* regular dismissal or time of dismissal of students, workers, or the like. Syn. *úwián, lábasan, pag-uúwian, paglalábasan.*

awasán (a-wa-sán), *v.* 1. to deduct or subtract a part or portion from. Syn. *bawasan, alisán, kunan.* 2. to unharness or unload (a work animal). Cf. *hubarán, diskargahán.*

awasín (a-wa-sín), *v.* to subtract or deduct (a part or portion of) from. Syn. *bawasin, alisín.* 2. to unload,

referring to cargo. Syn. *diskargahín.*

awat (a-wat), *n.* 1. act of separating or pacifying the combatants in a quarrel. Syn. *pagpayapà o pagpapatigil sa nag-aaway.* 2. the weaning of a child or a young animal. Syn. *pag-awat, pagwawalay sa suso.* 3. the withdrawing of fire from the stove.

awát (a-wát), *adj.* 1. already separated or pacified, referring to the combatants in a quarrel. Cf. *tigil na, hintò na.* 2. weaned, referring to a child or a young animal. Syn. *hindî na sumúsuso; hiwaláy (waláy) na sa suso.*

awatan (a-wa-tan), *v.* to withdraw the fire from. Syn. *alisán ng apoy o gatong.*

awatin (a-wa-tin), *v.* 1. to separate or pacify, referring to the combatants in a quarrel. Syn. *payapain, paghiwalayín, patigilin.* 2. to take out or withdraw, referring to the fire or firewood from a stove.

aw-aw (aw + aw), *n.* (*Colloq.*) 1. bark or barking of a dog. Syn. *tahól, kahól.* 2. a child's term for a dog. Syn. *tsutsò.* 3. dog meat.

aw-áwan (aw + á-wan), *n.* simultaneous barking of dogs. Syn. *táhulan, káhulan.*

aw-awán (aw + a-wán), *v.* to bark at. Syn. *tahulán, kahulán.*

away (a-way), *n.* 1. act of starting a fight or quarrel with another. Syn. *pag-away.* 2. quarrel; fight; dispute. Syn. *babág, pagbababág, labanán, tunggalian, basag-ulo.*

awayán (a-wa-yán), *n.* quarrel or fight among many; hand-to-hand fighting. Syn. *labu-labo.*

awayin (a-wa-yin), *v.* to start a quarrel or fight with. Syn. *babagin, kalabanin, katunggaliín, basag-uluhin.*

awdisyón (aw-dis-yón), var. **odisyón,** *n.* (Sp. *audición*) audition; hearing to test the abilities, voice, etc. of an actor, singer, etc. Cf. *pagsubok.*

awditibo (aw-di-ti-bo), var. **oditibo,** (Sp. *auditivo*) *n.* earpiece of a telephone apparatus; receiver.

awditór (aw-di-tór), var. **oditór,** *n.* (Sp. *auditor*) one who audits accounts; auditor. Syn. *tagasurì, tagapagsurì. Cf. tagatuós, tagapagtuós.*

awíng (a-wíng), *n.* 1. a swaying or dangling motion of a hanging or pendant object, esp. one that is about to fall. 2. fact or condition of being about to fall, referring to a hanging or pendant object. *Cf. tawíng.*

awit (a-wit), *n.* 1. act or manner of singing; vocal rendition of a song. Syn. *kanta, pagkanta, pag-awit.* 2. song; hymn; psalm. Syn. *kanta, imno.* Cf. *kundiman, himig, dalít.* 3. a poetic myth or legend. 4. (*Fig.*) act of asking or obtaining something from someone, esp. from a friend, for free or for the mere asking. Syn. *hingî, paghingî.*

awitan (a-wi-tan), *v.* 1. to sing a song for (someone). Syn. *kantahán.* 2. to obtain something from someone, esp. from a friend, for the mere asking. Syn. *hingín.*

áwitan (á-wi-tan), *n.* simultaneous singing of a number of persons. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy na pag-awit; pag-aawitan, kantahan, pagkakantahan.*

awitán (a-wi-tán), *n.* singing contest or competition. Syn. *páligsahan sa pag-awit.*

awitin (a-wi-tin), *v.* to sing (a certain song). Syn. *kantahín.*

awitín (a-wi-tín), I. *n.* song hits. —II. *adj.* referring to songs commonly heard or sung by the people. Syn. *kantáhin.*

awto (aw-to), var. **oto,** *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) auto; automobile. Syn. *awtomobil, kotse.*

awtobiyográpikó (aw-to-bi-yo-grá-pikó), var. **otobiyográpikó,** *n.* (Sp. *autobiográfico*) autobiographic; autobiographical.

awtobiyograpiya (aw-to-bi-yo-gra-piya), var. **awtobiyograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *autobiografia*) autobiography. Syn. *sariling-talambuhay.*

awtobiyograpya (aw-to-bi-yo-grap-ya): var. of **awtobiyograpiya,** which see.

awtobús (aw-to-bús), var. **ótobús**, *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) autobus; bus.

awtokrasiya (aw-to-kra-si-ya), var. **awtokrasya, otokrasya**, *n.* (Sp. *autocracia*) autocracy.

awtokrasya (aw-to-kras-ya): var. of **awtokrasiya**, which see.

awtókratá (aw-tó-kra-tá), var. **otókratá**, *n.* (Sp. *autócrata*) autocrat.

awtokrátikó (aw-to-krá-ti-kó), var. **otokrátikó**, *n.* (Sp. *autocrático*), autocratic.

awtomatik (aw-to-ma-tik), var. **otomatik**, I. *adj.* (*Eng.*) automatic; done without conscious thought or volition.

—II. *n.* 1. a snap or automatic button. Syn. *kortsetes.* 2. an automatic pistol or revolver. Cf. *pistolá, rebolbér, baríl.* See **awtomátikó**

awtomátikó (aw-to-má-ti-kó), var. **otomátikó**, I. *adj.* (Sp. *automático*) done without conscious thought or volition; automatic.

—II. *n.* 1. a snap or automatic button. Syn. *kortsetes.* 2. an automatic pistol or revolver. Cf. *pistolá, rebolbér, baríl.* See **awtomatik.**

awtomobil (aw-to-mo-bil), var. **otomobil**, *n.* (Sp. *automovil*) auto; automobile. Syn. *awto, oto, kotse.*

awtonomiya (aw-to-no-mi-ya), var. **awtonomya, otonomiya**, *n.* (Sp. *autonomia*) autonomy. Cf. *pagsasarilí, kasarinlán.*

awtónomó (aw-tó-no-mó), var. **otónomó**, *adj.* (Sp. *autónomo*) autonomous.

awtonomya (aw-to-nom-ya): var. **awtonomiya**, which see.

awtópsiyá (aw-tóp-si-yá), var. **otópsiyá**, *n.* (Sp. *autopsia*) autopsy. Syn. *súrimbangkáy.*

awtópsiyahín (aw-tóp-si-ya-hín), var. **otópsiyahín**, *v.* to examine and disect (a dead body) to determine the cause of death.

awtor (aw-tor), var. **otor**, *n.* (Sp. *autor*) author; writer. Syn. *mánunulát, may-akdâ.*

awtoridád (aw-to-ri-dád), var. **otoridád**, *n.* (Sp. *autoridad*) authority; power. Syn. *kapangyarihan, podér.*

awtorisá (aw-to-ri-sá), var. **otorisá**, *n.* (Sp. *autorizar*) an authorizing or being authorized; authorization. Syn. *pahintulot, pagpapahintulot, kapahintulután.*

awtorisado (aw-to-ri-sa-do), var. **otorisado**, *adj.* (Sp. *autorizado*) authorized. Syn. *may-pahintulot, pinahihintulutan.*

awtorisahán (aw-to-ri-sa-hán), var. **otorisahán**, *v.* to authorize. Syn. *bigyáng-kapangyarihan, bigyáng-podér.*

awtorisasyón (aw-to-ri-sas-yón), var. **otorisasyón**, *n.* (Sp. *autorización*) an authorizing or being authorized; authorization.

ay[1] (ay): a ligature, used instead of a comma, usually written *'y* when suffixed to a word with a final vowel: as in *akó'y, silá'y,* etc.

ay[2] (ay), linking verb, corresponding to the verb 'to be'.

ay[3] (ay), *interj.* an exclamation expressive of sorrow, pity, surprise, shame, pain, etc.

aya (a-ya), *n.* (*Sp.*) governess; caretaker of children. Syn. *yaya, ama, sisiwa.*

aya (a-ya), *n.* state or condition of being pleasant, referring esp. to the weather, face, etc. Syn. *aliwalas, kaaliwalasan.*

ayà (a-yà): short for **yayà**, which see.

ayaán (a-ya-án): short for **yayaán**, which see.

ayaas (a-ya-as; a-ya-ás), *n.* soft rustling sound, as of dried leaves being blown softly by the breeze. Cf. *agasás, kaluskós.*

ayain (a-ya-in): var. of **yayain**, which see.

ayamá (a-ya-má), *n.* (*Bats.*) general term for several species of crabs. Cf. *alimasag, alimango.*

ayán (a-yán), var. **hayán**, *interj.* & *demonstrative pron.* There! There it is! Cf. *ayún, hayún.*

ayangáw (a-ya-ngáw), *n.* pitch; tar. Cf. *alkitrán.*

ayap (a-yap), *n.* rare var. of **paayap**, which see.

ayaw (a-yaw), I. *n.* dislike or distaste; aversion. *Mahuhulaan mo ba ang kanyáng mga gusto at ayaw?* Can you guess what his likes and dislikes? are? Ant. *gusto, ibig.*
—II. *adj.* with or having distaste or aversion for. Syn. *waláng-gusto, di-nagkakagusto.*
—III. *aux. v.* dislike; do not like; have objection to. *Ayaw niyáng kumain.* He dislikes to eat. Or: He does not like to eat.

ayáw (a-yáw), *n.* 1. refusal to continue fighting; admission of defeat. Cf. *sukò, pagsukò; pagpapatalo; pag-amin ng pagkatalo.* 2. (*Colloq.*) completion, as of one's meal. 3. refusal to accept an offer, etc. Syn. *tanggí, pagtanggí.* 4. renunciation, as of one's faith, love, etc. Syn. *pagtalikód, pagtatakwíl, paglimot.*

ayawán (a-ya-wán), *v.* 1. to refuse to continue fighting with. Syn. *sukuan* (fig.) 2. to renounce. Syn. *itakwíl, talikurán, limutin.* 3. to refuse to accept. Syn. *tanggihán.*

áyawan (á-ya-wan), *n.* simultaneous expression of dislike or objection to something. Syn. *túlulan, pagtutúlulan.*

ayaw-ayaw (a-yaw + a-yaw), I. *n.* proportionate distribution; apportionment. Syn. *hatì-hatì, paghahatì-hatì; bahá-bahagi, pagbabahábahagi.*
—II. *adj.* apportioned or proportionately distributed or divided. Syn. *hatí-hatì, bahá-bahagi.*

ayáw-ayawin (a-yáw + a-ya-win), *v.* to apportion; distribute or divide proportionally. Syn. *hatí-hatiin, paghatí-hatiin, bahá-bahagihin, pagbahá-bahagihin.*

áyawin (á-ya-win), *adj.* easily discouraged or frightened, said esp. of gamecocks that often run or refuse to continue fighting their opponents. Syn. *duwág, takbuhin, urungín.*

ay-ay (ay + ay), I. *n.* a going over from one to another, as in visiting houses in a certain place. Syn. *gaygáy, paggaygáy.*
—II. *adj.* gone over from one to another, as row of houses or the like. Syn. *ginaygáy, inisá-isá.*

ay-ayín (ay + a-yín), *v.* to go over one by one or from one to another. Syn. *gaygayín, isá-isahín.*

ayo (a-yo), *n.* 1. a consenting or acquiescence, esp. to someone's wrong conduct or behavior. Syn. *konsinte, pagkonsinte.* 2. a taking side with. Syn. *kampi, pagkampí; katig, pagkatig.*

ayò (a-yò): var. of **ayo**, which see.

ayô (a-yô), *n.* (*Bot.*) a tendril-bearing woody vine (*Vitis capriolata* Don.)

ayók (a-yók): aphaeresis of **hayók**, which see.

ayoko (a-yo-ko): colloq. var. of '*ayaw ko*', meaning "I don't like."

ayon (a-yon), I. *prep.* (usually followed with *sa* or *kay*) according to; as in *ayon sa balità*, according to the information; *ayon kay Juan*, according to John. Syn. *batay sa* (*o kay*), *alinsunod sa* (*o kay*).
—II. *adv.* in conformity with; in agreement with. Syn. *nang alinsunod o batay sa.*
—III. *n.* 1. the person or persons, or the side upholding the proposition being debated; affirmative. Syn. *sang-ayon, kasang-ayon.* Ant. *tutol, laban.* 2. act of agreeing with. Syn. *pagsang-ayon, pagpayag.*
—IV. *adj.* in favor of; agreeable to; affirming. Syn. *payag, pumápayag; sang-ayon, sumásang-ayon, kasang-ayon.*

ayop (a-yop), *n.* 1. an offending or humiliating; humiliation. Syn. *paghamak, pag-alipustâ, pagdustâ, pag-apí.* 2. a being humiliated or offended. Syn. *pagkaapí, kaapihán.*

ayóp (a-yóp), *adj.* humiliated; offended. Syn. *apí, inapí; hamak, hinamák; dustâ, dinustâ.*

ayos (a-yos), I. *n.* 1. act of arranging things in order; putting things in order; arrangement. Syn. *pagayos, pag-aayos, pagsasaayos.* 2. condition; situation. Syn. *lagáy, kalagayan; tayô, katayuan.* 3. position; way or manner a thing or

things is or are placed or arranged. Syn. *lagáy, pagkakalagáy.* 4. form; appearance. Syn. *anyô, hitsura.* 5. amicable settlement, as of a dispute. Syn. *pag-areglo, pag-aareglo; pag-ayos, pag-aayos.*

—II. *adj.* 1. proper; fit; suitable. Syn. *bagay, nábabagay.* 2. right; correct. Syn. *tamà, tumpák.* Ant. *malî, lisyâ.* 3. fit; of the right size. Syn. *husto, kasya.*

ayós (a-yós), *adj.* (used usually with *na*) 1. in order; put in order, said of things in a room, etc. 2. already dressed up; having dressed up. Syn. *bihís na; nakabihis na.* 3. already finished or prepared. Syn. *tapós na; handâ na.* 5. already settled or decided (amicably). Syn. *areglado na; naayos na.*

Ayta (Ay-ta): var. of **Ita,** which see.

ayuan (a-yu-an), *v.* 1. to consent or acquiesce to someone's wrong conduct or behavior. Syn. *konsintihín, payagan, pahintulutan.* 2. to take side with. Syn. *kampihán, katigan.*

ayuda (a-yu-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. help; aid; relief; assistance; support. Syn. *tulong.* 2. act of giving help or aid to. Syn. *pagtulong.* 3. a person or thing that succors. Syn. *saklolo, panaklolo; sukoro, pansukoro.* 4. encouragement or support given to someone. Syn. *pampasiglá, tangkilik, suporta.* 5. something used to supplement the lack of, as cow's milk given to babies whose mothers' milk is not sufficient.

ayudahan (a-yu-da-han), *v.* 1. to help; give aid or support to. Syn. *tulungan.* 2. to run to the aid of; succor. Syn. *sakluluhan, sukuruhan.*

ayudante (a-yu-dan-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. helper; assistant. Syn. *katulong, pangalawá.* 2. (*Mil.*) adjutant; aide-de-camp. Syn. *ádyután, ayudante-de-kampo.*

ayuhan (a-yu-han): var. of **ayuan,** which see.

ayún (a-yún): aphaeresis of **hayún,** which see.

ayunan (a-yu-nan), *v.* 1. to favor or agree with. Syn. *sang-ayunan, katigan.* 2. to allow or give consent to. Syn. *payagan, pahintulutan.* 3. to side with. Syn. *kampihán.* 4. to consent or acquiesce, esp. to someone's wrong behavior or conduct. Syn. *konsintihín.*

ayun-ayon (a-yun + a-yon), *adj.* united in agreement; sharing the same opinion, belief, etc. Syn. *magkakaisá, nagkakáisá-isá.* Ant. *kontra-kontra, magkakakontra.*

ayuno (a-yu-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) total or partial abstinence from food; fast; fasting. Syn. *kulasyón, pagkukulasyón, pag-aayuno.*

ayungin (a-yu-ngin), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish belonging to the species of theraponids, known as 'silver perch'.

ayupín (a-yu-pín), *v.* to humiliate. Syn. *apihín, hamakin, dustaín.*

ayusan (a-yu-san), *v.* to help someone dress up. Syn. *gayakán, bihisan.*

ayusán (a-yu-sán), *n.* 1. a place or room for getting dressed up; dressing room. 2. a place for doing repairs; repair room or shop. 3. an agreement to settle a case or dispute amicably. Syn. *áregluhan, pag-aáregluhan.*

ayusin (a-yu-sin), *v.* 1. to arrange or put in order. Syn. *isaayos.* 2. to put back in good condition; repair; fix. Syn. *kumpunihín.* 3. to put or set in right position. Syn. *ilagáy nang maayos.* 4. to correct; make conform with fact, etc. Syn. *itamà, itumpák.* 5. to settle amicably. Syn. *aregluhín, pagkásunduín.*

ayusín (a-yu-sín), *adj.* 1. referring to things that need arranging or putting in order. 2. that needs repairs or fixing. Syn. *kúmpunihin.* 3. said of a case or cases assigned to someone for amicable settlement. Syn. *áregluhin.*

aywán (ay-wán), colloq. var. **ewan:** a particle, usually used in the form *aywán ko,* to express denial or ignorance about a thing asked, meaning "I don't know." Cf. *di-ko-alám, walâ akóng nálalaman.*

B, b (ba; be) *n.* 1. the second letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. a type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the second in a group or sequence.

ba (ba), *n.* the name and pronunciation of the letter 'B' in Tagalog or Pilipino, also called and pronounced *be.*

ba (ba), *adv.* apocope of **bagá,** used as an interrogative particle.

ba (ba), *interj.* aphaeresis of **abá,** used to express surprise, wonder, admiration, disgust, and the like.

Bâ (Bâ), *adj.* used as an appellation for 'uncle' or for an elderly man: as in *Bâ Lucio,* Uncle Lucio. Syn. *Tiyó, Tiyóng.* Cf. *Mang, Ka.*

baák (ba-ák), I. *adj.* split or cut in halves, said of round or cylindrical objects. Syn. *biyák.* Cf. *hatî.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of splitting or cutting (a round or cylindrical object) in halves. Syn. *biyák, pagbiyák; pagbaák.* 2. fact or condition of being split or cut in halves.

baakín (ba-a-kín, *v.* to split or cut in halves, referring to a round or cylindrical object. Syn. *biyakín.* Cf. *hatiín.*

baang (ba-ang; ba-áng), *n.* beard. Syn. *balbás.* Cf. *bungot.*

baát (ba-át), *n.* 1. a metal ring or a split rattan hoop, used to reinforce handles of knives, bolos, chisels, etc. Syn. *saklâ, buklód.* 2. a headband inside a helmet, or the like, often made adjustable to fit the head of the wearer.

baatán (ba-a-tán), *v.* 1. to reinforce with a metal ring or split rattan hoop, referring to handles of knives, bolos, chisels, etc. Syn. *saklaán, buklurán.* 2. to provide with an inside headband, referring to a helmet or the like.

babá (ba-bá), I. *n.* 1. act of carrying a person pickaback, esp. a child. Cf. *pasán, kargá.* 2. a person or a child carried in this manner. 3. the act or manner in which a male animal unites in sexual intercourse with a female. Syn. *kasta, asawa.*

—II. *adj.* carried pickaback, referring to a person, esp. a child.

babà (ba-bà), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) chin. 2. lack of regular height; lowness. Syn. *kababaan.* 3. shortness of stature. Syn. *kapandakán* (s.o. persons). 4. cheapness, as of price. Syn. *kamurahan.* 5. humbleness; humility. Syn. *kapakumbabaán.* Ant. *kataasan, kapalaluán.*

babâ (ba-bâ), I. *n.* 1. a going down from a height; descent. Syn. *lapág, paglapág.* Ant. *taás, pagtaás.* 2. act of going downstairs. Syn. *panaog, pagpanaog.* Ant. *akyát, pag-akyát.* 3. basement; downstairs. Syn. *ibabâ, lapág, lupà, silong.* 4. a going down or alighting, as from a vehicle. Syn. *lapág, paglapág; panaog, pagpanaog; ibís, pag-ibís.* Ant. *sakáy, pagsakáy.* 5. a lowering or decrease, as of temperature. Syn. *bawa, pagbabawa; pagbabâ.* 6. diminution or lowering, as of the height of flood water. Syn. *untós, pag-untós; hupâ, paghupâ.* Ant. *lakí, paglakí.* 7. a becoming cheap; decrease, as in price. Syn. *pagmura.* 8. picking, as of fruits. Syn. *pitás, pamimitás; puti, pagputi.*

—II. *v.* (imperative) Go down; Get down.

babaan (ba-ba-an), *v.* 1. to lower or make lower; reduce the height. 2. to reduce or decrease, as in price. Syn. *ibabâ, bawasan.* 3. to lower or make lower in volume. Syn. *hinaan, pahinain, hiná-hinaán.*

babaán (ba-ba-an), *v.* 1. to bring something for someone downstairs. Syn. *panaugan; dalhán sa ibabâ.* 2. to make a landing on; use for landing, as an airfield. Syn. *lapagán, lunsarán.* 3. to unload cargoes of goods or merchandize for (someone). Cf. *bigyán.*

bábaan (bá-ba-an), *n.* 1. place for unloading cargoes or passengers. Syn. *lúnsaran, lápagan, dískargahan.* 2. place for landing, as an airfield. Syn. *lúnsaran, lápagan.* 3. place used for going down; way or passage to go down. Syn. *pánaugán.* 4. act of alighting or going down together or at the same time, as of bus passengers. Syn. *pánaugán, pagpapánaugán; lúnsaran, paglulunsaran.* 5. picking or harvest season of fruits. Syn. *pítasan, putihán.* Cf. *anihán.*

bábaán (bá-ba-án): same as **bábaan,** which see.

babad (ba-bad), *n.* 1. leaving or soaking something in water or liquid. Cf. *tigmák, pagtigmák.* 2. prolonged stay in water, as in bathing. Syn. *lunoy, paglulunoy.* 3. (*Fig.*) the bad habit of a person, esp. a gambler, of staying in the gambling den beyond necessary or until all his money is lost or gone.

babád (ba-bád), I. *adj.* 1. thoroughly soaked or saturated in water or liquid. Cf. *tigmák, basáng-basâ.* 2. referring to a person who has the habit of staying in gambling dens, etc. beyond necessary.

babadero (ba-ba-de-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) bib; chin cloth. Syn. *sapula, babadór, babero.*

babadór (ba-ba-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) same as **babero,** which see.

babae (ba-ba-e), var. **babai,** I. *n.* 1. woman; distinguished from *lalaki,* man. 2. any woman (married or unmarried). Syn. *ale.* Cf. *binibini, dalaga.* 3. mistress; concubine; common-law wife. Syn. *kálunyâ, kerida, kaagulò, kulasisi.* 4. the female of any animal. 5. (*Mech.*) the female part, as of a plug, etc.
—II. *adj.* female; feminine. Syn. *peminino.*

babaero (ba-ba-e-ro), I. *n.* (*Hispanized Tag.*) a man who seduces women or has one love affair after another; rake; libertine; philanderer. Cf. *palikero; bohemyo.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a man who is never satisfied of having only one love affair.

babag (ba-bag), *n.* 1. act of starting a fight or quarrel with someone. Syn. *away, pag-away.* 2. impact; collision of one thing against another. Syn. *salpók, banggâ, bunggô, umpóg.*

babág (ba-bág), *n.* fight; scuffle; quarrel. Syn. *away, awayán.*

babagán (ba-ba-gán), *n.* quarrel or fight, usually involving many. Syn. *awayán, labu-labo.*

babagin (ba-ba-gin), *v.* to start a fight or quarrel with. Syn. *awayin, basag-uluhin.*

babahán (ba-ba-hán), var. **babhán,** *v.* 1. to have copulation with, referring to a female animal. Syn. *kastahín, asawahin.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be influenced, as by evil. Syn. *alihan.*

babahín (ba-ba-hín), *v.* to carry (a person) on one's back.

babai (ba-ba-i): var. of **babae,** which see.

babaihin (ba-ba-i-hin), *v.* to take (a woman) as a mistress. Syn. *kálunyaín, keridahin.*

babaín (ba-ba-ín), *v.* to go down for. Syn. *lapagín.*

babalâ (ba-ba-lâ), *n.* 1. notice; announcement; proclamation. Syn. *pahayag, paunawà, patalastás.* 2. sign; indication. Syn. *tandâ, palatandaan, sinyál.* 3. warning; signal. Syn. *hudyát, pahiwatig.*

babalaán (ba-ba-la-án), *v.* to warn; give a warning or notice. Syn. *hudyatán, patalastasán, paalalahanan.*

bábalík (bá-ba-lík), *adj.* with or having intention to return.

babansî (ba-ban-sî), *n.* (*Ichth.*) small-sized grunt (*Pelates quadrilineatus*).

babarahin (ba-ba-ra-hin), *n.* a kind of cheap cloth sold by the yard.

babaran (ba-ba-ran), *v.* 1. to use for soaking something, referring to water or liquid. Syn. *pagbabaran.* 2. to put into (water or liquid) for soaking.

babarán (ba-ba-rán), I. *n.* 1. a vessel or container filled with water or liquid for soaking something. 2. place where one usually stays beyond necessary. Cf. *tigilán, lagian.*
—II. *adj.* referring to water or liquid used for soaking something.

babarin (ba-ba-rin), *v.* to soak thoroughly; saturate in water or liquid. Cf. *tigmakín, basaíng mabutí; ibabad.*

babaruin (ba-ba-ru-in), I. *n.* cloth or fabric for making dresses; dress material or materials. Cf. *bibistiduhin, papantalunin.*
—II. *adj.* intended for making dresses, referring to cloth or fabric.

babasagáng-alon (ba-ba-sa-gáng + a-lon), *n.* breakwater. Cf. *dike.*

babasagín (ba-ba-sa-gín), I. *n.* anything easily broken; fragile articles; breakables, like glassware, earthenware, etc.
—II. *adj.* easily broken; fragile. Cf. *marupók.*

babasahín (ba-ba-sa-hín), I. *n.* 1. reading matter, like newspapers, magazines, etc. 2. reading lessons.
—II. *adj.* intended or prepared as reading materials.

babaw (ba-baw), *n.* 1. shallowness; lack of normal or required depth. Ant. *lalim, kalaliman.* 2. lack of depth in meaning; superficiality.

babawan (ba-ba-wan), *v.* to make shallow or shallower. Ant. *laliman.*

babay (ba-bay), *n.* & *interj.* (*Eng.; Colloq.*) good-bye; farewell. Syn. *paalam, gudbáy.*

babayan (ba-ba-yan), *v.* to say "good-bye" to.

babè (ba-bè), var. **babì**, *n.* (*Slang*) 1. pig. Syn. *baboy.* 2. a person who has dirty habits.

babero (ba-be-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) bib; chin cloth. Syn. *sapula, salupil.*

baberuhan (ba-be-ru-han), *v.* to provide (a child) with a bib. Syn. *sapulahan, salupilan.*

babhán (bab-hán); var. of **babahán**, which see.

babór (ba-bór), *n.* (*Sp.; Naut.*) larboard; port.

baboy (ba-boy), I. *n.* (*Zool.*) 1. pig; hog; swine. 2. hog meat; pork. Syn. *karnéng-baboy.* 2. a greedy or filthy person.
—II. *adj.* 1. dirty or filthy, referring to a person. Syn. *babúy-babóy, salaulà.* 2. indecent; vulgar. Syn. *bastós, masagwà.*

baboy-ramó (ba-boy + ra-mó), var. **babuy-ramó**, *n.* wild pig; babirusa.

babuyan (ba-bu-yan), *n.* piggery.

babúy-babóy (ba-búy + ba-bóy), *adj.* 1. dirty or insanitary, referring to a person. Syn. *salaulà, nakadidiri.* 2. indecent or vulgar in language. Syn. *bastós, masamà ang bibíg.*

babuyin (ba-bu-yin), *v.* 1. to make dirty or indecent. Syn. *salaulain.* 2. to make immoral or vulgar. Syn. *bastusín.* 3. to do or make (a thing) haphazardly. Syn. *daskulín, daskúl-daskulín.*

bábuy-ramó (bá-buy + ra-mó), var. of **báboy-ramó**, which see.

baka[1] (ba-ka), *n.* (Sp. *vaca*; *Zool.*) 1. cow; cattle. 2. cow meat; beef. Syn. *karnéng-baka.*

baka[2] (ba-ka), *n.* 1. declaration of war against another nation. Syn. *salakay, pagsalakay; lusob, paglusob.* 2. act of campaigning against something wrong or immoral. Syn. *laban, paglaban; pagbaka.* 3. verbal attack or assault. Syn. *tuligsâ, pagtuligsâ; atake, pagatake.*

bakâ (ba-kâ), *adv.* perhaps; maybe; possibly. Syn. *marahil, maaarì, posible.*

bakahan (ba-ka-han), I. *n.* 1. cattle ranch. Syn. *álagaán o páligawán ng baka.* 2. herd, as of cows or cattle.
—II. *v.* stock (a ranch) with cows or cattle.

bakahán (ba-ka-hán), *n.* 1. cattle ranch. See **bakahan.** 2. place where cattle are sold by the head. 3. herd, as of cows.

bakahin (ba-ka-hin), *v.* 1. to attack; declare war against. Syn. *atakihin, salakayin, lusubin.* 2. to fight

or campaign against. Syn. *labanan, tuligsaín, salungatín, tutulan, kontrahín.*

bakal (ba-kal), I. *n.* 1. (*Min.*) iron. 2. horseshoe. 3. act or manner of shoeing a horse. Syn. *pagbabakal.* 4. (*Slang*) act of chiseling (money) from someone. Syn. *pangingikil* (*fig.*). 5. a small piece of metal nailed under the sole or heel of a footwear to prevent from wearing out easily. Syn. *bostón.*
—II. *adj.* of iron; made of iron. Syn. *yarì sa bakal.*

bakál (ba-kál), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of digging small holes in the ground with or as with a stake tipped with a trowel-like tool, usually used in planting seeds in clearings (*kaingin*). 2. the practice or system of planting seeds in this manner.
—II. *adj.* referring to seeds planted in the manner described above; distinguished from *sabog, isinabog; taním, itinaním.*

bakalan (ba-ka-lan), *v.* 1. to shoe or provide with a shoe or shoes, referring to a horse. 2. to provide with a protective metal piece, referring to the sole or heel of a shoe. Syn. *bostunán.* 3. to obtain money from someone by chiseling or intimidation. Syn. *kikilan* (fig.)

bakalán[1] (ba-ka-lán), *n.* 1. blacksmith shop; smithy. Syn. *pandayan.* 2. horseshoer shop. 3. place or shop of an scrap iron dealer. 4. iron mine. Syn. *mina o minahán ng bakal.*

bakalán[2] (ba-ka-lán; fr. *bakál*), *v.* to plant (a clearing or *kaingin*) by digging small holes and dropping the seeds into them. Cf. *tanimán* (*tamnán*), *sabugan.*

bakaláw (ba-ka-láw), *n.* (Sp. *bacalao; Ichth.*) codfish.

bakam (ba-kam), *n.* 1. the tight-fitting action of or as of a cupping glass. Syn. *hakab, paghakab; kagát, pagkagát.* 2. the mark left after removing the cupping glass. 3. a shallow hole, cut, or notch on a surface. Syn. *ukà, bakat, kutab.*

bakám (ba-kám), I. *n.* cupping. Syn. *bentosa, pagbibentosa.*
—II. *adj.* with or having a shallow hole, cut, or notch on the surface. Syn. *ukà, may-bakat, may-kutab.*

bakante (ba-kan-te), I. *n.* (Sp. *vacante*) vacancy. Syn. *puwestong waláng-tao.*
—II. *adj.* vacant; not occupied; unoccupied. Syn. *waláng tao, di-okupado.*

bakantihín (ba-kan-ti-hín), *v.* 1. to make or declare (a place or position) vacant. Syn. *alisán ng tao; ibakante.* 2. to leave (a house, etc.) vacant. Cf. *lisanin, iwan.*

bakang-dumalaga (ba-kang + du-ma-la-ga), *n.* heifer.

bakas (ba-kas), I. *n.* 1. act of putting up a share of capital in gambling or business. Syn. *sosyo, pagsosyo; samá, pagsamá.* 2. share of capital put up by a person in a business or gambling partnership. Syn. *sosyo, samá.*
—II. *adj.* referring to two or more persons sharing capital in a business or gambling partnership. Syn. *sosyo, magkasosyo, magkakasosyo; magkabakas, magkakabakas.*

bakás (ba-kás), *n.* 1. impression or mark made by a foot, finger, etc.; specifically, fingerprint, footprint. 2. trace; sign. Syn. *palatandaan.* 3. trail; track. Syn. *landás, daán.*

bakasakalì (ba-ka-sa-ka-lì), *adv.* possibly; perchance.

bakasan (ba-ka-san), *v.* to put up a share of capital with someone in gambling or business partnership. Syn. *sosyohan.*

bakasán (ba-ka-sán), *n.* 1. partnership in gambling or business. Syn. *sosyodád, sosyuhán.* 2. the amount of capital invested in such partnership.

bakás-dalirì (ba-kas + da-li-rì), *n.* fingerprint. Syn. *taták-dilirì.*

bakasín (ba-ka-sín), *v.* 1. to trace the trail of; follow the track of. Syn. *tuntunín ang landás.* 2. to

look for the footprints or fingerprints of.

bakás-paá (ba-kás + pa-á), *n.* footprint.

bakasyón (ba-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *vacacion*) 1. a being on leave or on vacation; vacation. Cf. *pahingá, pamamahingá.* 2. a vacationing for pleasure. Syn. *pagliliwalíw, pagbabakasyón.*

—II. *adj.* on a leave of absence; on vacation. Syn. *nagbábakasyón; nasa-bakasyón.*

bákasyunan (bákas-yu-nan), *n.* 1. vacation place or resort. Syn. *líwaliwan.* 2. vacation time or season. Syn. *panahón ng bakasyón.*

bakat (ba-kat), *n.* 1. a light impression, cut, or dent on a hard surface. Syn. *ukà, ukit.* 2. a scratch or scar, as on a painted surface. Syn. *galos, gurlís.*

bakát (ba-kát), *adj.* with or having a scratch, cut, or dent on the surface. Syn. *may-galos, may-gurlís.*

bakatan (ba-ka-tan), *v.* to make a slight cut, scratch, or dent on. Syn. *galusan, gurlisán.*

bakát-bakát (ba-kát + ba-kát), *adj.* 1. full of scratches on the surface. Syn. *magalos, magurlís.* 2. not evenly made; uneven, as the application of paint or color. Cf. *batík-batík.*

bakaw (ba-kaw), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a tree that grows to about 6 meters or more in height, the bark and flowers of which are used as an antidote for snake bite. 2. (*Ornith.*) a species of heron.

bakáw (ba-káw), *n.* (*Ornith.*) same as **bakaw**, 2.

bakawan (ba-ka-wan), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a tree of the mangrove swamps that grows up to 12 meters in height, the hard wood of which are used as firewood or are made into charcoal. 2. the firewood or charcoal obtained from this tree. 3. (*Colloq.*) poor kind of local cigarette, usually home-made.

bakay (ba-kay), *n.* 1. a careful watching or guarding. Syn. *pagtatanod, pagbabantay.* 2. act or spying on someone. Syn. *subaybáy, pagsubaybáy.* 3. a watcher or guard assigned to observe or spy on someone. Cf. *tanod, bantáy, talibà.* 4. act of waiting for a person or thing to come or pass by. Syn. *abáng, pag-aabáng.*

bakayan (ba-ka-yan), *v.* 1. to keep careful watch of. Syn. *tanuran, bantayán.* 2. to spy on. Syn. *subaybayán, matyagán, ispiyahan.* 3. to wait for the arrival or coming of. Syn. *abangán, hintayín.*

bakayán (ba-ka-yán) *n.* 1. place for waiting, as a shed for commuters. Syn. *ábangan, hintayan.* 2. a vantage point for observing or spying on someone. Syn. *obserbahan, matyagan, bantayan.*

bakbák (bak-bák), I. *adj.* 1. decorticated; removed of the bark or husk. Syn. *tukláp, talóp.* 2. forcibly detached. Syn. *tukláp, baklás, puknát.*

—II. n. 1. act of detaching or taking out forcibly; stripping. Syn. *tukláp, pagtukláp; baklás, pagbaklás; puknát, pagpuknát.* 2. the part of a thing where the outer portion or covering has been decorticated or forcibly detached. 3. (*Colloq.*) attack or assault against someone. Syn. *atake, pagatake; tuligsâ, pagtuligsâ.*

bakbakan (bak-ba-kan), *n.* heated debate, quarrel, or fight. Syn. *máinitáng pagtatalo, away, o labanán.*

bakbakán (bak-ba-kán), *v.* 1. to remove or strip off the bark, husk, etc. from. Syn. *tuklapán, talupan.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to attack or censure. Syn. *atakihin, tuligsaín.*

bákbakin (bák-ba-kin), *adj.* easily detached or stripped off. Syn. *túklapin, púknatin, báklasin.*

bakbakín (bak-ba-kín), *v.* to decorticate; strip off; detach forcibly. Syn. *tuklapín, puknatín, baklasín.*

bakero (ba-ke-ro), *n.* (Sp. *vaquero*) 1. cowboy; cowhand. 2. cattle dealer. Syn. *magbabaká.*

baketa (ba-ke-ta), *n.* (Sp. *baqueta*) 1. ramrod. 2. drumstick.

bakikong (ba-ki-kong), *n.* a small, heart-shaped or potlike trap for catching clariid catfish (*hitò*).

bakid (ba-kid *n.* a kind of large, crudely made basket used by farmers for carrying ears of corn, sweet potatoes, fruits, and other farm products.

bakin (ba-kin), *adv.* (*Prov.*) why. Syn. *bakit.*

bakis (ba-kis), *n.* 1. act of doing something haphazardly. Syn. *padaskúl-daskól na paggawâ, pagdaskúl-daskól.* 2. an improvising; improvisation. Cf. *mádaliang-paggawâ.*

bakis-bakis (ba-kis + ba-kis), *adj.* 1. done haphazardly. Syn. *dinaskúl-daskól.* 2. improvised. Cf. *ginawâ nang mádalian.*

bakís-bakisin (ba-kís + ba-ki-sin), *v.* 1. to do or make haphazardly. 2. to improvise. Cf. *gawín nang mádalian.*

bakit (ba-kit), *adv.* for what reason, cause, or purpose; why. See **bakin.**

baklá (bak-lá), n.1.alarm; fear caused by the sudden realization of danger. Syn. *sindák, bagabag, tigatig.* 2. worry; anxiety; distress. Syn. *pag-aalaala, di-pagkapalagáy.*

baklâ (bak-lâ), I. *n.* (*Colloq.*) a womanish man; hermaphrodite. Syn. *binabaé.*
—II. *adj.* womanish; hermaphroditic.

baklád (bak-lád), *n.* 1. general term for several kinds of fish corrals. 2. the act or manner of setting up such fish corrals. Syn. *pagbabaklád.*

baklahín (bak-la-hín), *v.* to cause alarm, fear, or distress to. Syn. *bagabagin, papag-alalahanín, tigatigin.*

baklaran (bak-la-ran), *n.* 1. corral fishing ground; place where fish corrals are set. 2. (B-) name of an important barrio in the municipality of Parañaque, Rizal, so called because of the many fishing corrals put up by fishermen in its vicinity.

baklarán (bak-la-rán), *v.* to set or provide with a fish corral or corrals, referring to a particular water area.

baklás (bak-lás), I. *adj.* 1. stripped off; forcibly detached. Syn. *tukláp, tikláp, tungkáb.* 2. forced open. Syn. *distrungkado.* 3. scraped off. Syn. *bakbák, nabakbák.*
—II. *n.* 1. a detaching or stripping off forcibly. 2. state or condition of being detached or stripped off forcibly. 3. part or portion where something has been forcibly detached or stripped off. 4. act of opening (a door, etc.) forcibly. Syn. *distrungka, pagdistrungka.*

baklasín (bak-la-sín), *v.* 1. to detach or strip off forcibly. Syn. *tuklapín, tiklapín, tungkabín, bakbakín.* 2. to open forcibly. Syn. *distrungkahín.*

baklî (bak-lî), I. *adj.* broken off forcibly, referring to a stick, pencil, branch, pole, etc. Syn. *balí, nabalí.*
—II. *n.* 1. act of breaking off a thing forcibly, said of long and brittle objects, like small stick, pencil, etc. 2. state or a condition of being broken off forcibly. 3. the part or portion of a thing where the break is found.

bakliín (bak-li-ín), *v.* to break off forcibly, referring to something that is hard and slender. Syn. *baliín.*

bakô (ba-kô), *n.* 1. potholes and lumps that caused unevenness or roughness on surface, esp. of roads. 2. obstacle or hardship encountered in passing through a bumpy road. 3. (*Fig.*) an unexpected failure or disappointment. Syn. *pagkabigô, pagkábukó.*

bakoko (ba-ko-ko), var. **bakuko,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish called pumadasid, grunt, and porgy (large size).

bakokong-moro (ba-ko-kong + moro); also written separately: **bakokong moro,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) freshwater porgy (*Sparus berda*).

bakod (ba-kod), *n.* 1. fence. 2. act or manner of setting up a fence around a place. Syn. *pagbabakod o pagkakábakod.*

bakód (ba-kód), *adj.* enclosed or surrounded with or as with a fence. Syn. *may-bakod, nabábakuran.*

bakol (ba-kol), *n.* a kind of wide-mouthed basket, less than a foot high and about 20 or more inches in diameter, reinforced with a rim of two bamboo splits tied together.

bakong (ba-kong), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of succulent herbaceous plant resembling the lily (*Crinum Asiaticum L.*). 2. an ornamental plant better known as *liryo* (*Crinum Latifolium Linn.*). 3. the thin membrane lining the inner surface of bamboos.

bakood (ba-ko-od), *n.* 1. highland; plateau. 2. (B-) name of a town in the Province of Kabite (Cavite).

bakpey (bak-pey), *n.* (*Eng.*) back-pay.

baksá (bak-sá), *n.* a kind of neckerchief, usually made stiff by starching, and folded in the form of a triangle and usually worn with a suit of *baro't saya.*

baksahán (bak-sa-hán), *v.* to wear or use with a *baksá,* referring to a suit of *baro't saya.*

baksahín (bak-sa-hín), *v.* to wear or use, referring to a *baksá.*

baktáw (bak-táw), *n.* (*Ch.*) carpenter's linemarker. Syn. *pitík, pamitík.*

baktawán (bak-ta-wán), *v.* to line with a *baktáw* (linemarker). Syn. *pitikán, pamitikán.*

bakterya (bak-ter-ya), *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) bacteria.

bakteryólogo (bak-ter-yó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *bacteriólogo*) bacteriologist.

bakteryolóhikó (bak-ter-yo-ló-hi-kó), adj. (Sp. *bacteriológico*) bacteriological.

bakteryolohiya (bak-ter-yo-lo-hi-ya), *n.* (Sp. *bacteriologia*) bacteriology.

bakú-bakô (ba-kú + ba-kô), *adj.* rough and uneven; bumpy, referring esp. to surface of roads. Cf. *hukáy-hukáy.*

bakukang (ba-ku-kang): var. of **bangkukang,** which see.

bakúl-bakulan (ba-kúl + ba-ku-lan), *n.* a very small *bakol,* which see.

bakulaw (ba-ku-law), *n.* (*Zool.*) 1. orangutan; gorilla. 2. a name usually given to a person who looks and acts like an orangutan. Cf. *tsonggo.*

bakulí (ba-ku-lí), *n.* (*Ichth.*) 1. murrel fingerling (*Ophicephalus striatus*). 2. goby (Family Gobiidae).

bakulíg (ba-ku-líg), *n.* same as **bakulí,** which see.

bakulihan (ba-ku-li-han), *n.* (*Ichth.*) species of fish known as 'sleeper' (*Ophiocara aporos*).

bakulod (ba-ku-lod), *n.* 1. highland. Syn. *kataasán.* 2. small plateau or tableland; mesa. Syn. *talampás.*

bakuna (ba-ku-na), *n.* (Sp. *vacuna; Med.*) 1. vaccination; injection. 2. vaccine.

bakunadór (ba-ku-na-dór), *n.* (Sp. *vacunador*) vaccinator.

bakunahan (ba-ku-na-han), *v.* to vaccinate; give (one) a vaccination.

bakunasyón (ba-ku-nás-yón), *n.* (Sp. *vacunación*) vaccination.

bakuran (ba-ku-ran), I. *v.* to fence; enclose with a fence. Syn. *kulungín ng bakod.*
—II. *n.* lot enclosed with a fence. Syn. *looban, sulár.*

bakutot (ba-ku-tot), *n.* 1. (*Ichth.*) four banded cardinal fish (*Apogon quadrifasciatus*). 2. a triangular floating potlike fish trap commonly used in Mindoro Province.

bakwít[1] (bak-wít), *adj.* hard of pronunciation, referring to a person. Syn. *garíl.* Cf. *humál, utál.*

bakwít[2] (bak-wít), *n.* (Eng. *evacuate*) 1. (*Sl.*) evacuation. Syn. *likás, paglikás.* 2. (*Sl.*) evacuee.

bakwitan (bak-wi-tan), *n.* (*Slang*) evacuation center. Syn. *líkasan.*

bakyâ (bak-yâ), *n.* (*Ch.*) wooden clog; wooden shoe. Syn. *suwekos.*

bakyaan (bak-ya-an), *n.* 1. wooden clog factory. 2. wooden clog store or shop.

bakyáin (bak-yá-in), *adj.* referring to materials for use in making wooden clogs.

bakyaín (bak-ya-ín), *v.* 1. to use or wear, referring to a pair of wooden shoes. Syn. *suwekusin.* 2. to make (a certain material) into wooden clogs. 3. to hit or strike with a wooden shoe.

badaho (ba-da-ho), *n.* (Sp. *badajo*) clapper or tongue of a bell. Syn. *bayág* (colloq.)

badhâ (bad-hâ), *n.* (*Mal., Sk.*) trace; evidence; sign. Syn. *bakás, dasto, tandâ, palatandaan.*

badigard (ba-di-gard), *n.* (*Eng., colloq.*) bodyguard. Cf. *bantáy, tanod, guwardiyá, taliba.*

badmintón (bad-min-tón), *n.* (*Eng.*) the game of badminton.

badyá (bad-yá), *n.* 1. assertion; declaration; statement. Syn. *sabi, wikà, pahayag.* 2. mimicry; imitation; parody. Syn. *gagád, paggagád, panggagagád.*

badyahan (bad-ya-han), *n.* 1. act of imitating the act or expression of each other or of one another. Syn. *gagaran.* 2. mutual exchange of opinions. Syn. *palitang-kurò, páliwanagán, salitaan, sagutan.*

badyahín (bad-ya-hín), *v.* to imitate the act or expression of (another); mimic. Syn. *gagarín, gayahin.*

badyet (bad-yet), *n.* (*Eng.*) budget. Syn. *laang-gugulín; apropriyasyón, presupuwesto.*

bádyetín (bád-ye-tín), *v.* to plan according to a budget. Syn. *ibadyet.*

bag (bag), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. paper or cloth bag. Syn. *supot.* 2. handbag. Syn. *hanbag.* 3. sack. Syn. *sako, kustál.* 4. bag made of palm leaves. Syn. *bayóng.*

baga (ba-ga), *n.* ember; live coal; burning charcoal. Cf. *dupong.*

bagá (ba-gá), *adv.* 1. a particle used in asking question, usually in the form *ba* in Manila and suburbs, or *ga* in some Tagalog provinces, like Batangas and Quezon. 2. (as used in the form *kung bagá*) as; like.

bagà (ba-gà), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) lungs. Syn. *pulmón.* 2. the lungs of animals used for food.

bagâ (ba-gâ), *n.* (*Med.*) a kind of abscess or tumor, usually in the breast of women; inflammation of the mammary glands.

bagabag (ba-ga-bag), *n.* 1. apprehension; uneasiness; restlessness. Syn. *di-pagkapalagáy, tigatig, balisa, balino.* 2. act of causing trouble or uneasiness to someone. Syn. *pagbalisa, pagligalig.*

bagabág (ba-ga-bág), I. *adj.* restless; uneasy; worried. Syn. *balisá, tigatíg, di-mápalagáy.*
—II. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being restless, worried, or uneasy.

bagabagin (ba-ga-ba-gin), *v.* 1. to make one uneasy or worried. Syn. *balinuhin, ligaligin.* 2. to cause trouble to or be troubled by. Syn. *guluhín.*

bagabundo (ba-ga-bun-do), *var.* **bagamundo**, *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *vagabundo*) vagabond; vagrant.

bagák (ba-gák), *adj.* muffled, referring to voice, sound or noise. Cf. *paós, pagás.*

bagakbák (ba-gak-bák), *n.* profuse flow, as of water from a broken main or principal pipe.

bagahe (ba-ga-he), *n.* (Sp. *bagaje*) baggage; luggage. Syn. *kargada, kargamento; dalá-dalahan, abasto.*

bagaín (ba-ga-ín), *v.* to have or be afflicted with abscess or tumor, esp. in the breast.

bagal (ba-gal), *n.* 1. slowness to act or decide. Syn. *kupad, kakuparan; kuyad, kakuyaran.* 2. slow motion or movement; lack of normal speed. Syn. *hinà, kahinaan.* Ant. *bilís, tulín.*

bagalan (ba-ga-lan), *v.* 1. to do or make slowly. Syn. *dahán-dahanin.* 2. to slow down. Syn. *magdahandahan.* Ant. *bilisán, tulinan, dalídaliin.*

bagamán (ba-ga-mán), *conj.* although; though; even though; even if. Syn. *kahiman, káhitna, kulubmán.*

bagamundo (ba-ga-mun-do): var. of **bagabundo**, which see.

bagansiyá (ba-gan-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *vagancia*) 1. truancy. Syn. *paglalakwatsá, pagbubulakból, pag-aansikót.* 2. vagrancy. Syn. *paghahampaslupà, pagbabagabundo.*

bagáng (ba-gáng), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) molar tooth. Cf. *pangito, pangil.* 2. compatibility. Syn. *pagkakásundô; suwatò, pagkakasuwatò.*

bagaong (ba-ga-ong), *n.* (*Ichth.*) 1. convex-lined grunt fish (*Therapon jarbua*). 2. cross-barred grunt fish (*Therapon cancellatus*).

bagasbás (ba-gas-bás), *n.* (*Ichth.*) deep-bodied sardine fry (*Sardinella perforata*).

bagaso (ba-ga-so), *n.* (Sp. *bagazo*) bagasse, esp. of sugar cane. Cf. *sapal, yamás.*

bagay (ba-gay), I. *n.* 1. thing; matter. 2. circumstance; happening. Syn. *pangyayari.* 3. (*Colloq.*) example. Syn. *halimbawà.*
II. *adj.* 1. fit; suitable; appropriate. Syn. *angkóp, tamà, akmâ, agpáng.* 2. becoming. Syn. *magandá, nakagágandá, kabagay.*
—III. *prep.* (with *sa*) with regards to; concerning; regarding. Syn. *tungkól sa, hinggíl sa.*

bagayan (ba-ga-yan), *v.* 1. to try to be compatible with. Syn. *pakibagayan, pakisamahan.* 2. to make something compatible with another. Syn. *angkupán, iangkóp; agpangán, iagpáng.* 3. to look becoming, as in certain style of dress, shoes, etc.

bagayán (ba-ga-yán), *adj.* referring to a person who looks smart in any kind of clothes he or she wears.

bagay-bagay (ba-gay + ba-gay), *n.* particular matters or things.

bagáy-bagayin (ba-gáy + ba-ga-yin), *v.* to do, make, or arrange according to size, kind, etc. Syn. *pagbagáy-bagayin.*

bagbág (bag-bág), I. *n.* 1. act of tilling or breaking up the soil, esp. for the first time. Syn. *bungkál, tibág.* 2. erosion. Syn. *agnás, pagkaagnás; guhò, pagguhò.* 3. loss or destruction of a ship through storm, etc.; shipwreck; wreckage. Syn. *sadsád, pagsadsád, pagkásadsád; padpád, pagkápadpád.* 4. change of feeling from anger to pity or compassion. Syn. *awà, pagkaawà; habág, pagkahabág.*
—II. *adj.* 1. tilled or broken up, referring to soil. Syn. *bungkál, binungkál.* 2. eroded. Syn. *agnás, naagnás; guhô, gumuhò.* 3. wrecked; shipwrecked. Syn. *sadsád, sumadsád, násadsád; padpád, pumadpád, nápadpád.* 4. emotionally affected. Syn. *awángawâ; habág na habág.*

bagbagín (bag-ba-gín), *v.* 1. to till or break up, referring to soil. Syn. *bungkalin, tibagín.* 2. to wreck or be wrecked. Syn. *isadsád, sumadsád, másadsád; ipadpád, pumadpád, mápadpád.* 3. to erode or be eroded. Syn. *agnasín, maagnás.* 4. to be emotionally affected, as with pity or compassion. Syn. *maawà, mahabág, magkaroón ng awà o habág.*

bagkát (bag-kát), *n.* a chewy candy made of sugar or molasses boiled until thick and gummy. Cf. *inuyat.*

bagkatín (bag-ka-tín), *v.* to boil (sugar or molasses) until thick and gummy. Cf. *inuyatin.*

bagkô (bag-kô), *n.* 1. a coming to a sudden stop. Syn. *biglang hintô, paghintô, o pagkáhintô.* 2. an impediment or obstacle. Syn. *hadláng, sagabal.*

bagkós (bag-kós): var. of **bagkús** which see.

bagkús (bag-kús), *adv.* all the more; even more. Syn. *lalò; lalò pa; lalò na; lubhâ; lubhâ pa.*

baghâ (bag-hâ), *n.* state or condition of being suddenly amazed or surprised. Syn. *gulat, pagkagulat; tigagal, pagkatigagal; pagkabiglâ.*

baghán (bag-hán), *n.* bewilderment; astonishment; amazement. See **baghâ.** Syn. *pagtataká, paghangà.*

bagibis (ba-gi-bis), *n.* same as **hagibis,** which see.

bagin (ba-gin), var. **baging,** *n.* 1. vine; any climbing or creeping plant. 2. the long, thin stem of this plant. Cf. *amláy.*

baging (ba-ging): var. of **bagin,** which see.

bagisbís (ba-gis-bís), *n.* 1. sound of falling water from the eaves dur-

ing rain. Cf. *lagaslas*. 2. heavy pour of water from the eaves while raining. Cf. *tulò, agos*. 3. copious flow, as of tears over the cheeks. Cf. *tagakták*.

bágisbisan (bá-gis-bi-san), *n.* the ground below the eaves where rain water falls. Syn. *bálisbisan*.

bagitò (ba-gi-tò), I. *n.* an inexperienced person; beginner; novice; greenhorn. Syn. *baguhan*.
—II. *adj.* inexperienced; amateurish. Syn. *walâ pang karanasán; di pa sanáy*.

bagnâ (bag-nâ), *n.* 1. act of putting or leaving things carelessly anywhere one so wishes. 2. disorderly pile of things found around a place. Cf. *buntón, timbón, tambák*.

bagnós (bag-nós), *n.* trail in a forest or mountain. Syn. *bulaos, landás*.

bago (ba-go), *adj.* 1. new; not yet used; newly made. Syn. *bagongyarì; di pa nagagamit*. 2. different; not the same. Syn. *ibá, náiibá*. 3. not yet familiar or accustomed; inexperienced. Syn. *baguhan, di-sanay; walá pang karanasán*. 4. fresh; newly harvested, gathered or caught. Syn. *sariwà; bagong-ani, bagong-pitás, bagónghuli*. 5. strange; unfamiliar; foreign. Syn. *náiibá, nábabago, di pa kilalá*.
—II. *adv.* (usually used as a prefix in the form **bagong**—) newly; recently; as in *bagong-datíng*, newly arrived; *bagong-ani*, newly harvested.
—III. *prep.* before; earlier than; prior to. Syn. *una, una pa*.
—IV. *n.* 1. anything new. 2. a beginner; neophyte; novice. Syn. *baguhan, bagitò, mag-aarál*. 3. a changing or remaking. Syn. *pagiibá; paggawáng-mulî*. 4. transfer; change of place. Syn. *lipat, paglipat*.

bagobo (ba-go-bo), *n.* a mountain tribe belonging to the minority groups in the Mountain Province.

bagók (ba-gók), *n.* an accidental collision or violent contact of a smaller body against a big one. Cf. *salpók, bunggô, banggâ*.

bagól (ba-gól), *n.* 1. (*Bats.*) a five-centavo piece or coin. Syn. *singko, walungkuwarta*, 2. freight car or wagon; also called **bagón**, which see.

bagón (ba-gón), *n.* (Sp. *vagón*) railroad car; freight car or wagon. Syn. *bagól*, 2.

bagong- (ba-gong-): a combining form, prefixed to roots, meaning 'newly' or 'recently', to form adjectives. See **bago** (II. *adv.*).

bagong-ahon (ba-gong + a-hon), I. *adj.* newly arrived (from abroad). Syn. *bagong-sampa, bagong-datíng*.
—II. *n.* new arrival.

bagong-ani (ba-gong + a-ni), I. *adj.* newly harvested. Cf. *bagong-pitás, bagong-gapas*.
—II. *n.* new harvest.

bagong-buhay (ba-gong + bu-hay), I. *adj.* with or having a new lease of life.
—II. *n.* new life; new lease on life. Also spelled **bagumbuhay**.

bagong buwán: new moon.

bagong-kasál (ba-gong + ka-sál), I. *adj.* newly married.
—II. *n.* newlywed; a recently married person.

bagong-datíng (ba-gong + da-tíng), I. *adj.* just arrived; newly arrived. Syn. *karáratíng lamang*.
—II. *n.* a person who has just arrived; new arrival.

bagong-galíng (ba-gong + ga-líng), *adj.* newly recovered from sickness. Syn. *kagágalíng lamang*.

bagong-gising (ba-gong + gi-sing), *adj.* just awaken; newly awaken. Syn. *kagígising lamang*.

bagong-huli (ba-gong + hu-li), *adj.* newly caught; hence, fresh, referring to fish. Syn. *sariwà*.

bagong-lutò (ba-gong + lu-tò), *adj.* newly cooked; still hot (from the oven). Syn. *kalúlutò lamang; mainit pa*.

bagong-taním (ba-gong + ta-ním), *adj.* newly planted.

bagong-tao (ba-gong + ta-o): var. of **baguntao**, which see.

Bagong Taón: New Year.

bagong-tatag (ba-gong + ta-tag), *adj.* newly or recently organized.

bagong-yarì (ba-gong + ya-rì), *adj.* newly made.

bagoong (ba-go-ong; ba-go-óng), *n.* small fish or small shrimps preserved in brine, usually used as sauce.

bágoongán (bá-go-o-ngán), *n.* 1. place where *bagoóng* is made. 2. a container, usually a big jar or kerosene can, used in making or preserving *bagoóng*.

bagoongan (ba-go-o-ngan), *v.* to add or mix *bagoóng* to, referring to food.

bagoongin (ba-go-o-ngin), *v.* to preserve in brine, referring to small fish, or small shrimps, called *alamáng*.

bagót (ba-gót), I. *n.* 1. impatience; loss or lack of patience; annoyance because of delay. Syn. *iníp, pagkainíp.* 2. exasperation. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót.*

—II. *adj.* 1. impatient; feeling or showing annoyance because of delay; tired of waiting. Syn. *iníp, naíiníp.* 2. exasperated. Syn. *yamót, nayáyamót.*

bagsák (bag-sák), I. *n.* 1. fall or falling from a height, esp. of something heavy. Cf. *hulog, pagkahulog; lagpák, paglagpák.* 2. failure; downfall. Syn. *bigô, pagkabigô.* 3. heavy pouring, as of rain. Cf. *buhos, pagbuhos.* 4. failing in mark or examination. Syn. *di-pagpasá, lagpák, paglagpák.* 5. a being knocked down, as in boxing. Syn. *tumba, pagtumba.* Cf. *tulog, pagtulog.* 6. bankruptcy, as in business. Syn. *lubós na pangangalugi; tumba, pagtumba.* 7. a being defeated; defeat. Syn. *talo, pagkatalo.*

—II. *adj.* 1. fallen; knocked down; knocked out. Syn. *tumba, tumbado.* Cf. *tulóg, natulog.* 2. did not pass (an examination). Syn. *di-nakapasá; lagpák, lumagpák.* 3. unsuccessful. Syn. *bigô, nabigô; di-nagtagumpáy.* 4. met defeat; defeated. Syn. *talo, natalo.* 5. bankrupt, as in business. Syn. *tumbado, nagsará sa pangangalugi.*

bagsakán (bag-sa-kán), *v.* 1. to let or cause something to fall on a person or thing. Syn. *hulugan, lagpakán.* 2. (*Fig.*) to lay on or attribute to. *Siyá ang binagsakán ng sisi.* The blame was attributed to him.

bagsakan (bag-sá-kan), *n.* 1. simultaneous fall or falling, as of fruits from a tree. Syn. *pagkakahulog, pagbabagsakan.* 2. place where goods or products are usually delivered or unloaded. Cf. *hatiran, dalahan.*

bagsík (bag-sík), *n.* 1. fierceness; severity; cruelty; ferocity; tyranny; atrocity. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán; bangís, kabangisán.* 2. high potency; strong effect. Syn. *tapang, katapangan.*

bagtás (bag-tás), *n.* 1. act of crossing or going across. Syn. *tawíd, pagtawíd.* 2. a short-cut across a field, river, forest, mountain, etc. Cf. *lágusan; tápatang-daán.*

bagtasan (bag-tá-san), *n.* 1. a place or way for passing across. Syn. *táwiran.* 2. a shortcut way or passage in going to a certain place. Syn. *lágusan; tápatang-daán.* 3. junction; crossing, as of roads, railroads, or the like. Syn. *pinagkrusán, krusing.*

bagtasín (bag-ta-sín), *v.* to cross; go across. Syn. *tawirín.*

bagtíng (bag-tíng), *n.* 1. chord for stringed musical instruments. Syn. *kuwerdás.* 2. a rope, wire, or the like, tied across an entrance or way to prevent free passage or entry into a place. Cf. *harang, hadláng, balakíd.* 3. state or condition of being tight or stretched; tightness; tautness. Syn. *higpít, kahigpitán; hapit, kahapitan.*

bagtingán (bag-ti-ngán), *v.* 1. to provide with a chord or chords, referring to a stringed musical instrument. Syn. *kuwerdasán.* 2. to make tight; tighten. Syn. *higpitán, hapitin, banatin.* 3. to put a tight rope, wire, or the like, across

to prevent entry or passage into (a place). Cf. *halangan, hadlangán, harangan.*

bagtingín (bag-ti-ngín), *v.* to make tight; tighten. Syn. *hapitin, banatin, higpitán.*

baguhan (ba-gu-han), I. *n.* beginner; novice; neophyte; amateur. Syn. *aralán, aprendis.*
—II. *adj.* inexperienced; amateurish. Syn. *walâ pang karanasán; bagitò.*

baguhin (ba-gu-hin), *v.* 1. to change the form, arrangement, position, etc. Syn. *ibahín.* 2. to renew; make again. Syn. *gawíng mulî, ulitin.* 3. to change the place or position of. Syn. *ilipat, ibago.*

bagumbuhay (ba-gum-bu-hay), *n.* new life; new lease on life. See **bagong-buhay,** *n.*

bagumbuwán (ba-gum-bu-wán), *n.* new moon. See **bagong buwán.**

baguntao (ba-gun-ta-o), *n.* 1. young man; young bachelor; unmarried young man. Syn. *binatà.* Cf. *dalaga* (fem.) 2. a young male carabao. Cf. *kalakyán.* See **bagong tao.**

Baguntaón (Ba-gun-ta-ón), *n.* New Year. See **Bagong Taón.**

bagwís (bag-wís), *n.* wing feather. Syn. *pakpák* (distinguished from *wing*).

bagwisán (bag-wi-sán), *v.* to pull out the wing feathers of, referring to a chicken, duck, or the like.

bagyó (bag-yó), *n.* 1. typhoon; storm; tempest. Cf. *unós, sigwá.* 2. (*Colloq.*) anything that befalls on someone like a storm.

bagyuhín (bag-yu-hín), *v.* to be hit or affected by a storm or typhoon. Cf. *unusín, sigwahín.*

baha (ba-ha), *n.* (Sp. *baja*) 1. deduction. Syn. *bawas, awás.* 2. discount given to a buyer. Syn. *tawad, diskuwento.*

bahâ (bahâ), I. *n.* 1. flood; inundation; deluge. Syn. *apaw, pagapaw, pagbahâ.* 2. flood water. Syn. *tubig-bahâ.* 3. any flooded place or area. Syn. *sanaw, danaw.* 3. great flow or outpouring. Syn. *dagsâ, pagdagsâ.*

bahada (ba-ha-da), I. *n.* (Sp. *bajada*) 1. downward slope; descent, esp. on a road or thoroughfare. Cf. *dahilig.* 2. in card games, successive or continuous losing of a banker or player. Cf. *tulak, pagtutulák.*
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to the portion of a road or thoroughfare that is inclined or sloping downward. Syn. *palusóng, pababâ.* Ant. *paahón, paakyát, pataás.* 2. in card games, losing; continuously losing. Syn. *tulak, nagtútulák.*

bahág (ba-hág), *n.* 1. G-string; loincloth; breechcloth. 2. sanitary belt; any narrow cloth for holding a sanitary napkin in place. Cf. *sapula.* 3. the way or manner an animal's tail is bent or curled between its hind thighs, usually when afraid.

bahagán (ba-ba-gán), *v.* to provide (a person) with a G-string.

bahág-buntót (bahag + bun-tót), *adj.* coward; cowardly; afraid. Syn. *duwág, takót.*

bahagdán (ba-hag-dán), *n.* per cent; percentage; percentum.

bahagharì (ba-hag-ha-rì), *n.* rainbow. Syn. *balangáw.*

bahagi (ba-ha-gi), *n.* 1. act of dividing (something) into parts or share; apportionment. Syn. *hatì, paghahatì, paghahatí-hatì.* 2. part; portion. Syn. *parte, hatì.* 3. share. Syn. *kaparte, tubò, pakinabang.* 4. piece; slice; cut. Syn. *piraso, hiwà; putol.* 5. section; division. Syn. *seksiyón; hatì; parte.* 6. act of obtaining a part or portion of something from another at cost price. Syn. *amot, pag-amot.*

bahagihan (ba-ha-gi-han), var. **bahaginan,** *v.* 1. to give a part or portion of what one has, referring to a person. Syn. *hatian, partihán.* 2. to give (someone) his share. 3. to give or sell (to someone) a part or portion of what one has at cost price. Syn. *amutan.*

bahagihin (ba-ha-gi-hin), *v.* to apportion; divide. Syn. *partihín, hatí-hatiin.*

bahagín (ba-ha-gín), *v.* to use or wear, referring to a G-string or breechcloth.

bahaginan (ba-ha-gi-nan): var. of **bahagihan**, which see.

bahaginin (ba-ha-gi-nin): var. of **bahagihin**, which see.

bahagyâ (ba-hag-yâ), I. *adv.* 1. hardly; with difficulty. Syn. *halos hindî; nápakahirap.* 2. barely; scarcely.
—II. *adj.* little; slight: *bahagyáng lagnát,* slight fever. Syn. *kauntî, katiting.*

bahaín (ba-ha-ín), *v.* to flood or be flooded; inundate or be inundated. Syn. *umapaw, apawan.*

bahalà (ba-ha-là), I. *n.* 1. responsibility; care; custody. Syn. *pananagutan; responsibilidád.* 2. care; carefulness; caution; attention. Syn. *ingat, pag-iingat; intindi, pag-iintindi.* 3. management. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà, pamamatnugot, maneho, pagmamaneho.* 4. apprehension; presentiment. Syn. *bagabag, pangambá, tigatig, kabá.*
—II. *adj.* responsible; answerable; accountable. Syn. *mananagót, may-pananagutan.*

bahalaan (ba-ha-la-an), *v.* to authorize (a person) to act on his own in performing a certain responsibility. Syn. *bigyán ng pananagutan.*

bahaw (ba-haw), *n.* 1. cooked rice left overnight. Syn. *lamíg, kaninglamíg.* 2. healing of wounds or cuts. Syn. *pagkatuyó, paghihilom, paggalíng.*

baháw[1] (ba-háw), *n.* (*Ornith.*) mountain owl. Syn. *kuwago.*

baháw[2] (ba-háw), *adj.* 1. healed, referring to wounds, cuts, or the like. Syn. *hilóm na; tuyô na.* 2. of low pitch, referring to voice. Cf. *paós, pagáw.*

bahawin (ba-ha-win), *v.* 1. to let heal; wait until healed, referring to cuts or wounds. Syn. *patuyuín, papaghilumin,* 2. to leave overnight, referring to cooked rice.

bahay (ba-hay), *n.* 1. house. Syn. *baláy* (Bis.) 2. home; residence; dwelling. Syn. *táhanan, tirahan.*

bahay- (ba-hay-): a combining form meaning: (a) place of certain activity: as in *bahay-áliwan, bahay-súgalan,* which see; (b) nest: as in *bahay-langgám,* ant nest; (c) holder or case: as in *bahay ng katam.* Syn. *kaha.*

bahay-áliwan (ba-hay + á-li-wan), *n.* amusement house. Syn. *bahay-líbangan.*

bahay-ampunan (ba-hay + am-pu-nan), *n.* asylum. Syn. *asilo, árugaán, kandilihán.*

bahayan (ba-ha-yan), *v.* to construct or build a house on, referring to a lot or a piece of land. Syn. *tayuán ng bahay.*

bahayán (ba-ha-yán), *n.* residential place; place or site where there are many houses.

bahay-anilan (ba-hay + a-ni-lan), *n.* beehive. Syn. *bahay-laywán, bahay-pukyutan.*

bahay-baboy (ba-hay + ba-boy), *n.* pig house; pig pen. Cf. *kurál.*

bahay-bákasyunan (ba-hay + bá-kas-yu-nan), *n.* country house; vacation house.

baháy-baháy (ba-háy + ba-háy), *adj.* & *adv.* from house to house.

baháy-bahayan (ba-háy + ba-ha-yan), *n.* toy house; play house.

baháy-bahayín (ba-háy + ba-ha-yin), *v.* to go from house to house.

bahay-batà (ba-hay + ba-tà), *n.* (*Anat.*) uterus; womb. Syn. *matrís.*

bahay-kalakal (ba-hay + ka-la-kal), *n.* business firm. Syn. *bahay-negosyo.* Cf. *kasa, kompanya.*

bahay-kalapati (ba-hay + ka-la-pa-ti), *n.* dovecote; pigeon house.

bahay-katayán (ba-hay + ka-ta-yán), *n.* slaughter house; abattoir. Syn. *matadero.*

bahay-kubo (ba-hay + ku-bo), *n.* nipa hut. Syn. *dampâ.*

bahay-gagambá (ba-hay + ga-gam-bá), *n.* cobweb; spider web. Syn. *sapot.*

bahay-harì (ba-hay + ha-rì), *n.* royal palace. Cf. *palasyo.*

bahay-langgám (ba-hay + langgám), *n.* ant nest.
bahay-manók (ba-háy + ma-nók), *n.* coop. Syn. *tangkal.*
bahay-manukan (ba-hay + ma-nukan), *n.* poultry house.
bahay-págamutan (ba-hay + pá-ga-mu-tan), *n.* hospital. Syn. *ospitál.* Cf. *dispensaryo, kliniká.*
bahay-pámahalaán (ba-hay + pá-ma-ha-la-án), *n.* municipal building; town hall. Syn. *munisipyo.*
bahay-pánuluyan (ba-hay + pá-nu-lu-yan), *n.* lodging house; rest house; boarding house.
bahay-parè (ba-hay + pa-rè), var. **bahay-parì**, *n.* convent; monastery. Syn. *kumbento, monasteryo.*
bahay-parì (ba-hay + pa-rì): var. of **bahay-parè**, which see.
bahay-pátayan (ba-hay + pá-ta-yan), var. **bahay-katayán**, *n.* slaughter house; abattoir. Syn. *matadero.*
bahay-pukyutan (ba-hay + puk-yu-tan), *n.* beehive. Syn. *bahay-anilan, bahay-laywán.*
bahay-putaktí (ba-hay + pu-tak-tí), *n.* wasp hive.
bahay-sanglaan (ba-hay + sang-la-an), *n.* pawnshop.
bahay-sáyawan (ba-hay + sá-ya-wan), *n.* dancing hall; cabaret. Syn. *kábarét.*
bahay-súgalan (ba-hay + sú-ga-lan), *n.* gambling house; gambling den. Syn. *pásugalan.*
bahay-tubig (ba-hay + tu-big), *n.* 1. land surface depression that usually holds stagnant water. 2. (*Anat.*) bladder; urinary bladder. Syn. *pantóg.*
bahete (ba-he-te), var. **bahiti**, *adj.* (Sp. *bajete*, short person) broke; bankrupt. Syn. *waláng-walâ; baligtád ang bulsá* (fig.).
bahid (ba-hid), *n.* 1. stain; smear. Syn. *mantsa.* 2. soil; spot. Syn. *dungis, batik.* 3. trace; mark left on something. Syn. *bakás.*
bahíd-bahíd (ba-híd + ba-híd), *adj.* 1. full of stains. Syn. *mamantsa.* 2. not evenly painted or colored. Syn. *batík-batík.*
bahín (ba-hín), *n.* sneeze; sneezing. Syn. *hatsíng* (colloq.)
báhinin (bá-hi-nin), *adj.* prone to sneezing. Syn. *palabahín.*
bahinín (ba-hi-nín), *v.* (rare) to have a fit of sneezing. Syn. *magbahín.*
bahista (ba-his-ta), *n.* (Sp. *bajista; Mus.*) bass player.
bahiti (ba-hi-ti): var. of **bahete**, which see.
baho (ba-ho), *n.* (Sp. *bajo; Mus.*) 1. bass voice or sound. 2. bass instrument.
bahò (ba-hò), *n.* (Sp. *vaho*) bad odor or smell; stench; stink. Syn. *masamáng amóy; bantót, angót.* 2. (*Fig.*) disgrace; dishonor; shame. Syn. *kahihiyán.*
bahóg (ba-hóg), *n.* 1. act of mixing broth, milk, raw egg, etc. with cooked rice. Cf. *pagsasabáw.* 2. broth, milk, raw egg, etc. mixed with cooked rice. Cf. *sabáw.*
bahón (ba-hón), *n.* (Sp. *bajon; Mus.*) bassoon.
bahonero (ba-ho-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *bajonero*) bassoon player; bassoonist. Syn. *bahonista.*
bahonista (ba-ho-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *bajonista*) bassoonist.
bahugán (ba-hu-gán, *v.* to mix or add broth, milk, raw egg, etc. with, referring to cooked rice. Cf. *sabawán.*
baí (ba-í), *n.* (Eng. *bay*) lagoon; small lake. Syn. *dagat, dagát-dagatan, loók.*
baí-baitang (ba-í + ba-i-tang), var. **baytáng-baytáng**, I. *adv.* step by step; gradually.
—II. *adj.* step by step; gradual.
baikì (ba-i-kì), var. **bikì, bayikì**, *n.* (*Med.*) mumps.
baikiin (ba-i-ki-in), var. **bikiin, bayikiin**, *v.* to have mumps. Syn. *magkabaikì, magkabikì, magkabayikì.*
bailarina (ba-i-la-ri-na), var. **baylarina**, *n.* (Sp.) taxi dancer.
bailerina (ba-i-le-ri-na): colloq. var. **bailarina**, which see.
bailihan (ba-i-li-han), var. **baylihan**, *n.* dance party. Syn. *sáyawan.*
baimbî (ba-im-bî), var. **bimbì, bembè**, *n.* (*Ch.*) jingle bell. Syn. *kulilíng, kaskabél.*

baimbián (ba-im-bi-án), *v.* to provide or attach with a jingle bell.

baina (ba-i-na), var. **bayná,** *n.* (Sp. *vaina*) scabbard; sheath. Syn. *kaluban.*

bainat (ba-i-nat), var. **baynát, binat,** *n.* (*Med.*) relapse.

baino (ba-í-no), *n.* (*Bot.*) a perennial, aquatic herb with creeping rootstocks called *sacred lotus,* or simply *lotus* (*Nelumbium nelumbo* Linn.). Syn. *lotus.*

bainte (ba-in-te): var. **beinte,** which see.

baisá (ba-i-sá), var. **baysá,** *n.* a kind of granary. Syn. *bangán, tambubong, taklád, kamalig.*

baisán (ba-i-sán), var. **baysán,** *n.* 1. the relation between the parents of the groom and the bride. 2. the appellation or term for the parents of one's daughter-in-law or son-in-law. Syn. *balae.*

baisanan (ba-i-sa-nan), var. **baysanan,** *n.* wedding party. Syn. *kásalan.*

baisanín (ba-i-sa-nín), var. **baysanín,** *v.* to marry off one's son to the daughter of another (parent.) Syn. *balaihin.*

baít (ba-ít), *n.* 1. kindness; helpfulness. Syn. *buti, kabutihan; pagkamatulungín, pagkamaawaín.* 2. prudence; cautiousness or carefulness in conduct. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan.* 3. domesticity; docility. Syn. *amò, kaamuan.* Ant. *iláp, kailapán.* 4. sense; common sense. Syn. *isip, pag-iisip.*

baitáng (ba-i-táng), var. **baytáng,** *n.* 1. any of the steps of a staircase. 2. rung- or crosspiece of a ladder. 3. grade (in the elementary level of education). Syn. *grado.* 4. rank; degree. Syn. *antás, ranggo.*

baitangán (ba-i-ta-ngán), var. **baytangán,** *v.* to provide with steps or rungs, referring to a stair or ladder.

baiya (ba-i-ya), *n.* (Sp. *bahía*) bay. Syn. *loók, baí.*

bala (ba-la), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. bullet. Syn. *punlô o punglô.* 2. a crude projectile of stone, etc.; pellet. Cf. *perdigonis.*

bala (ba-la), *indef. pron.* (usually used in the form **balang**) every; every one; each one. Syn. *bawa't* (*bawat*), *lahát, sínumán, kahit sino.*

balà (ba-là), *n.* 1. threat. Syn. *bantâ, pagbabantâ; pananakot.* 2. a warning or indication of imminent danger, harm, etc. Syn. *babalâ.*

balaan (ba-la-an), *v.* 1. to threaten; make threats against. Syn. *bantaán, pagbantaán; takutin.* 2. to warn; give warning. Syn. *babalaán, paalalahanan.*

balaat (ba-la-at), *n.* 1. metal reinforcement for handles of bolos, chisels, etc. Syn. *saklâ, buklód, baat.* 2. the act or manner of reinforcing handles of bolos, chisels, etc. with metal rings. 2. a headband inside a helmet or the like, often made adjustable to fit the head of the wearer.

balaatan (ba-la-a-tan), *v.* 1. to reinforce with a metal ring, referring to the handle of a knife, bolo, chisel, etc. Syn. *buklurán, saklaán, baatán.* 2. to provide with an inside headband, referring to a helmet or the like.

balabà (ba-la-bà), *n.* (*Bot.*) the petiole or stalk of a banana leaf or palm leaf, often mistaken for **palapà,** which see. Cf. *tangkáy.*

balabág (ba-la-bág), *n.* 1. throw; cast; hurl. Syn. *hagis, itsá, balibág.* 2. in wrestling, a throw or overthrowing.

balabagín (ba-la-ba-gín), *v.* to hurl or throw something at; hit by throwing something. Syn. *hagisin, balibagín, batuhín.*

balabal (ba-la-bal), *n.* 1. wrap; shawl. 2. mantle; cloak.

balá-balâ (ba-lá + ba-lâ), var. **balábalâ,** *n.* (*Idiom.*) make-believe; pretense. Syn. *kunwarì, pagkukunwarî; kunyarì, pagkukunyarî.*

balábalâ (ba-lá-ba-lâ): var. of **balábalâ,** which see.

balá-balakì (ba-lá + ba-la-kì), *adj.* arranged separately in groups. Cf. *hiwá-hiwaláy.*

balá-balakiin (ba-lá + ba-la-ki-in), *v.* to arrange separately in groups. Cf. *hiwá-hiwalayín, paghiwá-hiwalayín.*

balabalan (ba-la-ba-lan), *v.* to cover the back of one's body with or as with a wrap.

balabalin (ba-la-ba-lin), *v.* to use or wear, referring to a wrap or shawl.

balak (ba-lak), *n.* 1. plan; purpose; intention; intent. Syn. *panukalà, plano, layon, layunin; hangád, hangarin.* 2. project. Syn. *panukalang-gawain; proyekto.*

balakáng (ba-la-káng), *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. hip. 2. pelvic bone; hip bone.

balakangín (ba-la-ka-ngín), *v.* to feel pains at the hips.

bálakangin (bá-ka-ngin), *adj.* referring to a person who often feels pains at the hips.

balakat (ba-la-kat), *n.* 1. ring reinforcement for the handle of a bolo, knife, chisel, or the like. Syn. *baát, balaat, saklâ, buklód.* 2. headband inside a helmet or the like.

balakatak (ba-la-ka-tak), *n.* a noise-making device, made of a big bamboo internode, provided with a wooden gear contraption and made to rotate on the top end of a pole.

balakbák (ba-lak-bák), *n.* dried bark (of trees). Cf. *balát, talukap.*

balakì (ba-la-kì), *n.* act of arranging things separately in groups.

balakíd (ba-la-kíd) *n.* 1. obstacle; stumbling block. Syn. *hadláng, sagabal, halang, harang.* 2. act of tripping someone's feet. Cf. *patid, pagpatid.* 3. a tripping or being tripped; false step; misstep. Syn. *patid, pagkapatid, pagkabalakíd.*

balakil (ba-la-kil), *n.* (*Carp.*) nailing or fastening together of two construction materials, as in building a house.

balakilan (ba-la-ki-lan), *n.* (building construction) rafter. Cf. *trabisanyo, suleras.*

balakirín (ba-la-ki-rin), *v.* to trip someone's feet. Syn. *patirin.*

balaklaot (ba-lak-la-ot), *n.* northeast wind; monsoon. Cf. *habagat, amihan, sábalás.*

balaksilà (ba-lak-si-là), *n.* impediment; obstacle; stumbling block. Syn. *balakíd, hadláng, sagabal.*

balakubak (ba-la-ku-bak), *n.* dandruff.

balakubakin (ba-la-ku-ba-kin), *v.* to have dandruff, esp. on the head. Syn. *magkabalakubak.*

bálakubakín (bá-la-ku-ba-kín), *adj.* 1. with or having plenty of dandruff. 2. easily affected with dandruff.

balakyót (ba-lak-yót), *adj.* morally base or evil; wicked; vile. Syn. *imbí, lilo, sukáb.*

balad (ba-lad), *n.* (*Eng.*) ballad. Cf. *tulâ, awit.*

balada (ba-la-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) ballad. See **balad.**

balae (ba-la-e), var. **balai, balaye, balayi,** *n.* 1. the relation between the parents of the bride and the bridegroom. 2. the appellation or term for the parents of one's son-in-law or daughter-in-law. Syn. *baisán, baysán.*

balag (ba-lag), *n.* trellis; latticework.

balagan (ba-la-gan), *v.* to provide with a trellis or latticework, referring to vines or other creeping plants.

balagat (ba-la-gat), *n.* clavicle; collarbone.

balagbág (ba-lag-bág), I. *n.* 1. crosspiece; crossbar. Syn. *krusada.* Cf. *trabisanyo, trabyesa.* 2. a going across; crossing. Syn. *tawíd, pagtawíd.* 3. (*Agri.*) crosswise plowing of the field. 4. furrows running crosswise the field.

balagbagín (ba-lag-ba-gín), *v.* 1. to plow (a field) crosswise. Syn. *araruhin nang pahaláng.* 2. to cross; pass or go across. Syn. *tawirín.*

balaghán (ba-lag-hán), *n.* amazement; astonishment; wonder. Syn. *taká, pagtataká; manghâ, pagkamanghâ; gilalas, panggigilas.*

balagtás (ba-lag-tás), *n.* 1. (B-) pseudonym of Francisco Baltazar, Father of Tagalog poetry. 2. going across; crossing. Syn. *tawíd, pagtawíd.* 3. a short-cut way to a certain place.

bálagtasan (bá-lag-ta-san), *n.* 1. poetic joust or debate. Cf. *debate, pagtatalo.* 2. a direct way across to a place. Syn. *tápatang daán.*

balagtasín (ba-lag-ta-sín), *v.* 1. to cross; go across. Syn. *tawirín.* 2. to engage (another) in a poetic joust or debate. Cf. *debatihin.*

balagwít (ba-lag-wít), I. *n.* 1. act of carrying a load on the shoulder by balancing it on each end of a pole or lever. Cf. *pasán.* 2. the load carried in this manner.
—II. *adj.* referring to a load carried in the manner described above.

bálagwitan (bá-lag-wi-tan), *v.* a pole or lever used for carrying load on the shoulder. Syn. *pinggá.*

balagwitín (ba-lag-wi-tín), *v.* to carry (a load) on the shoulder by balancing it on a *pinggá.* Cf. *pasanín.*

balahan (ba-la-han), *v.* to provide (a firearm) with a bullet. Syn. *kargahán* (colloq.)

balahibo (ba-la-hi-bo), *n.* 1. fine body hairs. 2. soft, fine feathers, as on young birds; down. 3. woolly hair of animals, like sheep, horses, dogs, etc.

balahin (ba-la-hin), *v.* to use as a bullet.

balahibuhan (ba-la-hi-bu-han), *v.* to dress, referring to a chicken, duck, turkey, or the like. Syn. *himulmulán.*

bálahibuhín (bá-la-hi-bu-hín), *adj.* full of hair or hairy growth; hairy. Syn. *mabalahibo.*

balahò (ba-la-hò), *n.* 1. deep mud; mire; slush; slough. Cf. *putikan, pusalì.* 2. moral degradation. Syn. *samâ, pagsàmâ, pagkapasamâ.* 3. a pit trap for games. Cf. *patibóng.*

balai (ba-la-i): var. of **balae,** which see.

balaid (ba-la-id), var. **bulaid,** *n.* (*Med.*) piles; hemorrhoid. Syn. *almuranas.*

balaihin (ba-la-i-hin), var. **balayihin,** *v.* to marry off one's son to the daughter of another (parent). Syn. *baisanín.*

balais (ba-lá-is), *n.* (*Bats.*) restlessness due to worry or fear. Syn. *balisa, kabalisahan; di-pagkapalagáy.*

balaís (ba-la-ís), *adj.* (*Bats.*) worried and restless. Syn. *balisá; di-mápalagáy, di-mápakalí.*

balalay (ba-la-lay), *n.* same as **alalay,** which see.

balalayan (ba-la-la-yan), *v.* same as **alalayan,** which see.

balam (ba-lam), *n.* 1. a being delayed; delay. Syn. *antala, pagkaantala; abala, pagkaabala; bimbín, pagkabimbín.* 2. waste of time. Syn. *pag-aaksayá ng oras o panahón.*

balám (ba-lám), *adj.* delayed; behind in time or schedule. Syn. *antalá, abalá, hulí.*

balambán (ba-lam-bán), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) membranous tissue, serving as a covering or lining. Syn. *balok.* 2. (*Anat.*) membrane. Syn. *lamad.* 3. (*Bot.*) sheath or sheathing. Syn. *upak, talukap.*

balamín (ba-la-mín), *v.* to delay (intentionally). Syn. *abalahin, antalahin.*

bálaná (bá-la-ná), *indef. pron.* anyone; anybody. Syn. *sínumán, kahit sino; kulób sino.*

balandra (ba-lan-dra), *n.* (*Sp.* ?) 1. a bouncing, as of a body thrown against a wall. 2. (*Colloq.*) a being knocked down; virtual defeat.

balanì (ba-la-nì), *n.* 1. loadstone. Syn. *batubalanì.* 2. charm; magnetism. Syn. *pang-akit; bighanì.*

balaniin (ba-la-ni-in), *v.* 1. to magnetize. 2. to attract or charm. Syn. *akitin, bighaniin.*

balanoy (ba-la-noy), *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect, branched, smooth, and very aromatic undershrub, called 'sweet basil' (*Ocimum basilicum* Linn.).

balansa (ba-lan-sa), *n.* (Sp. *balanza*) scale; balance. Syn. *timbangan.*

balanse (ba-lan-se), *n.* (Sp. *balance*), 1. (*Acct.*) balance; balance sheet. 2. remainder; balance. Syn. *ang nátirá o nálabí.* 3. equilibrium; balance. Syn. *timbang, pagkatimbáng, katimbangán.*

balansihín (ba-lan-si-hín), *v.* 1. (*Acct.*) to balance. Syn. *pagbalansihín.* 2. to make equal in weight; make balance. Syn. *timbangín, pagtimbangín.*

balantáy (ba-lan-táy), *n.* adjacency; nearness; contiguity. Cf. *pagkamalapit, kalapitan.*

balantók[1] (ba-lan-tók), *n.* 1. decorative bamboo arch, usually placed or built across or over a street or passageway. Syn. *arko.* 2. act of shaping something in the form of an arch. Cf. *hutok, paghutok.*

balantók[2] (ba-lan-tók), *n.* state or condition of being healed on the surface but still fresh in the inside, referring to wounds or cuts.

balantukán (ba-lan-tu-kán), *v.* to build or construct a decorative arch or arches on or over a place. Syn. *arkuhán.*

bálantukan (bá-lan-tu-kan), *adj.* healed on the surface but still fresh in the inside (s.o. cuts and wounds).

balantukín (ba-lan-tu-kín), *v.* to shape in the form of an arch. Syn. *arkuhín.* Cf. *hutukín.*

balang[1] (ba-lang), *n.* (*Entom.*) locust. Cf. *luktón.*

balang[2] (ba-lang), I. *adj.* every; all, taken individually and separately. Syn. *bawa't o bawat.*
—II. *pron.* whatever; anything that. Syn. *anumán; kahit anó, kulób anó.*

balangâ (ba-la-ngâ), *n* wide-mouthed, earthen cooking pot. Cf. *bangâ, palayók, katingán, galong.*

balang-araw (ba-lang + a-raw), *adv.* someday; at some future day or time. Cf. *sa hináharáp.*

balang-bagay (ba-lang + ba-gay), *pron.* everything; all things. Syn. *lahát; lahat ng bagay; lahát-lahát.*

balang-tao (ba-lang + ta-o), *pron.* everyone; everybody; Cf. *sínumán; kahit sino; kulób sino.*

balangáw (ba-la-ngáw), *n.* rainbow. Syn. *bahagharì.*

balangay (ba-la-ngay), *n.* 1. branch, as of an office. Syn. *sangáy.* 2. in *Masonry,* lodge. Syn. *lóhiyá.* 3. a community or group of families living in a certain place under a datu. Syn. *baranggáy.* 4. a native boat with a crew of 12 to 16 rowers. Cf. *batél, paráw.*

balangkás (ba-lang-kás), *n.* 1. framework. Syn. *pormasyón.* 2. structure. Syn. *kayarian.* 3. plot; outline. Syn. *bangháy.* 4. plan; diagram. Syn. *plano; krukis.* 5. (*Gram.*) diagramming. See **bálangkasan.** 5. planning; preparation. Syn. *pagbabalak, paghahandâ.*

bálangkasan (bá-lang-ka-san), *n.* (*Gram.*) diagramming.

balangkasín (ba-lang-ka-sín), *v.* 1. to plan out; make an outline of. Syn. *isaplano, ikrukis.* 2. to plan; make preparation for. Syn. *ihandâ.* 3. to make an outline or plot of. Syn. *banghayín, ibangháy.* 4. (*Gram.*) to diagram, referring to a sentence.

balangkát (ba-lang-kát), *n.* reinforcement ring for handles of knives, bolos, chisels, etc. Syn. *baát, saklâ, buklód.* 2. rim of baskets with reinforcement. Syn. *baskagan.* 3. headband inside a helmet or the like. Syn. *balaat, baát.* 4. (*Surg.*) plaster cast; binding for dislocated or fractured bones. Syn. *semento* (colloq.) 5. brace. Syn. *suhay.*

balangkatán (ba-lang-ka-tán), *v.* 1. to provide with a reinforcement ring, referring to the handle of a knife, bolo, chisel, etc. Syn. *baatán, balaatan, saklaán, buklurán.* 2. to provide with a rim, referring to a basket, etc. Syn. *baskaganan.* 3. to provide with an inside headband, referring to a helmet, or the like. Syn. *saklaán, baatán.* 4. to bind or cover with plaster cast, referring to dislocated or fractured bones. Syn. *sementuhan* (colloq.)

balangkawitan (ba-lang-ka-wi-tan), *adj.* long and curved, referring esp. to horns.

balangkinitan (ba-lang-ki-ni-tan): var. of **balingkinitan,** which see.

balanggót (ba-lang-gót), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a kind of aquatic reed used in

mat making and for tying. 2. a tying material made from this kind of reed.

balangháy (ba-lang-háy): var. of **bangháy**, which see.

balangin (ba-la-ngin), *v.* to be or become infested with locusts.

balaong (ba-la-ong), *n.* (*Bats.*) a large, basket-like container of cereals, made of bamboo splits with varying width and height.

balaráw (ba-la-ráw), *n.* a kind of double-bladed knife; dagger. Syn. *daga.* Cf. *punyál, sundáng, lanseta.*

balarawín (ba-la-ra-wín), *v.* to stab with a dagger. Cf. *saksakín.*

balarilà (ba-la-ri-là), *n.* 1. grammar. 2. the grammer book of the Pilipino national language. Syn. *gramátiká.*

balasa (ba-la-sa), *n.* 1. in card games, act of shuffling the cards. Syn. *suksók, pagsusuksók.* 2. the shifting or change of gait or steps of a horse while running. 3. a system or practice of drawing lots by mixing or shuffling the numbers in cards. Cf. *palabunután, pilián.*

bálasahán (bá-la-sa-hán), *n.* a piece of velvety cloth, usually rectangular in shape, on which playing cards are shuffled. Syn. *suksukan* (colloq.).

balasahin (ba-la-sa-hin), *v.* to shuffle or mix thoroughly, referring to playing cards.

balasang (ba-la-sang), *n.* (*Ilok.*) maiden; an unmarried woman. Syn. *dalaga.*

balasik (ba-la-sik), var. **bilasik**, *n.* ferocity; fierceness. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán; bangís, kabangisán.*

balasto (ba-las-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) ballast.

balasubas (ba-la-su-bas), I. *n.* 1. tightwad; miser. Syn. *kuripot.* 2. swindler. Syn. *mánunubà, manggagantso; estapadór.* 3. one who does not pay his obligation promptly. 4. fermented sap of palms. Syn. *tubâ, basì.*

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a person given to misery. 2. said of a swindler or one who does not or can not pay his obligation promptly.

balasubasin (ba-la-su-ba-sin), *v.* 1. to swindle, referring to someone. Syn. *subain.* 2. not to pay one's obligation regularly to someone.

balat (ba-lat), *n.* birthmark. Cf. *pekas.*

balát (ba-lát), I. *n.* 1. the skin in general. 2. rind or peeling (of fruits, etc.). Syn. *pinagtalupan.* 3. leather; hide. Syn. *katad, kuwero.* 4. bark, as of trees. Cf. *upak, talupak.* 5. cover, as of a book. Syn. *pabalát.* 6. shell, as of eggs. 7. husk, as of coconut. Syn. *bunót.*

—II. *adj.* of or made of leather. Syn. *gawâ o yarì sa balát* (*kuwero*).

balatán (ba-la-tán), *v.* 1. to cover, as a book. Syn. *pabalatán.* 2. to peel; pare. Syn. *talupan.* 3. to take out the bark; unbark. Syn. *tuklapán ng balát.* 4. to shell; remove the shell or covering from. 5. to skin; remove the skin from. Syn. *alisán ng balát.*

balatay (ba-la-tay), *n.* 1. a being stretched out at full length, as that of a dead snake on the ground. Cf. *handusáy.* 2. mark on the skin caused by a whip; welt; weal; wale. Syn. *latay.* 3. (*Colloq.*) wooing or courting; courtship. Syn. *ligaw, pagligaw.* 4. (*Colloq.*) suitor; wooer. Syn. *ligaw, manliligaw, mángingibíg.*

balatayan (ba-la-ta-yan), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to court; woo. Syn. *ligawan.*

balatbát (ba-lat-bát), *n.* 1. act of binding or tying something carelessly. Syn. *bidbíd, pagbibidbíd.* 2. a piece of wire, cord, or twine tied around something.

balatbatán (ba-lat-ba-tán), *v.* to entwine with; bind or tie with (carelessly). Cf. *puluputan, bidbirán, sabirán.*

balatkayô (ba-lat-ka-yô), *n.* 1. disguise; act or practice of disguising; hypocrisy. Syn. *pagkukunwarî.* 2. any device used to conceal one's identity, as a mask, costume, etc. Cf. *maskará.* 3. transformation; transfiguration. Syn. *pagbabagong-anyô.*

balato (ba-la-to), *n.* 1. act of giving someone a small amount from one's winnings in gambling. Syn. *pagpapabalato, pagbibigáy ng balato.* 2. money given away in good-will by a winning gambler. Syn. *pabalato.*

balatok (ba-la-tok), Syn. **balitok,** *n.* gold ore. Cf. *gintóng hiláw.*

balatók (ba-la-tók), *n.* act of hitting or striking with a piece of short and slender object. Syn. *paltók, palatók.*

balatong (ba-la-tong), *n.* (*Bot.*) mungo bean; green gram. Syn. *mungo.*

balatóng (ba-la-tóng), *n.* a miss or hit answer; guess work. Syn. *hulà, hula-hulà; sagót na patumanggâ.*

balatong-aso (ba-la-tong + a-so), *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect, somewhat branched, smooth, half-woody herb (*Cassia occidentalis* Linn.), used for medical purposes.

balatong-pulá (ba-la-tong + pu-lá), *n.* (*Bot.*) a herbacious perennial plant (*Tephrosia purpurea*), used medicinally as blood purifier.

balát-sibuyas (ba-lát + si-bu-yas), *adj.* 1. sensitive to criticism, insult, etc.; easily hurt; thin-skinned. Syn. *maramdamin; pikón* (slang). 2. smooth and fine, referring to skin. Syn. *pino at makinis.*

balatuhan (ba-la-tu-han), *v.* to give a person a small amount from one's winning in gambling. Syn. *pabalatuhin.*

balatuhin (ba-la-tu-hin), *v.* to ask (something) from someone as a gift or present. Cf. *hingín.*

balaustre (ba-la-us-tre): var. **balustre,** which see.

balawang (ba-la-wang), *n.* a digging device, made of a slender pole or stake tipped with a trowel-like tool, used for digging holes for planting seeds in a clearing (*kaingin*).

balawbalaw (ba-law-ba-law), *n.* fermented anchovies prepared by mixing boiled rice and other ingredients.

balawís (ba-la-wís), I. *n.* ruffian; tough guy; scoundrel. Syn. *butangero; malupít na tao.* —II. *adj.* brutal; violent; lawless. Syn. *malupít.*

balay (ba-lay), *n.* a species of bivalve having elongated shells.

baláy[1] (ba-láy), *n.* 1. a long pole provided with a lariat or lasso for catching birds or chickens. Cf. *silò, batíng.* 2. the act of catching birds or chickens with a *baláy.*

baláy[2] (ba-láy), *n.* (*Bis.*) house. Syn. *bahay.*

balaybáy (ba-lay-báy), *n.* 1. the whole banana or palm leaf. Syn. *palapà.* 2. border or boundary; sides. Syn. *gilid, paligid.* 2. act of tracing or going along the sides or border, as of a river, field, etc. Syn. *taluntón, pagtaluntón; baybáy, pagbaybáy.*

balaybayín (ba-lay-ba-yín), *v.* to trace or go along the sides or border, as of river or field. Syn. *taluntunín, tuntunín, baybayín.*

balaye (ba-la-ye): var. of **balae,** which see.

balayi (ba-la-yi): var. of **balaye,** which see.

balayihin (ba-la-yi-hin): var. of **balaihin,** which see.

balayín (ba-la-yín), *v.* to catch (a bird or chicken) with a *baláy*[1], which see.

balayong (ba-la-yong), *n.* (*Bot.*) lumber-producing tree also called *tindaló,* which see.

balbakuwá (bal-ba-ku-wá), var. **balbakwá,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) salted fish, usually Indian sardines (*Sardinella longiceps*).

balbakuwahín (bal-ba-ku-wa-hín), var. **balbakwahín,** *v.* to preserve in salt, referring to Indian sardines. Cf. *buruhin.*

balbakwá (bal-bak-wá): var. of **balbakuwá,** which see.

balbakwahín (bal-bak-wa-hín): var. of **balbakuwahín,** which see.

balbál (bal-bál), I. *adj.* 1. broken into pieces, referring to glassware, earthenware, etc. Cf. *baság, duróg.* 2. referring to a word or ex-

pression having the nature of slang.
—II. *n.* 1. act of breaking something into pieces. Cf. *pagbasag, pagdurog.* 2. fact or condition of being broken into pieces. Cf. *pagkabasag, pagkadurog.* 3. slang; a word or expression having the nature of slang. Cf. *barbarismo, bulgarismo.*

balbalín (bal-ba-lín), *v.* 1. to break into pieces. Cf. *basagin, durugin.* 2. to talk to in slang.

balbás (bal-bás), *n.* (Sp. *barba*) beard. Cf. *bigote, baáng, bungot, misáy.*

balbasin (bal-bá-sin), *adj.* with or having long beard. Syn. *mabalbás.*

balbón (bal-bón): var. **barbón,** which see.

balbulá (bal-bu-lá), var. **barbulá,** *n.* (Sp. *válvula*) valve.

balkada (bal-ka-da): var. of **barkada,** which see.

balkadahan (bal-ka-da-han): var. of **barkadahan,** which see.

balkadahán (bal-ka-da-hán): var. of **barkadahán,** which see.

balkón (bal-kón), *n.* (Sp. *balcon*) balcony.

balkonahe (bal-ko-na-he), *n.* (Sp. *balconaje*) veranda; small porch. Syn. *beranda.*

balkonán (bal-ko-nán), var. **balkunán,** v. to provide with a balcony, referring to a house.

balkonahihan (bal-ko-na-hi-han), var. **balkunahihan,** *v.* to provide with a veranda or small porch, referring to a house.

balkunán (bal-ku-nán): var. of **balkonán,** which see.

balkunahihan (bal-ku-na-hi-han): var. of **balkonahihan,** which see.

balda (bal-da; bal-dá), *n.* 1. (Sp. *baldar*) a crippling or being crippled. Syn. *paglumpó, pagkalumpó.* 2. omission. Syn. *palya, pagpalya; palyo, pagpalyo.* 3. absence; nonattendance. Syn. *liban, pagliban; di-pagdaló; di-pagpasok.*

baldado (bal-da-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. overused. Syn. *gastado, gasgás; gamít na gamít.* 2. crippled; disabled. Syn. *salantâ, lumpo.*

baldahín (bal-da-hín), *v.* to cripple; disable. Syn. *salantain, lumpuhín.*

balde (bal-de; bal-dé), var. **baldi,** *n.* 1. empty kerosene can. 2. the amount or quantity such a can can hold. 3. bucket; pail. Syn. *timbâ, tuóng.* 4. (*Colloq.*) act of washing (the floor) with water.

baldihán (bal-di-hán), *v.* to wash with water, referring to floors.

baldihín (bal-di-hín), *v.* to measure (water, liquid, or cereals) in an empty kerosene can. Cf. *takalin.*

baldóg (bal-dóg), I. *n.* (*Slang*) 1. act of stealing something from someone. Syn. *nakaw, pagnakaw; umít, pag-umít.* 2. something stolen from someone. Syn. *nakaw; bagay na ninakaw; umít; bagay na inumít.*
—II. *adj.* (*Slang*) referring to a thing or things stolen from someone. Syn. *umít, inumít; nakaw, ninakaw.*

baldosa (bal-do-sa), *n.* I. (*Sp.*) floor tile.
—II. *adj.* of or made of tiles, referring to floors, etc.

baldosado (bal-do-sa-do), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) tile flooring; tile pavement.
—II. *adj.* tiled; floored or paved with tiles.

baldosahan (bal-do-sa-han), var. **baldusahan,** *v.* to floor with tiles; provide with tiles, referring to a floor or floors.

baldosahin (bal-do-sa-hin), var. **baldusahin,** *v.* to have a floor covered or laid with tiles.

baldosín (bal-do-sín), *n.* small floor tile.

bale (ba-le), I. *n.* (Sp. *vale*) 1. promissory note. Syn. *resibo ng pagkakautang.* 2. buying on credit. Syn. *pagbilí nang utang; pagutang.* 3. a request for a partial advance payment of one's salary. 4. (*Colloq.*) value; worth; as in *waláng bale,* without value. Syn. *halagá, importansiyá; kuwenta.*
—II. *adj.* (*colloq.*) 1. important; of quite some value. Syn. *mahalagá, importante.* 2. bought on credit. Syn. *utang, inutang.*

bale-bale (ba-le + ba-le), *adj.* 1. of great value or worth. Syn. *nápa-*

k a h a l a g á; nápakaimportante. 2. very good. Syn. *nápakabuti, nápakahusay, nápakagalíng.*

balediktoryan (ba-le-dik-tor-yan), *n.* (*Eng.*) valedictorian. Syn. *ang nagtamó ng unang karangalan.*

balediktoryo (ba-le-dik-tor-yo), *n.* (*Sp.*) valedictory; valedictory speech (address). Syn. *talumpatì ng pamamaalam.*

baletè (ba-le-tè) : var. of **balitè**, which see.

bale-walâ (ba-le + wa-lâ), *adj.* of no value or worth; worthless; not important. Syn. *walang-halagá, dimahalagá.*

baléy (ba-léy), *n.* (*Eng.*) ballet.

balî (ba-lì), *n.* 1. a break in a bone; fracture. Cf. *pilay* (*colloq.*). 2. act of breaking an elongated hard object, as pencil, stick, or the like. Syn. *baklî, pagbaklî; pagbalì.* 3. the broken part or portion in an elongated hard object.

balî (ba-lî), *adj.* 1. fractured, referring to a bone or bones. 2. broken, referring to an elongated hard object. Syn. *baklî, nabalì.*

baliád-ad (ba-li-ád + ad), *n.* sudden turning backwards of the head and body, as of a baby in tantrum or of a man hit with a bullet. Cf. *timbuwáng, balintóng.*

balian (ba-li-an), *v.* to get or have someone's bone broken. Cf. *pilayán.*

balibág (ba-li-bág), *n.* 1. a hurling or violent throw with or as with a short piece of wood, etc. Cf. *hagis, bató.* 2. a being thrown accidentally, as from a running vehicle. Syn. *pagkapahagis, pagkapaitsá.*

balibagín (ba-li-ba-gín), *v.* to hit by hurling a short piece of wood, cane, or the like. Cf. *hagisin, batuhín.*

balí-balità (ba-lí + ba-li-tà), *n.* rumor. Syn. *bulung-bulungan, tsismis.*

balibáng (ba-li-báng), *n.* a violent throw or hurling of something, usually in an aimless or unconcerned manner. Cf. *balibág, hagis, itsá.*

balibát (ba-li-bát), *adj.* unreasonably rebellious or defiant. Syn. *matutól, palátutól, rebelde.*

balibol (ba-li-bol), *n.* 1. awl. Cf. *barena, tribusón.* 2. act of making a hole with an awl. 3. a small stick provided with cotton on one end for cleaning the ears or for applying medicine inside deep wounds or cuts. Syn. *pambalibol.* 4. act of cleaning the inner ear, inside of deep wounds or cuts, etc. by rotating a small stick provided with cotton on one end.

báliból (bá-li-ból), var. **bóliból**, *n.* 1. the game of volleyball. 2. the ball used in this game; volleyball.

balibulin (ba-li-bu-lin), *v.* 1. to bore a hole in (something) by using an awl. Cf. *butasin, barinahin.* 2. to clean with or as with something rotated inside.

balík (ba-lík), I. *n.* 1. a going or coming back; return to one's home, country, or place. Syn. *uwî, paguwî.* 2. return or giving back of something borrowed or bought. Syn. *saulì, pagsasaulì.* 3. a turning back; retreat. Syn. *urong, pagurong.* 4. a turning over, as of something being cooked over live coals. Syn. *baligtád, pagbaligtád.* 5. return to the former position; restoration. Syn. *pagbabalík* (*sa dating lugár o puwesto*). 6. doing again what has been done; repetition. Syn. *ulit, pag-uulit.*
—II. *v.* (*imper.*) Go back; retreat. Syn. *urong, balík.*

balikán (ba-li-kán), *v.* 1. to go back for; return for. Syn. *pagbalikán.* 2. to do again; repeat. Syn. *ulitin; gawíng mulî.* 3. to return to; go back to. Syn. *pagbalikán.*

bálikan (bá-li-kan), I. *n.* 1. a going back and forth trip; round trip. Syn. *paroo't paritong paglalakbáy.* 2. return of goods bought, under certain conditions, a practice or privilege given to buyers in some bazaars or department stores. Syn. *sávlián.* 3. simultaneous return, as of a group of visitors or foreign travelers. Syn. *úwian, paguuwian.*

—II. *adj.* 1. back and forth; to a place and back to the starting point, as a trip. 2. round-trip; of or for a round trip: as in *bálikang tiket,* round-trip ticket. Syn. *paparoó't parito.*

balík-aral (ba-lík + a-ral), *n.* review of previous lesson or lessons. Syn. *repaso, pagrirepaso; usád, paguusád* (in some southern Tagalog regions).

balikaró (ba-li-ka-ró), *n.* 1. swelling, as of a person's lips when bitten by an ant. Syn. *busangsáng, pamumusangsáng.* 2. an unusual thickening, as of the edges of infected wounds. Cf. *pangangapál, pagnanaknák.*

balikaskás (ba-li-kas-kás), *n.* unusual roughness of surface, esp. of the skin. Syn. *aligasgás.*

balikat (ba-li-kat), *n.* 1. shoulder. Cf. *paypáy.* 2. (*Fig.*) full exertion of efforts, often single-handedly, in performing a task or responsibility. Syn. *pagbalikat; totohanang paggawâ; pángatawanang paggawâ.*

bálikatán (bá-li-ka-tán), *adj.* & *adv.* with all one's efforts. Syn. *totohanan, pángatawanan.*

balikatin (ba-li-ka-tin), *v.* 1. to carry on one's shoulder. Syn. *pasanín.* 2. to undertake (a work) seriously or single-handedly. Syn. *gawín nang pángatawanan o totohanan.*

bálikatín (bá-li-ka-tín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a work or responsibility that one is committed to undertake seriously or single-handedly. Syn. *ságutin, pananagutan.*

balikín (ba-li-kín), *v.* to turn over in order to expose the other side or surface. Syn. *baligtarín.*

baliktád (ba-lik-tád): colloq. var. of **baligtád,** which see.

báliktaran (bá-lik-ta-ran): var. of **báligtaran,** which see.

baliktarín (ba-lik-ta-rín): var. of **baligtarín,** which see.

balikukô (ba-li-ku-kô), I. *adj.* 1. with or having a bent or hooked end. Cf. *baluktót, nakabaluktót.* 2. twisted. Syn. *pilipit.* 3. wayward; wrong; twisted, as of reasons, etc. Syn. *malí, lisyâ.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of bending or twisting a wire, bar, finger, etc. Syn. *pilipit, pagpilipit; baluktót, pagbaluktót.* 2. state or condition of being bent or twisted.

balikukuín (ba-li-ku-ku-ín), *v.* 1. to bend or twist. Syn. *baluktutín, pilipitin.* 2. to distort or reverse, as facts, etc. Syn. *imalí, baligtarín, taliwasín.*

balikungkóng (ba-li-kung-kóng), I. *n.* a bending or curving upward, as of the sides of drying leaves or the like. Syn. *bingkóng, pagbingkóng.* 2. state or condition of being bent or curved upward, as the sides of dried leaves.

—II. *adj.* bent or curved upward due to shrinkage.

balikungkungín (ba-li-kung-ku-ngín), *v.* to cause the sides of a thing to bend or curb upward. Syn. *bingkungín.*

balikuskós (ba-li-kus-kós), *n.* 1. mange. Syn. *dusdós.* 2. roughness, esp. of skin due to a certain kind of skin eruptions. Syn. *balikaskás.* Cf. *gaspáng.* 3. tiny flakes or scales peeled off from the skin. Cf. *kaliskís.* 4. dandruff. Syn. *balakubak.*

balikutsá (ba-li-kut-sá), *n.* 1. taffy; molasses candy. Syn. *inuyat, bagkát.* Cf. *tiratira.* 2. state or condition of being extremely dry. Cf. *ngalirang, pangangalirang.*

balikutsahín (ba-li-kut-sa-hín), *v.* to make into taffy or molasses candy. Syn. *inuyatin, bagkatín.*

balikwás (ba-lik-wás), *n.* 1. sudden rise or jump from one's bed, as in fright or hurry. Syn. *bigláng bangon o pagtayô.* 2. uprising; rebellion. Syn. *pagbabangon, pagaalsá.* 3. (by extension) recovery or redemption, as from indebtedness. Syn. *hangò, pagkahangò.*

balidasyón (ba-li-das-yón), *n.* (Sp. *validación*) 1. making or declaring valid; validation. Syn. *pagbibigáybisà.* 2. proof; confirmation. Syn. *patotoó, pagpapatotoó; patunay, pagpapatunay.*

bálidó (bá-li-dó), *adj.* 1. valid. Syn. *may-bisà.* 2. accepted; credited. Syn. *tinátanggáp.*

balighô (ba-lig-hô), *adj.* 1. absurd. Syn. *di-kapaní-paniwalà.* 2. ridiculous. Syn. *kakatwâ, katawá-tawá.* 3. false; untrue. Syn. *di-totoó; waláng-katotohanan.* 4. wrong; misleading. Syn. *malî, lisyâ.*

balighuín (ba-lig-hu-ín), *v.* 1. to make absurd or ridiculous. Syn. *gawíng kakatwâ o katawá-tawá.* 2. to make false or untrue. Syn. *baligtarín o saliwaín ang katotohanan; imalî, ilisyâ.*

baligtád (ba-lig-tád), var. **baliktád,** I. *n.* 1. a turning upsidedown; somersault. Syn. *sirko, pagsirko.* 2. a turning over of a thing to expose the other or reverse side, as in roasting meat over live coals or in frying. Syn. *balík, pagbalík.* 3. reversal or turning back, as from one's stand or opinion. Syn. *talikód, pagtalikód.* 4. state or condition of being turned upsidedown. Syn. *kabaligtarán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. turned upside-down. Syn. *tiwarík, patiwarík, nakatiwarik.* 2. turned inside-out. Syn. *baliktád, binaligtád, nakabaligtád.* 3. reversed; in opposite direction. Syn. *saliwâ, pasaliwâ.*

báligtaran (bá-lig-ta-ran), I. *adj.* reversible, as a jacket. Syn. *báligtarin, nabábaligtád.*

—II. *n.* simultaneous somersaulting. Syn. *pagbabaligtaran; sirkuhan, pagsisirkuhan.*

baligtarín (ba-lig-ta-rín), *v.* 1. to turn upside-down. Syn. *tumbalikín, itiwarik.* 2. to turn over. Syn. *balikín.* 3. to turn inside-out; reverse. Syn. *baliktarín, ibaligtád.*

báligtarin (bá-lig-ta-rin), *adj.* reversible. Syn. *nabábaligtád.*

balihan (ba-li-han), *v.* to buy on credit from. Syn. *utangan.*

balihin (ba-li-hin), *v.* to buy (a thing) on credit. Syn. *utangin.*

baliin (ba-li-in), *v.* to break or snap, e.g. a pencil, stick, branch, or the like. Syn. *bakliín.*

balila (ba-li-la), *n.* (*Ichth.*) 1. cutlass fish or hairtail (Family Trichiuridae, all species). Syn. *ispada.* 2. silver barfish or dorab (*Chirocentrus dorab*).

baliling (ba-li-ling), *n.* state or condition in which the neck is physiologically twisted or turned partially to one side.

balilíng (ba-li-líng), *adj.* 1. with or having one's neck physiologically turned or twisted to one side. 2. physiologically turned or twisted to one side, referring to someone's neck. Syn. *palíng.*

balimbíng (ba-lim-bíng), var. **balingbíng,** *n.* 1. a small tree that bears fleshy fruit with five longitudinal, sharp, angular lobes. 2. the fruit of this tree.

bálimbingan (bá-lim-bi-ngan), *n.* an orchard where *balimbíng* trees are grown.

balindáng (ba-lin-dáng), *n.* 1. coarsely woven cloth. Cf. *katsá, kanyamaso.* 2. machine belting. Syn. *korea* (*koreya*). 3. head cover. Syn. *kubóng, kulubóng, pandóng.* 4. water hose. Syn. *bituka* (colloq).

balino (ba-li-no), *n.* 1. restlessness; uneasiness. Syn. *balisa, pagkabalisa; tigatig, pagkatigatig; di-pagkapalagáy; bagabag, pagkabagabag.* 2. anxiety. Syn. *iníp, pagkainíp.*

balinó (ba-li-nó) *adj.* restless. Syn. *balisá, di-mápalagáy.*

balinsasayaw (ba-lin-sa-sa-yaw), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a small bird that usually builds nest on high cliff or rock.

balinsusô (ba-lin-su-sô): var. of **balisusô,** which see.

balinsusuín (ba-lin-su-su-ín): var. of **balisusuín,** which see.

balintataó (ba-lin-ta-ta-ó), *n.* (in some southern Tagalog regions) the pupil of the eye. See **balintatáw.**

balintatáw (ba-lin-ta-táw), *n.* pupil of the eye. See **balintataó.**

balintawák (ba-lin-ta-wák), *n.* 1. a kind of Filipina wear composed of a *barò* and *saya* and worn with a kerchief and apron to match. 2. (B-) a historical place north of Manila, in the municipality of Kalookan, Province of Rizal, where

the "First Cry" of the Philippine Revolution was said to have been made.

balintiyák (ba-lin-ti-yák), *adj.* 1. (*Gram.*) passive. 2. not sure; in doubt; doubtful. Syn. *alinlangan, nag-áalinlangan; di-sigurado, di-tiyák.*

balintóng (ba-lin-tóng), *n.* 1. somersault; act of toppling over and over. Syn. *sirko, pagsirko.* 2. an accidental fall on one's head. Syn. *tumbalilong.*

balintunà (ba-lin-tu-nà), *adj.* 1. absurd; unbelievable. Syn. *balighô, tiwalí, di-kapaní-paniwalà.* 2. contrary to fact; unnatural, not real; false. Syn. *di-totoó, di-tunay, waláng-katotohanan.*

balintunay (ba-lin-tu-nay), I. *n.* absurdity; paradox; irony. Syn. *kabalighuán, kabalintunaan.*
II. *adj.* absurd; not true; false. Syn. *balighô, tiwalí, di-totoó.*

balintuwád (ba-lin-tu-wád), *n.* 1. an accidental fall on one's head; a toppling or being toppled down with the head first. Syn. *tumbalilong, balintóng, tumbalík.* 2. an up-side-down position, as of a bottle, glass, or the like. Syn. *tuwarik, taób, baligtád.*

balintuwáng (ba-lin-tu-wáng), *n.* fact or condition of being toppled down with the head first.

balinuhin (ba-li-nu-hin), *v.* to cause (someone) to become restless or uneasy. Syn. *balisahin, tigatigin, ligaligin.*

baling (ba-ling), *n.* 1. slight turn to one side, as in driving. Syn. *paling, kiling.* 2. turn of the head to see something. Syn. *lingón.* 3. turn of one's attention to another thing. 4. turn of one's body to the opposite direction. Syn. *talikód, pagtalikód.*

balingadngád (ba-li-ngad-ngád), *n.* 1. state or condition of being pressed or twisted backward, as of a person's arm held from the back by someone. Cf. *balingangà.* 2. a kind of fish corral provided with two wings, a heart-shaped enclosure, and a standing platform.

balingadngarín (ba-li-ngad-nga-rín), *v.* to press or twist backward, referring esp. to someone's hand or arm. Cf. *balingangain.*

balingan (ba-li-ngan), v. to turn one's eyes, head, or attention to. Cf. *lingunín, tingnán.*

balingán (ba-li-ngán), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a person to whom one often turns or approaches for help.

balingangà (ba-li-nga-ngà), *n.* 1. act of twisting or pressing the head upward and backward with a tight hold on the chin, as in wrestling. 2. a spraining or getting sprained by collision with some object. Cf. *balingadngád.*

balingangâ (ba-li-nga-ngâ), I. *adj.* 1. twisted or pressed backward, referring to a person's head. 2. sprained by or as by collision with some object.
—II. *n.* fact or state of being pressed or twisted backward, referring to a person's head.

balingangain (ba-li-nga-nga-in), *v.* to press or twist backward, referring to someone's head.

balingkinitan (ba-ling-ki-ni-tan), var. **balangkinitan,** *adj.* slim or slender, referring to one's figure or body.

balinghád (ba-ling-hád), I. *n.* fact or condition of being turned up or partially turned or rolled upward, as the edge of a leaf or corners of pages of a book.
—II. *adj.* referring to something turned up or partially turned or rolled upward, as the edge of a leaf or corners of pages of a book.

balinghát (ba-ling-hát), I. *n.* 1. a spraining or getting sprained by collision against something. Cf. *balingangà,* 2. fact or state of being blown inside-out, as an umbrella. Cf. *baligtád, pagkabaligtáa.*
—II. *adj.* 1. blown inside-out, referring to an umbrella. Syn. *nabaligtád.* 2. sprained by as by colliding on something. Syn. *balingangâ.*

balinghóy (ba-ling-hóy), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of cassava or tapioca plant. Cf. *kamoteng-kahoy.* 2. the

rootstock of this plant, usually made into starch or boiled for food.

balingos (ba-li-ngos), *n.* (rare) bridge of the nose. See **balingusan.**

balingot (ba-li-ngot), *n.* partial deafness. Syn. *bingingot.*

balingót (ba-li-ngót), *adj.* slightly hard of hearing; partially deaf. Syn. *mahinà ang tainga (pandiníg).*

balingusan (ba-li-ngu-san), *n.* (*Anat.*) bridge of the nose. See **balingos.**

balingusngós (ba-li-ngus-ngós), *n.* sulkiness; sullenness because of ill humor. Syn. *maktól, pagmamaktól.*

balíng-uwáy (ba-líng + u-wáy): var. of **balingwáy,** which see.

balinguyngóy (ba-li-nguy-ngóy), *n.* nosebleed; nasal hemorrhage.

balinguynguyín (ba-li-nguy-ngu-yín), *v.* to have nosebleed.

bálinguynguyin (bá-li-nguy-ngu-yin), *adj.* susceptible to nosebleeding.

balingwáy (ba-ling-wáy), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a reedlike plant that can climb high trees by its leaf-tendrils (*Flagellaria philippinensis* Elm.) 2. a species of rattan.

balisa (ba-li-sa), *n.* anxiety; restlessness. Syn. *balino, pagkabalino; ligalig, pagkaligalig; bagabag, pagkabagabag; di-pagkapalagáy.*

balisá (ba-li-sá), *adj.* worried; restless. Syn. *ligalíg, bagabág, di-mápalagáy.*

balisakáng (ba-li-sa-káng), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) hips; hip bones. Syn. *balakáng.* 2. pain in the hips.

balisakangín (ba-li-sa-ka-ngín), *v.* to have or suffer pain in one's hips.

balisaksák (ba-li-sak-sák), *n.* state or condition of being heavily built; stockiness; sturdiness. Cf. *tipunò, katipunuan.*

bálisaksakan (bá-li-sak-sa-kan), *n.* 1. stockiness; sturdiness. See **balisaksák.** 2. extreme degree, state, or condition. Syn. *sukdól, sukdulan, kásukdulan.*

balisaksakin (ba-li-sak-sa-kin), *adj.* of heavy built; stocky; sturdy. Syn. *matipunò, busiksík.*

balisahin (ba-li-sa-hin), *v.* to make restless or uneasy. Syn. *ligaligin, bagabagin.*

balisáng-balisá (ba-li-sáng + ba-li-sá), *adj.* extremely worried or restless. Syn. *ligalíg na ligalíg; bagabág na bagabág.*

balisasa (ba-li-sa-sa), *n.* (*Pam.*) a large cone-shaped fish pot for catching *dalág* and shrimps.

balisawsáw (ba-li-saw-sáw), *n.* (*Med.*) 1. strangury; slow and painful urination. 2. (*Fig.*) caprice; whim; freakish notion.

balisawsawín (ba-li-saw-sa-wín), *v.* to suffer or have strangury.

bálisawsawin (bá-li-saw-sa-win), *adj.* 1. prone to strangury. 2. capricious; whimsical. Cf. *sumpungin.*

balisbís (ba-lis-bís), *n.* 1. the edge or edges of a roof; eaves. 2. continuous flow of water, esp. rain water, from the eaves. Cf. *agos, daloy.* 3. copious flow, as of tears.

balisbisán (ba-lis-bi-sán), *v.* to be or become wet with water from the eaves.

bálisbisan (bá-lis-bi-san), *n.* 1. the ground below the eaves where rain water falls from the roof. 2. eaves. 3. the eavestrough; gutter. Syn. *alulód.*

baliskád (ba-lis-kád), I. *n.* 1. act of turning up the edges or corners, as pages of a book. 2. state or condition of being turned or curled upward partially.
—II. *adj.* turned or curled up partially, referring to the edges or corners of a flat object.

baliskarín (ba-lis-ka-rín), *v.* to turn or curl upward partially.

balisóng (ba-li-sóng), *n.* a kind of fan knife made in the Province of Batangas. Cf. *lanseta, daga, balaráw.*

balisungín (ba-li-su-ngín), *v.* 1. to stab with a *balisóng.* Syn. *saksakín ng balisóng.* 2. to make into a *balisóng,* referring to a piece of steel or iron. Syn. *gawíng balisóng.*

balisungsóng (ba-li-sung-sóng), I. *n.* 1. act of folding a leaf, a piece of

paper, cardboard, or the like, into a funnel-shaped wrapper or container. 2. a funnel-shaped wrapper or container made of folded leaf, paper, or the like. Syn. *balinsusô, balisusô.* 3. cornucopía.
—II. *adj.* funnel-shaped; made into a funnel-like container or wrapper.

balisungsungín (ba-li-sung-su-ngín), *v.* to make or fold into a funnel-like shape. Syn. *balinsusuín, balisusuín.*

balisusô (ba-li-su-sô), I. *n.* 1. act of making a funnel-shaped wrapper or container, as by folding a leaf, a piece of paper, or the like. Syn. *balinsusô, balisungsóng.* 2. a funnel-shaped wrapper or container, made from a leaf, piece of paper, or the like. 3. a kind of woman's hair knot. Cf. *pusód.* 4. a ringlet of curled hair. Cf. *tirintas.* 4. a ring of folded betel leaf containing lime, with a small piece of areca nut and chewing tobacco, the whole being called *hitso,* which see.

balisusuín (ba-li-su-su-ín), *v.* to make or fold into a funnel-like shape. Syn. *balisungsungín, balinsusuín.*

balità (ba-li-tà), I. *n.* 1. news; information; report. Cf. *pangyayari, sabí-sabí.* 2. act of passing over to another or others information or report about something. Syn. *pagbababalità.*
—II. *adj.* renowned; famous; well-known. Syn. *tanyág, bantóg, populár, litáw.*

balitaan (ba-li-ta-an), *v.* to give or pass to another or others information or news about something; send a communication to.

bálitaán (bá-li-ta-án), *n.* mutual sending of news or information to each other; mutual exchange of news or information.

balitakták (ba-li-tak-ták), *n.* heated debate or discussion; dispute. Syn. *máinitáng pagtatalo o ságutan; túligsaan.*

bálitaktakan (bá-li-tak-ta-kan), *n.* long heated debate; exchange of angry words between two opposing parties. Syn. *túligsaan, átakihán.*

balitang (ba-li-tang), *n.* land measure equal to 1,000 square yards.

balitang-balità (ba-li-tang + ba-li-tà), *adj.* widely known; known almost everywhere; very famous. Syn. *bantóg na bantóg; tanyág na tanyág; populár na populár.*

balitang-barbero (ba-li-tang + barbe-ro), *n.* literally, news or information given by or obtained from a barber; hence, false or unreliable news or information. Syn. *balitang-kutsero.*

balitang-kutsero (ba-li-tang + kutse-ro), *n.* literally, news or information passed over to others by a rig driver; hence, false or unreliable news or information. Syn. *balitang-barbero.*

balitaw (ba-li-taw), *n.* (*Bis.*) 1. love song. Syn. *kundiman.* 2. Visayan dance of courtship. Cf. *kariñyosa.*

balitè (ba-li-tè), var. **balitì**[1], *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a strangling, smooth plant, assuming a tree form and reaching a height of 15 meters or more (*Ficus benjamina* Linn.), usually planted in Manila as shade tree. 2. a large tree, often epiphytic, with slender, aerial roots (*Ficus retusa* Linn.). 3. a deciduous tree, starting as an epiphyte, which later grows to 10 meters in height (*Ficus stipulosa* Miq.).

balitì[1] (ba-li-tì): var. of **balitè,** which see.

balitì[2] (ba-li-tì), *n.* act or manner of tying or holding tightly the hands or arms of someone, elbow to elbow at the back.

balitî (ba-li-tî), I. *n.* state or condition in which a person's hands or arms are tied or held tightly at the back elbow to elbow.
—II. *adj.* referring to the hands or to a person whose hands are tied or held tightly elbow to elbow at the back.

balitiin (ba-li-ti-in), *v.* to tie or hold the hands or arms tightly elbow to elbow at the back.

balitok (ba-li-tok): var. of **balatok,** which see.

balitók (ba-li-tók): var. of **balatók,** which see.

baliw (ba-liw), I. *adj.* (in some southern Tagalog regions) 1. cruel; brutal. Syn. *malupít.* 2. fierce; ferocious. Syn. *mabagsík.*
—II. *n.* a mentally deranged person. See **balíw.**

balíw (ba-líw), I. *n.* a mentally deranged person. Syn. *ulól, loko.*
—II. *adj.* demented; crazy; mentally deranged. Syn. *ulól, loko, bangáw, sirâ ang ulo.*

baliwag (ba-li-wag), *n.* 1. name of tree. 2. (B-) name of a town in the Province of Bulakán.

baliwás (ba-li-wás), *n.* a strong upward pull or fling of the fishing rod. Syn. *bíwás.*

baliwasnán (ba-li-was-nán), *n.* fishing rod; fish pole.

balo (ba-lo), I. *n.* widow or widower; person whose wife or husband is already dead. Syn. *biyuda o biyudo; bao.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a person whose wife or husband is already dead; widowed.

balok (ba-lók), *n.* thin membrane lining the inside surface of bamboos, eggshells, etc. Syn. *balambán, bakong.*

balón[1] (ba-lón), var. **bal-on,** *n.* 1. water well. Cf. *poso.* 2. excavation or diggings. Syn. *hukay.* 3. a dugout.

balón[2] (ba-lón), var. **balún,** *n.* (Sp.) 1. balloon. Syn. *lobo.* 2. bale. Syn. *paldo.*

bal-on (bal + on); var. of **balón**[1], which see.

balong (ba-long), *n.* 1. continuous flow of water as from a well, spring, etc. Syn. *bukál, daloy.* 2. spring. Syn. *batis, bukál.* 3. source; origin.

balór (ba-lór), *n.* (Sp. *valor*) 1. value; worth. Syn. *halagá.* 2. importance. Syn. *importansiyá, kahalagahan.* 3. valor; courage. Syn. *tapang, katapangan; lakás ng loób.* 4. force; validity; effectiveness. Syn. *bisà, kabisaan.* 5. power; authority. Syn. *kapangyarihan; lakás; impluwensiyá.* 6. right; privilege. Syn. *karapatán; deretso; pribilehiyó.*

balot (ba-lot), *n.* 1. act of wrapping something with or as with paper. 2. the way or manner (something) is wrapped. Syn. *pagkakabalot.* 3. paper, etc. used for wrapping; wrapper. Syn. *pambalot.* 4. pack; package. Syn. *pakete, kaha.*

balót[1] (ba-lót), I. *n.* duck's egg that has already developed embryo, considered as a Filipino delicacy when cooked. Cf. *pinoy.*
—II. *adj.* referring to duck's egg or eggs that has already developed embryo.

balót[2] (ba-lót), *adj.* wrapped or covered with or as with paper. Syn. *may-balot, nakabalot.*

balota (ba-lo-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) ballot.

balsa (bal-sa; bal-sá), *n.* (*Sp.*) raft. Cf. *bangkilas.*

balsahán (bal-sa-hán), *v.* to cross (a river) on a raft; use a a raft in crossing (a river).

balsahín (bal-sa-hín), *v.* to make into a raft. 2. to use as a raft.

bálsamó (bál-sa-mó), *n.* (*Sp.*) balsam; balm.

balse (bal-se), *n.* (*Sp. valse*) 1. waltz (dance). 2. the music for this dance.

balswals (bals-wals), *adj.* (*Slang*) useless; worthless; of no use or importance. Syn. *waláng-saysáy; waláng-halagá.*

balták (bal-ták), *n.* sudden strong pull; hard pull with a jerk. Syn. *halták, sinták.*

baltakín (bal-ta-kín), *v.* to pull (a thing) suddenly; pull hard with a jerk. Syn. *haltakín, sintakín.* Cf. *batakín, hatakín, hilahín.*

baltík (bal-tík) *n.* fit of bad temper. Syn. *sumpóng.* Cf. *init ng ulo.*

baltikín (bal-ti-kín), *v.* to have a fit of bad temper. Syn. *sumpungín.*

báltikin (bál-ti-kin), *adj.* prone or given to having fit of bad temper. Syn. *súmpungin.*

balubad (ba-lu-bad), *n.* (*Bot*). 1. cashew tree (*Anarcardium occidentale* L.). 2. the fruit or seed of this tree, popularly known as *kasúy.*

balubatâ (ba-lu-ba-tâ), *adj.* referring to a person who is in his (her) middle age; middle-aged. Syn. *talubatâ.*

balubid (ba-lu-bid), *n.* (*Zool.*) 1. chameleon. Syn. *hunyangò.* 2. salamander. Syn. *bangkaláng, bubuli.*

balukag (ba-lu-kag), *n.* 1. a standing on end of feathers or hair due to fear or cowardice. Syn. *kalisag, pangangalisag.* 2. gooseflesh. Syn. *kilabot, pangingilabot.*

balukág (ba-lu-kág), *adj.* 1. with or having the feathers or hair standing on end. Syn. *nangángalisag.* 2. with or having gooseflesh. Syn. *nangíngilabot; takót, natátakot.*

balukagan (ba-lu-ka-gan), *v.* 1. to have the feathers or hair stand on end, as in fear or cowardice. Syn. *pangalisagan ng balahibo.* 2. to have gooseflesh. Syn. *kilabutan, pangilabutan.*

balukan (ba-lu-kan), *v.* to take out the *balok* (which see).

balukanád (ba-lu-ka-nád), var. **balukanág** (2), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of Aleurites tree which grows from 10 to 15 meters in height (*Aleurites trispema* Blanco.), the seeds of which yield a high percentage of oil. Syn. *lumbang-gubat.*

balukanág (ba-lu-ka-nág), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. an endemic species of tree, reaching a height of 20 meters (*Chisocheton cumingianus*), bearing nuts that contain a considerable percentage of nondrying oil. 2. another name for **balukanád,** which see.

balukas (ba-lu-kas), *n.* 1. escape, as from prison or confinement. Syn. *takas, pagtakas; puga, pagpuga.* 2. an escaped prisoner; fugitive. Syn. *puga, takas.* 3. relief or redemption, as from poverty, sufferings, or difficulties. Syn. *hangò, pagkahangò.*

balukaskás (ba-lu-kas-kás), *n.* roughness, as of an unplaned surface of a piece of lumber. Cf. *ligasgás, kaligasgasán; gaspang, kagaspangán.*

balukì (ba-lu-kì), *n.* 1. a twist or swerve in making a turn in rowing a boat. Syn. *wail, pagwawail.* 2. act of curving the end or point of a nail, iron bar, or the like. Cf. *baluktót, pagbabaluktót.* 3. the crooked or curved end or point of a nail, iron bar, etc. 4. act of twisting or wringing the neck, as of a fish, to kill it. Syn. *balukol, pagbalukol.*

balukî (ba-lu-kî), *adj.* 1. crooked at the end or point, referring to a nail, iron bar, etc. Cf. *baluktót, balikukô.* 2. twisted or wrung, referring to the neck of a fish, etc. Syn. *balukól.* Cf. *balî.*

balukiin (ba-lu-ki-in), *v.* to bend or curve the end of (a nail, iron bar, etc.). Cf. *baluktutín, balikukuín.* 2. to twist or wring the neck of. Syn. *balukulin, pilipitin.* Cf. *baliin.*

balukiskís (ba-lu-kis-kís), *n.* 1. peeled off flakes of skin due to sunburn, etc. Cf. *kaliskís.* 2. roughness of skin due to sunburn, or the like.

balukol (ba-lu-kol), *n.* act of twisting or wringing the neck, as of a fish, to kill it. Syn. *balukì, pagbalukì; pilipit, pagpilipit.*

baluktót (ba-luk-tót), I. *n.* 1. act of bending or twisting something. Syn. *pagbaluktót, pagbalikukô.* 2. the part of something which has been bent, curved, or twisted. Syn. *balikukô.* 3. state or condition of being bent, twisted, or curved. 4. twisting or distortion of facts or truth. Syn. *pagbaligtad (sa katotohanan).*

—II. *adj.* bent or twisted, referring to a hard, slender object, like nails, iron bar, and the like. Syn. *balikukô.* 2. distorted. Syn. *malî, lisyâ, di-totoó.*

baluktutín (ba-luk-tu-tín), *v.* to bend, twist, or curve. Syn. *balikukuín, ibaluktót.*

balukulin (ba-lu-ku-lin), *v.* to twist or wring the neck of. Syn. *pilipitin, balukiin.* Cf. *baliin, baluktutín.*

baludbód (ba-lud-bód), *n.* act or manner of spreading or scattering seeds, grain, salt, refined sugar,

or the like, sparingly. Syn. *bulabod, budbód.*

baludburán (ba-lud-bu-rán), *v.* to spread or scatter something sparingly over the surface of. Syn. *bulaburan, budburán.*

balugà (ba-lu-gà), I *n.* a term given to any member of a mountain tribe of short stature with dark skin and kinky hair like the Aetas or the Negritos.
—II. *adj.* referring to a person, esp. a member of a mountain tribe, having short stature, dark skin and kinky hair.

balugbóg (ba-lug-bóg), *n.* 1. highland; any high place in a plain or lowland. Syn. *bakolod, bakoor, gulód.* 2. backbone. Syn. *gulugód.* 3. (*Colloq.*) beating or striking with or as with a club. Syn. *gulpí, paggulpí; bugbóg, pagbugbóg.*

balugbugín (ba-lug-bu-gín), *v.* to beat or strike repeatedly with or as with a club. Syn. *bugbugín, gulpihín.*

baluit (ba-lu-it), *n.* a slight twist or turn of a lever, as in prying or moving a heavy object. Cf. *wail, pagwawail.*

balulang (ba-lu-lang), *n.* 1. a portable coop made of woven palm leaves or thin bamboo splits, usually used for carrying or transporting fowls to the market. Syn. *tigad.* 2. an untrained cock used for cockfighting. 3. an inexperienced worker; neophyte; beginner; novice. Syn. *baguhan, bagitò.*

baluláng (ba-lu-láng), *adj.* 1. untrained, referring to rooster taken from a coop and used for cockfighting. 2. inexperienced, referring to a worker. Syn. *waláng-karanasán, baguhan.*

balumbalunan (ba-lum-ba-lu-nan), *n.* gizzard (of fowls).

balumbón (ba-lum-bón) *n.* 1. a roll, as of sheets of paper, paper money, etc. Syn. *rolyo, bilot.* 2. a small disorderly pile of things. Syn. *timbon, tumpok, salansán.*

bálumbunan (bá-lum-bu-nan), *n.* place where things, like paper money, or the like, are made into rolls. Syn. *rolyohan, bilután.* 2. place or a cabinet used for filing things. Syn. *sálansanan, timbunan.*

balumbunín (ba-lum-bu-nín), *v.* 1. to make into rolls, as paper money, or the like. Syn. *rolyohín, bilutin.* 2. to put or place in a file. Syn. *salansanín, isalansán; itimbón timbunín.*

balún ba-lún), var. **balón,** *n.* balloon. Syn. *lobo.*

balungan (ba-lu-ngan), *v.* 1. to give off or have a continuous flow of water, referring to a spring, well, or the like. Syn. *bukalán.* 2. to be the source of. Syn. *panggalingan, pagbuhatan.*

bálunlugód (bá-lun-lu-gód), var. **bálunglugód,** *n.* vainglory; self-pride. Syn. *kapalaluán, kahambugán.*

bálunglugód (bá-lung-lu-gód): var. of **bálunlugód,** which see.

balungos (ba-lu-ngos), *n.* snout (of fish). Cf. *ngusò, ungós.*

balusbós (ba-lus-bós), *n.* 1. sudden spilling of water, grains, sand, etc. from a big hole of a container. Syn. *bagusbós, bulós.* 2. the noise caused by copious fall or flow of water, as from a waterfall. Cf. *lagaslás.*

balustrada (ba-lus-tra-da), *n.* (Sp. *balaustrada*) balustrade. Syn. *barandilya.*

balustre (ba-lus-tre), *n.* (Sp. *balaustre*) baluster.

balút (ba-lút): var. of **balót**[1], which see.

balutan (ba-lu-tan), I. *n.* 1. a bundle or pack of something, usually wrapped in cloth or paper. Syn. *pakete.* 2. wrapping material; wrapper. Syn. *pambalot.*
—II. *v.* to provide with a wrapper; put in a wrapper. Cf. *ibalot.*

balután (ba-lu-tán), I. *n.* 1. place where things (bought) are wrapped; place for wrapping things. 2. wrapping material; wrapper. Syn. *pambalot.*
—II. *adj.* referring to something used for wrapping. Syn. *pamalot, pambalot.*

bálutan (bá-lu-tan), *n.* place where *balót*[1] are prepared.

balutbót (ba-lut-bót), *n.* minute searching or inspection of things, esp. by prying with the fingers or hands. Cf. *halukay, halungkát, halughóg.*

balutbutín (ba-lut-bu-tín), *v.* to search over or inspect minutely, esp. by prying with the fingers or hands. Cf. *halukayin, halungkatín, halughugín.*

balutì (ba-lu-tì), *n.* 1. armor; breastplate. Syn. *kutamaya.* 2. (by extension) talisman. Syn. *antíng-antíng, agimat, kabál.*

balutian (ba-lu-ti-an), *v.* to provide with armor or breastplate.

balutin (ba-lu-tin), *v.* to wrap with paper, cloth, or the like. Cf. *ibalot.*

baluwarte (ba-lu-war-te): var. of **balwarte,** which see.

balwarte (bal-war-te), *n.* (Sp. *baluarte*), 1. sphere of influence. Syn. *sakop; poók o lugár na nasasakupan.* 2. bulwark; bastion; fortified rampart. Syn. *tanggulan, muóg, kutà.*

balyena (bal-ye-na), *n.* (Sp. *ballena*) 1. whale. 2. wax candle made from the oil of whales.

balyente (bal-yen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *valiente*) valiant; brave; courageous. Syn. *matapang, malakás ang loób.*

bambán (bam-bán), I. *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a plant having clustered stems (*Dona cannaeformis*), which are used in basket weaving, making hats, etc. 2. thin membrane covering the inside surface of bamboos, eggs, etc. Syn. *balambán, balok, bakong.* 3. state or condition of being hollow. Syn. *hungkág, kahungkagán.* —II. *adj.* hollow. Syn. *hungkág; waláng-lamán.*

bambáng (bam-báng), *n.* canal; ditch; drainage canal. Syn. *kanál.*

bambangán (bam-ba-ngán), *v.* to dig a canal or ditch on; provide with a canal or ditch. Syn. *kanalán.*

bambangin (bam-ba-ngin), var. **bangbangin,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish called flame-colored snapper (*Lutianus fulvus*).

bambangon (bam-ba-ngon), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as red snapper (*Lutianus* sp.).

bambo (bam-bo): var. of **bambu,** which see.

bambu (bam-bu), *n.* 1. club; cudgel; short, thick stick. Syn. *batutà, garote, pamalò, panghampás.* 2. act or manner of beating or hitting someone with or as with a club. Syn. *batutà, pagbatutà, garote, paggarote; gulpi, paggulpi.*

bambuhín (bam-bu-hín), *v.* to hit or strike with or as with a club. Syn. *batutain, garotihin, gulpihín, bugbugín.*

bami (ba-mi), *n.* (*Ch.*) flour noodles cooked with shredded meat or or shrimps.

bampira (bam-pi-ra), *n.* (Sp. *vampira*) vampire. Cf. *aswáng, mangkukulam, mánananggál.*

bana (ba-na), *n.* (*Bis.*) husband. Syn. *esposo; tao* (colloq.).

banâ (ba-nâ), *n.* watery lowland; swamp; marsh. Syn. *latì, latian.*

banaag (ba-na-ag), *n.* 1. glimmer; soft rays; faint light. Syn. *aninag; sinag.* 2. glimpse; faint manifestation. Syn. *anaág, silay.*

banabá (ba-na-bá), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a deciduous timber tree which bears beautiful lilac-purple flowers (*Lagerstoemia speciosa* Pers.). 2. the leaves, flowers, and fruits of this tree used for medical purposes. 3. a decoction made from the leaves or fruits of this tree. 4. (B-) a barrio in the town of Batangas, famous for a certain breed of gamecocks. 5. the gamecocks raised from said barrio.

banak (ba-nak), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of fish called mullet (Family Mugilidae, all sp.).

banakal (ba-na-kal), *n.* the soft, pulpy inner portion of the rind of fruits or bark of trees.

banakalan (ba-na-ka-lan), *v.* to take out the soft, pulpy portion of the rind of a fruit or the bark of a tree.

banál (ba-nál), *adj.* pious; godly; holy; saintly. Syn. *relihiyoso.*

banál-banalan (ba-nál + ba-na-lan), *n.* pretension of being pious or holy.

banalín (ba-na-lín), *v.* to make holy; sanctify. Syn. *konsagrahín, pabanalín.*

banás (ba-nás), *n.* sultriness of weather. Syn. *alinsangan, kaalinsanganan; alisís, kaalisisán.*

banasta (ba-nas-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) large basket; crate. Cf. *kaíng, tigad.*

banat (ba-nat), *n.* 1. act of attacking or hitting someone. Syn. *gulpí, hampás, tira, birá.* 2. act of pulling or stretching something to make it tight or taut. Cf. *batak, hila, unat, hatak.*

banát (ba-nát), *adj.* 1. stretched; taut; tight. Syn. *haták, unát, mabagtíng, mahigpít.*

banata (ba-na-ta), *n.* (*Bis.*) 1. a small fish corral built at the gate of fish pond. 2. an encircling gill net used for catching gizzard shad (fish). Cf. *lambát, pukot.*

banatan (ba-na-tan), *v.* to attack; hit with one's fist or with a club. Syn. *buntalín, suntukín, tirahan, birahán.*

banatas (ba-na-tas), *n.* (*Bis.*) a small drag seine used for catching shrimps and milkfish fry.

banáw (ba-náw), *n.* act of diluting or dissolving something in water or liquid. Syn. *kanáw.*

banawán (ba-na-wán), *v.* to dilute or dissolve something in liquid or water. Syn. *kanawán.*

banawín (ba-na-wín), *v.* to dilute or dissolve in water or liquid. Syn. *kanawín.*

banay (ba-nay), *n.* an obsolescent root, meaning moderation in action or movement. Cf. *hinay, hinahon.* See **banay-banay.**

banayad (ba-na-yad), *adj.* 1. moderately slow. Syn. *marahan, dahan-dahan.* 2 .(*Gram.*) with or having penultimate stress; level. Syn. *malumay, malumì.* 3. reserved; modest. Syn. *mahinhín.* Ant. *magasláw.*

banay-banay (ba-nay + ba-nay), *adj.* moving or acting in moderation. Syn. *hinay-hinay, dahan-dahan.*

banbán (ban-bán): var. of **bambán,** 1 (which see).

banda (ban-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. band (of musicians). Cf. *pangkát.* 2. a narrow strip of trimming or decorative band; sash.

bandá (ban-dá), I. *n.* direction. Syn. *dako, gawì.* 2. place. Syn. *lugál o lugár.*

—II. *prep.* (usually with *sa*) toward or towards; in the direction of.

—III. *adv.* at about a certain time. Syn. sa dako(ng).

bandahalì (ban-da-ha-lì), *n.* 1. majordomo; chief steward. Syn. *mayordomo; punong-katiwalà.* 2. manager; person in charge. Syn. *tagapamahalà, tagapangasiwà, engkargado.*

bandana (ban-da-na), *n.* (*Eng.*) bandanna; scarf. Syn. *alampáy.* Cf. *bupanda, papanda, panyuleta.*

bandanahan (ban-da-na-han), *v.* to help one put on her bandanna or scarf. Syn. *alampayán.*

bandanahin (ban-da-na-hin), *v.* to wear or put on one's bandanna or scarf. Syn. *alampayín.*

banday (ban-day), I. *adj.* 1. used or accustomed to. Syn. *sanáy, hiratí.* 2. foolish; stupid; imbecile. Syn. *tangá, dungô, gunggóng.* 3. impudent; shameless; without shame or modesty. Syn. *pangahás; bastós; pusóng.*

—II. *adv.* right away; at once. Syn. *agád, kaagád, pagdaka.*

bandeha (ban-de-ha), *n.* (Sp. *bandeja*) 1. tray; salver. 2. a tray and its contents; trayful. 3. panel, as of a wall, door, etc.

bandehado (ban-de-ha-do), *n.* (Sp. *bandejado*), *n.* tray, esp. one which is oblong.

bandera (ban-de-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) flag; banner; standard. Syn. *watawat, bandilà.*

bandereta (ban-de-re-ta), var. **banderita,** *n.* a small flag; pennant; banneret.

banderilya (ban-de-ril-ya), var. **bandirilya,** *n.* (Sp. *banderilla*) a small

banner attached with a barbed dart as that used in bullfighting; banderilla.

banderín (ban-de-rin), var. **bandirín,** *n.* (*Sp.*) signal flag.

banderita (ban-de-rita): var. of **bandereta,** which see.

banderola (ban-de-ro-la), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. streamer; pennant. 2. signal flag.

bandido (ban-di-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) bandit; outlaw. Syn. *tulisán, manloloób, mandarambóng.*

bandilà (ban-di-là), *n.* (Sp. *bandera* ?) flag; banner; standard. Syn. *bandera, watawat.*

bandirilya (ban-di-ril-ya): var. of **banderilya,** which see.

bandirín (ban-di-rín): var. of **banderín,** which see.

bandiyó (ban-diyó): var. of **bandyo,** which see.

bando (ban-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. proclamation. Syn. *patalastás, pahayag, proklamasyón.* 2. decree; edict. Syn. *kautusán.* 3. faction; party; band; group. Syn. *pangkát, grupo.*

bandola (ban-do-la), *n.* (*Sp.; Mus.*) bandolín. Syn. *bandolín, bandolina.*

bandolera (ban-do-le-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) woman bandit. Syn. *bandida.*

bandolero (ban-do-le-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) bandit; highwayman; outlaw. Syn. *tulisán, bandido, mandarambóng, manghaharang.*

bandolin (ban-do-lín), *n.* (Sp.), mandolín. Syn. *bandolina, mandolín.*

bandolina (ban-do-li-na): var. of **bandolín,** which see.

bandurista (ban-du-ris-ta), *n.* (Sp. *bandurrista*) bandore player.

bandurya (ban-dur-ya), *n.* (Sp. *bandurria*) bandore.

bandyo (ban-dyo), *n.* (*Eng.; Sp.*) banjo.

banidád (ba-ni-dád), *n.* (Sp. *vanidad*) vanity; conceit. Syn. *kahambugán, kapalaluán.*

baníg (ba-níg), *n.* mat, used for floor covering. 2. wrapper, as of pins; paper. Cf. *pilyego, pohas.*

banigán (ba-ni-gán), *v.* to provide or cover with a mat. Syn. *latagan ng baníg.*

bánigan (bá-ni-gan), *n.* place where mats are made; mat factory.

banigín (ba-ni-gín), *v.* 1. to use, referring to a mat. 2. to make into a mat. Syn. *gawíng baníg.*

banil (ba-nil), *n.* 1. welt; weal; wale. Syn. *latay.* 2. thick dirt on skin, caused by not taking a bath for a long time. Cf. *libág.* 3. a raised line or streak on the skin caused by an enlarged vein or artery. Syn. *litáw na ugát.*

banilan (ba-ni-lan), *v.* to have weal or welt on the skin. Syn. *latayan.*

banilya (ba-nil-ya), var. **baynilya,** *n.* (Sp. *bainilla*) vanilla.

banlág (ban-lág), I. *adj.* with or having slightly squint eyes. Syn. *dulíng nang bahagyâ.*
—II. *n.* 1. the condition of being slightly cross-eyed. Syn. *bahagyáng pagkaduling.* 2. a slightly squint-eyed person.

banlát (ban-lát), *n.* 1. pigpen. Syn. *kurál; ulbô* (*Bats.*) 2. small fish trap or corral, usually used in shallow rivers. Cf. *baklád, bangkulóng.*

banláw (ban-láw), I. *n.* final washing with clean water; rinse or rinsing. Syn. *anláw, pag-aanláw; pagbabanláw.*
—II. *adj.* referring to something already rinsed or washed with clean water.

banláwan (ban-lá-wan), I. *n.* 1. things, like clothes, plates, etc. ready for rinsing. Syn. *anlawan.* 2. a wash basin, lavatory, or the like, used for rinsing.
—II. *adj.* referring to clothes, plates, etc. to be rinsed.

banlawán (ban-la-wán), *v.* to wash with clean water as a last process in cleansing; rinse. Syn. *anlawán.*

banláwin (ban-lá-win), *adj.* referring to clothes, plates, etc. to be rinsed. Syn. *anláwan, anláwin.*

banlî (ban-lî), *n.* 1. use of boiling water, as in sterilizing something, causing injury or burn to someone, or in loosening the skins of fruits, etc.; scalding. 2. a burn or injury caused by boiling water; scald. Cf. *pasò, lapnós.*

banlián (ban-li-án), *v.* 1. to burn or injure with hot or boiling water; scald. 2. to sterilize by the use of boiling water. 3. to loosen or soften skin (of fruits, etc.) by pouring boiling water.

banlík (ban-lík), *n.* slime or thick mud and other dirt left by flood at the bottom of rivers, canals, and the like. Syn. *burak.* Cf. *layák, tambák.*

banlikán (ban-li-kán), *v.* to cause a river, canal, or the like, to become shallow or clogged by throwing wastes or garbage into. Cf. *tambakán.*

banlók (ban-lók), *n.* hollow or surface depression in the ground. Syn. *lubák.*

banoglawin (ba-nog-la-win), *n.* weathercock; weather vane. Syn. *girimpulá, patubilíng.*

banos (ba-nos), *n.* (*Agri.*) long stretch of agricultural land. Cf. *linánq, bukid, bukirin, sakahán.*

banoy (ba-noy), *n.* (*Ornith.*) eagle. Syn. *ágilá.*

bansá (ban-sá), var. **bansâ**, *n.* nation; country. Syn. *nasyón.* Cf. *bayan, sariling-bayan, ináng-bayan.*

bansâ (ban-sâ): var. of **bansá**, which see.

banság (ban-ság), I. *n.* 1. nickname. Syn. *palayaw.* 2. an assumed name; alias. Syn. *alyas.* Cf. *tagurî, tawag.* 3. motto; slogan. Syn. *salawikaín, kasabihán, bukambibíg.* 4. claim; boasting. Syn. *paghahambóg, kahambugán; parali, pamamarali.* 5. surname; family name. Syn. *apelyido; ngalang-angkán.*
—II. *adj.* famous; known; popular. Syn. *bantóg, tanyág, populár, kilalá.*

bansagán (ban-sa-gán), 1. to give one a nickname. Syn. *palayawan, tagurián.* 2. to give a name to. Syn. *pangalanan, ngalanan.* 3. to make boasting to; be boastful to. Syn. *paghambugán, pagyabangán.*

bansagín (ban-sa-gín), *v.* to use as one's nickname or alias.

bansî (ban-sî), *n.* 1. a small tube used for sipping liquid. Cf. *panipsíp.* 2. flutelike instrument made of reed or rice stalk. Cf. *turotot, típanó.*

bansíw (ban-síw), *n.* sourish taste or odor of broth or liquid food due to fermentation. Syn. *pamamanísmanís, paghahalumanís.*

bansót (ban-sót), I. *adj.* 1. stunted in growth. Syn. *puríl, di-lumálakí.* 2. aborted or arrested in development. Syn. *unsiyamî, bigô.*
—II. *n.* fact or condition of being stunted in growth or development. Syn. *puril, kapurilán.*

bansutín (ban-su-tín), *v.* to stunt; check or arrest the growth or development of.

bantâ (ban-tâ), *n.* 1. a threat or threatening; menace. Syn. *pananakot.* Cf. *balà.* 2. (*Colloq.*) plan or intention. Syn. *balák, plano, hangad, hangarin.* 3. an indication of imminent danger, harm, evil, etc.; menacing sign. Cf. *babalâ. palátandaan.* 4. (*Colloq.*) idea; notion. Syn. *akalà, kurò, kuru-kurò, palagáy.*

bantaán (ban-ta-án), *v.* to threaten; make threats against. Syn. *takutin, pagbantaán.*

bantád (ban-tád), I. *adj.* 1. wont; used or accustomed to. Syn. *sanáy; nasanay na sa; hiratí; nahirati na sa.* 2. sated; satiated; fed up. Syn. *sawâ; nagsásawà na; suyâ; nasúsuyà.* 3. wearied; bored; tired of. Syn. *yamót; nayáyamot na; pagód; napápagod na.*
—II. *n.* 1. fact of being used or accustomed to (something). Syn. *hirati, pagkahirati; sanay, pagkasanay.* 2. weariness; tiredness. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót; pagod, kapaguran, pagkapagod.*

bantág (ban-tág), I. *n.* act of tiring oneself unnecessarily, esp. when one is not yet fully recovered from illness. Syn. *pagpapagód, labis na pagkapagod.* 2. fact or state of being used or accustomed to (something). Syn. *hirati, pagkahirati; sanay, pagkasanay.* See **bantád**, *n.*
—II. *adj.* 1. tired; fatigued; exhausted. Syn. *pagód, hiráp, hapô.* 2. used or accustomed to. Syn.

hiratí, sanáy. 3. sated; satiated; fed up. Syn. *sawâ, suyâ.*
—III. *adv.* right away; at once. Syn. *agád, kaagád, pagdaka, kagyát.* See **banday,** *adv.*

bantagín (ban-ta-gín), *v.* to tire; make one tired. Syn. *pagurin.* 2. to accustom. Syn. *sanayin, hiratihin.*

bantaín (ban-ta-ín), *v.* to intend to do; have a plan to. Cf. *balakin.*

bantás (ban-tás), *n.* (*Gram.*) 1. act or system of using punctuation marks; punctuation. Syn. *pagbabantás.* 2. punctuation mark or marks. Cf. *panandâ.*

bantasán (ban-ta-sán), *v.* (*Gram.*) to punctuate; provide with punctuation marks.

bantáy (ban-táy), *n.* 1. watcher. Syn. *tanod, tagatanod; tagabantáy.* 2. caretaker. Syn. *katiwalà, tagapag-alagà, tagaalagà.* 3. guard; watchman; sentinel. Syn. *guwardiyá, taliba, sentinela.* 4. a person assigned to wait for someone or something to come or pass by. Syn. *abáng, tagaabáng.* 5. act of watching, guarding, or waiting for a person or thing. Syn. *pagtanod, pagtatanod; pagtaliba; pagguwardiyá, pag-abáng, pag-aabáng.* 6. turn or schedule of work by a watcher, guard, or watchman. Syn. *turno o oras ng pagbabantáy o pagguwardiyá.*

bantayán (ban-ta-yán), *v.* 1. to watch; guard; keep watch of. Syn. *tanuran, guwardiyahán, talibaan.* 2. to watch and wait for. Syn. *abangán, hintayín.*

bantayan (ban-tá-yan), *n.* 1. guardhouse; sentry box. 2. any vantage place used by watchers, guards, observers, etc., as a tower; watchtower. 3. waiting place. Syn. *hintayan, ábangan.*

bantayog (ban-ta-yog), *n.* monument. Syn. *monumento.*

bantáy-pintô (ban-táy + pintô), *n.* gatekeeper; porter. Syn. *tanodpintô; portero.*

bantáy-salakay (ban-táy + sa-la-kay), *n.* a confidant or trustee who betrays his boss or master.

bantíl (ban-tíl), *n.* a hard fillip or blow with or as with a finger on the hand of another. Syn. *pitík.* Cf. *labtík, saltík.*

bantilan (ban-ti-lan), *n.* 1. river wharf. Syn. *dáungan, sadsaran.* 2. bathing place at a river bank. Cf. *páliguán.* 3. stair landing. 4. a game or contest in which the loser is given a certain number of fillips or blows with or as with a finger on his hand.

bantilán (ban-ti-lán), *v.* to give a certain number of fillips or blows with or as with a finger on the hand, referring to a loser in a game or contest. Cf. *pitikán.*

bantilaw (ban-ti-law), *n.* 1. state or condition in which food is not yet fully cooked, due to having been taken out from fire prematurely. 2. feeling of doubt or uncertainty. Syn. *álinlangan, pag-aálinlangan; pag-uúrung-sulong; pagbabantulót.*

bantiláw (ban-ti-láw), *adj.* 1. not yet fully cooked; half-cooked. Syn. *dipa husto ang pagkalutò.* 2. hesitant; uncertain. Syn. *nag-áalinlangan, nag-úurung-sulong; bantulót, nagbábantulót.*

bantilawan (ban-ti-la-wan), *adj.* 1. referring to food that is not yet fully cooked due to having been taken out of the fire prematurely. 2. in doubt; hesitant; uncertain. Syn. *nag-áalinlangan, nag-úurungsulong, nag-áatubili.*

bantitî (ban-ti-tî), *n.* 1. vacillation; hesitation; indecision; doubt. Syn. *álinlangan, pag-aálinlangan; pag-uúrung-sulong; bantulot, pagbabantulót.* 2. a withholding or delaying. Syn. *antala, pag-antala; abala, pag-abala.* 3. falling of liquid in small drops; trickling or dripping of liquid. Syn. *tulong papaták-paták.* Cf. *tagas, tigis.*

bantitî (ban-ti-tî), *adj.* hesitant; irresolute; in doubt. Syn. *alinlangan, nag-áalinlangan; bantulót, nagbábantulót; atubili, nag-áatubili.*

bantô (ban-tô), *n.* 1. act of adding liquid to another in order to increase

the volume, to temper, or to make inferior. Cf. *halò, paghahalò; dagdág, pagdaragdág.* 2. liquid or amount of liquid added to another. Cf. *halò, dagdág.*

bantód (ban-tód), *n.* (*Geom.*) diameter (of a circle). Syn. *diyametro.*

bantóg (ban-tóg), *adj.* popular; famous; well-known; renown; illustrious. Syn. *tanyág, populár, balità, kilaláng-kilalá.*

bantót (ban-tót), *n.* 1. disagreeable odor or smell of putrid water; fetidness. Cf. *panghî, palot.* 2. (*Fig.*) irregularities; anomalies. Syn. *bulók, kabulukán* (fig.); *bahò, kabahuan* (fig.) 3. (*Fig.*) fault; defect. Syn. *pintás, kapintasan; samâ, kasamaán.*

bantuán (ban-tu-án), *v.* to temper, make inferior, or increase the volume by adding liquid. Cf. *dagdagán, haluan.*

bantulot (ban-tu-lot), *n.* hesitation; indecision; vacillation. Syn. *atubilì, pag-aatubilì; álinlangan, pag-aálinlangan; pag-uúrung-sulong.*

bantulót (ban-tu-lót), *adj.* hesitant; irresolute; indecisive. Syn. *alinlangan, nag-áalinlangan; atubilî, nag-áatubilî; urung-sulong, nag-úurung-sulong.*

banuyo (ba-nu-yo), *n.* (*Bot.*) a tree producing timber of the second group (*Wallaceodrendron celebicum*).

banyagà (ban-ya-gà), I. *n.* foreigner; alien. Syn. *dayo, dayuhan; estranghero.*

—II. *adj.* foreign; alien. Syn. *taga-ibáng-bayan.*

banyera (ban-ye-ra), *n.* (Sp. *bañera*), 1. washtub; wash basin. Cf. *palanggana, lababo.* 2. bathtub.

banyo (ban-yo), *n.* (Sp. *baño*) bathroom. Syn. *silíd-páliguán.*

banyós (ban-yós), *n.* (Sp. *baños*) sponge bath. Syn. *punas.*

banyuhay (ban-yu-hay), *n.* (coined fr. *bagong anyô ng buhay*) metamorphosis. Syn. *metamórposís.*

banyusán (ban-yu-sán), *v.* to give (someone) a sponge bath. Syn. *punasan.*

bang (bang), I. *n.* (echoic) loud sound of explosion or fire from a big gun or cannon. Cf. *bong.*

—II. *interj.* (Bang!) sudden utterance or articulation to imitate the sound of explosion. Cf. *Pong!*

bangà (ba-ngà), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of palm tree (*Oranic palinduan* Blanco). 2. a stick or club made from the woody trunk of this palm, used for defense by traveling cloth vendors.

bangâ (ba-ngâ), *n.* a medium-sized earthen jar, used esp. as water container. Cf. *palayók, katingán.*

bangág (ba-ngág), *adj.* (*Bats.*) stupid; ignorant; slow-minded. Syn. *tangá, hangál, gunggóng, tunggák.*

bangán (ba-ngán), *n.* granary; barn. Syn. *baysa; tambubong.* Cf. *kamalig, tangkíl.*

bangas (ba-ngas), *n.* 1. wound or injury inflicted on one's face. Cf. *sugat o pinsalà sa mukhâ.* 2. act of inflicting serious injury on the face by hitting or clubbing. Syn. *pagbangas; pagbasag sa mukhâ.*

bangás (ba-ngás), *adj.* seriously wounded or injured on the face. Cf. *baság ang mukhâ.*

bangasan (ba-nga-san), *v.* to inflict injury on the face by hitting or giving a hard blow. Cf. *basagin ang mukhâ.*

bang-aw (bang + aw), var. **bangáw**, I. *adj.* mad; foolish, crazy. Syn. *ulól, balíw, hibáng.*

—II. *n.* (*Bats.*) mad dog. Syn. *asong ulól.*

bangaw (ba-ngaw), *n.* a species of fly belonging to the Muscidae. Syn. *bangyáw.* Cf. *langaw.*

bangáw (ba-ngáw): var. of **bang-aw**, which see.

bang-awín (bang + a-wín), *v.* to make a fool of. Syn. *ululín, lukuhin.*

bangay (ba-ngay), *n.* act of starting a fight or quarrel with another (usually in reference to dogs and cats, and sometimes to persons, esp. children. Syn. *pagbangay, pag-away.*

bangayán (ba-nga-yán), *n.* noisy quarrel or fight among dogs and

cats, or sometimes persons, esp. children. Syn. *awayán.*

bangayin (ba-nga-yin), *v.* to start a fight or quarrel with. Syn. *awayin, kaawayin; labanan, kalabanin.*

bangayngáy (ba-ngay-ngáy), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of tiny river fish called ornate sleeper (*Ophiocara aporos*).

bangbang (bang-báng): var. of **bambáng,** which see.

bangbangán (bang-ba-ngán): var. of **bambangán,** which see.

bangbangin (bang-ba-ngin): var. of **bambangin,** which see.

bangbangon (bang-ba-ngon): var. of **bambangon,** which see.

bangkâ (bang-kâ), *n.* 1. native boat. Cf. *lundáy; paráw, batél.* 2. the banker in a gambling game. Syn. *bangkero.*

bangkaan (bang-ka-an), *n.* 1. a particular place in a river, bay, sea, or the like, where one usually goes boating. Syn. *pamangkaan.* 2. a particular gambling place where a banker usually holds session.

bangkaán (bang-ka-án), *v.* 1. to make use of a boat, as in crossing a river. Syn. *gamitan ng bangkâ.* 2. to act as a banker in a particular gambling place.

bangká-bangkaan (bang-ká + bang-ka-an), *n.* toy boat.

bangkain (bang-ka-ín), *v.* 1. to use, referring to a boat. 2. to carry or load in a boat. Syn. *ibangkâ; isakáy sa bangkâ; ilulan sa bangkâ.*

bangkál (bang-kál), *n.* (*Bot.*) a smooth, tall tree, found chiefly in secondary forests, having leathery, elliptic to oblong-ovate leaves and white flowers. (*Nauclea orientalis* Linn.).

bangkaláng (bang-ka-láng), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of salamander (*Lygosona smaragdinum Less*). Syn. *bubuli, himbubuli.*

bangkalasan (bang-ka-la-san), *adj.* not completely cooked; underdone; rare; partially raw. Syn. *malasado.* Cf. *bantilawan.*

bangkarota (bang-ka-ro-ta), var. **bangkarote,** I. *n.* (Sp. *bancarrota*) bankruptcy. Syn. *pagkadispalko; lubos na pangangalugi; pagbagsák* (colloq.).

—II. *adj.* bankrupt. Syn. *dispalkado, bagsák.*

bangkarote (bang-ka-ro-te): var. of **bangkarota,** which see.

bangkás (bang-kás), *n.* a multicolored rooster or gamecock. Cf. *bulik, talisayin, mayahin, alimbuyugin.*

bangkaso (bang-ka-so), *n.* semispherical hamper or crate. Cf. *kaíng, tiklís, kanastro, luwelang.*

bangkát (bang-kát), *n.* 1. patch in a fishing net. Syn. *tagpi, hayuma.* 2. metal or rattan ring reinforcement at the end of handles of knives, bolos, chisels, etc. Syn. *saklâ, buklód, baát, balangkát, balaát, kalupkóp.*

bangkatán (bang-ka-tán), *v.* 1. to patch up, referring to a fishing net. Syn. *tagpián, hayumahan.* 2. to provide with a metal or rattan ring reinforcement. Syn. *saklaán, buklurán, baatán, balangkatán, balaatán, kalupkupán.*

bangkáy (bang-káy), I. *n.* corpse; cadaver; remains. Cf. *patáy; labí* (colloq.).

—II. *adj.* dead; lifeless. Syn. *patáy; walâ nang buhay; di na humíhingá.*

bangkero (bang-ke-ro), *n.* (Sp. *banquero*), 1. boatman. Syn. *mámamangkâ.* Cf. *mánanagwán, tagasagwán, tagagaod.* 2. a person who owns or manages a bank; banker. 3. the capitalist or banker in gambling games. Syn. *bangkâ.*

bangketa (bang-ke-ta), *n.* (Sp. *banqueta*) sidewalk, esp. one which is slightly raised and cemented. Syn. *daanán ng tao sa tabí ng kalye.*

bangketahan (bang-ke-ta-han), *v.* to provide with a sidewalk, referring to a street.

bangkete (bang-ke-te), *n.* (Sp. *banquete*) banquet; feast. Syn. *pigíng, salusalo.* Cf. *handaan, kainan.*

bangketehin (bang-ke-te-hin), var. **bangketihin,** *v.* to honor or entertain (a person) at a banquet; give

a banquet in honor of. Syn. *pigingín; handugán ng salusalo.*

bangketihin (bang-ke-ti-hin: var. of **bangketehin,** which see.

bangkíl (bang-kíl), *n.* a pair of wide-mouthed baskets used for carrying loads on horseback.

bangkilas (bang-ki-las), *n.* 1. raft, usually one made of a pair of boats tied together side by side. Syn. *balsa.* 2. an artistic float used in fluvial parade. 3. a flat-bottomed boat; pontoon.

bangkilíng (bang-ki-líng), *adj.* slightly turned, inclined, or twisted, referring to a neck. Cf. *palíng, nakapaling.*

bangkilyo (bang-kil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *banquillo*) small stool. Cf. *bangkitò.*

bangking (bang-king), *n.* (*Eng.; Bus.*) banking. Syn. *pagbabangko.*

bangkitò (bang-ki-tò), *n.* (Sp. *banquito*) 1. stool. Cf. *bangkilyo.* 2. small bench. Cf. *munting bangkô.*

bangko (bang-ko), *n.* (Sp. *banco; Fin.*) bank.

bangkò (bang-kò), var. **bangkô,** *n.* (Sp. *banco*) bench. Cf. *papag.*

bangkóng (bang-kóng), *n.* concavity. Cf. *lukóng.*

bangkoro (bang-ko-ro), var. **bangkuro,** *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect, smooth shrub or small tree, known also as Indian mulberry (*Morinda citrifolia* Linn.).

bangkukang (bang-ku-kang), var. **bakukang,** *n.* an old ulcerous wound, usually on a person's leg, that takes a long time to heal.

bangkulis (bang-ku-lis), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of fish belonging to the *atun* family.

bangkulit (bang-ku-lit), *n.* state or condition of a wound that appears healed on the surface but still fresh inside.

bangkulít (bang-ku-lít), *adj.* referring to a wound that looks healed on the outside but still fresh inside.

bangkulóng (bang-ku-lóng), *n.* 1. a kind of cage trap for catching mice, rats, birds, etc. 2. a kind of fish trap made of bamboo sticks and usually set at the sides of small rivers.

bangkulungín (bang-ku-lu-ngín), *v.* to catch or trap in a *bangkulóng* (which see).

bangkuro (bang-ku-ro): var. of **bangkoro,** which see.

bangkutà (bang-ku-tà), *n.* 1. coral reef. 2. (*Ichth.*) a species of large squid. Cf. *pugita.*

bangkuwáng (bang-ku-wáng), I. *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a coarse, aquatic herb, usually used in making mats, baskets, etc. 2. a kind of coarse mat made of this aquatic plant.
—II. adj. made of *bangkuwáng,* referring esp. to mats.

banggâ (bang-gâ), *n.* a colliding, hitting, or bumping against something. Syn. *bundól, salpók, bunggô, umpóg.*

banggaan (bang-ga-an), *n.* 1. collision, as of two or more bodies. Cf. *salpukan, bungguan, umpugan.* 2. clash or encounter, as of two opposing parties. Syn. *ságupaán, labanán, tunggalian.*

banggaín (bang-ga-ín), *v.* 1. to cause to be knocked by or as by a car. Syn. *sagasain.* 3. to bump oneself against. 3. to challenge. Syn. *sagupain, labanan, kalabanin.*

banggera (bang-ge-ra), *n.* a closed or open shelf made outside of a window, serving as a cupboard. Syn. *páminggalan.*

banggerahan (bang-ge-ra-han), *v.* to provide with a *banggera,* referring to a window.

banggerahán (bang-ge-ra-hán), *n.* the place where the *banggera* is located; also, the *banggera* itself.

banggít (bang-gít), *n.* 1. act of mentioning something to another; casual mention of something to someone. Syn. *sabi, pagsasabi.* 2. reference; mention. Syn. *tukoy, pagtukoy, ungkát, pag-ungkát.* 3. (*Bats.*) a cast or throw. Syn. *hagis, itsa, balabág, pukól, bató.*

banggitín (bang-gi-tín), *v.* 1. to mention something to; make mention of; say in passing. Syn. *sabihin,*

tukuyin, ungkatin. 2. (*Bats.*) to hit by throwing a thing at. Syn. *hagisin, pukulin, batuhin, balibagin.*

bangháy (bang-háy), *n.* 1. skeleton or framework, as of a house. Syn. *balangkás.* 2. rough draft or outline, as of a speech. Syn. *buradór.* 3. plot or summary, as of a story or drama. Syn. *buód; balangkás.* 4. sketch; design; plan. Syn. *plano.* 5. (*Gram.*) conjugation. Syn. *pagbabangháy.* 6. program, as of studies. Syn. *palátuntunan, pánuntunan.*

bangháy-aralín (bang-háy + a-ralín), *n.* lesson plan.

banghayín (bang-ha-yín), *v.* 1. to set or build the framework of. Syn. *balangkasín, ibalangkás.* 2. to make a rough draft or outline of. Syn. *gawín o igawâ ng buradór.* 3. to summarize. Syn. *buurín.* 4. to plan; make a sketch of. Syn. *iplano, isaplano.* 5. (*Gram.*) to conjugate, referring to a verb. Syn. *isapanáhunan.*

bangí (ba-ngí), *n.* act or manner of cooking (corn, meat, etc.) directly over live coals; broiling. Syn. *ihaw, pag-iihaw.*

bangibî (ba-ngi-bî), I. *n.* state or condition in which the shape of a thing, esp. the mouth, is distorted or twisted. Syn. *ngiwî, tabîngî, tawisî.*
—II. *adj.* wry; distorted; twisted.

bángihan (bá-ngi-han), *n.* fire or live coals used for broiling or cooking food, esp. corn, meat, etc., directly over it.

bangín (ba-ngín), *n.* abyss; ravine. Syn. *labíng.*

bangís (ba-ngís), *n.* 1. fierceness; ferocity. Syn. *bagsík, kabagsikán; balasik, kabalasikan; tapang, katapangan.* 2. brutality. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán.*

banglín (bang-lín), *n.* small barn or granary. Cf. *bangán.*

bangó (ba-ngó), *n.* sweet smell; fragrance; aroma. Cf. *halimuyak, samyô.*

bangon (ba-ngon), *n.* 1. rising from sleep or from a lying position. *Cf. tayô, pagtayô; tindíg, pagtindíg.* 2. a rising in revolt; rebellion; uprising. Syn. *alsá, pag-aalsá; himagsík, paghihimagsík, himagsikan; rebelyón.* 3. redemption, as from shame or dishonor. Syn. *tubós, pagkatubós.* 4. construction; erection; building. Syn. *tayô, pagtatayô.* 5. founding; organizing; establishing. Syn. *tatag, pagtatatag.*

bangón (ba-ngón), *n.* (*Bats.*) a cylindrical or cigar-shaped fish pot, made of bamboo splits, for catching fresh-water shrimps and eels.

bangong-puri (ba-ngong + pu-ri), *n.* redemption from shame or dishonor. Syn. *pagkahangò sa kahihiyán.*

bangós (ba-ngós), var. **bangús** *n.* (*Ichth.*) milkfish (*chanos chanos*).

bangungot (ba-ngu-ngot), *n.* nightmare. Syn. *uúm.* Cf. *pangarap, panaginip.*

bangungutin (ba-ngu-ngu-tin), *v.* to have a nightmare. Syn. *uumín.*

bángungutín (bá-ngu-ngu-tín), *adj.* referring to a person who often has nightmares.

bangús (ba-ngús): var. of **bangós,** which see.

bángusan (bá-ngu-san), *n.* milkfish farm.

banguyngóy (ba-nguy-ngóy), *n.* long, continuous weeping, esp. of a child. See **nguyngóy.**

bangyáw (bang-yáw), *n.* (*Entom.*) species of botfly that feeds and lays eggs in garbage or manure deposits. Syn. *bangaw.* Cf. *langaw.*

bao (ba-o), I. *n.* a widow or widower. Syn. *biyuda o biyudo; balo.* 2. coconut shell, esp. one without husk or meat. 3. (*Anat.*) cranium; brainpan. Cf. *bungô* (skull).
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a person whose wife or husband is already dead and has not remarried; widowed. 2. meatless, referring to a coconut fruit shell.

baog (ba-og), *n.* sterility or barrenness, esp. of women. Syn. *di-panganganák; kabingihán* (fig.)

baóg (ba-óg), *adj.* sterile; barren, referring esp. to a woman. Syn. *di-nag-áanák; matsora; bingí* (fig.)

baól (ba-ól), var. **baúl**, *n.* (*Sp.*) clothes trunk or chest. Syn. *kabán.* Cf. *maleta, takba.*

baon (ba-on), *n.* 1. supply or provisions brought by a person on a trip. Syn. *daláng pagkain at mga kagamitán.* 2. money allowance given a child in attending classes in school. Syn. *pabaon, gastos.*

baón (ba-ón), I. *n.* 1. act of disposing away something by burying into the ground. Cf. *pagbabaón* (*sa hukay*). 2. putting a dead person into the earth; burying or interment; burial. Syn. *libíng, paglilibíng.* 2. sinking or penetration, as of a knife stabbed into the flesh. Syn. *saksák, tasak, tarak.* 3. depth of penetration of a knife, or the like, stabbed or pierced into the flesh. Syn. *lalim.* 4. state or condition of being deeply involved, as in vice, etc. Syn. *katalamakán, kapusakalán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a knife, sword, spear, or the like, sunk or stuck into something. Syn. *nakatusok, nakatarak, nakalubóg.* 2. deeply involved. Syn. *lubóg, nakalubóg; talamák, pusakál.*

baoy (ba-oy), *n.* (*Bats.*) act of asking the return of something given to someone, esp. in retaliation or anger. Syn. *bawì.*

bapór (ba-pór), *n.* (Sp. *vapor*) steamboat; steamer; steamship; ship. Syn. *sasakyáng-dagat, barko.*

bapór-de-gera (ba-pór + de + gera), *n.* warship. Syn. *bapór-pandigmâ.*

baporín (ba-po-rín), *v.* to transport or load in a ship.

bapór-pandigmâ (ba-pór + pan-digmâ), *n.* warship. Syn. *bapór-degera.*

bar (bar), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. qualifying examination for lawyers. 2. a counter at which alcoholic drinks are served; bar. Syn. *ínuman, barikán.*

bara[1] (ba-ra), *n.* (Sp. *vara*) 1. a measure of length of about 33 inches. Cf. *yarda, metro.* 2. a measuring stick or tape measure having a length of about 33 inches. 3. act or manner of measuring length by the *bara.*

bara[2] (ba-ra), *n.* (Sp. *barra*) the shaft or lever of a balance.

bará (ba-rá), *n.* (Sp. *varar*) 1. anything that hinders the free flow or passage, as of water in a pipe; clog. Syn. *pasak, barál.* 2. hindrance or obstruction placed across a passageway. Syn. *halang, hadláng, sagabal.* 3. temporary halt or delay, as of traffic, due to certain obstruction or obstacle in the way. Syn. *tigil, pagtigil; hintô, paghintô.* 4. a clog or lump in the throat that usually causes choking. Syn. *hirin, bulón.* 5. (*Colloq.*) verbal opposition; contradiction. Syn. *tutol, pagtutol; kontra, pagkontra; salungát, pagsalungát.*

barabás (ba-ra-bás), *n.* (Sp. *barrabás*) fiend; devil.

barak[1] (ba-rak), *n.* pallor; unnatural paleness, esp. of the face. Syn. *putlâ, pamumutlâ, kaputlaán.*

barak[2] (ba-rak), *n.* (*Eng.*) barracks. Cf. *kuwartél, himpilan.*

barák (ba-rák), *adj.* pale; pallid; wan. Syn. *maputlâ, namúmutlâ.*

baraka (ba-ra-ka), *n.* (Sp. *barraca*) 1. barracks. Cf. *himpilan, kuwartel.* 2. market; market place. Syn. *palengke, pámilihan, merkado, tiyangge.* 3. market day.

bárakahán (bá-ra-ka-hán), *n.* 1. market place. 2. market day.

barakilan (ba-ra-ki-lan), *n.* beam of a house; crosspiece of timber, used in house building. Cf. *sepo, batangán.*

barako (ba-ra-ko), 1. *n.* (Sp. *verraco*) 1. domestic boar; male hog, used for breeding. Syn. *bulugan.* 2. any uncastrated, adult, male animal, as a bull. Cf. *toro.* 3. (*Colloq.*) a fearless man; bully. Syn. *tiróng; matapang na lalaki.* 4. rake; philanderer; libertine; Don Juan. Syn. *lalaking babaero o palikero.*

—II. *adj.* 1. uncastrated, referring to an adult, male hog. Syn. *di-kapón.* 2. fearless or brave, referring to a man. Syn. *matapang; waláng–takot, waláng-kinatátakutan.* 3. said of a rake or philanderer. Syn. *babaero, palikero.*

barakuda (ba-ra-ku-da), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.—Ichth.*) barracuda. Syn. *asugon.*

baradero (ba-ra-de-ro), *n.* (Sp. *varadero*) shipyard. Syn. *dahikan, dalahikan.*

barado (ba-ra-do), *adj.* (Sp. *varado*) 1. clogged; obstructed. Syn. *maypasak, may-bará.* 2. barred or barricaded; closed. Syn. *sarado, may-halang, may-hadláng.*

baraha (ba-ra-ha), *n.* (Sp. *baraja*) playing card or cards.

barahan (ba-ra-han), *v.* to measure (cloth, etc.) for someone by using a *bara.* See **bara**[1].

barahán[1] (ba-ra-hán), *v.* 1. to put a clog or obstruction into. Syn. *pasakan.* 2. to put an obstacle or obstruction in a way to prevent free passage. Syn. *halangan, hadlangán, sarhán.* See **bará.**

barahán[2] (ba-ra-hán), *n.* 1. place where things are sold or measured by the *bara.* See **bará**[1]. 2. a tape or stick, used for measuring by the *bara.* Syn. *pambara.*

barahin (ba-ra-hin), *v.* to measure by using a *bara* (which see).

barahín (ba-ra-hín), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to contradict; oppose verbally. Syn. *kontrahín, tutulan, salungatín.*

barál (ba-rál), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. peg, pin, or a bar used for fastening or strengthening joints. Syn. *talasok.* 2. latch or crossbar used for fastening doors, windows, or the like. Syn. *tarangka* (*trangka*), *tarugo.* 3. clog; obstruction; plug. Syn. *pasak, bará.*

baralán (ba-ra-lán), *v.* 1. to fasten or strengthen (a joint or joints) with a peg or pin. Syn. *talusukan.* 2. to fasten (a door, window, etc.) with a latch or crossbar. Syn. *taruguhan, tarangkahán* (*trangkahán*).

barandál (ba-ran-dál), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. bannister. 2. railing. 3. a bouncing, as of a body thrown against a wall, fence, etc. See **balandra.**

barandilya (ba-ran-dil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *barandilla*) 1. railing, esp. of light materials. Syn. *gabáy; kinsikinsé.* 2. balustrade.

barandilyahán (ba-ran-dil-ya-hán), *v.* to provide with a railing or railings.

barang (ba-rang), *n.* a tiny insect, the bite of which is said to be very painful and sometimes causing death.

barangka (ba-rang-ka), *n.* (Sp. *barranca*) ravine; gorge. Syn. *bangín.* 2. act of climbing a very steep rock or precipice. Cf. *akyát, ahon.*

barangkahín (ba-rang-ka-hín), *v.* to climb or try to climb (a steep rock or precipice). Cf. *akyatín, ahunin.*

barangko (ba-rang-ko), *n.* (Sp. *barranco*) cliff; precipice. Syn. *matarik na dalisdis.*

baras (ba-ras), *n.* 1. (Sp. *vara*) shaft of an animal-drawn vehicle. 2. (Sp. *barra*) bar or rod; lever. Cf. *kabilya.* 3. an iron bar, attached at the top of two standing posts, and used for performing pull-up exercises or acrobatic tricks. 4. act of performing pull-up exercises or acrobatic tricks on a *baras.*

barasan (ba-ra-san), *v.* to provide (an animal-drawn vehicle) with a shaft or shafts. Syn. *lagyán* (*kabitán*) *ng baras.*

baraso (ba-ra-so): var. of **braso,** which see.

bárasuhán (bá-ra-su-hán), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act of doing something with one's full strength or efforts.

barasuhin (ba-ra-su-hin), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to do with one's full strength or efforts. Syn. *gawín nang totohanan o nang buóng kaya.*

barát (ba-rát), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) given to habitual haggling or arguing over prices or terms. Syn. *matawád, palátawád.*

—II. *n.* a person given to haggling over prices or terms: haggler. Syn. *tao o mámimiling palátawád.*

barata (ba-ra-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. bargain sale. Syn. *baratilyo; murang pagbibilí; almoneda.* 2. act of haggling over prices or terms.

baratahin (ba-ra-ta-hin), *v.* to haggle or try to buy (something) at a big discount or at a very low price. Syn. *baratin; tawaran nang mababà.*

baratilyo (ba-ra-til-yo), *n.* (Sp. *baratillo*) bargain sale. Syn. *murang pagbibilí; almoneda.*

baratín (ba-ra-tín), *v.* to haggle for a lower price or term; try to buy (something) at a big discount or at a very low price. Syn. *baratahin.*

barato (ba-ra-to), *adj.* cheap; low-priced. Syn. *mura; mababà ang halagá.*

barbárikó (bar-bá-ri-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *barbárico*) barbaric. Syn. *mabangís, malupít.*

barbaridád (bar-ba-ri-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) brutality; barbarity. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán; bangís, kabangisán.*

barbarismo (bar-ba-ris-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) barbarism.

bárbaró (bar-ba-ró), *adj.* (*Sp.*) barbarous; savage; brutal. Syn. *mabangís, malupít.*

barberia (bar-be-ri-a), var. **barberiya, barberya,** *n.* barbershop. Syn. *gúpitan, págupitan.*

barberiya (bar-be-ri-ya): var. of **barberia,** which see.

barbero (bar-be-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) barber; hair cutter. Syn. *manggugupit.*

barberya (bar-ber-ya): var. of **barberia,** which see.

bárbikyó (bár-bik-yú), *n.* (*Eng.*) barbecue. Cf. *inihaw, litsón.*

bárbikyuhan (bár-bik-yu-han), *n.* place where barbecues are cooked and sold.

barbikyuhín (bar-bik-yu-hín), *v.* to make into barbecue; roast or broil (meat, esp. pork) over a fire or live charcoals. Cf. *iihaw, litsunin.*

barbón (bar-bón), var. **balbón,** I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) thick-bearded (s.o. persons); very hairy (on the face or body).

—II. *n.* a thick-bearded person.

barbulá (bar-bu-lá): var. of **balbulá,** which see.

barka (bar-ka), *n.* (Sp.) small boat.

barkada (bar-ka-da), var. **balkada,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a group or number of persons going together, as on a trip or picnic. Syn. *magkakasama.* 2. an intimate company or group of friends. Syn. *pangkat, grupo.* 3. a group of individuals joining or sticking together in deeds or foolishness; gang. Syn. *gang, pangkat.* 4. act of joining or association with a group engaged in some ungainful preoccupation.

barkadahan (bar-ka-da-han), *v.* to join or associate with (a certain group). Cf. *pakisamahan.*

barkadahán (bar-ka-da-hán), *n.* 1. an outing or trip by or as by a group of friends. Cf. *piknik, paglalakbáy, pagliliwalíw.* 2. a group or number of persons going together, as on a trip or picnic. Syn. *pangkát, grupo.*

barkero (bar-ke-ro), *n.* (Sp. *barquero*) boatman. Syn. *bangkero, mámamangkâ, mánanagwán.*

barkilyos (bar-kil-yos), *n.* (Sp. *barquillo*) wafer; wafer cone. Cf. *apa.*

barko (bar-ko), *n.* (Sp. *barco*) boat; ship. Syn. *sasakyáng-dagat, bapór.*

bardagól (bar-da-gól), I. *adj.* (*Slang*) big-bodied; fat, awkward, and slow-moving.

—II. *n.* giant. Syn. *higante, dambuhalà.*

barena (ba-re-na), *n.* (Sp. *barrena*) 1. auger; auger bit; drill; drill bit. Cf. *tribusón, balibol.* 2. act or manner of boring a hole or holes with an auger or drill.

barenahin (ba-re-na-hin), *v.* to bore a hole or holes with an auger or drill. Syn. *butasan ng barena.*

bareta (ba-re-ta), *n.* (Sp. *barreta*) 1. a long metal bar, used for digging or prying; crowbar. 2. act or manner of digging the ground with an iron bar or crowbar. 3. a small bar, as of soap.

baretahin (ba-re-ta-hin), *v.* 1. to dig with a crowbar. 2. to hit or strike with a crowbar. 3. to cut into small

bars, as soap. Cf. *ataduhin, pirápirasuhín.*

barik (ba-rik), *n.* act of drinking wine. Syn. *inóm o pag-inóm (ng alak); tunggâ o pagtunggâ; tagay, pagtagay.*

barík (ba-rík), *adj.* drunk; inebriated; intoxicated. Syn. *lasíng, langó.*

barikada (ba-ri-ka-da), *n.* (Sp. *barricada*) barricade. Cf. *halang, hadláng, harang.*

barikadahan (ba-ri-ka-da-han), *v.* to barricade; put up barricades in. Syn. *halangan, harangan, sarhán.*

barikán (ba-ri-kán), *n.* 1. drinking bout. Syn. *lásingan, paglalásingan; lánguan, paglalánguan.* 2. place where drinks are served; bar.

barikin (ba-ri-kin), *v.* to drink, referring to any alcoholic drink. Syn. *tunggaín, tagayin, inumín.*

barikín (ba-ri-kín), *n.* 1. any kind of alcoholic drink. Syn. *ínuming nakalálasíng.* 2. wine or liquor that one often drink. Syn. *paboritong ínumin (alak).*

bariga (ba-ri-ga), *n.* (Sp. *barriga*) 1. the bigger end of the shell of an egg. Cf. *tingí.* 2. (*Colloq.*) in *wrestling,* act or manner of throwing down an opponent. Syn. *hagis, itsa.*

baríl (ba-ríl), *n.* (*Sp.*) gun; shotgun. Syn. *eskopeta, rebolber, riple.* 2. act or manner of shooting with a gun. Syn. *pagbaríl.*

bárilan (bá-ri-lan), *n.* shooting incident; shooting affray; exchange of fires. Syn. *pagbabárilan.*

bariles (ba-ri-les), var. **barilis,** *n.* (Sp. *barril*) barrel; keg; cask.

barilín (ba-ri-lín), *v.* to shoot; fire at. Syn. *paputukán ng baríl.*

barilya (ba-ril-ya), *n.* (Sp. *varilla*) 1. thin rod or stick. Syn. *kabilya.* 2. rib, as of an umbrella. Syn. *tadyáng.*

bárimbaw (bá-rim-baw; ba-rim-báw), *n.* (Sp. *birimbao*), 1. a crudely made sound-producing instrument, played by holding it with the mouth and then given rythmic light strokes with a finger or thumb; jew's-harp. 2. a kind of shallow-water drag seine, or net, used for catching *dalág* (which see) esp. in Laguna lake.

barit (ba-rit), *n.* (Bot.) a kind of grass, commonly used as green fodder for animals, esp. horses. Cf. *sakate, kumpáy, damó.*

baritan (ba-ri-tan), *n.* a place or field planted with *barit grass.*

bariton (ba-ri-ton), *adj.* & *n.* (*Eng.*) baritone. Syn. *báritono.*

báritono (bá-ri-to-no), *adj.* & *n.* (*Sp.*) baritone. See **bariton.**

bariya (ba-ri-ya): var. of **baryá,** which see.

bariyahín (ba-ri-ya-hín): var. of **baryahín,** which see.

barley (bar-ley), *n.* (*Eng.; bot.*) barley. Syn. *sebada.*

barli (bar-li): var. of **barley,** which see.

barnis (bar-nis; bar-nís), *n.* (Sp. *barniz*) 1. varnish (preparation). 2. the act or manner of applying varnish. Syn. *pagbabarnís.*

barnisado (bar-ni-sa-do), *adj.* varnished; applied or polished with varnish. Syn. *may-barnis, binarnisán.*

barnisán (ba-ni-sán), *v.* to varnish; apply varnish on.

barò (ba-rò), *n.* 1. general term for women's dresses. Syn. *bestido.* 2. native dress for the upper part of the body.

baróg (ba-róg), *n.* in *wrestling,* the act of throwing or forcing an opponent to the ground without striking blows. Cf. *bariga.*

barometro (ba-ro-me-tro), *n.* (*Sp.*) barometer.

baron (ba-ron), *n.* (*Eng.*) baron (title of nobility).

barón (ba-rón), *n.* (*Sp.*) baron.

baronesa (ba-ro-ne-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) the wife of a baron; baroness.

baróng (ba-róng), *n.* the term used for the new or modernized style or cut of the *barong-Tagalog* (which see).

barongbarong (ba-rong-ba-rong), var. **barungbarong,** *n.* a makeshift shack or shanty, usually built in the slum or squatter areas. Cf.

dampâ, kubo, bahay-bahayan, kubakób.

barong-Pilipina (barong + Pi-li-pi-na), *n.* native Filipina dress.

barong-Pilipino (ba-rong + Pi-li-pi-no), *n.* native Filipino wear.

barong-Tagalog (ba-rong + Ta-ga-log), *n.* a native outer garment or costume, usually made of embroidered material like piña cloth, and used by men in special occasions or functions.

bartulina (bar-tu-li-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) dungeon. Cf. *bilibid, bílangguan, karsíl.*

baruan (ba-ru-an), *v.* to help one put on her (his) dress. Cf. *bihisan, damitán.*

barú-baruan (ba-rú + ba-ru-an), *n.* doll's dress.

baruin (ba-ru-in), *v.* to use or wear, referring to one's dress.

barumbada (ba-rum-ba-da), *adj.* (Sp. *barrumbada*) disrespectful in speech, referring to a woman. Syn. *walang-galang, waláng-pítagan, palásagót.*

barumbado (ba-rum-ba-do), *adj.* (Sp. *barrumbado*) disrespectful in speech, referring to a man: rude or discourteous. Cf. **barumbada.**

barumbaduhin (ba-rum-ba-du-hin), *v.* to answer back (at someone); be rude or discourteous to. Syn. *sagút-sagutín.*

barungbarong (ba-rung-ba-rong), var. **barongbarong,** *n.* shanty; makeshift shack.

barutbót (ba-rut-bót), *n.* the sound produced when one has loose bowels or flatus. Syn. *purupót, purót, burubót.*

barya (bar-ya), var. **bariya,** *n.* (Sp. *varia*) coins in small denominations; loose change. Syn. *sinsilyo, muláy.*

baryahín (bar-ya-hín), var. **bariyahín,** *v.* to change (money) into coins of small denominations. Syn. *sinsilyuhín, mulayín.*

baryante (bar-yan-te), I. *n.* (Sp. *variante*) variant; variation.
—II. *adj.* variant; variable.

baryasyón (bar-yas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *variacion*) variation.

baryo (bar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *barrio*) political district or division of a municipality; barrio; district. Syn. *nayon, distrito.*

baryu-baryo (bar-yu + bar-yo), *adj.* & *adv.* by barrios; barrio after barrio; barrio by barrio. Syn. *nayun-nayon.*

baryu-baryuhín (bar-yu + bar-yu-hín), *v.* to visit (a place) from one barrio to another until finished. Syn. *nayun-nayunin.*

basa (ba-sa), *n.* act or manner of reading. Syn. *pagbasa.*

basá (ba-sá), *adj.* 1. fond of reading. Syn. *palabasá, mapagbasá.* 2. already read. Syn. *nabasa na.*

basâ (ba-sâ), I. *adj.* wet; saturated with water or liquid; not dry. Ant. *tuyô.*
—II. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being wet. 2. a place or part of a place that is wet. 3. act of wetting something with water, as in moistening clothes to be ironed.

básaan (bá-sa-an), *n.* act of wetting or throwing water at each other. Syn. *pagbabásaan.*

basá-basâ (ba-sá + ba-sâ), *adj.* slightly wet; moist. Cf. *halumigmíg, malamalá.*

basá-basaín (ba-sá + ba-sa-ín), *v.* to moisten, as by sprinkling water sparingly; make slightly wet. Cf. *wiligán, waligwigán.*

basag (ba-sag), *n.* 1. act of breaking things, like glassware, earthenware, and the like. Syn. *pagbasag.* Cf. *durog, pagdurog.* 2. crack in glassware, earthenware, or the like. Cf. *lamat, biták, putók.*

baság (ba-ság), I. *adj.* cracked or broken, referring to glassware, earthenware, or the like. Syn. *may-basag, nabasag.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being cracked or broken.

basagin (ba-sa-gin), *v.* to break, referring to glassware, earthenware, or the like. Cf. *durugin.*

basag-ulera (ba-sag + u-le-ra), *adj.* (*Fem.*) quarrelsome. See **basag-ulero.**

basag-ulero (ba-sag + u-le-ro), I. *adj.* (*Masc.*) referring to a trou-

blesome or quarrelsome fellow. Syn. *mapangguló, paláaway.*
—II. *n.* a person who often makes trouble; quarrelsome fellow; troublemaker.

basag-ulo (ba-sag + u-lo), *n.* quarrel; altercation; trouble; scuffle. Syn. *away, awayán; babág, babagán; alít, álitan; guló, káguluhan; ligalig; kágalitan.*

basag-uluhin (ba-sag + u-lu-hin), *v.* to start trouble or quarrel with. Syn. *awayin, kalabanin.*

basahan[1] (ba-sa-han), *v.* (fr. *basa*) to read something to someone.

basahan[2] (ba-sa-han), *n.* 1. a piece of waste cloth, used for dusting, cleaning, etc.; rag. Syn. *tarapo* (*trapo*), *pamunas.* 2. old, worn out clothes. Syn. *lumà at siráng damít.*

basahanin (ba-sa-ha-nin), *v.* to use as rag.

basahin (ba-sa-hin), *v.* to read (any printed or written matter).

basahín (ba-sa-hín), *adj.* often or frequently read.

basaín (ba-sa-ín), *v.* to wet; make wet.

basal (ba-sal), *adj.* 1. uncultivated, said of land; hence, fertile. Syn. *matabâ.* 2. chaste; pure. Syn. *dalisay, puro, busilak, malinis.* 3. virgin. Syn. *birhen, birgo, imakulada.* 4 (*Gram.*) abstract; not concrete.

basalyo (ba-sal-yo), var. **basalyos,** *n.* (Sp. *vasallo*) 1. follower. Syn. *tauhan, tagasunód.* 2. servant. Syn. *alilà, utusán.*

basangál (ba-sa-ngál), *n.* dispute; conflict; quarrel. Syn. *away, pagaaway; laban, paglalaban.*

basáng-basâ (ba-sáng + basâ), *adj.* very wet; wet all over. Syn. *tigmák, tigmák na tigmák.*

basáng-sisiw (ba-sáng + si-siw), I. adj. 1. referring to a person who looks sickly and dejected. Syn. *lúlugu-lugó.* 2. said also of a person who has lost his credibility. Syn. *sirâ ang kredito.*
—II. *n.* a person who has lost credibility.

basár (ba-sár), *n.* (Sp. *bazar*) department store; bazaar. Syn. *almasén.*

basaysáy (ba-say-sáy), *n.* (*Colloq.*) house; residence; home. Syn. *bahay, tahanan.*

basbás (bas-bás), *n.* 1. blessing; benediction. Syn. *bendisyón.* 2. absolution. Syn. *patawad, pagpapatawad; absolusyón.* 3. superficial cutting, as of hair, to make it shorter.

basbasán (bas-ba-sán), *v.* 1. to bless. Syn. *bendisyunán.* 2. to absolve. Syn. *patawarin.* 3. to cut superficially. Syn. *putulan o bawasan nang bahagyâ.*

baskág (bas-kág), *n.* same as **baskagan,** which see.

baskagan (bas-ka-gan), *n.* 1. the frame or skeleton, as of a kite. 2. the frame or framework, as of windows, doors, etc. Cf. *balangkás.* 3. the frame or stretcher used in hand embroidery work. Syn. *bastidór.* 4. the circular frame used to reinforce the rims of baskets.

baskagán (bas-ka-gán), *v.* same as **baskaganan,** which see.

baskaganan (bas-ka-ga-nan), *v.* to provide with a frame or skeleton; reinforce with a frame.

basket (bas-ket), I. *n.* 1. household basket, esp. the one used by housewives in going to market. Cf. *busló.* 2. waste basket. 3. (*Colloq.*) rejection or non-acceptance, as of an offer of love by a man to a woman, or of a manuscript sent to an editor for publication, etc.
—II. *adj.* (Colloq.) disapproved; rejected.

básketból (bás-ket-ból), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. the game of basketball. 2. the ball used in this game. Cf. *bola.*

baskétbolan (bas-két-bo-lan), *n.* 1. basketball game or tournament. Syn. *páligsahan sa básketból.* 2. basketball court. Syn. *láruan o pálaruan ng básketból.*

basketbolista (bas-ket-bo-lis-ta), (Sp. *basquetbolista*) *n.* basketball player. Syn. *manlalarò ng básketból.*

basketín (bas-ke-tín), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to reject or disapprove.

báskulá (bás-ku-lá), *n.* platform scale. Cf. *timbangan.*

base (ba-se), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. base; basis. Syn. *batayán, pinagbábatayan; saligán, pinagsásaligan.* 2. base; foundation. Syn. *sálalayán, patungán.* 3. base; station. Syn. *himpilan, istasyón.*

basehán (ba-se-hán), var. **basihán,** *n.* that which is used as basis. Syn. *batayán, pinagbábatayan; saligán, pinagsásaligan.*

baselina (ba-se-li-na), *n.* (Sp. *vaselina*) vaseline.

basì (ba-sì), *n.* a kind of wine locally made from the juice of sugar cane.

basig (ba-sig), *adj.* castrated. Syn. *kapón, kinapón.*

basihán (ba-si-hán): var. of **basehán,** which see.

basín (ba-sín), *n.* (Sp. *bacin*), chamber pot. Syn. *urinola, arinola.*

basiyo (ba-si-yo; ba-si-yó): var. of **basyó,** which see.

basiyuhin (ba-si-yu-hín): var. of **basyuhín,** which see.

baslág (bas-lág): var. of **baslíg,** which see.

baslíg (bas-líg), *n.* a bag-like fishing net operated from a boat with the use of light.

basníg (bas-níg), *n.* (*Bis.*) 1. a huge dip fishing net operated from an outriggered sailing vessel during night. Cf. *baslíg.* 2. an outriggered boat or banca, usually motorized.

baso (ba-so), *n.* 1. (Sp. *vaso*) glass; drinking glass. 2. (Sp. *bazo; Anat.*) spleen. Syn. *palì, lapáy.*

basó (ba-só) *n.* aim or aiming, as at a target. Syn. *puntirya, pagpuntirya; asinta, pag-asinta.*

basò (ba-sò), *n.* 1. try or trying; trial. Syn. *subok, pagsubok; ato, pag-ato.* 2. assay; examination or testing; analysis. Syn. *surì, pagsusurì.*

basô (ba-sô), *n.* 1. try or trying. Syn. *subok, ato.* 2. trial and error method. Syn. *pagbabakásakalì.*

basol (ba-sol; ba-sól), *n.* a pointed stick or stake for making or digging holes in the ground; dibble.

basta (bas-ta), *adv.* (*Sp.*) just; merely; only; simply. Cf. *lamang.*

bastâ (bas-tâ), *n.* -1. bundle; bale; pack or package. Syn. *kaha, pakete, paldo* (*pardo*). 2. act or manner of packing; packaging. Syn. *impake, pag-iimpake.*

bastá-bastá (bas-ta + bas-tá), *adv.* simply; merely; only; just. Cf. *lamang.* See **basta.**

basta-bastahín (bas-ta + bas-ta-hín), *v.* 1. to consider lightly; be not so serious about. Syn. *ipagwalángbahalà.* 2. to berate. Syn. *hamakin, matahín* (fig.).

bastág (bas-tág): var. of **baskág,** which see.

bastaín (bas-ta-ín), *v.* to pack; wrap into bundle. Syn. *impakihin, iimpake.*

bastante (bas-tan-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) sufficient; enough. Syn. *sapát; supisyente, husto, kasya.*

bastardo (bas-tar-do), I. *n.* bastard; an illegitimate child. Syn. *anák sa labás; anák sa ligaw; anák sa puwera.*

—II. *adj.* illegitimate; bastard, referring to a child.

bastidór (bas-ti-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. stretcher or frame for hand embroidery. Cf. *burdahan.* 2. frame or framework. Syn. *baskagan.*

bastidurán (bas-ti-du-rán), *v.* to provide with a frame or framework; reinforce with a frame. Syn. *baskaganan.*

baston (bas-ton), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. cane; walking stick; staff. Syn. *tungkód.* 2. (*Colloq.*) act of hitting (someone) with a cane. 3. a kind of style of trouser cut in which the legs gradually narrow at the lower end.

—II. *adj.* with or having the legs tapering down the lower end, referring to trousers.

bastonero (bas-to-ne-ro), var. **bastunero,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. jailer; prison guard; warden. Syn. *bantáy-bílangguan, tanod-bilibid.* 2. band leader; bandmaster. 3. manufacturer or dealer of walking sticks. Syn. *magbabastón.*

bastós (bas-tós), I. *adj.* (Sp. *basto*) 1. vulgar; indecent. Syn. *mahalay, masagwâ.* 2. of poor kind; poorly made; crude or coarse (said esp. of dishes). Syn. *magaspáng; mahinang klase.* 3. impolite; disrespectful; not courteous. Syn. *waláng-galang.*
—II. *n.* 1. an indecent person. 2. clubs (in playing cards). Cf. *oros, kopas, ispada.*

bastunero (bas-tu-ne-ro) : var. of **bastonero**, which see.

bastunín (bas-tu-nín), *v.* to use, referring to a walking stick. Syn. *tungkurín.* 2. to hit or strike with a cane. Syn. *hampasín ng bastón.*

bastusín (bas-tu-sín), *v.* 1. to act or behave indecently at someone; say or utter something indecent to. Syn. *magpakita ng kabastusán sa; magsalitâ ng kabastusán sa.* 2. to be impolite to; behave discourteously at. Syn. *magwaláng-galang sa, pagwaláng-galangan.*

básuan (bá-su-an), *n.* assaying laboratory.

basú-basuhan (ba-sú + ba-su-han), *n.* 1. small drinking glass. Cf. *kopita.* 2. toy drinking glass. Syn. *laruang baso.*

basuín (ba-su-ín), *v.* 1. to find out by trial and error method; try out. Syn. *subukan, subukin, atuhan.* 2. to calculate. Syn. *tantiyahín.*

basuka (ba-su-ka), *n.* (*Eng.; mil.*) a kind of portable mortar; bazooka.

basura (ba-su-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. trash; refuse; garbage; rubbish. Syn. *sukal.* Cf. *dumí, kalat.* 2. anything that is already useless or not needed anymore. Syn. *bagay na patapón o hindî na kailangan.*

basurahan (ba-su-ra-han), *v.* to scatter with rubbish. Syn. *sukalan; dumihán o kalatan (ng basura).*

básurahán (bá-su-ra-hán), *n.* 1. garbage can or container. Syn. *lalagyán o tipunán ng basura.* 2. garbage dump or pile. Syn. *tambakan o tapunán ng basura.*

basurero (ba-su-re-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) garbage collector. Syn. *tagahakot-basura; magbabasurá.*

basyada (bas-ya-da), *n.* (Sp. *vaciada*) act or manner of grinding or sharpening the edges or blades of knives, razors, etc. by machine.

básyadahán (bás-ya-da-hán), *n.* 1. grinding machine. 2. machine shop where grinding work are being done.

basyadahin (bas-ya-da-hin), *v.* to sharpen with a grinding machine, referring to a knife, razor, or the like.

basyadór (bas-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *vaciador*) a person whose work is grinding tools in machines; grinder. Syn. *magbabásyadá.*

basyó (bas-yó), var. **basiyo**, I. *adj.* (Sp. *vacio*) empty, referring to containers. Syn. *waláng-lamán.*
—II. *n.* empty container, esp. bottle.

basyuhín (bas-yu-hín), *v.* to empty; make empty. Syn. *alisán ng lamán.*

bat (bat), *n.* (*Eng.*) baseball bat.

bata (ba-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a kind of house dress; gown. Syn. *damit-pambahay.* 2. bathrobe. Syn. *bata-de-banyo, batang pampaligò.*

batá (ba-tá), I. *n.* ability to suffer or endure pain, hardship, etc. Syn. *tiís, pagtitiís, agwanta, pag-aagwanta.*
—II. *adj.* that can be suffered or endured; sufferable; endurable. Syn. *matítiís, kayang matiís; maáagwanta, kayang maagwanta.*

batà (ba-tà), I. *n.* 1. a young boy or girl; child. 2. son or daughter; someone's child. Syn. *anák.* 3. (*Colloq.*) girl friend or boy friend; sweetheart. Syn. *kasintahan, kasuyò; nobya o nobyo.* 4. mistress; paramour. Syn. *kálunyâ, babae, binábabae; kulasisi* (colloq.); *kalaguyò.* 5. protege. Syn. *protehido; taong tinátangkilik o itinátaguyod.* 6. follower; supporter. Syn. *tagataguyod; tagasunód; tauhan.*
—II. *adj.* 1. young; not yet of legal age. Syn. *walâ pa sa gulang.* Cf. *paslít, musmós.* 2. younger, as in *batang kapatíd,* younger brother (sister).

bataan (ba-ta-an), *n.* houseboy or housegirl; servant. Syn. *alilà, utusán; mutsatsa o mutsatso.*

bataanin (ba-ta-a-nin), *v.* to employ one as a servant. Syn. *alilain; gawíng utusán o alilà.*

batá-batâ (ba-tá + ba-tâ), *adj.* of younger age.

batá-bataan (ba-tá + ba-ta-an), *n.* act or manner of pretending like a child; manner of acting or talking like a child. Syn. *pagbabatá-bataan.*

batak (ba-tak), var. **batak,** *n.* 1. act of pulling (something) towards oneself. Syn. *hila, paghila.* 2. act of hauling (load or cargo), as in a cart. Cf. *hakot, paghakot, paghahakót.* 3. a pull on something to make it tight or taut. *Syn. higít, paghigít; hapit, paghapit.*

baták (ba-ták), *adj.* 1. well-stretched; tight; taut. Syn. *unát, banát, mabagtíng, hapít.* 2. (*Colloq.*) trained; well-trained. Syn. *sanáy, bihasá.*

batakán (ba-ta-kán), I. *n.* 1. act of pulling each other or one another. Syn. *hilahán, hatakán.* 2. tug of war. Syn. *hatakáng-lubid.* 3. the handle or part of a thing used to pull it out from its place. Syn. *panghatak, panghila.* 4. state or condition of being almost equally proportioned in strength, beauty, ability, etc.
—II. *adj.* of or having almost equal strength, beauty. etc. Syn. *halos pareho, halos magkapareho; walang tulak-kabigin.*

batakin (ba-ta-kin), *v.* 1. to pull or draw towards oneself. Syn. *hilahin, hatakin.* 2. to make tight or stretched by pulling. Syn. *banatin, unatin.* 3. to haul, as with a cart. Syn. *hilahin, ipahila.* Cf. *hakutin.* 4. to train. Syn. *sanayin.*

batád (ba-tád), var. **batár,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a variety of sorghum cultivated as cereal (*Sorghum vulgare*).

bata-de-banyo (ba-ta + de + banyo), *n.* bathrobe.

batahín (ba-ta-hín), var. **bathín,** *v.* to try to suffer or endure (the pain, hardship, etc. of). Syn. *tiisín, pagtiisán; agwantahín.*

batain (ba-ta-in), *v.* 1. to support or give one's support to, as in an election. Syn. *tangkilikin, itaguyod.* 2. to get or make (someone) as one's sweetheart. Syn. *kasuyuin.*

batalán (ba-ta-lán), *n.* a roofless bamboo structure (platform) built at the rear of a barrio house, usually adjoining the kitchen, for use in bathing, washing, etc.

batalanán (ba-ta-la-nán), *v.* to provide (a house) with a *batalán,* which see.

batalay (ba-ta-lay), *n.* (*Ichth.*) light-colored garfish (*Tylosurus strongylurus*).

batalya (ba-tal-ya), *n.* (Sp. *batalla*) battle; combat. Syn. *gera, labanán; hamok, paghahamok.*

batalyón (ba-tal-yón), *n.* (Sp. *batallón*) battalion.

batambatà (ba-tam-ba-tà): var. of **batang-batà,** which see.

batangán (ba-ta-ngán), *n.* 1. boat outriggers. 2. the principal horizontal beam of a house. Cf. *sepo.*

batang-batà (ba-tang + ba-tà), *adj.* very young. Syn. *musmós pa.*

batás (ba-tás), *n.* 1. law; decree; act. Syn. *ley; layé* (colloq.) 2. jurisprudence. Syn. *deretso, abogasiya.* 3. command or order (*colloq.*). Syn. *utos, kautusán, mando.* 4. doctrine or principle. Syn. *tuntunin, alituntunin, pánuntunan.* 5. ordinance; municipal ordinance. Syn. *ordinansa, kautusán.* 6. natural order or tendency. Syn. *kalakarán.*

bátasan (bá-ta-san), *n.* legislature; lawmaking body. Syn. *lehislatura, konggreso.*

bátasang-bayan (bá-ta-sang + bayan), *n.* 1. municipal council. Syn. *konseho munisipál.* 2. national lawmaking body. Syn. *bátasang-bansá.*

bátasang-bansá (bá-ta-sang + bansá; + ban-sâ), *n.* national lawmaking body; legislature; congress.

bátasang-lunsod (bá-ta-sang + lunsód), *n.* city council.

bataw (ba-taw), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a spe-

cies of bean plant, planted for its beans or seeds used as vegetable food (*Dolichos lablab* L.). 2. the fruits or seeds of this plant. Cf. *sitaw, patanì*. 3. (as *colloq.* var. of **butaw**) surcharge; fine. Syn. *multa, rikargo*. 4. punishment, as an added burden for default. Syn. *parusa*. 5. buoy. Syn. *palutang, boya*.

bátawan (bá-ta-wan), *n.* *bataw* plantation or field. See **bataw**, *n.* 1.

batay (ba-tay), I. *adj.* based or taken (from). Syn. *hangò, salig, kuha*.
—II. *adv.* (with *sa*) according to; in accordance with. Syn. *alinsunod* (*sa*); *sang-ayon* (*sa*).
—III. *n.* act of basing something from another. Syn. *paghangò, pagsasalig, pagbabatay*.

batayan (ba-ta-yan), *v.* to use as basis; make as a basis; base from. Syn. *saligan, pagsaligan; hanguan, paghanguan*.

batayán (ba-ta-yán), *n.* basis; source. Syn. *saligán, pinagsaligan; base, pinagbasihan; hanguán, pinaghanguan*.

bátayan (bá-ta-yan) *n.* same as **batayán**, which see.

batbát (bat-bát), I. *n.* act or manner of binding or winding something repeatedly around a thing. Syn. *bidbíd, pagbibidbíd; pulupot, pagpupulupot*.
—II. *adj.* 1. bound or tied repeatedly with a cord, string, wire, or the like. Syn. *gapós; gapós na gapós*. 2. fully covered or filled up; full. Syn. *punô, punúng-punô; namúmutiktík*.

batbatán (bat-ba-tán), *v.* to have a thing repeatedly tied or bound; wind something around repeatedly. Syn. *puluputan, bidbirán*.

batbatín (bat-ba-tín), *v.* same as **batbatán**, which see.

batél (ba-tél), var. **batíl**, *n.* (*Mal.*) a kind of two-sailed boat.

bater (ba-ter), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. butter. Syn. *mantikilya*. 2. in *baseball*, the player who hits the ball; batter. Syn. *ang palò o pumápalò*.

bateriya (ba-te-ri-ya), var. **bateryá, batíryá**, *n.* (Sp. *bateria*) 1. storage battery; cell; flashlight battery. Syn. *pila*. 2. (*Mil.*) fortification equipped with heavy guns; battery. Cf. *tanggulan, kutà*.

bateriyahán (ba-te-ri-yán), var. **bateryahán, batiryahán**, *v.* to provide with a battery cell or cells. Syn. *pilahan, lagyán ng bateriya o pila*.

bateryá (ba-ter-yá): var. of **bateriya**, which see.

bateryahán (ba-ter-ya-hán): var. of **bateriyahán**, which see.

bathá-bathalaan (bat-há + bat-ha-la-an), *n.* false god.

bathalà (bat-ha-là), *n.* 1. (B-) God. Syn. *Diyós*. 2. goddess; deity. Syn. *diwatà, diyosa*. 3. false god. Syn. *diyús-diyusan*. 4. a woman much adored or admired. Syn. *paraluman, mutyâ*.

bathalain (bat-ha-la-in), *v.* to adore or admire greatly.

bathaluman (bat-ha-lu-man), *n.* goddess. Syn. *diyosa; diwatà*.

bathín (bat-hín), var. **batahín**, *v.* to try to suffer or endure (the pain, hardship, etc. of). Syn. *tiisín, pagtiisán; agwantahín*.

batí (ba-tí), *n.* 1. act or manner of beating or stirring (eggs, milk or cream) in a container. Cf. *kanáw, pagkakanáw*. 2. a kind of dance similar to the *pandanggo*, which see. 3. a sudden stumble or lurching due to a misstep or tripping. Cf. *patid, pagkapatid*.

batì (ba-tì), *n.* 1. act of greeting someone, as in meeting in the street. Syn. *pagbatì*. 2. expressions of pleasure and good wishes for someone who made success, etc.; congratulations. 3. act of calling the attention of someone about his fault, misdeed, etc. Syn. *puná, pagpuná; pansín, pagpansín; inó, pag-inó*. 4. act of renewing friendship with another with whom one has not been on speaking terms for sometime by talking or conversing with him or her again. Syn. *pakikipag-usap na muli*.

batián (ba-ti-án), *n.* 1. act of greeting each other or one another. Syn.

pagbabatián. 2. renewal of friendship between enemies by starting to talk to each other.

batibot (ba-ti-bot), I. *adj.* 1. small but terrible; small, but strong and robust. Syn. *busiksík.* 2. strong; enduring. Syn. *matibay.*
—II. *n.* 1. a kind of strong chair made of small iron bars and provided with a metal sheet seat. Cf. *silya.* 2. a person with a small body but strong physically. Cf. *bulilit.* 3. act of looking or examining closely or curiously by or as by prying with the finger. Cf. *kutingtíng, kutiltíl.*

batibutin (ba-ti-bu-tin), *v.* to look or examine closely or curiously by prying with or as with the finger. Cf. *kutiltilín, kutingtingín.*

batik (ba-tik), *n.* 1. a blotch, streak, or spot of color on a surface; mottle; stain; blemish. Syn. *paták, bahid, mantsa.* 2. (*Fig.*) bad image; disgrace; dishonor. Syn. *kahihiyán; kasiraáng-puri.*

batík (ba-tík), *n.* a kind of Indonesian cloth with prints of different colors.

batikan (ba-ti-kan), *v.* 1. to mottle; mark with blotches, streaks, or spots. 2. to stain. Syn. *dungisan, bahiran, mantsahán.* 3. (*Fig.*) to give dishonor or disgrace to. Syn. *bigyán o dulutan ng kahihiyán.*

batikán (ba-ti-kán), *adj.* 1. mottled; full of spots, blotches, or streaks. Syn. *batík-batík.* 2. (*Fig.*) well-known; famous. Syn. *bantóg, tanyág.* 3. expert; well-seasoned; well-tried or well-tested. Syn. *dalubhasà, esperto; sanáy na sanáy.*

Batikano (Ba-ti-ka-no), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) Vatican: Vatican palace.
—II. adj. (b-) expert; well-experienced. Syn. *esperto, sanay na sanay.*

batík-batík (ba-tík + ba-tík), *adj.* not evenly colored; with or having spots or stains all over.

batikola (ba-ti-ko-la), *n.* (*Sp.*) a leather strap attached to a saddle or harness and passed under a horse's tail; crupper. Syn. *sabuntót.*

batikolahan (ba-ti-ko-la-han), var. **batikulahan,** *v.* to provide (a horse) with a crupper. Syn. *sabuntután.*

batikos (ba-ti-kos), *n.* verbal attack; severe criticism in public or through newspapers. Syn. *tuligsâ, atake, krítiká.*

batikulahan (ba-ti-ku-la-han); var. of **batikolahan,** which see.

batikulíng (ba-ti-ku-ling), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a small tree with elliptical to oblong-elliptical leaves, small, yellowish flowers, also known as *pusu-pusò (Litsea glutinosa).* 2. a small to medium-sized tree reaching a height of 15 meters, called also *maladitâ* (*Paralstonia Clusiacea* Baill).

bátikusán (bá-ti-ku-sán), *n.* exchange of severe criticism; act of criticizing one another or each other. Syn. *túligsaan, átakihán.*

batikusin (ba-ti-ku-sin), *v.* to criticize severely. Syn. *tuligsaín, atakihin.*

batíd (ba-tíd), I. *adj.* 1. with or having information or knowledge about; known to. Syn. *alám, nalalaman.* 2. understood. Syn. *náuunawaan; tantô, natátantô.*
—II. *n.* 1. information or knowledge about something. Syn. *alam, pagkaalam.* 2. understanding. Syn. *unawà, pagkaunawà.*

batido (ba-ti-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. well-beaten or well-stirred, referring to raw eggs, chocolate, milk, etc. Syn. *batíng-batí, binatíng mabuti.* Cf. *halúng-halô.* 2. (*Fig.*) well-trained; well-prepared; with or having much experience; expert. Syn. *sanáy, sanáy na sanáy; mahusay, magalíng, esperto.*

batidór (ba-ti-dór), *n.* (Sp.) jar or pot used for beating chocolate, eggs, or cream into a froth. Syn. *bátihan.*

batihán (ba-ti-hán) *v.* to mix something into a liquid by beating or whipping. Cf. *banawán, bahugán, kanawán.*

bátihan (bá-ti-han), *n.* a utensil used for beating (chocolate, eggs, or the like). See **batidór.**

batihín (ba-ti-hín), *v.* to beat into a

froth or foam. Cf. *kanawín.*

batiin (ba-ti-in), *v.* 1. to greet; talk with. Syn. *kausapin.* 2. to congratulate; express pleasure for someone's success. 3. to call the attention of someone about his fault, etc. Syn. *punahín, pansinín.* 4. to renew friendship with an enemy by conversing or talking again with him. Syn. *makipagbatián.*

batíl (ba-tíl): var. of **batél,** which see.

batino (ba-ti-no), *n.* (*Bot.*) a medium-sized tree with leaves in whorls of three, with small yellowish-white flowers, and long slender, double follicle fruit (*Asltonia* (*Macrophylla* Wall.)

batíng (ba-tíng), *n.* 1. act of catching an animal or animals with or as with a lasso. Cf. *silò, pagsilò.* 2. a long rope, or the like, with a running noose at one end, used for catching animals; lasso. Cf. *silò, panilò.* 3. long rope or wire tied across a passage or around a place to enclose it in order to prevent entry or escape of animals.

batingáw (ba-ti-ngáw), *n.* large bell. Syn. *kampanà.*

batingín (ba-ti-ngín), *v.* to catch (an animal) with or as with a lasso. Cf. *siluin.*

bating-pambungad (ba-ting + pambu-ngad), *n.* opening remarks.

batingtíng (ba-ting-tíng), *n.* (Sp. *batintín*) 1. a musical instrument made of metal bar shaped like a triangle. 2. the act of playing this instrument by beating it with another piece of metal. 3. gong.

batirín (ba-ti-rín), *v.* to try to understand. Syn. *unawain, intindihín.*

batiryá (ba-tir-yá): var. of **bateriya,** which see.

batiryahán (ba-tir-ya-hán): var. **bateriyahán,** which see.

batis (ba-tis), *n.* 1. spring; stream; rivulet; brook. Syn. *ilúg-ilugan, saluysóy.* 2. continuous flow of water from its source. Syn. *balong, daloy, bukál.* 3. (*poetic*) source or origin. Cf. *kadluan.*

batisan (ba-ti-san), *n.* 1. the body of water comprising a stream or spring. 2. the place around a spring.

batista (ba-tis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) fine, thin linen; batiste. Cf. *perlín.*

batitì (ba-ti-tì), *n.* leaking of water or liquid in tiny drops. Cf. *tigis, tagas, hulás.*

batiyâ (ba-ti-yâ): var. of **batyâ,** which see.

batlág (bat-lág), *n.* a small wooden or bamboo sled used for carrying or hauling loads. Syn. *pultigó.* Cf. *paragos.*

bató (ba-tó), *n.* 1. stone; rock. Syn. *piyedra, roka.* 2. act of hitting someone or something with or as with a stone. Syn. *pagbató, paghagis, pagpukól.* 3. gravel; pebble. Syn. *graba, kaskaho.* 4. block of stone, as from a quarry. Syn. *adobe, silyár, batong-silyár.* 5. small grains of sand found in cereals. Cf. *buhangin.* 6. concrete block or pavement. Syn. *kongkreto.* 7. a precious stone or gem. Syn. *hiyás na bató.* 8. (*Anat.*) kidney. 9. gallstone; biliary calculus. 10. flint, esp. a small one as that used in a cigarette lighter.

batò (ba-tò), *n.* 1. in *billiards,* cue ball. 2. in games like *tanggá, tatsíng,* or the like, the cue piece. Syn. *pamatò, pamatós.*

batok (ba-tok), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) the back of the neck; nape. 2. a strike or hit on the nape, esp. with the hand. Syn. *hampás sa batok.*

batóg (ba-tóg), *n.* 1. act of boiling grains of corn. 2. boiled grains of corn, usually eaten with grated coconut meat and with little salt. Also called *binatóg.*

batón (ba-tón), *n.* (*Eng.*) a slender stick used by the conductor of an orchestra, etc.; baton.

batóng-bakal (ba-tóng + ba-kal), var. **batumbakal,** *n.* 1. iron ore. 2. loadstone.

batóng-bugà (ba-tóng + bu-gà), *n.* pumice stone.

batóng-buháy (ba-tóng + bu-háy), var. **batumbuháy,** *n.* a kind of hard stone with fine grain usually found

on river beds.

batóng-hiyás (ba-tóng + hi-yás), *n.* precious stone or gem; jewel. Syn. *mamáhaling bató.*

batos (ba-tos): same as **nobato,** which see.

batotoy (ba-to-toy), var. **butotoy,** *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) a species of equivalved clam of the arkshell type (*Arca antiquata* L.). 2. an appellation usually given to a small boy. Cf. *totoy, bulilít.*

batsilyér (bat-sil-yér), *n.* (Sp. *bachiller*) in *Educ.,* bachelor's degree.

batsóy (bat-sóy), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of Chinese dish made up of small cuts of pig entrails with *miswa* (which see).

batsuyín (bat-su-yín), *v.* to make into *batsóy,* referring to pig entrails.

batubalanì (ba-tu-ba-la-nì), *n.* 1. magnet; loadstone. Syn. *magneto.* 2. (*Fig.*) magnetic appeal; charm. Syn. *pang-akit, balanì, bighanì.*

batubató (ba-tu-ba-tó), *n.* (*Ornith.*) wild pigeon. Cf. *kalapati, punay.*

batukan (ba-tu-kan), *v.* to hit or strike on the nape.

batukán (ba-tu-kán), *adj.* with or having a prominent nape.

bátuktok (bá-tuk-tok), *n.* (*Ornith.*) woodpecker.

batugan (ba-tu-gan), *adj.* lazy; indolent. Syn. *tamád; matigás ang katawán* (*fig.*)

batuhán (ba-tu-hán), *n.* a stony or rocky place, esp. near the seashore.

bátuhan (bá-tu-han), *n.* act of hitting each other with or as with stones. Syn. *púkulan, hagisán.*

batuhín (ba-tu-hín), *v.* to throw stones at; hit or strike with or as with stones. Syn. *pukulín, hagisin.*

batuin (ba-tu-in), *v.* to use as a cue piece, referring to a small stone, a coin, etc. Syn. *gamiting batò o pamatò; pamatuin, pamatusín.*

batuláng (ba-tu-láng), *n.* 1. a large wicker basket. Cf. *kaíng.* 2. a chicken coop made of wickers or thin bamboo splits. Cf. *tigad.*

batumbakal (ba-tum-ba-kal): var. of **batóng-bakal,** which see.

batumbuháy (ba-tum-bu-háy): var. of **batóng-buháy,** which see.

batutà (ba-tu-tà), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. policeman's club. Cf. *bambú.* 2. act of hitting a person with this club. Syn. *pagbatutà.*

batutain (ba-tu-ta-in), *v.* to hit with a policeman's club. Cf. *bambuhín.*

batutay (ba-tu-tay), *n.* sausage; pork sausage. Cf. *longganisa, suriso.*

Batuté (Ba-tu-tè), *n.* pseudonym of Jose Corazon de Jesus, a well-known Tagalog poet.

batutoy (ba-tu-toy): var. of **batotoy,** which see.

batyâ (bat-yâ), var. **batiyâ,** *n.* a round, shallow wooden tub used in washing clothes.

batyág (bat-yág), *n.* 1. secret watch or spying on someone. Syn. *matyág, pagmamatyág.* 2. a secret watcher or observer. Cf. *tanod, tagamasíd, tagamatyág.*

batyáw (bat-yáw), *n.* 1. spy; secret informer or agent. Syn. *ispiya.* 2. secret information given to someone. 3. act of giving secret information to someone.

baúl (ba-úl), *n.* (*Sp.*) clothes chest or trunk. Syn. *kabán.* Cf. *takbá, tampipì.*

baunán[1] (ba-u-nán), *n.* (fr. *baon*) small container used by a worker to bring food to his place of work, or by a traveler during his trip.

baunán[2] (ba-u- nán), *v.* (fr. *baón*) to bury something into; use a place for burying something. Syn. *pagbaunán.* Cf. *paglibingán.*

báunán (bá-u-nán), var. **báunan,** *n.* place for burying. Cf. *líbingan.*

baunin (ba-u-nin), *v.* to take as provision in one's trip or place of work.

bautismo (ba-u-tis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) baptism; christening. Syn. *binyág, pagbibinyág.*

bautisteryo (ba-u-tis-ter-yo), *n.* (Sp. *bautisterio*) baptistry. Syn. *pábinyagan.*

bauyin (ba-u-yin), *v.* to take again what one has already given. Syn. *bawiin.*

bawa (ba-wa), *n.* 1. mitigation; diminution. Syn. *hulaw, tigháw.*

2. restraint or control, as of oneself in drinking, vice, etc. Syn. *timpî, pagtitimpî.*

bawà (ba-wà), pron. (usually used in the form *bawa't* or *bawat*) each; every. Syn. *kada, balang.*

bawahan (ba-wa-han), *v.* to control or restrain oneself (in drinking, gambling, etc.).

bawal (ba-wal), I. *adj.* prohibited; forbidden; not allowed. Syn. *ipinagbábawal, hindî pinápayagan; hindî ipinahíhintulot.*
—II. *n.* that which is prohibited.

bawalan (ba-wa-lan), *v.* to prohibit (a person) from doing a certain thing. Syn. *pagbawalan.*

bawang (ba-wang), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. garlic. 2. a big firecracker, shaped like a big head of garlic.

bawangan (ba-wa-ngan), I. *v.* to spice with garlic, referring to food.
—II. *n.* garlic plantation. Syn. *tániman ng bawang.*

bawas (ba-was), *n.* 1. (*Econ.*) discount; amount discounted. Syn. *diskuwento, tawad.* 2. reduction or deduction; taking away a part or portion of. Syn. *pagbabawas.*

bawás (ba-wás), *adj.* 1. deducted; subtracted; discounted. 2. referring to something that is no longer complete; lacking; with a part or portion missing from. Syn. *maykulang; hindî kumpleto.*

bawasan (ba-wa-san), *v.* to deduct or take away a part or portion from; reduce the number or amount. Cf. *kulangan.*

bawasin (ba-wa-sin), *v.* to deduct or take away a certain amount from. Syn. *awasín.*

bawa't (ba-wa't), var. **bawat**, *pron.* (fr. *bawà at*) each; every; per. See **bawà.**

bawaw (ba-waw), *n.* (*Colloq.*) howl or bark of dogs. Syn. *kahól, tahól, takín.*

baway (ba-way), *n.* fishing rod or pole. Syn. *bawig, baliwasnán.*

bawì (ba-wì) *n.* 1. act of taking again a thing already given to another. Syn. *baoy.* 2. recovery of something one has lost, as money in gambling. 3. retraction, as of one's commitment or promise. 4. return to normal position, as of a flying kite which has sunk deep to one side. Syn. *pananag-ulì sa dati.*

bawî (ba-wî), *adj.* 1. recovered or has gotten back what has been lost, esp. in gambling. Syn. *nabawì, nakabawì.* 2. had gotten even with. Syn. *amanos, nakaamanos.*

bawian (ba-wi-an), *v.* 1. to deprive a person of something given to him; get back what was given to someone. 2. to be deprived, as of one's life.

bawig (ba-wig), *n.* 1. fishing pole or rod. Syn. *baway, baliwasnán.* 2. a bar used as a pry; lever. Syn. *palangka, pang-alsa, panikwát, pantikwás.*

bawiin (ba-wi-in), *v.* 1. to get back a thing given to another. Syn. *kuning mulî.* 2. to retract what one has said or confessed.

baya (ba-ya), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a bay-colored female horse. 2. berry.
—II. *adj.* bay; bay-colored, referring esp. to a female horse Cf. **bayo.**

bayà (ba-yà), *n.* an obsolescent root from which *bayaan, pabayaan, pabayâ, pagpapabayà,* etc. are formed.

bayaan (ba-ya-an), *v.* 1. to let or leave alone; not to molest. Syn. *huwág pakialamán.* 2. to allow; tolerate. Syn. *kunsintihín, pabayaan.* 3. to neglect. Syn. *huwág gawín; pabayaan, kaligtaán.*

bayabas (ba-ya-bas), *n.* 1. guava tree (*Psidium guyava* L.). 2. the fruit of this tree.

bayabasán (ba-ya-ba-sán), *n.* guava grove or plantation.

báyakan (bá-ya-kan), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of big bat (*Chiroptera*). Cf. *panikì, kabág.*

bayakid (ba-ya-kíd), *n.* 1. a tripping or stumbling due to having one's foot caught on something. Syn. *patid, takid, tisod.* 2. any stumbling block; obstacle; hindrance. Syn. *balakíd, hadláng.*

bayakirín (ba-ya-ki-rín), *v.* to cause to stumble by tripping the feet. Syn. *patirin.*

bayakís (ba-ya-kís), I. *n.* 1. act of folding or gathering together the lower end of a dress or skirt, as in preventing it from being blown by the wind. Cf. *salikop, pagsalikop.* 2. state or condition of being folded or gathered together at the lower end, referring to a dress, skirt, or the like. Cf. *biyakís.*

bayakís (ba-ya-kís), *adj.* folded or gathered together at the lower end, referring to a dress, skirt, or the like. Cf. *biyakís.*

bayakisín (ba-ya-ki-sín), *v.* to fold or gather together, referring to the lower end of a dress, skirt, or the like. Cf. *salikupin, biyakisin.*

bayakos (ba-ya-kos), *n.* 1. a general term for drag nets (seines) made of *sinamáy.* Cf. *pukot.* 2. (*Pamp.*) a filter net used in rivers for catching shrimps. Syn. *diyakos o dayakos.*

bayad (ba-yad), *n.* 1. payment for debt, articles bought, etc. 2. installment. Syn. *hulog.* 3. paying or discharge of debt or loan. Syn. *pagbabayad.* 4. salary; wage; compensation. Syn. *suweldo, sahod, upa.* 4. payment given for the use or rent of something. Syn. *renta, upa, arkila.*

bayád (ba-yád), *adj.* paid or liquidated, referring to a loan or indebtedness. Syn. *nabayaran na; may-bayad na.* 2. compensated or paid of one's salary. Syn. *nasuweldúhan na; may-suweldo na.*

bayad-pinsalà (ba-yad + pin-sa-là), *n.* payment for damage; indemnity.

bayad-utang (ba-yad + u-tang), *n.* payment for debt or loan.

bayág (ba-yág), *n.* 1. testis; testicle. Syn. *itlóg* (colloq.). 2. *(Fig.)* guts; pluck; courage. Usually used in the expression: *waláng bayág,* without guts.

bayág-kabayo (ba-yág) + ka-ba-yo), *n.* (*Bot.*) a smooth vine reaching a length of several meters, known also as *ubi-ubihan* (*Dioscorea Bulbifera* Linn.).

bayág-kambíng (ba-yág + kambíng), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a prickly shrub or woody vine reaching a length of ten meters (*Caesalpinia crista* Linn.), which bears pods with slender spines and contains one or two seeds. 2. the large seed of this vine, somewhat rounded or ovoid, hard, grey, and shining. Syn. *kalumbibít.*

bayág-usá (ba-yág + u-sá), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree with leaves crowded at the ends of branchlets, having white, fragrant flowers and seeds used as a cure for smallpox (*Gardenia Pseudopsidium*). Syn. *malabayabas.*

bayambáng (ba-yam-báng), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a stout, erect, smooth herb attaining a height of 4 centimeters to one meter, better known as *uray* (*Amaranthus spinosus* Linn.). 2. (B-) name of a town in the Province of Pangasinan.

bayan (ba-yan), *n.* 1. town; municipality. Syn. *munisipyo.* 2. nation; country. Syn. *bansá o bansâ; nasyón.* 3. native land; fatherland; motherland. Syn. *ináng-bayan, sariling-bayan, lupang-tinubuan.* 4. the people; public; citizens. Syn. *públikó, taong-bayan, madlâ; mga mamamayán.*

bayanan (ba-ya-nan), *n.* town center; downtown. Syn. *kabayanan.*

bayán-bayán (ba-yán + ba-yán), *adj.* & *adv.* from town to town; in every town; town by town.

bayán-bayanan (ba-yán + ba-ya-nan), *n.* a small town or community.

bayán-bayanín (ba-yán + ba-ya-nín), *v.* to go from town to town; visit every town.

bayani (ba-ya-ni), I. *n.* hero; patriot. Syn. *patriyota; taong makabayan.* 2. the leading man in a play or drama; hero. Syn. *bida; pangunahíng tauhang lalaki.* 3. voluntary labor; free labor. Syn. *saknóng, pasaknóng; pabayani.* 4. a person or persons who works for free in a cooperative endeavor. 5. (B-) male name of person.

—II. *adj.* 1. given to somebody for free. Syn. *bigáy, kaloób.* 2. obtained without paying anything;

free. Syn. *hingî, náhingî.*

báyanihán (bá-ya-ni-hán), *n.* 1. cooperative endeavor or labor, esp. in a community project. Cf. *pasaknóng, pásaknungan.* 2. (B-) name of a local dance troupe that has made a name in foreign countries.

bayanihin (ba-ya-ni-hin), *v.* 1. to consider or recognize as a hero. Cf. *dakilain.* 2. to obtain something from someone for free. Syn. *hingín.*

bayaran (baya-ran), *v.* 1. to pay, referring to something one bought. 2. to pay or settle, referring to one's obligation or indebtedness. 3. to compensate; give the salary due to a person. Syn. *suwelduhán.* 4. to pay for the use of. Syn. *upahan, arkilahín.*

bayarán (ba-ya-rán), I. *adj.* 1. requiring cash payment; being sold in cash. Syn. *káliwaan.* 2. referring to an obligation or loan to be paid. Syn. *bayarín.*
—II. *n.* obligation or indebtedness due for payment.

bayarín (ba-ya-rín), I. *adj.* due for payment, referring to one's obligation or indebtedness.
—II. *n.* accounts or purchases to be paid.

bayáw (ba-yáw), *n.* brother-in-law. Cf. *hipag, bilás.*

bayawak (ba-ya-wak), *n.* a big lizard; iguana.

bayawáng (ba-ya-wáng), var. **baywáng, bewang,** *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) waist. 2. the part of a garment that covers the waist.

bayawangán (ba-ya-wa-ngán), var. **baywangán, bewangán,** *v.* 1. to hold or grab at one's waist. Syn. *hawakan o sunggabán sa baywáng.* 2. to provide (a garment) with a waist. Syn. *lagyán ng baywáng.*

bayawín (ba-ya-wín), *v.* to marry or get married with someone's sister, referring to a man. Cf. *hipagin, bilasín*

baybáy (bay-báy), I. *n.* 1. border; edge, side. Syn. *gilid, tabí.* 2. act of spelling a word. Syn. *pagbaybay.* 3. the way a word is spelled. Syn. *ispeling.* 4. enumeration, as by mentioning one by one. Syn. *pag-iisá-isá.* 5. shore; shoreline. Syn. *baybayin, pampáng.* 6. act of tracing or going along the side of a river, street, etc. Syn. *tuntón, taluntón.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a word that one can spell.

baybayan (bay-ba-yan), *n.* 1. the side or border of a river, sea, street, or the like, where people can walk along. 2. spelling contest.

baybáy-daán (bay-báy + da-án), *n.* roadside. Syn. *tabíng-daán.*

baybáy-dagat (bay-báy + da-gat), *n.* shoreline; seashore; coastline.

baybáy-ilog (bay-báy + i-log), *n.* riverside. Syn. *pampang, dalampasigan.*

baybayin (bay-ba-yin), *n.* 1. coast; coastline; shore; shoreline. Syn. *baybáy, pasigan, dalampasigan.* 2. the old Tagalog term for 'alphabet'. Syn. *abakada, alpabeto.*

baybayín (bay-ba-yín), *v.* 1. to spell, referring to a word or words. Syn. *ispelingin.* 2. to go along the border or coastline; follow or trace the shoreline. Syn. *taluntunín.*

baykì (bay-kì): var. of **baikì,** which see.

baykiin (bay-ki-in): var. of **baikiin,** which see.

bayhín (bay-hín), *v.* (shortened form of **bayuhín**) to pound in a mortar. Cf. *dikdikín.*

bayikì (ba-yi-ki): var. of **baikì,** which see.

bayikiin (ba-yi-ki-in): var. of **baikiin,** which see.

bayle (bay-le), var. **baile,** *n.* (*Sp.*) ball; dance. Syn. *sayáw.*

baylerina (bay-le-ri-na): var. of **bailerina,** which see.

baylihan (bay-li-han), var. **bailihan,** *n.* dance party. Syn. *sayawan.*

bayná (bay-ná), var. **bainá,** *n.* (Sp. *vaina*) scabbard; sheath. Syn. *kaluban.*

baynát (bay-nát), var. **bainat, binat,** *n.* relapse.

baynika (bay-ni-ka), *n.* (Sp. *vainica*) hemstitch.

baynilya (bay-nil-ya), var. **banilya,** *n.* (Sp. *vanilla*) vanilla.

bayno (bay-no): var. of **baino,** which see.

bayo (ba-yo), I. (*Sp.*) *adj.* bay; bay-colored, referring esp. to a male horse.
—II. *n.* bay-colored (male) horse. Cf. *baya.*

bayó (ba-yó), I. *n.* 1. act of pounding (rice, corn, etc.) with pestle and mortar. Cf. *dikdík.* 2. heavy beating or throbbing, as of the heart. Cf. *kabá.* 3. heavy pounding or hitting, as with the hand or fist. Syn. *bugbóg.* 4. heavy blowing, as of wind against something. Syn. *salpók, hampás.*

bayók (ba-yók), I. *n.* a bending downward, as of a branch laden with fruits. Syn. *hutok, pagkahutok.* 2. up and down movement as of a carrying pole (*pingga*), plank, or the like, due to pressure or weight. Syn. *habyóg, labyók.*
—II. *adj.* bent downward due to pressure or weight; caving in. Syn. *lundô, nakalundô.*

bayóg (ba-yóg), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a tree that grows from 4 to 10 meters in height, with oblong-ovate leaves, and bark from which a certain kind of dye is obtained (*Pterospermum diversifolium* Blume). 2. a species of small, thick-walled bamboo. Cf. *kawayan, kawayang-tsina.*

bayogo (ba-yo-go): var. of **bayugo,** which see.

bayoneta (ba-yo-ne-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) bayonet.

bayonetahin (ba-yo-ne-ta-hin), *v.* to stab or strike with a bayonet. Syn. *saksakín ng bayoneta.*

bayóng (ba-yóng), var. **bay-ong,** *n.* a large bag or sack made of buri palm leaves. Cf. *sako, kustál, supot.*

bay-ong (bay + ong): var. of **bayóng,** which see.

baysá (bay-sá), var. **baisá,** *n.* barn; granary. Syn. *bangán, kamalig, tambubong.*

baysán (bay-sán): var. of **baisán,** which see.

baysanan (bay-sa-nan), var. **baisanan,** *n.* wedding party or celebration. Syn. *kásalan.*

baysanín (bay-sa-nín), var. **baisanín,** *v.* to marry off one's son to the daughter of another (parent). Syn. *balaihin.*

baytáng (bay-táng): var. of **baitáng,** which see.

baytangán (bay-ta-ngán): var. of **baítangán,** which see.

bayubay (ba-yu-bay), *n.* 1. dangling movement, as of a hanging carcass or dead body of a person. Cf. *bitin, layláy, lawít.* 2. (*Fig.*) unnecessary or indefinite delay, as in approving or acting on certain matters of importance. Syn. *bitin, pagkabitin; bimbín, pagkabimbín.*

bayubo (ba-yu-bo), *n.* 1. folding or movable screen. Syn. *kansél, bayumbó, biyumbó.* 2. temporary partition wall. Syn. *tabing, tabil.*

bayubuhan (ba-yu-bu-han), *v.* to cover or provide with a folding or movable screen. Syn. *lagyán ng kansél; kanselán.* 2. to provide with a temporary partition wall. Syn. *tabingan, tabilan.*

bayukos (ba-yu-kos): var. of **biyukos,** which see.

bayukós (ba-yu-kós): var. of **biyukós,** which see.

bayugo (ba-yu-go), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) the seed or nut of the *gugò* vine. 2. (*Anat.*) kneecap. Cf. *buól, bukungbukong.*

báyuhan (bá-yu-han), *n.* 1. place where pounding of rice, etc. is being done. 2. (*Colloq.*) exchange of heavy blows. Syn. *bugbugan.*

bayuhín (ba-yu-hín), *v.* 1. to pound (rice, corn, etc.), as with pestle and mortar. Cf. *dikdikín.* 2. to hit or strike with heavy blows.

báyuhin (bá-yu-hin), *adj.* referring to rice, corn, etc. intended for pounding with pestle and mortar.

bayuot (ba-yu-ot), var. **biyuot,** *n.* act of crumpling or crushing something with or as with the hand. Syn. *bayukos, biyukos.*

bayuót (ba-yu-ót), var. **biyuót,** I. *adj.* crumpled; crushed into creases or wrinkles. Syn. *bayukós, biyu-*

kós.
—II. *n.* fact or condition of being crumpled or crushed into creases or wrinkles.

bayuutin (ba-yu-u-tin), var. **biyuutin,** *v.* to crumple or crush into creases or wrinkles. Syn. *bayukusin, biyukusin.*

baywáng (bay-wáng), var. **bayawang, bewang,** *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) waist of a person or animal. 2. the part of a garment that covers the waist.

baywangán (bay-wa-ngán), var. **bayawangán,** *v.* 1. to hold or grab a person by the waist. Syn. *hawakan o sunggaban sa baywáng.* 2. to provide (a garment) with a waist.

baywangín (bay-wa-ngín), var. **bayawangin,** *v.* to feel pain in one's waist.

Bb.: abbreviation for *Binibini:* Miss. Cf. *Gng.* (*Ginang*); *G.* (*Ginoó*). See **binibini.**

be (be), *n.* the former name and pronunciation of the letter *B* in the Tagalog or Pilipino alphabet, based from the Spanish, now called and pronounced *ba.*

beateryo (be-a-ter-yo), *n.* (Sp. *beaterio*) institution for religious women. Cf. *kumbento, monasteryo.*

bebot (be-bot), *n.* (*Colloq.*) the term used for the genital organ of a small boy. Syn. *ibon* (colloq.). Cf. *titì, utin.*

beha (be-ha), var. **biha,** *n.* 1. cigarette stub. Syn. *upós.* 2. (*Colloq.*) an old, decrepit woman, esp. a Chinese woman.

behíkuló (be-hí-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *vehículo*) 1. vehicle. Syn. *sasakyán.* 2. any means of communication. Syn. *páhatiran.*

beho (be-ho), I. *adj.* (Sp. *viejo* ?) old and decrepit, referring esp. to a Chinese man.
—II. *n.* an old, decrepit Chinaman.

behuko (be-hu-ko), var. **bihuko,** *n.* (*Bot.*) rattan. Syn. *uwáy, yantók.*

beinte (be-in-te), var. **vainte, bente,** *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *veinte*) twenty. Syn. *dalawampû.*

beintikuwatro (be-in-ti-ku-wa-tro), var. **baintikuwatro, bentikuwatro,** *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) twenty-four. Syn. *dalawampú't apat.*

beintidós (be-in-ti-dós), var. **baintidos, bentidos,** *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) twenty-two. Syn. *dalawampú't dalawá.*

beintinuwebe (be-in-ti-nu-we-be), var. **baintinuwebe, bentinuwebe,** *n.* & *adj.* 1. twenty-nine. Syn. *dalawampú't siyám.* 2. a fan knife about 29 cm. long when open, including the handle. Cf. *balisóng.*

beintiotso (be-in-ti-ot-so), var. **baintiotso, bentiotso,** *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) twenty-eight. Syn. *dalawampú't waló.*

beintisaís (be-in-ti-sa-ís), var. **baintisaís, bentisaís,** *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) twenty-six. Syn. *dalawampú't anim.*

beintisingko (be-in-ti-sing-ko), var. **baintisingko, bentisingko,** *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) twenty-five. Syn. *dalawampú't limá.*

beintisiyete (be-in-ti-si-ye-te), var. **baintisiyete, bentisiyete,** *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) twenty-seven. Syn. *dalawampú't pitó.*

beintitrés (be-in-ti-trés), var. **vaintitrés, bentitrés,** *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) twenty-three. Syn. *dalawampú't tatló.*

beintiuno (be-in-ti-u-no), var. **vaintiuno, bentiuno,** *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) twenty-one. Syn. *dalawampú't isá.*

beisbol (be-is-bol), var. **besbol,** *n.* (*Eng.*) game of baseball.

beisbolero (be-is-bo-le-ro), var. **besbolero,** *n.* baseball player. Syn. *manlalarò ng beisbol.*

belada (be-la-da), *n.* (Sp. *velada*) an entertainment program. Syn. *palabás, programa, palatuntunan.*

belat (be-lat), I. *interj.* an exclamation expressive of the speaker's disdainful reaction to what has happened to someone. Syn. *Hirát! Hilat! Buti ngâ!*
—II. *n.* (*Colloq.*) a contemptuous term used for the female genital organ. Syn. *kikì, puki.*

belén (be-lén), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (B-) Bethlehem. 2. (*Eccl.*) a group of figures representing Nativity. 3. (B-) a feminine name.

beles (be-les), *n.* a small coin of low denomination, used during the ear-

ly Spanish colonization of the Philippines. Cf. *kusing, pera.*

belo (be-lo), *n.* (Sp. *velo*) veil; bridal mantle. Syn. *talukbóng, pindóng, pandóng, kulubóng.*

belohan (be-lo-han), ar. **beluhan,** *v.* to put a veil on (someone). Syn. *talukbungán, pindungán, kulubungán.*

belosidád (be-lo-si-dád), var. **belusidád,** *n.* (Sp. *velocidad*) velocity; speed. Syn. *tulin, katulinan; bilís, kabilisán.*

belosimetro (be-lo-si-me-tro), *n.* (Sp. *velocímetro*) speedometer. Syn. *panukat-tulin, panukat-bilís.*

belusidád (be-lu-si-dád): var. of **belosidád,** which see.

belyaka (bel-ya-ka), *n.* (Sp. *bellaca*) a female participant in a *duplo* game. Cf. **belyako.**

belyako (bel-ya-ko), *n.* (Sp. *bellaco*) a male participant, usually the villain, in a literary game of *duplo* (which see).

belyadona (bel-ya-do-na), *n.* (Sp. *belladona*) belladonna.

belyas-artes (bel-yas + ar-tes), *n.* (Sp. *bellas artes*) fine arts.

bembè (bem-bè), *n.* cascabel; jingle bell. Cf. *kulilíng.*

bena (be-na), *n.* (Sp. *vena*) vein. Cf. *ugát, arteriya (arterya).*

benado (be-na-do), *n.* (Sp. *venado; Zool.*) 1. deer. Syn. *usá.* 2. venison; deer meat. Syn. *karnéng-usá.*

benda (ben-da), *n.* (Sp. *venda*) 1. bandage. Syn. *bendahe.* 2. blindfold. Syn. *piríng.*

bendahán (ben-da-hán), *v.* to bandage; provide with a bandage. Syn. *bendahihan.*

bendahe (ben-da-he), *n.* (Sp. *bendaje*) bandage. Syn. *benda.*

bendahihan (ben-da-hi-han), *v.* to bandage; provide with a bandage. Syn. *bendahán.*

bendedór (ben-de-dór), *n.* (Sp. *vendedór*) seller; vendor. Syn. *tindera, tindero, magtitindá.* 2. salesman. Syn. *ahente.*

bendeta (ben-de-ta), *n.* (Sp.; *Eng.*) vendetta. Syn. *higantí, benggansa.*

bendisyón (ben-dis-yón), var. **bindisyón,** *n.* (Sp. *bendición*) blessing; benediction. Syn. *basbás, pagbabasbás.*

bendisyunán (ben-dis-yu-nán), *v.* to bless; give blessing to. Syn. *basbasán.*

bendita (ben-di-ta), var. **bindita,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. consecration, as with holy water. 2. holy water; also *agwabendita.*

benditado (ben-di-ta-do), var. **binditado,** *adj.* consecrated; sainted.

benditahan (ben-di-ta-han), var. **binditahan,** *v.* to consecrate, as with holy water. See **benditahin.**

benditahán (ben-di-ta-hán), var. **binditahán,** *n.* the holy water pot where things are consecrated; stoup.

benditahin (ben-di-ta-hin), var. **binditahin,** *v.* to consecrate, as with holy water.

beneno (be-ne-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. poison. Syn. *lason.* 2. venom. Syn. *kamandág.*

benepaktór (be-ne-pak-tór), *n.* (Sp.; *Eng.*) benefactor. Syn. *patrono.*

benepisyaryo (be-ne-pis-yar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *beneficiario*) in law, beneficiary. Syn. *tagamana, tagapagmana.* 2. anyone receiving benefit. Syn. *ang nakikinabang.*

benepisyo (be-ne-pis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *beneficio*) 1. gain; profit. Syn. *tubò, pakinabang.* 2. benefit; advantage. Syn. *buti, kabutihan; bentaha, prubetso.* 3. benefit program or show. Syn. *pabenepisyo.*

benerable (be-ne-ra-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *venerable*) venerable. Syn. *kapitapitagan, kagalang-galang.*

benerasyón (be-ne-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *veneración*) veneration. Syn. *pagsambá, pagsampalataya, pananampalataya.*

bensina (ben-si-na), *n.* (Sp. *bencina*) benzine.

bensól (ben-sól), *n.* (*Eng.*) benzol.

benta (ben-ta), *n.* (Sp. *venta*) 1. collection from the sale of goods; sales. Syn. *pinagbilhán, nápagbilhán.* 2. sale of goods; selling. Syn. *pagbibilí, pagtitindá.*

bentado (ben-ta-do), *adj.* sold; al-

ready sold. Syn. *nábilí na; maynakábilí na.*

bentaha (ben-ta-ha), **bintaha,** *n.* (Sp. *ventaja*) 1. the good thing about something; advantage. Syn. *buti, kabutihan; husay, kahusayan.* 2. advantage, as in games. Syn. *lamáng, kalámangan; higít, kahigtán.*

bentanà (ben-ta-nà): var. of **bintana,** which see.

bentanilya (ben-ta-nil-ya): var. of **bintanilya,** which see.

bente (ben-te): var. of **beinte,** which see.

bentikuwatro (ben-ti-ku-wa-tro): var. of **beintikuwatro,** which see.

bentidós (ben-tidós): var. of **beintidós,** which see.

bentiladór (ben-ti-la-dór), *n.* (Sp. *ventilador*) 1. ventilating fan; electric fan. 2. blower.

bentiladurán (ben-ti-la-du-rán), *v.* to provide with an electric fan, referring to a room.

bentiladurín (ben-ti-la-du-rín), *v.* to use, referring to an electric fan.

bentilasyón (ben-ti-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *ventilación*) ventilation.

bentinuwebe (ben-ti-nu-we-be): var. of **beintinuwebe,** which see.

bentiotso (ben-ti-ot-so): var. of **beintiotso,** which see.

bentisaís (ben-ti-sa-ís): var. of **beintisaís,** which see.

bentisingko (ben-ti-sing-ko): var. of **beintisingko,** which see.

bentisiyete (ben-ti-si-ye-te): var. of **beintisiyete,** which see.

bentitrés (ben-ti-trés): var. of **beintitrés,** which see.

bentiuno (ben-ti-u-no): var. of **beintiuno,** which see.

bentosa (ben-to-sa), *n.* (Sp. *ventosa*) 1. cupping glass or cup. Syn. *pambentosa.* 2. the use or application of a cupping glass. Syn. *pagbentosa, pagbebentosa.*

bentosahan (ben-to-sa-han), var. **bentusahan,** *v.* to treat with or subject to cupping.

bentosahin (ben-to-sa-hin), var. **bentusahin,** *v.* to treat by applying a cupping glass.

Benus (Be-nus), *n.* (*Sp.*) in *Astron.,* Venus.

benyál (ben-yál), *adj.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) 1. venial; pardonable. Syn. *maliít, dimabigát; mapatátawad.* 2. excusable. Syn. *maipagpápaumanhín.*

bengga (beng-ga), *n.* (Sp. *vengar*) act of vengeance; revenge. Syn. *higantí, paghihigantí; benggansa.*

benggadór (beng-ga-dór), I. *n.* (Sp. *vengador*) avenger.
—II. *adj.* vindictive; revengeful.

benggala (beng-ga-la), *n.* (*Zool.*) 1. pheasant. 2. the egg of this game bird.

benggansa (beng-gan-sa), *n.* (Sp. *venganza*) revenge; vengeance. Syn. *higantí, paghihigantí.*

benggansahan (ben-gan-sa-han), *n.* taking vengeance against each other. Syn. *hígantihan, paghihígantihan.*

benggansahín (beng-gan-sa-hín), *v.* to take vengeance against. Syn. *paghigantihán.*

benggatibo (beng-ga-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *vengativo*) vengeful; vindictive. Syn. *mapaghigantí.*

beranda (be-ran-da), *n.* (Sp. *veranda*) porch; veranda. Syn. *balkón, balkonahe.*

berbál[1] (ber-bál), *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.; Gram.*) verbal. Syn. *pandiwarì.*

berbál[2] (ber-bál), *adj.* frank. Syn. *tahás, táhasan; tapát, tápatan; hárapan.*

berbalan (ber-ba-lan), I. *n.* frank exchange of opinions or talk.
—II. *adv.* in a frank manner; frankly. Syn. *tápatan, táhasan.*

berbalín (ber-ba-lín), *v.* to tell (one) frankly (without mincing words). Syn. *tapatín.*

berbatím (ber-ba-tím), *adj.* & *adv.* (Sp. *verbatim*) word for word; in exactly the same words; verbatim. Syn. *waláng-labis-waláng-kulang, nang waláng-labis-waláng-kulang.*

berbena (ber-be-na), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng. Bot.*) verbena.

berbo (ber-bo), *n.* (Sp. *verbo*) in *Gram.,* verb. Syn. *pandiwà.*

berde (ber-de), I. *n.* (Sp. *verde*) green; green color. Syn. *luntì*

(*lungtî*), *luntian* (*lungtian*).
—II. *adj.* 1. green. Syn. *maberde; luntian.* 2. (*Colloq.*) indecent; lewd. Syn. *mahalay, bastós.*

berdihán (ber-di-hán), *v.* to make greener, referring to color.

berdihín (ber-di-hín), *v.* to color with green. Syn. *kulayan o kolorán ng berde.*

berdugo (ber-du-go), *n.* (Sp. *verdugo*) executioner (of death sentence); hangman; headsman. Syn. *tagabitay.*

beriberi (be-ri-be-ri), *n.* (*Eng.; Sp. —Med.*) beriberi. Syn. *panás, manás, pamamanás.*

beripikado (be-ri-pi-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *verificado*) 1. verified. Syn. *napatunayan.* 2. sure; without doubt. Syn. *tunay, totoó, tiyák.*

beripikahín (be-ri-pi-ka-hín), *v.* to verify; find out; investigate. Syn. *alamín, siyasatin, imbestigahán.*

beripikasyón (be-ri-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *verificación*) 1. a verifying or being verified; verification. Syn. *pag-alám, pagsisiyasat.* 2. establishment or confirmation of the truth of a fact or theory. Syn. *pagpapatunay.*

berlina (ber-li-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) closed coach or carriage; coupe; berline. Cf. *kotse, awto.*

bernákulár (ber-ná-ku-lár), *n.* & *adj.* (*Eng.*) vernacular. Cf. *diyalekto.*

bernákuló (ber-ná-ku-ló), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *vernáculo*) vernacular.

bersíkuló (ber-sí-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *versículo*) in the Bible, a line of verse. Syn. *taludtód.*

bersipikadór (ber-si-pi-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *versificador*) versifier. Syn. *mambeberso, mánunugmâ.*

bersipikasyón (ber-si-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *versificación*) versification. Syn. *pagsasaberso, pagsasatulâ.*

bersiyón (ber-sí-yón), *n.* (Sp. *versión*) 1. translation. Syn. *salin, pagkakasalin.* 2. one's particular account or statement about something. Syn. *palagáy, kurò, kurukurò.*

berso (ber-so), *n.* (Sp. *verso*) 1. verse; poem. Syn. *tulâ.* 2. (*Bib.*) a line of verse. Syn. *taludtód, bersíkuló.* 3. a kind of big firecracker. Cf. *bawang,* 2.

bértebrá (bér-te-brá), *n.* (Sp. *vertebra*) vertebra. Syn. *butó sa gulugód.*

bertikál (ber-ti-kál), *adj.* (Sp. *vertical*) vertical. Syn. *patayô, patindíg.*

bertigo (ber-ti-go), *n.* (Sp. *vértigo*) fear of height; vertigo. Syn. *sawan, pagkasawan.* 2. dizziness. Syn. *hilo, pagkahilo; lulì, pagkalulà.*

besbol (bes-bol; bes-ból): var. of **beisbol,** which see.

beses (be-ses), *n.* (Sp. *vez*) times; number of times; occasion. Syn. *ulit.*

bestida (bes-ti-da), var. **bestido,** *n.* (Sp. *vestida*) a woman's dress. Cf. *barò.*

bestido (bes-ti-do), *n.* (Sp. *vestido*) a woman's dress. Cf. *barò, kamisola.*

bestiduhan (bes-ti-du-han), *v.* to help one, esp. a child, put on her dress. Cf. *baruan.*

bestiduhin (bes-ti-du-hin), *v.* to wear, referring to a woman's dress. Cf. *baruin.*

bestiduhín (bes-ti-du-hín), *adj.* referring to a dress material.

bestiyál (bes-ti-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *bestial*) bestial. Syn. *makahayop; gawáng-hayop; asal-hayop.*

beterana (be-te-ra-na), I. *adj.* (*Sp. veterana; fem.*) old and experienced. Syn. *sanáy na sanáy na; matandâ na't marami nang karanasán.*
—II. *n.* a woman of long experience in some kind of service or position. Cf. *beterano.*

beterano (be-te-ra-no), I. *adj.* (Sp. *veterano; masc.*) 1. old and experienced, referring esp. to an army man. 2. with or having long experience in some kind of service or position. Syn. *sanáy na.*
—II. *n.* 1. a war veteran. 2. a man of long experience in some kind of service or position.

beterinarya (be-te-ri-nar-ya), *n.* (Sp. *veterinaria*) veterinary science or

medicine. Syn. *agsakít-hayop*. Cf. *panggagamót-hayop*.

beterinaryo (be-te-ri-nar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *veterinario*) veterinarian; veterinary. Syn. *dalubsakít-hayop*.

betis (be-tis), *n.* (*Bot.*) a medium-sized tree reaching a height of 30 meters; its pale red, hard, and heavy wood is commonly used in ship-building, for building bridges, foundation posts, and other purposes (*Madhuca betis*).

beto (be-to), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) 1. veto. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-bisà*. 2. a kind of dice game, also called *betobeto*.

betobeto (be-to-be-to), var. **betubeto**, *n.* a kind of gambling game played with dice. See **beto**, 2.

betohan (be-to-han), var. **betuhan**, *v.* to veto. Cf. *di-pagtibayin, di-aprobahán; pawaláng-bisà*.

betón (be-tón): var. of **betún**, which see.

betones (be-to-nes): var. of **botones**, which see.

betubeto (be-tu-be-to): var. of **betobeto**, which see.

betuhan (be-tu-han): var. of **betohan**, which see.

betún (be-tún), var. **bitún**, *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. shoe polish. Syn. *sebo* (colloq.) 2. act or manner of polishing shoes. Syn. *pagbibetún, paglilinis-sapatos, pagsisiyain*.

bétunan (bé-tu-nan): var. of **bítunan**, which see.

biák (bi-ák): var. of **biyák**, which see.

biakán (bi-a-kán): var. of **biyakán**, which see.

biakín (bi-a-kín): var. of **biyakín**, which see.

bianán (bi-a-nán): var. of **biyanán**, which see.

biananín (bi-a-na-nín): var. of **biyananín**, which see.

biás (bi-ás): var. of **biyás**, which see.

biás-biás (bi-ás + bi-ás): var. of **biyás-biyás**, which see.

Biba (Bi-ba), *interj.* Long live! Syn. Mabuhay!

bibabose (bi-ba-bo-se), *adj.* & *adv.* (*Lat.*) viva-voce; orally; expressed orally. Cf. *pasalitá*.

bibahan (bi-ba-han), *v.* to say 'Long live!' to (someone).

bibero (bi-be-ro), var. **babero**, *n.* (Sp. *babero*) bib; chin cloth. Syn. *sapula, salupil*.

biberón (bi-be-rón), *n.* (*Sp.*) nursing bottle. Syn. *boteng-pásusuhán*.

biberuhan (bi-be-ru-han), var. **baberuhan**, *v.* to provide (a child) with a bib. Syn. *sapulahan, salupilan*.

bibi (bi-bi), *n.* (*Zool.*), 1. a species of duck. Cf. *pato, itik*. 2. a young duck; duckling. Cf. *sisiw*.

bibíg (bi-bíg), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) mouth. Syn. *bungangà*. 2. any opening suggestive of a mouth. Syn. *butas, bungangà*. 3. (*Fig.*) spokesman; mouthpiece. Cf. *kinatawán, tagapagsalitâ*.

bibigán (bi-bi-gán), I. *adj.* 1. with or having an abnormally big mouth; big-mouthed. Syn. *may-malaking bibíg*. 2. talkative; loquacious. Syn. *masalitâ, madaldál*. —II. *v.* 1. to hit or strike on the mouth. 2. provide with a mouth, as in making a doll, drawing the face of a person, etc. Syn. *lagyán ng bibíg*.

bibihán (bi-bi-hán), *n.* duck farm. Cf. *manukan*.

bibinga (bi-bi-nga), *n.* small piece or pieces of broken jar, pot, or the like. Cf. *pámantingin*.

bibingka (bi-bing-ka), *n.* 1. a kind of rice cake cooked or baked with fire below and over. 2. any similar cake. Syn. *keik*.

bíbingkahan (bí-bing-ka-han), *n.* 1. the receptacle or the stove used for cooking or baking *bibingka*. 2. place where *bibingka* are cooked and sold.

bibingkahín (bi-bing-ka-hín), *v.* to make into *bibingka;* cook or bake with fire below and over, referring to rice cake.

Bíblia (Bí-bli-a), var. **Bibliyá**, *n.* (*Sp.*) Bible. Syn. *Kabán ng Tipán; Banál na Kasulatan*.

bibliógrapá (bi-bli-ó-gra-pá), var. **bibliyógrapá**, *n.* (Sp. *bibliografa; fem.*) bibliographer.

bibliograpiya (bi-bli-o-gra-pi-ya), var. **bibliograpyá**, *n.* (Sp. *biblio-*

grafia) bibliography. Cf. *talasang-guniang-aklát.*

bibliógrapó (bi-bli-ó-gra-pó), var. **bibliyógrapó,** *n.* (Sp. *bibliografo*) bibliographer. Cf. **bibliograpá.**

bibliograpyá (bi-bli-o-grap-yá): var. of **bibliograpiya,** which see.

biblioteka (bi-bli-o-te-ka), var. **bibliyoteka,** *n.* (Sp. *biblioteca*) library. Syn. *aklatan, libreriya* (*libreria*).

Bibliyá (Bi-bli-yá): var. of **Bíblia,** which see.

bibliyógrapá (bi-bli-yó-gra-pá): var. of **bibliógrapá,** which see.

bibliyograpiya (bi-bli-yo-gra-pi-ya): var. of **bibliograpiya,** which see.

bibliyógrapó (bi-bli-yó-gra-pó): var. of **bibliógrapó,** which see.

bibliyograpya (bi-bli-yo-grap-yá): var. of **bibliograpya,** which see.

bibliyoteka (bi-bli-yo-te-ka): var. of **biblioteka,** which see.

bibo (bi-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *vivo*) alert; active. Syn. *listo, alisto; maliksí, aktibo.*

bíborá (bí-bo-rá), *n.* (Sp. *víbora*) viper. Cf. *ahas, sawá.*

bikâ (bi-kâ), *adj.* forked; formed like an angle. Syn. *bikaká.*

bikakà (bi-ka-kà), *n.* 1. act of standing with the legs wide apart. Syn. *kaáng, pagkaáng.* 2. act of forcing the legs wide open. Syn. *bisaklát, pagbisaklát.* 3. the position of the legs placed wide apart. Syn. *kaang, bukaká.*

bikakâ (bi-ka-kâ), *adj.* wide apart, referring to the two legs; astraddle; astride. Syn. *nakakaáng, bukaká.*

bikakain (bi-ka-ka-in), *v.* to force or open wide apart.

bikarbunato (bi-kar-bu-na-to), *n.* (Sp. *bicarbonato*) bicarbonate.

bikaría (bi-ka-rí-a), var. **bikariyá,** *n.* (Sp. *vicaria*) 1. vicarage. 2. vicarship; office and jurisdiction of a vicar.

bikarya (bi-kar-ya), *n.* (Sp. *vicaria;* fem.) assistant mother superior. Syn. *pangalawáng-superyora.*

bikaryo (bi-kar-yo), *n.* Sp. *vicario*) 1. vicarage. 2. vicar.

bikas (bi-kas), *n.* 1. posture; body figure or form; physique. Syn. *pangangatawán, tindíg, tikas.* 2. attitude; manner of action. Syn. *anyô, hitsura, ayos.* 3. dressiness. Syn. *garà, kagaraan, pagmamagará; kisig, kakisigan, pagmamakisíg.*

bikasan (bi-ka-san), *v.* to impress someone by wearing one's beautiful dresses. Syn. *garaan, pagmagaraán; pagmakisigán.*

bikat (bi-kat), *n.* 1. scar. Syn. *pilat, peklat.* 2. notch or jag at the side or edge of something. Cf. *bungì, bingaw.*

bikì (bi-ki): var. of **baikì,** which see.

bikíg (bi-kíg), *n.* fish bone or the like stuck in the throat. Syn. *tiník* (*sa lalamunan*); *bitíg* (*Bats.*). Cf. *bulón.*

bikiin (bi-ki-in): var. of **baikiin,** which see.

bikil (bi-kil), *n.* a small mass of muscle felt on the surface of the skin, like the biceps when one bends his forearm. Syn. *dagá-dagaan* (*Colloq.*)

bikini (bi-ki-ni), *n.* (*Eng.*) an extremely brief two-piece bathing suit for women; bikini. Cf. *panti.*

biklás (bik-lás), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of tearing something wide open. Cf. *baklás, wiklás.* 2. fact or condition of being torn or ripped wide open, as the legs of pants.
—II. *adj.* torn or ripped wide open.

biklasín (bik-la-sín), *v.* to tear or rip wide open. Cf. *wiklasín.*

biklát (bik-lát), I. *n.* 1. act of forcing a hole, an open cut, or the like, to be opened widely. Syn. *hiklát, paghiklát.* 2. state or condition of being forced open widely. Syn. *hiklát, pagkahiklát.*
—II. *adj.* widely opened by force. Syn. *hiklát, nahiklát.*

biklatín (bik-la-tín), *v.* to force (a hole, an open cut, or the like) to be opened widely. Syn. *hiklatín.*

bikling (bik-ing), *n.* a small metal or rattan ring, used to reinforce the handles of knives, chisels, etc. Syn. *bitling, saklá, buklód, baát.*

biklingán (bik-li-ngán), *v.* to reinforce (the handle of a knife, chisel, or the like) with a small me-

tal or rattan ring. Syn. *bitlingán, saklaán, buklurán, baatán.*

biko (bi-ko), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of sweetened rice cake made of glutinous rice (*malagkít*) cooked in coconut milk (*gatã*) and eaten usually with *latík* (which see).

biktí (bik-tí): var. of **bigtí**, which see.

biktihín (bik-ti-hín): var. of **bigtihín**, which see.

biktimá (bik-ti-má), *n.* 1. a person murdered or killed in an accident or the like. Syn. *ang nasawî; ang namatáy o pinatáy.* 2. a person who suffered or was injured in an accident. Syn. *ang napinsalà o napahamak.* 3. a person victimized by someone. Syn. *ang nábiktimá o nálinlang.*

biktimahín (bik-ti-ma-hín), *v.* to victimize; cheat or swindle. Syn. *ipahamak, dayain, linlangín.*

biktorya (bik-tor-ya), *n.* (Sp. *victoria*) victory; triumph. Syn. *tagumpáy, pagtatagumpáy; pagwawagí; panalo, pananalo.*

bikuhin (bi-ku-hin), *v.* to make into *biko*, referring to glutinous rice (*malagkít*). See **biko.**

bida (bi-da), *n.* (Sp. *vida*) 1. story; tale. Syn. *kuwento, salaysáy, istorya.* 2. act of telling a story or narrating something of interest. Syn. *pagkukuwento, pagsasalaysáy, pag-iistorya.* 3. the principal character in a story or play; hero or heroine. Syn. *pángunahíng tauhan.*

bidahan (bi-da-han), *v.* to tell a story to. Syn. *kuwentuhán, pagkuwentuhán; salaysayán, istoryahán.*

bídahan (bí-da-han), *n.* act of telling stories to each other. Syn. *kúwentuhan, sálaysayan, ístoryahan.*

bidahán (bi-da-hán), *n.* 1. same as **bídahan,** which see. 2. a person to whom one often tells stories. Syn. *pinagbíbidahan, pinagkúkuwentuhán.*

bidbíd[1] (bid-bíd), *n.* 1. act of winding a rope, wire, twine, or the like around something; act of rolling something into a spool. Syn. *pulupot, pagpupulupot; kidkíd, pagkikidkíd.* 2. the fact or manner by which something is rolled or coiled around a thing, as thread in a spool. 3. a single winding or roll, as of thread in a spool. Syn. *kidkíd, pulupot, ikid, ayikid.*

bidbíd[2] (bid-bíd), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of fish called ten pounder (*Elops hawaiiensis*).

bidbirán (bid-bi-rán), *v.* to tie or bind (a thing) by winding thread, rope, wire, etc. around it. Syn. *ikiran, kidkirán, puluputan, ayikiran.*

bídbiran (bíd-bi-ran), *n.* a spool or anything used for coiling or winding (wire, rope, thread, or the like). Syn. *kidkiran, púlupután, áyikirán.*

bidbirín (bid-bi-rín), *v.* to wind or coil (rope, wire, etc.) in a spool or the like. Syn. *kidkirín, ikidkíd, ayikirin, iayikid, ipulupot.*

biding (bi-ding), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. beading; beadwork. 2. bid or act of bidding during auction sales, or the like. Syn. *tawad, pagtawad, pananawad.*

bidya (bid-ya; bid-yá), *n.* any of the several thin, lateral ridges attached across the finger board of stringed instruments; fret.

bienes (bi-e-nes), var. **biyenes,** *n.* (*Sp.*) property; possessions; estate. Syn. *ari-arian; propyedád.*

bigà[1] (bi-gà), *n.* (*Bot.*) a coarse erect plant with a stout trunk of about 2 meters in height (*Alocasia Macrorrihiza*), the stems and corms of which are used in the Philippines as food when better kinds are scarce.

bigà[2] (bi-gà), *n.* (obsolescent) 1. glibness of tongue. Syn. *daldál, kadaldalan.* This is the root from which *malabigà* is derived. See **malabigà.** 2. fault-finding habit. Syn. *pagkamapintasin.*

bigamya (bi-gam-ya), *n.* (Sp. *bigamia*) bigamy. Syn. *pagdadalawáng-asawa.*

bigás (bigás), *n.* hulled rice grains.

bígasan (bí-ga-san), *n.* 1. rice mill. Syn. *kiskisan.* 2. place where rice supply comes from. 3. rice con-

tainer. Syn. *palábigasan, sisidlán ng bigás.*

bigasín (bi-ga-sín), *v.* to mill, referring to unhulled rice grains.

bigát (big-át), *n.* 1. weight. Syn. *timbáng.* 2. heaviness; fact or state of being heavy. Syn. *kabigatán.* 3. gravity or seriousness, as of sickness, accusation, etc. Syn. *lubhâ, kalubhaán, selang, kaselangan.* 4. importance; great value. Syn. *halagá, kahalagahan.* 5. hardship to tackle. Syn. *hirap, kahirapan.*

bigatán (bi-ga-tán), *v.* 1. to make heavy; put on more weight. Syn. *pabigatín.* 2. to make difficult, as questions in an examination or test. Syn. *pahirapin; gawing mahirap.*

bígatin (bí-ga-tin), I. *n.* a person of importance or influence. Syn. *malaking-tao; mahalagáng-tao.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a man of importance or having influence with important and powerful people. Syn. *malakás, maimpluwensiyá.*

bigáy (bi-gáy), I. *n.* 1. anything given, esp. for free; gift; present; donation. Syn. *handóg, kaloób, regalo, alaala.* 2. act of giving something to another, esp. gift or donation. Syn. *pagbibigáy, pagkakaloób. paghahandóg, pagreregalo.* 3. act of presenting or submitting something to someone with or as with one's hand. Syn. *pag-aabót; pagdudulot, paghaharáp, pagpiprisinta.*
—II. *adj.* 1. given as a gift or present. 2. referring to something received as a donation.

bigáy-alám (bi-gáy + a-lám), *n.* act of notifying someone about something; notification. Syn. *pagbibigáy-alám, pagpapasabi, pagpapabatíd, pagpapabalità.* 2. a notice or information given or sent to someone. Syn. *balità, paunawà, babalâ, abiso.*

bígayan (bí-ga-yan), *n.* 1. act of giving something to each other; mutual exchange of gifts or presents. Syn. *pagbibígayan, pagrerégaluhán, pagkakaloobán; pálitan ng regalo.* 2. understanding each other; reciprocal tolerance. Syn. *pagbibígayan (sa isá't isá).*

bigáy-bahalà (bi-gáy + ba-ha-là), *n.* 1. delegation of responsibility to someone. Syn. *pagbibigáy-bahalà.* 2. any responsibility or duty delegated to someone. Syn. *ságutin, pananagutan; responsibilidád.*

bigáy-katwiran (bi-gáy + kat-wiran), *n.* justification; giving reason or excuse; justifying.

bigáy-kaya (bi-gáy + ka-ya), *n.* 1. dowry. Syn. *dote.* 2. exertion of all one's efforts, know-how or ability. Syn. *ubos-kaya, ubos-lakás.*
—II. *adj.* with all one's efforts, know-how, or ability; to one's utmost ability or capability.

bigáy-daán (bi-gáy + da-án) *n.* 1. act of giving way for someone to pass. Syn. *pagpaparaán.* 2. opportunity or chance allowed someone. Syn. *kaluwagan, pagkakataón.*

bigáy-dapat (bi-gáy + da-pat), *n.* recognition of someone's right. Syn. *pagkilala sa karapatán.*

bigáy-galang (bi-gáy + ga-lang), *n.* show or demonstration of respect; respectful greeting, as by taking off one's hat or bowing (the head). Syn. *paggalang, pagpipitagan.*

bigáy-hilig (bi-gáy + hi-lig), I. *n.* excessive indulging of one's pleasure; indulgence. Syn. *pagsunód sa hilig; pagmamalabís, pagpapakalabis, pagpapakalayaw.*
—II. *adj.* & *adv.* with all one's gusto. Syn. *nang buóng lugód o kasiyahan.*

bigáy-layà (bi-gáy + la-yà), *n.* chance or opportunity given to one to decide on what to do.

bigáy-lugód (bi-gáy + lu-gód), *n.* anything that gives one satisfaction or gratification. Syn. *pakunsuwelo, pang-aliw, kaaliwan.*

bigáy-pahintulot (bi-gáy + pa-hin-tu-lot): same as **bigáy-tulot,** which see.

bigáy-palà (bi-gáy + pa-là), *n.* 1. reward; prize for excellence. Syn. *gantimpalà, premyo.* 2. gratuity. Syn. *pabuyà.*

bigáy-paliwanag (bi-gáy + pa-li-wa-nag), *n.* explanation or clarification given or offered.

bigáy-sala (bi-gáy + sa-la), *n.* 1. act of blaming; giving blame to someone. Syn. *pagsisi.* 2. accusation. Syn. *paratang, pagpaparatang.*

bigáy-sisi (bi-gáy + si-si), *n.* act of blaming; giving blame to someone. Syn. *pagsisi, paninisi.*

bigáy-todo (bi-gáy + to-do), I. *n.* full exertion of one's efforts, know-how, or ability. Syn. *ubos-kaya, ubos-lakás.*
—II. *adj.* with all one's efforts, know-how, or ability; to one's utmost ability or capability.

bigáy-tulot (bi-gáy + tu-lot), *n.* permission or consent given to someone. Syn. *pahintulot, kapahintulután; permiso, kunsintimyento.*

bigkás (big-kás), *n.* 1. act or manner of pronouncing a letter or word; pronunciation. Syn. *pagbigkás, pagsasatinig.* 2. act or manner of reciting a poem; declamation. Syn. *pagtulâ, pagbigkás ng tulâ.* 3. act or manner of delivering a speech. Syn. *pagtatalumpatì.*

bígkasan (bíg-ka-san), *n.* 1. pronouncing (of words). *Magalíng siyá sa bígkasan (pagbigkás) ng mga salitâ.* 2. declamation contest. Syn. *túlaan, timpalák-bígkasan, timpalák-túlaan.*

bigkasán (big-ka-sán), *v.* to recite or declaim (a poem) for. Syn. *tulaán.*

bigkasín (big-ka-sín), *v.* to recite or declaim (a certain poem). Syn. *tulaín.* 2. to deliver (a speech). Syn. *talumpatiin.* 3. to pronounce (a letter or word). Cf. *salitaín.*

bígkasin (bíg-ka-sin), *adj.* referring to a poem written or intended to be recited. Syn. *túlain.*

bigkís (big-kís), *n.* 1. abdominal band; girdle. Syn. *paha.* 2. act of tying things together into a bundle with or as with a rope. Syn. *pagbigkís, pagbibigkís.* Cf. *pagtatalì, paggapos, paggagapos.* 3. a bundle, as of firewood, sugarcane, or the like, tied together with or as with a rope. 4. unifying factor; bond. Syn. *buklód.*

bigkisán (big-ki-sán), *v.* to provide with an abdominal band or girdle. Syn. *pahahan.*

bigkisín (big-ki-sin), *v.* 1. to tie together into a bundle with or as with a rope. Cf. *talian, gapusin.* 2. to unify; make into one strong force; form into a union. Cf. *pagisahín, pagsamahin, buuín.*

bighanì (big-ha-nì), *n.* 1. charm; charming quality. Syn. *pang-akit, panghalina.* 2. a seducing or being seduced; seduction. Syn. *pagakit, pagkaakit; paghalina, pagkahalina.*

bighanî (big-ha-nî), *adj.* charmed; taken by charm. Syn. *nabighanì, naakit, nahalina.*

bighaniin (big-ha-ni-in), *v.* to charm or seduce. Syn. *akitin, halinahin.*

bigì (bi-gì), *n.* grain, as of rice, corn, or the like; kernel. Syn. *butil.*

biglâ (big-lâ), I. *adj.* 1. sudden; unexpected. Syn. *di-ináasahan.* 2. abrupt; sudden. Syn. *agád, kaagád; kagyát; daglî.*
—II. *adv.* 1. suddenly; abruptly. Syn. *biglaan, pagdaka, kapagdaka, kaagád.* 2. *di-ináasahan; nang di-ináasahan.*

biglaan (big-la-an), I. *adj.* 1. sudden; abrupt. Syn. *biglâ, agád, kaagád.* 2. unexpected. Syn. *di-ináasahan.*
—II. *adv.* 1. suddenly; abruptly. Syn. *kaagád, pagdaka.* 2. unexpectedly. Syn. *nang di-ináasahan.*

biglaín (big-la-ín), *v.* 1. to surprise, as with an unexpected act. Cf. *gulatin, papagtakhín.* 2. to finish or do all (the work) in one sitting. Syn. *tapusin agád na lahát.*

bigláng-biglâ (big-láng + big-lâ), *adv.* all of a sudden; without any word or warning. Syn. *waláng-anú-anó; waláng-sabí-sabí; waláng-kaabúg-abóg.*

bigláng-yaman (big-láng + ya-man), *adj.* referring to a person who has suddenly gotten rich, usually through secret or underhanded manipulations.

bigláw (big-láw), *adj.* 1. referring to a fruit that has prematurely ripened. 2. unsuccessful; having met failure or disappointment. Syn. *bigô, nabigô; amis, naamis.* 3. half-hearted; insincere. Cf. *malamig* (Colloq.); *pakunwari.*

biglawan (big-la-wan); same as **bigláw,** which see.

bignáy (big-náy), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of shrub or small tree bearing numerous small spherical edible fruits from which a good kind of jam and wine are made (*Antidesma bunius* Spreng). 2. the edible fruit of this tree.

bigô (bi-gô), I. *adj.* disappointed; unsuccessful; frustrated. Syn. *sawíng-palad, kulang-palad, nabigô; di-nagtagumpáy.*
—II. *n.* fact or experience of being disappointed. Syn. *pagkabigô, kabiguán; di-pagtatagumpáy.*

bigonya (bi-gon-ya), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) begonia.

bigóng-bigô (bi-góng + bi-gô), *adj.* very or truly disappointed.

bigote (bi-go-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) mustache; whisker. Syn. *misáy, bungot.*

bigotilyo (bi-go-til-yo), *n.* 1. thin mustache. 2. (*Colloq.*) a man having thin mustache.

bigtál (big-tál), var. **pigtál,** *adj.* 1. forcefully detached, as buttons. Syn. *tanggál, natanggál.* 2. unseamed. Syn. *tastás, natastás.* 3. ripped. Syn. *punit, napunit.*

bigtalín (big-ta-lín), *v.* 1. to detach by force. Syn. *tanggalín.* 2. to unseam. Syn. *tastasín.* 3. to rip or tear. Syn. *punitin.*

bigtás (big-tás), var. **pigtás,** *adj.* forcibly ripped off or detached. Syn. *bigtál, tanggál.*

bigtasín (big-ta-sín), *v.* to rip or detach forcibly.

bigtí big-tí), I. *n.* 1. killing by hanging. Cf. *bitay, pagbitay.* 2. strangulation (with the hands). Syn. *sakál, pagsakál.* 3. killing a person by tying the neck with or as with a rope. 4. state or condition of being strangled to death.
—II. *adj.* 1. tightly tied in the neck; strangled. 2. (*fig.*) suppressed or repressed.

bigtihín (big-ti-hín), *v.* 1. to kill by hanging or strangling the neck with or as with a rope. Cf. *sakalín.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to suppress; repress. Syn. *pigilin, sugpuín.*

bigtíng (big-tíng), I. *n.* 1. tongs. Syn. *sipit, panipit.* 2. forceps. Syn. *tiyanì.* 3. pliers. Syn. *plais.*
—II. *adj.* tightly tied, as a knot, binding, etc. Syn. *hapit, hapít na hapít; mahigpít.*

biguín (bi-gu-ín), *v.* to disappoint; frustrate. Syn. *hiyaín; di-pagbigyán.*

bigwás (big-wás), *n.* 1. a sudden hard blow or strike with or as with the fist. 2. a sudden upward stroke or pull made on a fishing rod or pole. Syn. *biwás, pagbiwás.*

bigwasán (big-wa-sán), *v.* to give a sudden hard blow or strike with or as with the fist. Syn. *suntukín kaagád; bigyán kaagád ng suntók* (colloq.); *banatan, tirahan.*

bigwela (big-we-la), *n.* (Sp. *vihuela*) an old type of guitar.

bigwelista (big-we-lis-ta), *n.* a *bigwela* player. Cf. *gitarista.*

bigyán (big-yán), *v.* 1. to give (something) to. Cf. *abután.* 2. to bestow or confer. Syn. *pagkalooban, gawaran.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to hit or strike with or as with the fist; give (one) a blow. Syn. *banatan, tirahan, suntukín.*

biha (bi-ha): var. **beha,** which see.

bihag (bi-hag), *n.* 1. captive; prisoner. Syn. *bilanggô, preso.* 2. capture, as of an enemy soldier. Cf. *paghuli, pagkaptura.* 3. attraction, as by charm. Syn. *bighanì, pagkabighanì; akit, pagkaakit; halina, pagkahalina.*

bihág (bi-hág), *adj.* 1. taken as a prisoner; captured or captivated. Syn. *nahuli; kapturado.* 2. charmed; attracted by charm; won over to one's side. Syn. *nabighanì, naakit, nahalina.*

bihagin (bi-ha-gin), *v.* 1. to capture; take as a prisoner. Syn. *hulihin at ikulóng.* 2. to charm; attract

or win over to one's side. Syn. *bighaniin, akitin, halinahin.*

bihasa (bi-ha-sa), I. *n.* 1. a being accustomed or used to a certain condition in a place. Syn. *sanay, pagkasanay; hirati, pagkahirati.* 2. a being trained or experienced to some kind of work. Syn. *karanasán, kasanayan.* 3. a being civilized or cultured. Syn. *pagkasibilisado.* 4. training or practice. Syn. *pagsasanay.*
—II. *adj.* 1. accustomed or used to. Syn. *sanáy, hiratí.* 2. well-trained; well-experienced. Syn. *maraming karanasán; sanáy na sanáy na.* 3. cultured or civilized. Syn. *sibilisado.*

bihasá (bi-ha-sá), *adj.* 1. used or accustomed to. Syn. *sanáy, hiratí.* 2. well-trained; well-experienced. 3. cultured or civilized. Syn. *sibilisado.*

bihasahin (bi-ha-sa hin), *v.* 1. to accustom. Syn. *sanayin, hiratihin.* 2. to train. Syn. *turuan, sanayin.* 3. to civilize. Syn. *sibilisahín.*

bihí-bihirà (bi-hí + bi-hi-rà), *adj.* & *adv.* very seldom.

bihilya (bi-hil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *vigilia*) 1. fast or fasting; abstinence. Syn. *ayuno, pag-aayuno; kulasyón, pagkukulasyón.* 2. day of fasting. Syn. *araw ng ayuno o kulasyón.*

bihirà (bi-hi-rà), I. *adj.* 1. rare; uncommon. Syn. *di-karaniwan; di-pangkaraniwan; pambihirà.* 2. seldom. Syn. *madalang, manakánaká, panaká-naká.*
—II. *adv.* 1. rarely; seldom. 2. scarcely.

bihirain (bi-hi-ra-in), *v.* to take (a person or thing) as an exception. Syn. *ituring na di-pangkaraniwan.*

bihirang-bihirà (bi-hi-rang + bi-hi-rà), *adj.* & *adv.* very, very seldom. Syn. *nápakadalang, nápakabihirà.*

bihis (bi-his) *n.* 1. act of dressing or changing one's clothes. Syn. *pagbibihis.* 2. the dress or clothing that one is presently wearing. Syn. *suót, kasuutan; damít.* 3. the way or manner one is dressed. Cf. *garà, pustura.*

bihís (bi-hís), *adj.* dressed up; well-dressed up. Syn. *nakasuót ng magarà.*

bihisan (bi-hi-san), I. *v.* 1. to change the dress or clothing of; help one change his or her clothing. Syn. *damtán, suutan ng damít.* 2. to dress up. Syn. *gayakán.*
—II. *n.* 1. a person's supply of clothes. Syn. *mga damít.* 2. supply of extra clothes for certain occasions or purposes. Syn. *pamalít-kasuutan.*

bihisán (bi-hi-sán), I. *n.* place for dressing; dressing room.

bihisin (bi-hi-sin), *v.* to wear, referring to a dress or clothing. Syn. *isuot; gamitin.*

bihís-na-bihís (bi-hís + na + bi-hís), *adj.* dressed to kill. Syn. *magarang-magarà; di-madapuang-langaw* (fig.)

bihon (bi-hon), *n.* (*Ch.*) Chinese rice noodles.

bihunán (bi-hu-nán), *n.* Chinese rice noodle factory. Syn. *gáwaan o pábriká ng bihon.*

bihunin (bi-hu-nin), *v.* to make into Chinese noodles, referring to rice.

biík (bi-ík), *n.* young suckling pig. Syn. *kulíg, buwík.*

bila (bi-la), *n.* anyone of the bamboo splits fastened horizontally along the length of a bamboo fence to reinforce it.

bilahan (bi-la-han), *v.* to reinforce a bamboo fence by fastening horisontal bamboo splits along its length.

bilád (bi-lád), I. *n.* 1. act of exposing something under the sun or in the open air to dry. Syn. *pagpapatuyô sa araw.* 2. the manner by which a thing is exposed to the sun or in the open air. Syn. *pagkakabilád, pagkakahantád sa araw.*
—II. *adj.* 1. exposed under the sun. Syn. *nasa arawan.* 2. dried under the sun. Syn. *tuyô sa araw.* 3. in the open; exposed for all to see. Syn. *nakabuyangyáng; hantád, lantád.*

bilada (bi-la-da), var. **belada,** *n.* (Sp. *velada*) an entertainment program. Syn. *palabás, programa, palatuntunan.*

bilang[1] (bi-lang, I. *n.* 1. number. Syn. *numero.* 2. count; number of counts. Cf. *dami.* 3. act or manner of counting. Syn. *pagbilang, pagbibiláng.* 4. (in Bats.) dowry. Syn. *dote, bigáy-kaya.*

bilang[2] (bi-lang), *prep.* as; in the role, capacity, or sense of.

biláng (bi-láng), *adj.* counted, referring to a number of persons or things.

bilangan (bi-la-ngan), *v.* 1. to count or make a count of something to be given to someone. 2. (in *boxing*) to give a boxer who has been knocked down a chance to rise before he loses the match, usually by counting from one to ten.

bilangán (bi-la-ngán), *n.* act, time, or place of counting (ballots, votes, etc.), as by a committee or group.

bilanggô (bi-lang-gô), I. *n.* prisoner; captive. Syn. *preso.*
—II. *adj.* serving a prison term; confined in prison.

bílangguan (bí-lang-gu-an), *n.* prison; jail; penitentiary. Syn. *bilibid, piitán, karsél.*

bilangin (bi-la-ngin), *v.* to count; make a count of. Cf. *isá-isahín.*

bilangín (bi-la-ngín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things to be counted.

bilao (bi-la-o), *n.* a circular, almost flat basket, usually made of bamboo splits and used esp. for winnowing grains. Cf. *bistáy o bitháy.*

bilarán (bi-la-rán), *v.* to use for drying or airing things, as a clothesline. Cf. *sampayán, pagsampayán.*

bílaran (bí-la-ran), *n.* place for drying or airing things in the open or under the sun. Syn. *pátuyuan.* Cf. *sampayan.*

bilarín (bi-la-rín), *v.* to expose under the sun for drying. Syn. *ibilád, isampay, patuyuín.*

bílarin (bí-la-rin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things, like wet clothes, grains, etc., for drying.

bilás (bi-lás), *n.* 1. the husband of one's sister-in-law. Cf. *bayáw.* 2. the wife of one's brother-in-law. Cf. *hipag.*

bilasâ (bi-la-sâ), *n.* state or condition of being putrescent, referring esp. to fish. Syn. *pagkahalpók, kahalpukán.*

bilasâ (bi-la-sâ), *adj.* putrescent, referring to fish. Syn. *halpók; di-nasariwà.*

bilasain (bi-la-sa-in), *v.* to let (fish) to become putrescent. Syn. *halpukín.*

bilasyón (bi-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *velaciones*) nuptial Mass.

bilbíl (bil-bíl), *n.* 1. dropsy. Syn. *manás, pamamanás.* 2. (Anat.) double chin.

bilhán (bil-hán), var. **bilihán,** *v.* to buy (something) from.

bilhín (bil-hín), *v.* to buy (a certain thing). Cf. *bayaran.*

bilí (bi-lí), I. *n.* 1. act of buying; purchase. Syn. *pagbilí.* 2. purchase or buying price; amount paid for something one bought. Syn. *halagáng ibinayad sa binilí; pagkábilí.*
—II. *adj.* bought; paid for; not obtained for free. Syn. *binilí, binayaran.* Ant. *bigáy, hingî.*

bilibid[1] (bi-li-bid), *n.* prison; penitentiary. Syn. *bílangguan.*

bilibid[2] (bi-li-bid), *n.* 1. a coiling or winding of something around an object. Syn. *pulupot, pagpulupot; ikid, pag-ikid; ayikid, pag-ayikid.* 2. a coil, as of twine or the like around a spool, etc. Syn. *pulupot, ikid, ayikid.*

bilibiran (bi-li-bi-ran), *v.* to coil or wind (something) with or as with rope. Syn. *puluputan, ikiran, ayikiran.*

bílibirán (bí-li-bi-rán), *n.* a spool or the like used to coil or wind on twine, cord, wire, etc. Syn. *pulunán, kidkiran, púlupután, ikirán, áyikirán.*

bilibirin (bi-li-bi-rin), *v.* 1. to wind (cord, twine, wire, or the like) on or as on a spool. Syn. *pulunín, ipulón; ikirin, iikid; ipulupot; kidkirín, ikidkíd.* 2. to bind with. Syn. *talian, puluputan.*

bilik (bi-lik), *n.* 1. a small house annex or extension forming a small room for keeping things. Syn. *sulambi.* 2. a small open porch, usually roofed. Syn. *sibi.* 3. a temporary shed built between two

houses, or simply attached to a house, for special gatherings, like wedding parties, birthday celebrations, etc. Syn. *habong, kuból, pálapala.*

bilíg (bi-líg), *n.* 1. (*Biol.*) embryo. 2. (*Pathol.*) cataract (in the eye). Syn. *katarata.*

bilihán (bi-li-hán), *v.* to buy from. See **bilhán.**

bílihan (bí-li-han), *n.* 1. a store, market, or any place where people buy things. Syn. *pámilihan.* 2. simultaneous buying of things by many persons. Syn. *pagbibílihan.*

bilihín (bi-li-hín, *v.* to buy (a certain thing). See **bilhín.**

bílihin (bí-li-hin), *adj.* & *n.* referring to things intended for sale or buying. Syn. *panindá, kalakal.*

bilin (bi-lin), *n.* 1. an order or requisition for something. Syn. *pabilí.* 2. errand asked to be done by someone sent to a certain place. Syn. *tungkuling ipinagágawâ sa isáng inutusan.* 3. instructions or directions given to someone by one leaving temporarily for a time. Syn. *tagubilin.* 4. counsel or advice. Syn. *payo, paalaala, pagunitâ.* 5. request. Syn. *pakiusap, pamanhík, hilíng, kahilingan.* 6. order or command. Syn. *utos, atas, mandó.* 7. a will or testament about the disposal of one's property after his death. Syn. *habilin, hulíng-habilin.*

bilinan (bi-li-nan), *v.* to leave word or instructions for someone before leaving. Syn. *tagubilinan.*

biling (bi-ling), *n.* turn of one's head or body to one side. Syn. *baling, pagbaling; pihit, pagpihit; paling, pagpaling.*

bilíng (bi-líng), I. *n.* 1. a turning over and over; gyration. Syn. *ikot, pagikot; inog, pag-inog.* 2. restless turning about, as in bed. Cf. *balisa, pagkabalisa; di-pagkapalagáy.* 3. act of turning over a thing, as in prying something in a pan. Syn. *balík, pagbalík.*

—II. *adj.* 1. turned to one side. Syn. *palíng.* 2. having lost one's sense of direction. Syn. *litó.*

bilingguwál (bi-ling-gu-wál), *adj.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) bilingual. Syn. *ng o ukol sa dalawáng wikà; gumágamit o nakapagsásalitâ ng dalawáng wikà.*

bilingguwalismo (bi-ling-gu-wa-lismo), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) bilingualism. Syn. *pagsasalitâ o kakayaháng gumamit ng dalawáng wikà; bilingguwismo.*

bilingguwismo (bi-ling-gu-wis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *bilinguismo*) bilingualism.

bilingín (bi-li-ngín), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to turn to one side. Syn. *ipaling, ibaling.* 2. to turn over (a thing). Syn. *baligtarín, ibaligtád; balikín.*

bilís (bi-lís), *n.* 1. speed; velocity. Syn. *tulin, katulinan.* 2. swiftness; fastness; quickness; promptness. Syn. *liksí, kaliksihán; kabilisán.* Ant. *bagal, kabagalan; kupad, kakuparan.*

bilisán (bi-li-sán), *v.* 1. to make fast or faster. Syn. *tulinan, patulinin, pabilisín.* 2. to move fast. Syn. *magmadalî, magdalí-dalî.*

bilo (bi-lo), *n.* 1. act of shaping or making something into a small cylindrical roll. Syn. *rolyo, pagrolyo, pagrorolyo; lulón, paglulón, paglululón.* 2. a roll or cylindrical roll, as of paper, cardboard, etc. Syn. *rolyo, balumbón, kartutso.* 3. small pack wrapped in a piece of paper, etc.; packet. Syn. *bilot, balot, pakete.*

biló (bi-ló), *adj.* rolled in the form of a small cylinder. Syn. *nakarolyo, nakabalumbón.*

biló-biló (bi-ló + bi-ló), var. **bilú-biló,** *n.* small balls of dough made from glutinous rice, used esp. in cooking *ginatán* (which see).

bilobiló (bi-lo-bi-ló), *n.* same as **biló-biló,** which see.

bilog (bi-log), *n.* 1. circle. Syn. *sírkuló; pabilóg na guhit.* 2. roundness; quality of being round. Syn. *kabilugan.* 2. rotundity; plumpness. Syn. *katabaán.* 3. circumference. Syn. *sirkumperensiya.* Cf. *paligid, paikot.*

bílog (bi-lóg), *adj.* 1. circular; shaped like a circle. Syn. *sirkulár; hugis-*

sírkuló. 2. shaped like a ball; round; spherical. Syn. *mabilog na parang bola; hugis-lobo.*

bilolo (bi-lo-lo), var. **bilulo,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a small citrus tree, better known as *dayap* (*Citrus aurantifolia*). 2. the fruit of this plant.

bilot (bi-lot), *n.* 1. act or wrapping powder, grains, seeds, or the like, in a small piece of paper, cloth, etc. Syn. *balot, pagbalot, pagbabalot.* 2. a small pack or packet of things like powder, grains, seeds, or the like. Syn. *bilo, balot, bungkós, kartutso.* 3. a small roll or ball, as of cotton.

bilót[1] (bi-lót), *adj.* wrapped or packed in a small piece of paper, cloth, etc. Syn. *balót, nakabalot, nakabilot.*

bilót[2] (bi-lót), *n.* (*Zool.*) a young dog; pup or puppy. Syn. *tutà, kuwâ.*

biloy (bi-loy), *n.* (*Bats.*) dimple. Syn. *turupyâ; puyó sa pisngí.*

bilú-biló (bi-lú + bi-ló), var. **bilubiló,** *n.* same as **biló-biló,** which see.

bilubiló (bi-lu-bi-ló): var. of **bilú-biló,** which see.

bilukaw (bi-lu-kaw), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a tree having yellow juice, evergreen coriaceous leaves and acid fruit (*Garcinia cambogia*). 2. the fruit of this tree.

bilugan (bi-lu-gan), *v.* to draw a circular line around; encircle with a line. Syn. *guhitan nang pabilóg; kulungín ng bilog.*

bilugán (bi-lu-gán), *adj.* somewhat round; roundish.

bilugin (bi-lu-gin), *v.* 1. to make round like a ball. Syn. *pabilugin; gawíng mabilog na parang bola.* 2. to make round like a circle.

bilugo (bi-lu-go), *n.* (*Bot.*) a smooth, woody vine having long pendulous branches, yellow ovoid three-celled fruit, the seeds of which yield black oil (*Celastrus paniculata*).

bilulo (bi-lu-lo): var. of **bilolo,** which see.

bilutan (bi-lu-tan), *v.* 1. to wrap or cover with. Syn. *balutan.* 2. to have something wrapped in. Syn. *pagbilutan, pagbalutan.*

bilután (bi-lu-tán), *n.* 1. place where things are wrapped; wrapping counter. Syn. *balután.* 2. wrapping paper, or anything used for wrapping, esp. small things. Syn. *pambalot, pamalot.*

bilutin (bi-lu-tin), *v.* to wrap, referring esp. to small things. Syn. *balutin.*

bilyaka (bil-ya-ka): var. of **belyaka,** which see.

bilyako (bil-ya-ko): var. of **belyako,** which see.

bilyano (bil-ya-no), *n.* (Sp. *villano*) villain. . Syn. *buhóng, kontrabida.*

bilyár (bil-yár), *n.* (Sp. *billar*) game of billiards; billiards.

bilyaran (bil-ya-ran), *n.* 1. place for playing billiards; billiard hall. 2. billiard table.

bilyete (bil-ye-te), *n.* (Sp. *billete*) ticket. Syn. *tiket.*

bilyetihan (bil-ye-ti-han), *v.* to issue a ticket or tickets to.

bilyón (bil-yón), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *billion*) a million millions; billion. Syn. *sanlibong-angaw.*

bilyonarya (bil-yo-nar-ya), var. **bilyunarya,** *n.* (Sp. *billionaria*) woman billionaire.

bilyonaryo (bil-yo-nar-yo), var. **bilyunario,** *n.* (Sp. *billionario*) billionaire.

bilyunarya (bil-yu-nar-ya): var. of **bilyonarya,** which see.

bilyunaryo (bil-yu-nar-yo): var. of **bilyonaryo,** which see.

bimbang (bim-báng), *n.* (*Colloq.*) a strike or blow with or as with a fist. Syn. *banat, birá, tira, bugbóg, gulpí.*

bimbangan (bim-ba-ngan), *n.* exchange of blows; scuffle. Syn. *bugbugan, banatán, suntukan, gulpihan.*

bimbangín (bim-ba-ngín), *v.* to give a blow with or as with the fist. Syn. *birahán, tirahan, banatan, bugbugín, gulpihín.*

bimbín (bim-bín), I. *n.* a delaying; postponement; withholding. Syn. *abala, pag-abala; pagpapaliban; pag-antala.*
—II. *adj.* delayed; withheld. Syn. *antalá, abalá.*

bimbinín (bim-bi-nín), *v.* to postpone action in order to delay; withhold. Syn. *antalahin, abalahin.*

bimpo (bim-po), *n.* (*Ch.*) small face towel. Syn. *labakara, tuwalyáng-pangmukhâ.*

binabae (bi-na-ba-e), I. *n.* hermaphrodite; a womanish man. Syn. *baklâ.*
—II. *adj.* effeminate; womanish. Syn. *parang babae; kilos-babae.*
—III. *v.* past tense of **babaihin,** which see.

binabaé (bi-na-ba-é), *n.* & *adj.* same as **binabae,** which see.

binagre (bi-na-gre), *n.* (Sp. *vinagre*) vinegar. Syn. *sukà.*

binalaki (bi-na-la-ki), *n.* tomboy; hoyden.

binalimbing (bi-na-lim-bing), I. *adj.* shaped like a polygon; polygonal, referring esp. to drinking glasses. Syn. *hugis-balimbíng.*
—II. *n.* a drinking glass shaped like a polygon.

binat (bi-nat): var. of **baynat,** which see.

binatà (bi-na-tà), I. *n.* bachelor; an unmarried man; young man. Syn. *baguntao.*
—II. *adj.* single or unmarried, referring to a man. Syn. *walángasawa; di pa nag-áasawa.* Distinguished from **binatá,** which see.

binatá (bi-na-tá), *v.* past tense of **batahín,** which see.

binatilyo (bi-na-til-yo), *n.* male teenager. Cf. *dalagita.*

binatóg (bi-na-tóg, I. *n.* boiled grains of corn usually eaten with grated coconut meat and little salt.
—II. *adj.* boiled and eaten with grated coconut meat and little salt, referring to grains or kernels of corn.

binatugín (bi-na-tu-gín), *v.* to boil, referring to grains or kernels of corn.

binbín (bin-bín): var. of **bimbín,** which see.

binbinín (bin-bi-nín): var. of **bimbinín,** which see.

binda (bin-da): var. of **benda,** which see.

bindahán (bin-da-hán): var. **bendahán,** which see.

bindisyón (bin-dis-yón): var. of **bendisyón,** which see.

bindisyunán (bin-dis-yu-nán): var. of **bendisyunán,** which see.

bindita (bin-di-ta): var. of **bendita,** which see.

binditado (bin-di-ta-do): var. **benditado,** which see.

binditahan (bin-di-ta-han): var. **benditahan,** which see.

binditahán (bin-di-ta-hán): var. of **benditahán,** which see.

binditahin (bin-di-ta-hin): var. of **benditahin,** which see.

binhî (bin-hî), *n.* seeds for planting. Syn. *butóng-pananím.*

binhian (bin-hi-an), *n.* seed plot; nursery. Syn. *punlaan.*

binhiín (bin-hi-ín), *v.* to keep for planting or propagation, referring to seeds.

bini (bi-ni), *n.* modest behavior, esp. of women. Syn. *hinhín, kahinhinán.*

binibini (bi-ni-bi-ni), *n.* 1. young lady; maiden; unmarried woman. Syn. *dalaga.* 2. (B-) used before the name of a young lady or an unmarried woman and abbreviated *Bb.*: Miss.

biniboy (bi-ni-boy), *n.* (*Slang*) hermaphrodite. Syn. *binabae, baklâ.*

binislád (bi-nis-lád), I. *n.* jerked fish, salted and usually dried in the sun. See **bislad.** Syn. *daing.* Cf. *tapa.*
—II. *adj.* jerked, salted, and dried in the sun, referring to fish. Syn. *dinaing.*

binit (bi-nit), *n.* 1. act of pulling the cord of a bow, as in shooting with an arrow. 2. act of pulling or stretching a rope, wire, or the like, to tighten it. Syn. *banat, hapit, hatak, hila.* 3. the tension or tightness on a rope, cord, wire, or the like, caused by pulling or drawing. Cf. *bagtíng, higpít.*

binít (bi-nít), *adj.* tight or well-stretched. Syn. *banát, haták, mabagtíng, mahigpít, hapít.*

binitád (bi-ni-tád), I. *n.* 1. jerked meat, salted and dried. Syn. *tapa.*

2. jerked fish, salted and dried. Syn. *daing*.
—II. *adj*. jerked, salted and dried, referring to meat or fish. Syn. *binislád; tinapa* (s.o. meat); *dinaing* (s.o. fish).

binitin (bi-ni-tin), *v*. to make tight or well-stretched by pulling or drawing. Syn. *hapitin, banatin, hatakin, bagtingín*.

binlíd (bin-líd), var. **pinlíd**, *n*. tiny broken particles of milled or pounded rice.

binlirín (bin-li-rín), *v*. to mill or pound into tiny particles, referring to rice. Syn. *durugin sa bayó o giling*.

bino (bi-no), *n*. (Sp. *vino*) wine. Syn. *alak*.

binókuló (bi-nó-ku-ló), *n*. (Sp. *binóculo*) binoculars. Cf. *largabista*.

binomyo (bi-nom-yo), *n*. (Sp. *binomio*) binomial.

binta (bin-ta), *n*. small swift sailboat. Cf. *paráw, kumpít*.

bintád (bin-tád), *adj*. 1. tight; taut; well-stretched. Syn. *banát, unát, haták, mahigpít, mabagtíng*. 2. fed up or tired of having too much of. Syn. *suyâ o sawâ na*.

bintanà (bin-ta-nà), *n*. (Sp. *ventana*) window. Syn. *dúrungawán*.

bintanaan (bin-ta-na-an), *v*. to provide with a window or windows. Syn. *lagyán ng bintanà*.

bintanilya (bin-ta-nil-ya), *n*. 1. a small window or opening, as for ventilation. Syn. *muntíng bintanà*. 2. a window for conveyance, as a ticket window, or the like. Syn. *takilya*.

bintanilyahán (bin-ta-nil-ya-hán), *v*. to provide with a small window or opening, referring to a room.

bintáng (bin-táng), *n*. 1. something that a person is accused of; false charge or accusation; imputation. Syn. *paratang, akusasyón, sumbóng, sakdál*. 2. suspicion. Syn. *hinalà, paghihinalà; sapantahà, pagsasapantahà; hinuhà, paghihinuhà*.

bintangán (bin-ta-ngán), *v*. to accuse (a person) of doing something wrong. Syn. *paratangan, akusahán, isumbóng, isakdál*. 2. to suspect (someone) of doing something undesirable. Syn. *paghinalaan, sapantahaan*.

bíntangan (bín-ta-ngan), *n*. act of accusing each other. Syn. *hínalaán, páratangán*.

bintî (bin-tî), *n*. (*Anat*.) 1. the calf of the leg. 2. the part of the leg between the knee and the ankle.

bintóg (bin-tóg), var. **pintóg**, *n*. 1. fact or condition of being inflated; inflation. Cf. *umbók, tambók*. 2. robustness; fatness. Syn. *tabâ, katabaán*. 3. state or condition of being rotund; rotundity. Syn. *bilog, kabilugan*.

bintól (bin-tól), *n*. 1. a small, square, shallow, baited lift net for catching crabs. 2. the act or method of catching crabs with a *bintól*.

bintosa (bin-to-sa): var. of **bentosa**, which see.

bintosahan (bin-to-sa-han): var. of **bentosahan**, which see.

bintosahin (bin-to-sa-hin): var. of **bentosahin**, which see.

bintulín (bin-tu-lín), *v*. to catch with a *bintól*. referring to crabs. See **bintól**.

binusá (bi-nu-sá), *adj*. popped, referring esp. to kernels of corn or rice grains.

binyág (bin-yág), *n*. 1. (*Eccl*.) baptism. Syn. *bawtismo*. 2. act of giving a name or nickname to. 2. the name or nickname given to someone. Syn. *tawag, ngalan*.

binyagan (bin-ya-gan), I. *n*. 1. baptismal party or ceremony. 2. baptistry or baptistery. 3. Christian. Syn. *Kristiyano*.
—II. *adj*. Christianized; having been baptized as a Christian.

binyagán (bin-ya-gán), *v*. 1. to baptize, referring to a person, esp. a child. 2. to give one a name or nickname. Syn. *ngalanan*.

binyeta (bin-ye-ta), *n*. (Sp. *viñeta*) 1. any ornamental design or illustration; vignette. Syn. *dibuho; larawang-guhit*. 2. short literary composition. Syn. *maiklíng kathâng pampánitikán*.

binga (bi-nga), *n.* 1. a small piece of broken jar, pot, etc. See **bibinga.** 2. a kind of snail that produces mother-of-pearl. 3. mother-of-pearl shell. Syn. *nakar.*

bingal (bi-ngal), *n.* 1. a small piece broken off from the edge of a hard object like a plate, drinking glass, earthen jar, etc. 2. the notch or cleft from which this piece broke off. Syn. *bingas, pingas.*

bingál (bi-ngál), *adj.* with or having a cleft or notch at the edge or rim. Syn. *bingás, pingás.*

bingas (bi-ngas), *n.* a notch, cleft, or dent, esp. on the edges or rims of glassware and earthenware.

bingás (bi-ngás), *adj.* with or having a dent, cleft, or notch on the edge or rim, referring to glassware and earthenware.

bingaw (bi-ngáw), *n.* notch or cleft on bladed tools. Cf. *bingal, bingas, pingas.*

bingáw (bi-ngáw), *adj.* with or having a notch or dent on the blade, referring to cutting tools. Syn. *may-bingaw.*

bingawin (bi-nga-win), *v.* to cause the blade or edge to be broken, referring to cutting tools.

bingbáng (bing-báng): var. of **bimbáng,** which see.

bingbangan (bing-ba-ngan): var. of **bimbangan,** which see.

bingbangín (bing-ba-ngín): var. of **bimbangín,** which see.

bingkág (bing-kág), I. *n.* 1. act of opening something forcibly, as by prying. Syn. *tingkáb, pagtingkáb.* 2. state or condition of being opened forcibly.

—II. *adj.* opened forcibly, referring esp. to a lock or the like.

bingkagín (bing-ka-gín), *v.* to open forcibly, as by prying. Syn. *tingkabín, tungkabín.*

bingkáng (bing-káng), I. *adj.* 1. bow-legged. Syn. *sakáng, kaáng.* 2. forced to open widely. Syn. *bisaklát, hiklát.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of forcing something to open widely, as the legs of a person. 2. state or condition of being widely opened by force.

bingkangín (bing-ka-ngín), *v.* to open widely by force, as the legs of a person. Syn. *bisaklatín, hiklatín, biklatín.*

bingkóng (bing-kóng), I. *n.* 1. a twist or bend in wood or in an object made of wood caused by contraction in drying; warp. 2. state or condition of being warped or bent out of shape. 3. act of causing wood, etc. to become warped or bent out shape.

—II. *adj.* warped; bent or distorted out of shape.

bingkungan (bing-ku-ngan), *n.* (*Ichth.*) hammer-head shark (*Sphyrna zygaena*). Cf. *patíng.*

bingkungín (bing-ku-ngín), *v.* to cause to warp; distort; twist or bend out of shape. Cf. *baluktutín, balikukuín.*

binggala (bing-ga-la): var. of **benggala,** which see.

binggo (bing-go), *n.* (*Eng.*) bingo game.

bingguhan (bing-gu-han), *n.* 1. place where bingo games are played. 2. an invitational bingo games. Syn. *pabinggo.*

bingí (bi-ngí), I. *adj.* 1. hard of hearing; deaf. Syn. *di-nakakárinig; mahinà and tainga.* 2. (*Fig.*) barren or sterile, referring to a woman. Syn. *di-nag-áanák, di-magkaanák; matsura, baóg.* 3. (*Fig.*) unconcerned; unaffected; unresponsive.

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being deaf. Syn. *pagkabingí, kabingihán.* 2. a person who is deaf; deaf-mute.

bingí-bingihan (bi-ngí + bi-ngi-han), *n.* pretended deafness. Syn. *pagbibingí-bingihan.*

bingihín (bi-ngi-hín), *v.* to make (one) deaf; deafen. Cf. *tuligín.*

bingit (bi-ngit), *n.* 1. edge; rim; border. Syn. *tabí, gilid.* 2. brink; verge. Syn. *tangwa.* 3. threshold. Syn. *bungad; bungangà* (*fig.*)

bingot (bi-ngot), *n.* 1. harelip. Syn. *bungì; pilas sa labì.* 2. notch or dent, as on the rim of earthenware and glassware. Syn. *pingas, bingas, bingaw.*

bingót (bi-ngót), *adj.* 1. harelipped. Syn. *bungî; may-pingas ang labì.* 2. notched or dented, referring to the rim of earthenware or glassware. Syn. *pingás, bingás, bingáw.*

bingwít (bing-wít), *n.* 1. a fishing gear composed of a rod, line, hook, and sinker. Syn. *pamingwít; pansing, pamansíng.* 2. act or manner of catching fish with a *bingwít.* Syn. *pamamansing, pamimingwít.* 3. (*Fig.*) a trick, trap or snare. Syn. *panghulí, panilò.*

bingwitan (bing-wi-tan), *n.* place (in a river, sea, lake, etc.) where fishermen go fishing with hook and line. Syn. *pámingwitan, pámansingan.*

bingwitín (bing-wi-tín), *v.* 1. to catch (a fish) with a hook and line. Syn. *pansingín.* 2. to get or obtain by trickery.

biokímiká (bi-o-kí-mi-ká), var. **biyokímiká,** *n.* (Sp. *bioquímica*) biochemistry.

biokímikó (bi-o-kí-mi-kó), var. **biyokímikó,** *n.* (Sp. *bioquímico*) biochemist.

biográpikó (bi-o-grá-pi-kó), var. **biyográpikó,** *adj.* (Sp. *biográfico*) biographical.

biograpiya (bi-o-gra-pi-ya), var. **biyograpiya, biyograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *biografía*) biography. Syn. *talambuhay.*

biógrapó (bi-ó-gra-pó), var. **biyógrapó,** *n.* (Sp. *biógrafo*) biographer. Syn. *mánanalambuhay.*

biohénesis (bi-o-hé-ne-sis), var. **biyohénesis,** *n.* (Sp. *biogenesis*) biogenesis. Syn. *mulambuhay.*

biola (bi-o-la), var. **biyola,** *n.* (Sp. *viola*) 1. viol. 2. viola.

bioleta (bi-o-le-ta), var. **biyoleta,** *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *violeta*) violet. Syn. *lila.*

biolín (bi-o-lín), var. **biyolín,** *n.* (Sp. *violin*) violin.

biolinista (bi-o-li-nis-ta), var. **biyolinista,** *n.* (Sp. *violinista*) violinist.

biólogó (bi-ó-lo-gó), var. **biyólogó,** *n.* (Sp. *biólogo*) biologist. Syn. *dalúb-agbuhay o dalúb-aghambuhay.*

biolóhiyá (bi-o-ló-hi-yá), var. **biyolóhiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *biología*) biology. Syn. *aghambuhay o agbuhay.*

biolón (bi-o-lón), var. **biyolón,** *n.* (Sp. *violón*) bass; bass-viol.

biolonista (bi-o-lo-nis-ta), var. **biyolonista,** *n.* (Sp. *violónista*) bass-viol player.

biolonselista (bi-o-lon-se-lis-ta), var. **biyolonselista,** *n.* (Sp. *violoncelista*) cellist.

biolonselo (bi-o-lon-se-lo), var. **biyolonselo,** *n.* (Sp. *bioloncelo*) violoncello; cello.

biópsiyá (bi-óp-si-yá), var. **biyópsiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *biopsia*) biopsy.

birá (bi-rá), *n.* (Sp. *virár*) 1. a hard blow or strike with or as with the fist. Syn. *tira, banat, suntók.* 2. act of turning a crank, or the like. Cf. *pihit, pagpihit; pagbirá.*

biradór (bi-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp.) 1. wrench. Syn. *liyabe.* 2. screwdriver. Syn. *distornilyador.*

birago (bi-ra-go), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) a strong, manlike woman; virago; amazon. Syn. *binalaki, amasona.*

birahán (bi-ra-hán), *v.* to give a hard blow or strike with or as with the fist. Syn. *tirahan, banatan, suntukín.*

birahín (bi-ra-hín), *v.* 1. to start or operate by turning the crank. 2. to cause a thing to turn to a side or opposite side. Syn. *pihitin, ipihit.*

birang (bi-rang), *n.* a kerchief usually used as head covering. Syn. *pindóng, talukbóng, kulubóng.*

birangan (bi-ra-ngan), *v.* to cover with a kerchief, referring to one's head. Syn. *pindungán, talukbungán, kulubungán.*

biray (bi-ray), *n.* 1. a kind of small sailboat. Cf. *paráw, batél, kumpít, binta.* 2. a large dragnet or beach seine operated on a banca. Cf. *pukot.*

bireta (bi-re-ta), *n.* (Sp. *birreta*) a small cap with a tassel on top; biretta. Cf. *gora.*

birete (bi-re-te), *n.* (Sp. birrete) 1. a small cap with a tassel on top; biretta. 2. academic cap.

birgo (bir-go), I. *adj.* (Sp. *virgo*) virgin; chaste; referring to a woman who has not had sexual experience. Syn. *donselya, birhén.* —II. *n.* 1. a woman, esp. a young

one who has not had sexual experience. Syn. *dalaga.* 2. (B-) in *Astrol.*, Virgo.

birhen (bir-hen; bir-hén), I. (Sp. *virgen*) *adj.* virgin; chaste; virgo. Syn. *donselya, birgo.*
—II. *n.* 1. (B-) the Virgin; Mary, the Mother of Jesus. 2. a virgin woman. Syn. *donselyang babae; dalaga.*

birhinidád (bir-hi-ni-dád), *n.* (Sp. *virginidad*) virginity. Syn. *kabirhinán, kabirguhán.*

birimbáw (bi-rim-báw, *n.* (Sp. *birimbao)* jew's-harp. See **bárimbaw.**

birina (bi-ri-na), *n.* glass shade for candles or glass covering for images of saints, etc. Syn. *pantalya, imbudo.*

birò (bi-rò), *n.* 1. act of joking another. Syn. *pagbirò, pagbibirô; pagtudyó, panunudyó; pagtuksó, panunuksó.* 2. a joke; jest. Syn. *tuksó, tudyó, kantiyáw.*

birtud (bir-tud), *n.* (Sp. *virtud*) 1. virtue; quality; property. Syn. *katangian.* 2. efficacy effective quality. Syn. *bisà, kabisaan.* 3. strange power. Syn. *himalâ.* 4. power or capacity. Syn. *lakás, kapangyarihan.*

birtuoso (bir-tu-o-so), I. *adj.* (Sp. *virtuoso)* virtuous; righteous. Syn. *tapát, matapát; makatwiran, makatarungan.*
—II. *n.* (*Mus.*) virtuoso; person having great technical skill, esp. in music. Syn. *dalubhasà sa músiká o sa pag-awit.*

biruán (bi-ru-án), *n.* act of joking with each other; exchange of jokes. Syn. *pagbibiruán, tuksuhan, kantiyawan.*

biru-birò (bi-ru + bi-rò), *adv.* in a joking manner; jokingly. Syn. *pabirô.*

biruin (bi-ru-in), *v.* to joke at; make fun of; crack a joke at. Syn. *tuksuhín, kantiyawán, sistihín.*

bisa (bi-sa), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) visa.

bisà (bi-sà), *n.* 1. efficacy; potency. Cf. *husay, kahusayan; buti, kabutihan.* 2. effectivity. Syn. *pagkakabisà, kabisaan.* 3. result; outcome. Syn. *bunga, resulta.* 4. force; effect; influence. Syn. *lakás, puwersa, impluwensiyá.*

bisaklát (bi-sak-lát), I. *adj.* 1. with the legs wide apart; astraddle. Syn. *bukakà, bikakà.* 2. exposed or scattered in the open. Syn. *kalát, nakakalat; tiwangwáng, nakatiwangwáng.*
—II. *n.* 1. act of standing or sitting with the legs far apart. Syn. *bukakà, pagbukakà; bikakà, pagbikakà.* 2. astride position of the legs. 3. act of forcing the legs to be opened wide apart. 4. state or condition of being exposed or scattered in the open.

bisaklatín (bi-sak-la-tín), *v.* to force the legs to open wide apart. Syn. *bukakain, bikakain.*

bisagra (bi-sa-gra), *n.* (*Sp.*) hinge.

bisagrahán (bi-sa-gra-hán), *v.* to provide with a hinge or hinges.

bisahan (bi-sa-han), *v.* to give a visa to (someone). Syn. *bigyán bisa.*

bisalà (bi-sa-là), *n.* mistake; error, failure. Syn. *mali, kamalian; bigô, kabiguan.*

Bisayà (Bi-sa-yà), *n.* 1. the Visayan region or islands. Cf. *Kabisayaan.* 2. a native of the Visayan region. Cf. *Ilunggo, Sibuwano, Samarinyo,* etc. 3. the Visayan language.

Bisayain (Bi-sa-ya-in) *v.* 1. to talk to in Visayà. 2. to translate into Visayan language.

biskonde (bis-kon-de), *n.* (Sp. *vizconde*) viscount.

biskondesa (bis-kon-de-sa), *n.* (Sp. *vizcondesa*) viscountess.

biskotso (bis-kot-so), var. **biskutso,** *n.* (Sp. *vizcocho*) hardtack; hard biscuit.

bise (bi-se), *n.* (Sp. *vice*) colloquially: assistant; deputy. Syn. *pangalawá.*

bise- (bi-se), pref. meaning *vice-;* assistant. Syn. *pangalawá.*

Bise-Alkalde (Bi-se + Al-kal-de), *n.* (Sp. *Vice-Alcalde)* Vice-Mayor. Syn. *Pangaláwáng Alkalde.*

bisebersa (bi-se-ber-sa), *n.* (Lat. *viceversa*) vice versa. Syn. *kabaligtarán.*

Bise-Gobernadór (Bi-se + Go-ber-nadór, *n.* (Sp. *Vice-Governador)* Vice-Governor. Syn. *Bangalawáng Gobernador*

Bise-Presidente (Bi-se + Pre-si-dente), *n.* (Sp. *Vice-Presidente*) Vice-President. Syn. *Pangalawáng-Pangulo.*

bisi (bi-si), *adj.* (*Colloq.; Eng.*) busy. Syn. *matrabaho; maraming trabaho; magawain.*

bisíkleta (bi-sik-le-ta), *n.* (Sp. *bicicleta*) bicycle.

bisíklista (bi-sik-lis-ta), *n.* cyclist. Syn. *siklista.*

bisig (bi-sig), *n.* 1. arm; forearm. Syn. *braso.* 2. (*Fig.*) labor; manpower. Syn. *paggawâ.*

bisiro (bi-si-ro), *n.* (Sp. *becerro*) colt; calf; foal; filly. Cf. *guyà* (a young carabao).

bisita (bi-si-ta), *n.* (Sp. *visita*) 1. visit; act of visiting. Syn. *dalaw, pagdalaw.* 2. professional visit or call. Syn. *subida, dalaw.* 3. guest; visitor; caller. Syn. *dalaw, panauhin.* 4. visit or call of a suitor. Syn. *akyát-ligaw; dalaw, pagdalaw; panliligaw.* 5. checking or inspection, as of finished work of laborers. Syn. *inspeksiyón, pagiinspeksiyón.* 6. small barrio chapel. Syn. *kapilya, tuklóng.*

bísitahán (bí-si-ta-hán), *n.* 1. act of visiting each other. Syn. *dalawán, pagdadalawán.* 2. visiting time. Syn. *oras ng dalaw o pagdalaw.*

bisitahin (bi-si-ta-hin), *v.* 1. to visit (someone); make a visit to; call on. Syn. *dalawin.* 2. to inspect. Syn. *inspeksiyunín.*

bisitasyon (bi-si-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *visitación*) visitation. Syn. *dalaw, pagdalaw; bisita, pagbisita, pagbibisita.*

bislád (bis-lád), I. *n.* 1. act of slicing fish, salting and drying it in the sun. Syn. *pagdaing, pagdadaing.* 2. jerked fish, salted and dried. Syn. *daing; binislád.*
—II. *adj.* jerked, salted and dried in the sun, referring to fish. Syn. *dinaing, binislád.*

bislarín (bis-la-rín), *v.* to slice, salt, and dry in the sun, referring to fish. Syn. *daingin.*

bisô (bi-sô), I. *n.* 1. mistake; error. Syn. *malî, kamalian.* 2. failure. Syn. *bigô, kabiguán, pagkabigô.*
—II. *adj.* 1. wrong. Syn. *malî, lisyâ.* 2. unsuccessful. Syn. *bigô, nabigô.*

bísperás (bís-pe-rás), var. **bispirás**, *n.* (Sp. *víspera*) 1. eve; night bebefore. 2. time or day preceding an important event.

bispirás (bis-pi-rás): var. of **bisperás**, which see.

bista (bis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *vista*) 1. (*Law*) court hearing. Syn. *litis, paglilitis.* 2. view; landscape. Syn. *tánawin.* 3. sight. Syn. *tingín, tanáw.* 4. eyesight. Syn. *paningín, pananáw.* 5. visibility. Cf. *linaw, kalinawan; liwanag, kaliwanagan.*

bistado (bis-ta-do), *adj.* 1. seen; in the open; exposed. Syn. *lantád, hayág, kita.* 2. no longer a secret; already known. Syn. *halatâ; hindî na lihim; alám na ng marami.*

bistahán (bis-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to investigate; conduct a hearing of. Syn. *litisin, siyasatin.* 2. to take a look at. Syn. *tingnán.*

bistahín (bis-tahín), *v.* to hear, referring to a case in court; conduct a hearing of. See **bistahán.**

bistáy (bis-táy), *n.* 1. a shallow, circular sieve or sifter made of fine bamboo splits. Syn. *bitháy.* 2. act of sifting grains with this kind of sieve. Syn. *agág, pag-aagág.* 3. careful examination, selection, or search. Syn. *maingat na pagsusurì, pagpilì, paghanap.*

bistayín (bis-ta-yín), *v.* 1. to sieve; pass through a sieve or sifter. Syn. *bithayín, agagín.* 2. to look or search a place for something. Syn. *suyurin.*

bistek (bis-tek), var. **bistik**, *n.* (Sp. *bistec)* beefsteak. Cf. *pritong tapa; karne-asada.*

bisti (bis-ti), *n.* (Sp. *vestir*) elegant dress that a person is presently wearing. Syn. *bihis; gayák, kagayakan; pananamít, kasuután.*

bistik (bis-tik): var. of **bistek**, which see.

bistikín (bis-ti-kín), *v.* to make into steak, referring to beef.

bistihán (bis-ti-hán), *v.* to dress (a person) with something special. Syn. *gayakán.*

bisto (bis-to), *adj.* (Sp. *visto*) obvious; evident; clear. Syn. *bistado, hayág; di na lihim; alám o nalalaman na ng marami.*

bistuhín (bis-tu-hín), *v.* to expose or make known a secret or someone's secret. Syn. *ibunyág.*

bisugo (bi-su-go), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of edible fish belonging to the class *Nemimpteridae* (*Nemipterus taeniopterus*).

bisyo (bis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *vicio*) 1. a bad habit or tendency. Syn. *masamáng pinagkámihasnán; masamáng hilig o ugalì.* 2. fit of bad temper or ill humor; tantrum. Syn. *sumpóng; alboroto.*

bisyón (bis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *visión*) 1. vision. Syn. *pangitain.* 2. sight. Syn. *paningín.*

bisyoso (bis-yo-so), *adj.* (Sp. *vicioso*) 1. vicious; cruel. Syn. *malupít.* 2. given to vice; addicted to vice. Syn. *mabisyo.*

biták (bi-ták), *n.* crack; fissure; crevice. Syn. *putók, biyák, basag.*

biták-biták (bi-ták + bi-ták), *adj.* full of cracks or crevices. Syn. *mabiták.*

bitád (bi-tád), I. *n.* 1. act of jerking or slicing, salting, and drying fish or meat. 2. jerked meat or fish. Syn. *bislád, daing.*
—II. *adj.* jerked, referring to fish or meat. Syn. *binitád, binislád.*

bitadtád (bi-tad-tád), I. *n.* 1. act of spreading out openly, as playing cards, in order to be seen. Syn. *lantád, paglalantád, pagtitihayà.* 2. state or condition of being spread out openly, as cards. Syn. *lantád, pagkakalantád.*
—II. *adj.* spread out openly, as playing cards. Syn. *lantád, nakalantád, tihayâ, nakatihayà.*

bitag (bi-tag), *n.* 1. act of catching (a person or animal) with or as with a trap. 2. trap; snare. Syn. *silò, patibóng.* 3. trick. Syn. *pakanâ, dayà, lansi.*

bitagan (bi-ta-gan), *v.* to lay or set a trap for. Syn. *siluan, patibungán.*

bitagin (bi-ta-gin), *v.* to catch in a trap or snare. Syn. *siluin, pikutin.*

bitalók (bi-ta-lók), *n.* 1. choking caused by foreign matter stuck in the throat; also, the effort to dislodge this. 2. the sound of choking. 3. foreign matter that blocked up the throat. Syn. *hirin, bulón, bikíg.*

bítamín (bí-ta-mín), *n.* (*Eng.*) vitamin. Syn. *bitamina.*

bitamina (bi-ta-mi-na; bi-tá-mi-ná), *n.* (Sp. *vitamina*) vitamin.

bitas (bi-tas), *n.* 1. a small slit or cut. Syn. *punit, hiwà.* 2. placket; placket hole.

bitasan (bi-ta-san), *v.* 1. to put or provide with a placket, referring to a skirt, dress, or the like. 2. to make a small slit or cut, esp. at the side or edge of. Syn. *hiwaan.*

bitáw (bi-táw), *n.* 1. release of one's hold on something. Syn. *bitíw.* 2. practice fight or bout between two roosters. Syn. *butáw.* 3. the release of game cocks facing each other at the start of the bout.

bitawan (bi-ta-wan), *v.* 1. to release from one's hold. Syn. *bitiwan.* 2. to set free from one's hold. Syn. *pakawalán.* 3. to resign from. Syn. *magdimití sa.*

bítawan (bí-ta-wan), *n.* place where practice bouts of game cocks are held. Syn. *bútawan.*

bitay (bi-tay), *n.* 1. killing by hanging or electrocution. Syn. *pagbitay.* 2. death penalty; capital punishment. Syn. *parusang-kamatayan.*

bitayán (bi-ta-yán), *n.* gallows; scaffold; place of execution.

bitayin (bi-ta-yin), *v.* to kill by hanging or electrocution, referring to a criminal. Syn. *parusahan ng kamatayan.*

bitayín (bi-ta-yín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a criminal who has been meted capital punishment. Syn. *bibitayín.*

bitbít (bit-bít), I. *n.* 1. act of carrying something with the hand, al-

lowing it to hang or dangle at the side. 2. anything carried in this manner.
—II. *adj.* carried or held dangling at the side.

bitbitan (bit-bi-tan), *n.* the handle of a basket, bag, etc., used for holding or carrying with the hand.

bitbitín (bit-bi-tín), *v.* to carry a thing by allowing it to hang or dangle from the hand.

bitháy (bit-háy): var. of **bistáy**, which see.

bithayín (bit-ha-yín): var. of **bistayín**, which see.

bitik (bi-tik), *n.* (*Bot.*) a tree producing lumber of the second group, better known as *gihò* (*Shorea guiso*).

bitík (bi-tík), *n.* 1. seams or joints in a boat or canoe. Cf. *datig, pinagdatigan.* 2. strong thread or cord, interlaced around a ball to reinforce it.

bitikán (bi-ti-kán), *v.* to reinforce (a ball) with strong thread or cord interlaced around it.

bitig (bi-tig), *n.* 1. loss or partial loss of the power of feeling or movement; numbness. Syn. *mitig, pamimitig; manhíd, pamamanhíd.* 2. cramp; painful contraction of the muscles from chill or strain. Syn. *pulikat, kalambre.*

bitíg (bi-tíg), *n.* fish bone stuck at the throat. Syn. *bikíg.*

bitin (bi-tin), *n.* 1. hanging position of anything. Syn. *lawít.* 2. act of hanging or placing a thing in a suspended position. Syn. *pagbibitin, paglalawít.* 3. anything held hanging or dangling in the air. 4. act or manner of hanging oneself by holding one's hands on something overhead. Syn. *pagbitin.* 4. deliberate act of withholding action on something. Syn. *bimbín, pagbimbín.* 5. a kind of game in which the prizes or rewards, composed of things hung or tied dangling from a square trellis that can be lowered or raised, are grabbed by the contestants in order to get them. Syn. *pabitin.* 6. the prizes or rewards in this kind of game.

bitín (bi-tín), *adj.* 1. awkwardly low, as the waist of pants. Syn. *lawít, mababà.* 2. referring to a constrictor (snake) that hangs itself on branches of trees while waiting for its prey or victim.

bitinan (bi-ti-nan), *v.* 1. to use for hanging a thing or things. Syn. *pagbitinan.* 2. to hang oneself from. Syn. *bumitin sa.*

bitinán (bi-ti-nán), *n.* something used for hanging things. Cf. *sabitán, sampayan.*

bitíw (bi-tíw), *n.* 1. release of one's hold. Sy. *bitáw.* 2. resignation, as from one's position or job. Syn. *dimití, pagdidimití.*

bitiwan (bi-ti-wan), *v.* 1. to release or set free from one's hold. Syn. *bitawan, pakawalán.* 2. to resign from. Syn. *magdimití sa.*

bitlág (bit-lág), *n.* 1. handbarrow. Syn. *karetilya.* 2. removable seats, placed crosswise the length of boats or canoes. Cf. *úpuan, bangkitò.*

bitlíg (bit-líg), *n.* sudden muscular pain caused by pressure on a certain part of the body as when one happens to lie over a small, hard object.

bitlíng (bit-líng), *n.* a metal or split rattan ring used to reinforce the ends of handles of knives, bolos, chisels, or the like. Syn. *baát, saklá, buklód.*

bitlingán (bit-li-ngán), *v.* to reinforce with a metal or split rattan ring, referring to the handles of knives, bolos, chisels, or the like. Syn. *baatán, buklurán, saklaán.*

bitogo (bi-to-go): var. of **bitugo**, which see.

bitón (bi-tón): var. of **bitun**, which see.

bitones (bi-to-nes): var. of **bitunes, botones**, which see.

bitonín (bi-to-nín): var. of **bitunin**, which see.

bitonisan (bi-to-ni-san): var. of **bitunisan, botonisan**, which see.

bitoó (bi-to-ó), *n.* (*Bats.*) a kind of edible fresh-water snail (*Pila luzonica* Reeve). Syn. *kuhól.*

bitsín (bit-sín), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of flavoring powder.

bitsinán (bit-si-nán), *v.* to flavor with *bitsín* (which see).

bitso (bit-so), *n.* (*Ch.*) Chinese doughnut. Also called **bitsú-bitsó.**

bitsú-bitsó (bit-sú + bit-só), var. **bitsubitsó,** *n.* (*Ch.*) Chinese doughnut. See **bitso.**

bitsú-bitsuhín (bit-sú + bits-su-hín), var. **bitsubitsuhin,** *v.* to make into *bitsú-bitsó.*

bituka (bi-tu-ka), *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. intestine. Cf. *isaw.* 2. (*Colloq.*) stomach. 3. (*Colloq.*) water hose; garden hose.

bitukang-manók (bi-tu-kang + ma-*nók*), *n.* (literal) chicken's intestine. 2. (*Colloq.*) sigzag road. Syn. *daáng-palikú-likô.*

bitugo (bi-tu-go), var. **bitogo,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a palm-like tree with stout trunk, called also **pitogo** (*Cycas rumphii* Mig.).

bituin (bi-tu-in), *n.* 1. *(Astron.)* star. Syn. *estrelya, talà.* 2. leading actor or actress. Syn. *artista, bidang artista.*

bitún (bi-tún), var. **bitón,** *n.* (Sp. *betún*) 1. shoe polish. Syn. *sebo* (colloq.). 2. act or manner of polishing shoes.

bitunes (bi-tu-nes), var. **bitones,** *n.* (Sp. *botón*) button.

bitunín (bi-tu-nín), var. **bitonín,** *v.* to polish, referring esp. to shoes.

bitunisan (bi-tu-ni-san), *v.* to provide with a button or buttons.

biwás (bi-wás), *n.* 1. a strong, sudden upward pull or fling of the fishing rod. Syn. *baliwás.* 2. a fishing rod or pole. Syn. *baliwasnán.* 3. a fishing gear, made of a pole, line, hook and sinker. Syn. *bingwít, pamingwít.*

biwasín (bi-wa-sín), *v.* 1. to catch (a fish) with a hook and line. Syn. *bingwitín.* 2. to give a strong, sudden upward pull or fling, referring to a fishing rod or pole.

biyâ (bi-yâ), *n.* (*Ichth.*) the common name for all species of goby (*Family Gobiidae*).

biyabas (bi-ya-bas): colloq. var. of **bayabas,** which see.

biyák (bi-yák), I. *n.* 1. act of cutting or splitting (a round or cylindrical object) in halves. Syn. *baak, pagbaak, pagbiyák.* Cf. *hatì, paghatì.* 2. fact or condition of being cut or split in halves. Syn. *pagkakábiyák, pagkakáhatì.* 3. crack; split; crevice. Syn. *biták, putók.* 4. a big slit or cut made on the stomach, as in surgery. Syn. *malaking hiwà.* 5. act of opening a boil, or the like, by surgery. Syn. *tistís, pagtistís.* —II. *adj.* 1. split or cut in halves, said of round or cylindrical objects. Syn. *baák, hatì.* 2. with or having a crack. Syn. *may-biták; may-putók.*

biyakán (bi-ya-kán), *v.* to open by cutting a long slit.

biyakín (bi-ya-kìn), *v.* 1. to split or cut in halves. Syn. *baakín.* Cf. *hatiin.* 2. to cut open, as by surgery. Syn. *tistisín.*

biyakis (bi-ya-kis), *n.* 1. act of folding or rolling up the lower end of the sleeves, pants, skirts, or dress, as in preparation for hard work. Cf. *lilís, paglililís.* 2. the part of the sleeves, pants, skirts, or dress that is folded or rolled up.

biyakís (bi-ya-kís), *adj.* 1. rolled up or folded, referring to the lower ends of sleeves, legs of pants, etc. Syn. *lilís, nakalilís.* 2. with the sleeves, pants, skirts, etc. folded or rolled up, referring to a person.

biyakisan (bi-ya-ki-san), *v.* to help someone fold or roll up his sleeves, pants, etc.

biyakisin (bi-ya-ki-sin), *v.* to fold or roll up, referring to one's sleeves, pants, skirt, etc.

biyada (bi-ya-da), *n.* (Sp. *viada*) sinuous turning, rolling, or movement, as of a wheel or wheels due to disalignment.

biyahe (bi-ya-he), *n.* (Sp. *viaje*) 1. departure. Syn. *alís, pag-alís; lakad, paglakad* (colloq.) 2. journey; trip; voyage. Syn. *lakbáy, paglalakbáy.* 3. routine trip, as of a bus, taxi, etc. on a transportation line. Syn. *pasada.*

biyahera (bi-ya-he-ra), *n.* (Sp. *viajera; fem.*) 1. a woman traveler. 2. woman passenger or commuter. 3. traveling business woman or merchant.

biyahero (bi-ya-he-ro), *n.* (Sp. *viajero; masc.*) 1. traveler. Syn. *manlalakbáy.* 2. passenger or commuter. Syn. *pasahero.* 3. traveling merchant. Cf. *ahente.*

biyanán (bi-ya-nán), var. **biyenán,** *n.* parent-in-law; mother-in-law or father-in-law.

biyananín (bi-ya-na-nín), *v.* to be the daughter-in-law or son-in-law of.

biyanáng-babae (bi-ya-náng + ba-ba-e), var. **biyenáng-babae,** *n.* mother-in-law.

biyanáng-lalaki (bi-ya-náng + la-la-ki), var. **biyenáng-lalaki,** *n.* father-in-law.

biyanda (bi-yan-da), *n.* (Sp. *vianda*) 1. food; meal. Syn. *pagkain.* 2. choice dish; viand. Syn. *ulam, pang-ulam.*

Biyarnes (Bi-yar-nes): colloq. var. of **Biyernes,** which see.

biyás (bi-yás), var. **biás,** *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) internode (of bamboos, sugar canes, and the like). 2. the part of the leg or arm between the joints. 3. (*Colloq.*) legs or limb.

biyás-biyás (bi-yás + bi-yás), *adj.* made up of internodes.

biyátikó (bi-yá-ti-kó), *n.* (Sp. *viático*) the Eucharist as given to a dying person or to one in danger of death; viaticum. Syn. *hulíng-sakramento.*

biyáy (bi-yáy), *n.* the act or manner of keeping fish or shellfish for a time in a vessel with water before selling or cooking.

biyayà (bi-ya-yà), *n.* 1. grace; blessing. Syn. *grasya; palà, pagpapalà.* 2. mercy. Syn. *awà, pagkaawà; habág, pagkahabág.* 3. favor; kindness. Syn. *tulong, pabór, kagandahang-loób.* 4. benefit. Syn. *pakinabang, kapakinabangán.*

biyayaan (bi-ya-ya-an), *v.* to endow with grace, blessing, favor, mercy, etc. Syn. *pagkalooban ng biyayà.*

biyenán (bi-ye-nán), var. **biyanán,** *n.* parent-in-law; mother-in-law or father-in-law.

biyenanín (bi-ye-na-nín): var. of **biyananín,** which see.

biyenáng-babae (bi-ye-náng + ba-ba-e), var. **biyanáng-babae,** *n.* mother-in-law.

biyenáng-lalaki (bi-ye-náng + la-la-ki), var. **biyanáng-lalaki,** *n.* father-in-law.

biyenes (bi-ye-nes), var. **bienes,** *n.* (Sp. *vienes*) *n.* property; possessions; estate. Syn. *ari-arian; propyedád.*

Biyernes (Bi-yer-nes), *n.* (Sp. *Viernes*) Friday.

biyokímiká (bi-yo-kí-mi-ká), var. **biokímiká,** *n.* (Sp. *bioquímica*) biochemistry.

biyokímikó (bi-yo-kí-mi-kó), var. **biokímikó,** *n.* (Sp. *bioquímico*) biochemist.

biyográpikó (bi-yo-grá-pi-kó), var. **biográpikó,** *adj.* (Sp. *biográfico*) biographical. Syn. *pantalambuhay; ng o ukol sa talambuhay.*

biyograpiya (bi-yo-gra-pi-ya), var. **biograpiya, biyograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *biografiá*) biography. Syn. *talambuhay.*

biyógrapó (bi-yó-gra-pó), var. **biógrapó,** *n.* (Sp. *biógrafo*) biographer. Syn. *mánanalambuhay.*

biyohénesis (bi-yo-hé-ne-sis), var. **biohénesis,** *n.* (Sp. *biogenesis*) biogenesis. Syn. *mulambuhay.*

biyola (bi-yo-la), var. **biola,** *n.* (Sp. *viola*) 1. viol. 2. viola.

biyoleta (bi-yo-le-ta), var. **bioleta,** I. *n.* 1. the violet plant or its flowers. 2. violet color. Syn. *lila.* —II. *adj.* violet; of or having violet color. Syn. *lila, kulay-lila.*

biyolín (bi-yo-lín), var. **biolín,** *n.* (Sp. *violin*) violin.

biyolinista (bi-yo-li-nis-ta), var. **biolinista,** *n.* (Sp. *violinista*) violinist. Syn. *mánunugtóg-biyolín.*

biyolista (bi-yo-lis-ta), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) violist.

biyólogó (bi-yó-lo-gó), var. **biólogó,** *n.* (Sp. *biólogo*) biologist. Syn. *dalúb-agbuhay; dalúb-aghambuhay.*

biyolohiya (bi-yo-lo-hi-ya), var. **biolohiya,** *n.* (Sp. *biología*) biology. Syn. *aghámbuhay, agbuhay.*

biyolón (bi-yo-lón), var. **biolón,** *n.* (Sp. *violón*) bass; bass-viol.

biyolonista (bi-yo-lo-nis-ta), var. **biolonista,** *n.* (Sp. *violonista*) bass-viol player.

biyolonselista (bi-yo-lon-se-lis-ta), var. **biolonselista,** *n.* (Sp. *violoncelista*) cellist.

biyolonselo (bi-yo-lon-se-lo), var. **biolonselo,** *n.* (Sp. bioloncelo) violoncello; cello.

biyópsiyá (bi-yóp-si-yá), var. **biópsiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *biopsia*) biopsy. Syn. *surimbuhay.*

biyukos (bi-yu-kos), var. **bayukos,** *n.* 1. act or manner of crushing or crumpling (something) into creases or wrinkles, esp. with one's hand. Syn. *kuyumos, lamukos.* 2. the part or portion of something that has been crushed or crumpled into creases or wrinkles.

biyukós (bi-yu-kós), var. **bayukós,** I. *adj.* crushed or crumpled into creases or wrinkles. Syn. *kuyumós, lamukós.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being crushed into creases or wrinkles.

biyukusin (bi-yu-ku-sin), var. **bayukusin,** *v.* to crush or crumple in one's hand. Syn. *kuyumusin, lamukusin.*

biyuda (bi-yu-da), I. *n.* (Sp. *viuda*) a woman who has outlived her husband; widow. Cf. *biyudo, bao, balo.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a widow; widowed.

biyudahin (bi-yu-da-hin), *v.* to be widowed by; cause to become a widow. *Biniyuda siyá ng digmâ.* She was widowed by the war.

biyudo (bi-yu-do), I. *n.* (Sp. *viudo*) widower. Syn. *balo, bao.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a man whose wife is already dead.

biyumbo (bi-yum-bo), *n.* (Sp. *biombo*) folding screen. Syn. *kansel.*

blakbord (blak-bord), *n.* (*Eng.*) blackboard. Syn. *pisara.*

blangka (blang-ka), I. *n.* (Sp. *blanca*) 1. blank space. 2. zero score.
—II. *adj.* 1. not written on, as a piece of paper. Syn. *waláng-sulat.* 2. not filled up, referring to a space. 3 scoreless. Syn. *waláng nagawáng puntós.* 4. expressionless, as a face.

blangkahín (blang-ka-hín), *v.* 1. to leave blank by not writing on (a space). 2. in *games,* to hold an opponent scoreless. Syn. *di papuntusín.*

blangket (blang-ket), *n.* (*Eng.*) bedsheet, esp. one made of wool; blanket. Cf. *kumot.*

blangketán (blang-ke-tán), var. **blangkitán,** *v.* to cover with a blanket.

blangkete (blang-ke-te), *n.* (Sp. *blanquete*) bleaching cream or powder; white rouge.

blangketihan (blang-ke-ti-han), *v.* to apply bleaching cream or powder on, referring esp. to one's face.

blangkitán (blang-ki-tán): var. of **blangketán,** which see.

blangko (blang-ko), I. *n.* (Sp. *blanco*) 1. a blank form to be filled. Syn. *pormularyo.* 2. a blank space. Syn. *puwáng.* 3. zero score. 4. white. Syn. *putî.*
—II. *adj.* 1. blank; not filled up, referring to a space. Syn. *waláng-sulat.* 2. scoreless. 3. white. Syn. *maputî.* 4. expressionless, as a face.

blangkuhán (blang-ku-hán), *v.* to provide with a blank space; leave a blank space on.

blangkuhín (blang-ku-hín), *v.* 1. to leave blank; do not fill (the blank space). 2. in *games,* to hold an opponent scoreless. Syn. *di-papuntusín.*

blater (bla-ter), *n.* (*Eng.*) blotter; blotting paper. Syn. *sekante o sikante.*

blateran (bla-te-ran), *n.* to dry (ink) with a blotting paper. Syn. *sekantihán; gamitan ng sekante.*

bloke (blo-ke), *n.* (Sp. *bloque*) 1. a big, solid piece, as of wood, stone, ice, or the like; block. Cf. *tipák; malakíng piraso.* 2. a city square; block. 3. bloc; faction. Syn. *pangkát, pangkatin.*

blokihin (blo-ki-hin), *v.* 1. to divide into blocks, referring to a city dis-

trict. 2. to form into blocs or factions.

blumer (blu-mer), *n.* (*Eng.*) bloomers.

blusa (blu-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) blouse.

boa (bo-a), *n.* (*Eng.*) a large, nonpoisonous snake that crushes its prey; boa. Syn. *sawá.*

boba (bo-ba), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) a stupid woman. Syn. *loka.*
—II. *adj.* stupid, silly, or easily deceived, referring to a woman. Syn. *loká-loká.*

bóbedá (bó-be-dá), var. **bóbida,** *n.* (Sp. *bóveda*) arched roof; dome. Cf. *kúpolá, simboryo.*

bóbidá (bó-bi-dá): var. of **bóbedá,** which see.

bobina (bo-bi-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) bobbin; spool. Syn. *kidkiran, pulunán, karete.*

bobo (bobo), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) a simpleton; fool. Syn. *loko.*
—II. *adj.* stupid, silly, or easily deceived, referring to a man. Syn. *sanó.*

bobotok (bo-bo-tok), var. **bubutok,** *n.* (*Ornith.*) a green bird similar to *kulasisi,* but larger.

boka (bo-ka), *n.* (Sp. *boca*) mouth. Syn. *bibig, bungangà.*

bokabularyo (bo-ka-bu-lar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *vocabulario*) vocabulary. Syn. *talasalitaan.*

bokado (bo-ka-do), var. **bukado,** *n.* (Sp. *bocado*) bridle bit.

bokadura (bo-ka-du-ra), var. **bukadura,** *n.* (Sp.) 1. ability to talk well. Syn. *husay magsalitâ.* 2. bridle bit. See **bokado.**

boka-inséndiyó (bo-ka + in-sén-di-yó), *n.* (Sp. *boca incendio*) water or fire hydrant.

bokál (bo-kál), *n.* (Sp. *vocal*) 1. provincial board member. Syn. *kagawád ng kapulungang panlalawigan.* 2. (*Gram.*) vowel. Syn. *patinig.*

bokalisá (bo-ka-li-sá), *n.* (Sp. *vocalizar*) a vocalizing or being vocalized; vocalization. Syn. *pagsasatinig.*

bokalisahín (bo-ka-li-sa-hín), *v.* to vocalize. Syn. *isatinig.*

bokalisasyón (bo-ka-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *vocalización*) vocalization. Syn. *pagsasatinig.*

bokasyón (bo-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *vocación*) 1. inclination. Syn. *hilig; pagkahilig.* 2. any trade, profession, or occupation. Syn. *trabaho; gawain; tungkulin; hanapbuhay.*

bokasyunál (bo-kas-yu-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *vocacional*) vocational.

boke (bo-ke), var. **buke,** *n.* (Sp. *buque*) ship.

boke-de-gera (bo-ke + de + ge-ra), var. **buke-de-gera,** *n.* (Sp. *buque de guerra*) warship. Syn. *bapór-pandigmâ.*

bokilya (bo-kil-ya), var. **bukilya,** *n.* (Sp. *boquilla*) 1. mouthpiece of a musical instrument. 2. bridle bit. Syn. *bokado.* 3. ability to speak well. Syn. *bokadura; husay magsalitâ.* 4. socket, as for an electric bulb.

boksinero (bok-si-ne-ro): var. of **boksingero,** which see.

boksing (bok-sing), *n.* (*Eng.*) professional fight with the fists; boxing; fisticuffs. Cf. *suntukan.*

boksingan (bok-si-ngan), *n.* 1. place where boxing bouts are held; boxing arena or stadium. 2. boxing bout. Syn. *suntukan.*

boksingero (bok-si-nge-ro), var. **boksinero,** *n.* professional boxer.

boksingín (bok-si-ngín), *v.* to engage another in a fist fight. Syn. *suntukin.*

boda (bo-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) wedding. Syn. *kasál.* Cf. *pag-iisáng-dibdíb; baysanan* (Bats.); *kasál.*

bódabíl (bó-da-bíl), *n.* (Sp. *vodevil*) vaudeville.

boda-de-diyamante (bo-da + de + di-ya-man-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) diamond wedding. Syn. *ikaanimnapúng taóng kasál.*

boda-de-oro (boda + de + o-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) golden wedding. Syn. *ikalimampúng taóng kasál.*

boda-de-plata (bo-da + de + pla-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) silver wedding. Syn. *ikadalawampu't limáng taóng kasál.*

bodega (bo-de-ga), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. storeroom; warehouse. Syn. *pintungan;*

tinggalan. 2. *(Colloq.)* in *boxing,* stomach. Syn. *tiyán.*

bodegero (bo-de-ge-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) warehouseman; warehouse caretaker. Syn. *bantay-bodega.*

bogus (bo-gus), *adj.* (*Eng.*) not genuine; spurious; counterfeit. Syn. *palsipikado.*

bohemyo (bo-hem-yo), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *bohemio*) referring to a man who is very fond of women. Syn. *palikero.*

bola (bo-la), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. ball, as a basketball, volleyball, or the like. 2. a ball game, as baseball game, volleyball game, etc. Syn. *bóliból, basketból, beisbol.* 3. act or manner of drawing lots or lucky numbers in a lottery. Cf. *bunután, palábunután.* 4. practical joke; jest. Syn. *birò, pagbibirô.* 5. bluff; something said to impress. Syn. *kahambugán, paghahambóg; pasikat, pagpapasikat.* 6. flattery. Syn. *pakunwaríng papuri; tuyâ, panunuyâ.*

bola-bola (bo-la + bo-la), var. **bolabola,** *n.* (*Sp.*) fish balls or meat balls. Syn. *almundigás.* Cf. *bilóbiló.*

bolabola (bo-la-bo-la): var. of **bolabola,** which see.

bola-bolahin (bo-la + bo-la-hin), var. **bolabolahin,** *v.* to make or form into small balls, referring to meat, fish, etc.

bolabolahin (bo-la-bo-la-hin): var. of **bola-bolahin,** which see.

bolada (bo-la-da), *n.* (Sp. *volada*) 1. flight; short flight. Syn. *buwelo, salida.* 2. bluff; something said to impress. Syn. *bola, pambobola.* 3. frill; ruffle. Syn. *bolante.*

boladór (bo-la-dór), *n.* (Sp. *volador*) 1. kite (in general). Syn. *papagayo* (Bats.). Cf. *saranggola, guryón, sapisapì.* 2. (*Ichth.*) flying fish (Family Exocoetidae).

bolahán (bo-la-hán), *n.* 1. place where ball games are played. 2. act of bluffing each other. Syn. *pagbobolahán, pásikatán.* 3. place where lucky numbers in a lottery are drawn.

bolahin (bo-la-hin), *v.* to draw the lucky numbers, as in a lottery. 2. to make bluffing remarks at someone. Syn. *paghambugán, pagpasikatan.*

bolante (bo-lan-te), *n.* (Sp. *volante*) 1. frill; ruffle. Syn. *bulga.* 2. flywheel.

bolera (bo-le-ra), I. *n.* (Sp. *volera*) a woman bluffer.
—II. *adj.* referring to a woman who is given to bluffing; bluff. Cf. **bolero.**

bolero[1] (bo-le-ro), I. *n.* 1. (Sp. *volero*) bluffer. Syn. *mambobola.*

bolero[2] (bo-le-ro), *n.* (Sp. *bolero*) 1. a kind of Spanish dance. 2. the music for this dance. 3. a short, open vest, with or without sleeves; jacket; bolero.

bóliból (bó-li-ból), var. **báliból,** *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. the game of volleyball. 2. the ball used in this game.

bolilyo (bu-lil-yo), var. **bulilyo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. bowling pin. 2. a small ball, usually numbered, as that used in drawing lots or lucky numbers. Syn. *bolita.*

bolita (bo-li-ta), var. **bulita,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. small ball. 2. small round pellet. Syn. *pirdigones.*

bolpen (bol-pen), *n.* (*Eng.*) ball pen. Cf. *pontempén, pluma, lapis.*

bolsa (bol-sa): var. of **bulsa,** which see.

bolta (bol-ta), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) volt. Syn. *bóltiyó.*

boltahe (bol-ta-he), *n.* (Sp. *voltaje*) voltage.

boltimetro (bol-tí-me-tro), *n.* (S. *voltímetro*) voltmeter.

bóltiyó (ból-ti-yó), *n.* (Sp. *voltio*) volt.

boluntad (bo-lun-tád): var. of **buluntád,** which see.

boluntarya (bo-lun-tar-ya): var. of **buluntarya,** which see.

boluntaryo (bo-lun-tar-yo): var. of **buluntaryo,** which see.

bomba (bom-ba), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. bomb; bombshell; explosive. Cf. *pasabog, pampasabog.* 2. air or water pump. 3. a kill, as in volleyball. 4. air raid; attack by bombers. 5. fire

engine. Syn. *pamatáy-sunog.* 6. verbal attack against someone, as in political speeches. Syn. *tuligsâ, atake, tira.* 7. (*Colloq.*) in show business, a scene showing nude figures. 8. (*Colloq.*) water-hose; garden hose.

bombahan (bom-ba-han), *n.* 1. bombings; continuous air attacks. 2. exchange of verbal attacks among candidates during elections. Syn. *átakihán, túligsaan.*

bombahán (bom-ba-hán), *v.* to fill a container, as with air or water by using a pump.

bombahín (bom-ba-hín), *v.* 1. to bomb; attack or destroy with a bomb or bombs. 2. to attack or denounce severely; lambaste. Syn. *tuligsaín, atakihín.* 3. to kill, referring to a ball in a volleyball game.

bombardeo (bom-bar-de-o), var. **bombardiyó,** *n.* (*Sp.*) bombardment.

bombardiyó (bom-bar-di-yó): var. of **bombardeo,** which see.

bombástikó (bom-bás-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *bombástico*) bombastic. Cf. *mabungangà, masalitâ.*

bombero (bom-be-ro), var. **bumbero,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. fire fighter; fireman. Syn. *mamamatay-sunog.* 2. bombardier; bomber.

bombilya (bom-bil-ya), var. **bumbilya,** *n.* (Sp. *bombilla*) 1. electric light bulb. 2. lamp chimney. Syn. *imbudo.*

bombilyahán (bom-bil-ya-hán), var. **bumbilyahán,** *v.* 1. to provide or attach with an electric light bulb or bulbs. Syn. *kabitán ng bombilya.* 2. to provide with a chimney, referring to a gas or kerosene lamp. Syn. *imbuduhan.*

bombista (bom-bis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) bass drummer; bass drum player.

bombo (bom-bo), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a big drum; bass drum. Syn. *tambol.* 2. act or manner of playing a bass drum. 3. (*Colloq.*) the big abdomen of a pregnant woman. Cf. *kabuntísán.*

—II. *adj.* (*Colloq.*) pregnant, referring to a woman. Syn. *buntís; malakí ang tiyán; kagampán.*

bonansa (bo-nan-sa), *n.* (*Eng.*) bonanza. Syn. *kasaganaan, pananagandà.*

bonete (bo-ne-te), var. **bunete,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. bonnet. Cf. *gora.* 2. a kind of small bread shaped like a bonnet; bun. Cf. *pandisál, pandiagwa.*

bonito (bo-ni-to), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Ichth.*) any of several salt-water food fishes of the mackerel family; bonito. 2. a neat, handsome lad.

—II. *adj.* pretty; neat. Syn. *guwapo.*

bono (bo-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Comm.*) bond. 2. bonus. Syn. *bonus.*

bonus (bo-nus), *n.* (*Eng.*) bonus. Cf. *dagdág, karagdagan.*

bonusan (bo-nu-san), *v.* to give (someone) a bonus. Syn. *bigyán bonus.*

bopes (bo-pes), var. **bupes, bupis,** *n.* (Sp. *bofes*) lungs of animals, used for food.

borá (bo-rá), var. of **burá,** *n.* (Sp. borrar) 1. act or manner of erasing or rubbing out ink, dirt, etc. Syn. *pagburá, pagpawì, pagkatkát.* 2. the place on a surface where something has been erased; erasure.

boradór (bo-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *borrador*) 1. rough draft, as of a written speech, etc. 2. sketch; outline. Cf. *balangkás.* 3. eraser. Syn. *pamburá.*

borahín (bo-ra-hín), var. **burahín,** *v.* to erase; rub out. Syn. *pawiin, katkatín.*

borát (bo-rát), var. **burát,** I. *n.* 1. (*Slang*) testicle. Syn. *titì, utin.* 2. act of folding the foreskin or prepuce of the penis to expose its head. Syn. *busisì, pagbusisì.*

—II. *adj.* with or having the foreskin folded, referring to the penis. Syn. *busisi.*

boratín (bo-ra-tín), var. **buratín,** *v.* to fold or roll up the foreskin, referring to one's penis. Syn. *busisiin.*

boratsera (bo-rat-se-ra), var. **buratsera,** I. *n.* (Sp. *borrachera*) a woman drunkard.

—II. *adj.* habitually drunk or intoxicated, referring to a woman. Syn. *lasengga.*

boratsero (bo-rat-se-ro), var. **buratsero,** I. *n.* (Sp. *borrachero*) drunkard.

—II. *adj.* given to drinking; habitually drunk or intoxicated. Syn. *lassengo, maglalasing.*

boratso (bo-rat-so), var. **buratso,** *adj.* (Sp. *borracho*) drunk; drunken. Syn. *lasíng, langô, barík.*

borda (borda), var. **burda,** *n.* (Sp. *bordar*) 1. art or work of ornamenting fabric with needlework; embroidering. Syn. *pagboborda o pagbuburda.* 2. embroidery; ornamental needlework.

bordadera (bor-da-de-ra), var. **burdadera,** *n.* (Sp.) female embroiderer. Syn. *babaing magboborda.*

bordado (bor-da-do), var. **burdado,** *adj.* (*Sp.*) embroidered. Syn. *mayborda.*

bordadór (bor-da-dór), var. **burdadór,** *n.* (*Sp.*) embroiderer; male embroiderer. Syn. *magboborda o magbuburda.*

bordadora (bor-da-do-ra), var. **burdadora,** *n.* (*Sp.*) female embroiderer. Syn. **bordadera.**

bordahan (bor-da-han), var. **burdahan,** *n.* place where embroidered work are done.

bordahán (bor-da-hán), var. **burdahán,** *v.* to embroider; ornament (fabric) with a design in needlework.

borika (bo-ri-ka), var. **burika,** *n.* (Sp. borrica) she-ass. Syn. *babaing asno.*

boriko (bo-ri-ko), var. **buriko,** *n.* (Sp. *borrico*) ass; donkey. Syn. *asno.*

borlas (bor-las), var. **burlas,** *n.* (Sp. *borla*) ornamental tuft of thread, cords, etc.; tassel. Syn. *palamuting lamuymóy; lamuymóy, palamuymóy.*

borlasán (bor-la-sán), var. **burlasán,** *v.* to ornament or decorate with tassels. Syn. *palamuymuyán; palamutihan ng lamuymóy.*

boses (bo-ses), *n.* 1. (Sp. *voces*) voice. Syn. *tinig* (*tingig*). 2. (*Colloq.*) right or authority to express one's opinion.

bosesan (bo-se-san), *v.* to hear someone's voice in order to identify who the person is. Syn. *pakinggán ang tinig upang makilala; kilalanin sa tinig.*

bosesin (bo-se-sin), *v.* to identify someone by his voice.

bosina (bo-si-na), var. **busina,** *n.* (Sp. *bocina*) 1. automobile horn. 2. the act of sounding this horn. Syn. *pagbosina* (*pagbusina*). 3. the sound of an automobile horn. Syn. *tunóg ng bosina* (*busina*).

bosinahan (bo-si-na-han), *v.* to call the attention of someone by blowing the automobile horn.

bosero (bo-se-ro), var. **busero,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a person who gets pleasure from watching women, esp. their secret parts, whenever there is a chance. Syn. *mánínilip.* 2. diver; skindiver. Syn. *mánínisid.*

boso (bo-so), var. **buso,** *n.* (Sp. *buzo*) 1. act of watching or looking, esp. through a small opening or hole, at something that excites pleasure. Syn. *silip, pagsilip, paninilip.* 2. diver; skindiver. Syn. *mánínisid.*

bosyò (bos-yò), var. **busyò,** *n.* (Sp. *bocio*) goiter.

bota (bo-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) boot.

botahin (bo-ta-hin), *v.* to wear or put on, referring to boots.

botániká (bo-tá-ni-ká), *n.* (Sp. *botánica*) botany. Syn. *aghalaman, aghalmán.*

botánikó (bo-tá-ni-kó), I. *n.* (Sp. *botánico*) botanist. Syn. *dalúbhalaman, dalúb-aghalmán.*

—II. *adj.* botanical: *hardin botánikó,* botanical garden.

botante (bo-tan-te), *n.* (Sp. *votante*) voter. Syn. *manghahalal, elektór.*

botasyón (bo-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *votación*) 1. voting; act of voting. Syn. *pagboto, paghalál.* 2. election. Syn. *hálalan, paghahalál.*

bote (bo-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. bottle. Cf. *botelya, garapa.* 2. (*Naut.*) speedboat. 3. (*Naut.*) lifeboat.

botelya (bo-tel-ya), *n.* (Sp. *botella*) bottle; small bottle.

botelyita (bo-tel-yi-ta), *n.* (Sp. *botellita*) small bottle. Cf. *garapita.*

botete (bo-te-te), var. **butete,** I. *n.* 1. (*Ichth.*) puffer; globefish. 2. a big-bellied person.
—II. *adj.* with or having a big stomach; big-bellied, referring to a person. Syn. *malakí ang tiyán; may-malakíng tiyán.*

boteteng-laot (bo-te-teng + la-ot), var. **buteteng-laot,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) porcupine fish (Family Diodontidae).

botika (bo-ti-ka), var. **butika,** *n.* (Sp. *botica*) drugstore. Syn. *parmasya.*

botikarya (bo-ti-kar-ya), var. **butikarya,** *n.* (Sp. *boticaria*) a female druggist or drugstore keeper. Syn. *parmasyútiká.* Cf. *botikaryo* (*butikaryo*); *parmasyútikó.*

botikaryo (bo-ti-kar-yo), var. **butikaryo,** *n.* (Sp. *boticario*) druggist; drugstore keeper. Syn. *parmasyútikó.*

botikín (bo-ti-kín), var. **butikín,** *n.* (Sp. *botiquin*) 1. a small medicine cabinet or chest. 2. a small dispensary or clinic. Syn. *dispensaryo, klíniká.* 3. first-aid kit.

boto (bo-to), *n.* (Sp. *voto*) 1. vote. Syn. *halál.* 2. act of voting. Syn. *pagboto, paghalál.* 2. vow. Syn. *panata.* Cf. *pangakò* (promise).

botohan (bo-to-han), *v.* to vote for; cast one's vote in favor of. Syn. *iboto, ihalál.*

botohán (bo-to-hán), *n.* 1. election. Syn. *hálalan, paghahálalan.* 2. election day. Syn. *hálalan; araw ng hálalan.* 3. electoral precinct. Syn. *presintong panghalalan.*

botón (bo-tón), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. button. Syn. *botones* (*butones*), *bitones.* 2. act or manner of fastening a garment with a button or buttons. Syn. *pagbobotones.*

botonán (bo-to-nán), *v.* to provide (a garment) with a button or buttons. Syn. *botonisan.*

botones (bo-to-nes), var. **butones,** *n.* (Sp. *botón*) 1. button. Syn. *botón, bitones.* 2. act or manner of fastening a garment with a button or buttons.

botonisan (bo-to-ni-san), var. **butonisan,** *v.* to provide (a garment) with a button or buttons. Syn. *botonán, bitonisan.*

bototoy (bo-to-toy), var. **butotoy,** *n.* 1. a kind of bivalve with somewhat elongated shell. 2. (*Colloq.*) a small boy. Syn. *totoy.*

botyok (bot-yok): var. of **butyok,** which see.

botyog (bot-yog): var. of **butyog,** which see.

boya (bo-ya), *n.* (*Sp.*) buoy. Syn. *palutang.*

boykot (boy-kot), *n.* (*Eng.*) boycott. Syn. *boykoteo, boykoteyo.*

boykoteo (boy-ko-te-o), var. **boykoteyo,** *n.* (Sp. *boicoteo*) boycott.

boykoteohin (boy-ko-te-o-hin), *v.* to boycott.

boykoteyo (boy-ko-te-yo): var. of **boykoteo,** which see.

boykoteyuhin (boy-ko-te-yu-hin): var. of **boykoteohin,** which see.

boykotín (boy-ko-tín), *v.* to boycott. Syn. *boykoteohin, boykoteyuhin.*

brandi (bran-di), *n.* (*Eng.*) an alcoholic liquor distilled from wine; brandy. Cf. *tinto.*

braso (bra-so), *n.* (Sp. *brazo*) 1. arm. Syn. *bisig.* 2. (*Fig.*) force. Syn. *lakás, puwersa.*

brasuhán (bra-su-hán): var. of **bárasuhán,** which see.

brasuhin (bra-su-hin): var. of **barasuhin,** which see.

brigada (bri-ga-da), *n.* (*Sp.; mil.*) brigade.

brígadyér (brí-gad-yér), *n.* (*Eng.*) brigadier; brigadier general.

brilyante (bril-yan-te), I. *n.* (Sp. *brillante*) a kind of precious stone; diamond. Cf. *diyamante.*
—II. *adj.* of or made of diamond.

brilyo (bril-yo), *n.* (Sp. *brillo*) sparkle; glitter; lustre. Syn. *kinánag, kintáb.*

briyo (bri-yo), *n.* (Sp. *brío*) vigor; liveliness; animation. Syn. *sigla, ligsi.*

brok (brok), *adj.* (*Eng.; colloq.*) broke; bankrupt. Syn. *walángwalá* (colloq.); *baligtád ang bulsa* (fig.)

bronse (bron-se), I. *n.* (Sp. *bronce*) bronze. Syn. *tansô.* Cf. *tumbaga.* —II. *adj.* of or made of bronze. Syn. *yarì sa tansô.*

bronsehín (bron-se-hín), *v.* to make (a thing) in bronze.

brongkitis (brong-ki-tis), *n.* (Sp. *bronquitis*) in *Med.*, bronchitis.

brongkitisin (brong-ki-ti-sin), *v.* to have or suffer from bronchitis. Syn. *magkabrongkitis.*

brongkonomonya (brong-ko-no-mon-ya): var. of **brongkonyumonya,** which see.

brongkonyumonya (brong-kon-yu-mon-ya), *n.* (*Eng.*) broncho-pneumonia.

brotsa (brot-sa), var. **brutsa,** *n.* (Sp. *brocha*) 1. paint brush. 2. act or manner of using a paint brush.

brotsahán (brot-sa-hán), var. **brutsahán,** *v.* to use a paint brush, referring to painting a surface.

brotsahín (brot-sa-hín), var. **brutsahín,** *v.* to paint (a surface) with a brush.

brotse (brot-se), *n.* (Sp. *broche*) brooch. Syn. *alpilér.*

bruas (bru-as): var. of **bruwas,** which see.

brukíl (bru-kíl), *n.* (Sp. *broquel*) shield; buckler. Syn. *panangga, pananggaláng.*

bruha (bru-ha), var. **buruha,** *n.* (Sp. *bruja*) witch. Syn. *mangkukulam na babae; manggagaway na babae.* 2. hag; an ugly, repulsive old woman. Syn. *hukluban; matandáng hukluban.*

bruho (bru-ho), var. **buruho,** *n.* (Sp. *brujo*) wizard; sorcerer. Syn. *mangkukulam; manggagaway.*

bruhula (bru-hu-la), *n.* (Sp. *brujula*) compass; magnetic needle. Syn. *aguhón; compas, paraluman.*

brusko (brus-ko), *adj.* (Sp. *brusco*) rude; rough in manners. Syn. *bastós, waláng-galang; waláng-modo; waláng-pítagan.*

brutál (bru-tál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) brutal. Syn. *malupít, marahás.*

brutalidád (bru-ta-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) brutality. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán; dahás, karahasán.*

bruto (bru-to), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) brute; brutal or cruel person. Syn. *malupít na tao; taong makahayop.* —II. *adj.* brutish; cruel. Syn. *malupít, makahayop.*

bruwas (bru-was), var. **bruas,** *n.* (Sp. *broa*) ladyfinger; lady's-finger.

buaya (bu-a-ya): var. of **buwaya,** which see.

bubas (bu-bas), *n.* (Sp. *buba*) pustule; swollen gland. Syn. *kulanì, pìgsá.*

bubo[1] (bu-bo): var. of **bobo,** which see.

bubo[2] (bu-bo), *n.* a basket-like fish pot of different shapes and sizes, made of bamboo splits or chicken wire.

bubó (bu-bó), *n.* 1. act of frightening and driving away, e.g. a flock of birds from their roost. Syn. *bulabog, pagbulabog; bulahaw, pagbulahaw.* 2. sudden flight, as of a flock of birds. Syn. *pagkabulabog, pagkabulahaw.*

bubò (bu-bò), *n.* 1. act of casting or pouring liquid or plastic substance into a mold to harden it. 2. mold; something formed in a mold. Syn. *molde.*

bubô (bu-bô), I. *n.* 1. a spilling or being spilled, referring to liquid or water from a container. Syn. *ligwák.* Cf. *tapon, pagkapatapon.* 2. that which is spilled; spilth. —II. *adj.* referring to something spilled from a container.

bubog (bu-bog), *n.* crystal; glass. Syn. *kristál.* 2. a small piece or pieces of broken crystal. Syn. *duróg na kristal o salamín.*

bubóg (bu-bóg): same as **bubó,** which see.

bubóng (bu-bóng), *n.* 1. roof. Syn. *bubungán.* 2. act or manner of roofing (a house). Syn. *pagbububóng.* 3. the manner by which a roof was made. Syn. *pagkakábubóng, pagkakapágbubóng.*

bubót (bu-bót), I. *n.* (*Bot.*) a very small young fruit. —II. *adj.* referring to a very small young fruit. Syn. *murang-murà.*

bubuan (bu-bu-an), *v.* to cast or pour liquid or plastic substance into (a mold).

bubuán (bu-bu-án), I. *n.* 1. a hollow form used for casting or molding something; mold. 2. foundry.
—II. *v.* to intentionally spill or pour water or liquid on someone or something. Cf. *tapunan, ligwakán.*

bubuhín (bu-bu-hín), *v.* 1. to frighten and drive away, as fowls in their roost. Syn. *bugawín.* 2. to rout; put to disorderly flight. Syn. *bulabugin, sibugín.*

bubuli (bu-bu-li), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of lizard (*Lygosona smaragdinum* Less). Syn. *bangkaláng.*

bubulusan (bu-bu-lu-san), *n.* 1. the bellows used by blacksmiths. See **bulusan.** 2. a wide, open place where wind passes freely. Syn. *alulusán.*

bubungán (bu-bu-ngán), I. *n.* roof (of a house). See **bubóng.**
—II. *v.* to provide or cover with a roof. Syn. *atipán.*

bubutok (bu-bu-tok): var. of **bobotok,** which see.

bubuwanin (bu-bu-wa-nin), *adj.* lunatic; insane. Syn. *sirâ ang ulo; sumpungin, sintu-sintô.*

bubuwít (bu-bu-wít), *n.* (*Zool.*) 1. a newly born mouse. 2. a species of insect-eating mammalia with numerous sharp teeth (*Crodicura caerculescens* Shaw.).

bubuyan (bu-bu-yan), *n.* cotton tree plantation.

bubuyog (bu-bu-yog), *n.* (*Entom.*) bumblebee. Syn. *himbubuyog.*

buká (bu-ká), I. *n.* 1. fact or condition of being open, unfolded, or stretched out, as the wings of birds, petals of flowers, mouth, etc. Syn. *bukás, bukad.* 2. act of opening or stretching out, as the wings of birds. Cf. *unat, pag-unat, pag-uunat.*
—II. *adj.* open; unfolded; stretched out. Syn. *bukás, bukád; unát.*

bukabularyo (bu-ka-bu-lar-yo): var. of **bokabularyo,** which see.

bukakâ (bu-ka-kâ), var. **bikakâ,** *n.* 1. act of opening the legs wide apart. Cf. *kaang, pagkaang.* 2. astride position of the legs.

bukakâ (bu-ka-kâ), var. **bikakâ,** *adj.* with the legs wide apart; astride; astraddle. Cf. *kaáng, nakakaáng.*

bukad (bu-kad), *n.* opening or unfolding of petals of flowers. Syn. *buká, pagbuká; pagbukad.*

bukád (bu-kád), *adj.* open, referring to the petals of flowers. Syn. *buká, bukadkád.*

bukadkád (bu-kad-kád), I. *adj.* 1. fully open, referring esp. to flowers. Syn. *bukád na bukád.* 2. fully exposed to the view. Syn. *buyangyáng, nakabuyangyáng.*
—II. *n.* act of opening or unfolding (one by one) the petals of a flower, pages of a book, etc. Cf. *bulatlát, pagbulatlát.*

bukadkarín (bu-kad-ka-rín), *v.* to open or unfold one by one or indiscriminately. Cf. *bulatlatín.*

bukado (bu-ka-do), var. **bokado,** *n.* (Sp. *bocado*) bridle bit.

bukadora (bu-ka-du-ra), var. **bokadura,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. mouthpiece, as of a musical instrument. 2. ability to talk well. Syn. *husay magsalitâ.* 3. bridle bit. See **bukado.**

bukál (bu-kál), I. *n.* 1. spring or source of water flowing out naturally. Syn. *batis, saluysóy.* 2. source; origin. 3. eruption, as of rashes or skin diseases. Syn. *singáw.* 4. provincial board member. See **bokal,** 1.
—II. *adj.* inherent; inborn; innate; natural. Syn. *likás, katutubò, naturál.*

bukalán (bu-ka-lán), *v.* 1. to be the source of a spring or continuous flowing water. Cf. *daluyan.* 2. to have eruptions, as of some kind of skin diseases. Syn. *singawán.*

bukalkál (bu-kal-kál), *n.* 1. act of digging out soil by or as by scratching with the hands. Syn. *kalkál, pagkalkál.* 2. act of turning things over and over, as in search of something. Cf. *halukay, halungkát.*

bukalkalín (bu-kal-ka-lín), *v.* 1. to dig out (the soil) by or as by scratching with the hands. Syn.

kalkalín. 2. to turn (things) over and over, as in search of something. Cf. *halungkatín, halukayin.*

bukambibíg (bu-kam-bi-bíg), var. **bukáng-bibíg,** *n.* common or favorite expression; saying; byword. Syn. *kasabihán, sambít-sambitin, kawikaán.*

bukana (bu-ka-na), *n.* 1. front; threshold. Syn. *haráp, harapán; una, unahán.* 2. mouth or opening, as of a cave. Syn. *bungad, bungangà.*

bukanliwanag (bu-kan-li-wa-nag): var. of **bukáng-liwanag,** which see.

bukanliwayway (bu-kan-li-way-way): var. of **bukáng-liwayway,** which see.

bukáng-bibíg (bu-káng + bi-bíg), var. **bukambibíg,** *n.* saying; common or favorite expression; byword. Syn. *kasabihán, sambít-sambitin, kawikaán.*

bukangkáng (bu-kang-káng), *adj.* wide open; hence, exposed fully to the view. Syn. *buyangyáng, nakabuyangyáng; tiwangwáng, nakatiwangwáng.*

bukáng-isip (bu-káng + i-sip), I. *n.* open mind; mind open to new ideas. Syn. *bukás-isip.*

—II. *adj.* 1. open-minded; broad-minded. Syn. *may-bukás na isip.* 2. understanding. Syn. *maunawaín.*

bukáng-liwanag (bu-káng + li-wa-nag), var. **bukanliwanag,** *n.* dawn; break of dawn. Syn. *bukáng-liwayway; pamimiták-araw; pamamanaag-araw.*

bukáng-liwayway (bu-káng + li-way-way), var. **bukanliwayway,** *n.* daybreak; dawn. Syn. *bukáng-liwanag; pamimiták-araw; pamamanaag-araw.*

bukas (bu-kas), I. *n.* 1. the day after today; next day; tomorrow. 2. (*fig.*) the prospective or potential condition of a person or thing; future. Syn. *kinabukasan, hináharáp.*

—II. *adv.* on or for the day after today; tomorrow.

bukás (bu-kás), I. *adj.* 1. open; not closed. Syn. *nakabukás; hindi nakasará.* Ant. *sará, nakasará, saradó; piníd, nakapiníd.* 2. without cover. Syn. *waláng-takíp; waláng-sará.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of opening or beginning, as of a program. Syn. *simulâ, pagsisimulâ; umpisá, pag-uumpisá.* 2. act of opening a door, window, lock, etc. Syn. *pagbubukás.* 3. state or condition of being open. 4. the extent to which a thing is opened.

bukasán (bu-ka-sán), *v.* 1. to start or begin, as a program. Syn. *simulán, umpisahán.* 2. to open, as a window, door, lock, etc. Syn. *ibukás.* Ant. *isará, ipiníd.* See **buksán.**

búkasan (bú-ka-san), *n.* 1. simultaneous or regular opening of classes, offices, etc. Syn. *pagbubukasan.* 2. the place or part of a door, window, locker, etc. provided with a device for opening. Ant. *sárahan.*

bukás-bukasin (bu-kás + bu-ka-sin), *v.* to put off doing a thing day after day. Syn. *ipagpabukas-bukas.* Cf. *ipagpaliban-liban.*

bukás-kaisipán (bu-kás + ka-i-si-pán), *n.* open-mindedness; broad-mindedness. Syn. *pagkamáunawaín.*

bukás-kamáy (bukás + ka-máy), *adj.* & *adv.* with open hands or arms.

bukaskás (bu-kas-kás), *adj.* completely exposed or uncovered. Syn. *buyangyáng, nakabuyangyáng; tiwangwáng, nakatiwangwáng.*

bukás-dibdíb (bu-kás + dib-díb), I. *adj.* wholehearted; sincere; earnest; frank. Syn. *bukás-loób, bukás-pusò, matapát.*

—II. *adv.* wholeheartedly; sincerely; frankly; earnestly. Syn. *nang matapát; nang buóng-pusò.*

bukás-isip (bu-kás + i-sip), I. *n.* open mind; mind open to new ideas.

—II. *adj.* open-minded; broad-minded. Syn. *bukáng-isip, may-bukás na isip, maúnawaín.*

—III. *adv.* with an open mind; *open-mindedly.*

bukás-loób (bu-kás) + lo-ób), I. *adj.* wholehearted; sincere; earnest;

frank. Syn. *bukás-pusò; bukás-dibdíb; matapát.*
—II. *adv.* wholeheartedly; sincerely; frankly; earnestly.

bukas-makalawá (bú-kas + ma-ka-la-wá), *adv.* someday; sometime in the future; at some future day or time. Syn. *balang-araw.*

bukás-matá (bu-kás + ma-tá), *adj.* open-minded; not bigoted.

bukás-palad (bu-kás + pa-lad), var. **bukáspalad,** *adj.* openhanded; generous. Syn. *mapagbigáy; matulungín; buláng-gugò* (fig.).

bukás-pusò (bu-kás + pu-sò), I. *adj.* openhearted; frank; sincere. Syn. *buóng-pusò; matapát.*
—II. *adv.* openheartedly; frankly; sincerely.

bukatot (bu-ka-tot), *n.* a floating bamboo fish trap, strung with banana leaves and anchored with a large rock, usually used by fishermen in Quezon Province.

bukawe (bu-ka-we; bu-ka-wè), var. **bukawi,** *n.* 1. *(Bot.)* long, scrambling bamboo common in primary forests at low and medium altitudes (*Bambusa scandens Blume*). 2. (B-) a town in the province of Bulakán.

bukawi (bu-ka-wi; bu-ka-wì): var. of **bukawe,** 1 (which see).

bukatkát (bu-kat-kát), *n.* act of removing or taking out things, as from a container or box, in search for something. Syn. *bulatlát, pagbulatlát; halukay, paghalukay.* 2. persistent effort to dig into the truth about something long forgotten. Cf. *ungkát, pag-ungkát.*

bukatkatín (bu-kat-ka-tín), *v.* to look or search minutely for something, as in a box, by taking out all its contents. Syn. *bulatlatín, halukayin.*

bukayò (bu-ka-yò), *n.* grated coconut meat cooked dry with sugar. Also called **bukhayò** in some Tagalog provinces.

bukaypato (bu-kay-pa-to), *n.* (Sp. *bocay pato)* pliers. Syn. *plais.*

bukayséndiyó (bu-kay-sén-di-yó): var. of **boka-inséndiyó,** which see.

bukayuin (bu-ka-yu-in), *v.* to make into *bukayò* (which see), referring to coconut meat.

bukbók (buk-bók), *n.* 1. weevil. 2. tooth decay. Syn. *sirà o pagkabulók ng ngipin.*

bukbukín (buk-bu-kín), *v.* 1. to be or become destroyed by weevil. Syn. *kanin o sirain ng bukbók.* 2. to decay or become decayed, referring to a tooth or teeth. Syn. *masirà o mabulók kung bagá sa ngipin.*

búkbukin (búk-bu-kin), *adj.* 1. infested with or destroyed by weevil. Syn. *may-bukbók; binúbukbók.* 2. decayed, or easily decayed, referring to a person's teeth.

buke (bu-ke), *n.* (Sp. *buque*) ship; steamship; steamer. Syn. *bapór.* Cf. *sasakyáng-dagat.*

buke-de-gera (bu-ke + de + ge-ra), n. warship; battleship. Syn. *bapór-de-gera; bapór-pandigmâ.*

bukhayò (buk-ha-yò): var. of **bukayò,** which see.

bukid (bu-kid), *n.* 1. barrio. Syn. *nayon.* 2. farm; field. Syn. *lináng, tániman, parang.*

bukilya (bu-kil-ya): var. of **bokilya,** which see.

bukiran (bu-ki-ran), *n.* farmland; wide field or farm. See **kabukiran.**

bukirin (bu-ki-rin), *v.* to cultivate (land) for planting; turn a field into a farm. Syn. *araruhin at tamnán; linangín.*

bukitkít (bu-kit-kít), *n.* minute search for something, as in a box, by turning the contents over and over. Cf. *bulatlát, saliksík.*

bukitkitín (bu-kit-ki-tín), *v.* to turn over and over things, as in a box, as in searching minutely for something. Cf. *bulatlatín, saliksikin.*

buklát (buk-lát), *n.* 1. act of turning or going over at random, as over the pages of a book, magazine, or the like. Cf. *bukás, pagbubukás.* 2. (*Colloq.*) an unexpected mention of something, esp. one that has long been forgotten. Cf. *banggít, pagbanggít.*

buklatín (buk-la-tín), *v.* 1. to turn or go over at random, referring

esp. to the pages of a book, magazine, or the like. 2. (*Colloq.*) to mention unexpectedly, referring to something that has long been forgotten. Cf. *banggitíin.*

bukláw (buk-láw), *n.* (*Med.*) 1. goiter. Syn. *bosyò.* 2. mumps. Syn. *baikì.*

buklíg (buk-líg), var. **butlíg,** *n.* a small growth on the skin, like pimple or papule. Syn. *ligatà, butól.*

buklíg-buklíg (buk-líg + buk-líg), var. **butlíg-butlíg,** I. *n.* tiny cyst-like growths scattered over the skin.

—II. *adj.* full or covered with tiny cyst-like growths, referring to someone's skin. Syn. *maraming buklíg o ligatà.*

buklód (buk-lód), *n.* 1. a metal or rattan ring, used to reinforce the handle of a knife, chisel, etc., or to hold together the palm ribs of a broom. Syn. *baát, saklâ.* 2. that which unites or binds together individuals or groups; bond. Syn. *bigkís.*

buklurán buk-lu-rán), *v.* to reinforce with a metal or rattan ring, referring to the handle of a knife, chisel, or the like. Syn. *baatán, saklaán.* 2. to bind or hold together, as the palm ribs of a broom.

buklurín (buk-lu-rín), *v.* to unite or bind together, referring to individuals or groups of persons; form into a union. Syn. *pagkáisahín; bigkisín* (fig.)

buko (bu-ko), *n.* 1. bud (of a flower). Syn. *butóng.* 2. young coconut fruit. Syn. *murà* (colloq.) ; *murang niyóg; niyóg na murà.*

bukó (bu-kó), I. *n.* 1. node, as of a bamboo, sugar cane, or the like. 2. knuckle or joint in a toe or finger. 3. knot, as in a tree or lumber. 4. act or manner of contradicting or finding fault to disappoint or embarrass another. Syn. *pagbigô, paghadláng, pagkontra.*

—II. *adj.* disappointed; unsuccessful. Syn. *bigô, nabigô.*

bukód (bu-kód), I. *adj.* apart; separate; segregated. Syn. *hiwaláy, magkahiwaláy, nakahiwaláy.*

—II. *adv.* (usually with "sa") 1. apart from; aside of. 2. moreover; besides.

—II. *n.* 1. act of living separately, as a newly married couple, from their parents. Cf. *hiwalay, paghiwalay.* 2. act of separating or putting aside something for someone.

bukód-tangì (bu-kód + ta-ngì), var. **bukudtangì,** I. *adj.* exceptional; outstanding; apart and different from all others. Syn. *náiibá; ibáng-ibá; kaibáng-kaibá.*

—II. *adv.* only; especially; particularly.

bukol (bu-kol), *n.* 1. a swelling, as one caused by a blow; bump or lump, as on one's head. Syn. *magâ, pamamagâ; umbók.* 2. boil; tumor. Syn. *pigsa.*

bukóng (bu-kóng), *n.* bone joint.

bukot (bu-kot), *n.* 1. hump on the back. 2. state or condition of having a hunchback.

bukót (bu-kót), *adj.* with or having a humped back; hunchbacked. Syn. *kubà, hukót.*

buksán (buk-sán), *v.* 1. to open, as a window, door, drawer, etc. Syn. *ibukás.* Ant. *sarhán, isará; ipiníd.* 2. to start or begin, as a program, meeting, or the like. Syn. *simulán, umpisahán.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to mention or make mention of. Syn. *banggitín.*

buksi (buk-si), *imper. v.* (*Prov.*) open; unclose; unfold.

buktót (buk-tót), *adj.* wicked; evil; perverse; depraved. Syn. *buhóng; imbí; taksíl.*

bukúd-bukód (bu-kúd + bu-kód), I. *adj.* 1. living separately from each other, as members of a family. Syn. *hiwá-hiwaláy, magkakahiwaláy.* 2. placed or arranged separately from each other or from one another. Cf. *layú-layô, magkakalayô; agwát-agwát, magkakaagwát.*

—II. *adv.* separately; separate from each other or from one another.

bukúd-bukurín (bu-kúd + bu-ku-rín), *v.* 1. to arrange separately from each other or from one another.

Syn. *hiwá-hiwalayín, paghiwá-hiwalayín.* 2. to divide or separate according to class; classify. Syn. *urí-uriin, pag-urí-uriin.*

bukudtangì (bu-kud-ta-ngì): var. of **bukód-tangi,** which see.

bukulan (bu-ku-lan), *v.* to make or cause a lump or swelling in.

bukúl-bukól (bu-kúl + bu-kól), I. *adj.* lumpy; full of or covered with lumps. Syn. *maraming bukol; mabukol.*
—II. *n.* swellings, bumps, or lumps scattered over the body.

bukungbukong (bu-kung-bu-kong), *n.* (*Anat.*) ankle. Syn. *buól.*

bukungbukungan (bu-kung-bu-kungan), *n.* (*Anat.*) ankle joint.

Buda (Bu-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) Buddha.

budbód (bud-bód), *n.* 1. act or manner of sprinkling salt, pepper, or the like, sparingly on food. Syn. *bulabod, pagbubulabod.* 2. that which is sprinkled sparingly on food, e.g., salt, pepper, etc. 2. act of distributing or giving out things in small amount to many persons. Syn. *pamimigáy, pamamahagi, pagrarasyón.* 3. act of scattering seeds or kernels of corn, as in feeding fowls. Cf. *sabog, pagsasabog.*

budburán (bud-bu-rán), *v.* 1. to sprinkle with (salt, pepper, etc.), referring to food. Syn. *bulaburan.* 2. to feed in small amount by scattering the seeds or grains, referring to fowls. Syn. *sabugan ng patukâ.* 3. to distribute or give out (things) in small amount to; dole out with. Syn. *rasyunán.*

budhî (bud-hî), *n.* 1. conscience. Syn. *konsiyénsiyá.* 2. conduct; behavior. Syn. *ugalì, pag-uugalì, kaugalian.* 3. (*Colloq.*) pity; sorrow for other's suffering. Syn. *awà, pagkaawà; habág, pagkahabág.*

budin (bu-dín), *n.* (*Sp.*) pudding. Syn. *puding.*

budinín (bu-di-nín), *v.* to make into pudding. Syn. *pudingin.*

Budismo (Bu-dis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) Buddhism.

Budista (Bu-dis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) Buddhist.

budlóng (bud-lóng), *n.* act of shoving or pushing someone against something. Syn. *tulak, pagtutulak.* 2. instigation. Syn. *sulsól, pagsusulsól; udyók, pag-uudyók.*

bugá (bu-gá), *n.* 1. act of blowing out something from the mouth. Cf. *luwâ, pagluluwâ.* 2. puff, as of smoke from a chimney or volcano. 3. a kind of game, in which the cue piece, usually a marble or *kalumbibít* nut, is forced out of the player's mouth by a sudden, hard blow to hit the other marbles or *kalumbibít* nuts called *tayâ.* 4. a kind of medical treatment practised by an *erbolaryo* or quack doctor, in which some substances or herbs are concocted by chewing them and then spat on the part of the patient's body to be treated. 5. the act or practice of blowing smoke on the face of gamecocks to make them brave and their eyes clear.

bugà (bu-gà), *n.* pumice; pumice stone.

bugaán (bu-ga-án), *n.* a pumice stone used for grinding or polishing tools. Syn. *pambugà.* Cf. *hasaán.*

bugahán (bu-ga-hán): var. of **bughán,** which see.

bugain (bu-ga-in), *v.* to grind or polish with a pumice stone. Cf. *ihasà.*

bugál (bu-gál), var. **bug-al,** *n.* a lump or mass, as of earth; clod. Syn. *kimpál.* Cf. *tipák, piraso.*

bugál-bugál (bu-gál + bu-gál), I. *adj.* composed or made up of small lumps, as of earth or soil. Cf. *kimpál-kimpál; buú-buô; tipák-tipák.*
—II. *adv.* in small lumps or masses. Syn. *nang buú-buô, kimpál-kimpál, o tipák-tipák.*
—III. *n.* small lumps or masses, as of earth, etc.

bugalgál (bu-gal-gál): var. of **buhalhál,** which see.

bugalwák (bu-gal-wák), *n.* sudden gush of water from a broken pipe, or of blood from a big cut or severed artery. Syn. *bulwák, sagalwák, alawák.*

bugasok (bu-ga-sok), *n.* 1. a kind of large basket made of bamboo splits (*lapát*), commonly used as grain container. Cf. *balaong*. 2. carelessness in one's act or habit. Syn. *kawaláng-ingat; kaharután.*

bugasók (bu-ga-sók), *adj.* careless in one's act or behavior. Syn. *waláng-ingat; pabiglá-biglâ; maharót.*

bugaw (bu-gaw), *n.* 1. act of driving away an animal or animals. Syn. *abóy, pag-aabóy; tabóy, pagtatabóy; pagpapaalís, pagpapalayas.* 2. pimp; procurer. Syn. *alkahuweta, alkagwete.*

bugawan (bu-ga-wan), *v.* to drive away (animals) from.

bugawin (bu-ga-win), *v.* to drive away, said of an animal or animals. Syn. *iabóy, itabóy; palayasin, paalisín.*

bugáy (bu-gáy), *n.* a derogatory term for a small girl. Cf. *bugóy.*

bugbóg (bug-bóg), I. *n.* 1. flogging; punishing with repeated blows or beating. Syn. *gulpí, paggulpí; pagpapahirap sa pamamagitan ng palò c paggulpí.* 2. bruise, contusion, or swelling caused by a blow or beating. Syn. *pasâ, pamamasâ; lamóg, pagkalamóg.*

—II. *adj.* bruised; badly beaten. Syn. *lamóg, pasâ.*

bugbugan (bug-bu-gan), *n.* 1. exchange of hard blows, as between two boxers. Syn. *lamugan, gulpihan.* 2. beating incident.

bugbugín (bug-bu-gín), *v.* to beat or whip hard; flog. Syn. *gulpihín; pahirapan sa palò.*

bughán (bug-hán), *v.* 1. to blow smoke at, referring esp. to the head or face of a gamecock. 2. to apply medicine of concocted herbs by blowing or spitting it on the part of the patient's body to be treated.

bugháw (bug-háw), I. *n.* blue; azure. Syn. *asúl; kulay-langit.*

—II. *adj.* with or having blue color; blue.

bugíng (bu-gíng), *n.* 1. (*Ichth.*) fish called halfbeak (Family Hemiramphidae, all species). 2. (*colloq.*) a small boy. Syn. *bugóy.*

bugnós (bug-nós), I. *adj.* disentangled or loosened, referring to a tie or knot. Syn. *hulagpós, habsô, kalág, nakalág.*

—II. *n.* an accidental or undeliberate loosening or disentanglement of a tie or knot. Syn. *hulagpós, pagkahulagpós; habsô, pagkahabsô; pagkakalág.*

bugnót (bug-nót), I. *n.* exasperation, irritation, or annoyance caused by or as by a joke. Syn. *galit, pagkagalit; yamót, pagkayamót; inís, pagkainís.*

—II. *adj.* angry; irritated; annoyed; exasperated. Syn. *galít, inís, yamót.*

búgnusin (búg-nu-sin), *adj.* easily loosened or disentangled, referring to a tie or knot. Syn. *húlagpusin, hábsuin.*

búgnutin (búg-nu-tin), *adj.* easily offended or annoyed; choleric; irascible; peevish; irritable; cranky. Syn. *magalitín, magagalitín, madalíng magalit; sumpungin.*

bugnutín (bug-nu-tín), *v.* to annoy; make peevish. Syn. *pagalitin, inisín, yamutín.*

bugók (bu-gók), I. *adj.* addle or rotten, referring to an egg or eggs that failed to hatch. Syn. *bulók, nabugók.*

—II. *n.* an addle or rotten egg, esp. one that failed to hatch.

bugóy (bu-góy), *n.* a derogatory term for a small boy. Syn. *bugíng,* 2.

bugsô (bug-sô), *n.* 1. sudden downpour, as of rain. Syn. *bigláng buhos.* 2. sudden gush, as of wind. Syn. *bigláng lakás.* 3. a venting or foaming out, as of anger or passion. Syn. *silakbó; sidhî, sasál, tindi.* 4. sudden abundance, as of goods in the market. Syn. *saksâ, pagsaksâ; saganà, pananaganà.* 5. coming in great numbers, as of people. Syn. *dagsâ, pagdagsâ.*

bugsuán (bug-su-án), *v.* 1. to be affected by a sudden downpour (of rain). Syn. *dumanas ng bigláng buhos ng ulán.* 2. to be abundantly supplied, as of products or goods

coming in great numbers or quantities. Syn. *dagsaán.*

bugtóng (bug-tóng), I. *n.* riddle. Cf. *paláisipán, páhulaán.*
—II. *adj.* alone; lone; only one. Syn. *tangì, natatangì; isá, nagíisá, kaisá-isá; solo.*

bugtungan (bug-tu-ngan), *n.* a contest or battle of wits in solving riddles.

bugtungán (bug-tu-ngán), *v.* to give (someone) a riddle to be solved or answered.

bugwák (bug-wák), *n.* sudden gush of water or liquid. Syn. *sagalwák, bugalwák.*

buhaghág (bu-hag-hág), I. *adj.* loose; porous; not compact; spongy: as in *buhaghág na lupà,* loose soil. Syn. *muyág.*
—II. *n.* 1. act of making loose, as of soil by cultivation. 2. state or condition of being porous or loose, referring to soil or the like.

buhaghagín (bug-hag-ha-gín), *v.* to loosen; make loose or porous by digging or cultivation, referring specifically to soil. Syn. *muyagín.*

buhalhál (bu-hal-hál), *adj.* 1. careless; disorderly in mind or habit; negligent. Syn. *pabayâ; walángingat; bulagsák, busalsál.* 2. with or having the habit of laughing even without valid cause. Syn. *palátawá, mapagtawá.*

buhangin (bu-ha-ngin), *n.* sand.

buhanginan (bu-ha-ngi-nan), I. *n.* a tract or area covered with sand; sandy place, as in a seashore.
—II. *v.* 1. to scatter or cover with sand. Syn. *kalatan o latagan ng buhangin.* 2. to put or add sand, as in a mixture. Syn. *lagyán o dagdagán ng buhangin; haluan ng buhangin.*

búhanginán (bú-ha-ngi-nán), *n.* place where sand can be obtained; sand deposit.

buhat[1] (bu-hat), *n.* act or manner of lifting or raising up something. Syn. *taás, pagtataás; alsa, pagalsa; angát, pag-aangát.* Also, **buhát** (in some Tagalog regions).

buhat[2] (bu-hat), I. *adj.* (with "sa") 1. originated or derived from; taken or based from. Syn. *kuha o hangò sa; batay sa.* 2. native of; from (a certain place.) Syn. *tagá-; tubò sa.* 3. from; coming from. Syn. *galing, mulâ.*
—II. *adv.* since; from: as in *buhat kahapon,* since yesterday. Syn. *mulâ, simulâ, magmulâ.*

búhatan (bú-ha-tan), *n.* 1. act or manner of lifting weights: as in *magalíng siyá sa búhatan,* he is good in lifting weights. 2. weight-lifting competition. Syn. *páligsahan sa pagbuhat.*

buhatin (bu-ha-tin), var. **buhatín**, *v.* to lift or raise up (a thing). Syn. *itaás, angatín, iangát.* 2. to lift and carry. Syn. *kargahín, pasanín, dalahín (dalhín).*

búhatin (bú-ha-tin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a thing or things to be lifted, carried, or transferred to another place.

buhawì (bu-ha-wì), *n.* cyclone; tornado; whirlwind. Syn. *ipuipo.*

buhay (bu-hay), *n.* 1. life; sign of life. Cf. *hiningá.* 2. existence; living. Syn. *pagkabuhay.* 3. source of living. Syn. *ikinabubuhay.* 4. action; animation. Syn. *siglá.* 5. story; main part of an account or tale. Syn. *kuwento, kasaysayan.* 6. biography. Syn. *talambuhay.* 7. autobiography. Syn. *sariling-talambuhay.*

buháy (bu-háy), *adj.* 1. alive; living. Ant. *patáy.* 2. prosperous; thriving. Syn. *maunlád, umuunlád.* 3. spirited; animated; lively. Syn. *masiglá; punô ng siglá.* 4. running; functioning: as in *buháy pa ang mákiná,* the machine is still functioning. Syn. *umáandár, tumátakbó.* 5. on; not close: as in *buháy pa ang ilaw,* the light is still on. 6. clear and vivid: as in *buhay na kulay,* clear and vivid color. Syn. *matingkád.*

buhay-alamáng (bu-hay + a-lamáng), I. *n.* insecure life existence; short life.
—II. *adj.* short-lived.

buhay-buhay (bu-hay + bu-hay), *n.* living condition; livelihood, as in

certain places. Syn. *kabuhayan, pagkabuhay.*

buhayin (bu-ha-yin), *v.* 1. to bring back to life; revive; resuscitate; resurrect. Syn. *bigyáng muli ng buhay.* 2. to support and take care of, as of one's children. Syn. *pakanin at alagaan; palakhín.* 3. to reanimate; render or make active. Syn. *pasiglahín; bigyáng-siglá, bigyáng-buhay.* 4. to reintroduce or propose again, as a bill that has been disapproved previously. Syn. *ipanukalang muli.*

buhayín (bu-ha-yín), I. *adj.* referring to a person or persons depending on someone for support. Syn. *pinakákain, sinúsustentuhan, pákainín.*
—II. *n.* a person who depends on someone for support; dependent. Syn. *pákainín.*

buháy-na-buháy (bu-háy + na + buháy), *adj.* very much alive.

buhiya (bu-hi-ya), var. **búhiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *bujia*) 1. spark plug. 2. candle power.

buho (bu-ho), *n.* (*Sp.*) owl. Syn. *kuwago.*

buhò (bu-hò), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of bamboo. Cf. *kawayan.*

buhók (bu-hók), *n.* hair. Cf. *balahibo, bulból.*

buhók-maís (bu-hók + ma-ís), *n.* corn silk.

buhók-na-putî (bu-hók + na+pu-tî), *n.* gray hair. Also, **putíng-buhók.** Syn. *uban.*

buhól (bu-hól), *n.* 1. knot formed in a thread, cord, rope, etc. 2. problem; difficulty; entanglement; obstacle. Syn. *súliranín; problema; sigalót.* 3. a unifying factor; bond. Syn. *bigkís; buklód.*

buhóng (bu-hóng), I. *adj.* 1. cunning; deceitful; sly. Syn. *tuso, mandaraya, mapanlinláng.* 2. wicked; bad; evil, sinful. Syn. *buktót; masamá.* 3. traitorous; treacherous. Syn. *taksíl, traidór.*
—II. *n.* 1. villain. Syn. *kontrabida; bilyako.* 2. traitor. Syn. *taksíl; taong taksíl; traidor; taong traidór.*

buhos (bu-hos), *n.* 1. continuous pouring or fall, as of rain. Cf. *paták, bagsák.* 2. act of pouring water on oneself or on somebody, as in taking a bath. 3. full exertion, as of one's strength. Syn. *paggamit ng buóng kaya.* 4. act of pouring water on the head, as in baptism. Cf. *binyág, pagbibinyág.*

buhukan (bu-hu-kan), *n.* the hair-like growths on the ears of corn; corn silk. Syn. *buhók-maís.*

buhukán (bu-hu-kán), *v.* 1. to provide with hair, as a doll. Syn. *lagyán ng buhók.* 2. to pull someone by the hair. Syn. *sabunutan.*

buhúk-buhukan (bu-húk + bu-hukan), *n.* false hair; artificial hair. Syn. *peluka; pustisong buhók.*

buhulán (bu-hu-lán), *v.* to make a knot on; provide with a knot, referring to a cord, thread, rope, etc. Syn. *lagyán ng buhól.*

buhúl-buhól (bu-húl + bu-hól), *adj.* 1. knotty; full of knots. Syn. *mabuhól; punó ng buhól.* 2. intricate; tangled. Syn. *masalimuót; gusót na gusót.* 3. in a mess. Syn. *maguló.*

buhulín (bu-hu-lín), *v.* to tie (a rope, thread, cord, etc.) into a knot. Syn. *ibuhól.*

buitre (bu-i-tre), var. **buwitre,** *n.* (*Sp.*) vulture.

bulà (bu-là), *n.* lie; fib; falsehood. Syn. *kasinungalingan, kabulaanan.*

bulâ (bu-lâ), *n.* 1. foam; bubble; suds; lather. Cf. *espuma.* 2. foaming saliva caused by disease or great excitement; froth.

bulaan (bu-la-an), *adj.* not telling the truth; untruthful; lying. Syn. *sinungaling, nagsísinungaling; hindi nagsásabi ng katotohanan.*

bulabók (bu-la-bok), *n.* bubble or bubbling, as of boiling water. Syn. *bulbók, bulubók.*

bulabod (bu-la-bod), *n.* 1. act of sprinkling salt, pepper, etc. on food. Syn. *budbód.* 2. act of sowing or scattering seeds in the farm. Syn. *sabog, pagsasabog; hasík, paghahasík.* 3. act or manner of feeding fowls by scattering the grains. See **budbód.**

bulabog (bu-la-bog), *n.* 1. act of frightening and driving away, e.g. a flock of birds from their roost. Syn. *bubó, pagbubó; bulahaw, pagbulahaw.* 2. sudden flight, as of a flock of frightened birds. Syn. *pagkabulabog, pagkabulahaw.*

bulabóg (bu-la-bóg), *adj.* routed; put to disorderly flight. Syn. *nabulabog, nasibóg, nabulahaw, nabubó.*

bulabugin (bu-la-bu-gin), *v.* to rout; put to disorderly flight. Syn. *sibugín, bulahawin, bubuhín.*

bulaburan (bu-la-bu-ran); *v.* 1. to sprinkle with (salt, pepper, etc.), referring to food. Syn. *budburán.* 2. to feed by scattering seeds or grains, referring to fowls. Syn. *sabugan ng patukâ.* 3. to sow or scatter with seeds. Syn. *hasíkán.*

bulak (bu-lak), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) the cotton plant. 2. cotton wool.

bulák (bu-lák), *n.* 1. boil or boiling, as of liquid. Syn. *kulô, pagkulô; sulák, pagsulák.* 2. bubble or foam formed on the surface of boiling liquid. Syn. *bulâ, espuma.*

bulakan (bu-la-kan), I. *n.* cotton plant plantation. Syn. *tániman ng bulak.*
—II. *v.* to use or apply cotton on. Syn. *gamitan ng bulak.*

Bulakán (Bu-la-kán), *n.* the name of one of the Tagalog provinces in the Island of Luzon.

bulakból (bu-lak-ból), I. *adj.* 1. truant; wandering. Syn. *galâ, pagalà; lagalág; layás.* 2. idle; lazy. Syn. *tamád, batugan.* 3. vagabond; jobless. Syn. *bagamundo (bagabundo), palaboy, hampas-lupà.*
—II. *n.* 1. act of playing truant. Syn. *lakwatsa, paglalakwatsa; ansikót, pag-aansikót; pagbubulakból.* 2. a truant. Syn. *lakwatsero, bulakbulero; ansikutero.*

bulakbulera (bu-lak-bu-le-ra), *n.* female truant. Syn. *lakuwatsera, ansikutera.*

bulakbulero (bu-lak-bu-le-ro), *n.* a truant. Syn. *lakwatsero, ansikutero.*

bulaklák (bu-lák-lák), *n.* 1. flower; blossom. 2. (*Fig.*) a beautiful woman. Syn. *magandáng dalaga o babae.*

búlaklakan (bú-lak-lak-an), *n.* 1. flower garden. Syn. *harding pámulaklakan.* 2. flowering time or season of plants. Syn. *panahón ng pamumulaklák; kasaksaán ng mga bulaklák.* 3. flower market or stall. Syn. *pámilihan o tindahan ng mga bulaklák.*

bulaklák-dilà (bu-lak-lák + di-là), *n.* words or expression uttered without seriousness; hence, loose talk.

búlaklakin (bú-lak-la-kin), *adj.* flower-bearing; flowering: as in *mga halamang búlaklakin,* flower-bearing plants.

bulaksák (bu-lak-sák): var. of **bulagsák,** which see.

bulada (bu-la-da): var. of **bolada,** which see.

buladór (bu-la-dór): var. of **boladór,** which see.

bulag (bu-lag), *n.* 1. loss of sight; blindness; state of being blind. Syn. *pagkabulag, kabulagán.* 2. act of causing someone's eye or eyes to be blind; deliberate blinding of someone's eye or eyes. Syn. *pagbulag.*

bulág (bu-lág), I. *adj.* 1. blind; sightless. Syn. *hindî nakakákita.* 2. lacking insight or understanding. Syn. *hindî nakaúunawà; waláng pang-unawà.*

Bulagâ (Bu-la-gâ), *interj.* an expression used in playing with children, usually accompanied by the sudden uncovering of one's eyes to make them laugh. Syn. *Wâ!*

bulagaín (bu-la-ga-ín), *v.* to make a child laugh by the sudden ejaculation of *Bulagâ!,* accompanied by the quick uncovering of one's eyes. Cf. *gulatin.*

bulagáw (bu-la-gáw), *adj.* 1. gray-eyed; blue-eyed. Syn. *matángpusà; matáng-buháw.* 2. (*Colloq.*) shortsighted. Syn. *malabò ang matá.*

bulagan (bu-la-gan), *v.* to cause a person to be blind; make one blind; make a person sightless.

bulág-bulagan (bu-lág + bu-la-gan), *n.* pretended blindness. Syn. *pagbubulág-bulagan.*

bulagin (bu-la-gin), *v.* to make sightless, referring to eyes; destroy the eye in order not to be able to see.

bulagsák (bu-lag-sák), *adj.* 1. wasteful; prodigal. Syn. *gastadór, mapag-aksayá, mapagtapón, mapaglustay.* 2. disorderly or careless in manner or habit. Syn. *busalsál, burarâ, pabayâ.*

bulagtâ (bu-lag-tâ), I. *n.* state or condition of being fallen flat or prostrate. Syn. *timbuwáng, handusáy.* 2. act or manner of lying flat with the face up and the arms and legs stretched, as by a lazy person. Syn. *pagbulagtâ, pagtimbuwáng, paghandusáy.*
—II. *adj.* lying flat with the face up and the arms and legs stretched; fallen prostrate as if dead or unconcious. Syn. *nakabulagtâ, nakahandusáy, nakatimbuwáng.*

bulahán (bu-la-hán), *n.* act of bluffing each other. Syn. *pásikatán, pagbubulahán (pagbobolahán).* See **bolahán,** 2.

bulahaw (bu-la-haw), *n.* act of causing disturbance or commotion among a group, as by making too much noise.

bulaháw (bu-la-háw), *adj.* thrown into confusion or disorder. Syn. *naguló, nabulahaw, bulabóg, nabulabog.*

bulahawin (bu-la-ha-win), *v.* to throw into disorder or confusion, referring to a group of persons or animals. Syn. *bulabugin, guluhín.*

bulahin (bu-la-hin): var. of **bolahin,** which see.

bulaid (bu-la-id), var. **balaid,** *n.* hemorrhoid; piles. Syn. *almuranas.*

bulalakaw (bu-la-la-kaw), *n.* (*Astron.*) shooting star; meteor. Syn. *taing-bituin* (colloq.)

bulalas (bu-la-las; bu-la-lás), *n.* 1. a venting or foaming out, as of passion or anger. Syn. *hiyáw, sigáw.* 2. paroxysm; outburst, as of crying or laughter. Syn. *hagulhól o halakhák.* 3. exclamation; outcry. Syn. *biglang hiyáw o sigáw.*

bulalô (bu-la-lô), *n.* kneecap; kneepan. Syn. *bayugo (ng tuhod).*

bulan (bú-lan), *n.* (*Bis.*) 1. month. 2. moon. Syn. *buwán.*

bulandál (bu-lan-dál), *n.* 1. old bachelor. Syn. *matandáng binatà; sultero.* 2. spinster. Syn. *matandáng dalaga; sultera.* 3. a woman abandoned by her husband. Syn. *babaing iniwan ng asawa; biyuda sa buháy* (colloq.)

buláng-gugô (bu-láng + gu-gò), I. *n. gugò* suds or foam. See **gogo.**
—II. *adj.* (*fig.*) openhanded or generous with one's money, esp. in spending for friends. Syn. *galante* (colloq.); *bukás-palad.* Ant. *kuripot, maramot.*

bulanglang (bu-lang-láng), *n.* a kind of vegetable stew; pottage.

bulanglangin (bu-lang-la-ngín), *v.* to stew, referring to vegetables. Syn. *ibulanglang.*

bulaos (bu-la-os), *n.* trail or footpath, as in a forest. Syn. *landás.*

bularit (bu-la-rit), *n.* a kind of card game. Cf. *pangginggi.*

búlaritan (bú-la-ri-tan), *n.* place where *bularit* games are held. Cf. *pangginggihan, súgalan, mádyungan.*

bulas (bu-las), *n.* 1. robustness. Syn. *lusóg, kalusugán.* 2. luxuriant growth. Syn. *yabong, kayabungan; labay, kalabayan.* 3. loud reproach or censure. Syn. *bulyáw, hiyáw.*

bulasan (bu-la-san), *v.* to shout an angry censure or reproach at. Syn. *hiyawán, bulyawán.*

bulasin (bu-la-sin), *v.* to reproach or censure loudly.

bulastóg (bu-las-tóg), *adj.* 1. mean; low in dignity; ignoble. Syn. *hamak, imbi.* 2. rash; reckless. Syn. *mapusok; pabiglá-biglâ.* 3. boastful; bluffing. Syn. *hambóg, bulaan, mayabang.*

bulati (bu-la-ti), *n.* 1. earthworm. Syn. *bulating-lupà.* 2. intestinal worm; specifically, ascaris. Syn. *ulyabid, tiwà.*

búlatihán (bú-la-ti-hán), *n.* place

where fishermen dig earthworms for use as bait in fishing.

bulatihin (bu-la-ti-hin), *v.* to have intestinal worms; be infested with ascaris. Syn. *magkabulati (sa katawán o tiyán)*.

búlatihín (bú-la-ti-hín), *adj.* prone or inclined to have intestinal worms. Syn. *madalíng magkabulati.*

bulatlát (bu-lat-lát), *n.* minute search or inspection by removing or turning over and over everything in a container or opening every page of a book. Syn. *saliksík, halikwát, halukay, halungkát.*

bulatlatín (bu-lat-la-tín), *v.* to search or inspect minutely the contents of a container, as by removing or turning over and over everything inside it, or of a book, by opening every page of it. Syn. *saliksikín, halikwatín, halukayin, halungkatín.*

buláw (bu-láw), I. *adj.* golden; of reddish-gold color.
—II. *n.* 1. reddish-gold color, esp. of roosters and young pigs. 2. young suckling pig. Syn. *biík, buwík, kulíg.*

bulay[1] (bu-lay), *n.* 1. act or manner of stripping palm leaves for use in mat, bag, or basket making. Syn. *linas, paglilinas* (Bats.). 2. a strip of palm leaf used in mat, bag, or basket making. Syn. *linas* (Bats.)

bulay[2] (bu-lay), *n.* meditation; reflection; contemplation. Syn. *nilay, pagninilay-nilay.* See **bulay-bulay.**

bulay-bulay (bu-lay + bu-lay), var. **bulaybulay,** *n.* act of meditating; reflection; contemplation. Syn. *dili-dili (dilidili), pagdidili-dili; nilay-nilay, pagninilay-nilay; munimuni, pagmumunimuni; wariwarì, pagwawarí-warì.*

buláy-bulayin (bu-láy + bu-la-yin), *v.* to think about deeply; contemplate; meditate; reflect on or upon. Syn. *dilí-dilihin, niláy-nilayin, warí-wariin, munimunihin.*

bulayin (bu-la-yin), *v.* 1. to cut into uniform strips, referring to palm leaves. Syn. *linasin.* 2. to contemplate on or upon; think deeply about. Syn. *nilayin, dilí-dilihin.*

bulba (bul-ba), *n.* (*Sp.*) vulva. Syn. *puki, kikì; belat* (slang).

bulbók (bul-bók), *n.* 1. the act or process of bubbling. Cf. *kulô, pagkulô; sulák, pagsulák.* 2. the sound of bubbling. See **bulubók.**

bulbóg (bulbóg), I. *adj.* 1. bruised; with or having contusion. Syn. *pasâ, namámasâ.* 2. soften by overhandling. Syn. *lamóg, nalamóg; bugbóg, nabugbóg.*
—II. *n.* 1. bruise; contusion. Syn. *pasâ, pamamasâ.* 2. state or quality of being soft due to overhandling, referring to fruits. Syn. *pagkalamóg, pagkabugbóg.*

bulból (bul-ból), *n.* pubic hair. Cf. *balahibo, buhók.*

bulbugín (bul-bu-gín), *v.* to soften or make soft by overhandling. Syn. *lamugín.*

bulbulin (bul-bu-lin), *adj.* full or covered with pubic hair. Syn. *mabulból.*

bulkán (bul-kán), *n.* (Sp. *volcan*) volcano.

bulkanisá (bul-ka-ni-sá), *n.* (Sp. *vulcanizar*) a vulcanizing or being vulcanized; vulcanization.

bulkanisado (bul-ka-ni-sa-do), *adj.* vulcanized.

bulkanisahín (bul-ka-ni-sa-hín), *v.* to vulcanize; subject to vulcanization.

bulkanisasyón (bul-ka-ni-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *vulcanización*) vulcanization.

bulkanólogó (bul-ka-nó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *volcanólogo*) volcanist. Syn. *dalúb-bulkán.*

bulkanolohiya (bul-ka-no-lo-hi-ya), *n.* (Sp. *volcanologia*) volcanology.

buldog (bul-dog), *n.* (*Eng.*) bulldog. Cf. *aso.*

buldoser (bul-do-ser), *n.* (*Eng.*) bulldozer. Cf. *traktora.*

buldoserin (bul-do-se-rin), var. **buldusirin,** *v.* to push, move, or remove with a bulldozer.

buldusirin (bul-du-si-rin): var. of **buldoserin,** which see.

búlebár (bú-le-bár), *n.* (*Eng.*) boulevard. Cf. *kalye, abenida, lansangan.*

bulero (bu-le-ro): var. of **bolero**[1] and **bolero**[2].

bulgár (bul-gár), *adj.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) 1. vulgar; indecent. Syn. *bastós, mahalay.* 2. coarse; unrefined. Syn. *magaspáng.* 3. lowly; common. Syn. *hamak; mababang-urì.*

bulgaridád (bul-ga-ri-dád), *n.* (Sp. *vulgaridad*) vulgarity. Syn. *kabastusan, kahalayan; kagaspangan; kahamakan; kababang-urì.*

bulgarismo (bul-ga-ris-mo), *n.* (Sp. *vulgarismo*) vulgarism; vulgar behavior; vulgarity.

buli (bu-li), *n.* 1. act of polishing or making smooth and shiny, as by rubbing. Syn. *pagpapakinis, pagpapakintáb.* 2. removal of vulgarity or crudity from. 3. the manner by which a thing has been polished or made smooth and shiny. Syn. *pagkakábuli, pagkakápakinis, pagkakápakintáb.*

bulí (bu-lí), *n.* (*Bot.*) buri palm (*Corpypha elata* Toxb.).

bulik (bu-lik), I. *adj.* referring to a chicken, esp. a rooster, the feathers of which are speckled with white and black colors.
—II. *n.* a chicken, esp. a rooster, having feathers speckled with white and black colors. Cf. *talisayin, malatubâ, alimbuyugin, hiraw, mayahin,* etc.

bulíd (bu-líd), *n.* precipitate fall from or as from the brink or edge of a high or steep place. Cf. *hulog, pagkahulog; buwál, pagkabuwál.*

bulíg (bu-líg), *n.* (*Ichth.*) medium-sized murrel (*dalág*).

buligáw (bu-li-gáw), *adj.* short-sighted. See **bulagáw,** 2.

buliglíg (bu-lig-líg), *n.* swelling or inflammation of the eyes of birds and fowls. Cf. *kulitì.*

bulihalà[1] (bu-li-ha-là), *n.* I. *n.* 1. rooster with ashy-colored feathers and black feet. Cf. *talisayin, mayahin, alimbuyugin, bulik,* etc. 2. the ashy color of the feathers of a rooster.
—II. *adj.* with or having ashy-colored feathers, referring to a rooster.

bulihalà[2] (bu-li-ha-là), *n.* (*Slang*) management; care; responsibility. Cf. *bahalà, pamamahalà, pananagutan.*

bulihán (bu-li-hán), *n.* 1. buri palm grove or plantation. See **bulí.** 2. (fr. **buli**) polishing section of a painting establishment; place where polishing is done.

bulihin (bu-li-hin), *v.* to polish by rubbing; make smooth and shiny by polishing. Syn. *pakinisin, pakintabín.*

bulilit (bu-li-lit), *n.* 1. fact or condition of being much smaller than the usual size. Syn. *di-pangkaraniwang liít o kaliitan.* 2. a person, animal, or plant that is much smaller than the usual size of its kind; dwarf.

bulilít (bu-li-lít), *adj.* undersized; dwarfish; abnormally small.

bulilyo (bu-lil-yo): var. of **bolilyo,** which see.

bulinaw (bu-li-naw), *n.* (*Bis.*) a species of bamboo, known also as *kawayang-kilíng* and *kawayang-tsina* (*Bambusa vulgaris* Schrad.)

buling (bu-ling), *n.* 1. smudge; stain. Syn. *mantsa, dumí, bahid.* 2. act of throwing water at someone on St. John's Day (June 24).

bulingán (bu-li-ngán), *n.* the act or instance of throwing water at persons during the Feast of St. John the Baptist.

buling-buling (bu-ling + buling), var. **bulingbuling,** *n.* the practice or custom of wetting people by throwing water at them during the Feast of St. John the Baptist.

bulingin (bu-li-ngin), *v.* to wet (a person) by throwing water at him, esp. during St. John's Day (June 24).

bulislís (bu-lis-lís), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of pulling up the lower end of a woman's skirt or dress to expose the lower part of her body. Cf. *lislís, lilís.* 2. fact or condition of having one's skirt or dress pulled or rolled up, referring esp. to a woman.
—II. *adj.* 1. with or having the lower end of the skirt or dress

pulled or rolled up, exposing the lower portion of the body, referring esp. to a woman. 2. pulled or rolled up, referring to the lower end of a skirt or dress.

bulislisán (bu-lis-li-sán), *v.* to pull or roll up the lower end of a woman's skirt or dress to expose the lower part of her body. Cf. *lislisán, lilisán.*

bulislisín (bu-lis-li-sin), *v.* to pull or roll up, referring to the lower end of a skirt or dress. Cf. *lislisín, lilisín.*

bulitín (bu-li-tín), *n.* 1. news; report; bulletin. Syn. *balità, ulat.* 2. newspaper or magazine. Syn. *páhayagán o lingguhan.* 3. notice. Syn. *patalastás, paunawà.* 4. numbered ball or balls, as those used in drawing lots. Syn. *bulilyo.* 5. (*fig.*) secret: as in *nábisto ang kanyáng bulitín,* his secret was discovered.

bulo (bu-lo), *n.* 1. silky down or floss on leaves, fruits and stems of plants. 2. fine hairy growth on the wings of butterflies, on bodies of some worms, and the like.

buló (bu-ló), *n.* an obsolescent root from which *kabuluhán* is derived, meaning importance, value, or worth.

bulô (bu-lô), *n.* a young cow or carabao. Syn. *guyà, bisiro.*

bulók (bu-lók), *adj.* 1. decayed, referring to things like wood, cloth, paper, etc. Syn. *gatô, gapók.* 2. putrid; rotten and foul-smelling. Syn. *sirâ at mabahò.* 3. morally corrupt; depraved; wicked. Syn. *masamâ.* 4. of poor kind; inferior. Syn. *mahinang-klase; mumurahin.*

bulog (bu-log), *n.* virility; ability to procreate or produce young. Cf. *pagkalalaki.*

bulól (bu-lól), *adj.* referring to a person who has defective speech. Syn. *utál, humál.*

bulón (bu-lón), *n.* anything that blocks up the throat, causing the person to choke. Cf. *hirin, luóg.*

bulóng (bu-lóng), *n.* 1. whisper. Syn. *anas.* 2. incantation. Syn. *orasyón.*

bulos (bu-los), *n.* 1. extra helping or serving of food. Syn. *ulit na pagkuha o pagdudulot ng pagkaín.* 2. gust or blow, as of wind. Syn. *hihip.* 3. a kind of hand-thrown fish harpoon. Syn. *salapáng.* Cf. *sibát.* 4. continuous flow or pouring, as of water. Syn. *buhos, agos.*

bulós (bu-lós), *n.* 1. bolt, as of cloth. Syn. *piyesa; bulto; rolyo.* 2. loose bowel; diarrhea. Syn. *pagtataé; pagtatapón* (*colloq.*); *kurso, pagkukurso.* 3. a gushing out, as of water, grains, etc. from a big hole in a container. Syn. *bugalwák, bugá, salwák.*

bulsa (bul-sa), *n.* (Sp. *bolsa*) 1. pocket. Cf. *lukbutan.* 2. bag, as in *bulsa ng yelo,* ice bag. Cf. *supot.* 3. sac or sacs: as in *bulsa ng hangin,* air sacs.

bulsa-de-reló (bul-sa + de + re-ló), *n.* watch pocket.

bulsa-de-yelo (bul-sa + de + ye-lo), *n.* ice bag.

bulsahán (bul-sa-hán), *v.* to provide (a coat, pants, etc.) with a pocket or pockets.

bulsahín (bul-sa-hín), *v.* 1. to make into a pocket or pockets, referring to a certain kind of cloth. Syn. *gawíng bulsa.* 2. (rare) to pocket; put into one's pocket. Syn. *ibulsa.*

bulsilyo (bul-sil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *bolsillo*) 1. small pocket or bag. Syn. *munting bulsa o supot.* 2. a small purse; pocketbook. Syn. *pitakà, kartamoneda.*

bulsót (bul-sót): prov. of **buslót,** which see.

bulto (bul-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a big pack or bundle, as of cloth. Syn. *kaha, pakete, balutan.* 2. a throw or hurl (in wrestling). Syn. *hagis, itsa.*

bulubók (bu-lu-bók), *n.* 1. bubbling, as of boiling water. Syn. *kulô, pagkulô; sulák, pagsulák.* 2. the bubbling sound produced by boiling water. See **bulbók.**

bulubod (bu-lu-bod): var. of **bulabod,** which see.

bulúbundukin (bu-lú-bun-du-kin), *adj.* hilly; mountainous.

bulukín (bu-lu-kín), *v.* to let or allow to rot; cause a thing to be spoiled

or decayed. Syn. *pabulukín, bayaang mabulók.*

búlukin (bú-lu-kin), *adj.* easily spoiled or decayed. Syn. *mabulukin, masiraín; madalíng masirà o mabulók.*

bulugan (bu-lu-gan), *n.* an uncastrated male hog; boar. Syn. *barakong baboy.*

buluhán (bu-lu-hán), *n.* a species of highland rice. Cf. *tapukoy.*

bululós (bu-lu-lós), *n.* 1. loose bowel; diarrhea. Syn. *pagtataé; pagtatapón* (colloq.); *kurso, pagkukurso.* 2. strong gust or blow of wind. Syn. *malakás na hihip.* 3. unrestrained expression of anger, passion, etc. Syn. *pagkabiglâ.*

buluntád (bu-lun-tád), I. *adj.* (Sp. *voluntad*) voluntary; not forced. Syn. *kusà; kusang-loób; sa sariling kagustuhan.*

—II. *adv.* voluntarily; of one's own free will, without compulsion. Syn. *kusà; kusang-loób; sadyâ, sinadyâ.*

buluntarya (bu-lun-tar-ya), *n.* (Sp. *voluntaria*) a woman volunteer.

buluntaryo (bu-lun-tar-yo), I. *n.* (Sp. *voluntario*) volunteer.

—II. *adj.* voluntary. Syn. *kusà; kusang-loób.*

bulungán (bu-lu-ngán), *v.* to whisper (something) to. Syn. *anasán.* 2. to chant magical words, as in casting a spell or in performing magic. Syn. *orasyunán.*

búlungan (bú-lu-ngan), *n.* 1. act or manner of talking with each other or with one another in whispers. Syn. *ánasan, pag-aánasan; pagbubúlungan.* 2. rumor; gossip.

bulúng-búlungan (bu-lúng + bú-lungan), *n.* rumor; gossip. *tsismis.* Cf. *sabí-sabí.*

bulung-ita (bu-lung + i-ta), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree with very hard, dark-colored wood, oblong leaves, white fascicled flowers, and edible fruits (*Diospyros philosanthera* Blanco).

bulusan (bu-lu-san), I. *n.* 1. blacksmith bellows. 2. an open place or field where wind passes freely. Syn. *alulusan.*

—II. *v.* to give an extra serving (helping) of food.

bulusok (bu-lu-sok), *n.* sudden or accidental sinking, as of a foot or feet in deep water or mud. Syn. *tibusok.* 2. a stab or thrust with or as with a spear. Cf. *saksák, urak, tasak, ulos.* 3. a precipitate dive in the air or water. Syn. *sisid.*

bulutong (bu-lu-tong), *n.* 1. (*Med.*) smallpox; variola. 2. pitted scars left by smallpox; pockmarks.

bulutunggó (bu-lu-tung-gó), I. *n.* a person having pockmarks, esp. on the face.

—II. *adj.* with or having pockmarks, esp. on the face, referring to a person. Syn. *búlutungín.*

bulutungin (bu-lu-tu-ngin, *v.* to have or contract smallpox. Syn. *magkabulutong; magkaroón ng bulutong.*

búlutungín (bú-lu-tu-ngín), *adj.* 1. with or having smallpox. Syn. *may-bulutong.* 2. with, or marked with, pockmarks; pockmarked, referring esp. to the face. Syn. *mabulutong.*

bulutong-manók (bu-lu-tong + manók), *n.* chicken pox; varicella. Syn. *bulutong-tubig.*

bulutong-tubig (bu-lu-tong + tu-big), *n.* Same as **bulutong-manók.**

buluwák (bu-lu-wák), var. **bulwák,** *n.* gush or gushing out, as of water or blood. Syn. *bugalwák.*

bulwák (bul-wák): var. of **buluwák,** which see.

bulwág (bul-wág), I. *n.* 1. wide, open place or space. Syn. *waag.* 2. a sudden or unexpected coming out from an opening or entrance. Syn. *sulpót, sungaw.*

—II. *adj.* wide and open, referring to a place or space. Syn. *bukaskás.*

bulwagan (bul-wa-gan), *n.* 1. a big hall, esp. one used for big gathering. 2. a big entrance to a building.

bulwagán (bul-wa-gán) *v.* to have something come out suddenly or unexpectedly from, referring to an entrance or opening. Cf. *labasán, litawán, sulpután, ultawán.*

bulwáng (bul-wáng), I. *n.* 1. a big rip or hole, as in a sack, bag, or the like, due to being busted for being too tight or overfull. Syn. *wakwák, gahak, wasak.* 2. a busting or breaking wide open, as of a container like an overfull sack, bag, etc. Cf. *putók, pagputók; pagkawakwák, pagkagahak, pagkawasak.* 3. act of intentionally ripping or busting open a container with or as with a knife. Syn. *pagwakwák, paglaslás.*
—II. *adj.* ripped or busted wide open. Syn. *wakwák, gahák.*

bulwangín (bul-wa-ngín), *v.* to rip or bust open (a sack, bag, or the like) with or as with a knife. *Syn. wakwakín, laslasín, gahakín, wasakín.*

bulyáw (bul-yáw), *n.* 1. act shouting loudly at (an animal or animals) to drive away. Syn. *malakás na pagbugaw; pasigáw na pagpapalayas o pagtatabóy.* 2. rough rebuke or reproach; loud angry shout at someone. Syn. *sigáw, hiyáw; bulas.*

bulyawán (bul-ya-wán), *v.* 1. to shout angrily at ; rebuke or reproach roughly or angrily. Syn. *sigawán, hiyawán, bulasin.* 2. to shout loudly at in order to drive away.

bulyawín (bul-ya-wín), *v.* to drive away by shouting loudly at. Cf. *bugawin, palayasin.*

bumabá (bu-ma-bá), *v.* 1. to ride or position oneself on the back of someone; allow oneself to be carried pickaback by someone. Cf. *kumubabang; sumakáy sa likód.* 2. to unite in sexual intercourse with a female, referring to a male animal. Syn. *kumasta.*

bumabà (bu-ma-bà), *v.* 1. to become low or lower, or reduced, as prices. Syn. *mumura; maging mura.* 2. to become low (soft) or lower (softer), as voice, music, etc. Syn. *huminà,* Ant. *lumakás, tumaás.* 3. to decrease in height. Cf. *pumandák.*

bumabâ (bu-ma-bâ), *v.* 1. to go or come down, as from a house, tree, etc. Syn. *manaog, pumanaog.* 2. to alight or get down, as from a vehicle. Syn. *lumunsád, umibís.* 3. to land, as an airplane. Syn. *lumapág, maglanding.* 4. to abdicate, as a king from the throne. Syn. *magbitíw.* 5. to decrease in intensity, as fever, typhoon, etc. Syn. *humulaw, huminà, magbawa.* 6. to decrease or become lower or cheaper, as prices. Syn. *mumura; maging mura.* See **bumabà**, 1.

bumaka (bu-ma-ka), *v.* to campaign against. Syn. *kumalaban, kalabanin.*

bumakas (bu-ma-kas), *v.* 1. to share or put up a share or shares with another in betting or gambling. Syn. *sumama sa pusta.* 2. to put up capital with another in business. Syn. *sumosyo, makisosyo.*

bumakás (bu-ma-kás), *v.* 1. to have or leave signs or traces, as fingers on a surface. Syn. *magkabakás; mumarka, magkamarka.* 2. to trace or follow up the trail of. Syn. *tumaluntón, taluntunín.*

bumakat (bu-ma-kat), *v.* to leave or cause a scratch, dent, cut, or the like on (a surface). Cf. *umukit, gumásgás, sumugat.*

bumakay (bu-ma-kay), *v.* 1. to wait for and get, e.g. a taxi to ride in. Syn. *umabáng, mag-abáng.* 2. to guard; act as a guard. Syn. *gumuwardiyá; bumantáy, magbantáy; tumanod, magtanod.*

bumakbák (bu-mak-bák), *v.* 1. to get something by detaching or pulling out forcibly. Syn. *pumuknát.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to attack. Syn. *sumalakay, salakayin.*

bumaksák (bu-mak-sák): prov. of **bumagsák**, which see.

bumadyá (bu-mad-yá), *v.* to imitate what another says or does. Syn. *gumagád.*

bumaga (bu-ma-ga), *v.* to glow or be glowing with heat or fire. Syn. *magbaga.*

bumagal (bu-ma-gal), *v.* to be or become slow or slower; slow down. Cf. *huminà, dumahan.* Ant. *bumilís, tumulin.*

bumagay (bu-ma-gay), *v.* 1. to suit or fit; be proper or appropriate for. Syn. *umagpáng, máagpáng;*

umangkóp, máangkóp. 2. to act in compatible with (another); adapt oneself to. Syn. *makibagay.*

bumago (bu-ma-go), *v.* 1. to change, referring to one's place; move from one's place to another. Syn. *lumipat; umibá ng lugár.* 2. to become new; look like new. Syn. *magíng bago o magmukháng bago.*

bumagók (bu-ma-gók), *v.* to collide frontally against something. Syn. *bumanggâ, sumalpók, sumagupà.*

bumagsák (bu-mag-sák), *v.* 1. to fall from a height, as a fruit from a tree. Syn. *mahulog, lumagpák.* 2. to tumble or be fallen down, as in boxing. Syn. *tumumbá, matumbá, bumuwál, mabuwál.* 3. to crash, as an airplane. Syn. *lumagpák.* 4. to fail, as in examination. Syn. *mahulog; di-pumasá, lumagpák, málagpák.* 5. to be or become bankrupt, as in business. Syn. *mábangkarote.* 6. to be overwhelmed or crushed down, as a military defense. Syn. *malupig; mapasukò.*

bumagtás (bu-mag-tás), *v.* to pass or cross through; go across. Syn. *tumawíd.*

bumagtíng (bu-mag-tíng), *v.* to become tight or stretched. Syn. *humigpít, mabanat, maunat, mahatak.*

bumagyó (bu-mag-yó), *v.* to rage or come violently, referring to typhoon.

bumaha (bu-ma-ha), *v.* to get or deduct (some) from. Syn. *bumawas, kumuha.*

bumahâ (bu-ma-hâ), *v.* 1. to overflow, as a river. Syn. *magbahâ, umapaw.* 2. to be or become flooded (with water). Syn. *magsanaw, magkatubig.*

bumahagi (bu-ma-ha-gi), *v.* to ask for or take a share in something. Syn. *makibahagi; humatì, makihatì; pumarte, makiparte.*

bumahín (bu-ma-hín), *v.* to sneeze. Syn. *mábahín; humatsíng (Colloq.).*

bumaho (bu-ma-ho), *v.* 1. to sing the bass voice, as in a chorus. 2. to play a bass instrument. See **baho.**

bumahò (bu-ma-hò), *v.* to stink; become offensive in odor. Syn. *umamóy, magkaamóy; mamahò; sumamâ ang amóy.* See **bahò.**

bumaít (bu-ma-ít), *v.* 1. to become good or kind. Syn. *bumuti.* 2. to become domesticated or tame. Syn. *umamò.* Ant. *umiláp.*

bumalak (bu-ma-lak), *v.* to plan or make a plan about (a trip, project, etc.). Syn. *magbalak, magplano, magpanukalà.*

bumalagbág (bu-ma-lag-bág), *v.* to lie across; intersect. Syn. *humalang, bumalandra.*

bumalam (bu-ma-lam), *v.* to slow down. Syn. *bumagal.*

bumalám (bu-ma-lám), *v.* to delay; cause (something) to be delayed. Syn. *umantala, umabala.*

bumalandra (bu-ma-lan-dra), *v.* 1. to bounce. Cf. *humagis, umitsá, tumilapon.* 2. to lie across; intersect. Syn. *humalang, bumalagbág.*

bumalangkás (bu-ma-lang-kás), *v.* 1. to formulate; plan. Syn. *bumalak, magbalak.* 2. to make a framework of. Syn. *magbangháy, bumangháy.*

bumalasik (bu-ma-la-sik), *v.* to be-become fierce or ferocious. Syn. *bumangís, lumupít.*

bumalatay (bu-ma-la-tay), *v.* 1. to lie fully stretched and flat on a surface. Syn. *humandusáy.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to make love to; woo; court. Syn. *lumigaw.*

bumalato (bu-ma-la-to), *v.* to ask or request for a small amount of money as a gift from a winner in gambling. Syn. *humingî ng balato.*

bumale (bu-ma-le), var. **bumali,** *v.* 1. to apply for a loan or partial advance payment from one's own salary. Cf. *humirám.* 2. to buy (something) on credit. Syn. *umutang.*

bumali (bu-ma-li): var. of **bumalè,** which see.

bumalì (bu-malì), *v.* 1. to get by breaking a part from. Syn. *bumaklî.* Cf. *pumutol.* 2. to cause (something) to be fractured or broken. Cf. *pumilay, pilayan.*

bumalibág (bu-ma-li-bág), *v.* 1. to be thrown or hurled away or against something. Syn. *humagis, mápahagis; tumilapon, mápatilapon; umitsá, mápaitsá.* 2. to get by or as by throwing or hitting it with something, as fruits from a tree. Syn. *balibagin; humagis, hagisin.*

bumalik (bu-ma-lík), *v.* 1. to go back to one's place of residence; return. Syn. *umuwì.* 2. to retreat. Syn. *umurong.* 3. to be or become restored to its former place. Syn. *sumaulì, másaulì.* 4. to regain or be regained, as one's health. Syn. *mabawì, manag-ulì.*

bumalikat (bu-ma-li-kat), *v.* 1. to carry on one's shoulder. Syn. *pumasán, pasanín.* 2. to shoulder or assume the burden of. Syn. *sumagót, sagután* (fig.); *dumalá, magdalá.*

bumaliktád (bu-ma-lik-tád): colloq. var. of **bumaligtád**, which see.

bumalikukô (bu-ma-li-ku-kô), *v.* to become curved or crooked. Syn. *bumaluktót.*

bumalikwás (bu-ma-lik-wás), *v.* 1. to rise suddenly, as from bed. Syn. *bumangong biglâ.* 2. to rise in rebellion. Syn. *umalsa, mag-alsa.* 3. to free oneself from the tight hold of the opponent, as in wrestling. Syn. *kumawalâ.*

bumaligtád (bu-ma-lig-tád), *v.* 1. to somersault. Syn. *sumirko.* 2. to turn oneself upside down. Syn. *tumuwarik, tumiwarik.* 3. to be turned over accidentally. Syn. *tumaób, mátaób; tumiwarik, mátiwarik.* 4. to turn against, as from a former ally. Syn. *kumampi sa kabílâ.* 5. to change one's former stand or opinion in favor of another. Syn. *magbagong-isip.*

bumalino (bu-ma-li-no), *v.* to cause uneasiness or restlessness to (someone). Syn. *bumalisa, bumagabag, tumigatig.*

bumalintong (bu-ma-lin-tong), *v.* 1. to somersault; perform a somersault. Syn. *sumirko, magsirko.* 2. to turn oneself upside down. Syn. *tumuwarik, tumiwarik.* 3. to be turned over accidentally. Syn. *tumaób, mátaób; tumiwarik, mátiwarik.* 4. to fall headlong. Syn. *mahulog nang patuwarik.*

bumaling (bu-ma-ling), *v.* 1. to turn, sway, or move from one side to another. Syn. *pumaling, pumihit, kumiling.* 2. to look back or to one side. Syn. *lumingón.* 3. to turn or face to. Syn. *humaráp.* 4. to side with. Syn. *kumampi, kumatig.*

bumalisa (bu-ma-li-sa), *v.* to cause uneasiness or restlessness to (someone). Syn. *bumalino, bumagabag, tumigatig.*

bumalisbís (bu-ma-lis-bís), *v.* to fall or flow freely or profusely, as water, liquid, tears, etc. Syn. *umagos o dumaloy nang malakás; tumagakták* (colloq.).

bumalong (bu-ma-long), *v.* to flow or issue, as water from a spring. Syn. *bumukál, dumaloy.*

bumalot (bu-ma-lot), *v.* to enrap or engulf. Syn. *lumukob.*

bumalukag (bu-ma-lu-kag), *v.* 1. to stand on end, referring to hair or feathers. Syn. *kumalisag, mangalisag.* 2. to have gooseflesh. Syn. *kumilabot, mangilabot.*

bumaluktót (bu-ma-luk-tót), *v.* 1. to curve or bend one's body or self. Syn. *umukô, yumukô.* 2. to become curved, bent, or crooked. Syn. *bumalikukô, mabalikukô.*

bumalumbón (bu-ma-lum-bón), *v.* to become rolled or folded, as a mat, flag, or the like. Syn. *lumulón, romolyo.*

bumanás (bu-ma-nás), *v.* to become oppressively hot, referring to climate; become sultry and humid. Syn. *umalinsangan, umalis-is.*

bumanat (bu-ma-nat), *v.* 1. to become stretched or taut. Syn. *umunat, bumagting, humapit, humigpit.* 2. to attack. Syn. *tumira, bumugbóg, bumuntál.*

bumanda (bu-man-da), *v.* to move to (a certain side or direction). Syn. *dumako, gumawì.*

bumandera (bu-man-de-ra), *v.* 1. (*Colloq.*) to show oneself openly. Syn. *lumantád, humantád.* 2. (in horse racing) to win. Cf. *manguna, manalo.*

bumansót (bu-man-sót), *v.* 1. to become stunted or arrested in growth. Syn. *mabansót.* 2. to stunt; check the growth of. Syn. *pumuril, makapuril; makabansót.*

bumantáy (bu-man-táy), *v.* to act as a guard or watchman. Syn. *gumuwardiyá, tumanod, tumaliba.*

bumantóg (bu-man-tóg), *v.* to become famous or well-known. Syn. *tumanyág, mátanyág; mábantóg; maging tanyág o bantóg.*

bumanggâ (bu-mang-gâ), *v.* 1. to collide or crash against. Syn. *sumalpók, bumunggó, umumpóg, bumundól, tumamà.* 2. to run against or collide with (someone); oppose. Syn. *kumalaban, kalabanin.*

bumanggít (bu-mang-gít), *v.* to mention; make reference or mention of. Syn. *tumukoy, tukuyin.*

bumangháy (bu-mang-háy), *v.* 1. to plan. Syn. *bumalak, magbalak.* 2. to make an outline or draft of. Syn. *bumalangkás, magbalangkás.* 3. to construct; build. Syn. *magtayô.*

bumangís (bu-ma-ngís), *v.* to become fierce or ferocious. Syn. *bumagzík, lumupít.*

bumangó (bu-ma-ngó), *v.* 1. to become sweet-smelling. Cf. *sumamyó, humalimuyak.* 2. (*fig.*) to become well-appreciated or well-esteemed by. Syn. *mápuri; mápabutí sa.*

bumangon (bu-ma-ngon), *v.* 1. to rise or get up, as from bed or lying position. Cf. *tumayó, tumindíg.* 2. to stand on end, as hair or feathers. Syn. *kumalisag, mangalisag; bumalukag, mamalukag.*

bumaón (bu-ma-ón), *v.* to sink into; pierce into or through. Syn. *tumimò, tumasak, tumusok, lumubóg.*

bumara (bu-ma-ra), *v.* to measure a length (of cloth, etc.) about 2.78 feet. Syn. *magbara.*

bumará (bu-ma-rá), *v.* 1. to become clogged, as a water pipe. Syn. *magbará.* 2. to fail to pass through. Syn. *humalang.*

bumarik (bu-ma-rik), *v.* to drink (wine). Cf. *uminóm, tumunggâ.*

bumasa (bu-ma-sa), *v.* to read. Cf. *magbasá.*

bumasâ (bu-ma-sâ), *v.* to wet; cause something to be wet; make wet. Syn. *basaín.*

bumatá (bu-ma-tá), *v.* to try to endure or suffer. Syn. *magbatá; tumiís, magtiís.*

bumatà (bu-ma-tà), *v.* to grow or look young or younger. Syn. *magmukháng batà.* Ant. *tumandâ.*

bumatak (bu-ma-tak), *v.* to do hauling work. Syn. *humatak, humila.*

bumatì (bu-ma-tì), *v.* 1. to greet or congratulate (someone). Syn. *batiin.* 2. to talk again to someone who is not in speaking terms with oneself for sometime. Syn. *makipagbatî, batiin.*

bumatí (bu-ma-tí), *v.* 1. to lose balance by or as by tripping on something. Cf. *bumalandra, humagis.* 2. to beat or stir, as eggs. Syn. *magbatí.*

bumatikos (bu-ma-ti-kos), *v.* to criticize severely. Syn. *tumuligsâ.*

bumató (bu-ma-tó), *v.* to get or obtain, e.g. fruits on a tree, by throwing stones at them.

bumawa (bu-ma-wa), *v.* to mitigate; lessen in force or intensity. Syn. *magbawa, humulaw.*

bumawas (bu-ma-was), *v.* to get or deduct a part from.

bumawì (bu-ma-wì), *v.* 1. to be able to regain or recover one's loss or losses. Syn. *makabawì.* 2. to retrieve or get back what one has given to someone. Syn. *bumaoy, bauyin.*

bumayó (bu-ma-yó), *v.* to pound, e.g. grains, with a pestle in a mortar. Syn. *magbayó.*

bumba (bum-ba): var. of **bomba,** which see.

bumbahan (bum-ba-han): var. of **bombahan,** which see.

bumbahán (bum-ba-hán): var. of **bombahán,** which see.

bumbardeo (bum-bar-de-o): var. of **bombardeo,** which see.

bumbardiyó (bum-bar-di-yó): var. of **bombardiyó,** which see.

bumbero (bum-be-ro): var. of **bombero,** which see.

bumbilya (bum-bil-ya): var. of **bombilya**, which see.

bumbilyahán (bum-bil-ya-hán): var. of **bombilyahán**, which see.

bumbista (bum-bis-ta): var. of **bombista**, which see.

bumbo (bum-bo): var. of **bombo**, which see.

bumbón (bum-bón), *n.* branches and twigs placed in a deep portion of a river to attract fish to live and nest there.

bumbóng (bum-bóng), *n.* 1. a cylindrical container, esp. one made of bamboo. Cf. *tukil.* 2. a length of bamboo, used as a container in fetching water, esp. in the provinces.

bumbunan (bum-bu-nan), *n.* (*Anat.*) the soft, boneless area in the skull of a child, which is later closed up by the formation of bone; fontanel. Cf. *tuktók.*

bumbunán (bum-bu-nán), *v.* to dump a deep part of river with branches and twigs to attract fish to live and nest there.

búmeráng (bú-me-ráng), *n.* (*Austral.*) boomerang.

bumigát (bu-mi-gát), *v.* 1. to grow or become heavy or heavier. Syn. *maging mabigát.* Cf. *tumabâ, lumakí.* 2. to become serious or grave. Syn. *lumubhâ.*

bumigát-bigát (bu-mi-gát + bi-gát), *v.* to grow a little bit heavier. Ant. *gumaán-gaán.*

bumigkás (bu-mig-kás), *v.* 1. to utter or pronounce. Syn. *sabihin, bigkasín.* 2. to recite, as a poem. Syn. *tumulâ.* 3. to deliver, as a speech. Syn. *magtalumpatì.*

bumigkís (bu-mig-kís), *v.* to hold together with or as with a bond. Syn. *bumuklód, bumuô.*

bumighanì (bu-mig-ha-nì), *v.* to charm; attract by or as by charm. Syn. *umakit, humalina, gumayuma, bumalanì.*

bumigô (bu-mi-gô), *v.* to frustrate or disappoint. Syn. *umamís, umusyamì.*

bumihag (bu-mi-hag), *v.* to take as a prisoner; capture. Syn. *humuli, hulihin.* 2. to charm; win over to one's side. Syn. *umakit, humalina, bumighanì.*

bumilang (bu-mi-lang), *v.* to count, e.g. a certain number of things.

bumilí (bu-mi-lí), *v.* to buy; make a purchase or purchases. Cf. *mamilí, manindahan, pamalengke.*

bumilíng (bu-mi-líng), *v.* to turn to one side, as in sleep. Syn. *pumaling, pumihit.*

bumilís (bu-mi-lís), *v.* 1. to be or become fast. Syn. *tumulin.* 2. to become agile. Syn. *lumigsí.*

bumilog (bu-mi-log), *v.* 1. to turn or become round like a ball. Syn. *magíng bilóg o mabilog.* 2. to form in a circle. Syn. *umayos nang pabilóg.* 3. to make or draw a circle. Syn. *magbilog.*

bumola (bu-mo-la), *v.* to make bluffing remark or remarks at someone. Cf. *umutô, umulól.*

bumoto (bu-mo-to), *v.* to vote; cast one's vote or ballot. Syn. *humalál.*

bumuká (bu-mu-ká), *v.* 1. to open or become open, as flowers. Syn. *bumukad.* 2. to spread out; be unfolded or unrolled. Syn. *umunat, lumadlád.*

bumukakà (bu-mu-ka-kà), *v.* 1. to put or spread out the legs wide apart. Cf. *kumaáng, bumisaklát.* 2. to open or spread out wide apart, as legs. Syn. *mábukakà, mápabukakà.*

bumukad (bu-mu-kad), *v.* to open or become open, referring esp. to flowers. Syn. *bumuká.*

bumukadkád (bu-mu-kad-kád), *v.* to open or become open fully, referring to flowers.

bumukál (bu-mu-kál), *v.* 1. to spring or flow out from, as water in a well. Syn. *bumalong.* Cf. *dumaloy.* 2. to erupt; break out in a rash, as red spots on the skin. Syn. *sumingáw; umalsa* (colloq.)

bumukana (bu-mu-ka-na), *v.* to place oneself in the front or threshold of. Syn. *bumungad.*

bumukáng-liwayway (bu-mu-káng + li-way-way), var. **magbukáng-liwayway**, *v.* to break, referring to dawn. Cf. *magmadalíng-araw.*

bumukás (bu-mu-kás), *v.* to become open, as curtains, doors, windows,

etc. Syn. *magíng bukás; kusang mabuksán.*

bumukaskás (bu-mu-kas-kás), *v.* to be or become exposed in the open; be open fully for everyone to see.

bumuko (bu-mu-ko), *v.* to give forth a bud or buds. Syn. *magkabuko, mamuko.*

bumukó (bu-mu-kó), *v.* to frustrate; contradict. Syn. *bumigô, tutulan, hadlangán.*

bumukód (bu-mu-kód), *v.* to live separately from another or others. Syn. *humiwaláy.*

bumukol (bu-mu-kol), *v.* 1. to swell or bulge out, as something in a pocket. Syn. *umumbók, tumambók.* 2. to swell or become swollen. Syn. *pumagâ, mamagâ.*

bumugá (bu-mu-gá), *v.* 1. to eject or blow out something from the mouth. 2. to eject or belch forth (fire, mud, lava, etc.), referring to a volcano.

bumugháw (bu-mug-háw), *v.* to turn or become blue. Syn. *umasúl.*

bumugsô (bu-mug-sô), *v.* to become suddenly abundant, as goods in the market. Syn. *sumaganà, managanà; sumaksâ; dumagsâ.*

bumuhat (bu-mu-hat), *v.* 1. to transfer one's place of residence from a certain place to another. Syn. *lumipat.* 2. to pick or lift and carry what a person wants. Cf. *dumampót, pumulot.*

bumuhay (bu-mu-hay), *v.* 1. to support; care for. Syn. *magpalakí, kumalingà, umampón.* 2. to give life to. Syn. *magbigáy-buhay.* 3. to revive; bring back to life or consciousness. Syn. *buhayín.* 4. to bring back to mind again. Syn. *magpagunitâ, magpaalaala.*

bumuhos (bu-mu-hos), *v.* to pour heavily; fall profusely, as rain. Cf. *tumagakták.*

bumulâ (bu-mu-lâ), *v.* to form foam or bubbles. Syn. *magkabulâ.*

bumulabog (bu-mu-la-bog), *v.* to put to disorderly flight; rout.

bumulaklák (bu-mu-lak-lák), *v.* to give forth flowers; bloom. Syn. *mamulaklák, magkabulaklák.*

bumulag (bu-mu-lag), *v.* 1. to make sightless or blind. Syn. *bulagin.* 2. to deprive one of his power of insight or judgment.

bumulagtâ (bu-mu-lagtâ), *v.* to fall prostrate on the floor or ground. Syn. *tumimbuwáng.*

bumulalas (bu-mu-la-las), *v.* 1. to make a sudden exclamation. Syn. *mábulalas, mápabulalas.* 2. to give out an outburst, as of laughter or crying. Syn. *humalakhák, mápahalakhák; humagulhól, mápahagulhól.*

bumulas (bu-mu-las), *v.* 1. to grow big and healthy. Syn. *lumusog.* 2. to reproach or rebuke roughly; shout at loudly. Syn. *bumulyáw, bulyawán; sumigáw, sigawán.*

bumuli (bu-mu-li), *v.* to polish; do polishing work. Syn. *magbuli.*

bumulíd (bu-mu-líd), *v.* to fall accidentally, as from the edge or brink of a height. Syn. *mahulog.*

bumulóng (bu-mu-lóng), *v.* to whisper; talk in whispers. Syn. *umanás.*

bumulos (bu-mu-los), *v.* to have an extra helping or serving of food.

bumulós (bu-mu-lós), *v.* to pour or flow out profusely, as grains from a container. Syn. *bumalusbós.*

bumulubók (bu-mu-lu-bók), *v.* to produce bubbles or bubbling sound, as in boiling water. Syn. *kumulô.*

bumulusok (bu-mu-lu-sok), *v.* to sink precipitately into a deep mud, water, etc. Syn. *tumibusok.*

bumuluwák (bu-mu-lu-wák): var. of **bumulwák**, which see.

bumulwák (bu-mul-wák), *v.* to pour or gush out profusely. Syn. *bumugalwák.*

bumulyáw (bu-mul-yáw), *v.* to shout at (someone) loudly; make loud reproach or rebuke at. Syn. *sumigáw, sigawán.*

bumúmeráng (bu-mú-me-ráng), *v.* to boomerang; result in harm to the user or doer. Syn. *bumalík sa sarili* (colloq.).

bumunot (bu-mu-not), *v.* 1. to get by uprooting or pulling up the roots, referring to plants. 2. to draw or

pull out, as a knife, gun, etc. Syn. *magbunot*. 3. to get by drawing, as numbered balls in lottery. Cf. *dumukot*.

bumuntón (bu-mun-tón), *v.* to be dumped in a pile or heap. Syn. *tumambák, mátambák*.

bumuntóng-hiningá (bu-mun-tóng + hi-ni-ngá), *v.* to sigh. Syn. *maghimutók, maghinagpís*.

bumuntót (bu-mun-tót), *v.* to follow closely; tag along with. Syn. *sumunód, sundán*.

bumuntút-buntót (bu-mun-tút + bun-tót), *v.* to follow closely wherever one goes. Syn. *sumunúd-sunód, sundán-sundán*.

bumunga (bu-mu-nga), *v.* to bear fruits. Syn. *magkabunga, mamunga*.

bumungad (bu-mu-ngad), *v.* to place oneself at the front or entrance of. Syn. *bumukana*.

bumunggô (bu-mung-gô), *v.* to collide or bump against. Syn. *bumanggâ, sumalpók, umumpóg*.

bumuô (bu-mu-ô), *v.* 1. to organize or form, as an association. Syn. *magtatag*. 2. to construct or build, as a house. Syn. *magtayô*. 3. to construct, as a sentence. Syn. *bumalangkás, magbalangkás*. 4. to finish or complete, as a set, etc. Syn. *tumapos, yumarì*. 5. to solidify; clot; curdle. Syn. *mabuô, mamuô*.

bumurot (bu-mu-rot), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to become haughty or bigheaded. Syn. *humambóg; magíng hambóg o palalô*.

bumusá (bu-mu-sá), *v.* to pop; burst with a pop, referring to corn.

bumusabos (bu-mu-sa-bos), *v.* to enslave; treat like a slave. Syn. *umalipin, alipinin*.

bumusina (bu-mu-si-na), *v.* to give a warning by sounding an automobile horn. Cf. *sumilbato*.

bumutas (bu-mu-tas), *v.* to make a hole; form a hole in. Syn. *magbutas*.

bumuti (bu-mu-ti), *v.* 1. to get or become better; improve. Syn. *humusay*. 2. to get well; recover, as from illness. Syn. *gumaling*. 3. to prosper, as in business. Syn. *umunlád*.

bumuwál (bu-mu-wál), *v.* to fall, as a tree, post, etc. Syn. *tumumbá*.

bumuwelta (bu-mu-wel-ta), *v.* 1. to go back; return. Syn. *bumalík, magbalík*. 2. to retreat; turn backward. Syn. *umurong*. 3. to make a (backward) turn, as in traffic. Cf. *lumikô*. 4. to turn over. Syn. *bumaligtád; tumiwarik, tumaób*.

bumuwís (bu-mu-wís), *v.* to pay tax or taxes. Syn. *magbayad ng buwís*.

bunansa (bu-nan-sa): var. of **bonansa**, which see.

bundat (bun-dat), I. *adj.* having eaten all that one wants; full; glutted. Syn. *busóg na busóg*.

—II. *n.* fact or condition of being full, referring to a person who has eaten all that he wants.

bundatín (bun-da-tín), *v.* to feed (someone) until full or glutted. Syn. *busuging mabuti*.

bundók (bun-dók), *n.* 1. mountain. Cf. *gulód, buról*. 2. (*Fig.*) large pile, heap or mount of. Cf. *tambák, tim-bón, buntón*.

bundól (bun-dól), *n.* an accidental or deliberate ramming or driving into with the end or tip of something heavy and long, as a big pole, log, or post. Syn. *bunggô, tumbók, dunggól*.

bundulín (bun-du-lín), *v.* to ram or strike with the end or tip of something heavy and long, as a big pole, log, or post. Syn. *dunggulín, tumbukín*.

bunete (bu-ne-te): var. of **bonete**, which see.

buni (bu-ni), n. (*Med.*) herpes; ringworm; pityriasis.

bunihin (bu-ni-hin), I. *v.* to have or be infected with herpes. Syn. *magkabuni*.

—II. *adj.* with or having herpes; infected with herpes.

búnihin (bú-ni-hin), *adj.* easily infected with herpes; prone to the infection of herpes.

bunito (bu-ni-to): var. of **bonito**, which see.

bunô (bu-nô), *n.* 1. wrestling (form of sports). Syn. *suóng* (Bats.). 2. act of wrestling another, as in a fight. Syn. *pagbunô; pagsuóng.*

bunot (bu-not), *n.* 1. uprooting or pulling up a plant. 2. draw or drawing, as of numbered balls in lottery. Syn. *dukot, pagdukot.* 3. act of pulling out something stuck into a hole, esp. one that is elongated. Cf. *hatak, hila, hugot.* 4. an unsheathing, as of a knife, bolo, spear, etc. from the scabbard. Ant. *salong.*

bunót[1] (bu-nót), *n.* 1. **coconut** husk. 2. coir; husk fibers, as that used in rope making, etc. 3. the fibrous portion of some nuts or seeds, like that of mangoes. 4. act or manner of polishing floors with a coconut husk. Syn. *pagbubunót.*

bunót[2] (bu-nót), *adj.* 1. uprooted, referring to plants, post, etc. 2. drawn out, as a gun, bolo, knife, etc.

bunsô (bun-so; bun-sô), I. *n.* 1. the youngest child in a family. Cf. *panganay* (the first or oldest child in a family). 2. an endearing term for a pet child in the family, which in most cases, is the youngest.
—II. *adj.* youngest or last, referring to a couple's child.

bunsód (bun-sód), *n.* 1. front or threshold. Syn. *haráp, harapán.* 2. place at the foot of a staircase. Syn. *punò ng hagdanan.* 3. launching, as of a vessel, candidacy, etc. Syn. *lunsád, paglulunsád.* 4. initiation, as of an activity. Syn. *pagbubukas; inagurasyón.*

bunsóng-anák (bun-sóng + a-nák), *n.* 1. one's youngest child. Syn. *pinakabatang anák.* 2. (*Fig.*) the only output or accomplishment that a person has done. Cf. *sulong-anák* (fig.).

bunsóng-kapatíd (bun-sóng + ka-patíd), *n.* youngest brother or sister.

bunsuran (bun-su-ran), *n.* 1. front or threshold, as of a yard. Syn. *haráp, harapán; bungad.* 2. launching pad or platform from which rockets, guided missiles, etc. are launched or fired. 3. anchorage; docking place (for boats). Syn. *daungán, dúungan.*

buntál[1] (bun-tál), *n.* 1. blow or knock with the fist. Syn. *suntók.* 2. beating or hitting with a big stick, bludgeon, or club. Syn. *bugbóg, gulpi, hampás.*

buntal[2] (bun-tál), I. *n.* buri palm fibers, usually made into fine hats, better known as *Panama hats.*
—II. *adj.* made of *buntál* (buri palm fibers), referring esp. to hats.

buntalà (bun-ta-là), *n.* (*Astron.*) 1. planet. Syn. *planeta.* 2. comet. Syn. *kometa, taing-bituin.*

buntalan (bun-ta-lan), *n.* 1. fist fight; exchange of fist blows. Syn. *suntukan, pagsusuntukan.* 2. bludgeoning incident. Syn. *bugbugan, gulpihan.*

buntalín (bun-ta-lín), *v.* 1. to hit or strike with the fist. Syn. *suntukín.* 2. to hit or strike with a club, bludgeon or big stick. Syn. *bugbugín, gulpihin, hampasín.*

buntis (bun-tis; bun-tís), I. *adj.* 1. pregnant, referring to a woman. Syn. *nagdádaláng-tao* (fig.). 2. (*Colloq.*) big-bellied. Syn. *malaki ang tiyán; butete* (fig.).
—II. *n.* 1. a pregnant woman. Syn. *babaing nagdádaláng-tao.* 2. fact or state of being pregnant; pregnancy. Syn. *pagkabuntis, kabuntisán.*

buntisán (bun-ti-sán), *v.* to make pregnant, as by sexual intercourse, referring to a woman. Cf. *anakán.*

buntisín (bun-ti-sín), *v.* same as **buntisán**, which see.

buntís-na-buntís (bun-tís + na + *bun-tís*), *adj.* fully pregnant, referring to a woman. Syn. *kagampán.*

bunto (bun-to; bun-tó), *n.* 1. a venting out or giving vent to anger or strong emotion. Cf. *sidhî, silakbó, sikláb.* 2. concentration of force or pressure on something. Syn. *tindí, diín, bigát.*

bunton (bun-ton), *n.* 1. a disorderly pile or heap, as of garbage. Syn. *tambak.* 2. act of dumping something on a place. Syn. *pagbubun-*

ton, pagtatambák. 2. (*Colloq.*) an undetermined number or amount. Cf. *katirbá.*

buntóng-basura (bun-tóng + ba-sura), *n.* pile of garbage.

buntóng-galit (bun-tóng + ga-lit), *n.* inner feeling of anger; secret anger. Syn. *lihim na galit.*

buntóng-hiningá (bun-tóng + hi-ningá), var. **buntúng-hiningá,** *n.* sigh. Syn. *himutók, paghihimutók; hinagpís, paghihinagpís.*

buntot (bun-tot; bun-tót), *n.* 1. tail. 2. act or manner of following or tailing someone wherever he goes. Syn. *sunód, pagsunúd-sunód.* 3. posterior; last part or end, as of a long line of people in a parade. Syn. *hulí, hulihán.* Cf. *dulo, duluhan.* 4. (*Fig.*) result; outcome. Syn. *bunga* (fig.); *resulta, wakás.* 5. train, as of a dress, skirt, etc. 6. tail feathers of chickens, birds, or the like.

buntót-pagi (bun-tót + pa-gi), var. **buntutpagi,** *n.* tail of rayfish used as a whip.

buntót-pusà (bun-tót + pu-sà), var. **buntutpusà,** *n.* 1. a cat's tail. 2. a tail-like growth of hair at the back of the neck.

buntunan (bun-tu-nan), *n.* dump; place for dumping. Syn. *tambakan.*

buntunán (bun-tu-nán), *v.* 1. to heap or pile things on. 2. to dump with or as with garbage. Syn. *tambakán.*

buntún-buntón (bun-tún + bun-tón), *adj. & adv.* in piles or heaps.

buntúng-hiningá (buntúng + hi-ningá): var. of **buntóng-hiningá,** which see.

buntután (bun-tu-tán), *v.* to provide with a tail, referring to a kite, dress, skirt, etc. 2. (*Fig.*) to follow (a person) wherever he goes. Syn. *sundán, sundán-sundán, subaybayán.* 3. to add something to what one has already said. Syn. *dugtungán.*

buntutpagi (bun-tut-pa-gi): var. of **buntót-pagi,** which see.

buntutpusà (bun-tut-pu-sà): var. of **buntót-pusà,** which see.

búnuan (bú-nu-an), *n.* wrestling match or competition. Syn. *páligsahan sa bunô.*

bunuín (bu-nu-ín), *v.* to struggle or fight with by wrestling; wrestle with.

bunutan (bu-nu-tan), *v.* to pull out (grass, hair, feathers) from. Cf. *alisán.*

bunután (bu-nu-tán), *v.* to take out the husk of, referring to a coconut fruit or fruits. Syn. *alisán ng bunót.*

búnutan (bú-nu-tan), *n.* place where coconut fruits are husked.

bunutin (bu-nu-tin), *v.* 1. to uproot, as plants. 2. to pull out or draw, as a gun, knife, bolo, spear, etc. Cf. *hugutin.*

bunutín (bu-nu-tín), I. *v.* to polish (the floor) with a coconut husk. Syn. *kuskusín ng bunót.*
—II. adj. referring to weed, seedlings, or plants to be pulled out.

bunyág (bun-yág), I. *n.* revelation or disclosure, as of a secret or an anomaly. Syn. *paghahayág ng lihim; pagsisiwalat.*
—II. *adj.* no longer secret; known; revealed or disclosed. Syn. *hindî na lihim; hayág; alám na ng marami; siwalát.*

bunyagán (bun-ya-gán), *v.* to reveal or disclose (a secret) to. Syn. *pagbunyagán, paghayagán, pagsiwalatan.*

bunyî (bun-yî), I. *n.* 1. feeling of great joy, happiness, pride, etc.; exaltation; elation. Syn. *malakíng tuwâ.* 2. hilarious celebration. Syn. *masayáng pagdiriwang.* 3. great honor, distinction, or fame. Syn. *kabantugan, katanyagan.*
—II. *adj.* illustrious; distinguished. Syn. *bantóg, tanyág, dakilà, marangál.*

bunyiín (bun-yi-ín), *v.* to exalt; honor. Syn. *dakilain, ipagdiwáng, ipagbunyî.*

bunga (bu-nga), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. fruit. Syn. *bungang-kahoy, prutas.* 2. the betel palm (*Areca catechu*). 3. the fruit of the betel palm; betel nut. 3. result; outcome; consequence. Syn. *resulta, kinalabasán; epekto;*

wakás. 4. gain; benefit; profit. Syn. *pakinabang, kapakinabangán; palà, pamá, tamó.*

bunga-bunga (bu-nga + bu-nga), *n.* (*Bot.*) a spreading or prostrate, much-branched herb (*Alternanthera sessilis*).

bungad (bu-ngad), 1. front; threshold. Syn. *haráp, harapán; una, unahán; bukana.* 2. beginning; start. Syn. *umpisá, simulá.*

bungahan (bu-nga-han), I. *n.* betel palm plantation.
—II. *v.* to chew with betel nut, referring to the chewing of *buyò* or *hitsó.*

búngahin (bú-nga-hin), *adj.* prolific, referring to a plant or tree. Syn. *mabungahín.*

bungal (bu-ngal, *n.* 1. extraction of the front teeth or of all the teeth. 2. the portion of the mouth without teeth, esp. the front part. Cf. *bungì.*

bungál (bu-ngál), *adj.* toothless. Syn. *waláng ngipin.* Cf. *bungî.*

bungalan (bu-nga-lan), *v.* to extract or pull out the teeth of. Cf. *bungian.*

bungalin (bu-nga-lin), *v.* to extract or pull out, referring to a tooth or teeth. Cf. *bungiin.*

bungalngál (bu-ngal-ngál), I. *adj.* 1. given to loud crying. Syn. *íyakin, pálahawín.* 2. given to chattering or babbling. Syn. *masatsát, matabíl, madaldál.* 3. always complaining. Syn. *mareklamo, reklamadór.*
—II. *n.* a crybaby.

búngalngalin (bú-ngal-nga-lin), *adj.* same as **bungalngál,** *adj.*, which see.

bungantulog (bu-ngan-tulog; búngan-tu-lóg), *n.* 1. daydream; reverie. Syn. *panagimpán.* 2. ambition; dream. Syn. *pangarap* (fig.); *ambisyón.*

bungangà (bu-nga-ngà), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) gullet (of large animals). Cf. *bibíg.* 2. entrance or opening, as of a cave. Cf. *bungad.* 3. mouth, as of pots, bottles, etc. Syn. *bibíg.* Cf. *labì.* 4. the wide mouth of a river; estuary. Syn. *wawà.* 5. crater (of a volcano). Cf. *butas, bibig.*

bungangaan (bu-nga-nga-an), *v.* 1. to provide with a mouth, referring to a pot, bottle, or the like. Syn. *bibigán.* 2. to hit or strike on the mouth. Syn. *tirahan o banatan sa bibíg.* 2. to grab or hold by the mouth.

búngangaán (bú-nga-nga-án), *n.* noisy quarrel or dispute; wrangle. Cf. *túngayawán, híyawan, bálitaktakan.*

bungang-araw (bu-ngang + a-raw), *n.* prickly heat. Syn. *abangabang.* Cf. *imun-imon.*

bungang-arawin (bu-ngang + a-rawin), *v.* to have a rash of prickly heat. Syn. *magkabungang-araw.*

bungang-arawín (bu-ngang + a-rawín), *adj.* often affected with prickly heat.

bungang-kahoy (bu-ngang + kahoy), var. **bungangkahoy,** *n.* fruit (of a tree or plant). See **bunga,** 1. Syn. *prutas.*

bungangera (bu-nga-nge-ra), I. *n.* a loquacious or talkative woman. Syn. *daldalera, satsatera.*
—II. *adj.* loquacious or talkative, referring to a woman. Syn. *masatsát, madaldál, mabungangà, masalitâ.*

bungangero (bu-nga-nge-ro), I. *n.* a vociferous man. Syn. *daldalero, satsatero.*
—II. *adj.* vociferous or talkative, referring to a man. Syn. *madaldál, masatsát, mabungangà, masalitâ.*

bungang-isip (bu-ngang + i-sip), *n.* 1. product of the (one's) mind (literal). 2. fiction. Syn. *kathâ, kata-katà.* 3. invention. Syn. *likhâ; imbento.*

bungaw (bu-ngaw), *n.* 1. extraction of the front teeth or of all the teeth. Syn. *bungal.* 2. toothless portion in the gums of the mouth. 3. notch or dent in the blade of cutlery. Syn. *bingaw.*

bungáw (bu-ngáw), *adj.* 1. toothless, referring to a person or his mouth. Syn. *bungál.* 2. with or having

notch or dent in the blade, referring to cutting tools. Syn. *bingaw.*

bungawan (bu-nga-wan), *v.* to extract or pull out all the teeth of. Syn. *bungalan.*

bungawin (bu-nga-win), *v.* to extract or pull out all, referring to the teeth of a person. Syn. *bungalin.*

bungbóng (bung-bóng) : var. of **bumbóng**, which see.

bungkál (bung-kál), I. *n.* 1. digging or tilling of soil for planting; cultivation or tillage, esp. by plowing. Syn. *pag-araro o pag-aararo.* 2. act of digging or turning over soil, as with trowel, hoe, or the like. Syn. *hukay, paghukay; dukál, pagdukál, pagdudukál.* 2. a ransacking. Syn. *halukay, paghalukay; halungkát, paghalungkát, paghahalungkát.*
—II. *adj.* 1. tilled or cultivated, as soil. Syn. *araró, inararo.* 2. ransacked, as things in a drawer. Syn. *halukáy, hinalukay; halungkát, hinalungkát.*

bungkalín (bung-ka-lín), *v.* to plow; till or cultivate by or as by plowing. Syn. *araruhin, sakahin.* 2. to ransack. Syn. *halukayin, halungkatín, halughugín.* 3. (*Fig.*) to delve into; find out what happened. Syn. *siyasatin, imbestigahán.*

bungkós (bung-kós), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of tying together a number of things into a bundle. Syn. *talì, pagtatalì; bigkís, pagbibigkís.* 2. a number of things tied together, as heads of garlic. Syn. *talì, bigkís, tungkós.* 3. act of wrapping things with a piece of cloth or handkerchief by tying the corners together. Cf. *balot, pagbalot, pagbabalot.* 4. a bundle of things, wrapped in a piece of cloth, handkerchief, or the like. Syn. *balot, balutan.*
—II. *adj.* 1. tied together, as heads of garlic. Syn. *binungkós, nakabungkós; tinungkós, nakatungkós.* 2. wrapped together in a piece of cloth, handkerchief, or the like. Syn. *balót, nakabalot.*

bungkusán (bung-ku-sán), *v.* to have some things wrapped in, referring to a piece of cloth, handkerchief, or the like. Syn. *pagbungkusán.*

bungkusín (bung-ku-sín), *v.* 1. to tie together into a bundle or bundles, referring to a number of things, like heads of garlic. Syn. *tungkusín, bigkisín; talian, pagtali-taliin.* 2. to wrap together in a piece of cloth, handkerchief, or the like. Syn. *balutin.*

bunggabilya (bung-ga-bil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *buganvilla*) bougainvillaea.

búnggaló (búng-ga-ló), *n.* (*Eng.*) bungalow. Cf. *tsalét.*

bunggô (bung-gô), *n.* 1. act of pushing or knocking a person or thing with or as with one's body. Syn. *banggâ, umpóg, bundól.* 2. accidental bumping or knock of one body against another; collision.

bungguan (bung-gu-an), *n.* collision of two or more vehicles, as in an accident. Syn. *banggaan.*

bungguín (bung-gu-ín), *v.* to bump or knock with or as with one's body. Syn. *banggaín, umpugin, bundulín, salpukín.*

bungì (bu-ngì), *n.* 1. the space left by a missing tooth. 2. dent, nick, or notch, esp. in the edge of a bladed tool. Syn. *bingaw.* 2. harelip. Syn. *bingot.*

bungî (bu-ngî), I. *adj.* 1. with or having a missing tooth or teeth, referring to a person. Cf. *bungáw, bungál.* 2. with or having a nick, dent, or notch, referring esp. to bladed tools. Syn. *bingáw.* 3. with or having a harelip. Syn. *bingót. may-bingot.*
—II. *n.* 1. a person with a missing tooth or teeth, or one who has a harelip. 2. state or condition of having a missing tooth or teeth, or of having a harelip.

bungian (bu-ngi-an), *v.* to make a person partially toothless. Cf. *bungalan.*

bungiin (bu-ngi-in), *v.* 1. to remove as by pulling or extracting, referring to a tooth or teeth. 2. to cause a bladed tool to become dented, notched, or nicked. Syn. *bingawin.*

bungisngís (bu-ngis-ngís), I. *n.* 1. a person who has the habit of gig-

gling or laughing most of the time; giggler. 2. giggling or laughing suggestive of foolishness. Syn. *ngisngis, ngisi.*
—II. *adj.* with or having the habit of giggling or laughing most of the time. Syn. *ngisí, palángisí.*

bungô (bungô), *n.* (*Anat.*) skull; bones of the head. Cf. *bao ng ulo.* See **kalansáy.**

bungot (bu-ngot), *n.* 1. beard. Syn. *balbás, baang, bigote.* 2. a piece of thread put through the eye of a needle. Cf. *hiblá.* 3. loose end of unravelled thread. Cf. *himulmól.*

bungót (bu-ngót): same as **bungot,** which see.

bunguan (bu-ngu-an), *n.* (*Ichth.*) smooth-headed sea catfish (*Arius leiotetocephalus*). Cf. *kandulì.*

bungulan (bu-ngu-lan), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of banana plant, the fruits of which sometimes reach a length of 20 cm. 2. the fruits of this banana plant. Cf. *sabá, lakatán.*

buô (bu-ô), I. *adj.* 1. whole; entire. Syn. *lahát; lahát-lahát.* 2. complete. Syn. *ganáp, lubós.* 3. intact; sound. Syn. *waláng-sirà; waláng-basag.* 4. united; solid. Syn. *nagkakáisá, magkakaisá.* 5. completed or finished. Syn. *yarî na; tapós na.*
—II. *n.* 1. whole piece. 2. act of organizing into a single body. Syn. *tatag, pagtatatag.* 3. unification. Syn. *pag-iisá, pagbubuô.*

buód (bu-ód), *n.* 1. summary. Syn. *lagom.* 2. gist; main idea. Syn. *diwà.* 3. core; central part. Syn. *ubod.* 4. act of summarizing. Syn. *pagbubuód, paglagom.*

buog (bu-og), *n.* 1. long sleep, esp. as a habit by one who does not like to work. Syn. *pagtutulóg.* 2. laziness; idleness. Syn. *katámaran, pagtatamád.*

buóg (bu-óg), *adj.* 1. given to the habit of sleeping. Syn. *matulugín.* 2. lazy; idle. Syn. *tamád; ayaw magtrabaho.* 3. referring to goods not easily salable. Syn. *hindî nábibilí; tulóg o natútulog* (colloq.)

buól (bu-ól), *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. ankle. Syn. *bukungbukong.* 2. ankle bone.

buóng- (bu-óng): a combining form meaning whole, full, complete, or entire. See **buum—.**

buóng-araw (bu-óng + a-raw), I. *n.* whole day. Also, **buóng araw.**
—II. *adj.* & *adv.* full-day; as in *buóng-araw na pagtatrabaho,* full-day work.

buóng-buhay (bu-óng + bu-hay), I. *n.* whole life; as in *sa buóng-buhay ko,* in my whole life.
—II. *adj.* & *adv.* for life; for the duration of one's life. Syn. *habang-buhay; hanggáng nabúbuhay.*

buóng-buô (bu-óng + bu-ô), *adj.* 1. completely united. Syn. *lubós na nagkaňáisá.* 2. completely intact or sound. Syn. *waláng-kasirá-sirà; waláng-kabasag-basag.*

buóng-galang (bu-óng + ga-lang), *adv.* very respectfully.

buóng-giting (bu-óng + gi-ting), *adv.* bravely; courageously. Syn. *buóng-tapang, buóng-loób.*

buóng-loób (bu-óng) + lo-ób), I. *adj.* brave; courageous. Syn. *matapang; waláng-takot.*
—II. *adv.* bravely; courageously.

buóng-pusò (bu-óng + pu-sò), I. *adj.* wholehearted; sincere; earnest. Syn. *matapát; buóng-katapatan.*
—II. *adv.* wholeheartedly; sincerely; earnestly. Syn. *nang matapát; nang buóng-katapatan.*

buóng-tiwalà (bu-óng + ti-wa-là), I. *adj.* & *adv.* with complete trust or confidence.
—II. *n.* complete trust or confidence.

bupanda (bu-pan-da), *n.* (Sp. *bufanda*) lady's muffler; scarf. Syn. *panyuwelo, alampáy.*

bupes (bu-pes), var. **bopes, bupis,** *n.* (Sp. *bofes*) lungs of animlas, used for food.

bupete (bu-pe-te), *n.* (Sp. *bufete*) law office; lawyer's office. Syn. *tanggapan (upisina) ng abogado.*

bupis (bu-pis): var. of **bupes,** which see.

burá (bu-rá), I. *n.* (Sp. *borrar*) 1. act or manner of erasing. Syn. *pagburá; pawì, pagpawì; katkát, pagkatkát.* 2. the place on a surface where something was erazed;

erasure. Syn. *pinagburahán; pawì, pinagpawian; katkát, pinagkatkatán; payì, pinagpayian.* 3. vociferous outburst of anger or displeasure. Syn. *takáp; busá.*
—II. *adj.* erased or rubbed out, referring to a word, mark, etc. on a surface. Syn. *pawî, katkát, payî; burado.*

burak (bu-rak), *n.* mire; deep mud; slime; slough. Syn. *pusalì; malalim na putik.*

búrakan (bú-ra-kan), *n.* a deep muddy place; miry area. Syn. *púsalián; malalim na putikan.*

burado (bu-ra-do), *adj.* erased or rubbed out. Syn. *naburá, napawì, napayì, nakatkát.*

buradór (bu-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *borrador*) 1. draft, as of a speech; rough draft. 2. eraser. Syn. *pamburá; pampawì; pamayì.*

burahán (bu-ra-hán), *v.* to make an erasure or erasures in. Syn. *payian, pawian, katkatán.*

burahín (bu-ra-hín), *v.* to erase; rub out. Syn. *pawiin, payiin, katkatín.*

burarà (bu-ra-rà), *n.* 1. slovenliness; dirtiness. Syn. *karumihán, kadungisan.* 2. carelessness in appearance, habit, work, etc. Syn. *kasalaulaan, kabusalsalán.*

burarâ (bu-ra-râ), *adj.* slovenly; careless or untidy in appearance, habit, work, etc. Syn. *salaulà, busalsál.*

burát (bu-rát): var. of **borát,** which see.

buratín (bu-ra-tín): var. of **boratín,** which see.

buratsera (bu-rat-se-ra): var. of **boratsera,** which see.

buratsero (bu-rat-se-ro): var. of **boratsero,** which see.

buratso (bu-rat-so): var. of **boratso,** which see.

burda (bur-da), var. **borda,** *n.* (Sp. *bordar*) 1. art or work of ornamenting fabric with needlework; embroidering. Syn. *pagboborda, pagbuburda.* 2. embroidery; ornamental needlework.

burdadera (bur-da-de-ra), var. **bordadera,** *n.* (*Sp.*) female embroiderer. Syn. *magbuburdá.*

burdado (bur-da-do), var. **bordado,** *adj.* (*Sp.*) embroidered. Syn. *mayburda.*

burdadór (bur-da-dór), var. **bordador,** *n.* (*Sp.*) embroiderer; male embroiderer.

burdadora (bur-da-do-ra), var. **bordadora,** *n.* (*Sp.*) female embroiderer. Syn. *magbuburdá.*

burdahan (bur-da-han), var. **bordahan,** *n.* place where embroidery work are done.

burdahán (bur-da-hán), var. **bordahán,** *v.* to embroider; ornament (fabric) with a design in needlework.

burika (bu-ri-ka), var. **borika,** *n.* (Sp. *borrica*) she-ass. Syn. *babaing asno.*

burikák (bu-ri-kák), I. *n.* a prostitute; whorl; harlot. Syn. *patutot; puta.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a woman who engages in sexual intercourse with pay.

burikì (bu-ri-kì), *n.* 1. a small, short metal tube with a tapering pointed tip, used in sampling rice in sacks. 2. the act or manner of sampling rice by stabbing or piercing a sack with a *burikì.*

burikiin (bu-ri-ki-in), *v.* to stab or pierce a sack with a *burikì,* as in sampling rice.

buriko (bu-ri-ko), var. **boriko,** *n.* (Sp. *borrico*) ass; donkey. Syn. *asno.*

burirì (bu-ri-rì), *n.* excessive care or attention to detail in doing something, often resulting in unnecessary delay. Syn. *kurirì, kutiltíl.*

buririin (bu-ri-ri-in), *v.* to do (something) with excessive care or attention. Syn. *kuririin, kutiltilín.*

burlas (bur-las), var. **borlas,** *n.* (Sp. *borla*) ornamental tuft of thread, cords, etc.; tassel. Syn. *palamuting lamuymóy; lamuymóy, palamuymóy.*

burlasán (bur-la-sán): var. **borlasán,** *v.* to ornament or decorate with tassels. Syn. *palamuymuyán; palamutihan ng lamuymóy.*

burlés (bur-lés), *n.* & *adj.* (*Eng.*) burlesque.

buro[1] (bu-ro), I. *n.* 1. fish or meat preserved in brine or salt. 2. pickled green fruits. Cf. *atsara.*
—II. *adj.* preserved in salt or brine, referring to fish, meat, or the like. 2. pickled, referring to green fruits, like mangoes.

buro[2] (bu-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) bureau (government office under a department). Syn. *kawanihan.*

burok (bu-rok), *n.* 1. chubbiness, as of cheeks. Syn. *bintóg, pamimintóg; umbók, kaumbukán.* 2. yolk (of egg). Syn. *pulá ng itlóg.*

burol (bu-rol), *n.* a lying in state.

buról (bu-ról), *n.* 1. hill. Syn. *muntíng bundok.* 2. hillock; ant hill. Syn. *punso.* 3. an elevated land in a plain; highland. Syn. *bakulod, gulód.*

burot (bu-rot), *adj.* vainglorious; conceited; swell-headed. Syn. *hambóg, palalò; malakí ang ulo* (fig.)

bursigí (bur-si-gí), *n.* (Sp. *borceguí*) half boot; buskin.

bursitis (bur-si-tis), *n.* (*Eng.*) inflammation of a bursa; bursitis. Cf. *pamamagâ ng kasúkasuán.*

burubót (bu-ru-bót), *n.* 1. loose bowels. Syn. *malabnáw o lusáw na dumí (tae).* 2. loose bowel movement. Syn. *pagtataé.* 3. the characteristic sound in loose bowel movement. Syn. *purupót.*

buruka (bu-ru-ka), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. witch; hag. Syn. *buruha (bruha).* 2. an ugly, repulsive old woman.

buruha (bu-ru-ha), var. of **bruha,** which see.

bus (bus), *n.* (*Eng.*) bus.

busá (bu-sá), *n.* 1. continuous popping or bursting sound, as that caused by continuous rapid firing of guns. Cf. *pútukan.* 2. act or manner of roasting cereals, esp. corn and rice, to make them pop or burst. Cf. *sangág, pagsasangág.* 3. the characteristic sound produced in roasting corn, rice, or the like. 4. (*Colloq.*) sudden burst of anger. Cf. *talák.*

busabos (bu-sa-bos), I. *n.* 1. slave; vassal. Syn. *alipin.* 2. act of treating a person like a slave; enslavement. Syn. *pag-alipin, pagbusabos.*
—II. *adj.* 1. doing menial work for one's master; working as a slave. Syn. *alipin.* 2. servile; subservient. Syn. *labis na masunurin.*

busabusin (bu-sa-bu-sin), *v.* to enslave; treat like a slave. Syn. *alipinin.*

busaksák (bu-sak-sák), I. *n.* (*Colloq.*) extreme; extreme degree, as in *busaksák ng kawalanghiyaán,* extreme degree of shamelessness. Syn. *sukdulan; saksakan* (colloq.); *ubod* (fig.).
—II. *adj.* bursting in fullness; filled to overcapacity. Syn. *busiksík, butiktík; siksík na siksík.*

busagság (bu-sag-ság), *adj.* split open, as the end of a bamboo pole beaten or cut into fine splits.

busagsagín (bu-sag-sa-gín), *v.* to split open, as the end of a bamboo pole, or the like, by beating or cutting into fine splits.

busal (bu-sal), *n.* corncob. See **busil.**

busál (bu-sál), *n.* 1. muzzle (for animals). 2. act or manner of putting a muzzle on (an animal). Syn. *pagbubusál.* 3. any restraint to free speech; gag.

busalán (bu-sa-lán), *v.* to muzzle; put a muzzle on (an animal). Syn. *lagyán ng busál.* 2. to gag; prevent from talking or expressing an opinion.

busalsál (bu-sal-sál), *adj.* 1. slovenly; untidy; careless in habits, behavior, appearance, or methods of work; slipshod. Syn. *pabayâ (sa ugalì, katawán, atb.); burarâ.* 2. badly beaten or split open, as the head of chisel handle. Cf. *salsál.*

busangsáng (bu-sang-sáng), *adj.* 1. swollen or distended, as the thick or badly battered lips of a person. Syn. *b u s a r g a, namúmusarga.* 2. fully open (s.o. flowers). Syn. *bukadkád.* 3. split open at the end, as the badly beaten head of a chisel handle. Syn. *busalsál,* 2.

busarga (bu-sar-ga), *adj.* swollen or distended, like the thick or badly

battered lips of a person. See **busangsáng**, 1.

busbós (bus-bós), I. *n.* surgical operation; cutting open, as of a boil, or the like. Syn. *tistís, pagtistís; operá, pag-operá, pag-ooperá.*
—II. *adj.* operated on; cut open.

busbusan (bus-bú-san), *n.* place for making operations; operation table; operation room. Syn. *óperahan, tistisan.*

busbusán (bus-bu-sán), *v.* to operate on; perform an operation on. Syn. *operahán.*

busbusín (bus-bu-sín), *v.* to operate surgically; cut open. Syn. *operahín, tistisín.*

buskád (bus-kád), I. *adj.* 1. open, referring esp. to flowers. Syn. *buká, bukád.* 2. unrolled or unfolded, as cylindrical rolls of something, as mats, cigarettes, etc. Syn. *bumuká, nabuskád.*
—II. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being open, unrolled, or unfolded, referring to flowers, mats, cigarettes, etc. Syn. *buká, bukád.* 2. act of unrolling or unfolding something, as mats, cigarettes, or the like.

buskarín (bus-ka-rín), *v.* 1. to open, referring to a flower. Syn. *bukadkarín.* 2. to unroll or unfold, referring to a mat, cigarette, etc.

busiksík (bu-sik-sík), *adj.* 1. stocky; thickset; massive; stout. Syn. *batibot; muskulado.* 2. compact; tightly pressed. Syn. *siksík; siksík na siksík.*

busil (bu-sil), var. **busal**, *n.* corncob.

busilak (bu-si-lak), I. *n.* immaculate whiteness. Syn. *dalisay na kaputián.*
—II. *adj.* 1. immaculate; perfectly clean; very clean. Syn. *napakalinis; malinis na malinis; waláng bahid-dungis.* 2. pure. Syn. *dalisay.*

busilig (bu-si-lig), *n.* 1. the pupil or ball of the eye. 2. a term used derogatorily in referring to someone's eyes. Syn. *matá.*

busilsíl (bu-sil-síl), I. *adj.* made blunt, referring to an end or point of something, by or as by pressing it hard on or against a thing. Syn. *pulpól.*
—II. *n.* 1. act or manner of making the end or point of something blunt, by or as by pressing it hard on or against a thing. 2. state or condition of being blunt on the end or point.

busilsilín (bu-sil-si-lín), *v.* to make blunt, referring to the end or point of something, by or as by pressing it hard on or against a thing.

busín (bu-sín), *v.* (fr. Eng. *bus*) to go to a certain place by riding on a bus; ride a bus to (a place). Syn. *magbús.*

busina (bu-si-na), *n.* (Sp. *bocina*) 1. automobile horn. 2. act of sounding an automobile horn. Syn. *pagbusina.* 3. the sound of this horn.

businahan (bu-si-na-han), *v.* to call the attention of (someone) by sounding an automobile horn.

busing (bu-sing), *n.* (*Eng.; Mech.*) bushing.

busisì (bu-si-sì), I. *n.* 1. act of folding or rolling up the foreskin or prepuce. Syn. *burát, pagburát.* 2. act or manner of doing something in a slow, unconcerned manner. Cf. *kutiltíl.* 3. scrupulous manner; scrupulosity. Syn. *kuriri, kakuririan; gigi, kagigian.*
—II. *adj.* 1. requiring slow and careful attention, referring to a certain kind of work. 2. unnecessarily slow in manner or habit of doing things. Syn. *mabusisì, makuriri.*

busisî (bu-si-sî), *adj.* 1. with or having the prepuce or foreskin folded or rolled up, referring to a penis. Syn. *burát.* Cf. *tuli.* 2. referring to a person who is unnecessarily slow in manner or habit of doing things. Syn. *mabusisi, makuriri, makutiltíl.*

busisiin (bu-si-si-in), *v.* 1. to fold or roll up, referring to the prepuce or foreskin of one's penis. Syn. *buratín.* 2. to do (a work) in a slow, unconcerned manner. Syn. *kutiltilín.*

búsiyô (bú-si-yô): var. of **bosyò, busyò**, which see.

buslô (bus-lô), *n.* 1. a kind of small basket, with or without a covering, used as a container for eggs, fruits, and vegetables, like tomatoes, onions, garlic, etc. 2. a basketball net. 3. act or manner of shooting the ball in a basketball game. 3. a successful shot in basketball.

buslót (bus-lót), *n.* 1. a hole or opening esp. on a floor, caused by the breakage of a floor slat or slats. Syn. *silát.* 2. a stumbling or accidental fall of one's foot or feet into such hole or opening. Syn. *silát, pagkásilát; pagkábuslót.*

buso (bu-so), *n.* (Sp. *buzo*), 1. diver, esp. one using a diving suit. 2. var. of **boso**, which see.

busok (bu-sok), *n.* precipitate fall, dive, or sinking. Syn. *tibusok, bulusok.*

busog (bu-sog), *n.* bow (for shooting arrows). Syn. *arko (ng panà).*

busóg (bu-sóg), *adj.* full; having eaten all that one wants; satisfied with or as with food. Cf. *bundát, sandát.*

busól (bu-sól), *n.* 1. a small, hard growth felt beneath a surface. Cf. *butól, buklíg, bukol.* 2. doorknob.

busón (bu-són), *n.* (Sp. *buzón*) mailbox. Syn. *hulugán ng sulat.*

busong (bu-song), *n.* lack of respect or reverence; irreverence; disrespect. Syn. *kawaláng-galang, kawaláng-pitagan.*

busóng (bu-sóng), *adj.* irreverent; disrespectful. Syn. *waláng-galang, waláng-pitagan.*

busto (bus-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) bust; a piece of sculpture composing the head, shoulders and upper chest of the human body. Cf. *istatwá.*

busukan (bu-su-kan), *v.* to drop or sink a pole or the like into (deep mud, water, etc.). Syn. *tibusukan, bulusukan.*

busugín (bu-su-gín), *v.* to satisfy fully with food; give a person as much food he could eat. Syn. *pakanin nang husto.* Cf. *bundatín, sandatín.*

busuhan (bu-su-han), *v.* to look at maliciously or secretly, referring to the hidden part or parts of a woman's body. Syn. *silipan.*

busuhán (bu-su-hán), *n.* a small hole or opening where one can look at (something) secretly or maliciously. Syn. *silipán.*

buswáng (bus-wáng), *adj.* ripped or cut wide open, as a stomach stabbed or lashed with a knife. Cf. *laslás, biyák.*

busyò (bus-yò), var. **bosyò**, *n.* goiter.

buta (bu-ta): var. of **bota**, which see.

butabuta (bu-ta-bu-ta), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small evergreen tree usually found in tidal forests (*Excoecari agallocha* L.).

butaka (bu-ta-ka; bu-ta-kà), *n.* (Sp. *butaca*) orchestra seat.

butál (bu-tál): var. of **putál**, which see.

butáng (bu-táng), *n.* act of beating or hitting a person mercilessly, as by a thug. Cf. *bugbóg, gulpi.*

butangán (bu-ta-ngán), *v.* to beat or hit mercilessly, referring to a person.

butangero (bu-ta-nge-ro), *n.* a tough guy; thug; ruffian. Syn. *matón.*

butas (bu-tas), *n.* 1. hole (in general). 2. orifice; an opening; mouth or outlet, as of a tube, cavity, etc. 3. eye, as of a needle. 4. pit, esp. of snakes, rats, etc. Syn. *lunggâ.* 5. act or manner of boring or cutting a hole or holes into. Syn. *pagbutas.*

butás (bu-tás), I. *adj.* 1. with or having a hole; pierced with a hole or holes. Syn. *may-butas.* 2. (*fig.*) no longer virgin, referring to a woman. Cf. *disgrasyada.*

butasan (bu-ta-san), *v.* to make or bore a hole in; provide with a hole or holes. Syn. *lagyán o gawán ng butas.*

butás-butás (bu-tás + bu-tás), *adj.* with or having many holes; full of holes; perforated. Syn. *punô ng butas; maraming butas.*

butas-ahas (bu-tas + a-has), *n.* snake pit. Syn. *lunggâ.*

butas-karayom (bu-tas + ka-ra-yom), *n.* 1. a hole made with a needle. Syn. *tusok ng karayom.* 2. eye (of a needle).

butas-ilóng (bu-tas + i-lóng), *n.* nostril.

butasin (bu-ta-sin), *v.* to make or bore a hole in. See **butasan.**

butaw (bu-taw), *n.* 1. membership fees or dues in an association, club, etc. Cf. *singíl, kontribusyón.* 2. fine for delinquency in payment of one's obligation. Syn. *multa; patong* (colloq.).

butáw (bu-táw), *n.* 1. practice or trial bout in cockfighting. Syn. *bitáw.* 2. the release of game cocks facing each other at the start of the bout. 3. a weaning or being weaned, as of a child. Syn. *pagawat sa suso.*

butawan (bu-ta-wan), *v.* to impose or collect a fine from. Syn. *singilín ng butaw o multa; multahán.*

bútawan (bú-ta-wan), *n.* 1. place where trial or practice bouts of gamecocks are usually held. 2. trial or practice cockfighting session. Syn. *bítawan.*

butbót (but-bót), *n.* 1. act or manner of searching minutely for something in or as in a file. Syn. *saliksík, pagsasaliksík.* Cf. *halungkát, paghahalungkát; halughóg, paghahalughóg.* 2. act of doing something in a slow, careless manner. Syn. *kutiltíl, pagkutiltíl.*

butbutín (but-bu-tín), *v.* 1. to look or search for minutely. Syn. *saliksikín, balutbutín.* 2. to do or make (something) in a slow, careless manner. Syn. *kutiltilín, buririin.*

butelya (bu-tel-ya): var. of **botelya,** which see.

butete (bu-te-te): var. of **botete,** which see.

buteteng-laot (bu-te-teng + la-ot): var. of **boteteng-laot,** which see.

buti (bu-ti), *n.* 1. a being good, kind, or honest. Syn. *baít, kabaitan, husay, kahusayan.* 2. recovery, as from sickness. Syn. *galíng, paggalíng.* 3. improvement, as of life, business, etc. Syn. *unlád, pagunlád.*

butika (bu-ti-ka): var. of **botika,** which see.

butikarya (bu-ti-kar-ya): var. of **botikarya,** which see.

butikaryo (bu-ti-kar-yo): var. of **botikaryo,** which see.

butikî (bu-ti-kî), *n.* *(Zool.)* house lizard.

butikín (bu-ti-kín), var. of **botikín,** which see.

butiktík (bu-tik-tík), *adj.* filled to over capacity; fully loaded. Syn. *punúng-punô; siksík na siksík.*

butíg (bu-tíg), *n.* wart. Syn. *kulugó.*

bútigin (bu-ti-gin), *adj.* full or covered with warts; warty. Syn. *mabutíg, makulugó.*

butigín (bu-ti-gín), *v.* to have or be infected with warts. Syn. *magkabutíg, magkakulugó.*

butihin (bu-ti-hin), *adj.* 1. loving; devoted; kind. Syn. *mabaít, mapagmahál.* 2. gentle and prudent; modest. Syn. *mahinhín.*

butil (bu-til), *n.* 1. a grain or small particle, as of salt, sand, etc. 2. a single seed, grain, or kernel. Syn. *bigì, butó.* 3. collectively, grains; cereals. 4. a drop, as of tears. Syn. *paták.* 5. bead, as of a rosary, necklace, etc. Syn. *abaloryo, manik.*

butíl-butíl (bu-tíl + bu-tíl), *adj.* consisting of grains; granular; grainy.

butilin (bu-ti-lin), *v.* to thresh or thrash, referring to grains or cereals. Cf. *giikín.*

butiltíl (bu-til-tíl): var. of **kutiltíl,** which see.

butiltilín (bu-til-ti-lín): var. of **kutiltilín,** which see.

butingtíng (bu-ting-tíng), I. *n.* 1. act of doing or making something in a slow, lazy manner. Syn. *kutiltíl, butiltíl.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of doing things in a slow, lazy manner. Syn. *mabutingtíng, makutiltíl, mabutiltíl, mabusisì.*

butingtingín (bu-ting-ti-ngín), *v.* to make or do (something) in a slow, lazy manner. Syn. *kutiltilín, butiltilín, busisiin.*

butitos (bu-ti-tos), *n.* (Sp.) ladies' high-heeled shoes.

butlíg (but-líg) : var. of **buklíg,** which see.

butlíg-butlíg (but-líg + but-líg) : var. of **buklíg-buklíg,** which see.

butó (bu-tó), *n.* 1. bone. 2. seeds, collectively; grains or cereals. Syn. *butil.* 3. a small seed, as of apple, orange, etc.; pip. 4. palm leaf rib. Syn. *tadyáng.* 5. skeleton. Syn. *kalansáy.*

butò (bu-tò), *n.* (*Bis.*) male genital organ; penis. Syn. *utin, titì.* (Note: the original Visayan meaning of this word is vulva, *puki*).

butok (bu-tok), *n.* chubbiness, as of cheeks. Syn. *burok, bintóg, tambók, umbók.*

butól (bu-tól), *n.* a small growth on the skin, as a pimple or papule. Syn. *ligatà, butlíg, buklíg.*

butón (bu-tón), *n.* (Sp. *botón*) 1. button. Syn. *butones.* 2. push button. Syn. *timbre.*

butonán (bu-to-nán), *v.* to provide with a button or buttons. Syn. *butonisan; kabitán ng butones.*

butones (bu-to-nes), var. **botones,** *n.* (Sp. *botón*) button or buttons. Syn. *butón o botón.*

butonisan (bu-to-ni-san), *v.* to provide (a garment) with a button or buttons. Syn. *butonán.*

butong (bu-tong), *n.* (*Bot.*) a tree that grows from 8 to 15 meters high, having obovate leaves, large white flowers, and ovoid fruits containing a single large seed.

butóng (bu-tóng), *n.* (Sp. *botón*) 1. bud, as of a flower. Syn. *usbóng.* 2. a young mushroom with its umbrella-like top still unopen.

butotoy (bu-to-toy) : var. of **bototoy,** which see.

butse (but-se; but-sé), *n.* (Sp. *buche*) 1. crop of fowls; craw. 2. sweetened, mashed sweet potatoes or beans (mongo) wrapped in thin dough and fried in oil. Also called **butsé-butsé.**

butsé-butsé (but-sé + but-sé) : same as **butse,** sense 2.

bútser (bút-ser), *n.* (*Eng.*) a receipt or statement serving as an evidence of payment or of the accuracy of an account; voucher.

bútserín (bút-se-rín), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to obtain a certain amount of money by applying with a voucher.

butuán (bu-tu-án), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of banana plant that bears fruits having many seeds. Syn. *butuhán.* 2. the seedy fruit of this plant.

butú-butunisan (bu-tú + bu-tu-ni-san), *n.* (*Bot.*) an annual hairy herb, similar to snake weed or cat's-hair herb (*Eupherbia pilufera*).

butukán (bu-tu-kán), *n.* (*OTag.*) store; place where goods are regularly offered for sale. Syn. *tindahan.*

butuhán (bu-tu-hán), I. *n.* same as **butuán,** which see.

—II. *v.* 1. to take out the bones of Syn. *alisán ng butó, kung bagá sa manók, ibon, karne.* 2. to take out the seed of.

—III. *adj.* 1. with or having many seeds; seedy. Syn. *mabutó; maraming butó.* 2. bony; hence, thin, referring to a person or animal. Syn. *payát.*

butyok (but-yok), var. **botyok,** *adj.* big-bellied; with or having big abdomen. See **butyog.** Syn. *botete* (colloq.).

butyóg (but-yóg), var. **botyog,** *adj.* big-bellied. See **butyok.**

buú-buô (bu-ú + bu-ô), *adj.* & *adv.* in small lumps or clots. Cf. *butíl-butíl.*

buuín (bu-u-ín), *v.* 1. to total; combine together; find the total of; add all. Syn. *totalín; pagsama-samahing lahát.* 2. to complete or finish. Syn. *tapusin, yariin.* 3. to repair; mend. Syn. *hulmahín.* Cf. *ayusin.* 4. to organize. Syn. *itatag.* 5. to unite; make into a single unit. Syn. *pag-isahín.*

buúm- (bu-úm-): var. of **buóng-** (which see), used before words beginning with *b* and *p.*

buúmbayan (bu-úm-ba-yan) : var. of **buóng-bayan,** *n.* 1. the whole town; the entire population (of a town). 2. the whole nation or country. Syn. *buúmbansá (buúmbansâ).*

buúmbuhay (bu-úm-bu-hay): var. of **buóng-buhay,** which see.

buúmbuô (bu-úm-bu-ô): var. of **buóng-buô,** which see.

buurín (bu-u-rín), *v.* to summarize; make a summary of. Cf. *lagumin.*

buwâ (bu-wâ), *n.* (*Med.*) prolapsed uterus (*natura mullieris*).

buwág (bu-wág), I. *n.* 1. tearing down; demolition. Syn. *gibâ, pag-gibâ; wasak, pagwasak.* 2. disbandment; abolition. Syn. *lanság, paglanság; pagbuwág.*
—II. *adj.* 1. demolished. Syn. *gibâ, ginibâ; wasák, niwasák.* 2. abolished; disbanded; dissolved, referring to an organization, establishment, office, etc. Syn. *lanság (na); patáy na* (Colloq.).

buwagín (bu-wa-gín), *v.* 1. to demolish; tear down. Syn. *gibaín, wasakín.* 2. to abolish; disband; dissolve. Syn. *lansagín.*

buwaín (bu-wa-ín), *v.* to have prolapsed uterus. Syn. *magkabuwâ.*

buwál[1] (bu-wál), I. *n.* 1. fall or falling down, as of standing objects like a tree, post, chair, etc. Syn. *tumba, pagkatumba; pagkabuwál.* 2. act or manner of causing some thing to be knocked or toppled down. Syn. *pagbubuwál, pagtutumba.* 3. (*Fig.*) state or condition of being bankrupt, referring to a business enterprise. Syn. *pagkatumba; pangangalugi; pagkabangkarote.*
—II. *adj.* 1. fallen down on the ground, said of standing objects. Syn. *tumba, natumba.* 2. bankrupt; put out of business due to bankruptcy. Syn. *bangkarote, nábangkarote.*

buwál[2] (bu-wál), *n.* (Fr. *vwal*) voile (a kind of fabric).

buwalán (bu-wa-lán), *v.* 1. to cause (a tree, post, etc.) to fall over on someone. 2. to be fallen over, as by a tree, post, etc. Syn. *mábuwalán, mátumbahán.*

buwambuwán (bu-wam-bu-wán): var. of **buwán-buwán,** which see.

buwambuwanín (bu-wam-bu-wa-nín): var. of **buwán-buwanín,** which see.

buwán (bu-wán), *n.* 1. (*Astron.*) moon. Syn. *luna.* 2. month. Syn. *bulan* (for both senses).

buwanan (bu-wa-nan), *adj.* & *adv.* monthly; every month; once a month. Syn. *bawat buwán; minsan sambuwán; buwán-buwán.*

búwanan (bú-wa-nan): same as **buwanan,** which see.

buwán-buwán (bu-wán + bu-wán), var. **buwambuwán,** I. *adj.* & *adv.* monthly; once a month; every month.
—II. *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of ox-eyed herring (*Megalops cyprinoides* Broussonet).

buwán-buwanín (bu-wán + bu-wa-nín), *v.* to do (something) over and over every month.

buwáy (bu-wáy), *n.* 1. shaky state, condition, or position; unsteadiness. 2. insecurity. Syn. *kawaláng-tatág.*

buwaya (bu-wa-ya), I. *n.* (*Zool.*) 1. crocodile. 2. (*Fig.*) an excessively covetous person. Syn. *taong lubháng masakím (mapag-imbót).*
—II. *adj.* greedy; avaricious; covetous. Syn. *masakím, mapag-imbót, makamkám, matakaw.*

buwayahin (bu-wa-ya-hin), *v.* 1. to appropriate someone's possession for oneself. Syn. *kamkamín, imbutín.* 2. to swindle. Syn. *dayain, linlangín.*

buwaya-sa-katihan (bu-wa-ya + sa + ka-ti-han), *n.* (*Fig.*) usurer. Syn. *usurero.*

buwelo (bu-we-lo), *n.* (Sp. *vuelo*) 1. sway; swinging movement or motion, as of hands, swing, hammock, pendulum, etc. Syn. *undayon, indayog, tabyón, ugóy.* 2. spurt or swift start, as of a runner in racing. Cf. *pulás.* 3. flare (of a garment). Syn. *bulga.*

buwelta (bu-wel-ta), *n.* 1. act of going or coming back; return to one's home, country, place, etc. Syn. *uwi, pag-uwi; balík, pagbalík.* 2. return or giving back of something taken, borrowed, bought, etc. Syn. *saulí, pagsasaulí.* 3. a turning back; retreat. Syn. *urong, pag-urong.* 4. turning over; put-

ting a thing up-side-down. Syn. *baligtád, pagbaligtád; bilíng, pagbilíng.* 5. something returned, as goods bought from a store. Syn. *saulí.* 6. return or restoration of something to its former position. Syn. *pagbabalík (sa dating lugár o puwesto).* 7. doing again what has been done; repetition. Syn. *ulit, pag-uulit; paggawang mulí.* 8. rebound; bouncing. Syn. *talbóg, pagtalbóg.* 9. fold. Syn. *lupî, tupî.*

buweltahan (bu-wel-ta-han), I. *n.* 1. in traffic, the place where vehicles make turns. Syn. *líkuan.* 2. simultaneous return or coming back, as of a group of excursionists, travelers, tourists, etc. Syn. *bálikan, pagbabálikan; úwian, pag-uúwian.* 3. return of goods bought, under certain conditions: a practice or privilege given to buyers in some bazaars or department stores. Syn. *sáulián.* 4. a going back and forth trip; round trip. Syn. *paroó't paritong paglalakbáy; bálikan.*
—II. *adj.* 1. back and forth; to a place and back to the starting point, as a trip. Syn. *paroó't parito.* 2. of or for a round trip; round-trip, as in *buweltahang tiket,* round-trip ticket. Syn. *bálikan.*

buweltahán (bu-wel-ta-hán), *v.* to go back for; return for. Syn. *balikán, pagbalikán.* 2. to do again; repeat. Syn. *ulitin; gawíng mulí.* 3. to go back to; return to. Syn. *bumalík, balikán, pagbalikán.* 4. to fold; provide with a fold. Syn. *lupián, tupián.*

buwenamano (bu-we-na-ma-no), *n.* (Sp. buena mano) 1. first sale of the day. 2. the first buyer of the day, as in a store.

buwenas (bu-we-nas), I. *n.* (Sp. *buenas*) good luck. Syn. *suwerte; magandáng suwerte (kapalaran).*
—II. *adj.* lucky. Syn. *masuwerte, mapalad.*

buwenasin (bu-we-na-sin), *v.* to be or become lucky; have a streak of good luck. Syn. *suwertihín, magkasuwerte; magkapalad, palarin; galingín.*

buweno (bu-we-no), *adv.* well; very well; all right: as in *Buweno, tayo na.* Well, let's go.

buwík (bu-wík), *n.* (*Zool.*) a young pig; piglet. Syn. *biík, kulíg, buláw.*

buwíg (bu-wíg), *n.* bunch or cluster of fruit, as bananas, lanzones, or the like. Cf. *kumpól, langkáy.*

buwíg-buwíg (bu-wíg + bu-wíg), *adj.* & *adv.* in bunches or clusters. Cf. *kumpúl-kumpól, langkáy-langkáy.*

buwíg-buwigín (bu-wíg + bu-wigín), *v.* to form or collect into bunches or clusters. Syn. *kumpúl-kumpulín.*

buwís (bu-wís), *n.* 1. tax: compulsory payment of a percentage of income, property value, sales price, etc. Cf. *rentas, amilyaramyento.* 2. share of harvest or crop given to the landowner under a crop-sharing contract. Cf. *hurnál.* 3. (*Fig.*) something given as a sacrifice. Syn. *sakripisyo.*

búwisan (bú-wi-san), I. *n.* 1. an agrigultural land leased to someone under a crop-sharing contract. 2. the prescribed time or period for paying taxes. Syn. *panahón ng bayarán ng buwís.* 3. place where people pay taxes.
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a land leased to someone under a crop-sharing contract. 2. rented; held under lease. Syn. *inúupahan.*

buwisán (bu-wi-sán), *v.* 1. to pay the tax for. Syn. *bayaran ang buwís.* 2. to tax; collect tax from. Syn. *singilán ng buwís.* 3. to hold under lease or under a crop-sharing contract.

buwisit (bu-wi-sit), I. *n.* 1. a person or thing which brings bad luck or misfortune. 2. act of causing annoyance to someone. Syn. *pagbuwisit, pambubuwisit.*
—II. adj. unlucky; ill-omened. Syn. *malas, minámalas; sinásamâ; waláng-suwerte.* 2. that which causes annoyance; annoying. Syn. *nakabúbuwisit, nakayáyamót, nakasúsuyà.*

buwisitin (bu-wi-si-tin), *v.* 1. to annoy; vex. Syn. *yamutín, suyain,*

pagalitin. 2. to make (one) unlucky.

buwitre (bu-wi-tre), *n.* (Sp. *buitre*) 1. vulture. 2. a greedy and ruthless person who preys on others. Syn. *ganid; buwaya* (fig.).

buyà (bu-yà), *n.* an obsolescent root, meaning 'reward', from which *pabuyà* is probably derived.

buyág (bu-yág), *adj.* loose, referring to soil, etc. Syn. *muyág, buhaghág.*

buyagín (bu-ya-gín), *v.* to loosen; make loose, as soil. Syn. *muyagín, buhaghagín.*

buyangyáng (bu-yang-yáng), I. *adj.* exposed to the element; in the open. Syn. *hantád, nakahantád; lantád, nakalantád; tiwangwáng, nakatiwangwáng.*
—II. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being exposed to the element. 2. act of exposing (a thing) in the open.

buyayà (bu-ya-yà), *n.* 1. act or habit of spending money carelessly or wastefully. Syn. *kabulagsakán, pagkabulagsák.* 2. spendthrift. Syn. *taong bulagsák, gastadór, o mapag-aksayá.*

buyayâ (bu-ya-yâ), *adj.* extravagant with money; wasteful. Syn. *bulagsák; gastadór.*

buykoteo (buy-ko-te-o) : var. of **boykoteo,** which see.

buykoteohin (buy-ko-te-o-hin) : var. of **boykoteohin,** which see.

buykoteyo (buy-ko-te-yo) : var. of **boykoteyo,** which see.

buykoteyuhin (buy-ko-te-yu-hin) : var. of **boykoteyuhin,** which see.

buyo (bu-yo; bu-yò), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a climbing pepper plant; betel. 2. the leaf of this plant, commonly chewed with little lime, betel nut, and tobacco. Syn. *ikmo, mamín.*

buyó (bu-yó), I. *n.* 1. a seducing or being seduced; seduction. Syn. *upat, pang-uupat; sulsól, panunulsól.* 2. state or condition of being deeply engrossed or absorbed in doing something. Syn. *pagkawiling mabuti.*
—II. *adj.* engrossed or absorbed in (reading, playing, gambling, etc.). Syn. *wilí, náwiwili.*

buyon (bu-yon; bu-yón), *n.* large, protruding belly; potbelly; paunch. Syn. *tiyáng malakí.*

búyunin (bú-yu-nin), *adj.* big-bellied; paunchy. Syn. *málakí ang tiyán; lákihin ang tiyán.*

buyunín (bu-yu-nín), *v.* to have or develop a large, protruding belly. Syn. *lumakí ang tiyán; magkaroón ng malakíng tiyán.*

buyúng-buyó (bu-yng- + bu-yó), *adj.* deeply absorbed or engrossed in. Syn. *wilíng-wilí.*

buyuyoy (bu-yu-yoy), *n.* (*Colloq.*) an appellation usually given to a small boy. Syn. *batotoy, totoy, bulilít.*

K

K, k (ka), *n.* 1. the third letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the third in a group or series.

ka (ka), *pron.* (postpositive of *ikáw,* used in familiar talk, in the second person, singular number, and in the nominative and objective case) you.

ka (ka), *n.* a particle used as a term of respect, placed before the names of elders with whom one is acquainted, and of distant uncles

and aunts. Cf. *Mang o Mamang; Ale o Aleng; Tiyó o Tiyóng; Tiyá o Tiyáng.*

ka-: *pref.* 1. meaning fellow or mate; or sometimes expressed by the prefix *co-*: as in *kamanggagawà* (fellow worker or co-worker), *kamánunulát* (fellow writer), *kaklase* (classmate), *kaeskuwela* (schoolmate), *kababayan* (townmate; fellow countryman), *kabaháy* (housemate), etc. 2. expressing relationship or membership: as in *kaanib* (member), *kasapì* (member), *kasama* (companion), etc. 3. expressing the idea of an action just performed or done: as in *kaáalís* (has just gone or left); *kakákain* (having just eaten), *kasúsulat* (written just now), etc. 4. expressing the idea of continuity or repetition: as in *kásasalitâ* (speaking continuously), *kásusulat* (writing continuously), etc. 5. expressing a very little amount or quantity: as in *kákauntî* (of very little amount or quantity), *kákarampót, kákatiting, kákapurát* (of a very negligible amount or quantity), etc.

kaáalís (ka-á-a-lís), *adj.* (often used with *pa* or *lamang*) just gone away; has just gone. Syn. *hindî pa natátagaláng umalís.*

káaalís (ká-a-a-lís), *n.* fact or act of leaving often. Syn. *malimit na pag-alís.*

kaabalahan (ka-a-ba-la-han), I. *n.* 1. delay; fact or condition of being delayed. Syn. *kahulihán, pagkáhulí.* 2. obstacle; hindrance. Syn. *sagabal.*

—II. *v.* to spend or waste time for, referring to something being done. Syn. *pag-ukulan o pag-aksayahán ng panahón.*

kaabalahán (ka-a-ba-la-hán), *n.* delay; fact or condition of being delayed. Syn. *pagkaabala; pagkáhulí.* See **kaabalahan.**

kaabay (ka-a-bay), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who acts as a co-sponsor with another in a wedding.

kaabáy (ka-a-báy), I. adj. sleeping or lying beside someone. Cf. *kasiping, katabí.*

—II. *n.* a person with whom one sleeps or lies in the same bed.

kaakbáy (ka-ak-báy), I. *n.* a person with whom one stands or walks with an arm over the other's shoulder.

—II. *adj.* referring to a person with whom one stands or walks with an arm over the other's shoulder. Syn. *kaalakbáy* (for both senses).

kaakbayín (ka-ak-ba-yín), *v.* to have a person join someone in walking or standing with an arm over the other's shoulder. Syn. *kaalakbayín.*

kaakit-akit (ka-a-kit + a-kit), *adj.* attractive. Syn. *kahalí-halina.*

kaakuhán (ka-a-ku-hán), *n.* egotism; self-conceit. Syn. *pagkamakasarili, egotismo.*

kaagád (ka-a-gád), *adv.* at once; immediately; promptly. Syn. *madalí, mádalían.*

kaagahan (ka-a-ga-han), *n.* fact or condition of being early; earliness. Syn. *pagkamaaga.*

kaagapay (k a-a-g a-p a y), I. *adj.* standing, walking, or placed side by side with another. Cf. *kasiping, katabí, kasigbáy.*

—II. *n.* a person standing or walking side by side with another. Syn. *kahanay.*

kaagáw (ka-a-gáw), *n.* rival; competitor. Syn. *karibál, kalaban.*

kaagulò (ka-a-gu-lò; ka-a-gu-lô), *n.* concubine. Syn. *kálunyâ; babae* (colloq.)

kaaguluín (ka-a-gu-lu-ín), *v.* to take (a woman) as one's concubine. Syn. *babaihin, kálunyaín.*

kaalakbáy (ka-a-lak-báy), I. *n.* a person with whom one stands or walks with an arm over the other's shoulder.

—II. *adj.* referring to a person with whom one stands or walks with an arm over the other's shoulder. Syn. *kaakbáy.*

kaalakbayín (ka-a-lak-ba-yín), *v.* to have a person join someone in walking or standing with an arm over the other's shoulder. Syn. *kaakbayín.*

kaalám (ka-a-lám), I. *n.* an accomplice; co-conspirator; confederate. Syn. *kasabuwát, kasapakát, kainalám, katuón.*
—II. *adj.* referring to one who joins another or others in a conspiracy.

kaalaman (ka-a-la-man), *n.* 1. competency; ability; skill. Syn. *kakayahán; husay, kahusayan.* 2. knowledge; understanding. Syn. *kabatiran, pagkaunawà.*

kaalamín (ka-a-la-mín), *v.* 1. to have an understanding with. Syn. *makipág-únawaán.* 2. to conspire with. Syn. *kasabuwatín, kasapakatín, katuunín.*

kaalan (ka-a-lan), *n.* namesake. Syn. *kapangalan; tukayo, katukayo.*

kaalatan (ka-a-la-tan), *n.* fact or condition of being salty; saltiness. Syn. *pagkamaalat.*

kaaláng-alanganan (ka-a-láng + a-la-nga-nan), *v.* to give due respect to; have respect for. Syn. *pag-aláng-alanganan; igalang.*

kaalindugán (ka-a-lin-du-gán), *n.* state or condition of being charming; gorgeousness. Syn. *karingalan, kariktán, karingalan.*

kaalinlanganan (ka-a-lin-la-nga-nan), *n.* state or condition of being doubtful; uncertainty. Syn. *kawaláng-katiyakan; duda, pagdududa.*

kaalinsabáy (ka-a-lin-sa-báy), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a person or thing belonging to the same period of time. Syn. *kasabáy, kapanahón.*

kaalinsanganan (k a-a-l i n-s a-n g a-nan), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being sultry; sultriness (of climate or weather). Syn. *kabanasán, kaalisisán; kainitan ng panahón.*

kaalingasngasán (ka-a-li-ngas-nga-sán), *n.* state or condition of being scandalous. Syn. *kaiskandaluhán.*

kaalipinan (ka-a-li-pi-nan): var. of **kaalipinán**, which see.

kaalipinán (ka-a-li-pi-nán), var. **kaalipnán**, *n.* fact or state of being a slave. Syn. *pagkaalipin.*

kaalipustaan (ka-a-li-pus-ta-án), *n.* contemptiblenes. Syn. *pagkaalipustâ; kahamakan, pagkahamak.*

kaalisagaán (ka-a-li-sa-ga-án), *n.* 1. impatience; restlessness. Syn. *dipagkápalagáy; kabalisahán.* 2. inconstancy. Syn. *kawaláng-tiyagâ.*

kaalít (ka-a-lít), I. *n.* adversary; opponent; antagonist; foe; enemy. Syn. *kaaway, kagalít, katunggalî, kalaban.*
—II. *adj.* said of an enemy, adversary, etc.

kaálitan (ka-á-li-tan): same as **kaalít**, which see.

kaalitín (ka-a-li-tín), *v.* to pick a quarrel with. Syn. *kaawayin, kalabanin, kagalitín, katunggaliín.*

kaalíw-alíw (ka-a-líw + a-líw), *adj.* entertaining; pleasing; enjoyable. Syn. *nakaáalíw, kasiyá-siyá.*

kaaliwán (ka-a-li-wán), I. *n.* state or condition of being comforted, pleased, or entertained. Syn. *pagkaalíw.*
—II. *v.* to obtain pleasure, entertainment, comfort, or the like from. Syn. *kawilihan, pagkawilihan.*

kaáliwan (ka-á-li-wan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person with whom one shares enjoyment, pleasure, etc. with.

kaalwanán (ka-al-wa-nán), *n.* 1. comfort of body; enjoyment of comfort. Syn. *ginhawa, kaginhawahan.* 2. ease of doing; easiness. Syn. *kadalián o kagaanáng gawín.*

kaalyado (ka-al-ya-do), I. *n.* ally. Syn. *kakampí, kapanalig, kapanig.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a person or persons sharing with another or others in some purpose.

kaambág (ka-am-bág), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person or persons sharing with another or others in giving contribution for a certain purpose. Syn. *kaabuloy.*

kaamuan (ka-a-mu-an), *n.* domesticity; tameness. Syn. *pagkamaamò; baít, kabaitán.* Ant. *iláp, kailapán.*

kaanak (ka-a-nak), *n.* relative; relation. Syn. *kamag-anak, hinlóg.*

kaanib (ka-a-nib), I. *n.* member; affiliate. Syn. *kasapì; miyembro.*
—II. *adj.* affiliated.

kaanibin (ka-a-ni-bin), *v.* to be a member of; be affiliated with.

kaantahán (ka-an-ta-hán), *n.* rancidity, as of stale fat, butter, and the like. Syn. *pagkamaantá.*

kaantasán (k a-a n-t a-s á n), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) comparative degree. 2. class or grade level to which a thing belongs. Syn. *kaurián.*

kaantukán (ka-an-tu-kán), *n.* state or condition of being sleepy or drowsy: sleepiness; drowsiness. Syn. *pag-aantók.*

kaanu-ano (ka-a-nu + a-no, *n.* (*colloq.*) relative; relation. Syn. *kamag-anak, kaanak.*

kaang (ka-ang), *n.* 1. act of standing with one's legs set wide apart. 2. the standing position of the legs set wide apart. Cf. *bukakà, bikakà.*

kaáng[1] (ka-áng), *adj.* with or having the legs spread wide apart; astraddle; astride. Cf. *bukakâ, bikakâ.*

kaáng[2] (ka-áng), *n.* 1. a large, wide-mouthed earthen jar. Cf. *bangâ, balangâ.* 2. the forked handle of a slingshot.

kaangán[1] (ka-a-ngán), *v.* to stand astride over something.

kaangán[2] (ka-a-ngán), *v.* to provide with a forked handle, referring to a slingshot.

kaangkás (ka-ang-kás), I. *n.* a person sharing a ride with someone; fellow passenger; co-passenger. Syn. *kasunò (sa sasakyán).*
—II. *adj.* referring to a person who shares a ride in someone's vehicle.

kaangkasín (ka-ang-ka-sín), *v.* to have or let a person share a ride in one's vehicle. Syn. *kasunuin.*

kaangkupán (ka-ang-ku-pán), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being appropriate or fit. Syn. *katumpakán; katugmaán.*

kaanghangán (ka-ang-ha-ngán), *n.* pepperiness; pungency, as of pepper. Syn. *pagkamaangháng, kahanghangán.*

kaapelyido (ka-a-pel-yi-do), *adj.* of, with, or having the same family name. Cf. *kapangalan, kaalan, katukayò.*

kaapíd (ka-a-píd), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who has an illicit sex relation with another. Syn. *kaagulò.*

kaapihán (ka-a-pi-hán), *n.* state or condition of being aggrieved or unjustly treated. Syn. *pagkaapí.*

kaaralán (ka-a-ra-lán), *n.* moral lesson. Syn. *líksiyón.*

kaarawán (ka-a-ra-wán), *n.* 1. birthday. Syn. *kapanganakan, kumpleanyo.* 2. anniversary. Syn. *aniversaryo.* 3. the day or date of an scheduled event. Syn. *araw, petsa.*

kaartihán (ka-ar-ti-hán), *n.* 1. artistry. Syn. *kasiningan.* 2. artistic quality or ability. Syn. *pagkamaarte, pagkamakasining.*

kaartipisyalán (ka-ar-ti-pis-ya-lán), *n.* fact, manner, or state of being artificial; artificiality. Syn. *pagkaartipisyál.* Ant. *kanaturalán, pagkanaturál.*

kaasal (ka-a-sal), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a person who has the same habit or behavior with another. Syn. *kaugali.*

kaasalán (ka-a-sa-lán), *n.* standing custom or habit. Syn. *kaugalián.*

kaasapan (ka-a-sa-pan), *n.* state or condition of being smoky; smokiness. Syn. *kausukan, kaasuhán; pagkamaasap, pagkamausok, pagkamaasó.*

kaasiman (ka-a-si-man), *n.* sourness; acidity. Syn. *pagkamaasim.*

kaasuhan (ka-a-su-han), *n.* (fr. *aso,* dog) indecency in words, actions, or manners. Syn. *kalaswaán, kababuyan, kabastusán.*

kaasuhán (ka-a-su-hán), *n.* (fr. *asó,* smoke) fact or condition of being smoky; smokiness. Syn. *kaasapan, kausukan.*

kaatrasaduhan (ka-a-tra-sa-du-han), *n.* 1. fact or state of being late or delayed. Syn. *kahuliháan, kagahulán, kabalaman.* 2. backwardness. Syn. *kawaláng-unlád; di-pag-unlád.*

kaawaan (ka-a-wa-an), I. *v.* to pity; have pity or mercy for. Syn. *kahabagán.*
—II. *n.* pity or mercy for (someone). Syn. *awà, pagkaawà; habág, pagkahabág.*

kaawaán (ka-a-wa-án), *n.* feeling of pity or mercy for someone.

kaawá-awà (ka-a-wá + a-wà), *adj.* pitiful; deserving pity. Syn. *nakaáawà, kahabág-habág.*

kaaway (ka-a-way), *n.* enemy; foe; adversary. Syn. *kagalít, katunggalî, kalaban, kababág.*

kaawayin (ka-a-wa-yin), *v.* to challenge; fight; start a fight with. Syn. *kalabanin, katunggalíin, kagalitín.*

kaayawán (ka-a-ya-wán), *n.* dislike; hate; hatred. Syn. *di-pagkakagustó; yamót, pagkayamót.*

kaaya-ayá (ka-a-ya + a-ya), *adj.* delightful; pleasurable; pleasant. Syn. *kalugúd-lugód, kasiyá-siyá.*

kaayon (ka-a-yon), I. *n.* 1. one who shares the same opinion with someone. Syn. *kasang-ayon, kapanalig, kapaniwalà.* 2. in a debate, the affirmative side. Syn. *ang nagtátanggól.*

—II. *adj.* with, having, or sharing the same opinion with someone.

kaayuda (ka-a-yu-da), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who with another gives aid or help to someone. Syn. *katulong.*

kaayusan (ka-a-yu-san), *n.* 1. order; orderliness. Syn. *pagkamaayos; kalagayang maayos.* 2. arrangement. Syn. *ayos, pagkakaayos.* 3. condition; situation. Syn. *lagáy, kalagayan.*

kabá (ka-bá), *n.* 1. premonition; foreboding. Syn. *kutób, hinuhà.* 2. irregular palpitation of the heart. 3. a feeling of fear that something wrong happened or may happen. Syn. *agam-agam, pangambá, bagabag.*

kabaak (ka-ba-ak), *n.* 1. a person who shares half of a thing cut or split in halves with another. Syn. *kahatì.* 2. the half of a thing cut or divided in halves. Syn. *kabiyák.* 3. either one of a pair. Syn. *kapares.*

kababaan (ka-ba-ba-an), *n.* 1. a being low, as of a place; lowness. Syn. *babà, pagkamababà.* 2. lack of regular height, as a person. Syn. *kapandakán.* 3. lowland. Ant. *kataasan.* 4. humbleness; lowliness; humility. Syn. *kababaang-loób.* Ant. *kapalaluán.* 5. cheapness (of price). Syn. *kamurahan.*

kababaang-loób (ka-ba-ba-ang + loób), *n.* humility. Syn. *kapakumbabaán.* Ant. *kapalaluán.*

kababág (ka-ba-bág), *n.* opponent in a fight; enemy; adversary. Syn. *kaaway, kagalít, kaalít, katunggalî.*

kababalaghán (ka-ba-ba-lag-hán) *n.* wonder; miracle; marvel; prodigy. Syn. *himalâ, hiwagà, kahiwagaan; milagro; misteryo.*

kábababasa (ká-ba-ba-sa), *n.* long, concontinuous reading. Syn. *palaging pagbabasá.*

kábababasâ (ká-ba-ba-sâ), *n.* act of wetting something very often. Syn. *palaging pagbabasâ.*

kababatà (ka-ba-ba-tà), I. *n.* 1. one's fellow child. Syn. *kapwà batà.* 2. childhood contemporary. Syn. *kapanahón.*

—II. *adj.* of the same age; having the same age. Syn. *kasingbatà.* Cf. *kasinggulang, kasintandâ.*

kababawan (ka-ba-ba-wan), *n.* 1. lack of depth; shallowness, Syn. *pagkamababaw.* Ant. *kalaliman, pagkamalalim.* 2. lack of depth in meaning. Syn. *kawaláng-pondo* (colloq.). 3. a shallow place in a body of water; shallow; shoal.

kababayan (ka-ba-ba-yan), I. *n.* 1. townmate. Cf. *kalalawigan.* 2. fellow countryman; compatriot; fellowman. Syn. *kabansâ.* Cf. *kalahì.*

—II. *adj.* referring to one's townmate or fellow countryman.

kababuyan (ka-ba-bu-yan), *n.* 1. dirty or insanitary habit of a person. Syn. *kasalaulaan.* 2. indecency; immorality. Syn. *kalaswaán, kahalayan, kabastusán.*

kabaka (ka-ba-ka), *n.* adversary; opponent. Syn. *kalaban, katunggalî.*

kabá-kabayuhan (ka-bá + ka-ba-yuhan), *n.* 1. toy horse. 2. a kind of children's game in which the participants ride on toy horses made of sticks, branches, or the like.

3. (*Ichth.*) hippocampus; sea horse. Syn. *kabayong-dagat.*

kabakahin (ka-ba-ka-hin), *v.* to oppose; fight against. Syn. *kalabanin, katunggalíin.*

kabakas (ka-ba-kas), I. *n.* a person who has a share or shares in some kind of capital investment; shareholder. Syn. *kasosyo.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a person or persons having a share or shares in some kind of capital investment. Syn. *may-sosyo.*

kabakasin (ka-ba-ka-sin), *v.* to have or let someone join oneself or others in some kind of capital partnership. Syn. *kasosyuhin.*

kabakbakan (ka-bak-ba-kan), I. *n.* a person with whom one is engaged in a heated argument or fight. Syn. *mahigpít na kalaban (katunggalî).*
—II. *adj.* referring to a person engaged in a heated argument or fight with another.

kabaklá-baklá (ka-bak-lá + bak-lá), *adj.* causing worry, perplexity, doubt, etc. Syn. *nakabábaklá, nakabábahalà.*

kabaklahán (ka-bak-la-hán), I. *n.* state or condition of being worried, perplexed, etc.; perplexity. Syn. *pagkabaklá, pagkabahalà.*
—II. *v.* to be worried by.

kabado (ka-ba-do), *adj.* 1. in doubt; having doubt; doubting; not sure. Syn. *nag-áalinlangan, may-alinlangan.* 2. nervous; apprehensive; fearful. Syn. *kinákabahán.*

kabag[1] (ka-bag), *n.* (*Med.*) gas pain; flatulence. Syn. *usog.*

kabag[2] (ka-bag), *n.* a spreading out of vines over something. Cf. *gapang, kalat.*

kabág (ka-bág), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of fruit bat (*Pteropus edulis* Geoff.).

kabagábagan (ka-ba-gá-ba-gan), *n.* state or condition of being uneasy or apprehensive. Syn. *pagkabagabag, pagkabahalà.*

kabagalan (ka-ba-ga-lan), *n.* slowness; sluggishness. Syn. *kakuparan, kakuyaran.*

kabagan (ka-ba-gan), *v.* to have or suffer gas pain. Syn. *usugan, magkakabag, magkausog.*

kabagáng (ka-ba-gáng), I. *n.* a person with whom one is compatible with. Syn. *kasundô, katugmâ.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a person with whom one is compatible with. Syn. *nákakabagáng, nákakasundô.*

kabagay (ka-ba-gay), *adj.* fit or appropriate for. Syn. *bagay, nababagay; katugmâ; kaangkóp, naaangkóp.*

kabág-kabág (ka-bág + ka-bág), var. **kabagkabág,** *n.* (*Zool.*) a small species of bat, smaller than the ordinary bat.

kabagsikán (ka-bag-si-kán), *n.* 1. fierceness; ferocity; cruelty. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán; bangís, kabangisán.* 2. potency; effectivenes. Syn. *bisà, kabisaan; tapang, katapangan* (fig.)

kabagtingán (ka-bag-ti-ngán), *n.* fact, state or condition of being taut, tight, or fully stretched. Syn. *kabanatan, kahigpitán, kaigtingán.*

kabaguhan (ka-ba-gu-han), *n.* 1. newness; state or condition of being new. Ant. *kalumaan.* 2. a being new or unaccustomed to something. Cf. *kawaláng-karanasán.*

kabagután (ka-ba-gu-tán), I. *n.* state or condition of being greatly annoyed or impatient; exasperation; ennui; impatience. Syn. *yamót, kayamután, pagkayamót; inís, kainisán, pagkainís.*
—II. *v.* to feel greatly annoyed or impatient with. Syn. *kayamután, kainisán.*

kabahán (ka-ba-hán), *v.* 1. to have a premonition about something. Syn. *kutubán, magkakutób; magkahinuhà.* 2. to have a feeling of fear that something wrong happened or may happen. Syn. *magkaagamagam, mabagabag.*

kabahay (ka-ba-hay; ka-ba-háy), I. *n.* a person (not a member of the family) living in the same house with another; housemate. Syn. *kasambaháy.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a person or persons living with someone in the same house.

kabahayan (ka-ba-ha-yan), *n.* 1. group of houses in a certain district or community. 2. the main part of a house; living room. Cf. *sala (salas).* 3. fact or condition of having many houses, referring to a place. Syn. *pagkamabahay*

kabahayín (ka-ba-ha-yin), *v.* to live with (someone) in the same house.

kabaitan (ka-bá-i-tan), *n.* 1. good conduct or behavior. Syn. *kabutihang ugali.* 2. kindness; helpfulness. Syn. *pagkamatulungín, pagkamagandáng-loób.* 3. domesticity; docility. Syn. *amò, kaamuan.*

kabaitán (ka-ba-i-tán), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being kind or helpful.

kabál (ka-bál), *n.* 1. something that gives invulnerability to a person; talisman. Syn. *antíng, antíng-antíng; agimat, dupil.* 2. invulnerability. Syn. *pagka-di-tinatalaban (ng patalim o bala).*

kabalak (ka-ba-lak), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who shares another or others in a proposition or plan to undertake a certain project, etc. Syn. *kagayák, kaplano.*

kabalakyután (ka-ba-lak-yu-tán), *n.* atrocity; brutality. Syn. *lupit, kalupitán; kabuhungán.* 2. immorality; wickedness. Syn. *imoralidád, kasamaán, kabuktután.*

kabalalay (ka-ba-la-lay), *adj.* referring to something that is parallel to another in position. Cf. *kahanay.*

kabalamán (ka-ba-la-mán), *n.* fact of being delayed or behind in time or schedule. Syn. *pagkabalam, kahulihán, kaatrasaduhan.*

kabalantáy (ka-ba-lan-táy), *adj.* referring to something contiguous or adjacent to another. Syn. *karatig, kahugpóng.*

kabalát (ka-ba-lát), I. *n.* a person belonging to the same race with another. Cf. *kalahi, kalipi.*

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a person belonging to the same race with another. 2. with or having the same complexion with another. Syn. *kakulay (ng balát).*

kabalatay (ka-ba-la-tay), *n. & adj.* referring to someone's rival suitor. Syn. *karibál na mángingibig.*

kabalbalán (ka-bal-ba-lán), *n.* 1. anomaly; fraudulent irregularity. Syn. *katiwalián, anomalya.* 2. nonsense; foolish behavior or talk. Syn. *kaululán, kalokohan, katarantaduhan.*

kabalikán (ka-ba-li-kán), *n.* 1. the reverse or opposite side. Syn. *kabaligtarán.* 2. *(Gram.)* passive form of the verb.

kabalighuán (ka-ba-lig-hu-án), *n.* absurdity. Syn. *kahidwaán, kabalintunaan.*

kabaligtarán (ka-ba-lig-ta-rán), *n.* the reverse or opposite. Syn. *kabalikán.* 2. the wrong side, as of cloth. Syn. *ilalim.* Ant. *karayagán.*

kabalintunaan (ka-ba-lin-tu-na-an), *n.* 1. irony; absurdity. Syn. *kabalighuán, kahidwaán.* 2. adversity; calamity; misfortune. Syn. *kasawiáng-palad; sakuná.*

kabalisanan (ka-ba-li-sa-han), *v.* to cause one's uneasiness, restlessness, or anxiety. Syn. *di-ikapalagay, ikabahalá.*

kabalisahán (ka-ba-li-sa-hán), *n.* state or condition of being restless or uneasy. Syn. *pagkabalisa, pagka-di-mápalagay.*

kabalitaan (ka-ba-li-ta-an), *n.* popularity. Syn. *katanyagán, kabantugán; popularidád.*

kabalitaán (ka-ba-li-ta-án), *n.* news circulating around. Syn. *mga balitá; balí-balitá.*

kabálitaán (ka-bá-li-ta-án), *n.* 1. newspaper correspondent; reporter. Syn. *reporter.* 2. a person with whom one exchanges news or information.

kabalyas (ka-bal-yas), *n.* (*Sp.*) saddlebag. 2. knapsack.

kabalyerisa (ka-bal-ye-ri-sa), *n.* (Sp. *caballeriza*) stable (for horses). Syn. *kuwadra (ng kabayo).*

kabalyeriya (ka-bal-yer-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *caballería*) 1. horsemen. Syn. *kábayuhán.* 2. cavalry.

kabalyero[1] (ka-bal-ye-ro), *n.* (Sp. *caballero*) 1. a chivalrous man; gentleman. Syn. *máginoó.* 2. sportsman. 3. knight.

kabalyero[2] (ka-bal-ye-ro), *n.* (*Bot.*) an ornamental tree (*Cesalpinia pulcherrima* Linn.), with bipinnate leaves and red and yellow flowers.

kabalyerosidád (ka-bal-ye-ro-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *caballerosidad*) gentlemanliness; chivalry. Syn. *pagkamáginoó, pagkakabalyero.*

kabalyete (ka-bal-ye-te), *n.* (Sp. *caballete*) 1. carpenter's horse; sawhorse. Syn. *kabayo* (sense 2); *lágarián.* 2. ridge of a roof. Syn. *palupo.* 3. typecase stand.

kaban (ka-ban), *n.* herd, as of sheep, cattle, etc. Syn. *kawan.*

kabán (ka-bán), *n.* 1. clothes' chest or trunk. Syn. *baúl.* 2. a dry measure equivalent to 75 liters or 25 gantas. Syn. *dalawampú't limáng salóp.* 3. (*Colloq.*) treasury. Syn. *ingatáng-yaman, tesoreriyá.*

kabánalan (ka-bá-na-lan), *n.* piousness; godliness; holiness; saintliness. Syn. *pagkabanál; pagkamaka-Diyós.*

kabanalán (ka-ba-na-lán), *n.* fact or state of being pious, holy, godly, or saintly.

kabanasán (ka-ba-na-sán), *n.* state or condition of being oppressively hot; sultriness. Syn. *kaalinsanganan.*

kabanatà (ka-ba-na-tà), *n.* 1. chapter, as of a book. 2. part or episode, as of one's life. Syn. *yugtô.*

kabansaán (ka-ban-sa-án), *n.* nationhood. Syn. *pagkabansá* (*pagkabansá*).

kabansahán (ka-ban-sa-hán): var. of **kabansaán,** which see.

kabantáy (ka-ban-táy), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who acts as a guard with another. Syn. *kaguwardiyá.*

kabantayín (ka-ban-ta-yín), *v.* to act as a guard with another.

kabantugan (ka-ban-tu-gan; ka-ban-tu-gán), *n.* fame; renown; popularity. Syn. *katanyagán.*

kabang (ka-bang), *n.* (*Ichth.*) whiskered croaker (fish).

kabáng-awán (ka-báng + a-wán), *n.* craziness; lunacy; insanity. Syn. *kaululán, kahibangán.*

kabanggâ (ka-bang-gâ), *n.* 1. the other party in a collision. Syn. *katsoke, kabunggô.* 2. opponent; adversary. Syn. *kalaban, katunggalî, kaingkuwentro.*

kabanggaan (ka-bang-ga-an): same as **kabanggâ,** which see.

kabanggaín (ka-bang-ga-ín), *v.* to oppose or contradict. Syn. *kalabanin, katunggalíin.*

kabangisán (ka-ba-ngi-sán), *n.* ferocity; fierceness. Syn. *kabagsikán, kalupitán.*

kabanguhán (ka-ba-ngu-hán), *n.* 1. fragrance; sweet smell or odor. Syn. *kasamyuhán, kahalimuyakan.* 2. (*Fig.*) popularity; height of popularity. Syn. *katanyagán, kabantugán.*

kabaong (ka-ba-ong), *n.* coffin; casket. Syn. *ataúl.*

kabaraha (ka-ba-ra-ha), *n. & adj.* said of a person with or having the same set of cards with another. Syn. *kakarta.*

kabarahahin (ka-ba-ra-ha-hin), *v.* to play cards with. Cf. *kasugalín.*

kabaratán (ka-ba-ra-tán), *n.* the characteristic habit of a haggler. Cf. *kakuriputan.*

kabarkada (ka-bar-ka-da), *n.* gang member; fellow member in gang. Syn. *kagáng, kapangkát, kasama.*

kabarkadahán (ka-bar-ka-da-hán), *n.* one's fellow member in a gang.

kabarkadahin (ka-bar-ka-da-hin), *v.* to enlist (someone) as a member of one's gang.

kábarkadahín (ká-bar-ka-da-hín), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is often in company with another or others.

kábaré (ká-ba-ré), *n.* (Sp. *cabaret*) cabaret. Syn. *salón.*

kabarò (ka-ba-rò), I. *n.* fellow woman. Syn. *kababae.*
—II. *adj.* referring to another woman wearing a dress similar to what one is wearing.

kabaryo (ka-bar-yo), *n. & adj.* referring to a person living in the same barrio with someone. Syn. *kanayon.* Cf. *kalalawigan, kababayan.*

kabasaán (ka-ba-sa-án), *n.* state or condition of being wet. Syn. *pagkabasâ; pagiging basâ.*

kabasag-ulo (ka-ba-sag + u-lo), *n.* a person with whom one has a quarrel or altercation. Syn. *kaaway, kalaban, katunggalî, kagalít.*

kabasag-uluhin (ka-ba-sag + u-luhin), *v.* to quarrel with. Syn. *kaawayin, kalabanin.*

kabasangal (ka-ba-sa-ngal), *n.* 1. a person with whom one has an angry dispute or conflict. Syn. *kataltalan, katalo.* 2. opponent; adversary. Syn. *kalaban, katunggalî, kaaway.*

kabasketbol (ka-bas-ket-bol), I. *n.* a team playing basketball with another team. Syn. *kalarô ng basketbol.*

—I. *adj.* referring to a team playing basketball with another team.

kabasì (ka-ba-sì), *n.* (*Ichth.*) short-finned gizzard shad (*Anodontostoma chacunda*).

kabatà (ka-ba-tà), *adj. (Colloq.)* of young age; still young. Syn. *kaybatà.*

kabataan (ka-ba-ta-an), *n.* 1. fact or state of being young; youthfulness; youngness. Cf. *kamusmusán.* 2. young people collectively; youth; the young generation. 3. childhood; boyhood or girlhood. Syn. *pagkabatà.*

kabatakán (ka-ba-ta-kán), *n. & adj.* referring to a person with whom one can easily obtain favors. Syn. *kautangáng-loób.*

Kabathalaan (Ka-bat-ha-la-an), *n.* Divinity; Godhood. Syn. *Pagkabathalà, Pagkadiyós.*

kabatî (ka-ba-tî), var. **kabatián,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is on a speaking term with another. Cf. *kaibigan.*

kabatián (ka-ba-ti-án): var. of **kabatî,** which see.

kabatiín (ka-ba-ti-ín), *v.* to befriend (someone) by starting conversation with him. Cf. *kaibiganin.*

kabatiran (ka-ba-ti-ran), *n.* 1. knowledge or familiarity with a certain fact, etc. Syn. *kaalaman, pagkaalam.* 2. know-how; knowledge of how to do something; technical skill. Syn. *dunong, karunungan.* 3. understanding. Syn. *unawà, pagkaunawà.* 4. information. Syn. *balità, impormasyón.*

kabátuhan (ka-bá-tu-han), *n. & adj.* referring to a person with whom one throws stones at each other.

kabatuhán (ka-ba-tu-hán), *n.* 1. quality or state of being stony or rocky, referring to a place. Syn. *pagkamabató.* 2. a rocky or stony place.

kabatuganan (ka-ba-tu-ga-nan), *n.* laziness; idleness; indolence. Syn. *katámaran; katigasán ng katawán* (fig.).

kabaugán (ka-ba-u-gán), *n.* sterility; barrenness. Syn. *pagkabaóg; kabingihán, pagkabingí* (fig.).

kabawalán (ka-ba-wa-lán), *n.* something prohibited or not allowed. Syn. *bagay na ipinagbabawal.*

kabawasán (ka-ba-wa-sán), *n.* 1. quantity or amount which when deducted or taken would make something incomplete. Syn. *kakulangán.* 2. loss. Syn. *kawalán, pagkawalâ.*

kabayan (ka-ba-yan): colloq. of **kababayan,** which see.

kabayanan (ka-ba-ya-nan), *n.* town proper.

kabayanihan (ka-ba-ya-ni-han), *n.* 1. patriotism; heroism. Syn. *pagkamakabayan.* 2. bravery. Syn. *katapangan.*

kabayarán (ka-ba-ya-rán), *n.* 1. full amount of payment. Syn. *buóng o kabuuáng bayad.* 2. full compensation.

kabayo (ka-ba-yo), *n.* (Sp. *caballo;* Mex. *cabaio*) 1. horse. 2. carpenter's horse; sawhorse. Syn. *kabalyete* (sense 1). 3. shaft of an animal-drawn plow. 4. (*Colloq.*) act of riding on the back of a person as if riding on an animal. Syn. *pagkabayo.* 5. (in *chess* or *cards*) knight.

kabayong-babae (ka-ba-yong + ba-ba-e), *n.* mare.

kabayong-bastós (ka-ba-yong + bastós), *n.* (in playing cards) knight of clubs.

kabayong-kargahan (ka-ba-yong + kar-ga-han), *n.* pack horse.

kabayong-kopas (ka-ba-yong + kopas), *n.* (in playing cards) knight of hearts.

kabayong-dagat (ka-ba-yong + dagat), *n.* (*Ichth.*) sea horse (*Hippocampus kuda*). Syn. *kabá-kabayuhan.*

kabayong-ispada (ka-ba-yong + ispa-da), *n.* (in playing cards) knight of spades.

kabayong-oros (ka-ba-yong + o-ros), *n.* (in playing cards) knight of diamonds.

kabayong-pangarera (ka-ba-yong + pa-nga-re-ra), *n.* race horse.

kabayong-sasakyán (ka-ba-yong + sa-sak-yán), *n.* saddlehorse.

kabayong-upahán (ka-ba-yong + u-pa-hán), *n.* horse for hire; hack.

kabayuhan (ka-ba-yu-han), *v.* 1. to sit astride on (something) as if riding on a horse. Syn. *kumabayo, kabayuhin.* 2. to provide (an animal-drawn plow) with a shaft. See **kabayo**, sense 3.

kábayuhán (ka-ba-yu-hán), *n.* 1. group of horseback riders. 2. cavalry. Syn. *kabalyeriya.*

kabayuhin (ka-ba-yu-hin), *v.* to sit astride on as if riding on a horse.

kabkáb[1] (kab-káb), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of scraping something with the teeth, as a dog does on bones or the like. Syn. *ngabngáb.* 2. the portion of something scraped off with the teeth.

—II. adj. scraped off with the teeth or by biting.

kabkáb[2] (kab-káb), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of bullfrog. Also called *palakáng-kabkáb.*

kabkabán (kab-ka-bán), *v.* to take a bite on something by scraping with the teeth. Syn. *ngabngabán, ukaban.*

kabkabín (kab-ka-bín), *v.* to scrape off with the teeth or by biting. Syn. *ngabngabín.*

kabesa (ka-be-sa), var. **kabisa**, *n.* (Sp. *cabeza*) 1. a chieftain or headman during the Spanish regime in the Philippines. Cf. *tinente.* 2. act or manner of memorizing; memorization. Syn. *pagsasaulo.*

kabesada (ka-be-sa-da), var. **kabisada**, *n.* (Sp. *cabezada*) headgear of a bridle or harness.

kabesado (ka-be-sa-do): var. of **kabisado**, which see.

kabesera (ka-be-se-ra), var. **kabisera**, *n.* (Sp. *cabecera*) 1. capital, as of a province or country. Syn. *kapitál.* 2. the head of a dining table. 3. the person sitting at the head of a dining table, usually a principal guest.

kabi (ka-bi): colloq. var. of **kabig**, which see.

kabibe (ka-bi-be): var. of **kabibi**, which see.

kabibi (ka-bi-bi), *n.* (*Zool.*) 1. a species of sea clam. 2. the empty shell of this clam.

kabí-kabilâ (ka-bí + ka-bi-lâ), *adj. & adv.* (usually with *sa*) on or from all sides; from all or every directions.

kabig (ka-big), *n.* 1. act or manner of pulling or drawing something towards oneself, esp. with the hands. Cf. *hila, hatak.* 2. cash winnings collected after each game. Syn. *panalunan.* 3. act of collecting these winnings. Syn. *hamig, paghamig.* 4. follower; admirer. Syn. *tauhan; alipores* 5. the fastest gait of a horse; gallop. Syn. *iskape.*

kabigan (ka-bi-gan), *v.* 1. to pull or draw (something) towards or into (a place). 2. to collect one's winnings from. Syn. *hamigan.*

kabigán (ka-bi-gán), *n. & adj.* referring to a practice in gambling whereby even relatives or friends make bets against each other. Syn. *kataló.*

kabigatán (ka-bi-ga-tán), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or condition of being heavy. 2. seriousness; gravity. Syn. *kalubhaán, kalalaán.*

kabígayan (ka-bí-ga-yan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who ex-

changes gifts with another, or to persons exchanging gifts with each other or with one another.

kabigin (ka-bi-gin), *v.* 1. to pull or draw (something) towards oneself. Cf. *hatakin, hilahin.* 2. to collect, referring to winnings in gambling. Syn. *hamigin.*

kabiglaán (ka-big-la-án), *n.* 1. suddenness, as of an event or happening. 2. loss of control; impulsiveness. Syn. *pagkabiglâ, pagkawalâ ng hinahon.*

kabiglaanan (ka-big-la-a-nan), *n.* state of being suddenly nervous or surprised; feeling of sudden surprise or fear. Syn. *kasindakanan, pagkasindák.*

kabíguan (ka-bí-gu-an), *n.* failure; disappointment. Syn. *pagkabigô.*

kabiguán (ka-bi-gu-án), I. *n.* failure; disappointment. Syn. *pagkabigô.* See **kabíguan.**

—II. *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's failure or disappointment. Syn. *ikabigô; magíng dahilán ng pagkabigô.*

kabihasahan (ka-bi-ha-sa-han), I. *n.* fact or condition of being accustomed or acquainted with. Syn. *kasanayan, pagkasanay; kahiratihan, pagkahirati.*

—II. *v.* to be or become accustomed or acquainted with. Syn. *pagkasanayan, pagkahiratihan.*

kabihasnán (ka-bi-has-nán), *n.* 1. civilization. Syn. *sibilisasyon.* 2. culture. Syn. *kalinangán, kultura.*

kabihiraan (ka-bi-hi-ra-an), *n.* rarity. Syn. *pagkabihirà.* 2. scarcity; fewness. Syn. *kakauntián, kasalatán.* 3. infrequency. Syn. *kadalangan.*

kabil (ka-bil), *n.* 1. double chin. 2. either of the two lower sides, below the ribs, of an animal.

kabilâ (ka-bi-lâ), I. *n.* 1. the opposite side, as of a street, river, etc. Syn. *ibayo; tapát, katapát.* 2. the reverse or back side of a thing. Syn. *ilalim, likod.* 3. the thing next or following another. Syn. *kasunód.* 4. the other one, referring to two opposing sides. Syn. *katalo, kalaban.*

—II. adj. 1. opposite, as in *kabiláng dako,* opposite side. Syn. *katapát.* 2. next; immediately following: as in *kabiláng kuwarto,* next room. Syn. *kasunód, sumúsunód.* 3. other, as in *kabiláng dulo,* the other end.

—III. *adv.* (usually with *sa*) 1. beyond or over. 2. in spite of.

kábilaan (ká-bi-la-an), *adj.* 1. reversible. Syn. *báligtarin, báligtaran.* 2. on two or both sides; bilateral. Syn. *magkábilâ.*

kabilán (ka-bi-lán), *adj.* 1. unbalanced; lopsided. Syn. *di-timbáng, di-magkatimbáng; mabigát ang kabilâ.* 2. not equal; unequal. Syn. *di-pareho, di-magkapareho; tagibáng.* 3. mispaired. Syn. *saliwâ, magkasaliwá; di-pares, di-magkapares.* 4. disproportionate; unsymmetrical. Syn. *di-proproporsiyunado; tabingî.*

kábilanin (ká-bi-la-nin), *adj.* inconstant; fickle. Syn. *salawahan.*

kabilang (ka-bi-lang), *adj.* included. Syn. *kasama.*

kabilangán (ka-bi-la-ngán), *n.* full or total count. Syn. *buóng-bilang.*

kábilangan (ká-bi-la-ngan), *v.* to compose or be composed of. Cf. *buuín.*

kabilanggô (ka-bi-lang-gô), *n.* prison mate; co-prisoner.

kabilihán (ka-bi-li-hán), *n.* 1. fact or quality of being easily salable, referring to goods. Syn. *kadaliáng mábilî.* 2. fast sale. Syn. *pagkamabilî.*

kabílihan (ka-bíli-han), *n. & adj.* referring to someone with whom another buys or sells goods. Cf. *kasukì.*

kábilín-bilinan (ká-bi-lín + bi-li-nan), *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person wants or requests another to do, get, or accomplish.

kabilisán (ka-bi-li-sán), *n.* 1. fact or state of being fast; speed, speediness; swiftness. Syn. *tulin, katulinan.* 2. haste, hastiness. Syn. *pagmamadalî.*

kábilisan (ká-bi-li-san), *adj.* fastest. Syn. *pinakamabilís; kátulinan, pinakamatulin.*

kabilugan (ka-bi-lu-gan), *n.* 1. fact or quality of being round like a ball or like a circle. Syn. *pagkamabilog.* 2. circumference. Syn. *paligid, kaligiran, paikot, palibot.* 3. chubbiness; rotundity; robustness. Syn. *katambukán, kaumbukán, katabaán.* 4. fullness, as of the moon.

kabilya (ka-bil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *cabilla*) 1. dowel. Syn. *sabát, mitsá.* 2. thin, slender bar of metal; rod. Syn. *gabilya.*

kabinatà (ka-bi-na-tà), *n.* fellow bachelor.

kabinataan (ka-bi-na-ta-an), *n.* 1. fact or state of being a bachelor; bachelorship; bachelorhood. Syn. *pagkabinatà.* 2. group of young men; young men collectively. Cf. *kadalagahan, kaginoohan.*

kabinian (ka-bi-ni-an), *n.* quality of being modest in behavior, esp. of women. Syn. *kahinhinán, pagkamahinhín.*

kabinibinihan (ka-bi-ni-bi-ni-han), *n.* group of young ladies; young ladies collectively. Syn. *kadalagahan.*

kabintugán (ka-bin-tu-gán), *n.* state or condition of being rotund or inflated. Syn. *katambukan, kaumbukán, kabilugan, katabaán.*

kabingihán (ka-bi-ngi-hán), I. *n.* state or condition of being deaf; deafness. Syn. *pagkabingí; pagiging bingí.*

—II. *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's deafness. Syn. *ikabingí; magíng dahilán ng pagkabingí.*

kabirguhán (ka-bir-gu-hán), *n.* virginity; chastity. Syn. *kabirhinán, pagkabirhín.*

kabirhinán (ka-bir-hi-nán), *n.* virginity. Syn. *pagkabirhín; kabirguhán, pagkabirgo.*

kabiruán (ka-bi-ru-án), *n. & adj.* referring to a fellow with whom one exchanges jokes. Syn. *katúksuhan, katúdyuhan, kasístihan.*

kabisa (ka-bi-sa), var. **kabesa,** *n.* (Sp. *cabeza*) 1. chieftain or headman during the Spanish regime in the Philippines. Cf. *tinente.* 2. act or manner of memorizing; memorization. Syn. *pagsasaulo.*

kabisada (ka-bi-sa-da), var. **kabesada,** *n.* (Sp. *cabezada*) headgear of a horse harness.

kabisado (ka-bi-sa-do), var. **kabesado,** *adj.* 1. memorized; learned by heart. Syn. *saulado, memoryado.* 2. accustomed or familiar. Syn. *sanáy, hirati.* 3. fully aware of; having full knowledge about. Syn. *alám, nalalaman; batíd, nabábatíd.*

kabisahin (ka-bi-sa-hin), *v.* to memorize; commit to memory; learn by heart. Syn. *sauluhin, isaulo; memóryahin.*

kabisanhán (ka-bi-san-hán): var. of **kabihasahan,** which see.

kabisera (ka-bi-se-ra), var. **kabesera,** *n.* (Sp. *cabecera*) 1. capital, as of a province or country. Syn. *kapitál.* 2. head of a dining table. 3. the person sitting at the head of a dining table, usually a principal guest.

kabisî (ka-bi-sî), *n.* (Ch. ?) Chinese store owner or manager.

kabisilya (ka-bi-sil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *cabecilla*) 1. ringleader. Syn. *pasimunò; kapurál.* 2. banker (in gambling). Syn. *bangká.* 3. manager. Syn. *punò, hepe.* 4. manager of a prostitution house.

kabisote (ka-bi-so-te), I. *adj.* dullheaded; hence, fond of memorizing. Syn. *mahinà o mapuról ang ulo.*

—II. *n. (Ornith.)* a long-tailed bird, having shrill voice and feeds on insects. Syn. *tarát, pakiskís.* 2. a person fond of memorizing.

kabisyo (ka-bis-yo), *adj.* referring to someone who has the same bad habit or vice with another. Cf. *kaugalì, kasíng-ugalì.*

kabít (ka-bít), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being attached or connected with each other, referring to two things. Syn. *dugtóng, hugpóng, sugpóng.* 2. act or manner of connecting or joining one thing with another. Syn. *pagkakabít, pagkakákabít; pagdurugtóng, pagkakárugtóng; paghuhugpóng, pagkakáhugpóng.* 2. *(Fig.)* a common-law

wife; paramour. Syn. *babae* (colloq.), *kálunyâ*.

—II. *adj.* 1. attached; connected; joined. Syn. *nakakabít, nakahugpóng, nakadugtóng*. 2. joined or connected with each other. Syn. *magkakabít, magkahugpóng*. 3. referring to a woman living with a man as a common-law wife. Syn. *kinákasama, binábabae*.

kabitán (ka-bi-tán), *v.* 1. to install or provide, with or as with light or water connection. Syn. *instalahán*. 2. to attach or connect with something. Syn. *dugtungán, hugpungán, sugpungán*.

kábitan (ká-bi-tan), *n.* 1. place for connecting something with another. Syn. *sugpungan, hugpungan*. 2. attachment gadget, as a socket for electric bulbs.

kabít-kabít (ka-bít + ka-bít), *adj.* joined or connected in a series. Syn. *dugtúng-dugtóng, magkakarugtóng; magkakakabít; hugpúnghugpóng, magkakahugpóng*. 2. attached or clinging to each other. Syn. *dikít-dikít, magkakarikít; digkít-digkít, magkakadigkít*.

kabiyâ (ka-bi-yâ): var. of **kabyâ**, which see.

kabiyák (ka-bi-yák), I. *n.* 1. either of the two equal parts of a round or cylindrical object divided in halves; half. Cf. *kalahatì*. 2. either one of a pair (of shoes, slippers, etc.). Syn. *kapares*. 3. (*Fig.*) the husband or wife. Syn. *asawa*.

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to either of the two equal parts of a round or cylindrical object divided in halves. Syn. *kalahatì*. 2. referring to either one of a pair.

kabiyák-ng-dibdíb (ka-bi-yák + ng + dib-díb), *n.* (*Fig.*) one's husband or wife; the better half; spouse. Syn. *asawa; esposa o esposo*.

kabiyák-ng-pusò (ka-bi-yák + ng + pu-sò), n. (Fig.) same as **kabiyák-ng-dibdíb**, which see.

kable (ka-ble; ka-blé). *n.* (Sp. *cable*) 1. a large, strong rope or chain; cable. Syn. *malakíng lubid o kadena*. 2. message sent by telegraphic cable; cablegram. Syn. *kablegrama*.

kablegrama (ka-ble-gra-ma), *n.* (Sp. *cablegrama*) cablegram. Syn. *pahatíd-kable*. Cf. *telegrama, radyograma*.

kablegramahan (ka-ble-gra-ma-han), *v.* to send a cablegram to. Syn. *pahatirán o padalhán ng kablegrama*.

kablehán (ka-ble-hán), *v.* 1. to tie or fasten with a cable or cables. 2. to send a cable or cablegram to. Syn. *kablegramahan*.

kabo (ka-bo). *n.* (Sp. *cabo*) 1. (*Mil.*) corporal. Syn. *kórporál*. 2. (*Colloq.*) leader; gang leader. Syn. *punò, kapurál*.

kabód (ka-bód): var. of **kabúd**, which see.

kabóg (k-a-b ó g), *n.* loud, hollow sound, as that caused by a heavy falling object. Syn. *kalabóg*.

kabonegro (ka-bo-ne-gro), var. **kabunegro**, *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of palm called sugar palm (*Arenga pinnata*). Syn. *kaong*.

kaboses (ka-bo-ses), *adj.* referring to someone with or having the same voice as another. Syn. *katinig*.

kábukasan (ká-bu-ka-san), I. *n.* the next day; the following day. Syn. *kinabukasan*.

—I. *adv.* on the following day. Syn. *nang sumunód na araw*.

kabukiran (ka-bu-ki-ran), *n.* 1. wide field; wide tract of arable land. Cf. *parang, kaparangan*. 2. countryside; rural region.

kabukód (ka-bu-kód), *adj.* living separately from. Syn. *kahiwaláy*.

kabuktután (ka-buk-tu-tán), *n.* 1. wickedness; perversity. Syn. *kasamaán, kabuhungán, kaimbihán*. 2. treachery. Syn. *kataksilán, katraidurán*.

kabúd (ka-búd), var. **kabód**, *adv.* at once; immediately; promptly. Syn. *agád, kaagád; pagdaka, kapagdaka*.

kabughawán (ka-bug-ha-wán), *n.* state or quality of being blue. Syn. *kaasulán*.

kabugnután (ka-bug-nu-tán), I. *n.* state or condition of being exas-

perated or annoyed. Syn. *pagkabugnót; yamót, pagkayamót, kayamután.*
—II. *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's exasperation or annoyance. Syn. *ikabugnót; kayamután, ikayamót.*

kabuhayan (ka-bu-ha-yan), *n.* 1. source or means of living. Syn. *hanapbuhay.* 2. way of life; livelihood. Syn. *pagkabuhay, ikinabubuhay.* 3. properties. Syn. *mga ari-arian.*

kabuhungán (ka-bu-hu-ngán), *n.* 1. wickedness; perversity. Syn. *kasamaán, kaimbihán.* 2. treachery. Syn. *kabuktután, kataksilán, katraidurán.*

kabulaán (ka-bu-la-án), *n.* state or condition of being foamy. Syn. *pagkamabulá.*

kabulaanan (ka-bu-la-a-nan), *n.* lie; falsehood; untruth. Syn. *kasinungalingan; kawaláng-katotohanan.*

kabulaklakán (ka-bu-lak-la-kán), *n.* 1. quality or state of having many flowers; floweriness. Syn. *pagkamabulaklák.* 2. time or season when flowers are in full bloom.

kabulagán (ka-bu-la-gán), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being blind; blindness. Syn. *pagkabulág.*

kabulagsakán (ka-bu-lag-sa-kán), *n.* 1. careless or disorderly manner or character. Syn. *kabusalsalán, pagkabusalsál; pagkabulagsák.* 2. prodigality; wastefulness. Syn. *kagastadurán, pagkagastadór; pagkamapág-aksayá, pagkamapágtapón.*

kabulasan (ka-bu-la-san), *n.* state or condition of being luxuriant in growth. Syn. *kalaguan, kalusugán.*

kabulastugán (ka-bu-las-tu-gán), *n.* nonsense; foolishness; mischief. Syn. *kalokohan, kaululán, kapilyuhán.*

kabulgarán (ka-bul-ga-rán), *n.* vulgarity. Syn. *pagkabulgár; kabastusán, kahalayan.*

kabulukán (ka-bu-lu-kán), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being rotten; rottenness; decay; putrifaction. Syn. *pagkabulók.* 2. anomaly; corruption; irregularity. Syn. *katiwalián, anomalya.* 3. wickedness. Syn. *samâ, kasamaán.*

kabuluhán (ka-bu-lu-hán), *n.* 1. importance; worth; value; significance. Syn. *halagá, kahalágahan; saysáy, kasaysayan; importansiyá.* 2. meaning. Syn. *kahulugán.* 3. purpose. Syn. *layon, layunin.*

kabulusan (ka-bu-lu-san), *n.* a wide open place where the wind passes freely.

kabundatán (ka-bun-da-tán), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being glutted. Syn. *labis na kabusugán.*

kabundukan (ka-bun-du-kan), *n.* mountain fastness; mountain region.

kabunegro (ka-bu-ne-gro): var. of **kabonegro,** which see.

kabunô (ka-bu-nô), *n. & adj.* referring to a fellow with whom one is engaged in wrestling. Syn. *kasuóng.*

kabuntalan (ka-bun-ta-lan), *n. & adj.* referring to a fellow with whom one is engaged in fisticuffs. Syn. *kasuntukan, kabugbugan.*

kabuntisán (ka-bun-ti-sán), *n.* state or condition of being pregnant; pregnancy. Syn. *pagkabuntis.*

kabuntót (ka-bun-tót), I. *n.* 1. a person, animal, or thing that always trails or follows another. Syn. *kasunód, kasunúd-sunód.* 2. anything that comes about as a consequence or outcome of; result or resultant. Syn. *bunga, resulta.*
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a person, animal, or thing that always trails or follows another. 2. following as a consequence of.

kabunyián (ka-bun-yi-án), *n.* 1. eminence; excellency; royalty. Syn. *kadakilaan; kamahalan.* 2. prominence; fame. Syn. *kabantugán, katanyagán.*

kabungahan (ka-bu-nga-han), *n.* quality or condition of having many fruits, referring to trees; fruitfulness. Syn. *pagkamabunga; kahitikán sa bunga.*

kabungangaan (ka-bu-nga-nga-an), *n.* habit of talking a great deal; talkativeness. Syn. *kadaldalán, pag-*

kamadaldál; katabilán, pagkamatabíl.

kabunggô (ka-bung-gô): same as **kabungguan,** which see.

kabungguan (ka-bung-gu-an), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or thing that collided with another. Syn. *kabanggaan.*

kabungguang-balikat (ka-bung-guang + ba-li-kat), *n. & adj.* referring to a fellow with whom another often mingles or rubs shoulders with. Syn. *kahalubilo, kahalú-halubilo.*

kabungián (ka-bu-ngi-án), *n.* fact or state of being toothless. Syn. *kabungalán, pagkabungí.*

kabungisngisán (ka-bu-ngis-ngi-sán), *n.* habit of constantly laughing or giggling. Syn. *pagkabungisngís.*

kaburaraan (ka-bu-ra-ra-an; ka-bu-ra-ra-án), *n.* dirty habit or manners of a person. Syn. *kasalaulaan.*

káburata (ká-bu-ra-ta), *n. (Sp.)* a small, leather-covered bludgeon with a flexible handle; blackjack. Cf. *batutá, bambu.*

káburatahin (ká-bu-ra-ta-hin), *v.* to hit with a blackjack. Cf. *batutain, bambuhin.*

kaburukan (ka-bu-ru-kan), *n.* state of being round and plump; chubbiness, as of cheeks. Syn. *katambukán, kaumbukán, katabaán.*

kaburutan (ka-bu-ru-tan), *n.* swellheadedness; haughtiness; arrogance. Syn. *kahambugán, kapalaluán, kayabangan.*

kabusabusan (ka-bu-sa-bu-san), *n.* servility; slavishness. Syn. *kaalipinan, pagkaalipin.*

kabusilakan (ka-bu-si-la-kan), *n.* 1. pure whiteness. Syn. *kaputián.* 2. immaculateness; purity. Syn. *kadalisayan.*

kabúsugan (ka-bú-su-gan), *n.* state or condition of being satisfied; satisfaction. Syn. *kasíyahan.*

kabusugán (ka-bu-su-gán), *n.* fact or quality of being full or satiated. Cf. *kabundatán.*

kabusungán (ka-bu-su-ngán), *n.* 1. irreverence; lack of reverence; disrespect. Syn. *kapusungán, kawalang-galang.* 2. an act or instance of this.

kabuté (ka-bu-té), var. **kabutí,** *n.* mushroom.

kabutí (ka-bu-tí): var. of **kabuté,** which see.

kabutiktikán (ka-bu-tik-ti-kán), *n.* state of being replete; a being full or too full; repletion. Syn. *kabusiksikan.*

kabutihan (ka-bu-ti-han), *n.* 1. a being good or fine; goodness; excellence. Syn. *husay, kahusayan; galíng, kagalingán; inam, kainaman.* 2. kindness; benevolence. Syn. *báit, kabaitán; pagkamatulungín.* 3. advantage; benefit derived from. Syn. *bentaha, pakinabang, kapakinabangán.*

kabutihang-asal (ka-bu-ti-hang + a-sal), *n.* 1. good manners. Syn. *kabutihang-ugalì.* 2. act or instance of this.

kabutihang-loób (ka-bu-ti-hang + lo-ób), *n.* kindness; generosity.

kabutihang-palad (ka-bu-ti-hang + pa-lad), *n.* good luck; good fortune. Syn. *suwerte; mabuting kapalaran.*

kabutíng-ahas (ka-bu-tíng + a-has), *n.* a kind of poisonous mushroom, often referred to as toadstool. Syn. *payong-ayas.*

kabutíng-giniikan (ka-bu-tíng + gini-i-kan), *n.* a kind of mushroom that usually grows on decayed vegetable matter, but esp. on decaying rice straw, sugar cane baggasse, or the like.

kabutíng-manók (ka-bu-tíng + manók, *n.* mushroom usually found growing near houses and eaten by chickens.

kabutíng-parang (ka-bu-tíng + parang), *n.* mushrooms that grow in great numbers, occupying wide areas in a farm or field. Syn. *mamarang.*

kabutíng-punso (ka-bu-tíng + punso), *n.* a kind of mushroom that usually grows in ant hills. Syn. *mamunsó.* Cf. *mamarang.*

kabutíng-saging (ka-bu-tíng + saging), *n.* mushrooms similar to *ka-*

butíng-giniikan, but usually found growing in decaying banana stalks.

kabutíng-sungsóng (ka-bu-tíng + sung-sóng), *n.* a species of mushroom, said to be imported from China; it is also called "oyster mushroom."

kabutó (ka-bu-tó), *adj.* lone; only one: as in *kabutóng anák*, a lone child. Syn. *kakabutó, solo, nagiisá, tangì.*

kabuuán (ka-bu-u-án), *n.* 1. total; sum. Syn. *totál, suma.* 2. completeness; wholeness. Syn. *kakumpletuhan.* 3. entirety; complete collection. Syn. *kalahatán; buóng kuleksiyón.* 4. summary. Syn. *buód, kabuurán.* 5. the complete or finished structure. Syn. *kayarian, ka-ayusan.*

kabuurán (ka-bu-u-rán), *n.* 1. central idea; gist. Syn. *diwà.* 2. summary. Syn. *buód.*

kabuwán (ka-bu-wán), *adj.* of or happening in the same month. Syn. *magkabuwán.*

kabuwanan (ka-bu-wa-nan; -nán), *n.* 1. the month in which a pregnant woman is supposed to give birth. Syn. *buwán ng panganganák.* 2. maturity month, as of payment of loan, etc. Cf. *takdáng buwán.*

kabuwayán (ka-bu-wa-yán), *n.* unstableness; instability; insecurity. Syn. *kawaláng-tatág, di-katatagan.*

kabuwenasan (ka-bu-we-na-san), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being lucky; streak of good luck. Syn. *suwerte, kasuwertihán; kagandahang-palad.*

kabuwisán (ka-bu-wi-sán), *n.* 1. specific date for paying a certain tax. Syn. *araw ng pagbabayad ng buwís.* 2. amount or total amount of tax paid or to be paid.

kabuwisitan (ka-bu-wi-si-tan), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being annoyed or vexed; annoyance; vexation. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót; pagkabuwisit.* 2. bad luck; unluckiness. Syn. *kamalasan, pagkamalas; kawaláng-suwerte.*
—II. *v.* to feel annoyed or vexed about. Syn. *kayamután, ikayamót; kasuyaan, ikasuyà.*

kabuyaw (ka-bu-yaw), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a small citrus tree (*Citrus hystrix*), that bears fruits having astringent, sour juice which is used for seasoning. 2. the fruit of this tree. 3. (K-) a variant spelling of **Cabuyao**, name of a town in the province of Laguna.

kabyâ (kab-yâ), var. **kabiyâ**, *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of clam. Cf. *halaan, kabibi.*

kabyák (kab-yák): var. of **kabiyák**, which see.

kabyáw (kab-yáw), *n.* 1. milling of sugar cane. Syn. *alilis; iló, pagiló, pag-iiló* (*Bats.*). 2. (*Bis.; Bik.*) a kind of blanket fish net.

kabyawan (kab-ya-wan), *n.* 1. sugar cane mill. Syn. *tarapitse (trapitse)*; *álilisán.* 2. milling season of sugar cane. Syn. *iluhan; panahón ng pag-iiló o pagkakabyáw.*

kabyawín (kab-ya-wín), *v.* to mill, referring to sugar cane. Syn. *iluhín.*

kaka (ka-ka), *n.* the eldest of one's uncle or aunt. Syn. *tiyó o tiyá; amaín; ale; ditse.*

kakâ (ka-kâ), *n.* appellation for one's eldest brother, sister, or cousin. Syn. *kuya, manong; ate* (*até*), *manang.*

kákabá-kabá (ká-ka-bá + ka-bá), *adj.* 1. beating or pulsating irregularly, referring to the heart. 2. excitedly nervous.

kakabít (ka-ka-bít), *adj.* attached, connected, or joined to another. Syn. *kadigkít, kahugpóng, karugtóng.*

kákabutó (ká-ka-bu-tó): same as **kabutó**, which see.

kakak (ka-kak), *n.* cackle or cackling of a hen, duck, etc. Cf. *puták.*

kákahapon (ká-ka-ha-pon), *adv.* only yesterday; just the other day. Syn. *kahapon lamang.* Cf. *kákamakalawá.*

kakahuyan (ka-ka-hu-yan), *n.* 1. forests; woods; woodland. Syn. *kagubatan.* 2. quality or state of being woody or thickly covered with trees. Syn. *pagkamagubat.*

kakaibá (ka-ka-i-bá), *adj.* 1. unusual. Syn. *di-karaniwan, di-pangkarani-*

wan. 2. queer. Syn. *kakatwâ.* 3. strange. Syn. *kataká-taká; bago, nábabago.*

kakálanan (ka-ká-la-nan), *n.* place for an open stove or stoves. Syn. *dapugán.*

kakampí (ka-kam-pí), *n.* 1. ally. Syn. *kaalyado, kaanib, kapanig, kapanalig.* 2. teammate. Syn. *kakoponán, kakopong.*

kakampón (ka-kam-pón), *n.* co-member of a gang. Syn. *kagáng, kapangkát, kabarkada.*

kákanâ (ká-ka-nâ), *adj.* referring to a person who is not afraid to fight. Syn. *lalaban; hindî takót lumaban.*

kakanán (ka-ka-nán), *n.* 1. dining room. Syn. *silíd-kainan, kumidór.* 2. dish or plate to eat on. Syn. *pinggáng kinákainan.* 3. feeding trough. Syn. *labangán, sabsaban.*

kakanín (ka-ka-nín), I. *n.* 1. eatables; food. Syn. *pagkain.* 2. sweetmeats, tidbits, etc.; delicatessen.
—II. *adj.* eatable; said of anything that can be eaten.

kakaníng-itik (ka-ka-níng + i-tik), *n.* (*Fig.*) an insignificant person; small fry. Syn. *pipitsugin.*

kakanyahán (ka-kan-ya-hán), *n.* individuality; identity. Syn. *sariling katangian.*

kákanggatâ (ká-kang-ga-tâ), *n.* 1. thick coconut milk, usually the first juice extracted from nut meat. Syn. *unang gatâ.* 2. the very essence; the most important point; gist. Syn. *diwà; buód, kabuurán; kalamnán.*

kakapalán (ka-ka-pa-lán), *n.* 1. quality, state, or condition of being thick; thickness. Syn. *pagkamakapál.* Ant. *kanipisán.* 2. the thickest part or portion of a thing. Syn. *dako o bahaging pinakamakapál.* 3. numerousness; multitude; big crowd; great number. Syn. *dami, karamihan.* 4. density, as of clouds, smoke, etc.

kakapsóy (ka-kap-sóy), *n.* (*Zool.*) species of frog. Cf. *palakâ; kabkáb, palakáng kabkáb.*

kákapurát (ká-ka-pu-rát), *adj.* referring to a very tiny bit, or a very insignificant amount or quantity. Syn. *kapurát; katitíng, kákatitíng; kapurít, kákapurít.*

kákapurít (ká-ka-pu-rít): same as **kákapurát,** which see.

kakapusán (ka-ka-pu-sán), *n.* 1. lack; shortage; insufficiency; scarcity. Syn. *kakulangán; kasalatán, pagsasalát.* 2. fact, state, or condition of being short; lack of sufficient length; shortness. Syn. *kaiklián, kautduhán.*

kákarampót (ká-ka-ram-pót), *adj.* said of a very insignificant amount or quantity. Syn. *kákapurát, kákapurít, kákatitíng.*

kakásalin (ka-ká-sa-lin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person to be married. Syn. *ikakasál.*

kakatuwâ (ka-ka-tu-wâ): var. of **kakatwâ,** which see.

kakatwâ (ka-kat-wâ), var. **kakatuwâ,** *adj.* 1. peculiar; odd; queer. Syn. *kaibá, kakaibá.* 2. ridiculous. Syn. *katawá-tawá, nakakátawá.* See **katuwâ, katwâ.**

kákauntî (ká-ka-un-tî), *adj.* just or only a few. Syn. *íilán.*

kakáw (ka-káw), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. the cacao tree. 2. the fruit of this plant, used in the manufacture of cocoa or chocolate.

kakawán (ka-ka-wán), *n.* cacao plantation.

kakawate (ka-ka-wa-te), var. **kakawati,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a tree also known as **mádre-kakáw** or **marikakáw (maryakakáw).**

kakawati (ka-ka-wa-ti): var. of **kakawate,** which see.

kakawíng (ka-ka-wíng), *adj.* referring to something linked to another with or as with a hook. Cf. *kakalawit, kakabít.*

kákawíng-kawíng (ká-ka-wíng + kawíng), *adj.* swaying loosely, referring to a hanging object. Cf. *tátawíng-tawíng.*

kakayahán (ka-ka-ya-hán), *n.* ability; capability; competence. Syn. *husay, kahusayan.* Cf. *lakás, puwersa.*

kaki (ka-ki), I. *n.* 1. a dull yellowish-brown color. Syn. *kulay-kaki.* 2. a heavy cotton cloth of this color; khaki.

—II. *adj.* 1. of or having dull yellowish-brown color. 2. made of khaki cloth, as a military uniform.

kakilá-kilabot (ka-ki-lá + ki-la-bot), *adj.* horrible; frightful; terrible; awful. Syn. *nakakíkilabot, nakapangíngilabot; nakatátakot na lubhă.*

kakilala (ka-ki-la-la), I. *n.* a person with whom one is acquainted; acquaintance. Cf. *kaibigan, kabatián.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a person with whom one is acquainted.

kakimián (ka-ki-mi-án), I. *n.* bashfulness; shyness; timidity. Syn. *pagkamahiyain.*

—II. *v.* to be or feel shy to (someone).

kakinangán (ka-ki-na-ngán), *n.* lustre; brilliance; shininess; brightness. Syn. *ningníng, kaningningán; kintáb, kakintabán.*

kakinisan (ka-ki-ni-san), *n.* smooth quality or condition; smoothness. Syn. *kinis, pagkamakinis.* Ant. *gaspáng, kagaspangán.*

kakintabán (ka-kin-ta-bán), *n.* gloss; glossiness; shininess. Syn. *kináng, kakinangán.*

kakintalán (ka-kin-ta-lán), *n.* impression; effect produced on one's mind, feeling, etc. Syn. *impresyón.*

kakiputan (ka-ki-pu-tan), *n.* quality, state or condition of being narrow; narrowness. Syn. *pagkamakipot.* Cf. *kaliitan, kakitíran.*

kakirihán (ka-ki-ri-hán), *n.* 1. lasciviousness; lustfulness. Syn. *kalibugan.* 2. flirtatiousness. Syn. *kalandián.*

kakirután (ka-ki-ru-tán), *n.* state or condition of being painful; painfulness; stinging pain. Syn. *kaantakán, pagkamaanták.*

kakisigan (ka-ki-si-gan), *n.* elegance. Syn. *kagaraan, kabikasan.*

kakislapán (ka-kis-la-pán), *n.* brilliance; sparkle; flash of brightness. Syn. *kakinangán, kaningningán, kakintabán.*

kákitaan (ká-ki-ta-an), *v.* 1. to see or observe from. Syn. *káobserbahán, kápansinán, kápunahán.* 2. to earn from; be a source of one's earning. Syn. *pagkakitaan.*

kakitiran (ka-ki-ti-ran), *n.* 1. lack of the required or standard width. Syn. *pagkamakitid.* Cf. *kakiputan.* 2. the narrowest part or portion of something.

kakitirang-isip (ka-ki-ti-rang + i-sip), *n.* narrow-mindedness. Syn. *kahinaang-isip.*

kaklase (ka-kla-se), I. *n.* classmate. Syn. *kaeskuwela.*

—II. *adj.* of the same class or kind. Syn. *kaurì.*

kaklima (ka-kli-ma), *adj.* of, with, or having the same climate as another, referring to a place or region. Syn. *kasingklima, kapanahón.*

kako (ka-ko), var. **'kako, ikako** (fr. *wikà ko*), *idiom.* I said; as I said; what I said. Syn. *anikó; sabi ko.*

kakoléhiyó (ka-ko-lé-hi-yó), *adj.* of, belonging, to, or studying in, the same college.

kakolokasyón (ka-ko-lo-kas-yón), *adj.* referring to a person who has the same or similar occupation with someone. Syn. *kahanapbuhay.*

kakolór (ka-ko-lór), *adj.* 1. of or having the same color as another. Syn. *kakulay.* 2. with or having the same complexion as another. Syn. *kakutis, kabalát.*

kakombinasyón (ka-kom-bi-nas-yón), *n.* 1. partner. Syn. *kapareha, katuwáng.* 2. one of a pair, as of shoes, or the like. Syn. *kapares.* 2. accomplice. Syn. *kasapakát, kasabuwát (kasabwát), kainalám.*

kakomité (ka-ko-mi-té), *n.* co-member of a committee. Syn. *kalupón.*

kakomperénsiyá (ka-kom-pe-rén-siyá), I. *n.* a fellow who is in conference with someone. Syn. *kapulong, kausap.*

—II. *adj.* conferring or in conference with someone. Syn. *nakikipág-usap, nakikipágpulong.*

kakompeténsiyá (ka-kom-pe-tén-siyá), *n.* competitor; rival. Syn. *karibál.*

kakompletuhan (ka-kom-ple-tu-han), *n.* 1. fact or quality of being complete; completeness. Syn. *kabuuán, kahustuhán, kaganapán.* 2. the quantity or amount needed or added to complete something. Syn. *kapupunán.*

kakomplót (ka-kom-plót), *n.* a fellow member in a conspiracy; accomplice. Syn. *kasabuwát, kasapakát, kainalám.*

kakomporme (ka-kom-por-me), *adj. & n.* referring to a fellow who is agreeable or in conformity with another or others in some kind of proposition, etc. Syn. *kasang-ayon, kaayon.* Ant. *kontra, kakontra.*

kakompromiso (ka-kom-pro-mi-so), *adj. & n.* referring to a party in a compromise or agreement. Syn. *katrato.*

kakontra (ka-kon-tra), I. *n.* a person or thing opposed or against another. Syn. *kalaban, katunggali, kasalungát.*
—II. *adj.* against; in contradiction with; opposing. Syn. *laban, nálaban; salungát, násasalungát.*

kakontraryo (ka-kon-trar-yo), *adj. & n.* referring to someone's opponent or rival. Syn. *kalaban, katunggali, karibál, kaagáw, kapangagáw.*

kakontrata (ka-kon-tra-ta), *adj. & n.* referring to a party in a contract or agreement. Syn. *katrato.*

kakontrato (ka-kon-tra-to): var. of **kakontrata,** which see.

kakopo (ka-ko-po), var. **kakopon, kakopong,** *n.* 1. teammate. Syn. *kasanggá, kakoponán.* 2. co-member, as in a gang. Syn. *kagáng, kapangkát, kabarkada.*

kakopon (ka-ko-pon): var. of **kakopo,** which see.

kakoponán (ka-ko-po-nán), *n.* co-member of a team; teammate.

kakopong (ka-ko-pong): var. of **kakopo,** which see.

kakorte (ka-kor-te), *adj.* of the same shape, cut, etc. Syn. *kahugis, katabas.*

kakristiyano (ka-kris-ti-ya-no), *n. & adj.* referring to a fellow Christian.

kakristiyanuhan (ka-kris-ti-ya-nu-han), *n.* 1. fact or state of being a Christian. Syn. *pagka-Kristiyano.* 2. Christendom; Christianity. Syn. *Sangkakristiyanuhan.*

kakrús (ka-krús), *adj.* referring to a thing that crosses or passes across another. Cf. *magkakrús, magkahalang.*

kakto (kak-to), *n.* (Sp. *cacto*) cactus. Syn. *kaktus.*

kaktus (kak-tus), *n.* (*Eng.*) cactus.

kakubaan (ka-ku-ba-an), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being hunchbacked. Syn. *pagkakubà; kabukután, pagkabukót.*

kakublihán (ka-kub-li-hán; ka-ku-blihán), *n.* state or condition of being hidden or secluded. Syn. *kalibliban, kalingirán.*

kakulalatan (ka-ku-la-la-tan), var. **kakulelatan,** *n.* fact or state of being the last in turn, contest, race, or the like. Syn. *pagkakulalat, pagkakulelat.*

kakulangán (ka-ku-la-ngán), *n.* 1. lack; shortage; insufficiency. Syn. *kakapusán, pagkakapós; pagkukuláng.* 2. need; want. Syn. *pangangailangan.* 3. defect; shortcoming. Syn. *kapintasan, depekto; kasiraán* (colloq.). 4. error; mistake. Syn. *mali, kamálian, pagkakámali.*

kakulasimán (ka-ku-la-si-mán), *n.* sourish taste. Syn. *pagkakulasím; kakasím-kasimán.*

kakulay (ka-ku-lay), *adj.* 1. of or having the same color. Syn. *singkulay; kakolór.* 2. of or having the same or similar complexion. Syn. *kabalát.*

kakulayan (ka-ku-la-yan), *n.* (*Fig.*) colorfulness. Syn. *pagkamakulay.*

kakulimlimán (ka-ku-lim-li-mán), *n.* 1. cloudiness, as of the sky. Syn. *kaulapan, pagkamaulap.* 2. dimness, as of light. Syn. *kakulabuán, pagkakulabó.*

kakulitán (ka-ku-li-tán), *n.* obstinacy; stubbornness. Syn. *pagkamakulít; katigasán ng ulo* (fig.)

kakultura (ka-kul-tu-ra), *adj.* of or having similar or the same culture.

kakuluban (ka-ku-lu-ban), *n.* state or condition of being airtight.

kakulungán (ka-ku-lu-ngán), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being enclosed or surrounded, as by walls, fence, etc. Syn. *pagkakulóng.*

kakulután (ka-ku-lu-tán), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being curly or wavy, referring to hair.

kakunatan (ka-ku-na-tan), *n.* pliability; flexibility; ductility. Syn. *pagkamakunat.*

kakuparan (ka-ku-pa-ran), *n.* sluggishness; slowness in moving, action, work, etc. Syn. *kakuyaran, kabagalan, kagigian.*

kakupasán (ka-ku-pa-sán), *n.* state or condition of being faded; discoloration. Syn. *pagkakupás.*

kakupong (ka-ku-pong): var. of **kakopong,** which see.

kakuriputan (ka-ku-ri-pu-tan), *n.* stinginess; niggardliness. Syn. *pagkakuripot; labis na katipirán.*

kakuririan (ka-ku-ri-ri-an), *n.* scrupulosity; meticulosity. Syn. *pagkamakurirì; kabusisian, pagkamabusisì; kakutiltilán, pagkamakutiltíl.*

kakurò (ka-ku-rò), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who shares the same opinion, belief etc. with someone. Syn. *kapanıwalà.*

kakurós (ka-ku-rós): var. of **kakrús,** which see.

kakursunada (ka-kur-su-na-da), *n. & adj.* referring to someone having the same liking or desire with another.

kakustumbre (ka-kus-tum-bre), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who has similar or the same custom as another. Syn. *kaugalì.*

kakutis (ka-ku-tis), *n. & adj.* referring to a person having similar or the same complexion as another. Syn. *kabalát, kakulay ng balát.*

kakutyá-kutyâ (ka-kut-yá + kut-yâ), *adj.* ignominious; shameful; contemptible; despicable. Syn. *kalait-lait, kadustá-dustâ.*

kakuwaltahán (ka-ku-wal-ta-hán): var. of **kakuwartahán,** which see.

kakuwanán (ka-ku-wa-nán), *n.* any ludicrous act or behavior; antics. Cf. *kalokohan, katatawanán.*

kakuwartahán (ka-ku-war-ta-hán), var. **kakuwaltahán,** *n.* state or quality of being rich (having much money). Syn. *kayamanan; pagkamakuwarta.*

kakuwento (ka-ku-wen-to), var. **kakuwentuhan,** *adj. & n.* referring to a person having a casual conversation with another. Syn. *kabida, kabidahán.*

kakuwentuhan (ka-ku-wen-tu-han): var. of **kakuwento,** which see.

kakuyaran (ka-ku-ya-ran), *n.* sluggishness; slowness in action, movement, work, etc. Syn. *kakuparan, kabagalan.*

kada (ka-da), *adj.* (Sp. *cada*) each; every. Syn. *bawa't (bawat).*

kadaanán (ka-da-a-nán), var. **karaanán,** *n.* the usual time or period a person or thing passes by. Syn. *oras ng daán o pagdaraán.*

kadakilaan (ka-da-ki-la-an), *n.* 1. greatness; noble character. Syn. *karangalán.* 2. nobility; grandness. Syn. *kamaharlikaan, pagkamaharlikà.*

kadagaán (ka-da-ga-án), *n.* fact, state, or condition of having many rats or mice. Syn. *pagkamadagâ; karamihan ng dagâ.*

kadagatan (ka-da-ga-tan), var. **karagatan,** *n.* open sea. Syn. *laot, kalautan.*

kadagdagan (ka-dag-da-gan), var. **karagdagan,** *n.* anything given or added to supplement or complete something. Syn. *kapupunán.*

kadagsaán (ka-dag-sa-án), *n.* great abundance, as of supply coming into the market. Cf. *kasaganaan.*

kadagtaán (ka-dag-ta-án), *n.* state or quality of being sappy, referring to trees, plants, etc. Syn. *pagkamadagtâ.*

kadahanan (ka-da-ha-nan), var. **karahanan,** *n.* state or condition of being slow in motion or movement; slowness. Syn. *pagkamarahan; kabagalan, pagkamabagal.*

kadahasán (ka-da-ha-sán), var. **karahasán,** *n.* 1. rough action or treatment. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán.*

2. force. Syn. *lakás, puwersa.* 3. moral violence. Syn. *pusok, kapusukan.* 4. intensity. Syn. *sidhî, kasidhián.*

kadahilanan (ka-da-hi-la-nan; ka-dá-hi-la-nan), *n.* 1. cause; real cause. Syn. *dahilán; sanhî, kasanhián.* 2. motive; purpose. Syn. *motibo, layon, layunin.* 3. basis. Syn. *batayán, saligán.*

kadahunan (ka-da-hu-nan), *n.* state or condition of being leafy; leafiness. Syn. *pagkamadahon.*

kadahupán (ka-da-hu-pán), *n.* 1. lack; shortage. Syn. *kakulangán, pagkukulang; kasalatán, pagsasalát.* 2. poverty. Syn. *karálitaán, kahirapan, karukhaán.*

kadaigán (ka-da-i-gán), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being surpassed, beaten, or overpowered. Syn. *katalunan, pagkadaíg.*

kadaingan (ka-da-i-ngan): var. of **karaingan,** which see.

kadais (ka-da-is), *adj. & n.* referring to a person with whom one plays a game of dice.

kadaís (ka-da-ís), *adj. & n.* said of a person or thing near or close to another. Syn. *katabí, kasiping, kalapít, kapiling.*

kadaít (ka-da-ít), var. **kadaiti,** *adj. & n.* referring to a person or thing having a side or part touching another. Syn. *kalapat, kahugpóng, kadikít.*

kadaiti (ka-da-i-ti): var. of **kadaít,** which see.

kadalaán (ka-da-la-án), I. *n.* state or condition of being scared off due to a certain previous painful or unfortunate experience. Syn. *pagkadalâ.*

—II. *v.* to avoid (something) due to a previous unfortunate experience.

kadalagahan (ka-da-la-ga-han), *n.* 1. group of young women. Syn. *kabiníbinihan.* Cf. *kabinataan.* 2. maidenhood; young women collectively. Cf. *kababaihan.* 3. state of virginity. Syn. *kabirguhán, pagkabirgo; kabirhinán, pagkabirhín.*

kadalahiraan (ka-da-la-hi-ra-an), *n.* 1. act, attitude, or behavior of a gossip. Syn. *pagkadalahirà, kadaldalán.* 2. idle talk or rumors about others. Syn. *paninirà, paninirang-puri.*

kadalamhatian (ka-da-lam-la-ti-an), *n.* grief; affliction; sorrow. Syn. *lungkót, kalungkutan; pighatî, kapighatián.*

kadalangan (ka-da-la-ngan), *n.* 1. infrequency, as of visits, trips, etc. Syn. *pagkamadalang; kabihiraan, pagkabihirà.* 2. state or condition of being sparse or set far apart. Syn. *pagkalayú-layô, pagkaputá-putakî.* Ant. *kasinsinán, kalimitan.*

kadalasan (ka-dá-la-san), I. *n.* 1. frequency; rate of frequency. Syn. *kalimitan, pagkamalimit; pagkamadalás.* 2. rapidity; fastness. Syn. *bilís, kabilisán.*

—II. *adv.* 1. often; most of the time. Syn. *malimit, kalimitan; madalás.* 2. usually. Syn. *karaniwan.*

kadalasán (ka-da-la-sán), *n.* fact or state of being frequent. Syn. *pagkamadalás, pagkamalimit.*

kadalawit (ka-da-la-wit), *adj. & n.* referring to a person mentioned or involved in an undesirable affair. Syn. *kasangkót.*

kadaldalán (ka-dal-da-lán), *n.* 1. fact, state, or manner of being loquacious; loquacity. Syn. *katabilán, kasatsatán.* 2. idle talk or rumors about another or others. Syn. *paninirà, paninirang-puri.*

kadáldalan (ka-dál-da-lan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person engaged in idle talk with someone. Syn. *kasátsatan.*

kadalián (ka-da-li-án), *n.* 1. a being easy to make or undertake; easiness; facility. Syn. *kagaanán, kaalwanán.* 2. promptness; promptitude; quickness; rapidity. Syn. *bilís, kabilisán.* 3. shortness, as of a visit, stay, etc. Ant. *tagál, katagalán; luwát, kaluwatán.*

kadalisayan (ka-da-li-sa-yan), *n.* 1. freedom from dirt; cleanness. Syn. *kalinisan.* 2. purity; freedom from

any mixture. Syn. *kawaláng-halò, kapuruhan.* 3. sincerity. Syn. *kawagasán, katapatan.*

kadálitaán (ka-dá-li-ta-án): var. of **karálitaán,** which see.

kadaló (ka-da-ló), *n.* 1. fellow companion in giving succor. Syn. *kasaklolo, kasukoro.* 2. fellow guest, as in a party, dance, or the like. Syn. *kapanauhin.*

kadalúbhasaan (ka-da-lúb-ha-sa-an), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being an expert. Syn. *kapahamán, kapantasán.* 2. expertise. Syn. *kahusayan, kagalingán.*

kadama (ka-da-ma), *n. & adj.* referring to a person playing checkers with someone. Syn. *kalarò ng dama.*

kadamay (ka-da-may), var. **karamay,** I. *n.* 1. a person involved or included in a misfortune, blame, or in an undesirable act. Syn. *kasangkót.* 2. a person who shares in one's misfortune, hardship, etc. Cf. *katulong.*

—II. *adj.* involved, as in a blame or in an undesirable act.

kadamayán (ka-da-ma-yán), var. **karamayán,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person who mutually shares with another or others in hardship, misfortunes, etc.

kadamay-damay (ka-damay + damay): var. of **karamay-damay,** which see.

kadamayin (ka-da-ma-yin), var. **karamayin,** *v.* to obtain the help or sympathy of (someone). Cf. *katulungin.*

kadamdamin (ka-dam-da-min), var. **karamdamin,** *n. & adj.* referring to a fellow who shares with one's feeling, belief, etc. Syn. *kapanalig, kapaniwalà.*

kadamihan (ka-da-mi-han): var. of **karamihan,** which see.

kadamuhán (ka-da-mu-hán), var. **karamuhán,** *n.* state or condition of being grassy. Syn. *pagkamadamó.*

kadamutan (ka-da-mu-tan): var. of **karamutan,** which see.

kadángalan (ka-dá-nga-lan): var. of **karángalan,** which see.

kadangalán (ka-da-nga-lán): var. of **karangalán,** which see.

kadang-kadang (ka-dang + ka-dang), *n.* a kind of fatal disease of coconut trees.

kadaóp (ka-da-óp), *adj.* referring to something attached surface to surface with another.

kadapat-dapat (ka-da-pat + da-pat): var. of **karapat-dapat,** which see.

kadarangán (ka-da-ra-ngán), *n.* state or condition of being exposed near the heat of glowing coal or fire. Syn. *pagkadaráng.*

kadatig (ka-da-tig): var. of **karatig,** which see.

kadawalan (ka-da-wa-lan): var. of **karawalan,** which see.

kadayaan (ka-da-ya-an), var. **karayaan,** *n.* act, quality, or instance of being deceitful. Syn. *pagdarayà, panlilinláng.*

kadkád (kad-kád), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of unfolding or spreading out something that is rolled or folded. Syn. *ladlád, paglaladlád.* 2. state or condition of being unrolled or spread out. Syn. *bukadkád, ladlád.*

—II. *adj.* unrolled; unfolded; spread out. Syn. *nakaladlád, nakabukadkád.*

kadkarín (kad-ka-rín), *v.* to unfold or spread out fully. Syn. *ikadkád, bukadkarín, ibukadkád, ladlarín, iladlád.*

kadebate (ka-de-ba-te), *adj. & n.* referring to a person with whom one is engaged in a debate. Syn. *katalo.*

kadehaduhan (ka-de-ha-du-han), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or state of being at a disadvantage. Syn. *kadaigán.* Ant. *kalámangan, kahigtán.* 2. in horse racing or cockfighting, the fact or condition of having the least bets, referring to a horse or game cock. Ant. *kaliyamaduhan, pagkaliyamado.*

kadelegado (ka-de-le-ga-do), *n.* co-delegate; fellow delegate.

kadelikadesahan (ka-de-li-ka-de-sa-han, *n.* fastidiousness. Syn. *kadelikaduhan; kaselangan, pagkamaselan.*

kadelikaduhan (ka-de-li-ka-du-han), *n.* 1. fastidiousness. Syn. *kadelikadesahan, kaselangan, pagkamaselan.* 2. seriousness; gravity. Syn. *lubhâ, kalubhaan (kalubhaán).*

kadeliryuhán (ka-de-lír-yu-hán), *n.* state or condition of being delirious. Syn. *kalubhaán.*

kademónyuhán (ka-de-món-yu-hán), *n.* 1. devilment; wicked behavior. Syn. *kahayupan.* 2. reckless mischief, fun, etc. Syn. *kapilyuhán, katarántaduhan.*

kadena (ka-de-na), *n.* (Sp. *cadena*) chain. Syn. *tanikalà.*

kadenahan (ka-de-na-han), *v.* to chain; fasten with a chain. Syn. *ikadena; tanikalaán, itanikalà.*

kadenahin (ka-de-na-hin), *v.* to make (something) into a chain. Syn. *gawíng kadena (tanikalà).*

kadenilya (ka-de-nil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *cadenilla*) small chain.

kadena-perpétuwá (ka-de-na + perpé-tu-wá), *n.* (Sp. *cadena perpetua*) life imprisonment. Syn. *habang-buhay na pagkábilanggó.*

kadénsiyá (ka-dén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *cadencia*) cadence; rhythm. Syn. *ritmo, indayog.*

kadét (ka-dét), *n.* (*Eng.*) cadet. Syn. *kadete.*

kadete (ka-de-te), *n.* (Sp. *cadete*) cadet. See **kadét.**

kadikít (ka-di-kít), *adj.* referring to something that is pasted, glued or attached to another. Syn. *kadigkít.*

kadigkít (ka-dig-kít): same as **kadikít,** which see.

kadigmâ (ka-dig-mâ), var. **kadigmaan,** *n. & adj.* referring to a nation which is at war with another. Syn. *kagera; kalaban sa digmâ (gera).*

kadigmaan (ka-dig-ma-an): var. of **kadigmâ,** which see.

kadigmaín (ka-dig-ma-ín), *v.* to engage (another) in war.

kadilagán (ka-di-la-gán): var. of **karilagán,** which see.

kadilatan (ka-di-la-tan), *n.* state or condition of being wide open, referring to eyes.

kadilawán (ka-di-la-wán), *n.* state or quality of being yellow. Syn. *pagkadiláw, pagkamadiláw.*

kadilimán (ka-di-li-mán), *n.* state or condition of being dark; darkness. See **karimlán.**

kadingalan (ka-di-nga-lan): var. of **karingalan,** which see.

kadiri-diri (ka-di-ri + di-ri), *adj.* loathsome; disgusting; detestable. Syn. *nakapandídiri, nakarírimarim, nakapanrírimarim.*

kadirihan (ka-di-ri-han), I. *n.* feeling of loathing or abhorrence. Syn. *pandidiri, pagkadiri.*
—II. *v.* to loathe; feel intense dislike, disgust, or hatred for. Syn. *karimariman, pandirihan.*

kadiskusyón (ka-dis-kus-yón), *n. & adj.* referring to a person with whom one is engaged in a discussion or debate. Syn. *katalo, kadebate.*

kadisidíduhán (ka-di-si-dí-du-hán), *n.* quality of being determined; determination; firmness of purpose. Syn. *pagkadisidido; pagkadeterminado.*

kadistánsiyá (ka-dis-tán-si-yá), *adj.* referring to something equally distant from a place with another. Syn. *kasinglayò, kasing-agwát.*

kadiwà (ka-di-wà), *adj.* of or having similar or the same sense, meaning, etc. with another, referring to a word, sentence, statement, etc. Syn. *kakahulugán, kasingkahulugán.*

kadiwasaán (ka-di-wa-sa-án): var. of **kariwasaán,** which see.

kadiyábluhán (k a-d i-y á-b l u-hán); same as **kademónyuhán,** which see.

kadiyusán (ka-di-yu-sán), *n.* state or quality of being a god; divinity. Syn. *pagkadiyós, pagkabathalà.*

kadlít (kad-lít), *n.* (*Med.*) 1. vaccination. Syn. *bakuna, pagbabakuna.* 2. the mark or scar left on the skin caused by vaccination. 3. bloodletting; phlebotomy. Syn. *pagpaparugô.*

kadlitán (kad-li-tán), *v.* 1. to vaccinate. Syn. *bakunahan.* 2. to incise; make a cut into with a sharp tool. Cf. *hiwaan.*

kadlô (kad-lô), *n.* 1. act of scooping out liquid with the hands, ladle, etc. Syn. *salok, pagsalok.* 2. (*Fig.*) act or manner of making a large profit, as by speculation. Syn. *tipák, pagtipák* (fig.)

kadluán (kad-lu-án), *v.* 1. to scoop out (liquid or water) from. Syn. *salukan.* 2. to fill (a container) with liquid from another (container) by scooping.

kadluan (kad-lú-an), *n.* 1. a container or a place where one can get or obtain liquid or water by scooping. Syn. *salukán.* 2. (*Fig.*) means or source, as of wealth, happiness, etc. Syn. *balón* (fig.).

kadluín (kad-lu-ín), *v.* to scoop out; take out with or as with a scoop. Syn. *salukin.*

kadudahan (ka-du-da-han), *n.* a feeling or condition of uncertainty. Syn. *pagdududa; alinlangan, pagaalinlangan, kaalinlanganan.*

kadugô (ka-du-gô), var. **karugô,** I. *adj.* 1. of or having the same type of blood as another. Syn. *katipo ng dugô.* 2. of the same, or belonging to the same race. Syn. *kalahì, kalipì.*

—II. *n.* 1. a person having the same type of blood as another. 2. a person belonging to the same race as another.

kadugsóng (ka-dug-sóng), *n. & adj.* referring to a part added to make a thing longer. Syn. *karugtóng, kahugpóng, kasugpóng.*

kadugtóng (ka-dug-tóng): var. of **karugtóng,** which see.

kadugtóng-bituka (ka-dug-tóng + bi-tu-ka), *n.* (*Fig.*) brother or sister by the same parents. Syn. *kapatíd.*

kaduguán (ka-du-gu-án), *n.* state or condition of being bloody; bloodiness. Syn. *pagkamadugô.*

kaduhagihan (ka-du-ha-gi-han), *n.* state or condition of being miserably oppressed. Syn. *kaapihán, kadustaán.*

kaduhapangan (ka-du-ha-pa-ngan), *n.* covetousness. Syn. *kasakimán, kakamkamán, kaimbután.*

kadulasán (ka-du-la-sán), *n.* slipperiness. Syn. *pagkamadulás.*

kádulasán (ká-du-la-sán), *v.* 1. to slip or slide accidentally on, referring to a slippery surface. 2. to make (a surface) more slippery. Syn. *padulasíng lalò.* 3. (*Fig.*) to cause or be the cause of one's falling into error or failure. Syn. *kabiguán.*

kadulingán (ka-du-li-ngán), *n.* fact or state of being cross-eyed. Syn. *pagkadulíng.*

káduluhan (ká-du-lu-han), *n. & adj.* referring to the farthest end or point of something. Syn. *pinakadulo.*

kádulú-duluhan (ká-du-lú + du-luhan), *n. & adj.* referring to the very distant end or point of something: used as an emphatic form of **káduluhan.**

kadumihán (ka-du-mi-hán): var. of **karumihán,** which see.

kadunungan (ka-du-nu-ngan): var. of **karunungan,** which see.

kadungisan (ka-du-ngi-san): var. of **karungisan,** which see.

kadunguán (ka-du-ngu-án), *n.* 1. bashfulness; shyness; timidity. Syn. *pagkamahiyain.* 2. stupidity; dullness; lack of normal intelligence. Syn. *katangahán; kahangalán; kagunggungán.*

kadurugán (ka-du-ru-gán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being broken into tiny pieces. Syn. *pagkaduróg.*

kadusingan (ka-du-si-ngan): var. of **karusingan,** which see.

kadustaán (ka-dus-ta-án), *n.* 1. state of being oppressed. Syn. *kaapihán, pagkakaawá-awà.* 2. contemptibleness; despicableness. Syn. *pagkákakutyâ-kutyâ, pagkákalait-lait.*

kaduwagan (ka-du-wa-gan; -gán), var. **karuwagan,** *n.* cowardice. Syn. *kahinaan ng loób; pagkamatakutín.*

kaduwelo (ka-du-we-lo), *n. & adj.* referring to one's opponent in a duel. Cf. *kalaban, katunggalì.*

kaduweto (ka-du-we-to), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who sings a duet with another.

kadyós (kad-yós), var. **kagyós,** *n.* (*Bot.*) pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan* Linn.).

kadyót (kad-yót), *n.* 1. a quick, short upward thrust or stab with or as with a knife. Syn. *sakyód.* 2. a jerky backward and forward motion, as of a dilapidated, old cart. Cf. *giray.*

kadyutín (kad-yu-tín), *v.* to give a quick, short upward thrust or stab with or as with a knife. Syn. *sakyurín.*

kaeksaktuhán (ka-ek-sak-tu-hán), *n.* state or condition of being exact; exactness. Syn. *kahustuhán; kakumpletuhan.*

kaekspértuhán (ka-eks-pér-tu-hán), var. **kaespértuhán,** *n.* expertness. Syn. *pagkaeksperto* (*pagkaesperto*); *kadalubhasaan, pagkadalubhasà.*

kaeksperyénsahán (ka-eks-per-yén-sa-hán), var. **kaesperyánsahán,** *n.* state or quality of being experienced. Syn. *kasanayan.*

kaedád (ka-e-dád), *adj.* of or having the same age as another. Syn. *kasing-edád, kasinggulang, kasintandâ, kasimbatà.*

kaehemplo (ka-e-hem-plo), *adj. & n.* referring to a person or thing compared to another. Syn. *kahalimbawà.*

kaelegantihán (ka-e-le-gan-ti-hán), *n.* quality of being elegant; elegance. Syn. *kakisigan, kagaraan.*

kaempliyado (ka-em-pli-ya-do), *n.* co-employee; office mate.

kaeskuwela (ka-es-ku-we-la), *n.* schoolmate. Syn. *kaklase, kamagarál.*

kaespértuhán (ka-es-pér-tu-hán): var. of **kaekspértuhán,** which see.

kaesperyénsahán (ka-es-per-yén-sa-hán): var. of **kaeksperyénsahán,**

kaestórbuhán (ka-es-tór-bu-hán), *n.* state or condition of being bothered or disturbed. Syn. *pagkaestorbo.*

kagaanán (ka-ga-a-nán), *n.* 1. lack of normal weight; lightness. Syn. *gaán, pagkamagaán.* Ant. *bigát, kabigatán.* 2. ease; comfort. Syn. *ginhawà, kaginhawahan.* 3. quality of being easy to do or make; easiness. Syn. *kadaliáng gawín; alwán, kaalwanán.*

kágaanan (ká-ga-a-nan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person, thing, or work, considered to be lightest in weight, or easiest to do or make. Syn. *pinakamagaán.*

kagabí (ka-ga-bí), *adv.* last night. Syn. *nang lumipas o nakaraáng gabí.*

kagabihán (ka-ga-hi-hán), *n.* state of being late in the night; lateness in the night. Syn. *lalim o kalaliman ng gabí.*

kágabihán (ká-ga-bi-hán), *adv.* the following night; next night. Syn. *kinágabihán; nang sumunód na gabí.*

kagagahan (k a-g a-g a-h a n), *n.* (*Fem.*) stupidity. Syn. *katangahán, katorpihán, katontahán.* Cf. *kagaguhan.*

kagahamanan (ka-ga-ha-ma-nan), *n.* greed; greediness; covetousness. Syn. *kasibaan, kasakimán.*

kagahasaan (ka-ga-ha-sa-an), *n.* undue rash; recklessness. Cf. *kapusukan, karahasán.*

kagahisán (ka-ga-hi-sán), *n.* state or fact of being overpowered, as by an opponent. Syn. *pagkatalo, pagkagahís, pagkalupig.*

kagáhulan (ka-gá-hu-lan; ka-ga-hulán), *n.* lack of time. Syn. *kakulangán sa* (*ng*) *panahón.*

kagalaán (ka-ga-la-án), *n.* 1. vagabondage; fondness of wandering around. Syn. *pagkapagalà.* 2. habit or fondness of travelling. Syn. *pagkamapaglakbáy.*

kagalakan (ka-ga-la-kan), *n.* joy; happiness. Syn. *tuwâ, katuwaan; ligaya, kaligayahan.*

kágalakan (ká-ga-la-kan), *n.* happy gathering or celebration. Syn. *kátuwaan, pagkakátuwaan.*

kagalakán (ka-ga-la-kán), I. *n.* state, condition, or feeling of being happy. Syn. *pagkagalák, pagkatuwâ.* —II. *v.* to be or feel happy about. Syn. *ikagalák; katuwaan, ikatuwâ.*

kagalantihán (ka-ga-lan-ti-hán), *n.* gallantry; courtly manner. Syn. *kaginoohán, pagkaginoó.*

kagalangan (ka-ga-la-ngan), *n.* respectfulness. Syn. *pagkamagalang; kapitaganan, pagkamapitagan.*

kagalang-galang (ka-ga-lang + ga-lang), *adj.* honorable; respectable. Syn. *kapita-pitagan, honorable.*

kagalkál (ka-gal-kál), *n.* noise or sound produced by or as by a rolling object on a bumpy surface. Cf. *kagulkól, daguldól.*

kagálingan (ka-gá-li-ngan), *n.* 1. welfare. Syn. *kabutihan, kapakanán.* 2. the good thing about something; advantage. Syn. *bentaha, kahusayan, kabutihan.*

kagalingán (k a-g a-l i-n g á n), *n.* 1. adroitness; dexterity; excellence. Syn. *husay, kahusayan.* 2. effectiveness; potency. Syn. *bisà, kabisaan.*

kagalít (ka-ga-lít), I. *n.* antagonist; enemy; foe; adversary; opponent in a quarrel. Syn. *kaaway, kalaban, katunggalî.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a person engaged in a quarrel or fight with another.

kagalitan (ka-ga-li-tan), I. *v.* to scold; reprimand; be angry with. Syn. *magalit sa, murahin, pagsalitaán.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being angry; anger, angriness. Syn. *galit, pagkagalit.*

kágalitan (ká-ga-li-tan), *n.* quarrel; discord. Syn. *away, awayán, pagaaway.*

kagalitín (ka-ga-li-tín), *v.* to pick or start a quarrel with. Syn. *kaawayin, kalabanin.*

kagamay (ka-ga-may), *adj.* suited to one's way or manner of using, referring to an instrument, tool, or the like. Cf. *kasundô.*

kagambalaán (ka-gam-ba-la-án), *n.* 1. disturbance; bother; trouble. Syn. *ligalig, kaligaligan; guló, kaguluhan.* 2. delay; a being delayed. Syn. *abala, kaabalahán, pagkaabala.*

kagamitán (ka-ga-mi-tán), *n.* 1. material. Syn. *sangkap, panangkáp.* 2. use; utility. Syn. *silbí.* Cf. *halagá, kahalagahan; buti, kabutihan.* 3. tool or instrument. Syn. *gamit, kasangkapan.* 4. equipment. Syn. *kasangkapan.*

kagampán[1] (ka-gam-pán), I. *n.* state of being fully pregnant; full pregnancy. Syn. *kabuntisán.*
—II. *adj.* in a state of full pregnancy, referring to a woman. Syn. *buntís na buntís.*

kagampán[2] (ka-gam-pán), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who helps (helped) another in the performance of a certain work or job. Syn. *kaganáp; kagánapan* (sense 4). Cf. *katulong.*

kagámutan (ka-gá-mu-tan), *n.* 1. remedy; cure; treatment. Syn. *remedyo, lunas.* 2. either of two fellow doctors who treats each other.

kagamután (ka-ga-mu-tán), *n.* specific cure or medicine for.

kaganáp (ka-ga-náp): same as **kagánapan**, sense 4.

kagánapan (ka-gá-na-pan), *n.* 1. realization; fulfillment. Syn. *katúparan.* 2. completeness; thoroughness; perfection. Syn. *kalubusán, k a k u m p l e t u h a n ; kabuuán.* 3. (*Gram.*) complement: as in *kagánapan ng simunò,* subject complement. 4. a person working with another in the performance of a certain work or job. Syn. *kagampán, kaganáp.*

kaganapán (ka-ga-na-pán), *n.* 1. completeness; thoroughness; perfection. See **kagánapan** (sense, 2). 2. a being always on time; punctuality. Syn. *kahustuhán sa oras; kaagapan.*

kagandahan (ka-gan-da-han), *n.* 1. state or quality of being beautiful; beauty. Syn. *gandá; dikít, kariktán; dilág, karilagán.* Ant. *kapangitan.* 2. anything good about something. Syn. *buti, kabutihan; husay, kahusayan.*

kagandahán (ka-gan-da-hán): same as **kagandahan,** which see.

kágandahan (ká-gan-da-han), *adj.* referring to a person or thing considered the most beautiful among others in a group. Syn. *pinakamagandá.*

kagandahang-asal (ka-gan-da-hang + a-sal), *n.* good manners. Syn. *kagandahang-ugalì.*

kagandahang-loób (ka-gan-da-hang + lo-ób), *n.* generosity. Syn. *kabutihang-loób, pagkamatulungin.*

kagandahang-ugalì (ka-gan-da-hang + u-ga-lì), *n.* good manners or behavior. Syn. *kagandahang-asal.*

kaganiran (ka-ga-ni-ran), *n.* (*Colloq.*) covetousness. Syn. *kasakimán, katakawan, kaimbután.*

kaganirí (ka-ga-ni-rí), *adj. & adv.* as big or as much as this. Syn. *kasindami o kasinlakí nitó.*

kaganitán (ka-ga-ni-tán), *n.* 1. quality of being tough to masticate, as meat; toughness. Cf. *kunat, kakunatan; tigás, katigasán.* 2. fact or state of being tightly fixed, screwed, or embedded, making it hard to take out or disengage. Syn. *higpit, kahigpitán.*

kaganitó (ka-ga-ni-tó), *adj. & adv.* as big or as much as this. Syn. *kaganirí.*

kaganiyán (ka-ga-ni-yán), var. **kaganyán**, *adj. & adv.* as much or as big as that one. Syn. *kasinlakí o kasindami niyán.*

kaganyakán (ka-gan-ya-kán), I. *n.* state of being induced. Syn. *pagkaganyák, pagkahikayat.*
—II. *v.* to be induced to do. Cf. *ikaganyák.*

kaganyák-ganyák (ka-gan-yák + gan-yák), *adj.* 1. attractive; charming; captivating. Syn. *kaakit-akit.* 2. convincing. Syn. *kapaní-paniwalá, nakahíhikayat.*

kaganyán (ka-gan-yán): var. of **kaganiyán**, which see.

kagáng[1] (ka-gáng), *n. & adj.* (fr. Eng. *gang*) referring to a fellow member in a gang. Syn. *kabarkada, kapangkát.*

kagáng[2] (ka-gáng), *adj.* 1. hard and dry, referring to soil. Syn. *tigáng, tuyúng-tuyó.* 2. too dry due to over exposure to the heat of fire, as food like boiled rice, broiled meat, etc. Syn. *pagáng.*

kagangkáng (ka-gang-káng), *n.* 1. an out-of-tune sound of voice in singing. Cf. *garalgál, pagalpál.* 2. any similar sound, as that produced when a small empty can is pulled along a rugged surface.

kagapukán (ka-ga-pú-kán), *n.* quality or state of being decayed or weak due to decay or infestation of weevils. Syn. *dupók, karupukán; kagatuán.*

kagaraan (ka-ga-ra-an), *n.* 1. quality or state of being dressy; dressiness. Syn. *bikas, kabikasan; pagkamagará.* 2. stateliness; splendor; elegance; pomposity. Syn. *kisig, kakisigan.*

kagarapalán (ka-ga-ra-pa-lán), *n.* outrageousness; shamelessness. Syn. *kawaláng-hiyaán.*

kagarbuhán (ka-gar-bu-hán), *n.* grace; gracefulness; gallantry. Syn. *kisig, kakisigan.*

kagarilán (ka-ga-ri-lán), *n.* difficulty in pronouncing words. Cf. *kautalán, kahumalán.*

kagaskás (ka-gas-kás), *n.* rattling sound; rustle. Syn. *kaluskós, kaguskós, kagiskís.*

kagaslawán (ka-gas-la-wán), *n.* 1. coarseness or roughness in manners or habit. Syn. *kabastusán.* 2. roughness in movement. Syn. *kalikután, kaharután, kagalawgawán.*

kagaspangán (ka-gas-pa-ngán), *n.* 1. roughness or coarseness, as of surface. Syn. *kaaligasgasán.* Ant. *kakinisan.* 2. lack of fineness in texture, as of sand. Ant. *kapinuhan.* 3. lack of refinement in conduct or manners; vulgarity. Syn. *kagaslawán, kabastusán.*

kagastaduhan (ka-gas-ta-du-han), *n.* quality or state of being worn-out by long use. Syn. *kagasgasán.*

kagastadurán (ka-gas-ta-du-rán), *n.* habit or manner of spending money carelessly or wastefully. Syn. *kabulagsakán, pagkagastadór.*

kagástusan (ka-gás-tu-san), *n.* total amount of expenses. Syn. *buóng gastós.*

kagastusán (ka-gas-tu-sán), *n.* expensiveness. Syn. *pagkamagastós; kagugulan, pagkamagugol.*

kagasuhán (ka-ga-su-hán), *n.* 1. rough manners or behavior. Syn.

kagaslawán, kalikután, kaharután. 2. mischievousness; prankishness. Syn. *kapilyuhán.*

kagát (ka-gát), I. *n.* 1. bite; act or manner of biting. Syn. *pagkagát.* Cf. *ukab, pag-ukab.* 2. the wound or cut caused by a bite. Cf. *sugat.* 3. sting, as of bees. 4. tight hold or grip, as of a wrench. Cf. *hapit, higpít.* 5. the act or manner by which a plane, saw, plowshare, or the like, cut on a surface. Syn. *kain, pagkain* (colloq.); *ṭaláb, pagtaláb.*

—II. *adj.* 1. tightly or properly fitted, as of joints. *Syn. hakáb, lapat.* 2. becoming; fit. Syn. *bagay, kabagay.*

kagataán (ka-ga-ta-án), *n.* quality of having much *gatâ* (coconut milk).

kagatan (ka-ga-tan), *n.* 1. simultaneous biting of something by several persons or animals. 2. act or manner of biting each other. Syn. *pagkakagatan.* 3. the part or portion of something where one can take a bite.

kagatán (ka-ga-tán), *v.* 1. take a bite from.

kagatasan (ka-ga-ta-san), *n.* 1. quality or state of having much milk, referring to animals or milk-feeding mothers. 2. abundance or plentifulness of milk (as in the market). Syn. *pagkamagatas.*

kagatín (ka-ga-tín), *v.* 1. to bite; seize or grip with the teeth. Cf. *sakmalín, ukabin.* 2. to sting; prick or wound with a sting.

kagatuán (ka-ga-tu-án), *n.* state or quality of being weak due to decay, referring to wood, cloth, etc. Syn. *kagapukán, karupukán.*

kagaturan (ka-ga-tu-ran), *n.* act or habit of overdressing oneself. Syn. *kalabisán sa pananamít; pagkamagatod.*

kagaw (ka-gaw), *n.* (*Entom.*) itch mite.

kagawad (ka-ga-wad; ka-ga-wád) *n.* 1. member, as of a committee. Syn. *miyembro.* 2. representative. Syn. *kinatawán.* 3. assistant; helper. Syn. *katulong.*

kagawarán (ka-ga-wa-rán: ká-ga-warán), *n.* department (in the government). Syn. *departamento.*

kagaya (ka-ga-ya), *adj.* similar; alike; identical; analogous. Syn. *katulad, kaparis, kapareho.*

kagayák (ka-ga-yák), *adj. & n.* referring to someone who has a plan or intention to go on a trip with another or others. Cf. *kaplano, kabalak.*

kagáyakan (ka-gá-ya-kan), *n.* 1. decoration; adornment. Syn. *palamuti, dekorasyón.* 2. attire, as for some special occasion. Syn. *suót, kasuután; damít, pananamít.* 3. (*adj. & n.*) pertaining to someone who has a plan or intention to go on a trip with another or others. See **kagayák.**

kagayakán (ka-ga-ya-kán), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or state of being well decorated. Syn. *pagkamagayák.* 2. fact or state of being ready or prepared to go. Syn. *kahandaán, pagkahandâ.*

kagaykáy (ka-gay-káy), *n.* a species of cricket-like insect.

kagayón (ka-ga-yón), *adj. & adv.* as much or as big as that. Syn. *kasindamí o kasinlakí niyón.*

kagayután (ka-ga-yu-tán), *n.* state or quality of being rough or coarse to the taste, referring esp. to cooked tubers.

kagkág (kag-kág), *n.* intense scratching with or as with the fingernails to relieve itching. Syn. *kalkál.*

kagkagín (kag-ka-gín), *v.* to scratch intensely. Syn. *kalkalín.*

kagera (ka-ge-ra), *n. & adj.* referring to a nation or country with whom another is engaged in war. Syn. *kadigmâ.*

kagibaán (ka-gi-ba-án), *n.* fact or state of being ruined or dilapidated. Syn. *kawasakán, pagkawasák.*

kagiklá-giklá (ka-gik-lá + gik-lá), *adj.* surprising. Syn. *kataká-taká; kagulat-gulat, kamanghá-manghâ.*

kagiklahanan (ka-gik-la-ha-nan), *n.* state or condition of being surprised. Syn. *kagulatan, pagkágulat; kamanghaán, pagkámanghâ.*

kagigian (ka-gi-gi-an), *n.* act or manner of being slow in action due to being meticulous or over-attentive to unnecessary details. Syn. *kakuririan, kakutiltilán.*

kagigihán (ka-gi-gi-hán), *n.* manner or habit of being prone to giggling even without valid cause. Syn. *pagkagigí, pagkapalátawá, kabungisngisán.*

kagilá-gilalás (ka-gi-lá + gi-la-lás), *adj.* causing wonder; marvelous; wonderful; astonishing. Syn. *kagulat-gulat, kataká-taká, kamanghá-manghá.*

kagilalasan (ka-gi-la-la-san), *n.* astonishment; wonder. Syn. *kagulatan, kamanghaán, pagtataká.*

kagilasan (ka-gi-la-san), *n.* 1. elegance. Syn. *kisig, kakisigan; garà, kagaraan; bikas, kabikasan.* 2. gallantry. Syn. *kagalantihán, pagkagalante; kaginoohan, pagkamaginoó.*

kagiliran (ka-gi-li-ran), *n.* 1. horizon. Syn. *abot-tanáw, guhit-tagpuan.* 2. the very edge or brink of a high cliff or precipice. Syn. *bingit.*

kagiliwan (ka-gi-li-wan), I. *n.* fondness; affection. Syn. *pag-ibig, pagmamahál, paggiliw, paghangà.* 2. happiness. Syn. *katuwaan, kaligayahan.*
—II. *v.* 1. to be fond of. Syn. *mahalín, ibigin.* 2. to be happy about. Syn. *katuwaan, ikatuwâ.*

kagiliw-giliw (ka-gi-liw + gi-liw), *adj.* lovely; charming. Syn. *kaibig-ibig, kaakit-akit, mapang-akit.*

kagimbál-gimbál (ka-gim-bál + gim-bál), *adj.* causing great surprise or horror; shocking. Syn. *kasindáksindák, kakilá-kilabot, nakapanlúlumó.*

kaginangan (ka-gi-na-ngan), *n.* ladies collectively. Syn. *mga ginang.* Cf. *kaginoohan; mga ginoó.*

kaginawán (ka-gi-na-wán), I. *n.* fact, quality, or state of being cold, referring to climate or weather; coldness of climate or weather. Syn. *gináw; lamíg, kalamigán.*
—II. *v.* to feel pity for someone suffering from the coldness of weather.

kaginhawahan (ka-gin-ha-wa-han), *n.* 1. ease of life; comfortable means of living. Syn. *kaluwagán sa buhay.* 2. easiness or facility of doing (something). Syn. *alwán, kaalwanán.*

kaginingan (ka-gi-ni-ngan), *n.* 1. young ladies collectively. Syn. *kabinibinihan.* 2. fact or state of being a young lady. Syn. *pagkabinibini.*

kaginoohan (ka-gi-no-o-han), *n.* 1. group of men; gentlemen collectively. Syn. *mga ginoó; kalalakihan.* 2. gentlemanliness. Syn. *pagkaginoó, pagkamáginoó.*

kaginsá-ginsá (ka-gin-sá + gin-sá), *adv.* suddenly; unexpectedly; all of a sudden. Syn. *waláng-anú-anó; pagdaka; kaagád; nang hindî ináasahan.*

kagintuán (ka-gin-tu-án), *n.* 1. the quality or kind of gold. Syn. *pagkagintô.* 2. fact or condition of having much gold. Syn. *kasaganaan sa gintô; pagkamagintô.*

kagingkíng (ka-ging-kíng), *n.* soft, tinkling sound, as of small bells. Cf. *tagintíng, kulilíng.*

kagípitan (ka-gí-pi-tan), *n.* 1. emergency. Syn. *mádaliang pangangailangan.* 2. difficulty; straits. Syn. *mahigpít na pangangailangan; kahirapan, paghihirap.*

kagipitán (ka-gi-pi-tán), I. *n.* 1. lack of room or space. Syn. *kaliitan o kakulangán sa lugár.* 2. lack of time. Syn. *kakapusán sa oras o panahón.*
—II. *v.* to be the cause of one's difficulty.

kagiskís (ka-gis-kís), *n.* hard, metallic sound, as that caused by two swords striking each other. Cf. *kalatís, tagintíng.*

kagisingán (ka-gi-si-ngán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being awake (not asleep). Syn. *pagigíng gisíng.* 2. (*Fig.*) awareness of what is right and wrong. Syn. *kamulatán* (fig.).

kágisnán (ká-gis-nán), var. **kágisngán,** *v.* 1. to find or see upon wak-

ing up. Syn. *mágisnán; mákita sa paggising.* 2. (*Fig.*) to learn or experience from the time of birth. Syn. *kámulatán; mátutuhan mulâ sa pagkabatù.*

kágisngán (ká-gis-ngán): var. of **kágisnán,** which see.

kagitataan (ka-gi-ta-ta-an), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being sticky or watery with dirt. Syn. *kalamiraan.*

kagitingan (ka-gi-ti-ngan), *n.* 1. heroism. Syn. *kabayanihan, pagkabayani.* 2. great courage; bravery. Syn. *tapang, katapangan.* 3. great nature or character; greatness. Syn. *kadakilaan.*

kagitlá-gitlá (ka-git-lá + git-lá): var. of **kagiklá-giklá,** which see.

kagitlahán (ka-git-la-hán), I. *n.* sudden feeling of surprise, fear, or fright; scare caused by something unexpected. Syn. *kabiglaanan, pagkabiglâ.*

—II. *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's sudden feeling of surprise, fear, or fright. Syn. *kabiglaán, ikabiglâ.*

kagitlahanan (ka-git-la-ha-nan), *n.* fact or state of being suddenly surprised, frightened, or scared. Syn. *kabiglaanan.*

kagitnâ (ka-git-nâ), *n.* 1. half of any measure of capacity. Cf. *kalahatì.* 2. specifically, a measure of capacity equal to one and half liters, referring esp. to rice, salt, or the like. Syn. *kalahatíng salóp.*

kagitnaán (ka-git-na-án), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being actually in the middle or center. Syn. *pagkagitnâ.*

ágitnaan (ká-git-na-an), *n.* the very center or middle of. Syn. *pinakagitnâ.*

agiyagisan (ka-gi-ya-gi-san), *n.* uneasiness; restlessness. Syn. *di-pagkápalagáy; tigatig, katigatigán; balisa, kabalisahan.*

kagiyá-giyagis (ka-gi-yá + gi-ya-gis), *adj.* causing uneasiness or restlessness. Syn. *di-ikápalagáy, nakatítigatig, nakabábalisa.*

agrabihan (ka-gra-bi-han), *n.* seriousness; gravity. Syn. *kalubhaán, pagkamalubhâ.*

kagrado (ka-gra-do), *adj. & n.* 1. referring to a student belonging to the same grade with another. Syn. *kabaitang.* Cf. *kaklase.* 2. referring to a person having the same rank with another. Syn. *kaantás, kapantáy, karanggo.*

kagubatan (ka-gu-ba-tan), *n.* 1. thick forest; wilderness; jungle. Syn. *kakahuyan.* 2. fact, quality, or state of being thickly forested. Syn. *pagkamagubat.*

kagudkód (ka-gud-kód), *n.* grating sound, as that caused when one grates coconut meat from the shell. Cf. *kagaskás, kagulkól.*

kagugkog (k a-g u g-k ó g), *n.* deep, rolling sound that seems to come from a distant explosion or thunder. Syn. *dagundóng, kalugkóg, daguldól.*

kagugulan (ka-gu-gu-lan), *n.* expensiveness. Syn. *pagkamagugol; kalakihán ng gugol; kagastusán, pagkamagastós.*

kagulanitán (ka-gu-la-ni-tán), *n.* state or condition of being in tatters. Syn. *pagkapunít-punít, pagkagulanít.* Cf. *panlilimahid.*

kagulantangán (ka-gu-lan-ta-ngán), *n.* fact or state of being startled or suddenly surprised. Syn. *pagkagulat; pagkabiglâ, kabiglaanan.*

kagulangan (ka-gu-la-ngan), *n.* 1. maturity, as of fruits. Cf. *kahinugán.* Ant. *kamuraan.* 2. state or condition of being old; old age. Syn. *katandaán, pagkamatandâ.* Ant. *kabataan.* 3. (*Fig.*) the quality, act, or manner of a person who always takes advantage of others who have less experience or knowledge than himself. Syn. *pagkamagulang, pagkamapánlamáng, pagkamapágsamantalá.*

kagulatan (ka-gu-la-tan), I. *n.* 1. sudden surprise. Syn. *pagkagulat; kabiglaanan, pagkabiglâ; kagitlahanan.* 2. sudden fear or fright. Syn. *takot, katakutan, pagkatakot.*

—II. *v.* to cause one's fright or fear; be frightened by. Syn. *katakutan, ikatakot.* 2. to be surprised

by. Syn. *pagtakhán, ipagtaká; ikagulat; ikabiglâ.*

kagulat-gulat (ka-gu-lat + gu-lat), *adj.* 1. surprising; causing surprise. Syn. *kataká-taká, nakapagtátaká; kagitlá-gitlá, nakagígitlá; nakabíbiglâ.* 2. dreadful; causing fear. Syn. *nakatátakot.*

kagulkól (ka-gul-kól), *n.* grating or sometimes rolling sound. Cf. *kagaskás, garagál.*

kaguló (ka-gu-ló), *n.* tumult; violent disorder or disturbance; panic; trouble. Syn. *guló, pagkakaguló, kagúluhan; ligalig, kaligaligan.*

kagúluhan (ka-gú-lu-han), *n.* 1. violent disorder or disturbance. Syn. *guló, pagkakaguló; ligalig, kaligaligan.* 2. state or condition of being disorderly; lack of order. Syn. *kawaláng-ayos.*

kaguluhán (ka-gu-lu-hán), *n.* 1. a being troublesome; troublesomeness. Syn. *pagkabasag-ulero.* 2. disorderly condition, as of a room. Syn. *kawaláng-ayos.* 3. confusion; panic. Syn. *pagkakaguló.*

kagulumihanan (ka-gu-lu-mi-ha-nan), *n.* brief sudden feeling of fear, dread, or apprehension. See **gulumihan.**

kagunggungán (ka-gung-gu-ngán), *n.* state or quality of being ignorant; ignorance. Syn. *katangahán, kahangalán, katunggakán.*

kagurò (ka-gu-rò; ka-gu-rô), *n.* fellow teacher. Syn. *kamaestra, kamaestro.*

kaguruán (ka-gu-ru-án), *n.* quality or state of being a teacher. Syn. *pagkagurò, pagkamaestra, pagkamaestro.*

káguruán (ká-gu-ru-án), *n.* faculty; teaching staff.

kagustuhan (k a-g u s-t u-h a n), *n.* choice; liking; preference. Syn. *gusto, pagkakagusto; ibig, kaibigán.*

kagustuhán (ka-gus-tu-hán), *n.* feeling to have something; want for something; desire. Syn. *hangád, paghahangád; nasà, pagnanasà.*

kágustuhan (ká-gus-tu-hán), *n.* mutual liking or preference. Syn. *pagkakágustuhan.*

kagusutan (ka-gu-su-tan; ka-gu-sután), *n.* 1. quality or state of being intricate; complexity; intricacy. Syn. *kasalimuutan.* 2. disorder; trouble; confusion. Syn. *guló, kaguluhan.*

kagutuman (ka-gu-tu-man), I. *n.* fact or state of being hungry; hunger; hungriness. Syn. *pagkagutom; pasal, kapasalan.*

—II. *v.* 1. to have an eager desire for; crave for. Syn. *kasabikán, panabikán.* 2. to have or feel pity for someone suffering from hunger.

kagyát (kag-yát), I. *adv.* at once; instantly; immediately. Syn. *agád, kaagád, agád-agád; pagdaka.*

—II. *adj.* 1. immediate. Syn. *madalî, mádalian.* 2. little; slight. Syn. *bahagyâ, muntî, kauntî.*

kagyós (kag-yós), var. **kadyós, kagyús,** *n.* (*Bot.*) pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan* Linn.).

kagyús (kag-yús): var. of **kagyós, kadyós,** which see.

kaha (ka-ha), *n.* (Sp. *caja*) 1. carton or package, as of cigarettes. Syn. *kartón, pakete.* 2. case or box, as of beer, apples, orange, etc. Syn. *kahón.* 3. safe; steel box, cabinet, or chest for keeping money and other valuables. Syn. *kaha-deyero.* 4. treasury. Syn. *ingatángyaman, kabáng-yaman.* 5. cabinet (of a radio, TV set, etc.). Syn. *bahay (colloq.).* 6. body of a car, carriage, wagon, etc. Syn. *bahay (colloq.).* 7. (*Colloq.*) body of a person. Syn. *katawán.*

kahabaan (ka-ha-ba-an), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being long. Syn. *pagkamahabà.* 2. longitudinal length; entire length. Syn. *buónghabà.* 3. long duration (of time). Syn. *tagál, katagalán.*

káhabaan (ká-ha-ba-an), *adj.* longest (in measurement of long objects, like poles, wire, rope, etc.). Syn. *pinakamahabà.* 2. longest in time or duration. Syn. *pinakamatagál.*

kahabagan (ka-ha-ba-gan), *n.* pity; compassion. Syn. *awà, kaawaan, pagkaawà; pagkahabág.*

kahabagán (ka-ha-ba-gán), *v.* to feel or have pity for. Syn. *kaawaan; magdaláng-awà sa.*

kahabág-habág (ka-ha-bág + ha-bág), *adj.* deserving pity; pitiful. Syn. *kaawá-awà, nakaáawà.*

kahabán (ka-ha-bán), var. **kaháb-an**, *n.* (*Carp.*) girder. Syn. *sepo, batangán, pingga.*

kahabulán (ka-ha-bu-lán), *n. & adj.* referring to someone running after or pursuing another. Syn. *kahagarán.*

kahakà (ka-ha-kà), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who shares the same opinion, belief, etc. with another. Syn. *kapaniwalà; kaisá ng paniwalà.*

kahakbáng (ka-hak-báng), *n. & adj.* referring to something to be undertaken in connection with another thing. Cf. *kasabáy.*

kahakot (ka-ha-kot), *n. & adj.* said of a person who works with another or others in transferring things from one place to another. Syn. *kabuhát.*

kaha-de-yero (ka-ha + de + ye-ro), *n.* (Sp. *caja de hierro*) steel cabinet. Syn. *kahang-bakal.*

kahagaran (ka-ha-ga-ran), *n.* 1. manifestation of grief, esp. on one's face. Syn. *kahapisan.* 2. advantage. Syn. *bentaha, kabentahahan; lamáng, kalamangán.*

kahagarán (ka-ha-ga-rán), *n. & adj.* referring to someone running after or pursuing another. Syn. *hakabulán.*

kahagwayán (ka-hag-wa-yán), *n.* slenderness of stature; well-proportioned tallness. Cf. *tangkád, katangkarán.*

kahalagá (ka-ha-la-gá), *adj.* of or having the same price, value, or importance as another. Syn. *kasinghalagá.*

kahalagahan (ka-ha-la-ga-han), *n.* importance; value; worth. Syn. *importansiyá; kabuluhán, kasaysayan; kuwenta* (colloq.).

kahalagahán (ka-ha-la-ga-hán), *n.* 1. total worth or value. Syn. *buónghalagá.* 2. fact, quality, or state of being important or valuable. Syn. *kaimportansiyahán.*

kahalaghagán (ka-ha-lag-ha-gán), *n.* 1. idleness; laziness; indolence. Syn. *katamarán, kabatuganan.* 2. vagabondage. Syn. *paglilimayón, paglalakwatsa.*

kahalamanan (ka-ha-la-ma-nan), *n.* abundance of plants. Syn. *pagkamahalaman, karamihan ng halaman.*

kahalataán (ka-ha-la-ta-án), *n.* obviousness; state or condition of being easily noticeable. Syn. *pagkahálatain.*

káhalataán (ká-ha-la-ta-án), *v.* to notice (something) from. Syn. *kápunahán, kápansinán.*

kahalayan (ka-ha-la-yan), *n.* indecency; obscenity; lewdness. Syn. *kabastusán, kalaswaán.*

kahalay-halay (ka-ha-lay + ha-lay), *adj.* 1. shameful. Syn. *nakahíhiyâ, kahiyá-hiyâ.* 2. indecent; obscene; lewd. Syn. *mahalay; malaswâ, masagwâ.*

kahálikan (ka-há-li-kan), *adj. & n.* referring to a person who exchanges kisses with another.

kahalí-halina (ka-ha-lí + ha-li-na), *adj.* charming; fascinating; attractive. Syn. *kaakit-akit, mapangakit, nakaáakit; nakaháhalina.*

kahalili (ka-ha-li-li), *n.* 1. replacement. Syn. *kapalít.* 2. substitute; alternate. Syn. *pamalít, panghalili.*

kahalimbawà (ka-ha-lim-ba-wà), *adj.* similar; of the same type. Syn. *katulad, kahalintulad.*

kahalimuyakan (ka-ha-li-mu-ya-kan), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being fragrant. Syn. *kabanguhán.*

kahalintulad (ka-ha-lin-tu-lad), *adj.* similar; same as; of the same type. Syn. *katulad, kahalimbawà.*

kahalingan (ka-ha-li-ngan), *v.* to be passionately fond of or mad about. Syn. *kahibangán, kahumalingan.*

kahalingán (ka-ha-li-ngán), *n.* passionate fondness for or about something. Syn. *pagkahaling; kahibangán, pagkahibáng.*

kahalíp (ka-ha-líp), *n.* 1. replacement. Syn. *kapalít.* 2. substitute; alternate. Syn. *kahalili.*

kahálipan (ka-há-li-pan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who alternates with another. Syn. *kapálitan, kahálinhinan.*

kahaliparután (ka-ha-li-pa-ru-tán), *n.* flirtatiousness. Syn. *kakirihán, kalandián, kaalembungán.*

kahalò (ka-ha-lò), *n. & adj.* referring to something added to a mixture. Syn. *kalahók.*

kahalpukán (ka-hal-pu-kán), *n.* quality or state of being putrid, referring esp. to fish. Syn. *pagkahalpók, bilasà, kabilasaan, pagkabilasà.*

kahalubilo (ka-ha-lu-bi-lo), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who mixes or intermingles with others in a crowd or gathering. Syn. *kabunguang-balikat, kahalu-halò.*

kahalumígmigán (ka-ha-lu-míg-migán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being humid or damp; humidity. Syn. *kaúmiduhán, pagkamamasámasá.*

kahamakan (ka-ha-ma-kan), *n.* state or quality of being lowly. Syn. *kaabaán, pagkaabâ.*

kahambál-hambál (ka-ham-bál + ham-bál), *adj.* 1. pitiful; deserving pity. Syn. *kaawá-awà, nakaáawà; kahabág-habág, nakaháhabág.* 2. doleful; dismal; sad. Syn. *malungkót, mapangláw.*

kahambíng (ka-ham-bíng), *adj.* similar; comparable; having similarity with. Syn. *katulad, kahalintulad; kawangis, kahawig.*

kahambugán (ka-ham-bu-gán), *n.* boastfulness; haughtiness. Syn. *paghahambóg, kapalaluán, kayabangan; kataasan* (fig.); *kahanginan* (fig.).

kahamigan (ka-ha-mi-gan), *n.* covetousness. Syn. *kasakimán, kakamkamán, kaimbután.*

kahamok (ka-ha-mok), *adj. & n.* referring to one who is engaged with another in battle or hand-to-hand fight. Syn. *katunggalí, kapamuók.*

kahamon (ka-ha-mon), *adj. & n.* referring to a fellow who has an agreement to challenge another. Cf. *kákalabanin, kákaharapín.*

kahampaslupaan (ka-ham-pas-lu-paan), *n.* vagabondage. Syn. *paghahampaslupà; pagkabagamundo, kabagamunduhán.*

kahamugán (ka-ha-mu-gán), *n.* the condition or quality of being dewy; dewiness. Syn. *pagkamahamóg.*

kahanapbuhay (ka-ha-nap-bu-hay), *adj. & n.* referring to a person or persons having the same occupation, employment, or means of livelihood as another. Syn. *kaokupasyón.*

kahanay (ka-ha-nay), I. *n.* 1. a person in the same row or line with another or others. Syn. *kahilera, kapila.* 2. a fellow who is in the same rank with another. Syn. *karanggo, kaantás.*
—II. *adj.* of or belonging in the same line, row, or rank with another or others.

kahandaán (ka-han-da-án), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being ready or prepared; readiness. Syn. *pagkahandâ.*

kahándugan (ka-hán-du-gan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who often or usually exchanges gifts, dedications, etc. with another. Syn. *kapálitang-handóg. Cf. kabígayan, karígaluhán.*

kahantarán (ka-han-ta-rán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being open or exposed to view. Syn. *kalantarán, pagkalantád.*

káhantungán (ká-han-tu-ngán), *v.* to result in; end up with. Syn. *káuwian (colloq.); magwakás sa.*

kahang (ka-hang), *n.* (*Zool.*) species of small clam. Cf. *paros, tulya.*

kahangaan (ka-ha-nga-an), *n.* 1. feeling of admiration. Syn. *paghangà.* 2. amazement; astonishment. Syn. *pagtataká.*

kahangád (ka-ha-ngád), var. **kahángarin**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person having the same desire or ambition with another. Syn. *kalayunin, kaadhikâ, kamithiin, kaambisyón.*

kahangá-hangà (ka-ha-ngá + ha-ngà), *adj.* 1. admirable; charming. Syn. *kaakit-akit.* 2. wonderful; marvelous; astonishing; amazing. Syn. *kataká-taká, kamanghá-manghá.*

kahangalán (ka-ha-nga-lán), *n.* 1. stupidity; lack of intelligence. Syn. *katangahán, kagunggungán, katunggakán, kaungasán.* 2. folly; foolishness. Syn. *kalokohan, kaululán, katarantaduhan.*

kahangarin (ka-ha-nga-rin): var. of **kahangad,** which see.

kahanggá (ka-hang-gá), *adj. & n.* referring to something, e. g., a piece of land, adjacent or contiguous with another. Cf. *katabí, kasiping, kalapít.*

kahanggahan (ka-hang-ga-han): same as **kahanggá,** which see.

káhanggahán (ká-hang-ga-hán), *v.* to result in; end up with. Syn. *káhantungán, káuwian.*

kahanggán (ka-hang-gán), I. *n.* 1. neighbor. Syn. *kapítbahay.* 2. a neighboring house. Syn. *kalapítbahay.* 3. a neighboring piece of land or property having common boundary line with another. Syn. *katabíng-lupà (ari-arian).*

—II. adj. referring to a person, house, or property belonging to the same neighborhood.

káhangganán (ká-hang-ga-nán), *v.* to result in; end up with. Syn. *káhanggahán, káhantungán, káuwian.*

kahanghangán (ka-hang-ha-ngán), *n.* state or quality of being peppery or pungent; pepperiness; pungency. Syn. *pagkamahanghang.*

kahanginan (ka-ha-ngi-nan), *n.* 1. state or condition of being windy; windiness. Syn. *pagkamahangin; kalakasán ng hangin.* 2. (*Fig.*) boastfulness. Syn. *kahambugán, kayabangan.*

kahapdián (ka-hap-di-án), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being smartingly painful; excruciating painfulness. Syn. *pagkamahapdî.* Cf. *kakirután, pagkamakirót.*

kahapisan (ka-ha-pi-san), I. *n.* feeling of sorrow, grief, or affliction. Syn. *kalungkutan, kadalamhatian, kapighatián.*

—II. *v.* to feel or have pity for. Syn. *kahabagán, kaawaan.*

kahapis-hapis (ka-ha-pis + ha-pis), *adj.* sorrowful; pitiful. Syn. *kahabág-habág, kaawá-awà.*

kahapon (ka-ha-pon), I. *n.* 1. yesterday; the day just past; the day before today. 2. (*Fig.*) a person's past. Syn. *lumipas, pinagdaanan* (colloq.).

—II. *adv.* on the day before today; on the day just past.

—III. *adj.* of yesterday: as in *kahapon ng umaga,* the morning of yesterday; or yesterday morning.

kahapuan (ka-ha-pu-an), I. *n.* 1. pant or panting. Syn. *pagkahapò, paghingal; pangangapós ng hiningá.* 2. extreme tiredness. Syn. *labis na kapaguran.*

—II. *v.* (*Colloq.*) to feel or have pity for someone's extreme tiredness.

káhapunan (ká-ha-pu-nan), I. *n.* the very afternoon of that day; the following afternoon. Syn. *sumunód na hapon.*

—II. *adv.* on the afternoon of that day; on the following afternoon. Syn. *nang sumunód na hapon.*

kahapunan[1] (ka-ha-pu-nan), *n.* lateness in the afternoon. Cf. *katanghalian, kaagahan, kagabihán.*

kahapunan[2] (ka-ha-pu-nan), *adj. & n.* referring to someone who eats (ate) supper with another. See *hapunan.* Syn. *kasalo sa hapunan (pagkain ng hapunan).*

káhapunín (káha-pu-nín), *adj.* of the past; hence, old-fashioned. Syn. *makalumà, sáunahín.*

kaharaganán (ka-ha-ra-ga-nán), *n.* rudeness; bad manners. Syn. *kawaláng-galang; kabastusán; kapusungán.*

kaharáp (ka-ha-ráp), *adj.* 1. present; at hand; not absent. Cf. *kasaksí.* 2. located or found in the front of; facing the front of; opposite. Syn. *katapát; nasa tapát.*

kahárapan (ka-há-ra-pan), *adj.* facing each other; in front of each other. Syn. *magkaharáp.*

kaharapín (ka-ha-ra-pín), *v.* to confront; meet one face to face; face boldly. Syn. *harapín.* 2. to meet boldly; challenge. Syn. *labanan.*

kaharian (ka-ha-ri-an), *n.* 1. kingdom; the king's domain. Syn. *teretoryo ng harì; ang sakóp ng harì.* 2. the position or rank of a king; kingship. Syn. *pagkaharì.*

kaharusán (ka-ha-ru-sán), *n.* mischievousness; naughtiness. Syn. *kalikután, kagaslawán, kapilyuhán, kaharután.*

kaharután (ka-ha-ru-tán): same as **kaharusán,** which see.

kahasaan (ka-ha-sa-an), *n.* quality or condition of being well-trained; good training. Syn. *kasanayan.*

kahasikasuhan (ka-ha-si-ka-su-han), var. **kaasikasuhan,** *n.* quality or manner of attending to one's assigned work or obligation seriously; attentiveness. Cf. *kasipagan.*

kahat (ka-hat), *n.* acridness, referring to the taste of orange peeling or the like. Cf. *askád, paklá.*

kahatak (ka-ha-tak), *adj. & n.* referring to a fellow companion in hauling or towing load or cargo. Syn. *kahila.*

kahatakán (ka-ha-ta-kán), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to one's peer or equal. Cf. *kapareho, katimbáng* (colloq.). 2. referring to either one of the two teams engaged in a tug of war. Syn. *kahilahán, kabatakán.*

kahatì (ka-ha-tì) *n.* 1. twenty-five centavos. Syn. *dalawampú't limáng sentimós.* 2. a person who shares one half of something with another. Cf. *kabahagi, kasosyo.*

kahatî (ka-ha-tî), I. *adj.* sharing equally with another.
II. *n.* a person with whom another shares equally in the partition of something.

kahátinggabihán (ka-há-ting-ga-bi-hán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being midnight. Cf. *katanghalian.*

kahati't-waló (ka-ha-ti't + wa-ló), *n.* thirty centavos.

kahatulán (ka-ha-tu-lán), *n.* 1. decision or sentence by a judge in court. Syn. *sentensiyá.* 2. decision or verdict handed down by or as by a board of judges. Syn. *pasiyá, kapasiyahan.* 3. advice; counsel. Syn. *payo, kapayuhán.* 4. medical advice or prescription by a doctor. Syn. *payong gamót o kagamutan; reseta, preskripsiyón.*

kahawak (ka-ha-wak), *adj. & n.* referring to a person holding hands with another. Syn. *katangan; kahawakáng-kamáy.*

kahawanan (ka-ha-wa-nan), *n.* 1. wide, open field or space. Syn. *kalawakan, kawaagan.* 2. fact, state, or quality of being wide and clear. Syn. *pagkahawan, pagkawaag.*

kahawasán (ka-ha-wa-sán), *n.* slenderness, as of body. Syn. *kahagwayán, pagkamahagwáy; kabalingkinitan, pagkabalingkinitan.*

kahawig (ka-ha-wig), *adj.* similar; having similarity or semblance with another. Syn. *katulad, kawangis, kawangkì, kapara.*

kahayagán (ka-ha-ya-gán), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being open or exposed to the view. Syn. *kalantarán, pagkalantád.* 2. (*Fig.*) frankness. Syn. *katápatan, kaprangkuhán.*

kaháyagan (ka-há-ya-gan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who shares with another each other's secrets. Syn. *katápatan.*

kahayapan (ka-ha-ya-pan), *n.* keenness or sharpness, as of blades, points, language, etc. Syn. *katalimán, katalasan.*

kahayukán (ka-ha-yu-kán), *n.* extreme hunger. Syn. *labis na kagutuman o pagkagutom.*

kahayupan (ka-ha-yu-pan), *n.* 1. animal instinct; bestiality; animality. Syn. *pagkahayop.* 2. brutality; inhumanity. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán.* 3. bad joke. Syn. *masamáng biró.*

kahél (ka-hél), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of citrus tree (*Citrus aurantium* Linn.), called sweet or sour orange. 2. the fruit of this citrus. Syn. *dalandán.*

kahelada (ka-he-la-da), var. **kahilada,** *n.* drink made from the juice of *kahél* fruits. Cf. *limonada.*

kaheladahin (ka-he-la-da-hin), var. **kahiladahin**, *v.* to make a drink or juice preparation from, referring to *kahél* fruits.

kahenyuhán (ka-hen-yu-hán), *n.* great natural capacity or ability; genius. Syn. *likás na kadalúbhasaan.*

kahera (ka-he-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cajera*) lady cashier. Syn. *kahero* (masc.). Cf. *tesorero; ingat-yaman, tagaingat-yaman.*

kahero (ka-he-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cajero*) cashier; male cashier.

kahetilya (ka-he-til-ya), var. **kahitilya**, *n.* (Sp. *cajetilla*) 1. small box. Syn. *kahonsito.* 2. a small pack or package, as of cigarettes. Syn. *maliit na pakete o kaha.*

kahì (ka-hì), *conj.* though; although; in spite of the fact that. Now, the form **kahit** or sometimes **kahít** (fr. *kahì* and *at*) is usually preferred. Syn. *bagamán, kulubmán.*

kahibangán (ka-hi-ba-ngán), I. *n.* 1. delirium; frenzy. Syn. *kadiliryuhán, pagdiliryo.* 2. folly; foolishness; craziness. Syn. *kaululán, kahalingán, kalokohan.*

—II. *v.* to have a craze for. Syn. *kaululán, kalokohan, kahalingan.*

kahikahusán (ka-hi-ka-hu-sán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being in dire need; indigence. Syn. *karálitaán, kadukhaán, kahirapan sa buhay.*

kahikayatan (ka-hi-ka-ya-tan), I. *n.* 1. fact or state of being persuasive; persuasiveness. Syn. *pagkamapanghikayat, pagkamapangakit.* 2. state or condition of being persuaded or won over. Syn. *pagkahikayat, pagkarahuyo, pagkaakit.*

—II. *v.* to be the cause of one's being persuaded or won over. Syn. *karahuyuhan, ikarahuyo; kábuyuhán, ikabuyó.*

kahiklatán (ka-hik-la-tán), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being forcibly widened or distended, referring esp. to small holes, rent in clothes, or the like. Syn. *pagkahiklát.*

kahidwaán (ka-hid-wa-án), *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being contrary to fact. Syn. *pagkahidwâ, pagka-di-totoó, kawaláng-katotohanan.* 2. anomaly; irregularity. Syn. *anomalya, katiwalián.*

kahig (ka-hig), *n.* 1. backward stroke of the feet or hands in scratching. Syn. *kaykáy.* 2. act or manner of pulling or drawing things on a surface with or as with the hands, as in collecting coins on a table. Cf. *hamig, paghamig.* 3. act or manner of scratching off lightly, esp. tiny objects, like a tiny grain of sand that accidentally gets into one's eye. Syn. *kalahig.* 4. in cockfighting, the act or manner of making the two roosters confront each other by having them scratch their feet on the ground and peck each other's head, preventing them however from getting loose by holding their tail feathers.

kahigan (ka-hi-gan), *v.* to scratch off (something) gently from, referring to one's eyes, for example. Syn. *kaykayán.*

kahigán (ka-hi-gán), *n.* 1. the common practice of making roosters confront their opponents by having them scratch their feet on the ground and peck each other's head to incite them before practice or actual bouts. 2. the place or site where this practice is done.

kahigantihán (ka-hi-gan-ti-hán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being gigantic (in size). Syn. *kalakihán, kadambuhalaan.*

kahigin (ka-hi-gin), *v.* 1. to scratch or scrape off lightly. Syn. *kaykayín.* 2. to pull or draw towards oneself. Syn. *hamigin, kalahigin.*

kahiging (ka-hi-ging), *adj.* of or having the same tone or tune with another. Syn. *kahimig, katono.*

káhigingan (ká-hi-gi-ngan), *v.* to hear (something) vaguely from. Syn. *káhiwatigan, káulinigan.*

kahigitán (ka-hi-gi-tán), var. **kahigtán**, *n.* 1. the amount in excess of the actual or required number or quantity. Syn. *labis, sobra.* 2. fact,

quality, or state of having excess or surplus. Syn. *kalabisán, kasobrahán.* 3. advantage over another. Syn. *lamáng, kalamangán; bentaha, kabentahahan.*

kahígitan (ka-hí-gi-tan), *adj. & n.* referring to the side opposing another in a tug of war. Syn. *kahatakán, kahilahán.*

kahignawán (ka-hig-na-wán), *n.* 1. serenity or calmness, as of typhoon or bad weather. Syn. *katighawán, katahimikan, kauntusán.* 2. calmness, as one's anger. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan.*

kahigpitán (ka-hig-pi-tán), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being tight; tightness. Syn. *kaigtingán, kahapitan, kasikipán.* 2. strictness; rigidity. Syn. *kaistriktuhán, pagkaistrikto.* 3. closeness or stiffness, as in contests, games, fights, etc. Syn. *kainitan* (colloq.).

kahigtán (ka-hig-tán), var. **kahigitán,** *n.* 1. the amount in excess of the actual or required number or quantity. Syn. *labis, kalabisán; sobra, kasobrahán.* 2. fact, quality, or state of having excess or surplus. Syn. *kalabisan, kasobrahán.* 3. advantage over another. Syn. *lamáng, kalamangán; bentaha, kabentahahan.*

káhihihip (ká-hi-hi-hip), *n.* constant blowing or puffing of air or wind. Syn. *kábubugá.*

káhihila (ká-hi-hi-la), *n.* constant pulling, hauling, or dragging of something. Syn. *káhahatak, káhihigít.*

kahihiyán (ka-hi-hi-yán), *n.* shame; disgrace; dishonor. Syn. *pagkápahiyâ.*

káhihiyáw (ká-hi-hi-yáw), *n.* constant shouting. Syn. *kápapalakat.*

kahila (ka-hi-la): same as **kahatak,** which see.

kahilaban (ka-hi-la-ban), *n.* 1. the quality of rice and other grains to swell or expand in volume when cooked. Syn. *pagkamahilab.* 2. the quality of dough to rise well. Syn. *kaalsahán, pagkamaalsá.* 3. painfulness felt in the abdomen due to the movement of the fetus in the womb. Syn. *paghilab ng tiyán.*

kahilakbután (ka-hi-lak-bu-tán), *n.* feeling of horror or sudden fright. Syn. *kasindakanan, kagulatan, kahintakutan.*

kahilada (ka-hi-la-da): var. of **kahelada,** which see.

kahiladahin (ka-hi-la-da-hin): var. of **kaheladahin,** which see.

kahilagaan (ka-hi-la-ga-an), *n.* northern region.

káhilagaan (ká-hi-la-ga-an), *n. & adj.* referring to a region in the farthest north; northernmost. Syn. *pinakahilagà, kahilá-hilagaan.*

kahilá-hilagaan (ka-hi-la + hi-la-ga-an): same as **káhilagaan,** which see.

kahilatán (ka-hi-la-tán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being stretched out of shape. Syn. *pagkahilát.*

kahilawán (ka-hi-la-wán), *n.* 1. state or quality of being raw or uncooked, referring to food. Syn. *pagkahiláw, di-pagkalutò.* Ant. *kalutuan, pagkalutò.* 2. state or condition of being still green, immature, or unripe, referring to fruits. Cf. *kamuraan, pagkamurà; kabubután, pagkabubót.* Ant. *kahinugán, pagkahinóg.* 3. (*Fig.*) lack of sincerity, as in friendship, companionship, etc. Syn. *kawaláng-katapatan; kawalán ng sensiridád.*

kahilera (ka-hi-le-ra), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or thing who or which is in the same row or line with another or others. Syn. *kahanay, kapila, kalinya.*

kahilian (ka-hi-li-an), I. *v.* to be or feel envious of (someone). Syn. *kainggitán.*

—II. *n.* feeling of envy. Syn. *pagkahilì, pananaghilì; inggít, kainggitán, pagkainggít.*

kahílian (ka-hí-li-an), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is mutually dependent on another.

kahiligán (ka-hi-li-gán), *n.* 1. fact or state of being inclined in position. Syn. *pagkahilíg, pagkatagilíd.* 2. inclination; tendency. Syn. *gusto, kagustuhan; hilig, kinahíhili-*

gan. 3. propensity; talent. Syn. *talino, kakayahán.*

kahílingan (ka-hí-li-ngan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person with whom another mutually request each other. Syn. *kapákiusapán, kapámanhikan.* 2. (*n*) request; something being requested. Syn. *pakiusap; bagay na ipinakikiusap.*

kahilingán (ka-hi-li-ngán), *n.* 1. request. Syn. *pakiusap, pamanhík.* 2. petition. Syn. *petisyón, samò.*

kahiluhan (ka-hi-lu-han), I. *n.* state or condition of being dizzy; dizziness. Syn. *kalulaan, pagkalulà; kaliyuhán, pagkaliyó.*
—II. *v.* to feel dizzy from ; cause dizziness to. Syn. *kalulaan, ikalulà; kaliyuhan, ikaliyó.*

kahimagsík (ka-hi-mag-sík), *n. & adj.* referring to a country or nation with whom another is engaged in battle or war. Syn. *kadigmá, kagera.*

kahimagsikán (ka-hi-mag-si-kán), *n.* warlike nature or character. Syn. *pagkamapánghimagsík, pagkamapánlabán.*

kahimágsikan (ka-hi-mág-si-kan): same as **kahimagsík**, which see.

kahimá-himalâ (ka-hi-má + hi-malâ), *adj.* miraculous; mysterious; marvelous. Syn. *kataká-taká; mahiwagà; kamanghá-manghâ.*

kahimalaán (ka-hi-ma-la-án), *n.* fact or state of being miraculous or mysterious. Syn. *kababalaghán, kahiwagaan.*

kahiman (ka-hi-man), *conj. & adv.* even if; even though; although. Syn. *kulubmán, káhitmán, kahì na.*

kahimanan (ka-hi-ma-nan), *n.* gentleness or modesty in action, words, habit, etc. Syn. *kahinayan, kahinhinán, kahinahunan.*

kahimanawarì (ka-hi-ma-na-wa-rì), var. **kahitmanawarì**, *interj.* (usually used in form *kahimanawari'y*) may it happen; may God grant; may it become true. Syn. *mangyari nawâ; matupád sana.*

kahimasmasán (ka-hi-mas-ma-sán), *n.* state or condition of having regained consciousness from a fainting spell. Syn. *pagkakamalay, pagkakamalay-tao.*

kahimasukan (ka-hi-ma-su-kan), *n.* act, character, or manner of meddling or interfering in others' business. Syn. *pagkamapanghimasok, kapakialamán, pagkamapakialám.*

kahimbingán (ka-him-bi-ngán), *n.* deep sleep; time or period of one's deep sleep. Syn. *kalaliman ng tulog.*

kahimlayán (ka-him-la-yán), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being leisurely asleep or at rest.

kahinaan (ka-hi-na-an), *n.* 1. weakness of body; feebleness; debility; infirmity. Syn. *lambót o tamláy ng katawán; panghihinà (ng katawán).* 3. dullness or slowness of sales, business, or the like. Syn. *tumal, katumalan.* 4. lack of speed; slowness of speed. Syn. *bagal, kabagalan.* 5. sluggishness or slowness in walking, manner of working, etc. Syn. *kupad, kakuparan; kuyad, kakuyaran; sagal, kasagalan.* 6. softness or lowness, as of voice, sound, music, etc. 7. lack of strength to lift a heavy load. Syn. *kawaláng-kaya sa pagbuhat.* 8. lack of influence. Syn. *kawaláng-impluwensiyá.* 9. reduced or slackened intensity, as of fever. Syn. *babà, kababaan.* 9. reduced or slackened consumption, as of water, electricity, etc. Syn. *tipíd, katipirán.* 10. dullness, as of eyes. Syn. *labò, kalabuan.* 11. lack of ability or capacity for good work; inefficiency. Syn. *kawaláng-kaya, kawaláng-kakayahán.* 12. reduced flow or fall, as of water. Syn. *kakauntián.* 13. dullness, as of mind. Syn. *puról, kapurulán.* 14. weakness due to decay. Syn. *dupok, karupukán.* 15. weakness, as of built or structure. Syn. *hunâ, kahunaán.*

kahiná-hinalà (ka-hi-ná + hi-na-là), *adj.* arousing suspicion. Syn. *nakapaghíhinalà.*

kahiná-hinayang (ka-hi-ná + hi-na-yang), *adj.* regrettable; unfortu-

nate. Syn. *nakapanghihinayáng; kalungkut-lungkót, nakalúlungkót.*

kahinahunan (ka-hi-na-hu-nan), *n.* 1. serenity or calmness, as of weather. Syn. *kakalmahán, katiwasayán, katahimikan.* 2. calmness of character. Syn. *kababaangloób, kapakumbabaán.* 3. self-control; control of self. Syn. *timpî, katimpián, pagtitimpî.*

kahinaíng (kah-i-na-íng), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who shares with another or others in airing complaints. Syn. *kahinakdál.*

kahinaingán (ka-hi-na-i-ngán), *n.* a humble, earnest request; supplication. Syn. *daíng, karaingan; pamanhík, kapamanhikán; hilíng, kahilingan.*

kahinalà (ka-hi-na-là), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who entertains the same suspicion or doubt as another. Syn. *kasuspetsa, kasapantahà.*

kahinalaan (ka-hi-na-la-an), *n.* 1. suspicion; doubt. Syn. *bintáng, suspetsa, sapantahà, paratang.* 2. feeling of suspicion. Syn. *paghihinalà, pagsasapantahà.*

káhinatnán (ká-hi-nát-nán), *v.* to result in; be the result or outcome of; end up with. Syn. *káuwian, kálabasán.*

kahinayan (ka-hi-na-yan), *n.* moderation in the manner of action, speech, etc. Syn. *kabanayaran, pagkabanayad.*

kahinayangan (ka-hi-na-ya-ngan), I. *n.* feeling of regret for the failure to take advantage of something important or for the loss of something valuable. Syn. *pagkahinayang, panghihinayang.*
—II. *v.* to be regretful about; feel regret about something lost or not taken advantage of. Syn. *panghinayangan.*

kahinhinán (ka-hin-hi-nán), *n.* modesty or decency in action or movement. Syn. *bini, kabinian; bini, kabinihan; yumî, kayumian.*

kahinugán (ka-hi-nu-gán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being ripe, referring to fruits; ripeness. Syn. *pagkahinóg.*

kahíngahan (ka-hí-nga-han), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who mutually confides secrets, problems, etc. with another. Syn. *katápatan ng nilóloób.*

kahinggilán (ka-hing-gi-lán), *n.* 1. what a thing is all about. Syn. *kaukulán, kinalaman.* 2. purpose; object. Syn. *layon, layunin.*

kahíngian (ka-hí-ngi-an), *n.* 1. request; object of one's request. Syn. *hilíng, kahílingan.* 2. a person who mutually asks favors, gifts, etc. with another. Cf. *kabígayan, kautangáng-loób.*

kahirahán (ka-hi-ra-hán), I. *n.* fact or state of confusion or distraction of attention, as in counting. Syn. *pagkahirá, kalituhán, pagkalitó; kalimangán, pagkalimáng.*
—II. *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's confusion or distraction. Syn. *kalituhán, ikalitó; kalimangán, ikalimáng.*

kahíraman (ka-hí-ra-man), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who mutually borrows things from another. Cf. *kautangán.*

kahirapan (ka-hi-ra-pan), *n.* 1. difficulty or hardship in doing or undertaking. Syn. *pagkamahirap gawin o isagawâ.* Ant. *kaaluwanán, kadalián.* 2. suffering. Syn. *paghihirap, pagtitiis, p a g d u d u s a.* 3. condition of being poor; poverty. Syn. *karálitaán, pagdarálitâ; karukhaán, pagdurukhâ.* 4. lack; scarcity. Syn. *kakulangán, kasalatán, kakapusán.*

kahiratihan (ka-hi-ra-ti-han), *n.* fact or state of being used or habituated to an act, condition, or manner. Syn. *kasanayan, pagkasanay; kabihasahan, kapamihasnán, pagkabihasa.*

káhiratihan (ká-hi-ra-ti-han), *v.* to be used or accustomed to. Syn. *pagkasanayan, pagkáhiratihan, pagkápamihasnán.*

kahista (ka-his-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cajista*) in *printing*, type compositor; typesetter; type composer.

kahi't (ka-hi't), var. **kahit** (fr. *kahì* and *at*), *conj.* though; although;

notwithstanding; in spite of the fact that. See **kahì.**

kahit (ka-hit): var. of **kahi't** (which see), the form now gaining more popular.

kahita (ka-hi-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cajeta*) small box. Syn. *kahetilya o kahitilya.*

kahitarán (ka-hi-ta-rán), *n.* lasciviousness; flirtatiousness. Syn. *kalandián, kakirihán, kalanturán.*

kahitikan (ka-hi-ti-kan), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being fully laden, esp. with fruits, referring to a tree or its branches.

kahitilya (ka-hi-til-ya): var. of **kahetilya,** which see.

kahitmanawarì (ka-hit-ma-na-wa-rì): var. of **kahimanawarì,** which see.

kahitsura (ka-hit-su-ra), *adj.* of or having the same appearance, form, or figure. Syn. *katulad, kapareho, kawangis, kahugis, kaporma, kapigura.*

kahiwagaan (ka-hi-wa-ga-an), *n.* 1. mystery; something mysterious. Syn. *kababalaghán, himalá.* 2. fact, nature, or state of being mysterious; mysteriousness. Syn. *kahimalaán, pagkamahimalá; pagkákataká-taká.*

kahiwaláy (ka-hi-wa-láy), *adj.* referring to a person or thing separated or estranged from another. Syn. *hiwaláy, magkahiwaláy; kalayô, magkalayô.*

kahiwirán (ka-hi-wi-rán), *n.* state or condition of being out of shape or alignment. Syn. *pagkahiwíd.*

kahiyaán (ka-hi-ya-án), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being ashamed; feeling of shame. Syn. *pagkapahiyâ.* 2. disgrace; shame. Syn. *kahihiyán.*

—II. *v.* to feel shame to; be ashamed of someone. Syn. *mahiyâ o mapahiyâ sa (kay).*

káhiyaan (ká-hi-ya-án), *n.* fact, situation, or act that a person is committed to do in order not to lose face.

kahiyá-hiyâ (ka-hi-yá + hi-yâ), *adj.* shameful; disgraceful; embarassing. Syn. *nakahíhiyâ, nagbíbigáyhiyâ.*

kahiyáng (ka-hi-yáng), *adj.* 1. agreeable or suitable to one's health or physical condition, referring to medicine, climate, etc. Syn. *kasundô, nakabubuti.* 2. said of something that gives good luck to someone. Syn. *masuwerte; nagbíbigáysuwerte.*

kahiyangán (ka-hi-ya-ngán), I. *n.* 1. agreeableness or suitableness to one's health, as of climate, medicine, etc. 2. fact or state of being lucky. Syn. *kasuwertihán, pagkaginágalíng.*

—II. *v.* to be suited or agreeable to one's health. Syn. *mákahiyangán; mákasundô* (colloq.).

kahog (ka-hog), *n.* haste; hurry. Syn. *pagmamadali; apurá, pag-aapurá.*

kahól (ka-hól), *n.* bark or barking of a dog. Syn. *tahól, takín.*

kahón (ka-hón), *n.* (Sp. *cajón*) 1. box. 2. case. Syn. *kaha.* 3. drawer (of a table). 4. locker.

kahonsito (ka-hon-si-to), *n.* a small box.

kahoy (ka-hoy), I. *n.* 1. wood in general. 2. lumber; timber; log. 3. timber or logs sawed into beams, boards, etc. Syn. *tablá.* 4. tree. Syn. *punò, punong-kahoy.* 5. (*colloq.*) firewood. Syn. *kahoy-panggatong.*

—II. *adj.* of or made of wood or lumber.

kahubarán (ka-hu-ba-rán), *n.* fact or condition of being without dress from the waist up. Cf. *kahubuán.*

kahubog (ka-hu-bog), *adj.* of or having the same shape or form with another. Syn. *kahugis, kakorte, kaporma.*

kahubuán (ka-hu-bu-án), *n.* lack of clothing from the waist down. Cf. *kahubarán.*

kahubú't-hubarán (ka-hu-bú't + hu-ba-rán), *n.* nakedness; nudity. Syn. *pagkahubú't-hubád.*

kahudyatan (ka-hud-ya-tan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to someone who mutually exchanges signals with another. Syn. *kasenyasan.*

kahugadurán (ka-hu-ga-du-rán), *n.* the bad habit of excessive gam-

bling. Syn. *kasugarulán, pagkasugaról.*

kahugis (ka-hu-gis), *adj.* of or having the same shape or form as another. Syn. *kakorte, kaporma, kahubog.*

kahugpóng (ka-hug-póng), *adj. & n.* referring to something added or joined to another to make it longer or sometimes wider. Syn. *karugtóng, kasudlóng, kasugpóng.* Cf. *karatig.*

kahulán (ka-hu-lán), *v.* to bark at (someone). Syn. *tahulán.*

káhulan (ká-hu-lan), *n.* simultaneous barking or howling of dogs. Syn. *táhulan.*

kahulihan (ka-hu-li-han), *n.* the fact or state of having a big catch. Syn. *pagkamahuli, karamihan ng huli.*

kahulihán[1] (ka-hu-li-hán), *n.* 1. fact or state of being late (in time or schedule); lateness; tardiness. Syn. *pagkahulí, pagkaatraso, kaatrasuhan.* 2. fact or condition of being delayed. Syn. *pagkaabala, kaabalahán.*

kahulihán[2] (ka-hu-li-hán), *adj. & n.* referring to someone who mutually tries to catch another. Syn. *kadákipan.*

káhulihan (ká-hu-li-han), I. *adj. & n.* said of a person or thing who or that is latest. Syn. *pinakahulí, káhulí-hulihan.* 2. referring to someone or something left farthest behind. Syn. *kulelat, pinakakulelat.* —II. *v.* to find out or discover from. Syn. *kátuklasán.*

káhulí-hulihan (ká-hu-lí + hu-li-han), *adj. & n.* referring to the latest of all or to the farthest end of something.

kahulilip[1] (ka-hu-li-lip), *n.* equal; peer: used only in *waláng kahulilip,* without equal (peer). Distinguished from *waláng-kahulilip,* which see.

kahulilip[2] (ka-hu-li-lip), *adj. & n.* referring to a person or thing that is comparable or equal to another. Syn. *katulad, kagaya, kaparis, katumbás.*

kahulip (ka-hu-lip), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to replace another; replacement. Syn. *kahalili, kapalít.*

kahuluan[1] (ka-hu-lu-an), *n.* the way a thing is understood by someone; understanding of something after careful consideration. Syn. *kaunawaan, pagkaunawà.*

kahuluan[2] (ka-hu-lu-an), *n.* 1. the fact or condition of being situated in the upper portion of a place or district. 2. the very source of a stream.

káhulugan (káhu-lu-gan), *v.* 1. to drop or fall into, referring to a place. Syn. *kábagsakán, kálagpakán, kábulirán.* 2. to cause or be the cause of one's failure, as an examination.

kahulugán (ka-hu-lu-gán), *n.* 1. meaning, as of a word, expression, act, etc. Syn. *ang ibig sabihin.* 2. significance; importance; value. Syn. *halagá, kahalagahan; saysáy, kasaysayan.* 3. (*Colloq.*) purpose; aim. Syn. *layon, layunin; hangád.*

kahumalán (ka-hu-ma-lán), *n.* quality or condition of the voice in speaking with a twang. Syn. *kautalán, kagarilán, kangunguan.*

kahumpakán (ka-hum-pa-kán), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or state of being hollow or depressed. Syn. *kapipián, kaumpisán.* Ant. *kaumbukán, katambukán.* 2. thinness or lack of flesh, as of a cheek. Syn. *kapayatán.*

kahunaán (ka-hu-na-án). *n.* the state or quality of being easily broken due to poor workmanship or weakness of materials used. Syn. *kanihaan, karupukan; kadaliáng masirà or mawasak; pagkamasiraín.*

kahunta (ka-hun-ta), *n. & adj.* referring to a person with whom one is in conversation with. Syn. *kausap, kapulong.*

kahuntahan (ka-hun-ta-han): same as **kahunta,** which see.

kahuntahín (ka-hun-ta-hín), *v.* to engage one in a conversation; talk with (another) lengthily. Syn. *kausapin o kapulungin (nang mátagalan).*

káhuntahin (ká-hun-ta-hin), *adj.* referring to someone with whom an-

other often talks or converses lengthily.

kahungkagán (ka-hung-ka-gán), *n.* 1. quality or state of being hollow or depressed; hollowness. Syn. *kahupyakán, kahumpakán.* 2. fact, quality, or condition of being empty; emptiness. Syn. *kawaláng-lamán.*

kahunghangán (ka-hung-ha-ngán), *n.* stupidity; lack of common sense. Syn. *katangahán, katorpihán, kamangmangán, katontohán.*

kahupaán (ka-hu-pa-án), *n.* 1. cessation or reduction in intensity. Syn. *kahulawan, paghulaw.* 2. state or condition of being depressed or reduced in bulkiness or volume, as of swelling, balloon, etc. Syn. *kaimpisán.*

kahupyakán (ka-hup-ya-kán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being depressed or reduced in size or volume. Syn. *kahumpakán, kaimpisán, kaumpisán.* 2. thinness or lack of flesh, as of a cheek. Syn. *kapayatán.*

kahusayan (ka-hu-sa-yan), *n.* 1. advantage or goodness, as of one over the other. Syn. *buti, kabutihan; bentaha, kabentahahan.* 2. expertness; efficiency; skill; excellence. Syn. *kadalubhasaan, kagalingán, kaekspertuhán.* 3. order; orderliness. Syn. *kaayusan, pagkamaayos.*

kahustuhan (ka-hus-tu-han), I. *n.* 1. sufficiency; adequacy. Syn. *kasapatan.* 2. exact or right size for a person or thing. Syn. *hustóng lakí.* 3. the amount needed or added to complete something. Syn. *kapupunán.* Cf. *karagdagan.* 4. propriety; appropriateness; suitableness. Syn. *katumpakan.*
—II. *adj.* 1. sufficient; enough; adequate. Syn. *sapát, kasya.* 2. of the right size. Syn. *husto sa lakí.*

kahustuhán (ka-hus-tu-hán), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or condition of being sufficient, enough, or adequate. Syn. *kasapatán, pagkasapát.* 2. fact or state of being complete. Syn. *kakumpletuhan.* 3. the right size for (a person or thing). Syn. *tamang (hustong) lakí.*

kahuwád (ka-hu-wád), *adj.* similar to another in form, color, or size. Syn. *katulad, kawangkí, kawangis.*

kahuwego[1] (ka-hu-we-go), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who plays cards with another. Syn. *kasugál; kalarô sa sugál.*

kahuwego[2] (ka-hu-we-go), *n. & adj.* referring to a piece of accessory belonging to a set. Syn. *katerno, kapares.*

kahuwela (ka-hu-we-la), *n.* (Sp. *cajuela*) a small box, usually used as a case for jewelry. Syn. *kahita, kahitilya.*

kahuyan (ka-hu-yan), *n.* forest. Syn. *kakahuyan.*

kahuyin (ka-hu-yin), *v.* 1. to gather, referring to firewood. Syn. *pangahuyin.* 2. to utilize for firewood. Syn. *igatong, gamiting panggatong.* 3. to make (something) by using wood. Syn. *gawín sa kahoy.*

kaibá (ka-i-bá), *adj.* 1. queer. Syn. *katwâ, kakatwâ.* 2. different; not the same. Syn. *ibá, náiibá; bago (colloq.).* 3. unusual; strange. Syn. *di-karaniwan, di-pangkaraniwan.*

kaibabawan (ka-i-ba-ba-wan), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being on the upper surface or top of something.

káibabawan (ká-i-ba-ba-wan), *n.* the uppermost surface or top of something. Syn. *taluktok, kaitaasan.*

kaibahán (ka-i-ba-hán), var. **kaibhán,** *n.* 1. fact, quality, or state of being different from another or others; difference. Syn. *pagkakáibá. diperensiyá.* 2. disparity; inequality. Syn. *di-pagkakápareho.*

kaibayo (ka-i-ba-yo), *adj.* referring to something located opposite another, that is, in the other side of a street, canal, river, etc. Syn. *nasa kabiláng ibayo.*

káibayuhan (ká-i-ba-yu-han), *n.* the farthest distance or place across a big body of water, as a lake, sea, or ocean.

kaibhán (ka-ib-hán): var. of **kaibahán,** which see.

kaibigan (ka-i-bi-gan), *n.* friend. Syn. *amigo, amiga; katoto.*

kaíbigan (ka-í-bi-gan), *n.* one's lover or sweetheart. Syn. *kasintahan, kasuyò.*

kaibigán (ka-i-bi-gán), *n.* strong desire or wish;; craving. Syn. *kagustuhan o kagustuhán;; kasabikán, pananabík.*

káibigan (ká-i-bi-gan), *n.* mutual love; love for each other. Syn. *pagiibigan, pagmamahalan.*

káibigán (ká-i-bi-gán), *n.* mutual consent. Syn. *kásunduan, kágustuhan.*

káibiganan (ká-i-bi-ga-nan), *n.* friendly relation; friendship. Syn. *pagkakaibigan, pagkakatoto.*

kaibiganin (ka-i-bi-ga-nin), *v.* to befriend; make friends with. Syn. *amiguhin o amigahin; katotohin.*

kaibig-ibig (ka-i-big + i-big), *adj.* 1. lovable; endearing. Syn. *kagiliw-giliw.* 2. lovely; beautiful; pretty. Syn. *magandá, marilág, marikít.* 3. attractive; charming. Syn. *kaakit-akit, kahalí-halina.*

kaibisán (ka-i-bi-sán): var. of **kaibsán,** which see.

kaibsán (ka-ib-sán), *n.* relief from hardship, sorrow, pain, etc. Syn. *ginhawa; pagkahangò sa hirap, sakit, lungkót,* etc.

kaibunan (ka-i-bu-nan), *n.* quality or state of having many birds. Syn. *pagkamaibon; karamihan ng ibon.*

kaibuturan (ka-i-bu-tu-ran), *n.* 1. state or condition of being deep. Syn. *kalaliman.* 2. bottom; the deepest part or portion. Syn. *kalaliman, kálaliman.* 3. the very center or heart of. Syn. *pusod o pinakapusod.*

káibuturan (ká-bu-tu-ran), *n.* 1. the uttermost depth. Syn. *kálalím-laliman, kailá-ilaliman.* 2. the innermost part. Syn. *kaloób-looban.*

kaikà (ka-i-kà): colloq. for **kawikà,** which see.

kaikayan (ka-i-ka-yan), *n.* thoroughness, as in doing things, i.e., leaving nothing undone. Cf. *kaganapán, kasinupán.*

kaiklián (ka-ik-li-án), *n.* 1. state or quality of being short; shortness; lack of length. Syn. *igsî, kaigsián; kakulangán sa habà; utdó, kautduhán.* 2. shortness or briefness of time; brevity. Syn. *dalî, kadalián.*

kaigahán (ka-i-ga-hán), var. **kaighán,** *n.* dryness due to evaporation. Syn. *pagkaigá.* Cf. *katuyuán, pagkatuyô.*

kaigayahan (ka-i-ga-ya-han), I. *n.* 1. pleasantness or peacefulness, as of weather. Syn. *kaaliwalasan, kagandahan.* 2. delightfulness; joyfulness. Syn. *kasiyahan, kaluguran, katuwaan.*
—II. *v.* to be joyous about or delighted with. Syn. *kasiyahán, ikasiyá; kalugurán, ikalugód; katuwaán, ikatuwâ.*

kaigá-igaya (ka-i-gá + i-ga-ya), *adj.* 1. pleasant, referring to the weather. Syn. *maaliwalas, magandá.* 2. pleasing; delightful. Syn. *kasiyá-siyá, kalugúd-lugód.*

kaighán (ka-ig-hán): var. of **kaigahán,** which see.

kaigihan (ka-i-gi-han), *n.* 1. goodness; advantage. Syn. *buti, kabutihan; inam, kainaman; bentaha.* 2. sufficiency; adequacy. Syn. *katamtaman, kainaman, kasapatan.*

káigihan (ká-i-gi-han), *n.* the best. Syn. *káhusayan, pinakamahusay.*

kaignorántihán (ka-ig-no-rán-ti-hán), *n.* quality, fact, or state of being ignorant; ignorance. Syn. *kamangmangán, katangahán, kahangalán.*

kaigsián (ka-ig-si-án), *n.* 1. shortness; lack of length. Syn. *kaiklián, kautduhán.* 2. shortness or briefness, as of time, happening, etc. Syn. *dalî, kadalián.*

kaigtingán (ka-ig-ti-ngán), *n.* 1. tightness, as of bite, tie, knot, etc. Syn. *higpít, kahigpitán.* 2. state of being closely even, as in a contest or game. Syn. *kahigpitán.* 3. tautness. Syn. *kabanatan, kabagtingán.*

káiihì (ká-i-i-hì), *n.* frequent urination. Syn. *malimit na pag-ihì; pagiihî.*

kailâ (ka-i-lâ), I. *adj.* unknown; kept secret. Syn. *lihim, di-alám; lingíd, sekreto.*
—II. *n.* act of not telling the truth about something being asked. Syn. *paglilihim, paglilingíd.*

kailagan (ka-i-la-gan), *n.* carefulness to avoid something that one does not like. Syn. *kaingatan.*

kailaliman (ka-i-la-li-man), *n.* bottom. Syn. *pusod* (colloq.).

káilaliman (ká-i-la-li-man), *n.* undermost part. Syn. *káibuturan.*

kailán (ka-i-lán), I. *adv.* when; at what time. *Kailán ka dumating?* When did you arrive? Syn. *anóng oras; anóng araw.*
—II. *pron.* which time; what time; when.

kailanán (ka-i-la-nán), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) number, as in *kailanáng pangmarami,* plural number. 2. total count or number. Syn. *dami, bilang; kabuuáng bilang.*

kailanmán (ka-i-lan-mán), *adv. & conj.* whenever; every time; any time; whatever time. Syn. *anó mang oras; kahit anóng oras.*

kailangan (ka-i-la-ngan), I. *n.* need; necessity; thing wanted or lacking. Syn. *pangangailangan, kakulangán.*
—II. *adj.* 1. necessary; needed; indispensable. Syn. *kinákailangan, mahalagá.* 2. obligatory; required; binding. Syn. *sápilitán.*
—III. *aux. v.* should; ought to. *Kailangan itóng gawín.* This should be done. Syn. *dapat, nárarapat.*

kailangán (ka-i-la-ngán), *n.* 1. a distant, wide, open uninhabited place. Syn. *malayong kaparangan.* 2. state or condition of being isolated or unfrequented, referring to a far distant place. Syn. *kalib-libán.*

kailanganan (ka-i-la-nga-nan), *v.* to have a need for; make use (of something) for. Syn. *gamitan.*

kailanganin (ka-i-la-nga-nin), *v.* 1. to need; be in need of. Syn. *mangailangan.* 2. to make use of. Syn. *gamitin.* 3. to make necessary; necessitate. Syn. *mangailangan; mapilitan* (colloq.)

káilanganín (ká-i-la-nga-nín), *n. & adj.* referring to things of immediate need. Syn. *mga pángunahíng kailangan.*

kailapán (ka-i-la-pán), *n.* 1. wildness, as of an untamed animal; fact or condition of being undomesticated. Syn. *kasimarunán, pagkasimarón.* 2. tendency to elude; elusiveness. Cf. *pagkamatakutín.*

kailawan (ka-i-la-wan), *n.* presence of many lights. Syn. *karamihan ng ilaw; pagkamailaw.*

kailegalán (ka-i-le-ga-lán), *n.* illegality; unlawfulness. Syn. *kalabagán o pagkalabág sa batás.*

kaimbihán (ka-im-bi-hán), *n.* meanness; ignobleness. Syn. *kahamakan, karawalan; kababaang-asal; kawaláng-dangál.*

kaimbután (ka-im-bu-tán), *n.* greediness; covetousness; selfishness. Syn. *kakamkamán, kasakimán.*

kaimbulugán (ka-im-bu-lu-gán), *n.* the quality or facility to soar or fly high in the air.

kaimisan (ka-i-mi-san), *n.* 1. orderliness or neatness of a place. Syn. *kaayusan, kalinisan.* 2. the quality or manner of a person that tends to show his cleanliness. Syn. *pagkamaimis, pagkamalinis, pagkamaayos.*

kaimito (ka-i-mi-to), var. **kaymito**, *n.* 1. star apple tree (*Chrysophyllum cainito*). 2. the sweet fruit of this tree.

kaimoralán (ka-i-mo-ra-lán), *n.* immorality. Syn. *imoralidád, kahalayan.*

kaimpertinentihán (ka-im-per-ti-nen-ti-hán), *n.* 1. impertinence; irrelevance. Syn. *kawaláng-kaugnayan.* 2. inapplicableness; inappropriateness. Syn. *di-kaangkupán, pagkadi-karapat-dapat.* 3. insolence. Syn. *kapusungán, kawaláng-pakundangan.*

kaimpisán (ka-im-pi-sán), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or state of being depressed or deflated. Syn. *kahumpakán, kapipián, kaumpisán.* 2. thinness

or lack of flesh, as of one's cheek. Syn. *kapayatán.*

kaimpitán (ka-im-pi-tán), *n.* 1. lack of full force, referring to voice, sound, or the like. Syn. *kahinaan.* 2. fact, quality, or condition of being guttural.

kaimpormalán (ka-im-por-ma-lán), *n.* informality. Syn. *impormalidád, kawaláng-pormal.*

kaimportánsiyahán (ka-im-por-tán-si-ya-hán), *n.* importance. Syn. *kahalagahan.*

kaimposiblihan (ka-im-po-si-bli-han), *n.* impossibility. Syn. *pagkadi-maari, imposibilidád.*

kaimpukán (ka-im-pu-kán), *n.* act, habit or practice of saving; thriftiness. Syn. *pagkamaimpók; katipirán, pagkamatipíd.*

kaimutan (ka-i-mu-tan), *n.* 1. extreme economy or frugality. Syn. *labis na katipirán.* 2. niggardliness; stinginess. Syn. *karamutan, kakuriputan; kaputiáng-tainga, kaputiáng-tiyán.*

kain (ka-in), *n.* 1. act or manner of eating; consumption of food by eating. Syn. *pagkain.* 2. mealtime. Syn. *oras ng pagkain.* 3. amount of food eaten at a time. 4. action of a plane, saw, plow, etc. on the surface. Syn. *kagát, taláb.*

kaín (ka-ín), *adj.* fond of eating; with or having the habit of eating very often. Syn. *palákaín.*

kainahán (ka-i-na-hán), *n.* 1. mothers collectively. Syn. *mga iná.* 2. state of being a mother; motherhood. Syn. *pagkainá.*

kainalám (ka-i-na-lám), *n.* a person who helps another in an unlawful act; accomplice; conspirator. Syn. *kasabwát, kasabuwát, kasapakát, katuón.*

kainaman (ka-i-na-man), I. *n.* 1. the good thing about something; goodness. Syn. *buti, kabutihan; husay, kahusayan.* 2. sufficiency; adequacy. Syn. *katamtaman, kasapatan.*

—II. adj. sufficient; enough; adequate. Syn. *sapát, katatagán, husto.*

kainan (ka-i-nan), var. **kanan,** *v.* 1. to eat on, referring to a plate, etc. 2. to take one's meal in, referring to a restaurant, etc.

kainán (ka-i-nán), *n.* 1. place for eating; dining room. Syn. *silíd-kakanán; kumidór.* 2. place where people usually eat; restaurant. Syn. *kárihan, restawran.* 3. dinner party; banquet. Syn. *salu-salo.*

káinan (ká-i-nan(: *n.* dinner party; banquet See **kainán** (3).

kainin (ka-i-nin), var. **kanin,** *v.* 1. to eat, referring to a certain kind of food. 2. to erode; eat away, as by rust. Syn. *sirain.* 3. to gnaw; wear away bit by bit with the teeth. Syn. *ngatngatín.*

kaininán (ka-i-ni-nán), var. **kainínán,** *n.* state or quality of being fully cooked over a low fire or live coals, referring to rice. Cf. *kalutuan.*

kaín-inán (ka-ín + i-nán): var. of **kaininán,** which see.

kainipán (ka-i-ni-pán), I. *n.* state or condition of being bored or weary of long waiting; boredom; ennui. Syn. *pagod o yamót sa paghihintáy; pagkainíp.*

—II. *v.* to be bored or tired of waiting for (something).

kainisán (ka-i-ni-sán), I. *n.* state or condition of being disgusted or annoyed; exasperation; disgust; annoyance; vexation. Syn. *yamót, kayamutan, pagkayamót; suyà, kasuyaan, pagkasuyà.*

—II. *v.* to feel or be disgusted with. Syn. *kayamután, kasuyaan.*

kainitan (ka-i-ni-tan), I. *n.* 1. fact, quality, or state of being hot; hotness; heat. 2. sunny state or quality, as of the weather; sunniness. Syn. *kaarawan.* 3. oppressive warmth of weather; sultriness. Syn. *kaalinsanganan, kabanasán.* 4. anger; ire. Syn. *galit, kagalitan, pagkagalit.* 5. fever; temperature. Syn. *lagnát, kalagnatán.* 6. intensity. Syn. *sidhî, kasidhián.* 7. excitement; enthusiasm. Syn. *siglá, kasiglahán.*

—II. *v.* (*Colloq.*) to be the object of one's ire. Syn. *mápag-initan.*

káinitán (ká-i-ni-tán), *n.* heated argument; angry dispute. Syn. *mainit na pagtatalo; awayán.*

Kainsikán (Ka-in-si-kán), var. of **Kaintsikán,** *n.* 1. state or nature of being a Chinese. Syn. *pagkainsík o pagkaintsík.* 2. Chinese community. Syn. *poók ng mga Intsik; pámayanáng Intsík.*

Kaintsikán (Ka-in-tsi-kán): var. **Kainsikán,** which see.

kaintelihéntihán (ka-in-te-li-hén-ti-hán), *n.* intelligence. Syn. *talino, katalinuhan.*

kaintindí (ka-in-tin-dí), var. **kaintíndihan,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who has an understanding with another. Syn. *kakáunawaán.*

kaintíndihan (ka-in-tín-di-han): var. of **kaintindí,** which see.

kaintíndihán (ka-in-tín-di-hán), *n.* nature or quality of one's understanding. Syn. *pagkaintindí, pagkaunawà.*

kaínuman (ka-í-nu-man), I. *n.* 1. a person engaged in a drinking bout with another or others. Syn. *katagay o katagayán; kabarik o kabarikán.* 2. the time a patient is supposed to take his medicine. Syn. *oras ng inóm ng gamót.*

kainumín (ka-i-nu-mín), *v.* to have a drinking bout with. Syn. *katagayin, kabarikin.*

kainutilan (ka-i-nu-ti-lan), *n.* uselessness or unserviceableness, referring to a person; inutility. Syn. *kawaláng-silbí.*

kaíng (ka-íng), *n.* a kind of large basket or hamper made of wickerwork, and usually used for containing fruits, vegetables, and the like. Syn. *tiklís.*

kaingatan (ka-i-nga-tan), *n.* act or manner of being careful; carefulness. Syn. *pagkamaingat.*

káingatan (ká-i-nga-tan), *v.* to be very careful about; take utmost care of. Syn. *pakaingatan.*

kaingáy (ka-i-ngáy), *n.* 1. confused clamor or uproar; din. Syn. *linggal, kalinggalán.* 2. loud, angry dispute. Syn. *taltalan, talakan.*

kaingayan (ka-i-nga-yan), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being noisy; noisiness. Syn. *pagkamaingay; kalinggalán, pagkamalinggál.*

káingayán (ká-i-nga-yán), *n.* loud, angry dispute. Syn. *talakan, pagtatalakan; taltalan, pagtataltalan; takapan, pagtatakapan.*

kaingayín (ka-i-nga-yín), *v.* to engage (another) in a loud, angry dispute. Syn. *katalakín, kataltalín.*

kainggitán (ka-ing-gi-tán), I. *n.* feeling of discontent and ill will because of the advantage, good fortune, etc. of another; envy; enviousness. Syn. *pagkainggít; pagkahilì, pananaghilì.*
—II. *v.* to envy; feel envious with; regard with envy. Syn. *panaghilian.*

kainggít-inggít (ka-ing-gít + inggít), *adj.* enviable; capable of arousing envy. Syn. *nakaíinggít; kahilí-hilì, nakahíhilì.*

kaingin (ka-i-ngin), *n.* 1. the practice of clearing a forest by cutting and burning the trees for the purpose of raising crops. Syn. *pagkakaingin.* 2. a forest clearing devoted to crop raising. Cf. *lináng, tániman, saka.*

kaingín (ka-i-ngín), *v.* to put into or pack in a *kaing* (which see). Syn. *ikaíng; tiklisín, itiklís.*

kainginin (ka-i-ngi-nin), *v.* to clear (a forest) by cutting and burning trees indiscriminately for the purpose of crop raising. Cf. *linangín.*

kaipahán (ka-i-pa-hán), *n.* quality or state of being chaffy, referring to grains; chaffiness. Syn. *pagkamaipá.*

kaipalà (ka-i-pa-là): var. of **kaypalà,** which see.

kairalan (ka-i-ra-lan), *n.* 1. prevalence; widespread occurrence. Syn. *paglaganap, kalaganapan; pagkalat; paghahari* (colloq.). 2. common practice. Syn. *kaugalian.* 3. effectivity; date of effectivity. Syn. *pag-iral, pagkakabisà.*

kaíringan (ka-í-ri-ngan), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is mutually hostile to another. Syn. *kasámaang-loób.*

kaisá (ka-i-sá), *adj.* of, having, or sharing the same belief, opinion, or stand with another. Syn. *kapanalig, kapaniwalù.*

kaisahán (ka-i-sa-hán), *n.* 1. singularity; singleness; oneness. Syn. *pagkaisá, pagkaíisá.* 2. unity; harmony. Syn. *pagkakáisá.* 3. union; association. Syn. *samahán, kapisanan.*

káisahan (ká-i-sa-han), *n.* agreement. Syn. *kásunduan.*

kaisahín (ka-i-sa-hín), *v.* to get or solicit the cooperation of. Syn. *hingín ang tulong o pakikiisá.*

kaisá-isá (ka-i-sá + i-sá), *adj.* lone; alone; only one; single. Syn. *íisá, nag-íisá; bugtóng; kákabugtóng; kabutó, kákabutó.*

kaiskrima (ka-is-kri-ma): same as **kaispada**, which see.

kaisdaán (ka-is-da-án), *n.* abundance of fish. Syn. *pagkamaisdâ; karamihan ng isdâ.*

kaisipán (ka-i-si-pán), *n.* 1. mentality; mental attitude. Syn. *pagiisip, mentalidád.* 2. understanding; sense of judgment. Syn. *pagunawà, pang-unawà.* 3. opinion; idea. Syn. *palagáy, kuru-kurò.* 4. talent; ingenuity. Syn. *talino, katalinuhan.* 5. viewpoint; point of view. Syn. *pananáw.*

káisipan (ká-i-si-pan), *v.* to entertain some doubt about (someone). Syn. *pag-isipan, paghinalaan.*

káisipin (ká-i-si-pin), *v.* to think too seriously about. Syn. *pakaisipin.*

kaispada (ka-is-pa-da), var. **kaispadahán**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person engaged in swordplay with another. Syn. *kaiskrima.*

kaispadahán (ka-is-pa-da-hán): var. of **kaispada**, which see.

kaispeling (ka-is-le-ling), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a word having exactly the same spelling with another. Syn. *kabaybáy, kasimbaybáy.* 2. (colloq.) referring to a person with whom one is engaged in a spelling contest.

kaít (ka-ít), *n.* 1. denial of, or refusal to give what is due to someone. Syn. *pagtanggíng ibigáy ang nauukol.* 2. keeping from having, using, or enjoying; deprivation, as of one's rights. Syn. *pag-aalís ng karapatán.* 3. prohibition. Syn. *pagbabawal.*

káitaasan (ká-i-ta-a-san), *n.* 1. the highest point or part of a place; top or summit, as of a mountain. Syn. *taluktók, ituktók.* 2. the sky; firmament. Syn. *langit, kalangitan.*

kaitán (ka-i-tán), *v.* 1. to deny what is due to someone; refuse to give. Syn. *huwág bigyán; pagkaitán.* 2. to deprive or dispossess a person of his rights, etc. Syn. *alisán ng karapatán.* 3. to prohibit. Syn. *pagbawalan.*

kaitimán (ka-i-ti-mán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being black; blackness. Syn. *pagkamaitím.*

káitimán (ká-i-ti-mán), *v.* to make (something) too black. Syn. *pakaitimín.*

kaitingan (ka-i-ti-ngan), *n.* tightness of bite. Cf. *kaigtingán, katindihán, kahigpitán.*

kaitlugán (ka-it-lu-gán), *n.* abundance of eggs. Syn. *pagkamaitlóg, karamihan ng itlóg.*

káiwanan (ká-i-wa-nan), *v.* to leave (one) too far behind. Syn. *pakaiwan; iwan nang malayò.*

kala (ka-la), *n.* (? Sp. *carey*) tortoise shell.

kalâ (ka-lâ), *n.* gurgling sound of liquid in the throat or of water being poured out from a narrow-necked bottle. Cf. *lagaklák.*

kalaanan (ka-la-a-nan), *n.* 1. state of being prepared or ready to help or for service; readiness. Syn. *kahandaán.* 2. the purpose for which something is intended or reserved. Syn. *pinagtátaanan, pinaglálaanan.*

kalabagán (ka-la-ba-gán), *n.* quality or state of being violative of law, moral standard, etc. Syn. *pagkalabág.*

kalaban (ka-la-ban), I. *n.* 1. adversary; opponent. Syn. *katunggalî.* 2. enemy. Syn. *kaaway.*
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to one's adversary, opponent, or enemy. 2. against; contrary; opposed. Syn.

laban, nalalaban; kontra, kakontra; masamá, nakasásamá.

kalabanin (ka-la-ba-nin), *v.* 1. to fight against; quarrel with. Syn. *awayin.* 2. to oppose or go against; contradict. Syn. *kontrahin, salungatín.*

kalabasa (ka-la-ba-sa), I. *n.* (Sp. *calabaza*) 1. squash plant. 2. the fleshy fruit of this plant eaten as a vegetable. 3. (*Fig.*) failure (in school); also, a student who failed to pass an examination. Syn. *bagsák, lagpák.*
—II. *adj.* (*Fig.*) 1. failed; unable to pass. Syn. *lagpák, lumagpák; bagsák, bumagsák; di-pumasá, di-nakapasá.* 2. disappointed; frustrated. Syn. *bigô, nabigô.*

kálabasahan (ká-la-ba-sa-han), *n.* squash plantation. Syn. *tániman ng kalabasa.*

kalábasan (ka-lá-ba-san), *n.* 1. time or specific time of release, as of a prisoner. Syn. *takdáng paglabás.* 2. time or specific date of issue, as of a magazine, etc.

kálabasán (ká-la-ba-sán), var. **kálabsán,** *v.* to be the result of. Syn. *káuwian, káhinatnán.*

kalabáw (ka-la-báw), *n.* (*Zool.*) 1. water buffalo; carabao. Cf. *kalakyán, tamaráw.* 2. a mango fruit bigger than a *piko* (which see). Syn. *kinalabáw.* 3. a derogatory term for a big, lazy person.

kalabisán (ka-la-bi-sán), I. *n.* 1. excess; surplus. Syn. *labis, sobra.* 2. excessiveness; superfluity. Syn. *kasobrahán.* 3. superabundance. Syn. *labis na kasaganaan.* 4. abuse; abusiveness. Syn. *pagmamalabís.*
—II. *adj.* unnecessary; not needed; needless; superfluous. Syn. *di-kailangan; hindi na kailangan.*

kalabít (ka-la-bít), *n.* 1. a light, quick snapping stroke with the tip of a finger, as in calling someone's attention, etc. 2. act of pressing the trigger of a firearm. 3. act or strumming or plucking the string of a musical instrument.

kálabitan (ká-la-bi-tan), *n.* 1. act of flicking each other lightly with the tip of one's finger. 2. the trigger (of a firearm). Syn. *gato, gatilyo.*

kalabitín (ka-la-bi-tín), *v.* 1. to call someone's attention by tapping him lightly with the tip of one's finger. 2. to pull or press, referring to the trigger of a firearm. 3. to pluck with a finger, referring to a string of a musical instrument.

kalabnawán (ka-lab-na-wán), *n.* thinness of broth, soup, etc. Ant. *kalaputan.*

kalabóg (ka-la-bóg), *n.* (echoic) a loud, heavy fall of something big and heavy. Cf. *kalampág, lagapák.*

kalabós (ka-la-bós), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. prisoner. Syn. *preso, bilanggô.* 2. putting in prison; imprisonment. Syn. *pagbibilanggô.*

kalaboso (ka-la-bo-so), *n.* (Sp. *calabozo*) prison; jail. Syn. *kúlungan, bílangguan, piitán; karsél.*

kalabsaán (ka-lab-sa-án), *n.* oversoftness of the consistency of cooked food, esp. rice. Syn. *labis na lambót.* Ant. *kaligatan, katigasán.*

kalabsakán (ka-lab-sa-kán), *n.* quality, state, or condition of being too soft, as of overripe fleshy fruits or overcooked tubers. Cf. *kalabsaán, lábis na kalambután.*

kalabuan (ka-la-bu-an), *n.* 1. dimness, as of light. Syn. *kakulabuán, pagkakulabô.* Ant. *kaliwanagan.* 2. turbidity, as of liquid. Ant. *kalinawan, pagkamalinaw.* 3. ambiguity or obscurity (of meaning). Syn. *kahirapang máunawaan (máintindihán); pagkadi-máunawaan.* 4. uncertainty; lack of assurance. Syn. *kawaláng-katiyakan.* 5. dimness of vision. Syn. *kahirapang makakita; hinà ng matá o paningín.* 6. lack of certain qualities, esp. understanding. Syn. *kahinaan, kakulangán.*

kalabukab¹ (ka-la-bu-kab), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of harmless water snake.

kalabukab² (ka-la-bu-kab), *n.* sound produced when an inverted drinking glass, or the like, is suddenly pulled out of water; any similar sound. Cf. *kalabusaw.*

kalabugan (ka-la-bu-gan), *n.* oversoftness of cooked food, like tubers, vegetables, meat, etc., due to overcooking. Cf. *kalabsaan, kalabsakan.*

kálabugan (ká-la-bu-gan), *n.* loud, heavy noises as that caused by two wrestlers struggling on the floor. Syn. *kálampagan.*

kalabugín (ka-la-bu-gín), *v.* to produce loud noise by knocking repeatedly. Syn. *kalampagín.*

kalabusaw (ka-la-bu-saw), *n.* 1. fast and uncontrolled movement of a person's hands and feet in water, as of one learning how to swim. 2. the sound of water thus produced. 3. act of stirring water in a pool or river, as with one's feet or hands to make it muddy or turbid. Syn. *paglabusaw.*

kalabusawan (ka-la-bu-sa-wan), *n.* turbidity or muddiness of water in a pool, river, etc. due to having been stirred indiscriminately.

kalakâ (ka-la-kâ), *n.* 1. in Batangas Province, roofing materials made of bamboos cut lengthwise in halves. 2. (K-) name of a town in the said province.

kalakaán (ka-la-ka-án), *v.* to roof with *kalakâ,* referring to a house. Syn. *bubungán ng kalakâ.*

kalakad (ka-la-kad), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or persons included in a proposed trip. Syn. *kagayák.*

kalakaín (ka-la-ka-ín), *v.* to make into *kalakâ,* referring to a bamboo or bamboos.

kalakal (ka-la-kal), *n.* 1. merchandise; goods for sale. Syn. *tinda, paninda.* 2. selling and buying of goods; commerce.

kálakalán (ká-la-ka-lán), *n.* trade; commercial intercourse; business dealings, esp. between or among nations. Syn. *pagkakálakalán.*

kalakalin (ka-la-ka-lin), *v.* to sell for profit; make business out of something. Cf. *itinda, ilakò, ipagbilí.*

kálakalín (ká-la-ka-lín), *n. & adj.* referring to commercial goods or products. Syn. *mga produktong pangkalakal.*

kalakán (ka-la-kán), I. *n.* a person belonging to one's own tribe. Syn. *kalipì, kalahì, kaangkán.*
—II. *adj.* of or belonging to the same tribe or race.

kalakarán[1] (ka-la-ka-rán), *n.* 1. common practice or custom. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián.* 2. the prevailing style or vogue. Syn. *moda, uso.* 3. regulation. Syn. *pátakarán, reglamento.*

kalakarán[2] (ka-la-ka-rán), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is a constant companion of another in his trips or his business transactions. Syn. *kásamahín.*

kalakarin (ka-la-ka-rin), *v.* to have or get (someone) as a companion in one's trip. Syn. *kasamahin sa paglakad.*

kalakás (ka-la-kás): colloq. var. of **kaylakás,** which see.

kalakasán (ka-la-ka-sán), *n.* 1. state or quality of being physically strong. Syn. *kapuwersahán.* 2. state or condition of being physically healthy. Syn. *kalusugán, pagkamalusóg.* 3. state or quality of being fast in motion; speediness; swiftness. Syn. *kabilisán, katulinan.* 4. intensity, as of collision, knock, strike, etc. Syn. *katindihán.* 5. fact or quality of being fast-selling, referring to merchandize or goods. Syn. *kabilihán, pagkamabilí.* 6. quality or state of being powerful; powerfulness; mightiness. Syn. *pagkamakapangyarihan.* 7. efficacy or effectiveness, as of drugs, etc. Syn. *kabisaan, pagkamabisà.* 8. power of influence. Syn. *kaimpluwensiyahán, pagkamaimpluwensiyá.* 9. fact or quality of being loud, as of voice, music, etc. Syn. *katunugán.*

kalákasan (ka-lá-ka-san): same as **kalakasán,** which see.

kálakasán (ká-la-ka-sán), *v.* to make too strong, fast, loud, etc.

kalakatì (ka-la-ka-tì), var. **kulukatì,** *n.* a shear-like tool or cutter for betel nuts.

kalakbáy (ka-lak-báy), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or persons traveling with another or others in a

trip. Syn. *kasama sa paglalakbáy; kabiyahe.*

kalakbayín (ka-lak-ba-yín), *v.* to have someone as a companion in a trip. Syn. *isama o kasamahin sa paglalakbáy.*

kalakhán (ka-lak-hán): var. of **kalakihán,** which see.

kalakihán (ka-la-ki-hán), var. **kalakhán,** *n.* 1. bigness; largeness; bulkiness. Syn. *pagkamalakí.* 2. the quality or fact of being bigger than another. Syn. *higít na lakí; kahigtáng lakí.* 3. magnitude. Syn. *lawak, kalawakan.* 4. the largest or widest part of something. Cf. *kaluwangán, kalaparan.* 5. state or quality of being extra wide or over-sized. Syn. *kaluwangan, pagkamaluwáng.* 6. (*Fig.*) greatness; nobility. Syn. *kadakilaan, kabantugan, katanyagán.* 7. highness, as of water during tide. Syn. *kataugan; taás o kataasan* (*ng tubig*).

kálakihan (ká-la-ki-han), *adj.* largest; biggest. Syn. *pinakamalakí.*

kálakihán (ká-la-ki-hán), *v.* to make too big. Syn. *pakálakihán, pakálakhán.*

kalakip (ka-la-kip), I. *adj.* attached; inclosed; included. Syn. *kasama, nakapaloób, kakabít.*
—II. *prep.* with. Syn. *kasama.*

kalakiyán (ka-la-ki-yán): var. of **kalakyan,** which see.

kalakyán (ka-lak-yán), *n.* an adult male carabao in its prime. Cf. *bagong-tao.*

kaladkád[1] (ka-lad-kád), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of walking with the feet being dragged along noisily on the floor or ground. Cf. *hilahod; lakad na pahilahód.* 2. act or manner of dragging along something noisily. Syn. *paghila nang pakaladkád; pagkaladkád.* 3. a being dragged along noisily. Syn. *pagkakákaladkád.* 4. something dragged or pulled along the ground noisily.
—II. *adj.* 1. with the feet being dragged along noisily on the ground, referring to one's manner of walking. Syn. *pakaladkád.* Cf. *hilahód, pahilahód.* 2. dragged or pulled along noisily on the ground, referring to something.

kaladkád[2] (ka-lad-kád), *n.* a dredge net used for catching snails.

kaladkarín (ka-lad-ka-rín), *v.* to drag or pull along noisily on the ground. Syn. *hilahin nang pakaladkád.*

kalado (ka-la-do), *n.* (Sp. *calado*) 1. openwork, esp. on cloth and metal. 2. (*Arch.*) fretwork.
—II. *adj.* 1. ornamented with open designs, referring to cloth, metal, etc. 2. decorated with frets or interlacing designs.

kaladuhan (ka-la-du-han), *v.* 1. to ornament with open designs, referring to cloth, metal, etc. 2. to decorate with fretwork or interlacing designs.

kalág (ka-lág), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of untying or loosening (a knot or tie). Syn. *pagkalág.* Cf. *kalás, pagkalás.* 2. state or fact of being untied or loosened, referring to a knot or tie. Syn. *pagkakalág.* 3. (*Fig.*) a setting free or being free, as from an obligation.
—II. *adj.* 1. untied; not tied; loosened, referring to a tie or knot. 2. free; loose. Syn. *kawalâ, malayà.*

kalagán (ka-la-gán), *v.* 1. to release or set free by loosening the tie or handcuff. Syn. *alisán ng talì o gapos; pakawalán.* 2. to release or set free, as from obligation. Syn. *pawalán ng pananagutan.*

kalaganapan (ka-la-ga-na-pan), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being widespread. Syn. *pagkamalaganap.*

kalagayan (ka-la-ga-yan), *n.* 1. state; condition; status. Syn. *tayô, katayuan; ayos, kaayusan; situwasyón; kondisyón.* 2. circumstances. Syn. *mga pangyayari.*

kalagkág (ka-lag-kág), *n.* 1. sound or noise produced by something being drawn or dragged along a rugged surface. Syn. *kagulkól, kagalkál.* 2. violent scratching to relieve itching. Syn. *kalkál.* See **kagkag.**

kalagkitán (ka-lag-ki-tán), *n.* state or quality of being sticky; sticki-

ness. Syn. *pagkamalagkít; kadigkitan, pagkamadigkít.*

kalagdâ (ka-lag-dâ), I. *n.* 1. a person who signed a document with another or others; cosignatory. 2. co-signer; co-maker.
—II. *adj.* referring to one of two or more joint signers of a document, contract, etc.

kalagdaán (ka-lag-da-án), *n.* 1. provisions; terms and conditions provided for, as in a contract. Syn. *mga tadhanà.* 2. rules and regulations. Syn. *pátakarán, tuntunin, pánuntunan.* 3. approval, as in *alínsunod sa kalagdaán ng Konggreso,* according to the approval of Congress. Syn. *pagpapatibay, pagkakapagpatibay.*

kalagdaín (ka-lag-da-ín), *v.* to sign (a document) with another or others; be one's co-signer or co-signatory in a contract or document.

kalaghagâ (ka-lag-ha-gâ): colloq. var. of **kalaghalâ,** which see.

kalaghalâ (ka-lag-ha-lâ), var. **kanaghalâ,** *n.* phlegm. Syn. *plema.*

kalagimán (ka-la-gi-mán), I. *n.* 1. horribleness. Syn. *pagkamalagím, pagkákakilá-kilabot, pagkákasindák-sindák.* 2. gloominess. Syn. *kalungkután, pagkamalungkót.*
—II. *v.* to feel horrible about.

kalagím-lagím (ka-la-gím + la-gím), *adj.* horrible; shocking. Syn. *nakalálagím; kakilá-kilabot, nakapangíngilabot; kasindák-sindák, nakasísindák.*

kalagín (ka-la-gín), *v.* to untie; loosen, referring to a tie or knot. Cf. *kalasín.*

kalagitnaan (ka-la-git-na-an), *n.* the very middle or center. Syn. *pinakagitná, gitnáng-gitná.*

kalagnatán (ka-lag-na-tán), *n.* state or condition of having high fever. Syn. *pagkanilálagnát.*

kalaguán (ka-la-gu-án), *n.* 1. luxuriant growth. Syn. *kayabungan, kalabayan, kayamungmungán.* 2. longness, as of hair. Syn. *kalambaan, kahabaan.*

kalaguhan (ka-la-gu-han), *n.* entire length. Syn. *buóng habà o kahabaan.*

kalaguman (ka-la-gu-man), *n.* 1. totality; entirety; the whole. Syn. *kabuuán, kalahatán.* 2. summary. Syn. *buód, kabuurán.* 3. confederation. Syn. *kompederasyon; kalipunán.* 4. collection; anthology. Syn. *koleksiyón, antolóhiyá, katipunan.*

kalagungan (ka-la-gu-ngan), *n.* resounding quality of sound or voice. Syn. *kahugungan, katunungán.*

kalagusán (ka-la-gu-sán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being open or passable from one end to another, referring to a hole. Syn. *pagkalampasan.* 2. penetration beyond the other side, as of bullets, spear, etc. Syn. *katagusán, kalampasán.*

kalaguyô (ka-la-gu-yò), *n.* 1. one with whom another has an intimate talk. Syn. *katalamitan, kapanayám, karayama.* 2. an intimate friend; crony. Syn. *matalik na kaibigan; katoto.* 3. paramour; mistress; concubine. Syn. *babae* (colloq.), *binábabae, kálunyá, kinákasama; kabít* (fig.).

kálagyán (ká-lag-yán), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to result in a certain situation. Syn. *káuwian, pagkáuwian; káhinatnán, pagkáhinatnán.*

kalagyô (ka-lag-yô), I. *n.* a person having the same name as another; namesake. Syn. *tukayo, katukayo; kangalan, kapangalan; kasangáy.*
—II. *adj.* of, with, or having the same name as another.

kalahatán (ka-la-ha-tán), *n.* 1. total; sum. Syn. *kabuuán, totál, suma.* 2. totality; entirety; sum total. Syn. *buóng damí.* 3. entire collection. Syn. *buóng katipunan* (*koleksiyón*).

kalahatì (ka-la-ha-tì), var. **kalhatì,** *n. & adj.* half; one half.

kalahatian (ka-la-ha-ti-an), *n.* middle; center. Syn. *gitná, kalagitnaan.*

kalahatiin (ka-la-ha-ti-in), *v.* 1. to divide into halves, referring to something. Syn. *hatiin, paghatiin.* 2. to divide or cut in the middle or center. Syn. *biyakin sa gitná.*

kalahì (ka-la-hì), *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to a person of or belonging to the same race or nationality with another. Syn. *kalipì, kaangkán.* 2. referring to an animal of the same breed with another. Syn. *kakasta.*

kalahian (ka-la-hi-an), *n.* 1. lineage; ancestry; pedigree. Syn. *pinaglahian.* 2. nationality. Syn. *nasyonalidád, pagkamámamayán.*

kalahig (ka-la-hig), *n.* 1. act or manner of collecting things with or as with a rake. Syn. *kalaykáy, pagkalaykáy.* 2. act or manner of taking out or dislodging a small object, as in the eye, by slightly scraping or scratching it off. Syn. *kahig, pagkahig.* See **kahig.**

kalahigan (k a-l a-h i-g a n), *v.* to scratch off (something) lightly from, referring to one's eyes, for example. Syn. *kahigan.*

kalahigin (ka-la-hi-gin), *v.* 1. to collect or gather with or as with a rake, referring to garbage, etc. Syn. *kalaykayín.* 2. to scrape or scratch off lightly, as a foreign matter in the eyes. Syn. *kahigin, kaykayín.*

kalahók (ka-la-hók), I. *n.* 1. ingredient in a mixture. Syn. *halò, kahalò.* 2. participant; contestant. Syn. *kasali.*
—II. *adj.* 1. included; mixed or combined with something. Syn. *kasama, kahalò, nakahalò.* 2. taking part; participating. Syn. *kasali, kalaban.*

kalahoyo (ka-la-ho-yo), *n.* a kind of marble game in which a marble cue piece is snapped into a series of holes in the ground. Syn. *holens* (which see).

kalait-lait (ka-la-it + la-it), *adj.* deserving contempt; contemptible. Syn. *kadustá-dustá, kasumpá-sumpâ, nápakasamá.*

kalalaán (ka-la-la-án), *n.* seriousness; gravity. Syn. *lubhá, kalubhaán; grabe, kagrabihan; bigát, kabigatán; selan, kaselanan.*

kalalaki (ka-la-la-ki), I. *adj.* said of a man in reference to another man.
—II. *n.* fellow man.

kalalakihan (ka-la-la-ki-han), *n.* 1. group of men. Syn. *mga laiaki.* 2. men collectively. Syn. *kaginoohan.*

kalalágayan (ka-la-lá-ga-yan): colloq. for **kalagayan,** which see.

kalalang (ka-la-lang), *n.* narrow-necked water jug.

kalaláng (ka-la-láng), *n.* fellow creature.

kalalawigan (ka-la-la-wi-gan), I. *n.* a person of or from the same province as another; provincemate. Syn. *kaprobinsiyá.*
—II. *adj.* of or from the same province as another, referring to a person.

kalaliman (ka-la-li-man), *n.* 1. state or quality of being deep; deepness. Syn. *pagkamalalim.* 2. profundity, as of meaning, thought, etc. Syn. *kahirapang unawain.*

kálaliman (ká-la-li-man), I. *n.* 1. the deepest part, as of river, sea, ocean, etc.; uttermost depth. 2. the deepest of all.
—II. adj. deepest. Syn. *pinakamalalim.*

kálalím-laliman (ká-la-lím + la-liman), *adj.* of or having the greatest depth. Syn. *pinakamalalim.*

kalaluan (ka-la-lu-an), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being much better than another. Syn. *kahigtán, bentaha.* 2. disdainful pride; haughtiness. Syn. *kapalaluán, kataasan.*

kalalusán (ka-la-lu-sán), *n.* 1. inclusion of all, without any exception. Syn. *kalahatán.* 2. state or condition of being entirely open or passable, referring to a long opening or passageway. Syn. *kalagusán.*

kalám (ka-lám), *n.* 1. gurgling sound in the stomach caused by a slight feeling of hunger. Cf. *kulô* (*ng sikmurà*). 2. slight feeling of hunger. Syn. *bahagyáng gutom o pagkagutom.*

kalamák (ka-la-mák), *n.* pitch; tar.

kalamán (ka-la-mán), *n.* (*Fig.*) a person related to another by birth; blood relation. Cf. *karugô.*

kalamanán (ka-la-ma-nán), *n.* quality or state of being fleshy or meaty.

kalamansanay (ka-la-man-sa-nay), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of tree that bears winged fruits (*Terminalia calamansanai* Rolfe).

kalamansî (ka-la-man-sî), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a spiny citrus tree that bears small spherical acidic fruit, used in seasoning food and for making juice preparation like lemonade. 2. the fruit of this citrus.

kalamangán (ka-la-ma-ngán), *n.* 1. advantage over another. Syn. *kahigtán, bentaha.* 2. the point advantage in score. Syn. *lamáng, abante.*

kalamas (ka-la-mas), *n. & adj.* referring to a person engaged in combat or hand-to-hand fight with another. Syn. *kahamok, kakombate, kapamuók.*

kalamay[1] (ka-la-may), *n.* a kind of pastry made from cornmeal, rice or cassava flour, or the like, cooked with sugar and coconut milk.

kalamay[2] (ka-la-may), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone who attends a night vigil with another or others. Syn. *kasama sa pagpupuyát.* 2. referring to someone who works overtime with another or others during night. Syn. *katrabaho sa gabí.* 3. (*Fig.*) resignation of oneself to something unavoidable. Syn. *pagtatalagá sa sarilí; pagtitiís.*

kalamayán (ka-la-ma-yán): same as **kalamay**[2], sense 1 & 2.

kálamayán (ká-la-má-yán), *n.* kalamay factory. See **kalamay**[1].

kalamay-hatî (ka-la-may + ha-tî), *n.* thick sweet preparation made of coconut milk and sugar.

kalamayin (ka-la-ma-yin), *v.* 1. to make into *kalamay,* referring to cornmeal, rice or cassava flour, or the like. 2. to work overtime with someone at night. 3. to attend a night vigil with someone. 4. (*Fig.*) to resign oneself to. Syn. *tiisín, pagtiisán.*

kalamayo (ka-la-ma-yo), *n.* dropsy. Syn. *manás, pamamanás.*

kalambâ[1] (ka-lam-bâ), *n.* 1. wide-mouthed earthen jar, used as container for drinking water. Syn. *bangâ.* 2. (K-) name of a town in the Province of Laguna where Jose Rizal, Filipino hero and patriot, was born.

kalambâ[2] (ka-lam-bâ), *n.* (*Bot.*) eaglewood.

kalambaán (ka-lam-ba-án), *n.* excessive growth of hair, grass, weeds, etc. Syn. *kalaguán.*

kalambakod (ka-lam-ba-kod), *n.* cabin; roughly made cottage. Syn. *kubo, kubakób, barungbarong.*

kalambahín (ka-lam-ba-hín): var. of **kalumbahín,** which see.

kalambatò (ka-lam-ba-tò), *n.* a sounding line. Syn. *pang-arók.*

kalambibít (ka-lam-bi-bít): var. of **kalumbibít,** which see.

kalambigas (ka-lam-bi-gas), *n.* gold bracelet having three strands.

kalambigi (ká-lam-bi-gi), *n.* bracelet. Syn. *pulseras, galáng.*

kalambingán (ka-lam-bi-ngán), *n.* 1. caressful show of fondness or affection. Syn. *kakarinyuhán.* 2. melodiousness or sweetness of tone or melody. Cf. *katimyasán.* 3. a child's way or habit of wanting to be caressed or fondled. Syn. *kalamyusán.*

kalambóg (ka-lam-bóg), *n.* 1. heavy pounding or thumping. Syn. *kalampág, kalabóg.* 2. the hollow or dull sound produced by such heavy pounding or thumping.

kalambre (ka-lam-bre), *n.* (Sp. *calambre*) cramp. Syn. *pulikat.*

kalambrihín (ka-lam-bri-hín), *v.* to have or suffer from cramp. Syn. *pulikatin.*

kalambuán (ka-lam-bu-án), *n.* 1. excessive growth. Syn. *kalaguán, kalambaán.* 2. leafiness. Syn. *kadahuhan.*

kálambugan (ká-lam-bu-gan), *n.* continuous or repeated heavy pounding or thumping. Syn. *kálampagan, kálabugan.*

kalambugín (ka-lam-bu-gín), *v.* to pound or knock continuously or repeatedly. Syn. *kalampagín, kalabugín.*

kalamburán (ka-lam-bu-rán), *n.* tenderness of growth, esp. of young shoots. Cf. *kamuraan.*

kalambután (ka-lam-bu-tán), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or state of being soft or tender; tenderness; softness. 2. (*Colloq.*) general debility or weakness (of the body). Syn. *panlalambót, panghihinà.*

kalamkám (ka-lam-kám), *n.* 1. tickling sensation felt by a person when touched. Syn. *kilitî, galamgám, ligawgáw.* 2. feeling of hunger accompanied by a gurgling sound in the stomach. See **kalám.**

kalamkamín (ka-lam-ka-mín), *v.* to cause (someone) to be tickled by or as by touching lightly; tickle. Syn. *kilitiín.* 2. to feel hungry. Syn. *magutom, gutumin.*

kalamidád (ka-la-mi-dád), *n.* (Sp. *calamidad*) calamity. Syn. *disgrasya, sakunâ, kapahamakán.*

kalamigán (ka-la-mi-gán), *n.* 1. coldness, as of the weather; chilliness. Syn. *giná́w, kaginawán.* 2. coolness, as of food, etc. Syn. *pagkamalamíg.* 3. lack of enthusiasm or interest. Syn. *kawaláng-siglá.* 4. self-control. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan.*

kálamigan (ká-la-mi-gan), *adj.* coldest, said of weather. Syn. *pinakamalamíg, pinakamaginá́w, káginawan.*

kalamiraan (ka-la-mi-ra-an), *n.* 1. state or condition of being filthily sticky or thick, as of mud. Syn. *kagitataan, panggigitatà.* 2. state or quality of being too soft, due esp. to overhandling: said of pulpy fruits like ripe mangoes, papayas, etc. Cf. *kalamugán.*

kalamlamán (ka-lam-la-mán), *n.* 1. dimness, as of light. Syn. *kalabuan.* 2. gloominess or dimness, as of the moon, sun, etc. Syn. *kakulimlimán, pagkamakulimlím.* 3. languidness, as of the eyes. Syn. *kapungayan, pamumungay.* 4. sadness; melancholy. Syn. *lungkót, kalungkután.* 5. lack of spirit or enthusiasm. Syn. *kawaláng-siglá, kalamigán.*

kalamnán (ka-lam-nán), *n.* 1. the fleshy part of the body. 2. quality or state of being fleshy or meaty. Syn. *pagkamalamán.* See **kalamanán.** 3. the main or important part; substance. Syn. *buód, kabuurán.* 4. fact, quality, or state of having full of meanings. Syn. *kadiwaan, pagkamadiwà.*

kalampág (ka-lam-pág), *n.* 1. heavy pounding or knocking. Syn. *kalabóg, kalambóg, kalatóg.* 2. the heavy sound thus produced.

kálampagan (ká-lam-pa-gan), *n.* continuous or repeated heavy pounding or knocking. Syn. *kálabugan, kálambugan.*

kalampagín (ka-lam-pa-gín), *v.* to pound or knock heavily and repeatedly or continuously. Syn. *kalabugín, kalantugín, kalambugín.*

kalampahán (ka-lam-pa-hán), *n.* 1. extreme weakness and feebleness. Syn. *labis na hinà o lambót ng katawán.* 2. state or condition of being awkwardly unsteady in walking. Cf. *pagkamadulasin.*

kalampasán (ka-lam-pa-sán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being ahead of another or others. Syn. *kaunahan.* 2. advantage over another or others. Syn. *kahigtán, kalamangán, bentaha.* 3. excessiveness. Syn. *kalabisán, kasobrahán, kamasyaduhan.*

kalamukán (ka-la-mu-kán), *n.* fact or condition of having too many mosquitoes. Syn. *pagkamalamók; karamihan ng lamók.*

kalamukutan (ka-la-mu-ku-tan), *n.* quality of being fleshy, referring esp. to fruits, like mangoes. Syn. *pagkamalamukot.*

kalamugán (ka-la-mu-gán), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or state of being too soft due to rough or over handling, referring esp. to fruits. Syn. *kabulbugán.* 2. state or condition of being badly bruised. Syn. *kapasaán, pagkapasâ.*

kalamundíng (ka-la-mun-díng), *n.* a species of citron, better known as *kalamansî.* 2. the fruit of this tree. Syn. *kalamansî.*

kalamurayan (ka-la-mu-ra-yan), *n.* fact or state of being badly mangled to pieces. Syn. *pagkaluráy-luráy, kaluráy-lurayán.*

kalamyaán (ka-lam-ya-án), *n.* act or manner of talking like a baby. Cf. *kalambingán.*

kalamyás (ka-lam-yás): var. of **kamyas,** which see.

kalán (ka-lán), *n.* 1. a trivet, esp. one made of stone, used in cooking food direct over the fire. Syn. *tungkó.* 2. stove. Syn. *kusinilya.*

kalanan (ka-la-nan), *n.* 1. place for the stove or stoves. Syn. *dapugán.* 2. kitchen. Syn. *kusinà.*

kalanán (ka-la-nán), *v.* to set up or provide with a stove or stoves, referring to a place. Syn. *lagyán ng kalán.*

kalanda (ka-lan-da), var. **kalandra,** *n.* 1. bier, esp. one with carrying poles. Syn. *andás.* 2. hearse. Syn. *karo (ng patáy).* 3. stretcher; litter. Syn. *kamilya.*

kalandák (ka-lan-dák), *n.* 1. act of spreading rumors or secret about others. Cf. *paninirò, paninirang-puri.* 2. loud boasting about oneself or one's accomplishments. Cf. *paghahambóg, pagmamapurí, pagmamagalíng, pamamarali.*

kalandayán (ka-lan-da-yán), *n.* shallowness, esp. of plates or dishes. Ant. *kalukungán.*

kalandián (ka-lan-di-án), *n.* flirtatiousness; coquettishness. Syn. *kakirihán, kaalembungán, kalanturán.*

kalandían (ka-lan-dí-an), *n. & adj.* referring to a person flirting with another of the opposite sex.

kalandóng (ka-lan-dóng), *n.* 1. arbor; bower. Syn. *balag, palapala, kuból, habong.* 2. awning. Syn. *sibi, medya-agwa.*

kalandra (ka-lan-dra), *n.* 1. bier, esp. one with carrying poles. Syn. *andás.* 2. hearse. Syn. *karo (ng patáy).*

kalanín (ka-la-nín), *v.* 1. to make into a stove. Syn. *gawíng kalán.* 2. to use or utilize as a stove.

kalansakán (ka-lan-sa-kán), *n.* 1. simplicity. Syn. *kapayakán, kasimplihán.* 2. entirety; totality. Syn. *kalahatán, kabuuán.*

kalansagán (ka-lan-sa-gán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being dismantled into parts. 2. fact or state of being disorganized or disbanded. Syn. *pagkakáhiwá-hiwaláy.*

kalansahán (ka-lan-sa-hán), *n.* 1. fishy smell or taste. Cf. *kaangisán.* 2. (*Fig.*) indecency; lewdness. Syn. *kahalayan, kabastusán.*

kalansáy (ka-lan-sáy), *n.* skeleton. Syn. *mga butó ng patáy.*

kalansíng (ka-lan-síng), *n.* 1. clink or jingling sound of small pieces of metal, esp. coins. Syn. *tagintíng.* 2. tinkle, as of small bells. Syn. *kulilíng.* 3. act of causing jingling sound, by or as by clinking coins or tinkling a small bell.

kálansingan (ká-lan-si-ngan), *n.* continuous or repeated clinking of coins, or tinkling of a small bell or bells. Syn. *tágintingan, kúlilingan.*

kalansingín (ka-lan-si-ngín), *v.* to cause to clink or tinkle. Syn. *kulilingín.*

kalanták (ka-lan-ták), *n. & adj.* referring to a person engaged in combat or fight with another. Syn. *kapamuók, katunggali.*

kalantahán (ka-lan-ta-hán), *n.* state or condition of being withered or faded, referring to flowers, leaves, etc. Cf. *katuyután.*

kalantarán (ka-lan-ta-rán), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or state of being in full view or exposed for all to see. Syn. *kahayagán, kalitawán, katanyagán.* 2. frankness; a being frank or open in one's dealing with others. Syn. *katapatán, pagkamatapát.*

kalantarì (ka-lan-ta-rì), *n.* 1. loud boasting about oneself or one's accomplishment, etc. Syn. *kalandák, pamamarali, paghahambóg.* 2. act of spreading rumors about others' affairs. Syn. *paninirà, paninirang-puri.*

kalantás (ka-lan-tás), *n.* (*Bot.*) a a tree, the wood of which is aro-

matic and reddish in color (*Cedrela tuna* Roxb.).

kalantayán (ka-lan-ta-yán), *n.* 1. purity; quality of being pure, as of gold. Syn. *kadalisayan, kapuruhan, kawaláng-halò.* 2. simplicity. Syn. *kapayakán, kasimplihán.*

kalantikán (ka-lan-ti-kán), *n.* graceful bend or curve, esp. of fingers, eyelashes, hips, etc.

kalantóg (ka-lan-tóg), *n.* 1. act of causing a thing to clatter by or as by rapping or knocking repeatedly. 2. clattering noise or sound, as that produced by loose or badly adjusted mechanical parts of a machine. Syn. *pagalpál, kagalkál, kalampág.*

kalantugín (ka-lan-tu-gín), *v.* to cause (a thing) to clatter by or as by rapping or knocking repeatedly. Syn. *kalampagín.*

kalanturán (ka-lan-tu-rán), *n.* flirtatiousness; coquettishness. Syn. *kakirihán, kalandián, kaalembungán.*

kalantungán (ka-lan-tu-ngán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being disagreeable in odor, esp. of rotten fish or meat. Syn. *kabantután.* Cf. *kabahuan.* 2. the act or habit of a child who wants always to be caressed or fondled. Syn. *kalambingán.*

kalang (ka-lang), *n.* wedge. Syn. *kalso.*

kalangan (ka-la-ngan), *v.* to put or provide with a wedge under. Syn. *kalsuhán.*

kalangay (ka-la-ngay), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a large, bright-colored parrot, often with high crest; cockatoo. Cf. *loro.*

kalangkáp (ka-lang-káp), I. *adj.* included; appended; incorporated; attached; enclosed. Syn. *kasama, kalakip.*
—II. *n.* something included in or incorporated with.

kalangkáw (k a-l a n g-k á w), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of turbot or flat fish having its two eyes on one side only.

kalanggamán (ka-lang-ga-mán), *n.* state or condition of having many ants. Syn. *karamihan ng langgám, pagkamalanggám.*

kalangisán (k a-l a-n g i-s á n), *n.* 1. abundance of oil. Syn. *pagkamalangis.* 2. Oiliness.

kalangitan (ka-la-ngi-tan), *n.* the entire sky; heavens.

kalanguán (ka-la-ngu-án), *n.* fact or condition of being drunk; drunkenness; intoxication. Syn. *pagkalangô; kalasingan, pagkalasing.*

kalap[1] (ka-lap), *n.* 1. act of cutting down trees and cutting them into logs; logging. Syn. *pagtutroso.* 2. log; lumber. Syn. *troso.*

kalap[2] (ka-lap), *n.* 1. recruitment, as of military personnel. 2. enlistment of new members for an association, party, etc. Syn. *pagtatalá o pagtanggáp ng bagong kasapì.*

kalapâ (ka-la-pâ), *n.* careful consideration before acting or making a decision; act of understanding carefully. Syn. *pag-unawang mabuti.*

kalapain (ka-la-pa-in), *v.* to consider carefully before acting or making a decision; understand carefully. Syn. *unawain o pag-aralang mabuti.*

kalaparan (ka-la-pa-ran), *n.* 1. state or quality of being wide; wideness. Cf. *kaluwangán, kalakihán.* 2. the entire width or breadth. Syn *buóng luwáng o lapad.*

kalapastanganan (ka-la-pas-ta-nganan), *n.* 1. discourtesy; discourteousness; disrespect; impoliteness. Syn *kawaláng-galang, kawaláng-pitagan.* 2. irreverence. Syn. *kapusungán.* 3. contempt; disrespect for authority. Syn. *paglapastangan, pagsuwáy.*

kalapat (ka-la-pat), *adj.* 1. referring to a thing the side or surface of which touches another. Syn. *kadait, kadikit.* 2. fit; compatible. Syn. *kabagay, katugmâ, kasundô.*

kalapati (ka-la-pa-ti), *n.* (*Ornith.*) dove; domestic pigeon.

kalapating-gubat (ka-la-pa-ting + gu-bat), *n.* wild pigeon. Syn. *batubató.* Cf. *punay.*

kalapating mababà ang lipád: (*fig.*) a prostitute; whore. Syn. *puta, burikák, patutot.*

kalapáy (ka-la-páy), *n.* 1. tassel. Syn. *borlas; lamuymóy, palamuymóy.* 2. fish fin. Syn. *palikpík.*

kalapì (ka-la-pì), I. *n.* co-member, as of a political party. Syn. *kapartido, kalapian.* 2. member, as of an association or group. Syn. *kasapì, miyemòro.* 3. (*Gram.*) a combining form affixed to a word; affix. Syn. *panlapì.*

—II. *adj.* 1. said of a member of an association, party, or any group. 2. referring to an affix joined to a word. Syn. *nakalapì.*

kalapian (ka-la-pi-an), var. **kalapyan,** *n. & adj.* referring to a member of a political party in relation to another or other members. Syn. *kapartido.* See **kalapì,** *n.* (1).

kalapin (ka-la-pin), *v.* 1. to cut down (trees) and saw them into logs. Syn. *trosohin.* 2. to enlist for membership, as in an association. Cf. *isapì.* 3. to recruit into military service. Cf. *papaglingkurín sa hukbó.*

kalapinay (ka-la-pi-nay), *n.* (*Bot.*) a shrub or small tree having somewhat viscid leaves, very small yellowish flowers with shiny yellow resin (*Dodonacea viscosa* L.).

kalapít (ka-la-pít), *adj.* near; nearby; close to; close at hand. Syn. *malapit; katabí.*

kalapít-: a combining form meaning "near" or "nearby."

kalapít-bahay (ka-la-pít + ba-hay), var. **kapit-bahay,** *n.* 1. neighbor. Syn. *kahanggan.* 2. neighboring house.

kalapít-bayan (ka-lapít + ba-yan), Syn. **kapit-bayan,** *n.* nearby town; neighboring town.

kalapitan (ka-la-pi-tan), *n.* state or condition of being near; proximity; nearness. Syn. *pagkamalapit.* Ant. *kalayuan.*

kálapitan (ká-la-pi-tan), *adj.* nearest. Syn. *pinakamalapit.*

kalapitán (ka-la-pi-tán), *adj. & n.* referring to one of two or more persons who mutually seeks help from each other in time of need. Cf. *karamayán.*

kalapnusán (ka-lap-nu-sán), *n.* state or condition of being flayed or excoriated, referring to skin which has been burnt or scalded. Syn. *pagkalapnós.*

kalaputan (ka-la-pu-tan), *n.* thickness, as of liquid, soup, broth, sauce, and the like. Ant. *kalabnawán.*

kalarâ (ka-la-râ), *n.* protective care. Syn. *kalingà, tangkilik, tulong, alagà.*

kalaraín (ka-la-ra-ín), *v.* to take care of; look after; protect. Syn. *kalingain, alagaan, tangkilikin, tulungan.*

kalarangan (ka-la-ra-ngan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who has the same field of knowledge or endeavor with another.

kalarawan (ka-la-ra-wan), I. *n.* 1. a fellow companion in a picture. Syn. *kasama sa larawan o retrato.* 2. a person who looks like another. Syn. *kamukhâ.*

—II. *adj.* similar in feature to someone; having the same feature as another.

kalarô (ka-la-rô), I. *n.* 1. a person playing with another; playmate. 2. a participant in a game like basketball, baseball, tennis, etc.

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a person playing with another. 2. participating in a game, referring to a player. Syn. *naglálarô, nakikipáglarô.*

kalaruín (ka-la-ru-ín), *v.* to play with. Syn. *makipaglarô.*

kalás (ka-lás), I. *adj.* 1. loose or untied, referring to a tie or knot. Syn. *kalág; hindî nakatalì; hindî nakabuhól.* 2. raveled; unraveled. Syn. *natastás, tastás.* 3. separated or broken, as an engagement. Syn. Syn. *hiwaláy, nagkasirâ.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of untying or loosening (a tie or knot). Syn. *kalág, pagkalág.* 2. state or condition of being untied, loosened, or raveled. Syn. *pagkakalás, pagkatastás.* 3. a breaking off or severance, as of

relation or engagement. Syn. *pagkakasirâ, paghihiwaláy.*

kalasa (ka-la-sa), *adj.* of, with, or having the same or similar taste with another. Syn. *kasinlasa.*

kalasag (ka-la-sag), *n.* 1. shield; armor. Syn. *adarga; pananggá.* 2. coat of arms. Syn. *eskudo.* 3. emblem; symbol. Syn. *sagisag, símboló.* 4. defense or argument against. Syn. *panlaban, pananggól, pananggaláng.*

kalasagan (ka-la-sa-gan), *v.* 1. to make use of a shield. Syn. *gamitan ng kalasag.* 2. to provide with a shield. Syn. *bigyán ng kalasag; pakalasagan.*

kalasagin (ka-la-sa-gin), *v.* 1. to use as a shield or for defense. Syn. *ipananggaláng, ipananggól.* 2. to use as an emblem or symbol. Syn. *gawíng símboló o sagisag; sagisagin.*

kalasáw (ka-la-sáw), *n.* 1. splash of water in a pool, river, etc. caused by a sudden movement of a fish, etc. on the surface. Syn. *kabsáw.* 2. the sound or noise thus produced.

kalasín (ka-la-sín), *v.* 1. to untie. Syn. *kalagín.* 2. to unravel. Syn. *tastasín.*

kálasin (ká-la-sin), *adj.* easily raveled or unraveled. Syn. *tástasin; madalíng makalás o matastás.*

kalasíng (ka-la-síng): var. of **kalansíng,** which see.

kalasingán (ka-la-si-ngán), *n.* state or condition of being drunk; inebriety; drunkenness; intoxication. Syn. *pagkalasíng; kalanguán, pagkalangó.*

kalásingan (ka-lá-si-ngan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person with whom another has a drinking bout. Syn. *kaínuman ng alak.*

kalasò (ka-la-sò), *n.* (*Ichth.*) lizard fish (Family Synodontidae).

kalásutsì (ka-lá-sut-sì), var. **kalatsutsî,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a temple flower tree (*Plumiera acuminata*), usually planted for ornamental purposes and for its fragrant flowers.

kalaswaán (ka-las-wa-án), *n.* obscene words or expression. Syn. *kabastusán.*

kalat (ka-lat), *n.* 1. things scattered all around. Syn. *mga bagay na nakasabog.* 2. spread, as of diseases, news, or information. Syn. *laganap, paglaganap.* 3. act of distributing things to persons in different places. Syn. *pamimigáy, pamumudmód.* 4. propagation, as of a language. Syn. *pagpapalaganap.* 5. act of scattering things all around. Syn. *sabóg, pagsasabog.* 6. (*Colloq.*) garbage. Syn. *basura.*

kalát (ka-lát), I. *adj.* 1. widespread; known in many places. Syn. *laganap.* 2. scattered all around. Syn. *sabóg, nakasabog.* 3. dispersed; scattered to different places. Syn. *hiwá-hiwaláy.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being widespread or scattered all around or in different places.

kalataán (ka-la-ta-án), *n.* 1. softness or tenderness, as of meat. Syn. *lambót, kalambután.* 2. lack of firmness; weakness; flabbiness. Syn. *hinà, kahinaan.*

kalatakan (ka-la-ta-kan), *n.* fact, quality, or state of having plenty of sediment or dregs.

kalatan (ka-la-tan), *v.* 1. to scatter (things) all over a place. Syn. *sabugan.* 2. to spread to different places. Syn. *lumaganap, laganapan.*

kalatas (ka-la-tas), *n.* 1. letter; missive. Syn. *sulat, liham.* 2. written message or statement. Syn. *mensahe; nakasulat na pahayag.*

kalát-kalát (ka-lát + ka-lát), *adj.* scattered separately to different places. Syn. *hiwá-hiwaláy, layúlayô.*

kalatís (ka-la-tís), *n.* 1. generally, sound or noise: as in *waláng anó mang kalatís,* without any noise or sound. 2. an extremely soft but distinct sound or noise as that produced when a pin, needle, or the like is dropped on a hard surface.

kalatóg (ka-la-tóg), *n.* 1. repeated knocks or knocking, as on a door panel, wall, top of a table, etc. Syn. *kalantóg.* 2. the sound thus produced.

kalatong (ka-la-tong; ka-la-tóng), *n.* 1. a small drum, often crudely made out of bamboo and lizard skin. 2. act or manner of beating this drum.

kalatsutsî (ka-lat-sut-sî): var. of **kalásutsî**, which see.

kalaunan (ka-la-u-nan), *n.* 1. long time; long duration. Syn. *tagál, katagalán.* 2. long delay. Syn. *matagál na atraso.*

kalaunán (ka-la-u-nán), *n.* state or quality of being old, referring to rice of a previous year's harvest, or wine of old vintage. Syn. *kalumaan.*

kalausán (ka-la-u-sán), *n.* 1. quality or state of being overripe, referring to fruits. Syn. *labis na kahinugán o pagkahinóg; kalunután.* 2. loss of potency or productivity. Syn. *kalipasán.* 3. dotage. Syn. *pakaulianin.*

kalautan (ka-la-u-tan), *n.* midsea; middle of the sea; open sea. Syn. *karagatan; gitnâ ng dagat.*

kálautan (ká-la-u-tan), *n.* the very middle of the sea.

kalaw (ka-law), *n.* (*Ornith.*) the hornbill (*Hydrocorax hydrocorax* L.).

kalawaan (ka-la-wa-an), *n.* state or condition of being flooded, referring to a place not usually covered with water.

kalawakan (ka-la-wa-kan), *n.* 1. wide expanse, as of land, water, or atmospheric space. 2. fact, state, or condition of being very expansive. Syn. *pagkamalawak.*

kalawang (ka-la-wang), *n.* rust. Syn. *taeng-metál* (colloq.).

kalawangin (ka-la-wa-ngin), *v.* to have or develop rust; become rusty. Syn. *magkakalawang; kapitan ng kalawang; magkaroón ng kalawang.*

kálawangin (ká-la-wa-ngín), *adj.* 1. rusty; full or covered with rust. Syn. *makawalang, may-kalawang.* 2. easily covered with rust. Syn. *madaling kalawangin; kapitán ng kalawang.*

kalawkáw (ka-law-káw), *n.* playful stirring of water or liquid with or as with the hand. Syn. *kawkáw, lawláw.*

kalawkawín (ka-law-ka-wín), *v.* to stir (water or liquid) playfully with or as with the hand. Syn. *kawkawín, lawlawín.*

kalawigan (ka-la-wi-gan), *n.* 1. long time; long duration of time; state or condition of being long in time. Syn. *kalaunan, katagalán.* 2. unnecessary delay. Syn. *kaabalahan, pagkaabala, kabalaman, pagkabalam.* 3. fact, quality, or habit of acting very slow. Syn. *kabagalan.*

kalawit (ka-la-wit), *n.* 1. a pole with a hook; gaff. Syn. *pangalawit, kawit.* 2. hook; anything shaped like a hook. Syn. *kawit, gantso.*

kalawitan (ka-la-wi-tan), *v.* to attach or provide with a hook. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng kalawit.*

kalawitán (ka-la-wi-tán), *n.* state or condition of being suspended or hung too low. Syn. *kalaylayán, kalawlawán.*

kalawitin (ka-la-wi-tin), *v.* to get or pull (a thing) with or as with a hook. Syn. *kawitin.*

kalawlawán (ka-law-la-wán), *n.* fact, quality, or condition of being too low or too long, referring esp. to pants. Syn. *kahabaan.*

kalayaan (ka-la-ya-an), *n.* 1. freedom; liberty; independence. Syn. *pagsasarili, kasarinlán; independensiyá.* 2. freedom given to act on one's own free will; facility. Syn. *kaluwagan.* 3. libertinage; licentiousness. Syn. *layaw, kalayawan.*

kalayawan (ka-la-ya-wan), *n.* 1. life of ease and pleasure. Syn. *ginhahawa, kaginhawahan.* 2. licentiousness; libertinage. Syn. *abuso, pagaabuso.*

kalaykáy (ka-lay-káy), 1. rake. Syn. *pangalaykáy.* 2. act or manner of gathering or scraping together with a rake. Syn. *pagkalaykáy.* Cf. *kahig, kalahig.*

kalaykayín (ka-lay-ka-yín), *v.* to gather or scrape together with or as with a rake. Cf. *kahigin, kalahigin.*

kalayô (ka-la-yô), *adj.* away from; not near with; separated from. Syn. *hiwaláy, kahiwaláy; hindî katabí.*

kalayon (ka-la-yon), *adj.* of, with, or having the same purpose, aim, or intention. Syn. *kahangarin.*

kalayuan (ka-la-yu-an), *n.* 1. far distance; remoteness. Syn. *pagkamalayò.* 2. the difference in distance between two points or places in reference from the same starting point. Syn. *higít na layò; kahigtáng layò.*

kalayuán (ka-la-yu-án), *n.* fact or manner of being distant in feeling or relationship with another or others. Syn. *pagkamalayô.*

kilayuan (ká-la-yu-an), *adj.* remotest or farthest, referring to a place. Syn. *pinakamalayò.*

kalayugan (ka-la-yu-gan), *n.* state or condition of being high, referring esp. to hanging things, like fruits in the high branches of trees. Syn. *kataasan, katayugan.*

kaláyunin (ka-lá-yu-nin): same as **kalayon,** which see.

kalayután (ka-la-yu-tán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being overripe; overripeness. Syn. *kalunután, pagkalunót.*

kalbáng (kal-báng), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of bamboo with slender, long internodes.

kalbaryo (kal-bar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *calvario*) 1. (in the Bible) Cavalry: place near Jerusalem where the crucifixion of Jesus took place. 2. (*Fig.*) extreme sacrifice. Syn. *matindíng hirap, dusa, sakit, pagtitiís.*

kalbít (kal-bít): prov. of **kalabít,** which see.

kalbitín (kal-bi-tín): same as **kalabitín,** which see.

kalbo (kal-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *calvo*) 1. bald, referring to a person's head. Syn. *panót.* 2. bald-headed, referring to a person.
—II. *n.* 1. a bald-headed person; baldhead. 2. state or condition of being bald-headed. Syn. *kakalbuhán, pagkakalbo; pagkapanót, kapanután.* 3. act or manner of cutting or shaving the head close to the scalp. Syn. *pagkalbo, pagpanot.*

kalbuhín (kal-bu-hín), *v.* to shave the head close to the scalp; make bald-headed. Syn. *panutan.*

kalburo (kal-bu-ro), var. **karburo,** *n.* (Sp. *carburo*) carbide.

kalkál (kal-kál), I. *n.* 1. intense scratching with the fingernails to relieve one of itching. Syn. *matindíng pagkakamót.* 2. act of digging or scraping, esp. by scratching with or as with the hand.
—II. *adj.* dug up or scraped off by or as by scratching, referring to the ground.

kalkalín (kal-ka-lín), *v.* 1. to scratch intensely with or as with the fingernails. Syn. *kamuting mabuti.* 2. to dig up (the soil) by or as by scratching with the hands.

kalkulá (kal-ku-lá), var. **karkulá,** *n.* (Sp. *calcular*) estimate; calculation. Syn. *taya, pagtaya; tantiyá, pagtantiyá.*

kalkulado (kal-ku-la-do), var. **karkulado,** *adj.* 1. that has been calculated or estimated, referring to amount to be spent, materials to be used, etc. Syn. *tantiyado.* 2. good at aiming at a target. Syn. *tiyák o segurado (sa pagbaríl).*

kalkulahín (kal-ku-la-hín), *v.* to estimate; calculate; make an estimate of. Syn. *tayahin, tantiyahín.*

kalkulasyón (kal-ku-las-yón), *n.* 1. act of calculating; calculation. Syn. *pagkalkulá, pagtaya, pagtantiyá.* 2. approximate computation of the probable cost; estimate. Syn. *taya, tantiyá.*

kalkuló (kal-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *cálculo*) estimate; calculation. Syn. *taya, tantiyá.* See **kalkulá.**

kalkuluhín (kal-ku-lu-hín), *v.* to calculate; estimate. Syn. *tayahin, tantiyahín.*

kálkulús (kál-ku-lús), *n.* (*Math.*: *Eng.*) calculus.

kaldera (kal-de-ra), *n.* (Sp. *caldera*) 1. caldron; boiler. 2. steam boiler.

kaldereta (kal-de-re-ta), *n.* (Sp. *caldereta*) 1. a small boiler or kettle. 2. goat meat stew.

kalderetahin (kal-de-re-ta-hin), *v.* to prepare or cook into stew, referring to goat meat.

kaldero (kal-de-ro), *n.* (Sp. *caldero*) kettle; boiler.

kalderón (kal-de-rón), *n.* (Sp. *calderón*) caldron (cauldron); large kettle.

kaldo (kal-do), *n.* (Sp. *caldo*) 1. broth. Syn. *sabáw.* 2. rice soup. Syn. *lugaw, nilugaw.*

kalduhín (kal-du-hín), *v.* to prepare into *kaldo.*

kaledoskopyo (ka-le-dos-kop-yo), **kalidoskopyo,** *n.* (Sp. *kaleidoscopio*) kaleidoscope.

kalendaryo (ka-len-dar-yo), var. **kalindaryo,** *n.* (Sp. *calendario*) 1. calendar; almanac. Syn. *almanake.* 2. schedule. Syn. *palátuntunan, talátakdaan.*

kalesa (ka-le-sa), *n.* (Sp. *calesa*) a two-wheeled chaise. Cf. *karomata.*

kalesero (ka-le-se-ro), *n.* (Sp. *calesero*) 1. chaise maker. Syn. *manggagawà ng kalesa; karusero.* 2. chaise driver. Syn. *kutsero.*

kalesín (ka-le-sín), *n.* (Sp. *calesín*) a two-wheeled light chaise. Cf. *kalesa.*

kalga (kal-ga; kal-gá): var. of **kargá,** which see.

kalgada (kal-ga-da): var. of **kargada,** which see.

kalgahán (kal-ga-hán): var. of **kargahán,** which see.

kálgahan (kál-ga-han): var. of **kárgahan,** which see.

kalgahín (kal-ga-hín): var. of **kargahín,** which see.

kálgahin (kál-ga-hin): var. of **kárgahin,** which see.

kalhatì (kal-ha-tì): colloq. var. of **kalahatì,** which see.

kalí (ka-lí), *n.* rest; quietude; repose; quietness. Cf. *tigil, hintô.*

kaliabán (ka-li-a-bán): var. of **kaliyabán,** which see.

kalibagán (ka-li-ba-gán), *n.* dirtiness of the skin due to infrequent bathing. Cf. *kadusingan, kadungisan.*

kalíbangan (ka-lí-ba-ngan), *n.* pastime; anything done for amusement, diversion, or recreation. Syn. *áliwan, kaáliwan.*

kalibangán (ka-li-ba-ngán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being engrossed, as in one's hobby or pastime. Syn. *kawilihan, pagkawili.* 2. a being distracted, referring to one's concentration or attention. Syn. *pagkalibáng.*

—II. *v.* to have one's attention engrossed in or as in a hobby or pastime. Syn. *kawilihan, pagkawilihan.*

kalibkíb (ka-lib-kíb), *n.* desiccated coconut meat: copra. Syn. *kopra.*

kálibkiban (ká-lib-ki-ban), *n.* 1. place where copra is made. 2. copra making season. Syn. *panahón ng pagkakalibkíb.*

kalibkibín (ka-lib-ki-bín), *v.* to make into copra, referring to coconut meat.

kalibingan (ka-li-bi-ngan), *n.* scheduled date of burial. Syn. *araw ng libíng (paglilibíng).*

kaliblibán (ka-lib-li-bán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being distant and unfrequented. 2. state or condition of being heavily loaded, referring to a vehicle, esp. at the front.

kalibo (ka-li-bo), *n.* 1. a kind of cloth made from Calibo, Aklan Province. 2. (K-) var. spelling of Calibo, the town from which this cloth is made.

kalibre (ka-li-bre), *n.* (Sp. *calibre*) 1. caliber, as of a gun. 2. ability; qualification; capacity. Syn. *kakayahán.* 3. quality. Syn. *urì, klase.*

kalibrihán (ka-li-bri-hán), *n.* fact or state of being free, as from responsibility. Syn. *pagkalibré.*

kalibugan (ka-li-bu-gan), *n.* lustfulness; lasciviousness. Syn. *pagkamalibog.* Cf. *kautugan.*

kalibumbóng (ka-li-bum-bóng), var. **kalibungbóng,** *n.* a small group or crowd (of persons). Syn. *lipon, kalipumpón.*

kalibungbóng (ka-li-bung-bóng): var. of **kalibumbóng,** which see.

kálibungbungan (ká-lì-bungbungan), *n.* a group or crowd of curious individuals gathering around something.

kalikasan (ka-li-ka-san), *n.* 1. nature; the entire physical universe. 2. in-

born character; inherent tendencies of a person. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián.*

kalikasán (ka-li-ka-sán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being natural; naturalness. Syn. *pagkalikás, pagkanaturál.* 2. period of abundance, as of harvest. Syn. *kasaganaan, kasaksaán.*

kalikaw (ka-li-kaw), *n.* act or manner of poking and stirring the bottom or inside of a thing with or as with one's hand. Cf. *halukay, kalawkáw.*

kalikawin (ka-li-ka-win), *v.* to poke and stir the bottom or inside of something with or as with one's hand.

kaliklikán (ka-lik-li-kán), *n.* act, way, or habit of doing something digressively. Syn. *kaliguyan.*

kalikot (ka-li-kot), *n.* 1. act or manner of rotating a finger, stick, pencil, etc. inside a small hole to clean it, or make it wider or deeper. Cf. *dalirot, pagdalirot.* 2. a slender bamboo tube or a metal cylinder about a half foot long, and an elongated chisel-like metal, used in pounding or pulverizing a mixture of betel nut, betel leaves, chewing tobacco, lime, etc., called *buyò.* 3. act or manner of pounding or pulverizing *buyò* in a *kalikot.*

kaliksihán (ka-lik-si-hán), var. **kaligsihán,** *n.* 1. agility; quality of being quick to act or move; quickness of action or movement. Syn. *kabilisán, pagkamabilís.* Ant. *kabagalan, kakuparan.* 2. nimbleness; mental quickness; quick-wittedness. Syn. *kalistuhán, katalinuhan.* 3. promptness. Syn. *kaagapan.*

kalikután (ka-li-ku-tán), *n.* 1. mischief; mischievousness; naughtiness. Syn. *kapilyuhán, kaligaligan, kagalugawan.* 2. friskiness; frolicsomeness. Syn. *harót, kaharután.* 3. restlessness. Syn. *di-pagkápalagáy, di-pagkápakalí, kawaláng-tigil (ng katawán).*

kalikutin (ka-li-ku-tin), *v.* to insert something into and rotate, as in cleaning a hole, or making it wider or deeper. Cf. *dalirutin.*

kalidád (ka-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *calidad*) quality; kind. Syn. *urì, klase.*

kalidarín (ka-li-da-rín), *v.* to classify as to quality or kind. Syn. *uriin, klasihin.*

kalidoskopyo (ka-li-dos-kop-yo): var. of **kaledoskopyo,** which see.

kaliga (ka-li-ga), *adj.* of or belonging to the same league. Cf. *kaanib, kasapì.*

kaligaligan (ka-li-ga-li-gan), I. *n.* 1. trouble; disturbance. Syn. *guló, kaguluhán.* 2. worry; distress. Syn. *balisa, kabalisahan, pagkabalisa; bagabag, kabagabagan, pagkabagabag.* 3. preoccupation; bother. Syn. *abala, kaabalahan; gambalà, kagambalaan.* 4. quarrel. Syn. *away, awayán; basag-ulo.* —II. *v.* 1. to be worried about. Syn. *ikabahalù, ikabalisa.* 2. to be troubled or bothered. Syn. *kaabalahan, pagkaabalahan.*

kaligasgasán (ka-li-gas-ga-sán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being rough, referring to surfaces; roughness. Syn. *kagaspangán.*

kaligatan (ka-li-ga-tan), *n.* state or quality of being cooked to a somewhat tough but delicious consistency, referring esp. to rice. Cf. *katigasán.* Ant. *kalambután, kalataán.*

kaligay (ka-li-gay), *n.* *(Zool.)* 1. a species of small shellfish, called 'cowrie', the meat of which is difficult to extract unless pried out with a thorn or pin (*Umbonium vestarium* L.). 2. the shell of this aquatic animal, usually used in playing the native game of *siklót.*

kaligayahan (ka-li-ga-ya-han), *n.* 1. happiness; cheerfulness; gladness. Syn. *kasayahan, katuwaan, kagalakan.* 2. contentment. Syn. *kasiyahan.*

kaligayahán (ka-li-ga-ya-hán), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or state of being happy, cheerful, or contented. Syn. *pagkamaligaya, pagkagalák, pagkamasayá.* 2. anything that gives happiness or contentment to someone.

kaligkíg (ka-lig-kíg), *n.* 1. shiver; shaking from cold. Syn. *panginginíg o pangangatál sa giná̂w.* 2. malarial chill. Syn. *ngiki; giná̂w.*

kaligkigín (ka-lig-ki-gín), *v.* 1. to shiver; shake from cold. Syn. *manginíg sa giná̂w.* 2. to suffer from malarial chill. Syn. *ginawín, ngikihin.*

kaligiran (ka-li-gi-ran), *n.* environment; surroundings. Syn. *kapaligirán, palibot.*

kaligisán (ka-li-gi-sán), *n.* state or quality of being milled or ground into powder. Cf. *kalugasán, kadurugán.*

kaligligán (ka-lig-li-gán), *n.* state or quality of being shaky, as a running vehicle. Syn. *katigtigán, kaalugán.*

kaligpitán (ka-lig-pi-tán), *n.* act, manner, or habit of being orderly in housekeeping. Cf. *kalinisan, kaayusan.*

kaligrapiya (ka-li-gra-pi-ya), var. **kaligrapyá,** *n.* (Sp. *caligrapía*) calligraphy. Syn. *sulat-kamáy; magandáng sulat-kamáy.*

kalígrapó (ka-lí-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *calígrafo*) calligrapher. Syn. *tagasulat-kamáy.*

kaligrapyá (ka-li-grap-yá): var. of **kaligrapiya,** which see.

kaligsihán (ka-lig-si-hán): var. of **kaliksihán,** which see.

kaligtâ (ka-lig-tâ), *n.* 1. neglect; negligence. Syn. *pagpapabayà, kapabayaán.* 2. a failing to remember. Syn. *pagkalimoí, kalingát, pagkálingát.*

kaligtaán (ka-lig-ta-án), *v.* 1. to neglect; leave undone. 2. to forget to include; omit; disregard. Syn. *kalimutan, kalingatán.*

kaligtasan (ka-lig-ta-san), *n.* 1. safety. 2. redemption, as from sin. Syn. *katubusan, pagkatubós.*

kaligtasán (ka-lig-ta-sán), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being free from danger, etc. Syn. *kawalángpanganib.*

kaliguyan (ka-li-gu-yan), *n.* in manner of speaking or writing: wordiness; verbosity; beating around the bush. Syn. *pagkamasalitâ.*

kalihamán (ka-li-ha-mán), I. *n.* 1. a person with whom one exchanges letters. Syn. *kasulatán.* 2. the date one is supposed to write (a letter) to another.
—II. adj. said of a person with whom another writes mutually.

kalihim (ka-li-him), *n.* secretary. Syn. *sekretarya, sekretaryo.*

kalihiman (ka-li-hi-man), *n.* secrecy; secretiveness. Syn. *pagkamalihim.*

kálihimán (ká-li-hi-mán), *n.* secretariat.

kalihís (ka-li-hís), *adj.* 1. referring to something not in alignment with another. Syn. *di-kahanay, di-kalinya.* 2. said of something in contrast to another. Syn. *kasalungát; kakontra.*

kalihisán (ka-li-hi-sán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being out of alignment. Syn. *pagka-di-kalinya, pagka-di-kahanay; kawalán sa linya (hanay).* 2. fact or state of being incorrect or erroneous. Syn. *kamalián, kalisyaán.* 3. state or condition of being contrary or opposed to another. Syn. *kasalungatán, pagkasalungát.*

kaliíg (ka-li-íg), *adj.* referring to someone who has the same size of neck with another. Syn. *magkaliíg.*

kaliitan (ka-li-i-tan; ka-li-i-tán), *n.* 1. smallness of size. Syn. *kalinggitán, kapinuhan.* 2. smallness of quantity. Syn. *kakauntián.* 3. fineness, as of thread. Syn. *kapinuhan.*

kaliliman (ka-li-li-man), var. **kaliluman,** *n.* fact, state, or quality of being shady; shadiness.

kaliluhan (ka-li-lu-han), *n.* disloyalty; treachery; traitorousness. Syn. *kataksilán, katraidurán.*

kaliluman (ka-li-lu-man): var. of **kaliliman,** which see.

kalimangan (ka-li-ma-ngan; ka-li-mangán), *n.* 1. mistake or loss of order in counting due to distraction. Syn. *pagkalimang.* 2. loss of the sense of direction. Syn. *pagkabiling, kabilingán.*

kalimbahín (ka-lim-ba-hín: var. of **kalumbahín,** which see.

kalimitan (ka-li-mi-tan), *n.* 1. frequency, as of visits. Syn. *pagka-*

malimit; kadalasán, pagkamadalás. 2. state or condition of being closely spaced or set; closeness. Syn. *kasinsinan, pagkamasinsín.* Ant. *kadalangan, pagkamadalang.*

kálimitan (ka-li-mi-tan), I. *adv.* most often; frequently. Syn. *sa malimit; sa kadálasan.*

—II. *adj.* referring to things placed or set closest to each other. Syn. *pinakamalimit.*

—III. *v.* 1. to do too often, as one's visits to someone. Syn. *kádalasán, pakádalasán.* 2. to place or set too close together. Syn. *kásinsinán, pakasinsinán.*

kalimutan (ka-li-mu-tan), *v.* to forget all about. Syn. *limutin.*

kalinabán (ka-li-na-bán), *n.* state or condition of being fatty or greasy, referring to the surface of liquid, esp. broth or soup. Cf. *katabaán.*

kalinamnamán (ka-li-nam-na-mán), *n.* deliciousness; tastiness. Syn. *kasarapán.*

kalinangán (ka-li-na-ngán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being well-cultured. Syn. *pagkabihasa, kabihasahan.* 2. culture. Syn. *kultura.*

kalinawan (ka-li-na-wan), *n.* 1. clearness, as of liquid. Cf. *kalinisan.* Ant. *kalabuan.* 2. clearness or brightness, as of light. Syn. *kaliwanagan.* Ant. *kadilimán, kalabuan.* 3. clearness, as of expression, explanation, etc. Syn. *kadaliáng máunawaan.* 4. clearness, as of one's sight. Syn. *kahusayan o kaliwanagan ng matá (paningín).*

kalindaryo (ka-lin-dar-yo): var. of **kalendaryo,** which see.

kalinisan (ka-li-ni-san), *n.* 1. quality, state, or condition of being clean; cleanliness; neatness. Syn. *pagkamalinis.* 2. neatness, as of workmanship. Syn. *kakinisan.* 3. orderliness, as of a room. Syn. *kaayusan.* 4. sanitation. Syn. *sanitasyón.* 5. purity; lack of impurities. Syn. *kadalisayan.* 6. sincerity. Syn. *katapatan, pagkamatapát.*

kálinisan (ká-li-ni-san), *adj. & n.* referring to the cleanest person, thing, or place. Syn. *pinakamalinis.*

kalintikán (ka-lin-ti-kán), *n. (Colloq.)* any impudent act or behavior; shamelessness; brazenness. Syn. *kawaláng-hiyaán.*

kalintugán (ka-lin-tu-gán), *n.* state or condition of being blistered. Syn. *kapaltusán, pagkapaltós.*

kalinya (ka-lin-ya), I. *adj.* 1. of the same line. Syn. *kahanay, kasama sa hanay; kahilera, kasama sa hilera.* 2. referring to one of two or more telephone users connected in a single circuit.

—II. *n.* 1. a person or thing belonging to the same line with another. 2. a party line in a telephone exchange.

kalingà (ka-li-ngà), *n.* 1. protective care; help. Syn. *kandili, pagkakandili; arugâ, pag-aarugâ; tulong, pagtulong.* 2. patronage; protection; support. Syn. *tangkilik, pagtangkilik.*

kálingaán (ká-li-nga-án), *n.* asylum. Syn. *ampunan, asilo.*

kalingain (ka-li-nga-in), *v.* 1. to help or protect; care for. Syn. *kandilihin, arugaín, ampunín.* 2. to patronize; support. Syn. *tangkilikin.*

kalingasan (ka-li-nga-san), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being ablaze. Syn. *kaliyabán, pagkamaliyáb.*

kalingát (ka-li-ngát), *n.* neglect; negligence. Syn. *pagpapabayà, kapabayaán; kaligtâ.*

kalingatán (ka-li-nga-tán), *v.* 1. to forget. Syn. *kalimutan.* 2. to neglect. Syn. *pabayaan, kaligtaán.*

kálingkingan (ká-ling-ki-ngan), *n.* 1. the small finger. Syn. *maliít na daliri.* 2. the small toe (of a foot). Syn. *maliít na daliri ng paá.*

kalinggalán (ka-ling-ga-lán), *n.* state or condition of being noisy; noisiness. Syn. *kaingayan.*

kalinggitán (ka-ling-gi-tán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being small in size; smallness; tininess. Syn. *kaliitan, kabulilitán.*

kalipakán (ka-li-pa-kán), *n.* state or quality of being callous or hardened, referring to the skin, esp. of the feet or hands. Cf. *kakalyuhán.*

kalipì (ka-li-pì), *n. & adj.* referring to a person of or belonging to the same tribe or race with another. Cf. *kalahì, kaangkán.*

kalipón (ka-li-pón), *n. & adj.* referring to a person in a small crowd or group. Syn. *kaumpók.*

kalipumpón (ka-li-pum-pón), var. **kalipungpóng,** *n.* a small group or crowd (of persons). Syn. *kulumpón.*

kalipunán (ka-li-pu-nán), *n.* 1. group, as of persons. Syn. *pangkát, grupo.* 2. association; society; confederation. Syn. *samahán, kapisanan, asosyasyón, pederasyón.*

kalipungpóng (ka-li-pung-póng): var. of **kalipumpón,** which see.

kalipusán (ka-li-pu-sán), *n.* state or quality of being completely full, as with happiness. Syn. *kapuspusán.*

kalirang (ka-li-rang), var. **ngalirang,** *n.* 1. extreme dryness, as of leaves. Cf. *katuyután, katigangán.* 2. extreme thinness, as of a person's body. Syn. *labis na kapayatán.*

kalís (ka-lis), *n.* (Sp. *cáliz*) 1. chalice. Syn. *kopa.* 2. sword; saber. Syn. *ispada, sablé.* 3. *(Bot.)* calyx. Syn. *takupis-dahon.*

kalís (ka-lís), *n.* 1. act or manner of scraping off the hair on the skin of a slaughtered animal, esp. pig, after scalding it. Cf. *kayod, kayas.* 3. derogatory term for a person's feet or legs. Syn. *pata* (colloq.)

kalisaán (ka-li-sa-án), *n.* state or condition of having many nits, referring to a person's head. Syn. *pagkamalisá.*

kalisag (ka-li-sag), *n.* a standing on end, as of hair, due to fear, excitement, etc. Syn. *balukag, pamamalukag; paninindig-balahibo.*

kalisagan (ka-li-sa-gan), *v.* to have one's hair stand on end. Syn. *balukagan, pamalukagan; paninindigán ng balahibo.*

kalisán (ka-li-sán), *v.* to scrape off the hair, referring to a slaughtered animal, after scalding it.

kaliskís (ka-lis-kís), *n.* 1. scale: one of the thin, flat, hard covering of the body of some fishes, snakes, etc. 2. scales, collectively. 3. act or manner of scraping off the scales. Syn. *pagkaliskís, pagkakaliskís.* 4. thin layers of skin that look like scales. Syn. *balikuskós.* 5. analysis or evaluation of a rooster's chance or chances of winning bouts as indicated in the arrangement of its scales. Syn. *pagkaliskís.* 6. *(Fig.)* evaluation or seeing for oneself the beauty of, referring to a woman. Syn. *pagpigura* (colloq.).

kaliskisán (ka-lis-ki-sán), *v.* 1. to scrape off the scales of, referring esp. to fishes. Syn. *alisán ng kaliskís.* 2. to analyze or evaluate a rooster's chance of winning a bout as indicated in its scales. Syn. *suriin ang kaliskís.* 3. *(Fig.)* to evaluate the beauty of, referring to a woman. Syn. *pigurahan* (colloq.).

kalisín (ka-li-sín), *v.* to scrape off, referring to the hair of a slaughtered animal.

kalisód (ka-li-sód), var. **kalisúd,** *n. (Sb.)* hardship; suffering. Syn. *hirap, paghihirap; dusa, pagdurusa.*

kalistuhán (ka-lis-tu-hán), *n.* 1. cleverness; quickness of mind. Syn. *katalinuhan; katalasan ng isip; katalisikan.* 2. promptness or quickness to act. Syn. *kaliksihán.*

kalisúd (ka-li-súd): var. of **kalisód,** which see.

kalisuhan (ka-li-su-han), *n.* state or quality of being plain or simple; simplicity. Syn. *kapayakán, kasimplihán.*

kalisyaán (ka-lis-ya-án), *n.* erroneousness. Syn. *kamalián, di-kawastuán.*

kalitawán (ka-li-ta-wán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being embossed. Syn. *kaumbukán.* 2. state or condition of being out on the surface. Syn. *kaultawán.* 3. fact or quality of being famous; prominence. Syn. *katanyagán; popularidad.*

kalituhán (ka-li-tu-hán), I. *n.* state or condition of being confused or perflexed. Syn. *kahirahán, katuliruhán; kaguluhán ng isip; katarantahán.*

—II. *v.* to be confused or perflexed by. Syn. *ikalitó.*

kaliwâ (ka-li-wâ), I. *n.* 1. left; left side; left-hand side. 2. in *traffic,* a turn to the left. Syn. *pagkaliwâ.* 3. in *boxing,* the left hand; also a blow with the left hand.
—II. *adj.* left. (Ant.) *kanan.*

káliwaan (ka-li-wa-an), I. *n.* 1. the act or practice of buying and selling in cash. Syn. *bayaráng pagbilí at pagbibilí.* 2. *(Colloq.)* act of double-crossing each other. Cf. *dayaán, lokohán, linlangan.* 3. (by ext.) unfaithfulness to each other, referring to a wife and husband. Syn. *pagtataksilan.* 4. in *traffic,* a place where left turning is allowed. Syn. *líkuan sa kaliwâ.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* in cash, referring to buying or selling. Syn. *bayarán, nang bayarán.* Ant. *pautang, nang utang; hulugán, nang hulugán* (by instalment).

kaliwagan (ka-li-wa-gan), *n.* slowness; sluggishness. Syn. *kabagalan, kakuyaran.*

kaliwaín (ka-li-wa-ín), *v.* 1. to do or make (something) with the (one's) left hand. Cf. *kananin.* 2. to hit or strike with the (one's) left hand. Syn. *suntukín ng kaliwáng kamáy.* 2. to double-cross another. Syn. *lokohin, dayain.* 4. (by ext.) to be unfaithful to (one's spouse). Syn. *pagtaksilán (ang asawa).*

kaliwanagan (ka-li-wa-na-gan), *n.* 1. clearness or brightness, as of light, moon, stars, etc. Ant. *kalabuan, kadilimán.* 2. clearness or clarity, as one's reason, explanation, etc. Syn. *kalinawan.* 3. fact or truth about something. Syn. *katotohanan.* 3. certainty. Syn. *katiyakan.*

kaliwete (ka-li-we-te), I. *adj.* left-handed; using the left hand more skillfully than the right.
—II. *n.* a left-handed person.

kaliwetihin (ka-li-we-ti-hin), *v. (Colloq.)* 1. to do or make with the (one's) left hand. 2. to hit or strike with the left hand. Syn. *kaliwaín.*

kaliyabán (ka-li-ya-bán), *n.* state or condition of being ablaze. Syn. *kalagablabán, kaalaban, kalingasan.*

kaliyamaduhan (ka-li-ya-ma-du-han), *n.* in *racing* or *cockfighting,* the advantage of a horse or cock of having or getting the highest amount of bets. Cf. *kalamangán.* Ant. *kadihaduhan.*

kaliyuhán (ka-li-yu-hán), *n.* state or condition of being dizzy; dizziness. Syn. *kahiluhan, pagkahilo; kalulaan, pagkalulà.*

kalma (kal-ma), I. *n.* (Sp. *calma*) 1. state or condition of being calm, still, or serene; stillness; quietness; calmness; serenity. Syn. *katahimikan, kapayapaan.* 2. cessation, as of pain, storm, etc. Syn. *hulaw, paghulaw.* 3. absence of excitement. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan.*
—II. *adj.* quiet; calm; pacified. Syn. *kalmado, tahimik.*

kalmado (kal-ma-do), *adj.* (Sp. *calmado*) calm; quiet. Syn. *tahimik.*

kalmahán (kal-ma-hán), *v.* to be relieved (temporarily) of pain, fever, etc. Syn. *hulawan.*

kalmante (kal-man-te), I. *adj.* soothing; sedative. Syn. *pampakalma.*
—II. *n.* sedative; narcotic. Syn. *narkótikó, sedatibo.*

kalmen (kal-men), *n.* (Sp. *carmen*) scapular; scapulary. Syn. *eskapularyo.*

kalminán (kal-mi-nán), *v.* to provide (one) with a scapulary.

kalminín (kal-mi-nín), *v.* to wear, referring to a scapulary.

kalmós (kal-mós), *n.* 1. act or manner of scratching someone angrily with the sharp fingernails, talons, or claws. 2. the mark or tear made by the sharp fingernails, talons, or claws; scratch or scratches. Cf. *kalmót.*

kalmót[1] (kal-mót), I. *n.* 1. harrow. Cf. *sugod.* 2. act or manner of leveling or breaking up the soil of a plowed field by harrowing. Syn. *pagkalmót, pagkakalmót.* Cf. *pagsuyod, pagsusuyod.*
—II. *adj.* having been leveled or broken up by harrowing, referring to plowed field; harrowed. Cf. *suyód.*

kalmót[2] (kal-mót), *n.* 1. act or manner of inflicting deep wounds by scratching with the sharp fingernails, talons, or claws. 2. deep scratches or wound (deeper than *kalmós*) thus made.

kalmusín (kal-mu-sín), *v.* to inflict tears or wounds on the skin by scratching with the sharp fingernails, talons, or claws. Cf. *kalmutín.*[2]

kalmutín[1] (kal-mu-tín), *v.* to harrow; level or break by harrowing, referring to the soil of a plowed field. Cf. *suyurin.* See **kalmót.**[1]

kalmutín[2] (kal-mu-tín), *v.* to inflict deep wounds on the skin by scratching with the sharp fingernails, talons, or claws. Cf. *kalmusín.*

kalò (ka-lò), *n.* 1. a big cup; bowl. Syn. *tasón, sulyáw, mangkók.* 2. hat. Syn. *sumbrero, sambalilo.*

kalô (ka-lô), *n.* 1. pulley. Syn. *motón.* 2. *(Bats.)* a loop at the end of a rope, made by interweaving the strands.

kalokohan (ka-lo-ko-han), var. **kalukuhan,** *n.* foolish behavior; foolishness. Syn. *kaululán, katarantaduhan.*

kalóg (ka-lóg), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of shaking the contents of a container. Syn. *alóg, pag-alóg.* 2. act of causing something to shake. Syn. *yugyóg, pagyugyóg; ugà, pagugà.* 3. state or condition of being shaken, referring to the contents of a bottle, box, etc. Syn. *alóg, pagkaalóg.* 4. wobbly motion or shaking of something loosely set or joined. Syn. *ugà, alóg.* 5. shaking movement, as of weak knees. Syn. *katóg, pangangatóg.* 6. the sound of something loose inside a container. Syn. *kalantóg, kalatóg.*
—II. *adj.* 1. moving jerkily; shaking. Syn. *umáalóg, kumákalóg.* 2. wobbly; shaky, as a weak chair. Syn. *umúugà.*

kalong[1] (ka-long), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of holding or carrying a person or thing on one's lap. Cf. *kandóng.* 2. a person or thing held or carried on one's lap.
—II. *adj.* held or carried on one's lap. Syn. *nakakalong.* Cf. *nakakandóng.*

kalong[2] (ka-long), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of giving protective support or care for. Syn. *kalingà, pagkalingà; tangkilik, pagtangkilik; kandilì, pagkandilì.* 2. a person given this kind of support or care.
—II. *adj.* under the protective support, custody, or care of. Syn. *kinákalingà, kinákandilì, tinátangkilik.*

kaloób (ka-lo-ób), I. *adj.* 1. given to someone as a gift. Syn. *bigáy, ibinigáy; ipinagkaloób.* 2. by the will of God. Syn. *talagá (ng Diyós).*
—II. *n.* 1. act of giving a gift. Syn. *pagbibigáy, pagreregalo, pagkakaloób.* 2. act of awarding something to. Syn. *gawad, paggagawad.* 3. something given; gift, present. Syn. *regalo, bigáy; handóg.*

kaloobán (ka-lo-o-bán), *n.* 1. way of thinking. Syn. *kaisipán.* 2. will; choice; disposition; pleasure. Syn. *kagustuhan.* 3. divine will. Syn. *katalagahan.* 4. feeling; sentiment. Syn. *damdamin.*

káloóban (ká-lo-o-ban), I. *n.* the innermost part. Syn. *káloób-looban.*
—II. *adj.* innermost. Syn. *pinakaloób.*

káloobán (ká-lo-o-bán), *n.* & *adj.* referring to the act or manner of exchanging favors or gifts. Syn. *bígayan, handugan.*

kalookan (ka-loo-kan), *n.* 1. interior of a region; inland; inland area or region. 2. middle of a bay or gulf. Cf. *karagatan.* 3. (K-) name of a first class town in the Province of Rizal, north of Manila; this town is now a city. Usually spelled *Caloocan.*

káloókan (ká-lo-o-kan), *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to the innermost part of a region. 2. referring to the farthest part of a bay or gulf. Cf. *kálautan.*

kalop (ka-lop), *n.* thin metal lining, cover, or cap, sometimes with embossed designs, used as covering or decoration for handles of daggers, knives, etc. Syn. *kalupkóp.*

kálorí (ká-lo-rí), *n.* *(Eng.)* calorie.

kalorimetriya (ka-lo-ri-me-tri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *calorimetría*) calorimetry.

kalorimetro (ka-lo-ri-me-tro), *n.* (Sp. *calorímetro*) calorimeter.

kaloriya (ka-lo-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *caloría*) calorie.

kalos (ka-los), *n.* 1. act or manner of leveling the top of a measure of grain with or as with a strickle. Syn. *pagkalos.* 2. strickle. Syn. *pangalos.*

kalós (ka-lós), *adj.* referring to a measure of grain, the top of which has been leveled with a strickle.

kalsa (kal-sa), *n.* (Sp. *calza*) 1. wedge. Syn. *kalso, kalang.* 2. protective underlayer; pad or cushion. Syn. *sapín.*

kalsada (kal-sa-da), var. **karsada,** *n.* (Sp. *calzada)* street. Syn. *kalye, daán, lansangan.*

kalsadahan (kal-sa-da-han), var. **karsadahan,** *v.* to construct or build a street in. Syn. *gawán ng daán o kalye.*

kalsado (kal-sa-do), *n.* (Sp. *calzado*) footwear. Syn. *sapatos at ibá pang sapín o kasuután ng paá.*

kalsadór (kal-sa-dór), *n.* (Sp. *calzador*) shoehorn. Syn. *pangalso.*

kalsetín (kal-se-tín), var. **kalsitín,** *n.* (Sp. *calcetín*) sock; stocking. Syn. *medyas.*

kalsipikasyón (kal-si-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *calcificación*) calsification.

kalsitín (kal-si-tín): var. of **kalsetín,** which see.

kalsiyó (kal-si-yó), *n.* (Sp. *calcio*) calcium. Syn. *kalsiyúm.*

kalsiyúm (kal-si-yúm), *n.* *(Eng.)* calcium.

kalso (kal-so), *n.* (Sp. *calzo*) 1. wedge. Syn. *kalsa, kalang.* 2. in *printing,* quoin. Syn. *kunyas.* 3. overlay; pad or cushion. Syn. *sapín.*

kalsón (kal-són), *n.* (Sp. calzón), 1. trousers; pants. Syn. *pantalón, salawál.* 2. breeches; short pants. Syn. *korto; kutód.*

kalsonsilyo (kal-son-sil-yo). var. **kalsunsilyo,** *n.* (Sp. *calzoncillos*) drawers; underpants.

kalsonsilyuhín (kal-son-sil-yu-hín), var. **kalsunsilyuhín,** *v.* to use or wear, referring to drawers or underpants.

kalsót (kal-sót): var. of **kansót,** which see.

kalsuhán (kal-su-hán), *v.* 1. to put or provide with a wedge. Syn. *kalangan.* 2. to secure with a quoin or quoins. Syn. *kunyasán.* 3. to provide with an overlay, pad, or cushion. Syn. *sapnán.*

kalsunsilyo (kal-sun-sil-yo): var. of **kalsonsilyo,** which see.

kaltáb (kal-táb), *n.* the sound produced by the pressure of air, as when a stopper or plug is suddenly pulled out of a hole.

kalták (kal-ták), *n.* sound produced by snapping two fingers, esp. the thumb and the middle finger. Cf. *talták, palták.*

kaltáng (kal-táng), *n.* *(Ichth.)* grouper (Family Serranidae).

kaltás (kal-tás), I. *n.* 1. act of making a small cut in. Syn. *hiwà, paghiwà.* 2. a small cut made on something. Syn. *hiwà, gatlà.* 3. act of deducting or subtracting a certain amount from. Syn. *bawas, pagbawas.* 4. amount deducted; deduction. 5. disallowance or cancellation, as of an item in a proposed budget. Syn. *pag-aalis, pagkanselá.* 6. discharge or laying off, as of an employee or employees. Syn. *pagbabawas.*

—II. *adj.* 1. deducted; subtracted. Syn. *bawás, binawas; awás, inawás.* 2. disallowed or cancelled. Syn. *inalís, kinanselá.* 3. laid off or discharged, as an employee.

kaltasán (kal-ta-sán), *v.* 1. to make a small cut on. Syn. *hiwaan.* 2. to deduct or subtract (a certain amount) from; make deduction from. Syn. *bawasan.* 3. to reduce the number, as of employees, by laying off some of them. Syn. *bawasan.*

kaltasín (kal-ta-sín), *v.* 1. to deduct or subtract. Syn. *awasín, bawasín.* 2. to cut off. Syn. *putulín, patirín.* 3. to lay off, as an employee. Syn. *bawasín, alisín, tanggalín.*

kaltís (kal-tís), *n.* a soft clicking sound as that produced by the strike of a pistol hammer of an unloaded firearm. Cf. *kalatís, lagitík.*

kaluán (ka-lu-án), *v.* 1. to use, attach or provide with, a pulley. Syn. *gamitan o kabitán ng kalô.* 2. to provide with a loop, referring to the end of a rope.

kaluban (ka-lu-ban), *n.* scabbard; sheath for sword, dagger, bolo, etc. Syn. *baina (bayna).*

kalubanan (ka-lu-ba-nan), *v.* to provide with a scabbard, referring to a bolo, sword, dagger, etc.

kalubanin (ka-lu-ba-nin), *v.* to use, referring to a scabbard or sheath.

kalubayán (ka-lu-ba-yán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being loose, as of a rope tied on each end between two posts. Syn. *pagkamalubáy.* Ant. *kabagtingán, kahapitan.* 2. lack of tightness, as of bite, hold, etc. Syn. *kaluwagán, pagkamaluwág.* Ant. *kaigtingán, kahigpitán.* 3. leniency; laxity. Syn. *kaluwagán, pagkamaluwág.* Cf. *kapabayaán, pagkapabayà.*

kalubkób[1] (ka-lub-kób), *n.* 1. coating or tegument. Syn. *talukap.* 2. inner coating or tegmen, as of a seed. Syn. *balok, balambán.* 3. thin metal lining or cap, used as a protective cover or decoration. Syn. *kalupkóp.*

kalubkób[2] (ka-lub-kób), *n.* hollow sound as that produced when an inverted drinking glass is pulled up suddenly from water.

kalubhaán (ka-lub-ha-án), *n.* critical condition or state; seriousness; gravity. Syn. *kalalaán, kagrabihan.*

kalubusán (ka-lu-bu-sán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being complete; absolute completeness. Syn. *kakumpletuhan, kaganapán.*

kalukatì (ka-lu-ka-tì): var. of **kalakatì**, which see.

kalukuhan (ka-lu-ku-han): var. of **kalokohan**, which see.

kalukungán (ka-lu-ku-ngán), *n.* concavity; state or quality of being concave, as a dish or plate. Ant. *kalandayán.*

kalugál (ka-lu-gál), var. **kalugár**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person living in the same place or district with another. Cf. *kanayon, kadistrito, kapoók, kabaryo.*

kalugamian (ka-lu-ga-mi-an), *n.* state or condition of being down-hearted or downfallen. Syn. *matindíng kabiguan o pagkabigô.* 2. state or condition of being in a vicious or degraded mode of life. Syn. *kapariwaraán.*

kalugár (ka-lu-gár: var. of **kalugál**, which see.

kalugkóg (ka-lug-kóg), *n.* 1. deep, muffled sound, as that produced when chairs and other furniture are being dragged on the floor. Cf. *kalampág, daguldól.* 2. the rolling sound of a thunderbolt; thunder. Syn. *kulóg.*

kalugdán (ka-lug-dán), I. *v.* to be pleased or delighted with. Syn. *katuwaán, ikatuwâ; kagalakán, ikagalák.*

—II. *n.* delight; pleasure. Syn. *tuwâ, katuwaan, pagkatuwâ; galák, kagalakan, pagkagalák.*

kalugihan (ka-lu-gi-han), I. *n.* 1. fact or state of having lost in business transaction. Syn. *pagkalugi.* 2. the amount of loss in business. Syn. *halagá ng nalugi.*

—II. *v.* to incur or suffer loss from, referring to something sold. Syn. *pangalugihan.*

kalugín (ka-lu-gín), *v.* 1. to shake the content of a container; stir by shaking. Syn. *alugín.* 2. to cause something to move by shaking. Syn. *ugain.*

kalugó (ka-lu-gó): var. of **kulugó**, which see.

kalugúd-lugód (ka-lu-gúd + lu-gód), *adj.* delightful; giving pleasure; pleasant; enjoyable. Syn. *kasiyásiyá, nakasísiyá; nakalúlugód, nakatútuwâ.*

kaluguran (ka-lu-gu-ran), *n.* delight; pleasure. Syn. *tuwâ, katuwaan, kasiyahan.*

kalugurán (ka-lu-gu-rán), I. *n.* state or condition of being delighted or

pleased. Syn. *pagkalugód, pagkatuwá.*
—II. *v.* to be pleased or delighted with. Syn. *katuwaán, ikatuwá, kasiyahán, ikasiyá.* See **kalugdán.**

kaluhuhan (ka-lu-hu-han), *n.* luxuriousness. Syn. *pagkamaluho; karangyaán, pagkamarangyá.*

kalulaan (ka-lu-la-an), I. *n.* state or sensation of being dizzy; dizziness; vertigo. Syn. *hilo, pagkahilo.*
—II. *v.* to make (one) dizzy; cause one's dizziness. Syn. *makalulà, ikalulà; kahiluhan, ikahilo.*

kalulan (ka-lu-lan), *n. & adj.* referring to someone riding with another in a vehicle. Syn. *kasakáy.*

káluluwá (ká-lu-lu-wá), var. **kálulwá,** *n.* 1. the spiritual part of a person; soul. Syn. *espiritu.* 2. vital or essential part, principle, or quality. Syn. *diwà, buhay.*

álulwá (ká-lul-wá): var. of **kálulu-wá,** which see.

kalumaan (ka-lu-ma-an), *n.* state or quality of having been made sometime ago or having been used for a long time. Cf. *kaantiguhan, pagkaantigo; katandaan; pagkalumà.* Ant. *kabaguhan, pagkabago.*

kalumanayan (ka-lu-ma-na-yan), *n.* suaviness or gentleness in the manner of speaking, action, or movement. Syn. *kabanayaran, kasuwabihan, kahinayan, kahinahunan.*

kalumatá (ka-lu-ma-tá), *n.* dark rings around the eyes due to lack of sleep. See **ngalumatá.**

kalumatan (ka-lu-ma-tan), *n.* dilatoriness; lateness; delay; tardiness. Syn. *kahulihán, kaatrasaduhan.* 2. slowness; sluggishness. Syn. *bagal, kabagalan, pagkamabagal; kupad, kakuparan, pagkamakupad.*

kalumayan (ka-lu-ma-yan), *n.* 1. suaviness or slowness in the manner of speaking, action, or movement. Syn. *kabanayaran, kahinayan, kayumian.* 2. *(Gram.)* fact, quality, or state of having penultimate level stress, referring to a word. Cf. *kalumian.*

kalumbabà (ka-lum-ba-bà), var. **salumbabà,** *n.* the position of the head with the chin placed on the palm or back of the hand.

kalumbahín (ka-lum-ba-hín), var. **kalambahín,** *n.* guava fruit, the flesh of which is pinkish in color.

kalumbayán (ka-lum-ba-yán), I. *n.* sorrow; sadness; loneliness; unhappiness. Syn. *kalungkutan, kapighatián, kadalamhatian.*
—II. *v.* to feel sad or lonely about someone or something.

kalumbáy-lumbáy (ka-lum-báy + lum-báy), *adj.* sorrowful; mournful; sad. Syn. *kalungkút-lungkót, kapighá-pighati.*

kalumbibít (ka-lum-bi-bít), var. **kalambibít,** *n.* 1. a prickly woody vine that bears pods having hard, ovoid, gray seeds *(Caesalpinia crista).* 2. the seed of this vine, also called *bayág-kambíng.*

kalumbigas (ka-lum-bi-gas): var. of **kalambigas,** which see.

kalumian (ka-lu-mi-an), *n.* 1. *(Gram.)* state or quality of having pinultimate glottal stress, referring to a word. Cf. *kalumayan, karagsaán.* 2. gentleness or suaviness in manners. Syn. *kahinhinán.*

kalumismís (k a-l u-m i s-m í s), *n. (Zool.)* a species of sand clam belonging to the *Circes* Family.

kalumniyá (ka-lum-ni-yá), *n.* (Sp. *calumnia*) slander; calumny. Syn. *paninirà, paninirang-puri.*

kalumniyadór (ka-lum-ni-ya-dór), *n.* slanderer. Syn. *máninirang-puri.*

kalumniyahín (ka-lum-ni-ya-hín), *v.* to slander; make a slanderous statement about. Syn. *siraang-puri.*

kalumpáng (ka-lum-páng), *n. (Bot.)* a spreading tree called *wild almond,* reaching a height of 20 meters or more, having leaves crowded at the end of the branches *(Sterculia foetida* Linn.).

kalumpít (ka-lum-pít), *n.* 1. *(Bot.)* a tree that grows to a height of about 25 meters and a diameter of about a meter, the bark of which contains tannin which is used in the manufacture of tannin extract or for direct use in the tannery *(Terminalia edulis* Blanco).

3. (K-) name of a town in the province of Bulakán.

kālumpón (ka-lum-pón), *n. & adj.* referring to a person included in a small group or crowd. Syn. *kaumpók.*

kalumpuhán (k a-l u m-p u-h á n), *n.* state or condition of being crippled or paralyzed; invalidism; disability. Cf. *kasalantaán.*

kálumpunan (ká-lum-pu-nan), *n.* a small crowd or gathering. Syn. *umpukan.*

kalunasan (ka-lu-na-san; -sán), *n.* 1. remedy; cure. Syn. *gamót, remedyo.* 2. state or condition of being remediable.

kalunduán (ka-lun-du-án), *n.* state or condition of being sagged or bent in the middle due to weight or pressure.

kaluningningán (ka-lu-ning-ni-ngán), *n.* quality or state of being brilliant or bright, referring to stars or the like; brilliance. Syn. *kaningningán, kakinangán, kakislapán.*

kalunsurán (ka-lun-su-rán), var. **kalungsurán,** *n.* 1. city proper. Cf. *kabayanan.* 2. citihood. Syn. *pagkalunsód.*

kaluntián (ka-lun-ti-án), var. **kalungtián,** *n.* quality or state of being green; greenness. Syn. *kaberdihán, pagkaberde.*

kalunuhán (ka-lu-nu-hán), *n.* state or condition of being feeble or weakly, referring to a person.

kalunuran (ka-lu-nu-ran), I. *n.* 1. west. See **kanluran.** 2. western horizon.

—II. *v.* to be the cause of one's drowning. Syn. *ikalunod.*

kalunus-lunos (ka-lu-nus + lu-nos), *adj.* lamentable; regrettable; unfortunate; pitiable. Syn. *kaawáawà, kahabág-habág.*

kalunután (ka-lu-nu-tán), *n.* overripeness (of fruits). Syn. *labis na kahinugán (pagkahinóg); kalayután.*

kálunyâ (ká-lun-yâ), *n.* concubine; mistress; common-law-wife; paramour. Syn. *babae* (colloq.); *kerida; kulasisi* (fig.); *pátikî; kaagulô.*

kálunyaín (ká-lun-ya-ín), *v.* to take (a woman) as one's mistress. Syn. *babaihin, pátikiin, kaaguluín, keridahin.*

kalungan (ka-lu-ngan), *v.* to put something on one's lap. Syn. *kandungán.*

kalungán (ka-lu-ngán), *n.* lap. Syn. *kandungan.*

kalung-kalong (ka-lung + ka-long), *adj.* carried or held on the lap wherever one goes. Syn. *kandúngkandóng.*

kalungkutan (ka-lung-ku-tan), *n.* lonliness; sadness; sorrow; grief. Syn. *lumbáy, kalumbayan; dalamhatì, kadalamhatian.*

kalungkután (ka-lung-ku-tán), I. *n.* state or condition of being sad or lonely. Syn. *kalumbayán, kapighatián.*

—II. *v.* to feel sad or lonely about. Syn. *ikalungkót.*

kalungkút-lungkót (ka-lung-kút + lung-kót), *adj.* regrettable; sorrowful. Syn. *nakalúlungkót, nakalúlumbáy.*

kalunggatî (ka-lung-ga-tî), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who shares with another in ambition, wishes, purpose, etc. Syn. *kalayunin, kahangarin.*

kalungin (ka-lu-ngin), *v.* to carry or hold on one's lap. Syn. *kandungín.*

kalungsurán (ka-lung-su-rán): var. of **kalunsurán,** which see.

kalungtián (ka-lung-ti-án): var. of **kaluntián,** which see.

kalupaan (ka-lu-pa-an), *n.* 1. fact or condition of being owner of much land. Syn. *pagkamalupà.* 2. state or condition of being covered or filled with soil.

kalupkóp (ka-lup-kóp), *n.* thin metal lining, hem, or cap; metal overlay, used for protection or decoration. Syn. *kalop.*

kalupkupán (ka-lup-ku-pán), *v.* to provide with a thin metal lining or cap; overlay with thin metal. Syn. *kalupan.*

kalupî (ka-lu-pî), *n.* 1. wallet; pocketbook. Syn. *pitakà, kartera, portamoneda.* 2. portfolio; briefcase. Syn. *portpolyo.*

kalupitán (ka-lu-pi-tán), *n.* act, manner, or quality of being cruel or brutal; cruelty; brutality. Syn. *kabagsikán, kabangisán.*

kalupón (ka-lu-pón), *n. & adj.* referring to a co-member of a committee. Syn. *kagawád.*

kalupunán (ka-lu-pu-nán), *n.* 1. *(Govt.)* Commission. Syn. *Komisyón.* 2. association; confederation. Syn. *samahán, asosyasyón.*

kalurayán (ka-lu-ra-yán), *n.* fact or state of being mangled or mutilated. Syn. *pagkaluráy, kagutáygutayán.*

kalusakan (ka-lu-sa-kan), *n.* state or condition of being very muddy; muddiness. Syn. *kaputikan.*

kalusan (ka-lu-san), *v.* to level the top of a measure of grain with or as with a strickle.

kalusawán (ka-lu-sa-wán), *n.* quality or state of being watery, melted, or liquefied. Syn. *pagkalusáw, pagkatunáw.*

kaluskos (ka-lus-kós), *n.* rustling sound, as that produced when one walks on dried leaves. Syn. *agasás, kagaskás, kaguskós.*

kalusin (ka-lu-sin), *v.* to level off the top of grain on a measure; strickle.

kalúsugan (ka-lú-su-gan), *n.* health (in a general sense): as in *kagawarán ng kalúsugan,* department of health.

kalusugán (ka-lu-su-gán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being in good health (healthy); healthiness; robustness. Syn. *pagkamalusóg.* 2. luxuriant growth, as of plants. Syn. *katabaán, kayabungan.*

kalutangan (ka-lu-ta-ngan), *n.* 1. state or condition of being afloat. 2. the quality of something to remain afloat.

kalútasan (ka-lú-ta-san), *n.* 1. solution; remedy. Syn. *remedyo, lunas.* 2. end; conclusion. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.*

kalutasán (ka-lu-ta-sán), *n.* state or condition of being solved, ended, or terminated. Syn. *pagkalutás.*

kalutungán (ka-lu-tu-ngán), *n.* brittleness; crispness. Ant. *kakunatan.*

kaluwagan (ka-lu-wa-gan), *n.* 1. ease; comfort; convenience. Syn. *alwán, kaalwanan; ginhawa, kaginhawahan.* 2. help, as in *itó'y malaking kaluwagan sa akin,* this is a great help to me.

kaluwagán (ka-lu-wa-gán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being loose, as of joints. Ant. *kahigpitán, kasikipan.* 2. state or condition of being oversize, as shoes. Syn. *kaluwangán, kalakihán.* 3. state or condition of being spacious; spaciousness. Syn. *kaluwangán.* 4. laxity, as in one's supervision of workers. Syn. *pagkamaluwág (sa pamamahalà).*

kalúwalan (ka-lú-wa-lan), *n.* 1. the time or date a woman is supposed to give birth. Syn. *araw ng pangangának o pag-anák.* 2. date of birth; birthday. Syn. *kapanganakan.*

kaluwalhatian (ka-lu-wal-ha-ti-an), *n.* 1. glory; great happiness and prosperity. Syn. *kaligayahan, gloryа.* 2. paradise. Syn. *paraiso.*

kaluwangán (ka-lu-wa-ngán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being spacious; spaciousness. Syn. *kaluwagán; kalakihán ng lugál.* 2. state or quality of being wide, as a road. Syn. *kalaparan.* 3. bigness or wideness, as of a hole. Ant. *kakiputan.* 4. state or condition of being oversize, as shoes, hats, pants, etc. Syn. *kalakihán, kaluwagán.*

kalúwasan (ka-lú-wa-san), *n.* the time or day one is supposed to go to the city. Syn. *araw ng pagluwás.*

kaluwatán (ka-lu-watán), *n.* 1. long time; long duration of time. Syn. *katagalán, kalaunan.* 2. long delay. Syn. *matagál na atraso o pagkabalam.*

kaluyluyán (ka-luy-lu-yán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being loose and dangling, as the flabby cheek or chin of a person.

kalyà (kal-yà), *n.* a wide, shallow wicker basket, usually used for drying grains under the sun.

kalye (kal-ye), *n.* (Sp. *calle*) street. Syn. *daán, lansangan, kalsada (karsada).*

kalyehán (kal-ye-hán), *v.* to build or construct a street in, referring to a place. Syn. *gawán ng kalye.*

kalyehera (kal-ye-he-ra), I. *n.* (Sp. *callejera; fem.)* gadder; gadabout; loiterer. Syn. *pagalà, layás, bulakbulera, lakuwatsera.*
—II. *adj. (Fem.)* fond of gadding or loitering.

kalyehero (kal-ye-h-e-ro), I. *n.* (Sp. *callejero; masc.*) loiterer; gadder; gadabout. Syn. *bulakbulero, lakuwatsero, layás, pagalà.*
—II. *adj.* fond of gadding or loitering.

kalyehón (kal-ye-hón), *n.* (Sp. *callejón*) an alley or lane, usually between hedges or lines of trees. Cf. *iskinita.*

kalyo (kal-yo), *n.* (Sp. *callo*) callus; corn. Syn. *lipák.*

kalyos (kal-yos; kal-yós), *n.* a species of rigid, densely branched tree growing from 4 to 10 meters in height, having rough leaves which are used as substitute for sandpaper in cleaning utensils (*Streblus asper Lour.*).

kalyuhín (kal-yu-hín), *v.* to have callus or corn. Syn. *magkakalyo, magkalipák.*

kályuhin (kál-yu-hin), *adj.* with or having callus or corn. Syn. *may-kalyo, may-lipák.*

kama (ka-ma), *n.* (Sp. *cama*) 1. bed; couch. Syn. *katre, tihiras.* 2. bedstead. 3. garden plot. 4. *(Geol.)* layer; stratum. Syn. *saray.*

kamá (ka-má), *n.* 1. act of fitting or adjusting something into its proper place. Syn. *kabít, pagkakabít; lapat, paglalapát.* 2. the manner by which something has been fitted or adjusted into its proper place. Syn. *pagkakákabít, pagkakálapat, pagkakáakmá.*
—II. *adj.* well-fitted; well-adjusted; exactly fitted. Syn. *lapat, akmá.*

kamâ (ka-mâ), *n.* an unintentional touching or holding, esp. of something dirty. Cf. *hipò, hawak.*

kamaangán (ka-ma-a-ngán), *n.* fact or state of being ignorant; ignorance. Syn. *kamangmangán, kahangalán, katangahán, kawaláng-muwáng.*

kamakailán (ka-ma-ka-i-lán), *adv.* sometime ago; a few days ago; recently. Syn. *hindi pa natátagalán (nalálaunan).*

kamakalawá (ka-ma-ka-la-wá), var. **kamakalwá,** *adv.* two days ago; the day before yesterday. Syn. *nang nakaraáng dalawáng araw.*

kamakalwá (ka-ma-kal-wá): var. of **kamakalawá,** which see.

kamakapat (ka-ma-ka-pat), *adv.* four days ago. Syn. *nang nakaraáng apat na araw.*

kamaangán (ka-ma-a-ngán), *n.* fact or state of being ignorant; ignorance. Syn. *kamangmangán, kahangalán, katangahán, kawaláng-muwáng.*

kamakatà (ka-ma-ka-tà). *n.* one's fellow poet. Syn. *kamánunulà.*

kamakatló (ka-ma-kat-ló), *adv.* three days ago.

kamaksî (ka-mak-sî), *n. (Entom.)* a species of cricket.

kamada (ka-ma-da), *n.* (Sp. *camada*) 1. a well-arranged pile, as of firewood, sacks of rice, etc. Syn. *talaksán, salansán.* 2. flock or herd of animals. Syn. *kawan, ganado.* 3. a band or gang, as of thieves or robbers. Syn. *gang, grupo, pangkát, barkada o barkadahán.* 4. brood. Syn. *akayán.* 5. litter. Syn. *magkakapatíd na tutà* (of dogs); *magkakapatíd na kutíng* (of cats), etc.

kamadahan (ka-ma-da-han, *v.* to pile up things, like firewood, sacks of rice, etc., in an orderly manner on, referring to a certain place. Syn. *pagkamadahan, pagtalaksanán.*

kamadahin (ka-ma-da-hin), *v.* to pile up in an orderly manner. Syn. *salansanín, talaksanín.*

kamado (ka-ma-do), *adj.* well-fitted; well-adjusted. Syn. *lapat na lapat; mahigpít ang pagkakálapat.*

kamadyóng (ka-mad-yóng) *n. & adj.* referring to a person playing mahjong with another. Syn. *kalarô sa madyóng.*

kamág-aaní (ka-mág + a-a-ní), *n. & adj.* referring to a person harvesting rice with others. Syn. *kapwà mag-aaní.*

kamág-aarál (ka-mág + a-a-rál), *n.* student mate; classmate. Syn. *ka-eskuwela, kaklase.*

kamág-anak (ka-mág + a-nak), *n.* relative; relation; kin. Syn. *ka-anak.*

kamág-anakan (ka-mág + a-na-kan), *n.* 1. relative; relation; kin. See **kamág-anak.** 2. entire family. Syn. *buóng mag-anak.*

kamagóng (ka-ma-góng), *n. (Bot.)* 1. a kind of tree, the hard wood of which belongs to the first group of lumber *(Diospyros discolor Willd.).* 2. the lumber obtained from this tree.

kamagsá (ka-mag-sá), *n. (Bot.)* a woody smooth vine with pinnate compound leaves and numerous white or pink flowers *(Rourea erecta).*

kamahalan (ka-má-ha-lan), *n.* (usually used in addressing a royalty) royal highness; excellency.

kamahalán (ka-ma-ha-lán), *n.* 1. fact or quality of being dear or high in price; expensiveness. Syn. *pagkamahál; kataasán ng halagá o presyo.* 2. preciousness or dearness to one's heart. Syn. *pagkaminámahál.*

kamahan (ka-ma-han), *v.* 1. to provide with a bed or beds to sleep on. Syn. *lagyán ng kama o mga kama.* 2. to provide with a plot of soil for, referring to plants.

kamahán (ka-ma-hán), *v.* to fit or adjust something into. Syn. *lapatan, kabitán.*

kamahin (ka-ma-hin), *v.* 1. to use, referring to a bed. 2. to make into a plot or plots for growing plants.

kamál (ka-mál), *n.* 1. a big handful (of something). Cf. *dakót.* 2. act of having or holding things overflowing in one's hand or hands. Syn. *pagkamál.* 3. accumulation or acquisition, as of much wealth. Syn *pagkakamál, pagtatamasa.* 3. act or manner of mashing or crushing something in one's hand or hands, esp. dirty things. Syn. *kamás, pagkakamás; lamas, paglalamas.*

kamalakan (ka-ma-la-kan), *n.* knowledge or understanding about something. Syn. *kabatiran, kaalaman.*

kamalasan (ka-ma-la-san), *n.* state or condition of being unlucky; unluckiness. Syn. *pagkamalas, pagkasinásamâ.*

kámalasan (ká-ma-la-san), *v.* to be observed or noticed from, as certain desirable qualities of a person. Syn. *kákitaan, káobserbahán.*

kamalayan (ka-ma-la-yan), *n.* 1. knowledge, as of something that happened. Syn. *pagkaalam, kabatiran.* 2. participation or having a hand in something. Syn. *kinalaman.*

kamalayán (ka-ma-la-yán), *n.* consciousness; awareness. Syn. *malay, malay-tao.*

kamálian (ka-má-li-an), *n.* mistake; error; blunder. Syn. *pagkakámali.*

kamalián (ka-ma-li-án), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being mistaken, erroneous, or wrong. Syn. *kalinsilán, kalisyaán.*

kamalig (ka-ma-lig), *n.* 1. storehouse; warehouse. Syn. *bodega, pintungan.* 2. barn; granary. Syn. *bangán, baysa.*

kamaligan (ka-ma-li-gan), *v.* to build or set up a barn or a warehouse in, referring to a place. Syn. *tayuán ng kamalig.*

kamaligin (ka-ma-li-gin), *v.* to use as a barn or warehouse.

kamalignuhán (ka-ma-lig-nu-hán), *n.* fact or condition of being mysterious; mysteriousness. Syn. *kahiwagaan.*

kamalísiyahán (ka-ma-lí-si-ya-hán), var. **kamalísyahán,** *n.* maliciousness.

kamalísyahán (ka-ma-lís-yahán): var. of **kamalísiyahán,** which see.

kamalmaán (ka-mal-ma-án), *n.* seriousness or gravity, as of sickness. Syn. *kamalmakán, katalamakán, kalubhaán.*

kamalmakán (ka-mal-ma-kán), *n.* same as **kamalmaán,** which see.

kamámbabatas (ka-mám-ba-ba-tas), *n.* fellow lawmaker or legislator.

kamámimili (ka-má-mi-mi-li), n. fellow customer or purchaser.

kamana (ka-ma-na), *n.* coheir or coheiress.

kamanahin (ka-ma-na-hin), *v.* to inherit something jointly with another or others.

kamánanalaysáy (ka-má-na-na-laysáy), *n.* fellow historian.

kamánanaliksík (ka-má-na-na-liksík), *n.* fellow researcher; co-researcher.

kamánananggól (ka-má-na-nang-gól), *n.* fellow lawyer. Syn. *kaabugado.*

kamandág (ka-man-dág), *n.* 1. venom. Cf. *lason.* 2. anything harmful or destructive to happiness or welfare; poison. Syn. *lason (colloq.).*

kamándaragát (ka-mán-da-ra-gát), *n.* 1. fellow fisherman. Syn. *kamángingisdâ.* 2. fellow seaman, sailor, or mariner.

kamanhirán (ka-man-hi-rán), *n.* state or condition of being deprived of the power of feeling; numbness. Syn. *pagkamanhíd, pamamanhíd.*

kamanisán (ka-ma-ni-sán), *n.* state or condition of being stale or spoiled, said esp. of cooked food. Syn. *kapanisán.* See **manís, panís.**

kamánlilimbág (ka-mán-li-lim-bág), *n.* fellow printer.

kamansî (ka-man-sî), *n. (Bot.)* a large tree, similar to *rimas,* with large leathery ovate leaves, green ovoid fruits which are usually eaten as vegetable *(Artocarpus camansi).*

kamansuhán (ka-man-su-hán), *n.* fact, quality, or condition of being domesticated, referring to animals. Cf. *kaamuan.* Ant. *kailapán.*

kamantigì (ka-man-ti-gì), *n.* an annual, erect, succulent, branched herb about a meter high or less, called 'touch-me-not' or 'balsam' *(Impatiens balsamina Linn.).*

kamánunulát (ka-má-nu-nu-lát), *n.* co-writer; fellow writer, author, or journalist.

kamánunuód (ka-má-nu-nu-ód), *n.* fellow spectator or onlooker. Syn. *kapwà mánonoód.*

kamanyáng (ka-man-yáng), var. **kamangyáng,** *n.* 1. officinal storax. 2. *(Fig.)* praise; adoration. Syn. *papuri.*

kamánggagawà (ka-máng-ga-ga-wà), *n.* co-worker; fellow worker.

kamáng-aaghám (ka-máng + a-aghám), *n.* fellow scientist.

kamáng-aawit (ka-máng + a-a-wit), *n.* co-singer; fellow singer. Syn. *kamánganganta.*

kamángangalakál (ka-má-nga-nga-lakál), *n.* fellow businessman.

kamángangathâ (ka-má-nga-ngathâ), *n.* 1. fellow writer or author. Syn. *kamánunulát.* 2. fellow composer (music composer).

kamanghaán (ka-mang-ha-án), *n.* feeling of surprise, wonder, or astonishment. Syn. *pagkámanghâ, pagtataká.*

kamanghá-manghâ (ka-mang-há + mang-hâ), *adj.* marvelous; wonderful; astonishing. Syn. *kataká-taká, kagilá-gilalás.*

kamangmangán (ka-mang-ma-ngán), *n.* 1. ignorance; stupidity. Syn. *kahangalán, katangahán.* 2. lack of education or culture; illiteracy. Syn. *kawaláng-pinag-aralan.*

kamaó (ka-ma-ó) *n.* fist. Syn. *kamáy na nakakimkím.*

kamápaniwalaín (ka-má-pa-ni-wa-laín), *n.* a tendency to believe too readily; credulity. Syn. *pagkamápaniwalaín.*

kámará (ká-ma-rá), *n.* (Sp. *cámara*) 1. either of the two houses of the legislature. 2. *(Photog.)* camera. See **kámerá.**

kamarera (ka-ma-re-ra), *n.* (Sp. *camarera)* 1. chambermaid; housekeeper. 2. stewardess. Cf. *serbidora.*

kamarero (ka-ma-re-ro), *n.* (Sp. *camarero)* 1. steward. Cf. *serbidór.* 2. chamberlain.

kamaria (ka-ma-ri-a): var. of **kamariya,** which see.

kamarín (ka-ma-rín), *n.* (Sp. *camarín),* 1. a small room; closet. Syn. *munting silíd (kuwarto); kuwartukuwartuhan.* 2. a small dressing room; boudoir. Syn. *munting silíd-*

bihisán. 3. a small hut. Cf. *dampâ, barungbarong.*

kamariya (ka-ma-ri-ya), var. **kamaria,** *n. (Bot.)* a medical herb, known as motherwort, maidenwort, felon herb mugwort, or worm wood *(Artemisia vulgaris* Linn.) Syn. *damóng mariyá.*

kamarón (ka-ma-rón), *n.* (Sp. *camarón)* big shrimp. Syn. *malakíng hipon; sugpô.*

kamarote (ka-ma-ro-te), *n.* (Sp. *camarote)* cabin; berth; stateroom.

kamartirán (ka-mar-ti-rán), *n.* fact or state of being a martyr. Syn. *pagkamartír.*

kamás (ka-más), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of mashing something with the hand (said of soft or pulpy matter). Syn. *lamas, paglamas, paglalamas.* 2. state or quality of being mashed by hand. Syn. *pagkálamás.*

—II. *adj.* mashed; softened by mashing. Syn. *lamás, nilamas.*

kamasín (ka-ma-sín), *v.* to mash with the hand. Syn. *lamasin.*

kamásyaduhan (ka-más-ya-du-han), *n.* excessiveness. Syn. *pagkamásyado, kalabisán.*

kamatá (ka-ma-tá), *adj.* 1. suitable to one's eyes, as eyeglasses. Syn. *ayos o tamà sa matá.* 2. with or having the same vision or eyesight, referring to a person. Syn. *magkamatá.*

kamatayan (ka-ma-ta-yan), *n.* 1. death. Syn. *pagkamatáy.* 2. anniversary of someone's death. Syn. *anibersaryo ng pagkamatáy.* 3. *(Colloq.)* total destruction; annihilation; end. Syn. *pagkalipol.*

kamatayán (ka-ma-ta-yán), *v.* to die before one's work, project, etc. is brought to completion. Syn. *mákamatayán.*

kamatis (ka-ma-tis), *n. (Bot.)* tomato plant *(Lycopersicum esculentum).* 2. the fruit of this plant.

kamatisan (ka-ma-ti-san), *v.* to add tomatoes to. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng kamatis.*

kámatisán (ká-ma-ti-sán), *n.* tomato garden or plantation. Syn. *tániman ng kamatis.*

kamatsilé (ka-mat-si-lé), var. **kamatsilí,** *n.* (corrupt. from Aztec *kwamochitl)* 1. guamachil tree *(Pithecolobium dulce* Benth.). 2. the fruit of this tree.

kamatsurahan (ka-mat-su-ra-han), *n.* state or quality of being barren or sterile, referring to a female animal; barrenness; sterility. Syn. *pagkamatsora.*

kamáw (ka-máw), var. **kam-aw,** *n.* an earthen flowerpot-like container, esp. for cooked food. Cf. *tasón, sulyáw.*

kamay (ka-may), *adj.* suited to one's manner of using, referring to a tool, typewriter, etc. Syn. *gamay, kagamay.*

kamáy (ka-máy), 1. *(Anat.)* hand. 2. act of shaking hands with someone. Syn. *pagkamáy, pakikikamáy.* 3. the hour or minute hand (of a watch or clock). 4. *(Fig.)* know-how; technical skill. Syn. *alam, kaalaman.* 5. sleeve. Syn. *manggás.*

kamay-akdâ (ka-may + ak-dâ), *n.* co-author.

kamayán (ka-ma-yán), *v.* 1. to shake hands with. Syn. *makipagkamáy.* 2. to congratulate by shaking hands with. 3. to put or provide with a hand or hands, as a dress, doll, etc. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng kamay.* 4. to provide with a sleeve or sleeves. Syn. *manggasán.*

kámayan (ká-ma-yan), *n.* 1. act of shaking each other's hands. Syn. *pagkakámayan.* 2. act of eating together with bare hands, referring to a group of persons.

kamáy-arì (ka-máy + a-rì), *n.* co-owner.

kamayín (ka-ma-yīn), *v.* 1. to use one's hands; do or make with one's bare hands. 2. to do a work manually, not by machine.

kambabalò (k a m-b a-b a-l ò), *n. (Ichth.)* 1. garfish (Family Belonidae). 2. ribbon gar *(Ablennes hians).*

kambál (kam-bál), I. *n.* two persons born at the same birth; twins. 2. one of the two persons born at the same birth; twin. 3. two things, esp. fruits, bodily attached to each other. 4. fact, state, or quality of

being attached to each other, as of fruits; fact or condition of being born at the same birth, as twins.

—II. *adj.* 1. born at the same birth, referring to two persons or animals; twinborn. 2. coupled or attached to each other, referring to fruits. Cf. *kabít, magkakabít.*

kambál-kambál (kam-bál + kambál), *adj.* joined or attached to each other, referring esp. to fruits like bananas. Syn. *kabít-kabít.*

kambál-patinig (kam-bal + pa-tinig), *n.* in *phonetics,* diphthong. Syn. *diptonggo.*

kambas[1] (kam-bas), *n.* 1. *(Eng.; Sp.)* canvas; tent cloth. Syn. *lona.* 2. oil painting. Syn. *larawan sa oleo; kuwadro* (Colloq.).

kambas[2] (kam-bas), *n.* 1. campaign, as for votes; canvass. Syn. *kampanya.* 2. investigation. Syn. *pagsisiyasat.*

kambíng (kam-bíng), *n. (Zool.)* goat.

kambiyó[1] (kam-bi-yó), *n.* (Sp. *cambio*) 1. gear shift or shifting. 2. transfer of passengers from one car to another. Syn. *lipat, paglipat.* 3. the rerouting of a railway car to another line or connection.

kambiyó[2] (kam-bi-yó), *n.* 1. act of changing someone's money into smaller denominations. Syn. *palít, pagpapalít.* 2. act of giving a buyer his change. Syn. *pagsusuklí.* 3. the amount of change given to a buyer. Syn. *palít, suklí.*

kambiyuhán (kam-bi-yu-hán), *v.* 1. to change someone's money with smaller denominations of currency. Syn. *palitán* (colloq.). 2. to give the change to a buyer whose payment exceeds the actual price of the goods purchased. Syn. *suklián.*

kambray (kam-bray; kam-bráy), I. *n.* fine, thin linen; cambric. 2. cotton cloth similar to cambric. Cf. *kanyamaso.*

—II. *adj.* of or made of cambric. Syn. *yarì sa kambráy.*

kamkám (kam-kám), *n.* act of appropriating (someone's property) for one's own. Syn. *angkín, pagangkín.*

kamkamán (kam-ka-mán), *v.* to deprive a person of his property or possession in an unlawful manner. Syn. *angkinán, agawan.*

kamkamín (kam-ka-mín), *v.* to appropriate (someone's property or possession) for one's own. Syn. *angkinín, agawin.*

kamel (ka-mel), *n. (Eng.)* 1. camel. Syn. *kamelyo.* 2. name of a foreign brand of cigarette.

kamelya[1] (ka-mel-ya), *n.* (Sp. *camella*) a female camel. Syn. *babaing kamelyo.*

kamelya[2] (ka-mel-ya), *n.* (Sp. *camilia*) a rose-like shrub *(Thea japonica),* with glossy evergreen leaves and white or red double flowers; camellia.

kamelyo (ka-mel-yo), *n.* (Sp. *camello*: *Zool.*) camel. Syn. *kamel.*

kámerá (ká-me-rá), *n. (Eng.)* camera: a device for taking pictures. Syn. *kámará; kodak* (colloq.)

kamesa (ka-me-sa), *adj. & n.* referring to a person or persons sitting or eating in the same table with another or others; commensal. Syn. *kasalo sa mesa.*

kamí (ka-mí), *pron.* 1. we (exclusive of the person addressed): as in *púpunta kamí roón,* we shall go there. 2. us (exclusive also of the person or persons addressed): as in *bigyán mo kamí ng pagkain,* give us food.

kamí-kamí (ka-mí + ka-mí), *pron.* we ourselves (exclusive of the person addressed). Cf. *tayu-tayo, silásilá.*

kamigíng (ka-mi-gíng), *n. (Bot.)* a species of yam. Cf. *tugí.*

kamilya (ka-mil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *camilla*). 1. small bed; cot. Syn. *tiheras.* 2. stretcher; litter. Syn. *istretser.*

kaminero (ka-mi-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *caminero*) street sweeper. Syn. *magwawalis-kalye.* Cf. *basurero.*

kamino (ka-mi-no), *n.* (Sp. *camino*) 1. road; highway. Syn. *kalye, kalsada (karsada), lansangan.*

kamisa (ka-mi-sa), *n.* (Sp. *camisa*) chemise; shirt. Cf. *barò.*

kamisadentro (ka-mi-sa-den-tro), *n.* *(Sp.)* shirt with cuffs.

kamisatsina (ka-mi-sa-tsi-na), *n.* (Sp. *camisa de China)* a close-necked shirt, with long sleeves and no collar, esp. for men. Syn. *barong insík (intsík).*

kamisatsino (ka-mi-sa-tsi-no), *n.* same as **kamisatsina,** which see.

kamiseria (ka-mi-se-ri-a): var. of **kamiseriya,** which see.

kamiseriya (ka-mi-se-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *camiseria)* 1. haberdashery; shirt store. 2. shirt factory.

kamiseta (ka-mi-se-ta), *n.* (Sp. *camiseta)* undershirt.

kamisola (ka-mi-so-la), *n.* (Sp. *camisola)* 1. lady's dress. Syn. *bestido (bistido); barong babae.* 2. nightgown; nightdress.

kamisón (ka-mi-són), *n.* (Sp. *camisón)* lady's long undershirt; chemise. Cf. *nagwas.*

kamisunán (ka-mi-su-nán), *v.* to wear one's dress with a chemise. Cf. *nágwasán.*

kamisunín (ka-mi-su-nín), *v.* to wear, referring to one's chemise. Syn. *nágwasín.*

kamít[1] (ka-mít), *n.* 1. receiving or recipiency, as of an award, prize, honor, etc. Syn. *tamó, pagtatamó; tanggáp, pagtanggáp.* 2. benefit received or obtained. Syn. *palá, pakinabang.*

kamít[2] (ka-mít), *n.* 1. act of scratching with the sharp nails or claws, esp. by a cat. Syn. *kalmós, pagkalmós.* 2. a scratch or scratches made by a cat, as on the skin of a person. Syn. *kalmós.*

kamitín[1] (ka-mi-tín), *v.* to scratch with the sharp nails or claws. Syn. *kalmutín, kalmusín.*

kamitín[2] (ka-mi-tín), var. **kamtín,** *v.* to receive or obtain, as an award, prize, or honor. Syn. *tamuhín.*

kamo (ka-mo), var. **'kamo, ikamo,** *v.* (fr. *wikà mo)* idiomatic: you say or said. Cf. *aniyá, anilá, anikó.*

'kamo ('ka-mo): var. of **kamo,** which see.

kamot (ka-mot), *n.* 1. act or manner of scratching with the fingernails, esp. to relieve itching. Cf. *kalmós, kalmót.* 2. light marks or scratches on the skin made by scratching with the fingernails.

kamote (ka-mo-te), *n. (Bot.)* 1. sweet potato vine or creeper *(Opomea batatas).* Syn. *kamoteng-bagin.* 2. the young tender shoots of this vine, eaten as vegetable. 3. the rootstocks or tubers of this plant; sweet potato.

kamoteng-bagin (ka-mo-teng + bagin), *n.* same as **kamote,** which see.

kamoteng-kahoy (ka-mo-teng + kahoy), *n. (Bot.)* cassava; manioc, a tropical plant with edible starchy roots. Syn. *kasabá.* Cf. *balinghóy.* 2. the roots or tubers of this plant.

kampág (kam-pág), *adj.* slow; slow-moving; sluggish, referring to a person or animal. Syn. *mabagal, makuyad.*

kampamento (kam-pa-men-to), *n.* (Sp. *campamento)* camp; encampment. Syn. *kampo.*

kampanà (kam-pa-nà), *n.* (Sp. *campana)* 1. a big bell. Syn. *batingáw.* 2. act of ringing or tolling a bell. Syn. *pagkampanà.*

kampanada (kam-pa-na-da), *n.* (Sp. *campanada)* peal or tolling of bells. Syn. *repiki.*

kampanain (kam-pa-na-in), *v.* to toll or ring, referring to a big bell. Cf. *tugtugín; repikihin.*

kampanarya (kam-pa-nar-ya), *n.* (Sp. *campanaria)* in *Bot.,* golden trumpet shrub.

kampanaryo (kam-pa-nar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *campanario)* belfry; bell tower. Syn. *tore (ng kampanà).*

kampanero (kam-pa-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *campanero)* 1. bell ringer; bellman; bell boy. Syn. *tagatugtóg ng kampanà.* 2. bell founder or manufacturer. 3. *(Bot.)* lucky nut; yellow oleander *(Thevetia peruviana).*

kampanilya (kam-pa-nil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *campanilla)* 1. small bell; hand bell. Syn. *kampanita, kulilíng.* 2. act or manner of ringing a small bell. Syn. *kulilíng, pagkulilíng.* 3. *(Bot)* yellow bell vine or its flowers.

kampante (kam-pan-te), *adj.* (Sp. *campante)* unconcerned; free from

solicitude or anxiety. Syn. *palagáy-loób; waláng-bahalà.*

kampanula (kam-pa-nu-la), *n. (Eng.)* bellflower; campanula.

kampanya (kam-pan-ya), *n.* (Sp. *campaña*) campaign; planned course of action. Syn. *kilusán.*

kampanyahan (kam-pan-ya-han), *n.* 1. concerted or group campaigning. Syn. *pangkatan o sama-samang kampanya (pagkampanya).* 2. campaign time or season. Syn. *panahón ng kampanya.*

kampanyahán (kam-pan-ya-hán), *v.* to campaign in; make or undertake campaigning trips in, referring to a certain place.

kampanyahín (kam-pan-ya-hín), *v.* to be the object of a campaign.

kampanya-pulítikál (kam-pan-ya + pu-lí-ti-kál), *n.* political campaign.

kampáng (kam-páng), *n.* act or manner of walking like a duck. Cf. *pahapay-hapay na lakad (paglakad).*

kampapalis (kam-pa-pa-lis), *n. (Ornith.)* a swift-flying bird similar to the Spanish golondrina. Cf. *layanglayang, langáy-langayan.*

kampáy (kam-páy), *n.* 1. swing of the arm, as in walking or throwing a ball. 2. flap of the wings, as in flying.

kampeón (kam-pe-ón), var. **kampiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *campeón*) 1. over-all winner; champion. Syn. *harì* (colloq.). 2. defender. Syn. *tagapagtanggól, tagapagsanggaláng.*

kampeonato (kam-pe-o-na-to), var. **kampiyonato,** *n.* (Sp. *campeonato*) championship; a game or contest to determine the champion.

kampi (kam-pi; kam-pí), I. *n.* 1. act of taking sides, as in a quarrel, discussion, and the like. Syn. *panig, pagpanig.* 2. one who takes sides with another. Syn. *kapanig, kakampí.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a person who takes sides with another in a conflict.

kampí-kampí (kam-pí + kam-pí), *adj.* referring to persons who take sides with each other in a conflict. Syn. *magkakakampí, magkakapanig.*

kámpihan (kám-pi-han), *n.* 1. act of taking sides with each other or with one another. Syn. *pagkakámpihan, pagpapánigan.* 2. alliance. Syn. *alyansa.*

kampihán (kam-pi-hán), *v.* to take sides with (another) in a conflict. Syn. *panigan.* Cf. *tulungan.*

kampilan (kam-pi-lan), *n.* a kind of long cutlass with a single cutting edge that broadens at the extreme end. Cf. *tabák, iták.*

kampilanin (kam-pi-la-nin), *v.* to hit or strike with a *kampilan.* Cf. *tagaín, itakín.*

kampít (kam-pít), *n.* a small kitchen knife. Syn. *kutsilyo.*

kampitín (kam-pi-tín) *v.* to cut or slice with a *kampít.* Syn. *kutsilyuhín.*

kampiyón (kam-pi-yón): var. of **kampeón,** which see.

kampiyonato (kam-pi-yo-na-to): var. of **kampeonato,** which see.

kampo (kam-po), *n.* (Sp. *campo*) 1. camp. Syn. *kampamento.* 2. a group of people who share a common opinion or cause. Syn. *pangkat, grupo; barkada.* 3. station. Syn. *himpilan.* 4. campus. Syn. *kampus, bakuran.*

kampon (kam-pon; kam-pón), *n.* 1. subject: vassal. Syn. *kabig, sakop, basalyo, alipuris.* 2. follower; disciple. Syn. *alagád, tagasunód, disípuló.* 2. gang. Syn. *barkada, barkadahán.*

kampor (kam-por), *n. (Eng.)* camphor. Syn. *alkampór.*

kamposanto (kam-po-san-to), *n.* (Sp. *camposanto*) cemetery. Syn. *sementeryo, líbingan.*

kampupot (kam-pu-pot), *n. (Bot.)* 1. Arabian jasmine: a shrub that bears white, fragrant flowers (*Jasminum sambac* L.). 2. the flowers of this plant. Cf. *hasmín, sampagita.*

kampus (kam-pus), *n. (Eng.)* campus: grounds of a school or college. Syn. *bakuran ng páaralán.*

kamtán (kam-tán), var. **kamitan,** *v.* to obtain, get, or receive from. Syn. *pagtamuhán.*

kamtín (kam-tín): short form of **kamitin**[2], which see.

kamukhà (ka-muk-hâ), *adj.* similar to; having resemblance to. Syn. *katulad, kawangis.*

kamuhián (ka-mu-hi-án), I. *v.* to hate; have a strong dislike for. Syn. *kayamután, kasuyaan.*
—II. *n.* feeling of hate. Syn. *pagkamuhî, pagkayamót, pagkasuyà.*

kamulaán (ka-mu-la-án), *n.* 1. start; beginning. Syn. *umpisá, simulâ, pinagmulán.* 2. source; origin. Syn. *pinanggalingan, pinagbuhatan.*

kamulalaan (ka-mu-la-la-an), *n.* 1. ignorance; stupidity. Syn. *kahangalán, katangahán.* 2. lack of education or culture; illiteracy. Syn. *kawaláng-pinag-aralan.*

kamulatán (ka-mu-la-tán), *n.* state or quality of being educated or cultured; literacy.

kamumo (ka-mu-mo), *n. (Entom.)* a species of small bee. Cf. *laywán, pukyutan.*

kamunduhán (ka-mun-du-hán), *n.* worldliness; earthliness.

kamuning (ka-mu-ning) *n. (Bot.)* 1. species of small glabrous tree (*Murraya exotica* L.), the hard, yellow wood of which is usually used in making canes. 2. (K-) a political district in Quezon City, Philippines.

kamuntî (ka-mun-tî), *adv.* (usually with *na*) nearly; almost. Syn. *muntî na; halos.*

kamuntík (ka-mun-tík), *adv.* (usually with *na*), almost; nearly. Syn. *kamuntî na; halos.*

kamunukalà (ka-mu-nu-ka-là), *n.* co-author or co-sponsor, as of a proposition. Syn. *kapanukalà.*

kamuraan (ka-mu-ra-an), *n.* 1. immaturity or unripeness, as of fruits. Syn. *kabubután, kahilawán.* Ant. *kagulangan, kahinugán.* 2. youngness, as of persons. Syn. *kabataan, kamusmusán, kapaslitán.*

kamurahan (ka-mu-ra-han), *n.* quality of being cheap, referring to price; cheapness. Syn. *kababaan ng presyo o halagá.*

kamurahán (ka-mu-ra-hán), *n.* a person engaged with another in an angry dispute. Syn. *kalait, kalaitán.*

kamusa (ka-mu-sa): var. of **gamusa,** which see.

kamutan (ka-mu-tan), *v.* to scratch the skin (of someone) to relieve itching.

kamutihan (ka-mu-ti-han), *n.* sweet potato field or plantation. Syn. *tániman ng kamote.*

kamutin (ka-mu-tin), *v.* to scratch (the skin) to relieve itching.

kamya (kam-ya), *n. (Bot.)* 1. an ornamental herb *(Hedychium coronarium* Koenig), which bears white fragrant flowers. 2. the flowers of this plant.

kamyà (kam-yà): var. of **kamya,** which see.

kamyás (kam-yás), *n. (Bot.)* 1. a small tree *(Averrohoa bilimbi* L.), the fruits of which are acidic, but edible and commonly used as condiment in cooking native stew *(sinigáng).* 2. the fruit of this tree. Syn. *kalamyás.*

kamyasan (kam-ya-san), *n. kamyás* plantation.

kamusmusán (ka-mus-mu-sán), *n.* 1. immaturity of age or mind. Syn. *kapaslitán.* 2. ignorance; stupidity. Syn. *katangahán, kahangalán.*

kamuwangán (ka-mu-wa-ngán), *n.* understanding or knowledge about the way something is made or done. Syn. *kabatiran, kaalaman, karunungan.*

kaná (ka-ná), I. *prep.* used as colloquial var. of **kiná,** which see.
—II. *v. (Colloq.)* give (it) to me. Syn. *akiná.*

kanâ (ka-nâ), *n.* 1. act or manner of setting or adjusting something in place. Syn. *lapat, paglalapat; akmâ, pag-aakmâ; kabít, pagkakabít.* 2. act of setting up a trap or snare. Syn. *taan, pagtataan.* 3. *(Slang)* an uncalled for statement. Syn. *diga, pagdiga* (colloq.); *ablá, pagablá.* 4. assault; attack. Syn. *atake, pag-atake.* 5. sexual attack or assault. Syn. *asawa, pag-asawa; hindót, paghindót; kasta, pagkasta.*

kanaán (ka-na-án), *v.* 1. to fit or adjust something into proper place.

Syn. *kabitán, lapatan, akmaán.* 2. to put or set up with or as with a trap or snare. Syn. *taanan.*

kánaan (ká-na-an), *n.* 1. exchange of blows; fight; fisticuffs. Syn. *suntukan, banatán, bugbugan, labanán, awayán.* 3. sexual intercourse; coitus. Syn. *hindutan; paspasan* (colloq.). 4. exchange of verbal attack. Syn. *átakihán, murahán, túligsaan.*

kanaghalâ (ka-nag-ha-lâ), var. **kalaghalâ,** *n.* phlegm. Syn. *plema.*

kanaín (ka-na-ín), *v.* 1. to fight; attack physically. Syn. *banatan, tirahan, suntukín.* 2. to attack verbally. Syn. *murahín, tuligsaín, atakihín.* 3. to attack sexually. Syn. *asawahín, hindutín, kastahín; paspasán* (colloq.).

kanál (ka-nál), *n. (Sp.; Eng.)* 1. canal; ditch; channel. Syn. *bambáng.* 2. long narrow furrow; groove. Cf. *ukit.* 3. gutter; roof gutter. Syn. *alulód.*

kanalado (ka-na-la-do), I. *n.* (Sp. *canalado*) long narrow furrow; groove.

—II. *adj.* grooved; with or having a groove or grooves.

kanalán (ka-na-lán), *v.* 1. to build or provide with a canal or ditch; dig up a canal or ditch in or across. Syn. *bambangán.* 2. to cut or provide with a groove or grooves.

kanan[1] (ka-nan), I. *n.* 1. right; the right or right-hand side. Cf. *kaliwâ.* 2. that which is in the right side; that which is used for the right side of a pair. 3. in *boxing,* the right hand. 4. in *boxing,* a blow with the right hand. Syn. *suntók ng kanang kamáy.* 5. in *traffic,* a turn to the right. Syn. *pagkanan.*

—II. *adj.* 1. right; as in *kanang kamáy,* right hand. 2. designating or of the corresponding rightside of anything. Syn. *pangkanan.*

kanan[2] (ka-nan): var. of **kainan,** which see.

kananin (ka-na-nin), *v.* 1. to use one's right hand. 2. to hit or give a blow with one's right hand. Syn. *suntukín ng kanang kamáy.* 3. to keep someone or something on one's right-hand side. Syn. *isakanan; ilagáy sa kanan.*

kanang-kamáy (ka-nang + ka-máy), *n.* right-hand man. Distinguished from *kanang kamáy,* right hand.

kanaryo (ka-nar-yo), I. *n.* 1. *(Ornith.)* canary; canary bird. 2. canary; canary yellow.

—II. *adj.* of canary yellow color. Syn. *kulay-kanaryo.*

kanasta (ka-nas-ta), *n.* (Sp. *canasta*) 1. basket. Syn. *buslô.* 2. crate; hamper. Cf. *kaíng, luwelang.* 3. a kind of Spanish card game.

kanasto (ka-nas-to), *n.* (Sp. *canasto*) a large crate or hamper. Syn. *kanastro.*

kanastro (ka-nas-tro), *n.* (Sp. *canastro)* large crate or hamper made of bamboo splits. Syn. *kanasto.*

kanáw (ka-náw), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of stirring or beating a substance into a liquid. Syn. *batí, pagbabatí.* 2. any substance stirred or beaten in a liquid or mixture.

—II. *adj.* referring to a substance stirred or beaten into a liquid.

kanawán (ka-na-wán), *v.* to have something stirred or beaten into a liquid. Syn. *batihán.*

kánawan (ká-na-wan), *n.* mixing bowl or vessel. Syn. *bátihan.*

kanawá-nawâ (ka-na-wá + na-wà), *adv.* at once; immediately; instantly. Syn. *agád, kaagád, pagdaka, agád-agád.*

kanawín (ka-na-wín), *v.* to stir or beat into a liquid. Syn. *batihín.* Cf. *lusawin.*

kánawin (ká-na-win), *n. & adj.* referring to something to be stirred or beaten into a liquid. Syn. *bátihin.*

kanayon (ka-na-yon), I. *n.* barrio mate. Syn. *kabaryo.*

—II. *adj.* of or from the same barrio. Syn. *magkanayon.*

kandado (kan-da-do), *n.* (Sp. *candado*) 1. padlock. Syn. *seradura.* 2. act or manner by which a door, window, box, etc. is padlocked. Syn. *pagkakandado, pagkakákandado.*

kandaduhan (kan-da-du-han), *v.* to padlock; fasten with a padlock. Syn. *ikandado; lagyán ng kandado.*

kandalapák (kan-da-la-pák), *n.* prostitute. Syn. *puta, burikák, patutot; masamáng babae; kalapating mababà ang lipád* (fig.).

kandanggaok (kan-dang-ga-ok), *n.* *(Ornith.)* a species of bird with long neck, black crest and long claws, known as eastern purple heron *(Ardea manillensis)*.

kandarapà (kan-da-ra-pà), *n.* *(Ornith.)* a species of bird known as Philippine eared nightjar *(Lyncornis macrotis)*.

kandelabro (kan-de-la-bro), *n.* (Sp. *candelabro*) candelabrum; candelabra. Syn. *tirikán ng kandilà.*

kandelero (kan-de-le-ro), *n.* (Sp. *candelero*) candlestick. Syn. *tirikán ng kandilà.*

kandi (kan-di), *n.* the period of sexual excitement in animals; rut or estrus; heat. Cf. *libog, utog.*

kandi-kandilaan (kan-di + kan-di-la-an), *n.* 1. false candle; toy candle. 2. *(Bot.)* a half-woody plant known as devil's coach whip *(Stachytarpheta jamaicensis)*.

kandidata (kan-di-da-ta), *n.* (Sp. *candidata*) female candidate.

kandidatahin (kan-di-da-ta-hin), *v.* to proclaim or support as one's candidate, referring to a woman. Syn. *ikandidata.*

kandidato (kan-di-da-to), *n.* (Sp. *candidato*) candidate.

kandidatuhin (kan-di-da-tu-hin), *v.* to proclaim or support as one's candidate. Syn. *ikandidato.*

kandidatura (kan-di-da-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *candidatura*) candidacy. Syn. *pagkakándidato, pagkakákandidato.*

kandilà (kan-di-là), *n.* (Sp. *candela*) 1. candle. 2. the young, still unfurled leaf of a banana plant. Syn. *tunod* (colloq.).

kandilaan (kan-di-la-an), *v.* to light (a place) with a candle or candles. Syn. *tirikan o ilawan ng kandilà.*

kandilaán (kan-di-la-án), *n.* candle factory. Syn. *pabriká ng kandilà.*

kandilain (kan-di-la-in), *v.* 1. to make into a candle or candles. Syn. *gawing kandilà.* 2. to use or make use of, referring to a candle.

kandili (kan-di-li; kan-di-lì), *n.* 1. care; protection. Syn. *tangkilik, pagtangkilik; kalingà, pagkalingà; alagà, pag-aalagà; arugâ, pag-aarugâ; ampón, pag-aampón.* 2. a person under one's care or protection. Syn. *alagà, ampón, tangkilik.*

kandilihin (kan-di-li-hin), *v.* Same as **kandiliin**, which see.

kandiliin (kan-di-li-in), *v.* to take under one's care or protection. Syn. *alagaan, ampunín, tangkilikin, arugaín.*

kandililya (kan-di-lil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *candililla*) catheter.

kandirít (kan-di-rít), *n.* act or manner of walking on one foot by making short leaps; hopping on one foot. Syn. *takindî.*

kandóng (kan-dóng), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of carrying something on the front of one's skirt or dress. 2. act of holding a person on one's lap. Syn. *kalong, pagkalong.* 3. a person or thing carried or held on the lap. 4. act of giving protection or support for someone. Syn. *tangkilik, pagtangkilik.*

—II. *adj.* 1. held on one's lap or carried on the front of one's skirt or dress. Syn. *kalong, nakakalong.* 2. under the protection or support of someone. Syn. *tinátangkilik.*

kandulì (kan-du-lì), *n.* *(Ichth.)* sea catfish (Family Ariidae, all species).

kanduling-arahan (kan-du-ling + a-ra-han), *n.* *(Ichth.)* Manila sea catfish; green catfish. See **kanduli.**

kanduling-bunguan (kan-du-ling + bu-ngu-an), *n.* *(Ichth.)* smooth-headed catfish *(Arius leiotetocephalus)*.

kandungan (kan-du-ngan), *n.* 1. lap. Cf. *kalungán.* 2. *(Colloq.)* care; protective care; protection. Syn. *tangkilik, pag-aalagà, pag-aarugâ.*

kandungín (kan-du-ngín), *v.* 1. to hold or carry on one's lap. Cf. *kalungin.* 2. *(Colloq.)* to protect; give protection or support to. Syn. *tangkilikin, alagaan, arugaín.*

kandurô (kan-du-rô), *n. (Ornith.)* a species of bird related to the woodcock, known as *Swineshoe's snipe (Capella megala).*

kanela (ka-ne-la), *n.* (Sp. *canela)* 1. the canela tree. 2. the fragrant inner bark of this tree, used as spice; also called cinnamon.

kanelahan (ka-ne-la-han), *v.* to spice with *kanela* (which see).

kanibal (ka-ni-bal), I. *n.* (Sp. *canibal)* a person or animal that eats the flesh of its kind; cannibal.
—II. *adj.* with or having the habits of cannibals. Syn. *kumakain ng lamán ng kapwà.*

kánibál (ká-ni-bál), *n. & adj. (Eng.)* cannibal. See **kanibal.**

kanibalismo ka-ni-ba-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *canibalismo*) cannibalism; act or habit of eating the flesh of one's own kind. Syn. *pagkain (ng lamán) ng kapwà.*

kaní-kanilá (ka-ní + ka-ni-lá), *pron.* their own (taken individually): *may kaní-kanilá siláng kapareha,* they each have their own partners.

kaní-kaniná (ka-ní + ka-ni-ná), *adv.* a little while ago; just a while ago.

kaní-kanino (ka-ní + ka-ni-no), *pron.* (pl. of **kanino**) 1. whose: *kaní-kaninong (mga) aklát ang mga itó?,* whose books are these? 2. whom: *kaní-kanino ko ibíbigáy ang mga aklát na itó?* To whom shall I give these books?

kaní-kaniyá (ka-ní + ka-ni-yá), var. **kaní-kanyá,** *pron.* each to his (her) own.

kaní-kanyá (ka-ní + kan-yá): var. of **kaní-kaniyá,** which see.

kaniíg (ka-ni-íg), *adj. & n.* referring to a person or persons with whom one is in private or intimate conversation. Cf. *katalamitan; kapanayám.*

kaniigín (ka-ni-i-gín), *v.* to talk to privately or intimately. Cf *katalamitamin, kapanayamin.*

kanilá (ka-ni-lá), *pron.* 1. their; theirs. 2. they (used as a prepositive before a verb); them (postpositive).

kanin[1] (ka-nin), *n.* cooked or boiled rice. Cf. *sinaing.*

kanin[2] (ka-nin), var. **kainin,** *v.* to eat or consume, referring to food.

kanina (ka-ni-na), var. **kangina,** *adv.* a while ago; sometime ago today.

kaninang hapon: this afternoon, referring to the afternoon just past.

kaninang tanghalì: this noon, referring to the noon just past.

kaninang umaga: this morning, referring to the morning of today.

kanino (ka-ni-no), *pron.* 1. to whom; for whom; from whom. 2. whose.

kanino man: whoever own(s).

kaningasan (ka-ni-nga-san), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being intensely flaming.

kaningningán (ka-ning-ni-ngán), *n.* 1. brilliancy; brightness. Syn. *kaluningningán, k a l i w a n a g a n.* 2. splendor. Syn. *dingal, karingalan.*

kanipisán (ka-ni-pi-sán), *n.* state or quality of being thin; thinness. Syn. *pagkamanipís.* Ant. *kakapalán.*

kanitá (ka-ni-tá), *per. pron.* 1. our or ours; yours and mine; for the two of us. Syn. *ata, nata, natin.* 2. us; we.

kaniyá (ka-ni-yá), var. **kanyá,** *per. pron.* 1. (before a noun in the possessive case) his or her; for him or her. 2. (before a verb) he or she.

kaniyahín (ka-ni-ya-hín), var. **kanyahín,** *v.* to appropriate as his own. Cf. *angkinín.*

kaniyugán (ka-ni-yu-gán), *n.* abundance of coconuts. Syn. *karamihan ng niyóg; pagkamaniyóg.*

kanlóng (kan-lóng), I. *n.* 1. act of taking cover behind or under something. Syn. *pagkanlóng, panganganlóng.* Cf. *tagò, pagtago, pagtatagò.* 2. a hidden place. Syn. *tagô o liblíb na lugar; kublí.* 3. shade; shelter; shady place. Syn. *lilim, lilom.*
—II. *adj.* 1. hidden or covered, referring to a place. Syn. *tagô, kublí, liblíb.* 2. shaded; under the shade. Syn. *nasa lilim, nalíliliman.*

kanlungan (kan-lu-ngan), *n.* 1. shed; shelter. Syn. *silungán.* 2. place to

hide in; hideout. Syn. *taguán, kublihan.*

kanlungán (kan-lu-ngán), 1. to cover someone or something with or as with oneself. Syn. *kublihán.* 2. to put or provide with a shelter. Cf. *tabingan.*

kanluran (kan-lu-ran), I. *n.* west; the direction in which the sun sets; a region or district toward this direction.
—II. *adj.* western: as in *kanlurang dako,* western side.

kanluranín (kan-lu-ra-nín), I. *adj.* of or from the west; western; occidental: as in *kanluraníng kaugalián,* western custom.
—II. *n.* westerner. Syn. *tagakanluran.*

Kanô (Ka-nô), *n. & adj. (Slang)* American. Syn. *Yangki, Amerikano.*

kanonisá (ka-no-ni-sá), *n.* (Sp. *canonizar*) canonization.

kanonisada (ka-no-ni-sa-da), *adj. (Sp.; fem.)* canonized; made a saint; sainted.

kanonisado (ka-no-ni-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *masc.*) canonized; sainted. See **kanonisada.**

kanonisasyón (ka-no-ni-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *canonización*) canonization. Syn. *pagkanonisá.*

kanormalán (ka-nor-ma-lán), *n.* normalcy; normality.

kanós (ka-nós), *n.* the peculiar smell or odor of burnt food, esp. rice while being cooked.

kansa (kan-sa), *n.* metal. Syn. *metál.*

kansel (kan-sel; kan-sél), *n.* (Sp. *cancel*) movable screen or partition. Syn. *biyumbó.*

kanselá (kan-se-lá), *n.* (Sp. *cancelár*) cancellation. Syn. *pagkanselá, kanselasyón; pagkaltás.*

kanselado (kan-se-lado), *adj.* (Sp. *cancelado*) cancelled. Syn. *kinanselá, kinaltás.*

kanselasyón (kan-se-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *cancelación*) cancellation. Syn. *pagkanselá, pagkaltás.*

kanser (kan-ser; kan-sér), *n.* (Sp.; *Eng.*) 1. in *Med.,* cancer. Cf. *tumór, bagâ.* 2. (K-) Cancer; the northern constellation between Gemini and Leo which resembles the shape of a crab.

kanserós (kan-se-rós), *adj. (Eng.)* cancerous. Syn. *kanseroso, maykansér.*

kanseroso (kan-se-ro-so), *adj.* (Sp. *canceroso*) cancerous. See **kanserós.**

kansilyér (kan-sil-yér), *n.* (Sp. *canciller*) chancellor.

kansing (kan-sing; kan-síng), *n.* sound of tiny bells. Syn. *kalansíng, kililíng, kululíng.*

kansisì (kan-si-sì), *n.* a set gill net for sardines.

kansiyón (kan-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *canción*) song; ballad. Syn. *awit, kanta, dalít, balada.*

kansiyonero (kan-si-yo-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cancionero*) 1. song book. Syn. *aklát ng mga awit.* 2. singer or song composer. Syn. *mag-aawit, kansiyonista.*

kansiyonista (kan-si-yo-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cancionista*) singer or song composer. Syn. **kansiyonero,** 2.

kansóg (kan-sóg), I. *n.* 1. shaky movement, as of a poorly or loosely adjusted wheel, joint, or the like. Cf. *alóg, kalóg.* 2. state or quality of being loosely fitted or adjusted. Syn. *luwág, kaluwagán.*
—II. *adj.* not tight; loose, referring to adjustment or fitting of wheels, joints, etc. Syn. *alóg, kumákalóg· maluwág.*

kansót kan-sót), *n.* jerk or jerking, as that of a car or cart having poorly adjusted wheels. Cf. *kansóg.*

kansusuwit (kan-su-su-wit), var. **kansuswít,** *n. (Ichth.)* halfbeak fish (Family Hemiramphidae, all species). Syn. *buging.*

kansuswít (kan-sus-wít): var. of **kansusuwit,** which see.

kanta (kan-ta; kan-tá), *n.* (Sp. *cantar*) 1. song; chant. Syn. *kanto, awit.* 2. act or manner of singing. Syn. *awit, pag-awit; pagkantá.*

kantahán (kan-ta-hán), *v.* to sing a song for. Syn. *awitan.*

kántahan (kán-ta-han), *n.* 1. act of singing at the same time. Syn.

áwitan, pag-aćwitan. 2. singing contest or competition. Syn. *páligsahan sa pag-awit.*

kantahín (kan-ta-hín), *v.* to sing (a certain song). Syn. *awitin.*

kántahin (kán-ta-hin), I. *n.* 1. a song or songs that one sings very often. Syn. *áwitin.* 2. song hits.
—II. *adj.* said of a song or songs that is often sung by someone. Syn. *awitín.*

kantahing-bayan (kan-ta-hing + bayan), *n.* folk songs.

kantarilya (kan-ta-ril-ya): var. of **alkantarilya**, which see.

kantería (kan-te-rí-a), var. **kanteriya, kanteryá,** *n.* (Sp. *cantería*) stonecutting; masonry.

kanteriya (kan-te-ri-ya): var. of **kantería**, which see.

kantero (kan-te-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cantero*) stonecutter; mason; cement worker.

kanteryá (kan-ter-yá): var. of **kantería**, which see.

kantî (kan-tî), *n.* a light touch, tap, or hit. Cf. *pintíg.*

kantidád (kan-ti-dád), *n.* (Sp. *cantidád*) 1. quantity; amount. Syn. *dami.* 2. sum or amount (of money). Syn. *halagá; kabuuáng halagá.*

kantiín (kan-ti-ín), *v.* to touch, tap, or hit lightly. Syn. *pintigín; hipuin o tapikín nang marahan.*

kantín (kan-tín), *n. (Eng.)* 1. canteen; snack bar. 2. metal flask for liquids. 3. mess box for military field officers.

kantina (kan-ti-na), *n.* (Sp. *cantina*) 1. canteen; snack bar. 2. mess hall. 3. wine shop; barroom; tavern; saloon. See **kantín.**

kantinera (kan-ti-ne-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cantinera*) 1. a woman server or maintainer in a canteen (snack bar). 2. a woman bartender or tavern keeper.

kantinero (kan-ti-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cantinero*) bartender; tavern keeper.

kantíw (kan-tíw), *n.* a light touch or strike, intentional or unintentional. Syn. *kantí, salíng.* Cf. *dagil, sagì.*

kantiwín (kan-ti-wín), *v.* to touch or strike lightly. Syn. *kantiín, salingín.*

kantiyáw (kan-ti-yáw), *n.* 1. a joke; banter. Syn. *birò, tudyó, tuksó.* 2. act of joking or bantering someone. Syn. *panunuksó o pagbibirô.* 3. ridicule; words or actions that make fun of somebody or something. Syn. *tuyâ, pagtuyâ, panunuyâ.*

kantiyawan (kan-ti-ya-wan), *n.* act of joking each other or one another; exchange of jokes or banter, as among friends. Syn. *tuksuhan, tudyuhan, biruán.*

kantiyawán (kan-ti-ya-wán) *v.* to tease or make fun of in a playful or good-natured way; banter. Syn. *tuksuhín, biruin, tudyuhín.*

kanto[1] (kan-to), *n.* (Sp. *canto*) 1. song; ballad; chant. Syn. *awit, kanta.* 2. epic poem. 3. main division in long poem; canto. Cf. *kabanata.*

kanto[2] (kan-to), *n. (Sp.)* 1. point of intersection; corner. Syn. *sulok, panulukan.* 2. edge. Syn. *gilid.*

kantobóy (kan-to-bóy), *n.* (fr. Sp. *canto,* corner + Eng. *boy*) a vagabond; rascal; loafer; idler. Syn. *bagamundo, lakuwatsero.*

kantód (kan-tód), *n.* 1. act or manner of walking with a limp; limping walk. Syn. *hingkód; pahingkód-hingkód na paglakad.* 2. the body movement of the male in coitus. Syn. *kanyód.*

kantóg (kan-tóg), *n.* shaky or jerky movement, as of an old, rickety cart. Syn. *kanyóg.* Cf. *kalóg; ugà, pag-ugà-ugà.*

kantonera (kan-to-ne-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cantonera*) corner plate; angle iron. Cf. *kodo.*

kantonero (kan-to-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cantonero*) loafer; idler; vagabond. Syn. *kantobóy, lakuwatsero, hampaslupà.*

kantór (kan-tór), *n.* (Sp. *cantor*) singer; male singer. Syn. *mangaawit, mángangantá.*

kantora (kan-to-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cantora*) female singer. Syn. *babaing mangaawit (mángangantá).*

kantores (kan-to-res), *n.* singers; members of a choir.

kantót (kan-tót), *n. (Vulg.)* act of attacking a woman sexually. Syn. *asawa, pag-asawa; hindót, paghindót.*

kantuhán (kan-tu-hán), *v.* to put or provide with a corner or corners. Syn. *lagyán ng kanto.*

kanturay (kan-tu-ray): var. of **katutay**, which see.

kanturî (kan-tu-rî), *n.* a species of sand clam belonging to the *Circes.*

kantutan (kan-tu-tan), *n.* 1. *(Bot.)* an erect, smooth or slightly hairy branched plant called *pink periwinkle (Cantharanthus roseus* Linn.). Syn. *sitsirika.* 2. *(Vulg.)* sexual intercourse. Syn. *hindutan.*

kantutay (kan-tu-tay), *n. (Bot.)* a hairy, herbaceous slender vine having a distinct odor of carbon bisulphide *(Paederia foetada* Linn.).

kanubok (ka-nu-bok), *n. (Ornith.)* a species of creeping bird.

kanugnóg (ka-nug-nóg), *adj.* adjacent; neighboring; outlying; suburban. Syn. *kalapít, katabí.*

kánugtóg (ká-nug-tóg), *n. (Ornith.)* a chicken-like bird whose cries, according to superstitions, foretell rain.

kánuló (ká-nu-ló), var. **kánulô**, *n.* 1. betrayal; betraying or giving away to the enemy. Syn. *pagtataksíl, paglililo, pagsusukáb, pagtatraidór.* 2. a denouncing or giving information against. Syn. *suplóng, pagsusuplóng.*

kanyá (kan-yá): var. of **kaniyá**, which see.

kanyâ (kan-yâ): colloq. var. of **kayâ**, which see.

kanyá-kanyá (kan-yá + kan-yá): var. of **kaní-kanyá**, which see.

kanyahan (kan-ya-han), *n.* the act or practice of having or acquiring things or properties for one's own, referring individually to members of a family. Cf. *sárilinan.*

kanyahín (kan-ya-hín), var. **kaniyahín**, *v.* to claim as one's own. Cf. *angkinín.*

kanyamaso (kan-ya-ma-so), I. *n.* (Sp. *cañamazo*) loosely woven canvas for embroidery or needlework. Cf. *sinamáy, katsa.*

—II. *adj.* of or made of *kanyamaso.*

kanyamó (kan-ya-mó), I. *n.* (Sp. *cáñamo*) a kind of coarse cloth made from hemp.

—II. *adj.* of or made of this kind of cloth.

kanyód (kan-yód), *n.* the movement of the body of the male in coitus. Syn. *kantód,* 2.

kanyóg (kan-yóg), *n.* forward and backward jerky movement, as of an old, rickety cart. Syn. *kantóg.*

kanyón (kan-yón), *n.* (Sp. *cañon*) 1. *(Mil.)* cannon. Cf. *lantaka.* 2. cannon fire or firing. Syn. *pagkanyón, panganganyón.* 3. barrel, as of a gun.

kanyonero (kan-yo-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *(cañonero)* 1. cannoneer; artilleryman; gunner. Syn. *mangangan-yón.* 2. gunboat.

kanyunan (kan-yú-nan), *n.* exchange of cannon shots or fires. Syn. *pagkakanyunan.*

kanyunín (kan-yu-nín), *v.* to fire at with a cannon or cannons; attack with cannon fires.

kanyuran (kan-yu-ran), *n.* sexual intercourse; coitus.

Kang (Kang), *n.* an honorific used before the name of an elderly person. Cf. *Ka; Mang; Aling; Mamang.*

kang (kang), *n. (Ch.)* in *mahjong,* a term applied to the completion of four of a kind of mahjong characters.

kangay (ka-ngay), *n. (Ch.)* 1. wedding party. Syn. *kásalan, baysanan.* 2. banquet. Syn. *piging, bangkete, salu-salo, handaan.* 3. flock. Syn. *kawan.*

kangkáng (kang-káng), *n.* 1. cries of a dog, esp. when it gets hurt. Cf. *tahól, kahól.* 2. loud boasting. Syn. *paghahambóg.* 3. *(Colloq.)* loud complaint. Syn. *reklamo, pagrereklamo.* 4. loud discussion, esp. about something unimportant. Syn. *daldalan, satsatan.*

kangkangin (kang-ka-ngin), *adj.* given to complaining; fond of com-

plaining. Syn. *mareklamo, reklamadór.*

kangkóng (kang-kóng), var. **kangkúng,** *n.* a smooth, widely spreading vine with the stems trailing on mud or floating on stagnant pool or swamp, known as potato vine *(Ipomoea aquatica* Forsk.); the young leaves and shoots of this vine is commonly eaten as vegetable.

kangkúng (kang-kúng): var. of **kangkóng,** which see.

kangkungan (kang-ku-ngan), *n.* place where *kangkong* grows in abundance.

kanggaró (kang-ga-ró), var. **kanggarú,** *n. (Eng.; Zool.)* kangaroo.

kanggarú (kang-ga-rú): var. of **kanggaró,** which see.

kanggreho (kang-gre-ho), *n.* (Sp. *cangrejo)* crab. Cf. *alimango, alimasag.*

kanggrena (kang-gre-na), *n.* (Sp. *cangrena*) gangrene.

kanggrenahin (kang-gre-na-hin), *v.* to have gangrene. Syn. *magkakanggrena.*

kangí-kanginá (ka-ngí + ka-ngi-ná): var. of **kaní-kaniná,** which see.

kangí-kangino (ka-ngí + ka-ngi-no): var. of **kaní-kanino,** which see.

kangina (ka-ngi-na): var. of **kanina,** which see.

kangino (ka-ngi-no): var. of **kanino,** which see.

kaok (ka-ok), *n.* act of dipping the hand in water, as in play or washing it. Syn. *kawkáw, dawdáw, lawláw.*

kaón (ka-ón), *n.* 1. act of fetching a person from a certain place. Syn. *sundô, pagsundô.* 2. a person or group of persons sent to fetch someone from a certain place. Syn. *sundô, tagasundô.*

kaong (ka-ong), *n. (Bot.)* 1. sugar palm tree *(Arenga pinnata* Merr.). Syn. *kabonegro.* 2. the fruit of this palm, the immature seeds of which are usually made into sweetmeat.

kaot (ka-ot): var. of **kawot,** which see.

kapa[1] (ka-pa), *n.* (Sp. *capa*) cloak; mantle; cape. Syn. *manta, abrigo, balabal.*

kapa[2] (ka-pa), *n.* 1. thin layer of fat or oil on the surface of liquid or broth. Syn. *lináb.* 2. thin layer of dirt on the surface of broth; scum. Syn. *halagap, iskoma.* 3. foam or froth on the surface of water. Syn. *bulâ.*

kapâ (ka-pâ), I. *n.* 1. act of groping in the dark. Syn. *apuhap, pag-aapuháp.* 2. act of feeling something with the fingers or hand by a blind person or one with his or her eyes closed. Syn. *salát, pagsalát.* 3. act of searching something in a person by running the hands over his body. Syn. *kapkáp, pagkapkáp; halughóg, paghalughóg.* 4. act of catching fish under water by feeling or groping in the mud or under stones and rocks. Syn. *pangangapkáp, pangangapâ.*

—II. *adj.* not dexterous; not skilled with the hands, as in typing. Syn. *apuháp; hindî sanáy na mabuti.*

kapá (ka-pá), *n.* act of understanding or thinking well beforehand, as in deciding about something. Syn. *pag-unawang mabuti.*

kapaán (ka-pa-án), *v.* to search (a person) by running the hands over the body. Syn. *kapkapán, halughugán.*

kapabayaán (ka-pa-ba-ya-án), *n.* 1. neglect; negligence. Syn. *pagpapabayà.* 2. carelessness. Syn. *kawaláng-ingat, kabulagsakán.* 3. indifference. Syn. *kawaláng-bahalà.*

kapak (ka-pak), *n. (Ichth.)* mullet (Family Mugilidae). Cf. *talilong.*

kapakanán (ka-pa-ka-nán), *n.* 1. welfare; good; interest. Syn. *buti, kabutihan; kagalingan.* 2. concern; affair. Syn. *buhay, pamumuhay, buhay-buhay.* 3. benefit; advantage; profit. Syn. *kapakinabangán.*

kapakinabangán (k a-p a-k i-n a-b angán), *n.* benefit; good; advantage. Syn. *kabutihan, kagalingan, bentaha, palâ.*

kapakí-pakinabang (ka-pa-kí + paki-na-bang), *adj.* profitable; bringing gain; beneficial. Syn. *mapa-*

kinabang, pinakíkinabangan. 2. useful. Syn. *mahalagá.*

kapakingán (ka-pa-ki-ngán), *n.* state or condition of being weak of hearing; weakness of hearing; deafness. Syn. *kabingihán.*

kapaklahán (ka-pak-la-hán), *n.* acerbity or tartness in taste, esp. of immature fruits like guava.

kapakumbabaán (ka-pa-kum-ba-baán), *n.* humility; humbleness. Syn. *kababaang-loób.* Cf. *hinahon, kahinahunan.*

kapág (ka-pág), *conj. & adv.* if; when; whenever. Syn. *pagkâ, kung, kapagkâ.*

kapagalán (ka-pa-ga-lán), *n.* tiredness; exhaustion; fatigue; weariness. Syn. *pagod, kapaguran.*

kapag-asa (ka-pag + a-sa), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who shares the same hope with another. Cf. *kapanalig.*

kapagkâ (ka-pag-kâ), *conj. & adv.* when; whenever; if. Syn. *kung; pagkâ.* Cf. *sakalì, kung sakalì.*

kapagkaraka (ka-pag-ka-ra-ka), var. **pagkaraka,** *adv.* 1. already. Cf. *dati na; noón pa.* 2. at once; suddenly; immediately. Syn. *agád, kaagád.*

kapagkuwán (ka-pag-ku-wán), *adv. & conj.* then; after a while; after that; afterwards; later on. Syn. *pagkatapos.*

kapagdaka (ka-pag-da-ka), var. **pagdaka,** *adv.* at once; immediately; suddenly. Syn. *agád, kaagád, agád-agád.*

kapaguran (ka-pa-gu-ran), I. *n.* fatigue; exhaustion; tiredness; weariness. Syn. *pagod; pagál, kapagalán.*

—II. *v.* to feel pity for someone's tiredness.

kapahamakán (ka-pa-ha-ma-kán), *n.* 1. injury; damage. Syn. *pinsalà, kapinsalaán; kariwaraán, pagkariwarà.* 2. misfortune; bad luck. Syn. *kasawian, kasawiáng-palad.* 3. calamity; disaster. Syn. *sakuná.*

kapahamán (ka-pa-ha-mán), *n.* 1. genius; great natural ability. Syn. *kahenyuhan, pagkahenyo.* 2. expertness. Syn. *kadalubhasaan, kapantasán.*

kapahatán (ka-pa-ha-tán), *n.* inadequacy; meagerness. Syn. *kasahulán, kakulangán.*

kapahintulután (ka-pa-hin-tu-lu-tán), *n.* permit; permission; consent. Syn. *pahintulot, permiso, pagsangayon.*

kapahingahan (ka-pa-hi-nga-han), *n.* 1. rest; relaxation. Syn. *pahingá, pagpapahingá, pamamahingá.* 2. peace of mind; mental rest. Syn. *pananahimik.*

kapaín (ka-pa-ín), *v.* 1. to grope for (a thing), as in the dark. Syn. *apuhapin.* 2. to feel by running over with the fingers or hand. Syn. *salatín.* 3. to look or search for something, as in a person's body, by running the hands over his body. Syn. *kapkapín.* Cf. *halughugín.*

kapaitán (ka-pa-i-tán), *n.* fact or quality of being bitter to the taste; bitterness. Syn. *paít, pagkamapaít.*

kapál (ka-pál), *n.* 1. quality or state of being thick; thickness. Syn. *kakapalán..* Ant. *nipís, kanipisán.* 2. dimension from surface to surface: distinguished from *length* and *width.* 3. density, as of clouds, smoke, dust. etc. 4. great number; multitude; numerousness. Syn. *dami, karamihan.* 5. callosity, as of one's palm. Syn. *kalipakán.*

kapalakarán (ka-pa-la-ka-rán), *n.* policy; regulation. Syn. *palakad, pamamalakad; regulasyón; tuntunin.*

kapalad (ka-pa-lad), *adj.* of or having the same fate, luck, or fortune. Syn. *kasuwerte, katadhanà, kaportuna.*

kapalágayan (ka-pa-lá-ga-yan), *n.* opinion; point of view. Syn. *palagáy; kurò, kuru-kurò.*

kapalágayang-loób (ka-pa-lá-ga-yang + lo-ób), *n.* an intimate; confidant; intimate or close friend. Syn. *matapát na kaibigan; katápatang-loób.*

kapalagáy-loób (ka-pa-la-gáy + lo-ób), *n.* same as **kapalágayang-loób,** which see.

kapalaluán (ka-pa-la-lu-án), *n.* arrogance; haughtiness; excessive

pride. Syn. *kahambugán; kayabangan, kataasan.*

kapalamarahan (ka-pa-la-ma-ra-han), *n.* traitorousness; ungratefulness. Syn. *kasukabán, kataksilán, kaliluhan, katraidurán.*

kapalán (ka-pa-lán), *v.* to make thick Syn. *pakapalín; gawíng makapál.*

kapalaran (ka-pa-la-ran), *n.* fate; fortune; luck. Syn. *suwerte, portuna, palad.*

kapalasakán (ka-pa-la-sa-kán), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being common. Syn. *pagkakaraniwan.*

kapalayaw (ka-pa-la-yaw, *adj.* of or having the same nickname as another. Cf. *katukayo, kapangalan.*

kapál-kapalán (ka-pál + ka-pa-lán), *v.* to make (something) a little bit thicker. Syn. *pakapal-kapalín.*

kapalibhasaan (ka-pa-lib-ha-sa-an), *n.* state or quality of being low in status or rank; meanness. Syn. *kahamakan.*

kapaligirán (ka-pa-li-gi-rán), *n.* surroundings; environment. Syn. *paligid, palibot.*

kapalít (ka-pa-lít), *n.* 1. successor. Syn. *kahalili.* 2. substitute. Syn. *panghalili, pamalít.* 3. something given in exchange for another. Syn. *palít.*

kapálitan (ka-pá-li-tan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or thing used as a substitute for another. Syn. *kahalili, kahálinhinan.*

kapalitín (ka-pa-li-tín), *v.* to act as or be a substitute for someone. Syn. *kahalilihin.*

kapalsuhán (ka-pal-su-hán), *n.* the bad thing about something; disadvantage. Syn. *kasamaán, disbentaha.*

kapalutan (ka-pa-lu-tan), *n.* state or condition of having the odor of urine. Syn. *kapanghihán.*

kapamagát (ka-pa-ma-gát), *adj.* of or having the same title as another. Syn. *katituló.*

Kapampangan (Ka-pam-pa-ngan), *n.* 1. the province of Pampanga. 2. a native of that Province. Syn. *Pampanggenya o Pampanggenyo.* 3. the native language of Pampanga.

kapanabáy (ka-pa-na-báy), *n. & adj.* contemporary. Syn. *kaalinsabáy, kapanahón.*

kapanaghilián (ka-pa-nag-hi-li-án), *n.* envy; enviousness. Syn. *inggít, kainggitán.*

kapanahón (ka-pa-na-hón), *adj. & n.* contemporary. Syn. *kaalinsabáy, kapanabáy.*

kapanáhunan (ka-pa-ná-hu-nan), *n.* 1. opportune time. Syn. *pagkakátaón.* 2. term or period, as of one's performance of duty in an office. Syn. *panunungkulan; panahón ng panunungkulan.* 3. epoch; era; period. Syn. *panahón.* 4. time or season.

kapanalig (ka-pa-na-lig), I. *n.* 1. friend. Syn. *kaibigan, katoto.* 2. follower; disciple. Syn. *alagád, tagasunód.* 3. admirer; fan. Syn. *tagahangà.* 4. ally. Syn. *kakampí, kaanib, kapanig.* 5. co-believer. Syn. *kapaniwalà.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a person who shares the same faith or belief with another or others.

kapanaligán (ka-pa-na-li-gán), *n.* traditional belief, idea, or point of view. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà.*

kapanata (ka-pa-na-ta), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who shares the same vows or religious devotion with another. Syn. *kadebosyón.*

kapanatagán (ka-pa-na-ta-gán), *n.* 1. tranquility; peacefulness; calmness. Syn. *kapayapaán, katiwasayán, katahimikan.* 2. absence of excitement; calmness of mind. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan.* 3. security; freedom from danger, fear, etc. Syn. *kaligtasan, kasiguruhán.*

kapanátikuhán (ka-pa-ná-ti-ku-hán), *n.* fanatic devotion; fanaticism. Syn. *pagkapanátikó, panatismo.*

kapanatilihán (ka-pa-na-ti-li-hán), *n.* permanency; permanence. Syn. *kapamalagián, pamamalagì; pananatili.*

kapanauhin (ka-pa-na-u-hin), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is also a guest or visitor like another or others. Syn. *panauhin din.*

kapanayám (ka-pa-na-yám), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is

in conference with someone. Syn. *kainterbiyú*. Cf. *kausap, kaniig*.

kapanayamín (ka-pa-na-ya-mín), *v.* to interview (someone). Syn. *interbiyuhín*.

kapanayán (ka-pa-na-yán), *n.* fact of occurring often or repeatedly; frequency. Syn. *kalimitan, kadalasán*. 2. continuity. Syn. *kawaláng-tigil, kawaláng-hintó, kawaláng-likát*. 3. inclusion of all. Syn. *kalahatán, kalipusán*.

kapandakán (ka-pan-da-kán), *n.* shortness of stature. Cf. *kababaan*. Ant. *katangkarán, kataasan*.

kapanibulusan (ka-pa-ni-bu-lu-san), *n.* complete trust and confidence towards someone. Syn. *lubós na pagtitiwalà*.

kápanibulusan (ká-pa-ni-bu-lu-san), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's complete trust and confidence. Syn. *pagkápanibulusan*.

kapanig (ka-pa-nig), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person siding with another in a dispute, etc. Syn. *kakampí, kaalyado*. 2. referring to a person belonging to the same group with another or others. Syn. *kagrupo, kapangkát*. 3. said of something located in the same side, section, page, etc. with another or others. Syn. *kahanay, kaseksiyón*.

kapanigin (ka-pa-ni-gin), *v.* to take or have someone to be on one's side in a dispute. Syn. *kakampihín*.

kapaningín (ka-pa-ni-ngín), *n. & adj. (Fig.)* referring to a person who shares the same opinion or point of view with another or others. Syn. *kapaniwalà, kaopinyón, kakurò*.

kapaní-paniwalà (ka-pa-ní + pa-ni-wa-là), *adj.* that can be believed; believable; convincing. Syn. *mapaníniwalaan*.

kapanisán (ka-pa-ni-sán), *n.* 1. state or quality of being stale or spoiled, referring esp. to left-over cooked food. Syn. *pagkapanís, pagkasirâ*. 2. *(Colloq.)* silliness; foolishness. Syn. *kalokohan, kaululán*.

kapanitik (ka-pa-ni-tik), *n.* co-writer. Syn. *kamánunulát*.

kapaniwalà (ka-pa-ni-wa-là), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who shares the same belief, opinion, or faith with someone. Syn. *kapalagáy, kakurò*.

kapaniwalaán (ka-pa-ni-wa-la-án), *n.* traditional belief, idea, or viewpoint. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà; pananalig, kapanaligán*.

kapansanan (ka-pan-sa-nan), *n.* 1. indisposition; illness. Syn. *karamdaman; sakít, pagkakasakít*. 2. injury. Syn. *pinsalà, kapinsalaán*. 3. inconvenience; bother. Syn. *abala, kaabalahán gambalà, kagambalaan*. 4. difficulty; problem. Syn. *suliranín, problema*.

kapánsinan (ka-pán-si-nan; ka-pan-si-nán), *n.* observation; appraisal; critical view. Syn. *puná, obserbasyón*.

kápansinán (ká-pan-si-nán), *v.* to notice or observe from. Syn. *kápunahán, kákitaan, káobserbahán*.

kapansín-pansín (ka-pan-sín + pan-sín), *adj.* 1. noticeable; conspicuous. Syn. *halatá, hálatain; kapuná-puná*. 2. significant; outstanding. Syn. *mahalagá, katangítangì*.

kapantasán (ka-pan-ta-sán), *n.* 1. erudation; scholarliness. Syn. *katalisikan, kadalubasaan, kapahamán*.

kapantáy (ka-pan-táy), I. *adj.* of, with, or having the same length, height, level, or rank as another. Syn. *kasintaás, kasinghabà, kasimpantáy, kasingranggo, kaantás*. —II. *n.* co-equal. Syn. *kapareho*.

kapantayán (ka-pan-ta-yán), *n.* 1. evenness (of surface). Syn. *kapatagan*. 2. sameness of length. Syn. *pagkamagkasínghabà*. 3. sameness in height. Syn. *pagkamagkasintaás*. 4. equality in rank. Syn. *pagkamagkaantás, pagkamagkaranggo*.

kapanulat (ka-pa-nu-lat), *n.* co-writer. Syn. *kamánunulát, kapanitik*.

kapangakuán (ka-pa-nga-ku-án), *n.* promise given to someone.

kapangagáw (ka-pa-nga-gáw), *n.* rival; competitor. Syn. *kaagáw, karibál*.

kapangáhasan (ka-pa-ngá-ha-san), *n.* effrontery; audacity; audacious-

ness. Syn. *kalakasán ng loób; kabastusán.*

kapangalan[1] ka-pa-nga-lan), I. *n.* namesake. Syn. *tukayo, katukayo.* See **pangalan.**
—II. *adj.* of, with, or having the same or similar name. Syn. *kasingpangalan, magkapangalan.*

kapangalan[2] (ka-pa-nga-lan), *n.* state or quality of being dull or blunt, referring to bladed tools; bluntness; dullness. Syn. *kapurulán, kapangurán.* See **pangal.**

kapanganakan (ka-pa-nga-na-kan), *n.* date of one's birth; birthday; nativity. Syn. *kumpleanyo; kaarawán.*

kapanganiban (ka-pa-nga-ni-ban; ka-pa-nga-ni-bán), *n.* state or condition of being dangerous; danger; perilousness. Syn. *kapeligrohán.*

kapangányayaán (ka-pa-ngán-ya-ya-án), *n.* 1. injury; damage. Syn. *pinsalà, kapinsalaán; kapahamakán.* 2. misfortune; bad luck. Syn. *kasawian, kasawiáng-palad.* 3. calamity; disaster. Syn. *sakunâ; disgrasya.*

kapangarap (ka-pa-nga-rap), *adj. & n.* referring to a person having the same dream or ambition as another. Syn. *kapanaginip, kaambisyón, kahangarin.*

kapangkalán (ka-pang-ka-lán), *n.* laziness; sluggishness; slothfulness. Syn. *katamarán; katigasán ng katawán* (fig.)

kapangkát (ka-pang-kát), *adj. & n.* referring to a person belonging to the same group with another. Syn. *kagrupo.*

kapángkatin (ka-páng-ka-tin), *adj. & n.* pertaining to a person who belongs to the same political party with another or others. Syn. *kalapian, kapartido.*

kapanghalán (ka-pang-ha-lán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being already cool, referring to some kind of food usually eaten hot. Cf. *kalamigán.* 2. tiredness of long waiting. Syn. *iníp, kainipán.*

kapanghihán (ka-pang-hi-hán), *n.* state or condition of being urinous (having the odor of urine). Syn. *kapalutan.*

kapangitan (ka-pa-ngi-tan), *n.* state or quality of being ugly; ugliness. Syn. *kawaláng-hitsura.*

kapanglawán (ka-pang-la-wán), *n.* loneliness; melancholiness; solitariness. Syn. *lungkót, kalungkután.*

kapangyarihan (ka-pang-ya-ri-han), *n.* 1. power; might; force. Syn. *lakás, puwersa.* 2. authority; sovereignty. Syn. *pamamahalà.*

kapapaán (ka-pa-pa-án), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being low or almost flat, referring to roofs. See **papâ.**

kapapelán (ka-pa-pe-lán), *n.* abundance of the supply of paper.

kapara (ka-pa-ra), *adj.* similar or identical to; of the same appearance, character, etc. to another. Syn. *katulad, kagaya, kaparis, kamukhâ, kapareho, kawangis, kahambíng.*

kaparaanán (ka-pa-ra-a-nán), *n.* 1. means; method. Syn. *paraán, sistema.* 2. ways and means. Syn. *pamámaraán.*

kaparangan (ka-pa-ra-ngan), *n.* wide, open field. Syn. *kabukiran.*

kapararakan (ka-pa-ra-ra-kan), *n.* 1. use; utility. Syn. *gamit, kagamitán.* 2. value; importance. Syn. *halagá, kahalagahan; importansiyá; kasaysayan, kabuluhán.* 3. advantage; benefit. Syn. *pakinabang, kapakinabangán.*

kapareha (ka-pa-re-ha), *n.* 1. partner, as in a dance. Cf. *katambál, katuwáng.* 2. one of a pair, as of shoes, slippers, etc. Syn. *kapares.* 3. anyone in a group of competitors in a race. Syn. *kalaban sa karera o takbuhan.* 4. mate; one of a couple, as of birds. Syn. *asawa.*

kaparehahin (ka-pa-re-ha-hin), *v.* 1. to have or take (someone) as one's partner, as in a dance. Syn. *katambalín o katuwangín (sa sayáw); kasayawín.* 2. to race with; run a race with. Syn. *kalabanin sa karera o takbuhan.*

kapareho (ka-pa-re-ho), I. *adj.* similar or identical to; of the same appearance, character, etc. to an-

other. Syn. *katulad, kagaya, kapariś, kapara, kamukhâ.*
—II. *n.* co-equal.

kapares (ka-pa-res), *n.* one of a pair, as of shoes, slippers, etc. Syn. *kapareha,* 2.

kaparis (ka-pa-ris), *adj.* similar or identical to; of the same appearance, shape, color, etc. Syn. *kapareho, katulad, kamukhâ, kapara, kagaya.*

kapariwaraán (ka-pa-ri-wa-ra-án), *n.* 1. misfortune; bad luck; adversity. Syn. *kasawian, kasawiáng-palad, kawaláng-suwerte.* 2. damage; injury. Syn. *pinsalà, kapinsalaán.* 3. calamity; disaster. Syn. *sakuná, kalamidád.*

kaparte (ka-par-te), I. *n.* 1. one's share in anything. Syn. *kabahagi.* 2. a person who shares or has a share or shares in the division of anything. Cf. *kahatì, kasosyo.* 3. a certain part or portion, as of a big landed estate. Syn. *bahagi, parte.*
—II. *adj.* 1. with or having a share or shares in something. 2. referring to a certain part or portion of something bigger in size.

kapartido (ka-par-ti-do), I. *n.* 1. comember in a political party. Syn. *kalapian, kapangkatin.* 2. relative; family member. Syn. *kaanak, kamag-anak.*
—II. *adj.* 1. belonging to a political party to which one also belongs. 2. referring to someone related to another.

kaparusahán (ka-pa-ru-sa-hán), *n.* punishment or penalty meted to someone who committed a crime or any infringement of law. See **parusa.**

kapas (ka-pas), *n.* 1. *(Ichth.)* a very spiny kind of fish. 2. *(Bot.)* a species of cotton tree *(Gossypium paniculatum).*

kapás (ka-pás), *adj.* (Sp. *capaz*) 1. capable; competent. Syn. *maykakayahán.* 2. *(Colloq.)* enough; sufficient. Syn. *sapát, kasya; husto.*

kapasahero (ka-pa-sa-he-ro), *n.* copassenger. Cf. *kasakáy, kalulan.*

kapasalan (ka-pa-sa-lan), *n.* extreme hunger. Syn. *matindíng gutom.*

Kapaskuhan (Ka-pas-ku-han; Ka-pas-ku-hán), *n.* Christmas Day. Syn. *Araw ng Pasko.*

kapasete (ka-pa-se-te), *n.* (Sp. *capacete*) sun helmet. Syn. *bastipól, sebastipól.* Cf. *salakót (salukót).*

kapasidád (ka-pa-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *capacidad*) 1. capacity. Syn. *lamán, lulan.* 2. ability; talent. Syn. *kakayahán, abilidád.*

kapasinayaán (ka-pa-si-na-ya-án), *n.* inauguration day (date). Syn. *araw ng pasinayà.*

kapasiyahán (ka-pa-si-ya-hán), *n.* 1. decision, as of a judge. Syn. *hatol, kahatulán.* 2. approval. Syn. *pagpapatibay, pagsang-ayon, kapahintulután.* 3. resolution; proposal. Syn. *panukalà, mungkahì.* 4. determination; decision. Syn. *pasiyá, pagpapasiyá.*

kapaslangán (ka-pas-la-ngán), *n.* irreverence; sacrilege; insolence. Syn. *kalapastanganan, kapusungán, kawaláng-galang.*

kapaslitán (ka-pas-li-tán), *n.* immaturity; childishness. Syn. *kamusmusán.*

kapasukán (ka-pa-su-kán), *n.* specific date one is supposed to go to school or work after a leave of absence or vacation. Syn. *araw ng pasok o pagpasok.*

kapasuhán (ka-pa-su-hán), *n.* expiration date.

kapásyalan (ka-pás-ya-lan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person with whom another often takes a walk. Syn. *kasama sa pamamasyál.*

kapataán (ka-pa-ta-án), *n.* exhaustion; tiredness. Syn. *kapaguran.*

kapaták (ka-pa-ták), *n.* a drop; a small drop. Syn. *sampaták.*

kapatagan (ka-pa-ta-gan), *n.* 1. state or quality of being level or flat, referring esp. to the surface of land. 2. an extent of wide level land; plain.

kapatas (ka-pa-tas), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who played a tie or drew a game with another.

kapatás (ka-pa-tás), *n.* (Sp. *capataz*) foreman; superintendent; overseer. Syn. *kátiwalà, tagapamahalà.*

kapatawarán (ka-pa-ta-wa-rán), *n.* pardon; forgiveness. Syn. *patawad.*

kapatíd (ka-pa-tíd), *n.* 1. a person related to one by having the same parents; brother or sister. Syn. *utol, kaputol* (colloq.) 2. a lay or fellow member, as of a religious order. Cf. *kasapì, kaanib, miyembro.*

kapatíd (na babae), *n.* sister. Cf. *ate* (one's elder sister).

kapatíd (na lalaki), *n.* brother. Cf. *kuya o manong* (one's elder brother).

kapatíd (na pangumán), *n.* foster sister or brother.

kapatíd (sa amá), *n.* a person related to another by having a father in common but of different mothers; half brother or sister.

kapatíd (sa binyág), *n.* 1. the son or daughter of one's godparents at baptism. 2. the godchild of one's parents at baptism.

kapatíd (sa kumpíl), *n.* 1. the son or daughter of one's godparents at confirmation. 2. the godchild of one's parents at confirmition.

kapatíd (sa labás), *n.* an illegitimate brother or sister.

kapatiran (ka-pa-ti-ran), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of one's tripping or stumbling. Syn. *kátisuran.* 2. to be or become a stumbling block to one.

kápatiran (ká-pa-ti-ran), *n.* fraternity; sorority; brotherhood or sisterhood. Syn. *samahán, kapisanan.*

kapatong (ka-pa-tong), *n. & adj.* referring to something superimposed or on top of another.

kapayakán (ka-pa-ya-kán), *n.* 1. simplicity. Syn. *kasimplihán, pagkasimple.* 2. state or quality of being without mixture. Syn. *kalantayán, kadalisayan.*

kapayapaán (ka-pa-ya-pa-án), *n.* 1. peace; freedom from war. 2. peacefulness; tranquility; quiet; calmness. Syn. *katahimikan, katiwasayán, kapanatagan.*

kapayatán (ka-pa-ya-tán), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or condition of being thin; thinness of body. Syn. *pagkapayát; kabutú't balatán.* 2. *(Colloq.)* meagerness; insufficiency. Syn. *kakulangan, kapahatán.*

kapkáp (kap-káp), *n.* act or manner of searching a person by running the hands over his body. Syn. *kapâ, halughóg.*

kapkapán (kap-ka-pán), *v.* to search a person (for something) by running the hands over his body. Syn. *kapaán, halughugán.*

kapkapín (kap-ka-pín), *v.* to search for something by feeling with the hands. Syn. *kapaín.*

kapé (ka-pé), *n.* (Sp. *café*) 1. *(Bot.)* the coffee plant or tree. 2. the seed of this plant, green or roasted; coffee bean. 3. the ground roasted coffee beans, usually packed or in bottles. 4. the drink made from ground coffee beans.

kapetera (ka-pe-te-ra), var. **kapitera,** *n.* (Sp. *cafetera*) coffee pot.

kapetería (ka-pe-te-rí-a), var. **kapeteriya, kapeteryá,** *n.* (Sp. *cafetería*) coffeehouse; coffee shop; café. Syn. *kápihan,* 2.

kapeteriya (ka-pe-te-ri-ya): var. of **kapetería,** which see.

kapeteryá (ka-pe-ter-yá): var. of **kapetería,** which see.

kapí-kapirasó (ka-pí + ka-pi-ra-só), I. *adj. & adv.* in small pieces. Syn. *nang o sa maliliit na piraso.* —II. *n.* small pieces of anything. Syn. *maliliit na piraso.*

kapikián (ka-pi-ki-án), *n.* state or condition of being knock-kneed. Ant. *kasakangán.*

kapikpikán (ka-pik-pi-kán) *n.* state or quality of being pressed flat to reduce the volume. Syn. *kapipián.*

kapikunán (ka-pi-ku-nán), *n.* the character or quality of a person of being easily provoked to anger by jokes; touchiness. Syn. *pagkamagagalitín, pagkamaramdamin.*

kapighatián (ka-pig-ha-ti-án), *n.* profound sorrow; anguish; mental suffering; affliction. Syn. *dusa, pagdurusa; dalamhatì, pagdadalamhatì, kadalamhatian.*

kapigura (ka-pi-gu-ra), *adj.* of or having the same figure, shape, or

appearance. Syn. *kahugis, katabas, kamukhâ, kakorte.*

kapihán (ka-pi-hán), *v.* 1. to put or mix coffee into. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng kapé.* 2. to plant (land) with coffee. Syn. *tamnán ng kapé.*

kápihan (ká-pi-han), *n.* 1. coffee plantation. Syn. *tániman ng kapé.* 2. place where people take coffee; coffee shop or stand. Syn. *kapeteryá.* 3. coffee pot. Syn. *kapetera.* 4. coffee section in a market. Syn. *tindahan ng kapé.*

kapihikanan (ka-pi-hi-ka-nan), *n.* fastidiousness; choosiness. Syn. *kadilikadesahan, kaselangan; pagkamaselang.*

kapilakan (ka-pi-la-kan), *n.* wealthiness. Syn. *kakuwartahán, kasalapián, kayamanan, pagkamayaman.*

kapilas (ka-pi-las), *n. & adj.* referring to a portion torn off from a bigger piece, as of paper, cloth, or the like. Cf. *kapiraso.*

kapilas-ng-pusò (ka-pi-las + ng + pusò), var. **kapilas-pusò**, *n.* one's spouse. Syn. *asawa; kabiyák-pusò.*

kapilas-pusò (ka-pi-las + pu-sò) : var. of **kapilas-ng-pusò**, which see.

kapilayán (ka-pi-la-yán), *n.* 1. lameness. Syn. *pagkapiláy.* 2. *(Fig.)* loss. Syn. *kawalán.*

kapiling (ka-pi-ling), *adj.* close to one's side. Syn. *katabí, kalapít, kasiping, kaabáy, kasigbáy.*

kapilíng (ka-pi-líng), *adj.* of or from the same cluster or bunch, said of a banana or bananas. Cf. *kakumpól, kabuwíg.*

kapilipino (Ka-pi-li-pi-no), *n.* co-Pilipino; fellow Pilipino or Pilipinos. Cf. *kababayan.*

kapilipinuhan (Ka-pi-li-pi-nu-han), *n.* 1. the Pilipino people. Syn. *buóng-bayang Pilipino.* 2. fact or quality of being a Pilipino. Syn. *pagka-Pilipino.*

kapilitan (ka-pi-li-tan), *n.* insistence. Syn. *pagkamapilit.*

kapilósopohán (ka-pi-ló-so-po-hán), *n.* false or faulty philosophy; philosophism; sophistry. Syn. *pagkapilósopó.*

kapilya (ka-pil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *capilla*) chapel. Syn. *bisita, tuklóng.*

kapilyahán[1] (ka-pil-ya-hán), *v.* to build or put up a chapel in. Syn. *lagyán o tirikan ng kapilya.*

kapilyahán[2] (k a-p i l-y a-h á n), *n. (Fem.)* 1. mischievousness. Cf. *kapilyuhán.* 2. an instance of mischief.

kapilyuhán (ka - pil - yu - hán), *n. (Masc.)* 1. mischievousness. Syn. *kalokohan, kalikután.* 2. mischief.

kapindanggaán (ka-pin-dang-ga-án), *n.* (derogatory term) spinsterhood. Syn. *katandaáng-dalaga; kasulterahan.*

kapinsalaán (ka-pin-sa-la-án), *n.* damage; injury. Syn. *pinsalà, pagkapinsalà; sirà, kasiraán, pagkasirà.*

kapintasan (ka-pin-ta-san), *n.* 1. defect; fault; imperfection. Syn. *depekto; sirà, kasiraán.* 2. bad trait or habit. Syn. *masamáng kaugalián.*

kapintugán (ka-pin-tu-gán), *n.* 1. state or condition of being swollen. Syn. *kapagaán, pamamagâ.* 2. state or quality of being inflated. Syn. *kabintugán, kaumbukán.*

kapinuhan (ka-pi-nu-han), *n.* 1. fine quality, as of thread; thinness; fineness. Cf. *kaliitan.* 2. state or quality of being finely ground or crushed. Syn. *kadurugán.* 3. quality or state of being smooth or well-polished. Syn. *kakinisan.* 4. modesty; demureness. Syn. *hinhín, kahinhinán.* Ant. *kagaspangán, pagkamagaspáng* (for all the sense).

kapingkawán (ka-ping-ka-wán), *n.* state or fact of having a crooked or twisted arm or arms, referring to a person; also, the fact or condition of being crooked or twisted, referring to arms. Syn. *kakomangan, kapingkulán.*

kapingpóng (ka-ping-póng), *n. & adj.* referring to one playing table tennis with someone. Syn. *kalarô ng pingpóng.*

kapipián (ka-pi-pi-án), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being deflated or pressed flat; flatness. Syn. *kapipisán, kaimpisán.*

kapipisán (ka-pi-pi-sán), *n.* state or or condition of being flat or thinly pressed down. See **kapipián.**

kapiranggót (ka-pi-rang-gót), *n.* a very small piece or quantity. Syn. *kapurát, kapiyangót.*

kapiraso (ka-pi-ra-so), *n.* piece; a small piece. Syn. *piraso, putol, bahagi.*

kapirma (ka-pir-ma; ka-pir-má), *n.* co-signer; fellow signer. Syn. *kalagdâ.*

kapirmihán (ka-pir-mi-hán), *n.* 1. permanency. Syn. *kapermanentihán, pagkapirmihan.* 2. stability. Syn. *katatagan.*

kapís (ka-pís), *n.* placuna shell, commonly used in making lamp shades and in window panes.

kapisaán (ka-pi-sa-án), *n.* 1. fact or state of being broken or crushed flat by pressure. Syn. *kapipián.* 2. the supposed date of hatching, referring to eggs.

kapisan (**ka-pi-san**), *adj.* 1. living in the same house with another or others. Syn. *kasama o kasunò sa bahay.* 2. living with a man, as a common-law wife. Syn. *kinakapisan, kinakasama.*

kapisanan (ka-pi-sa-nan), *n.* 1. so-society; association. Syn. *samahán, asosasyón; klub.* 2. collection, as of different things. Syn. *katipunan.*

kapisanin (ka-pi-sa-nin), *v.* to let or have someone live with oneself in the same house. Syn. *kasamahin o kasunuin sa bahay.* 2. to take (a woman) as one's common-law wife. Syn. *babaihin.*

kapistahan (ka-pis-ta-han), *n.* 1. birthday; natal day. Syn. *kaarawán; kapanganakan.* 2. feast day. Syn. *araw ng pista.* 3. anniversary. Syn. *anibersaryo.*

kapit (ka-pit), I. *n.* 1. act of holding on something to prevent oneself from falling, sliding, or collapsing. Syn. *hawak, pigil.* 2. adhesion. Syn. *dikít, digkít.* 3 *(Fig.)* personal connection or relationship with or as with an influential person. Syn. *impluwensiyá.*

—II. *adj.* 1. attached or pasted, as with something sticky. Syn. *dikít, nakadikít; digkít, nakadigkít.* 2. fit; suitable. Syn. *bagay, angkop, ayos.*

kapitál (ka-pi-tál), *n.* (Sp. *capital*) 1. in comm., money invested in business; capital. Syn. *puhunan.* 2. the official seat of the government of a town, province, or country. Syn. *kabisera.* 3. bank; the fund or pool held by the banker or dealer in some kind of gambling games. Syn. *puhunan; bangkâ.*

kápitál (ká-pi-tál), *n. (Eng.)* Same as **kapitál,** which see.

kapitalán (ka-pi-ta-lán), *v.* to provide or supply with capital. Syn. *puhunanan, pamuhunanan.*

kapitalín (ka-pi-ta-lín), *v.* to use as capital, referring to money; invest (one's money) in business, or in a gambling game, as a banker. Syn. *puhunanin.*

kapitalisasyón (ka-pi-ta-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *capitalización*) capitalization; investment. Syn. *pamumuhunan.*

kapitalismo (ka-pi-ta-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *capitalismo*) capitalism.

kapitalista (ka-pi-ta-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *capitalista*) capitalist. Syn. *mámumuhunán.*

kapitan (ka-pi-tan), *v.* 1. to hold on; use (something) to hold on. Syn. *hawakan, tanganan.* 2. to paste or glue something on. Syn. *dikitán, digkitán.* 3. to be affected, as by an illness. Syn. *dapuan; magkaroón ng.* 4. to depend on, as for support or patronage. Cf. *hingán ng tulong.*

kapitán[1] (ka-pi-tán), I. *n.* anything used to hold on, as a railing on a footbridge. Syn. *hawakán, tatangnán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. easily soiled, as by dust, mud, etc. Syn. *madalíng kapitan (ng dumí).* 2. said of something used to hold on.

kapitán[2] (ka-pi-tán), *n.* (Sp. *capitán*) captain. Cf. *komandante.*

kapitana (ka-pi-ta-na), *n.* 1. a woman captain. 2. captain's wife.

kapitanahin (ka-pi-ta-na-hin), *v.* 1. to promote to the rank of captain, referring to a woman. Syn. *gawíng kapitana.* 2. to address as a captain, referring to a woman. Syn. *tawaging kapitana.*

kapitanín (ka-pi-ta-nín), *v.* 1. to promote to the rank of captain. Syn. *gawíng kapitán.* 2. to call or acknowledge one as a captain. Syn. *tawaging kapitán.*

kapitbahay (ka-pit-ba-hay), *n.* a person living near another; neighbor. Distinguished from **kapit-bahay,** which see.

kapit-bahay (ka-pit + ba-hay), *n.* a house near another; neighboring house. Syn. *katabíng-bahay, kalapít-bahay, kahanggán.*

kapitbahayán (ka-pit-ba-ha-yán), *n.* visits among neighbors. Syn. *dalawán ng mga magkakápitbahay.*

kapit-bahayán (ka-pit + ba-ha-yán), *n.* neighborhood.

kapit-bansá (ka-pit + ban-sá; + ban-sâ), *n.* neighboring country or nation. Syn. *kalapít-bansá (-bansâ).*

kapit-bayan (ka-pit + ba-yan), *n.* neighboring town. Syn. *kalapít-bayan.*

kapit-kapit (ka-pit + ka-pit), *adj.* 1. holding each others' hands. Syn. *magkakahawak.* 2. sticking or adhering to each other. Syn. *dikít-dikít, magkakadikít; kabít-kabít, magkakakabít.*

kapitolyo (ka-pi-tol-yo), *n.* (Sp. *capitolio*) capitol; capitol building.

kapit-tukô (ka-pit + tu-kô), *n.* *(Fig.)* act or manner of holding on something tenaciously. Syn. *mahigpít na kapit o hawak.*

kapituló (ka-pi-tu-ló), *n.* (Sp. *capítulo*) chapter (of a book). Syn. *kabanatà.*

kapitulong (ka-pi-tu-long), *n.* 1. correspondent; reporter. Syn. *reporter.* 2. agent; representative. Syn. *kinatawán, ahente.* 3. (derogatory term) a useless assistant or helper. Syn. *katulong na waláng-saysáy.*

kapiyangót (ka-pi-ya-ngót), *n.* particle; a very small piece or amount. Syn. *kapurít, kapurát.*

kaplano (ka-pla-no), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who shares with another in planning to undertake or do something. Syn. *kabalak.*

kapóbrihán (ka-pó-bri-hán), *n.* 1. indigence; poverty. Syn. *karálitaán, karukhaán, kahirapan (ng buhay).* 2. inadequacy; insufficiency. Syn. *kasalatán, kakulangán.*

kapók (ka-pók), *n.* *(Bot.)* 1. the cotton tree *(Ceiba pentandra).* Syn. *buboy.* 2. the cotton wool obtained from the pods of this tree and used for stuffing pillows, cushions, and the like. Cf. *bulak.*

kapol (ka-pol), *n.* 1. act or manner of smearing or daubing something with any greasy, sticky, or dirty substance. Syn. *kulapol, pagkukulapol.* 2. any greasy, sticky, or dirty substance smeared on something. Cf. *dumí, bahid.*

kapól (ka-pól), *adj.* covered or smeared over with something greasy, sticky, or dirty. Syn. *punô (ng dumí).*

kapón (ka-pón), I. *n.* (Sp. *capón*) 1. act or manner of castrating a person or animal; castration. Syn. *pagkapón, pagkakapón.* 2. a castrated person or animal; specifically, a castrated rooster, fattened for food.
—II. *adj.* castrated, referring to a male person or animal.

kapoók (ka-po-ók), *n. & adj.* referring to someone living in the same district, place, or location. Syn. *kapurók, kanayon, kadistrito.*

kapootán (ka-po-o-tán), I. *n.* feeling of hate; hatred; rancor. Syn. *poót; suklám, kasuklamán; pagkasuklán; muhî, kamuhián, pagkamuhî.*
—II. *v.* to hate; abhor. Syn. *kasuklamán, kamuhián.*

kaporál (ka-po-rál), *n.* var. **kapurál,** (Sp. *caporál)* head of a gang or group engaged in some kind of questionable acts; ringleader. Syn. *pasimunò.*

kaporma (ka-por-ma), *adj.* of or having the same shape or form with another. Syn. *kahugis, kaanyô.*

kapormalán (ka-por-ma-lán), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being formal;

formality. Syn. *pagkapormál, kaseryuhán.*

kaportuna (ka-por-tu-na), *n. & adj.* referring to a person having the same fate or fortune with another. Syn. *kasuwerte, kapalad, kakapalaran.*

kapós (ka-pós), *adj.* 1. short; lacking the needed or required length. Syn. *maigsi, maikli, mautdó.* 2. insufficient; not enough, as supply of food, money, etc. Syn. *kulang; hindi sapat.* 3. needy. Syn. *dahóp, hikahós, salát; dukhâ, hiráp.*

kapós-palad (ka-pós + pa-lad), var. **kapús-palad,** *adj.* unfortunate; unlucky. Syn. *waláng-suwerte, sinásamâ.*

kapós-palarin (ka-pós + pa-la-rin), var. **kapús-palarin,** *v.* to be unfortunate; meet with misfortune; be unlucky. Syn. *samaing-palad, malasin.*

kapote (ka-po-te), *n.* (Sp. *capote*) 1. raincoat. 2. in cigar making, the outer tobacco leaf covering of a cigar; tobacco leaf wrapper.

kapotihan (ka-po-ti-han), *v.* to wrap or cover with tobacco leaf, referring to a cigar or cigars.

kapotihin (ka-po-ti-hin), *v.* 1. to use or wear, referring to a raincoat. 2. to use as outer covering for a cigar, referring to a tobacco leaf wrapper.

kapré (ka-pré), *n.* (Sp. *cafre* ?) a folkloric giant, said to appear during night with a big, lighted cigar in his mouth.

kapritso (ka-prit-so), *n.* (Sp. *capricho*) caprice; whim; fancy. Syn. *bisyo.*

kapritsosa (ka-prit-so-sa), *adj.* (Sp. *caprichosa*) capricious or whimsical, referring to a woman. Syn. *bisyosa.*

kapritsoso (ka-prit-so-so), *adj.* (Sp. *caprichoso*) capricious; whimsical. Syn. *bisyoso.*

kaprobínsiyá (ka-pro-bín-si-yá), *n.* province mate. Syn. *kalalawigan.*

kaprobinsiyanuhan (ka-pro-bin-si-ya-nu-han), *n.* peculiar habit or mannerism in the province. Syn. *pagkaprobinsiyano.*

kaproblemahan (ka-pro-ble-ma-han), *n.* fact or condition of having many problems. Syn. *pagkamaproblema; karamihan ng problema o súliranín.*

kápsulá (káp-su-lá), *n.* (Sp. *cápsula*) 1. capsule. 2. cartridge. Syn. *kartutso.*

kaptura (kap-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *captura*) capture; seizure. Syn. *bihag, pagbihag; huli, paghuli; dakíp, pagdakíp.*

kapturado (kap-tu-ra-do), *adj. (Sp.)* captured; caught; seized. Syn. *nádakíp, náhuli, nábihag.*

kapturahin (kap-tu-ra-hin), *v.* to capture. Syn. *bihagin, hulihin, dakpín.*

kapudpurán (ka-pud-pu-rán), *n.* fact or state of being blunted at the end or point due to constant use (s.o. things like pencils, chisels, etc.). Syn. *kapulpulán.* 2. state or condition of being worn-out by friction or constant use, as of footwear soles. Syn. *kaupurán, kagasgasán.*

kapugnawán (ka-pug-na-wán), *n.* state or condition of being completely burned to ashes. Syn. *katugnawán.*

kapulaán (ka-pu-la-án), *n.* 1. defect; fault; imperfection. Syn. *depekto, sirâ, kasiraán.* 2. adverse criticism against someone or something. Syn. *kapintasan.*

kapulahán (ka-pu-la-hán), *n.* quality of being red; redness. Syn. *pagkamapulá.*

kapulan (ka-pu-lan), *v.* to smear with something greasy, sticky, or dirty Syn. *kulapulan.*

kapulbusán (ka-pul-bu-sán), *n.* state or quality of being finely ground Syn. *labis na kadurugán o kapinuhan.*

kapuliduhan (ka-pu-li-du-han), *n.* 1 fine quality of workmanship. Syn *kahusayan o kakinisan ng pagkakágawâ.* 2. refined or well-behaved manners. Syn. *kahinhinán.*

kapulong (ka-pu-long), *n. & adj.* referring to a person with whom on

is talking or in conference. Syn. *kausap, kapanayám.*

kapulpulán (ka-pul-pu-lán), *n.* bluntness or dullness, as of point, blade, etc. Syn. *kapudpurán, kapurulán.*

kapuluan (ka-pu-lu-an), *n.* archipelago; group of islands.

kapulubihan (ka-pu-lu-bi-han), *n.* 1. extreme poverty; the condition of being a pauper; pauperism. Syn. *pamumulubi.* 2. paupers collectively.

kapulungan (ka-pu-lu-ngan), *n.* a big meeting or conference; assembly. Syn. *asamblea; komperénsiyá.*

Kapulungang Pambansá: National Assembly.

kapulungin (ka-pu-lu-ngin), *v.* to talk or confer with. Syn. *kausapin, kapanayamín.*

kápulutan (ká-pu-lu-tan), *v. (Colloq.)* to learn or be benefited from; get something from, as by hearing or listening.

kapunahán (ka-pu-na-hán), *n.* critical observation. Syn. *pansín, kapansinán.*

kápunahán (ká-pu-na-hán), *v.* to notice or observe (something) from; be able to notice or observe (something) from. Syn. *kápansinán, kákitaan.*

kápunan (ká-pu-nan), *n.* place where castration of animals are done. Syn. *pinagkákapunán.*

kapuná-puná (ka-pu-ná + pu-ná), *adj.* 1. noticeable; easily seen or noticed. Syn. *kapansín-pansín.* 2. arousing suspicion. Syn. *hálatain, kahiná-hinalà.*

kapunín (ka-pu-nín), *v.* to castrate.

kapunin (ká-pu-nin), *n. & adj.* referring to an animal or animals to be castrated. Syn. *kakápunin.*

kápuntahán (ká-pun-ta-hán), *v. (Colloq.)* to result in; end up with. Syn. *káuwian, káhinatnán.*

kapunuán (ka-pu-nu-án), *n.* state or condition of being full or filled up to full capacity; fullness, as of a container, room, theater, etc. Syn. *pagkapunô.*

kapunyagián (ka-pun-ya-gi-án), *n.* insistent effort. Syn. *kasikapan, kasipagan.*

kapungayan (ka-pu-nga-yan), *n.* lambency (of eyes). Syn. *pagkamapungay.* Cf. *kalamlamán.*

kapupunán (ka-pu-pu-nán), *n.* that which is needed to complete a certain amount or quantity. Syn. *kahustuhan.* 2. that which is needed to fill up a container to full capacity. Syn. *pampunô, pamunô.*

kapural (ka-pu-rál), var. **kaporál**, *n.* (Sp. *caporál*) 1. ringleader. Syn. *pasimunò.* 2. mastermind. Syn. *utak* (fig.)

kapurát (ka-pu-rát), *n.* a particle; a very small piece or amount. Syn. *kapiyangót, kapurít.*

kapurihan (ka-pu-ri-han), *n.* honor; fame; good name. Syn. *karangalan.*

kapurihán (ka-pu-ri-hán), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who exchanges praises with another.

kapurilán (ka-pu-ri-lán), *n.* state or quality of being stunted in growth. Syn. *kabansután.*

kapuri-puri (ka-pu-ri- + pu-ri), *adj.* praiseworthy; laudable. Cf. *kahangá-hangà.*

kapurít (ka-pu-rít), *n.* particle; a very small piece or amount. Syn. *kapurát, kapiyangót.*

kapurmalán (ka-pur-ma-lán): var. of **kapormalán**, which see.

kapurtuna (ka-pur-tu-na): var. of **kaportuna**, which see.

kapuruhan (ka-pu-ru-han), *n.* 1. state or quality of being pure or undiluted. Syn. *kadalisayan, kalantayán.* 2. in some number games, the last number being awaited to be drawn in order to win.

kapurulán (ka-pu-ru-lán), *n.* 1. bluntness or dullness, as of bladed tools. Syn. *kapangalan.* Ant. *katalasan, katalimán.* 2. dull-mindedness. Syn. *kahinaan ng isip.*

kapusaan (ka-pu-sa-an), *n. (Fig.)* act of a traitor. Syn. *kaliluhan, kataksilán.*

kapusakalán (ka-pu-sa-ka-lán), *n.* extreme addiction (to vice). Syn. *kasugapaan.*

kapús-kapalaran (ka-pús + ka-pa-la-ran): same as **kapús-palad.**

kapusikitan (ka-pu-si-ki-tan), *n.* extreme darkness of the night. Syn. *labis na karimlán.*

kapusín (ka-pu-sín), *v.* 1. to be short of the needed or required length. Syn. *umikli, umigsi.* 2. to be insufficient or short of. Syn. *kulangin.*

kapús-palad (ka-pús + pa-lad): var. of **kapós-palad,** which see.

kapús-palarin (ka-pús + pa-la-rin): var. of **kapós-palarin,** which see.

kapusta (ka-pus-ta), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who has a bet with another. Syn. *kapústahan.*

kapústahan (ka-pús-ta-han), *n.* a person who has a bet with another.

kapustahín (ka-pus-ta-hín), *v.* to bet with.

kapusturahan (ka-pus-tu-ra-han), *n.* state or quality of being well-dressed. Syn. *kakisigan, kagaraan.*

kapusukán (ka-pu-su-kán), *n.* impulsiveness; impetuousity. Syn. *karahasán, kabiglaanan.*

kapusungán (ka-pu-su-ngán), *n.* 1. irreverence. Syn. *kalapastanganan, kawaláng-galang.* 2. impudence; brazenness; effrontery. Syn. *kawaláng-hiyaan, kabastusán.*

kapusyawán (ka-pus-ya-wán), *n.* 1. paleness or lightness (of color). Syn. *kaputlaán.* Ant. *katingkarán.* 2. moral stain or blemish. Syn. *kasiraán, kasiraáng-puri.*

kaputahan (ka-pu-ta-han), *n.* the immoral act or practice of a prostitute or harlot. Syn. *kalandián, kakirihán.*

kaputián (ka-pu-ti-án), *n.* quality of being white; whiteness. Syn. *pagkamaputî.*

kaputikan (ka-pu-ti-kan), *n.* state or condition of being muddy; muddiness. Syn. *pagkamaputik.*

kaputlaán (ka-put-la-án), *n.* 1. paleness (of skin); pallor. Syn. *kawaláng-dugô* (colloq.). 2. paleness or lightness, as of color. Syn. *kapusyawán.*

kaputol (ka-pu-tol), *n.* 1. a part or piece cut from a bigger piece. Syn. *kapiraso, piraso.* 2. a length of something cut from a longer piece. Syn. *putol.* 3. *(Colloq.)* brother or sister. Syn. *kapatíd; utol* (colloq.) 4. (rare) continuation. Syn. *karugtóng.*

kaputsa (ka-put-sa), *n.* (Sp. *capucha*) 1. hood; head covering, either separate or as a part of a cloak. Syn. *talukbóng, pandóng.* 2. in *printing,* circumflex accent. Syn. *tuldík na pakupyâ.*

Kaputsino (Ka-put-si-no), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *Capuchino*) Capuchin.

káputulan (ká-pu-tu-lan), *v.* to cut too short. Cf. *káigsián.*

kaputusán (ka-pú-tu-sán), *n.* state or condition of being fully filled or crammed with or as with people. Syn. *labis na kapunuán; kasiksikán.*

kápuwâ (ká-pu-wâ), var. **kapwà,** I. *n.* fellow being; other person. Syn. *ibá* (colloq.)

—II. *pron. & adj.* both.

kápuwâ-batà (ká-pu-wâ + ba-tà), var. **kapwâ-batà.** *n.* fellow child.

kápuwâ-tao (ká-pu-wâ + ta-o), var. **kapwâ-tao,** *n.* fellow human being; person like oneself.

kapuwera (ka-pu-we-ra), *adj.* not included; separate. Syn. *hiwaláy, hindi kasama.*

kapuwersahán (ka-pu-wer-sa-hán), *n.* force; strength. Syn. *lakás, kalakasán.*

kápuwitan (ká-pu-wi-tan), *n.* hindmost part. Syn. *káhulihan, kakulilatan, káhulí-hulihan.*

kapwà (kap-wà): var. of **kápuwâ,** which see.

kapwà-batà (kap-wà + ba-tà): var. of **kápuwâ-batà,** which see.

kapwà-tao (kap-wà + ta-o): var. of **kápuwâ-tao,** which see.

kapuyatan (ka-pu-ya-tan), I. *n.* lack of sleep; sleeplessness. Syn. *pagkapuyat; kawalán o kakulangán ng tulog.*

—II. *v.* to cause to remain awake the whole night. Syn. *ikapuyat.*

kara (ka-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cara*) 1. the side of a coin bearing the face or head of a person; head. 2. a kind of gambling game in which two coins are tossed in the air: the tosser wins when the head sides of both coins appear, but loses when the

eagle sides appear. Also called **kara-kara** or **karaykrus.**

ará (ka-rá), *n.* 1. repeated stamping of feet. Syn. *taráng, takád, karág, karáng.* 2. rough movement or motion of a poorly balanced top. 3. (echoic) noise or chatter of monkeys as they stamp their feet among branches of trees. Cf. *aklahà.*

araanán (ka-ra-a-nán), *n.* time a person or thing is supposed to pass a certain place. Syn. *daán; oras ng pagdaraán.*

arabina (ka-ra-bi-na), *n.* (Sp. *carabina*) carbine. Syn. *karbin.*

araka (ka-ra-ka), *adv.* at once; immediately; suddenly; instantly. Syn. *agád, kaagád, agád-agád; pagdaka, pagkaraka.*

kara-kara (ka-ra + ka-ra): same as **kara,** 2 (which see).

ará-karaka (ka-rá + ka-ra-ka), *adv.* at once; immediately. See **karaka.**

arákilaán (ka-rá-ki-la-án): var. of **kadákilaán,** which see.

arakól (ka-ra-kól), *n.* (Sp. *caracol*) 1. *(Zool.)* snail; snail shell. 2. sea shell. 3. fluvial parade or procession.

arakót (ka-ra-kót), *n.* a handful, as of rice, salt, etc. Syn. *sandakót.*

árakter (ká-rak-ter), *n. (Eng.)* moral nature of a person; character. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián; asal, kaasalán.* 2. character in a story or play. Syn. *tauhan, panauhan.*

arádikalán (ka-rá-di-ka-lán), *n.* the quality or state of being radical; radicalism. Syn. *pagkarádikál.*

arag (ka-rag), *n.* 1. outrigger. Syn. *katig.* 2. shaky movement, as of an old, rickety cart. Syn. *kansóg.*

arág (ka-rág), *n.* repeated stamping of feet, as in anger. Syn. *darag, taráng, karáng.*

aragatan[1] (ka-ra-ga-tan), *n.* 1. ocean. 2. midsea; high seas. Syn. *laot, kalautan.*

karagatan[2] (ka-ra-ga-tan), *n.* an ancient poetic drama, said to be the precursor of the *duplo* and the *bálagtasan.*

karagdagan (ka-rag-da-gan), *n.* that which is added; addition or additional; increase. Syn. *dagdág.* Cf. *kapupunán.*

karagsaán (ka-rag-sa-án), *n.* state or quality of being guttural, referring to the final vowel sound of a word, indicated in writing or print by a circumflex accent.

karagtaán (ka-rag-ta-án): var. of **kadagtaán,** which see.

karahanan (ka-ra-ha-nan): var. of **kadahanan,** which see.

karahasán (ka-ra-ha-sán), *n.* 1. violence; force. Syn. *lakás, puwersa.* 2. ruthlessness; ferocity; furiousity; cruelty. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán; bangís, kabangisán.* 3. audacity; daringness. Syn. *kapangahasán; lakás ng loób; tapang.*

karaháy (ka-ra-háy), *n.* (*Ch.* ?) a kind of large frying pan. Syn. *kawalì.*

karahunan (ka-ra-hu-nan): var. of **kadahunan,** which see.

karahupán (ka-ra-hu-pán): var. of **kadahupán,** which see.

karaigán (ka-ra-i-gán): var. of **kadaigán,** which see.

karaingan (ka-ra-i-ngan), *n.* 1. complaint. Syn. *reklamo.* 2. request; supplication. Syn. *hinaíng, pakiusap.*

karálitaán (ka-rá-li-ta-án), *n.* misery; poverty; indigence. Syn. *kadukhaán, hirapan, kadahupán.*

karamay (ka-ra-may), I. *n.* 1. a person implicated or involved in a crime. Syn. *kasangkót.* 2. a person who shares with another or others in sorrow or suffering. Syn. *kadalamhatì.*

—II. *adj.* 1. involved or implicated, as in a crime. Syn. *kasangkót, kadawit, kadalawit.* 2. sharing with another or others in sorrow, suffering, etc. Syn. *nakikidalamhatì, nakikiramay.* See **kadamay.**

karamayán (ka-ra-ma-yán): var. of **kadamayán,** which see.

karamay-damay (ka-ra-may + damay), var. **kadamay-damay, karamay-ramay,** *adj.* constantly helping another or each other. Cf. *katu-katulong.*

karamayin (ka-ra-ma-yin), var. **kadamayin,** *v.* to obtain the help or

sympathy of (someone). Cf. *katulungin.*

karamay-ramay (ka-ra-may + ra-may): var. of **karamay-damay,** which see.

karambola (ka-ram-bo-la), *n.* (Sp. *carambola*) 1. carom (in billiards); any shot in which the cue ball hits two other balls. 2. caroms; a kind of billiard game played by two or four players with 24 round counters on a billiard table. 3. a collision, as of a vehicle hitting two other vehicles. Cf. *banggaan.*

karamdaman (ka-ram-da-man), *n.* 1. sickness; ailment; illness. Syn. *sakit.* 2. confinement in bed. Syn. *pagkakasakít; pagkakaratay (sa banig).*

káramdamán (ká-ram-da-mán), *v.* to sense (something) from. Syn. *kahalataán.*

karamdamin (ka-ram-da-min): var. cf **kadamdamin,** which see.

karamelo (ka-ra-me-lo), *n.* (Sp. *caramelo*) caramel.

karameluhan (ka-ra-me-lu-han), *v.* to put caramel into; sweeten with caramel. Syn. *lagyán ng karamelo.*

kárameluhán (ká-ra-me-lu-hán), *n.* caramel factory. Syn. *pábriká o gáwaan ng karamelo.*

karameluhin (ka-ra-me-lu-hin), *v.* to turn sugar into caramel; caramelize. Syn. *gawíng karamelo.*

karamihan (ka-ra-mi-han), var. **kadamihan,,** *n.* 1. crowd. Syn. *kapál o kakapalán ng tao.* 2. majority. Syn. *nakararami.* 3. great number; multitude; fact, quality, or state of being very many. Syn. *pagkamarami.*

káramihan (ká-ra-mi-han), I. *v.* to make too many of (something). Syn. *pakaramihan.*

—II. *adj.* with or having the most number of. Syn. *pinakamarami.*

karampatan (ka-ram-pa-tan), I. *n.* 1. appropriateness; propriety. Syn. *kaangkupán, pagkamarapat, katumpakan.* 2. adequacy; sufficiency. Syn. *kainaman, katamtaman, kasapatán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. sufficient; adequate. Syn. *sapát, katamtaman.* 2. proper; appropriate; fit; reasonable. Syn. *dapat, tumpák.*

karampót (ka-ram-pót), I. *n.* a pinch, as of salt. Syn. *katiting, kapiyangót, kapurát.*

—II. *adj.* of a very small quantity; of a very meager amount or quantity.

karamuhán (ka-ra-mu-hán); var. of **kadamuhán** which see.

karamutan (ka-ra-mu-tan), *n.* 1. selfishness. Syn. *kasakimán.* 2. stinginess. Syn. *kakuriputan, katipirán.*

karanasán (ka-ra-na-sán), *n.* experience. Syn. *eksperyénsiyá, pinagdanasan, pinagdaanan.*

káranasan (ká-ra-na-san), *v.* to experience from; learn something from. Syn. *pagkaranasan; kátutuhan, pagkatutuhan.*

karaniwan (ka-ra-ni-wan; ka-ra-niwán), I. *adj.* common; ordinary; usual; customary. Syn. *ordinaryo, pangkaraniwán, palasak.*

—II. *adv.* ordinarily; usually; commonly; customarily. Syn. *sa karaniwan o pangkaraniwán.*

—III. *n.* 1. the custom; common practice. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián; gawì, kinagawián; kustumbre.* 2. vogue or mode. Syn. *uso, kausuhán.*

karang (ka-rang), *n.* 1. a temporary shed or awning. Syn. *habong, pasibl.* 2. shed or roof-covering for native boats, usually made of nipa or woven bamboo splits.

karáng (ka-ráng), *n.* stamping of feet, as in anger. Syn. *taráng.*

karangalan (ka-rá-nga-lan), *n.* honor; dignity; good name. Syn. *puri, kapurihan; onór.*

karangalán (ka-ra-nga-lán), *n.* state or quality of being honorable or dignified. Syn. *pagkamarangál.*

karangkál (ka-rang-kál), I. *n.* a length or width of something equal to about 9 inches or the expanse from the tip of the thumb to the tip of the middle finger when stretched wide open. Syn. *sandangkál.*

—II. *adj.* with or having a length or width equal to about 9 inches

or to the expanse from the tip of the thumb to the tip of the middle finger stretched wide open.

karangkáng[1] (ka-rang-káng), *n.* loud boasting. Syn. *paghambóg, kahambugán.* Cf. *parali, pamamarali.*

karangkáng[2] (ka-rang-káng), *n.* *(Bot.)* a smooth vine, about 2 to 6 meters long, with long terminal flowers and globose fleshy fruits, and bark used for cough cure *(Schefflera odorata).*

karangyaán (ka-rang-ya-án), *n.* 1. luxuriousness; lavishness. Syn. *luho, kaluhuhan.* 2. ostentation; pomposity. Syn. *kahambugán, kapalaluán.*

karapatán (ka-ra-pa-tán), *n.* 1. right or rights. Syn. *deretsò.* 2. privileges. Syn. *kapakinabangán.*

karapat-dapat (ka-ra-pat + da-pat), *adj.* deserving; worthy. Syn. *bagay, nábabagay.*

karáratíng (ka-rá-ra-tíng), *adj.* just arrived; newly arrived. Syn. *bagong datíng.*

araratnán (ka-ra-rat-nán), *n.* time or usual time of one's menstruation. Syn. *pagkakareglá; panaog o datíng ng reglá.*

káraratnán (ká-ra-rat-nán), *n.* expected consequence or result. Syn. *káhihinatnán, kálalabasán, káuuwian.*

arat (ka-rat), *n.* *(Eng.)* unit of weight for precious stones, gold, etc. Syn. *kilatis.*

karate (ka-ra-te), *n.* *(Jap.; Eng.)* karate: a Japanese system of defense utilizing chopping blows with the side of the open hand. Cf. *diyudo, diyuditso.*

aratig (ka-ra-tig), *adj.* with or having a common boundary; adjacent; bordering; neighboring; adjoining; contiguous. Syn. *katabí, kahanggán.*

káratihán (ká-ra-ti-hán), *n.* 1. exchange of chopping blows with the sides of the hands; karate combat or bout. 2. place where karate bouts are held.

karatihin (ka-ra-ti-hin), *v.* to give one a chopping blow or blows with the side of the hand. Cf. *ditsuhín, diyuditsuhín.*

karatista (ka-ra-tis-ta), *n.* karate expert or fighter. Syn. *mánganga-rate.*

karátulá (ka-rá-tu-lá), *n.* (Sp. *carátula*) 1. signboard. Cf. *paskíl.* 2. label. Syn. *etiketa.*

karátulahán (ka-rá-tu-la-hán), *v.* to provide with a signboard. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng karátulá.*

karátulahan (ka-rá-tu-la-han), *n.* sign maker shop; signboard maker shop. Syn. *gáwaan ng karátulá.*

karawalan (ka-ra-wa-lan), *n.* 1. ignobleness; indignity. Syn. *kaabaán, pagkaabâ; kahamakan, pagkahamak.* 2. act or quality of being very slow; dilatoriness. Syn. *kabagalan, kasagalan, kakuparan.*

karawit (ka-ra-wit), *adj.* implicated or involved, as in a crime. Syn. *kasangkót, karamay, kadawit, kadalawit.*

karay (ka-ray), *n.* (Sp. *carey*) tortoise shell.

karáy (ka-ráy), *n.* leather bag for blacksmith's tools. Cf. *supot, bag, istutse.*

karayaan (ka-ra-ya-an), *n.* deceit; dishonest trick. Syn. *panlilinláng, pandarayá.* 2. fallacy; dishonesty. Syn. *kasinungalingan.*

karayagán (ka-ra-ya-gán), *n.* the right side, as of cloth. Syn. *ibabaw, haráp, mukhâ.*

karayama (ka-ra-ya-ma), *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to a person who intermingles with another or others. Syn. *kahalubilo.* 2. referring to someone who is always a constant companion of another. Syn. *kasákasama, kásamahín, katalamitam.*

karaykrus (ka-ray-krús), *n.* (Sp. *cara y cruz*) a kind of gambling game in which two coins are tossed in the air: the tosser wins when the head sides of both coins appear, but loses when the eagle sides appear. Also called **kara** or **kara-kara.**

karayom (ka-ra-yom), *n.* 1. sewing needle. 2. compass or magnetic needle. Syn. *aguha, aguhón.*

karbin (kar-bin), *n.* *(Eng.)* carbine.

karbón (kar-bón), *n. (Sp.; Eng.)* 1. coal; carbon. Syn. *batóng uling.* 2. charcoal. Syn. *uling.* 3. carbon paper. 4. carbon filament, electrode, etc.

karbonán (kar-bo-nán), *v.* 1. to add or provide with coal or charcoal. Syn. *gatungan ng karbón o uling.* 2. to use carbon paper, as in typing.

karbonato (kar-bo-na-to), *n.* (Sp. *carbonato; Chem.*) carbonate.

karbonera (kar-bo-ne-ra), *n.* (Sp. *carbonera*) 1. charcoal or coal bin. Syn. *sisidlán o lalagyán ng karbón o uling.* 2. a woman coal or charcoal dealer. Syn. *magkakarbón; mag-uuling.*

karbonero (kar-bo-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *carbonero*) 1. charcoal dealer or maker. Syn. *mag-uuling.* 2. coal dealer. Syn. *magkakarbón.* 3. coal miner. Syn. *minero ng karbón.*

karbungko (kar-bung-ko), *n.* (Sp. *carbunco*) 1. *(Med.)* carbuncle; painful, localized pus-bearing tumor, more severe than a boil. 2. a deep-red gem with smooth, convex surface; carbuncle.

karburadór (kar-bu-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *carburadór*) carburetor.

karburo (kar-bu-ro), *n.* (Sp. *carburo*) carbide.

karkulá (kar-ku-lá): var. of **kalkulá,** which see.

karkulado (kar-ku-la-do): var. of **kalkulado,** which see.

karkulahín (kar-ku-la-hín): var. of **kalkulahín,** which see.

karkulasyón (kar-ku-las-yón): var. of **kalkulasyón,** which see.

karkuló (kar-ku-ló): same as **karkulá,** which see.

karkuluhín (kar-ku-lu-hín): same as **karlulahín,** which see.

Kardenál[1] (Kar-de-nál), var. **Kardinál,** *n.* (Sp. *Cardenal*) Cardinal: Prince of the Church.

kardenal[2] (kar-de-nál), var. **kardinál,** *n.* (Sp. *cardenál*) 1. *(Ornith.)* the cardinal bird; nightingale.

Kardinál[1] (Kar-di-nál): var. of **Kardenál**[1], which see.

kardinál[2] (kar-di-nál): var. of **kardenal**[2], which see.

kardiyógrapiya (kar-di-yó-gra-pi-ya) var. **kardiyograpyá,** *n.* (Sp. *cardiografia*) cardiography.

kardiyógrapó (kar-di-yó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *cardiografo*) cardiograph.

kardiyograpyá (kar-di-yo-grap-yá) var. of **kardiyógrapiya,** which see.

kardiyólogó (kar-di-yó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *cardiólogo*) cardiologist.

kardiyolohista (kar-di-yo-lo-his-ta), *n. (Sp.)* cardiologist.

kardiyolohiya (kar-di-yo-lo-hi-ya), *n.* (Sp. *cardiologia*) cardiology.

karé (ka-ré): var. of **karí,** which see.

kare-kare (ka-ré + ka-ré): var. of **karí-karí,** which see.

kareo (ka-re-o), var. **kariyó,** *n.* (Sp. *careo*) in *cockfighting,* confrontation of the two gamecocks after one has run away during a bout to determine if it would still fight.

karera (ka-re-ra), *n.* (Sp. *carrera*) 1. race; horse racing. 2. *(Athletics)* running a race. Syn. *takbuhan.* 3. career; profesison. Syn. *propesyón.* 4. academic degree. Syn. *digrí; natapos na karera.*

káreraháan (ká-re-ra-hán), *n.* 1. race track; racing field or arena. 2. racing competition or contest. Syn. *takbuhan.*

karerahin (ka-re-ra-hin), *v.* to take as one's career or profession.

kareristа (ka-re-ris-ta), *n.* (Sp. *carrerista*) race fan; one who habitually bets on horse racing. Syn. *mángangarera.*

kareta (ka-re-ta), *n.* (Sp. *carreta*) sledge; sled. Cf. *paragos.*

karetahin (ka-re-ta-hin), *v.* to pull or haul in a sledge. Cf. *paragusin, iparagos; ikareta.*

karete (ka-re-te), *n.* (Sp. *carrete*) spool; reel. Syn. *ikirán, pulunán.*

karetela (ka-re-te-la), var. **karitela,** *n.* (Sp. *carretela*) a two-wheeled, horse-drawn vehicle, like a cart, but with roof, and used for passengers and freight. Cf. *kalesa, karomata.*

karetera (ka-re-te-ra), *n.* (Sp. *carretera*) road; highway. Syn. *kalye, karsada.*

karetero (ka-re-te-ro), *n.* (Sp. *carretero*) rig driver. Syn. *kutsero.*

karetilya (ka-re-til-ya), *n.* (Sp. *carretilla*) 1. a small cart; pushcart. Syn. *karí-karitunan.* 2. wheelbarrow. Syn. *anggarilya.*

karetista (ka-re-tis-ta): colloq. var. of **karatista,** which see.

kareto (ka-re-to), *n. & adj.* referring to one's challenger. Syn. *kalaban, katunggalî.*

karetón (ka-re-tón), var. **kariton,** *n.* (Sp. *carreton*) cart.

karetuhin (ka-re-tu-hin), *v.* to challenge. Syn. *hamunin, kalabanin.*

karetunín (ka-re-tu-nín), var. **karitunín,** *v.* to pull or haul in a cart.

karga (kar-ga: kar-gá), I. *n.* (Sp. *carga*) 1. act of carrying a person or thing on the shoulder or with the arms. Syn. *pasán, pagpasán.* 2. act of loading cargo on an animal or in a vehicle. Syn. *paglululan, pagkakargá, pagsasakáy.* 3. load; cargo; burden; freight. Syn. *kargada, kargamento, bagahe, lulan, dalá.* 4. charge or load, as bullets for firearms. Syn. *bala, kargada.* 5. interest, as in loans. Syn. *tubò, patubò, patong.* 6. tax; duty; impost. Syn. *buwís.* 7. in *car driving,* act of giving way for another vehicle to pass by veering slightly to one side of the way. Syn. *pagbibigáy-daán.* 8. the side of the pants between the upper part of the thighs that is made a bit wider by tailors to give more space for the male sex organ. Syn. *kargada.* 9. load or burden carried on the shoulder. Syn. *pasán.*

—II. *adj.* carried on the shoulders or in the arms. Syn. *pasán, nakapasán.*

kargá-kargá (kar-gá + kar-gá), *adj.* carried on the shoulder or in the arms wherever one goes. Syn. *pasán-pasán, dalá-dalá, kilik-kilik.*

kargada (kar-ga-da), *n.* (Sp. *cargada*) 1. load; cargo; burden, freight. Syn. *kargamento, lulan, bagahe.* 2. load or charge, as bullets for firearms. Syn. *bala, karga.* 3. the side of the pants between the upper part of the thighs, made wider by tailors to give more space for the male sex organ.

kargado (kar-ga-do), *adj.* (Sp. *cargado*) 1. loaded, referring to an animal or vehicle. Syn. *may-lulan, may-karga, may-sakáy.* 2. loaded (with bullets), referring to a firearm. Syn. *may-kargada, may-bala.*

kargadór (kar-ga-dór), *n.* (Sp. *cargador*) 1. baggage carrier; porter. Syn. *tagabuhat, tagapagdalá.* 2. loader; stevedore. Syn. *tagapagkarga, tagakarga, tagapaglulan.* 3. battery charger.

kargahán (kar-ga-hán), *v.* 1. to load (an animal o. vehicle). Syn. *lulanan.* 2. to load or put a charge of ammunition into (a firearm, etc.). Syn. *balahan.* 3. to charge or add an electrical charge to (a battery).

kárgahan (kár-ga-han), *n.* 1. a animal or vehicle used for carrying loads. 2. cargo vessel; freighter. Syn. *barór pangkargamento.* 3. loading station. Syn. *lulanán.*

kargahín (kar-ga-hín), *v.* 1. to carry (a load) on one's shoulder. Syn. *pa-sanín.* 2. to hold or carry in one's arms, as a baby. Syn. *hawakan, dalhín, kilikin.*

kárgahin (kár-ga-hin), I. *n.* 1. baggage and other things to be loaded on an animal or vehicle. 2. freight; cargo. Syn. *kargada.* 3. (Fig.) a person dependent on someone for support. Syn. *pabigát* (colloq.); *pákainín; dálahin* (colloq.).

—II. *adj.* 1. said of things for loading. 2. dependent from someone for support, said of a person.

kargamento (kar-ga-men-to), *n.* (Sp. *cargamento*) cargo; freight; shipment. Syn. *lulan, kargada.*

kargo[1] (kar-go), *n.* (Sp. *cargo*) 1. responsibility; obligation; duty. Syn. *ságutin, pananágutan; tungkulin.* 2. work; employment. Syn. *trabaho, katungkulan, gáwain.* 3. care; taking charge of. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà.*

kargo[2] (kar-go), *n. (Eng.)* freight; load of commodities carried by a ship. Syn. *kargamento, kargada, lulan.*

karí (ka-rí), *n.* 1. cooked food or viands served in local restaurants. 2. short for **karí-karí,** which see.

kari (ka-ri), *n. (Eng.)* curry; curry powder or a sausce made of this.

karibál (ka-ri-bál), *n.* one's rival or competitor. Syn. *kaagáw, kapangagáw; kalaban.*

karibalín (ka-ri-ba-lín), *v.* to be one's rival or competitor. Syn. *kapangagawín.*

karí-karí (ka-rí + ka-rí), var. **karíkarí,** *n.* a kind of stew made of ox tail, leg, or tripe, with vegetables and the broth slightly thickened with ground rice and peanuts.

karikarí (ka-ri-ka-rí): var. of **karíkarí,** which see.

karí-karihín (ka-rí + ka-ri-hín), *v.* to prepare or cook into *karí-karí* which see). Syn. *karihín.*

karikarihín (ka-ri-ka-ri-hín); var. of **karí-karihín,** which see.

karikatura (ka-ri-ka-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *caricatura*) caricature; cartoon.

karikaturista (ka-ri-ka-tu-ris-ta), *n.* (Sp. *caricaturista*) caricaturist; cartoonist.

karikitán (ka-ri-ki-tán), var. **kariktán,** *n.* resplendence; grandeur; splendor; charm; beauty. Syn. *dilág, karilagán; gandá, kagandahan; alindóg.*

kariktán (ka-rik-tán): var. of **karikitán,** which see.

karidád (ka-ri-dád), *n.* (Sp. *caridad*) 1. charity. Syn. *káwanggawâ.* 2. alms. Syn. *limós.*

kárihán (ká-ri-hán), *n.* small native restaurant serving ready-cooked food. Syn. *karinderiya (karinderyá).*

karihín (ka-ri-hín), *v.* to prepare or cook into *karí-karí,* which see. Syn. *karí-karihín.*

karilagán (ka-ri-la-gán), *n.* charm; gorgeousness; splendor. Syn. *gandá, kagandahan; dikít, kariktán.*

karilyo (ka-ril-yo), *n.* (prob. fr. Sp. *carrillo*) a kind of shadow play popularized during the later part of the Spanish regime and the earlier period of the American occupation of the Philippines.

karilyón (ka-ril-yón), *n.* (Sp. *carillon*) a set of stationary bells sounded by means of a keyboard or by a clockwork mechanism; carillon.

karima (ka-ri-ma), *adj.* of or having the same form or pattern of rhyme with another, referring to a word or line in poetry. Syn. *katugmâ.*

karimariman (ka-ri-ma-ri-man), I. *n.* intense feeling of abhorrence or loathing, esp. from something dirty or filthy. Syn. *diri, pandidiri, kadirihan.*

—II. *v.* to feel intense dislike or loathing for. Syn. *pandirihan.*

karimá-rimarim (ka-ri-má + ri-ma-rim), *adj.* nasty; loathsome; repulsively filthy or dirty. Syn. *nakapandidiri, kadirí-diri.*

karimlán (ka-rim-lán), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or condition of being dark; darkness; obscurity. Syn. *dilím, pagkamadilím.* 2. *(Fig.)* ignorance. Syn. *kamangmangán, kaignorantihán.* See **kadilimán.**

karimot (ka-ri-mot), *n.* sudden start, as of running. Syn. *kaskás; bigláng pulás.*

karinderiya (ka-rin-de-ri-ya), var. **karinderyá,** *n.* native restaurant that serves pre-cooked food. Syn. *kárihán, restawrán.*

karinderyá (ka-rin-der-yá): var. of **karinderiya,** which see.

karinyo (ka-rin-yo), *n.* (Sp. *cariño*) 1. affectionate regards. Syn. *pagmamahál, paggiliw.* 2. caress; affectionate touch or gesture, as a kiss, embrace, etc. Syn. *lambíng, paglalambíng.*

karinyosa (ka-rin-yo-sa), I. *adj.* (Sp. *cariñosa*) affectionate or loving, referring to a woman. Syn. *mapagmahál, malambíng.*

—II. *n.* a kind of Spanish dance.

karinyoso (ka-rin-yo-so), *adj.* (Sp. *cariñoso*) affectionate; loving; endearing. Syn. *mapagmahál, magiliw.*

kárinyuhan (ká-rin-yu-han), *n.* mutual show of affection, as by kissing, embracing, etc. each other. Syn. *lambingan.*

karinyuhín (ka-rin-yu-hín), *v.* to show one's fondness for someone by kissing, embracing, etc.

karingalan (ka-ri-nga-lan), *n.* splendor; exquisite beauty; pomp. Syn. *karilagán, kariktán.*

karingat-dingat (ka-ri-ngat + dingat), *adv.* unexpectedly; without notice; without much ado. Syn. *waláng anú-anó, kaagád, pagdaka.*

kariringgán (ka-ri-ring-gán), *n.* mishearing. Syn. *malíng pagkáriníg; malíng pakiníg.*

karit (ka-rit), *n.* 1. sickle; scythe. Syn. *lilik.* Cf. *lingkáw.* 2. act or manner of cutting rice, grass, etc. with a sickle. Syn. *pagkarit.* 2. act of extracting juice from a nipa or buri palm by cutting the top with or as with a scythe.

karitan (ka-ri-tan), *v.* to extract juice *(tubâ)* from a nipa or buri palm by cutting its top.

karitela (ka-ri-te-la): var. of **karetela,** which see.

karitelahin (ka-ri-te-la-hin), *v.* to load or carry in a *karetela.*

karitin (ka-ri-tin), *v.* to cut with a scythe or sickle. Syn. *lilikin.*

karitón (ka-ri-tón), var. **kareton,** *n.* (Sp. *carreton*) 1. cart, esp. one drawn by cow or carabao. 2. push-cart.

karituhin (ka-ri-tu-hin), var. **karetuhin,** *v.* to challenge. Syn. *hamunin, kalabanin.*

karitunín (ka-ri-tu-nín), *v.* to load or haul in a cart.

kariwaraan (ka-ri-wa-ra-an), *n.* misfortune; calamity; adversity. Syn. *kasawian, kasamaáng-palad, kasawiáng-palad, kapahamakán, pagkariwarà.*

kariwasaán (ka-ri-wa-sa-án), *n.* 1. abundance; plentifulness. Syn. *kasaganaan.* 2. state or quality of being well-to-do; wealthiness. Syn. *kayamanan, pagkamayaman.*

kariyó (ka-ri-yó): var. of **kareo,** which see.

karnabál (kar-na-bál), *n.* (Sp. *carnaval*) carnival.

karne (kar-ne; kar-né), *n.* (Sp. *carne*) 1. meat. 2. flesh. Syn. *lamán, kalamnán.*

karnero (kar-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *carnero*) 1. sheep. 2. mutton. Syn. *karning tupa.*

karníng-baboy (kar-níng + ba-boy), *n.* pork.

karníng-baka (kar-níng + ba-ka), *n.* beef.

karníng-tupa (kar-níng + tu-pa), *n.* mutton.

karníng-usá (kar-níng + u-sá), *n.* venison.

karniseriyá (kar-ni-se-ri-yá), *n.* (Sp. *carnicería*) 1. meat market; meat store. Syn. *tindahan o pámilihan ng karne.* 2. slaughterhouse; abattoir. Syn. *matadero, katayáng-hayop.*

karnisero (kar-ni-se-ro), *n.* (Sp. *carnicero*) butcher. Syn. *magkakarné.*

karo (ka-ro), *n.* (Sp. *carro*) 1. car; coach. Syn. *kotse; awto.* 2. carriage. Syn. *karwahe.* 3. funeral car or coach.

karomata (ka-ro-ma-ta), var. **karumata,** *n.* (Sp. *carromato*) a horse-drawn passenger vehicle with two wheels and covered with a tilt. Cf. *kalesa, karitela.*

karomatahin (ka-ro-ma-ta-hin), *v.* 1. to use or hire, referring to a *karomata.* 2. to carry or load in a *karomata.* Syn. *ikaromata.*

karós (ka-rós), *n.* mischievousness; frolicsomeness; prankishness. Syn. *harós, harót, likót, gasó, gasláw.*

karosa (ka-ro-sa), *n.* (Sp. *carroza*) 1. artistic float, as that used in parade. Syn. *karo sa parada.* 2. hearse; funeral car. Syn. *karo ng patáy.*

karosería (ka-ro-se-rí-a), var. **karoseriya, karoseryá,** *n.* carriage shop or factory.

karoseriya (ka-ro-se-ri-ya): var. of **karosería,** which see.

karoseryá (ka-ro-ser-yá): var. of **karosería,** which see.

karpa (kar-pa), *n. (Ichth.;* Sp. *carpa)* carp: edible fresh-water fish living in ponds and other tranquil waters.

karpeta (kar-pe-ta), *n.* (Sp. *carpeta*) 1. letter file. 2. portfolio. Syn. *portpolyo.* 3. table cover. Syn. *tapete.* 3. small carpet.

karpintería (kar-pin-te-rí-a), var. of **karpinteriya, karpinteryá,** *n.* (Sp. *carpinteria)* 1. the work of a car-

penter; carpentry. Syn. *pagkakarpintero.* 2. carpentry shop. Syn. *gáwaan ng karpintero.*

karpinteriya (kar-pin-te-ri-ya): var. of **karpintería,** which see.

karpintero (kar-pin-te-ro), *n.* (Sp. *carpintero)* carpenter. Cf. *alwagi.*

karpinteryá (kar-pin-ter-yá): var. of **karpintería,** which see.

kárpiyó (kár-pi-yó), *n. (Eng.)* curfew.

karsada (kar-sa-da), var. **kalsada,** *n.* (Sp. *calzada)* street. Syn. *kalye, lansangan.*

karsadahan (kar-sa-da-han), var. **kalsadahan,** *v.* to construct or build a street in a certain place. Syn. *gawán ng karsada; kalyehán, lansanganan.*

karsel (kar-sel; kar-sél), var. **karsil,** *n.* (Sp. *cárcel)* jail; prison. Syn. *kúlungan, piitán, kalaboso, bílangguan.*

karselero (kar-se-le-ro), *n.* (Sp *carcelero)* jailer; prison warden. Syn. *bantáy o tanod bílangguan.*

karsón (kar-són): var. of **kalsón,** which see.

karsonsilyo (kar-son-sil-yo), var. **kalsonsilyo, karsunsilyo,** *n.* (Sp. *calzoncillos)* drawers; underpants.

karsonsilyuhín (kar-son-sil-yu-hín), var. **karsunsilyuhín,** *v.* to use or wear, referring to drawers or underpants.

karsunsilyo (kar-sun-sil-yo): var. of **karsonsilyo,** which see.

karsunsilyuhín (kar-sun-sil-yu-hín): var. of **karsonsilyuhín,** which see.

karta (kar-ta), *n.* (Sp. *carta)* 1. charter, as of a city. Syn. *prankisa.* 2. playing card. Syn. *baraha.* 3. authority; power; privilege. Syn. *awtoridád, kapangyarihan; pribilehiyo, pahintulot.* 4. letter. Syn. *sulat, liham.*

kartél (kar-tél), *n.* (Sp. *cartel)* 1. placard; poster; handbill. Syn. *kartelón, paskíl, poster.* 2. cartel; trust. Cf. *monopolyo.*

kartela (kar-te-la): colloq. var. of **karetela,** which see.

kartelera (kar-te-le-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cartelera)* billboard. Syn. *paskilan.*

kartelón (kar-te-lón), *n.* (Sp. *cartelón)* large poster, esp. one made on cloth and placed or hung across streets.

kartera (kar-te-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cartera)* 1. billfold; wallet; pocketbook. Syn. *pitakà, portamoneda.* 2. handbag; purse. Syn. *hanbag.* 3. portfolio. Syn. *portpolyo.*

kartero (kar-te-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cartero)* postman; mailman; letter carrier. Syn. *tagahatíd-sulat.*

kartilya (kar-til-ya), *n.* (Sp *cartilla)* 1. primer; book for beginners. Cf. *katón.* 2. a short treatise or basic instructions. Syn. *pánuntunan, álituntunin, pátakarán.*

kartograma (kar-to-gra-ma), *n.* (Sp. *cartograma)* cartogram; map showing geographical statistics.

kartográpiká (kar-to-grá-pi-ká), *adj.* (Sp. *cartográfica)* cartographic; chartographic. Syn. *ng o ukol sa mga mapa.*

kartograpiya (kar-to-gra-pi-ya), var. **kartograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *cartografía)* cartography; chartography; map making. Syn. *paggawâ ng mga mapa; pagmamapa.*

kartograpya (kar-to-grap-ya): var. of **kartograpiya,** which see.

kartógrapó (kar-tó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *cartógrafo)* cartographer; chartographer; map maker. Syn. *manggagawù o tagagawâ ng mapa.*

karton (kar-ton; kar-tón), *n.* (Sp. *cartón)* 1. cardboard; pasteboard; binder's board. Cf. *kartulina.* 2. carton; cardboard box. Syn. *kahóng kartón.* 3. (var. of **kartún**) cartoon.

kartulina (kar-tu-li-na), *n.* (Sp. *cartulina)* a fine, stiff pasteboard or cardboard.

kartún (kar-tún), *n. (Eng.)* cartoon. Cf. *karikatura; larawang katatawanán.*

kartutsera (kar-tut-se-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cartuchera)* cartridge belt. Syn. *kártutsuhan.*

kartutso (kar-tut-so), *n.* (Sp. *cartucho)* 1. cartridge. Syn. *basyo (ng bala).* 2. a roll of coins of the same denomination.

karubdubán (ka-rub-du-bán), *n.* 1. intensity of fire or flame. Syn. *kadingasan, kaalaban.* 2. fervor; great warmth of feeling. Syn. *katan, kasiglahán, kasigasigan.*

karukhaán (ka-ruk-ha-án), *n.* 1. poverty; misery; condition of being poor. Syn. *karálitaán, pagdarálitá; kahirapan sa buhay; pamumulubi.* 2. lack; deficiency. Syn. *kakulangán, kasalatán, kadahupán.*

karugô (ka-ru-gô): var. of **kadugô,** which see.

karugsóng (ka-rug-sóng): var. of **kadugsóng,** which see.

karugtóng (ka-rug-tóng), var. **kadugtóng,** I. *n.* 1. continuation; part that follows another, as in a series. Syn. *kontinwasyón.* 2. an annex or addition, as of a building. Syn. *kadugsóng, kahugpóng.* 3. a part or piece cut from a length. Syn. *kaputol.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a continuation, annex, or a piece cut from another.

karugtóng-bituka (ka-rug-tóng + bitu-ka), var. **kadugtóng-bituka,** *n. (Fig.)* brother or sister by the same parents. Syn. *kapatíd.*

karuguán (ka-ru-gu-án), var. **kaduguán,** *n.* state or condition of being bloody; bloodiness. Syn. *pagkamadugô.*

karumal-dumal (ka-ru-mal + dumal), *adj.* nasty; loathsome; detestable. Syn. *nakapandidiri, kadiridiri.*

karumata (ka-ru-ma-ta): var. of **karomata,** which see.

karumatahin (ka-ru-ma-ta-hin): var. of **karomatahin,** which see.

karumhán (ka-rum-hán), var. **karumihán,** I. *n.* state or quality of being dirty; dirtiness; filthiness. Syn. *pagkamarumí.*
—II. *v.* to loathe; have a loathing for. Syn. *pandirihan.*

karumihán (ka-ru-mi-hán): var. of **karumhán,** which see.

karunungan (ka-ru-nu-ngan), *n.* 1. wisdom; talent; knowledge. Syn. *talino.* 2. education; learning. Syn. *pinág-aralan o nápag-aralan; edukasyón.* 3. ability; knowhow. Syn. *alam, kaalaman, kakayahán, kabátiran.*

karungisan (ka-ru-ngi-san), *n.* state or quality of being dirty, esp. on the face. Syn. *pagkamarungis.*

karupukán (ka-ru-pu-kán), var. **kadupukán,** *n.* fragility or weakness, as of structure. Syn. *kahunaán, kabulukán, kahinaan.*

karurukan (ka-ru-ru-kan), *n.* 1. *(Lit.)* climax, as in a story. Syn. *sukdulan, kasukdulán.* 2. the highest point; summit. Syn. *káitaasan, taluktók, kátaluktukán.*

karurukán (ka-ru-ru-kán), *n.* state or quality of being very high. Syn. *pagkanápakataás.*

karusingan (ka-ru-si-ngan), *n.* state or quality of being dirty; dirtiness. Syn. *karumihán, kadungisan.*

karuwagan (ka-ru-wa-gan; ka-ru-wagán), var. **kaduwagán,** *n.* cowardice. Syn. *pagkamatakutín; hinà o kahinaan ng loób.*

karuwahe (ka-ru-wa-he), var. **karwahe,** *n.* (Sp. *carruaje)* four-wheeled carriage or coach.

karwahe (kar-wa-he): var. of **karuwahe,** which see.

kas (kas), *n. (Eng.)* cash.

kasa (ka-sa), *n.* (Sp. *casa)* 1. house; dwelling. Syn. *bahay, tahanan.* 2. *(Fin.)* business firm; commercial house. Syn. *bahay-kalakal.* Cf. *pábriká, págawaan.* 3. pawnshop. Syn. *ahensiyá, bahay-sanglaan.*

kasá (ka-sá), I. *n.* (Sp. *cazar)* 1. act of cocking or setting the hammer (of a gun) in firing position. Syn. *pagkakasá.* 2. acceptance of a bet or bets in gambling. Syn. *pagtanggáp sa pusta.* 3. act of marrying a couple. Syn. *kasál, pagkakasál.* 4. acceptance of a challenge. Syn. *pagtanggáp sa hamon.*
—II. *adj.* 1. set or cocked, referring to a firearm. Syn. *kasado, nakakasá.* 2. married, referring to a couple. Syn. *kasál.*

kasáb (ka-sáb), var. **ngasáb,** *n.* 1. noisy movement of the mouth of an animal, as in eating something greedily. Syn. *sabsáb.* 2. the noise or sound produced by animals while eating something greedily.

kasabá (ka-sa-bá), *n. (Eng.)* 1. cassava; manios; tapioca plant. Syn. *kamoteng-kahoy; balinghóy.* 2. the root or tuber of this plant. 3. the starch obtained from the roots of this plant.

kasabáy (ka-sa-báy), I. *adj.* 1. referring to something that happened at the same time or simultaneously with another. Syn. *kapanabáy.* 2. referring to a person who leaves or goes with another. Syn. *kasama.*

—II. *n.* 1. a person who leaves or goes at the same time with another. Syn. *kasama.* 2. an event that happens simultaneously with another.

kasabayín (ka-sa-ba-yín), *v.* to have a person leave or go with oneself. Syn. *kasamahin, isama.*

kasábikan (ka-sá-bi-kan), var. **kasabikán,** *n.* vehement desire; eagerness. Syn. *pananabík.*

kasabikán (ka-sa-bi-kán), I. *n.* eagerness; vehement desire. See **kasábikan.**

—II. *v.* to have a vehement desire for; be anxiously eager for. Syn. *panabikán.*

kasabík-sabík (ka-sa-bík + sa-bík), *adj.* referring to something that is being eagerly awaited. Syn. *kapaná-panabík, nakapanánabík.*

kasabíd (ka-sa-bíd), *adj. & n.* referring to something entangled with another. Syn. *kasalabíd.*

kasabihán (ka-sa-bi-hán), *n.* I. *n.* common saying; byword; proverb; maxim. Syn. *sáwikain, saláwikain; bukambibig.*

—II. *adj. (Colloq.)* famous; well-known. Syn. *tayág, bantóg.*

kasabuwát (ka-sa-bu-wát), var. **kasabwát,** *n.* an accomplice; fellow conspirator. Syn. *kasapakát, kainalám.*

kasábuwatan (ka-sá-bu-wa-tan), var. **kasábwatan,** *n.* same as **kasabuwát** or **kasabwát,** which see.

kasabuwatín (ka-sa-bu-wa-tín), var. **kasabwatín,** *v.* to ask or get someone's help in committing a crime. Syn. *kasapakatín.*

kasabwát (ka-sab-wát): var. of **kasabuwát,** which see.

kasábwatan (ka-sáb-wa-tan): var. of **kasábuwatan,** which see.

kasabwatín (ka-sab-wa-tín): var. of **kasabuwatín,** which see.

kasaka (ka-sa-ka), *n. & adj.* referring to a farmer who shares with another in the labor and harvest of a field.

kasakáy (ka-sa-káy), I. *n.* co-passenger; fellow passenger. Syn. *kasunò sa sasakyán; kaangkás.*

—II. *adj.* riding on the same animal or in a vehicle with another.

kasakdál (ka-sak-dál), I. *n.* co-accused; person who is accused (in court) with another. Syn. *kademanda.*

—II. *adj.* referring to someone who is charged in court with another or others. Syn. *kasama sa demanda.*

kásakdalan (ká-sak-da-lan), *adv.* even if. Syn. *kulubmán.*

kasakimán (ka-sa-ki-mán), *n.* covetousness; avarice; greed or greediness; selfishness. Syn. *karamutan, kakuriputan, kaimbután, katakakawan.*

kasakitán (ka-sa-ki-tán), *n.* painfulness; soreness. Syn. *pagkamasakít; kakirután, pagkamakirót.*

kasakit-sakit (ka-sa-kit + sa-kit), *adj.* regrettable; unfortunate. Syn. *nakapagsisisi.*

kasaklapán (ka-sak-la-pán), *n.* 1. severity; harshness. Syn. *lupít,kalupitán* (fig.). 2. bitterness; ascerbity. Syn. *paít, kapaitán; paklá, kapaklahán.*

kasaklawán (ka-sak-la-wán), *n.* comprehensiveness. Syn. *pagkamasakláw.*

kasaksaán (ka-sak-sa-án), *n.* great abundance; time of great abundance. Syn. *kasaganaan.*

kasaksí (ka-sak-sí), *n.* fellow witness; co-witness. Syn. *katestigo.*

kasado (ka-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *casado*) 1. wed; married. Syn. *kasál, ikinasál; may-asawa.* 2. set or cocked, referring to a firearm. Syn. *nakakasá.* 3. accepted or arranged, re-

ferring to bets. Syn. *nápusta, nakapusta.*

kasadór (ka-sa-dór), *n.* (Sp. *cazadór* ?) in *cockfighting,* the man who is in charge of the betting.

kasadores (ka-sa-do-res), *n.* (Sp. *cazadores)* light infantry men who fought the revolutionary guerillas during the Spanish regime in the Philippines.

kaság (ka-ság), *n.* 1. display of elegance. Syn. *gilas.* 2. wriggling motion of the body, esp. of a fish that is out of the water. Syn. *paság.* 3. a rectangular lift net, made of sinamay cloth and mounted on two bamboo crosspieces. Cf. *lambát.*

kasagadsarán (ka-sa-gad-sa-rán), *n. (Colloq.)* complete exhaustion or tiredness. Syn. *lubós na kapaguran.*

kasagalan (ka-sa-ga-lan), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being slow; slowness; sluggishness. Syn. *kabagalan, kaliwagan.*

kasaganaan (ka-sa-ga-na-an), *n.* 1. prosperity. Syn. *kaunlarán.* 2. abundance; plentifulness. Syn. *kasaksaán, karamihan.*

kasaginsinán (ka-sa-gin-si-nán), *n.* state or condition of being placed or laid close to each other. Syn. *kasinsinán.*

kasagsagán (ka-sag-sa-gán), *n.* abundance; time of abundance. Syn. *kasaganaan, kasaksaán.*

kasagupà (ka-sa-gu-pà), *n. & adj.* referring to a person engaged in an encounter or conflict with another. Syn. *kalaban, katunggalî, kabanggâ.*

kasagutan (ka-sa-gu-tan), *n.* 1. answer; response; reply. Syn. *sagót; tugón, katugunan.* 2. a person with whom another is engaged in an argument. Syn. *katalo, kataltalan, kabalitaktakan.*

kasagwaán (ka-sag-wa-án), *n.* 1. obscenity; lewdness. Syn. *kabastusán, kahalayan.* 2. immodesty; indecorousness. Syn. *kawaláng-hiyaán.* 3. ugliness; hideousness. Syn. *kapangitan.*

kasahán (ka-sa-hán), *v.* 1. to accept someone's bet. Syn. *pustahán.* 2. to accept (a challenge). Syn. *labanan, tanggapín ang hamon.*

kasahóg (ka-sa-hóg), I. *n.* 1. something added to a mixture; ingredient. Syn. *sahóg; halò, kahalò; lahók, kalahók.* 2. a person, usually a visitor, who is included in the preparation of food in the house. Syn. *katapóng.*

—II. *adj.* 1. put or added to a mixture. Syn. *kahalò, kalahók.* 2. included in the preparation of food in the house, referring esp. to a visitor. Syn. *katapóng, itinapóng.*

kasahulán (ka-sa-hu-lán), *n.* 1. lack; insufficiency. Syn. *kakulangán, kakapusán.* 2. fact or state of being subdued or defeated. Syn. *kalupigán, pagkalupig; kasupilan, pagkasupil.*

kasahurán (ka-sa-hu-rán), *n.* 1. specific day or date of paying salaries; payday. Syn. *sahurán; araw ng sahod o pagsahod.* 2. full amount of salary one is supposed to receive. Syn. *buóng sahod.*

kasaidán (ka-sa-i-dán): var. of **kasairán,** which see.

kasairán (ka-sa-i-rán), *n.* complete exhaustion, as of supply. Syn. *pagkasaíd, lúbusang pagkaubos.*

kasál (ka-sál), I. *n.* 1. marriage; wedding; betrothal. Syn. *pag-aasawa; pagharáp sa dambanà* (fig); *pagmamahabang-dulang* (fig.). 2. act of sclemnizing a marriage. Syn. *pagkakasál.* 3. status of being married. Syn. *pagkamay-asawa.*

—II. *adj.* married; formally married. Syn. *kasado; ikinasál; mayasawa.*

kasalamuhà (ka-sa-la-mu-hà), I. *n.* a person with whom one mingles or rubs shoulders with.

—II. *adj.* referring to a person who rubs shoulders or mingles with another. Syn. *kahalubilo, kalaguyò* (for both *n.* and *adj.).*

kásalan (ká-sa-lan), *n.* wedding party. Syn. *baysanan.*

kasalanan (ka-sa-la-nan), *n.* 1. sin; guilt; crime. Syn. *pagkakasala.* 2. fault; mistake. Syn. *kamalian,*

pagkakámalî. 3. infraction; violation. Syn. *paglabág.*

kasalantaán (ka-sa-lan-ta-án), *n.* state or condition of being physically disabled; physical disability. Syn. *kabaldaduhan, kainutilan.*

kasalangsáng (ka-sa-lang-sáng) *adj. & n.* referring to a person who is opposed or against another. Syn. *kasalungát, kakontra, kalaban.*

kasalapián (ka-sa-la-pi-án), *n.* fact or quality of having plenty of money; richness or wealthiness. Syn. *pagkamasalapî; kakuwartahán, pagkamakuwarta; kayamanan, pagkamayaman.*

kasalarinán (ka-sa-la-ri-nán), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being a criminal or of being guilty of a crime; criminality. Syn. *pagkasalarín, pagkamakasalanan, pagkakriminál.*

kasalatán (ka-sa-la-tán), *n.* 1. lack; scarcity; insufficiency. Syn. *pagsasalát, kakulangán, pagkukulang, kadahupán.* 2. misery; poverty. Syn. *karálitaán, pagdarálitâ; karukhaán.*

kasalaulaan (ka-sa-la-u-la-an), *n.* 1. dirty habit. Syn. *pagkasalaulâ; kababuyan* (colloq.) 2. dirtiness; filthiness. Syn. *karumihan, pagkamarumí.* 3. obscenity; lewdness. Syn. *kabastusán, kahalayan.*

kasalawahanan (ka-sa-la-wa-ha-nan), *n.* 1. fickleness; inconstancy. Syn. *pagsasalawahan, pagkasalawahan.* 2. vascillation; hesitancy. Syn. *pagbabantulót, kabantulután; pagaálinlangan, kaalínlangan; paguulík-ulík, kaulík-ulikán.*

kasalbahihan (ka-sal-ba-hi-han), *n.* 1. vandalism. Syn. *katampalasanan.* 2. atrocity; savagery. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán.* 3. treachery. Syn. *kataksilán, katraidurán, kaliluhan.*

kasál-kasalan (ka-sál + ka-sa-lan), *n.* a make-believe or pretended marriage.

kasál-huwés (ka-sál + hu-wés), *n.* civil marriage.

kasali (ka-sa-li), I. *n.* 1. participant; partaker. Syn. *kalahók.* 2. contestant. Syn. *kalaban; kapáligsahan.* —II. *adj.* participating; entered as a contestant or partaker in a game, program, etc.

kasaliksikán (ka-sa-lik-si-kán), *n.* fact or habit of being devotedly engrossed in extensive research or researches. Syn. *pagkamasaliksík.*

kasalimpusà (ka-sa-lim-pu-sà), var. **kasaling-pusà**, *n. & adj.* referring to a playmate, esp. a child, whose participation in a game is only token.

kasalimuután (ka-sa-li-mu-u-tán), *n.* intricateness; intricacy; complicatedness; complexity. Syn. *pagkamasalimuót; kagusután, pagkamagusót.*

kasalín (ka-sa-lín), *v.* to join a man and a woman in marriage; solemnize the marriage of a couple. Syn. *ikasál.*

kásalin (ká-sa-lin), I. *adj.* betrothed; engaged to be married. Syn. *kakásalin.*
——I. *n.* a person engaged to be married; betrothed.

kasalinlahì (ka-sa-lin-la-hì), *adj.* of the same or belonging to the same generation. Syn. *kahenerasyón.*

kasaling-pusà (ka-sa-ling + pu-sà): var. of **kasalimpusà**, which see.

kasalisí (ka-sa-li-sí), *adj. & n.* referring to a person who came to a place after another has gone. 2. said of one who alternates with another in work. Syn. *kahalili, kahálinhinan.* 3. referring to a person going towards another from an opposite direction. Syn. *kasalubong.*

kasalít (ka-sa-lít), *adj. & n.* referring to a person or thing placed alternately with another or others.

kasalitaán (ka-sa-li-ta-án), *n.* 1. longwindedness in speech. Syn. *kaliguyang magsalitâ.* 2. fondness of talking a great deal; loquaciousness; talkativeness. Syn. *pagkamasalitâ; kadaldalán, pagkamadaldál.*

kasálitaan (ka-sá-li-ta-an), I. *n.* 1. a person with whom one is engaged in a conversation. Syn. *kausap.* 2. a person with whom another has an agreement or contract. Syn.

kakontrata. 3. *(Gram.)* second person.
—II. *adj.* engaged in conversation with. Syn. *kausap, kinákausap, nakikipag-usap.*

kasalíw (ka-sa-líw), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person who sings with another or others. Syn. *kaduweto.* 2. said of a person who plays an accompaniment to a singer. Syn. *kaakompanya.*

kasaliwâ (ka-sa-li-wâ), *adj.* opposite; contrary; opposed; against. Syn. *kasalungát, kakontra.*

kasaliwaán (ka-sa-li-waán), *n.* 1. the reverse or opposite of what is expected. Syn. *kabaligtarán, kahidwaán.* 2. the opposite or contrary. Syn. *kasalungát.*

kasaliwaáng-palad (ka-sa-li-wa-áng + pa-lad), *n.* misfortune; bad luck. Syn. *kawaláng-palad; kawaláng-suwerte; kabiguán, pagkabigô.*

kasalo (ka-sa-lo), I. *n.* companion at meals; commensal. Syn. *kasama sa pagkain.*
—II. *adj.* eating with another; partaking food or meals with someone.

kasáloobín (ka-sá-lo-o-bín), *adj. & n.* referring to a person who shares the same idea, belief, etc. with another. Syn. *kapaniwalà.*

kasál-parè (ka-sál + pa-rè), *n.* marriage solemnized by a priest.

kasalpók (ka-sal-pók), *adj. & n.* referring to a person or thing that collides with a another. Syn. *kabanggá, kabunggô.*

kasalsalán (ka-sal-sa-lán), *n.* state or quality of being dulled or blunted at the end or point. Syn. *kapulpulán.*

kasalubong (ka-sa-lu-bong), *n. & adj.* referring to a person, animal, or thing that one meets on the way. Cf. *kasalunò.*

kasalubungin (ka-sa-lu-bu-ngin), *v.* to have someone meet another on the way. Cf. *salubungin, salunuin.*

kasalukuyan (ka-sa-lu-ku-yan), I. *n.* 1. now; nowadays; the present time. Syn. *ang ngayón.* 2. in *Gram.*, present tense. Also, *panahóng pangkasalukuyan.*
—II. *adj.* incumbent; acting; present: as in *kasalukuyang pangulo, incumbent president.*
—III. *adv.* now; presently: as in *kasalukuyang ginágawâ,* being done presently.

kasaluhin (ka-sa-lu-hin), *v.* to let or have one eat or partake food with oneself. Syn. *isalo.*

kasalunò (ka-sa-lu-nò), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person who meets another on the way. Cf. *kasalubong.* 2. said of a person who with another or others is on the way to meet someone. Syn. *kasundô, kakaón.*

kasalungát (ka-sa-lu-ngát), I. *n.* one opposed to or against another. Syn. *kakontra, kalaban.*
—II. *adj.* opposed; against; contradictory. Syn. *kalaban, nálalaban.*

kasalungatín (ka-sa-lu-nga-tín), *v.* to oppose; go against; contradict. Syn. *kontrahín, tutulan, labanan.*

kasalutan (ka-sa-lu-tan), *n.* fact or quality of being very destructive. Syn. *pagkamápamuksâ.*

kasam (ka-sam), 1. project. Syn. *proyekto, balak.* 2. scheme. Syn. *pakanâ.*

kasama (ka-sa-ma), I. *n.* 1. companion, as on a trip. Cf. *kasabáy.* 2. person living with another in a house. Syn. *kapisan, kasunò.* 3. associate; comrade. Syn. *kasamahan.* 4. anything included, attached, or enclosed with something. Syn. *kalakip.* 5. something mixed with another or others in a mixture. Syn. *halò, kahalò; sahóg, kasahóg.* 6. part or portion of something. Syn. *bahagi, parte.*
—II. *adj.* 1. in company with someone, as in a trip. Syn. *kasabáy.* 2. living with someone in a house. Syn. *kapisan, kasunò.* 3. mixed with another or others. Syn. *kahalò.* 4. included; attached; enclosed. Syn. *kalakip, nakalakip; nakapaloób, nakakabít.*

kasamá (ka-sa-má), I. *n.* 1. tenant or landlord. Syn. *ang nanánakahan o*

ang nagpápasaka. 2. business partner. Syn. *kasosyo, kabakas.*
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a farmer who farms land owned by another and pays rent in cash or gets a share of the crops. Syn. *nanánakahan.* 2. with or having a share or shares in a business or gambling partnership. Syn. *kasosyo, kabakas, may-sosyo.*

kasamaán (ka-sa-ma-án), *n.* 1. evil; crime; wrongdoing; sin; wickedness. Syn. *sala, kasalanan, pagkakasala.* 2. poor quality; defectiveness; poor workmanship. Syn. *kapangitan; kawaláng-hitsura.* See **kasamán, kasám-an.** 3. the bad thing about something. Syn. *kapintasan.*

kasamahan (ka-sa-ma-han), *n.* 1. companion or associate, as in an office. Syn. *kaupisina, katanggapan.* 2. comrade; mate; friend. Syn. *kaibigan, katoto.* 3. part or portion of something. Syn. *bahagi, parte.*

kasamahán (ka-sa-ma-hán), *n.* fellow companions, as in a gang. Syn. *kabarkada, kagáng.*

kasamahin (ka-sa-ma-hin), *v.* to take along as a companion. Syn. *isabáy; isama, ipagsama.* 2. to live with. Syn. *kapisanin, ipagpisan, pisanan.* 3. to take as one's common-law wife. Syn. *babaihin.*

kásamahín (ká-sa-ma-hín), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is often a companion of another. Syn. *malimit na kabarkada.*

kasamán (ka-sa-mán), var. **kasám-an:** short form of **kasamaán,** which see.

kasama-sama (ka-sa-ma + sa-ma), I. *adj.* said of one who is always with another wherever he goes. Syn. *laging kasama.*
—II. *n.* one's constant companion.

kasambaháy (ka--sam-ba-háy), I. *n.* a person with whom one lives under one roof; housemate. Syn. *kabaháy.*
—II. *adj.* living under the same roof with someone. Syn. *kasama sa bahay.*

kasamiyento (ka-sa-mi-yen-to), var. **kasamyento,** *n.* (Sp. *casamiento)* wedding; marriage. Syn. *kasál, kásalan, pagkakasál.*

kasamlangán (ka-sam-la-ngán), *n.* dirty habits. Syn. *kasalaulaan, kababuyan.*

kasamyento (ka-sam-yen-to): var. of **kasamiyento,** which see.

kasamyuhán (ka-sam-yu-hán), *n.* quality of being fragrant; odoriferousness; fragrance. Syn. *kabanguhán, kahalimuyakan.*

kasanawan (ka-sa-na-wan), *n.* state or condition of being flooded, referring to a place.

kasanayan (ka-sa-na-yan), I. *n.* 1. experience; expertness; ability. Syn. *kakayahán; husay, kahusayan.* 2. acquaintance, as to a certain place; a being used or accustomed to a certain condition, etc. Syn. *hirati, kahiratihan.*
—II. *v.* to be or become trained, used, or accustomed to. Syn. *kahiratihan, pagkahiratihan.*

kasanayán (ka-sa-na-yán), *n.* state or quality of being well-trained, used, or accustomed to.

kasandatán (ka-san-da-tán), *n.* state or condition of being full or satiated; satiety. Syn. *kabundatán; labis na kabusugan.*

kasanhián (ka-san-hi-án), *n.* the real cause or motive. Syn. *kadahilanan.*

kasanib (ka-sa-nib), I. *adj.* 1. affiliated, as with an association. Syn. *kasapì, kaanib.* 2. with or having a side overlapping with the side of another. Cf. *kahugpóng, kakabít.*
—II. *n.* 1. an affiliate; member. Syn. *kasapì, miyembro.* 2. anything set or placed overlapping another, esp. at the sides.

kasantaunán (ka-san-ta-u-nán), *n.* first anniversary. Syn. *unang anibersaryo.*

kasantuhán (ka-san-tu-hán), *n.* saintliness; sainthood. Syn. *pagkasanto.*

kasangá (ka-sa-ngá), *n. & adj.* referring to a thing that branched out from another.

kasangahán (ka-sa-nga-hán), *n.* state or quality of having many branches, referring to a tree. Syn. *pagkamasangá; karamihan ng sangá.*

kasangáy (ka-sa-ngáy), I. *n.* 1. person with the same name as another; namesake. Syn. *taong kapangalan.* 2. branch, as of an office, society, etc. Syn. *sangáy, sukursál.*
—II. *adj.* with or having the same name as another, referring to a person. Syn. *kapangalan.*

kasáng-ayon (ka-sáng + a-yon), I. *adj.* in favor of. Syn. *sang-ayon, pabór.*
—II. *n.* 1. a person who believes or agrees with another. 2. in a debate, the side in favor of the proposition being debated; affirmative.

kasáng-ayunin (ka-sáng + a-yu-nin), *v.* to win over to one's side; get one to agree with.

kasangkáp (ka-sang-káp), *adj.* said of a certain kind of material used in combination with another or others.

kasangkapan (ka-sang-ka-pan), *n.* 1. furniture. Syn. *muwebles.* 2. tool; utensil; instrument, implement. Syn. *kagamitán, gamit.* 3. means; method. Syn. *paraán, pamamaraán, kaparaanán.* 4. a person used to accomplish one's end; tool *(fig.).* Syn. *sangkalan* (fig.); *dahilán* (colloq.).

kasangkapanin (ka-sang-ka-pa-nin), *v.* 1. to use (something) as a tool. Syn. *gamitin.* 2. to use (a person or thing) as a tool to accomplish one's end. Syn. *dahilanin* (colloq.); *sangkalanin* (fig.).

kasangkót (ka-sang-kót), *n.* & *adj.* referring to one involved or implicated, as in a crime or anomaly. Syn. *kadawit, kainalám, kaugnáy.*

kasanggá (ka-sang-gá), *n.* & *adj.* referring to one's teammate in a game or in gambling. Syn. *kakopong, kakampí.*

kasanggahín (ka-sang-ga-hín), *v.* to get as one's teammate in a game or in gambling. Syn. *kakopongin, kakampihín.*

kasanggulán (ka-sang-gu-lán), *n.* fact or state of being an infant; infancy. Syn. *pagkasanggól; kamusmusán, pagkamusmós.*

kasanggunì (ka-sang-gu-nì), *n.* 1. consultant. Cf. *tagapayo.* 2. fellow member, as of an advisory board. Syn. *kagawád.*

kasangguniin (ka-sang-gu-ni-in), *v.* to confer with (someone) as to what action to take. Cf. *kausapin, kapanayamín.*

kasangsangan (ka-sang-sa-ngán), *n.* state or quality of being extremely odoriferous. Syn. *kahalimuyakan; labis na kabanguhán.*

kasapakát (ka-sa-pa-kát), I. *n.* accomplice; conspirator; ally in a conspiracy. Syn. *kasabuwát (kasabwát), kakomplót, kainalám.*
—II. *adj.* in connivance with another; having a part in a conspiracy. Syn. *kaalám; may-kinalaman.*

kasápakatan (ka-sá-pa-ka-tan), *n.* same as **kasapakát,** which see.

kasapakatín (ka-sa-pa-ka-tín), *v.* to ask or get someone's help in committing a crime. Syn. *kasabuwatín.*

kasápalarán (ka-sá-pa-la-rán), *n.* & *adj.* referring to some who takes chances or risks with another. Syn. *kabakásakalì.*

kasapantahà (ka-sa-pan-ta-hà), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who has the same suspicion, guess, or the like, with another. Syn. *kahinalà, kasuspetsa.*

kasapatan (ka-sa-pa-tan), I. *adj.* sufficient; enough; adequate: as in *kasapatang kita,* sufficient income. Syn. *katamtaman.*
—II. *n.* sufficiency; adequacy. See **kasapatán.**

kasapatán (ka-sa-pa-tán), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being sufficient or enough; sufficiency; adequacy. Syn. *pagkasapát; kahustuhán, pagkahustó.*

kasapì (ka-sa-pì), I. *n.* member. Syn. *miyembro, kaanib.*

—II. *adj.* enlisted as a member; affiliated. Syn. *kaanib.*

kasapiin (ka-sa-pi-in), *v.* to be or become a member of. Syn. *kaanibin.*

kásapitan (ká-sa-pi-tan), *v.* to result in; be the outcome of; end up with. Syn. *káhinatnán, káuwian.*

kasapulán (ka-sa-pu-lán), *n.* 1. fact of being present from the very beginning. Cf. *kaunahan, kaagahan.* 2. direct hit, as of a fist blow.

kasarapán (ka-sa-ra-pán), *n.* 1. state or quality of being tasty or delicious, referring to food. Syn. *kalinamnamán, pagkamasaráp.* 2. height of satisfaction; climax. Syn. *karurukan (ng saráp).*

kásarapan (ká-sa-ra-pan), *adj. & n.* referring to something that is most delicious, satisfying, or interesting. Syn. *pinakamasaráp.*

kásarapán (ká-sa-ra-pán), *v.* to make too delicious or tasty, referring to food. Syn. *pakasarapán.*

kasaratán (ka-sa-ra-tán), *n.* 1. state or condition of having a snub nose. 2. fact or condition of being snubby, referring to a nose; snubbiness. Syn. *pagkasarát; kapanguán; kasaparán, pagkasapád.*

kasarián (ka-sa-ri-án), *n.* 1. in *Gram.*, gender. 2. sex. Syn. *tauhín* (colloq.)

kasariáng pambabae: feminine gender.

kasariáng pambalaki: neuter gender.

kasariáng pambálaná: common gender.

kasariáng panlalaki: masculine gender.

kasarilinan (ka-sa-ri-li-nan), *n.* 1. egotism. Syn. *pagkamakasarili, egotismo.* 2. selfishness. Syn. *kasakimán, karamutan.*

kasarinlán (ka-sa-rin-lán), 1. independence; liberty; freedom. Syn. *kalayaan, independensiyá, pagsasarilí.* 2. individuality. Syn. *kakanyahán; sarili o angking katangian.*

kasariwaan (ka-sa-ri-wa-an), *n.* 1. freshness, as of fish. Syn. *kabaguhang huli.* Ant. *kahalpukán, kabilasaán.* 2. newness; recency, as of news. Syn. *kabaguhan.* 3. coolness or freshness, as of air or wind. Syn. *kapreskuhán.* 4. youthfulness or healthiness in appearance. Syn. *lusóg, kalusugán, kabataan.* 5. prime of life. Syn. *katanghalian* (colloq.). 6. verdure; greenness, as of leaves, grass, and other growing plants. Syn. *kaluntian, kaberdihán.* 7. *(Fig.)* prosperousness; richness; wealthiness. Syn. *kayamanan, pagkamayaman; kasalapián, pagkamasalapí; kakuwartahán, pagkamakuwarta.*

kasasaan (ka-sa-sa-an), *n.* 1. great abundance; oversupply. Syn. *kasaganaan, pananaganà.* 2. overindulgence in eating, drinking, etc. Syn. *pagpapasasà, pagmamalabís.*

kasásabi (ka-sá-sa-bi), *adj.* said just a while ago. Syn. *ngayún-ngayón lamang sinabi.*

kásasabi (ká-sa-sa-bi), *n.* continuous repetition of something already said; saying something repeatedly and continuously. Syn. *paulit-ulit na pagsasabi.*

kásasabong (ká-sa-sa-bong), *n.* frequent going to the cockpit; addiction to cockfighting. Syn. *malimit na pagsasabong.*

kásasagót (ká-sa-sa-gót), *n.* act or habit of talking or answering back. Syn. *pagsagút-sagót.*

kasagsagán (ka-sag-sa-gán), *n.* time or period of maximum activity. Syn. *kasasalán.*

kásasalakay (ká-sa-sa-la-kay), *n.* repeated or continuous attack. Syn. *paulit-ulit na pagsalakay; kálululusob.*

kásasalamín (ká-sa-sa-la-mín), *n.* act or habit of looking very often at one's reflection in a mirror. Syn. *malimit na pananalamín.*

kasasalán (ka-sa-sa-lán), *n.* intensity; period of maximum activity. Syn. *kasidhián, kasagsagán.*

kásasali (ká-sa-sa-li), *n.* act of participating in games or plays repeatedly or continuously. Syn. *malimit na pagsali.*

kásasaliksík (ká-sa-sa-lik-sík), *n.* continuous and painstaking research. Syn. *patuloy na pananaliksík.*

kásasalitâ (ká-sa-sa-li-tâ), *n.* act, manner, or habit of talking conti-

nuously. Syn. *patuloy o walángtigil na pagsasalitâ.* Cf. *kásasatsát, kádadaldál.*

kásasama (ká-sa-sa-ma), *n.* act of going frequently with someone. Syn. *kásasabáy.*

kásasamantalá (ká-sa-sa-man-ta-lá), *n.* frequent taking advantage of (someone, etc.). Syn. *malimit na pagsasamantalá.*

kásasangguni (ká-sa-sang-gu-nì), *n.* frequent consultation or seeking of advice.

kásasatsát (ká-sa-sat-sát), *n.* act or habit of talking continuously about unimportant matters. Syn. *kádadaldál.*

kasátsatan (ka-sát-sa-tan), *n. & adj.* referring to a fellow who talks with another lengthily about something. Syn. *kadáldalan.*

kasatsatán (ka-sat-sa-tán), *n.* act or habit of talking continuously about something unimportant. See **kásasatsát.**

kasatsatín (ka-sat-sa-tín), *v.* to engage someone in a lengthy talk about something unimportant. Syn. *kadaldalín.*

kasaulián (ka-sa-u-li-án), *n.* specific time or date for returning something borrowed. Syn. *araw ng saulì o pagsasaulì.*

kasáw (ka-sáw), *n.* playful movement of the hands or feet in water. Syn. *kabsáw.*

kasawaan (ka-sa-wa-an), I. *n.* 1. satiety; surfeit. Syn. *kasuyaan, pagkasuyà.* 2. loss of interest in something. Syn. *pagsasawà, pagkawalâ ng gana.*

—II. *v.* 1. to feel satiated or tired of, referring to food, drink, etc. Syn. *kasuyaan.* 2. to lose interest in. Syn. *pagsawaan.*

kasawiámpalad (ka-sa-wi-ám-pa-lad), var. **kasawiáng-palad,** *n.* misfortune; bad luck; failure. Syn. *kawaláng-palad, kawaláng-suwerte; kabiguán, kamalasan.*

kasáwian (ka-sá-wi-an), *n.* 1. misfortune; bad luck; failure. Syn. *kawaláng-suwerte, kawaláng-palad, kabiguán, kamalasan.* 2. death. Syn. *kamatayan, pagkamatáy.*

kasawián (ka-sa-wi-án), I. *n.* fact or state of being unfortunate. Syn. *kabiguán, pagkabigô, pagkasawî.*

—II. *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's failure. Syn. *ikasawî, ikabigô, kabiguán.*

kasawiáng-palad (ka-sa-wi-áng + palad): var. of **kasawiámpalad,** which see.

kasayahan (ka-sa-ya-han), *n.* 1. festivity; celebration; merry-making. Syn. *pagdiriwang, pagsasayá.* 2. cheerfulness; mirth; gaiety; fun. Syn. *katuwaan, pagkatuwâ; galák, kagalakán, pagkagalák.*

kasayahán (ka-sa-ya-hán), *n.* state or quality of being happy or cheerful; happiness; joyousness. Syn. *kaligayahan.*

kasayangan (ka-sa-ya-ngan), *n.* fact or condition of being wasted or used wastefully. Syn. *pagkasayang; kaaksayahán, pagkaaksayá.*

kasayáw (ka-sa-yáw), I. *n.* one's partner in a dance; person dancing with another. Syn. *kapareha sa sayáw.*

—II. *adj.* dancing with someone. Syn. *nakikipagsayáw.*

kasayawín (ka-sa-ya-wín), *v.* to dance with; take as one's partner in dancing. Syn. *isayáw.*

kasaykasay (ka-say-ka-say; ka-sáy-ka-say), *n. (Ornith.)* white-collared kingfisher *(Halycon chloris).*

kasaysayan (ka-say-sa-yan), *n.* 1. history. Syn. *istorya.* 2. story; tale. Syn. *kuwento, salaysáy.* 2. importance; value; significance; worth. Syn. *saysáy; halagá, kahalagahan; kabuluhán; kuwenta* (colloq.).

kaskabél (kas-ka-bél), *n.* (Sp. *cascabel)* jingle bell. Cf. *kililíng, kulilíng; bembè, baimbî.*

kaskada (kas-ka-da), *n.* (Sp. *cascada)* cascade; small waterfall. Syn. *talón.*

kaskaho (kas-ka-ho), *n.* (Sp. *cascajo)* gravel. Syn. *graba.*

kaskás[1] (kas-kás), *n.* 1. grating; scraping; scrubbing. Syn. *kayod, kudkód, kuskós.* 2. state or quality of being grated. Syn. *pagkakákayod, pagkakákudkód.*

—II. *adj.* grated; scraped off or ground into shreds. Syn. *kinudkód, kinayod, kinaskás.*

kaskás[2] (kas-kás), *n.* 1. sudden burst of energy, as in running; spurt. Syn. *karimot.* 2. sudden start. Syn. *pulás.*

kaskasan[1] (kas-ka-san), *n.* a utensil used for grating; grater. Syn. *pangaskás, pangkayod, pangayod, kudkuran, kayurán.*

kaskasan[2] (kas-ka-san), *n.* 1. simultaneous spurt or burst of energy, as of runners. Syn. *kárimután, pagkakárimután.* 2. simultaneous sudden start, as of racing cars. Syn. *púlasan, pagpupúlasan.*

kaskasera (kas-ka-se-ra), *n.* a woman speed maniac. See **kaskasero.**

kaskasero (kas-ka-se-ro), *n.* (fr. *kaskas*[2] + Sp. *-ero*) speed maniac; speedster; reckless driver.

kaskasín (kas-ka-sín), *v.* 1. to scrub or scrape off, as dirt on a surface. Syn. *katkatín.* Cf. *bakbakín.* 2. to grate, as coconut meat, ice, or the like. Syn. *gadgarín.*

kaskero (kas-ke-ro), *n.* (Sp. *casquero)* navigator or operator of a *kasko* (which see). Cf. *barkero, bangkero.*

kaskete (kas-ke-te), *n.* (Sp. *casquete)* helmet. Syn. *bastipol.* Cf. *salukót.*

kasko (kas-ko; kas-kó), *n.* (Sp. *casco)* a kind of large river boat for carrying heavy freight, usually operated by pushing with long poles. Cf. *gabara.*

kaselosan (ka-se-lo-san), *n.* jealous state of mind or feeling; quality of being jealous; jealousy. Syn. *pagseselos, paninibughô, pagkapanibughuin.*

kasera (ka-se-ra), *n. (Fem.;* Sp. *casera)* a woman who keeps a boarding house; woman owner of a rented apartment; landlady. See **kasero.**

káserahán (ká-se-ra-hán), *n.* boarding house. Syn. *pángaserahán.*

kasero (ka-se-ro), *n. (Masc.* Sp. *casero)* owner of a boarding house or a rented apartment.

kaserola (ka-se-ro-la), var. **kasirola,** *n.* (Sp. *cacerola)* casserole; saucepan; stewpan.

kasi (ka-si), *n.* 1. sweetheart. Syn. *giliw, irog; sinta, kasintahan; mahál, minámahál.* 2. blessing; grace; favor; protective help. Syn. *biyayà, grasya, tangkilik.*

kasí (ka-sí), *conj.* 1. because; on account of. Syn. *sapagka't; dahil sa.* 2. due to the fact that. Syn. *mangyari'y; papaanó'y.*

kasibaan (ka-si-ba-an), *n.* gluttony; greediness; voracity. Syn. *takaw, katakawan;* 2. selfishness; covetousness. Syn. *karamutan, kahidhirán, kakuriputan.*

kasibasiban (ka-si-ba-si-ban), *n.* tendency of a fierce animal to attack its victim. Syn. *pagkamapanibasib.*

kasibilisaduhan (ka-si-bi-li-sa-duhan), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being civilized. Syn. *pagkasibilisado.*

kasibulan (ka-si-bu-lan), *n.* 1. adolescence; adolescency; youthfulness. Syn. *kabataan.* 2. healthiness of growth. Syn. *kalusugán.*

kasikapan (ka-si-ka-pan), *n.* quality of being diligent; diligence. Syn. *tiyagá, katiyagaán, pagkamatiyagá.*

kasikatan (ka-si-ka-tan), *n.* 1. height of popularity or fame. Syn. *katanyagán, kabantugán, popularidád.* 2. height of brilliancy. Syn. *kainitan* (referring to the sun); *kaliwanagan* (referring to the moon and other stars).

kasikhayán (ka-sik-ha-yán), *n.* diligence. Syn. *kasikapan, katiyagaán.*

kasike (ka-si-ke; ka-si-ké), var. **kasiki,** *n.* (Sp. *cacique)* chief or boss who exercises undue authority over his men. Syn. *mapagmalabís na amo o panginoón.*

kasiki (ka-si-ki; ka-si-kí) : var. of **kasike,** which see.

kasikilán (ka-si-ki-lán), *n.* 1. state, fact, or quality of being very crowded; lack of space to move about freely. Syn. *kasikipán.* 2. tight situation that a person is in. Syn. *kagipitán, pagkagipit.*

kasikipán (ka-si-ki-pán), *n.* 1. tightness, as of shoes, pants, dress, etc. Syn. *kakiputan, kahigpitán.* 3. lack of space. Syn. *kakiputan, kagipitán.*

kasikismo (ka-si-kis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *caciquismo)* exercise of undue authority over; bossism.

kasiksikán (ka-sik-si-kán), *n.* 1. crowdedness, as of a room. Syn. *kasikipán.* 2. state or condition of being stuffed or packed tightly, referring to a container. Syn. *labis na kapunuán; pagkapunúng-punô.*

kásiksikán (ká-sik-si-kán), *v.* to fill (a container) with too much of something. Cf. *kápunuín.*

kásiksikín (ká-sik-si-kín), *v.* to fill or pack too tight, referring to a container. Syn. *pakasiksikín.*

kasidhián (ka-sid-hi-án), *n.* 1. intensity. Syn. *tindi, katindihán.* 2. gravity; seriousness. Syn. *lubhâ, kalubhaán.*

kasigaan (ka-si-ga-an), *n. (Slang)* domineering or bossy attitude, esp. of a ruffian or a tough guy. Syn. *pagkasigà.* Cf. *pananakot, pandodominá.*

kasigabuhan (ka-si-ga-bu-han), *n.* 1. sudden burst, as of applause. 2. sudden upsurge, as of thick dust, smoke, etc. Syn. *kasigalbuhán.*

kasigalót (ka-si-ga-lót), *n. & adj.* referring to a person with whom one has a disagreement, dispute, or quarrel. Syn. *kahidwaan, kagalít, kaaway, kakontra, kalaban, katunggalí.*

kasigalután (ka-si-ga-lu-tán), *n.* intricacy; complication; state or condition of being hard to understand, solve, etc. Syn. *kagusután, kaguluhán.*

kasigasigan (ka-si-ga-si-gan), *n.* 1. enthusiasm; ardor. Syn. *siglá, kasiglahán.* 2. assiduity; diligence. Syn. *sikap, kasikapan.* Cf. *sipag, kasipagan.* 3. perseverance; persistence. Syn. *tiyagâ, katiyagaán.*

kasigirán (ka-si-gi-rán), *n.* 1. intensity or smartness, as of pain. Syn. *kakirután, kahapdián, kaantakán, kasakitán.* 2. intensity or pungency, as of odor or smell. Syn. *kasanghirán, kasangsangán.*

kasíglahan (ka-síg-la-han), *n.* 1. liveliness; animation. Syn. *gaán ng katawán* (colloq.); *sayá, kasayahán.*

kasiglahán (ka-sig-la-hán), *n.* period or height of enthusiasm or animation.

kasiguruhan (ka-si-gu-ru-han; ka-si-gu-ru-hán), *n;* 1. assurance; certainty. Syn. *katiyakán (katíyakan).* 2. safety; security. Syn. *kaligtasan.*

kasihan (ka-si-han), *v.* to favor with good fortune. Syn. *biyayaan, bigyáng-biyayà.*

kasihin (ka-si-hin), *v.* to be the recipient of one's grace or favor. Syn. *pagpalain.*

kasilyas (ka-sil-yas; ka-sil-yás), *n.* (Sp. *casilla)* comfort room; latrine house; toilet; water toilet. Syn. *kubeta, pálikuran, pánabihan; kumón.*

kasím (ka-sím), *n.* sourish taste, as of food beginning to have slight fermentation. Syn. *pangangasím.*

kasím- (ka-sím-), *pref.* used as a var. of **kasíng-** (which see), before words beginning with "b" or "p". (See **kasing-** for the detailed meaning or definition). Syn. *sim-.*

kasímbabà (ka-sím-ba-bà), *adj.* as low as (another). Syn. *simbabà.*

kasímbagal (ka-sím-ba-gal), *adj.* as slow as (another). Syn. *simbagal, kasíngkupad, singkupad.*

kasímbago (ka-sím-ba-go), *adj.* as new as (another). Syn. *simbago.*

kasímbatà (ka-sím-ba-tà), *adj.* as young as; of or having the same age as. Syn. *simbatà.*

kasímbisà (ka-sím-bi-sà), *adj.* as effective as; equally effective or potent as (another). Syn. *simbisà.*

kasímbuti (ka-sím-bu-ti), *adj.* as good as; equally good as another. Syn. *simbuti.*

kasímpaít (ka-sím-pa-ít), *adj.* as bitter as. Syn. *simpaít.*

kasímpangit (ka-sím-pa-ngit), *adj.* as ugly as; equally ugly as (another). Syn. *simpangit.*

kasimpátikahán (ka-sim - pá - ti - ka-hán), *n.* winsomeness; attractiveness in appearance, character, manner, etc., referring to a woman.

kasimpátikuhán (ka-sim-pá - ti - ku-hán), *n. (Masc.)* winsome appearance, character, manner, etc. of a man.

kasimplihán (ka-sim-pli-hán), *n.* fact, quality, or characteristic of being simple; simplicity; simpleness. Syn. *kapayakán, pagkasimple, pagkakaraniwan.*

kasímpulá (ka-sím-pu-lá), *adj.* as red as. Syn. *simpulá.*

kasímputî (ka-sím-pu-tî), *adj.* as white as. Syn. *simputî.*

kasimuran (ka-si-mu-ran), *n.* greediness; voracity. Syn. *katakawan, kasibaan.*

kasimután (ka-si-mu-tán), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being all eaten, consumed, or used up; complete exhaustion of food, supply, etc. Syn. *kasairán; kawaláng nátirá; pagkaubos na lahát.*

kasín (ka-sín), *conj.* because. Syn. *papaanó'y, mangyari'y.*

kasín- (ka-sín-), *prep.* used as a var. of **kasíng-** (which see), before words beginning with d, l, r, s, and t. Syn. *sin-.* (See **kasíng-** for the detailed meaning or definition).

kasinagan (ka-si-na-gan), *n.* brightness, as of the sun. Syn. *kaarawan, kasikatan, kainitan.*

kasinagán (ka-si-na-gán), *n.* transparency. Syn. *panganganinag.*

kasinatan (ka-si-na-tan), *n.* feverish condition of the body. Syn. *bahagyáng lagnát.*

kasindakán (ka-sin-da-kán), var. **kasindakanan,** I. *n.* sudden fear or fright. Syn. *kabiglaanan; bigláng pagkatakot.*

—II. *v.* to fear; be frightened by. Syn. *katakutan.*

kasindakanan (ka-sin-da - ka - nan): var. of **kasindakán,** which see.

kasindák-sindák (ka-sin-dák + sindák), *adj.* horrible; frightful. Syn. *nakasísindák, nakatátakot.*

kasíndalang (ka-sín-da-lang), *adj.* 1. as sparse as. Syn. *sindalang.* 2. as seldom or infrequent as (s.o. visits, etc.).

kasíndalás (ka-sín-da-lás), *adj.* 1. as frequent as. Syn. *kasínlimit, sinlimít.* 2. as rapid as. Syn. *kasímbilís, simbilís.*

kasíndami (ka-sín-da-mi), *adj.* as many as. Syn. *sindami.*

kasíndamot (ka-sín-damot), *adj.* as stingy as. Syn. *kasíngkuripot, kasínghidhíd.*

kasíndangál (ka-sín-da-ngál), *adj.* 1. as honorable as. Syn. *sindangál, kasíngkagalang-galang.* 2. as honest as. Syn. *kasíntapát.*

kasíndumí (ka-sín-du-mí), *adj.* as dirty as. Syn. *sindumí.*

kasíndunong (ka-sín-du-nong), *adj.* as bright as (s.o. person). Syn. *kasíntalino, sintalino*

kasíndungis (ka-sín-du-ngis), *adj.* as dirty as. Syn. *sindungis, kasíndumí, sindumí*

kasíndungô (ka-sín-du-ngô), *adj.* as stupid as. Syn. *sindungô, kasintangá, sintangá.*

kasíndupók (ka-sín-du-pók), var. **kasínrupók,** *adj.* as weak or as fragile as. Syn. *sindupók, sinrupók.*

kasiningan (ka-si-ni-ngan), *n.* artistic quality; artistry. Syn. *pagkamasining.*

kasínlapit (ka-sín-la-pit), *adj.* as near as. Syn. *sinlapit.*

kasínlabnáw (ka-sín-lab-náw), *adj.* as thin as (s.o. liquid substances). Ant. *kasínlapot, sinlapot.*

kasínlapot (ka-sín-la-pot), *adj.* as thick as (s.o. liquid substances). Syn. *sinlapot.* Ant. *kasínlabnáw, sinlabnáw.*

kasínlasa (ka-sín-la-sa), *adj.* with or having the same taste or flavor as (another). Syn. *sinlasa.* Cf. *kasínsaráp, sinsaráp.*

kasínlawak (ka-sín-la-wak), *adj.* as expansive or extensive as. Syn. *sinlawak.*

kasínlayà (ka-sín-la-yà), *adj.* as free as. Syn. *sinlayà.*

kasínlayò (ka-sín-la-yò), *adj.* of, with, or having the same distance as. Syn. *sinlayò, kasíng-agwát, singagwát, kadistánsiyá.*

kasínligalig (ka-sín-li-ga-lig), *adj.* as troublesome as. Syn. *kasínggulo, kasínggusót.*

kasínligaya (ka-sín-li-ga-ya), *adj.* as happy as. Syn. *sinligaya, kasíngsayá, kasínggalák.*

kasínlinaw (ka-sín-li-naw), *adj.* as clear as. Syn. *sinlinaw.*

kasínlinis (ka-sín-li-nis), *adj.* as clean as. Syn. *sinlinis.*

kasínliwag (ka-sín-li-wag), *adj.* as slow as. Syn. *sinliwag, kasímbagal, kasíngkuyad.*

kasínliwanag (ka-sín-li-wa-nag), *adj.* as bright as (s.o. light, moon, stars, etc.). Syn. *sinliwanag.*

kasínlubhâ (ka-sín-lub-hâ), *adj.* as grave or as serious as. Syn. *sinlubhâ, kasínlalâ, sinlalâ.*

kasínlungkót (ka-sín-lung-kót), *adj.* as sad or as lonely as. Syn. *sinlungkót.*

kasínlupít (ka-sín-lu-pít), *adj.* as cruel or as brutal as. Syn. *sinlupít, kasíndahás, sindahás.*

kasínlusóg (ka-sín-lu-sóg), *adj.* as healthy as. Syn. *sinlusóg, kasínlakás ng katawán.*

kasínluwág (ka-sín-lu-wág), *adj.* 1. as spacious as. Syn. *sinluwág.* Cf. *kasínluwáng, sinluwáng.* 2. as loose as (s.o. knots, ties, etc.). Syn. *kasinlubáy.* 3. as lax or as loose as (s.o. persons). Cf. *kasímbaít, simbaít.*

kasínluwáng (ka-sín-lu-wáng), *adj.* as wide as. Syn. *sinluwáng.* Cf. *sinluwág, kasíngluwág; sinlakí, kasínlakí.*

kasino (ka-si-no), *n.* (Sp. *casino*) clubhouse.

kasínrebelde (ka-sín-re-bel-de), *adj.* as rebellious as. Syn. *sinrebelde.*

kasínsamâ (ka-sín-sa-mâ), *adj.* as bad or as evil as. Syn. *sinsamâ.*

kasínsaráp (ka-sín-sa-ráp), *adj.* as delicious or as tasty as. Syn. *sinsaráp; kasínlinamnám, sinlinamnám.*

kasínsayá (ka-sín-sa-yá), *adj.* as merry or as cheerful as. Syn. *sinsayá, kasínggalák, kasínligaya.*

kasínsikíp (ka-sín-si-kíp), *adj.* 1. as tight or as tight-fitting as. Syn. *sinsikíp, kasínghigpít, sinhigpít.* 2. as crowded as. Syn. *kasimputós, simputós.*

kasinsinán (ka-sin-si-nán), *n.* density or crowdedness, as of plants. Syn. *kasiksikán.* 2. closeness together, as of stitches. Syn. *kalimitan.*

kásinsinán (ká-sin-si-nán), *v.* to make too close to each other. Syn. *kálimitan, pakalimitan.*

kásinsinín (ká-sin-si-nín), *v.* same as **kásinsinán,** which see.

kasínsinsín (ka-sín-sin-sín), *adj.* as close together as. Syn. *sinsinsín.*

kasíntaás (ka-sín-ta-ás), *adj.* as high as. Syn. *sintaás.*

kasíntabâ (ka-sín-ta-bâ), *adj.* as fat as. Syn. *sintabâ.*

kasintahan (ka-sin-ta-han), *n.* sweetheart; lovemate; fiance or fiancee. Syn. *kasuyò, katipán, nobyo o nobya.*

kasíntalas (ka-sín-ta-las), *adj.* as sharp or as keen as. Syn. *sintalas, kasínghayap, singhayap, kasíntalím, sintalím.*

kasíntibay (ka-sín-ti-bay), *adj.* as strong, as durable, as stable, or as enduring as. Syn. *sintibay, kasíntatag, sintatag.*

kasíntigáng (ka-sín-ti-gáng), *adj.* as dry or as arid as. Syn. *sintigáng, kasíntuyót, sintuyót.*

kasíntigás (ka-sín-ti-gás), *adj.* as hard, rigid, or firm as. Syn. *sintigás.*

kasíntinig (ka-sín-ti-nig), *adj.* of, with, or having the same or similar voice. Syn. *sintinig, kasímboses, kaboses.*

kasíntipíd (ka-sín-ti-píd), *adj.* as thrifty or as economical as. Syn. *sintipíd.*

kasíntulin (ka-sín-tu-lin), *adj.* as fast or as swift as. Syn. *sintulin, kasímbilís, simbilís.*

kasíntulis (ka-sín-tu-lis), *adj.* as sharp-pointed as. Syn. *sintulis.*

kasíntunóg (ka-sín-tu-nóg), *adj.* of, with, or having the same or similar sound, tone, etc. Syn. *sintunóg, katunóg.*

kasíntuso (ka-sín-tu-so), *adj.* as cunning, astute, or crafty as. Syn. *sintuso, kasínsuwitik, sinsuwitik.*

kasíntuwâ (ka-sín-tu-wâ), *adj.* as happy, glad, or joyous as. Syn. *sintuwâ, kasínggalák, singgalák.*

kasíntuyô (ka-sín-tu-yô), *adj.* as dry or as dried as. Syn. *sintuyô.*

kasinungalingan (ka-si - nu - nga - lingan), *n.* 1. habit of telling lies. Syn. *pagsisinungalín.* 2. falsehood; lie. Syn. *kabulaanan.*

kasinupan (ka-si-nu-pan), *n.* 1. neat and orderly habit. Syn. *kaaregladuhan.* 2. thriftiness; economy. Syn. *tipíd, katipirán.*

kasíng (ka-síng), var. **kansíng**, *n.* soft, metallic sound, as of tiny bells. Cf. *kalansíng.*

kasíng- (ka-síng-), var. **kasím-, kasín-**: *pref.* used before words beginning with *a, e, i, o, u, k, g, h, m, n, ng, r,* and *y,* meaning *of, with, or having the same or similar . . .*; also expressed by "as . . . as".

kasíng-abâ (ka-síng + a-bâ), *adj.* as humble or as lowly as. Syn. *singabâ, kasínghamak, singhamak.*

kasíng-aga (ka-síng + a-ga), *adj.* as early as (another). Syn. *sing-aga.*

kasíngkapál (ka-síng-ka-pál), *adj.* as thick as (another). Syn. *singkapál.*

kasíngkipot (ka-síng-ki-pot), *adj.* as narrow as. Syn. *singkipot.*

kasíngkolór (ka-síng-ko-lór), *adj.* same as **kasíngkulay**, 1.

kasíngkulay (ka-síng-ku-lay), *adj.* 1. of, with, or having the same color; similar in color. Syn. *singkulay, kasíngkolór, singkolór.* 2. of, with, or having the same complexion. Syn. *kasíngkutis, kakutis, kabalát.*

kasíngkupad (ka-síng-ku-pad), *adj.* as slow as (s.o. persons). Syn. *singkupad, kasimbagal, simbagal.*

kasíng-edád (ka-síng + e-dád), *adj.* of, with, or having the same age. Syn. *sing-edad, kasínggulang, singgulang.*

kasínggaán (ka-síng-ga-án), *adj.* 1. as light as (s.o. weight). Syn. *singgaán.* 2. as easy as (s.o. work). Syn. *sing-alwán, kasíng-alwán.*

kasínggalák (ka-síng-ga-lák), *adj.* as glad or joyous as. Syn. *singgalák, kasintuwá, sintuwâ.*

kasínggalang (ka-síng-ga-lang), *adj.* as respectful as. Syn. *singgalang, kasímpitagan, simpitagan.*

kasínggalíng (ka-síng-ga-líng), *adj.* as good, skillful, meritorious as. Syn. *singgalíng, kasínghusay, singhusay, kasimbuti, simbuti.*

kasínggandá (ka-síng-gan-dá), *adj.* as beautiful as; of equal beauty. Syn. *singgandá.*

kasínggarâ (ka-síng-ga-rà), *adj.* as elegant as. Syn. *singgarà, kasíngkisig, singkisig.*

kasínggulang (ka-síng-gu-lang), *adj.* 1. as old as; of or having the same age. Syn. *singgulang, kasíng-edád, sing-edád.* 2. as mature as (s.o. fruits). Ant. *kasíngmurà.*

kasínghabà (ka-sáng-ha-bà), *adj.* as long as (another); of, with, or having the same length. Syn. *singhabà.*

kasínghalagá (ka-síng-ha-la-gá), *adj.* 1. of, with, or having the same price. Syn. *singhalagá, kahalagá.* 2. as important or as valuable as. Syn. *singhalagá.*

kasínghilig (ka-síng-hi-lig), *adj.* of, with, or having the same inclination, propensity, or talent. Syn. *kaambisyón.*

kasínghirap (ka-síng-hi-rap), *adj.* 1. as hard as (s.o. work). Syn. *singhirap.* 2. as poor or as indigent as. Syn. *kasíndálitâ, kasíndukhâ.*

kasínghusay (ka-síng-hu-say), *adj.* as good as. Syn. *kasímbuti, kasínggalíng.*

kasíng-iklî (ka-síng + ik-lî), *adj.* 1. as short as (s.o. things like rope, stick, pencil, pole, and the like). Syn. *kasíng-utdó, kasíng-igsî.* 2. as brief or short as (s.o. time, etc.). Syn. *kasíndalî.*

kasíng-iksî (ka-síng + ik-sî): var. of **kasing-igsî**, which see.

kasíng-igaya (ka-síng + i-ga-ya), *adj.* as delightful or pleasant as. Syn. *sing-igaya.*

kasíng-ignorante (ka-síng + ig-no-ran-te), *adj.* as ignorant as. Syn. *kasíntangá, kasínghangál.*

kasíng-igsî (ka-síng + ig-sî), *adj.* as short or as brief as. Syn. *kasíng-iklî, kasíng-utdó.*

kasíng-imbót (ka-síng + im-bót), *adj.* as covetous, greedy, or selfish as. Syn. *kasíngsakím, kasíngkamkám, kasínghidhíd.*

kasingín (ka-si-ngín), *v.* to jingle; cause to jingle.

kasíng-init (ka-síng + i-nit), *adj.* 1. as hot as (s.o. fire). 2. as warm as. Syn. *kasíng-alinsangan, kasímbanás.*

kasíng-ingat (ka-síng + i-ngat), *adj.* as careful as. Syn. *sing-ingat.*

kasíng-ingay (ka-síng + i-ngay), *adj.* as noisy as. Syn. *kasíng-linggál.*

kasíng-itím (ka-síng + i-tím), *adj.* as black as. Syn. *sing-itím.*

kasíngmahál (ka-síng-ma-hál), *adj.* 1. as dear as (another to someone). Syn. *kasínggiliw, kasíngirog.* 2. as costly or as expensive as. Syn. *kasíntaás ng halagá.*

kasíngmalas (ka-síng-ma-las), *adj.* as unlucky or unfortunate as. Syn. *singmalas.*

kasíngmura (ka-sing-mu-ra), *adj.* as cheap or as inexpensive as. Syn. *singmura; simbabà ng halagá.*

kasíngmurà (ka-síng-mu-rà), *adj.* as immature or unripe as. Syn. *singmurà.*

kasíngnais (ka-síng-na-is), *adj.* of, with, or having the same wish or desire. Syn. *kasíngnasà, kasinlayon.*

kasíngnasà (ka-síng-na-sà): same as **kasíngnais**, which see.

kasíngnipís (ka-síng-ni-pís), *adj.* as thin as (s.o. things). Syn. *singnipís.* Ant. *kasíngkapál.*

kasíngngalan (ka-síng-nga-lan), *adj.* of or having the same name. Syn. *kasímpangalan, kapangalan.*

kasíng-oras (ka-síng + o-ras), *adj.* happening or occurring at the same hour or time as (another). Syn. *kaoras.*

kasíngrebelde (ka-síng-re-bel-de), *adj.* as rebellious as.

kasíngrehiyón (ka-síng-re-hi-yón), *adj.* of or from the same region. Syn. *karehiyón, kapoók, kapurók.*

kasíngrumí (ka-síng-ru-mí), var. **kasíndumí**, *adj.* as dirty or as filthy as. Syn. *kasindungis.*

kasíng-ugalì (ka-síng + u-ga-lì), *adj.* of, with, or having the same habit or conduct. Syn. *sing-ugalì, kaugalì.*

kasíng-utdó (ka-síng + ut-dó), *adj.* as short as. Syn. *kasíng-iklì, kasíng-igsì.*

kasíngwastô (ka-síng-was-tô) *adj.* as right or correct as (another). Syn. *kawastô.*

kasíngwikâ (ka-síng-wi-kà), *adj.* of, with, having, or using the same language. Syn. *kawikà.*

kasíngyabang (ka-síng-ya-bang), *adj.* as boastful or arrogant as. Syn. *kasínghambóg.*

kasíngyaman (ka-síng-ya-man), *adj.* as rich or as wealthy as. Syn. *singyaman, kasíngsalapì.*

kasipagan (ka-si-pa-gan), *n.* industry; industriousness. Cf. *katiyagaán, kasikapan.* Ant. *katámaran, kabatuganan.*

kasiphayuan (ka-sip-ha-yu-an), *n.* frustration; disappointment; failure. Syn. *pagkasiphayò, kabiguán, pagkabigô.*

kasiping (ka-si-ping), *adj.* 1. lying side by side with another; adjacent or close to another. Syn. *katabí, kapiling, kalapít.* 2. lying or sleeping on the same bed with another. Syn. *kaabáy.*

kasipingin (ka-si-pi-ngin), *v.* to let or have someone lie, sit, or sleep beside oneself. Syn. *katabihín, kapilingin, kaabayín.*

kasiraán (ka-si-ra-án), *n.* 1. damage; destruction. Syn. *pinsalà, kapinsalaán.* 2. defect; fault; imperfection. Syn. *depekto, kapintasan, kamalian.* 3. dishonor; disgrace; discredit. Syn. *kahihiyán, kasiraángpuri.* 4. insanity; madness. Syn. *kaululán, kalukuhan.*

kásiraan (ká-si-ra-an), *n.* disruption of friendly relations; misunderstanding. Syn. *kágalitan, di-pagkakáunawaán.*

kasiraáng-puri (ka-si-ra-áng + puri), *n.* dishonor; disgrace. Syn. *kahihiyán, kapintasan.*

kasiraín (ka-si-ra-ín), *v.* to break friendly relations with. Syn. *makipágkasirâ.*

kasirola (ka-si-ro-la): var. of **kaserola**, which see.

kasiryuhán (ka-sir-yu-hán), *n.* seriousness; gravity. Syn. *kalubhaán.*

kasiwâ (ka-si-wâ), I. *adj.* lacking grace and skill, referring to an inexperienced worker, dancer, etc. Syn. *asiwâ.*
—II. *n.* lack of grace and skill in the manner of doing things or acting.

kásiyá (ká-si-yá), var. **kasya**, *adj.* 1. enough; sufficient; adequate. Syn. *sapát, supisyente.* 2. of, with or having the right size for (s.o. shoes, pants, dress, hats, etc.). Syn. *husto, kasukát.* 3. can be accommodated or contained in. Syn. *husto, magkakáhustó; malálamán; magkakásiyá.*

kasiyahan (ka-sí-ya-han; ka-si-ya-hán), *n.* fact, state, or feeling of being satisfied or contented; satisfaction; contentment. Syn. *satispaksiyón, pagkakontento.*

kasiyamán (ka-si-ya-mán), *n.* the ninth day, as of a person's death. Syn. *ikasiyám na araw.*

kasiyasatan (ka-si-ya-sa-tan), *n.* inquisitiveness. Syn. *pagkamasiyasat.*

kasigasigan (ka-si-ga-si-gan), *n.* assiduousness; diligence; zeal. Syn. *tiyagá, katiyagaán; sikap, kasikapan.*

kasiyá-siyá (ka-si-yá + si-yá), *adj.* satisfactory; pleasing. Syn. *nakasísiyá.*

kasmód (kas-mód), *n.* a derogatory term used for a person who has the habit of puckering his nose and lips whenever he dislikes something.

kasmurà (kas-mu-rà): colloq. var. of **sikmurà**, which see.

kaso (ka-so), *n.* (Sp. *caso*) 1. *(Law)* case in court. Syn. *usapín, asunto.* 2. event; happening; occurrence. Syn. *pangyayari.* 3. *(Colloq.)* importance; significance; value. Syn. *halagá, importansiyá, saysáy, kabuluhán.* 4. *(Colloq.)* instance; example. Syn. *halimbawà.*

kasóg (ka-sóg), I. *n.* shaky movement, as of loose joints. Syn. *kansóg.*
—II. *adj.* shaking due to being loosely joined.

kasong ka-song), *n.* 1. the amount or quantity of rice grains enough for each pounding in a mortar. Syn. *hulog, takal.* 2. the amount of diluted rice flour made into *bibingka* at a time. Syn. *salang, hulog.*

kasosyo (ka-sos-yo), *n.* shareholder in a business partnership. Syn. *kabakas.*

kasosyuhin (ka-sos-yu-hin), *v.* to have or let someone be a shareholder or partner in a certain kind of capital investment. Syn. *kabakasin.*

kasóy (ka-sóy), var. **kasúy**, *n.* *(Bot.)* 1. the cashew tree *(Cassium reniforme).* 2. the fruit of this tree. Syn. *balubad.*

kasta (kas-ta), *n.* (Sp. *casta*) 1. race; caste. Syn. *lahì, lipì.* 2. generation. Syn. *hererasyón, salinlahì.* 3. breed; pedigree. Syn. *angkán, lahì.* 4. copulation. Syn. *babá.*

kastanya (kas-tan-ya), *n.* (Sp. *castaña*) 1. chestnut. 2. hazel or brown-colored female horse. Syn. *baya.*

kastanyas (kas-tan-yas), *n.* (Sp. *castaña*) chestnut.

kastanyeta (kas-tan-ye-ta); also, **kastanyetas**, *n.* (Sp. *castañeta*) castanet. Syn. *kaltanetas.*

kastanyo (kas-tan-yo), I. *n.* 1. haze or brown color, esp. of horses. 2. hazel-colored male horse. Syn. *bayo.*
—II. *adj.* brown or hazel-colored, referring esp. to a male horse.

Kastelyano (Kas-tel-ya-no), I. *n.* (Sp. *Castellano*) 1. Spanish language. Syn. *wikang Kastilà.* 2. Spaniard; Spanish citizen. Syn. *Kastilà; mámamayáng Kastilà.*
—II. *adj.* Spanish: as in *wikang Kastelyano*, Spanish language.

kastigado (kas-ti-ga-do), *adj.* (Sp. *castigado*) punished; castigated. Syn. *pinarusahan, pinarúrusahan; kinastigo, kinákastigo.*

kastigo (kas-ti-go), *n.* (Sp. *castigo)* punishment; castigation; chastisement. Syn. *parusa, pagpaparusa, kaparusahán.*

kástiguhán (kás-ti-gu-hán), *n.* place where offenders are punished. Syn. *párusahán.*

kastiguhin (kas-ti-gu-hin), *v.* to punish; castigate; chastise. Syn. *parusahan.*

Kastilà (Kas-ti-là), I. *n.* 1. Spaniard; Spanish citizen. Syn. *Espanyól, Kastelyano.* 2. Spanish language. Syn. *wikang Kastilà.*
—II. *adj.* Spanish: *mámamayáng Kastilà,* Spanish citizen.

Kástilaán (Kás-ti-la-án), *n.* act or manner of talking or conversing together or with one another in Spanish. Syn. *úsapan o pag-uusap sa Kastilà; pagkakastilaán.*

kastilain (kas-ti-la-in), *v.* 1. to talk to in Spanish. Syn. *kausapin sa Kastilà.* 2. to say (something) in Spanish. Syn. *sabihin sa Kastilà (sa wikang Kastilà).* 3. to translate into Spanish. Syn. *isalin sa wikang Kastilà, isakastilà.*

Kastilalóy (Kas-ti-la-lóy), *n.* a derogatory term for a Spanish mestizo.

Kastilyano (Kas-til-ya-no): var. of **Kastelyano,** which see.

kastilyo (kas-til-yo), *n.* (Sp. *castillo)* castle.

kastrado (kas-tra-do), I. *adj.* castrated; gelded. Syn. *kapón, kinapón.*
—II. *n.* a castrated man or animal; eunuch. Syn. *kapón.*

kastrasyón (kas-tras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *castración)* castration; gelding. Syn. *pagkapón, pagkakapón, pagkakákapón.*

kasubhâ (ka-sub-hâ), *n. (Bot.)* a plant, the dried stigmas and styles of which are used for coloring and flavoring food *(Carthamus tinctorius L.);* saffron.

kasukabán (ka-su-ka-bán), *n.* treachery; treason; perfidy; disloyalty. Syn. *katakzilán, kaliluhan, katraidurán.*

kasukalan (ka-su-ka-lan), *n.* fact, quality, or condition of being full of or scattered with rubbish, weeds, and other useless plants.

kasukasuán (ka-su-ka-su-án), var. **kasú-kasuán,** *n. (Osteol.)* bone joint.

kasú-kasuán (ka-sú + ka-su-án): var. of **kasukasuán,** which see.

kasukat (ka-su-kat), *adj.* with or having the same size or measurement. Syn. *kapareho ng sukat.* See **kasukát,** *adj.* 1.

kasukát (ka-su-kát), I. *adj.* 1. of, with, or having the same size or measurement. Syn. *kasinlaki.* 2. fit or just right in size for, as shoes for one's feet. Syn. *kaysa; husto sa sukat (ng paá, ulo, etc.).*
—II. *n.* equal; coequal. Syn. *katimbáng* (colloq.); *kapareho.*

kasukdulán (ka-suk-du-lán), *n.* 1. climax; highest point of interest, excitement, etc. Syn. *rurok, karuru-kan.* 2. state or condition of being at the very end, as of one's self-control. Cf. *hanggán, hangganan, hanggahan.*

kásukdulan (ká-suk-du-lan), I. *n.* the ultimate or final point; the very end. Syn. *káhuli-hulihan.*
—II. *adv.* even if; although. Syn. *kahit na; kulób; miski.*

kasukì (ka-su-kì), *n. & adj.* referring to one's constant customer or client. Syn. *parokyano.*

kasukiin (ka-su-ki-in), *v.* to have someone as one's constant customer or client.

kasuklamán (ka-suk-la-mán), I. *v.* to feel disgusted with; hate. Syn. *kainisán, kasuyaan, kayamután.*
—II. *n.* feeling of disgust; strong dislike; hate. Syn. *inís, pagkainís; suyà, pagkasuyà; yamót, pagkayamót.*

kasukob (ka-su-kob), I. *adj.* sharing the protective cover or shelter of an umbrella, blanket, etc. with another. Syn. *kalukob, nakasukob.*
—II. *n.* one who shares with another in an umbrella, blanket, etc.

kasukubin (ka-su-ku-bin), *v.* to have or let someone share in one's umbrella, blanket, etc. Syn. *kalukubin, isukob.*

kasukulán (ka-su-ku-lán), *n.* state or condition of being cornered or dri-

ven into a corner or wall. Syn. *kagipitán, pagkagipít.*

kasugál (ka-su-gál), I. *n.* a person playing cards with another. Syn. *kahuwego.*
—II. *adj.* playing cards with another. Syn. *nakikipagsugál.*

kasugapaan (ka-su-ga-pa-an), *n.* state or condition of being addicted to a certain bad habit; addiction. Syn. *pagkasugapà.*

kasugarulán (ka-su-ga-ru-lán), *n.* state or fact of being addicted to gambling. Syn. *kahugadurán, pagkahugadór; pagkamánunugal, pagkasugaról.*

kasugatan (ka-su-ga-tan), *n.* fact or condition of having many cuts or wounds. Syn. *pagkamasugat; karamihan ng sugat; pagkasugatin.*

kasugiran (ka-su-gi-ran), *n.* constant, careful efforts; perseverance; diligence. Syn. *katiyagaán, pagkamatiyagâ.*

kasugpóng (ka-sug-póng), *adj.* joined or attached end to end or side to side with another. Syn. *kahugpóng, kaugpóng, karugtóng.*

kasulatan (ka-su-la-tan), *n.* 1. document; important records or deeds. Syn. *dokumento.* 2. written agreement; contract. Syn. *kontrata; nakasulat na kásunduan.* 3. (K-) Scripture.

kasulatán (ka-su-la-tán), *n.* 1. a person who exchanges letters with another; correspondent. Syn. *kapádalahang-sulat.* 2. pen pal. Syn. *kaibigan sa panulat.*

kasúliranín (ka-sú-li-ra-nín), *adj.* with or having the same or similar problem. Syn. *kaproblema.*

kásulukan (ká-su-lu-kan), *n.* innermost corner. Syn. *pinakasulok.*

kásulúk-sulukan (ká-su-lúk + su-lu-kan), *n.* used as an intensive of **kásulukan**, which see.

kasumahan (ka-su-ma-han), *n.* grand total. Syn. *buóng suma, kabuuán.*

kasumáng (ka-su-máng), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person or thing against or contrary to another. Syn. *kakontra, kalaban, kasalungát.*

kasumpá-sumpâ (ka-sum-pá + sumpâ), *adj.* deserving to be cursed; wicked. Syn. *karapat-dapat sumpaín; nápakasamâ.*

kasundô (ka-sun-dô), I. *adj.* 1. in good terms with; congenial; suited to one's needs or disposition. Syn. *nákakasundô, nákakabagáng, kabagáng.*
—II. *n.* 1. a person with whom one is in good terms. Syn. *kabagang, kaugalì.* 2. sweetheart. Syn. *katipán, kasintahan, kasuyò.*

kásunduan (k á-s u n-d u-a n), *n.* 1. agreement; accord. Syn. *pagkakásundô.* 2. contract; written agreement. Syn. *kontrata.* 3. treaty. Syn. *tratado.* 4. appointment; engagement. Syn. *típanan, pakikipagtipán; tíyapan, pakikipagtiyáp.*

kasunduán (ka-sun-du-án), *n.* the time one is supposed to be fetched from a certain place. Syn. *oras o araw ng pagsundô.*

kasunduín (ka-sun-du-ín), *v.* 1. to reach or make an agreement with. Syn. *makipágkasundô.* 2. to contract or hire (someone). Syn. *kontratahin.*

kasunò (ka-su-nò), I. *n.* 1. one's companion in a vehicle; co-passenger. Syn. *kasakáy, kapasahero.* 2. a fellow with whom one lives in the same room or house. Syn. *kakuwarto, kabaháy.*
—II. *adj.* 1. riding or sharing a ride with someone in a vehicle. Syn. *kasama sa sasakyán.* 2. living or sharing with another in the same room or house. Syn. *kasama sa bahay.*

kasunód (ka-su-nód), I. *n.* 1. that which follows another; the next that follows another. Syn. *sumúsunód.* 2. the continuation. Syn. *karugtóng.* 3. successor. Syn. *kahalili.* 4. one that trails or follows another. Syn. *kabuntót.*
—II. *adj.* 1. following or behind another. Syn. *sumúsunód.* 2. referring to one that is supposed to follow another. Syn. *súsunód.*

kasunúd-sunód (ka-sú-núd + su-nód), *adj.* following or trailing behind

wherever another goes. Syn. *kabuntút-buntót.*

kasunugán (ka-su-nu-gán), *n.* state or condition of being burnt or gutted by fire. Syn. *pagkasunóg.*

kasungitán (ka-su-ngi-tán), *n.* 1. crankiness; irascibility; sternness. Syn. *init o kainitan ng ulo; pagkamagagalitín.* 2. inclemency or harshness, as of weather. Syn. *samâ, kasamaán (ng panahón).*

kasupladahan (ka-su-pla-da-han), *n. (Fem.)* extreme self-pride and boastfulness; vainglory. Syn. *kapalaluán.*

kasupladuhan (ka-su-pla-du-han), *n. (Masc.)* vainglory. See **kasupladahan.**

kasupután (ka-su-pu-tán), *n.* fact or state of being uncircumcised. Syn. *pagkasupót, pagka-di-tuli.*

kasurahan (ka-su-ra-han), I. *n.* fact, state, or feeling of being annoyed or bored. Syn. *pagkasura; yamót, pagkayamót.*

—II. *v.* to feel annoyed or be annoyed with. Syn. *kayamután, kainisán.*

kasutilán (ka-su-ti-lán), *n.* fact or state of being undisciplined; stubbornness. Syn. *katigasán ng ulo* (fig.).

kasuután (ka-su-u-tán), *n.* attire; wearing apparel; clothing. Syn. *damít, pananamít; gayák, kagayakan, pangkasuután.*

kasuutáng-paá (ka-su-u-táng + paá), *n.* footwear.

kasuwabihan (ka-su-wa-bi-han), *n.* mildness; softness; gentleness. Syn. *kabanayaran; kahinahunan, kahinayan.*

kasuwailán (ka-su-wa-i-lán), *n.* rebellious character; disobedience; insubordination. Syn. *kasutilán; katigasán ng ulo.*

kasuwapangan (ka-su-wa-pa-ngan), *n.* covetousness; greediness; avariciousness. Syn. *kagahamanan, kasakimán.*

kasuwatò (ka-su-wa-tò), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is in harmony with another or others. Syn. *kasundô, kaayon.*

kasuwerte (ka-su-wer-te), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who shares the same fortune or luck with another. Syn. *kaportuna, kapalaran.*

kasuwertihán (ka-su-wer-ti-hán), *n.* fact or condition of being lucky; good luck; luckiness. Syn. *pagkamasuwerte, kapalaran, pagkamapalad; magandáng kapalaran.*

kasuwitikan (ka-su-wi-ti-kan), *n.* cunningness; artfulness; craftiness; slyness. Syn. *katusuhan, katalinuhan, kadayaan.*

kasúy (ka-súy): var. of **kasóy,** which see.

kasuyaan (ka-su-ya-an), I. *n.* 1. surfeit; loss of appetite due to excessive eating. Syn. *sawà, kasawaan, pagsasawà.* 2. disgust; strong feeling of dislike. Syn. *inís, pagkainís; yamót, pagkayamót; suklám, pagkasuklám.*

—II. *v.* 1. to have surfeit for. Syn. *kasawaan, pagsawaan.* 2. to have a strong feeling of dislike or disgust against. Syn. *kayamután, kasuklamán, kainisán.*

kasuyò (ka-su-yò), *n.* sweetheart; boy or girl friend. Syn. *kasintahan, katipán.*

kasuyuán (ka-su-yu-án), *n. & adj.* referring to a person with whom another asks help from each other in time of need. Syn. *kautangángloób.*

kaswapangan (kas-was - pa - ngan); var. of **kasuwapangan,** which see.

kaswitikan (kas-wi-ti-kan): var. of **kasuwitikan,** which see.

kásya (kás-ya): var. of **kásiyá,** which see.

katá (ka-tá), *pron.* you and I; the two of us; we (dual, prepositive); us (dual, postpositive). *Kata'y pupunta roón.* We shall go there. *Pumunta katá roón.* Let us go there.

katã (ka-tã), I. *n.* 1. fable; legend. Syn. *alamát; pábulá.* 2. an invented story or statement. Syn. *katàkatà.*

—II. invented or fabricated, referring to a statement or accusation. Syn. *likhâ; gawá-gawaan lamang.*

katâ (ka-tâ), *n.* slight boiling or bubbling up, as of liquid over a low fire. Syn. *marahang kulô o pagkulô.*

kataasan (ka-ta-a-san), *n.* 1. highland; high level land suited for agriculture. 2. fact, state, or quality of being high or lofty. Syn. *pagkamataás; tayog, katayugan.* See **kataasán.**

kataasán (ka-ta-a-sán), *n.* 1. loftiness; highness. Syn. *pagkamataás, tayog, katayugan.* 2. haughtiness; snobbishness. Syn. *kapalaluán, pagkapalalò.*

kátaasan (ká-ta-a-san), I. *adj.* I. highest; loftiest; tallest. Syn. *pinakamataás, kátayugan, pinakamatayog.* 2. highest or tallest, referring to a person. Syn. *kátangkaran, pinakamatangkád.*

—II. *v.* to make too high. Syn. *pakataasan.*

kátaás-taasan (ka-ta-ás + ta-a-san), *adj.* 1. highest; tallest; loftiest. Syn. *pinakamataás, pinakamatayog, kátayúg-tayugan.* 2. supreme, as in *Kátaás-taasang Húkuman,* Supreme Court.

katabaán (ka-ta-ba-án), *n.* 1. fatness; robustness. Cf *lusóg, kalusugán.* 2. fattiness; quality of being fatty. Syn. *kamantikaan, kasebuhan.* 3. *(Colloq.)* bigness; bulkiness. Syn. *kalakihán, kaumbukán.* 4. fertility, as of soil.

katabangán (ka-ta-ba-ngán), *n.* 1. state or quality of being tasteless; tastelessness; insipidity. Syn. *kawaláng-lasa, pagkamatabáng.* 2. lack or insufficiency of salt to taste. Syn. *katabangán o kakulangán sa asín, etc.* 3. lack of enthusiasm, interest, etc.; coldness. Syn. *lamíg o panlalamíg (ng loób); kawaláng-gana.* 3. loss of appetite. Syn. *tabáng o pananabáng sa pagkain; pananabáng ng bibíg.*

katabas (ka-ta-bas), *adj.* 1. of, with, or having the same shape, feature, or profile. Syn. *kahugis, kakorte.* 2. of or having the same cut or style, referring to clothes. Syn. *kasíntabas.*

katabay (ka-ta-bay), I. *n.* 1. a slowing down, as in driving a vehicle. Syn. *pagkatabay, pagdarahan-dahan.* 2. control or moderation, as in drinking, eating, etc. Syn. Cf. *hinahon, pagpapakahinahon; pagpipigil, pagtitimpî.*

—II. *adj.* 1. moderately slow and careful. Syn. *dahan-dahan.* 2. moderate; taking just enough. Syn. *mahinahon, matimpî, nagtítimpî, nagpípigil.*

katabayan (ka-ta-ba-yan), *v.* 1. to slow down moderately; control the speed of. Syn. *magdahan-dahan, dahán-dahanin.* 2. to be moderate, as in drinking. Syn. *magtimpî, timpiin.*

katabí (ka-ta-bí), I. *adj.* 1. seated or lying down beside or side by side with another. Syn. *kasiping.* 2. adjacent to another. Syn. *karatig, kabalantáy.*

—II. *n.* a person or thing near or beside another. Syn. *kalapít o kasiping.*

katabihín (ka-ta-bi-hín), *v.* 1. to have or let someone sit or lie near or beside oneself. Syn. *kasipingin.* 2. to have or let someone acquire a property near or adjacent to one's own. Syn. *karatigin.*

katabilán (ka-ta-bi-lán), *n.* talkativeness; glibness of tongue. Syn. *kadaldalán, kasatsatán, kadalahiraan.*

katabsingán (ka-tab-si-ngán), *n.* brackishness, as of sea water. Syn. *pagkamatabsíng, pagkamaalátalát.*

katakana (ka-ta-ka-na), *n. (Jap.)* a system of Japanese writing.

kata-katà (ka-ta + ka-tà), var. **katakatà,** I. *n.* 1. invented or fabricated story, statement, or accusation. Syn. *paratang, bintáng.* 2. gossip; story or tale intended to incite anger or quarrel. Syn. *tsismis, paninirang-puri.*

—II. *adj.* invented or made up, referring to a statement or accusation. Syn. *likhá o gawá-gawaan.*

kataká-taká (ka-ta-ká + ta-ká), *adj.* strange; marvelous; wonderful; astonishing; mysterious. Syn. *ka-*

gulat-gulat, kahangá-hangà, kagilá-gilalás.

katakataká (ka - ta - ka - ta - ká), *n.* *(Bot.)* an erect, smooth, succulent herb with pinnate leaves having various medicinal properties *(Cotyledon paniculata* Blanco).

katakawan (ka-ta-ka-wan), *n.* greed; greediness; voraciousness; gluttony. Syn. *pagkamatakaw; sibà, kasibaan.*

katakdaán (ka-tak-da-án), *n.* 1. specific provisions, as of a contract. Syn. *mga tadhanà.* 2. required limit or limitation. Syn. *taning, kataningán.*

taksilán (ka-tak-si-lán), *n.* 1. treachery; disloyalty. Syn. *katraidurán, kaliluhan, kasukabán, kapalamarahan.* 2. unfaithfulness to one's spouse.

atakutan (ka-ta-ku-tan), I. *n.* fear; fright; dread. Syn. *pagkatakot; sindák, pagkasindák.*

—II. *v.* to fear about; be the cause of one's fear or fright. Syn. *ikatakot.*

takut-takot (ka-ta-kut + ta-kot), 1. causing fear; fearful; dreadful; frightful; terrifying. Syn. *nakatátakot, nakasísindák, kasindák-sindák.* 2. *(Colloq.)* tremendous; very many; countless. Syn. *nápakarami, di-mabilang.*

atad (ka-tad), I. *n.* leather; hide. Syn. *kuwero, balát-hayop.*

—II. *adj.* of or made of leather. Syn. *yarì sa kuwero o balát.*

tadhanà (ka-tad-ha-nà), *adj.* of, with, or having the same fate, destiny or fortune. Syn. *kasuwerte, kakapularan.*

adhanaán (ka-tad-ha-na-án), *n.* destiny; fate; fortune. Syn. *palad, kapalaran; suwerte.*

tagâ (ka-ta-gâ), *n.* 1. *(Gram.)* particle. 2. *(Colloq.)* word. *Ilán lamang katagá ang kanyáng sinabi.* He said only a few words.

tagalán (ka-ta-ga-lán), *n.* 1. long time or duration. Syn. *laon, kalaunan, luwát, kaluwatán.* 2. long delay. Syn. *matagál na atraso o pagkaatraso.*

tagalan (ká-ta-ga-lan), *adj.* longest, referring to time. Syn. *pinakamatagál, pinakamaluwát.*

kátagalán (ká-ta-ga-lán), *v.* to cause something to be delayed too long. Syn. *pakatagalán, pakaluwatán.*

Katagalugan (Ka-ta-ga-lu-gan), *n.* 1. the regions comprising the Tagalog provinces. 2. fact or condition of being a Tagalog. Syn. *pagka-Tagalog.*

katagáng-sabi (ka-ta-gáng + sa-bi), *n.* short statement; few words: *sa katagáng sabi,* in a few words or in short.

katág-arawán (ka-tág + a-ra-wán), *n.* hot season; period of summer. Syn. *tag-aráw, tag-init, katág-initan.*

katagay (ka-ta-gay), *n. & adj.* referring to a person drinking wine with another or others. Syn. *kaínuman, kabarik, kabarikán, katunggaan.*

katagayán (ka-ta-ga-yán): same as **katagay**, which see.

katagibangán (ka-ta-gi-ba-ngán), *n.* state or condition of being unbalanced or unsymmetrical; imbalance or unbalance. Syn. *pagkatagibáng; kawalán ng balanse o pagkakátimbáng.*

katág-initan (ka-tág + i-ni-tan), *n.* hot days or season; summertime. Syn. *katág-arawán.*

katagintingán (ka-ta-gin-ti-ngán), *n.* sonority or resonance, as of voice or sound of metal. Syn. *kakalansingán* (for metallic sound); *katunugán* (for voice).

katagís (ka-ta-gís), I. *n.* one's adversary or opponent. Syn. *kalaban, katunggalî.*

—II. *adj.* said of a person fighting or opposing another.

katáglamigán (ka-tág-la-mi-gán), *n.* cold season; winter. Syn. *panahón ng taglamíg.*

katagpô (ka-tag-pô), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who has an appointment to meet another in a certain place. Syn. *katiyáp, katipán.*

katagpuín (ka-tag-pu-ín), *v.* to make arrangement (with someone) to

meet him at a certain time and place. Syn. *katiyapín, katipanín.*

katág-ulanán (ka-tág + u-la-nán), *n.* rainy season. Syn. *tag-ulán, panahón ng tag-ulán.*

katagumpayán (ka-ta-gum-pa-yán), *n.* success; successfulness; fruitfulness. Syn. *tagumpáy, pagkamatagumpáy, pagtatagumpáy, pagkakápagtagumpáy.*

katahasán (ka-ta-ha-sán), *n.* state or condition of being frank; frankness. Syn. *pagkatahás, katandisán.*

katahimikan (ka-ta-hi-mi-kan), *n.* 1. silence; quietness; quietude; noiselessness. Syn. *pagkatahimik, pananahimik, kawaláng-ingay.* 2. tranquility; calmness; peace; peacefulness. Syn. *kapayapaan; kahinahunan.*

katahuán (ka-ta-hu-án), *n.* knowledge or understanding about something. Syn. *kabátiran, katantuán, pagkáunawà, kaunawaan.*

kataimtimán (ka-ta-im-ti-mán), *n.* sincerity. Syn. *katapatán, kasinseruhan, pagkasinsero.*

katál (ka-tál), I. *n.* 1. trembling or shaking as from fear or cold. Syn. *katóg, pangangatóg; kaligkíg, pangangaligkíg.* 2. vibration or quiver, as of one's voice or vocal cord. Syn. *kiníg, panginginíg; garalgál.* —II. *adj.* trembling, shaking, or quivering. Syn. *nangínginíg, nangágaligkíg, nangángatóg.*

katalà (ka-ta-là), *n. (Ornith.)* a species of large white parrot. Cf. *kalangay.*

katalakay (ka-ta-la-kay), I. *n.* a person with whom another or others is engaged in a discussion or exchange of views. Syn. *kapólitang-kurò, kadiskusyón.*
—II. *adj.* engaged with another or others in a discussion or exchange of views.

katalakayin (ka-ta-la-ka-yin), *v.* to exchange views with; engage another in a friendly discussion. Syn. *pakipagpalitang-kurò.*

katalágahan (ka-ta-lá-ga-han), *n.* 1. law of nature. Syn. *kalikasan.* 2. God's will. Syn. *kaloobán ng Diyós.* 3. truth; fact. Syn. *katotohanan.*

katalagahán (ka-ta-la-ga-hán), *n.* 1. certainty. Syn. *katiyakán, kasiguruhan.* 2. destiny. Syn. *tadhanà, kapalaran, destino.*

katalamakán (ka-ta-la-ma-kán), *n.* 1. seriousness or gravity, as of one's sickness. Syn. *kalalaán, kagrabehan.* 2. complete abandonment, as oneself to vice. Syn. *kalugamian; lubós na pagkásadlák.*

katalamitam (ka-ta-la-mi-tam), *n.* 1. a person with whom one is engaged in a friendly or intimate conversation. Syn. *kausap, kapanayám.* 2. one's intimate friend. Syn. *kaibigan.*

katalamitamin (ka-ta-la-mi-ta-min), *v.* to converse with in a friendly or intimate manner. Syn. *kausapín, kapanayamín.*

katalampakán (ka-ta-lam-pa-kán), *n.* state or quality of being frank, honest, or candid in words. Syn. *kaprangkuhán, katápatan, katahasán.*

katalán (ka-ta-lán), *n.* 1. a kind of strong white paper, usually used in documents, diplomas, and other important writings and records. 2. (K-) the language and people of the province of Cataluña, Spain.

katalasan (ka-ta-la-san), *n.* 1. keenness; sharpness. Syn. *talím, katalimán; hayap, kahayapan.* 2. keenness, as of mind or insight. Syn. *katalisikan, katalinuhan.*

kataléntuhán (ka-ta-lén-tu-hán), *n.* state or quality of being talented, clever, or smart. Syn. *katalinuhan, pagkamatalino, pagkatalento.*

katalik (ka-ta-lík), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a person who is engaged in an intimate conversation with another. Syn. *katalamitam.*

katalimán (ka-ta-li-mán), *n.* sharpness or keenness, as of bladed tools. Syn. *talas, katalasan; hayap, kahayapan.*

kátalimán (ká-ta-li-mán), *v.* to make too sharp or keen. Syn. *pakatalimán, pakatalasan.*

katalimpusò (ka-ta-lim-pusò), var. **kataling-pusò**, *n.* *(Fig.)* one's spouse. Syn. *asawa.*

katalinuhan (ka-ta-li-nu-han), *n.* 1. fact or quality of being intelligent; intellect; intelligence. Syn. *talento, katalentuhán; talino, pagkamatalino.* 2. cleverness. Syn. *kaalistuhán, pagkaalistó.* 3. skill, skillfulness, ability. Syn. *kakayahán, abilidád; husay, kahusayan.*

katalinghagaan (ka-ta-ling-ha-ga-an), *n.* 1. mystery; mysteriousness. Syn. *hiwagà, kahiwagaan.* 2. metaphoric sense or quality. Syn. *talinghagà, pagkatalinghagà.*

kataling-pusò (ka-ta-ling + pu-sò), var. **katalimpusò**, *n.* *(Fig.)* one's spouse. Syn. *asawa.*

katalipandasán (ka-ta-li-pan-da-sán), *n.* hypocrisy. Syn. *pagpapakunwarî.*

katalisikan (ka-ta-li-si-kan), *n.* intelligence; erudition. Syn. *katalinuhan, karunungan.*

kataliwasán (ka-ta-li-wa-sán), *n.* 1. exception: *ang ginawâ mong iyán ay kataliwasán sa tuntunin,* what you did is an exception to the rule. 2. opposite; the reverse: *iyán ay kataliwasán ng katotohanan,* that is the opposite of the truth.

katalo (ka-ta-lo), I. *n.* one's opponent in a debate or heated discussion. Syn. *kadebate, kadiskusyón, kataltalan.*

—II. *adj.* engaged with another in a debate or oral dispute.

kataló (ka-ta-ló), I. *adj.* 1. said of someone not related by blood to another, hence, can be courted or wooed. Syn. *malíligawan.* 2. said of a gambler who is not exempted, as a loser, from paying the winner, even if he is a relative or a close friend. Syn. *kalaban, magkalaban.*

—II. *n.* 1. a person not related by blood to another, and therefore, eligible for marriage to him or her. 2. a gambler who is not exempted, as a loser, to pay the winner, even if he is a relative or a close friend. 3. the practice in gambling, in which the loser, even a friend or relative, is not exempted from paying the winner. Syn. *kabigán.*

katálogó (ka-tá-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *catálogo*) catalogue; complete list, as of names, titles, etc., usually in book or pamphlet form. Cf. *talaan, listahan.*

kataluhán (ka-ta-lu-hán), *n.* fact or condition of being defeated in a game or contest. Syn. *pagkatalo.*

kataluhin (ka-ta-lu-hin), *v.* to engage another in a debate. Syn. *kadebatihin, kadiskusyunín.*

katalunan (ka-ta-lu-nan; ka-ta-lunán), *n.* 1. loss or defeat, as in a contest, game, etc. Syn. *pagkatalo.* 2. one's disadvantage in a game or contest. Syn. *kadaigán, disbentaha.*

katám (ka-tám), I. *n.* 1. carpenter's plane. 2. act or manner of using a plane. Syn. *pagkatám, pagkakatám.* 3. the quality by which a wood surface has been planed. Syn. *pagkakákatám.*

—II. *adj.* planed; made smooth or even by planing. Syn. *sepilyado (sipilyado), kinatám.*

katamà (ka-ta-mà), *adj.* fit or suited for (another). Syn. *bagay, kabagay; angkóp, kaangkóp.*

katamán (ka-ta-mán), *v.* to make thinner or smaller by planing.

katamanán (ka-ta-ma-nán), *n.* assiduity; perseverance. Syn. *tiyagâ, katiyagaán.*

katamanyo (ka-ta-man-yo), *adj.* of, with, or having the same size or measurement. Syn. *kasukat, kasinlakí.*

katámaran (ka-tá-ma-ran), *n.* laziness; indolence. Syn. *kabatuganan; kapangkalán; kabigatán ng katawán; katigasán ng katawán.*

katamarán (ka-ta-ma-rán), I. *n.* habit of being lazy; habitual laziness. See **katámaran**.

—II. *v.* to feel lazy of doing (something); lose interest in doing. Syn. *tamarín sa paggawâ.*

katambál (ka-tam-bál), I. *n.* 1. one's partner, as in a dance. Syn. *kapareha.* 2. co-sponsor, as in baptism, confirmation, etc. Syn. *katu-*

wáng. 3. either one of a pair, as of shoes, slippers. Syn. *kapares*. 4. either one of a couple, as of birds. Syn. *asawa*.
—II. *adj*. acting or serving as a partner, co-sponsor, etc. with another.

katambalín (ka-tam-ba-lín), *v*. to take or have someone as one's partner (in a dance). Syn. *kaparehahin*. 2. to be one's co-sponsor (in baptism, confirmation, etc.). Syn. *katuwangín*.

katambukán (ka-tam-bu-kán), *n*. 1. chubbiness. Syn. *kaburukan, kabintugán, katabaán*. 2. bulkiness. Syn. *kaumbukán, kalakihán*.

katamín (ka-ta-mín) *v*. to smooth or make even with a plane or by planing.

katamisán (ka-ta-mi-sán), *n*. sweet taste; sweetness. Syn. *pagkamatamís*.

kátamisán (ká-ta-mi-sán), *v*. to make too sweet; sweeten too much. Syn. *pakatamisán*.

katamlayán (ka-tam-la-yán), *n*. 1. gloominess or cloudiness, as of the sky. Syn. *kakulimlimán*. 2. lack of vitality; indisposition; languor. Syn. *panlalambót; panghihinà ng katawán*. 3. loss of interest. Syn. *panlalamíg-loób, pagkawalâ ng sigla*. 4. dullness, as of business, sales, etc. Syn. *katumalan, pagkamatumal*.

katampalasanan (ka-tam-pa-la-sanan), *n*. 1. destructiveness. Syn. *pagkamápanirà*. 2. destruction; damages. Syn. *kapinsalaán*. 3. cruelty; inhumanity. Syn. *kalupitán, pagkamalupit*. 4. treachery. Syn. *kataksilán, kaliluhan*.

katampatan (ka-tam-pa-tan), I. *n*. that which is right, appropriate, or sufficient for. Syn. *karampatan*.
—II. *adj*. sufficient; enough; adequate. Syn. *kainaman, sapát, katamtaman, katanapan, katatagán*. 2. right; appropriate. Syn. *tamà, tumpák, bagay, nábabagay*.

katamtaman (ka-tam-ta-man), *adj*. I. sufficient;; enough; adequate. Syn. *sapát, kainaman, katanapan, katatagán*. 2. moderate; temperate.

katanapan (ka-ta-na-pan), I. *n*. sufficiency; adequacy. Syn. *kahustuhán, kasapatán*.
—II. *adj*. sufficient; enough; good enough. Syn. *sapát, kainaman, katatagán*.

katandaán (ka-tan-da-án), *n*. 1. old age; oldness. Syn. *kagulangan, kaedarán, pagkamáy-edád*. 2. the difference in age of an older person compared to a younger one. Syn. *higít o kahigtáng gulang*. 3. (Rare) ability to remember. Syn. *pagkamatandain*.

kataningán (ka-ta-ni-ngán), *n*. 1. specific terms or provisions, as in a contract. Syn. *mga tadhanâ*. 2. time limit. Syn. *takdáng panahón*.

katánungan (ka-tá-nu-ngan), *n*. 1. specific question or questions asked. Syn. *tanóng o mga tanóng na dapat sagutin*. 2. person with whom another exchanges questions or inquiries.

katanyagán (ka-tan-ya-gán), *n*. 1. popularity; prominence. Syn. *kabantugán, pagkapopulár*. 2. state or quality of being exposed in the open. Syn. *kalantarán, kahayagán, katanghalán*.

katang (ka-tang) *n*. 1. wedge. Syn. *kalso, kalang*. 2. temporary support or stand. Syn. *patungán, sálalayán*. 3. act or manner of putting something on another to support it. Syn. *patong, pagpapatong*.

katáng (ka-táng), *n*. a species of small, fresh-water crab. Cf. *talangká*.

katangahán (ka-ta-nga-hán), *n*. stupidity; ignorance; idiocy. Syn. *kahangalán, kagunggungán, kaungasán*.

katangan (ka-ta-ngan), *v*. 1. to put or provide with or as with a wedge. Syn. *kalsuhán, kalangan*. 2. to put or lay something on. Syn. *patungan*. 3. to put or provide with a support under. Syn. *saluhán, salalayan*.

katangán (ka-ta-ngán), *n*. base, stand, or support used to hold up

something. Syn. *patungán, sálalayán.*

katanggapan (ka-tang-ga-pan), *n.* office mate. Syn. *kaupisina.*

katanghalán (ka - tang - ha - lán), *n.* state, fact, or quality of being exposed in the open. Syn. *kalantarán, kahayagán, katanyagán.*

katanghalian (ka-tang-ha-li-an), *n.* 1. high noon. 2. delay or lateness in the morning, as in waking, going to work, etc. Syn. *pagkáhulí sa umaga.*

katanghalianan (ka-tang-ha-li-a-nan), *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being late or delayed in the morning. Syn. *pagkatanghalì.* 2. high noon.

katangian (ka-ta-ngi-an), *n.* 1. virtue; good quality. Syn. *buti, kabutihan; husay, kahusayan.* 2. trait; characteristic. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián.* 3. talent; exceptional ability; specialty. Syn. *kakayahán, abilidád, talino.*

katangí-tangì (ka-ta-ngí + ta-ngì), *adj.* exceptional; extraordinary; unusual. Syn. *namúmukód; dipangkaraniwan.*

katánguan (ka-tá-ngu-an), *n. (Colloq.)* consent; permission; assent. Syn. *pagsang-ayon, pagpapahintulot, kapahintulután.*

katao (ka-ta-o), *n. (Colloq.)* person or persons, referring esp. to a worker or workers: *sampúng katao ang kailangan namin sa trabahong iyón,* we need ten persons (workers) for that work.

kataón (ká-ta-ón) I. *n.* incident; happening; occurrence. Syn. *pangyayari.*

—II. *adv.* incidentally. *Kumakain kamí, kátaón namáng siyá'y dumatíng.* We were eating when he came incidentally.

katapangan (ka-ta-pa-ngan), *n.* 1. bravery; valor; courage. Syn. *tapang, giting, kagitingan; lakás ng loób.* 2. potency or strength, as of wine, vinegar, etc. Cf. *kapuruhan.*

katapát (ka-ta-pát), I. *adj.* 1. opposite; in front of (another): *bahay na katapát ng simbahan,* a house opposite the church. 2. equivalent: as in *katapát na halagá,* equivalent value.

—II. *n.* 1. the side or place opposite another. Syn. *ibayo.* 2. equal or coequal. Cf. *kapareho, katimbáng.*

katápatan (ka-tá-pa-tan), *n.* 1. confidant or confidante. Syn. *kapalágayang-loób.* 2. same as **katapatán,** which see.

katapatán (ka-ta-pa-tán), *n.* 1. sincerity; frankness; honesty. Syn. *pagkamatapát; pagkaprangko, kaprangkuhán.* 2. loyalty; faithfulness. Syn. *pagkamatapát.* Ant. *kaliluhan, kataksilán, katraidurán.* 3. truth; fact. Syn. *katotohanan, pagkatotoó.* 4. directness, as of a way or passage. Syn. *katuwiran, kaderetsuhán.*

katápatang-loób (ka-tá-pa-tang + loób), *n.* 1. confidant or confidante. Syn. *katápatan,* (1). 2. sincerity; honesty. Syn. *pagkamatapát, kaprangkuhán.*

katapatáng-loób (ka-ta-pa-táng + loób), *n.* sincerity; frankness; honesty. 2. loyalty; faithfulness. See **katapatán,** 2.

katapusán (ka-ta-pu-sán), I. *n.* 1. end; finale; conclusion; termination. Syn. *wakás.* 2. the ninth day of the death of a person, usually observed with prayers by friends and members of the family. 3. last day of a novena, month, celebration, etc. Syn. *hulíng araw.*

—II. *adj.* last; final; ultimate. Syn. *hulí, ultimó.*

kátapús-tapusan (ká-ta-pús + ta-pusan), I. *n.* the very end. Syn. *káhulí-hulihan.*

—II. *adv.* at last; at the end; finally; ultimately. Syn. *sa wakás, sa káhulí-hulihan.*

katarantaduhan (ka - ta - ran-ta - duhan), *n.* 1. foolishness; nonsense. Syn. *kalokohan, kaululán; kahangalán.* 2. foolhardiness; rashness. Syn. *kapangahasán, pagkapangahás.*

katarantahán (ka-ta-ran-ta-hán), I. *n.* confused state or condition of the mind; bewilderment; confusion. Syn. *pagkatarantá, pagkalitó o ka-*

lituhán ng isip; pagkaguló o kaguluhán ng isip.
—II. *v.* to be confused or bewildered by; cause one's confusion or bewilderment. Syn. *ikataranta; kalituhán o ikalitó ng isip.*

katarasan (ka-ta-ra-san), *n.* arrogance or contemptuousness in speech. Syn. *kataasáng magsalitâ; katarayan, kasupladahan.*

katarata (ka-ta-ra-ta), *n.* (Sp. *catarata*) 1. cataract (of the eye). Syn. *bilíg (sa matá).* 2. waterfall; cascade; cataract. Syn. *talón.*

katarayan (ka-ta-ra-yan), *n.* arrogance or contemptuousness in speech, esp. of a woman. Syn. *kasupladahan, kataasáng magsalitâ; katarasan.*

katarikán (ka-ta-ri-kán), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being steep, as of a cliff or side of a mountain; steepness. Syn. *kadalisdisán.*

katarungan (ka-ta-ru-ngan), *n.* 1. *(Law)* justice. Syn. *hustisya.* 2. sound reason; rightfulness; validity. Syn. *katwiran, pagkamakatwiran.* 3. impartiality; fairness. Syn. *kawaláng kiníkilingan; parehong pagtingín.*

katarungán (ka-ta-ru-ngán), *n.* fact or quality of being fair, justified, or reasonable, as in rendering judgment. Syn. *pagkamakatwiran.*

katás (ka-tás), *n.* 1. sap, as of plants. Syn. *dagtâ.* 2. juice, as of fruits. 3. act or manner of extracting juice by or as by pressing with the fingers. Syn. *pigâ, pagpigâ.* 4. *(Fig.)* the main idea; digest; summary; synopsis. Syn. *buód, kabuurán.* 5. act of digesting or summarizing, as of a long article, story, etc. Syn. *pagbuód, pagbubuód.*

katasán (ka-ta-sán), *v.* to extract the juice from. Syn. *alisán ng katás sa pamamagitan ng pagpigâ.*

kátasan (ká-ta-san), *n.* 1. place where fruit juices are extracted. 2. utencil for extracting juices.

katasín (ka-ta-sín), *v.* 1. to extract the juice of, by or as by pressing with the hands or fingers. 2. to digest or summarize, as a long story, article, etc. Syn. *buurín.*

katástropé (ka-tás-tro-pé), *n.* (Sp. *catastrofe)* catastrophe. Syn. *malakíng kapahamakán, sakunâ o kasáwian.*

katatagan (ka-ta-ta-gan; ka-ta-tagán), I. *n.* 1. state or quality of being stable; stability; firmness. Syn. *tibay, katibayan.* 2. a being fixed in position; permanency. Syn. *pamamalagì, kapamalagián; pananatili, kapanatilihán.* 3. security; safety. Syn. *kaligtasan.*
—II. *adj.* good enough; sufficient. Syn. *katamtaman, katanapan, kainaman, sapát.*

katatasán (ka-ta-ta-sán), *n.* fluency of speech; glibness of tongue; clearness of diction or pronunciation. Syn. *husay o kahusayang magsalitâ; pagkamatatás.*

kátatawa (ká-ta-ta-wa), *n.* continuous laughing. Syn. *pagtatawá.*

kátatawag (ká-ta-ta-wag), *n.* act of calling (someone) repeatedly or continuously.

katatawanán (ka-ta-ta-wa-nán), *n.* 1. laughing stock. Syn. *tao o bagay na katawá-tawá.* 2. an act, as a joke, comedy or humor that evokes laughter. Syn. *pampatawa.*

katatáyuan (ka-ta-tá-yu-an), *n.* situation, condition, or state. See **katayuan.**

katauhan (ka-ta-u-han), *n.* 1. human nature; personality. Syn. *pagkatao, personalidád.* 2. reputation. Syn. *reputasyón; pangalan; pagkakilala (sa isáng tao).* 3. presence of many people, as in a meeting, etc. Syn. *karamihan ng tao, pagkamatao.*

katáunan (ka-tá-u-nan) *n.* anniversary year. Syn. *taóng-anibersaryo; taón ng pagkakátatag.*

katawagán (ka-ta-wa-gán), *n.* 1. term; terminology. Syn. *ngalan, pangalan; turing, katuringán.* 2. a person who often corresponds with another by telephone.

katawán (ka-ta-wán), *n.* 1. body; trunk or torso of a man or animal. 2. physical structure of a man or animal. Syn. *pangangatawán.*

3. the part of a garment that covers the trunk or upper part of the trunk. Syn. *pinakákatawán*. 4. the part of an automobile, truck, etc. that holds the load or passengers. Syn. *bahay, kaha*. 5. a dead person; corpse. *Ang katawán ng kanyáng amá ay bukas ilílibing.* The corpse of his father will be buried tomorrow. Syn. *bangkáy, labí*. 6. *(Fig.)* time for something. *Walâ akóng katawán upang makadaló sa pulong.* I have no time to attend the meeting. Syn. *panahón*.

katawanán (ka-ta-wa-nán), *v.* to put or provide with a body; said of a garment, etc. Syn. *kabitán o lagyán ng katawán.*

kátawanan (ká-ta-wa-nan), I. *n.* act or manner of doing something with all one's efforts and ability; sincere devotion to one's duty. Syn. *tótohanang paggawâ.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* with all one's efforts and ability. Syn. *totohanan; nang buóng kaya.*

katawanín (ka-ta-wa-nín), *v.* 1. to represent or act for (another). Syn. *iripresenta.* 2. to use or make use as a body for. Syn. *gawíng katawán.*

kátawanín (ká-ta-wa-nín), *adj. (Gram.)* intransitive. *Pandiwang kátawanín:* Intransitive verb. Cf. *palipát.*

katawá-tawá (ka-ta-wá + ta-wá), *adj.* funny; ridiculous; ludicrous; laughable; risible. Syn. *nakátatawá.*

katay (ka-tay), *n.* 1. act of killing or butchering an animal or animals for food. Syn. *pagkatay, pagkakatay.* 2. act of cutting a butchered animal into pieces. Syn. *lapà, paglapà, paglalapà.* 3. a big slice or cut of meat. Syn. *malakíng piraso, hiwà, o tihada ng karne.* 4. (by extension) fish, small pieces of meat, etc. tied or strung together into a bundle. *Syn. talì, bungkós, tuhog.*

katáy (ka-táy), *adj.* 1. slaughtered or butchered for food, referring to an animal. 2. cut into big pieces, referring to a butchered animal. Syn. *lapâ, nilapà.*

katayán (ka-ta-yán), *n.* 1. place where animals are butchered or slaughtered for food; slaughterhouse; abattoir. Syn. *matadero; pátayan ng hayop.* 2. usual time of butchering animals in an slaughterhouse.

kátayan (ká-ta-yan), *n.* same as **katayán,** which see.

katay-katay (ka-tay + ka-tay), *adj.* 1. cut or sliced into pieces, referring to a butchered animal for sale. Syn. *pirá-pirasó, hiwá-hiwà, atáatado.* 2. strung or tied together into small bunches or bundles, referring to fish, vegetables, etc. Syn. *talí-talì, tuhúg-tuhóg, bungkús-bungkós.*

katáy-katayin (ka-táy + ka-ta-yin), *v.* to slice or cut into small pieces, referring to a butchered animal. Syn. *lapain.*

katayin (ka-ta-yin), *v.* 1. to butcher or slaughter for food, referring to an animal or animals. Syn. *patayín.* 2. to cut into pieces, referring to a butchered animal. Syn. *lapain, pirá-pirasuhín.*

katayín (ka-ta-yín), *n. & adj.* referring to an animal or animals to be butchered for food.

katayuan (ka-tá-yu-an), *n.* 1. state or condition, as of a patient. Syn. *lagáy, kalagayan.* 2. position; situation; place. Syn. *lugál (lugár), puwesto.*

katayugan (ka-ta-yu-gan), *n.* 1. loftiness; highness; height. Syn. *taás, kataasán.* 2. haughtiness; snobbishness. Syn. *kapalaluán, katarasan, kasupladahan o kasupladuhan.* 3 eminence; greatness. Syn. *katanyagán, kadákilaán.*

katkát (kat-kát), I. *n.* 1. act of scraping or erasing something on a surface; obliteration. Syn. *burá, pagburá; pawì, pagpawì.* 2. place on a surface where something has been erased. Syn. *burá, pinagburahán; pawì, pinagpawian.*
—II. *adj.* scraped out; erased; obliterated. Syn. *burá, burado; pawì, napawì, pinawì.*

katkatán (kat-ka-tán), *v.* to make erasures or obliteration on. Syn. *burahán, pawian.*

katkatín (kat-ka-tín), *v.* to scrape out; erase; obliterate. Syn. *burahín, pawiin.*

katé-katerba (ka-té + ka-ter-ba), *adj.* in great number; in multitude. Syn. *katakut-takot (na dami); buntún-buntón, tambák-tambák.*

katekista (ka-te-kis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *catequista)* catechist. Syn. *gurò (gurô) ng katesismo.*

katedrál (ka-te-drál), *n.* (Sp. *catedral)* cathedral.

kategoriya (ka-te-go-ri-ya) var. **kategorya,** *n.* (Sp. *categoría)* 1. category; quality; class. Syn. *urì, klase.* 2. condition; position. Syn. *lagáy, kalagayan; tayô, katayuan.* 3. ability; talent. Syn. *kakayahán; katangian, abilidád.*

kategorya (ka-te-gor-ya): var. of **kategoriya,** which see.

katerba (ka-ter-ba), *n.* (Sp. *caterva)* multitude, as of people or things; throng. Syn. *tambák, buntón (colloq.).*

katesismo (ka-te-sis-mo), var. **katitismo,** *n.* (Sp. *catecismo)* catechism.

kátetér (ká-te-tér), *n.* (Sp. *catéter)* catheter. Syn. *panunda, pansunda.*

kathâ (kat-hâ), I. *n.* 1. invention; creation. Syn. *imbento, pag-imbento; likhâ, paglikhâ.* 2. literary composition. Syn. *akdâ; akdáng pampánitikán.* 3. musical composition. Syn. *tugtugin, músiká.* 4. fiction; story, essay; novel, biography, and the like. Syn. *kuwento, sanaysáy, nobela, kathambuhay.*
—II. *adj.* 1. composed or created (s.o. songs and other musical compositions). 2. written or authored by. Syn. *sinulat ni; akdâ o inakdâ ni.* 3. invented, created, or produced by. Syn. *likhâ, nilikhâ; imbento, inimbento.*

kathá-kathâ (kat-há + kat-hâ), I. *n.* lie; falsehood; fabrication; false testimony. Syn. *kasinungalingan; kabulaanan; katakatà.*
—II. *adj.* made-up; invented. Syn. *gawá-gawâ; imbento.*

kathaín (kat-ha-ín), *v.* to write or put into writing, as a story, essay, etc. Syn. *sulatin, isulat; akdaín, isaakdâ.* 2. to compose, as music. Syn. *isamúsiká, isatúgtugin.* 3. to invent; create; devise. Syn. *imbentuhín, likhaín.*

kathámbuhay (kat-hám-bu-hay), var. **kathánng-buhay,** *n.* *(Lit.)* novel. Syn. *nobela.*

kathánng-buhay (kat-háng + buhay): var. of **kathámbuhay,** which see.

kathánng-isip (kat-háng + i-sip), I. *n.* 1. fiction; any literary work that portrays imaginary characters and events. Syn. *akdâ, kathâ.* 2. any invention or creation. Syn. *likhâ, imbento.* 3. anything made up or imagined. Syn. *katakatà.*
—II. *adj.* made up or imagined. Syn. *inimbento, nilikhâ.*

kati (ka-ti), I. *n.* 1. low tide; ebb; ebb tide. Syn. *liít ng tubig.* 2. land, as distinguished from water or sea. See **katihan.**
—II. *adj.* said of tide that has already receded.

katí (ka-tí), *n.* 1. itch; itchiness. Syn. *pagkatí, pangangatí.* 2. *(Fig.)* urge. Syn. *simbuyó, tuksó, hibò.* 3. *(Fig.)* restlessness; uneasiness. Syn. *balisa, pagkabalisa; hindi pagkápalagáy.*

katî[1] (ka-tî), *n.* act of testing the durability of the shell of an egg by striking it lightly on the surface of one's teeth.

katî[2] (ka-tî), *n.* 1. act of luring birds or fowls by means of a decoy. 2. enticement; persuasion. Syn. *paghimok, pag-amukî, pagrahuyo.*

katibayan[1] (ka-ti-ba-yan), *n.* 1. state or quality of being strong or durable; durability. Syn. *tibay, pagkamatibay.* Ant. *karupukán, kahunaán.* 2. stability. Syn. *tatag, katatagan.* 3. state or quality of being physically strong. Syn. *lakás, kalakasán (ng katawán).*

katibayan[2] (ka-ti-ba-yan), *n.* 1. proof; evidence. Syn. *pruweba, ebidensiyá, katunayan.* 2. docu-

ment; records. Syn. *dokumento; talâ.* 3. certificate; certification. Syn. *sertipiko, sertipikasyón.*

katig[1] (ka-tig), *n.* outriggers of a native boat, usually made of bamboos.

katig[2] (ka-tig), I. *n.* 1. a siding or taking sides with another, as in a dispute. Syn. *kampí, pagkampí; panig, pagpanig.* 2. act of supporting a motion or proposal. Syn. *tangkilik, pagtangkilik; suporta, pagsuporta.* 2. a vote or votes in favor of or supporting a motion, proposal, suggestion, etc. Syn. *sang-ayon, pagsang-ayon; boto, pagboto.* Ant. *kontra, pagkontra; laban, paglaban; tutol, pagtutol.*
—II. *adj.* 1. siding with (someone). Syn. *kakampí, kumákampí; kapanig, pumápanig.* 2. in favor of. Syn. *sang-ayon, kasang-ayon, sumásang-ayon.*

katigan[1] (ka-ti-gan), *v.* to provide with an outrigger or outriggers, referring to a canoe or a native boat. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng katig.*

katigan[2] (ka-ti-gan), *v.* 1. to take sides with. Syn. *kampihán, panigan.* 2. to favor (a motion, proposal, suggestion, etc.). Syn. *sang-ayunan, botohan.* 3. to support; patronize. Syn. *tangkilikin.*

katigangán (ka-ti-ga-ngán), *n.* state or quality of being very dry; extreme dryness; aridity. Syn. *labis na pagkatuyô.*

katigasán (ka-ti-ga-sán), *n.* 1. state or quality of being hard; hardness or solidness, as of stone, wood, iron, etc. Syn. *tigás, pagkamatigás.* 2. stiffness, as one's neck. Syn. *paninigás.* 3. stubbornness; obstinacy; tenacity. Syn. *kasutilán.* 4. firmness; rigidity. Syn. *tibay, katibayan.*

katigasán ng katawán: *(Fig.)* laziness; idleness; indolence. Syn. *katámaran (katamarán), kabatuganan.*

katigasán ng ulo: *(Fig.)* stubbornness; obstinacy. Syn. *kasutilán.*

katigatigan (ka-ti-ga-ti-gan), *n.* state, condition, or feeling of being worried; worried state of mind. Syn. *kabahalaan, kabalisahan.* 2. restlessness; uneasiness. Syn. *hindî pagkápalagáy.*

katigbí (ka-tig-bí), *n.* 1. *(Bot.)* job's tears; also called *tigbí.* 2. a drive-in net, made of a rectangular piece of fine-meshed cotton netting, used chiefly for catching mullet.

katig-katig (ka-tig + ka-tig), *adj.* siding or taking sides with each other or with one another. Syn. *kampí-kampí, panig-panig.*

katighawán (ka-tig-ha-wán), *n.* calmness; reduction of intensity. Syn. *hulaw, kahulawan.*

katigibán (ka-ti-gi-bán), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being overburdened or overloaded, as of a vehicle. Syn. *pagkapunúng-punô.*

katigmakán (ka-tig-ma-kán), *n.* state or quality of being thoroughly drenched or soaked. Syn. *kapuyugán, kapigtaán, pagkabasáng-basâ, kababaran.*

katigoriya (ka-ti-go-ri-ya): var. of **kategoriya,** which see.

katigorya (ka-ti-gor-ya): var. of **kategorya,** which see.

katigtigán (ka-tig-ti-gán), *n.* 1. shakiness or jerkiness, as of a vehicle. Syn. *kaalugán, kaugaan.* 2. compactness, as of the contents of a container. Syn. *kasiksikán.*

katihan (ka-ti-han), 1. *n.* land, as distinguished from water or sea. Syn. *lupà, dalatan.*
—II. *v.* to be rid or drained of water, referring to a place filled with water. Syn. *matuyuán o maighán (ng tubig).*

katiín (ka-ti-ín), *v.* 1. to test the strength or durability of the shell of an egg by slightly striking it on the surface of one's teeth. 2. to attract or lure (animals) into a trap by means of a decoy. 3. to entice. Syn. *himukin, amukiín, rahuyuhin.*

katimbáng (ka-tim-báng), I. *adj.* of, with, or having the same weight. Syn. *kasintimbáng, magkatimbáng.*
—II. *adj.* & *n.* coequal. Syn. *kapareho, kasukát.*

katimbangán (ka-tim-ba-ngán), *n.* 1. state or quality of being balanced; equilibrium. Syn. *pagkatimbáng; kabalansihán.* 2. total weight. Syn. *buóng timbáng (bigát).*

katimpalák (ka-tim-pa-lák), *n. & adj.* referring to an entry or participant in a beauty or literary contest. Syn. *kapáligsahan.*

katimpián (ka-tim-pi-án), *n.* self-control; moderation, as of one's feeling. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan.*

katimyasán (ka-tim-ya-sán), *n.* purity or genuineness, esp. of love. Syn. *kadalisayan, kawagasán, kalinisan.*

katindihán (ka-tin-di-hán), *n.* 1. seriousness; gravity. Syn. *lubhâ, kalubhaán; kagrabihan, pagkagrabe.* 2. intensity; extreme degree. Syn. *sidhî, kasidhián.*

katinig (ka-ti-nig), I. *n. (Gram.)* consonant. Syn. *konsonante.*
—II. *adj.* of, with, or having the same or similar voice. Syn. *kaboses.* See **kaboses.**

katinisán (ka-ti-ni-sán), *n.* shrillness or sonorousness, as of one's voice. Cf. *katagintingán.*

katinuán (ka-ti-nu-án), *n.* 1. sensibleness; reasonableness. Syn. *pagkamakatwiran.* 2. wisdom; good judgment based on reason or experience. Syn. *talino, katalinuhan.* 3. moral integrity; righteousness. Syn. *dangál, karangalan; kalinisang-budhi.*

katingán (ka-ti-ngán), var. **katíngan,** *n.* a large, earthen cooking pot. Cf. *palayók, bangâ, balangâ.*

katingkarán (ka-ting-ka-rán), *n.* 1. brightness, as of color. Syn. *pagkamatingkád.* 2. colorfulness; impressiveness. Syn. *pagkamakulay, kakulayan* (fig.).

katingig (ka-ti-ngig), *adj.* 1. of, with, or having the same or similar voice. Syn. *kaboses, magkaboses.* 2. of, with, or having the same or similar sound. Syn. *katunóg, kasintunóg.*

katipán (ka-ti-pán), *n.* sweetheart; fiance or fiancee. Syn. *kasintahan, kasuyò; nobyo o nobya.* 2. a person who has an appointment with another. Syn. *katiyáp.*

katipanan (ka-tí-pa-nan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person with whom another has an appointment. See **katipán.** 2.

katipanín (ka-ti-pa-nín), *v.* 1. to make an appointment with. Syn. *katiyapín.* 2. to be one's sweetheart. Syn. *kasuyuin.*

katipirán (ka-ti-pi-rán), *n.* 1. quality of being thrifty; thriftiness; economy in the use of (anything). Syn. *pagkamatipíd.* Cf. *kasinupan, kaatikhaán, pagkamaárimuhanán.* 2. parsimony; frugality; stinginess. Syn. *kakuriputan.*

katipunan (ka-ti-pu-nan) *n.* 1. collection; compilation. Syn. *koleksiyón.* 2. gathering; assembly; meeting. Syn. *pagtitipon, miting, kapulungan.* 3. organization; congregation; society; union. Syn. *kapisanan, samahán, asosasyón, kalipunán, unyón.* 4. (K-) name of a secret revolutionary society founded by Andres Bonifacio against the Spanish colonial government in the Philippines.

katipunero (ka-ti-pu-ne-ro), *n.* a member of the secret revolutionary society called *Katipunan* during the Spanish regime in the Philippines.

katirba (ka-tir-ba): var. of **katerba,** which see.

katisismo (ka-ti-sis-mo): var. of **katesismo,** which see.

kátisuran (ká-ti-su-ran), *v.* 1. to be the cause of one's failure, difficulty, etc. Syn. *kabiguán, ikabigô.* 2. to be the cause of someone's tripping or stumbling. Syn. *kápatiran.*

katitikan (ka-ti-ti-kan), *n.* 1. minutes, as of a meeting. Syn. *talaan ng mga pinag-usapan.* 2. records; document. Syn. *kasulatan.*

katitíng (ka-ti-tíng), I. *n.* a very little amount; a pinch, as of salt. Syn. *kapurát, kapiyangót.*
—II. *adj.* of, or composed of, a very little amount; very small or tiny. Syn. *kákapurát, kákapiyangót.*

katitismo (ka-ti-tis-mo): colloq. var. of **katesismo**, which see.

katitista (ka-ti-tis-ta): colloq. var. of **katekista**, which see.

kátitisuran (ká-ti-ti-su-ran), *adj.* & *n.* referring to something expected to become a stumbling block to the attainment of something by someone.

kátiwalà (ká-ti-wa-là), *n.* an overseer; person in charge; caretaker. Syn. *ingkargado, tagapamahalà.* 2. administrator; supervisor. Syn. *tagapangasiwà, tagapamahalà.* 3. foreman. Syn. *kapatás.*

katiwalaan (ka-ti-wa-la-an), *n.* trust or confidence in someone. Syn. *tiwalà, pagtitiwalà.*

kátiwalaan (ká-ti-wa-la-an), *v.* to give (a person) the charge or responsibility of. Syn. *pagtiwalaan, pagkatiwalaan.*

kátiwalaán (ká-ti-wa-la-án), *n.* 1. mutual trust; confidence in each other. Syn. *pagtitiwalaán.* 2. trust institution or association. Syn. *pátiwalaán.*

katiwalián (ka-ti-wa-li-án), *n.* 1. anomaly; irregularity; corruption. Syn. *anomalya; kabulukán* (colloq.) 2. violation. Syn. *paglabág.* 3. absurdity. Syn. *kabalighuán, kabalintunaan.*

katiwasayán (ka-ti-wa-sa-yán), *n.* tranquility; quietitude; calm. Syn. *kapanatagan, katahimikan, kapayapaan.*

katiyakan (ka-ti-ya-kan), *n.* assurance; certainty. Syn. *kasiguruhan.*

katiyakán (ka-ti-ya-kán), *n.* fact or state of being sure.

katiyakin (ka-ti-ya-kín), *v.* to get the assurance of (someone).

kátiyakín (ká-ti-ya-kín), *v.* to be very sure about. Syn. *pakátiyakín; kásiguruhin, pagkásiguruhin.*

katiyagaán (ka-ti-ya-ga-án), *n.* diligence; patience; perseverance; constancy. Syn. *pagkamapagtiís, pagkamapasensiyá, kasikapan.*

katiyáp (ka-ti-yáp), I. *n.* 1. a person who has an appointment with another; one who has agreed to meet another in a certain place at a certain time. Syn. *katagpó.* 2. a party to an agreement to elope. Syn. *katipán, katípanan.*
—II. *adj.* with or having an agreement with another to elope or to meet at a certain time and place.

katíyapan (ka-tí-ya-pan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who has agreed with another to elope or to meet at a certain time and place. Syn. *katípanan.*

katiyapín (ka-ti-ya-pín), *v.* to make an appointment with. Syn. *katipanín.*

kátiyáw (ká-ti-yáw), var. **kátyaw**, *n.* 1. young rooster. Syn. *kátiyáw, tátyaw.* 2. *(Fig.)* a beginner; novice; neophyte. Syn. *baguhan, bagitò.*

katlabì (kat-la-bì), *n.* act of biting one's lips to suppress one's anger, annoyance, etc., or to warn someone about certain acts.

katlabian (kat-la-bi-an), *v.* to warn someone about certain acts by biting one's lips.

katlô (kat-lô), *n.* 1. triplicity; group of three. 2. quality or condition of being triple.

kátluan (kát-lu-an), *adj.* triple; consisting of three: as in *sa kátluang tinig,* in triple voices.

katluín (kat-lu-ín), *v.* to divide into three parts. Syn. *hatiín sa tatló; pagtatluhín.*

katmón (kat-món), *n.* *(Bot.)* a tree that grows to a height of 6 to 15 meters, bears fruits having soft, fleshy, edible pulp that tastes like green, sour apple *(Dillenia Philippinensis Rolfe).*

katnígˡ (kat-níg), *n.* 1. act of joining or attaching something to another at one side. Syn. *datig, pagdaratig.* Cf. *kabít, pagkakabít.* 2. the part joined or attached to the side or sides of another. Syn. *datig, karatig.* 3. the line of junction or attachment. Syn. *pinagdatigan, pinagkabitán.*

katnígˢ (kat-níg), *n.* 1. a siding or taking sides with another. Syn. *katig, pagkatig; panig, pagpanig; kampí, pagkampí.* 2. a vote or votes in favor of. Syn. *sang-ayon, kasang-ayon; boto.*

katnigán[1] (kat-ni-gán), *v.* to attach or join something to the side of (another) to make larger or wider. Syn. *datigan.*

katnigán[2] (kat-ni-gán), *v.* to favor; take sides with. Syn. *katigan, panigan, kampihán.*

katô (ka-tô), *n.* 1. a kind of blood-sucking tick or mite that commonly infests animals like horses and cows. Cf. *garapata.* 2. *(Fig.)* spurt of mischief or naughtiness. Syn. *kapilyuhán, kalokohan.*

katók (ka-tók), *n.* 1. knock or knocking, as on a door. Syn. *tuktók, pagtuktók; pagkatók.* 2. the sound or noise made by knocking. Syn. *tuktók.*

katóg (ka-tóg), I. *n.* 1. a shaking or trembling, as of the knees when extremely fatigued or tired; a shivering or trembling, as from cold or fear. Syn. *kiníg (nginíg), panginginíg; kaligkíg, pangangaligkíg; ngatál, pangangatál.* 2. a long or continuous knocking or rapping, as at a door. Syn. *tuktók, kalatók.*
—II. *adj.* shaking, trembling, or shivering from cold, fear, or fatigue. Syn. *nangángatóg, nangínginíg, nangángatál.*

katól (ka-tól), *n.* a trade mark for a certain kind of mosquito repellant, usually sold in coils; because of its popularity, the name is now used for the repellant itself.

katólikó (ka-tó-li-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *católico*) Catholic; of the Christian church headed by the Pope.
—II. *n.* a member of any of the Catholic churches, esp. the Roman Catholic Church.

Katólikó Romano: Roman Catholic.

Katolisismo (Ka-to-li-sis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *catolicismo*) Catholicism. Syn. *Pagkakatólikó.*

katón (ka-tón), *n.* (Sp. *catón*) spelling book for beginners; primer book for children. Syn. *kartilya.*

katontohán (ka-ton-to-hán), *n.* (fr. Sp. *tonto*) stupidity; ignorance. Syn. *kahangalán, kagaguhan, katorpihán.*

katorneo (ka-tor-ne-o), *n. & adj.* referring to a participant in a tournament.

katorpihán (ka-tor-pi-hán), *n.* (fr. Sp. *torpe*) stupidity. Syn. *kagaguhan, katangahán, kahangalán.*

katorse (ka-tor-se), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *catorce*) fourteen. Syn. *labingapat.*

katoto (ka-to-to), *n.* 1. intimate friend. Syn. *kaibigan.* 2. follower; co-believer; disciple. Syn. *kapanalig, kapaniwalà; tagasunód.*

katotohanan (ka-to-to-ha-nan), *n.* 1. truth; actuality. Ant. *kasinungalingan.* 2. reality; veracity. Syn. *katunayan.* 3. proof; evidence. Syn. *katibayan, epidensiyá.*

katre (ka-tre), *n.* (Sp. *catre*) 1. cot. Syn. *tiherasa, kamilya.* 2. bed (on a framework support) for sleeping. Syn. *kama.*

kátrihán (ká-tri-hán), *v.* to provide with a cot or bed. Syn. *tiherasan, kamahan.*

kátrihín (ká-tri-hín), *v.* to use as cot or bed. Syn. *tiherasin, kamahin.*

katropa (ka-tro-pa), I. *n.* (fr. Sp. *tropa*) 1. one's troop mate. 2. one's gang mate. Syn. *kagáng, kabarkada.*
—II. *adj.* of or belonging to the same troop or gang.

katsa (kat-sa), I. *n.* unbleached muslin.
—II. *adj.* made of unbleached muslin.

katsáng (kat-sáng), *n.* (prob. *Ch.*) empty boasting. Syn. *kahambugán, paghahambóg.*

katsangán (kat-sa-ngán), *v.* to make an empty boasting at (someone). Syn. *paghambugán.*

katsarita (kat-sa-ri-ta): var. of **katsurita,** which see.

katser (kat-ser), *n. (Eng.)* in *baseball,* catcher. Syn. *tagasaló (ng bola).*

katsót (kat-sót), *n. (Ichth.)* a kind of fish called "oceanic bonito" *(Euthynnus yaito).* Also called *katsurita.*

katsurita (kat-su-ri-ta), var. **katsarita,** *n.* another name for **katsót,** which see.

katukín (ka-tu-kín), *v.* to knock at, referring to a door, etc. Syn. *tuktukín.*

katugín (ka-tu-gín), *v.* 1. to shake or tremble. Syn. *mangatóg, mangining, mangatál.* 2. to knock or rap repeatedly. Syn. *kalatukín, katukín.*

katugmâ (ka-tug-mâ), *adj.* 1. in rhyme with; having the same or similar rhyme with (another). Syn. *karima.* 2. in good terms or in harmony with another. Syn. *kasundô, kabagáng.*

katugón (ka-tu-gón), *n.* a corresponding act or action; reaction.

katúgunan (ka-tú-gu-nan), *n.* the corresponding answer to a question or to an inquiry. Syn. *tugón; sagót, kaságutan.*

katuín (ka-tu-ín), *v.* to be or become infested with *katô* (which see).

katulakán (ka-tu-la-kán), *adj. & n.* referring to a person or persons engaged with another or others in pushing each other. Syn. *kasályahan.*

katulad (ka-tu-lad), I. *adj.* like; similar to; analogous. Syn. *kawangis, kaparis, kamukhâ, kahalintulad, kawangkî, kagaya.*
—II. *n.* a person or thing similar to another.

katulalaán (ka-tu-la-la-án), *n.* stupidity. Syn. *katangahán, kahangalán.*

katuligán (ka-tu-li-gán), *n.* 1. temporary deafness due to the very loud noise or sound heard. Syn. *pagkatulíg.* 2. confused state of the mind. Syn. *katuliruhán.*

katulinan (ka-tu-li-nan), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being fast or speedy; swiftness; speed; velocity. Syn. *kabilisán.*

kátulinan (ká-tu-li-nan), I. *adj.* fastest; swiftest. Syn. *pinakamatulin, kábilisan, pinakamabilís.*
—II. *n.* the fastest; the swiftest.
—III. *v.* to make too fast. Syn. *pakatulinan, kábilisán, pakabilisán.*

katulisan (ka-tu-li-san), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being sharp-pointed. Syn. *pagkamatulis.*

katulong (ka-tu-long), I. *n.* 1. helper; assistant. 2. houseboy or housegirl. Syn. *utusán, bataan.*
—II. *adj.* working with another; helping another.

katulungin (ka-tu-lu-ngin), *v.* to get or hire one as an assistant or helper; get someone to help oneself in doing something.

kátulungín (ká-tu-lu-ngín), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who works as a helper or assistant to someone.

katumalan (ka-tu-ma-lan), *n.* dullness in the sales of goods in the store or market. Syn. *hinà o kahinaan ng benta.*

katumbalikán (ka-tum-ba-li-kán), *n.* 1. the reverse or inverted position of a thing. Syn. *kabaligtarán.* 2. the opposite or contrary of something. Syn. *kasaliwaán, kahidwaán.*

katumbás (ka-tum-bás), I. *adj.* equal in quantity, force, meaning, etc.; equivalent. Syn. *kapareho, katapát.*
—II. *n.* something equivalent to another.

katumilmilán (ka-tu-mil-mi-lán), *n.* lack of appetite in eating. Syn. *kawalán ng gana sa pagkain.*

katumpakán (ka-tum-pa-kán), *n.* appropriateness; correctness. Syn. *kaangkupán, kawastuán.*

katunayan (ka-tu-na-yan), *n.* 1. truth; actuality. Syn. *katotohanan.* 2. reality; actuality; veracity. Syn. *aktuwalidád.* 3. proof; evidence. Syn. *katibayan; pruweba.*

katunóg (ka-tu-nóg), *adj.* of, with, or having the same or similar sound. Syn. *kasintunóg.*

katunugán (ka-tu-nu-gán), *n.* 1. sonority; resonance. Syn. *pagkamatunóg.* 2. *(Fig.)* alertness. Syn. *kaalistuhán.* 3. popularity. Syn. *katanyagán, kabantugán, pagkapopulár.*

katungkulan (ka-tung-ku-lan), *n.* 1. duty; obligation; responsibility. Syn. *tungkulin, ságutin, pananágutan, obligasyón, responsibilidád.* 2. position; occupation; work; pro-

fession. Syn. *trabaho, gáwain, opisyo, hanapbuhay, empleo.* 3. position, esp. a public one; office. Syn. *tungkulin.*

katungkulán (ka-tung-ku-lán), *n.* 1. specific purpose or aim. Syn. *tiyák na layunin.* 2. *(Colloq.)* use. Syn. *gamit, kagamitán.*

katungkulin (ka-tung-ku-lin), *n. & adj.* referring to a person with or having the same or similar occupation or profession. Syn. *kaopisyo, kapropesyón.*

katúnggaan (ka-túng-ga-an), *n. & adj.* referring to a person engaged in a drinking bout with another. Syn. *kaínuman, kabarikán.*

katunggakán (ka-tung-ga-kán) *n.* stupidity. Syn. *kahangalán, katangahán.*

katunggalî (ka-tung-ga-lî), I. *n.* one's opponent, adversary, or enemy. Syn. *kalaban, kaaway, kakontra.*
—II. *adj.* engaged with another in a controversy or dispute.

katunggaliín (ka-tung-ga-li-ín), *v.* 1. to start a fight with. Syn. *kaawayin, kalabanin.* 2. to oppose or go against. Syn. *kontrahín, kakontrahín; salungatín, kasalungatín.*

katuón (ka-tu-ón), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who acts as an accomplice of another. Syn. *kasabuwát (kasabwát), kainalám.*

katuparan (ka-tu-pa-ran), *n.* realization; accomplishment; fulfillment. Syn. *pagkatupád, kaganapan, pagkaganáp.*

katuray (ka-tu-ray), *n. (Bot.)* a tree with long pinnate leaves, white flowers, and linear pendulous pods that contain many seeds *(Sesbania grandiflora).*

katuringán (ka-tu-ri-ngán), *n.* 1. answer to a riddle. Syn. *sagót, kasagutan.* 2. meaning; definition. Syn. *kahulugán, katuturán.* 3. name; term; terminology. Syn. *pangalan, katawagán.*

katurno (ka-tur-no), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who alternates with another in work. Syn. *kahalili, kahálinhinan.*

katuruán (ka-tu-ru-án), *n.* 1. moral lesson learned, as from one's elders. Syn. *aral.* Cf. *pangaral.* 2. either of two persons pointing at each other.

katustaduhan (ka-tus-ta-du-han), *n.* state or quality of being well-toasted. Syn. *pagkatustado, katustahan, pagkatusta.*

katustahán (ka-tus-ta-hán), *n.* same as **katustaduhan,** which see.

katusuhan (ka-tu-su-han), *n.* cunningness; craftiness; cleverness. Syn. *kasuwitikan; kagulangan* (fig.)

katutaan (ka-tu-ta-an), *n.* 1. fact or condition of being still a puppy, referring to a young dog. Syn. *pagkatutà, pagkabilót.* 2. act of bringing oneself into another's favor or good graces by telling on somebody. Syn. *pagmamapurí, pagsisipsíp* (slang).

katutak (ka-tu-tak): usually used in the form **sangkatutak,** *adj. (Slang)* very many; countless. Syn. *katakut-takot, nápakarami.*

katutubò (ka-tu-tu-bò), I. *adj.* 1. native; inborn; natural; typical. Syn. *naturál, likás.* 2. native-born. Syn. *taál.*
—II. *n.* aborigines; natives.

kátutuhan (ká-tu-tu-han), *v.* 1. to learn from; get some experiences from. Syn. *pagkatutuhan.* 2. to learn a lesson from. Syn. *kákunan ng aral.*

katutuhanan (ka-tu-tu-ha-nan): var. of **katotohanan,** which see.

kátutulâ (ká-tu-tu-lâ), *n.* act or habit of reciting poems unnecessarily. Syn. *kábibigkás (ng tulâ).*

katutulán (ka-tu-tu-lán), *n.* 1. specific objection to or argument against. Syn. *oposisyón, pagtutol.* 2. a person involved in a verbal dispute or argument. Syn. *kakontra, kasalungát, katalo.*

kátutunan (ka-tu-tu-nan), *v.* 1. to learn something from; get some experiences from. Syn. *katutuhan, pagkatutuhan.* 2. to learn a lesson from. Syn. *kákunan ng aral.*

katuturán (ka-tu-tu-rán), *n.* 1. answer, as to a riddle. Syn. *katuringán; kasagutan.* 2. meaning. Syn. *kahulugán, kabuluhán.* 3. im-

portance; significance; value. Syn. *saysáy, kasaysayan; halagá, kahalagahan.* 4. use; utility. Syn. *gamit, kagamitán.* 5. term or terminology; name. Syn. *tawag, katawagán, pangalan.*

katuwâ (ka-tu-wâ), var. **katwâ,** *adj.* 1. queer; strange; peculiar; uncommon; quaint. Syn. *kakaibá, kaibá, náiibá.* 2. ridiculous. Syn. *katawá-tawá, nakátatawá.*

katuwaan (ka-tu-wa-an), var. **katuwaán,** I. *n.* 1. joy; happiness; gladness. Syn. *tuwâ, pagkatuwâ; sayá, kasayahan.* 2. satisfaction. Syn. *kasiyahan.*

—II. *v.* 1. to feel happy or glad about. Syn. *ikatuwâ, ikagalák.* 2. to appreciate or feel satisfied about. Syn. *ikasayá.*

kátuwaan (ká-tu-wa-an), *n.* merriment; happy gathering or reunion. Syn. *pagsasayá, pagkakatuwâ.*

katuwáng (ka-tu-wáng), I. *n.* one's partner, as in a dance. Syn. *kapareha, kasayáw.* 2. one's co-sponsor, as in a baptism, confirmation, wedding, etc. 3. a fellow who helps another in lifting or carrying a load. Syn. *kausong, kabuhat, kapasán.* 4. a fellow who acts as helper, assistant, or aide to another. Syn. *katulong, kátulungín, kawaní.*

—II. *adj.* 1. serving as a partner (in a dance). Syn. *kapareha.* 2. acting as co-sponsor in baptism, confirmation, wedding, etc., with someone. 3. serving or working as an assistant or helper to another. Syn. *katulong.*

katuwangín (ka-tu-wa-ngín), *v.* 1. to get as one's partner (in a dance). Syn. *kaparehahin, kasayawín.* 2. to be or become one's co-sponsor in baptism, confirmation, wedding, etc. 3. to get someone to help oneself in lifting or carrying something heavy. Syn. *kausungin, kapasanín, kabuhatin.*

katuwiran (ka-tu-wi-ran), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being straight, as of a line, pole, post, street, or the like; straightness. Syn. *pagkamatuwid; kaderetsuhán, pagkaderetso.* 2. a direct or straight way or passage across a place. Syn. *daáng túwiran.* 3. sometimes used instead of **katwiran,** which see.

katuwiranan (ka-tu-wi-ra-nan): var. of **katwiranan,** which see.

kátuwiranán (ká-tu-wi-ra-nán): var. of **kátwiranán,** which see.

katuwiranin (ka-tu-wi-ra-nin): var. of **katwiranin,** which see.

katuyuán (ka-tu-yu-án), *n.* 1. state or quality of being dry, as of a tank, canal, etc. Syn. *kaigahán.* 2. dryness, as of leaves or plants. Syn. *katuyután.* 3. aridity, as of land. Syn. *katigangán.*

katuyután (ka-tu-yu-tán), *n.* extreme dryness, as of leaves and plants. Syn. *pangangalirang; labis na pagkatuyô.*

katwâ (kat-wâ): var. of **katuwâ,** which see.

katwaán (kat-wa-án): var. of **katuwaán,** which see.

kátwaan (kát-wa-an): var. of **kátuwaan,** which see.

katwiran (kat-wi-ran), *n.* 1. reason; explanation; argument in favor of. Syn. *paliwanag.* 2. cause. Syn. *dahilán; kadahilanan.* 3. justice. Syn. *katarungan.* 4. righteousness; uprightness. Syn. *pagkamakatarungan, pagkamakatwiran.*

katwiranan (kat-wi-ra-nan), *v.* to justify; reason out why; explain why. Syn. *ipaliwanag.*

kátwiranán (kát-wi-ra-nán), *n.* exchange of arguments, as in a debate. Syn. *pálitang kurò o katwiran.*

katwiranin (kat-wi-ra-nin), *v.* to use as a reason or argument for. Syn. *dahilanín, idahilán, ikatwiran.*

katyaw (kat-yaw): var. of **kátiyáw,** which see.

kaukulán (ka-u-ku-lán), *n.* 1. purpose or aim for which something is intended. Syn. *layon, layunin.* 2. use; suitableness to an end. Syn. *gamit, kagamitán.* 3. corresponding share for someone. Syn. *tuka.* 5. *(Gram.)* case.

kaukuláng páari: genitive or possessive case.

kaukuláng palagyô: nominative or subjective case.
kaukuláng palayón: objective case.
kaukuláng panawag: vocative case.
kaugalì (ka-u-ga-lì), *adj.* of, with, or having the same or similar habit or custom. Syn. *sing-ugalì, kaasal, sing-asal.*
kaugalián (ka-u-ga-li-án), *n.* 1. standing habit or custom, as in a particular place. Syn. *kostumbre.* 2. common practice. Syn. *pinagkáugalián, pinagkáhiratihan.*
kaugát (ka-u-gát), *adj. (Gram.)* referring to a word in connection with another word which is derived from the same root.
kaugmâ (ka-ug-mâ), *adj.* 1. fit; suitable for. Syn. *angkóp, kaangkóp, náaangkóp; akmá, kaakmâ, náaakmâ.* 2. in compatible with; able to exist with. Syn. *kasundô, kabagáng.*
kaugnáy (ka-ug-náy), I. *adj.* 1. related or connected with; having connection or relation with. Syn. *kaanak, kamag-anak.* 2. involved or implicated, as in a crime. Syn. *kasangkót, kainalám.* 3. joined; attached; connected. Syn. *kakabít kahugpóng.*
—II. *adv.* in connection with; regarding. Syn. *hinggíl sa; bagay sa.*
kaugnayan (ka-ug-na-yan), *n.* 1. relation or connection; relationship. Syn. *pagkakaugnáy; koneksiyón.* 2. involvement, as in a criminal case. Syn. *pagkakásangkót.*
kaugnayín (ka-ug-na-yín), *v.* I. to have relations with; be connected or related with. Syn. *mákaugnáy, magkaroón ng kaugnayan.* 2. to get in touch with. Syn. *makiugnáy, makipag-ugnáy.*
kaugpóng (ka-ug-póng), *adj.* joined or attached to another at one side or end. Syn. *kahugpóng, kàratig, karugtóng.*
kauhawan (ka-u-ha-wan), I. *n.* 1. feeling of thirst; thirstiness. Syn. *pagkauhaw.* 2. *(Fig.)* strong desire for something. Syn. *pananabík, kasabikán.*
—II. *v.* to have a strong desire for. Syn. *kasabikán, panabikán.*
kaulam (ka-u-lam), *adj.* referring to a viand that is suited or preferable to eat with the principal dish. Syn. *bagay na iulam sa.*
kaulanán (ka-u-la-nán), *n.* 1. height or intensity of rain. Syn. *lakás ng ulán.* 2. rainy season. Syn. *tagulán.*
kaulapan (ka-u-la-pan), *n.* fact, condition, or quality of being cloudy; cloudiness. Syn. *pagkamaulap.*
kaulayaw (ka-u-la-yaw), I. *n.* person who is in a tete-a-tete with another. Syn. *katalamitan, katalik, kapanayám.*
—II. *adj.* said of a person in a tete-a-tete with another.
kaulayawin (ka-u-la-ya-win), *v.* to have an intimate or private conversation with; get one to join self in a tete-a-tete. Syn. *katalamitamin, katalikin, kapanayamín; kausapin nang sárilinan.*
kaulikbahán (ka-u-lik-ba-hán), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being naturally dark or black, referring to fowl or chicken meat.
kaulilahan (ka-u-li-la-han), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being an orphan. Syn. *pagkaulila; kawalán ng mga magulang (dahil sa maagang pagkamatáy).* 2. orphans collectively. Syn. *mga ulila.* 3. loneliness, due to being left alone. Syn. *pangungulila.* 4. solitariness; remoteness. Syn. *kaliblibán.*
—II. *v.* to feel the absence of; feel lonely without. Syn. *ipangulila; hanáp-hanapin kung walâ.*
kaulinigan (ka-u-li-ni-gan), *n.* sensitiveness of hearing; alertness to things being circulated around. Syn. *kahusayan ng pandiníg (pakiníg).*
káulinigan (ká-u-li-ni-gan), *v.* to hear something from in passing. Syn. *káringgan, káhiwatigan.*
kaulitán (ka-u-li-tán), *n.* character or quality of being tirelessly repetitious; tiresome repetition; repetitiousness. Syn. *pagkamaulít.*
kaulo (ka-u-lo), *adj.* 1. of, with, or having the same size of head. Syn. *kapareho ang lakí ng ulo.* 2. of, with or having the same title or

heading. Syn. *kapamagát, katítuló.* 3. of, with, or having the same talent or intelligence. Syn. *kasindunong, kasintalino.*

kauluhan (ka-u-lu-han), *n.* 1. mental ability; intelligence; braininess. Syn. *kautakan* (fig.), *katalinuhan, katalisikan, karunungan; husay o galíng ng ulo.* 2. cunningness. Syn. *katusuhan, kasuwitikan; kagulangan* (fig.).

kaululán (ka-u-lu-lán), *n.* foolishness; nonsense. Syn. *kahangalán, kagaguhan, kalokohan.* 2. insanity; lunacy; madness; craziness. Syn. *kabaliwán, kahibangán, kasiraán ng ulo.*

kaulupan (ka-u-lu-pan), *n.* fogginess; mistiness. Syn. *pagkamaulop.*

kaumagahan (ka-u-ma-ga-han), *n.* state, fact, or quality of being early in the morning; earliness in the morning. Syn. *kaagahan (sa umaga).* Cf. *kamadalíng-arawan.*

káumagahan (ká-u-ma-ga-han), I. *n.* the next morning; the following morning.

—II. *adv.* in the following morning; that morning. Syn. *nang o sa umagang iyón.*

kaumbukán (ka-um-bu-kán), *n.* 1. state or quality of being bulgy; bulginess. Syn. *katambukán.* 2. chubbiness. Syn. *kaburukan, kabintugán, katabaán.*

kaúmiduhán (ka-ú-mi-du-hán), *n.* fact, condition, or quality of being humid; humidity. Syn. *kahalumigmigán.*

kaumirán (ka-u-mi-rán), *n.* speechlessness due to shame, fear, embarrassment, etc. Syn. *pagkaumíd.*

kaumpisahán (ka-um-pi-sa-hán), *n.* scheduled date or time of opening or beginning. Syn. *pag-uumpisá, pagsisimulâ, pagbubukás.*

kaumpisán (ka-um-pi-sán), *n.* state or condition of being deflated, as of a balloon, rubber ball, etc. Syn. *kaimpisán.*

kaumpók (ka-um-pók), I. *adj.* included in a group of people huddled together. Syn. *kasama sa lipon o umpukan.*

—II. *n.* a fellow mate in a group of persons huddled together. Syn. *kalipon, kalipumpón.*

kaumpukan (ka-um-pu-kan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person included in a group huddled together.

kaumpukín (ka-um-pu-kín), *v.* to have or get one into a huddle; include one in a huddle. Syn. *isama sa umpukan.*

kaunahan (ka-u-na-han), *n.* state or condition of being first or being ahead of others. Syn. *pagkauna.* Ant. *kahulihán, pagkahulí.*

kaunahán (ka-u-na-hán), *n. & adj.* referring to a person engaged in a race or competition with another or others to determine who would win or be first.

káuná-unahan (ká-u-ná + u-na-han), *adj.* 1. earliest. Syn. *káagahan, pinakamaaga.* 2. very first. Syn. *únang-una, pinakauna.*

kaunawaán (ka-u-na-wa-án), *n.* 1. understanding. Syn. *pagkaunawà, pagkaintindi, kaalaman, kabatiran.* 2. a person who has made an agreement or understanding with someone. Syn. kainalám. See **kaúnawaán.**

kaúnawaán (ka-ú-na-wa-án): same as **kaunawaán,** 2.

kaunawain (ka-u-na-wa-in), *v.* to make an understanding with; talk with. Syn. *kausapin, makipag-únawaán.*

kaunín (ka-u-nín), *v.* to fetch (someone) from. Syn. *sunduín.*

kaunlarán (ka-un-la-rán), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being progressive; progress; prosperity; prosperousness. Syn. *pagkamaunlád, progreso, kaprogresuhan.*

kauntî (ka-un-tî), I. *n.* 1. a small amount; bit. *Bigyán mo siyá ng kauntî.* Give him a bit (small amount). 2. a small piece. Syn. *maliít na piraso; kapiraso.*

—II. *adj.* 1. little: as in *kauntíng hirap,* a little hardship. 2. small; as in *kauntíng halagá,* a small amount.

kauntián (ka-un-ti-án), *n.* 1. smallness; littleness. Syn. *kaliitan.* 2. meagerness; scantiness. Syn. *kakulangán, kakapusán.*

kaungasán (ka-u-nga-sán), *n.* stupidity. Syn. *katangahán, kahangalán, kagunggungán.*

kaungusán (ka-u-ngu-sán), *n.* state or condition of being ahead of or better than another or others; slight advantage or superiority over another or others. Syn. *higít, kahigtán; bentaha; lamáng, kalamangán.*

kaupahán (ka-u-pa-hán) *n.* the actual compensation, renumeration, or payment for work done. Syn. *kabayarán, pasahod.*

kaupisyo (ka-u-pis-yo), *adj. & n.* referring to a person who has the same occupation or profession as another. Syn. *kapropesyón.*

kaurì (ka-u-rì), *adj.* of the same kind, class, or quality. Syn. *kasing-urì, kaklase.*

kaurián (ka-u-ri-án), *n.* kind; class; classification. Syn. *klase, klasipikasyón.*

kausap (ka-u-sap), I. *n.* 1. a person who is conversing with another. Syn. *kapulong, kasálitaan.* 2. *(Gram.)* second person. Syn. *ikalawáng panauhan.*

—II. *adj.* engaged in a conversation with someone; talking or conversing with another. Syn. *kinákausap, nakikipág-usap.*

kausáp (ka-u-sáp), I. *n.* litigant; a person engaged in a lawsuit with someone. Syn. *kaasunto.*

—II. *adj.* engaged in a lawsuit with someone.

kausapin (ka-u-sa-pin), *v.* to talk to; converse with. Syn. *kapulungin, makipag-usap sa.*

kausapín (ka-u-sa-pín), I. *n.* litigant. Syn. *kaasunto, kausáp.*

—II. *v.* to engage another in a lawsuit. Syn. *kaasuntuhín.*

—III. *adj.* said of a person engaged with someone in a lawsuit.

kausisaan (ka-u-si-sa-an), *n.* inquisitiveness. Syn. *pagkamausisà, pagkamatanóng.*

kausong (ka-u-song), *n. & adj.* referring to a person helping another in carrying a heavy load together. Syn. *katuwáng sa pagbuhat o pagdadalá; kabuhat, kapasán.*

kausukan (ka-u-su-kan), *n.* the condition or quality of being smoky; smokiness. Syn. *pagkamausok; kaasuhán, pagkamaasó; kaasapan, pagkamaasap.*

kausuhán (ka-u-su-hán), *n.* 1. current style; vogue. Syn. *moda.* 2. common practice. Syn. *kaugalián, pinagkáugalián.*

kautakan (ka-u-ta-kan), *n.* 1. *(Fig.)* braininess; intelligence. Syn. *katalinuhan; karunungan; husay o galíng ng ulo.* 2. cunningness. Syn. *katusuhan, kasuwitikan; kagulangan (fig.).*

kautalán (ka-u-ta-lán), *n.* act, instance, or habit of stammering. Syn. *pagkautál.*

kautangan (ka-u-ta-ngan), *n.* fact or quality of having much debt or liability. Syn. *pagkamautang; karamihan ng utang o bayarín.*

kautangán (ka-u-ta-ngán), *n. & adj.* referring to either of two persons who borrows money from each other. Syn. *kahíraman ng kuwarta.*

kautduhán (ka-ut-du-hán), *n.* lack of usual or required length; shortness. Syn. *kaiklián, kaigsián.*

kautugan (ka-u-tu-gan), *n.* feeling of sexual desire. Syn. *kalibugan.*

kautusán (ka-u-tu-sán), *n.* 1. command; order; mandate; decree. Syn. *mando, orden.* 2. law; ordinance. Syn. *ordinansa, batás.*

kauwián (ka-u-wi-án), *n.* time one is supposed to go home. Syn. *oras ng uwi (pag-uwi).*

káuwian (ká-u-wi-an), *v.* to result in; end up with. Syn. *káhinatnán.*

kawa (ka-wa), *n.* a large caldron or boiler. Cf. *talyasì, kawalì.*

kawakasán (ka-wa-ka-sán), *n.* end; coming to an end. Syn. *pagwawakás; katapusán, pagtatapós.*

káwakás-wakasan (ká-wa-kás + wa-ka-san), *n.* the very end; ultimate end. Syn. *káhulí-hulihan, pinakahulí.*

kawaksí (ka-wak-sí), *n.* 1. helper; aide. Syn. *katulong, kátulungín.* 2. assistant. Syn. *pangalawá.*

kawad (ka-wad), *n.* wire. Syn. *alambre.*

kawág (ka-wág), *n.* violent movement of the body, or of the hands and legs. Cf. *palág.*

kawagasán (ka-wa-ga-sán), *n.* 1. purity. Syn. *kadalisayan, kalantayán; kapuruhan.* 2. cleanliness. Syn. *kalinisan, kabusilakan.* 3. sincerity. Syn. *katápatan.*

kawág-kawág (ka-wág + ka-wág), var. **kawagkawág,** *n.* 1. mosquito larva; wriggler. Syn. *kitíkití.* 2. tadpole. Syn. *uluuló.*

kawal (ka-wal), *n.* 1. soldier. Syn. *sundalo.* 2. warrior; experienced soldier. Syn. *mandirigmâ, gerero.* 3. *(Colloq.)* member; follower; disciple. Syn. *kagawád, tagasunód; disípuló.* 3. advocate; supporter. Syn. *tagataguyod, tagatangkilik.*

kawalâ (ka-wa-lâ), *adj.* not confined; free; loose; not tied, referring to an animal, criminal, or murderer. Syn. *alpás, ligáw, di-nakakulóng; malayà.*

kawalaán (ka-wa-la-án), *n.* complete lack; nonexistence. See **kawalán.**

kawalán (ka-wa-lán), *n.* 1. lack; insufficiency. Syn. *kakapusán, kakulangán.* 2. poverty; indigence. Syn. *karálitaán, pagdarálitâ; karukhaán; kahirapan o paghihirap (sa buhay).*

kawaláng-: a combining form used to form nouns expressing state, fact, or quality of some sort, as in the following entries:

kawaláng-amóy (ka-wa-láng + amóy), *n.* odorless quality; odorlessness. Syn. *pagkawaláng-amóy.*

kawaláng-asawa (+ a-sa-wa), *n.* unmarried life; bachelorhood. Syn. *pagkadalaga o pagkabinatà; pagkawaláng asawa.*

kawaláng-awà (+ a-wà), *n.* cruelty; heartlessness. Syn. *kalupitán, kawaláng-pusò.*

kawaláng-bagay (+ ba-gay), *n.* the state or quality of being unimportant; unimportance; insignificance; meaninglessness. Syn. *kawaláng-kabuluhán, kawaláng-halagá.*

kawaláng-baít (+ ba-ít), *n.* lack of common sense; senselessness. Syn. *kawaláng-isip.*

kawaláng-buhay (+ bu-hay), *n.* 1. state or condition of being lifeless; loss of life. Syn. *pagkamatáy, kamatayan.* 2. dullness. Syn. *kawaláng-siglá.*

kawaláng-kabuluhán (+ ka-bu-luhán), *n.* meaninglessness.

kawaláng-kakayahán (+ ka-ka-yahán): var. of **kawaláng-kaya,** which see.

kawaláng-katapatan (+ ka-ta-patan), *n.* 1. dishonesty; act or instance of lying. Syn. *kasinungalingan, pagsisinungalíng; kabulaanan, pagbubulaán.* 2. infidelity; disloyalty; unfaithfulness. Syn. *kataksilán, kaliluhan.*

kawaláng-katapusán (+ ka-ta-pusán), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being endless; endlessness. Syn. *kawaláng-hanggán.*

kawaláng-katarungan (+ ka-ta-rungan), *n.* injustice. Syn. *pagkawaláng-katarungan; kawaláng-hustisya.*

kawaláng-katibayan (+ ka-ti-bayan), *n.* lack or absence of evidence; prooflessness. Syn. *kawaláng-pruweba.*

kawaláng-katotohanan (+ ka-to-toha-nan), *n.* lack of truth; untruth; falsity. Syn. *pagka-di-totoó, kabulaanan, kasinungalingan.*

kawaláng-katunayan (+ ka-tu-nayan), *n.* 1. untruth; falsity; lack of veracity. Syn. *kawaláng-katotohanan, pagka-di-totoó.* 2. falsehood; lie. Syn. *kasinungalingan, kabulaanan.*

kawaláng-kaya (+ ka-ya), var. **kawaláng-kakayahán,** *n.* incapacity; inability; incapability. Syn. *pagkawaláng-kaya, pagkawaláng-kakayahán.* 2. disability. Syn. *kabaldaduhan, pagkabaldado; kainutilan, pagkainutil.* 3. poverty; indigence. Syn. *karálitaán, karukhaán, kahirapan sa buhay.* 3. inefficiency. Syn. *kawaláng-kaya sa trabaho.*

kawaláng-kita (+ ki-ta), *n.* 1. unemployment; fact or state of having no income (s.o. persons). Syn. *kawaláng-hanapbuhay.* 2. ungainfulness, as of business. Syn. *kawaláng-tubò, kawaláng-pakinabang.*

kawaláng-kusà (+ ku-sà), *n.* lack of initiative. Syn. *pagkawaláng-kusà.*

kawaláng-kulay (+ ku-lay), *n.* 1. absence of color; colorlessness. Syn. *pagkawaláng-kulay.* 2. paleness; wanness; pallidness. Syn. *kaputlaán.* 3. uncolorfulness; lack of contrast or variety. Syn. *kawaláng-dingal.*

kawaláng-galang (+ ga-lang), var. **kawaláng-galangan,** *n.* lack of respect; unmannerly behavior to elders; unrespectfulness. Syn. *pagkawaláng-galang, kapusungán.*

kawaláng-galangan (+ ga-la-ngan): var. of **kawaláng-galang,** which see.

kawaláng-habág (+ ha-bág), *n.* cruelty; heartlessness. Syn. *kawaláng-awà, kalupitán, kawaláng-pusò.*

kawaláng-halagá (+ ha-la-gá), *n.* insignificance; unimportance.

kawaláng-hirap (+ hi-rap), *n.* ease; easiness. Syn. *alwán, kaalwanán.*

kawaláng-hiyaán (+ hi-ya-án), *n.* shamelessness; brazenness. Syn. *kabastusán, pagkawaláng-hiyâ.*

kawaláng-hustisya (+ hus-tis-ya), *n.* injustice. Syn. *kawaláng-katarungan.*

kawaláng-ingat (+ i-ngat), *n.* carelessness; neglect. Syn. *kapabayaán, pagkawaláng-ingat, kakulangán sa ingat.*

kawaláng-ingay (+ i-ngay), *n.* absence of noise; noiselessness. Syn. *katahimikan, pagkawaláng-ingay.*

kawaláng-isip (+ i-sip), *n.* senselessness. Syn. *kawaláng-baít.*

kawaláng-lamán (+ la-mán), *n.* 1. emptiness. Syn. *kahungkagán.* 2. state or quality of not having developed grains (s.o. ears of corn). 3. *(Fig.)* meaninglessness; senselessness.

kawaláng-lasa (+ la-sa), *n.* tastelessness. Syn. *tabáng, katabangán, pagkamatabáng.*

kawaláng-linaw (+ li-naw), *n.* ambiguity; obscurity. Syn. *labò, kalabuan.*

kawaláng-liwanag (+ li-wa-nag), *n.* 1. darkness; absence of light. Syn. *dilím, kadilimán, karimlán.* 2. unclearness; ambiguity; obscurity. Syn. *labò, kalabuan; kawaláng-linaw.*

kawaláng-lunas (+ lu-nas), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being unremediable; unremediableness.

kawaláng-malay (+ ma-lay), *n.* 1. absence of consciousness or awareness; unconsciousness. Syn. *pagkawaláng-malay-tao.* 2. ignorance; innocence. Syn. *katangahán, kahangalán.* 3. freedom from sin, guilt or wrong; innocence. Syn. *kawaláng-sala, kawaláng-kasalanan, kainosentihán.* 4. childish behavior. Syn. *kamusmusán.*

kawaláng-muwáng (+ mu-wáng), var. **kawaláng-muwangán** *n.* 1. ignorance. Syn. *katangahán, kahangalán.* 2. lack of knowledge or understanding. Syn. *kawaláng-nalalaman.*

kawaláng-muwangán (+ mu-wangán): var. of **kawaláng-muwáng,** which see.

kawaláng-nalalaman (+ na-la-laman), *n.* same as **kawaláng-muwáng,** which see.

kawaláng-pananampalataya (+ pa-na-nam-pa-la-ta-ya), *n.* lack of faith or belief, as in God; disbelief; incredulity; skepticism. Syn. *kawaláng-paniwalà, di-pananampalataya, di-paniniwalà.*

kawaláng-paniwala (+ pa-ni-wa-lá), *n.* disbelief; lack of faith or belief. Syn. *di-paniniwalà, di-pananampalataya, kawaláng-pananampalataya.*

kawaláng-pusò (+ pu-sò), *n.* cruelty; heartlessness. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán.*

kawaláng-sawà (+ sa-wà), *n.* unsatiableness; voracity; voraciousness. Syn. *kawaláng-kabusugan, kawaláng-kasiyahan; katakawan.*

kawaláng-sikap (+ si-kap), *n.* lack of industry or diligence. Syn. *kawaláng-tiyagâ, katamarán.*

kawaláng-siglá (+ sig-lá), *n.* dullness; loss of vigor or interest.

kawaláng-tatag (+ ta-tag), *n.* instability; unsteadiness; unstableness. Syn. *kabuwayán.*

kawaláng-tibay (+ ti-bay), *n.* lack of durability; weakness. Syn. *hunâ, kahunaán.*

kawaláng-tiyagâ (+ ti-ya-gâ), *n.* lack of diligence or assiduity. Syn. *kawaláng-sikap, katamarán; tigás o katigasán ng katawán.*

kawaláng-tigil (+ ti-gil), *n.* state, fact, or quality of being continuous; ceaselessness; continuity. Syn. *kawaláng-hintô, pagkatulúy-tulóy.*

kawaláng-tulog (+ tu-log) *n.* fact, state, or condition of being without sleep; sleeplessness. Syn. *pagkawaláng-tulog.*

kawalatan (ka-wa-la-tan), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being totally damaged, destroyed, etc. Syn. *kawasakán, kasiraán, kawaldasán.*

kawalay (ka-wa-lay), *adj.* separated; living separately from. Syn. *kahiwaláy.*

kawaldasán (ka-wal-da-sán), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being totally destroyed or damaged. Syn. *kawasakán, kawalatan.*

kawalì (ka-wa-lì), *n.* frying pan. Syn. *karaháy.*

kawaling-tainga (ka-wa-ling + ta-i-nga), *n.* same as **taingang-kawalì**, which see.

kawan (ka-wan), *n.* 1. herd, as of sheep, cattle, or the like. Syn. *ganado.* 2. flock, as of birds. Syn. *langkay, pulutóng.* 3. swarm, as of bees. Syn. *kuyog.* 4. school, as of fish.

kawaní (ka-wa-ní), I. *n.* 1. helper. Syn. *katulong, kátulungín.* 2. employee. Syn. *empliyado, tauhan.* —II. *adj.* working as a helper or employee. Syn. *tagapaglingkód, naglilingkód, namámasukan.*

kawanihan (ka-wa-ni-han), *n.* a government office under a department; bureau: as in *Kawanihan ng Kálakalán,* Bureau of Commerce.

kawang (ka-wang), I. *n.* 1. a narrow space or opening, as in joints of boards, etc. Syn. *siwáng, awáng, puwáng.* 2. fact, state, or quality of being loose, as that of a badly adjusted joint. Cf. *luwág, kaluwagán.* 3. crack; fissure; crevice. Syn. *biták, biyák, putók, basag.* —II. *adj.* 1. with or having a narrow space between. Syn. *may-siwang, may-awáng, may-puwáng, may-kawang.* 2. not well adjusted; loose, as joints or attachments. Syn. *maluwág, di-lapat.* 3. slightly raised or lifted. Syn. *angát o nakaangát nang bahagyâ.* 4. cracked; with or having a crack or fissure. Syn. *may-biták, may-putók.* 5. detached; disconnected; separate. Syn. *hiwaláy; di-nakakabít.*

kawangan (ka-wa-ngan), *v.* 1. to provide with a narrow space between. Syn. *puwangán, awangán, siwangan.* 2. to detach or move away from. Syn. *layuán, hiwalayán.*

kawangkì (ka-wang-kì), *adj.* similar or alike to; with or having similarity or resemblance to. Syn. *kawangis, katulad, kamukhâ.*

káwanggawâ (ká-wang-ga-wâ), *n.* 1. charity; benevolence. Syn. *kagandahang-loób.* 2. benefaction; giving money to help. Syn. *abuloy, pag-aabuloy; limós, paglilimós.* 2. act of service or help. Syn. *tulong, pagtulong; paglilingkód.*

káwanggawaán (ká-wang-ga-wa-án), *v.* to help (one) by giving some kind of help or contribution. Syn. *tulungan, abuluyan.*

kawangis (ka-wa-ngis), *adj.* similar or alike to; with or having similarity or resemblance to. Syn. *kawangkî, kamukhâ, nákakamukhâ, nákakahawig.*

kawas (ka-was), *n.* emancipation; deliverance, as from danger, sin, tight situation, etc. Syn. *tubós, pagkatubós; hangò, pagkahangò.*

kawasà (ka-wa-sà), *adv.* right away; immediately; at once. Syn. *agád, kaagád, kapagdaka.* See **di-kawasà.**

kawasakán (ka-wa-sa-kan), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being totally damaged, destroyed, etc. Syn. *kawalatan, kawaldasán.*

kawastuán (ka-was-tu-án), *n.* 1. state or quality of being right or correct; correctness. Syn. *katumpakán.* 2. suitableness; appropriateness. Syn. *kaangkupán.*

kawat (ka-wat), I. *n.* *(Bis.)* 1. act of stealing; robbery; theft. Syn. *pagnanakaw.* 2. anything stolen. —II. *adj.* stolen. Syn. *nakaw, ninakaw.*

kawaták-watakán (ka-wa-ták + wa-ta-kán), *n.* state or condition of being dispersed or scattered in different directions, as soldiers in confusion. Syn. *pagkakáhiwá-hiwaláy.*

kawatan (ka-wa-tan), *v.* to steal something from. Syn. *nakawan, pagnakawan.*

kawatán (ka-wa-tán), *n.* 1. robber; thief; burglar. Syn. *magnanakaw, mandarambóng.* 2. robbery. Syn. *nakawán.*

kawatin (ka-wa-tin), *v.* to steal (something). Syn. *nakawin.*

kawatíng-watingán (ka-wa-tíng + wa-ti-ngán), *n.* dimness (of sight). Syn. *pagwawatíng-watíng; pagdidilím (ng paningín).*

káwawà (ká-wa-wà): shortened form of **kaawá-awà**, which see.

kawawaan (ka-wa-wa-an), *n.* *(Fig.)* 1. clear result or outcome. Syn. *liwanag, kaliwanagan* (fig.) 2. sense or meaning that can be gleaned from; significance. Syn. *saysáy, kasaysayan.*

kawáy (ka-wáy), *n.* wave or waving of a hand or hands, as in bidding goodbye, or in calling or signalling someone. Cf. *wagaywáy.*

kawayan (ka-wa-yan), I. *n.* bamboo *(Bambusa blumeana Schultes f.).* —II. *adj.* of or made of bamboo. Syn. *gawâ o yarì sa kawayan.*

kawayán (ka-wa-yán), *v.* 1. to call (someone) by waving one's hand. 2. to wave one's hand or hands at, as in bidding goodbye.

káwayan (ká-wa-yan), *n.* 1. simultaneous waving of hands by many persons. Syn. *pagkakawayan.* 2. act of waving hands at each other or at one another, as in parting.

kawayanán (ka-wa-ya-nán), *n.* bamboo grove.

kawkáw (kaw-káw), *n.* playful scooping or stirring of water or liquid with the hands. Syn. *lawláw.* Cf. *dawdáw, sawsáw.*

kawkawín (kaw-ka-wín), *v.* to stir or scoop (water or liquid) playfully and repeatedly. Syn. *lawlawín.*

kawikà (ka-wi-kà), I. *n.* fellowmen speaking the same language. —II. *adj.* of, having, or speaking the same language. Syn. *kaisáng wikà; magkawikà.*

kawikaán (ka-wi-ka-án), *n.* 1. idiom; idiomatic expression. Syn. *idyoma.* 2. proverb; saying; adage; maxim. Syn. *kasabihán, sáwikaín.*

kawíl (ka-wíl), *n.* 1. fishhook. Syn. *tagâ.* 2. fishing gear composed of a small pole, line, and hook; fish line. 3. act or manner of catching fish with a hook.

kawilán (ka-wi-lán), *v.* to provide or attach with a hook, referring to a fish line. Syn. *kabitan ng kawíl o tagâ; tagaán.*

káwilan (ká-wi-lan), *n.* the part of a river, sea, etc. where fish are caught with hooks. Cf. *páminggwitan.*

kawilihan (ka-wi-li-han), I. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being deeply engrossed in something. Syn. *pagkawili.* 2. deep interest in doing something. Syn. *kahiligan.* —II. *v.* to be or become deeply engrossed in. Syn. *pagkawilihan.*

káwilihan (ká-wi-li-han), *v.* to be or become deeply engrossed in. Syn. *káhiligan, pagkahiligan.* See **káhiligan**, *v.*

kawilín (ka-wi-lín), *v.* to catch with a hook (fishhook), referring to a fish. Cf. *bingwitín.*

kawili-wili (ka-wi-li + wi-li), *adj.* entertaining; interesting; pleasing. Syn. *nakawíwili; kasiyá-siyá, nakasísiyá.*

kawíng (ka-wíng), *n.* 1. link of a chain. 2. act or manner of linking one thing to another with or as with a hook or link. Syn. *pagkakawíng.* Cf. *kabít, pagkakabít.* 3. fact or state of being linked together, as of the parts of a chain.

kawíng-kawíng (ka-wíng + ka-wíng), *adj.* joined or linked together in a

series, as the links of a chain. Cf. *kabít-kabít.*

kawíng-kawingín (ka-wíng + ka-wingín), *v.* to join together, as the links of a chain. Syn. *pagkawíng-kawingín. Cf. pagkabít-kabitín.*

kawit (ka-wit), *n.* 1. a curved or bent metal or wire serving to catch or hold another object. Syn. *sabitán.* 2. a hook attached at the end of a pole for picking fruits. Syn. *kalawit.* 3. a pole provided with a hook at one end for picking fruits. Syn. *sungkít, panungkít, pangalawit, tikín.* 4. act or manner of pulling, getting, or picking with a pole provided with a hook at one end. *Syn. pagkawit, pagkalawit.*

kawitan (ka-wi-tan), *v.* to provide or attach with a hook, referring to a pole, rod, wire, or the like. Syn. *kalawitan.*

kawitin (ka-wi-tin), *v.* to pull, get, or pick with or as with a hook. Syn. *kalawitin.* Cf. *sungkitín.*

kawot (ka-wot), var. **kaot,** *n.* a scoop or ladle made of coconut shell and usually bigger and deeper than a *sandók* (which see).

kawutin (ka-wu-tin), *v.* to scoop out with a *kawot* (which see.).

kay (kay), *prep.* a particle used before the name of a person to express different senses, more or less equivalent to: (a) for; intended for; belonging to: as in *itó'y kay Pedro,* this is for Pedro. (b) to: as in *ibigáy mo itó kay Pedro,* give this to Pedro.

kay- (kay-), I. *interj.* (used as a combining form) how! as in *Kaygandá!* How beautiful! *Kaybangó!* How fragrant!

—II. *adv.* (used as a combining form) very; extremely: as in *kaydami,* very many.

kaya (ka-ya), I. *n.* ability; capability; capacity; aptitude; competence. Syn. *kakayahán.* 2. means; wealth: as in *taong may kaya,* a person of means (wealth).

—II. *adj.* referring to something that one can do or is able to do. Syn. *magágawâ; kayang gawín.*

—III. *adv.* ably; in an able manner. Syn. *makakaya.*

kayâ (ka-yâ), var. **kanyâ,** I. *adv.* that's why; the reason why. *Nagkasakít siyá, kayâ hindî nakaparito.* He got sick, that's why he was not able to come here.

—II. *conj.* 1. therefore. Syn. *dahil doón (diyán); sa gayón (ganyán).* 2. as a result. Syn. *samakatwíd; anupá't.*

kayabangan (ka-ya-ba-ngan), *n.* boastfulness; arrogance. Syn. *kahambugán, kapalaluán.*

kayabuhán (ka-ya-bu-hán), *n.* looseness of consistency, as of soil. Syn. *kabuhaghagán.* Ant. *katigasán, kalagkitán.*

kayabungan (ka-ya-bu-ngan), *n.* thickness of foliage; luxuriant growth (of plants). Syn. *kalabayan, kadahunan, kalaguán, kalambaán.*

kayakagán (ka-ya-ka-gán), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or persons mutually committed to help each other or one another. Syn. *kakayagán, kayayaán.*

kayakap (ka-ya-kap), var. **kaakap,** I. *n.* one of two persons embracing each other. Syn. *kayapós.*

—II. *adj.* in an embracing position with another. Syn. *nakayakap, nakayapós, nakaakap.*

kayakapán (ka-ya-ka-pán), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is in an embracing position with another. See **kaakap, kayakap.**

kayakapin (ka-ya-ka-pin), var. **kaakapin,** *v.* to embrace or hug each other. Syn. *kayapusín.*

kayakas[1] (ka-ya-kas), *n.* 1. fallen dried leaves, esp. when thickly scattered. Cf. *layák.* 2. sound of fallen dried leaves when trod on or upon. Syn. *kagaskás, kaluskós, kaguskós.*

kayakas[2] (ka-ya-kas), *n.* a kind of drive-in fishing net. Cf. *lambát.*

kayag (ka-yag), *n.* act of inducing or persuading someone to do something or go somewhere. Syn. *hikayat, paghikayat; ganyák, paggan-yák; himok, paghimok.* Cf. *anyaya, yayà, yakag.*

kayagin (ka-ya-gin), *v.* to induce or persuade (someone) to do something or to go somewhere. Syn. *hikayatin, ganyakín, himukin.*

kayahin (ka-ya-hin), *v.* to do (a work) alone by oneself; do single-handedly. Syn. *gawíng mag-isá.*

kayamanan (ka-ya-ma-nan), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being rich or wealthy. Syn. *pagkamayaman; kasalapián, pagkamasalapî.* 2. riches; wealth; treasure; fortune. Syn. *yaman.* 3. prosperity; abundance; richness. Syn. *kasaganaan.*

kayamuan (ka-ya-mu-an), *n.* 1. gluttony; voraciousness; greediness. Syn. *katakawan, pagkamatakaw.* 2. selfishness; covetousness. Syn. *karamutan, kasakimán, kaimbután.*

kayamungmungán (ka-ya-mung-mungán), *n.* state or condition of being thick with leaves; leafiness. Syn. *kayabungan, kadahunan, kalabayan.*

kayamután (ka-ya-mu-tán), I. *n.* state or condition of being annoyed or bored; annoyance; impatience; boredness; ennui. Syn. *pagkayamót; inís, pagkainís, kainisán; suyà, pagkasuyà, kasuyaan.*
—II. *v.* to feel annoyed or bored with. Syn. *kainisán, kasuyaan.*

kayangkáng (ka-yang-káng), *n.* a boasting or bragging; boastfulness. Syn. *kahambugán, paghahambóg; kayabangan, pagyayabáng.*

kayang-kaya (ka-yang + ka-ya), *adj.* 1. said of something that one can easily do, make, or perform. 2. referring to an opponent that one can easily defeat. Cf. *daíg na daíg.*

kayapahán (ka-ya-pa-hán), *n.* 1. dryness to the taste, referring to food. Syn. *katuyután sa panlasa.* 2. insipidity; tastelessness. Syn. *tabáng, katabangán.*

kayapós (ka-ya-pós), I. *n.* one of two persons embracing each other. Syn. *kayakap, kaakap.*
—II. *adj.* said of a person who is in an embracing position with another. Syn. *nakaakap, nakayakap.*

kayápusan (ka-yá-pu-san), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is in an embracing position with another. Syn. *kayakapán.*

kayapusín (ka-ya-pu-sín), *v.* to embrace or hug each other. Syn. *kaakapin, kayakapin.*

kayapyapán (ka-yap-ya-pán), *n.* (Slang) act or habit of talking a great deal; talkativeness. Syn. *kadaldalán, kasatsatán.*

kayarì (ka-ya-rì), *adj.* of or having the same or similar structure. Syn. *kapareho o katulad ng yarì.*

kayarî (ka-ya-rî), *n.* a party to an agreement. Syn. *katrato.*

kayarian (ka-ya-ri-an), *n.* 1. general form, shape, or structure. Syn. *kabuuan.* 2. completion. Syn. *tapos, pagkatapos.*

káyarián (ká-ya-ri-án), *n.* agreement. Syn. *kásunduan, pagkakásundô.*

kayas (ka-yas), *n.* act or manner of shaving or scraping the sides or edges (of a stick, or the like) with or as with a knife to make it smooth or smaller. Cf. *yasyás, tapyás.*

kayás (ka-yás), *adj.* made smooth and clean by shaving or scraping off the sides or edges, said of sticks or the like.

kayasan (ka-ya-san), *v.* to make smaller, smooth, or clean by shaving or scraping off the sides or edges with or as with a knife. Cf. *yasyasán.*

kayasangán (ka-ya-sa-ngán), *n.* brittleness due to extreme dryness. Cf. *kalutungan.*

kay-asim (kay + a-sim), *adj.* very sour. Syn. *nápakaasim.*

kayasin (ka-ya-sin), *v.* to shave or scrape off (the sides or edges) to make smaller, smooth, or clean.

kayat (ka-yat), *n.* 1. trickle of thick liquid, as from the mouth of a cup, drinking glass, or the like. Cf. *tagas, agos, tulò.* 2. thick liquid spilt in this manner. Cf. *gitatà.*

kayá't (ka-yá't), fr. *kayâ* and *at*: I. *adv.* that's why.
—II. *conj.* therefore. See **kayâ.**

kayatan (ka-ya-tan), *v.* to have some kind of thick liquid drip or

trickle on something. Syn. *agusan, tuluan.*

kayawà (ka-ya-wà), var. **kiyawà**, *n. (Med.)* disease of the spleen.

kay-bahò (kay + ba-hò), I. *interj.* How smelly!
—II. *adj.* having or giving off a very unpleasant smell. Syn. *nápakabahò, masyadong mabahò.*

kay-baít (kay + ba-ít), I. *interj.* How kind! Syn. *kay-buti.*
—II. *adj.* very kind; very helpful; very understanding. Syn. *nápakabaít, nápakabuti.*

kay-bangó (kay + ba-ngó), I. *interj.* How fragrant! Syn. *Anóng bangó!*
—II. *adj.* very fragrant; having a very pleasant odor. Syn. *nápakabangó.*

kay-batà (kay + ba-tà), I. *interj.* How young!
—II. *adj.* very young. Syn. *nápakabatà.*

kay-buti (kay + bu-ti), I. *interj.* How kind! How good!
—II. *adj.* 1. very kind. Syn. *nápakamáunawaín.* 2. very good. Syn. *nápakahusay, nápakagaling.*

kaykáy (kay-káy), I. *n.* 1. act of scratching the surface of soil, sand, grains, etc. with or as with the claws or talons. Syn. *kalkál.* Cf. *kahig, kalahig.* 2. state or condition of having been dug or scattered by scratching.
—II. *adj.* referring to something that has been dug up or scattered by scratching with the claws or talons.

kaykayín (kay-ka-yín), *v.* to dig up or scatter by scratching with the talons or claws. Cf. *kalkalín, kahigin.*

kay-lamíg (kay + la-míg), I. *interj.* How cold! Syn. *Anóng lamíg!*
—II. *adj.* very cold. Syn. *nápakalamíg.*

kaymito (kay-mi-to): var. of **kaimito**, which see.

kayo (ka-yo), *n.* cloth; textile; fabric. Syn. *tela.*

kayó (ka-yó), *pron.* 1. (as plural of *ikaw*) you, referring to many, exclusive of oneself. 2. (usually used with *pô*, in the second person, singular number, in addressing a person in authority or one older than the speaker) you.

kayó-kayó (ka-yó + ka-yó): var. of **kayú-kayó**, which see.

kayod (ka-yod), *n.* 1. act or manner of scraping or rubbing out something on a surface with or as with a knife. Syn. *katkát, pagkatkát.* 2. act of grating or scraping into shreds, as coconut meat. Syn. *kudkód, pagkudkód.* 3. *(Fig.)* exertion of full efforts; act of working hard.

kayos[1] (ka-yos): collcq. var. of **kayas**, which see.

kayos[2] (ka-yos), *n. (Bot.)* another name for **namî**, which see.

kaypalà (kay-pa-là), var. **kaipalà**, I. *adv.* perhaps; maybe; probably; possibly. Syn. *marahil, malamáng, posible.*
—II. *conj.* therefore; that's why. Syn. *kayá, samakatwíd.*

kay-palad (kay + pa-lad), I. *interj.* How lucky!
—II. *adj.* very lucky. Syn. *nápakapalad, nápakasuwerte.*

kaypalad (kay-pa-lad): var. of **kay-palad**, which see.

kay-pangit (kay + pa-ngit), I. *interj.* How ugly!
—II. *adj.* very ugly. Syn. *nápakapangit.*

kay-putî (kay + pu-tî), I. *interj.* How white!
—II. *adj.* very white. Syn. *nápakaputî.*

kay-rami (kay + ra-mi), I. *interj.* Oh, very many!
—II. *adj.* very many; numerous. Syn. *nápakarami, katakut-takot na dami.*

kayrél (kay-rél), *n.* (Sp. *kairel*) watch chain or fob.

kaysá (kay-sá), I. *conj.* than. *Mabuti itó kaysá walâ.* This is better than none.
Note: When used before a person's name, *kaysá* is followed by *kay*: as in *mahusay siyá kaysá kay Juán:* he is better than Juán.
—II. *adv.* instead of; rather than. *Kaysá pumuntá akó roón, mabuti pa ang matulog na lamang akó.*

Instead of going there, it would be better for me to sleep.

kay-samâ (kay + sa-mâ), I. *interj.* How bad!

—II. *adj.* very bad. Syn. *nápakasamâ.*

kayú-kayó (ka-yú + ka-yó), *pron.* (exclusive of the speaker) you among yourselves. *Kayú-kayó lamang ang máaaring magpasiyá nitó.* You alone among yourselves can decide on this.

kayumád (ka-yu-mád): var. of **kuyumád,** which see.

kayumanggí (ka-yu-mang-gí), I. *n.* brown; brown color, esp. of skin or complexion.

—II. *adj.* brown-skinned; with or having brown complexion.

kayumanggíng-murà (ka-yu-mangging + mu-rà), *n. & adj.* light brown.

kayumkóm (ka-yum-kóm), I. *n.* 1. the clenched position of the hand; the position of the fingers closed in the palm. Syn. *kimkím.* 2. act of clenching or enclosing something within one's hand. Cf. *kimís.*

—II. *adj.* clenched or enclosed tightly within the palm.

kayumkumín (ka-yum-ku-mín), *v.* to clench or enclose within one's palm. Syn. *kuyumín sa palad.*

kayungkóng (ka-yung-kóng), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of giving shelter or protection to something by covering it with the body, in case of persons, and with the wings, in case of fowls or birds. Syn. *lukob, paglukob.* 2. such position of the body or wings in giving shelter or protection to something.

—II. *adj.* said of things being sheltered or protected under the body or wings. Syn. *lukób, nalúlukuban.*

kayungkungán (ka-yung-ku-ngán), *v.* to shelter or protect by covering with the body or wings. Syn. *lukuban.*

kayuran (ka-yu-ran), *v.* to scrape (a surface) of adhering dirt, etc. with or as with a knife. Syn. *kudkurán.*

kayurán (ka-yu-rán), *n.* a utensil for grating or scraping; grater or scraper. Syn. *gadgaran, panggadgád; kudkuran, pangkudkód.*

kayurin (ka-yu-rin), *v.* 1. to scrape off, e.g. dirt, paint, etc. on a surface. Syn. *kaskasín.* 2. to grate or scrape into shreds. Syn. *gadgarín, kudkurín.*

kayurín (ka-yu-rín), *adj. & n.* referring to something to be grated into shreds, as coconut meat. Syn. *kúdkurin, gádgarin.*

ke (ke), *conj.* (Sp. *que)* whether; even if. *Ke pumunta siyá roón o hindí ay waláng kuwenta sa akin.* Whether he goes there or not, it doesn't matter to me.

kekok (ke-kok), *n.* (in baby talk) chick or chicken. Syn. *manók, manenok, kokok.*

kekyam (kek-yam), var. **kikyam,** *n. (Ch.)* a dish of fried meat loaf with condiments.

keha (ke-ha), *n.* (Sp. *queja)* 1. in law, complaint in court. Syn. *demanda, sakdál, hablá.* 2. plaint; protest. Syn. *reklamo, tutol, protesta.* 3. accusation. Syn. *puratang.*

keik (ke-ik), var. **keyk,** *n. (Eng.)* cake. Cf. *puto, bibingka.*

kéluwâ (ké-lu-wâ), var. **kelwâ,** *n. (Ch.)* powdered mustard.

kelwâ (kel-wâ): var. of **kéluwâ,** which see.

kendeng (ken-deng), var. **kindíng,** *n.* an intentional, exaggerated movement of the shoulders and hips, esp. in dancing.

kendi (ken-di), *n. (Eng.)* candy. Syn. *dulse.*

kerelya (ke-rel-ya), *n.* (in Law, Sp. *querella)* complaint in court. Syn. *demanda, sakdál, hablá.*

kerida (ke-ri-da), *n.* (Sp. *querida)* paramour; mistress; common-law-wife. Syn. *kálunyâ; babae* (colloq.); *kulasisì* (fig.).

kerubín (ke-ru-bín), *n.* (Sp. *kuerubin)* cherub. Syn. *anghel.*

kéruwé (ké-ru-wé), var. **kerwe,** *n. (Entom.)* cricket.

kerwe (ker-we): var. of **kéruwé,** which see.

keso (ke-so), *n.* (Sp. *queso)* cheese.

kesyo (kes-yo), *adv. (Colloq.)* that; for such and such reason. *Hindi raw siyá makasásama sa atin; kesyo walâ siyáng panahón; kesyo walâ siyáng maisúsuót!* He says he can't go with us; that he has no time; that he has nothing to wear.

ketong (ke-tong), *n.* leprosy. Syn. *lepra.*

ketongin (ke-to-ngin), var. **ketungin,** *v.* to suffer from or be afflicted with, leprosy. Syn. *magkaketong; kapitan o dapuan ng ketong.*

kétongin (ké-to-ngin), var. **kétungin,** I. *n.* a lazar; leper. Syn. *leproso.* —II. *adj.* leprous; with or having leprosy; afflicted with leprosy. Syn. *may-ketong; leproso.*

ketsap (ket-sap), *n.* catsup (ketchup).

kibal[1] (ki-bal), *n. (Bot.)* a kind of stringbeans better known as *paayap,* which see.

kibal[2] (ki-bal), *n.* warp; distortion, as a twist or bend in wood or in objects made of wood, caused by shrinkage in drying. Syn. *kiwal*[2], *pagkiwal; bingkóng, pagbingkóng.*

kibang (ki-bang), *n.* a swaying from side to side, as of a dilapidated cart being pulled along on a rugged road. Syn. *gibang.*

kibáng (ki-báng), *adj.* inclined to one side; tilted. Syn. *kilíng, nakakiling; hilig, nakahilig; tagilid, nakatagilid; tikwás, nakatikwás.*

kibkíb (kib-kíb), I. *n.* 1. act of biting and wearing away something little by little; gnawing. Cf. *ngatngát, pagngatngát.* 2. the part of something that has been gnawed. —II. *adj.* gnawed; eaten away little by little. Syn. *may-kibkíb, kinibkíb; may-ngatngát, nginatngát.*

kibkibán kib-ki-bán), *v.* to eat or wear away a part of something hard by gnawing or biting little by little.

kibkibín (kib-ki-bín), *v.* to gnaw; bite or eat away little by little. Syn. *ngatngatín.*

kibít (ki-bít), *n.* 1. raising up of the shoulders, as in expressing doubt, contempt, indifference, etc.; shrug. Cf. *kilíg.* 2. a small bite of a fish on the bait of a fish line. Cf. *kagát, kibkíb.*

kibitán (ki-bi-tán), *v.* to express one's indifference, contempt, doubt, etc. with the shrug of one's shoulders; shrug one's shoulders at someone. Syn. *pagkibitán (ng balikat).* 2. to take a small bite on (a bait). Cf. *kagatán, kibkibán.*

kibô (ki-bô), *n.* 1. movement; motion; action. Syn. *kilos, galáw.* 2. act of touching or moving something from its place, esp. without permission from the owner. Syn. *pakialám, pakikialám.* 2. act of starting conversation with someone who has not been on speaking terms for sometime. Syn. *batì, pagbatì, pakikipagbatián.* 3. act of breaking the silence, as in a group of persons unknown to each other. Syn. *pagsasalitâ; imík, pag-imík.*

kibót (ki-bót), *n.* slight movement, as of the closed lips. Syn. *kimbót.* Cf. *tibók, kislót.*

kíbuan (kí-bu-an), *n.* 1. simultaneous movement, as of persons expected or supposed to remain without moving. Syn. *kílusan, gálawan.* 2. act of renewing friendship by talking with each other again (s.o. persons who have not been on speaking terms for sometime). Syn. *batián, pagbabatián.*

kibuín (ki-bu-ín), *v.* 1. to touch or remove (a thing) from its place. Syn. *hipuin, galawín, pakialamán.* 2. to talk to; start conversing with. Syn. *batiin, kausapin.*

kikì (ki-kì), *n.* vulva. Syn. *puki, bilát.*

kikig (ki-kig), *n.* 1. the act of cleaning the inner ear cavity with or as with a feather twirled inside. Cf. *kalikot.* 2. in copulation among animals, esp. chickens, the final act of the male upon reaching the climax. Cf. *kilíg.*

kikigin (ki-ki-gin), *v.* to clean (the inner ear cavity) by twirling a feather or the like, inside it.

kikil (ki-kil), *n.* 1. a rasping tool for steel, iron, and other metal; file. 2. act or manner of using a file, as in making (a piece of iron, steel,

or any metal), clean, smooth, pointed, or smaller. Syn. *pagkikil.* 3. *(Colloq.)* extortion. Syn. *pangingikil, pangunguwarta.*

kikilan (ki-ki-lan), *v.* 1. to make smaller by rasping with a file. 2. to get money from by extorting; extort (money) from. Syn. *kuwartahán.*

kikilin (ki-ki-lin), *v.* to rasp with a file.

kikinsót (ki-kin-sót), *n.* mosquito larva; wriggler. Syn. *kitikití.*

kikiyó (ki-ki-yó), *n.* 1. *(Ornith.)* a species of bird which has the habit of continuously moving from one branch to another and its tail is always continuously in motion. Cf. *maryákapra.* 2. mosquito larva; wriggler. Syn. *kikinsót, kitikití.*

kikok (ki-kok): var. of **kekok**, which see.

kikyam (kik-yam): var. of **kekyam**, which see.

kidkíd (kid-kíd), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of winding (thread, string, twine, rope, or wire) on a spool or the like. Syn. *pulón, pagpupulón; ikid, pag-iikid; ayikid, pag-aayikid; rolyo, pagrorolyo.* 2. a spool or roll, as of thread, string, twine, rope, wire, or the like. Syn. *pulón, rolyo, ikid, ayikid.* 3. (spec.) a spool of thread. Syn. *karete.*

—II. *adj.* wound or rolled on a spool or the like. Syn. *nakapulón, nakarolyo, nakaikid, nakaayikid, nakakidkíd.*

kidkiran (kid-ki-ran), *n.* 1. a spool or reel to wind on thread, string, twine, wire, etc. Syn. *pulunán, rolyohan, ikirán.* 2. bobbin. Syn. *bobina.*

kidkirán (kid-ki-rán), *v.* to have something wound with or as with thread, string, wire, or the like. Syn. *pulunán, rolyohán, ayikiran.*

kidkirín (kid-ki-rín), *v.* to wind into a roll. Syn. *pulunín, rolyohín, ayikirin.*

kidlát (kid-lát), *n.* 1. flash of light in the sky caused by the discharge of atmospheric electricity; lightning. Syn. *lintík* (colloq.). 2. *(Fig.)* a person who has the ability to move or act with such swiftness as the flash of lightning.

kiím (ki-ím), I. *n.* iron tongs, esp. for live coals. Syn. *sipit, panipit.* 2. the tight hold of tongs and the like. Cf. *kagát.* 3. suppression or withholding, as of one's anger. Syn. *kuyom, pagkuyom.*

—II. *adj.* 1. held tightly with iron tongs. 2. suppressed or withheld, as one's feeling of anger. Syn. *kuyóm, timpí.*

kilá (ki-lá): colloq. var. of **kiná**, which see.

kilabot (ki-la-bot), I. *n.* 1. goose flesh. Syn. *pangingilabot.* 2. grain or texture, as of wood, meat, etc. Syn. *hilatsa.* 3. fear; fright; terror. Syn. *takot, pagkatakot.* 4. a person being intensely feared by many; terror. Cf. *matón, butangero.*

—II. *adj.* said of a person being intensely feared by others. Syn. *kinatátakutan.*

kilabutan (ki-la-bu-tan), *v.* 1. to have goose flesh. Syn. *pangilabutan.* 2. to be shocked with fear. Syn. *matakot.*

kilala (ki-la-la), *n.* 1. act of recognizing or identifying a person or thing. Syn. *pagkilala.* 2. recognition or acknowledgement, as of another's right. Syn. *pagpapahalagá.* 3. a person with whom one is acquainted with. Syn. *kakilala.* 4. acquaintanceship between two persons or among persons. Syn. *pagkikilala.* 5. personal knowledge about someone. Syn. *pagkakilala.*

kilalá (ki-la-lá), *adj.* 1. known personally to someone. Syn. *nákikilala.* 2. known; famous; popular. Syn. *tanyág, populár; bantóg; litáw.*

kilalanan (ki-la-la-nan), *v.* (usually with *ng utang-na-loób)* to be appreciative or grateful to (someone). Cf. *magpasalamat, pasalamatan.*

kilalanin (ki-la-la-nin), *v.* to know what a thing is; know a person by his name or appearance. 2. to recognize or acknowledge. Syn. *tang-*

gapín. 3. to be grateful or appreciative for favors or benefit received. Syn. *pasalamatan.*

kilanlán (ki-lan-lán): short for **kilalanan,** which see.

kilanlín (ki-lan-lín): short for **kilalanin,** which see.

kilates (ki-la-tes), var. **kilatis,** *n.* (Sp. *quilates*) 1. degree of purity, esp. of gold and silver; carat. Syn. *karat* 2. texture or grain, as of wood, meat, etc. Syn. *kilabot, hilatsa.* 3. act of appraising the purity or quality, esp. of gold or silver. Syn. *pagkilatis.* 4. *(Fig.)* act of evaluating the ability, character, beauty, education, etc. of a person. Syn. *kaliskís, pagkaliskís* (fig.).

kilatis (ki-la-tis): var. of **kilates,** which see.

kilatisan (ki-la-tí-san), *v.* 1. to appraise the purity or quality of. Syn. *kilalanin o tayahin ang urì.* 2. to make an evaluation of a person's ability, character, etc. Syn. *kaliskisán* (fig.).

kilatisin (ki-la-ti-sin), *v.* 1. to examine or determine the degree of purity or quality, referring to gold, silver, etc. 2. to evaluate the ability, character, beauty, etc. of a person. Syn. *kaliskisán* (fig.).

kiláw[1] (ki-láw), I. *n.* 1. act of preparing a dish of fish or meat, cut into small pieces, soaked in vinegar, with onion, black pepper and other condiments, and usually eaten half-cooked or raw. Syn. *pagkiláw.* 2. a dish of fish or meat prepared in this manner. Syn. *kilawín.* 3. green fruits, esp. mangoes, sliced and tempered with salt, onion, and black pepper in a small amount of water. Syn. *buro.*

—II. *adj.* said of a dish of fish or meat, prepared by cutting into small pieces, soaking in vinegar and tempered with salt, onion, black pepper, and other condiments. Syn. *kiniláw, kinilawín.*

kiláw[2] (ki-láw), I. *n.* a novice; neophyte or beginner. Syn. *baguhan, bagitò; bagong-singkí* (colloq.)

—II. *adj.* young; hence, inexperienced. Syn. *baguhan; walâ pang karanasán.*

kilawín[1] (ki-la-wín), *v.* (fr. *kiláw*) to prepare (fish or meat) by cutting into small pieces, soaking in vinegar, and tempered with salt, onion, black pepper, and other condiments.

kilawín[2] (ki-la-wín), *n.* same as **kiláw**[1] (sense 2).

kilawinín (ki-la-wi-nín), same as **kilawín**[1], which see.

kílawinin (kí-la-wi-nin), *n. & adj.* referring to fish or meat to be made into *kiláw or kilawín.*

kilay (ki-lay), *n.* eyebrow.

kilayan (ki-la-yan), *v.* to provide with eyebrows, as in drawing a human face, or in making the head of a doll. Syn. *lagyán ng kilay.*

kilik (ki-lik), I. *n.* 1. act of carrying (a baby) astride the hip and supported with an arm. Distinguished from *kalong* and *kipkip.* Syn. *pagkilik.* 2. act or manner of carrying or inserting something under the arm or in the armpit. 3. a baby carried astride one's hip, or a thing carried or inserted under the arm or in the armpit.

—II. *adj.* 1. carried astride one's hip, referring to a baby. 2. carried or inserted under the arm or in the armpit. Syn. *nakakilik; nakaipit sa kilikili.*

kilikan (ki-li-kan), *v.* to put or insert something under the arm or in the armpit.

kilik-kilik (ki-lik + ki-lik), *adj.* 1. carried astride one's hip wherever one goes (s.o. a child). 2. carried or inserted under the arm or armpit wherever one goes.

kilikili (ki-li-ki-li), *n.* armpit; axilla.

kilikin (ki-li-kin), *v.* 1. to carry astride one's hip, referring to a baby. Syn. *kargahín nang pakilík.* 2. to put or insert under one's arm or armpit.

kilíg (ki-líg), *n.* shudder; convulsive tremor of the body, as in fear or cold. Syn. *katóg, kiníg, katál.*

kiligín (ki-li-gín), *v.* to shudder; shake or tremble suddenly and vio-

lently. Syn. *mangilig, mangatóg, manginig.*

kililíng (ki-li-líng), var. **kulilíng,** *n.* 1. a small bell. Syn. *kampanilya.* 2. act of causing a small bell to tinkle. Syn. *pagkulilíng.* 3. the tinkling sound of a small bell.

kílilingan (kí-li-li-ngan), var. **kúlilingan,** *n.* simultaneous tinkling sounds of small bells.

kililingín (ki-li-li-ngín), var. **kulilingín,** *v.* to cause to tinkle, refernig to a small bell.

kiling (ki-ling), *n.* 1. act of inclining (the body) to one side from a horizontal position. Syn. *hilig, paghilig.* 2. act of turning the head or body to one side. Syn. *paling, pagpaling.* 3. the degree of inclination of a standing object. Syn. *hilig, pagkakahilig.* 4. act of siding with someone against another; partiality. Syn. *kampi, pagkampi; panig, pagpanig.*

kilíng[1] (ki-líng), *n.* mane (of a horse).

kilíng[2] (ki-líng), I. *n.* state or condition of having one's neck twisted or turned to one side. Syn. *balilíng, palíng.*

—II. *adj.* 1. inclined or turned to one side. Syn. *nakapaling, nakakiling, nakahilig.* 2. partial; biased or prejudiced. Syn. *may-kiníkilingan, may-kinákampihán, may-pinápanigan.*

kilingan (ki-li-ngan), *v.* 1. to side or take side with (someone against another); be partial to. Syn. *kampihán, panigan.* 2. to avoid by inclining or turning to one side. Cf. *iwasan.*

kilís (ki-lís), I. *n.* act or process of shrinking, esp. in wood; shrinkage. Syn. *kiwal pagkiwal, kibal, pagkibal.*

—II. *adj.* reduced in size due to shrinkage, esp. wood.

kilitî (ki-li-tî), *n.* 1. act or manner of tickling someone with or as with the fingers. Syn. *pagkilitî, pagkalamkám.* 2. tickling sensation or feeling. Syn. *kalamkám; ligawgáw* (Bats.).

kílitian (kí-li-ti-an), *n.* act of tickling each other or one another. Syn. *pagkikílitian.*

kilitiín (ki-ti-ti-ín), *v.* to tickle with or as with the fingers. Syn. *kalamkamín.*

kílitiin (kí-li-ti-in), *adj.* easily tickled. Syn. *madalíng makilitî.*

kilitiw (ki-li-tiw): colloq. var. of **kulitiw,** which see.

kilo[1] (ki-lo), *n. (Eng. & Sp.)* 1. weight equal to one kilogram; kilo. Syn. *kilogramo.* 2. act or manner of weighing something by the kilo. Syn. *pagkilo, pagkikilo.*

kilo[2] (ki-lo), *n.* the crossbeam that supports the roofing; rafter. Cf. *batangán.*

kilô (ki-lô), I. *n. (Bats.)* 1. state, fact, or quality of being bent or curved (s.o. lines, wires, branches, etc.). Syn. *baluktót, kabaluktután; balikukô, kabalikukuán.* 2. the bent or curved portion of a thing.

—II. *adj.* bent; curved; crooked. Syn. *baluktót, nakabaluktót; balikukô, nakabalikukô.*

kilogramo (ki-lo-gra-mo), *n. (Sp.)* kilogram; kilo. Syn. *kilo.*

kilolitro (ki-lo-li-tro), *n. (Sp.)* kiloliter.

kilometrahe (ki-lo-me-tra-he), *n.* (Sp. *kilometraje)* 1. distance in kilometers. 2. a stone marker indicating the distance in kilometers along highways and provincial roads. 3. a meter or gauge for measuring speed or distance in kilometers.

kilometro (ki-lo-me-tro), *n. (Sp.)* kilometer; a distance equal to one thousand meters. Syn. *layong sanlibong metro.*

kilometruhin (ki-lo-me-tru-hin), *v.* to measure (a distance) in kilometers.

kilos (ki-los), *n.* 1. move; act of moving; movement. Syn. *pagkilos; kibô, pagkibô; galáw, paggaláw; tinag, pagtinag.* 2. act or manner of acting, as in a drama. Syn. *akto, aksiyón.* 3. manner; gesture; behavior. Syn. *ugalì, asal, gawî.*

kilosiklo (ki-lo-si-klo; ki-lo-sik-lo), *n.* (Sp. *kilociclo)* kilocycle.

kilowát (kí-lo-wát), *n. (Eng.)* kilowatt.

kilu-kilo (ki-lu + ki-lo), *adj. & adv.* in kilos; by the kilo.

kiluhan (ki-lu-han), *v.* to weigh something (in kilos) for someone, as in selling goods. Cf. *timbangán.*

kiluhán (ki-lu-hán), I. *n.* 1. a weighing instrument (scale or balance) that registers weight in kilos. Syn. *timbangan.* 2. place where things are weighed in kilos.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by the kilo; in kilos.

kiluhin (ki-lu-hin), *v.* to find the weight of (something) in kilos by weighing in a scale or balance. Cf. *timbangín.*

kiluhín (ki-lu-hín), *n. & adj.* referring to things sold by the kilo.

kiluín (ki-lu-ín), *v.* to bend. Syn. *baluktutín, balikukuín.*

kilusan (ki-lu-san), *v.* to act in a certain manner at someone. Syn. *astaán, aksiyunán.*

kilusán (ki-lu-sán), *n.* group movement; campaign. Syn. *kampanya.*

kílusan (kí-lu-san), *n.* act of moving at the same time. Syn. *pagkikilusan; gálawan, paggagalawan; tínagan, pagtitinagan.*

kilusin (ki-lu-sin), *v.* (not so common) to move, remove, or change the position of. Syn. *galawín, tinagin.*

kíluwâ (kí-lu-wâ), var. **kilwâ,** *n. (Ch.)* powdered mustard. Also spelled **kéluwâ.**

kilwâ (kil-wâ): var. of **kíluwâ,** which see.

kilya (kil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *quilla)* keel of a boat or ship.

kilyawan, (kil-ya-wan), var. **kulyawan,** *n. (Ornith.)* oriole.

kimáng (ki-máng), *adj.* 1. clumsy or awkward in doing something with one's hands. Cf. *asiwâ.* 2. unable to move freely due to lack of space. Syn. *gipít.*

kimáw (ki-máw), *adj.* 1. congenitally crooked, referring to an arm or arms. Syn. *komang, singkól, pingkól.* 2. with or having a crooked arm or arms, referring to a person. 3. clumsy or awkward in doing something with the hands. Syn. *kimáng.* Cf. *asiwâ.*

kimbót (kim-bót), *n.* 1. slight movement, as of the closed lips. Syn. *kibót.* 2. any perceptible beating or throbbing, as of the pulse. Cf. *tibók, pintíg.*

kimkím (kim-kím), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of holding something within one's closed hand. Cf. *kimís, kuyóm.* 2. fact or condition of being held within one's closed hand. Cf. *hawak, pagkakahawak.* 3. anything held in this manner. 4. possession, as of natural talent, beauty, etc. Syn. *tagláy, pagtatagláy; angkín, pag-aangkín.*
—II. *adj.* 1. held in one's closed hand. Syn. *hawak sa o nasa loób ng kamáy.* 2. said of something that a person possesses, esp. that which is inborn or natural. Syn. *tagláy, tinátagláy.*

kimkimín (kim-ki-mín), *v.* 1. to hold within one's hand. Syn. *ipaloób sa kamáy.* 2. to hold or possess. Syn. *magtagláy, taglayín; mag-angkín, angkinín.*

kimì (ki-mì), *n.* shyness; timidity; bashfulnes. Syn. *pagkamahiyain.*

kimî (ki-mî), *adj.* shy; timid; bashful. Syn. *mahiyain, mahihiyain.*

kímiká (kí-mi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *quimica)* chemistry. Syn. *agsangkáp.*

kimikál (ki-mi-kál; kí-mi-kál), *n. (Eng.)* substance used in or obtained by a chemical process or action; chemical.

kímikó (kí-mi-kó), *n.* (Sp. *quimico)* chemist. Syn. *dalubsangkáp.*

kimís (ki-mís), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of holding or squeezing something tightly in one's hand. Cf. *kimkím, pagkimkím.* 2. anything held or squeezed in this manner. 3. *(Fig.)* act of having someone completely under one's influence or power; an overwhelming or being overwhelmed. Syn. *paglupig, pagkalupig.*
—II. *adj.* 1. squeezed or held tightly within one's closed hand. *Cf. kimkím.* 2. overwhelmed, as by sadness.

kimisín (ki-mi-sín), *v.* to squeeze or hold tightly within one's closed hand. Cf. *kimkimín.* 2. to overwhelm or be overwhelmed. Syn. *lupigin o malupig.*

kimona (ki-mo-na), *n. (Ch.)* a loose upper garment for women, usually with a wide neck and short, wide sleeves, and worn with a long, wide skirt. Cf. *blusa.*

kimono (ki-mo-no), *n. (Jap.)* a loose outer garment with short, wide sleeves; lounging robe; kimono. Cf. *bata.*

kimpál (kim-pál), *n.* 1. lump or clod, as of soil. Syn. *tipák; tigkál* (specific for soil). 2. thick mass, as of clouds. Cf. *kumpol.* 3. a heap or pile, as of dirt. Syn. *buntón, tambák.*

kimpál-kimpál (kim-pál + kim-pál), I. *adj.* scattered thickly in masses or heaps. 2. made up or composed of lumps and big pieces. Syn. *buú-buô, bugál-bugál.*
—II. *adv.* in lumps or big pieces.

kimpál-kimpalín (kim-pál + kim-palín), *v.* to make into lumps or big pieces. Syn. *buú-buuín.*

kimpit (kim-pít), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of holding or inserting something tightly, as between one's arm and side of the body or under the armpit. Syn. *kipit, pagkipit.* 2. fact or condition of being held or inserted in this manner. Syn. *pagkakákipit.* 3. anything held or inserted tightly in this manner. 4. unreasonable or unjust withholding, as of papers needing action or approval. Syn. *impít, pagimpít; pigil, pagpigil.*
—II. *adj.* 1. held or inserted tightly, as between one's arm and side of the body or under the armpit. 2. too tight, referring to the stitches in sewing clothes. Syn. *maghigpít, banát.*

kimpitín (kim-pi-tín), *v.* 1. to hold or insert tightly between one's arm and the side of the body or under the armpit. Syn. *kipitin.* 2. to hold unreasonably or unjustly, as action on certain papers. Syn. *impitín, pigilin.*

kimpót (kim-pót), I *adj.* somewhat narrow; narrower than what is usual or ordinary. Syn. *kipót, makipot sa karaniwan.*
—II. *n. (Pamp.)* 1. a cylindrical fish pot for shrimps. Cf. *bangón.* 2. a large Chinese jar with small mouth. Cf. *tapayan.*

kiná (ki-ná), *prep.* plural form of **kay**, used in the possessive and accusative case before the name of a person mentioned, including his or her companions or the members of his or her family: 1. for or belong to. *Itó'y kiná Juan.* This is for Juan and his companions. Or: This belongs to Juan and his companions. 2. to (a certain person's place). *Pumunta tayo kiná Mario.* Let's go to Mario's place.

kinábukasan (ki-na-bu-ka-san), I. *adv.* on the next or following day. Syn. *nang sumunód na araw.*
—II. *n.* 1. the next day; the day following the day mentioned. 2. future. Syn. *hináharáp; araw na dáratíng.* 3. *(Fig.)* hope (in the future). Syn. *pag-asa (sa hináharáp).*

kinákabagan (ki-ná-ka-ba-gan), *adj.* with or having gas pain. Syn. *may-kabag.*

kinákabahán (ki-ná-ka-ba-hán), *adj.* 1. with or having a feeling of fear or premonition that something wrong happened or may happen. Syn. *nag-áagam-agam, may-kabá, nag-áalaalá.* 2. nervous; feeling nervous. Syn. *ninínerbiyós.*

kinákapatíd (ki-ná-ka-pa-tíd), I. *n.* 1. the son or daughter of one's godmother or godfather; godsister or godbrother. Syn. *kapatíd sa binyág o sa kumpil.* 2. stepsister or stepbrother. Syn. *kapatíd na pangumán.*

kinákaribdíb (ki-ná-ka-rib-díb), *adj.* nervous; feeling nervous; disturbed by a nervous feeling. Syn. *ninínerbiyós, kinákabahán.*

kinákasama (ki-ná-ka-sa-ma), *adj. & n.* referring to a woman living with a man as a common-law-wife, or to a man with whom a woman lives as her common-law-husband. Cf. *kabít, kakabít* (fig.).

kinágabihán (ki-ná-ga-bi-hán), I. *adv.* on the next or following night. Syn. *nang sumunód na gabí; nang gabíng iyón.*

—II. *n.* the following night; the night of that day; the night that followed.

kinágawián (ki-ná-ga-wián), *adj.* & *n.* referring to one's habit or way, acquired or natural. Syn. *kináugalián, pinagkáugalián; kináhiratihan, pinagkáhiratihan; pinagkasanayan.*

kinágisnán (ki-ná-gis-nán), var. **kinágisngán,** *adj.* & *n.* referring to something that is already existing when one was born. Syn. *kinámulatan, pinagkámulatan.*

kinágisngán (ki-ná-gis-ngán): var. of **kinágisnán,** which see.

kináhapunan (ki-ná-ha-pu-nan), I. *adv.* on the following afternoon. Syn. *sa o nang hapóng iyón.*

—II. *n.* the next afternoon; the following afternoon; the afternoon of that day.

kináhinatnán (ki-ná-hi-nat-nán), *n.* outcome; result; consequence. Syn. *bunga, resulta; kináuwian.*

kináhiratihan (ki-ná-hi-ra-ti-han), *adj.* & *n.* referring to the habit, manner, or ways a person has acquired from experience. Syn. *kináugalián, pinagkáugalián.*

kinain (ki-na-in), I. *adj.* 1. eaten, as food by animals. 2. gnawed, as by white ants. 3. corroded or destroyed, as by rust. Syn. *sinirà.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **kainin** or **kanin.**

kinálabasán (ki-ná-la-ba-sán), *n.* outcome; result. Syn. *kináuwian, resulta, bunga.*

kinalaman (ki-na-la-man), *n.* 1. knowledge or understanding about something that happened. Syn. *pagkaalam, kabatiran.* 2. active part or hand in a certain deed or act. Cf. *kaugnayan.*

kinámihasnán (ki-ná-mi-has-nán), *adj.* & *n.* referring to an act, habit, practice, etc. to which a person has become accustomed. Syn. *kináugalián, kináhiratihan, kinágawián, pinagkasanayan.*

kinámulatan (ki-ná-mu-la-tan), *adj.* & *n.* referring to something that is already existing when one was born. Syn. *kinágisngán.*

kinandá (ki-nan-dá), *n.* a variety of highland rice, considered first class because of its aroma and good taste when cooked.

kináng (ki-náng), *n.* brilliance; lustre; glossiness; shininess. Syn. *kintáb, kisláp, ningníng.*

kinápakinggán (ki-ná-pa-king-gán), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a person from whom another heard about something. Syn. *kináringgán.*

kinapál (ki-na-pál), I. *n.* creature; all that God created.

—II. *adj.* created by God. Syn. *nilikhâ, nilaláng* (for both *n.* & *adj.*)

kinapón (ki-na-pón), *adj.* castrated.

kinárapaán (ki-ná-ra-pa-án), *n.* 1. place where one fell or stumbled while walking or running. Cf. *kinásungabaan, kinás u b a s u b a n.* 2. *(Fig.)* a person or thing that caused one's humiliation, failure, disappointment, etc. Syn. *kinabiguán, pinagkabiguán.*

kináranasan (ki-ná-ra-na-san), *adj.* & *n.* referring to something that a person has experienced. Syn. *pinagdanasan, pinagdaanan.*

kináringgán (ki-ná-ring-gán), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a person from whom one heard about something. Syn. *kinápakinggán.*

kinároonán (ki-ná-ro-o-nán), *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to a place where a person or thing is presently located. Syn. *kinálalagyán.* 2. *n.* (by extension) result; outcome. Syn. *kinásapitan, kináuwián.*

kinároroonán (ki-ná-ro-ro-o-nán), *n.* whereabouts; location; place. Syn. *kinálalagyán.*

kinásapitan (ki-ná-sa-pi-tan), *adj.* & *n.* referring to the outcome or result of anything done, undertaken, etc. Syn. *kinálabasán, kináuwián, resulta.*

kinastila (ki-nas-ti-là), *adj.* 1. said or written in Spanish. 2. translated into Spanish. Syn. *salin o isinalin sa Kastilà.*

kinatawán (ki-na-ta-wán), I. *n.* 1. representative; congressman. Syn. *representante, konggresman.* 2. delegate, as of an association to a

convention or meeting. Syn. *sugò, delegado.* 3. agent or representative, as of a business or commercial firm. Syn. *ahente.*
—II. *adj.* acting for or representing someone in a certain capacity or responsibility. Syn. *kumákatawán.*

kináumagahan (ki-ná-u-ma-ga-han), I. *adv.* in the following morning; that morning. Syn. *nang umagang iyón.*
—II. *n.* the following morning.

kindát (kin-dát), *n.* a signal, hint, etc. made by winking; wink. Cf. *kuráp, kisáp.*

kindatán (kin-da-tán), *v.* to signal or give a hint by winking; wink at.

kíndatan (kín-da-tan), *n.* act or manner of winking at each other or at one another. Syn. *pagkikindatan.*

kindáy (kin-dáy), *n.* an affected gait or manner of walking. Syn. *kindíng.*

kindíng (kin-díng): var. of **kendeng,** which see.

kiníkinitá (ki-ní-ki-ni-tá), *n.* mental image; phantasm. Also spelled **kiní-kinitá.**

kiní-kinitá (ki-ní + ki-ni-tá) var. of **kiníkinitá,** which see.

kiníkita (ki-ní-ki-ta), *n.* 1. salary; income; earning. Syn. *suweldo.* 2. the gain that a person gets from his capital investment. Syn. *tinútubò, nátutubò, nápapakinabang.*

kiníg (ki-níg), var. **nginíg,** I. *n.* vibration or quiver, as of one's voice. Syn. *katál, ngatál, pangangatál.* 2. a shaking or trembling, as of the body due to fever, cold, etc. Syn. *kaligkíg, pangangaligkíg; katóg, ngatóg, pangangatóg.*
—II. *adj.* quivering or trembling. Syn. *nangángatál, nangínginíg.*

kinina (ki-ni-na), *n.* (Sp. *quinina*) quinine.

kinis (ki-nis), *n.* 1. smoothness; fineness, as of skin. Syn. *kakinisan; pino, kapinuhan.* 2. polish, as of *surfaces.* Syn. *kintáb, kakintabán.* 3. refinement or neatness, as a result of good workmanship. Syn. *pulido, kapuliduhan.*

kinís (ki-nís), *adj.* well-polished, referring to a surface. Syn. *makinis, pino.*

kinisin (ki-ni-sin), *v.* to polish; make smooth or fine. Syn. *pakinisin, pakintabín.*

kinít (ki-nít), *n.* a fold sewed in a garment; tuck. Syn. *pileges.*

kinitán (ki-ni-tán), *v.* to provide a garment with a fold or folds, as trimmings or decoration. Syn. *pilegisan.*

kinitín (ki-ni-tín), *v.* to sew into a fold or folds. Syn. *pilegisin.*

kinsáy (kin-sáy): colloq. var. of **kintsay,** which see.

kinse (kin-se), I. *n. & adj.* (Sp. *quince*) fifteen. Syn. *labinlimá.*
—II. *n.* fifteen centavos. Syn. *labinlimáng sentimós.*

kinsena (kin-se-na), I. *n.* (Sp. *quincena*) fortnight; two weeks. Syn. *dalawáng linggó.*
—II. *adj.* fortnightly; biweekly; every two weeks. Syn. *tuwíng dalawáng linggó; bawa't ikalawáng linggó.*

kinsí-kinsé (kin-sí + kin-sé), *adj. & adv.* fifteen at a time.

kinsíkinsí (kin-sí-kin-sí), *n.* lattice railing. Syn. *salá, salásalá.*

kinsí-kinsí (kin-sí + kin-sí): var. of **kinsíkinsí,** which see.

kinta (kin-ta), *adj.* (Sp. *quinta*) fifth. Syn. *ikalimá, panlimá.*

kintáb (kin-táb), *n.* lustre; brilliance; gloss, glossiness; polish. Syn. *kakintabán, kinang, kakinangán.*

kintabán (kintabán), *v.* to make glossy by polishing; to polish very well. Syn. *pakintabín, pakinisin.*

kíntabin (kín-ta-bin), *adj.* easily made glossy or shiny.

kintál[1] (kin-tál), *n.* the impression or mark left on a surface by something pressed on it. Syn. *taták, limbág, marka, bakat.* 2. act or manner of imprinting or stamping a surface with a certain kind of impression or mark. Syn. *taták, pagtatatáк; limbág, paglilimbág.*

kintal[2] (kin-tal; kín-tál), *n.* (Sp. *quintal*) a metric unit of weight, equal to 100 kilograms; quintal.

kintalán (kin-ta-lán), *v.* to imprint or stamp (a surface) with a cer-

tain kind of impression or mark. Syn. *tatakán, limbagán.*

kintî (kin-tî), *n.* same as **kantíw**, which see.

kintíw (kin-tíw), *n.* a quick, light touch or hit with or as with a finger. Syn. *kantî, kantíw.*

kintiwín (kin-ti-wín), *v.* to give a quick, light touch or hit. Syn. *kantiín, kantiwín.*

kintsay (kin-tsay; kin-tsáy), var. **kinsáy,** *n. (Bot.)* Chinese celery *(Apium graveolens).*

kinudkód (ki-nud-kód), *adj. & past tense* of **kudkurín**: grated, referring to coconut meat. Syn. *kinayod, ginadgád.*

kinulá (ki-nu-lá), *n. & adj.* referring to clothes being bleached with soap under the sun.

kinusà (ki-nu-sà), *adj. & past tense of* **kusain**: done voluntarily or intentionally. Syn. *sinadyâ.*

kinyentos (kin-yen-tos), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *quinientos)* five hundred. Syn. *limandaán.*

kinyóng (kin-yóng), *n.* land area of about 100 square *dipá,* which see. Syn. *sandaáng dipáng parisukát.*

kingke (king-ke; king-ké), var. **kingki,** *n.* (Sp. *quinqué)* kerosene lamp provided with a bulb; globe lamp. Syn. *paról.*

kiosko (ki-os-ko), var. **kiyosko,** *n.* (Sp. *kiosco)* kiosk; stand; booth.

kipkíp (kip-kíp), I. *n.* 1. act of carrying or holding something under the armpit or close to one's chest. Cf. *kilik, kalong, kandóng.* 2. anything carried or held in this manner. 3. (by extension) care; custody; protection. Syn. *kupkóp, pagkupkóp; tangkilik, pagtangkilik; alagà, pag-aalagà.*
—II. *adj.* 1. carried or held under the armpit or close to one's chest. 2. under one's custody or protection. Syn. *tangkilik, tinátangkilik; kupkóp, kinúkupkóp.*

kipkipín (kip-ki-pín), *v.* 1. to carry or hold under the armpit or close to one's chest. Cf. *kilikin, yakapin.* 2. to protect; keep under one's custody or protection. Syn. *tangkilikin, kupkupín, ampunín.*

kipíl (ki-píl), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of making or shaping soft soil, newly cooked rice, etc. into a small mass or lump by kneading or by pressing it lightly with the fingers and the palm of the hand. 2. a small mass or lump of something made in this manner. 3. (by extension) summarization or shortening. Syn. *pagbubuód.* 4. summary. Syn. *buód, pinakabuód.*
—II. *adj.* made or shaped into a small mass or lump by kneading.

kipilín (ki-pi-lín), *v.* 1. to make into a small mass or lump by kneading. or by pressing lightly with the fingers and the palm of the hand. 2. to summarize; shorten. Syn. *buurín.*

kipit (ki-pit), I *n.* 1. act or manner of keeping or inserting something between two objects, as a piece of paper between the two leaves of a book. Syn. *sipit, pagsisipit; ipit, pag-iipit; singit, pagsisingit.* 2. something kept or inserted in this manner. 3. act or manner of holding or pressing something between the legs or between an arm and the side of the body. Cf. *kilik, pagkilik.*

kipitan (ki-pi-tan), *v.* to insert something between. Syn. *sipitan, ipitan, singitan.*

kipitán (kí-pi-tán), *n.* a book, notebook, etc. used for keeping or inserting something into. Syn. *ipitán, sipitán, singitán.*

kipitin (ki-pi-tin), *v.* 1. to keep or insert (something), as between the pages of a book. Syn. *iipit, isipit, isingit.* 2. to hold or press, as between one's legs, or between an arm and the side of the body. Cf. *kilikin.*

kipot (ki-pot), *n.* 1. state or condition of being narrow or small, as of a hole, door, window, room, street, etc.; narrowness. Syn. *kakaliitan; kitid, kakitiran.* 2. smallness, as of the size of shoes, hats, etc. Syn. *sikip, kasikipán; higpit, kahigpitán.* 3. a narrow passage, as of water between two bodies of land; strait; channel.

kipót (ki-pót), *adj.* somewhat narrow or small (s.o. width, hole, or the like).

kiputan (ki-pu-tan), *v.* 1. to make smaller or narrower. Syn. *pakiputin, pakitirin, paliitin.* 2. to reduce the size, as of shoes, slippers, etc. Syn. *liitán, sikíp-sikipán.*

kirat (ki-rat), *n. (Physiol.)* abnormal narrowness of a person's eyes.

kirát (ki-rát), I. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being abnormally narrow, referring specifically to an eye or eyes. Syn. *singkít,* 2. a person with or having abnormally narrow eyes; a narrow-eyed person.

—II. *adj.* 1. abnormally narrow, referring to an eye or eyes. 2. with or having abnormally narrow eyes, referring to a person; narrow-eyed.

kirí (ki-rí), I. *adj.* 1. coquettish: flirtatious. Syn. *landí, malandí, talandí; hitád.* 2. lascivious (s.o. women). Syn. *malibog.*

—II. *n.* a flirt; coquette. Syn. *babaing landí.*

kirida (ki-ri-da): var. of **kerida,** which see.

kirót (ki-rót), *n.* sharp or stinging pain, as of wounds or cuts. Syn. *antâk, hapdí, sakít.*

kiruhe (ki-ru-he), *n. (Ornith.)* a species of bird known scientifically as *Cacomantis merulinus.*

kíruwé (kí-ru-we): var. of **kéruwé,** which see.

kisà (ki-sà), *n.* 1. act or manner of adding or mixing corn or other grains in cooking rice. Syn. *pagkikisà.* 2. corn or other grains added or mixed with rice in cooking. Cf. *halò, sahóg.*

kisaan (ki-sa-an), *v.* to add or mix corn or other grains to the rice being cooked. Syn. *lagyán ng kisà.*

kísamé (kí-sa-mé), *n.* 1. ceiling. 2. act or manner of providing a room or a house with a ceiling. Syn. *pagkikísamé, pagkakákisamé.*

kísamihán (kí-sa-mi-hán), *v.* to provide with a ceiling. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng kísamé.*

kisáp (ki-sáp), *n.* 1. wink; blink. Syn. *kuráp, pagkuráp; pagkisáp.* 2. twinkle; sparkle. Syn. *kisláp, pagkisláp.*

kisáp-matá (ki-sáp + ma-tá), *n.* 1. wink or winking of the eyes. Syn. *kuráp, pagkuráp.* 2. *(Colloq.)* instant; very short time: as in *sa isáng kisáp-matá,* in an instant.

kisaw (ki-saw), *n.* wriggling movement, as of a swarm of mosquito larvae in water. Syn. *kiyáw, kutô.*

kisáw (ki-sáw), *n.* splash or ruffle of water on the surface due to the sudden movement of fish or a swimmer underneath. Syn. *kabsáw.*

kisáy (ki-sáy), *n.* violent kicking or wriggling, as in convulsion; convulsive spasm, as in a death throe. Syn. *pagkisáy, pangingisáy.*

kiskís (kis-kís), *n.* 1. act of rubbing or striking something against a surface, as in lighting a match stick. 2. rubbing of one thing against another; friction. Syn. *pinkí, pagkakápingkí, pagkakápingkian.* 3. milling of unhusked rice (palay). Syn. *pagkiskís, paggiling.*

kiskisan (kis-ki-san), *n.* 1. the side of a match box where the match sticks are lighted by friction. 2. rice mill. Syn. *gilingan ng palay.*

kiskisán (kis-ki-sán), *v.* to rub or strike something against (the surface of something).

kiskisín (kis-ki-sín), *v.* 1. to erase or scratch out by rubbing. Syn. *kuskusín, katkatín.* 2. to make smooth or fine by rubbing with something. Syn. *bulihin.* 3. to mill, referring to unhusked rice. Syn. *gilingín.*

kisig (ki-sig), *n.* 1. elegance, esp. in dressing. Syn. *garà, kagaraan; bikas, kabikasan.* 2. gallantry. Syn. *gilas, kagilasan.*

kisíg (ki-síg), *n.* 1. spasmodic twitching of the muscles. Cf. *kisáy.* 2. cramp. Syn. *pulikat.*

kisigan (ki-si-gan), *v.* to act with grace or elegance. Syn. *garaan, bikasan.*

kisigín (ki-si-gín), *v.* to have a cramp; be affected with cramps. Syn. *pulikatin.*

kisíw (ki-síw), *n.* a bird's trap contraption that suddenly snaps when slightly touched or stepped on.

kisláp (kis-láp), *n.* 1. sparkle; twinkle. Syn. *ningníng, luningníng; kináng.* 2. polish; gloss; glossiness. Syn. *kintáb, kakintabán.*

kislíg (kis-líg), *n.* sudden twitch or stiffening of the body due to intense emotion. Cf. *kislót, kisíg.*

kislót (kis-lót), *n.* slight movement or quiver of the muscular tissues or flesh observed on a newly slaughtered animal. Syn. *kimbót, kibót, kisót.*

kisót (ki-sót), *n.* same as **kislót,** which see.

kita[1] (ki-ta), I. *n.* 1. income; salary; earnings; wages. Syn. *sahod, suweldo.* 2. gain or benefit, as from business. Syn. *tubò, pakinabang.*
—II. *adj.* 1. earned, referring to money, etc. received as salary or income. Syn. *pinagtrabahuhan.* 2. said of gain or benefit from business, or of interest of one's money in the bank. Syn. *tinubò, nátubò; pinakinabang, nápakinabang.*

kita[2] (ki-ta), I. *n.* 1. state, fact, or quality of being seen; visibility. Syn. *pagigíng kita o nákikita.* 2. observation. Syn. *pagkakita.*
—II. *adj.* visible; seen or can be seen. Syn. *nákikita, litáw, nakalitáw; hayág, nakahayág; tanáw, nátatanáw.*

kitá (ki-tá), *pron.* 1. (dual) we; you and I. Syn. *katá; tayong dalawá.* 2. you (when used with passives). *Sásamahan kitá.* I'll accompany you.

kitain (ki-ta-ín), *v.* 1. to get in return for service or work; earn. Syn. *ganahin, sahurin.* 2. to gain; get as gain. Syn. *tubuin, pakinabangin.*

kitang (ki-tang), *n.* *(Ichth.)* 1. padefish; butterfish *(Scatophagus argus).* 2. a kind of fishing gear known as *longline.*

kitang-kita (ki-tang + ki-ta), *adj.* 1. easily seen; very obvious; very clear. Syn. *maliwanag na maliwanag.* 2. can be seen by all; exposed to the view of everybody. Syn. *lantád na lantád; hayág na hayág; litáw na litáw.*

kitaypone (ki-tay-po-ne), *adj.* (fr. Sp. *quita* y *pone)* removable; detachable. Syn. *tanggalin.*

kitkít (kit-kít), I. *n.* state or condition of being closely or thickly set, grown, arranged, planted, etc. Syn. *sinsín, kasinsinán.*
—II. *adj.* thickly set; closely arranged or planted; growing thickly. Syn. *masinsín; siksík na siksík.*

kitî (ki-tî), *n.* 1. small chick. Syn. *sisiw na maliít.* 2. in boiling or cooking something in water o liquid, the appearance of small bubbles on the surface before it actually boils; slight bubbling; effervescence. 3. colloq. var. of **kiliti,** which see.

kitíb (ki-tíb), *n.* a very small bite, as by a tiny fish on a bait.

kitibán (ki-ti-bán), *v.* to take a small bite on.

kitibín (ki-ti-bín), *v.* to bite little by little.

kitikití (ki-ti-ki-tí), *n.* mosquito larva; wriggler.

kitíkitihín (ki-tí-ki-ti-hín), *v.* to have wrigglers, referring to a pool or water in a container. Syn. *magkakitikití.*

kitid (ki-tid), *n.* lack of the required or standard width; narrowness of surface. Syn. *kakitiran.*

kitiín (ki-ti-ín): colloq. var. of **kilitiín,** which see.

kitig (ki-tig), *n.* a kind of drive-in fishing net.

kitíl (ki-tíl), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of cutting off or nipping something with or as with the fingernails. Cf. *pitás, pagpitás.* 2. act of killing or taking away someone's life by or as by cutting the throat. Syn. *pagpatáy; puti o pagputi ng buhay.* 3. suppression; putting to an end; nipping in the bud. Syn. *sugpô, pagsugpô.*
—II. *adj.* 1. cut off or nipped with or as with the fingernails. Cf. *pitás, pinitás.* 2. killed, referring to a person. 3. suppressed; put to an

end; nipped in the bud. Syn. *sugpô, sinugpô.*

kitilán (ki-ti-lán), var. **kitlán,** *v.* to cut off or nip the tips, flowers, tops, or shoots of (a plant) with or as with the fingernails. Cf. *pitasán, putulan.* 2. (with *ng buhay)* to kill. Syn. *patayín.*

kitilín (ki-ti-lín), var. **kitlín,** *v.* 1. to cut off or nip with or as with the fingernails. Cf. *pitasín.* 2. (with *ang buhay)* to kill; end someone's life. Syn. *patayín.* 3. to suppress; put to an end; nip in the bud. Syn. *sugpuín.*

kitiran (ki-ti-ran), *v.* to make narrower; reduce the width. Syn. *pakitirin.*

kitíng (ki-tíng): colloq. var. of **kutíng,** which see.

kitlán (kit-lán): var. of **kitilán,** which see.

kitlín (kit-lín): var. of **kitilín,** which see.

kitsap (kit-sap): var. of **ketsap,** which see.

kitsé (kit-sé), var. kitsí, *n. (Ch.)* 1. lead washer for roof nails. Syn. *waser; sapatilyáng tinggâ.* 2. bottle top. Syn. *takip-tansán.*

kítsen (kit-sen), *n. (Eng.)* kitchen. Syn. *kusinà.*

kitsí (kit-sí): var. of **kitsé,** which see.

kiwal (ki-wal), *n.* 1. sinuous or wriggling movement of the body, as of a crawling snake. Cf. *giray, paggiray-giray.* 2. a running out of shape, as of wood boards in shrinkage; warp. Syn. *kibal, pagkibal; bingkóng, pagbingkóng.* 3. wobbling movement, as of an old, dilapidated cart. Syn. *giwang, paggiwang-giwang.*

kiwít (ki-wít), *adj.* 1. oblique; slanting; inclined to one side. Syn. *tabingî, tagilid, hilig, nakahilig.* 2. twisted, as of lips. Syn. *ngiwî, nakangiwî.*

kiyà (ki-yà), *n.* act or manner of moving one's body in acting or gesticulation. Syn. *kilos, pagkilos; astâ, pag-astâ.*

kiyâ (ki-yâ), *n.* one's peculiar or characteristic way of acting or moving. Syn. *kilos, pagkilos; galáw o paggaláw ng katawán.*

kiyakis (ki-ya-kis), *n.* a rubbing or being rubbed against something dirty. Syn. *kuyakos, kiskís, kuskós.*

kiyakos (ki-ya-kos), var. **kuyakos,** *n.* same as **kiyakis,** which see.

kiyakoy (ki-ya-koy): var. of **kuyakoy,** which see.

kiyamlo (ki-yam-lo), *n.* a Chinese dish of *miswá* with fresh eggs.

kiyapò (ki-ya-pò), *n.* 1. *(Bot.)* a species of fresh water plant, having hairy leaves on both sides *(Pistia stratiotes* L.). 2. (K-) name of a political district in the city of Manila, popularly spelt **Quiapo,** said to have been derived from the name of this plant.

kiyás (ki-yás), *n.* 1. attitude; way or manner of acting. Syn. *kilos, pagkilos.* 2. physical posture of the body. Syn. *tindíg, tayô, astâ.*

kiyáw (ki-yáw), *n.* 1. wriggling movements, as of a swarm of worms or mosquito larvae in water. Syn. *kisaw, kuyaw.* 2. a swarming or moving about, as of a thick crowd of people in a plaza. Syn. *kutô* (fig.). 3. ado; fuss; useless talk or fretting. Syn. *kuskús-balungos.*

kiyáw-kiyáw (ki-yáw + ki-yáw), *n.* ado; useless talk or fretting. Syn. *kuskús-balungos.* See **kiyáw,** 3.

kiyosko (ki-yos-ko): var. of **kiosko,** which see.

klaridád (kla-ri-dád), *n.* (Sp. *claridad)* 1. clarity; clearness. Syn. *linaw, kalinawan.* 2. brightness. Syn. *liwanag, kaliwanagan.*

klarinete (kla-ri-ne-te), *n.* (Mus.: Sp. *clarinete)* clarinet.

klaripiká (kla-ri-pi-ká) *n.* (Sp. *clarificar)* a clarifying or being clarified; clarification. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag, pagpapalinaw.*

klaripikado (kla-ri-pi-ka-do), *adj.* clarified; made clear. Syn. *maliwanag, malinaw.*

klaripikasyón (kla-ri-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *clarificacion)* a clarifying; clarification. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag, pagpapalinaw.*

klaro (kla-ro), I. *n.* (Sp. *claro)* the white of raw eggs.
—II. *adj.* clear; obvious; evident. Syn. *malinaw, maliwanag.*

klase (kla-se), *n.* (Sp. *clase)* 1. class (of students). 2. schoolroom. Syn. *silíd-páaralán.* 3. class; category; rank. Syn. *kategorya, ranggo, antás.* 4. class; kind; type; sort. Syn. *urì.*

klase-klase (kla-se + kla-se), *adj.* 1. of varied classes, types, ranks or kinds. Syn. *urí-urì.* 2. by classes; class by class.

klásiká (klá-si-ká), var. **klásiko,** *n. & adj.* (Sp. *clásica, clásico)* classic.

klásikó (klá-si-kó), *n. & adj.* classic.

klasihin (kla-si-hin), *v.* 1. to divide into class, type, or category. Syn. *urí-uriin, pag-urí-uriin.* 2. to berate. Syn. *hamakin; matahín* (fig.).

klasipiká (kla-si-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *clasificar)* a classifying or being classified; classification.

klasipikado (kla-si-pi-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *classificado)* classified.

klasipikahín (kla-si-pi-ka-hín), *v.* to classify. Syn. *uriin, urí-uriin.*

klasipikasyón (kla-si-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *clasificación)* classification. Syn. *pag-uurì, pag-uurí-urì.*

klaustro (kla-us-tro), *n.* (Eccl.: Sp. *claustro)* cloister; monastery or nunnery. Syn. *monasteryo.* Cf. *kumbento.*

kleptomana (klep-to-ma-na; klep-tóma-ná), *n.* (Sp. *cleptómana)* female kleptomaniac. Syn. *babaing malikót ang kamáy.*

kleptomano (klep-to-ma-no: klep-tóma-nó), *n.* (Sp. *cleptómano)* kleptomaniac; male kleptomaniac. Syn. *taong malikót ang kamáy.*

kleptomanya (klep-to-man-ya), *n.* (Sp. *cleptomania)* kleptomania; persistent impulse to steal. Syn. *likót o kalikután ng kamáy.*

klerk (klerk), *n. (Eng.)* clerk. Syn. *eskribyente.*

klérigó (klé-ri-gó), *n.* (Sp. *clérigo)* clergyman. Syn. *parè, ministro.*

klero (kle-ro), *n.* (Sp. *clero)* clergy.

kliente (kli-en-te), var. **kliyente,** *n.* (Sp. *cliente)* client. Cf. *sukì.*

klientela (kli-en-te-la), var. **kliyentela,** *n.* (Sp. *clientela)* clientele; clients. Cf. *mga sukì.*

klima (kli-ma), *n.* (Sp. *clima)* climate; weather. Syn. *panahón.*

klíniká (klí-ni-ká), *n.* (Sp. *clínica)* clinic; dispensary. Syn. *dispensaryo, págamutan.*

klip (klip), *n. (Eng.)* 1. paper clip. 2. hair clip. Syn. *sipit o pang-ipit (ng buhók).*

klipán (kli-pán), *v.* to hold together with a clip; provide with a clip. Syn. *ipitan; lagyán ng klip.*

klitoris (kli-to-ris), *n. (Eng.)* clitoris. Syn. *tilin, tinggíl.*

klitse (klit-se; klit-sé), *n.* (Sp. *cliché)* plate; printing cut. Syn. *grabado.*

kliyente (kli-yen-te): var. of **kliente,** which see.

kliyentela (kli-yen-te-la): var. of **klientela,** which see.

kloro (klo-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cloro)* chlorine.

kloropormo (klo-ro-por-mo), *n.* (Sp. *cloroformo)* chloroform.

klorosis (klo-ro-sis), *n. (Eng.)* chlorosis; greensickness. Cf. *anemya.*

kloruro (klo-ru-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cloruro)* chloride.

klub (klub), *n. (Sp.; Eng.)* 1. club; association. Syn. *samahán, kapisanan.* 2. clubhouse. Syn. *bahay-samahán.*

ko (ko), *pron.* 1. (postpositive of *akin)* my; mine: *iyán ay sulat ko,* that's my letter. 2. I; me: *siya'y kagaya ko,* he is like me.

koalisyón (ko-a-lis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *coalicion)* coalition; temporary union, as of two political parties. Syn. *pansamantaláng pag-iisá o pagkakáisá.*

kobalt (ko-balt), *n. (Eng.)* cobalt. Syn. *kobalto.*

kobalto (ko-bal-to), *n.* (Sp. *cobalto)* cobalt.

koboy (ko-boy), *n. (Eng.)* cowboy. Syn. *bakero.*

kobra (ko-bra), *n. (Zool.; Eng.; Sp.)* cobra. Cf. *ulupóng.*

kobrá (ko-brá), *n.* (Sp. *cobrar)* 1. act of collecting debts or accounts from someone. Syn. *paniningíl,*

pagsingíl. 2. act of collecting winnings. Syn. *kabig, pagkabig.* 3. act of getting or collecting bets in games like *huweteng,* horse racing, etc. Syn. *pangongobrá.* 4. the regular charge for certain services. Syn. *singíl.*

kobradór (ko-bra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *cobrador)* 1. bill collector; money collector. Syn. *tagasingíl, mániningíl.* 2. in *huweteng,* the bet collector. Syn. *mángongobrá.*

kobradora (ko-bra-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cobradora)* a female bill, money, or bet collector.

kobrahán (ko-bra-hán), *v.* to collect (payment) from. Syn. *singilán.*

kóbrahan (kó-bra-han), *n.* 1. place where payments of salaries, wages, etc. are given. 2. payday. Syn. *araw ng suweldo (pagsusuweldo).*

kobrahín (ko-bra-hín), *v.* 1. to collect, referring to one's salary. Syn. *sahurin.* 2. to collect, referring to debts, taxes, etc. Syn. *singilín.* 3. to deduct, as from the amount to be paid to someone. Syn. *awasín, bawasin.*

kobransa (ko-bran-sa), *n.* (Sp. *cobranza)* amount of money collected from debts, taxes, bets in games, etc. Syn. *koleksiyón.*

kobrekama (ko-bre-ka-ma): var. of **kubrekama,** which see.

kok (kok), *n. (Eng.)* coke: kind of soft drink better known as *coca-cola.*

kokak (ko-kak), *n.* croak of frogs. Syn. *huni ng palaká.*

koka-kola (koka + ko-la), *n. (Eng.)* coke: kind of soft drink containing no cocaine; coca-cola.

kokaina (ko-ka-i-na), var. **kokayna,** *n.* (Sp. *cocaina)* cocaine.

kokayna (ko-kay-na): var. of **kokaina,** which see.

koko (ko-ko), *n.* a kind of muslin.

kokok (ko-kok), *n.* 1. (echoic) cackle, esp. of a rooster. Cf. *kakak.* 2. in *baby talk,* chicken. Syn. *manók.*

kokomo (ko-ko-mo), *n.* a kind of crawfish.

kokong hilaw: unbleached muslin. Syn. *katsa.*

kokote (ko-ko-te): var. of **kukote,** which see.

kokus (ko-kus), *n. (Eng.)* caucus.

kodak (ko-dak), *n. (Eng.)* a small portable camera for taking photographs; kodak.

kódigó (kó-di-gó), *n.* (Sp. *código)* 1. code, as of laws and rules. 2. secret message in codes. 3. *(Colloq.)* notes; list of important things to remember, esp. by a student who consults it secretly during an examination.

kódigó penál: penal code.

kodo (ko-do), var. **kudo,** *n.* (Sp. *codo; Mech.)* elbow.

koed (ko-ed; ko-éd), *n. (Eng.)* coed. Syn. *kolehiyala.*

kola (ko-la), *n.* (Sp. *cola)* 1. tail or train (of a gown). Syn. *buntót.* 2. glue; paste. Syn. *pangola, pandikít, pandigkít.*

kolaborá (ko-la-bo-rá), *n.* (Sp. *colaborár)* 1. act of collaborating with another, as in writing a book. Cf. *pagtulong, pakikitulong, pakikipagtulungán.* 2. co-operation with the enemy. Syn. *pagtulong o pakikipagtulungán sa kaaway.*

kolaboradór (ko-la-bo-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *colaborador)* collaborator. Syn. *katulong.*

kolaborasyón (ko-la-bo-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *colaboración)* 1. collaboration, as in writing a book. Syn. *pagtutulungán.* 2. act of helping another. Syn. *pagtulong, pakikitulong.* 3. co-operation with the enemy. Syn. *pagtulong o pakikitulong sa kaaway.*

kolado (ko-la-do), var. **kulado,** I. *n.* (Sp. *colado)* gate crasher; uninvited guest.

—II. *adj.* uninvited, referring to a guest. Cf. *puslít* (colloq.).

kolahan (ko-la-han), *v.* 1. to provide with a tail or train, referring to gown. Syn. *buntután, kabitán ng buntót.* 2. to attach with glue or paste. Syn. *ikola, idikít.*

koleksiyón (ko-lek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *coleccion)* 1. act of collecting. Syn. *pagtitipon.* 2. a compilation or collection, as of short stories, poems, etc. Syn. *kompilasyón, katipunan.* 3. money collected, as for

charity. Syn. *kobransa.* 4. total amount of money collected from taxes, etc. Syn. *nápaningilán.*

kolekta (ko-lek-ta), *n.* (Sp. *colecta)* 1. act of collecting. Syn. *pangungulekta, pagtitipon.* 2. money collected, as for charity. Syn. *kobransa; kuwaltáng nápangilakan.*

kolektahán (ko-lek-ta-hán), *v.* to collect a certain contribution or fee from.

kolektahín (ko-lek-ta-hín), *v.* 1. to collect; compile. Syn. *tipunin.* 2. to collect, as payment for taxes, debts, etc. Syn. *singilín.* 3. to deduct, as from the amount to be paid to someone. Syn. *awasín, bawasin.*

kolektibismo (ko-lek-ti-bis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *colectivismo; Pol.)* collectivism.

kolektibista (ko-lek-ti-bis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *colectivista)* collectivist.

kolektibo (ko-lek-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *colectivo)* 1. of, as, or characteristic of a group; collective. Syn. *panlahát, sama-sama.* 2. *(Gram.)* collective. Syn. *palansák.*

kolektór (ko-lek-tór), *n.* (Sp. *colector)* 1. money or bill collector. Syn. *kobradór; tagasingíl, mánininginil.* 2. a person who collects contributions. Syn. *mángingilak, tagapangilak.* 3. a person who collects items, like books, stamps, etc. Syn. *magtitipón.* 4. compiler, as of short stories, poems, etc. Syn. *tagatipon, tagapagtipon.*

kolehiyala (ko-le-hi-ya-la), *n.* (Sp. *colegiala)* 1. a female collegian. Syn. *koed.* 2. a female boarding school student. Syn. *interna.*

koléhiyó (ko-lé-hi-yó), *n.* (Sp. *colegio)* college.

kólerá (kó-le-rá), *n.* (Sp. *cólera)* cholera.

kolesteról (ko-les-te-ról), *n.* *(Eng.)* cholesterol.

kolgadura (kol-ga-du-ra), *n.* (Sp. *colgadura)* tapestry; drapery.

kólikó (kó-li-kó), *n.* (Sp. *cólico)* colic; colic pains.

koliplawer (ko-li-pla-wer), *n.* *(Eng.)* cauliflower.

kóliplór (kó-li-plór), *n.* (Sp. *coliflor)* cauliflower.

koliseo (ko-li-se-o), *n.* (Sp. *coliseo)* 1. theatre; playhouse. Syn. *teatro, dúlaan.* 2. coliseum. Syn. *koliseyum.*

koliseyum (ko-li-se-yum), *n.* *(Eng.)* coliseum. Syn. *koliseo.*

kolisyón (ko-lis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *colisión)* collision; clash. Syn. *banggaan, ságupaán.*

kolitis[1] (ko-li-tis), *n.* *(Med.: Sp.; Eng.)* colitis; inflammation of the mucous membrane of the large intestine.

kolitis[2] (ko-li-tis), var. **kulitis,** *n.* *(Bot.)* a common weed, the tender tops of which are sold in the market as spinach *(Amaranthus viridis* Linn.)

kolokasyón (ko-lo-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *colocacion)* employment; job. Syn. *empleo, trabaho, hanapbuhay.*

kolókiyál (ko-ló-ki-yál): var. of **kolokyál,** which see.

kolókiyalismó (ko-ló-ki-ya-lis-mó): var. of **kolókyalismo,** which see.

kolokyál (ko-lok-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *coloquial)* colloquial. Syn. *palasak, karaniwan.*

kolokyalismo (ko-lók-ya-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *coloquialismo)* 1. colloquialism; colloquial usage of words or expressions. 2. a qolloquial word or expression. Syn. *palasak na salitá o pangungusap.*

kólon (kó-lon), *n.* *(Eng.: Gram.)* colon; the mark (:), used as a punctuation. Syn. *tutuldók.*

kolonisado (ko-lo-ni-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *colonizado)* colonized. Syn. *sakóp, sinakop.*

kolonisadór (ko-lo-ni-sa-dór), *n.* (Sp. *colonizador)* colonizer. Syn. *mánanakop.*

kolonisasyón (ko-lo-ni-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *colonizacion)* colonization. Syn. *pagsakop, pananakop.*

kolonya (ko-lon-ya), *n.* (Sp. *colonia)* colony. Syn. *lupang-sakóp.*

kolonyál (ko-lon-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *colonial)* colonial.

kolonyalismo (ko-lon-ya-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *colonialismo)* colonialism.

kolór (ko-lór), var. **kulór,** *n.* (Sp. *co-*

lor) 1. color. Syn. *kulay.* 2. dye. Syn. *tinà, paninà, pantinà, pangulay.* 3. complexion. Syn. *kutis.*

kolorán (ko-lo-rán), var. **kulurán,** *v.* 1. to color, as a drawing. Syn. *kulayan.* 2. to dye. Syn. *tinaan, tinain.*

kolorete (ko-lo-re-te), *n.* (Sp. *colorete)* rouge. Syn. *pangulay-pisngí.*

koloretihan (ko-lo-re-ti-han), *v.* to color with rouge, referring to one's cheeks.

koltsón (kol-tsón), var. **kutsón,** *n.* (Sp. *colchon)* mattress.

kolum (ko-lum), *n. (Eng.)* 1. newspaper column. Syn. *tudling, pitak.* 2. pillar; column. Syn. *haligi, poste.* 3. line. Syn. *hanay, linya.*

kolumna (ko-lum-na), *n.* (Sp. *columna)* 1. newspaper column. Syn. *tudling, pitak.* 2. *(Arch.)* column; pillar. Syn. *haligi, poste.* 3. line. Syn. *hanay, linya.* See **kolum.**

kolumnista (ko-lum-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *columnista)* columnist; newspaper columnist. Syn. *mánunudling.*

kolyár (kol-yár), var. **kulyár,** *n.* (Sp. *collar)* 1. leather band for a dog's neck; dog collar. Cf. *saliig, panliig.* 2. necklace. Syn. *kuwintas.*

kolyarán (kol-ya-rán), *v.* to provide (a dog) with a collar. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng kolyár.*

koma (ko-ma), *n.* (Sp. *coma)* 1. *(Gram.)* comma; the punctuation mark (,). Syn. *kuwit.* 2. coma; stupor. Syn. *kawaláng-malay-tao, paghihingaló, pagdidiliryo.*

komadre (ko-ma-dre), var. **kumadre,** *n.* (Sp. *comadre)* 1. godmother of one's child. Syn. *kumare; ninang ng anák.* 2. the term or appellation for the godmother of one's child.

komadrehin (ko-ma-dre-hin), var. **kumadrihin,** *v.* 1. to have or get as one's child's godmother. Syn. *kumarihin.* 2. to call (a woman) as one's *komadre.*

komadrona (ko-ma-dro-na), *n.* (Sp. *comadrona)* midwife. Syn. *hilot.*

komahan (ko-ma-han), *v.* to punctuate with a comma. Syn. *lagyán ng koma o kuwit; kuwitán.*

komandante (ko-man-dan-te), *n.* (Sp. *comandante)* commandant; commander.

komando[1] (ko-man-do), *n. (Eng.)* a small raiding force; commando.

komando[2] (ko-man-do), *n.* (Sp. *comando)* 1. command. Syn. *mando, utos.* 2. control. Syn. *kapangyarihan.*

komang (ko-mang), I. *adj.* 1. crooked or twisted (s. o. hands or arms). 2. bow-handed, referring to a person. Syn. *pingkáw, singkól.*
—II. *n.* a bow-handed person.

kombensi (kom-ben-si), var. **kumbensi,** *n.* (Sp. *convencer)* a convincing or being convinced.

kombensido (kom-ben-si-do), var. **kumbensido,** *adj.* (Sp. *convencido)* convinced; persuaded. Syn. *naníniwalà.* 2. satisfied, as with someone's explanation. Syn. *násisiyahán.*

kombensihín (kom-ben-si-hín), var. **kumbensihín,** *v.* to convince. Syn. *papaniwalain, hikayatin.*

kombensiyón (kom-ben-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *convención)* 1. convention; assembly. Syn. *kapulungan.* 2. gathering. Syn. *pagtitipon.*

kombento (kom-ben-to), var. **kumbento,** *n.* (Sp. *convento)* convent. Cf. *monasteryo, bahay-parè.*

kombenyénsiyá (kom-ben-yén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *conveniencia)* 1. convenience. Syn. *luwág, kalúwagan.* 2. satisfaction. Syn. *kasiyahan.*

kombenyente (kom-ben-yen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *conveniente)* convenient. Cf. *malúwág, maalwán; ginhawa, maginhawa.*

kombersasyón (kom-ber-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *conversación)* conversation. Syn. *úsapan, pag-uusap; sálitaan, pagsasálitaan.*

kombersiyón (kom-ber-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *conversion)* 1. conversion or return to God. Syn. *pagbabalikloób sa Diyós.* 2. a change from one's belief, opinion, religion, etc. another. Syn. *pagbabagong-loób, pagbabagong-paniwalà.*

kombertible (kom-ber-ti-ble), *adj.* *(Sp. convertible)* that can be con-

verted; convertible. Syn. *nagagawáng ibá.*

kombertido (kom-ber-ti-do), I. *n.* a convert; a person converted, as to a certain religion.
—II. *adj.* converted, as into a certain religion.

kombiksiyón (kom-bik-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *conviccion)* 1. conviction; firm belief. Syn. *matibay na paniniwalà (pananalig).* 2. conviction, as of a criminal. Syn. *pagpapatunay na nagkasala.*

kombinahín (kom-bi-na-hín), *v.* 1. to combine or mix. Syn. *pagsamahin, paghaluin.* 2. to convince one to join in a secret agreement or conspiracy. Syn. *kasabuwatín, kasapakatín.*

kombinasyón (com-bi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *combinacion)* 1. a combining or being combined; combination. Syn. *paghahalò, pagkakahalò; pagsasama, pagkakasama.* 2. collaboration. Syn. *pagtutulungán.* 3. mixture; compound; combination of things. Syn. *timplada o pinaghalong mga bagay.* 4. systematic arrangement of numbers or letters used in opening a combination lock; combination. 5. the mechanism used in such a lock; combination. 6. *(Colloq.)* conspiracy; secret agreement; complot. Syn. *sábuwatan, sápakatan.*

kombite (com-bi-te), *n.* (Sp. *convite)* dinner party; banquet. Syn. *salu-salo, piging, handaan.*

kombitihin (kom-bi-ti-hin), *v.* to give a party in honor of; treat. Syn. *handugan ng salu-salo; pigingín.*

kombo (kom-bo), *n. (Eng.)* a small jazz ensemble; combo.

kombokasyón (kom-bo-kas-yón), var. **kumbokasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *convocación)* convocation; meeting together. Syn. *pagtitipon, pagtitipun-tipon.*

kombóy (kom-bóy), var. **kumbóy,** *n.* a protecting escort, as ships or troops; convoy. Syn. *nakasubaybáy na guwardiyá o bantáy.*

kombulsiyón (kom-bul-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *convulción)* convulsion. Syn. *pangingisáy.* Cf. *himatáy.*

komedór (ko-me-dór), var. **kumedór,** *n.* (Sp. *comedór)* dining room. Syn. *silíd-kainán.*

komedya (ko-med-ya), *n.* (Sp. *comedia)* 1. comedy; a light amusing play or drama. Syn. *dulang-katatawanán.* 2. a *moro-moro* play. 3. an amusing incident or happening. Syn. *katatawanán.*

komedyante (ko-med-yante), *n.* (Sp. *comediante)* 1. comedian. 2. a player in a *moro-moro* play.

komentarista (ko-men-ta-ris-ta), *n.* (Sp. *comentarista)* commentator.

komentaryo (ko-men-tar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *comentario)* comment; commentary. Syn. *puná; paglalahad ng kurú-kurò; pansín.*

komersiyál (ko-mer-si-yál), I. *adj.* commercial. Syn. *pangkalakal.*
—II. *n.* in *radio* and *television,* a paid advertisement. Syn. *may-bayad na anunsiyó.*

komersiyante (ko-mer-si-yan-te), *n.* (Sp. *comerciante)* 1. merchant; trader. Syn. *mángangalakál.* 2. businessman or businesswoman. Syn. *negosyante.*

komérsiyó (ko-mér-si-yó), *n.* (Sp. *comercio)* commerce; trade. Syn. *negosyo, pangangalakal, kálakalán.*

kometa (ko-me-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cometa)* comet. Syn. *buntalà.*

komik (ko-mik), *adj. (Eng.)* comic; comical. Syn. *nakakátawá. katawá-tawá, pampatawa.*

kómiká (kó-mi-ka), I. *adj.* (Sp. *cómica)* comic; comical. Syn. *nakakátawá, katawá-tawá, pampatawa.*
—II. *n.* 1. a comic person; clown. Syn. *payaso, komikero, lakayo (lukayo).* 2. a comedy. Syn. *dulángkatatawanán.* 3. an amusing incident. Syn. *katatawanán.*

komikero (ko-mi-ke-ro), *n.* a comic person; clown. Syn. *payaso, kómikó, lakayo (lukayo).*

kómikó (kó-mi-kó), I. *n.* a comic person; clown. See **kómiká, komikero.**
—II. *adj.* comic; comical. Syn. *nakakátawá, katawá-tawá, pampatawa, mapágpatawá.*

komiks (ko-miks), *n. (Eng.)* a comic book or magazine; a comic cartoon

or strip of cartoons; comics.

komida (ko-mi-da), *n.* (Sp. *comida)* 1. meal; food served or eaten at one time, as in a restaurant. Syn. *pagkain; kubyertos* (colloq.). 2. eating; time of eating. Syn. *kain, pagkain; oras ng kain o pagkain.* 3. food; dish. Syn. *putahe.*

komidór (ko-mi-dór): var. of **komedór,** which see.

komisarya (ko-mi-sar-ya), *n.* (Sp. *comisaría)* 1. commissioner's office. Syn. *tanggapan ng komisyonado.* 2. store that handles supplies in a camp; commissary.

komisaryo (ko-mi-sar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *comisario)* commissary; store that handles supplies in a camp. See **komisarya,** 2.

komisyón (ko-mis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *comision)* 1. a group of people appointed to perform certain tasks or duties; commission. 2. committee. Syn. *lupón, kalupunán.* 3. percentage of money given to a salesman. Syn. *porsiyento* (colloq.); *kaparte* (colloq.).

komisyonado (ko-mis-yo-na-do), *n.* (Sp. *comisionado)* 1. commissioner. 2. agent. Syn. *kinatawán, sugò, ahente.*

komisyunán (ko-mis-yu-nán), *v.* to give (an agent or salesman) a commission or certain percentage of his sales. Syn. *porsiyentuhán; bigyán ng komisyón.*

komisyonista (ko-mis-yo-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *comisionista)* commission agent. Syn. *mámumursiyento; porsiyentuhang ahente.*

komité (ko-mi-té), *n.* (Sp. *comité)* committee. Syn. *lupón.*

komitiba (ko-mi-ti-ba), *n.* (Sp. *comitiva)* 1. group of persons in the service of an important person; retinue. Syn. *pangkát ng mga tagapaglingkód.* 2. delegation; group of delegates. Syn. *delegasyón; lupong kinatawán.*

komo (ko-mo), *conj.* (Sp. *como)* because. Syn. *dahil, sapagka't.*

kómodá (kó-mo-dá), *n.* Sp. *cómoda)* chest of drawers; bureau. Cf. *aparadór.*

kompadre (kom-pa-dre), var. **kumpadre,** *n.* (Sp. *compadre)* 1. the godfather of one's child. Syn. *kumpare.* 2. the term or appellation used in calling the godfather of one's child.

kompadrihin (kom-pa-dri-hin), var. **kumpadrihin,** *v.* 1. to have or get (a man) as sponsor of one's child in baptism, confirmation, or wedding. Syn. *kumparihin.* 2. to call (a man) as one's *kompadre.*

kompanía (kom-pa-ní-a), var. **kompaníya, kompanyá,** *n.* (Sp. *compañia)* 1. business company or firm. Syn. *samahán sa kalakal; samahang pangkalakal.* 2. *(Colloq.)* gang. Syn. *barkada, b a r k a d a h á n.* 3. *(Mil.)* company.

kompaníya (kom-pa-ní-ya): var. of **kompanía,** which see.

kompanyá (kom-pan-yá): var. of **kompanía,** which see.

kompanyerismo (kom-pan-ye-ris-mo), *n.* (Sp. *compañerismo)* fellowship; companionship. Syn. *pakikisama, pagsasamahán, pakikipagkapwà.*

kompanyero (kom-pan-ye-ro), *n.* 1. companion; mate. Syn. *kasama, kabarkada.* 2. friend. Syn. *kaibigan, katoto.*

komparasyón (kom-pa-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *comparacion)* comparison. Syn. *paghahambíng, pagtutulad, pagwawangís.*

komparsa (kom-par-sa), *n.* (Sp. *comparsa)* 1. string band. Syn. *rondalya.* 2. string band concert. Syn. *konsiyerto.*

kompás (kom-pás), var. **kumpás** (only for senses 2 to 5) *n.* (Sp. *compás)* 1. compass for locating directions; mariner's compass. Syn. *aguhón, páraluman.* 2. calipers; divider. Syn. *instrumentong pambilog.* 3. *(Mus.)* beat; time; measure. 4. *(Mus.)* act of beating or the motion of the conductor's baton. 5. horsewhip. Syn. *látigó, látikó.*

kompederasyón (kom-pe-de-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *confederacion)* confederation. Syn. *kalipunán, samahán, kaisahán, kapisanan.*

kompensasyón (kom-pen-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *compensacion)* 1. salary; wage; pay. Syn. *suweldo, sahod.* 2. service fee. Syn. *upa, bayad.* 3. reward. Syn. *gantimpalà, pabuyà, premyo.* 4. something given to make up for a damage done. Syn. *bayad-pinsalà.*

komperénsiyá (kom-pe-rén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *conferencia)* 1. conference; meeting. Syn. *pulong, pagpupulong, kapulungan; miting.* 2. interview. Syn. *panayám, pakikipanayám, pakikipúgpanayám.* 3. lecture, as on a certain subject on a certain occasion. Syn. *panayám; pagbigkás ng panayám.*

komperensiyante (kom-pe-ren-si-yante), *n.* (Sp. *conferenciante)* lecturer. Syn. *tagapanayám, tagapagpanayám.*

kompesiyón (kom-pe-si-yón): var. of **kompesyón,** which see.

kompesiyunaryo (kom-pe-si-yu-nar-yo): var. of **kompesyunaryo,** which see.

kompesór (kom-pe-sór), *n.* (Sp. confessor; priest|who hears confessions; father confessor. Syn. *paring tagakumpisál.*

kompesyón (kom-pes-yón), *n.* (Sp. *confesion)* 1. (*Eccl.*) confession; confessing one's sins. Syn. *kumpisál, pagkukumpisál, pangungumpisál.* 2. admission of guilt. Syn. *pag-amin o pagtatapát ng kasalanan; pagtugâ.*

kompesyunaryo (kom-pes-yu-nar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *confesionario)* confessional. Syn. *kumpisalan.*

kompeténsiyá (kom-pe-tén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *competencia)* 1. competition; rivalry, esp. in business. Cf. *labanán.* 2. contest. Syn. *páligsahan, timpalák.*

kómpetensiyahan (kóm-pe-ten-si-yahan), *n.* competitive sales of goods practised by merchants; destructive competition.

kompeténsiyahín (kom-pe-tén-si-yahín), *v.* 1. to try to outdo another. Syn. *kalabanin.* 2. *(Bus.)* to outsell (another merchant) by selling one's goods at lower prices.

kompetente (kom-pe-ten-te), *adj.* (Sp. *competente)* competent; apt; able. Syn. *may-kakayahán, mahusay, magalíng, matalino; sanáy.*

kompeti (kom-pe-ti), *n.* (Sp. *confeti)* confetti. Syn. *kumpitis.*

kompetisyón (kom-pe-tis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *competición)* contest; competition. Syn. *páligsahan, labanán.*

kompilasyón (kom-pi-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *compilacion)* 1. a compiling; compilation. Syn. *pagtitipon.* 2. something compiled, as a book, report, etc. Syn. *katipunan.*

kompirmá (kom-pir-má), *n.* (Sp. *confirmar)* 1. a confirming or making sure; confirmation. Syn. *pagpapatunay, pagpapatotoó.* 2. approval. Syn. *pagpapatibay; pagaprobá.*

kompirmado (kom-pir-ma-do), *adj.* 1. corroborated; proved; confirmed. Syn. *segurado, tiyák* 2. approved. Syn. *pinagtibay, aprobado.*

kompirmasyón (kom-pir-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *confirmación)* 1. approval. Syn. *pagpapatibay.* 2. confirmation; corroboration; making sure. Syn. *pagpapatunay, pagpapatotoó.*

kompiská (kom-pis-ká), *n.* (Sp. *confiscar)* a confiscating or being confiscated; confiscation. Syn. *pag-ilít, pagsamsám, pagkompiská.*

kompiskado (kom-pis-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *confiscado)* confiscated. Syn. *inilít, náilít; sinamsám, násamsám.*

kompiskadór (kom-pis-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *confiscadór)* confiscator. Syn. *ang sumamsám o mánanamsám; tagailít.*

kompiskahín (kom-pis-ka-hín), *v.* to confiscate. Syn. *samsamín, ilitín.*

kompiskasyón (kom-pis-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *confiscacion)* confiscation. Syn. *pagsamsám, pagkakásamsám; pag-ilít, pagkakáilít.*

kompiyansa (kom-pi-yan-sa), *n.* (Sp. *confianza)* confidence; reliance; trust. Syn. *tiwalà, pagtitiwalà.*

komplemento (kom-ple-men-to), *n* (Sp. *complemento)* 1. something

that makes complete; complement. Syn. *kapupunán, kahustuhán, karagdagan.* 2. *(Gram.)* complement; object of verb or preposition. Syn. *layon, kagánapan.*

kompleto (kom-ple-to), var. **kumpleto,** *adj.* (Sp. *completo)* 1. finished; completed; ended. Syn. *tapós na; yarî na.* 2. complete; without any part missing; entire; whole. Syn. *buô, lahát.* 3. perfect; thorough. Syn. *ganáp, lubós.*

kompletuhin (kom-ple-tu-hin), var. **kumpletuhin,** *v.* 1. to finish; complete. Syn. *tapusin.* 2. to complete the whole amount or number. Syn. *hustuhín, buuín.* 3. to make thorough. Syn. *lubusín.*

komplikado (kom-pli-ka-do), var. **kumplikado,** *adj.* (Sp. *complicado)* complicated. Syn. *magusót, masalimuót.*

komplikahín (kom-pli-ka-hín), var. **kumplikahín,** *v.* to complicate; make worse or more mixed up. Syn. *magpaguló, magpasalimuót, magpalubhâ.*

komplikasyón (kom-pli-kas-yón), var. **kumplikasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *complicacion)* 1. confused state of affairs; complication. Syn. *kasalimuután, kagusután, kaguluhán.* 2. *(Med.)* a disease or abnormal condition that occurs during another disease; complication.

komplót (kom-plót), *n.* (Sp.; Eng.) complot; conspiracy; plot; scheme. Syn. *sábuwatan, pagsasábuwatan; sápakatan, pagsasápakatan.*

komporme (kom-por-me), I. *adj.* agreeable; willing to agree. Syn. *payag, pumápayag; sang-ayon, sumásang-ayon, kaayon.*

—II. *adv.* depending on. Syn. *batay sa; depende sa.*

kompormidád (kom-por-mi-dád), *n.* (Sp. *conformidad)* 1. agreement. Syn. *pag-ayon, pagsang-ayon; pagpayag, pagkomporme.* 2. conformity. Syn. *pag-alinsunod.*

kompormista (kom-por-mis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *conformista)* conformist. Syn. *taong palásang-ayon.*

komportable (kom-por-ta-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *comfortable)* giving comfort; comfortable. Syn. *maginhawa, kasiyá-siyá.*

komposer (kom-po-ser), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. composer; song writer; music composer. Cf. *mangangathâ, tagakathâ.* 2. typesetter. Syn. *kahista, kompositór.*

komposisyón (kom-po-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *composicion)* 1. typesetting. 2. written composition. Syn. *akdáng nakasulat.* 3. literary or musical composition. Syn. *kathâ.* 4. a putting up together into a whole. Syn. *pagyarì, pagbuô.* 5. mixture; constitution; combination. Syn. *timplada.* 6. structure. *kayarian, kabuuan.*

kompositór (kom-po-si-tór), *n.* (Sp. *compositor)* 1. song writer; music composer. 2. typesetter; linotypist. Syn. *kahista, linotipista.*

kompradór (kom-pra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *comprador)* buyer; purchaser; shopper. Syn. *mámimili, tagapamilí, tagabilí.*

kompradora (kom-pra-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *compradora)* female buyer or purchaser.

komprometida (kom-pro-me-ti-da), *adj.* (Sp. *comprometida)* engaged, referring to a woman. Syn. *may-kasintahan, may-katipán.*

komprometido (kom-pro-me-ti-do), *adj.* (Sp. *comprometido)* 1. engaged. Syn. *may-katipán, may-kasintahan.* 2. committed. Syn. *may-nápangakuan na; may-kasundô na.*

kompromiso (kom-pro-mi-so), *n.* (Sp. *compromiso)* 1. compromise; settlement; deal. Syn. *kásunduan, pagkakásundô.* 2. obligation; responsibility; pledge; commitment. Syn. *tungkulin, ságutin, pangakò.* 3. appointment; engagement. Syn. *úsapan, tipanan, pakikipagtipán.* 4. engagement (prior to marriage). Syn. *tipanan, pakikipagtipán.* 5. embarrassment. Syn. *kahihiyán.*

komputá (kom-pu-tá), *n.* (Sp. *computár)* 1. computing or being computed; computation. Syn. *pagkukuwenta, pagkakákuwenta; pagtutuós, pagkakátuós.* 2. the result

of computation. Syn. *tuós, katuusán; kuwenta.*

komputahín (kom-pu-ta-hín), *v.* to compute. Syn. *kuwentahín, tuusín.*

komputasyón (kom-pu-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *computación*) 1. act of computing; computation. Syn. *pagtuós, pagtutuós; pagkuwenta, pagkukuwenta.* 2. the result of computation. Syn. *kuwenta; tuós, katuusán.*

komún (ko-mún), *n.* (Sp. *común*) outhouse; outdoor latrine; privy. Syn. *kasilyas, kubeta; pálikuran, pánabihan.*

komunál (ko-mu-nál), *n.* (Sp. *comunal*) community. Syn. *komunidád; poók-pámahayán; pámayanán.*

komunikasyón (ko-mu-ni-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *comunicación*) 1. means of communicating; communication. Syn. *páhatiran.* 2. information, letter, or message sent. Syn. *sulat, balità, pahatíd-kawad.* 3. act of communicating with each other or with one another. Syn. *pagkikipagugnayan.*

komunidád (ko-mu-ni-dád), *n.* (Sp. *comunidad*) 1. community. Syn. *komunál, poók-pámahayán.* 2. commonwealth. Syn. *mangkomunidád.*

komunismo (ko-mu-nis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *comunismo*) communism.

komunista (ko-mu-nis-ta), I. *n.* (Sp. *comunista*) a member of the Communist Party; an advocate or supporter of communism; communist. Syn. *pulahán.*

—II. *adj.* advocating or supporting communism; communist.

Komunyón (Ko-mun-yón), *n.* (Eccl.: Sp. *Comunión*) Communion; Holy Communion. Syn. *pakinabang, pakikinabang.*

konkabo (kon-ka-bo), var. **kongkabo,** *adj.* (Sp. *concavo*) concave; hollow. Syn. *lukób, ukâ.*

konkista (kon-kis-ta), var. **kongkista,** *n.* (Sp. *conquista*) conquest. Syn. *paglupig, pagbihag, pagsakop.*

konkistado (kon-kis-ta-do), var. **kongkistado,** *adj.* (Sp. *conquistado*) conquered; vanquished. Syn. *lupig, bihág, sakóp.*

konkistadór (kon-kis-ta-dór), var. **kongkistadór,** *n.* (Sp. *conquistador*) conqueror. Cf. *manlulupig, mánanakop.*

konklusyón (kon-klus-yón), var. **kongklusyón,** *n.* (Sp. *conclusion*) end; finis; conclusion. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.* 2. inference; deduction; conclusion. Syn. *palagáy, kurú-kurò.*

konkreto (kon-kre-to), var. **kongkreto,** I. *n.* (Sp. *concreto*) 1. a hard mixture of cement, gravel, sand, and water; concrete. 2. any structure made of concrete.

—II. *adj.* 1. made of concrete. Syn. *sementado.* 2. strong; concrete. Syn. *matibay.*

konkretuhin (kon-kre-tu-hin), var. **kongkretuhin,** *v.* to make of or cover with concrete or cement.

konde (kon-de), *n.* (Sp. *conde*) count; earl.

kondená (kon-de-ná), *n.* (Sp. *condena*) 1. condemnation; expression of strong disapproval. Syn. *tuligsâ, pagtuligsâ.* 2. damnation; curse. Syn. *sumpâ, pagsumpâ.*

kondenado (kon-de-na-do), *adj.*. (Sp. *condenado*) 1. condemned; sentenced. Syn. *sentensiyado; ginawaran ng parusa.* 2. damned; accursed; condemned. Syn. *sinumpâ, sinúsumpâ.*

kondenahín (kon-de-na-hín), *v.* 1. to condemn; express strong disapproval. Syn. *tuligsaín, murahin.* 2. to damn; curse. Syn. *sumpaín.*

kondenasyón (kon-de-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *condenación*) 1. condemnation. Syn. *pagtuligsâ.* 2. damnation. Syn. *pagsumpâ.*

kondensada (kon-den-sa-da), I. *adj.* (Sp. *condensada*) condensed; thick and sweetened, referring to cow's milk.

—II. *n.* condensed milk. Syn. *gatas na malapot* (colloq.); *gatas kondensada.*

kondesa (kon-de-sa), *n.* (Sp. *condesa*) wife of a count or an earl; countess.

kondisyón (kon-dis-yón), *n.* (Sp.

condición) 1. condition; state; situation. Syn. *lagáy, kalagayan; tayó, katayuan.* 2. quality; condition. Syn. *ayos, hitsura.* 3. terms; stipulation; condition; provisions. Syn. *tadhanà, takdâ, terminó.*

kondisiyunál (kon-di-si-yu-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *condicional)* conditional. Syn. *may-pasubalì.*

kondisyunál (kon-dis-yu-nál): var. of **kondisiyunál,** which see.

kondól (kon-dól), var. **kundól,** *n.* (*Bot.*) white gourd melon (*Benincasa hispada* Thumb. Cogn.)

kondolénsiyá (kon-do-lén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *condolencia)* condolence; sympathy. Syn. *pakikiramay; pakikidalamahatì.*

kondón (kon-dón), *n.* a thin protective sheath used as a contraceptive device; condom. Cf. *supot.*

kondukta (kon-duk-ta), *n.* (Sp. *conducta)* behavior; conduct. Syn. *ugalì, pag-uugalì.*

konduktór (kon-duk-tór), *n.* (Sp. *conductor)* 1. band or orchestra leader; bandmaster; conductor. 2. fare collector in a bus, train, streetcar, etc. Syn. *tagasingíl-pasahe.*

konduktora (kon-duk-to-ra), *n.* (Sp. *conductora)* a female conductor; conductress. Cf. **konduktór,** 2.

koneksiyón (ko-nek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *conexión)* 1. point of connection; joint; junction. Syn. *hugpungan, pinaghugpungán.* 2. state or condition of being connected. Syn. *kabít, pagkakákabít; hugpóng, pagkakáhugpóng; dugtóng, pagkakádugtóng.* 3. relation; relationship. Syn. *kaugnayan, pagkakáugnáy.*

konektado (ko-nek-ta-do), *adj.* 1. connected, joined, fastened, or attached. Syn. *nakakabít, nakahugpóng, nakadugtóng.* 2. with or having some kind of relationship with another; related; associated; affiliated; connected. Syn. *may-kaugnayan, may-relasyón.*

koneho (ko-ne-ho), var. **kuneho,** *n.* (Sp. *conejo)* rabbit.

kongratulahín (kon-gra-tu-la-hín), var. **konggratulahín,** *v.* to congratulate. Syn. *batiin.*

kongratulasyon (kon-gra-tu-las-yón), var. **konggratulasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *congratulacion)* congratulation; congratulatory remark. Syn. *batì, pagbatì.*

kongregasyón (kon-gre-gas-yón), var. **konggregasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *congregación)* congregation. Syn. *pagtitipon, pagtitipun-tipon.*

kongresista (kon-gre-sis-ta), var. **konggresista,** *n.* (Sp. *congresista)* congressman; representative (in congress). Syn. *kinatawán, diputado, representante.*

kongreso (kon-gre-so), var. **konggreso,** *n.* (Sp. *congreso)* 1. *(Leg.)* Congress; Assembly. Syn. *bátasan; lehislatura.* 2. meeting; gathering; conference. Syn. *kapulungan.*

kónikó (kó-ni-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *cónico)* conic; conical. Cf. *pabalisungsóng, patulís, hugis-imbudo.*

kono (ko-no), *n.* (Sp. *cono)* cone.

konsagrado (kon-sa-gra-do), *adj.* (Sp. *consagrado)* consecrated; sacred; holy. Syn. *banál.*

konsagrahín (kon-sa-gra-hín), *v.* to consecrate; set apart as sacred.

konsagrasyón (kon-sa-gras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *consagracion)* consecration; making holy. Syn. *pagpapabanál.*

konskripsiyón (kons-krip-si-yón), *n.* (Mil.: Sp. *conscripcion)* conscription. Syn. *sápilitáng pagpapatalâ (sa hukbô).*

konsekuwénsiyá (kun-se-ku-wén-si-yá), var. **konsekwensiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *consecuencia)* 1. consequence; result. Cf. *bunga, resulta, kinálabasán.* 2. bad effect. Syn. *samá, kasamaán; pinsalà, kapinsalaán.*

konsehál (kon-se-hál), *n.* (Sp. *concejal)* a member of a municipal council; councilor.

konsehala (kon-se-ha-la), *n.* (Sp. *concejala)* a woman member of a municipal council; woman councilor.

konsehero (kon-se-he-ro), *n.* (Sp. *consejero)* counselor; adviser. Syn. *tagapayo.*

konseho (kon-se-ho), *n.* (Sp. *consejo)* 1. counsel; advice. Syn. *payo, paalaala, pagunitâ.* 2. council; board; as in *Konseho Munisipál,* Municipal Board.

konserbado (kon-ser-ba-do), *adj.* (Sp. *conservado)* conserved; preserved.

konserbahín (kon-ser-ba-hín), *v.* to preserve; conserve. Cf. *panatilihin.*

konserbasyón (kon-ser-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *conservación)* 1. conservation; preservation. Syn. *pangangalagà.* 2. avoiding of waste. Syn. *pagtitipíd.* 3. preservation, as of fruits. Syn. *pag-iimbák.*

konserbatibo (kon-ser-ba-ti-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *conservativo)* old-fashioned; conservative. Syn. *sinauna, sáunahín.*

—II. *n.* a conservative person.

konserbatoryo (kon-ser-ba-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *conservatorio)* conservatory. Syn. *páaralán sa músiká.*

konserhe (kon-ser-he), *n.* (Sp. *conserje)* market master.

konsesyón (kon-ses-yón), *n.* (Sp. *concesion)* 1. a conceding. Syn. *pagbibigáy* (colloq.); *pagpapahinuhód; pagbibigáy-loób.* 2. grant; privilege. Syn. *pribiléhiyó, kaluwagan.*

konsiderahín (kon-si-de-ra-hín), *v.* to consider; take into consideration. Syn. *isaalang-alang.*

konsiderasyón (kon-si-de-ras-yon), *n.* (Sp. *consideracion)* 1. taking into account; consideration; careful thought before taking action. Syn. *pagsasaalang-alang.* 2. respect or regard for others. Syn. *alang-alang; pag-aalang-alang, paggalang, pagtingín, pakundangan.* 3. a giving in. Syn. *pagbibigáy-loób.*

konsiyénsiyá (kon-si-yén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *conciencia)* conscience. Syn. *budhî.* Cf. *isip, loób, kaloobán.*

konsiyerto (kon-si-yer-to), *n.* (Sp. *concierto)* 1. musical concert. Cf. *serenata.* 2. an invitational game of cards.

konsolasyón (kon-so-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *consolacion)* 1. consolation; comfort. Syn. *konsuwelo, alíw, kasiyahan.* 2. consolation prize. Syn. *gantimpalang pampalubág-loób; ambós.*

konsonante (kon-so-nan-te), *n.* (Sp. *consonante)* consonant. Syn. *katinig.*

konsorte (kon-sor-te), *n.* (Sp. *consorte)* consort or best man, esp. for a reigning festival queen. Syn. *abay.*

konspirasyón (kons-pi-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *conspiracion)* conspiration. Syn. *sábuwatan, sápakatan, komplót.*

konstitusyón (kons-ti-tus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *constitución)* 1. constitution; basic law. Syn. *saligáng-batás (saligambatás).* 2. physical condition of the body; physique. Syn. *pangangatawán.* 3. act or manner in which anything is organized. Syn. *kayarian, pagkakáyarì; kabuuán, pagkakábuô.*

konstruksiyón (kons-truk-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *construccion)* 1. construction; building. Syn. *pagyarì, pagtatayô, pagtitindíg.* 2. the way a building, bridge, etc. was built. Syn. *pagkakáyarì, pagkakátayô, pagkakágawâ.* 3. construction work; a structure being set up. Syn. *gusalì, tuláy, atb., na itinátayô.*

konstruktibo (kons-truk-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *constructivo)* constructive. Syn. *nakabúbuô, nakatútulong, nakabúbuti.*

konsúl (kon-súl), *n.* (Sp. *consul)* consul. Cf. *sugò, kinatawán, embahadór.*

konsulado (kon-su-la-do), *n.* (Sp. *consulado)* 1. consulate; consulship. Syn. *pagkakonsúl.* 2. the office or residence of a consul; consulate. Syn. *ang tanggapan o tirahan ng konsul.*

konsulta (kon-sul-ta), var. **kunsulta,** *n.* (Sp. *consulta)* 1. consultation; seeking advice. Syn. *sangguni, pagsangguni; pagkonsulta.* 2. consultation fee. Syn. *bayad sa konsulta (pagkonsulta).*

konsúltahan (kon-súl-ta-han), *n.* 1. office or clinic where people go for

consultation. Syn. *sanggunián.* 2. someone to whom a person or persons seek(s) advice; adviser. Syn. *tagapayo, tagapagpayo.* 3. act of consulting each other. Syn. *pagsasanggunián.*

konsultahán (kon-sul-ta-hán), *v.* to seek advice from. Syn. *sanggunian, pagsanggunian; hingán ng payo.*

konsultahín (kon-sul-ta-hín), *v.* to consult; seek the advice of. Syn. *sanggunìin, hingín ang payo.*

konsultasyón (kon-sul-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *consultacion)* 1. seeking advice; consultation. Syn. *pagsanggunì, pagkonsulta; pagpapatingín* (esp. for patient). 2. meeting for talking over matters for decision. Syn. *sanggunián, pagsasanggunián, konsultahan, pagkukonsultahan.*

konsultor (kon-sul-tór), *n.* (Sp. *consultor)* 1. consultant. Syn. *kasanggunì.* 2. counselor; counsel. Syn. *tagapayo.*

konsultoryo (kon-sul-toryo), *n.* (Sp. *consultorio)* medical clinic; doctor's clinic. Syn. *klíniká.*

konsumí (kon-su-mí), *n.* (Sp. *consumir)* 1. act of causing annoyance or vexation to someone. Syn. *yamót, pagyamót; suyà, pagsuyà; inís, pag-inís.* 2. state of being annoyed or exasperated; annoyance; vexation. Syn. *pagkasuyà, pagkainís.*

konsumido (kon-su-mi-do), *adj.* (Sp. *consumido)* exasperated. Syn. *yamót, nayáyamót; inís, naíinís, suyâ, nasúsuyà.*

konsumidór (kon-su-mi-dór), *n.* (Sp. *consumidor)* consumer; buyer; user. Syn. *mámimili; ang mga gumagamit.*

konsumihín (kon-su-mi-hín), *v.* to exasperate. Syn. *yamutín, inisín, suyain.*

konsumo (kon-su-mo), var. **kunsumo,** *n.* (Sp. *consumo)* 1. consumption of supply, as food, water, electricity, gasoline, etc. Syn. *gamit, paggamit.* 2. the rate or amount of consumption. Syn. *dami ng nagágamit.*

konsunsiyón (kon-sun-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *consunción)* in *Med.*, consumption; tuberculosis. Syn. *tisis, pagkatuyô, tuberkulosis.*

konsuwelo (kon-su-we-lo), *n.* (Sp. *consuelo)* consolation; comfort; relief; satisfaction. Syn. *kasiyahan, ginhawa, alwan, konsolasyón, alíw, kaaliwan.*

kontabilidád (kon-ta-bi-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *contabilidad)* accounting; bookkeeping.

kontakín (kon-ta-kín), *v.* to contact; get in touch with. Syn. *kausapin* (talk with); *makipagkita* (to see).

kontakto (kon-tak-to), *n.* (Sp. *contacto)* 1. contact; touch. Syn. *lapat, paglalapat; dikít, pagkakádikít; daiti, pagkakádaiti.* 2. contact, as with people. Syn. *pakikisalamuhà, pakikisama, pakikitalamitam.*

kontadór (kon-ta-dór), *n.* (Sp. *contadór)* 1. meter (for water, electricity, gas, etc.). Cf. *metro.* 2. accountant; bookkeeper. Syn. *tinedór-de-libro.* 3. computer; numerator; automatic counter. Syn. *numeradór, pamilang.*

kontaduriya (kon-ta-du-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *contaduria)* 1. accountancy. 2. cashier's or accountant's office.

kontaminasyón (kon-ta-mi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *contaminación)* contamination. Syn. *paghawa, pagkahawa, pagkakahawa; paglalin, pagkalalin, pagkakalalin.*

kontemplasyón (kon-tem-plas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *contemplación)* contemplation. Syn. *pagdidilidili, pagninilaynilay, pagmumuni-muni.*

kontemporanyo (kon-tem-po-ran-yo), *adj. & n.* (Sp. *contemporáneo)* contemporary. Syn. *kapanahón.*

kontemporanyos (kon-tem-po-ranyos), *adj. (Eng.)* contemporaneous. Syn. *kapanahón, magkapanahón.*

kontemporaryo (kon-tem-po-rar-yo), *n. & adj. (Hispanized Eng.)* contemporary. Syn. *kapanahón.*

kontensiyón (kon-ten-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *contención)* a person's contention about something; the point or statement he is arguing for. Syn.

paninindigan; katwiran, pangangatwiran; paniwalà, paniniwalà.

contentado (kon-ten-ta-do), *adj.* contented; satisfied. Syn. *nasísiyahán.*

contento (kon-ten-to), I. *adj.* (Sp. *contento)* satisfied; contented. Syn. *nasísiyahán, panatag, tiwasay.*

—II. *n.* contentment; satisfaction; joy; happiness. Syn. *kasiyahan, kapanatagán, katiwasayán, kaligayahán.*

continente (kon-tinen-te), *n.* (Sp. *continente)* in *Geog.,* continent. Syn. *lupalop.*

continuwasyón (kon-ti-nu-was-yón), *n.* (Sp. *continuacion)* 1. a going on again after stopping; continuation; resumption. Syn. *pagpapatuloy, pagtutulóy.* 2. extention; sequel. Syn. *karugtóng.*

kontra (kon-tra), I. *n.* (Sp. *contra)* 1. the opposite or contrary. Syn. *ang kasalungát o kalaban.* 2. the negative side in a debate; con. Syn. *tutol, laban, salungát.* 3. opposition; contradiction. Syn. *pagsalungát, pagkontra, pagtutol.* 4. remedy. Syn. *lunas, gamót.*

—II. *adj.* opposed; running against. Syn. *laban, tutol, salungát, kasalungát.*

—III. *prep.* against; anti; counter. Syn. *laban o salungat sa.*

kontrabandista (kon-tra-ban-dis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *contrabandista)* contrabandist; smuggler. Syn. *magpupuslít-kalakal, ismagler.*

kontrabando (kon-tra-ban-do), *n.* (Sp. *contrabando)* 1. smuggled goods; contraband. Syn. *puslít na kalakal.* 2. unlawful or prohibited trade. Syn. *bawal o labág (sa batas) na pangangalakal.*

kontrabida (kon-tra-bi-da), *n.* (Sp. *contravida)* villain. Syn. *belyako o belyaka; buhóng, taksíl; kalaban ng bida.*

kontraksiyón (kon-trak-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *contracción)* contraction. Syn. *urong, pag-urong, pagkakaurong; iklí, pag-iklí, pagkakáiklí; kiwal, pagkiwal, pagkakákiwal.*

kontraktor (kon-traktor), *n.* (*Eng.*) contractor. Syn. *kontratista, mángungontrata, mámamakyáw-trabaho.*

kontradiksiyón (kon-tra-dik-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *contradiction)* 1. act of contradicting; contradiction; opposition. Syn. *pagsalungát, pagtutol, pagsalangsáng.* 2. act of telling that something is a lie. Syn. *pagpapabulaan, pagpapasinungaling.* 3. disagreement; inconsistency. Syn. *sálungatan, pagkakásalungatan.*

kontradiktoryo (kon-tra-dik-tor-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *contradictorio)* contradictory. Syn. *salungát, pasalungát; hidwâ, pahidwâ; laban, nálalaban.*

kontrahan (kon-tra-han), *n.* act of contradicting or opposing each other or one another. Syn. *pagkokontrahan, pagsasalungatan.*

kontrahín (kon-tra-hín), *v.* to contradict; oppose; go against. Syn. *salungatín, tutulan, labanan, kalabanin.*

kontralason (kon-tra-la-son), *n.* (Sp. *contra veneno)* antidote. Syn. *antídotó.*

kontralmirante (kon-tral-mi-ran-te), *n.* (Sp. *contralmirante)* rear admiral.

kontralto (kon-tral-to), *n.* (*Mus;* Sp. *contralto)* contralto.

kontrapeso (kon-tra-pe-so), *n.* (Sp. *contrapeso)* counterpoise; counterweight. Syn. *panimbáng.*

kontraryo (kon-trar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *contrario)* opponent; enemy; rival; antagonist. Syn. *kalaban, katunggalí, karibál, kaagáw, kaaway.*

kontrasenyás (kon-tra-sen-yás), *n.* (Sp. *contraseña)* countersign; watchword; password. Syn. *hudyát; senyas.*

kontraste (kon-tras-te), var. **kontrasto,** *n.* (Sp. *contraste)* contrast. Syn. *kaibhán, pagkakáibá.*

kontrasto (kon-tras-to): var. of **kontraste,** which see.

kontrata (kon-tra-ta), var. **kontrato,** *n.* (Sp. *contrata)* contract; agreement. Syn. *kásunduan.*

kontratada (kon-tra-ta-da), var. **kontratado,** *adj.* (Sp. *contrada)* under

contract; hired or engaged to undertake a certain kind of work. Cf. *inúupahan, arkilado.*

kontratado (kon-tra-ta-do): var. of **kontratada,** which see.

kontratahán (kon-tra-ta-hán), *n.* working agreement.

kontratahin (kon-tra-ta-hin), *v.* 1. to contract, as a construction work; undertake by contract. 2. to hire or engage the services of. Syn. *upahan, arkilahín.*

kontratista (kon-tra-tis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *contratista)* contractor. Syn. *kontraktór, mángongontrata, mámamakyáw-trabaho.*

kontrato (kon-tra-to), var. **kontrata,** *n.* (Sp. *contrato)* agreement; contract. Syn. *kásunduan.*

kontratuhin (kon-tra-tu-hin), *v.* 1. to contract; undertake by contract. Syn. *kontratahin.* 2. to hire or engage the services of. Syn. *upahan, arkilahín.*

kontribiyutor (kon-tri-bi-yu-tor): var. of **kontribyutor,** which see.

kontribusyón (kon-tri-bus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *contribución)* contribution. Syn. *tulong, abuloy, ambág.*

kontribusyunán (kon-tri-bus-yu-nán), *v.* to contribute to; give contribution to. Syn. *abuluyan, ambagán.*

kontríbusyunan (kon-trí-bus-yu-nan), *n.* 1. fund campaign. Syn. *pangingilak ng kontribusyón.* 2. the fund collected in this manner. Syn. *ábuluyán; kuwartáng ábuluyán.*

kontribyutor (kon-trib-yu-tor), var. **contribiyutor,** *n. (Eng.)* contributor. Syn. *ang nag-ambág o nagabuloy; ang may-abuloy o may-ambág.*

kontrisyón (kon-tris-yón), *n.* (Sp. *contrición)* contrition. Syn. *pagsisisi.*

kontrobérsiyá (kon-tro-bér-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *controversia)* controversy; dispute; argument. Syn. *pagtatalo, álitan, hidwaan, kágalitan.*

kontrobersiyál (kon-tro-ber-si-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *controversial)* controversial. Syn. *pinagtátalunan, maypagtatalo pa; pinagkakáhidwaan, mayhidwaan pa.*

kontról (kon-tról), *n. (Sp.; Eng.)* 1. control; authority; power. Syn. *kapangyarihan, p a m a m a h a l à.* 2. restraint; control. Syn. *pagpipigil; pagtitimpî.* 3. act of checking or holding back. Syn. *pagsugpô, paghadláng.*

kontrolá (kon-tro-lá), *n.* (Colloq. fr. Sp. *controlar)* control.

kontrolado (kon-tro-la-do), *adj.* (Sp. *controlado)* 1. regulated. 2. controlled; checked. Syn. *sugpô; pigíl, supíl.* 3. under the power or control of. Syn. *sakóp, nasasakupan; nasa-ilalim ng kapangyarihan.*

kontrolahín (kon-tro-la-hín), *v.* 1. to regulate; put into some kind of standard condition. Syn. *ilagay sa ayos.* 2. to control; check; put to a stop. Syn. *sugpuín, pigilin.* 3. to put under one's rule; occupy, as a territory. Syn. *sakupin, isailalim ng kapangyarihan.*

kontrolín (kon-tro-lín), *v. (Eng.)* same as **kontrolahín,** which see.

kontsa (kon-tsa), *n.* (Sp. *concha)* a kind of two-wheeled horse-drawn carriage. Cf. *kalesín, kalesa, karomata.*

konyák (kon-yák), *n. (Eng.)* cognac.

kongkabo (kong-ka-bo): var. of **konkabo,** which see.

kongkista (kong-kis-ta): var. of **konkista,** which see.

kongkistado (kong-kis-ta-do): var. of **konkistado,** which see.

kongkistadór (kong-kis-ta-dór): var. of **konkistadór,** which see.

kongklusyón (kong-klus-yón); var. of **konklusyón,** which see.

kongkreto (kong-kre-to): var. of **konkreto,** which see.

kongkretuhin (kong-kre-tu-hin): var. of **konkretuhin,** which see.

konggratulahín (kong-gra-tu-la-hín): var. of **kongratulahín,** which see.

konggratulasyón (kong-gra-tu-lasyón): var. of **kongratulasyón,** which see.

kongglomerasyón (kong-glo-me-rasyón), *n.* (Sp. *conglomeración)* conglomeration. Syn. *kalipunán* (esp.

for people); *koleksiyón, katipunan (for things).*

konggregasyón (kong-gre-gas-yón), var. **kongregasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *congregación)* congregation. Syn. *pagtitipon, pagtitipun-tipon.*

konggresista (kong-gre-sis-ta): var. of **kongresista,** which see.

konggreso (kong-gre-so): var. of **kongreso,** which see.

kooperá (ko-o-pe-rá), *n.* (Sp. *cooperar)* cooperation. Syn. *tulong, pagtulong, pakikitulong, pakikipagtulungán.*

kooperasyón (ko-o-pe-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *cooperación)* 1. act of cooperating; cooperation. Syn. *tulong, pagtulong, pakikitulong, pakikipagtulungán.* 2. act of helping each other. Syn. *pagtutulungán, tulungán, báyanihán, damayán.*

kooperatiba (ko-o-pe-ra-ti-ba), *n.* (Sp. *cooperativa)* I. cooperative association or enterprise. Syn. *samaháng báyanihán o tulungán.* 2. cooperative store. Syn. *tindahang kooperatiba.*

kooperatibo (ko-o-pe-ra-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *cooperativo)* cooperative; willing to work with each other or to help another. Syn. *matulungín, palátulóng.*

koordinasyón (ko-or-di-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *coordinación)* 1. coordination; congruity. Syn. *pagkakáugmáugmâ; pagkakátugún-tugón.* 2. harmony; agreement in feeling, action, etc. Syn. *pagkakáisá, kaisahán.*

kopa (ko-pa), *n.* (Sp. *copa)* 1. wine cup; goblet. Cf. *kopita, kalis.* 2. a vase or a cup-shaped vessel such as given for a prize. 3. a cupful, as of wine.

kopas (ko-pas), *n.* (Sp. *copa)* in *cards,* heart (in the French deck); goblet (in the Spanish deck).

kopita (ko-pita), *n.* (Sp. *copita)* small wine cup. Cf. *kopa.*

kopla (ko-pla), *n.* (Sp. *copla)* couplet; two successive lines of poetry, having the same length that rhyme.

kopo (ko-po), I. *n.* sweep; winning all the games or prizes, as by a player or a team. Syn. *pagtatagumpáy sa lahát ng larô o pagkakamít sa lahat ng premyo.*
—II. *adj.* with all the prizes taken or won, as by a player or team. Syn. *nátamóng lahát, kung bagá sa premyo.*

kopohin (ko-po-hin), *v.* to win all the prizes or games in a series of competitions.

kopon (ko-pon), *n.* a group of persons working as a team. Syn. *pangkát; grupo.*

kopón (ko-pón), var. **kupón,** *n.* (Sp. *cupón)* coupon.

koponán (ko-po-nán), *n.* team (of players). Cf. *pangkát.*

kopong (ko-pong), *n.* 1. an arrangement whereby two or more players agree to be in the same team. 2. teamwork.

kopra (ko-pra), *n. (Sp.; Eng.)* dried coconut meat; copra. Syn. *kalibkíb, palyát.*

kóprahan (kó-pra-han), *n.* copra factory. Syn. *kálibkiban.*

koprahín (ko-pra-hín), *v.* to make into copra, referring to coconut meat. Syn. *kalibkibín.*

kopya (kop-ya), I. *n.* (Sp. *copia)* 1. act or manner of copying. Syn. *pagkopya, paggaya, pagsipì.* 2. a thing made just like another; full reproduction; copy. Syn. *duplikado.* 3. any of a number of books, magazines, etc.; copy. Syn. *sipì.*
—II. *adj.* copied; made from the original; not original.

kopyahan (kop-ya-han), *v.* to copy from. Syn. *kumopya sa.*

kópyahan (kóp-ya-han), *n.* 1. act of copying from each other. Syn. *pagkokopyahan.* 2. the copy, esp. the original one, from which other copies are made. Syn. *ang pinagkopyahan o pinagkokopyahan; húwaran, modelo.*

kopyahán (kop-ya-hán), *v.* to copy from. See **kopyahan.**

kopyahin (kop-ya-hin; kóp-ya-hín), *v.* to copy; make a copy of. Syn. *sipiin.*

koral (ko-ral), *n.* (Mus.: Sp. *coral)* chorale; glee club.

korál (ko-rál), *n.* var. **kurál,** (Sp. *corral)* corral; pen; stockade. Syn. *ulbô* (esp. for pigs); *kúlungan (ng hayop).*

koralán (ko-ra-lán), var. **kuralán,** *v.* to surround with a corral; provide with a corral or pen.

korales (ko-ra-les), var. **kurales,** *n.* (Sp. *corrales*) coral beads.

Koran (Ko-ran), *n. (Eng.)* Koran; the sacred book of the Moslems, written in Arabic.

Korán (Ko-rán), *n.* (Sp. *Corán)* Koran.

korbata (kor-ba-ta), var. **kurbata,** *n.* (Sp. *corbata*) tie, cravat.

korbatahan (kor-ba-ta-han), var. **kurbatahan,** *v.* 1. wear (a suit) with a tie. 2. to help one put on his tie.

korbatahin (kor-ba-ta-hin), var. **kurbatahin,** *v.* to put on or wear, referring to a tie.

korkobado (kor-ko-ba-do), var. **kurkubado,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *corcovado)* hunchbacked. Syn. *kubà, baluktót ang katawán.*

—II. *n.* a hunchback. Syn. *kubà.*

kordero (kor-de-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cordero)* lamb; sheep. Syn. *tupa.*

kordilyera (kor-dil-ye-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cordillera)* mountain range. Syn. *tagaytáy.*

kordiyón (kor-di-yón), var. **akurdiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *acordeón)* accordion. See **akurdiyón.**

kordón (kor-dón), var. **kurdón,** *n.* (Sp. *cordón)* 1. shoelace. Syn. *asintós; taling-sapatos.* 2. *(Elect.)* extension cord. 3. girdle, as that used with some religious habits. Syn. *bigkís.*

korea (ko-re-a), var. **koreya,** *n.* (Sp. *correa)* 1. belting; long strap or band of leather, or the like, used for making machine belts. 2. machine belt. Syn. *kulindáng.*

koreahan (ko-re-a-han), var. **koreyahan,** *v.* to provide with a machine belt.

koreahin (ko-re-a-hin), var. **koreyahin,** *v.* 1. to make into a machine belt. 2. to use as a machine belt.

korék (ko-rék), I. *adj. (Eng.)* correct; right. Syn. *tamà, tumpák.*

—II. *n.* that which is correct or right. Syn. *ang tamà, wastô, o tumpák.*

korekán (ko-re-kán), *v.* to make corrections in.

koreksiyón (ko-rek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *correción)* 1. act of correcting or making corrections. Syn. *pagkokorehé, pagwawastô, pagtutumpák.* 2. that which is put in place of a mistake or error; the correction made.

korehé (ko-re-hé), *n.* (Sp. *corregír)* act of correcting or making corrections. Syn. *pagkokorehé, pagkakákorehé.*

koreo (ko-re-o), *n.* (Sp. *correo)* 1. mail; post. 2. mail service. 3. post office. Syn. *tanggapan ng koreo.*

koreograpiya (ko-re-o-gra-pi-ya), var. **koreograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *coreografia)* choreography.

koreógrapó (ko-re-ó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *coreógrafo)* choreographer.

koreograpya (ko-re-o-grap-ya): var. of **koreograpiya,** which see.

korespondensiya (ko-res-pon-den-si-ya), *n.* (Sp. *correspondencia)* 1. mail; correspondence. Syn. *mga sulat.* 2. exchange of letters. Syn. *pagsusulatán, pakikipagsulatán; paglilihamán, pakikipaglihamán.* 3. communication; contact. Syn. *pakikipag-ugnayan.*

korida (ko-ri-da), *n.* (Sp. *corrida)* 1. course; route. Syn. *ruta.* 2. bullfight. Syn. *huwego de toro.*

korido (ko-ri-do), var. **kurido,** *n.* (Sp. *corrido)* a narrative, legendary poem of some length. Syn. *awit.*

koridór (ko-ri-dór), *n.* (Sp. *corredor)* corridor. Syn. *pasilyo.*

korista (ko-ris-ta), *n.* (Sp. *corista)* chorus singer; chorister.

kornea (kor-ne-a), *n. (Anat.: Sp.; Eng.)* cornea.

korneta (kor-ne-ta), *n.* (Sp. *corneta)* 1. cornet. 2. bugle.

kornetín (kor-ne-tín), *n.* (Sp. *cornetín)* a small cornet.

kornisa (kor-ni-sa), *n.* (Sp. *cornisa)* in *Arch.,* cornice.

kornukopya (kor-nu-kop-ya), *n.* (Sp. *cornucopia)* cornucopia.

koro (ko-ro), *n.* (Sp. *coro)* chorus; choir.

korola (ko-ro-la), *n.* (Sp. *corola)*, in *Bot.*, corolla. Cf. *talulot.*

korona (ko-ro-na), *n.* (Sp. *corona)* 1. crown. Syn. *putong.* 2. wreath. 3. top of the head. Syn. *tuktók.*

koronahan (ko-ro-na-han), *v.* to crown. Syn. *putungan (ng korona).*

koronahin (ko-ro-na-hin), *v.* to wear or put on, referring to a crown.

koronasyón (ko-ro-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *coronación)* coronation. Syn. *pagpuputong (ng korona).*

koronél (ko-ro-nél), *n.* (Sp. *coronel)* colonel.

koropinyo (ko-ro-pin-yo): colloq. var. of **korpinyo,** which see.

korpinyo (kor-pin-yo), var. **kurpinyo,** *n.* (Sp. *corpiño)* a kind of loose, sleeveless, upper underwear used by women. Cf. *kamisón.*

kórporál (kór-po-rál), *n. (Eng.)* corporal. Syn. *kabo.*

korporasyón (kor-po-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *corporación)* corporation. Cf. *companiya, sámahan, samaháng-pangkalakal, bahay-kalakal.*

Korpus Kristi (Kor-pus Kris-ti): Corpus Cristi: a festival celebrated on the Thursday after Trinity Sunday, in honor of the Eucharist.

korsetes (kor-se-tes): colloq. var. **kortsetes,** which see.

kortada (kor-ta-da), *n.* (Sp. *cortada)* cut or slice. Cf. *hiwà, piraso, putol.*

kortadór (kor-ta-dór), *n.* (Sp. *cortador)* 1. cutter; specifically, one whose work is cutting clothing materials to be sewn into garments. Syn. *tagatabas, mánunabas.* 2. cutting machine. Syn. *panabas, pantabas, pamutol.*

kortadora (kor-ta-do-ra), *n. (Fem.*: Sp. *cortadora)* woman dress cutter.

kortadura (kor-ta-du-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cortadura)* left-over cuttings; remnants. Syn. *pinagtabasan; retaso; desetsos.*

kortál (kor-tál), *n. (Med.)* a kind of medicinal tablet used for reducing fever, relieving headaches, toothaches, and the like. Cf. *aspirin, kapiyaspirina.*

kortapluma (kor-ta-plu-ma), var. **kurtapluma,** *n.* (Sp. *cortaplumas)* penknife. Syn. *lanseta, laseta.*

korte (kor-te), *n.* (Sp. *corte)* 1. court (of justice). Syn. *húkuman.* 2. shape; form. Syn. *hugis, tabas.* 3. style or cut. Syn. *tabas.*

kortesiya (kor-te-si-ya; kor-te-si-yá), var. **kortesyá,** *n.* (Sp. *cortesía)* courtesy; polite conduct or behavior. Syn. *paggalang, pagbibigáygalang; pítagan, pagpipitagan.*

kortihán (kor-ti-hán), *v.* to cut or form into a certain shape.

kortina (kor-ti-na), var. **kurtina,** *n.* (Sp. *cortina)* curtain. Cf. *tabing.*

kortinahan (kor-ti-na-han), var. **kurtinahan,** *v.* 1. to provide or decorate with a curtain or curtains. 2. to cover or shut off with a curtain or curtains. Syn. *tabingan.*

kortinahin (kor-ti-na-hin), var. **kurtinahin,** *v.* 1. to use as a curtain. 2. to make (cloth) into a curtain or curtains.

kortinahín (kor-ti-na-hín), var. **kurtinahín,** I. *n.* curtain material; cloth suited for making curtains.
—II. *adj.* referring to cloth for making curtains. Syn. *kukortinahín, pangkortina.*

korto (kor-to), *n.* (Sp. *corto)* 1. boy's shorts. 2. short pants. Syn. *kutód.*

kortsetes (kor-tse-tes), var. **kutsetes,** *n.* (Sp. *corchetes)* hook and eye; snap fastener.

korum (ko-rum), var. **kuworum,** *n.* (Sp. *quórum)* quorum. Syn. *sapát na bilang ng mga kasaping dumaló.*

koryente (kor-yen-te), var. **kuryente,** I. *n.* (Sp. *corriente)* 1. electric current. 2. electric shock.
—II. *adj.* current; prevailing. Syn. *umíiral, pangkasalukuyan.*

koryentihín (kor-yen-ti-hín), var. **kuryentihín,** *v.* to give a person an electric shock.

kosido (ko-si-do), var. **kusido,** I. *n.* Spanish stew.
—II. *adj.* cooked; boiled. Syn. *lutò (lutô).*

kosinera (ko-si-ne-ra), var. **kusinera,** *n.* (Sp. *cocinera)* female cook.

kosinero (ko-si-ne-ro), var. **kusinero,** *n.* (Sp. *cocinero)* cook; male cook. Syn. *tagalutò, tagapaglutò.*

kosinilya (ko-si-nil-ya), var. **kusinilya,** *n.* (Sp. *cocinilla)* a small cooking stove, usually of alcohol, petroleum, or gas.

kosmetik (kos-me-tik), *n. (Eng.)* cosmetic. Syn. *kosmétikó.*

kosmétikó (kos-mé-ti-kó), *n.* (Sp. *cosmético)* cosmetic.

kosmos (kos-mos), *n. (Sp.; Eng.)* 1. cosmos: a kind of plant having feathery leaves, and white, pink, or purple flowers. 2. the flower of this plant.

kosmonót (kos-mo-nót), *n. (Eng.)* cosmonaut; astronaut. Syn. *astronota, manlilipad-alangaang.*

kosta (kos-ta), *n.* (Sp. *costa)* 1. coast; shore. Syn. *baybay-dagat, baybayin, babaying-dagat.* 2. cost; expense. Syn. *gastos, gugol.*

kostable (kos-tab-le), *n. (Colloq.)* constable.

kostál (kos-tál), var. **kustál,** *n.* (Sp. *costal)* jute bag or sack. Syn. *sako.*

kostalín (kos-ta-lín), var. **kustalín,** *v.* to put in a jute sack or sacks. Syn. *sakuhin, isako.*

kostilyas (kos-til-yas), var. **kustilyas,** *n.* (Sp. *costilla)* rib or ribs. Syn. *tadyáng.*

kostumbre (kos-tum-bre), var. **kustumbre,** *n.* (Sp. *costumbre)* habit; custom; practice; tradition. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián.*

kostumbrihín (kos-tum-bri-hín), var. **kustumbrihín,** *v.* to have the habit of; do as a habit. Syn. *ugaliin.*

kostura (kos-tu-ra), var. **kustura,** *n.* (Sp. *costura)* 1. sewing; the manner a garment is sewn. Syn. *tahî, pagtahî, pagkakátahî.* 2. seam. Syn. *táhian, pinagtahián.*

kosturera (kos-tu-re-ra), var. **kusturera,** *n.* (Sp. *costurera)* seamstress; dressmaker. Syn. *modista, mánanahì.*

kota (ko-ta), var. **kuwota,** *n.* (Sp. *cuota)* quota. Syn. *takdâ.*

kotahan (ko-ta-han), var. **kuwotahan,** *v.* to give a quota to. Syn. *takdaán.*

koteho (ko-te-ho), var. **kuteho,** *n.* (Sp. *cotejo)* list of winning numbers in a lottery.

koto (ko-to), *n.* (Sp. *coto)* in some card games, the limit of bets allowed on a card or set of cards.

kotse (kot-se), *n.* (Sp. *coche)* 1. coach; carriage. Syn. *karuwahe.* 2. car; automobile. Syn. *awto.* 3. railway car. Cf. *bagón.*

kotsetes (kot-se-tes): colloq. var. of **kortsetes,** which see.

kotso (kot-so), var. **kutso,** *n.* (Sp. *corcho ?)* thick-soled lady's slippers. Cf. *tsinelas, sapatilya.*

kotsón (kot-són), var. **kutsón,** *n.* (Sp. *colchon)* mattress. Syn. *matres.*

kotsuhín (kot-su-hín), var. **kutsuhín,** *v.* to wear, referring to a pair of *kotso* (which see).

kotsunán (kot-su-nán), var. **kutsunán,** *v.* to provide with a mattress, referring to a bed.

kraker (kra-ker), *n. (Eng.)* a thin, crisp biscuit; cracker. Syn. *biskuwít, galyetas.*

kraneo (kra-ne-o), *n.* (Sp. **craneo**) cranium; skull. Syn. *bungô; bao ng ulo.*

krayola (kra-yo-la), var. **kreyola,** *n.* crayon.

krayon (kra-yon), var. **kreyon,** *n. (Eng.)* crayon. Syn. *krayola.*

kredensiyál (kre-den-si-yál), *n.* (Sp. *credencial)* credentials. Syn. *pagkakakilanlán.*

kréditó (kré-di-tó), *n.* (Sp. *crédito)* 1. debt; indebtedness. Syn. *utang, pagkakautang.* 2. reputation; honor. Syn. *karangalan; pangalan (colloq.).*

kredo (kre-do), *n.* (Sp. *credo)* 1. creed; doctrine. Syn. *doktrina.* 2. faith. Syn. *pananampalataya.*

krema (kre-ma), I. *n.* (Sp. *crema)* 1. cream color. Syn. *kulay-gatas.* 2. cosmetic cream; skin or face cream. Syn. *krim.* 3. cream of milk.

—II. *adj.* of cream color. Syn. *kulay-gatas.*

kremasyón (kre-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *cremación)* cremation; incineration. Syn. *pagsunog (sa bangkáy).*

krematoryo (kre-ma-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *crematorio)* crematory. Syn. *sunugán ng bangkáy.*

kreosota (kre-o-so-ta), var. **kresota,** *n.* (Sp. *creosota)* creosote.

krep (krep), *n. (Eng.)* crepe paper or cloth.

krepé (kre-pé), *n.* (Sp. *crepé)* crepe; crepe paper or cloth.

kresendo (kre-sen-do), *n.* (Sp. *crescendo)* in *Mus.,* crescendo.

kresota (kre-so-ta): var. of **kreosota,** which see.

krespón (kres-pón), *n.* (Sp. *crespón)* crepe. Syn. *krepé.*

kreyon (kre-yon), *n.* (Sp. *creyon)* crayon. Syn. *krayon, krayola.*

krimen (kri-men), *n.* (Sp. *crimen)* crime. Syn. *mabigát na kasalanan o pagkakasala.*

kriminál (kri-mi-nál), I. *n.* (Sp. *criminal)* a criminal. Syn. *salarín; taong may-mabigát na pagkakasala.*

—II. adj. sinful. Syn. *makasalanan.*

kriminalidád (kri-mi-na-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *criminalidád)* criminality. Syn. *pagkasalarín, kasalarinán.*

kriminalista (kri-mi-na-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *criminalista)* criminologist. Syn. *kriminólogó, dalúb-krimen.*

kriminólogó (kri-mi-nó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *criminólogó)* criminologist. Syn. *kriminalista, dalúb-krimen.*

kriminolóhiyá (kri-mi-no-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *criminología)* criminology.

kris (kris), *n. (Mal.)* a dagger with a wavy blade; kris; creese. Cf. *daga, sundáng, balaráw.*

krisantemo (kri-san-te-mo; kri-san-te-mó), *n.* (Sp. *crisantemo)* chrysanthemum, the national flower of Japan.

krisis (kri-sis), *n.* (Sp. *crisis)* 1. critical moment. Syn. *panganib, peligro.* 2. economic or financial crisis. Syn. *pagsasalát o pagdarahóp (sa kabuhayan).* 3. time of hardship and danger. Syn. *kagipitan; panahón ng kagipitan.*

kristál (kris-tál), I. *n.* (Sp. *cristal)* 1. a kind of clear, transparent mineral; crystal. Syn. *bubog.* 2. anything made of glass or crystal. Syn. *salamín.*

—II. *adj.* made of crystal. Syn. *yarì sa kristál.*

Kristiyanismo (Kris-ti-ya-nis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *Cristianismo)* Christianism. Syn. *pagka-Kristiyano, Kakristiyanuhan.*

Kristiyano (Kris-ti-ya-no), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *Cristiano)* Christian.

kristo (kris-to), n. (Sp. *cristo)* 1. (K-) Christ. 2. in *cockfighting,* a person who acts as an agent of a bettor or bettors. Syn. *tagapusta.*

kriterya (kri-ter-ya), var. **kriteryo,** *n.* (Sp. *criteria, criterio)* criterion. Syn. *pámantayan, batayán, saligán.*

krítiká (krí-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *crítica)* 1. criticism. Syn. *puná, pamumuná.* 2. censure; adverse criticism. Syn. *pintás, pamimintás; pulà, pamumulà.*

krítikahín (kri-ti-ka-hín), *v.* 1. to criticize; find fault with. Syn. *pulaan, pintasán.* 2. to attack verbally. Syn. *batikusin, atakihin, tuligsaín.*

krítikál (krí-ti-kál), *adj.* (Sp. *critical)* 1. in a critical condition; serious. Syn. *malubhâ; nasa panganib; peligroso.* 2. inclined to find fault on others. Syn. *mápamuná, mapamintás, mapintasin.*

krítikó (krí-ti-kó), *n.* (Sp. *crítico)* 1. critic. Syn. *mánunurì.* 2. a person who always finds faults in others. Syn. *mámimintás, pintasero; mámumulà.*

krokis (kro-kis), *n.* (Sp. *croquis)* rough sketch. Cf. *drowing.*

kromo (kro-mo), *n.* (Sp. *cromo)* chromium.

kronista (kro-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cronista)* 1. chronicler. Syn. *mánanalaysáy.* 2. feature writer.

kronolóhiyá (kro-no-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *cronología)* chronology; order of past events. Syn. *pagkakasunúdsunód (ng mga pangyayari).*

kronometro (kro-no-me-tro; kro-nó-

me-tró), *n.* (Sp. *cronómetro)* 1. chronometer. 2. stopwatch.

krosing (kro-sing), *n. (Eng.)* 1. railroad crossing. Syn. *bagtasan ng tren.* 2. crossroads. Syn. *sangandaán, pinagkrusán, sambát.*

krudo (kru-do), I. *n.* (Sp. *crudo)* crude oil.

—II. *adj.* crude or unrefined, referring esp. to oil.

krus (krus) var. **kurús**, *n.* (Sp. *cruz)* 1. cross. 2. the reverse side of a coin; tails. Syn. *ágilá.* 3. a cross mark or lines, as a plus sign. Cf. *ekes.*

krusada (kru-sa-da), *n.* (Sp. *cruzada)* 1. crusade. Cf. *kilusán, kampanya.* 2. crossing; crossroads. Syn. *pinagkrusán, sangandaán; sambát.* 3. crosspiece. Syn. *halang.*

krusán (kru-sán), var. **kurusán**, *v.* 1. to mark or provide with a cross, as a grave. Syn. *tirikan or tandaán ng krus.* 2. to mark with a cross sign or with an 'x'. Syn. *guhitan nang pakrus; tandaán o markahán ng ekes* (x). 3. to provide or attach with a crosspiece.

krusero (kru-se-ro), *n.* (Sp. *crucero)* cruiser. Cf. *bapór.*

krusing (kru-sing): var. of **krosing**, which see.

krusipiksiyón (kru-si-pik-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *crucifixion)* crucifixion. Syn. *pagpapakò sa krus.*

krusipiho (kru-si-pi-ho), *n.* (Sp. *crucifijo)* crucifix. Syn. *krus.*

Krus na Pulá: Red Cross.

Krus Roha (Sp. *Cruz Roja*): Red Cross.

kubà (ku-bà), I. *n.* hunchback; a person with a humped back. Syn. *taong kurkubado.*

—II. *adj.* hunchbacked; humpbacked. Syn. *bukót, hukót, kurkubado.*

kubabang (ku-ba-bang), *n.* 1. act or manner of positioning one's body with the chest and stomach flat, as by climbing on the back of another. 2. such position of the body. Syn. *babá, kubabaw.*

kubabangan (ku-ba-ba-ngan), *v.* to position oneself with the chest and stomach flat, as by climbing on the back of another. Syn. *kubabawan, babahán, patungan.*

kubabaw (ku-ba-baw), *n.* the act or position taken by a male animal in copulation. Syn. *babá, pagbabá.*

kubabawañ (ku-ba-ba-wan), *v.* to position one's body on another as when a male animal unites with a female in copulation. Syn. *babahán (babhán), patungan.*

kubakob (ku-ba-kob), *n.* 1. a poorly made hut. Syn. *dampâ, barungbarong, kubo.* 2. a surrounding or besieging, as of a fort by the enemies. Syn. *kubkób, pagkubkób.*

kubakób (ku-ba-kób), I. *adj.* 1. surrounded; blockaded; besieged. Syn. *ligíd, nalíligiran; kulóng, nakúkulóng.* 2. improvised; poorly made, as a hut.

—II. *n.* an improvised or poorly made hut. Syn. *kubo, dampâ, barungbarong.* See **kubakob**, 1.

kubakubin (ku-ba-ku-bin), *v.* to surround; besiege. Syn. *pagsalikupan, paligiran, kulungín.*

kubarde (ku-bar-de), I. *n.* (Sp. *cobarde)* coward. Syn. *taong duwág.*

—II. *adj.* coward; cowardly. Syn. *duwág; mahinà ang loób.*

kubkób[1] (kub-kób), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of surrounding or besieging, as a fort by the enemies. Syn. *pagpikot, pagkulóng.* 2. state or condition of being surrounded or besieged. Syn. *pagkapikot, pagkakulóng.*

—II. *adj.* closely surrounded; besieged. Syn. *pikót, ligíd, kulóng.*

kubkób[2] (kub-kób), *n.* a purse seine or net fishing gear.

kubkubín (kub-ku-bín), *v.* to besiege; surround. Syn. *pikutin, kulungín, paligiran, pagsalikupan.*

kubeta (ku-be-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cubeta)* latrine; midden shed. Syn. *kasilyas, kumón, pálikuran, pánabihan.*

kúbikó (kú-bi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *cúbico)* 1. cubic. 2. cubical; cube-shaped.

kubiyerta (ku-bi-yer-ta): var. of **kub-**

yerta, which see.

kubiyertos (ku-bi-yer-tos): var. of **kubyertos**, which see.

kublí (kub-lí; ku-blí), I. *adj.* 1. hidden or out of sight, referring esp. to a place. Syn. *tagô, liblíb.* 2. secret; unknown. Syn. *lihim, lingíd, sekreto.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of hiding, as behind something. Syn. *tagò, pagtatagò.* 2. any hidden place. Syn. *lingíd o tagóng lugál.*

kublihan (kub-li-han; ku-bli-han), *n.* 1. hiding place; hideout. Syn. *taguán.* 2. shed or shelter. Syn. *silungán, kanlungan.*

kublihán (kub-li-hán; ku-bli-hán), *v.* to distract the view of, as by placing oneself in front of it. Syn. *takpan.*

kublíng-kublí (kub-líng + kub-lí; ku-blíng + ku-blí), *adj.* very well hidden. Syn. *tagúng-tagô, lingíd na lingíd.*

kubo[1] (ku-bo), *n.* (Sp. *cubo*) in *Math.*, cube.

kubo[2] (ku-bo), *n.* hut; shack; shanty. Syn. *dampâ, barungbarong, kubakob.*

kuból (ku-ból), *n.* a temporary shed or shelter. Syn. *habong, palapala.*

kubóng (ku-bóng), *n.* 1. mantilla; short mantle, cape, or cloak; veil or scarf worn over the head and shoulders. Syn. *talukbóng, kulubóng, pindong.* 2. any light, improvised shed or shelter. Syn. *habong, kuból.* 3. a sort of improvised framework covered with a white blanket or blankets, as that used in home-made temporary altars. Syn. *kalandóng.*

kubót (ku-bót), I. *n.* 1. wrinkle or small fold; pucker. Syn. *kulubót, kunót.* 2. petty thievery. Syn. *umít, pangungumít; kupit, pangugupit.*

—II. *adj.* 1. wrinkled; with or having small folds. Syn. *may-kubót, may-kulubót.* 2. stolen. Syn. *umít, inumít, náumít; nakaw, ninakaw.*

kubrá (ku-brá): var. of **kobrá**, which see.

kubradór (ku-bra-dór): var. of **kobradór**, which see.

kubradora (ku-bra-du-ra): var. of **kobradora**, which see.

kubrahán (ku-bra-hán): var. of **kobrahán**, which see.

kúbrahan (kú-bra-han): var. of **kóbrahan**, which see.

kubrahín (ku-bra-hín): var. of **kobrahín**, which see.

kubransa (ku-bran-sa): var. of **kobransa**, which see.

kubrekama (ku-bre-ka-ma), *n.* (Sp. *cubrecama*) bedspread; coverlet; counterpane. Syn. *sobrekama.*

kubrekamahan (ku-bre-ka-ma-han), *v.* to provide (a bed) with a coverlet. Syn. *sobrekamahan.*

kubú-kubuhan (ku-bú + ku-bu-han), *n.* 1. a makeshift shelter or shed, usually used by children as a playhouse. Syn. *baháy-bahayan.* 2. a small temporary hut used by farmers as a shelter in the farm. Syn. *dampâ.*

kubulán (ku-bu-lán), *v.* to provide with a temporary shed or shelter, referring to a place.

kubutín (ku-bu-tín), *v.* 1. to make a wrinkle or wrinkles in. 2. to pilfer; get surreptitiously. Syn. *umitín, kupitin.*

kubyerta (kub-yer-ta), var. **kubiyerta**, *n.* (Sp. *cubierta*) 1. cover. Syn. *balát, pabalát.* 2. bedspread; coverlet; counterpane. Syn. *kubrekama, sobrekama.* 3. *(Naut.)* ship's deck.

kubyertos (kub-yer-tos), var. **kubiyertos**, *n.* (Sp. *cubierto*) 1. tableware; silver; silverware. 2. meal; course. Syn. *komida.*

kukak (ku-kak), *n.* 1. croak of frogs. Syn. *huni ng palakâ.* 2. a hoarse sound made by a cock afraid of another. Cf. *kakak.*

kukis (ku-kis), *n.* *(Eng.)* cookies. Cf. *biskuwit.*

kukó (ku-kó), *n.* 1. fingernail. 2. toenail. 3. hoof (of a horse, carabao, cow, and the like). 4. claw (of a hawk, eagle, and the like).

kukób (ku-kób), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being warped or bent, esp. of boards. Syn. *pagkabing-*

kóng, *pagkakiwal.* 2. a bend or twist, as in boards; warp. Syn. *bingkóng, kiwal.* 3. a chisel-like tool with a sharp, concave edge. Syn. *lukób.*

—II. *adj.* 1. warped; bent or twisted, referring esp. to boards. Syn. *bingkóng, nakabingkóng; kiwál.* 2. concave or hollow. Syn. *ukâ.*

kukok (ku-kok): var. of **kokok,** which see.

kukóng-manók (ku-kóng + ma-nók), *n. (Bot.)* an erect, smooth branched shrub having elliptic leaves and yellow axilliary flowers *(Barleria prionitis).*

kukóng-pusà (ku-kóng + pu-sà): var. of **kukumpusà,** which see.

kukook (ku-ko-ok), *n.* crow of roosters. Syn. *tilaok, talaok.*

kukót (ku-kót), *n.* 1. act or instance of nibbling. Syn. *pagkukót.* 2. a small bite; nibble. 3. act of picking grains or kernels of corn from the cob with the fingernails. Cf. *kutkót.*

kukote (ku-ko-te), var. **kukute,** *n.* (Sp. *cocote*) occiput; back part of the skull or head.

kukumpusà (ku-kum-pu-sà), var. **kukóng-pusà,** *n. (Bot.)* a strangling smooth shrub having stout sharp spines on branches and elliptic ovate leaves *(Vanieria cochinchinensis).*

kukute (ku-kute): var. of **kukote,** which see.

kukutín (ku-ku-tín), *v.* 1. to nibble; eat in small bites. Syn. *kagatín nang unti-unti.* 2. to pick one by one with the fingers, referring to the grains or kernels of corn or the like.

kudkód (kud-kód), I. *n.* 1. act of grating, esp. coconut meat. Syn. *kayod, pagkayod, pagkakayod.* 2. act of scraping or shaving, as ice. Syn. *gadgád, paggadgád; kaskás, pagkaskás.* 3. state or condition of being grated, scraped, or shaved. Syn. *pagkakákayod, pagkakágadgád, pagkakákaskás.*

—II. *adj.* grated, scraped, or shaved. Syn. *kayód, kinayod; gadgád, ginadgád; kaskás, kinaskas.*

kudkuran (kud-ku-ran), *n.* grater (tool); coconut grater. Syn. *kayurán, pangkayod, pangayod, gadgaran, panggadgád; kaskasan, pangaskás, pangkaskás.*

kudkurín (kud-ku-rín), *v.* to grate, scrape, or shave, referring to coconut meat, ice, or the like. Syn. *kayurin, gadgarín, kaskasín.*

kúdkurin (kúd-ku-rin), *adj. & n.* referring to things that are to be grated, scraped, or shaved. Syn. *kayurín, káskasin, gádgarin.*

kudlís (kud-lís), *n.* a slight scratch on the skin or any surface. Syn. *galos, gurlís.*

kudlít (kud-lít), *n.* 1. act of making an apostrophe sign. 2. an apostrophe sign or mark. Syn. *tuldík.* 3. a tiny cut or incision on the skin or any surface. Syn. *kudlís, galos, gurlís.*

kudlitán (kud-li-tán), *v.* 1. to put or provide with an apostrophe sign or mark. Syn. *kuwitán, tuldikán.* 2. to make a tiny cut or incision on. Syn. *gurlisán, galusan, kudlisán.*

kudo (ku-do), var. **kodo,** *n.* (Sp. *codo*) elbow.

kudyapî (kud-ya-pî), *n.* 1. a kind of ancient native guitar. 2. (as used in poetry) harp or lyre. Syn. *lira.*

kugkóg (kug-kóg), *n.* 1. dull sound, as that produced by water being shaken inside a closed container. Syn. *kagugkóg.* 2. act of shaking a container filled with water to produce such dull sound.

kugità (ku-gi-tà): var. of **pugita,** which see.

kugon (ku-gon), *n.* a species of grass *(Imperata cylindrica* Linn.) that grows in wide open areas, with long linear-lanceolate leaves that are commonly used for thatching roofs of houses in the provinces.

kugunan (ku-gu-nan), *n.* a field overgrown with *kugon* grass.

kuha (ku-ha), I. *n.* 1. act of getting or obtaining something from a place with or as with one's hand. Cf. *abót, pag-abót; dampót, pag-*

dampót; pulot, pagpulot. 2. obtaining or receiving something. Syn. *tamó, pagtatamó; kamít, pagkakamít; tanggáp, pagtanggáp.* 3. act or manner of taking, e.g., a picture of someone. Syn. *pagkuha o pagkakákuha (ng larawan).* 4. adaptation of something from another. Syn. *hangò, paghangò; batay, pagbabatay.* 5. act of lifting or stealing something. Syn. *umít, pag-umít; kupit, pagkupit; nakaw, pagnakaw.*

—II. *adj.* 1. taken or adapted from. Syn. *batay, ibinatay; hangò, hinangò.* 2. referring to someone who has inherited certain characteristics or features, as from one's parents. Syn. *mana, nagmana* (colloq.)

kuhá (ku-há), *adj.* 1. similar to the original, referring esp. to a picture or drawing. Syn. *kamukhâ.* 2. successfully taken or obtained. Syn. *nakuha, nátamó.*

kuhanan (ku-ha-nan), var. **kunan,** *v.* 1. to take or get (a part or portion) from. Syn. *bawasan.* 2. to take, e.g., a picture of someone.

kúhanan (kú-ha-nan), *n.* 1. simultaneous getting or taking something by a number of persons. Syn. *pagkukuhanan.* 2. a place where things could be taken or obtained. Syn. *pinagkúkunan.*

kuhanin (ku-ha-nin), var. **kunin,** *v.* to get or take, referring to something. Cf. *pulutin, abutin, damputín.*

kuhilà (ku-hi-là), var. **kuhilâ,** I. *n.* 1. traitor; betrayer; disloyal person. Syn. *taong taksíl o lilo; traidór* 2. scoundrel; rascal; villain. Syn. *taong buhóng o tampalasan.*

—II. *adj.* 1. traitorous; treacherous. Syn. *taksíl, mapagtaksíl.* 2. villainous; very wicked; vile. Syn. *buhóng, tampalasan.*

kuhit (ku-hit), *n.* 1. act or manner of getting or extracting a small portion of a thick or sticky substance, with or as with one's forefinger. 2. a small amount of a thick or sticky substance taken or extracted with or as with one's forefinger.

kuhitan (ku-hi-tan), *v.* to get or extract a small portion from with or as with one's forefinger, referring to any thick or sticky substance.

kuhitin (ku-hi-tin), *v.* to take or extract with or as with one's forefinger, referring to something thick or sticky.

kuhól (ku-hól), *n.* a kind of edible blackish-colored river snail with somewhat roundish shell *(Pila lusonica Reeve).* Syn. *bitoó* (Bats.)

kulá (ku-lá), *n.* 1. bleaching of clothes under the heat of the sun. Syn. *pagkukulá; pagpapaputí ng damít sa pamamagitan ng pagbibiláad sa araw.* 2. clothes being bleached under the sun. Syn. *damit na kinulá.*

kulabà (ku-la-bà), *n.* 1. whitish, filmy substance that covers the surface of an eye or eyes, and usually obstructs clear vision or sometimes causes complete blindness. 2. fatty or oily substance on surfaces of liquids. Syn. *halagap.* 3. thin film of whitish substance formed on the surface of vinegar.

kulabat (ku-la-bat), *n.* the act or manner of a baby in trying to walk by holding on chairs, tables, walls, railings, etc. Syn. *pangungulabat, pangungunyapít.*

kulabò (ku-la-bò), *n.* slight haziness of vision. Syn. *bahagyáng labò o panlalabò ng matá.*

kulabô (ku-la-bô), I. *adj.* 1. hazy; somewhat dark; not clear. Syn. *malabò nang bahagyâ.* 2. slightly faded. Syn. *napusyáw; kupás nang bahagyâ.*

kulaborá (ku-la-bo-rá): var. of **kolaborá,** which see.

kulaboradór (ku-la-bo-ra-dór): var. of **kolaboradór,** which see.

kulaborasyón (ku-la-bo-ras-yón): var. of **kolaborasyón,** which see.

kulado (ku-la-do), var. **kolado,** I. *n.* (Sp. *colado)* gate crasher in a party or gathering; uninvited guest.

—II. *adj.* 1. uninvited, referring

to a guest. Cf. *puslít*. 2. unrefined, referring to sugar. Syn. *muskubado*. 3. bleached under the sun, referring to clothes.

kulag (ku-lag; ku-lág), *n.* a feeling of fear, usually with manifestation of goose flesh or hair standing on ends.

kúlahan (kú-la-han), *n.* a thing or a place where clothes are bleached under the sun.

kulahín (ku-la-hín), *v.* to bleach under the sun, referring to clothes washed with soap and water. Syn. *ikulá*.

kúlahin (kú-la-hin), *adj. & n.* referring to clothes to be bleached under the sun.

kulalat (ku-la-lat), var. **kulelat**, I. n. fact, state, or condition of being the last in any competitive endeavor. Syn. *pagkakulalat (pagkakulelat); pagkahulíng-hulí*. 2. a person who is last to finish in any competition. Syn. *ang pinakahulí o káhulí-hulihan*.

—II. *adj.* referring to the very last, esp. in a competitive endeavor. Syn. *pinakahulí, káhulí-hulihan*.

kulam (ku-lam), *n.* witchcraft; witchery; sorcery. Cf. *gaway, panggagaway*.

kulambô (ku-lam-bô), *n.* mosquito net. Syn. *moskitero (muskitero)*.

kulambuán (ku-lam-bu-án), *v.* to prevent someone from being bitten by mosquitoes by putting a mosquito net over him. Syn. *moskiteruhan (muskiteruhan); lagyán o kabitán ng kulambô*.

kulambuin (ku-lam-bu-ín), *v.* to use as a mosquito net. Syn. *moskiteruhin (muskiteruhin)*.

kulamin (ku-la-min), *v.* to bewitch; use witchcraft on. Cf. *gawayin*.

kulamos (ku-la-mos), *n.* 1. act or manner of mashing or scratching someone (angrily) on the face. Cf. *lamas, paglamas*. 2. the scratches on the face caused by this.

kulamusin (ku-la-mu-sin), *v.* to mash or scratch someone (angrily) on the face. Syn. *lamasin ang mukhâ*.

kulandong (ku-lan-dóng), *n.* 1. head covering, as a veil, or the like. Syn. *pindong, kubóng, kulubóng*. 2. a temporary shed or shelter. Syn. *silungán, kanlungan*. 3. a light framework, usually covered with white blanket or blankets, as that used in making a temporary altar in homes for certain occasions.

kulanì (ku-la-nì), *n.* 1. lymph gland. 2. swelling or inflammation of a lymphatic gland; glandular inflammation, esp. in the groin.

kulaniin (ku-la-ni-in), *v.* to have an inflammation or swelling in the lymphatic gland. Syn. *magkakulanì*.

kulantro (ku-lan-tro), *n.* (Sp. *cilantro*) 1. the coriander plant. 2. the seedlike fruit of this plant, used in flavoring food and liqueurs, and, in medicine, as a tonic for the stomach.

kulang (ku-lang), I. *adj.* 1. lacking; insufficient. Syn. *di-sapát, kapós*. 2. incomplete. Syn. *may-kulang; di-tapós*. 3. short. Syn. *maiklí; kulang sa habà*. 4. not fully filled, referring to a container. Syn. *di-punô*. 5. wanting; not coming up to a standard or need. Syn. *sahól, kapós, gipít*.

—II. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being insufficient, incomplete, not fully filled, short, etc. Syn. *pagkukulang, kakulangan; pagkakapós, kakapusán*. 2. the amount, quantity, or number needed to complete or fill the lack of.

kulangan (ku-la-ngan), *v.* to reduce the amount, quantity, or number by taking away some. Syn. *bawasan*.

kuláng-kuláng (ku-láng + ku-láng), 1. *adj.* 1. slightly less than what is needed or required. Syn. *may-kulang na kauntí*. 2. a little less than: as in *kuláng-kuláng na isáng daán*, a little less than one hundred. 3. not completely done or finished. Syn. *di pa tapós*. 4. *(Colloq.)* fee-

ble-minded; somewhat stupid or crazy. Syn. *sirá-sirâ; utú-utô; medyú-medyó.*

kulangin (ku-la-ngin), *v.* to lack or be short of. Syn. *kapusín.*

kulangot (ku-la-ngot), *n.* dried mucus (in the nose).

kulang-palad (ku-lang + pa-lad), *adj.* 1. unsuccessful. Syn. *bigô, nabigô; di-nagtagumpáy,* 2. unfortunate. Syn. *kapós-palad; walángsuwerte; sinásamâ.*

kulangutin (ku-la-ngu-tin), *v.* to have dried mucus in the nose. Syn. *magkakulangot.*

kúlangutín (kú-la-ngu-tín), *adj.* referring to a person who is prone to having dried mucus in the nose. Syn. *malimit magkakulungot.*

kulap (ku-lap), *n.* mist; haze or thin clouds that dim, blur, or obscure vision. Syn. *abu-abo.*

kulapó[1] (ku-la-pó) *n. (Ichth.)* 1. a species of fish called high-finned grouper *(Cromileptus altiveles).* 2. sea perch *(Plectropormis maculatus).*

kulapó[2] (ku-la-pó), *n.* 1. a kind of seaweed or moss. Cf. *lumot.* 2. a kind of mildew. Syn. *pekas.*

kulapol (ku-la-pol), *n.* 1. act of smearing something with paint, oil, or any sticky or dirty matter. See **kapol.** 2. smear; spots or marks made by smearing. Cf. *bahid, mantsa; dumí, dungis, batik.* 3. act or manner of applying paint unskillfully on a surface. Syn. *padaskól na pagpipintá.*

kulapól (ku-la-pól), *adj.* scattered with spots of dirt, paint, oil, or any sticky matter; smeared with something dirty. Syn. *kapól; punô ng dumí, pintura, langís, atb.*

kulapulan (ku-la-pu-lan), *v.* to smear or spread over with something dirty or sticky, as paint, oil, mud, etc. Syn. *kapulan.*

kulapulin (ku-la-pu-lin), *v.* to soil or make dirty with something dirty or sticky. Syn. *kapulin.*

kulasím (ku-la-sím), I. *adj.* somewhat sour or rancid; sourish, referring esp. to food which has started to ferment. Syn. *nangángasím-ngasím.*

—II. *n.* fact, state, or condition of having a sourish taste, referring esp. to food which is beginning to ferment.

kulasiman (ku-la-si-man), var. **gulasiman, ulasiman,** *n. (Bot.)* a species of purslane *(Portulaca oleracea* L.), commonly used as hog fodder.

kulasisi[1] (ku-la-si-si; ku-la-si-sì), *n. (Ornith.)* a Philippine racket-tailed parakeet *(Pronitarus discurus).* Cf. *loro.*

kulasisi[2] (ku-la-si-si; ku-la-si-sì), *n. (Colloq.)* mistress; paramour. Syn. *kálunyâ; babae* (colloq.); *pátikî; kabít* (colloq.).

kulasyón (ku-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *colacion)* abstinence; partial fasting. Syn. *abstinénsiyá, pangingilin; ayuno, pag-aayuno.*

kulat (ku-lat), *n. (Bot.)* a variety of fungus that usually grows on decaying wood. See **kulat-kulat.** Cf. *taingang-dagâ, kabutí.*

kulata (ku-la-ta; ku-la-tà), *n.* (Sp. *culata*) 1. butt of a rifle or firearm. Syn. *manggo o puluhan ng baríl.* 2. a blow or strike with the butt of a firearm.

kulatahin (ku-la-ta-hin), var. **kulatain,** *v.* to hit or strike with the butt of a gun or firearm.

kulatain (ku-la-ta-in): var. of **kulatahin,** which see.

kulat-kulat (ku-lat + ku-lat), var. **kulatkulat,** *n. (Bot.)* a species of fungus commonly called *taingang-dagâ.* See **kulat.**

kuláw (ku-láw), *n. (Zool.)* a species of small monkey. Cf. *matsing; unggóy, tsunggo.*

kulawit (ku-la-wit), *n.* 1. a tripping (of one's foot or feet) on something. Syn. *tisod, takid, patid.* 2. colloq. var. of **kalawit,** which see.

kulay (ku-lay), *n.* color. Syn. *kolór (kulór).* 2. *complexion.* Syn. *kutis; kulay ng balát.* 3. (Colloq.) race; nationality. Syn. *lahi, lipì.*

kulay-abó (kulay + a-bó), *n. & adj.*

gray. Syn. *senisado.*

kulayan (ku-la-yan), *v.* to color; apply color on. Syn. *kolorán.*

kulay-apóy (ku-lay + a-póy), *n. & adj.* bright red. Syn. *matingkad na pulá.*

kulay-gatas (ku-lay + ga-tas), *adj.* milk-colored.

kulbít (kul-bít): colloq. var. of **kalabit** and **kalbit,** which see.

kulbót (kul-bót): colloq. var. of **kulubót,** which see.

kulkól (kul-kól), *n.* 1. act or manner of scratching or digging the ground little by little with the fingers, a piece of stick, etc. Syn. *kuykóy, kayká́y, dukál.* 2. the part of the ground that has been dug in this manner.

kulkulín (kul-ku-lín), *v.* to scratch or dig little by little with or as with the fingers, referring to soil or land. Syn. *kuykuyín, kaykayín, dukalín.*

kulebrá (ku-le-brá), var. **kulibrá** (Sp. *culebra*) *n.* a kind of skin disease commonly known as *ahas.* See ahas

kulebrahín (ku-le-bra-hín), *v.* to have *kulebrá,* which see.

kuleksiyón (ku-lek-si-yón): var. of **koleksiyón,** which see.

kulekta (ku-lek-ta): var. of **kolekta,** which see.

kulektahán (ku-lek-ta-hán): var. of **kolektahán,** which see.

kulektahín (ku-lek-ta-hín): var. of **kolektahín,** which see.

kulektibismo (ku-lek-ti-bis-mo): var. of **kolektibismo,** which see.

kulektibista (ku-lek-ti-bis-ta): var. of **kolektibista,** which see.

kulektibo (ku-lek-ti-bo): var. of **kolektibo,** which see.

kulektór (ku-lek-tór): var. of **kolektór,** which see.

kulelat (ku-le-lat): var. of **kulalat,** which see.

kulgadura (kul-ga-du-ra): var. of **kolgadura,** which see.

kulì (ku-lì), n. 1. retraction or revocation, as of one's decision, plan, or attitude. Syn. *pagbabagong-loób; pagbawì sa pasiyá, balak, o sïnabi.* 2. vacillation or hesitation. Syn. *pag-uurung-sulong, pag-aatubilí, pagdadalawáng-loób.*

kulibrá (ku-li-brá): var. of **kulebrá,** which see.

kulibrahín (ku-lib-ra-hín): var. of **kulebrahín,** which see.

kulíg (ku-líg), *n. (Zool.)* the young of a pig; suckling pig. Syn. *biík, buwík, buláw.*

kuliglíg (ku-lig-líg), *n. (Entom.)* 1. cricket. Syn. *kerwe (keruwé).* Also called **kuliglíg-lupà.** 2. cicada. Syn. *kulilis.*

kuliglíg-lupà (ku-lig-líg + lu-pà), *n. (Entom.)* cricket. Syn. *kerwe (keruwé).* See **kuliglíg.**

kulilì (ku-li-lì), *n.* 1. thin accumulation of burnt matter adhering to the inner bottoms of pots and other cooking utensils. 2. (in the phrase or expression *may-kulilì ang tainga*) hardness of hearing.

kulilian (ku-li-li-an), *v.* to scrape off the *kulilì* (which see), referring to the bottoms of pots and other cooking utensils.

kululíng (ku-li-líng), *n.* 1. a small bell. Syn. *kampanilya, kililíng.* 2. act or manner of causing this bell to sound. Syn. *pagkululíng, pagkililíng.* 3. a doorbell. 4. the sound of a small bell or an electric or door bell.

kulilingín (ku-li-li-ngín), *v.* to cause to sound, referring to a small bell or a doorbell.

kulilis (ku-li-lis), *n. (Entom.)* cicada. Syn. *kuliglíg.*

kulimbáng (ku-lim-báng), *n.* 1. act or manner of ringing a big bell (church bell). Syn. *pagkulimbáng; pagtugtóg sa kampana.* 2. toll or sound of a big bell (church bell). Syn. *telembang.*

kulimbangín (ku-lim-ba-ngín), *v.* to toll or ring loudly and regularly, referring to a big bell (church bell). Syn. *telembangín.*

kulimbát (ku-lim-bát), I. *n.* 1. act of stealing. Syn. *nakaw, pagnakaw; umít, pag-umít.* 2. anything stolen. Syn. *bagay na nakaw.*
—II. *adj.* stolen; pilfered. Syn. *na-*

kaw, ninakaw; umít, inumít.

ulimlím (ku-lim-lím), *adj.* 1. cloudy; overcast; dark: said of the sky or weather. Syn. *maulap; madilím o nagdídilím (ang langit).* 2. gloomy; sad; melancholy. Syn. *malungkot, nalúlungkót; mapangláw, namámangláw.*

ulindáng (ku-lin-dáng), *n.* a kind of machine belting, esp. one that is round and commonly used in the foot treader of a sewing machine. Syn. *korea (koreya).*

ulintáng (ku-lin-táng), *n.* a kind of musical instrument composed of eight gongs.

kuliró (ku-li-ró), *adj.* 1. beaten out of shape, as the ears of a boxer. Syn. *kupíng.* 2. dull or lacking the metallic sound of a genuine coin; hence: 3. false or counterfeit, referring to coins. Syn. *huwád, palsipikado.*

kulis (ku-lis), *n. (Bot.)* a smooth shrub or small tree, having oblong-ovate to oblong-elliptic leathery leaves, the roots of which in decoction are used in certain irregularities of menstruation *(Memecylon ovatum* Smith).

kulís (ku-lís), I. *n.* act of cleaning (the legs of animal for use as food) by scalding and scraping off the hair. Cf. *kalís.*

—II. *adj.* cleaned, as by scalding and scraping off the hair, referring to legs (of animals) used for food.

kulisán (ku-li-sán (ku-li-sán), *v.* to clean by scalding and scraping off the hair, referring to animal legs used for food.

kulisap (ku-li-sap), *n.* 1. *(Entom.)* insect, esp. one that is very tiny. Cf. *hanip.* 2. swarming motion or movement, as of ants and other tiny insects. Syn. *kuyaw, kulisaw.*

kulisapin (ku-li-sa-pin), *v.* to be or become infested with tiny insects. Cf. *hanipin.*

kulisaw (ku-li-saw), *n.* swarming action or movement, as of worms, school of small fish, or the like. Syn. *kuyaw, kulisap.*

kulit (ku-lit), *n.* insistent attitude; stubbornness; obstinacy. Syn. *tigás ng ulo; pagkamakulít, pagkamapilít.*

kulitì (ku-li-tì), var. **gulitì, kulitíw,** *n.* a small morbid tumor or swelling on the edge of an eyelid; sty (stye).

kulitiin (ku-li-ti-in), *v.* to have or develop a sty on the rim of one's eyelid. Syn. *magkakulitì.*

kulitis (ku-li-tis): var. of **kolitis,**[2] which see.

kulitiw (ku-li-tiw): var. of **kulitì,** which see.

kulitiwin (ku-li-ti-win): var. of **kulitiin,** which see.

kulo (ku-lo), *n.* the smaller or pointed end of an egg. Syn. *tingí.*

kuló (ku-ló), *n.* empty coconut shell used as a plate or dish.

kulô (ku-lô), I. *n.* 1. bubbling or seething, as of boiling liquid or water. Syn. *bulák, pagbulák; sulák, pagsulák.* 2. bubbling sound produced by boiling liquid or water. 3. a similar sound as that heard in the stomach when a person is hungry.

—II. *adj.* boiled, referring to liquid or water. Syn. *pinakuluán (pinakulán).*

kulob (ku-lob), var. **kulub,** *n.* 1. the prevention of heat from escaping from a container by means of covering it tightly. Syn. *pagkulob.* 2. the practice or method of promoting perspiration by wrapping up the body with a thick blanket. Syn. *pagkukulob; pagpapapawis sa pamamagitan ng pagkukulob.*

kulób (ku-lób), var. **kulúb,** I. *adj.* 1. well-covered; tightly covered: said of food being cooked. 2. closed; hence, warm, referring to a room. Syn. *kulóng, mainit, maalinsangan, mabanás.*

—II. *adv.* although; even if. Syn. *kahit, maski.*

kulób- (ku-lób), var. **kulúb-:** a combining form or prefix used in the formation of certain pronouns and adjectives as in the following entries:

kulób-alín (ku-lób + a-lín), var. **kulúb-alín**, *pron. & adj.* whichever. Syn. *kahit alín.*

kulób-anó (ku-lób + a-nó), var. **kulúb-anó**, *pron. & adj.* whatever. Syn. *anó man; anumán.*

kulób-man (ku-lób + man), var. **kulubmán**, *adv.* although; even if; even though. Syn. *gayón man.*

kulób-sino (ku-lób + si-no), var. **kulúb-sino**, *pron.* anyone; whoever. Syn. *kahit sino; sínumán.*

kulóg (ku-lóg), *n.* 1. thunder. Syn. *kalugkóg.* 2. any sound like thunder. Syn. *dagundóng.* 3. *(Colloq.)* a term used to refer to a person whom one dislikes. Syn. *walánghiyâ* (colloq.)

kulóng (ku-lóng), I. *adj.* 1. imprisoned; confined or locked up in jail. Syn. *nakakulóng, nakabilanggô.* 2. confined in a cage; caged. Syn. *nakahawla; nasa hawla.* 3. confined in a pen or sty. Syn. *nakakurál; nasa kurál.* 4. surrounded or encircled, as by the enemies. Syn. *ligíd, nalíligiran; aligíd, naáaligiran; kubkób, nakúkubkób.* 5. enclosed or surrounded, as by fence. Syn. *may-bakod, nabábakuran.*

—II. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being imprisoned or locked up in jail. Syn. *pagkakákulóng, pagkakábilanggô.* 2. state or condition of being surrounded or encircled, as by the enemies.

kuloong (ku-lo-ong; ku-lo-óng, var. **kuluong**, *n. (Bats.)* well of water. Syn. *balón (bal-on).*

kulop (ku-lop), *n.* thin metal lining or hem used as a protective or ornamental covering. Syn. *kalupkóp.*

kulór (ku-lór): var. of **kolór**, which see.

kulós (ku-lós), *n.* soft rustling sound as that caused by a crawling snake on dried grass and leaves. Syn. *kaluskós.*

kulót (ku-lót), I. *adj.* curly; wavy: said esp. of hair. Cf. *alún-alón.*

—II. *n.* 1. act or manner of curling hair or making curls in hair. Syn. *pagkukulót.* 2. fact, state, or condition of being curly, referring to hair. Syn. *pagkakulót, kakulután.*

kulta (kul-ta): var. of **kurta**, which see.

kultado (kul-ta-do): var. of **kurtado**, which see.

kultahín (kul-ta-hín): var. of **kurtahín**, which see.

kulti (kul-ti), *n.* (Sp. *curtir)* 1. act or manner of tanning (leather). Syn. *pagkukulti.* 2. state or condition of being tanned, referring to leather. Syn. *pagkakákulti.*

kultibá (kul-ti-bá), *n.* (Sp. *cultivar)* act or manner of preparing land for planting, as by digging or plowing. Syn. *pag-araro, paglinánng.*

kultibado (kul-ti-ba-do), *adj.* (Sp. *cultivado)* cultivated, referring to a field or land. Syn. *bungkál, binungkál; nilinánng.*

kultibadór (kul-ti-ba-dór), *n.* (Sp. *cultivador)* cultivator; grower; farmer. Syn. *magsasaká, mag-aararó; magbubukíd; maglilinánng.*

kultibasyón (kul-ti-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *cultivación)* cultivation; farming. Syn. *pagsasaka, paglilinánng, pagbubukid, pag-aararo.*

kúltihan (kúl-ti-han), *n.* tannery.

kultihín (kul-ti-hín), *v.* to tan, referring to leather.

kulto (kul-to), I. *n.* (Sp. *culto)* 1. cult; system of religious worship. Syn. *uri ng pananampalataya o pagsambá.* 2. religious worship, ceremony or service, as in certain sects. Syn. *pagkukulto.* Cf. *pagmimisa.*

—II. *adj.* cultured; learned; civilized. Syn. *nag-aral, may-pinágaralan; edukado; sibilisado.*

kúltuhan (kúl-tu-han), *n.* place where certain sects hold their religious worships, ceremonies or services.

kultura (kul-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cultura)* 1. culture. Syn. *kalinangán.* 2. civilization. Syn. *kabihasnán, sibilisasyón.*

kulturál (kul-tu-rál), *adj.* (Sp. *cultural)* cultural. Syn. *pangkultura, pangkalinangán.*

kuluán (ku-lu-án), *v.* to be subjected to the heat of boiling water or liquid.

kúluan (kú-lu-an), *n.* simultaneous boiling of water, broth, soup, etc. in separate containers. Syn. *pagkukúluan, pagsusúlakan, pagbubúlakan.*

kulúb (ku-lúb): var. of **kulób**, which see.

kulúb- (ku-lúb-): var. of **kulób-**, which see.

kulúb-alín (ku-lúb + a-lín): var. of **kulób-alín**, which see.

kulúb-anó (ku-lúb + a-nó): var. of kulób-anó, which see.

kulubmán (ku-lub-mán): var. of **kulób-man**, which see.

kuluból (ku-lu-ból), *n.* same as **kuból**, which see.

kulubóng (ku-lu-bóng); *n.* same as **kubóng**, which see.

kulubót (ku-lu-bót), I. *n.* wrinkle or small fold; pucker. Syn. *kubót, kunót.*
—II. *adj.* wrinkled; with or having small folds.

kulúb-saán (ku-lúb + sa-án): var. of **kulób-saán**, which see.

kulúb-sino (ku-lúb + si-no): var. of of **kulób-sino**, which see.

kulukatì (ku-lu-ka-tì): var. of **kalakatì**, which see.

kulukay (ku-lu-kay), *n. (Colloq.)* a derogatory term for a female person. Syn. *kulungkay* (colloq.); *babaysót.*

kulukoy (ku-lu-koy), *n. (Colloq.)* a derogatory term for a male person. Cf. *kulukay.*

kulú-kulubót (ku-lú + ku-lu-bót), *adj.* full of wrinkles. Syn. *makulubót; punô ng o puro kulubót.*

kulukutô (ku-lu-ku-tô), *n.* (*Slang*) 1. caprice; whim. Syn. *sumpóng, kapritso.* 2. foolishness. Syn. *kalokohan, kapilyuhán.*

kulukutók (ku-lu-ku-tók), *n.* a rectangular drive-in fishing net used chiefly for catching mullet.

kulugó (ku-lu-gó), *n.* wart. Syn. *butíg* (Bats.)

kuluguhín (ku-lu-gu-hín), *v.* to have warts. Syn. *magkakulugó; butigín, magkabutíg* (Bats.)

kúluguhín (kú-lu-gu-hín), *adj.* warty; with or having many warts. Syn. *makulugó; mabutíg* (Bats.)

kulumna (ku-lum-na), *n.* (Sp. *columna*) 1. in *Arch.*, column; pillar; post. Syn. *poste, haligi.* 2. in *Journalism*, regular column in a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *pitak, tudlíng.*

kulumnista (ku-lum-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *columnista*) columnist; a writer who has a column in a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *mánunudlíng.*

kulumos (ku-lu-mos): var. of **kuyumos**, which see.

kulumós (ku-lu-mós): var. of **kuyumós**, which see.

kulumot (ku-lu-mot), *n.* 1. crowd; jam; congestion. Syn. *kapál ng tao.* 2. act of crowding around someone or something. Syn. *pagsisiksikan, pagkakálibumbunan.*

kulumpól (ku-lum-pól), *n.* same as **kumpól**, which see.

kulumpón (ku-lum-pón), *n.* a small crowd or group of persons. Syn. *lipon, lipumpón, umpók, umpukan.*

kulumusin (ku-lu-mu-sin): var. of **kuyumusin**, which see.

kulunóy (ku-lu-nóy), *n.* quagmire. Syn. *malalim na putikan; balahò.* Cf. *kuminóy.*

kuluntóy (ku-lun-tóy), I. *adj.* 1. faded and withered, said of flowers, leaves, etc. Syn. *kupás at lanta.* 2. withered and wrinkled, said esp. of skin. Syn. *kulubót.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being withered and wrinkled. Syn. *pagkatuyot at pangungulubót.*

kúlungan (kú-lu-ngan), *n.* 1. place of confinement; cell; prison. Syn. *piitán, karsél, bílangguan.* 2. an enclosure for an animal or animals; pen; kennel (for dogs); coop (for chickens or fowls). Syn. *kurál, tangkál.*

kulungín (ku-lu-ngín), *v.* 1. to imprison. Syn. *ibilanggó, ipiít, ikarsél.* 2. to confine in an enclosure like a pen, kennel, or coop. Syn. *ikulóng, itangkál, ikurál.* 3. to enclose or surround, as with a fence. Syn. *bakuran.* 4. to surround or encir-

cle, as by soldiers. Syn. *paligiran, pikutin.* 5. to encircle, as by drawing a line. Syn. *ipaloób sa bilog.*

kuluóm (ku-lu-óm), *adj.* 1. foul or stagnant, said of standing water in a pool. Syn. *m a b a n t ó t.* 2. closed; not ventilated. Syn. *kulóng; hindî makapasok ang hangin.*

kuluong (ku-lu-ong), var. **kuloong,** *n.* water well. Syn. *balón.*

kuluos (ku-lu-os), *n.* soft rustling sound, softer than *kaluskós* (which see).

kulupón (ku-lu-pón), var. **kulupóng,** *n.* a small crowd. Syn. *kulumpón, lipon, lipumpón, umpók, umpukan.*

kulupóng (ku-lu-póng): var. of **kulupón,** which see.

kulupkóp (ku-lup-kóp), var. **kalupkóp,** *n.* a thin metal plate used as a protective or decorative lining or cover. Syn. *kulop.*

kulurán (ku-lu-rán), *v.* to color. Syn. *kulayan.*

kulutan (ku-lu-tan), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a half-woody shrub called "Chinese burr" *(Triumfetta bartramia);* also known as **kulútkulutan.** 2. a species of wild malvaceous plant *(Urena sinuata* Linn.).

kulután (ku-lu-tán), *v.* to have someone's hair curled; make someone's hair curly.

kúlutan (kú-lu-tan), *n.* a shop or parlor where someone can have one's hair curled. Syn. *pákulutan.*

kulútkulutan (ku-lút-ku-lu-tan), var. **kulút-kulutan,** *n.* another name for **kulutan,** which see.

kulút-kulutan (ku-lút + ku-lu-tan): var. of **kulútkulutan,** which see.

kulutín (ku-lu-tín), *v.* to curl; make curly or wavy. Syn. *pakulutín.*

kulya (kul-ya; kul-yá), *n.* a hard push or shove with the elbow. Syn. *tabig, sikó.*

kúlyahan (kúl-ya-han), *n.* act or manner of pushing or shoving one another with their elbows. Syn. *tabigán, síkuhan.*

kulyahín (kul-ya-hín), *v.* to push or shove hard with one's elbow, referring to someone. Syn. *tabigin, sikuhín.*

kulyár (kul-yár): var. of **kolyár,** which see.

kulyarán (kul-ya-rán): var. of **kolyarán,** which see.

kulyát (kul-yát), *n.* a species of vine commonly found in forests *(Gnetum gnemon* L.).

kulyawan (kul-ya-wan), var. **kilyawan,** *n.* (*Ornith.*) oriole.

kumaáng (ku-ma-áng), *v.* to spread out one's feet or legs wide apart. Syn. *bumikakà.*

kumabayo (ku-ma-ba-yo), *v.* to sit astride on something. Syn. *sumaklang.*

kumabilâ (ku-ma-bi-lâ), *v.* 1. to go or transfer to the other or opposite side. Syn. *pumunta o tumawíd sa kabilâ; pumaibayo.* 2. to change one's stand or support to the other party in a controversy. Syn. *pumanig sa kabilâ.*

kumabisa (ku-ma-bi-sa), *v.* to memorize; commit (a poem, etc.) to one's memory. Syn. *sumaulo, magsaulo.*

kumabít (ku-ma-bít), *v.* 1. to attach or be attached to something. Syn. *dumikít; dumigkít.* 2. to hold tightly on someone or something. Syn. *humawak o kumapit nang mahigpít.*

kumable (ku-ma-ble), *v.* to send a cable or cablegram (to). Syn. *magpahatíd o magpadalá ng kablegrama.*

kumakak (ku-ma-kak), *v.* to cackle, referring to a hen, duck, etc.

kumadre (ku-ma-dre): var. of **komadre,** which see.

kumadrihin (ku-ma-dri-hin): var. of **komadrehin,** which see.

kumadrona (ku-ma-dro-na): var. of **komadrona,** which see.

kumag (ku-mag), *n.* (*Entom.*) a kind of tiny insect or mite.

kumagát (ku-ma-gát), *v.* 1. to bite; take a bite. 2. to hold or fit tightly, as the cogs of a wheel. Syn. *humakab.* 3. to attach or stick tightly. Syn. *kumabít, dumikít.* 4. to cut through, as a plane on the surface of wood. Syn. *tumaláb.*

kumahól (ku-ma-hól), *v.* to bark, re-

ferring to a dog. Syn. *tumahól.*

umaibigan (ku-ma-i-bi-gan), *v.* to be friendly with. Syn. *kaibiganin.*

umailâ (ku-ma-i-lâ), *v.* to deny; refuse to tell the truth; make a denial. Syn. *magkailâ.*

umain (ku-ma-in), *v.* 1. to eat; take one's food or meal. 2. to cut through the surface of wood, as a plane. Syn. *tumaláb.*

umalaban (ku-ma-la-ban), *v.* to oppose; go against. Syn. *kalabanin.*

umalabóg (ku-ma-la-bóg), *v.* 1. to crash or fall heavily. Syn. *lumagapák.* 2. *(Colloq.)* to fail, as in an examination. Syn. *lumagpák, bumagsák.*

umalág (ku-ma-lág), *v. (Colloq.)* to detach or disjoin oneself from. Syn. *humiwaláy, kumalás.*

umalansing (ku-ma-lan-síng), *v.* to sound like coins being shaken inside a container. Syn. *tumagintíng.*

umalap (ku-ma-lap), *v.* 1. to draft or recruit (men) into some kind of service, as in the army. Syn. *mangalap.* 2. to cut down trees into logs.

umalás (ku-ma-lás), *v.* 1. to become loose or untied, as a knot. Syn. *makalás.* 2. to detach or disjoin oneself from. Syn. *humiwalay, kumalág.* 3. to break one's relation with. Syn. *tumiwalág, makipágkasirâ, makipágtalusirà.*

umalat (ku-ma-lat), *v.* to scatter or be scattered to many places. Syn. *sumabog.* 2. to be widespread; be known in many places. Syn. *lumaganap.*

umaligkíg (ku-ma-lig-kíg), *v.* to shiver, as from cold. Syn. *mangaligkíg (sa ginâw).*

umalingà (ku-ma-li-ngà), *v.* to take care of; look after; protect. Syn. *tangkilikin, arugaín, alagaan, kupkupín.*

kumalisag (ku-ma-li-sag), *v.* to stand on end, referring to hair. Syn. *mangalisag.*

kumaliwâ (ku-ma-li-wâ), *v.* 1. to turn left; make a left turn. Ant. *kumanan.* 2. *(Fig.)* to be unfaithful to one's spouse. Syn. *magtaksíl sa asawa; mambabaè.*

kumalóg (ku-ma-lóg), *v.* to shake or be shaken, as a poorly made chair, table, etc. Syn. *umugà.*

kumalong (ku-ma-long), *v.* 1. to sit (oneself) on someone's lap. Cf. *kumandóng.* 2. to support; give one's support to. Syn. *tumangkilik, tangkilikin.*

kumamá (ku-ma-má), *v.* to fit well into. Syn. *lumapat, umakmâ, tumamà.*

kumamáy (ku-ma-máy), *v.* to shake hands with. Syn. *kamayán.*

kumampanya (ku-mam-pan-ya), *v.* to campaign. Syn. *magkampanya.*

kumampáy (ku-mam-páy), *v.* to swing one's arm or arms.

kumampí (ku-mam-pí), *v.* to take sides with; give one's support to one of the parties in a conflict. Syn. *pumanig.*

kumanan (ku-ma-nan), *v.* to turn to the right; make a right turn. Ant. *kumaliwâ.*

kumandidato (ku-man-di-da-to), *v.* to launch one's candidacy for; be a candidate for. Syn. *magkandidato.*

kumandóng (ku-man-dóng), *v.* to sit or place oneself on the lap of someone. Syn. *kumalong.* 2. to support; give one's protective support. Syn. *kumandilì, kandiliin; tumangkilik, tangkilikin.*

kumanlóng (ku-man-lóng), *v.* to take cover; hide oneself behind something. Syn. *manganlóng; tumagò, magtagò; kumublí, magkublí.*

kumantá (ku-man-tá), *v.* to sing. Syn. *umawit.*

kumang (ku-mang): var. of **komang,** which see.

kumapâ (ku-ma-pâ), *v.* 1. to grope or be groping, as in the dark. Syn. *mag-apuháp.* 2. to search for something, as by feeling with one's hand when one's eyes are closed or when one is blind.

kumapál (ku-ma-pál), *v.* 1. to become or grow thick or thicker. Syn. *mangapál.* 2. to increase in number; multiply; become many or numerous. Syn. *dumami.*

kumapit (ku-ma-pit), *v.* 1. to attach or stick to. Syn. *dumikít, dumigkít.* 2. to hold one's hand on something. Syn. *humawak.*

kumarate (ku-ma-ra-te), *v.* to give one a karate blow. Syn. *karatihin.*

kumare (ku-ma-re), *n.* same as **kumadre,** which see.

kumarera (ku-ma-re-ra), *v.* to go in a hurry. Syn. *umalís na nagmámadalí.* 2. to continue studying in college or university in order to obtain a degree.

kumargá (ku-mar-gá), *v.* 1. to get oneself on the shoulders or back of another. Syn. *pumasán, sumakáy.* 2. in driving, to give way for another vehicle to pass along by moving a little to one side.

kumarihin (ku-ma-ri-hin), *v.* same as **kumadrihin,** which see.

kumarimot (ku-ma-ri-mot), *v.* to make a sudden start, as in trying to escape being caught by someone. Syn. *kumaskás.*

kumasangkapan (ku-ma-sang-kapan), *v.* to use as a tool. Syn. *kasangkapanin.*

kumaskás (ku-mas-kás), *v.* 1. to make a sudden start or rushing effort. Syn. *kumarimot.* 2. to grate or shave (ice). Syn. *gumadgád, maggadgád.*

kumasundô (ku-ma-sun-dô), *v.* to hire; make an arrangement with someone to undertake a certain job. Syn. *umupa, kumuntrata.*

kumatás (ku-ma-tás), *v.* 1. to extract juice from. Syn. *pumigá.* 2. to flow or ooze, as sap from a tree. Syn. *umagos, umagnás.* 3. to digest or make a digest, as from a long story or article. Cf. *humaláw.*

kumatawán (ku-ma-ta-wán), *v.* 1. to represent another; act as someone's representative or agent. Syn. *rumipresenta, katawanín.* 2. to stand for; personify.

kumathâ (ku-mat-hâ), I. *v.* 1. to write or compose, as a literary or musical composition. Syn. *sumulat, umakdá.* 2. to invent; coin. Syn. *lumikhâ.*
—II. *n.* author or composer. Syn. *ang sumulat; may-kathâ.*

kumati (ku-ma-ti), *v.* to ebb or recede, as the water in the sea. Syn. *lumiít o bumabâ ang tubig.* Ant. *tumaog.*

kumatí (ku-ma-tí), *v.* to become itchy. Syn. *mangatí.*

kumatî (ku-ma-tî), *v.* to catch or lure with or as with a decoy. Syn. *katiín.*

kumatig (ku-ma-tig), *v.* 1. to side or take sides with. Syn. *kumampí, kampihán; pumanig, panigan.* 2. to agree with; give one's support to. *Syn. sumang-ayon, sang-ayunan.*

kumatók (ku-ma-tók), *v.* to knock lightly on or at (the door, etc.). Syn. *katukín; tumuktók, tuktukín.*

kumausap (ku-ma-u-sap), *v.* to talk or converse with. Syn. *kausapin.*

kumawág (ku-ma-wág), *v.* to wag, as the tail of a dog. Syn. *pumayipoy.*

kumawág-kawág (ku-ma-wág + kawág), *v.* to move helplessly and continuously, referring to the body, feet, hands, wings, tail, etc. Syn. *magkakawág.*

kumawalâ (ku-ma-wa-lâ), *v.* to free oneself from confinement or from the hold of someone. Syn. *magkawalâ, magpilit makawalâ.* 2. to disengage oneself, as from an agreement or responsibility. Syn. *kumalás, makipagkalás.*

kumaváy (ku-ma-váy), *v.* to signal by waving one's hand or hands.

kumayag (ku-ma-yag), *v.* to invite or induce someone to come along or do something. Syn. *yumakag, yumayà, kumumbidá.*

kumbabâ (kum-ba-bâ), *n.* humbleness in one's attitude and in dealing with others. Syn. *kababaángloób.*

kumbati (kum-ba-ti), *n.* (Sp. *combate)* 1. combat; battle. Syn. *labanán, batalya, gera, digmaan.* 2. heated discussion or debate. Syn. *bálitaktakan; máinitáng pagtatalo; debate.*

kumbensi (kum-ben-si): var. of **kombensi,** which see.

kumbensido (kum-ben-si-do): var. of **kombensido,** which see.

umbensihín (kum-ben-si-hín): var. of **kombensihín,** which see.
umbensiyón (kum-ben-si-yón): var. of **kombensiyón,** which see.
umbento (kum-ben-to): var. of **kombento,** which see.
umbenyénsiyá (kum-ben-yén-si-yá): var. of **kombenyénsiyá,** which see.
umbenyente (kum-ben-yen-te): var of **kombenyente,** which see.
umbersasyón (kum-ber-sas-yón): var. of **kombersasyón,** which see.
umbersiyón (kum-ber-si-yón): var. of **kombersiyon,** which see.
umbertible (kum-ber-ti-ble): var. of **kombertible,** which see.
umbertido (kum-ber-ti-do): var. of **kombertido,** which see.
umbiksiyón (kum-bik-si-yón): var. of **kombiksiyón,** which see.
umbidá (kum-bi-dá), *n.* (Sp. *convidar)* act of inviting; invitation. Syn. *pag-aanyaya.*
umbidado (kum-bi-da-do), I. (Sp. *convidado) adj.* invited. Syn. *imbitado, inanyayahan.*
—II. *n.* invited guest or visitor. Syn. *bisita, panauhin.*
umbídahan (kum-bí-da-han), *n.* 1. an invitational party. 2. act of inviting one another. Syn. *pagkukumbídahan, pag-aányayahán.*
kumbidahín (kum-bi-da-hín), *v.* to invite. Syn. *anyayahan.*
umbinsi (kum-bin-si): var. of **kombensi,** which see.
umbinsido (kum-bin-si-do): var. of **kombensido,** which see.
umbinsihín (kum-bin-si-hín): var. of **kombensihín,** which see.
umbite (kum-bi-te), *n.* (Sp. *convite*) dinner party; banquet. Syn. *bangkete, piging, salu-salo.*
kumbitihin (kum-bi-ti-hin), *v.* to honor one with a party. Syn. *pigingín, bangketihin; handugán ng salu-salo.*
kumbo (kum-bo): var. of **kombo,** which see.
kumbokasyón (kum-bo-kas-yón): var. of **kombokasyón,** which see.
kumbóy (kum-bóy): var. of **kombóy,** which see.
kumbulsiyón (kum-bul-si-yón): var. of **kombulsiyón,** which see.
kumedór (ku-me-dór): var. of **komedór,** which see.
kumedya (ku-med-ya): of **komedya,** which see.
kumedyante (ku-med-yan-te): var. of **komedyante,** which see.
kumibô (ku-mi-bô), *v.* 1. to move. Syn. *gumaláw, kumilos.* 2. to start or open up a conversation with; say something to; break up the silence by talking with another. Syn. *magsalitá, umimík, bumatì.*
kumida (ku-mi-da): var. of **komida,** which see.
kumidór (ku-mi-dór): var. of **komedór,** which see.
kumidlát (ku-mid-lát), *v.* to flash, referring to lightning.
kumilala (ku-mi-la-la), *v.* 1. to recognize or acknowledge. Syn. *tumanggáp, tanggapín.* 2. to identify. Syn. *kilalanin; alamín kung sino o anó.*
kumiling (ku-mi-ling), *v.* to incline; lean. Syn. *humilig.* 2. to side or take sides with; be partial. Syn. *kumampí, pumanig.*
kumilos (ku-mi-los), *v.* 1. to move or act; do something. Syn. *gumawá.* 2. to move by itself. Syn. *gumaláw, kumibô.*
kumináng (ku-mi-náng), *v.* to glisten; sparkle; twinkle. Syn. *kumisláp.*
kuminis (ku-mi-nis), *v.* to become smooth and fine. Syn. *pumino.*
kuminóy (ku-mi-nóy), *n.* quicksand. Cf. *balahò, lusak.*
kumintáb (ku-min-táb), *v.* to become glossy or shiny due to being well-polished. Syn. *kumináng, kumisláp.*
kumintang (ku-min-táng), *n.* 1. a pre-Spanish Tagalog epic. 2. an old war song.
kumipot (ku-mi-pot), *v.* 1. to become narrow, as a pathway. Syn. *kumitid.* 2. to become small or tight, as by shrinkage, referring to garments and other wearing apparel. Syn. *lumiit, umurong.*
kumirót (ku-mi-rót), *v.* to become sore or painful. Syn. *sumakít, humapdì.*
kumisáy (ku-mi-sáy), *v.* to wriggle

or kick about violently as in convulsion. Syn. *mangisáy*.

kumisig (ku-mi-sig), *v.* to be or become elegantly dressed. Syn. *gumarà*.

kumisláp (ku-mis-láp), *v.* to sparkle; twinkle. Syn. *kumináng*.

kumita (ku-mi-ta), *v.* 1. to earn. Syn. *gumana*. 2. to gain. Syn. *makinabang, tumubò, magtubò*. 3. to seek or find, e.g., a solution to a problem. Syn. *humanap*.

kumitid (ku-mi-tid), *v.* to become narrow or reduced in width. Syn. *kumipot*.

kumiwal (ku-mi-wal), *v.* 1. to warp; become bent or twisted, esp. boards. Syn. *pumintád*. 2. to move sinuously, as a snake.

kumón (ku-món), var. **komún**, *n.* (Sp. *común*) outhouse; outdoor latrine; privy; midden shed. Syn. *kasilyás, kubeta, pálikuran*.

kumopya (ku-mop-ya), *v.* 1. to make a copy of. Syn. *gumawâ ng kopya*. 2. to copy from.

kumós (ku-mós), I. *adj.* 1. held within one's palm or closed hand. Syn. *kimkím, kimís; kuyóm sa kamáy*. 2. crumpled or rumpled due to having been squeezed with the hand. Syn. *yukós, yukót, kuyumós*.
—II. *n.* 1. act or manner of crumpling or squeezing something in one's hand. Syn. *kuyumos, pagkuyumos*. 2. state or condition of being crumpled or squeezed within one's hand. Syn. *pagkakuyumos, pagkayukos*. 3. a handful of anything. Syn. *dakót*.

kumot (ku-mot), *n.* 1. bedsheet; blanket. Syn. *blangket*. *Cf. kubrekama, sobrekama*. 2. act or manner of covering or wrapping one's body with a blanket, as when one feels cold during sleep. Syn. *pagkukumot*.

kumpadre (kum-pa-dre), var. **kompadre**, *n.* (Sp. *compadre*) 1. the godfather of one's child. Syn. *kumpare*. 2. the term or appellation used in calling the godfather of one's child.

kumpadrihin (kum-pa-dri-hin), var. **kompadrihin**, *v.* to have or get (a man) as sponsor of one's child in baptism, confirmation, or wedding. Syn. *kumparihin*. 2. to call (a man) one's *kumpadre*.

kumpanya (kum-pan-ya): var. of **kompanya**, which see.

kumpanyero (kum-pan-ye-ro): var. of **kompanyero**, which see.

kumpará (kum-pará), *n.* (Sp. *comparar*) a comparing or being compared.

kumparasyón (kum-pa-ras-yón): var. of **komparasyón**, which see.

kumpare (kum-pa-re): var. of **kompadre**, which see.

kumparihin (kum-pa-ri-hin): var. of **kompadrihin**, which see.

kumparsa (kum-par-sa): var. of **komparsa**, which see.

kumpás (kum-pás): var. of **kompás**, which see.

kumpáy (kum-páy), *n.* 1. grass fodder. Syn. *damóng pagkain (ng mga hayop); sakate*. 2. act of giving fodder to an animal. Syn. *pagkukumpáy*.

kumpayán (kum-pa-yán), *v.* to give or provide (an animal) with grass fodder; feed with grass fodder. Syn. *bigyán o pakanin ng damó*.

kumpayín (kum-pa-yín), *v.* to use as animal fodder, referring to hay, straw, etc.

kumpederasyón (kum-pe-de-ras-yón): var. of **kompederasyón**, which see.

kumpensasyón (kum-pen-sas-yón): var. of **kompensasyón**, which see.

kumperénsiyá (kum-pe-rén-si-yá): var. of **komperénsiyá**, which see.

kumperensiyante (kum-pe-ren-si-yante): var. of **komperensiyante**, which see.

kumpeténsiyá (kum-pe-tén-si-yá): var. of **kompeténsiyá**, which see.

kúmpetensiyahan (kúm-pe-ten-si-yahan): var. of **kómpetensiyahan**, which see.

kumpetensiyahín (kum-pe-ten-si-yahín): var. of **kompetensiyahín**, which see.

kumpetente (kum-pe-ten-te): var. of **kompetente**, which see.

kumpíl (kum-píl), *n.* *(Eccl.)* the ceremony of confirming; confirma-

tion (of a child); Sacrament of Confirmation. Syn. *pagkukumpíl.*

kumpilan (kum-pi-lan), *n.* 1. confirmation ceremony. Syn. *pagkukumpíl.* 2. the place where the Sacrament of Confirmation is administered. 3. a costumary party held after the confirmation of a child. Syn. *handaan sa kumpíl.*

kumpilán (kum-pi-lán), *v.* to administer the Sacrament of Confirmation (to a child).

kumpís (kum-pís), *adj.* 1. flat or deflated: said of balloons, rubber balls, etc. Syn. *impís.* 3. shrivelled or shrunk. Syn. *tuyót, kupís.* 3. thin and haggard: said of cheeks. Syn. *hapís.*

kumpisál (kum-pi-sál), *n.* confession of one's sins, esp. to a priest. Syn. *pangungumpisál, pagkukumpisál.*

kumpisalan (kum-pí-sa-lan), *n.* confessional. Syn. *kompesyunaryo.*

kumpisalín (kum-pi-sa-lín), *v.* to hear someone's confession, esp. in the confessional.

kumpít (kum-pít), *n.* a kind of swift-sailing boat used by the Moslems in Mindanao. Syn. *binta.*

kumpiténsiyá (kum-pi-tén-si-yá): var. of **kompeténsiyá,** which see.

kúmpitensiyahan (kúm-pi-ten-si-ya-han): var. of **kómpetensiyahan,** which see.

kumpitensiyahín (kum-pi-ten-si-ya-hín): var. of **kompetensiyahín,** which see.

kumpitis (kum-pi-tis): colloq. var. of **kompeti,** which see.

kumpiyansa (kum-pi-yan-sa), var. **kompiyansa,** *n.* (Sp. *confianza)* confidence; reliance; trust. Syn. *tiwalà, pagtitiwalà.*

kumpleanyo (kum-ple-an-yo), *n.* (Sp. *cumpleaños)* birthday. Syn. *kapanganakan; araw ng kapanganakan.*

kumpól (kum-pól), *n.* bunch or cluster, as of fruits, flowers, etc. Syn. *pumpón* (for flowers); *langkáy.*

kumpúl-kumpól (kum-púl + kum-pól), *adj.* in bunches or clusters. Syn. *langkáy-langkáy.*

kumpuní (kum-pu-ní), *n.* (Sp. *componer)* repair; act of repairing. Syn. *pag-aayos (ng sirà).*

kumpúnihan (kum-pú-ni-han), *n.* repair shop. Syn. *pákumpunihan.*

kumpunihín (kum-pu-ni-hín), *v.* to repair; mend or fix. Syn. *ayusin; gawín ang sirà.*

kumpúnihin (kum-pú-ni-hin), *adj. & n.* referring to things needing repair.

kumublí (ku-mu-blí), *v.* to hide oneself; take cover behind something. Syn. *tumagò, magtagò.*

kumuha (ku-mu-ha), *v.* 1. to get something for oneself. Syn. *umabót, dumampót.* 2. to take after. Syn. *tumulad; magmana* (colloq.). 3. *(Colloq.)* to take, referring to a subject or course in college. Cf. *mag-aral.*

kumulimlím (ku-mu-lim-lím), *v.* to become cloudy or dark, referring to the sky. Syn. *mangulimlím, dumilím, magdilím.*

kumulô (ku-mu-lô), *v.* to boil or seethe. Syn. *sumulák, bumulák.*

kumulóg (ku-mu-lóg), *v.* to thunder. Syn. *kumalugkóg.*

kumulót (ku-mu-lót), *v.* to become curly or wavy, referring to hair. Syn. *mangulót.*

kumulubót (ku-mu-lu-bót), *v.* to become wrinkled. Syn. *mangulubót.*

kumunál (ku-mu-nál): var. of **komunál,** which see.

kumunat (ku-mu-nat), *v.* to become ductile or pliant. Syn. *maging makunat.* Ant. *lumutóng.*

kumunismo (ku-mu-nis-mo): var. of **komunismo,** which see.

kumunista (ku-mu-nis-ta): var. of of **komunista,** which see.

kumunót (ku-mu-nót), *v.* to become wrinkled, referring esp. to someone's forehead. Syn. *mangunót.*

kumunyón (ku-mun-yón): var. of **komunyón,** which see.

kumupas (ku-mu-pas), *v.* 1. to fade; lose the natural hue or color; discolor. Syn. *mangupas.*

kumupit (ku-mu-pit), *v.* to take or get (something) surreptitiously; steal. Syn. *mangupit; umumít, mangumít.*

kumusta (ku-mus-ta), I. *n.* (Sp. *como esta* ?) best regards; complimentary greeting that expresses someone's concern for another's health. Cf. *maligayang batì.*
—II. *interj. (Colloq.)* How are you! How do you do!

kúmustahan (kú-mus-ta-han), *n.* act of greeting each other or one another with the expression "How are you" or "How do you do."

kumustahín (ku-mus-ta-hín), *v.* 1. to greet someone by saying "How are you!" 2. to send one's greeting or best wishes to. Syn. *batiin.* 3. to inquire or ask someone about his health, etc.

kumutan (ku-mu-tan), *v.* to cover someone's body with a blanket, esp. one who is sleeping.

kumutin (ku-mu-tin), *v.* to use as a blanket. Syn. *gamiting kumot.*

kumutô (ku-mu-tô), *v.* to teem or swarm, as a colony of ants. Syn. *kumuyaw.*

kuna (ku-na), *n.* (Sp. *cuna)* 1. crib. 2. cradle. Syn. *duyan.*

kunan (ku-nan), *v.* 1. to get or take a part or portion from. Syn. *bawasan, alisán.* 2. to take a shot, as of someone's picture. Syn. *kuhanan.*

kunat (ku-nat), *n.* 1. ductility; pliability; resiliency; flexibility. Cf. *ganit, gatil.* 2. *(Fig.)* stinginess. Syn. *kakuriputan; damot, karamutan.*

kundangan (kun-da-ngan), I. *n.* respect; regard; consideration. Syn. *galang, paggalang; pitagan, pamimitagan.*
—II. *conj.* because of; due to the fact that.

kundáy (kun-dáy), *n.* playful movement of the hands to the rhythm of a song or music, as in dancing.

kundî (kun-dî), *prep.* but; except: as in *walâ na kundî itó,* there is no more but this. Syn. *liban sa; máliban sa.* Cf. *kung hindî.*

kundilat (kun-di-lat), *n. (Ichth.)* a species of fish called big-eyed herring *(Ilisha hoevenii Bleeker).*

kundiman (kun-di-man), *n.* 1. native love song. Syn. *awit ng pag-ibig.* 2. red muslin; a kind of blood-red cloth.

kundiná (kun-di-ná): var. of **kondená,** which see.

kundinado (kun-di-na-do): var. of **kondenado,** which see.

kundinahín (kun-di-na-hín): var. of **kondenahín,** which see.

kundinasyón (kun-di-nas-yón): var. of **kondenasyón,** which see.

kundisyón (kun-dis-yón): var. of **kondisyón,** which see.

kundisyunál (kun-dis-yu-nál): var. of **kondisyunál,** which see.

kundól (kun-dól): var. of **kondól,** which see.

kundukta (kun-duk-ta): var. of **kondukta,** which see.

kunduktór (kun-duk-tór): var. of **konduktór,** which see.

kunduktora (kun-duk-to-ra): var. of konduktora, which see.

kuneksiyón (ku-nek-si-yón): var. of **koneksiyón,** which see.

kunektado (ku-nek-ta-do): var. of **konektado,** which see.

kuneho (ku-ne-ho): var. of **koneho,** which see.

kunin (ku-nin), *v.* 1. to get or take with or as with one's hand. Syn. *abutín, damputín, pulutin, dukwangín.* 2. to take, as a subject or course in college. Syn. *pag-aralan.* 3. to get or accept, as a thing being given. Syn. *tanggapín.*

kunó (ku-nó), *prep; adv.* (used idiomatically) it is said; according to what is heard or to what others say. Syn. *diumanó; daw* or *raw; alinsunod sa sabi.*

kunót (ku-nót), I. *n.* 1. plait or fold (in clothes). Syn. *pleges o pileges; lupi, tupi.* 2.wrinkle; crease. Syn. *kulubót.*
—II. *adj.* wrinkled, referring esp. to foreheads. Syn. *nakakunót.*

kunót-noó (ku-nót + no-ó), var. **kunút-noó,** *adv.* with one's forehead wrinkled or creased impatiently, angrily, or disapprovingly. Syn. *nang kunót (nakakunót) ang noó.*

kunsehál (kun-se-hál): var. of **konsehál,** which see.

kunsehala (kun-se-ha-la): var. of

konsehala, which see.

kunseho (kun-se-ho): var. of **konseho**, which see.

kunsinti (kun-sin-ti), *n.* (Sp. *consentir)* act of allowing a person to do something wrong, unjustified, or immoral.

kunsintidór (kun-sin-ti-dór), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *consentidor)* referring to a person esp. one in authority, who allows or approves of wrong, unjustified, or immoral acts.

kunsintidora (kun-sin-ti-do-ra), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *consentidora)* referring to a female person, esp. one in authority, who allows or approves of wrong acts or doings.

kunsintihín (kun-sin-ti-hín), *v.* to allow (a person) to do or continue doing something wrong, unjustified, or immoral.

kunsintimyento (kun-sin-tim-yen-to), *n.* (Sp. *consentimiento)* consent; approval; permission. Syn. *pahintulot, pagpapahintulot; permiso.*

kunsulta (kun-sul-ta): var. of **konsulta**, which see.

kunsúltahan (kun-súl-ta-han): var. of **konsúltahan**, which see.

kunsultahán (kun-sul-ta-hán): var. of **konsultahán**, which see.

kunsultahín (kun-sul-ta-hín): var. of **konsultahín**, which see.

kunsultasyón (kun-sul-tas-yón): var. of **konsultasyón**, which see.

kunsultór (kun-sul-tór): var. of **konsultór**, which see.

kunsultoryo (kun-sul-tor-yo): var. of **konsultoryo**, which see.

kunsumí (kun-su-mí), var. **konsumí**, *n.* (Sp. *consumir)* 1. act of causing annoyance or vexation to someone. Syn. *yamót, pagyamót; suyà, pagsuyà; inís, pag-inís.* 2. state or condition of being annoyed or exasperated; annoyance; vexation. Syn. *suyà, pagkasuyà; yamót, pagkayamót; inís, pagkainís.*

kunsumido (kun-su-mi-do), var. **konsumido**, *adj.* (Sp. *consumido)* exasperated; annoyed. Syn. *yamót, nayáyamót; inís, naíinis; suyâ, nasúsuyà.*

kunsumidór (kun-su-mi-dór), var. **konsumidór**, *n.* (Sp. *consumidor)* consumer; buyer; user. Syn. *mámimili; ang gumágamit.*

kunsumihín (kun-su-mi-hín), var. **konsumihín**, *v.* to annoy; vex; exasperate. Syn. *yamutín, inisín, suyain.*

kunsumisyón (kun-su-mis-yón), var. **konsumisyón**, *n.* (Sp. *consumicion)* annoyance; exasperation; vexation.

kunsumo (kun-su-mo): var. of **konsumo**, which see.

kunsumsiyón (kun-sum-si-yón): var. of **konsumsiyón**, which see.

kunsunsiyón (kun-sun-si-yón): var. of **konsunsiyón**, which see.

kunsuwelo (kun-su-we-lo): var. of **konsuwelo**, which see.

kuntabilidád (kun-ta-bi-lí-dád): var. of **kontabilidád**, which see.

kuntadór (kun-ta-dór): var. of **kontadór**, which see.

kuntaduriya (kun-ta-du-ri-ya): var. of **kontaduriya**, which see.

kuntî (kun-tî): colloq. var. of **kauntî**, which see.

kuntíl (kun-tíl), *n.* 1. tip or point of something protruding from a surface. Syn. *dulo, tungkî.* 2. any fleshy outgrowth on the skin. Syn. *buklíg o butlíg.*

kuntíl-butil (kun-tíl + bu-til), *n.* unnecessary or unimportant matters or details that cause delay. Syn. *kakuririan, kiyáw-kiyáw; kuskúsbalungos.*

kuntra (kun-tra): var. of **kontra**, which see.

kuntrabandista (kun-tra-ban-dis-ta): var. of **kontrabandista**, which see.

kuntrabando (kun-tra-ban-do): var. of **kontrabando**, which see.

kuntrata (kun-tra-ta): var. of **kontrata**, which see.

kuntratado (kun-tra-ta-do): var. of **kontratado**, which see.

kuntratahin (kun-tra-ta-hin): var. of **kontratahin**, which see.

kuntrato (kun-tra-to): of **kontrato**, which see.

kuntratuhin (kun-tra-tu-hin): var. of **kontratuhin**, which see.

kunután (ku-nu-tán), *v.* to provide with a plait or plaits. Syn. *pilegi-*

san o plegisan.

kunuwâ (ku-nu-wâ): var. of **kunwâ**, which see.

kunuwarì (ku-nu-wa-rì): var. of **kunwarì**, which see.

kunwâ (kun-wâ), var. **kunuwâ**, I. *n.* pretense; simulation; pretext; feigning. Syn. *pagdadahilán, pagkukunwâ, kasinungalingan.*
—II. *adj.* simulated; pretended; feigned; false; fictitious. Syn. *hindî totoó; nagsisinungalín, nagkúkunwarî.*
—III. *adv.* as if.

kunwarì (kun-wa-rì): Same as **kunwâ**, which see.

kunyâ (kun-yâ): short of **kunyarì**, used colloquially. See **kunyarì**.

kunyák (kun-yák), *n.* (Sp. *coñac)* cognac: a kind of French wine; brandy. Syn. *brandi.*

kunyapit (kun-ya-pit; kun-ya-pít), *n.* act or manner of climbing a tree, high wall or cliff with one's hands and feet with all one's efforts to prevent oneself from falling. Syn. *ukyabit.*

kunyarì (kun-ya-rì): same as **kunwâ** or **kunwarì** (which see).

kunyás (kun-yás), *n.* (Sp. *cuña)* 1. wedge. Syn. *kalso, kalang.* 2. (in printing) quoin.

kunyasán (kun-ya-sán), *v.* 1. to provide with a wedge. Syn. *kalsuhán.* 2. to secure with a quoin or quoins.

kung (kung), I. *conj.* 1. if; when; in case that: *sabihin mo sa kanyá kung siyá'y dumatíng,* tell him if he comes. Syn. *sakalì, kapág.* 2. although; granting that. Syn. *kahit, bagamán.* 3. whether; if.
—II. *prep.* at; during. Syn. *sa.*

kungkáy (kung-káy), *n.* *(Colloq.)* 1. a term used in referring to a female genital organ. Syn. *kikì, puki.* 2. a derogatory term used to berate a woman. Cf. *landî, hitád.*

kung gayón: then; if that is the case; if it is like that.

kung magkagayón: if that will be the case; if it will be like that.

kung minsán: sometimes; at times; once in a while.

kung saán: from where; whence.

kung sakalì: 1. in case. 2. if possible; possibly.

kupad (ku-pad), *n.* slowness or sluggishness in moving or doing something. Syn. *bagal, kabagalan; kuyad, kakuyaran; kakuparan.*

kupal (ku-pal), *n.* 1. whitish dirt accumulation under the foreskin (of the penis), esp. when one is not yet circumcized. 2. *(Colloq.)* a derogatory term used to berate a man.

kupang[1] (ku-pang), *n.* a counterweight in a balance. Syn. *panimbáng-bigát.*

kupang[2] (ku-pang), *n.* *(Bot.)* a species of tree that bears long, dark-colored pods *(Parkia roxburghii* G. Don.).

kupas (ku-pas), *n.* 1. discoloration; loss of the natural hue or color; fading. Syn. *pagkawalâ o pagpusyáw ng kulay.* 2. *(Colloq.)* loss or waning, as of strength, beauty, popularity, etc. Syn. *lipas, paglipas.*

kupás (ku-pás), *adj.* 1. faded; discolored. Syn. *walâ na ang dating kulay; kumupas.* 2. out of *date; obsolete;* no longer in use; no longer popular. Syn. *lipás; hindî na uso.*

kupasan (ku-pa-san), *v.* to lose one's popularity, strength, etc. Syn. *lipasan.*

kupasín (ku-pa-sín), *adj.* easily discolored or faded. Syn. *madalíng kumupas.*

kupkóp (kup-kóp), I. *n.* 1. act of keeping and protecting someone needing help or care. Syn. *kandilì, pagkandilì; ampón, pag-ampón.* 2. act of holding a dear one close to one's breast. Cf. *yakap, pagyakap.* 3. a person under one's protective care. Syn. *ampón, kandilì.*
—II. *adj.* 1. under the protective care of someone. Syn. *ampón, kinákandilì; nasa kandilì.* 2. held close to one's breast or chest. Cf. *yakap, yapós.*

kupkupín (kup-ku-pín), *v.* 1. to keep and protect. Syn. *kandiliin, ampunín.* 2. to hold close to one's breast or chest. Cf. *yakapin, yapusín.*

upete (ku-pe-te), *n.* (Sp. *copete)* feeling of inferiority; loss of courage. Syn. *panganganino; pagkasilóng; panghihinà ng loób.*

upì (ku-pì), *n.* 1. a fold or dent, as in a thin sheet of metal. Syn. *yupì.* 2. act or manner of folding or twisting something out of shape, as of a thin sheet of metal or the like. Syn. *pagyupì.*

upî (ku-pî), *adj.* folded or dented, as a sheet of metal. Syn. *yupî, baluktót.*

upido (Ku-pi-do), *n.* (Sp. *Cupido)* Cupid.

upián (ku-pi-án), *v.* to make a fold or dent in, referring to a sheet of metal or the like. Syn. *yupián.*

upiín (ku-pi-ín), *v.* to fold or make a dent in. Syn. *yupiin, baluktutín.*

uping (ku-ping), *n.* 1. a dent or fold, as in a sheet of metal or the like. Syn. *yupì, kupì.* 2. state or condition of being twisted out of shape, referring esp. to ears.

upíng (ku-píng), *adj.* 1. folded or dented. Syn. *yupî, kupî.* 2. twisted out of shape, referring esp. to an ear or ears.

upingín (ku-pi-ngín), *v.* to fold, dent, or twist out of shape. Syn. *yupiín, kupiín, baluktutín.*

upis (ku-pis), *n.* 1. a thinning or being thinned, as of a person's cheek or body. Syn. *yayat, pagyayat, kayayatan; payat, pagpayat, kapayatán.* 2. deflation; shrunken state or condition. Syn. *impís, pag-impís, kaimpisán.*

upís (ku-pís), *adj.* 1. thin and sickly. Syn. *payát, yayát.* 2. deflated or shrunken, as a balloon, rubber ball, or the like. Syn. *impís, pipî.*

upit (ku-pit), I. *n.* 1. act of filching; pilferage. Syn. *pagkupit, pangungumít; nakaw, pagnakaw, pagnanakaw.* 2. anything pilfered or filched. Syn. *bagay na nakaw o inumít.*

—II. *adj.* pilfered or filched. Syn. *kinupit; nakaw, ninakaw; umít, inumít.*

upitan (ku-pi-tan), *v.* to steal or pilfer something from. Syn. *umitán, nakawan, pagnakawan.*

kupitin (ku-pi-tin), *v.* to pilfer; filch; steal. Syn. *umitín, nakawin.*

kupo (ku-po): var. of **kopo,** which see.

kupon (ku-pon): var. of **kopon,** which see.

kupón (ku-pón): var. of **kopón,** which see.

kupong (ku-pong): var. of **kopong,** which see.

kupunán (ku-pu-nán): var. of **koponán,** which see.

kupya (kup-ya): var. of **kopya,** which see.

kupyâ (kup-yâ), *n.* 1. hat. Syn. *sumbrero, sambalilo.* 2. a protective armor for the head; helmet. Syn. *helmet.* 3. a pith sun helmet. Syn. *bastipol, sebastipól.* 4. a native sun helmet with a wide brim. Syn. *salukót.* 5. the mark (ˆ) used over a vowel, called circumflex or circumflex accent.

kupyahan (kup-ya-han): var. of **kopyahan,** which see.

kúpyahan (kúp-ya-han): var. of **kópyahan,** which see.

kupyahán (kup-ya-hán): var. of **kopyahán,** which see.

kupyahin (kup-ya-hin): var. of **kopyahin,** which see.

kura (ku-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cura)* priest; curate. Syn. *parè (parì).*

kurà (ku-rà), *n.* an outdoor feast or banquet; picnic. Syn. *pikník.* Cf. *salu-salo, káinan.*

kurakot (ku-ra-kot), I. *n.* *(Slang)* 1. act of stealing. Syn. *nakaw, pagnanakaw; umít, pag-umít, pang-uumít.* 2. anything stolen. Syn. *bagay na nakaw.*

—II. *adj.* taken surreptitiously; stolen. Syn. *nakaw, ninakaw; umít, inumít.*

kurál (ku-rál), var. **korál,** *n.* (Sp. *corral)* corral; pen; stockade. Syn. *ulbô* (esp. for pigs); *kúlungán (ng hayop).*

kuralán (ku-ra-lán), var. **koralán,** *v.* to surround with a corral; provide with a corral or pen.

kurales (ku-ra-les): var. of **korales,** which see.

kuralín (ku-ra-lín), *v.* to confine in a corral o pen. Syn. *kulungín, ikulóng; ikurál.*

kuráp (ku-ráp), *n.* 1. blink or wink (of the eyes). Syn. *kisap.* 2. (Eng.) in a game of dice, a first throw that causes the thrower to lose at craps; crap; ambsace; amesace.

kura paroko: Parish Priest.

kurarap (ku-ra-rap), *n.* nearsightedness; myopia.

kuratsa (ku-rat-sa; ku-rat-sá), *n.* (Sp. *cucaracha)* a kind of Visayan folk music and dance, esp. popular in Samar. Syn. *kukaratsa.*

kurba (kur-ba), *n.* (Sp. *curva)* 1. curve; bend. Syn. *baluktót, balikukô.* 2. act of changing direction; a turn to one side, as in driving. Syn. *likô, paglikô.*

kurbada (kur-ba-da), *n.* a curve in a road.

kurbado (kur-ba-do), *adj.* (Sp. *curvado)* curved; bent. Syn. *baluktót, balikukô.*

kurbata (kur-ba-ta), *n.* (Sp. *corbata)* tie; necktie; cravat.

kurbatahan (kur-ba-ta-han), *v.* 1. to help one put on his necktie. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng kurbata.* 2. to wear (a suit) with a necktie to match. Syn. *ternuhán ng kurbata.*

kurbatahin (kur-ba-ta-hin), *v.* to use or wear, referring to a necktie.

kurkubado (kur-ku-ba-do), *adj..* (Sp. *corcovado)* 1. hunchbacked; humpback. Syn. *kubà.* 2. crooked; bent. Syn. *balikukô, baluktót.*

kurdiyón (kur-di-yón), *n.* (Sp. *acordeón)* accordion.

kurdón (kur-dón): var. of **kordón,** which see.

kurdunán (kur-du-nán), *v.* to provide with shoelaces, referring to shoes. Syn. *asintusán.*

kurea (ku-re-a): var. of **korea, koreya,** which see.

kureahan (ku-re-a-han): var. of **kuriyahan,** which see.

kurikán (ku-ri-kán), *v.* to correct; make corrections in (on).

kurikulúm (ku-rí-ku-lúm), *n. (Eng.)* curriculum; course of study. Cf. *balangkás-aralín.*

kurido (ku-ri-do): var. of **korido,** which see.

kuridór (ku-ri-dór): var. of **koridór,** which see.

kuripot (ku-ri-pot), I. *adj.* stingy; miserly; niggardly. Syn. *maramot, hidhid; matipid.*
—II. *n.* a stingy person; niggard; miser; tightwad.

kurirì (ku-ri-rì), I. *n.* quality of being overattentive to unnecessary details resulting in loss or waste of time. Syn. *busisì, kabusisian; butingtíng, kabutingtingán.*

kurisma (ku-ris-ma): var. of **kuwaresma, kuwarisma,** which see.

kurit (ku-rit), *n. (Bats.)* a tiny pinch (with the thumb and the forefinger). Syn. *kurót.*

kuriya (ku-ri-ya): var. of **korea,** which see.

kurò (ku-rò), *n.* 1. opinion; what one thinks about something. Syn. *palagáy, palá-palagáy; kurú-kurò.* 2. belief. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà.* 3. supposition. Syn. *hakà, haká-hakà.* 4. thinking about; meditation; reflection. Syn. *pagsasaalang-alang; pagsasaisip.*

kurók (ku-rók), *n.* 1. the sound made by a rooster in trying to win the attention of a hen, or by a hen in calling her chicks. Cf. *kurukutók.* 2. any similar sound.

kurós (ku-rós): rare var. of **kurús,** which see.

kurót (kur-ót), *n.* act or manner of pinching someone with the fingers; pinch. Syn. *kurit* (Bats.)

kurpinyo (kur-pín-yo): var. of **korpinyo,** which see.

kursé (kur-sé), *n.* (Sp. *corsé)* corset.

kursetes (kur-se-tes): var. of **korsetes,** which see.

kursilyista (kur-sil-yis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cursillista)* one who has attended a *kursilyo* course or a community leadership training in Christianity.

kursilyo (kur-sil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *cursillo)* a short course in community leadership training in Christianity.

kurso (kur-so), *n.* (Sp. *curso)* in *Educ.*, 1. course of study necessary for graduation or for a degree. 2. degree obtained in college. Syn. *karera.*

kursó (kur-só), *n. (Med.)* diarrhea; loose bowels. Syn. *pagkukursó, pagtataé, diyarya, bululós, daragís.*

kursuhín (kur-su-hín), *v.* to have diarrhea or loose bowels. Syn. *magkursó, magtaé, daragisín.*

kursunada (kur-su-na-da), *n.* (Sp. *corazonada)* preference; liking; choice. Syn. *hilig; gusto, pagkakagusto.*

kurta (kur-ta), var. **kulta,** *n.* (Sp. *cortar)* coagulation; curdling. Syn. *pamumuô.*

kurtadilya (kur-ta-dil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *cortadilla)* left-over cuttings; remnants. Syn. *kurtadura; retaso, pinagtabasan, desetsos.*

kurtado (kur-ta-do), var. **kultado,** *adj.* (Sp. *cortado)* curdled; coagulated. Syn. *namuô, nagbuú-buô.*

kurtadora (kur-ta-do-ra): var. of **kortadora,** which see.

kurtadura (kur-ta-du-ra): var. of **kortadura,** which see.

kurtapluma (kur-ta-plu-ma), var. **kortapluma,** *n.* (Sp. *cortaplumas)* penknife. Syn. *lanseta (laseta).*

kurtaplumahin (kur-ta-plu-ma-hin), *v.* to cut or stab with a penknife.

kurtihán (kur-ti-hán), var. **kortihán,** *v.* to cut or form into a certain shape.

kurtina (kur-ti-na), var. **kortina,** *n.* (Sp. *cortina)* curtain. Syn. *tabing.*

kurtinahan (kur-ti-na-han), var. **kortinahan,** *v.* 1. to provide or decorate with a curtain or curtains. 2. to cover with or as with a curtain or curtains. Syn. *tabingan.*

kurtinahin (kur-ti-na-hin), var. **kortinahin,** *v.* 1. to use as a curtain. 2. to make (cloth) into a curtain or curtains.

kurtinahín (kur-ti-na-hín), var. **kortinahín,** I. *n.* curtain material; cloth suited for making curtains.
—II. *adj.* suited or intended for making curtains. Syn. *kukortinahín.*

kurtsetes (kur-tse-tes): var. of **kortsetes,** which see.

kurú-kurò (ku-rú + ku-rò), *n.* 1. opinion; what one thinks about something. Syn. *palagáy, palá-palagáy.* See **kurò.** 2. belief. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà.* 3. supposition. Syn. *hakà, haká-hakà.* 4. meditation; reflection; thinking about. Syn. *pagsasaalang-alang; pagsasaisip.*

kurukutók (ku-ru-ku-tók), *n.* 1. coo or cooing of doves. Syn. *huni ng kalapati.* 2. cackling sound made by a hen when calling her chicks.

kurukyâ (ku-ruk-yâ), *n.* shout made in calling chickens at feeding time.

kuruin (ku-ru-in), *v.* to think well about; study before acting. Syn. *isipin, pag-aralan.*

kurupinyo (ku-ru-pin-yo): var. of kurpinyo, which see.

kurús (ku-rús): colloq. var. of **krus,** which see.

kurusán (ku-ru-sán): colloq. var. of **krusán,** which see.

kúrutan (kú-ru-tan), *n.* act or manner of pinching each other or one another with the fingernails. Syn. *kuritán* (Bats.).

kurutín (ku-ru-tín), *v.* to pinch with one's fingernails.

kuryente (kur-yen-te), var. **koryente,** I. *n.* (Sp. *corriente)* 1. electric current. 2. electric shock.
—II. *adj.* current; prevailing. *Syn. umíiral, pangkasalukuyan.*

kuryentihín (kur-yen-ti-hín), var. **koryentihín,** *v.* to give a person an electric shock.

kusà (ku-sà), I. *n.* initiative; volition. Syn. *pagkukusà; sariling-palò* (fig.).
—II. *adj.* voluntary; intentional; spontaneous. Syn. *sadyâ, sinadyâ; ginawáng talagá.*
—III. *adv.* voluntarily; intentionally.

kusain (ku-sa-in), *v.* to do voluntarily or intentionally; do without being told. Syn. *sadyaín; gawín nang waláng nag-uutos.*

kusang-abuloy (ku-sang + a-bu-loy), I. *n.* voluntary contribution.

—II. *adj.* given or contributed voluntarily. Syn. *ibinigáy o iniabuloy na kusà (hindi sápilitán).*

kusang-gawâ (ku-sang + ga-wâ), I. *n.* 1. voluntary act; anything done voluntarily. 2. initiative; volition; free will. Syn. *kusà, pagkukusà.*
—II. *adj.* voluntary; intentional.

kusang-loób (ku-sáng + loób), I. *n.* 1. initiative; volition; free will. 2. volunteer. Syn. *boluntaryo.*
—II. *adj.* voluntary; intentional.
—III. *adv.* voluntarily; intentionally.

kusang-palò (ku-sang + pa-lò), *n.* act of doing anything without being told; initiative.

kuskós (kus-kós), var. **kuskús,** *n.* act or manner of cleaning something by rubbing; scrubbing. Cf. *punas, kaskás, burá, pawì, kayod, kudkód.*

kuskós-balungos (kus-kós + ba-lungos); var. of **kuskus-balungos,** which see.

kuskús (kus-kús): var. of **kuskós,** which see.

kuskús-balungos (kus-kús + ba-lungos), var. **kuskusbalungos,** *n.* unnecessary complaint or bother that causes delay. Syn. *kuntil-butil, rekubeko.*

kuskusbalungos (kus-kus-ba-lungos): var. of **kuskús-balungos,** which see.

kuskusín (kus-ku-sín), *v.* to clean by rubbing or scrubbing. Cf. *punasan, burahín, pawiin, kaskasín.*

kusí (ku-sí), *n.* (Sp. *cocer*) act or manner of cooking. Syn. *lutò, paglulutò.*

kusido (ku-si-do): var. of **kosido,** which see.

kúsihan (kú-si-han), *n.* cooking place. Syn. *kusinà.* Cf. *lutuán, dapugán, kakálanan.*

kusihín (ku-si-hín), *v.* to cook; prepare by cooking. Syn. *lutuín.*

kusilba (ku-sil-ba), I. *n.* sweet preserve, esp. fruits. Syn. *matamís* (colloq.).
—II. *adj.* preserved, referring esp. to fruits. Syn. *kinusilba, minatamís.*

kusinà (ku-si-nà), var. **kosinà,** *n.* (Sp. *cocina*) kitchen. Cf. *lutuán, kakálanan, dapugán.*

kúsinaán (kú-si-na-án), *n.* part of the house where cooking is done; kitchen. Syn. *lutuán, kakálanan.*

kusinera (ku-si-ne-ra), var. **kosinera,** *n.* (Sp. *cocinera*) female cook. Syn. *babaing tagapaglutò.*

kusinero (ku-si-ne-ro), var. **kosinero,** *n.* (Sp. *cocinero*) cook; male cook. Syn. *tagalutò, tagapaglutò.*

kusinilya (ku-si-nil-ya), var. **kosinilya,** *n.* (Sp. *cocinilla*) a small gas or kerosene stove. Cf. *kalán.*

kusíng (ku-síng), *n.* a former coin used during the Spanish regime in the Philippines, the value of which was equal to one-half of a centavo.

kusot (ku-sot), *n.* 1. sawdust. Syn. *pinaglagarian.* 2. wood shavings. Syn. *pinagkatamán.*

kusót (ku-sót), I. *n.* 1. act of rubbing or scratching one's eye or eyes with or as with the fingers. Cf. *kuskós, pagkuskós.* 2. act of cleaning clothes with soap and water by rubbing them with the hands. 3. act of rumpling or crumpling something with one's hands. Syn. *yukos, pagyukos; lukot, paglukot.* 4. the part of something that has been rumpled or crumpled. Syn. *yukos, lukot, gusot.*
—II. *adj.* crumpled; rumpled. Syn. *gusót, yukós, lukót.*

kuspidór (kus-pi-dor), *n.* (*Eng.*) spittoon; cuspidor. Syn. *eskupidór, dúraan.*

kustál (kus-tál), var. **kostál,** *n.* (Sp. *costal*) jute bag or sack. Syn. *sako.*

kustalín (kus-ta-lín), var. **kostalín,** *v.* to put in a jute sack or sacks. Syn. *sakuhin, isako.*

kustilyas (kus-til-yas), var. **kostilyas,** *n.* (Sp. *costilla*) rib or ribs, esp. of slaughtered animals used for food. Syn. *tadyáng.*

kustumbre (kus-tum-bre), var. **kostumbre,** *n.* (Sp. *costumbre*) habit; custom; practice; tradition. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián.*

kustumbrihín (kus-tum-bri-hín), var. **kostumbrihín,** *v.* to have the habit

of; do as a habit. Syn. *ugaliin.*

kustura (kus-tu-ra): var. of **kostura,** which see.

kusturera (kus-tu-re-ra): var. of **kosturera,** which see.

kusturero (kus-tu-re-ro), *n.* (Sp. *costurero)* male cutter of clothes; tailor. Syn. *sastre.*

kusutín (ku-su-tín), *v.* 1. to rub or scratch, referring to one's eye or eyes. Cf. *kuskusin, kamutin.* 2. to clean, as with soap and water, by scrubbing or rubbing. 3. to rumple or crumple with the hands. Syn. *yukusin, lukutin, gusutín.*

kuta (ku-ta): var. of **kota,** which see.

kutà (ku-tà), *n.* 1. fort; fortification; fortress. Syn. *muóg, tanggulan.* 2. den; hiding place. Syn. *taguán.*

kutab (ku-tab), *n.* 1. groove; shallow channel or furrow cut on a surface with a tool. Syn. *kanál, kanalado.* 2. notch; indentation; nick. Syn. *gatlâ, gatgát.* 3. a shallow hole or dent on a surface. Syn. *ukà, aáb, bakat.* 4. act of cutting or making a groove, notch, nick, or a shallow hole or dent with a tool. Syn. *pagkakanál, pag-ukà, paggatgát, pagbakat.*

kutáb (ku-táb), *adj.* 1. provided or cut with a groove or grooves. Syn. *may-kanál, kanalado.* 2. said of a surface with or having a shallow hole or holes. Syn. *ukâ, uká-ukâ.*

kutaban (ku-ta-ban), *v.* to cut a groove, notch, or a shallow hole in. *Syn. kanalán, ukaan, gatgatán, gatlaán, bakatan.*

kutabin (ku-ta-bin), *v.* to cut unevenly, as someone's hair.

kutad (ku-tad), *n.* barrenness, esp. of land. Syn. *kapayatân, katigangán.*

kutád (ku-tád), *adj.* barren, referring esp. to land. Syn. *tigáng, payát.*

kutahan (ku-ta-han): var. of **kotahan,** which see.

kutamaya (ku-ta-ma-ya), *n.* (Sp. *cota de malla)* coat of arms; coat of mail. Syn. *balutì.*

kutkót (kut-kót), *n.* act of scraping, scratching, or digging little by little with or as with a fingernail or fingernails. Syn. *kaykáy, kahig, dutdót.*

kutkutín (kut-ku-tín), *v.* to scrape, scratch, or dig little by little with or as with a fingernail or fingernails. Syn. *kaykayín, kahigin, dutdutín.*

kuteho (ku-te-ho), var. **koteho,** *n.* (Sp. *cotejo)* list of winning numbers in a lottery. Syn. *talaan ng mga numerong nanalo.*

kutiltíl (ku-til-tíl), *n.* 1. act of doing something in a slow, meticulous manner. Syn. *butingtíng, pagbubutingtíng.* 2. a person with or having the habit of doing things in this manner.

kutiltilín (ku-til-ti-lín), *v.* to do (something) in a slow, meticulous manner. Syn. *butingtingín.*

kútiltilin (kú-til-ti-lin), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain kind of work that can't just be done in a hurry. Syn. *bútingtingin.*

kutíng (ku-tíng), *n.* a newly born cat; kitten. Syn. *muníng* (colloq.).

kutingtíng (ku-ting-tíng), *n.* same as **butingtíng** and **kutiltíl,** which see.

kutingtingín (ku-ting-ti-ngín), *v.* to do (something) in a slow, meticulous manner. Syn. *kutiltilín, butingtingín.*

kutipaw (ku-ti-paw), *n.* a young quail. Syn. *inakáy ng pugò.*

kutipyo (ku-tip-yo; ku-tip-yó), *adj.* bald; hairless. Syn. *kalbo, panót.*

kutis (ku-tis), *n.* (Sp. *cutis)* 1. complexion. Syn. *kulay ng balát.* 2. skin; surface of the skin. Syn. *balát.*

kutitap (ku-ti-tap), *n.* 1. flicker, as of a candle light. Syn. *andáp, pagandáp-andáp, kuráp, pagkuráp-kuráp.* 2. twinkle, as of stars in the sky. Syn. *kisláp, pagkisláp-kisláp.* 3. swarming movements, as of tiny ants, worms, etc. Syn. *kutô, kuyaw.*

kuto (ku-to), *n. (Entom.)* louse. Cf. *kuyumád.*

kutô (ku-tô), *n.* 1. teeming or swarming movements, as of small

ants, worms, etc. Syn. *kutitap, kulisaw, kuyaw.* 2. the sound produced by such movements. Syn. *kulô.*

kutób (ku-tób), *n.* suspicion; presentiment; foreboding; premonition. Syn. *hinalà, hakà, agam-agam, sapantahà.*

kutód (ku-tód), *n.* 1. short pants; boy's shorts. Syn. *korto.* 2. drawers. Syn. *kalsunsilyo (karsunsilyo).*

kutón (ku-tón), *n.* pleat; fold. Syn. *lupî, tupî, pleges (pileges).*

kutong-lupà (ku-tong + lu-pà), *n.* 1. a kind of earth louse or bug. 2. a person who is extraordinarily small. Syn. *taong bulilit; unano.*

kutós (ku-tós), *n.* a rap on the head, esp. with the knuckles of a clenched fist. Cf. *tuktók.*

kutsara (kut-sa-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cuchara)* 1. spoon; tablespoon. Cf. *kutsarita.* 2. a spoonful; tablespoonful. 3. act of spooning food into the mouth. Syn. *pagkutsara, pangungutsara.*

kutsarahan (kut-sa-ra-han), *v.* to make one eat by spooning food into his mouth. Syn. *subuan ng pagkain sa pamamagitan ng kutsara.*

kutsarahin (kut-sa-ra-hin), *v.* to take up food into one's mouth with a spoon.

kutsarita (kut-sa-ri-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cucharita)* 1. teaspoon. 2. a teaspoonful. 3. *(Bot.)* a kind of decorative plant with small reddish-green leaves and usually planted in rows.

kutsaról (kut-sa-ról): colloq. var. of **kutsarón,** which see.

kutsarón (kut-sa-rón) *n.* (Sp. *cucharon)* a large spoon; ladle.

kutsarunín (kut-sa-ru-nín), *v.* to dip out with a ladle.

kutsáy (kut-sáy), *n.* (Ch *kieu-tsai)* a rank-scented green leek used in flavoring some kinds of Chinese food *(Allium odorum).*

kutse (kut-se): var. of **kotse,** which see.

kutsero (kut-se-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cochero)* coachman; rig driver.

kutsilyo (kut-sil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *cuchillo)* kitchen knife; table knife. Cf. *kampít.*

kutsilyuhín (kut-sil-yu-hín), *v.* to cut with a kitchen or table knife. Syn. *hiwain ng kutsilyo.*

kutsina (kut-si-na; ku-tsi-na), *n.* (Sp. *cochina)* a term usually used in referring to a female person with whom another is angry with.

kutsino (kut-si-no; ku-tsi-no), I. *n.* (Sp. *cochino)* a term usually used in referring to a person, esp. a male, with whom another is angry with. Cf. *kutsina.*

—II. adj. shameless. Cf. *walánghiyâ, salbahe.*

kutsinta (kut-sin-tâ), *n.* a kind of native cake-like delicatessen made of rice flour *(galapóng)* similar to the *puto* but more sticky and sweeter.

kutsintaín (kut-sin-ta-ín), *v.* to make into *kutsintâ* (which see), referring to rice flour *(galapóng).*

kutso (kut-so): var. of **kotso,** which see.

kutsón (kut-són), var. **kotsón,** *n.* (Sp. *colchon)* mattress. Syn. *mátres.*

kútsu-kútso (kútsu + kú-tso), *n. (colloq.)* idle talk. Syn. *abla, abla-abla; tsismés, satsát, daldál.*

kutsuhín (kut-su-hín), var. **kotsuhín,** *v.* to use or wear, referring to a pair of **kutso.**

kutsunán (kut-su-nán), var. **kotsunán,** *v.* to provide with a mattress, referring to a bed, sofa, or the like.

kutsunín (kut-su-nín), *v.* to use as a mattress.

kutubán (ku-tu-bán), *v.* to have a feeling of suspicion about something; have a presentiment or premonition about. Syn. *magkahinalà, magkasuspetsa.*

kutú-kutó (ku-tú + ku-tó), var. **kutukutó,** *n. (Ichth.)* mullet fry (Family Mugilidae).

kutuhin (ku-tu-hin), *v.* to have or be infested with lice, referring to a person's head.

kutusán (ku-tu-sán), *v.* to rap or strike on the head with the knuckles of one's closed hand.

utyâ (kut-yâ), *n.* mockery; scorn; scoff; derision; ridicule. Syn. *tuyâ, pagtuyâ, panunuyâ; paghamak, panghahamak; libák, paglibák, panlilibák; uyám, pag-uyám, pang-uuyám; aglahì, pag-aglahì, pang-aaglahì.*

utyaín (kut-ya-ín), *v.* to scoff at; mock; ridicule. Syn. *tuyaín, hamakin, libakín, uyamín, aglahiin.*

útyog (kút-yog), I. *n.* 1. haircut close to the scalp. Syn. *gupít (ng buhók) na satsát.* 2. a person whose haircut is close to the scalp. Syn. *kalbo.*

—II. *adj.* 1. cut close to the scalp, referring a person's hair. Syn. *satsát, sinatsát.* 2. with or having one's hair cut close to the scalp, referring to a person. Syn. *kalbo.*

útyugín (kút-yu-gín), *v.* to cut the hair close to the scalp. Syn. *satsatín, panutin, kalbuhín.*

uwâ (ku-wâ), *n.* puppy; young dog. Syn. *tutà; bilót* (Bats.)

uwako (ku-wa-ko), *n.* (*Ch. ?*) tobacco or cigar pipe. Cf. *pipa.*

uwakuhin (ku-wa-ku-hin), *v.* to use as a pipe (in smoking tobacco or cigar).

uwaderno (ku-wa-der-no), *n.* (Sp. *cuaderno*) notebook. Syn. *notbuk.*

uwadra (ku-wa-dra), *n.* (Sp. *cuadra*) stable, esp. for horses. Syn. *kabalyerisa.*

uwadrado (ku-wa-dra-do), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *cuadrado*) square. Syn. *parisukát.*

uwadraduhin (ku-wa-dra-du-hin), *v.* to make or form into a figure having four equal sides and four equal angles. Syn. *parisukatín; gawíng kuwadrado.*

uwadrahan (ku-wa-dra-han), *v.* to have a stable built or constructed on. Syn. *tayuán o pagtayuán ng kuwadra.*

kuwadrahin (ku-wa-dra-hin), *v.* to use as a stable; turn into a stable. Syn. *gawíng kuwadra.*

kuwadrángguló (ku-wa-dráng-gu-ló), *n.* (Sp. *cuadrangulo*) quadrangle.

uwadro (ku-wa-dro), *n.* (Sp. *cuadro*) 1. frame; picture frame. 2. picture; painting. Syn. *larawan.*

kuwadruhan (ku-wa-dru-han), *v.* to put in a frame; provide with a frame. Syn. *ikuwadro; ilagáy sa kuwadro.*

kuwadruhin (ku-wa-dru-hin), *v.* to make into a frame. Syn. *gawíng kuwadro.*

kuwago (ku-wa-go), *n.* (*Ornith.*) owl.

kuwaho (ku-wa-ho), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of card game.

kuwalidád (ku-wa-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *cualidad*) quality. Syn. *urì, klase, kalidád.*

kuwalta (ku-wal-ta), var. **kuwarta,**[1] *n.* (Sp. cuarta) money. Syn. *salapî, pera.*

kuwaltahán (ku-wal-ta-hán), var. **kuwartahán,** *v.* to obtain money from by fraud.

kuwáltahan (ku-wál-ta-han), var. **kuwártahan,** I. *n.* 1. use of money in betting. 2. a game where money is used in betting.

—II. *adj.* said of games using money.

kuwaltahín (ku-wal-ta-hín), var. **kuwartahín,** *v.* to turn into cash, as by selling; sell. Syn. *ipagbilí.*

kuwán (ku-wán), *pron.* a word used instead of a person or thing that one cannot immediately recall to mind, but usually accepted and understood.

kúwanan (kú-wa-nan), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act of doing something to each other.

kuwarenta (ku-wa-ren-ta), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *cuarenta*) forty. Syn. *ápatna-pû, ápatnapû.*

kuwarentahín (ku-wa-ren-ta-hín), *v.* to make forty. Syn. *ápatnapuín.*

kuwarentenas (ku-wa-ren-te-nas), *n.* (Sp. *cuarentena*) quarantine.

kuwarentinasin (ku-wa-ren-ti-na-sin), *v.* to quarantine. Syn. *ihiwaláy o ilayô sa ibá upang hindî makahawa.*

Kuwaresma (ku-wa-res-ma), var. **Kuwarisma,** *n.* (Sp. *Cuaresma*) Lent; Lent Season. See **Kurisma.**

kuwarta[1] (ku-war-ta) var. **kuwalta**, *n.* (Sp. *cuarta*) money. Syn. *salapî, pera.*

kuwarta[2] (ku-war-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cuarta*) quarter; one fourth.

kuwartahán (ku-war-ta-hán), var. **kuwaltahán**, *v.* to obtain or exact money from by fraud.

kuwártahan (ku-wár-ta-han), var. **kuwáltahan**, I. *n.* 1. use of money in betting. Syn. *pustahan ng kuwarta.* 2. a game where money is used in betting; gambling. Syn. *sugál.*

—II. *adj.* said of games using money in betting.

kuwartahín (ku-war-ta-hín), var. **kuwaltahín**, *v.* to turn into cash, as by selling; sell. Syn. *ipagbilí.*

kuwartel (ku-war-tel; ku-war-tél), *n.* (Sp. *cuartel*) 1. quarter; station. Syn. *himpilan, istasyón.* 2. soldiers' quarters; barracks. Syn. *barak.*

kuwartél-henerál (ku-war-tel + hene-rál), *n.* (Sp. *cuartel general*) headquarters; general headquarters. Syn. *punong-himpilan, himpilang-pangkalahatán.*

kuwarteto (ku-war-te-to), *n.* (Sp. *cuarteto*) 1. in *Mus.*, quartet (quartette); composition for four voices or four instruments. Syn. *áwiting pang-ápatang tinig o tugtugin pará sa apat na instrumento.* 2. quatrain; stanza or poem of four lines. Syn. *saknóng o tuláng binúbuô ng apat na taludtód.*

kuwartilya (ku-war-til-ya), *n.* (Sp. *cuartilla*) quarter sheet (of paper).

kuwartilyo (ku-war-til-yo), *n.* (Sp. *cuartillo*) a liquid measure equal to about a pint.

kuwartito (ku-war-ti-to), *n.* (Sp. *cuartito*) a small room. Syn. *muntíng kuwarto; silíd.*

kuwarto (ku-war-to), *n.* (Sp. *cuarto*) 1. room; bedroom. Cf. *silíd.* 2. quarter; one fourth. Syn. *ikaapat na bahagi.*

kuwartu-kuwarto (ku-war-tu + kuwar-to), *adj.* divided into rooms, referring to a house, building, etc.

kuwartuhín (ku-war-tu-hín), *v.* 1. to make into a room. Syn. *gawing kuwarto (silíd).* 2. to quarter; divide into four parts. Syn. *apatin, pag-apatin.*

kuwatro (ku-wa-tro), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *cuatro*) four. Syn. *apat.*

kuwatru-kuwatro (ku-wa-tru + kuwa-tro), *adj. & adv.* four by four; in fours. Syn. *apat-apat, ápatan.*

kuwatruhín (ku-wa-tru-hín), *v.* to divide into four parts. Syn. *apatin, pag-apatin; hatiin sa apat na bahagi.*

kuwatrusiyentos (ku-wa-tru-si-yentos), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *cuatro-cientos*) four hundred. Syn. *ápat-na-raán.*

kuweba (ku-we-ba), *n.* (Sp. *cueva*) cave; cavern. Syn. *yungíb.*

kuwekong (ku-we-kong), *n.* (*Ch.*) a prostitute's agent; pimp; pander; procurer. Syn. *bugaw, alkagwete.*

kuwelyo (ku-wel-yo), *n.* (So. *cuello*) collar; cloth band or folded-over piece attached to the neck of garments.

kuwelyuhán (ku-wel-yu-hán), *v.* to put a collar on; provide with a collar, referring to a garment. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng kuwelyo.*

kuwenta (ku-wen-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cuenta*) 1. computation; calculation or finding out the total amount or count. Syn. *tuós, pagtuós, pagtutuós; pagkumputá, kumputasyón; kalkulá, pagkalkulá, kalkulasyón.* 2. bill; account. Syn. *utang, pagkakautang, pautang.* 3. value; worth; importance. Syn. *halagá, kahalágahan; importánsiyá; batór; saysáy, kasaysayan.*

kuwentado (ku-wen-ta-do), *adj.* computed; with the amount or quantity already known. Cf. *biláng; alám na ang bilang o dami.*

kuwentahan (ku-wen-ta-han), *n.* 1. computing tool or machine. 2. simultaneous computing of numbers by several persons.

kuwentahín (kun-wen-ta-hín), *v.* to compute; find the total amount. Syn. *tuusín.*

kuwentista (ku-wen-tis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cuentista*) 1. storyteller. 2. a story or short story writer. Syn. *mánunulát ng kuwento.*

kuwento (ku-wen-to), *n.* (Sp. *cuento)* 1. story; tale; legend; narrative. Syn. *salaysáy, istorya; bida; kathâ, maiklíng kathâ.* 2. act of telling a story; narration of a story. Syn. *pagkukuwento; pagbibida, pagsasalaysáy, pag-iistorya.*

kuwentong-bayan (ku-wen-tóng + ba-yan), *n.* folk tale; folk story.

kuwentuhan (ku-wen-tu-han), *n.* act of telling stories to one another or to each other. Syn. *sálaysayan, pagsasálaysayan; bidahán, pagbibidahán.*

kuwentuhán (ku-wen-tu-hán), *v.* to tell (someone) a story or stories; entertain a person by telling a story or stories. Syn. *bidahan, salaysayán.*

kuwerdas (ku-wer-das; ku-wer-dás), *n.* (Sp. *cuerda*) 1. spring of a watch or clock. 2. string or chord of a musical instrument like guitar, violin, and the like. Syn. *bagting.* 3. act of winding the spring of a watch or clock. Syn. *pagkukuwerdas.*

kuwerdasán (ku-wer-da-sán), *v.* 1. to provide with a chord or chords, referring to a musical stringed instrument. Syn. *bagtingán; lagyán o kabitán ng kuwerdas o bagting.* 2. to provide with a spring, referring to a watch or clock. 3. to wind the spring (of a watch or clock) by turning the spring key. Syn. *susian.*

kuwero (ku-we-ro), 1. *n.* (Sp. *cuero*) hide; leather; animal skin. Syn. *balát, katad.*
—II. *adj.* made of leather or hide. Syn. *yarì sa balát o katad.*

kuwestiyón (ku-wes-ti-yón), *n.* (Sp. *cuestion)* 1. problem; question. Syn. *problema, súliranín, (súliranin).* 2. something that is asked; query; question. Syn. *tanóng, katanungan.* 3. matter or case; affair. Syn. *bagay, kaso.*

kuwestiyunable (ku-wes-ti-yu-nable), *adj.* (Sp. *cuestionable*) debatable; doubtful. Syn. *nakapagáalinlangan, mapag-áalinlanganan; nakapagdúduda, mapagdúdudahan.*

kuwestiyunaryo (ku-wes-ti-yu-naryo), *n.* (Sp. *cuestionario)* list of questions; questionnaire. Syn. *talaán ng mga tanóng.*

kuwestiyunín (ku-wes-ti-yu-nín), *v.* to question; dispute; challenge. Syn. *tutulan, pag-alinlanganan.*

kuwintás (ku-win-tás), *n.* (Sp. *cuentas)* necklace; neck chain of beads, jewels, gold, etc. Syn. *gargantilya.*

kuwintasán (ku-win-ta-sán), *v.* to put a necklace on one's or someone's neck. Syn. *lagyán o suután ng kuwintás.*

kuwintás-dásalan (ku-win-tás + dása-lan), *n.* a string of beads used in keeping count in praying; rosary. Syn. *dásalang-kuwintás, rosaryo.*

kuwintasín (ku-win-ta-sín), *v.* to use, wear, or put on, referring to a necklace. Syn. *gamitin or isuót na kuwintás.*

kuwit (ku-wit), *n. (Gram.)* comma. Syn. *koma.*

kuwitán (ku-wi-tán), *v.* to mark or punctuate with a comma. Syn. *komahan; lagyán ng kuwit o koma.*

kuwitib (ku-wi-tib), *n.* small red ant. Cf. *langgám, guyam, apanas, hantík.*

kuwitiban (ku-wi-ti-ban), *n.* a place filled with small red ants.

kuwitibin (ku-wi-ti-bin), *v.* to be or become infested with small red ants. Cf. *langgamín.*

kuwitis (ku-wi-tis), *n.* (Sp. *cohete)* skyrocket.

kuworum (ku-wo-rum): var. of **korum**, which see.

kuwota (ku-wo-ta): var. of **kota**, which see.

kuwotahan (ku-wo-ta-han): var. of **kotahan**, which see.

kuya (ku-ya), *n. (Ch.)* 1. one's elder brother. Syn. *manong, kaká.* 2. appellation for one's elder brother.

kuyakos (ku-ya-kos), *n.* 1. act of rubbing the body, esp. the back, against a wall, post, etc., as in relieving itchiness. Syn. *kuskós.* 2. rubbing together of two things, as one's feet to clean them of sticking dirt.

kuyakoy (ku-ya-kóy), *n.* act or man-

ner of swinging the legs or feet, esp. when seated.

kuyad (ku-yad), *n.* slowness in acting, moving or doing something. Syn. *bagal, kabagalan; kupad, kakuparan.*

kuyagot (ku-ya-got), *n.* useless or worthless matter; rubbish or garbage. Syn. *basura, sukal, dumí.*

kuyahin (ku-ya-hin), *v.* to call someone *kuya* (which see).

kuyap (ku-yap), *n.* swarming movement, as of tiny ants, worms, etc. Syn. *kutô; kutitap, kuyaw.*

kuyapit (ku-ya-pit), *n.* 1. act of clinging on tightly, as in climbing a tree in an effort to prevent oneself from falling. Cf. *ukyabit, pagukyabit.* 2. act of holding fast on something, as of vines by entwining. Syn. *kunyapit.*

kuyapitan (ku-ya-pi-tan), *v.* to hold on fast or cling on tightly to something.

kuyapos (ku-ya-pos), *n.* an overwhelming or being overwhelmed, as by sorrow, hardship, or the like.

kuyapós (ku-ya-pós), *adj.* overwhelmed or overburdened by or as by sorrow, hardship, or the like. Syn. *tigíb, sakbibi, lipós.*

kuyapusín (ku-ya-pu-sín), *v.* to overwhelm or be overwhelmed by or as by sorrow, hardship, or the like.

kuyaw (ku-yaw), *n.* 1. swarming movement or motion, as of ants worms, or the like. Syn. *kutô, kuyap.* 2. a thick moving crowd or throng; swarm. Syn. *lisaw.*

kuykóy (kuy-kóy), *n.* act or manner of digging, prying out, or scraping something with or as with one's bare hands. Syn. *kaykáy, kalkál, kutkót.*

kuykuyín (kuy-ku-yín), *v.* to dig, pry out, or scrape with or as with one's bare hands. Syn. *kaykayín, kalkalín, kutkutín.*

kuyob (ku-yób), *n.* 1. an encircling or surrounding by or as by enemies. Syn. *paligid, pagpaligid; salikop, pagsalikop.* 2. act of protecting by or as by covering with the wings, body, etc. Syn. *lukob, paglukob.* 3. act of attacking or ganging up on (someone) by or as by a group. Syn. *pagtutulung-tulong; sabáysabáy na paglusob.*

kuyog (ku-yog), *n.* 1. a swarm. Syn. *kawan.* 2. legion; throng; crowd; multitude. Syn. *makapál na tao; karamihan ng tao.* 3. group; gang; company. Syn. *kulumpón, pangkat, gang.*

kuyom (ku-yom), *n.* 1. act or manner of holding something tightly within the palm of the hand. Cf. *kimkím, pagkimkím; kimís, pagkimís.* 2. supression or withholding, as of one's anger, love, etc. Syn. *timpî, pagtimpî.*

kuyóm (ku-yóm), I. *adj.* 1. held tightly within the palm of the hand. Syn. *kimkím, kimís.* 2. clenched or closed tightly, said of hands or fists. Syn. *nakasuntók, nakakimkím, nakakimís.* 3. suppressed or withheld, as of one's anger, love, etc. Syn. *timpî, tinítimpî.*

—II. *n.* same as **kuyom,** which see.

kuyop (ku-yop), *n.* act of protecting or taking care of, e.g. an abandoned or parentless child. Syn. *ampón, pag-ampón; kupkóp, pagkupkóp; tangkilik, pagtangkilik.*

kuyubin (ku-yu-bin), *v.* 1. to encircle or surround. Syn. *paligiran, pagsalikupan.* 2. to protect by or as by covering with the wings, body, etc. Syn. *lukuban.* 3. to gang up on. Syn. *tusubin nang sabáy-sabáy; pagtulúng-tulungan.*

kuyukót (ku-yu-kót), *n.* *(Anat.)* coccyx. Cf. *puil.*

kuyumád (ku-yu-mád), var. **kayumád,** *n.* *(Entom.)* a tiny young hair louse. Cf. *kuto.*

kuyumarín (ku-yu-ma-rín), *v.* to be or become infested with *kuyumád* (young hair lice). Syn. *magkakuyumád.*

kuyumín (ku-yu-mín), *v.* 1. to hold tightly within the palm of the hand. Cf. *kimkímin, kimisín.* 2. to suppress or withhold, as one's feeling. Syn. *pigilin, sugpuín.*

kuyumos (ku-yu-mos), *n.* act or man-

ner of crushing or rumpling something in the palm of one's hand. Cf. *yukos, pagyukos; lukot, paglukot.*

kuyumós (ku-yu-mós), *adj.* 1. held or pressed tightly within the palm of one's hands. Syn. *kimkím, kimís.* 2. rumpled or crushed, as within the palm of the hand. Syn. *lukót, yukós.*

kuyumpís (ku-yum-pís), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being thin, as of a person's cheeks. Syn. *kumpís, kakumpisán; payát, kapayatán.* 2. state or condition of being deflated or flat, as of a balloon, inner tube of a tire, etc. Syn. *impís, pipî.*

—II *adj.* 1. thin as of a person's cheek. Syn. *payát, kumpís, hupyák.* 2. deflated or flat. Syn. *impis, pipî.*

kuyumpít (ku-yum-pít), I. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being badly dented, smashed, or crumpled, referring to a thin sheet of metal or the like. Syn. *kuyupì, pagkakuyupì.* 2. act of forcing (a can, thin metal sheet, or the like) to be badly dented, smashed up or crumpled. Syn. *pagyupì, pagkuyumpít; pagkuyupì.*

—II. *adj.* badly dented; smashed or crumpled up. Syn. *yupî, kuyupî.*

kuyumpitín (ku-yum-pi-tín), *v.* to cause (a can, thin sheet of metal, or the like) to become badly dented, smashed or crumpled out of shape. Syn. *kuyupiín, yupí-yupiín.*

kuyumusin (ku-yu-mu-sin), *v.* to rumple or crush within the palm of one's hand. Cf. *yukusin, lukutin.*

kuyupì (ku-yu-pì), *n.* 1. act of forcing a can, thin sheet of metal, or the like, to become badly dented, smashed or crumpled out of shape. 2. the part of a can, thin sheet of metal that has become dented or forced out of shape. Syn. *yupì.*

kuyupî (ku-yu-pî), *adj.* badly dented; smashed or crumpled forcibly out of shape. Syn. *yupî, yupí-yupî.*

kuyupiín (ku-yu-pi-ín), *v.* to cause to become badly dented, smashed or crumpled out of shape. Syn. *yupiín, yupí-yupiín.*

kuyupin (ku-yu-pin), *v.* to protect; take care of, referring to an abandoned or parentless child, or the like. Syn. *ampunín, kupkupín, tangkilikin.*

kuyupís (ku-yum-pís): same as **kuyumpís,** which see.

kuyupít (ku-yu-pít): same **kuyumpít,** which see.

kuyupitín (ku-yu-pi-tín): same as **kuyumpitín,** which see.

D

D, d (da), *n.* 1. the fourth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the fourth in a group or series.

da (da), *n.* the name and pronunciation of the letter *D* in the Pilipino alphabet.

Dâ (dâ) *n.* & *adj.* 1. an appellation or title used in speaking to or of an elderly woman, placed before her name: as in *Dâ Juana.* 2. an aphaeresis of *indâ,* meaning aunt, used before her first name. Cf. *Bâ* (masc.)

daambakal (da-am-ba-kal): var. of **daáng-bakal,** which see.

daán[1] (da-án), var. **daan** (in some areas), *n.* hundred. Syn. *siyento.*

daán[2] (da-án), var. **daan** (in some areas), *n.* 1. a place or space for passing through. Syn. *lagusan, pasukán, daanán.* 2. a road; street. Syn. *kalye, lansangan.* 3. a regular route or course. Syn. *ruta, daanán.* 4. act of passing through a place. Syn. *pagdaán, pagdaraán.* 5. time of passing through a place. Syn. *oras ng daán o pagdaraán.* 6. a passing away, as of time, event, or happening. Syn. *lipas, paglipas.* 7. a dropping in at someone's place along the way. Syn. *sinsáy, pagsinsáy.* 8. means; way; method. Syn. *paraán, kaparaanán.* 9. chance or opportunity. Syn. *pagkakataón.*

daanan (da-a-nan), *v.* 1. to pass through or over. 2. to fetch (someone) on the way to a place. Syn. *sunduín sa pagdaraán.*

daanán (da-a-nán), I. *n.* 1. way; passageway; space for passing. Syn. *lágusan, pasukán.* 2. a regular route or course from one place to another. Syn. *ruta.* 3. regular time of passing, as of buses, trains, etc. Syn. *regulár na oras ng daán o pagdaraán.*

—II. *v.* 1. to pass through or over. 2. to fetch (someone) on the way to a place. Same as **daanan,** which see.

dáanan[1] (dá-a-nan), *adj.* & *adv.* by the hundreds.

dáanan[2] (dá-a-nan), *n.* act of passing, or the time of passing, as of several buses or group of vehicles. Syn. *pagdaráanan.*

dáan-dáan (dá-an + dá-an), *adj.* & *adv.* by the hundreds; hence, very many. Syn. *nápakarami, katakuttakot.*

daanin (da-a-nin), var. **daanín,** *v.* to make use of a certain indirect means to attain one's purpose.

daántaón (da-án + taón), var. **dantáon,** *n.* century. Syn. *sigló.*

daáng-bakal (da-áng + ba-kal), var. **daambakal,** *n.* rails; railroad; railway. Syn. *riles.*

dabdáb (dab-dáb), *n.* sparkle or glitter, as of flame or fire. Syn. *kisláp.*

dabog (da-bog), *n.* act or manner of showing annoyance or irritation, as by stamping of feet, dropping things, grumbling, etc. Cf. *taráng, darag.*

dabugan (da-bu-gan), *v.* to show annoyance or irritation to another by stamping one's feet, dropping things intentionally, grumbling, etc. Cf. *tarangán, daragan.*

daka (da-ka), var. **raka,** *adv.* (now obsolescent) at once; immediately. See *pagdaka, kapagdaka, kapagkaraka.*

dakdák[1] (dak-dák), *n.* 1. act of holding someone by the head and pushing it hard against something. Cf. *saksák.* 2. a bumping or collision, as of one's face against something. Syn. *banggâ, salpók.*

dakdák[2] (dak-dák), *n.* (*Colloq.*) 1. speaking out of turn. Syn. *yakyák, ablá, daldál, satsát.* 2. a person given to such manner. Syn. *daldalero, satsatero; taong madaldál o mayakyák.*

dakikong (da-ki-kong), *n.* a small, heart-shaped baited fish pot, used

esp. for catching clariid catfish (*hitò*).

dakilà (da-ki-là), *adj.* great; grand; majestic; magnificent; sublime; glorious; noble. Syn. *marangál, bunyî, mahál, tanyág.*

dakilain (da-ki-la-in), *v.* to glorify; honor; extol. Syn. *ipagbunyî, itanghál, parangalán.*

Dakilang Lumpo: Sublime Paralytic, referring specifically to Apolinario Mabini, a Filipino hero, considered as the brain of the *Katipunan.*

dakíp (da-kíp), *n.* 1. act or manner of catching, esp. loose animals. Syn. *huli, paghuli.* 2. arrest, as of a criminal by a policeman. Syn. *aresto, pag-aresto; huli, paghuli; pagdakíp; kaptura, pagkaptura.*

dákipan (dá-ki-pan), *n.* an arresting incident, as of men wanted by police authorities. Syn. *hulihán, paghuhulihán.*

dakipín (da-ki-pín), var. **dakpín,** *v.* 1. to catch, referring esp. to a loose animal or animals. Syn. *hulihin.* 2. to arrest. Syn. *arestuhín, hulihin, kapturahin.*

daklís (dak-lís), *n.* an encircling gill net used for catching sardines in the Province of Batangas.

daklót (dak-lót), *n.* act or manner of seizing something suddenly with the hand; grabbing or snatching. Syn. *sunggáb, dakmâ, saklót, dakót.*

dáklutan (dák-lu-tan), *n.* act or manner of snatching or grabbing things from each other or from one another. Syn. *dakmaan, sunggaban.*

daklután (dak-lu-tán), *v.* to snatch or seize something suddenly from (someone). Syn. *dakmaán, saklután.*

daklutín (dak-lu-tín), *v.* to snatch or seize suddenly with one's hand. Syn. *dakmaín, saklutín, sunggabán.*

dakmâ (dak-mâ), *n.* 1. a sudden seizure or snatch with the hand. Syn. *saklót, daklót, sunggáb, dakmâ.* 2. sudden arrest of someone, as by a police authority. Syn. *biglang paghuli o pag-aresto.*

dákmaan (dák-ma-an), *n.* arresting incident, as of wanted men by the police. Syn. *hulihán, dákipan.*

dakmaín (dak-ma-ín), *v.* 1. to snatch or grab suddenly with the hand. Syn. *sunggabán, saklutín, daklutín.* 2. to arrest suddenly. Syn. *biglang hulihin o dakpín.*

dako (da-ko), I. *n.* 1. place; site; location. Syn. *lugál.* 2. part or portion of a place. Syn. *panig, parte.* 3. direction; way. Syn. *bandá, gawî.*

—II. *prep.* towards; in the direction of.

dakól (da-kól), *n.* 1. act or manner of taking a big handful of food, esp. rice. Syn. *dakót, pagdakót.* Cf. *sakól, pagsakól.* 2. a big handful of food, esp. rice. Syn. *dakót, samuól.*

dakong-kanluran (da-kong + kan-luran); also: **dakong kanluran,** *n.* westward direction, region, or point; westward.

dakong-hilagà (da-kong + hi-la-gà); also: **dakong hilagà,** *n.* a northward direction, point, or region; northward.

dakong-silangan (da-kong + si-la-ngan); also: **dakong silangan,** *n.* an eastward direction, region, or point; eastward.

dakong-timog (da-kong + ti-mog); also: **dakong timog,** *n.* a southward direction, point, or region; southward.

dakót (da-kót), *n.* a sudden grasp or hold with the hand. Syn. *sunggáb, daklót, dakmâ.* 2. act of taking a big handful of something. Syn. *pagdakót.* 3. a handful; amount or quantity of something taken in one's grasp or hold. Syn. *kimís, sangkimís.* 4. act of removing or collecting dust, garbage, etc. with or as with a dustpan.

dakpín (dak-pín): var. of **dakipín,** which see.

dákutan (dá-ku-tan), *n.* simultaneous act of grabbing or snatching of things. Syn. *súnggaban, dákmaan, dáklutan.*

dakút-dakót (da-kút + da-kót), *adj.* & *adv.* by the handful.

dakutín (da-ku-tín), *v.* 1. to grab or hold suddenly. Syn. *sunggabán, daklutín, dakmaín.* 2. to arrest suddenly. Syn. *biglang hulihin.* 2. to remove or collect, as pile of garbage, with or as with a dustpan.

dadaánin (da-da-á-nin), *n.* a hundred-peso bill. Syn. *sasándaanín.*

dádalawá (dá-da-la-wá), var. **dádalwá,** *adj.* only two; made up or composed of only two.

dadalawáhin (da-da-la-wá-hin), var. **dadálwahin,** *n.* a two-peso bill.

dadalawámpuin (da-da-la-wám-pu-in), var. **dadalwámpuin,** *n.* a twenty-peso bill.

dádalwá (dá-dal-wá): var. of **dádalawá,** which see.

dadalwáhin (da-dal-wá-hin): var. of **dadalawáhin,** which see.

dadalwámpuin (da-dal-wám-pu-in): var. of **dadalawámpuin,** which see.

daga[1] (da-ga), *n.* 1. the sister of one's mother or father; aunt. Syn. *tiyá, tiyahin; ale.* 2. stepmother. Syn. *madrasta; ináng-pangumán, tiyá, ale.*

daga[2] (da-ga), *n. (Sp.)* dagger; poniard. Syn. *sundáng, balaráw, punyál.*

dagâ (da-gâ), *n. (Zool.)* mouse; rat.

dagabdáb (da-gab-dáb), *n.* 1. big flame or fire; blaze; conflagration. Syn. *lagabláb, liyáb, alab.* 2. the noise or sound produced by this. Syn. *dagubdób.*

dagá-dagaan (da-gá + da-ga-an), *n.* 1. *(Anat.)* the large muscle in the front of the upper arm; bicep. 2. a toy mouse or rat.

dagaín (da-ga-ín), *v.* to be or become infested with mice or rats. Syn. *sirain ng mga dagâ.*

dagaldál (da-gal-dál), *n.* rumbling noise, as that caused by something being dragged along an uneven surface. Syn. *daguldól, garalgál, dagundóng, kagulkól.*

dagán (da-gán), var. **dag-an** (in some areas), *n.* 1. anything used as a weight on something. Syn. *pabigát, pandagán.* 2. act of putting a weight on top of something to press it or to prevent it from being scattered or blown away by the wind. Syn. *pagdaragán; pagpapatong ng pabigát sa ibabaw.* 3. act of lying on or over someone. Syn. *patong, pagpatong; kubabaw, pagkubabaw.*

daganán (da-ga-nán), *v.* 1. to put or place a weight on or over. Syn. *patungan ng pabigát.* 2. to press as by putting a heavy weight on or over. 3. to exert one's weight over by lying, sitting, etc. on.

dagán-dagán (da-gán + da-gán), *adj.* placed one over another, referring to several things. Syn. *patung-patong, magkakapatong.*

dagandáng (da-gan-dáng), *n.* exposure to heat or fire. Syn. *daráng, pagkadaráng.*

dagáng-bahay (da-gáng + ba-hay), *n.* house mouse. Cf. *dagáng-gililan.*

dagáng-bukid (da-gáng + bu-kid), *n.* country mouse. Syn. *dagáng-parang.*

dagáng-gililan (da-gáng + gi-li-lan), *n.* a kind of small house mouse. Cf. *dagáng-bahay.*

dagáng-parang (da-gáng + pa-rang), *n.* country mouse. Syn. *dagáng-bukid.*

dagáng-putî (da-gang + pu-tî), *n.* guinea pig.

dagás (da-gás), *n.* 1. an emergency call, esp. for a close relative or relatives of a person who has just died. Syn. *mádaliang pagkaón o pagsundô sa kaanak ng namatáy.* 2. a person sent for such an errand. Syn. *sundô, tagasundô; kaón, tagakaón.*

dagasâ (da-ga-sâ), var. **ragasa,** I. *n.* rush or haste; careless hurrying. Syn. *pagmamadalí, pagpapadalusdalos.* 2. a sudden, violent noise, as that caused by someone who came in a hurry. 3. precipitate fall of something heavy or the noise caused by it. Syn. *lagapák.*

—II. adj. recklessly hasty or in a hurry. Syn. *padalusdalos; walángingat sa pagmamadalí.*

dágasaan (dá-ga-sa-an), *n.* simultaneous falling of heavy things and

the noises created by them. Syn. *lágapakan.*

dagasdás (da-gas-dás), I. *n.* reckless haste, as in leaving or arriving. Syn. *sugod, pagsugod, pagmamadalî.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* in a hurry; hasty, hastily. Syn. *sumúsugod, pasugód, nagmámadalî.*

dagasín (da-ga-sín), *v.* to call or summon in a hurry, referring esp. to a relative or relatives of a person who has just died. Syn. *kaunín o sunduín nang mádalian.*

dagat (da-gat), *n.* 1. a body of salt water smaller than an ocean; sea. 2. bay or gulf. Syn. *baiya, golpo, loók.* 3. (*Colloq.*) lake; lagoon. Syn. *lanaw, baé.*

dagatan (da-ga-tan), *n.* open sea. Syn. *laot.*

dagát-dagatan (da-gát + da-ga-tan), *n.* 1. a small lake; lagoon. Syn. *baé.* 2. pool; puddle. Syn. *sanaw, lanaw.*

dagdág (dag-dág), I. *n.* 1. something added to another; addition; additional. Syn. *karagdagan, adisyón.* 2. something mixed or added to another. Syn. *halò, kahalò.* 3. increase or promotion in salary. Syn. *aumento (omento).* 4. increase in quantity or number. Syn. *pagdami.* 5. act of adding something to another. Syn. *pagdaragdág, paghahalò.* 6. supplement; section added. Syn. *suplemento.* 7. something added to complete a thing. Syn. *kapupunán.*

—II. *adj.* referring to anything added to increase or supplement something.

dagdagán (dag-da-gán), *v.* 1. to add (something) to; make bigger, wider, longer, etc. by addition. 2. to increase the number, amount, or quantity. Syn. *paramihin, palakhín.* 3. to increase or promote in salary. Syn. *aumentuhán, palakhín (ang suweldo).* 4. to augment; supplement. Syn. *palawakin.*

dagí (da-gí), I. *adj.* 1. used or accustomed, esp. to something not so good or desirable. Syn. *hiratí, sanáy, bihasá.* 2. tired of or weary about something; fed up. Syn. *suyâ, sawâ.*

—II. *n.* 1. fact or condition of being used or accustomed, esp. to something not so good or desirable. Syn. *pagkahirati, kahiratihan; pagkasanay, kasanayan.* 2. a being fed up; weariness or impatience, esp. to something often heard, experienced, etc. Syn. *suyà, pagkasuyà; sawà, pagsasawà.*

dagil (da-gil), *n.* an intentional or accidental grazing, light touch, or push with the elbow or shoulder in passing. Syn. *sagì, pagsagì, pagkasagì.*

dagilán (da-gi-lán), *n.* act or manner of pushing each other or one another with the elbows or shoulders. Syn. *sagián, pingkian, pagpipingkian.*

dagildíl (da-gil-díl), *n.* act or manner of pushing or shoving someone with the elbow or shoulder, referring esp. to one close to or sitting beside another.

dágildilan (dá-gil-di-lan), *n.* act or manner of pushing or shoving each other or one another with the elbows or shoulders, as in a thick crowd of people. Syn. *siksikan, pagsisiksikan.*

dagildilín (da-gil-di-lín), *v.* to push or shove (another) with one's elbow or shoulder. Syn. *siksikín.*

dagilin (da-gi-lin), *v.* to push or touch (someone) with one's elbow or shoulder in passing. Syn. *sagiin.*

dagím (da-gím), *n.* dark clouds that portend rain.

dagimín (da-gi-mín), *v.* to be cloudy or be dark with clouds, referring to the sky. Syn. *magdagím, magkadagím.* Cf. *magkaulap, ulapin.*

dagís (da-gís), *n.* 1. exertion of effort in moving the bowels. 2. labor in childbirth. Syn. *irí, pag-irí* (for both senses).

dagisdís (da-gis-dís), *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being rolled or pushed to one side. Syn. *lagislís, pagkalagislís.* Cf. *dagison, pagkadagison.* 2. continuous blowing, as

of strong wind. Syn. *malakás na hihip.*

dagison (da-gi-son), *n.* 1. act of moving closer to each other in order to save space or be accommodated in a limited space. 2. act or manner of pushing things closer to each other, as in accommodating them in a small space. Syn. *saginsín, pagsaginsín.*

dagisunin (da-gi-su-nin), *v.* to push (things) closer to each other. Syn. *saginsinín.*

dagit (da-git), *n.* 1. act of swooping down and snatching a victim, as by a bird of prey. Syn. *simbád, pagsimbád.* 2. act of seizing and carrying away a woman by force.

dagitab (da-gi-tab), *n.* 1. electricity. Syn. *elektrisidád, k u r y e n t e.* 2. spark; glare. Syn. *kisláp.*

dagitin (da-gi-tin), *v.* 1. to snatch or seize (a victim) in a swift downward flight. Syn. *simbarín.* 2. to seize and carry away by force, referring to a woman. Syn. *itanan nang sápilitán.*

daglát (dag-lát), *n.* 1. act of shortening or abbreviating a word, phrase, speech, etc.; abbreviation. Syn. *pagdaglát, pagpapaikli.* 2. a shortened form of a word, phrase, speech, etc.; abbreviation.

daglatín (dag-la-tín), *v.* to abbreviate or shorten, referring to a word, phrase, speech, etc. Syn. *paikliín.*

daglí (dag-lí), I. *adv.* 1. at once; immediately; soon; instantaneously. Syn. *agád, kapagdaka; agád-agád.* 2. briefly; quickly; in a short time. Syn. *nang madalí o mádalian; sa maikling panahón.*
—II. *n.* a short sketch or play.

daglian (dag-li-an), I. *adv.* 1. briefly; quickly; in a short time. 2. at once; immediately; soon.
—II. *adj.* short; brief; quick. Syn. *madalí, maikli.*

dagok (da-gok), *n.* 1. a hard blow or hit with the fist, esp. on the nape or on the upper part of the back. Syn. *batok, pagbatok; sapók o bigwás sa batok o likód.* 2. (Fig.) any sudden calamity or misfortune; shock; blow; setback. Syn. *kasawiáng-palad; kabíguan, pagkabigó.*

dagos (da-gos), *n.* 1. act of making effort to pull away or get loose from being tied or chained. Syn. *pagpipilit makawalâ.* 2. act of rushing forward, as of an animal pulling a heavy load. Syn. *sugod, pagsugod.* 3. *(Colloq.)* a sudden and hurried departure, as in anger, dissatisfaction, or desperation. Syn. *pagalít na pag-alís o paglayas.*

dagsâ (dag-sâ), I. *n.* arrival, inflow, or coming in great quantity or number, as of visitors, goods, etc. Syn. *máramiháng pagdatíng.* 2. great abundance or plentifulness, as of goods in the market. Syn. *saksâ, kasakasaán; pananaganà.*
—II. *adj.* in great abundance, as goods in the market. Syn. *saksâ, saganang-saganà; nagkakatusak.*

dagsáan (dag-sá-an), *n.* 1. place where things, esp. goods, arrive in great quantity or number. Syn. *punduhan.* 2. time or season when goods in the market are in abundance. Syn. *kasaksaán, pananaganà.*

dagsaán (dag-sa-án), *v.* 1. to be or become flooded as with goods, referring to a market; be supplied plentifully, as with goods. 2. to be filled with great crowds of people. Syn. *bugsuán, pagdumugan.*

dagtâ (dag-tâ), *n.* 1. the life-giving juice of plants; sap. Cf. *katás.* 2. resin. Syn. *resina.*

dagubdób (da-gub-dób), *n.* 1. a big blaze or flame. Syn. *lagabláb; malaking liyáb o alab.* 2. the noise made by this.

dagukan (da-gu-kan), *v.* to give a blow or strike on the nape or the upper part of the back, esp. with the fist. Syn. *batukan.*

daguldól (da-gul-dól), *n.* (echoic) noise or sound as that produced by a running cart on a rugged road. Cf. *kalantóg, kagulkól.*

dagundóng (da-gun-dóng), *n.* loud, rolling sound heard from a very far distance, as that caused by thunder or continuous cannon fire.

Syn. *lagunlóng, hugong, kalugkóg.*

dágundungan (dá-gun-du-ngan), *n.* simultaneous loud, rolling sounds from cannon firing, thunderstorm, etc.

dagunót (da-gu-nót): var. **hagunót,** which see.

dagusdós (da-gus-dós), *n.* 1. downward slide, as on inclined plane. Syn. *dalusdós, dausós.* 2. the sound produced by a sliding object.

dahak (da-hak), *n.* 1. physical effort to clear the throat of phlegm in order to expectorate it. Cf. *duwál.* 2. the sound coming from the throat in an effort to clear it of phlegm.

dahan (da-han), *n.* 1. act, state, or quality of being slow or moderate in movement or action; slowness; moderation. Syn. *bagal, kabagalan; hinà, kahinaan.* 2. softness or lowness, as of voice. Syn. *hinà, kahinaan.* 3. carefulness or caution, as in speaking, driving, etc. Syn. *ingat, kaingatan.* 4. control or moderation, as in drinking. Syn. *pigil, pagpipigil.* 5. control, as of one's temper. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan.*

dahanan (da-ha-nan), *v.* 1. to move or act slowly or moderately. Syn. *bagalan, bagál-bagalan.* 2. to make soft or lower, as one's voice. Syn. *hinnan, babaan.*

dahan-dahan (da-han + da-han), I. *adj.* 1. slow; not fast. Syn. *marahan; mabagal.* 2. soft or low. Syn. *mahinà.* 3. careful; cautious. Syn. *maingat.*

—II. *adv.* 1. slowly; in a slow manner. 2. little by little; gently. Syn. *unti-untí.* 3. carefully; cautiously. Syn. *nang maíngat.*

dahán-dahanin (da-hán + da-hanin), *v.* 1. to do or make slowly. Syn. *hináy-hinayin.* 2. to be careful or cautious. Syn. *mag-ingat, pag-ingatan.* 3. to do little by little. Syn. *untí-untiín.*

dahás (da-hás), *n.* 1. force; power; strength. Syn. *lakás, kapangyarihan, puwersa.* 2. violence; brutality; cruelty; ruthlessness; severity. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán; bangís, kabangisán; b a g s í k, kabagsikán.* 3. daringness; recklessness; audacity. Syn. *kapangahasán; tapang, katapangan; lakás ng loob.*

dáhasan (dá-ha-san), *adj. & adv.* by force. Syn. *sa pamamagitan ng lakás; puwersahan; sa lakás.*

dahasín (da-ha-sín), *v.* 1. to force; use force against. Syn. *gamitan ng lakás; puwersahín.* 2. to rape; violate. Syn. *gahasain; gawán ng mahalay.*

dáhikan (dá-hi-kan), *n.* shipyard. Syn. *baradero; gáwaan ng bapór.*

dahil (da-hil), I. *n.* 1. cause; reason. Syn. *katwiran, sanhí.* 2. purpose; motive. Syn. *layon, layunin.*

—II. *prep.* (usually used with *sa*) because of; due to the fact that; by reason of. Syn. *pagká't; sapagká't.*

dahilán (da-hi-lán), I. *n.* 1. cause; reason. Syn. *katwiran, sanhí.* See **dahil.** 2. motive; purpose. Syn. *layon, layunin.* 3. pretense; pretext; excuse. Syn. *pagkukunwarí, pagdadahilán.*

—II. *prep.* (usually used with *sa*) because of; by reason of; due to the fact that. Syn. *pagká't; sapagká't.* See **dahil.**

dahilanín (da-hi-la-nín), *v.* to attribute (something) as a reason or an excuse for; give as an excuse or reason for. Syn. *idahilán; katwiranin, ikatwiran.*

dahilig (da-hi-lig), *n.* 1. slope; the inclined side of a mountain. Syn. *talibís.* 2. any inclined surface, as of a road, plane, or the like. 3. state or condition of being inclined or sloping, referring esp. to a land area.

dahilíg (da-hi-líg), *adj.* inclined; sloping; leaning. Syn. *hilíg, nakahilig, pahilíg.*

dahon (da-hon), *n.* 1. leaf (of a plant or tree). 2. (specific) banana leaf. Syn. *dahon ng saging.* 2. a sheet of paper with a page on each side; leaf, as of a book. Syn. *pohas, pilyego.* 3. the movable frame or panelling of a door or window. Syn. *ohas.*

dahong- (da-hong-): a combining form, meaning 'leaf of'.

dáhong-gabi (dá-hong + ga-bi), *n.* 1. taro plant leaf. Also: *dahong gabi.* 2. *(Ichth.)* leaf-fish *(Platax orbicularis).*

dáhong-paláy (dá-hong + pa-láy): var. of **dáhumpaláy,** which see.

dahóp (da-hóp), *adj.* 1. needy; very poor; destitute; indigent. Syn. *hikahós, m a r á l i t á, naghihirap.* 2. lacking in; insufficient. Syn. *kapós o kulang sa.*

dáhumpaláy (dá-hum-pa-láy), var. **dáhong-paláy,** *n.* a species of poisonous green snake that resembles the shape of a rice plant leaf.

dahunan[1] (da-hu-nan), *n. (Ichth.)* blue-spotted sting-ray *(Dasyatis kuhli).*

dahunan[2] (da-hu-nan), *v.* 1. to grow leaves, referring to a twig, branch, or plant. Syn. *magkadahon.* 2. to provide with a leaf or leaves, as in drawing a twig, branch, or plant.

dahunín (da-hu-nín), *adj.* producing many leaves, referring to plants and trees. Syn. *mapágdahón, paládahón.*

dahuyo (da-hu-yo): var. of **rahuyo,** which see.

daig (da-ig), *n.* 1. start of fire; ignition. Syn. *pagdiringas, pagkakaapóy.* 2. flame. Syn. *ningas, diingas, alab.*

daíg (da-íg), I. *adj.* 1. surpassed; excelled. Syn. *nahigtán, nalaluan.* 2. defeated; vanquished; overpowered. Syn. *lupig, talo, gapi, gahís.*

—II. *n.* 1. a surpassing or being surpassed; excelling or being excelled. Syn. *pagdaíg o pagigíng daíg.* 2. a defeating or being defeated; vanquishing or being vanquished. Syn. *pagtalo, pagkatalo; paglupig, pagkalupig; paggahís, pagkagahís.*

daíg-daigan (da-íg + da-i-gan), *adj.* referring to someone who is always the object of oppression or maltreatment among a group, as of brothers and sisters. Syn. *apí-apihan, talúntalunan.*

daigdíg (da-ig-díg), *n.* 1. the earth; world; universe. Syn. *mundo, lupà, sankalupaán.* 2. *(Fig.)* any sphere of human activity; world or field: as in *sa daigdíg ng musiká,* in the world of music. Syn. *larangan.*

daigdigan (da-ig-di-gan), *n.* the world and its inhabitants. Also *sandaigdigan.*

daigín (da-i-gín), *v.* 1. to surpass or excel (another); get the better of. Syn. *higtán, laluan.* 2. to defeat; conquer; vanquish; overpower. Syn. *talunin, lupigin, gahisín, supilin, gapiin.*

daing (da-ing), I. *n.* jerked fish, that is, fish cut or sliced longitudinally on the back, salted and dried in the sun. Cf. *tapa, pindáng, bitád (binitád); bislád, binislád.* 2. the act or method of jerking fish. Syn. *pagdaing, pagdadaing, pagkakádaing.*

—II. *adj.* jerked or sliced, salted, and dried in the sun, referring to fish. Syn. *dinaing.*

daíng (da-íng), *n.* 1. moan; groan; wail; lamentation. Syn. *taghóy, hinagpis, himutók, buntóng-hiningá.* 2. plaint; complaint; grievance. Syn. *reklamo, sakdál, hinakdál.* 3. humble request or petition; supplication. Syn. *pamanhík, pakiusap, samò, luhog.*

daingán[1] (da-i-ngán), *v.* 1. to make a humble request or petition to. Syn. *pakiusapan, pamanhikán.* 2. to ask help from. Syn. *hingán ng tulong.*

daingán[2] (da-i-ngán), *n.* place where *daing* (jerked fish) are made or prepared.

dáingan (dá-i-ngan), *n.* 1. simultaneous moaning or wailing of a number of persons. Syn. *pagdaráingan; taghuyan, pagtatághuyan; himutukan, paghihímutukan.* 2. a person or persons from whom others make humble requests, petitions, advice, and other help. Syn. *híngían ng tulong, payo, atò.*

daingin (da-i-ngin), *v.* to jerk (s.o. fish); cut or slice along the back and place under the sun to dry, re-

ferring to fish. Syn. *idaing; bislarín, ibislád.*

daingín (da-i-ngín), *adj.* referring to fish intended to be jerked. Syn. *bíslarin.*

dais (da-is), *n. (Eng.)* die (dice): a small cube of bone, plastic, etc., marked on each side with different number of spots and used in a game also called 'dice'. 2. the gambling game played with dice; craps.

daís (da-ís), I. *n.* 1. act of moving closer to another or to one another. Syn. *lapit, paglapit; tabí, pagtabí; piling, pagpiling; siping, pagsiping.* 2. fact or state of being close or near another or to one another. —II. *adj.* close or near each other. Syn. *magkadaís, magkalapít, magkapiling.*

daisán[1] (da-i-sán), *v.* to get close or near to (someone); move closer to. Syn. *lapitan, tabihán, pilingan, sipingan.*

daisán[2] (da-i-sán), *n.* (fr. *dais*) 1. dice game. 2. dice gambling house or den. *Syn. láruan o pálaruan ng dais.*

daís-daís (da-ís + da-ís), *adj.* near each other; near one another. Syn. *lapít-lapít, magkakalapít; tabí-tabí, magkakatabí.*

daít (da-ít), var. **daiti**, I. *adj.* in a slight physical contact with; contiguous or touching lightly with. Syn. *diít.* Cf. *lapat, dikít, kabít.* —II. *n.* 1. a slight physical contact or touch. Syn. *pagdadaít, pagdadaiti, pagdidiít.* 2. act of moving close to another so as to be touching lightly. Syn. *pagdaít, pagdaiti, pagdiít.*

daitán (da-i-tán), *v.* 1. to touch lightly with something. Syn. *daitihan, diitán, lapatan.* 2. to move close (to someone) so as to be touching lightly with. Syn. *daitihan, dikitán.*

daiti (da-i-ti), *adj. & n.* Same as **daít**, which see.

daitihan (da-i-ti-han), *v.* same as **daitan**, which see.

dala (da-la), *n.* 1. general term for small cast nets. 2. the act or method of catching fish with a cast net *(dala)*

dalá (da-lá), I. *n.* 1. act of carrying something, as in going anywhere. Syn. *tagláy, pagtatagláy.* 2. act of delivering something to a certain place. Syn. *hatíd, paghahatíd.* 3. provisions brought on a trip. Syn. *baon.* 4. something brought home by a new arrival, esp. gifts for loved ones. Syn. *pasalubong.* 5. act of carrying something, as on one's head, back, or shoulder. Syn. *sunong, pagsusunong; pasán, pagpapasán; karga, pagkakarga.* 6. anything carried on one's head, back, or shoulder. Syn. *sunong, pasán, karga.* 6. quantity of goods or things delivered; cargo; load. Syn. *kargamento, lulan.* —II. *adj.* 1. brought or delivered (by). Syn. *hatíd, inihatíd.* 2. referring to something that a person carries along with him. Syn. *tagláy, tinátaglay.* 3. taken or carried away. Syn. *tangáy, tinangáy.* 4. *(Colloq.)* brought about by; due to. Syn. *dahil sa; likhâ ng; bunga o resulta ng.*

dalâ (da-lâ), I. *adj.* afraid or scared off by a previous painful or unfortunate experience. Syn. *takót na; ilág na.* —II. *n.* 1. fact, state, or feeling of being afraid or scared off by a previous painful or unfortunate experience. Syn. *pagkadalâ, kadalaán.* 2. act of causing a person to become afraid or scared beforehand by having him undergo some kind of painful or unfortunate experience that he would not easily forget. Syn. *pagdalâ.*

dalá-dalá (da-lá + da-lá), *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person carries around, or wherever he goes. Syn. *tagláy-tagláy.*

dalá-dalahan (da-lá + da-la-han), *n.* small items that one carries along on a trip; baggage; luggage. Syn. *abubot.*

dalá-dalahin (da-lá + da-da-la-hin), *v.* to carry along wherever one

goes. Syn. *tagláy-taglayín; dalhín sa paglakad-lakad.*

dalá-dalawá (da-lá + da-la-wá), *adj. & adv.* in pairs or groups of twos; by twos; two by two.

dalá-dalawahín (da-lá + da-la-wa-hín), *v.* to do, make, carry, etc. in pairs (by twos.)

dalág (da-lág), *n. (Ichth.)* a species of fresh-water mudfish; murrel *(Ophicephalus striatus* Bloch).

dalaga (da-la-ga), I. *n.* a young unmarried woman; maiden. Syn. *binibini; soltera* (old maid). Cf. *binatà.*

—II. *adj.* 1. single or unmarried, referring to a woman. Syn. *walâ pang asawa; di pa nag-áasawa;* hence, 2. virgin; chaste; pure. Syn. *donselya; basal; hindî pa nagágaláw; birhín, birgo.*

dalagambukid (da-la-gam - bu - kid), var. **dalagang-bukid,** *n. (Ichth.)* a species of fish belonging to the *Caesio.* sp.).

dalagán (da-la-gan), *n. (Ichth.)* sleeper fish *(Ophiocara aporos).*

dalagang-bukid (da-la-gang + bukid), *n.* 1. *(Ichth.)* a local name given to the various species of fish belonging to the *Caesio.* See *dalagambukid.* 2. a barrio or country maiden.

dalagang-matandâ (da-la-gang + matan-dâ), *n.* old maid. Syn. *soltera.*

dalág-dagat (da-lág + da-gat), *n. (Ichth.)* sergeant fish *(Rachycentron canadum).*

dalágindáy (da-lá-gin-dáy), *n.* colloq. term for teen-age girl. Syn. *dalágindíng.*

dalágindíng (da-lá-gin-díng), *n.* female teen-ager. See *dalágindáy.*

dalagita (da-la-gi-ta), *n.* a young maid (younger than a *dalaga).* Cf. *binatilyo.*

dalagsót (da-lag-sót), *n.* a derogatory term for a single or unmarried woman of doubtful reputation. Cf. *babaysót, lalaksót.*

dalahak (da-la-hak), *n.* 1. effort to disengage something lodged in the throat. See **dahak.** 2. the sound produced in the throat in an effort to dislodge something in it.

dalahán (da-la-hán): var. of **dalhán,** which see.

dálahan (dá-la-han), *n.* place where things, esp. goods or merchandise, are delivered, consigned, or sold. Syn. *hátiran.*

dalahik[1] (da-la-hik), var. **dalahit,** *n.* 1. intermittent attack of intense coughing. Syn. *ihit ng ubó o paguubó.*

dalahik[2] (da-la-hik), *n.* break of water upon the shore. Syn. *salpók ng alon sa dalampasigan.*

dalahikan (da-la-hi-kan), *n.* 1. isthmus. Syn. *tangwáy.* 2. wharf for small fishing boats and other sailboats. Syn. *pantalán, daungán (duungán).* 3. breakwater. Syn. *basagáng-alon.*

dalahikin (da-la-hi-kin), *v.* to have a fit of intense coughing. Syn. *sumpungín ng matindíng ubó; ihitin ng ubó; dalahitin.*

dalahín (da-la-hín), var. **dalhín,** *v.* 1. to carry or bring along with. Syn. *taglayín.* 2. to bring or accompany (a person) to someone or to a certain place. Syn. *ihatíd, samahan.* 3. to deliver, as letters, cargo, etc. Syn. *ihatíd.*

dálahin (dá-la-hin), *n.* 1. a thing or things to be delivered. Syn. *bagay o mga baguy na ihâhatíd.* 2. things that a person usually carries along with him, esp. during trips. Cf. *abubot.* 3. responsibility; duty. Syn. *tungkulin, pananagutan, ságutin.* 4. (*Fig.*) anything that a person has to bear up with. Syn. *pabigát, pásanin.*

dalahirà (da-la-hi-rà), I. *adj.* inclined to gossip; gossipy, referring to a woman. Syn. *madaldál, masatsát, matsismís.*

—II. *n.* a woman who chatters or repeats idle talk and rumors about others; a woman gossip. Syn. *daldalera, tsismosa, satsatera.*

dalahit (da-la-hit): var. of **dalahik**[1], which see.

dalahitin (da-la-hi-tin): var. of **dalahikin,** which see.

dalaín (da-la-ín), *v.* to teach one a

lesson not to repeat a wrong previously done, as by punishing him. Cf. *takutin.*

dalamhatì (da-lam-ha-tì), *n.* grief; extreme sorrow or sadness; affliction; distress. Syn. *pighatí, hapis, lumbáy, panimdím.*

dalampasig (da-lam-pa-sig), *n.* river bank. Syn. *pampáng.*

dalampasigan (da-lam-pa-si-gan), *n.* 1. seashore; seacoast. Syn. *baybaydagat; baybayin.* 2. beach. Syn *aplaya.* 3. both sides of a river Syn. *magkabiláng pampáng.*

dalandán (da-lan-dán), *n. (Bot.)* a generic term for some species of oranges, the most common is *dalanghita (naranghita),* also called *sintores* or *sintunis.*

dalang (da-lang), *n.* 1. infrequency; rarity, as of visits. Syn. *pagkabihirà, kabihiraan; kadalangan, pagkamadalang.* 2. slowness, as of the beating of the heart. Syn. *bagal, kabagalan.* 3. fact, state, or condition of being set or placed far apart than is usual. Syn. *pagkalayú-layô; pagkahiwá-hiwaláy.* Ant. *kasinsinán, kalimitan.* 4. sparseness or thinness, as of hair. Syn. *nipís, kanipisán; kadalangan.* 4. fewness, as of people attending a meeting, show, etc. Syn. *kakauntián.* Ant. *dami, karamihan.*

dalangan (da-la-ngan), *v.* to set or place far apart from each other. Syn. *paglayu-layuín.* 2. to make infrequent. 3. to slow down, as in speaking, walking, beating, etc. Syn. *bagalan, dahán-dahanin.*

dalangát (da-la-ngát), *n. (Ichth.)* a species of fish known as 'black-finned slipmouth' *(Leiognathus daura* Cuvier).

dalanghita (da-lang-hi-ta): var. of **naranghita,** which see.

dalangin (da-la-ngin), *n.* 1. act of praying; prayer. Syn. *dasál, pagdarasál; pananalangin.* 2. earnest request; entreaty; supplication. Syn. *samò, pagsamò; hiling, kahilingan.* 3. a thing prayed for. Syn. *panalangin; bagay na ipinanánalangin.*

dalanginan (da-la-ngi-nan), *v.* to ask help from (God) by praying.

dálanginán (dá-la-ngi-nán), *n.* place where one offers or says prayers, as a shrine or altar. Syn. *pánalanginán.*

dalás (da-lás), *n.* 1. frequency; frequent occurrence. Syn. *limit, kalimitan; kadalasán.* 2. rapidity or swiftness, as the movement of the feet in running. Syn. *bilís, kabilisán.*

dalasán (da-la-sán), *v.* 1. to make or do frequently. Syn. *limitan; gawíng malimit.* 2. to make fast or faster. Syn. *bilisán.*

dálasan (dá-la-san), *adj.* requiring rush performance. Syn. *ápurahan, mádalian.*

dalás-dalás (da-lás + da-lás), *adv.* in a hurry; hurriedly. Syn. *nagmámadalí; nang mádalian.*

dalás-dalasán (da-lás + da-la-sán) *v.* 1. to make or do more frequently. Syn. *limít-limitán.* 2. to make a little bit faster. Syn. *bilís-bilisán; tulín-tulinán.*

dalás-dalasín (da-lás + da-la-sín), *v.* to do in a hurry; hurry up (doing something). Syn. *dalí-daliin, madaliín, apurahín.*

dalatan (da-la-tan), *n.* 1. highland for cultivation. Syn. *kataasan.* 2. land as opposed to sea or ocean. Syn. *katihan.*

dalaw (da-law), *n.* 1. act of visiting or calling on someone; visit; visitation. Syn. *pagdalaw; bisita, pagbisita.* 2. visitor; guest. Syn. *bisita, panauhin.* 3. visiting hour or time. Syn. *oras ng dalaw (pagdalaw); oras ng bisita o pagbisita.* 4. (by extension) visit of a suitor. Syn. *akyát o pag-akyat ng ligaw.* 5. a suitor paying a visit to his girl friend. Syn. *ligaw, manliligaw.*

dalawá (da-la-wá), colloq. var. **dalwá,** *n. & adj.* two. Syn. *dos.*

dalawahán (da-la-wa-hán), var. **dalwahán,** *v.* to be ahead of another in doing something at the rate of two to one.

dálawahan (dá-la-wa-han), var. **dálwahan,** *adj.* 1. double; dual. 2. in

pairs; two-by-two; in groups of twos.

dalawahín (da-la-wa-hín), var. **dalwahín**, *v.* 1. to divide into two parts. Syn. *hatiin sa dalawá; gawíng dalawáng bahagi.* 2. to double; make twice as many; multiply by two. Syn. *doblihin, ibayuhin, pag-ibayuhin.*

dalawampû (da-la-wam-pû), var. **dalwampû**, *n. & adj.* twenty. Syn. *beinte.*

dalawampuín (da-la-wam-pu-ín), var. **dalwampuín**, *v.* 1. to divide into twenty parts. Syn. *hatiin sa dalawampúng bahagi.* 2. to make twenty times as many; multiply by 20.

dalawán (da-la-wán), *n.* 1. act of visiting each other or one another; mutual visitation. Syn. *pagdadalawán, pagbibísitahán.* 2. usual visiting hour or time. Syn. *oras ng dalaw o pagdalaw.*

dalawandaan (da-la-wan-da-an; da-la-wan-da-án), var. **dalwandaán**, *n. & adj.* two hundred. Syn. *dos siyentos.*

dalawin (da-la-win), *v.* to visit. Syn. *bisitahin.*

dalawín (da-la-wín), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or place one has an intention or plan to visit. Syn. *bísitahín.*

dalawit (da-la-wit), *n.* 1. handspike; lever. Syn. *panikwát, panikwás, panungkál.* 2. making mention of something or someone in passing. Syn. *banggit, pagbanggit.* 3. implication. Syn. *pagsasangkót, pagkásangkót, pagkakásangkót.*

dalayday (da-lay-day), *n.* 1. capillary flow, as of blood in the veins. Syn. *talaytáy; agos, daloy, takbó.* 2. flow or passage, as of electricity in a wire conductor. Syn. *daloy, takbó.* 3. running or passing along a permanent route. Syn. *taluntón*

dalaydayan (da-lay-da-yan), var. **dalayrayan**, *n.* 1. a line, esp. wire, that conducts the flow of electricity. Syn. *talaytayan, daluyán, daanán.* 2. handrail, esp. on each side of a stair-case. Syn. *gabáy, gábayan.* 3. trellis-like framework used for drying nets, tobacco leaves, etc. Cf. *bílaran, pátuyuan.* 4. a system of pipes, canals, etc. used for conducting water to a place. Syn. *pá-agusán, pádaluyán.*

dalayrayan (da-lay-ra-yan): var. of **dalaydayan**, which see.

daldák (dal-dák), *n.* act of speaking out of turn. Syn. *dakdák*[2], *yakyák, daldál, ablá, satsát.* 2. a bumping motion, as of a vehicle running on a bumpy road.

daldál (dal-dál), *n.* 1. impertinent talk or conversation; gossipy talk. Syn. *satsát, dakdák, yakyák, ablá.* 2. talkativeness, esp. of a child. Syn. *kadaldalán, pagkamadaldál.*

daldalan (dal-da-lan), *n.* useless conversation or discussion; exchange of gossipy talks. Syn. *satsatan, tsismisan, ablahan, yakyakan.*

daldalán (dal-da-lán), *v.* to tell (another) of rumors or gossips about someone. Syn. *satsatán, tsismisán, yakyakán.*

daldalera (dal-da-le-ra), I. *n. (fem.)* a woman gossiper. Syn. *tsismosa, dalahirà, malabigà, satsatera.*
—II. *adj.* gossipy; given to gossips, referring to a woman. Syn. *madaldál, masatsát, matsismís.*

daldalero (dal-da-le-ro), I. *n. (Masc.)* a gossip or gossiper; newsmonger. Syn. *tsismoso, satsatero.*
—II. *adj.* gossipy; given to gossips, referring to a man. Syn. *madaldál, masatsát; matsismís.*

dale (da-le), I. *n. (colloq.)* speaking out of turn. Syn. *satsát, daldál; tsismís.* 2. an unprovoked attack, verbal or physical. Syn. *tira, sabak, banat.*
—II. *interj.* (D-) Go ahead! Go on! Syn. *Sige! Sulong!*

dalhák (dal-hák): colloq. var. of **dalahak**, which see. See **dahak**.

dalhán (dal-hán), var. **dalahán**, *v.* 1. to bring something to (someone). 2. to make delivery (of something) to; deliver (something) to. Syn. *hatirán.*

dalhín (dal-hín): var. of **dalahín**, which see.

dali (da-li): var. of **dale**, which see.

dalì (da-lì), *n.* 1. (*Math.*) a unit of measure equal to 1/12 of a foot;

inch. Syn. *pulgada*. 2. a measure based on the breadth of a finger.

dalî (da-lî), I. *n.* 1. quickness; promptness; rapidity. Syn. *bilís, kabilisán; kadalián; tulin, katulinan*. 2. ease or easiness; facility. Syn. *alwán, kaalwanán; gaán, kagaanán*. 3. shortness of duration, as of a visit, etc. Syn. *iklî, kaikliân*. Ant. *laon, kalaunan; tagál, katagalán*.
—II. *interj.* (D-) Quick! Hurry! Syn. *Bilís! Tulin! Takbó!*

dalián (da-li-án), *v.* 1. to make or do (a thing) faster. Syn. *dalí-daliin, madaliin; apurahín*. 2. to be quick; hurry up. Syn. *magmadalî, magdalí-dalî; mag-apurá*. 2. to make (something) easy to to do. Syn. *alwanán, gaanán*.

dálian (dá-li-an), *adj.* requiring quick or prompt action or performance. Syn. *mádalian, ápurahan*.

dalí-dalî (da-lí + da-lì), I. *adj.* quick; fast; hurried. Syn. *mabilís, nagmámadalî; ápurahan, nag-áapurá*
—II. *adv.* in a hurry; hurriedly; quickly; at once. Syn. *nang mábilisan; nang nag-áapurá o nagmámadalî*.

dalí-dalián (da-lí + da-li-án), *v.* to do or make a little bit faster. Syn. *bilís-bilisán*. 2. to make (something) a little bit easier to do. Syn. *alwán-alwanán, gaán-gaanán*.

dalí-daliin (da-lí + da-li-in), *v.* to do (a thing) in a hurry; do (a thing) fast. Syn. *madaliín, apurahín, bilisán*.

daliin (da-li-in), *v.* to measure with the breadth of a finger.

daliín (da-lí-in), *v.* to hurry up doing (a thing); make fast. Syn. *madaliín, dalí-daliin, apurahín*.

dalimuot (da-li-mu-ot), *n.* hot temper; vexation; irritation. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót; init o kainitan ng ulo*.

dalin (da-lin): var. of **daling**, which see.

dálindingan (dá-lin-di-ngan), *n.* *(Bot.)* a large timber tree belonging to the family of *Shorea*.

dalinsíl (da-lin-síl): var. of **dalingsíl**, which see.

daling (da-ling), var. **dalin**, *n.* 1. thin splits of rattan used for tying bamboo slats in floors, fishtraps, fences, etc. Cf. *panalî*. 2. act or manner of tying bamboo slats, as in thatching roofs, flooring, fencing, etc. Syn. *pagdadaling*.

dalingsíl (da-ling-síl), var. **dalinsíl**, *adj.* 1. mistaken; incorrect. Syn. *malî, lisyâ*. 2. astray. Syn. *líhís, ligáw*. See **linsíl**.

dalirì (da-li-rì), *n.* *(Anat.)* 1. finger. Cf. *galamáy*. 2. anyone of the terminal digits of a foot; toe. Syn. *galamáy*. 3. the part of a glove that covers each of the fingers. 4. *(Colloq.)* act of mentioning things one by one, as in trying to point them out in detail. Syn. *pagisá-isá*.

dalirian (da-li-ri-an), *v.* to provide with a finger or fingers, as in making a glove. Syn. *lagyán ng dalirì*.

dálirián (dá-li-ri-án), *n.* 1. act of poking fingers at each other. Syn. *surután ng dalirì*. 2. *(Fig.)* exchange of flaunting references or remarks about each other's debts of gratitude. Syn. *sumbatan, pagsusumbatan*.

daliriin (da-li-ri-in), *v.* 1. to get, touch, or handle with the fingers. Cf. *kamayín*. 2. to mention one by one, as in trying to point things to someone in detail. Syn. *isá-isahín*.

dalirot (da-li-rot), *n.* 1. act of poking or pressing something persistently with or as with the point of a finger. Cf. *dutdót, kalikot*. 2. persistent mentioning or pointing out of something irrelevant. Syn. *mapilit na pag-ungkát*.

dalirutin (da-li-ru-tin), *v.* 1. to poke or press persistently with or as with the point of a finger. Cf. *dutdutín, kalikutin*. 2. to mention or point out persistently. Syn. *pilit na ungkatín*.

dalisay (da-li-say), *adj.* 1. pure; not adulterated; without mixture. Syn. *puro, lantáy; waláng-halò*. 2. true; sincere; genuine. Syn. *tapát, matapát, wagás*. 3. pure; immacu-

late; without sin. Syn. *banál.* 4. clear; clean; limpid. Syn. *malinis, malinaw.* 5. distilled; purified. Syn. *distilada, dinalisay.*

dalisayin (da-li-sa-yin), *v.* 1. to make pure. Syn. *puruhin, lantayín; huwág haluan.* 2. to distill; purify. Syn. *distilahín.*

dalisdís (da-lis-dís), *n.* 1. slope or incline, as of the side of a hill or mountain. Syn. *dahilig, talibís.* 2. descent or declivity, as of a road. Syn. *lusong.*

dalit[1] (da-lit), *n.* 1. poison; venom. Syn. *lason, kamandág.* 2. infection. Syn. *hawa, lalin.*

dalit[2] (da-lit), *n.* slice. Syn. *hiwà, piraso.*

dalit[3] (da-lit), *n. (Bot.)* a large, evergreen tree, the bark of which contains fiber which is made into cloth and useful for cordage, matting, and sacking.

dalít (da-lít), *n.* 1. psalm; religious hymn. Syn. *salmo, imno.* 2. dithyrambical epic or narrative. Syn. *awit, korido.*

dálitâ (dá-li-tâ), I. *n.* 1. poverty; misery; destitution. Syn. *karálitaán, pamumulubi, paghihikahós, paghihirap, karukhaán.* 2. great suffering; torment. Syn. *hirap, dusa, sákit, pagtitiís, pagbabatá.*
—II. *adj.* destitute; very poor; indigent. Syn. *hiráp, hikahós, dukhâ, dahóp.*

daló (da-ló), *n.* 1. act of attending a party, meeting, performance, etc.; attendance. Syn. *pagdaló, pagtungo.* 2. response to a call for help; succor. Syn. *saklolo, pagsaklolo; sokoro, pagsokoro.* 3. persons in attendance; guests; visitors. Syn. *mga panauhin o bisita.* 4. a person or persons who responded to a call for help. Syn. *sokoro, saklolo.*

dalók (da-lók), *n.* pickled green fruits. Syn. *atsara, buro.*

dalos (da-los), *n.* 1. reckless haste or hurry. Syn. *waláng-ingat na pagmamadali; pagpapabiglá-b i g l â.* 2. imprudence; recklessness. Syn. *kawaláng-ingat, kawaláng-hinahon.* 3. imprudence; lack of respect. Syn. *kapusungán, kawaláng-galang, kabastusán.*

daloy (da-loy), *n.* 1. ooze; slow flow. Syn. *tagas, pagtagas.* 2. spring, as of water. Syn. *bukál, balong, batis.* 3. leak; leakage. Syn. *tulò, pagtulò.* 4. continuous flow, as of blood in the veins, of electricity in wires, etc. Syn. *talaytáy, dalaydáy, agos, takbó.*

dalúb- (da-lúb-): a combining form or prefix (fr. *dalubhasà*), meaning expert or specialist in a certain kind of knowledge or study, esp. in sciences. See **dalubhasà.**

dalúb-agbilang (da-lúb + ag-bi-lang), var. **dalúb-aghambilang,** *n.* mathematician. Syn. *matemátikó.* See **agbilang.**

dalúb-agbuhay (da-lúb + ag-bu-hay), var. **dalúb-aghambuhay,** *n.* biologist Syn. *biyólógó.* See **agbuhay.**

dalúb-aghalaman (+ ag-ha-la-man): var. **dalúb-aghamhalaman,** botanist.

dalúb-aghám (+ ag-hám), *n.* scientist. Syn. *siyentípikó.* See **aghám.**

dalúb-aghambilang (+ ag-ham-bi-lang): var. of **dalúb-agbilang,** which see.

dalúb-aghambuhay (+ ag-ham-bu-hay): var. of **dalúb-agbuhay,** which see.

dalúb-aghamtao (+ ag-ham-ta-o), var. **dalúb-agtao,** *n.* anthropologist. Syn. *antropólogó.* See **aghamtao.**

dalúb-aghamwikà (+ ag-ham-wi-kà), var. **dalúb-agwikà, dalúbwikà,** *n.* linguist; philologist. Syn. *linggüwista, pilólogó.*

dalúb-agtao (+ ag-ta-o): var. of **dalúb-aghamtao,** which see.

dalúb-agwikà (da-lúb- + ag-wi-kà), var. of **dalúb-aghamwikà,** and **dalúbwikà,** which see.

dalúbbilang (da-lúb-bi-lang): var. of **dalúb-agbilang,** which see.

dalúbbuhay (da-lúb-bu-hay): var. of **dalúb-agbuhay,** which see.

dalúbgurò (da-lúb-gu-rò), *n.* professor, esp. professor emeritus.

dalúbhalaman (da-lúb-ha-la-man), var. **dalúb-aghalaman,** *n.* botanist. Syn. *botánikó.*

dalubhasà (da-lub-ha-sà), I. *n.* expert; specialist. Syn. *esperto, es-*

pesyalista, pantás, pahám.
—II. *adj.* well-trained; expert; thoroughly proficient. Syn. *sanáy na sanáy; esperto; marunong.*

dálubhasaán (dá-lub-ha-sa-án), *n.* college, as in *dálubhasaán ng edukasyón (pagtuturò)*, college of education.

dalúbsining (da-lúb-si-ning), *n.* art connoisseur.

dalubturò (da-lub-tu-rò), *n.* expert educator; pedagogue.

dalubwikà (da-lub-wi-kà), *n.* linguist; philologist. Syn. *pilólogó, linggu-wista.*

dalukín (da-lu-kín), *v.* to pickle, referring to green fruits. Syn. *buruhin, atsarahin.*

dalugdóg (da-lug-dóg), *n.* the sound of continuous beating of drums heard from a far distance. Cf. *kalugkóg, dagundóng.*

daluhán (da-lu-hán), *v.* 1. to attend or be present in, e.g., a party, meeting, program, etc. Syn. *puntahán.* 2. to go in response to a call for help; succor. Syn. *sakluluhan, sukorohan.*

daluhong (da-lu-hong), *n.* sudden physical attack or onslaught. Syn. *bigláng lusob o salakay; sugod, pagsugod.*

dáluhungán (dá-lu-hu-ngán), *n.* act of attacking each other suddenly. Syn. *bigláng lusubán o sugurán.*

daluhungin (da-lu-hu-ngin), *v.* to attack suddenly. Syn. *bigláng lusubin; sugurin, salakayin.*

dalumat (da-lu-mat), *n.* understanding; comprehension; interpretation; perception. Syn. *unawà, pagunawà, pagkáunawà; intindí, pagintindí, pagkáintindí.*

dalumog (da-lu-mog), *n.* sudden furious attack or onslaught by or as by a number of persons or crowd. See **dumog.**

dalumugin (da-lu-mu-gin), *v.* to make simultaneous furious attack on someone, as by a number of persons. Syn. *dumugin.*

dalupani (da-lu-pa-ni; da-lu-pa-nì), *n.* *(Ichth.)* a species of fish known as 'wily slipmouth' *(Leiognathus insidiator).*

dalurò (da-lu-rò), var. **dalurô**, *n.* cork tree; corkwood.

dalurok (da-lu-rok), *n.* extreme hunger. Syn. *pasal, pagkapasal; matinding gutom o pagkagutom.*

dalusapì (da-lu-sa-pì), *n.* a rooster with blackish-yellow feathers. Cf. *alimbuyugin, bulik, mayahin, talisayin.*

dalus-dalos (da-lus + da-los), I. *adj.* 1. in a hurry; hurried; hasty; done, carried on, etc. in a hurry. Syn. *nagmámadalí, dalí-dalì.* 2. careless; without proper study or evaluation. Syn. *padaskúl-daskól, waláng-ingat.*
—II. *adv.* 1. hastily; hurriedly; in a hasty or hurried manner. Syn. *nang dalí-dalì; nang nagmámadalí.* 2. carelessly. Syn. *nang padaskúl-daskól; nang waláng-ingat.*

dalús-dalusin (da-lús + da-lu-sin), *v.* to do or make hurriedly or carelessly. Syn. *daskúl-daskulín.*

dalusdós (da-lus-dós), *n.* 1. slipping downward; downward slide. Syn. *dausdós, pagdausdós.* Cf. *dulás, pagkádulás.* 2. slope or incline, as of a hill, mountain, etc. Syn. *dalisdís, dahilig.*

dalusong (da-lu-song), *n.* sudden attack, as upon an enemy position, esp. from a high place or vintage. Cf. *daluhong, lusob.*

dalutdót (da-lut-dót), *n.* playful poking or thrusting lightly with or as with a finger. Syn. *dutdót, pagdutdót; pagsundút-sundót.*

dalutdutín (da-lut-du-tín), *v.* to poke or thrust playfully with or as with a finger. Syn. *dutdutín, sundút-sundutín.*

daluyan (da-lu-yan), *v.* 1. to flow or ooze from. Syn. *tagasan.* 2. to be the source, as of a spring of water. Syn. *bukalán, balungan.* 3. to act as a conductor or transmitter, as of electricity. Syn. *talaytayán.*

daluyán (da-lu-yán), *n.* 1. source, as of a spring. Syn. *bukál, balong, saluysóy.* 2. conductor or transmitter, as of electric current. Syn. *tálaytayan.*

dáluyan (dá-lu-yan): var. of **daluyán**, which see.

daluyáng-luhà (da-lu-yáng + lu-hà), *n.* lachrymal duct.

daluyáng-uhog (da-lu-yáng + u-hog), *n.* mucus duct or canal.

daluydóy (da-luy-dóy): var. of **daluyróy**, which see.

daluyduyín (da-luy-du-yín): var. of **daluyrûyín**, which see.

daluyong (da-lu-yong), *n.* 1. big waves; surge or swell of the sea. Syn. *malalaking alon.* 2. (by extension) calamity; big misfortune. Syn. *kapahamakán.*

daluyróy (da-luy-róy), *n.* act of mentioning things one by one, as in trying to impress on somebody about all what one has done for another. Syn. *pag-ungkat na isá-isá; nuynóy, pagnuynóy.*

daluyruyín (da-luy-ru-yín), *v.* to mention one by one all what one has done for somebody. Syn. *ungkating isá-isá; nuynuyín.*

dalwá (dal-wá), *n. & adj.* syncopated form of **dalawá**: two. Syn. *dos.*

dalwahán (dal-wa-hán): var. of **dalawahán**, which see.

dálwahan (dál-wa-han): var. of **dálawahan**, which see.

dalwahín (dal-wa-hín): var. of **dalawahín**, which see.

dalwampû (dal-wam-pû): var. of **dalawampû**, which see.

dalwampuín (dal-wam-pu-ín): var. of **dalawampuín**, which see.

dalwandaán (dal-wan-da-án): var. of **dalawandaán**, which see.

dalya (dal-ya), *n. (Bot.:* Sp. *dalia)* the dahlia plant; also, its flower.

dama[1] (da-ma), *n. (Sp.)* 1. the game of checkers. (b) the checker piece or pieces that can be moved in all directions.

dama[2] (da-ma), *n. (Sp.)* maid-of-honor; lady in waiting. Syn. *abay.*

damá (da-má), *n.* 1. feeling; perception; sense of feeling or touch. Syn. *damdám, pakiramdám.* 2. opinion about something. Syn. *kurò, kuru-kurò; palagáy.*

damák (da-mák), *n.* 1. breadth of the palm (of the hand). Syn. *lapad ng palad.* 2. a unit of measure equal to the width of the palm of the hand. Syn. *dapal.*

dama-de-notse (da-ma + de + notse), *n. (Bot.:* Sp. *dama de noche)* 1. an ornamental plant known as 'night blooming cestrum' *(Cestrum nocturnum)*, that bears numerous slender yellowish-green night-smelling flowers. 2. the flowers of this plant.

damág (da-mág), *n.* an obsolescent root, meaning 'night'. See **magdamág.**

damahan (da-ma-han), *v.* in *checkers*, to gain an advantage over one's opponent by being able to have a *dama* checker piece.

damahán (da-ma-hán), *n.* 1. checkerboard. 2. checker games tournament. Syn. *labanán o páligsahan sa dama.*

damahín (da-ma-hín), *v.* 1. to touch and feel. Syn. *hipuin at pakiramdamán.* 2. to understand. Syn. *unawain, intindihín.*

damahuwana (da-ma-hu-wa-na), *n.* (Sp. *damajuana*) demijohn.

damay (da-may), *n.* 1. act of helping another, esp. in sympathy for his or her predicament. Syn. *tulong, pagtulong; pagdamay, pakikiramay; pagsaklolo, pagsukoro, pagdaló.* 2. something given as aid or help; contribution. Syn. *tulong, abuloy, kontribusyón.* 3. a person or persons who responded to help another. Syn. *sukoro, saklolo.* 4. an implicating or being implicated, as in an affair he is not really involved. Syn. *sangkót, pagsasangkót, pagkakásangkót.* 5. condolence; expression of sympathy for the suffering of another. Syn. *pakikiramay, pakikidalamhatì.*

damayan (da-ma-yan), *v.* 1. to help one in need; give something to help. Syn. *tulungan.* 2. to express sympathy for the grief or suffering of (another). Syn. *pakidalamhatian.*

damayán (da-ma-yán), *n.* 1. act of helping each other or one another; mutual cooperation; cooperative efforts. Syn. *tulungán, pagtutulungán, pagdadamayán.* 2. the pur-

pose or aim of cooperative associations in helping all their members.

damay-damay (da-may + da-may), *adj.* helping one another, as in need, referring to a number of persons. Syn. *tulung-tulong, magkakatulong; nagdádamayán, nagtútulungán.*

damba (dam-ba; dam-bá), *n.* 1. act or manner of jumping and kicking, esp. of a vicious horse. Syn. *almá, pag-aalmá.* 2. a sudden leap or jump by or as by an animal in attacking a victim.

dámbahan (dám-ba-han), *n.* 1. simultaneous jumping and kicking, as of vicious horses, or of children in tantrum. 2. act of attacking one another by leaping or jumping at each other.

dambahín (dam-ba-hín), *v.* to jump or leap at (someone), as in attacking a victim.

dambanà (dam-ba-nà), *n.* altar; shrine. Syn. *altár, sambahan, dálanginán.*

dambóng (dam-bóng), I. *n.* 1. act of plundering; pillage; robbery. Syn. *nakaw, pagnanakaw; panloloób.* 2. loot; booty; plunder. Syn. *bagay o mga bagay na nakaw.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a thing or things stolen or looted. Syn. *nakaw, ninakaw.*

dambuhalà (dam-bu-ha-là), *n.* 1. a big whale. Syn. *malaking balyena.* 2. any huge animal or thing; monster. 3. giant. Syn. *higante.*

dambúngan (dam-bú-ngan), *n.* a looting or robbery incident. Syn. *nakawán, pagnanakawán.*

dambungín (dam-bu-ngín), *v.* to loot; plunder. Syn. *nakawin.*

damdám (dam-dám), *n.* 1. feeling; sensation. Syn. *pakiramdám, pakiwarì.* 2. resentment; ill feeling. Syn. *hinanakít; samâ ng loób.* 3. illness; indisposition. Syn. *karamdaman; bigát ng katawán.* See **damdamin.**

damdamin (dam-da-min), *n.* 1. feeling; sense of feeling. Syn. *pandamá, pakiramdám.* 2. personal opinion or idea about something. Syn. *palagáy, palá-palagáy; kurò, kurú-kurò.* 3. sympathetic feeling; sympathy. Syn. *pakikiramay.* 4. *(Colloq.)* resentment. Syn. *hinanakít, paghihinanakít; samâ ng loób.*

damdamín (dam-da-mín), *v.* 1. to feel offended; resent; take offense. Syn. *isamâ ng loób, ipaghinanakít.* 2. to feel sorry about. Syn. *ikalungkot.* 3. to feel hurt. Syn. *masaktán.*

damhín (dam-hín): syncopated form of **damahín,** which see.

dami (da-mi), *n.* 1. quantity or amount; total count or number. Syn. *bilang, buóng bilang.* 2. great number or amount. Cf. *kapál. kakapalán, karamihan.*

damihan (da-mi-han), *v.* to increase the number or quantity. Syn. *dagdagán, paramihin.*

damis (da-mis), *n.* *(Ichth.)* a species of fish known as 'Philippine jack' *(Hynnis momsa).*

damis-lawin (da-mis + la-win), var. **damislawin,** *n.* *(Ichth.)* threadfish *(Alectis indica).*

damít (da-mít), *n.* 1. clothes; clothing; dress. Syn. *pananamít, kasután, bihisan, barò, bestido, terno.* 2. cloth; textile. Syn. *tela, kayo.*

damitán (da-mi-tán), var. **damtán,** *v.* 1. to clothe; put clothes on; dress. Syn. *suután ng damít; bihisan.* 2. to provide or supply with clothes. Syn. *paramitán (paramtán).*

damitín (da-mi-tín), var. **damtín,** *v.* 1. to use or wear, referring to a dress or clothes. Syn. *gamitin, isuót.* 2. to make into cloth or dressing material. Syn. *kayuhin, gawíng kayo; telahin, gawíng tela*

damít-pambahay (da-mít + pam-ba-hay), *n.* housedress.

damít-pantrabaho (+ pan-tra-ba-ho), *n.* work or working clothes.

damít-pantulog (da-mít + pan-tu-log), *n.* sleeping clothes.

damít-pangkasál (da-mít + pang-ka-sál), *n.* wedding dress or gown; bridal dress or gown. Syn. *trahe-de-boda.*

damó (da-mó), *n.* 1. grass, esp. those

green plants with bladelike leaves that are eaten by grazing animals. Cf. *sakate, kumpáy.* 2. herb, esp. those plants usually used for medicines. Syn. *damóng panggamót.* 3. weed. Syn. *sukal na mga halaman.*

damóng-makahiyâ (da-móng + ma-ka-hi-yâ), *n. (Bot.)* humble plant; sensitive plant; bashful mimosa *(Mimosa asperata* Blanco). See **makahiyâ.**

damóng-maria (da-móng + ma-ri-a), var. **damóng-maryá,** *n. (Bot.)* a medicinal herb *(Artemisia vulgaris Linn.),* known in English as *motherwort, maidenwort, felon herb, mugwort,* and *worm wood.*

damóng-maryá (+ mar-yá): var. of **damóng-maria,** which see.

damot (da-mot), *n.* 1. selfishness. Syn. *kasakiman, kakamkamán, karamutan, kaimbután.* 2. stinginess; miserliness. Syn. *kakuriputan, kahidhirán, katipirán.*

dampâ (dam-pâ), *n.* hut; hovel; shanty. Syn. *kubo.* Cf. *barung-barong, kubakób.*

dampalít (dam-pa-lít) *n. (Bot.)* an asteraceous maritime shrub called *samphire (Borrichia arborescens).*

dampî (dam-pî), *n.* 1. act of applying (something) lightly or gently as with a piece of cotton ball, or the like. Cf. *pahid, punas.* 2. a light, gentle touch with or as with a handkerchief, as in drying tears.

dampián (dam-pi-án), *v.* 1. to apply (powder, medicine, etc.) lightly and gently, with or as with a piece of cotton ball. 2. to touch lightly and gently with something soft, as in drying drops of tears in the eyes.

dampól (dam-pól), *n.* 1. a kind of local dye (dark tan) made from the bark of certain kind of tree known as *sapáng.* Cf. *tinà, pantinà (paninà).* 2. the act or process of coloring fabrics with this kind of dye. Syn. *pagdampól, pagdadampól.* Cf. *pagtitinà.*

dampót (dam-pót), I. *n.* 1. act of picking up something with the hand. Syn. *pulot, pagpulot.* 2 sudden arrest of someone, as by a policeman. Syn. *bigláng paghuli o pag-aresto.* 3. act of selecting or picking something at random. Syn. *pagkuha o pagpulot nang waláng pilì-pilì.*

—II. *adj.* picked or selected at random. Syn. *kinuha o dinampót nang waláng pilì-pilì.*

dampulan (dam-pu-lan), *n.* place where fabrics are colored with the locally made dye called *dampól.* Cf. *tinaán.*

dampulín (dam-pu-lín), *v.* to color (fabrics) with a locally made dye called *dampól.* Cf. *tinain.*

dampután (dam-pu-tán), *v.* to pick (something) from. Syn. *pulutan.*

dámputan (dám-pu-tan), *n.* 1. simultaneous picking up of things, as by a number of persons. Syn. *pagdadámputan, pagpupúlutan.* 2. arresting incident, as of criminals by police authorities. Syn. *hulihán, árestuhan.*

damputín (dam-pu-tín), *v.* 1. to pick up (with the hand). Syn. *pulutin.* 2. to arrest suddenly. Syn. *bigláng hulihin o arestuhin.* 3. to select or pick at random. Syn. *kunin o pulutin nang waláng pilì-pilì.*

damtán (dam-tán): syncopated form of **damitán,** which see.

damtín (dam-tín): syncopated form of **damitín,** which see.

damuhán (da-mu-hán), I. *n.* 1. grassland; grazing land. Syn. *parang na pángainán o sugahán ng hayop.* 2. any place covered with grass or weeds. Syn. *lugár na madamó.* 3. lawn.

—II. *v.* 1. to scatter with grass or weeds. Syn. *kalatan ng damó.* 2. to plant with grass or weeds. Syn. *tanimán (tamnán) ng damó.* 3. to cut, pull out, or take out the grass or weed from. Syn. *alisán o bunutan ng damó.*

dámuhan (dá-mu-han), *n.* 1. grassland where green fodder are cut for animals. Syn. *sákatihán, pángampayan.* 2. places where grass fodder are sold.

damuhín (da-mu-hín), *v.* to be covered or overgrown with grasses or

weeds. Syn. *kalatan o tubuan ng maraming damó.*

dámuhin (dá-mu-hin), *adj.* easily covered or overgrown with grass or weeds. Syn. *madaling magkadamó o tubuan ng damó.*

damuhð (da-mu-hð), *adj.* 1. stupid. Syn. *tangá, hangál, gunggóng.* 2. savage; wild. Syn. *salbahe, waláng-hiyá.*

damulag (da-mu-lag), *n.* 1. general term for animal or beast. Syn. *hayop.* 2. land monster. Syn. *dambuhalang-kati.* 2. carabao; water buffalo. Syn. *kalabáw, anuwáng.* Cf. *tamaráw.*

danak (da-nak), *n.* 1. copious spilling or shedding, as of blood. Syn. *malakás na agos o bugalwák ng dugó.* 2. spilth; specifically, blood spilled profusely.

danakan (da-na-kan), *v.* to be spilled, as with blood. Syn. *agusan, kalatan.*

danan (da-nan): syncopated form of **daanan,** which see.

danas (da-nas), *n.* an experiencing; actual living through an event or events. See **karanasán.**

danasan (da-na-san), *v.* to have an experience of or about something. Syn. *magdanas, makáranas.*

danasin (da-na-sin), *v.* to experience (something).

danaw (da-naw), *n.* 1. lagoon; pond. Syn. *dagát-dagatan, lanaw.* 2. a small flooded area. Syn. *sanaw, lawà.*

danay (da-nay), *n.* 1. side or part of a region. Syn. *dako.* 2. suburb. Syn. *arabál; labás o paligid ng bayan o lunsód.* 3. line; row; file; rank. Syn. *hanay, linya, hilera, pila.*

dandáng (dan-dáng), var. **dangdáng,** I. *n.* exposure to the heat of fire, flame, or glowing coals. Syn. *daráng, pagkadaráng.*

—II. *adj.* exposed to the heat of fire, flame, or glowing coals. Syn. *daráng, nadádaráng.*

dandangín (dan-da-ngín), var. **dangdangín,** *v.* to expose to the heat of fire, flame, or glowing coals. Syn. *darangín.*

danî (da-nî), *adj.* referring to two persons or things lying down or placed together side by side or close to each other. Syn. *siping, magkasiping; tabí, magkatabí.*

danin (da-nin): syncopated form of **daanin** (which see), used colloquially.

daniw (da-niw), I. *n.* customary usage; current style or fashion. Syn. *uso, kausuhán; moda; lakad, kalakarán.*

—II. *adj.* common; normal. Syn. *karaniwan, pangkaraniwan.*

daníw (da-níw), *adj.* used or accustomed to. Syn. *sanáy, hirati.*

dansa (dan-sa), *n.* (Sp. *danza)* 1. dance. Syn. *sayáw.* 2. formal dance; ball. Syn. *bayle, sáyawan.* 3. a slow dance music or tune.

dantaón (dan-ta-ón), var. **daantaón,** *n.* century. Syn. *sigló.*

dantáy (dan-táy), *n.* act or manner of placing or positioning a leg on or over someone or something.

dantayan (dan-ta-yan), *n.* 1. leg pillow. Syn. *abrasadór.* 2. anything used to rest a leg or thigh on in the absence of a leg pillow.

dantayán (dan-ta-yán), *v.* to place or rest a leg on or over. Syn. *abrasadurin, dantayanin.*

dantayanan (dan-ta-ya-nan), *v.* to provide a leg with something to rest on or over. Syn. *abrasadurán; lagyán ng dantayan (abrasadór).*

dantayanin (dan-ta-ya-nin), *v.* to use as a leg pillow. Syn. *abrasadurin.*

danúm (da-núm), *n.* *(Pamp., Ilok., Pang.)* 1. water. Syn. *t u b i g.* 2. drinking water. Syn. *inumin.*

danyos (dan-yos), *n.* (Sp. *daño)* damage; harm or injury. Syn. *pinsalà, kapinsalaán; sirà, kasiraán; perhuwisyo.*

dangál (da-ngál), *n.* 1. honor; reputation. Syn. *puri, onór.* 2. dignity; nobility. Syn. *kadakilaán, kabunyián.*

dangan (da-ngan), I. *conj.* but. Syn. *subali't, dátapwá't, nguni't.*

—II. *adv.* were it not for; if not for that. Syn. *kung hindi (lamang).* See **kundangan.**

—III. *n.* 1. respect. Syn. *galang, paggalang; pitagan, pagpipitagan,*

pamimitagan. 3. consideration. Syn. *a l a n g-a l a n g, pag-aalang-alang.*

dangát (da-ngát), *n.* *(Ichth.)* cardinal fish (Family Apogonidae, all species).

dangkál (dang-kál), *n.* 1. the span or unit of measure from the tip of the thumb to the tip of the middle finger or the small finger when stretched. Cf. *dapal, damák.* 2. act or manner of measuring a length by the span of the stretched thumb and middle finger or small finger. Syn. *pagdangkál.*

dangkalán (dang-ka-lán), *v.* to measure something for someone by using *dangkál.* Syn. *idangkál, ipagdangkál.*

dangkalín (dang-ka-lín), *v.* to measure something by using *dangkál.*

dangdang (dang-dáng): var. of **dandáng,** which see.

dangdangín (dang-da-ngín): var. of **dandangín,** which see.

danggî (dang-gî): same as **sanggî,** which see.

dangláy (dang-láy), *n.* fine strips of bamboo used for making fish corrals, or the like.

daó (da-ó), I. *n.* *(Bot.)* 1. a large timber tree *(Dracontomelum dao* Blanco), the hard wood of which is commonly used in making luxurious furniture. 2. the hard wood (lumber) of this tree.

—II. *adj.* made of *dao* (wood).

daóng (da-óng), *n.* 1. act of steering a vessel into port; dropping anchor; anchorage. Syn. *duóng, pagduóng.* 2. a big boat. Syn. *malakíng bangkâ o kaskó.*

daóp (da-óp), I. *n.* 1. the position of the hands clasped together, as in praying. 2. the placing of a hand over something to cover or feel it. Syn. *duóp, pagduóp; tuóp, pagtuóp.* 3. act of clasping the two hands together. Syn. *pagsasalikop ng kamáy.* 4. a merging or joining forces together; coalition. Syn. *pagsasanib, pag-iisá.*

—II. *adj.* 1. clasped together, as the hands in praying. Syn. *salikop, magkasalikop.* 2. joined or merged together. Syn. *sanib, magkasanib.*

daos (da-os), *n.* 1. act of holding or carrying on (a meeting, program, game, or the like). Syn. *pagsasagawâ, pagdaraos.* 2. celebration or formal observation, as of a town fiesta. Syn. *diwang, pagdiriwang.* 3. a coming to an end; completion. Syn. *tapos, pagtatapós, pagkatapos.*

dapâ[1] (da-pâ), I. *n.* 1. act of lying down on one's stomach. Syn. *pagdapâ, paghigâ nang pataób.* 2. a stumbling or falling down with the head or face forward. Syn. *sungabà, pagkasungabà; subasob, pagkasubasob.* 3. the lying position of a person with the face and stomach under. Syn. *pagkakádapâ, pagkakásubasob.* 4. *(Colloq.)* defeat; failure to win. Syn. *pagkatalo, pagkagapì.*

—II. *adj.* 1. fallen down on one's face and stomach. Syn. *nakadapâ, subasób, nakasubasob.* 2. defeated; overpowered. Syn. *talo, natalo; gapì, nagapì; bagsák* (fig.).

dapâ[2] (da-pâ), *n.* *(Ichth.)* 1. flounder (Family Pleuronectidae). 2. a kind of tongue fish (Family Cynoglossidae). 3. a kind of fish known as brill (Family Bothidae).

dapaán (da-pa-án), var. **dapán,** *v.* to lie with one's face and stomach over something.

dápaan (dá-pa-an), *n.* 1. simultaneous lying down with the faces and stomachs under. Syn. *sabáysabáy na pagdapâ; pagdadápaan.* 2. a place or something used to lie on one's face and stomach. Cf. *hígaan, súbsuban.*

dápain (dá-pa-in), *adj.* referring to someone who often falls or stumbles with his face and stomach forward. Syn. *súngabain, marápain.*

dapal (da-pal), *n.* a measure equal to the breadth of the palm or open hand. Syn. *damák.*

dapán (da-pán): colloq. var. of **dapaán,** which see.

dapat (da-pat), I. *adj.* 1. proper; just; right; fitting; appropriate. Syn. *tumpák, tamà.* 2. worthy.

Syn. *bagay, nababagay.*
—II. *aux. v.* must; should; ought. Syn. *kailangan.*
—III. *n.* the proper thing, way, or manner; that which is right. Syn. *ang nárarapat.*

dapdáp (dap-dáp), *n. (Bot.)* a species of tree which becomes partly or totally leafless at the time of flowering, known as 'Indian coral tree' *(Erythrina variegata* Linn.).

dapil (da-pil; da-píl), *adj.* flat. (s.o. a nose). Syn. *sarát.*

dapilos (da-pi-los), *n.* 1. accidental slipping or skidding. Syn. *dupilas, pagkádupilas; dulás, pagkádulás.* 2. *(Fig.)* making inadvertent error or mistake in speaking. Syn. *pagkakámali sa pagsasalitâ.* 3. unintentional mention of something not supposed to be passed on to others. Syn. *pagbanggít o pagkakábanggít nang hindî sinásadyâ.*

dapit[1] (da-pit), *n.* 1. a religious ceremony in which a dead body is brought to the church accompanied by a priest and his acolytes where the corpse is given the last blessing before it is taken to the cemetery for burial. Syn. *dapitán.* 2. an old practice in some localities, esp. in the provinces, whereby the bride, after the wedding party, is fetched from her home by the groom's relatives to the house of her husband. Syn. *sundô, súnduan, dapitán.*

dapit[2] (da-pit), *prep.* toward (towards); near. Syn. *dako, bandá.* See *dapit-hapon, dapit-tanghalì, dapit-umaga.*

dapit-hapon (da-pit + ha-pon), I. *n.* dusk; twilight; sunset. Syn. *takípsilim.*
—II. *adv.* late in the afternoon.

dapitán (da-pi-tán), *n.* same as **dapit**[1], which see.

dapitin (da-pi-tin), *v.* 1. to have a dead body fetched from the house and accompanied to the church by a priest and his acolytes for the last blessing before burial. 2. to fetch and take the bride to the house of the groom after the wedding party is over. Cf. *sunduín, kaunín.*

dapit-tanghalì (da-pit + tang-ha-lì), I. *n.* the time immediately before noon. Syn. *dakong-tanghalì, bandáng-tanghalì.*
—II. *adv.* near or towards noon. Syn. *sa dakong-tanghalì; sa bandáng-tanghalì.*

dapit-umaga (da-pit + u-ma-ga), I. *n.* dawn; daybreak. Syn. *madalíng-araw; bukáng-liwayway.*
—II. *adv.* at dawn; at daybreak.

daplás (dap-lás; da-plás), *n.* a clumsy or hard climb, using both hands and feet, as in climbing a big post; a clambering. Cf. *ukyabit, pagukyabit.*

daplasín (da-pla-sín); dap-la-sín), *v.* to climb clumsily using both hands and feet; clamber. Cf. *ukyabítin.*

daplís[1] (da-plís; dap-lís), I. *adj.* near-missed; hitting tangentially; merely touching. Syn. *sapyáw, sumapyáw.*
—II. *n.* 1. a near-missed hit; a grazing or being grazed with or as with a bullet. Syn. *tamang daplís (dumaplís).* 2. a scratch, scrape, or superficial wound caused by a near-missed hit. Syn. *galos, gurlís.*

daplís[2] (da-plís; dap-lís), *n.* a triangular drive-in-net, designed like a push net, but without runners.

daplisán (da-pli-sán); dap-li-sán), *v.* to be hit tangentially with or as with a bullet. Syn. *sagiran, sapyawán, dapyusán.*

dapò[1] (da-pò), I. *n.* 1. act of perching or alighting on a tree, fence, etc., as what birds do after a flight. Syn. *hapon, paghapon.* 2. *(Colloq.)* a person related to a family by marriage. Syn. *hawa* (colloq.) 3. contraction or acquirement, as of a disease. Syn. *pagkakaroón o pagdapò (ng karamdaman).*
—II. *adj.* related to a family through marriage.

dapò[2] (da-pò), *n. (Bot.)* any of several species of air plants, like orchids.

dapog (da-pog), *n.* thick, black smoke from burning humid firewood.

Syn. *makapál at maitím na usok.*

dapóg (da-póg), *n.* fire in an open stove in which firewood is used.

dapong (da-pong): var. of **dupong,** which see.

dapuan (da-pu-an), *v.* 1. to alight on. Syn. *hapunan.* 2. to be alighted on by. Syn. *lapagán, babaán, tapakan.* 3. to contract or be afflicted as by a disease. Syn. *magkaroón o kapitan.*

dapuán (da-pu-án), *n.* a place where birds, bees, flies, or the like, usually alight on. Syn. *hapunán.*

dápuan (dá-pu-an), *n.* simultaneous alighting of birds, bees, flies, or the like, on something. Syn. *hápunan.*

dapugán (da-pu-gán), *n.* 1. hearth; fireplace. Syn. *ápuyan, dupungán.* 2. open stove, esp. one using firewood. Syn. *kalán, kakálanan.*

dapulak (da-pu-lak), *n.* aphid; plant louse.

dapulakin (da-pu-la-kin), *v.* to be or become infested with aphids or plant lice, referring to plants. Syn. *magkadapulak.*

dápulakín (dá-pu-la-kín), *adj.* referring to plants infested or easily infested with aphids. Syn. *madapulak o madalíng magkadapulak.*

dapulas (da-pu-las), *n.* sudden snatching or seizing with the hands. Syn. *daklót, pagdaklót; dakmâ, pagdakmâ; saklót, pagsaklót; bigláng agaw o pag-agaw.*

dápulasán (dá-pu-la-sán), *n.* simultaneous snatching or grabbing of things from one another. Syn. *dáklutan, dákmaan, agawán.*

dapungán (da-pu-ngán): var. of **dupungán,** which see.

dapurak (da-pu-rak): colloq. var. of **dapulak,** which see.

dápuwâ (dá-pu-wâ): var. **dádapuwâ,** which see.

dapwâ (dap-wà): syncopated form of **dápuwâ,** which see.

dapyó (dap-yó), *n.* 1. light current, as of air. Syn. *marahang ihip; simoy.* 2. light touch or grazing, as in passing. Syn. *sagid.* 3. *(Fig.)* effective influence, as of civilization. Syn. *impluwénsiyá, bisà.*

dapyós (dap-yós), I. *n.* 1. a slipping due to misstep. Syn. *dupilas, pagkádupilas.* 2. making a mistake; falling into error. Syn. *pagkakámalí.* 3. a near-missed hit. Syn. *daplís.*

—II. *adj.* near-missed; hitting tangentially or superficially.

dapyusán (dap-yu-sán), *v.* to be hit tangentially or superficially. Syn. *daplisán.*

dará (da-rá), *n.* angry shout, usually accompanied with the stamping of feet. Syn. *pagalít na hiyáw.* Cf. *taráng.*

darák (da-rák), *n.* powdered or pulverized rice bran. Cf. *ipá.*

dárakan (dá-ra-kan), *n.* place where *darák* is kept or sold.

darakilà (da-ra-ki-là): poetic var. of **dakilà,** which see.

darag (da-rag), *n.* 1. rough or rude manner of talking or giving orders. 2. angry stamping of feet, as in showing dislike or disobedience. Syn. *taráng.* Cf. *maktól, pagmamaktól.*

daragan (da-ra-gan), *v.* 1. to show someone one's dislike or disobedience by stamping the feet and making vocal complaint. Syn. *tarangán.* Cf. *pagmaktulán.* 2. to talk to in a rough and domineering manner. Syn. *hiyawán.*

daragís (da-ra-gís), var. **darág-is,** *n.* *(Med.)* dysentery. Syn. *iti, pagiiti.* Cf. *bululós, pagtatać; kurso, pagkukurso.*

darág-is (da-rág + is): colloq. var. of **daragís,** which see.

daragisín (da-ra-gi-sín), var. **darágisín,** *v.* to have or contract dysentery. Syn. *magkadaragís, itihin, magkaiti.*

darág-isín (da-rág + i-sín): var. of **daragisín,** which see.

darahán (da-ra-hán), *v.* to shout or talk to in an angry or rude manner. Syn. *hiyawán.*

darandáng[1] (da-ran-dang): same as **dandáng,** which see.

darandáng[2] (da-ran-dáng), *n.* *(Bot.)* a kamala tree that grows from 4 to 10 meters high, with alternate oblong-ovate leaves, numerous

male flowers, and somewhat spherical fruit covered densely with crimson powder *(Mallotus philippensis)*.

daráng (da-ráng), I. *n.* exposure to the heat of fire, flame, or live coals. Syn. *dandáng, darandáng.*[1] —II. *adj.* exposed to the heat of fire, flame, or live coals.

darangán (da-ra-ngán), *v.* to have something exposed near a fire, flame, or live coals.

dárangan (dá-ra-ngan), *n.* fire, flame, or live coals used for heating or drying wet things by exposing them near it. Syn. *dándangan.*

darangdáng (da-rang-dáng): var. of **darandáng**[1], which see.

darangín (da-ra-ngín), *v.* to heat or dry by exposing near a fire, flame, or live coals. Syn. *dandangín.*

darapâ (da-ra-pâ), *n. (Ichth.)* flatfishes *(Order Heterosomata)*.

darapáng-bilóg (da-ra-páng + bilóg), *n. (Ichth.)* brills (Family Bothidae).

darapáng-habâ (da-ra-páng + ha-bâ), *n. (Ichth.)* tongue fishes (Family Cynoglossidae).

darapugan (d a-r a-p u-g a n), *n. (Ichth.)* leaf-fish *(Platex orbicularis)*.

darás (da-rás), *n.* 1. an axlike tool for cutting or shaping wood, etc., with curved blade; adz (adze). 2. act or manner of cutting or shaping wood, etc. with an adze. Syn. *pagdarás, pagdadarás.* 3. the way or manner wood, etc. has been cut or shaped with an adze. Syn. *pagkakádarás.*

arasín (da-ra-sín), *v.* to cut or shape (wood, etc.) with an adze.

dáratíng (dá-ra-tíng), I. *adj.* coming; forthcoming.
—II. *n.* 1. the future. Syn. *hináharáp.* 2. a person or thing expected to arrive.

darautan (da-ra-u-tan), *n.* petty personal belongings. Syn. *abubot.*

dasa (da-sa), *n.* (Sp. *raza)* race; breed; stock; lineage. Syn. *lahì, lípi, angkán.*

dasál (da-sál), *n.* (Sp. *rezar)* 1. act or manner of praying (saying a prayer or prayers). Syn. *pagdarasál, pananalangin.* 2. form of words said in praying; prayer. Syn. *panalangin.* 3. a thing prayed for. Syn. *ang panalangin o ipinanánalangin.* 4. an earnest request; entreaty; supplication. Syn. *hináing, samò, panambitan.*

dasalan (da-sa-lan), *n.* 1. act of praying together, as by a number of devotees. Syn. *pagdarásalan.* 2. novena prayers offered for the soul of a deceased family member, usually done or celebrated on the ninth day or anniversary of the death. Syn. *padasál.*

dásalan (dá-sa-lan), *n.* 1. prayer book. Syn. *aklát-dásalan; aklát ng mga dasál.* 2. place for praying, as the altar, church, or the like. Syn. *dálanginán, sambahan, simbahan, pánalanginán, altár.* 3. a string of beads for keeping count in saying the prayers; rosary. Syn. *kuwintás-dásalan; rosaryo.*

dasalín (da-sa-lín), *v.* 1. to say or pray a certain prayer. 2. to ask for in one's prayers; pray for. Syn. *idalangin.*

daskól (das-kól), I. *adj.* 1. done in a hasty and careless manner. Syn. *mádalian; pawardi-wardi* (colloq.). 2. careless (s.o. workers). Syn. *waláng-ingat, padaskúl-daskól.*
—II. *n.* act of doing a thing in a hasty and careless manner. Syn. *mádalian at waláng-ingat na paggawâ.*

daskúl-daskól (das-kúl + das-kól), I. *adj.* done carelessly or hastily. See **daskól.**
—II. *adv.* in a careless or hasty manner. Syn. *nang wardi-wardi o pawardi-wardi.*

daskúl-daskulín (das-kúl + das-kulín), *v.* to do (a thing) carelessly, hastily, or without much thought. See **daskulín.**

daskulín (das-ku-lín), *v.* to do (a thing) in a careless or hasty manner. Syn. *gawín nang pawardi-wardi.*

dasdás (das-dás), I. *n.* 1. act of trimming or scraping a surface, esp. of wood, with or as with a plane,

or by rubbing with sandpaper, file, or the like. Cf. *yasyás, tabtáb, kayas.* 2. the part or portion of something that has been trimmed or scraped off superficially.
—II. *adj.* trimmed or scraped off superficially, referring to a surface.

dasdasán (das-da-sán), *v.* to make smaller, thinner, or smoother by trimming or scraping superficially. Cf. *yasyasán, kayasan, tabtabán.*

dasdasín (das-da-sín), *v.* to trim or scrape off superficially by or as by planing.

dasig[1] (da-sig), *n.* 1. act of moving over so as to be close or near another, or vice versa. Syn. *ipod, isod.* 2. act of joining or attaching something to the side of another to make it larger or wider. Syn. *datig, pagdaratig.* 3. part or portion joined or attached to the side of another. Syn. *datig.*

dasig[2] (da-sig), *n.* act or manner of showing one's dislike or annoyance by talking or answering back, stamping of one's feet, etc. Cf. *dabog, pagdabog, pagdarabóg.*

dasigan[1] (da-si-gan), *v.* 1. to move nearer to. Syn. *tabihán, lapitan.* 2. to make larger or wider by adding something to the sides. Syn. *datigan.*

dasigan[2] (da-si-gan), *v.* to show one's dislike or annoyance to (someone) by answering back, stamping the feet, etc. Cf. *dabugan.*

daster (das-ter), *n. (Eng.)* 1. a bunch of feathers or fibers for removing dust from furniture, etc.; duster. Syn. *plumero; pamispís-alikabók.* 2. a feminine outer garment worn to protect the clothes from dust; duster. Cf. *bata.*

dasto (das-to), *n.* (Sp. *rastro* ?) trace; sign; mark. Syn. *marka, bakás, palátandaan.*

data (da-ta), *n. (Eng.)* datum or data. Syn. *datos.* Cf. *katibayan.*

datà (da-tà), *n.* body dirt. Syn. *libág.*

datál (da-tál), *n.* (used poetically) arrival; coming. Syn. *dating, pagdating.*

datalán (da-ta-lán), *v.* to find or see upon one's coming. Syn. *datnán, abutan.*

dátalan (dá-ta-lan), *n.* simultaneous arrival or coming, as of a number of persons. Syn. *dátingan, pagdarátingan.*

dátapuwâ (dá-ta-pu-wâ): var. of **dátapwâ**, which see.

dátapwâ (dá-tap-wâ), *conj.* but; however. Syn. *ngunì (ngunit, nguni't); subalì (subalit, subali't).* See **dádapuwâ**.

datay (da-tay), var. **ratay**, I. *n.* long stay in bed due to illness, infirmity, etc. Syn. *matagál na pagkakasakít o pagkáhigâ sa banig.*
—II. *adj.* bedrid; bedridden. Syn. *matagál na may-sakít; nakaratay.*

datdát (dat-dát), *n.* speaking out of turn. Syn. *daldál, satsát.*

dati (da-ti), I. *adj.* 1. former; previous. Syn. *noón; noóng una.* 2. accustomed; used to. Syn. *sanáy, hiratí.* 3. experienced; old. Syn. *beterano, matandâ; sanáy.*
—II. *adv.* formerly; previously; before. Syn. *noón; noóng una.*

datibo (da-ti-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *dativo*) dative; denoting or expressing the indirect object of a verb.
—II. *n.* 1. the dative case. 2. a word or phrase in the dative case.

dati-dati (da-ti + da-ti), var. **datirati**, *adv.* formerly; previously; before. Syn. *noón; noóng una.*

datig (da-tig), I. *n.* 1. the part joined or added to the side of another to make it larger or wider. Syn. *ang idinatig; hugpóng.* 2. the point or line of junction thus made. Syn. *pinagdatigan, pinaghugpungán, hugpungan.* 3. state or condition of being contiguous or adjacent to each other. Syn. *pagkamagkatabí, pagkamagkaratig.*
—II. *adj.* adjoining or adjacent to each other. Syn. *tabí, magkatabí; siping, magkasiping.*

datigan (da-ti-gan), *v.* to make larger or wider by adding something to a side or sides. Syn. *hugpungán.*

datigán da-ti-gán), *adj.* made up of separate pieces joined or at-

tached to the sides of each other. Syn. *datíg-datig.*

datíg-datig (da-tíg + da-tig), *adj.* 1. made up of separate parts joined to the sides of each other. 2. contiguous or adjacent to one another. Syn. *magkakatabí, makakakasiping, magkakaratig.*

datigin (da-ti-gin), *v.* to join or attach together at each side, referring to two things. Syn. *pagdatigin, paghugpungín.*

datihan (da-ti-han), I. *n.* an old-timer; veteran. Syn. *beterano.*
—II. *adj.* 1. accustomed or used to; old; experienced. Syn. *sanáy, hiratí; matandá na; may-karanasán na.* 2. former; previous; old-time. Syn. *una, noón; noóng una.*

dátilés (dá-ti-lés): var. of **rátilés,** which see.

datíng (da-tíng), *n.* 1. arriving at a certain destination. Syn. *sapit, pagsapit; datál, pagdatál.* 2. arrival or coming; return to one's place of origin. Syn. *uwí, pag-uwí; balík, pagbalík, pagbabalík.* 3. periodic occurrence of menses in women. Syn. *pagkakaregla; panaog ng regla o sapanahón.*

datingán (da-ti-ngán), var. **datnán,** *v.* 1. to see or find (someone) upon one's arrival at a certain place. Syn. *abutan; makita sa pagdatíng.* 2. to have menses. Syn. *magkaregla, reglahín; magkasapanahón, sapanahunín; panaugan ng regla o sapanahón.*

dátingan (dá-ti-ngan), *n.* simultaneous arrival or coming, as of a number of persons. Syn. *dátalan, pagdadátalan; pagdarátingan.*

datingín (da-ti-ngín), var. **datnín,** *v.* 1. to reach or attain. Syn. *sapitin.* 2. to experience. Syn. *danasin, maranasan.* 3. to arrive or reach (a place). Syn. *sapitin, maratíng.*

datnán (dat-nán): same as **datingán,** which see.

datnín (dat-nín): same as **datingín,** which see.

dato (da-to; da-tó; da-tò; da-tô), var. **datu,** *n.* the chief of the Moslem tribe in Mindanaw; datto.

datò (da-tò), *n.* 1. middle finger. Syn. *hinlalatò.* 2. Moslem tribal chief.

datos (da-tos), *n.* (Sp. *dato*) 1. datum or data. 2. evidence or evidences. Syn. *katibayan, ebidénsiyá.*

datu (da-tu; da-tú; da-tù; da-tû): var. of **dato,** which see.

daulát (da-u-lát), *n.* trouble; misunderstanding. Syn. *sigalót, di-pagkakáunawaán.*

dáungan (dá-u-ngan), var. **daungán,** *n.* 1. landing place for vessels; pier; wharf; port; harbor. Syn. *piyér, pantalán.* 2. simultaneous landing of vessels in a port or harbor. Syn. *pagdadáungan.*

dausdós (da-us-dós), var. **dausdús,** *n.* 1. downward motion or slide, as on an inclined surface or slope. Syn. *dausós, pagdausós.* 2. a sliding, as of a knot that forms a running noose. Syn. *higkót, paghigkót.*

dausdusán (da-us-du-sán), *v.* to slide down on or upon, referring to an inclined surface.

dausós (da-u-sós), var. **daús-os,** *n.* same as **dausdós,** which see.

daususán (da-u-su-sán), var. **daúsusán:** same as **dausdusán,** which see.

daw (daw), var. **raw,** *adv.* (used idiomatically) it is said; according to information. Syn. *umanó, di-umanó.*

dawa[1] (da-wa), *n.* *(Bot.)* a kind of grass known as 'common millet' *(Setaria comosa* Miq.), cultivated for food in Asia and for fodder in the United States.

dawa[2] (da-wa), *n.* 1. any of the crossed strips or bars of wood, metal, etc. in a lattice or latticework. 2. any of the lines or stripes in checkered cloth, design, etc.

dawa-dawa (da-wa + da-wa), var. **dawadawa,** I. *n.* 1. lattice; latticework; trelliswork. Cf. *salá-salá (salasalá)* 2. any checkered design, as in cloth, etc. Syn. *dama-dama (damadama).*
—II. *adj.* 1. made up of crossed strips or bars of wood, metal, etc., as in any latticework. Syn. *salá-salá.* 2. checkered, referring to

striped design in cloth. Syn. *damadama.*

dawag (da-wag), *n.* *(Bot.)* any of the several species of spiny, woody vines, known locally in different names.

dawagan (da-wa-gan), *n.* a place covered with thick undergrowth of spiny vines.

dawal (da-wal), var. **rawal,** *n.* state of being degraded; abjection; lack of self-respect; meanness; ignobleness; indignity. Syn. *kaabaán, pagkaabâ; kahamakan, pagkahamak.*

dawdáw (daw-dáw), *n.* act or manner of dipping one's finger or hand in water or liquid, often playfully. Syn. *lawláw, kawkáw, sawsáw.*

dawdawán (daw-da-wán), *v.* to dip (something) playfully into (water or liquid). Syn. *sawsawán, lawlawán, kawkawán.*

dawdawín (daw-da-wín), *v.* to dip one's finger or hand into playfully. Syn. *lawlawín, kawkawín.*

dawi (da-wi), *n.* bite of fish at the bait attached to the hook. Syn. *kagát o pagkagát (ng isdâ) sa pain.*

dawihan (da-wi-han), *v.* to take a bite at, referring to the bait attached to a hook. Syn. *kagatán (ang pain).*

dawihin (da-wi-hin), *v.* to bite the bait of a hook. Syn. *kagatín ang pain.*

dawis (da-wis), *n.* anguish; mental pain; grief. Syn. *dusa, dalamhati, pighati, hapis.*

dawit (da-wit), *n.* 1. act of implicating someone in certain affairs; mention of someone's name as being involved or implicated in a charge of murder, robbery, etc. Syn. *sangkót, pagsasangkót.* 2. a game of pitting strength by hooking the middle fingers and forcing down the opponent's arm to the surface from where the elbows rest. Syn. *sumping.* Cf. *bunóngbrqso.*

dawitán (da-wi-tán), *n.* a *dawit* tournament or contest. Syn. *páligsahan ng (sa) dawit.* See **dawit,** 2.

dayà (da-yà), *n.* an instance of cheating; fraud; deceit. Syn. *pagdarayà; linláng, panlilinláng, lansí, panlalansí; gantsó, panggagantsó.*

dayaán (da-yaán), *n.* 1. act of cheating each other or one another. Syn. *pagdarayaán; linlangan, paglilinlangan.* 2. a cheating incident; instance of fraud.

dayakos (da-ya-kos), var. **diyakos,** *n.* 1. *(Bats.)* a sinamay filter net used in river mouths for taking *alamáng* (tiny shrimps). 2. *(Ilok.)* a term for dip nets in the Ilocos region.

dayag (da-yag), *n.* front; frontage; facade. Syn. *haráp, harapán; patsada.*

dáyagrám (dá-ya-grám), *n.* *(Eng.)* a plan, drawing, or sketch; diagram. Syn. *plano, bangháy, drowing.*

dayain (da-ya-in), *v.* to cheat; take advantage of another by deceit or fraud. Syn. *linlangín, gantsuhín, lansihín, pagsamantalahán.*

dayaín (da-ya-ín), *adj.* easily deceived or cheated. Syn. *madalíng dayain o linlangín.*

dayami (da-ya-mi), *n.* 1. rice straw. Syn. *giniikan (ginikan).* 2. dried rice straw for fodder. Syn. *kumpáy na giniikan.*

dayamihan (da-ya-mi-han), *n.* 1. a field still covered with the stumps of newly harvested rice plants. Syn. *pinaggapasan.* 2. stock or pile of dried rice straw used as fodder.

dayán (da-yán), *n.* decorations, like buntings, bannerets, arches, etc., put up during celebrations like town fiestas. Syn. *mga palamuti, gayák, o adorno.*

dayandáng (da-yan-dáng), I. *n.* 1. reverberation of confused sounds; echoes. Syn. *alingawngáw.* 2. exposure to the heat of fire, flame, or live coals. Syn. *dandáng, daráng.* 3. *(Bot.)* a tree that grows up to over 25 meters high, with opposite smooth oblong leaves, and greenish-white flowers having five petals *(Lophopetalum toxicum).*

—II. *adj.* exposed to the heat of fire, flame, or live coals. Syn. *da-*

ráng, nadádaráng; tayantáng, natátayantáng.

dayandayan (da-yan-da-yan), *n.* a place for promenaders. Syn. *pasyalan, pamasyalan.*

dayang[1] (da-yang), *n.* a Moslem woman of nobility; Moslem princess. Syn. *prinsesang Moslém.*

dayang[2] (da-yang), *n. (Bot.)* an erect or ascending herb, the leaves of which when pounded are used as a vulnerary (*Blechum pyramidatum*).

dayáng (da-yáng), *n. (Bot.)* an annual, branched herb (*Cyathula prostata* Blume.), a decoction of its roots is used as a remedy for rheumatism and dysentery.

dayangdayang[1] (da-yang-da-yang), *n.* a woman of nobility among the Moslems; Moslem princess. See **dayang**[1].

dayangdayang[2] (da-yang-da-yang), *n.* 1. *(Bot.: Ilok.)* local name for an erect or ascending herb, known also as **dayang**[2], which see. 2. *(Ichth.)* fish known as brown-striped snapper (*Lutianus vitta*).

dayap (da-yap), *n. (Bot.)* 1. a species of lime tree (*Citrus aurantifolia*). 2. the fruit of this tree, known also as *bilulo.*

dayikdik[1] (da-yik-dík), *n. (Med.)* skin eruption. Syn. *singáw sa balát.* Cf. *ligatà, bungang-araw.*

dayikdík[2] (da-yik-dík), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of pulverizing something by or as by pounding. Syn. *dikdík, pagdikdík.* 2. fact, state, or condition of being well-pulverized. Syn. *pagkakádikdík na mabuti; kaligisán, pagkaligís.*

—II. *adj.* pulverized or reduced to powder by pounding well. Syn. *duróg na duróg; pinung-pino; ligís.*

dayikdikín (da-yik-di-kín), *v.* to pulverize by pounding very well. Syn. *dikdikíng mabuti; ligisín.*

dayo (da-yo), I. *n.* 1. act of going to a certain place not his own; a visit to a place without being invited. Syn. *pagtungo sa ibáng lugár.* Cf. *pangangapit-bahay.* 2. immigration; coming to a foreign country to live there. Syn. *pangingibáng-bayan; pandarayuhan.* 3. a foreigner; foreign visitor; alien. Syn. *dayuhan; banyagà.* 6. emigrant or immigrant.

—II. *adj.* not native of a place. Syn. *tagá-ibáng bansá o bayan.*

dayukdók (da-yuk-dók), *adj.* extremely hungry; famished; starved. Syn. *gutóm na gutóm; hayók sa gutom.*

dayukdukín (da-yuk-du-kín), *v.* to be or become extremely hungry; famish. Syn. *gutumin o magutom nang labis.*

dayuhan (da-yu-han), I. *n.* 1. a stranger in a place. Syn. *taong baguhan sa isáng lugár.* 2. a foreigner; alien; emigrant or immigrant. Syn. *banyagà; estranghero; tagá-ibáng bayan.*

—II. *adj.* alien; foreign; not native of a place.

dayuhán (da-yu-hán), *n.* 1. place where people usually emigrate or immigrate, Syn. *pook o lugál na pinagdarayo.* 2. time or period during which people usually immigrate or emigrate. Syn. *panahón ng pandarayuhan.*

dayuhin (da-yu-hin), *v.* 1. to go and visit a person or place. Syn. *puntahán at dalawin.* 2. to immigrate to. 3. to challenge (an opponent) in his own place.

dayupay (da-yu-pay), I. *adj.* emaciated; abnormally thin; extremely thin. Syn. *payát na payát; nápakapayát.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being emaciated; abnormal thinness. Syn. *labis na kapayatán.* 2. locust that has just laid eggs. Syn. *balang na bagong kapangingitlóg.*

de (de), *n.* the name and pronunciation of the fourth letter of the English and Spanish alphabet, which is named and pronounced *da* in Pilipino.

de-: prefix (Sp. *de*) meaning wearing, having, using, with, etc.: as in *de-salamín* (wearing eyeglasses), *de-kurbata* (wearing a

tie), *de-kuryente* (using electricity), *de-colór* (having color); *de-amerikana* (wearing a coat), etc. Syn. *may-; naka-; gumágamit ng.*

de-abaniko (de + a-ba-ni-ko), *adj.* with or using a fan. Syn. *may-abaniko, nakaabaniko.*

debate (de-ba-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) debate; heated discussion. Syn. *pagtatalo, pagkakátwiranán.*

débatihán (dé-ba-ti-hán), *n.* heated exchange of arguments; debate. Syn. *pagtatalo.*

debatihin (de-ba-ti-hin), *v.* to engage (another) in a debate; argue with. Syn. *makipagtalo sa.*

debatista (de-ba-tis-ta), *n.* (Sp.) debater. Syn. *taong mahusay sa pakikipagtalo (sa debate).*

debér (de-bér), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. right. Syn. *karapatán.* 2. duty; obligation. Syn. *tungkulin, katungkulan, obligasyón, pananagutan.*

debilidád (de-bi-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) debility; weakness of health. Syn. *hinà, kahinaan, panghihinà (ng katawán); panlulupaypáy; panlulumó.*

debilitado (de-bi-li-ta-do), *adj.* debilitated; weakened, as of body. Syn. *mahinà, nanghíhinà (ang katawán); nanlúlumó, nanlúlupaypáy.*

debilitahín (de-bi-li-ta-hín), *v.* to debilitate; weaken (the body). Syn. *panghinain, papanghinain; panlumuhin, panlupaypayín.*

debilitante (di-bi-li-tan-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) causing debility. Syn. *nakapanghíhinà, nakahíhinà, nakapágpapahinà; nakapanlúlumó.*

debilitasyón (de-bi-li-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *debilitación*) debilitation. Syn. *paghihinà ng katawán.*

debit (de-bit). *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. debt. Syn. *utang, pagkakautang.* 2. (*Accounting*) debit. Syn. *débitó.*

débitó (dé-bi-tó). *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. debt. Syn. *utang, pagkakautang.* 2. debit. Syn. *debit.*

debosyon (de-bos-yón), *n.* (Sp. *devoción*) 1. devotion; piety; devoutness. Syn. *kabanalan.* 2. religious worship. Syn. *pananampalataya.* 3. religious vow. Syn. *panata.* 4. prayers. Syn. *dasál, panalangin.* 5. loyalty; faithfulness; deep affection. Syn. *katapatan, pagmamahál.*

debosyonaryo (de-bos-yo-nar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *devocionario*) prayer book. Syn. *aklát-dásalan.*

deboto (de-bo-to), *n.* (Sp. *devoto*) devotee. Syn. *taong madásalin.*

debú (de-bú), var. **dibú**, *n.* (*Eng.*) debut. Syn. *únang pagharáp sa lípunan.*

debutante (de-bu-tan-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) a person making a debut; debutant or debutante.

debuwenas (de-bu-we-nas), *adj.* (Sp. *de buena suwerte*) enjoying a streak of luck; lucky. Syn. *masuwerte, sinúsuwerte; ginágaling.* Ant. *demalas, malas, minámalas.*

dekada (de-ka-da), *n.* (Sp. *decade*) decade. Syn. *sampúng taón.*

dekágonó (de-ká-go-nó), *n.* (Sp. *decágono*) decagon. Cf. *binalimbíng.*

dekagramo (de-ka-gra-mo), *n.* (*decagramo*) decagram. Syn. *sampúng gramo.*

dekalitro (de-ka-li-tro), *n.* (Sp. *decalitro*) decaliter. Syn. *sampúng litro.*

dekálogó (de-ká-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *decálogo*) decalog. Syn. *sampúng utos.*

dekametro (de-ka-me-tro; de-ká-me-me-tró), *n.* (Sp. *decámetro*) decameter. Syn. *sampúng metro.*

dekana (de-ka-na), *n.* (Sp. *decana*) female dean. Cf. *dekano.*

dekanato (de-ka-na-to), *n.* (Sp. *decanato*) deanship. Syn. *pagkadekano.*

dekano (de-ka-no), *n.* (Sp. *decano*) dean. Cf. *dekana.*

dekasílabó (de-ka-sí-la-bó), I. *n.* (Sp. *decasílabo*) decasyllable. Syn. *sampúng pantíg.*

—II. *adj.* decasyllabic. Syn. *sasampuíng-pantíg.*

deklamá (de-kla-má), *n.* (Sp. *declamar*) act or manner of reciting (a poem, etc.); declamation. Syn. *bigkás, pagbigkás, pagkakábigkás.*

deklamadór (de-kla-ma-dór), *n.* (Sp. *declamador*) declaimer. Syn. *mambibigkás.*

deklamahín (de-kla-ma-hín), *v.* to declaim; recite (as a poem). Syn. *bigkasín.*

deklamasyón (de-kla-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *declamacion*) act or manner of reciting or declaiming; declamation. Syn. *bigkás, pagbigkás, pagkakábigkás.*

deklará (de-kla--rá), *n.* (Sp. *declarar*) 1. declaration; statement; testimony. Syn. *salaysáy; testimonyo; pahayag.* 2. announcement; declaration. Syn. *pahayag.*

deklarado (de-kla-ra-do), *adj.* (Sp. *declarado*) declared; announced; stated.

deklarasyón (de-kla-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *declaracion*) 1. act of declaring; announcement. Syn. *pagpapahayag.* 2. a thing declared. Syn. *pahayag.* 3. testimony or statement, as of a witness. Syn. *testimonyo, salaysáy.*

deklaratibo (de-kla-ra-ti-bo), *adj.* (Gram.: Sp. *declarativo*) declarative. Syn. *pasaysáy, pasalaysáy; paturól.*

deklensiyón (de-klen-si-yón), *n.* (*Eng.*) declension; inflection. Syn. *deklinasyón.*

deklibe (de-kli-be), *n.* (Sp. *declive*) slope; incline. Syn. *dahilig, dalisdís.*

deklibidád (de-kli-bi-dád), *n.* (Sp. *declividad*) declivity. Syn. *pagkadahilig, pagkadalisdís.*

deklinasyón (de-kli-nas-yón), *n.* (Gram.: Sp. *declinación*) declension; inflection. Syn. *deklensiyón, impleksiyón.*

dekoksiyón (de-kok-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *decoccion*) decoction.

dekorado (de-ko-ra-do), *adj.* decorated; adorned. Syn. *adornado, may-palamuti, may-gayák, nagágayakán.*

dekoradór (de-ko-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *decorador*) decorator. Syn. *taga-adorno, tagapag-adorno; tagapalamuti, tagapagpalamuti; tagagayák.*

dekorasyón (de-ko-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *decoracion*) 1. act of decorating. Syn. *pagpapalamuti, pagdidekorasyón, paggagayak.* 2. ornament; decoration; anything used for decorating. Syn. *adorno, palamuti, gayák.*

dekorasyunán (de-ko-ras-yu-nán), *v.* to decorate; adorn. Syn. *adornohán, palamutihan, gayakán.*

dekoratibo (de-ko-ra-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *decorativo*) decorative. Syn. *pampalamuti, pang-adorno, panggayák, pandekorasyón.*

dekoro (de-ko-ro), *n.* (Sp. *decoro*) decorum; good manners; propriety. Syn. *kagandahang-asal; dekorum.*

dekorum (de-ko-rum), *n.* (*Eng.*) decorum; propriety; good manners. Syn. *dekoro, kagandahang-asal.*

dedál (de-dál), var. **didál**, *n.* (*Sp.*) thimble.

dedalán (de-da-lán), var. **didalán**, *v.* to provide with a thimble, referring to one's finger, as in sewing. Syn. *lagyán o gamitan ng dedál.*

dedalín (de-da-lín), var. **didalín**, *v.* to use, referring to a thimble.

dede (de-de), *n.* (*Colloq.*) 1. act of babies in feeding milk from the mother's breast or from a milk bottle. Syn. *suso, pagsuso.* 2. milk feeding time of a baby. Syn. *oras ng pagsuso o pagpapasuso.* 3. baby's bottle of milk; baby's milk. Syn. *gatas; bote ng gatas.*

dedikado (de-di-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *dedicado*) dedicated. Syn. *nakalaán, nálalaán.*

dedikasyón (de-di-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *dedicacion*) 1. a setting apart for a certain purpose; dedication. Syn. *paglalaán, pagtatalagá, pag-uukol.* 2. an offering. Syn. *alay, handóg.* 3. devotion, as to one's love. Syn. *katapatan, pagkamatapát.* 4. dedication to a certain purpose. Syn. *malasakit, pagmamalasakit.*

dedikatorya (de-di-ka-tor-ya), *n.* (Sp. *dedicatoria*) dedication; inscription. Syn. *handóg, paghahandóg.*

degradasyón (de-gra-das-yón), *n.* (Sp. *degradacion*) 1. low moral state or condition. Syn. *karawalan, kahamakan, kaimbihán, kasamaán.* 2. lowering in rank. Syn. *pagbabá ng kalagayan; pagsamá.*

degrí (de-grí), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. educational degree. Syn. *tituló.* 2. step. Syn. *baitang* (*baytáng*); *antás.* 3. unit for measuring temperature. Syn. *grado, antás.*

dehadista (de-ha-dis-ta), var. **dihadista,** *n.* (Sp. *dejadista*) in racing, cockfighting, etc., a bettor who usually puts bets on the least popular horse, cock, etc. Ant. *liyamadista.*

dehado (de-ha-do), var. **dihado,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *dejado*) 1. (in horse racing, cockfighting, etc.) with or having the least number of bettors. Ant. *liyamado.* 2. at a disadvantage. Syn. *daig, agrabiyado.* Ant. *lamáng, nakalálamáng; higít, nakahíhigít; may-bentaha.*
—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being at a disadvantage. Syn. *pagkaagrabyado, kaagrabyaduhan; pagkadaig, kadaigán.* 2. a horse, cock, etc. that has the least bets. Ant. *liyamado.*

dehaduhin (de-ha-du-hin), var. **dihaduhin,** *v.* to put one at a disadvantage. Syn. *lamangán, agrabyaduhin, daigín.*

delantál (de-lan-tál), *n.* (*Sp.*) apron. Syn. *epron, tapí.*

delantera (de-lan-te-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) front; frontage. Syn. *haráp, harapán; bukana, unahán.*

de-lata (de + la-ta), I. *adj* (Sp. *de lata*) canned; preserved in a can or cans. Syn. *nasa-lata, nakalata.*
—II. *n.* canned goods.

delegado (de-le-ga-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) delegate. Syn. *kinatawán, sugò, representante.*

delegasyón (de-le-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *delegacion*) 1. group of delegates; delegation. Syn. *mga sugong kinatawán; pasugò.* 2. act of delegating. Syn. *pagpapakatawán.*

deliberasyón (de-li-be-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *deliberacion*) 1. careful study or thought. Syn. *masusing pagaaral o pag-iisip; paglilimì.* 2. discussion. Syn. *diskusyón, pagtatalo, tálakayán.*

delikada (de-li-ka-da), var. **dilikada,** *adj.* (*Fem.*: Sp. *delicada*) fastidious; choosy. Syn. *maselang, pihikan.*

delikadesa (de-li-ka-de-sa), var. **dilikadesa,** *n.* (Sp. *delicadeza*) 1. fastidiousness; choosiness; prudishness. Syn. *selang, kaselangan, pagkamaselang; kadelikaduhan; kapihikanan.* 2. refinement. Syn. *kapuliduhan.*

delikado (de-li-ka-do), var. **dilikado,** *adj.* (Sp. *delicado*) 1. fastidious; choosy; prudish. Syn. *maselang, pihikan, pilian.* 2. serious; grave Syn. *malubhâ, lalâ, malalâ.* 3. risky; dangerous. Syn. *mapanganib; piligroso.* 4. arduous; hard. Syn. *mahirap.* 5. important. Syn. *mahalagá.* 6. weak; frail. Syn. *mahinà.* 7. easily broken; fragile. Syn. *mahunâ, marupók.*

delinkuwénsiyá (de-lin-ku-wén-siyá): var. of **delingkuwénsiyá,** which see.

delinkuwente (de-lin-ku-wen-te): var. of **delingkuwente,** which see.

delinyante (de-lin-yan-te), *n.* (Sp. *delineante*) draftsman. Cf. *dibuhante.*

delingkuwénsiyá (de-ling-ku-wén-siyá), var. **delinkuwénsiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *delincuencia*) 1. failure to do one's duty. Syn. *pagpapabayà, kapabayaán; pagkukulang o kakulangán sa tungkulin.* 2. delinquency; unlawful behavior; misconduct. Syn. *kasalanan, pagkakasala.*

delingkuwente (de-ling-ku-wen-te), var. **delinkuwente,** *adj.* (Sp. *delincuente*) delinquent; failing in one's obligation or duty. Syn. *pabayà, nagpápabayá sa pananagutan o tungkulin*).

deliryo (de-lir-yo), var. **diliryo,** I. *n.* (Sp. *delirio*) delirium; temporary disorder of the mind. Syn. *hibáng, pagkahibáng, kahibangán.*
—II. *adj.* in a state of delirium; delirious. Syn. *nahíhibáng.*

delito (de-li-to), var. **dilito,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. evidence; proof. Syn. *katibayan, ebidénsiyá.* 2. (*Rare*) crime; transgression of law. Syn. *kasalanan,*

pagkakasala; paglabág sa batás.

delta (del-ta), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. delta (of a river). Syn. *deposito ng lupà at buhangin sa wawà ng ilog.* 2. the fourth letter of the Greek alphabet, corresponding to the letter D in English. Syn. *da* (d).

delubyo (de-lub-yo): var. of **dilubyo**, which see.

delusibo (de-lu-si-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *delusivo*) delusive; delusory. Syn. *mapanlinláng, nakalilinláng.*

delusyón (de-lus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *delusion*) 1. delusion. Syn. *kalinlangán, pagkalinláng.* 2. imagination. Syn. *guní-guní, imahinasyón.*

demanda (de-man-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) in *Law,* 1. act of filing a case in court. Syn. *hablá, paghahablá; sakdál, pagsasakdál.* 2. a case or suit filed in court; complaint in court. Syn. *hablá, sakdál, kaso.*

demandado (de-man-da-do), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) accused in court. Syn. *nakademanda, nakasakdál, násasakdál; nakahablá; náhahablá; akusado.*

—II. *n.* a person accused or sued in court; defendant; respondent. Syn. *ang akusado; ang nakasakdál o násasakdál; ang nakahablá o náhahablá.*

demandadór (de-man-da-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) the accuser in court; plaintiff; complainant. Syn. *ang maysakdál o mayhablá; akusadór; demandante.*

demandahan (de-man-da-han), *n.* 1. act of accusing or suing each other or one another in court. Syn. *pagdedémandahan, pagsasákdalan, paghaháblahan.* 2. place where complaints are filed. Syn. *sakdalan, hablahan.*

demandante (de-man-dan-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) the accuser in court; complainant; plaintiff. Syn. *akusadór, demandadór; ang maysakdál o mayhablá.*

demensiyá (de-men-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *demencia*) dementia; insanity. Syn. *pagkasirà ng ulo (isip, baít); pagkaloko; pagkabalíw.*

deméritó (de-mé-ri-tó), *n.* (*Sp.*) demerit. Cf. *kakulangán, kabawasán*

de-mesa (de + me-sa), I. *adj.* with, having, or using a table. Syn. *maymesa, nakamesa; gumágamit ng mesa.*

—II. *n.* a style of man's haircut in which the hair is cropped close at the side and flat on the top.

demokrasiya (de-mo-kra-si-ya): var. of **demokrasya**, which see.

demokrasya (de-mo-kras-ya), *n.* (Sp. *democracia*) democracy.

demókratá (de-mó-kra-tá), *n.* & *adj.* democrat.

demokrátikó (de-mo-krá-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *democrático*) democratic.

demokratisahín (de-mo-kra-ti-sa-hín), *v.* to democratize.

demokratisasyón (de-mo-kra-ti-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *democratizacion*) democratization.

demograpiya (de-mo-gra-pi-ya), var. **demograpya**, *n.* (Sp. *demografia*) demography.

demográpikó (de-mo-grá-pi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *demográfico*) demographic.

demógrapó (de-mó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *demógrafo*) demographer.

demograpya (de-mo-grap-ya): var. of **demograpiya**, which see.

demolisá (de-mo-li-sá), *n.* (Sp.) demolition. Syn. *pagwasak, paggibâ.*

demolisado (de-mo-li-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp.) demolished; destroyed. Syn. *wasák, winasak, nawasak; gibâ, ginibâ, nágibâ.*

demolisahín (de-mo-li-sa-hín), *v.* to demolish. Syn. *wasakín, gibaín.*

demolisyón (de-mo-lis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *demolicion*) demolition. Syn. *pagwasak, paggibâ.*

demonyo (de-mon-yo), var. **dimonyo**, *n.* (Sp. *demonio*) demon; devil. Syn. *diyablo.*

demostradór (de-mos-tra-dór), *n.* (Sp.) demonstrator.

demostrasyón (de-mos-tras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *demostracion*) 1. demonstration or showing of some kind of new products, etc. in public. Syn. *pagpapakita, pagtatanghál.* 2. showing, as of one's feeling. Syn. *pagpapakilala, pagpapahayag, pagpapakita.*

demostratibo (de-mos-tra-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *demostrativo)* 1. demonstrative; showing. Syn. *nagpápakilala, nagpápatunay.* 2. *(Gram.)* demonstrative; pointing out. Syn. *pamatlíg.*

denominasyón (de-no-mi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *denominacion)* 1. religious group; sect. Syn. *sekta.* 2. face value of coins or paper money. Syn. *nakatatàk na halagá (ng kuwarta).*

denotasyón (de-no-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *denotacion)* 1. denotation; exact meaning. Syn. *tunay o aktuwál na kahulugán.* 2. an indication or sign; denotation. Syn. *tandâ, palátandaan.*

densidád (den-si-dád), *n.* (Sp.) 1. density or thickness, as of liquid. Syn. *lapot, kalaputan.* 2. closeness; compactness. Syn. *kapál, kakapalán; kasiksikán.*

dentista (den-tis-ta), *n.* (Sp.) dentist.

dentisteriya (den-tis-te-ri-ya), var. **dentisterya,** *n.* dentistry.

dentisterya (den-tis-ter-ya): var. of **dentisteriya,** which see.

denunsiyá (de-nun-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *denuncia)* 1. denunciation; informing against someone to the authorities. Syn. *sumbóng, pagsusumbóng.* 2. accusation in court. Syn. *demanda, hablá.*

denunsiyado (de-nun-si-ya-do), *adj.* 1. denounced or reported by someone. Syn. *nakasumbóng, isinumbóng.* 2. accused in court. Syn. *akusado, nakademanda, demandado.*

denunsiyadór (de-nun-si-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *denunciador)* 1. denouncer. Syn. *ang nagsumbóng.* 2. the accuser in court; complainant; plaintiff. Syn. *demandadór, demandante; ang mayhablá o maydemanda.*

denunsiyante (de-nun-si-yan-te), *n.* (Sp. *denunciante)* denouncer; accuser. Syn. *denunsiyadór, akusadór, demandadór.*

denunsiyasyón (de-nun-si-yas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *denunciacion)* 1. act of denouncing someone to the authorities; denunciation. Syn. *pagsusumbong.* 2. accusation in court. Syn. *demanda, hablá.*

departamento (de-par-ta-men-to), *n* (Sp.) department. Syn. *kagawarán (kágawarán).*

depeksiyón (de-pek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *defeccion)* desertion; defection. Syn. *paglayas, pagtalikód, pagtiwalág.*

depektibo (de-pek-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *defectivo)* defective; faulty; not functioning. Syn. *may-sirà; sirâ, may-depekto.*

depekto (de-pek-to), *n.* (Sp. *defecto)* defect; fault; failure to do the right thing. Syn. *kamalian, pagkukulang; diperensiyá.* 2. imperfection; malfunctioning. Syn. *sirà, kasiraán.*

depektuso (de-pek-tu-so), *adj.* (Sp. *defectuoso)* defective; faulty. Syn. *depektibo, may-depekto, may-sirà, sirâ.*

depende (de-pen-de), I. *interj. (Colloq.: Sp.)* It depends!
—II. *adj.* based on; dependent; resting upon. Syn. *batay, nábabatay.*

dependénsiyá (de-pen-dén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *dependencia)* dependence on someone, esp. for support. Syn. *pagpapakalingà, pagpapakandili, pagpapaarugâ; pag-asa sa ibá.* 2. trust; faith. Syn. *tiwalà, pagtiwalà.*

dependiyente (de-pen-di-yen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *dependiente)* dependent. Syn. *umáasa sa tulong ng ibá.*

depensa (de-pen-sa), *n.* (Sp. *defensa)* 1. act of defending. Syn. *pagtatanggól, pagsasanggaláng.* 2. anything that protects. Syn. *pananggól, pananggaláng.* 3. *(Mil.)* fort; a strong place used for defense. Syn. *tanggulan, kutà, muóg.*

depensibo (de-pen-si-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *defensivo)* defensive; used for defense. Syn. *pananggól, pananggaláng.*

depensór (de-pen-sór), *n.* (Sp. *defensor)* defender. Syn. *tagatanggól, tagapagtanggól; tagasanggaláng, tagapagsanggaláng.*

depiná (de-pi-ná), *n. (Colloq.)* definition; explanation. Syn. *paliwanag, pagpapaliwanag.*

depinido (de-pi-ni-do), *adj.* (Sp. *definido)* 1. definite; certain. Syn. *tiyák.* 2. clear. Syn. *maliwanag, malinaw.*

depinihín (de-pi-ni-hín), *v.* 1. to define; explain the nature or meaning of. Syn. *ipaliwanag, liwanagin.* 2. to set or settle the limits of. Syn. *itakdâ.*

depinisyón (de-pi-nis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *definicion)* 1. definition or meaning. Syn. *kahulugán, katuturán.* 2. explaining the nature or meaning of. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag.*

depinitibo (de-pi-ni-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *definitivo)* 1. definitive; decisive. Syn. *tiyák, tahás.* 2. conclusive; final. Syn. *pangwakás.*

depisit (de-pi-sit), *n. (Eng.)* deficit; shortage. Syn. *kulang, kakulangán, pagkukulang.*

depisito (de-pi-si-to; de-pí-si-tó), *n. (Hispanized Eng.)* deficit; shortage. Syn. *depisit; kulang, kakulangán, pagkukulang.*

depisiyénsiyá (de-pi-si-yén-si-yá), var. **depisyénsiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *deficiencia)* deficiency; incompleteness. Syn. *kulang, kakulangán, pagkukulang.*

depisiyente (de-pi-si-yen-te), var. **depisyente,** *adj.* (Sp. *deficiente)* deficient; incomplete. Syn. *kulang; kapós, di-sapát.*

depisyénsiyá (de-pis-yén-si-yá), var. **depisiyénsiyá,** which see.

depisyente (de-pis-yen-te), var. **depisiyente,** which see.

deplorable (de-plo-ra-ble), *adj.* (Sp.) deplorable; regrettable. Syn. *nakalúlungkót, nakapágdaramdám.*

deplorahín (de-plo-ra-hín), *v.* to deplore; feel sorry or sad about. Syn. *ikalungkót; damdamín, ipagdamdám.*

deformidád (de-por-mi-dád), *n.* (Sp. *deformidad)* 1. deformity; ugliness. Syn. *kapangitan.* 2. deformity due to injury. Syn. *pinsalà, kapinsalaán; kasalantaán, pagkasalantá.*

deporta (de-por-ta), *n.* (Sp. *deportar)* deportation; exile; banishment. Syn. *destiyero, pagdidestiyero, pagpapatapon.*

deportado (de-por-ta-do), *adj.* deported; banished; exiled. Syn. *nádestiyero, nakadestiyero, ipinadestiyero; ipinatapon.*

deportasyon (de-por-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *deportacion)* exile; deportation; banishment. Syn. *destiyero, pagdidestiyero, pagpapatapon.*

depositante (de-po-si-tan-te), *n.* (Sp.) *in banking,* depositor. Syn. *depósitór; ang maylagak o maydeposito (sa bangko).*

depositarya (de-po-si-tar-ya), *n.* (Sp.) *depositaria)* depositary; trustee. Syn. *kátiwalà, tagapangasiwà, tagapangalagà.* 2. depository; storehouse. Syn. *taguán, lágakan, tinggalan.*

depósitó (de-pó-si-tó), *n.* (Sp.) 1. deposit; money deposited in a bank. Syn. *kuwartáng nakalagak sa bangko; lagak (sa bangko).* 2. partial advance payment for something. Syn. *páunáng bayad.* 3. depository. Syn. *lágakan, taguán, depositoryo.* 4. warehouse; storehouse. Syn. *bodega, tinggalan, pintungan.* 5. sediment. Syn. *latak, tining.*

depósitór (de-pó-si-tór), *n. (Eng.)* depositor. Syn. *depositante; ang maylagak o maydeposito (sa bangko).*

depositoryo (de-po-si-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *depositorio)* 1. depository; warehouse; storehouse. Syn. *bodega, tinggalan, pintungan.* 3. place where things are entrusted for safekeeping. Syn. *kátiwalaán, pátaguán.*

depósituhán (de-pó-si-tu-hán), *v.* 1. to make a deposit, as in a bank. Syn. *magdeposito sa.* 2. to make a partial advance payment for something. Syn. *bayaran ng páuná.* 3. to deposit something, as in a warehouse, etc. Syn. *tinggalán, pagtinggalán; pintungán, pagpintungán.*

dépósituhán (dé-po-si-tu-hán), *n.* place for safekeeping. Syn. *taguán, tinggalan, pintungan.*

depresyón (de-pres-yón), *n.* (Sp. *depresión)* 1. depression; hollow

in the ground. Syn. *lubák.* 2. economic depression. Syn. *pagsasalát; pagdarahóp, paghihirap, pagdarálità.* 3. atmospheric depression. Syn. *namúmuóng samâ ng panahón.*

deretsa (de-ret-sa), *n.* (Sp. *derecha)* act of telling (someone) frankly or openly what one thinks or feels about a person or thing. Syn. *háyagang pagsasabi.*

déretsahan (dé-ret-sa-han), I. *adv.* directly; frankly; openly. Syn. *túwiran, tápatan, háyagan.*

—II. *adj.* direct; frank; open.

deretsahín (de-ret-sa-hín) *v.* to tell frankly or openly what one thinks or feels about someone or something. Syn. *tapatín; sabihin nang lántaran o háyagan.*

deretso (de-ret-so), I. *n.* (Sp. *derecho)* 1. something that is due to a person; right or rights. Syn. *karapatán.* 2. law course or profession. Syn. *abogasiyá.* 3. justice. Syn. *katarungan.* 4. tax; duty. Syn. *buwís, butaw.*

—II. *adj.* 1. direct; straight. Syn. *tuwíd, túwiran.* 2. continuous. Syn. *tulúy-tulóy; waláng tigil (hintô).* 3. without curve; straight. Syn. *matuwíd; waláng baluktót.* 4. set up vertically; in upright position. Syn. *tuwíd.*

—III. *adv.* 1. directly. Syn. *túwiran, nang túwiran.* 2. continuously. Syn. *tulúy-tulóy; nang tulúy-tulóy.*

—IV. *interj.* Straight ahead! Go ahead! Syn. *Tulóy! Tulúy-tulóy!*

deretsuhín (de-ret-su-hín), *v.* 1. to go to directly; go straight or direct to (a place). Syn. *tumungo o pumunta nang túwiran.* 2. to set up (a thing) vertically; make upright or vertical. Syn. *itayô nang matuwíd o deretso.* 3. to straighten, as a crooked wire, etc. Syn. *tuwirín, ituwid.* 4. to tell openly or frankly. Syn. *tapatín; sabihin nang tápatan o háyagan.*

deribado (de-ri-ba-do), *adj.* (Sp. *derivado)* derived. Syn. *hangò, batay.*

deribasyón (de-ri-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *derivacion)* 1. a deriving or being derived; derivation. Syn. *paghangò, pagkakahangò.* 2. origin; source. Syn. *pinagmulán, pinanggalingan.* 3. origin and development of a word; etymology. Syn. *pámuhatán.* 4. a derivative word. Syn. *salitáng hangò.*

deribatibo (de-ri-ba-ti-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *derivativo)* derived. Syn. *hangò, batay.*

—II. *n.* a word derived from another or others; derivative. Syn. *salitáng hangò.*

dermatitis (der-ma-ti-tis), *n.* *(Eng.; Sp.)* inflammation of the dermis; dermatitis. Syn. *pamamagâ at pamumulâ ng balát.*

dermatólogó (der-ma-tó-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) dermatologist; skin specialist. Syn. *dalubhasà sa balát; espesyalista sa balát.*

dermatolóhiyá (der-ma-to-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *dermatología*) dermatology.

derogasyón (de-ro-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *derogación)* 1. decline; deterioration. Syn. *paghinà, pagsamâ, pagbabà (ng uri).* 2. disparagement; detraction. Syn. *paninirà, paninirang-puri.* 3. belittling. Syn. *paghamak, panghahamak.*

derogatoryo (de-ro-ga-tor-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *derogatorio)* 1. tending to lessen or impair; detracting. Syn. *mapanirà, nakasísirà.* 2. tending to belittle. Syn. *mapánghamak, nanghahamak.*

desakato (de-sa-ka-to), *n.* (Sp. *desacato)* in *Law,* contempt of court. Syn. *paglapastangan o pagsuwáy sa húkuman.*

desapiná (de-sa-pi-ná) *n.* (Sp. *desafinar)* discordance; dissonance. Syn. *pagkawalá o kawalán sa tono.*

desapinado (de-sa-pi-na-do), *adj.* (Sp. *desafinado)* dissonant; out of tune. Syn. *walâ sa tono.*

desápiyó (de-sá-pi-yó): var. of **desapyo, disapyo,** which see.

désaprobá (dés-a-pro-bá), *n.* (Sp. *desaprobar)* a disapproving or being disapproved; disapproval. Syn. *di-pagpapatibay, di-pagsang-ayon, pagsalungát, pagtutol.*

desaprobado (des-a-pro-ba-do), *adj.*

disapproved. Syn. *di-pinagtibay, denisaprobahán.*

esaprobahán (des-a-pro-ba-hán), *v.* to disapprove; censure. Syn. *di-pagtibayin.*

esaprobasyón (des-a-pro-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *desaprobacion)* disapproval. Syn. *di-pagpapatibay, di-pagkakápagpatibay.*

esapyo (de-sap-yo), var. **disapyo,** *n.* (Sp. *desafío)* formal fight to settle a quarrel; duel. Syn. *duwelo, paghahamok.*

desareglado (des-a-re-gla-do), *adj.* (Sp. *desarreglado)* in disorder; disarranged. Syn. *walá sa ayos; maguló, magusót.*

desareglo (des-a-re-glo), *n.* (Sp. *desarreglo)* state or condition of being in disorder. Syn. *kawaláng-ayos; guló, kaguluhán.*

esaregluhín (des-a-re-glu-hín), *v.* to put in disorder; disarrange. Syn. *guluhín.*

desastre (de-sas-tre), *n. (Sp.)* disaster; great misfortune. Syn. *sakuná; malakíng kapahamakán o disgrasya.*

desawtorisá (des-aw-to-ri-sá), *n.* (Sp. *desautorizar)* a disauthorizing or being disauthorized; disauthorization. Syn. *di-pagpapahintulot.*

desawtorisado (des-aw-to-ri-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *desautorizado)* disauthorized. Syn. *di-pinahintulutan.*

desawtorisahán (des-aw-to-ri-sa-hán), *v.* to disauthorize. Syn. *di-pahintulutan, di-aprobahán.*

desawtorisasyón (dis-aw-to-ri-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *disautorizacion)* disauthorization. Syn. *di-pagpapahintulot, pagbabawal.*

desbentaha (des-ben-ta-ha), *n.* (Sp. *desventaja)* disadvantage. Syn. *kasahulán; kaagrabyaduhan.*

deskanso (des-kan-so), var. **diskanso,** *n.* (Sp. *descanso)* rest; relief. Syn. *pahingá, pamamahingá.*

deskarga (des-kar-ga), var. **diskarga,** *n.* (Sp. *descargar)* unloading or being unloaded. Syn. *pag-aawás ng kargamento.*

deskargado (des-kar-ga-do), var. **diskargado,** *adj.* (Sp. *descargado)* unloaded; emptied. Syn. *walá nang kargada.*

deskargahán (des-kar-ga-hán), var. **diskargahán,** *v.* to unload (an animal or vehicle); remove or take off the load from. Syn. *awasán o alisán ng kargada.*

deskargahín (des-kar-ga-hín), var. **diskargahín,** *v.* to unload (a cargo) from. Syn. *ibabâ o awasín ang kargada.*

deskargo (des-kar-go), var. **diskargo,** *n.* (Sp. *descargo)* apology; excuse. Syn. *paumanhín.*

deskarguhán (des-kar-gu-hán), var. **diskarguhán,** *v.* to ask for an apology or excuse from; apologize to. Syn. *hingán ng paumanhin.*

deskaríl (des-ka-ríl), var. **diskaríl,** *n.* (Sp. *descarríl)* derailment. Syn. *paglinsád o pagkakálinsád sa riles.*

deskarilado (des-ka-ri-la-do), var. **diskarilado,** *adj.* (Sp. *descarrilado)* derailed. Syn. *nadiskaríl; luminsád sa riles.*

deskompasado (des-kom-pa-sa-do), var. **diskompasado,** *adj.* (Sp. *descompasado)* 1. irregular. Syn. *walâ sa ayos.* 2. out of time or beat; offbeat. Syn. *walâ sa tono; desapinado.*

deskompiyansa (des-kom-pi-yan-sa), var. **diskompiyansa,** *n.* (Sp. *descomfianza)* 1. distrust; lack of trust. Syn. *kawaláng-tiwalâ.* 2. suspicion; doubt. Syn. *alinlangan, pag-aalinlangan; duda, pagdududa.*

deskomulgado (des-ko-mul-ga-do), *adj.* (Sp. *descomulgado)* excommunicated. Syn. *iskomulgado; itinakwíl o itiniwalág sa Iglesya.*

deskontentado (des-kon-ten-ta-do), *adj.* discontented; dissatisfied. Syn. *di-násisiyahán, waláng-kasiyahan.* 2. displeased. Syn. *yamót, nayáyamót.*

deskontento (des-kon-ten-to), *n.* (Sp. *descontento)* 1. discontent; dissatisfaction. Syn. *kawaláng-kasiyahan, pagkawaláng-kasiyahan, pagkadi-násisiyahán.* 2. displeasure. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót.*

deskortesiya (des-kor-te-si-ya), *n.* (Sp. *descortesía)* discourtesy; disrespect. Syn. *kawaláng-galang, kawaláng-pitagan.*

deskréditó (des-kré-di-tó), var. **diskréditó**, *n.* (Sp. *descrédito)* discredit; loss of good name or reputation. Syn. *kasiraán, kasiraángpuri; pagkasirà ng pangalan.*

deskribé (des-kri-bé), *n.* (Sp. *describer)* act of describing or being described.

deskribihín (des-kri-bi-hín), *v.* to describe. Syn. *ilarawan sa pangungusap.*

deskripsiyón (des-krip-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *descripcion)* 1. description; act, manner, or art of describing. Syn. *paglalarawan sa salitâ o pangungusap.* 2. a statement or a group of words that describe. Syn. *pangungusap o mga salitáng naglálarawan.* 3. kind; sort. Syn. *urì, ayos.*

deskriptibo (des-krip-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *descriptivo)* descriptive. Syn. *naglálarawan.*

deskubrí (des-ku-brí), *n.* (Sp. *descubrir)* 1. a discovering or being discovered. Syn. *pagtuklás, pagkátuklás, pagkakátuklás.* 2. something discovered; discovery. Syn. *tuklás; bagay ná nátuklasán.*

deskubridór (des-ku-bri-dór), *n.* (Sp. *descubridor)* discoverer. Syn. *ang nakátuklás; mánunuklás.*

deskubrihín (des-ku-bri-hín), *v.* to discover. Syn. *tuklasín.*

deskuwento (des-ku-wen-to), **diskuwento**, *n.* (Sp. *descuento)* discount; rebate; reduction in cost or price. Syn. *bawas, tawad, rebaha.*

deskuwentuhán (des-ku-wen-tu-hán), var. **diskuwentuhán**, *v.* to lower the cost price of; deduct a certain amount from. Syn. *bawasan ang presyo.*

deskuwentuhín (des-ku-wen-tu-hín), var. **diskuwentuhín**, *v.* to discount; deduct or subtract from. Syn. *bawasin, awasín.*

desenaryo (de-se-nar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *decenario)* ten-year period. Syn. *ikasampúng taón.*

desendénsiyá (de-sen-dén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *descendencia)* descent; lineage. Syn. *angkán, lipì, lahì.*

desendiyente (de-sen-di-yen-te), *n.* (Sp. *descendiente)* descendant. Syn. *pinág-apuhán.*

desénsiyá (de-sén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *descencia)* 1. decency; appropriate behavior. Syn. *kagandahang-asal.* 2. moral cleanliness. Syn. *kalinisang-asal.*

desente (de-sen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *decente)* 1. decent; modest in behavior. Syn. *mahinhín; di-masagwáng kumilos.* 2. proper. Syn. *maayos, ná sa-ayos; tumpák.*

desentralisado (de-sen-tra-li-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *descentralizado)* decentralized. Syn. *hiwá-hiwaláy, magkakahiwaláy.*

desentralisahín (de-sen-tra-li-sa-hín), *v.* to decentralize. Syn. *hiwá-hiwalayín, paghiwá-hiwalayín.*

desentralisasyón (de-sen-tra-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *decentralizacion)* decentralization. Syn. *paghihiwá-hiwálay, pagkakáhiwá-hiwaláy.*

desersiyón (de-ser-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *desercion)* desertion. Syn. *pagiiwan o pagtatakwíl sa tungkulin.*

desesperada (de-ses-pe-ra-da), var. **desperada**, (s.o. women), *adj.* (Sp.) 1. desperate; hopeless. Syn. *walâ nang pag-asa.* 2. losing hope; ready to run any risk; impatient. Syn. *aburidá.*

desesperado (de-ses-pe-ra-do), var. **desperado**, *adj.* (Sp.) 1. desperate; hopeless. Syn. *walâ nang pag-asa.* 2. losing hope; impatient; ready to run any risk. Syn. *aburidó.*

desesperasyón (de-ses-pe-ras-yón), var. **desperasyón**, *n.* (Sp. *desesperación)* despair; desperation; hopelessness. Syn. *kawaláng-pag-asa; aburido, pagkaaburido.*

desetso (de-set-so), I. *n.* (Sp. *desecho)* 1. discarded or rejected factory product due to having been done below the required standard. 2. residue; remnant. Syn. *pinagtabasan, patapóng labis.*

—II, *adj.* discarded or rejected, referring to a factory product or products made not according to standard. Syn. *patapón; di na kailangan.*

desgrasya (des-gras-ya), var. **disgrasya**, *n.* (Sp. *desgracia)* 1. mishap; accident. Syn. *sakunâ, aksidente, kapahamakán.* 2. misfor-

tune; affliction. Syn. *kasawiáng-palad; malakíng kabíguan.* 3. disgrace; dishonor. Syn. *kahihiyán; kasiraáng-puri.*

desgrasyada (des-gras-ya-da), var. **disgrasyada,** I. *n. (Fem.:* Sp. *desgraciada)* a woman who has been abused. Syn. *babaing pinagsamantalahán (ng lalaki).*
—II. *adj.* abused or dishonored, referring esp. to a virgin woman. Syn. *inabuso, pinagsamantalahán, ginahasà.*

desgrasyado (des-gras-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *desgraciado)* unfortunate; unlucky. Syn. *kulang-palad; sawíng-palad; waláng-suwerte.*

desidé (de-si-dé), var. **disidé,** *n.* (Sp. *decidir)* decision. Syn. *pasiyá, pagpapasiyá.*

desidido (de-si-di-do), var. **disidido,** *adj.* decided or determined, as in pursuing one's plan, etc. Syn. *determinado; buô na ang pasiyá.*

desidihán (de-si-di-hán), *v.* to decide. Syn. *pasiyahán, pagpasiyahán.*

desidihín (de-si-di-hín), *v.* to decide on; make a decision. See **desidihán.**

desigramo (de-si-gra-mo), *n.* (Sp. *decígramo)* decigram; 1/10 of a gram. Syn. *ikasampúng bahagi ng gramo.*

desilitro (de-si-li-tro), *n.* (Sp. *decilitro)* deciliter; 1/10 of a liter. Syn. *ikasampúng bahagi ng litro.*

desimál (de-si-mál), *n.* (Sp. *decimal)* decimal; decimal fraction.

desimetro (de-si-me-tro), *n.* (Sp. *decímetro)* decimeter; 1/10 of a meter. Syn. *ikasampúng bahagi ng metro.*

desimpeksiyón (des-im-pek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *desinfeccion)* disinfection; sterilization. Syn. *pagdesimpekta, pag-isterilisá.*

desimpekta (des-im-pek-ta), *n.* (Sp. *desinfectar)* a disinfecting or sterilizing; disinfection.

desimpektado (des-im-pek-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp. *desinfectado)* disinfected; sterilized. Syn. *isterilisado, inisterilisá.*

desimpektahán (des-im-pek-ta-hán), *v.* to apply with a disinfectant. Syn. *lagyán ng pamatáy-mikrobyo.*

desimpektahín (des-im-pek-ta-hín), *v.* to disinfect; sterilize. Syn. *isterilisahín.* See **desimpektahán.**

desimpektante (des-im-pek-tan-te), *n.* (Sp. *desinfectante)* disinfectant. Syn. *pang-isterilisá; pamatáy-mikrobyo.*

desinteresado (des-in-te-re-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp.) disinterested; impartial; unbiased. Syn. *waláng-kiníkilingan; waláng-pinápanigan.* 2. uninterested; indifferent. Syn. *di-interesado; waláng-hilig; waláng-interés.*

desisyón (de-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *decisión)* 1. decision. Syn. *pasiyá, pagpapasiyá, kapasiyahan.* 2. judgment, as by a court. Syn. *hatol, paghatol, kahatulán.*

desmayá (des-ma-yá), var. **dismayá,** *n.* (Sp. *desmayar)* 1. discouragement; dismay. Syn. *pagkasirà ng loób.* 2. faint; swooning. Syn. *pagkawalâ ng malay-tao (ulirat); paghihimatáy.*

desmayado (des-ma-ya-do), var. **dismayado,** *adj.* (Sp.) 1. discouraged; dismayed. Syn. *sirâ ang loób; bigô, nabigô.* 2. fainted; swooned. Syn. *hinimatáy; nawalán ng malay-tao; nawalán ng ulirat.*

desmayahín (des-ma-ya-hín), var. **dismayahín,** v. 1. to discourage. Syn. *sirain ang loób; biguín* 2. to cause (one) to faint. Syn. *papaghimatayín.*

desmoralisá (des-mo-ra-li-sá), var. **demoralisá,** *n.* (Sp. *desmoralizar)* a demoralizing or being demoralized. Syn. *pagsirà o pagkasirà ng loób.*

desmoralisado (des-mo-ra-li-sa-do), var. **demoralisado,** *adj.* (Sp. *desmolarizado)* demoralized. Syn. *sirâ ang loób; nasiraan ng loób.*

desmoralisahín (des-mo-ra-li-sa-hín), var. **demoralisahín,** *v.* to demoralize. Syn. *sirain ang loób.*

desmoralisasyón (des-mo-ra-li-sas-yón), var. **demoralisasyon,** *n.* (Sp. *desmoralización)* demoralization. Syn. *pagsirà ng loób; pagkasirà ng loób.*

desórganisá (des-ór-ga-ni-sá), *n.* (Sp. *desorganizar)* a disorganizing or

being disorganized. Syn. *pagguló, pagkakaguló.*

desorganisado (des-or-ga-ni-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *desorganizado)* disorganized. Syn. *maguló; walâ sa ayos; waták-waták.*

desorganisahín (des-or-ga-ni-sa-hín), *v.* 1. to disorganize; break up or disperse. Syn. *paghiwá-hiwalayín, pagwaták-watakín.* 2. to disband. Syn. *buwagín, lansagín.*

desorganisasyón (des-or-ga-ni-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *desorganizacion)* 1. disorganization. Syn. *pagkakaguló, pagkakáwaták-waták, pagkakáhiwá-hiwaláy.* 2. disbandment. Syn. *pagbuwág, paglanság.*

despalkado (des-pal-ka-do), var. **dispalkado,** *adj.* (Sp. *desfalcado)* 1. embezzled. Syn. *nilustáy, nalustáy.* 2. bankrupt, referring esp. to business. Syn. *bangkarote, bagsák, tumbado.*

despalkadór (des-pal-ka-dór), var. **dispalkadór,** *n.* (Sp. *desfalcador)* embezzler. Syn. *manlulustáy, mapanlustáy.*

despalko (des-pal-ko), var. **dispalko,** *n.* 1. embezzlement; an embezzling or being embezzled. Syn. *paglustáy, pagkakálustáy.* 2. amount (of money) embezzled. Syn. *halagá ng nalustáy.*

despalkuhín (des-pal-ku-hín), var. **dispalkuhín,** *v.* to embezzle. Syn. *lustayín.*

despatsa (des-pat-sa), var. **dispatsa,** *n.* (Sp. *despachar)* 1. dispatching; sending out. Syn. *pagpapadalá, pagpapahatíd.* 2. dismissing or being dismissed. Syn. *pagtitiwalág, pagkakátiwalág; pagsisante, pagkakásisante.* 3. sale, as of goods. Syn. *pagbibilí,* 4. selling price. Syn. *halagá ng pagbibilí.* 5. completion, as of a work. Syn. *pagtapos.*

despatsado (des-pat-sa-do), var. **dispatsado,** *adj.* (Sp. *despachado)* 1. dispatched; sent out. Syn. *náipadalá na; náihatíd na.* 2. completed; finished. Syn. *tapós na; natapos na.* 3. sold; already bought or sold. Syn. *nábili na; náipagbilí na.* 4. dismissed; discharged. Syn. *itiniwalág, nátiwalág; sinisante, násisante.*

despatsadór (des-pat-sa-dór), var. **dispatsadór,** *n.* (Sp. *despachador)* 1. a bus, train, taxi, etc., dispatcher. Syn. *tagapagpalabás ng mga sasakyán.* 2. salesclerk; salesman (in a store). Syn. *tindero, magtitindá, tagapagbilí.*

despatsadora (des-pat-sa-do-ra), var. **dispatsadora,** *n.* a woman salesclerk; salesgirl; saleslady; saleswoman. Syn. *tindera.*

despátsahan (des-pát-sa-han), var. **dispátsahan,** *n.* dispatching office.

despatsahín (des-pat-sa-hín), var. **dispatsahín,** *v.* 1. to deliver, referring to an order (of goods). Syn. *ipadalá, ipahatíd.* 2. to dismiss; discharge. Syn. *itiwalág, sisantihín.* 3. to finish; complete. Syn. *tapusin.*

despatso (des-pat-so), var. **dispatso,** *n.* (Sp. *despacho)* 1. dispatch; shipment. Syn. *pagpapahatíd, pagpapadalá.* 2. dispatching office. Syn. *despátsahan (dispátsahan).* 3. sale; selling of goods. Syn. *pagbibilí.* See **despatsa.** 4. selling price. Syn. *halagá o presyo ng pagbibilí.*

despedída (des-pe-di-da), *n.* (Sp.) farewell; parting; leave-taking. Syn. *pamamaalam, pagpapaalam.*

desperada (des-pe-ra-da): var. of **desesperada,** which see.

desperado (des-pe-ra-do): var. of **desesperado,** which see.

desperasyón (des-pe-ras-yón): var. of **desesperasyón,** which see.

despigurá (des-pi-gu-rá), *n.* (Sp. *desfigurar)* a disfiguring or being disfigured. Syn. *pagsirà o pagkasirà ng hugis.*

despigurado (des-pi-gu-ra-do), *adj.* (Sp. *desfigurado)* disfigured; deformed. Syn. *sirá o nasirà ang hugis.*

despigurahín (des-pi-gu-ra-hín), *v.* to disfigure. Syn. *sirain ang hugis o hitsura; pasamaín ang hitsura.*

despigurasyón (des-pi-gu-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *desfiguracion)* disfiguration. Syn. *pagsirà o pagkasirà ng hugis (hitsura).*

despotá (des-po-tá), *n.* (*Sp.*) despot; absolute ruler; tyrant. Syn. *punong malupít; mápaniíl na punò.*

despótikó (des-pó-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *despótico)* despotic. Syn. *malupít, mápaniíl.*

despotismo (des-po-tis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. despotism; rule or government by a despot; autocracy. Syn. *awtokrasya.* 2. tyranny. Syn. *kalupitán, pagkamápaniíl.*

desproporsiyón (des-pro-por-si-yón), *n* .(Sp. *desproporcion)* lack of proportion; disproportion; disparity. Syn. *pagkadipareho; pagkatagibáng, katagibangán; kawalán ng proporsiyón.*

desproporsiyonado (des-pro-por-si-yo-na-do), *adj.* (Sp. *desproporcionado)* disproportionate. Syn. *tagibáng; hindî proporsiyonado.*

despuwés (des-pu-wés), *adv.* (Sp. *despues*) then; later; after; afterwards. Syn. *pagkatapos; pagkaraán.*

desterado (des-te-ra-do), I. *adj.* (Sp.) exiled; banished. Syn. *itinapon, ipinatapón.*
—II. *n.* an outcast; exile. Syn. *tapon; taong itinapon.*

destilá (des-ti-lá), var. **distilá,** *n.* (Sp. *destilar)* a distilling or being distilled; distillation. See **destilasyón.**

destilada (des-ti-la-da), var. **distilada,** *adj.* (Sp.) distilled; purified by distillation. Syn. *dinalisay.*

destiladera (des-ti-la-de-ra), *n.* (Sp.) a distilling apparatus; still. Syn. *dálisayáng-alak; destiladór.*

destiladór (des-ti-la-dór), var. **distiladór,** *n.* a distilling apparatus; still. See **destiladera.**

destilahín (des-ti-la-hín), var. **distilahín,** *v.* to distill; make a liquid pure by distilling. Syn. *dalisayin.*

destilasyón (des-ti-las-yón), var. **distilasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *destilación)* distillation; purification of liquid by distilling. Syn. *pagdalisay o pagdadalisay (sa alak).*

destilatoryo (des-ti-la-tor-yo), var. **distilatoryo,** *n.* (Sp. *destilatorio)* distillery. Syn. *alakán, destileriyá.*

destileriyá (des-ti-le-r.-yá), var. **distileriyá, distileryá,** *n.* (Sp. *destilería)* distillery. Syn. *alakán; gáwaan ng alak; pábriká ng alak.*

destileryá (des-ti-ler-ya): var. of **destileriyá,** which see.

destinado (des-ti-na-do), var. **distinado,** *adj.* (Sp.) 1. destined. Syn. *ukol, nauukol.* 2. assigned. Syn. *itinalagá, nakatalagá.*

destinasyón (des-ti-nas-yón), var. **distinasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *destinación)* 1. destination; place where someone is bound for. Syn. *paróroonán; púpuntahán, patútunguhan.* 2. place where a thing is bound for. Syn. *pagdádalhán, paghátirán.* 3. fate; destiny. Syn. *kapalaran, suwerte.*

destino (des-ti-no), var. **distino,** *n.* (Sp.) 1. destiny; fate. Syn. *kapalaran, suwerte, tadhanà.* 2. assignment; post; job. Syn. *trabaho, pinagtátrabahuhan.* 3. purpose. Syn. *pinag-uukulan, láyunin.*

destiyero (des-ti-ye-ro), *n.* (Sp. *destierro)* banishment; exile. Syn. *tapon, pagpapatapon; deporta, deportasyón.*

destornilyadór (des-tor-nil-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *destornillador)* screwdriver.

destornilyadurán (des-tor-nil-ya-durán), *v.* to use a screwdriver. Syn. *gamitan ng destornilyadór.*

destornilyadurín (des-tor-nil-ya-durín), *v.* to turn, loosen, or tighten with a screwdriver.

destroyer (des-tro-yer), *n.* (*Eng.*) destroyer; a powerful, heavily armed warship.

destruksiyón (des-truk-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *destruccion)* 1. act of destroying; destruction. Syn. *pagwasak, pagwawasak; paggibâ, paggigibâ; pagsirà, paninirà.* 2. state or condition of being destroyed. Syn. *pagkawasák, kawasakán; pagkasirà, pagkagibâ.*

destrungka (des-trung-ka), *n.* (Sp. *destroncar)* act or manner of opening a lock forcibly.

destrungkado (des-trung-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *destroncado)* forcibly opened, referring to a lock. Syn. *denistrungka; binuksán nang sápilitán.*

destrungkahín (des-trung-ka-hín), *v.*

to open forcibly, referring to a lock. Syn. *buksán nang sápilitán.*

desyerto (des-yer-to), var. **disyerto,** I. *n.* 1. desert; wilderness. Syn. *iláng.*

—II. *adj.* 1. deserted; uninhabited. Syn. *iláng; waláng nanínirahang tao.* 2. (in contests, esp. literary) with or having all the entries disqualified.

detalyado (de-tal-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *detallado)* made or done in detail; detailed.

detalye (de-tal-ye), *n.* (Sp. *detalle)* detail.

detektib (de-tek-tib; de-tek-tíb), *n. (Eng.)* a secret service man; detective. Syn. *sekreta, tiktík.*

detektor (de-tek-tor; de-tek-tór), *n. (Eng.; Sp.)* detector.

detení (de-te-ní), var. **ditiní,** *n.* (Sp. *detener)* 1. detention; arrest. Syn. *paghuli, pag-aresto.* 2. delay. Syn. *abala, pag-abala, pagkaabala; balam, pagbalam, pagkabalam.*

detenido (de-te-ni-do), var. **ditinido,** *adj.* (Sp.) 1. detained; arrested. Syn. *hinuli, náhuli; nakakulóng, ikinulóng.* 2. delayed. Syn. *naatraso, naabala.*

detenihín (de-te-ni-hín), var. **ditinihín,** *v.* 1. to detain; arrest. Syn. *hulihin, arestuhín.* 2. to stop; delay. Syn. *pigilin, abalahin, atrasuhin.*

detensiyón (de-ten-si-yón), var. **ditensiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *detención)* 1. detention; arrest. Syn. *huli, paghuli; aresto, pag-aresto.* 2. delay. Syn. *abala, pagkaabala; pigil, pagkapigil.* 3. a keeping in custody; confinement. Syn. *pagkulóng, pagkukulóng, pagkakákulóng.*

deterhente (de-ter-hen-te), *n.* (Sp. *detergente) adj. & n.* detergent.

determiná (de-ter-mi-ná), *n.* (Sp. *determinar)* a determining or being determined.

determinado (de-ter-mi-na-do), *adj.* (Sp.) 1. determined; resolved. Syn. *handâ na o nakatalagá na ang loób; desidido.* 2. definite; specific. Syn. *tiyák.* 3. specified. Syn. *binábanggít, tinútukoy.*

determinahín (de-ter-mi-na-hín), *v.* 1. to determine; decide. Syn. *pagpasiyahán.* 2. to specify; define. Syn. *tiyakín.*

determinasyón (de-ter-mi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *determinación)* 1. a deciding; settling beforehand. Syn. *pagpapasiyá.* 2. strong resolution. Syn. *matibay na paghahangád; pagtitika.* 3. strong stand or belief. Syn. *paninindigan; matibay na paniniwalà.*

deteryorá (de-ter-yo-rá), *n.* (Sp. *deteriorar)* a deteriorating or being deteriorated.

deteryorado (de-ter-yo-ra-do), *adj.* (Sp. *deteriorado)* 1. deteriorated; worsen. Syn. *malubhâ, lalâ, malalâ.* 2. damaged. Syn. *sirâ, pinsalâ.*

deteryorasyón (de-ter-yo-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *deterioracion)* 1. becoming worse; deterioration. Syn. *lalâ, paglalâ; paglubhâ.* 2. state or condition of being damaged. Syn. *pagkasirà.* 3. a becoming weaker. Syn. *paghinà, panghihinà.*

detonasyón (de-to-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *detonación)* 1. loud explosion. Syn. *malakás na putók.* 2. act of causing something to explode. Syn. *pagpápaputók, pagpápasabog, pagpápasambulat.*

di (dî), *adv.* (short for *hindî)* no; not.

di- (dî-): a prefix or combining form, meaning: 1. no; not; as in *di-mabuti,* not good. 2. cannot; unable; as in *di-makapunta,* unable to go. 3. as an equivalent to the prefixes *un-* and *in-;* as in *di-karaniwan* (uncommon), *di-tiyák* (indefinite), etc.

diabetes (di-a-be-tes), var. **diyabetes, diyabetis,** *n. (Sp.; Eng.)* diabetes.

diabétikó (di-a-bé-ti-kó), var. **diyabétikó,** I. *adj.* of or having diabetes; diabetic. Syn. *ng o may diabetes; umíihì ng matamis.*

—II. *n.* a diabetic person. Syn. *taong may-diyabetes.*

diablo (di-a-blo), var. **diyablo, diyabló,** *n.* (Sp.) devil. Syn. *demonyo (dimonyo).*

di-akalain (di + a-ka-la-in), *adj.* 1. unthinkable; unbelievable; inconceivable. Syn. *di-kapaní-paniwalà;*

di-sukat akalain; di-mahíhinagap. 2. unexpected. Syn. *di-inaasahan.*

di-alám (di + a-lám), *adj.* unknown to; ignorant of. Syn. *di-batíd; walang-kabátiran.*

dialekto (di-a-lek-to), var. **diyalekto,** *n.* (Sp. *dialecto)* dialect.

diálogó (di-á-lo-gó), var. **diyálogó,** *n.* (Sp.) dialog. Syn. *sálitaan; úsapan, pag-uusap; kombersasyón.*

diamante (di-a-man-te). var. **diyamante,** *n.* (Sp.) diamond. Syn. *brilyante.*

diametro (di-a-me-tro), var. **diyametro,** *n.* (Sp.) diameter. Syn. *bantód.* Cf. *lapad, luwáng.*

diarea (di-a-re-a), var. **diyarea, diyarya,** *n.* (Sp. *diarrea)* diarrhea. Syn. *pagtataé, bululós.*

diario (di-a-ri-o), var. **diyaryo,** I. *n.* (Sp.) 1. daily newspaper. Syn. *páhayagáng pang-araw-araw; peryódikó.* 2. journal; magazine. Syn. *mágasín.* 3. daily wage. Syn. *sahod sa isáng araw.*

—II. *adj.* daily. Syn. *sa isáng araw; bawa't araw; araw-araw.*

di-bagay (di + ba-gay), *adj.* not suited; unfit. Syn. *di-angkóp.*

di-bago (di + ba-go), *adj.* 1. not new. Syn. *lumà.* 2. accustomed or used to. Syn. *dati na; sanáy na.*

di-bale (di + ba-le), *adv.* it's all right *(idiom.)*

di-balità (di + ba-li-tà), *adj.* not well-known. Syn. *di-bantóg.*

dibán (di-bán) *n.* (Sp.) a low cushioned sofa; divan. Cf. *sopá.*

di-batà (di + ba-tà), *adj.* not a child; not young.

di-batíd (di + ba-tíd), *adj.* unknown to; uninformed about. Syn. *di-alám, di-nalalaman.*

di-bawal (di + ba-wal), *adj.* not prohibited. Syn. *di-ipinagbábawal.*

di-bayád (di + ba-yád), *adj.* not paid. Syn. *hindi pa nabábayaran.*

dibdib (dib-díb), *n.* 1. a person's chest. 2. breast (of persons). Syn. *suso.* 3. breast (of fowls). Syn. *pitsó.* 4. *(Fig.)* heart. Syn. *pusò.*

dibdiban (dib-di-ban), I. *adj.* 1. with one's full efforts. Syn. *pángatawanan.* 2. not joking or trifling; sincere; serious. Syn. *tapát, tápatan.*

—II. *adv.* with one's full devotion; seriously. Syn. *nang tápatan.*

dibdibín (dib-di-bín), *v.* 1. to take (to heart) seriously; be deeply serious about. Syn. *totohanín.* 2. to feel hurt about. Syn. *damdamín.*

dibersiyón (di-ber-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *diversion)* amusement; diversion. Syn. *líbangan, paglilibáng; áliwan, pag-aalíw.*

díbidén (dí-bi-dén), *n. (Eng.)* interest on investments or shares of stock; dividend. Cf. *tubò, pakinabang.*

dibidendaso (di-bi-den-da-so), *n.* (Sp. *dividendazo)* in *racing,* tips about the records of horses and their chances of winning.

dibidendo (di-bi-den-do), *n.* (Sp. *dividendo)* 1. in *racing,* the amount of money that a ticket wins. 2. *(Comm.)* interest on investments or shares of stock; dividend. See **díbidén.**

dibidihín (di-bi-di-hín), *v.* to divide. Syn. *partihín, bahagihin (bahaginin).*

dibinidád (di-bi-ni-dád), *n.* (Sp. *divinidad)* divinity. Syn. *kadiyusán, pagkadiyós; kabathalaan, pagkabathalà.*

dibino (di-bi-no), *adj.* (Sp. *divino)* 1. of, by, or from God; divine. 2. holy. Syn. *banál.*

di-binyagan (di + bin-ya-gan), I. *adj.* unbaptized; non-Christian. Syn. *hindi Kristiyano; pagano.*

—II. *n.* a non-Christian individual.

di-birò (di + bi-rò), *adj.* 1. not a joke; serious. Syn. *totohanan.* 2. quite hard. Syn. *mahirap; maykahirapang gawín.*

di-birú-birô (di + bi-rú + bi-rô), *adj.* not just a few; very many. Syn. *nápakarami, katakut-takot.*

dibisyón (di-bis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *division)* 1. in *Math.,* act of dividing numbers; division. Syn. *paghahati o pagbabahagi (ng bilang o número).* 2. partition, as of properties. Syn. *paghahati, pagbabahagi; partisyón.* 3. a division in administrative set-up, usually under a bureau or department. Syn. *sangay.*

4. compartment; section. Syn. *pitak*. 5. a dividing line, as of two rooms, land properties, etc. Syn. *hati*. 6. *(Mil.)* division.

diborsiyada (di-bor-si-ya-da), I. *n.* (Sp. *divorciada)* a divorced woman; divorcée. Syn. *babaing legál na hiwaláy sa asawa.*
—II. *adj.* divorced, referring to a woman.

diborsiyado (di-bor-si-ya-do), I. *n.* (Sp. *divorciado)* a divorced man; divorcé. Syn. *lalaking legál na hiwaláy sa asawa.*
—II. *adj.* divorced.

dibórsiyó (di-bór-si-yó), *n.* (Sp. *divorcio)* divorce; legal annulment of marriage. Syn. *legál na pagpapawaláng-bisà sa kasál.*

diborsiyuhín (di-bor-si-yu-hín), *v.* to obtain the annulment of one's legal marriage to.

dibú (di-bú): var. of **debú**, which see.

dibuhante (di-bu-han-te), *n.* (Sp. *dibujante)* draftsman; designer; drawer; sketcher. Syn. *dibuhista; tagaguhit-larawan; taga-dibuho.*

dibuhista (di-bu-his-ta), *n.* (Sp. *dibujista)* drawer; sketcher. Syn. *tagaguhit-larawan, dibuhante, taga-dibuho.*

dibuho (di-bu-ho), *n.* (Sp. *dibujo)* 1. act or manner of drawing, sketching, or designing. Syn. *pagdodrowing; pagguhit ng larawan; pagdidibuho.* 2. a drawing; sketch. Syn. *drowing; larawang-guhit.* 3. pattern; design. Syn. *disenyo.*

dibuhuhan (di-bu-hu-han), *v.* to draw or make a design on. Syn. *guhitan o lagyán ng dibuho.*

dibuhuhin (di-bu-hu-hin), *v.* to make a drawing of; draw or make a sketch of. Syn. *drowingin; iguhit ang larawan.*

díbuhuhín (dí-bu-hu-hín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something to be drawn or designed.

dibutante (di-bu-tan-te): var. **debutante**, which see.

di-kaalám (di + ka-a-lám), *adj.* not involved; with or having no participation at all. Syn. *di-kasangkót; waláng-kinalaman.*

di-kaanú-ano (di + ka-a-nú + a-no), *adj.* not related; unrelated to. Syn. *di-kamág-anak; waláng-relasyón.*

di-kabababà (di + ka-ba-ba-tà), *adj.* referring to someone who is not one's childhood contemporary.

di-kabababayan (di + ka-ba-ba-yan), *adj.* not from the same town or country as another. Syn. *di-magkabababayan.*

di-kabado (di + ka-ba-do), *adj.* not worried; without any worry or fear. Syn. *waláng-takot; di-nagáalaalá.*

di-kabarò (di + ka-ba-rò), I. *adj.* not belonging to the same sex.
—II. *n.* the opposite sex.

di-kábataan (di + ká-ba-ta-an), *adj.* not so young. Syn. *di-gaanóng batà.*

di-kabatî (di + ka-ba-tî), *adj.* said of a person who is not on speaking terms with another. Syn. *di-panakikipág-usapan.*

di-kakauntî (di + ka-ka-un-tî), *adj.* not a few; many. Syn. *marami.*

di-kakilala (di + ka-ki-la-la), *adj.* not acquainted with, referring to a person; unknown to (someone).

di-kadamay (di + ka-da-may), var. **di-karamay**, *adj.* not involved or implicated. Syn. *di-kasangkót.*

di-kagalít (di + ka-ga-lít), *adj.* not involved in a quarrel with another. Syn. *di-kaaway.*

di-kálakihan (di + ká-la-ki-han), *adj.* not so big (large). Syn. *di-gaanóng malakí; katamtaman (lamang) ang lakí.*

di-káramihan (di + ká-ra-mi-han), *adj.* not so many. Syn. *di-gaanóng marami.*

di-karaniwan (di + ka-ra-ni-wan), *adj.* not common; uncommon; rare; unusual. Syn. *di-palasak, bihirà, pambihirà.*

di-karapat-dapat (di + ka-ra-pat + da-pat), *adj.* unworthy; not deserving. 2. not proper; unfit. Syn. *di-dapat, di-nararapat.*

di-kasado (di + ka-sa-do), *adj.* not married. See **di-kasál**.

di-kasál (di+ka-sál), *adj.* not married; not joined in wedlock, referring to a man and woman living together

without the benefit of marriage. Syn. *di-nagpakasál, di-kasado.*

di-kasali (di + ka-sa-li), *adj.* 1. not included; excluded. Syn. *di-kasama, di-kalahók.* 2. not participating; not entered as a participant or partaker. Syn. *di-kalaban, di-kalarô.*

di-kasama (di-ka-sa-ma), *adj.* 1. not included; excluded. Syn. *di-kahalò, di-kalahók, di-kasali.* 2. not with another or others, as in a picnic, trip, etc.; left behind. Syn. *di-sumama; nag-paiwan, nawian.*

di-kasang-ayon (di + ka-sang + a-yon), *adj.* not favoring; not in favor of; opposed to. Syn. *di-sang-ayon, di-kaayon; laban, kalaban; tutol; kontra, kakontra.*

di-kasí (di + ka-sí), *conj.* negative of **kasí,** which see.

di-kasukat (di + ka-su-kat), *adj.* not of the same measure or measurement. Syn. *di-kapareho ng sukat.*

di-kasukát (di + ka-su-kát), *adj.* not of the same size with; not fit for the size of. Syn. *di-tamà ang sukat o lakí.*

di-katalo (di + ka-ta-lo), *adj.* not engaged in a debate with. Syn. *di-kadebate.*

di-kataló (di + ka-ta-ló), *adj.* said of a person who does not bet money with another due to certain relationship. Syn. *di-kasugál, di-kalaban.*

di-kawasà (di + ka-wa-sà), *adv.* right away; at once; immediately. See **kawasà.**

di-kaya (di + ka-ya), *adj.* incapable. Syn. *waláng-kaya.*

dikdík (dik-dík), I. *n.* 1. act of pulverizing something by or as by pounding. Syn. *pagdurog, pagligís, pagpulbós.* 2. continuous pounding or beating, as with fist blows. Syn. *abut-abot na suntók o bayó ng suntók.* 3. continuous attack, as with artillery. Syn. *bayó o pagbayó (colloq.).*

—II. *adj.* pulverized by or as by pounding. Syn. *duróg na duróg; pulbós na pulbós.*

díkdikan (dík-di-kan), *n.* 1. a small mortar. Syn. *almirís.* 2. simultaneous act of pulverizing (something) by pounding. Syn. *báyuhan, pagbabáyuhan.* 3. exchange of heavy blows or artillery fires. Syn. *mahigpít na labanán.*

dikdikín (dik-di-kín), *v.* 1. to pulverize by or as by pounding. Syn. *durugin, ligisín, bayuhín.* 2. to attack heavily and continuously, as with blows, artillery, etc.

dike (di-ke), *n.* (Sp. *dique*) 1. dike; dam. Syn. *saplád, prinsa.* 2. a small dam or dike, as of an irrigated field. Syn. *pilapil.*

dikihan (di-ki-han), *v.* to provide or protect (a place) with a dike or dikes. Syn. *lagyán o tayuán ng dike (saplád, prinsa, pilapil, atb.) saplarán, prinsahán, pilapilan.*

dikín (di-kín), var. **gikín,** *n.* a pot support, usually circular and made of braided rattan or bamboo splits. Cf. *sálalayán, patungán.*

dikinán (di-ki-nán), var. **gikinán,** *v.* to provide (a pot) with a *dikín* support. Syn. *gamitan ng dikín.*

dikít[1] (di-kít), *n.* exquisite beauty; loveliness. Syn. *gandá, kagandahan; dilág, karilagán; alindóg, kaalindugán.*

dikit[2] (di-kít), *n.* 1. act of starting a fire, esp. for the purpose of cooking. Syn. *pagpaparikít ng apóy.* 2. start of fire; a beginning to burn. Syn. *pag-aapóy, pagdidingas, pag-aaláb.* 3. flame. Syn. *dingas (ningas).*

dikít[3] (di-kít), var. **digkít,** I. *n.* 1. act or manner of pasting something, as with paste or glue. Syn. *pagdidikít, pagkokola.* 2. the quality of paste, glue, etc. to stick on something. Syn. *pagdikit, pagkapit.* 3. the state or condition of being glued or pasted. Syn. *pagkakádikit, pagkakákapit.* 4. act of getting very close to another. Syn. *paglapit na mabuti.*

—II. *adj.* glued; pasted. Syn. *nakadikít, nakadigkít, nakakola.*

dikitán[1] (di-ki-tán), *v.* to start a fire on. Syn. *sindihán, papagningasin; lagyán ng apóy.*

dikitán[2] (di-ki-tán), *v.* 1. to have something pasted; join or attach

with paste, glue, or the like. Syn. *kolahan*. 2. to paste or stick something on. Syn. *paskilán*. 2. to get very close to. Syn. *lapitang mabuti*.

díkitan (dí-ki-tan), I. *n.* 1. a place where notices or announcements are pasted. Syn. *paskilan*. 2. state or condition of being adhered or pasted together. Syn. *pagdidikít-dikit, pagkakádikít-dikit*. 3. state or condition of being very close to each other or to one another.
—II. *adj.* 1. adhering or sticking together. Syn. *dikít-dikít, magkakadikít; kabít-kabít, magkakakabít*. 2. close to each other or to one another. Syn. *magkakalapat, lapat-lapat*.

dikít-dikít (di-kít + di-kít), *adj.* 1. adhering or sticking to one another or to each other. Syn. *magkakadikít, magkakakabít*. 2. very close to one another or to each other. Syn. *magkakalapít, lapít-lapít*.

díkitin (dí-ki-tin), *adj.* sticky. Syn. *malagkít, madígkitin*.

dikláp (dik-láp), *n.* sudden burst of flame; spark. Syn. *sikláb*.

diko (di-ko), *n. (Ch.)* 1. the second eldest brother. Cf. *kuya, manong, kakâ*. 2. the appellation given to the second eldest brother by younger brothers, sisters, and cousins.

dikoy (di-koy), *n. (Eng.)* decoy. Syn. *pangatî*.

diksiyón (dik-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *diccion*) manner of speaking; enunciation; diction. Syn. *istilo ng pananalitâ; bigkás, pagbigkás*.

diksiyunaryo (dik-si-yu-nar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *diccionario*) dictionary. Syn. *talahulugánan, talásalitaan*.

dikta (dik-ta), *n.* (Sp. *dicta*) 1. act of dictating something for someone to write. Syn. *pagdidikta; pagbigkás o pagsasalitâ ng mga bagay na ibig ipasulat sa kapwà*. 2. order; command. Syn. *utos, mando*.

diktadór (dik-ta-dór), *n.* (Sp. *dictador*) dictator. Cf. *harí-harian*.

diktadora (dik-ta-do-ra) *n.* (Sp. *dictadora*) a woman dictator.

diktadura (dik-ta-du-ra), *n.* (Sp. *dictadura*) dictatorship.

diktahán (dik-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to dictate (something) for someone to write. 2. to order or command. Syn. *utusan, manduhán*.

diktasyón (dik-tas-yón), *n. (Hispanized Eng.)* dictation. Syn. *pagdidikta*.

diktatoryal (dik-ta-tor-yal), *adj.* (Sp. *dictatorial*) dictatorial; autocratic. Syn. *awtokrátikó, mapaniíl*.

dikunó (di-ku-nó), *adv.* it is said. Syn. *umanó, di-umanó; daw (raw)*.

di-kusà (di + ku-sà), *adj.* not intentional; involuntary. Syn. *di-sinadyâ, di-sinásadyâ*.

didáktikó (di-dák-ti-kó). *adj.* (Sp. *didáctico*) didactic. Syn. *nangángaral, mapangaral*.

didál (di-dál), var. **dedál**, *n.* (Sp.) thimble.

didalán (di-da-lán), var. **dedalán**, *v.* to provide with a thimble, referring to a finger, as in sewing. Syn. *lagyán o gamitan ng didál*.

didalín (di-da-lín), var. **dedalín**, *v.* to use, referring to a thimble.

diés (di-és), var. **diyés**, I. *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *diez*) ten. Syn. *sampû*.
—II. *n.* 1. ten centavos. Syn. *sampúng sentimós*. 2. ten pesos. Syn. *sampúng piso*.

dieta (di-e-ta), var. **diyeta**, I. *n.* (Sp.) 1. diet; regulated nutrition. Syn. *balansíng pagkain*. 2. daily allowance given to certain officials or employees. Syn. *perdiyém*.
—II. *adj. (Colloq.)* on diet. Syn. *nagdidiyeta*.

diga (di-ga), *n.* (Sp.) 1. act of expressing one's opinion, etc. Syn. *pagpapahayag ng nilóloób*. 2. idle talk. Syn. *satsát, daldál, tsismis*. 3. an out-of-turn or uncalled for statement. Syn. *di-kailangang pagsasalitâ; walâ sa lugár na pagsasalitâ*. 4. act of expressing love to a woman. Syn. *paghandóg ng pag-ibig; pagligaw*.

digahan (di-ga-han), *v.* 1. to express one's love to. Syn. *handugán ng pag-ibig; ligawan*. 2. to speak out of turn to. Syn. *daldalán, satsatán*.

digkít (dig-kít) : var. of **dikit**[3], which see.

digkitán (dig-ki-tán): var. of **dikitán**[2], which see.
dígkitan (díg-ki-tan): var. of **díkitan**, which see.
digkít-digkít (dig-kít + dig-kít): var. of **dikít-dikít**, which see.
dígkitin (díg-ki-tin): var. of **díkitin**, which see.
digláp (dig-láp): var. of **dikláp**, which see.
dighál (dig-hál), var. **digháy**, *n.* belching; eructation.
díghalin (díg-ha-lin), var. **díghayin**, *adj.* referring to a person who often eructates (gas from the stomach).
digháy (dig-háy): var. of **dighál**, which see.
díghayin (díg-ha-yin): var. of **díghalin**, which see.
digmâ (dig-mâ), *n.* 1. act of attacking an enemy country with or without war declaration. Syn. *paglusob sa kaaway na bansâ.* 2. fight between or among nations; war. Syn. *gera.* 3. relentless campaign against something bad, as gambling, criminalities, and the like. Syn. *kampanya laban sa masasamâ.*
digmaan (dig-ma-an), *n.* open war between enemy countries; battle. Syn. *gera (giyera).* See **digmâ**, 2.
digmaín (dig-ma-ín), *v.* 1. to attack or declare war against (an enemy country or countries). Syn. *gerahin; lusubin.* 2. to make a relentless campaign against (gambling, criminalities, and the like). Syn. *sugpuín; kampanyahín upáng masugpô.*
dignataryo (dig-na-tar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *dignatario*) dignitary. Syn. *mataás na punò o opisyál.* See **dignitaryo.**
dignidád (dig-ni-dád), *n.* (Sp.) dignity. Syn. *dangál, karangalan.*
dignitaryo (dig-ni-tar-yo), *n.* *(Hispanized Eng.)* dignitary. See **dignataryo.**
dihadista (di-ha-dis-ta): var. of **dehadista**, which see.
dihado (di-ha-do): var. of **dehado**, which see.
dihaduhin (di-ha-du-hin): var. of **dehaduhin**, which see.
di-hasâ (di + ha-sâ), *adj.* untrained. Syn. *di-sanáy.*
di-hiratí (di + hi-ra-tí), *adj.* 1. untrained. Syn. *di-sanáy.* 2. not accustomed; unaccustomed; not used to. Syn. *di-bihasá.*
di-husto (di + hus-to), *adj.* 1. not enough; insufficient. Syn. *di-sapát, kulang.* 2. small (in size) for. Syn. *maliít o sikíp.*
diín (di-ín), *n.* 1. act of pressing something with or as with the hand. Syn. *tiín, pagtiín, pagdiriín.* 2. downward pressure, as of something heavy placed on another. Syn. *tindí, bigát.* 3. emphasis; stress; importance. Syn. *halagá, pagpapahalagá.* 4. *(Phonetics)* syllabic stress or accent. Syn. *asento.*
diinán (di-i-nán), *v.* 1. to press hard with or as with one's hand. Syn. *tiinán, daganán.* 2. to emphasize. Syn. *bigyáng-diín; bigyáng-halagá; pahalaghán.* 3. to pronounce with a stress. Syn. *bigkasín nang maydiín.*
diíng mabilís: acute stress or accent.
diíng malumay: penultimate stress or accent.
diíng mariín: antepenultimate stress.
diít (di-ít), *n.* 1. slight contact or touch of one thing against another. Syn. *daít, daiti.* 2. act of touching or pressing something lightly on a surface. Syn. *pagdidiít, pagdadaít.* 3. a light mark or imprint, as of a finger on the surface of something. Syn. *taták, marka.*
diitán (di-i-tán), *v.* 1. to touch or press lightly with something. Syn. *daitán.* 2. to mark with an imprint, as of one's finger. Syn. *tatakán.*
díitan (dí-i-tan), *n.* stamp pad.
dilà (di-là), *n.* 1. the human tongue. 2. an animal tongue used for food. 3. act of sticking out one's tongue, as in showing dislike or hate for someone. Syn. *pagdilà.* 4. act or manner of licking or lapping something with the tongue. Syn. *pagdilà; himod, paghimod.* 5. the flap under the strap of a shoe. 6. the vibrating piece of the reed in a

wind instrument. 7. a long, narrow flame.

dilaan (di-la-an), *v.* 1. to stick out one's tongue at someone, as in anger or dislike. 2. to lick up with the tongue. Syn. *himurin.* 3. to taste or sample by licking with one's tongue. 4. to provide a shoe, a reed musical instrument, or the like, with a tongue.

dilaán (di-la-án), *n.* act of sticking out each other's tongue at one another. Syn. *pagdídilaán.*

dilá-dilà (di-lá + di-là), var. **diladilà,** *n.* a native tongue-shaped cake, made of glutinous rice *(malagkít)* flour and cooked by dropping in boiling water. Syn. *palitáw.*

diladilà[1] (di-la-di-là): var. of **dilá-dilà,** which see.

diladilà[2] (di-la-di-là), *n. (Bot.)* 1. a plant that grows along the banks of streams, with short, rather stout rhizomes *(Onychium siliculosum);* the juice from the crushed leaves is said to be a good preventive for falling hair. Cf. *pakô.*

dilág (di-lág), *n.* 1. splendor; gorgeousness; lustrous beauty. Syn. *dikít, kariktán; ganda, kagandahan; alindóg, kaalindugán.* 2. a beautiful woman. Syn. *magandáng paraluman.*

di-lalâ (di + la-lâ), *adj.* not serious; not aggravated. Syn. *di-malubhâ, di-malalâ.*

di-lamáng (di + la-máng), *adj.* with or having no advantage. Syn. *di-nakahíhigít.*

dílambaka (dí-lam-ba-ka): var. of **dílang-baka,** which see.

dílambutikî (dí-lam-bu-ti-kî): var. of **dílang-butikî,** which see.

dílambuwaya (dí-lam-bu-wa-ya): var. of **dílang-buwaya,** which see.

dilán (di-lán), *adj.* used usually in the form **diláng,** which see.

dilantál (di-lan-tál): var. of **delantál,** which see.

dilantera (di-lan-te-ra): var. of **delantera,** which see.

diláng (di-láng), *adj.* all; every; any. Syn. *lahát, bawa't (bawat).*

dílang-baka (dí-lang + ba-ka), var. **dílambaka,** *n.* 1. cow's tongue. 2. *(Bot.)* a fleshy, erect, branched, leafless plant, having stout stems and ovoid fruits *(Nopalea cochinellifera).*

dílang-aso (dí-lang + a-so), *n.* 1. dog's tongue. 2. *(Bot.)* an erect, much branched, hairy or nearly smooth, rather stiff herb, the leaves of which are used as a topical and considered specific for eczema *(Pseudelephantopus spicatus).*

dílang-butikî (dí-lang + bu-ti-kî), var. **dílambutikî,** *n.* 1. house lizard's tongue. 2. *(Bot.)* a low spreading herb *(Hedyotis philippensis),* having slender twigs which are hairy when young, and smooth, narrowly oblong leaves.

dílang-buwaya (dí-lang + bu-wa-ya), var. **dílambuwaya,** *n.* 1. crocodile's tongue. 2. *(Bot.)* an ornamental, medicinal plant, better known as *sábilá* (which see).

dílang-usá (dí-lang + u-sá), *n.* 1. deer's tongue. 2. *(Bot.)* an erect, branched, hairy, annual herb, having oblong to lanceolate leaves and flowers borne on long stalk, in axillary and terminal racemes *(Trichodesma zeylanicum).*

dilapidado (di-la-pi-da-do), *adj.* (Sp.) dilapidated. Syn. *sirá-sirâ, wasák-wasák, gibá-gibâ.*

dilapidasyón (di-la-pi-das-yón), *n.* (Sp. *dilapidacion)* dilapidation. Syn. *pagkasirá-sirâ, pagkawasák-wasák, pagkagibá-gibâ.*

dilat (di-lat), *n.* 1. act of opening one's eyes. Syn. *pagbubukás o pagdidilát ng matá.* 2. the extent to which an eye is opened. Syn. *kadilatan o pagkakadilat ng matá.* 3. act of staring at somebody, as when one is angry. Syn. *pandidilat.*

dilát[1] (di-lát), *adj.* awake; not sleeping. Syn. *gisíng; nakamulat ang mga matá.* 2. wide-open, referring to an eye or eyes. 3. with or having wide-open eyes. Syn. *malalakí ang matá; may-malalakíng matá; maluluwáng ang matá.* 4. educated; well-informed; civilized. Syn. *edukado, may-pinag-aralan; sibilisado.*

dilát[2] (di-lát), *n. (Ichth.)* fish known as 'big-eyed herring'.

dilatan (di-la-tan), *v.* to stare at; look at with wide-open eyes. Syn. *pandilatan.* Cf. *titigan.*

diláw (di-láw), I. *adj.* with or having yellow color; yellow. Syn. *kulay-amarilyo.*
—II. *n.* 1. yellow; yellow color. Syn. *amarilyo; kulay na amarilyo.* 2. *(Bot.)* a gingerlike plant, called turmeric, the rhizomes of which are bright yellow, thick, and cylindric (*curcuma longa* Linn.); also, the rhizomes of this plant, which are commonly used as condiment, as ingredient of curry powder, and for coloring food and other materials.

dilawán (di-la-wán), *v.* 1. to make (a thing) yellow, as by coloring. 2. to add *diláw* (turmeric) as a condiment. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng diláw.*

dildíl (dil-díl), *n.* 1. act of holding something with the fingers and pressing it hard into or against another, as a small cut (piece) of green mango into salt. Cf. *dutdót, duldól.* 2. act of insisting something to someone. Syn. *gíit, paggigiit.*

dilema (di-le-ma), *n.* (Sp.) dilemma; difficult situation; problem. Syn. *mahirap na kalagayan; súliranín; problema.*

dili (di-li), *n.* 1. sense of judgment; understanding. Syn. *pag-unawà, pagkaunawà.* 2. consciousness. Syn. *malay, kamalayan.*

dilì (di-lì), *adv.* 1. hardly: as in *kumain siyá dilì,* he hardly eats. 2. rarely; seldom: as in *dumalaw siyá dilì sa amin,* he rarely visits us. 3. (with *kayá*) if not; or else.

dilikada (di-li-ka-da): var. of **delikada,** which see.

dilikadesa (di-li-ka-de-sa): var. of **delikadesa,** which see.

dilikado (di-li-ka-do): var. of **delikado,** which see.

dilí-dili (di-lí + di-li), var. **dilídili,** *n.* 1. meditation; reflection; deep thought; contemplation. Syn. *bulay-bulay, pagbubulay-bulay; warì-warì, pagwawarì-warì.* 2. memory. Syn. *alaala, gunitâ.*

dilídili (di-lí-di-li): var. of **dilí-dili,** which see.

dilí-dilihin (di-lí + di-li-hin), var. **dilídilihin,** *v.* 1. think deeply about; contemplate on. Syn. *buláy-bulayin, warí-wariin, isíp-isipin.* 2. to recall to one's mind. Syn. *alalahanin, gunitaín.*

dilidilihin (di-li-di-li-hin): var. of **dilidilihin,** which see.

dilíg (di-líg), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of watering plants with or as with a sprinkler; sprinkling with water. Syn. *pagdidilig.* 2. *(Fig.)* attention; care. Syn. *alagà, pag-aalagà.*
—II. *adj.* watered or sprinkled with water, referring to plants, street, etc. Syn. *dinilig o nadilig na.*

diligín (di-li-gín), *v.* to water; sprinkle with water.

díligin (dí-li-gin), *adj.* said of plants that a person is supposed to water.

dilihénsiyá (di-li-hén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *diligencia)* 1. act or ability of finding ways and means to obtain what is badly needed. Syn. *kakayaháng makakuha ng bagay na kailangan; abilidád.* 2. anything obtained in this manner.

dilihénsiyahán (di-li-hén-si-ya-hán), *v.* to try to obtain something from someone, as by borrowing. Cf. *utangan, hiramán.*

dílihensiyahan (dí-li-hen-si-ya-han), *n. & adj.* referring to a person from whom one often borrows money, etc. Cf. *útangán, híraman; tákbuhan (colloq.).*

dilihénsiyahín (di-li-hén-si-ya-hín), *v.* to obtain, as by borrowing. Cf. *utangin, hiramín.*

dilì-hindî (di-lì + hin-dî), *adv.* of course. *Dinádalaw niyá kamí, dilì-hindî, nguní't nápakadalang.* He visits us, of course, but very seldom. Syn. *kung sa bagay.*

dilím (di-lím), *n.* 1. dark; darkness. 2. *(Fig.)* obscurity; vagueness. Syn. *labò, kalabuan.*

dilimán (di-li-mán), I. *v.* to darken; make dark or obscure by covering with something.

—II. *n.* 1. a dark place; dark. Syn. *madilím na lugár.* 2. *(Bot.)* a species of vine belonging to the family of Polypodium, and used for tying fish corrals.

dilimín (di-li-mín), *v.* to be overtaken or caught by night. Syn. *abutin ng dilím o gabí.*

dilinkuwénsiyá (di-lin-ku-wén-si-yá): var. of **delinkuwénsiyá,** which see.

dilinkuwente (di-lin-ku-wen-te): var. of **delinkuwente,** which see.

dilinyante (di-lin-yan-te): var. of **delinyante,** which see.

dilingkuwénsiyá (di-ling-ku-wén-si-yá), var. of **delingkuwénsiyá,** which see.

dilingkuwente (di-ling-ku-wen-te): var. of **delingkuwente,** which see.

diliryo (di-lir-yo): var. of **deliryo,** which see.

dilis (di-lis), *n. (Ichth.)* a species of long-jawed anchovy *(Stolephorus commersoni).*

dilito (di-li-to): var. of **delito,** which see.

diliwariw (di-li-wa-riw), *n. (Bot.)* an erect or ascending, slightly branched, smooth shrub, called holly-leaved acanthus *(Acanthus ilicifolius* Linn.).

dilmán (dil-mán): syncopated form of **dilimán,** *v.* (which see).

dilubyo (di-lub-yo), var. **delubyo,** *n.* (Sp. *deluvio)* a great flood; deluge. Syn. *gunáw, pagkagunaw; malaking bahâ.*

di-maaarì (di + ma-a-a-rì), I. *adj.* 1. that cannot be; impossible. Syn. *imposible.* 2. that cannot be done. Syn. *di-magágawâ.* 3. that cannot happen. Syn. *di-mangyayari.* 4. not possible to use. Syn. *di-magágamit.*

—II. *adv.* cannot possibly be. Syn. *imposible.*

di-maáarì (di + ma-á-a-rì), *adj.* that cannot be owned; impossible to own.

di-maabót (di + ma-a-bót), *adj.* that cannot be reached. Syn. *di-kayang abutin.*

di-maalam (di + ma-a-lam), *adj.* with or having no knowledge about something. Syn. *di-marunong.*

di-maarì (di + ma-a-rì): same as **di-maáarì,** which see.

di-mabasa (di + ma-ba-sa), *adj.* that cannot be read; unreadable; illegible. Syn. *mahirap basahin.*

di-mabatá (di + ma-ba-tá), *adj.* unbearable. Syn. *di-matiís.*

di-mabigát (di + ma-bi-gát), *adj.* not heavy; light. Syn. *magaán.*

di-mabilang (di + ma-bi-lang), *adj.* uncountable; too many to count. Syn. *di-kayang bilangin; nápakarami.*

di-mabisà (di + ma-bi-sà), *adj.* not effective; ineffective. Syn. *walángbisà.*

di-mabuti (di + ma-bu-ti), *adj.* not good; bad. Syn. *masamâ; di-mahusay, walang-kuwenta.*

di-makabasa (di + ma-ka-ba-sa), *adj.* unable to read; cannot read. Syn. *di-marunong bumasa.*

di-makalág (di + ma-ka-lág), *adj.* that cannot be untied.

di-makalás (di + ma-ka-lás), *adj.* that cannot be unravelled or loosened. Syn. *di-matastás.*

di-makalayà (di + ma-ka-la-yà), *adj.* unable to free oneself. Syn. *di-makawalâ.*

di-makatarungan (di + ma-ka-ta-rungan), *adj.* unlawful; illegal. Syn. *labág sa batás.*

di-makatwiran (di + ma-kat-wi-ran), *adj.* unreasonable. Syn. *walâ sa katwiran.*

di-makaugagà (di + ma-ka-u-ga-gà), *adj.* unable to rest; with or having too much work; very busy. Syn. *nápakatrabaho; waláng pahingá sa trabaho.*

di-makauwî (di + ma-ka-u-wî), *adj.* unable to go home.

di-makaya (di + ma-ka-ya), *adj.* unable to cope with. Syn. *di-kayang gawín.*

di-mákilala (di + má-ki-la-la), *adj.* that cannot be recognized or identified; unrecognizable. Syn. *di-mapágsino.*

di-makiníg (di + ma-ki-níg), I. *v.* to refuse advice or suggestion.

—II. *adj.* hardheaded; stubborn. Syn. *matigás ang ulo.*

di-makinis (di + ma-ki-nis), *adj.* not

smooth; rough. Syn. *magaspáng, maaligasgás; di-pino.*

di-mákita (di + má-ki-ta), *adj.* 1. that cannot be found or located. Syn. *di-mátagpuán.* 2. that cannot be seen. Syn. *tagô.*

di-madaíg (di + ma-da-íg), *adj.* unsurpassable; undefeatable. Syn. *di-mahihigtán o di-matatalo.*

di-madalî (di + ma-da-lî), *adj.* not easy; hard. Syn. *di-magaán, mahirap.*

di-madalumat (di + ma-da-lu-mat), *adj.* inconceivable; unthinkable; incomprehensible. Syn. *di-mawarì; di-maisip.*

di-mádamá (di + má-da-má), *adj.* that cannot be felt. Syn. *di-máramdamán.*

di-magamit (di + ma-ga-mit), *adj.* that cannot be used; unserviceable; useless. Syn. *waláng-saysáy.*

di-magamót (di + ma-ga-mót), *n.* that cannot be cured; incurable. Syn. *di-malunasan; waláng-lunas.*

di-magana (di + ma-ga-na), *adj.* 1. without appetite. Syn. *matabáng ang panlasa.* 2. unprofitable; with or having little profit. Syn. *di-matubò.*

di-magaya (di + ma-ga-ya), *adj.* that cannot be imitated. Syn. *di-matularan, di-maparisan.*

di-mahabà (di + ma-ha-bà), *adj.* not long; short. Syn. *maikli.*

di-mahakà (di + ma-ha-kà), *adj.* inconceivable; unthinkable. Syn. *di-maisip, di-malirip.*

di-mahál (di + ma-hál), *adj.* 1. not highly priced; not dear. Syn. *mura; mababà ang halagá.* 2. not being loved; unloved. Syn. *di-minámahál, di-iniibig.*

di-mahatak (di + ma-ha-tak), *adj.* same as *di-mahila,* which see.

di-mahawakan (di + ma-ha-wa-kan), *adj.* that cannot be held with one's hand or hands. Syn. *di-matangnán.*

di-mahila (di + ma-hi-la), *adj.* that cannot be pulled or hauled. Syn. *di-mahatak.*

di-mahipò (di + ma-hi-pò), *adj.* that cannot be touched; untouchable. Syn. *di-masalát, di-mahawakan.*

di-maibá (di + ma-i-bá), *adj.* that cannot be changed; unchangeable. Syn. *di-mabago.*

di-mailagan (di + ma-i-la-gan), *adj.* that cannot be avoided; unavoidable. Syn. *di-maiwasan.*

di-mainam (di + ma-i-nam), *adj.* not good; bad; poor. Syn. *di-mabuti, di-mahusay, masamâ.*

di-mainit (di + ma-i-nit), *adj.* not hot; cool. Syn. *malamíg.*

di-maingat (di + ma-i-ngat), *adj.* negligent; careless. Syn. *pabayâ, waláng-ingat.*

di-maingay (di + ma-i-ngay), *adj.* without noise; noiseless. Syn. *waláng-ingay, tahimik.*

di-maisip (di + ma-i-sip), *adj.* inconceivable; unthinkable. Syn. *di-malirip, di-madalumat.*

di-maiwasan (di + ma-i-wa-san), *adj.* unavoidable; inevitable. Syn. *di-mailagan.*

di-malakí (di + ma-la-kí), *adj.* not big; small. Syn. *maliit.*

di-malaman (di + ma-la-man), *adj.* unknown; uncertain. Syn. *di-alám.*

di-malayà (di + ma-la-yà), *adj.* not free; confined; restricted.

di-malayò (di + ma-layò), *adj.* not far; not distant. Syn. *malapit.*

di-malî (di + má-lî), *adj.* not wrong; not mistaken. Syn. *tumpák, tamà, di-lisyâ.*

di-maligaya (di + ma-li-ga-ya), *adj.* not happy; unhappy. Syn. *di-masayá, malungkót.*

di-maligoy (di + ma-li-goy), *adj.* not beating around the bush; direct to the point.

di-malimot (di + ma-li-mot), *adj.* that cannot be forgotten; unforgettable. Syn. *di-mawalâ sa isip o alaala.*

di-malimutan (di + ma-li-mu-tan), 1. *v.* to be unable to forget; cannot forget.
—II. *adj.* cannot be forgotten; unforgettable. See **di-malimot.**

di-malinaw (di + ma-li-naw), *adj.* 1. not clear; unclear; dark. 2. not obvious; not easy to see or understand. Syn. *mahirap unawain; di-máintindihán.*

di-malinis (di + ma-li-nis), I. *adj.* not

clean; unclean; dirty. Syn. *marumí.*
—II. *v.* cannot be cleaned; impossible to clean.

di-malirip (di + ma-li-rip), *adj.* 1. incomprehensible. Syn. *di-máunawaan; di-máintindihán.* 2. mysterious. Syn. *mahiwagà.*

di-maliwag (di + ma-li-wag), *adj.* 1. easy; not hard. Syn. *di-mahirap; madalí.* 2. not impossible; possible. Syn. *di-imposible; posible.*

di-maliwanag (di + ma-li-wa-nag), *adj.* 1. not clear; dark; unclear. Syn. *malabò.* 2. not obvious; not easy to see or understand. Syn. *mahirap unawain; di-máintindihán.* See **di-malinaw.**

di-malmák (di + mal-mák), *adj.* not serious; not grave or critical. Syn. *di-lalâ, di-malubhâ.*

di-malutás (di + ma-lu-tás), *adj.* 1. that cannot be resolved or decided; undecided; unresolved. Syn. *di-mapágpasiyahán.* 2. that cannot be finished. Syn. *di-matapos.*

di-man (di + man), *adv.* although not; even not. Syn. *kahít hindî; kulúb hindî.*

di-manaíg (di + ma-na-íg), *v.* 1. not to persist or prevail. Syn. *di-manatili.* 2. not to be successful; fail. Syn. *di-magtagumpáy; mabigô.*

di-manalo (di + ma-na-lo), I. *v.* not to win; lose. Syn. *di-magwagí; matalo.*
—II. *adj.* always defeated; unable to win. Syn. *laging talo.*

di-manatili (di + ma-na-ti-li), *v.* to be unable to persist or prevail. Syn. *di-manaíg, di-mamalagì.*

di-maniwalà (di + ma-ni-wa-là), *v.* to refuse to believe. Syn. *ayaw maniwalà.*

di-mápakalí (di + má-pa-ka-lí), *adj.* restless; uneasy. Syn. *balisá; waláng pagkálagyán ang katawán; di-mápalagáy (ang katawán).*

di-mápakinabangan (di + má-pa-ki-na-ba-ngan), *adj.* with nothing to be gained from; useless. Syn. *waláng-saysáy; waláng-naitútulong.*

di-mapágsino (di + ma-pág-si-no), *adj.* that cannot be recognized or identified, referring to a person; unrecognizable. Syn. *di-mákilala kung sino.*

di-mapahinà (di + ma-pa-hi-nà), *adj.* that cannot be made to slow down or reduce speed. Syn. *di-mapabagal.*

di-mapalad (di + ma-pa-lad), *adj.* unfortunate. Syn. *waláng-suwerte, sinásamá.*

di-mápalagáy (di + ma-pa-la-gáy), *adj.* restless; uneasy. Syn. *di-mápakalí, balisá.*

di-mapaniwalà (di + ma-pa-ni-wa-là), I. *v.* to fail to make one believe in something.
—II. *adj.* referring to someone who cannot be made to believe easily.

di-mapaniwalaan (di + ma-pa-ni-wa-la-an), *adj.* unbelievable; unreliable. Syn. *mahirap paniwalaan; di-kapaní-paniwalà.*

di-mapániwalaín (di + ma-pá-ni-wa-la-ín), *adj.* not easily convinced or taken; hard to convince or be convinced. Syn. *mahirap papaniwalaín; di-madalíng maniwalà.*

di-mápanuyâ (di + má-pa-nu-yâ), *adj.* not sarcastic. Syn. *di-mapanguyám.*

di-mapáng-akit (di + ma-páng + a-kit), *adj.* 1. not attractive. Syn. *di-kaakit-akit.* 2. not convincing. Syn. *di-kahiká-hikayat, di-nakahíhikayat.*

di-mapanganib (di + ma-pa-nga-nib), *adj.* not dangerous. Syn. *di-peligroso.*

di-maparisan (di + ma-pa-ri-san), *adj.* that cannot be duplicated or imitated; unsurpassed. Syn. *di-magaya, di-matularan.*

di-maparoonán (di + ma-pa-ro-o-nán), *adj.* that cannot be reached or entered; inaccessible. Syn. *di-mapuntahán; di-mapasok.*

di-maparusahan (di + ma-pa-ru-sa-han), *adj.* that cannot be punished; unpunishable. Syn. *di-maaaring parusahan.*

di-mapasok (di + ma-pa-sok), *adj.* that cannot be entered or penetrated; unpenetrable. Syn. *waláng-makapasok.*

di-mapatátawad (di + ma-pa-tá-ta-wad), var. **di-mapatawad,** *adj.* that

cannot be pardoned; unpardonable. Syn. *di-maaaring patawarin.*

di-mapatíd (di + ma-pa-tíd), *adj.* 1. that cannot be cut off. Syn. *di-maputol.* 2. that cannot be ended; continuous. Syn. *waláng-hintô; tulúy-tulóy.*

di-mapatotohanan (di + ma-pa-to-to-ha-nan), *adj.* that cannot be proven; unable to prove. Syn. *di-mapatunayan.*

di-mapatunayan (di + ma-pa-tu-na-yan), *adj.* same as **di-mapatotohanan,** which see.

di-mapigil (di + ma-pi-gil), *adj.* that cannot be stopped or prevented. Syn. *di-masawatâ, di-mapahintô.*

di-maputol (di + ma-pu-tol), *adj.* that cannot be cut off. Syn. *di-mapatíd.*

di-maraanan (di + ma-ra-a-nan), *adj.* impassable. Syn. *di-maaaring daanan.*

di-marahan (di + ma-ra-han), *adj.* not slow. Syn. *di-mabagal, di-mahinà.*

di-marálitâ (di + ma-rá-li-tâ), *adj.* not poor; not needy; not indigent. Syn. *di-mahirap, di-dukhâ.*

di-marami (di + ma-ra-mi), *adj.* not many; few. Syn. *kákaunti, íilán.*

di-maramot (di + ma-ra-mot), *adj.* not selfish; unselfish. Syn. *di-kuripot.*

di-marapat (di + ma-ra-pat), *adj.* not proper; improper. Syn. *di-dapat, masamâ, di-tamà, di-tumpák.*

di-maratíng (di + ma-ra-tíng), I. *v.* to be unable to reach.
—II. *adj.* that cannot be reached, referring to a place. Syn. *di-maabót.*

di-marayà (di + ma-ra-yà), *adj.* not deceitful. Syn. *di-mapanlinlang, waláng-dayà.*

dimarim (di-ma-rim): var. of **rimarim,** which see.

di-máriníg (di + má-ri-níg), *adj.* that cannot be heard. Syn. *di-mápakinggán.*

di-marumí (di + ma-ru-mí), *adj.* not dirty; tidy; clean. Syn. *malinis.*

di-marunong (di + ma-ru-nong), *adj.* 1. not educated; uneducated. Syn. *di-nag-aral; waláng pinag-aralan.* 2. not talented; not intelligent. Syn. *waláng-talino, di-matalino.* 3. with or having no knowledge or ability to do something. Syn. *di-maalam, waláng-nalalaman.*

di-masabi (di-ma-sa-bi), *adj.* that cannot be expressed or said; unutterable. Syn. *di-mabigkás, di-masalitâ.*

di-masakit (di + ma-sa-kít), *adj.* not painful; not hurting. Syn. *waláng-sakít, di-makirót.*

di-masakláw (di + ma-sak-láw), *adj.* incomprehensive. Syn. *di-gaanó ang sakláw.*

di-masakyán (di + ma-sak-yán), *adj.* 1. that cannot be ridden or mounted on, referring to a vehicle or an animal. Syn. *di-maaaring sakyán.* 2. *(Fig.)* that cannot be understood; incomprehensible; unintelligible. Syn. *di-máunawaan, di-máintindihán.*

di-masaláng (di + ma-sa-láng), *adj.* that cannot be touched; intangible. Syn. *di-mahipò, di-masalát.*

di-masalitâ (di + ma-sa-li-tâ), I. *v.* to be unable to say or state. Syn. *di-maaaring sabihin o ipagtapá.*
—II. *adj.* 1. that cannot be said or stated; unutterable. Syn. *di-masabi, di-mabigkás.* 2. not fond of talking; not talkative. Syn. *tahimik, di-nag-íiimík.*

di-masamâ (di + ma-sa-mâ), *adj.* not bad. Syn. *mabuti, mahusay.*

di-masanay (di + ma-sa-nay), *adj.* 1. referring to someone who is hard to train. Syn. *di-maturuan.* 2. referring to someone who is unable to learn. Syn. *di-mátuto.*

di-masáng-ayunan (di + ma-sáng + a-yu-nan), *adj.* referring to someone or to something that one cannot agree with. Cf. *di-mapayagan, di-mapahintulutan.*

di-masarili (di + ma-sa-ri-li), I. *v.* to be unable to own alone by oneself. Syn. *di-maáaring mag-isá.*
—II. *adj.* referring to something that cannot be owned alone by oneself.

di-masawatâ (di + ma-sa-wa-tâ), *adj.* 1. that cannot be stopped or prevented. Syn. *di-mapigil, di-ma-*

pahintô. 2. referring to someone who cannot be stopped. Syn. *di-masawáy.*

di-masawáy (di + ma-sa-wáy), *adj.* said of someone who cannot be stopped. Syn. *di-masawatâ, di-mapágsabihan.*

di-masayód (di + ma-sa-yód), *adj.* that cannot be fully understood. Syn. *di-lubós na máunawaan.*

di-masibâ (di + ma-si-bà), *adj.* 1. not voracious. Syn. *di-matakaw.* 2. not selfish. Syn. *di-makamkám, di-maramot, di-sakím.*

di-masikap (di + ma-si-kap), *adj.* not diligent. Syn. *di-matiyagâ.*

di-masikíp (di + ma-si-kíp), *adj.* 1. not overcrowded. Syn. *di-siksikan, di-punúng-punô.* 2. not tight. Syn. *di-mahigpít, maluwág, maluwáng.*

di-masinsín (di + ma-sin-sín), *adj.* 1. not set close to one another. Syn. *di-gaanóng masinsín; di-lapít-lapít; layu-layó, agwát-agwát.* 2. sparsely set. Syn. *madalang.*

di-masining (di + ma-si-ning), *adj.* not artistic. Syn. *di-artístikó; walâ sa arte.*

di-masisi (di + ma-si-si), I. *v.* to be unable to blame.
—II. *adj.* referring to someone who cannot be blamed; unblamable. Syn. *di-masísisi.*

di-masísisi (di + ma-sí-si-si), *adj.* unblamable. See **di-masisi,** *adj.*

di-matabâ (di + ma-ta-bâ), *adj.* not fat; thin. Syn. *payát.*

di-matabíl (di + ma-ta-bíl), *adj.* not fond of talking too much; not talkative. Syn. *di-masalitâ, di-masatsát.*

di-matakaw (di + ma-ta-kaw), *adj.* not voracious. Syn. *di-masibâ.*

di-matakutín (di + ma-ta-ku-tín), *adj.* not easily made afraid.

di-matagál (di + ma-ta-gál), *adj.* not long; in a short time. Syn. *madalî; di-maluwát.*

di-matagalán (di + ma-ta-ga-lán), *adj.* that cannot be tolerated or suffered too long. Syn. *di-mapagtiisán.*

di-mátagpuán (di + má-tag-pu-án), *adj.* that cannot be found. Syn. *di-mákita, di-másumpungán.*

di-matahô (di + ma-ta-hô), *adj.* that cannot be understood. Syn. *di-matantô, di-máunawaan.*

di-matalas (di + ma-ta-las), *adj.* not sharp; not keen; dull. Syn. *di-matalím, mapuról.*

di-matalím (di + ma-ta-lím), *adj.* same as **di-matalas,** which see.

di-matalo (di + ma-ta-lo), I. *v.* to be unable to defeat. Syn. *di-malupig.*
—II. *adj.* that cannot be beaten or defeated; undefeatable; unbeatable. Syn. *walang-talo.*

di-matalós (di + ma-ta-lós), *adj.* that cannot be known or understood. Syn. *di-matantô, di-matahô.*

di-mátamó (di + má-ta-mó), *adj.* that cannot be attained; unattainable. Syn. *di-mákamít, di-makuha.*

di-matanóng (di + ma-ta-nóng), *adj.* 1. referring to someone who cannot be asked or questioned. Syn. *di-mausisâ.* 2. not fond of asking questions. Syn. *di-mapagtanóng, di-mapag-usisâ.*

di-matantô (di + ma-tan-tô), *adj.* that cannot be understood. Syn. *di-matalós, di-matahô.*

di-mátanyág (di + má-tan-yág), I. *v.* to be unable to become popular. Syn. *di-magíng tanyág; di-magíng populár.*
—II. adj. that cannot become popular.

di-matanggáp (di + ma-tang-gáp), *adj.* that cannot be accepted; unacceptable.

di-matao (di + ma-ta-o), *adj.* with or having small attendance, as a show, meeting, program, etc. Syn. *kákaunti ang tao; madalang ang tao.*

di-matapos (di + ma-ta-pos), I. *v.* to *be unable to finish.*
—II. *adj.* that cannot be finished. Syn. *di-mayarî.*

di-matarík di + ma-ta-rík), *adj.* not steep. Syn. *papâ.*

di-matarók (di + ma-ta-rók), *adj.* 1. that cannot be fathomed; unfathomable. Syn. *di-masukat ang lalim.* 2. *(Fig.)* that cannot be understood; too hard to understand. Syn. *di-máunawaan; di-matantô.*

di-matalós.

di-matatap (di + ma-ta-tap), *adj.* that cannot be understood. Syn. *di-matarók, di-matantó, di-matalós.*

di-matauhan (di + ma-ta-u-han), I. *v.* to fail to regain consciousness. Syn. *di-magkamalay-tao.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a person who can't be revived or who failed to regain consciousness.

di-mataya (di + ma-ta-ya), I. *v.* to be unable to estimate or calculate. Syn. *di-makayang tayahin.*
—II. *adj.* that cannot be estimated or calculated. Syn. *di-matántiyá, di-makalkulá.*

di-matibay (di + ma-ti-bay), *adj.* not strong or durable; weak; easily broken or torn. Syn. *mahunâ, marupók.*

di-matigás (di + ma-ti-gás), *adj.* not hard and strong; soft. Syn. *malambót.*

di-matiís (di + ma-ti-ís), I. *v.* to be unable to bear or suffer. Syn. *di-mabatá.* 2. to be unable to bear or be patient with. Syn. *di-mapágtisán, di-mapágpaumanhinán.*
—II. *adj.* unbearable; unsufferable. Syn. *di-kayang matiís, di-mabatá.*

di-matinág (di + ma-ti-nág), *adj.* that cannot be moved; immovable; unshakable. Syn. *di-maalóg, di-magaláw, napakatatag.*

di-matinô (di + ma-ti-nô), *adj.* without sense; senseless; insensible; stupid. Syn. *waláng-isip; tangá; sirá ang ulo.*

di-matingkád (di + ma-ting-kád), *adj.* 1. not bright, referring to color. Syn. *mapusyáw.* 2. not colorful. Syn. *di-makulay.*

di-matipíd (di + ma-ti-píd), *adj.* 1. not economical; uneconomical. Syn. *bulagsák, mapág-aksayá.* 2. expensive; costly. Syn. *magugol, magastós.*

di-matiyák (di + ma-ti-yák), I. *v.* to fail to ascertain; be unable to tell exactly. Syn. *di-masiguro.*
—II. *adj.* that cannot be ascertained; unsure; uncertain. Syn. *waláng-katiyakan, di-siguradó.*

di-matiyagâ (di + ma-ti-ya-gâ), *adj.* not persistently diligent or assiduous. Syn. *di-mapagtiís, waláng-pagtitiís, waláng-malasakit, waláng-tiyagâ.*

di-matubò (di + ma-tu-bò), *adj.* with or having little gain. Syn. *di-pinagtítubuan ng malakí, di-mapakinabang.*

di-matubós (di + ma-tu-bós), I. *v.* to be unable to redeem.
—II. *adj.* that cannot be redeemed; unredeemable.

di-mátuklasán (di + má-tuk-la-sán), I. *v.* to fail to discover or find out. Syn. *di-madiskubré.*
—II. *adj.* that cannot be discovered or found out; undiscoverable.

di-matukoy (di + ma-tu-koy), I. *v.* to fail to mention or point out. Syn. *di-mabanggít o máiturò.*
—II. *adj.* that cannot be mentioned or pointed out.

di-matulin (di- + ma-tu-lin), *adj.* not moving fast; slow. Syn. *di-mabilís; mabagal, mahinà.*

di-matulis (di + ma-tu-lis), *adj.* not sharp-pointed. Syn. *waláng-tulis, pulpól.*

di-matulog (di + ma-tu-log), *v.* do not go to sleep. Cf. *huwág matulog.*

di-matunaw (di + ma-tu-naw), *adj.* that cannot be melted. Syn. *di-natítunaw.*

di-matunóg (di + ma-tu-nóg), *adj.* 1. not sonorous. Syn. *mahinà ang tunóg.* 2. *(Fig.)* not well-known; not popular. Syn. *di-tanyág; di-bantóg.*

di-matuto (di + ma-tu-to), I. *v.* to fail to learn; be unable to learn.
—II. adj. referring to a person who is hard of learning. Syn. *mahinà ang ulo (o utak).*

di-matuyô (di + ma-tu-yô), *adj.* that cannot be dried. Syn. *waláng-pagkatuyô.*

di-maubos (di + ma-u-bos), I. *v.* to fail or be unable to consume or eat all. Syn. *di-makayang ubusin.*
—II. *adj.* unconsumable. Syn. *waláng-pagkaubos.*

di-maugà (di + ma-u-gà), I. *v.* to fail or be unable to shake.
—II. *adj.* unshakable. Syn. *di-maalóg.*

di-maulap (di + ma-u-lap), *adj.* cloudless; uncloudy. Syn. *walángulap, aliwalas.*

di-maulit (di + ma-u-lit), *v.* to be unable to repeat.

di-maulít (di + ma-u-lít), *adj.* not repetitious. Syn. *di-makulít.*

di-máuná (di + má-u-ná), *v.* not to be ahead of others; stay or remain behind. Syn. *máhulí, magpáhulí, di-magpáuná.*

di-máunawaan (di + má-u-na-wa-an), I. *v.* to fail to understand. Syn. *di-máintindihán.*
—II. *adj.* that cannot be understood; unintelligible. Syn. *mahirap máunawaan (máintindihán).*

di-maúnawaín (di + ma-ú-na-wa-ín), *adj.* not understanding. Syn. *di-mapagbigáy.*

di-mausisà (di + ma-u-si-sà), *adj.* not inquisitive. Syn. *di-matanóng, di-mapagtanóng.*

di-mausok (di + ma-u-sok), *adj.* not smoky; smokeless. Syn. *di-maasó, di-maasap.*

di-mawarì (di + ma-wa-rì), *adj.* that cannot be understood. Syn. *di-matantó, di-matalós.*

di-máwawaan (di + má-wa-wa-an), *adj.* unintelligible; cannot be understood. Syn. *di-máunawaan, di-máintindihán.*

di-mayarì (di + ma-ya-rì), I. *v.* to fail to finish; be unable to make. Syn. *di-magawá, di-matapos.*
—II. *adj.* referring to something that cannot be finished or completed.

dimdím (dim-dím), *n. (obsolescent)* 1. sorrow; sadness; grief. Syn. *lumbáy, lungkót, pighatì.* 2. ill feeling. Syn. *hinanakít, damdamin; samá ng loób.* 3. misgiving; anxiety. Syn. *pangambá, agam-agam.* See **panimdím.**

dimensiyón (di-men-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *dimension)* 1. dimension; measurement. Syn. *sukat.* 2. extent; size. Syn. *laki, lawak, sakláw.*

dimig (di-mig), *n.* humidity; dampness. Syn. *úmidó, kaúmiduhán; halumigmig, kahalumigmigán.*

diminusyón (di-mi-nus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *diminucion)* 1. diminution; becoming smaller. Syn. *pagliít, pag-untì.* 2. act of making smaller. Syn. *pagpapaliit, pagpapauntì.* 3. reduction. Syn. *pagbabawas.*

diminutibo (di-mi-nu-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *diminutivo)* diminutive; tiny; small. Syn. *maliít, muntì, bulilít.*

dimisyón (di-mis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *dimicion)* resignation. Syn. *pagbibitíw, pagdidimití.*

dimití (di-mi-tí), *n.* (Sp. *dimitir)* act of resigning; resignation. Syn. *dimisyón, pagbibitíw, pagdidimiti.*

dimón (di-món), *n.* 1. delivery bed of sows, usually made of grass, twigs, etc. that they gathered together by themselves. 2. the period of convalescence of a mother after delivery, during which she is to remain in bed until fully recovered. 3. *(Colloq.)* den; lair. Syn. *kutà; pugad* (fig.); *kublihan o taguán.*

dimonyo (di-mon-yo): var. of **demonyo,** which see.

dimpol (dim-pol), *n. (Eng.)* dimple. Syn. *biloy; turupyâ; puyó sa pisngí.*

din (din), var. **rin,** *adv.* also; too; likewise. Syn. *patí, sakâ, man.*

dinamita (di-na-mi-ta), *n. (Sp.)* dynamite. Cf. *pampasabog.*

dinamitahin (di-na-mi-ta-hin), *v.* to blow up with dynamite. Syn. *pasabugin ng dinamita.*

dinamo (di-na-mo; dí-na-mó), *n. (Sp.)* dynamo. Cf. *motór.*

dinampól (di-nam-pól), I. *adj.* dyed or colored with *dampól,* a locally made dye obtained esp. from a *sapáng* tree.
—II. *n.* cloth colored with *dampól.*

dinasta (di-nas-ta), *n. (Sp.)* dynast; a ruler, esp. a hereditary ruler. Syn. *harì.*

dinastiya (di-nas-ti-ya; di-nas-ti-yá), *n.* (Sp. *dinastía)* dynasty. Syn. *lipì ng mga harì.*

dinástikó (di-nás-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *dinástico)* dynastic; of or connected with a dynasty. Syn. *ng o may-kinalaman sa dinastiya; pandinastiya.*

dindíng (din-díng), var. **dingding,** *n.* light partition wall in a house,

usually made of wood, bamboos, etc. Cf. *tabike.*

dindingán (din-di-ngán), var. **dingdingán,** *v.* to provide with a light partition wall, referring to a house. Cf. *tabikian.*

dine (di-ne), var. **dini, rini, rine,** *adv.* here; at or in this place. Syn. *dito, rito; sa lugár na itó; sa dakong itó.*

dinengdéng (di-neng-déng): var. of **diningdíng,** which see.

dinero (di-ne-ro), *n. (Sp.)* money. Syn. *kuwarta (kuwalta); pera, salapî.*

dini (di-ni): var. of **dine,** which see.

dinikdík (di-nik-dík), *adj.* pulverized by pounding; well-pounded into powder.

diníg (di-níg), var. **dingíg,** I. *n.* 1. perception by the ears; hearing. Syn. *pagkádiníg (pagkáringíg).* 2. fact, state, or quality of being heard. Syn. *pagigíng diníg.* 3. hearing, as of a case in court. Syn. *pagdiníg (pagdingíg); paglilitis.* 4. act of listening to or hearing (something). Syn. *pakikiníg.* 5. acoustics. Syn. *pakiníg, akústiká.*

—II. *adj.* loud enough to be heard; that can be heard; audible. Syn. *nápapakinggán, náririníg.*

dinigín (di-ni-gín), var. **dinggín,** *v.* 1. to listen to; hear. Syn. *pakinggán.* 2. to hear or conduct a hearing of, as a case in court. Syn. *litisin.*

diningdíng (di-ning-díng), *n. (Ilok.)* a dish of fish and vegetables. Cf. *bulanglang, pinakbét.*

dinosauro (di-no-sa-u-ro), *n. (Zool.; Sp.)* dinosaur.

dinsulan (din-su-lan), *n.* inkwell. Syn. *tintero.*

dinugán (di-nu-gán) var. **dinuguán,** I. *n.* dish of animal entrails and blood, seasoned with vinegar, garlic, salt, etc.

—II. *adj.* cooked or made into *dinuguán.*

dinuguán (di-nu-gu-án): var. of **dinugán,** which see.

dinulang (di-nu-lang), *n.* a kind of big plate.

dinusauro (di-nu-sa-u-ro): var. of **dinosauro,** which see.

dingal (di-ngal), var. **ringal,** *n.* 1. splendor; glory. Syn. *luwalhatì, kaluwalhatian.* 2. pomp; exquisite beauty. Syn. *dilág, karilagán.*

dingas (di-ngas), var. **lingas, ningas,** *n.* 1. start of fire. Syn. *pagdiringas, pagliliyáb.* 2. flame. Syn. *alab, liyáb.*

dingas-kugon (di-ngas + ku-gon), var. **lingas-kugon, ningas-kugon,** I. *n.* interest, esp. in some kind of work, that easily fades. Syn. *siglang madaling lumipas.*

—II. *adj.* of short duration, referring to something that usually ends up in a short time. Syn. *madaling lumílipas o nawáwalâ.*

dingat (di-ngat), *n.* an obsolete root from which *karingat-dingat* is derived. See **karingat-dingat.**

dingdíng (ding-díng): var. of **dindíng,** which see.

dingdingán (ding-di-ngán): var. of **dindingán,** which see.

dinggín (ding-gín), var. **dinigín,** *v.* 1. to listen to; hear; pay attention to what one is saying. Syn. *pakinggán.* 2. to hear or conduct a hearing or trial, as of a case in court. Syn. *litisin.* 3. to hear or obey. Syn. *sundín.* See **dinigín.**

dingíg (di-ngíg): var. of **diníg,** which see.

dingigín (di-ngi-gín): var. of **dinigín, dinggín,** which see.

Diós (Di-ós), var. **Diyós,** *n.* (Sp.) God. Syn. *Bathalà; Maykapal; Lumikhâ.*

diosa (di-o-sa), var. **diyosa,** *n.* (Sp.) goddess. Cf. *bathaluman, paraluman.*

dipá (di-pá), *n.* 1. act of extending the arms fully at the sides. Syn. *pagdipá; pag-uunat ng mga braso sa tagiliran.* 2. the position of the arms stretched fully at the sides. 3. the length equal to the stretch of the arms on both sides.

dipahín (di-pa-hín), *v.* to measure (something) by stretching the arms fully at the sides. Syn. *sukatin sa pamamagitan ng pagdipá.*

diperénsiyá (di-pe-rén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *diferencia*) 1. difference. Syn. *ka-*

ibhán, pagkakáibá. 2. the amount in excess of the required number. Syn. *higít, kahigtán; labis, kalabisán; s o b r a, kasobrahán.* 3. the amount one number is less than another. Syn. *kulang, kakulangan.* 4. illness; indisposition. Syn. *karamdaman; sakít, pagkakasakít; kapansanan.* 5. disagreement. Syn. *hidwaan; di-pagkakásundô; sámaan ng loób; kágalitan.* 6. mental aberration. Syn. *sirà* (colloq.); *sirà ng ulo.* 7. defect; mechanical disorder; imperfection. Syn. *depekto; aberiya; sirà, kasiraán.* 8. problem; matter of difficulty. Syn. *súliranín; problema.* 9. mishap; accident. Syn. *aksidente, sakunâ.* 10. reason; cause. Syn. *dahilán, sanhî.* 11. menses; menstruation. Syn. *regla, sapanahón.* 12. damage; harm or injury. Syn. *pinsalà, kapinsalaán; sirà, kasiraán.*

diploma (di-plo-ma), *n. (Eng.; Sp.)* diploma. Cf. *katibayan o sertipiko (ng karangalan, pagtatapós, atb.).*

diplomasiya (di-plo-ma-si-ya): var. of **diplomasya,** which see.

diplomasya (di-plo-mas-ya), *n.* (Sp. *diplomacia)* diplomacy.

diplómatá (di-pló-ma-tá), *n. (Sp.)* diplomat. Syn. *diplomátikó.*

diplomátikó (di-plo-má-ti-kó), *n.* (Sp. *diplomático)* I. *n.* diplomat. Syn. *diplómatá.*

—II. *adj.* 1. diplomatic; of or having to do with diplomacy. Syn. *ng o ukol sa diplomasya.* 2. skillful in dealing with people; tactful. Syn. *magalíng sa diplomasya o sa pakikipágkapwà.*

dipsomaniya (dip-so-ma-ni-ya), var. **dipsomanya,** *n.* (Sp. *dipsomanía)* dipsomania: insatiable craving for alcoholic drink. Syn. *paglalasíng, paglalangô, pagkalasenggó.*

dipsomano (dip-so-ma-no), *n. (Sp.)* dipsomaniac. Syn. *lasenggo; buratsero.*

dipterya (dip-ter-ya), *n.* (Sp. *difteria)* diphtheria.

diptonggo (dip-tong-go), *n.* (Sp. *diptongo)* diphthong. Syn. *kambál-patinig.*

diputado (di-pu-ta-do), *n. (Sp.)* deputy; representative; delegate; congressman. Syn. *representante, kinatawán, delegado, konggresista.*

dirà (di-rà), var. **lirà,** *n.* watery discharge from the eyes that thickens at the corners, causing them to become red and swollen; rheum of the eyes.

dirain (di-ra-in), var. **lirain,** *v.* to have or be affected with *dirà.*

dírain (dí-ra-in), var. **lírain,** 1. *adj.* with or having *dirà.* Syn. *may-dirà.*

—II. *n.* a person whose eyes have *dirà.*

direksiyón (di-rek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *direccion)* 1. address; place of residence. Syn. *tírahan, tinítirahán; táhanan.* 2. mailing address. Syn. *páhatirang-sulat.* 2. the way or course one may go or point. Syn. *dako, banda, gawî.* 3. supervision; management; administration. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà, pamamátnugot; maneho, pagmamaneho; administrasyón.* 4. instruction; guide to follow in doing something. Syn. *panuto, tagubilin.* 5. order; command. Syn. *utos, mando, orden.* 6. definite course or destination. Syn. *púpuntahán, patútunguhan, destinasyón.*

direksiyunán (di-rek-si-yu-nán), *v.* 1. to put or write the address, as of one's residence or place of work. Syn. *lagyán o sulatan ng direksiyón.* 2. to supervise; direct; manage. Syn. *pamahalaan, pangasiwaan, pamatnugutan, manehuhan.*

direkta (di-rek-ta), I. *adj.* (Sp. *directa)* direct; straight. Syn. *deretso; tuwíd, túwiran; tulúy-tulóy.*

—II. *n.* 1. direction; supervision. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà; maneho, pagmamaneho; pamamátnugot.* 2. order; command. Syn. *utos, mando.*

direktahán (di-rek-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to direct; supervise. Syn. *pamahalaan, pangasiwaan, pamatnugutan, manehuhan.* 2. to order; command. Syn. *utusan, manduhán, ordenán.*

direktiba (di-rek-ti-ba), *n.* (Sp. *directiva)* 1. general instructions or

order; directive. Syn. *utos, kautusan; tagubilin.* 2. board of directors; officers. Syn. *patnugután; lupón ng mga patnugot; pámunuán.*

direkto (di-rek-to), *adj.* (Sp. *directo*) direct; straight. Syn. *deretso; tuwid, túwiran; tulúy-tulóy.*

direktór (di-rek-tór), *n.* (Sp. *director*) 1. director; manager. Syn. *tagapamahalà, tagapangasiwà, tagapamátnugot.* 2. editor. Syn. *patnugot, éditór.* 3. music director. Syn. *patnugot.*

direktora (di-rek-to-ra), *n.* (Sp. *directora*) a woman director; directress.

direktoryo (di-rek-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *directorio*) 1. a book of directions; also, a list of names and addresses. Syn. *aklát o tálaan ng mga pangalan at tírahan.* 2. board of directors; officers. Syn. *patnugután; lupon ng mga patnugot; pámunuán.*

diretsa (di-ret-sa): var. of **deretsa,** which see.

díretsahan (dí-ret-sa-han): var. of **déretsahan,** which see.

diretso (di-ret-so): var. or **deretso,** which see.

diretsuhín (di-ret-su-hín): var. of **deretsuhín,** which see.

diri (di-ri), *n.* 1. a feeling of dislike or disgust for something dirty or foul. Syn. *rimarim, panririmarim; aní, panganganí.* 2. abhorrence; detestation; loathing. Syn. *suyà, pagkasuyà; suklám, pagkasuklám.*

dirihí (di-ri-hí), *n.* (Sp. *dirigir*) 1. direction; supervision. Syn. *pangangasiwà, pamamahalà, pamamátnugot.* 2. guidance. Syn. *pamamátnubay.* 3. order; command. Syn. *utos, mando.*

dirihible (di-ri-hi-ble), *n.* (Sp. *dirigible*) dirigible. Cf. *sepelín.*

dirihido (di-ri-hi-do), *adj.* 1. directed to. Syn. *patungkól sa.* 2. directed or supervised; under the direction or supervision of. Syn. *pinamámatnugutan, pinamámahalaan.*

dirihihán (di-ri-hi-hán), *v.* to direct; supervise. Syn. *pamatnugutan, pamahalaan, manehuhan.*

diríl (di-ríl): colloq. var. of **dril,** which see.

diris (di-ris), *n.* tonsils.

di-sapát (di + sa-pát), *adj.* insufficient; lacking. Syn. *kulang, di-husto, kapós.*

disapiná (dis-a-pi-ná): var. of **desapiná,** which see.

disapinado (dis-a-pi-na-do): var. of **desapinado,** which see.

dísaprobá (dís-a-pro-bá): var. of **désaprobá,** which see.

disaprobado (dis-a-pro-ba-do): var. of **desaprobado,** which see.

disaprobahán (dis-a-pro-ba-hán): var. of **desaprobahán,** which see.

disaprobasyón (dis-a-pro-bas-yón): var. of **desaprobasyón,** which see.

disapyo (di-sap-yo): var. of **desapyo,** which see.

disareglado (dis-a-re-gla-do): var. of **desareglado,** which see.

disaregluhín (dis-a-re-glu-hín): var. of **desaregluhín,** which see.

disastre (di-sas-tre): var. of **desastre,** which see.

disawtorisá (dis-aw-to-ri-sá): var. of **desawtorisá,** which see.

disawtorisado (dis-aw-to-ri-sa-do): var. of **desawtorisado,** which see.

disawtorisahán (dis-aw-to-ri-sa-hán): var. of **desawtorisahán,** which see.

disawtorisasyón (dis-aw-to-ri-sas-yón): var. of **desawtorisasyón,** which see.

disbentaha (dis-ben-ta-ha): var. of **desbentaha,** which see.

diskanso (dis-kan-so), var. **deskanso,** *n.* (Sp. *descanso*) rest; relief. Syn. *pahingá, pamamahingá.*

diskarga (dis-kar-ga), var. **deskarga,** *n.* (Sp. *descargar*) an unloading or being unloaded.

diskargado (dis-kar-ga-do), var. **deskargado,** *adj.* (Sp. *descargado*) unloaded; emptied. Syn. *walá nang lamán o lulan.*

diskargahán (dis-kar-ga-hán), var. **deskargahán,** *v.* to unload (an animal or vehicle); remove or take off the load from. Syn. *awasán o alisán ng kargada.*

diskargahín (dis-kar-ga-hín), var. **deskargahín,** *v.* to unload (a cargo) from. Syn. *awasín.*

diskargo (dis-kar-go), var. **deskargo,** (Sp. *descargo*) apology; excuse.

Syn. *paumanhín.*

diskarguhán (dis-kar-gu-hán), var. **deskarguhán,** *v.* to ask for an apology or excuse from. Syn. *hingán ng paumanhín.*

diskaríl (dis-ka-ríl): var. of **deskaríl,** which see.

diskarilado (dis-ka-ri-la-do), var. **deskarilado,** *adj.* (Sp. *descarrilado)* derailed. Syn. *nadiskaríl; luminsád sa riles.*

diskitá (dis-ki-tá), *n.* (Sp. *desquitar)* turning of one's ire or retaliation at someone who is not the real culprit.

disko (dis-ko), *n.* (Sp. *disco)* 1. disk. Cf. *plato.* 2. phonograph plate. Syn. *plaka (ng ponógrapó).*

diskobré (dis-ko-bré), var. **diskobrí, diskubré, diskubrí,** *n.* (Sp. *descubrir)* a discovering or being discovered; discovery. Syn. *tuklás, pagtuklás.*

diskobrí (dis-ko-brí): var. of **disko-bré,** which see.

diskobrihín (dis-ko-bri-hín), var. **diskubrihín,** *v.* to discover. Syn. *tuklasín.*

diskompasado (dis-kom-pa-sa-do): var. of **descompasado,** which see.

diskompiyado (dis-k o m-p i-y a-d o), *adj.* (Sp. *desconfiado),* distrustful. Syn. *waláng-tiwalà, di-nagtitiwalà; alinlangan, nag-áalinlangan; duda, nagdududa, may-duda.*

diskompiyansa (dis-kom-pi-yan-sa); var. of **deskompiyansa,** which see.

diskontentado (dis-kon-t e n-t a d o): var. of **deskontentado,** which see.

diskontento (dis-kon-ten-to): var. of **deskontento,** which see.

diskortesiya (dis-kor-te-si-ya): var. of **deskortesiya,** which see.

diskréditó (dis-kré-di-tó); var. of **deskréditó,** which see.

diskresyón (dis-kres-yón), var. **diskrisyón,** (Sp. *discrecion) n.* 1. discretion; disposition; good judgment or decision. Syn. *mabuting pagpapasiyá.* 2. caution; prudence. Syn. *ingát, pag-iingat.*

diskribé (dis-kri-bé): var. of **deskribé,** which see.

diskribihín (dis-kri-bi-hín): var. of **deskribihín,** which see.

diskriminá (dis-kri-mi-ná), *n.* (Sp. *discriminar)* a discriminating or being discriminated.

diskriminahín (dis-kri-mi-na-hín), *v.* to discriminate. Syn. *magtangì, itangì.*

diskriminasyón (dis-kri-mi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *discriminacion)* discrimination; unequal dealing. Syn. *di-parehong pakikitungo; pagtatangì.*

diskripsiyón (dis-krip-si-yón): var. of **deskripsiyón,** which see.

diskriptibo (dis-krip-ti-bo): var. of **deskriptibo,** which see.

diskrisyon (dis-kris-yón): var. of **diskresyón,** which see.

diskubre (dis-ku-bré), **diskubrí,** *n.* (Sp. *descubrir)* a discovering or being discovered; discovery. Syn. *tuklás, pagtuklás.*

diskubrí (dis-ku-brí): var. of **diskubré,** which see.

diskubrihín (dis-ku-bri-hín), *v.* to discover. Syn. *tuklasín.*

diskumpiyado (dis-kum-p i-y a-d o): var. of **diskompiyado,** which see.

diskumpiyansa (dis-kum-pi-yan-sa): var. of **diskompiyansa,** which see.

diskurso (dis-kur-so), *n.* (Sp. *discurso)* speech; discourse. Syn. *talumpatì.*

diskúrsuhan (dis-k ú r-s u-h a n), *n.* speech competition or session. Syn. *tálumpatián.*

diskursuhín (dis-kur-su-hín), *v.* to make the subject of one's speech. Syn. *talumpatiín; paksaín sa talumpatì.*

diskusyón (dis-kus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *discusion)* 1. discussion; exchange of opinions. Syn. *pálitáng-kurò, tálakayán.* 2. debate. Syn. *pagtatalo, debate.*

diskusyunín (dis-kus-yu-nín), *v.* to argue or discuss with.

diskutí (dis-ku-tí), *n.* (Sp. *discutir)* act of questioning the appropriateness or propriety of.

diskutihín (dis-ku-ti-hín), *v.* to dispute or argue with; question the propriety of. Cf. *tutulán.*

diskuwalipiká (dis-ku-wa-li-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *descalificar)* a disqualifying or being disqualified; disqualification. Syn. *pag-aalis ng karapatán o*

pagkaalís ng karapatán.

diskuwalipikado (dis-ku-wa-li-pi-ka-do), *adj.* disqualified. Syn. *walang-karapatán, inalisán ng karapatán.*

diskuwalipikasyón (dis-ku-wa-li-pi-kas-yón), *n.* *(Hispanized Eng.)* disqualification. Syn. *pag-aalís, pagkakaalís, o pagkawalá ng karapatán.*

diskuwento (dis-ku-wen-to): var. of **deskuwento,** which see.

diskuwentuhán (dis-ku-wen-tu-hán): var. of **deskuwentuhán,** which see.

diskuwentuhín (dis-ku-wen-tu-hín): var. of **deskuwentuhín,** which see.

disdís (dis-dís), *n.* act or manner of rubbing something intensely against another. Cf. *ngudngód.*

diseksiyón (di-sek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *diseccion)* 1. dissection. Syn. *pagpipirá-piraso sa katawán upang masuring mabuti.* 2. detailed examination. Syn. *masusing pagsusurì.*

diseminá (di-se-mi-ná), *n.* (Sp. *diseminar)* a disseminating or being disseminated; dissemination. Syn. *pagpapakalat, pagpapalaganap.*

diseminahín (di-se-mi-na-hín), *v.* to disseminate. Syn. *pakalatin, palaganapin.*

diseminasyón (di-se-mi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *deseminacion)* dissemination; propagation. Syn. *pagpapakalat, pagpapalaganap.*

disente (di-sen-te): var. of **desente,** which see.

disenyo (di-sen-yo), *n.* (Sp. *diseño)* design; drawing; sketch; plan. Syn. *dibuho, drowing, plano.*

disertasyón (di-ser-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *disertacion)* formal discussion of a subject; dissertation. Syn. *maanyóng pagtalakay.*

disesperada (di-ses-pe-ra-da): var. of **desesperada,** which see.

disesperado (di-ses-pe-ra-do): var. of **desesperado,** which see.

disesperasyón (di-ses-pe-r a s-y ó n): var. of **desesperasyón,** which see.

disetso (di-set-so): var. of **desetso,** which see.

disgrasya (dis-gras-ya): var. of **desgrasya,** which see.

disgrasyada (dis-gras-ya-da): var. of **desgrasyada,** which see.

disgrasyado (dis-gras-ya-do): var. of **desgrasyado,** which see.

disgustado (dis-gus-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp.) disgusted. Syn. *suyâ, yamót, inís; di-násisiyahán.*

disgusto (dis-gus-to), *n.* (Sp.) 1. disgust; displeasure; disappointment. Syn. *pagkabigô, kabiguán.* 2. vexation. Syn. *yamót, pakayamót; inís, pagkainís; s u y à, pagkasuyà.* 3. quarrel; misunderstanding; disagreement. Syn. *sámaan ng loób; di-pagkakáunawaán; álitan, hinanakitan.*

disidé (di-si-dé), var. **disidí, desidé,** *n.* (Sp. *decidir)* decision. Syn. *pasiyá, pagpapasiyá.*

disidido (di-si-di-do): var. of **desidido,** which see.

disidihán (di-si-di-hán): var. of **desidihán,** which see.

disílabó (di-sí-la-bó), I. *n.* (Sp.) dissyllable; a word of two syllables. Syn. *salitáng dadalawahing-pantíg.* —II. *adj.* dissyllabic; consisting of two syllables. Syn. *dadalawahing-pantíg.*

disimál (di-si-mál): var. of **desimál,** which see.

disimulá (di-si-mu-lá), *n.* (Sp. *disimular)* 1. toleration; justification. Syn. *pagkukunsinte.* 2. dissimulation; pretense; hypocrisy; deception. Syn. *pagkukunwari, panlilinlang.*

disimulado (di-si-mu-lado), *adj.* (Sp.) 1. tolerated; justified. 2. sly; underhanded. Syn. *pakunwari.*

disimulahín (di-si-mu-la-hín), *v.* 1. to overlook; tolerate; justify. Syn. *kunsintihín.* 2. to dissimulate; feign. Syn. *magkunwari.*

disimulasyón (di-si-mu-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *disimulación)* 1. toleration; justification. Syn. *pagkunsinte, pagkukunsinte.* 2. dissimulation; pretense; hypocrisy; deception. Syn. *pagkukunwari, panlilinlang.*

disín (di-sín), *adv. & conj.* a particle used to express a mild regret, more or less equivalent to the phrases 'would have" or "might have": as in *kung náritó ka, disín, nákita mo*

siyá, if you were here, you would have seen him. Cf. *sana.*

disinteriya (di-sin-te-ri-ya), var. **disinteryá,** *n.* (Sp. *disentería*) dysentery. Syn. *iti, pag-iiti; daragis.*

disinteryá (di-sin-ter-yá): var. of **disinteriya,** which see.

disinteryahín (di-sin-ter-ya-hín), *v.* to have dysentery. Syn. *magkadisinteryá, mag-iti, magkaiti, itihin.*

disiplina (di-si-pli-na), *n.* (Sp. *disciplina)* discipline: specifically. 1. *(Educ.)* branch of knowledge or learning. Syn. *sangáy ng karunungan.* 2. self-training to develop self-control, character, efficiency, etc. Syn. *pagsasanay.* 3. self-control; orderly conduct. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan.* 4. submission to authorities. Syn. *paggalang o pagsunód sa nakatátaás.* 5. restrictive policy; system of rules. Syn. *pátakarán.* 6. punishment. Syn. *parusa.*

disiplinado (di-si-pli-na-do), *adj.* (Sp. *disciplinado)* disciplined. Syn. *masúnurin.*

disiplinahín (di-si-pli-na-hín), *v.* 1. to subject to discipline; train. Syn. *sanayin.* 2. to punish. Syn. *parusahan.*

disípuló (di-sí-pu-ló), *n.* (Sp. *discípulo)* 1. apostle; disciple. Syn. *apostolés, alagád.* 2. follower, as of a political leader. Syn. *tauhan, alagád, tagasunód.* 4. student; pupil. Syn. *mag-aarál, estudyante, púpiló.*

disiseis (di-si-se-ís), *adj. & n.* (Sp.) sixteen. Syn. *labíng-anim.*

disisyón (di-sis-yón), var. **desisyón,** *n.* (Sp. *decisión)* 1. decision. Syn. *pasiyá, pagpapasiyá, kapasiyahan.* 2. judgment, as by a court. Syn. *hatol, paghatol, kahatulán.*

disisyunán (di-sis-yu-nán), var. **desisyunán,** *v.* 1. to decide; make a decision. Syn. *pasiyahán, pagpasiyahán.* 2. to judge; render judgment. Syn. *humatol, hatulan.*

dismayá (dis-ma-yá): var. of **desmayá,** which see.

dismayado (dis-ma-ya-do): var. of **desmayado,** which see.

dismayahín (dis-ma-ya-hín): var. of **desmayahín,** which see.

disó (di-só), *n. (Ch.)* sister-in-law. Syn. *hipag.*

disonánsiyá (di-so-nán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *disonancia)* dissonance; disharmony. Syn. *pagkawalá sa tono; kawalán sa tono.*

disonante (di-so-nan-te), *adj.* (Sp.) dissonant; harsh in sound; not harmonious. Syn. *walá sa tono; disintonado.*

disórganisá (dis-ór-ga-ni-sá): var. of **desórganisá,** which see.

disorganisado (dis-or-ga-ni-sa-do): var. of **desorganisado,** which see.

disorganisahín (dis-or-ga-ni-sa-hín): var. of **desorganisahín,** which see.

disorganisasyón (dis-or-g a-n i-s a s-yón); var. of **desorganisasyón,** which see.

dispalkado (dis-pal-ka-do): var. of **despalkado,** which see.

dispalkadór (dis-pal-ka-dór): var. of **despalkadór,** which see.

dispalko (dis-pal-ko): var. of **despalko,** which see.

dispalkuhín (dis-pal-ku-hín): var. of **despalkuhín,** which see.

dispatsa (dis-pat-sa): var. of **despatsa,** which see.

dispatsado (dis-pat-sa-do): var. of **despatsado,** which see.

dispatsadór (dis-pat-sa-dór): var. of **despatsadór,** which see.

dispatsadora (dis-pat-sa-do-ra): var. of **despatsadora,** which see.

dispátsahan (dis-pát-sa-han): var. of **despátsahan,** which see.

dispatsahín (dis-pat-sa-hín): var. of **despatsahín,** which see.

dispatso (dis-pat-so): var. of **despatso,** which see.

dispedida (dis-pe-di-da): var. of **despedida,** which see.

dispensa (dis-pen-sa), *n.* (Sp.) excuse. Syn. *paumanhín.*

dispensable (dis-pen-sa-ble), *adj.* (Sp.) dispensable; excusable. Syn. *maipagpápaumanhín.*

dispensahín (dis-pen-sa-hín), *v.* to excuse. Syn. *pagpaumanhinán, ipagpaumanhín.*

dispensaryo (dis-pen-sar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *dispensario)* 1. dispensary; medical clinic. Syn. *klíniká.* 2. pharma-

cy. Syn. *parmasya, botika.*

dispensasyón (dis-pen-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *dispensación)* 1. excuse. Syn. *paumanhín.* 2. official permission; permit. Syn. *pahintulot, kapahintulután.* 3. distribution; dispensation. Syn. *pamamahagi, pamimigáy, pagkakalat, pamumudmód.*

dispépsiyá (dis-pép-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *dispepsia)* dyspepsia; indigestion. Syn. *di-pagkatunaw ng kinain; indihestiyón.*

disposisyón (dis-po-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *disposicion)* disposition; decision. Syn. *pasiyá, pagpapasiyá, kapasiyahan.*

distánsiyá (dis-tán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *distancia)* 1. distance; remoteness of a thing from another. Syn. *layò, kalayuan.* 2. distance between two places. Syn. *agwát, pagitan.* 3. difference; disparity. Syn. *pagkakáibá, kaibhán.*

disterado (dis-te-ra-do): var. of **desterado,** which see.

distilá (dis-ti-lá): var. of **destilá,** which see.

ditsilada (dis-ti-la-da): var. of **destilada,** which see.

distiladera (dis-ti-la-de-ra): var. of **destiladera,** which see.

distiladór (dis-ti-la-dór): var. of **destiladór,** which see.

distilahín (dis-ti-la-hín): var. of **destilahín,** which see.

distilasyón (dis-ti-las-yón): var. of **destilasyón,** which see.

distilatoryo (dis-ti-la-tor-yo): var. of **destilatoryo,** which see.

distileriya (dis-ti-le-ri-ya): var. of **destileriya,** which see.

distileryá (dis-ti-ler-yá): var. of **destilerya,** which see.

distinado (dis-ti-na-do): var. of **destinado,** which see.

distinasyón (dis-ti-nas-yón): var. of **destinasyón,** which see.

distino (dis-ti-no): var. of **destino,** which see.

distinggi (dis-ting-gi), *n.* (Sp. *distinguir)* a distinguishing or being distinguished. Syn. *pagkilala, pagkákilala.*

distinggido (dis-ting-gi-do), *adj.* (Sp. *distinguido)* 1. great. Syn. *dakilà.* 2. distinguished; famous; well-known. Syn. *bantóg, tanyág, balità, kilaláng-kilalá.* 3. distinguished from another or others. Syn. *ibá, náiibá.*

distinggihín (dis-ting-gi-hín), *v.* 1. to distinguish one from another. Syn. *kilalanin.* 2. to tell differences. Syn. *sabihin ang pagkakáibá.* 3. to make clear. Syn. *liwanagin, linawin.*

distribusyón (dis-tri-bus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *distribución)* distribution. Syn. *pamamahagi, pagkakalat, pamimigáy, pamumudmód.*

distributór (dis-tri-bu-tór), *n.* (Sp.) distributor. See **distribyutor.**

distribyutor (dis-trib-yu-tor), *n.* (Eng.) distributor. Syn. *tagapamahagi, tagapagkalat.*

distrito (dis-tri-to), *n.* (Sp.) district. Syn. *purók.*

distrungka (dis-trung-ka): var. of **destrungka,** which see.

distrungkado (dis-trung-ka-do): var. of **destrungkado,** which see.

distrungkahín (dis-trung-k a-h í n): var. of **destrungkahín,** which see.

disturnilyadór (dis-tur-nil-ya-dór): var. of **destornilyadór,** which see.

disturnilyadurán (dis-tur-nil-ya-durán): var. of **destornilyadurán.,** which see.

disturnilyadurín (dis-tur-nil-ya-durín): var. of **destornilyadurín,** which see.

Disyembre (Dis-yem-bre), *n.* (Sp. *Diciembre)* December, the last month of the year.

disyerto (dis-yer-to): var. of **desyerto,** which see.

dità (di-tà), *n.* mucus-like covering of some fishes. Cf. *lansa.* 2. arrow poison.

ditâ (di-tâ), *n. (Bot.)* a tree known as 'milky pine' or 'white cheese wood' (*Alstonia scholaris*), the bitter milky sap of which is said to be the local source of quinine.

ditdít (dit-dít), *n.* act or manner of playfully poking something with or as with the tip of a finger. Cf. *dutdót.*

ditditín (dit-di-tín), *v.* to poke playfully with or as with the point of

a finger. Cf. *dutdutín, sundút-sundutín.*

dite (di-te): var. of **ditse,** which see.

di-tinátablán (di + ti-ná-tab-lán), *adj.* invulnerable. Syn. *may-kabál.*

di-tinátagusán (di + ti-ná-ta-gusán), *adj.* that cannot be penetrated through; unpenetrable. Syn. *di-pinaglálagusán.*

di-tinátanggáp (di + ti-ná-tanggáp), *adj.* that cannot be admitted or allowed; inadmissible. Syn. *di-pinápayagan, ipinagbábawal.*

ditiní (di-ti-ní): var. of **detení,** which see.

ditinido (di-ti-ni-do): var. of **detenido,** which see.

ditinihín (di-ti-ni-hín): var. of **detenihín,** which see.

ditinsiyón (di-tin-si-yón): var. of **detensiyón,** which see.

dito (di-to), var. **rito,** *adv.* here; in this place. Syn. *dini, rini.*

ditse (dit-se; dit-sé), *n. (Ch.)* appellation for the second eldest sister. Cf. *manang, ate (até).*

ditso (dit-so), *n.* (Sp. *dicho*) 1. lines of an actor or actress in a *komedya* play. 2. *(Colloq.)* a contradiction. Syn. *tatsá.* 3. short for **diyuditso,** which see.

ditsuhín (dit-su-hín), *v.* 1. to contradict what another says. Syn. *tatsahín.* 2. to use one's knowledge of jujitsu against another. Syn. *diyudítsuhín.*

di-tuwíd (di + tu-wíd), *adj.* not straight; curve; crooked. Syn. *dideretso; baluktót.*

di-túwiran (di + tú-wi-ran), I. *adj.* 1. indirect. Syn. *di-tápatan.* 2. not to the point; not straightforward. Syn. *maligoy.*

—II. *adv.* 1. indirectly. Syn. *nang di-tápatan.* 2. in a manner not straight to the point. Syn. *nang maligoy.*

di-umanó (di + u-ma-nó), *adv.* according to some (unreliable) information; as said by someone. Syn. *alinsunod sa balità.*

diwà (di-wà), *n.* 1. consciousness. Syn. *malay-tao; ulirat.* 2. sense; meaning. Syn. *kahulugán.* 3. central point; core. Syn. *ubod* (fig.) 4. sense; common sense. Syn. *baít, isip, sintido-komún.* 5. gist; main idea. Syn. *buód.* 6. content, as of a speech. Syn. *lamán, nilalamán.* 7. idea; message. Syn. *mensahe, láyunin.* 8. soul; spirit. Syn. *kálu-luwá (kálulwá).*

diwang (di-wang); also, **pagdiriwang,** *n.* celebration; festivity. Syn. *pagdaraos ng kasayahan; pagsasayá, selebrasyón.*

diwarà (di-wa-rà), var. **riwarà,** *n.* 1. meticulosity; scrupulosity. Syn. *kakuririan, pagkakuriri; kabusisian, pagkamabusisì.* 2. change from good to bad; reverses; misfortune; damage. Syn. *pagkapinsalà, pagkápahamak; disgrasya, kasawiáng-palad.*

diwasà (di-wa-sà), var. **riwasà,** *n.* abundance, as of wealth; plentifulness; wealthiness. Syn. *kayamanan, kasaganaan.* See **kariwasaán.**

diwatà (di-wa-tà), *n.* 1. a beautiful, lovely maiden. Syn. *magandá't kaibig-ibig na dalaga.* 2. muse. Syn. *musa, paraluman, lakambini.* 3. fairy. Syn. *ada.* 4. nymph. Syn. *nimpa.* 5. goddess. Syn. *diyosa, bathaluman.*

diyáb (di-yáb), var. **dyáb,** *n. (Eng.)* a short, straight blow; jab. Syn. *suntók na padunggól; dunggól na suntók.*

diyabetes (di-ya-be-tes), var. **diabetes, diyabetis,** *n. (Sp., Eng.)* diabetes. Syn. *pag-ihì ng matamís.*

diyabétikó (di-ya-bé-ti-kó), var. **diabétikó,** *adj.* (Sp.) of or having diabetes; diabetic. Syn. *may-diyabetes; umíihì ng matamís.*

—II. *n.* a diabetic person. Syn. *taong may-diyabetes.*

diyabetis (di-ya-be-tis): var. of **diyabetes,** which see.

diyabín (di-ya-bín), var. **dyabín,** *v.* to punch with a straight, short blow or blows. Syn. *suntukín nang padunggól; dunggulín ng suntók.*

diyablo (di-yab-lo; di-yab-ló), var. **diablo,** *n.* devil; demon. Syn. *demonyo.*

diyák (di-yák), var. **dyak,** *n. (Eng.)* 1. in *Mech.,* jack. Syn. *gato.* 2. (in cards) jack. Syn. *sota.*

diyakal (di-ya-kal), var. **dyakal,** *n. (Zool.)* jackal.

diyakán (di-ya-kán), var. **dyakán,** *v.* to raise by means of a jack. Syn. *gatuhan; gamitan ng gato o diyák.*

diyaket (di-ya-ket), **dyaket,** *n. (Eng.)* 1. jacket; short coat, usually with sleeves. Syn. *tsaketa.* 2. a removable, outer covering, as of a book. Syn. *kubyerta.*

diyakín (di-ya-kín), var. **dyakín,** *v.* to raise with a jack. See **diyakán.**

diyakonisa (di-ya-ko-ni-sa), *n.* (Sp. *diaconisa)* deaconess.

diyákonó (di-yá-ko-nó), *n.* (Sp. *diácono)* deacon: clergyman ranking just below a priest.

diyakos (di-ya-kos), *n.* a filter net used for catching *alamáng* (small shrimps).

diyagnosis (di-yag-no-sis), *n. (Sp., Eng.)* diagnosis. Syn. *pagsusurì ng karamdaman.*

diyalekto (di-ya-lek-to), var. **dialekto,** *n.* (Sp. *dialecto)* dialect.

diyálogó (di-yá-lo-gó), var. **diálogo,** *n.* (Sp.) dialog. Syn. *sálitaan, úsapan, pag-uusap, kombersasyón.*

diyamante (di-ya-man-te), var. **diamante,** *n. (Sp.)* diamond. Syn. *brilyante.*

diyametro (di-ya-me-tro), var. **diametro,** *n.* (Sp.) diameter. Syn. *bantód.* Cf. *luwáng, lapad.*

diyán (di-yán), var. **riyán,** *adv.* 1. there; in that place (near the person spoken to). Cf. *doon, roón.* 2. in that (matter). Syn. *sa ganyán; sa ganyáng bagay.*

Diyana (Di-ya-na), var. **Diana,** *n.* (Sp. *Diana)* in *Rom. mythol.,* the goddess of the moon, of hunting, and of virginity; Diana.

diyánitór (di-yá-ni-tór), var. **dyánitór,** *n. (Eng.)* janitor. Syn. *tagapaglinis.*

diyarya (di-yar-ya), var. **diarea,** *n.* (Sp. *diarrea)* diarrhea. Syn. *pagtataé; bululós.*

diyaryo (di-yar-yo), var. **diario,** I. *n.* (Sp. *diario)* 1. daily newspaper. Syn. *páhayagáng pang-araw-araw.* 2. journal; magazine. Syn. *mágasín.* 3. daily wage. Syn. *sahod sa isáng araw.*

—II. *adj.* daily. Syn. *sa isáng araw; bawa't araw; araw-araw.*

diyás (di-yás), var. **dyás,** *n. (Eng.)* jazz.

diyatà (di-ya-tà), *interj.* Is it true! Really! Syn. *Siyangâ ba! Talagá!* Distinguished from **di-yatà,** which see.

di-yatà (di + ya-tà), *adv.* perhaps not; possibly not. Syn. *marahil ay hindî; malamáng na hindî.*

diyés (di-yés), var. **diés,** I. *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *diez)* ten. Syn. *sampû.*

—II. *n.* 1. ten centavos. Syn. *sampúng sentimós.* 2. ten pesos. Syn. *sampúng piso.*

diyeta (di-ye-ta), var. **dieta,** I. *n.* (Sp.) 1. regulated or prescribed meal; diet. Syn. *balansíng pagkain.* 2. per diem; daily allowance given to a worker. Syn. *perdiyém.*

—II. *adj.* 1. dieting; under diet. Syn. *nagdídiyeta.* 2. *(colloq.)* economizing; practising economy. Syn. *nagtítipíd.*

diyetahin (di-ye-ta-hin), *v.* to prescribe a diet for.

diyorama (di-yo-ra-ma), *n.* (Sp. *diorama)* diorama.

Diyós (Di-yós), var. **Dios,** *n.* (Sp.) God. Syn. *Bathalà, Maykapál, Lumikhâ.*

diyosa (di-yo-sa), var. **diosa,** *n.* (Sp.) *n.* goddess. Cf. *bathaluman, paraluman.*

diyuditso (di-yu-dit-so), *n. (Eng.)* jujitsu. See **ditso,** (3).

diyuditsuhín (di-yu-dit-su-hín), *v.* to use one's knowledge of jujitsu against another. Syn. *ditsuhín* (2).

diyudo (di-yu-do), *n. (Eng.)* judo; jujitsu.

diyuduhin (di-yu-du-hin), *v.* to use judo against. Syn. *diyuditsuhín.*

diyunyor (di-yun-yor), *n. (Eng.) n.* &. *adj.* junior. Syn. *batà, anák.*

diyús-d'yusan (di-yús + di-yu-san), *n.* false god.

diyusín (di-yu-sín), *v.* to adore like a God. Syn. *bathalain.*

do (do), *n. (Mus.)* the first and last note or tone in the diatonic scale.

doblado (do-bla-do), var. **dublado,** *adj.* (Sp.) 1. double; twofold. Syn. *ibayo, pinag-ibayo.* 2. folded; hav-

ing two layers; folded in two. Syn. *nakalupî, magkalupî, magkasapín.* 3. two at a time. Syn. *dálawahan; dalá-dalawá.* 4. two to one in proportion, as in betting. Syn. *dalawá kontra sa isá.*

doble (do-ble), var. **duble,** I. *n.* 1. double; anything twice as large, as many, or as much. Syn. *ibayong dami o lakí.* 2. a fold. Syn. *lupî, tupî, tiklóp.* 3. a second ply. Syn. *ikalawáng patong or sapín.*

—II. *adj.* 1. double; twice as much; twofold. Syn. *ibayo, pinag-ibayo.* 2. folded. Syn. *nakalupî, nakatupî, nakatiklóp.*

doble-antso (do-ble + an-tso), *adj.* (Sp. *doble + ancho)* with or having double width, referring to cloth.

doble-karera (do-ble + ka-re-ra), I. *adj.* (Sp.) double-breasted, referring to a coat.

—II. *n.* double-breasted coat.

doble-kara (do-ble + ka-ra), *adj.* (Sp. *doble + cara)* double-faced; two-faced; deceitful; treacherous. Syn. *may-dalawáng mukhâ; traidór, mapanlinláng, taksíl.*

dóblihan (dó-bli-han), var. **dúblihan,** *n.* a sack, or any container, that can hold twice as much as the content of a standard measure.

doblihín (do-bli-hín), var. **dublihín,** *v.* 1. to double (the amount, quantity, length, weight, etc.). Syn. *ibayuhin, pag-ibayuhin.* 2. to fold. Syn. *ilupî, itupî, tiklupín, itiklóp.*

doktór (dok-tór), *n. (Sp., Eng.)* 1. doctor; physician; doctor of medicine. Syn. *manggagamot.* Cf. *doktora.* 2. a doctorate degree. Syn. *doktorado.*

doktora (dok-to-ra), *n.* (Sp. *doctora)* a female physician. Syn. *babaing manggagamot (doktór).*

doktorado (dok-to-ra-do), var. **duktorado,** I. *n.* (Sp. *doctorado)* doctorate course or degree.

—II. *adj. (Colloq.)* falsified; altered fraudulently. Syn. *palsipikado.*

doktorín (dok-to-rín), var. **duktorín,** *v.* 1. *(Colloq.)* to falsify; alter fraudulently. Syn. *palsipikahín* 2. to hire as a doctor.

doktór-laway (dok-tór + la-way), *n.* a quack doctor. Syn. *erbularyo.*

doktrina (dok-tri-na), *n.* (Sp. *doctrina)* 1. doctrine; teaching. Syn. *turò, aral.* 2. belief. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà.*

dokturado (dok-tu-ra-do): var. of **doktorado,** which see.

dokturín (dok-tu-rín): var. of **doktorín,** which see.

dokumentado (d o-k u-m e n-t a-d o), var. **dukumentado,** *adj.* (Sp. *documentado)* documented; supported by documents or references. Syn. *may-katibayan.*

dokumentaryo (do-ku-men-tar-yo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *documentario)* serving as a document or documents, or as a reminder. Syn. *pang-alaala.*

—II. *n.* a documentary motion picture; documentary.

dokumentasyón (do-ku-men-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *documentación)* documentation; use of documentary evidence. Syn. *paggamit ng mga ebidensiyá.*

dokumento (do-ku-men-to), var. **dukumento,** *n.* (Sp. *documento)* 1. document; anything printed or written, serving as proof. Syn. *kasulatan; nakasulat na katibayan.* 2. specifically: (a) land title. Syn. *tituló o dokumento ng lupà.* (b) animal registry. Syn. *kasulatan o rehistro ng hayop.*

dokuméntuhán, do-ku-mén-tu-hán, *v.* to provide with a document or documents, referring to a book, etc. Syn. *lakipan ng mga katibayan o kasulatang nagpapatunay.*

dogma (dog-ma), *n. (Eng., Sp.)* 1. dogma; doctrine. Syn. *aral, turò, doktrina.* 2. belief. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà.*

dogmátikó (dog-má-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *dogmático)* 1. doctrinal. Syn. *pandoktrina; sa o ukol sa mga aral o turò ng Iglesya.* 2. arrogant in expressing opinions. Syn. *mapágmataás; matigás magsalitâ; palalò.*

dogmatisahín (dog-ma-ti-sa-hín), *v.* to dogmatize; speak or write dogmatically.

dogmatismo (d o g-m a-t i s-m o), *n.* (Sp.) dogmatism.

dogmatista (dog-ma-tis-ta), *n.* (Sp.) dogmatist.

dolar (dó-lar), var. **dolyar,** *n.* (Sp.) dollar, a monetary unit of the United States equal to 100 cents.

dolarin (do-la-rin), var. **dolyarín,** *v.* to change into dollar or dollars, referring to any monetary unit.

dolyár (dol-yár): var. of **dolar,** which see.

dolyarín (dol-ya-rín): var. of **dolarin,** which see.

doméstiká (do-més-ti-ká); *n.* (Sp. *domesticar)* a domesticating or being domesticated. Syn. *pagpapaamò, pagkakápaamò.*

domestikado (do-mes-ti-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *domesticado)* domesticated; tamed. Syn. *maamò, pinaamò.*

domestikahín (do-mes-ti-ka-hín), *v.* 1. to tame; domesticate: Syn. *paamuin, mansuhín.* 2. to accustom to home life. Syn. *sanayin sa buhay pantahanan.*

domestikasyón (do-mes-ti-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *domesticacion)* 1. a domesticating; domestication. Syn. *pagpapaamò, pagmanso.* 2. the fact or state of being domesticated. Syn. *kaamuan, pagkamaamò; kamansuhán, pagkamanso.*

doméstikó (do-més-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *doméstico)* 1. tame. Syn. *maamò, mabaít; manso.* 2. of the family. Syn. *ng pamilya; ng mag-anak; pangmag-anak, pampamilya.* 3. of the home. Syn. *ng tahanan, pantahanan.* 4. local; of one's country. Syn. *sa o ng sariling bayan; lokál.*

domestisidád (do-mes-ti-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *domesticidád)* domesticity.

dominá (do-mi-ná), *n.* (Sp. *dominar)* a dominating or being dominated.

dominado (do-mi-na-do), *adj.* (Sp.) dominated; subdued. Syn. *supíl, daíg, kontrolado.*

dominahín (do-mi-na-hín), *v.* to dominate; control. Syn. *supilin, daigín, kontrolahín, pangibabawan; ipailalim sa kapangyarihan.*

dominante (do-mi-nan-te), *adj.* (Sp.) 1. inclined to dominate; domineering. Syn. *mapaniil, mapanupil.* 2. influential. Syn. *nakapangyayari, nakapaghaharì.* 3. rising above others. Syn. *nangingibabaw, nakatátaás.*

dominasyón (do-mi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *dominacion)* domination; rule; control. Syn. *paghaharì, pandodominá.*

dominikano (do-mi-ni-ka-no), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *dominicano)* dominican.

domínikó (do-mí-ni-kó), *adj.* & *n.* (Sp. *dominico)* dominican.

dóminó (dó-mi-nó; do-mi-nó), *n.* (Sp.) 1. the game of dominoes. 2. a chip used in this game. 3. a kind of robe or cloak with wide sleeves, hood, and mask, worn at masquerades. 4. a small black mask for the eyes. Syn. *maliít na maskarang itím para sa matá.*

dominyo (do-min-yo), *n.* (Sp. *dominio)* dominion; domain. Syn. *lupang sakóp ng ibáng bansâ.*

dominyón (do-min-yón), *n.* *(Eng.)* dominion. See **dominyo.**

Dominggo (Do-ming-go), *n.* (Sp. *Domingo)* 1. Sunday, the first day of the week. Syn. *Linggo; Dinggo (Colloq.).* 2. masculine name, the original spelling, *Domingo* is more preferred.

Dominggo de Ramos: Palm Sunday. Syn. *Linggo ng Palaspás.*

don (don), *n.* 1. a Spanish title of respect, used with the given name, as in *Don Juán.* Cf. *Ginoó (G.); Máginoó; Senyór.* 2. a distinguished man. Syn. *tanyág na tao; máginoó.* 3. a Spanish nobleman or gentleman.

donadór (do-na-dór), *n.* (Sp.) donor; giver. Syn. *ang maykaloób o nagkaloób; ang maybigáy o nagbigáy; donante.*

donante (do-nan-te), *n.* (Sp.) donor. See **donadór.**

donasyón (do-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *donacion)* 1. act of donating or giving something, as to charitable institutions. Syn. *pagkakaloób o pagbibigáy ng tulong, regalo, etc.* 2. anything donated. Syn. *bagay na ipinagkaloób o ibinigáy; abuloy, ambág; handóg.*

donat (do-nat), *n.* *(Eng.)* doughnut.

donataryo (do-na-tar-yo), *n.* (Sp.

donatario) grantee; donee. Syn. *ang tumanggáp ng donasyón o ambág.*

donor (do-nor), *n.* (*Eng.*) donor; giver. Syn. *ang nagkaloób; donadór, donante.*

donselya (don-sel-ya), I. *n.* (Sp. *doncella)* 1. maid; maiden. Syn. *dalaga.* 2. a woman who has not had sexual intercourse; virgin. Syn. *babaing walâ pang karanasán (sa buhay).*
—II. *adj.* virgin or chaste, referring to a woman. Syn. *walâ pang karanasán sa buhay; hindî pa nagágaláw.*

Donya (Don-ya), *n.* (Sp. *Doña)* 1. a Spanish title of respect, used with the given name of an elderly woman. Syn. *Senyora; Ginang (Gng.)* 2. a distinguished Spanish woman. Cf. *Don.*

doól (do-ól): var. of **roól**, which see.

doón (do-ón), var. **roón**, *adv.* there (far from both the speaker and the one addressed); in that place.

doóng (do-óng), *n.* act of landing or coming to shore, as of a ship or boat. Syn. *pagdaóng.*

doongán (do-o-ngán), *n.* a landing place for ships or boats; wharf. Syn. *daungán.*

dorado (do-ra-do), var. **durado**, *adj.* 1. gilded; golden. Syn. *ginintuán.* 2. gold-plated. Syn. *lubóg sa gintô.*

doraduhin (do-ra-du-hin), *v.* to gild; overlay with a thin layer of gold. Syn. *ilubóg sa gintô.* 2. to coat with a gold color. Syn. *kulayan ng kulay-gintô.*

dormat (dor-mat), *n.* (*Eng.*) door mat. Syn. *kuskusan ng paá.*

dormitoryana (dor-mi-tor-ya-na), *n.* (Sp. *dormitoriana)* a female boarder in a dormitory. Cf. *dormitoryano.*

dormitoryano (dor-mi-tor-ya-no), *n.* (Sp. *dormitoriano)* a male resident of a dormitory.

dormitoryo (dor-mi-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp.) dormitory; boarding house. Syn. *bahay-pánuluyan.*

dos (dos), *n. & adj.* (Sp.) two. Syn. *dalawá (dalwá).*

dose (do-se), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *doce)* twelve. Syn. *labindalawá.*

dosena (do-se-na), *n.* (Sp. *docena)* dozen. Syn. *labindalawá.*

dosé-dosena (do-sé + do-se-na), *adj. & adv.* by the dozen. Syn. *por dosena.*

dosis (do-sis), *n.* (Sp.) dose (of medicine). Syn. *dami ng gamót na iniinóm sa bawa't tunggâ.*

dosiyentos (do-si-yen-tos): var. of **dosyentos**, which see.

dos-por-dos (dos + por + dos), *n.* (*Colloq.*) a piece of lumber measuring 2 by 2 inches.

dosyentos (dos-yen-tos) var. **dosiyentos**, *n. & adv.* (Sp. *doscientos)* two hundred. Syn. *dalawáng-daán.*

dote (do-te), *n.* (Sp.) dowry. Syn. *bigáy-kaya; bilang* (in some areas).

dotehan (do-te-han), *v.* to give a dowry to. Syn. *pagkalooban ng bigáy-kaya; bilangan* (in some areas).

draga (dra-ga), *n.* (Sp.) dredge; dredging machine.

dragón (dra-gón), *n.* (Sp.) dragon, a mythical monster. Cf. *dambuhalà.*

dram (dram), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. drum; barrel-like container of oil, etc. Cf. *bariles.* 2. (*Mus.*) drum. Syn. *bombo, tamból.*

drama (dra-ma), *n.* (*Eng., Sp.*) drama; stage play. Syn. *dulà (dulâ).*

dramátikó (dra-má-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *dramático)* 1. dramatic; of drama; with or having to do with plays. Syn. *pandulà, pandrama.* 2. exciting; full of action or feeling. Syn. *madulà.*

dramatisahín (dra-ma-ti-sa-hín), *v.* to dramatize. Syn. *isadulà.*

dramatisasyon (dra-ma-ti-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *dramatización)* dramatization. Syn. *pagsasadulà, pagkakásadulà.*

dramaturgo (dra-ma-tur-go), *n.* (Sp.) dramatist; playwright. Syn. *mandudulà; mánunulát ng dulà.*

dramer (dra-mer), *n.* (*Eng.*) drummer. Syn. *tambolero; bombista.*

drástikó (drás-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *drástico)* acting with force or violence; drastic. Syn. *marahás, mahigpít, malupít.*

drenahe (dre-na-he), *n.* (Sp. *drenaje*) drainage. Syn. *páagusán, kanál.*

dril[1] (drill), I. *n. (Sp., Eng.)* drill (cloth). Cf. *kaki.*

—II. *adj.* made of drill cloth, as a coat or pants.

dril[2] (dril), *n. (Eng., Sp.)* military drill.

dril[3] (dril), *n. (Eng.)* a boring tool or apparatus; drill. Syn. *barena.*

dromedaryo (dro-me-dar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *dromedario)* dromedary; camel trained for fast riding. Syn. *kamelyóng sasakyán.*

drower (dro-wer), *n. (Eng.)* drawer; designer. Syn. *dibuhista.*

drowing (dro-wing), *n. (Eng.)* 1. drawing; act of designing. Syn. *pagdidibuho, pagdodrowing.* 2. a design or drawing. Syn. *larawangguhit.*

drowingan (dro-wi-ngan), *v.* to draw something on; make a design on. Syn. *dibuhuhan.*

drowingin (dro-wi-ngin), *v.* to draw (something); make a drawing of. Syn. *idibuho, dibuhuhin.*

duál (du-ál): var. of **duwál,** which see.

dubdób (dub-dób), var. **rubdób,** *n.* 1. big blaze or flame caused by fanning or by adding more fuel. Syn. *lagabláb; malakíng ningas.* 2. intensity; ardency. Syn. *sidhî, kasidhián.*

dubdubán (dub-du-bán), *v.* to make burn with more flame. Syn. *paningasing mabuti; papagliyabín.*

dublado (du-bla-do): var. of **doblado,** which see.

dublé (du-blé): var. of **doble,** which see.

dúblihan (dú-bli-han): var. of **dóblihan,** which see.

dublihín (du-bli-hín): var. of **doblihín,** which see.

dukado (du-ka-do), *n.* (Sp. *ducado)* duchy; dukedom.

dukál (du-kál), I. *n.* 1. act of digging the soil little by little, as with a trowel. Cf. *bungkál, dungkál.* 2. a small hole or depression in the ground, made by scratching or digging little by little, as with a trowel.

—II. *adj.* dug up or loosened with or as with a trowel.

dukál-dukál (du-kál + du-kál), *adj.* irregularly dug up here and there.

dukál-dukalín (du-kál + du-ka-lín), *v.* to loosen (soil) by digging lightly with or as with a trowel. Syn. *hukáy-hukayín.*

dukalín (du-ka-lín), *v.* to dig up or loosen (soil) little by little with or as with a trowel.

dukdók (duk-dók), I. *n.* act of pounding or crushing something with or as with a small pestle. Syn. *dikdík, bayó.*

—II. *adj.* crushed flat. Syn. *pipís, pipî.*

dukdukín (duk-du-kín), *v.* to pound or crush with or as with a small pestle. Syn. *dikdikín, bayuhín.*

duke (du-ke), *n.* (Sp. *duque)* duke.

dukesa (du-ke-sa), *n.* (Sp. *duquesa)* duchess; wife or widow of a duke. Syn. *asawa o biyuda ng duke.*

dukhâ (duk-hâ), I. *adj.* poor; needy; destitute; indigent. Syn. *mahirap, naghíhirap; marálitâ, nagdáralitâ; pobre.*

—II. *n.* an indigent person. Syn. *taong marálitâ.* Cf. *pulube.*

dukit (du-kit), *n.* 1. act or manner of gouging or digging out something with or as with a finger. Syn. *ukit, pag-ukit.* 2. a small hole, cavity, or depression on a surface, made by gouging. Syn. *ukit.*

dukít (du-kít), *adj.* that which is gouged or dug out. Syn. *ukít.*

dukitin (du-ki-tin), *v.* to gouge or dig out with or as with a finger. Syn. *ukitin.*

dukláy[1] (duk-láy), *n.* 1. a hanging or drooping branch of a tree. Syn. *sangáng nakayungyóng.* 2. the top end of a branch. Syn. *dulo ng sangá.*

dukláy[2] (duk-láy), *n.* act or manner of reaching for something by extending the arms. Syn. *abót, pagabót; dukwáng, pagdukwáng.*

duklayín (duk-la-yín), *v.* to get or reach for something by extending one's arm. Syn. *abutín, dukwangín.*

dukmô (duk-mô), *n.* the position of

the head with the face resting on both arms.

dukot (du-kot), *n.* 1. act of drawing out something, as from one's pocket, from a box, bag, hole, etc. Syn. *bunot, hugot.* 2. act of picking someone's pocket. Syn. *pandurukot.* 3. act of kidnapping someone. Syn. *pagdukot.*

duktór (duk-tór): var. of **doktor,** which see.

duktorado (duk-to-ra-do): var. of **doktorado,** which see.

duktorín (duk-to-rín): var. of **doktorín,** which see.

dukumentado (du-k u-m e n-t a-d o): var. of **dokumentado,** which see.

dukumentaryo (du-ku-men-tar-yo): var. of **dokumentaryo,** which see.

dukumentasyón (d u-k u-m e n-t a s-yón): var. of **dokumentasyón,** which see.

dukumento (du-ku-men-to): var. of **dokumento,** which see.

dukumentuhán (du-ku-men-tu-hán): var. of **dokumentuhán,** which see.

dukutan (du-ku-tan), *v.* to pick someone's pocket.

dukutin (du-ku-tin), *v.* 1. to draw or pull out, as from one's pocket, from a hole, box, bag, etc. Syn. *bunutin, hugutin.* 2. to steal (something) by picking from someone's pocket. 3. to kidnap. Syn. *kidnapín.*

dukwáng (duk-wáng), *n.* 1. act or manner of reaching for something by leaning the body forward to increase the reach of the hand. Cf. *abót ng kamáy.* 2. the distance reached by the hand in this manner. Syn. *layò ng abót ng kamáy.*

dukwangín (duk-wa-ngín) *v.* to reach for something by leaning the body forward to increase the reach of the hand. Cf. *abutín.*

duda (du-da), I. *n.* (Sp.) 1. doubt. Syn. *alinlangan, pag-aalinlangan.* 2. apprehension. Syn. *pangambá, kabá.*

—II. *adj.* 1. in doubt; doubting; doubtful. Syn. *nag-áalinlangan, may-alinlangan.* 2. apprehensive. Syn. *nangángambá, kinákabahán.*

dudoso (du-do-so), *adj.* (Sp.) doubtful; dubious. Syn. *nag-áalinlangan, may-alinlangan.*

duelista (du-e-lis-ta), var. **duwelista,** *n.* (Sp.) duelist. Syn. *manduduwelo.*

duelo (du-e-lo), var. **duwelo,** *n.* (Sp.) duel. Cf. *labanán; sukatán ng lakás.*

duende (du-en-de), var. **duwende,** *n.* (Sp.) goblin; hobgoblin; elf. Cf. *tiyanak.*

dueto (du-e-to), var. **duweto,** *n.* (Sp.) 1. duet; composition for two voices or two instruments. Syn. *awit o tugtugin sa dálawahang tinig o parà sa dalawáng instrumento.* 2. the two performers singing or playing a duet. Syn. *ang magkaduweto o magkasalíw.*

duetuhan (du-e-tu-han), var. **duwetuhan,** *v.* to sing or play a duet with another. Cf. *saliwán sa pagawit.*

duétuhan (du-é-tu-han), var. **duwétuhan,** *n.* act of singing or playing a duet. Syn. *pag-awit sa dálawahang tinig.*

dugô (du-gô), *n.* 1. blood. 2. menses; menstruation. Syn. *regla, sapanahón.* 3. *(Fig.)* one's child or offspring. Syn. *anák, suplíng; lamán* (fig.).

dugsô (dug-sô), *n. (Ichth.)* a kind of swordfish *(Xyphias gladius).*

dugsóng (dug-sóng), *n.* 1. act of adding a part to increase the length or width. Syn. *hugpóng, paghuhugpóng; dugtóng, pagdurugtóng.* 2. the part added to lengthen or widen. Syn. *hugpóng, dugtóng, sugpóng.* 3. a continuation or addition to something. Syn. *karugtóng.*

dugsungán (dug-su-ngán), *v.* 1. to add something to increase the length or width. Syn. *hugpungán, dugtungán, sugpungán.* 2. to continue by adding something to. Syn. *dagdagán, itulóy.*

dugtóng (dug-tóng), *n.* 1. act of connecting or joining two or more things together to increase the length. Syn. *pagkakabít-kabít.* 2. increasing the length by adding a portion. Syn. *pagpapahabà sa pamamagitan ng pagdurugtóng.*

3. annex; extension; addition. Syn. *dugsóng, hugpóng*. 4. a continuation. Syn. *karugtóng*. 5. the point or place of connection. Syn. *pinágdugtungán, pinágsugpungán*.

dúgtungan (dúg-tu-ngan), I. *n.* 1. point of connection; joint. Syn. *húgpungan, pinághugpungán; súgpungan, pinágsugpungán*. 2. a serialized novel, article, etc. written by two or more authors.

—II. *adj.* 1. with or having several joints or connections. Syn. *dugtúng-dugtóng, maraming-dugtóng*. 2. published or presented in serial form; serialized.

dugtungán (dug-tu-ngán), *v.* 1. to make longer or wider by adding a portion. Syn. *pahabain o palakhín sa pamamagitan ng pagdudugtóng*. 2. to continue; add some more; Syn. *itulóy, dagdagán pa*. 3. to construct an addition or extension to.

duguán (du-gu-án), I. *adj.* full of blood; blood-stained; bloody. Syn. *punô ng dugô; madugô*. 2. badly wounded. Syn. *sugatán; sugát-sugatán*.

—II. *v.* to stain with blood. Syn. *punuín o kulapulan ng dugô*.

duguín (du-gu-ín), *v.* 1. to have bleeding or hemorrhage. 2. to menstruate; have a discharge of the menses. Syn. *reglahín, magkaregla; sapanahunín, magkasapanahón; panaugan ng regla o sapanahón*.

dúguin (dú-gu-in), *adj.* that easily bleeds, referring esp. to cuts or wounds.

duhagi (du-ha-gí), *n.* 1. a looking down upon. Syn. *paghamak, pagdustâ*. 2. maltreatment. Syn. *pagapí*.

duhagí (du-ha-gí), I. *adj.* 1. maltreated. Syn. *apí, ináapí*. 2. looked down upon. Syn. *hináhamak, dinúdustâ*.

—II. *n.* state or condition of being maltreated or looked down upon.

duhagihin (du-ha-gi-hin), *v.* 1. to look down upon; oppress. Syn. *hamakín, dustaín, alipustaín*. 2. to maltreat. Syn. *apihín*.

duhapang (du-ha-pang), *n.* 1. act of stretching the body forward in an effort to reach for or seize something. Cf. *dukwáng*. 2. a rushing forward, as in attacking someone with or as with fist blows. Syn. *daluhong, sugod*. 3. the act or practice of an opportunist. Syn. *pagsasamantalá, pagkamapágsamantalá*. 4. an opportunist. Syn. *taong mapágsamantalá*.

duhapáng (du-ha-páng), *adj.* 1. with or having the body stretched forward. Syn. *nakadukwáng*. 2. opportunistic. Syn. *mapágsamantalá*.

duhapangin (du-ha-pa-ngin), *v.* 1. to rush forward, as in an attack. Syn. *sugurín, daluhungín*. 2. to reach for something eagerly by stretching the body forward. Syn. *dukwangín agád*.

duhat (du-hat), *n.* *(Bot.)* 1. a smooth tree, known as Java plum or black plum *(Syzygium cumini)*. 2. the fruit of this tree, which is oval to elliptic, dark-purple, luscious, fleshy, and edible.

duhát-duhatan (du-hát + du-ha-tan), *n.* *(Bot.)* 1. a shrub or small tree that bears numerous ovoid, purple, fleshy, edible fruit *(Polyalthia suberosa)*. 2. the fruit of this tree.

duhat-matsíng (du-hat + mat-síng), *n.* a variant species of **duhát-duhatan**, which see.

duháy (du-háy), *n.* *(Ichth.)* 1. a fish, known as black pomfret *(Apolectus niger)*. 2. butter fish *(Pampus argenteus)*.

duhól (du-hól), *n.* *(Zool.)* a species of gray water snake. Syn. *ahastubig*.

duít (du-ít): var. of **duwít**, which see.

duitín (du-i-tín): var. of **duwitín**, which see.

dulà (du-là), *n.* drama; stage play. Syn. *drama, sarsuwela*.

dulâ (du-lâ): var. of **dulã**, which see.

dúlaan (dú-la-an), *n.* theater. Syn. *teatro*.

dulá-dulaan (du-lá + du-la-an), *n.* playlet.

dulámbuhay (d u-l á m-b u-h a y), *n.* (<*dulá* + *buhay*) biographical

sketch.

dulang (du-lang), *n.* a kind of low dining table. Syn. *hapág, mababang mesa.*

duláng (du-láng), *n.* 1. a quest or search, esp. for knowledge. Cf. *pagtuklás, paghahanáp.* 2. mine-prospecting. Syn. *paghahanáp ng mina.*

dúlangan (dú-la-ngan), *n.* 1. a place where one can acquire knowledge, as schools, colleges, universities, and the like. Syn. *páaralán.* 2. place where ores are being mined. Syn. *minahán.*

dulangín (du-la-ngín), *v.* 1. to go in search for, referring to knowledge. 2. to dig for (ores, minerals) in a mine.

dularot (du-la-rot): colloq. var. of **dalirot,** which see.

dularutin (du-la-ru-tin): colloq. var. of **dalirutin,** which see.

dulás (du-lás), *n.* 1. a slipping or sliding, as on a slippery surface. Syn. *dupilas, pagkadupilas.* 2. slipperiness. Syn. *kadulasán, pagkamadulás.* 3. *(Colloq.)* misstatement. Syn. *malíng pangungusap.*

dulasan (du-la-san), *n. (Ichth.)* a fish, known as cavalla *(Caranx* sp.).

dulasán (du-la-sán), *v.* to make slippery. Syn. *padulasín.*

dúlasin (dú-la-sin), *adj.* referring to a person who often slips or slides while walking. Syn. *madúlasin.*

dulay (du-lay), *n.* 1. act of climbing from branch to branch of a tree, as in picking fruits or gathering birds' nests. Syn. *pagpapalipat-lipat sa mga sangá.* 2. a beating around the bush. Syn. *ligóy, pagpapaliguy-ligoy, kaliguyan.*

dulayanin (du-la-ya-nin), *n. (OTag.)* an ancient boat song.

duldól (dul-dól), *n.* 1. act or shoving or thrusting a thing on someone or something. Cf. *dildil, silsíl.* 2. act of offering something forcibly to someone, as food, by shoving it into the mouth. 3. instigation. Syn. *sulsól, pagsusulsól.*

duldulán (dul-du-lán), *v.* 1. to offer forcibly, as food, by shoving it into the mouth. Cf. *pilitin.* 2. to instigate. Syn. *sulsulán.*

duling (du-ling), *n.* cross-eye; convergent strabismus.

dulíng (du-líng), I. *adj.* having cross-eye; cross-eyed. Syn. *salubóng ang matá; haláng ang matá.* Cf. *banlág.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being cross-eyed. Syn. *pagkadulíng, kadulingán.* 2. a cross-eyed person. Syn. *taong haláng ang matá.*

dulingág (du-li-ngág), *adj.* with or having cross-eye; cross-eyed. Syn. *dulíng; salubóng o haláng ang matá.*

dulingás (du-li-ngás), *adj.* 1. cross-eyed. Syn. *dulíng.* 2. perplexed; bewildered. Syn. *tarantá, natátarantá.*

dulis (du-lis), *n. (Ichth.)* anchovy (Family Engraulidae). See **dilis.**

dulisan (du-li-san), *n. (Ichth.)* decussated snapper *(Lutianus decussatus).*

dulo (du-lo), *n.* 1. end; extremity; terminal. Syn. *sukdulan, hanggánan.* 2. point; tip. Syn. *tulis.* 3. end; conclusion. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.* 4. result; outcome. Syn. *bunga, resulta, kinálabasán.*

dulóg (du-lóg), *n.* 1. appearance before a person in authority to present a complaint or to ask for help. Syn. *pagharáp (sa maykapangyarihan).* 2. act of going to the table in order to eat. Syn. *pagtungo sa mesa upang kumain.* 3. civil marriage, as distinguished from church marriage. Syn. *kasal-huwés.*

dulóng (du-lóng), *n. (Ichth.)* 1. fish called starry goby *(Mirogobius stellatus).* 2. fry of anchovies (Family Engraulidae).

dulós (du-lós), *n.* a tool for taking up weeds or plants; trowel.

dulot (du-lot), *n.* 1. act of offering or presenting something to someone. Syn. *pagkakaloób, pagbibigáy.* 2. act of serving (food) to. Syn. *pagpapakain; pagbibigáy ng pagkain.* 3. anything given or offered, as a gift or present. Syn. *handóg, regalo, alaala.* 4. number of servings given to someone. Syn. *bulos.*

dulse (dul-se), *n.* (Sp. *dulce)* sweet conserve; dessert. Syn. *matamís, panghimagas.*

dulsera (dul-se-ra), *n.* (Sp. *dulcera)* dessert dish or container. Syn. *lalagyán ng matamís.*

dulseriya (dul-se-ri-ya), var. **dulserya,** *n. (Sp. dulcería)* confectionery store or shop.

dulserya (dul-ser-ya): var. of **dulseriya,** which see.

dulugán (du-lu-gán), *v.* to approach or present oneself to, referring to someone from whom one can seek help or advice. Syn. *lapitan; hingán ng tulong, payo, atb.*

dúlugan (dú-lu-gan), *n.* 1. a person, an office, or the like, where one can ask for help, advice, etc. Syn. *lapitán; híngian ng tulong, payo, atb.* 2. the time when the guests are supposed to go to the table to eat. Syn. *pagdudulugan.*

duluhan (du-lu-han), I. *n.* 1. backyard. Syn. *likód-bahay.* 2. end or extremity, as of a road. Syn. *dulo, hangganan.* 3. boundary, as between two barrios, towns, etc. Syn. *hanggahan.*

—II. *v.* 1. *(Colloq.)* to start; begin. Syn. *simulán, umpisahán.* 2. to provide with a tip or point. Syn. *lagyán ng dulo o tulis; tulisan.*

dulutan (du-lu-tan), *v.* 1. to give or offer something to. Syn. *bigyán, alukín.* 2. to serve (food) to. Syn. *hainan.* 3. to make or cause someone to suffer from.

dumaán (du-ma-án), *v.* 1. to pass by (through, over, across, etc.). Syn. *magdaán.* 2. to pass by, as time. Syn. *lumipas.* 3. to happen or occur. Syn. *mangyari, maganáp.*

dumabog (du-ma-bog), *v.* to grumble and stamp the feet, as in showing annoyance or dislike. Syn. *magdabóg.*

dumakdák (du-mak-dák), *v.* to speak out of turn. Syn. *umablá, sumatsát, dumaldál.*

dumakíp (du-ma-kíp), *v.* to catch; arrest. Syn. *humuli, manghuli.*

dumako (du-ma-ko), *v.* to go to a certain place or direction. Syn. *gumawí, tumungo.*

dumakót (du-ma-kót), *v.* 1. to take a big handful of. 2. to grab or seize something with the hand. Syn. *sumunggáb, dumakmá.*

dumádalang (du-má-da-lang), *adj.* diminishing in number; getting scarce. Syn. *kumákaunti; lumíliit ang bilang.*

dumádami (du-má-da-mi), var. **dumárami,** *adj.* increasing in number; becoming numerous. Syn. *nagiging marami; náraragdagán ang bilang; kumákapál.*

dumagán (du-ma-gán), *v.* to put one's weight on someone or something. Syn. *pumatong.*

Dumagat (Du-ma-gat), *n. (Anthrop.)* a Philippine tribe living along the shores of Quezon Province, bordering the Pacific Ocean.

dumagit (du-ma-git), *v.* to seize (a prey) by swooping down upon.

dumagsâ (du-mag-sâ), *v.* to arrive in great numbers; be very plentiful. Syn. *sumaganang mabuti.*

dumagundóng (du-ma-gun-dóng), *v.* to make or produce a roaring sound like thunder and cannon fire. Syn. *kumalugkóg.*

dumagusdós (du-ma-gus-dós), *v.* to slide or roll downward. Syn. *dumulás o gumulong na pababâ.*

dumahak (du-ma-hak), *v.* to cough up (phlegm) for the purpose of expectorating it. Cf. *dumuwál.*

dumahás (du-ma-hás), *v.* 1. to become violent or fierce. Syn. *lumupít, bumagsík.* 2. to abduct; force (a woman) to submit herself to sexual intercourse. Syn. *dahasín; pumuwersa, puwersahín; gumahasâ, gahasain.*

dumahon (du-ma-hon), *v.* to have or grow leaves, referring to a plant. Syn. *magdahon, magkadahon.*

dumaíg (du-ma-íg), *v.* 1. to surpass; get the better of. Syn. *higtán, lamangán, lampasán.* 2. to defeat; overpower. Syn. *tumalo, talunin; lumupig, lupigin.*

dumaíng (du-ma-íng), *v.* 1. to groan; wail. Syn. *humalinghing, humaluyhóy.* 2. to ask for help. Syn. *humingí ng tulong.* 3. to complain. Syn. *rumeklamo, magreklamo.*

dumal (du-mal), var. **rumal,** *n.* degradedness or baseness of one's deeds or character; shamefulness; disgracefulness. Syn. *kahamakan, karawalan, kaimbihán.*

dumalaga (du-ma-la-ga), *n.* 1. a young hen; pullet. 2. a young cow that has not borne a calf; heifer; also a young mare, or a young female carabao.

dumalang (du-ma-lang), *v.* to become fewer; decrease in number. Syn. *kumauntí; lumiít ang bilang.* 2. to become thin or thinner; grow sparse. Syn. *maging madalang.* Ant. *lumimit, suminsín.*

dumalangin (du-ma-la-ngin), *v.* to pray; invoke God's help or blessing. Syn. *magdasál; humingí ng tulong sa Diyós; manalangin.*

dumalás (du-ma-lás), *v.* 1. to become fast or faster; be more rapid or faster. Syn. *tumulin, bumilís.* 2. to be more frequent or often. Syn. *lumimit.*

dumalaw (du-ma-law), *v.* to visit; make a call or visit to. Syn. *bumisita, magbisita.*

dumalawá (du-ma-la-wá), var. **dumalwá,** *v.* 1. to take one's share twice. Cf. *umulit, ulitin.* 2. in eating, to take a second helping.

dumaldál (du-mal-dál), *v.* 1. to speak out of turn. Syn. *sumatsát, umablá.* 2. to become talkative. Syn. *tumabíl.*

dumalî (du-ma-lî), *v.* 1. to become easy to do or make. Syn. *umalwán, gumaán.* Ant. *humirap.* 2. to end up in a shorter time than expected. Syn. *matapos agád; hindî magtagál.* Ant. *lumuwát, magluwát; tumagál, magtagál.*

dumalisay (du-ma-li-say), *v.* 1. to become pure. Syn. *maging dalisay.* 2. to make pure; purify. *Syn. padalisayin.*

dumaló (du-ma-ló), *v.* 1. to attend; be present at. Cf. *pumunta, humaráp.* 2. to run to the aid or succor of. Syn. *sumaklolo.*

dumaloy (du-ma-loy), *v.* 1. to flow slowly; ooze. Syn. *tumagas.* 2. to drip. Syn. *tumulò, tumulù-tulò; pumaták-paták.*

dumaluhong (du-ma-lu-hong), *v.* to rush forward, as in an attack. Syn. *sumugod.*

dumalus-dalos (du-ma-lus + da-los), *v.* to act or do something in a hasty or careless manner. Syn. *magpadalus-dalos.*

dumalwá (du-mal-wá): var. of **dumalawá,** which see.

dumama (du-ma-ma), *v.* 1. (in *checkers)* to score by having a chip reach the end line of the checkerboard. Syn. *makadama.* 2. to act as a maid of honor at a wedding. Syn. *umabay.*

dumamá (du-ma-má), *v.* to make a personal assessment of others' feelings, thoughts, etc.; understand what others feel, think, etc. Syn. *umunawà.*

dumamay (du-ma-may), *v.* 1. to come to the aid of one in need. Syn. *tumulong.* 2. to share with someone's trouble or suffering; send condolence to. Syn. *makiramay, makidalamhatì.*

dumambá (du-mam-bá), *v.* to jump and kick viciously like a horse.

dumambóng (du-mam-bóng), *v.* to loot; engage in plundering. Syn. *magnakaw, mandambóng.*

dumami (du-ma-mi), *v.* to increase in number; become many; multiply. Syn. *maging marami; kumapál.*

dumamot (du-ma-mot), *v.* to be or become selfish. Syn. *maging maramot o kuripot.*

dumampót (du-mam-pót), *v.* to pick up (something) from. Syn. *pumulot.*

dumaóng (du-ma-óng), *v.* to anchor; land. Syn. *dumuóng.*

dumapâ (du-ma-pâ), *v.* 1. to lie flat on one's stomach. Syn. *humigâ nang pataób.* 2. to fall flat on one's stomach. Syn. *bumagsák nang pataób; mádapâ.* 3. (Fig.) *to be defeated; be unsuccessful.* Syn. *mabigò, matalo, di-magtagumpáy; bumagsák* (fig.).

dumaplís (du-ma-plís), *v.* to hit tangently; graze. Cf. *sumagid.*

dumapò (du-ma-pò), *v.* 1. to perch or alight on; roost. Syn. *humapon.*

2. to affect; get into (the body), as sickness or disease. Syn. *kumapit, magkaroón.*

dumat (du-mat), *n.* a being slow or sluggish, as in one's work. Syn. *kuriri, kakuririan; bagal, kabagalan; kupad, kakuparan.*

dumatál (du-ma-tál), *v.* 1. to come; arrive. Syn. *dumatíng.* 2. to reach, as at a certain place or point. Syn. *sumapit.* 3. to happen; occur; come about. Syn. *mangyari, maganáp.*

dumatíng (du-ma-tíng), *v.* 1. to come; arrive. Syn. *dumatál.* 2. to come home; be back home. Syn. *umuwî.* 3. to reach a certain place, point, or limit. Syn. *sumapit, humanggá.* 4. to arrive unexpectedly. Syn. *sumipót.* 5. to come about; happen; occur. Syn. *mangyari, maganáp.*

dumausdós (du-ma-us-dós), *v.* 1. to slide downward. Syn. *dumausós.* 2. to slip off, as a running noose. Syn. *humigkót.*

dumausós (du-ma-u-sós), *v.* same as **dumausdós**, which see.

dumawi (du-ma-wi), *v.* to take a bite at the bait, referring to a fish. Syn. *kumagát sa paín.*

dumayo (du-ma-yo), *v.* 1. to immigrate; leave one's country to reside in another country temporarily or pemanently. Syn. *mandayuhan.* 2. to participate in any competition outside of one's own place or country.

dumbusan (dum-bu-san), *n. (Ichth.)* a fish, called barracuda *(Sphyraena langsar).*

dumhán (dum-hán) : syncopated form of **dumihán**, which see.

dumí (du-mí), *n.* 1. dirt. Syn. *dungis, dusing.* 2. dirtiness. Syn. *kadumihán, kadungisan, kadusingan.* 3. stain. Syn. *mantsa, bahid.* 4. rubbish; garbage; refuse. Syn. *basura.* 5. excreta; dung; fecal matter; droppings. Syn. *tae, ipot.* 6. such impurities, like scum, dregs, etc. Syn. *iskoma, linób, latak.* 7. dirt on the skin of persons. Syn. *libág.*

dumikít (du-mi-kít), *v.* to stick, adhere, or attach to. Syn. *dumigkít, kumapit.*

dumiga (du-mi-ga), *v.* 1. to speak out of turn. Syn. *dumaldál, umablá.* 2. *(Colloq.)* to express one's love to. Syn. *maghandóg ng pag-ibig.*

dumigháy (du-mig-háy), *v.* to belch. Syn. *dumighál.*

dumighál (du-mig-hál), *v.* same as **dumígháy**, which see.

dumihán (du-mi-hán), *v.* 1. to stain or make dirty. Syn. *parumihín, dungisan, dusingan.* 2. to defecate into; move one's bowels into. Syn. *taihan.*

dúmihan (dú-mi-han), *n.* 1. a garbage can or dump. Syn. *básurahán.* 2. midden shed. Syn. *kasilyás, kubeta, pánabihan, pálikuran.*

dúmihin (dú-mi-hin), *adj.* said of things that easily get dirty. Syn. *madalíng dumumí.*

dumiít (du-mi-ít), *v.* to happen to touch (a surface) lightly. Syn. *dumaít, dumaiti.*

dumilà (du-mi-là), *v.* 1. to put out one's tongue. Syn. *ilabás o ilawít ang dilà.* 2. to lick or lap, as with one's tongue. Syn. *humimod.*

dumilat (du-mi-lat), *v.* 1. to open the eyes widely. Syn. *mumulat na mabuti.* 2. to become wide open, referring to the eyes. Syn. *mandilat.*

dumiláw (du-mi-láw), *v.* to turn or become yellow. Syn. *maniláw.*

dumilím (du-mi-lím), *v.* to grow or become dark; darken. Syn. *magdilím; magíng madilím.* Ant. *lumiwanag.*

dumini (du-mi-ni), *v.* to come and stay here. Syn. *dumito.*

duminíg (du-mi-níg), *v.* to conduct a hearing of. Syn. *sumiyasat, siyasatin.*

dumipá (du-mi-pá), *v.* to stretch out one's arms sidewise. Syn. *iunat sa tagiliran ang mga braso; idipá ang mga braso.*

dumiretso (du-mi-ret-so), *v.* 1. to be in a straight line. Syn. *humanay nang matuwid.* 2. to stand erect. Syn. *tumayó nang matuwid o deretso.* 3. to go directly to (someone or some place). Syn. *tumuloy, magtuloy, magpatuloy.*

dumito (du-mi-to), *v.* to stay here; be here. Syn. *dumini.*

dumiyán (du-mi-yán), *v.* to stay there; be there.

dumog (du-mog), *n.* simultaneous attack or assault by or as by many persons. Syn. *tulung-tulong na pagsalakay.* 2. an unruly entry, attendance, buying, etc. by or as by an enthusiastic crowd. Cf. *pagunahán, pagsisiksikan.* 3. act or manner of being deeply engrossed, as in work or vice. Syn. *pagkawiling mabuti.*

dumoón (du-mo-ón), var. dumuón, *v.* to stay there, that is in a far place not seen by the speaker. Cf. *dumiyán.*

dumpilas (dum-pi-las), *n.* *(Ichth.)* deep-bodied anchovy *(Scutengraulis hamiltoni)*

dumukot (du-mu-kot), *v.* to pull out (something), as from one's pocket. Cf. *humugot.*

dumukwáng (du-muk-wáng), *v.* 1. to extend out one's body, as from a window. Cf. *sumungaw.* 2. to reach for something by extending one's arm and body. Syn. *umabót.*

dumugin (du-mu-gin), *v.* 1. to attack or assault simultaneously, as by many persons. Syn. *pagtulúng-tulungan; salakayin nang sabáy-sabáy.* 2. to be or become the object of interest of an insistent or enthusiastic crowd. Cf. *pagkalipumpunán.*

dumugô (du-mu-gô), *v.* to bleed, referring to a cut or wound. Syn. *magdugô; labasán ng dugó.*

dumuláng (du-mu-láng), *v.* to search for (knowledge, wealth, etc.). Syn. *humanap, maghanáp.*

dumulás (du-mu-lás), *v.* 1. to slip or slide. Syn. *dumupilas.* 2. to become slippery. Syn. *maging madulás.*

dumulo (du-mu-lo), *v.* to move to the top, end, or extremity. Syn. *padulo; pumunta sa dulo.*

dumulóg (du-mu-lóg), *v.* 1. to present oneself to; appear before someone in authority. Syn. *humaráp; lumapit.* 2. to present oneselves to, or appear before, a judge in order to be married. Syn. *magpakasál sa huwés.*

dumumí (du-mu-mí), *v.* 1. to be or become dirty. Syn. *maging marumí; dumungis, dumusing.* 2. to defecate; move one's bowels. Syn. *tumae, manabí.*

dumunong (du-mu-nong), var. **rumunong,** *v.* 1. to be or become educated or talented. Syn. *tumalino, maging matalino.* 2. to be or become wise.

dumungaw (du-mu-ngaw), *v.* to peep or look out, as from a window. Syn. *sumungaw.*

dumungis (du-mu-ngis), *v.* to be or become dirty. Syn. *dumumí, maging marumí.*

dumupilas (du-mu-pi-las), *v.* to slip or slide. Syn. *dumulás, mádulás.*

dumupók (du-mu-pók), *v.* to become weak or fragile due to decay. Syn. *maging dupók; huminà sa pagkagatô o pagkabulók.*

dumurâ (du-mu-râ), var. **lumurâ,** *v.* to throw out saliva from the mouth; spit.

dumuwál (du-mu-wál), *v.* to make efforts to vomit; retch. Cf. *dumahak.*

dunasyón (du-nas-yón): var. of **donasyón,** which see.

dunselya (dun-sel-ya): var. of **donselya,** which see.

dunong (du-nong), *n.* 1. know-how; technical skill. Syn. *alam, kaalaman; batid, kabatiran.* 2. wisdom; talent. Syn. *talino.*

dungaw (du-ngaw), *n.* act of looking out from a window. Syn. *sungaw.*

dungawan (du-nga-wan), *v.* to look or see (someone or something) from a window. Syn. *sungawan.*

dungawán (du-nga-wán), *n.* a window, or any opening from which to look outside. Syn. *sungawán.*

dúngawan (dú-nga-wan), *n.* simultaneous looking out of the window by several persons. Syn. *pagdudúngawan, pagsusúngawan.*

dungawin (du-nga-win), *v.* to see by looking out of the window. Syn. *sungawín.*

dungkál (dung-kál): var. of **dukál,** which see.

dungkalín (dung-ka-lín): var. of **dukalín,** which see.

dunggíl (dung-gíl), *n.* a quick thrust

or poke on the nose or mouth. Cf. *dunggól.*

unggít (dung-gít), *n.* 1. tip or point. Syn. *dulo, tulis.* 2. verbal or written insinuation, usually in the form *parunggít* (which see).

unggól (dung-gól), *n.* a short straight blow with or as with the fist; jab. Syn. *dyáb; maiklíng tuwíd na suntók.* 2. a light bump or collision. Syn. *bunggô, bundól, banggâ.*

unggót (dung-gót), *n.* tip or point. Syn. *dulo, tulis.* See **dunggit,** 1.

unggulín (dung-gu-lín), *v.* 1. to punch with a short, straight blow. Syn. *dyabín; suntukín nang padunggol.* 2. to bump lightly with or as with the head. Syn. *bundulín, bungguín.*

unghál (dung-hál), *n.* act of stretching the body forward in an effort to see something beyond an obstacle at a distance. Cf. *dukwáng.*

ungis (du-ngis), *n.* 1. slight dirt on the face. Syn. *amos,* 2. stain; blemish. Syn. *mantsa.* 3. (*Fig.*) moral blemish; dishonor; disgrace. Syn. *batik* (fig.); *kahihiyán.*

ungisan (du-ngi-san), *v.* 1. to spoil the appearance by coloring or soiling; stain. Syn. *dumihán (dumhán).* 2. to spoil (a character, reputation, etc.); corrupt; dishonor. Syn. *batikan* (fig.); *sirain (ang pangalan, pagkatao, atb.).*

ngò (du-ngò), *n.* (also, **kadunguan**) 1. shyness; bashfulness; timidity. Syn. *pagkamahíyain, kakimiân.* 2. stupidity; lack of intelligence; dull-headedness. Syn. *katangahán, kahangalán, katunggakán.*

ungô (du-ngô), I. *adj.* 1. shy; bashful; timid. Syn. *mahíyain, mahihíyain.* 2. stupid; dull-headed. Syn. *tangá, hangál, tunggák.*

—II. *n.* a timid or stupid person. Syn. *taong mahíhiyain o tangá.*

ungon (du-ngon), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of tree producing timber of the second class (*Tarrietia sylvatica* Merr.). 2. the lumber obtained from this tree.

uól (du-ól): var. of **doól, roól, ruól,** which see.

uón (du-ón): var. of **doón,** which see.

duóng (du-óng): var. of **doóng,** which see.

duóp (du-óp): var. of **daóp,** which see.

dupikál (du-pi-kál), *n.* continuous ringing of church bells. Syn. *repike.*

dupil (du-pil), *n.* 1. amulet. Syn. *agimat, antíng-antíng, galíng, mutyâ.* 2. reinforcement; support; backing; brace. Syn. *sapì.*

dupilan (du-pi-lan), *v.* 1. to use an amulet against. Syn. *gamitan ng agimat (antíng-antíng).* 2. to reinforce a thing by or as by nailing something to it. Syn. *sapian.*

dupilas (du-pi-las), *n.* 1. an accidental slip or slide. Syn. *di-sinásadyáng pagkápadulás.* 2. slip of the tongue; error or mistake in speaking. Syn. *kamatian o pagkakamalî sa pagsasalitâ.*

dupleks (du-pleks), I. *adj.* (*Eng.*) referring to an apartment house composed of two units.

—II. *n.* a duplex apartment or house.

duplero (du-ple-ro), *n.* (fr. Sp. *duplo*) a participant in a *duplo.*

dupliká (du-pli-ká), *n.* (Sp. *duplicar*) a duplicating or being duplicated; duplication.

duplikado (du-pli-ka-do), I. *adj.* (Sp. *duplicado*) duplicated; made in duplicate copies. Syn. *ginawáng dalawáng kopya; yarì sa dalawáng kopya (sipì).*

—II. *n.* a duplicate; a duplicate copy.

duplikadór (du-pli-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *duplicador*) duplicator; duplicating machine.

duplikahín (du-pli-ka-hín), *v.* to duplicate; make duplicate copies of. Syn. *gawíng duplikado; gumawâ ng duplikado (dalawáng kopya).*

duplikasyón (du-pli-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *duplicación*) duplication. Syn. *pagdupliká; paggawâ ng dalawáng kopya.*

duplisidád (du-pli-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *duplicidad*) 1. duplicity; treachery. Syn. *panlilinláng, pandarayâ, panlóloko.* 2. double-dealing. Syn. *pagdadalawáng-mukhâ.*

duplo (du-plo), *n.* (Sp.) an old-fashioned game, whereby the participants debate on varied subjects in poetical verses. Cf. *bálagtasan.*

dúpluhan (dú-plu-han), *n.* 1. a *duplo* game or contest. Syn. *páligsahan sa duplo.* 2. place where a *duplo* game or contest is being held.

dupók (du-pók), var. **rupók,** I. *n.* weakness; fragility; frailty; brittleness. Syn. *hunâ, kahunaán; hinà, kahinaan.*
—II. *adj.* weak, due to decay. Syn. *gatô.*

dupong (du-pong), *n.* a piece of burning firewood; firebrand. Syn. *agipó.*

dupungan (du-pu-ngan), *v.* to put firewood into. Syn. *gatungan.*

dupungán (du-pu-ngán), *n.* 1. fire stove. Syn. *kakálanan.* 2. fireplace.

durâ (du-râ), var. **lurâ,** *n.* 1. act of spitting. Syn. *pagdurâ, paglurâ.* 2. spit; spittle; saliva; sputum. Syn. *laway.*

duraán (du-ra-án), var. **durán, luraán, lurán,** *v.* to spit on.

dúraan (dú-ra-an), var. **lúraan,** *n.* 1. spittoon; cuspidor. Syn. *iskupidór.* 2. act of spitting at each other. Syn. *pagdudúraan, paglulúraan.*

durado[1] (du-ra-do): var. of **dorado,** which see.

durado[2] (du-ra-do), *n.* *(Ichth.)* a species of fish called leather jacket *(Scomberoide lysan).*

duraduhin (du-ra-du-hin): var. of **doraduhin,** which see.

durán (du-rán), var. **lurán,** *v.* to spit on. See **duraán.**

durian (du-ri-an), var. **dúriyán, duryán,** *n.* *(Bot.)* 1. a tree that grows up to 20 meters or more in height, cultivated for its highly prized fruit which has the odor of very rank, bad-smelling cheese. 2. the fruit of this tree.

dúriyán (dú-ri-yán): var. of **durian,** which see.

durò (du-rò), *n.* 1. act of pricking something with or as with a pin. Syn. *pagdurò, pagtusok, pagturók.* 2. a very small puncture made by a sharp point; prick. Syn. *tusok, turók, tundós.*

durog (du-rog), *n.* act of crushing something into small pieces or into powder. Syn. *pagdurog, pagdikdík.*

duróg (du-róg), *adj.* crushed into pieces or into powder; pulverized. Syn. *pulbós, pinulbós; durúg-duróg; lugás, nilugás.*

duruan (du-ru-an), *v.* to prick (a needle, pin, etc.) into. Syn. *tusukan, turukán.*

duruán (du-ru-án), *n.* 1. skewer. Syn. *tuhugán.* 2. pincushion; emery bag. Syn. *tusukán.*

durúg-duróg (du-rúg + du-róg), *adj.* 1. crushed into tiny pieces; pulverized. 2. mangled to pieces. Syn. *luráy-luráy.*

durúg-durugín (du-rúg + du-ru-gín), *v.* 1. to crush into tiny pieces; pulverize. Syn. *ligisín, pulbusín,* 2. to mangle to pieces. Syn. *luráy-lurayín.*

durugin (du-ru-gin), *v.* to crush to pieces; pulverize. Syn. *pulbusín, ligisín.*

duruin (du-ru-in), *v.* to prick or puncture with or as with a pin. Syn. *tusukin, turukín, tundusín.*

dúrungawán (dú-ru-nga-wán), *n.* 1. window. Syn. *bintanà.* 2. any opening where to look out from within. Syn. *sungawán.*

duryán (dur-yán): var. of **durian,** which see.

dusa (du-sa), *n.* 1. suffering; affliction. Syn. *hirap, sakit, pagtitiis.* 2. sorrow; grief. Syn. *dalamhatì, pighatî, lungkót.* 3. penance; penitence. Syn. *pagpapakasakit, peniténsiyá.* 4. punishment. Syn. *parusa.*

dusak (du-sak): var. of **lusak,** which see.

dusaryo (du-sar-yo): colloq. var. of **rosaryo,** which see.

dusdos (dus-dós), *n.* *(Med.)* mange; scab. Syn. *gusgós.*

dúsdusin (dús-du-sin), *adj.* mangy; with, having, or infected with, mange. Syn. *gusgusin; may-dusdós; may-gusgós.*

dusdusín (dus-du-sín), *v.* to have mange. be infected with mange. Syn. *magkadusdós.*

dusena (du-se-na): var. of **dosena**, which see.

dusing (du-sing), *n.* 1. dirt, esp. on the face. Syn. *amos, dungis.* 2. dirtiness; shabbiness. Syn. *dumí, karumihán, kadungisan.*

dúsingin (dú-si-ngin), *adj.* with or having dirt on the face. Syn. *maydungis (sa mukhâ); marungis; ámusin.*

dusó (du-só), *n. (Bot.)* a smooth, stemless herb that grows from tuberous aromatic rootstocks with fibrous, cylindric roots. *(Kaempferia galanga* Linn.).

dusóg (du-sóg), *n. (Bot.)* another name for **dusó**, which see.

dustâ (dus-tâ), I. *n.* insult; insulting speech or action. Syn. *pagdustâ, pag-alipustâ, paghamak, paglait.* 2. ignominy; infamy; shame and dishonor. Syn. *kahihiyán.* 3. miserable condition of livelihood. Syn. *karálitaán, karukhaán.*
—II. *adj.* 1. oppressed; maltreated. Syn. *apí, ináapí; alipin, ináalipin.* 2. humiliating; disgraceful; ignominious. Syn. *hamák, nakahihiyâ.* 3. despicable. Syn. *kalait-lait.*

dustaín (dus-ta-ín), *v.* 1. to despise; insult. Syn. *hamakin, alipustaín, laitin.* 2. to maltreat; oppress. Syn. *apihín, alipinin.*

dutà (du-tà), *n. (Bis.)* land; soil. Syn. *lupà.*

dutdót (dut-dót), *n.* playful poking with the finger or with something pointed. Syn. *dalutdót, pagdalutdót; sundút-sundót, pagsundút-sundót.*

dutdutín (dut-du-tín), *v.* to poke playfully with the finger or with something pointed. Syn. *dalutdutín, sundút-sundutín.*

dutsa (dut-sa), *n.* (Sp. *ducha)* shower bath sprinkler; douche.

duungán (du-u-ngán), var. **doongán**, *n.* landing place for ships or boats; wharf; port. Syn. *daungán, sadsaran.*

duwâ (du-wâ), *n. & adj. (Bis.)* two. Syn. *dalawá (dalwá).*

duwák (du-wák), *n.* same as **duwál**, which see.

duwág (du-wág), I. *adj.* coward; cowardly. Syn. *takót, matakutín; kobarde; mahinà ang loób.*
—II. *n.* a coward; a cowardly person. Syn. *taong matakutín.*

duwál (du-wál), *n.* a straining, involuntary effort to vomit; act of retching. Syn. *duwák.*

duwelista (du-we-lis-ta), var. **duelista**, *n.* (Sp.) duelist. Syn. *manduduwelo.*

duwelo (du-we-lo), var. **duelo**, *n.* (Sp.) duel.

duwende (du-wen-de), var. **duende**, *n.* (Sp.) goblin; hobgoblin; elf. Cf. *tiyanak.*

duweto (du-we-to), var. **dueto**, *n.* (Sp.) 1. duet; composition for two voices or two instruments. Syn. *awit or tugtugin sa dalawáng tinig or para sa dalawáng instrumento.* 2. the two performers singing or playing a duet. Syn. *ang magkaduweto o nagdúduweto.*

duwetuhan (du-we-tu-han), var. **duetuhan**, *v.* to sing or play a duet with another. Cf. *saliwán sa pagawit o pagtugtóg.*

duwétuhan (du-wé-tu-han), var. **duétuhan**, *n.* act of singing or playing a duet. Syn. *pag-awit sa dálawahang tinig o pagtugtóg sa dalawáng instrumento.*

duwinde (du-win-de): var. of **duwende**, which see.

duwít (du-wít), var. **duít**, I. *n.* 1. act of filching or pilfering. Syn. *umít, pag-umít, pang-uumít; kupit, pagkupit, pangungupit.* 2. anything filched or pilfered. Syn. *bagay na umít o kupit.*
—II. *adj.* said of anything filched or pilfered. Syn. *umít, inumít; kupit, kinupit; nakaw, ninakaw.*

duwitín (du-wi-tín), *v.* to steal; filch; pilfer. Syn. *umitín, kupitin, nakawin.*

duyan (du-yan), *n.* hammock; swing; cradle. Syn. *uyayi* (Bats.) Cf. *hamaka; kuna.*

duyanin (du-ya-nin), *v.* 1. to use as a cradle or hammock. 2. to place or rock in a cradle. Syn. *iduyan.*

duyo (du-yo), *n.* 1. the inner or principal part of a hall, living room, or receiving room. Syn. *dakong*

loób o pángunahíng bahagi ng bulwagan o salas; duyuhan. 2. the altar side in a church. Syn. *harapán ng altár.*

duyong (du-yong), *n. (Ichth.)* a species of sea-cow *(Halicore indica* Gray).

duyuhan (du-yu-han), *n.* the inner or principal part of a hall, living or receiving room, or the like. See **duyo.**

dyab[1] (dyab), var. **diyáb,** *n. (Eng.)* a short, straight blow; jab. Syn. *suntók na padunggól; dunggól na suntók.*

dyab[2] (dyab), *n. (Eng.)* task; job; duty. Syn. *trabaho, gáwain, tungkulin.*

dyabetes (dya-be-tes): var. of **diyabetes,** which see.

dyabétikó (dya-bé-ti-kó): var. of **diyabétikó,** which see.

dyabín (dya-bín), var. **diyabín,** *v.* to punch with a straight, short blow or blows. Syn. *suntukín nang padunggól; dunggulín ng suntók.*

dyabló (dya-bló): var. of **diyablo,** which see.

dyak (dyák), var. **diyák,** *n. (Eng.)* 1. in *Mech.,* jack. Syn. *gato.* 2. (in *cards)* jack. Syn. *sota.*

dyakal (dya-kal), var. **diyakal,** *n. (Zool.: Eng.)* jackal.

dyakán (dya-kán), var. **diyakán,** *v.* to raise by means of a jack. Syn. *gatuhan; gamitan ng gato o diyák.*

dyaket (dya-ket), var. **diyaket,** *n. (Eng.)* 1. a short coat, usually with sleeves; jacket. Syn. *tsaketa.* 2. a removable outer covering, as of a book. Syn. *kubyerta.*

dyakín (dya-kín), var. **diyakín,** *v.* to raise with a jack. See **dyakán.**

dyákonó (dyá-ko-nó): var. of **diyákonó,** which see.

dyakonisa (dya-ko-ni-sa): var. of **diyakonisa,** which see.

dyakos (dya-kos): var. of **diyakos,** which see.

dyagnosis (dyag-no-sis): var. of **diyagnosis,** which see.

dyalekto (dya-lek-to): var. of **diyalekto,** which see.

dyálogó (dyá-lo-gó): var. of **diyálogó,** which see.

dyamante (dya-man-te): var. of **diyamante,** which see.

dyánitór (dyá-ni-tór): var. of **diyánitór,** which see.

dyarya (dyar-ya): var. of **diyarya,** which see.

dyaryo (dyar-yo): var. of **diyaryo,** which see.

dyas (dyás): var. of **diyás,** which see.

dyés (dyés): var. of **diyés,** which see.

dyeta (dye-ta): var. of **diyeta,** which see.

dyetahin (dye-ta-hin): var. of **diyetahin,** which see.

dyip (dyip), var. **diyip,** *n. (Eng.)* jeep.

dyipín (dyi-pín), var. **diyipín,** *v.* to transport or load in a jeep. Syn. *isakay o ilulan sa dyip.*

dyuditso (dyu-dit-so): var. of **diyuditso,** which see.

dyuditsuhín (dyu-dit-su-hín): var. of **diyuditsuhín,** which see.

dyudo (dyu-do): var. of **diyudo,** which see.

dyuduhin (dyu-du-hin): var. of **diyuduhin,** which see.

E, e (pronounced like "e" in *get*), *n.* 1. the fifth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the fifth in a group or series.

Eba (E-ba), *n.* in the *bible,* Eve: Adam's wife.

ebakwasyón (e-bak-was-yón), *n.* (Sp. *evacuacion)* evacuation. Syn. *likas, paglikas.*

ebákwesyon (e - bák - wes - yon), *n.* *(Eng.)* evacuation. See **ebakwasyón.**

ebanghélikó (e-bang-hé-li-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *evangélico)* evangelical.

ebanghelista (e-bang-he-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *evangelista)* e v a n g e l i s t; preacher of the Gospel. Syn. *mángangarál ng Ebanghelyo.*

Ebanghelyo (E-bang-hel-yo), *n.* (Sp. *Evangelio*) Gospel.

ebaporada (e-ba-po-ra-da), *adj.* (Sp. *evaporada)* evaporated, said esp. of milk.

ebaporadór (e-ba-po-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *evaporador)* evaporator; vaporizer.

ebaporasyón (e-ba-po-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *evaporacion)* evaporation. Syn. *singáw, pagsingáw, pagpapasingáw.*

ebidénsiyá (e-bi-dén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *evidencia)* evidence; proof. Syn. *patibay, katibayan; patunay, katunayan.*

ebolusyón (e-bo-lus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *evolucion)* evolution.

ekes (e-kes), var. **ekis,** *n.* (Sp. *equis)* 1. the name of the 26th letter of the Spanish alphabet: X. 2. a figure shaped like an X. 3. *(Colloq.)* a staggering or tottering movement, as of a drunk. Syn. *pagpapahapay-hapay, pagpapaese-ese.*

ekis (e-kis): var. of **ekes,** which see.

ekisan (e-ki-san), *v.* to mark with an X. Syn. *tandaán o lagyán ng ekis.*

eklesiyástikó (e-kle-si-yás-ti-kó), var. **eklesyástikó,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *eclesiástico)* ecclesiastical; of the church or of the clergy. Syn. *ng, sa, o ukol sa simbahan o Iglesya.* —II. *n.* a clergyman or priest. Syn. *parì, pastór.*

eklipse (e-klip-se), *n.* (Sp. *eclipse)* eclipse. Syn. *lahò, paglalahò.*

eko (e-ko), *n.* (Sp. *eco)* echo. Syn. *alingawngáw.*

ekonómiká (e-ko-nó-mi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *económica)* economics. Syn. *kabuhayan; ekonomiya.*

ekonómikó (e-ko-nó-mi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *económico)* 1. economic; having to do with economics. Syn. *ukol sa kabuhayan; pangkabuhayan.* 2. economical; thrifty. Syn. *matipíd, dimagugol, di-magastós.*

ekonomista (e-ko-no-mis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *economista)* economist. Syn. *dalúbkabuhayan, dalúbpangkabuhayan.*

ekonomiya (e-ko-no-mi-ya), var. **ekonomya,** *n.* (Sp. *economia)* 1. economics. Syn. *karunungang-pangkabuhayan.* 2. economy; thriftiness. Syn. *pagtitipíd, katipirán.*

ekonomiyahin (e-ko-no-mi-ya-hin), *v.* to economize. Syn. *tipirín.*

ekonomya (e-ko-nom-ya): var. of **ekonomiya,** which see.

eksakto (ek-sak-to), *adj.* (Sp. *exacto)* 1. exact; accurate; correct; without any error. Syn. *tamà, tamang-tamà; husto, hustúng-husto; walang-kamali-mali.* 2. complete. Syn. *kumpleto; buô, buúng-buô, walángkulang.*

eksaktuhín (ek-sak-tu-hín), *v.* 1. to make exact. Syn. *gawíng hustúnghusto.* 2. to complete. Syn. *kumpletuhin; buuín, hustuhín.*

eksagonál (ek-sa-go-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *hexagonal)* hexagonal.

ekságonó (ek-sá-go-nó), *n.* (Sp. *hexágono)* hexagon.

eksaherado (ek-sa-he-ra-do), *adj.* (Sp. *exagerado)* exaggerated. Syn. *labis o sobra sa katotohanan.*

eksaherahín (ek-sa-he-ra-hín), *v.* to exaggerate. Syn. *palabisin o pasobrahín sa katotohanan.*

eksaherasyón (ek-sa-he-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *exageracion)* exaggeration. Syn. *pagpapalabis o kalabisán sa katotohanan.*

eksamen (ek-sa-men), var. **eksamin, iksamin,** *n.* (Sp. *examen)* 1. examination; test. Syn. *pagsusulit.* 2. inspection; looking at closely and carefully. Syn. *pagsusurì, pagsisiyasat.* 3. physical checkup to determine the sickness of a person.

eksamin (ek-sa-min): var. of **eksamen,** which see.

eksaminado (ek-sa-mi-na-do), *adj.* (Sp. *examinado)* 1. said of a person who has passed a qualifying examination; eligible or qualified by virtue of passing a required examination. Syn. *pasado, nakapasá.* 2. already examined or inspected. Syn. *nasurì na.*

eksaminadór (ek-sa-mi-na-dór), *n.* (Sp. *examinador)* 1. examiner; person who gives tests or examinations. Syn. *tagasulit.* 2. inspector. Syn. *tagasurì, tagaeksamin.*

eksaminan (ek-sa-mi-nan), *v.* to take a certain kind of examination.

eksaminán (ek-sa-mi-nán), *n.* place where examinations are given.

eksaminesyon (ek-sa-mi-nes-yon), *n. (Eng.)* 1. an examination or test. Syn. *eksamin, pagsusulit.* 2. inspection; investigation. Syn. *pagsusurì, pagsisiyasat.* 3. physical checkup to determine the sickness of a person.

eksaminin (ek-sa-mi-nin), *v.* 1. to give an examination or test; examine. Syn. *bigyán o pakunin ng eksamin.* 2. to inspect; look at closely and carefully. Syn. *suriin, siyasatin.* 3. to make a physical checkup (of a person) to determine his sickness. Syn. *suriin ang katawán (kalusugan).* 4. to make an autopsy of. Syn. *awtopsiyahín.*

eksklamasyón (eks-kla-mas-yón), var. **esklamasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *exclamacion)* exclamation. Syn. *bulalas.*

eksklusibo (eks-klu-si-bo), var. **esklusibo,** *adj.* (Sp. *exclusivo)* 1. exclusive; not included. Syn. *di-kasama, puwera.* 2. single; sole; not shared with others. Syn. *tangì, sarili.*

ekskomulgado (eks-ko-mul-ga-do), var. **eskomulgado,** *adj.* (Sp. *excomulgado)* excommunicated. Syn. *itiniwalág o nátiwalág sa Iglesya; ekskomunikado.*

ekskomulgahín (eks-ko-mul-ga-hín), var. **eskomulgahin,** *v.* (Sp. *excomulgar)* to excommunicate. Syn. *itiwalág sa Iglesya; ekscomunikahín.*

ekskomulgasyón (eks-ko-m u l-g a s-yón), var. **eskomulgasyón,** *n.* excommunication. Syn. *pagtitiwalág o pagkakátiwalág sa Iglesya; ekskomonikasyón.*

ekskomunikado (eks-k o-m u-n i-k a-do), var. **eskomunikado,** *adj. (Hispanized Eng.)* excommunicated. Syn. *ekskomulgado; itiniwalág o nátiwalág sa Iglesya.*

ekskomunikahín (eks-ko-m u-n i-k a-hín), var. **eskomunikahín,** *v.* to excommunicate. Syn. *ekskomulgahín; itiwalág sa Iglesya.*

ekskomunikasyón (eks-ko-mu-ni-kas-yón), var. **eskomunikasyón,** *n.* excommunication. Syn. *ekskomulgasyón; pagtitiwalág sa Iglesya.*

ekskursiyón (eks-kur-si-yón), var. **eskursiyón, iskursiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *excursión)* excursion; pleasure trip. Syn. *pagliliwalíw.*

ekskursiyunista (eks-kur-si-yu-nista), var. **eskursiyunista, iskursiyunista,** *n.* (Sp. *excursionista)* excursionist. Syn. *mágliliwalíw.*

eksema (ek-se-ma), *n. (Med. Sp., Eng.)* eczema; a kind of skin disease characterized by inflammation, itching, and the formation of scales.

eksemahin (ek-se-ma-hin), *v.* to have or be infected with eczema. Syn. *magkaeksema.*

eksémsiyón (ek - sém - si - yón), *n. (Eng.)* exemption. Var. *eksensiyón.*

eksena (ek-se-na): colloq. var. of **esena,** which see.

eksensiyón (ek-sen-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *exencion)* exemption.

eksepsiyón (ek-sep-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *excepción)* 1. leaving out; exclusion; exception. Syn. *di-pagsasama, paghihiwaláy.* 2. something considered as an exception. Syn. *kataliwasán.*

eksibisyón (ek-si-bis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *exhibicion)* 1. exhibition; presenta-

tion; showing. Syn. *pagtatanghál.* 2. public show or display. Syn. *tanghalan.* 3. things exhibited. Syn. *tanghál.*

eksibit (ek-si-bit), *n. (Eng.)* 1. public show or display. Syn. *tanghalan, pagtatanghál.* 2. things exhibited. Syn. *tanghál.* 2. *(Law)* exhibit; evidence presented in court. Syn. *ebidensiyá o katibayang iniháráp sa húkuman.*

eksonerahín (ek-so-ne-ra-hín), *v.* (Sp. *exonerár)* to exonerate; prove or declare innocent. Syn. *pawaláng-sala; pawaláng-kasalanan.*

eksonerasyón (ek-so-ne-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *exoneración)* exoneration. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-sala, pagkakápawaláng-sala.*

eksorbitante (ek-sor-bi-tan-te), *adj.* (Sp. *exorbitante)* exorbitant; very excessive. Syn. *masyado, labis-labis, nápakamahál, nápakataás.*

ekspektorante (eks-pek-to-ran-te), I. *adj.* (Sp. *expectorante)* causing or stimulating expectoration; expectorant. Syn. *pampaubó upang lumabás ang plema o durâ; pampalabás ng plema o durâ.*
—II. *n.* any expectorant medicine. Syn. *gamót na pampaubó upang lumabás ang durâ o plema.*

ekspektorasyón (eks-pek-to-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *expectoracion)* 1. expectoration (of phlegm, mucus, etc.). Syn. *pag-ubó upang lumabás ang durâ o plema.* 2. what is expectorated. Syn. *durâ o plema.*

ekspedisyón (eks-pe-dis-yón), var. **espedisyón, ispedisyón,** *n.* (Sp. *expedicion)* expedition; journey for a certain purpose.

eksperimento (eks-pe-ri-men-to), var. **esperimento,** *n.* (Sp. *experimento)* experiment; trial or test to find out something. Syn. *pagsubók.*

eksperto (eks-per-to), var. **esperto,** I. *adj.* with or having great skill. Syn. *dalubhasà; sanáy-na-sanáy, nápakagalíng.*
—II. *n.* an expert. Syn. *espesyalista; taong dalubhasà sa isáng gawain.*

eksperyénsiyá (eks-per-yén-si-yá), var. **esperyénsá,** *n.* (Sp. *experiencia)* experience. Syn. *karanasán.*

ekspirasyón (eks-pi-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *experacion)* 1. a breathing out, as of air from the lungs. Syn. *paghingá.* 2. a coming to an end. Syn. *lipas, paglipas; pagwawakás, pagtatapós.* 3. breathing one's last; dying. Syn. *pagkamatáy; pagpanaw, pagsakabiláng-buhay, pagyao.*

eksplikasyón (eks-pli-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *explicación)* 1. explaining; explanation. Syn. *paliwanag, pagpapaliwanag.* 2. reason. Syn. *katwiran.*

eksplorá (eks-plo-rá), var. **esplorá,** *n.* (Sp. *explorar)* 1. exploration; travel over unknown place for the sake of discovery. Syn. *pag-eksplorá; galugad, paggalugad.* 2. a going over something carefully; examination. Syn. *pagsusuring mabuti; pagsaliksík.*

eksploradór (eks-plo-ra-dór), var. **esploradór,** *n.* (Sp. *exploradór)* explorer. Syn. *manggagalugád.*

eksplorahín (eks-plo-ra-hín), var. **esplorahín,** *v.* 1. to explore; travel over an unknown place for the sake of discovery. Syn. *galugarin.* 2. to examine; go over carefully. Syn. *saliksikín; suriin o siyasating mabuti.*

eksplorasyón (eks-plo-ras-yón), var. **esplorasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *exploracion)* 1. an exploring or traveling over unknown place for the purpose of discovery. Syn. *pag-eksplorá, paggalugad.* 2. examination; going over something carefully. Syn. *pagsusuring mabuti; pagsaliksík.*

eksplosibo (eks-plo-si-bo), var. **esplosibo,** I. *n.* (Sp. *explosivo)* 1. explosives; dynamite; firecrackers. Syn. *paputók, dinamita, kuwitis, labintadór.*
—II. *adj.* explosive; tending to explode. Syn. *sumásabog, pampasabog.*

eksplósyon (eks-plós-yon), *n. (Eng.)* 1. explosion; loud noise caused by an explosive. Syn. *putók.* 2. a blowing up. Syn. *pagsabog, pagsambulat.*

eksplosyón (eks-plos-yón), *n.* (Sp. *explosión)* 1. explosion; loud noise caused by an explosive. Syn. *pu-*

tók. 2. a blowing up. Syn. *pagsabog, pagsambulat.*

eksplotá (eks-plo-tá), var. **esplotá,** *n.* (Sp. *explotar)* an exploiting or being exploited. See **eksplotasyón.**

eksplotahín (eks-plo-ta-hín), var. **esplotahín,** *v.* 1. to develop. Syn. *paunlarín.* 2. to exploit or make unfair use of. Syn. *pagsamantalahán, kasangkapanin.*

eksplotasyón (eks-plo-tas-yón), var. **esplotasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *explotacion)* 1. development. Syn. *pagpapaunlád.* 2. exploiting or making unfair use of. Syn. *pagsasamantalá, paglinláng, pagkasangkapan.*

eksponente (eks-po-nen-te), var. **esponente,** *n.* (Sp. *exponente)* exponent. Syn. *tagataguyod, tagapagtaguyod, tagatangkilik.*

eksporta (eks-por-ta), *n.* (Sp. *exportar)* 1. exporting; exportation. Syn. *pagluluwás (ng kalakal).* 2. goods exported. Syn. *luwás; kalakal na luwás.*

eksportahán (eks-por-ta-hán), *v.* to export (goods) to. Syn. *luwasán ng kalakal.*

eksportasyón (eks-por-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *exportación)* 1. exporting; exportation. Syn. *pagluluwás (ng kalakal).* 2. goods exported. Syn. *luwás; luwás na kalakal.*

eksposisyón (eks-po-sis-yón), var. **esposisyón,** *n.* (Sp. *exposicion)* 1. exposition; public show or exhibition. Syn. *tanghalan, pagtatanghál.* 2. explanation. Syn. *paliwanag, pagpapaliwanag.* 3. *(Gram.)* literary exposition. Syn. *paglalahad.*

ekspositoryo (eks-po-si-tor-yo), var. **espositoryo,** *adj.* (Sp. *expositorio)* in *Gram.,* expository, Syn. *palahad, naglalahad.*

eksprés (eks-prés), var. **esprés,** I. *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. a message sent by an special messenger. Syn. *pahatid na mádalian.* 2. an express train, bus, truck, etc. Syn. *sasakyáng pangmábilisan.*

—II. *adj.* express; quick. Syn. *mábilisan, pangmábilisan.*

ekspresyón (eks-pres-yón), var. **espresyón,** *n.* (Sp. *expresión)* 1. word or words used to express something. Syn. *pangungusap, pananalitâ.* 2. putting into words; expression. Syn. *pagpapahayag.* 3. common saying or expression. Syn. *kasabihán, bukambibig.* 4. indirect showing by voice, look, action, etc. Syn. *pagpapahiwatig.* 5. act of making known. Syn. *pagpapakilala.*

ekspulsado (eks-pul-sa-do), var. **espulsado,** *adj.* (Sp. *expulsado)* expulsed; dismissed. Syn. *itiniwalág, nátiwalág.*

ekspulsiyón (eks-pul-si-yón), var. **espulsiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *expulsion)* expulsion; dismissal. Syn. *pagpapaalís, pagpapalayas, pagtitiwalág.*

ekstemporanyo (eks-tem-po-ran-yo), var. **estemporanyo,** *adj.* (Sp. *extemporáneo)* spoken or done without preparation; extemporaneous. Syn. *bíglaan, di-inihandâ.*

ekstensibo (eks-ten-si-bo), var. **estensibo,** *adj.* (Sp. *extensivo)* extensive; far-reaching. Syn. *masakláw, malawak.*

ekstensiyón (eks-ten-si-yón), var, **estensiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *extension)* 1. extension or lengthening. Syn. *pagpapahabà.* 2. continuation; act of continuing. Syn. *pagdurugtóng, pagpapatuloy.* 3. addition or continuation. Syn. *dagdág, dugtóng, sudlóng.* 4. extension of time. Syn. *palugit.* 5. extent. Syn. *lawak, sakláw.*

eksterminá (eks-ter-mi-ná), *n.* (Sp. *exterminar)* extermination. Syn. *pagpuksâ, paglipol, pagpatáy.*

eksterminadór (eks-ter-mi-na-dór), var. **esterminadór,** *n.* (Sp. *exterminador)* exterminator. Syn. *pamuksâ, pamatáy, panlipol.*

eksterminahín (eks-ter-mi-na-hín), *v.* to exterminate; destroy completely. Syn. *puksaín, lipulin, patayin.*

ekšterminesyon (eks-ter-mi-nes-yon), *n.* (*Eng.*) extermination. Syn. *pagpuksâ, pagkapuksâ; paglipol, pagkalipol; pagpatáy, pagkamatáy.*

eksterminyo (eks-ter-min-yo), *n.* (Sp. *exterminio)* extermination. See **eksterminesyón.**

eksteryór (eks-ter-yór), var. **esteryór,** I. *n.* 1. the outside; exterior. Syn. *labás; dakong labás.* 2. the rubber casing of a vehicle tire.
—II. *adj.* outer; exterior. Syn. *panlabás; sa, ng, o ukol sa labás.*

ekstorsiyón (eks-tor-si-yón), var. **estorsiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *extorsión*) extortion. Syn. *pangḥuhuthót, pangingikil.*

ekstra (eks-tra), colloq. var. **estra,** I. *adj.* (*Eng., Sp.*) 1. extra; additional. Syn. *dagdág, karágdagan.* 2. more, larger, or better than what is normal or usual. Syn. *higít sa karaniwan.*
—II. *n.* 1. an extra worker. Syn. *ekstrang trabahadór.* 2. a special edition or issue, as of a newspaper. Syn. *ekstrang labás (ng páhayagán).* 3. an extra actor or player.

ekstrabagansa (eks-tra-ba-gan-sa), var. **estrabagansa,** *n.* (Sp. *extravaganza*) a literary or dramatic presentation characterized by loose structure and fantastic plot; extravaganza.

ekstrabagansiyá (eks-tra-ba-gan-siyá), var. **estrabagansiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *extravagancia*) 1. extravagance in spending. Syn. *kabulagsakán, pagkabulagsák; kagastadurán, pagkagastadór.* 2. wastefulness. Syn. *kaaksayahán, pag-aaksayá.* 3. excessiveness. Syn. *pagmamalabís.* 4. lavishness in taste, manner of dressing, etc. Syn. *rangyá, karangyaán, pagkamarangyá.*

ekstrabagante (eks-tra-ba-gan-te), var. **estrabagante,** *adj.* (Sp. *extravagante*) 1. wasteful. Syn. *aksayado, mapág-aksayá, maaksayá; bulagsák.* 2. extravagant; spending carelessly and lavishly. Syn. *gastadór, mapagtapón ng salapí; mapággastos.* 3. lavish in taste, manner of dressing, etc. Syn. *marangyá.*

ekstraksiyón (eks-trak-si-yón), var. **estraksiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *extracion*) extraction. Syn. *pagpigá, pagkatás.*

ekstrakto (eks-trak-to), var. **estrakto,** *n.* (Sp. *extracto*) 1. liquid extract. Syn. *katás.* 2. a passage, as from a book; excerpt. Syn. *halaw, hungò.*

ekstrakurikulár (eks-tra-k u-r i-k u-lár), var. **estrakurikulár,** *adj.* (Sp. *extracurricular*) not part of the curriculum; extracurricular. Syn. *walá sa kurikulúm; lâbás sa kurso.*

ekstradisyón (eks-tra-dis-yón), var. **estradisyón,** *n.* (Sp. *extradicion*) extradition. Syn. *pagpapabalik ng isáng bansá sa isáng salarín o takas sa sarili nitóng bansá.*

ekstrahudisyál (eks-tra-hu-dis-yál), var. **estrahudisyál,** *adj.* (Sp. *extrajudicial*) outside or beyond the jurisdiction of a court; extrajudicial. Syn. *sa labás na húkuman.*

ekstranghera (eks-trang-he-ra), var. **estranghera,** I. *n.* (Sp. *extranjera*) a female foreigner or stranger. Syn. *babaing dayuhan o banyagà.*
—II. *adj.* foreign or alien, referring to a woman.

ekstranghero (eks-trang-he-ro), var. **estranghero,** I. *n.* (Sp. *extranjero*) a foreigner; alien. Syn. *dayuhan, banyagà.*
—II. *adj.* foreign; alien. Syn. *taga-ibáng bansá; dayuhan.*

ekstraordinaryo (eks-tra-or-d i-n a r-yo), var. **estraordinaryo,** *adj.* (Sp. *extraordinario*) 1. extraordinary; unusual. Syn. *pambihirà; di-karaniwan, di-pangkaraniwan.* 2. exceptional. Syn. *katangí-tangì.* 3. remarkable; surprising. Syn. *kahangá-hangà; kagilá-gilalás, kataká-taká.*

ekstremidad (eks-tre-mi-dád), *n.* (Sp. *extremidad*) extremity. Syn. *dulo, sukdulan.*

ekstremo (eks-tre-mo), var. **estremo,** I. *n.* (Sp. *extremo*) the greatest that is possible; extreme limit or degree; uttermost; extreme state or condition. Syn. *sukdulan, kasukdulán.*
—II. *adj.* in or to the greatest degree; excessive. Syn. *sobra-sobra; labis-labis; masyado.*

eksumá (ek-su-má), *n.* (Sp. *exhumar*) exhumation; disinterment. Syn. *paghukay (sa nakalibing na patáy)*

eksumahín (ek-su-ma-hín), *v.* to exhume; dig up (what is buried); disinter. Syn. *hukayin.*

eksumasyón (ek-su-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *exhumación*) disinterment; exhumation; digging up what is buried. Syn. *paghukay.*

ektarya (ek-tar-ya), *n.* (Sp. *hectárea*) hectare.

ekuwadór (e-ku-wa-dór), var. **ekwadór,** *n.* (Sp. *ecuadór*) equator.

ekuwasyón (e-ku-was-yón), var. **ekwasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *ecuación*) in *Math.,* equation. Syn. *tumbasan, pagtutumbás.*

ekwadór (ek-wa-dór): var. of **ekuwadór,** which see.

ekwasyón (ek-was-yón): var. of **ekuwasyón,** which see.

edád (e-dád), var. **idád,** *n.* (*Sp.*) age. Syn. *gulang.*

edema (e-de-ma), *n.* (*Sp., Eng.*) edema; dropsy. Syn. *panás* (*manás*), *pamamanás.*

Edén (E-dén), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. in the *Bible,* Eden; Paradise. Syn. *Paraiso.* 2. any delightful place or state; a paradise. Syn. *paraiso.*

edipisyo (e-di-pis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *edificio*) edifice; building. Syn. *gusalì.*

edisyón (e-dis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *edición*) edition; issue. Syn. *labás, limbág, lathalù, isyu.*

editahín (e-di-ta-hín), *v.* (Sp. *editar*) to edit; revise and make ready (a manuscript) for publication. Syn. *ayusin* (*ang manuskrito*) *para sa paglilimbág; éditín.*

éditín (é-di-tín), *v.* (*Eng.*) to edit. See **editahín.**

editór (e-di-tór), *n.* (*Sp.*) editor. Cf. *patnugot, direktor.*

editoryal (e-di-tór-yal; e-di-tor-yál), *n.* (*Sp., Eng.*) editorial. Syn. *pangulong-tudling.*

edukada (e-du-ka-da), *adj.* (Sp. *educada*) educated or well-bred, referring to a woman. Syn. *nag-aral, may-pinag-aralan.*

edukado (e-du-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *educado*) educated; well-bred. Syn. *nag-aral, may-pinag-aralan.*

edukadór (e-du-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *educadór*) 1. educator; teacher. Syn. *gurò, maestró o maestrá; tagapagturò.* 2. an authority on educational problems, theories, and methods. Syn. *dalúbturò.*

edukahín (e-du-ka-hín), *v.* to educate; teach; instruct. Syn. *turuan.*

edukasyón (e-du-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *educación*) the process of training or teaching, esp. by formal schooling. Syn. *pagtuturò.* 2. knowledge or ability learned from schooling. Syn. *pinag-aralan, nápag-aralan.*

edukasyunál (e-du-kas-yu-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *educacional*) educational. Syn. *pang-edukasyón; ng, sa, o ukol sa edukasyón.*

ee (e-e), *interj.* an exclamation similar to **aa!,** which see.

ego (e-go), *n.* (*Eng., Sp.*) ego; the self. Syn. *sarili; sariling kalauhan.* 2. (*Colloq.*) egotism; conceit. Syn. *labis na pagpapahalagá sa sarili; pagkamakasarili; kaakuhán, pagkamakaakó.*

egoismo (e-go-is-mo), *n.* (Sp.) egoism. Syn. *pagkamakasarili, pagkamakaakó.* See egotismo.

egoista (e-go-is-ta), *n.* (Sp.) egoist. Syn. *taong labis ang pagpapahalagá sa sarili; taong lubháng makasarili.* See **egotista.**

egoístikó (e-go-ís-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *egoístico*) egoistic. Syn. *labis na makasarili; mapagbuhát ng sariling bangkò* (fig.)

egotismo (e-go-tis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) egotism. Syn. *pagkamakasarili; pagbubuhát ng sariling bangkò* (fig.). See **egoismo.**

egotista (e-go-tis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) egotist. Syn. *taong mapagpurí sa sarili; taong labis na makasarili.* See **egoista.**

egotístikó (e-go-tís-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *egotístico*) egotistic. Syn. *mapagpurí sa sarili; lubháng makasarili.* See **egoístikó.**

ehe (e-he), *n.* (Sp. *eje*) axle; axletree.

ehekutibo (e-he-ku-tí-bo), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *ejecutivo*) executive. Syn. *tagapagpaganáp.*

ehém (e-hém), *interj.* an exclamation similar to **ahém,** which see.

ehemán (e-he-mán), *v.* to say 'ehém' to. Syn. *ahemán.*

ehemplár (e-hem-plár), *n.* (Sp. *ejemplar*) 1. pattern; model. Syn. *modelo, húwaran, tularán.* 2. example. Syn. *halimbawà.* 3. sample. Syn. *muwestra.*

ehemplo (e-hem-plo), *n.* (Sp. *ehemplo*) example. Syn. *halimbawà.*

ehersisyo (e-her-sis-yo), colloq. var. **ersisyo,** *n.* (Sp. *ejercicio*) 1. exercise; physical exercise. Syn. *pagpapalakás ng katawán, pag-eehersisyo.* 2. practice. Syn. *pagsasanay.* 3. performance of one's duties in office. Syn. *pagganáp o pagtupád (ng tungkulin).*

elaborasyón (e-la-bo-ras-yón)), *n.* (Sp. *elaboración*) elaboration. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag na mabuti.*

elástikó (e-lás-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *elástico*) 1. elastic, as a rubber band. Syn. *nababanat.* 2. changeable; changing easily. Syn. *nababago, sunúd-sunuran, pabagu-bago.*

elastisidád (e-las-ti-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *elasticidad*) 1. elasticity, as of a rubber band. Syn. *pagkanababanat.* 2. changeability; fact or condition of being easily changeable. Syn. *pagkasunúd-súnuran.*

ele (e-le), *n.* the name of the Spanish letter **l,** called 'la' in Pilipino.

elebado (e-le-ba-do), *adj.* (Sp. *elevado*) elevated; raised; high. Syn. *mataás.* 2. raised; lifted. Syn. *angát, nakaangát.*

elebadór (e-le-ba-dór), *n.* (Sp. *elevador*) 1. elevator. Syn. *asensór, elebetor.* 2. hoist; lift. Syn. *pantaás.*

elebasyón (e-le-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *elevación*) 1. elevation; a high place. Syn. *kataasan; mataás na lugár.* 2. height (above the earth's surface) Syn. *taás, tayog.* 3. raising; act of elevating. Syn. *pagtataás.* 4. (*Arch.*) front elevation. Syn. *haráp; patsada.*

elebetor (e-le-be-tor), *n.* (*Eng.*) elevator. Syn. *asensór; elebadór.*

eleksiyón (e-lek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *eleccion*) election. Syn. *hálalan, paghahálalan, paghahalál.*

elektibo (e-lek-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *electivo*) 1. elective; chosen in an election. Syn. *halál, iniháhalál.* 2. by choice; not required. Syn. *ságustuhan; di-sápilitán.*

elektor (e-lek-tór) *n.* (Sp. *elector*) voter; elector. Syn. *botante, manghahalal.*

elektorado (e-lek-to-ra-do), *n.* (Sp. *electorado*) electorate; persons who have the right to vote in an election. Syn. *mga taong may-karapatáng humalál; mga manghahalal.*

elektorál (e-lek-to-rál), *adj.* (Sp. *electoral*) electoral; of an election. Syn. *panghálalan; ng, sa, o ukol sa hálalan.*

elektriká (e-lek-tri-ká), var. **eléktrikó,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *eléctrica*) electric; electrical. Syn. *pang-elektrisidád, pangkoryente.*

—II. *n.* electricity. Syn. *koryente, elektrisidád.*

elektripikado (e-lek-tri-pi-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *electrificado*) electrified; provided with electricity. Syn. *dekoryente; elektrisado.*

elektripikadór (e-lek-tri-pi-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *electrificadór*) electrifier, Syn. *elektrisadór.*

elektripikahán (e-lek-tri-pi-ka-hán), *v.* (Sp. *electrificar*) to electrify; provide with electricity. Syn. *elektrisahán.*

elektripikasyón (e-lek-tri-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *electrificación*) electrification. Syn. *elektrisasyón, pagsasaelektrisidád, pagsasakoryente.*

elektrisado (e-lek-tri-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *electrizado*) electrified; provided with electricity. Syn. *elektripikado; de-koryente.*

elektrisadór (e-lek-tri-sa-dór), *n.* (Sp. *electrizador*) electrifier. Syn. *elektripikadór.*

elektrisahín (e-lek-tri-sa-hín), *v.* (Sp. *electrificar*) to electrify; provide or supply with electricity. Syn. *elektripikahán.*

elektrisasyón (e-lek-tri-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *electrización*) electrification.

Syn. *elektripikasyón, pagsasa-elektrisidád, pagsasakoryente.*

elektrisidád (elek-tri-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *electricidad*) electricity. Syn. *dagitab; koryente.*

elektrisista (e-lek-tri-sis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *electricista*) electrician. Syn. *elektrisyan.*

elektrisyan (e-lek-tris-yan), *n.* (*Eng.*) electrician. Syn. *elektrisista.*

elektrokusyón (e-lek-tro-kus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *electrocución*) electrocution. Syn. *pagkákoryente; pagpatáy o pagkamatáy sa koryente.*

elektrokutado (e-lek-tro-k u-t a-d o), *adj.* (Sp. *electrocutado*) electrocuted. Syn. *binitay o nábitay sa koryente o sa silya-eléktriká.*

elektrokutahín (e-lek-tro-ku-ta-hín), *v.* to electrocute; kill by electricity. Syn. *bitayin o patayín sa koryente o sa silya-eléktriká.*

elektrod (e-lek-trod; e-lek-tród), *n.* (*Eng.*) electrode. Syn. *elektrodo.*

elektrodo (e-lek-tro-do), *n.* (Sp. *electrodo*) electrode.

elektromagnet (e-lek-tro-mag-net), *n.* (*Eng.*) electromagnet. Syn. *elektromagneto.*

elektromagnétikó (e-lek-tro-mag-néti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *electromagnético*) electromagnetic.

elektromagnetismo (e-lek-tro-mag-netis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *electromagnetismo*) electromagnetism.

elektromagneto (e-lek-tro-mag-ne-to), *n.* (Sp. *electromagneto*) electromagnet. Syn. *elektromagnet.*

elektromotór (e-lek-tro-mo-tór), *n.* (Sp. *electromotor*) electromotor.

elektrón (e-lek-trón), *n.* (*Sp.-Eng.*) *electron.*

elektróniká (e-lek-tró-ni-ká), *n.* (Sp. *electrónica*) electronics.

elektrónikó (e-lek-tró-ni-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *electrónico*) electronic.

elektroniks (e-lek-tro-niks), *n.* (*Eng.*) electronics. Syn. *elektróniká.*

elektroskop (e-lek-tros-kop), *n.* (*Eng.*) electroscope. Syn. *elektroskopyo.*

elektroskopyo (e-lek-tros-kop-yo), *n.* (Sp. *electroscopio*) electroscope. Syn. *elektroskop.*

elegánsiyá (e-le-gán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *elegancia*) elegance. Syn. *kisig, kakisigan; garà, kagaraan.*

elegante (e-le-gan-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) elegant. Syn. *makisig, magarà.*

elehiya (e-le-hi-ya), *n.* (Sp. *elegia*) elegy.

elementál (e-le-men-tál), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. elemental; fundamental. Syn. *mahalagá, nápakahalagá; kailangan.* 2. serving as a foundation. Syn. *saligán, batayán.*

elementarya (e-le-men-tar-ya), *adj.* (Sp. *elementaria*) elementary; introductory. Syn. *pang-elementarya; pangmababang-baytang.*

elemento (e-le-men-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. component; basic part. Syn. *sangkáp, bahagi.* 2. natural environment. Syn. *likás na kapaligirán.* 3. forces of nature. Syn. *kalikasan.* 4. (*Chem.*) substance. Syn. *sustánsiyá.*

elepánsiyá (e-le-pán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *elefancía*) elephantiasis. Syn. *elepantiyasis.*

elepante (e-le-pan-te), *n.* (*Zool.*: Sp. *elefante*) 1. elephant. Syn. *gadya.* 2. (*Colloq.*) a derogatory term for a big, lazy fellow.

elepantiyasis (e-le-pan-ti-ya-sis), *n.* (Sp. *elefantiasis*) elephantiasis. Syn. *elepánsiyá.*

eletso (e-let-so), *n.* (*Bot.*: Sp. *elecho*) a species of wild fern. Syn. *pakóng-gubat; pakóng-ligáw.*

eliminado (e-li-mi-na-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) eliminated. Syn. *kinaltás, inálís, binawas.*

eliminahín (e-li-mi-na-hín), *v.* to eliminate; remove; get rid of. Syn. *alisín, kaltasín, bawasin.*

eliminasyón (e-li-mi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *eliminación*) elimination; removal. Syn. *pag-aalis, pagkaltás.*

elipse (e-lip-se), *n.* (*Geom.*: *Sp.*) ellipse.

elipsis (e-lip-sis), *n.* (*Sp.*) in *Gram.*, ellipsis: omission of a word or words but understood in the context. Syn. *pagkaltás o pagkakaltás*

sa isáng salitâ o mga salitâ nang hindî nababago ang kahulugán ng pangungusap.

elíptikó (e-líp-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *elíptico*) in *Gram.*, elliptical. Syn. *may-kaltás.*

élisé (é-li-sé), *n.* (*Sp. hélice*) propeller.

elisyón (e-lis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *elisión*) elision; omission or slurring over of a vowel, syllable, etc. in pronunciation. Syn. *di-pagbigkás sa patinig, pantig, atb. sa pagsasalitâ.*

elokusyón (e-lo-kus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *elocusión*) elocution. Syn. *sining o paraán ng pagbigkás o pagtatalumpatì.*

elokuwénsiyá (e-lo-ku-wén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *elocuencia*) eloquence. Syn. *katatasán o kahusayang magsalitâ.*

elokuwente (e-lo-ku-wen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *elocuente*) eloquent Syn. *matatás o mahusay magsalitâ.*

elusidasyón (e-lu-si-das-yón), *n.* (Sp. *elucidación*) elucidation. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag.*

emanasyón (e-ma-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *emanación*) 1. coming forth; emanation. Syn. *paglabás, paglitáw, pagsingáw.* 2. thing emitted. Syn. *bagay na lumabás o lumitáw.*

emansipado (e-man-si-pa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *emancipado*) emancipated. Syn. *malayà na o ligtás na sa pagkaalipin.*

emansipasyón (e-man-si-pas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *emancipación*) emancipation; release or setting free from any kind of slavery. Syn. *pagpapalayà, pagliligtás.* 2. a redeeming or being redeemed. Syn. *pagtubós o pagkatubós.*

emasiyasyón (e-ma-si-yas-yón), var. **emasyasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *emaciación*) emaciation. Syn. *pamamayat, pangangayayat.*

embahada (em-ba-ha-da), *n.* (Sp. *embajada*) embassy. Syn. *pásuguán.*

embahadór (em-ba-ha-dór), *n.* (Sp. *embajador*) ambassador. Cf. *kinatawán, emisaryo, sugò.*

embahadora (em-ba-ha-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *embajadora*) 1. a woman ambassador; ambassadress. Cf. *embahadór.* 2. the wife of an ambassador.

embalsamá (em-bal-sa-má), var. **embalsamó,** *n.* (Sp. *embalsamar*) an embalming or being embalmed. Syn. *pag-eembalsamá o pagkakáembalsamá.*

embalsamado (em-bal-sa-ma-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) embalmed. Syn. *inimbalsamó (inimbalsamá).*

embalsamadór (em-bal-sa-ma-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) embalmer. Syn. *tagaembalsamá.*

embalsamahín (em-bal-sa-ma-hín), *v.* to embalm (a corpse).

embalsamó (em-bal-sa-mó): var. of **embalsamá,** which see.

embalsamuhín (em-bal-sa-mu-hín), *v.* to embalm (a corpse). See **embalsamahín.**

embarkadero (em-bar-ka-de-ro), *n.* (Sp. *embarcadero*) pier; wharf. Syn. *daungán, piyér.*

embarkador (em-bar-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *embarcador*) shipper. Syn. *barkero.*

embarkasyón (em-bar-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *embarcación*) 1. putting aboard a ship. Syn. *paglululan sa bapór.* 2. navigation. Syn. *paglalayág.* 3. investment of money in an enterprise. Syn. *pamumuhunan.*

embargado (em-bar-ga-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) attached; forfeited; seized. Syn. *inilít; sinamsám, násamsám; inimbargo, náimbargo.*

embargadór (em-bar-ga-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) embargo officer. Syn. *tagailít, tagasamsám, tagaembargo.*

embargo (em-bar-go), var. **imbargo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. embargo; seizure; attachment. Syn. *ilít, pag-ilít, pagkakáilít; samsám, pagsamsám, pagkakásamsám; pag-embargo, pagkakáembargo.* 2. restriction put on commerce by law. Syn. *pagbabawal, pagpigil.*

embarguhín (em-bar-gu-hín), *v.* to attach or seize (property, etc.). Syn. *ilitín, samsamín.*

embés (em-bés), var. **imbés, imbís,** *adv.* (Sp. *en vez*) instead of. Syn. *sa halíp na (ng).*

embestidura (em-bes-ti-du-ra), var. **imbestidura,** *n.* (Sp. *investidura*) installation in office with ceremony; investiture. Syn. *palatuntunan sa pagtatalagá sa tungkulin.*

emblema (em-ble-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) emblem; symbol. Syn. *sagisag, símboló.*

emblemátikó (em-ble-má-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *emblemático*) emblematic; symbolical. Syn. *panagisag, simbólikó.*

embornál (em-bor-nál), var. **imburnál,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. manhole; sewer opening. 2. sewer line or system.

embudo (em-bu-do), var. **imbudo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) funnel.

embuduhan (em-bu-du-han), var. **imbuduhan,** *v.* to make use of a funnel, as in pouring or transferring liquid from one container to another. Syn. *gamitan ng embudo.*

embuduhin (em-bu-du-hin), *v.* to use, referring to a funnel. Syn. *gamiting embudo.*

embutido (em-bu-ti-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. salami; sausage. Syn. *salami.* 2. inlaid work. 3. (*Amer.*) lace. Syn. *puntás.*

eme (e-me), *n.* (*Sp.*) the name of the letter M in Spanish, and sometimes used as a variant of *ma* for M in Pilipino.

emerhénsiyá (e-mer-hén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *emergencia*) emergency. Syn. *biglaang pangangailangan; kagipitan.*

emigrante (e-mi-gran-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) emigrant; person who emigrates. Syn. *dayuhan, mándarayuhan, mángingibáng-bayan.*

emigrasyon (e-mi-gras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *emigración*) emigration. Syn. *pangingibáng-bayan, pandarayuhan.*

eminénsiyá (e-mi-nén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *eminencia*) 1. eminence; greatness. Syn. *kadakilaán, kabunyián.* 2. fame. Syn. *kabantugán, katanyagán.*

eminente (e-mi-nen-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. eminent; famous. Syn. *tanyág, bantóg.* 2. great; celebrated. Syn. *dakilá, mabunyi.* 3. high in rank. Syn. *mataás.*

emisaryo (e-mi-sar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *emisario*) emissary; person sent on a mission. Syn. *sugò, kinatawán.*

nisyón (e-mis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *emisión*) 1. emission. Syn. *paglabás, vagbugá.* 2. something emitted; discharge.

emiyenda (e-mi-yen-da): var. of **emyenda, enmiyenda,** which see.

emiyendahán (e-mi-yen-da-hán): var. of **emyendahán, enmiyéndahán,** which see.

emolyente (e-mol-yen-te), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *emoliente*) emollient. Cf. *kalmante.*

emosiyón (e-mo-si-yón): var. of **emosyón,** which see.

emosiyunál (e-mo-si-yu-nál): var. of **emosyunál,** which see.

emosyón (e-mos-yón), var. **emosiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *emoción*) emotion. Syn. *damdamin.*

emosyunál (e-mos-yu-nál), var. **emosiyunál,** *adj.* (Sp. *emocional*) 1. emotional; easily excited or moved. Syn. *maramdamin; madaling magdamdám.* 2. appealing to the emotion. Syn. *nakabábagbág-damdamin, makabagbág-damdamin.*

empake em-pa-ke), *n.* (Sp. *empaque*) 1. packing; packaging. Syn. *pagiimpake, pagpapakete.* 2. the manner something is packed. Syn. *pagkakáimpake.* 3. pack; package. Syn. *bastà, pakete.*

empakihin (em-pa-ki-hin)), *v.* to pack. Syn. *bastaín, balutin.*

empanada (em-pa-na-da), var. **panada,** *n.* (*Sp.*) meat pie.

emparedado (em-pa-re-da-do), var. **emparedados,** *n.* (*Sp.*) sandwich. Syn. *sanwits.*

émpasís (ém-pa-sís), *n.* (Sp. *énfasis*) 1. emphasis; stress. Syn. *diín, pagbibigáy-diín.* 2. giving importance; stressing the importance of. Syn. *pagpapahalagá.*

empate (em-pa-te), var. **impate,** I. *n.* (*Sp.*) tie; tie score; draw. Syn. *patas, tablá.*

—II. *adj.* with or having the same score; ending with the identical score. Syn. *nagtablá, nagpatas.*

mpatihin (em-pa-ti-hin), *v.* to decide (a contest or game) as a draw. Syn. *pagpatasin, pagtablahín.*

mpatsado (em-pat-sa-do), var. **impatsado,** *adj.* (Sp. *empachado*) suffering from indigestion. Syn. *dinatunawan ng kinain; naimpatso; sirà ang o nasiraan ng tiyán.*

mpatso (em-pat-so), var. **impatso,** *n.* (Sp. *empacho*) indigestion. Syn. *indihestiyón; di-pagkatunaw ng kinain; pagkasirà o kasiraán ng tiyán.*

mpatsuhín (em-pat-su-hín), var. **impatsuhín,** *v.* to have or suffer indigestion. Syn. *magkaempatso; dimatunawan ng kinain; masirà ang tiyán.*

mpenyo (em-pen-yo), *n.* (Sp. *empeño*) favor asked or requested. Syn. *hiling, kahilingan; pakiusap; pabór.*

mpenyuhín (em-pen-yu-hín), *v.* to ask or request as a favor. Syn. *hilingín, ipakiusap.*

mperadór (em-pe-ra-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) emperor. Cf. *harì.*

mperadora (em-pe-ra-do-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) empress. Syn. *emperatris.* Cf. *reyna.*

mperatris (em-pe-ra-tris), *n.* (Sp. *emperatriz*) empress. Syn. *emperadora.*

mperdible (em-per-di-ble), var. **imperdible, perdible,** *n.* (Sp. *enferdible*) safety pin. Cf. *aspilé, alpilér.*

mpermeriya (em-per-me-ri-ya), var. **empermerya,** *n.* Sp. *enfermería*) infirmary. Syn. *dispensaryo, págamutan.* See **impirmarya.**

empermerya (em-per-mer-ya): var. of **empermeriya,** which see.

emperyo (em-per-yo): var. of **imperyo,** which see.

emplasto (em-plas-to), *n.* plaster; poultice. Syn. *tapal, panapal; patsc, pamatse; plaster.*

emplastuhán (em-plas-tu-hán), *v.* to apply a poultice to. Syn. *patsehán, tapalan, plasterán.*

empleada (em-ple-a-da), var. **empleyada,** *n.* (Sp.) female employee. Syn. *babaing kawaní.*

empleado (em-ple-a-do), var. **empleyado,** *n.* (*Sp.*) employee; male employee. Syn. *kawaní; lalaking kawaní.*

empleo (em-ple-o), var. **empleyo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. employment; work; job. Syn. *trabaho, gáwain, hanapbuhay.* 2. profession. Syn. *tungkulin.* 3. business. Syn. *negosyo.*

empleyada (em-ple-ya-da): var. of **empleada,** which see.

empleyado (em-ple-ya-do): var. of **empleado,** which see.

empleyo (em-ple-yo): var. of **empleo,** which see.

emporyo (em-por-yo), *n.* (Sp. *emporio*) 1. emporium; trading center; market place. Syn. *pámilihan.* 2. department store; bazaar. Syn. *basár, almasén.*

empresaryo (em-pre-sar-yo), var. **impresaryo,** *n.* (Sp. *empresario*) impresario.

emulasyón (e-mu-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *emulación*) emulation. Syn. *pagtulad, paggaya, pagpantáy, pagparis.*

emulsiyón (e-mul-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *emulsion*) emulsion.

emyenda (em-yen-da): var. of **enmiyenda,** which see.

emyendahán (em-yen-da-hán): var. of **enmiyendahán,** which see.

enano (e-na-no), *n.* var. **unano,** (Sp.) dwarf; midget. Syn. *taong bulilít.* 2. in *folklore,* an ugly little being possessed with magic powers; dwarf. Syn. *duwende.*

enkahe (en-ka-he), var. **engkahe,** *n.* (Sp. *encaje*) lace; lacework. Syn. *puntas.*

enkahehan (en-ka-he-han), var. **engkahehan,** *v.* to provide or decorate with lace.

enkantada (en-kan-ta-da), var. **engkantada,** I. *n.* (Sp. *encantada*) an enchanted female.
—II. adj. enchanted, referring to a woman. Syn. *náingkanto.*

enkantado (en-kan-ta-do), var. **engkantado,** I. *n.* (Sp. *encantado*) an enchanted male.
—II. *adj.* enchanted, referring to a man.

enkantadór (en-kan-ta-dór), var. **engkantadór,** *n.* (Sp. *encantador*) enchanter; sorcerer; Cf. *mangkukulam, manggagaway.*

enkantadora (en-kan-ta-do-ra), var. **engkantadora,** *n.* (Sp. *encantadora*) enchantress, sorceress.

enkantamyento (en-kan-tam-yen-to), var. **engkantamyento,** *n.* (Sp. *encantamiento*). 1. enchantment. Syn. *pagkaakit, pagkagayuma.* 2. incantation. Syn. *pagkainkanto.*

enkanto (en-kan-to), var. **engkanto,** *n.* (Sp. *encanto*) 1. enchantment; charm; spell. Syn. *pagkagayuma.* 2. in *Philippine folklore,* a supernatural being (spirit) who has the power to enchant people.

enkargada (en-car-ga-da), var. **engkargada,** *n.* (Sp. *encargada*) a woman caretaker. Syn. *babaing kátiwalà o tagapamahalà.*

enkargado (en-kar-ga-do), var. **engkargado,** *n.* (Sp. *encargado*) a person in charge; caretaker. Syn. *kátiwalà, tagapamahalà.*

enkargo (en-kar-go), var. **engkargo,** *n.* (Sp. *encargo*) 1. charge; trust. Syn. *tiwalà, pagtitiwalà.* 2. recommendation. Syn. *tagubilin.* 3. assignment. Syn. *tungkulin.*

enkarnasyón (en-kar-nas-yón), var. **engkarnasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *encarnación*) 1. incarnation; embodiment. Syn. *pagkakatawáng-tao.* 2. type or embodiment of a quality or concept. Syn. *larawan, halimbawà.*

enkuwadernado (en-ku-wa-der-na-do), var. **engkuwadernado,** *adj.* (Sp. *encuadernado*) bound or provided with cover, referring to a book. Syn. *may-pabalát, pinabalatán.*

enkuwadernadór (en-ku-wa-der-na-dór), var. **engkuwadernadór,** *n.* (Sp. *encuadernador*) binder; bookbinder. Syn. *tagabalát-aklát; tagapagbalát-aklát, magbabalát-aklát.*

enkuwadernahán (en-ku-wa-der-na-hán), *v.* to bind (a book). Syn. *balatán, pabalatán.*

enkuwádernahan (en-ku-wá-der-na-han), var. **engkuwádernahan,** *n.* bindery; bindery shop. Syn. *bálatang-aklát, pábalatang-aklát.*

enkuwadernasyón (en-ku-wa-der-nas-yón), var. **engkuwadernasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *encuadernación*) binding or cover of a book. Syn. *balát o pabalát (ng aklát).*

enkuwentro (en-ku-wen-tro), var. **engkuwentro,** *n.* (Sp. *encuentro*) 1. encounter; meeting. Syn. *pagsasalubong, pagtatagpô, pagkikita.* 2. clash; collision. Syn. *banggaan, pagbabanggâ.* 3. encounter; fight; match. Syn. *labanán, ságupaán.* 4. finding. Syn. *pagkátagpô, pagkákita.*

enkuwentruhan (en-ku-wen-tru-han), var. **engkuwentruhan,** *n.* 1. clash; encounter; fight. Syn. *labanán, ságupaán.* 2. collision. Syn. *banggaan.* See **engkuwentro.**

endémikó (en-dé-mi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *endémico*) endemic; indigenous. Syn. *likás o katutubò sa isáng lugár.*

endorso (en-dor-so), var. **indorso,** *n.* (*Sp.*) endorsement. Syn. *paglilipat; paglilipat-tagubilin.* See **endoso.**

endoso (en-do-so), var. **indoso,** *n.* (*Sp.*) endorsement. See **endorso.**

ene (e-ne), *n.* (*Sp.*) name of the letter *N* in Spanish, and sometimes used as a variant of *na* for N in Pilipino.

enema (e-ne-ma), *n.* (*Sp., Eng.*) 1. enema; injection of liquid into the rectum either as a purgative or medicine. Syn. *paglabatiba, paglalabatiba.* 2. the liquid used in such injection. Syn. *panlabatiba.* 3. the apparatus used for this. Syn. *labatiba, sumpít.*

enemahin (e-ne-ma-hin), *v.* to give an enema to. Syn. *sumpitín, labatibahin.*

enemigo (e-ne-mi-go), *n.* (*Sp.*) enemy; foe. Syn. *kaaway, kagalít, kalaban, katunggalí.*

enerhiyá (e-ner-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *energia*) vigor; energy; force. Syn. *lakás, kakayahán.*

Enero (E-ne-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) January.

the first month of the year.

enigma (e-nig-ma), *n.* (*Sp., Eng.*) 1. enigma. Syn. *hiwagà, kababalaghán, misteryo.* 2. riddle. Syn. *bugtóng, paláisipán.*

enigmátikó (e-nig-má-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *enigmático*) enigmatic; perplexing; baffling. Syn. *mahiwagà, kataká-taká.*

enmiyenda (en-mi-yen-da), var. **emiyenda, emyenda,** *n.* (Sp. *enmienda*) 1. correction; change. Syn. *pagtutuwíd, pagbabago.* 2. amendment. Syn. *susog.*

enmiyendahán (en-mi-yen-da-hán), *v.* to amend. Syn. *susugan.*

enormidád (e-nor-mi-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. enormousness. Syn. *labis na laki o kalakhán.* 2. enormity; very wicked crime. Syn. *malaking kasalanan; kabuhungán.*

ensalada (en-sa-la-da), var. **insalada,** *n.* (*Sp.*) salad. Syn. *salad.*

ensaladahin (en-sa-la-da-hin), var. **insaladahin,** *v.* to make or prepare into salad. Syn. *gawíng ensalada.*

ensaladera (en-sa-la-de-ra), var. **insaladera,** *n.* (*Sp.*) salad bowl.

ensayado (en-sa-ya-do), var. **insayado,** *adj.* (*Sp.*) well-rehearsed; well-trained. Syn. *sanáy, sinanay* (*na mabuti*).

ensaymada (en-say-ma-da), var. **ensemada,** *n.* (Sp. *ensaimada*) a kind of puff cake.

ensayo (en-sa-yo), var. **insayo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) practice; rehearsal; training. Syn. *pagsasanay, pag-iinsayo.*

ensayuhin (en-sa-yu-hin), var. **insayuhin,** *v.* to rehearse; practice; train. Syn. *sanayin, praktisín.*

ensiklopedya (en-si-klo-ped-ya), *n.* (Sp. *enciclopedia*) encyclopedia.

entablado (en-ta-bla-do), var. **intablado,** *n.* (*Sp.*) stage; speaker's platform or stand. Syn. *plataporma.*

entendí (en-ten-dí), var. **entindí, intindí,** *n.* (Sp. *entender*) 1. understanding. Syn. *pag-unawá, pagkaunawà.* 2. a person or thing being taken care of. Syn. *arugâ, hasikaso* (*asikaso*).

entendido (en-ten-di-do), var. **entindído, intindido,** *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. experienced; able. Syn. *mahusay, may-kakayahán.* 2. well-informed. Syn. *maraming nalalaman.* 3. understood. Syn. *alám, náuunawaan.*

entendihín (en-ten-di-hín), var. **entindihín, intindihín,** *v.* 1. to mind; pay attention to. Syn. *pansinin.* 2. to understand. Syn. *unawain.* 3. to attend to; look after. Syn. *hasikasuhin.*

entero (en-te-ro), *adj.* (*Sp.*) entire; whole. Syn. *buô, lahát.*

entomólogó (en-to-mó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp.) entomologist. Syn. *dalúbkulisap.*

entomolóhikó (en-to-m o-l ó-h i-k ó), *adj.* (Sp. *entomológico*) entomological. Syn. *pang-agkulisap.*

entomolohiya (en-t o-m o-l o-h i-y a), var. **entomolóhiyá,** *n.* Sp. *entomologia*) entomology. Syn. *aghámkulisap* (*agkulisap*).

entonasyón (en-to-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *entonación*) intonation. Syn. *punto o estilo* (*ng pagsasalitâ*).

entonses (en-ton-ses), *adv.* (Sp. *entonces*) 1. then; at that time. Syn. *noón; nang panahóng iyón.* 2. well then; therefore. Syn. *samakatwíd; kung gayón.*

entra (en-tra), *n.* (*Sp.*) an uncalled-for entry into the conversation of others. Syn. *sabát, pagsabát, pakikisabát.*

entrada (en-tra-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. entrance; entry. Syn. *pasukán; daán sa pagpasok.* 2. act of entering (a place). Syn. *pasok, pagpasok.* 3. admission; admittance. Syn. *pasok, pagpapapasok.* 4. payment for admission. Syn. *bayad o upa sa pagpasok.* 5. total of cash receipts from the sale of admission tickets; gate. Syn. *buóng nápagbilhán ng tiket sa pagpasok.* 6. gate. Syn. *tárangkahan, pultahan.* 7. door. Syn. *pintuan.* 8. beginning; start. Syn. *simulâ, umpisá.* 9. in *bookkeeping,* ledger entry. Syn. *pasok.* 10. in *lexicography,* word entry; the word being defined. 11. (*Colloq.*) an uncalled-for entry into the conversation of others. Syn. *sabát, pagsabát, pakikisabát.*

entradahan (en-tra-da-han), *v.* 1. in *bookkeeping*, to make an entry or entries (in the ledger book). 2. to start; begin. Syn. *simulán, umpisahán.*

entreakto (en-tre-ak-to), *n.* (Sp. *entreacto*) intermission (in a program or show). Syn. *intermisyón.*

entrega (en-tre-ga), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. delivery; submission; handing over. Syn. *pagbibigáy, pag-aabót, pagsusubmité.* 2. remittance, as of money by a bill collector. Syn. *pagpapasok ng kuwaltáng nápaningilán.* 3. the amount (of money) remitted, as by a bill collector.

entregado (en-tre-ga-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. delivered or submitted. Syn. *náibigáy na; submitido na.* 2. remitted, as money collected by a bill collector. Syn. *náipasok na.*

entremetida (en-tre-me-ti-da), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) a female meddler or intruder; meddlesome woman. Syn. *babaing pakialamera o mapánghimasok.*

—II. *adj.* meddlesome, referring to a woman. Syn. *mapánghimasok, pakialamera.*

entremetido (en-tre-me-ti-do), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) meddler or intruder. Syn. *taong pakialamero o mapánghimasok.*

—II. *adj.* meddlesome; intrusive; officious. Syn. *mapánghimasok, pakialamero.*

entresuwelo (en-tre-su-we-lo), var. **entreswelo,** *n.* (Sp. *entresuelo*) mezzanine.

entusiyasmo (en-tu-si-yas-mo), var. **entusyasmo,** *n.* (Sp. *entusiasmo*) enthusiasm; eager interest; seal. Syn. *siglá, kasiglahán; sigsá, kasigsahán; sigasig, kasigasigan.*

entusiyasta (en-tu-si-yas-ta), var. **entusyasta,** I. *n.* (Sp. *entusiasta*) enthusiast; fan; admirer. Syn. *tagahangà.*

—II. *adj.* 1. enthusiastic. Syn. *masiglá, masigasig.* 2. interested. Syn. *interesado, mahilig, mahiligin.*

entusiyástikó (en-tu-si-y á s-t i-k ó), var. **entusyástikó,** *adj.* (Sp. *entusiástico*) 1. enthusiastic. Syn. *masiglá, masigasig.* 2. interested. Syn. *interesado, mahilig, mahiligin.*

entusyasmo (en-tus-yas-mo): var. of **entusiyasmo,** which see.

entusyasta (en-tus-yas-ta): var. of **entusiyasta,** which see.

entusyástikó (en-tus-yás-ti-kó): var. of **entusiyástikó,** which see.

enumerasyon (e-nu-me-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *enumeración*) enumeration; naming one by one. Syn. *pag-isá-isá.*

engkahe (eng-ka-he): var. of **enkahe,** which see.

engkahehan (eng-ka-he-han): var. of **enkahehan,** which see.

engkantada (eng-kan-ta-da): var. of **enkantada,** which see.

engkantado (eng-kan-ta-do): var. of **enkantado,** which see.

engkantadór (eng-kan-ta-dór): var. of **enkantadór,** which see.

engkantadora (eng-k a n-t a-d o-r a): var. of **enkantadora,** which see.

engkantamyento (eng-kan-tam-yen-to): var. of **enkantamyento,** which see.

engkanto (eng-kan-to): var. of **enkanto,** which see.

engkargada (eng-kar-ga-da): var. of **enkargada,** which see.

engkargado (eng-kar-ga-do): var. of **enkargado,** which see.

engkargo (eng-kar-go): var. of **enkargo,** which see.

engkarnasyón (eng-kar-n a s-y ó n): var. of **enkarnasyon,** which see.

engkuwadernado (eng-ku-wa-der-na-do): var. of **enkuwadernado,** which see.

engkuwadernadór (eng-ku-wa-der-na-dór): var. of **enkuwadernadór,** which see.

engkuwadernahán (eng-ku-wa-der-na-hán): var. of **enkuwadernahán,** which see.

engkuwádernahan (eng-ku-wá-der-na-han): var. of **enkuwádernahan,** which see.

engkuwadernasyón (eng-ku-wa-der-nas-yón): var. of **enkuwadernasyón,** which see.

ngkuwentro (eng-ku-wen-tro): var. of **enkuwentro,** which see.

ngkuwentruhan (eng-ku-w e n-t r u-han): var. of **enkuwentruhan,** which see.

ngganyo (eng-gan-yo), var. **ingganyo,** *n.* (Sp. *engaño*) 1. deceit; fraud. Syn. *linláng, panlilinláng; dayà, pandarayà.* 2. bait (*fig.*); enticement. Syn. *pain, patibóng.*

ngganyoso (eng-gan-yo-so); var. **ingganyoso,** *adj.* (Sp. *engañoso*) deceitful; deceiving; artful; misleading. Syn. *madayá, mapanlinláng.*

ngganyuhín (eng-gan-yu-hín), var. **ingganyuhín,** *v.* 1. to lure; entice. Syn. *hikayatin.* 2. to mislead; deceive. Syn. *linlangín, dayain.*

nggranahe (eng-gra-na-he), var. **inggranahe,** *n.* (Sp. *engranaje*) gear or gears; gearing.

nggrande (eng-gran-de), *adj. & adv.* (Sp. *en grande*) in a big way or manner. Syn. *malakí, málakihan.*

epektibo (e-pek-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *efectivo*) effective. Syn. *mabisà.*

epekto (e-pek-to), *n.* (Sp. *efecto*) 1. effect; potency. Syn. *bisà.* 2. result. Syn. *bunga, resulta.*

epektos (e-pek-tos), *n.* (Sp. *efectos*) 1. effects; personal property or belongings; assets. Syn. *arí-arian, kagamitán.* 2. goods; merchandise. Syn. *kalakal; mga panindá.*

epiká (é-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *épica*) epic poetry.

epikasya (e-pi-kas-ya), *n.* (Sp. *eficacia*) 1. efficacy; effectiveness. Syn. *kabisaan, pagkamabisà.* 2. efficiency. Syn. *episyénsiyá; kahusayang magtrabaho.*

épikó (é-pi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *épico*) epic; epical.

epidemya (e-pi-dem-ya), *n.* (Sp. *epidemia*) epidemic. Syn. *salot, peste.*

epidermis (e-pi-der-mis), *n.* (*Eng., Sp.*) epidermis. Syn. *talukapbalát.*

epiglotis (e-pi-glo-tis), *n.* (*Anat.: Eng.*) epiglottis. Syn. *titigukan.*

epigrama (e-pi-gra-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. epigram. Cf. *kawikaán, kasabihán.* 2. any terse, witty, pointed statement. Syn. *patutsada.*

epilépsiyá (e-pi-lép-si-yá), *n.* (Med.: Sp. *epilepsia*) epilepsy. Syn. *himatáy, paghihimatáy.*

epiléptikó (e-pi-lép-ti-kó), I. *adj.* with or having epilepsy. Syn. *himatayin; may-epilepsiyá.*

—II. *n.* an epileptic; person who has epilepsy. Syn. *taong himatayin; taong may-epilepsiyá.*

epílogó (e-pí-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) epilogue. Syn. *pangwakás na pangungusap.*

episodyo (e-pi-sod-yo), *n.* (Sp. *episodio*) episode; incident. Syn. *insidente, pangyayari.*

epistolaryo (e-pis-to-lar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *epistolario*) epistolary; book or collection of letters. Syn. *katipunan o aklát ng mga sulat.*

episyénsiyá (e-pis-yén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *eficiencia*) efficiency. Syn. *kahusayang magtrabaho.*

episyente (e-pis-yen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *eficiente*) efficient. Syn. *mahusay magtrabaho.*

époká (é-po-ká), *n.* (Sp. *época*) epoch; period of time; era. Syn. *panahón, kapanahunan.*

erata (e-ra-ta), *n.* (*Eng., Sp.*) errata; errors in printing. Syn. *mga malí o kamalian sa paglilimbág.*

erbolaryo (er-bo-lar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *herbolario*) 1. herbalist. 2. (*Colloq.*) a quack doctor.

ere (~~e-re~~), *n.* the name of the letter R in Spanish, and also used as a variant of *ra,* the name and pronunciation of the same letter in Pilipino.

ereksiyón (e-rek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *erección*) 1. (*Const.*) erection; construction; building. Syn. *pagtatayô, pagtitindíg.* 2. in *Physiology,* the hardening of the male sexual organ. Syn. *paninigás, pagtayó.*

eredera (e-re-de-ra), *n.* (Sp. *heredera*) heiress. Syn. *tagapagmanang babae.*

eredero (e-re-de-ro), *n.* (Sp. *heredero*) heir. Syn. *tagapagmana.*

erehe (e-re-he), *n.* (Sp. *hereje*) heretic.

erehiya (e-re-hi-ya; e-re-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *herejía*) heresy. Syn. *maling pananampalataya.*

ereser (e-re-ser), *n.* (*Eng.*) eraser. Syn. *pamburá, pamawì.*

ergo (er-go), *n.* (*Slang*) criticism; contradiction. Syn. *puná, kontra.*

erguhín (er-gu-hín), *v.* (*Slang*) to contradict or criticize. Syn. *kontrahín, punahín.*

erisipela (e-ri-si-pe-la), *n.* (*Sp.*) erysipelas: an acute infectious disease of the skin.

ermitanyo (er-mi-tan-yo), *n.* (Sp. *ermitaño*) hermit.

erosyón (e-ros-yón), *n.* (Sp. *erosion*) erosion. Syn. *agnás, pagkaagnás.*

eruktasyón (e-ruk-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *eructación*) eructation; belching. Syn. *dighál, pagdighál; digháy, pagdigháy.*

erupsiyón (e-rup-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *erupción*) 1. eruption, as of a volcano. Syn. *putók o pagputók* (*ng bulkán*). 2. (*Med.*) a breaking out in a rash. Syn. *pagsingáw* (*sa balát*). 3. rash. Syn. *singáw* (*sa balát*).

eryal (er-yal), *n.* (*Eng.*) aerial. Syn. *antena.*

eskabetse (es-ka-bet-se), *n.* (Sp. *escabeche*) pickled fish.

eskabetsihín (es-ka-bet-si-hín), *v.* to cook or prepare into *eskabetse*, referring to fish.

eskala (es-ka-la), var. **iskala**, *n.* (Sp. *escala*) 1. in *Mus.*, scale. 2. step; degree. Syn. *antás, baitáng.* 3. in *Arch. & Engin.*, proportion; scale. Syn.*proporsiyón.* 4. a turning away from the regular route. Syn. *sinsáy, pagsinsáy; lihís, paglihís.* 5. graduated marks on rules and instruments. 6. stop (in an itinerary).

eskaladór (es-ka-la-dór), *n.* (Sp. *escalador*) 1. escalator. Cf. *hagdanan, elebetor, asensór,* 3. climber. Syn. *mang-aakyát, mang-aadyó.*

eskándaló (es-kán-da-ló), var. **iskándaló**, *n.* (Sp. *escándalo*) 1. scandal. Syn. *alingasngás, katiwalián.* 2. commotion. Syn. *pagkakaguló, káguluhan.*

eskandalosa (es-kan-da-lo-sa), var. **iskandalosa**, *adj.* (Sp. *escandalosa*) 1. scandalous, referring to a woman. Syn. *maiskandaló, maalingasngás.* 2. noisy; boisterous, referring to a woman. Syn. *maingay, mabungangà.*

eskandaloso (es-kan-da-lo-so), var. **iskandaloso**, *n.* (Sp. *escandaloso*) 1. scandalous, referring to a man. 2. noisy; boisterous. Syn. *maingay, mabungangà.* See **iskandalosa.**

eskandaluhín (es-kan-da-lu-hín), var. **iskandaluhín**, *v.* to scandalize.

eskaparate (es-ka-pa-ra-te), *n.* (Sp. *escaparate*) 1. show case or cabinet; glass case. 2. show window.

eskape (es-ka-pe), *n.* (Sp. *escape*) 1. fast gait of a horse. Syn. *matuling takbó* (*ng kabayo*). 2. (*Mech.*) operation or movement of a clock or watch. Syn. *takbó, lakad, andár.* 3. (*Mech.*) exhaust (of an automobile). Syn. *tambutso.* 4. escape; flight. Syn. *takas, pagtakas; puga, pagpuga.*

eskápulá (es-ká-pu-lá), *n.* (*Anat.*: *Sp., Eng.*) scapula; the shoulder blade. Syn. *paypáy.*

eskapularyo (es-ka-po-lar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *escapulario*) scapular; scapulary. Syn. *kalmén.*

eskarlata (es-kar-la-ta), *n.* 1. scarlet red (color). 2. (*Bot.*) scarlet rose (plant and flower).

eskayola (es-ka-yo-la), var. **iskayola**, *n.* (Sp. *escayola*) plaster of paris.

eskeleto (es-ke-le-to), *n.* (Sp. *esqueleto* 1. skeleton. Syn. *kalansáy.* 2. framework. Syn. *balangkás, bangháy.*

eskéletón (es-ké-le-tón), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. skeleton. Syn. *kalansáy, eskeleto.* 2. framework. Syn. *balangkás, bangháy.*

eskilada (es-ki-la-da), var. **iskilada**, *n.* (Sp. *esquilada*) tolling of church bells. Syn. *repike.*

eskina (es-ki-na), var. **iskina** *n.* (Sp. *esquina*) 1. street corner. Syn.

kanto (*ng kalye*). 2. alley. Syn. *pasilyo.*

eskinita (es-ki-ni-ta), var. **iskinita,** *n.* (Sp. *esquinita*) small alley. Syn. *malíit na pasilyo.*

eskiról (es-ki-ról), var. **iskiról,** *n.* (Sp. *esquirol*) strikebreaker; scab.

esklamasyón (es-kla-mas-yón), var. **eksklamasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *exclamación*) exclamation. Syn. *bulalas.*

esklamatoryo (es-kla-ma-tor-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *exclamatorio*) exclamatory.

esklusibo (es-klu-si-bo), var. **eksklusibo,** *adj.* (Sp. *exclusivo*) 1. exclusive; not included. Syn. *di-kasama, puwera.* 2. single; sole; not shared with others. Syn. *tangì, sarili.*

eskoba (es-ko-ba), var. **iskoba,** *n.* (Sp. *escoba*) a big scrubbing brush; large hand brush.

eskobahin (es-ko-ba-hin), var. **eskubahin,** *v.* to clean or scrub with a big hand brush.

eskolar (es-ko-lar), *n.* (Sp. *escolar*) 1. a scholarly person. Syn. *taong paláarál.* 2. a student scholar. Syn. *pensiyonadong mag-aarál.* 3. a learned person; one trained in a special branch of learning. Syn. *pahám, pantás.*

eskombro (es-kom-bro), var. **iskombro,** *n.* (Sp. *escombro*) crushed stones for use in concrete constructions. Syn. *duróg na bató.*

eskomulgado (es-ko-mul-ga-do): var. of **ekskomulgado,** which see.

eskomulgahín (es-ko-mul-g a-h í n): var. of **ekskomulgahín,** which see.

eskomulgasyón (es-ko-mul-gas-yón): var. of **ekskomulgasyón,** which see.

eskomunikado (es-ko-mu-ni-ka-do): var. of **ekskomunikado,** which see.

eskomunikahín (es-ko-mu-ni-ka-hín): var. **ekskomunikahín,** which see.

eskomunikasyón (es-ko-m u-n i-k a s-yón): var. of **ekskomunikasyón,** which see.

eskopeta (es-ko-pe-ta), var. **iskupeta,** *n.* (Sp. *escopeta*) shotgun; rifle. Syn. *riple.*

Eskórpiyó (Es-kór-pi-yó), *n.* (*Eng.*) Scorpio, a southern constellation between Libra and Sagittarius.

eskorpiyón (es-kor-pi-yón), *n.* (Sp. *escorpion*) scorpion. Syn. *alakdán, pitumbukó.*

eskotada (es-ko-ta-da), var. **iskotada,** *adj.* (Sp. *escotada*) with a low, wide neck, referring to some dresses; décolleté. Syn. *mababà at maluwáng ang leég.*

eskribaniya (es-kri-ba-ni-ya), *n.* (Sp. *escribanía*) 1. office of a notary or scrivener. Syn. *tanggapan ng notaryo.* 2. an office desk. Syn. *eskritoryo.*

eskribano (es-kri-ba-no), *n.* (Sp. *escribano*) clerk of court; notary. Syn. *notaryo.*

eskribanya (es-kri-ban-ya): var. of **eskribaniya,** which see.

eskribiyente (es-kri-bi-yen-te), var. **eskribyente,** *n.* (Sp. *escribiente*) clerk; office clerk. Syn. *klerk.*

eskrima (es-kri-ma), var. **iskrima,** *n.* (corr. from Sp. *esgrima*) fencing; swordplay. Syn. *estokada, arnis.*

eskrimadór (es-kri-ma-dór), *n.* fencer; swordsman. Syn. *estokadór.*

eskrimahin (es-kri-ma-hin), *v.* to utilize one's knowledge of fencing.

eskritór (es-kri-tór), *n.* (Sp. *escritor*) writer. Syn. *mánunulát.*

eskritoryo (es-kri-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *escritorio*) office desk; writing desk. Syn. *eskribaniya, mesa.*

Eskritura (Es-kri-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *Escritura*) the Bible; Scripture. Syn. *Bibliya; Banál na Kasulatan.*

eskrutinyo (es-kru-tin-yo), *n.* (Sp. *escrutinio*) 1. scrutiny; close or careful examination or investigation. Syn. *masusing pagsusuri o pagsisiyasat.* 2. official counting of votes or election returns. Syn. *opisyál na bilangán o pagbilang ng mga boto.*

eskudo (es-ku-do), *n.* (Sp. *escudo*) 1. shield. Syn. *adarga, kalasag.* 2. coat of arms.

eskultór (es-kul-tór), *n.* (Sp. *escultor*) sculptor. Syn. *manlililok.*

eskultura (es-kul-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *escultura*) 1. the art of carving or modeling figures; sculpture. Syn. *paglilok, paglililok.* 2. a piece of sculptured work. Syn. *lilok; pigu-*

rang nililok.

eskupidera (es-ku-pi-de-ra), var. **eskupidero,** *n.* (Sp. *escupidera, escupidero*) cuspidor; spittoon. Syn. *dúraan* (*lúraan*); *eskupidór.*

eskupidór (es-ku-pi-dór), var. **iskupidór,** *n.* cuspidor; spittoon. Syn. *dúraan* (*lúraan*). See **eskupidera.**

eskursiyón (es-kur-si-yón), var. **iskursiyón, ekskursiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *excursión*) excursion; pleasure trip or outing. Syn. *pagliliwalíw.*

eskursiyunista (es-kur-si-yu-nis-ta), **iskursiyunista, ekskursiyunista,** *n.* (Sp. *excurcionista*) excursionist. Syn. *mágliliwalíw.*

eskuwád (es-ku-wád), var. **iskuwád,** *n.* (*Eng.*) squad.

eskuwadra (es-ku-wa-dra), *n.* (Sp. *escuadra*) 1. (*Mil.*) squad. Syn. *eskuwád* (*iskuwád*). 2. (*Naut.*) fleet, as of ships. Syn. *plota.* 3. squadron. Syn. *eskuwadrón.* 4. carpenter's square. Syn. *eskuwala* (*iskuwala*).

eskuwadrón (es-ku-wa-drón), var. **iskuwadrón,** *n.* (Sp. *escuadrón*) in *cavalry,* squadron.

eskuwala (es-ku-wa-la), var. **iskuwala,** *n.* (Sp. *escuala*) 1. try square; carpenter's square. Syn. *eskuwadra* (4). 2. act of testing the accuracy of a square work by using a try square. Syn. *pag-eskuwala.*

eskuwalado (es-ku-wa-la-do), var. **iskuwalado,** *adj.* 1. made square or at right angle, said of corners. 2. made straight, even, level, etc., referring to surfaces.

eskuwalahin (es-ku-wa-la-hin), var. **iskuwalahin,** *v.* to test the accuracy of adjustment or position of a square piece of work by using a try square or a carpenter's square.

eskuwela (es-ku-we-la), var. **iskuwela,** *n.* (Sp. *escuela*) 1. student; pupil; school child. Syn. *mag-aarál; estudyante, pupilo.* 2. school (institution). Syn. *páaralán, eskuwelahán, koléhiyó, dálubhasaán, unibersidád, pámantasan.*

eskuwelahán (es-ku-we-la-hán), var. **iskuwelahán,** *n.* school; school house or building. Syn. *páaralán; bahay-páaralán.*

ese (e-se), *n.* (*Sp.*) the name of the letter S in Spanish, and also used as a variant of *sa,* the name of the same letter in Pilipino.

esena (e-se-na), *n.* (Sp. *escena*) in *theat.,* scene. Syn. *tagpó*; *eksena* (colloq. var.).

esenaryo (e-se-nar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *escenario*) 1. stage. Syn. *tanghalan, entablado.* 2. setting; scenery. Syn. *tagpuan.*

esénsiyá (e-sén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *escencia*) 1. essence; fundamental nature of something. Syn. *katangian.* 2. in *philosophy,* true substance. Syn. *diwà, pinakadiwà.* 3. a concentrated extract of a plant, drug, food, etc. Syn. *sustánsiyá.* 4. perfume. Syn. *pabangó.*

esensiyál (e-sen-si-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *escencial*) 1. needed; necessary. Syn. *kailangan, kinákailangan.* 2. important; very important. Syn. *mahalagá, nápakahalagá.*

esgrima (es-gri-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) fencing; swordplay. See **eskrima.**

esgrimadór (es-gri-ma-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) fencer; swordsman. See **eskrimadór (iskrimadór).**

esmalte (es-mal-te), *n.* (Sp.) enamel. Syn. *enamél.*

esmeralda (es-me-ral-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) emerald.

esópagó (e-só-pa-gó), *n.* (Sp. *esófago*) esophagus; gullet. Syn. *lalamunan.*

espada (es-pa-da), var. **ispada,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. sword. Syn. *sable,* 2. (*Colloq.*) swordplay. Syn. *espadahán.* 3. in *cards,* spade. 4. (*Ichth.*) swordfish. 5. (*Bot.*) sword plant.

espadahán (es-pa-da-hán), var. **ispadahán,** *n.* swordplay. Cf. *arnís, eskrima.*

espadahin (es-pa-da-hin), *v.* to strike or stab with a sword.

Espanya (Es-pan-ya), *n.* (Sp. *España*) Spain.

Espanyol (Es-pan-yól), I. *n.* (Sp. *Español*) 1. the Spanish language. Syn. *wikà o lengguwaheng Kastilà.*

2. Spaniard; Spanish citizen. Syn. *Kastilà; mámamayáng Kastilà.* —II. *adj.* Spanish.

Espanyola (Es-pan-yo-la), I. *n.* (Sp. *Española*) a Spanish woman. —II. *adj.* Spanish, referring to a woman. Syn. *Kastelyana.*

espanyolín (es-pan-yo-lín) *v.* 1. to write or say (something) in Spanish. Syn. *Kastilain.* 2. to translate into Spanish. Syn. *isalin o ihulog sa Kastilà.*

Espanyolismo (Es-pan-yo-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *Españolismo*) Hispanism.

espáragó (es-pá-ra-gó), var. **aspáragús,** *n.* (Sp. *espárrago*) asparagus.

espasól (es-pa-sól), var. **ispasól,** *n.* a kind of sweetmeat made locally from the flour of glutinous rice (*malagkít*).

espasyo (es-pas-yo), var. **ispasyo,** *n.* (Sp. *espacio*) space. Syn. *lugár, puwáng.*

espasyuhan (es-pas-yu-han), var. **ispasyuhan,** *v.* to provide with a space or spaces. Syn. *lagyán ng espasyo; puwangán.*

espektákuló (es-pek-tá-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *espectáculo*) spectacle; public show or display. Syn. *palabás, pánoorín.*

espektorante (es-pek-to-ran-te): var. of **ekspektorante,** which see.

espektorasyón (es-pek-to-ras-yón): var. of **ekspektorasyón,** which see.

espekulá (es- pe-ku-lá), *n.* (Sp. *especular*) speculation.

espekuladór (es-pe-ku-la-dór), *n.* (Sp. *especulador*) speculator.

espekulasyón (es-pe-ku-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *especulación*) speculation; taking risk for future gain. Syn. *pagbabakasakalì, pakikipagsápalarán.*

espedisyón (es-pe-dis-yón): var. of **ekspedisyón,** which see.

espeho (es-pe-ho), *n.* (Sp. *espejo*) mirror. Syn. *šalamin.*

esperansa (es-pe-ran-sa), *n.* (Sp. *esperanza*) hope. Syn. *pag-asa.*

esperansado (es-pe-ran-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *esperanzado*) hopeful. Syn. *may pag-asa, umaasa.*

Esperantista (Es-pe-ran-tis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) Esperantist.

Esperanto (Es-pe-ran-to), *n.* (*Sp., Eng.*) Esperanto.

esperimento (es-pe-ri-men-to): var. of **eksperimento,** which see.

esperma (es-per-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. spermaceti. 2. white candle made from the sperm of a whale. Cf. *kandilà.* 3. semen; sperm. Syn. *tabód o tamód.*

esperto (es-per-to): var. of **eksperto,** which see.

esperyénsiyá (es-per-yén-si-yá): var. of **eksperyénsiyá,** which see.

esperasyón (es-pe-ras-yón): var. of **eksperasyón,** which see.

espésimén (es-pé-si-mén), var. **ispésimén,** *n.* (Sp. *espécimen*) specimen; sample. Syn. *muwestra.*

espesipikado (es-pe-si-pi-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *especificado*) defined in detail; stated clearly and definitely. Syn. *binábanggít nang tíyakan at maliwanag; tinitiyák.*

espesipikahín (es-pe-si-pi-ka-hín), *v.* to specify clearly. Syn. *banggitín nang tiyakan at maliwanag; tiyakín.*

espesipikasyón (es-pe-si-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *especificación*) 1. act of specifying; specification; definite mention. Syn. *paliwanag, pagpapaliwanag.* 2. detailed description. Syn. *paliwanag; detalye.*

espesípikó (es-pe-sí-pi-kó), I. *n.* patent medicine; proprietary medicine. Syn. *gamót na espesípikó.* —II. *adj.* 1. specific; definite. Syn. *tiyák.* 2. prepared or patented, said of some medicine.

espesyál (es-pes-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *especial*) 1. exceptional; more than ordinary. Syn. *di-pangkaraniwan; di-ordinaryo.* 2. of a particular kind; distinct from others. Syn. *ibá sa karaniwan; nátatangì, pantangì.*

espesyalidád (es-pes-ya-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *especialidád*) 1. special line of work, profession, etc.; specialty. Syn. *pinagdalubhasaan.* 2. a special or particular characteristic. Syn. *katangian; náiibáng katangian.*

espesyalín (es-pes-ya-lín), *v.* to make (a thing) special. Syn. *gawíng espesyál; pagbutihin.*

espesyalisasyón (es-p e s-y a-l i-s a s-yón), *n.* (Sp. *especialización*) 1. specialty. Syn. *pinagpakadalubhasaan.* 2. a special or particular characteristic. Syn. *katangian.* 3. act of specializing in some kind of work; specialization. Syn. *pagpapakádalubhasà.*

espesyalista (es-pes-ya-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *especialista*) specialist. Syn. *dalubhasà, esperto.*

espiker (es-pi-ker), var. **ispiker,** *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. speaker (in the house of representatives). 2. the person who is speaking or talking. Syn. *ang nagsásalitâ.* 3. the person delivering a speech. Syn. *ang nagtátalumpatì.* 4. orator. Syn. *oradór, mánanalumpatî.*

espikerato (es-pi-ke-ra-to), *n.* (Sp. corruption) speakership. Syn. *pagka-ispiker.*

espinghe (es-ping-he), *n.* (Sp. *esfinge*) sphinx.

espiritismo (es-pi-ri-tis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) spiritism; spiritualism.

espiritista (es-pi-ri-tis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) spiritualist; believer in spiritualism. Syn. *alagád ng espiritismo.*

espíritú (es-pí-ri-tú), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. spirit; soul. Syn. *káluluwá.* 2. state of mind. Syn. *diwà; damdamin.* 3. strong liquor. Syn. *aluk.* 4. efficacy; effectiveness, as of wine. Syn. *bisà.*

espiritu santo: holy spirit; holy ghost.

espirituwál (es-pi-ri-tu-wál), *adj.* (Sp. *espiritual*) spiritual; of the spirit. Syn. *ng o ukol sa káluluwá; pangkáluluwá.*

espirituwalidád (es-p i-r i-t u-w a-l i-dád), *n.* (Sp. *espiritualidad*) 1. spiritual character, quality or nature; spirituality. Syn. *pagka-ispiritu.* 2. devotion to spiritual things. Syn. *kabanalan, pagkabanál.*

espirituwalisahín (es-pi-ri-tu-wa-li-sa-hín), *v.* to make spiritual; spiritualize. Syn. *gawíng banál, pabanalín.*

espirituwalisasyón (es-pi-ri-tu-wa-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *espiritualización*) spiritualization. Syn. *pagpapabanál.*

espirituwalismo (es-pi-ri-tu-wa-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *espiritualismo*) spiritualism. Syn. *espiritismo.*

espirituwalista (es-pi-ri-tu-wa-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *espiritualista*) spiritualist. Syn. *espiritista.*

esplya (es-pi-ya), var. **espiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *espía*) spy. Syn. *tiktík.*

espiyahan (es-pi-ya-han), var. **espiyahán,** *v.* to spy on; keep secret watch of. Syn. *tiktikán; subaybayán nang palihím.*

espiyonahe (es-pi-yo-na-he), *n.* (Sp. *espionaje*) espionage. Syn. *paniniktík; pagsubaybáy nang palihím.*

esplikahín (es-pli-ka-hín), *v.* (Sp. *explicar*) to explain. Syn. *ipaliwanag.*

esplikasyón (es-pli-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *explicación*) 1. explication; explanation. Syn. *paliwanag, pagpapaliwanag.* 2. reason. Syn. *katwiran.*

esplorá (es-plo-rá): var. of **eksplorá,** which see.

esploradór (es-plo-ra-dór): var. of **eksploradór,** which see.

esplorahín (es-plo-ra-hín): var. of eksplorahín, which see.

esplorasyón (es-plo-ras-yón): var. of **eksplorasyón,** which see.

esplosibo (es-plo-si-bo): var. of **eksplosibo,** which see.

esplosyón (es-plos-yón): var. of **eksplosyón,** which see.

esplotá (es-plo-tá): var. of **eksplotá,** which see.

esplotahín (es-plo-ta-hín): var. of **eksplotahín,** which see.

esplotasyón (es-plo-tas-yón): var. of **eksplotasyón,** which see.

esponente (es-po-nen-te): var. of **eksponente,** which see.

espontanyo (es-pon-tan-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *espontáneo*) spontaneous. Syn. *kusà, kusang-loób; buluntád.*

espongha (es-pong-ha), *n.* (Sp. *esponja*) 1. sponge. 2. powder puff.

esporta (es-por-ta): var. of **eksporta,** which see.

esportahán (es-por-ta-hán): var. of

eksportahán, which see.

esportasyón (es-por-tas-yón): var. of **eksportasyón**, which see.

esposa (es-po-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) wife; spouse. Syn. *maybahay, asawa, kabiyák, kabiyák-ng-dibdib.*

esposas (es-po-sas), *n.* (*Sp.*) handcuffs; fetters; manacles. Syn. *posas.*

esposisyón (es-po-sis-yón): var. of **eksposisyón**, which see.

espositoryo (es-po-si-tor-yo): var. of **eskpositoryo**, which see.

esposo (es-po-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) husband; spouse. Syn. *banà* (*Bis.*); *tao* (colloq.); *asawa.*

esprés (es-prés): var. of **eksprés**, which see.

espresyón (es-pres-yón): var. of **ekspresyón**, which see.

espulsado (es-pul-sa-do): var. of **ekspulsado**, which see.

espulsiyón (es-pul-si-yón): var. of **ekspulsiyón**, which see.

espuma (es-pu-ma), *n.* foam; scum; froth; lather. Syn. *bulâ, halagap.*

espumadera (e s-p u-m a-d e-r a), *n.* (*Sp.*) skimmer. Syn. *panghalagap, pansagap.*

espumahan (es-pu-ma-han), *v.* to skim out the scum or foam from. Syn. *sagapan, halagapan.*

espuwela (es-pu-we-la), *n.* (Sp. *espuela*) 1. a horseman's spur. Syn. *espolón.* 2. a sharp metal device attached to the leg of a gamecock. Syn. *tarì.* 3. the pointed outgrowth on the foot of a rooster; spur. Syn. *tahíd.*

espuwelahan (es-pu-we-la-han), *v.* to provide with a metal spur, referring to a gamecock. Syn. *tarian; kabitán ng tarì.*

espyonahe (es-pyo-na-he): var. of **espiyonahe**, which see.

estabilidád (es-ta-bi-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) stability; firmness. Syn. *tatag, katatagan, pagkamatatag; tibay, katibayan, pagkamatibay.*

estabilisahín (es-ta-bi-li-sa-hín), *v.* 1. to stabilize; make stable or firm. Syn. *magpatatag, patatagin; patibayin.* 2. to make steady; prevent changes in. Syn. *pamalagiin.*

estabilisasyón (es-ta-bi-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *estabilización*) stabilization. Syn. *pagpapatatag, pagkakápatatag.*

establesimyento (es-ta-ble-sim-y e n-to), *n.* (Sp. *establecimiento*) 1. act of establishing; establishment. Syn. *pagtatatag, pagtatayô, pagpupundár.* 2. business establishment. Syn. *bahay-kalakal, kompaniya.*

establo (es-ta-blo), *n.* (*Sp.*) stable. Syn. *kabalyerisa, kuwadra.*

estaka (es-ta-kà), var. **istaka**, *n.* (Sp. *estaca*) stake; pale. Syn. *tulos.*

estakada (es-ta-ka-da), var. **istakada**, *n.* (Sp. *estacada*) stockade. Cf. *tanggulan.*

estadista (es-ta-dis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) statesman.

estadístiká (es-ta-dís-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *estadística*) statistics. Syn. *talángbilang o tálaang-bilang.*

estadístikó (es-ta-dís-ti-kó), *n.* (Sp. *estadístico*) statistician.

estado (es-ta-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Pol.*) state. 2. nation. Syn. *bansá* (*bansâ*); *nasyón.* 3. condition; situation. Syn. *lagáy, kalagayan; tayô, katayuan; situwasyón.* 4. married state. Syn. *buhay-may-asawa; pagkamay-asawa.* 5. adult stage. Syn. *ganáp o hustóng gulang.* 6. status; rank. Syn. *ranggo.*

estadyo (es-tad-yo), *n.* (Sp. *estadio*) stadium. Syn. *istadyum.*

estagnante (es-tag-nan-te), *adj.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) stagnant.

estalaktita (es-ta-lak-ti-ta), *n.* (Sp. *estalactita*) stalactite. Syn. *tulongyungíb, tulong-bató* (*túlumbató*).

estalagmita (es-ta-lag-mi-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) stalagmite. Syn. *nakatayóngtúlumbató.*

estambre (es-tam-bre), var. **istambre**, *n.* (*Sp.*) spun thread, used for weaving or knitting; yarn. Cf. *sinulid.*

estamen (es-ta-men), *n.* (*Eng.*) stamen. Syn. *estáminá*, 2.

estáminá (es-tá-mi-ná), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. stamina; vigor; endurance. Syn. *lakás; tibay ng katawán.* 2. stamen.

estampa (es-tam-pa), var. **istampa,** *n.* (*Sp.*) portrait or image of a saint; religious print. Syn. *larawan ng santo.*

estampita (es-tam-pi-ta), var. **istampita,** *n.* (*Sp.*) a small portrait or print of a saint.

estándar (es-tán-dar), *n.* (*Sp.*) standard; an established rule, measure, etc. Syn. *pámantayan, sukatán, saligán.*

estandarte (es-tan-dar-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) banner; standard; colors. Syn. *bandera, watawat.*

estante (es-tan-te), var. **istante,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. shelf. Syn. *sálansanan.* 2. bookcase; showcase. Syn. *eskaparate* (*iskaparate*).

estanyadór (es-tan-ya-dór), var. **istanyadór,** *n.* (Sp. *estañador*) solderer; tinman. Syn. *manghihinang, tagahinang; latero.*

estanyo (es-tan-yo), var. **istanyo,** *n.* (Sp. *estaño*) solder; soldering tin or lead. Syn. *panghinang; tinggáng panghinang.*

estapa (es-ta-pa), var. **istapa,** *n.* (Sp. *estafa*) swindle; fraud. Syn. *panunubà, pananansó, panggagantso.*

estapadór (es-ta-pa-dór), *n.* var. **istapadór,** (Sp. *estafador*) swindler. Syn. *mánunubà, mánananso, mánggagantsó.*

estapahin (es-ta-pa-hin), var. **istapahin,** *v.* to swindle. Syn. *subain, gantsuhin.*

estasyón (es-tas-yón), var. **istasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *estación*) 1. place for regular stopping or parking of vehicles. Syn. *himpilan, páradahán.* 2. railway station. Syn. *himpilan ng tren.* 3. place of assignment. Syn. *destino.* 4. headquarters; station or main office. Syn. *kuwartél; punong-tanggapan.* 5. (*Eccles.*) devotional church visits.

estátiká (es-tá-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *estática*) statics.

estátikó (es-tá-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *estático*) not moving; at rest. Syn. *nakahintó; waláng-kilós, waláng-galáw, nakatigil.*

estatura (es-ta-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp.) stature; height. Syn. *taás, hagwáy.*

estátuwá (es-tá-tu-wá), var. **estatwá, istátuwá,** *n.* (Sp. *estatua*) 1. statue. Syn. *rebulto.* 2. a monument. Syn. *bantayog, monumento.*

estatwá (es-tat-wá): var. of **estátuwá,** which see.

estemporanyo (es-tem-po-r a n-y o): var. of **ekstemporanyo,** which see.

esteno (es-te-no), *n.* (*Eng.*) used colloquially: stenography.

estenógrapér (es-te-nó-gra-pér), *n.* (*Eng.*) stenographer. Syn. *takígrapó, estenógrapó.*

estenograpiya (es-te-no-gra-p i-y a), var. **estenograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *estenografía*) stenography; shorthand. Syn. *iklilat, takigrapiya* (*takigrapya.*)

estenógrapó (es-te-nó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *estenógrafo*) stenographer. Syn. *takígrapó.*

estensibo (es-ten-si-bo): var. of **ekstensibo,** which see.

estensiyón (es-ten-si-yón): var. of **ekstensiyón,** which see.

estereo (es-té-re-ó), var. **esteryo, istíryo,** *n.* (*Sp., Eng.*) stereo.

esterilidád (es-te-ri-li-dád), var. **isterilidád,** *n.* (*Sp.*) sterility or barrenness (of persons or animals). Syn. *kabaugán.* 2. barrenness or infertility (of land). Syn. *kapayatán.*

esterilisá (es-te-ri-li-sá), var. **isterilisá,** *n.* (Sp. *esterilizar*) a sterilizing or being sterilized. Syn. *pagisterilisá, pagkakáisterilisá.*

esterilisado (es-te-ri-li-sa-do), var. **isterilisado,** *adj.* (Sp. *esterilizado*) sterilized. Syn. *inisterilisá; pinakuluán sa tubig.*

esterilisadór (es-te-ri-li-sa-dór), var. **isterilisadór,** *n.* (Sp. *esterilizador*) sterilizer. Syn. *pang-isterilisá.*

esterilisahín (es-te-ri-li-sa-hín), var. **isterilisahín,** *v.* to sterilize. Syn. *pakuluán sa tubig.*

esterilisasyón (es-te-ri-li-s a s-y ó n), var. **isterilisasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *esterilización*) sterilization. Syn. *pag–*

isterilisá, pag-iisterilisá, pagkakáisterilisá.

esterlina (es-ter-li-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) sterling.

estero (es-te-ro), *n.* inlet canal of a river. Cf. *kanál, bambáng, sapà.*

esteryo (es-ter-yo), var. **isteryo,** *n.* (*Sp., Eng.*) stereo.

estetoskop (es-te-tos-kop), var. **istetoskop,** *n.* (*Eng.*) stethoscope. Syn. *estetoskopyo.*

estetóskopín (es-te-tós-ko-pín), *v.* to examine with a stethoscope.

estetoskopyo (es-te-tos-kop-yo), var. **istetoskopyo,** *n.* (Sp. *estetoscopio*) stethoscope.

estetoskopyuhín (es-te-tos-k o p-y u-hín), var. **istetoskopyuhín,** *v.* to examine with a stethoscope. Syn. *estetóskopín.*

estibadór (es-ti-ba-dór), var. **istibadór,** *n.* (*Sp.*) longshoreman; stevedore. Syn. *kargadór o pahinante sa bapór.*

estigma¹ (es-tig-ma), var. **istigma,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a small spot or mark; stain. Syn. *mantsa, bahid, batik.* 2. mark of disgrace; stain on one's reputation. Syn. *batik sa karangalan; kahihiyán.*

estigma² (es-tig-ma), var. **istigma,** *n.* (*Sp.*) in *Bot.*, stigma of a flower.

estilo (es-ti-lo), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. style; fashion. Syn. *moda, uso.* 2. style, manner, method, etc. (of speaking, writing, etc.). Syn. *paraán, pamamaraán.* 3. stylus.

estimá (es-ti-má), *n.* (Sp.) 1. esteem; regard. Syn. *pagpapahalagá, paggalang.* 2. act of entertaining or attending to a visitor or visitors. Syn. *pagharáp o pag-aasikaso (sa panauhin).*

estimado (es-ti-ma-do), *adj.* 1. esteemed. Syn. *iginágalang, pinagpipitaganan.* 2. well-entertained or well-attended to, referring to a visitor or visitors. Syn. *asikaso o ináasikasong mabuti.*

estimahín (es-ti-ma-hín), *v.* 1. to esteem; think highly of. Syn. *igalang, pagpitaganan.* 2. to entertain; attend to. Syn. *harapín o asikasuhing mabuti.*

estimasyón (es-ti-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *estimación*) 1. esteem; regard. Syn. *paggalang, pagpapahalagá.* 2. act of entertaining or attending to a visitor or visitors. Syn. *pagharáp o pag-aasikaso (sa panauhin).* 3. estimation; opinion. Syn. *palagáy, kuru-kurò.*

estimulá (es-ti-mu-lá), *n.* (Sp. *estimular*) a stimulating or being stimulated; encouragement. Syn. *pagpapasiglá, pagbibigáy-siglá.*

estimulahín (es-ti-mu-la-hín), *v.* to stimulate; encourage. Syn. *pasiglahín, bigyáng-siglá.*

estimulante (es-ti-mu-lan-te), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) stimulating. Syn. *nakapagpápasiglá, nagbibigáy-siglá.*

—II. *n.* stimulant; any drug that stimulates. Syn. *pampasiglá; gamót na pampasiglá.*

estimulasyón (es-ti-mu-las-yón), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) stimulation; encouragement. Syn. *pagpapasiglá, pagbibigáy-siglá.*

estímuló (es-tí-mu-ló), *n.* (*Sp.*) stimulus; stimulation; encouragement. Syn. *pampasiglá.*

estipulasyón (és-ti-pu-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *estipulación*) stipulation; proviso. Syn. *tadhanà, takdâ, kondisyón.*

estokada (es-to-ka-da), var. **istokada,** *n.* (Sp. *estocada*) the art or act of fencing with foils. Syn. *arnés.*

estokadahán (es-to-ka-da-hán), var. **istokadahán,** *n.* fencing duel. Syn. *árnisan.*

estokadahin (es-to-ka-da-hin), var. **istokadahin,** *v.* to thrust or lunge with a foil. Syn. *arnisín.*

estokadór (es-to-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *estocador*) foilsman; fencer who uses foils.

estómagó (es-tó-ma-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) stomach. Syn. *tiyán, sikmurà.*

estopa¹ (es-to-pa), var. **estupa,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. oakum; loose, stringy, hemp fiber obtained by taking apart old ropes. 2. burlap.

estopa² (es-to-pa), var. **estupa,** *n.* (Sp. *estofa*) any stuffing material

for quilt; quilted cloth.

estopado (es-to-pa-do), var. **estupado,** (Sp. *estofado*) stew; stewed meat. —II. *adj.* stewed, referring to meat.

estopaduhin (es-to-pa-du-hin): var. of **estupaduhin,** which see.

estorbo (es-tor-bo), var. **istorbo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. hindrance; obstacle. Syn. *sagabal, hadláng.* 2. nuisance; disturbance. Syn. *pangguló, pambuwisit.*

estórbuhín (es-tór-bu-hín), var. **istórbuhín,** *v.* to disturb. Syn. *guluhín, buwisitin.*

estorsiyón (es-tor-si-yón): var. of **ekstorsiyón.** which see.

estorya (es-tor-ya), var. **istorya,** *n.* (Sp. *historia*) 1. story; tale. Syn. *kuwento.* 2. history. Syn. *kasaysayan.* 3. gossip; rumor. Syn. *tsismís.*

estoryadór (es-tor-ya-dór), var. **istoryadór,** *n.* (Sp. *historiador*) 1. story teller. Syn. *ang nagkúkuwentó o nagsásalaysáy.* 2. story writer. Syn. *kuwentista.* 3. historian. Syn. *mánanalaysáy.*

estóryahán (es-tór-ya-hán), var. **istóryahán,** *v.* to tell (someone) a story. Syn. *kuwentuhán.*

estra (es-tra): colloq. var. of **ekstra,** which see.

estrabagansa (es-tra-ba-gan-sa): var. of **ekstrabagansa,** which see.

estrabagansiyá (es-tra-ba-gan-si-yá): var. of **ekstrabagansiyá,** which see.

estrabagante (es-tra-ba-gan-te): var. of **ekstrabagante,** which see.

estraksiyón (es-trak-si-yón): var. of **ekstraksiyón,** which see.

estrakto (es-trak-to): var. of **ekstrakto,** which see.

estrakurikulár (es-tra-ku-ri-ku-lár): var. of **ekstrakurikulár,** which see.

estradisyón (es-tra-dis-yón): var. of **ekstradisyón,** which see.

estrahudisyál (es-tra-hu-d i s-y á l): var. of **ekstrahudisyál,** which see.

estranggulasyón (es-trang-g u-l a s-yón), *n.* (Sp. *estrangulación*) strangulation; choking. Syn. *sakál, pagsakál, pagkakásakál.*

estranghera (es-trang-he-ra): var. of **ekstranghera,** which see.

estranghero (es-trang-he-ro): var. of **ekstranghero,** which see.

estraordinaryo (es-tra-or-di-nar-yo): var. of **ekstraordinaryo,** which see.

estratahema (es-tra-t a-h e-m a), *n.* (Sp. *estratagema*) 1. stratagem. Syn. *pamamaraán.* 2. trickery. Syn. *lansi, dayà, laláng.*

estrátegó (es-trá-te-gó) *n.* (*Sp.*) strategist.

estratéhiyá (es-tra-té-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *estrategia*) strategy. Syn. *pamamaraán.*

estratéhikó (es-tra-té-hi-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *estrategico*) strategic. —II. *n.* strategist. Syn. *estrátegó.*

estrelya (es-trel-ya), var. **istrelya,** *n.* (Sp. *estrella*) star. Syn. *biluin, talà.*

estrelyado (es-trel-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *estrellado*) fried sunny-side-up, referring to an egg or eggs. Syn. *prito o pinirito* (colloq.)

estrelyaduhin (es-trel-ya-du-hin), *v.* to fry sunny-side-up, referring to an egg or eggs. Syn. *prituhin, iprito.*

estremo (es-tre-mo): var. of **ekstremo,** which see.

estribo (es-tri-bo), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. stirrup (of a saddle). 2. running board; footboard (of a passenger vehicle).

estrikta (es-trik-ta), var. **istrikta,** *adj.* (Sp. *estricta*) strict, referring to a woman. Syn. *mahigpít.*

estrikto (es-trik-to), var. **istrikto,** *adj.* (Sp. *estricto*) strict, referring esp. to a man. Syn. *mahigpít.* See **estrikta.**

estropa (es-tro-pa), *n.* (Sp. *estrofa*) a stanza (in poetry). Syn. *saknóng, táludturan.*

estruktura (es-truk-tu-ra), *n.* 1. structure; manner or form a building, monument, bridge, etc. is built. Syn. *kayarián.* 2. framework. Syn. *balangkás.* 3. a building; structure. Syn. *gusalì.*

estuaryo (es-tu-ar-yo), var. **estuwaryo,** *n.* (Sp. *estuario*) estuary. Syn. *bungangà ng ilog.*

estudyante (es-tud-yan-te), var. **istudyante,** *n.* (Sp. *estudiante*) student. Syn. *mag-aarál.*

estudyo[1] (es-tud-yo), var. **istudyo,** *n.* (Sp. *estudio*) 1. studio (of a painter, sculptor, photographer, etc.). 2. a radio broadcasting station. Syn. *himpilan ng radyo.*

estudyo[2] (es-tud-yo), var. **istudyo,** *n.* (Sp. *estudio*) a study about something. Syn. *pag-aaral.*

estupa (es-tu-pa): var. of **estopa**[1] & [2].

estupado (es-tu-pa-do): var. of **estopado,** which see.

estupaduhin (es-tu-pa-du-hin), var. **estopaduhin,** *v.* to stew; make into stew, referring to meat.

estupepaksiyón (es-tu-pe-pak-si-yón), *n.* (*estupefaccion*) stupefaction. Syn. *katuliruhán, pagkahilo; pagkawalâ ng ulirat.*

estúpidó (es-tú-pi-dó), var. **istúpidó,** *adj.* (*Sp.*) stupid. Syn. *tangà, hangál, gunggóng, gago.*

esturbo (es-tur-bo): var. of **estorbo,** which see.

esturbuhín (es-tur-bu-hín): var. of **estorbuhín,** which see.

estupendo (es-tu-pen-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) stupendous; marvelous; amazing. Syn. *kahangá-hangà, kagulat-gulat, kataká-taká; kagilá-gilalás.*

estutse (es-tut-se), var. **istutse,** *n.* (Sp. *estuche*) 1. instrument bag or case, esp. for a doctor. 2. jewelry box.

eter (e-ter), *n.* (Sp.) ether.

eternal (e-ter-nal; e-ter-nál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) eternal; everlasting. Syn. *walang-hanggán, walang-maliw, walang-katapusán.*

eternidád (e-ter-ni-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. eternity; continuance without end. Syn. *kawalang-hanggán, kawalang-maliw, kawalang-katapusán.* 2. future life; life after death. Syn. *kabilang-buhay.*

étiká (é-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *ética*) ethics; principles or science of right conduct. Syn. *tuntunin ng moralidád.*

etiketa (e-ti-ke-ta), *n.* (Sp. *etiqueta*) 1. label; tag. Syn. *tag, label; nakakabit na panandá.* 2. etiquette; conventional rules for good behavior in a polite society. Syn. *tuntunin ng kabutihang-asal.*

etiketahan (e-ti-ke-ta-han), *v.* to attach or provide with a tag or tags. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng tag.*

étikó (é-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *ético*) ethical. Syn. *morál.*

etimólogó (e-ti-mó-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) etymologist. Syn. *dalubpámuhatán, dalubpámulaan.*

etimolóhikó (e-ti-mo-ló-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *etimológico*) etymological. Syn. *pang-etimolohiya, pampámulaan, pampámuhatán.*

etimolohista (e-ti-mo-lo-his-ta), *n.* (Sp. *etimologista*) etymologist. Syn. *etimólogó, dalubpámuhatán, dalubpámulaan.*

etimolohiya (e-ti-m o-l o-h i-y a), *n.* (Sp. *etimología*) etymology. Syn. *pámuhatán, palapámuhatán, palámuhatán; palámulaan.*

étnikó (ét-ni-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *étnico*) ethnic.

etnográpikó (et-no-grá-pi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *etnografico*) ethnographic, ethnographical. Syn. *panlipi.*

etnograpiya (et-no-gra-pi-ya), var. **etnograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *etnografía*) ethnography. Syn. *palálipian.*

etnógrapó (et-nó-gra-pó), *n.* (*Sp.*) ethnographer. Syn. *dalublipì.*

etnograpya (et-no-grap-ya): var. of **etnograpiya,** which see.

etnólogó (et-nó-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) ethnologist. Syn. *dalublahì.*

etnolóhikó (et-no-ló-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *etnológico*) ethnological; ethnologic.

etnolohista (et-no-lo-his-ta), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) ethnologist. Syn. *etnólogó, dalublahì.*

etnolohiya (et-no-lo-hi-ya), *n.* (Sp. *etnología*) ethnology. Syn. *palálahian, aghamlahì.*

eto (e-to): var. of **heto,** which see.

etséterá (et-sé-te-rá), *adv.* et cetera; and others; and the like; and the rest. Syn. *at ibá pa.*

etyólogó (et-yó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *etiologo*) etiologist.

etyolohiya (et-yo-lo-hi-ya), *n.* (Sp. *etiología*) etiology.

eukalipto (e-u-ka-lip-to), *n.* (Sp. *eucalipto*) eucalyptus.

eupemismo (e-u-pe-mis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *eufemismo*) euphemism.

ewan (e-wan): colloq. var. of **aywan**, which see.

ewang (e-wang): colloq. var. of **iwang**, which see.

ewangan (e-wa-ngan); colloq. var. of **iwangan**, which see.

G

G, g (ga), *n.* 1. the sixth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the sixth in a group or series.

G., (abbrev. of *Ginoó*) Mr.; Mister; Sir.

ga[1] (ga), *adv.* aphaeresis of **bagá** (which see), commonly used in the provinces of Batangas and Quezon. Syn. *ba.*

ga[2] (ga), *n.* the name and pronunciation of the letter G in the Pilipino alphabet.

ga- (ga-) pref., meaning: 1. as big as: as in *gabahay*, as big as a house; *gabundók*, as big as a mountain. Syn. *sinlakí ng; kasinlakí ng.* 2. like or similar to: as in *ganiré*, like this; *ganiyán*, like that. Syn. *katulad, kagaya.*

gaán (ga-án), *n.* 1. lack of regular weight; lightness. Ant. *bigát.* 2. facility; ease or easiness of doing. Syn. *alwán.* Ant. *hirap.* 3. ease, as of life. Syn. *ginhawa.* 4. lightness, as of sleep. Syn. *babaw.* Ant. *himbíng.*

gaanán (ga-a-nán), *v.* 1. to make light or lighter; reduce the weight of. Syn. *pagaanín; bawasan ng bigát o timbáng.* 2. to make easy, as an examination. Syn. *alwanán, paalwanín.* Ant. *hirapan, pahirapín.*

gaanó (ga-a-nó), *interrog. pron.* 1. how much. Syn. *magkano.* 2. how many. Syn. *ilán.*

gaás (ga-ás): colloq. var. of **gas**, which see.

gaasán (ga-a-sán), *v.* to provide with gas or petroleum, referring esp. to the container of a kerosene lamp. Syn. *lagyán ng gas.*

gaat (ga-at), *n.* nick; small cut on the edge of something. Syn. *gatgát, gatlá.*

gaatan (ga-a-tan), *v.* to make or cut a nick or nicks on. Syn. *gatgatán gatlaán.*

gababoy (ga-ba-boy), *adj.* as big as a pig. Syn. *sinlakí ng baboy.*

gabaka (ga-ba-ka), *adj.* as big as a cow. Syn. *sinlakí ng baka.*

gabahay (ga-ba-hay), *adj.* as big as a house. Syn. *sinlakí ng bahay.*

gabán (ga-bán), *n.* (Sp.) overcoat.

gabara (ga-ba-ra), var. **gebara**, *n.* (Sp. *gabarra*) a large, flat-bottomed boat for heavy freight; barge. Cf. *kasko.*

gabardín (ga-bar-dín), *n.* (*Eng.*) gabardine. Syn. *gabardina.*

gabardina (ga-bar-di-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) gabardine.

gabarero (ga-ba-re-ro), var. **gebarero**, *n.* (Sp. *gabarrero*) bargeman. Cf. *kaskero, bangkero.*

gabáy (ga-báy), *n.* 1. handrail; railing. Syn. *barandilya.* 2. guide; leader. Syn. *giyá, patnubay.* 3. a person who conducts another by the hand. Syn. *tagaakay.*

gabayán (ga-ba-yán), *v.* 1. to provide with railings or handrails, as a

staircase. Syn. *barandilyahán; lagyán o kabitán ng barandilya o gabáy.* 2. to lead or guide by the hand. Syn. *akayin, patnubayan.*

gabe (ga-be) : var. of **gabi**, which see.

gabi (ga-bi), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of tuber plant, called 'taro' (*Colocasia esculenta*). 2. the tuberous rootstock of this plant, used as staple food in many localities.

gabí (ga-bí), *n.* night; evening.

gabí-gabí (ga-bí + ga-bí), *adv.* every night; nightly. Syn. *tuwíng gabí, bawa't gabí.*

gabí-gabihan (ga-bí + ga-bi-han), *n.* (*Bot.*) a taro-like plant with long-petioled leaves that usually grows in open wet lands and swamps (*Monochoria hastata* Linn.).

gabí-gabihín (ga-bí + ga-bi-hín), *v.* to do or make nightly. Syn. *gawín gabí-gabí* (*tuwíng gabí*).

gabihan (ga-bi-han), *n.* taro plantation. Syn. *tániman ng gabi.*

gabihín (ga-bi-hín), *v.* to be benighted; be overtaken by nightfall; be or become late in the evening. Syn. *abutín ng gabí; magabihán; lalimín sa gabí.*

gabinete (ga-bi-ne-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) a body of official advisers to the chief executive of a nation, usually composed of ministers or department secretaries; cabinet.

gabí't-araw (ga-bí't + a-raw), *adv.* night and day.

gabí't-arawin (ga-bí't + a-ra-win), *v.* to work on something continuously night and day.

gabók (ga-bók), *n.* 1. dust; fine, dry earth. Syn. *alikabók.* 2. ash. Syn. *abó.*

gabot (ga-bot), *n.* indiscriminate uprooting or pulling (weed, grass, hair, or the like) by the roots. Syn. *galbót, labnót; sabunot* (specific for hair); *ganot.*

gabót (ga-bót), *adj.* uprooted; pulled up by the roots.

gabukán (ga-bu-kán), I. *v.* to cover or sprinkle with dust; make dusty. Syn. *punín o kalatan ng alikabók; alikabukán.*

—II. *n.* a dusty place.

gabukín (ga-bu-kín), *v.* 1. to pulverize. Syn. *ligisín; pulbusín.* 2. to rub or clean with dust. Syn. *kuskusín o linisín ng gabók o abó.* 3. to become dusty; be covered with dust. Syn. *mapunô ng gabók* (*alikabók.*)

gábukin (gá-bu-kin), *adj.* easily covered or soiled with dust. Syn. *kapitán o madalíng kapitan ng gabók.*

gabuhók (ga-bu-hók), *adj.* as fine as a hair. Syn. *sinpino ng buhók.*

gabundók (ga-bun-dók), *adj.* as large as a mountain. Syn. *sinlakí ng bundók.*

gabutil (ga-bu-til), *adj.* as big as a grain of rice, corn, or the like. Syn. *sinlakí ng butil.*

gabutan (ga-bu-tan), *v.* to pull or grab by the hair. Syn. *sabunutan.*

gabutin (ga-bu-tin), *v.* to uproot indiscriminately, referring to weed, grass, hair, etc. Syn. *galbutín, labnutín.*

gakgák (gak-gák), I. *n.* 1. babble; idle talk; chatter. Syn. *daldál, satsát, tsismís.* 2. babbler; chatterer; tattler. Syn. *daldalero, satsatero, bungangero.*

—II. *adj.* fond of chatting or babbling. Syn. *madaldál, masatsát, mabungangá, matsismís.*

gakgakán (gak-ga-kán), *v.* to tattle or chatter to; talk idly to. Syn. *daldalán, satsatán.*

gákgakan (gák-ga-kan), *n.* exchange of idle talk; act of babbling together. Syn. *sátsatan, dáldalan, tsísmisan.*

gadgád (gad-gád), I. *n.* 1. act of grating something into shreds or particles by rubbing or scraping. Syn. *kudkód, kaskás.* 2. state or condition of being grated into shreds or particles.

—II. *adj.* grated into shreds or particles. Syn. *ginadgád, kinudkód, kinayod.*

gadgaran (gad-ga-ran), *n.* grater (utensil). Syn. *kayurán, panga-*

yod; kaskasan, pangaskás: kudkuran, pangudkód.

gadgarán (gad-ga-rán), *v.* to grate a portion from (something) by scraping. Syn. *kudkurán, kaskasán, kayuran.*

gadgarín (gad-ga-rín), *v.* to grate into shreds or particles. Syn. *kudkurín, kaskasín, kayurin.*

gádgarin (gád-ga-rin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something to be grated into shreds or particles. Syn. *kúdkurin, káskasin, kayurín.*

gadya (gad-ya; gad-yá), *n.* (*CTag.; Mal.*) elephant. Syn. *elepante.*

gaga (ga-ga), I. *adj.* (*Fem.*) stupid, referring to a woman. Syn. *tangá, hangál, tonta.* 2. referring to a woman who has difficulty in pronouncing words, or one who stammers or stutters. Syn. *at-at (atát).* Cf. *utál.*

—II. *n.* 1. a stupid woman. Syn. *babaing tangá.* 2. a woman stutterer. Syn. *babaing at-at kung magsalitá.*

gagá (ga-gá), *n.* 1. usurpation; unlawful seizure of power, rights, property, etc. for oneself. Syn. *kamkám, pagkamkám, pangangamkám.* 2. act of forcing a woman to submit to sexual act; rape. Syn. *gahasà o paggahasà (sa babae).*

gaga- (ga-ga-): pref., meaning: only as big as; as tiny or fine as. See **gagabutil.**

gagabutil (ga-ga-bu-til), *adj.* only as big as a grain of corn, etc. Syn. *sinlakí lamang ng butil.*

gagád (ga-gád), I. *n.* 1. imitation; mimicry; copying. Syn. *paggaya, panggayaya; pagtulad, panunulad.* 2. anything imitated or copied. Syn. *bagay na kinopya o ginaya.*

—II. *adj.* imitated or copied. Syn. *kinopya, ginaya.*

gagahán (ga-ga-hán), var. **gaghán,** *v.* to rape; force a woman to submit to sexual act. Syn. *gahasain.*

gagahín (ga-ga-hín), *v.* to usurp; take and hold in possession by force; appropriate for oneself. Syn. *kamkamín.*

gagambá (ga-gam-bá), *n.* (*Arach.*) spider. Syn. *anlalawà.*

gagaong (ga-ga-ong), *n.* (*Ichth.*) convex-lined theraponid (*Therapon harbua*).

gagap (ga-gap), *n.* act of trying to hold at anything nervously or desperately. Syn. *hagilap, apuhap.*

gagapang (ga-ga-pang), *n.* (*Ichth.*) mullet (fish) belonging to the family Mugilidae.

gagapin (ga-ga-pin), *v.* to try to hold or grasp nervously or desperately at something. Syn. *hagilapin, apuhapin.*

gagarín (ga-ga-rín), *v.* to imitate; copy; mimic. Syn. *gayahin, tularan, kopyahin.*

gaghán (gag-hán): syncopated var. of **gagahán,** which see.

gago (ga-go), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. stupid. Syn. *tangá, hangál, torpe, tonto.* 2. given to stuttering, referring to a man, Syn. *at-at.* Cf. *utál.*

gaguhin (ga-gu-hin), *v.* to make a fool of someone. Syn. *ariing loko o tangá.*

gahak (ga-hak), *n.* a long or big rip. Syn. *wakwák; malaking sirá o punit.*

gahák (ga-hák), *adj.* ripped open forcibly. Syn. *wakwák, wasák.*

gahakin (ga-ha-kin), *v.* to rip open forcibly. Syn. *wakwakin, wasakin.*

gahaman (ga-ha-man), *n.* greed; greediness; covetousness. Syn. *takaw, katakawan; kasakimán, kakamkamán.*

gahamán (ga-ha-mán), *adj.* greedy; covetous. Syn. *matakaw, makamkám; sakím.*

gahang (ga-hang), *n.* a long rip, crack, etc. Syn. *lahang.*

gaháng (ga-háng), *adj.* with or having a long rip, crack, etc. Syn. *laháng, wakwák.*

gahasà (ga-ha-sà), *n.* 1. act of using force against another. Syn. *paggamit ng dahás o lakás; pagpuwersa, pamumuwersa.* 2. act of

forcing a woman to submit to sexual act; raping. Syn. *pagpuwersa sa babae; paggahasà.* 2. impetuousity; violent haste; recklessness. Syn. *kawaláng-ingat; kapusukán; karahasán.*

gahasâ (ga-ha-sâ), *adj.* 1. impetuous; reckless; violently hasty. Syn. *waláng-ingat, mapusok, sagasá.* 2. raped; forced to submit to sexual act, referring to a woman. Syn. *ginahasà, pinuwersa; pinagsamantalahán (ang pagkababae).*

gahasain (ga-ha-sa-in), *v.* 1. to force; use force against. Syn. *puwersahín; gamitan ng dahás o lakás.* 2. to violate the chastity of; rape. *paysamantalahán ang pagkababae.*

gahì (ga-hì), *n.* a small rip or tear, esp. in clothes; snag. Cf. *lamat.*

gahî (ga-hî), *adj.* with or having a small rip or tear, referring esp. to clothes.

gahís (ga-hís), I. *n.* 1. act of overpowering; subjugation by the use of force or violence. Syn. *lupig, paglupig.* 2. act of raping (a woman). Syn. *paggahasà o pagsasamantalá sa babae.*

—II. *adj.* overpowered; beaten; subdued (by force). Syn. *lupig; talo, natalo.*

gahisín (ga-hi-sín), *v.* 1. to overpower; subdue by force; subjugate. Syn. *lupigin, talunin, pasukuin.* 2. to rape. Syn. *gàhasain o pagsamantalahán (ang isáng babae).*

gahò (ga-hò), *n.* (Sp. *gajo*) segment of an orange and the like. Syn. *lihà.*

gahók (ga-hók), *n.* 1. act or manner of loosening the soil around a plant by digging with or as with a trowel. Syn. *pagpapaluwág ng lupà sa paligid ng punò ng halaman.* 2. the soil around the foot of a plant that has been made loose by digging with a trowel.

gahol (ga-hol), *n.* 1. lack of time. Syn. *kakulangán sa panahón.* 2. rush or hurry due to lack of time. Syn. *pagmamadalî, pag-aapurá.*

gahól (ga-hól), *adj.* under pressure of time; late. Syn. *hulí, atrasado.* 2. in a hurry. Syn. *nagmamadalî, nag-aapurá.*

gahulín (ga-hu-lín), *v.* to lack time; be short of time. Syn. *kapusín sa oras; máhulí, maatraso.*

gala (ga-la), *n.* 1. chevron; insignia or stripes on the arm of a military officer. Syn. *galón.* 2. formal dress.

galà (ga-là), *n.* 1. act of wandering around different places in a certain locality; perambulation. Syn. *libot, paglibot, paglilibót.* 2. act of travelling in far places. Syn. *lakbay, paglalakbáy.* 3. act of going around aimlessly. Syn. *lakwatsa, paglalakwatsa.* 4. (*Bats.*) act of wooing or courting a woman. Syn. *ligaw, pagligaw, panliligaw.*

galâ (ga-lâ), *adj.* 1. with or having the habit of wandering or going around. Syn. *mahilig sa paglilibót; mapaglakwatsá.* 2. well-traveled, referring to a person. Syn. *mapaglakbáy; mahilig sa paglalakbáy; libót, layás, lagalág.* 2. having been traveled or visited, referring to many places or regions. Syn. *libót o nalibot na.*

galabók (ga-la-bók), *n.* (*Prov.*) fine dust or powder. Syn. *pinong pulbos o abó.*

galák (ga-lák), *n.* joy; happiness; gladness. Syn. *tuwâ, ligaya, lugód, sayá.*

galakgák (ga-lak-gák), I. *n.* 1. guffaw; loud burst of laughter. Syn. *halakhák.* 2. a person who has the habit of laughing loudly. Syn. *taong hálakhakin.*

—II. *adj.* fond of laughing boisterously. Syn. *hálakhakin, mapaghalakhák.*

galagala (ga-la-ga-la), *n.* pitch; tar made of lime and oil, used esp. for calking boats. Cf. *alkitrán.*

galain (ga-la-in), *v.* to travel around, referring to a place. Syn. *libutin.*

galalan (ga-la-lan), *n.* a kind of native basket made of thin bamboo strips. Cf. *bakol, pangnán, takuyan.*

galamáy (ga-la-máy), *n.* 1. any of the appendages of Arthropods, like shrimps, lobsters, crabs, spiders, etc. Syn. *paá.* 2. any of the fingers of the hand or toes of the foot. Syn. *dalirì.* 3. (by extension) agent or representative, as of a law enforcing body. Syn. *ahente, kinatawán.* 4. follower; subordinate. Syn. *tauhan.* 5. helper; aid; assistant. Syn. *katulong, kátulungín.*

galamgám (ga-lam-gám), *n.* slight tickling sensation felt on the surface of the skin. Syn. *kalamkám, ligawgáw.*

galantáng (ga-lan-táng): var. of **gulantáng,** which see.

galante (ga-lan-te), *adj.* (Sp.) 1. gallant; brave; chivalrous. Syn. *matapang.* 2. noble; manly. Syn. *máginoó; dakilà.*

galang (ga-lang), *n.* respect; courtesy; regard. Syn. *pítagan, aiangalang, respeto, pakundangan.*

galáng (ga-láng), *n.* 1. bracelet. Syn. *pulseras.* 2. fetter. Syn. *pataw o kadena sa paá.* 3. manacle; handcuff. Syn. *posas.*

galangán (ga-la-ngán), *v.* 1. to provide one's arm with a bracelet. Syn. *pulserasan.* 2. to fetter; shackle. Syn. *posasan.*

galánggalangán (g a-l á n g-g a-l a-ngán), *n.* wrist. Syn. *pupúlsuhan.*

galapóng (ga-la-póng), *n.* 1. rice flour. Cf. *harina.* 2. act of grinding rice into flour. Syn. *paggalapóng.*

galapungín (ga-la-pu-ngín), *v.* to grind or mill (rice) into flour.

galás (ga-lás), *n.* 1. roughness to the touch. Syn. *gaspáng, ligasgás, aligasgás.* 2. roughness to the taste. Syn. *yapá.*

galasgás (ga-las-gás), *n.* 1. roughness of surface. Syn. *ligasgás, gaspáng.* 2. rasp; harsh, grating sound, as that caused when cleaning wood with sandpaper. Syn. *kagaskás.*

galáw (ga-láw), *n.* 1. movement; motion. Syn. *kilos, kibô.* 2. movement, as of inanimate objects. Syn. *ugá, ugóy, yaníg.* 3. act of touching or removing a thing from its place. Syn. *hipò, paghipò; likót. paglikót.* 4. act of stealing a thing. Syn. *kupit, pagkupit; umít, pagumít.* 5. (*Bats.*) act of joking or teasing someone. Syn. *birò, pagbirò, pagbibirô; tuksó, pagtuksó, panunuksó.*

galawad (ga-la-wad), *n.* movement of the stretched arms, as when one gropes in the dark looking for his way. Syn. *kilos ng nag-áapuháp na mga kamáy.*

galawgáw (ga-law-gáw), I. *adj.* 1. naughty; mischievous. Syn. *malikót; pilyo.* 2. restlessly moving from place to place; restless. Syn. *pagalà, layás, lagalág.*
—II. *n.* 1. a naughty or mischievous person, esp. a child. Syn. *malikót na batà.* 2. an idle wanderer; vagabond. Syn. *bagamundo; taong palaboy; hampaslupà.*

galawgawín (ga-law-ga-wín), *v.* 1. to go over a place extensively. Syn. *galugarin.* 2. to wander about in a certain place. Syn. *libutin.*

galawan (galawan), *n.* (*Bats.*) toy. Syn. *laruan.*

galawín (ga-la-wín), *v.* 1. to touch or move a thing from its place or position. Syn. *hipuin, likutín; alisín sa kinalalagyán; baguhin ang lugár.* 2. to steal (a thing). Syn. *umítin, nakawin, kupitin.* 3. to rape. Syn. *gahasain.* 4. to change; make changes. Syn. *baguhin, pakialamán.*

galaygáy (ga-lay-gáy), I. *n.* a going over from one to another until finished, as in visiting houses along a road. Syn. *gaygáy, paggaygáy.*
—II. *adj.* gone over from one to another, e.g, houses along a road. Syn. *pinuntaháng isá-isá; inisá-isá; ginaygáy.*

galaygayín (ga-lay-ga-yín), *v.* to go over from one to another until finished, as in visiting houses along a road. Syn. *gaygayín; puntaháng isá-isá; isá-isahín.*

galbanisá (gal-ba-ni-sá), *n.* (Sp. *galvanizar*) a galvanizing or being galvanized. Syn. *paggalbanisá, pagkakágalbanisá.*

galbanisado (gal-ba-ni-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *galvanizado*) galvanized, referring esp. to iron roofing; plated with zinc.

galbanisahín (gal-ba-ni-sa-hín), *v.* to plate (metal) with zinc; galvanize.

galbanisasyón (gal-ba-ni-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *galvanización*) galvanization. Syn. *paggalbanisá, pagkakágalbanisá.*

galbót (gal-bót), I. *n.* sudden grabbing and pulling with the hand, as in uprooting plants forcibly. Syn. *gabot, labnót, halbót.*

galbutín (gal-bu-tín), *v.* to grab and pull suddenly. Syn. *labnutín, gabutin, halbutin.*

galeón (ga-le-ón), var. galyón, *n.* (Sp. *galleón*) galleon: a large, heavy Spanish ship of the 15th and 16th centuries.

galera (ga-le-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. galley (ship); rowboat. 2. (*Print.*) a tray for holding composed types; galley. 3. an enclosure for cockfighting; cockpit. Syn. *galyera, ruweda.*

galerada (ga-le-ra-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. composed types in a galley tray. 2. galley; galley proof.

galeriya (ga-le-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *galeria*) 1. gallery; place or establishment for art exhibitions. Syn. *tanghalang-sining.* 2. (*Theat.*) balcony.

galgál (gal-gál), *adj.* stupid. Syn. *tangá, hangál, tunggák.*

galing (ga-ling), I. *adj.* (with *sa*) coming or proceeding from. Syn. *nagmulá sa; nagsimulá sa; nagumpisá* sa.
—II. *adv.* 1. (with *sa*) from or originating from (a place). Syn. *mulá o buhat sa.* 2. (with *kay*, followed by the name of a person) from; given by. Syn. *bigáy ni.* 3. derived or based from. Syn. *hangó o batay sa.*

galíng (ga-líng, *n.* 1. recovery from sickness. Syn. *pagbuti ng karamdaman (sakít).* 2. amulet; fetish. Syn. *mutyâ, agimat, antíng-antíng.* 3. invulnerability. Syn. *kabál.* 4. merit; advantage; goodness. Syn. *husay, kahusayan; buti, kabutihan.* 5. skill; ability; expertness; mastery. Syn. *kadalubhasaan, kahusayan, kakayahán.* 6. importance. Syn. *halagá, kahalagahan.* 7. benefit. Syn. *pakinabang, kapakinabangán.* 8. luck; fortune. Syn. *suwerte, kapalaran, portuna.*

galingán (ga-li-ngán), *v.* 1. to do (a work) in the best way one can. Syn. *gawíng mabuti; gawín nang buóng kaya.* 2. to perform (an act or duty) with one's great skill. Syn. *pagbutihin, pakabutihin.*

galingín (ga-li-ngín), *v.* to be or become lucky or fortunate. Syn. *palarin, suwertihín, buwenasin.* Ant. *malasin, samaín.*

gálingin (gá-li-ngin), *adj.* very lucky. Syn. *masuwerte, mapalad.*

galiryá (ga-lir-yá): var. of **galeriya**, which see.

galís (ga-lís), *n.* a contagious skin disease caused by parasitic mite; itch; scabies. Cf. *dusdós.*

galisín (ga-li-sín), *v.* to have or be infected with, itch or scabies. Syn. *magkagalis; magkaroón ng galis.*

gálisin (gá-li-sin), *adj.* with, having, or infected with itch or scabies. Syn. *may-galis, magalis.*

galit (ga-lit), *n.* 1. anger; ire; resentment. Syn. *samâ ng loób; hinanakít.* 2. indignation; wrath; rancor; hatred. Syn. *poót, pagkapoót; muhì, pagkamuhì.*

galít (ga-lít), *adj.* 1. angry. Syn. *nagágalit; naghíhinanakít; maysamâ ng loób.* 2. indignant. Syn. *muhí, poót.*

galitin (ga-li-tin), *v.* to make angry; provoke to anger. Syn. *pagalitin, yamutín; painitin ang ulo; pasamaín ang loób.*

galmós (gal-mós): var. of **kalmós**, which see.

galmusín (gal-mu-sín): var. of **kalmusín**, which see.

galón (ga-lón), *n.* (Sp.) 1. gallon: a unit of liquid measure equal to 4 quarts or 3.78 liters. 2. chevron; insignia or stripes on the arm of a military officer. Syn. *gala*, 1.

galong (ga-long), *n.* earthen jar used as container for drinking water. Cf. *bangâ, kalambâ.*

galos (ga-los), *n.* slight scratch on skin or any surface. Syn. *gurlís, kalmós.*

galot (ga-lot), *n.* act or manner of tearing (something) into shreds. Syn. *gutáy, paggutáy.*

galót (ga-lót), *adj.* torn into shreds; tattered. Syn. *gutáy, gutáy-gutáy.*

galpóng (gal-póng): syncopated var. of **galapóng,** which see.

galpungín (gal-pu-ngín): var. of **galapungín,** which see.

galukgók (ga-luk-gók), *n.* noise caused by the movement of the stomach when one feels hungry. Syn. *kuló, lagukkók, ugók.*

galugad (ga-lu-gad), *n.* act of going from place to place in search of something; extensive search for something missing. Syn. *masusing paghahanáp.*

galugád (ga-lu-gád), *adj.* 1. extensively searched, referring to a place. Syn. *nasaliksík nang mabuti.* 2. well-traveled. Syn. *libót, layás, pagalá.*

galugarin (ga-lu-ga-rin), *v.* to search a place extensively for something missing. Syn. *saliksiking mabuti; libuting mabuti.*

galunggóng (g a-l u n g-g ó n g), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a kind of fish known as 'round scad' (*Decapterus* sp.).

galyera (gal-ye-ra), *n.* (Sp. *gallera*) 1. a tray for holding composed types; galley. Syn. *galera.* 2. an enclosure for cockfighting; cockpit. Syn. *ruweda (ng sabungán).*

galyetas (gal-ye-tas), *n.* (Sp. *galleta*) cracker; biscuit. Syn. *biskuwit.*

galyón (gal-yón): var. of **galeón,** which see.

gamas (ga-mas), *n.* act of weeding a field, esp. a rice field, by using a trowel locally known as *dulós.* Syn. *pag-aalís ng mga damó sa tániman.*

gamasan (ga-ma-san), *v.* to rid (a field) of weeds by digging them with a *dulós.*

gamasán (ga-ma-sán), *n.* 1. time or season during which weeds are rid off from fields or plantations. 2. place where weeding of fields or plantations is being done.

gamasin (ga-ma-sin), *v.* to dig out with or as with a trowel, referring to weeds in a field.

gamay (ga-may), *adj.* suited to one's manner of using (s.o. instruments, machines, etc.). Syn. *kasundô, kagamay.*

gambalà (gam-ba-là), *n.* 1. act of disturbing or troubling someone. Syn. *pagguló, panggugulo.* 2. disturbance; trouble. Syn. *guló, ligalig.* 3. delay; hindrance. Syn. *abala, sagwíl, sagabal.*

gambalâ (gam-ba-lâ), *adj.* 1. troubled or disturbed, as in one's sleep. Syn. *guló, naguló; ligalig, naligalig.* 2. delayed. Syn. *atrasado, abalá.*

gambalain (gam-ba-la-in), *v.* 1. to disturb. Syn. *guluhín, ligaligin.* 2. to delay by disturbing. Syn. *abalahin.*

gambang (gam-bang; gam-báng), *n.* (*OTag.*) 1. treasure; wealth. Syn. *yaman, kayamanan.* 2. properties in general. Syn. *kabuhayan, mga arí-arian.*

gamból (gam-ból), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being badly beaten. Syn. *pagkalamóg, kalamugán.* 2. act of beating someone continuously. Syn. *paglamóg; pagbugbóg.* 3. state or condition of being unnecessarily softened due to bad handling, as of ripe fruits. Syn. *lamóg, pagkalamóg.*

—II. *adj.* softened unnecessarily by poor handling. Syn. *lamóg, bugbóg.*

gambulín (gam-bu-lín), *v.* 1. to beat up continuously, referring to a victim. Syn. *bugbugín; lamugín sa*

bugbóg. 2. to soften, as fruits, by poor handling. Syn. *lamugin.*

gamit (ga-mit), *n.* 1. act or manner of using; a putting to use; application. Syn. *paggamit.* 2. act of using as materials. Syn. *pagkasangkapan.* 3. use; utility; usage. Syn. *kagamitán.* 4. tool, instrument; paraphernalia; utensil. Syn. *kagamitán, kasangkapan.* 5. personal belongings or property. Syn. *arì, pag-aarì.* 6. furniture. Syn. *kasangkapan.* 7. material. Syn. *sangkáp, panangkáp.* 8. extra part, as of a machine. 9. supplies, as for schools, offices, etc. Syn. *kagamitán.*

gamít (ga-mít), *adj.* used or worn previously by someone; not new; secondhand. Syn. *segunda-mano; hindî na bago.*

gamitan (ga-mi-tan), *v.* to use or apply something on; make use of something on. 2. to make use as a material for. Syn. *sangkapán.*

gamitin (ga-mi-tin), *v.* 1. to use; utilize. Syn. *kasangkapanin.* 2. to wear. Syn. *isuót.*

gamitín (ga-mi-tín), *adj.* often or frequently used. Syn. *malimit gamitin.*

gamláy (gam-láy), *n.* body movement, usually with effort. Syn. *kilos, galáw.*

gamos (ga-mos), *n.* scratch marks on the skin. Syn. *galmós, kalmós, kalmót, galos.*

gamót (ga-mót), *n.* 1. act of treating a person of his sickness; treatment. Syn. *paggamót; pagbibigáy ng lunas o kagamutan sa maysakít.* 2. anything used to cure a disease; medicine. Syn. *medisina, panggamót.* 3. cure; remedy. Syn. *lunas.*

gampán (gam-pán), *n.* 1. performance, as of one's duty. Syn. *pagganá o pagtupád (ng tungkulin); panumungkulan.* 2. keeping one's promise. Syn. *pagtupád o pagsasakatuparan sa pangakò.* 3. act of playing a role in a drama or play. Syn. *pagganá, paglabás.*

gampanán (gam-pa-nán), *v.* 1. to perform the duty of. Syn. *panungkulán, ganapín.* 2. to keep, as one's promise. Syn. *tuparín.* 3. to play the role of Syn. *gumanáp ng popél ng.*

gámpanan (gám-pa-nan), *n.* mutual performance of the duties and responsibilities of the parties in an agreement or contract.

gamugamó (ga-mu-ga-mó), *n.* winged termite that usually flies around a flame or light.

gamusa (ga-mu-sa), I. *n.* (Sp. *gamuza*) chamoise; chamoise skin or leather.

II. *adj.* made of chamoise skin or leather. Syn. *yarì sa gamusa.*

gámutan (gá-mu-tan), *n.* 1. act of treating each other. Syn. *paggagámutan.* 2. place for treatment; medical clinic. Syn. *págamutan; klíniká ng manggagamot.*

gamutín (ga-mu-tín), *v.* 1. to treat (a patient); given medical or surgical care to. Syn. *pagalingín ang maysakít sa pamamagitan ng paggamót.* 2. to give medicine to. Syn. *bigyán o painumín ng gamót.* 3. to treat or cure wound, skin disease, etc. by applying medicine. Syn. *pahiran o tapalan ng gamót.* 4. to remedy. Syn. *lunasan.*

gana[1] (ga-na), *n.* (Sp.) appetite; relish for food or drink. Syn. *saráp ng panlasa sa pagkain; kasíyahan sa pagkain.*

gana[2] (ga-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. interest in something; inclination; liking. Syn. *hilig, interés, kagustuhan.* 2. zeal; enthusiasm; diligence. Syn. *siglá, sigasig.*

gana[3] (ga-na), *n.* (Sp.) 1. salary; wages; earnings; income. Syn. *kita, suweldo, sahod.* 2. remuneration; reward; compensation. Syn. *gantimpagál; bayad; gatimpalà.* 3. gain; profit. Syn. *tubò, pakinabang, ganánsiyá.* 4. interest, as from loans. Syn. *tubò, patubò; interes; patong.*

gana[4] (ga-na), *n.* (Sp.) 1. tight hold or grip, as of a wrench. Syn. *hapit, kagát.* 2. a cutting into, as of a

plane, saw, or the like. Syn. *kagát, talab.*

ganá (ga-ná), *adv.* at once; immediately: as in *hindî ganáng magágawâ iyón,* that can't be done at once. Syn. *agád, kaagád, pagdaka, pagkaraka.*

ganaderiya (ga-na-de-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *ganadería*) animal husbandry; cattle raising. Syn. *pagbabakahan.*

ganadero (ga-na-de-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. rancher; ranch owner. Syn. *rantsero.* 2. cattle dealer. Syn. *magbabaká.*

ganado[1] (ga-na-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) livestock, esp. cattle. Syn. *hayupan; bakahan.*

ganado[2] (ga-na-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. fully interested, enthusiastic, or inclined. Syn. *interesado, mahilig.* 2. animated. Syn. *masiglá, masayá.* 3. with or having full appetite. Syn. *nasásarapáng mabutí; magána.*

ganadór (ga-na-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) an uncastrated male animal used for breeding purposes. Syn. *barako.*

ganahan (ga-na-han), *v.* 1. to have an appetite for. Syn. *magkagana sa; másarapán ang kinakain.* 2. to have interest in; be interested or enthusiastic in. Syn. *magkagusto, mákahiligan.*

ganahán (ga-na-hán), *n.* salary rates or scales for workers in an establishment. Syn. *pasahod, sahurán; pagana.*

ganahin (ga-na-hin), *v.* 1. to earn or receive as salary. Syn. *kitain, sahurin, suweldúhin.* 2. to receive as gain from business or interest from loans or deposits in banks. Syn. *kitain, tubuin, pakinabangin.*

ganánsiyá (ga-nán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *ganancia*) 1. gain; profit. Syn. *tubò, pakinabang.* 2. benefit; reward. Syn. *pakinabang; palà; gantimpala.*

ganáng (ga-náng), I. *adj.* what is due or allotted to. Syn. *ukol sa; para sa.*

—II. *prep., adv.* used chiefly with *sa*: *sa ganáng,* meaning 'as for' or 'in the opinion of'.

ganáp (ga-náp), I. *n.* 1. fulfillment or performance, as of one's duty. Syn. *panunungkól, panunungkulan; paggampán; pagtupád ng tungkulin.* 2. acting or manner of acting, as in a play. Syn. *pagganáp (sa papél ng tauhan ng dulà).* 3. holding, as of a meeting. Syn. *daos, pagdaraos.* 4. fact or state of being complete; completeness. Syn. *kahustuhán, kakumpletuhan.*

—II. *adj.* 1. complete; full; exact. Syn. *buô, lubós.* 2. completed; finished. Syn. *tapós.* 3. fulfilled; done. Syn. *nagawâ na; náisagawâ na; natupád na.* 4. perfect; without error. Syn. *waláng-malî; tamang lahát.*

—III. *adv.* 1. sharp; exactly. Syn. *eksakto; hustúng-husto.* 2. completely. Syn. *lubós, lúbusan.*

ganapán (ga-na-pán), *v.* 1. to perform as a duty. Syn. *tungkulín, panungkulán.* 2. to act or play the role of, as in a drama. Syn. *gampanán, papelín.*

gánapan (gá-na-pan), *n.* (*Gram.*) complement.

ganapín (ga-na-pín), *v.* 1. to fulfill or accomplish. Syn. *gawín, isagawâ, tapusin.* 2. to perform as a duty. Syn. *tungkulín, gampanán.* 3. to hold, as a meeting, program, etc. Syn. *idaos (iraos).* 4. to celebrate. Syn. *ipagdiwáng.* 5. to play or act the role of. Syn. *papelin, gampanán.*

ganda (gan-da; gan-dá), *n.* 1. beauty, as of a woman. Syn. *kagandahan; dilág, karilagán.* 2. splendor. Syn. *dikít, kariktán; dingal (ringal), karingalan.* 3. fineness; excellence; fine quality. Syn. *husáy, kahusayan.* 4. brightness or fineness, as of weather. Syn. *kaaliwalasan, kaliwanagan, kagandahan.*

gandahán (gan-da-hán), *v.* 1. to make (a thing) beautiful; do (a thing) beautifully. Syn. *pagandahín; gawíng magandá.* 2. to perform (an act) in one's best way. Syn. *pag-*

butihin, pakabutihin.

gandáng-kaloobán (gan-dáng + ka-lo-o-bán), *n.* kindness; generosity. Syn. *kagandahang-loób.*

gandáng-langit (gan-dáng + la-ngit), *n.* celestial beauty.

ganid (ga-nid), I. *n.* 1. wild animal or beast. Syn. *halimaw.* 2. a selfish or greedy person. Syn. *taong sakím o matakaw.*

—II. *adj.* 1. bestial. Syn. *makahayop, ugaling-hayop.* 2. fierce. Syn. *mabangís, malupít.* 3. (of persons) selfish; greedy. Syn. *sakím, matakaw, hidhíd.*

ganirí (ga-ni-rí), *adj. & adv.* like this; in this manner. Syn. *ganitó, gayarí; katulad nitó; gaya nitó.*

ganirihín (ga-ni-ri-hín), *v.* to make (a thing) in this manner; to do (a thing) like this. Syn. *gawíng gaya (katulad) nitó; ganituhín.*

ganít (ga-nít), *n.* 1. toughness, as of meat. Syn. *tigás, katigasán; kunat, kakunatan.* Ant. *lambót, kalambután.* 2. state or condition of being tight or hard to pull or rotate. Syn. *higpít, kahigpitán.* 3. tightness or firmness of something imbedded, making it hard to dislodge. Syn. *tibay, katibayan.* 4. (*Fig.*) stinginess. Syn. *kakuriputan, karamutan, katipirán.*

anitó (ga-ni-tó), *adj. & adv.* like this; in this way or manner. Syn. *ganirí, gayarí; katulad nitó; gaya nitó.*

anituhín (ga-ni-tu-hín), *v.* 1. to do or make (a thing) like this or in this manner. Syn. *gawíng ganitó (ganirí).* 2. to treat (one) like this or in this manner. Syn. *tratuhin o pakitunguhan nang ganitó.*

aniyán (ga-ni-yán), var. **ganyán,** *adv.* 1. like that (referring to something near the person addressed). Syn. *katulad niyán; gaya niyán.* Cf. *ganoón, gayón.* 2. in the same manner or way as that; in that manner or way. Syn. *sa ganyang paraán.*

aniyanín (ga-ni-ya-nín), var. **ganyanín,** *v.* 1. to do or make (a thing) like that one (near a person addressed). Syn. *gawíng katulad niyán.* 2. to treat (a person) like that or in that manner. Syn. *tratuhin o pakitunguhan nang ganiyán.*

ganoón (ga-no-ón), *adv.* 1. so; really so; true: as in *ganoón ba?,* is it so? Syn. *talagá, totoó.* 2. like that; in that way or manner. Syn. *gayón; tulad (gaya) noón.*

ganoonín (ga-no-o-nín), *v.* 1. to do or make (a thing) like that or in that manner. Syn. *gawíng ganoón o katulad niyón.* 2. to treat (a person) like that or in that way or manner. Syn. *tratuhin o pakitunguhan nang gayón.*

ganot (ga-not), *n.* act or manner of pulling out (thick grass, hair, etc.) indiscriminately. Syn. *sabunot, labnót.*

ganót (ga-nót), *adj.* uprooted or pulled out indiscriminately, referring to hair, grasses, weeds, etc.

gansâ (gan-sâ), *n.* (*Zool.*: Sp. *ganso*) goose; gander (male goose).

gansaan (gan-sa-an), *n.* goose raising project. Syn. *álagaán ng gansâ.*

gansál (gan-sál), I. *adj.* 1. odd or uneven, referring to numbers. Syn. *di-pares; may-putál.* 2. extra. Syn. *putál.*

—II. *n.* 1. an odd number. Syn. *numero o bilang na may-putál.* 2. extra; excess from round figures. Syn. *putál.*

gansilyo (gan-sil-yo): var. of **gantsilyo,** which see.

gansilyuhín (gan-sil-yu-hín): var. of **gantsilyuhín,** which see.

ganso (gan-so): colloq. var. of **gantso,** which see.

gansuhín (gan-su-hín): colloq. var. of **gantsuhín,** which see.

ganta (gan-ta), *n.* (of undetermined orig.) a unit of dry measure, the content of which is equivalent to that of a **salop** (which see). Distinguished from **gatang.**

ganti (gan-ti; gan-tí), *n.* 1. retaliation; return of evil for evil; re-

venge; reprisal. Syn. *pagganti; higanti, paghihigantí.* 2. any reciprocal act. Syn. *palít, kapalít, tumbás, katumbás.* 3. answer; response. Syn. *sagót, kasagutan; tugón, katugunan.*

gántihan (gán-ti-han), *n.* 1. reciprocity; mutual exchange; interchange. Syn. *pálitan, túmbasan.* 2. mutual reprisals. Syn. *híganti-han, paghihigantihan.* 3. exchange, as of letters, accusations, invectives, etc. Syn. *ságutan, pagsasá-gutan.*

gantihán (gan-ti-hán), *v.* 1. to retaliate or revenge against. Syn. *pag-higantihán.* 2. to give something to someone in return for something received from him. Syn. *tumba-sán, palitán.* 3. to answer; send an answer to. Syn. *sagutín, tugunín.*

gantihín (gan-ti-hín), *v.* 1. to respond to; answer (a letter). Syn. *sagutín, tugunín.* 2. to reciprocate (a good act). Syn. *tumbasán.* 3. to acknowledge in gratitude. Syn. *kilalaning utang-na-loób.*

gantimpagál (gan-tim-pa-gál), var. **gantíng-pagál,** *n.* 1. compensation; remuneration. Syn. *bayad, upa; sahod, pasahod; suweldo.* 2. reward. Syn. *bigáy-palà, pabuyà.*

gantimpalà (gan-tim-pa-là), var. **gan-ting-palà,** *n.* 1. reward. Syn. *pabu-yà, bigáy-palà.* 2. prize given to a winner in a contest or competition. Syn. *premyo.*

gantimpalaan (gan-t i m-p a-l a-a n), var. **gantíng-palaan,** *v.* 1. to give (one) a reward. Syn. *pabuyaan.* 2. to give one a prize for winning a contest or competition. Syn. *premyuhán.*

gantimparusa (gan-t i m-p a-r u-s a), var. **gantíng-parusa,** *n.* reprisal; retribution; revenge. Syn. *higantí, paghihigantí.*

gantinloób (gan-tin-lo-ób), var. **gan-tíng-loób,** *n.* gratefulness; any compensatory act for kindness done by someone. Syn. *pagkilala ng utang-na-loób.*

gantíng-loób (gan-tíng + loób): var. of **gantinloób,** which see.

gantíng-pagál (gan-tíng + pa-gál): var. of **gantimpagál,** which see.

gantíng-palà (gan-tíng + pa-là): var. of **gantimpalà,** which see.

gantíng-palaan (gan-tíng + pa-la-an): var. of **gantimpalaan,** which see.

gantíng-parusa (gan-tíng + pa-ru-sa): var. of **gantimparusa,** which see.

gantsilyo (gan-tsil-yo), var. **gansilyo,** *n.* (Sp. *ganchillo*) 1. crochet; kind of knitting done with a one-hooked needle. 2. act of making cloth or a piece of clothing by looping together yarn or thread by means of a crochet needle; knitting. Syn. *paggagantsilyo.* 3. one-hooked needle; crochet hook. Syn. *pang-gantsilyo (panggansilyo).*

gantsilyuhín (gan-tsil-yu-hín), var. **gansilyuhín,** *v.* to make (yarn or thread) into cloth or a piece of clothing by means of a crochet needle.

gantso (gan-tso), var. **ganso,** *n.* 1. hook. Syn. *kawit, kalawit.* 2. act of picking, getting, or taking (something) with a hook. Syn. *pagkalawit, pagkawit, paggantso.* 3. act of cheating or defrauding someone; swindle. Syn. *pangga-gantso, panunubà, pandaraya.*

gantsuhín (gan-tsu-hín), var. **gansu-hín,** *v.* to pick, get, or take with a hook. Syn. *kawitin, kalawitin.* 2. to cheat or defraud; swindle. Syn. *subain, tansuín dayain.*

ganuón (ga-nu-ón): var. of **ganoón,** which see.

ganutan (ga-nu-tan), *v.* 1. to pull the hair of. Syn. *sabunutan.* 2. pull out (grasses, weeds, etc.) from. Syn. *labnután, gabutan.*

ganutin (ga-nu-tin), *v.* 1. to pull out, referring to hair. Syn. *sabunutin.* 2. to pull out indiscriminately, as grasses, weeds, etc. Syn. *labnutín, gabutín.*

ganyák (gan-yák), *n.* 1. an inducing or being induced; inducement. Syn. *hikayat, paghikayat, pagkahikayat.* 2. anything used to induce. Syn.

panghikayat. 3. encouragement; stimulation. Syn. *pagpapasiglá, pagbibigáy-siglá.* 4. anything that gives encouragement. Syn. *pampasiglá.*

ganyakín (gan-ya-kín), *v.* 1. to induce. Syn. *hikayatin.* 2. to encourage; stimulate. Syn. *pasiglahin; bigyáng-siglá.*

ganyán (gan-yán): syncopated var. of **ganiyán,** which see.

ganyanín (gan-ya-nín): var. of **ganiyanín,** which see.

gang (gang), *n.* (*Eng.*) gang. Syn. *barkada, barkadahán.* Cf. *pangkát, grupo.*

gangga- (gang-ga-), *pref.* (pl. of **ga-**): as big as, referring to an unspecified number of things: as in *mga along ganggabahay,* waves as big as houses.

gángganirí (gáng-ga-ni-rí), *adj.* as big as these. See **gángganitó.**

gángganitó (gáng-ga-ni-tó), *adj.* as big as these, referring to a number of things being shown or pointed by the speaker near himself. Syn. *gángganirí; sinlalakí (kasinglalakí) ng mga itó.*

gángganiyán (gáng-ga-ni-yán), var. **gángganyán,** *adj.* as big as those ones, referring to a number of things near the person addressed. Syn. *sinlalakí (kasinglalakí) ng mga iyán.*

gángganoón (gáng-ga-no-ón), var. **gánggayón,** *adj.* as big as those things previously mentioned or seen.

gángganyán (gáng-gan-yán): var. of **gángganiyán,** which see.

gánggayón (gáng-ga-yón): var. of **gángganoón,** which see.

ganggrena (gang-gre-na), var. **kanggrena,** *n.* (Sp. *gangrena*) gangrene. Syn. *pagkabulók ng alinmáng bahagi ng katawán ng taong buháy.*

gangster (gangs-ter), *n.* (*Eng.*) gangster; member of a gang of criminals. Syn. *matón, butangero.*

gangsterismo (gangs-te-ris-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) gangsterism.

gaod (ga-od), *n.* 1. oar; paddle. Syn. *sagwán, panagwán; panggaod.* 2. act or manner of paddling or rowing. Syn. *paggaod. pagsagwán.* 3. oarsman. Syn. *mánanagwán, tagasagwán; manggagaod, tagagaod.*

gaong (ga-ong), *n.* running aground, as of ship. Syn. *sadsád, pagsadsád, pagkápasadsád.*

gaóng (ga-óng), I. *adj.* referring to a ship that has run aground. Syn. *sadsád, sumadsád.*
—II. *n.* a ship that ran aground; shipwreck. Syn. *sadsád na bapór.*

gaot (ga-ot), *n.* (*Eng.*) gout; swelling and severe pain in the joints of the fingers and toes. Syn. *pamamagá at pagsakít ng mga bukó ng daliri ng kamáy at paá.*

gapak (ga-pak), *n.* 1. a breaking or being broken off, referring esp. to a big branch of a standing tree. Syn. *pagsapak, pagkasapak; pagbalì, pagkabalì.* | 2. the part of a tree from which a big branch has been broken by force.

gapák (ga-pák), *adj.* broken or torn off, referring to a big branch of a tree. Syn. *sapák, balî.*

gapakin (ga-pa-kin), *v.* to break or tear off forcibly, referring to a big branch of a tree. Syn. *sapakin. baliin.*

gapang (ga-pang), *n.* 1. act of creeping or crawling; moving along on one's hands and knees. Syn. *paggapang.* 2. a growing along the ground, a wall, or the like, as some plants. 3. (*Fig.*) act of getting or obtaining something by secret maneuvering. Syn. *lihim na paglakad (sa isáng bagay na ibig mátamó).*

gapáng[1] (ga-páng), *adj.* creeping, referring to some plants.

gapáng[2] (ga-páng), *n.* the part of a plow where the share is attached and dragged along the ground when being used.

gapangán (ga-pa-ngán), *v.* to crawl or creep on (over).

gapangán[1] (ga-pa-ngán), *n.* 1. simultaneous crawling, as of babies. 2. pathway of ants, termites, and the like. Syn. *daán ng mga langgám, anay, at ibá pa.* 3. (*Fig.*) an undesirable practice of obtaining things by secret maneuvering or by use of influence. Syn. *lakarán.* (fig.)

gapangán[2] (ga-pa-ngán), *v.* to attach or provide a plow with a *gapáng.*

gapangin (ga-pa-ngin), *v.* 1. to get or obtain by crawling or creeping. Syn. *kunin sa pamamagitan ng gapang (paggapang).* 2. (*Fig.*) to get or obtain by secret maneuvering or by using influence. Syn. *lakarin* (fig.); *gamitan ng impluwénsiyá.*

gapas[1] (ga-pas), *n.* (Sp. *gafas*) spectacles. Syn. *salamín sa matá.*

gapas[2] (ga-pas), *n.* act or manner of cutting grass, harvesting rice, wheat, etc. with a scythe or sickle. Syn. *paggapas.*

gapás (ga-pás) I, *adj.* cut, reaped or harvested with a scythe or sickle. —II. *n.* haircut. Syn. *gupít (ng buhók).*

gapasan (ga-pa-san), *v.* to cut or reap (grains) from a field with a scythe or sickle.

gapasán (ga-pa-sán), I. *n.* 1. reaping or harvesting season. Syn. *panahón ng anihán o pag-aani.* 2. place where harvesting is in progress. —II. *v.* to cut or trim the hair of; give one a haircut. Syn. *gupitán (ng buhók).*

gapasin (ga-pa-sin), *v.* to cut (grass) or reap (grains) with a scythe or sickle.

gapì (ga-pì), *n.* 1. act of overpowering an opponent; subjugation. Syn. *lupig, paglupig; supil, pagsupil; talo, pagtalo.* 2. act of breaking off (a small branch) with one's hand. Syn. *balì, pagbalì.*

gapî (ga-pî), *adj.* 1. overpowered; subdued; subjugated; defeated. Syn. *lupíg, supíl, talo.* 2. broken or torn off, referring to a small branch. Syn. *balî, nabalî.*

gapiin (ga-pi-in), *v.* 1. to overpower; subdue; subjugate; defeat. Syn. *lupigin, supilin, talunin.* 2. to tear or break off, e.g., a small branch. Syn. *baliin.*

gapô (ga-pô), *adj.* decayed or rotten, referring esp. to wood, paper, clothes, etc. Syn. *gatô, bulók.* 2. weak; not durable; no longer durable due to decay. Syn. *marupók, gapók.*

gapok (ga-pok), *n.* state or condition of being weak, referring esp. to things like wood, paper, clothes, etc., due to decay or destruction of weevils, termites, etc. Syn. *dupók, karupukán.*

gapók (ga-pók), *adj.* weak, due to decay or attack of weevils, termites, etc. Syn. *marupók, gató.*

gapong (ga-pong), *n.* cutting off a limb or limbs by surgery; amputation. Syn. *pagputol sa braso, paá, dalirì, atb.*

gapóng (ga-póng), *adj.* cut off, referring to a limb or limbs; amputated. Syn. *putól, pinutol.*

gapos (ga-pos), *n.* 1. act of tying a person, animal, or thing against a post, etc. Syn. *paggagapos sa poste, atb.* 2. act of tying or binding the hands, arms, and legs with or as with a rope. Syn. *paggapos.* 3. a rope, wire, or the like used for binding or tying a person, animal, or thing to prevent from escaping or moving around, 4. (*Fig.*); anything that restrains or restricts. Syn. *hadláng, sagabal.*

gapós (ga-pós), *adj.* with or having the hands, arms, or legs tied or bound together. Syn. *nakagapos, may-gapos.*

gapusin (ga-pu-sin), *v.* to tie or bind

the hands, arms or legs to prevent from escaping or moving about. Syn. *igapos.*

garà (ga-rà), *n.* 1. dressiness; elegance. Syn. *kisig, kakisigan; kapusturahan, pagkapustura.* 2. splendor; pomposity; stateliness. Syn. *dingal, karingalan; rangyâ, karangyaán.*

garaan (ga-ra-an), *v.* 1. to dress oneself well, esp. for show. Syn. *magmagarâ, mamustura, magmakisíg.* 2. to show one's elegance to. Syn. *kisigan, pagmakisigán, pusturahan, pamusturahan.* 3. to show one's gallantry to. Syn. *magpakitanggilas, pakitaang-gilas.*

garabansos (ga-ra-ban-sos): colloq. var. of **garbansos,** which see.

garahe (ga-ra-he), *n.* (Sp. *garahe*) 1. garage; shelter or storage place for an automobile or automobiles; also, carport. Syn. *silungán ng awto.* 2. (*Colloq.*) private car or cars for hire, esp. those maintained by business establishments. Cf. *taksi.* 3. act of putting a car into the garage. Syn. *paggarahe, pagkarbarn.*

garahihan (ga-ra-hi-han), *n.* 1. to use a place as a garage or carport. Syn. *gamiting garahe.* 2. to build or set up a garage on, referring to a place. Syn. *tayuán o pagtayuán ng garahe.*

garalgál (ga-ral-gál), *n.* 1. gargling sound as that produced in the throat when one rinses the mouth with liquid. Syn. *kalâ.* 2. the cranky or husky sound caused by the motion of a loose or poorly adjusted mechanical contrivance. Syn. *kalantóg, kasóg.*

garamíl (ga-ra-míl): colloq. var. of **gramíl,** which see.

garan (ga-ran), *n.* (*Eng.*) garand rifle.

garana (ga-ra-na), *n.* provincialism of **grana,** which see.

garaníl (ga-ra-níl), var. of **graníl,** *n.* same as **garamíl gramíl,** which see.

garantisá (ga-ran-ti-sá), *n.* (Sp. *garantizar*) a guarantying or being guarantied. Syn. *paggarantiyá, pagkakágarantiyá; pag-akò, pagkakáakò.*

garantisado (ga-ran-ti-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *garantizado*) 1. guaranteed; Syn. *may garantiyá.* 2. of proven quality, efficiency, worth, etc. Syn. *tiyák na mahusay.*

garantisadór (ga-ran-ti-sa-dór), *n.* (Sp. *garantizador*) guarantor. Syn. *piyadór; ang nananágót o tagapanagót.*

garantisahan (g a-r a n-t i-s a-h a n; -hán), *v.* (Sp. *garantizar*) 1. to give a guarantee or guaranty for. Syn. *bigyán ng garantiyá.* 2. to be a guarantor for. Syn. *garantiyahán, akuin; sagutín, panagután.*

garantiya (ga-ran-ti-ya; yá), *n.* (Sp. *garantia*) 1. giving security; guaranty. Syn. *paggarantiyá, pananagót, pag-akò.* 2. guaranty; something given or held as security. Syn. *akò, panagót.*

garantiyahan (g a-r a n-t i-y a-h a n; -hán), *v.* 1. to guarantee; give a guarantee for. Syn. *garantisahán; bigyán ng garantiyá.* 2. to be or act as a guarantor for. Syn. *akuin, sagutín, panagután.*

garantor (ga-ran-tor), *n.* (*Eng.*) guarantor. Syn. *piyadór, tagapanagot, garantisadór.*

garapa (ga-ra-pa), *n.* (Sp. *garrafa*) a small bottle or carafe. Syn. *botelya.*

garapál (ga-ra-pál), *adj.* (Sp. *garrafal*) outrageous; monstrous: as in *garapál na kawaláng-hiyaán,* outrageous shamelessness. Syn. *nápakalakí; labis-labis; masyado.*

garapata (ga-ra-pa-ta), *n.* (*Entom.*: Sp. *garranata*) a species of tick, usually fou d in dogs. Cf. *kató*

garapatahin (ga-ra-pa-ta-hin), *v.* to have or be infested with tick, referring esp. to a dog. Syn. *magkagarapata.*

garapetse (ga-ra-pet-se), var. **garapitsi,** *n.* (Sp. *garrapeche*) a fish known as golden jack (*Gnathano-*

don speciosus).

garapinyera (g a-r a-p i n-y e-r a), *n.* (Sp. *garapiñera*) ice-cream freezer.

garapita (ga-ra-pi-ta), *n.* (Sp. *garrafita*) a bottle smaller than a *garapa.*

garapito (ga-ra-pi-to), *n.* (Sp. *garrafito*) species of tiny tick. See **garapata.**

garapón (ga-ra-pón), *n.* (Sp. *garrafón*) 1. a medium-sized wide-mouthed bottle, used usually as container for sweet preserves, sugar, candies etc. 2. demijohn. Syn. *damahuwana.*

garáy (ga-ráy), *n.* a kind of ancient sailboat. Cf. *batél.*

garbansos (gar-ban-sos), var. **garabansos, grabansos,** *n.* (Sp. *garbanzo*) chick-pea (the plant or its edible pea).

garbo (gar-bo), *n.* 1. grace; gracefulness; elegance. Syn. *kisig, kakisigan.* 2. dressiness. Syn. *garà, kagaraan.*

garden (gar-den), *n.* (*Eng.*) ground used for planting vegetables, flowering plants, etc.; garden. Syn. *hardin* (*hardín*); *halamanan* (*hálamanán*).

gardenér (gar-de-nér), *n.* (*Eng.*) gardener. Syn. *hardinero, maghahardín.*

gardenya (gar-den-ya), *n.* (*Bot.*: Sp. *gardenia*) 1. gardenia: a tropical tree or shrub which bears white or yellowish flowers with fragrant, waxy petals. 2. the flower of this plant. Syn. *rosál.*

gargantilya (gar-gan-til-ya), *n.* (Sp. *gargantilla*) woman's necklace, esp. one that is short and worn close around the neck. Cf. *kuwintás.*

garil (ga-ril), *n.* defect or difficulty in speech or in pronouncing words. Cf. *kautalán, pagkautál; kahumalán, pagkahumál.*

garíl (ga-ríl), *adj.* with or having defective speech or pronunciation. Cf. *utál, humál.*

garing (ga-ring, I. *n.* 1. the hard, white substance forming the tusk of elephants, walruses, etc.; ivory. Syn. *marpil.* 2. ivory color; creamy white (color). Syn. *kulay-garing; kulay-gatas.*

—II. *adj.* 1. of or made of ivory. Syn. *yarì sa garing.* 2. of or having creamy-white color. Syn. *kulay-garing, kulay-gatas.*

garingan (ga-ri-ngan), *n.* a kind of poor class rice (*bigás*) with somewhat brownish color and characteristically rough to the taste.

gárisón (gá-ri-són), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. garrison; military post or station. Syn. *himpilang-militár.* 2. troops stationed in a fort. Syn. *mga tropa o kawal na nakatalagá sa isáng tanggulan.*

gárisunán (gá-ri-su-nán), *v.* to garrison; place or station troops on duty in a garrison.

garlan (gar-lan), *n.* (*Eng.*) garland; wreath of flowers generally worn around the neck; lei. Syn. *kuwintás na bulaklák.*

garol (ga-rol), *n.* 1. catch in a padlock. 2. erection of the erectile tissue; hence, sexual urge. Syn. *libog.*

garote (ga-ro-te), *n.* (Sp. *garrote*) 1. a thick stick or club; cudgel. Syn. *batutà, panghataw, pamugbóg.* 2. garrote; strangling apparatus for capital punishment. Syn. *bitayán.*

garter (gar-ter), *n.* (*Eng.*) an elastic band for holding a stocking in position; garter. Syn. *ligas.*

garukgók (ga-ruk-gók), *n.* gurgling sound produced in the stomach. Cf. *hagukhók.*

garulan (ga-ru-lan), *v.* 1. to provide a padlock with a catch. 2. to have an erection or a feeling of sexual urge. Syn. *tigasán, libugan.*

garungin (ga-ru-ngin), *n.* (*Ichth.*) milkfish fingerling.

garupa (ga-ru-pa), *n.* (*Ichth.*) marbled grouper fish (*Epinephelus fuscoguttatus*).

garuti (ga-ru-ti): var. of **garote,** which see.

garutihin (ga-ru-ti-hin), *v.* to strike or beat with a thick stick or club. Syn. *bugbugín, gulpihín, hampasín.*

gas (gas), *n. (Sp., Eng.)* 1. gas; kerosene; petroleum. Syn. *gaás, petrolyo.* 2. gasoline. Syn. *gasolina.*

gasa (ga-sa), *n.* (Sp.) 1. gauze. 2. a black armband worn as a sign of mourning.

gasak (ga-sak), *n.* a rent, tear, rip, or the like, esp. in fabrics. Syn. *punit, sirà, wasak, wakwák.*

gasák (ga-sák), *adj.* rent, ripped, or torn, referring esp. to fabrics. Syn. *punít, sirâ, wasák, wakwák.*

gasakin (ga-sa-kin; -kín), *v.* to rip or tear. Syn. *punitin, sirain, wasakin, wakwakín.*

gasán (ga-sán), *v.* 1. to provide with gas or kerosene, referring esp. to the container of a kerosene lamp. 2. to fill with gasoline, referring to the gas tank of a vehicle. Syn. *gasolinahan.*

gasang (ga-sang), *n.* 1. stone fragments. Syn. *pirá-pirasóng bató; maliliit na piraso ng bató.* 2. chips or broken pieces of seashells.

gasket (gas-ket), *n. (Eng.)* gasket; a ring or disk made of cork, rubber, etc. used to make a joint tight against leakage. Syn. *sapatilya.*

asketán (gas-ke-tán), *v.* to provide with a gasket. Syn. *sapatilyahán; lagyán ng sapatilya (gasket).*

asera (ga-se-ra), *n.* (Sp.) gas lamp; kerosene lamp. Syn. *ilaw na (ilawáng) de-gas.*

gáserahán (gá-se-ra-hán), *n.* same as **gasera,** which see.

gaseta (ga-se-ta), *n.* (Sp. *gazeta)* gazette. Cf. *mágasín, páhayagán, rebista.*

aseta opisyál: official gazette.

asgás (gas-gás), I. *adj.* 1. worn-out or made thin by friction or constant use. Syn. *pudpód o manipís na sa kágagamit.* 2. with or having a scratch or scratches.
—II. *n.* 1. state or quality of being worn-out or made thin due to friction or constant use. Syn. *kapuddpurán o kanipisán sa kágagamit.* 2. the part or portion of a thing that is worn-out by friction or constant use, or that which has a scratch or scratches on the surface. 3. act of rubbing something against another to make it smooth or thinner.

gasgasán (gas-ga-sán), *v.* to make a scratch or scratches on, referring to the surface of something.

gasgasín (gas-ga-sín), *v.* 1. to wear out by constant use. Syn. *pudpurín (sa kágagamit).* 2. to make a thing smooth or thinner by rubbing. 3. to scratch the surface with something sharp or rough.

gásgasin (gás-ga-sîn), *adj.* easily worn-out, made thin, or scratched by or as by friction. Syn. *madalíng magasgás o mapudpód.*

gasino[1] (ga-si-no), I. *adj.* not much; of little amount or value: *gasino na ang kuwartáng itó,* this money is not much.
—II. *adv.* (usually with *waláng-* or *di-*) not so much or so many: *waláng-gasinóng dumaló,* not so many attended.

gasino[2] (ga-si-no), *n.* & *pron.* somebody; a person of importance but not named: *kung kumilos siyá ay parang kung gasino,* he acts as if he is somebody.

gasláw (gas-láw), *n.* 1. roughness or coarseness in manner or behavior. Syn. *gaspáng o kagaspangán (ng ugalì); bastós, kabastusán, pagkabastós.* 2. rough acting or movement; restlessness; mischievousness. Syn. *harós, kaharusán; harót, kaharután; likót, kalikután.*

gaslawán (gas-la-wán), *v.* to be acting in a rough or coarse manner in the presence of.

gasmas (gas-mas), var. **gasmask,** *n. (Eng.)* gas mask.

gasmask (gas-mask): var. of **gasmas,** which see.

gasmasán (gas-ma-sán), *v.* to provide with a gas mask, referring to a person or his face.

gasmiter (gas-mi-ter), *n. (Eng.)* gas

meter. Syn. *metro o kontadór ng gas.*

gasó (ga-só), *n.* 1. mischievousness; prankishness. Syn. *likôt, kalikután; harót, kaharután; pilyo, kapilyuhán.* 2. roughness in manners or behavior. Syn. *gasláw, kagaslawán; gaspáng o kagaspangán (ng ugalì).*

gásolín (gá-so-lín), *n. (Eng.)* gasoline.

gasolina (ga-so-li-na), *n.* (Sp.) gasoline. See **gásolín.**

gasolinahan (ga-so-li-na-han), *v.* to fill or provide with gasoline, referring to a car or any motorized vehicle. Syn. *lagyán ng gasolina.*

gásolinahán (gá-so-li-na-hán), *n.* gasoline station. Syn. *istasyón ng gasolina.*

gaspáng (gas-páng), *n.* 1. roughness to the touch, as of surfaces that are not well-polished. Syn. *ligasgás, kaligasgasán; kagaspangán.* Ant. *kinis, kakinisan.* 2. coarseness, as of things not well-ground or well-pounded. Syn. *pagkadi-duróg na mabutì.* Ant. *pino, kapinuhan.* 3. coarseness, as of thread. Cf. *lakí, kalakihán.* Ant. *liít, kaliitán; pino, kapinuhan.* 4. coarseness or meanness of conduct or behavior. Syn. *gasláw, kagaslawán; hamak, kahamakan.*

gaspangán (gas-pa-ngán), *v.* 1. to make coarse or rough, referring to a surface. 2. to make bigger or thicker than the ordinary size, as thread. 3. to act in a coarse or rough manner. Syn. *gaslawán.*

gasta (gas-ta), *n.* (Sp. *gastar)* act or manner of spending money for buying things. Syn. *gugol, paggugol.*

gastado (gas-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp.) 1. worn-out by friction or constant use. Syn. *sirâ na o gasgás na sa kágagamit.* 2. already weak due to overwork. Syn. *inutil na; walâ nang kaya; mahinà na.* 3. already used up or expended, referring to money or any appropriation. Syn. *nagasta na; ubós nang gugulin.*

gastadór (gas-ta-dór), I. *n.* (Sp.) spendthrift; squanderer. Syn. *taong bulagsák o mapaggugól.* —II. *adj.* given to spending uselessly; extravagant. Syn. *bulagsák, palágugól.*

gastadora (gas-ta-do-ra), *adj.* & *n.* feminine of **gastadór,** which see.

gastahan (gas-ta-han), *n.* act, manner, or habit of spending one's money. Syn. *paggasta, paggugol.*

gastahán (gas-ta-hán), *v.* to spend (money) for. Syn. *gastusán, gugulan.*

gástahin (gás-ta-hin), *n.* money or appropriation set aside for expenses. Syn. *gugulín, gástusin.*

gastahín (gas-ta-hín), *v.* to spend, referring to money; dispose off by spending or for buying things. Syn. *gugulin, gastusín.*

gastos (gas-tos), *n.* (Sp. *gasto)* 1. act or manner of spending money. Syn. *gasta, paggasta; gugol, paggugol.* 2. expenses. Syn. *gugol o mga nagugol.*

gastroenteritis (gas-tro-en-te-ri-tis), *n.* (Sp.) in *Med.,* gastroenteritis.

gastusán (gas-tu-sán), *v.* to spend (money) on or for. Syn. *gugulan, gastahán.*

gástusan (gás-tu-san), *n.* act, manner, or habit of spending one's own money. Syn. *paggasta, paggugol.*

gastusín (gas-tu-sín), *v.* to spend (money) for buying something. Syn. *gastahin, gugulin.*

gástusin (gás-tu-sin), *n.* money intended for expenses. Syn. *gugulín, gástahin.*

Gat (Gat), *n.* title of nobility or of recognized greatness of a man, used before the name of a person during the later part of the Spanish regime in the Philippines. Cf. *Lakán.*

gatâ (ga-tâ), *n.* 1. act or manner of squeezing out the juice of grated coconut meat. Syn. *paggatâ.* 2. the juice squeezed out from coconut meat; coconut milk.

gataán (ga-ta-án), var. **gatán,** *v.* 1. to extract the juice or milk from, referring to coconut meat. Syn.

kunin o pigain ang gatâ. 2. to add coconut milk to; cook in coconut milk. Syn. *lagyán ng gatâ; lutuin sa gatâ.* See **ginatán.**

gataín (ga-ta-ín), *v.* to extract the juice or milk from (coconut meat) by grating and squeezing. Syn. *kunin o pigaín ang gatâ.*

gatang (ga-tang), *n.* chupa: a unit of dry measure for grains, more or less equivalent to 1/8 of a ganta *(salóp).*

gatangan (ga-ta-ngan), *v.* to give or sell a person (a certain quantity of grains) by measuring with a *gatang.*

gatangán (ga-ta-ngán), *n.* a *gatang* used for measuring grains. Cf. *takalán, pantakal (panakal).*

gatangin (ga-ta-ngin), *v.* to measure with or by the chupa or *gatang.* Syn. *takalin sa gatang.*

gatas (ga-tas), *n.* 1. milk. 2. act or manner of milking (an animal). Syn. *paggatas.*

gatasan (ga-ta-sán), *v.* 1. to milk; draw or extract the milk of, referring to an animal. Syn. *kunan ng gatas.* 2. to add milk to; mix with milk. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng gatas.* 3. *(Fig.)* to extract money from (someone) through exploitation. Syn. *kikilan (fig.)*

gatasán (ga-ta-sán), I *n.* 1. milk animal; milker (animal). 2. a dairy or dairy farm. 3. *(Fig.)* a person from whom one extracts money through exploitation.
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a cow or other animal from which milk is regularly drawn or extracted. 2. referring to a person from whom another or others extract money through exploitation.

gatasin (ga-ta-sin), *v.* 1. to use, referring to milk. 2. to turn or make into milk.

gatgát (gat-gát), *n.* 1. a small nick, cut or notch made on the edge of something with or as with a knife. Syn. *gatlâ, tatâ.* 2. act or manner of cutting a nick or notch on the edge of something with or as with a knife.

gatgatán (gat-ga-tán), *v.* to make a small nick or notch on the edge of. Syn. *gatlaán, tataan.*

gatgatín (gat-ga-tín), *v.* to cut a small nick or notch on. Syn. **gatgatán.**

gatid (ga-tid), *n.* tough tissues of meat which are hard to masticate. Syn. *gatil.*

gatil (ga-til), I. *n.* tough meat fibers or tissues. See **gatid.**
—II. *adj.* tough or hard to masticate, referring to tissues or fibers of meat. Syn. *maganít, matigás.*

gatilyo (ga-til-yo), *n.* (Sp. *gatillo*) trigger (of a gun). Syn. *gato; kálabitan (ng baríl).*

gatlâ (gat-lâ), *n.* 1. a small nick, cut, or notch made on the edge of something. Syn. *gatgát.* 2. act or manner of cutting a nick or small notch on something.

gatlaán (gat-la-án), *v.* to cut a nick or small notch on. Syn. *gatgatán.*

gatláng (gat-láng), *n.* 1. a space between two words in a printed matter. Syn. *pagitan o puwáng.* 2. *(Gram.)* a dash (—). Cf. *gitlíng* (hyphen). 3. any one of the several notches or nicks that indicates doses of medicine in a bottle. Syn. *gatgát.*

gatlangán (gat-la-ngán), *v.* 1. to provide a space between. Syn. *puwangán; lagyán ng espasyo sa pagitan.* 2. to provide with a dash, as in setting types.

gato[1] (ga-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) a tool or machine for lifting heavy weights; jack. Syn. *diyák.*

gato[2] (ga-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) trigger (of a gun). Syn. *gatilyo; kálabitan (ng baríl).*

gatô (ga-tô), I. *adj.* structurally weak due to decay or long exposure to the elements. Syn. *marupók o mahinâ na dahil sa pagkabulók; gapók, bulók.*
—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being structurally weak due to decay or long exposure to the elements. 2. the part or portion of a thing

that is already weak due to decay. Syn. *gapok.*

gatod (ga-tod), I. *n.* 1. quality or habit of being luxuriously or overly dressed. 2. a person, esp. a woman, who overly dresses herself. 3. lasciviousness; lust. Syn. *kalandián, kakirihán.*
—II. *adj.* 1. given to the habit of being over-dressy. Syn. *labis na posturyosa.* 2. lascivious. Syn. *landí, malandí; kirí, makirí.*

gatól (ga-tól), *n.* 1. an unexpected obstacle or difficulty. Syn. *di-inaasahang sagabal o hadláng.* 2. snag or interruption of a smooth movement or operation. Syn. *untól, pagkáuntól.*

gatong (ga-tong), *n.* 1. fuel, as kerosene, coal, charcoal, firewood, etc. Syn. *panggatong.* 2. act of feeding the fire with fuel. 3. *(Fig.)* instigation. Syn. *sulsól, apuyo.*

gatós (ga-tós), *n. & adj. (Otag.)* billion. Syn. *libong-angaw, bilyón.*

gatúl-gatól (ga-túl + ga-tól), *adj.* rugged or uneven, referring to a surface or plane. Syn. *bakú-bakô.*

gatungan (ga-tu-ngan), *v.* 1. to feed (fire) with fuel. Syn. *lagyán ng gatong.* 2. *(Fig.)* to instigate. Syn. *sulsulán, apuyuhan.*

gaudgaod (ga-ud-ga-od), *n.* *(Ichth.)* porgy fish *(Sparus berda).*

gauran (ga-u-ran), *v.* to propel (a boat, canoe, or the like) by means of a paddle. Syn. *sagwanán.*

gáuran (gá-u-ran), *n.* simultaneous rowing of a number of boatmen. Syn. *paggagáuran.*

gawâ (ga-wâ), I. *n.* 1. act of making something; creation; manufacture. Syn. *yarì, pagyarì.* 2. act of working or doing something. Syn. *trabaho, pagtatrabaho.* 3. work; occupation; employment. Syn. *trabaho, empleyo, okupasyón, hanapbuhay; propesyón.* 4. task; duty. Syn. *tungkulin, katungkulan.* 5. a thing done or made by someone; work. Syn. *obra, trabaho.* 6. act or deed. Syn. *kagagawán.* 7. literary work or composition. Syn. *akdâ, kathâ, obra.*
—II. *adj.* 1. made or manufactured (by). Syn. *yarì, niyarì (ni o ng).* 2. written or authored by. Syn. *sinulat ni.* 3. created or composed by. Syn. *kathâ o kinathâ ni; akdâ o inakdâ ni.* 4. caused by. Syn. *sanhî o likhâ ng.*
—III. *adv.* because of; due to. Syn. *dahil sa.*

gáwaan (gá-wa-an), *n.* 1. a place for making or manufacturing things; factory. Syn. *págawaan, pábriká.* 2. simultaneous working of a number of persons. Syn. *paggagawaan, tárabahuhán.* 3. time for work; office hours. Syn. *oras ng trabaho o pagtatrabaho.*

gawaán (ga-wa-án), var. **gawán,** *v.* 1. to do something on someone. 2. to provide, e.g., a table, with a drawer or drawers. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán.* 3. usually with *ng paraán)* to make possible by doing something. Syn. *sikapin, pagsikapan.*

gawak (ga-wak), *n.* 1. a big rip or rent. Syn. *malaking sirà o punit; wahak, wakwák.* 2. a wide crack or fissure. Syn. *malaking biták.*

gawák (ga-wák), I. *n.* fact, state, or condition of having a wide rip. Syn. *pagkagawak, pagkawakwák.*
—II. *adj.* with or having a big rip, rent, or crack. Syn. *wahák, wakwák, windáng.*

gawakín (ga-wa-kín), *v.* to rip or tear forcibly. Syn. *wakwakín, gahakín, wahakin, windangin.*

gawad (ga-wad), *n.* 1. act of bestowing or awarding something to someone. Syn. *pagkakaloób, pagbibigáy.* 2. an award or grant. Syn. *kaloób, handóg.* 2. prize; reward. Syn. *premyo, gantimpalà.* 3. declaration or pronouncement, as of sentence on a convicted person. Syn. *paggagawad o paglalapat.*

gawaín (ga-wa-ín), var. **gawin,** *v.* 1. to make or create. Syn. *likhaín.* 2. to repair (something out of order or broken). Syn. *ayusin, kumpunihín.* 3. to do or perform, as

one's duty. Syn. *tuparín, tungkulín, isakatuparan.* 4. to execute or perform, as a certain act. Syn. *isagawâ.* 5. to follow an advice, order, etc. Syn. *tuparín, sundín.* 6. to fulfill, as a promise. Syn. *tuparín, tupdín.*

gáwain (gá-wa-in), *n.* 1. work; duty; job; occupation; employment. Syn. *trabaho, empleyo, hanapbuhay, okupasyón, tungkulin.* 2. conduct; behavior; act. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián.* 3. deed; act. Syn. *kagagawán.* 4. vice; vicious character. Syn. *bisyo.*

gawán (ga-wán): syncopated var. of **gawaán,** which see.

awáng-aso (ga-wáng + a-so), *n.* shameful act or deed. Syn. *kawalanghiyaán.*

awáng-bahay (ga-wáng + ba-hay), *adj.* homemade. Syn. *yarì o gawâ sa bahay; yaring-bahay.*

awáng-kamáy (ga-wáng + ka-máy), *adj.* handmade. Syn. *yaring-kamáy.*

awáng-duwág (ga-wáng + du-wág), *n.* cowardly act or deed. Syn. *karuwagan.*

awáng-isip (ga-wáng + i-sip), *n.* mental work.

awáng-mabuti (ga-wáng + ma-buti), *n.* good act or deed; kindness. Syn. *baít, kabaitan.*

awáng-masamâ (ga-wáng + ma-sa-mâ), *n.* bad act or deed.

awáng-tao (ga-wáng + ta-o), *adj.* man-made. Syn. *yaring-tao; likháng-tao.*

awaran (ga-wa-ran), *v.* 1. to bestow on or upon; give or presént with. Syn. *pagkalooban, bigyán.* 2. to render, as judgment or sentence. Syn. *hatulan, lapatan.*

away (ga-way), *n.* witchcraft; sorcery. Syn. *kulam, pangkukulam.*

awayin (ga-wa-yin), *v.* to bewitch; enchant by witchcraft. Syn. *kulamin.*

awgáw (gaw-gáw), *n.* cassava or corn starch; laundry starch. Syn. *amiról, almidón.*

gawì (ga-wì), *n.* 1. habit; custom. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián.* 2. propensity; inclination; tendency. Syn. *hilig, pagkahilig.* 3. direction; the way a person faces or points. Syn. *dako, banda.* 4. way or manner of acting. Syn. *kilos, astà.*

gawî (ga-wî), I. *n.* same as **gawì,** which see.

—II. *adj.* used or accustomed to. Syn. *sanáy na; hiratí na.*

—III. *prep.* in the direction of; toward; towards. Syn. *sa dako; sa gawî.*

gawian (ga-wi-an), *v.* to show an act of. Syn. *kilusan, astaán.*

gawiín (ga-wi-ín), *v.* to make a habit of. Syn. *ugaliin.*

gawín (ga-wín): syncopated var. of **gawaín,** which see.

gawing-kanluran (ga-wing + kanlu-ran), *n.* western part. Syn. *dakong-kanluran.*

gawing-kanluranín (ga-wing + kanlu-ra-nín), *n.* western habit or custom. Syn. *ugaling-kanluranín.*

gawing-hilagà (ga-wing- + hi-la-gà), *n.* northern part. Syn. *dakong-hilagà; dakong-norte.*

gawing-silangan (ga-wing + si-langan), *n.* eastern part. Syn. *dakong-silangan.*

gawing-sílanganín (ga-wing + sí-langa-nín), *n.* oriental habit or custom. Syn. *ugaling-sílanganín.*

gawing-timog (ga-wing + ti-mog), *n.* southern part. Syn. *dakong-timog.*

gaya (ga-ya), I. *n.* act of copying or imitating something done or made by someone. Syn. *paggaya, pagtulad, paggagád, pagkopya.*

—II. *adj.* 1. imitated; copied. Syn. *ginaya, kinopya, hinuwád, ginagád.* 2. like; similar to. Syn. *katulad, kagaya, kapareho.*

gayák (ga-yák), I. *n.* 1. ornament; decoration. Syn. *palamuti, adorno, dekorasyón.* 2. act, way, or manner of dressing. Syn. *pagbibihis, pagkakábihis.* 3. a person's attire. Syn. *suót, kasuután; bihis; damít, pananamít.* 4. intention; plan. Syn. *balak, plano, tangkâ.* 5. preparation, as for a trip. Syn. *handâ,*

paghahandâ.
—II. *adj.* 1. ready; prepared for. Syn. *nakahandâ, preperado.* 2. with or having a plan to go on a trip. Syn. *may-balak.*

gayakán (ga-ya-kán), *v.* 1. to decorate; adorn; provide with decorations. Syn. *palamutihan, adornohán, dekorasyunán.* 2. to help (someone) dress up. Syn. *bihisan.*

gáyakan (gá-ya-kan), *n.* 1. simultaneous preparations, as of a group of persons leaving for a trip. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy na paghahandâ.* 2. simultaneous dressing up, as by stage performers. Syn. *bíhisan, pagbibíhisan.* 3. dressing room. Syn. *bihisán; silíd-bihisán.*

gayagay (ga-ya-gay): var. of **gaygáy,** which see.

gayagayin (ga-ya-ga-yin): var. of **gaygayín,** which see.

gayahan (ga-ya-han), *v.* to copy or imitate from. Syn. *tularan.*

gayahán (ga-ya-hán), *n.* 1. act of copying from each other or from one another. Syn. *paggagayahán, pagtutularán.* 2. model. Syn. *tularán, húwaran.*

gayahin (ga-ya-hin), *v.* 1. to copy; make an imitation of. Syn. *tularan, kopyahin, huwarín.* 2. to imitate a person or his act. Syn. *gagarín.*

gayán (ga-yán): syncopated var. of **ganyán,** which see.

gayáng (ga-yáng), *n.* (*OTag.*) lance; spear. Syn. *sibát.*

gayarí (ga-ya-rí), *adv.* like this; in this way or manner. Syn. *ganitó, ganirí.*

gayat (ga-yat), *n.* 1. act of cutting or slicing (something) into small, thin pieces with or as with a knife. Syn. *paggayat; paghiwà nang pino at maninipís.* 2. a small, thin piece of something; small slice. Cf. *hiwà, piraso, gilit.*

gayát (ga-yát), *adj.* cut or sliced into small, thin pieces. Syn. *ginayat; hiniwà nang maliliit at maninipís.*

gayatan (ga-ya-tan), *v.* to cut or slice into small, thin pieces (of something) for someone. Syn. *ipaggayat, igayat.*

gayatán (ga-ya-tán), *n.* slicing board or block. Syn. *sangkalan, hiwaán.*

gayatin (ga-ya-tin), *v.* to cut or slice into small, thin pieces. Syn. *hiwain nang pino at maninipís.*

gayatín (ga-ya-tín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something to be cut or sliced into small, thin pieces.

gaygáy (gay-gáy), I. *n.* 1. act of going over from one (place) to another until finished, as in visiting a row of houses in a certain place. Syn. *pag-isá-isá.* 2. a going over around a certain place, as in search for something. Syn. *galugad, paggalugad.*
—II. *adj.* 1. gone over from one to another; visited individually. Syn. *nilibot na isá-isá; ginaygáy.* 2. searched all over, referring to a place. Syn. *galugád, ginalugad.*

gaygayín (gay-ga-yín), *v.* 1. to go over from one to another; visit individually. Syn. *puntahán o dalawing isá-isá.* 2. to search all over. Syn. *galugarin.*

gayón (ga-yón), I. *pron.* something like that (those). Syn. *gaya o katulad niyón.*
—II. *adv.* 1. in that way or manner. 2. so; in such a manner.

gayót (ga-yót), *n.* coarseness or roughness to the bite, esp. of tubers. Cf. *kunat, ganit.*

gayuma (ga-yu-ma), *n.* 1. charming quality; love charm. Syn. *panghalina, pang-akit.* 2. a potion or charm that causes a person to fall in love; philter. Syn. *galíng sa babae.*

gayumahin (ga-yu-ma-hin), *v.* 1. to attract, as by one's charm; enchant with charm. Syn. *halinahin, akitin, pahangain.* 2. to philter; charm or bewitch with a magic potion.

gayundín (ga-yun-dín), *adv.* in the same way or manner; likewise; equally.

gayunín (ga-yu-nín), *v.* 1. to do or make (something) in the way or manner another was made. Syn. *gawing katulad niyón.* 2. to treat

(a person) in the way or manner another was treated. Syn. *tratuhin o pakitunguhan nang gayón.*

gayunmán (ga-yun-mán), *adv.* 1. nevertheless; notwithstanding 2. however. Syn. *kung sa bagay.*

gebara (ge-ba-ra): var. of **gabara,** which see.

geim (ge-im), var. **gem,** *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. start of a game or play. Syn. *simulâ ng larô.* 2. game; play. Syn. *larô.* 3. act or manner of playing. Syn. *paglalarô.*

geisa (ge-i-sa), var. **gesa** (ge-sa), *n.* (*Jap.*) geisha.

gem (gem): var. of **geim,** which see.

gera (ge-ra), *n.* (Sp. *guerra*) 1. act of waging a war against an enemy. Syn. *paggera; paglusob sa kaaway.* 2. an open-armed conflict between or among nations. Syn. *digmâ, digmaan.*

gera-gerahan (ge-ra + ge-ra-han), *n.* 1. war play or game. 2. mock war.

gerahin (ge-ra-hin), *v.* to wage war against. Syn. *lusubin, digmaín.*

gerero (ge-re-ro), *n.* (Sp. *guerrero*) warrior; experienced soldier. Syn. *mandirigmâ.*

gerilya (ge-ril-ya), var. **girilya,** *n.* (Sp. *guerrilla*) 1. guerilla warfare. 2. a member of a guerilla band; guerilla fighter. Syn. *gerilyero.*

gerilyero (ge-ril-ye-ro), var. **girilyero,** *n.* (Sp. *guerrillero*) guerilla fighter.

giáy (gi-áy), var. **giyáy,** *n.* arrow feather. Syn. *pakpák-palasô.*

giayán (gi-a-yán), var. **giyayán,** *v.* to furnish an arrow with a feather to help control its flight. Syn. *pakpakán.*

gibâ (gi-bâ), I. *n.* 1. act of destroying or wrecking a structure; demolition; destruction. Syn. *paggibâ, pagwasák, pagwalat.* 2. state or condition of being wrecked or totally destroyed. Syn. *pagkagibâ, kagibaán; pagkawasák, kawasakán; pagkawalat, kawalatan.* 3. the remains of a structure that has been destroyed or badly damaged; ruin; wreck. Syn. *guhô.* —II. *adj.* demolished; fallen down; destroyed; wrecked; totally damaged. Syn. *wasák, guhô, gupô, walót.*

gibá-gibâ (gi-bá + gi-bâ), *adj.* with or having many parts badly damaged or fallen down, referring to a structure. Syn. *wasák-wasák, sirásirâ.*

gibaín (gi-ba-ín), *v.* to wreck or demolish; destroy totally. Syn. *wasakín, walatin.*

gibang (gi-bang), *n.* swaying movement from one side to another, esp. of a running vehicle. Syn. *giwang, paggiwang.* Cf. *gibong.*

gibay (gi-bay), *n.* swaying movement of the body, as in doing balancing acts on a tightrope. Syn. *paninimbáng.*

gibík[1] (gi-bík), *n.* 1. a cry for help. Syn. *hiyáw na humíhingî ng saklolo; pagpapadaló.* 2. a person or thing that succors; succor. Syn. *saklolo, sukoro.* 3. the help or assistance given or sent in response to one crying for help. Syn. *tulong, sukoro, saklolo.*

gibík[2] (gi-bík), *n.* involuntary flow of milk from the breast of a feeding mother; lactation. Syn. *kusang tulò o pagtulò ng gatas ng ináng nagpapasuso.*

gibikán[1] (gi-bi-kán), *v.* 1. to go to the succor or aid of someone calling for help. Syn. *daluhán, sakluluhan, sukorohan.* 2. to call or cry to someone for help. Syn. *magpadaló sa; humingî ng saklolo o sukoro sa.* See **gibík**[1].

gibikán[2] (gi-bi-kán), *v.* to secrete milk; lactate. See **gibík**[2].

gibong (gi-bong), *n.* movement of the hips while walking. Cf. *gibang.*

gikgík (gik-gík), *n.* 1. giggle or titter. Syn. *ngisi, ngisngís, hagikhík.* 2. grunting, as of a young pig. Syn. *igík.*

gikín (gi-kín): var. of **dikin,** which see.

gikinán (gi-ki-nán): var. of **dikinán,** which see.

gikla (gik-la; gik-lá): var of **gitlá,** which see.

giggî (gig-gî), *n.* (*Zool.*) flying squirrel.

gigi (gi-gi), *n.* the habit of giggling.

gigí (gi-gí), *adj.* giggly; inclined to giggling. Syn. *bungingís, ngisi, palángisí.*

gigì (gi-gì), *n.* meticulosity. Syn. *kurirì, kakuririan.*

gigil (gi-gil), *n.* suppressed pleasure or thrill, or sometimes anger, manifested by the gritting of the teeth and tight gripping of the hands. Cf. *ngitngít.*

gigíl (gi-gíl), *adj.* referring to a person who grits the teeth in anger or thrill.

gigilan (gi-gi-lán), *v.* to show (a person) one's pleasure, thrill, or anger by gritting the teeth. Syn. *panggigilan.*

gigintô (gi-gin-tô), *n.* (*Entom.*) another name for **salágintô**, which see.

gihà (gi-hà), *n.* 1. a small crack or fissure. Syn. *lamat, biták.* 2. groove between lobes or parts of an organ, as in the brain; also the cellular division in fruits like oranges. Syn. *lihà.* 3. grain in wood. Syn. *gisok.*

giho (gi-ho; gi-hò), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a tree that produces lumber of the first group (*Shorea guiso*). 2. the lumber obtained from this tree.

giik (gi-ík), var. **giík**, *n.* 1. act of threshing rice, esp. with the feet. Syn. *paggiik.* 2. act of crushing something with the feet; trampling. Syn. *yurak, pagyurak; yakyák, pagyakyák; yapáw, pagyapáw.*

giík (gi-ík), I. *n.* same as **giik**, which see.
—II. *adj.* 1. threshed with the feet. 2. trampled; crushed or beaten with the feet. Syn. *yurák, niyurak, niyurakan.*

giikán (gi-i-kán), *n.* 1. place where grains are threshed. 2. time or season during which grains (esp. rice) are threshed. Syn. *panahón ng paggiik.*

giikin (gi-i-kin; gi-i-kín), *v.* 1. to thresh (grains) by treading with the feet. 2. to trample; crush with the feet. Syn. *yurakin, yakyakín, yapawín.*

giit (gi-it; gi-ít), *n.* 1. act of taking or maintaining a firm stand; insistence. Syn. *pilit, pagpilit, pagpumumilit.* 2. act of elbowing one's way through a crowd. Syn. *siksík, pagsiksík, pagsusumiksík.*

giít (gi-ít), I. *n.* same as **giit**, which see.
—II. *adj.* insistent, referring to a person. Syn. *mapilit, nagpúpumilit.*

giitán (gi-i-tán), *v.* to insist on or upon. Syn. *paggiitán.*

gilagid (gi-la-gid), *n.* (*Anat.*) gums of the teeth. Syn. *ngidngíd, gidgíd.*

gilalas (gi-la-las), *n.* astonishment; bewilderment; amazement. Syn. *taká, pagtataká; manghâ, pagkamanghâ; gulat, pagkagulat.*

gilalás (gi-la-lás), *adj.* astonished; bewildered; amazed. Syn. *gulát; taká, nagtataká; manghâ.*

gilas (gi-las), *n.* 1. elegance; refined grace in manners or action. Syn. *kisig, kakisigan.* 2. gallantry. Syn. *kagalantihán, pagkamáginoó, kabalyerosidád.* 3. bravery; gallantry. Syn. *tapang, katapangan; giting, kagitingan.*

gilasan (gi-la-san), *v.* to make a show of one's elegance, gallantry, bravery, etc. to someone. Syn. *pagpasikatan* (fig.); *pagpakitaan ng kisig, galíng, o husay.*

gilawgáw (gi-law-gáw): var. of **ligawgáw**, which see.

gilgíl (gil-gíl), *n.* act of cutting an object with an instrument pressed hard while being moved to and fro, without raising it, as with a dull knife or saw.

gilgilín (gil-gi-lín), *v.* to cut an object with an instrument pushed to and fro heavily, without raising it, as with a dull knife or saw.

gilí (gi-lí), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of pulverizing grains with a rolling pin or with a pestle pressed hard and rotated without raising it. 2. state or quality of being pulverized in the manner described above. Cf. *ligís, pagligís.*

—II. *adj.* pulverized with a rolling pin or with a pestle pressed hard and rotated without raising it, referring to grains.

gilik (gi-lik), *n.* powdery substance covering rice husks, straws, and blades of some grasses, that usually causes irritation or itchiness on the skin. Cf. *bulo.*

gilid (gi-lid), *n.* border; edge; margin; brink; rim. Syn. *tabí, bingit.*

gilihín (gi-li-hín), *v.* to pulverize (grains) with a rolling pin or with a pestle pressed hard and rotated without raising it.

gililan (gi-li-lan), *n.* (*Const.*) the upright piece or pieces forming the frame of a partition wall of a house. Cf. *pámakuáng patayô.*

gililanan (gi-li-la-nan), *v.* to provide with an upright piece or pieces *(gililan)*, referring to a house partition wall.

giling (gi-ling), *n.* 1. act or manner of crushing something into powder by grinding. 2. act of milling rice. Syn. *kiskís, pagkiskís.*

gilíng (gi-líng), *adj.* 1. ground or crushed into powder by milling. Syn. *pinulbós or dinurog sa gilingan.* 2. milled, referring to rice. Syn. *kiskís, kiniskís.*

ilingan (gi-li-ngan), var. **gilingán,** *n.* 1. grinder; grinding machine; millstone. Syn. *panggiling; molino.* 2. mill; rice mill. Syn. *kiskisan.* 3. rice milling season. Syn. *panahón ng paggiling.*

ilingin (gi-li-ngin), *v.* 1. to grind or crush into powder by grinding. 2. to mill, referring to rice. Syn. *kiskisín, ipakiskís.*

giliran (gi-li-ran), I. *n.* border; margin; edge. See **gilid.**

—II. *v.* to provide with a border, margin, or rim.

ilit (gi-lit), *n.* 1. moss. Syn. *lumot.* 2. algae; seaweeds; pond scum.

ilít (gi-lít), I. *n.* 1. act of cutting, esp. fish, into thin pieces or slices. Cf. *hiwà, paghiwà; gayat, paggayat.* 2. a thin cut or slice, as of meat, fish, etc. Syn. *hiwà, gayat, tahada, katay, piraso.* 3. a small cut or nick, as made with a knife. Syn. *gatgát.* 4. a wrinkle-like groove around the neck of some persons. Cf. *gatlâ.* 5. act of cutting an object with a bladed instrument pushed forward and backward without raising it. Syn. *gilgil, paggilgíl.* 6. act of killing, e.g., a chicken, by cutting the neck in the manner described above.

—II. *adj.* sliced, as fish sold in the market.

gilitán (gi-li-tán), *v.* 1. to make a small cut or nick with or as with a knife. Syn. *gatgatán.* 2. to kill by cutting the neck. Syn. *putulan ng ulo.*

gilitín (gi-li-tín), *v.* 1. to cut into thin pieces or slices with or as with a knife. Cf. *gayatin.* 2. to cut off, referring to a neck.

giliw (gi-liw), I. *n.* 1. love; affection. Syn. *pag-ibig, pagmamahál, pagsuyò.* 2. darling; sweetheart. Syn. *mahál, kasuyò, sinta, mutyâ, liyág, kasi, kasintahan.* 3. fondness. Syn. *paghangà, pagsamba, pagtatangì.*

—II. *adj.* beloved; dear. Syn. *mahál, minámahál; iníibig, sinísinta, nilíliyád, kinákasi, minúmutyâ.*

giliwin (gi-li-win), *v.* to love; hold dear to one's heart. Syn. *mahalín, ibigin, irugin.*

gilong (gi-long), *n.* (*Prov.*) rolling motion, as of a round or circular object, like a ball, coin, or the like. Syn. *gulong, paggulong.*

gilóng (gi-lóng), *n.* (*Prov.*) wheel. Syn. *gulóng, ruweda.*

gilotina (gi-lo-ti-na): colloq. var. of **gilyotina,** which see.

gilungan (gi-lu-ngan), *v.* to roll on or over. Syn. *gulungan.*

gilungán (gi-lu-ngán), *v.* to provide with a wheel or wheels. Syn. *gulungán; lagyán o kabitán ng gulóng.*

gilyotina (gil-yo-ti-na), *n.* (Sp. *guillotina*) guillotine. Syn. *garote, bibitayán.*

gimbál (gim-bál), I. *n.* 1. great noise; resounding noise. Syn. *malakás na ingay o pagkakáingayán.* 2. great confusion or disturbance caused by

loud sounds or noises. Syn. *malakíng guló o pagkakaguló*. 3. kettledrum.
—II. *adj.* greatly disturbed, as by loud sounds or noises. Syn. *ligalíg na ligalíg; gulúng-guló*.

gimbalín (gim-ba-lín), *v.* to disturb (peace and order), as by loud noises. Syn. *ligaliging mabuti; guluhíng lubhâ*.

gimbuló (gim-bu-ló): var. of **ngimbuló**, which see.

ginabí, (gi-na-bí), *adj.* benighted; caught or overtaken by darkness or night. Syn. *inabot ng gabí*.

ginadgád (gi-nad-gád), *adj.* grated, as coconut meat. Syn. *kinayod, kinaskás, kinudkód*.

ginagád (gi-na-gád), *adj.* copied; imitated. Syn. *ginaya, tinularan, kinopya*.

ginahasà (gi-na-ha-sà), *adj.* 1. forced; subdued by force. Syn. *pinuwersa; ginamitan ng lakás*. 2. raped, referring to a woman; forced to submit to sexual act. Syn. *pinagsamantalahán o pinuwersa ang pagkababae*.

ginahís (gi-na-hís), *adj.* (past tense of *gahisin*) 1. subdued; overpowered. Syn. *nilupig*. 2. forced to submit to sexual act; raped. See **ginahasà**.

ginalà (gi-na-là), *adj.* (past tense of *galain*) referring to a place that has been traveled extensively by someone. Syn. *nilibot, ginalugad*.

ginalíng (gi-na-líng), *adj.* (past tense of *galingin*) was fortunate or lucky. Syn. *sinuwerte; naging mapalad*.

ginalugad (gi-na-lu-gad), *adj.* (past tense of *galugarin*) said of a place that has been traveled extensively by someone. Syn. *nilibot, ginalà*.

ginamit (gi-na-mit), *adj.* (past tense of *gamitin*) used or utilized, referring to materials, instruments, wearing apparel, etc.

ginamót (gi-na-mót), *adj.* (past tense of *gamutín*) treated or applied with medicine. Cf. *nilunasan*.

ginang (gi-nang), I. *n.* (abbrev. *Gng.*) 1. missis; a wife. Syn. *maybahay*. 2. matron; married woman.
—II. *adj.* married, referring to a woman. Syn. *may-asawa na (kung bagá sa isáng babae)*.

ginangin (gi-na-ngin), *v.* to call or address a woman as *missis*. Syn. *tawaging ginang*.

ginaok (gi-na-ok), *n.* a kind of thick syrup or molasses. Cf. *bagkat, inuyat*.

ginatâ (gi-na-tâ), *adj.* (past tense of *gataín*) referring to coconut meat that has been pressed or squeezed of its milk or juice.

ginataán (gi-na-ta-án), var. **ginatán**, I. *n.* a kind of native food cooked in or with coconut milk.
—II. *adj.* mixed or cooked with or in coconut milk.

ginatán (gi-na-tán), var. of **ginataán**, which see.

giináw (gi-náw), *n.* 1. coldness of weather; cold temperature. Syn. *lamíg, kalamigán*. 2. cold feeling due to coldness of weather. Syn. *kaligkíg o pangangaligkig sa lamíg*. 3. chill, as from fever. Syn. *ngiki, pangingiki*.

ginawâ (gi-na-wâ), *adj.* (past tense of *gawaín, gawín*) done; made; produced; undertaken.

ginawín (gi-na-wín), *v.* to suffer from chills or coldness of weather. Syn. *mangaligkíg sa giináw; magiináw; makáramdám ng lamíg ng panahón*.

ginaya (gi-na-ya), *adj.* (past tense of *gayahin*) referring to something copied or imitated. Syn. *ginagád, kinopya*.

ginayakán (gi-na-ya-kán), *adj.* (past tense of *gayakán*) 1. made beautiful with decorations. Syn. *pinalamutihan, inadornohán, dinikorasyunán*. 2. said of a person dressed up with something beautiful or elegant. Syn. *binihisan*.

ginda (gin-da), *n.* 1. change of direction or course; a veering to one side. Syn. *paling, pagpaling; kiling, pagkiling*. 2. act of going to a certain place or direction. Syn. *tungo, pagtungo; dako, pagdako*.

3. a certain part of a place. Syn. *dako.*

ginday (gin-day), *n.* movement of the hands and body, as in keeping balance on a tightrope or the like. Syn. *galáw ng mga kamáy at katawán sa paninimbáng.* Cf. *gibang.*

ginhawa (gin-ha-wa), I. *n.* 1. ease of life or living; comfort. Syn. *luwág o alwán ng buhay.* 2. convenience or easiness of doing or making something. Syn. *dalî o alwáng gawín.* 3. prosperity; abundance; freedom from want. Syn. *kasaganaan, pananaganà.* 4. consolation; satisfaction. Syn. *alíw, kaaliwan; kasiyahan.* 5. freedom from pain or suffering. Syn. *kawaláng-hirap, kaginhawahan.*

—II. *adj.* 1. easy to do or make. Syn. *maalwán o madalíng gawín.* 2. comfortable (to use). Syn. *kombenyente; masaráp gamitin.* 3. prosperous; abundant. Syn. *saganà, masaganà.*

giniikan (gi-ni-i-kan), *n.* rice stalks or straw. Syn. *dayami.*

giniling (gi-ni-ling), I. *adj.* ground or milled. Syn. *gilíng.*

—II. *n.* ground meat, esp. beef; hamburger.

ginintuán (gi-nin-tu-án), *adj.* 1. golden. Syn. *kulay-gintô.* 2. gilded. Syn. *lubóg sa gintô; dorado, dinorado.*

gining (gi-ning), *n.* 1. a teenage girl; young lady. Syn. *dalagita; munting binibini; dalágindíng.* 2. (G-) Miss. Syn. *Binibini.*

ginip (gi-nip): an obsolescent root from which *panaginip, pananaginip, managinip,* etc. are derived.

ginisá (gi-ni-sá), I. *adj.* sauté; sautéed, referring to a dish. Syn. *gisado, iginisá.*

—II. a sautéed dish. Syn. *pagkaing gisado.*

ginoó (gi-no-ó), *n.* (abbrev. *G.*) 1. gentleman. Syn. *máginoó, kabalyero.* 2. (G-) Sir; Mister (Mr.).

ginsa (gin-sa), *adv.* suddenly; all of a sudden; unexpectedly: now becoming obsolescent, except as a combining form, as in *kaginsá-ginsá* and *di-kaginsá-ginsá.*

gintô (gin-tô), I. *n.* 1. gold: a precious metal. Syn. *oro.* 2. gold coin. Syn. *kuwartáng gintô.* 3. *(Colloq.)* money. Syn. *salapî, pera, kuwaltá.* 4. *(Colloq.)* riches; wealth. Syn. *yaman, kayamanan.* 5. the bright yellow color of gold. Syn. *kulay-gintô.*

—II. *adj.* 1. of gold; made of gold. Syn. *yarì sa gintô.* 2. *(Colloq.)* very important; of great value. Syn. *nápakahalagá.*

gintuán (gin-tu-án), *v.* to put or mix with gold. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng gintô.*

gintuín (gin-tu-ín), *v.* 1. to gild; overlay with thin layer of gold. Syn. *duraduhin; ilubóg sa gintô.* 2. to make (something) with or in gold. 3. to consider very important. Syn. *mahalagahíng mabuti; iturìng na nápakahalagá.*

ginulangan (gi-nu-la-ngan), *adj.* (past tense of *gulangan)* said of someone who has been cheated or taken advantage of by another. Syn. *dinayâ, nádayà; nilamangán, nálamangán.*

gipalpál (gi-pal-pál), *n.* 1. thick slimy dirt on any surface. 2. state or condition of being thick with slimy dirt.

gipít (gi-pít), I. *adj.* 1. lacking or wanting in space, referring to a place. Syn. *makipot, sikíp.* 2. financially in need; needy; poor; indigent. Syn. *dukhâ, marálitâ; hiráp, mahirap, naghíhirap; hikahós, naghíhikayós; dahóp, nagdárahóp.* 3. unable to move freely due to lack of space. Syn. *sikî.* 4. cornered or surrounded, as by enemies. Syn. *pikót, kubkób.* 5. under time pressure; pressed for time. Syn. *gahól; kulang sa panahón.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being in need of wider space. Syn. *kakulangán sa lugár; kakiputan ng lugar.* 2. fact, state, or condition of being needy or poor. Syn. *karálitaán, karukhaán, kahirapan.*

3. tight or hard situation. Syn. *mahirap na kalagayan (katayuan).*

gipitín (gi-pi-tín), *v.* to put (a person) in a tight situation; deprive one of time, means or space.

gipò (gi-pò), *n.* a breaking off or a being broken due to being rotten or decayed, esp. at the base or foot, referring to a branch, trunk of a tree, wooden post, or even a tooth. Syn. *punggál, pagkapunggál; tipò, pagkatipò.*

gipô (gi-pô), *adj.* broken due to decay, esp. at the base or foot, referring to a branch, trunk of a tree, wooden post, or tooth. Syn. *punggál, napunggál; tipò, natipò.*

gipos (gi-pos), *n.* complete exhaustion. Syn. *lubós na pagod (pagkapagod); pangangapós ng hiningá sa pagod.*

gipós (gi-pós), *adj.* completely exhausted. Syn. *pagód na pagód; nangangapós ang hiningá sa pagod.*

gipupos (gi-pu-pos), var. of **gipuspós**, which see.

gipuspós (gi-pus-pós), *n.* disconsolation; low spirit. Syn. *lungkót, kalungkutan; lumbáy, kalumbayan; tamláy o katamlayan ng katawán.* 2. great trouble or affliction. Syn. *dalamhatì, pagdadalamhatì.*

giray (gi-ray), *n.* 1. stagger; reeling or tottering movement, as of a drunk. Syn. *suray, pagsuray, pagsuray-suray.* 2. dilapidated condition, as of a house about to fall to pieces.

girì (gi-rì), *n.* 1. a flirting or an affected show of gallantry, as by a cock before copulation. 2. (by extension) courting; courtship. Syn. *ligaw, pagligaw.*

girian (gi-ri-an), *v.* 1. to flirt around, as a cock in trying to woo a hen. 2. to woo; court. Syn. *ligawan.*

girilya (gi-ril-ya): var. of **gerilya**, which see.

girilyero (gi-ril-ye-ro): var. of **gerilyero**, which see.

girimpulá (gi-rim-pu-lá), var. **girimpulád**, *n.* weathercock; weather vane. Syn. *patubilíng; banóglawin.*

girimpulád (gi-rim-pu-lád): var. of **girimpulá**, which see.

giripo (gi-ri-po): *n.* (*Prov.*) used as a var. of **gripo**, which see.

gisá (gi-sá), *n.* (*Sp. guisar*) act or manner of sautéing food.

gisado (gi-sa-do), I. *adj.* (*Sp. guisado*) sauté; sautéed. Syn. *ginísá, iginisá.*

—II. *n.* any sauteed dish.

gisahín (gi-sa-hín), *v.* to fry quickly and turn frequently in a little fat; sauté. Syn. *igisá.*

gisantes (gi-san-tes), *n.* (Sp. *guisantes*) sweet peas.

gisaw (gi-saw), *n.* 1. (*Med.*) sore in the mouth due to long or continued high fever. Cf. *singáw sa bibíg.* 2. wandering around in swarm or great numbers. Syn. *lisaw.*

gisì (gi-sì), *n.* 1. a slight trace or mark of tear or rent in cloth. Syn. *simulâ o pagsísimulán ng punit.* 2. a slight run or ravel in something knitted, as in a stocking. Syn. *nisnís.*

gisì (gi-sì), *adj.* 1. with or having a slight trace of tear or rent, referring to cloth. Syn. *may-gisì; may-simulâ na ng punit.* 2. with or having slight run or ravel in. Syn. *nisnís, may-nisnís; may-gisì.*

gísing (gi-sing), *n.* 1. act of waking up from sleep. Syn. *paggising, pagkágisíng; pagkapukaw.* 2. act of waking up someone from sleep. Syn. *pagpukaw, paggising.* 3. usual time of waking up or getting out of bed from sleep. Syn. *oras ng gising o pagbangon mulâ sa tulog.*

gisíng (gi-síng), I. *adj.* 1. awake; not asleep. Syn. *di-natutulog; di-tulóg.* 2. alert; active; well-informed. Syn. *mulát* (fig); *alerto; listo.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being awake (not asleep). 2. a being educated or cultured.

gisingán (gi-si-ngán), *n.* 1. act of waking up at the same time (s.o. of a group of persons living in the same place.). 2. the usual time of waking up or getting out from bed at the same time.

gisingin (gi-si-ngin), *v.* 1. to wake up

(someone) from sleep. Syn. *pukawin*. 2. to call (someone) to action. Syn. *pakilusin*. 3. call a person to open his eyes to facts. Syn. *imulat sa katotohanan*.

gisok (gi-sok), *n*. grain, as in wood. Syn. *hilatsa*.

gitáng (gi-táng), *n*. a crack in metal. Syn. *basag, biták, lamat, putók*.

gitara (gi-ta-ra), *n*. (Sp. *guitarra*) guitar.

gitarista (gi-ta-ris-ta), *n*. (Sp. *guitarrista*) guitar player; guitarist. Syn. *mánunugtóg ng gitara*.

gitatà (gi-ta-tà), *n*. 1. wet, sticky dirt. Syn. *lamirà*, 2. dirty, sticky condition of a place or thing. Syn. *panggigitatà, pantalamira*.

gitatâ (gi-ta-tâ), *adj*. wet and stick with dirt. Syn. *nanggítatà, nanlálamirà*.

gitaw (gi-taw), 1. appearance, showing up, or coming out, as from long absence or hiding. Syn. *sipót, pagsipót; litáw, paglitáw; pagpapakita*. 2. prominence; rising above others. Syn. *pangingibabaw*. 3. a rising, as of the sun, moon, etc. Syn. *silang, pagsilang; sikat, pagsikat*. 4. a rising or coming out, as from water. Syn. *ulpót, pag-ulpót; sulpót, pagsulpót*. 5. a showing up, as from a window. Syn. *sungaw, pagsungaw*. 6. a coming out, as from a house, room, etc. Syn. *labás, paglabás*. 7. eruption, as of skin diseases. Syn. *singáw, pagsingáw*.

gitáw (gi-táw), *adj*. 1. can be seen; noticeable. Syn. *hayág, lantád, kita, nákikita*. 2. prominent; notable. Syn. *litáw, tanyág*. 3. rising above others. Syn. *nangíngibabaw*.

gitawán (gi-ta-wán), *v*. 1. to appear from or show up in, referring to a place. Syn. *sipután, litawán*. 2. to have eruption, as of skin disease. Syn. *singawán, magkasingáw*.

gitáy (gi-táy): var. of **gutáy**, which see.

gitáy-gitáy (gi-táy + gi-táy): var. of **gutáy-gutáy**, which see.

gitayín (gi-ta-yín): var. of **gutayín**, which see.

gitgít (git-gít), I. *n*. 1. act of forcing oneself into a thick crowd. Syn. *siksík, pagsiksík, pakikipagsiksikan*. 2. insistence, as of one's desire or wish. Syn. *giít, paggigiít*. 3. a small cut or nick made by means of a bladed instrument. Syn. *gatgát*. 4. act of making a small cut or nick by pressing forward and backward a dull bladed instrument. Syn. *gilgíl, paggilgíl*.
—II. *adj*. crowded. Syn. *sikip, siksikan; gipít*.

gitgitán (git-gi-tán), *v*. 1. to force oneself into, referring to a thick crowd. Syn. *siksikán, pagsumiksikán*. 2. to insist upon another one's wish or desire. Syn. *giitan, paggiitan*. 2. to make or provide a small cut or nick on the edge or surface, with or as with a dull instrument pressed forward and backward. Syn. *gatgatán*.

gítgitan (gít-gi-tan), *n*. act of pushing one another in a thick crowd in an effort to enter or pass through. Syn. *síksikan, pagsisiksikan*.

gitgitín (git-gi-tín), *v*. to push or press oneself forward against someone. Syn. *siksikín*.

gitî (gi-tî), *n*. first appearance, as of perspiration or sweat from the pores of the skin. Syn. *litáw o paglitáw (ng pawis)*.

gitián (gi-ti-án), *v*. to give forth (sweat) through the pores of the skin. Syn. *gitawán o litawán (ng pawis)*.

gitil (gi-til), *n*. tight bite or grip of teeth as a manifestation of thrill, admiration, or even controlled anger. Cf. *gigil, panggigigil*.

gitíl (gi-tíl), *adj*. said of a person given to biting his teeth tightly as he speaks in anger.

giting (gi-ting), *n*. heroic character or quality; heroism; bravery. Syn. *tapang, katapangan*. 2. heroic deed. Syn. *kabayanihan, pagkabayani*. 3. greatness. Syn. *kadakilaán*.

gitlá (git-lá), var. **giklá**, *n*. sudden surprise, fear, or scare; shock. Syn. *pagkabiglá, kabiglaanan; sin-*

dák, pagkasindak; gulat, pagkagulat. 2. act of causing someone to be surprised. Syn. *paggulat, pagsindák.*

gitlahín (git-la-hín), *v.* to surprise a person, as by tapping his shoulder unexpectedly from behind, or by telling him something unexpected. Syn. *gulatin, sindakín.*

gitlapì (git-la-pì), *n.* (*Gram.*) infix. Cf. *panlapì, unlapì, hulapì.*

gitlapian (git-la-pi-an), *n.* (*Gram.*) to provide (a word) with an infix. Syn. *lagyán ng gitlapì.*

gitlíng (git-líng), *n.* (*Gram.*) hyphen. Syn. *giyón.* Cf. *gatláng.*

gitlingán (git-li-ngán), *v.* (*Gram.*) to hyphenate; write or print with a hyphen; connect or separate by a hyphen. Syn. *lagyán ng gitlíng; giyunán.*

gitnâ (git-nâ), I. *n.* middle; center; midst; midway. Syn. *sentro.*
—II. *adj.* central; as in *Gitnáng Luson,* Central Luzon.

gitnaán (git-na-án), *v.* 1. to place oneself in the middle or center of. Syn. *lumagáy sa gitná; pagitná, pumagitná.* 2. to provide with something in the center. Syn. *pagitnaán, lagyán sa gitná.*

gitnaín (git-na-ín), *v.* to surround. Syn. *paligiran, kulungín.*

gitnáng-gitnâ (git-náng + git-nâ), I. *n.* the very center or middle. Syn. *kalágitnaan.*
—II. *adj.* located at the very center. Syn. *nasa kalágitnaan.*

giwang (gi-wang), *n.* wobbling movement, as of a running dilapidated vehicle. Syn. *gibang, giray.*

giya (gi-ya; gi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *guía*) 1. act of guiding. Syn. *paggiyá, pagpatnubay.* 2. a guide; person who shows the way. Syn. *patnubay.* 3. instructions to follow; guiding principle; pointers. Syn. *tuntunin, pánuntunan.*

giyagis (gi-ya-gis), *n.* 1. restlessness; uneasiness; distress. Syn. *balisa, pagkabalisa; di-pagkápalagáy.* 2. rubbing of one body against another. Syn. *kiyakis.*

giyagís (gi-ya-gís), *adj.* restless; distressed. Syn. *balisá, di-mápalagáy.*

giyagisin (gi-ya-gi-sin), *v.* to make restless; cause restlessness to; torment; worry or annoy very much. Syn. *balisahin, yamutín.*

giyón (gi-yón), *n.* (Sp. *guión*) 1. (*Gram.*) hyphen. Syn. *gitlíng.* 2. (*Gram.*) dash (—). Syn. *gatláng.* 3. (*Mil.*) standard; pennant; guidon. Syn. *istandarte.* 4. (Mil.) flag bearer; guidon bearer. 5. guide; outline. Syn. *patnubay, giyá.*

giyunán (gi-yu-nán), *v.* 1. to provide with a hyphen or a dash. Syn. *gitlingán, gatlangán; lagyán ng gitlíng o gatláng.* 2. to guide or lead. Syn. *patnubayan, giyahán.*

glab (glab), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. glove. Syn. *guwante (guwantes).* 2. mitt or glove used in baseball. 3. boxing glove.

glabán (gla-bán), *v.* to provide (a hand or hands) with a glove or gloves.

glabín (gla-bín), *v.* 1. to use as a glove or gloves. Syn. *guwantisín.* 2. to hit or strike with a glove. Syn. *suntukín ng glab.* 3. to catch with a glove. Syn. *saluhin ng glab.*

glakoma (gla-ko-ma): var. of **glaukoma, glokoma,** which see.

gladyadór (glad-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *gladiador*) gladiator.

gladyola (glad-yo-la), *n.* (*Bot.*: Sp. *gladiola*) gladiolus.

gladyolo (glad-yo-lo), *n.* (*Bot.*: Sp. *gladiolo*) gladiolus. See **gladyola.**

glándulá (glán-du-lá), *n.* (*Sp.*) gland. Syn. *kulanì.*

glasé (gla-sé), *n.* (*Sp.*) glacé silk.

glaukoma (gla-u-ko-ma), *n.* (*Med.*: *Sp., Eng.*) glaucoma.

gliserina (gli-se-ri-na), *n.* (Sp. *glicerina*) glycerine.

globo (glo-bo), *n.* (*Sp.*) globe; world. Syn. *mundo, daigdig.* 2. balloon. Syn. *lobo.*

glokoma (glo-ko-ma): var. **glaukoma,** which see.

gloripiká (glo-ri-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *glorificar*) a glorifying or being glo-

rified. Syn. *paggloripiká, pagkakágloripiká.*

gloripikahín (glo-ri-pi-ka-hín), *v.* to glorify. Syn. *luwalhatiin.*

gloripikasyón (glo-ri-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *glorificacion)* glorification. Syn. *pagluwalhatì, pagpapaluwalhatì.*

glorya (glor-ya), *n.* (Sp. *gloria)* 1. glory. Syn. *luwalhatì, kaluwalhatian.* 2. heaven; paradise. Syn. *langit, paraiso.* 3. fame; great honor. Syn. *kabantugan.* 4. blessing; grace. Syn. *biyayà.*

gloryeta (glor-ye-ta), n. (Sp. *glorieta)* bandstand; kiosk. Syn. *kiyosko.*

gloryoso (glor-yo-so), *adj.* (Sp. *glorioso)* glorious; full of glory. Syn. *maluwalhatì.*

glosaryo (glo-sar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *glosario)* glossary. Syn. *talâhulugánan.*

glotis (glo-tis), *n.* (Sp.) glottis. Syn. *titigukan, tigúk-tigukan.*

glukosa (glu-ko-sa), *n.* (Sp. *glucosa)* glucose.

Gng. (Gng.) *n.* (abbrev. of **Ginang,** which see) Mrs.

Gob. (Gob.), *n.* (abbrev. of **gobernadór:** governor) Gov.

gobernadór (go-ber-na-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) governor. Syn. *punong-lalawigan.*

gobernadora (go-ber-na-do-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) a female governor; wife of a governor. Syn. *babaing punong-lalawigan; asawa ng gobernadór.*

góbernór (gó-ber-nór), *n.* (*Eng.*) governor. Syn. *gobernadór; punong-lalawigan.*

gobyerno (gob-yer-no), *n.* (Sp. *gobierno)* 1. government; administration. Syn. *pámahalaán, pángasiwaán.* 2. act of governing; administration. Syn. *paggobyerno; pamamahalà o pangangasiwà sa gobyerno.*

gobyernuhán (gob-yer-nu-hán), *v.* to govern; rule. Syn. *pamahalaan, pangasiwaan.*

gol (gol), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. (in games like football, basketball, etc.) goal. 2. something desired; aim; goal. Syn. *layon, láyunin; hangád, hángarin.*

golgoreta (gol-go-re-ta), *n.* a narrow-necked earthen pitcher.

golondrina (go-lon-dri-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. swallow: a small, swift flying bird with long, pointed wings and forked tail. 2. a kind of kite, shaped like a swallow. Cf. *sarang-gola.*

golp (golp), *n.* (*Eng.*) golf.

golpe (gol-pe), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. severe beating. Syn. *bugbóg, pagbugbóg.* 2. castigation by beating. Syn. *palò, pagpalò.*

golpe-de-estado (gol-pe + de + esta-do), *n.* (Sp.) coup d'etat. Syn. *biglang pagbagsák ng pámahalaán.*

golpe-de-gulat (gol-pe + de + gulat), *n.* (*Sp.*) an impressive show of force or ability at the start. Cf. *pasikat, pakitang-gilas.*

golpo (gol-po), *n.* (Sp. *golfo)* gulf: a large bay. Syn. *malaking loók.*

goma (go-ma), I. *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) rubber tree. 2. gum; rubber. Syn. *kola, pangola.* 3. rubber band. Syn. *lastiko.* 4. rubber eraser. Syn. *pamburá; gomang pamburá.* 5. rubber tire or tube for vehicles. Syn. *gulóng na goma; interyor na goma.* 6. rubber shoes. Syn. *sapatos na goma (de-goma).*

—II. *adj.* of or made of rubber. Syn. *yarì sa goma.*

gomahan (go-ma-han), I. *n.* rubber plantation. Syn. *tániman ng goma.*

—II. *v.* 1. to provide with rubber tire or tires, referring to a vehicle. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng goma (gulóng na goma).* 2. to use or mix rubber into. Syn. *gamitan o haluan ng goma.*

góndolá (gón-do-lá), *n.* (*Sp.*) gondola. Cf. *paráw.*

gonorea (go-no-re-a), var. **gonorya,** *n.* (Sp. *gonorrea)* gonorrhea. Cf. *sipilis.*

gong (gong), *n.* (*Eng.*) gong. Syn. *agong.*

gonggóng (gong-góng), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish called grunt (*Theraponidae*).

gora (go-ra), *n.* (Sp. *gorra)* cap: close-fitting head covering, usually

brimless or with only a front visor. Cf *bonete, sumbrero.*

gorahan (go-ra-han), *v.* to provide with a cap, referring to one's head. Syn. *suután ng gora.*

gorahin (go-ra-hin), *v.* to wear, referring to a cap.

gorilya (go-ril-ya), *n.* (*Zool.*: Sp. *gorila*) gorilla.

goriyón (go-ri-yón): var. of **goryón**, which see.

goryón (gor-yón), *n.* (Sp. *gorrión*) 1. a kind of small kite. Syn. *sarang-gola.* 2. sparrow.

gota (go-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. drop (of medicine). Syn. *paták.* 2. gout. Syn. *pananakít ng mga lukó ng daliri.*

gotahan (go-ta-han), *v.* to drop or apply liquid medicine in drops with or as with a dropper. Syn. *patakán.*

gotahin (go-ta-hin), *v.* to apply drop by drop with a dropper, referring to a liquid medicine or the like.

gotera (go-te-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) dropper; liquid medicine dropper. Syn. *pang-gota, pamaták (pampaták).*

gótikó (gó-ti-kó), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *gótico*) gothic.

goto (go-to), *n.* (*Ch. ?*) 1. ox or cow tripe. Syn. *labót; tripa.* 2. rice porridge mixed with tripe. Cf. *lugaw, nilugaw.*

goyò (go-yò), *n.* (*Colloq.*) 1. act of playing a joke on someone: joke. Syn. *birò, pagbibirò.* 2. anything said or done in making a fool of another. Syn. *panloloko.*

goyuin (go-yu-in): var. of **guyuin**, which see.

graba (gra-ba), *n.* (Sp. *grava*) gravel. Syn. *mumuntíng bató; duróg na bató.*

grabado (gra-ba-do), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) an engraved wooden block for printing; engraving; cut or plate for printing. Syn. *klitse.* 2. any printed impression made from an engraved surface. Syn. *larawan o dibuhong yarì sa klitse.*

—II. *adj.* engraved; engraven; cut or etched out. Syn. *ukit, inukit.*

grabadór (gra-ba-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) engraver. Syn. *mang-uukit, manlililok.*

grabadora (gra-ba-do-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) tape recorder.

grabadura (gra-ba-du-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) gravure; art of engraving, carving, or etching. Syn. *pang-uukit, panlililok.*

grabahan (gra-ba-han), *v.* to put or add gravel to; cover, pave, or mix, with gravel. Syn. *lagyán, haluan, o latagan ng graba.*

grabahin (gra-ba-hin), *v.* to make or turn into gravel. Syn. *gawing graba.*

grabe (gra-be), *adj.* (Sp. *grave*) grave; serious; that cannot be taken lightly; weighty. Syn. *malubhâ, mabigát, seryo; lalâ, malalû.*

grabedad (gra-be-dád), var. **grabidád**, *n.* (Sp. *gravedad*) 1. seriousness; gravity. Syn. *lubhâ, kalubhaán; bigát, kabigatán; kaséryuhán; lalâ, kalalaán; kagrabihan.* 2. specific gravity.

grabitasyón (gra-bi-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *gravitación*) gravitation.

gradasyón (gra-das-yón), *n.* (Sp. *gradacion*) gradation.

grado (gra-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Educ.*) grade (in the primary and elementary schools). Syn. *baitang.* 2. grade, rating, or mark received in a subject, test, etc. Syn. *marka, nota.* 3. degree; grade. Syn. *antás.* 4. rank. Syn. *ranggo.* 5. title; degree. Syn. *tituló, digrí.* 6. floor of a building; story. Syn. *palapág, piso; sahig (colloq.)*

graduhin (gra-du-hin), *v.* 1. to classify into grades, degrees, or rank. 2. to find out or determine the degree of temperature by means of a thermometer. Syn. *kunin ang temperatura.*

graduwado (gra-du-wa-do), var. **gradwado**, I. *adj.* (Sp. *graduado*) 1. graduated, as from college. Syn. *nagtapós o nakatapos na ng pagaaral.* 2. graded; divided into degrees; scaled.

—II. *n.* a graduate; student graduate. Syn. *nagtapós na mag-aarál.*

graduwál (gra-du-wál), var. **gradwál**, *adj.* (Sp. *gradual*) 1. gradual; by degrees; little by little. Syn.

atay-atay, untí-untî; banayad. 2. step by step. Syn. *baí-baitang.*

graduwasyón (gra-du-was-yón), var. **gradwasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *graduacion*) graduation (from college or school). Syn. *pagtatapós.*

gradwado (grad-wa-do): var. of **graduwado,** which see.

gradwál (grad-wál): var. of **graduwál,** which see.

gradwasyón (grad-was-yón): var. of **graduwasyón,** which see.

gram (gram), *n.* (*Eng.*) gram. Syn. *gramo.*

gramar (gra-mar), *n.* (*Eng.*) grammar. Syn. *balarilà; gramátiká.*

gramaryan (gra-mar-yan), *n.* (*Eng.*) grammarian. Syn. *gramátikó; mambabalarilà.*

gramátiká (gra-má-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *gramática*) grammar. Syn. *balarilà; gramar.*

gramatikál (gra-ma-ti-kál; gra-máti-kál), *adj.* (*Eng., Sp.*) grammatical. Syn. *ng balarilà; pambalarilà.*

gramátikó (gra-má-ti-kó), *n.* (Sp. *gramático*) grammarian. Syn. *mambabalarilà; gramaryan.*

gramíl (gra-míl), var. **garamíl,** *n.* (Sp.) carpenter's marking gauge. See **granil, garanil.**

gramo (gra-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) gram (a basic unit of weight).

gramuhin (gra-mu-hin), *v.* to find the weight in grams.

grana (gra-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. scarlet dye or color. Cf. *tinà.* 2. act or method of coloring something with this dye or color. Syn. *paggagrana.* Cf. *pagtitinà.*

granada (gra-na-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Bot.*) 1. the pomegranate tree or shrub (*Punica granatum*). 2. the fruit of this tree. 3. (*Mil.*) grenade; hand grenade.

granadero (gra-na-de-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) grenadier. Syn. *tagahagis-granada.*

granadilya (gra-na-dil-ya), *n.* (*Bot.*: Sp. *granadilla*) 1. a herbacious vine cultivated for its edible fruits and as an ornamental plant (*Passiflora quadrangularis*). 2. the fruit of this vine.

granate (gra-na-te), *n.* 1. (*Min.*) garnet: a hard, glasslike silicate mineral of various colors. 2. deep red; garnet (color).

grande (gran-de), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. large; big. Syn. *malakí.* 2. great; grand; dignified. Syn. *dakilà, maringál, maharlikà.*

grandiyosidád (gran-di-yo-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *grandiosidad*) grandeur. Syn. *ringal, karingalan; rangyá, karangyaán; kadákilaán.*

granil (gra-níl), var. **garanil,** *n.* Same as **garamíl, gramíl,** which see.

granito (gra-ni-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Min.*) granite. 2. a small grain. Syn. *munting butil (bigi).* 3. small pimple. Syn. *munting tagihawat; butlig, ligatà.*

grano (gra-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. grain; cereal. Syn. *butil; bigi.* 2. boil. Syn. *pigsá.* 3. pimple. Syn. *tagihawat.*

granulasyón (gra-nu-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *granulacion*) granulation. Syn. *pagbubutíl-butíl.*

gránuló (grá-nu-ló), *n.* (Sp.) 1. granule. Syn. *maliít na butil.* 2. boil. Syn. *pigsá.* 3. pimple. Syn. *tagihawat.*

grapa (gra-pa): colloq. var. of **garapá,** which see.

grápikó (grá-pi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *gráfico*) graphic.

grapito (gra-pi-to), *n.* (Sp. *grafito*) graphite.

grapóponó (gra-pó-po-nó), *n.* (Sp. *grafófono*) phonograph; gramaphone. Syn. *ponógrapó.*

grasa (gra-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) grease: thick, oily substance or lubricant.

grasya (gras-ya), *n.* (Sp. *gracia*) 1. divine grace; blessing. Syn. *palà, pagpapalà; biyayà.* 2. good fortune. Syn. *suwerte; magandáng suwerte o kapalaran.* 3. (*Colloq.*) satisfaction. Syn. *kasiyahan.* 4. benefit. Syn. *pakinabang, kapakinabangán; probetso.*

grasyas (gras-yas), *n.* (Sp. *gracias*) thanks. Syn. *salamat; maraming salamat.*

grasyosa (gras-yo-sa), *adj.* (Sp. *gra-*

ciosa) gracious; pleasant and friendly, referring to a woman. Syn. *magiliw, mabaít, mapagbigáy, mapagmahál; may-magandáng kaloobán.*

grasyoso (gras-yo-so), *adj.* (Sp. *gracioso)* gracious; pleasant and friendly, referring to a man. See **grasyosa.**

gratipiká (gra-ti-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *gratificar)* gratification.

gratipikahán (gra-ti-pi-ka-hán), *v.* to gratify; please; give pleasure to. Syn. *bigyáng-kasiyahan, bigyáng-lugód.* 2. to reward; recompense. Syn. *gantimpalaan, pabuyaan.*

gratipikasyón (gra-ti-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *gratificacion)* 1. a gratifying. Syn. *pagbibigáy-kasiyahan, pagbibigáy-lugód.* 2. anything that pleases or satisfies. Syn. *lugód, kaluguran; kasiyahan, katuwaan.* 3. reward. Syn. *gantimpalà.* 4. bonus; gratuity; tip. Syn. *gantimpagál; pabuyà.*

gratis (gra-tis), *adj.* (*Sp.*) free of charge; gratis; without cost or charge. Syn. *waláng-bayad, libre; bigáy.*

gratisin (gra-ti-sin), *v.* to get or obtain for free. Cf. *hingín.*

gratitúd (gra-ti-túd), *n.* *(Sp.)* gratitude; gratefulness. Syn. *utang-na-loób; pagkilala ng utang-na-loób.*

gripo (gri-po), *n.* (Sp. *grifo)* 1. faucet; tap. 2. a water container provided with a faucet. 3. *(Colloq.)* artesian well.

gripuhan (gri-pu-han), *v.* to provide with a faucet. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng gripo.*

gris (gris), I. *n.* 1. gray. Syn. *senisado; kulay-abó.* 2. a kind of gray-colored cloth.
—II. *adj.* gray-colored; with or having gray color. Syn. *abuhín, senisado; kulay-abó.*

groge (gro-ge), var. **grogi,** *adj.* *(Eng.)* 1. drunk; intoxicated; tipsy; groggy. Syn. *lasíng, langó.* 2. shaky or dizzy. Syn. *hiló, nahihilo.*

grogi (gro-gi): var. of **groge,** which see.

grogihin (gro-gi-hin), *v.* 1. to cause one to be drunk or intoxicated. Syn. *lasingín, languhín.* 2. to cause one to become groggy or dizzy with or as with a blow. Syn. *hiluhin.*

grosa (gro-sa): colloq. var. of **gruesa, gruwesa,** which see.

groser (gro-ser), *n.* (*Eng.*) grocer. Syn. *ang nagbibilí ng mga komestibles.*

gróserí (gró-se-rí), *n.* (*Eng.*) grocery. Syn. *tindahan ng mga komestibles; groseriya.*

groseriya (gro-se-ri-ya), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.)* grocery.

groto (gro-to), *n.* (*Eng.*) grotto; cave; cavern. Syn. *kuweba, yungíb.* See **gruta.**

gruesa (gru-e-sa), var. **gruwesa, grosa,** *n.* gross; twelve dozens. Syn. *labindalawáng dosena.*

grupo (gru-po), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. group. Syn. *pangkát; pulutóng.* 2. gang. Syn. *barkada, barkadahán; gang.*

grupu-grupo (gru-pu + gru-po), *adj.* in groups; divided into groups. Syn. *pangkát-pangkát; pulú-pulutóng; barka-barkada.*

grupú-grupuhin (gru-pú + gru-pu-hin), *v.* to divide into several small groups. Syn. *pangkát-pangkatín, pagpangkát-pangkatín.*

grupuhin (gru-pu-hin), *v.* to make or divide into groups. Syn. *pangkatín.*

gruta (gru-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) grotto. Syn. *groto, kuweba, yungíb.*

gruwesa (gru-we-sa): var. of **gruesa, grosa,** which see.

guano (gu-a-no), var. **guwano,** *n.* *(Sp.; Eng.)* 1. guano; bat manure. Syn. *taing-kabág.* 2. fertilizer made from this manure.

guantes (gu-an-tes), var. **guwantes,** *n.* *(Sp.)* hand gloves.

gubat (gu-bat), *n.* 1. forest; jungle; woods; woodland. Syn. *kakahuyan; kagubatan.* 2. thick growth of bushes; thicket. Syn. *sukal, kasukalan.*

gubatan (gu-ba-tan), I. *n.* place where bushes, shrubs, or small trees grow close together. Syn. *sukalan, kasukalan.*

—II. *v.* to turn a place into a forest, as by planting trees.

gukgók (guk-gók), *n.* 1. grunt of pigs. Syn. *iyák o igík ng baboy.* 2. a similar sound produced in the stomach when one runs after drinking much water.

gudgód (gud-gód): same as **ngudngód**, which see.

gugò (gu-gò), *n.* *(Bot.)* a large woody vine which bears pods containing big, somewhat circular-shaped seeds called *bayugo.* 2. the bark of this vine, the sap of which is squeezed out and used locally as hair shampoo. 3. the sap preparation or the shampoo obtained from the bark of this vine. 4. the act or manner of shampooing the hair with the *gugó* sap.

gugol (gu-gol), *n.* 1. act of spending money; use of money for buying things. Syn. *paggugol; gasta, paggasta.* 2. money spent; expenses; expenditure. Syn. *gastos.* 3. act of using one's time, effort, thought, etc. in the pursuit of a certain purpose or enterprise. Syn. *paguukol o paggamit ng panahón, sikap, isip, atbp. sa anó mang bagay.*

guguan (gu-gu-an), *v.* to shampoo (the hair) with *gugò* sap preparation. See **gugò.**

guguin (gu-gu-in), *v.* to use as a hair shampoo, referring to *gugò* sap preparation.

gugulan (gu-gu-lan), *v.* 1. to spend money on. Syn. *gastahán, pagkagastahán; gastusán, pagkagastusán.* 2. to make use of. Syn. *gamitan, pag-ukulan.*

gugulin (gu-gu-lin), *v.* 1. to spend, referring to money; use (money) for buying things. Syn. *gastahin, gastusin.* 2. to spend; make use of; utilize. Syn. *gamitin, iukol.*

gugulín (gu-gu-lín), *n.* money set aside for expenses; fund for expenditure; appropriation. Syn. *gástusin, gastahin, badyet, apropriyasyón.*

guhit (gu-hit), I. *n.* 1. line or any line mark drawn or made on a surface. Syn. *linya.* 2. drawing; sketch; design. Syn. *drowing; dibuho; larawang-guhit.* 3. act of making or drawing a line. Syn. *paglilinya; pagguhit ng linya.* 4. act of drawing a picture or any object. Syn. *pagdodrowing; pagdidibuho; pagguhit ng larawan.* 5. (in weighing) tenth of a kilogram; 100 grams: as in *dalawáng guhit na karne,* two hundred grams of meat. 6. *(Colloq.)* extremity. Syn. *hangganan, sukdulan.* 7. *(Fig.)* fate. Syn. *kapalaran, suwerte; destino, tadhanà.*

—II. *adj.* (usually with *ng* or *ni*) drawn, sketched, or designed by. Syn. *iginuhit o dinibuho ni.*

guhitan (gu-hi-tan), *v.* to draw or make a line on. Syn. *linyahán; lagyán ng guhit o linya.*

guhitán (gu-hi-tán), *adj.* 1. with or having many lines or stripes; striped, as fabrics. 2. full of line marks. Syn. *guhít-guhít, maguhit; punô ng mga guhit.*

guhít-kamáy (gu-hit + ka-máy), *adj.* hand-drawn.

guhít-guhít (gu-hít + gu-hít), *adj.* full of line marks. Syn. *punô ng mga guhit; maraming guhit.*

guhít-guhitán (gu-hít + gu-hi-tán), *v.* to draw lines all over. Syn. *punuín ng mga guhit.*

guhit-palad (gu-hit + pa-lad), *n.* 1. fate. Syn. *suwerte, kapalaran, destino, tadhanà.* 2. line mark or marks on a person's palm.

guhò (gu-hò), *n.* 1. a caving in; collapse. Syn. *bagsák, pagbagsák; pagkawasak, pagkágibâ.* 2. a building, wall, etc. that has fallen down to pieces; ruins. Syn. *wasak; gibâ.* 3. landslide. Syn. *tibág o pagkatibág (ng lupà).*

guhô (gu-hô), *adj.* ruined; fallen to pieces. Syn. *bumagsák, lumagpák, gumuhò, nawasak, nágibâ.*

guhuan (gu-hu-an), *v.* 1. to be fallen down upon by a crumbling wall, building, or the like. Syn. *lagpakán, málagpakán; bagsakán, mábagsakán; lugsuán, málugsuán.* 2. to be caught in a cave-in or landslide.

gulá-gulanít (gu-lá + gu-la-nít), *adj.* in tatters; badly tattered. Syn. *masyadong punít-punít.*

gulaman (gu-la-man), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a species of seaweed from which agar-agar is obtained. 2. agar-agar. 3. a gelatin preparation (food) made from seaweed.

gulamanan (gu-la-ma-nan), I. *n.* any place in the sea where seaweed is plentiful.
—II. *v.* to put or add *gulaman* (gelatin preparation from seaweed) into. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng gulaman*

gulamanin (gu-la-ma-nin), *v.* to make agar-agar into *gulaman.* Syn. *gawíng gulaman.*

gulanít (gu-la-nít), *adj.* 1. tattered, referring to clothes. Syn. *punít-punít, gutáy-gutáy.* 2. in tatters or rags. Syn. *nanlílimahid.*

gulantáng (gu-lan-táng), *n.* 1. act of causing a person to be suddenly frightened, startled, or shocked. Syn. *gulat, paggulat; gitlá, paggitlá.* 2. state or condition of being suddenly frightened, startled, or shocked. Syn. *pagkágulat, pagkágitlá, pagkabiglá.*

gulantangín (gu-lan-ta-ngín), *v.* to cause a person to be suddenly frightened, startled, or shocked. Syn. *gulatin, gitlahín, biglaín.*

gulang (gu-lang), *n.* 1. age; time of life. Syn. *edád.* 2. maturity; old age. Syn. *kagulangan, kaedarán, katandaán.* 3. cunningness; cleverness in deceit. Syn. *katusuhan, katalinuhan; pagkamapágsamantalá.*

gulangan (gu-la-ngan), *v.* to take advantage of someone who is ignorant or less experienced. Syn. *lamangán, pagsamantalahán, dayain, lokohin.*

gulangán (gu-la-ngán), *n.* act of taking advantage of one another or of each other. Syn. *lámangan, dayaán, lokohán.*

gulapay (gu-la-pay), *n.* 1. slow body movement due to weakness or tiredness. Syn. *mabagal na kilos dahil sa panghihinà o sa kapaguran.* 2. debility. Syn. *panghihinà; panlulupaypáy, panlulumó, o panlalambót ng katawán.*

gulapáy (gu-la-páy), *adj.* very weak; debilitated. Syn. *mahinà o nanghíhinà ang katawán; lumó, nanlúlumó; lupaypáy, nanlúlupaypáy; malambót o nanlálambót ang katawán.*

gulat (gu-lat), *n.* 1. act of causing someone to be suddenly surprised, frightened, or shocked. Syn. *gulantang, paggulantang; gitlá, paggitlá.* 2. state or condition of being suddenly frightened, or shocked. Syn. *gulantáng, pagkagulantáng; gitlá, pagkagitlá.* 3. state or condition of being surprised. Syn. *taká, pagtataká; manghâ, pagkamanghâ.*

gulatin (gu-la-tin), *v.* 1. to scare or frighten. Syn. *gitlahín, gulantangín, sindakín, takutin.* 2. to surprise. Syn. *papagtakhín, pamanghaín.*

gulay (gu-lay), *n.* 1. plant grown for food; raw or green vegetable. Syn. *gulayíng halaman o bunga.* 2. cooked vegetable. 3. act or manner of preparing or cooking vegetables for food. Syn. *paggulay; paglulutò ng gulay.*

gulayan (gu-la-yan), I. *n.* vegetable garden or farm. Syn. *tániman ng gulay.*
—II. *v.* to add or mix vegetables in cooking a dish. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng gulay.*

gulayán (gu-la-yán), *n.* 1. vegetable garden or farm. See **gulayan,** *n.* 2. place in a market where vegetables are sold. Syn. *tindahan o pámilihan ng gulay.*

gulayin (gu-la-yin), *v.* to cook or prepare as a dish, referring to vegetables. Syn. *igulay; lutuin o gawíng gulay.*

gulayín (gu-la-yín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to any plant, leaves, shoots, fruits, or rootstocks that can be eaten as vegetables.

gulayláy (gu-lay-láy), *n.* a resting in peace and quiet, esp. of a sick or tired person; relaxation. Syn. *pagpapahingaláy, pamamahingá, pananahimik, himlay, paghimláy, gupiling, pagkagupiling.*

gulgól (gul-gól), *n.* act of holding something and pushing it hard repeatedly against a surface. Cf. *duldól, ngudngód.*

gulgorya (gul-gor-ya): colloq. var. of **gulyeria,** which see.

gulguríta (gul-gu-ri-ta), var. **golgoreta,** *n.* (Sp. *gorgorita*) a narrow-necked earthen pitcher.

gulilat (gu-li-lat), *n.* sudden feeling of slight fright, surprise, or excitement. Syn. *bahagyáng takot, pagtataká, o pagkabiglâ.*

gulilát (gu-li-lát), *adj.* slightly frightened, surprised, or excited.

gulis (gu-lis), *n.* a very light scratch on a surface caused by something sharp or pointed. Syn. *gurlís, galos.*

gulitì (gu-li-tì): var. of **kulitì,** which see.

gulitiin (gu-li-ti-in): var. of **kulitiin,** which see.

gulmók (gul-mók), *n.* state or condition of being fallen flat on the floor or ground due to unconsciousness or utter exhaustion. Syn. *gumon.*

guló (gu-ló), I. *n.* 1. trouble; fight. Syn. *away, awayán, basag-ulo.* 2. civil disorder; public disturbance; tumult. Syn. *ligalig, kaligaligan.* 3. a free-for-all; brawl. Syn. *labu-labo.* 4. crowded condition, as of a room; disarray; disorder. Syn. *kawaláng-ayos.* 5. things scattered all around. Syn. *kalat.*
—II. *adj.* 1. in disarray; in disorder; disarranged. Syn. *walâ sa ayos; maguló.* 2. in trouble; in confusion. Syn. *nagkákaguló; ligalig.*

gulok (gu-lok), *n.* bolo; machete. Syn. *iták, tabák.*

gulód (gu-lód), *n.* 1. highland. Syn. *kataasan.* 2. plateau. Syn. *talampás.* 3. ridge. Syn. *paltók; buról.* 4. summit; crest. Syn. *tuktók, taluktok.*

gulong (gu-long), *n.* rolling motion on a surface, as of the wheels of a vehicle. Syn. *gilong* (Bats.)

gulóng (gu-lóng), *n.* 1. wheel. Syn. *ruweda.* 2. rubber casing of a tire.

gulór (gu-lór): prov. of **gulód,** which see.

gulót (gu-lót), I. *n.* rags; tattered garments. Syn. *tarapo, basahan.*
—II. *adj.* torn and ragged. Syn. *gulanít, gulá-gulanít.*

gulpi (gul-pi), var. **golpe,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. severe beating. Syn. *bugbóg, pagbugbóg.* 2. castigation by beating. Syn. *palò, pagpalò.*

gulpi-de-estado (gul-pi + de + esta-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) coup d'etat. Syn. *bigláng pagbagsák ng pámahalaán.*

gulpi-de-gulat (gul-pi + de + gulat), *n.* (*Sp.*) an impressive show of force or ability at the start. Cf. *pasikat, pakitang-gilas.*

gulpihín (gul-pi-hín), *v.* 1. to beat severely. Syn. *bugbugín, bambuhín.* 2. to castigate by beating. Syn. *paluin.*

gulpo (gul-po), var. **golpo,** *n.* (Sp. *golfo*) gulf; a large bay. Syn. *malakíng loók.*

gulukan (gu-lu-kan), I. *v.* to use or make use of, a bolo on. Syn. *gamitan ng gulok (iták).*
—II. *n.* a small bolo. Syn. *muntíng gulok (iták).*

gulukán (gu-lu-kán), *n.* 1. bolo smithery. Syn. *pandayan ng gulok.* 2. a group of fighters armed with bolos. Syn. *pangkat ng mga kawal na nasásandatahan ng mga gulok.*
—II. *adj.* armed with bolos.

gulukin (gu-lu-kin), *v.* 1. to use, referring to a bolo. Syn. *gamitíng gulok (iták).* 2. to make into a bolo. Syn. *gawíng gulok (iták).*

gulugód (gu-lu-gód), *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. backbone; spinal column. Syn. *tayudtód.* 2. the back, esp. of an animal. Syn. *likód (ng hayop).*

gulugurán (gu-lu-gu-rán), *v.* to beat or hit on the back. Syn. *banatan o paluin sa likód o gulugód.*

guluhín (gu-lu-hín), *v.* 1. to put into a disorderly condition; disarrange; scatter. Syn. *ikalat; sirain ang ayos.* 2. to disturb; cause trouble to. Syn. *ligaligin.*

gulumihan (gu-lu-mi-han), *n.* brief sudden feeling of slight fear, dread, or apprehension. Syn. *kabá; hin-*

takot, kahintakutan.

gulumihanan (gu-lu-mi-ha-nan), *n.* same as **gulumihan**, which see.

gulundrina (gu-lun-dri-na): var. of **golondrina**, which see.

gulungan (gu-lu-ngan), *v.* 1. to roll on or over. 2. to run over or be run over, as by a vehicle.

gulungán (gu-lu-ngán), *n.* to provide (a vehicle) with a wheel or wheels. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng gulóng.*

gulúng-guló (gu-lúng + gu-ló), *adj.* 1. in great disarray; in a very disorderly condition; greatly disarranged. Syn. *magulúng-maguló ang ayos; kalat sa kabí-kabilâ.* 2. very much in trouble. Syn. *ligalíg na ligalíg; nagkakaguló.*

gulúng-gulungan (gu-lúng + gu-lungan), *n.* a toy wheel.

gulunggulungan (gu-lung-gu-lungan), *n.* 1. Adam's apple. Syn. *tatagukán, lalagukán.* 2. throat. Syn. *lalamunan.*

gulyabaw (gul-ya-baw), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as thick-lipped grunt (*Plectorhinchus* sp.).

gulyasan (gul-ya-san), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish called kipjack or striped tuna (*Katsowonus pelamis*).

gulyeriya (gul-ye-ri-ya), var. **gulyerya**, *n.* (Sp. (*gollería*) a dainty or delicacy made of starch, eggs, sugar, etc. made crisp by deep frying. See **gulgorya**.

gulyerya (gul-yer-ya): var. of **gulyeriya**, which see.

gumaán (gu-ma-án), *v.* 1. to lose weight; become light. Syn. *magíng magaán; mabawasan ang timbáng o bigát.* 2. to become easy or easier. Syn. *guminhawa, umalwán, dumalí.*

gumabí (gu-ma-bí), *v.* to be or become night; grow dark (after sunset). Syn. *magíng gabí; dumatíng ang gabí.*

gumaka (gu-ma-ka), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small palm that grows in thickets and in secondary forests (*Arenga tremula* Blanco.) Syn. *gumayaká, dumayaká.*

gumalà (gu-ma-là), *v.* to wander; loiter around; go from one place to another. Syn. *lumibot, maglibót.*

gumalang (gu-ma-lang), *v.* 1. to respect; give (someone) due respect; show respect. Syn. *magpitagan, magpakundangan.* 2. to become respectful. Syn. *magíng magalang o mapitagan.*

gumaláw (gu-ma-láw), *v.* to move; show signs of motion. Syn. *kumilos.*

gumalíng (gu-ma-líng), *v.* 1. to get well; recover from sickness. Syn. *bumuti ang karamdaman; manumbalik ang kalusugan.* 2. to become better in performance; improve. Syn. *bumuti, humusay; magíng mahusay o mabuti.* 3. to make progress; become progressive. Syn. *umunlád; magíng maunlád.*

gumamas (gu-ma-mas), *v.* to work in the field, pulling or digging out weeds by using a trowel.

gumamela (gu-ma-me-la), *n.* (*Bot.*) a much branched, smooth shrub, cultivated for its flowers and planted as a hedge or fence (*Hibiscus rosasinensis* Linn.); the plant is variously known as *hibiscus, China rose, shoeflower*, etc.

gumamit (gu-ma-mit), *v.* 1. to use; employ. 2. to use or wear. Syn. *magsuót.*

gumamót (gu-ma-mót), *v.* to do a doctor's work; treat a patient, sickness, wounds, etc. Syn. *manggamót.*

gumana (gu-ma-na), *v.* 1. to earn, as by working. Syn. *sumuweldo, magkasuweldo.* 2. to gain; make gains. Syn. *tumubò, magtubò; makinabang; kumita.* 3. to cut into, as a plane, saw, etc. Syn. *kumagát, tumaláb.*

gumanáp (gu-ma-náp), *v.* 1. to act a role, as in a play or drama. Syn. *lumabás, gumampán.* 2. to perform (a duty); hold (an office). Syn. *maglingkód, manungkulan.*

gumandá (gu-man-dá), *v.* 1. to become beautiful or attractive. Syn. *magíng magandá.* 2. to improve; get better. Syn. *humusay, bumuti, gumalíng.*

gumanít (gu-ma-nít), *v.* 1. to become tough or leathery, as meat. Syn. *tumigás, kumunat.* 2. to become tight, hard to pull or to rotate. Syn. *humigpít, sumikíp.*

gumantí (gu-man-tí), *v.* 1. to retaliate; revenge. Syn. *gantihán; maghigantí paghigantihán.* 2. to repay or compensate someone's help or kindness. Syn. *gantihín; kumilala ng utang-na-loób.* 3. *(Colloq.)* to answer; response. Syn. *sumagót, sagutín; tumugón, tugunín.*

gumaod (gu-ma-od), *v.* to row or paddle (a boat). Syn. *sumagwán.*

gumapang (gu-ma-pang), *v.* 1. to crawl; move slowly on hands and knees. Syn. *umusód nang pagapáng.* 2. to creep; grow by climbíng or clinging, as vines. Syn. *manguyapit.* 3. to spread out as by creeping or crawling. Syn. *kumalat, mangalat.*

gumapas (gu-ma-pas), *v.* to reap or harvest (grains) with or as with a sickle. Syn. *umani o mag-aní sa pamamagitan ng paggapas.*

gumapì (gu-ma-pì), *v.* to get (a small branch) by breaking it off from the plant or tree. Syn. *bumalì.* 2. to subdue; overpower. Syn. *lumupig, lupigin; tumalo, talunin.*

gumarà (gu-ma-rà), *v.* to become elegant or gallant. Syn. *kumisig.*

gumasláw (gu-mas-láw), *v.* to become rough or coarse in manners. Syn. *gumasó, humarót, lumikót, humaros.*

gumasó (gu-ma-só), *v.* same as **gumasláw**, which see.

gumaspáng (gu-mas-páng), *v.* to become rough or coarse (said of surfaces). Syn. *umaligasgás, lumigasgás.*

gumastá (gu-mas-tá), *v.* to spend (money). Syn. *gumugol, gumastós.*

gumastós (gu-mas-tós), *v.* 1. to spend (money). See **gumastá, gumugol.** 2. to have more expenses. Syn. *lumakí ang gastós.*

gumatâ (gu-ma-tâ), *v.* to get or obtain coconut milk by pressing or squeezing grated coconut meat. Syn. *maggatâ.*

gumatas (gu-ma-tas), *v.* to milk or draw milk from (a cow, carabao, goat, etc.).

gumawâ (gu-ma-wâ), *v.* 1. to work; do some kind of work. Syn. *magtrabaho.* 2. to perform; undertake. Syn. *magsagawâ.* 3. to build; construct; erect. Syn. *magtayô, magtindíg.* 4. to make; manufacture. Syn. *yumarì.* 5. to create. Syn. *lumikhâ.*

gumawì (gu-ma-wì; gu-ma-wî), *v.* 1. to act in a certain manner; make a move. Syn. *umastâ, kumilos, umakmâ.* 2. to move or veer to a certain direction. Syn. *dumako, bumanda, guminda.*

gumaya (gu-ma-ya), *v.* 1. to imitate or copy from another or others. Syn. *tumulad, kumopya.* 2. to mimic or ape (another or someone). Syn. *gumagád, gagarín; bumadyá, badyahín.*

gumayák (gu-ma-yák), *v.* 1. to get ready; make preparation for. Syn. *humandâ, maghandâ.* 2. to dress up; start dressing up. Syn. *magbihis.*

gumayaká (gu-ma-ya-ká), *n.* (*Bot.*) another name for **gumaká**, which see.

gumì (gu-mì), *n.* beard. Syn. balbás. Cf. *bungot, misáy, baáng.*

gumibík (gu-mi-bík), *v.* 1. to cry for help. Syn. *magpagibík.* 2. to respond to a call for help. Syn. *sumaklolo, sumukoro.* 3. secrete milk; lactate (s.o. a feeding mother's breast).

gumiík (gu-mi-ík), *v.* to thresh (rice), esp. with the feet. Syn. *maglugás ng palay sa pamamagitan ng giík.*

gumiít (gu-mi-ít), *v.* 1. to push one's way into a thick crowd. Syn. *sumiksík, makipagsiksikan.* 2. to insist on or upon; make a firm demand. Syn. *magpilit, magpumilit.*

gumiling (gu-mi-ling), *v.* 1. to mill, referring to rice. Syn. *kumiskís (ng palay).* 2. to pulverize grains by grinding. Syn. *magmulí.*

gumilít (gu-mi-lít), *v.* to cut a slice or slices, as of fish. Syn. *humiwà, maghiwà; tumihada, magtihada.*

gumiliw (gu-mi-liw), *v.* 1. to love; have an affection for. Syn. *umibig, magmahál.* 2. to become affectionate. Syn. *maging mapagmahál o magiliw.*

gumilong (gu-mi-long), *v.* to roll on a surface. Syn. *gumulong.*

gumimbál (gu-mim-bál), *v.* to cause sudden terror and confusion. Syn. *gumulantáng; yumanig* (colloq.).

guminaw (gu-mi-náw), *v.* to grow or become cold, referring to the weather. Syn. *maging maginaw; lumamig ang panahón.*

guminda (gu-min-da), *v.* to move or veer to a certain direction. Syn. *dumako, gumawi, bumanda.*

guminda-ginda (gu-min-da + gin-da), *v.* to move a little to a certain direction. Syn. *dumakú-dakó, bumanda-banda.*

guminhawa (gu-min-ha-wa), *v.* 1. to become easy to do or make. Syn. *umalwán; gumaán o dumalíng gawín.* 2. to become comfortable or convenient to use. Syn. *umalwán.* 3. to prosper. Syn. *sumaganà, umunlád.* 4. to be free from suffering or pain. Syn. *mawalâ ang hirap; mahangò sa hirap.*

gumipít (gu-mi-pít), *v.* 1. to cause (someone) to be in a fix or trouble. Syn. *magpahirap.* 2. to cause (someone) to be pressed for time. Syn. *gumahól, umabala.* 3. to become overcrowded. Syn. *sumikip; magsikip (sa lugár).*

gumiray (gu-mi-ray), *v.* to stagger; wobble. Syn. *humapay-hapay, magpahapay-hapay; gumirì-girì, magpagirì-girì.*

gumising (gu-mi-sing), *v.* to awake; be awakened; wake up; come out of sleep. Syn. *mágising.* 2. to wake up (someone). Syn. *gisingin, pukawin.*

gumitara (gu-mi-ta-ra), *v.* to play the guitar. Syn. *maggitara.*

gumitatà (gu-mi-ta-tà), *v.* to become sticky with dirt. Syn. *maging gitatá.*

gumitaw (gu-mi-taw; gu-mi-táw), *v.* 1. to show up; appear. Syn. *lumabás, magpakita.* 2. to protrude; thrust or jut out. Syn. *umulpót, sumulpót, umultáw.* 3. to be seen; be sighted. Syn. *makita.*

gumitgít (gu-mit-gít), *v.* 1. to force one's way through or into (a thick crowd). Syn. *sumiksík.* 2. to insist on or upon. Syn. *gumiít.*

gumitnâ (gu-mit-nâ), *v.* to go to the center or middle; be in the middle or center. Syn. *pumagitnâ; lumagáy sa gitnâ; sumentro.*

gumiwang (gu-mi-wang), *v.* to sway or tilt from side to side. Syn. *magpagiwang-giwang; tumagí-tagilid.*

gumiyá (gu-mi-yá), *v.* to lead; act as a guide. Syn. *pumatnubay, mamatnubay.*

gumiyagis (gu-mi-ya-gis), *v.* to make restless; distress. Syn. *bumalisa.*

gumobyerno (gu-mob-yer-no), *v.* to govern; rule. Syn. *mamunò, mamahalà.*

gumok (gu-mok), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being bedridden. Syn. *ratay, pagkaratay.* 2. wallow; living in filth and wickedness. Syn. *gumon, pagkagumon.*

—II. *adj.* 1. bedridden. Syn. *nakaratay (sa baníg ng karamdaman).* 2. addicted to (a certain vice, etc.). Syn. *nakagumon (sa bisyo).*

gumon (gu-mon), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being bedridden. Syn. *gumok, ratay, pagkaratay.* 2. a being addicted to some kind of vice; addiction. Syn. *paglulunoy sa bisyo; pagkasugapà.* See **gumok.**

—II. *adj.* 1. bedridden. Syn. *nakaratay (sa baníg ng karamdaman).* 2. addicted (to a certain vice). Syn. *lugamî o nakagumon (sa bisyo).*

gumong (gu-mong): var. of **gumon,** which see.

gumugol (gu-mu-gol), *v.* 1. to spend (money). Syn. *gumasta, magkagasta.* 2. to make use of; utilize, as one's time, effort, etc. Syn. *gumamit (ng panahón, pagsisikap, atbp.).*

gumuhit (gu-mu-hit), *v.* 1. to draw a line or lines. Syn. *magguhit; gu-*

mawâ ng guhit; maglinya. 2. to draw or make a sketch or sketches. Syn. *magdrowing; gumawâ ng drowing; dumibuho, magdibuho.* 3. *(Fig.)* to become visible in the form of a line. Syn. *bumadhâ, lumatay.*

gumuhò (gu-mu-hò), *v.* to collapse; cave in and fall. Syn. *bumagsák, lumagpák, mawasak.* 2. (Fig.) to fail miserably.

gumulang (gu-mu-lang), *v.* 1. to become old; attain the age of maturity; mature. Syn. *tumandâ; magíng matandâ.* 2. to become ripe; mature or ripen, as fruits. Syn. *mahinóg.* 3. *(Fig.)* to take advantage of someone, esp. of one who is ignorant or less experienced. Syn. *manloko; manlamáng; magsamantalá sa kapwà.*

gumuló (gu-mu-ló), *v.* 1. to become disorderly; be in disorder. Syn. *magíng maguló.* 2. to cause trouble to. Syn. *mangguló, manligalig.*

gumulong (gu-mu-long), *v.* to roll down a surface. Syn. *gumilong.*

gumumok (gu-mu-mok), *v.* 1. to be or become bedridden. Syn. *rumatay o mãratay (sa baníg ng karamdaman); gumumon, magumon.* 2. to fall victim to addiction; be addicted to. Syn. *lumugamì o magpakalugamì (sa bisyo).*

gumumon (gu-mu-mon), *v.* 1. to wallow, as in a certain vice. Syn. *lumugamì o magpakalugamì (sa bisyo).* 2. to wallow, as in mud. Syn. *lumubalob, maglubalób; lumunoy, magpakalunoy.*

gumumong (gu-mu-mong): var. of **gumumon,** which see.

gumunán (gu-mu-nán), *n.* place where a person wallows in vices or addiction. Syn. *lubluban, lúbalubán.*

gumungán (gu-mu-ngán): var. of **gumunán,** which see.

gumupít (gu-mu-pít), *v.* 1. to cut (a piece of something) with a pair of scissors. Syn. *pũmutol ng kapiraso sa pamamagitan ng guntíng.* 2. to be a barber; do a barber's work. Syn. *manggupít; magbarbero.*

gumupò (gu-mu-pò), *v.* 1. to collapse; become demolished or ruined. Syn. *mawasak; bumagsák, lumagpák, lumugsô.* 2. to become bedridden. Syn. *maratay (sa baníg ng karamdaman).*

gumusót (gu-mu-sót), *v.* to become entangled, confused, or problematic. Syn. *sumalimuót; magíng masalimuót; gumuló; magíng maguló.*

guná (gu-ná), *n.* an obsolescent root, from which **gunaguná** is derived, meaning a taking advantage right away of an opportunity on hand.

gunaguná (gu-na-gu-ná), *n.* 1. enjoyment or taking advantage of an opportunity on hand before losing the chance. Syn. *pagsamantalá sa pagkakataón.* 2. act of doing something in a hurry. Syn. *pagmamadalí sa ginágawâ.*

gunagunahín (gu-na-gu-na-hín), *v.* 1. to take advantage of an opportunity on hand before one loses his chance. Syn. *samantalahín agád ang pagkakátaón.* 2. to do in a hurry. Syn. *dalí-daliin, madaliín.*

gunam (gu-nam), *n.* an obsolescent root from which **gunamgunam** is derived.

gunamgunam (gu-nam-gu-nam), *n.* 1. anticipation of something good or interesting. Syn. *asám, pagasám.* 2. deep thought; reflection; meditation. Syn. *nilay-nilay, pagninilay-nilay; bulay-bulay, pagbubulay-bulay; warì-warì, pagwawarì-warì.*

gunamgunamin (gu-nam-gu-na-min), *v.* 1. to anticipate (in one's mind) something good or interesting. Syn. *asamín, asám-asamín.* 2. to give a deep thought on; reflect or meditate upon. Syn. *niláy-nilayin, buláy-bulayin; warí-wariin; dili-dilihin.*

gunaw (gu-naw), *n.* 1. the end of the world; destruction of all things in this world. Syn. *katapusán ng daigdíg.* 2. a great flood. Syn. *malaking bahâ.* 3. (G-) the Deluge; the great flood in Noah's time. Syn. *dilubyo; paglubóg sa tubig ng buóng mundo.*

gunáw (gu-náw) *adj.* overwhelmed with flood; flooded all over.

gunawin (gu-na-win), *v.* to cause the end of the world by overwhelming it with flood, as in Noah's time.

guní (gu-ní), *n.* an obsolescent root, from which **guniguní** is derived, meaning mind,

guniguní (gu-ni-gu-ní), *n.* 1. mind. Syn. *isip.* 2. imagination; fancy. Syn. *hinuhà.*

gunigunihín (gu-ni-gu-ni-hín), *v.* to imagine; fancy. Syn. *isip-isipin; hagapin sa isip.*

gunitâ (gu-ni-tâ), *n.* memory; recollection. Syn. *alaala.* 2. reflection; meditation. Syn. *dili-dili.*

gunitaín (gu-ni-ta-ín), *v.* 1. to recall to one's memory; recollect to one's mind; remember. Syn. *alalahanin.* 2. reflect upon. Syn. *dilí-dilihin.*

gunó (gu-nó), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of fish called silverside *(Atherina).*

gunot (gu-not), *n.* coarse fiber. Syn. *yunot.*

gunót (gu-nót), *n.* wood fiber or grain. Syn. *hilatsá, himaymáy.*

guntíng (gun-tíng), *n.* 1. scissors. Syn. *panggupít.* 2. a pair of big scissors; shears. 3. act or manner of cutting something with scissors or shears. Syn. *paggupít.*

guntingín (gun-ti-ngín), *v.* to cut with a pair of scissors or shears. Syn. *gupitín; putulin ng guntíng.*

gunggóng (gung-góng), I. *adj.* stupid; dull; ignoramus. Syn. *tangá, hangál, ungás, bangág, tunggák.*
—II. *n.* a stupid person.

guong (gu-ong), *n.* a wallowing in wickedness or vice; deep involvement in anything undesirable. Syn. *gumon o pagkagumon sa bisyo o kasamaán.*

guóng (gu-óng), *adj.* deeply involved in wickedness, vice, or in anything undesirable. Syn. *gumón o nakagumon sa bisyo o kasamaán.*

guóp (gu-óp), *n.* 1. a piece put on to mend or cover a hole or tear; patch. Syn. *tagpi.* 2. a piece of cloth, etc. used to cover a wound or a sore. Syn. *patse, tapal.*

gupiling (gu-pi-ling), *n.* (*poetic*) a light, short sleep. Syn. *himláy, idlíp, hipíg.*

gupít (gu-pít), I. *n.* 1. act of cutting something with a pair of scissors or shears. Syn. *pagputol sa pamamagitan ng guntíng; paggupít.* 2. act or manner of cutting someone's hair. Syn. *paggupít (sa buhók).* 3. haircut; style of haircut. Syn. *gapás* (Bats.) 4. act of cutting cloth, etc. with a pair of scissors according to pattern. Syn. *tabas, pagtabas.*
—II. *adj.* cut or trimmed with a pair of scissors or shears.

gupitán (gu-pi-tán), var. **guptán**, *v.* 1. to cut the hair of; give a person a haircut. Syn. *gapasán.* 2. to trim by cutting with a pair of scissors. Syn. *tabasan; putulan o bawasan sa pamamagitan ng guntíng.*

gúpitan (gú-pi-tan), *n.* 1. barber shop. Syn. *págupitan, barberiyá (barberyá).* 2. the act or arrangement in which two or more barbers cut each other's hair. Syn. *paggugupitan.*

gupitín (gu-pi-tín), *v.* to cut with a pair of scissors or shears. Syn. *putulin o tabasin ng guntíng.*

gupô (gu-pò), *n.* 1. collapse; a caving in. Syn. *lugsô, paglugsô; gibâ, pagkagibâ; lagpák, paglagpák.* 2. subjugation; overpowering or being overpowered. Syn. *lupig, paglupig, pagkalupig.* 3. overthrowing or being overthrown. Syn. *pagbabagsák o pagkakábagsák ng kapangyarihan.* 4. state or condition of being bedridden. Syn. *pagkaratay sa baníg ng karamdaman; pagkakasakít nang mabigát.*

gupô (gu-pô), *adj.* 1. demolished or ruined. Syn. *wasák, gibâ, bagsák.* 2. overthrown; vanquished; subjugated. Syn. *lupíg.* 3. bedridden. Syn. *nakaratay sa baníg ng karamdaman.*

guptán (gup-tán): var. of **gupitán**, which see.

guptín (gup-tín); var. of **gupitín**, which see.

gurami (gu-ra-mi), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of fresh-water fish, blackish in color and thin of body (*Trichogaster pectoralis* Regan).

guramíl (gu-ra-míl): var. of **garamíl**, which see.

gurgurita (gur-gu-ri-ta): var. of **gulgurita**, which see.

gurgurya (gur-gur-ya): var. of **gulgorya**, which see.

gurí (gu-rí), *n.* 1. scribble; illegible or careless handwriting; scrawl; scratches of a pencil, pen, chalk, or the like, often unreadable. Syn. *sulat na di-mabasa.* 2. act of scribbling or writing something carelessly.

urihán (gu-ri-hán), *v.* to cover or fill with meaningless or illegible writings or marks. Syn. *sulatan nang padaskúl-daskól.*

urlís (gur-lís), *n.* light scratch or cut made with a pointed tool or instrument on the skin or any surface. Syn. *galos, gulis.*

urlisán (gur-li-sán), *v.* to make a light scratch or cut with or as with a sharp pointed tool or instrument. Syn. *galusan, gulisan.*

urò (gu-rò), var. **gurô**, *n.* teacher; instructor; mentor; professor. Syn. *maestra o maestro; tagapagturò; propesór; titser; instruktór.*

uryón (gur-yón): var. of **goryón**, which see.

usad (gu-sad), *n.* act of clearing the ground by removing the weeds, grass, undergrowth, etc. in preparation for cultivation and planting. Syn. *hawan, paghahawan.* Cf. *gamas, paggamas.*

gusád (gu-sád), *adj.* cleared of weeds, grass, undergrowth, etc., referring to a ground or field. Syn. *hawán, hinawanan.*

usalì (gu-sa-lì), *n.* building; edifice. Syn. *edipisyo.*

gusaling-bayan (gu-sa-ling + bayan), *n.* 1. municipal building. Syn. *munisipyo.* 2. government building.

gusanilyo (gu-sa-níl-yo), *n.* (Sp. *gusanillo*) 1. auger bit. Syn. *talím ng barena.* 2. (*Mech*). small spring, as of a watch. Syn. *kuwerdas (ng relo).*

gusano (gu-sa-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) spring of a clock or watch. Syn. *kuwerdas (ng relo).*

gusaran (gu-sa-ran), *v.* to clear of weeds, grass, undergrowth, etc., referring to a ground or field to be cultivated. Syn. *hawanan.*

gusarin (gu-sa-rin), *v.* to remove the weeds, grass, undergrowth, etc. Syn. *hawanin.*

gusgós (gus-gós), *n.* untidiness; dirty appearance, as of a person in rags or in tatters.

gusgusin (gus-gu-sin), *adj.* untidy; slovenly; in rags or in tatters. Syn. *marungis; gulá-gulanít ang damít.*

gusì (gu-sì), *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. large burial jar. 2. a large vase or jar of buried treasure. Cf. *tapayan.*

gusilaw (gu-si-law), *n.* eyeshade; visor. Syn. *bisera.*

gusót[1] (gu-sót), *n.* 1. conflict; dispute; disagreement; misunderstanding. Syn. *di-pagkakáunawaán, hidwaan, di-pagkakásundô; labanán, basag-ulo, away.* 2. trouble; disorder; confusion. Syn. *guló, pagkakaguló, kaguluhán.*

gusót[2] (gu-sót), I. *adj.* 1. crumpled. Syn. *lukót, yukós, bayukós.* 2. entangled; tangled. Syn. *salimuót, salí-salimuót; salá-salabíd.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being crumpled or entangled. Syn. *pagkalukot, kalukutan; pagkayukos, kayukusan.* 2. the part that is crumpled or entangled. Syn. *lukot, yukos, bayukos; salabíd, salimuót.* (for senses 1 & 2).

gusto (gus-to), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) like or liking; preference. Syn. *ibig, hangád, nais, mithi.*

—II. *v.* (*Colloq.*) like; have a preference or liking for. Syn. *ibig, nais* (colloq.)

gustuhín (gus-tu-hín), *v.* to prefer; choose; have a liking for. Syn. *piliin, ibigin, naisin.*

gustúng-gusto (gus-túng + gus-to), *adj.* 1. referring to something that one likes very much. Syn. *ibig na ibig.* 2. very much preferred.

gusutín (gu-su-tín), *v.* to crumple. Syn. *lukutin, yukusin, bayukusin.*

gutáy (gu-táy), I. *n.* 1. act of tearing (paper, cloth, etc.) into small fragments or pieces. Syn. *gutgót, paggutgót; pagpupunít-punít.* 2. state or condition of being torn into small pieces or fragments. Syn. *gutgót, pagkagutgót; punít-punít, pagkapunit-punít.*
—II. *adj.* torn into small pieces or fragments (s.o. paper, cloth, etc.). Syn. *gutgót, punít-punít.*

gutáy-gutáy (gu-táy + gu-táy), I. *adj.* torn into shreds or into very tiny pieces. Syn. *gutgót na gutgót; duróg na duróg.*
—II. *n.* 1. act or manner of tearing (something) into shreds or into very tiny pieces. Syn. *paggutgót na mabuti.* 2. state or condition of being torn into shreds or into very tiny pieces. Syn. *pagkagutáy-gutáy; pagkagutgót na mabuti.*

gutáy-gutayín (gu-táy + gu-ta-yín), *v.* to tear into shreds or into very tiny pieces. Syn. *gutgutíng mabuti.*

gutayín (gu-ta-yín), *v.* to tear into pieces or into small fragments. Syn. *gutgutín, punít-punitín.*

gutgót (gut-gót), I. *adj.* 1. torn into pieces. Syn. *gutáy, punít-punít.*
—II. *n.* 1. act of tearing into small pieces. Syn. *gutáy, paggutáy; pagpupunít-punít.* 2. fact, state, or condition of being torn into pieces. Syn. *pagkagutáy, pagkapunít-punít.*

gutgutín (gut-gu-tín), *v.* to tear into pieces or into small fragments. Syn. *gutayín, punít-punitín.*

gutíl (gu-tíl), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) epiglottis. 2. any small protrusion on a surface. Syn. *kuntíl.*

gutlí (gut-lí), *n.* 1. a light mark or indentation on the skin or any surface, as that made by the pressure of the tip of a fingernail. 2. a small cut or nick, as on the edge of a frame, or the like. Syn. *gatgát, gatlá.*

gutom (gu-tom), *n.* 1. hunger; desire or need for food. Syn. *kagutuman, pagkagutom; pasal, kapasalan.* 2. a strong desire or craving for. Syn. *sabík, kasabikan, pananabík; malaking pagkakagusto.*

gutóm (gu-tóm), *adj.* 1. hungry; in need of food due to hunger. Syn. *nagúgutom, pasál.* 2. eager. Syn. *sabík, nanánabík.*

gutumin (gu-tu-min), *v.* 1. to subject to hunger or starvation by not giving food. Syn. *pasalin; di-bigyán ng pagkain.* 2. to become hungry. Syn. *magutom, mapasal.* 3. to make (one) eager for something. Syn. *takawin, sabikín.*

guupán (gu-u-pán), *v.* to patch; cover with a patch or patches. Syn. *tagpián, tapalan.*

guwaba (gu-wa-ba), *n.* (*Eng.*) the guava tree (*Psidium guayava* L.); also, its fruit. Syn. *bayabas.*

guwano (gu-wa-no), var. **guano**, *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) 1. guano; bat's manure. Syn. *taing-kabág.* 2. fertilizer made from this manure. Syn. *patabáng tae ng kabág.*

guwantes (gu-wan-tes), var. **guantes**, *n.* (*Sp.*) hand glove or gloves.

guwantisán (gu-wan-ti-sán), *v.* to provide with a glove or gloves, referring to a hand or hands. Syn. *suután ng guwantes.*

guwantisín (gu-wan-ti-sín), *v.* to use or wear, referring to a glove or gloves. Syn. *isuót o gamiting guwantes.*

guwanuhan (gu-wa-nu-han), *v.* to fertilize (soil) with bat manure.

guwáng (gu-wáng), I. *n.* 1. a hollow or cavity on a surface; big hole. Syn. *lubák, hukay, butas.* 2. state or condition of being hollow or having nothing inside. Syn. *kahungkagán.*
—II. *adj.* hollow; having nothing inside. Syn. *hungkág; waláng-laman.*

guwapa (gu-wa-pa), I. *adj.* (*Fem.*: Sp. *guapa*) good-looking; beautiful or pretty, referring to a woman. Syn. *magandá, marilág, kaakít-akit.*
—II. *n.* a beautiful or attractive woman. Syn. *magandáng babae.*

guwapo (gu-wa-po), I. *adj.* (Sp. *guapo)* good-looking; handsome. Syn. *maganda.*
—II. *n.* a handsome man. Syn. *magandáng lalaki.*

guwaratsa (gu-wa-rat-sa), *n.* (Sp. *guaracha)* a kind of Spanish clog dance, which has undergone some modification in the Philippines.

guwardabista (gu-war-da-bis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *guardavista)* eyeshade; visor. Syn. *bisera, gusilaw.*

guwardakosta (gu-war-da-kos-ta), *n.* (Sp. *guardacosta)* coast guard. Syn. *bantay-baybayin; tanod-baybayin.*

guwardado (gu-war-da-do), *adj.* (Sp. *guardado)* guarded; under the watchful eyes of guards. Syn. *mayguwardiyá, nagúguwardiyahán; may-talibà, natátalibaan; may-tanod, natátanuran.*

guwárdiyá (gu-wár-di-yá), *n.* (Sp. *guardia)* 1. act of guarding. Syn. *pagguwárdiyá, pagtanod, pagtatanod, pagbabantáy.* 2. guard; watcher; sentinel; sentry. Syn. *tanod, bantáy, sentinela, talibà.*

guwardiyado (gu-war-di-ya-do): colloq. var. of **guwardado,** which see.

guwárdiyahán (gu-wár-di-ya-hán), *v.* to guard; watch over; protect. Syn. *tanuran, bantayán.*

guwarnasyón (gu-war-nas-yón: var. of **guwarnisyón,** which see.

guwárnasyunán (gu-wár-nas-yu-nán): var. of **guwarnisyunán,** which see.

guwarnisyón (gu-war-nis-yón), var. **guwarnasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *guarnición)* 1. harness. Syn. *singkáw.* 2. act or manner of putting on a harness. Syn. *pagsisingkáw.*

guwarnisyunan (gu-war-nis-yu-nán), var. **guwarnasyunán,** *v.* to harness; put harness on. Syn. *singkawán, isingkáw.*

guwayabano (gu-wa-ya-ba-no): var. of **guyabano,** which see.

guyà (gu-yà), *n.* the young of a cow or carabao; calf. Syn. *bisiro, bulô.*

guyabano (gu-ya-ba-no), var. **guwayabano,** *n.* (Sp. *guayabano)* 1. a small tree that bears edible ovoid fruits covered with scattered, soft, spinelike processes *(Anona muricata* Linn.). 2. the fruit of this tree.

guyam (gu-yam), *n.* in Bats., a generic term for the species of small ants. Syn. *langgám.*

guyaman (gu-ya-man), *n.* colony of small ants. Syn. *langgaman.* 2. place where there are many small ants.

guyamin (gu-ya-min), *v.* to be or become infested with small ants. Syn. *langgamín.*

guyamín (gu-ya-mín), *adj.* said of things easily infested with ants. Syn. *lánggamin.*

guyò (gu-yò): var. of **goyo,** which see.

guyod (gu-yod), *n.* 1. a moving in swarm, as of a throng or crowd. Syn. *lisaw, paglisaw, kuyaw, pagkuyaw.* 2. throng or crowd of people. Syn. *katakut-takot na tao; kakapalan (o karamihan) ng tao.* 3. a group of animals of one kind; flock; herd. Syn. *kawan.* 4. thick rope used in hauling. Syn. *malaking lubid na panghatak.* See **guyuran.**

guyón (gu-yón), *n.* 1. rope; cord. Syn. *lubid.* 2. cord rein for carabao. Syn. *pitík, pamitík; renda.*

guyor (gu-yor): prov. of **guyod,** which see.

guyuin (gu-yu-in), *v.* 1. to make a fool of. Syn. *lokohin, linlangín.* 2. to play a joke on someone. Syn. *biruin.*

guyuran (gu-yu-ran), *n.* 1. a pair of big rattan used for hauling logs. 2. a pair of ropes used as tugs or traces for carabaos in pulling plows. Syn. *tirante.*

H

H, h (ha), *n.* 1. the seventh letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the seventh in a series or sequence.

Ha (Ha), I. *interj.* an exclamatory particle expressive of: *a)* doubt, surprise, or excitement, meaning: What? What is it? What do you mean? Syn. *Anó? Anó iyón? Anó 'ka mo? b)* inquiry, meaning: Don't you think so? Syn. *Dî ba? Hindî ba? c)* wonder or disbelief, meaning: Is that so? Syn. *Ganoón ba? Siyá ngâ ba?*
—II. *adv.* an interrogative particle, meaning: *a)* Why? Syn. *Bakit? b)* Do you understand? Syn. *Náiintindihán mo ba? Náuunawaan mo ba?*

ha (ha), *n.* the name and pronunciation of letter H in the Pilipino alphabet *(abakada).*

habà (ha-bà), *n.* 1. extent from end to end; length. Syn. *sukat mulâ sa dulo't dulo.* 2. extent of time. Syn. *tagál, luwát.* 3. lengthiness. Syn. *kahabaan.* 4. long duration of time. Syn. *katagalán, kaluwatán.*

habâ[1] (ha-bâ), *adj.* elongate; long and narrow. Syn. *pahabâ, taluhabâ.*

habâ[2] (ha-bâ), *n.* (Ichth.) garfish (Family Belonidae). Syn. *isdánghabâ.*

habaan (ha-ba-an), *v.* 1. to lengthen; elongate; prolong; make long or longer; extend. Syn. *pahabain; dugtungán upáng humabà.* 2. to extend, as time. Syn. *tagalán, luwatán.*

habág (ha-bág), *n.* 1. pity; mercy; compassion; clemency. Syn. *awà, pagkaawà; pagkahabág.* 2. disconsolate feeling of one who has been maltreated, etc. Syn. *pagkaawà sa sarili; samâ ng loób; pagdaramdám.* 3. contemptuous treatment; scorn. Syn. *paglait, pag-alipustá, paghamak, pag-upasalà, paghabág.*

habagat (ha-ba-gat), *n.* 1. south or southwest wind. Syn. *hanging-timog o hanging-timog-kanluran.* 2. southwest monsoon. Syn. *habagat-lubang.*

hábagatán (há-ba-ga-tán), *n.* 1. south. Syn. *timog.* 2. the season during which monsoon blows.

habagatin (ha-ba-ga-tin), *v.* to be affected or be overrun by the monsoons.

habagat-lubang (ha-ba-gat + lubang), *n.* southwest monsoon.

habagín (ha-ba-gín), *v.* to treat contemptuously or with scorn, making one sad or pitiful. Syn. *laitin, hamakin, alipustain, upasalain.*

habán[1] (ha-bán), *n.* purple (color). Syn. *biyoleta; murado, lila, kulayube.*
—II. *adj.* of, with, or having purple color.

habán[2] (ha-bán), *n.* (*OTag.*) coitus or copulation among lower animals. Syn. *babá, kasta.*

habang (ha-bang), I. *conj.* while; in the time that: as in *dito ka habang akó'y kumákain.* Stay here while I am eating. Syn. *samantala.*
—II. *adv.* as long as. *Matulog ka habang gusto mo.* Sleep as long as you want. Syn. *hanggáng.*

habang-buhay (ha-bang + bu-hay), I. *n.* lifetime; whole life. Syn. *buóng-buhay.*
—II. *adj.* lasting for a lifetime; lifetime: *habang-buhay na kasaganaan,* lifetime prosperity.

habang-buháy (ha-bang + bu-háy), *adv.* while still alive or living. Syn. *habang-nabubuhay.*

habas (ha-bas), *n.* 1. (*Vet. Sci.*) a kind of horse disease characterized by callosity in the mouth. 2. satiety; disgust by having too much. Syn. *kabusugan, kabundatán; sawà, pagsasawà.* 3. prudence; wise thought before acting, usually used in the negative. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan; hunos-dilì, paghuhunos-dilì.*

habat (ha-bat), *n.* rubbish of twigs, bamboo branchlets, etc. that obstruct or hinder passage in the way. Syn. *yabat, yagít.*

habháb[1] (hab-háb), *n.* 1. act or manner of eating noisily, as that of hungry pigs and dogs. Syn. *sabsáb, pagsabsáb.* 2. act or manner of biting something in the way a toothless person does. Syn. *ngabngáb, pagngabngáb.* 3. violent attact by a quadruped, esp. a dog or pig. Syn. *sibasib.* 4. food for pigs. Syn. *kaning-baboy; kakaníng-baboy.*

habháb[2] (hab-háb), I. *n.* unpolished rice. Syn. *pinawà.*
—II. *adj.* unpolished, referring to rice. Syn. *di-luba.*

habhabín (hab-ha-bín), *v.* 1. to eat or devour noisily. Syn. *sabsabín.* 2. to bite in the manner a toothless person does. Syn. *ngabngabín.* 3. to attack violently, as by a dog or pig. Syn. *sibasibin.*

habi (ha-bi), I. *n.* 1. act or method of weaving (cloth). Syn. *paghabi; paggawâ ng tela sa pamamagitan ng sinulid.* 2. weave; pattern of weave. Syn. *pagkakahabi.*
—II. *adj.* woven, referring to fabrics. Syn. *hinabi.*

habí (ha-bí), *adj.* made by weaving yarn or thread; woven. Syn. *hinabi.*

Habì (Ha-bì), *interj.* Get out of the way! Syn. *Tabí! Layô!*

habíd (ha-bíd), *n.* 1. an entangling or being entangled, as of one's foot or feet. Syn. *sabíd, pagkakásabíd; salabíd, pagkásalabíd, pagkakásalabíd.* 2. anything that entangles something, esp. a foot or feet. Syn. *sabíd, salabíd.*

habihán (ha-bi-hán), *n.* a machine for weaving thread or yarn into cloth; loom. Syn. *panghabi; mákináng panghabi.*

habihin (ha-bi-hin), *v.* to weave (thread or yarn) into cloth. Syn. *gawíng tela sa pamamagitan ng paghabi.*

habihín (ha-bi-hín), I. *adj.* referring to thread or yarn intended for weaving.
—II. *n.* materials (thread or yarn) to be woven.

habilin[1] (ha-bi-lin), *n.* 1. act of leaving or entrusting something to someone for temporary safekeeping. Syn. *pag-iiwan o pagpapatagong pansamantalá ng anumán sa kapwà.* 2. anything (money, property, work, etc.) given or left to someone in trust or for safekeeping. Syn. *anó mang bagay na inihabilin sa kapwà.*

habilin[2] (ha-bi-lin), *n.* (*Leg.*) a will about the disposition of one's property after his death: as in *hulíng habilin,* last will. Syn. *testamento.*

habilinan (ha-bi-li-nan), *v.* to entrust something to a person for temporary safekeeping. Syn. *paghabilinan; pagtiwalaang pansamantalá ng anó mang bagay.*

hábilianán (há-bi-li-a-nán), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person or an entity where one can leave something temporarily, in trust or for safekeeping. Syn. *tíwalaán, pátiwalaán.*

habilóg (ha-bi-lóg), *adj.* oval; egg-shaped. Syn. *hugis-itlóg, obalado, óbaló.*

habín (ha-bín), *n.* 1. string of a kite, top, yoyo, etc. Syn. *hapín.* 2. in *weaving,* warp or weft. 3. any kind of thread or yarn. Syn. *sinulid.* 4. the string or thread on which beads or the like are strung. Syn. *tuhugáng pisì o sinulid.* 5. the thread of a needle. Syn. *bungót.*

habinán (ha-bi-nán), *v.* 1. to provide with a string, referring to a kite, top, yoyo, or the like. Syn. *hapinán.* 2. to thread, referring to a needle. Syn. *bungután.* 3. to string, as beads. Syn. *tuhugin, ituhóg.*

hábing-kamáy (há-bing + ka-máy), *adj.* hand-woven.

habitasyón (ha-bi-tas-yón), *n.* 1. an inhabiting; occupancy. Syn. *pagtahán, pananahanan; pagtirá, paninirahan.* 2. place to live in; dwelling; residence; home. Syn. *táhanan, tírahan.*

habitsuwelas (ha-bit-su-we-las), *n.* (Sp. *habichuelas)* a variety of kidney beans.

hablá (ha-blá; hab-lá), *n.* (corrupt. fr. Sp. *habla)* 1. act of filing a complaint or accusation in court; litigation. Syn. *pagsasakdál, pagdedemanda.* 2. an accusation or complaint filed in court; lawsuit. Syn. *demanda, sakdál.*

hablahan (ha-bla-han; hab-la-han), *n.* 1 act of filing complaint against each other or one another in court. Syn. *demandahan, sakdalan.* 2. a person in authority, or a court, where complaints or lawsuits are filed. Syn. *sakdalan.* 3. countercharges filed in court.

hablahán (ha-bla-hán; hab-la-hán), *v.* to file one's complaint or accusation to. Syn. *paghablahán, pagsakdalán, pagdemandahán.*

hablón (ha-blón), *n.* (*Bis.*) a kind of specially woven cloth from the Visayas.

habog (ha-bog), *n.* (*Bis.*) a kind of deep-water fish corral. Cf. *baklád.*

habol (ha-bol), *n.* 1. act of running after another; chasing or pursuing. Syn. *paghabol; hagad, paghagad; tugis, pagtugis.* 2. a person running after someone; chaser; pursuer. Syn. *ang hagad, humahagad, o tagahagad; ang tugis, tumutugis, o tagatugis.* 3. act of hurrying to overtake one who is ahead, as in a race. 4. a person, animal, or anything that one is running after. Syn. *ang hináhabol o tinútugis.* 5. *(Law)* appeal or act of appealing to a higher court. Syn. *apelá, pag-apelá; paghahabol.* 6. object of complaint, esp. in an appeal. Syn. *ang ipinagháhabol o hináhabol.* 7. claim; demand; complaint. Syn. *reklamo, sumbóng.* 8. something added to complete the lack from. Syn. *pahabol, dagdág, karagdagan.* 9. postscript. Syn. *pahabol.*

haból (ha-ból), *adj.* 1. lacking time; under pressure of time; in a hurry for lack of time. Syn. *gipít sa oras (panahón); gahól (sa oras o panahón).* 2. referring to a person, esp. a child, who has the habit of crying if not allowed to go with someone who is leaving. Syn. *paláhaból, mapaghaból.*

habonera (ha-bo-ne-ra), *n.* (Sp. *jabonera)* soap dish or tray. Syn. *lalagyán ng sabón; sábunan.*

habonero (ha-bo-ne-ro), var. **habunero,** *n.* (Sp. *jabonero*) soap maker or dealer. Syn. *magsasabón.*

habong (ha-bong), *n.* 1. an improvised or temporary shed, esp. one made of grass, leaves, palm leaves, cloth, etc. Syn. *kuból.* 2. awning or a temporary roof extension of a house. Syn. *medya-agwa; sibi.*

habsô (hab-sô), I. *adj.* referring to a knot or a tie that has loosened due to poor tying. Syn. *kalás, nakalás.* 2. referring to something that has been accidentally detached from a hook. Syn. *tabsó, natabsó.*
—II. *n.* 1. a loosening or a being loosened, referring to a poorly made knot or tie. Syn. *pagkahabsó, pagkakalás.* 2. state or condition of being detached accidentally, as from a hook. Syn. *tabsó, pagkatabsó.*

habulan (ha-bu-lan), *v.* 1. to append a postscript (to a letter). Syn. *pahabulan; lagyán ng pahabol.* 2. to add something to. Syn. *dagdagán, pahabulan.*

habulán (ha-bu-lán), *n.* 1. act of chasing or running after someone, as by a number of persons; a chasing incident. Syn. *hagarán.* 2. act of trying to overtake each other, as in running a race. Syn. *unahán, pag-uunahán.* 3. in a competition, the state or condition of being almost equal.
—II. *adj.* with or having almost equal chances of winning. Syn. *halos pareho; waláng itulak-kabigin.*

habulin (ha-bu-lin), *v.* 1. to run after; pursue; chase. Syn. *hagarin, tugisin.* 2. *(Law)* to ask for a reconsideration of a court decision by appealing to a higher court. Syn.

ipaghabol (sa hukuman). 3. to make representation to recover something lost or stolen.

habunera (ha-bu-ne-ra): var. of **habonera**, which see.

habyas korpus (hab-yas kor-pus): in Law, habeas corpus. Syn. *utos ng hukuman sa mádaliang paglilitis sa isáng ipiniít upang pagpasiyahán kung náaalinsunod sa batás ang pagpigil o pagbibilanggó sa kanyá.*

habyók (hab-yók): same as **habyóg**, which see.

habyóg (hab-yóg), I. *n.* a bending or swaying up and down (of a branch, pole, or the like) due to stress or pressure of weight. Syn. *bayók, pagbayók.*
—II. *adj.* bent or swaying up and down, referring to a pole, branch, or the like, due to stress or pressure of weight. *Syn. bayók, bumábayók, humáhabyóg; habyók, humáhabyók.*

hakà (ha-kà), *n.* 1. idea; opinion. Syn. *palagáy, kurò, kuru-kurò, opinyón; ideyá.* 2. notion; understanding. Syn. *pagkáunawà, pagkáintindí, pagkáhiwatig.* 3. belief. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà.* 4. guess. Syn. *hulà.* 5. suspicion. Syn. *hinalà, paghihinalà.*

hakab (ha-kab), *n.* 1. the vacuumatic action, as of a cupping glass. Syn. *kapit, dikút, hapit.* 2. tightfitting, as of a tenon. Syn. *lapat, pagkakálapat, higpít.*

hakáb (ha-káb), *adj.* 1. firmly attached or held by vacuumatic action. Syn. *hapít na hapít; dikít na dikít.* 2. tight, tightfitting. Syn. *lapát na lapat; mahigpít.*

haká-hakà (ha-ká + ha-kà), *n.* conjecture; supposition; presumption; guess. Syn. *palá-palagáy, hula-hulà, kuru-kurò.*

hakain (ha-ka-in), *v.* to presume; suppose; presuppose. Syn. *ipalagáy.*

hakbáng (hak-báng), *n.* 1. a step or pace in walking. Syn. *lakdáw, hakdáw.* 2. act or manner of walking. Syn. *lakad, paglakad.* 3. measure; step; remedy; means to an end. Syn. *paraán, lunas, remedyo.* 4. decision on what to do. Syn. *pasiyá, pagpapasiyá.*

hakbangán (hak-ba-ngán), *v.* 1. to step across or over (a thing). Syn. *lakdawán, hakdawán.* 2. to bypass (another), as in promoting an employee.

hákbangan (hák-ba-ngan), *n.* 1. a movable barrier for runners to jump over in a race; hurdle. 2. a low barrier made at the doorway, usually near the stairs, to prevent small children from going out or from falling. Syn. *alabát.* 3. a similar barrier made at the gate of a fence. Syn. *hákdawan, lákdawan.*

hakbáng-hakbáng (hak-báng + hakbáng), *adj.* step by step; by degrees; gradually. Syn. *baí-baitáng.*

hakbangín (hak-ba-ngín), *v.* to step across or over, as in passing over a narrow canal. Syn. *hakdawín, lakdawín.*

hákbangin (hák-ba-ngin), *n.* 1. an obstacle or barrier that one has to step across or over. Syn. *lákdawin, hákdawin.* 2. measure; plan as a means to an end. Syn. *balak, panukalà.*

hakbót (hak-bót), *n.* sudden pulling or grabbing of something from someone. Syn. *galbót, halbót, saklót.*

hakdáw (hak-dáw), *n.* 1. step or pace in walking or dancing. Syn. *hakbáng, lakdáw.* 2. a stepping across or over (a narrow canal, low barrier or obstacle, etc.) 3. act or manner of walking. Syn. *lakad, paglakad.* 4. measure; step; remedy. Syn. *paraán, lunas, remedyo.*

hakdawán (hak-da-wán), *v.* same as **hakbangán**, which see.

hákdawan (hák-da-wan): same as **hákbangan**, which see.

hakdáw-hakdáw (hak-dáw + hakdáw): same as **hakbáng-hakbáng**, which see.

hakdawín (hak-da-wín): same as **hakbangín**, which see.

hákdawin (hák-da-win): same as **hákbangin**, which see.

haklít (hak-lít), *n.* sudden pull or grab with the hand or mouth. Syn. *halták, labnót.*

haklitín (hak-li-tín), *v.* to pull or grab suddenly with the hand or mouth. Syn. *haltakín, labnutín.*

hakot (ha-kot), *n.* 1. act of transporting, loading, carrying, or delivery of things from one place to another. Syn. *paghahatíd o paglululan ng mga bagay na kailangang ilipat ng lugár.* 2. a specific number of loading or delivery; load; haul. Syn. *hila, hatak.* 3. act of collecting or gathering things either one by one or in quantity. Syn. *pagtitipon nang unti-unti o máramihán.*

hakót (ha-kót), *adj.* transported, delivered, or carried to the place of destination.

hakutan (ha-ku-tan), *v.* 1. to supply, as with goods, in several successive deliveries; make several deliveries of things to a certain place. Cf. *hatirán o dalhán.* 2. to take away from (a supply of things) by transferring a certain quantity to another place. Cf. *kunan, bawasan.*

hakután (ha-ku-tán), *n.* 1. a receptacle or vehicle used for delivering or carrying things from one place to another. Syn. *panghakot.* 2. simultaneous transporting, delivery, or carrying of things from one place to another. Syn. *paghahakót, paghahákutan.* 3. place where things are delivered. Syn. *hátiran, dálahan.* 4. moving or transfer from one's place of residence to another. Syn. *lipatán.* 5. the charge for hauling; haulage. Syn. *singil o bayad sa paghakot.*

hakutin (ha-ku-tin), *v.* to transport, deliver, or carry from a certain place to another, referring to a number or great quantity of things.

hakutín (ha-ku-tín), I. *adj.* referring to things to be transported, delivered, or carried from a certain place to another.
—II. *n.* things to be transported, delivered, or carried to a certain place.

hadhád (had-hád), I. *n.* 1. a rubbing or scraping off, as of skin, against a rough surface or edge. Syn. *kiskís, pagkákiskís, pagkápakiskís.* 2. an abraded spot or area; abrasion; scratch. Syn. *gasgás, galos.*
—II. *adj.* scraped or rubbed off; abraded. Syn. *gasgás, nagasgás.*

hadláng (had-láng), *n.* 1. act of suppressing; suppression by authority. Syn. *pagsugpô, pagsawatá.* 2. act of opposing or contradicting. Syn. *salungát, pagsalungát; tutol, pagtutol.* 2. a barrier; hindrance; obstacle; impediment; bar; obstruction. Syn. *sagabal, sagwíl, harang, halang.* 3. prohibition. Syn. *pagbabawal.*

hadlangán (had-la-ngán), *v.* 1. to suppress; prevent; hinder. Syn. *sugpuín, sawataín, pigilín.* 2. to oppose; contradict. Syn. *salungatín, tutulan.* 3. to prohibit; bar. Syn. *ipagbawal.*

hadlikà (had-li-kà), *n.* an obsolescent root, meaning 'nobility' or 'noble birth.' See **maharlikà, mahadlikà.**

hadyi (had-yi), *n.* 1. *(Eng.)* hadji or hajji; a Moslem who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca. 2. (H-) a title of honor or nobility among the Moslems. 3. (by extension) a royalty. Syn. *taong maharlikà.*

hagak (ha-gak; ha-gák), *n.* the hoarse or husky sound from the throat of a person having cold or from one gasping for air. Cf. *hagok, halák.* 2. a gasping or panting. Syn. *hingal, paghingal.*

hágakan (há-ga-kan), *n.* hoarse or husky sounds produced in the throats of several persons having cold or gasping at the same time for air. Syn. *híngalan.*

hagakhák (ha-gak-hák), *n.* coarse or gritty sound of voice in laughter. Syn. *hagalhál.* Cf. *halakhák.*

hagad¹ ha-gad), *n.* 1. act of running after (a person, animal, etc.) in order to catch or drive away. Syn. *paghagad; habol, paghabol; tugis, pagtugis; pagat, pagpagat.* 2. a per-

son or persons running after someone; chaser; pursuer. Syn. *ang habol o humáhabol; tagahabol; tagatugis.* 3. a person or animal being chased or pursued. Syn. *ang hináhabol o tinútugis.* 4. a motorcycle cop. Syn. *pulís-hagad.*

hagad[2] (ha-gad), *n.* 1. act of taking advantage over another, esp. in having a better or bigger share in the partition of anything. Syn. *lamáng, paglamáng.* 2. the advantage of one over another. Syn. *lamáng, kalamangán; higít, kahigtán.*

hagalhál (ha-gal-hál), *n.* 1. a person inclined to loud laughing. Syn. *taong malakás tumawa (magtawá).* 2. coarse or gritty sound of loud laughing. Syn. *hagakhák, halakhák.*

hagap (ha-gap), *n.* a vague thought or idea; conjecture; notion; indefinite opinion or belief. Syn. *hakà, haká-hakà; palagáy, palá-palagáy; sapantahà.*

hagapin (ha-ga-pin), *v.* to entertain in one's mind; have a notion of a vague idea about (something). Syn. *isipin, hakain, sapantahain, ipalagáy.*

hagar (ha-gar): colloq. var. of **hagad,** which see.

hagaran (ha-ga-ran), *v.* to take advantage of another. Syn. *lamangán.*

hagarán (ha-ga-rán), *n.* 1. a chasing or running after each other, as in children's games. Syn. *hulihán, paghuhulihán.* 2. a chasing incident, as by a number of policemen arresting an escaped convict. Syn. *habulán, paghahabulán; tugisán, pagtutugisán.*

hagarin (ha-ga-rin), *v.* to run after; chase; pursue. Syn. *habulin, tugisin.*

hagayháy[1] (ha-gay-háy), *n.* 1. the soft, low, murmuring sound of breeze. 2. light current of air; breeze. Syn. *simoy; paláy-paláy na hangin.*

hagayháy[2] (ha-gay-háy), *n.* act of drying things under the sun, as with grains, by spreading them on a surface, or as with clothes, by hangging them on a clothesline. Syn. *pagbibilád o pagpapatuyô sa arawan.*

hagkán (hag-kán), *v.* to kiss (someone). Syn. *halikán.*

hagkís (hag-kís), *n.* 1. lash or stroke with a whip. Syn. *hagupít, haplít.* 2. a sharp remark; verbal attack. Syn. *tuligsâ, batikos, atake.*

hagkisín (hag-ki-sín), *v.* 1. to lash or strike with a whip. Syn. *hagupitín, haplitín.* 2. to hit or attack with words. Syn. *batikusin, tuligsaín, atakihin.*

hagdán (hag-dán), *n.* 1. ladder. 2. stairs; stairway; staircase. Syn. *hagdanan.* 2. (by extension) a means for advancement; stepping stone; instrument for success. Syn. *kasangkapan (colloq.); batóng-tungtungan* (fig.).

hagdanan (hag-da-nan), *n.* 1. stairway; stairs; staircase. 2. (by extension) stepping stone; means or instrument for advancement or success. Syn. *kasangkapan* (colloq.); *batóng-tungtungan* (fig.). See **hagdán.**

hagdanán (hag-da-nán), *v.* 1. to put or provide with a ladder or stairs. Syn. *lagyán ng hagdán o hagdanan.* 2. to climb by using a ladder; use a ladder, as in climbing a tree. Syn. *gamitan ng hagdán.*

hagdán-hagdán (hag-dán + hagdán), I. *n.* a series of rows or arrangement of seats made behind and above each other; tiers. Syn. *baí-baitáng o andá-andanang úpuan.*
—II. *adj.* arranged in tiers. Syn. *baí-baitáng, andá-andana.*

hagdanín (hag-da-nín), *v.* 1. to use in climbing, referring to a ladder. Syn. *gamiting hagdán.* 2. to use as a stepping stone or a means for advancement or success. Syn. *kasangkapanin* (colloq.); *gawíng batóng-tungtungan.*

hagibas (ha-gi-bas; ha-gi-bás), *n.* act or manner of hitting someone blindly or heedlessly as with a long stick or pole. Cf. *hambalos.*

hagibasin (ha-gi-ba-sin), *v.* to hit blindly or heedlessly with or as with a pole. Cf. *hambalusin.*

hagibís (ha-gi-bís), *n.* 1. swift or instantaneous passing or flight; also the sound produced by this. Syn. *hagunót, harurót; haginít.*

hagibisán (ha-gi-bi-sán), *v.* to be almost hit by the swift or instantaneous passage or flight, as of bullets, etc. Syn. *hagunután, harurután, haginitán.*

hagik (ha-gik), *n.* the act or sound of snoring. Syn. *hagok, harok, hilík.*

hagikgík (ha-gik-gík), *n.* 1. outburst of pent-up laughter. Syn. *halikhík, hagikhík, alikík.* 2. the sound of such laughter.

hágikgikan (há-gik-gi-kan), *n.* simultaneous pent-up laughter of a number of persons. Syn. *hálikhikan, hágikhikan, álikikan.*

hagikgikán (ha-gik-gi-kán), *v.* to make an outburst of pent-up laughter at someone or something. Syn. *halikhikán, hagikhikán.*

hagikhík (ha-gik-hík), *n.* same as **hagikgík,** which see.

hágikhikan (há-gik-hi-kan), *n.* same as **hágikgikan,** which see.

hagikhikán (ha-gik-hi-kán), *v.* same as **hagikgikán,** which see.

hagilap (ha-gi-lap), *n.* 1. act or manner of trying to get hold of something near oneself to be utilized immediately or in an emergency. Syn. *apuhap, pag-apuhap, pag-aapuháp.* 2. the movement of a hand or hands in searching or groping for something in the dark. Syn. *kapâ, pagkapâ, pagkapá-kapâ.*

hagiláp (ha-gi-láp), *adj.* not well-versed; still unexperienced. Syn. *hindî pa sanáy; baguhan.*

hagilapin (ha-gi-la-pin), *v.* to try to get hold of (anything) immediately or at the very moment of need. Syn. *apuhapin.* 2. to grope (for something), as in the dark. Syn. *kapaín, kapkapín.*

haginít (ha-gi-nít), *n.* 1. cracking sound, as of a lash or whip. Syn. *laginít, lagitlít.* 2. swift or instantaneous passage or flight, as of bullets, strong wind, or speeding vehicle. Syn. *hagibís, paghagibís; harurót, pagharurót.* 3. the hissing or whining sound caused by this.

háginitan (há-gi-ni-tan), *n.* simultaneous swift passing or flights, as of bullets, vehicles, etc. Syn. *hágibisan, hágunutan.*

haginitán (ha-gi-ni-tán), *v.* to be almost hit by swift passage or flight of a bullet or a speeding vehicle. Syn. *hagibisán, hagingan, hagunután.*

haging (ha-ging), *n.* 1. a buzzing or hissing sound, as of a swift flying bullet. Syn. *haginít.* 2. swift or instantaneous passing or flight of a bullet, causing a buzzing or hissing sound. Syn. *haginít, paghaginít.*

hagingan (ha-gi-ngan), *v.* to be almost hit, as by a swift flying bullet. Syn. *haginitán.*

hágingan (há-gi-ngan), *n.* simultaneous swift passing or flight, esp. of bullets. Syn. *háginitan.*

haginghíng (ha-ging-híng), *n.* a prolonged whizzing or hissing sound.

hagíp (ha-gíp), I. *n.* 1. act of grabbing or snatching (a person or thing) with the hand while passing swiftly by the side. Syn. *saklót, pagsaklót.* 2. sideswiping or hitting along the side in passing, as by a speeding vehicle. Syn. *dagil, pagkadagil; sagì, pagkasagì.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a person or thing calculated to be within a distance of being sideswiped or hit along the side, as by a speeding vehicle. Syn. *abót, maáabót.*

hagipín (ha-gi-pín), *v.* to seize, grab, or snatch while passing along the side. Syn. *saklutín, saklitín.*

hagis (ha-gis), *n.* 1. act of hitting (a person or thing) with or as with a stone; throwing or casting something at. Syn. *bató, pagbató; pukól, pagpukól; balibág, pagbalibág.* 2. (in baseball) act of pitching a ball to the batter. Syn. *paghagis ng bola sa pumápalò.* 3. (in base-

ball) the turn of a pitcher to pitch or throw the ball. Syn. *paghagis o pagpukól ng bola.* 4. a being thrown or hurled. Syn. *pagkapahagis, pagkapaitsá.* 5. (also in baseball) the turn of a team to be on field. Syn. *tayâ, pagtayâ.* Ant. *palò, pagpalò.*

hagisan (ha-gi-san), *v.* to give (a person) something by throwing it to him. Syn. *bigyán sa pamamagitan ng paghahagis.*

hagisán (ha-gi-sán), *n.* 1. act of hitting each other or one another with or as with stones. Syn. *bátuhan, púkulan, bálibagan.* 2. act of giving something to each other by throwing.

hagisin (ha-gi-sin), *v.* to throw or cast something at; hit with or as with a stone. Syn. *pukulín, balibagín, batuhín.*

hagok (ha-gok), *n.* snore; sound of snoring. Syn. *harok, hilík.*

hagod (ha-god), *n.* 1. gentle massage with the hand. Syn. *hagpós, haplós, himas, masahe.* 2. act of pressing clothes superficially with a flatiron. 3. gentle stroke of the brush in painting. 4. act of polishing (paint) with a brush. Syn. *buli o pagbuli sa pamamagitan ng brutsa.*

hagód (ha-gód), *adj.* 1. already massaged. Syn. *namasahe na.* 2. already polished with or as with a brush. Syn. *nabuli na ng brutsa.*

hagot (ha-got), *n.* 1. act or manner of stripping abaca or palm fibers. 2. act of pressing out the contents of the intestines of a slaughtered animal to clean them for food. Syn. *hilis, paghilis.*

hagót (ha-gót), *adj.* already stripped, referring to abaca or palm fibers.

hagpís (hag-pís), I. *n.* state or condition of being careworn or haggard. Syn. *hapis, pagkahapis.*
—II. *adj.* careworn; haggard. Syn. *hapis.*

hagpós[1] (hag-pós), *n.* gentle rubbing or massaging with the hand. Syn. *himas, hagod, haplós.*

hagpós[2] (hag-pós), I. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being loose or slack, referring to a binding or knot. Syn. *habsô, pagkahabsô, luwág, kaluwagán.* 2. a skipping off from one's hold. Syn. *hulagpós, pagkahulagpós.*
—II. *adj.* 1. loosened or slack, referring to a binding or knot. Syn. *habsô, nahabsô; maluwág, lumuwág.* 2. having skipped off from one's hold. Syn. *hulagpós, nakahulagpós.*

hagpusín (hag-pu-sín), *v.* to rub or massage gently with the hand. Syn. *haplusín, hagurin, himasin.*

hagubhób (ha-gub-hób), *n.* deep, hollow rolling sound, as that caused by strong wind at night. Cf. *hugong.*

hagukhók (ha-guk-hók), *n.* 1. sound made by pigs when frightened. 2. a similar sound, produced in the throat after a fit of coughing. Cf. *halák.*

hagudhód (ha-gud-hód), *n.* violent rubbing of a body against another, often causing sores, chafes, scratches, etc. Syn. *hudhód, pagkápahudhód.*

haguhap (ha-gu-hap), *n.* act or manner of groping (for something) in the dark. Syn. *apuhap, pagkapákapâ.*

hagulhól (ha-gul-hól), *n.* sudden loud crying or weeping. Syn. *malakás na iyák o pananangis.*

hágulhulan (há-gul-hu-lan), *n.* simultaneous loud crying or weeping of several persons. Syn. *malakás na íyakan o pánangisán.*

hagunhón (ha-gun-hón), I. *n.* 1. act of pushing things to one side or end of a place to save space or to provide wider space for other things. Syn. *saginsín, pagsaginsín.* 2. state or condition of things made compact by pushing them to one side or end of a place. Syn. *saginsín, pagkasaginsín, kasaginsinán.*
—II. *adj.* pressed or pushed together to one side or end of a place. Syn. *saginsín, sinaginsín.*

hagunhunín (ha-gun-hu-nín), *v.* to push (things) together to one side

or end of a place to save space or to provide wider space for other things. Syn. *saginsinín.*

hagunót (ha-gu-nót), *n.* 1. a swift passage or flight producing a turbulent sound, as of a strong gale, speeding vehicle, etc. Syn. *hagibís, haginít.* 2. the turbulent sound thus produced.

hagunoy (ha-gu-noy), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a kind of climbing herbaceous vine (*Wedelia biflora*, L., D. C.), the roots and leaves of which are medicinal. 2. (H-) name of a fishing town in the Province of Bulakán.

hagunghóng (ha-gung-hóng), *n.* deep, hollow, reverberating sound, as that caused by the voluminous fall or flow of water from a distant cave or waterfall. Syn. *lagunglóng.*

hagupít (ha-gu-pít), *n.* 1. act of lashing with a whip; whipping or lashing with or as with a belt, stick, etc. Syn. *malakás na palò ng kumpás, sinturón, patpát, etc.* Syn. *haplít.* 2. violent verbal attack or criticism. Syn. *tuligsá, atake, batikos.*

hagupitín (ha-gu-pi-tín), *v.* 1. to lash with a whip. Syn. *haplitín, paluin.* 2. to criticize or attack violently. Syn. *tuligsaín, atakihin, batikusin.*

hagurin (ha-gu-rin), *v.* 1. to massage or rub gently with the hand. Syn. *hagpusín, haplusín, himasin, masahihin.* 2. to press (clothes) superficially with a flatiron. 3. to polish or make even (paint) with or as with a brush. Syn. *pakinisin o pantayín ng brutsa.*

haguták (ha-gu-ták), *n.* a dull, poplike sound, as that produced when a foot is pulled out suddenly from deep, sticky mud. Syn. *laguták.*

hagutan (ha-gu-tan), *v.* to strip off the fibers from.

hagután (ha-gu-tán), *n.* 1. fiber stripping apparatus or machine. Syn. *panghagot ng abaká at ibá pang himaymáy.* 2. place where abaca or palm fibers are stripped. 3. time or season for stripping abaca or palm fibers.

haguthót (ha-gut-hót), *n.* 1. swift passage, as of a speeding vehicle or a fast flying object. Syn. *hagibís, hagunót, haginít.* 2. the sound produced by this.

hagutin (ha-gu-tin), *v.* to strip off, referring to fibers.

hagwáy (hag-wáy), *n.* well-proportioned height or tallness of a person. Cf. *tangkád, katangkarán.*

hahà (ha-hà), *n.* a big rip or tear. Syn. *malakíng sirà o punit; wakwák, gahak.*

hahâ (ha-hâ), *adj.* with or having a big rip or tear. Syn. *wakwák, gahák, wasák.*

hahaín (ha-ha-ín), *v.* to rip or tear violently. Syn. *wakwakín, gahakín, wasakín.*

hain (ha-in), *n.* var. **hayin, ahin,** 1. act of setting or preparing the table for meal. Syn. *paghahain, paghahayin, pag-aahin; paghahandâ ng pagkain sa mesa.* 2. the food prepared or set on the table. Syn. *pagkaing nasa (nakahandâ sa) mesa.* 3. act of offering something as a sacrifice. Syn. *paghahandóg ng sakripisyo.* 4. anything offered as a sacrifice; offering. Syn. *sakripisyo.*

hainan (ha-i-nan), *v.* var. **hayinan, ahinan,** 1. to set the table for (someone). Syn. *ipaghain; ipaghandâ ng pagkain sa mesa.* 2. to set (the table) with food. 3. to offer a sacrifice to.

haiskul (ha-is-kul), *n.* (*Eng.*) high school. Syn. *mataás na páaralán; páaraláng sekundarya.*

Hal. (Hal.): abbrev. of *halimbawà,* example (Ex.).

Hala (Ha-la; Ha-lá), *interj.* 1. Go ahead! Syn. *Sige! Sulong!* 2. a particle used to express a threat or warning, meaning: Go ahead and suffer the consequences! Syn. *Sige, bahalà ka!*

halaan (ha-la-an; ha-la-án), *n.* mussel; species of edible clam or bivalve belonging to the *Paphias.*

halabas (ha-la-bas), *n.* 1. a long, thin and slender bolo, usually with a

slight curve at one end, and used for cutting tall grass. Syn. *panabás*. 2. the act or manner of cutting grass with this kind of bolo *(halabas)*. 3. act of striking or lashing indiscriminately with or as with a bolo. Syn. *hataw, paghataw; hambalos, paghambalos*.

halabasin (ha-la-ba-sin), *v*. 1. to cut (grass) with or as with a *halabas*. 2. to strike or lash indiscriminately with or as with a bolo. Syn. *hatawin, hambalusin*.

halabíd (ha-la-bíd), *n*. 1. an accidental tripping or entanglement of someone's foot or feet. Syn. *salabíd, pagkásalabíd, pagkáhalabíd*. 2. act of tripping or entangling someone's foot or feet with a rope, wire, vine, or the like. Syn. *pagsalabíd, paghalabíd*. 3. a rope, wire, vine, or the like that entangled someone's foot or feet. Syn. *salabíd, sabíd, habíd*.

halabirín (ha-la-bi-rín), *v*. to trip or entangle (someone's foot or feet) with a rope, etc.

halabós (ha-la-bós), var. **halbós**, I. *n*. 1. act or manner of boiling shrimps in a little amount of water without any ingredient or condiment, except a little amount of salt to taste. 2. shrimps cooked or boiled in this manner.

—II. *adj*. boiled or cooked in a little amount of water with a little salt to taste, referring esp. to shrimps.

halabót (ha-la-bót), var. **halbót**, *n*. a sudden draw, as of a revolver from its scabbard. Syn. *bigláng bunot*. 2. act of drawing or taking out all of the contents in a drawer, box, etc. Syn. *halawát, paghalawát*.

halabutín (ha-la-bu-tín), var. **halbutín**, *v*. 1. to draw suddenly, as a revolver. Syn. *bigláng bunutin*. 2. to draw or take out, referring to all the contents of box, drawer, etc. Syn. *halawatín (halwatín)*.

halák (ha-lák), *n*. a gargling or raucous sound in the throat due to cold or catarrh. Syn. *garalgál sa lalamunan*.

halakhák (ha-lak-hák), *n*. loud laughter. Syn. *hagalhál, hagakhák; malakás na tawa o pagtatawá*.

halakhakán (ha-lak-ha-kán), *v*. to laugh loudly at (someone). Syn. *tawanan nang malakás*.

hálakhakan (há-lak-ha-kan), *n*. simultaneous loud laughing (laughter) of a number of persons. Syn. *malakás na tawanan (pagtatawanan); hágalhalan, hagakhakan*.

hálakhakin (há-lak-ha-kin), *adj*. said of a person who has the habit of laughing loudly.

halagá (ha-la-gá), *n*. 1. (*Colloq*.) money; amount of money, as in *magkanong halagá ang kailangan mo?*, how much money do you need? 2. price; cost or selling price; money value of a thing or merchandise. Syn. *presyo*. 3. worth; value; importance. Syn. *kabuluhan, kahalagahan, importansiyá, kasaysayan*. 4. assessment; money value of a property. Syn. *tasa, tasasyón*.

halagaháp (ha-la-ga-hán), var. **halaghán**. *v*. to give the price of; set the price on. Syn. *presyuhan; sabihin ang presyo o halagá*. 2. to assess the value of (a property). Syn. *tasahan*.

halagap (ha-la-gap), *n*. 1. act of scooping out the scum or the impurities on the surface of something being boiled. Syn. *sagap, pagsagap*. 2. the thin layer of impurities on the top or surface of liquid that is being boiled; scum. Syn. *iskoma*.

halagapan (ha-la-ga-pan), *v*. to scoop out the scum or impurities on the surface or top of, referring to liquid. Syn. *sagapan*.

halagapin (ha-la-ga-pin), *v*. to scoop out, referring to scum or impurities on the top or surface of liquid. Syn. *sagapin*.

halaghág (ha-lag-hág), *adj*. 1. careless; negligent. Syn. *waláng-ingat, pabayâ; busalsál, bulagsák*. 2. carefree; easy-going. Syn. *waláng-iniintindí, waláng-pag-iintindí*. 3. wandering; vagrant; vagabond.

Syn. *palaboy, layás, lagalág, bagamundo.* 4. idle; indolent; slotful. Syn. *tamád, batugan, lakuwatsero; matigás ang katawán; ayaw magtrabaho.*

halál (ha-lál), I. *n.* 1. act of voting for a candidate in an election. Syn. *boto, pagboto.* 2. a vote cast in an election. Syn. *boto.*
—II. *adj.* chosen by voters or in an election; elective; elected. Syn. *inihâhalál o inihalál.*

hálalan (há-la-lan), *n.* 1. election; holding of an election. Syn. *paghahálalan; botohán, pagbobotohán.* 2. election time. Syn. *panahón ng hálalan (botohán).*

halaman (ha-la-man), *n.* plant. Syn. *taním.*

halamanan[1] (ha-la-ma-nan; há-la-manán), *n.* garden; orchard; plantation. Syn. *hardín, tániman.*

halamanan[2] (ha-la-ma-nan), *v.* to grow plants in, referring to a place. Syn. *tamnán ng halaman.*

halamanin (ha-la-ma-nin), *v.* to raise, propagate, or cultivate, referring to a certain kind of plant. Syn. *itaním.*

halambát (ha-lam-bát), *n.* an improvised barrier or fence, usually made of bamboos or tree branches. Cf. *halang, hadláng, harang.*

halambatán (ha-lam-ba-tán), *v.* to provide with an improvised barrier or fence, referring to a place.

halang[1] (ha-lang), *n.* 1. anything used as a barrier or obstacle. Syn. *hadláng, harang; balakíd, sagabal, sagwíl.* 2. clog; obstruction. Syn. *bará.* 3. a temporary partition or screen. Syn. *tabing.* 4. something placed between two things to separate them. Syn. *pagitan.* 5. a cross-piece. Syn. *krusada.* 6. prevention. Syn. *hadláng, paghadláng.* 7. *(Bats.)* act of taking the place of someone temporarily; substitution. Syn. *halili, paghalili.* 8. *(Bats.)* a substitute; alternate. Syn. *kahalili, kapalít.*

halang[2] (ha-lang; ha-láng), *n.* an encircling gill net or a drag seine fishing gear used for catching sardines.

haláng[1] (ha-láng), *adj.* passing, extending, or placed across; traverse; transverse. Syn. *pahaláng, nakahalang.*

haláng[2] (ha-láng): same as **halang**[2], which see.

halangan (ha-la-ngan), *v.* 1. to put a barrier or obstacle across; block up with an obstacle or barrier. Syn. *harangan, hadlangán.* 2. to prevent; stop. Syn. *hadlangán, pigilin.* 3. to put or provide with a temporary partition or screen. Syn. *tabingan.* 4. to place something between two things to separate them. Syn. *pagitanan.* 5. *(Bats.)* to take the place of (someone) temporarily; substitute for. Syn. *halinhán.*

halapáw (ha-la-páw), *n.* act or manner of skimming or removing slightly the top layer of a heap, pile, etc. See **hapáw.**

halapawán (ha-la-pa-wán), *v.* to skim or remove the top layer, referring to a heap, pile, etc. of things like grains, sand, etc. See **hapawán.**

halapawín (ha-la-pa-wín), *v.* to remove or skim out the top layer of. See **hapawín.**

halas (ha-las), *n.* 1. light itchy scratches on skin caused by sharp blades of grass. Syn. *makakatíng galos ng dahon.* 2. the hairy or powdery coverings on the leaves of some kinds of grass that cause itchiness on the skin. Syn. *makatíng bulo ng damó.*

halatâ (ha-la-tâ), I. *n.* 1. a noticing or being noticed. Syn. *paghalatâ, pagkáhalatâ; pansín, pagpansín, pagkápansín.* 2. state or condition of being noticeable or perceptible. Syn. *pagkahálatain, pagkapánsinin.*
—II. *adj.* noticeable; perceptible; obvious; conspicuous; visible. Syn. *pánsinin, nápapansín; hálatain, púnahin; kita, nákikita.*

hálataan (há-la-ta-an), *n.* mutual knowledge of each other's secret or secrets.

hálatain (há-la-ta-in), *adj.* noticeable; perceptible; obvious; conspicuous. Syn. *púnahin, pánsinin, nápapansín; kita, nákikita.*

halatain (ha-la-ta-ín), *v.* to try to take notice of; be perceptive about. Syn. *sikaping mápuná o mápansín.*

halatáng-halatâ (ha-la-táng + ha-la-tâ), *adj.* clearly or obviously noticeable; quite noticeable or perceptible. Syn. *kitang-kita; lubháng pínahin o pánsinin.*

halaw (ha-law), *n.* 1. act of selecting or picking out what are needed or wanted, as from a book, etc. Syn. *pagpilì, pamimilì.* 2. a being condensed, adapted, or reproduced, as from a novel or any literary or musical composition. Syn. *pagkakáhalaw, pagkakáhangò.* 3. any literary or musical adaptation, condensation, or reproduction.

haláw (ha-láw), I. *n.* same as **halaw**, which see.
—II. *adj.* 1. picked out or selected from. Syn. *pilì, pinilì.* 2. condensed, adapted, or reproduced from. Syn. *hangò, hinangò; batay, ibinatay.*

halawán (ha-la-wán), *v.* 1. to pick or select (a part or portion) from. 2. to condense, adapt, or reproduce (a part) from.

halawháw (ha-law-háw), *adj.* 1. naughty; mischievous. Syn. *malikót, galawgáw.* 2. disorderly; troublesome. Syn. *maguló, maligalig, basag-ulero.*

halawín (ha-la-wín), *v.* 1. to pick or select. Syn. *piliin.* 2. to condense, adapt or reproduce. Syn. *hanguin.*

halay (ha-lay), *n.* 1. act of putting someone to shame; insult; disgracing. Syn. *paghiyâ, paghamak, pagdustâ, paglapastangan.* 2. violation of the purity of; rape. Syn. *gahasà, paggahasà.* 3. indecency; vulgarity; obscenity. Syn. *kabastusán, kalaswaán.*

halayá (ha-la-yá), var. **haleyá, haleá,** *n.* (Sp. *jalea*) jelly.

halayahán (ha-la-ya-hán), var. **haleyahán,** *v.* to put jelly on. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng halayá.*

halayahín (ha-la-ya-hín), var. **haleyahín,** *v.* to make or change into jelly. Syn. *gawíng halayá.*

halayháy (ha-lay-háy), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of arranging things in a row or rows. Syn. *paghahalayháy; hanay, paghahanay; hilera, paghihilera.* 2. a row, line, or pile of things. Syn. *hanay, hilera.* 3. enumeration of things one by one. Syn. *paglalahad nang isá-isá.*
—II. *adj.* placed or arranged in a row or rows. Syn. *nakahanay, nakahilera.*

halayhayán (ha-lay-ha-yán), *v.* 1. to line (a place) with a row or rows of things. Syn. *hanayan, hilerahan.* 2. to enumerate (things) one by one to.

hálayhayan (há-lay-ha-yán), *n.* place used for putting or arranging things in rows. Syn. *hanayán, hilerahán.*

halayhayín (ha-lay-ha-yín), *v.* to put or arrange in a row or rows. Syn. *ihanay, ihilera.*

halayin (ha-la-yin), *v.* 1. to put to shame; insult; disgrace. Syn. *hiyaín, hamakin, dustaín, lapastanganin.* 2. to violate the purity of; rape. Syn. *gahasain; gahisín, pagsamantalahán.*

halbós (hal-bós): syncopated var. of **halabós,** which see.

halbót (hal-bót): syncopated var. of **halabót,** which see.

halbutín (hal-bu-tín): syncopated var. of **halabutín,** which see.

halkán (hal-kán): syncopated var. of **halikán,** which see.

hale (ha-le; ha-lé), I. *interj.* (H-) an exclamation used in daring someone to do something, meaning: Go on! Go ahead! Syn. *Sige!*
—II *adv.* all right; go ahead. Syn. *sige.*

haleá (ha-le-á), var. **halayá, haleyá,** *n.* (Sp. *jalea*) jelly.

haleyá (ha-le-yá): var. of **haleá, halayá,** which see.

haleyahán (ha-le-ya-hán): var. of **halayahán,** which see.

haleyahín (ha-le-ya-hín): var. of **halayahín**, which see.

halhál (hal-hál), I. *adj.* 1. inclined or disposed to laughing even without cause. Syn. *palátawá, bungisngís.* 2. foolish; without sense; senseless. Syn. *tangá, hangál; waláng-isip.*
—II. *n.* 1. a windbag or brag; boaster; braggart. Syn. *taong hambóg (o mahangin).* 2. a person inclined or disposed to laughing even without cause. Syn. *taong bungisngís.* 3. a foolish or senseless person. Syn. *taong tangá (hangál).*

hálhalin (há'l-ha-lin), *adj.* referring to a person who is inclined or disposed to laugh even without cause. Syn. *bungisngís, búngisngisin.*

hali (ha-li; ha-lí): var. of **hale, halé,** which see.

hali- (ha-li-), prefix, meaning 'come': as in **halika, halíkayó** which see.

halibas (ha-li-bas), *n.* 1. act or manner of hitting or throwing with something elongated, as a piece of wood, stick, or cane. Syn. *balibág, halabas.* 2. an indiscriminate lashing or whipping with or as with long stick, a pole or cane. Syn. *hagupit, hambalos.*

halibasin (ha-li-ba-sin), *v.* 1. to throw or hit with something elongated, as a piece of wood, stick, or cane. Syn. *balibagín, halabasin.* 2. to lash or whip with or as with a long stick, a pole or cane. Syn. *hagupitín, hambalusin.*

halík (ha-lík), *n.* act or manner of kissing; kiss.

halika (ha-li-ka), *v.* (*imper.*) Come; Come here; used in referring to someone with whom one is directly talking. Syn. *pumarito o parito ka; pumarini o parini ka.*

halikán (ha-li-kán), var. **hagkán, halkán,** *v.* to give (one) a kiss; to kiss.

hálikan (há-li-kan), *n.* 1. act of kissing each other. Syn. *paghalik sa isá't isá.* 2. a kissing scene in a show or play. Syn. *paghahálikan.*

halíkayó (ha-lí-ka-yó), *v.* (*imper.*) Come; Come here; referring to all with whom one is talking to. Syn. *pumarito o parito kayó; pumarini o parini kayó.*

halikhík (ha-lik-hík), *n.* outburst of pent-up laughter. Syn. *alikík, hagikhík.*

hálikhikan (há-lik-hi-kan), *n.* simultaneous outburst of pent-up laughter. Syn. *álikikan, hágikhikan.*

halikík (ha-li-kík), var. **halik-ik,** *n.* same as **halikhík,** which see

hálikikan (há-li-ki-kan), var. **halikíkan,** *n.* same as **hálikhikan,** which see.

halikwát (ha-lik-wát), *n.* act of turning over and over things in a container in search for something. Syn. *halungkát, halukay, halughóg, bulatlát.* 2. act of lifting or raising up the side of something with or as with a lever. Syn. *salikwát, sikwát.*

hálikwatan (há-lik-wa-tan), *n.* simultaneous act of turning over and over things in a container in search of something, referring to a number of persons. Syn. *hálungkatan, hálukayán, hálughugan, búlatlatan.*

halikwatín (ha-lik-wa-tín), *v.* 1. to turn over and over things in a container, as in searching for something. Syn. *halukayin, halungkatín, halughugín, bulatlatín.* 2. to lift or raise up the side of something with or as with a lever. Syn. *salikwatín, sikwatín.*

haligi (ha-li-gi), *n.* 1. post; pillar; column. Syn. *poste.* 2. *(Fig.)* an outstanding personality or figure in institution or movement.

haligihan (ha-li-gi-han), *v.* 1. to support with a post or pillar; provide with a post or pillar. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng haligi; tukuran ng haligi.*

haligihin (ha-li-gi-hin), *v.* to make into a post or pillar; use as a post or pillar. Syn. *gawíng haligi.*

haligutgót (ha-li-gut-gót), *adj.* naughty; mischievous. Syn. *pilyo, malikót, maharót.*

halí-halilí (ha-lí + ha-li-lí), *adj.* & *adv.* by turns; one after another;

alternately. Syn. *palít-palít, palít-palitan.*

halihaw (ha-li-haw), *n.* 1. a menacing act of stabbing (someone) right and left with or as with a knife. Syn. *saksák o pagsaksák sa kaliwá't kanan.* 2. act or ransacking (a place) in search for something. Syn. *halughóg, halungkát, halukay.*

halihawin (ha-li-ha-win), *v.* 1. to stab or hit menacingly right and left with or as with a knife. Syn. *saksakín sa kabí-kabilá.* 2. to ransack a (place) in search for something. Syn. *halughugín, halukayin, halungkatín.*

halili (ha-li-li), *n.* 1. act of replacing or changing something with another. Syn. *palít, pagpapalít.* 2. one taking the place of another; replacement; substitute; alternate. Syn. *kahalili, kapalít.*

halilí (ha-li-lí), I. *adj.* 1. referring to two persons working alternately. Syn. *hálinhinan, pálitan.* 2. referring to two things that are being used alternatively.
—II. *adv.* alternately; one after the other. Syn. *pálitan, hálinhinan.*

halilihan (ha-li-li-han), var. **halinhán** *v.* 1. to change; replace. Syn. *palitán.* 2. to take the place of; alternate with. Syn. *pumalít, humalili.*

hálilihan (há-li-li-han), I. *n.* act of alternating with or taking the place of another. Syn. *paghahalilí, pagpapalitan.*
—II. *adv.* alternately; one after the other.

halimaw (ha-li-maw), I. *n.* 1. a wild or ferocious animal; beast. Syn. *mabangís na hayop.* 2. a beast-like person; brutal person. Syn. *malupít na tao; hayop* (fig.).
—II. *adj.* ferocious; bestially cruel. Syn. *malupít, makahayop; ganid.*

halimbawà (ha-lim-ba-wà), *n.* 1. an example; sample. Syn. *muwestra.* 2. model. Syn. *húwaran, modelo, ulirán, tularán.* 3. **class; kind.** Syn. *uri, klase.*

halimbawaan (ha-lim-ba-wa-an), *v.* to give an example. Syn. *magbigáy ng halimbawà.*

halimbawain (ha-lim-ba-wa-in), *v.* to use (something) as an example. Syn. *gamiting halimbawà.*

halimbukáy (ha-lim-bu-káy), *n.* surge or **upsurge, as of waves, smoke,** or dust. See **alimbukáy.**

halimhím (ha-lim-hím), *n.* a sitting on and hatching eggs by a hen; brooding. Syn. *limlím, paglimlím.*

halimhimán (ha-lim-hi-mán), *v.* to sit on and hatch (eggs). Syn. *limlimán.*

halimunmón (ha-li-mun-món), *n.* sweet smell; fragrance; redolence or redolency. Syn. *bangó, kabanguhan; halimuyak, samyô.*

halimuyák (ha-li-mu-yák), *n.* 1. emission or spread in the air of fragrant odor or smell. 2. sweet smell; fragrance; redolence or redolency. Syn. *bangó, halimunmón, samyó.*

halimuyakan (ha-li-mu-ya-kan), *v.* to fill (the air) with the fragrance of.

halina (ha-li-na), I. *n.* charm; charming quality. Syn. *alindóg, balanì, bighanì.* 2. fascination; strong attraction. Syn. *pagkabighanì, pagkaakit, pagkahalina.*
—II. *v.* (Colloq.) 1. Come; Come here. Syn. *Halika; Parito ka.* 2. Let's go. Come along. Syn. *Tayo na; Lumakad na tayo.*

halinahin (ha-li-na-hin), *v.* to charm; fascinate; attract by charm. Syn. *akitin, bighaniin, balaniin.*

halinhán (ha-lin-hán), *v.* 1. to change or replace with another. Syn. *palitán.* 2. to take the place of another. Syn. *humalili, pumalít.*

halinhinán (ha-lin-hi-nán), *v.* 1. to change; replace with another. Syn. *palitán, halinhán.* 2. to be the substitute of; take the place of. Syn. *humalili, pumalít.* See **halinhán.**

hálinhinan (há-lin-hi-nan), I. *adj.* taking turns with another. Syn. *pálitan.*
—II. *adv.* by turns; alternately. Syn. *turnuhan.*

halintulad (ha-lin-tu-lad), *n.* a comparing or being compared: now

obsolescent, except when used as a base, as in *ihalintulad, kahalintulad, paghahalintulad*, etc.

haling (ha-ling), *n.* extreme fondness for or about a person or thing; preoccupation of one's mind or attention to some kind of foolish idea. Syn. *kahalingán, kahibangán, humaling.*

halíng (ha-líng), *adj.* extremely fond of or about someone or something; passionately mad about. Syn. *hibáng, nahíhibáng; nahúhumaling, humalíng.*

halinghíng (ha-ling-híng), *n.* 1. neigh or neighing of a horse. 2. moan or moaning, as of a person suffering great pain. Syn. *taghóy; pananaghóy; daíng, pagdaíng.*

hálinghingin (há-ling-hi-ngin), *adj.* said of a sick person who has the habit of moaning. Syn. *dáingin, mapanaghóy.*

halingin (ha-li-ngin), *v.* to cause (a person) to be extremely fond or mad about something. Syn. *hibangín, humalingin.*

halíp (ha-líp), *n.* 1. substitute; alternate. Syn. *palít, kapalít.* 2. place or stead: chiefly used in the forms sa *halíp ng, ni* or *niná*, meaning 'in place of'. 3. act of changing something with another. Syn. *palít, pagpapalít.*

halipán (ha-li-pán), *v.* to change; replace. Syn. *palitán.*

haliparot (ha-li-pa-rot), *n.* act of a flirt; flirtation. Syn. *paglalandí, kalandián; kakirihán.*

haliparót (ha-li-pa-rót), *adj.* flirtatious; libertine; licentious. Syn. *kirí, makirí; landí, malandí.*

halít (ha-lit), *n.* 1. act or manner of tearing or ripping something by force. Syn. *punit, pagpunit; windáng, pagwindáng.* 2. a big tear or rip. Syn. *malakíng punit o sirà; wasak, windáng.*

halít (ha-lít), *adj.* torn or ripped widely by force. Syn. *punít, windáng, walát, wasák.*

halitin (ha-li-tin), *v.* to tear or rip by force. Syn. *punitin, sirain, windangín, wasakin.*

halo[1] (ha-lo), *n.* pestle (for a mortar). Syn. *pambayó.* Cf. *pandikdík, panligís.*

halo[2] (ha-lo), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. a ring of light around the sun, moon, and the like. Syn. *limbo.* 2. a golden circle or disk of light about the head of a saint, etc. Syn. *sinag sa ulo.*

haló (ha-ló), var. **heló**, *n.* & *interj.* hollo; hello. Cf. *Uy! Kumusta!*

halò (ha-lò), *n.* 1. act of mixing things together, as by stirring. Syn. *paghalò, paghahalò.* 2. matter or substance added to something to make a mixture. Syn. *lahók, bantó, dagdág, sahóg.* 3. things mixed together; mixture. Syn. *timplada.*

halô (ha-lô), *adj.* mixed together, as by stirring.

halos (ha-los), *adv.* almost; nearly. Syn. *kamuntík na.*

halpók (hal-pók), I. *adj.* putrid; putrefying or rotting, referring esp. to fish. Syn. *bilasá, nabúbulók na.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being putrid, referring esp. to fish. Syn. *bilasà, pagkabilasà.*

halpukín (hal-pu-kín), *v.* to make putrid; cause to putrefy or rot, referring to fish. Syn. *bilasain.*

halták (hal-ták), *n.* a sudden, abrupt pull; jerk with the hand. Syn. *balták, pagbalták, paghalták.*

haltakan (hal-ta-kan), *n.* act of pulling each other abruptly or jerkily. Syn. *baltakan, pagbabaltakan, paghahaltakan.*

haltakín (hal-ta-kín), *v.* to pull suddenly with a jerk. Syn. *baltakín.*

haluan (ha-lu-an), *v.* to add or mix something to. Syn. *lahukán, sahugán, dagdagán, bantuán, timplahán.*

haluán (ha-lu-án), I. *adj.* made up or composed of several things or matters. Syn. *halú-halò.*
—II. *n.* any vessel or container for mixing things or substances. Syn. *tímplahan.*

halubaybáy (ha-lu-bay-báy), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as 'deep-bodied sardine' or herring (*Sardinella perforata*).

halubid (ha-lu-bid), *n.* 1. a tripping or entangling of a foot or feet on anything. Syn. *habíd, pagkáhabíd, salabíd, pagkásalabíd; patíd, pagkápatíd.* 2. something that caused someone's foot or feet to be tripped or entangled.

halubidbíd (ha-lu-bid-bíd), *n.* 1. a coiling or winding around something. Syn. *pilipit, pagpilipit, pulupot, pagpulupót; salabíd, pagsalabíd.* 2. a coil or a series of coils or windings around a body. Syn. *salabíd, pulupot, pilipit, sabíd.*

halubidbirán (ha-lu-bid-bi-rán), *v.* to coil or wind around something. Syn. *pilipitan, puluputan, salabirán, sabirán.*

halubilo (ha-lu-bi-lo), *n.* act of mixing or mingling with others in a crowd or group. Syn. *pakikihalubilo; pakikihalò sa marami.*

halubiluhan (ha-lu-bi-lu-han), *v.* to mix or mingle with. Syn. *pakihalubiluhan.*

halukay (ha-lu-kay), *n.* 1. act of turning things up and down, as in looking or searching for something in a container. Syn. *halungkát, paghalungkát, paghahalungkát.* 2. a determined search for something badly needed. Syn. *paghahanáp na mabuti; pagsasaliksík.* 3. act of mixing things together by stirring or turning them up and down repeatedly. Syn. *paghalong mabuti.*

halukáy (ha-lu-káy), *adj.* 1. dug up or turned up and down, referring to things in a container. Syn. *halungkát, hinalungkát.* 2. well-searched, referring to a place. Syn. *halughóg, hinalughóg.*

halukayin (ha-lu-ka-yin), *v.* 1. to search for something by digging or turning things up and down. Syn. *halungkatín, halughugín.* 2. to mix together, as by stirring well. Syn. *haluing mabuti.*

halukipkíp (ha-lu-kip-kíp), I. *n.* 1. act of folding the arms together across the breast. Syn. *paghalukipkíp.* 2. the position of the two arms placed or folded together across the breast. Syn. *pagkakáhalukipkíp.* 3. *(Fig.)* noninterference; show of indifference or neutrality. Syn. *di-pakikialám; pagwawalángbahalà.*

—II. *adj.* folded together across the breast, referring to a person's arms. Syn. *nakahalukipkíp; nakasalikop o magkasalikop sa dibdib ang mga braso.*

haludhód (ha-lud-hód), *n.* 1. a rubbing or being rubbed against a surface, esp. in passing. Syn. *hudhód, pagkápahudhód; hadhád, pagkápahadhád.* 2. scratches or sores caused by rubbing against something. Syn. *gasgás, hadhád.*

halughog (ha-lug-hóg), I. *n.* 1. act of searching (a person) for concealed weapons, stolen goods, etc. Syn. *kapkáp, pagkapkáp.* 2. act of ransacking or searching a place carefully for something missing or stolen. Syn. *halukay, paghalukay; halungkát, paghalungkát.*

—II. *adj.* well-searched or ransacked. Syn. *halukáy, hinalukay; halungkát, hinalungkát.*

halughugán (ha-lug-hu-gán), *v.* to search (a person) by running the hands over his pockets and body. Syn. *kapkapán.*

hálughugan (há-lug-hu-gan), *n.* an incident during which searching of persons or a place for concealed weapons, stolen articles, etc. is being done. Syn. *kápkapan* (for persons); *hálukayán, hálungkatan.* (for places).

halughugín (ha-lug-hu-gín), *v.* to search or ransack a place for concealed weapons, smuggled goods, stolen articles, etc. Syn. *halungkatín, halukayin.*

halú-halò (ha-lú + ha-lò), I. *adj.* 1. made up of different things or kinds. Syn. *binúbuò ng ibá't ibáng bagay.* 2. mixed up; disorderly; in disorder. Syn. *maguló; walâ sa ayos.*

—II. *n.* 1. a mixture of different things. 2. specifically, a kind of refreshment made up of a mixture of beans, corn, jackfruit, banana

splits, jelly, sugar, milk with shaved ice or ice cream.

haluhalò (ha-lu-ha-lò), *n.* same as **halu-halò**, *n.* (2).

halú-haluin (ha-!ú + ha-lu-in), *v.* 1. to mix together. Syn. *paghalu-haluin, pagsamá-samahin.* 2. to make into *haluhalò* (which see).

haluhaluin (ha-lu-ha-lu-in), *v.* to make into *haluhalò.* See **halú-haluin.**

haluin (ha-lu-in), *v.* 1. to mix together. Syn. *paghaluin, pagsamá-samahin.* 2. stir up with or as with a ladle.

halumigmíg (ha-lu-mig-míg), I. *n.* state or condition of being damp or humid; humidity; dampness; moistness. Syn. *pagkabasâ-basâ, pagmamasâ-masâ; kahalumigmigán; kaúmiduhán, pagkaúmidó.*
—II. *adj.* humid; damp; moist. Syn. *úmidó, maúmidó; mahalumigmíg; basâ-basâ.*

halungkál (ha-lung-kál), *n.* act of turning over and over things in a box or any container in search for something wanted or missing. Syn. *halukay, halungkát, halughóg.*

halungkalín (ha-!ung-ka-lín), *v.* to turn over and over in search for something, referring to things in a container. Syn. *halukayin, halungkatín, halughugín.*

halungkát (ha-lung-kát), I. *n.* 1. act of searching for something among a number of other things in a container or place by turning them over and over. Syn. *halukay, paghalukay; halughóg, paghalughóg.* 2. act of making mention of something irrelevant to the subject being discussed or talked about. Cf. *ungkát, pag-ungkat.*
—II. *adj.* well-searched, referring to a place. Syn. *halughóg, hinalughóg; halukáy, hinalukay.*

halungkatín (ha-lung-ka-tín), *v.* 1. to turn over and over (things in a place or container) in search for something wanted or missing. Syn. *halukayin, halughugín.* 2. to make mention of something irrelevant. Cf. *ungkatín.*

haluyhóy (ha-luy-hóy), *n.* 1. moan or moaning. Syn. *halinghíng.* 2. a low mournful sound of sorrow or pain; groan. Syn. *daíng, taghóy.*

háluyhuyan (há-luy-hu-yan), *n.* simultaneous moaning or groaning, as of a number of persons suffering from extreme pain, etc. Syn. *hálinghingan, dáingan, tághuyan.*

halwát (hal-wát), I. *n.* act or manner of putting out all the contents of a box, or any container, as in searching for something. Cf. *halungkát, halukay, halughóg.*
—II. *adj.* taken out, referring to all the things in a container.

halwatín (hal-wa-tín), *v.* to remove or take out all the things in a container. Syn. *hanguin o ilabás na lahát.*

hamak (ha-mak), I. *adj.* 1. humble; lowly; of low stature in society. Syn. *abâ; mababà ang urì.* 2. mean; vile. Syn. *masamâ, imbí.* 3. insignificant; of little value or worth. Syn. *di-mahalagá; waláng-halagá.*
—II. *n.* 1. lowly treatment of someone. Syn. *paghamak, pag-abâ, pagapí.* 2. fact, state, or quality of being lowly or humble. Syn. *kaabaán, pagkaabâ.* 3. state or quality of being mean or vile. Syn. *kasamaán, pagkamasamâ; kaimbihán, pagkaimbí.*

hamaka (ha-ma-ka), *n.* (Sp. *hamaca*) hammock. Syn. *duyan.*

hamakin (ha-ma-kin), *v.* to despise; look down on. Syn. *matahín* (fig.); *abaín, maliitín.*

hamalit (ha-ma-lit), *n.* (*Ichth.*) light-colored garfish (*Tylosurus strongylurus*).

hamba (ham-ba), *n.* (*Carp.*: Sp. *jamba*) a side post for a doorway, window frame, etc.; jamb.

hambahán (ham-ba-hán), *v.* to provide with a jamb or jambs, referring to a doorway, window frame, or the like.

hambál (ham-bál), *n.* 1. sorrow felt for another's suffering or misfortune; pity; compassion. Syn. *awà, pagkaawà; habág, pagkahabág.*

2. melancholy; depressed or dismal feeling. Syn. *lungkót, lumbáy, hapis, lunos, pighatî.* 3. a looking down on. Syn. *paghamak, pagmatá, pag-apí.*

hambalang (ham-ba-lang), *n.* 1. act of lying flat across the way. Syn. *hilatà o paghilatà sa gitnâ.* 2. the position of anything fallen or lying across the way. Syn. *pagkakáhilatà o pagkábulagtâ sa gitnâ.* 3. anything fallen or lying across the way. Syn. *bagay na nakahilatà o nakabulagtâ sa gitnâ.*

hambaláng (ham-ba-láng), *adj.* lying or fallen across the way. Syn. *nakahambalang o nakabulagtâ sa gitnâ.*

hambalangan (ham-ba-la-ngan), *v.* to put something across the way to prevent easy passage.

hambalín (ham-ba-lín), *v.* to despise; look down on. Syn. *hamakin, apihín, matahín.*

hambalos (ham-ba-los), *n.* act of striking or hitting right and left with something elongated, as a long stick, pole, or a cane. Syn. *hampás sa kaliwá't kanan; hagupít.*

hambalusin (ham-ba-lu-sin), *v.* to strike right and left with or as with a pole. Syn. *hampasin nang pakaliwá't kanan; hagupitín.*

hambíng (ham-bíng), *n.* 1. comparison. Syn. *paghahambíng, pagwáwangis, pagtutulad; komparasyón.* 2. similarity; analogy; semblance. Syn. *pagkakátulad, pagkakáwangis, pagkakápareho, pagkakáhawig.*

hambingán (ham-bi-ngán), *v.* to follow the example of. Syn. *tularan, parisan.*

hámbingan (hám-bi-ngan), *n.* 1. a person or thing to be copied or imitated; model. Syn. *húwaran, tularán, modelo.* 2. comparison of two different things; simile. Syn. *pagtutulad, paghahambíng, pagwawangis, paghahawig.*

hambo (ham-bo; ham-bó), *n.* bath or bathing. Syn. *ligò, paligò, paliligò.*

hambóg (ham-bóg), *adj.* arrogant; boastful; vain. Syn. *palalò, mayabang, mahangin* (fig.); *malakí ang ulo* (fig.)

hambuhán (ham-bu-hán), *v.* to bathe (someone); give someone a bath; give a bath to. Syn. *paliguan.*

hámbuhan (hám-bu-han), *n.* 1. place for taking a bath. Syn. *páliguán.* 2. simultaneous taking of baths, as of a group of persons. Syn. *pagpapáliguán, paghahámbuhan.*

hamig (ha-mig), *n.* 1. act of collecting the winnings on the gaming table. Syn. *kabig, pagkabig; paghamig.* 2. the total amount of winnings in a single game. Syn. *halagá ng kabig o kinabig.* 3. appropriation of someone's property for one's own. Syn. *angkín, pag-angkín; kamkám, pagkamkám.* 4. appropriation of property by the government, as for non-payment of tax, or the like. Syn. *ilít, pag-ilít.*

hamíg (ha-míg), *adj.* 1. collected, referring to winnings on a gaming table. Syn. *kabíg o nakabig na.* 2. confiscated or appropriated (by the government). Syn. *ilít, náilít.*

hamigin (ha-mi-gin), *v.* 1. to collect, referring to winnings on a gaming table. Syn. *kabigin.* 2. to confiscate. Syn. *ilitín, samsamín.*

hamít (ha-mít), *n.* 1. an unsatisfactory result or unworthy reward obtained from a well-intentioned act, as in helping another. Syn. *palâ, hitâ, tamó, kamít.* 2. a receiving or recipiency of this.

Hamo (Ha-mo), I. *v.* (colloq. of *hayaan mo)* Let it be that way. Leave it alone that way.
—II. *interj.* Leave it to me! *Hamo! Akó ang bahalà.* Leave it to me! I'll take care of it.

hamok (ha-mok), *n.* fierce fighting; hand-to-hand fight. Syn. *mahigpít na labanán; baka, pagbabaka.*

hamóg (ha-móg), *n.* dew; condensed moisture from the air.

hamon (ha-mon), *n.* 1. a call to participate in a fight or contest; challenge. Syn. *paghamon; reto, pagreto.* 2. defiance; resistance. Syn. *paglaban, pagsuwáy, pagsalungát, pagtutol.*

hamón (ha-món), *n.* (Sp. *jamón*) ham; hog's hind leg or the meat from it, salted, dried, and smoked.

hamong (ha-mong), *n.* a var. of **hamon,** usually used in some southern Tagalog provinces.

hampas (ham-pas; ham-pás), *n.* 1. a strike or blow with something elongated held by the hand. Syn. *palo, bugbóg, hambalos.* 2. a striking or blowing hard against something, as the waves against rocks along a shore. Syn. *salpók, pagsalpók; banggá, pagbanggá.* 3. punishment. Syn. *parusa, kaparusahán.*

hampasan (ham-pa-san), *n.* act of striking one another with something held by the hands. Syn. *paluán, bugbugan, hambalusan.*

hampasang-alon (ham-pa-sang + a-lon), *n.* 1. shore; seashore. Syn. *baybayin; baybaying-dagat; tabíng-dagat.* 2. breakwater. Syn. *babasagáng-alon, pamasag-alon.*

hampasín (ham-pa-sín), *v.* to strike; give a blow with something held by the hand. Syn. *paluin, bugbugín, hambalusín.*

hampás-kalabáw (ham-pás + ka-la-báw), var. **hampáskalabáw,** *n.* beating without mercy; strong and merciless beating. Syn. *walángawang gulpi (paggulpi).*

hampás-lupà (ham-pás + lu-pà), var. **hampáslupà,** *n. & adj.* vagrant; vagabond; hobo; truant; tramp. Syn. *bagamundo (bagabundo), lagalág, palaboy.*

hampás-tikín (ham-pás + ti-kín), var. **hampástikín,** *adj.* said of an afternoon sun that has already inclined to about 45 degrees to the west.

hampás-tigbalang (ham-pás + tig-ba-lang), *n. (Bot.)* a kind of woody vine *(Smilax Bracteata* Presl), common in thickets and secondary forests, the rhizomes and roots of which when used in the form of a decoction are regarded as depurative.

hampíl (ham-píl), *n.* a sudden stop of a fast moving body upon running or striking against something.

hampilà (ham-pi-là), *n.* 1. a long pile of earth forming a levee or dike in irrigation systems or rice terraces. Syn. *pilapil.* 2. the pile of soil at the foot of a plant after loosening the earth around it. Syn. *gahók.*

hampól (ham-pól), *n.* 1. a coming to an end or destination. Syn. *hantóng, paghantóng; hanggá, paghanggá.* 2. reaching the highest point or climax. Syn. *sukdól, pagsukdól.* 3. the breaking, as of waves against the shore. Syn. *salpók pagsalpók.*

hampulan (ham-pu-lan), *n.* 1. destination. Syn. *hantungan, hanggahan.* 2. shore line; seashore. Syn. *baybaying-dagat.* 3. breakwater. Syn. *babasagáng-alon, pamasagalon.*

hamugán (ha-mu-gán), *n.* a place in the open air, esp. during night, where the cold moisture may cause one to contract cold.

hamunán (ha-mu-nán), var. **hamungan,** *n.* an agreement to challenge each other.

hámunan (há-mu-nan), *n.* ham factory. Syn. *gáwaan o pagawaan ng hamón.*

hamunin (ha-mu-nin), var. **hamungin,** *v.* to challenge; hurl a challenge against.

hamunín (ha-mu-nín), *v.* to make into ham, referring to a hog's hind leg or legs. Syn. *gawíng hamón.*

Han (Han), *interj.* used in calling a harnessed cattle to stop. Cf. *Ho!* (for horses). *La!* (for carabaos).

Haná (Ha-ná), *interj.* 1. Let's go! Let's go on! Syn. *Tayo na!* 2. Go ahead! Go on! Syn. *Sige! Tulóy! Lakad!*

hanà (ha-nà), *n.* fainting from hunger. Syn. *pamumutlâ o pagkahi'o sa gutom.*

hanap (ha-nap), *n.* 1. act of searching or looking for someone or something. Syn. *pagtingín o pag-alám kung saán naroroón ang isáng tao o bagay; paghanap, paghahanáp.* 2. the object of search or pursuit. Syn. *tao o bagay na hináhanap.*

3. *(Colloq.)* income; earning. Syn. *kita, sahod, suweldo.*

hanapan (ha-na-pan), *v.* 1. to search or look for (something) in a place, in order to take out or be rid of. 2. to expect (something) from. Syn. *asahan, paghanapán.*

hanapán (ha-na-pán), *n.* 1. act of looking or searching for each other. Syn. *paghahanapán.* 2. simultaneous searching for something lost or missing, as by a number of persons.

hanapbuhay (ha-nap-bu-hay), *n.* means of livelihood; employment; occupation; source of income. Syn. *trabaho, gáwain, opisyo, pinagkakakitaan.*

hanapbuhayin (ha-nap-bu-ha-yin), *v.* to make as one's occupation or employment. Syn. *gawíng hanapbuhay.*

hanapin (ha-na-pin), *v.* 1. to look for; find or locate the place of; search for. Syn. *tingnán o alamín kung saán nároroón.* 2. to expect (something) from. Syn. *iasa.*

hanáp-hanapin (ha-náp + ha-na-pin), *v.* to miss very much; feel very much the absence of. Syn. *damdamíng mabuti ang pagkawalâ.*

hanay (ha-nay), *n.* 1. act of forming together in a line. Syn. *pagpila, paglinya, paghanay.* 2. act or manner of arranging things into a line or row. Syn. *paghihilera, paghahanay.* 3. line; row; file; rank. Syn. *hilera, pila, linya, halayháy.* 4. order; orderly arrangement. Syn. *pagkakásunúd-sunód.* 5. enumeration; naming one by one. Syn. *pagbanggít nang isá-isá; pag-isá-isá.*

hanáy (ha-náy), *adj.* arranged in a line or row. Syn. *nakahilera, nakapila, nakalinya.*

hanayan (ha-na-yan), *v.* to line (a place) with something. Syn. *hilerahan, halayhayán, pilahan, linyahán.*

hanayán (ha-na-yán), *n.* place where things are arranged into lines or rows. Syn. *hílerahán, hálayhayan, línyahan.*

hanay-hanay (ha-nay + ha-nay), I. *adj.* arranged in (into) rows. Syn. *hilé-hilera, pila-pila.*
—II. *adv.* in rows. Syn. *nang hilé-hilera; nang nangakahilera.*

hanáy-hanayin (ha-náy + ha-na-yin), *v.* to arrange in rows. Syn. *hilé-hilerahin.*

hanayin (ha-na-yin), *v.* to arrange in a row. Syn. *ihanay; hilerahin, ihilera.*

hanbag (han-bag), *n.* (*Eng.*) handbag.

handâ[1] (han-dâ), I. *n.* 1. preparation, as of things to be brought in a trip, etc. Syn. *paghahandâ, preperasyón.* 2. state or condition of being prepared. Syn. *pagkahandâ, pagkapreperado.* 3. a being alert; readiness. Syn. *alisto, pagkaalisto, kaalistuhán.* 4. readiness to help. Syn. *pagkalaán, kalaanán.*
—II. *adj.* 1. prepared; ready. Syn. *preperado; nakahandâ, náhahandâ.* 2. alert; on the alert; watchful. Syn. *alisto, nakaalisto; alerto.*

handâ[2] (han-dâ), *n.* food prepared or served during a feast or party. Syn. *pagkain para sa mga panauhin.*

handaan[1] (han-da-an), *n.* 1. dinner party. Syn. *káinan, salusalo.* 2. banquet; formal dinner with speeches. Syn. *piging, bangkete.*

handaan[2] (han-da-an), *n.* 1. simultaneous preparation of things to be brought in a trip, as by a number of persons or group. Syn. *paghahandaan, sabáy-sabáy na paghahandâ.* 2. simultaneous readiness or alertness of a number of persons or group. Syn. *álistuhan, pag-aálistuhan.*

handaán (han-da-án), *v.* 1. to prepare (things) for; make things ready for. Syn. *ipaghandâ.* 2. to be alert or ready for any eventuality. Syn. *alistuhán, paghandaán.* 3. to reserve something for. Syn. *laanan, paglaanan.*

handák (han-dák), *adj.* 1. greedy. Syn. *matakaw, masibâ, sakím, masakím.* 2. lustful; lewd; lascivious.

Syn. *malibog.* 3. flirtatious; inclined to flirt. Syn. *landí, kirí, hitád.*

handalapák (han-da-la-pák), I. *adj.* 1. *(Fem.)* unrespectful; given or inclined to effrontery. Syn. *waláng-galang; pusóng.* 2. (Fem.) gossipy; full of gossip; inclined to gossip. Syn. *masatsát, satsatera; madaldál, daldalera; matsimís, tsismosa.*
—II. *n.* a woman gossip. Syn. *babaing tsismosa.*

handáng-handâ (han-dáng + handâ), *adj.* well-prepared.

handóg (han-dóg), *n.* 1. act of offering or presenting something to someone as a gift. Syn. *paghahandóg, pagkakaloób.* 2. a gift; present. Syn. *regalo, kaloób, bigáy, alaala.* 3. offering; sacrifice. Syn. *alay, sakripisyo.* 4. dedication, as of a poem, song, etc. to someone. Syn. *dedikasyón, patungkól, alay.*

handugán (han-du-gán), *v.* 1. to give or offer a gift to; present (a person) with a gift or present. Syn. *bigyán o pagkalooban ng regalo; regaluhan.* 2. to dedicate something to. Syn. *mag-alay, alayan; magpatungkól, patungkulán.* 3. to make an offering or sacrifice to. Syn. *alayan ng sakripisyo.*

hándugan (hán-du-gan), *n.* exchange of presents or gifts. Syn. *bígayan o káloobán ng alaala o regalo; régaluhán.*

handulong (han-dú-long), *n.* 1. aggressiveness. Syn. *kapusukan, karahasán.* 2. aggression; furious attack or assault. Syn. *pasugód na pananalakay.*

handulungin (han-du-lu-ngin), *v.* to attack or assault furiously. Syn. *sugurin; salakayin.*

handusáy (han-du-sáy), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of lying prostrate or flat on the floor, ground or the like. Syn. *pagbulagtâ.* 2. state or condition of being prostrate or fallen flat on the floor, ground, etc. Syn. *pagkakábulagtâ, pagkakátimbuwáng.*
—II. *adj.* prostrate; fallen flat on the floor, ground, etc. Syn. *nakahandusáy; bulagtâ, nakabulagtâ; timbuwáng, nakatimbuwáng.*

Hané (Ha-né), var. **Haní**, *interj.* Go ahead! Go on! Syn. *Sige! Tulóy! Lakad!* See **Haná**, 2.

Haní (Ha-ní): var. of **Hané**, which see.

hani (ha-ni), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. honey (of bees). Syn. *pulót-pukyutan.* 2. dear; darling. Syn. *irog, giliw, mahál.*

hánimún (há-ni-mún), *n.* (*Eng.*) honeymoon. Syn. *pulutgatâ.*

hanip (ha-nip), *n.* chicken louse or flea. Cf. *pulgás, kuto.*

hanipan (ha-ni-pan), *n.* place infested with chicken lice or fleas.

hanipin (ha-ni-pin), *v.* to be or become infested with chicken lice or fleas.

hanláy (han-láy): var. of **hangláy**, which see.

hantád (han-tád), I. *n.* state or condition of being exposed to view. Syn. *lantád, pagkalantád; litáw, pagkalitáw; hayág, pagkahayág.*
—II. *adj.* exposed; in the open. Syn. *lantád, nakalantád; litáw, nakalitáw; hayág, nakahayág.*

hántaran (hán-ta-ran), *adv.* openly; in the open. Syn. *háyagan.*

hantáy (han-táy): colloq. var. of **hintáy**, which see.

hantík (han-tík), *n.* (*Entom.*) a species of black or red big ants that live in trees, usually in nests that they make from green leaves. Cf. *langgám, guyam.*

hantóng (han-tóng), *n.* 1. a stopping or ending. Syn. *tapos, pagkatapos; wakás, pagwawakás; hintô, paghintô.* 2. destination; end. Syn. *hanggán, hangganan.* 3. result; outcome. Syn. *resulta; bunga.*

hantungan (han-tu-ngan), *n.* 1. destination; goal; end. Syn. *hanggá, hanggahan.* 2. terminal; stopping place; station. Syn. *himpilan, páradahán, hintuan.* 3. boundary line. Syn. *hangganan.* 4. graveyard; cemetery. Syn. *líbingan; sementeryo; kamposanto.* 5. the ultimate or maximum. Syn. *sukdulan, hanggahan.*

hantungán (han-tu-ngán), *v.* 1. to make a stop in. Syn. *hintuán, tigilan.* 2. to end up in; result in. Syn. *hanggahán.*

Hánunuo (Há-nu-nu-o), *n.* (*Anthrop.*) one of several ethnic groups in the mountains of Mindoro. See **Mangyán.**

hangà (ha-ngà), I. *n.* 1. admiration; high esteem. Cf. *pagpuri, papuri; mabuting palagáy; pagtatangì.* 2. wonder; amazement; astonishment. Syn. *taká, pagtataká; gilalas, panggigilalas.* 3. awe; reverence; veneration. Syn. *pítagan, pamimítagan; galang, paggalang.* —II. *adj.* 1. filled with admiration or wonder. Syn. *humáhangà; maypaghangà; nagpupuri.* 2. awed; filled with awe.

hangaan (ha-nga-an), *v.* 1. to admire; have an admiration for. Syn. *purihin, papurihan.* 2. to regard with wonder or amazement. Syn. *pagtakhán.* 3. to venerate; adore. Syn. *igalang, pagpitaganan; sambahín.*

hangád (ha-ngád), *n.* 1. purpose; aim; intention; desire; object. Syn. *layon, layunin; nasà, ninanasà; nais, ninanais; gusto, kagustuhan.* 2. ambition; dream; strong desire to succeed. Syn. *lunggatî, lunggatiin, nilúlunggatî; mithî, mithiin, minímithî; pangarap, pángarapín, pinápangarap; ambisyón.*

hangal (ha-ngal), *n.* gasp; gasping for breath due to being very tired or exhausted. Syn. *hingal, paghingal; paghahaból ng hiningá; pangangapós ng hiningá.*

hangál (ha-ngál), *adj.* 1. stupid; slow-witted; dull. Syn. *tangá, ungás, tunggák, bangág.* 2. idiotic; foolish. Syn. *utú-utô, sirá ang ulo; medyú-medyó.*

hángarin (há-nga-rin), *n.* 1. purpose; intention; desire; aim. Syn. *láyunin, kagustuhan, kaibigán.* 2. ambition; dream; strong desire for success. Syn. *pangarap; mithiin, lunggatiin, ambisyón.* See **hangád.**

hangga (hang-ga; hang-gá), *n.* 1. destination; place where a person or thing is bound for. Syn. *patútunguhan, púpuntahán. paróroonán; hanggahan.* 2. termination; end. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.* 3. result; outcome. Syn. *bunga, kinálabasán, kináuwián; resulta.*

hanggahan (hang-ga-han), *n.* 1. destination; place where a person or thing is bound for. Syn. *patútunguhan, paróroonán, púpuntahán.* 2. terminal; station. Syn. *himpilan, tigilán.* 3. border; boundary. Syn. *hangganan.* 4. limit; utmost. Syn. *sukdulan.* 5. limit; bounds. Syn. *sakláw.*

hanggahán (hang-ga-hán), *v.* 1. to stop; put an end to. Syn. *wakasán, tapusin, hintuán, ihintô.* 2. to limit. Syn. *takdaán.*

hanggán (hang-gán), I. *prep.* & *conj.* till; until. See **hanggáng.** —II. *n.* 1. end. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.* 2. limit. Syn. *takdâ.*

hangganan (hang-ga-nan), *n.* 1. boundary; border; demarcation line. Syn. *hanggahan.* 2. end, as of a road. Syn. *dulo, duluhan.*

hangganán (hang-ga-nán), *v.* to put up a boundary line or limit to. Syn. *lagyán ng hangganan.*

hanggáng (hang-gáng), *prep.* & *conj.* (sometimes used with *sa*) until; till.

hanggá't (hang-gá't), *prep.* & *conj.* (usually used with the negative *hindî* and *walâ*) unless; if not. Syn. *máliban kung; kung hindî; máliban sa; habang hindî.*

hanggód (hang-gód), *n.* (*Bot.*) a coarse, rambling or erect, distantly branched, annual herb that bears rigid, elongated spikes (*Achyranthes aspera* Linn.), listed as *hangód* in Quisumbing's *Medicinal Plants of the Philippines.*

hangháng (hang-háng), var. **anghháng,** *n.* 1. pepperiness; pungent taste, esp. of pepper. Syn. *kahanghangán.* 2. fieriness or pungency, as of words or speech.

hanghangán (hang-ha-ngán), var. **anghangán,** *v.* to make peppery or more pungent in taste. Syn. *pahanghangín, paanghangín.*

hangin (ha-ngin), *n.* 1. wind; air; breeze. See *simoy, amihan, habagat, balaklaot, sábalás.* 2. (Fig.) bragging; pomposity; conceit. Syn. *kahambugán, kayabangan.*

hanginan (ha-ngi-nan), I. *n.* 1. place exposed to the air or wind; hence, 2. outside; open air; out-of-doors.
—II. *v.* to be exposed to air or wind. Syn. *simuyan (ng hangin).*

hanginin (ha-ngi-nin), *v.* to experience strong wind or storm; be affected by strong wind or storm. Cf. *bagyuhín.*

hangláy (hang-láy), *n.* a somewhat sour or acrid taste of some kind of vegetables, like radish.

hangò (ha-ngò), I. *n.* 1. removal from the fire or stove of anything being cooked. Syn. *pag-aahon o pag-aalís ng nilúlutò sa kalán.* 2. unit or quantity of food, esp. cakes, cooked at a time. Syn. *ahon, lutò.* Ant. *salang.* 3. deliverance or relief from poverty, sufferings, or difficulties. Syn. *tubós, pagkatubós; ibís, pagkaibís.* 4. literary adaptation or derivation, as of a plot from a novel. Syn. *halaw, paghalaw.*
—II. *adj.* adapted or derived from; based or taken from. Syn. *halaw, hinalaw; batay, ibinatay.*

hangô (ha-ngô), *adj.* 1. delivered or relieved, as from poverty, etc. Syn. *nahangò na; natubós na.* 2. removed or taken out from fire or stove, referring to food that is being cooked or baked.

hangos (ha-ngos), I. *n.* 1. leaving or coming in a hurry. Syn. *pag-alís o pagdatíng na nagmámadalí.* 2. gasp; gasping for breath. Syn. *hingal, paghingal; pangangapós ng hiningá.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* 1. in a hurry or haste. Syn. *nagmámadalí, mádalian; nag-áapurá, ápurahan.* 2. gasping for breath. Syn. *hingal, humíhingal.*

hanguan (ha-ngu-an), *v.* to adapt or base from; use as a basis or source of. Syn. *halawán, paghalawán; paghanguan; batayan, pagbatayan.*

hanguin (ha-ngu-in), *v.* 1. to remove from fire or stove, referring to food that is being cooked. Syn. *ahunin; alisín sa kalán o pagkakasalang.* 2. to deliver or relieve, as from poverty, hardship or sufferings. Syn. *tubusín, iligtás.* 3. to base or adapt from. Syn. *ibatay, halawin.*

hangus-hangos (ha-ngus + ha-ngos), *adj. & adv.* 1. in a hurry or haste. Syn. *nagmámadalí, mádalian; nag-áapurá, ápurahan.* 2. without notice. Syn. *nang waláng abúg-abóg; nang waláng sabí-sabí.*

hangyód (hang-yód), *n.* offensive odor or smell; stench; stink. Syn. *angót, bantót, bahò, panghí.*

haot (ha-ot), var. **hawot**, *n.* a kind of dried fish, usually of the herring or sardine species. Syn. *tuyô.*

hapák (ha-pák), *adj.* broken, ripped, or split (said of tree branches). Syn. *sapák, baklí.*

hapád (ha-pád): var. of **sapád**, which see.

hapág (ha-pág), *n.* 1. table in general. Syn. *mesa, lamesa.* 2. a low or short-legged table, usually made of bamboo. Syn. *dulang, latok.*

hapagán (ha-pa-gán), *v.* to put or provide with a table or tables, referring to a place. Syn. *lagyán ng hapág o mesa.*

hapág-kainán (ha-pág + ka-i-nán), *n.* dining table.

hapág-pulungán (ha-pág + pu-lungán), *n.* conference table.

hapág-sulatán (ha-pág + su-la-tán), *n.* writing table or desk.

hapahap (ha-pa-hap): var. of **apahap**, which see.

hapáw (ha-paw), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of skimming or removing slightly the top layer of a heap, pile, etc. See **halapáw**. 2. act of making a cursory or superficial description, reading, study, etc. of something.
—II. *adj.* cursory; superficial. Syn. *pahapáw.*

hapawán (ha-pa-wán), *v.* to remove or skim out slightly the top surface, referring to a heap of grains, etc. See **halapawán**.

hapawín (ha-pa-wín), *v.* 1. to remove or skim out the top layer, referring to a heap of things like grains, sand, etc. See **halapawín.** 2. to make a cursory or superficial report, description, reading, study, etc. of.

hapay (ha-pay), *n.* 1. an inclining or leaning to one side. Syn. *hilig, paghilig; kiling, pagkiling.* 2. the inclined or leaning position of a standing pole, post, tree, etc; also the degree of inclination or incline. Syn. *hilig, pagkakáhilig; kiling, pagkakákiling.* 3. bankruptcy or insolvency, as of business. Syn. *pangangalugi, pagkalugi; pagbagsák o paghapay.*

hapáy (ha-páy), *adj.* 1. inclined to one side; leaning. Syn. *hilíg, nakahilig; kilíng, nakakiling.* 2. bankrupt; insolvent. Syn. *bankarute, bagsák, bumagsák; humapay, nalugi.*

hapayan (ha-pa-yan), *v.* to be abutted on or upon by an inclined or leaning pole, post, tree, etc. Syn. *hiligan, máhiligan; sandalán, másandalán.*

hapdì (hap-dì), *n.* a smarting or stinging pain or sore, as in the eyes, cut, or wound when a foreign body, like vinegar, salt, etc. gets into it. Cf. *kirót, anták.*

hapháp (hap-háp), *n.* (*echoic*) 1. the sound produced by repeating *hap.* 2. the echoic representation of this sound. Cf. *háyhay, heyhéy.*

hapila (ha-pi-la; ha-pi-là), *n.* small earth dike or embankment used to divert or control the flow of water, esp. in rice paddies in an irrigation system. Syn. *pilapil, patuto.*

hapilaan (ha-pi-la-an): var. of **hapilahan,** which see.

hapilahan (ha-pi-la-han), *v.* to provide with small earth dikes or embankment, as in making paddies in an irrigation system. Syn. *pilapilan, patutuhan.*

hapín (ha-pín), *n.* 1. string used in flying a kite, or in playing with a top or *yoyo.* 2. a strong cord, thread, or twine used for stringing beads, as in making a necklace. Syn. *tuhugán.* 3. strong cord or line, as that used in fishing.

hapinán (ha-pi-nán), var. of **hapnán,** *v.* to provide with a string, referring to a kite, top, yoyò, necklace, etc.

hapinín (ha-pi-nín), *v.* to use as a string for a kite, top, *yoyò,* necklace, etc.

hapis (ha-pis), *n.* grief; sorrow; sadness; affliction; anguish. Syn. *lungkót, dalamhatì, lumbáy, pighatì.*

hapís (ha-pís), *adj.* showing grief, sorrow, or worry; haggard. Syn. *malungkót, nagdádalamhatì, nalúlumbáy, namímighatì.*

hapisin (ha-pi-sin), *v.* to cause to feel grief; make sad. Syn. *magpalungkót, palungkutín; papágdalamhatiin, pamighatiín.*

hapit (ha-pit), *n.* 1. act of tightening or stretching fully, e.g. a clothesline, to make it taut. Syn. *banat, pagbanat; bagtíng, pagpapabagtíng.* 2. act of tightening a tie or knot, or the like, as by pulling hard. 3. act of pressing (something) tightly, as between two things, in one's arms, or the like.

hapít (ha-pít), *adj.* 1. fully stretched; well-tightened. Syn. *banát, banát na banát; bagtíng, mabagtíng.* 2. tight-fitting. Syn. *sikíp, mahigpít; lapat na lapat.*

hapitán (ha-pi-tán), *n.* a stretching or tightening apparatus or device. Syn. *panghapit, pampahigpít.*

hapitin (ha-pi-tin), *v.* 1. to tighten or make taut by pulling hard. Syn. *banatin, bagtingin; hataking mabuti.* 2. to press tight, as between two objects, in one's arms, or the like.

haplás (hap-lás), *n.* act or manner of applying liniment or ointment by rubbing or massaging lightly with a hand. Syn. *pahid o pagpapahid (ng gamót).* Cf. *haplós.*

haplasán (hap-la-sán), *v.* to apply liniment or ointment on by rubbing or massaging lightly with a hand. Syn. *pahiran.*

haplít (hap-lít), *n.* 1. a lash or lash-

ing with a whip. Syn. *labtík, hagupít.* 2. a sarcastic or bitter remark. Syn. *mápanuyá o masakít na puná; pasaríng.* 3. act or manner of eating greedily. Syn. *lamon, paglamon; sabsáb, pagsabsáb.*

haplitín (hap-li-tín), *v.* 1. to strike or lash with a whip. Syn. *labtikín, hagupitín.* 2. to direct or make a sarcastic or bitter remark against. Syn. *pasaringán, tuyaín; pag-ukulan ng mápanuyá o masakít na puná.*

haplós (hap-lós), *n.* 1. a light or tender massage with the hand to give comfort or relief to a person suffering from some kind of pain. Syn. *hagpós, paghagpós.* 2. act of removing dirt, drops of water, etc. on the skin by wiping directly with a bare hand. Syn. *pahid o pagpahid ng kamáy.*

haplót (hap-lót), *n.* act of cleaning a baby's face, esp. the portion around the mouth, by wiping it with a wet hand. Cf. *hilamos.*

haplusán (hap-lu-sán), *v.* 1. to apply (ointment or liniment on) by rubbing or massaging lightly with a hand. Syn. *haplasán, pahiran.* 2. to smear a surface, as with something sticky or greasy, by applying it directly with the light passage of a hand. Cf. *pahiran ng dumí.*

haplusín (hap-lu-sín), *v.* 1. to rub or massage lightly or tenderly with the hand to give comfort or relief. Syn. *hagpusín.* 2. to remove (dirt, drops of water, etc.) by wiping directly with a bare hand. Syn *pahirin ng kamáy.*

haplután (hap-lu-tán), *v.* to clean the face, esp. the portion around the mouth, of a child by wiping it with a wet hand. Cf. *hilamusan.*

haplutin (hap-lu-tín), *v.* to clean or remove the dirt on the face, esp. the portion around the mouth, of a child by wiping it with a wet hand.

hapò (ha-pò), *n.* 1. gasping or panting; breathing with difficulty. Syn. *hingal, paghingal; pangangapós ng hiningá.* 2. exhaustion; extreme fatigue or weariness. Syn. *matindíng pagod o pagkapagod; panghihinà sa pagod.* 3. asthma. Syn. *hikà, asma.*

hapô (ha-pô), *adj.* 1. exhausted; extremely tired or weary. Syn. *pagód na pagód; naháhapò.* 2. hard of breathing; catching one's breath with difficulty. Syn. *humíhingal; nangángapós ang hiningá.*

hapon[1] (ha-pon), *n.* the time from noon to evening; afternoon. Syn. *oras mulâ sa tanghalì hanggáng gabí.*

hapon[2] (ha-pon), *n.* act or time of eating supper. Syn. *paghahapunan; pagkaìn ng hapunan.*

hapon[3] (ha-pon), *n.* act of alighting, perching, or resting of a bird on a tree, fence, or the like. Syn. *dapò, pagdapò.* 2. roosting of fowls in the late afternoon in order to rest and sleep. Syn. *pamamahingá sa hapunán ng mga manók.*

Hapón (Ha-pón), *n.* (Sp. *Japón*) 1. the Japanese Empire; Japan. 2. a Japanese male citizen; native of Japan. Syn. *mámamayáng Haponés.* See **Haponés.** 3. the language of Japan; Japanese. Syn. *Niponggo.*

Haponés (Ha-po-nés), I. *n.* (Sp. *Japonés*) 1. Japanese man. See **Hapón.** 2. the language of Japan; Japanese language. Syn. *Niponggo.*
—II. *adj.* Japanese; of Japan, its people, language, culture, etc.

Haponesa (Ha-po-ne-sa), *n.* (Sp. *Japonesa*) a female Japanese native. Syn. *babaing Haponés.*

hapuhap (ha-pu-hap): var. of **apuhap,** which see.

hapuháp (ha-pu-háp): var. of **apuháp,** which see.

hapuhapin (ha-pu-ha-pin). var. of **apuhapin,** which see.

hapuin (ha-pu-in), *v.* 1. to make exhausted, extremely tired, or weary. Syn. *paguring mabuti.* 2. to get or become tired or exhausted. Syn. *mapagod na mabuti.* 3. to cause one to gasp for breath; make one breathe with difficulty. Syn. *pahingalin.*

hapuín (ha-pu-ín), *adj.* said of a person who gets easily tired or exhausted. Syn. *pagurín; madalíng mapagod o humingal.*

hapunan[1] (ha-pu-nan), *n.* 1. the last meal of the day, eaten in the evening; supper. 2. the food served or eaten for supper.

hapunan[2] (ha-pu-nan), *v.* to alight, perch, or roost on. Syn. *dapuan.*

hapunán (ha-pu-nán), *n.* 1. perch; roosting place for birds and fowls. Syn. *dapuán, páhapunán.* 2. time of roosting of birds and fowls. Syn. *oras ng paghapon ng mga ibon o manók.*

hapunanin (ha-pu-na-nin), *v.* to take or eat for supper. Syn. *kainin (kanin) sa hapunan.*

hapunin (ha-pu-nin), *v.* to be late in the afternoon. Cf. *gabihín.*

Hapunín (Ha-pu-nín), *v.* 1. to talk or converse with in Japanese. Syn. *kumausap o kausapin sa wikang Hapón.* 2. to translate into Japanese language. Syn. *isalin sa wikang Hapón.*

harà (ha-rà), *n.* 1. act of placing oneself or something in the middle of the way, causing inconvenience for others to pass. Syn. *paglagáy sa gitnâ o paglalagáy ng anó mang bagay sa gitnâ ng daan.* 2. a person or thing lying idle in the middle of a way. Syn. *halang, hadláng, sagabal.* 3. (by extension) anything left anywhere. Syn. *kalat.*

haraan (ha-ra-an), *v.* to place oneself or something in the middle of a way to cause inconvenience for someone to pass.

harabas (ha-ra-bas), *n.* act of using something recklessly. Syn. *waláng-ingat o padaskúl-daskól na paggamit.*

harabe (ha-ra-be), var. **harabi**, *n.* (Sp. *jarabe*) 1. sirup (syrup). Syn. *arnibal, pulót.* 2. cough sirup. 3. (Colloq.) act or manner of striking someone right and left blindly or in desperation. Cf. *halabas, hataw, hambalos.*

harakirí (ha-ra-ki-rí), *n.* (*Jap.*) harakiri: ritual suicide by disembowelment, practiced by high-ranking Japanese officials to avoid execution or disgrace. Syn. *pagpapatiwakál.*

haragán (ha-ra-gán), I. *adj.* (Corruption fr. *Sp.*) 1. irreverent; disrespectful. Syn. *waláng-galang; waláng-pítagan; pusóng; lapastangan.* 2. roguish; mischievous. Syn. *salbahe, pilyo, saragate.*
—II. *n.* 1. disrespectful person. Syn. *pusóng na tao.* 2. rogue; rascal. Syn. *taong salbahe.*

harana (ha-ra-na), *n.* (Sp. *jarana*) serenade. Syn. *tugtóg o awit ng pananapatan.*

háranahán (há-ra-na-hán), *n.* a serenading performance.

haranahin (ha-ra-na-hin), *v.* to serenade; play or sing a serenade to. Syn. *manapatan sa.*

harang (ha-rang), *n.* 1. act of intercepting (a person or thing) on the way to prevent passage or entry. Syn. *pagharang.* 2. act of waylaying; holdup; highway robbery. Syn. *panghaharang; holdap.* 3. act of preventing the passage or approval of. Syn. *hadláng, paghadláng.* 4. obstacle; barrier; barricade; impediment; bar. Syn. *hadláng, sagabal, sagwíl, halang.*

haráng (ha-ráng), *adj.* 1. prevented from passing or entry; blocked. Syn. *di-makapasok, di-makaraán.* 2. flapped; flat and broad, referring esp. to ears.

harangan (ha-ra-ngan), *v.* 1. to close, referring to a way or passage. Syn. *sarhan.* 2. to prevent passage or entry by blocking the way with something. Syn. *hadlangán, halangán.*

harangán (ha-ra-ngán), *n.* 1. a waylaying or holdup incident; highway robbery. Syn. *holdapan, panghaharang.* 2. act of blocking each other's way. Syn. *paghaharangán.*

harangin (ha-ra-ngin), *v.* 1. to intercept on the way; to stop or prevent passage or entry. Syn. *pigilin; huwág paraanin; huwág papasukin.* 2. to waylay; stop forcibly and rob. Syn. *holdapín.* 3. to

prevent passage or approval by interposing objection or opposition. Syn. *hadlangán; tutulan.*

haráp (ha-ráp), *n.* 1. front or forepart. Syn. *unahán, delantera.* 2. threshold, as of a cave. Syn. *bungad, bukana.* 3. facade; front of a building. Syn. *patsada.* 4. presence; attendance. Syn. *daló, pagdaló.* 5. act of presenting oneself to someone; appearance face to face with someone. Syn. *pakikipagkita, pagharáp, pakikiharáp.* 6. submission, as of papers, reports, etc. for discussion or approval. Syn. *sulit, pagsusulit.* 7. act of presenting or showing, as evidences. Syn. *pagbibigáy o pagpapakita.* 8. act of actual attendance or performance, as of one's duty. Syn. *pagtupád, pagsasakatuparan.* 9. attention given, as to a visitor or guest. Syn. *asikaso, paghahasikaso.* 10. *(Anat.)* human sex organ. Syn. *arì, pagaarì.*

harapán (ha-ra-pán), I. *n.* 1. front yard (of a house). 2. the space at the front. Syn. *unahán, delantera.* 3. threshold. Syn. *bungad, bukana.* 4. foreground. 5. facade; front elevation of a building. Syn. *patsada.* See **haráp.**

—II. *v.* 1. to attend or be present in. Syn. *daluhán.* 2. to appear or present oneself to. Syn. *pakipagkitaan.* 3. to submit or present something to. Syn. *pagpakitaan.*

hárapan (há-ra-pan), *adj.* & *adv.* face to face; confronting each other; in the presence of each other. Syn. *nang magkaharáp o magkakaharáp; lantaran.*

haráp-haráp (ha-ráp + ha-ráp), *adj.* 1. facing one another. Syn. *magkakaharáp.* 2. with everybody concerned present. Syn. *nároroóng lahát; kaharáp na lahát.*

harapín (ha-ra-pín), *v.* 1. to face to; turn one's face to. 2. to confront; face boldly; meet (one) face to face. 3. to attend to; devote one's time to. Syn. *asikasuhin.* 4. to attend to by entertaining, referring to a visitor or guest. Syn. *pakiharapan, asikasuhin.*

hárapin (há-ra-pin), *adj.* & *n.* referring to something that one is supposed to attend to. Syn. *ásikasuhín.*

harayà (ha-ra-yà), var. **hirayà**, *n.* *(Bis.)* imagination. Syn. *imahinasyón, guniguní.*

harayain (ha-ra-ya-in), *v.* to imagine; fancy. Syn. *gunigunihín.*

hardín (har-dín), *n.* (Sp. *jardin*) garden. Syn. *halamanan o hálamanán.* Cf. *tániman.*

hardinan (har-di-nan), *n.* place where a person has his garden. Syn. *pinagháhalamanan, pinagháhardinán.*

hardinán (har-di-nán), *v.* to provide (a place) with a garden.

hardinín (har-di-nín), *v.* 1. to make or turn (a lot) into a garden. Syn. *gawíng hardín.* 2. to raise or plant. Syn. *halamanin, itaním.*

hardol (har-dol), *n.* *(Eng.)* 1. the game of hurdle. Syn. *karerang may-lundagan.* 2. the framework to be leaped over in this game; hurdle. Syn. *hadláng na lundagan; lundagang hadláng.*

harem (ha-rem), var. **harim**, *n.* *(Eng.)* harem.

harì (ha-rì), *n.* 1. the supreme ruler of a Kingdom; king. Cf. *emperadór, sultán, raha, datò.* 2. *(Colloq.)* the champion, as in boxing. Syn. *kampeón (kampiyón).* 3. *(Colloq.)* ring or gang leader. Cf. *amo, punò.* 4. in *card games,* a playing card with a picture of a king.

harí-harian (ha-rí + ha-ri-an), *n.* 1. a false or pseudo king. Syn. *ditunay na harì; nagpapanggap na harì.* 2. bully. Syn. *matón.*

hariin (ha-ri-in), *v.* to consider, recognize, or idolize as or like a king. Syn. *kilalaning harì o parang harì; igalang na parang harì.*

Hárimanawarì (Há-ri-ma-na-wa-rì), *interj.* May God make it so! See **hárinangâ** and **hárinawâ.**

harina (ha-ri-na), var. **arina**, *n.* (Sp. *harina*) flour. Cf. *galapóng* (rice flour).

harinahan (ha-ri-na-han), var. **arinahan,** *v.* to add or mix flour into. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng harina.*

hárinahán (há-ri-na-hán), *n.* flour factory. Syn. *gawaan o pábriká ng harina.*

harinahin (ha-ri-na-hin), var. **arinahin,** *v.* 1. to make into flour, referring to wheat. Syn. *gawíng harina.* 2. to pulverize; grind into powder. Syn. *durugin, pulbusín.*

Hárinangâ (Há-ri-na-ngâ), *interj.* (fr. *harì na ngâ)* May it be so! I wish it to be true. Syn. *Hárinawâ.*

Hárinawâ (Há-ri-na-wâ), *interj.* (fr. *harì nawâ)* May God make it so!

haring-bastós (ha-ring + bas-tós): also written **haring bastos,** *n.* (in *card games)* king of clubs; club card with a picture of a king.

haring-kopas (ha-ring + ko-pas); also written **haring kopas,** *n.* (in *card games)* king of goblets; goblet card with a picture of a king.

haring-ispada (ha-ring + is-pa-da): also written **haring ispada,** *n.* (in *card games)* king of spades; spade card with a picture of a king.

haring-oros (ha-ring + o-ros); also written **haring oros,** *n.* (in *card games)* king of diamonds; diamond card with a picture of a king.

haringgá (ha-ring-gá), var. **hiringgá,** *n.* (Sp. *jeringa*) syringe. See **heringgilya.**

haro (ha-ro), var. **saro,** *n.* (Sp. *jarro*) earthen jug or pitcher.

harok (ha-rok), *n.* snore or snoring. Syn. *hagok, hilík.*

harós (ha-rós), *n.* mischievousness; prankishness; frolicsomeness. Syn. *harót; kaharután; galawgáw, kagalawgawán; likót, kalikután.*

harót (ha-rót), *n.* same as harós, which see.

harpón (har-pón), *n.* (*Eng.*) harpoon. Syn. *salapáng; sibát o panibát ng patíng, aíop.*

hárusan (há-ru-san), *n.* exchange of mischievous tricks and frolics. Syn. *hárutan.*

hárutan (há-ru-tan): same as **harusan,** which see.

hasà (ha-sà), *n.* 1. act of sharpening or whetting a bladed tool, as on a whetstone. Syn. *tagís, pagtatagís; lagís, paglalagís.* 2. *(Fig.)* practice or training for experience. Syn. *sanay, pagsasanay.*

hasâ (ha-sâ), *adj.* 1. sharp; keen, referring to a bladed tool. Syn. *matalas, matalím.* 2. well-trained; well-practiced; well-experienced. Syn. *sanáy; sanáy-na-sanáy.*

hasaán (ha-sa-án), *n.* whetstone; grindstone for knives, and other bladed tools. Syn. *lágisang-bató, tágisang-bató.*

hasahasà (ha-sa-ha-sà), *n.* (*Ichth.*) an adult short-bodied mackerel *(Rastrelliger brachysomus).*

hasang (ha-sang), *n.* (*Ichth.*) gills.

hasangan (ha-sa-ngan), *v.* to take out the gills of, referring to a fish. Syn. *alisán ng hasang.*

hasáng-hasâ (ha-sáng + ha-sâ), *adj.* 1. well-sharpened, referring to any bladed tool; hence, very sharp. Syn. *matalas, nápakatalas; matalím, nápakatalím.* 2. very well-trained or well-practiced; well-experienced. Syn. *sanáy-na-sanáy.*

hasap (ha-sap): var. of **asap,** which see.

hasi (ha-si), *n.* 1. in *gambling,* esp. card games, the acceptance by the banker of all the bets. Syn. *paghasi o pagtanggáp sa lahát ng pusta o tayá.* 2. act of collecting the winnings on the table after each game. Syn. *kabig, pagkabig.* 3. act of searching or looking for something badly needed. Syn. *masusing paghahanáp ng bagay na kailangang-kailangan.*

hasík (ha-sík), I. *n.* 1. act of planting seeds by sowing or scattering them in the cultivated farm. Syn. *sabog o pagsasabog (sa linang) ng butóng binhî.* 2. act of scattering or spreading abroad, as of fear, discontent, etc. Syn. *kalat, pagkakalat.*

—II. *adj.* sown; planted or propagated by sowing or scattering the seeds. Syn. *sabog, isinabog.*

hasikán (ha-si-kán), *v.* to sow (a field) with seeds; plant a field by sowing seeds. Syn. *sabugan ng binhî.*

hásikan (há-si-kan), *n.* time or season for sowing or scattering seeds in the field; planting season or time. Syn. *sabugán ng binhî; panahón ng tániman.*

hasikaso (ha-si-ka-so): var. of **asikaso,** which see.

hasikasuhin (ha-si-ka-su-hin): var. of **asikasuhin,** which see.

hásikasuhín (há-si-ka-su-hín): var. of **ásikasuhín,** which see.

hasihin (ha-si-hin), *v.* 1. in *card games,* to accept all the bets laid down on the gaming table. Syn. *tanggapín ang lahát ng tayáng nasa mesa.* 2. to collect all the winnings on the table. Syn. *kabigin, hamigin.* 3. to search or look for, referring to something badly needed. Syn. *saliksikín, hanapin.*

hasmín (has-mín), *n.* (Sp. *jasmín*) 1. jasmine or jasmin: a tropical shrub of the olive family. 2. the fragrant flower of this tropical shrub.

hasô (ha-sô): same as **habsô,** which see.

haspe (has-pe; has-pé), *n.* (Sp. *jaspe*) 1. an opaque variety of colored quartz, usually reddish, yellow, or brown; jasper. 2. fiber arrangement in wood; texture of wood, leather, stone, etc.; grains. Syn. *gisok, hilatsa.*

hatak (ha-tak), *n.* 1. act of pulling (something) with the hand. Syn. *hila o paghila ng kamáy; batak o pagbatak.* 2. act of hauling or towing. Syn. *hila o pagpapahila.* 3. number of hauls made. Syn. *hakot; dami o bilang ng hakot.* 4. *(Colloq.)* exertion of efforts to finish or complete something. Syn. *pagsisikap na matapos o magawâ ang isáng bagay.* 5. act of training or practicing. Syn. *sanay, pagsasanay.*

haták (ha-ták), *adj.* 1. well-stretched; tight; taut. Syn. *banát, baták, mabagtíng.* 2. well-trained; well-experienced. Syn. *sanáy, sanáy-na-sanáy.*

hatakan (ha-ta-kan), *v.* 1. to pull (something) from. Syn. *hilahan.* 2. to undertake hauling or towing job for (someone). Syn. *ipaghila, paghilahan.*

hatakán (ha-ta-kán), I. *n.* 1. act of pulling each other or one another. Syn. *hilahán, paghihilahán; batakán, pagbabatakán.* 2. the game or contest of tug of war. Also **hatakáng-lubid.** 3. state or condition of being equally beautiful, strong, efficient, capable, etc. Syn. *kawaláng itulak-kabigin.*

—II. of, with, or having almost equal beauty, strength, efficiency, capability, etc. Syn. *waláng itulak-kabigin; halos pareho (pare-pareho).*

hatakin (ha-ta-kin), *v.* 1. to pull (something) towards oneself with or as with the hand. Syn. *hilahin, batakin.* 2. to stretch (something) by pulling. Syn. *unatin o bagtingín sa pamamagitan ng paghila.* 3. to haul or tow, as with a cart, wagon, truck, etc. Syn. *ipahila, ipahatak, ipabatak.* 4. to train (a person) well. Syn. *sanaying mabuti.*

hatakín (ha-ta-kín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things to be hauled or towed. Syn. *hilahín, batakín.*

hataw (ha-taw), *n.* 1. act of beating or thrashing (someone) with something held by the hand. Syn. *hampás, bugbóg, hambalos, palò.* 2. club, cudgel, or anything used to beat or thrash someone. Syn. *bambú, pambugbóg, pamalò, panghampás.*

hatawán (ha-ta-wán), *n.* act of beating or thrashing each other or one another. Syn. *hampasan, bugbugan, bambuhan, hambalusan.*

hatawin (ha-ta-win), *v.* to beat or thrash, as with a club, cudgel, or the like. Syn. *hampasín, bugbugín, bambuhín, paluin, hambalusin.*

hatkeik (hat-ke-ik), *n.* (*Eng.*) hot cake; griddlecake. Syn. *puto-kawalî.*

hatì (ha-tì), I. *n.* 1. act of dividing (something) into two equal parts. Syn. *paghatì, paghahatì.* 2. act of cutting a thing in the middle or into two equal parts. Syn. *pagbiyák o pagputol sa gitnâ.* 3. the partition or dividing line between two things. Syn. *pagitan.* 4. a part or portion of something. Syn. *bahagi, parte.* 5. act of parting the hair. Syn. *paghahawì o paghahatì ng buhók.* 6. the dividing line formed by combing the hair in opposite directions; part (of hair). Syn. *hawì; purka* (in some Tagalog areas).
—II. *adj.* said of two persons or groups who share equally in something. Syn. *magkahatì.*

hatî (ha-tî), I. *adj.* 1. cut or divided into two equal parts. Syn. *hinatì nang pareho.* 2. cut in the middle. Syn. *putól sa gitnâ.* 3. sharing equally with each other, referring to two persons. Syn. *magkahatì.* 4. parted or divided, referring to someone's hair. Syn. *may-hatì; hawî, may-hawì.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being divided or cut into two equal parts.

hatian (ha-ti-an), *v.* 1. to give (a person) one half of something. Syn. *bigyán ng kalahatì.* 2. to part the hair of (someone). Syn. *hawian (ng buhók).* 3. to give someone a share or shares. Syn. *partihán, bahagihan.*

hatián (ha-ti-án), *n.* 1. a 50-50 sharing agreement or partnership. 2. a mixture that is half of one thing and half of another; half-and-half.

hatíd (ha-tíd), I. *n.* 1. act of accompanying, leading, or escorting someone to a certain place. Syn. *pagsama at pagsubaybáy sa isáng taong papuntá sa isáng lugár.* 2. delivery of something from one place to another. Syn. *dalá, pagdadalá; paghahatíd.* 3. a person accompanied or escorted by someone from one place to another. Syn. *taong sinamahan o inihatíd.* 4. anything delivered from one place to another; delivery.
—II. *adj.* 1. accompanied or escorted by, referring to a person. Syn. *sinamahan, inihatíd.* 2. brought or delivered. 3. *(Colloq.)* caused or brought about by. Syn. *likhâ o galing sa.*

hatíd-dumapit (ha-tíd + du-ma-pit), *adj.* gossipy; full of gossip; given or inclined to gossip. Syn. *madaldál, daldalera; matsismis, tsismosa; masatsát, satsatera.*

hatí-hatì (ha-tí + ha-tì), *adj.* 1. sharing equally with one another. Syn. *magkakahatì.* 2. proportionately divided into parts.

hatí-hatiin (ha-tí + ha-ti-in), *v.* 1. to divide proportionately. 2. to divide equally among a group. Syn. *paghatí-hatiin.*

hatiin (ha-ti-in), *v.* 1. to divide or apportion. Syn. *partihín, bahagihin.* 2. to divide into two equal parts. Syn. *paghatiín.* 3. to cut in the middle. Syn. *putulin o biyakín sa gitnâ.*

hatiín (ha-ti-ín), *n.* & *adj.* said of a thing or things to be divided or apportioned.

háting-daigdíg (há-ting + da-ig-díg), *n.* hemisphere.

hátinggabí (há-ting-ga-bí), *n.* midnight; the middle of the night; twelve o'clock at night. Syn. *kalágitnaan ng gabí; ika-12 ng gabí.*

hátinggabihín (há-ting-ga-bi-hín), *v.* to be late up to midnight. Syn. *abutin ng hátinggabí.*

hatirán (ha-ti-rán), *v.* to deliver (something) to. Syn. *dalhán.*

hátiran (há-ti-ran), *n.* 1. place where deliveries are made. Syn. *pinaghátirán, pinagdádalhán.* 2. time or schedule of deliveries. Syn. *oras o takdáng oras ng paghahatíd.*

hatirin (ha-ti-rin), *n.* (*Ichth.*) milkfish fingerling *(Chanos Chanos).*

hátirin (há-ti-rin), *n.* & *adj.* said of things to be delivered or scheduled for delivery.

hatol (ha-tol), *n.* 1. act of giving an advice or counsel. Syn. *payo, pagpapayo.* 2. the advice or counsel given. Syn. *payo, paalaala, pangaral.* 3. act of pronouncing judgment or sentence, as by a judge.

Syn. *senténsiyá, pagsenténsiyá.* 4. the judgment or sentence rendered by a judge. Syn. *senténsiyá, kahatulán.* 5. decision of a board of judges, as in a contest. Syn. *pagiyá, kapasiyahán.* 6. medical prescription for an ailment. Syn. *katol na gamót o lunas; reseta, preskripsiyón.*

hatsa (hat-sa), *n.* (*Slang*: prob. coined fr. *hot*, meaning inflamed with sexual desire) a flirtatious woman. Syn. *kirí, landí, hitád; kalapating mababà ang lipád.*

hatsét (hat-sét), *n.* (*Slang*) 1. act of eating. Syn. *kain, pagkain.* 2. food; meal. Syn. *pagkain.*

hatsing (hat-síng; hat-síng), *n.* 1. sneeze; act of sneezing. Syn. *bahín, pagbahin.* 2. (echoic) the sound of sneezing.

hátsingan (hát-si-ngan) *n.* simultaneous sneezing, as of a number of persons. Syn. *báhinan, pagbabáhinan.*

hatulan (ha-tu-lan), *v.* 1. to pronounce sentence on; render judgment on. Syn. *senténsiyahán.* 2. to advise or give counsel to. Syn. *payuhan, pagpayuhan.* 3. to decide; make a decision on. Syn. *pasiyahán, pagpasiyahán.* 4. to prescribe a remedy for; give a prescription for. Syn. *resetahan.*

hatulán (ha-tu-lán), *n.* 1. the time or schedule during which a decision or judgment is to be rendered. 2. the act of rendering a group decision about a contest, etc., as by a board of judges.

hawa (ha-wa), I. *n.* 1. transfer of a disease from one person to another. Syn. *lalin, pagkalalin.* 2. a disease caused by germs through contact, etc.; infection; contagion. Syn. *impeksiyón.* 3. stain; discoloration by a foreign substance. Syn. *mantsa, lalin.* 4. a person related to someone's family by marriage.
—II. adj. 1. caused by contamination or infection, referring to a disease. 2. referring to stain or discoloration caused by a foreign substance or matter. 3. related to one's family by marriage.

hawak (ha-wak), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of holding something in one's hand. Syn. *pigil, pagpigil; tangan, pagtangan.* 2. act of holding on something to support oneself. Syn. *kapit, pagkapit.* 3. act of holding something, as for defense or protection. Syn. *paghahawak o pagtatangan (ng pananggól).* 4. the way or manner something is held by the hand. Syn. *tangan, pagkakátangan; pagkakáhawak.* 5. anything held by the hand. Syn. *bagay na pigil o tangan ng kamáy.* 6. possession or ownership, as of power, responsibility, etc. Syn. *pagmamay-arì.* 7. act of taking a woman as one's common-law wife. Syn. *pagbabae, pagkálunyâ.*
—II. *adj.* 1. held by the hand; in one's hand. Syn. *tangan o pigil ng kamay; nasa kamáy.* 2. in one's possession or responsibility. Syn. *nasa ilalim ng pananagutan.*

hawakan (ha-wa-kan), *v.* 1. to hold in one's hand. Syn. *tanganan (tangnán); pigilan, tabanan.* 2. to hold on; take a hold on. Syn. *kapitan.* 3. to take under one's responsibility or management. Syn. *pangasiwaan, pamahalaan.* 4. to take as one's common-law wife. Syn. *babaihin, kálunyaín.*

hawakán (ha-wa-kán), *n.* 1. handle of a bolo, knife, chisel, and the like. Syn. *puluhan, manggo.* 2. the part of an umbrella, cup, cane, etc. Syn. *tatangnán; manggo.* 3. something to hold on, as a handrail Syn. *gabáy, kapitán.*

hawak-hawak (ha-wak + ha-wak), *adj.* referring to something continuously held in the hand at the time. Syn. *tangan-tangan; pigil-pigil.*

hawák-hawakan (ha-wák + ha-wakan), *v.* to hold (something) playfully or repeatedly with one's hand.

hawahan (ha-wa-han), *v.* 1. to stain or discolor, as by a foreign matter or substance. Syn. *mantsahán, la-*

linan. 2. to contaminate; infect. Syn. *lalinan* (*ng sakít*).

hawan (ha-wan), *n.* 1. act of clearing a place of shrubs, undergrowths, etc., as by cutting and burning. Syn. *paghahawan.* Cf. *paglilinis.* 2. act of making a place safe or cleared of all obstacles. Syn. *paglipol sa lahát ng mga sagabal o hadláng.* 3. state or condition of being cleared of shrubs, undergrowths, etc., or of all obstacles and obstructions. Cf. *linis, kalinisan.* 4. an open place, esp. one cleared of all obstacles and obstructions. Syn. *taháw o aliwalas na lugál.*

hawán (ha-wán), *adj.* 1. clear of shrubs, undergrowths, etc., or of all obstacles and obstructions. Syn. *linís, malinis.* 2. clear, as the sky. Syn. *aliwalas, maaliwalas.*

hawanan (ha-wa-nan), *v.* to clear (a place) of shrubs, undergrowths, etc., or of all obstacles and obstructions. Syn. *linisin.*

hawanin (hawa-nin), *v.* to clear or remove (from a place) all obstacles and obstructions.

hawang-hawan (ha-wang + ha-wan), *adj.* wide and clear, referring to a place cleared of all obstacles and obstructions. Syn. *aliwalas na aliwalas; taháw na taháw.*

hawás (ha-wás), I. *n.* 1. slender shape or build, as of a person's body; well-proportioned height or stature. Syn. *hagwáy, kahagwayán.* Cf. *pagkabalingkinitan, kabalingkinitan.* 2. oval-shaped form or build, esp. of a face. Syn. *pagkataluhabâ, kataluhabaán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. slender or well-proportioned, referring to a person's height or stature. Syn. *mahagwáy.* Cf. *balingkinitan.* 2. oval-shaped, referring esp. to face. Syn. *taluhabâ.*

hawháw (haw-háw), I. *n.* act of washing (clothes) by shaking in water carelessly or superficially. Cf. *luglóg.*

—II. *adj.* said of clothes washed by shaking carelessly or superficially in water.

hawhawán (haw-ha-wán), *v.* to wash (clothes) by shaking in water carelessly or superficially. Cf. *luglugán.*

hawì (ha-wì), *n.* 1. act of pushing aside tall grass, weeds, etc., to make an opening or path along the way. 2. the opening or path made in this manner through a place covered with tall grass, etc. Syn. *bulaos.* Cf. *landás.* 3. act of shoving away or pushing aside persons along the way, as in passing or entering a thick crowd. 4. act of parting the hair with or as with a comb. Syn. *hatì o paghahatì sa buhók.* 5. the part or line formed by combing the hair in opposite directions. Syn. *hatì* (*ng buhok*); *purka* (in some Tagalog areas). 6. act of opening (curtains) by pushing or pulling them to one side. Syn. *pagbubukás.*

hawî (ha-wî), *adj.* 1. pushed aside, referring esp. to an unruly crowd, as in a parade. 2. parted, referring to a person's hair. Syn. *hatî, may-hatì.*

hawian (ha-wi-an), *v.* 1. to make an opening or path by pushing aside the tall grass, etc. along the way. 2. to part someone's hair by combing in opposite directions. Syn. *hatian* (*ng buhók*); *purkahán* (in some Tagalog areas).

hawig (ha-wig), *n.* 1. similarity; semblance; resemblance; likeness. Syn. *wangis, pagkakáwangis; tulad, pagkakátulad; wangkî, pagkakáwangkî.* 2. comparison. Syn. *hambing, paghahambing; tulad, pagtutulad; paris, pagpaparis.*

hawíg (ha-wíg), *adj.* with or having similarity to (or with); alike; similar; like another. Syn. *kawangis, katulad, kawangki.*

hawigan (ha-wi-gan), *v.* 1. to copy from; make as a model; imitate. Syn. *tularan, gayahin.*

hawigán (ha-wi-gán), *n.* a person or thing to be copied or imitated; model. Syn. *tularán, parisán, húwaran.*

hawiin (ha-wi-in), *v.* 1. to push aside tall grasses, weeds, etc., as in making an opening or path along one's way. 2. to part, referring to hair, by combing in opposite directions. Syn. *partihín hatiin, purkahín.* 3. to open, as by pulling or pushing to one side, referring esp. to curtains. Syn. *buksán.*

hawil (ha-wil), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being almost severed or cut off, as of a head, an arm, leg, or any other extremities of the body. Syn. *kalagayang halos putól o patíd.* 2. the small part that holds together an almost severed or cut-off object.

—II. *adj.* almost severed or cut off. Syn. *halos putól o patíd.*

hawilì (ha-wi-lì), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree, 3 to 8 meters high, with smooth, shining leaves (*Ficus hauili* Blanco), the roots of which in decoction is prescribed as diuretic and also used as poultice for boils.

hawla (haw-la), *n.* (Sp. *jaula*) 1. cage. Syn. *kulungan ng ibon.* 2. (*Colloq.*) jail; cell. Syn. *piitán, kulungan, bílangguan.*

hawlahán (haw-la-hán), *v.* to provide with a cage. Syn. *lagyán ng hawla.*

hawlahín (haw-la-hín), *v.* 1. to make into a cage. Syn. *gawíng hawla.* 2. to put or confine in a cage. Syn. *ikulóng sa hawla.*

hawot (ha-wot): var. of **haot**, which see.

hayà[1] (ha-yà), *n.* 1. a threatening gesture of the hand or of anything held by the hand. Syn. *ambâ o yambâ (ng kamáy).* 2. a consenting or toleration of an act. Syn. *konsente, pagkonsente; bayà, pagpapabayà; payag, pagpayag.* 3. neglect or abandonment. Syn. *pabayà, pagpapabayà.*

hayà[2] (ha-yà), *n.* sheaf; bunch of cut stalks of grains, esp. rice, laid temporarily on the ground after harvesting. Syn. *maliít na timbón ng ginapas na palay.*

hayaan (ha-ya-an), *v.* 1. to let or leave one alone. Syn. *iwanang mag-isá; bayaan, pabayaan.* 2. to abandon; desert. Syn. *pabayaan, layasan, iwan, talikurán.* 3. to threaten with one's fist or with anything held by the hand. Syn. *ambaán, yambaán.*

hayag (ha-yag), *n.* 1. act of making (something) known. Syn. *pagsasabi, pagtatapát.* 2. revelation. Syn. *bunyág; pagbubunyág; siwalat, pagsisiwalat.* 3. an announcing or proclaiming. Syn. *pagpapahayag.* 4. an announcement; proclamation. Syn. *pahayag.*

hayág (ha-yág), I. *adj.* 1. in the open; exposed to view. Syn. *kita, nakikita; lantád, nakalantád; litáw, nakalitáw; labás, nakalabás.* 2. known; not secret; open to the knowledge of all or most people. Syn. *bunyág; alám na ng lahát o ng marami.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being already known, as of someone's secret. 2. any open or exposed place for anyone to see.

hayagán (ha-ya-gán), *v.* to reveal or announce something to. Syn. *pagbunyagán, pagsiwalatan, pagtapatán.*

háyagan (há-ya-gan), *adv.* openly; publicly; frankly. Syn. *lantaran, tapatan; nang waláng inilílihim.*

Hayán (Ha-yán), *interj.* There! There it is! Syn. *Iyán!*

hayáng (ha-yáng), *n.* act or manner of spreading or hanging something in the open air to dry. Syn. *yangyáng.*

hayap (ha-yap), *n.* 1. sharpness or keenness of blades or points of tools. Syn. *talím, katalimán; talas, katalasan.* 2. severeness or harsh-

ness, as of one's language. Syn. *sakít, kasakitán* (colloq.).

hayku (hay-ku), *n.* (*Jap.*) haiku: a Japanese verse or poem consisting of three lines with a total of 17 syllables.

hayháy (hay-háy), *n.* 1. act or manner of hanging things in a row for airing or drying. Syn. *hayáng, yangyáng.* 2. act or manner of arranging or spreading things in a row. Syn. *ladlád, halayháy.* 3. a row of things hung or spread in the open for airing or drying. Syn. *hanay ng mga nakasampay o nakabilád ng mga bagay.*

hayhayán (hay-ha-yán), *v.* to hang or spread out things on in a row or rows in the open air. Syn. *hayangán, yangyangán.*

háyhayan (háy-ha-yan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used for hanging or spreading in rows in the open air, as clothesline, fence, or the like. Syn. *yángyangan, hayangán, sampayan, bílaran.*

hayin (ha-yin): var. of **ahin, hain,** which see.

hayinan (ha-yi-nan): var. of **ahinan, hainan,** which see.

Hayo (Ha-yo), *interj.* Go! Go ahead! Syn. *Sige! Lakad! Tulóy! Sulong!*

hayok (ha-yok), *n.* 1. extreme hunger or need for food. Syn. *matindíng gutom; pasal, kapasalan.* 2. an extreme or excessive desire. Syn. *dayukdók, kadayukdukán.* 3. greed; greediness. Syn. *takaw, katakawan.*

hayók (ha-yók), *adj.* 1. extremely hungry. Syn. *gutóm na gutóm; pasál na pasál.* 2. extremely or excessively desirous. Syn. *dayukdók; sabík na sabík.* 3. greedy. Syn. *matakaw, masakím, masibà.*

hayón[1] (ha-yón), I. *n.* 1. act or ability to carry on something up to the end or destination. Syn. *agdón.* 2. the farthest distance that a person or thing can reach. Syn. *abót; layong abót o kayang maabót.*

—II. adj. able or having the ability to carry on something up to the end or destination. Syn. *maáagdón, makaáagdón.*

Hayón[2] (Ha-yón), var. **Hayún,** *interj.* There! Over there! Yonder! Syn. *Iyón!*

hayop (ha-yop), I. *n.* 1. any living organism: distinguished from plants. 2. any four-legged animal or creature; beast; brute. 3. a brutal or cruel person. Syn. *taong malupít; bruto.* 4. a debased or immoral person. Syn. *masamáng tao; ganid.*

—II. *adj.* 1. brutal; cruel. Syn. *malupít, mabangís.* 2. debased or immoral, referring to a person. Syn. *masamâ, ganid.*

hayuhay (ha-yu-hay), *n.* drooping and swaying of branches. Syn. *bayubay, wagayway.*

hayuma (ha-yu-ma), *n.* 1. act of mending or repairing fishing nets, thatch roofing, fish corrals, bamboo fence, and the like. Syn. *pagkukumpuní o pag-aayos ng sirà (ng lambát, bubungáng pawid, atbp.).* 2. such repair or mending made. Cf. *hulip, tagpî.*

hayumá (ha-yu-má), *adj.* mended or repaired, referring to a fishing net, thatch roofing, fish corral, etc. Syn. *ayós na; nakumpuní na.*

háyumahán (há-yu-ma-hán), *n.* place where fishing nets are mended or repaired. Syn. *kumpunihan o ayusán ng mga lambát.*

hayumahan (ha-yu-ma-han), *v.* to make mending or repair on.

hayumahin (ha-yu-ma-hin), *v.* to mend or repair, referring to fishing nets, thatch roofing, fish corrals, etc. Syn. *kumpunihín, ayusin.*

Hayún (Ha-yún): var. of **Hayón**[2], which see.

hayupan (ha-yu-pan), *n.* 1. domestic animals taken care of by a person. Syn. *mga alagang hayop.* 2. an animal ranch. Syn. *álagaán o páligawán ng mga hayop; rantso (ng mga hayop).*

hayupán (ha-yu-pán), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act of exchanging jokes or humorous remarks with each other or

with one another. Cf. *túksuhan, biruán, kantiyawan.*

hayupin (ha-yu-pin), *v.* 1. to breed, referring to a certain kind of animal. Syn. *alagaan, kung bagá sa hayop.* 2. to be destroyed by animals, said of farms or plantation. Syn. *sirain ng mga hayop.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to play a joke on (someone). Syn. *biruin, tuksuhín, kantiyawán.*

he (he), *n.* the written representation of the name and pronunciation of Sp. letter G and formerly for the same letter in Tagalog or Pilipino, but now, changed to *ga.*

He (He), *interj.* an exclamation expressive of surprise, disgust, or scorn.

hebilya (he-bil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *jebilla*) a clasp on a belt; buckle.

hebilyahán (he-bil-ya-hán), *v.* to provide (a belt) with a buckle. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng hebilya.*

heko (he-ko), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of thick, dark sauce made from the residue in the process of *patís* making. See **patís.** Cf. *baŋoóng.*

hekohin (he-ko-hin), var. **hekuhin,** *n.* to make into *heko.*

heksagón (hek-sa-gón), *n.* (*Eng.*) hexagon. Syn. *hekságonó.*

hekságonó (hek-sá-go-nó), *n.* (Sp. *hexágono*) hexagon.

heksagunál (hek-sa-gu-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *hexagonal*) hexagonal. Syn. *aániming sulok o gilid.*

hektarya (hek-tar-ya), **ektarya,** *n* (Sp. *hectárea*) hectare.

hektogramo (hek-to-gra-mo), *n.* (Sp. *hectogramo*) hectogram; 100 grams. Syn. *sandaáng gramo.*

hektolitro (hek-to-li-tro), *n.* (Sp. *hectolitro*) hectoliter; 100 liters. Syn. *sandaáng litro.*

hektometro (hek-to-me-tro), *n.* (Sp. *hectometro*) hectometer; 100 meters. Syn. *sandaáng metro.*

hedkuwarter (hed-ku-war-ter), *n.* (*Eng.*) headquarters; main office. Syn. *kuwartél henerál; punong tanggapan; punong himpilan.*

helat (he-lat): var. of **belat,** which see.

helatina (he-la-ti-na), *n.* (Sp. *gelatina*) gelatine.

hele (he-le), *n.* 1. act of making a baby fall asleep by singing a lullaby. 2. a kind of cradlesong; lullaby. Syn. *lúlabáy; awit na pampatulog-batà; oyayi.* 3. same as **hele-hele,** which see.

helehele (he-le-he-le), var. **hele-hele** I. *n.* a pretended dislike. Syn. *kunyarì, pagkukunyarî; kunwarì, pagkukunwarî.*

—II. *adj.* pretending to have no liking for. Syn. *nagkúkunyarî; nagkúkunwarî.*

helikopter (he-li-kop-ter), n. (*Eng.*) helicopter. Syn. *helikópteró.*

helikópteró (he-li-kóp-te-ró) *n.* (Sp. *helicóptero*) helicopter.

helikópterín (he-li-kóp-te-rín), *v.* to take, deliver, transport, or rescue in a helicopter.

helmet (hel-met), *n.* (*Eng.*) helmet. Cf. *bastipól, salukót.*

helmetán (hel-me-tán), *v.* to cover or protect with a helmet, referring to one's head.

helo (he-lo; he-ló), var. **haló,** *n.* & *interj.* hello; hallow; halloo.

helohan (he-lo-han), *v.* to say 'Hello' to; greet with a 'Hello'.

hemelo (he-me-lo), var. **himelo,** (Sp. *gemelo*) cuff link.

hemelohan (he-me-lo-han), var. **himelohan,** *v.* to provide with a cuff link or a pair of cuff links, referring to the cuff or cuffs of a shirt.

henerál (he-ne-rál), *n.* (*Mil.*: Sp. *generál*) 1. general. 2. (*Colloq.*) leader or head, as of a gang. Syn. *punò, apò.*

henerala (he-ne-ra-la), *n,* (Sp. *generala*) a woman general; wife of a general. Syn. *babaing henerál; asawa ng henerál.*

heneralidád (he-ne-ra-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *generalidad*) generality.

heneralisado (he-ne-ra-li-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *generalizado*) generalized. Cf.

nilahát, nilálahát; sinakláw o sinásakláw na lahát.

heneralisahín (he-ne-ra-li-sa-hín), *v.* (Sp. *generalizar*) to generalize. Syn. *lahatín; saklawíng lahát.*

heneralisasyón (he-ne-ra-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *generalización*) generalization. Syn. *paglahát, paglalahát; paglansák, paglalansák.*

heneralísimó (he-ne-ra-lí-si-mó), *n.* (Sp. *generalísimo*) generalissimo.

henerasyón (he-ne-ras-yón) *n.* (Sp. *generación*) generation. Syn. *salinlahì.*

héneró (hé-ne-ró), *n.* (Sp. *género*) woven fabric; textile. Syn. *tela, kayo.*

henerosidád (he-ne-ro-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *generosidad*) generosity. Syn. *kagandahang-loób, kagandahang-asal, kabutihang-loób, kabutihang-asal; pagkabukáng-palad, kabukahángpalad.*

henuwino (he-nu-wi-no), var. **henwino,** *adj.* (Sp. *genuino*) 1. genuine; true; real. Syn. *tunay, totoó.* 2. pure. Syn. *lantáy, dalisay, puro.* 3. frank; sincere. Syn. *tapát, matapát; taós, mataós.*

henwino (hen-wi-no): var. of **henuwino,** which see.

henyo (hen-yo), *n.* (Sp. *genio*) genius; person with great natural power of mind. Syn. *taong maylikás na kadalubhasaan; pantás, dalubhasà, pahám.*

heokímiká (he-o-kí-mi-ká), var. **heyokímiká,** *n.* (Sp. *geoquimica*) geochemistry.

heodísicó, (he-o-dí-si-kó), var. **heyodésicó,** *adj.* (Sp. *heodisico*) geodetic; geodesic.

heodesya (he-o-des-ya), var **heyodesya,** *n.* (Sp. *geodesia*) geodesy.

heodinámiká (he-o-di-ná-mi-ká), var. **heyodinámiká,** *n.* (Sp. *heodinámica*) geodynamics.

heograpikál (he-o-gra-pi-kál), var. **heyograpikál,** *adj.* (Sp. *geografical*) geographical. Syn. *pangheograpiya.*

heográpikó (he-o-grá-pi-kó), var. **heyográpiko,** *adj.* (Sp. *geografico*) geographic.

heograpiya (he-o-gra-pi-ya), var. **heyograpiya, heograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *heografía*) geography.

heograpó (he-ó-gra-pó), var. **heyógrapó,** *n.* (Sp. *geógrafo*) geographer.

heograpya (he-o-grap-ya); var. of **heograpiya,** which see.

heólogó (he-ó-lo-gó), var. **heyólogó,** *n.* (Sp. *geólogo*) geologist.

heolóhiyá (he-o-ló-hi-yá), var. **heyolóhiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *geología*) geology.

heometra (he-o-me-tra), var. **heyometra,** *n.* (Sp. *heometra*) geometrician.

heometriya (he-o-me-tri-ya), var. **heyometriya,** *n.* (Sp. *geometría*) geometry.

heometrikál (he-o-me-tri-kál), var. **heyometrikál,** *adj.* (Sp. *heometrical*) geometrical.

heopísiká (he-o-pí-si-ka), var. **heyopísiká,** *n.* (Sp. *geofísica*) geophysics.

heopolítiká (he-o-po-lí-ti-ká), var. **heyopolítiká,** *n.* (Sp. *geopolitica*) geopolitics.

heotropismo (he-o-tro-pis-mo), var. **heyotropismo,** *n.* (Sp. *geotropismo*) geotropism.

Hep (Hep), *interj.* 1. an exclamation used as an answer to a roll call: Present! Here! Cf. *Náritó po!* 2. an exclamation expressive of warning or signal to prevent danger: Stop! Cf. *Tamà na! Hustó na!*

hepe (he-pe), *n.* (Sp. *jefe*) 1. chief: as in *Hepe ng Pulisya,* Chief of Police. Syn. *punò.* 2. the head or boss, as of an office. Syn. *bos, punò.*

herarka (he-rar-ka), *n.* (Sp. *jerarca*) hierarch.

herarkiya (he-rar-ki-ya), *n.* (Sp. *jerarquia*) hierarchy.

herbabuwena (her-ba-bu-we-na), var. **yerbabuwena,** *n.* (*Bot.*: Sp. *yerbabuena*) peppermint; marshmint.

herbaryo (her-bar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *her-*

bario) herbarium.

heringga (he-ring-ga), *n.* (Sp. *jeringa*) syringe. See **heringgilya.**

heringgilya (he-ring-gil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *jeringuilla*) hypodermic syringe. Syn. *pang-iniksiyón; panturók* (*ng iniksiyón*).

hero (he-ro), var. **hiro,** *n.* (Sp. *hierro*) 1. a brand made on cattle, horses and other animals as a mark of ownership. Cf. *taták, marka.* 2. the hot iron used for burning a brand on animals; brand. Syn. *panghero* (*panghiro*). 3. the act or manner of burning a mark of ownership on animals. Syn. *paghihero, pagkakáhero.*

héroé (hé-ro-é), *n.* (*Sp.*) hero. Syn. *bayani.*

heroína (he-ro-í-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) heroine. Syn. *babaing bayani.*

heroismo (he-ro-ís-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) heroism. Syn. *kabayanihan, pagkabayani; kagitingan.*

heroglípikó (he-ro-glí-pi-kó), *n.* (Sp. *jeroglífico*) hieroglyphics.

heruhan (he-ru-han): var. of **hiruhan,** which see.

herúndiyó (he-rún-di-yó), *n.* (Sp. *gerundio*) in *Gram.*, gerund. Syn. *pandiwang makangalan; pangngalang-diwà; pangngalang-makadiwà.*

Hesukristo (He-su-kris-to), *n.* (Sp. *Jesucristo*) Jesus Christ.

Hesús (He-sús), *n.* (Sp. *Jesús*) Jesus.

Hesús-Maryá'y-Husép (He-sús + Mar-yá'y + Hu-sep), *interj.* an exclamation often ejaculated in sudden surprise, horror, danger, etc., as if to invoke or beg for help from Jesus, Mary and Joseph.

Heswita (Hes-wi-ta), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *Jesuita*) Jesuit.

Heto (He-to), var. **eto,** *interj.* Here! Here it is! Syn. *Iré.*

Hey (Hey), *interj.* Hey!, an exclamation used to attract attention, express surprise, or in asking questions. Cf. *Uy! Abá!*

heyokímiká (he-yo-kí-mi-ká): var. of **heokímiká,** which see.

heyodésikó (he-yo-dé-si-kó): var. of **heodésikó,** which see.

heyodesya (he-yo-des-ya): var. of **heodesya,** which see.

heyodinámiká (he-yo-di-ná-mi-ká): var. of **heodinámiká,** which see.

heyograpikál (he-yo-gra-pi-kál): var. of **heograpikál,** which see.

heyográpikó (he-yo-grá-pi-kó): var. of **heográpikó,** which see.

heyograpiya (he-yo-gra-pi-ya): var. of **heograpiya,** which see.

heyógrapó (he-yó-gra-pó): var. of **heógrapó,** which see.

heyólogó (he-yó-lo-gó): var. of **heólogó,** which see.

heyolóhiyá (he-yo-ló-hi-yá): var. of **heolóhiyá,** which see.

heyometra (he-yo-me-tra): var. of **geometra,** which see.

heyometriya (he-yo-me-tri-ya): var. of **geometriya,** which see.

heyometrikál (he-yo-me-tri-kál): var. of **heometrikál,** which see.

heyopísiká (he-yo-pí-si-ká): var. of **heopísiká,** which see.

heyopolítiká (he-yo-po-lí-ti-ká): var. of **heopolítiká,** which see.

heyotropismo (he-yo-tro-pis-mo): var. of **heotropismo,** which see.

Hi (Hi; Hì), *interj.* an ejaculation used in getting a horse, esp., to move faster. Cf. *híya* (*hiyá*).

hi- (hi-), *pref.* an obsolescent affix, meaning: *a*) removal, as by cutting, picking, etc., as in *himulmól, hinukí* (*hinulí*), *hinukó* (*hingukó*), *hinguto,* etc. *b*) state or condition, as in *himutók, himatáy, hingalay,* etc. c) reaction, as in *higantí, hinanakít,* etc.

hibang (hi-bang), *n.* 1. delirium; delirium tremens. Syn. *deliryo, pagdidiliryo.* 2. wild excitement. Syn. *haling, pagkahaling, kahalingan.* 3. craziness. Syn. *kalukohan, kaululán.*

hibáng (hi-báng), *adj.* 1. in a state of delirium; delirious. Syn. *nagdídiliryo.* 2. wildly excited. Syn. *halíng, naháhaling.* 3. crazy. Syn. *ulól, naúulól; loko, nalúloko.*

hibangín (hi-ba-ngín), *v.* to cause someone to be in a state of delirium, wildly excited, or crazy.

hibás[1] (hi-bás), I. *n.* diminution, weakening, or cessation of the intensity of: a) fever. Syn. *babâ, pagbabâ.* b) storm, flood, etc. Syn. *hulaw, paghulaw; hupâ, paghupâ.* c) rain. Syn. *tilà, pagtilà.* d) drunkenness. Syn. *himasmás.*
—II. *adj.* 1. with the fever already gone or diminished. Syn. *mababà na ang lagnát o walâ nang lagnát.* 2. reduced or weakened in intensity, referring to storm. Syn. *huláw na.*

hibás[2] (hi-bás), *adj.* slanting; oblique; inclined. Syn. *hilíg, nakahilig; hapáy, nakahapay; hiwíd, nakahiwíd.*

hibasán (hi-ba-sán), *v.* to have one's fever or drunkenness diminished or gone.

hibasbás (hi-bas-bás), *n.* regaining of one's consciousness; recovery from a fainting spell. Syn. *pagkakamalay; pagsasauli ng malay-tao.* See **himasmás.**

hibasbasán (hi-bas-ba-sán), *v.* to regain one's consciousness; recover from a fainting spell. Syn. *matauhan; magkamalay-tao. panumbalikan ng malay (malay-tao).*

hibat (hi-bat), I. *n.* 1. act of pulling down slightly one's lower eyelid as a sign of reproach for someone's failure as a result of his own mistake or misdeed. See **hirat.**
—II. *interj.* an exclamation addressed jokingly to a person who meets disappointment or failure as a consequence of his own mistake or misdeed. Syn. *mabuti ngâ!* See **hirat, hilat.**

hibay (hi-bay), *n.* swaying movement of the body in walking due to dizziness or weakness. Syn. *paghapay-hapay, pagpapahapay-hapay.* Cf. *suray, pagsuray-suray.*

hibaybáy (hi-bay-báy), *n.* 1. the region bordering a big body of water, like sea, lake, or bay. Syn. *baybayin.* 2. border; boundary. Syn. *hangganan.* 3. the region surrounding a place. Syn. *paligid, kaligirán.*

hibi (hi-bi), *n.* small shrimps, usually cooked dry.

hibî (hi-bî), *n.* 1. act or manner of pursing the lips, as when a child is about to cry.

hibík (hi-bík), *n.* 1. sob or sobbing; lament; lamentation. Syn. *daíng, pagdaíng; taghóy, pananaghóy.* 2. pleading; appealing; supplication. Syn. *samò, pagsamò; pamanhík, pamamanhík; pakiusap, pakikiusap; hilíng, paghilíng.* 3. a humble, earnest request. Syn. *samò, pakiusap; hiling, kahilingan; pamanhík, kapamanhikán.*

hibikán (hi-bi-kán), *v.* to appeal to; make an appeal or supplication. Syn. *samuan, pamanhikán, hilingán, pakiusapan.*

hibilya (hi-bil-ya): var. of **hebilya,** which see.

hibilyahán (hi-bil-ya-hán): var. of **hebilyahán,** which see.

hiblá (hi-blá), *n.* (Sp. *hebra*) 1. fiber. Syn. *himaymáy, hilatsá.* 2. thread. Syn. *sinulid.* 3. a length of thread for a needle. Syn. *bungot.*

hiblahán (hib-la-hán), *v.* to thread (a needle); provide (a needle) with thread. Syn. *bungután.*

hibò (hi-bò), *n.* 1. instigation; seduction. Syn. *sulsól, panunulsól, pagsusulsól; upat, pang-uupat; apoyo, pang-aapoyo.* 2. something that seduces; temptation. Syn. *tukso, tentasyón, sulsól, upat.* 3. bad influence. Syn. *masamáng bunga o epekto.* 4. bait; trick; deceit. Syn. *dayà, panlilinlang, laláng.* 5. stain. Syn. *bahid, mantsa.*

hibok (hi-bok), *n.* adulation; flattery. Syn. *labis na papuri.*

hibók (hi-bók), *n.* slight bubbling, as of liquid just starting to boil. Syn. *bulubók.*

hibuan (hi-bu-an), *v.* to instigate; seduce. Syn. *sulsulán, apuyuhan, upatan.*

Hika (Hi-ka), *interj.* (short for **halika**) Come here!

hikà (hi-kà), *n.* (*Med.*) asthma. Syn. *asma; hapò; sakít na hapò.*

hikáb (hi-káb), var. **higáb**, I. *n.* 1. yawn; act of yawning. Syn. *paghikáb, paghigáb.* 2. the sound of yawning.

—II. *adj.* given or inclined to too much yawning.

híkaban (hí-ka-ban), var. **hígaban**, *n.* simultaneous yawning of a number of persons. Syn. *paghihíkaban, paghihígaban.*

híkabin (hí-ka-bin), var. **hígabin**, *adj.* given or inclined to too much yawning. Syn. *paláhikáb, paláhigáb.*

hikabín (hi-ka-bín), var. **higabín**, *v.* to have a fit of yawning. Syn. *maghikáb, maghigáb.*

hikahos (hi-ka-hos), *n.* 1. dire need or lack; insufficiency. Syn. *pagkukulang, kakulangán; pagkakapós, kakapusán; paghihikahós, kahikahusán.* 2. indigency; poverty. Syn. *pagdarálitâ, karalitaán; pamumulubi, kapulubihan, pagkarukhâ, karukhaán; paghihirap sa kabuhayan.*

hikahós (hi-ka-hós), *adj.* 1. not sufficiently supplied; Syn. *kapós, kinákapos; kulang, kinúkulang.* 2. indigent; poor; needy. Syn. *dukhâ, maralitâ, nagdaralitâ; hiráp, mahirap, naghihirap.*

hikain (hi-ka-in), *v.* to suffer from asthma; be afflicted with asthmâ. Syn. *magkahikà, magkaasmá.*

híkain (hí-ka-in), *adj.* with or having asthma; asthmatic. Syn. *mayhikà, may-asmá.*

híkan (hí-kan), *n.* & *interj.* an ejaculation used in calling pigs, esp. at feeding time.

hikap (hi-kap), *n.* 1. act of going from place to place; traveling from one place to another. Syn. *libot, paglibot, paglilibót; galâ, paggagalâ; pasyál, pamamasyál.* 2. vagrancy; vagabondage. Syn. *lakuwatsa; paglalakuwatsa, lagalág, paglalagalág.*

hikáp (hi-káp), *adj.* 1. given to going around places; inclined to gallivant around. Syn. *galâ, pagalà; libót, palalibót.* 2. well-traveled, referring to a person. Syn. *mapaglakbáy; marami nang naratíng na lugár; lagalág.*

hikapin (hi-ka-pin), *v.* to travel or go around, referring to a certain region. Syn. *libutin, galain.*

hikaw (hi-kaw), *n.* earring. Syn. *arilyos, aretes.*

hikawan (hi-ka-wan), *v.* to put earrings on; provide with earrings, referring to ears. Syn. *arilyusán, aretisan.*

hikawin (hi-ka-win), *v.* to use or wear, referring to earrings. Syn. *gamitin o isuót na hikaw; arilyusín; aretisin.*

hikayat (hi-ka-yat), *n.* a persuading or being persuaded; inducement. Syn. *himok, paghimok, pagkahimok; ganyák, pagganyák, pagkaganyák; amukî pag-amukî, pagkaamukî; akit, pag-akit, pagkaakit.*

hikayát (hi-ka-yát), *adj.* persuaded; induced; won over or convinced. Syn. *nahikayat, napapaniwalà, naakit, naganyák.*

hikayatin (hi-ka-ya-tin), *v.* to persuade; induce. Syn. *himukin, ganyakín, amukiín, akitin.*

hikbí (hik-bí; hik-bî), *n.* 1. sob; act or sound of sobbing. 2. lamentation. Syn. *tangis, pananangis.*

hikbihan (hik-bi-han), var. **hikbian**, *n.* simultaneous sobbing or lamentation. Syn. *pánangisán.*

hiklás (hik-lás), I. *n.* act of tearing or ripping apart forcibly. Syn. *pigtás, pagpigtás; bakbák, pagbakbák; tukláp, pagtukláp; pigtál, pagpigtál.*

—II. *adj.* torn or ripped apart forcibly. Syn. *pigtás, bakbák, tukláp, pigtál.*

hiklasín (hik-la-sín), *v.* to tear or rip apart forcibly. Syn. *bakbakín, pigtasín, tuklapín, pigtalín.*

hiklát (hik-lát), I. *n.* 1. act of forcing a small hole to open widely as by pulling or tearing the sides or edges. Syn. *biklát, pagbiklát.* 2. fact, state, or condition of being forcibly widened, referring to a small hole or opening. Syn. *pagkahiklát, pagkabiklát.* 3. a wide hole or tear made so by tearing or pulling apart forcibly. Syn. *biklát; wakwák, gahak.*
—II. *adj.* forcibly widened as by pulling or tearing apart, referring to a small hole, tear, or any small opening. Syn. *biklát, nabiklát; gahák, nagahak.*

hiklatín (hik-la-tín), *v.* to widen forcibly by stretching or pulling the edges or sides, referring to a small hole, or the like. Syn. *biklatín, gahakin.*

hikpâ (hik-pâ): var. of **higpâ**, which see.

hikog (hi-kog), *n.* (*Bis.*) a type of snare for catching large shrimps: it is made of a noose of fine coir twine tied to the tip of a small bamboo pole. Cf. *silò, panilò.*

hikwát (hik-wát), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of lifting or raising slightly or partially a side of something with or as with a lever. Syn. *tikwás, pagtikwás; sikwát, pagsikwát.* 2. state or condition of being slightly or partially raised at one side, with or as with a lever. Syn. *tikwás, pagkatikwás.*
—II. *adj.* partially or slightly raised or lifted at one side, referring to something. Syn. *tikwás, nakatikwás.*

hikwatín (hik-wa-tín), *v.* to raise or lift slightly a side of something with or as with a lever. Syn. *tikwasín nang bahagyâ.*

hidahod (hi-da-hod): var. of **hilahod**, which see.

hidahód (hi-da-hód): var. of **hilahód**, which see.

hidhíd[1] (hid-híd), I. *n.* 1. quality of being very stingy; excessive frugality. Syn. *labis na katipirán o pagtitipíd; kakuriputan.* 2. selfishness. Syn. *kasakimán; kaimbután; labis na karamutan; kasakrihán.*
—II. *adj.* 1. very stingy. Syn. *kuripot; labis na matipíd.* 2. selfish. Syn. *sakím, imbót; sakré; lubháng maramot.*

hidhíd[2] (hid-híd), *n.* 1. a rubbing or colliding slightly against something in passing. Syn. *sagì, pagsagì, pagkápasagì.* 2. a light scratch caused by this. 3. a scrubbing of something against another. Syn. *kuskós, pagkuskós, pagkukuskós.*

hidwâ (hid-wâ), *adj.* 1. mistaken; wrong; erroneous; erring. Syn. *malî, lisyâ; hindî tamà, lihís.* 2. anomalous. Syn. *tiwalî; iregulár.* 3. contrary; contradictory; opposed; against. Syn. *salungát, kasalungát; laban, kalaban.*

hidwaan (hid-wa-an), *n.* misunderstanding; disagreement. Syn. *dipagkakáunawaán; di-pagkakásundó; samaan ng loób.*

hidwaín (hid-wa-ín), *v.* to make wrong or erroneous. Syn. *maliín, imalî.*

higâ (hi-gâ), *n.* 1. act of lying down. Syn. *paghigâ.* 2. act of going to bed in order to sleep. Syn. *tulog, pagtulog.* 3. lying position of the body. Syn. *pagkakáhigâ.* 4. time of going to bed. Syn. *pagtulog; oras ng pagtulog.* 5. lying position of anything on a horizontal surface. Syn. *bagnà, pagkakábagnà.*
—II. *adj.* 1. lying down; fallen down on one's back. Syn. *nakahigâ.* 2. lying flat on a surface. Syn. *bulagtâ, nakabulagtâ.* 3. (by extension) sick; bed-ridden. Syn. *may-sakít; nakaratay sa baníg.*

higaán (hi-ga-án), *v.* 1. to lie down on. 2. to use as (one's) bed. Syn. *gamiting kama.*

hígaan (hí-ga-an), *n.* 1. bed; any thing or place to lie down on. 2. simultaneous going to bed, as of persons living in a boarding house. Syn. *paghihígaan, pagtutulugán.*

3. usual time of going to bed, as of a group of persons. Syn. *oras ng paghihígaan.*

higáb (hi-gáb): var. of **hikáb**, which see.

hígaban (hí-ga-ban): var. of **híkaban**, which see.

hígabin (hí-ga-bin): var. of **híkabin**, which see.

higabín (hi-ga-bín): var. of **hikabín**, which see.

higad (hi-gad), 1. *n.* 1. the woolly worm or larvae of certain insects that causes itchiness on the skin when touched. Syn. *tilas.* Cf. *uód.* 2. an artful or sly person. Syn. *taong suwitik o tuso.* 3. a species of medicinal plant (*Achyranthes aspera L*).

—II. *adj.* artful; sly; cunning. Syn. *suwitik, tuso; magulang* (fig.); *mapanlamáng.*

higád-higaran (hi-gád + hi-ga-ran), *n.* (*Bot.*) an annual, erect, branched, hairy plant (*Heliothropium indicum* Linn.), variously known as *Indian turnsole, erysipela plant, Indian heliotrope,* etc.

higán (hi-gán), *v.* (syncopated form of **higaán**) to lie down on.

higante (hi-gan-te), I. *n.* (Sp. *gigante*) 1. giant. 2. anything that is extraordinarily big. Syn. *anó mang bagay na nápakalakí.* 3. any huge animal. Syn. *dambuhalà.*

—II. *adj.* of extraordinary size; huge. Syn. *nápakalakí; lubháng malakí.*

higantí (hi-gan-tí), *n.* (fr. *gantí*) revenge; retaliation; vengeance; vendetta. Syn. *benggansa; paghihigantí.*

hígantihan (hí-gan-ti-han), *n.* act of taking revenge against each other or one another. Syn. *paghihígantihan, pagbibénggahan, benggansahan.*

higkót (hig-kót), I. *n.* 1. a tightening of a noose or a slip knot. Syn. *paghigpít, pagpapahigpít* (*sa silò o buhól*). 2. the condition or quality of being tight, referring to a knot, binding, etc. Syn. *piing, pagkapiing.*

—II. *adj.* so tight that it is hard to untie, referring to a noose, running knot, or binding. Syn. *piing; mahigpít ang talì, buhól, o pagkakábuhól.*

higkutín (hig-ku-tín), *v.* to tighten (a noose, slip knot, binding, etc.) by pulling hard. Syn. *piingín; pahigpitín ang talì, buhól, o pagkakábuhól.*

higík (hi-gík), *n.* 1. snore; act or manner of snoring. Syn. *harok, pagharok; hagok, paghagok.* 2. the sound of snoring.

higing (hi-ging), *n.* 1. a buzzing or humming sound, as that of bees, mosquitoes, etc. Syn. *haging, hugong; huni.* 2. tone or tune; proper pitch. Syn. *tono, himig.* 3. an air of melody; piece of music. Syn. *tugtugin.* 4. something heard vaguely and not well-understood; unconfirmed report or information. Syn. *ulinig.* 5. a getting wind of something secret. Syn. *hiwatig, pagkahiwatig.*

higingan (hi-gi-ngan), *v.* 1. to give someone the cue tone of, as by humming the pitch. 2. to try to get wind of. Syn. *ulinigan.*

higít[1] (hi-gít), *n.* 1. act of pulling something with the hand towards oneself. Syn. *hatak, paghatak; batak, pagbatak; hila, paghila.* 2. act of stretching something by pulling. Syn. *pagpapabagtíng sa pamamagitan ng paghila.*

higít[2] (hi-gít), I. *n.* 1. state or quality of being better than another or others; advantage. Syn. *lamáng, kalamangán; buti, kabutihan; bentaha, kabentahan.* 3. excess; surplus. Syn. *sobra; labis, kalabisán.* 4. the difference or remainder, in dividing things equally. Syn. *putál.* 5. a surpassing or getting the better of. Syn. *paghigít, paglampás, paglamáng.*

—II. *adv.* 1. (with *sa*) more than. Syn. *sobra o higít sa.* 2. (with *na*)

better; better than. Syn. *mas; lalò pa.*

higitán (hi-gi-tán), var. **higtán,** *v.* 1. to surpass; get the better of. Syn. *lamangán, lampasán, daigín.* 2. to give more than what is due or needed. Syn. *sobrahán, pasobrahán, palabisan.*

hígitan (hí-gi-tan), *n.* 1. act of pulling each other or one another. Syn. *hatakán, batakán, hilahán.* 2. act of surpassing each other or one another. Syn. *lámangan, paglalámangan.*

higitín (hi-gi-tín), *v.* 1. to pull or draw towards oneself. Syn. *hatakin, batakin, hilahin.* 2. to stretch, as by pulling. Syn. *bagtingin, pabagtingín; hapitin.*

higláw (hig-láw): var. of **hugláw,** which see.

higlawán (hig-la-wán): var. of **huglawán,** which see.

hignáw (hig-náw), I. *n.* 1. diminution or cessation of intensity, as of a heavy rain, storm, pain, fever, anger, etc. Syn. *hulaw, paghulaw; payapà, pagpayapà; tilà, pagtilà* (specific for rain); *hinà, paghinà.* 2. fact, state, or quality of being calm or serene; calmness; serenity. Syn. *katahimikan; hinahon, kahinahunan; kapayapaán.*
—II. *adj.* calm; serene. Syn. *mahinahon, payapà, tahimik.*

hignawán (hig-na-wán), *v.* to be relieved of pain, fever, drunkenness, etc. Syn. *hulawan.*

higop (hi-gop), *n.* 1. act of taking in liquid by sipping or in small gulps, as from a cup, spoon, etc. Cf. *sipsíp, hitít, hithít, supsóp.* 2. the amount of liquid taken in at one time. Cf. *lagók.* 3. a sucking or being sucked; suction. Syn. *lulón, paglulón, pagkálulón.*

higpâ (hig-pâ): same as **hignáw,** which see.

higpaán (hig-pa-án): same as **hignawán,** which see.

higpít (hig-pít), *n.* 1. tightness or firmness, as of hold, bite, fitting, etc. Syn. *hapit, igtíng, tibay, sikíp.* 2. strictness or severity; rigidity. Syn. *kaistriktuhán, kahigpitán.* 3. stiffness, as in competitions or contests. Syn. *init, kainitan* (fig.). 4. tightness or tautness. Syn. *bagtíng, kabagtingán.*

higpitán (hig-pi-tán), *v.* 1. to tighten; make firm or tight. Syn. *igtingán hapitin, tibayan.* 2. to be strict to. Syn. *istriktuhán.* 3. to guard very well. Syn. *bantayáng mabuti.*

higpítan (hig-pí-tan), *adj.* quite stiff; very close, as in contests or competitions. Syn. *máhigpitan, máinitán.*

higtán (hig-tán): syncopated form of **higitán,** which see.

higupan (hi-gu-pan), *v.* to sip (liquid) from. Cf. *inumán, tunggaán.*

hígupan (hí-gu-pan), *n.* simultaneous sipping (of liquid), as by a number of persons. Cf. *ínuman, túnggaan.*

higupán (hi-gu-pán), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a container from which liquids are sipped.

higupin (hi-gu-pin), *v.* 1. to take in liquid by sipping or in small gulps. Cf. *inumín, tunggaín.* 2. to suck or swallow as by a big wave. Syn. *lulunín.*

hihigán (hi-hi-gán), *n.* 1. anything used for lying down or for sleeping. Syn. *hígaan.* 2. sleeping quarters. Syn. *tulugán.*

hihip (hi-hip), *n.* 1. act or manner of blowing air at something from the mouth. Cf. *bugá.* 2. gust or puff of wind. Syn. *simoy* (*ng hangin*). 3. blowpipe, usually made of a length of small bamboo or a small iron tube, used for blowing fire to increase the flame of firewood in the stove. See **ihip.** 4. act of playing a wind instrument.

hihipan (hi-hi-pan), var. **hipan,** *v.* 1. to stir (fire) by blowing with the mouth or with a blowpipe. Syn. *bughán ng hangin.* 2. to put out (light) by blowing with the mouth. Syn. *patayín sa pamamagitan ng*

hihip. 3. to play a wind musical instrument by puffing air from the mouth.

hihipán (hi-hi-pán), *n.* mouthpiece of a musical wind instrument. Syn. *bokado, bokilya.*

hihit (hi-hit): same as **ihit,** which see.

hila (hi-la), *n.* 1. act of pulling or drawing something towards oneself with or as with the hand. Syn. *higít, hatak, batak.* 2. act of towing or hauling; haulage. Syn. *arastre; remolke; paghatak o paghila ng kargada.* 3. a dragging or being dragged. Syn. *kaladkád, pagkaladkád, pagkákaladkád.* 4. the thing or things being hauled or towed; load. Syn. *kargada, kargamento.* 5. the number of loads or trips made in hauling or towing something. 6. (*Colloq.*) act of persuading someone to go or join another. Syn. *yayà, pagyayà; kayag, pagkayag; hikayat, paghikayat.*

hilab (hi-lab), *n.* 1. swelling or bulging, as of grains of rice, corn, etc. in cooking. Syn. *pagâ, pamamagâ; bintóg, pamimintóg.* 2. rise or expansion, as of cake, bread, etc. Syn. *alsa, pag-alsa.* 3. distention or enlargement, as of stomach. Syn. *lakí, paglakí; umbók, pagumbók; tambók, pagtambók.* 4. spasm; convulsive action causing pain, esp. in the stomach, as in having gas pain. 5. pain in the abdomen caused by the movement of the fetus in the womb.

hilaban (hi-la-ban), *v.* to feel pain, esp. in the stomach, due to gas.

hilakbót (hi-lak-bót), *n.* sudden fear or fright. Syn. *biglang takot o pagkatakot; sindák, pagkasindák; gulat, pagkagulat.*

hilakô (hi-la-kô), *adj.* 1. not well-done; half-hazardly made. Syn. *masamâ ang yarì o pagkakáyarì.* 2. not convincing; poor; lame: as in *hilakóng dahilán,* lame excuse. Syn. *mahinà, di-kapaní-paniwalà.*

hilagà (hi-la-gà), *n.* north. Syn. *norte.*

hilagang-kanluran (hi-la-gang + kanlu-ran), *n.* northwest.

hilagang-silangan (hi-la-gang + sila-ngan), *n.* northeast.

hilagpós (hi-lag-pós), var. **hulagpós,** I. *n.* 1. a slipping or breaking loose from the hold of the hand. Syn. *pagkawalâ sa hawak ng kamáy.* 2. a loosening or a being loosened, as binding, knot, etc., due to poor tying. Syn. *pagluwág ng talì o pagkakátalì.*

—II. *adj.* 1. having slipped off or broken loose from the hold of the hand. Syn. *nakawalâ sa pagkakáhawak.* 2. loose or having loosened due to poor tying, referring to a knot or binding. Syn. *maluwág, lumuwág; kalág, nakalág.*

hilagyô (hi-lag-yô), *n.* 1. spirit. Syn. *diwà, espiritu.* 2. namesake. Syn. *tukayo, katukayo; kapangalan.* 3. relative; blood relation. Syn. *kaanak, kamag-anak, kaangkán.*

hilahan (hi-la-han), *v.* 1. to haul load or cargo for someone. 2. to haul or load cargo from.

hilahán (hi-la-nán), I. *n.* 1. act of pulling each other or one another, as in the game of tug of war. Syn. *batakán, pagbabatakán.* 2. time or period of hauling logs, sugar cane, etc. Syn. *panahón ng pagpapahila.* 3. the usual charge or fee per haul. 3. state or condition of being equally beautiful, strong, efficient, capable, etc. Syn. *kawaláng itulak-kabigin; hatakán, pagkakáhatakán.*

—II. *adj.* in a contest or game, with or having almost equal chances of winning; of almost equal strength. Syn. *di-gaanong nagkakálamangan; halos pareho.*

hilahid (hi-la-hid), *n.* 1. a slight rubbing of one thing against another in passing. Syn. *sagid, pagsagid, pagkasagid.* 2. a slight scratch or scratches on a surface caused in this manner. Syn. *galos, gasgás, gurlís.* 3. a smear, blotch or stain

from having been touched with something dirty. Syn. *bahid, mantsa, dungis.*

hilahil (hi-la-hil), *n.* 1. grief; deep sorrow or sadness. Syn. *hapis; lumbáy, kalumbayan; pighatî, kapighatián; lungkót, kalungkutan; dalamhatì, kadalamhatian.* 2. suffering; pain; hardship. Syn. *hirap, kahirapan; pagtitiís; sakit; dusa.* 3. distress; anxiety; trouble. Syn. *ligalig, pagkaligalig; guló, kaguluhan; balisa, pagkabalisa; bagabag, pagkabagabag.* 4. vexation; annoyance. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót; inís, pagkainís.*

hilahíl (hi-la-híl), *adj.* 1. grievous; in deep sorrow or sadness. Syn. *malungkót, nalúlungkót; namímighatî, nalúlumbáy.* 2. suffering from hardship or pain. Syn. *nahíhirapan, nagdúrusa, nagtítiís.* 3. in distress. Syn. *ligalíg, balisá, bagabág.*

hila-hila (hi-la + hi-la), *adj.* referring to anything that is being dragged along the way or wherever one goes. Syn. *kaladkád, kalákaladkád.*

hilahila (hi-la-hi-la), var. **hila-hila,** *n.* a type of small drag seine (net) for catching shrimps. Cf. *lambát.*

hilahin (hi-la-hin), *v.* 1. to pull or draw with the hand towards oneself. Syn. *batakin, hatakin.* 2. to haul; tow. Syn. *ipahila, ipahatak, ipabatak.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to persuade to go or join another. Syn. *hikayatin, akitin, himukin.*

hilahín (hi-la-hín), *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to something that is to be hauled or towed. Syn. *hatakín, batakín, hakutín.* 2. said of a person who is often called or invited to help others. Syn. *kumbidahin sa pagtulong; malimit mákumbidá o máanyayahan sa pagtulong.*

hilahiran (hi-la-hi-ran), *v.* to cause something to be stained with something dirty. Syn. *dungisan, bahiran, mantsahán.*

hilahod (hi-la-hod), *n.* 1. act or manner of walking with one foot or both feet being dragged along the way. Syn. *lakad o paglakad na pahilahod o hila ang paá.* 2. the mark or marks on a surface caused by something dragged along it. 3. a rubbing or being rubbed against something in passing. Syn. *sagid, pagsagid, pagkápasagid; hidhíd, paghidhíd, pagkápahidhíd.*

hilahód (hi-la-hód), *adj.* with one's foot or feet being dragged along in walking. Syn. *hila o hiníhila ang paá (mga paá).* Cf. *piláy; hingkód, humíhingkód.* 2. (*Fig.*) lacking force or effectivity; lame; not convincing: as in *hilahód na katwiran,* lame excuse. Syn. *mahinà; waláng-bisà; di-kapaní-paniwalà.*

hilam[1] (hi-lam), *n.* 1. smarting or stinging pain in the eyes due to the penetration of soap foam, lye, or the like. Syn. *silam.* 2. dimness or bleariness of sight due to smoke, tears, etc. Syn. *panlalabò ng matá dahil sa usok, luhà, atbp.*

hilam[2] (hi-lam), *n.* livid spot or blemish on the skin. Syn. *balat.*

hilám (hi-lám), *adj.* 1. feeling smarting pain in the eyes due to soap foam, lye, or the like. Syn. *silám, nasísilam.* 2. blurred or bleary, referring to eyes. Syn. *kulabô.*

hilamos (hi-la-mos), *n.* 1. act or manner of washing the face. Cf. *hugas, hináw.* 2. act of smearing the face with something sticky or greasy by applying it with the hand as in washing the face with water. Cf. *pahid, haplós.*

hilamusan (hi-la-mu-san), *v.* 1. to wash the face of (someone). Cf. *hugasan, hinawán.* 2. to smear the face with something sticky or greasy, in the manner of washing it with water. Cf. *pahiran, haplusán, haplután.*

hílamusán (hí-la-mu-sán), *n.* 1. wash-basin; washbowl. Cf. *hugasán, hínawan.* 2. simultaneous washing of faces by a number of persons. Syn. *paghihílamusán.* 3. act of

smearing each other's face with something sticky or greasy. Syn. *pahirán o haplutan ng dumí sa mukhâ.*

hilantád (hi-lan-tád), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of lying down in abandon on one's back without any cover. Syn. *hilatà, paghilatà; tihayà, pagtihayà.* 2. the position of a person lying down in abandon on one's back. Syn. *hilatà, pagkakáhilatà; tihayà, pagkakátihayà.* 3. fact, state, or condition of being exposed in the open. Syn. *lantád, pagkakálantád.*
—II. *adj.* 1. lying in abandon on one's back without any cover. Syn. *hilatâ, nakahilatà; tihayâ, nakatihayà.* 2. exposed in the open. Syn. *lantád, nakalantád.*

hilat (hi-lat), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of pulling or stretching the sides or edges of a small hole, cut, tear, or rip, to make it wider. Syn. *hiklát, paghiklát; biklát, pagbiklát.* 2. act of drawing or pulling down the lower eyelid with the tip of a finger, usually accompanied with the utterance of the word *hilat, hibat,* or *hirat.*
—II. *interj.* an exclamation expressive of one's disgust at someone who has just met an unfavorable experience, meaning 'That's what you deserve!' Syn. *Mabuti ngâ sa iyó!* See **hibat, hirat.**

hilát (hi-lát), I. *adj.* 1. stretched widely, referring to a hole, cut, tear, or rip. Syn. *hiklát, nahiklát; biklát, nabiklát.* 2. (*in sewing*) with the stitches too tight or stretched too much.

hilatà (hi-la-tà), *n.* act or manner of lying down lazily or in abandon on one's back. Syn. *paghilatà.* Cf. *bulagtâ, pagbulagtâ; tihayà, pagtihayà.*

hilatâ (hi-la-tâ), *adj.* lying down lazily or in abandon on one's back. Syn. *nakahilatà.* Cf. *bulagtâ, nakabulagtâ; tihayà, nakatihayà.*

hilatín (hi-la-tín), *v.* 1. to widen unnecessarily (a small hole, cut, tear, or rip) by pulling or stretching the side or edges. Syn. *hiklatín, biklatín.* 2. (in *sewing*) to make the stitches too tight or stretched too much.

hilatlát (hi-lat-lát), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of playfully stretching the edges or sides of a small hole, cut, tear, or rip, thus making it wider. See **hilat.** 2. state or condition of being pulled or stretched widely, referring to a hole, cut, tear, or rip. Syn. *pagkahilát, kahilatlatán.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a hole, cut, rip, or the like, that has been pulled or stretched widely. Syn. *hiklát, nahiklát.*

hilatlatín (hi-lat-la-tín), *v.* to make wider by playfully pulling or stretching the edges or sides, referring to a small hole, cut, etc. Syn. *hiklatín, hilatín, biklatín.*

hilatsa (hi-lat-sa), *n.* (Sp. *hilacha*) 1. fiber (in general). Syn. *himaymáy, hiblá.* 2. thread ravelled from cloth. Syn. *mulmol, himulmól, lamuymóy.* 3. grain in wood. Syn. *gisok.* 4. texture in cloth; arrangement of threads woven together. Syn. *habi, pagkakáhabi.*

hilatsahín (hi-lat-sa-hín), *v.* 1. to strip into fibers. Syn. *himaymayín, hiblahín.* 2. to ravel or unravel, referring to thread in cloth.

hiláw (hi-láw), I. *adj.* 1. uncooked; not cooked; raw, referring to food. Syn. *di-lutò.* 2. unripe or green, referring to fruits. Syn. *di-hinóg, di-pa-hinóg.* Cf. *murà, bubót.* 3. raw; in its natural condition; not yet changed by art, manufacture, etc: as in *hilaw na mga sangkáp,* raw materials.
—II. *n.* state or condition of being: *a*) uncooked, referring to food; *b*) unripe or green, referring to fruits; and *c*) raw or in its natural condition, as of materials.

hilbana (hil-ba-na), *n.* (Sp. *hilván*) 1. act of sewing (cloth) with long, loose, temporary stitches; basting. Cf. *tutos, pagtutos, pagtututos.*

2. loose, temporary stitches; bastings. Syn. *tahíng pansamantalá.* Cf. *tutos.*

hilbanahan (hil-ba-na-han), *v.* to put or make bastings on.

hilbanahin (hil-ba-na-hin), *v.* to baste; sew with long, loose, temporary stitches. Cf. *tutusin.*

hilbanahín (hil-ba-na-hín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to cloths to be basted. Cf. *tutusín, táhiin.*

hilera (hi-le-ra), *n.* (Sp.) row; line; file. Syn. *hanay, pila, linya, halayháy.*

hilé-hilera (hi-lé + hi-le-ra), *adj.* arranged or formed into rows or files. Syn. *magkakahilera; hanay-hanay, magkakahanay.*

hilerahan (hi-le-ra-han), *v.* to line up (a place) with persons or things. Syn. *hanayan, halayhayán.*

hílerahán (hí-le-ra-hán), *n.* 1. act of forming a line or lines together. Syn. *hanayán, paghahanayán; pilahán, pagpipilahán.* 2. place where persons or things are formed in lines.

hilerahin (hi-le-ra-hin), *v.* to put or arrange together in a line or lines. Syn. *ihilera, ihanay, ihalayháy.*

hili (hi-li), *n.* 1. act of lulling a baby to sleep by or as by singing a lullaby. Syn. *pagpapatulog sa batà sa pamamagitan ng awit-pampatulog.* See **hele.** 2. lullaby; cradlesong. See **oyayi.**

hilì (hi-lì), *n.* 1. act of making another feel envious of what one has by showing or displaying it proudly. Syn. *pag-inggít, pagpapainggít.* Cf. *pagpaparangyá.* 2. a desire for some advantage or possession belonging to another; envy. Syn. *panaghilì; pananaghilì; inggít, pagkainggít.*

hilî (hi-lî), *adj.* feeling envious of another. Syn. *inggít, naíinggít; nahíhilì, nananaghilì.*

hilík (hi-lík), *n.* 1. snore; act or manner of snoring. Syn. *harok, pagharok; hagok, paghagok.* 2. the sound of snoring. Syn. *harok, hagok.*

hílikan (hí-li-kan), *n.* simultaneous snoring of a number of sleeping persons. Syn. *paghihílikan; hárukan, paghahárukan; hágukan, paghahágukan.*

hílikin (hí-li-kin), *adj.* referring to a person inclined to snoring. Syn. *hárukin, kágukin.*

hilig[1] (hi-lig), *n.* 1. act of leaning or inclining against something. Syn. *sandál, pagsandál; sandíg, pagsandíg.* 2. an inclining or leaning to one side or direction. Syn. *kiling, pagkiling; hápay, paghapay; tagilid, pagtagilid.* 3. the position of a person or thing leaning against something. Syn. *sandál, pagkakásandál; sandíg, pagkakásandíg.* 4. fact, state, or condition of being inclined to one side or direction, Syn. *kiling, pagkakákiling; hapay, pagkakáhapay; tagilid, pagkakátagilid.* 5. degree of inclination, as of a post, tree, house, etc.

hilig[2] (hi-lig), *n.* 1. natural inclination or bent; tendency; propensity. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalian; gusto, kagustuhan; gawì, kagawian.* 2. vocation; inner call or summons. Syn. *bokasyón.* 3. special natural ability; talent. Syn. *talíno; likás na kahusayan.*

hilíg (hi-líg), *adj.* inclined or leaning, referring to standing objects, like a post, tree, house, etc. Syn. *nakahilig; nakasandál, nakasandíg; hapáy, nakahapay; tagilid, nakatagilid.*

hiligan (hi-li-gan), *v.* to lean on or against something; incline one's body on or against something. Syn. *sandalán, sandigán.*

hiligán (hi-li-gán), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used to lean on or against; anything used to recline one's body, as in taking a nap or a short rest. Syn. *sandalan, sandigán.*

hilihíd (hi-li-híd), *adj.* awry; twisted to one side. Syn. *paling, nakapaling; hiwíd, nakahiwíd; tabingí, nakatabingí.*

hili-hili (hi-li + hi-li): colloq. var. of **helehele** or **hele-hele**, which see.

hiliin (hi-li-in), *v.* to cause another to feel envious by showing or displaying something worthy of envy. Syn. *inggitin, painggitin.*

hilíng (hi-ling), *n.* 1. act of requesting (something) from someone. Syn. *pakikiusap, pakikisuyò.* 2. request; thing that is being requested. Syn. *pakiusap; pakisuyò, pamanhík.* 3. petition; supplication; earnest request. Syn. *samò, hinaing, luhog, pagmamakaawà.* 4. petition in prayer; thing prayed for. Syn. *dasál, dinádasál; panalangin, ipinanálangin.*

hilingán (hi-li-ngán), *v.* 1. to request something from. Syn. *pakiusapan, pakisuyuan.* 2. to make an appeal or petition to someone for something. Syn. *samuan, luhugan, daingán, pagmakaawaan.*

hílingan (hí-li-ngan), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or an office from whom petitions, requests, appeals, or the like, are coursed to.

hilingín (hi-li-ngín), *v.* 1. to request for something; ask for. Syn. *ipakiusap.* 2. to appeal; make a plea for. Syn. *isamò, ipamanhík.*

hilis (hí-lis), *n.* 1. act or manner of pressing out with the fingers the contents of a soft or flexible tube, intestine, and the like. Cf. *hagot, paghagot.* 2. a small cut or slice shaped like a parallelogram, that is, with two slanting sides. Cf. *hiwà, gilít, gayat.* 3. act of playing a violin by passing or drawing the bow across the strings. Syn. *pagtugtóg ng biyolín sa pamamagitan ng arko.*

hilís (hi-lís), *adj.* 1. slanting, oblique, or inclined, referring esp. to lines. Syn. *hilíg, pahilíg, nakahilig; hapáy, pahapáy, nakahapay.* 2. shaped like a parallelogram. Syn. *hiwíd, nakahiwíd, pahiwíd; hirís, pahirís, nakahirís.*

hilis-kalamay (hi-lis + ka-la-may), I. *n.* something shaped like a small piece or cut of *kalamay* (which see), esp. gold.
—II. *adj.* shaped like a small piece or cut of *kalamay.*

hiliwíd (hi-li-wíd), *adj.* 1. slanting; oblique; inclined. See **hilís, hilíg.** 2. shaped like a parallelogram with two slanting sides. Syn. *hiwíd, nakahiwíd, pahiwíd.*

hilo (hi-lo), *n.* dizziness; giddiness; grogginess; vertigo. Syn. *liyó, pagkaliyó; lulà, pagkalulà; pagkahilo.*

hiló (hi-ló), *adj.* dizzy; groggy. Syn. *nahíhilo; liyó, nalíliyó; lulâ, nalúlulà.*

hilod (hi-lod), *n.* act or manner of scrubbing the body with the hand, towel, small stone, etc. to remove the dirt on the skin. Syn. *kuskós o pagkuskós sa katawán upang maalís ang libág.*

hilom (hi-lom), *n.* 1. cicatrization; healing of a wound with the formation of a scar. Syn. *paggalíng o pagkatuyô ng sugat; pagpipilat, pagpipeklát.* 2. closing up of an opening, as of cracks in the ground. Syn. *tikom, pagtitikom; sará, pagsasará.*

hilóm (hi-lóm), *adj.* 1. healed up; cicatrized. Syn. *magalíng na o tuyô na, kung bagá sa sugat.* 2. closed up or filled up, referring to a crack or crevice in the ground. Syn. *piníd na, sará na, tikóm na.*

hilóng-talilong (hi-lóng + ta-li-long), *n. & adj.* (*Fig.*) referring to a person who is very much confused on what to do.

hilot (hi-lot), *n.* 1. midwife; Syn. *komadrona.* 2. act of massaging a part of the body, as in relieving pain or in restoring a dislocated bone or bones. Syn. *masahe, pagmasahe.*

hiluhin (hi-lu-hin), *v.* to make (a person) dizzy or groggy. Syn. *liyuhín, lulain.*

hiluran (hi-lu-ran), *v.* to scrub the body (of someone) to remove the dirt.

hilurán (hi-lu-rán), *n.* act of scrub-

bing each other's body to remove the dirt. Syn. *paghihilurán.*

hilurin (hi-lu-rin), *v.* to scrub out, referring to the dirt on a person's body. Syn. *kuskusín.*

hilután (hi-lu-tán), *n.* the period during which a newly delivered mother is being attended to by a *hilot.*

hilutin (hi-lu-tin), *v.* to massage. Syn. *masahihin.*

him- (him-), *pref.* (now obsolescent) used before root words beginning with B and P, which in some cases are omitted. See **hi-, hin-, hing-.**

himà (hi-mà), *n.* smelly, whitish secretion accumulating in the vaginal sheath.

himakás (hi-ma-kás), *n.* 1. farewell; last word. Syn. *paalam, pamamaalam.* 2. the last or end. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.*

himagal (hi-ma-gal), *n.* slight tiredness from work. Syn. *bahagyáng pagod (kapaguran).*

himagál[1] (hi-ma-gál), *n.* payment for work done or services rendered; compensation; wage. Syn. *bayad o upa sa paglilingkód; gantimpagál; pabuya.*

himagál[2] (hi-ma-gál), *adj.* slightly tired. Syn. *pagód o napápagod nang bahagyâ.*

himagas (hi-ma-gas), *n.* 1. dessert. Also, *panghimagas.* Cf. *matamís.* 2. act of taking dessert. Also, *panghihimagas.*

himagasin (hi-ma-ga-sin), *v.* to take for one's dessert, referring to a course of sweets. Also, *panghimagasin.*

himagaw (hi-ma-gaw), *n.* slight hoarseness or roughness of voice due to overuse or to cold. Syn. *bahagyáng paos (pamamaos); bahagyáng malát (pamamalát).*

himagáw (hi-ma-gáw), *adj.* hoarse; with or having deep and rough voice due to cold or overuse. Syn. *paós o namámaos nang bahagyâ; malát o namámalát nang bahagyâ.*

himagawín (hi-ma-ga-wín), *v.* to become slightly hoarse, referring to a person or his (her) voice. Syn. *mamaos o mamalát nang bahagyâ.*

himago (hi-ma-go), *n.* a temporary feeling of inexperience or unfamiliarity as a result of change on one's work, environment, etc. Also, *panghihimago.*

himagsík (hi-mag-sík), *n.* 1. a rising in revolt; rebellion; revolution; uprising. Syn. *pagpapabangon; pag-aalsá; rebolusyón.* 2. a rebellious or defiant attitude against someone or something. Syn. *paglaban.*

hímagsikan (hí-mag-si-kan), *n.* 1. rebellion; revolution; uprising; revolt. Syn. *rebelyón, rebolusyón, pagbabangon, pag-aalsá.* See **himagsík.** 2. war; hostilities between or among nations. Syn. *digmá, digmaan; gera (giyera).*

himagod (hi-ma-god), *n.* slight tiredness from work. See **himagal.**

himalâ (hi-ma-lâ), *n.* miracle; wonder. Syn. *milagro; kababalaghán, hiwagà; misteryo.*

himalay[1] (hi-ma-lay), *n.* 1. act of picking or collecting grains left on the field by reapers. Syn. *pamumulot o pagsimót sa naiwan ng mga mag-aaní.* 2. the grains thus gleaned; gleanings. 3. picking or selecting those that are needed. Syn. *pagpilì, pamimilì.*

himalay[2] (hi-ma-lay), *n.* (fr. *malay*) 1. slight consciousness. Syn. *bahagyáng malay-tao.* 2. slight or vague idea or knowledge about something. Syn. *bahagyáng kabatiran o kaalaman; hinuhà.*

himalayin (hi-ma-la-yin), *v.* 1. to pick or collect, referring to grains left by reapers; glean. Syn. *pulutin, simutín.* 2. to pick or select. Syn. *piliin.*

himaling (hi-ma-ling), var. **humaling,** *n.* strong fondness or affection to; obsession. Syn. *hibáng, pagkahibáng; labis na pagkakagusto.* See **haling.**

himalíng (hi-ma-líng), *adj.* with or

having a strong fondness or affection for a person or thing. Syn. *labis na nagkakagusto; humalíng, nahúhumalíng.* See **halíng, nahá-haling.**

himalingin (hi-ma-li-ngin), *v.* to obsess; cause someone to be strongly fond of. Syn. *humalingin, halíngin.*

himamat (hi-ma-mat), *n.* uprooting or removal of small weeds around a small plant. Syn. *pag-aalís o pagbunot sa mga maliliit na damó sa palibot ng taním.*

himamatan (hi-ma-ma-tan), *v.* to uproot or remove the small weeds around a plant. Syn. *bunutan o alisán ng mga damó.*

himan (hi-man), *n.* fact or quality of being carefully slow and gentle in one's action or movement. Syn. *hinay, kahinayan; hinhín, kahinhinán.*

himanmán (hi-man-mán), *n.* 1. act of watching carefully or secretly the movement or action of someone; a spying on. Syn. *subaybáy, pagsubaybáy.* See **manmán.** 2. understanding; comprehension. Syn. *unawà, pagkaunawà; intindi, pagkaintindi.*

himanmanán (hi-man-ma-nán), *v.* 1. to watch carefully or secretly; spy on. Syn. *subaybayán, manmanán.*

himantíng[1] (hi-man-tíng), *n.* act of scraping off the small branches, thorns, splinters, etc. from the main branch or trunk of a tree, bamboo, and the like. Syn. *talás, pagtatalás.*

himantíng[2] (hi-man-tíng), *n.* sudden feeling of ire or anger, due to an insult or imputation directed to oneself. See **pantíng.**

himangláw (hi-mang-láw), *n.* a feeling of loneliness. Syn. *bahagyáng pamamangláw o pagkalungkót.*

himas (hi-mas), *n.* 1. affectionate touch or massage with the hand. Syn. *masuyong hagpós o paghagpús-hagpós.* 2. act of petting a rooster by regularly massaging the body and patting the back, etc., as a part of the training for cockfighting. Syn. *panggas, pagpanggás.*

himás (hi-más), *adj.* well-trained and taken care of (s. o. game cocks).

himasin (hi-ma-sin), *v.* 1. to massage affectionately with one's hand. Syn. *hagpusín o hagpús-hagpusín nang masuyò.* 2. to train (a rooster) for cockfighting by massaging him regularly. Syn. *panggasín.*

himasmás (hi-mas-más), *n.* 1. regaining from the loss of consciousness; regain or recovery from a fainting spell. Syn. *pagkakamalay-tao; pagsasauli o pagbabalík ng malay-tao.* 2. regain of sobriety or soberness after having been drunk. Syn. *panunumbalik ng hinahon; pagkawalâ ng lasíng.*

himasmasán (hi-mas-ma-sán), *v.* 1. to regain consciousness; recover from a fainting spell. Syn. *magkamalay-tao; panag-ulian o panumbalikan ng malay-tao.* 2. to become sober after having been drunk. Syn. *mawalâ ang pagkalasíng.*

himasok (hi-ma-sok); also **panghihimasok,** *n.* meddling; interference in other's affairs. Syn. *pakialám, pakikialám.*

himat (hi-mat), *n.* overcarefulness; meticulosity; scrupulosity. Syn. *labis na kaingatan.* Cf. *kakuririan, kabusisian, kabutingtingán.*

himatáy (hi-ma-táy), *n.* loss of consciousness; fainting spell; swoon; syncope. Syn. *pagkawalâ ng malay-tao.* 2. epilepsy; falling sickness. Syn. *pagkahímatayin.*

himatayín (hi-ma-ta-yín), *v.* 1. to lose consciousness; faint; swoon. Syn. *mawalán ng malay-tao.* 2. to have an attack of epilepsy. Syn. *maghimatáy; sumpungin ng himatáy.*

himatayin (hí-ma-ta-yin), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who often loses consciousness. Syn. *malimit*

mawalán ng malay-tao. 2. having epilepsy; epileptic. Syn. *malimit himatayín o sumpungín ng himatáy; may-sakít na himatáy.*

himatlóg (hi-mat-lóg), *n.* languor; general weakness of the body; lassitude; debility. Syn. *tamláy, katamlayán, o pananamlay (ng katawán); lugó, panlulugó; panghihinà o panlalambót (ng katawán).*

himatlugín (hi-mat-lu-gín), *v.* to languish; lose vigor; become weak. Syn. *manghinà o manlambót ang katawán; manamláy o panamlayán ng katawán.*

himatlugin (hi-mat-lu-gin), *adj.* feeling weak; looking sickly; languorous. Syn. *matamláy o nanánamláy ang katawán; nanlálambot o nanghíhinà ang katawán.*

himatón (hi-ma-tón): var. of **himatóng**, which see.

himatóng (hi-ma-tóng), var. **himatón**, *n.* 1. act of showing or pointing the way or direction to a place. Syn. *pagtuturò ng daán o dakong patungo sa isáng lugár.* 2. a hint or information given to someone about something. Syn. *pahiwatig.* 3. act of giving this hint or information. Syn. *pagpapahiwatig.* 4. giving information against someone or about something irregular. Syn. *sumbóng, pagsusumbóng; suplóng, pagsusuplóng.*

himatunán (hi-ma-tu-nán): var. of **himatungán**, which see.

himatungán (hi-ma-tu-ngán), *v.* to give someone a hint or information about something. Syn. *pahiwatigan.*

himáy (hi-máy), I. *n.* 1. act of removing or separating the grains, as of corn from the cobs. Syn. *pag-aalís ng mga butil (ng mais) sa busal.* 2. act of removing the bean seeds from the pods. Syn. *talop, pagtatalop.* 3. act of removing meat from the bones and shredding it into pieces. Syn. *pag-aalís ng karne sa butó at pagpipirá-piraso sa lamán.* 4. act of stringing beans and cutting them into small pieces in preparation for cooking. 5. (*Fig.*) act of studying, examining, or going over something one by one or in detail. Syn. *masusing pag-aaral o pagsusurì.* See **himaymáy**[2].

—II. *adj.* 1. said of corn grains already removed from the cobs, or of meat already boned. 2. referring to beans and other vegetables already prepared for cooking.

himayín (hi-ma-yín), *v.* 1. to bone and shred into pieces, referring to meat. Syn. *alisán ng butó at pagpirá-pirasuhín.* 2. to remove the grains (of corn) from the cobs. Syn. *alisín sa busal ang mga butil.* 3. to prepare beans and other vegetables for cooking by stringing, peeling, or cutting into small pieces.

himaymáy[1] (hi-may-máy), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) fiber; threadlike part of palms, abaca, and the like. Syn. *hilatsá, hiblá.* 2. act or manner of stripping (abaca, palm, etc.) into fiber. Syn. *hagot, paghagot.* 3. fibrous texture of wood and the like; grain. Syn. *gisok, hilatsá.*

himaymáy[2] (hi-may-máy), *n.* careful or detailed study, examination, or investigation about something. Syn. *masususing (maingat na) pag-aaral o pagsusurì.* See **himáy**, 5.

himaymáy[3] (hi-may-máy), *n.* state or condition of having regained from a fainting spell or from intoxication. See **himasmás.**

himaymayín (hi-may-ma-yín), *v.* to strip into fibers. Syn. *hagutin.*

himaynát[1] (hi-may-nát), *n.* (fr. *baynát*) a slight sign of relapse or recurrence of a disease after apparent recovery. See **baynát (binat).**

himaynát[2] (hi-may-nát), *n.* (fr. *saynát*) slight fever. Syn. *bahagyáng lagnát, saynát, sinat.*

himbabaó (him-ba-ba-ó), *n.* (*Bot.*)

a species of big tree, the light, soft wood of which is much used in wooden shoe making.

himbák (him-bák), *n.* a leap or jump over an obstacle. Syn. *igpáw, pagigpáw.* Cf. *lundág, talón, luksó.*

himbalangáy (him-ba-la-ngáy), *n.* act or manner of swimming backward on one's back with the face upward; backstroke.

himbíng (him-bíng), *n.* deep or profound sleep. Syn. *malalim na tulog (pagkákatulóg).*

himbubuli (him-bu-bu-li): same as **bubuli,** which see.

himbubutok (him-bu-bu-tok): same as **bubutok,** which see.

himbubuyog (him-bu-bu-yog): same as **bubuyog,** which see.

himig (hi-mig), *n.* 1. (*Mus.*) melody; tune. Syn. *tono; melodya.* 2. key in music. Syn. *tono.* 3. song; musical composition. Syn. *awit, tugtugin.* 4. intonation of the voice that expresses a particular meaning or feeling; tone (of voice). Syn. *estilo, tunóg.*

himigan (hi-mi-gan), *v.* to try to get (have) wind of. Syn. *higingan; sikaping mápakinggán.*

himláy (him-láy), *n.* 1. act of lying down for a short rest or sleep. Syn. *paghigâ upáng mamahingá o matulog na sandalî.* 2. a short, light sleep; nap; doze. Syn. *idlíp, hipíg.*

himlayan (him-la-yan), *n.* place for lying down to rest or sleep; Syn. *hígaan sa pagtulog o pamamahingá, gaya ng kama.*

himlayán (him-la-yán), *v.* to use (a bed, or the like) to lie down to rest or to sleep. Cf. *tulugan, pamahingahán.*

himnasta (him-nas-ta), *n.* (Sp. *gimnasta*) gymnast.

himnasyo (him-nas-yo), *n.* (Sp. *gimnasio*) gymnasium.

himno (him-no), var. **imno,** *n.* (Sp.) hymn; anthem. Cf. *awit.*

himò (hi-mò), *n.* 1. anointment. Syn. *pahid o pagpapahid ng langís.* 2. influence or effect on someone or something. Syn. *bisà, impluwensiyá.*

himok (hi-mok), *n.* a persuading or winning over to one side of a proposition, esp. with kind words. Syn. *amukî, pag-amukî; hikayat, paghikayat; suyò, pagsuyò.*

himók (hi-mók), *adj.* referring to a person who has been persuaded or won over with kind words.

himod (hi-mod), *n.* act or manner of licking or lapping (something) with the tongue. Cf. *dilà, pagdilà.*

himód (hi-mód), *adj.* referring to something that has been licked or lapped with the tongue; hence, completely exhausted, as food on a plate. Syn. *ubós na ubós; waláng nátirá kahit kauntî.*

himpak (him-pak; him-pák), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being deflated, as a balloon, inner tube of a tire, or the like. Syn. *impís, pagkaimpís, kaimpisán.* 2. fact or state of being emaciated, as a person's body. Syn. *pagkapayát, kapayatán.* 3. state or condition of being depressed, as a surface. Syn. *hupyák, kahupyakán, pagkahupyák; humpák, pagkahumpák, kahumpakán.* 4. state or condition of being emptied or drained off. Syn. *kawaláng lamán, kahungkagán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. deflated. Syn. *impís; waláng hangin.* 2. emaciated, as of a person's body. Syn. *yayát, payát.* 3. depressed, as a surface. Syn. *hupyák, humpák, lubóg.* 4. emptied or drained off. Syn. *hungkag, waláng-lamán.*

himpapalis (him-pa-pa-lis), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of swallows. Cf. *layanglayang.*

himpapawíd (him-pa-pa-wíd), *n.* the vast space above; sky; firmament. Syn. *káitaasan, papawirin, panganorin, lángit.*

himpíl (him-píl), *n.* 1. act of stopping or parking (a vehicle) temporarily in a certain place. Syn. *hintô, paghintô; tigil, pagtigil;*

parada, pagparada. 2. state or condition of being parked or left temporarily in a certain place, referring to a vehicle. Syn. *parada, pagkakáparada.*

himpilan (him-pi-lan), *n.* 1. station; place of assignment. Syn. *destino.* 2. station, as of buses. Syn. *istasyón.* 3. parking lot or space. Syn. *páradahán.* 4. station; headquarters; place of work. Syn. *kuwartél, hedkuwarter.*

himpilán (him-pi-lán), *v.* 1. to use (a place) for parking a vehicle; park a vehicle in. Syn. *paradahan, pagparadahan.* 2. to use or make (a place) as one's headquarters.

himukin (hi-mu-kin), *v.* to persuade. Syn. *hikayatin, amukiín.*

himuktô hi-muk-tô), *n.* slight swelling around the eyes due to long crying. Syn. *bahagyáng pamumukto (ng matá).*

himugtô (hi-mug-tô), *n.* sigh; act or sound of sighing. Syn. *himutók; buntóng-hiningá.*

himulá (hi-mu-lá), *n.* (fr. *pulá*) blush or blushing; reddening, esp. of the face due to shame, confusion, etc. Syn. *pamumulá ng mukhâ.*

himulmól (hi-mul-mól), *n.* 1. bits of ravelled thread from cloth or yarn; lint. Syn. *nisnís, mulmól, lamuymóy.* 2. tiny, soft feathers; down. Syn. *pinong balahibo.* 3. act of plucking the feathers of fowls or birds; dressing. Syn. *paghihimulmól; pag-aalís ng balahibo (ng manók, atbp.).*

himulmulán (hi-mul-mu-lán), *v.* to dress or pluck off the feathers, referring to a fowl or bird. Syn. *alisán ng balahibo.*

himulmulín (hi-mul-mu-lín), *v.* to remove or pluck off, referring to the feathers of fowls or birds. Syn. *alisin o bunutin ang mga balahibo.*

himulmulin (hi-mul-mu-lin), *adj.* easily frayed or ravelled. Syn. *nísnisin; madalíng maghimulmól o manisnís.*

himuran (hi-mu-ran), *v.* to lick; pass the tongue over. Syn. *dilaan.*

himurán (hi-mu-rán), *n.* act of licking each other with the tongue. Syn. *paghihimurán.*

himurin (hi-mu-rin), *v.* to lick or lap with the tongue.

himutà (hi-mu-tà), *n.* act of removing the gummy secretions of the eyes. Syn. *pag-aalís ng mutà; panghihimutà.*

himutaan (hi-mu-ta-an), *v.* to remove the gummy secretions from the eyes of someone. Syn. *alisán ng mutà.*

himuti (hi-mu-ti), *n.* act of picking the remaining fruits of a tree from which picking had been done previously. Cf. *himalay.*

himutî (hi-mutî), *n.* slight fading of color. Syn. *panghihimutî; bahagyáng pangungupas (ng kulay).*

himutlâ (hi-mut-lâ), *n.* fact or condition of being pallid or pale due to sudden fear, feeling of guilt, etc. Syn. *panghihimutlâ; bahagyáng pamumutlâ dahil sa takot, atb.*

himutlaín (hi-mut-la-ín), *v.* to turn pallid or slightly pale due to fear, feeling of guilt, etc. Syn. *manghimutlâ; mamutlâ nang bahagyâ dahil sa takot,* atbp.

himutmót (hi-mut-mót), I. *n.* 1. bits of frayed or ravelled thread from cloth or yarn. Syn. *himulmól, nisnís.* 2. act or manner of separating or unravelling cloth, yarn, or any woven fabric, into bits of thread or lint. 3. act or manner of doing things in a slow, meticulous manner. Syn. *butingting, kutiltil.*

himutók (hi-mu-tók), *n.* 1. sigh; act or sound of sighing. Syn. *himugtô; buntóng-hiningá; hinagpís.* 2. outcry of disappointment, resentment, etc.; complaint. Syn. *daíng, hinaíng.*

hin- (hin-), *pref.* var. of **hi-**, used before root words that begin with the consonants *D, L, S,* and *T* which are often omitted for the purpose of euphony. Ex.: *hinampó*

(fr. *tampó*), *hinaíng* (fr. *daíng*), *hiniksík* (fr. *siksík*).

-hin (-hin), *suffix* var. of **-in**, used after root words ending in liquid vowels in forming verbs, adjectives, and sometimes adverbs. See *aminin* (fr. *amin*), *basahin* (fr. *basa*), *kayahin* (fr. *kaya*), *dalahín* (fr. *dalá*), etc.

hinà (hi-nà), *n.* 1. weakness of the body; debility; feebleness. Syn. *lambót o panlalambót ng katawán; lupaypáy, panlulupaypáy.* 2. lack of force or intensity, as of a strike, blow, or the like. Syn. *kawalán ng lakás (puwersa)*; *kawalán ng tindí.* 3. slowness; lack of speed. Syn. *bagal, kabagalan; kupad, kakuparan; dahan, karahanan.* Ant. *tulin, katulinan; bilís.* 4. dullness, as of business. Syn. *tumal, katumalan.* Ant. *kabilihán, pagkamabilí.* 5. softness or lowness, as of sound, voice, etc. Syn. *pagkadimatunóg, dikatunugán; kahinaan ng tunóg.* Ant. *tunóg, katunugán.* 6. lack of power or influence. Syn. *kawalán ng impluwensiya o lakás.* 7. state or condition of being easily broken, damaged, or destroyed; fragility. Syn. *hunâ, kahunaán, pagkamahunâ; dupók, karupukán, pagkamarupók.* 8. smallness, meagerness, or insufficiency, as one's income. Syn. *liít, kaliitán.* 9. poorness of quality. Syn. *babà o kababaan ng urì.* 10. lack of potency or efficacy, as of medicine. Syn. *kawaláng-bisà, pagkadimabisà.* 11. dull-headedness; lack of talent. Syn. *puról o kapurulán ng ulo.* 12. poorness, as of sight. Syn. *labò o panlalabò (ng matá).* 13. lightness, as of rain. Ant. *lakás, kalakasán.*

hinaan (hi-na-an), *v.* 1. to make slower; reduce the speed. Syn. *bagalan; bawasan ang tulin o bilis.* 2. to reduce the force or intensity, as of a blow. Syn. *di-laksán; huwág lakasán.* 2. to lower or make softer, as one's voice. Syn. *pahinain.* 3. to reduce the volume or quantity, as the flow of water from a faucet.

hinabá-habà (hi-na-bá + ha-bà), *adv.* (usually used with *sa*) *sa hinabáhabà*: in the long run; ultimately; finally. Syn. *sa wakás.*

hinabáng (hi-na-báng), *n.* loss of interest in something; indifference; disinterestedness. Syn. *pagkawalâ ng gana; kawaláng-gana; hinawà, panghihinawà.*

hinakdál (hi-nak-dál), *n.* 1. complaint; grievance. Syn. *reklamo; daíng, karaingan.* 2. resentment; displeasure. Syn. *samá ng loób; hinanakít, pagdaramdám.*

hínakdalan (hí-nak-da-lan), *n.* a person, esp. one in authority, from whom another usually voices his or her grievances or resentment. Syn. *dáingan; pinagtátapatán ng samâ ng loób o hinanakít; sumbungan.*

hinagap (hi-na-gap), *n.* 1. idea; notion; conjecture; presumption. Syn. *akalà, hakà, palagáy.* 2. suspicion. Syn. *hinalà, sapantahà.* 3. belief. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà.* 4. wishful thinking; premonition. Syn. *guniguní.*

hinagapin (hi-na-ga-pin), *v.* 1. to entertain an idea or notion about (something). Syn. *akalain, hakain, ipalagáy.* 2. to have a suspicion about something. Syn. *hinalain, sapantahain.*

hinagpís (hi-nag-pís), *n.* 1. sigh; act or sound of sighing. Syn. *himutók; buntóng-hiningá.* 2. complaint; grievance. Syn. *hinakdál, hinaíng, karaingan; reklamo.* 3. resentment; displeasure. Syn. *hinanakít; pagdaramdám; samâ ng loób.*

hináharáp (hi-ná-ha-ráp), *n.* 1. future; the time to come. Syn. *panahóng dáratíng.* 2. the chance to achieve or succeed, etc; potential condition of a person or thing. Syn. *kinabukasan.* 3. something a person is presently attending or

doing. Syn. *anó mang bagay na ginágawá (tinútungkól)*.

hinahon (hi-na-hon), *n.* 1. self-control; prudence; temperance; calmness of disposition. Syn. *pagtitimpî; lamíg ng loób.* 2. serenity; calmness. Syn. *katiwasayán. katahimikan, kapanatagán.*

hinaíng (hi-na-íng), *n.* 1. supplication; humble, earnest request; entreaty. Syn. *pamanhík, pamamanhík; daíng, karaingan; samò, pagsamò.* 2. complaint; grievance. Syn. *reklamo, hinakdál.*

hinalà (hi-na-là), *n.* 1. suspicion. Syn. *sapantahà, pagsasapantahà; sospetsa, pagsusospetsa.* 2. imputation; charge of wrong doing; accusation. Syn. *paratang, pagpaparatang; bintáng, pagbibintáng.*

hinalaan (hi-na-la-an), *v.* 1. to suspect or believe that one is bad, guilty, etc. without proof. Syn. *paghinalaan; sapantahaan, pagsapantahaan.* 2. to charge or accuse one of wrong doing, being bad, guilty, etc. without proof. Syn. *bintangán, pagbintangán; paratangan, pagparatangan.*

hínalaán (hí-na-la-án), *n.* act of suspecting each other or one another. Syn. *paghihinalaán; sápantahaán, pagsasapantahaan.*

hinalain (hi-na-la-in), *v.* to suspect or entertain in one's mind that a person or thing is bad or wrong with little or no proof at all. Syn. *sapantahain.*

hinalig (hi-na-lig), *n.* 1. belief or trust in someone or something. Syn. *tiwalà, pagtitiwalà.* 2. reliance upon someone or something. Syn. *panghahawakan, pananangan.*

hinalinhán (hi-na-lin-hán), I. *n.* (usually with *ang*) predecessor. Syn. *ang pinalitán.*
—II. *adj.* relieved or changed. Syn. *pinalitan ng ibá.*
—III. *v.* past tense of **halinhán,** which see.

hinamád (hi-na-mád), *n.* (fr. *tamád*) feeling of laziness. Syn. *panghihimád; kawaláng siglá o gana sa pagtatrabaho.*

hinamon (hi-na-mon), I. *n.* (usually with *ang*) the person challenged.
—II. *adj.* challenged, referring to someone.
—III. *v.* past tense of **hamunin,** which see.

hinamón (hi-na-món), *adj.* and *past tense* of **hamunín:** made into ham. Syn. *ginawáng hamón.*

hinampo (hi-nam-po; hi-nam-pó), *n.* a feeling of resentment or displeasure towards a friend, a loved one, or a relative. Syn. *kauntíng hinanakít, pagtatampó, o samâ ng loób.*

hínampuhan (hí-nam-pu-han), *n.* mutual feeling of resentment or displeasure towards each other or one another. Syn. *kauntíng pagtatampuhan, hínanakitan, o sámaan ng loób.*

hinanakít (hi-na-na-kít), *n.* resentment; displeasure. Syn. *pagdaramdám; sámâ ng loób.*

hínanakitan (hí-na-na-ki-tan), *n.* mutual feeling of resentment or displeasure towards each other; an instance of this. Syn. *sámaan ng loób.*

hinang (hi-nang), *n.* 1. act of soldering or welding. Syn. *paghihinang; pagkakabít o pagtatagpî sa pamamagitan ng panghinang.* 2. the joint or patch made by soldering or welding. Syn. *pinaghinangan.* 3. the manner or quality by which a thing is soldered or welded. Syn. *pagkakahinang.* 3. (*Fig.*) bond; anything that binds. Syn. *buklód, bigkís.*

hináng (hi-náng), *adj.* joined, patched, etc. by welding or soldering. Syn. *nakahinang; may-hinang.*

hinangan (hi-na-ngan), *v.* to apply solder on; join or patch by soldering or welding.

hinangán (hi-na-ngán), *n.* tinsmith shop; welding shop.

hinangin (hi-na-ngin), *v.* to solder or weld; join or patch with solder.

Syn. *ihinang.*

hinarang (hi-na-rang), *adj.* & *v.* (past tense of **harangin**) waylaid; intercepted in the way.

hinatì (hi-na-tì), *adj.* & *v.* (past tense of **hatiin**) 1. divided into two equal parts. Syn. *pinagdalawá.* 2. cut in the middle. Syn. *pinutol o biniyák sa gitnâ.*

hináw (hi-náw), I. *n.* act or manner of washing the hands or feet. Syn. *paghuhugas ng kamáy o paá.*

—II. *adj.* referring to hands or feet that have been washed with clean water. Syn. *hugás o nahugasan na kung bagá sa mga kamáy o paá.*

hinawà (hi-na-wà), *n.* 1. loss of interest in something; indifference; disinterestedness. Syn. *hinabáng, panghihinabáng; pagkawalâ ng gana; kawaláng gana; sawà, pagsasawà.* 2. boredom; ennui; displeasure. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót; suyà, pagkasuyà.* 3. surfeit or discomfort resulting from overindulgence in food or drink. Syn. *sawà, pagsasawà; suyà, pagkasuyà.*

hinawán (hi-na-wán), *v.* to wash (with water), referring to one's hands or feet. Syn. *hugasan ang mga kamáy o paá.*

hínawan (hí-na-wan), *n.* washbasin; washbowl. Syn. *hugasán ng kamáy o paá.*

hinay (hi-nay), *n.* moderation in the manner of talking, movement, or action. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan; banayad, kabanayaran.*

hinayan (hi-na-yan), *v.* to act, move, or speak with moderation.

hinayang (hi-na-yang), *n.* regret; feeling of regret or loss for not having done, utilized or taken advantage of something. Syn. *panghihinayang.* Cf. *pagsisisi, pagdaramdám.*

hinay-hinay (hi-nay + hi-nay), *adv.* 1. slowly; in a slow manner. Syn. *dahan-dahan; nang marahan.* 2. little by little; moderately. Syn. *untî-untî; utáy-utáy.*

hindarà (hin-da-rà), *n.* act or manner of sitting flat on the floor with the legs stretched wide apart. Syn. *salampák o pagsalampák sa sahig; upô o pag-upóng pabikakâ ang mga paá.*

hindarâ (hin-da-râ), *adj.* seated flat on the floor with the legs stretched wide apart. Syn. *nakahindarà; nakasalampák o nakaupóng bikakâ ang mga paá.*

hindî (hin-dî), I. *adv.* no; not; not at all; not in any degree. See **dî** and **di-**.

—II. *n.* 1. an answer denoting refusal or denial; a negative answer; no. 2. negative vote. Syn. *tutol, kontra.*

—III. *interj.* No! Not at all!

hindián (hin-di-án), *v.* to answer a request in the negative; answer or say *hindî* (no) to a request. Syn. *pahindián;sagutín ng 'hindî'.*

hindík (hin-dík), *n.* 1. feeling of sudden fear or fright, usually accompanied by sudden gasping, as when one sees something horrible. Cf. *sindák, pagkasindák.* 2. continuous hard breathing of a person in agony. Syn. *abut-abot na paghihirap sa paghingá ng isáng naghihingalô.*

hindót (hin-dót), I. *n.* the sexual act performed by a man on a woman. Syn. *asawa, pag-asawa; kanâ, pagkanâ* (fig.).

—II. *interj.* an utterance usually used in dislike or displeasure against someone. Syn. *Letse!*

hindulos (hin-du-los), *n.* act or manner of lying flat on the floor with the arms and legs stretched horizontally with the body. Cf. *hindusáy o handusáy.*

hindulós (hin-du-lós), *adj.* lying flat on the floor with the arms and legs stretched horizontally with the body. Cf. *handusáy, nakahandusáy.*

hindusáy (hin-du-sáy): var. of **handusáy**, which see.

hindutan (hin-du-tan), *n.* sexual intercourse; coition. Syn. *kanaan, paspasan* (*colloq.*).

hindutín (hin-du-tín), *v.* to perform a sexual act on (a woman); attack a woman sexually. Syn. *asawahin; kanain o paspasán* (colloq.).

hinebra (hi-ne-bra), *n.* (Sp. *ginebra*) gin. Cf. alak.

hinekólogó (hi-ne-kó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *ginecólogo*) gynecologist. Syn. *ispesyalista sa mga sakít ng babae.*

hinekolóhiyá (hi-ne-ko-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *ginecología*) gynecology.

hinete (hi-ne-te), *n.* (Sp. *jinete*) jockey.

hinhín (hin-hín), *n.* state or quality of being modest or decent in one's act or manners. Syn. *kahinhinán; binì, kabinian; yumì, kayumian.*

hinhinán (hin-hi-nán), *v.* to act in a modest or decent manner; be modest in one's behavior.

hiniksík (hi-nik-sík), *n.* act or manner of picking lice and nits from the head. Cf. *hinguto, paghihinguto.*

hiniksikán (hi-nik-si-kán), *v.* to rid the hair or head of a person of nits and lice by picking them out with the fingers. Cf. *hingutuhan.*

hiniksikín (hi-nik-si-kín), *v.* to pick with the fingers, referring nits and lice on the head of a person.

hiningá[1] (hi-ni-ngá), *n.* (fr. *hingá*) 1. breath; air drawn into and forced out of the lungs. 2. (*Colloq.*) life. Syn. *buhay.* 3. (*Fig.*) feeling; sense of feeling. Syn. *damdamin.*

hiningá[2] (hi-ni-ngá), *n.* (fr. *tingá*) act of picking or dislodging particles of food between the teeth with or as with a toothpick. Syn. *panghihiningá; pag-aalis ng tingá.*

hinlalakí (hin-la-la-kí), *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. the thumb; pollex; also, the big toe of the foot. 2. the part of a glove or mitten which covers the *thumb.*

hinlalatò (hin-la-la-tò), *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. middle finger. Syn. *panggitnáng dalirì.* 2. the part of a glove or mitten which covers the middle finger.

hinlóg (hin-lóg), *n.* kith and kin; relative; kindred; kinsfolk. Syn. *kaanak, kamag-anak.*

hinóg (hi-nóg), I. *n.* & *adj.* ripe, referring to fruits, boils, and the like. —II. *n.* state or condition of being ripe. Syn. *kahinugán, pagkahinóg.*

hintakot (hin-ta-kot), *n.* slight fear. Syn. *kabá, balisa, pangamba, bagabag.*

hintakót (hin-ta-kót), *adj.* with or having a slight fear. Syn. *kinákabahán, balisá, bagabág.*

hintáy (hin-táy), I. *n.* 1. act of waitin for (a person or thing). See **antáy, hantáy, intáy.** Syn. *antabay.* 2. a person or thing being awaited or expected to come. *Syn. ang hiníhintáy.*
—II. *interj.* Wait! Wait a minute! Syn. *Teka! Tayka! Sandalí lamang!*

hintayan (hin-ta-yan), *n.* 1. waiting place. Syn. *ábangan.* 2. an agreement or understanding to meet or wait for each other in a certain place. Syn. *paghihintayan.*

hintayán (hin-ta-yán), *v.* to expect something from. Syn. *asahan.*

hintayín (hin-ta-yín), *v.* to wait for. Syn. *antabayan, intayín.*

hintô (hin-tô), I. *n.* 1. a brief stop, as of a vehicle. Syn. *tigil, pagtigil; para, pagpara.* 2. a brief or temporary rest, as of a worker. Syn. *pahingá, pagpapahingá, pamamahingá.* 3. cessation or stopping as of rain, storm, etc. Syn. *tilà, pagtilà* (specific for rain); *hulaw, paghulaw; tigil, pagtigil.* 4. a coming to an end; finish; end. Syn. *wakás, pagwawakás; tapos, pagtatapós, katapusán.* 5. a temporary stay or sojourn in a certain place. Syn. *pansamantalang pagtirá o pagtulóy.* 6. state or condition of being at rest, not in motion, not functioning or working. Syn. *pagkadi-ginágamit* (*kung bagá sa má-*

kiná).
—II. adj. 1. not running or functioning, as vehicles, machines, and the like. Syn. *tigil, nakatigil; hindî tumátakbó; hindi umáandár.* 2. at rest; not working. Syn. *waláng ginágawâ; pahingá, namámahingá.* —III. *interj.* Stop! Halt! Syn. *Tigil! Para!*

hintúan (hin-tú-an), *n.* 1. place for stopping. Syn. *tigilán, parahán.* 2. parking space or lot. Syn. *páradahán, himpilan.* 3. station, as of buses, trains, etc. Syn. *istasyón, himpilan, punduhan.* 4. a place where one stays temporarily. Syn. *túluyan, panuluyan.* 5. simultaneous stopping, as of a number of persons working together. Syn. *páhingahan.* 6. regular time of stopping from work; dimissal of workers. Syn. *uwián, pag-uuwián.*

hintuán (hin-tu-án), *v.* 1. to put a stop to; stop doing. Syn. *tigilan; lubayán; huwág nang gawíng muli.* 2. to stop at (a certain place). Syn. *tigilan, paradahan, parahan.* 3. to stop for, as in picking passengers. Syn. *parahan.* 4. to use as (a place) for parking a vehicle. Syn. *paradahan, himpilán.*

hintuin (hin-tu-in), *adj.* referring to a vehicle, machine, or the like, that often stops due to mechanical defects. Cf. *siraín, masiraín.*

hintutubí (hin-tu-tu-bí): var. of **tutubí**, which see.

hintutulí (hin-tu-tu-lí): var. of **tutulí**, which see.

hintuturò (hin-tu-tu-rò), *n.* (*Anat.*) forefinger; index finger; first finger. Cf. *daliri.*

hinukhán (hi-nuk-hán): short of **hinukuhán**, which see.

hinukhín (hi-nuk-hín): short for **hinukuhín**, which see.

hinukí (hi-nu-kí): same as **hinulí**, which see.

hinukó (hi-nu-kó), var. **hingukó** *n.* act or manner of cutting fingernails or toenails. Syn. *paghihinukó, panghihingukó.*

hinukod (hi-nu-kod), *n.* act or instance of being submissive. Syn. *pagpapakumbabâ.*

hinukuhán (hi-nu-ku-hán), var. **hinukhán**, *v.* to cut or trim the fingernails or toenails of. Syn. *putulan o gupitán ng kukó.*

hinukuhín (hi-nu-ku-hín), var. **hinukhín**, *v.* to cut or trim, referring to fingernails or toenails.

hinuhà (hi-nu-hà), *n.* 1. inference; deduction; presumption; supposition. Syn. *akalà, hulò, palagáy, paniwalà.* 2. suspicion. Syn. *hinalà, sapantahà.*

hinuhain (hi-nu-ha-in), *v.* to infer; deduce. Syn. *akalain, huluin, ipalagáy, sapantahain, hinalain.*

hinuhod (hi-nu-hod), *n.* humble acquiescence. Syn. *mapágpakumbabáng pagsang-ayon o pagpayag.*

hinuli (hi-nu-li), *adj.* & *v.* (past tense of *hulihin*) caught or arrested. Syn. *inaresto.*

hinulí (hi-nu-lí), *n.* act or manner of removing or picking dry earwax from the ears. Syn. *hinukí.*

hinulihán (hi-nu-li-hán), *v.* to remove or pick the earwax of; clean the ears of a person by picking off the earwax. Syn. *hinukihán.*

hinulihín (hi-nu-li-hín), *v.* to remove or pick, referring to earwax. Syn. *hinukihín.*

hinyangò (hin-ya-ngò): var. of **hunyangò**, which see.

hing- (hing-), *pref.* var. of **hi-**, used before root words that begin with the bowels or the consonants except **d, l, r, s,** and **t.**

hingá[1] (hi-ngá), *n.* 1. breathing; respiration. Syn. *paghingá.* 2. air breathed out of the lungs. Syn. *hiningá.* 3. (*Colloq.*) act of giving vent to one's hurt feeling, etc. Syn. *pagsasabi o pagtatapát ng samâ ng loób.*

hingá[2] (hi-ngá), *adj.* referring to radish that has lost its freshness. Cf. *lipás, lantá.*

hingahán (hi-nga-hán), *v.* 1. to breathe at (someone); direct one's

breath at (someone). 2. (*Colloq.*) to unbosom or reveal to (a person) one's feeling of regret, grief, complaint, etc. Syn. *paghingahán* (fig.); *pagtapatán.*

híngahan (hí-nga-han), *n.* 1. a person to whom one often unbosoms or reveals his (her) feeling. Syn. *tápatan. pinagtátapatán; pinaghíhingahán.* 2. a hole or opening through which a person breathes.

hingal (hi-ngal), *n.* 1. catching of breath with difficulty; gasping or panting. Syn. *hapò pagkahapò; paghahaból ng hiningá.* 2. the sound of gasping or panting. Syn. *hagok, hingasing.*

hingál (hi-ngál), *adj.* inclined to gasping or panting; hence, easily tired. Syn. *híngalin, hapuín, madalíng humingal o mahapò.*

híngalan (hí-nga-lan), *n.* simultaneous gasping for breath, as of runners after a tiring race.

hingalay (hi-nga-lay), *n.* a short rest, esp. by lying down or taking a short nap. Syn. *sandalíng pamamahingá.*

hingalin (hi-nga-lin), *v.* 1. to gasp for breath, as from tiredness. Syn. *hapuin; maghaból ng hiningá.* 2. to become very tired. Syn. *mapagod na lubhâ.*

híngalin (hí-nga-lin), *adj.* easily tired. See **hingál.**

hingalô (hi-nga-lô), I. *n.* death pangs; agony; moribund state. Syn. *paghihingalô; pag-aagaw-buhay, pagdidiliryo.*

—II. *adj.* hovering between life and death; in a moribund state. Syn. *naghihingalô; nag-aagaw buhay; nagdidiliryo.*

hingán (hi-ngán), var. **hingián,** *v.* 1. to require or ask (a person) to submit, give, explain, etc. something. 2. to request (a person) to give or contribute something. Syn. *pakiusapang magbigáy.*

hingasing (hi-nga-sing), *n.* 1. act of breathing hard and fast. Syn. *hingal, paghingal; paghingá nang malakás at abut-abot.* 2. the sound of such breathing.

hingkód (hing-kód), I. *n.* act or manner of walking with a limp. Syn. *lakad o paglakad na papiláy-piláy.*

—II. *adj.* limping; walking with a limp; lame. Syn. *piláy, pípiláy-piláy; humíhingkód.*

hinggíl (hing-gíl), I. *n.* purpose; reason; aim. *Anó ang hinggíl ng pagparito mo?* What is your purpose in coming here? Syn. *layon, layunin; dahilán; pakay, hangád.*

—II. *prep.* (usually with *sa* or *kay*) about; concerning; regarding; with regards to. Syn. *tungkól sa; bagay sa; ukol sa.*

hinggíw (hing-gíw), *n.* (*Bot.*) a woody vine with slender stems (*Streptocaulon baumii*), used for tying in the construction of corrals, bamboo fences, and the like.

hingî (hi-ngî), I. *n.* 1. act of requesting or asking something from someone as help, gift or present. Syn. *paghingî.* 2. act or requiring or asking (a person) to submit or give something as a requirement for a certain purpose. Syn. *paguutos na magharáp o magbigáy ng bagay na kailangan.* 3. the thing or things asked for, requested, or required. Syn. *ang hiníhingî.* 4. (*Colloq.*) in *Law,* demand; requirement. Syn. *ang hiníhingî, kailangan, o kinákailangan.* 5. petition; request. Syn. *hilíng; kahilingan.*

—II. *adj.* referring to something given to someone for free, or as a gift or present. Syn. *bigáy, regalo, handóg.*

hingián (hi-ngi-án): var. of **hingán,** which see.

híngian (hí-ngi-an), I. *n.* 1. a person from whom one usually asks or requests for help or support. Syn. *tákbuhan* (fig.) 2. a place where things are given free by mere asking or requesting. 3. act or practice of giving each other what one

has. Syn. *bígayan.*

híngiang-tawad (hí-ngi-ang + tawad), *n.* act of asking forgiveness from each other or from one another. Syn. *paghihíngiang-tawad.* Cf. *pagpapátawarán.*

hingiín (hi-ngi-ín): var. of **hingín,** which see.

hingín (hi-ngín), var. **hingiín,** *v.* 1. to ask for something as a gift or present. 2. to require or order (a person) to give or submit a thing needed or required. 3. to ask for something in a petition or formal request. Syn. *hilingín.*

hingukó (hi-ngu-kó): var. of **hinukó,** which see.

hingukuhán (hi-ngu-ku-hán): var. of **hinukuhán,** which see.

hingukuhín (hi-ngu-ku-hín): var. of **hinukuhín,** which see.

hingután (hi-ngu-tán): colloq. var. of **hingutuhan,** which see.

hingúto (hi-ngu-to), *n.* act or manner of picking lice from the head. Cf. *hiniksik.*

hingutuhan (hi-ngu-tu-han), var. **hingután,** *v.* to pick the lice from someone's head. Syn. *alisán ng kuto.*

híngutuhán (hí-ngu-tu-hán), *n.* act of picking lice from each other's head. Syn. *paghihíngutuhán.*

hingutuhin (hi-ngu-tu-hin), *v.* to pick, referring to lice from someone's head.

hingutóng (hi-ngu-tóng), *n.* (fr. *utóng*) the habit of babies, esp. those old enough to be weaned, to toy with the nipples of their mothers. Syn. *panghihingutóng.*

hipâ (hi-pâ): var. of **hupâ,** which see.

hipák (hi-pák): same as **himpák,** which see.

hipag (hi-pag), *n.* sister-in-law. Syn. *kapatid na babae ng asawa.* Cf. *bayáw* (brother-in-law).

hipagin (hi-pa-gin), *v.* to be one's sister-in-law. Cf. *bayawín.*

hipan (hi-pan), *v.* 1. to stir (the fire) by blowing with the mouth or with a blowpipe. Syn. *bughán ng hangin.* 2. to put out (the light) by blowing with the mouth. Syn. *patayin sa pamamagitan ng paghihip.* 3. to play a wind musical instrument by puffing air from the mouth. Syn. *patunugin sa pamamagitan ng hihip.* 4. to be blown or carried by the wind. Syn. *tangayin o ilipád ng hangin.*

hipíg (hi-píg), *n.* a brief, light sleep; snooze; drowse; nap; doze. Syn. *idlíp, himláy, gupiling.*

hipnó (hip-nó), *n.* 1. copy of an original (manuscript, book, etc.). Syn. *kopya, sipì.* 2. translation. Syn. *salin.*

hipnosis (hip-no-sis), *n.* (*Sp.*) hypnosis.

hipnotisá (hip-no-ti-sá), *n.* (Sp. *hipnotizar*) a hypnotizing or being hypnotized. Syn. *pagpapatulog sa pamamagitan ng hipnotismo.*

hipnotisado (hip-no-ti-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *hipnotizado*) referring to a person who has been hypnotized.

hipnotisadór (hip-no-ti-sa-dór), *n.* (Sp. *hipnotizador*) hypnotist.

hipnotisahín (hip-no-ti-sa-hín), *v.* (Sp. *hipnotizar*) to hypnotize; put into a hypnotic state. Syn. *patulugin sa pamamagitan ng hipnotismo.*

hipnotismo (hip-no-tis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) hypnotism.

hipò (hi-pò), *n.* 1. touch or touching with the hand. Cf. *salát, pagsaiát.* 2. sense of touch; feel. Syn. *damdám, panamdám, pandamdam; damá, pandamá.* 3. the nature of a thing perceived through touch. Syn. *salát.* 4. act of touching someone's private part (organ) maliciously.

hipon (hi-pon), *n.* shrimp.

hipopotamo (hi-po-po-ta-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) hippopotamus.

hipuan (hi-pu-an), *v.* to touch maliciously someone's private part (organ).

hipuán (hi-pu-án), *n.* act of touching each other's private part (organ). Syn. *paghihipuán.*

hipuin (hi-pu-in), *v.* to touch with the hand. Cf. *salatín.*

hipyák (hip-yák): var. of **hupyák,** which see.

hirá (hi-rá), I. *n.* (Sp. *girar*) sudden distraction or confusion of the mind, as in counting. Syn. *litó, pagkalitó; limang, pagkalimang.*
—II. *adj.* confused or distracted. Syn. *litó, limáng, tarantá.*

hirado (hi-ra-do), *adj.* (Sp. *girado*) confused or distracted. See **hirá,** *adj.*

hirahín (hi-ra-hín), *v.* to confuse or distract the attention of. Syn. *lituhín, limangín.*

hirám (hi-rám), I. *n.* 1. act of borrowing something from another. Syn. *paghirám.* 2. act of borrowing money from a person, bank, or any lending institution. Syn. *utang, pag-utang, pangungutang,* 3. adoption or borrowing, as of words from one language to another. Syn. *panghihirám.*
—II. *adj.* 1. borrowed. Syn. *hinirám; utang, inutang* (esp. for money). 2. adopted or borrowed, as words from one language to another.

hiramán (hi-ra-mán), colloq. var. **hirmán,** *v.* 1. to borrow from. Syn. *utangan* (if money). 2. to adopt (words) from.

híraman (hí-ra-man), *n.* 1. a person from whom one borrows things. 2. place from where persons may borrow money or apply for loans; a lending institution or association. Syn. *utangán, páutangán.* 3. the practice or habit of borrowing things from each other or from one another. Syn. *utangán, pagáutangán; paghihíraman.* 4. the usual time or period during which persons may borrow (money) or apply for loans as in a bank or any lending institution.

hiramín (hi-ra-mín), colloq. var. **hirmín,** *v.* 1. to borrow, e.g. a book, pencil, etc. 2. to adopt or borrow, e.g. a word from another language.

hirang (hi-rang), I. *n.* 1. act of appointing a person to a certain position or office. Syn. *paghirang, pagnonombra.* 2. act of selecting the best or preferred ones from among many others. Syn. *pilì, pagpilì, pamimilì.* 3. sweetheart; darling. Syn. *mahál, irog, mutyâ, sinta.* 4. a person appointed to a position or office. Syn. *ang nombrado o hinirang.* 5. the person or thing selected from among others. Syn. *ang pinilì o nápilì.*
—II. *adj.* 1. appointed, as to a certain position or office. Syn. *hinirang; nombrado.* 2. selected; chosen or picked out from among others. Syn. *pilì, pinilì.* 3. beloved; dear to one's heart. Syn. *mahál, minámahál; mutyâ, minúmutyâ; sintá, sinísintá.*

hiráng (hi-ráng), *adj.* (with *na*) 1. already appointed. Syn. *nombrado na; nahirang na.* 2. selected; composed of the best. Syn. *pilì; pinakamahuhusay.*

hirangan (hi-ra-ngan), *v.* 1. to choose or pick out from. Syn. *pagpilian.* 2. to clean, e.g. rice, by picking out small particles of foreign matter like sand, seeds of grass and weeds, etc. Syn. *pilian.*

hirangán (hi-ra-ngán), *n.* the time or period during which positions and offices in the government are filled up by appointments. Syn. *nómbrahan, pagnonómbrahan.*

hirangin (hi-ra-ngin), *v.* 1. to appoint (to a certain position or office). Syn. *nombrahán.* 2. to choose, select, or pick out from among others. Syn. *piliin.*

hirap (hi-rap), *n.* 1. difficulty or hardship, as of a task. Syn. *bigát o kabigatáng gawin.* Ant. *alwán, dalî.* 2. financial difficulty; poverty. Syn. *dálitâ, karálitaán; karukhaán; pagdarahóp; pamumulubi.* 3. suffering; affliction. Syn. *tiisin, pagtitiis; dusa, pagdurusa.* 4. pains or labor in childbirth. Syn. *sakít ng tiyán sa panganganák.*

hiráp (hi-ráp), *adj.* 1. poor; indigent; destitute; needy. Syn. *dukhâ, marálitâ; mahirap; pobre.* 2. tired; feeling tired. Syn. *pagód, napápagod.* 3. burdened with too much work. Syn. *matrabaho; lubháng matrabaho.*

hirapan (hi-ra-pan), *v.* to make hard or difficult. Syn. *pahirapin; gawíng mahirap.* Ant. *alwanán, gaanán, pagaanín.*

hirapin (hi-ra-pin), *v.* to suffer difficulty or hardship, as in attaining a certain goal or objective. Syn. *magtamó o dumanas ng hirap.*

Hirat (Hi-rat), var. **Hilat,** *interj.* an exclamation expressive of disgust at someone who has just suffered an unfavorable experience, meaning "That's what you deserve!" Syn. *Mabuti ngá sa iyó!* See **Hibat.**

hirati (hi-ra-ti), *n.* 1. a getting accustomed, habituated, or acquainted with something. Syn. *pagkahirati; sanay, pagkasanay; bihasa, pagkabihasa.* 2. state or condition of being accustomed, habituated, or acquainted about something. Syn. *kahiratihan, kasanayan, kabihasahan.*

hiratí (hi-ra-tí), *adj.* accustomed; habituated; acquainted. Syn. *sanáy, bihasá.*

hiratíhin (hi-ra-ti-hin), *v.* to train; make one get accustomed, habituated or acquainted to a certain act, work, situation, place, etc. Syn. *sanayin, bihasahin.*

hiraw (hi-raw), *n.* a rooster with white-colored feathers having green or greenish spots or stripes. Cf. *abuhín, talisayin, mayahin, alimbuyugin.*

hirayà (hi-ra-yà): var. of **harayà,** which see.

hirayain (hi-ra-ya-in): var. of **harayain,** which see.

hirin (hi-rin), *n.* obstruction or clog in the throat, usually food or water that one fails to swallow, causing him to choke or have difficulty in breathing. Syn. *bulón, bitalók.* Cf. *bikíg.*

hiringgilya (hi-ring-gil-ya): var. of **heringgilya,** which see.

hirís (hi-rís), *adj.* 1. slanting; oblique; diagonal. Syn. *hilís, pahilís; hilíg, pahilíg.* 2. out of alignment. Syn. *hiwíd, pahiwíd; likô, palikô.*

hirisín (hi-ri-sín), *v.* to make slant or inclined. Syn. *ihilig, pahiligin.* 2. to put out of alignment. Syn. *hiwirín, ihiwíd.*

hirit (hi-rit), *n.* full force, as of a strike or blow. Syn. *buóng lakás o tindí.*

hiro (hi-ro), var. **hero,** *n.* (Sp. *hierro*) 1. a brand or mark made on cattle, horses, and other animals as a sign of ownership or registration. Cf. *taták, marka.* 2. the (hot) iron used for burning a brand on animals; brand. Syn. *panghero (panghiro).* 3. act or manner of burning a brand or mark of ownership or registration on animals with hot iron. Syn. *paghihiro, pagkakahiro.*

hirol (hi-rol), *n.* 1. a squirming or writhing in pain, as when one accidentally beats his finger with a hammer. 2. the swishing sound uttered by a person squirming or writhing in pain.

hiro-postál (hi-ro + pos-tál), *n.* (Sp. *giro postal*) postal money order. Also, **hiro postál.**

hisò (hi-sò), *n.* act or manner of cleaning the teeth with a toothbrush; brushing of teeth. Syn. *pagsisipilyo ng ngipin; paghihisò; paglilinis ng ngipin sa pamamagitan ng panghisò.*

hisuan (hi-su-an), *v.* to help one brush his or her teeth.

hisuin (hi-su-in), *v.* to brush (the teeth) with a toothbrush.

hità (hi-tà), *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. thigh. 2. the part of a garment that covers the thigh. 3. the upper part of the hindlegs of an animal.

hitâ (hi-tâ), *n.* 1. an unsatisfactory result or an unworthy reward obtained from a generous, well-inten-

tioned act. Syn. *palâ, nápalâ.* 2. gain; benefit; advantage. Syn. *pakinabang, nápakinabang, kapakinabangán.*

hitaan (hi-ta-an), *v.* to provide with a thigh or thighs, as in doll making, painting or carving human figure, or in making pants and the like.

hitaán (hi-ta-án), *adj.* with or having big thighs. Syn. *malalakí ang (mga) hità.*

hitád (hi-tád), I. *adj.* coquettish; flirtatious. Syn. *landî, talandî, malandî; kirí, makirí; lantód, malantód.*

—II. *n.* coquette; flirt. Syn. *babaing landî o kirí.*

hitana (hi-ta-na), *n.* (Sp. *gitana*) a female gypsy.

hitano (hi-ta-no), *n.* (Sp. *gitano*) a male gypsy.

hithít (hit-hít), var. **hitít,** *n.* 1. act of smoking a cigarette or cigar. Syn. *paninigarilyo o pananabako.* 2. act of sipping or sucking in liquid. Syn. *sipsíp, pagsipsíp; higop, paghigop.* 3. absorption, as by sponge, etc. Syn. *pagsipsíp, pagkasipsíp; paghithít, pagkahithít.* 4. inhalation. Syn. *langháp, paglangháp (through the mouth); singhót, pagsinghót* (through the nose).

hithitán (hit-hi-tán), *v.* to sip or suck (something) from. Syn. *sipsipán, higupan.*

híthitan (hít-hi-tan), *n.* 1. place for smoking (cigars or cigarettes); smoking room. 2. simultaneous smoking by a number of persons. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy na paninigarilyo o pananabako.* 3. pot session.

hithitín (hit-hi-tín), var. **hititín,** *v.* to smoke, referring to a cigarette or cigar. Syn. *sigarilyuhin* (for cigarettes); *tabakuhin* (for cigars). 2. to sip or suck, referring to liquid. Syn. *sipsipín, higupin.* 3. to absorb or be absorbed. Syn. *sipsipín, masipsíp.*

hitik (hi-tik), *n.* state or condition of being heavy or fully laden with flowers, fruits, etc., referring to a branch or the tree itself.

hitík (hi-tík), *adj.* heavy or fully laden with flowers, fruits, etc., referring to a branch or to a tree itself.

hitít (hi-tít): var. of **hithít,** which see.

hititán (hi-ti-tán): var. of **hithitán,** which see.

hítitan (hí-ti-tan): var. of **híthitan,** which see.

hititín (hi-ti-tín): var. of **hithitín,** which see.

hitò (hi-tò), *n. (Ichth.)* a species of fresh-water catfish (*Clarias batrachus Linn.*).

hitsó (hit-só), *n.* 1. a combination of betel nut, chewing tobacco, and little lime wrapped in a betel plant leaf prepared for chewing. Cf. *buyo, ngangà.* 2. a kind of firecracker, rectangular in shape. Cf. *rebentadór.*

hitsura (hit-su-ra), var. **itsura,** *n.* (Sp. *hechura*) 1. appearance; shape; figure; form; looks. Syn. *anyó, hugis, korte, ayos.* 2. state or condition. Syn. *lagáy, kalagayan; tayó, katayuan.*

hiwà (hi-wà), *n.* 1. act of cutting something with or as with a knife. Syn. *paghiwà.* Cf. *gilit, paggilit.* 2. a slice or cut, as of fish, meat, etc. Syn. *gilit, gayat, atado, putol.* 3. a cut or wound made with or as with a knife. Syn. *sugat ng patalím.*

hiwâ (hi-wâ), *adj.* sliced; cut into thin pieces. Syn. *gayát, ginayat gilit, ginilit.*

hiwaan (hi-wa-an), *v.* to make a small cut or incision on. Syn. *gilitán, sugatan.*

hiwagà (hi-wa-gà), *n.* mystery. Syn. *misteryo, himalâ, kababalaghán.*

hiwá-hiwaláy (hi-wá + hi-wa-láy), *adj. & adv.* far from each other. Syn. *magkakalayó, layú-layó.*

hiwain (hi-wa-in), *v.* 1. to slice; cut into thin pieces. Syn. *gayatin, ata-*

duhin, gilitín. 2. to make a cut or incision on.

hiwalay (hi-wa-lay), *n.* 1. separation of something from another. Syn. *bukód, pagbubukód.* 2. act of separating oneself from another or others. Syn. *layó, paglayó.* 3. act of resigning as a member of an organization. Syn. *tiwalág, pagtiwalág.* 4. act of living separately from another or others. Syn. *pagsasarilí.* 5. divorce; legal separation. Syn. *dibórsiyó, paghihiwaláy.*

hiwaláy (hi-wa-láy), *adj.* 1. separate; aside; apart. Syn. *bukód, tangì.* 2. separated; living separately from another or others; estranged. Syn. *nakahiwaláy, nakabukód.* 3. divorced; legally separated. Syn. *diborsiyado, magkahiwaláy.* 4. placed or located at different places. Syn. *magkalayó, magkahiwaláy, magkabukód.*

hiwalayan (hi-wa-la-yan; hi-wa-layán) *v.* to separate self from; leave one alone. Syn. *layuán.* 2. to divorce; get rid of by divorce. Syn. *diborsiyuhín, idiborsiyó.*

hiwás[1] (hi-wás), *adj.* oblique; slanting; inclined. Syn. *hirís, hiwíd, tabingì, tagilíd.*

hiwás[2] (hi-wás), *n.* (*Ichth.*) 1. moonfish (*Mene maculata*). 2. slipmouth (fish).

hiwatig (hi-wa-tig), *n.* 1. hint; slight sign or indication. Syn. *palátandaan.* 2. feeling; sensual feeling. Syn. *damdám, pakiramdám; damá, pandamá.* 3. inkling; vague notion or idea. Syn. *malay, kamalayan.* 4. slight understanding. Syn. *bahagyáng pagkáunawà o pagkáintindi.*

hiwatigan (hi-wa-ti-gan), *v.* to get an inkling or a vague idea or notion about something. Syn. *pakiramdamán.*

hiwî (hi-wî), I. *n.* act or manner of pursing the lips, as when a child is is about to cry. Syn. *hibî.*
—II. *adj.* wry or twisted. Syn. *ngiwî, nakangiwî.*

hiwíd (hi-wíd), *adj.* 1. awry; askew out of alignment. Syn. *hiwás, lihís.* 2. slanting; oblique. Syn. *hirís, hilís, tagilíd, hilíg.*

híya (hí-ya), var. **hiyá,** *interj.* an ejaculation used in getting a horse to run faster. See **hi!**

hiyâ (hi-yâ), *n.* 1. act of putting (someone) to shame; embarrassing (someone). Syn. *paghiyâ; paglalagáy sa kahihiyán.* 2. shame; feeling of shame or embarrassment. Cf. *kimî, kakimiân; umíd, kaumirán.*

híyaan (hí-ya-an), *n.* act of embarrassing each other or one another. Syn. *paghihíyaan.*

hiyád (hi-yád), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of standing with the body arched forward. Syn. *liyád, pagliyád.* 2. the position of the body with the chest and stomach out. Syn. *liyád, pagkakaliyád; pagkakahiyád.*
—II. *adj.* with the body arched forward; standing with the chest and stomach out. Syn. *liyád, nakaliyád; nakahiyád.*

hiyaín (hi-ya-ín), *v.* to put to shame; embarrass. Syn. *ilagáy sa kahihiyán.*

hiyán (hi-yán): colloq. var. of **iyán,** which see.

hiyáng (hi-yáng), I. *n.* 1. agreeableness or suitability to one's health or physical constitution, as of medicine, food, climate, etc. Syn. *pagkahiyáng, kahiyangán.* 2. state or quality of being lucky, as in gambling; good luck. Syn. *suwerte, magandáng suwerte (kapalaran).*
—II. *adj.* 1. suited, agreeable, or compatible, as to one's health, etc. Syn. *angkóp, tamà, bagay, agpáng, mabuti, nakabúbuti.* 2. lucky. Syn. *masuwerte, sinúsuwerte; mapalad; ginágalíng.*

hiyangín (hi-ya-ngín), *v.* to be or become lucky. Syn. *suwertihín, magkasuwerte, galingín, palarin.*

hiyarán (hi-ya-rán), *v.* to stand in front of (a person) with one's body

arched forward as a sign of defiance or arrogance. Syn. *liyarán; harapín nang nakahiyád.*

hiyás (hi-yás), *n.* 1. gem; precious stone, esp. one used as a jewel. Syn. *mamáhaling bató.* 2. jewel. Syn. *alahas.* 3. ornament; decoration. Syn. *palamuti, gayák, kagayakan.* 4. a person or thing very precious to someone. Syn. *mutyá, pinakamámahál; yaman, kayamanan* (fig.).

hiyasán (hi-ya-sán), *v.* to decorate or cover with or as with jewels; bejewel.

hiyás-bató (hi-yás + ba-tó), *n.* a rare and costly gem; precious stone. Syn. *mamáhaling-bató.*

hiyasín (hi-ya-sín), *v.* 1. to wear, referring to jewelry. Syn. *isuót kung bagá sa mga alahas.* 2. to hold dear to one's heart. Syn. *mahalín, pakamahalín; mutyaín.*

hiyáw (hi-yáw), *n.* 1. scream; loud cry; yell. Syn. *sigáw, palakat, palahaw.* 2. a loud call. Syn. *malakás na tawag.* 3. a loud cry for help. Syn. *padaló, pagpapadaló.* 4. a loud angry shout. Syn. *bulyaw, sigáw.*

hiyawán (hi-ya-wán), *v.* 1. to shout angrily at. Syn. *sigawán, bulyawán.* 2. to call (someone) loudly. Syn. *tawagin nang malakás.*

híyawan (hí-ya-wan), *n.* 1. loud and confused shouting. Syn. *sígawan, pálakatán.* 2. act of shouting at each other angrily. Syn. *malakás na murahán (pagmumurahán).*

híyawin (hí-ya-win), *adj.* given or inclined to shouting. Syn. *sígawin, pálakatín.*

hiyón (hi-yón): colloq. var. of **iyón,** which see.

Ho (Ho), *interj.* an ejaculation used in stopping a horse, usually repeated: *Ho! Ho!* Cf. *La!*

hô (hô), *interj.* an honorific term used: *a*) as an answer to the call of an elder or a superior, meaning "Yes, Sir" or "Yes, Madám!" Syn. *Pô! b*) as an answer expressing doubt to understand what a superior or elder says. Syn. *Anó pó iyón!*

hobi (ho-bi), *n.* (*Eng.*) hobby; favorite pastime. Syn. *líbangan, áliwan.*

hokospokos (ho-kos-po-kos): var. of **hokuspokus,** which see.

hokuspokus (ho-kus-po-kus), *n.* (*Eng.*) hocuspocus: *a*) meaningless action or words used by conjurers as a trick to draw attention. Syn. *waláng-kahulugáng mga salitá o kilos na ginágamit ng mga salamangkero. b*) sleight of hand; legerdemain; magician's trick or trickery. Syn. *salamangka.* c) trickery; deception. Syn. *linláng, panlilinláng; dayá, pandarayá.*

holen (ho-len), var. **holens,** *n.* (prob. fr. Eng. *hole in*) 1. a little ball of stone, glass, or clay used in a game of marbles. 2. the game of marbles.

homá (ho-má): var. of **humá,** which see.

hómbes (hóm-bes), *n.* (*Eng.*) in *baseball,* home base. Syn. *lubigáng unan.*

hómested (hó-mes-ted), var. **homisted,** *n.* (*Eng.*) homestead.

homisidyo (ho-mi-sid-yo), *n.* (Sp. *homicidio*) homicide. Syn. *pagpatáy ng kapwá.*

hómisted (hó-mis-ted): var. of **hómested,** which see.

homoséksuwál (ho-mo-sék-su-wál), *n.* & *adj.* homosexual. Syn. *binabaé, baklá.*

homran (hom-ran), *n.* (*Eng.*) in *baseball.* a safe run in the home base; home run. Syn. *lubíg.*

hopyà (hop-yà), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of pastry or cake stuffed with sweetened mashed beans or chopped pork with beans.

hópyaan (hóp-ya-an), *n. hopyà* factory. Syn. *gáwaan o pábriká ng hopyà.*

hornál (hor-nál), var. **hurnál,** *n.* (Sp. *jornal*) 1. day work. Syn. *trabahong arawán.* 2. daily wage. Syn.

kitang (suweldong) arawén. 3. act of paying something by instalment. Syn. *pagbabayad nang hulugán.* 4. the amount of instalment itself. Syn. *hulog.*

hornalán (hor-na-lán), var. **hurnalán,** *v.* to pay by instalment. Syn. *hulugan; bayaran nang hulugán.*

hórnalan (hór-na-lan), var. **húrnalan,** I. *adj.* paid or being paid by instalment; also, sold or bought by instalment. Syn. *binayaran o binábayaran nang hulugán; binilí o ipinagbilí nang hulugán.*

—II. *n.* 1. anything that is bought or being paid by instalment. Syn. *ang binilí o binábayaran ng hulugán.* 2. the amount being paid by instalment. Syn. *ang buóng halagáng hinúhulugan o binábayaran nang hulugán.*

hornalero (hor-na-le-ro), var. **hurnalero,** *n.* (Sp. *jornalero*) laborer; daily worker. Syn. *manggagawang arawán; trabahadór na mang-aaráw.*

hospitál (hos-pi-tál), *n.* (*Eng.*) hospital. Syn. *pagamutan.* See **ospital.**

hota (ho-ta), *n.* (Sp. *jota*) 1. the letter j in Spanish, the sound or pronunciation of which is represented by the letter **h** (pronounced *ha*) in Pilipino. 2. a kind of Spanish dance that has undergone several regional adaptations in the Philippines.

hotél (ho-tél), *n.* (*Eng.*) hotel. See **otél.**

hothot (hot-hot), *n.* sound of automobile horn. Syn. *potpot.*

hototay (ho-to-tay), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of Cantonese soup of chicken meat, carrots, peas, poached eggs, etc.

Hoy (Hoy), *interj.* an exclamation used as a warning or calling the attention of someone, usually accompanied by tapping or touching him lightly.

hoya (ho-ya), *n.* (Sp. *joya*) gem; jewel. Syn. *alahas, hiyás.*

hoyeriya (ho-ye-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *joyería*) jewelry shop. Syn. *álahasán; tindahan ng alahas (hiyás).*

hoyero (ho-ye-ro), *n.* (Sp. *joyero*) jeweller. Syn. *mag-aalahás, maghihiyás.*

hoyo (ho-yo), *n.* (*Sp.*) hole; pit. Syn. *butas, hukay, ukà.*

hu (hu), *interj.* 1. an exclamation used to scare away animals. Syn. *Su!* 2. an utterance expressive of disgust or impatience, more or less equivalent to "What do I care!"

hubák (hu-bák): var. of **lubák,** which see.

hubád (hu-bád), I. *n.* 1. act of undressing oneself. Syn. *pag-aalís ng kasuután; paghuhubád.* 2. state or condition of being without clothes from the waist up. Syn. *kawaláng suót na anó mang damít sa dakong itaás ng katawán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. bare of clothes from the waist up; without dress or clothing from the waist up. Syn. *nakahubád; waláng damít sa dakong itaás ng katawán.* 2. (*Fig.*) completely without or devoid of: as in *hubád sa katotohanan,* completely devoid of truth.

hubád-baro (hu-bád + ba-rò), I. *adj.* bare of clothes from the waist up; without dress or clothing on the body. See **hubád,** *adj.* 1.

—II. *adv.* with one's body bare of clothes; hence, with all one's ability or strength. Syn. *nang buóng kaya.*

—III. *n.* state or condition of being without dress or any clothing from the waist up.

hubarán (hu-ba-rán), *v.* 1. to undress (a person); remove or take off the upper clothing of. Syn. *alisán ng damít na pang-itaás.* 2. (*Fig.*) to deprive or dispossess, as of one's power or authority. Syn. *alisán, bawian.* 3. (*Fig.*) to unmask or expose (a person). Syn. *ibunyág.*

húbaran (hú-ba-ran), *n.* 1. simultaneous undressing of a number of persons. Syn. *paghuhúbaran; sabáy-sabáy na paghuhubád ng mga kasuután.* 2. a place, esp. a room,

for undressing or for changing clothes. Syn. *bihisán; silíd-bihisán.*

hubarín (hu-ba-rín), *v.* to remove or take off, referring to clothes or any wearing apparel.

hubdán (hub-dán): short form of **hubarán,** which see.

hubdín (hub-dín): short form of **hubarín,** which see.

hubera (hu-be-ra), I. *adj.* (*fem.*) with or having spots or patches of various colors (s.o. female horses); pinto; mottled. Cf. **hubero.**

—II. *n.* a female pinto horse.

hubero (hu-be-ro), I. *adj.* with or having spots or patches of various colors; pinto; piebald.

—II. *n.* 1. the color of horse hair made up of spots or patches of several colors. 2. a pinto horse; piebald horse.

hublî (hu-blî), *n.* 1. an agreement or practice in which the crop share of a tenant farmer or crop sharer is paid in cash by the landlord. 2. the payment in cash for such crop share.

hublián (hu-bli-án), *v.* to pay in cash the share or shares of a tenant farmer or crop sharer.

hubò (hu-bò), *n.* act of undressing from the waist down; act of taking off one's pants or trousers.

hubô (hu-bô), I. *adj.* bare of clothes from the waist down; undressed from the waist down. Syn. *waláng damít mulâ sa baywáng na pababâ.*

—II. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being bare of clothes from the waist down. 2. a person undressed from the waist down.

hubog (hu-bog), *n.* 1. act of forming or shaping (a thing) into a certain form, esp. by bending. Syn. *hugis, paghuhugis; porma, pagpoporma.* 2. act of shaping or bending something in the form of an arc, arch, bow, or curve. Syn. *pagbabalantók, pag-aarkó.* 3. general shape or form. Syn. *hugis, porma, korte.* 4. the shape of an arc, arch, bow, or curve. Syn. *arko, balantók.* 5. (*Fig.*) act or manner of training a person to develop in him a certain character or trait. Syn. *sanay, pagsasanay; turò, pagtuturò.*

hubóg (hu-bóg), *adj.* 1. with or having the shape of an arch or bow. Syn. *nakaarko; balantók, nakabalantók.* 2. bent due to weight. Syn. *baluktót, nakabaluktót.* 3. trained; well-trained; well-disciplined. Syn. *disiplinado.*

hubog-kandilà (hu-bog + kan-di-là), I. *n.* the shape or form like that of a candle. Syn. *hugis o korte na katulad ng sa kandilà.*

—II. *adj.* shaped like a candle; candle-shaped. Syn. *hugis-kandilà; korteng-kandilà; kahugis o kakorte ng kandilà.*

hubó't-hubád (hu-bó't + hu-bád): also, **hubó't hubád,** *adj.* with or having no clothes on; completely naked. Syn. *waláng anó mang suót.*

hubuan (hu-bu-an), *v.* to undress a person completely from the waist down. Syn. *alisán ng salawál o kasunsilyo.*

hubugan (hu-bu-gan), *v.* to construct or erect an arch on or over. Syn. *arkuhán, balantukán.*

hubugán (hu-bu-gán), *n.* 1. an implement or machine used for bending or curving things. Syn. *panghubog, pambaluktót.* 2. training place or center. Syn. *sanayán, pásanayán.*

hubugin (hu-bu-gin), *v.* 1. to shape in the form of an arc; bend like a bow. Syn. *arkuhin, balantukín.* 2. to shape into a certain form by bending. Syn. *baluktutín.* 3. to train or discipline. Syn. *sanayin, disiplinahín.*

hubuin (hu-bu-in), *v.* to remove or take off, referring esp. to pants, shorts, and the like. Cf. *hubarín.*

Huk (Huk), *n.* (derived fr. *hukbó,* army) a member of a guerilla

organization during the Japanese occupation, popularly known as *Hukbalahap*, which see.

hukab (hu-kab), *n.* a big hole or cavity; hollow. Syn. *malaking butas o ukà*. See **hukag.**

hukáb (hu-káb), *adj.* with or having a big hole or cavity. Syn. *may malaking butas o ukà*.

hukag (hu-kag), *n.* 1. a big hollow formation; big cavity. Syn. *maluwáng na ukà o butas*. 2. hollowness; emptiness. Syn. *hungkág, kahungkagán*.

hukág (hu-kág), *adj.* 1. with or having a big hollow or cavity. Syn. *may malaking ukà o butas*. 2. hollow; empty. Syn. *hungkág, walang-lamán*.

hukay (hu-kay), *n.* 1. act of digging the ground, as in making a canal, pit, grave, or the like. 2. act of getting out something from the ground by digging, as with a hoe, spade, etc. 3. a hollow, pit, or hole in the ground. 4. a hole or grave in the ground in which to bury a dead body. Cf. *líbingan*. 5. a dug-out shelter. Syn. *taguáng-hukay*.

hukáy (hu-káy), *adj.* dug up; excavated.

hukayan (hu-ka-yan), *v.* to dig up a hole or pit in. Syn. *lagyán o gawán ng hukay*.

hukayán (hu-ka-yán), *n.* place where diggings are being done.

húkayan (hú-ka-yan), *n.* simultaneous diggings done by a number or group of persons. Syn. *paghuhúkayan*.

hukayin (hu-ka-yin), *v.* 1. to dig or excavate, referring to the ground. 2. to get by digging, referring to anything planted or buried.

Hukbalahap (Huk-ba-la-hap), *n.* (fr. *hukbó ng bayan laban sa Hapón*, meaning, literally: people's army against Japan) 1. a guerilla organization organized by the Filipinos during the Japanese occupation. 2. a member of this organization; also called: **Huk.**

hukbó (huk-bó), var. **hukbô**, *n.* 1. (*Mil.*) a large organized body of soldiers for a country's land defense; army. 2. a large group of people, as of workers. Syn. *malaking pangkát*.

hukbóng-kati (huk-bóng + ka-ti): same as **hukbóng-katihan**, which see.

hukbóng-katihan (huk-bóng + ka-ti-han), *n.* land troops; army. See **hukbó**.

hukbóng-dagat (huk-bóng + da-gat): same as **hukbóng-karagatan**, which see.

hukbóng-karagatan (huk-bóng + ka-ra-ga-tan), *n.* the entire sea force of a nation; navy.

hukbóng-himpapawíd (huk-bóng + him-pa-pa-wíd): same as **hukbóng-panghimpapawíd**, which see.

hukbóng-lakád (huk-bóng + la-kád), *n.* foot soldiers collectively; infantry. Syn. *impantriyá*.

hukbóng-pandagat (huk-bóng + pan-da-gat): same as **hukbong-dagat**, which see.

hukbóng-panghimpapawíd (huk-bóng + pang-him-pa-pa-wíd), *n.* air force of the armed forces of a country.

hukbóng-sandatahán (huk-bóng + san-da-ta-hán), *n.* armed forces.

hukbót (huk-bót), I. *n.* act of lowering the head or bending the body quickly, as in avoiding a blow. Syn. *biglang ukô o pag-ukô; biglang yukô o pagyukô*.

—II. *adj.* with or having the head lowered or the body bent. Syn. *ukô, nakaukô; yukô, nakayukô*.

hukhók (huk-hók), I. *n.* 1. a caving in or sinking down, as the surface of the ground being hollow under. Syn. *ukók, pag-ukok*. 2. a place (on the ground) that has caved in or sunk down.

—II. *adj.* referring to a surface on the ground that has caved in or sunk down.

huklô (huk-lô), I. *n.* 1. a ducking or

quick lowering of the head, as in avoiding a blow. Syn. *bigláng ukód o pag-ukód.* 2. state or condition of being short-necked.
—II. *adj.* 1. forced down, as by a heavy weight. Syn. *suklô, nasuklô.* 2. short-necked. Syn. *sigík.*

huklób (huk-lób), *n.* senility; decrepitude. Syn. *pagkaulián, pagkaulianin.* See **hukluban.**

huklót (huk-lót), I. *n.* a ducking or a sudden stooping or bending of the head and body, as in avoiding a blow. Syn. *bigláng ukô o pagukô; bigláng yukô o pagyukô.*
—II. *adj.* with or having the head and body stooped or bent. Syn. *ukô, nakaukô; yukô, nakayukô.*

hukluban (huk-lu-ban), I. *adj.* decrepit; **senile.** Syn. *ulianin; matandâ na't malimutín.*
—II. *n.* an old, weak person, esp. a woman.

hukód (hu-kód): same as **yukód,** which see.

hukóm (hu-kóm), *n.* 1. (*Law*) judge. Syn. *huwés.* 2. justice. Syn. *mahistrado.* 3. a member of a board appointed to decide in a contest or to settle a dispute. Syn. *tagahatol.* 4. act of passing final judgment on a sinner. Syn. *paggagawad ng parusa.*

Hukóm-Tagapamayapà (Hu-kóm + Ta-ga-pa-ma-ya-pà), *n.* Justice of the Peace. Syn. *Huwés-de-Pas.*

hukot (hu-kot), *n.* 1. act of stooping or lowering one's head, as a sign of respect for someone. Syn. *yukô, pagyukô; yukód, pagyukód.* 2. (*Fig.*) surrender or admission, as of one's defeat or inferiority. Syn. *sukot, pagsukot.*

hukót (hu-kót), *adj.* bent-backed; bent-bodied; hunchbacked. Syn. *kurkubado; bukót.*

húkuman (hú-ku-man), *n.* court of justice; tribunal. Syn. *korte, husgado.*

hukumán (hu-ku-mán), *v.* to pass final judgment, as on a sinner. Syn. *lapatan ng parusa; parusahan.*

Húkuman sa Paghahabol: Court of Appeals.

Húkuman sa Ugnayang Pang-industriyá: Court of Industrial Relations.

Húkumang-Tagapamayapà (Hú-kumang + Ta-ga-pa-ma-ya-pà), *n.* Justice of the Peace Court.

Húkumang Unang Dulugan: Court of First Instance.

hukuspokus (hu-kus-po-kus): var. of **hokuspokus,** which see.

hudas (hu-das), I. *n.* 1. (H-) Judas Iscariot. 2. a traitor or betrayer. Syn. *taong taksíl o mapagkánulô.*
—II. *adj.* disloyal; traitorous; treacherous. Syn. *taksíl, mapagkánulô, traidór.*

hudhód (hud-hód), *n.* 1. act of rubbing a thing against something. Syn. *kuskós, pagkukuskós.* 2. act of rubbing off dirt on the skin. Syn. *hilod, paghilod.* 3. a rubbing of one thing against another. Syn. *ngudngód, pagkápangudngód.*

hudhurín (hud-hu-rín), *v.* to rub off, as with something hard. Syn. *hilurín, kudkurín.*

hudikatura (hu-di-ka-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *judicatura*) magistry; judgeship. Syn. *pagkahukóm, pagkahuwés, pagkamahistrado.*

hudisyál (hu-dis-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *judicial*) judicial. Syn. *pang-húkuman.*

Hudiyó (Hu-di-yó), var. **Hudyó,** *n.* (Sp. *Judío*) Jew.

hudo (hu-do), *n.* (Sp. *judo*) judo.

hudyát (hud-yát), *n.* 1. act of giving signal or warning. Syn. *pagsenyas, pagbababalâ.* 2. a signal or warning. Syn. *senyas, babalâ.* 3. password; watchword. Syn. *kontrasenyas.*

hudyatán (hud-ya-tán), *v.* to signal to; give a warning signal to. Syn. *senyasán, babalaán.*

húdyatan (húd-ya-tan), *n.* act of giving signals to each other. Syn. *sényasan, pagsèsényasan; paghu-*

hudyatan.

Hudyó[1] (Hud-yó), var. **Hudiyó**, *n.* (Sp. *Judío*) Jew.

hudyó[2] (hud-yó), I. *n.* a shameless person. Syn. *taong waláng-hiyâ.* —II. *adj.* shameless, referring to a person. Syn. *waláng-niyâ.*

hugák (hu-gák), *n.* hollow sound as that produced when the two palms of the hands are pressed together and then released. Syn. *pugák.*

hugadór (hu-ga-dór), *n.* (Sp. *jugador*) gambler. Syn. *sugaról, mánunugal, magsusugal.*

hugadora (hu-ga-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *jugadora*) woman gambler. Syn. *sugalera; babaing mánunugal.*

hugas (hu-gas), *n.* 1. act of washing or cleaning things with clean water, esp. plates, cooking utensils, tableware, and the like. 2. act of washing the hands and feet. Syn. *hináw, paghihináw, panghihináw.* 3. cleansing or washing of wounds. Syn. *langgás, paglalanggás.* 4. water used in washing hulled rice, usually used as broth in cooking vegetables, etc., or as feed for pigs. See **hugas-bigás.**

hugasan (hu-ga-san), *v.* to wash; clean by washing with clean water, referring to plates, cooking utensils, etc. Syn. *hinawán* (for hands and feet); *langgasín* (for wounds, cuts, etc.)

hugasán (hu-ga-sán), *n.* 1. a basin or lavatory used for washing plates, pots, and other kitchen utensils. 2. place for washing hands and feet. Syn. *hínawan.*

hugas-bigás (hu-gas + bi-gás), *n.* water or liquid which has been used for washing hulled rice, usually used as broth in cooking vegetables, etc., or as feed for pigs.

hugasín (hu-ga-sín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things, like plates, pots, and other kitchen utensils that are to be washed.

hughóg (hug-hóg), I. *n.* 1. act of shaking clothes in clean water to rinse off dirt, soap, etc.; rinsing of clothes in clean water. Syn. *banláw, pagbabanlaw; anláw, pagaanláw.* 2. act of searching a place thoroughly for something to steal; ransacking. Syn. *halughóg, paghalughóg, paghahalughóg.* —II. *adj.* 1. ransacked, referring to a place. Syn. *hinalughóg, hinalukay.* 2. broke; having no money at all. Syn. *waláng-walâ; saíd na saíd; baligtád ang bulsá* (fig.). 3. rinsed, referring to clothes. Syn. *anláw, banláw.*

hughugán (hug-hu-gán), *v.* 1. to rinse by shaking lightly in clean water, referring to clothes. Syn. *anlawán, banlawán.* 2. to ransack or search thoroughly (a place) for something to steal. Syn. *halughugán.*

hugis (hu-gis), *n.* 1. shape; form. Syn. *korte, tabas, porma.* 2. figure; appearance; looks. Syn. *hitsura, pigura, anyó, ayos.* 3. act of shaping something into a certain form, as by cutting or carving, drawing or painting, etc. Syn. *pagkokorte, paghuhugis.*

hugis- (hu-gis-), *pref.* used as a combining form: shaped like; having the shape of; also expressed by *-shaped*, suffixed to a root, as in *hugis-bola*, ball-shaped. Syn. *korteng-, tabas-.*

hugisan (hu-gi-san), *v.* to shape; give a certain shape or form to. Syn. *kortihán.*

hugisán (hu-gi-sán), *n.* 1. place where things are shaped or molded. Syn. *kortihan, tabasán.* 2. mold. Syn. *hulmahan, muldíhan.*

hugis-bituin (hu-gis + bi-tu-in), *adj.* star-shaped; shaped like a star. Syn. *korteng-bituin.*

hugis-bola (hu-gis + bo-la), *adj.* ball-shaped; shaped like a ball; round.

hugis-buwán (hu-gis + bu-wán), *adj.* moon-shaped; shaped like a moon.

hugis-pusò (hu-gis + pu-sò), *adj.* heart-shaped. Syn. *tabas-pusò, korteng-pusò.*

hugis-tao (hu-gis + ta-o), *adj.* shaped like the form of a human being.

hugláw (hug-láw): same as **hignáw**, which see.

huglawán (hug-la-wán): same as **hignawán**, which see.

hugnáw (hug-náw): var. of **hignáw**, which see.

hugnawán (hug-na-wán): var. of **hignawán**, which see.

hugnáy (hug-náy), var. **sugnáy**, *n.* (*Gram.*) 1. a combining or being combined, as of related clauses to form a complex sentence. Syn. *paghuhugnáy, pagsusugnáy.* 2. any of the related clauses in a complex sentence.

hugnayan (hug-na-yan), *adj.* (*Gram.*) composed of two or more clauses, referring to a sentence; complex. Syn. *sugnayan.*

hugnayang pangungusap: complex sentence.

hugnós (hug-nós): same as **bugnós**, which see.

húgnusin (húg-nu-sin): same as **búgnusin**, which see.

hugók (hu-gók): same as **ugók**, which see.

hugong (hu-gong), *n.* a humming sound; drone; buzz. Syn. *ugong.*

hugos (hu-gos), *n.* 1. act or manner of lowering down something from a height with or as with a rope. Syn. *pagbababâ ng isáng bagay sa pamamagitan ng lubid, kawad, atbp.* 2. continuous flow; influx or onrush, as of a great number of people. Syn. *dagsâ, pagdagsâ; bugsô, pagbugsô.*

hugot (hu-got), *n.* 1. act of drawing or pulling out something, esp. a long one, from or as from a hole. Syn. *bunot, pagbunot.* 2. a picking or selecting, as from a number of candidates for a certain position. Syn. *pilì pagpilì, pamimilì.* 3. act of basing something from another. Syn. *batay, pagbabatay; salig, pagsasalig.*

hugót (hu-gót), *adj.* 1. pulled or drawn out from or as from a hole. Syn. *bunót, nabunot.* 2. selected or picked out, as from among many. Syn. *pilî o napilì na.*

hugpâ (hug-pâ): same as **hupâ**, which see.

hugpóng (hug-póng), *n.* 1. act or manner of joining or connecting two things together; attachment of one thing to another. Syn. *dugtóng, pagdurugtóng; kabít, pagkakabít.* 2. the point of connection or attachment of two things. Syn. *hugpungan, pinaghugpungán; pinagkabitán.* 3. the part or portion added, joined, or connected to a side or extremity of another to enlarge or lengthen it further. Syn. *dugtóng, datig, kabít.*

hugpungán (hug-pu-ngán), *v.* to enlarge or lengthen (something) by adding, joining, connecting, or attaching a portion to it. Syn. *dugtungán* (to lengthen); *datigan* (to widen or enlarge).

húgpungan (húgpungan), *n.* the point or line of connection; joint. Syn. *pinaghugpungán, pinagdugtungán, pinagdatigan.*

hugpúng-hugpóng (hug-púng + hug-póng), *adj.* connected or joined in a series. Syn. *kabít-kabít, magkakabít; dugtúng-dugtóng, magkakarugtóng; datig-datig, magkakaratig.*

hugpúng-hugpungín (hug-púng + hug-pu-ngín), *v.* to join or connect in a series. Syn. *dugtúng-dugtungín, pagdugtúng-dugtungín; kabít-kabitín, pagkabit-kabitín; datig-datigin, pagdatig-datigin.*

hugsán (hug-sán): syncopated form of **hugasan**, which see.

hugtóng (hug-tóng): colloq. var. of **hugpóng**, which see.

hugusan (hu-gu-san), *v.* 1. to give or supply (someone) with something from a height by means of lowering it with or as with a rope. Syn. *lawitán ng kailangan.* 2. to be well-attended, e.g. a party, meeting, or the like, as by many per-

sons. Syn. *dagsaán, bugsuán.*

hugutan (hu-gu-tan), *v.* 1. to have something drawn or pulled out from. Syn. *bunutan.* 2. to select or pick out from. Syn. *pagpilian.*

hugután (hu-gu-tán), *n.* 1. manner of selection by means of drawing lots. Syn. *bunután, palábunután.* 2. the scheduled time for drawing lots. Syn. *oras o takdáng oras ng bunután.* 3. the place where the selection is being done.

hugutin (hu-gu-tin), *v.* 1. to draw or pull out (something) from or as from a hole. Syn. *bunutin, hatakin, hilahin.* 2. to select or pick out, as from a collection or group. Syn. *piliin.*

huhô (hu-hô), var. **uhô**, *n.* 1. act or manner of emptying a container by pouring out its content. Cf. *buhos, pagbubuhos.* 2. voluminous flow or outpouring, as of water overflowing from a tank or reservoir. Syn. *awas, pag-awas.* 3. a spilling, as of grains, liquid, or water from a hole accidentally made in a container. Syn. *bubô, pagkábubô.* 4. (by extension) influx or onrush, as of people. Syn. *dagsâ, pagdagsâ; bugsô, pagbugsô.*

huhuán (hu-hu-án), *v.* 1. to pour something into. Syn. *salinan, busan, buhusan.* 2. to be well-attended with many persons, as a meeting, party, or the like. Syn. *dagsaán, bugsuán; daluhán ng maraming tao.*

húhuan[1] hú-hu-an), *n.* (fr. *hô*) act of saying *hô* in talking to each other as a sign of respect or good manners. Cf. *púpuan.*

húhuan[2] (hú-hu-an), *n.* (fr. *huhô*) a vessel or container where the content of another vessel or container is poured or transferred. Syn. *buhusán, salinán.*

huhuín (hu-hu-ín), *v.* (fr. *hô*) to show one's respect to (someone) by saying *hô.* Cf. *pupuín.*

hulà (hu-là), *n.* 1. act of guessing. Syn. *paghulà.* 2. a guess; conjecture; surmise. Syn. *hakà, hakahakà; sapantahà; palagáy, palápalagáy.* 3. prediction; prophecy. Syn. *prediksiyón; propesiya.*

hulaan (hu-la-an), *v.* 1. to guess; make a guess about something. 2. to predict; foretell; prophesy. 3. to tell a person about his fortune.

hulaán (hu-la-án), *n.* 1. guessing game or contest. Syn. *paghuhulaán.* 2. act of telling each other's fortune.

hulab (hu-lab): colloq. var. of **hilab,** which see.

hulaban (hu-la-ban): colloq. var. of **hilaban,** which see.

hulagpós (hu-lag-pós), I. *n.* 1. escape or breaking loose, as from one's hold. Syn. *kawalâ.* 2. state or condition of having been loosened or disentangled due to faulty tying, referring to a knot or binding. Syn. *habsô, pagkahabsô; husô, pagkahusô; kalág, pagkakalág.* —II. *adj.* 1. having escaped or freed, as from one's hold. Syn. *nakawalâ, nabitiwan.* 2. loosened or disentangled, referring to a knot or binding. Syn. *habsô, nahabsô; husô, nahusô; kalág, nakalág.*

húlagpusin (hú-lag-pu-sin), *adj.* referring to a knot, binding, or tie that is easily loosened or disentangled.

hulahula (hu-la-hu-la), *n.* (*Haw.*) hula-hula: a native Hawaiian dance performed by women.

hulapì (hu-la-pì) *n.* (*Gram.*) 1. suffix. Syn. *supiho.* 2. a suffixing or being suffixed. Syn. *paghuhulapì, pagkakahulapì.*

hulapian (hu-la-pi-an), *v.* to add a suffix to. Syn. *lagyán ng hulapì.*

hulas (hu-las), *n.* 1. a slow melting or liquefaction, as of ice, salt, cubes of sugar, etc. Syn. *lusaw, pagkalusaw; tunaw, pagkatunaw.* 2. ooze or oozing, as of a decaying matter. Syn. *tulas, pagtulas; tagas, pagtagas; agnás, pag-agnás, pagkaagnás.* 3. the slimy substance

oozing from a decaying matter. Syn. *lahoy, kayat, gitatâ, tulas.* 4. drops of moisture as on the surface of glass. Syn. *tubíg-tubíg; pawis* (colloq.) 5. a lowering or diminution of intensity, as of fever. Syn. *hibás, paghibás; hulaw, paghulaw; babà, pagbabà; hignáw, paghignáw.*

hulás (hu-lás), *adj.* 1. melted; liquefied. Syn. *tunáw, lusáw.* 2. already diminished or lowered, referring to the intensity of fever. Syn. *hibás na; huláw o hignáw na.*

hulasan (hu-la-san), *v.* 1. to ooze; give forth liquid or any watery substance. Syn. *lahuyan, tulasan.* 2. to have one's fever lowered or diminished. Syn. *hibasán, hignawán.*

hulaw (hu-law), *n.* 1. diminution or cessation, as of rain, storm, and the like. Syn. *hinà, paghinà; tilà, pagtilà* (for rain); *hignáw paghignáw.* 2. an abating or lessening, as of: (*a*) fever, etc. Syn. *hibás, paghibás.* (*b*) anger. Syn. *lubág, paglubág.* (*c*) pain. Syn. *lipas, paglipas.*

huláw (hu-láw), *adj.* 1. diminished; abated; lessened. 2. controlled; ended; put to an end.

hulhól (hul-hól): colloq. var. of **hagulhól,** which see.

húlhulan (húl-hu-lan): colloq. var. of **hágulhulan,** which see.

huli (hu-lì), I. *n.* 1. an apprehending or being apprehended; arrest; capture. Syn. *dakíp, pagdakíp.* 2. act of catching (animals) with or as with a trap. Syn. *silò, pagsilò.* 3. a person or persons under arrest. Syn. *ang inaresto o hinuli.* 4. (in *fishing*) catch; the amount of fish caught.

—II. *adj.* 1. caught; apprehended; arrested; captured. Syn. *hinuli, inaresto, dinakíp.* 2. caught in the act of. Syn. *tutóp, nátutóp.*

hulí (hu-lí), I. *adj.* 1. tardy; late. Syn. *atrasado; di-nakaratíng sa oras; gahól sa panahón; walâ nang panahón.* 2. behind; left behind, as in a race. Syn. *naiwan sa hulihán.* 3. last; final. Syn. *pangwakás, katapusán.*

—II. *adv.* late; tardily. Syn. *atrasado, nang atrasado; nang walâ sa panahón.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being late in coming, happening, etc. Syn. *atraso, pagkaatraso, kaatrasuhan.* 2. a person or thing late in coming. Syn. *ang náhulí o ang naatraso sa pagdatíng.* 3. the last. Syn. *wakas, katapusán.* 4. the position behind; rear; tail end. Syn. *likód, likurán; buntót* (colloq.)

hulì (hu-lì), *n.* forgetfulness due to old age; senility. Syn. *pagkaulianin, kahulián; pagkamalimutin (dahil sa katandaán).*

hulî (hu-lî), *adj.* senile; forgetful due to old age. Syn. *ulianin; malimalì; malimutín dahil sa katandaán.*

hulian (hu-li-an): same as **hulì,** which see.

hulihan[1] (hu-li-han), *v.* to catch from, referring to a fishpond. Syn. *dakipán.*

hulihan[2] (hu-li-han), *n.* the balance of indebtedness after the payment of a certain amount. Syn. *ang nálalabí pang utang.*

hulihán[1] (hu-li-hán), *n.* the rear or tail end; back part. Syn. *likód, likurán; buntót* (colloq.). 2. (of a ship or boat) stern. Syn. *popa.* 3. the last part; end. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.*

hulihán[2] (hu-li hán), *n.* 1. act or manner of catching each other, as in the game of *hide-and-seek.* Syn. *paghuhulihán.* 2. act of trying to outwit each other, as by asking tricky questions. Syn. *lansihan.*

hulihin (hu-li-hin), *v.* 1. to catch; apprehend. Syn. *dakpín (dakipín).* 2. to arrest; seize by authority of law. Syn. *arestuhin, dakpín.* 3. to

catch, as by a net, trap, etc. Syn. *siluin, batingin, lambatin.* 4. to catch or grab with the hands. Syn. *dakmain, sunggabán.* 5. (Law) to elicit an admission by means of skillful maneuvering. Syn. *paaminin.* 6. to try to outwit another by asking tricky questions, etc. Syn. *lansihin.*

hulihín (hu-li-hín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person or animal to be arrested or caught. Syn. *dákipin, árestuhin.*

hulilip (hu-li-lip), *n.* an obsolescent root, meaning: *a*) changing someone or something with another; *b*) a person or thing taking the place of another. Now chiefly used in the form: *waláng-kahulilip,* meaning incomparable or without equal. Syn. *waláng-katulad, waláng-kaparis, waláng-kapareho.*

hulím- (hu-lím-): *pref.* used as a combining form before roots beginning with letters **b** and **p**. See **hulíng-**.

hulímbuhay (hu-lím-bu-hay), var. **hulíng-buhay,** *n.* end of one's life; death. Syn. *kamatayan.*

hulímpatì (hu-lím-pa-tì), var. **hulíng-patì,** *n.* in a debate, the last turn of the speaker to defend his side. Syn. *hulíng-pangungusap, hulíng-tindig.*

hulímpaalam (hu-lím-pa-a-lam), var. **hulíng-paalam,** *n.* last farewell. Also, **hulíng paalam.**

hulíng- (hu-líng-): *pref.* meaning 'last'. See **hulím-**.

hulíng-buhay (hu-líng + bu-hay), var. **hulímbuhay,** *n.* last breath; end of one's life; death. Syn. *kamatayan, hulíng-hiningá.*

hulíng-kabít (hu-líng + ka-bít), *n.* 1. the newest or last common-law-wife of a man. Syn. *hulíng kálunyâ, babae, o pátikî.* 2. in a game of *tangga o tatsing* (which see), the player who gains the right to start the game by virtue of his being the last to make it to the line with his cue piece (*bató*). Syn. *ang mano.*

hulíng-katagâ (hu-líng + ka-ta-gâ), *n.* last word; closing remarks.

hulíng-habilin (hu-líng + ha-bi-lin), also **hulíng habilin,** *n.* last will and testament of a dying person.

hulíng-oras (hu-líng + o-ras), *n.* 1. the very last moment. Syn. *hulíng-sandalî, hulíng-saglit.* 2. the closing or last hour of an event. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.* 3. end of one's life; death. Syn. *kamatayan; hulíng buhay.*

hulíng-paalam (hu-líng + pa-a-lam), var. **hulímpaalam,** *n.* last farewell.

hulíng-pangungusap (hu-líng + pa-ngu-ngu-sap); also **hulíng pangungusap,** *n.* 1. closing remarks. 2. last or final word, as of a speaker in a debate. Syn. *hulímpatì* (*hulíng-patì*).

hulíng-patì (hu-líng + pa-tì), var. **hulímpatì,** *n.* the last turn of a speaker in a debate to defend his side. See **hulíng-pangungusap,** 2.

hulíng-salitâ (hu-líng + sa-li-tâ), var. **hulíng-katagâ,** *n.* last word; closing remarks.

hulip (hu-lip), *n.* 1. act of replacing with new seedlings or plants those which have died or failed to germinate. Syn. *pagpapalít ng bagong punlâ o tanim sa mga namatáy o hindî tumubò.* 2. the new seedlings or plants used to replace those which have died or failed to germinate. Syn. *kapalít na punlâ o halaman.* 3. substitution of a worn out or lost object. Syn. *pagpapalít sa nawalâ o nasirà.* 4. repair or mending, as of fishing nets, nipa roofs, etc. Syn. *hayuma, paghahayuma; tagpi, pagtatagpi.* 5. the part mended or repaired. Syn. *tagpi, hayuma.*

hulipan (hu-li-pan), *v.* 1. to plant or replace with new seedlings or plants, referring to those which have died or failed to germinate. Syn. *tanimán o palitán ng ibáng punlâ o halaman.* 2. to substitute

or replace those which are already worn out or lost. Syn. *palitan ng ibá ang nasirà o nawalâ.* 2. to mend or patch. Syn. *hayumahin, tagpián.*

hulmá (hul-má), *n.* (Sp. *horma*) 1. act of shaping or reshaping an object in a mold. Syn. *paghulmá, paghuhulmá; hugis, paghuhugis.* 2. a hollow form used for molding an object into a certain shape; mold or mould. Syn. *molde, moldihan; hulmahan.* 3. the form or shape made in a mold. Syn. *hugis, porma, korte.*

hulmado (hul-ma-do), *adj.* well-fitted; rightly fitted. Syn. *tamà o tamang-tamà sa sukat; lapat na lapat.*

hulmahan (hul-ma-han), *n.* 1. a hollow form in which a thing is shaped or molded; mold or mould. Syn. *molde, moldihan.* 2. hatter's block. 3. shoemaker's block. 4. place or shop where molding or casting work is done. Syn. *páhulmahan.*

hulmahán (hul-ma-hán), *v.* to take the shape or measurement of something by making a mold or cast from. Syn. *sukatan ng hulma o molde.*

hulmahín (hul-ma-hín), *v.* 1. to shape or reshape an object in a mold or cast. 2. to make a cast or mold of.

hulò[1] (hu-lò), *n.* 1. the source or origin of a river or stream. Syn. *bukál, balong, batis.* 2. the northern part of a town or community. Syn. *ilaya.*

hulò[2] (hu-lò), *n.* deduction arrived at through reasoning or ratiocination. Syn. *kurò, kuru-kurò, pagkukurò.*

huló (hu-ló), *n.* a species of chicken, esp. roosters, known for their unusual fighting spirit or ability, said to be native to Jolo, Sulo.

hulog[1] (hu-log), *n.* 1. fall or falling of something from a height. Syn. *lagpák, paglagpák; bagsák, pagbagsák; laglág, paglaglág.* 2. act of dropping something from a height. Syn. *paghuhulog, pagbabagsák, paglalagpák, paglalaglág.* 3. an accidental fall, as from the side or brink of a cliff or precipice. Syn. *bulíd, pagbulíd, pagkabulíd.*

hulog[2] (hu-log), *n.* (*Comm.*) 1. act of paying a debt or loan by instalment. Syn. *paghuhulog; paghuhurnál; pagbabayad nang húlugán.* 2. the amount paid for each instalment. Syn. *halagá ng bawa't pagbabayad nang hulugán; hurnál.*

hulog[3] (hu-log), *n.* failure in an examination. Syn. *lagpák, paglagpák; bagsák, pagbagsák; pangangalabasa o pangangamote* (fig.).

hulog[4] (hu-log), *n.* act of mailing a letter or letters by dropping in a mailbox. Syn. *pagpapadalá ng sulat sa koreo.*

hulog[5] (hu-log), *n.* 1. translation; a translating or being translated. Syn. *salin, pagsasalin, pagkakasalin.* 2. meaning, as of a word. Syn. *kahulugán.* 3. version; interpretation. Syn. *pakahulugán; sariling palagáy o pagkaunawà; bersyón.*

hulog[6] (hu-log), *n.* (*Banking*) deposit of money in the bank. Syn. *deposito o pagdideposito sa bangko.*

hulog[7] (hu-log), *n.* (*Carpentry*) 1. act of making an addition to a house by constructing an added roof. Syn. *paggawâ ng sibi o sulambí.* 2. the added roof or room to a house. Syn. *sibi, sulambí.*

hulog[8] (hu-log), *n.* (*Masonry & Carp.*) 1. act of determining whether a post, wall, and the like, is vertically set, by means of a plumb line. 2. the vertical position of a post, wall, etc. as determined with a plumb line. Syn. *pagkakahulog.*

hulog[9] (hu-log), *n.* 1. in *cake making*, the amount of butter used per cake, waffle, etc. Syn. *takal.* 2. the number of cakes, waffles, etc. thus made. Syn. *salang.*

hulog[10] (hu-log), *n.* 1. act paying

one's regular contribution or fee as a member of a society. Syn. *pagbabayad ng butaw o kontribusyón.* 2. the amount of contribution or fee paid regularly as a member of an association. Syn. *butaw.*

hulog[11] (hu-log), *n.* (*Physiol.*) loss of weight; a becoming thin due to poor health. Syn. *pagpayat, pangangayayat.*

hulog[12] (hu-log), *n.* grace, as from God; blessing. Syn. *palà, pagpapalà; kaloób; grasya; talagá* (colloq.)

hulóg (hu-lóg), *adj.* 1. fallen down, as fruits. Syn. *bagsák, lagpák.* 2. failed; unsuccessful, as in examination. Syn. *lagpák, nálagpák; bagsák; nábagsák; di-pumasá; di-pasado.* 3. thin or losing weight due to poor health. Syn. *payát, nangangayayat.*

hulugan (hu-lu-gan), *v.* 1. to drop something to someone below. Syn. *bagsakán, lagpakán.* 2. to drop something) into, as coins into a penny bank. 3. to pay by instalment. Syn. *hurnalán.* 4. to determine whether the position of a post, wall, or the like, is vertical or not, by means of a plumb line. 5. to make or construct an addition to a house by extending the roof. Syn. *sibihan, sulambihán.* 6. to pour (batter) into, referring to a pan or pot. Syn. *salangan.* 7. to be given blessing or grace (by God). Syn. *pagpalain.*

hulugán[1] (hu-lu-gán), I. *adj.* referring to a loan or something bought that is being paid by instalment. Syn. *hurnalan.*
—II. *n.* regular time or period for paying instalments.

hulugán[2] (hu-lu-gán), *n.* 1. deposit box, as of ballots, letters, etc. 2. a hole or slit in such a box where ballots, letters, and the like are dropped. 3. specifically, a mailbox. Syn. *busón.*

huluin (hu-lu-in), *v.* (fr. *hulò*[2]) to take time to understand; study well before making a decision. Syn. *pag-aralan munang mabuti; isip-isipin muna.*

Hulyo (Hul-yo), *n.* (Sp. *Julio*) July: the seventh month of the year.

humá (hu-má), *n.* response or word as a reaction to a surprising or unexpected comment from someone. Syn. *salitá, sagót, sabi*

humabà (hu-ma-bà), *v.* 1. to become long; lengthen. Syn. *maging mahabà.* 2. become extended in time. Syn. *lumawig, tumagál, lumaon.*

humabi (hu-ma-bi), *v.* 1. to weave; do weaving. Syn. *maghabi.* 2. (*Fig.*) to invent or fabricate, as lies, etc. Syn. *umimbento, lumikhá.*

humabì (hu-ma-bì), *v.* to get out of the way. Syn. *tumabí.*

humabol (hu-ma-bol), *v.* 1. to run after; follow in a hurry. Syn. *sundáng madalí.* 2. to appeal or make an appeal to (the court). Syn. *maghabol, umapilá.* 3. to make an effort to equal the performance of another. Syn. *pumantáy, pantayán.*

humabúl-haból (hu-ma-búl + ha-ból), *v.* 1. to follow futilely wherever one goes. Syn. *sumunúd-sunód, magpasunúd-sunód.* 2. to be a little bit behind someone, as in a competition. Syn. *máhulí o maiwan nang bahagyá.*

humabyók (hu-mab-yók): same as **humabyóg**, which see.

humabyóg (hu-mab-yóg), *v.* to swing or move up and down, as a pole used for carrying load on the shoulder, or a branch fully laden with fruits. Cf. *umundayon.*

humakà (hu-ma-kà), *v.* to entertain (an idea) in one's mind. Syn. *umisip, magpalagáy, mag-akalà.*

humakab (hu-ma-kab), *v.* to fit tightly; become tightly attached, as a cupping glass, or the like. Syn. *humapit, kumagát.*

humakbáng (hu-mak-báng), *v.* 1. to

step forward; make a forward step; walk. Syn. *lumakad*. 2. to cross or pass over a barrier by striding over it. *humakdáw, lumakdáw*. 3. to act or make a decision. Syn. *magpasiyá*.

humakbót (hu-mak-bót), *v*. to pull or draw suddenly, as a gun from one's pocket. Syn. *magbunot na biglâ*.

humakot (hu-ma-kot), *v*. to haul or transport things or cargoes from one place to another, usually in several trips. Syn. *maghakót*. 2. to gather; cause to come together in one place or group. Syn. *tumipon, magtipon*.

humadláng (hu-mad-láng), *v*. 1. to place oneself across the way. Syn. *humalang*. 2. to obstruct; prevent access or approach to a place. Syn. *humarang*. 3. to oppose; act against. Syn. *tumutol; kumuntra*.

humagibís (hu-ma-gi-bís), *v*. to pass swiftly near someone. Cf. *humaginít*.

humagikgík (hu-ma-gik-gík): same as **humagikhík**, which see.

humagikhík (hu-ma-gik-hík), *v*. to giggle; titter. Syn. *humalíkhík*.

humagilap (hu-ma-gi-lap), *v*. to try to get hold of something one may use momentarily. Syn. *umapuhap, mag-apuháp*.

humaginít (hu-ma-gi-nít), *v*. 1. to pass by swiftly with a sharp, hissing sound. Syn. *humagibís*. 2. to make or produce a sharp, hissing sound in moving or passing swiftly.

humaging (hu-ma-ging), *v*. to whizz; make or produce a hissing sound, as that produced by something rushing through the air. Cf. *humugong*.

humagíp (hu-ma-gíp), *v*. to catch hold of something suddenly while in motion. Cf. *sumunggáb, dumakmá*.

humagis (hu-ma-gis), *v*. 1. to be thrown away accidentally. Syn. *tumilapon, mápahagis, umitsá*. 2. to get by hitting with something, as fruits from a tree. Syn. *bumató, bumalibág*.

humagok (hu-ma-gok), *v*. to breathe with a harsh, vibrating sound; snore. Syn. *humarok*.

humagod (hu-ma-god), *v*. 1. to rub against something as in passing. Syn. *sumagid, kumuskós*. 2. to massage; do massaging work.

humagot (hu-ma-got), *v*. to pull or strip abaca fibers, etc. Syn. *maghagot*.

humagpós (hu-mag-pós), *v*. 1. to get loose, as from one's hold. Syn. *makawalâ, mabitiwan*. 2. to become loosened or disentangled, as a poorly made knot or binding. Syn. *lumuwág, makalás, makalág*. See **humulagpós**. 3. to do or make gentle rubbing strokes on someone. Syn. *humimas, maghimas*.

humagulgól (hu-ma-gul-gól): same as **humagulhól**, which see.

humagulhól (hu-ma-gul-hól), *v*. to cry aloud. Syn. *umiyák nang malakás*.

humagunót (hu-ma-gu-nót), *v*. to pass swiftly with a sharp, hissing sound. Syn. *humagibís, humaginít*.

humagupít (hu-ma-gu-pít), *v*. 1. to strike hard with or as with a whip. 2. to attack mercilessly with words; lambast. Syn. *tumuligsâ, tuligsaín*.

humaguták (hu-ma-gu-ták), *v*. to make or produce a dull, pop-like sound, as when a foot is pulled out suddenly from deep, sticky mud.

humagwáy (hu-mag-wáy), *v*. to grow or become tall or taller, referring to a person. Syn. *tumaás, tumangkád*.

humal (hu-mal), *n*. 1. nasal speech sound; defective nasal intonation. Syn. *impít na tunóg ng boses na nagdáraán sa ilóng*. 2. way or manner of speaking with a nasal sound.

humál (hu-mál), *adj*. 1. referring to a person who has defective nasal intonation. Syn. *ngongò, utál*.

2. with or having a marked nasal twang, said of voice or speech.

humalák (hu-ma-lák), *v.* to have a gargling or raucous sound in the throat due to cold or catarrh. Syn. *humagák.*

humalakhák (hu-ma-lak-hák), *v.* to laugh aloud. Syn. *tumawa nang malakás.*

humalál (hu-ma-lál), *v.* to vote. Syn. *bumoto.*

humalang (hu-ma-lang), *v.* to place oneself horizontally across a way or in such a manner that would block passage. Syn. *humadláng, humarang* 2. to get stuck, as something passing through a hole, throat, pipe, and the like. Syn. *bumará, magbará.* 3. to oppose; go against. Syn. *tumutol, tutulan.* 4. (*Bats.*) to take the place of someone temporarily. Syn. *humalili o pumalít na pansamantalá.*

humalatâ (hu-ma-la-tâ), *v.* to try to detect or discover (something secret, hidden, etc.) through one's perception.

humaláw (hu-ma-láw), *v.* 1. to select, choose, or pick out from. Syn. *pumili.* 2. to adapt or reproduce a part or portion from. Syn. *sumipì.*

humalay (hu-ma-lay), *v.* 1. to put (someone) to shame; Syn. *humiyâ, hiyaín.* 2. to become indecent. Syn. *sumagwâ.* 3. to rape; force a woman or girl. Syn. *gumahasà, gahasain.*

humalayháy (hu-ma-lay-háy), *v.* to fall in line. Syn. *humilera, pumila, luminya, humanay.*

humalbót (hu-mal-bót), *v.* to pull or draw something suddenly, as a gun from the scabbard. Syn. *bigláng bumunot.*

humalhál (hu-mal-hál), *v.* to laugh, usually without justified cause. Syn. *magtawá nang waláng gaanóng dahilán.*

humalík (hu-ma-lík), *v.* to kiss; give one a kiss.

humalikhík (hu-ma-lik-hík), *v.* to laugh in a subdued manner; giggle; titter. Syn. *humagikgík.*

humalikwát (hu-ma-lik-wát), *v.* to look for something among other things in a container. Syn. *humalungkát, humalukay, humalughóg.*

humalili (hu-ma-li-li), *v.* to take the place of another; succeed another in office or position. Syn. *pumalít.*

humalimhím (hu-ma-lim-hím), *v.* to sit and hatch one's eggs, referring to a hen; brood. Syn. *humimlím.*

humalimuyak (hu-ma-li-mu-yak), *v.* to emit or give out fragrant odor. Syn. *bumangó; kumalat ang bangó.*

humalina (hu-ma-li-na), *v.* to attract or win over, as by charm. Syn. *umakit, bumighani, bumalani.*

humalintulad (hu-ma-lin-tu-lad), *v.* to act like (another); try to be like (someone). Syn. *gumaya, pumaris, tumulad.*

humaling (hu-ma-ling), I. *n.* extreme fondness for something; state or quality of being extremely attracted to someone or something. Syn. *labis na pagkahaling sa isáng tao o bagay; kahibangán.*
—II. *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's extreme fondness or fascination for. Syn. *makahaling; humibáng, makahibáng.*

humalinghíng (hu-ma-ling-híng), *v.* 1. to neigh, as a horse. 2. to moan; make a long, low sound of suffering. Syn. *humaluyhóy, tumaghóy, dumaing.*

humalíp (hu-ma-líp), *v.* to take the place of another. Syn. *humalili, pumalít.*

humaló (hu-ma-ló), *v.* to say 'Hello!"

humalò (hu-ma-lò), *v.* 1. to get mixed with other things. Syn. *mápahalò; lumahók, mápalahók.* 2. to interfere in or with; meddle. Syn. *makialám, manghimasok, makihalò.* 3. to mingle or mix with others. Syn. *humalubilo, makihalubilo.*

humalubilo (hu-ma-lu-bi-lo), *v.* to mix or mingle with (the crowd or group). Syn. *makihalubilo; humalò, makihalò.*

humalukay (hu-ma-lu-kay), *v.* 1. to look or search for something from among others in a file or container. Syn. *humalughóg, maghalughóg; humalungkát, maghalungkát.* 2. to make a determined effort to get or look for something badly needed. Syn. *sumaliksík, magsaliksík.*

humalukipkíp (hu-ma-lu-kip-kíp), *v.* 1. to fold the arms together across the breast. 2. (*Fig.*) to remain unconcerned about things happening around oneself. Syn. *magwalángbahalà.*

humalughóg (hu-ma-lug-hóg), *v.* to look for something in a box, or any container by turning things over and over. Syn. *humalukay, humalungkát.*

humalumigmíg (hu-ma-lu-mig-míg), *v.* to become humid, moist, or damp. Syn. *magbasá-basâ, magùmidó.*

humalungkát (hu-ma-lung-kát), *v.* to look for something in a box, or any container by turning things over and over. Syn. *humalughóg, humalukay.*

humaluyhóy (hu-ma-luy-hóy), *v.* to utter a low, mournful sound of pain, sorrow, or feeling of cold. Syn. *humalinghíng, dumaíng, tumaghóy.*

humamak (hu-ma-mak), *v.* 1. to despise; look down on; belittle. Syn. *matahín, maliitín.* 2. to become mean or ignoble. Syn. *magíng hamak; sumamâ.*

humambalang (hu-mam-ba-lang), *v.* to lie prostrate across the way. Syn. *tumimbuwáng o bumalandra sa gitnâ.*

humambalos (hu-mam-ba-los), *v.* to strike or hit right and left with a cudgel or club. Syn. *bumugbog; humagupít.*

humambíng (hu-mam-bíng), *v.* to act like (another); try to be like someone. Syn. *humalintulad, gumaya, pumaris.*

humambó (hu-mam-bó), *v.* to take a bath. Syn. *maligò.*

humambóg (hu-mam-bóg), *v.* to become arrogant or boastful. Syn. *yumabang; magíng mayabang o palalò; lumakí ang ulo* (fig.).

humamon (hu-ma-mon), var. **humamong,** I. *v.* to challenge. Syn. *rumeto.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a person who offers a challenge to someone.

humamong (hu-ma-mong): var. of **humamon,** which see.

humampás (hu-mam-pás), *v.* 1. to strike or collide against something. Syn. *sumalpók, bumanggá.* 2. to give a strike or strong blow. Syn. *pumalò, bumugbóg, gumulpí.*

humanap (hu-ma-nap), *v.* to search or look for (something). Syn. *maghanáp.*

humanay (hu-ma-nay), *v.* to form in line; line up. Syn. *pumila, luminya, humilera.*

humandâ (hu-man-dâ), *v.* 1. to get ready; be prepared. Syn. *maghandá, magpreperá.* 2. to be alert; get alerted. Syn. *umalisto.*

humandóg (hu-man-dóg), *v.* to offer oneself voluntarily.

humandusáy (hu-man-du-sáy), *v.* to lie flat on one's back with outstretched arms and legs. Syn. *humilatà, bumulagtâ, tumimbuwáng.*

humantád (hu-man-tád), *v.* 1. to appear or show oneself to view. Syn. *magpakita, pakita.* 2. to get exposed to the view; appear in the open. Syn. *lumitáw; lumabás.* 3. to be open or frank; be not secretive. Syn. *magtapát.* 4. to make oneself known; introduce oneself. Syn. *magpakilala.*

humantóng (hu-man-tóng), *v.* 1. to stop; come to an end. Syn. *tumigil, humintô magwakás, matapos.* 2. to result in. Syn. *máuwî; humanggá o matapos sa.* 3. to reach a certain destination. Syn. *umabót, makarating, humanggá, sumapit.*

humangà (hu-ma-ngà), *v.* to admire;

have a high regard for.

humangal (hu-ma-ngal), *v.* to gasp for breath due to being very tired. Syn. *humingal.*

humanggá (hu-mang-gá), *v.* 1. to reach a certain place or destination. Syn. *umabót, makaratíng, sumapit.* 2. to stop; come to an end. Syn. *matapos, humintô, tumigil, magwakás.* 3. to come to the limit or utmost. Syn. *sumukdól.* 4. to result in. Syn. *magbunga; máuwî o humantóng sa.*

humangin (hu-ma-ngin), *v.* to blow, referring to wind; be or become windy. Syn. *humihip ang hangin; magíng mahangin.*

humangò (hu-ma-ngò), *v.* 1. to obtain goods for sale by consignment. Syn. *sumaká (ng kalakal).* 2. to import goods from. Syn. *umangkát.* 3. to adapt or reproduce a part or portion of (a short story, novel, etc.). Syn. *humaláw, sumipi.* 4. to base (something) from. Syn. *bumatay, magbatay.* 5. to deliver or relieve (someone), as from poverty, sufferings, etc. Syn. *tumubós.* 6. to take or remove a part or portion of food being cooked. Cf. *sumandók.*

humangos (hu-ma-ngos), *v.* to arrive or leave in a hurry. Syn. *magmadalî, mag-apurá.*

humapay (hu-ma-pay), *v.* 1. to lean or incline to one side. Syn. *humilig, tumagilid, kumiling.* 2. (*Fig.*) to become bankrupt or insolvent, as business. Syn. *bumagsák* (*colloq.*).

humapay-hapay (hu-ma-pay + hapay), *v.* to walk unsteadily; stagger. Syn. *magpahapay-hapay; lumakad nang pahapay-hapay.*

humapdî (hu-map-dî), *v.* to be or become smartingly sore or painful. Cf. *kumirót, umanták.*

humapit (hu-ma-pit), *v.* to become tightly stretched, pulled, or pressed. Syn. *bumagtíng, humigpít.*

humaplít (hu-map-lít), *v.* 1. to strike with or as with a whip; lash. Syn. *humagupít.* 2. to make a sarcastic or bitter remark against (someone). Syn. *tumuligsâ.*

humaplós (hu-map-lós), *v.* to rub lightly or tenderly with the hand to give relief or comfort to a person suffering from some kind of pain. Syn. *humagpós, hagpusín.*

humapò (hu-ma-pò), *v.* to cause tiredness to (someone). Syn. *pumagod, makapagod.*

humapon[1] (hu-ma-pon), *v.* (fr. *hapon*[2]) to eat or take one's supper. Syn. *maghapunan; kumain ng hapunan.*

humapon[2] (hu-ma-pon), *v.* (fr. *hapon*[3]) 1. to perch or alight, as birds, on a tree. Syn. *dumapò.* 2. to roost or sleep on a perch, referring to birds and fowls.

humapon[3] (hu-ma-pon), *v.* (fr. *hapon*[1]) to grow dark (in the afternoon). Syn. *gumabí.*

humapuhap (hu-ma-pu-hap), *v.* to try to get hold of something one may use momentarily; grope for something. Syn. *humagilap.*

humarà (hu-ma-rà), *v.* to stay in or place oneself in the middle of the way to cause inconvenience for others to pass. Syn. *humarang, humadláng.*

humarana (hu-ma-ra-na), *v.* to play or sing a serenade to; serenade. Syn. *magharana.*

humarang (hu-ma-rang), *v.* 1. to intercept or stop (a person or thing) on the way. 2. to prevent the passage or approval of. Syn. *humadláng, hadlangán.* 3. to be or become an obstacle or impediment to. Syn. *magíng sagabal, hadláng o sagwíl sa.*

humaráp (hu-ma-ráp), *v.* 1. to face or look forward. Syn. *pumihit o tumingín sa haráp.* 2. to present oneself to; appear before someone. Syn. *makipagkita.* 3. to attend to or entertain, as visitors or guests. Syn. *humasikaso.* 5. to face or challenge. Syn. *lumaban, labanan.*

humaros (hu-ma-ros), *v.* 1. to act in a mischievous or prankish manner. Syn. *magmaharót.* 2. to become mischievous, prankish, or frolicsome. Syn. *humarót; maging maharót, malikót o galawgáw.*

humarót (hu-ma-rót): same as **humaros,** which see.

humasà (hu-ma-sà), *v.* (*Fig.*) to train (someone). Syn. *sumanay.*

humasi (hu-ma-si), *v.* 1. in card games, to accept all the bets laid on the table. Syn. *tanggapín ang lahát ng tayá.* 2. to look for something badly needed. Syn. *humanap o maghanáp ng bagay na kailangang-kailangan.*

humasík (hu-ma-sík), *v.* to sow seeds; do the planting of seeds by sowing them in the field. Syn. *sumabog o magsabog ng binhî.*

humasikaso (hu-ma-si-ka-so), *v.* to attend to. Syn. *umintindí.*

humatak (hu-ma-tak), *v.* to undertake hauling or towing service.

humataw (hu-ma-taw), *v.* to throw or hurl something at (a person or thing). Syn. *bumató, bumalibág.*

humatì (hu-ma-tì), *v.* to get one's share from. Syn. *bumahagi, makibahagi.*

humatinggabí (hu-ma-ting-ga-bí), *v.* to be midnight; be late at night. Syn. *maghátinggabí.* Cf. *gumabí, humapon.*

humatol (hu-ma-tol), *v.* 1. to act as a judge; be a judge. 2. to make a decision; decide. Syn. *magpasiyá.* 3. to give medical prescription.

humatsét (hu-mat-sét), *v.* (*Slang*) to eat; take one's meal. Syn. *kumain.*

humatsíng (hu-mat-síng), *v.* to sneeze. Syn. *bumahín.*

humawa (hu-ma-wa), *v.* 1. to be transferred from one person to another, as disease. Syn. *makahawa; lumalin, makalalin.* 2. to cause stain or discoloration. Syn. *mumantsa, makamantsa.* 3. to fade, as color. Syn. *kumupas, mangupas.*

humawak (hu-ma-wak), *v.* 1. to hold something; take something in one's hand. Syn. *maghawak; tumangan, magtangan.* 2. to hold to (something), as a drowning man to save himself. Syn. *kumapit.* 3. to occupy or hold, as an office or position. Syn. *manungkulan.* 4. to manage, as business. Syn. *mangasiwà, mamahalà.*

humawan (hu-ma-wan), *v.* 1. to disperse; scatter out. Syn. *maghiwáhiwaláy; kumalat.* 2. to become clear of clouds, etc. Syn. *lumiwanag, maliwanag.*

humawás (hu-ma-wás), *v.* to become slender, as of body, face, etc. Syn. *humagwáy.*

humawì (hu-ma-wi), *v.* 1. to disperse or become dispersed; be scattered. Syn. *kumalat; magkahiwá-hiwaláy.* 2. to get out of the way by moving to the sides. Syn. *tumabí.*

humawig (hu-ma-wig), *v.* to resemble; be like or similar to. Syn. *tumulad, mákatulad.*

humayág (hu-ma-yág), *v.* 1. to come out in the open; show oneself; appear. Syn. *magpakita, lumabás, pakita.* 2. to make oneself known. Syn. *magpakilala, pakilala.*

humayap (hu-ma-yap), *v.* to become sharp. Syn. *tumalím, tumalas.*

humaymáy (hu-may-máy), *n.* regain of consciousness. Syn. *himasmás.*

humayo (hu-ma-yo), *v.* to go; go ahead; leave; depart. Syn. *lumakad, umalís.*

humbâ (hum-bâ), *n.* (Ch.) a kind of highly spiced dish of pork meat.

humbaín (hum-ba-ín), *v.* to cook or prepare into *humbâ* (which see).

humibay (hu-mi-bay), *v.* to sway or stagger as one walks, due to being drunk or very weak. Syn. *humapay-hapay.*

humibî (hu-mi-bî), *v.* to purse the lips as if going to cry. Cf. *humikbî.*

humibík (hu-mi-bík), *v.* 1. to lament; wail; grieve. Syn. *tumaghóy, managhóy, dumaíng.* 2. to plead; request earnestly. Syn. *sumamò.*

magmakaawà, mamanhík.

humikáb (hu-mi-káb), var. **humigáb**, *v.* to yawn. Syn. *maghikáb, maghigáb.*

humikap (hu-mi-kap), *v.* to travel or go about places. Syn. *gumalà, maggalá; lumibot, maglibót.*

humikayat (hu-mi-ka-yat), *v.* to persuade; go around persuading people. Syn. *mang-akit; manghikayat.*

humikbî (hu-mik-bî), *v.* to cry with short, quick breaths; sob.

humiklás (hu-mik-lás), *v.* 1. to cause something to be ripped forcibly. 2. to become ripped apart forcibly.

humiklát (hu-mik-lát), *v.* 1. to cause (a small hole, tear, or rip) to be forcibly widened. 2. to become forcibly widened, referring to a small hole, or the like.

humikpâ (hu-mik-pâ): var. of **humigpâ**, which see.

humikwát (hu-mik-wát), *v.* to cause a heavy object to be slightly raised or lifted on one side with or as with a lever.

humidahod (hu-mi-da-hod): var. of **humilahod**, which see.

humidhíd[1] (hu-mid-híd), *v.* to become excessively stingy or frugal. Syn. *kumuripot, tumipíd.*

humidhíd[2] (hu-mid-híd), *v.* to rub or be rubbed against something in passing. Syn. *humilahod, sumagid.*

humidwâ (hu-mid-wâ), *v.* 1. to turn erroneous or anomalous. Syn. *sumamá; maging masamá.* 2. to reverse; change to the opposite, as a favorable decision. Syn. *bumaligtád, baliktarin.*

humigâ (hu-mi-gâ), *v.* 1. to lie down. Syn. *mahigâ.* 2. to go or get to bed; sleep. Syn. *tumulog, matulog.*

humigáb (hu-mi-gáb), var. **humikáb**, *v.* to yawn.

humigkót (hu-mig-kót), *v.* to tighten or become tightened, referring to a noose, slip knot, or binding. Syn. *humigpít, pumiíng.*

humigík (hu-mi-gík), *v.* to breathe with harsh, rough sounds; snore. Syn. *humilík, humagok.*

humiging (hu-mi-ging), *v.* 1. to make a low, continuous murmuring sound like that of a bee; hum. Syn. *humaging.* 2. to sing with closed lips; hum. Syn. *humuni.*

humigít (hu-mi-gít), *v.* 1. to exceed; go or be beyond a limit, measure, etc. Syn. *sumobra, lumabis.* 2. to surpass; outdo. Syn. *lumampás, lampasán; dumaíg, daigín.*

humigít-kumulang (hu-mi-gít + ku-mu-lang), *adv.* more or less; about. Syn. *halos; may mangá.*

humigláw (hu-mig-láw), *v.* to diminish in intensity. Syn. *humignáw, humuláw.*

humignáw (hu-mig-náw), *v.* to become less in intensity. See *humigláw, humuláw.*

humigop (hu-mi-gop), *v.* to draw liquid, esp. broth, into the mouth by sucking or sipping from a spoon, cup, or the like. Cf. *sumipsip, humithít.*

humigpâ (hu-mig-pâ), *v.* 1. to diminish in intensity. Syn. *huminà, humignáw, humulaw, humigláw.* 2. to deflate or become deflated. Syn. *humupâ, umimpís.*

humigpít (hu-mig-pít), *v.* 1. to become tight. Syn. *sumikíp.* 2. to become strict or severe. Syn. *maging mahigpít o istrikto; bumagsík.*

humihip (hu-mi-hip), var. **umihip**, *v.* 1. to move or blow, as air or wind. 2. to send forth air with or as with the mouth. Syn. *bumugá o magbugá ng hangin.* 3. to sound or make a sound, as a siren or whistle. Syn *tumunóg, sumilbato.* 4. to play a wind instrument.

humila (hu-mi-la), *v.* 1. to pull (something). Syn. *humatak, bumatak, humigít.* 2. to do hauling or towing work. Syn. *humakot, humatak.*

humilab (hu-mi-lab), *v.* 1. to rise or swell, as dough or rice in cooking. Syn. *umalsá.* 2. to become distended or enlarged. Syn. *lumakí,*

tumambók, tumabâ. 3. to become painful, as the abdomen in childbirth. Syn. *sumakít.*

humilagà (hu-mi-la-gà), *v.* to change direction by turning towards the north; go north. Syn. *tumungo o pumihit sa hilagà; pumahilagà.*

humilagpós (hu-mi-lag-pós), var. **humulagpós,** *v.* 1. to slip or escape from one's hold. Syn. *makaalpás o makawalá sa hawak.* 2. to become loosened, as a badly tied knot or binding. Syn. *lumuwág.*

humilahíd (hu-mi-la-híd), *v.* to touch or rub lightly against an object in passing. Syn. *sumagid, másagid; kumuskós, mákuskós.* See **humilahod.**

humilahod (hu-mi-la-hod), *v.* 1. to graze or rub lightly against something in passing. Syn. *sumagì, másagì; kumuskós, mákuskós.* See *humilahid.* 2. to walk with a limp or with one's foot or feet being dragged along. Syn. *lumakad nang hila ang paá o nang papiláy-piláy.*

humilam (hu-mi-lam), *v.* to cause smarting or pungent pain (in the eyes). Syn. *sumilam.*

humilamos (hu-mi-la-mos), *v.* to be spilled on the face, referring to water or liquid. Syn. *sumagwák sa mukhâ.*

humilantád (hu-mi-lan-tád), *v.* to lie down in abandon on one's back with the arms and legs stretched out. Syn. *humilatà.*

humilatà (hu-mi-la-tà), *v.* to lie down lazily flat on one's back. Syn. *tumihaya; humigâ nang patihayâ.*

humilatsá (hu-mi-lat-sá), *v.* to ravel or be unravelled. Syn. *manisnís, mahimulmól.*

humilera (hu-mi-le-ra), *v.* to form in line; line up in a row. Syn. *pumila, luminya, humanay.*

humilík (hu-mi-lík), *v.* 1. to snore; breathe with a loud, harsh sound. Syn. *humarok, humagok.* 2. to sleep soundly. Syn. *tumulog nang mahimbíng.*

humilig (hu-mi-lig), *v.* 1. to lean against something; recline. Syn. *sumandál.* 2. to incline to one side or direction. Syn. *kumiling, tumagilid, humapay.*

humilíng (hu-mi-líng), *v.* to ask or request for (something); make a request or petition. Syn. *makisuyò, makiusap.*

humilis (hu-mi-lis), *v.* 1. to cut a slanting slice of something. Syn. *humiwà.* 2. to play a violin by drawing the bow upon the chords. Syn. *tumugtóg (ng biyulín).*

humiliwíd (hu-mi-li-wíd): same as **humiwíd,** which see.

humilo (hu-mi-lo), *v.* to cause dizziness to. Syn. *lumiyó, magpaliyó; lumulà, magpalulà; magpahilo.*

humilod (hu-mi-lod), *v.* to rub or be rubbed against something in passing. Syn. *humudhód.*

humilom (hu-mi-lom), *v.* 1. to heal or be healed, as a wound. Syn. *maghilom; gumalíng o matuyô kung bagá sa sugat.* 2. to close or be filled up, as a big crack in the ground. Syn. *tumikom, magsará.*

humilot (hu-mi-lot), 1. *v.* to massage; do massaging. Syn. *magmasahe.* 2. to practice midwifery. Syn. *manghilot.*

humimas (hu-mi-mas), *v.* to pet (someone) by massaging affectionately.

humimbíng (hu-mim-bíng), *v.* to sleep soundly; be profoundly asleep. Syn. *tumulog nang mahimbíng.*

humimig (hu-mi-mig), *v.* to hum a certain tune. Syn. *humiging.*

humimláy (hu-mim-láy), *v.* to lie down for a short rest or sleep; take a nap. Syn. *humipíg, umidlíp.*

humimok (hu-mi-mok), *v.* to try to persuade or win over (someone) with kind words. Syn. *humikayat, umamukî.*

humimod (hu-mi-mod), *v.* to lick with the tongue; pass the tongue over.

humimpák (hu-mim-pák), *v.* to deflate or become deflated, as a bal-

loon. Syn. *umimpís, humupyák.*

humimpíl (hu-mim-píl), *v.* 1. to stop; park. Syn. *humintó, tumigil, pumarada.* 2. to rest. Syn. *pumahingá, magpahingá.* 3. to camp; encamp. Syn. *magkampo.*

huminà (hu-mi-nà), *v.* 1. to become weak; lose health; Syn. *manghinà.* 2. to become slow; lose speed. Syn. *bumagal, dumahan.* 3. to become low or soft, as voice, music, etc. Syn. *bumabà.* 4. to lose potency or effectiveness. Syn. *mawalán ng bisà.* 5. to become dull or slack, as business. Syn. *tumumal.* 6. to lose influence or power. Syn. *magbawa ang lakás o kapangyarihan.* 7. to become smaller or less, as water consumption, etc. Syn. *lumiít, kumaunti.* 8. to become dim or dimmer. Syn. *lumabò.* 9. to become weak in structure. Syn. *humunâ.* 10. to grow or become less in intensity. Syn. *magbawa.*

huminahon (hu-mi-na-hon), *v.* to calm down; be calm. Syn. *tumahimik, pumayapà, tumiwasáy.*

huminang (hu-mi-nang), *v.* 1. to become welded. Syn. *máhinang, dumikít, mádikít.* 2. to do welding or soldering work. Syn. *maghinang.*

huminay (hu-mi-nay), *v.* 1. to act, move, or do something in slow, calm manner. Syn. *magdahan-dahan.* 2. to be or become slow and calm in acting, moving, or doing something.

humindî (hu-min-dî), *v.* to say "No."

humindót (hu-min-dót), *v.* to perform a sexual act, referring to a man. Syn. *umasawa; kumanâ* (colloq.)

humindulos (hu-min-du-los), *v.* to lie flat with the arms and legs stretched horizontally with the body. Cf. *humandusáy.*

humindusáy (hu-min-du-sáy), var. **humandusáy,** *v.* to lie prostrate or flat on the floor, ground, or the like. Syn. *bumulagtâ, tumimbuwáng.*

huminhín (hu-min-hín), *v.* to be or become modest in one's act or manners. Syn. *buminì; maging mabinì o mahinhín.*

huminóg (hu-mi-nóg), *v.* to be or become ripe, referring to fruits. Syn. *mahinóg.*

humintáy (hu-min-táy), *v.* to wait for. Syn. *maghintáy; umabáng, mag-abáng.*

humintô (hu-min-tô), *v.* to stop. Syn. *tumigil, magtigil.*

humingá (hu-mi-ngá), *v.* to breathe; inhale or exhale air from the lungs.

humingal (hu-mi-ngal), *v.* 1. to pant; gasp for breath; breathe with difficulty. 2. to get or become very tired. Syn. *mapagod na mabuti.*

humingasing (hu-mi-nga-sing), *v.* to breathe hard and fast with a hissing sound.

humingkód (hu-ming-kód), *v.* to walk with a limp; walk lamely. Syn. *lumakad nang papiláy-piláy.*

humingkúd-hingkód (hu-ming-kúd + hing-kód), *v.* to walk around with a limp or with a partially disabled leg. Syn. *pumiláy-piláy.*

humingî (hu-mi-ngî), *v.* 1. to ask or request for (something). Syn. *makiusap, humilíng, makisuyò.* 2. to beg; appeal. Syn. *mamanhík, sumamò.*

humingig (hu-mi-ngig), *v.* to hum; sing a tune with closed lips, not sounding the words. Syn. *humiging, humimig.*

humingíng-tawad (hu-mi-ngíng + ta-wad), *v.* to beg for pardon.

humipâ (hu-mi-pâ), var. **humupâ,** *v.* 1. to deflate or become deflated. Syn. *umimpís.* 2. to calm down or weaken. Syn. *lumubág, huminà, pumayapà.* 3. to subside or recede. Syn. *bumabâ, lumubág.*

humipíg (hu-mi-píg), *v.* to take a brief, light sleep; nap. Syn. *umidlíp, humimláy.*

humipò (hu-mi-pò), *v.* to touch or feel with the hand. Syn. *sumalát.*

humipyák (hu-mip-yák): var. of **humupyák,** which see.

humirá (hu-mi-rá), *v.* to distract;

cause the distraction of one's attention. Syn. *lumitó, tumarantá, lumimang.*

humirám (hu-mi-rám), *v.* 1. to borrow; get or request for something with a promise to return it. Syn. *manghirám.* 2. to apply for a loan, as in a bank. Syn. *umutang, mangutang.* 3. to adopt, as a word, idea, etc.; take and use as one's own.

humirang (hu-mi-rang), *v.* 1. to select; choose. Syn. *pumilì, mamilì.* 2. to appoint (a person) to an office or position. Syn. *magnombra.*

humirap (hu-mi-rap), *v.* 1. to become hard or difficult to make, do, etc. Syn. *bumigát.* Ant. *gumaán, dumalí.* 2. to become poor financially. Syn. *maghirap; magdálitâ.*

humirati (hu-mi-ra-tí), *v.* 1. to stay in one's place; stay where one is. Syn. *pumirmi, mamalagì.* 2. to become used, accustomed, or habituated to. Syn. *masanay, mamihasa.* 3. to cause (a person) to be used, accustomed, or habituated to. Syn. *sumanay, makasanay.*

humirís (hu-mi-rís), *v.* to be out of alignment. Syn. *humiwíd, mawalâ sa linya (hilera).*

humirol (hu-mi-rol), *v.* to writhe in pain. Syn. *mamilipit sa sakít.*

humisidyo (hu-mi-sid-yo): var. of **homisidyo,** which see.

humithít (hu-mit-hít), var. **humitít,** *v.* 1. to smoke (cigar or cigarette). Syn. *magtabako, manabako; magsigarilyo, manigarilyo.* 2. to sip or suck. Syn. *humigop, sumipsíp.* 2. to absorb. Syn. *sumipsíp.*

humitik (hu-mi-tik), *v.* to be or become abundantly laden with (fruits, leaves, or flowers).

humitít (hu-mi-tít): var. of **humithít,** which see.

humiwà (hu-mi-wà), *v.* 1. to cut a small piece or slice from. Syn. *pumiraso; pumutol ng kapiraso.* 2. to cause a wound or cut on (accidentally), referring to a knife or the like. Syn. *sumugat, makasugat.*

humiwagà (hu-mi-wa-gà), *v.* to become obscure or hard to understand. Syn. *magíng mahiwagà.*

humiwalay (hu-mi-wa-lay), *v.* 1. to live separately or independently from another. Syn. *bumukód, magsarilí.* 2. to separate from one's wife or husband by divorce. Syn. *makipagdiborsiyó, makipaghiwaláy (sa asawa).* 3. to become separated, detached, or disconnected. Syn. *matanggál, mapatíd, maputol.* 4. to resign, as a member of an organization. Syn. *tumiwalág, magdimití.*

maghiwaláy (mag-hi-wa-láy), *v.* to live separately from each other.

humiwíd (hu-mi-wíd), *v.* 1. to be out of alignment. Syn. *lumabás sa linya.* 2. to become oblique or inclined. Syn. *tumagilid, humilig, humirís.*

humiyâ (hu-mi-yâ), *v.* 1. to cause (someone) to feel ashamed; embarrass. 2. to dishonor (another). Syn. *sumirà ng puri; manirangpuri.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to surpass; outshine. Syn. *dumaíg, daigín; tumalo, talunin.*

humiyád (hu-mi-yád), *v.* to arch out the body forward; stand up with the chest and stomach out. Syn. *lumiyád.*

humiyáng (hu-mi-yáng), *v.* to become suitable or agreeable to one's health or physical constitution. Syn. *makabuti, umangkóp, bumagay.*

humiyáw (hu-mi-yáw), *v.* 1. to shout; utter a shout; cry out loudly. Syn. *sumigáw, pumalakat, pumalahaw.* 2. to call aloud. Syn. *tumawag nang malakás.*

humoyo (hu-mo-yo), *v.* to fall or drop into a hole. Syn. *mahulog o tumamà sa butas.*

humpák (hum-pák), var. of **himpák,** which see.

humpáy (hum-páy), I. *n.* 1. cessation; stop; pause. Syn. *hintó, paghintó; tigil, pagtigil.* 2. lull; brief

calm. Syn. *tigháw, pagtigháw, hupà, paghupà.*
—II. *adj.* at a stand still. Syn. *hintô, nakahintô; tigil, nakatigil.*

humpayán (hum-pa-yán), *v.* to stop doing. Syn. *hintuán, tigilan.*

humubog (hu-mu-bog), *v.* 1. to become bent or arched, as a branch heavily laden with fruits. 2. to shape (something) in the form of an arch.

humukay (hu-mu-kay), *v.* 1. to dig or make a hole in the ground. Syn. *gumawâ ng hukay; maghukay.* 2. to get by digging, said of tubers and other rootstocks.

humukbót (hu-muk-bót), *v.* to lower or bend the head or body suddenly, as in avoiding a blow. Syn. *biglang umukô o yumukô; humuklót.*

humukhók (hu-muk-hók), *v.* to cave in or sink down, as the surface of the ground that is hollowed under. *umukók, humupâ.*

humuklót (hu-muk-lót), *v.* to duck or bend the body and head suddenly, as in avoiding a blow. Syn. *humukbót.*

humukód (hu-mu-kód), *v.* 1. to bend the body or knees, as in passing under a low clearance. Syn. *yumukô, umukód.* 2. to bow one's head slightly, as a sign of respect.

humukót (hu-mu-kót), *v.* 1. to stoop; bend the head or body forward. Syn. *umukô, yumukô.* 2. to lower or demean oneself; condescend. Syn. *magpakumbabâ.*

humudhód (hu-mud-hód), *v.* to rub or be rubbed against a surface. Syn. *kumuskós, mápakuskós; ngumudngód, mápangudngód.*

humudyát (hu-mud-yát), *v.* to signal; give or send a signal or warning to. Syn. *sumenyás.*

humugis (hu-mu-gis), *v.* 1. to form or shape the figure of. Syn. *kumorte, magkorte.* 2. to draw or carve a certain figure. Syn. *gumuhit o umukit (ng larawan).*

humugláw (hu-mug-láw), *v.* to abate or lessen; diminish or cease. Syn. *bumawa, magbawa; humulaw, humintô.*

humugnáw (hu-mug-náw): var. of **humignáw**, which see.

humugong (hu-mu-gong), *v.* to hum; make a prolonged humming sound. Syn. *umugong, humiging.*

humugos (hu-mu-gos), *v.* to come or arrive in great numbers. Syn. *dumagsâ, magdagsaan; bumugsô.*

humugot (hu-mu-got), *v.* 1. to pull or draw out (something) from. Syn. *bumunot, humila.* 2. to select or pick out from among a group. Syn. *pumilì, mamilì.* 3. to base from. Syn. *bumatay, magbatay.*

humugpâ (hu-mug-pâ): same as **humupâ**, which see.

humugpóng (hu-mug-póng), *v.* to be or become joined or connected with another. Syn. *dumugtóng, kumabít.*

humuhô (hu-mu-hô), var. **umuhô**, *v.* 1. to spill or be spilled from a container or receptacle. Syn. *tumapon, bumubô, umawas, bumuhos.* 2. to slide or crash down, as earth, rocks, etc. in a landslide. Syn. *gumuhô.* 3. to come or arrive in great numbers, as guests or visitors. Syn. *humugos, dumagsâ, bumugsô.*

humulà (hu-mu-là), *v.* to make a guess or prediction.

humulagpós (hu-mu-lag-pós), *v.* 1. to break loose from one's hold or grip. Syn. *kumawalâ o makawalâ (sa hawak).* 2. to become loosened or disentangled, as a poorly tied knot or binding. Syn. *humabsô, mahabsô; kumalás, makalás.*

humulas (hu-mu-las), *v.* 1. to melt or become melted. Syn. *matunaw, malusaw.* 2. to ooze. Syn. *tumulas, tumagas, kumayat, lumahoy.* 3. to diminish or become diminished; abate or be abated. Syn. *humulaw, maghulaw; humignáw, maghignáw.*

humulaw (hu-mu-law), *v.* to diminish or be diminished; abate or be abated. Syn. *tumigháw, humignáw.*

humuli (hu-mu-li), *v.* 1. to catch (birds, fish, etc.). Syn. *manghuli.* Cf. *sumilò, manilò* (for birds, fowls, and other animals). 2. to make an arrest. Syn. *dumakíp, umaresto.*

humulmá (hu-mul-má), *v.* 1. to form or shape something in a mold. Syn. *maghulmá; mumolde, magmolde.* 2. to fit well; be exactly fitted. Syn. *lumapat na mabuti; tumamà sa sukat.*

humulò[1] (hu-mulò), *v.* (fr. *hulò*[1]) to go to the northern or upper part of a town. Syn. *pumahulò, pumailaya.*

humulò[2] (hu-mu-lò), *v.* (fr. *hulò*[2]) to make a deduction or inference. Syn. *kumurò, mag-akalà, magpalagáy.*

humulog (hu-mu-log), *v.* 1. to fall accidentally. Syn. *búmagsák, mábagsák; lumagpák, málagpák; lumaglág, malaglág.* 2. (followed by *ang katawán*) to lose weight; hence, to become thin or thinner. Syn. *yumayat, mangayayat.*

humumá (hu-mu-má), *v.* 1. to break the silence by starting to talk. Syn. *magsalitâ, kumibó.* 2. to stop talking; be quiet. Syn. *tumahimik.*

humumpák (hu-mum-pák), *v.* 1. to become hollow or empty. Syn. *humungkág, mahungkág.* 2. to deflate or become deflated. Syn. *umimpís.*

humumpáy (hu-mum-páy), *v.* to stop; cease. Syn. *humintô, tumigil.*

humunâ (hu-mu-nâ), *v.* to become weak or frail, referring to structure. Syn. *dumupók, huminà.*

humuni (hu-mu-ni), *v.* 1. to sing, referring to birds; chirp. Cf. *sumiyáp.* 2. to hum (a certain tune) Syn. *humiging, ihiging; humimig, ihimig.*

humuntá (hu-mun-tá), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to engage (someone) in a long, tiresome conversation.

humungkág (hu-mung-kág), *v.* to become hollow or empty. Syn. *humumpák.*

humupâ (hu-mu-pâ), *v.* 1. to become reduced or diminished in size, as a swelling. Syn. *lumiít, umimpís.* 2. to become deflated, as a balloon. Syn. *umimpís; humupyák.* 3 to subside; recede. Syn. *umuntós.* 4. to become calm; calm down. Syn. *huminahon.* 5. to become reduced in intensity. Syn. *humulaw.*

humupyák (hu-mup-yák), *v.* 1. to become hollow or empty. Syn. *humungkág, humupák.* 2. to become deflated, as a balloon. Syn. *umimpís, humupâ.*

humurá (hu-mu-rá), *v.* to take one's oath. Syn. *sumumpâ, manumpâ.*

humusay (hu-mu-say), *v.* 1. to become better; improve. Syn. *bumuti; magíng mabuti.* 2. to become competent or efficient. Syn. *gumalíng; magíng magalíng.* 3. to become orderly or well-arranged. Syn. *umayos; magíng maayos.* 4. to settle, as a dispute. Syn. *umareglo, mag-areglo.* 5. to arrange or put in order. Syn. *umayos, magayos, magsaayos.*

humusgá (hu-mus-gá), *v.* to pass judgment on; decide. Syn. *humatol, magpasiyá.*

humusô (hu-mu-sô), *v.* to become loosened or disentangled, referring to a poorly tied knot or binding. Syn. *lumuwág, makalág.*

humustó (hu-mus-tó), *v.* 1. to become sufficient or enough, as a supply of things for a certain purpose. Syn. *sumapát, magsapát; kumasya, magkasya.* 2. to fit or suit the size of. Syn. *mákasukát; kumasya, magpasya.* 3. to be right or correct. Syn. *tumamà, tumumpák.*

humuthót (hu-mut-hót), *v.* to swindle; defraud. Syn. *sumubà, manubà; gumantso, manggantso.*

humutok (hu-mu-tok), *v.* 1. to become bent or arched, as by force of weight. Syn. *bumayók, mabayók; humubog, mahubog; mahutok.* 2. to control or train, as by compulsion. Syn. *sumupil, supilin.* 3. to train into a certain manner or conduct. Syn. *sumanay, sanayin.*

humuwád (hu-mu-wád), *v.* 1. to make an imitation of; make a copy of. Syn. *gumaya, tumulad.* 2. to make a counterfeit of. Syn. *pumalsipiká.*

humuwisyo (hu-mu-wis-yo), *v.* 1. to try in court. Syn. *lumitis; duminig o dinggín sa húkuman.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to punish. Syn. *magparusa, parusahan.*

hunâ (hu-nâ), *n.* weakness or fragility of structure. Syn. *dupók, karupukán; hinà, kahinaan.* Ant. *tibay, katibayan.*

hunaán (hu-na-án), *v.* to make weak in construction. Syn. *gawíng mahunâ.* Ant. *tibayan; gawíng matibay.*

hunab (hu-nab), *n.* 1. fatty substances on the surface of a liquid Syn. *linab,* Cf. *halagap, iskoma.* 2. act or manner of scooping out this fatty substance. Syn. *sagap pagsagap; halagap, paghalagap.*

hunáb (hu-náb), *n.* 1. vapor rising from the ground. Syn. *alimuóm, singáw.* 2. drops of moisture on the surface of glass and other solid objects. Syn. *pawis.*

hunaban (hu-na-ban), *v.* to rid of fatty substances on the surface by or as by scooping. Syn. *sagapan, halagapan.*

hunhón (hun-hón), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of pushing, folding, or rolling (a curtain, coverlet, mat, or the like to one side. Syn. *sagunsón, pagsagunsón, pagsasagunsón; saginsín, pagsaginsín, pagsasaginsín.* 2. state or condition of being pushed, folded, rolled to one side, as of curtains, coverlets, mats, etc. Syn. *sagunsón, pagkakásagunsón; saginsín, pagkakásaginsín.*

—II. adj. pushed, folded, or rolled to one side, referring to a curtain, coverlet, or the like.

huni (hu-ni), *n.* 1. chirp or chirping (of birds); also, song. Syn. *awit.* 2. short, sharp sounds made by chicks. Syn. *siyáp.* 3. the croak (of frogs). Syn. *kokak.* 4. act of humming a tune. Syn. *higing.* 5. the whistle of siren. Syn. *tunóg, silbato.*

hunihan (hu-ni-han), *v.* to hum a certain tune for someone. Syn. *higingan.* Cf. *awitan.*

húnihan (hú-ni-han), *n.* simultaneous chirping of birds, croaking of frogs, hooting of owls, etc.

hunos (hu-nos; hu-nós), *n.* act or process of shedding the skin, esp. of reptiles and crustaceans; molt or molting. Syn. *paglulunó; pagpapalít ng balát.*

hunós (hu-nós), *n.* 1. share of the harvest (grains) given to a reaper or harvester. Syn. *parte o kabahagi ng mag-aaní.* 2. contribution or levy for the support of a certain institution. Syn. *abuloy, kontribusyón.*

hunos-dilì (hu-nos + di-lì), var. **hunusdilì**, *n.* 1. self-control; prudence; wise thought before acting. Syn. *hinahon; timpî, pagtitimpî.* 2. contemplation; reflection; meditation. Syn. *dilidili, pagdidilidili; nilay, pagninilay-nilay; bulay-bulay, pagbubulay-bulay.*

hunta (hun-ta), *n.* (Sp. *junta*) 1. board; council. Syn. *konseho, kapulungan.* 2. meeting; session. Syn. *pulong, pagpupulong; sesyón, pagsisesyón, miting, pagmimiting.* 3. long, tiresome conversation. Syn. *mahabang úsapan; daldalan.*

huntahan (hun-ta-han), *n.* 1. meeting place, as of an organization. Syn. *pulungán, mitingán.* 2. a long, tiresome conversation among a group of persons, esp. friends. Syn. *mahabang úsapan o daldalan.*

huntahín (hun-ta-hín), *v.* to engage another in an intimate, long conversation. Syn. *kahuntahín, kadaldalín; kausapin nang mátagalan.*

Hunta Munisipál (Sp. *Junta Municipal*): Municipal Board or Council. Syn. *Konseho Munisipál.*

Hunta Probinsiyál (Sp. *Junta Provincial*): Provincial Board. Syn. *Konseho Probinsiyál; Kapulungang*

Panlalawigan.

hunusán (hu-nu-sán), *v.* to give a reaper or harvester the share of his harvest. Syn. *bigyán ng hunós o kabahagi sa inani.*

hunusdilì (hu-nus-di-lì): var. of **hunos-dilì**, which see.

hunyangò (hun-ya-ngò), *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) chameleon. 2. a changeable or fickle person. Syn. *taong waláng sariling baít (isip).*

Hunyo (Hun-yo), *n.* (Sp. *Junio*) the sixth month of the year; June.

hungkág (hung-kág), I. *adj.* 1. hollow; with or having a cavity. Syn. *guwáng; may-guwáng.* 2. empty. Syn. *waláng-lamán.*

—II. *n.* 1. a hollow formation or cavity. Syn. *guwáng.* 2. fact, state, or quality of being hollow or empty.

hungkagín (hung-ka-gín), *v.* to make hollow or empty. Syn. *guwangín.*

hungkóy (hung-kóy), *n.* (*Ch.* ?) act of winnowing grains by means of a local winnowing apparatus.

hungkuyan (hung-ku-yan), *n.* native winnowing mill or apparatus; winnowing bellows. Cf. *bulusan.*

hunghánq (hung-háng), I. *adj.* stupid; foolish. Syn. *tangá, hangál, gago, mangmáng, tonto.*

—II. *n.* 1. a stupid fellow. Syn. *taong tangá o hangál.* 2. act of making a fool of someone. Syn. *panloloko, pang-uulól.*

hunghangín (hung-ha-ngín), *v.* to make a fool of someone. Syn. *lokohin, ululín.*

hupâ (hu-pâ), I. *adj.* 1. diminished or decreased in size, as a swelling. Syn. *impís; di na magâ.* 2. abated, as storm or typhoon. Syn. *tigháw, huláw.* 3. subsided or receded, as flood. Syn. *kati.* 4. deflated. Syn. *impis; kupís.*

—II. *n.* 1. diminution or decrease of size, as of a swelling. Syn. *impís, pag-impís; pagkawalâ ng pamamagâ.* 2. act or process of subsiding or receding, as of flood. Syn. *kati, pagkati.* 3. a lessening or abating, as of storm or typhoon. Syn. *tigháw, pagtigháw; hulaw, paghulaw; hupâ, paghupâ.*

hupák (hu-pák): same as **himpák**, which see.

hupaw (hu-paw), *n.* abating or lessening of intensity. Syn. *hulaw, paghulaw, tigháw, pagtigháw.*

hupáw (hu-páw), *adj.* abated or lessened in intensity. Syn. *huláw, tigháw.*

hupyák (hup-yák), *adj.* 1. hollow; empty. Syn. *guwáng; waláng-lamán.* 2. sunken; depressed. Syn. *lubóg.* 3. deflated. Syn. *impís.*

hurá (hu-rá), *n.* (Sp. *jurar*) act of taking oath. Syn. *pagsumpâ, panunumpâ.*

hurado (hu-ra-do), I. *adj.* (Sp. *jurado*) sworn in, referring to someone who has taken oath. Syn. *sumumpâ o nakasumpâ na; nakahurá na.*

—II. *n.* 1. board of judges in a contest or competition; jury. Syn. *inampalán; lupong tagahatol.* 2. juror; member of a jury. Syn. *tagahatol; kagawád ng lupong tagahatol.*

hurahán (hu-ra-hán), *v.* 1. to certify or swear under oath. Syn. *panumpaán.* 2. to take oath from. Syn. *manumpâ o sumumpâ sa.*

húrahan (hú-ra-han), *n.* 1. simultaneous oath taking. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy o magkakasabáy na panunumpâ.* 2. time or scheduled time of oath taking.

huramentado (hu-ra-men-ta-do), I. *n.* (Sp. *juramentado*) a person who runs amuck. Syn. *taong haláng ang bituka.* (*fig.*).

—II. *adj.* referring to a person who is in a frenzy to kill; amuck. Syn. *haláng ang bituka.*

huramento (hu-ra-men-to), *n.* (Sp. *juramento*) 1. oath. 2. act of taking oath. Syn. *panunumpâ, paghurá.*

hurisdiksiyón (hu-ris-dik-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *jurisdiccion*) jurisdiction: *a*) authority or power in general.

Syn. *kapangyarihan; awtoridád.* b) administration. Syn. *pamamahalà.* c) territorial range of authority. Syn. *sakláw ng kapangyarihan.*

hurisprudensiyá (hu-ris-pru-den-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *jurisprudencia*) jurisprudence: *a*) science of law. Syn. *aghám-batás o agbatás.* *b*) a system of laws. Syn. *palábatasan.* *c*) the legal profession. Syn. *abogasiyá.*

hurnál (hur-nál): var. of **hornál,** which see.

hurnalán (hur-na-lán): var. of **hornalán,** which see.

húrnalan (húr-na-lan): var. of **hórnalan,** which see.

hurnalero (hur-na-le-ro): var. of **hornalero,** which see.

hurnero (hur-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *hornero*) 1. baker. Syn. *panadero.* 2. stoker. Syn. *pugonero.*

hurno (hur-no; hur-nó), *n.* (Sp. *horno*) 1. oven. Syn. *pugón.* 2. kiln. 3. furnace. Syn. *tapahan.*

hurunghuróng (hu-rung-hu-róng), *n.* throng; multitude; crowd. Syn. *makapál na tao; karamihan ng tao.*

husay (hu-say), *n.* 1. act or manner of putting or arranging things in order; arranging. Syn. *ayos, pagaayos, pagsasaayos.* 2. state or condition of being in order; orderly arrangement. Syn. *kaayusan, pagkamaayos.* 3. skill; expertness; efficiency. Syn. *galíng, kagalingán; kahusayan; buti, kabutihan.* 4. good quality, esp. of workmanship. Syn. *ganda, kagandahan.* 5. act or manner of settling a dispute or quarrel. Syn. *pag-areglo pag-aareglo.* 6. kindness; friendliness. Syn. *baít, kabaitán.*

husáy (hu-sáy), *adj.* 1. in order; well-arranged. Syn. *ayós; nasa ayos.* 2. settled, referring to a dispute, disagreement, etc. Syn. *areglado; ayós na.*

husayan (hu-sa-yan), *v.* 1. to do one's best, as in acting. Syn. *pagbutihin.* 2. to help another to dress up. Syn. *ayusan.*

husayán (hu-sa-yán), *n.* 1. place for dressing; dressing room. Syn. *ayusán; silíd-ayusán.* 2. act of helping each other in dressing.

husayin (hu-sa-yin), *v.* 1. to arrange; put in order. Syn. *ayusin; ilagáy sa ayos.* 2. to settle (a dispute, quarrel, etc.). Syn. *aregluhín, ayusin.*

husayín (hu-sa-yín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things one is supposed to put in order. Syn. *ayusín.*

husga (hus-ga; hus-gá), *n.* (Sp. *jusgar*) 1. act of passing judgment. Syn. *hatol, paghatol.* 2. decision; judgment. Syn. *hatol, kahatulán; pasiyá, kapasiyahan; desisyón.*

husgado (hus-ga-do), *n.* (Sp. *juzgado*) court of justice; tribunal. Syn. *húkuman.*

husgahán (hus-ga-hán), *v.* 1. to pass judgment on. Syn. *hatulan.* 2. to decide. Syn. *pasiyahán, pagpasiyahán.*

hushós (hus-hós): same as **usós,** which see.

husi (hu-si), I. *n.* a kind of fabric woven from the mixture of hemp, pineapple, and silk fibers.
—II. *adj.* of or made of *husi.* Syn. *yarì o gawâ sa husi.*

husô (hu-sô), I. *adj.* loosened or disentangled, referring to a poorly tied knot or binding. Syn. *hulagpós, kalás, kalág.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being loosened or disentangled, as of a poorly tied knot or binding.

hustisya (hus-tis-ya), *n.* (Sp. *justicia*) 1. justice. Syn. *katarungan.* 2. law enforcement authority. Syn. *alagád ng batás.*

husto (hus-to; hus-tó), *adj.* (Sp. *justo*) 1. sufficient; enough. Syn. *sapát, supísyente, kasya.* 2. complete; exact; not lacking. Syn. *kumpleto, buô; waláng-kulang.* 3. fit; of, with, or having the right size for. Syn. *kasukát; tamà sa sukat; kasya.* 4. proper; right;

appropriate. Syn. *tamà, tumpák, angkóp.*

hustuhán (hus-tu-hán), *v.* to give or add some more in order to complete the required number, amount, or quantity. Syn. *kumpletuhan.*

hustuhín (hus-tu-hín), *v.* to complete (a certain amount or quantity). Syn. *kumpletuhin, buuín.*

hustúng-husto (hus-túng + hus-to), *adj.* 1. exactly enough or sufficient. Syn. *sapát na sapát; kasyang-kasya.* 2. well-fitted; exactly right in size. Syn. *kasukát na kasukát; tamang-tamà sa sukat; lapat na lapat.* 3. exactly right, proper or appropriate. Syn. *tamang-tamà; tumpák na tumpák; angkóp na angkóp.*

huták (hu-ták): same as **haguták,** which see.

hutan (hu-tan), *n.* handle. Syn. *hawakán, tatangnán.* Cf. *puluhan, manggo.*

huthót (hut-hót), *n.* 1. sucking; suction. Syn. *sipsíp, pagsipsíp; supsóp, pagsupsóp.* 2. a swindling or defrauding. Syn. *panunubà, panggagantso; panunuwitik.* 3. profiteering. Syn. *labis na pagpapatubò sa negosyo.*

huthutín (hut-hu-tín), *v.* 1. to suck. Syn. *sipsipín, supsupin.* 2. to swindle; defraud. Syn. *subain, gantsuhín, suwitikin.*

hutok (hu-tok), *n.* 1. act of bending something by force. Syn. *hubog, paghubog; baluktót, pagbaluktót.* 2. act of training a person to develop in him a certain character or trait. Syn. *sanay, pagsasanay; turò, pagtuturò.* 3. act of controlling or putting to stop someone's vice or bad habit, as by strict supervision and guidance. Syn. *sugpô, pagsugpô; supil, pagsupil.*

hutók (hu-tók), *adj.* 1. bent; arched. Syn. *baluktót, nakabaluktót.* 2. trained; well-trained; well-disciplined. Syn. *disiplinado.*

hutukin (hu-tu-kin), *v.* 1. to force a thing to bend. Syn. *hubugin, baluktutín.* 2. to train (a person) into a certain manner or conduct. Syn. *sanayin, turuan.* 3. to control or put to a stop, as a vice or bad habit. Syn. *sugpuín, supilin.*

huwád (hu-wád), I. *adj.* 1. imitated; copied; reproduced. Syn. *kopya, kinópya; gaya, ginaya.* 2. counterfeit; fake; not genuine; forged; falsified. Syn. *palsipikado.*
—II. *n.* 1. act of imitating, copying, or reproducing. Syn. *gaya, paggaya; kopya, pagkopya; gagád, paggagád.* 2. falsification; counterfeiting. Syn. *pagpalsipiká, paghuwád, panghuhuwád.* 3. counterfeit; imitation made to deceive. Syn. *bagay na palsipikado o hinuwád.* 4. an imposter. Syn. *taong nagpápanggáp; impostór.*

huwág (hu-wág), I. *auxil. v.* don't; do not. *Huwág kang pumunta roón*: Don't go there.
—II. *interj.* Don't!

huwaling (hu-wa-ling), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of fish known as banded slipmouth (*Leiognathus fasciatus* Lacépede).

huwarán (hu-wa-rán), *v.* 1. to copy from; make a copy or an imitation from. Syn. *tularan, kopyahan.* 2. to use as a model. Syn. *gawíng modelo.*

húwaran (hú-wa-ran), *n.* 1. model. Syn. *modelo, tularán.* 2. pattern. Syn. *padron.* 3. example. Syn. *halimbawà.*

huwarín (hu-wa-rín), *v.* 1. imitate; copy. Syn. *gayahin, kopyahin, gagarín.* 2. to forge; counterfeit; falsify. Syn. *palsipikahín.*

huwasò (hu-wa-sò), *adj.* (*Ch.* ?) lacking refinement, elegance or polish. Syn. *pangit; waláng-hitsura; di-maganda.* See wasò.

Huwebes (Hu-we-bes), *n.* (Sp. *Jueves*) Thursday; the fifth day of the week.

Huwebes Santo (Hu-we-bes San-to): Holy Thursday; Maundy Thursday.

huwego (hu-we-go), I. *n.* (Sp. *juego*)

1. a game of chance for money; gambling. Syn. *sugál, pagsusugál.* 2. a set, as of dishes, tools, instruments, etc. Syn. *set, terno* 3. (*Mech.*) looseness or movement of an attachment; as of a steering wheel. Cf. *luwág, galáw.*
—II. *interj.* Game! (used in announcing the start of a gambling game).

huwego-de-anilyo (hu-we-go + de + a-nil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *juego de anillo*) a kind of ring game in which each participant riding on horseback tries to pierce the rings hung individually with ribbons on a line while the horse is at gallop.

huwego-de-prenda (hu-we-go + de + pren-da), *n.* a game of forfeits usually played during night vigils for the dead.

huwego-de-toro (hu-we-go + de + to-ro), *n.* (Sp. *juego de toro*) bullfight.

huwepe (hu-we-pe), *n.* (*Ch.*) torch of resin wrapped in palm leaves. Syn. *sulóng sahing; tanglaw na sahing.*

huwés (hu-wés), *n.* (Sp. *juez*) judge. Syn. *hukóm.*

Huwés-de-Pas (Hu-wés + de + Pas), *n.* (Sp. *Juez de Paz*) Justice of the Peace. Syn. *Hukóm Tagapamayapá.*

huweteng (hu-we-teng), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of Chinese lottery (gambling game) in which winning numbers, usually a pair, are drawn from a *tambiyolo.*

huwisyo (hu-wis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *juicio*) 1. (*Law*) court trial or hearing. Syn. *litis, paglilitis.* 2. sense; common sense; sanity. Syn. *isip, pagiisip; bait; tinó, katinuán.* 3. intelligence; talent. Syn. *talino; utak* (*fig.*). 4. (*Law*) judgment; sentence. Syn. *hatol na parusa; senténsiyá.*

huwísyuhán (hu-wís-yu-hán), *v.* to judge; pass judgment on. Syn. *hatulan.*

huwísyuhín (hu-wís-yu-hín), *v.* to try in court. Syn. *litisin.*

Huy (Huy), *interj.* an exclamation used in calling the attention of someone, usually accompanied by tapping or touching him lightly. See **Hoy.**

huyad (hu-yad), *n.* the manner a fat person or a pregnant woman walks. Cf. *gibong.*

huyo (hu-yo): var. of **hoyo,** which see.

huyok (hu-yok), *n.* 1. act of bending down something by pulling, as when one tries to get fruits from a high branch. Syn. *hubog, paghubog; hutok, paghutok.*

huyók (hu-yók), *adj.* bent down. Syn. *hubóg, hutók.*

huyukin (hu-yu-kin), *v.* to cause (a branch, or the like) to bend by pulling it down. Syn. *hubugin, hutukin.*

huyong (hu-yong), *n.* (*OTag.*) hunger. Syn. *gutom, pagkagutom.*

huyóng (hu-yóng), *adj.* hungry. Syn. *gutóm, nagúgutom.*

I, i (sounded like the "i" in *bit*), *n.* 1. the eighth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the eighth in a group or series.

I- (i-), *pref.* used to form verbs meaning: *a*) to use (something) for: as in *ibilí ang kuwarta,* to use the money for buying (something); *b*) to do or perform something for (someone): as in *ikuha ng gatas ang batà,* to get milk for the child; *c*) to cause something to be done in the manner expressed by the root: as in *ilutò,* to cook; *isuót,* to wear.

iabakada (i-a-ba-ka-da), *v.* (< *abakada*) to arrange alphabetically; alphabetize. Syn. *abakadahin; ayusin nang paabakada; ialpabeto, alpabetuhin.*

iabaniko (i-a-ba-ni-ko), *v.* (< *abaniko*) to use as a fan or for fanning. Syn. *ipamaypáy; gamiting abaniko o pamaypáy.*

iabante (i-a-ban-te), *v.* (< *abante*) 1. to drive forward, as a car. Syn. *palakarin, paabantihín.* 2. to cause (something) to be ahead. Syn. *iuna.*

iabang (i-a-báng), *v.* 1. to wait or watch for something for someone. Syn. *ibakay, ipaghintáy.* 2. to put or place (something), e.g. a trap, in a strategic place. Syn. *ikanâ.*

iabáy (i-a-báy), *v.* (< *abáy*) 1. to let or allow someone to lie down or sleep near or beside oneself. Syn. *pahigain o isiping sa tabí.* 2. to put or place something near or beside another. Syn. *itabí, isiping.*

abiso (i-a-bi-so), *v.* to announce; proclaim. Syn. *ipahayag.*

abono (i-a-bo-no), *v.* 1. to use or apply, referring to fertilizer. Syn. *gamiting patabá (sa lupà).* 2. to use for replacing a loss or shortage from a fund or capital. Syn. *ipaluwál.*

iabót (i-a-bót), *v.* to give or hand over (a thing) to someone. Syn. *ibigáy.*

iabóy (i-a-bóy), *v.* to send or drive away. Syn. *itabóy, palayasin.*

iabuloy (i-a-bu-loy), *v.* to give (something) as a contribution to. Syn. *iambág, ikontribusyón, itulong.*

iakap (i-a-kap), *v.* 1. to help someone, esp. a baby, to embrace another. Syn. *iyakap, iyapós.* 2. to attach or fasten something against another as a support by or as by nailing. Syn. *isapì, itagóp.*

iaklát (i-ak-lát), *v.* to make into a book. Syn. *isaaklát.*

iakmâ (i-ak-mâ), *v.* 1. to make a thing fit well into. Syn. *itamà, ilapat.* 2. to make (something) compatible with. Syn. *ibagay, iangkóp.*

iakpáng (i-ak-páng): var. of **iagpáng,** which see.

iakusá (i-a-ku-sá), *v.* to give as a reason for accusing someone. Syn. *iparatang.*

iakyát (i-ak-yát), *v.* 1. to bring (a thing) upstairs. Syn. *ipanhík.* 2. to get something for someone by climbing.

iadelanto (i-a-de-lan-to), *v.* 1. to set (a watch or clock) ahead of the true time. 2. to use as a partial advance payment for something, referring to money. Syn. *ipáuná; ibayad nang páuná, iantisipo.*

iadobo (i-a-do-bo), *v.* to pickle (pork, chicken, etc.); make into *adobo* (which see.).

iadorno (i-a-dor-no), *v.* to use for decoration (decorating). Syn. *idekorasyón, ipalamuti.*

iadyá (i-ad-yá), *v.* 1. to redeem or deliver, as from sin. Syn. *hanguin, tubusín.* 2. to save or protect, as from danger, difficulties, etc. Syn. *iligtás.*

iagabay (i-a-ga-bay): var. of **iagapay**, which see.

iagapay (i-a-ga-pay), *v.* 1. to place (a person or thing) beside or side by side with another. Syn. *isigbáy, isiping, itabí.* 2. to compare one with another. Syn. *iparis, ipareho.*

iagaw (i-a-gaw), *v.* 1. to try hard to obtain something for someone. Syn. *sikaping maikuha o maipagtamó ng kailangan.* 2. to get something for someone by or as by grabbing.

iagpáng (i-ag-páng), *v.* 1. to make applicable to. Syn. *iangkóp.* 2. to make harmonious or compatible with. Syn. *ibagay.*

iagwát (i-ag-wát), *v.* to put or place (a thing) away or far from another. Syn. *ilayó, ihiwaláy.*

iahin (i-a-hin): var. **ihain, ihayin,** which see.

iahit (i-a-hit), *v.* to use for shaving, as a razor. Syn. *ipang-ahit.*

iahon (i-a-hon), *v.* 1. to bring to the shore. Syn. *isampá.* 2. to take or bring to the highland, mountain, etc. Syn. *iakyát sa bundók, sa kataasan, atb.* 3. to remove, as food being cooked. Syn. *ahunin, hanguin.*

ialaala (i-a-la-a-la), *v.* 1. to give as a gift to. Syn. *ihandóg, iregalo, ipapaskó.* 2. to dedicate (something) to. Syn. *ihandóg.*

ialakbát (i-a-lak-bát), *v.* to put or carry (a thing) in a hanging position on one's shoulder. Syn. *isakbát.*

ialakbáy (i-a-lak-báy), *v.* to put or place (one's arm) over the shoulders of another. Syn. *iakbáy.*

ialalay (i-a-la-lay), *v.* to use as a temporary support. Syn. *isalóng pansamantalá.*

ialan (i-a-lan): var. of **ingalan, ipangalan,** which see.

ialay (i-a-lay), *v.* 1. to present or give as a gift. Syn. *ihandóg, ialaala, ipagkaloob.* 2. to give as a sacrifice. Syn. *isakripisyo.*

ialbúm (i-al-búm), *v.* to put in an album.

ialkansiyá (i-al-kan-si-yá), *v.* to put, drop, or deposit in a penny-bank, referring to coins. Syn. *ilagáy, ihulog, o itagò sa alkansiyá.*

ialkilá (i-al-ki-lá), var. **iarkilá,** *v.* 1. to hire or rent (e.g. a bicycle) for someone. 2. to use (money) for hiring a bicycle, etc.

ialdaba (i-al-da-ba), *v.* to lock (a door, window, etc.) with a latch. Syn. *aldabahan.*

ialinsabáy (i-a-lin-sa-báy), *v.* to hold, undertake, etc. (something) at the same time with another. Syn. *isabáy; idaos o gawín nang sabáy sa.*

ialís (i-a-lís), *v.* 1. to bring along (a person or thing) in leaving. Syn. *isama* (for person); *dalhín o dalahín* (for things). 2. to take away. Syn. *alisín, ilayó.* 3. to remove a thing) from its place. Syn. *ilipat.*

ialmoneda (i-al-mo-ne-da), *v.* to sell (a thing) in a public auction. Syn. *isubasta.*

ialók (i-a-lók), *v.* 1. to offer as a gift. Syn. *ihandóg, ialay.* 2. to offer for sale. Syn. *ipagbilí.*

ialpabeto (i-al-pa-be-to), *v.* to alphabetize. Syn. *iabakada, abakadahin.*

ialpilér (i-al-pi-lér), *v.* to pin; fasten with a pin or pins. Syn. *iaspilí, aspiliháu, alpilerán.*

ialsá (i-al-sá), *v.* 1. to raise or lift. Syn. *itaás, iangát.* 2. to cut, as a deck of cards. Syn. *alsahín.*

ialulód (i-a-lu-lód), *v.* to use as rain gutter. Syn. *gawíng alulód; ikabít na alulód.*

ialwán (i-al-wán), *v.* to be the cause of one's ease or comfort. Syn. *iginhawa, ikaginhawa.*

iambâ (i-am-bâ), *v.* to hold (a thing) in a threatening gesture. Syn. *iastâ, iyambâ.*

iambág (i-am-bag), *v.* to give (something) as a contribution. Syn. *iabuloy, ihandóg, ialay.*

iamot (i-a-mot), *v.* to share (a person) with the portion of the goods one bought at cost price. Syn. *amutan, ibahagi.*

ianák (i-a-nák), *v.* to be born. Syn. *isiláng, ipanganák.*

ianib (i-a-nib), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be joined or attached to the side of another. Syn. *isanib, idatig.* 2. to admit or accept as a member. Syn. *isapĭ; tanggapin o gawíng kasapi.*

iantáy (i-an-táy), *v.* to wait for something for someone Syn. *ipaghintáy.*

iantisipo (i-an-ti-si-po), *v.* to pay (certain amount of money) as partial advance payment for something bought by instalment. Syn. *ibayad bilang antisipo o páuná.*

iangal (i-a-ngal), *v.* to be the cause of one's complaint. Syn. *ireklamo; magíng dahilán ng reklamo.*

iangát (i-a-ngát), *v.* to raise; lift. Syn. *itaás, ialsá.*

iangkás (i-ang-kás), *v.* to allow or let someone ride with oneself on the same horse or in the same vehicle. Syn. *isunò sa sasakyán.*

iangkát (i-ang-kát), *v.* to import (goods) for someone.

iangkóp (i-ang-kóp), *v.* to adapt (a thing) to; make a thing compatible with. Syn. *iayos, ibagay, iakmá.*

iapak (i-a-pak), var. **itapak**, *v.* to put the foot down on something. Syn. *iyapak.*

iapelá (i-a-pe-lá), *v.* to appeal for a new hearing of a case in a higher court. Syn. *ipaghabòl.*

iapelyido (i-a-pel-yi-do), *v.* to give as a surname to.

iaporo (i-a-po-ro), *v.* to use as lining for a dress. Syn. *gawíng aporo; ipanutóp.*

iaral (i-a-ral), *v.* to give as an advice. Syn. *ipayo.*

iareglo (i-a-reg-lo), *v.* to arrange; put in order. Syn. *aregluhín; isaayos, ayusin.*

iarkilá (i-ar-ki-lá): var. of **ialkilá**, which see.

iaro (i-a-ro), *v.* 1. to put forward (a cock) head to head with another preliminary to an actual fight. Syn. *iulót.* 2. to offer (something) insistently to someone. Syn. *ialók na pilit.*

iaryá (i-ar-yá), *v.* 1. to let loose, e.g. a kite's string, to a certain length or extent. Syn. *itustós, aryahán.* 2. to go ahead with. Syn. *ituloy, ipagpatuloy.*

iasa (i-a-sa), *v.* to rely on someone to do a work for oneself.

iasenso (i-a-sen-so), *v.* to promote in rank or position. Syn. *itaás ng ranggo o tungkulin.*

iasín (i-a-sín), *v.* to use for salting.

iaspilé (i-as-pi-lé), *v.* to fasten with a pin or pins. Syn. *aspilihán, iarpilér, arpilerán.*

iatang (i-a-tang), *v.* 1. to raise or put a load on the head or shoulder of someone. Cf. *ipatong.* 2. (*Fig.*) to give as a responsibility to someone. Syn. *ipatungkól.*

iatas (i-a-tas), *v.* to give as an order or command. Syn. *iutos.*

iatíp (i-a-típ), *v.* to use as a thatching material. Syn. *ipang-atíp; ibubóng, ipambubóng.*

iatrás (i-a-trás), *v.* 1. to cause (a thing) to move backward. Syn. *iurong, paurungin; pabalikín.* 2. to revoke; recall; withdraw. Syn. *iurong, bawiin.*

iawáng (i-a-wáng), *v.* 1. to open (a door, window, box, etc.) a bit. Syn. *ikawang.* 2. to raise or lift (something) slightly. Syn. *iangát o itaás nang bahagyá.* 3. to provide space between. Syn. *puwangán.*

iawás (i-a-wás), *v.* 1. to unload (things), as from a vehicle. Syn. *idiskarga, diskargahín; ilunsád, ibabá.* 2. to deduct or subtract (a part) from. Syn. *bawasin.*

iawtorisá (i-aw-to-ri-sá), *v.* to give as an order. Syn. *iutos.*

iayon (i-a-yon), *v.* 1. to arrange or put (something) in a parallel position with another or others. Syn. *ayusin o ilagáy nang paayón.* 2. to make (a thing) conform with. Syn. *iangkóp, ibagay, iagpáng.*

iayos (i-a-yos), *v.* 1. to arrange; put in order. Syn. *ayusin, isaayos.*

2. to correct; set right. Syn. *itumpák.*

iayuda (i-a-yu-da), *v.* 1. to give (something) as an aid or help to. Syn. *itulong; ibigáy o ipagkaloób na tulong.* 2. to use (something) as a supplement for. Syn. *ipagpunò.*

ibá (i-bá), I. *n.* another; a different one: as in *bibigyán kita ng ibá,* I'll give you another.
—II. *adj.* 1. different; not the same. Syn. *náiibá; di-kapareho.* 2. another; some other: as in *siyá'y ibáng Pedro,* he is another Pedro. Syn. *isá pa.* 3. new. Syn. *bago, nababago.*

ibà (i-bà), *n.* 1. *(Bot.)* a small deciduous tree which bears acid fruits that are made into jams or jellies (*Cicca disticha* L.) 2. (I-) name of a town in the Province of Zambales, Philippines.

ibabâ (i-ba-bâ), I. *n.* 1. the place under; the under part; underneath. Syn. *ilalim.* 2. the lower part; floor. Syn. *lapág, sahig.* 3. ground floor; basement. Syn. *silong.* 4. base or foot, as of a staircase, mountain, etc. Syn. *punò, paanán.* 5. the southern part of a district or town. Syn. *timog.* Cf. *ilaya, hilagà, hulò.*
—II. *v.* 1. to bring downstairs. Syn. *ipanaog.* 2. to put down (a thing) on something. Syn. *ipatong.* 3. to bring down as from a tree. Syn. *ilapág; dalhin sa ibabâ o sa lupà.* 4. to lower or make lower, referring to the position of something. Syn. *pababain.* 5. to pick or gather, referring to fruits from a tree. Syn. *pitasín, putihin, anihin.* 6. to decrease or make lower, as prices. Syn. *bawasan o babaan (ang presyo).* 7. to demote, as in rank or position. Syn. *pababain ang ranggo o tungkulin.* 8. to lower or soften the volume of, as one's voice. Syn. *hinaan, ihinà; babaan.*

ibabá (i-ba-bá), *v.* (fr. *babá*) to put or carry (a person) on the back with the legs astride the waist; carry (someone) pickaback. Syn. *babahín.*

ibabà (i-ba-bà), *v.* to lower or soften, as one's voice. Syn. *ihinà, hinaan; babaan.*

ibabad (i-ba-bad), *v.* to saturate; soak. Syn. *babarin.*

ibabalâ (i-ba-ba-lâ), *v.* 1. to issue as a warning. 2. to announce or proclaim. Syn. *ipahayag.*

ibabaw (i-ba-baw), I. *n.* 1. top, as of a table. 2. surface, as of the earth. 3. face, as of fabrics. Syn. *karayagán.* 4. summit; apex or top, as of the head, mountain, or the like. Syn. *tuktók, taluktók,ituktók.* 5. back, as of animal. Syn. *likód, gulugód.* 6. outward appearance or aspect. Syn. *mukhâ; labás.*
—II. *v.* to put on the surface, as of boiling rice, in order to cook or make hot, referring to eggs and other foods. Syn. *ipaibabaw, ipatong.*

ibakal (i-ba-kal), *v.* to use for shoeing a horse.

ibakante (i-ba-kan-te), *v.* to vacate. Syn. *bakantihin.*

ibakas (i-ba-kas), *v.* to make someone one's copartner in a business or gambling venture. Syn. *isosyo.*

ibakasyón (i-ba-kas-yón), *v.* to take or accompany a person on a vacation.

ibakay (i-ba-kay), *v.* to wait and get for (someone), e.g., a taxi. Syn. *iabáng, ipag-abáng; ihintáy, ipaghintáy.*

ibakod (i-ba-kod), *v.* to use for fencing (a place). Syn. *ipambakod (ipamakod).*

ibadyá (i-bad-yá), *v.* to say or utter, as in answer. Syn. *isaád, sabihin, isagót.*

ibág (i-bág) *n.* a sudden or quick jump, as in avoiding a blow. *igtád; bigláng lundág.*

ibagay (i-ba-gay), *v.* to make suitable or adapted to. Syn. *iangkóp, ialinsunod.*

ibago (i-ba-go), *v.* to move or trans-

fer a person or thing to another place. Syn. *ilipat.*

ibagsák (i-bag-sák), *v.* 1. to drop; let fall. Syn. *ilagpák, ihulog.* 2. to fail (a student); give (a student) a failing grade or grades. Syn. *dipapasahín; ilagpák o ihulog.*

ibagtíng (i-bag-tíng), *v.* 1. to use as a string or chord for a musical instrument. Syn. *ikuwerdás; gamiting kuwerdás.* 2. to use (a rope, wire, or the like) as a barrier by tying it on the opposite sides across a way or passage.

ibaha (i-ba-ha), *v.* to deduct (a certain amount or quantity) from. Syn. *ibawas, bawasin.*

ibahág (i-ba-hág), *v.* to use or wear as a breechcloth. Syn. *ipamahág, ipambahág.*

ibahagi (i-ba-ha-gi), *v.* to give one a share; give (a person) a part or portion of what one has. Syn. *iparte, ihatì; bigyán ng kaparte.*

ibahalà (i-ba-ha-là), *v.* to leave something to the charge or responsibility of someone. Syn. *ihabilin, ibigáy-bahalà, ipagtiwalà.*

ibahín (i-ba-hín), *v.* 1. to make different; alter. Syn. *baguhin.* 2. to change with another. Syn. *palitán.*

ibahóg (i-ba-hóg), *v.* to mix with cooked rice, referring to eggs, milk, or the like. Cf. *isabáw, ihalò.*

ibá-ibá (i-bá + i-bá), *adj.* 1. of different or several kinds or natures. Syn. *sarí-sari, samut-samot.* 2. several; various; many. Syn. *marami; di lamang íisá.* 3. not of the same kind. Syn. *magkakaibá.*

ibá-ibahín (i-bá + i-ba-hín), *v.* 1. to make each one different from others. Syn. *pag-ibá't ibahín; gawíng ibá't ibá.* 2. to alter or change very often. Syn. *pagbagú-baguhin.*

ibala (i-ba-la), *v.* to use as a bullet. Syn. *gamiting bala o punglô; ipambala.*

ibalà (i-ba-là), *v.* to use or issue as a warning. Cf. *ibabalâ.*

ibalabal (i-ba-la-bal), *v.* to use or wear as a wrap over the body. Syn. *gamiting balabal o pambalabal; balabalin.*

ibalagbág (i-ba-lag-bág), *v.* to put or place an elongated object crosswise. Syn. *ihalang, ilagáy nang pahaláng.*

ibalahò (i-ba-la-hò), *v.* to cause something to be sunk into a deep, sticky mud.

ibalalay (i-ba-la-lay), *v.* to use (something) as a temporary support or prop. Syn. *itukod na pansamantalá.*

ibalandrá (i-ba-lan-drá), *v.* to put or place a thing across a way or passage. Syn. *ihalang, ibalagbág.*

ibalantók (i-ba-lan-tók), *v.* to shape or form (a thing) into an arch. Syn. *balantukín, ihubog, hubugin.*

ibalasa (i-ba-la-sa), *v.* to shuffle cards for (another). Syn. *ipagbalasa.*

ibalát (i-ba-lát), *v.* to use as a cover or for covering (a book, etc.). Syn. *ipabalát, ipambalát.*

ibalato (i-ba-la-to), *v.* 1. to give as a gift to someone, referring to a portion of one's winnings in gambling. Syn. *ipabalato.* 2. to give (a thing) for free to someone. Syn. *ibigáy o ipagkaloób nang waláng bayad.*

ibale (i-ba-le), *v.* to buy (something) for someone on credit. Syn. *iutang.*

ibalík (i-ba-lík), *v.* 1. to put back a thing to its former place. Syn. *ilagáy o isaulì sa dating lugár.* 2. to return what is borrowed, stolen, etc. Syn. *isauli.* 3. to drive (a vehicle) back to the place of its origin. Syn. *pabalikín.*

ibalikat (i-ba-li-kat), *v.* to carry on one's shoulder. Syn. *pasanín; ikargá sa balikat.*

ibaliktad (i-ba-lik-tád): var. of **ibaligtád,** which see.

ibalikukô (i-ba-li-ku-kô), *v.* to bend or curve (something) out of shape. Syn. *ibaluktót, baluktutín; balikukutín.*

ibaligtád (i-ba-lig-tád), var. **ibaliktád,** *v.* 1. to turn (a thing) upside down. Syn. *ituwarik.* 2. to reverse

the position of. Syn. *saliwain.* 3. to turn (clothes) inside out. Syn. *baligtarín.*

ibaling (i-ba-ling), *v.* 1. to cause (a thing) to change direction or to turn to one side. Syn. *ipaling, ikiling, ipihit.* 2. to direct (one's attention, attack, etc.) to someone else.

ibalisungsóng (i-ba-li-sung-sóng), *v.* to make or form (something) into a funnel-like shape. Syn. *balisungsungin, ibalisusô, balisusuín.*

ibalisusô (i-ba-li-su-sô) : same as **ibalisungsóng,** which see.

ibalità (i-ba-li-tà), *v.* 1. to tell or report (a news or information) to someone. Syn. *sabihin.* 2. to announce a thing or make an announcement about something. Syn. *ipahayag.*

ibalot (i-ba-lot), *v.* to use for wrapping. Syn. *ipamalot o ipambalot.*

Ibaloy (I-ba-loy; -lóy), *n. (Anthrop.)* 1. a minority tribe or ethnic group living in the mountain regions north of Baguio. 2. the language spoken by this group.

ibaluktót (i-ba-luk-tót), *v.* to bend or fold out of shape. Syn. *baluktutín; ibalikukô, balikukuín.*

ibalumbón (i-ba-lum-bón), *v.* 1. to roll into a mass, as paper money. Syn. *irolyo, rolyohín.* 2. to pile into a mass, as dirty clothes. Syn. *itambák, ibuntón,*

Ibanág (I-ba-nág), *n. (Anthrop.)* 1. a large ethnic group or minority tribe living in the regions around the Provinces of Isabela, Cagayán, and Nueva Viscaya. 2. the language spoken by this ethnic group.

ibandá (i-ban-dá), *v.* to guide or direct (something) into a certain direction or place. Syn. *idako.*

ibandera (i-ban-de-ra). *v.* 1. to display or use as a flag. 2. *(Colloq.)* to show or display (something) **proudly, as by waving it in the air.** Syn. *iwasiwas, iwagayway.* 3. *(Colloq.)* **in** ***horse racing,*** **to try to make a horse win. Cf.** ***papanalunin, ipanalo.***

ibando (i-ban-do), *v.* 1. to proclaim or announce publicly, as a typhoon warning, etc. Syn. *ipahayag o ipatalastás (sa bayan).* 2. *to* tell publicly with pride. Syn. *ipamarali.* 3. to tell publicly with malicious intent. Syn. *ipamalità.*

ibaníg (i-ba-níg), *v.* to use as a mat to lie on. Syn. *banigín.*

ibanláw (i-ban-láw), *v.* to use for rinsing (clothes, etc.), referring to clean water. Syn. *ipagbanláw.*

ibanlî (i-ban-lî), *v.* to use for scalding something, referring to hot water. Syn. *ipambanlî.*

ibanság (i-ban-ság), *v.* 1. to give as a nickname or alias to. Syn. *ipalayaw; ibinyág* (colloq.). 2. to tell publicly with malicious intent. Syn. *ibunyág, ipamalità.*

ibantâ (i-ban-tâ), *v.* to utilize something to threaten someone. Syn. *ipagbantâ.*

ibantô (i-ban-tô), *v.* to use for diluting a liquid, referring to another liquid, usually of poorer quality. Syn. *ipambantô.*

ibanyós (i-ban-yós), *v.* to use for sponge bathing. Syn. *ipagbanyós.*

ibangán (i-ba-ngán), *v.* to deposit or store in a granary. Syn. *ideposito o iimbák sa bangán.*

ibangkete (i-bang-ke-te), *v.* to honor with a banquet; give a banquet in honor of someone. Syn. *bangketehin; handugán ng salu-salo.*

ibangko (i-bang-ko), *v.* to deposit in a bank, referring to money. Syn. *ihulog o ipasok sa bangko.*

ibanggâ (i-bang-gâ), *v.* to make or cause a thing to collide with or bump another. Syn. *ibunggô, isalpók, iumpóg.*

ibangháy (i-bang-háy), *v.* 1. to outline; make a draft or outline of. Syn. *ibalangkás, balangkasín; iburadór, buradurín.* 2. to start making the framework, as of a house. Syn. *simuláng itayó o balangkasín.* 3. to plan; make a plan of. Syn. *iplano, planuhin.* 4. *(Gram.)* to conjugate, referring to verbs. Syn.

konhugasyunín, banghayín.

ibáng-ibá (i-báng + i-bá), *adj.* very different; completely changed. Syn. *nápakaibá; lúbusang nabago; malayung-malayò sa dati.*

ibangon (i-ba-ngon), *v.* 1. to erect or construct. Syn. *itayô.* 2. to help one get up or rise up from a lying position. Syn. *itindíg, itayô; tulungang tumayô o tumindíg.* 3. (*Fig.*) to restore, for example, the honor of a woman whom one has abused by marrying her. Syn. *itayô ang purì.*

ibaón (i-ba-ón), *v.* 1. to bury (a dead person). Syn. *ilibíng.* 2. to put in a pit and cover with earth, as garbage. or the like. Syn. *ilagáy sa hukay at tabunan ng lupà.* 3. (with *sa limot*) to forget; disregard. Syn. *limutin, kalimutan.*

ibara (i-ba-ra), *v.* to measure (cloth, etc.) for someone by using a *bara* (which see).

ibará (i-ba-rá), *v.* 1. to cause (a ship) to run aground. Syn. *isadsád, pasadsarín.* 2. to put something into a tube, pipe, or the like, so as to cause obstruction. Cf. *ipasak.* 3. to place or leave (a baggage or the like) carelessly anywhere. Syn. *ilagáy kahit saán; ibagnâ.* 4. (*Fig.*) to contradict; oppose. Syn. *tutulan, kontrahín; hadlangán.*

ibarál (i-ba-rál), *v.* to fasten or hold with a peg or bolt. Syn. *italusok.*

ibarkada (i-bar-ka-da), *v.* 1. to take (someone) into one's group or gang. Syn. *isama sa barkada (gang).* 2. to take (someone) wherever one goes. Syn. *isama sa paglilibót.*

ibarkó (i-bar-kó), *v.* to ship; load in a ship. Syn. *ibapór, baporín.*

ibaríl (i-ba-ríl), *v.* to use for shooting (a person or thing), referring to a gun. Syn. *ipamaríl.*

ibariles (i-ba-ri-les), *v.* to put or pack in a barrel. Syn. *ilagáy o imbakín sa bariles.*

ibarò (i-ba-rò), *v.* to use (a dress) for dressing someone, esp. a child. Syn. *ibihís, isuót.*

ibartulina (i-bar-tu-li-na), *v.* to put or confine in a dungeon. Cf. *ibilanggô.*

ibasa (i-ba-sa), *v.* 1. to read (something) for someone. 2. to use for reading, referring to eyeglasses. Syn. *ipambasa.*

ibasket (i-bas-ket; i-bas-két), *v.* 1. to put in a basket. Syn. *ilagáy sa buslô (basket).* 2. (*Fig.*) to throw away as garbage. Syn. *itapon, ibasura.* 3. (in *basketball*) to toss the ball into the basket. Syn. *ibuslô.*

ibase (i-ba-se), *v.* to base (something) from. Syn. *ibatay.*

ibasura (i-ba-su-ra), *v.* to throw away as garbage. Syn. *itapon.*

ibatás (i-ba-tás), *v.* to promulgate as a law. Syn. *isabatás.*

ibatay (i-ba-tay), *v.* to base (something) from. Syn. *ibase.*

ibató (i-ba-tó), *v.* 1. to use for throwing at someone. Syn. *ipamató, ipambató.* 2. to throw away. Syn. *ihagis, itapon.* 3. to use as a decorative stone or gem for a ring, etc.

ibatò (i-ba-tò), *v.* to use as a cue stone or piece. Syn. *ipamatò (ipambatò).*

ibawal (i-ba-wal), *v.* to prohibit. Syn. *ipagbawal.*

ibawas (i-ba-was), *v.* 1. to deduct (a certain amount) from. Syn. *bawasin; iawás, awasín.* 2. to get some from (a number of things) for someone. Cf. *ikuha.*

ibay (i-bay), *n.* giddiness caused by chewing too much betel nut. Cf. *liyó, hilo, lulà.*

ibayakís (i-ba-ya-kís), *v.* to roll up the lower end of (one's sleeves, pants or skirts). Syn. *ililís, lilisín.*

ibayad (i-ba-yad), *v.* to use for paying a debt or for something one bought. Syn. *ipambayad.* 2. to pay for (someone), as in riding a bus, going to a show, etc. Syn. *ipagbayad.*

ibayani (i-ba-ya-ni), *v.* to obtain

something for someone for free. Cf. *ihingi, ipanghingi.*

ibaylé (i-bay-lé), var. **ibaylí**, *v.* to dance with; take as one's partner in dancing. Syn. *isayáw.*

ibayo (i-ba-yo), I. *n.* 1. the other or opposite side, as of a street, mountain, river, sea, etc. Syn. *kabiláng panig; kabiláng pampáng* (specific for rivers, seas and other bodies of water). 2. anything twice as much, as many, or as large. Syn. *dobleng dami o laki.*

—II. *adj.* double; twice as much, as many, or as large. Syn. *doble; doblado.*

ibayó (i-ba-yó), *v.* 1. to use for pounding (something), said esp. of pestles. Syn. *ipambayó.* 2. to pound something for (someone). Syn. *ipagbayó.*

ibayong-dagat (i-ba-yong + da-gat), *n.* abroad; foreign land or lands: as in *galing siyá sa ibayong-dagat,* he came from abroad.

ibayuhin (i-ba-yu-hin), *v.* to double something in quantity; make twice as much, as many, or as large. Syn. *doblihín, pagdoblihín; pagibayuhin.*

ibelo (i-be-lo), *v.* to put, use, or wear as a veil. Syn. *ipambelo.*

ibenda (i-ben-da), *v.* to use as a bandage or for bandaging. Syn. *ipambenda.*

ibenta (i-ben-ta), *v.* to sell; offer for sale. Syn. *ipagbili.*

ibida (i-bi-da), *v.* to narrate; tell something about. Syn. *ibalitá, ikuwento, isaysáy.*

ibidbíd (i-bid-bíd), *v.* to wind (a twine, rope, or the like), as on a spool. Syn. *ipulupot.* 2. to use for tying or binding (something). Syn. *ipanalì* (*ipantalì*); *ipanggapos, ipamigkís.*

ibig (i-big), I. *n.* 1. want; desire; wish; like. Syn. *gusto, hangád, nasá, nais.* 2. choice; preference. Syn. *kagustuhan.* 3. objective; purpose; dream. Syn. *layon, layunin; mithi, mithiin; adhikâ, adhikain.* 4. darling; loved one. Syn. *irog, iniirog; mahál, minamahál.*

—II. *v.* to have a liking or desire for; want; wish. Syn. *gusto, maygusto; hangád, may-hangád; nais, may-nais.*

íbigan (í-bi-gan), *n.* act of loving each other; love for each other. Syn. *mahalan, pagmamahalan; pag-íibigan.*

ibigáy (i-bi-gáy), *v.* 1. to give, donate, or bestow. Syn. *ipagkaloób, ihandóg.* 2. to hand over (something) personally to. Syn. *iabót.* 3. to submit, as a report. Syn. *iharáp.* 4. to give or offer, as food. Syn. *idulot.*

ibigáy-alám (i-bi-gáy + a-lám), *v.* to notify; let know; report. Syn. *ipaalam, sabihin, ibalitá.*

ibigáy-bahalà (i-bi-gáy + ba-ha-là), *v.* to give (someone) the responsibility or management of. Syn. *ipabahalà.*

ibigin (i-bi-gin), *v.* 1. to love (someone). Syn. *mahalin.* 2. to like; have a liking or preference for. Syn. *gustuhin, hangarin, nasain, naisin.*

ibihis (i-bi-his), *v.* to use for dressing up a person, doll, etc. Syn. *isuót, ibarò.*

ibilád (i-bi-lád), *v.* to expose under the sun in order to dry. Syn. *patuyuin sa arawan; ilantád sa arawan upang matuyó.*

ibilang (i-bi-lang), *v.* 1. to include; count or consider. Syn. *isama.* 2. to consider. Syn. *ipalagáy, ituring.* 3. to count (something) for someone. Syn. *ipagbilang.*

ibilanggô (i-bi-lang-gô), *v.* 1. to imprison; put to jail. Syn. *ibilibid; ikulóng sa bílangguan.* 2. (*Fig.*) to hold tightly, as in one's arms. Syn. *yakapin nang mahigpit.*

ibilí (i-bi-lí), *v.* 1. to buy (something) for. 2. to use for buying something, referring to money. Syn. *gamitin sa pagbili.*

ibilibid (i-bi-li-bid), *v.* 1. to imprison; put to jail. Syn. *ibilanggô; iku-*

lóng sa bílangguan. 2. to coil (wire, rope, etc.) repeatedly around something. Syn. *ipulupot, iikit, ibidbíd.*

ibilin (i-bi-lin), *v.* to leave as an order for someone to follow. Syn. *ipagbilin.*

ibiling (i-bi-líng), *v.* to cause a thing to turn to one side. Syn. *ipaling, ipihit.*

ibilís (i-bi-lís), *v.* to make fast or faster. Syn. *bilisán, pabilisín.*

ibilot (i-bi-lot), *v.* 1. to wrap in a piece of paper, cloth, or the like, referring esp. to small objects. Syn. *bilutin.* 2. to use for wrapping (any small object). Syn. *ipambilot.*

ibimbín (i-bim-bín), *v.* to delay unnecessarily. Syn. *bimbinín, antalahin.*

ibintáng (i-bin-táng), *v.* to impute or blame (something) to someone. Syn. *iparatang, isisi.*

ibinyág (i-bin-yág), *v.* 1. to give as name of. Syn. *ipangalan, ingalan.* 2. to give as an alias or a nickname of. Syn. *ibanság, ipalayaw.*

ibingit (i-bi-ngit), *v.* 1. to put or place (a thing) near the brink or edge of. Syn. *igilid.* 2. to expose (someone) to something dangerous. Syn. *isubò* (fig.).

ibirò (i-bi-rò), *v.* to say something to someone as a matter of joke. Syn. *ituksó.*

ibís (i-bís), *n.* 1. act of alighting from an animal or vehicle. Syn. *babá, pagbabá; lunsád, paglunsád.* 2. act of unloading cargo. Syn. *diskarga, pagdidiskarga.* 3. act of helping someone in unloading a burden on the head or shoulders. Ant. *atang, pag-aatang.* 4. act of unharnishing a work animal. Syn. *awás, pag-aawás.* 5. relief, as from hardship, pain, sorrow, etc. Syn. *hangò, pagkahangò.*

ibisaklát (i-bi-sak-lát), *v.* to open wide (the legs). Syn. *ibukakà, ibikakà; ikaáng na mabuti.*

ibisán (i-bi-sán), var. **ibsán**, *v.* 1. to alight from, referring to an animal or vehicle. Syn. *babaán, lunsarán.* 2. to unload an animal or vehicle. Syn. *diskargahán.* 3. to help someone to unload the borden on the head or shoulders. Ant. *atangan.* 4. tc unharnish, referring to a work animal. Syn. *awasán.*

ibisita (i-bi-si-ta), *v.* to take or accompany a person in a visit to someone. Syn. *idalaw; isama sa pagdalaw.*

ibistek (i-bis-tek), *v.* (Eng. *beefsteak*) to make into steak, referring to cow's meat. Syn. *bistikín.*

ibisto (i-bis-to), *v.* to denounce, or reveal. Syn. *ibunyág.*

ibitáw (i-bi-táw), *v.* 1. to release the hold, as of one's hand. Syn. *ibitíw (ang hawak).* 2. to let a rooster face or fight another in a practice combat.

ibitin (i-bi-tin), *v.* 1. to suspend or hang (a thing) in the air. Syn. *ilawít.* 2. to kill by hanging. Cf. *bitayin.*

ibitíw (i-bi-tíw): same as **ibitáw**, which see.

ibiyakis (i-bi-ya-kis), *v.* to roll or fold up, referring to the lower part of sleeves, pants, skirts, or the like. Syn. *biyakisin, ililís.*

ibiyahe (i-bi-ya-he), *v.* 1. to take (a person) in one's trip. Syn. *isama sa biyahe (paglalakbáy).* 2. to transport (one's merchandise) for sale in another distant place. Syn. *idayo ng pagbibilí.*

ibô (i-bô), *n. (Prov.)* slight movement or motion of anything without necessarily changing position. Syn. *galáw, kilos.* See **kibô.**

ibodega (i-bo-de-ga), *v.* to deposit in a warehouse. Syn. *ilagáy o idepositó sa bodega.*

ibon (i-bon), *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) bird. 2. (*Colloq.*) a male child's sex organ. Syn. *bebot, titi.*

ibos (i-bos), var. **ibus**, *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. buri palm tree (*Corypha elata* Roxb.). Syn. *buí.* 2. stripped buri palm leaves used as wrappers of

suman (which see), better known as *suman sa ibos.*

ibóto (i-bo-to), *v.* to vote for. Syn. *ihalál, botohan.*

ibsán (ib-sán): syncopated form of **ibisán,** which see.

ibubô (i-bu-bô), *v.* to spill or pour out intentionally from a receptacle or container, referring to liquid, grains, etc. Cf. *itapon, ibuhos.*

ibubò (i-bu-bò), *v.* to form (molten metal, etc.) into a particular shape by pouring into a mold. Syn. *imolde, moldihín.*

ibubóng (i-bu-bóng), *v.* to use as roofing materials. Syn. *iatíp.*

ibuká (i-bu-ká), *v.* 1. to open or make wider, as an opening, like a small hole, cut, tear, rip, etc. Syn. *iawáng.* 2. to stretch out, as wings, closed fingers, or the like. Syn. *iunat.* Cf. *ibukás, ibukakà.*

ibukakà (i-bu-ka-kà), *v.* to open wide apart, as the legs. Syn. *ibikakà; ikaáng na mabuti.*

ibukadkád (i-bu-kad-kád), *v.* 1. to open fully, as the petals of a flower. Syn. *bukadkarín.* 2. to unfold, unfurl, or unroll fully. Syn. *iladlád.*

ibukana (i-bu-ka-na), *v.* to place a thing in the front, at the threshold or entrance. Syn. *ibungad; ilagáy sa harapán.*

ibukás (i-bu-kás), *v.* 1. to open, as a coat, door, window, curtains, etc. Syn. *buksán.* 2. to use for opening (a padlock), as a key. Syn. *ipambukás.*

ibukaskás (i-bu-kas-kás), *v.* to expose or uncover completely. Syn. *ibuyangyáng; ilantád na lahát.*

ibuklód (i-buk-lód), *v.* to use for holding together the palm ribs of a broom, or to reinforce the handles of bolos, chisels, etc., referring to rattan or metal rings. Syn. *isaklâ.*

ibukód (i-bu-kód), *v.* to set apart; put aside; separate (something) from another or others. Syn. *ihiwaláy.*

ibudabod (i-bu-da-bod), *v.* to scatter carelessly, as grains or seeds. Syn. *isabog, ibulabod.*

ibudbód (i-bud-bód), *v.* 1. to sprinkle or scatter sparingly over something, as in tempering food with salt. Syn. *ibulabod.* 2. to distribute; make available to many. Syn. *ikalat, ipamigáy.*

ibugá (i-bu-gá), *v.* 1. to force out (something) from the mouth by blowing. Syn. *isuplá.* 2. to emit or force out in puffs, as smoke from a chimney.

ibugà (i-bu-gà), *v.* to sharpen in a pumice stone. Syn. *ihasà sa bugà.*

ibugtóng (i-bug-tóng), *v.* to give as a riddle. Cf. *pahulaan.*

ibuhay (i-bu-hay), *v.* to use as a means of supporting one's family, referring to the source of one's income.

ibuhól (i-bu-hól), *v.* to tie or fasten into a knot, referring to thread, twine, cord, etc. Syn. *buhulín.*

ibuhos (i-bu-hos), *v.* 1. to pour; cause to flow in a continuous stream, as liquid from a container. Cf. *ibubô, itápón.* 2. to transfer liquid, grains, etc. into another container by pouring. Syn. *isalin.* 3. to pour on the head or body, as water in bathing. 4. (*Fig.*) to exert fully, as one's effort, power, etc. Syn. *gamiting lahát, halimbawa'y ang buóng kaya.*

ibulabod (i-bu-la-bod), *v.* to sprinkle or scatter. Syn. *ibudbód.*

ibulagtâ (i-bu-lag-tâ), *v.* to cause (a person) to fall prostrate on the floor or ground. Syn *pabulagtaín.*

ibulalas (i-bu-la-las), *v.* to relieve or unburden oneself of something that hurts by giving vent to one's feelings. Syn. *ihingá (ang samâ ng loób).*

ibulangláng (i-bu-lang-láng), *v.* to prepare into a dish of fish and several vegetables with condiments by boiling slowly. Syn. *bulanglangín.* Cf. *ilagà, sinigangín.*

ibulgár (i-bul-gár), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to disclose something bad or irregular. Syn. *isiwalat, ibunyág.*

ibulíd (i-bu-líd), *v.* 1. to push in order to fall, as into a deep place. Syn. *itulak upang mahulog; pabulirín.* 2. (*Fig.*) to cause or force (a person) into something bad, wrong, or immoral. Syn. *ipahamak.*

ibulóng (i-bu-lóng), *v.* 1. to say (something) in a whisper. Syn. *sabihin o salitaín nang pabulóng.* Cf. *ianás.* 2. to tell something to a person in a whisper.

ibulsá (i-bul-sá), *v.* 1. to put into one's pocket. Syn. *ilagáy o ipasok sa bulsá; ipamulsá.* 2. to appropriate or take dishonestly for oneself. Syn. *umitín, kupitin.* 3. to use or make as a pocket or pockets for pants, etc. Syn. *gawín o gamiting bulsá.*

ibulto (i-bul-to), *v.* 1. in *wrestling,* to hold and throw the opponent mercilessly. 2. to pack; prepare into bales. Syn. *bultuhín.*

ibulusok (i-bu-lu-sok), *v.* to sink or thrust (a pole, cane, or the like) vertically into deep water, mud, ravine, etc. Syn. *pabulusukin.*

ibundol (i-bun-dól), *v.* to ram or thrust the end or tip of an elongated object against something massive. Syn. *ibunggó, itumbók, idunggól.*

ibún-ibunan (i-bún + i-bu-nan), *n.* 1. toy bird. 2. (*Bot.*) a slender, erect, branched, somewhat hairy shrub (*Rhinacanthus nasuta*), said to be rich in potassium salts.

ibunot (i-bu-not), *v.* 1. to pull or uproot something for someone. Cf. *ilabnót, igalbót.* 2. to use (a thing) for pulling out or uprooting something. Syn. *ipambunot.*

ibunót (i-bu-nót), *v.* to use for polishing or husking the floor, referring to a coconut husk. Syn. *ipambunót.*

ibunsód (i-bun-sód), *v.* 1. to launch (a boat, candidacy, etc.). Syn. *ilunsád* (collog.). 2. to bring to the threshold of. Syn. *ibungad.* 2. to start or set in operation. Syn. *simulán, umpisahán.*

ibuntál (i-bun-tál), *v.* to use for whipping or beating someone repeatedly, referring to a stick or club. Syn. *igulpí, ibugbóg.*

ibuntó (i-bun-tó), *v.* 1. to vent; let out; express freely. Syn. *ibulalas.* 2. to concentrate, as one's force, efforts, influence, know-how, etc. upon a single object or purpose. Syn. *ibuhos o iukol na lahát.*

ibuntón (i-bun-tón), *v.* to heap up; put or set in a pile. Syn. *itambák.*

ibuntót (i-bun-tót), *v.* 1. to use as a tail for. Syn. *gamiting buntót.* 2. to add to, as a statement to another statement said before. Syn. *idugtóng.*

ibunyág (i-bun-yág), *v.* to expose; reveal; denounce. Syn. *ihayág, isiwalat.*

ibunyî (i-bun-yî), *v.* to honor; pay homage to. Syn. *ipagbunyî, ipagdiwáng.*

ibunga (i-bu-nga), *v.* 1. to be the fruit of. Syn. *magíng bunga.* 2. (*Fig.*) to result in or be the result of. Syn. *magíng resulta.*

ibungad (i-bu-ngad), *v.* to bring or place (a thing) in front, at the threshold or entrance of. Syn. *ilagáy sa harapán o sa bungad; ibunsód.*

ibungangà (i-bu-nga-ngà), *v.* 1. to put or bring to the entrance or threshold of. Syn. *ibungad.* 2. to put into one's mouth. Syn. *isubò sa bungangà.*

ibungkós (i-bung-kós), *v.* 1. to wrap (something) in a big handkerchief or the like; wrap with. Syn. *bungkusín, balutin.* 2. to use for wrapping, as a big handkerchief, or the like. Syn. *ipambungkós, ipambalot.*

ibunggô (i-bung-gô), *v.* to cause (a thing) to bump or collide against something. Syn. *ibanggá, ibundól, iumpóg.*

ibuô (i-bu-ô), *v.* to finish or complete something for someone.

ibuód (i-bu-ód), *v.* to summarize (a story, novel, etc.) for someone.

Syn. *ipagbuód.*

iburá (i-bu-rá), *v.* to use for rubbing out or erasing something, referring to an eraser. Syn. *ipamburá.*

iburadór (i-bu-ra-dór), *v.* to make a rough draft of (a story, speech, etc.) before writing the final copy. Syn. *igawá ng buradór.*

iburo (i-bu-ro), *v.* to preserve (green fruits) in salt or brine. Syn. *buruhin.*

iburol (i-bu-rol), *v.* to put or have a corpse (dead body) lie in state.

ibus (i-bus): var. of **ibos**, which see.

ibús (i-bús), *v.* (fr. Eng. *bus*) to load or carry in a bus. Syn. *isakáy o ilulan sa bus.*

ibusá (i-bu-sá), *v.* to cause to pop, as corn by roasting.

ibusál (i-bu-sál), *v.* to use as a muzzle for. Syn. *ipambusál.*

ibusló (i-bus-lô), *v.* 1. to put into a basket. Syn. *ilagáy sa busló (basket).* 2. (in *basketball*) to toss the ball into the goal (basket).

ibuslót (i-bus-lót), *v.* to cause one's foot or feet to fall into a hole or break opening on the floor.

ibusón (i-bu-són), *v.* to drop (a letter) into a mailbox; mail a letter. Syn. *ihulog o ipadalá sa koreo.*

ibutas (i-bu-tas), *v.* 1. to use for cutting or boring a hole or holes. Syn. *ipambutas, ipamutas.* 2. to cut or bore a hole for (something to be inserted into), as a tenon.

ibutáw (i-bu-táw), *v.* 1. to pit a rooster with another in a trial fight. Syn. *ibitáw.* 2. to wean, referring to a young child or animal. Syn. *awatin sa suso (pagsuso).*

ibuti (i-bu-ti), *v.* 1. to show some improvement. Syn. *ihusay, igalíng, iinám, iigi.* 2. to cause or be the cause of improvement. Syn. *ikabuti, ikagalíng, ikaigi.*

ibutón (i-bu-tón), *v.* (*Colloq.*) 1. to fasten with a button or buttons, referring to a coat, pants, etc. See **ibutones.** 2. to use as a button or buttons for (a coat, pants, etc.)

ibutones (i-bu-to-nes), *v.* 1. to button up (one's shirt, coat, pants, etc.). 2. to use as button or buttons for. Syn. *ipambutones; ikabít na butones.*

ibuwág (i-bu-wág), *v.* 1. to demolish, as a building, stone walls, or the like. Syn. *igibâ, iguhò, iwasák.* 2. to dissolve, disband or abolish, as an office, organization, etc. Syn. *lansagín, buwagín; patayín* (colloq.).

ibuwál (i-bu-wál), *v.* 1. to fell; cut down, as trees. Syn. *putulin sa punò; pabuwalín sa pamamagitan ng pagputol.* 2. to knock down. Syn. *patumbahín, pabulagtaín.* 3. (*Collog.*) to down; defeat. Syn. *talunin, lupigin.*

ibuwelta (i-bu-wel-ta), *v.* 1. to cause (a vehicle) to turn back. Syn. *pabalikín, ibalík.* 2. to reverse the position of. Syn. *saliwaín, baligtarín.* 3. to return, as something taken from a person or place. Syn. *ibalík, isauli.* 4. to turn upside down. Syn. *ituwarik, itaób, itumbalík.* 5. to fold. Syn. *ilupi, itupi.*

ibuwelo (i-bu-we-lo), *v.* to cause a hanging object, as a swing, to sway up and down by pushing hard to start it. Syn. *itabyón, paindayugin.*

ibuwenamano (i-bu-we-na-ma-no), *v.* to sell to the first buyer of the day, referring to any merchandise in one's store.

ibuwís (i-bu-wís), *v.* 1. to pay for the tax of (a certain property). Syn. *ipagbayad ng buwís.* 2. to use for paying a tax or taxes, said of money. Syn. *ibayad sa buwís.* 3. (Fig.) to sacrifice, as one's life for a worthy cause. Syn. *isakrifisyo; ihandóg, ihain.*

ibuyangyáng (i-bu-yang-yáng), *v.* 1. to expose to the element. Syn. *ilagáy o pabayaan sa labás.* 2. to put in an open place for everybody to see. Syn *ilantád, ibukaskás.*

ibuyó (i-bu-yó), *v.* to induce (a per-

son) to do something not worth doing. Syn. *isubò* (fig.); *ilulóng*.

ik (ik), *n.* sudden loud cry of a pig, as when hurt. Syn. *igík*.

ikâ (i-kâ), *n.* slight limp in walking. Syn. *ikód, hingkód, tikód*.

ikà (i-kà): aphaeresis of *wikà*, usually written '*ikà* and used with *ni* or *ng*, meaning 'say, said, or according to.' Syn. *aní, sabi ni; alinsusunod sa (kay)*.

ika- (i-ka-), *pref.* used to form: *a*) ordinal numerals to specify the hour of the day, equivalent to *alas*: as in *ika-8 ng umaga*, 8 o'clock in the morning. *b*) ordinal adjectives: as *ikasampû*, tenth. *c*) causative verbs: as in *ikamatáy*, to cause one's death; *ikatuwá*, to cause one's joy.

ikaabâ (i-ka-a-bâ), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's feeling of being dejected.

ikaabala (i-ka-a-ba-la), *v.* to cause or be the cause of delay, disturbance, detention or preoccupation. Syn. *ikaantala, ikaatraso*.

ikaakit (i-ka-a-kit), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's being attracted to someone or something. Syn. *ikahikayat*.

ikaagas (i-ka-a-gas), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's abortion or miscarriage. Syn. *ikalaglág*.

ikaalíw (i-ka-a-líw), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's consolation, pleasure, comfort, or the like. Syn. *ikatuwâ, ikasiyá; ikaginhawa ng loób*.

ikaampát (i-ka-am-pát), *v.* to cause or be the cause of the check or stoppage, as of bleeding, anger, uprising, etc. Syn. *ikaapulà, ikasawatâ, ikasugpô, ikapigil*.

ikaanim (i-ka-a-nim), *n.* & *adj.* sixth. Syn. *pang-anim*.

ikaantala (i-ka-an-ta-la), *v.* to cause or be the cause of delay. Syn. *ikaabala, ikaatraso*.

ikaantíg (i-ka-an-tíg), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's feeling of pity, remorse, etc.

ikaantók (i-ka-an-tók), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's sleepiness. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng antók o pag-aantók*.

ikaáng (i-ka-áng), *v.* to open or spread the legs wide apart. Syn. *ibukakà*.

ikaangát (i-ka-a-ngát), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of one's being raised or lifted. Syn. *ikataás, ikabuhat*. 2. to cause or be the cause of one's being promoted in rank or position. Syn. *ikaasenso*.

ikaapat (i-ka-a-pat), *n.* & *adj.* fourth. Syn. *pang-apat*.

ikaapí (i-ka-a-pí), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's being maltreated. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkaapí*.

ikaatraso (i-ka-a-tra-so), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's delay or tardiness. Syn. *ikáhuli, ikaabala*.

ikaawà (i-ka-a-wà), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's pity or compassion for someone. Syn. *ikahabág; ikabagbág ng loób*.

ikabá (i-ka-bá): var. of **ikakabá**, which see.

ikabaak (i-ka-ba-ak), var. **ikabiyák**, *v.* to cause or be the cause of being broken, torn, or ripped apart.

ikababà (i-ka-ba-bà), *v.* to cause or be the cause of becoming lower in rank, status, or position.

ikabaklá (i-ka-bak-lá), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's fear, worry, etc. Syn. *ikabahalà*.

ikabagabag (i-ka-ba-ga-bag), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's worry, uneasiness, or apprehension. Syn. *ikabahalà, ikatigatig, ikabalisa, ikabalino*.

ikabagal (i-ka-ba-gal), *v.* to cause or be the cause of delay. Syn. *ikaatraso*.

ikabagbág (i-ka-bag-bág), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of becoming eroded. Syn. *ikaagnás*. 2. to cause or be the cause of being wrecked. Syn. *ikásadsád*.

ikabagbág-loób (i-ka-bag-bág + loób), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's pity or compassion for some-

one. Syn. *ikahabág, ikaawà.*

ikábago (i-ká-ba-go), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's feeling of being new or unfamiliar to a place, kind of work, etc. Syn. *ikápanibago, ikáibá.*

ikabagót (i-ka-ba-gót), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's exasperation or impatience. Syn. *ikayamót, ikainís, ikainíp.*

ikábagsák (i-ká-bag-sák), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of the fall or dropping of something. Syn. *ikahulog, ikalaglág.* 2. to cause or be the cause of one's failure at school or in an examination. Syn. *ikahulog, ikalagpák.*

ikabahalà (i-ka-ba-ha-là), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's concern, worry, uneasiness, or apprehension. Syn. *ikabagabag, ikabaklá, ikatigatig.*

ikábahín (i-ká-ba-hín), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's sneezing.

ikabainát (i-ka-ba-i-nát): var. of **ikabinat, ikabaynát,** which see.

ikábalahò (i-ká-ba-la-hò), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's falling into a deep muddy place. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkábalahò.*

ikabalam (i-ka-ba-lam), *v.* to cause or be the cause of delay. Syn. *ikaatraso, ikaantala.*

ikabalbál (i-ka-bal-bál), *v.* to be the reason or cause of being broken. Syn. *ikabasag.*

ikabaldá' (i-ka-bal-dá), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's becoming crippled or disabled. Syn. *ikasalantâ, ikalumpó.*

ikabalì (i-ka-ba-lì), *v.* to cause or be the cause of a break in a branch, pole, etc., or of fracture in bones.

ikabalino (i-ka-ba-li-no), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's concern, worry, uneasiness, or apprehension. Syn. *ikabahalà, ikabaklá, ikatigatig.*

ikabalisa (i-ka-ba-li-sa), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's worry, uneasiness, or apprehension. See. **ikabahalà, ikabalino.**

ikabalíw (i-ka-ba-líw), *v.* to cause or be the cause of a person's madness, craziness, or dementia. Syn. *ikaulól, ikahibáng, ikaloko, ikahaling.*

ikabalo (i-ka-ba-lo), *v.* to cause or be the cause of the death of one's wife or husband; be the reason or cause of one's becoming a widow or widower. Syn. *ikabao; ikabiyuda o ikabiyudo.*

ikábanggâ (i-ká-bang-gâ), *v.* to cause or be the cause of collision or bumping of one thing against another. Syn. *ikásalpók, ikábunggó, ikáumpóg.*

ikábanggít (i-ká-bang-gít), *v.* to be the reason or cause of one's mention or reference about something. Syn. *ikáuntág, ikásambít.*

ikabao (i-ka-ba-o): same as **ikabalo,** which see.

ikabaog (i-ka-ba-og), *v.* to cause or be the cause of a woman's sterility. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng hindî pagkakaanák; ikabingí* (fig.).

ikábaón (i-ká-ba-ón), *v.* (*Fig.*) to cause or be the cause of one's deep involvement in vice, etc. Syn. *ikábuyó.*

ikabawa (i-ka-ba-wa), *v.* to cause or be the cause of the diminution or mitigation of. Syn. *ikahulaw, ikahinà, ikauntós.*

ikabayad (i-ka-ba-yad), *v.* to have means or ability to pay.

ikabayo (i-ka-ba-yo), *v.* 1. to load on a horse; carry a load on horseback. Syn. *ilulan o isakáy sa kabayo.* 2. to help someone to sit astride on something. Syn. *isakláng*

ikabentaha (i-ka-ben-ta-ha), *v.* to be of advantage or favorable to. Syn. *ikabuti, ikagalíng.*

ikabigát (i-ka-bi-gát), *v.* 1. to be the cause of becoming heavy or heavier; add more weight to. Syn. *makabigát; makáragdág sa bigát o timbáng.* 2. to cause to become serious or grave, as illness. Syn. *ikalalâ, makalubhâ.*

ikabighanì (i-ka-big-ha-nì), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's fascination or allurement. Syn. *ikaakit, ikahalina, ikabalanì, ikagayuma.*

ikabigô (i-ka-bi-gô), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's disappointment, frustration, or failure. Syn. *ikasawî, ikasawíng-palad, ikaamís.*

ikabihag (i-ka-bi-hag), *v.* 1. to be the cause or reason of one's capture or captivity. Syn. *ikáhuli, ikádakíp;* 2. to be the cause or reason of one's fascination or allurement. Syn. *ikabighanì, ikabalanì, ikagayuma.*

ikabihasa (i-ka-bi-ha-sa), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's familiarity to a place, kind of work, etc. Syn. *ikasanay, ikahirati.*

ikabilâ (i-ka-bi-lâ), *v.* 1. to turn (a thing) to the opposite side; reverse the position. Syn. *isaliwâ.* 2. to place or transfer (a thing) to the other or opposite side. Syn. *ilipat sa kabiláng ibayo.*

ikábilanggô (i-ká-bi-lang-gô), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's imprisonment. Syn. *ikábilibid; ikákulóng sa bílangguan.*

ikábilibid (i-ká-bi-li-bid): same as **ikábilanggô**, which see.

ikabinat (i-ka-bi-nat), var. **ikabainat, ikabaynát,** *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's relapse.

ikabingí (i-ka-bi-ngí), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of one's deafness. Syn. *ikahinà ng taínga (pandiníg).* 2. (*Fig.*) to cause or be the cause of a woman's sterility. Syn. *ikabaog.*

ikábingít (i-ká-bi-ngít), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's exposure to the brink of (danger, death, etc.). Syn. *ikamuntikanan.*

ikabít (i-ka-bít), *v.* 1. to join, attach, or connect one thing with another. Syn. *idugtóng, ihugpóng, idatig.* 2. to install. Syn. *iinstalá.* 2. to associate one thing with another. Syn. *iugnáy.*

ikabiyuda (i-ka-bi-yu-da), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's becoming a widow. Syn. *ikabalo, ikabao.*

ikabiyudo (i-ka-bi-yu-do), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's becoming a widower. Cf. *ikabiyuda.*

ikabukó (i-ka-bu-kó), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's failure to carry out a proposal, project, etc. Syn. *ikabigó.*

ikabugnót (i-ka-bug-nót), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's anger or irascibility. Syn. *ikagalit, ikayamót, ikainís; ikapikón* (colloq.).

ikabuhay (i-ka-bu-hay), *v.* 1. to be the means of livelihood; be the source of one's living. Syn. *pagkakitaan ng ikabúbuhay.* 2. to be the cause or reason for living or wanting to live. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkabuhay.*

ikabulag (i-ka-bu-lag), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's blindness. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkabulag.*

ikabulók (i-ka-bu-lók), *v.* to be the cause of becoming rotten. Syn. *ikasirà, ikagapók, ikahalpók.*

ikabundát (i-ka-bun-dát), *v.* to make or cause one to be full or well fed. Syn. *ikabusóg na mabuti.*

ikábunggô (i-ká-bung-gô), *v.* to be the cause of collision or bumping of one body against another. Syn. *ikábanggâ, ikábundól, ikáumpóg.*

ikabuô (i-ka-bu-ô), *v.* to be the cause of unity. Syn. *ikapagkáisá.*

ikaburá (i-ka-bu-rá), *v.* to be the cause of becoming erased. Syn. *magíng sanhî ng pagkaburá.*

ikabusóg (i-ka-bu-sóg), *v.* to be the cause of one's being full. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkabusóg.* Cf. *ikabundát.*

ikabuti (i-ka-bu-ti), *v.* to be or become advantageous to. Syn. *makabuti; ikahusay, ikagalíng.*

ikabuwág (i-ka-bu-wág), *v.* 1. to be the cause of being demolished. Syn. *ikawasák, ikagibâ.* 2. to be the cause of abolition or disbandment, as of an office, organization, etc. Syn. *ikalansag.*

ikabuyó (i-ka-bu-yô), *v.* to cause one

to be seduced or tempted to do something wrong. Syn. *ikasubò.*

ikakásal (i-ka-ká-sal; i-ká-ka-sál), *n. & adj.* betrothed. Syn. *kakásalin.*

ikádaán (i-ká-da-án), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's passing at a place. Syn. *ikáparaán; maging dahilán ng pagdaraán.*

ikádakíp (i-ká-da-kíp), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's arrest. Syn. *ikáhuli; maging dahilán ng pagkahuli.*

ikadalà (i-ka-da-là), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's being scared off due to a previous unfortunate experience.

ikadalawá (i-ka-da-la-wá), *n. & adj.* second. Syn. *pangalawá.*

ikadalawampû (i-ka-da-la-wam-pû), *n. & adj.* twentieth. Syn. *pandalawampû.*

ikádalî (i-ká-da-lî), *v.* to cause or be the cause of being done easily or completed in a short time. Syn. *ikatapos nang madalî.*

ikadalwá (i-ka-dal-wá): same as **ikadalawá,** which see.

ikádamá (i-ká-da-má), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's feeling or perception about something.

ikadami (i-ka-da-mi), *v.* to cause or be the cause of the increase in number or quantity. Syn. *maging dahilán ng pagdami.*

ikadkád (i-kad-kád), *v.* to unroll, unfurl, or unfold fully. Syn. *iladlád.*

ikadlô (i-kad-lô), *v.* 1. to use for scooping water or liquid. Syn. *isalok.* 2. to scoop (liquid) for someone. Syn. *ipakikadlô, ipagkadlô.*

ikaduda (i-ka-du-da), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's doubt or suspicion. Syn. *ikapág-alinlangan.*

ikádulás (i-ká-du-lás), *v.* to be the cause of one's slipping on a surface. Syn. *ikápadulás; ikádupilas; maging dahilán ng pagkádulás.*

ikaduling (i-ka-du-ling), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's becoming cross-eyed. Syn. *maging sanhî ng pagkaduling.*

ikádupilas (i-ká-du-pi-las): same as **ikádulás,** which see.

ikaengganyo (i-ka-eng-gan-yo), var. **ikaingganyo,** *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's being induced or fascinated. Syn. *ikaakit, ikábuyó, ikahikayat.*

ikagaán (i-ka-ga-án), *v.* 1. to be the cause of becoming light or lighter (in weight). Syn. *ikababà ng timbáng.* 2. to be the cause or reason of becoming easy to do or to accomplish. Syn. *ikaalwán; ikadalíng gawín.*

ikagahís (i-ka-ga-hís), *v.* to be the cause of one's being overpowered or subdued. Syn. *ikalupig, ikatalo, ikadaig.*

ikagahól (i-ka-ga-hól), *v.* to cause or be the cause of the delay. Syn. *ikaatraso, ikaabala.*

ikagalák (i-ka-ga-lák), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's joy or gladness. Syn. *ikatuwá, ikalugód.*

ikagalíng (i-ka-ga-líng), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of one's recovery from sickness. Syn. *ikabuti ng karamdaman.* 2. to turn to the advantage of; be advantageous to. Syn. *ikabuti, makabuti.*

ikagalit (i-ka-ga-lit), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's being angry; make one feel angry. Syn. *maging dahilán ng galit o pagkagalit.*

ikagambalà (i-ka-gam-ba-là), *v.* to be the cause of disturbance. Syn. *ikaguló, ikaligalig.*

ikagana (i-ka-ga-na), *v.* to cause one to have appetite for. Syn. *ikapagkaroón ng gana.*

ikagandá (i-ka-gan-dá), *v.* to make or cause one to become beautiful. Syn. *makagandá.*

ikaganyák (i-ka-gan-yák), *v.* to be the cause or source of one's encouragement, inducement, or interest in. Syn. *ikasiglá, ikahikayat, ikakayag.*

ikagapì (i-ka-ga-pì), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's being overpowered or subdued. Syn. *ikaga-*

his, ikalupig.

ikagayuma (i-ka-ga-yu-ma), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's being charmed or fascinated. Syn. *ikabighani, ikabalani, ikaakit.*

ikaginhawa (i-ka-gin-ha-wa), *v.* 1. to cause or give relief from pain, sickness, or difficulty. Syn. *ikabawa ng sakít, kirót, paghihirap, atb.* 2. to give comfort and ease to one's life or livelihood. Syn. *ikagaán o ikaalwán ng buhay.*

ikagipít (i-ka-gi-pít), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of one's dire need or difficulties. Syn. *ipaghirap, ipagdahóp.* 2. to be the cause of one's delay or lack of time. Syn. *ikaatraso, ikagahól.*

ikágisíng (i-ká-gi-síng), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's being aroused from sleep. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkágisíng.*

ikagitlá (i-ka-git-lá), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's surprise. Syn. *ikabiglâ, ikagulat.*

ikagulantáng (i-ka-gu-lan-táng), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's sudden fright or surprise. Syn. *ikagitlá, ikabiglâ.*

ikagulat (i-ka-gu-lat), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's shock, fear, or surprise. Syn. *ikatakot, ikasindák.*

ikaguló (i-ka-gu-ló), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of trouble, confusion, or disorder. Syn. *ikaligalig, ikabagabag.* 2. to cause or be the cause of the disarrangement or disorder, as of a room, etc. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng kawaláng ayos.*

ikagutom (i-ka-gu-tom), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's hunger. Syn. *magíng sanhi ng pagkagutom.*

ikaha (i-ka-ha), *v.* 1. to put in a package, as cigarettes. Syn. *kahahin; ilagáy sa kaha.* 2. to pack, as in a big box or boxes. Syn. *iimpake, impakihin.* 3. to deposit in a cash box or cash register. Syn. *ipasok o itagò sa kaha.*

ikáhalatâ (i-ká-ha-la-tâ), *v.* to be the cause or reason why a thing has become obvious or noticeable. Syn. *ikápuná, ikápansín.*

ikahapò (i-ka-ha-pò), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's weariness or exhaustion. Syn. *ikapagod na mabuti.*

ikahasà (i-ka-ha-sà), *v.* to cause one to be well-trained. Syn. *ikasanay.*

ikahibáng (i-ka-hi-báng), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's craziness or insanity. Syn. *ikaulól, ikasirà ng ulo.*

ikahikayat (i-ka-hi-ka-yat), *v.* to be the cause or reason to become induced or persuaded. Syn. *ikahimok, ikaakit.*

ikahig (i-ka-hig), *v.* 1. to use for scratching off lightly dirt or any small object lodged inside a hole, as in the ear, eye, or the like. Syn. *gamiting pangahig.* 2. (in *cockfighting*) to incite a rooster to fight another by holding its tail facing the opponent, making it scratch the ground and pick each other's face.

ikahigít (i-ka-hi-gít), *v.* to cause one to have an advantage over another. Syn. *ikalamáng.*

ikahilî (i-ka-hi-lì), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's envy. Syn. *ikainggít.*

ikahilo (i-ka-hi-lo), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's dizziness. Syn. *ikaliyó, ikalulâ.*

ikahinà (i-ka-hi-nà), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of one's loss of strength or health. Syn. *ipanghinà.* 2. to cause or be the cause of the slowing down of speed. Syn. *ikabagal.* 3. to be the cause or reason of the slackness or dullness, as of business or sales. Syn. *ikatumal.*

ikahinahon (i-ka-hi-na-hon), *v.* to cause or be the cause of the serenity or calmness of. Syn. *ikatahimik, ikapayapà.*

ikahinóg (i-ka-hi-nóg), *v.* to cause (something) to become ripe. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkahinóg.*

ikáhintô (i-ká-hin-tô), *v.* to cause or

be the cause of the stoppage of something being done or undertaken. Syn. *ikátigil, ikápahintó, ikápatigil.*

ikahirap (i-ka-hi-rap), *v.* to be the reason or cause for becoming hard or difficult. Syn. *ikabigát (gawín).* Ant. *ikagaán, ikaalwán.*

ikahirati (i-ka-hi-ra-ti), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming used or accustomed to a place, certain climate, or kind of work. Syn. *ikasanay.*

ikahiyâ (i-ka-hi-yâ), *v.* to be ashamed of; cause or be the cause of shame to someone. Syn. *ipagmakahiyá; ipagdalánghiyá.*

ikahiyáng (i-ka-hi-váng), *v.* to be suitable, compatible, or agreeable to one's health, referring to climate, food, etc.

ikáhulí (i-ká-hu-lí), *v.* to be the cause or reason for being caught or arrested. Syn. *ikádakip, ikáaresto.*

ikáhulí (i-ká-hu-lí), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming late. Syn. *ikaatraso, ikabalam, ikaantala.*

ikahulog (i-ka-hu-log), *v.* 1. to be the cause or reason for something to fall or drop. *ikalaglág, ikálagpák, ikábagsák.* 2. to be the reason or cause for failing in an examination or in grades in school. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng di-pagpasá.*

ikáibá (i-ká-i-bá), *v.* to be the cause or reason for being different from another or others. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkakáibá.*

ikaibig (i-ka-i-big), *v.* to be the reason for liking someone or something. Syn. *ikagustó, ipagkagustó.*

ikaiklî (i-ka-ik-lî), *v.* to be the cause for becoming short. Syn. *ikaigsí; ikapagíng maiklí.*

ikaigsî (i-ka-ig-sî): same as **ikaiklî**, which see.

ikailâ (i-ka-i-lâ), *v.* 1. to deny the knowledge of. Syn. *itanggí, di-ipagtapát, ipaglihim.* 2. to disown. Syn. *itakwíl.*

ikailán (i-ka-i-lán), *v.* (used interrogatively) 1. in a series or group, in what number does a person or thing fall? Syn. *pang-ilán.* 2. (used colloquially in asking the date of the month) what is the date (today)? Syn. *anóng petsa ngayón?*

ikaisá (i-ka-i-sá), *n.* & *adj.* first; also written: iká-1. Syn. *una, pang-una, ikauna; primero.*

ikalabás (i-ka-la-bás), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's release from prison. Syn. *ikalayà sa pagkábilanggó.*

ikalabíng-isá (i-ka-la-bíng + i-sá), *n.* & *adj.* eleventh.

ikálakás (i-ká-la-kás), *v.* to make too hard, strong, loud, etc. Syn. *ipakálakás; gawíng nápakalakás.*

ikalakí (i-ka-la-kí), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the increase in size, quantity, or amount.

ikálakí (i-ká-la-kí), *v.* to make too large. Syn. *gawíng nápakalakí.*

ikalalâ (i-ka-la-lâ), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming worse or serious. Syn. *ikalubhâ.*

ikalamáng (i-ka-la-máng), *v.* to be the reason for having an advantage over another. Syn. *ikahigít, ikabentaha.*

ikalambót (i-ka-lam-bót), *v.* to be the cause for becoming soft or tender. Syn. *ikalatâ; magíng dahilán ng paglambót.*

ikalanság (i-ka-lan-ság), *v.* to be the cause or reason of the disbandment or abolition, as of an office. Syn. *ikabuwág.*

ikalantá (i-ka-lan-tá), *v.* to be the cause for becoming faded or withered, as flowers or leaves. Syn. *ikatuyót, ikalaing.*

ikalang (i-ka-lang), *v.* to put or use as a wedge. Syn. *ikalsó.*

ikalangó (i-ka-la-ngó), *v.* to make or cause one to be drunk; be the cause for becoming drunk. Syn. *ikalasíng.*

ikalaon (i-ka-la-on), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the delay. Syn. *ikaluwát, ikatagál.*

ikalaós (i-ka-la-ós), *v.* to cause or be the cause for becoming obsolete, no longer productive, or im-

potent.

ikalasíng (i-ka-la-síng), *v.* to be the cause for becoming drunk. Syn. *ikalangó.*

ikálason (i-ká-la-son), *v.* to be the cause of being poisoned.

ikalat (i-ka-lat), *v.* 1. to scatter; throw about (a place). 2. to broadcast; disseminate. Syn. *palaganapin, pakalatin.*

ikalawá (i-ka-la-wá), *n.* & *adj.* second. Syn. *pangalawá.*

ikalawak (i-ka-la-wak), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the expansion, as of an investigation. Syn. *ipagíng o ikapagíng malawak.*

ikalawit (i-ka-la-wit), *v.* to join, attach, or connect one thing to another by hooking. Syn. *ikawit.* 2. to use for hooking something. Syn. *ipangalawit.*

ikalayà (i-ka-la-yà), *v.* 1. to be the cause or reason for one's release from prison. Syn. *ikalabás sa bílangguan.* 2. to be the reason or cause for becoming independent, as a nation. Syn. *ikapagtamó ng kalayaan.*

ikálayô (i-ká-la-yô), *v.* to be the cause or reason for being away or separated from another. Syn. *ikáhiwaláy, ikápalayó.*

ikalibáng (i-ka-li-báng), *v.* 1. to be the cause or reason for one's distraction, as in counting. Syn. *ikalimang, ikalinláng.* 2. to utilize for killing one's time; use as one's amusement. Syn. *ikaalíw.*

ikaligalig (i-ka-li-ga-lig), *v.* to be the cause of one's disturbance, confusion, or disorder. Syn. *ikagulo, ikabahalà, ikabalisa.*

ikaligaya (i-ka-li-ga-ya), *v.* to be the reason for one's becoming happy; be a reason for one's joy. Syn. *ikatuwâ, ikalugód, ikagalák, ikasayá.*

ikaligís (i-ka-li-gís), *v.* to be the cause of being ground to powder. Syn. *ikadurog na mabuti; ikagalapóng, ikapulbós.*

ikaligtás (i-ka-lig-tás), *v.* to be the means of saving someone or something from danger, etc. Syn. *ikalibré, ikasalbá.* 2. to be the means or reason for saving or redeeming something from poverty, difficulty, etc. Syn. *ikatubós, ikahangò.*

ikaliít (i-ka-li-ít), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the decrease in size, amount, or quantity. Syn. *ikalinggit, ikauntí.*

ikalimá (i-ka-li-má), *n.* & *adj.* fifth. Syn. *panlimá.*

ikalimampû (i-ka-li-mam-pû), *n.* & *adj.* fiftieth. Syn. *panlimampû.*

ikalimang (i-ka-li-mang), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's distraction, as in counting. Syn. *ikalitó.*

ikalimot (i-ka-li-mot), *v.* to cause or be the cause for forgetting (someone or something). Syn. *ikaligtâ; ikawalâ sa alaala.*

ikalináng (i-ka-li-náng), *v.* to be the means for the development, as of a language. Syn. *ikaunlád.*

ikalinaw (i-ka-li-naw), *v.* 1. to be the means or cause for becoming clear, as liquid or water. Syn. *ikapagíng malinaw.* 2. to be the cause or means for the clarification, as of a statement, explanation, etc. Syn. *ikaliwanag.*

ikalinis (i-ka-li-nis), *v.* to be the means or reason for becoming clean. Syn. *ikapagíng malinis.*

ikalingà (i-ka-li-ngà), *v.* to give as a help to someone in dire need. Syn. *itulong, iabuloy.*

ikalipol (i-ka-li-pol), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the loss, disappearance, or extinction of something. Syn. *ikawalâ, ikapuksâ, ikaubos.*

ikalipós (i-ka-li-pós), *v.* to be the cause or reason for being fully covered or imbued with. Syn. *ikapuspós, ikabatbát, ikatigíb.*

ikalitó (i-ka-li-tó), *v.* to be the cause for becoming confused, as in counting. Syn. *ikalimang, ikahirá.*

ikaliwâ (i-ka-li-wâ), *v.* to turn (a thing) to the left. Syn. *ipihit o*

ikiling sa kaliwâ. Ant. *ikanan.*

ikaliwanag (i-ka-li-wa-nag), *v.* 1. to be the cause or means for the clarification, as of an explanation, etc. Syn. *ikalinaw.* 2. to be the means for becoming bright or brighter, as a light. Syn. *ikapagíng maliwanag.*

ikaliyó (i-ka-li-yó), *v.* to make dizzy; be the cause for becoming dizzy. Syn. *ikahilo, ikalulà.*

ikaloka (i-ka-lo-ka), *v.* to make crazy; be the cause for becoming crazy or insane, referring to a woman. Syn. *ikasirà ng ulo o baít (ng babae).*

ikaloko (i-ka-lo-ko), *v.* to make crazy; be the cause for a man's becoming crazy or insane. Syn. *ikasirà ng ulo o baít; ikahibáng; ikaulól.*

ikáloko (i-ká-lo-ko), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's being fooled or deceived. Syn. *ikálinláng, ikádayà.*

ikaloób (i-ka-lo-ób), *v.* to give; donate. Syn. *ipagkaloób, ibigáy.*

ikáloób (i-ká-lo-ób), *v.* to put or push too deep inside. Syn. *ikápaloób; ipasok na lubhâ sa loób; ipaloób na mabuti.*

ikalubhâ (i-ka-lub-hâ), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's becoming serious or grave. Syn. *ikalalâ.*

ikalukot (i-ka-lu-kot), *v.* to be the cause for becoming rumpled. Syn. *ikagusót.*

ikalugi (i-ka-lu-gi), *v.* to be the cause or reason for losing in business. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkalugi.*

ikalugód (i-ka-lu-gód), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming pleased or delighted. Syn. *ikagalák, ikatuwâ, ikasiyá.*

ikáluhâ (i-ká-lu-hâ), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's shedding of tears. Syn. *ikápaluhâ, ikáiyák, ikápaiyák.*

ikalulà (i-ka-lu-là), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming dizzy. *Syn. ikahilo, ikaliyó.*

ikalumà (i-ka-lu-mà), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming old, referring esp. to things being used.

ikalumbáy (i-ka-lum-báy), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming lonely or sad. Syn. *ikalungkót.*

ikalunas (i-ka-lu-nas), *v.* 1. to be a remedy for. Syn. *ikaremedyo, ikagamót.* 2. to be a solution for. Syn. *ikalutás.*

ikalunod (i-ka-lu-nod), *v.* to be the cause of drowning. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkalunod.*

ikalungkót (i-ka-lung-kót), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming sad or lonely. Syn. *ikalumbáy.*

ikalupig (i-ka-lu-pig), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's defeat or subjugation. Syn. *ikatalo, ikadaíg.*

ikalusóg (i-ka-lu-sóg), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's healthiness. Syn. *ikalakás ng katawán.*

ikalutás (i-ka-lu-tás), *v.* 1. to be a means for solving (a problem). Syn. *ikalunas.* 2. to be a means of bringing something to completion. Syn. *ikatapos.*

ikaluwalhatì (i-ka-lu-wal-ha-tì), *v.* to be the reason for becoming happy. Syn. *ikaligaya.*

ikaluwát (i-ka-lu-wát), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the delay. Syn. *ikatagál, ikalaon, ikaabala.*

ikam- (i-kam-), *pref.* (var. of *ika-*) used before roots that begin with **b** or **p**, with the first syllable reduplicated, meaning: to be the means, cause, or reason for becoming so, but with more intensity, as in *ikambabasag, ikampipilay* (which see.)

ikama (i-ka-ma), *v.* 1. to make into a plot or plots, as in gardening. 2. to use as a bed. Syn. *gamiting kama (sa paghigá o pagtulog).*

ikamá (i-ka-má), *v.* to fit or set (something) into its proper or corresponding place. Syn. *ikabít, ilapat.*

ikamada (i-ka-ma-da), *v.* to put or set in well-arranged pile, as sacks of rice, etc. Syn. *kamadahin, isalansán, salansanín.*

ikamalig (i-ka-ma-lig), *v.* to store or deposit in a warehouse or granary. Syn. *ibodega, ibangán.*

ikamatáy (i-ka-ma-táy), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's death. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkamatáy.*

ikambabasag (i-kam-ba-ba-sag), *v.* to be the cause or reason for being broken into pieces. Cf. *ikabasag.*

ikambiyó (i-kam-bi-yó), *v.* 1. to shift, as an automobile brake. 2. to use for changing someone's money into smaller denominations. Syn. *ipalít.* 3. to give as a change for the buyer's payment in excess of the actual price of the goods bought. Syn. *isuklí.* 4. to reroute or change the route (of a train) by shifting the rails into another line or connection.

ikampanya (i-kam-pan-ya), *v.* to campaign for (a cause or someone). Syn. *ipagkampanya.*

ikampáy (i-kam-páy), *v.* to swing, as one's arm or arms.

ikampipilay (i-kam-pi-pi-lay), *v.* to be the cause or reason for having one's legs crippled.

ikan- (i-kan-), *pref.* (var. of **ikam-**) used before roots that begin with **d, l, r, s,** and **t,** in the same manner and meaning of **ikam-.**

ikanâ (i-ka-nâ), *v.* to set or fix in a strategic place, as a trap or snare. Syn. *itaán.*

ikanál (i-ka-nál), *v.* to direct, as a vehicle, into a canal.

ikanan (i-ka-nan), *v.* to turn or direct to the right. Syn. *ipaling o ipihit sa kanan.* Ant. *ikaliwâ.*

ikanáw (i-ka-náw), *v.* to dilute or stir, as eggs in soup. Syn. *ibahóg.*

ikandado (i-kan-da-do), *v.* to padlock; close with a padlock. Syn. *kandaduhan.*

ikandarapa (i-kan-da-ra-pà), *v.* to be the cause or reason for stumbling or falling down on one's knees repeatedly.

ikandili (i-kan-di-li), *v.* to utilize for the care or protection of someone. Syn. *itangkilik.*

ikandóng (i-kan-dóng), *v.* to put or hold on one's lap. Syn. *kandungín.*

ikanlóng (i-kan-lóng), *v.* 1. to put (a thing) under a shed or shelter. Syn. *isilong.* 2. to hide (a person or thing) behind something. Syn. *ikublí, itagò.*

ikáng- (i-káng-), *pref.* (var. of **ikam-** & **ikan-**) used before roots that begin with a vowel and such consonants other than **b, p, d, l, r, s,** and **t,** as in *ikáng-iiyák,* be the cause of one's crying continuously; *ikáng-uubó,* be the cause of one's continued coughing.

ikaón (i-ka-ón), *v.* to call or fetch (a doctor) for someone. Syn. *isundô, itawag.*

ikapág- (i-ka-pág-), *pref.* to be the reason or cause of, as in *ikapágantók* (be the cause of one's sleepiness), *ikapág-away* (be the reason or cause of one's quarrel with someone).

ikapat (i-ka-pat: syncopated form of **ikaapat,** which see.

ikápatáy (i-ká-pa-táy), *v.* to be the cause or reason for someone's murder. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagpatáy.*

ikapatíd (i-ka-pa-tíd), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the cutting off, as of a rope, or the like. Syn. *ikaputol.*

ikapilay (i-ka-pi-lay), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's becoming lame. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkapilay.*

ikapinsalà (i-ka-pin-sa-là), *v.* to cause or be the cause of injury, damage or destruction of. Syn. *ikasirà, ikápahamak.*

ikápintong (i-ká-pin-tong), *v.* to be the cause or reason for being delayed unnecessarily. Syn. *ikaatraso, ikaabala.*

ikapipî (i-ka-pi-pi), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's inability to speak. Syn. *ikaumíd.*

ikapipî (i-ka-pi-pî), *v.* to be the cause of becoming pressed flat. Syn. *ika-*

pisá, ikapipís.

ikapipís (i-ka-pi-pís), *v.* to be the cause of being pressed too thin.

ikápirmé (i-ká-pir-mé), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming permanent or fixed in position. Syn. *ikápapirmé, ikápamalagì.*

ikapisâ (i-ka-pi-sâ), *v.* to be the cause or reason for being crushed or pressed flat, as by a heavy object. Syn. *ikapipì.*

ikapitó (i-ka-pi-tó), *n.* & *adj.* seventh. Syn. *pampitó.*

ikapobre (i-ka-po-bre), *v.* to be the cause for becoming poor financially. Syn. *ipaghirap, ipamulube.*

ikapoót (i-ka-po-ót), *v.* to be the cause or reason for hating someone. Syn. *ikasuklám, ikamuhî.*

ikapuksâ (i-ka-puk-sâ), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the annihilation or extermination of. Syn. *ikalipol, ikaubos; ikamatáy ng lahát.*

ikapudpód (i-ka-pud-pód), *v.* to be the cause of becoming wornout at the end or point. Syn. *ikaupód, ikapulpól.*

ikapulpól (i-ka-pul-pól), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming dull or blunt, as the point or edge of something. Syn. *ikasalsál, ikapuról, ikapudpód.*

ikápuná (i-ká-pu-ná), *v.* to be the reason or cause for being noticed. Syn. *ikápansín, ikáreparo.*

ikapunô (i-ka-pu-nô), *v.* to be the cause of being filled to full capacity. Syn. *ikaputós.*

ikápuri (i-ká-pu-ri), *v.* to be the reason for one's being praised.

ikapuyat (i-ka-pu-yat), *v.* to cause or be the cause or reason for one's deprivation of sleep. Syn. *maging dahilán ng pagkapuyat.*

ikarga (i-kar-ga; i-kar-gá), *v.* to load (cargo) on the back of an animal or in a vehicle. Syn. *ilulan, isakáy.* 2. to turn or direct (a vehicle) to the right or left side of the street, as the case may be. 3. to charge (an account) to someone.

ikareta (i-ka-re-ta), *v.* to load (something) in a sledge. Syn. *isakáy o ilulan sa kareta; ipahila sa kareta.*

ikarete (i-ka-re-te), *v.* to spool; wind in a spool. Syn. *ipulón o pulunín (sa karete).* Syn. *karetihin.*

ikarikatura (i-ka-ri-ka-tu-ra), *v.* to caricature; portray in or as in a caricature.

ikaritela (i-ka-ri-te-la), *v.* to load or haul in a *karitela.*

ikaritón (i-ka-ri-tón), *v.* to load or haul in a cart (*karitón*). Syn. *karitunín, isakáy o ipahila sa karitón.*

ikaromata (i-ka-ro-ma-ta), *v.* to load or haul in a rig (*karomata*). Syn. *isakáy o ilulan sa karomata.*

ikarsél (i-kar-sél), *v.* to jail; put in prison. Syn. *ibilanggó; ikulóng sa bílangguan.*

ikasá (i-ka-sá), *v.* 1. to set the hammer (of a gun) in a firing position; cock. 2. to set a trap or snare ready. Syn. *ikanâ, itaán.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to unite a couple in wedlock; marry a man and a woman. Syn. *ikasál; pag-isahingdibdíb* (fig.).

ikasál (i-ka-sál), *v.* to marry (a man and a woman); join or unite a couple in wedlock. See **ikasá**, 3.

ikasamâ (i-ka-sa-mâ), *v.* 1. to cause (a person) to become bad; make one bad. Syn. *magpasamâ.* 2. to be the cause or reason for one's becoming bad. Syn. *ikápasamâ.*

ikasampû (i-ka-sam-pû), *n.* & *adj.* tenth. Syn. *pansampû.*

ikasanay (i-ka-sa-nay), *v.* to cause or be the cause or reason of one's being trained or used to something. Syn. *ikahirati.*

ikasandaán (i-ka-san-da-án), *n.* & *adj.* hundredth. Syn. *pang-isandaán.*

ikasandát (i-ka-san-dát), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's becoming full or satiated. Syn. *ikabundát.*

ikasanlibo (i-ka-san-li-bo), *n.* & *adj.* thousandth. Syn. *pang-isanlibo.*

ikasánsalà (i-ka-sán-sa-là), *v.* to be

the cause or reason for being stopped or prohibited. Syn. *ikapigil, ikasawatâ, ikasawáy.*

ikásará (i-ká-sa-rá), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the closing of. Syn. *ikápiníd.*

ikasawà (i-ka-sa-wà), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's feeling of surfeit or satiety, as in eating the same kind of food. Syn. *ikapagsawù, ikasuyà.*

ikasawatâ (i-ka-sa-wa-tâ): same as **ikasansalâ**, which see.

ikasawáy (i-ka-sa-wáy), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's being prohibited or restrained from doing something. Syn. *ikasawatâ, ikapigil, ikasansalà.*

ikasawî (i-ka-sa-wî), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's misfortune or death. Syn. *ikápahamak, ikamatáy.*

ikasawíng-palad (i-ka-sa-wíng + palad): same as **ikasawî**, which see.

ikasayá (i-ka-sa-yá), *v.* to make or cause one to be happy; be the cause or reason for becoming happy. Syn. *ikatuwâ, ikaligaya.*

ikasayang (i-ka-sa-yang), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming wasted. Syn. *ikaaksayá.*

ikasiglá (i-ka-sig-lá), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming animated or spirited. Syn. *ikapagbigáy-buhay.*

ikasiphayò (i-ka-sip-ha-yò), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's dejection or failure. Syn. *ikabigó.*

ikasipón (i-ka-si-pón), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's catching cold. Syn. *ikapágkasipón; maging dahilán ng pagkakasipón.*

ikasirà (i-ka-si-rà), *v.* 1. to be the cause for being destroyed, torn, ripped, or ruptured. Syn. *ikapunit, ikawasak.* 2. to be the cause or reason for becoming spoiled, stale, as food. Syn. *ikabulók, ikapanis.* 3. (*Fig.*) to cause or be the cause of one's loss of image or reputation. Syn. *ikápasamâ ng pangalan.*

ikásisi (i-ká-si-si), *v.* to be the cause or reason for blaming or being blamed. Syn. *maging dahilán ng pagsisi o ng pagkakásisi.*

ikásiwalat (i-ká-si-wa-lat), *v.* to be the reason or cause for the revelation or disclosure of something secret. Syn. *ikábunyág, ikáhayág.*

ikasiyá (i-ka-si-yá; i-ká-si-yá), *v.* to make or cause one to become happy or satisfied. Syn. *ikatuwâ, ikagalák.*

ikasiyám (i-ka-si-yám), *n.* & *adj.* ninth. Syn. *pansiyám.*

ikasugat (i-ka-su-gat), *v.* to be the cause for becoming wounded. Syn. *ikapágkasugat.*

ikasugpô (i-ka-sug-pô), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the suppression or stopping of. Syn. *ikasawatâ, ikaapulà, ikapigil.*

ikasulong (i-ka-su-long), *v.* to be the cause for the advancement or progress of. Syn. *ikaunlád.*

ikasunog (i-ka-su-nog), *v.* to be the cause of burning. Syn. *ikasiláb; maging sanhî ng pagkasunog.*

ikasupil (i-ka-su-pil), *v.* 1. to be the cause for being subjugated or dominated. Syn. *ikalupig.* 2. to be the cause for the suppression or prevention of. Syn. *ikasugpó, ikasawatâ.*

ikasuyà (i-ka-su-yà), *v.* 1. to be the cause or reason for becoming disgusted or annoyed. Syn. *ikayamót, ikainís.* 2. to be the cause for becoming surfeited or satiated, as with food that a person often eats. Syn. *ikasawà.*

ikátaás (i-ká-ta-ás), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's promotion in rank or position. Syn. *ikáasenso.*

ikatakot (i-ka-ta-kot), *v.* to be afraid about; be the cause or reason for worrying about something. Syn. *ipangambá, ikasindák, ipag-alaalá, ikabahalù.*

ikatagál (i-ka-ta-gál), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the delay of. Syn. *ikaluwát, ikaabala.*

ikátahimik (i-ká-ta-hi-mik), *v.* to be

the cause or reason for becoming quiet or calm. Syn. *ikápanatag, ikátiwasáy.*

ikatahô (i-ka-ta-hô), *v.* to be the means or cause for knowing or understanding something secret. Syn. *ikaalám, ikabatíd, ikatalós, ikáunawà, ikatantó.*

ikatalastás (i-ka-ta-las-tás), *v.* to be the cause or reason for knowing or understanding about something. Syn. *ikatalós, ikabatíd, ikatantó, ikaalám, ikatahó.*

ikatalo (i-ka-ta-lo), *v.* 1. to be the cause or reason for one's defeat (in a fight, contest, or any controversy). Syn. *ikadaíg, ikalupig.* 2. to be the cause or reason for losing in gambling. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkatalo (sa sugál).*

ikatalós (i-ka-ta-lós): same as **ikatalastás**, which see.

ikatám (i-ka-tám), *v.* to use for smoothing wood, referring to a plane. Syn. *ipangkatám, ipangatám.*

ikatandâ (i-ka-tan-dâ), *v.* 1. to make one old or older; cause one to be old or older. 2. to be the cause or reason for remembering something that happened in the past. Syn. *ikágunitá, ikáalaala.*

ikatantô (i-ka-tan-tô), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's understanding or knowing about something. Syn. *ikatalós, ikabatíd, ikáunawà.*

ikátanyág (i-ká-tan-yág), *v.* to make one famous or well-known; be the cause or reason for becoming famous or prominent. Syn. *ikábantóg, ikákilala, ikábalitá.*

ikatatag (i-ka-ta-tag), *v.* to be the cause or reason for becoming stable, firm, or permanent. Syn. *ikatibay, ikápirmé; ikapagíng matatag.*

ikatatló (i-ka-tat-ló), *n.* & *adj.* third. Syn. *pangatló.*

ikátawá (i-ká-ta-wá), *v.* to make one laugh; be the cause or reason for one to laugh. Syn. *ikápatawá.*

ikatibay (i-ka-ti-bay), *v.* to be the cause for becoming firm, stable or strong. Syn. *ikapagíng matibay.*

ikatigáng (i-ka-ti-gáng), *v.* to be the cause of becoming arid or extremely dry; make arid or extremely dry. Syn. *ikatuyót; ikatuyóng mabuti.*

ikatigatig (i-ka-ti-ga-tig), *v.* to be the cause of one's worry or uneasiness of mind. Syn. *ikabahalà, ikabalisa, ikabalino.*

ikatigháw (i-ka-tig-háw), *v.* to be the cause for becoming less intense, as of pain, storm, etc. Syn. *ikahulaw, ikalubág, ikahinà.*

ikatigíb (i-ka-ti-gíb), *v.* to be the cause of being overburdened or overloaded, as a passenger vehicle. Syn. *ikalipós, ikapunóng mabuti.*

ikátigil (i-ká-ti-gil), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the stopping or suspension, as of work. Syn. *ikáhintó, ikápahintó.*

ikatigmák (i-ka-tig-mák), *v.* to be the cause of becoming soaked or thoroughly drenched. Syn. *ikapigtá, ikapuyog; ikababad na mabuti.*

ikatipíd (i-ka-ti-píd), *v.* to be able to make a saving of something. Syn. *ikapagtipíd.*

ikatiwalà (i-ka-ti-wa-là), *v.* to leave something in trust of someone. Syn. *ihabilin, ipagtiwalà.*

ikátiwalág (i-ká-ti-wa-lág), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's dismissal or removal from office, or as member of an organization. Syn. *ikásisante.*

ikatubós (i-ka-tu-bós), *v.* to be the reason or cause for the redemption of. Syn. *ikahangò.*

ikátuklás (i-ká-tuk-lás), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the discovery of. Syn. *ikádiskubré.*

ikatuksó (i-ka-tuk-só), *v.* to be the cause of one's temptation. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkatuksó.*

ikatulíg (i-ka-tu-líg), *v.* to be the cause of one's temporary deafness. Syn. *ikabingí.*

ikatumal (i-ka-tu-mal), *v.* to be the

cause or reason for the dullness of sales of goods. Syn. *ikahinà o ikatamláy ng benta.*

ikatupád (i-ka-tu-pád), *v.* to be the cause or reason for the fulfillment of (a promise, task, or responsibility). Syn. *ikaganáp, ikapangyari.*

ikatuwâ (i-ka-tu-wâ), *v.* to be the source of joy or happiness. Syn. *ikagalák, ikalugód, ikasayá, ikaligaya.*

ikatuwiran (i-ka-tu-wi-ran), var. **ikatwiran,** *v.* to give as one's reason. Syn. *idahilán.*

ikatuyô (i-ka-tu-yô), *v.* 1. to cause to be dried; make (something) dry. 2. to be the cause of one's becoming a tubercular. Syn. *ikapágkatisis.*

ikatwiran (i-kat-wi-ran), *v.* to give as one's reason for. Syn. *idahilán.*

ikáw (i-káw), *pron.* you (singular).

ikawág (i-ka-wág), *v.* to move the hands and feet with efforts, as in learning how to swim.

ikawang (i-ka-wang), *v.* to provide a small space between. Syn. *iawáng, pakawangin.*

ikawasák (i-ka-wa-sák), *v.* to be the cause of the complete destruction or demolition, as of a building, etc. Syn. *ikawalat, ikagibâ.*

ikawáy (i-ka-wáy), *v.* to wave, referring to one's hand or hands. Syn. *iwagaywáy.*

ikawili (i-ka-wi-li), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's continued interest or enjoyment in something. Syn. *maging dahilán ng pagkawili.*

ikawíng (i-ka-wíng), *v.* to link or connect with a hook or hooks. Syn. *ikalawit.*

ikawit (i-ka-wit), *v.* 1. to hang (something) on a hook. Syn. *isabit, isakbít,* 2. to use for hooking something. Syn. *ipangalawit, isungkit, ipanungkit.*

ikay (i-kay), *n.* act or manner of doing something thoroughly, that is, without leaving anything undone.

ikáy (i-káy), *adj.* with nothing left undone; completely or thoroughly done.

ikayin (i-ka-yin), *v.* to leave nothing undone. Cf. *simutín, sairín.*

ikì (i-kì), *n.* a folkloric nocturnal, winged creature with long thread-like tongue, which according to belief, is used for sucking blood from the soles of the feet of women who are in the family way. Cf. *tiktík, mánananggál.*

ikibít (i-ki-bít), *v.* to shrug, referring to one's shoulders. Syn. *ikislót.*

ikibô (i-ki-bô), *v.* to move; make move. Syn. *igaláw, ikilos.*

ikibót (i-ki-bót), *v.* to move slightly, as one's closed lips. Syn. *ikimbót.*

ikid (i-kid), *n.* 1. act or manner of coiling or winding (rope, thread, twine, wire, or the like) around something, as on a spool. Syn. *pulupot, pagpupulupot; bidbíd, pagbibidbíd.* 2. a coil or a series of rings formed by winding into a roll. Syn. *likaw, rolyo.* 3. a single coil (of rope, wire, etc.) wound around something. Syn. *ayikid, pulupot.*

ikidkíd (i-kid-kíd), *v.* 1. to wind or coil (a rope, twine, wire, etc.) into a series of rings. Syn. *ilikaw, irolyo.* 2. to coil or wind (a rope, twine, wire, etc.) around a spool or the like. Syn. *iayikid, ipulupot, isabíd, ibidbíd.*

ikiláw (i-ki-láw): same as **kilawin,** which see.

ikilik (i-ki-lik), *v.* 1. to put or insert (a thing) in one's armpit. Syn. *ipitin sa kilikili.* 2. to carry or hold (something) between one side of the body and an arm. 3. to hold or carry (a child) astride one's hip. Syn. *kilikin.*

ikiling (i-ki-ling), *v.* to cause (a thing) to lean or incline to one side. Syn. *itagilid, ihilig.*

ikilô (i-ki-lô), *v.* to bend. Syn. *ibaluktót, ibalikukô.*

ikilos (i-ki-los), *v.* to move; make

move. Syn. *igaláw, ikibô.*

ikimbót (i-kim-bót), *v.* to cause to move by contracting and expanding the muscles, as one's closed lips. Syn. *ikibót.*

ikimkím (i-kim-kím), *v.* to close, referring to one's fingers. Syn. *ikimís; itikom ang mga dalirì.*

ikimís (i-ki-mís), *v.* 1. to close, as one's fingers. Syn. *ikimkím.* 2. to use for squeezing something, referring to one's hands.

ikinabúbuhay (i-ki-na-bú-bu-hay), I. *adj.* referring to something that sustains life. Syn. *nagbíbigáybuhay.*

—II. *n.* livelihood; means of living. Syn. *kabuhayan, pagkabuhay.*

ikinagágalák (i-ki-na-gá-ga-lák), *adj.* said of something that causes happiness or joy to someone. Syn. *ikinatútuwâ, ikinasásayá, ikinalúlugód.*

ikinahíhiyâ (i-ki-na-hí-hi-yâ), *adj.* referring to something that causes shame to someone. Syn. *ikinapápahiyâ.*

ikinalúlumbáy (i-ki-na-lú-lum-báy), *adj.* referring to something that causes one to feel sad.

ikinalúlungkót (i-ki-na-lú-lung-kót), *adj.* said of something that causes one to feel sad about. Syn. *ikinalúlumbáy.*

ikindát (i-kin-dát), *v.* to wink (one's eyes).

ikintál (i-kin-tál), *v.* to imprint. Syn. *itaták.*

ikipkíp (i-kip-kíp), *v.* to hold or carry close to one's breast. Syn. *kipkipín.*

ikipit (i-ki-pit), *v.* to put or insert between two objects. Syn. *isipit; ilagáy sa pagitan.*

ikipot (i-ki-pot), *v.* to close partially, referring to a window, door, drawer, or the like. Syn. *isará nang bahagyâ.*

ikiran (i-ki-ran), *v.* to coil or wind something on. Syn. *ayikiran, pulunán, bidbirán, puluputan.*

ikirán (i-ki-rán), *n.* spool. Syn. *karete, pulunán, kidkiran.*

ikirin (i-ki-rin), *v.* to coil or wind on or as on a spool. Syn. *ipulón, ayikirin, ibidbíd, ipulupot.*

ikisà (i-ki-sà), *v.* to mix (ground corn or other grains) with rice in cooking. Syn. *ihalò sa pagsasaing; ipangkisà.*

ikiskís (i-kis-kís), *v.* to rub or strike (something) against a hard surface, as in lighting a match stick. Syn. *ikuskós.*

ikit (i-kit), *n.* 1. rotation; continuous circular motion; gyration; turning round and round. Syn. *ikot; inog.* 2. a single round, as in a race track. Syn. *ligid.* 3. turn, as of a wheel. Syn. *gulong, paggulong.*

ikitan (i-ki-tan), *v.* to go or run around a place. Syn. *ligiran, ikutan.*

ikitán (i-ki-tán), *n.* 1. a race around a circular track. 2. the circular track used for racing. Syn. *pabilóg na kárerahán.* 3. a thing on which something turns, as an axle or axletree. Syn. *ikután.*

iklî (ik-lî), *n.* 1. shortness; lack of length. Syn. *igsî, utdó.* 2. shortness or briefness of time. Syn. *dalî, kadalián.*

iklián (ik-li-án), *v.* to shorten; make short or brief. Syn. *igsián, utduhán.*

iklóg (ik-lóg): colloq. var. of **itlóg,** which see.

ikmo (ik-mo; ik-mó), *n.* 1. betel pepper plant (*Piper betel* L.). 2. a leaf or leaves of this plant usually chewed with betel nut, lime and chewing tobacco. Syn. *mamín.*

ikmuhan (ik-mu-han), *n.* betel pepper plantation. Syn. *mámínan; tániman ng ikmo.*

ikmuhán (ik-mu-hán), *v.* to plant (a place) with betel pepper. Syn. *tamnán (tanimán) ng ikmo.*

ikód (i-kód), I. *n.* slight limp; act or manner of walking with a limp. Syn. *ikâ, tikód, hingkód.*

—II. *adj.* limping; walking with a limp. Syn. *umíikâ, umíikód, tu-*

mítikód, humíhingkód.

ikog (i-kog), *n.* 1. (*Carp.*) tenon. Syn. *mitsá.* 2. the slender tenon-like part of some tools, like chisels, bolos, etc., to which the wooden handle is attached.

ikom (i-kom), *n.* the closing or folding, as of the fingers of a hand, petals of a flower, wings of a bird, etc. Syn. *tikom.*

ikóm (i-kóm), *adj.* closed or folded, referring to a hand, a flower, or wings of birds, etc. Syn. *tikóm.*

ikonekta (i-ko-nek-ta), *v.* 1. to connect or join one thing to another. Syn. *idugtóng, ihugpóng.* 2. to associate one thing with another. Syn. *iugnáy.*

ikonómiká (i-ko-nó-mi-ká): var. of **ekonómiká,** which see.

ikonómikó (i-ko-nó-mi-kó): var. of **ekonómikó,** which see.

ikonomista (i-ko-no-mista): var. of **ekonomista,** which see.

ikonomiya (i-ko-no-mi-ya): var. of **ekonomiya,** which see.

ikonomiyahin (i-ko-no-mi-ya-hin): var. of **ekonomiyahin,** which see.

ikontra (i-kon-tra), *v.* to be the cause or reason for contradicting or opposing a proposal, etc. Syn. *itutol, isalungát.*

ikontrata (i-kon-tra-ta), *v.* 1. to have (a work) done by a contractor. Syn. *ipakontrata; ipagawá sa kontratista.* 2. to make or arrange a contract with someone for another.

ikoreo (i-ko-re-o), *v.* to mail (a letter, etc.); send through the mail. Syn. *ipadalá (ipahatíd) sa koreo.*

ikot (i-kot), *n.* 1. a turning round and round; rotation; revolution. Syn. *ikit, inog.* 2. a single round, as in a circular race track. Syn. *ligid.*

ikpáw (ik-páw): var. of **igpáw,** which see.

ikpawán (ik-pa-wán): var. of **igpawán,** which see.

ikrús (i-krús): var. of **ikurús,** which see.

ikrusada (i-kru-sa-da), *v.* to use as a crosspiece for.

iksakto (ik-sak-to): var. of **eksakto,** which see.

iksaktuhín (ik-sak-tu-hín): var. of **eksaktuhín,** which see.

iksaherado (ik-sa-he-ra-do): var. of **eksaherado,** which see.

iksaherahín (ik-sa-he-ra-hín): var. of **eksaherahín,** which see.

iksaherasyón (ik-sa-he-ras-yón): var. of **eksaherasyón,** which see.

iksamin (ik-sa-min): var. of **eksamen,** which see.

iksaminado (ik-sa-mi-na-do): var. of **eksaminado,** which see.

iksaminadór (ik-sa-mi-na-dór): var. of **eksaminadór** which see,

iksaminan (ik-sa-mi-nan): var. of **eksaminan,** which see.

iksaminán (ik-sa-mi-nán): var. of **eksaminán,** which see.

iksaminesyon (ik-sa-mi-nes-yon): var. of **eksaminesyon,** which see.

iksaminin (ik-sa-mi-nin): var. of **eksaminin,** which see.

iksî (ik-sî): var. of **igsî,** which see.

iksián (ik-si-án): var. of **igsián,** which see.

iktád (ik-tád): var. of **igtád,** which see.

iktarín (ik-ta-rín): var. of **igtarín,** which see.

iktíng (ik-tíng): var. of **igtíng,** which see.

iktingán (ik-ti-ngán): var. of **igtingán,** which see.

iktiyologó (ik-ti-yó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *ictiologo*) ichthyologist. Syn. *dalúb-isdâ, pahám-isdâ.*

iktiyolohiya (ik-ti-yo-lo-hi-ya), *n.* (Sp. *ictiología*) ichthyology. Syn. *aghám-isdâ.*

ikublí (i-ku-blí), *v.* 1. to hide (a thing) behind something. Cf. *itagò.* 2. to keep secret. Syn. *ilihim, ipaglihim.*

ikuból (i-ku-ból), *v.* to use or set up as a temporary shed or shelter. Syn. *ihabong.*

ikubóng (i-ku-bóng), *v.* to use (something) for covering the head. Syn. *italukbóng, ipandóng, ikulubóng.*

ikuha (i-ku-ha), *v.* 1. to get (something) for someone. Cf. *ihanap, ipagdilihénsiyá.*

ikulá (i-ku-lá), *v.* to bleach under the sun; make white by exposing under the heat of the sun. Syn. *ilatag sa arawan.*

ikulay (i-ku-lay), *v.* to use for coloring. Syn. *ikolór.*

ikulóng (i-ku-lóng), *v.* 1. to confine or keep from going around, as by putting in a pen or cage. Syn. *kulungín sa kurál, hawla, o tangkál* 2. to imprison; jail. Syn. *ikarsél, ibilanggó, ibilibid.*

ikulubóng (i-ku-lu-bóng), *v.* to use for covering the head. Syn. *ikubóng, ipandóng, italukbóng.*

ikumin (i-ku-min), *v.* 1. to close or fold, as one's hands, an umbrella, etc. Syn. *itikom, isará.* 2. to gather (things) in one place. Syn. *tipunin, likumin.*

ikumot (i-ku-mot), *v.* to use as a bed sheet or blanket.

ikumpáy (i-kum-páy), *v.* to give (grass) as fodder for (horses, cattle, carabaos and other animals). Syn. *ipakain sa hayop kung bagá sa damó.*

ikumpisál (i-kum-pi-sál), *v.* to reveal in a confession. Syn. *ipagtapát sa pangungumpisál.*

ikumusta (i-ku-mus-ta), *v.* to relay someone's good wishes for another.

ikunót (i-ku-nót), *v.* 1. to wrinkle; make a wrinkle or wrinkles in. Syn. *pakunutín.* 2. (in sewing) to plait; provide with a plait or plaits. Syn. *ipileges, pilegesan.*

ikurús (i-ku-rús), var. **ikrús**, *v.* 1. to use, put, or set up as a cross for (a grave). Syn. *gamitin o ilagáy na krus sa.* 2. to use as a crosspiece for. Syn. *ikrusada.* 3. to place a thing crosswise. Syn. *ihalang, ihadláng.*

ikuskós (i-kus-kós), var. **ikuskús**, *v.* 1. to rub (something) on the surface of another. Syn. *ikiskís.* 2. to use for rubbing something. Syn. *ipanguskós.*

ikutan (i-ku-tan), *v.* to go or run around a place. Syn. *ligiran, ikitan.*

ikután (i-ku-tán), *n.* 1. a race around a circular track. 2. a circular track used for racing. Syn. *pabilóg na kárerahán.* 3. a thing on which something turns, as an axle or axletree. Syn. *ikitán.*

ikuwelyo (i-ku-wel-yo), *v.* to use as a collar for (a shirt, dress, etc.); make as a collar for. Syn. *gamitin o gawíng kuwelyo.*

ikuwenta (i-ku-wen-ta), *v.* to include in the computation or addition, as one's expenses, etc. Syn. *isama sa kuwenta o pagkukuwenta.*

ikuwento (i-ku-wen-to), *v.* to tell or narrate as a story or tale. Syn. *isaysáy, isalaysáy, ibida, iistorya.*

ikuwestiyón (i-ku-wes-ti-yón), *v.* to ask as a question. Syn. *itanóng.*

ikuwintás (i-ku-win-tás), *v.* 1. to wear or use as a necklace. Syn. *kuwintasín.* 2. to put on as a necklace. Syn. *ilagáy o isuót na kuwintás.*

ikuyakoy (i-ku-ya-koy), *v.* to cause one's leg or legs to dangle to and fro from a sitting position.

ikuyóm (i-ku-yóm), *v.* to close or fold tightly, as one's hand. Syn. *ikimkím nang mahigpít.*

idaán (i-da-án), *v.* to bring or deliver something to someone on one's way to another place. Syn. *ibigáy o ihatíd sa pagdaraáng patungo sa isáng lugár.*

idako (i-da-ko), *v.* to bring (a thing) near or nearer a certain place. Syn. *ilapit, ibandá, igawí.*

idád (i-dád): var. of **edád**, which see.

idagán (i-da-gán), *v.* 1. to place something over another. Syn. *ipatong, ipaibabaw.* 2. to put or use something as a weight on or over another. Syn. *gawíng pandagán.*

idagdág (i-dag-dág), *v.* to add a thing to another. Syn. *isama.*

idagís (i-da-gís), *v.* to force out by contracting the muscles of the stomach, as in giving birth or in

moving one's bowels. Syn. *iiré.*

idagison (i-da-gi-son), *v.* to push things together to one side in order to have more space for others. Syn. *dagisunin. isaginsín, saginsinín.*

idagsâ (i-dag-sâ), *v.* to unload or deliver (goods) to a certain place in great quantity.

idahak (i-da-hak), *v.* to bring up or eject (phlegm, etc.) by coughing; cough up. Cf. *iduwál.*

idahan (i-da-han), *v.* 1. to slacken the speed; make slower. Syn. *bagalan, pabagalin.* 2. to make softer, as the sound of music. Syn. *hinaan, pahinain.*

idahilán (i-da-hi-lán), *v.* to give as a reason or cause of. Syn. *ikatwiran; gawíng dahilán o katwiran..*

idaing (i-da-ing), *v.* to slice or cut open a fish longitudinally for salting and drying in the sun. Syn. *daingin, ibislád, bislarín.*

idaíng (i-da-íng), *v.* to complain about. Syn. *ireklamo.*

idais (i-da-is), *v.* to use (money) in betting in a game of dice. Syn. *ipusta o itayá sa dais.*

idaís (i-da-ís), *v.* to bring a thing closer or nearer another. Syn. *ilapít, itabí, ipiling, isiping.*

idaít (i-da-ít), *v.* to place or position something in such a manner that it would touch another lightly. Syn. *idiít, idaíti.*

idaiti (i-da-i-ti), *v.* to cause a thing to touch another lightly. Syn. *idaít, idiít, idikít.*

idalangin (i-da-la-ngin), *v.* to pray for. Syn. *ipanalangin.*

idalaw (i-da-law), *v.* to bring or accompany (a person) in visiting someone. Syn. *ibisita.*

idalawit (i-da-la-wit), *v.* to mention (someone) as also being involved in a certain affair. Syn. *isangkót, idamay.*

idaldál (i-dal-dál), *v.* to tell others about someone or something. Syn. *isatsát; sabihin sa ibá; ipanabi sa ibá.*

idaló (i-da-ló), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's presence or attendance, as in a meeting, party, etc. Syn. *maging dahilán ng pagdaló.*

idama (i-da-ma), *v.* 1. to get or make (a woman) as one's maid of honor. Syn. *gawíng abay.* 2. (in the game of *checkers*) to move a checker piece to the opponent's base line, so that it can have the advantage of being moved in any direction.

idamay (i-da-may), *v.* 1. to implicate; say or show that a person is a party to (a crime, fault, etc.). Syn. *isangkót, idawit.* 2. to give something as one's contribution or help to (someone). Syn. *iabuloy, iambág, ikontribusyón, itulong.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to do or make something that is supposed to be done by another, in addition to what one is presently doing. Syn. *gawín na rín.*

idambanà (i-dam-ba-nà), *v.* 1. to enshrine; enclose in a shrine. Syn. *isadambana.* 2. to adore; idolize. Syn. *sambahín, pakamahalín.*

idamít (i-da-mít), *v.* to use for dressing or clothing someone. Syn. *iparamít.*

idampî (i-dam-pí), *v.* to use a handkerchief, cotton ball, etc. for drying tears, applying medicine on wounds, by dabbing.

idampól (i-dam-pól), *v.* to use (*dampól*) for dyeing. Syn. *ipandampól.*

idampót (i-dam-pót), *v.* 1. to pick up something for someone. Syn. *ipulot.* 2. to use for picking up something. Syn. *ipandampót.*

idandáng (i-dan-dáng), *v.* to make a thing dry or hot by holding it near a fire. Syn. *idaráng.*

idantáy (i-dan-táy), *v.* to place or rest one's leg or arm on something or someone. Syn. *ipatong, kung bagá sa paá o braso.*

idaóng (i-da-óng), *v.* to cause (a ship or boat) to land.

idaóp (i-da-óp), *v.* to clasp, as one's hand with the hand of another. Syn. *ikamáy.* 2. to place an object

surface to surface with another object. Syn. *ituóp, iduóp, ipatong.*

idaos (i-da-os), var. **iraos,** *v.* 1. to hold or celebrate, as a birthday, town fiesta, anniversary, etc. Syn. *ipagdiwáng.* 2. to undertake; complete; finish. Syn. *gawín, tapusin.*

idapâ (i-da-pâ), *v.* 1. to cause a person (physically) to lie flat on his stomach. Syn. *ihigâ nang pataób.* 2. to put or set (an open book, etc.) flat on a surface with the back on. Syn. *itaób.*

idaráng (i-da-ráng), *v.* to put near a fire in order to make hot or dry. Syn. *idandáng.* Cf. *isalab.*

idatál (i-da-tál), var. **iratál,** *v.* to reach or be able to reach the destination, referring to something brought by someone. Syn. *idatíng, makaratíng.*

idatay (i-da-tay), var. **iratay,** *v.* to cause to be bed-ridden. Syn. *igupò.*

idatig (i-da-tig), *v.* 1. to join the side of a piece of cloth to the side of another by sewing. Syn. *itagnî.* 2. to place or join a thing side by side with another to make it wider. Syn. *ihugpóng.*

idatíng (i-da-tíng), var. **iratíng,** *v.* 1. to arrive or be able to arrive, referring to something brought by someone. Syn. *idatál.* 2. to reach or be able to reach a certain destination, referring to something sent or mailed. Syn. *isapit, makasapit.*

idausdós (i-da-us-dós): same as **idausós,** which see.

idausós (i-da-u-sós), *v.* to cause a thing to slide or roll down. Syn. *padaususín, paususín.*

idawdáw (i-daw-dáw), *v.* to dip and take out again, as one's finger, hand, etc. Syn. *isawsáw.* Cf. *ikawkáw, ilawláw.*

idawit (i-da-wit), *v.* to implicate; say that one is a party to a certain crime, fault, etc. Syn. *isangkót, idamay.*

idayo (i-da-yo), *v.* 1. to take a boxer, a team of players, etc. to a certain place in order to compete with the local players there. 2. to take a game cock to an invitational cockfight, called *pintakasi.* 3. to be the cause or reason for one's going to a place other than his own. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagdayo.*

ideá (i-de-á), var. **ideyá,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. idea; opinion. Syn. *palagáy, opinyón, kuru-kurò.* 2. plan; intention. Syn. *balak, layon, hangád.*

ideál (i-de-ál), var. **ideyál,** I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a model to be imitated; ideal. Syn. *húwaran, ulirán.* 2. ambition. Syn. *mithî, mithiin; pangarap* (fig.); *ambisyón.*
—II. *adj.* 1. worthy of imitation. Syn. *ulirán; karapat-dapat pamarisan.* 2. right; just as one would wish. Syn. *tamang-tamà; bagay na bagay.*

idealismo (i-de-a-lis-mo), var. **ideyalismo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) idealism. Syn. *katapatan sa mabubuting símulain.*

idealista (i-de-a-lis-ta), var. **ideyalista,** *n.* (*Sp.*) idealist. Syn. *taong matapát sa mabubuting símulain.*

ideklará (i-de-kla-rá), *v.* to declare. Syn. *ipahayag.*

idekorasyón (i-de-ko-ras-yón), *v.* to put or use as a decoration. Syn. *ipalamuti, igayák, ipandekorasyón.*

idelantera (i-de-lan-te-ra), *v.* to put (a thing) in front or at the entrance or opening of. Syn. *ibungad, iuna, ipáuná.*

idemanda (i-de-man-da), *v.* to accuse (someone) in court. Syn. *ihablá, isakdál.*

idenúnsiyá (i-de-nún-si-yá), *v.* to denounce; give information against. Syn. *isumbóng, ipagsumbóng.*

ideolóhiyá (i-de-o-ló-hi-yá), var. **ideyolóhiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *ideología*) ideology. Syn. *kapaniwalaán, kapanaligán.*

idepensa (i-de-pen-sa), *v.* 1. to defend (an accused). Syn. *ipagtanggól, ipagsanggaláng.* 2. to use for defense. Syn. *gamitíng pananggól.*

ideporta (i-de-por-ta), *v.* to deport; send into banishment. Syn. *ipatapon (sa ibáng bansá); idistiyero.*

ideposito (i-de-po-si-to), *v.* 1. to deposit, as in a bank for safekeeping. Syn. *ilagak, itagò.* 2. to put (a thing) down on something, temporarily. Syn. *ipatong, ilapág, ilagáy.*

ideretsa (i-de-ret-sa), *v.* 1. to straighten. Syn. *ituwíd, tuwirín.* 2. to bring directly to. Syn. *dalhín nang túwiran.*

ideretso (i-de-ret-so), *v.* 1. to set upright. Syn. *itayò nang matuwíd.* 2. to straighten, as a line. Syn. *ituwíd, tuwirín.* 3. to send or bring (something) directly to someone concerned. Syn. *dalhín o ipadalá nang túwiran.*

ideskanso (i-des-kan-so), var. **idiskanso,** *v.* to rest, as one's hands, eyes, etc. Syn. *ipahingá.*

ideskarga (i-des-kar-ga), var. **idiskarga,** *v.* to unload (cargo) from an animal or vehicle. Syn. *ilunsád, ibabâ, deskargahín.*

ideskargo (i-des-kar-go), var. **idiskargo,** *v.* to give as an excuse. Syn. *ikatwiran.*

ideskuwento (i-des-ku-wen-to), var. **idiskuwento,** *v.* discount or deduct (a certain amount) from. Syn. *iawás, awasín; bawasin.*

idespatsa (i-des-pat-sa), var. **idispatsa,** *v.* 1. to dismiss or discharge, as an employee. Syn. *itiwalág.* 2. to sell at a certain price offered by a customer. Syn. *ipagbilí.*

idestino (i-des-ti-no), var. **idistino,** *v.* 1. to assign (an employee) to work in a certain place. Syn. *italagá sa isáng lugár.* 2. to set apart (something) for a certain purpose. Syn. *itaán, ilaán.* 3. to destine or be destined, as by fate. Syn. *iukol o italagá (ng kapalaran).*

idestiyero (i-des-ti-ye-ro), var. **idistiyero,** *v.* to deport; banish; exile. Syn. *ipatapon, ideporta.*

idesyerto (i-des-yer-to), var. **idisyerto,** *v.* (in a literary contest) to disqualify all entries. Syn. *ipahayag na walángkarapat-dapat na manalo.*

ideyá (i-de-yá): var. of **ideá,** which see.

idibórsiyó (i-di-bór-si-yó), var. **idibúrsiyó,** *v.* to divorce. Syn. *hiwalayán ang asawa sa pamamagitan ng dibórsiyó.*

idibuho (i-di-bu-ho), *v.* 1. to draw (a thing); make a drawing or sketch of. Syn. *ilarawan; idrowing, drowingin.* 2. to draw, design, or sketch (something) for someone. Syn. *idrowing, ipagdrowing; ipagdibuho.* 3. to use for making a drawing, design, or sketch. Syn. *gamitin sa pagdidibuho o pagdodrowing; ipandibuho, ipandrowing.*

idibúrsiyó (i-di-búr-si-yó); var. of **idebórsiyó,** which see.

idikít (i-di-kít), *v.* 1. to fasten or make adhere to something with or as with paste or glue; paste. Syn. *idigkít, ikola.* 2. to put or place (a thing) too close to another so as to be touching each other. Syn. *idaít, idiít, idaiti.*

idiktá (i-dik-tá), *v.* 1. to dictate (something) to a person for him to repeat or write. Syn. *ipasulat ang sasabihin.* 2. to tell what a person should do, usually with authority. Syn. *iutos, imando.*

idigkít (i-dig-kít): same as **idikít,** which see.

idighál (i-dig-hál), var. **idigháy,** *v.* to expel from the stomach through the mouth by belching; eructate; belch.

idigháy (i-dig-háy): var. of **idighál,** which see.

idiín (i-di-ín), *v.* 1. to press downward with or as with a finger. Syn. *tuunán, tiinán.* 2. to give emphasis to; emphasize, Syn. *bigyáng-diín.*

idiít (i-di-ít), *v.* to cause a thing to touch lightly on something. Syn. *idaít, idaiti, idikít.*

idilà (i-di-là), *v.* to protrude or jut out, referring to one's tongue. Syn. *ilabás o ilawít ang dilà.*

idilantera (i-di-lan-te-ra): var. of **idelantera,** which see.

idilat (i-di-lat), *v.* to open fully, re-

ferring to the eyes. Syn. *imulat na mabuti.*

idildíl (i-dil-díl), *v.* 1. to press or push hard against something. Syn. *idiín, iduldól.* 2. to insist on or upon. Syn. *ipagpilitan, ipagpumilít.*

idilíg (i-di-líg), *v.* to use for watering plants. Syn. *ipandilíg.*

idilihénsiyá (i-di-li-hén-si-yá), *v.* to help someone to secure or obtain something that he needs very badly. Syn. *tulungang humanap o makakíta ng kailangan.*

idimanda (i-di-man-da): var. of **idemanda**, which see.

idindíng (i-din-díng), *v.* to use as a partition wall of a house. Syn. *itabiki.*

idipá (i-di-pá), *v.* to stretch out fully sidewise, referring to one's arms. Syn. *iunat nang matuwíd sa tagíliran (ang mga braso).*

idirekto (i-di-rek-to), *v.* to send directly to. Syn. *ipadalá o papuntahín nang túwiran sa.*

idirihí (i-di-ri-hí), *v.* to direct. Syn. *pamatnugutan.*

idiskanso (i-dis-kan-so): var. of **ideskanso**, which see.

idiskarga (i-dis-kar-ga): var. of **ideskarga**, which see.

idiskargo (i-dis-kar-go): var. of **ideskargo**, which see.

idiskuwento (i-dis-ku-wen-to): var. of **ideskuwento**, which see.

idispatsa (i-dis-pat-sa); var. of **idespatsa**, which see.

idistino (i-dis-ti-no): var. of **idestino**, which see.

idistiyero (i-dis-ti-ye-ro): var. of **idestiyero**, which see.

idisyerto (i-dis-yer-to): var. of **idesyerto**, which see.

idiyaryo (i-di-yar-yo), *v.* to publish in a newspaper. Syn. *ilathalá sa páhayagán.*

idlíp (id-líp), *n.* a light, short sleep; nap. Syn. *hipíg.*

idolatriya (i-do-la-tri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *idolatría*) idolatry; worship of idols. Syn. *pagsamba sa mga diyús-diyusan.*

ídoló (í-do-ló), *n.* idol; a person who is loved very much. Syn. *taong hináhangaan nang labis.*

idoble (i-do-ble), *v.* 1. to double; fold over. Syn. *itupí, ilupí.* 2. to put one over or under another. Syn. *isusón; ipatong o ipailalim.*

idonasyón (i-do-nas-yón), *v.* to give (something) as a donation; donate. Syn. *ibigáy, ipagkaloób.*

idote (i-do-te), *v.* to give (something) as a dowry. Syn. *ipagkaloób bilang bigáy-kaya.*

idrowing (i-dro-wing), *v.* 1. to make a drawing of. Syn. *drowingin, idibuho.* 2. to draw (something) for someone. Syn. *ipagdrowing, ipagdibuho.* 3. to use for making a drawing. Syn. *gamitin sa pagdodrowing.*

idukot (i-du-kot), *v.* 1. to insert as one's hand into the pocket, as in getting something from it. 2. to get something for someone in his pocket.

idugtóng (i-dug-tóng), *v.* 1. to join or connect (a thing) to another. Syn. *ihugpóng; ikabít sa dulo.* 2. to add (something) as a continuation of. Syn. *idagdág.*

iduldól (i-dul-dól), *v.* 1. to shove or thrust something forcibly at a person or thing. Syn. *idutdót.* 2. to insist on or upon. Syn. *igiít, ipaggiítan.*

idulo (i-du-lo), *v.* 1. to put (a person or thing) at the head or front of a line. Syn. *iuna; ilagáy sa una o unahán.* 2. to put (a thing) at either end of a pole or the like. 3. to use as an ending for. Syn. *ipanapós, ipangwakás.*

idulóg (i-du-lóg), *v.* to present a person or thing to someone, esp. to an authority. Syn. *iharáp.*

idulot (i-du-lot), *v.* to offer or give, as food on a plate. Syn. *bigáy o ialók.*

idumí (i-du-mí), *v.* 1. to be the cause for becoming dirty. Syn. *ikadumí; ikapagkaroón ng dumí.* 2. to expel

out as waste from the bowels. Syn. *itae.*

idumog (i-du-mog), *v.* to cause oneself to be deeply or seriously involved in some kind of work. Syn. *isubsób (ang katawán) sa.*

idunong (i-du-nong), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's becoming wise, erudite, or educated. Syn. *ikadunong, ikátuto.*

idungaw (i-du-ngaw), *v.* to show or extend out one's head or the whole upper part of the body, as at a window. Syn. *isungaw.*

iduóng (i-du-óng), *v.* to steer a boat or ship into port. Syn. *idaóng.*

idurâ (i-du-râ), *v.* to eject out from the mouth, referring to sputum. Syn. *ilurâ.*

iduro (i-du-ro), *v.* to exert one's full strength or efforts. Syn. *ibuhos na lahát ang buóng kaya o lakás.*

idurò (i-du-rŏ), *v.* 1. to use (a pin, needle, thorn, or the like) for pricking or puncturing something. Syn. *iturók, itundós.* 2. to stick (a pin, needle, etc.) into or as in a pincushion. Syn. *itusok, iturók.*

iduwál (i-du-wál), *v.* to make efforts to eject something from the stomach by retching. Cf. *idahak.*

iduweto (i-du-we-to), *v.* to get or make someone sing a duet with another. Syn. *isalíw, pasaliwín.*

iduyan (i-du-yan), *v.* to make a baby sleep by putting him in a cradle or hammock. Syn. *duyanin.*

idyíp (id-yíp; i-dyíp), *v.* to load or carry (cargo) in a jeep. Syn. *isakáy o ilulan sa dyíp.*

idyoma (id-yo-ma), *n.* (Sp. *idioma*) 1. idiom; idiomatic expression. Syn. *kawikaán.* 2. language. Syn. *wikà, lengguwahe.* 3. dialect. Syn. *diyalekto; wikaín.*

idyomátikó (id-yo-má-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *idiomático*) idiomatic.

idyosinkrasya (id-yo-sin-kras-ya), *n.* (Sp. *idiosincracia*) idiosyncracy; personal peculiarity. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalian.*

idyosinkrátikó (id-yo-sin-krá-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *idiosincratico*) idiosyncratic. Syn. *napagkáugalián, pinagkáugalián.*

idyota (id-yo-ta), I. *n.* (Sp. *idiota*) a stupid person; idiot. Syn. *taong tangá, hangál, o tulalâ.*
—II. *adj.* idiotic. Syn. *tangá, hangál, tulalâ.*

idyotismo (id-yo-tis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *idiotismo*) idiotic action or behavior; ignorance. Syn. *katangahán; kahangalán, katulalaán; kawaláng-muwáng.*

iékes (i-é-kes), *v.* to form into a shape like an X, as one's arms or legs. Syn. *iayos na parang ekes.*

iéksakto (i-ék-sak-to), *v.* to make exact or accurate. Syn. *gawíng eksakto o nang waláng labis at waláng kulang.*

iéksibit (i-ék-si-bit), *v.* to exhibit; show publicly. Syn. *ipakita, itanghál.*

iéhe (i-é-he), *v.* to use as an axle for. Syn. *gamitíng ehe.*

iélisé (i-é-li-sé), *v.* to use as a propeller.

iempake (i-ém-pa-ke), var. **iimpake,** *v.* to pack; put together in a bundle or box. Syn. *impakihin.*

iemyenda (i-ém-yen-da), *v.* to propose as an amendment to. Syn. *isusog.*

iendoso (i-én-do-so), *v.* to indorse; recommend. Syn. *itagubilin, irekomenda.*

ientra (i-én-tra), *v.* 1. (*Colloq.*) to be an excuse or reason for one's uncalled-for entry into others' conversation. 2. (in *accounting*) to list as an entry. Syn. *ientrada, ipasok.*

ientrada (i-én-tra-da), *v.* to list as an entry in the ledger.

ientrega (i-én-tre-ga), *v.* 1. to submit, as a report. Syn. *iháráp.* 2. to remit, as collections made by a bill collector.

iestorya (i-és-tor-ya), *v.* to tell or narrate, as a story. Syn. *ikuwento isalaysáy, ibida.*

igá (i-gá), I. *adj.* evaporated or dried

up due to evaporation, referring to water or liquid in a container or to food due to overcooking. Syn. *tuyô na.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being dried up due to evaporation.

igaán (i-ga-án), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of the loss of one's weight. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagbabà ng timbáng.* 2. to make lighter, as the pressure of one's hand on something.

igabáy (i-ga-báy), *v.* to make or use as a railing for a staircase, bridge, etc. Syn. *ibarandilya.*

igahín (i-ga-hín), *v.* to let or make dry by evaporation. Cf. *patuyuín.*

igalà (i-ga-là), *v.* 1. to take or accompany (a person) in going around places. Syn. *ilibot, ipasyál.* 2. to be the cause or reason for one's wandering around.

igalang (i-ga-lang), *v.* to respect; give or show respect for. Syn. *pagpitaganan, respetuhin.*

igaláw (i-ga-láw), *v.* to move; make one's hands, feet, head, etc. move. Syn. *ikilos, ikibô, iibô.*

igalera (i-ga-le-ra), *v.* in *printing,* to hold or arrange in a galley, referring to composed types.

igalíng (i-ga-líng), *v.* to be the cause or means of one's improvement or recovery from sickness. Syn. *ikagalíng, ikabuti.*

igamót (i-ga-mót), *v.* 1. to use for curing an ailment; apply as a remedy or medicine for. Syn. *ipanggamót.* 2. to use as a remedy or solution to a problem. Syn. *ilunas, iremedyo.*

igandá (i-gan-dá), *v.* to be the cause or means for one's becoming beautiful. Syn. *ikagandá.*

igantí (i-gan-tí), *v.* 1. to take vengeance in behalf of another; avenge the wrong done against another. Syn. *ipaghigantí.* 2. to give in response or answer to. Syn. *isagót, itugón.* 3. to give in exchange for someone's kindness. Syn. *isuklî* (colloq.).

igantimpagál (i-gan-tim-pa-gál), var. **igantíng-pagál,** *v.* to give as a payment for someone's efforts. Syn. *iupa, ipasahod, isuweldo.*

igantimpalà (i-gan-tim-pa-là), var. **igantíng-palà,** *v.* to give as a reward or prize. Syn. *ipremyo.*

igantinloób (i-gan-tin-lo-ób), var. **igantíng-loób,** *v.* to give in recognition of one's gratefulness for someone.

igantíng-loób (i-gan-tíng + lo-ób): var. of **igantinloób,** which see.

igantíng-pagál (i-gan-tíng + pa-gál): var. of **igantimpagál,** which see.

igantíng-palà (i-gan-tíng + pa-là): var. of **igantimpalà,** which see.

igaod (i-ga-od), *v.* 1. to use for propelling a boat or canoe, referring to a paddle. Syn. *ipanggaod.* Cf. *iságwán, ipanagwán.* 2. to paddle a boat or canoe for someone.

igapang (i-ga-pang), *v.* 1. to bring a thing to a person or place by crawling or moving on one's hands and knees. Syn. *dalhín o ihatíd nang pagapáng.* 2. (by ext.) to make efforts in pushing through a project, education of one's child, etc. in spite of odds or difficulties. Syn. *itaguyod sa kabilâ ng kahirapan.*

igapas (i-ga-pas), *v.* 1. to use for cutting grass or for harvesting rice, referring to a scythe or sickle. Syn. *ipanggapas.* 2. to cut grass or harvest rice with a scythe or sickle for someone.

igapos (i-ga-pos), *v.* 1. to tie the hands and feet or the four feet of; hogtie. Syn. *gapusin.* 2. to tie a person or thing to a post, tree, etc. Syn. *ipugal.* 2. to use for tying the hands and feet of a person. Syn. *ipanggapos.*

igarahe (i-ga-ra-he), *v.* to take or put (a vehicle) in a garage. Syn. *dalhín o ipasok sa garahe.*

igarantiya (i-ga-ran-ti-ya; i-ga-ran-ti-yá), *v.* to give or offer as a guarantee (guaranty) for. Syn. *ipanagót, ipiyansa.*

igat (i-gat), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fresh-water

eel (*Anguilla mauritiana*).

igatâ (i-ga-tâ), *v.* 1. to extract coconut milk for someone. Syn. *ipaggatá.* 2. to add to food, referring to coconut milk. Syn. *ipanggatá.*

igatas (i-ga-tas), *v.* 1. to milk (an animal) for someone; draw milk for someone. Syn. *ipaggatas.* 2. to use, referring to milk. Syn. *ipanggatas.*

igatong (i-ga-tong), *v.* 1. to use for fuel. Syn. *ipanggatong.* 2. to use as a means for inciting the emotion of someone. Syn. *isulsól, ipanulsól.*

igawâ (i-ga-wâ), *v.* 1. to make something for someone. Syn. *ipaggawâ.* 2. to use for making something. Syn. *ipanggawâ.*

igawad (i-ga-wad), *v.* 1. to bestow; give as an award. Syn. *ipagkaloób.* 2. to pronounce, as judgment. Syn. *ipataw, ihatol.*

igawì (i-ga-wì), *v.* 1. to act or behave in a certain manner. Syn. *ugalíin, ikilos.* 2. to train (someone) into a certain habit or behavior. Syn. *ihilig, hiratíhin.*

igawî (i-ga-wî), *v.* to move or direct (a thing) to a certain place or direction. Syn. *idako, ibandá.*

igaya[1] (i-ga-ya), *n.* 1. delight; enjoyment; great pleasure. Syn. *lugód, kaluguran; tuwâ, katuwaan; siyá, kasiyahan.* 2. tranquility; pleasantness. Syn. *kapayapaan, katiwasayán, katahimikan, kapanatagán.* 3. inducement; incentive. Syn. *pang-akit, pang-hikayat, pang-ganyák.*

igaya[2] (i-ga-ya), *v.* 1. to make (a thing) by copying from; make something similar to another. *Syn. gawíng katulad ng; itulad.* 2. to compare (a person or thing) with another. Syn. *iparis, ihalintulad.*

igayák (i-ga-yák), *v.* 1. to use for decoration; put on as a decoration. Syn. *ipalamuti, idekorasyón, ipandekorasyón.* 2. to prepare (things) beforehand, as one's provision for a trip. Syn. *ihandâ.*

igayahin (i-ga-ya-hin), *v.* to induce (someone) by explaining or showing the expected pleasure or delight that may be derived from. Syn. *ganyakín, hikayatin, akitin.*

igkás (ig-kás), I. *n.* 1. a sudden recoil or springing back, as of released spring. Syn. *sikad, iskád.* 2. sudden release, as of the bow in shooting an arrow. 3. a sudden snap or snapping, as of a trap or snare. —II. *adj.* released or set off; let loose, as a spring.

igkasán (ig-ka-sán), *v.* to be hit by the sudden recoil or release of a spring.

igi (i-gi), *n.* 1. state or quality of being good; goodness. Syn. *buti, kabutihan; inam, kainaman.* 2. excellence; high quality. Syn. *galíng, kagalingán; husay, kahusayan.* 3. orderliness. Syn. *ayos, kaayusan.* 4. recovery, as from sickness. Syn. *galíng, paggalíng; pagbuti ng karamdaman.* 5. kindness of someone to another or others. Syn. *baít, kabaitán.*

igíb (i-gíb), *n.* act of fetching water from a well or spring, esp. for home use. Syn. *salok o pagsalok ng tubig sa balón o sa poso para sa bahay.*

igibán (i-gi-bán), *v.* 1. to fetch water from (a well, spring, etc.). 2. to fetch water from a well, spring, etc. for (someone), as by a water carrier. 3. to fill with water (fetched from a well, spring, etc.), referring to a big container, as a tank.

ígiban (í-gi-ban), *n.* a place (well, spring, etc.) from which water is taken or fetched for home use. Syn. *salukán ng tubig.*

igík (i-gík), *n.* 1. grunt; act of grunting. Syn. *pag-igík.* 2. the deep, gruff, throaty sound made by a pig; grunt. Syn. *iyák ng baboy.*

ígikan (í-gi-kan), *n.* simultaneous grunting of pigs. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy na pag-iyák (pag-igík) ng mga ba-*

boy; pag-iigikan.

igíg (i-gíg), var. **ig-ig,** *n.* 1. act of shaking a container to make the contents more compact. Syn. *liglíg, alóg.* 2. act or manner of sifting granular matter, as grains, sand, and the like, through a sieve or strainer. Syn. *bistáy, pagbibistáy; agág, pag-aagág.* 3. act of shaking a tree or its branches so that the fruits or leaves may fall. Syn. *yugyóg, ugóg (ug-og).*

igigín (i-gi-gín), var. **ig-igín,** *v.* 1. to shake a container to make the contents more compact. Syn. *iligín, alugín.* 2. to sift through a sieve or strainer. Syn. *bistayín, agagín, ag-agín.* 2. to shake a tree or its branches. Syn. *yugyugín, luglugín.*

igihan (i-gi-han), *v.* to do one's best. Syn. *pag-igihin; gawín ang buóng kaya; pagbutihin.*

igihin (i-gi-hin), *v.* 1. to put (something) in order. Syn. *ayusin, isaayos.* 2. to repair. Syn. *kumpunihín, ayusín.* 3. to do the best of one's ability. Syn. *pagbutihin.*

igiít (i-gi-ít), *v.* 1. to force oneself into (a crowd). Syn. *isiksík.* 2. to insist, for example one's opinion, on another or others; impose something upon another or others. Syn. *ipilit, ipagpumilit.*

igilid (i-gi-lid), *v.* 1. to put or set something at the edge or brink of. Syn. *ibingit; ilagáy sa gilid o bingít.* 2. to manipulate or steer a vehicle or vessel along the border or side of.

igindá (i-gin-dá), *v.* to move or direct towards a certain place or direction. Syn. *idako, ibandá.*

iginhawa (i-gin-ha-wa), *v.* 1. to be the means or reason for having a life of ease and comfort. Syn. *ikagaán o ikaginhawa ng buhay.* 2. to be the cause or means of being easy or convenient to do or make. Syn. *ikaalwán.* 3. to be the means or source for one's relief of pain, difficulties, etc. Syn. *ikaibís ng hirap o sakít.*

igisá (i-gi-sá), *v.* to sauté; fry quickly by turning frequently in little fat. Syn. *gisahín.*

igitáw (i-gi-táw), *v.* 1. to protrude; cause a thing to stick out. Syn. *iultáw, ilabás, iulpót, ilitáw.* 2. to cause a thing to come into view. Syn. *ilabás, ipakita.* 3. to cause a person to appear or present self to. Syn. *iharáp.*

igitlapì (i-git-la-pì), *v.* to use as an infix. Syn. *gamiting gitlapì.*

igitnâ (i-git-nâ), *v.* to put (a thing) in the center or middle. Syn. *ipagitnâ, isentro.*

igitná-gitnâ (i-git-ná + git-nâ), *v.* to put or set (a thing) a little bit nearer the center. Syn. *igitnâ o isentro nang kauntî.*

igiyá (i-gi-yá), *v.* to direct or guide. Syn. *ipatnubay.*

igláp (ig-láp), *n.* a very short moment. Syn. *saglít.*

iglesya (i-gles-ya), *n.* (Sp. *iglesia*) the church, as a society. Syn. *simbahan.*

ignorá (ig-no-rá), *n.* (Sp. *ignorar*) an ignoring or being ignored. Syn. *di-pagpansín, pagwaláng-bahalà.*

ignorado (ig-no-ra-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) ignored; not considered. Syn. *di-pansín; winaláng-bahalà.*

ignorahín (ig-no-ra-hín), *v.* to ignore; pay no attention to. Syn. *di-pansinín; waláng-bahalà, ipagwaláng-bahalà.*

ignoramus (ig-no-ra-mus), *n.* (*Eng.*) ignoramus; an ignorant person. Syn. *taong wáláng-muwáng; taong hangál.*

ignoránsiyá (ig-no-rán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *ignorancia*) 1. ignorance; lack of knowledge or education. Syn. *kamangmangán, katangahán, kawaláng-pinag-aralan.* 2. unawareness of. Syn. *kawaláng-malay; pagkawaláng-malay.*

ignorante (ig-no-ran-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) ignorant; uneducated. Syn. *mangmáng; waláng-pinag-aralan; hangál.* 2. unaware about something. Syn. *waláng-malay sa.*

igos (i-gos), *n.* (*Bot.*; Sp. *higo*) the

fir tree or its fruit.

igpáw (ig-páw), *n.* 1. a leap or jump over an obstacle. Syn. *lundág; luksó, talón.* 2. a successful attempt in overcoming an obstacle. Syn. *tagumpáy, pagtatagumpáy.*

igpawán (ig-pa-wán), *v.* 1. to jump over (an obstacle). Syn. *lundagín, talunín.* 2. to overcome; win; be victorious over. Syn. *pagtagumpayán.*

igrabe (i-gra-bɛ), *v.* to be the cause for becoming serious. Syn. *ilubhâ, ilalâ.*

igrupo (i-gru-po), *v.* to put or include in a group. Syn. *ipangkát.*

igsakto (ig-sak-to): var. of **iksakto, eksakto,** which see.

igsaktuhín (ig-sak-tu-hín): var. of **iksaktuhín, eksaktuhín,** which see.

igsî (ig-sî), var. **iksî,** *n.* 1. shortness; lack of sufficient length. Syn. *iklî, utdó.* 2. shortness or briefness, as of time. Syn. *dalî, kadalián.*

igsián (ig-si-án), var. **iksián,** *v.* to shorten; make short or brief. Syn. *iklián.*

igtád (ig-tád), var. **iktád,** *n.* 1. a sudden leap or jump, as in avoiding a blow. Syn. *lundág, tiplág.* 2. act of jumping over an obstacle. Syn. *igpáw, talón.*

igtarín (ig-ta-rín), var. **iktarín,** *v.* to jump over (an obstacle). Syn. *igpawán, lundagín, talunín.*

igtíng (ig-tíng), var. **iktíng,** *n.* 1. tightness, as of a tie, knot, bite, or the like. Syn. *higpít, hapít.* 2. intensity or seriousness, as of rivalry, misunderstanding, etc. Syn. *tindî, lubhâ.*

igtingán (ig-ti-ngán), var. **iktingán,** *v.* to tighten (a tie, knot, bite, etc.). Syn. *higpitán, hapitin.*

igugò (i-gu-gò), *v.* to use for shampooing the hair, referring to *gugò* (which see).

iguhit (i-gu-hit), *v.* 1. to use (a pencil, pen, chalk, etc.) for making a line, sketch, or drawing. Syn. *ipangguhit.* 2. to make a drawing or sketch of. Syn. *drowingin.* 3. to draw (something) for someone. Syn. *idrowing, ipagdrowing.*

iguhô (i-gu-hò), *v.* 1. to demolish; destroy. Syn. *igibâ, gibaín.* 2. to cause to collapse. Syn. *ilugsó.*

igulay (i-gu-lay), *v.* to cook, referring to vegetables. Syn. *gulayin.*

igulong (i-gu-long), *v.* to cause (a thing) to roll. Syn. *pagulungin.*

igulóng (i-gu-lóng), *v.* to use as a wheel for (a vehicle). Syn. *gamitin o ikabít na gulóng.*

igumon (i-gu-mon), *v.* 1. to cause oneself to wallow, as in vice. Syn. *magpakagumon.* 2. to cause one to be confined in bed. Syn. *igupò.*

igupò (i-gu-pò), *v.* 1. to cause (something) to be demolished or destroyed. Syn. *iwasak, wasakín.* 2. to subdue; conquer; overcome. Syn. *lupigin, talunin, supilin.* 3. to cause one to be confined in bed. Syn. *igumon.*

iha (i-ha), *n.* (Sp. *hija*) daughter. Syn. *anák na babae.*

ihabà (i-ha-bà), *v.* to extend, prolong, or lenghten, as a rope by loosening the hold. Syn. *pahabain, itustós.*

ihabi (i-ha-bi), *v.* 1. to weave (cloth) for someone. Syn. *ipaghabi.* 2. to use for weaving (cloth), referring to a loom. Syn. *gamitin sa paghabi (paghahabi).* 3. to weave into cloth. Syn. *habihin.*

ihabilin (i-ha-bi-lin), *v.* to entrust or leave something temporarily to someone for safekeeping. Syn. *pansamantaláng ipabahalà o ipagtiwalà sa ibá.*

ihablá (i-ha-blá), *v.* to accuse (someone) in court. Syn. *isakdál, idemanda; ipagharáp ng sakdál sa húkuman.*

ihabol (i-ha-bol), *v.* 1. to rush a thing to someone who has just left. Syn. *isunód na madalî.* 2. to add or include as a postscript to. Syn. *idagdág.*

ihabong (i-ha-bong), *v.* to set up as a temporary shed or shelter for. Syn. *ikuból.*

ihakot (i-ha-kot), *v.* 1. to use for

transporting, loading or carrying things from one place to another. Syn. *ipanghakot.* 2. to transport, load, or carry things for someone. Syn. *ipaghakót.*

ihadláng (i-had-láng), *v.* 1. to put as an obstacle or bar across the way. Syn. *ihalang, iharang.* 2. to use as a cause or reason for one's objection to something. Syn. *itutol.*

ihagdán (i-hag-dán), *v.* to use as a ladder. Syn. *gamiting hagdán.*

ihagilap (i-ha-gi-lap), *v.* to make efforts to look for something badly needed by someone. Syn. *ipaghanáp.*

ihagis (i-ha-gis), *v.* 1. to cast or throw. Syn. *ipukól, ibalibág.* 2. to throw away. Syn. *itapon.*

ihain (i-ha-in), var. **iahin, ihayin,** *v.* 1. to serve on the table, as food for one's guest. Syn. *ihandâ sa mga panauhin.* 2. to offer as a sacrifice. Syn. *isakripisyo.* 3. to offer, as one's love. Syn. *ihandóg, ialay.*

ihalabós i-ha-la-bós), *v.* to cook, esp. shrimps, in a little water with little salt.

ihalagá (i-ha-la-gá), *v.* 1. to give as a price for. Syn. *ibigáy na halagá; ipresyo.* 2. to give as the assessed value of. Syn. *itasa.*

ihalál (i-ha-lál), *v.* to elect or vote for (a person), as in an election. Syn. *iboto, botohan.*

ihalang (i-ha-lang), *v.* to put or place (a thing) across the way so as to prevent free passage into a place. Syn. *iharang, ihadláng.*

ihaláw (i-ha-láw), *v.* to adapt, reproduce, or condense a portion of, as from a book, article, or any literary work, for someone. Syn. *ihangò.*

ihalayháy (i-ha-lay-háy), *v.* 1. to arrange in a row or line. Syn. *ihilera, ihanay.* 2. to spread one by one in a row or rows, as ears of corn to dry. Syn. *halayhayín.*

ihalbós (i-hal-bós): syncopated form of **ihalabós,** which see.

ihaleə (i-ha-le-a), var. **ihaleya,** *v.* to make into jelly.

ihalík (i-ha-lík), *v.* to kiss somebody for someone.

ihaligi (i-ha-li-gi), *v.* to use as a post for. Syn. *iposte.*

ihalili (i-ha-li-li), *v.* to use as a substitute, replacement, or alternate for another. Syn. *ipalít, ihalíp.*

ihalimbawà (i-ha-lim-ba-wà), *v.* 1. to give or use as an example. Syn. *ibigáy na (o gawíng) halimbawà.* 2. to compare one with another. Syn. *ihalintulad.*

ihalintulad (i-ha-lin-tu-lad), *v.* to compare one with another. Syn. *itulad, iparis, ihalimbawà, ihambíng.*

ihalíp (i-ha-líp), *v.* to use as a replacement or substitute for. Syn. *ihalili, ipalít.*

ihalò (i-ha-lò), *v.* 1. to add or mix a thing with another. Syn. *isama, ilahók, idagdág.* 2. to use for mixing things by or as by stirring. Syn. *ipanghalò.*

ihambíng (i-ham-bíng), *v.* to compare a thing with another. Syn. *ihalintulad, itulad, ipareho.*

ihamon (i-ha-mon), *v.* to offer as a challenge.

ihampás (i-ham-pás), *v.* 1. to use (a stick, club, etc.) for hitting or beating. Syn. *ipalò, ibugbóg, igulpí.* 2. to hold and throw, as in wrestling. Syn. *hawakan at ihagis.*

ihanap (i-ha-nap), *v.* to help someone to look for or find something needed. Syn. *ipaghanáp; tulungang makakita ng kailangan.*

ihanay (i-ha-nay), *v.* 1. inumerate; mention one by one. Syn. *isá-isahín; sabihin nang isá-isá.* 2. to arrange (things) in a row. Syn. *ihilera.*

ihandâ (i-han-dâ), *v.* 1. to get or prepare things ready for use. Syn. *iprepará.* 2. to prepare or arrange things beforehand, as one's provisions for a trip. Syn. *igayák.* 3. to serve or give as food to guests dur-

ing a feast or party. Syn. *isilbí o idulot na pagkaín.*

ihandóg (i-han-dóg), *v.* 1. to offer or give as a gift or present. Syn. *iregalo.* 2. to offer, as one's love. Syn. *ialay, ipagtapát.* 3. to dedicate something to (someone). Syn. *ipatungkól.*

ihandusáy (i-han-du-sáy), *v.* to have one's body lie prostrate on the floor.

ihantád (i-han-tád), *v.* 1. to show; expose (a thing) to view. Syn. *ipakita, ilitáw, ilabás.* 2. to reveal; disclose. Syn. *ihayág, ipagtapát, ibunyág.*

ihantóng (i-han-tóng), *v.* 1. to put to an end. Syn. *tapusin, wakasán.* 2. to carry to a certain place or destination. Syn. *ihayón, ihanggá.*

ihangà (i-ha-ngà), *v.* to be the cause or reason for admiring something. Syn. *ikápuri.*

ihanggá (i-hang-gá), *v.* 1. to put an end to; stop. Syn. *tapusin, wakasán, ihintó.* 2. to carry to a certain place or destination. Syn. *ihantóng, ihayón.*

ihapay (i-ha-pay), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to lean or recline to a side. Syn. *ihilig, ikiling.* 2. to cause to become bankrupt or insolvent, as a business. Syn. *ibagsák* (colloq.).

ihapín (i-ha-pín), *v.* to use as string in flying a kite or playing with a top or *yoyò.*

ihaplás (i-hap-lás), *v.* to apply (ointment, etc.) by rubbing or massaging. Cf. *ipahid.*

ihapon (i-ha-pon), *v.* to help a bird or fowl to rest on a roost or perch. Syn. *idapò sa hapunán.*

iharà (i-ha-rà), *v.* to put a thing on the way so as to block unnecessarily the passage of others. Cf. *iharang, ihalang.*

iharang (i-ha-rang), *v.* to use something in blocking the way through a place. Syn. *ihalang.*

iharáp (i-ha-ráp), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to face toward someone or something. 2. to submit, as a report, test papers, etc. Syn. *ibigáy.* 3. to present, as an evidence in an investigation. Syn. *ipresenta.* 4. to bring or present a person to an authority, as for confrontation. 5. to place (a thing) in front. Syn. *ilagáy sa haráp.* 6. in contests or sports, to pit one against another. Syn. *ilaban.*

ihasà (i-ha-sà), *v.* to sharpen (a tool) on or as on a whetstone. Cf. *ilagís, itagís.*

ihasík (i-ha-sík), *v.* to sow; plant (seeds) by scattering on a cultivated field. Syn. *isabog.*

ihatì (i-ha-tì), *v.* 1. to give (a person) half of something. Syn. *hatian; ibigáy ang o bigyán ng kalahatì.* 2. to give (a person) a share of something. Syn. *bigyán ng kaparte.* 3. to use (a knife, etc.) for cutting something in halves.

ihatíd (i-ha-tíd), *v.* 1. to accompany a person to a place. Syn. *samahan.* 2. to deliver something to a person or place. Syn. *dalhín at ibigáy.*

ihatol (i-ha-tol), *v.* 1. to give as an advice. Syn. *ipayo.* 2. to prescribe as a remedy for. Syn. *ireseta.* 3. to render, as a decision. Syn. *igawad na hatol.*

ihaw (i-haw), *n.* act or manner of cooking or roasting (corn, fish, meat, etc.) directly on an open fire; broiling. Syn. *paglulutò nang túwiran sa baga o apóy; bangí* (Bats.)

ihawa (i-ha-wa), *v.* 1. to cause a disease to be transferred to someone. Syn. *ilalin, lalinan.* 2. to cause a color, paint, or dirt to be smeared over something.

ihawak (i-ha-wak), *v.* 1. to use for holding something, referring to one's hand or hands. Syn. *itangan, itaban.* 2. to use for holding on something. Syn. *ikapit, ipigil.*

ihawán (i-ha-wán), *n.* an open fire used for broiling or roasting; broiler.

ihawháw (i-haw-háw), *v.* to clean superficially by dipping and shak-

ing in a basin of water.

ihawig (i-ha-wig), *v.* 1. to compare one thing to another. Syn. *ihalintulad, iwangis, ipareho.* 2. to make a thing look like another. Syn. *itulad; gawíng katulad.*

ihawin (i-ha-win), *v.* to broil or roast direct over an open fire. Syn. *iihaw, barbekyuhín, ibárbekyú.*

ihawín (i-ha-wín), *adj.* referring to corn, fish, meat, etc. intended for broiling. Syn. *barbekyuhin.*

ihawlá (i-haw-lá), *v.* to put or confine in a cage. Syn. *ikulóng o kulungín sa hawlá.*

ihayág (i-ha-yág), *v.* 1. to expose; reveal. Syn. *ibunyág, ipagtapát, isiwalat.* 2. to announce to the public. Syn. *ipahayag.* 3. to express, as one's feeling. Syn. *sabihin, ipagtapát; ihingá* (fig.). 4. to put in the open; expose to the view. Syn. *ipakita, ilitáw, ilántád.*

ihayháy (i-hay-háy), *v.* to spread or hang in the open, as clothes, for airing or drying. Syn. *iyangyáng.*

ihayin (i-ha-yin), var. **ihain,** *v.* 1. to serve or set on the table, referring to food. Syn. *idulot sa mesa; ihandá sa mesa.* 2. to offer or give in sacrifice or tribute to. Syn. *ihandóg, ialay, isakripisyo; iparà.* 3. to offer, as one's love. Syn. *ihandóg.*

ihayón (i-ha-yón), *v.* to carry on to a certain place or destination. Syn. *ihanggá, iabót, irating.*

ihele (i-he-le), *v.* to lull (a baby) to sleep. Syn. *ipaghele.*

ihero (i-he-ro), var. **ihiro,** *n.* to use for branding an animal. Syn. *ipanghero (ipanghiro).*

ihì (i-hì), *n.* 1. urine. 2. the act or process of urinating. Syn. *pag-ihì.*

ihî (i-hî), *adj.* referring to a person who suffers from frequent urination or from bed-wetting. Syn. *paláihí, mapag-ihî.*

ihian (i-hi-an), *v.* to urinate on (someone or something).

ihián (i-hi-án), *n.* 1. place for urinating. 2. urinal. Syn. *urinola; basín* (colloq.)

ihibík (i-hi-bík), *v.* to plead or beg humbly for. Syn. *isamò, iluhog, ipamanhík, ipagmakaawà.*

ihiblá (i-hi-blá), *v.* to use for threading a needle. Syn. *ibungot.*

ihikaw (i-hi-kaw), *v.* to put or use, referring to earrings.

ihidwâ (i-hid-wâ), *v.* to mislead. Syn. *iligáw, imalî.*

ihigâ (i-hi-gâ), *v.* 1. to help a person to lie on his back. Syn. *tulungan o alalayan sa paghigâ.* 2. to put or place a thing in a recumbent or lying position. Syn. *ilagáy o ayusin nang pahigâ.* 3. (by ext.) to cause one to be bed-ridden. Syn. *igupò sa banig.*

ihiging (i-hi-ging), *v.* to give or sound the tune of. Syn. *ihimig, ihuni.*

ihigít (i-hi-gít), *v.* 1. to make (a thing) better than. Syn. *ilalò, ilampás.* 2. to be the means or cause for one's being better than another or others. Syn. *ikahigít, ikalamáng.*

ihigpít (i-hig-pít), *v.* 1. to make tight or fit well. Syn. *hapitin, igtingán.* 2. to be the cause or reason for one's becoming strict. Syn. *ikahigpít.*

ihila (i-hi-la), *v.* 1. to use for hauling or towing. Syn. *ipanghila, ipanghatak.* 2. to haul (cargo) for someone.

ihilagà (i-hi-la-gà), *v.* to turn or direct (a thing) toward the north.

ihilahod (i-hi-la-hod), *v.* to cause (one's foot or feet) to drag along in walking.

ihilamos (i-hi-la-mos), *v.* to use for washing the face, referring to water. Syn. *ipanghilamos.*

ihilatà (i-hi-la-tà), *v.* to have one's body fallen flat on a bed or floor. Cf. *ibulagtâ; itihayà.*

ihilbana (i-hil-ba-na), *v.* to sew with long, loose stitches; baste. Syn. *hilbanahin.*

ihilera (i-hi-le-ra), *v.* 1. to arrange in a row (line). Syn. *ihanay, ilinya.*

ihilig (i-hi-lig), *v.* 1. to cause a thing

to incline or lean to a side. Syn. *itagilid, ikiling.* 2. to train, e.g. a child, to have an inclination for. Syn. *igawî, hiratihin, sanayin.*

ihimatón (i-hi-ma-tón), var. **ihimatóng,** *v.* 1. to give a hint or information about something. Syn. *ipahiwatig.* 2. to indicate or point to a person the way to a certain place. Syn. *iturò ang daán.*

ihimatóng (i-hi-ma-tóng): var. of **ihimatón,** which see.

ihimig (i-hi-mig), *v.* to give or sound the tune of. Syn. *ihuni, ihiging.*

ihimláy (i-him-láy), *v.* to use for taking a short rest or sleep, referring to time. Syn. *ipahingá, iidlíp.*

ihimpíl (i-him-píl), *v.* to cause (a vehicle) to stop; park. Syn. *ihintô, ipara, iparada, iparke, itigil.*

ihinà (i-hi-nà), *v.* 1. to make softer or lower, as one's voice. Syn. *ibabà, pababain, hinaan.* 2. to make slower; reduce the speed. Syn. *bagalan, pahinain, dahanan.* 3. to reduce the force; make lighter, as a blow. Syn. *gaanán, hinaan.* 4. to reduce the volume, as of water from a faucet. Syn. *pahinain, hinaan.* 5. to cause or be the cause of one's weakening condition of health. Syn. *ipanghinà, ikahinà.* 6. to cause or be the cause or reason for the slackening or dullness, as of sales of goods in the market. Syn. *itumal, ikatumal.*

ihinalà (i-hi-na-là), *v.* to attribute something to someone without proof. Syn. *ibintáng, isapantahà, iparatang.*

ihinang (i-hi-nang), *v.* 1. to solder; weld. Syn. *hinangan.* 2. to use for soldering or welding. Syn. *ipanghinang.*

ihináw (i-hi-náw), *v.* to use for washing the hands or feet, referring to water. Syn. *ipanghináw; ipanghugas ng kamáy o paá.*

íhinlanggám (í-hin-lang-gám): var. of **íhing-langgám,** which see.

ihintáy (i-hin-táy), *v.* to wait and get (a taxi, etc.) for someone. Syn. *ipaghintáy; iabáng, ipag-abáng.*

ihintô (i-hin-tô), *v.* to cause (a thing) to stop; put to a stop. Syn. *itigil, itahán.* 2. to put an end to. Syn. *wakasán, tapusin.* 3. to cut off. Syn. *putulin, patirín.* 4. to cause a vehicle to stop or park. Syn. *ipara, ihimpil, iparada.*

ihingá (i-hi-ngá), *v.* 1. to force out from the lungs by breathing, referring to air. 2. to unbosom, as one's ill-feeling against someone. Syn. *ipagtapát.*

ihingal (i-hi-ngal), *v.* to cause or be the cause or reason for one's gasping for breath or for becoming very tired. Syn. *ikahapò; ikapagod na mabuti.*

ihinggil (i-hing-gíl), *v.* to assign (something) for a certain purpose. Syn. *iukol, italagá.*

ihingî (i-hi-ngî), *v.* to ask or request for something from someone for another. Syn. *ipanghingî.*

íhing-langgám (í-hing + lang-gám), *n.* (*Fig.*) 1. a light drizzle or shower. Syn. *mahinang ambón.* 2. slow drip or dripping, as of water from a faucet with a leak.

ihip (i-hip): var. of **hihip,** which see.

ihipan (i-hi-pan): var. of **hihipan, hipan,** which see.

ihipán (i-hi-pán): var. of **hihipán,** which see.

ihipò (i-hi-pò), *v.* to use for touching something, referring to one's hand. Cf. *ihawak, itangan.*

ihirám (i-hi-rám), *v.* 1. to borrow something for someone. Syn. *ipanghirám.* 2. to use for borrowing something, as someone's borrower's card. Syn. *gamitin sa paghirám.*

ihirang (i-hi-rang), *v.* to do the choosing for someone. Syn. *ipilî.*

ihirís (i-hi-rís), *v.* to cause a thing to be in a slanting or oblique position. Syn. *ihilis, ihilig.*

ihiro (i-hi-ro): var. of **ihero,** which see.

ihisò (i-hi-sò), *v.* to use for brushing (teeth). Syn. *ipanghisò.*

ihit (i-hit), *n.* 1. fit; paroxysm. Syn. *sumpóng, atake.* 2. outburst, as of anger. Syn. *simbuyó, silakbó, sikláb.* 3. force; intensity. Syn. *tindi, lakás.* 4. outburst, as of applause, laughter, etc. Syn. *sigabo.*

ihiwà (i-hi-wà), *v.* 1. to slice or cut (meat, fish, cake, etc.) for someone. Syn. *ipiraso.* 2. to use for cutting or slicing (something). Syn. *ipanghiwà.*

ihiwaláy (i-hi-wa-láy), *v.* 1. to separate a person or thing from another or others. Syn. *ilayô, ibukód.* 2. to wean, as a child. Syn. *iawat o awatin sa suso.*

ihiwíd (i-hi-wíd), *v.* to distort; put out of alignment. Syn. *ihiris, ingiwî.*

ihiyád (i-hi-yád), *v.* to bend or arch forward, referring to one's body. Syn. *iliyád.*

ihiyás (i-hi-yás), *v.* to use as an adornment, referring to a gem or precious stone.

ihiyáw (i-hi-yáw), *v.* 1. to utter or say (something) in a loud voice; say or express in a shout. Syn. *isigáw* 2. (*Colloq.*) to reveal; disclose. Syn. *isigáw, ibunyág.*

iho (i-ho), *n.* (Sp. *hijo*) 1. son; male child. Syn. *anák na lalaki.* Cf. *iha.* 2. a term used by an elder in addressing a boy to express affection or fondness. Syn. *anák.*

iholen (i-ho-len), *v.* in the game of *marbles,* to propel or drive a marble into a hole. Syn. *ihoyo.*

ihornál (i-hor-nál): var. of **ihurnál,** which see.

ihorno (i-hor-no): var. of **ihurno,** which see.

ihoyo (i-ho-yo), *v.* to put, propel, or drive into a hole. Syn. *ilagáy o pagulungin sa butas (hoyo).*

ihubog (i-hu-bog), *v.* to bend or curve something in the form of an arch. Syn. *ibalantók.*

ihukay (i-hu-kay), *v.* 1. to dig a grave for; bury in a grave. Syn. *ibaón, ilibíng.* 2. to use (a tool) for digging. Syn. *ipanghukay.*

ihuklót (i-huk-lót), *v.* to duck, as one's head. Syn. *iukô, iyukô.*

ihudhód (i-hud-hód), *v.* 1. to rub a thing repeatedly or vigorously on something. Syn. *ikuskós.* 2. to use for rubbing something. Syn. *ipanghudhód, ipanguskós.*

ihudyát (i-hud-yát), *v.* to make known or communicate (a message or information) by a signal or signals. Syn. *ibabalâ, isenyás.*

ihugas (i-hu-gas), *v.* to use for washing, referring to water. Syn. *ipanghugas.*

ihughóg (i-hug-hóg), *v.* to shake (something) in water. Syn. *ihawháw.*

ihugis (i-hu-gis), *v.* 1. to make into a certain shape or form. Syn. *iporma, ibalangkás.* 2. to draw or carve (a figure) for someone.

ihugos (i-hu-gos), *v.* to lower or let down (a thing) by means of a rope or the like. Syn. *ilawit o ibabâ sa pamamagitan ng lubid, atbp.*

ihugot (i-hu-got), *v.* to draw or pull out (something) from a bundle, package, or the like, for someone. Cf. *ibunot, ihatak.*

ihugpóng (i-hug-póng), *v.* to attach, join, or connect a thing to another. Syn. *idugtóng, isudlóng, ikabít, idatig, idugsóng.*

ihuhô (i-hu-hô), *v.* to pour out things from a container. Syn. *ibuhos.*

ihulà (i-hu-là), *v.* to give as one's guess or prediction.

ihulapì (i-hu-la-pì), *v.* to add or use as a suffix. Syn. *ipanghulapì; gamíting hulapì.*

ihuli (i-hu-li), *v.* 1. to catch (a bird, fish, etc.) for someone. Syn. *idakíp, ipagdakíp.* 2. to use for catching (an animal or animals), as a net, snare, or, trap. Syn. *ipanghuli.*

ihulí (i-hu-lí), *v.* 1. to put (a thing) behind or at the rear end. Syn. *ilagáy sa hulí (hulihán).* 2. to do or make (a thing) after all the

others are done or finished. Syn. *ipagpáhulí; gawín sa hulí.* Ant. *iuna, unahin.*

ihulip (i-hu-lip), *v.* to use as a replacement for something lost, destroyed, or taken out. Syn. *ihalili, ipalít, ihalíp.*

ihulmá (i-hul-má), *v.* 1. to fit a thing into. Syn. *ilapat, iakmâ, ikabít.* 2. to form or shape in a mold. Syn. *imolde.*

ihulog (i-hu-log), *v.* 1. to let fall or drop to the ground. Syn. *ilagpák, ibagsák.* 2. to give (a student) a failing grade or grades. Syn. *ilagpák, ibagsák; di-papasahín.* 3. to put or drop (something) into a hole. Syn. *ilagáy sa butas.* 4. to mail, as a letter; drop a letter into a mailbox. Syn. *ikoreo; ipadalá sa koreo.* 5. to deposit (money), as in a bank. Syn. *ideposito o ilagáy (sa bangko).* 6. to give as an instalment for a loan. Syn. *ihurnál.* 7. to translate into another language. Syn. *isalin sa ibáng wikà.* 8. (*Fig.*) to drop a game or contest for a certain consideration. Syn. *magpatalo, ipatalo.* 9. to be the cause or reason for one's becoming thin. Syn. *ipangyayat, ikapangyayat.*

ihumpáy (i-hum-páy), *v.* to put a stop to. Syn. *ihintó, itigil.*

ihunâ (i-hu-nâ), *v.* to cause or be the cause for becoming weak in structure. Syn. *ikahunâ, ikarupók; ikapagíng mahunâ o marupók.*

ihuni (i-hu-ni), *v.* to sound or give the sound of a certain tune. Syn. *ihimig, ihiging.*

ihunós (i-hu-nós), *v.* in harvesting grains, to give as a share for the harvester or reaper. Syn. *ibigáy na hunós o kaparte.*

ihurnál (i-hur-nál), var. **ihornál**, *v.* to give as an instalment for a loan. Syn. *ihulog.*

ihurnó (i-hur-nó), *v.* to cook or bake in an oven. Syn. *ilutò o lutuin sa hurnó.*

ihusgá (i-hus-gá), *v.* to give or render, as a decision. Syn. *ihatol.*

ihustó (i-hus-tó), *v.* 1. to add (a certain amount or quantity) to make a thing complete. Syn. *ipunô, ipagpunô.* 2. to correct the error or errors. Syn. *itumpák, iwastô.*

ihuwád (i-hu-wád), *v.* 1. to pattern from; make something by copying from another. Syn. *itulad, igaya.* 2. to compare (a thing) with another. Syn. *ihalintulad.* 3. to make a replica or facsimile of something for someone.

ihuwego (i-hu-we-go), *v.* 1. to use for gambling, referring to money. Syn. *isugál; itayâ o ipusta sa sugál.* 2. to use (a thing) as part of a set. Syn. *iterno.*

ihuwisyo (i-hu-wis-yo), *v.* to give as a punishment. Syn. *iparusa.*

iibá (i-i-bá), *v.* (distinguished fr. *iíbá, fut. t.* of *umibá*) to transfer a person or thing to another place or position. Syn. *ilipat o baguhin (ang lugár).*

iibabaw (i-i-ba-baw), *v.* to put or place (a thing) on the upper surface of. Syn. *ipaibabaw; ilagáy sa ibabáw.*

iibís (i-i-bís), *v.* to unload, as a cargo. Syn. *ibabâ, ilunsád.*

iikid (i-i-kid), *v.* to bind or coil (a rope, twine, wire, or the like) around something. Syn. *iyakid, ikidkíd, ipulupot.*

iikit (i-i-kit), *v.* to carry or bring along in running around a circular place. Syn. *iligid, iikot.*

iiklî (i-ik-lî), *v.* to make short; shorten. Syn. *iklián.*

iikom (i-i-kom), *v.* to close or fold, as fingers, wings, umbrella, etc. Syn. *itikom, isará.*

iikot (i-i-kot), *v.* to carry or bring along in going or running around a place. Syn. *iligid.*

iigib (i-i-gíb), *v.* to fetch water from a well for someone. Syn. *isalok ng tubig.* 2. to use for fetching water from a well. Syn. *gamiting pangigíb.*

iigtíng (i-ig-tíng), *v.* to tighten, as

a tie, knot, bite, etc. Syn. *ihigpít.*

iihaw (i-i-haw), *v.* to broil; cook (corn, fish, meat, etc.) directly over an open fire. Syn. *ibangí* (Bats.).

iihip (i-i-hip), *v.* to use for blowing out a light or fire. Syn. *ipang-ihip.*

iilag (i-i-lag), *v.* 1. to move (the head, body, etc.) suddenly to avoid a blow, kick, or the like. 2. to prevent (someone) from being involved in a quarrel, etc. Syn. *ilayó, iiwas.*

iilalim (i-i-la-lim), *v.* to put (a thing) below or underneath. Syn. *ipailalim.*

íilán (í-i-lán), *adj.* few; not many; of small number. Syn. *kákauntí; di-marami, madalang.*

íilán-ilán (í-i-lán + i-lán), *adj.* only a few. Syn. *kákauntî lamang.*

iím (i-ím), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of fish called common spotted slipmouth (*Leiognathus ruconius*).

íisá (í-i-sá), *adj.* only one; lone; alone; single. Syn. *solo, nag-íisá, tangì.*

íisá-isá (í-i-sá + i-sá), *adj.* nothing but one. Syn. *solong-solo, nag--íisá-isá.*

iít (i-ít), *n.* (in a *hide-and-seek* game) a shrill signal sounded by the hider to announce that the seeking may already be started. Syn. *irit.*

iitò (i-i-tò), *n.* (*Ichth.*) plotosid catfish (*Plotosus anguillaris*).

ilaab (i-la-ab): same as **isalab**, which see.

ilaan (i-la-an; i-la-án), *v.* 1. to reserve (a thing) for; set aside (a thing) for the future. Syn. *itaán, italagá.* 2. to make (something) ready for. Syn. *ihandá, ipreparà.*

ilaban (i-la-ban), *v.* 1. to pit one against another. Syn. *ireto.* 2. to fight for. Syn. *ipagtanggól.*

ilabás (i-la-bás), *v.* 1. to put (a thing) out; bring outside. Syn. *dalhín sa labás.* 2. to show; put out in the open. Syn. *ipakita, ilantád.* 3. to stage or present, as a show or entertainment. Syn. *itanghál.* 4. to put out or publish, as a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *ilathalà.*

ilabór (i-la-bór), *v.* to use as a decorative design, esp. by engraving. Syn. *iukit.*

ilak[1] (i-lak), *n.* solicitation of contributions; fund raising. Syn. *panghihingî ng ambág o kontribusyón.*

ilak[2] (i-lak), *n.* (*Ichth.*) rudder fish (Genus *Kyphosus*).

ilakad (i-la-kad), *v.* 1. to use for walking. Syn. *ipanlakad.* 2. (*Fig.*) to work for the approval of. Syn. *lakarín ang pagpapatibay.* 3. (*Fig.*) to campaign for; make some negotiations for. Syn. *ikampanya; itaguyod; trabahuhin* (*colloq.*).

ilakás (i-la-kás), *v.* 1. to make loud or louder. Syn. *lakasán.* Ant. *ihinà, hinaan.* 2. to make fast or faster, as the speed of a vehicle. Syn. *tulinan, bilisán.* 3. to make harder or more forceful. Syn. *tindihán.* 4. to increase the volume of flow, as water from a faucet. Syn. *palakasín.* 5. to cause or be the cause of becoming strong or stronger. Syn. *ikalakás.*

ilakbáy (i-lak-báy), *v.* to take or accompany (a person) on one's trip. Syn. *isama o samahan sa paglalakbáy.*

ilakí (i-la-kí), *v.* 1. to enlarge, as one's chest. Syn. *palakhín.* 2. to cause or be the cause for the growth or enlargement of. Syn. *ikalakí.*

ilakip (i-la-kip), *v.* to include or enclose, as in an envelop. Syn. *isama, ipaloób.*

ilakò (i-la-kò), *v.* to sell (goods) by carrying them from place to place; peddle. Cf. *itinda.*

iladlád (i-lad-lád), *v.* to unroll; unfold; unfurl; spread out. Syn. *ikadkád, kadkarín; ibuskad, buskarín; ibukadkád, bukadkarín; ilatag.*

ilado (i-la-do), *adj.* (Sp. *helado*) frozen; iced.

iladuhin (i-la-du-hin), *v.* to make frozen; preserve by freezing.

ilag (i-lag), *n.* act or manner of avoiding a blow; dodging. Syn. *iwas.* Cf. *igtád, lundág.* 2. avoidance; keeping away, as from trouble, etc. Syn. *layô, paglayô.*

Ilag (I-lag), *interj.* Get out of the way! Syn. *Tabí! Layó! Habì!*

ilág (i-lág), *adj.* careful; cautious; wary. Syn. *ingát, maingat.*

ilagà (i-la-gà), *v.* to cook by boiling in water, as corn, sweet potatoes, and other root crops. Syn. *ilabon (Bats.).*

ilagak (i-la-gak), *v.* 1. to deposit (money) in a bank. Syn. *ideposito; ipasok o ilagáy sa bangko.* 2. to leave or deposit temporarily on a place. Syn. *ilagáy, ipatong.* 3. to leave or entrust (something) temporarily in the care of someone. Syn. *itiwalà, ipagkatiwalà, ihabilin.* 4. to give or use as a bail or bond for. Syn. *ipiyansa.*

ilagan (i-la-gan), *v.* 1. to avoid (a blow, etc.) by moving aside quickly. Syn. *iwasan.* 2. to avoid or keep away, as from trouble. Syn. *layuán, iwasan, pangilagan.* 3. to be careful about. Syn. *ingatan, pagingatan.*

ilagarì (i-la-ga-ri), *v.* 1. to use for cutting or sawing wood, referring to a saw. 2. to saw (a piece of wood) for someone. Syn. *ipaglagarì.*

ilagáy (i-la-gáy), *v.* 1. to put or place (a thing) on a surface. Syn. *ipatong, ilapág.* 2. to put or keep in a box, drawer, etc. Syn. *ipasok, itagò.* 3. to deposit, as money, in a bank. Syn. *ilagak, ideposito.* 4. to appoint to (a position). Syn. *hirangin, nombrahán.* 5. *(Fig.)* to give as a bribe. Syn. *isuhol; iparatíng* (colloq.).

ilagdâ (i-lag-dâ), *v.* 1. to write or sign, as one's name. Syn. *ipirma, isulat.* 2. to sign (the name) for someone. 3. to use for writing or signing one's name. Syn. *gamitin sa paglagdâ o pagsulat ng pangalan.* 4. to put in writing. Syn. *isulat.* 5. to issue as an order. Syn. *iutos.*

ilagì (i-la-gì), *v.* 1. to let stay in place permanently. Syn. *ipirmé.* 2. to stay or remain for a certain period. Syn. *itigil o ipamalagì.*

ilagís (i-la-gís), *v.* to hone; sharpen in a hone. Syn. *itagís.*

ilaglág (i-lag-lág), *v.* 1. to let drop or fall. Syn. *ihulog, ilagpák.* 2. to give (a student) a failing grade or grades. Syn. *ilagpák, ihulog; di-papasahín; huwág ipasá.*

ilago (i-la-go), *v.* to loosen (a rope, string, etc.) to its full length. Syn. *itustós ang buóng habà.*

ilagô (i-la-gô), *v.* to cause or be the cause or reason for the luxuriant growth of a plant. Syn. *iyabong, ilambâ.*

ilagós (i-la-gós), *v.* to cause (a thing) to pierce or penetrate through and through. Syn. *itagós; palampasín sa kabilâ.*

ilagpák (i-lag-pák), *v.* 1. to drop; let drop or fall. Syn. *ibagsák, ilaglág, ihulog.* 2. to give (a student) a failing grade or grades. Syn. *dipapasahín; ibagsák, ilaglág.*

ilahad (i-la-had), *v.* 1. to lay open, as one's hands. Syn. *isahod.* 2. to present or inumerate one by one. Syn. *isá-isahín.* 3. to explain clearly. Syn. *ipaliwanag na mabuti.*

ilahid (i-la-hid), *v.* to cause (paint, dirt, etc.) to be smeared lightly on something. Syn. *ibahid, ipahid.*

ilahók (i-la-hók), *v.* 1. to add a thing to; mix something with another. Syn. *isama, ihalò.* 2. to submit as an entry in a contest or competition. Syn. *isali.*

ilaib (i-la-ib), *v.* to cause (a leaf, esp. banana leaf) to become slightly withered or wilted by exposing it to the heat of fire. Syn. *isalab.*

ilalâ (i-la-lâ), *v.* to cause or be the cause for becoming serious or grave. Syn. *ilubhâ; ikalubhâ; magíng dahilán ng paglubhâ.*

ilalim (i-la-lim), I. *n.* 1. bottom. Syn.

pusod (fig.). 2. the space below or underneath something. Syn. *babâ, ibabâ, lapág.*
—II. *v.* to make deep or deeper. Syn. *palalimin.*

ilalin (i-la-lin), *v.* to cause (a color, paint, etc.) to smear or stain something. Syn. *ibahid, ilahid.*

ilalò (i-la-lò), *v.* to cause something to become better than another. Syn. *ihigít, pahigtín.*

ilalós (i-la-lós), *v.* 1. to continue up to the end. Syn. *itulóy hanggáng sa matapos.* 2. to loosen or extend (a rope, string, etc.) to its full length. Syn. *ilago; itustós na lahát.*

ilamán (i-la-mán), *v.* 1. to use as stuffing for. Syn. *ipalamán; gawíng palamán.* 2. to put in a container. Syn. *isilíd.*

ilamáng (i-la-máng), *v.* 1. to cause (a person, team, etc.) to have an advantage over another. Syn. *ihigít, ilalò.* 2. to be the reason for one to have an advantage over another. Syn. *ikalamáng, ikahigít.*

ilambót (i-lam-bót), *v.* to relax or make less stiff, as one's muscles, hands, or body. Syn. *ilatâ.*

ilampás (i-lam-pás), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to exceed or go beyond the limit. Syn. *pasobrahín, palampasín.* 2. to take or carry something beyond the place of destination. 3. to drive (a vehicle) ahead of another. Syn. *iuna.*

ilampaso (i-lam-pa-so), *v.* to use for mopping the floor. Syn. *ipanlampaso.*

ilampín (i-lam-pín), *v.* to use or put as a diaper (for a baby). Syn. *gamitin o ilagáy na lampín.* Syn. *ipanlampín.*

ilán (i-lán), I. *pron.* 1. some; a certain person or persons not specified or known. Syn. *ang ibá (pa).* 2. a certain indefinite or unspecified number or quantity, etc; a few.
—II. *adj.* some; few; not many. Syn. *kaunti, kákaunti; di-marami.*
—III. *interrog. pron.* how many; what is the count. Syn. *gaanóng karami.*

ilandáng (i-lan-dáng), *n.* 1. sudden flight of something accidentally thrown out of place. Syn. *tilapon.* 2. surge, as of water from a fountain. Syn. *tilandóy.*

ilanláng (i-lan-láng), var. **ilangláng,** *n.* a swift rise or flight into the air; soar. Syn. *sibád na paitaás.*

ilantád (i-lan-tád), *v.* 1. to expose to the view; put in the open. Syn. *ilabás, ilitáw, ipakita.* 2. to reveal; disclose; make known. Syn. *ihayág, ipagtapát.*

ilantík (i-lan-tík), *v.* to cause to bend gracefully, as one's fingers, hip, etc. Syn. *palantikín.*

iláng (i-láng), I. *n.* 1. desert. Syn. *disyerto.* 2. an isolated unfrequented place. Syn. *liblíb na poók.* 3. a wide open space or field. Syn. *parang, kaparangan.*
—II. *adj.* isolated, referring to a place. Syn. *liblíb; malayo't waláng naníníirahan.*

ilangkáp (i-lang-káp), *v.* to include; incorporate. Syn. *ilakip, isama.*

ilanggás (i-lang-gás), *v.* to use for washing a wound or wounds. Syn. *ipanlanggás.*

ilang-ilang (i-lang + i-lang; i-láng + i-lang), var. **ilangílang, alangilang,** *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a tree that bears greenish fragrant flowers that yield volatile perfume oil *(Canangium odorata).* 2. the fragrant flower of this tree.

ilangláng (i-lang-láng), var. **ilanláng,** *n.* a sudden high flight in the air, as of a kite; soar.

ilangóy (i-la-ngóy), *v.* to bring, carry (a thing) across a river, canal, etc. by swimming.

iláp (i-láp), *n.* 1. wildness or indomesticity, as of an animal. Syn. *kasimarunán.* Ant. *amò, kaamuan.* 2. elusiveness; tendency to elude.

ilapág (i-la-pág), *v.* 1. to put down. Syn. *ibabâ, ipatong.* 2. to bring downstairs. Syn. *ipanaog.* 3. to unload, as from a vehicle. Syn. *ilunsád, iibís; idiskarga, diskarga-*

hín. 4. to pick or harvest, as fruits. Syn. *putihin, anihin.*

ilapat (i-la-pat), *v.* 1. to close (a door, window, drawer, etc.) well. Syn. *isaráng mabuti.* 2. to fit or set in position. Syn. *ikabít, ikamá, iakmâ.* 3. to make a thing touch another. Syn. *idikít, idaít, idiít.*

ilapì (i-la-pì), *v.* to affix; use as an affix; add as a prefix, suffix, or infix to a word. Syn. *ipanlapì; gamiting panlapì.*

ilapit (i-la-pit), var. **ilapít,** *v.* 1. to bring a person or thing near or close to another. Syn. *itabí, ipiling.* 2. to bring a case to someone for the purpose of seeking help. Syn. *ihingî ng tulong sa.*

ilapít (i-la-pít): same as **ilapit,** which see.

ilapít-lapít (i-la-pít + la-pít), *v.* to bring nearer or closer to another. Syn. *itabí nang bahagyâ.*

ilarawan (i-la-ra-wan), *v.* 1. to picture in words; describe; explain. Syn. *ipaliwanag.* 2. to make or draw a picture of; portray. Syn. *idrowing; iguhit, dibuhuhin.*

ilargá (i-lar-gá), *v.* 1. to prolong, as a rope, by loosening the hold. Syn. *itustós.* 2. to go on with; go ahead with. Syn. *itulóy, ipagpatuloy; sigihan.*

ilas (i-las), *n.* secret escape, as from a watcher or guard. Syn. *talilís, puslit.*

ilaso (i-la-so), *v.* to put or use as a ribbon.

ilason (i-la-son), *v.* to use for poisoning (someone). Syn. *ipanlason.*

ilat (i-lat), *n.* 1. dry bed of a rivulet which is usually flooded during rainy season. 2. swamp; marsh land. Syn. *latì, latian.* 3. creek. Syn. *estero.*

ilata (i-la-ta), *v.* to can: put in a can or cans. Syn. *isalata.*

ilatâ (i-la-tâ), *v.* to relax or make less stiff, as one's muscles, arms, or body. Syn. *ilambót.*

ilatag (i-la-tag), *v.* 1. to spread or unroll (a mat, blanket, rug, etc.) on the floor. Syn. *iladlád sa sahig.* Ant. *ilulón, tiklupín.* 2. to bleach (clothes) by spreading under the sun. Syn. *ikulá (sa arawan).* 3. to use for covering or paving the surface, as of a street, sidewalk, etc.

ilathalà (i-lat-ha-là), *v.* to publish (a story, novel, etc.) in a newspaper. Syn. *ilabás sa páhayagán; ipubliká.*

ilaw (i-law), *n.* 1. light. Syn. *tangláw.* 2. lamp; torch. Syn. *lampará; sulô; gasera; kingke.* 3. *(Colloq.)* persons carrying lighted candles during a procession.

ilawak (i-la-wak), *v.* to make more expansive. Syn. *palawakin.*

ilawan (i-la-wan), *v.* 1. to provide with a light or lights. Syn. *kabitán o lagyán ng ilaw.* 2. to illumine; illuminate; make bright. Syn. *tanglawán.*

ilawán (i-la-wán), *n.* kerosene or oil lamp. Syn. *gasera.*

ilawin (i-la-win), *v.* to use as light or for lighting. Syn. *ipanangláw; gamiting ilaw.*

ilawít (i-la-wít), *v.* 1. to suspend (a thing) in the air; let hang. Syn. *ibitin, palawitin.* 2. to cause to hang down by unrolling. Syn. *ilayláy, ilawláw.* 3. to give or extend, as one's love, mercy, etc. Syn. *igawad, ipagkaloób.*

ilawláw (i-law-láw), *v.* 1. to lower or unroll down, as the sleeves of a dress or legs of pants. Syn. *ilayláy.* 2. to immerse (one's hands or feet) playfully in water. Syn. *ikawkáw.*

ilay (i-lay), *n.* slight dizziness caused by chewing betel nuts.

ilaya (i-la-ya), *n.* 1. the interior or upper part of a town. Syn. *hulò.* 2. north. Syn. *hilagà, norte.*

ilayà (i-la-yà), *v.* to cause or be the reason or cause for becoming free. Syn. *ikalayà; ikapaging malayà.*

ilayas (i-la-yas), *v.* 1. to take or bring away. Syn. *ialís; dalhín o isama sa paglayas.* 2. to take away one's sweetheart in eloping. Syn. *itanan.*

ilayláy (i-lay-láy), *v.* to lower or let down, as the sleeves of a dress or the legs of pants. Syn. *ilawít, ilawláw.*

ilayô (i-la-yô), *v.* 1. to draw or take away from. Syn. *ihiwaláy.* 2. to bring or take to a distant place. Syn. *ilayas; dalhín o isama sa malayò.* 3. to prevent, as from trouble. Syn. *iiwas, iilág.*

ileksiyón (i-lek-si-yón), var. **iliksiyón,** *n.* to give as a lesson.

ilegál (i-le-gál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) illegal; unlawful. Syn. *labág sa batás; di-alinsunod sa batás.*

ilegalidád (i-le-ga-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) illegality; unlawfulness. Syn. *kalabagán sa batás; paglabág sa batás.*

iletra (i-le-tra), *v.* to write the letters of. Syn. *ititik.*

iletrado (i-le-tra-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) illiterate. Syn. *mangmáng, di-nag-aral; waláng-pinag-aralan; di-marunong bumasa't sumulat.*

iliban (i-li-ban), *v.* 1. to postpone; defer. Syn. *ipagpaliban; ipagpa-ibáng-araw.* 2. to cause or be the cause or reason for one's absence in class, work, etc. Syn. *ipalyá; di-ikapasok.*

ilibáng (i-li-báng), *v.* 1. to utilize for distracting the attention of someone. Syn. *ipanlibáng.* 2. to utilize for entertaining someone. Syn. *ialíw, ipang-alíw.*

ilibíng (i-li-bíng), *v.* to bury (a dead person); inter; entomb. Cf. *ibaón.*

ilibot (i-li-bot), *v.* to bring or carry around. Syn. *igalà.* 2. to bring or take around for pleasure. Syn. *ipasyál.*

ilibré (i-li-bré), *v.* 1. to pay for the fare, meals, etc. of, as a gesture of friendship or sportsmanship. Syn. *ipagbayad.* 2. to cause a person to be free of responsibility. Syn. *iligtás o tubusín.*

ilikás (i-li-kás), *v.* to cause (a person or persons) to be evacuated. Syn. *ialís at ilipat sa ibáng lugár.*

ilikaw (i-li-kaw), *v.* to roll or wind into coils, as rope, wire, or the like. Syn. *irolyo, ikidkíd.*

ilikhâ (i-lik-hâ), *v.* to create or invent something for. Syn. *iimbento.*

ilikmô (i-lik-mô), *v.* to cause or help (someone) to be seated comfortably. Syn. *iupô.*

ilikô (i-li-kô), *v.* 1. to cause (a vehicle) to turn right or left. Syn. *palikuín.* 2. *(Fig.)* to mislead; turn wayward. Syn. *ilihís, ilisyâ, imalí.*

ilikom (i-li-kom), *v.* to gather together. Syn. *likumin, tipunin.*

ilikót (i-li-kót), *v.* to cause to move unnecessarily, as one's head. Syn. *ikílos o igaláw nang hindi kailangan.*

iliksiyón (i-lik-si-yón): var. of **ileksiyón,** which see.

ilíg (i-líg), *n.* 1. act of shaking a container so that the contents would set or be mixed well. Syn. *liglig.* 2. act of waking up a person by shaking him lightly. Syn. *alóg, pag-alóg.* 3. act of shaking the head or body, as in shedding off water, dust, etc. Syn. *pilíg.*

iligaw (i-li-gaw), *v.* to court or woo (a lady) for someone. Syn. *ipanligaw.*

iligáw (i-li-gáw), *v.* to mislead; lead (one) out of the right way; cause (one) to be lost on the way; cause one to go in the wrong direction. Syn. *imalí ng landás; iturò ang malíng daán o landás.* 2. to cause to do wrong; lead into wrong doing. Syn. *pasamaín; isubò sa masamâ.*

iligaya (i-li-ga-ya), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's becoming happy. Syn. *ikaligaya, ikalugód, ikatuwâ.*

iligid (i-li-gid), *v.* to cause a vehicle, etc. to go or turn around a place. Syn. *iikot.*

iligpít (i-lig-pít), *v.* 1. to put or keep in a safe place. Syn. *itagò, itabí.* 2. to gather and keep. Syn. *ilikom, likumin.* 3. *(Colloq.)* to arrest. Syn. *hulihin, arestuhín.* 4. (*Colloq.*) to kidnap. Syn. *dukutin.* 5. *(Fig.)* to kill; murder. Syn. *patayín.*

iligtás (i-lig-tás), *v.* 1. to save (some-

one) from danger. Syn. *isalba*. 2. to rescue, as from drowning. Syn. *sagipín*. 3. to redeem; make free or liberated. Syn. *hanguin, tubusín*. 4. to set free, as from sin. Syn. *patawarin*.

ĩligwák (i-lig-wák), *v*. to cause (liquid or water) to be spilled from the container. Syn. *isagwák*.

iliham (i-li-ham), *v*. 1. to write someone about something; send a message to someone by writing. Syn. *isulat; ibalità sa pamamagitan ng liham (sulat)*. 2. to be the cause or reason for one's writing a letter to someone. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagsulat o pagliham*.

ilihim (i-li-him), *v*. 1. to keep (something) in secret; keep something to oneself by not telling others. Syn. *ipaglihim*. 2. to deny any knowledge about something. Syn. *ikailâ, ipagkailâ*.

ilihís (i-li-hís), *v*. 1. to mislead; lead out of the right way; cause to go in the wrong direction. Syn. *iligáw; imalî ng daán o landás*. 2. to cause (a vehicle) to make a detour. Syn. *ilikô, palikuín*. 3. to cause (a vehicle) to turn slightly to one side to avoid hitting someone or something ahead. Syn *ipaling, ikiling*. 4. to make erroneous. Syn. *imalî, ilisyâ*.

iliít (i-li-ít), *v*. to make small or smaller, as one's stomach, by contracting the muscles. Syn. *paliitín*.

ililís (i-li-lís), *v*. 1. to roll up, as sleeves and legs of trousers. 2. to pull up, as the lower end of a dress or skirt. Syn. *ilislís*.

ililok (i-li-lok), *v*. 1. to make or carve a piece of sculpture for someone. Syn. *ipaglilok*. 2. to use for carving a piece of sculpture. Syn. *ipanlilok, ipang-ukit*.

ilimbág (i-lim-bág), *v*. 1. to print; put to print. Syn. *imprintahín, limbagín* 2. to write in letters like printed types; print; as in *ilimbág mo ang iyóng pangalan*, print your name. Syn. *isulat nang palimbág*.

ilimité (i-li-mi-té), *v*. to limit; set as a limit. Syn. *itakdâ*.

ilimós (i-li-mós), *v*. to give as alms. Cf. *iabuloy, iambág*.

ilimót (i-li-mót), *v*. 1. to pick up something for someone. Syn. *ipulot, idampót*.

ilinis (i-li-nis), *v*. 1. to clean (something) for someone. Syn. *ipaglinis*. 2. to use for cleaning something. Syn. *ipanlinis*.

ilinsád (i-lin-sád), *v*. 1. to derail; cause to be derailed. Syn. *idiskaríl*. 2. to dislocate, as joints of bones.

ilinyá (i-lin-yá), *v*. 1. to put or arrange in a line. Syn. *ihilera, ihanay*. 2. to use for making or drawing a line. Syn. *ipanlinyá*.

ilíng (i-líng), *n*. shake off the head as an expression of denial, dislike, or disapproval.

ilingán (i-li-ngán), *v*. 1. to show one's denial, dislike or disapproval by shaking the head. 2. to disallow; refuse. Syn. *tanggihán*.

ílingan (í-li-ngan), *n*. simultaneous shaking of heads by a group of persons as an expression of dislike or disapproval. Syn. *pag-ililingan*.

ilingíd (i-li-ngíd), *v*. to keep (something) in secret; keep a thing to oneself by not telling others. Syn. *ilihim*.

ilingón (i-li-ngón), *v*. 1. to cause one's head to turn backward. 2. to be the cause or reason for looking at the back. Syn. *ikálingón*.

ilipád (i-li-pád), *v*. to bring or carry (a thing) in flight. Syn. *dalhín sa paglipád*.

ilipat (i-li-pat), *v*. to remove or transfer a thing from one place to another. Syn. *ibahín ang o ibago ng lugár*.

ilipol (i-li-pol), *v*. to lose; cause (a thing) to be lost. Syn. *iwalâ, iwaglít*.

ilislís (i-lis-lís), *v*. to pull up the lower end, as of a dress, skirt, and the like. Syn. *ililís, ibulislís*.

ilistá (i-lis-tá), *v*. to note or write down. Syn. *italâ; isulat sa tálaan*.

ilisyâ (i-lis-yâ), *v.* 1. to mislead; lead astray. Syn. *iligáw.* 2. to make erroneous. Syn. *imalí.*

ilit (i-lit; i-lít), *n.* 1. illegal usurpation or seizure of someone's property. Syn. *kamkám.* 2. confiscation of a mortgaged property for failure to redeem it. Syn. *samsám.*

ilitán (i-li-tán), *v.* to confiscate (a property) from. Syn. *samsamán.*

ilitáw (i-li-táw), *v.* 1. to bring out; put in sight or view; show. Syn. *ilabás, ipakita.* 2. to reveal; disclose. Syn. *ihayág.*

iliterato (i-li-te-ra-to), *adj.* (*Sp.*) illiterate; uneducated. Syn. *iletrado; mangmáng; di-marunong bumasa't sumulat.*

ilitín (i-li-tín), *v.* to confiscate, referring to a mortgaged property. Syn. *samsamín, kompiskahín.*

iliw (i-liw), *n.* (*Ichth.*) flying fish (Family Exococtidae).

iliwás (i-li-wás), *v.* to cause (a vehicle) to go by way of detour. Syn. *ilihís.*

iliwat (i-li-wat), *v.* to pour or transfer liquid from one container to another. Syn. *isalin.*

iliyád (i-li-yád), *v.* to cause to bend forward, referring to one's waist; protrude forward, referring to one's stomach. Syn. *ihiyád.*

iló (i-ló), *n.* the act or process of milling sugar cane. Syn. *kabyáw, pagkabyáw.*

Ilokana (I-lo-ka-na), *n.* a Filipino woman who is a native of the Ilocos region.

Ilokano (I-lo-ka-no), *n.* 1. A Filipino (male) citizen who is a native of the Ilocos region. 2. the dialect spoken in the Ilocos region.

Iloko (I-lo-ko), *n.* 1. the Ilocos region. 2. the dialect of the Ilocanos.

ilog (i-log), *n.* river. Cf. *sapá, batis.*

ilóng (i-lóng), *n.* nose.

Ilonggót (I-long-gót), *n.* (*Anthrop.*) 1. a member of a non-Christian tribe living in the southern Caraballo mountains along the border of the province of Nueva Icija. 2. the dialect spoken by this tribe.

ilubák (i-lu-bák), *v.* to cause a vehicle to run through a depression or pothole on a road.

ilubalob (i-lu-ba-lob), *v.* to cause (something) to be dipped or plunged in water repeatedly. See **ilublób.**

ilubáy (i-lu-báy), *v.* to relax or lessen the tightness, as of bite, grip, or hold. Syn. *iluwág, luwagán; lubayan.*

ilubhâ (i-lub-hâ), *v.* to cause the gravity or seriousness of; be the cause or reason for becoming serious. Syn. *ikalubhá, ilalâ, ikalalâ.*

ilubid (i-lu-bid), *v.* 1. to make into a rope or ropes, referring to fibers or strands. Syn. *lubirin; gawíng lubid.* 2. to make a rope or ropes for someone. Syn. *ipaglubid; igawâ ng lubid.*

ilubíg (i-lu-bíg), *v.* in *baseball* or *softball,* to cause a batter to run safely to a base, esp. to the home base.

ilublób (i-lub-lób), *v.* to dip or immerse (something) in water and take out again. See **ilubalob.**

ilubóg (i-lu-bóg), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to sink; put a thing under water or liquid. 2. (*Fig.*) to testify against. Cf. *ipahamak.*

iluklók (i-luk-lók), *v.* to cause or help a person to take a seat. Syn. *iupô; tulungang umupô.*

iluksó (i-luk-só), *v.* to carry or take along in jumping. Syn. *ilundág, italón, iibág.*

ilugál (i-lu-gál), var. **ilugár,** *v.* 1. to put a thing in its right place. Syn. *ilagáy sa lugár.* 2. to do rightly; do in the right manner. Syn. *iwastô; gawín nang wastô.*

ilugaw (i-lu-gaw), *v.* to boil (rice) in water until soft and thick; make or cook into porridge.

ilugay (i-lu-gay), *v.* to untie the knot and let hang loosely or freely, referring to one's long hair.

ilugaygáy (i-lu-gay-gáy), *v.* to let hang and spread loosely or carelessly, referring to one's long hair. Syn. *ilawít nang pabuhaghág.*

ilúg-ilugan (i-lúg + i-lu-gan), *n.* rivulet; brook. Syn. *muntíng ilog; sapà.*

ilugmók (i-lug-mók), *v.* to knock down.

ilugsô (i-lug-sô), *v.* 1. to demolish; destroy. Syn. *igibá, gibaín; iwasák, wasakín.* 2. to cause to collapse or fall down. Syn. *igupò, pagupuín.* 3. to cause the moral downfall, as of a woman. Syn. *halayín.*

iluhà (i-lu-hà), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's crying. Syn. *iiyák; magíng dahilán ng pag-iyák.*

íluhan (í-lu-han), *n.* 1. milling season of sugar cane. Syn. *panahón ng kabyawan.* 2. place where sugar canes are milled. Syn. *kabyawan.* 2. sugar cane mill. Syn. *trapitse.*

iluhín (i-lu-hín), *v.* to mill, referring to sugar cane. Syn. *kabyawín.*

iluhog (i-lu-hog), *v.* to ask for (something) earnestly; beg for. Syn. *isamò, ipamanhík, ipagmakaawà.*

ilulan (i-lu-lan), *v.* 1. to take in, as passengers. Syn. *isakáy.* 2. to load, as cargo or freight. Syn. *ikargá.*

ilulón (i-lu-lón), *v.* to roll up or fold up by turning over and over on itself. Syn. *lulunín.*

ilulóng (i-lu-lóng), *v.* 1. to put or place (a thing) at the threshold or entrance of. Syn. *ibungad.* 2. to cause someone to be involved reluctantly in an activity which he has to continue despite its undesirability. Syn. *ibuyó, isubò.*

iluminado (i-lu-mi-na-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) well-lighted; illuminated. Syn. *maliwanag, may-ilaw, naíilawan.*

iluminahán (i-lu-mi-na-hán), *v.* (Sp. *iluminar*) to illumine; illuminate; supply with light or lights; light up. Syn. *ilawan, tanglawán; lagyán ng ilaw o mga ilaw.*

iluminasyón (i-lu-mi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *iluminacion*) 1. illumination; lighting; lights. Syn. *ilaw, pailaw; tangláw, panangláw.* 2. supplying with lights; making clear with a light or lights. Syn. *pag-iilaw, pagpapailaw.* 3. explanation; making clear by explaining. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag; pagbibigáy-liwanag.*

ilunas[1] (i-lu-nas), *v.* 1. to use as a remedy or antidote for. Syn. *igamót, iremedyo.* 2. to use as a solution or a remedy to a problem. Syn. *gawíng paraán; ilutás; iremedyo.*

ilunas[2] (i-lu-nas), *v.* to utilize as a keel for a boat or ship. Syn. *ikilya, ipangkilya.*

ilundág (i-lun-dág), *v.* to take or carry along in jumping. Syn. *iluksó, italón, iibág.*

ilundô (i-lun-dô), *v.* to cause to sag or sink at the center. Syn. *palunduín.*

ilunsád (i-lun-sád), *v.* 1. to unload, as passengers or cargo. Syn. *ibabâ, idiskarga, diskargahín.* 2. to launch or start, as a campaign for someone's candidacy. Syn. *ibunsód.*

ilungayngáy (i-lu-ngay-ngáy), *v.* to cause (the head) to droop uncontrollably. Syn. *palungayngayín.*

ilungî (i-lu-ngî), *v.* to cause someone's disaster or misfortune. Syn. *ipahamak.*

ilupî (i-lu-pî), *v.* 1. to fold, as a piece of paper or cardboard. Syn. *itiklóp, tiklupín; itupí, tupiín.* 2. to pleat. Syn. *ipileges, pilegesan.*

ilurâ (i-lu-râ), var. **idurâ**, *v.* to eject out from the mouth, referring to sputum.

iluslós (i-lus-lós), *v.* 1. to make lower, as one's pants. Syn. *ibabâ o ilawít nang bahagyá.* 2. to make lower with or as with a rope. Syn. *ihugos.*

ilusóg (i-lu-sóg), *v.* to be the means or cause for becoming healthy. Syn. *ikalusóg.*

ilusong (i-lu-song), *v.* 1. to dip or immerse in water, as one's foot. Syn. *ilubóg, ibulusok.* 2. to bring down or take along in going down a river or from a mountain. Syn. *ibabâ, ipanaog.*

ilusót (i-lu-sót), *v.* 1. to cause (something) to pass through a hole or any narrow opening. Syn. *idaán sa butas.* 2. to carry or take along (something) successfully through a check point, etc. Syn. *ilampás.*

ilustrado (i-lus-tra-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. learned; educated; cultured. Syn. *idukado; nag-aral; may-pinag-aralan.* 2. provided with illustrations; illustrated. Syn. *may mga larawan; nilarawanan.*

ilustradór (i-lus-tra-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) illustrator; designer. Syn. *tagaguhit-larawan.*

ilustrasyón (i-lus-tras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *ilustracion*) 1. a graphic or pictorial representation used to explain or decorate something; illustration. Syn. *larawan; larawang-guhit.* 2. an example. Syn. *halimbawà.* 3. act or process of illustrating. Syn. *paglalarawan.*

ilustre (i-lus-tre), *adj.* (*Sp.*) illustrious; famous. Syn. *tanyág, bantóg.* 2. distinguished. Syn. *mabunyí, dakilà.*

ilusyón (i-lus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *ilusion*) illusion. Syn. *guniguní, pangitain.*

ilutang (i-lu-tang), *v.* to cause (a thing) to appear on the surface of water or liquid; carry or take along from the bottom to the surface of water. Syn. *dalhín sa ibabaw ng tubig; palutangin.*

ilutò (i-lu-tò), *v.* to cook; prepare (food) by cooking. Syn. *lutuin.*

iluwâ (i-lu-wâ), *v.* 1. to force out of the mouth. Cf. *isuka, ibugá.* 2. to appear or come out suddenly from. Syn. *lumitaw na biglâ.* 3. to belch; throw out with force. Syn. *ibugá.*

iluwág (i-lu-wág), *v.* 1. to loosen; make less tight, as a tie, knot, hold, or bite. Syn. *luwagán, paluwagín; ilubáy, lubayan, palubayín.* 2. to relax; make less strict, as rules, regulations, etc. 3. to be the cause or reason for becoming easy, comfortable, or convenient. Syn. *ikadalí, ikaalwán, ikaginhawa.*

iluwál (i-lu-wál), *v.* 1. to force out or be forced out. Syn. *ilabás.* 2. to be born. Syn. *isilang, ianák, ipanganák.*

iluwáng (i-lu-wáng), *v.* to make wider. Syn. *paluwangín.*

iluwás (i-lu-wás), *v.* 1. to take or bring along to the city. Syn. *dalhín sa lunsód.* 2. to export; send as an export to. Syn. *ieksporta; ipagbilí sa ibáng bansâ.*

iluwát (i-lu-wát), *v.* 1. to delay unnecessarily. Syn. *patagalín, abalahin.* 2. to be the cause or reason for becoming delayed unnecessarily. Syn. *ikaluwát, ikaatraso, ikatagál, ikaabala.*

iluylóy (i-luy-lóy), *v.* to cause (a thing) to hang or dangle loosely. Syn. *ilawít, ibitin.*

imâ (i-mâ), *n.* (*Pamp.*) mother. Syn. *iná, nanay, ináy.*

imakinilya (i-ma-ki-nil-ya), *v.* 1. to type (something) for someone. Syn. *ipagmakinilya.* 2. to use for typing, referring to a typewriter. Syn. *gamitin sa pagmamakinilya.*

imahen (i-ma-hen; i-ma-hén), *n.* (Sp. *imagen*) 1. a likeness of something; image. Syn. *larawan.* 2. statue, esp. of a saint. Syn. *istatwa.*

imahinasyón (i-ma-hi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *imaginacion*) imagination. Syn. *guniguní, hinagap.*

imalasado (i-ma-la-sa-do), *v.* 1. to cook rare (s.o. meat). 2. to have (an egg or eggs) soft-boiled. Syn. *malasaduhin.*

imalî (i-ma-lî), *v.* to consider (something) as incorrect or erroneous.

imandalâ (i-man-da-lâ), var. **imandalá,** *v.* to stack; pile or arrange in a stack. Syn. *isipok, sipukin; italapok, talapukin* (Bats.)

imando (i-man-do), *v.* to issue as an order or command. Syn. *iutos.*

imapa (i-ma-pa), *v.* to make a map of; put in a map. Syn. *ilagáy sa mapa.*

imarka (i-mar-ka), *v.* 1. to give as a mark or grade. Syn. *ibigáy na marka.* 2. to transfer a figure or design on a surface by stamping. Syn. *itaták.*

imateryál (i-ma-ter-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *inmaterial*) immaterial; not important. Syn. *di-mahalagá; di-importante.*

imátrikulá (i-má-tri-ku-lá), *v.* to use for paying one's matriculation fee.

Syn. *ibayad o ipambayad sa mátrikulá; ipangmátrikulá.*

imatuwíd (i-ma-tu-wíd), var. of **imatwíd**, which see.

imatwíd (i-mat-wíd), *v.* to give as a reason for. Syn. *ikatwiran, idahilán.*

imbák (im-bák), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of storing goods in large quantities. Syn. *pagtatagò ng maraming kalakal; pag-iimbák, pagtitinggál.* 2. preservation of food, like fruits, fish, meat, etc., by packing or canning. Syn. *pagsasalata.*
—II. *adj.* stored; put in storage. Syn. *tinggál, itininggál, nakatinggál.*

ímbakan (ím-ba-kan), *n.* storage house or plant. Syn. *tinggalan, pintungan, bodega.*

imbakín (im-ba-kín), *v.* 1. to store; put in a storage house. Syn. *itinggál, ibodega.* 2. to preserve, as by packing or canning.

imbalidasyón (im-ba-li-das-yón), *n.* (Sp. *invalidación)* invalidation. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-saysáy, pagkakápawaláng-saysáy.*

imbálidó (im-bá-li-dó), *adj.* (Sp. *invalido)* not valid; null and void. Syn. *waláng-bisà; waláng-saysây.*

imbáliduhín (im-bá-li-du-hín), *v.* to invalidate. Syn. *pawaláng-bisà; pawaláng-saysáy.*

imbargado (im-bar-ga-do): var. of **embargado**, which see.

imbargador (im-bar-ga-dór): var. of **embargadór**, which see.

imbargo (im-bar-go): var. of **embargo**, which see.

imbarguhín (im-bar-gu-hín): var. of **embarguhín**, which see.

imbasyón (im-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *invasion)* invasion. Syn. *pagsalakay, paglusob.*

imbay (im-bay; im-báy), *n.* 1. trot or gait of a horse in which the legs are lifted in alternating diagonal pairs. Syn. *paso, trote.* 2. jogging gait of a person, at a pace between walk and run. Syn. *yagyág.* 3. the characteristic sway of the hands in walking. Syn. *kampáy.*

imbayog (im-ba-yog), *n.* swaying or swinging movement of a hanging object; oscillation. Syn. *ugóy, indayon, undayon, tabyón.*

imbensiyón (im-ben-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *invencion)* 1. act of inventing. Syn. *pag-imbento, paglikhâ.* 2. an invention; thing invented. Syn. *imbento; bagay na inimbento o nilikhâ.*

imbentaryo (im-ben-tar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *inventario)* inventory.

imbentaryuhin (im-ben-tar-yu-hin), *v.* to make an inventory of.

imbento (im-ben-to), I. *n.* (Sp. *invento)* 1. act of inventing; invention. Syn. *imbensiyón, pag-imbento, paglikhâ.* 2. something invented; an invention. Syn. *imbensiyón; bagay na inimbento.*
—II. *adj.* invented; created. Syn. *likhâ, nilikhâ; inimbento.*

imbentór (im-ben-tór), *n.* (Sp. *inventor)* person who invents; inventor. Syn. *manliikhâ.*

imbentuhín (im-ben-tu-hín), *v.* to invent; create. Syn. *likhaín.*

imbés (im-bés): var. of **embes**, which see.

imbestidura (im-bes-ti-du-ra), *n.* (Sp. *investidura)* installation in office with ceremony; investiture. Syn. *pagtatalagá sa tungkulin.*

imbestigá (im-bes-ti-gá), *n.* (Sp. *investigar)* investigation. Syn. *siyasat, pagsisiyasat.*

imbestigado (im-bes-ti-ga-do), *adj.* investigated. Syn. *siyasát, siniyasat.*

imbestigadór (im-bes-ti-ga-dor), *n.* (Sp. *investigador)* investigator. Syn. *tagasiyasat, tagaimbestigá.*

imbestigahán (im-bes-ti-ga-hán), *v.* to conduct or make an investigation of; investigate. Syn. *siyasatin, imbestigahín.*

imbestigahín (im-bes-ti-ga-hín), *v.* to investigate. Syn. *siyasatin.* See **imbestigahán**

imbestigasyón (im-bes-ti-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *investigacion)* investigation. Syn. *siyasat, pagsisiyasat.*

imbí (im-bí; im-bì), I. *adj.* mean; ignoble; dishonorable. Syn. *ha-*

mak; waláng-hiyâ, waláng-dangál; marawal.

—II. *n.* traitor; betrayer. Syn. *taksíl, lilo, traidór.*

imbís (im-bís): var. of **imbés**, which see.

imbisibilidád (im-bi-si-bi-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *invisibilidad)* invisibility. Syn. *pagka-di-mákita.*

imbisible (im-bi-si-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *invisible)* invisible. Syn. *di-kita; di-nákikita.*

imbitá (im-bi-tá), *n.* (Sp. *invitar)* act of inviting. Syn. *anyaya, pag-aanyaya.*

imbitado (im-bi-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp. *invitado)* invited. Syn. *kumbidado, inanyayahan.*

imbitahán (im-bi-ta-hán), *v.* to invite. Syn. *kumbidahín, anyayahan.* See **imbitahín.**

imbitahín (im-bi-ta-hín), *v.* to invite. Syn. *kumbidahín, anyayahan.*

imbitasyón (im-bi-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *invitacion)* 1. act of inviting; invitation. Syn. *anyaya, pag-aanyaya; kumbidá, pagkumbidá.* 2. the note or message used in inviting; invitation. Syn. *paanyaya.*

imbornál (im-bor-nál): var. of **embornál, imburnál,** which see.

ímbót (im-bót), I. *n.* greed; greediness; covetousness, Syn. *kasakímán; kayamuan, kasibaan, katakawan.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is greedy or too covetous.

imbudo (im-bu-do), *n.* (Sp. *embudo)* funnel.

imbuduhan (im-bu-du-han), *v.* to make use of a funnel, as in pouring or transferring liquid from one container to another; provide with a funnel. Syn. *gamitan o lagyán ng imbudo.*

imbuduhin (im-bu-du-hin), *v.* 1. to use as a funnel. Syn. *gamiting imbudo.* 2. to make into a funnel. Syn. *gawíng imbudo.*

imbulóg (im-bu-lóg), *n.* swift upward glide in the air; soar. Syn. *pagpapaimbulóg; ilangláng, pagpapailanláng; imbuyóg.*

imburnál (im-bur-nál): var. of **embornál,** which see.

imbutido (im-bu-ti-do): var. of **embutido,** which see.

imbutín (im-bu-tín), *v.* to appropriate something not his own. Syn. *kamkamín.*

imbuyóg (im-bu-yóg): same as **imbulóg,** which see.

imensidád (i-men-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *inmensidad)* 1. immensity; great size. Syn. *kalakhán.* 2. vastness; limitless extent. Syn. *lawak, kalawakan.*

imî (i-mî), *n.* cry of goats.

imík (i-mík), *n.* act of saying something; utterance of words. Syn. *salitâ, pagsasalitâ.* 2. act of starting conversation with whom one has not been on a speaking term for sometime. Syn. *batì, pagbatì, pakikipagbatî.*

imikán (i-mi-kán), *v.* to talk or speak to somebody one has not been on speaking terms for sometime. Syn. *batiín, kausapin.*

ímikan (í-mi-kan), *n.* act of renewing friendship by talking to each other again. Syn. *batián, pagbabatián.*

imigrante (i-mi-gran-te), *n.* (Sp. *inmigrante)* immigrant. Syn. *mandarayuhan.*

imigrasyón (i-mi-gras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *inmigracion)* immigration. Syn. *pandarayuhan.*

imis (i-mis), *n.* act of cleaning or tidying up a place by keeping things in their proper places. Syn. *ligpít, pagliligpít; ayos, pag-aayos.*

imís (i-mís), adj. cleared of unnecessary things, referring to a place; hence, clean and orderly.

imisaryo (i-mi-sar-yo): var. of **emisaryo,** which see.

imisin (i-mi-sin), *v.* to clear away (the unneeded things in a place) and keep them in their proper places. Syn. *iligpít, ligpitín.*

imitado (i-mi-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) imitated; copied; not original. Syn. *kinopya, ginaya; huwád, hinuwád.*

imitadór (i-mi-ta-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) imitator. Syn. *manggagaya, manghuhuwád.*

imitahán (i-mi-ta-hán), *v.* to copy

from; make an imitation from. Syn. *tularan, gayahan.*

imitahín (i-mi-ta-hín), *v.* to imitate. Syn. *gayahin, huwarín.*

imitasyón (i-mi-tas-yón), I. *n.* (Sp. *imitacion)* 1. act of imitating. Syn. *paggaya, pagtulad, paghuwád.* 2. a copy or imitation. Syn. *kopya.* 3. a counterfeit. Syn. *huwád.*
—II. *adj.* counterfeit; forged; not real. Syn. *huwád, hinuwád, palsipikado.*

imitsá (i-mit-sá), *v.* 1. to use or put as a wick for. Syn. *gamitin o ilagáy na mitsá.* 2. to use for larding meat, referring to strips of pork fat. 3. *(Carp.)* to join by mortise and tenon.

imno (im-no), *n.* (Sp. *himno*) hymn. Cf. *awit.*

imò (i-mò), *n.* a small amount (of money) given away to someone by a winning gambler. Syn. *balato, pabalato.*

imorál (i-mo-rál), *adj.* (Sp. *inmorál*) 1. immoral; morally wrong; wicked. Syn. *masamâ.* 2. lewd; indecent. Syn. *mahalay, masagwâ, malaswâ, salaulà.*

imóral (i-mó-ral), *adj.* (*Eng.*) immoral. See **imorál.**

imoralidád (i-mo-ra-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *inmoralidád)* immorality; wrong doing; wickedness. Syn. *pagkaimorál, kasamaán.* 2. lewdness; indecency. Syn. *kahalayan, kalaswaán, kasagwaán, kasalaulaan.*

imortál (i-mor-tál), I. *adj.* (Sp. *inmortal)* 1. living forever; deathless. Syn. *waláng-kamatayan.* 2. everlasting; endless. Syn. *waláng-hanggán, waláng-maliw, waláng-katapusán.*
—II. *n.* 1. an immortal being. Syn. *taong waláng-kamatayan.* 2. a person having a lasting name. Syn. *taong mananatiling bantóg sa buóng panahón.*

imortalidád (i-mor-ta-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *inmortalidad)* 1. immortality; endless life or existence. Syn. *kawaláng-kamatayan.* 2. fitness to last forever. Syn. *kawaláng-maliw, kawaláng-katapusán, kawaláng-hanggan.* 3. lasting fame. Syn. *kabantugang waláng-hanggán.*

imos (i-mos): var. of **imus,** which see.

imosyón (i-mos-yón): var. of **emosyón,** which see.

imosyunál (i-mos-yu-nál): var. of **emosyunál,** which see.

imot (i-mot), *n.* 1. stinginess; close-fistedness. Syn. *kakuriputan, karamutan.* 2. frugality; thrift or thriftiness. Syn. *tipíd, katipirán.*

impake (im-pa-ke): var. of **empake,** which see.

impakihin (im-pa-ki-hin): var. of **empakihin,** which see.

impakto[1] (im-pak-to), *n.* (Lat. *en facto)* evil spirit; ghost; spook; specter. Syn. *multo.*

impakto[2] (im-pak-to), *n.* 1. violent contact; collision. Syn. *salpók, banggâ, bunggô.* 2. the force of a collision. Syn. *lakás, kalakasán; tindí, katindihán.*

impalibilidád (im-pa-bi-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *infabilidad)* infallibility; state or quality of being infallible. Syn. *pagka-di-magkakamalí.*

impalible (im-pa-li-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *infalible)* infallible; incapable of error. Syn. *di-nagkakámalí.*

impanada (im-pa-na-da): var. of **empanada,** which see.

impánsiyá (im-pán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *infancia)* infancy. Syn. *kamusmusán, kasanggulán.*

impánteriya (im-pán-te-ri-ya), var. **impántiryá,** *n.* (Sp. *infantería*) infantry. Syn. *hukbóng-lakád.*

imparedado (im-pa-re-da-do): var. of **emparedado,** which see.

imparedados (im-pa-re-da-dos): same as **emparedados,** which see.

ímpasís (ím-pa-sís): var. of **émpasís,** which see.

impate (im-pa-te): var. of **empate,** which see.

impati (im-pa-ti): same as **impate,** which see.

impatihin (im-pa-ti-hin): var. of **empatihin,** which see.

impatsado (im-pat-sa-do), var. **empatsado**, *adj.* (Sp. *empachado*) suffering from indigestion. Syn. *di-natútunawan ng kinain; naimpatso; sirâ ang o nasiraan ng tiyán.*

impatso (im-pat-so), var. **empatso**, *n.* (Sp. *empacho*) indigestion. Syn. *indihestiyón; di-pagkatunaw ng kinain; pagkasirà o kasiraán ng tiyán.*

impatsuhín (im-pat-su-hín), var. **empatsuhín**, *v.* to have or suffer indigestion. Syn. *magkaempatso; dimatunawan ng kinain; masirà ang tiyán.*

impeksiyón (im-pek-si-yón). *n.* (Sp. *infeccion*) 1. infection. Syn. *lalin, pagkalalin; hawa, pagkahawa.* 2. infection in wounds. Syn. *naknák, pagnanaknák.*

impektado (im-pek-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp. *infectado*) 1. infected (in general). Syn. *nálalinan, náhawahan.* 2. infected, referring to a wound. Syn. *naknák, nagnánaknák.*

impedimento (im-pe-di-men-to), *n.* (Sp.) impediment. Syn. *balakíd, hadláng, sagabal.*

impenetrable (im-pe-ne-tra-ble), *adj.* (Sp.) impenetrable. Syn. *di-mapapasok.*

imperadór (im-pe-ra-dór): var. of **emperadór**, which see.

imperadora (im-pe-ra-do-ra): var. of **emperadora**, which see.

imperatibo (im-pe-ra-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *imperativo*) 1. in *Gram.*, imperative; expressing a command. Syn. *pautós.* 2. urgent; necessary. Syn. *kailangan, kinákailangan.*

imperatris (im-pe-ra-tris): var. of **emperatris**, which see.

imperdible (im-per-di-ble), var. **emperdible**, *n.* (Sp. *enferdible*) safety pin. Cf. *aspilé, alpilér.*

imperénsiyá (im-pe-rén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *inferencia*) inference. Syn. *hakà, haká-hakà; hulò, hinuhà.*

impermarya (im-per-mar-ya): var. of **empermeriya**, which see.

impermeriya (im-per-me-ri-ya): var. of **empermeriya**, which see.

impertinénsiyá (im-per-ti-nén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *impertinencia*) 1. impertinence; rudeness; insolence. Syn. *kabastusán; kawaláng-hiyaán.* 2. disrespectfulness; lack of respect. Syn. *kawaláng-galang, kawaláng-pítagan.*

impertinente (im-per-ti-nen-te), *adj.* (Sp.) 1. impertinent; disrespectful. Syn. *waláng-galang, waláng-pítagan.* 2. rude; insolent. Syn. *bastós, waláng-hiyâ.* 3. impertinent; irrelevant. Syn. *waláng-kaugnayan, waláng-kinalaman.*

imperyál (im-per-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *imperial*) imperial. Syn. *ng, sa, o ukol sa imperyo o sa imperadór.*

imperyalismo (im-per-ya-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *imperialismo*) imperialism.

imperyalista (im-per-ya-lis-ta), I. *n.* (Sp. *imperialista*) imperialist.
—II. *adj.* imperialistic. Syn. *makaharì.*

imperyo (im-per-yo), *n.* (Sp. *imperio*) empire.

imperyoridád (im-per-yo-ri-dád), *n.* (Sp. *inferioridad*) 1. inferiority; inferior nature or condition. Syn. *kababaan; kababaang-urì.* 2. inferiority complex. Syn. *panganganinò, pagkasilóng.*

impinidád (im-pi-ni-dád), *n.* (Sp. *infinidad*) infinity. Syn. *kawaláng-hanggán, kawaláng-katapusán.*

impinitibo (im-pi-ni-ti-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *infinitivo*) in *Gram.*, infinitive. Syn. *pawatás.*
—II. *n.* the simple, uninflected form of the verb, expressing action without person, number, or tense. Syn. *pandiwang pawatás.*

impirmarya (im-pir-mar-ya): var. of **empermeriya**, which see.

impís (im-pís), I. *n.* state or quality of being thin, deflated, or sunken, as a face, punctured tire or rubber ball.
—II. *adj.* deflated; sunken. Syn. *hupyák, humpák, hipâ, kupís.*

impit (im-pit; im-pít), I. *n.* 1. act of controlling the volume or force, as of one's voice. Syn. *pigil, pagpigil.*

2. act of withholding action unnecessarily, as in signing papers. Syn. *bimbín, pagbimbín.*
—II. *adj.* 1. controlled, as one's voice. Syn. *pigíl.* 2. glottal; guttural; pronounced with glottal stop.

impitín (im-pi-tín), *v.* 1. to control or suppress, as one's voice. Syn. *pigilin.* 2. to withhold or delay unnecessarily. Syn. *bimbinín.* 3. to pronounce with a glottal stop. Syn. *bigkasín nang paimpít.*

impiyerno (im-pi-yer-no), *n.* (Sp. *infierno)* hell.

implamable (im-pla-ma-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *inflamable)* inflammable. Syn. *madalíng magliyáb; madalíng magsikláb.*

implamasyón (im-pla-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *inflamación)* 1. an inflaming or being inflamed. Syn. *pagliliyáb, pagsisikláb.* 2. *(Med.)* diseased condition of some parts of the body, characterized by redness, pain, heat, and swelling; inflammation. Syn. *pamumulá't pamamagâ.*

implasyón (im-plas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *inflacion)* 1. a swelling caused by air, gas, etc. Syn. *pagbintóg, pamimintóg.* 2. act of causing something to swell by pumping air, gas, etc. into. Syn. *pagpapabintóg.* 3. inflation (in currency). Syn. *bigláng pagbabâ ng halagá ng salapi dahil sa máramiháng pagpapalabás nitó.*

impleksiyón (im-plek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *infleccion)* in *Gram.*, inflection; change in the form of a verb to show case, number, gender, etc. Syn. *pagbabagong-anyó ng pandiwà.*

implikasyón (im-pli-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *implicacion)* 1. implication; an implicating or being implicated. Syn. *pagsasangkót, pagkakásangkót; pagdaramay, pagkakáramay; pagdarawit, pagkakárawit.* 2. indirect suggestion; hint. Syn. *pahiwatig, pagpapahiwatig.*

impluensa (im-plu-en-sa), var. **impluwensa**, *n.* (Sp. *influenza)* in *Med.*, influenza. Syn. *trangkaso.*

impluho (im-plu-ho), *n.* (Sp. *influho)* influence. Syn. *impluwénsiyá.*

impluwensa (im-plu-wen-sa): var. of **impluensa**, which see.

impluwénsiyá (im-plu-wén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *influencia)* influence. Syn. *impluho; lakás o kapangyarihan* (colloq.).

impó (im-pó), *n.* (*Ch.*) grandmother. Syn. *lola, lelang, abwela.*

impók (im-pók), *n.* 1. act of saving (money) for the future. Syn. *pagtitipon o pagtitipíd (para sa hináharáp).* 2. money saved for the future; savings. Syn. *ang natipon o natipíd para sa hináharáp.*

imporma (im-por-ma), *n.* (Sp. *informe)* account; report; news. Syn. *balitá, impormasyón.*

impormado (im-por-ma-do), *adj.* (Sp. *informado)* informed; having been informed. Syn. *napabatirán na.*

impormadór (im-por-ma-dór), *n.* (Sp. *informador)* informer. Syn. *tagabalitá, tagahatíd-balitá.*

impormahán (im-por-ma-hán), *v.* to inform; give (someone) information about something. Syn. *balitaan, pabatirán.*

impormál (im-por-mál), *adj.* (Sp. *informál)* informal; not formal. Syn. *di-pormál; waláng-kapormalán; waláng-pormalidád.*

impormante (im-por-man-te), *n.* (Sp. *informante)* 1. informer; person who informs the authorities of violations of the law. Syn. *batyáw; tagasuplóng, tagapagsuplóng; tagasumbóng, tagapagsumbóng.* 2. spy. Syn. *ispiyá, tiktík.* 3. informant. Syn. *tagabigáy-ulat; kukunáng-ulat; sanggunian.*

impormasyón (im-por-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *informacion)* 1. information; facts. Syn. *kabátiran, kaalaman.* 2. news; account or report about something. Syn. *balitá, ulat.*

imporme (im-por-me), *n.* (Sp. *informe)* report; account. Syn. *balitá, ulat, impormasyón.*

impórt (im-pórt), *n.* (*Eng.*) import. Syn. *angkát; kalakal na angkát.*

importa (im-por-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1.

something one wants to request from; need. Syn. *hilíng, kahilíngan; kailangan, pangangailangan.* 2. imports. Syn. *angkát; mga kalakal na angkát.*

importadór (im-por-ta-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) importer. Syn. *mang-aangkát-kalakal; tagaangkát-kalakal.*

importahán (im-por-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to ask or request favor from. Syn. *hilingán, hingán.* 2. to import from. Syn. *angkatán.*

importahín (im-por-ta-hín), *v.* 1. to ask or request something from. Syn. *hilingín, hingín.* 2. to import (certain kinds of goods). Syn. *angkatín.*

importansiyá (im-por-tan-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *importancia*) importance. Syn. *halagá, kahalagahan.*

importante (im-por-tan-te), *adj.* (Sp. *importante*) 1. important; meaning much. Syn. *mahalagá.* 2. of significance; valuable. Syn. *makabuluhán.*

importasyón (im-por-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *importacción*) 1. importation; bringing in goods from foreign countries. Syn. *pag-angkát.* 2. goods imported; imports. Syn. *angkát; mga kalakal na angkát.*

imposibilidád (im-po-si-bi-li-dád). *n.* (*Sp.*) impossibility. Syn. *pagkaimposible; pagka-di-mangyayari; di-ikapangyayari.*

imposible (im-po-si-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) impossible; that cannot be. Syn. *di-máaarì.*

imposisyón (im-po-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *imposicion*) 1. act of putting on a burden, tax, or punishment on someone. Syn. *paglalapat, pagpapataw.* 2. taking advantage of someone. Syn. *pagsasamantalá.* 3. burden. Syn. *pataw, pabigát.* 4. tax. Syn. *buwís* 5. punishment. Syn. *parusa.*

impostór (im-pos-tór), *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) 1. impostor; a person who assumes a false name or character. Syn. *taong nagpápanggáp.* 2. a cheat or deceiver. Syn. *manlilinláng, mandarayà.*

imprenta (im-pren-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. act of printing. Syn. *paglilimbág.* 2. printing shop or establishment. Syn. *limbagan, pálimbagan.* 3. printing press. Syn. *makináng panlimbág*

imprentadór im-pren-ta-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) printer. Syn. *manlilimbág, impresór.*

imprentahín (im-pren-ta-hín), *v.* to print. Syn. *ilimbág, limbagín.*

impresaryo (im-pre-sar-yo): var. of **empresaryo,** which see.

impresór (im-pre-sór), *n.* (*Sp.*) printer. Syn. *manlilimbág.*

impresyón (im-pres-yón), *n.* (Sp. *impresión*) 1. mark or imprint. Syn. *taták, marka.* 2. impression; effect on the mind or senses by some force or influence. Syn. *kintál, kakintalán.*

impresyonismo (im-pres-yo-nis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *impresionismo*) impressionism.

impresyonista (im-pres-yo-nis-ta), I. *n.* (Sp. *impresionista*) impressionist.
—II. *adj.* impressionistic.

improbabilidád (im-pro-ba-bi-li-dád), *n.* (Sp.) improbability. Syn. *pagka-di-máaaring magkátotoó; pagka-di-máaaring mangyari.*

improbisado (im-pro-bi-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *improvisado*) improvised. Syn. *inihandáng (ginawáng) pansamantalá.*

impulsibo (im-pul-si-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *impulsivo*) impulsive; acting on impulse or without thinking. Syn. *mapusok, pabiglá-biglâ.*

imulat (i-mu-lat), *v.* 1. to open, referring to one's eyes. Syn. *ibukás ang mga matá.* 2. to make aware of the facts, reasons. etc. Syn. *ipamatá.* 3. (*Fig.*) to educate; teach; instruct. Syn. *turuan.*

imumog (i-mu-mog), *v.* to use as a gargle or for gargling. Syn. *ipangmumog.*

imunakalà (i-mu-na-ka-là), var. **imunukalà,** *v.* to propose or present as a plan or project. Syn. *imungkahì;*

iharáp na mungkahì.

imun-imon (i-mun + i-mon), var. **imunimon,** *n.* a kind of skin eruption or rash. Cf. *bungang-araw.*

imún-imunin (i-mún + i-mu-nin), *v.* to have *imun-imon* (which see). Syn. *magkaimun-imon.*

imunukalà (i-mu-nu-ka-là): var. of **imunakalà,** which see.

imungkahì (i-mung-ka-hì), *v.* to propose or submit as a proposal. Syn. *iharáp na mungkahì; imunakalà.*

imus (i-mus), *n.* 1. cape; headland; promontory. Syn. *tangway.* 2. (Cap.) name of a town in the Province of Cavite.

imustra (i-mus-tra), *v.* 1. to show or demonstrate how a thing should be done. Syn. *ipakita kung paanó gágawín.* 2. to make known by signaling. Syn. *isenyas.*

imyenda (im-yen-da): var. of **enmiyenda,** which see.

imyendahán (im-yen-da-hán): var. of **enmiyendahan,** which see.

in- (in-), *pref.* used before roots that begin with vowels to form the past tense of verbs, as in *inalís* (removed), *inukit* (carved), *inaklát* (made into a book), etc.

-in- (-in-). *infix,* used to indicate: *a*) past tense of verbs in the imperative: as in *ibinilí* (<*ibilí*), *isinama* (<*isama*), *isinaing* (<*isaing*), *isinulat* (<*isulat*), etc.

-in (-in), *suffix,* added to the base words ending in consonants or glottal vowels, the meaning of which is generally dependent upon the meaning of the roots.

iná (i-ná), *n.* mother. Syn. *ináy, nanay, ináng.*

ináamá (i-ná-a-má), *n.* male sponsor; godfather. Syn. *ninong, padrino.*

ináamá-sa-binyág (i-ná-a-má + sa + bin-yág), *n.* a male sponsor at baptism; baptismal godfather. Syn. *ninong o padrino sa binyág; amá-sa-binyág; amáng-binyág.*

ináamá-sa-kasál (i-ná-a-má + sa + ka-sál), *n.* male sponsor at a wedding. Syn. *ninong o padrino sa kasál; amá-sa-kasál.*

ináamá-sa-kumpíl (i-ná-a-má + sa + kum-píl), *n.* a male sponsor at confirmation. Syn. *ninong o padrino sa kumpíl; amá-sa-kumpíl.*

ináamag (i-ná-a-mag), *adj.* full of mold; moldy. Syn. *maamag; punô ng amag.*

ináanák (i-ná-a-nák), *n.* godchild; godson or goddaughter.

ináanák-sa-binyág (i-ná-a-nák + sa + bin-yág), *n.* godchild at baptism. Syn. *anák-sa-binyág.*

ináanák-sa-kasál (i-ná-a-nák + sa + ka-sál), *n.* godchild at wedding. Syn. *anák-sa-kasál.*

ináanák-sa-kumpíl (i-ná-a-nák + sa + kum-píl), *n.* godchild at confirmation. Syn. *anák-sa-kumpíl.*

ináapurá (i-ná-a-pu-rá), *adj.* referring to something that is being rushed. Syn. *minámadalí.*

inakáy (i-na-káy), *n.* the young of birds. Cf. *sisiw.*

inagaw (i-na-gaw), I. *adj.* 1. taken by force. Syn. *kinuha nang sápilitán.* 2. kidnapped. Syn. *dinukot.* —II. *v.* past tense of **agawin,** which see.

inagurahán (i-na-gu-ra-hán), *v.* to inaugurate. Syn. *pasinayaan.*

inagurasyon (i-na-gu-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *inauguracion*) 1. inauguration: installation of a person in office. Syn. *pagtatalagá sa tungkulin.* 2. opening for public service with a ceremony or celebration. Syn. *pasinayà, pagpapasinayà.*

inagurasyunán (i-na-gu-ras-yu-nán), *v.* to inaugurate. Syn. *inagurahán, pasinayaan.*

inahín (i-na-hín), *n.* 1. the female of the chicken or domestic fowl; hen. 2. any female animal which is already a mother.

inaín (i-na-ín), *n.* 1. aunt. Syn. *tiyá, tiyahin.* 2. stepmother. Syn. *ináng-pangumán.*

inam (i-nam), *n.* 1. niceness; prettiness; beauty. Syn. *gandá, kagandahan; dikit, kariktán; dilág, ka-*

rilagán. 2. goodness; kindness; generosity. Syn. *buti, kabutihan; baít, kabaitán.* 3. neatness; orderliness. Syn. *ayos, kaayusan.* 4. state or condition of being clear and bright, referring to weather; fineness. Syn. *aliwalas, kaaliwalasan; gandá, kagandahan.*

inambayan (i-nam-ba-yan): var. of **ináng-bayan,** which see.

inambinyág (i-nam-bin-yág): var. of **ináng-binyág,** which see.

inampalan (i-nam-pa-lan; -lán), var. **ináng-palán,** *n.* board of judges in a contest. Syn. *lupóng tagahatol; hurado.*

inampangumán (i-nam-pa-ngu-mán), var. **ináng-pangumán,** *n.* stepmother. Syn. *inaín; ale, tiyá.*

inano (i-na-no), var. **unano,** *n.* dwarf. Cf. *bulilít.*

ináng (i-nág), *n.* mother. Syn. *ináy, nanay, iná.*

ináng- (i-nág-): a combining form, meaning 'mother,' as in *ináng-bayan, ináng-binyág,* etc.

ináng-bayan (i-nág + ba-yan), var. **inambayan,** *n.* the country of one's birth; motherland. Syn. *bayang-tinubuan.*

ináng-binyág (i-nág + bin-yág), var. **inambinyág,** *n.* baptismal godmother. Syn. *ninang o madrina sa binyág.*

ináng-kasál (i-nág + ka-sál), *n.* godmother at wedding. Syn. *ninang o madrina sa kasál.*

ináng-kumpíl (i-nág + kum-píl), *n.* godmother at confirmation. Syn. *ninang o madrina sa kumpíl.*

ináng-hagdán (i-nág + hag-dán), *n.* the two side boards of a staircase to which the steps are nailed or mortised. Syn. *painá ng hagdán.*

inangít (i-na-ngít), *n.* glutinous rice cooked in coconut milk with little sugar. Syn. *antala.*

inangitín (i-na-ngi-tín), *v.* to cook in coconut milk with little sugar, referring to glutinous rice. Syn. *antalahin.*

ináng-palan (i-nág + pa-lan; + palán), var. **inampalan,** *n.* board of judges. Syn. *lupóng tagahatol; hurado.*

ináng-pangumán (i-nág + pa-ngumán), var. **inampangumán,** *n.* stepmother. Syn. *inaín; ale, tiyá; madrasta.*

ináng-wikà (i-nág + wi-kà), *n.* one's native language; mother tongue. Syn. *sariling wikà; katutubong wikà.*

inapó (i-na-pó), *n.* 1. grandchildren. Syn. *mga apó.* 2. descendant. Syn. *pinag-apuhán; angkán.*

iná-sa-binyág (i-ná + sa + bin-yág): same as **ináng-binyág,** which see.

iná-sa-kasál (i-ná + sa + ka-sál): same as **ináng-kasál,** which see.

iná-sa-kumpíl (i-ná + sa + kum-píl): same as **ináng-kumpíl,** which see.

inasnán (i-nas-nán), I. *adj.* salted; preserved in salt. Syn. *binuro.* —II. *n.* salted meat, fish, or fruits. Syn. *buro.*

inat (i-nat), *n.* act of stretching one's arms and legs, usually after waking up or after working to relieve muscular tension.

ináy (i-náy), *n.* appellation for mother. Syn. *ináng, iná.*

inkapabilidád (in-ka-pa-bi-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *incapabilidad*) lack of ability; incapability. Syn. *kawaláng-kaya, kawaláng-kakayahán.*

inkapasidád (in-ka-pa-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *incapacidad*) 1. lack of ability, power, etc. Syn. *pagkawaláng-kaya, kawaláng-kaya.* 2. disability. Syn. *pagkainutil, kainutilan.* 3. legal disqualification. Syn. *pagkawalâ o kawalán ng karapatán (alinsunod sa batás).*

inkilino (in-ki-li-no), *n.* (Sp. *inquilino*) 1. tenant; person paying rent for the use of a house, building, etc. Syn. *ang nangúngupahan.* 2. tenant in a land holding. Syn. *kasamá.*

inklinado (in-kli-na-do), *adj.* (Sp. *inclinado*) inclined; leaning. Syn. *hilig, nakahilig; kilíng, nakakiling.*

inklinasyón (in-kli-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *inclinacion*) 1. inclination; leaning position. Syn. *hilig, pagkakáhilig; kiling, pagkakákiling.* 2. tendency; preference; liking. Syn. *hilig, kahiligan; kaibigán; kagustuhan.* 3. bias; favoring one against another. Syn. *kampi, pagkampi; panig, pagpanig.*

inkoherénsiyá (in-ko-he-rén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *incoherencia*) incoherence in speech, thought, etc. Syn. *kalabuan; kawaláng-linaw; di-pagkakaugnayan.*

inkoherente (in-ko-he-ren-te), *adj.* (Sp. *incoherente*) incoherent; confused. Syn. *malabò; di-malinaw; di-máunawaan.*

inkombenyensiyá (in-kom-ben-yen-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *inconveniencia*) 1. inconvenience; bother; obstacle. Syn. *abala, kaabalahan; sagabal.* 2. hardship; difficulty. Syn. *hirap, kahirapan.*

inkombenyente (in-kom-ben-yen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *inconveniente*) 1. inconvenient; bothersome. Syn. *nakaábala, nakasásagabal.* 2. causing inconvenience or discomfort. Syn. *di-maginhawa, mahirap.* 3. not suitable. Syn. *di-bagay, di-angkóp.*

inkomparable (in-kom-pa-ra-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *incomparable*) incomparable. unequaled. Syn. *waláng-katulad, waláng-kaparis, waláng-kawangis.*

inkompatibilidád (in-kom-pa-ti-bi-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *incompatibilidad*) incompatibility. Syn. *di-pagkakábagay, di-pagkakátugmá, di-pagkakábagáng, di-pagkakásundô.*

inkompatible (in-kom-pa-ti-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *incompatible*) incompatible; not able to agree. Syn. *magkalaban; di-magkatugmá, di-magkabagáng, di-magkabagay, di-magkasundô.*

inkompetensiyá (in-kom-pe-ten-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *incompetencia*) incompetence; lack of competence or ability. Syn. *kawaláng-kaya o kawaláng kakayahán; kawaláng-nalalaman.*

inkompetente (in-kom-pe-ten-te), *adj.* (Sp. *incompetente*) incompetent; lacking ability or qualification. Syn. *waláng-kaya, waláng-kakayahán.*

inkompleto (in-kom-ple-to), *adj.* (Sp. *incompleto*) incomplete. Syn. *kulang; di-ganáp; di-kompleto.*

inkomunikado (in-ko-mu-ni-ka-do), (Sp. *incomunicado*) *adj.* incommunicado; not allowed to communicate. Syn. *di-máaaring makausap o kausapin.*

inkonsistensiyá (in-kon-sis-ten-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *inconsistencia*) 1. inconsistency; lack of agreement or harmony. Syn. *salungatan, pagkakásalungatan; di-pagkakáayon; di-pagkakátugunan.* 2. failure to keep to the same belief or principle. Syn. *pagpapábagu-bago; kawaláng-kapanatilihán.*

inkonsistente (in-kon-sis-ten-te), *adj.* (Sp. *inconsistente*) 1. inconsistent; always changing. Syn. *pabagu-bago; waláng-kapanatilihán; paibáibá.* 2. lacking agreement or harmony with itself or something else. Syn. *salungát, násasalungát; laban, nálalaban.*

inkorporada (in-kor-po-ra-da), *adj.* (Sp. *incorporada*) incorporated; combined; united. Syn. *pinagsama, pinaglakip, pinag-isá.* 2. registered as a corporation. Syn. *nakatalâ biláng korporasyón.*

inkorporasyón (in-kor-po-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *incorporacion*) 1. an incorporating or being incorporated. Syn. *pagsasama, pagkakásama; paglalakip, pagkakálakip; pag-iisá, pagkakápag-isá.* 2. a corporation. Syn. *samahán sa kalakal.*

inkubasyón (in-ku-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *incubacion*) incubation; hatching of eggs. Syn. *pagpapápisâ ng itlóg.*

inkubadór (in-ku-ba-dór), *n.* (Sp. *incubador*) incubator. Syn. *pámisaan (ng itlóg).*

inkurable (in-ku-ra-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *incurable*) incurable; not curable.

Syn. *di na mapápagalíng; walá nang lunas.*

indá (in-dá), *n.* 1. feeling of pain, tiredness, hardship, etc. Syn. *damdám.* 2. feeling of resentment. Syn. *pagdaramdám.*

indâ (in-dâ), *n.* 1. a term of respect, used before the name of an old woman: as in *Indâ Juana.* Cf. *ali.* 2. grandmother. Syn. *lola.*

indák (in-dák), *n.* 1. act of dancing. Syn. *sayáw, pagsayáw, pagsasayáw.* 2. movement of the body (in dancing) in accordance to the music. Syn. *galáw ng katawán sa pagsayáw.*

indahín (in-da-hín), *v.* 1. to feel or suffer (the pain, tiredness, hardship, etc.) Syn. *masaktán, mahirapan.* 2. to resent; feel hurt. Syn. *damdamín.*

indáy (in-dáy), *n.* (*Bis.*) 1. a small girl or a young woman. Syn. *inéng, nene.* 2. an affectionate address to a young woman. 3. (*Fig.*) girl friend; darling. Syn. *kasintahan.*

indayog (in-da-yog), *n.* 1. rhythm. Syn. *ritmo.* 2. upward swing. Syn. *indayon, undayon, tabyón.*

indayon (in-da-yon), *n.* swing; swinging movement of a hanging object. Syn. *ugóy, pag-ugóy; undayon, tabyón.*

indelible (in-de-li-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) indelible. Syn. *di-napápawì, di-nabúburá.*

indemnisahán (in-dem-ni-sa-hán), *v.* (Sp. *indemnizar*) to indemnify. Syn. *bayaran o pagbayaran ang pinsalà.*

indemnisasyón (in-dem-ni-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *indemnizacion*) 1. indemnification; act of paying for the damage done. Syn. *pagbabayad-pinsalà.* 2. a compensation for damage. Syn. *bayad-pinsalà.*

independénsiyá (in-de-pen-dén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *independencia*) independence; freedom (from control). Syn. *layà, kalayaan, paglayà; kasarinlán, pagsasarili.*

independiyente (in-de-pen-di-yen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *independiente*) independent. Syn. *malayà, nagsásarilí.*

indesente (in-de-sen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *indecente*) indecent. Syn. *mahalay, masagwâ, bastós.*

indibiduwál (in-di-bi-du-wál), var. **indibidwál,** I. *n.* (Sp. *individual*) individual; a person. Syn. *tao; isáng tao.*
—II. *adj.* belonging to one person or thing. Syn. *sarili.*

indibiduwalidád (in-di-bi-du-wa-lidád), var. **indibidwalidád,** *n.* (Sp. *individualidad*) individuality. Syn. *kakanyahán; sariling katangian.*

indibiduwalismo (in-di-bi-du-wa-lismo), var. **indibidwalismo,** *n.* (Sp. *individualismo*) individualism; absence of cooperation. Syn. *pagsasarilí, pagkakanyá-kanyá.*

indibiduwalista (in-di-bi-du-wa-lista), var. **indibidwalista,** *n.* (Sp. *individualista*) individualist. Syn. *taong mapágsarilí.*

indikasyón (in-di-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *indicacion*) indication; sign. Syn. *tandâ, palátandaan.*

indikatibo (in-di-ka-ti-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *indicativo*) 1. indicative; pointing out. Syn. *nagpápakilala.* 2. (*Gram.*) indicative. Syn. *paturól.*
—II. *n.* (*Gram.*) 1. the indicative mode. Syn. *panaganong paturól.* 2. a verb in the indicative mood. Syn. *pandiwang nasa panaganong paturól.*

indignasyón (in-dig-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *indignacion*) indignation. Syn. *matindíng galit, o pagkagalit.*

indigo (in-di-go), *n.* (*Eng.*) indigo; blue dye. Syn. *tinang asúl.*

indihestiyón (in-di-hes-ti-yón), *n.* (Sp. *indigestion*) indigestion. Syn. *impatso; di-pagkatunaw ng kinain.*

Indio (In-di-o), var. **Indiyó,** *n.* (*Sp.*) name given by the Spanish colonizers to the natives of the Philippines.

indiperénsiyá (in-di-pe-rén-si-yá), *n.* Sp. *indiferencia*) indifference. Syn. *pagwawaláng-bahalà, kawaláng-*

bahalà, pagwawaláng-malasakit, kawalang-malasakit.

indiperente (in-di-pe-ren-te), *adj.* (Sp. *indiferente*) indifferent. Syn. *waláng-bahalà, nagwáwaláng-bahalà; waláng-malasakit.*

indirekta (in-di-rek-ta), *adj.* (Sp. *indirecta*) indirect. Syn. *di-túwiran.*

indisé (in-di-sé), *n.* (Sp. *indice*) index. Syn. *táluntunan, talátuntunan.*

indispensable (in-dis-pen-sa-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) indispensable; absolutely necessary. Syn. *kailangang-kailangan; di-maiiwasan.*

indolénsiyá (in-do-lén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *indolencia*) indolence; laziness. Syn. *katamaran, kabatuganan; katigasán ng katawán (fig.).*

indolente (in-do-len-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) indolent; lazy. Syn. *tamád, batugan; matigás ang katawán (fig.).*

indulhensiyá (in-dul-hen-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *indulgencia*) 1. too much kindness. Syn. *labis na pagbibigáy o pagpapalayaw; pagkukonsinte.* 2. excessive indulging in one's pleasure. Syn. *pagmamalabís, pagpapakalayaw, pag-aabuso.* 3. (*Eccl.*) indulgence. Syn. *pagpapatawad o kapatawarán ng kasalanan.*

indulhente (in-dul-hen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *indulgente*) indulgent; too kind. Syn. *mapágpalayaw; mapágpasunód, mapágkunsinte.*

indulto (in-dul-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) amnesty; pardon. Syn. *patawad, kapatawarán.*

indultuhán (in-dul-tu-hán), *v.* to pardon. Syn. *patawarin.*

industriyá (in-dus-tri-yá), *n.* (Sp. *industria*) industry; habitual employment. Syn. *gawain; hanapbuhay.*

industriyál (in-dus-tri-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *industrial*) industrial; of or pertaining to industry. Syn. *pang-industriyá; ng, sa, o ukol sa industriyá.*

industriyalismo (in-dus-tri-ya-lismo), *n.* (Sp. *industrialismo*) industrialism.

inéng (i-néng), var. **iníng**, *n.* appellation for a young girl. Syn. *nene, indáy.*

Inglés (In-glés): colloq. var. of **Ingglés,** which see.

Inglesa (In-gle-sa): colloq. var. of **Ingglesa,** which see.

ínglisan (ín-gli-san): colloq. var. of **ingglisan,** which see.

inglisín (in-gli-sín): colloq. var. of **ingglisín,** which see.

inhenyeriya (in-hen-ye-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *ingenieria*) engineering; profession or work of an engineer.

inhenyero (in-hen-ye-ro), *n.* (Sp. *ingeniero*) engineer.

inhustisya (in-hus-tis-ya), *n.* (Sp. *injusticia*) injustice. Syn. *kawaláng-katarungan.*

iniksiyón (i-nik-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *inyeccion*) 1. act or process of injecting. Syn. *pag-iiniksiyón.* 2. the liquid for injection. Syn. *pang-iniksiyón.* 3. the part of the body where the injection was made. Syn. *pindg-iniksiyunán.*

iniksiyunán (i-nik-si-yu-nán), *v.* to give (a person) an injection. Syn. *turukán ng iniksiyón.*

inihaw (i-ni-haw), I. *adj.* cooked directly on an open fire; broiled. Syn. *iniihaw.*

—II. *n.* broiled meat, fish, corn, or the like. Syn. *binangí* (Bats.)

iníibig (i-ní-i-big), I. *adj.* beloved; dear. Syn. *mahál, minámahál.*

—II. *n.* one's beloved; sweetheart. Syn. *mahál, kasintahan.*

iníiná (i-ní-i-ná), *n.* godmother; female sponsor. Syn. *ninang, madrina.*

iníiná-sa-binyág (i-ní-i-ná + sa + bin-yág), *n.* baptismal godmother. Syn. *ninang o madrina sa binyág; iná-sa-binyág.*

iníiná-sa-kasál (i-ní-i-ná + sa + ka-sál), *n.* godmother at wedding. Syn. *ninang o madrina sa kasál; iná-sa-kasál.*

iníiná-sa-kumpíl (i-ní-i-ná + sa + kum-píl), *n.* godmother at confirmation. Syn. *ninang o madrina*

kumpíl; iná-sa-kumpíl.

inilít (i-ni-lít), I. *adj.* confiscated. Syn. *sinamsám, kinumpiska.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **ilitín**, which see.

inimbák (i-nim-bák), I. *adj.* 1. put in a storage; stored. Syn. *ibinodega; itinagò sa bodega.* 2. preserved, as by packing or canning. Syn. *preserbado.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **imbakín**, which see.

inín (i-nín), var. **in-in**, I. *n.* 1. act or process of cooking rice by keeping the pot over a low fire for sometime until well-cooked. 2. state or quality of being well-cooked over a low fire, referring to rice. Syn. *kaininán (kaín-inán).* 3. (by extension) act of delaying action on something unnecessarily. Syn. *bimbín, pagbimbín.*
—II. *adj.* fully cooked; well-cooked, referring to rice.

in-in (in + in): var. of **inín**, which see.

ininín (i-ni-nín), var. in-inín, *v.* 1. to keep over a low fire until fully cooked, referring to rice. Syn. *paininín.* 2. (by extension) to delay unnecessarily. Syn. *bimbinín.*

in-inín (in + i-nín): var. of **ininín**, which see.

ining (i-ning), *n.* (*Eng.*) in *baseball*, inning. Syn. *laró, paglalarô (Colloq.).* Cf. *raun.*

iníng (i-níng): var. of **inéng**, which see.

iningín (i-ni-ngín), *v.* to treat (a woman) like a child. Syn. *nenein.*

iníp (i-níp), I. *n.* boredom or tiredness due to long waiting. Syn. *yamót o pagod sa matagál na paghihintáy.*
—II. *adj.* bored. annoyed, or tired of waiting. Syn. *yamót na sa paghihintáy.*

inipín (i-ni-pín), *v.* to cause or make a person tired or bored of waiting. Syn. *yamutín sa paghihintáy.*

inís (i-nís), I. *n.* 1. suffocation; asphyxiation. Syn. *pangangapós ng paghingá o pagkamatáy dahil sa kakulangán o kawalán ng hangin.* 2. annoyance; vexation; irritation. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót; suyà, pagkasuyà; galit, pagkagalit.*
—II. *adj.* 1. suffocated; asphyxiated. 2. annoyed; irritated. Syn. *yamót, nayáyamót; suyâ, nasúsuyà; galít, nagágalit.*

inisín (i-ni-sín), *v.* 1. to suffocate; asphyxiate; choke. 2. to annoy; irritate; pester. Syn. *yamutín, suyain, galitin.*

inisyatiba (i-nis-ya-ti-ba), *n.* (Sp. *iniciativa*) initiative. Syn. *kusà, pagkukusà, kakusaan; sarilingkilos; sariling-palò* (fig.).

init (i-nit), *n.* 1. heat; hotness. Syn. *kainitan.* 2. warmth; sultriness, as of weather. Syn. *banás, alisís, alinsangan.* 3. temperature; fever. Syn. *lagnát; sinat* (slight fever). 4. intense activity; intensity; excitement. Syn. *siglà, kasiglahán.* 5. ire; anger; wrath. Syn. *galit, ngitngít, poót.* 6. sexual desire or excitement. Syn. *libog, kalibugan.* 7. (in animals) rut or estrus. Syn. *kandi, pangangandi; landî, paglalandî.*

initan (i-ni-tan), *v.* 1. to injure or burn by applying something hot. Syn. *pasuin.* 2. to make hot. Syn. *painitin.*

initán (i-ni-tán), *n.* a vessel or receptacle for heating water, liquid, or food. Syn. *páinitán.*

initin (i-ni-tin), *v.* to make hot by heating on fire. Syn. *iinit, painitin.*

inla (in-la), *n.* pupil of the eye. Syn. *balintatáw, balintataó.*

inlis (in-lis), *n.* (*Ichth.*) species of fish called 'inermid' (*Dipterygonotus leucogrammicus*).

inmortál (in-mor-tál): var. of **imortál**, which see.

inmortalidád (in-mor-ta-li-dád): var. of **imortalidád**, which see.

inó (i-nó), *n.* 1. a taking notice of something. Syn. *pansín, pagká-*

pansín; puná, pagkápuná. 2. act of calling attention to some kind of defect, mistake, etc. Syn. *pagpuná, pagpansín.*

inodoro (i-no-do-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) water closet; toilet. Cf. *kubeta, kasilyás; pánabihan, pálikuran, kumón.*

inog (i-nog), *n.* whirling motion; fast rotation or gyration, as of a top. Syn. *ikít; mabilís na ikot.*

inóm (i-nóm), *n.* 1. act of drinking (water, liquid, wine, etc.). Syn. *pag-inóm.* 2. act of taking a dose of medicine.

inosénsiyá (i-no-sén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *inocencia*) 1. freedom from sin, guilt, or wrong; innocence. Syn. *kawaláng-sala, kawaláng-kasalanan, pagkawaláng-sala; kainosentihán.* 2. innocence, as of a child, Syn. *kamusmusán; kawaláng-malay; kawaláng-muwáng.*

inosente (i-no-sen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *inocente*) 1. innocent; free from sin, guilt, or wrong; guiltless. Syn. *waláng-kasalanan.* 2. too young to know evil or sin. Syn. *musmós; waláng-malay.*

inot (i-not; i-nót), *n.* 1. act or manner of doing something little by little. Syn. *atay, pag-aatay-atay; utáy, pag-uutáy-utáy.* 2. act or manner of moving very slowly. Syn. *dahan, pagdadahan-dahan; hinay, paghihinay-hinay.* 3. slow motion or movement. Syn. *mabagal na kilos.*

insalada (in-sa-la-da): var. of **ensalada**, which see.

insaladahin (in-sa-la-da-hin): var of **ensaladahin**, which see.

insaladera (in-sa-la-de-ra): var. of **ensaladera**, which see.

insayado (in-sa-ya-do): var. of **ensayado**, which see.

insaymada (in-say-ma-da): var. of **ensaymada**, which see.

insayo (in-sa-yo): var. of **ensayo**, which see.

insayuhin (in-sa-yu-hin): var. cf **ensayuhin**, which see.

inskripsiyón (ins-krip-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *inscripcion*) inscription.

insektisaid (in-sek-ti-sa-id), *n.* (*Eng.*) insecticide. Syn. *pamatáy-kulisap, insektisida.*

insektisida (in-sek-ti-si-da), *n.* (Sp. *insecticida*) insecticide. Syn. *pamatáy-kulisap.*

insekto (in-sek-to), *n.* (Sp. *insecto*) insect. Syn. *kulisap.*

inseguridád (in-se-gu-ri-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) insecurity; unsafe condition. *kawaláng-tatag; kawaláng-katiyakan.*

insenso (in-sen-so), var. **insiyenso**, *n.* (Sp. *incienso*) incense. Syn. *kamanyáng, kamangyán.*

insentibo (in-sen-ti-bo), *n.* (Sp. *incentivo*) incentive. Syn. *panggangyák; panghikayat; pampasiglá; pang-akit.*

inseparable (in-se-pa-ra-ble), *adj.* (Sp.) inseparable. Syn. *di-mapaghíhiwaláy.*

Insík (In-sík): colloq. var. of **Intsík**, which see.

insíkan (in-sí-kan): colloq. var. of **intsikan**, which see.

insikín (in-si-kín): colloq. var. of **intsikín**, which see.

insidentál (in-si-den-tál), *adj.* (Sp. *incidental*) incidental; happening by chance. Syn. *kátaón; di-sinásadyá.*

insidente (in-si-den-te), *n.* (Sp. *incidente*) 1. incident; an event or happening. Syn. *pangyayari.* 2. a chance happening. Syn. *pagkakátaón; di-sinásadyáng pangyayari.*

insígniyá (in-sig-ni-yá), *n.* (*Sp.*) insignia; emblem; symbol. Syn. *sagisag.*

insineradór (in-si-ne-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *incinerador*) incinerator. Syn. *sunugán, panunog; tupukán, panupok; sígaan, panigá.*

insinerahín (in-si-ne-ra-hín), *v.* to incinerate; burn. Syn. *sunugin, supukin, sigaán.*

insinerasyón (in-si-ne-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *incineracion*) incineration. Syn. *pagsunog, pagtupok, pagsisigá.*

insinuwasyón (in-si-nu-was-yón), var. **insinwasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *insinuacion*) insinuation. Syn. *pahiwatig, pagpapahiwatig; paramdám, pagpaparamdám.*

insístensiyá (in-sís-ten-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *insistencia*) insistence. Syn. *paggigiít; pagpipilit; pagpupumilit.*

insistente (in-sis-ten-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) insistent. Syn. *mapilit, nagpúpumilit.*

insisti (in-sis-ti), *n.* (Sp. *insistir*) insistence. Syn. *giít, paggigiít; pagpipilit; pagpupumilít.*

nsísyón (in-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *incision*) in *Surg.*, incision. Syn. *hiwà.*

nsiyenso (in-si-yen-so), var. **insenso,** *n.* (Sp. *incienso*) incense. Syn. *kamanyáng, kamangyán.*

inso (in-so; in-só), *n.* (*Ch.*) appellation for the wife of one's elder brother or male cousin. Syn. *ate, manang.* Cf. *hipag.*

insolénsiyá (in-so-lén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *insolencia*) insolence; bold rudeness. Syn. *kapusungán; kawalánggaláng.*

insolente (in-so-len-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) insolent; boldly rude. Syn. *pusóng; waláng-galang; waláng-pítagan.*

insómniyá (in-sóm-ni-yá), *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) insomnia; inability to sleep. Syn. *di-pagkákatulóg; pagka-dimákatulóg.*

inspeksiyón (ins-pek-si-yón), var. **ispeksiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *inspeccion*) inspection. Syn. *pagbibisíta, pagsisiyasat.*

inspeksiyunín (ins-pek-si-yu-nín), var. **ispeksiyunín,** *v.* to inspect. Syn. *bisitahin, siyasatin.*

inspektór (ins-pek-tór), var. **ispektór** *n.* (Sp. *inspector*) inspector. Syn. *tagasiyasat, tagabisita, tagapagbisita.*

inspirado (ins-pi-ra-do), var. **ispirado,** *adj.* (*Sp.*) inspired.

inspirasyón (ins-pi-ras-yón), var. **ispirasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *inspiracion*) inspiration; any influence that induces effort to make good showing. Syn. *pampasiglá; pamukaw-siglá.*

instalasyón (ins-ta-las-yón), var. **istalasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *instalacion*) 1. installation, as of light or water connections. Syn. *pagkakabít.* 2. installation or induction of a person in office. Syn. *pagtatalagá* (*sa tungkulin*).

instánsiyá (ins-tan-si-yá), var. **istánsiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *instancia*) instance; example. Syn. *halimbawà.*

instigá (ins-ti-gá), *n.* (Sp. *instigar*) instigation. Syn. *panunulsól, pang-uudyók.*

instigadór (ins-ti-ga-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) instigator. Syn. *mánunulsól, mang-uudyók.*

instigahán (ins-ti-ga-hán), *v.* to instigate. Syn. *sulsulán, udyukán.*

instigasyón (ins-ti-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *instigacion*) instigation. Syn. *panunulsól, pang-uudyók, pang- aapoyo.*

institusyón (ins-ti-tus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *institucion*) 1. institution; association. Syn. *samahán.* 2. school; college. Syn. *páaralán; koléhiyó.*

instituto (ins-ti-tu-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) institute. Syn. *surián, páaralán.*

instruksiyón (ins-truk-si-yón), **istruksiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *instruccion*) 1. teaching; instruction. Syn. *turò, pagtuturò.* 2. instruction or directions to follow. Syn. *atas, utos, tagubilin.*

instruktór (ins-truk-tór), *n.* (Sp. *instructor*) instructor; teacher. Syn. *maestro; gurò, tagapagturò.*

instruktora (ins-truk-to-ra), *n.* (Sp. *instructora*) female instructor; instructress. Syn. *maestra; gurongbabae.*

instrumento (ins-tru-men-to), var. **instrumento,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. instrument; tool; device. Syn. *kasangkapan, kagamitán.* 2. musical instrument.

insubordinasyón (in-su-bor-di-nasyón), *n.* (Sp. *insubordinacion*) 1. insubordination; resistance to authority; disobedience. Syn. *pagsuwáy o di-pagsunód sa nakatátaás.*

2. rebelliousness. Syn. *kasuwailán, pagkasuwaíl.* 3. obstinacy. Syn. *tigás ng ulo; katigasán ng ulo.*

insulto (in-sul-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) insult. Syn. *laít, paglaít; alipustâ, pag-alipustá; upasalà, pag-upasalà; paghamak.*

insultuhín (in-sul-tu-hín), *v.* to insult. Syn. *laitin, alipustaín, upasalain, hamakin, dustaín.*

insupisyensiyá (in-su-pis-yen-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *insuficiencia*) insufficiency. Syn. *kakulangán; di-kasapatán; kakapusán.*

insupisyente (in-su-pis-yen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *insuficiente*) insufficient. Syn. *kulang, di-sapát, kapós.*

insureksiyón (in-su-rek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *insurreccion*) revolt; rebellion; insurrection. Syn. *rebelyón; pagbabangon; pag-aalsá; himagsík; rebolusyón.*

insurekto (in-su-rek-to), *n.* (Sp. *insurrecto*) insurgent. Syn. *manghihimagsík; rebolusyonaryo.*

integrasyón (in-te-gras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *integracion*) an integrating or being integrated; integration. Syn. *pag-iisá, pagsasanib.*

integridád (in-te-gri-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) integrity; honesty; sincerity. Syn. *katapatan, pagkamatapát; sinseridád; kalinisang-budhi.* 2. honor; dignity. Syn. *dangál, karangalan.*

intelihénsiyá (in-te-li-hén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *inteligencia*) intelligence. Syn. *talino, katalinuhan.*

intelihente (in-te-li-hen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *inteligente*) intelligent. Syn. *matalino, may-talino; matalas ang ulo; marunong.*

intensiyón (in-ten-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *intencion*) 1. intention; purpose. Syn. *layon, láyunin; hangád, hángarin.* 2. plan; design. Syn. *tangkâ, pagtatangkâ; balak.*

intensiyunál (in-ten-si-yu-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *intencional*) intentional; done on purpose. Syn. *sadyâ, sinadyâ, sinásadyâ.*

interbensiyón (in-ter-ben-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *intervención*) intervention. Syn. *pamamagitan, pakikialám.*

interbentór (in-ter-ben-tór), *n.* (Sp. *interventor*) interventor; intervener. Syn. *tagapamagitan.*

interbiyú (in-ter-bi-yú), *n.* (*Eng.*) interview. Syn. *panayám, pakikipanayám, pagpapanayám.*

interbiyuhín (in-ter-bi-yu-hín), *v.* to interview. Syn. *kapanayamín.*

interés (in-te-rés), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Comm.*) interest; money paid for the use of money. Syn. *tubò, patubò; pakinabang.* 2. concern; interest. Syn. *malasakit, pagmamalasakit.* 3. benefit; advantage. Syn. *kapakinabangán; kapakanán; kabutíhan.* 4. inclination. Syn. *hilig; kagustuhan, pagkakagustó.*

interesado (in-te-re-sa-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. interested. Syn. *may-interés; may-gusto; nagkákagusto.* 2. prejudiced. Syn. *may-kinikilingan; may-kinákampihán; may-pinápanigan.*

intereses (in-te-re-ses), *n.* business or occupational interests. Syn. *kabuhayan; negosyo.*

interesante (in-te-re-san-te), *adj.* 1. interesting. Syn. *kawili-wili; nakakáwili, nakawíwili.* 2. interested. Syn. *may-interés; interesado; may-gusto, nagkákagusto.*

intermedya (in-ter-med-ya), *adj.* (Sp. *intermedia*) intermediate. Syn. *panggitnâ.*

intermedyaryo (in-ter-med-yar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *intermediario*) intermediary. Syn. *tagapamagitan.*

intermedyo (in-ter-med-yo), *n.* (Sp. *intermedio*) in *Theat.*, intermission; interlude. Syn. *intermisyón; sandalíng pamamahingá sa pagitan ng mga tagpô.*

interminable (in-ter-mi-na-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) interminable; endless. Syn. *walang-katapusán.*

intermisyón (in-ter-mis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *intermision*) 1. in *Theat.*, interlude; intermission. Syn. *intermedyo.* 2. time between periods of activity. Syn. *pahingá, pamamahingá.*

intermitente (in-ter-mi-ten-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) intermittent. Syn. *pabugsú-bugsô, paulit-ulit, mawalá-bumalík.*

interna (in-ter-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a boarding school female student. 2. a female intern; an assistant resident female doctor in a hospital.

internasyonál (in-ter-nas-yo-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *internacional*) international. Syn. *pandaigdíg.*

internasyonalismo (in-ter-nas-yo-na-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *internacionalismo*) internationalism. Syn. *símulain ng pandaigdíg na pagtutulungán.*

internasyonalista (in-ter-nas-yo-na-lis-ta) *n.* (Sp. *internacionalista*) internationalist. Syn. *tagataguyod ng internasyonalismo.*

interno (in-ter-no), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*masc.*) a boarding school student. 2. an interne; a doctor serving as an assistant resident in a hospital. —II. *adj.* internal. Syn. *panloób.*

internodyo (in-ter-nod-yo), *n.* (Sp. *internodio*) internode. Syn. *biyás.*

intero (in-te-ro): var. of **entero,** which see.

interogasyón (in-te-ro-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *interrogacion*) 1. interrogation; cross-examination. Syn. *pagtatanóng.* 2. a question. Syn. *tanóng, katanungan.*

interogatibo (in-te-ro-ga-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *interrogativo*) interrogative. Syn. *patanóng.*

interpelahín (in-ter-pe-la-hín), *v.* to interpellate. Syn. *tanungín ang nagsásalitá.*

interpelasyón (in-ter-pe-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *interpelacion*) interpellation. Syn. *pagtanóng o pagtatanóng sa nagsásalitá.*

interperensiyá (in-ter-pe-ren-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *interferencia*) interference. Syn. *pakikialám, panghihimasok.*

interpretahín (in-ter-pre-ta-hín), *v.* to interpret; explain the meaning of. Syn. *ipaliwanag (ang kahulugán).*

interpretasyón (in-ter-pre-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *interpretacion*) 1. interpretation; explanation. Syn. *paliwanag, pagpapaliwanag.* 2. giving a meaning to. Syn. *pagpapakahulugán.* 3. the meaning as explained. Syn. *pakahulugán.*

intérpreté (in-tér-pre-té), *n.* (*Sp.*) interpreter. Syn. *tagapagsalin sa ibáng wikà ng sinásabi ng nagsásalitá.*

interseksiyón (in-ter-sek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *intersección*) intersection. Syn. *krosing, pinagkrusán, pinagsalikupan, pinagsangahán.*

interyór (in-ter-yór), I. *n.* (Sp. *interior*) 1. interior; inside. Syn. *loób; dakong loób.* 2. the inner rubber tube of a tire.
—II. *adj.* 1. inside; interior; inner; situated within. Syn. *sa loób; nasa loób; panloób.* 2. referring to the affairs within a country; domestic. Syn. *panloób.*

intimidahín (in-ti-mi-da-hín), *v.* (Sp. *intimidar*) to intimidate. Syn. *takutín.*

intimidasyón (in-ti-mi-das-yón), *n.* (Sp. *intimidación*) intimidation. Syn. *pagtakot, pananakot.*

intindí (in-tin-dí), *n.* (Sp. *entender*) 1. understanding. Syn. *unawà, pag-unawà, pagkaunawà.* 2. something one has to attend to. Syn. *trabaho; gawain,* 3. concern; care; interest. Syn. *malasakit, pagmamalasakit.*

intindido (in-tin-di-do), *adj.* (Sp. entendido) 1. clear; understood. Syn. *maliwanag; náiintindihán.* 2. able; experienced. Syn. *sanáy; may-kakayahán.* 3. well-informed; well-learned. Syn. *matalino; maraming nalalaman.*

intíndihan (in-tín-di-han), *n.* 1. mutual understanding. Syn. *únawaán, pagkakáunawaán.* 2. previous agreement. Syn. *kásundúan, pagkakásundô.*

intindihín (in-tin-di-hín), *v.* 1. to try to understand; listen in order to understand. Syn. *unawain; pakinggán nang máunawaan.* 2. to pay attention to; have concern for.

Syn. *pansinín; pag-ukulan ng pansín.*

intoksikasyón (in-tok-si-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *intoxicación*) 1. a becoming intoxicated or drunk. Syn. *pagkalasíng, pagkalangó.* 2. (*Med.*) a poisoning or becoming poisoned. Syn. *pagkalason.*

intolerable (in-to-le-ra-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) intolerable; unbearable. Syn. *di-matiís; di-matagalán; di-mabatá.*

intoleránsiyá (in-to-le-rán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *intolerancia*) intolerance. Syn. *di-pagpaparaán; di-pagpaparayâ; di-pagkukunsintí.*

intolerante (in-to-le-ran-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) intolerant. Syn. *di-kunsintidór; di-marunong magparayâ.*

intransitibo (in-tran-si-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *intransitivo*) in *Gram.*, intransitive, referring to a verb. Syn. *kátawanín.*

intrega (in-tre-ga): var. of **entrega,** which see.

intregado (in-tre-ga-do): var. of **entregado,** which see.

intriga (in-tri-ga) *n.* intrigue; machination; secret or under-handed plot or scheme. Syn. *pakanâ; lihim o pataksíl na pagpapasamâ sa kapwà.*

intrigante (in-tri-gan-te), *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) intrigant; intriguer. Syn. *taong mápaggawâ ng úsap.*

introduksiyón (in-tro-duk-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *introduccion*) 1. act of introducing, as a guest speaker. Syn. *pagpapakilala.* 2. the beginning of a speech, story, etc. Syn. *simulâ, pasimulâ; pambungad, páuná.* 3. preface or foreword, often by someone other than the author. Syn. *páunáng-salitâ.*

intrusyón (in-trus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *intrusion*) intrusion; interference. Syn. *panghihimasok, pakikialám.*

intuwisyón (in-tu-wis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *intuicion*) intuition. Syn. *hinuhà; guniguní; kutób ng loób.*

inuhín (i-nu-hín), *v.* 1. to take notice of. Syn. *pansinín.* 2. to call the attention of. Syn. *punahín; batiin.*

inulit (i-nu-lit), I. *adj.* 1. done or made again. Syn. *ginawáng mulî.* 2. repeated, referring to what someone has said. Syn. *sinabing mulî; binigkás na mulî.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **ulitin,** which see.

inumán (i-nu-mán), *v.* 1. to drink from. 2. to use for drinking, as a glass. Syn. *gamitin sa pag-inóm.*

ínuman (í-nu-man), *n.* 1. drinking bout. Syn. *lásingan, paglalásingan.* 2. place for drinking liquors; counter at which alcoholic drinks are served; bar. Syn. *bar.* 3. drinking fountain. 4. drinking glass or cup.

ínumín (i-nu-mín), *v.* 1. to take (water into the mouth and swallow; drink. Syn. *tunggaín.* 2. to take, as medicine.

ínumin (í-nu-min), *n.* 1. water for drinking. Syn. *tubig-ínumin.* 2. beverage. Syn. *pamatíd-uhaw.* 3. wine; any alcoholic drink. Syn. *alak.*

inunan (i-nu-nan), I. *n.* (*Anat.*) placenta. Cf. *bahay-batà.*

—II. *v.* past tense of *unanin,* which see.

inundasyón (i-nun-das-yón), *n.* (Sp. *inundacion*) inundation; flood. Syn. *bahâ, pagbahâ.*

inutil (i-nu-til), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. useless; inutile. Syn. *waláng-silbi; di na magágamit; walâ nang saysáy.* 2. incapacitated; paralyzed. Syn. *lumpo; paralisado.*

inút-inót (i-nút + i-nót), *adj.* & *adv.* 1. little by little. Syn. *untí-untî, kaú-kauntî.* 2. slowly. Syn. *dahan-dahan.*

inút-inutín (i-nút + i-nu-tín), *v.* to do slowly or little by little. Syn. *untí-untiín; dahán-dahanin.*

inúubó (i-nú-u-bó), *adj.* coughing; having cough. Syn. *may-ubó.*

inúulán (i-nu-u-lán), *adj.* referring to a place having continuous heavy rain.

inúulit (i-nú-u-lit), *adj.* 1. (*Gram.*) referring to a letter, syllable,

or word that is usually reduplicated. 2. referring to anything that is usually repeated.

inúumaga (i-nú-u-ma-ga), *adj.* referring to something that usually lasts till morning. Syn. *ináabot ng umaga.*

inúuntî-untî (i-nú-un-tî + un-tî), *adj.* referring to something that is being eaten, done, or used little by little. Syn. *tinítipíd.*

inúupahan (i-nú-u-pa-han), *adj.* 1. being rented or hired. Syn. *arkilado.* 2. under one's employ. Syn. *upahán, suwelduhan.*

inuyat (i-nu-yat), *n.* a kind of taffy made by boiling sugar or molasses. Cf. *matamís sa bao; bagkát.*

inyó (in-yó), *pron.* (pl. of **iyó**) 1. (objective) you: as in *ibibigáy ko itó sa inyó,* I'll give this to you; *sa inyó itó,* this is for you; *sásama akó sa inyó,* I'll go with you. 2. (possessive) your; yours: as in *Sa inyó bang bahay itó?,* Is this house yours? or Is this your house? 3. (honorific, poss., sing.) used in addressing an elder, a stranger, or any respected person: your or yours: as in *nasa inyó pô ang pasiyá,* the decision is yours; *pará sa inyó pong anák itó,* this is for your child.

ingalan (i-nga-lan), *v.* to give as name to. Syn. *ipangalan.*

ingat (i-ngat), *n.* 1. care; close attention. Syn. *alagà, pag-aalagà.* 2. caution; carefulness. Syn. *pagiingat, kaingatan.* 3. quality of being careful in doing one's job. 4. possession of something, as of firearms. Syn. *paghahawak, pagiingat, pagtatagláy.* 5. something that a person keeps as a possession. Syn. *arì, pag-aarì.*

ingatan (i-nga-tan), *v.* 1. to take good care of. Syn. *alagaan.* 2. to be careful about; keep guard of. Syn. *bantayán.* 3. to keep, as a possession. Syn. *itagò.* 4. to do one's best. Syn. *pagbutihin.*

ingatán (i-nga-tán), *n.* a place for keeping valuable things safe. Syn. *ligpitan, taguán.*

ingatáng-yaman (i-nga-táng + ya-man), *n.* treasury. Syn. *tesorériya.*

ingat-yaman (i-ngat + ya-man), *n.* treasurer. Syn. *tesorero.*

ingáw (i-ngáw), *n.* the characteristic vocal sound made by a cat; mew. Syn. *ngiyáw.*

íngawan (í-nga-wan), *n.* simultaneous mewing of cats. Syn. *ngíyawan.*

ingay (i-ngay), *n.* 1. noise. Syn. *linggál.* 2. confused shouting; clamor. Syn. *híyawan, sígawan.* 3. tumult; uproar. Syn. *guló, pagkakaguló.*

ingkahe (ing-ka-he): var. of **enkahe, engkahe,** which see.

ingkahihan (ing-ka-hi-han): var. of **engkahehan,** which see.

ingkantada (ing-kan-ta-da): var. of **enkantada,** which see.

ingkantado (ing-kan-ta-do): var. of **enkantado,** which see.

ingkanto (ing-kan-to): var. of **enkanto,** which see.

ingkáng (ing-káng), *n.* act or manner of walking like a duck. Syn. *lakad na parang bibi; lakad-pato.*

ingkilino (ing-ki-li-no): var. of **inkilino,** which see.

ingkisisyón (ing-ki-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *inquisicion*) inquisition. Syn. *pagtatanóng, pagsisiyasat.*

ingkóng (ing-kóng), *n.* (*Ch.*) an appellation for a grandfather or any old man. Syn. *lolo, lelong.*

ingganyo (ing-gan-yo): var. of **engganyo,** which see.

ingganyoso (ing-gan-yo-so): var. of **engganyoso,** which see.

ingganyuhín (ing-gan-yu-hín): var. of **engganyuhín,** which see.

inggít (ing-gít), *n.* envy; resentful dislike of another who has something desirable. Syn. *hilì, panaghilì, pananaghilì.*

inggitín (ing-gi-tín), *v.* to make a person envious; cause a person to feel envious. Syn. *painggitín.*

Ingglatera (Ing-gla-te-ra), *n.* (Sp. *Inglatera*) England.

Ingglés (Ing-glés), var. **Inglés,** *n.* 1. Englishman. 2. the English language.

Ingglesa (Ing-gle-sa), *n.* English woman.

íngglisan (íng-gli-san), *n.* conversation or talking together in the English language. Syn. *pag-iingglisan; úsapan o pag-uusap sa wikang Ingglés.*

Ingglisín (Ing-gli-sín), *v.* 1. to translate or write (a text) into English. Syn. *isalin o isulat sa Ingglés.* 2. to talk or speak with someone in English. Syn. *kausapin sa Ingglés.*

inggranahe (ing-gra-na-he): var. of **enggranahe,** which see.

inggrato (ing-gra-to): var. of **ingrato,** which see.

inggreso (ing-gre-so), *n.* (Sp. *ingreso*) 1. money remitted, as by a bill collector; receipts. Syn. *koleksiyón.* 2. income; revenue. Syn. *kita.* 3. credit entry in a book of account. Syn. *pasok.* 4. instalment on credit. Syn. *hulog.* 5. (*Colloq.*) a part or the whole of a husband's salary given to his wife every payday. Cf. *entrega.*

ingil (i-ngil), *n.* growl or snarl, as of dogs. Cf. *ungol, angil.*

ingilan (i-ngi-lan), *v.* to growl at. Cf. *ungulan, angilan.*

ing-ing (ing + ing), *n.* 1. (used humorously) act of playing the violin. 2. the sound of the violin.

ing-ingín (ing + i-ngín), *v.* to play (the violin) by drawing the bow across the strings.

ingít (i-ngít), *n.* 1. a low whining cry, as of a baby; whimper or whimpering. Syn. *ungót, pag-ungót.* 2. creaking or grating sounds, as that produced by friction. Syn. *langitngit, alatiit, agitít.* 3. a peevish, childish complaint.

ngitán (i-ngi-tán), *v.* to make peevish, childish complaints to. Syn. *ungután.*

inglí (ing-lí) *n.* (*Bats.*) active reaction of the mind to a certain happening nearby. Cf. *tigatig, balino, bahalà.*

ingos (i-ngos), *n.* a facial expression showing dislike, superiority, or arrogance, often accompanied by a sudden turning of the head. Cf. *simangot.*

ingrato (in-gra-to), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. ungrateful. Syn. *waláng-utang-naloób.* 2. disagreeable; unpleasant. Syn. *laban sa kalooban.*

ingusan (i-ngu-san) *v.* to show one's dislike, superior attitude, or arrogance by the sour expression of the face and sudden turning of the head. Cf. *labian, simangutan.*

inguso (i-ngu-sò), *v.* to point someone or something by protruding out one's lips.

ipá (i-pá), *n.* chaff; husks of grains, esp. rice. Cf. *darák.*

ipa- (i-pa-), verbal prefix, meaning 'to cause something to be done or made by someone': as in *ipagawâ, ipasabi, ipatapos, ipasulat,* etc. Syn. *iutos.*

ipaalaala (i-pa-a-la-a-la), *v.* to remind (something) to. Syn. *ipagunitâ; banggitín upáng máalaala.*

ipabatíd (i-pa-ba-tíd), *v.* 1. to notify; make known to. Syn. *ipasabi, ibalitâ, ipaalám; ipagbigáy-alám.* 2. to explain to; make (a person) understand. Syn. *ipaliwanag, ipaunawà.*

ipaká- (i-pa-ká-); verbal prefix, used to express full efforts in doing something: as in *ipakádiín, ipakálakás,* etc.

ipakabít (i-pa-ka-bít), *v.* to cause something to be installed or connected.

ipakagát (i-pa-ka-gát), *v.* to have or cause someone to be bitten by or as by a dog.

ipakain (i-pa-ka-in), *v.* to give as food for. Syn. *ibigáy o idulot na pagkain.*

ipakalakás (i-pa-ka-la-kás), *v.* to make overly strong, loud, or fast. Syn. *pakalakasán.*

ipakánselá (i-pa-kán-se-lá), *v.* to or-

der the cancellation of; have (something) cancelled. Syn. *ipaalís, ipaburá, ipakaltás.*

ipakalat (i-pa-ka-lat), *v.* to cause (something) to be spread, distributed, or broadcast.

ipakaón (i-pa-ka-ón), *v.* to cause someone to be fetched from. Syn. *ipasundô.*

ipakapón (i-pa-ka-pón), *v.* to have an animal be castrated.

ipakasál (i-pa-ka-sál), *v.* to cause (a couple) to be married.

ipakatay (i-pa-ka-tay), *v.* to cause or order the slaughter of, referring to an animal.

ipaki- (i-pa-ki-): a prefix, used to denote a request to do or perform something, usually expressed by "please" or "kindly": as in *ipakibasa mo ngâ itó,* please read this.

ipakibigáy (i-pa-ki-bi-gáy), *v.* 1. to please give (a thing) to. 2. to cause (a thing) to be given to. Cf. *ipakiabót.*

ipakikuha (i-pa-ki-ku-ha). *v.* to please get; kindly get. Syn. *pakikunin.*

ipakilala (i-pa-ki-la-la), *v.* 1. to introduce (a person) to. 2. to show or prove, as one's ability. Syn. *ipakita, patunayan.* 3. to let (a person) know; make one understand; explain. Syn. *ipaliwanag, ipaunawà.*

ipakimkím (i-pa-kim-kím), *v.* 1. to let someone hold something in his hand. 2. to give (money) as a gift or present to one's godchild.

ipakipág- (i-pa-ki-pág-): prefix, meaning "to do something for a cause";" be the cause or reason for one's involvement in:" as in *ipakipaglaban, ipakipagtalo,* etc.

ipakipág-away (i-pa-ki-pág + a-way), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's involvement in a quarrel or fight. Syn. *ipakipágbasag-ulo.*

ipakipágbasag-ulo (i-pa-ki-pág-basag + u-lo): same as **ipakipág-away,** which see.

ipakipáglaban (i-pa-ki-pág-la-ban), *v.* to fight for: as in *ipakipáglaban ang karapatán,* to fight for one's right. Syn. *ipagtanggól.*

ipakipágtalo (i-pa-ki-pág-ta-lo), *v.* to be the cause or reason for someone to engage another in a debate or heated discussion.

ipakisabi (i-pa-ki-sa-bi), *v.* to please or kindly tell (someone). Syn. *ipakibalità.*

ipakisabáy (i-pa-ki-sa-báy), *v.* to please do or make (something) along with other things that one is presently doing. 2. to please or kindly take along (a person) in one's trip.

ipakisama (i-pa-ki-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to please or kindly include (something) in. 2. to request that a thing be included in. Syn. *ipakiusap o hilingín na isama.* 3. to bring or take along (someone) in living with another or others. 4. to request a person that someone be taken along with him on a trip.

ipakisulat (i-pa-ki-su-lat), *v.* 1. to please or kindly put (something) in writing. 2. to request (someone) that something be written. 3. to please or kindly inform someone about something by writing to him.

ipakita (i-pa-ki-ta), *v.* 1. to show; put (something) in the open for another or others to see. Syn. *ilabás, iharáp, ilantád.* 2. to show or prove, as what one knows. Syn. *patunayan, ipakilala, ipamalas.*

ipakiusap (i-pa-ki-u-sap), *v.* to ask or request as a favor. Syn. *ipakisuyò, hilingín.*

ipakò (i-pa-kò), *v.* 1. to nail; fasten with a nail or nails. Syn. *pakuan.* 2. to use, referring to a nail. Syn. *ipamakò.* 3. to fix or direct steadily, as one's eyes on something. Syn. *ipirmí.* 4. (*Fig.*) to hold down keep under control, as the score of an opponent team. 5. (with *sa krus*) to crucify.

ipakopya (i-pa-kop-ya), *v.* to cause (a thing) to be copied. Syn. *ipagawâ ng kopya.*

ipakuha (i-pa-ku-ha), *v.* to cause or

have (a thing) taken from. Syn. *iutos na kunin.*

ipadalá (i-pa-da-lá), *v.* 1. to send (a thing) to; cause a thing to be delivered to. Syn. *ipahatíd.* 2. to tell someone to bring along (a thing) with him. Syn. *sabihing dalhín.*

ipadalí-dalì (i-pa-da-lí + da-lì), *v.* to cause (a thing) to be done in a hurry. Syn. *ipagawâ agád o nang mádalian.*

ipadukot (i-pa-du-kot), *v.* to order or cause the kidnapping of someone. Syn. *iutos na dukutin; ipakidnáp.*

ipadulo (i-pa-du-lo), *v.* to order or cause that a thing be placed at the end of. Syn. *iutos na ilagáy sa dulo.*

ipádulo (i-pá-du-lo), *v.* to put or place a thing to the very end or top of. Syn. *ipakádulo.*

ipag- (i-pag-): *pref.*, meaning: *a*) to use as a means or an instrument in doing a thing: as in *ipag-ahit*, to use for shaving. Syn. *gamitin sa.* 2. to do or make something for someone: as in *ipaglutò ng pagkain*, to cook food for someone. 3. to be the cause or reason of: as in *ipaghihinanakít*, to be the cause or reason for one's feeling of resentment. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng.*

ipag-ahin (i-pag- + a-hin), var. of **ipaghayin**, *v.* to set the table for (someone). Syn. *ipaghandâ ng pagkain sa mesa.*

ipag-ahit (i-pag + a-hit), *v.* to use for shaving, referring to a razor. Syn. *gamiting pang-ahit.*

ipag-alagà (i-pag + a-la-gà), *v.* to keep or take care of (an animal) for someone.

ipagamit (i-pa-ga-mit), *v.* to let or allow a person to use something. Syn. *payagang gamitin.*

ipagamót (i-pa-ga-mót), *v.* 1. to bring (a sick person) to a doctor for treatment; cause (a sick person) to be treated. 2. to have or cause a wound, an ailment, or disease to be treated or cured.

ipagana (i-pa-ga-na), *v.* to give (money) as salary of someone. Syn. *isuweldo, ipasahod.*

ipaganáp (i-pa-ga-náp), *v.* 1. to cause (something) to be made. Syn. *ipagawâ.* 2. to have something be performed by. Syn. *ipatupád.*

ipagawâ (i-pa-ga-wâ), *v.* to cause or have (a thing) to be erected, built, or constructed. Syn. *ipatayô, ipayarì.* 2. to cause something to be made or done. Syn. *iutos gawín.*

ipagbawal (i-pag-ba-wal), *v.* to prohibit. Syn. *di-ipahintulot; huwág ipahintulot; ipagkaít.*

ipagbayad (i-pag-ba-yad), *v.* 1. to pay (for something) for someone. Syn. *ibayad.* 2. to be obliged to pay for something as an obligation.

ipagbilí (i-pag-bi-lí) *v.* to sell; offer for sale.

ipagbilin (i-pag-bi-lin), *v.* 1. to tell someone what to do about something before leaving or going away. Syn. *sabihin kung anó ang gágawín.* 2. to recommend. Syn. *itagubilin, irekomenda.* 3. to leave as an instruction to (someone). Syn. *iwán bilang utos o tagubilin.*

ipagbuwís (i-pag-bu-wís), *v.* to pay the tax or taxes for. Syn. *ipagbayad ng buwís.*

ipagka- (i-pag-ka-): pref., meaning "to cause or be the cause of": as in *ipagkámalî*, which see.

ipagkabuhay (i-pag-ka-bu-hay), *v.* to be the source of one's livelihood. Syn. *ikabuhay.*

ipagkaít (i-pag-ka-ít), *v.* 1. to refuse to give (a thing) to. Syn. *di-ibigáy; huwág ibigáy; dí-pagkaloób; huwág ipagkaloób.* 2. to prohibit; cause or order the prohibition of. Syn. *ipagbawal.*

ipagkailâ (i-pag-ka-i-lâ), *v.* 1. to deny; refuse to tell the truth. Syn. *ipaglihim, ilihim.* 2. to refuse to give. Syn. *ikaít, ipagkaít.*

ipagkaloób (i-pag-ka-lo-ób), *v.* 1. to give or donate. Syn. *ibigáy.* 2. to bestow on or upon. Syn. *igawad.* 3. to give as a present or gift. Syn.

iregalo, ihandóg.

ipagkamalay (i-pag-ka-ma-lay), *v.* to cause or be the cause for one's regaining of consciousness. Syn. *ikapanág-uli ng malay.*

ipagkamalay-tao (i-pag-ka-ma-lay + ta-o): same as **ipagkamalay,** which see.

ipagkámali (i-pag-ká-ma-li), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of one's mistake. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkakámali.* 2. to be mistaken for (someone). Syn. *mápagkámalán.*

ipagkamatay (i-pag-ka-ma-tay; i-pag-ka-ma-táy), *v.* to cause or be the cause of many deaths. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng kamatayan ng marami; ikamatáy ng marami.*

ipagkamít (i-pag-ka-mít), *v.* to cause or make someone the recipient of (an honor, reward, or prize). Syn. *ipagtamó.*

ipagkámpapayat (i-pag-kám-pa-pa-yat), *v.* to cause or be the cause or reason for one's becoming very thin. Syn. *ikapangyayat na mabuti.*

ipagkándarapà (i-pag-kán-da-ra-pà), *v.* to cause or be the cause for one's falling down forward several times. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng paulit-ulit na pagkáparapâ.*

ipagkánulô (i-pag-ká-nu-lô), *v.* to betray (a person); be a traitor to. Syn. *pagtaksilán.*

ipagkáng- (i-pag-káng-): a verbal *pref.*, used before a word with the first syllable reduplicated, meaning "to cause or be the cause of an experience that is less expected to happen:" as in *ipagkánggagalit* (which see). Note the *ng* ending of the prefix: it becomes *m* or *n*, depending on the first letter of the word following it. See **ipagkámpapayat** and **ipagkándarapà.**

ipagkánggagalit (i-pag-káng-ga-ga-lit), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's becoming very angry. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng labis na pagkagalit.*

ipagkapuri (i-pag-ka-pu-ri), *v.* to be proud of; take pride in.

ipagkulang (i-pag-ku-lang), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's neglect or inability to do something or fulfill a promise or an obligation. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkukulang.*

ipagkulay (i-pag-ku-lay), *v.* 1. to use for coloring. Syn. *gamiting pangulay o sa pagkukulay.* 2. to do some coloring work for someone.

ipagdakíp (i-pag-da-kíp), *v.* 1. to catch (something) for someone. Syn. *ihuli, idakíp.* 2. to use for catching something. Syn. *ipanghuli, ipandakíp; gamiting panghuli.*

ipagdalá (i-pag-da-lá), *v.* to bring something for (someone). Cf. *ipag-uwî.*

ipagdasál (i-pag-da-sál), *v.* to pray for; offer a prayer or prayers for. Syn. *ipanalangin.*

ipagdiwáng (i-pag-di-wáng), *v.* to celebrate. Syn. *ipagsayá.*

ipagduda (i-pag-du-da), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's doubt. Syn. *ipag-alinlangan.*

ipagdusa (i-pag-du-sa), *v.* to suffer for; cause or be the cause of one's suffering. Syn. *ipaghirap.*

ipaggawâ (i-pag-ga-wâ), *v.* to do, make, erect, or build (something) for someone. Syn. *igawâ, ipagtayô, ipagtirik.*

ipaggayák (i-pag-ga-yák), *v.* 1. to prepare something for someone. Syn. *ipaghandâ.* 2. to do or make some decoration work for someone. Syn. *ipagdekorasyón, ipagpalamuti.*

ipaggupít (i-pag-gu-pít), *v.* 1. to use for cutting, referring to a pair of scissors Syn. *gamitin sa paggupít.* 2. to cut (clippings, etc.) for someone with a pair of scissors.

ipaghabi (i-pag-ha-bi), *v.* to do some kind of weaving work for someone. Syn. *ihabi.*

ipaghabol (i-pag-ha-bol), *v.* 1. to appeal (a case) in court. 2. to be the cause or reason for appealing (a case) in court. Syn. *magíng dahi-*

lán ng paghahabol. 3. to complain or make a complaint about something. Syn. *ireklamo, ipagreklamo.*

ipaghambóg (i-pag-ham-bóg), *v.* to brag or be bragging about. Syn. *ipagmagalíng, ipamarali, ipagmayabáng; ipagpasikat (fig.)*

ipaghanáp (i-pag-ha-náp), *v.* to try to look for or find something for someone. Syn. *ihanap.*

ipaghinalà (i-pag-hi-na-là), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause or reason for suspecting someone. Syn. *ipagbintáng.* 2. to be the cause or reason of one's doubt about something. Syn. *ipagduda.*

ipaghirap (i-pag-hi-rap), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause for one's becoming poor or financially broke. Syn. *ipagdálitâ, ipágkadukhâ, ipamulubî.* 2. to cause or be the cause for one's suffering or hardship. Syn. *ipagdusa, ipagtiís.*

ipaghiwà (i-pag-hi-wà), *v.* 1. to slice or cut something into small pieces for someone. Syn. *ihiwà, igayát, ipaggayat.* 2. to use for slicing or cutting something into small pieces, referring to a knife. Syn. *gamitin sa paghihiwà o paggagayat.*

ipaghiwaláy (i-pag-hi-wa-láy), *v.* to set aside something for someone. Syn. *ipagtagò, ipagtabí, ipagbukód.*

ipaghunusdilì (i-pag-hu-nus-di-lì), *v.* to cause or be the cause or reason for thinking twice before acting or plunging oneself into something serious.

ipagibâ (i-pa-gi-bâ), *v.* to cause or order the demolition of. Syn. *ipawasák, ipasirà.*

ipagiík (i-pa-gi-ík), *v.* to ask or request someone to do the threshing of. Syn. *iutos na giikín.*

pagiling (i-pa-gi-ling), *v.* to cause (rice, etc.) to be milled. Syn. *ipakiskís.*

pagitan (i-pa-gi-tan), *v.* 1. to put or insert (a thing) between two things. Syn. *ilagáy o isingit sa pagitan.* 2. to put or use as a partition between two things.

ipagitnâ (i-pa-git-nâ), *v.* to put (a thing) in the middle or center. Syn. *ilagáy sa gitnâ; isentro.*

ipaglabá (i-pag-la-bá), *v.* 1. to wash clothes for someone. 2. to use for washing clothes, referring to water. Syn. *gamitin sa paglalabá.*

ipaglaban (i-pag-la-ban), *v.* to fight for the cause of. Syn. *ipagtanggól, ipagsanggaláng.*

ipaglakbáy (i-pag-lak-báy), *v.* 1. to take along (a person) in one's trip or travel. Syn. *isama sa paglalakbáy.* 2. to cause or be the cause of one's travel or trip. Syn. *maging dahilán ng paglalakbáy.*

ipaglinis (i-pag-li-nis), *v.* to do some cleaning work for someone. 2. to use (a thing) for cleaning something. Syn. *gamitin sa paglilinis.*

ipaglutò (i-pag-lu-tò), *v.* to cook food for someone. Syn. *maglutò ng pagkain para sa (kay).*

ipagmabutí (i-pag-ma-bu-tí), *v.* to take pride in. Syn. *ipagmagalíng.*

ipagmakaawà (i-pag-ma-ka-a-wà), *v.* to plead humbly for pity. Syn. *ihingî ng awà.*

ipagmadalî (i-pag-ma-da-lì), *v.* to cause or be the cause or reason for doing something in a hurry. Syn. *ipag-apurá, ipagdalí-dalì.*

ipagmagalíng (i-pag-ma-ga-líng), *v.* to boast or brag about. Syn. *ipagmalakí, ipagmapurí.*

ipagmaingáy (i-pag-ma-i-ngáy), *v.* (*Fig.*) to tell others. Syn. *ipagsabí, ipamalità.*

ipagmalakí (i-pag-ma-la-kí) *v.* to be proud of; take pride in. Syn. *ipagmagalíng ipaghambóg.*

ipagmapurí (i-pag-ma-pu-rí), *v.* to boast or brag about. Syn. *ipagmagalíng, ipagmalakí.*

ipagmisa (i-pag-mi-sa), *v.* to say Mass for. Syn. *magmisa para sa.*

ipagmumog (i-pag-mu-mog), *v.* to use as a gargle or for gargling; use for washing one's mouth. Syn. *gamiting pangmumog.*

ipagnakaw (i-pag-na-kaw), *v.* 1. to steal (something) for someone.

Syn. *magnakaw (ng isáng bagay) para sa ibá.* 2. to cause or be the cause or reason for stealing something. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagnanakaw.*

ipagngalit (i-pag-nga-lit), *v.* to cause or be the cause or reason for gritting one's teeth in anger. Cf. *ipagngitngít.*

ipagngitngít (i-pag-ngit-ngít), *v.* to cause or be the cause or reason for one's uncontrolled rage or fury. Syn. *ikagalit na mabuti.*

ipagpa- (i-pag-pa-) : a verbal prefix, meaning: *a*) to make use of (something) for a certain purpose: as in *walâ siyáng kuwartáng ipagpagamót sa anák,* he has no money to spend for the treatment of his child. *b*) to have something done for: as in *ipagpagawâ mo siyá ng baháy,* to have a house built for him.

ipagpaalam (i-pag-pa-a-lam), *v.* to ask permission from another that someone who wishes to go with oneself be allowed to do so. Syn. *ihingî ng pahintulot na makasama sa isáng áalís.*

ipagpaaral (i-pag-pa-a-ral), *v.* to use for the education, as of one's child, referring to money. Syn. *gamitin sa pagpapaaral.*

ipagpabukas (i-pag-pa-bu-kas), *v.* to postpone (something) for the next day; put off till tomorrow. Syn. *ipagpaliban sa kinabukasan.*

ipagpág (i-pag-pág), *v.* to shake off; rid off by shaking.

ipagpagawâ (i-pag-pa-ga-wâ), *v.* to have or cause something to be made, built, or erected for (someone). Syn. *ipagpatayó.*

ipagpahapon (i-pag-pa-ha-pon), *v.* to postpone (something) for the following afternoon. Syn. *ipagpaliban sa hapon.*

ipagpáhulí (i-pag-pá-hu-lí), *v.* 1. to do or make (a thing) last. Syn. *gawín sa hulí.* 2. to put or place (a thing) at the rear. Syn. *ilagáy sa hulihán.*

ipagpaibáng-araw (i-pag-pa-i-báng + a-raw), *v.* to postpone; put off. Syn. *ipagpaliban; ipaghintáy ng ibáng araw.*

ipagpaliban (i-pag-pa-li-ban), *v.* to postpone; put off. Syn. *ipagpaibáng-araw.*

ipagpalibíng (i-pag-pa-li-bíng), *v.* to spend for the burial of (someone). Syn. *gastusin sa pagpapalibíng.*

ipagpaluwál (i-pag-pa-lu-wál), *v.* to pay for someone with the understanding that the latter would pay him back later. 2. to use (one's money) for paying something for someone. Syn. *iabono.*

ipagpamisa (i-pag-pa-mi-sa), *v.* to make an arrangement that a Mass be said for someone.

ipagparasál (i-pag-pa-ra-sál), *v.* to hold a novena in honor of a dead person, or for a certain purpose, as the recovery of a sick person, etc. Syn. *ipagpanobena.*

ipagpasá- (i-pag-pa-sá-) : verbal prefix, meaning "to leave the fate of someone or something to": as in *ipagpasá-Diyós,* to leave the fate (of a person or thing) to God.

ipagpasalamat (i-pag-pa-sa-la-mat), *v.* to thank for.

ipagpatuloy (i-pag-pa-tu-loy), *v.* to continue; proceed with. Syn. *ituloy, sigihan.*

ipagpaumanhín (i-pag-pa-u-man-hín), *v.* to excuse or forgive, as someone's fault or mistake. Syn. *ipagpatawad, ipatawad.*

ipagpáuná (i-pag-pá-u-ná), *v.* 1. to say or tell (something) in advance (to someone). Syn. *sabihin nang páuná.* 2. to do or make (something) first or ahead of others. Syn. *unahin.* 3. to put or place (a thing) ahead of another or others. Syn. *iuna; ilagáy sa unahán.* 4. to give as an advance partial payment for.

ipagpaupá (i-pag-pa-u-pá), *v.* to make (a thing) available for hire.

ipagpawaláng-saysáy (i-pag-pa-waláng + say-sáy), *v.* 1. to disregard; consider not important. Syn. *ipagpawaláng-halagá.* 2. to consi-

der null and void. Syn. *pawaláng-saysáy.*

ipagpawala-wala (i-pag-pa-wa-la + *wa-la*), *v.* 1. to pay no attention to. Syn. *ipagwaláng-bāhalà.* 2. to neglect. Syn. *kaligtaán.*

ipagpayaman (i-pag-pa-ya-man), *v.* to utilize for enriching (oneself). Syn. *gamitin sa pagpapayaman.*

ipagpílitan (i-pag-pí-li-tan), *v.* to insist on or upon. Syn. *ipilit, ipagpumilit. igiít, ipaggíitan.*

ipagpulong (i-pag-pu-long), *v.* to be the cause or reason for holding a meeting. Syn. *ipagmiting; magíng dahilán ng pagpupulong o pagmimiting.*

ipagpustahan (i-pag-pus-ta-han), *v.* to bet for. Syn. *ilaban ng pustahan.*

ipagrosaryo (i-pag-ro-sar-yo), *v.* to pray a rosary for. Syn. *ipagdasál ng rosaryo.*

ipagsabáy (i-pag-sa-báy), *v.* to take or bring along (a person) with. Syn. *isabáy, isama, ipagsama.*

ipagsabí (i-pag-sa-bí), *v.* to tell others; make known to many. Syn. *ipamalità, ipamarali.*

ipagsaka (i-pag-sa-ka), *v.* 1. to use for farming, as work animals. Syn. *ipag-araro; gamitin sa pag-aararo o pagsasaka.* 2. to do farming work for (someone). Syn. *magsaka para sa ibá.*

ipagsakdál (i-pag-sak-dál), *v.* to accuse (someone) in court. Syn. *ihablá, idemanda; ipaghablá, ipagdemanda.*

ipagsadyâ (i-pag-sad-yâ), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's visit to someone or to a certain place. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagtungo o pagdalaw sa.*

ipagsama (i-pag-sa-ma), *v.* to take along (a person) in one's trip. Syn. *isama sa pag-alís o paglalakbáy.*

ipagsanggaláng (i-pag-sang-ga-láng), *v.* 1. to defend; protect. Syn. *ipagtanggól.* 2. to plead for one's cause, as in court; act as a defense lawyer for. Syn. *ipagtanggól, idepensa.*

ipagsapantahà (i-pag-sa-pan-ta-hà), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one's suspect or doubt about someone or something. Syn. *ipaghinalà.*

ipagsawaláng-bahalà (i-pag-sa-waláng + ba-ha-là), *v.* to ignore; pay no attention to. Syn. *ipagsawaláng-kibô; di-pansinín.*

ipagsawaláng-kibô (i-pag-sa-wa-láng + ki-bô), same as **ipagsawaláng-bahalà**, which see.

ipagsayá (i-pag-sa-yá), *v.* to celebrate. Syn. *ipagdiwáng.*

ipagsinungalín (i-pag-si-nu-nga-lín), *v.* to deny the truth about something. Syn. *ipagkailá, di-ipagtapát.*

ipagsiping (i-pag-si-ping), *v.* to let someone sit, lie, or sleep beside oneself. Syn. *isiping; itabí sa úpuan o hígaan.*

ipagsisi (i-pag-si-si), *v.* to cause or be the cause or reason for one's regret, remorse, or repentance. Cf. *ipanghinayang.*

ipagsosyo (i-pag-sos-yo), *v.* to take (someone) as a business partner. Syn. *isosyo.*

ipagsubasta (i-pag-su-bas-ta), *v.* to sell (something) at an auction. Syn. *isubasta; ipagbilí sa subasta.*

ipagsukob (i-pag-su-kob), *v.* to allow or let someone to share with oneself in an umbrella, blanket, etc. Syn. *isukob.*

ipagsulit (i-pag-su-lit), *v.* to account for; give an explanation for. Syn. *ipaliwanag.*

ipagsumakit (i-pag-su-ma-kit), *v.* to make sacrifices for.

ipagsunò (i-pag-su-nò), *v.* 1. to take along (someone) in one's car. Syn. *isunò, iangkás.* 2. to let one live with oneself in the same room or house. Syn. *isama ng pagtirá sa isáng kuwarto o táhanan.*

ipagtabí (i-pag-ta-bí), *v.* 1. to save, keep, or put aside something for someone. Syn. *ipagtagò.* 2. to let or allow one to sit, lie, or sleep near or beside oneself. Syn. *isiping.*

ipagtabuyan (i-pag-ta-bu-yan), *v.* to drive away angrily. Syn. *palayasin.*

ipagtaká (i-pag-ta-ká), *v.* to cause or be the cause or reason for becoming surprised or amazed. Syn. *ikapagtaká, ikámanghâ.*

ipagtagubilin (i-pag-ta-gu-bi-lin), *v.* to recommend. Syn. *itagubilin, irekomenda.*

ipagtagumpáy (i-pag-ta-gum-páy), *v.* to carry on successfully. Syn. *ipagwagí.*

ipagtalâ (i-pag-ta-lâ), *v.* to make a list of something for someone.

ipagtalagá (i-pag-ta-la-gá), *v.* to prepare (something) for someone; make reservation for someone. Syn. *ipaglaán, ipaghandâ.*

ipagtanóng (i-pag-ta-nóng), *v.* 1. to make inquiries about someone or something. 2. to look for someone or something by asking others.

ipagtanggól (i-pag-tang-gól), *v.* 1. to defend; protect. Syn. *ipagsanggaláng.* 2. to defend (someone) in court; appear as a defense lawyer for. Syn. *ipagdepensa, idepensa.*

ipagtapát (i-pag-ta-pát), *v.* 1. to tell the truth about something. Syn. *sabihin ang katotohanan.* 2. to confess, as one's guilt. Syn. *aminin.*

ipagtawá (i-pag-ta-wá), *v.* to cause or be the cause or reason for laughing aloud. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagtatawá.*

ipagtawíd-gutom (i-pag-ta-wíd + gutom), *v.* to utilize for food in order to survive.

ipagtayô (i-pag-ta-yô), *v.* to construct, build, or establish (something) for someone. Syn. *ipagpagawá, ipagpundár.*

ipagtipon (i-pag-ti-pon), *v.* to make a collection of something for someone. Syn. *ipag-ipon.*

ipagugol (i-pa-gu-gol), *v.* to let or allow (someone) the spending of. Syn. *ipaggastá, ipagastos.*

ipagunitâ (i-pa-gu-ni-tâ), *v.* to remind (a person) about something. Syn. *ipaalaala; sabihin para máalaaia.*

ipag-utos (i-pag + u-tos), *v.* to issue as an order. Syn. *iutos.*

ipag-uwî (i-pag + u-wî), *v.* to bring home something for someone. Syn. *uwián ng pasalubong; pasalubungan (fig.)*

ipagwagi (i-pag-wa-gî), *v.* to win or succeed in; carry on to success. Syn. *ipagtagumpáy; ipanalo.*

ipagwaláng-bahalà (i-pag-wa-láng + ba-ha-là), *v.* to pay no attention to; consider as not important. Syn. *ipagwala-wala.*

ipaha (i-pa-ha), *v.* to use as a girdle or support around the waist. Cf. *ibigkís, ipamigkís.*

ipahabol (i-pa-ha-bol), *v.* 1. to cause or order the arrest of a person by running after him. Syn. *ipatugis.* 2. to cause or order that a thing be added in a hurry to something, as a new chapter to a book that is still in the press.

ipahakot (i-pa-ha-kot), *v.* to cause the transporting or hauling of. Syn. *iutos na hakutin.*

ipahamak (i-pa-ha-mak), *v.* 1. to cause the failure, ruin, etc. of someone. Syn. *pinsalain, ipariwarà.* 2. to betray. Syn. *ipagkánuló, pagtaksilán.*

ipahanap (i-pa-ha-nap), *v.* to request, ask, or order the search for someone or something.

ipahatíd (i-pa-ha-tíd), *v.* to cause or order the delivery of. Syn. *ipadalá.*

ipahayag (i-pa-ha-yag), *v.* 1. to say or express, as one's love Syn. *ipagtapát, sabihin.* 2. to declare; announce; make known. Syn. *ipabatíd.*

ipahid (i-pa-hid), *v.* 1. to use for wiping. Syn. *ipunas, ikuskós.* 2. to apply (ointment, oil, etc.) by rubbing slightly as with one's hand. Syn. *ihagpós, ihaplós.* 3. to apply, as with a brush.

ipahila (i-pa-hi-la), *v.* to cause (something) to be hauled or towed to a certain place. Syn. *ipahatak.*

ipahilot (i-pa-hi-lot), *v.* to have one's back, arm, leg, etc. be massaged to relieve pain or to restore dislocated bones or joints. Syn. *ipamasahe.*

ipáhiná (i-pá-hi-ná), *v.* in *printing,* to make up (the corrected galley proofs) into pages.

ipahintulot (i-pa-hin-tu-lot), *v.* to allow or permit. Syn. *pahintulutan, payagan.*

ipahingá (i-pa-hi-ngá), *v.* to rest; let rest; give a rest to. Syn. *itigil para makapahingá.*

ipahirám (i-pa-hi-rám), *v.* to make a thing available for loan. Syn. *ipautang.* 2. to lend (a thing) to.

ipahiwatig (i-pa-hi-wa-tig), *v.* to hint; suggest slightly or indirectly. Syn. *ipahalatâ, iparamdám.*

ipahuli (i-pa-hu-li), *v.* to cause or order the arrest of. Syn. *ipaaresto, ipadakíp.*

ipahusay (i-pa-hu-say), *v.* 1. to cause or order the arrangement of or putting things in order. Syn. *ipaayos.* 2. cause or order the settlement of. Syn. *ipaareglo.*

ipahusto (i-pa-hus-to), *v.* to cause or have something to be completed. Syn. *ipatapos, ipakumpleto.*

ipaibá (i-pa-i-bá), *v.* to cause or have (a thing) changed. Syn. *ipabago, ipaayos nang panibago.*

ipailalim (i-pa-i-la-lim), *v.* 1. to put or place (a thing) beneath or underneath another. Syn. *ilagáy sa ilalim.* 2. to cause or order someone to be under the jurisdiction of another. Syn. *ilagáy sa pamumunò ni (ng).*

ipaiya (i-pa-i-ya), *v.* 1. to let or allow someone to decide, do, or make alone by himself. Cf. *ipaubayà.* 2. to give all or everything to. Syn. *ibigáy o ipagkaloób na lahát.*

ipalagáy (i-pa-la-gáy), *v.* 1. to cause or have (a thing) placed or deposited in a certain place. 2. to consider or regard as; suppose. Syn. *ipagpalagáy, ipagpahalimbawà.*

ipalamán (i-pa-la-mán), *v.* 1. to put (a thing or things) in a container. Syn. *ilagáy sa sisidlán.* 2. to use or put as a stuffing for. Syn. *gawíng palamán; ilagáy na palamán.*

ipalamáng (i-pa-la-máng), *v.* to give up something in favor of someone. Cf. *ipaiya, ipaubayà.*

ipalimbág (i-pa-lim-bág), *v.* to cause or have (a story, novel, collection of poems, essays, etc.) printed or published. Syn. *ipaimprenta, ipalathalà.*

ipaling (i-pa-ling), *v.* to cause (a thing) to turn slightly to the right or left. Syn. *ikiling nang bahagyâ.*

ipalít (i-pa-lít), *v.* 1. to use (a thing) in place of another. Syn. *ihalili.* 2. to use for changing money into smaller denominations. 3. to barter a thing with another. Syn. *ipagpalít.* 4. to use (a person) as a replacement for another. Syn. *ipanghalili.*

ipaliwanag (i-pa-li-wa-nag), *v.* to explain; make clear. Syn. *ipalinaw.*

ipaloób (i-pa-lo-ób), *v.* 1. to put or place (a thing) inside. Syn. *ipasok; ilagáy sa loób.* 2. to insert or put in between. Syn. *isingit, isuót, isipit.* 3. to include. Syn. *isama, ilakip.*

ipamake (i-pa-ma-ke), *v.* to use as a chip or chips in gambling. Syn. *gawíng pamake.*

ipamakò (i-pa-ma-kò), *v.* to use, referring to a nail or nails.

ipamahagi (i-pa-ma-ha-gi), *v.* to distribute; give out in small quantities or shares. Syn. *ipamudmód, ipamigáy.*

ipamain (i-pa-ma-in), *v.* to use as a bait. Syn. *gawín o gamiting pain o pamain.*

ipamalas (i-pa-ma-las), *v.* 1. to show. Syn. *ipakita.* 2. to prove or show, as one's ability or efficiency. Syn. *patunayan.*

ipamalità (i-pa-ma-li-tà), *v.* to tell or reveal (something) to others. Syn. *ipagsabí, ipamarali, ipangalandakan.*

ipamalò (i-pa-ma-lò), *v.* to use for whipping someone.

ipamana (i-pa-ma-na), *v.* to give or leave (one's property, etc.) to someone, as in a last will or testament; bequeath. Syn. *ibigáy o ipagkaloób na pamana.*

ipamanhík (i-pa-man-hík), *v.* to plead for; ask earnestly for. Syn. *ipakiusap, isamò.*

ipamanság (i-pa-man-ság), *v.* 1. to let others know; tell others about something. Syn. *ipamalità, ipagsabí.* 2. to boast or brag about. Syn. *ipangalandakan, ipamarali, ipagmagalíng.*

ipamangkâ (i-pa-mang-kâ), *v.* to carry or transport in a boat. Syn. *dalhín o isakáy sa bangkâ.*

ipamarali (i-pa-ma-ra-li), *v.* 1. to tell others. Syn. *ipamalità, ipagsabí.* 2. to boast or brag about. Syn. *ipamanság, ipaghambóg, ipagmagalíng.*

ipamasahe[1] (i-pa-ma-sa-he), *v.* 1. to use for paying one's fare, referring to one's money. Syn. *ibayad o ipambayad sa pasahe.* 2. to pay for someone's fare. Syn. *ipagbayad ng pasahe.*

ipamasahe[2] (i-pa-ma-sa-he), *v.* 1. to let someone massage one's back, arms, legs, etc. 2. to cause one's body or part of it to be massaged. Syn. *ipahilot.*

ipamatò (i-pa-ma-tò), *v.* to use as a cue piece. Syn. *gamiting batò o pamatò.*

ipamawì (i-pa-ma-wì), *v.* to use for erasing. Syn. *ipamburá.* 2. to use for satisfying or quenching, as of one's thirst. Syn. *ipamatíd (ng uhaw).*

ipamigáy (i-pa-mi-gáy), *v.* to give away to others; distribute free of charge. Syn. *ipamudmód nang walang bayad.*

ipamilí (i-pa-mi-lí), *v.* 1. to buy things or do marketing for someone. Syn. *ipamalengke; ipanindahan.* 2. to spend (one's money) for buying things. Syn. *gastusín sa pamimilí.*

ipamukhâ (i-pa-muk-hâ), *v.* 1. to tell (someone) face to face. Syn. *sabihin nang hárapan.* 2. to use as a frontispiece for. Syn. *ipambungad.* 3. to use as a surfacing for. Syn. *ipáng-ibabaw.*

ipamukól (i-pa-mu-kól), *v.* to use for hitting or striking someone. Syn. *ipamató, ipanghagis.*

ipamudmód (i-pa-mud-mód), *v.* to distribute in small quantities; dole out. Syn. *ipamahagi, ipamigáy.*

ipamuhay (i-pa-mu-hay), *v.* to be the means or source of one's livelihood. Syn. *ikabuhay.*

ipamulá (i-pa-mu-lá), *v.* to cause or be the cause of turning or becoming red. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pamumulá.*

ipamulat (i-pa-mu-lat), *v.* to teach something (to one's children) while still young. Syn. *iturò o iaral habang batà.*

ipamuláy (i-pa-mu-láy), *v.* to have one's money changed into smaller denominations. Syn. *papalitán ng baryá; ipabaryá.*

ipamulsá (i-pa-mul-sá), *v.* to put or insert into one's pocket. Syn. *ilagáy o ipasok sa bulsá.*

ipamunô (i-pa-mu-nô), *v.* to use for filling up the lack or insufficiency of something. Syn. *ipanghusto.*

ipanà (i-pa-nà), *v.* to use for shooting, referring to a bow and arrow.

ipanabi (i-pa-na-bi), *v.* to tell others; make known to others. Syn. *ipamalità, ipagsabí, ipamarali.*

ipanakot (i-pa-na-kot), *v.* to use for threatening or intimidating someone. Syn. *gamiting panakot.*

ipanalangin (i-pa-na-la-ngin), *v.* to pray for; offer prayers for. Syn. *ipagdasál; ihingi ng awà sa Diyós.*

ipanalo (i-pa-na-lo), *v.* to carry on to victory. Syn. *ipagwagí, ipagtagumpáy.*

ipanambitan (i-pa-nam-bi-tan), *v.* to pray for; ask or request earnestly for. Syn. *isamò, idalangin, ipamanhík.*

ipananggá (i-pa-nang-gá), *v.* to use for covering or shielding oneself

from a blow, etc. Syn. *ipanalág.*

ipananggól (i-pa-nang-gól), *v.* to use for defending or protecting oneself. Syn. *gamiting pananggól.*

ipanaog (i-pa-na-og), *v.* to bring downstairs. Syn. *ibabâ; dalhín sa lupà.*

ipanata (i-pa-na-ta), *v.* to make a solemn promise or vow to do or not do (something). Syn. *taimtím na ipangakò; isumpáng gagawín o digagawín.*

ipanatag (i-pa-na-tag), *v.* to make (oneself) calm. Syn. *itiwasáy.*

ipanhík (i-pan-hík), *v.* to take or bring (a thing) upstairs. Syn. *iakyát sa bahay.*

ipanigâ (i-pa-ni-gâ), *v.* to use for starting or making a bonfire.

ipanirà (i-pa-ni-rà), *v.* 1. to use for discrediting another or others. Syn. *ipamintás.* 2. to cause or be the cause or reason for destroying something.

ipanlinláng (i-pan-lin-láng), *v.* to use for deceiving or cheating someone. Syn. *ipandayà.*

ipanlunas (i-pan-lu-nas), *v.* to use as a remedy or cure for. Syn. *gamiting lunas o panlunás.*

ipantáy (i-pan-táy), *v.* 1. to make a thing in the same length or height with another. Syn. *gawíng kasinghabà o kasintaás ng; ipareho ng habà o taás sa.* 2. to put or make someone or something in the same level or category with another. Syn. *ipareho ng antás or ranggo sa.*

ipantíg (i-pan-tíg), *v.* to add to a word, referring to a letter or syllable.

ipanuto (i-pa-nu-to), *v.* to lead or guide to the right path. Syn. *itumpák ng landás.*

ipáng- (i-páng-): a verbal prefix, used before words beginning with vowels or with consonants like *k, g, h, m,* and *nga,* meaning to use for a certain purpose, or as an instrument or tool for doing or making something: as in *ipáng-abay, ipánggapos, ipángngalan,* etc.

ipáng-abay (i-páng + a-bay), *v.* to use as an adverb. Syn. *gamiting pang-abay.*

ipangakò (i-pa-nga-kò), *v.* to promise to do or not do.

ipáng-akit (i-páng + a-kit), *v.* to use as a means for attracting, persuading or inducing someone. Syn. *ipánghikayat, ipángganyák.*

ipangalan (i-pa-nga-lan), *v.* to use or give as a name to. Syn. *ibigáy na pangalan; gamiting pangalan; ingalan.*

ipangalandakan (i-pa-nga-lan-dakan), *v.* to tell others proudly; to boast or brag about. Syn. *ipamarali, ipaghambóg, ipagmapurí.*

ipangambá (i-pa-ngam-bá), *v.* to cause or be the cause for one's fear, misgivings, etc. Syn. *ipág-agam-agam; ikabahalà.*

ipanganib (i-pa-nga-nib), *v.* 1. to expose to danger; endanger. Syn. *isapanganib; ilagáy sa panganib.* 2. to have or entertain some doubt or misgivings about. Syn. *ipangambá, ikabahalà.*

ipanganyayà (i-pa-ngan-ya-yà), *v.* 1. to jeopardize; endanger. Syn. *isapanganib; ilagáy sa panganib.* 2. to betray. Syn. *ipahamak; pagtaksilán.*

ipangaral (i-pa-nga-ral), *v.* 1. to give as an earnest advice. Syn. *ipayo.* 2. to advocate by or as by preaching. Syn. *isermón.*

ipangát (i-pa-ngát), *v.* to cook (fish) in a little water with tomatoes and salt to taste.

ipangatî (i-pa-nga-tî), *v.* to use as a decoy. Syn. *gawín o gamiting pangatì.*

ipangáw (i-pa-ngáw), *v.* 1. to use for handcuffing a person. Syn. *iposas, ipamosas.* 2. to handcuff (a person), Syn. *posasan.*

ipangkát (i-pang-kát), *v.* to include in a certain group or gang. Syn. *isama sa pangkát o grupo.*

ipangkól (i-pang-kól), *v.* to tie up (a person or an animal) to prevent from escaping or straying. Syn.

ipugal.

ipanggapas (i-pang-ga-pas), *v.* to use for reaping (grains), referring to a sickle or scythe. Syn. *gamiting panggapas.*

ipanggapos (i-pang-ga-pos), *v.* to use for tying up a person or an animal, referring to a rope, wire, etc. Syn. *gamiting panggapos.*

ipangilin (i-pa-ngi-lin), *v.* 1. to observe as a holiday. 2. to do without; abstain from.

ipara (i-pa-ra), *v.* 1. to cause (a vehicle) to stop. Syn. *ihintó, itigil.* 2. to compare (a person or thing) with another. Syn. *itulad, ihalintulad, iwangis, ipareho.*

ipará (i-pa-rá), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to sacrifice, as one's life. Cf. *ihandóg.*

iparada (i-pa-ra-da), *v.* to leave (a vehicle) for a time in a certain place; park. Syn. *ihimpíl; itigil na pansamantalá.*

iparatang (i-pa-ra-tang), *v.* to attribute or impute (a wrong doing or fault) to someone. Syn. *ibintáng, ihinalà.*

ipareha (i-pa-re-ha), *v.* 1. to use as a pair of. Syn. *ipares.* 2. to get or make as partner (in a dance, etc.). Syn. *itambál.*

ipareho (i-pa-re-ho), *v.* 1. to do or make (a thing) similar to another. Syn. *gawíng kapareho; iparis.* 2. to compare (a person or thing) with another. Syn. *itulad, ihalintulad.*

ipares (i-pa-res): same as **ipareha,** which see.

iparis (i-pa-ris): same as **ipareho,** which see.

iparte (i-par-te), var. **iparti,** *v.* to give one a share in a partition of something. Syn. *ibahagi; bigyán ng kabahagi.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to report (an anomaly, etc.) to the authorities. Syn. *isuplóng, isumbóng, irepórt.*

iparusa (i-pa-ru-sa), *v.* to give as a punishment. Syn. *ikastigo.*

ipasa (i-pa-sa), *v.* to pass over (something) to another. Syn. *ihagis, ibigáy, iabót.*

ipasá (i-pa-sá), *v.* 1. to give (a student, or an examinee) a passing mark or grade. Syn. *papasahín.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to accept or approve. Syn. *tanggapín.*

ipasabi (i-pa-sa-bi), *v.* 1. to cause (a thing) to be told to someone. Syn. *ipabatíd.* 2. to request or ask someone to relate an information to someone. Syn. *ipabalità.*

ipasak (i-pa-sak), *v.* 1. to insert into a hole. Syn. *isuót sa butas.* 2. to use for plugging a hole. Syn. *gamiting pamasak.*

ipasaka (i-pa-sa-ka), *v.* to have one's land cultivated for planting. Syn. *ipalináng.*

ipasaká (i-pa-sa-ká), *v.* to cause a drawing, sketch, etc. copied by tracing.

ipasadyâ (i-pa-sad-yâ), *v.* 1. to send for someone by a special messenger. Syn. *ipasundô, ipakaón.* 2. to have one's shoes, etc. made-to-order. Syn. *ipagawâ nang pasadyâ.*

ipasahe (i-pa-sa-he): same as **ipamasahe**[1], which see.

ipasama (i-pa-sa-ma), *v.* to cause a thing to be included; ask or request someone to include a thing in. Syn. *sabíhing isama.*

ipasán (i-pa-sán), *v.* to carry or load a thing on one's shoulder. Syn. *pasanín.*

ipasará (i-pa-sa-rá), *v.* to cause or order the closure of. Syn. *ipapiníd; iutos na isará.*

ipasok (i-pa-sok), *v.* 1. to bring (a person or thing) into a room, etc.; bring inside. Syn. *dalhín o ihatíd sa loób.* 2. to enroll (a child) in school. Syn. *papag-aralin.* 3. to put into a drawer, box, etc. Syn. *isilíd, ipaloób.* 4. to insert a thing into a hole. Syn. *isuót.* 5. to help a person get a job. Syn. *tulungang makapasok sa o magkaroón ng trabaho.* 6. to propose or submit, as an amendment to a bill. Syn. *imungkahì; iharáp bilang mungkahì.*

ipasubalì (i-pa-su-ba-lì), *v.* to propose or take as an exception.

ipasukat (i-pa-su-kat), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to take the measurement of. Syn. *ipakuha ang sukat; pasukatan.* 2. to let a person try the size of (a pair of shoes, a hat, a shirt, etc.). Syn. *bayaang isukat.* 3. to have one's land surveyed by a surveyor.

ipasugod (i-pa-su-god), *v.* to cause or have (a person or thing) taken immediately to a certain place. Syn. *ipadalá o ipahatíd nang mádalian.*

ipasyál (i-pas-yál), *v.* to take or accompany a person for a walk. Syn. *isama sa pamamasyál; ilibot.*

ipatabas (i-pa-ta-bas), *v.* to have a clothing material cut into a certain style.

ipatabás (i-pa-ta-bás), *v.* to cause or order the cutting down, as of tall grasses and the like. Syn. *iutos na tabasín.*

ipaták (i-pa-ták), *v.* to drop; let drop, as with a dropper.

ipatagò (i-pa-ta-gò), *v.* to cause something to be kept in a safe place. Syn. *ipaligpít.*

ipatahì (i-pa-ta-hì), *v.* to have a clothing material sewn or made into a dress, etc.; bring to a tailor or seamstress for sewing, referring to a cloth. Syn. *ipagawáng barò, at ibá pa.*

ipatalâ (i-pa-ta-lâ), *v.* 1. to have a thing registered or listed in a register. Syn. *ipalista.* 2. to enroll (a child), as in a school.

ipatalastás (i-pa-ta-las-tás), *v.* 1. to announce; issue an announcement about something. Syn. *ipahayag.* 2. to notify; let know. Syn. *ipabatíd, ipaalám.* 3. to explain; make clear. Syn. *ipaliwanag, ipaunawà.*

ipatalì (i-pa-ta-lì), *v.* to cause or order the tying down, as of stray or loose animals.

ipatalo (i-pa-ta-lo), *v.* 1. to decide against a player, contestant, fighter, or a team in favor of the opponent. Syn. *ipasiyáng talo o natalo.* 2. to cause intentionally the defeat or loss of a team in a game or contest.

ipatalós (i-pa-ta-lós), *v.* 1. to inform; notify. Syn. *ipabatíd, ipaalam.* 2. to explain; make clear. Syn. *ipaunawà, ipaliwanag.*

ipatanóng (i-pa-ta-nóng), *v.* to ask or request someone to inquire about something from. Syn. *ipausisà.*

ipatapon (i-pa-ta-pon), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be thrown away. Syn. *sabihing itapon.* 2. to order the exile or banishment of. Syn. *ipadistiyero.*

ipatapos (i-pa-ta-pos), *v.* to order the completion of. Syn. *iutos na tapusin.*

ipatas (i-pa-tas), *v.* to arrange in a heap or pile. Syn. *isalansán, ikamada, italaksán.*

ipataw (i-pa-taw), *v.* 1. to use as a shackle or fetters for a prisoner's feet to prevent him from escaping. 2. to impose, as tax or surcharge. Syn. *singilín bilang buwís o multá.* 3. to impose as a punishment for. Syn. *igawad.*

ipatawad (i-pa-ta-wad), *v.* 1. to forgive or pardon (a fault, misdeed, or sin) made by someone. Syn. *ipaumanhín, ipagpaumanhín.* 2. to give as a discount from the price of goods bought.

ipatawag (i-pa-ta-wag), *v.* to send for; summon. Syn. *ipasundô, ipakaón.*

ipataya (i-pa-ta-ya), *v.* to cause or ask someone to evaluate or estimate the cost or value of something. Syn. *patasahan.*

ipatayâ (i-pa-ta-yâ), *v.* to ask or request someone to stake one's money in a bet. Syn. *ipapusta.*

ipatayô (i-pa-ta-yô), *v.* 1. to cause to be built or constructed. Syn. *ipagawâ.* 2. to cause to be organized or founded. Syn. *ipatatag.*

ipatong (i-pa-tong), *v.* 1. to put or place a thing over or on top of another. Syn. *ipaibabaw; ilagáy sa ibabaw.* 2. to add as a surcharge or fine. Syn. *imulta.*

ipatláng (i-pat-láng), *v.* to provide space between. Syn. *patlangán.*

ipatsé (i-pat-sé), *v.* 1. to put as a patch on a wound or sore. Syn. *itapal, ipanapal.* 2. to paste something on a surface. Syn. *idikít.* 3. to use for pasting something on a surface. Syn. *ipandikít.*

ipatukâ (i-pa-tu-kâ), *v.* 1. to give or use as feed for fowls. Syn. *ibigáy o gamiting pagkain o patukâ sa manók.* 2. to have a bird or a fowl peck someone. Cf. *ipakagát.*

ipatugis (i-pa-tu-gis), *v.* to cause a person or animal to be chased by someone; ask or order a person to chase or run after someone. Syn. *ipahabol.*

ipatunaw (i-pa-tu-naw), *v.* to cause or have (a metal) melted. Syn. *sabihin o iutos na tunawin.*

ipatungkól (i-pa-tung-kól), *v.* 1. to dedicate or offer in honor of someone, as a prayer, song, etc. Syn. *ihandóg.* 2. to give as a duty or an assignment to undertake. Syn. *ipatrabaho, ipagawâ, ipatupád, ipahasikaso.*

ipatupád (i-pa-tu-pád), *v.* 1. to enforce, as an order, Syn. *iutos.* 2. to cause to be carried out, as an agreement. Syn. *ipasakatuparan.* 3. to give as a duty or an assignment to perform. Syn. *ipatungkól, ipatrabaho, ipagawâ.*

ipaturò (i-pa-tu-rò), *v.* 1. to cause or order the teaching of, as a subject in school. Syn. *iutos na iturò o pag-aralan.* 2. to ask or order someone to point the place or location of something hidden or someone in hiding. Syn. *iutos na iturò ang kinároroonán.*

ipatuwíd (i-pa-tu-wíd), *v.* 1. to ask, request, or cause that something be straightened, as a wire, rod, stick, etc. Syn. *ipaunat; sabihin, ipakiusap o iutos na unatin o tuwirín.* 2. to have or cause an error or mistake to be corrected. Syn. *ipawastô.*

ipaubayà (i-pa-u-ba-yà), *v.* to let or allow a person to do a thing or decide on what to do about something by himself alone. Syn. *ipagpaubayà.*

ipaubos (i-pa-u-bos), *v.* to let or make a person consume or eat all the food given him. Syn. *ipakaing lahát.*

ipauna (i-pa-u-na), *v.* to cause a thing to be done first or made ahead of others. Syn. *ipagawáng una o páuná.*

ipáuná (i-pá-u-ná), *v.* 1. to put or place someone or something at the head of a line or group. Syn. *iuna; ilagáy sa una o sa unahán.* 2. to do or make (a thing) first or ahead of others. Syn. *unahin; gawíng páuná.* 3. to give (a certain amount of money) as an advance payment for. Syn. *ibigáy o ibayad na páuná.*

ipáunáng-bayad (i-pá-u-náng + bayad), *v.* to give as an advance payment for. Syn. *ibayad na páuná.*

ipaunat (i-pa-u-nat), *v.* 1. to cause (a thing) to be straightened, as a wire, pole, bar, etc. Syn. *ipatuwíd.* 2. to cause something to be made smooth or stretched flat, as by ironing or pressing. Syn. *ipaplantsâ.*

ipaunawà (i-pa-u-na-wà), *v.* to explain; make clear. Syn. *ipaliwanag.*

ipausig (i-pa-u-sig), *v.* to cause or order the investigation of; order an inquiry about something. Syn. *ipasiyasat, paimbestigahán.*

ipausisà (i-pa-u-si-sà), *v.* to let someone inquire about something from the person concerned. Syn. *ipatanóng.*

ipautang (i-pa-u-tang), *v.* to give as a loan or loans.

ipauwî (i-pa-u-wî), *v.* to cause (something) to be brought home. Syn. *ipadalá sa pag-uwî.*

ipawì (i-pa-wì), *v.* to use for erasing. Syn. *gamiting pamawì.*

ipayo (i-pa-yo), *v.* to give as an advice.

ipayong (i-pa-yong), *v.* to use for sheltering someone from rain or heat of the sun, referring to an

umbrella. Syn. *gamiting payong.*

ipaypáy (i-pay-páy), *v.* to use for fanning, referring esp. to a folding fan. Syn. *gamiting pamaypáy o abaniko.*

ipikít (i-pi-kít), *v.* to close, referring to one's eyes. Syn. *isará o ipiníd ang (mga) matá.*

ipigâ (i-pi-gâ), *v.* to use the juice (of an orange, etc.) for seasoning food by pressing or squeezing with the fingers. Syn. *ipamigá.*

ipigil (i-pi-gil), *v.* to hold (one's hand) on something. Syn. *ihawak, itangan.*

ipihit (i-pi-hit), *v.* to make or cause (a thing) to turn or face the other way or side. Syn. *ipaling.*

ipiít (i-pi-ít), *v.* to confine in a cage or in prison. Syn. *ikulóng, ibilanggô.*

ipil (i-pil), I. *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of tree (*Intsia bijuga*) from which a hard, durable wood is obtained. 2. the lumber or wood obtained from this tree.
—II. *adj.* made from the wood of this tree. Syn. *yarì sa ipil.*

ipila[1] (i-pi-la), *v.* to use, for example a ration card, in getting rations by falling in line at the place of distribution.

ipila[2] (i-pi-la), *v.* to put or use as a storage battery for a flashlight, etc.

ipiling (i-pi-ling), *v.* to bring, put or place a person or thing near or close to another. Syn. *itabí, isiping, ilapít.*

ipil-ipil (i-pil + i-pil), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree (*Leucaena glauca* L. Benth), used esp. for firewood.

ipilipit (i-pi-li-pit), *v.* 1. to wind (a wire, twine, or the like) around an object. Syn. *ipulupot, ibidbíd, isabíd.* 2. to intertwine; twist together, as in making a rope.

ipilit (i-pi-lit), *v.* to insist on or upon; demand strongly the acceptance of something. Syn. *igiít.*

ipin (i-pin): colloq. var. of **ngipin,** which see.

ipiníd (i-pi-níd), *v.* 1. to close, as a door, window, etc. Syn. *isará.* 2. to bring to a close; end. Syn. *tapusin, wakasán.* 3. to adjourn as a meeting or session. Syn. *itindíg.*

ipintá (i-pin-tá), *v.* 1. to use for painting (a house, etc.). Syn. *gamiting pinta o pintura sa.* 2. to make a painting or portrait of, esp. in oil. Syn. *ilarawan (sa oleo).*

ipintás (i-pin-tás), *v.* to use as a criticism against something. Syn. *ipistá, ipulà.*

ipiraso (i-pi-ra-so), *v.* 1. to cut a piece of something for someone. Syn. *iputol o ihiwà ng kapiraso.* 2. to use for cutting a piece from. Syn. *gamiting pamiraso.*

ipiríng (i-pi-ríng), *v.* to use for blindfolding (someone). Syn. *gamiting pamiríng.*

ipirito (i-pi-ri-to): var. of **iprito,** which see.

ipis (i-pis), *n.* (*Entom.*) cockroach.

ipisan[1] (i-pi-san), *n.* a place full of cockroaches.

ipisan[2] (i-pi-san), *v.* (fr. *pisan*) 1. to put or place something in the same place with another or others. Syn. *isama, ihalò.* 2. to allow or let someone to live with oneself in the same house or place. Syn. *isunò sa tahanan.*

ipisin (i-pi-sin), *v.* to be or become infested with cockroaches.

ipit (i-pit), *n.* 1. act of inserting or pressing something between two things. Syn. *singit, pagsisingit; pag-iipit.* 2. clip; paper clip. Syn. *klip.* 3. hairpin; hair clip. Syn. *aguhilya, sipit.* 4. nippers; pincers; tweezers. Syn. *tiyanì.* 5. clothespin. Syn. *sipit, panipit.*

ipitan (i-pi-tan), *v.* 1. to have something inserted, as between the pages of a book. Syn. *sipitan, singitan.* 2. to provide the hair, clothes on a line, etc., with a clip or clips. Syn. *sipitan; aguhilyahán* (referring to hair). 2. to provide with a clip, referring to sheets

of paper. Syn. *klipán.*

ipitán (i-pi-tán), *n.* 1. a pressing machine or tool. Syn. *pang-ipit.* 2. a tocl or equipment used for tight holding, as a clamp or vise. Syn. *gato.*

ipitin (i-pi-tin), *v.* 1. to press (a thing) between two objects or surfaces. Syn. *pipiin.* 2. to get or take out with or as with tweezers. Syn. *sipitin.* 3. (*Fig.*) to put or force someone into a tight situation. Syn. *gipitín.* 4. to hold firmly with or as with a vise.

ipod (i-pod), *n.* act or manner of moving a little over to one side so as to give more space for another sitting beside. Syn. *isod, pag-isod; pag-ipod.*

ipodromo (i-po-dro-mo), *n.* (Sp. *hipodromo*) hippodrome; race track. Syn. *kárerahán.*

ipoipo (i-po-i-po): var. of **ipuipo,** which see.

ipon (i-pon), *n.* 1. act of gathering or collecting things together in one place. Syn. *tipon, pagtitipon.* 2. act of gathering scattered things, as garbage, by picking or sweeping and putting them in a heap or pile. 3. such pile or heap (of garbage). Syn. *buntón, tambák.* 4. act of saving for the future. Syn. *tipíd, pagtitipíd; impók, pag-iimpók.* 5. savings; money saved for the future. Syn. *ang inimpók o naimpók.*

ipón (i-pón), *adj.* 1. gathered together in a place. Syn. *tipón, nakatipon.* 2. put into a heap or pile, as garbage.

ipot (i-pot), *n.* 1. the act or manner of excreting dungs, esp. among birds and fowls. Cf. *tae, pagtae; dumí, pagdumí.* 2. the dung of birds and fowls; droppings. Syn. *dumí, tae.*

iprito (i-pri-to), var. **ipirito,** *v.* to fry.

ipukól (i-pu-kól), *v.* to throw; cast; hurl. Syn. *ihagis, ibató.*

ipukpók (i-puk-pók), *v.* to use for hitting or striking someone or something, as a hammer in driving a nail. Syn. *ipamukpók.*

ipugal (i-pu-gal), *v.* 1. to tie (a person, animal, or thing) to a post, tree, or the like. Syn. *igapos.* 2. to hold down; keep under control, as the score of an opponent team. Syn. *ipakò* (*fig.*).

ipuipo (i-pu-i-po), var. **ipoipo,** *n.* whirlwind; Syn. *buhawi.*

ipulupot (i-pu-lu-pot), *v.* to wind; turn or coil (something) into a ball or around something else. Syn. *isalabíd, ibidbíd.*

ipunan (i-pu-nan), *v.* to fill, as with water, etc., a big container for future use. Syn. *tipunan, pagtipunan.*

ipunán (i-pu-nán), *n.* 1. place for storing; storage. Syn. *imbakan, taguán.* 2. any receptacle or container, as an ash tray, garbage can, or the like. Syn. *lalagyán, tipunán.*

ipunda (i-pun-da), *v.* to use as a pillowcase. Syn. *gamiting punda.*

ipundár (i-pun-dár), *v.* to found; establish; organize. Syn. *itatág, itayô.*

ipundó (i-pun-dó), *v.* 1. to park, as a vehicle. Syn. *iparada, ihimpíl* 2. to anchor or land (a ship or boat). Syn. *idaóng.*

ipunin (i-pu-nin), *v.* 1. to call or gather together in a certain place for a certain purpose, referring to persons. Syn. *tipunin, pagtipúntipunin.* 2. to gather or collect, as by sweeping or picking, and put them in a pile or heap.

ipunlâ (i-pun-lâ), *v.* 1. to plant in a seedbed, referring to seeds. Syn. *itaním sa punlaan.* 2. (*Fig.*) to implant; to instill or inculcate in the mind. Syn. *itaním* (*fig.*).

ipunô (i-pu-nô), *v.* 1. to add to the content of a container or receptacle to make it fully filled. Syn. *ipagpunó.* 2. to use as an addition to complete something. Syn. *ihusto, ipaghusto.*

ipuntos (i-pun-tos; i-pun-tós), *v.* to score or make a score for.
ipunyós (i-pun-yós), *v.* to put or use as a cuff or cuffs for.
iputong (i-pu-tong), *v.* to put on the head, as a crown. Syn. *ikorona.*
iraán (i-ra-án): var. of **idaán**, which see.
iradyo (i-rad-yo), *v.* to send (a message, etc.) by radio. Syn. *ipabatíd sa pamamagitan ng radyo.*
iragdág (i-rag-dág): var. of **idagdág**, which see.
iraíng (i-ra-íng): var. of **idaíng**, which see.
iral (i-ral), *n.* 1. prevalence; widespread occurrence. Syn. *pagkalat, paglaganap; paghahari* (fig.) 2. state or condition of being in effect or in operative, as an ordinance or law; effectivity. Syn. *bisà, pagkakabisà.* 3. occurrence or happening. Syn. *pangyayari.* 4. predominance. Syn. *pananaíg, pangingibabaw, paghahari.*
iralan (i-ra-lan), *v.* 1. to be affected or concerned with, as by an ordinance or law. Syn. *pagkabisaan.* 2. to be influenced, as by an ill motive. Syn. *panaigán, pangibabawan, pagharian.*
iramay (i-ra-may): var. of **idamay**, which see.
irantáy (i-ran-táy): var. of **idantáy**, which see.
iraos (i-ra-os): var. of **idaos**, which see.
irap (i-rap), *n.* an angry squint or look. Syn. *sulyáp na pagalít.*
irapâ (i-ra-pâ): var. of **idapâ**, which see.
irapan (i-ra-pan), *v.* to squint (one's eyes) angrily at someone. Syn. *tingnán nang pairáp o pagalít.*
iras (i-ras), *n.* salt making. Syn. *paggawâ ng asín; pag-aasín.*
irasan (i-ra-san; i-ra-sán), *n.* saltworks; saltern. Syn. *ásinan, gawaan ng asín.*
irasyón (i-ras-yón), *v.* to give or distribute as rations.
iratig (i-ra-tig): var. of **idatig**, which see.
iratíng (i-ra-tíng): var. of **idatíng**, which see.
irayo (i-ra-yo): var. of **idayo**, which see.
iré (i-ré): var. of **iri**[1], which see.
ireklamo (i-rek-la-mo), *v.* 1. to complain about. Syn. *idaíng.* 2. to denounce. Syn. *isumbóng; idenunsiyá.*
iregalo (i-re-ga-lo), *v.* to give (something) as a gift or present. Cf. *ihandóg, ialaala.*
iregulár (i-re-gu-lár), *adj.* (Sp. *irregular*) 1. irregular; not according to rule, method, usage, etc. Syn. *labág, nálalabág.* 2. anomalous; abnormal. Syn. *tiwalí.* 3. not even. Syn. *bakú-bakô, lubák-lubák; dipantáy.* 4. not in accordance with the law; illegal. Syn. *labág sa batas; ilegál.*
ireguláridád (i-re-gu-la-ri-dád), *n.* (Sp. *irregularidad*) 1. irregularity; state or condition of being contrary to rule, method, usage, etc. Syn. *kalabagán, pagkalabág.* 2. illegality. Syn. *ilegalidád; kalabagan sa batás.* 3. anomaly. Syn. *katiwalián.* 4. unevenness of surface. Syn. *pagkabakú-bakô, pagkalubák-lubák; di-kapantayán.*
iresponsabilidád (i-res-pon-sa-bi-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *irresponsabilidad*) irresponsibility. Syn. *kawaláng-pananagutan; pagkawaláng-pananagutan.*
iresponsable (i-res-pon-sa-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *irresponsable*) irresponsible. Syn. *waláng-pananagutan; di-mapagtítiwalaan.*
ireto (i-re-to), *v.* to pit one against another. Syn. *ilaban.*
irgo (ir-go): var. of **ergo**, which see.
irguhín (ir-gu-hín): var. of **erguhín**, which see.
irí[1] (i-rí), var. **iré**, I. *pron.* this (referring to something close or near the speaker). Syn. *itó.*
—II. *interj.* Here! (used to call the attention of someone about something being pointed by the speaker

near himself). Syn. *Náritó! Nandító!*

irí² (i-rí), *n.* straining effort exerted in the movement of bowels or in childbirth. Syn. *dagís, pagdagís.*

irigado (i-ri-ga-do), *adj.* (Sp. *irrigado*) in *Agri.*, irrigated. Syn. *may-patubig.*

irigadór (i-ri-ga-dór), *n.* (Sp. *irrigador*) irrigator (in *Med.*). Syn. *sumpít, panumpit; labatiba.*

irigahán (i-ri-ga-hán), var. **irigahín,** *v.* (Sp. *irrigar*) 1. (*Med.*) to douche; give or apply a douche to (esp. the vagina). Syn. *labatibahin.* 2. (*Agri.*) to irrigate. Syn. *patubigan.*

irigahín (i-ri-ga-hín): var. of **irigahán,** which see.

irigasyón (i-ri-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *irrigacion*) 1. (*Med.*) douching; application of a douche, esp. to the vagina. Syn. *paglalabatiba.* 2. irrigation of lands. Syn. *pagpapatubig.* 3. irrigated land. Syn. *patubig, tubigan.*

irigasyunín (i-ri-gas-yu-nín), *v.* 1. (*Med.*) to douche; give or apply a douche to. Syn. *irigahín, labatibahin.* 2. (*Agri.*) to irrigate. Syn. *patubigan.*

iriín (i-ri-ín): var. of **idiín,** which see.

irima (i-ri-ma), *v.* to use a word that would rhyme with another. Syn. *ítugmâ ang tunóg sa.*

iríng (i-ríng), *n.* a despising; insult; hostile attitude towards another; disdainful attitude against another. Syn. *paghamak, pag-alipustâ.*

íringan (í-ri-ngan), *n.* hostile attitude towards each other. Syn. *sámaan ng loób; kágalitan.*

iringín (í-ri-ngín), *v.* to despise; insult. Syn. *hamakin, alipustaín.*

irit (i-rit), *n.* 1. act of making a high-pitched, echoic sound as a signal in the game of hide-and-seek. 2. shriek; loud, sharp, shrill sound. Syn. *tilí.*

iritabilidád (i-ri-ta-bi-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *irritabilidad*). 1. irritability; susceptibility to anger. Syn. *pagkamagalitín.* 2. susceptibility to impatience or annoyance. Syn. *pagkamayamutin; pagkamainisin.*

iritable (i-ri-ta-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *irritable*) 1. irritable; easily made angry. Syn. *magalitín; madalíng magalit; mainit ang ulo.* 2. easily annoyed; impatient Syn. *madalíng mayamót; mayamutin; mainisin.*

iritasyón (i-ri-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *irritacion*) 1. irritation; anger. Syn. *galit, pagkagalít.* 2. annoyance; impatience. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamot; inís, pagkainís.* 3. skin irritation; itch. Syn. *katí, pangangatí.*

irog (i-rog), *n.* 1. beloved; dear one; darling. Syn. *mahál, sinta, mutyâ, giliw.* 2. strong affection for a dear one; love. Syn. *pagmamahál, pagsinta, pag-ibig.*

irolyo (i-rol-yo), *v.* 1. to roll in the form of a cylinder. Syn. *ilulón, lulunín.* 2. to roll or wind over and over itself, as wire, rope, etc. Syn. *iayikid, ayikirin; ilikaw, likawin.*

ironya (i-ron-ya), *n.* (Sp. *ironía*) 1. irony; something contrary to what would naturally be expected. Syn. *kabalighuán, kabalintunaan.* 2. sarcasm. Syn. *panunuyâ; pang-uuyám.*

isá (i-sá), *n.* & *adj.* one.

isá- (i-sá-); prefix, meaning: *a*) to translate, as one language into another: as in *isá-Ingglés,* to translate into English. *b*) to put into: as in *isabote,* to put into a bottle; *isaisip,* to put into one's mind. *c*) to carry out; do; perform: as in *isagawâ, isakatuparan,* etc. *d*) to make something into: as in *isapelíkulá, isaaklát, isadulà,* etc.

isaaklát (i-sa-ak-lát), *v.* 1. to make into a book. Syn. *gawíng libró (aklát).* 2. to publish in book form. Syn. *aklatín.*

isaád (i-sa-ád), *v.* 1. to say or tell. Syn. *sabihin.* 2. to narrate; relate Syn. *isalaysáy, ikuwento.* 3. to

mention; make mention of. Syn. *banggitin.*

isaalaala (i-sa-a-la-a-la), *v.* to remember; put into one's mind. Syn. *tandaán; isaisip, isagunitâ.*

isaaláng-alang (i-sa-a-láng + a-lang), *v.* to consider; take into consideration; think about. Syn. *pag-aralan, pag-isipan.*

isabak (i-sa-bak), *v.* (*Colloq.*) 1. to pit one against another. Syn. *ilaban; ireto.* 2. to send to the front line, as soldiers. Syn. *iharáp sa labanán.* 3. to wear, as a new pair of shoes. Syn. *gamitin, isuót.*

isabalikat (i-sa-ba-li-kat), *v.* to undertake, esp. a work that requires much ability and efforts. Syn. *isagawâ, isakatuparan.*

sabáw (i-sa-báw), *v.* 1. to use as broth (for meat, soup, etc.) in cooking, referring to water. Syn. *gamiting pansabáw; ilagáy na sabáw.* 2. to mix (milk, egg, etc.) with cooked rice that is being eaten by someone. Syn. *ibahóg.*

sabáy (i-sa-báy), *v.* 1. to take along or accompany (a person) in going to a certain place. Syn. *isama, ipagsama.* 2. to do or make (something) together with another or others. Syn. *gawíng kasabay ng ibá pa.*

sabíd (i-sa-bíd), *v.* to coil or wind around something. Syn. *ibidbíd, ipulupot.*

sabit (i-sa-bit), *v.* to hang or suspend (a thing) on a book. Cf. *isámpáy, ibitin.*

isabog (i-sa-bog), *v.* 1. to scatter; throw loosely about; throw here and there. Syn. *ikalat, ibudbód.* 2. to plant by sowing, as seeds. Syn. *ihasík.* 3. to broadcast; disseminate; spread abroad. Syn. *pakalatin, palaganapin.* 4. to distribute. Syn. *ipamahagi, ipamigáy, ipamudmód.*

isabón (i-sa-bón), *v.* to use for washing or cleaning with water, referring to soap. Syn. *ipansabón, ipanabón.*

isabong (i-sa-bong), *v.* 1. to pit (a gamecock) against another. Syn. *ilaban sa sabong.* 2. to use for betting in a cockfight, referring to a certain amount of money. Syn. *ipusta sa sabong.*

isaboy (i-sa-boy), *v.* to splash; cause (a liquid substance) to fly or scatter. Syn. *isalwák.*

isá-Kastilà (i-sá + Kas-ti-là), *v.* to translate into Spanish. Syn. *isalin sa Kastilà.*

isakasulatan (i-sa-ka-su-la-tan), *v.* to put in writing, referring to a contract or an agreement. Syn. *ilagáy o isulat sa kásunduan o kontrata.*

isakatuparan (i-sa-ka-tu-pa-ran), *v.* to execute; carry out; perform; fulfill. Syn. *isagawâ, tuparín.*

isakáy (i-sa-káy), *v.* 1. to take in as a passenger. Syn. *pasakayín.* 2. to help a person (physically) in riding an animal or a vehicle. Syn. *tulungang sumakáy.* 3. to put or load something on an animal or in a vehicle. Syn. *ikargá, ilulan.* 4. to mount (a set of composed types) on a printing press for running or operation.

isakbát (i-sak-bát), *v.* to put or carry (a thing) on the shoulder, allowing it to hang on both sides. Syn. *isakláy sa balikat.*

isakdál (i-sak-dál), *v.* to accuse (someone) in court; file a complaint (against someone) in court. Syn. *ihablá, ipaghablá; idemanda, ipagdemanda.*

isaklâ[1] (i-sak-lâ), *v.* 1. to put as a bet in a card game known as *saklâ* (which see). Syn. *itayâ sa saklâ.*

isaklâ[2] (i-sak-lâ), *v.* to use or put as a ring reinforcement for the handle of bolo, chisel, or the like. Syn. *ibuklód.*

isakláng (i-sak-láng), *v.* to put or place the legs astride on something, esp. on the back of a horse. Cf. *isakláy.*

isakláy (i-sak-láy), *v.* to put or place a thing in a hanging position on each side of (a shoulder, horse,

etc.) Cf. *isakláng.*

isaklób (i-sak-lób), *v.* 1. to put on one's head, as a hat. Syn. *isuót o ipatong sa ulo.* 2. to use or put as a cover for. Syn. *itakíp.* 3. in gambling, to get someone as a partner, esp. as banker. Syn. *isosyo o ibakas sa pagbabangká.*

isaklolo (i-sak-lo-lo), *v.* to give or send as aid or assistance to someone in distress. Syn. *isokoro; ipadaláng tulong sa nasa-panganib.*

isako (i-sa-ko), *v.* to put into a sack or sacks. Syn. *ilagáy o isilíd sa sako; ikustál.*

isaksák (i-sak-sák), *v.* 1. to use for stabbing someone. Syn. *ipanaksák; iurak, ipang-urák; itarak.* 2. to thrust strongly against something. Syn. *iulos.*

isadiwà (i-sa-di-wà), *v.* 1. to instill in one's mind. Syn. *isaisip; itaním sa isip.* 2. to portray, as in a story. Syn. *ilarawan.*

isadlák (i-sad-lák), *v.* to force into something undesirable, as a misfortune. Syn. *ipahamak.*

isadsád (i-sad-sád), *v.* 1. to cause to land, referring to a ship or boat. Syn. *iduóng, ipundo.* 2. to cause to run aground. Syn. *pasadsarín.*

isagád (i-sa-gád), *v.* 1. to sink (something) down to the bottom. Syn. *paabutín sa ilalim o pusod.* 2. to cause (something) to reach a certain distance. Syn. *paabutín.* 3. to carry on to completion; push through until finished. Syn. *tapusín; itulóy hanggáng matapos.* 4. to carry on to a certain limit. Syn. *ihantóng, ihanggá.*

isagasà (i-sa-ga-sà), *v.* 1. to cause (a vehicle) to collide against someone or something. Syn. *ibanggá, isalpók.* 2. to carry along undauntedly despite adversity or danger. Syn. *isalunga.*

isagawâ (i-sa-ga-wâ), *v.* to carry out; execute; put into realization. Syn. *isakatuparan.*

isagì (i-sa-gì), *v.* to cause a thing to strike tangently against something in passing. Syn. *idagil.*

isagila (i-sa-gi-la), *v.* to bring or deliver (something) hurriedly to a person or to a certain place. Syn. *ihatíd o dalhín nang mádalian; isaglít.*

isaglít (i-sag-lít), *v.* to bring or deliver (a thing) in a minute or in a hurry. Syn. *ihatíd na madalí; isagila.*

isagót (i-sa-gót), *v.* 1. to give as an answer to a person or to a question. Syn. *itugón.* 2. to give as a security, pledge, or guarantee. Syn. *igarantiyá, ipanagót.*

isagwán (i-sag-wán), *v.* 1. to use for paddling (a boat). Syn. *gamiting sagwán o panagwán.* 2. to paddle (a boat) for someone. Syn. *ipagsagwán.*

ísahan (í-sa-han), I. *adj.* (*Gram.*) one in number; singular. Syn. *pang-isá.*

—II. *adv. & adj.* 1. one by one; one at a time; individually. Syn. *isá-isá.* 2. one after another. Syn. *sunúd-sunód.*

isahán (i-sa-hán), *v.* to make or be able to make a point against. Syn. *puntusán.*

isahín (i-sa-hín), *v.* to combine into a single unit. Syn. *pag-isahín; gawíng isá; pagsamahín sa isá.*

isahod (i-sa-hod), *v.* 1. to place a receptacle or container under a flowing liquid, water, etc. to catch or hold it. Syn. *ilagáy na panahod.* Cf. *isaló.* 2. to draw or get the salary for someone.

isahóg (i-sa-hóg), *v.* 1. to add as an ingredient to a mixture. Syn. *isama, ihalò.* 2. to include someone in the preparation of food. Syn. *itapóng.*

isaing (i-sa-ing), *v.* to cook (rice) by boiling in water.

isá-Ingglés (i-sá + Ing-glés), *v.* to translate into English. Syn. *isalin sa Ingglés.*

isá-isá (i-sá + i-sá), *adj. & adv.* 1. one by one; one at a time; individually. Syn. *ísahan.* 2. one after

another. Syn. *sunúd-sunód.*

isá-isahín (i-sá + i-sa-hín), *v.* to do, make, count, see, etc. one by one (individually or one after another). Syn. *sunúd-sunurín.*

isaisantabí (i-sa-i-san-ta-bí), *v.* to put aside; put away. Syn. *iligpit.*

isaisip (i-sa-i-sip), *v.* to put in one's mind; think about; remember. Syn. *isagunitâ, gunitaín; alalahanin.*

isala (i-sa-la). *v.* to mislead. Syn. *iligáw, ilisyâ imalî.*

isalà (i-sa-là), *v.* to use for filtering (water or liquid). Syn. *gamiting panalò.*

isalab (i-sa-lab), *v.* 1. to expose to the heat of fire to make hot or warm. Syn. *idaráng.* 2. to singe; burn superficially. Syn *idandáng.*

isalabíd (i-sa-la-bíd), *v.* 1. to coil or wind (a wire, rope, etc.) around something. Syn. *ibidbíd, ipulupot, isabíd.* 2. to twist together, as in making a rope. Syn. *lubirin, tirintasin.*

isalalay (i-sa-la-lay), *v.* 1. to put or set on a holder or support, as on a tray, saucer, doily, etc. Syn. *ipatong, ipaibabaw.* 2. to use as a holder or support. Syn. *gawing (gamiting) patungan o sálalayán; isaló, ipailalim.*

isalansán (i-sa-lan-sán), *v.* 1. to put or place in a pile; heap up, as firewood. Syn. *italaksán.* 2. to keep or arrange (papers, records, etc.) in a file for future reference. Syn. *itagò o ayusin sa sálansanan.*

isalansáng (i-sa-lan-sáng), *v.* to utilize as a reason or cause for opposing or objecting. Syn. *isalungát, itutol.*

isalang (i-sa-lang), *v.* to heat or cook something by putting the pot, frying pan, etc. over a fire. Syn. *isigáng.*

isalaysáy (i-sa-lay-sáy), *v.* 1. to narrate; relate; tell. Syn. *ikuwento, ibida, sabihin.* 2. to explain. Syn. *ipaliwanag.*

isalba (i-sal-ba), *v.* to save or rescue from harm, danger, destruction, etc. Syn. *iligtás.*

isali (i-sa-li), *v.* to enter or include the name of someone as a contestant or participant in a game or contest; include as an entry in. Syn. *ilahók bilang kasali.*

isalig (i-sa-lig), *v.* to base on. Syn. *ibatay.*

isalin (i-sa-lin), *v.* 1. to transfer the contents of one container to another. Syn. *ilipat ang lamán.* 2. to translate, as a language into another language. Syn. *isaibáng wikà.* 3. to make an exact copy of, as by typing, drawing, etc. Syn. *kopyahin.* 4. to transfer a responsibility, etc. from one person to another. Syn. *ilipat o ibigáy sa ibá.*

isalisí (i-sa-li-sí), *v.* 1. to use alternately with another. Syn. *ihalili.* 2. to arrange things of a kind alternately with things of another kind. Syn. *iayos nang salít-salít.* 3. to take along a person to a place after his adversary has gone to prevent meeting or contact.

isalít (i-sa-lít), *v.* to arrange, use, make, etc. alternately with another.

isalíw (i-sa-líw), *v.* to sing a song or play an instrument as an accompaniment for. Syn. *iakompanya.*

isalo (i-sa-lo), *v.* to let or have a person share in one's food. Syn. *ipagsalo (sa pagkain).*

isalok (i-sa-lok), *v.* 1. to use for scooping out water or liquid. Syn. *gamiting panalok.* 2. to fetch water (from a well) for someone. Syn. *sumalok (ng tubig) para sa ibá.*

isalong (i-sa-long), *v.* to put in a sheath or scabbard. Syn. *ikaluban.*

isaloób (i-sa-lo-ób), *v.* to put into one's mind; be reminded of; remember. Syn. *tandáan, alalahanin; itaním sa isip.*

isalpók (i-sal-pók), *v.* to cause a thing to collide or strike intentionally against something. Syn. *ibanggâ, isagasâ.*

isaltá (i-sal-tá), *v.* 1. to bring up-

stairs. Syn. *iakyát, ipanhík.* 2. to put (something) on an elevated place. Syn. *itaás; ilagáy o ipatong sa ibabaw; ipaibabaw.*

isalubong (i-sa-lu-bong), *v.* 1. to bring along or accompany (someone) in meeting an arrival or arrivals. Syn. *dalhín o samahan sa pagsalubong.* 2. to cause (a sailing vessel) to go against the wind, current, etc., or a vehicle against the flow of traffic. Syn. *isalunga.*

isalunga (i-sa-lu-nga), *v.* to cause something to go against the wind, current, flow of traffic, etc. Syn. *isalubong.*

isalungát (i-sa-lu-ngát), *v.* 1. (*Carp.*) to cause a plane to go or cut against the grain of the wood that is being planed. 2. to be the cause or reason for opposing or contradicting a suggestion or proposal. Syn. *ikontra, itutol.*

isalupil (i-sa-lu-pil), *v.* to use (a thing) as a bib or like a bib. Syn. *isapula.*

isalyá (i-sal-yá), *v.* to push or shove hard. Syn. *itulak nang malakás.*

isama (i-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to take along, referring to a person. Syn. *ipagsama, isabáy.* 2. to add or mix a thing with another. Syn. *ihalò.* 3. to include, as in a group. Syn. *ibilang.* 4. to get or allow someone to live with oneself in the same room or house. Syn. *ipisan, isunò.* 5. to put or enclose, as in an envelope along with a letter. Syn. *ilakip, ipaloób.*

isamá (i-sa-má), *v.* to get or make a person as one's partner in business. Syn. *isosyo, ibakas.*

isamâ (i-sa-mâ), *v.* to cause or be the cause of a person's turning into disrepute. Syn. *ikasamâ; magíng dahilán ng pagsamâ.*

isamò (i-sa-mò), *v.* to ask earnestly; beg; entreat. Syn. *ipagmakaawà, ipakiusap, iluhog, ipamanhík.*

isampá (i-sam-pá), *v.* 1. to bring upstairs. Syn. *iakyát, ipanhík.* 2. to put or carry over (a thing) to a higher place. Syn. *itaás; ilagáy sa itaás.*

isampák (i-sam-pák), *v.* to thrust, stab, pierce, or sink (a thing) fully. Syn. *isagád, iupós.*

isampáy (i-sam-páy), *v.* to put or hang (clothes) on a clothesline for drying or airing. Syn. *ibilád sa sampayan.*

isandál (i-san-dál), *v.* to cause (a person or thing) to lean against something. Syn. *isandíg, ihilig.*

isandata (i-san-da-ta), *v.* to give as arms or ammunition for. Syn. *ibigáy na sandata o armas.*

isandíg (i-san-díg), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to lean on something. Syn. *isandál, ihilig.* 2. to base from. Syn. *ibatay.*

isanib (i-sa-nib), *v.* 1. to place or unfold (a mat or the like) side by side or edge to edge with another. Syn. *idatig.* 2. to make a thing overlap another surface to surface. Syn. *ipatong o isapín.* 3. incorporate, as an association with another bigger association. Syn. *isama, ilangkáp.*

isanlâ (i-san-lâ), var. **isanglâ**, *v.* to mortgage.

isangág (i-sa-ngág), *v.* 1. to roast, referring to coffee beans, corn grains or the like. 2. to fry or toast, referring esp. to leftover cooked rice.

isangkalan (i-sang-ka-lan), *v.* 1. to use as a block for cutting or chopping meat, etc. Syn. *gamiting sangkalan.* 2. to place on or over a block, referring to something to be cut or chopped. Syn. *ikatang sa sangkalan.* 2. (*Fig.*) to give as an excuse or reason to justify an act. Syn. *idahilán, dahilanín, sangkalanín.*

isangkáp (i-sang-káp), *v.* 1. to use as a material for making something. Syn. *gamiting sangkáp o panangkáp.* 2. to use as an ingredient in cooking. Syn. *isahóg, ipanahóg.*

isangkót (i-sang-kót), *v.* to implicate; involve. Syn. *idamay, ida-*

wit.

isanggá[1] (i-sang-gá), *v.* 1. to use for parrying a thrust, blow, etc. Syn. *ipananggâ; isalág, ipanalág.* 2. to put as a protective covering or shed. Syn. *itabing, ikulubóng, itakíp.* 3. to put or use as an obstacle or obstruction on a way to prevent free passage. Syn. *ihalang, ihadláng, iharang.*

isanggá[2] (i-sang-gá), *v.* to get as one's teammate. Syn. *kuning kasanggâ o kakopong.*

isangguni (i-sang-gu-ni), *v.* to consult something to someone; ask the opinion or advice of someone about something. Syn. *ikunsulta; ihingî ng payo.*

isanglâ (i-sang-lâ), var. **isanlâ**, *v.* to mortgage.

isapámahalaán (i-sa-pá-ma-ha-la-án), *v.* to put under the government control. Syn. *ipailalim sa pangangasiwà ng pámahalaán.*

isapanganib (i-sa-pa-nga-nib), *v.* to expose to danger. Syn. *ilagáy o isubò sa panganib.*

isapì (i-sa-pì), *v.* 1. to enlist as a member (of a society or association). Syn. *ianib; tanggapíng kasapì.* 2. to attach or join a thing to another, surface to surface, as a reinforcement or support. Syn. *isanib.*

isapín (i-sa-pín), *v.* to put or use as a protective underlayer, pad, or cushion. Syn. *gamiting (ilagáy na) panapín.*

isapit (i-sa-pit), *v.* to be able to bring successfully to a certain destination. Syn. *idatíng, mairating; maisapit.*

isapó (i-sa-pó), *v.* 1. to use (one's hand or hands) for holding or keeping something from falling. Syn. *isaló.* 2. to use or put as a support or prop under something. Syn. *itukod.*

isapól (i-sa-pól), var. isapúl, *v.* to start or begin something at the very beginning of an occasion.

isapula (i-sa-pu-la), *v.* to put or use as a bib. Syn. *ibabero.*

isará (i-sa-rá), *v.* 1. to close a window, door, etc.). Syn. *ipiníd.* 2. to put an end to; conclude. Syn. *tapusin, wakasán.* 3. to adjourn, as a meeting, session, etc. Syn. *itindíg (Colloq.); ipiníd, itigil, ihintó.*

isarsa (i-sar-sa; i-sar-sá), *v.* to use or put as sauce for.

isatsát (i-sat-sát), *v.* to tell (something) to another or others maliciously. Syn. *idaldál, itsismís.*

isauli (i-sa-u-lì), *v.* 1. to return something found or borrowed from someone. Syn. *ibalík sa may-arì.* 2. to restore or return a thing to its original position or place. Syn. *ibalík sa dating puwesto o lugár.*

isaulo (i-sa-u-lo), *v.* 1. to memorize; commit to memory. Syn. *memoryahín; sauluhin.* 2. to put into one's head; remember. Syn. *tandaán.*

isaw (i-saw), *n.* 1. small intestines of animals. Syn. *bitukang murà.* 2. animal entrails used for food. Syn. *lamanloób.*

isawsáw (i-saw-sáw), *v.* to dip (something) in sauce, water, or any liquid and lift quickly out again. Syn. *idawdáw.*

isayad (i-sa-yad), *v.* to cause or let a thing touch the side, top, or bottom of something. Syn. *pasayarin.*

isayáw (i-sa-yáw), *v.* 1. to dance with; take someone as one's partner in dancing. Syn. *kasayawín; kuning kasayáw.* 2. to perform or execute a certain kind of dance. Syn. *sayawín.*

iskabetse (is-ka-bet-se): var. of **eskabetse**, which see.

iskabetsihín (is-ka-bet-si-hín): var. **eskabetsihín**, which see.

iskád (is-kád), I. *n.* 1. a sudden snap, flip, or springing back, as of resilient objects like a spring, bow of arrows, and the like. Syn. *igkás.* 2. state or condition of being turned upward, as lips, or sticking out, as of hair.

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a resi-

lient object that has snapped or sprung back to its original position. 2. sticking out, as hairs. Syn. *baliskád, nakabaliskád.*

iskala (is-ka-la): var. of **eskala,** which see.

iskándaló (is-kán-da-ló): var. of **eskándaló,** which see.

iskandalosa (is-kan-da-lo-sa): var. of **eskandalosa,** which see.

iskandaloso (is-kan-da-lo-so): var. of **eskandaloso,** which see.

iskandaluhín (is-kan-da-lu-hín): var. of **eskandaluhín,** which see.

iskaparate (is-ka-pa-ra-te): var. of **eskaparate,** which see.

iskape (is-ka-pe): var. of **eskape,** which see.

iskayola (is-ka-yo-la): var. of **eskayola,** which see.

iskilada (is-ki-la-da): var. of **eskilada,** which see.

iskina (is-ki-na): var. of **eskina,** which see.

iskinita (is-ki-ni-ta): var. of **eskinita,** which see.

iskiról (is-ki-ról): var. of **eskiról,** which see.

iskoba (is-ko-ba): var. of **eskoba,** which see.

iskobahin (is-ko-ba-hin): var. **eskobahin,** which see.

iskolar (is-ko-lar): var. of **eskolar,** which see.

iskombro (is-kom-bro): var. of **eskombro,** which see.

iskopeta (is-ko-pe-ta): var. of **eskopeta,** which see.

iskór (is-kór), *n.* (*Eng.*) in games, like basketball, etc.: score. Syn. *puntos.*

iskotada (is-ko-ta-da): var. of **eskotada,** which see.

iskribano (is-kri-ba-no): var. **eskribano,** *n.* (Sp. *escribano*) clerk of court; notary. Syn. *notaryo.*

iskribyente (is-krib-yen-te): var. of **eskribiyente,** which see.

iskrima (is-kri-ma), var. **eskrima,** *n.* (Sp. *esgrima*) fencing; swordplay. Syn. *estokada, arnés.*

iskrimadór (is-kri-ma-dór), var. **eskrimadór,** *n.* (Sp. *esgrimadór*) fencer; swordsman. Syn. *estokadór, mang-aarnés.*

iskrimahin (is-kri-ma-hin), var. **eskrimahin,** *v.* to utilize one's knowledge of fencing. Syn. *estokadahin, arnisín.*

iskritór (is-kri-tór): var. of **eskritór,** which see.

iskritoryo (is-kri-tor-yo): var. of **eskritoryo,** which see.

iskudo (is-ku-do): var. of **eskudo,** which see.

iskultór (is-kul-tór): var. of **eskultór,** which see.

iskultura (is-kul-tu-ra): var. of **eskultura,** which see.

iskupidór (is-ku-pi-dór): var. of **eskupidór,** which see.

iskursiyón (is-kur-si-yón), var. **eskursiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *excursion*) excursion; pleasure trip or outing. Syn. *pagliliwalíw.*

iskursiyunista (is-kur-si-yu-nis-ta), var. **eskursiyunista,** *n.* (Sp. *excursionista*) excursionist. Syn. *mágliliwalíw.*

iskuwád (is-ku-wád), var. **eskuwád,** *n.* (*Eng.*) squad.

iskuwadra (is-ku-wa-dra): var. of **eskuwadra,** which see.

iskuwadrón (is-ku-wa-drón): var. of **eskuwadrón,** which see.

iskuwala (is-ku-wa-la): var. of **eskuwala,** which see.

iskuwalado (is-ku-wa-la-do): var. of **eskuwalado,** which see.

iskuwalahin (is-ku-wa-la-hin): var. of **eskuwalahin,** which see.

iskuwela (is-ku-we-la): var. of **eskuwela,** which see.

iskuwelahán (is-ku-we-la-hán): var. of **eskuwelahán,** which see.

isdâ (is-dâ), var. **istâ,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish.

isdambituin (is-dam-bi-tu-in): var. of **isdáng-bituin,** which see.

isdambuwaya (is-dam-bu-wa-ya): var. of **isdáng-buwaya,** which see.

isdandagat (is-dan-da-gat): var. of **isdáng-dagat,** which see.

isdanlawin (is-dan-la-win): var. of

isdáng-lawin, which see.

isdantuko (is-dan-tu-kô): var. of **isdáng-tukô**, which see.

isdáng-alat (is-dáng + a-lat), *n.* (*Ichth.*) salt-water fish.

isdáng-bituin (is-dáng + bi-tu-in), var. **isdambituin**, *n.* starfish.

isdáng-buwaya (is-dáng + bu-wa-ya), var. **isdambuwaya**, *n.* (*Ichth.*) flathead fish (Family Flatycephalidae).

isdáng-dagat (is-dáng + da-gat), var. **isdandagat**, *n.* (*Ichth.*) sea fish; salt-water fish.

isdáng-ilóng (is-dáng + i-lóng), *n.* (*Ichth.*) nose fish (*Naso* sp.)

isdáng-ispada (is-dáng + is-pa-da), *n.* (*Ichth.*) swordfish.

isdáng-laringlaring (is-dáng + la-ring-la-ring), *n.* (*Ichth.*) shrimp fish (*Aeoliscus strigatus*).

isdáng-sikwán (is-dáng + sik-wán), *n.* (*Ichth.*) species of shrimp fish (*Aeoliscus strigatus*). Syn. *isdáng-laringlaring.*

isdáng-tabáng (is-dáng + ta-báng), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fresh-water fish.

isdáng-tukô (is-dáng + tu-kô), var. **isdantukô**, *n.* (*Ichth.*) whale shark (*Rhineodon typus*).

isekreto (i-se-kre-to), *v.* to keep secret. Syn. *ilihim, ipaglihim.*

seguro (i-se-gu-ro), *v.* to take or issue insurance on (someone or something); insure. Syn. *ipaseguro; bigyán o ikuha ng seguro.* Syn. *isiguro*, 1.

iselyo (i-sel-yo), *v.* 1. to put or use as postage stamp on an envelope. Syn. *ikabít o gamiting selyo sa sobre.* 2. to close, shut, or fasten with or as with a seal. Syn. *selyuhán.*

isemento (i-se-men-to), *v.* 1. to fasten with cement or paste. Syn. *ipasta, pastahán.* 2. to use for cementing or pasting. Syn. *gamiting pasta o pamasta.*

isenténsiyá (i-sen-tén-si-yá), *v.* to give as a verdict or sentence. Syn. *ihatol; igawad na senténsiyá o hatol.*

isentro (i-sen-tro), *v.* to place in the center or middle. Syn. *igitnâ, ipagitnâ; ilagáy sa sentro o gitnâ.*

isermón (i-ser-món), *v.* 1. to preach; discuss as a subject in one's sermon. Syn. *talakayin sa sermón.* 2. to give as an earnest advice in a sermon. Syn. *ipangaral sa sermón.*

isibád (i-si-bád), *v.* to run away with. Syn. *itakas na mabilís.*

isibát (i-si-bát), *v.* 1. to use (a spear or lance) in hitting something. Syn. *ipanibát, ipansibát.* 2. (*Slang*) to take away in a hurry; run away with. Syn. *isibád; itakas na mabilís.*

isikad (i-si-kad), *v.* to use for kicking, referring to one's foot or feet. Syn. *itadyák, isipà.*

isiksík (i-sik-sík), *v.* 1. to thrust or insert (something) forcibly into a hole or small opening. Syn. *pilit na ipasok o isaksák sa butas.* 2. to force (oneself) into a thick crowd. Syn. *igitgít.*

isigáw (i-si-gáw), *v.* 1. to tell (something) in a loud voice. Syn. *ihiyáw; ipalahaw; sabihin nang pasigáw (pahiyáw).* 2. (*Fig.*) to reveal or disclose (a secret). Syn. *ibunyág, isiwalat.*

isigi (i-si-gi), *v.* to go ahead with; continue. Syn. *itulóy, ipagpatuloy.*

isiguro (i-si-gu-ro), *v.* 1. to insure (a person, property, etc.) Syn. *ipaseguro; ikuha o bigyán ng seguro.* 2. to make sure; guarantee. Syn. *tiyakín, siguruhin.*

isilang (i-si-lang), *v.* to be born; come into being. Syn. *ipanganák; magíng tao; magkatawáng-tao.*

isilénsiyó (i-si-lén-si-yó), *v.* to keep silent, as one's mouth. Syn. *itahimik.*

isilíd (i-si-líd), *v.* 1. to put into (a container). Syn. *ilamán, ipalamán.* 2. to put inside. Syn. *ipasok, ipaloób.*

isilong (i-si-long), *v.* to put under a shelter or shed.

isimbá (i-sim-bá), *v.* 1. to take along

or accompany a person to the church to attend the Mass. Syn. *samahan o ihatíd sa pagsisimbá.* 2. to wear or use in attending or going to Mass. Syn. *isuót sa pagsimbá.*

isimento (i-si-men-to): var. of **isemento,** which see.

isindí (i-sin-dí), *v.* to light, as a cigar or cigarette. Syn. *sindihán.*

isinsáy (i-sin-sáy), *v.* 1. to cause a vehicle to deviate slightly from its course, as in avoiding something ahead. Syn. *ilihís nang bahagyá.* 2. to stop a vehicle at the side of a street. Syn. *ihintó sa tabí ng daán.* 3. to mislead; misguide. Syn. *ilisyá, ilihís.*

isingá (i-si-ngá), *v.* to force out of the nose by blowing hard.

isingkáw (i-sing-káw), *v.* 1. to harness (a work animal). Syn. *singkawán.* 2. to give work; make one work. Syn. *bigyán ng trabaho; papagtrabahuhin.*

isingit (i-si-ngit), *v.* 1. to insert (a thing) as between two fingers, pages of a book, etc. Syn. *ilagáy o iposok sa pagitan.* 2. (in *printing*) to use as a filler. Syn. *ipaningit.*

isip (i-sip), *n.* 1. thinking; act of thinking about something, as a means, method, or solution to a problem. Syn. *pag-isip, pag-iisip.* 2. mind; faculty or power of understanding. Syn. *kaisipán.* 3. talent; intelligence; ability of the mind. Syn. *talino, katalinuhan; dunong, karunungan.* 4. idea; notion. Syn. *akalà, hakà.* 5. what one thinks or feels. Syn. *loób, kalooban; damdamin.* 6. opinion. Syn. *palagáy, kurú-kurò.* 7. sense; common sense. Syn. *baít; sintido kumón.*

isipà (i-si-pà), *v.* to use for kicking, referring to one's foot or feet. Syn. *isikad, itadyák.*

isipan (i-si-pan), *v.* to impute something bad on someone; entertain in one's mind something undesirable about someone. Syn. *pag-isipan; hinalaan, paghinalaan.*

ísipan (í-si-pan), *n.* 1. mind; thought; memory. Syn. *alaala, gunitâ.* 2. mind; faculty or power of thinking. Syn. *kaisipán* 3. belief. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà, kapaniwalaán.*

isipì (i-si-pì), *v.* to copy or make a copy of something for someone. Syn. *ikopya.*

isipin (i-si-pin), *v.* 1. to think of or about (something). Syn. *alalahanin, gunitain.* 2. to study carefully before making a decision. Syn. *pag-aralang mabuti.*

isipín (i-si-pín), I. *n.* 1. something to ponder about. Syn. *bagay na kailangang pag-isipang mabuti.* 2. problem. Syn. *problema, súliranin.* —II. *adj.* referring to something that needs careful study or thinking.

isiping (i-si-ping), *v.* 1. to put or place a thing close to another. Syn. *itabi, ipiling.* 2. to let one sleep or lie with another in the same bed. Syn. *iabáy o itabí sa paghigâ o pagtulog.*

isíp-isipin (i-síp + i-si-pin), *v.* to think carefully about; consider carefully; weigh or study carefully in one's mind. Syn. *isiping mabuti; pag-aralang mabuti.*

isipit (i-si-pit), *v.* 1. to insert between two objects. Syn. *isingit, iipit.* 2. to use for clipping (the hair, sheets of paper, etc.). Syn. *iklíp, ipangklíp.* 3. to use, referring to tongs, pincers, or the like. Syn. *ipansipit, ipanipit.*

isipót (i-si-pót), *v.* 1. to bring or accompany a wanted person to the presence of someone in authority. Syn. *iharáp.* 2. to put out or show a wanted thing voluntarily. Syn. *ilitáw, ipakita.* 3. (*Fig.*) to be born; come out into being. Syn. *isilang, ipanganák.*

isís (i-sís), var. **is-is,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree or shrub (*Ficus Ulmifolia*), the leaves of which are utilized for polishing wood and for

cleaning utensils. 2. the leaves of this tree. 3. the act of polishing wood or cleaning utensils with or as with *isís* leaves.

isisi (i-si-si), *v.* to put the blame on (somebody).

isisín (i-si-sín), var. **is-isín**, *v.* to polish or clean by scrubbing with or as with *isís* leaves.

isiwalat (i-si-wa-lat), *v.* to expose; reveal, as a secret. Syn. *ibunyág.*

isiwang (i-si-wang), *v.* to open slightly. Syn. *iawáng o ibukás nang bahagyâ.*

isiyá (i-si-yá), *v.* to use or put as a saddle. Syn. *gamitin o ilagáy na siyá.*

isla (is-la), *n.* (*Sp.*) island. Syn. *pulô.*

islang (is-láng), *n.* (*Eng.*) slang. Syn. *balbál; salitâ o pangungusap na balbál.*

islangín (is-la-ngín), *v.* to use slang; address with slang. Syn. *gamitan ng salitâ o pangungusap na balbál.*

ismagler (is-ma-gler), *n.* (*Eng.*) smuggler. Syn. *kontrabandista.*

ismíd (is-míd), *n.* a mocking or sneering expression usually shown by puckering the lips or mouth. Cf. *libák, panlilibák.*

ismirán (is-mi-rán), *v.* to mock or sneer at someone by puckering one's lips or mouth.

iso (i-so), *n.* (*Ichth.*) silver-spotted gray snapper (*Lutianus argentimaculatus*).

isod (i-sod), *n.* act of moving over a little to one side. Syn. *ipod. pagipod.*

ispada (is-pa-da): var. of **espada**, which see.

ispadahán (is-pa-da-hán): var. of **espadahán**, which see.

ispadahin (is-pa-da-hin): var. of **espadahin**, which see.

ispaltado (is-pal-ta-do): colloq. var. of **aspaltado**, which see.

ispalto (is-pal-to): colloq. var of **aspalto**, which see.

ispaltuhán (is-pal-tu-hán): colloq. var. of **aspaltuhán**, which see.

ispaltuhín (is-pal-tu-hín): colloq. var. of **aspaltuhín**, which see.

Ispanismo (Is-pa-nis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *Hispanismo*) Hispanism.

Ispanista (Is-pa-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *Hispanista*) Hispanist. Syn. *taong maka-Kastilû.*

Ispanya (Is-pan-ya), var. **Espanya**, *n.* (Sp. *España*) Spain.

Ispanyól (Is-pan-yól): var. of **Espanyól**, which see.

Ispanyola (Is-pan-yo-la): var. of **Espanyola**, which see.

Ispanyolín (Is-pan-yo-lín): var. of **Espanyolín**, which see.

Ispanyolismo (Is-pan-yo-lis-mo): var. of **Espanyolismo**, which see.

ispasól (is-pa-sól): var. of **espasól**, which see.

ispasyo (is-pas-yo): var. of **espasyo**, which see.

ispasyuhan (is-pas-yu-han): var. of **espasyuhan**, which see.

ispeksiyón (is-pek-si-yón): var. of **inspeksiyón**, which see.

ispeksiyunín (is-pek-si-yu-nín): var. of **inspeksiyunín**, which see.

ispektór (is-pek-tór): var. of **inspektór**, which see.

ispelín (is-pe-lín), *v.* (*Eng.*) to spell (a word). See **ispelingin.**

ispeling (is-pe-ling), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. act of spelling a word. Syn. *pagbaybáy, pagbabaybáy.* 2. the way a word is spelled; orthography. Syn. *baybáy.*

ispelingin (is-pe-li-ngin), *v.* to spell (a word). Syn. *baybayín.*

ispiker (is-pi-ker): var. of **espiker**, which see.

ispikerato (is-pi-ke-ra-to): var. of **espikerato**, which see.

ispirado (is-pi-ra-do): var. of **inspirado**, which see.

ispirasyón (is-pi-ras-yón): var. of **inspirasyón**, which see.

ispiritismo (is-pi-ri-tis-mo): var. of **espiritismo**, which see.

ispiritista (is-pi-ri-tis-ta): var. of **espiritista**, which see.

ispíritú (is-pí-ri-tú): var. of **espíritú**, which see.

ispirituwál (is-pi-ri-tu-wál): var. of **espirituwál**, which see.
ispirituwalidád (is-pi-ri-tu-wa-li-dád): var. of **espirituwalidád**, which see.
ispirituwalisahín (is-pi-ri-tu-wa-li-sa-hín): var. of **espirituwalisahín**, which see.
ispirituwalisasyón (is-pi-ri-tu-wa-li-sas-yón): var. of **espirituwalisasyón**, which see.
ispirituwalismo (is-pi-ri-tu-wa-lis-mo): var. of **espirituwalismo**, which see.
ispirituwalista (is-pi-ri-tu-wa-lis-ta): var. of **espirituwalista**, which see.
istakà (is-ta-kà): var. of **estakà**, which see.
istakada (is-ta-ka-da): var. of **estakada**, which see.
istado (is-ta-do): var. of **estado**, which see.
istadyum (is-tad-yum), *n.* (*Eng.*) stadium.
istagnante (is-tag-nan-te): var. of **estagnante**, which see.
istalasyón (is-ta-las-yón): var. of **instalasyón**, which see.
istambáy (is-tam-báy), I. *n.* (Eng. *standby*) 1. act of spending one's time unprofitably. Syn. *paglalakwatsa, pag-aansikót.* 2. a person who spends his time unprofitably; idler. Syn. *lakwatsero; taong tamád; taong ansikót.* 3. a persistent suitor. Syn. *matiyagáng manliligaw.*
—II. *adj.* 1. unemployed; not busy; idle. Syn. *waláng-trabaho; waláng-hanapbuhay.* 2. not inclined to work; lazy. Syn. *tamád, batugan; matigás ang katawán.* 3. inactive; not being used, as machines. Syn. *di-ginágamit.*
istambayán (is-tam-ba-yán), *v.* (*Slang*) to make love to; woo; court. Syn. *ligawan.*
istámbayan (is-tám-ba-yan), *n.* place where an idler often stays. Syn. *lákwatsahan.*
istambre (is-tam-bre): var. of **estambre**, which see.
istáminá (is-tá-mi-ná): var. of **estáminá**, which see.
istampa (is-tam-pa): var. of **estampa**, which see.
istampita (is-tam-pi-ta): var. of **estampita**, which see.
istándar (is-tán-dar): var. of **estándar**, which see.
istandarte (is-tan-dar-te): var. of **estandarte**, which see.
istante (is-tan-te): var. of **estante**, which see.
istanyadór (is-tan-ya-dór): var. of **estanyadór**, which see.
istanyo (is-tan-yo): var. of **estanyo**, which see.
istapa (is-ta-pa): var. of **estapa**, which see.
istapadór (is-ta-pa-dór): var. of **estapadór**, which see.
istapahin (is-ta-pa-hin): var. of **estapahin**, which see.
istasyón (is-tas-yón): var. of **estasyón**, which see.
istátuwá (is-tá-tu-wá): var. of **estátuwá**, which see.
isterilidád (is-te-ri-li-dád): var. of **esterilidád**, which see.
isterilisá (is-te-ri-li-sá): var. of **esterilisá**, which see.
isterilisado (is-te-ri-li-sa-do): var. of **esterilisado**, which see.
isterilisadór (is-te-ri-li-sa-dór): var. of **esterilisadór**, which see.
isterilisahín (is-te-ri-li-sa-hín): var. of **esterilisahín**, which see.
isterilisasyón (is-te-ri-li-sas-yón): var. of **esterilisasyón**, which see.
isteryo (is-ter-yo): var. of **estereo**, which see.
istetoskop (is-te-tos-kop): var. of **estetoskop**, which see.
istetoskopín (is-te-tos-ko-pín): var. of **estetoskopín**, which see.
istetoskopyo (is-te-tos-kop-yo): var. of **estetoskopyo**, which see.
istetoskopyuhín (is-te-tos-kop-yu-hín): var. of **estetoskopyuhín**, which see.
istibadór (is-ti-ba-dór): var. of **estibadór**, which see.
istigma (is-tig-ma): var. of **estig-**

ma[1], [2], which see.

istimá (is-ti-má): var. of **estimá**, which see.

istimado (is-ti-ma-do): var. of **estimado**, which see.

istimahín (is-ti-ma-hín): var. of **estimahín**, which see.

istimasyón (is-ti-mas-yón): var. of **estimasyón**, which see.

istorbo (is-tor-bo): var. of **estorbo**, which see.

istórbuhín (is-tór-bu-hín): var. of **estórbuhín**, which see.

istorya (is-tor-ya), *n.* (Sp. *historia*) 1. story; tale. Syn. *kuwento, salaysáy.* 2. history. Syn. *kasaysayan.* 3. rumor; gossip. Syn. *tsismis.*

istoryadór (is-tor-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *historiador*) 1. story teller. Syn. *ang nagkúkuwento o nagsásalaysáy.* 2. story writer. Syn. *kuwentista; mángunguwento.* 3. historian. Syn. *mánanaysáy.*

istóryahán (is-tór-ya-hán), *v.* to tell someone a story. Syn. *kuwentuhán.*

istudyante (is-tud-yan-te): var. of **estudyante**, which see.

istudyo (is-tud-yo): var. of **estudyo**, which see.

istúpidó (is-tú-pi-dó): var. of **estúpidó**, which see.

istutse (is-tut-se): var. of **estutse**, which see.

isuám (i-su-ám), var. **isuwám**, *v.* to cook (eggs, fish, meat, etc.) in broth with sauteed garlic and ginger.

isubasob (i-su-ba-sob), var. **isubsób**, *v.* 1. to lay the head face down on something. 2. to hold the head and push it hard with the face down against something.

isubasta (i-su-bas-ta), *v.* to sell (something) at an auction. Syn. *ipagbilí sa subasta; ipagsubasta.*

subò (i-su-bò), *v.* 1. to put (a thing) into the mouth. Syn. *ilagáy o ipasok sa bibig.* 2. to encourage (a person) unwittingly into a certain act which he normally would not do. Syn. *ilulóng.*

isubó (i-su-bó), *v.* to temper (metal) by dipping in water while still red-hot.

isubsób (i-sub-sób): var. of **isubasob**, which see.

isuka (i-su-ka), *v.* to force out from the stomach through the mouth by vomiting; vomit. Cf. *iluwâ, ibugá.*

isukà (i-su-kà), *v.* to use as a condiment or preservative, referring to vinegar. Syn. *ipanukà, ipansukà.*

isukat (i-su-kat), *v.* 1. to use (a meter stick, etc.) for measuring. Syn. *ipanukat.* 2. to measure (something) for someone. Syn. *ipagsukat.* 3. to try the size of (a hat, pair of shoes, dress, etc.). Syn. *tingnán o subukin kung tamà ang lakí.*

isukbít (i-suk-bít), *v.* to put or insert (a thing) at the waistband. Syn. *ilagáy o iipit sa baywáng.*

isukdól (i-suk-dól), *v.* to raise to the limit. Syn. *isagád.*

isukláy (i-suk-láy), *v.* to use for combing one's hair. Syn. *gamitíng sukláy o pañukláy.*

isuklî (i-suk-lî), *v.* to use or give as change for someone's money. Syn. *ikambiyó, ipalít.*

isuklób (i-suk-lób), *v.* 1. to put on, as one's hat. Syn. *isaklób.* 2. to put on, as a cover or lid. Syn. *itakíp.*

isukò (i-su-kò), *v.* to surrender or yield (a firearm, etc.) on demand or compulsion.

isukó (i-su-kó), *v.* to raise up something to the limit. Syn. *isukdól.*

isukob (i-su-kob), *v.* to let or allow (a person) to share space under an umbrella, a blanket, etc. Syn. *ipagsukob.*

isuksók (i-suk-sók), *v.* 1. to insert (a thing) into a small hole or space between two objects. Syn. *isingit, isipit.* 2. to shuffle, as cards. Syn. *balasahin.*

isudlóng (i-sud-lóng), *v.* to add or connect (something) to another to increase width or length. Syn.

idugsóng, idugtóng.

isuga (i-su-ga), *v.* to tether (a cow, carabao, horse, etc.) on a pasture to graze.

isugál (i-su-gál), *v.* 1. to use for gambling, referring to one's money. Syn. *ihuwego, ipagsugál; itayá sa sugál.* 2. to stake; risk; gamble. Syn. *ipakipagsápalarán, ipagsápalarán.*

isugod (i-su-god), *v.* to rush (a person or thing) to a place, as in an emergency. Syn. *ihatíd o dalhín nang mádalian.*

isugpóng (i-sug-póng), *v.* to connect or join one thing to another. Syn. *idugsóng, idugtóng, isudlóng.*

isuhay (i-su-hay), *v.* to put or use as a prop or support. Syn. *itukod.*

isuhol (i-su-hol), *v.* to give (money, etc.) as a bribe; use for bribing someone. Syn. *ipanuhol; ibigáy na suhol.*

isulat (i-su-lat), *v.* 1. to use (a pencil, pen, etc.) for writing. Syn. *gamitin sa pagsulat.* 2. to put in writing. Syn. *sulatin.* 3. to send a message to someone by writing. Syn. *ipadalá sa pamamagitan ng sulat.*

isulî (i-su-lì): *colloq.* var. of **isaulî**, which see.

isulit (i-su-lit), *v.* 1. to submit or hand in (a thing) to someone. Syn. *ibigáy, iharáp.* 2. to make a report about (something). Syn. *iulat.*

isulong (i-su-long), *v.* 1. to push forward. Syn. *itulak.* 2. to proceed or continue; push through. Syn. *ituloy, ipagpatuloy.*

isulót (i-su-lót), *v.* 1. to insert (a thing) into a hole, as a thread into the eye of a needle. Syn. *isuot, ipasok.* 2. to use (a stick, or the like) for poking or thrusting something through a hole. Cf. *isundót, iulos.*

isulpót (i-sul-pót), *v.* 1. to cause (a thing) to appear suddenly on the surface, as one's head in the water. Syn. *ilitáw iultáw.* 2. to put or bring out suddenly. Syn. *bigláng ipakita.*

isulsí (i-sul-sí), var. isursí, *v.* to use for darning, referring to thread. Syn. *ipanulsí.*

isumbóng (i-sum-bóng), *v.* 1. to report or denounce (a person, an anomaly, etc.) to someone in authority. Syn. *isuplóng, idinunsiyá.* 2. to accuse in court. Syn. *ihablá, isakdál.*

isumpâ (i-sum-pâ), *v.* 1. to swear or make a solemn promise to do or not to do (something). Syn. *ipangakò.* 2. to curse; damn; condemn. Syn. *sumpaín.*

isumpál (i-sum-pál), *v.* to put (a thing) into one's mouth hurriedly. Syn. *isubò agád (sa bibig).*

isundô (i-sun-dô), *v.* to get or summon (a doctor, priest, etc.) for someone. Syn. *ikaón, ipagpatawag.*

isundót (i-sun-dót), *v.* to use for poking or piercing a person or thing. Syn. *ipanundót.*

isunò (i-su-nò), *v.* 1. to let a person share a ride in one's own vehicle. Syn. *iangkás sa sasakyán.* 2. to let or allow a person to live with oneself in the same room or house.

isunód (i-su-nód), *v.* 1. to drive (a vehicle) immediately behind one ahead. Syn. *pasunurín.* 2. to do or make (something) next to one being done. Syn. *gawín pagkatapos ng ginágawá.* 3. to pattern a thing after another. Syn. *itulad, ipareho.* 4. to base something from another. Syn. *ibatay, ialinsunod.* 5. to bring along something left by someone who has gone ahead. Syn. *dalhín sa pagsunód; ihabol.*

isunong (i-su-nong), *v.* to put or carry on one's head. Syn. *sunungin.*

isungaw (i-su-ngaw), *v.* to protrude or jut out partially from an opening. Syn. *ilitáw, idungaw.*

isungkít (i-sung-kít), *v.* 1. to use for picking (fruits) from a tree, referring to a long pole. Syn. *gamiting panungkit.* 2. to pick (fruits) with a pole for someone.

isuób (i-su-ób), *v.* to use for fumiga-

tion. Syn. *ipansuób, ipanuób; gamiting panuób.*

isuóng (i-su-óng), *v.* to push through in spite of adversity. Syn. *isalunga, isagasà.*

isuót (i-su-ót), *v.* 1. to insert (something) into a hole. Syn. *isulót, ipasok.* 2. to wear, as clothes, shoes, etc. Syn. *gamitin.*

isupalpál (i-su-pal-pál), *v.* to force something hurriedly into the mouth. See **isumpál.**

isupot (i-su-pot), *v.* to put into a paper bag. Syn. *ilagáy sa supot.*

isurot (i-su-rot), *v.* to point something menacingly at someone's eye or eyes. Syn. *idutdót sa matá; ipanurot.*

isusì (i-su-sì), *v.* to keep closed with a lock or key; lock with or as with a key. Syn. *susian.*

isusog (i-su-sog), *v.* to present or propose as an amendment to. Syn. *imungkahì bilang susog sa.*

isusón (i-su-són), *v.* 1. to use as an underlayer for. Syn. *isapín.* 2. to wear as an undergarment for. Syn. *isuót na damít-panloób.*

isustento (i-sus-ten-to), *v.* to give or use for the support or sustenance, as of one's family. Syn. *ipanustós sa kabuhayan.*

isuwám (i-su-wám): var. of **isuam,** which see.

isuwelas (i-su-we-las), *v.* to use for soling a shoe or shoes. Syn. *gamiting suwelas o pansuwelas.*

isuweldo (i-su-wel-do), *v.* to use for the payment of salaries. Syn. *ipasahod; gamiting panuweldo.*

isuwelo (i-su-we-lo), *v.* to use for flooring. Syn. *isahíg, ipanahíg.*

iswád (is-wád), I. *adj.* 1. referring to a person with or having prominent buttocks or rump. Syn. *tuwád o nakatuwád ang puwít.* 2. with the side or end tilted upward. Syn. *baliskád, nakabaliskád; tiwás, nakatiwás; tikwás, nakatikwás.*

—II. *n.* 1. act or manner of protruding out one's buttocks or rump. Syn. *pag-iswád, pagtuwád.* 2. state or condition of being prominent, referring to a person's buttocks or rump.

isyu (is-yu), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. issue, as of a magazine, newspaper, etc. Syn. *lathalà, labás, bilang.* 2. issue (in a debate). Syn. *paksáng pinagtátalunan.* 3. subject matter or question being presented, as in an eléction.

isyuhan (is-yu-han), *v.* to issue or give, as receipts. Syn. *bigyán.*

It (It), *interj.* shrill, echoic sound made as a signal in the game of hide-and-seek. See **irit.**

Ita (I-ta), *n.* (*Anthrop.*) a member of a minority mountain tribe in the Philippines called *Negrito.*

itaán (i-ta-án), *v.* 1. to keep or save for a certain purpose. Syn. *ilaán, ihandâ.* 2. to set or put in readiness, as a trap or snare. Syn. *ikanâ.*

itaás (i-ta-ás), I. *v.* 1. to raise; lift. Syn. *iangat, angatír.* 2. to raise or increase, as prices. Syn. *mahalán, pamahalín.* 3. to raise or increase the volume; make loud or louder. Syn. *ilakás.* 4. to promote, as an employee. Syn. *iasenso.* 5. to put on top of something. Syn. *ipatong, ipaibabaw.* 6. to pull upward. Syn. *bataking paitaás.* 7. to cause (an airplane) to go higher. Syn. *pataasín.*

—II. *n.* 1. upstairs. 2. top, as of a hill or mountain. Syn. *tuktók, ituktók, taluktók.* 3. high position: as in *mga taong nasa itaás,* people in high positions. 4. the vast space above. Syn. *papawirín.* 5. heaven. Syn. *langit.*

itaban (i-ta-ban), *v.* to hold on something, referring to one's hand. Syn. *ihawak, ipigil.*

itabas (i-ta-bas), *v.* 1. to use for cutting something according to a pattern. Syn. *gamiting panabas (pantabas).* 2. to cut (a dress, etc.) according to a pattern for someone. Syn. *ipagtabas.*

itabí (i-ta-bí), *v.* 1. to put one thing

near or close another. Syn. *ilapít, isiping, isigbáy, ipiling.* 2. to drive (a vehicle) to the side of the street. 3. to put aside (temporarily). Syn. *iligpít.* 4. to keep or save for future use. Syn. *itagò.* 5. to put something at the edge or border, as of a table. Syn. *igilid, ibingit, itangwá.*

itabing (i-ta-bing), *v.* to use as a screen or curtain. Syn. *itelón, ikurtina.*

itabò (i-ta-bò), *v.* to use for scooping water, referring esp. to an empty coconut shell, a small empty can, or the like. Syn. *isalok, ipanalok.*

itabon (i-ta-bon), *v.* to use (soil, etc.) for filling a hole in the ground or for covering something by heaping or piling. Syn. *ipanambák.*

itabóy (i-ta-bóy), *v.* to drive or send away. Syn. *palayasin; bugawin* (for animals).

itabyón (i-tab-yón), *v.* to cause (a swing) to move back and forth in the air. Syn. *iugóy.*

iták (i-ták), *n.* bolo; machete. Syn. *gulok, tabák.*

itakal (i-ta-kal), *v.* 1. to use for measuring liquid or grains, referring to a liter, chupa, ganta, etc. Syn. *ipantakal; gamiting panakal.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to sell (rice and other grains) at a certain price per liter, ganta, or cavan.

itakas (i-ta-kas), *v.* to run away with; elope with. Syn. *itanan.*

itakbó (i-tak-bó), *v.* to bring along (a thing) in running away. Syn. *dalhin sa pagtakbó o pagtakas.*

itakdâ (i-tak-dâ), *v.* 1. to set or fix, as the date of a meeting. 2. to set a limit to. Syn. *takdaán, tasahan, limitihán.* 3. to set as a condition, as in a contract or agreement. Syn. *itadhaná.*

itakín (i-ta-kín), *v.* to cut or hack with a bolo (machete). Syn. *tagaín.*

itakíp (i-ta-kíp), *v.* to use as a cover for. Syn. *gamiting takíp o panakíp.*

itaklób (i-tak-lób), *v.* to put over a thing as a cover. Syn. *itakíp, isaklob, itakob.*

itako (i-ta-ko), *v.* 1. to put as a stopper or plug for closing a hole. Syn. *ipasak.* 2. to use as a cue in billiards, pool, and the like. Syn. *gamiting tako.*

itakob (i-ta-kob), *v.* to use as a temporary cover over something, referring esp. to banana leaves.

itakóng (i-ta-kóng), *v.* to put or use as a heel for a shoe, slipper, or the like. Syn. *ikabít o gamiting takóng (ng sapatos).*

itaksán (i-tak-sán), *v.* to pile or heap up evenly. Syn. *isalansán, italaksán.*

itaksí (i-tak-sí), *v.* to carry or load in a taxi. Syn. *isakáy o ilulan sa taksi.*

itakták (i-tak-ták), *v.* to shake out the contents of a bottle, pipe, or the like.

itakwíl (i-tak-wíl), *v.* 1. to repudiate; disown. Syn. *di-kilalanin; itatwâ.* 2. to disregard; forget all about. Syn. *limutin.*

itadhanâ (i-tad-ha-nâ), *v.* 1. to destine or be destined, as by fate. Syn. *italagá, idestino.* 2. to set as a provision in a contract, ordinance, law, etc. Syn. *itakdâ o ilagdâ bilang tadhanà.*

itadyák (i-tad-yák), *v.* to use for kicking, referring to one's foot or feet. Syn. *isipà, isikad.*

itagâ (i-ta-gâ), *v.* to use for cutting or hacking, referring to a bolo or machete.

itae (i-ta-e), *v.* to excrete (feces) from the bowels. Syn. *idumí.*

itagál (i-ta-gál), *v.* 1. to prolong or delay unnecessarily. Syn. *patagalín.* 2. to bear up with. Syn. *tiisín.*

itagilid (i-ta-gi-lid), *v.* to tilt or tip (a thing) to one side. Syn. *ikiling, ihilig.*

itagís (i-ta-gís), *v.* to whet or sharpen lightly by rubbing against a smooth stone, metal, leather, etc.

Syn. *ilagís*. 2. to pit one against another. Syn. *ilaban*.

itagnî (i-tag-nî), *v*. 1. to use for patching a tear or hole in clothes, roofing, etc. Syn. *itagpî, ipatsí*. 2. to join a piece with another by or as by sewing. Syn. *idatíg*.

itagò (i-ta-gò), *v*. 1. to keep or put aside (a thing) after using. Syn. *iligpít. itabí*. 2. to keep and save for the future. Syn. *iligpít at ilaán para sa hináharáp*. 3. to hide or keep as a secret. Syn. *ilihim, ipaglihim, ilingíd*.

itagós (i-ta-gós), *v*. 1. to sink (something) up to the bottom. Syn. *ilubóg o palubugín hanggáng sa ilalim*. 2. to cause a thing to penetrate through and through an object. Syn. *ilagós, palampasín*.

itagpî (i-tag-pî). *v*. to use for patching a tear, hole, etc. Syn. *itapal, ipatsí*.

itagubilin (i-ta-gu-bi-lin), *v*. 1. to give as advice. Syn. *ipayo*. 2. to give as an order or instruction. Syn. *iutos, ipag-utos*. 3. to give as reminder. Syn. *ipaalaala, ipagunitâ*. 4. to recommend; give as a recommendation. Syn. *irekomenda*. 5. to leave something temporarily under the care of someone. Syn. *ihabilin*.

itagurî (i-ta-gu-rî), *v*. to give as a nickname or appellation to. Syn. *ipalayaw, itawag, ipangalan, ibansag*.

itaguyod (i-ta-gu-yod), *v*. 1. to uphold and support, as a project, candidate, etc. Syn. *tangkilikin*. 2. to help; support. Syn. *tulungan*. 3. to back up; be in favor of; support. Syn. *katigan*. 4. to carry on to the finish despite odds. Syn. *iagdón*.

itahán (i-ta-hán), *v*. 1. to take along (someone) in living or residing in a certain place. Syn. *itirá, ipanirahan*. 2. to stop doing something. Syn. *ihintô, hintuán; itigil, tigilan*.

itahî (i-ta-hî), *v*. 1. to sew (a dress, etc.) for someone. Syn. *ipanahî, ipagtahî*. 2. to use (thread, etc.) for sewing something. Syn. *ipanahî, ipantahî*. 3. to attach, join, or make permanent by sewing. Syn. *tahiín*.

italâ (i-ta-lâ), *v*. 1. to jot or note down; take note of. Syn. *isulat*. 2. to list; put in a list. Syn. *ilistá*.

italaksán (i-ta-lak-sán), *v*. to pile up evenly, as firewood. Syn. *isalansán, itaksán*.

italagá (i-ta-la-gá), *v*. 1. to destine to a certain fate. Syn. *itadhanà*. 2. to assign (an employee) to work in a certain place or office. Syn. *idestino*. 3. to set aside for a certain purpose; make available for. Syn. *ilaán, iukol*. 4. to induct or install into office, as officers of an association. Syn. *papanumpaín sa tungkulin*.

italampák (i-ta-lam-pák), *v*. to tell something to someone openly or without any reservation. Syn. *ipamukhâ; sabihin nang hárapan o pámukhaan*.

italì (i-ta-lì), *v*. 1. to use for tying. Syn. *ipanalì, ipantalì*. 2. to fasten or confine by tying with a rope or tether. Syn. *talian*. 3. to tie (a person or animal) to a post, tree, etc. Syn. *igapos*. 4. to tie the arms and legs with a rope, wire, etc. Syn. *gapusin*.

itálikó (i-tá-li-kó), I. *adj*. (Sp. *itálico*) italic.
—II. *n*. italics; an italic type or print.

italón (i-ta-lón), *v*. to take along in jumping over an obstacle or in diving in water. Syn. *dalhín sa pagtalón*.

Italya (I-tal-ya), *n*. (Sp. *Italia*) Italy.

Italyana (I-tal-ya-na), *n*. (Sp. *Italiana*) a female Italian citizen. Syn. *babaing mámamayán ng Italya*.

Italyano (I-tal-ya-no), I. *n*. (Sp. *Italiano*) 1. a male Italian citizen. 2. the Italian language.
—II. *adj*. Italian; of Italy, its people, or their language.

Syn. *ng Italya, ng mámamayán nitó, o ng kanilang wikà.*

itamà (i-ta-mà), *v.* 1. to fit something into a hole. Syn. *ipasok, isulót.* 2. to put, place, or set correctly. Syn. *iayos, ayusin.* 3. to set right; correct. Syn. *itugmâ, itumpák.*

itambák (i-tam-bák), *v.* 1. to dump into a place, as garbage. Syn. *ibuntón.* 2. to use (soil, stones, gravel, sand, etc.) to fill up a low place. Syn. *itabon, ipanambák.*

itambád (i-tam-bád), *v.* to expose to the view. Syn. *ilantád, ihantád.*

itambál (i-tam-bál), *v.* to pair one with another; make one a partner of another, as in dancing. Syn. *ipareha, ituwáng.*

itampák (i-tam-pák), *v.* 1. to expose to the view. Syn. *itambád, ihantád, ilantád.* 2. to tell openly. Syn. *sabihin nang lantaran; ipamukhâ.*

itampók (i-tam-pók), *v.* 1. to set as a gem or precious stone on a ring. Syn. *itaním na pabató (sa singsíng).* 2. to present or feature (an actor or actress) in a leading role or as a special presentation. Syn. *itanghál.*

itanan (i-ta-nan), *v.* to run away with; elope with. Syn. *itakas.*

itanáw (i-ta-náw), *v.* to set one's eyes at a distance. Syn. *itingín sa malayò.*

itandâ (i-tan-dâ), *v.* 1. to use as a marker. Syn. *ipanandâ; gamiting panandâ.* 2. to record; jot down. Syn. *italâ, isulat.* 3. to be the cause or reason for becoming old. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagtandâ.*

itanikalâ (i-ta-ni-ka-lâ), *v.* to fasten or shackle with a chain or chains. Syn. *tanikalaán.*

itaním (i-ta-ním), *v.* 1. to plant; put into the ground to grow. Syn. *patubuin sa lupà.* Cf. *ipunlâ, ihasík.* 2. to set firmly as a gem on a ring. Syn. *ibaón, itampók.* 3. (*Fig.*) to fix or implant, as an idea in one's mind. Syn. *tandaán; italâ* (fig.)

itaníng (i-ta-ning), *v.* to set or fix the date, term of, etc. Syn. *itakdâ.* 2. to set as a provision or term (in a contract or agreement). Syn. *itadhanà.*

itanláw (i-tan-láw): var. of **itangláw**, which see.

itanóng (i-ta-nóng), *v.* 1. to ask or inquire about (something). Syn. *usisain.* 2. to give as questions or problems in an examination. Syn. *ibigáy na mga problema o katanungan sa pagsusulit (iksamin).*

itanyág (i-tan-yág), *v.* 1. to expose to the view. Syn. *ihantád, ilantád.* 2. to extoll; glorify. Syn. *dakilain, papurihan.*

itangan (i-ta-ngan), *v.* 1. to use for holding something, referring to one's hand or hands. Syn. *ihawak, itaban.* 2. to use for holding on (something). Syn. *ikapit, ipigil.*

itangkâ (i-tang-kâ), *v.* to be the cause or reason for making an attempt. Syn. *ipagtangkâ.*

itangkál (i-tang-kál), *v.* to put or confine in a coop, referring to a chicken or fowl. Syn. *ikulóng o kulungin sa tangkál.*

itanggí (i-tang-gí), *v.* 1. to refuse to give or grant what is being asked or requested; deny. Syn. *ikaít, ipagkaít.* 2. to refuse to admit knowledge about something. Syn. *ikailâ, ipagkailâ; itatwâ.*

itanghál (i-tang-hál), *v.* 1. to show in the open; expose to view. Syn. *ihantád, ilantád, ipakita.* 2. to exhibit. Syn. *iiksibit.* 3. to present, as a play or drama. Syn. *ilabás, palabasín.* 4. to extoll; exalt; glorify. Syn. *papurihan, dakilain.*

itangì (i-ta-ngì), *v.* 1. to exclude; consider apart from others. Syn. *huwág isama; ibahín.* 2. to consider or regard as special. Syn. *ituring na di-pangkaraniwán.*

itangis (i-ta-ngis), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's weeping. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagtangis o pananangis.*

itangláw (i-tang-láw), var. **itanláw**, *v.* to use (a candle, torch, flash-

light, etc.) for illumination. Syn. *iilaw, ipanangláw.*

itangô (i-ta-ngô), *v.* to cause to nod, referring to one's head.

itangwá (i-tang-wá), *v.* to put near the edge or brink, as of a precipice or ravine. Syn. *ibingit.*

itaób (i-ta-ób), *v.* 1. to turn (a cup, plate, drinking glass, etc.) upside down. Syn. *itiwarik, ituwarik, ibaligtád.* 2. to cause a person to lie flat on one's stomach. Syn. *idapâ.*

itaón (i-ta-ón), *v.* to cause (something) to coincide with another; do or make (something) at the same time with. Syn. *isabáy.*

itaós (i-ta-ós), *v.* to cause (a thing) to penetrate fully into an object. Syn. *itagós, ilalós.*

itapá (i-ta-pá), *v.* 1. to cure (fish, meat, etc.) by smoking. 2. to make dry by exposing near a fire, as firewood. Syn. *idaráng.*

itapak (i-ta-pak), *v.* to set (one's foot) down on something. Syn. *iyapak, ituntóng.*

itapal (i-ta-pal), *v.* 1. to use for patching a tear or hole. Syn. *itagpî itagni.* 2. to use or apply as a poultice preparation. Syn. *ipatsí, iimplasto.*

itapát (i-ta-pát), *v.* 1. to put (something) in the opposite side or directly in front. Syn. *ilagáy sa tapát o sa katapát na ibayo.* 2. to put a thing directly under or below something, as a pail used to catch or hold water from a faucet. Syn. *isaló, isahod.* 3. to make fit or suited, as to someone's wish, desire, taste, etc. Syn. *ibagay, iangkóp. itugmã.* 4. to give as an equivalent, as of a borrowed word. Syn. *itumbás.*

itapete (i-ta-pe-te), *v.* to put or use as a tablecloth. Syn. *ilagáy na tapete; gamiting tapete.*

itapî (i-ta-pî), *v.* to use in the same way as an apron to cover the lower part of the body from the waist down to the knees or higher. See **tapî.**

itapis (i-ta-pis), *v.* to use as a *tapis* or in the manner a *tapis* is used. See **tapis.**

itapon (i-ta-pon), *v.* 1. to throw away. Syn. *ibasura (colloq.).* 2. to deport; exile. Syn. *idistiyero.*

itapón (i-ta-pón), *v.* 1. to put or use as a stopper or cork for a bottle. Syn. *ilagáy o gamiting tapón.* 2. to use for plugging a hole. Syn. *ipasak, ipamasak.*

itapóng (i-ta-póng), *v.* to include (a person), usually one who is not a member of the family, in the preparation or cooking of food, esp. rice. Syn. *isahóg sa paglulutò ng pagkain.*

itarak (i-ta-rak), *v.* to thrust or sink (a knife or any pointed weapon) into something. Syn. *isaksák, itasak, ibaón, iurak.*

itarangká (i-ta-rang-ká), *v.* to fasten or lock a door or window with or as with a latch. Syn. *tarangkahán; ialdaba, aldabahan.*

itasa (i-ta-sa), *v.* to set as a value or price of a property, esp. for the purpose of taxation. Syn. *ihalagá.*

itasak (i-ta-sak), *v.* to thrust or sink (a knife, etc.) into. Syn. *isaksák.*

itaták (i-ta-ták), *v.* 1. to use for stamping or imprinting (a mark, design, name, etc.) on something. Syn. *ipanaták, ipantaták.* 2. to stamp or imprint (a mark, name, etc.) on a surface. Syn. *itimbre.*

itatag (i-ta-tag), *v.* to organize; establish. Syn. *itayô, ipundár.*

itatú (i-ta-tú), *v.* to have (a certain figure) tattoed on one's skin. Syn. *ipiká* (Bats.)

itatuwâ (i-ta-tu-wâ): var. of **itatwâ,** which see.

itatwâ (i-tat-wâ), *v.* 1. to deny knowledge of something. Syn. *ilihim, ipaglihim; ikailâ, ipagkailâ.* 2. to repudiate; disown. Syn. *itakwíl; di-kilalanin.*

itawa (i-ta-wa), *v.* to be the cause or reason for laughing. Syn. *ikátawá.*

itawad (i-ta-wad), *v.* to offer as a price for. Syn. *ialók na tawad.*

itawag (i-ta-wag), *v.* 1. to call or summon (a doctor, priest, etc.) for someone. Syn. *ikaón, isundô.* 2. to use as a name or term for. Syn. *itagurî.*

itawíd (i-ta-wíd), *v.* to carry or take (a person or thing) across a river, street, canal, etc. Syn. *ibagtás.*

itawíng (i-ta-wíng), *v.* to cause (a thing) to hang loosely.

itawtáw (i-taw-táw), *v.* to loosen or release to a certain extent, as the string in flying a kite. Syn. *itustós, ihugos.*

Itáy (I-táy): colloq. var. of **Tatay,** which see.

itaya (i-ta-ya), *v.* to give as estimate of the value or assessment of. Syn. *ihalagá, itasa.*

itayà (i-ta-yà), *v.* to put as a bet or stake in gambling. Syn. *ipusta.*

itayô (i-ta-yô), *v.* 1. to help (a person) to stand up. Syn. *itindíg; tulungang tumindíg (tumayô).* 2. to set or place (something) in a standing position. Syn. *itirik.* 3. to organize; establish. Syn. *itatag.* 4. to erect; construct; build. Syn. *gawín, itirik, itindíg.* 5. to raise; set in an upright position. Syn. *ituwíd.*

itayong (i-ta-yong), *v.* to delay unnecessarily, as action on certain papers. Syn. *ibimbín, bimbinín.*

itelegrama (i-te-le-gra-ma), *v.* to send (a message) by telegram. Syn. *ipahatíd sa (pamamagitan ng) telegrama.*

iteléponó (i-te-lé-po-nó), *v.* to convey (a message) by telephone.

iterno (i-ter-no), *v.* to wear or use (a tie, shoes, etc.) to match one's shirt or suit. Syn. *isuót na katerno.*

iti[1] (i-ti), *n.* (*Med.*) dysentery. Syn. *daragís, disentiryá.*

iti[2] (i-ti), *n.* act of pilfering or filching. Syn. *umít, pang-uumít; kupit, pangungupit.*

itik (i-tik), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of duck, usually raised for their eggs that are made into *balút* and *penoy.* Cf. *pato.*

itikan (i-ti-kan), *n.* place where ducks are raised. Syn. *álagaán ng itik.*

itik-itik (i-tik + i-tik), *n.* a kind of folk dance the movement of which is patterned from the manner a duck moves.

itiklóp (i-tik-lóp), *v.* 1. to fold by doubling. Syn. *ilupî, itupî.* 2. to close by folding, as a book. Syn. *isará, itikom.*

itikom (i-ti-kom), *v.* to close, as mouth, eyes, wings, hand, and the like. Syn. *isará, ipinid.*

itikwás (i-tik-wás), *v.* to tilt or tip up the edge or end of a thing; raise or lift a side or edge with or as with a lever. Syn. *itiwás, italikwás.*

itigás (i-ti-gás), *v.* to make firm or stiff, as one's muscles or arms. Syn. *patigasín.*

itigil (i-ti-gil), *v.* 1. to cause (a vehicle) to stop. Syn. *ihintô, ipara.* 2. to stop doing or making. Syn. *ihintô, hintuán, tigilan.* 3. to end; put to an end. Syn. *wakasán, tapusin.*

itihayà (i-ti-ha-yà), *v.* 1. to cause a person to lie down on his back. Syn. *ihigâ nang patihayâ.* Ant. *idapâ.* 2. to turn (a card, plate, cup, etc.) with the face up. Syn. *ilagáy nang patihayâ.* Ant. *itaób.*

itihin[1] (i-ti-hin), *v.* to have dysentery; suffer from dysentery. Syn. *daragisín.*

itihin[2] (i-ti-hin), *v.* to filch; pilfer. Syn. *umitín, kupitin.*

itiím (i-ti-ím), *v.* to tighten the grip or bite of the teeth. Syn. *iigtíng o igtingán ang kagát.*

itiín (i-ti-ín), *v.* to push or press down one's hand on something to support the body, as in getting up from a lying position. Syn. *ituón, idiín.*

itím (i-tím), I. *n.* 1. black (color). 2. (*Colloq.*) a Negro. 3. black

clothes; mourning clothes. Syn. *luksâ; damít-panluksâ.*

—II. *adj.* black; dark. Syn. *maitim.*

itimán (i-ti-mán), I. *v.* to blacken; make black by coloring. Syn. *kulayan ng itím; paitimín.*

—II. *adj.* with or having black tints; blackish.

itimbáng (i-tim-báng), *v.* 1. to weigh (sugar, potatoes, meat, etc.) for someone, esp. a buyer. Syn. *ipagtimbáng.* 2. to use (a thing) to counterbalance another. 3. to give as an equivalent for. Syn. *itumbás.*

itimbón (i-tim-bón), *v.* to heap or pile in a disorderly manner. Syn. *ibuntón, itambák.*

itimbre (i-tim-bre), *v.* 1. to use for stamping or imprinting (a mark, design, etc.) on something. Syn. *ipanaták, ipantaták.* 2. to stamp or imprint (a mark, design, name, etc.) on something. Syn. *itaták.*

itimín (i-ti-mín), *v.* to make black, as with ink. Syn. *kulayan ng itím.*

itimplá (i-tim-plá), *v.* 1. to add or mix as an ingredient in a prescription. Syn. *ihalò, ilahók.* 2. to use as seasoning for food. Syn. *irekado, ipanrekado; ipanimplá.*

itinà (i-ti-nà), *v.* to use for dyeing fabrics. Syn. *ipantinà, ipaninà.*

itindá (i-tin-dá), *v.* to sell (something) in a store or market. Syn. *ipagbilí sa tindahan o sa palengke.*

itindí (i-tin-dí), *v.* 1. to tighten, as bite, hold or grip. Syn. *ihigpít, idiín.* 2. to make hard or strong, as a hit or blow. Syn. *ilakás.*

itindíg (i-tin-díg), *v.* 1. to help a person to stand up. Syn. *itayô.* 2. to set up or place (a thing) in a standing position. Syn. *itirik, itayô.* 3. to adjourn, as a meeting or session. Syn. *ipinid.* 4. to construct; build. Syn. *itayô, itirik.* 5. (*Fig.*) to restore, for example, the honor of a woman whom one has abused, by marrying her. Syn. *ibangon (ang puri); pakasalán.*

itineraryo (i-ti-ne-rar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *itinerario*) 1. itinerary; route to be taken in a trip. Syn. *ruta o mga dádaanán sa paglalakbáy.* 2. plan of a journey. Syn. *balak patunguhan sa paglalakbáy.*

iting (i-ting), *n.* 1. tightness, as of bite, grip of teeth, etc. Syn. *tindí, igtíng, higpít.* 2. intensity, as of anger. Syn. *ngitngít; silakbó.*

itingalâ (i-ti-nga-lâ), *v.* 1. to raise or turn (the face) upward; cause the face to look upward. Syn. *itaás o itingín sa itaás ang mukhâ o mga matá.* 2. to raise or lift (the side, tip, or end of something) partially; tilt or tip upward with or as with a lever. Syn. *itikwás.*

itinggál (i-ting-gál), *v.* to store up, as merchandise. Syn. *iimbák, imbakín.*

itingî (i-ti-ngî), *v.* to sell in small quantities direct to consumers; retail. Syn. *ipagtingî; ipagbilí nang tíngian.*

itingín (i-ti-ngín), *v.* 1. to turn the eyes towards a person or thing. Syn. *itanáw.* 2. to look for something that someone needs. Syn. *ihanap.*

itira (i-ti-ra), *v.* 1. to use for striking, as a cue in billiards. 2. in some kinds of games, to pinch-hit for a player.

itirá (i-ti-rá), *v.* 1. to take along (a person, esp. a member of one's family) in living or residing in a certain place. Syn. *ipanirahan.* 2. to set aside, as food for someone. 3. to leave something undone, as a part of one's work.

itirada (i-ti-ra-da), *v.* (*Colloq.*) 1. to say or declare; give as an answer. Syn. *sabihin; isagót.* 2. to start, as in printing a certain job after the proofs have been corrected.

itirik (i-ti-rik), *v.* 1. to set upright, as a candle. 2. to erect, build, or construct, as a house or building. Syn. *itayô, itindíg.*

itirintás (i-ti-rin-tás), *v.* to braid, referring to hair, straw, ribbon,

etc. Syn. *tirintasín, salapirín.*

ititik (i-ti-tik), *v.* to put in writing; write on paper. Syn. *isulat.*

ititig (i-ti-tig), *v.* to have one's eyes stare at someone or at something. Syn. *itingín nang matagál.*

itiwalà (i-ti-wa-là), *v.* to entrust something to someone. Syn. *ipagkatiwalà.*

itiwalág (i-ti-wa-lág), *v.* 1. to cause (a person or thing) to be separated from. Syn. *ilayô, ihiwaláy.* 2. to dismiss or discharge for cause, as an employee. Syn. *sisantihín; alisín sa trabaho.*

itiwangwáng (i-ti-wang-wáng), *v.* to cause or leave (something) totally exposed in the open. Cf. *ibuyangyáng.*

itiwarik (i-ti-wa-rik), var. **ituwarik,** *v.* 1. to turn (a thing) upside down. Syn. *itaób.* 2. to turn or hang a person's head down. Syn. *ibitin nang patiwarik.*

itiwasáy (i-ti-wa-sáy), *v.* to calm down; make calm. Syn. *itahimik, ipanatag.*

itiyád (i-ti-yád), *v.* to cause one's foot or feet to stand on toes. Syn. *itayó nang patiyád.*

itlóg (it-lóg), var. **iklóg,** *n.* 1. egg. 2. act of laying eggs. Syn. *pagitlóg, pangingitlóg.* 3. (*Colloq.*) testicles; testes. Syn. *bayág; beklog (colloq.).*

itlóg-pain (i-lóg + pa-in), var. **itlóg-pamain,** *n.* nest egg.

itlugan (it-lu-gan), *n.* 1. place where hens lay eggs. Syn. *páitlugan, pugad.* 2. nesting season. Syn. *pángitlugan; panahón ng pangingitlóg.*

itlugán (it-lu-gán), *v.* to lay eggs in, referring to a nest.

itlugin (it-lu-gin), *adj.* with or having eggs (s.o. fish).

itmó (it-mó): var. of **ikmó,** which see.

itó (i-tó), *pron.* this. Cf. *iré (irí).*

itoka (i-to-ka), *v.* to assign (something) to someone. Cf. *italagá.*

itodas (i-to-das), *v.* in certain card games, to lay the cards open for a win.

itodo (i-to-do), *v.* 1. in betting, to stake all one's money in a game. Syn. *itayâ o ipustáng lahát.* 2. to open in full blast, as a radio set, etc. 3. to give out in full, as one's voice in singing. Syn. *ilakás nang buóng kaya.* 4. to do with all one's efforts or strength. Syn. *ibigáy o ibuhos ang buóng kaya.*

itono (i-to-no), *v.* to set or adjust to the right tune. Syn. *ilagáy sa tono; isatono.*

itornilyo (i-tor-nil-yo), var. **iturnilyo,** *v.* to fasten with a screw or screws. Syn. *tornilyuhán (turnilyuhán).*

itorno (i-tor-no), var. **iturno,** *v.* to shape in a lathe. Syn. *lalikín; hugisan sa torno o lalikán.*

itorta (i-tor-ta), *v.* to cook or prepare into omelet. Syn. *gawíng torta.*

itóy (i-tóy): colloq. var. of **totoy,** which see.

itrangká (i-trang-ká): var. of **itarangká,** which see.

itrasmití (i-tras-mi-tí), *v.* to transmit. Syn. *ipadalá; ipahatíd, ilipat.*

itrén (i-trén), *v.* to load or transport in a train. Syn. *isakáy o ilulan sa tren.*

itrintás (i-trin-tás): var. of **itirintás,** which see.

itsá (it-sá), *n.* (Sp. *echar*) 1. act of throwing away (something). Syn. *pagtatapon.* 2. act of throwing (a thing) at someone. Syn. *hagis, paghagis; pukól, pagpukól.* 3. in basketball, act or manner of shooting a ball into the basket. 4. in baseball, act or manner of pitching the ball to the batter. Syn. *hagis, paghagis.*

itsahan (it-sa-han), *n.* a kind of game in which the players pass the ball to one another.

itsahán (it-sa-hán), *v.* to pass or give something to another by throwing. Syn. *hagisan.*

itsismís (i-tsis-mís), *v.* to be the object of one's gossipy talk. Syn.

isatsát, idaldál.

itsó (it-só): var. of **hitsó**, which see.

itsura (it-su-ra): var. of **hitsura**, which see.

itubig (i-tu-big), *v.* to use as broth for rice, soup, etc., referring to water. Syn. *isabáw.*

itubóg (i-tu-bóg), *v.* to dip or immerse (something) in water or liquid. Syn. *ilubóg sa tubig.* 2. to plate, as with gold.

itukod (i-tu-kod), *v.* to put or use as a prop, support, or brace for, referring to a short pole, post, or the like. Syn. *ipanukod, ipantukod.*

ituksó (i-tuk-só), *v.* to mention a man jokingly to a woman as her suitor or sweetheart. Syn. *ibirò, itudyó.*

ituktók (i-tuk-tók), I. *n.* top; summit; topmost part, as of a mountain. Syn. *taluktók, tugatog, rurok.* —II. *v.* to use for knocking on a door, table top, etc. Syn. *ikatók.*

itudyó (i-tud-yó), *v.* to say or mention something as a joke to someone. Syn. *ibirò, ikantiyáw.*

itugâ (i-tu-gâ), *v.* 1. to tell or reveal (the truth). Syn. *sabihin ang katotohanan.* 2. to confess or admit, as one's fault or crime. Syn. *aminin, ipagtapát.*

itugmâ (i-tug-mâ), *v.* 1. to make a word rhyme with another. Syn. *irima.* 2. to correct or right a wrong. Syn. *itumpák, iwastô.*

itugón (i-tu-gón), *v.* to give as an answer to a question. Syn. *isagót.*

itugot (i-tu-got), *v.* 1. to stop doing. Syn. *ihintó, itigil.* 2. to let or allow. Syn. *itulot, ipahintulot.*

itugtóg (i-tug-tóg), *v.* to play a musical piece for someone.

ituhog (i-tu-hog), *v.* 1. to string together, as sampaguita flowers, beads, etc. Syn. *tuhugin,* 2. to pierce or fasten with or as with a skewer, referring to fish, meat, etc. Syn. *tuhugin.* 3. to use as a skewer for. Syn. *ipanuhog, ipantuhog.*

itulak (i-tu-lak), *v.* 1. to push forward. Syn. *isulong.* 2. to drive away or out by pushing. Syn. *isalyá.*

itulad (i-tu-lad), *v.* 1. to compare (a thing) with another. Syn. *ihalintulad, iparis, iwangis.* 2. to make (something) similar to another. Syn. *gawíng katulad.*

ituláy (i-tu-láy), *v.* 1. to use or put (a plank or the like) as temporary footbridge over a canal, etc. Syn. *gamitin o ilagáy na túluyan.* 2. to carry or bring along across (a canal, etc.) by passing through a temporary footbridge.

itulis (i-tu-lis), *v.* to protrude or jut out, as one's closed lips. Syn. *patulisin.*

itulog (i-tu-log), *v.* to utilize, as one's leisure time, for sleeping.

itulong (i-tu-long), *v.* to give as an aid or contribution to someone. Syn. *iabuloy, iambág.*

itulos (i-tu-los), *v.* 1. to set up by driving into the ground, as stakes. 2. to use as a stake or stakes, as in building a fence. Syn. *gamiting tulos.*

itulot (i-tu-lot), *v.* to allow or permit. Syn. *ipahintulot, ipaubayà.*

itulóy (i-tu-lóy), *v.* 1. to continue; go ahead with. Syn. *ipagpatuloy, isige.* 2. to take or bring along (someone or something) directly to a person or into a room. Syn. *dalhín o ipasok nang tulúy-tulóy.* 3. to take along a person for a sojourn or a short stay in a friend's house or in someone else's place. Syn. *ipanuluyan.*

itumbá (i-tum-bá), *v.* 1. to knock down, as in wrestling. Syn. *patimbuwangin, pabulagtain.* 2. to fell, as trees. Syn. *ibuwál.*

itumbalík (i-tum-ba-lík), *v.* to invert or reverse the position of a standing object. Syn. *tumbalikín, baligtarín, ibaligtád.*

itumbás (i-tum-bás), *v.* to give as the equivalence of something, as in amount, value, weight, meaning, etc.

itumbók (i-tum-bók), *v.* 1. in billiards, to use (a cue) for hitting or striking a ball. 2. to use a thing to hit or collide directly against another. Syn. *ibanggâ, ibunggô.*

itumpák (i-tum-pák), *v.* to correct an error or mistake. Syn. *iwastô.*

itumpók (i-tum-pók), *v.* to make or form into a small heap or heaps, as grains, beans, etc. Syn. *itimbón, timbunín.*

ituntón (i-tun-tón), *v.* to cause a thing to follow or trace a certain course. Syn. *isunód, ialinsunod.*

ituntóng (i-tun-tóng), *v.* 1. to step (one's foot or feet) on something. Syn. *iapak, iyapak, itapak.*

itungkós (i-tung-kós), *v.* to wrap into a small bundle. Syn. *ibungkós, bungkusín.* 2. to tie into a small bundle. Syn. *ibigkís, bigkisín.*

itungháy (i-tung-háy), *v.* to raise (one's eyes or head) upward. Syn. *itingalâ.*

itungó (i-tu-ngó), *v.* to lower or bow, as one's head. Syn. *iukô, iyukô.*

itungod (i-tu-ngod), *v.* (with *sa*) to assign or make available to. Syn. *italagá, iukol.*

itungtóng (i-tung-tóng), *v.* to put or use as a cover for a pot. Syn. *gamitín o ilagáy na takíp o tungtóng sa palayók.*

ituón (i-tu-ón), *v.* to press the end or point of something on the surface of another. Syn. *itiín, itutok.*

itupî (i-tu-pî), *v.* 1. to fold; bend or double over on itself. Syn. *itiklóp, ilupî.* 2. to fold or arrange in plaits. Syn. *ipileges.*

iturìng (i-tu-ring), *v.* 1. to consider or regard as. Syn. *ipalagáy.* 2. to give as an answer to a puzzle or question. Syn. *isagót, itugón.* 3. to give or offer as a price for an article or commodity. Syn. *ihalagá, ipresyo.*

iturnilyo (i-tur-nil-yo), *v.* to fasten or make secure with or as with a screw or screws. Syn. *ikabít o lagyán ng turnilyo; turnilyuhán.*

iturno[1] (i-tur-no), *v.* to assign a person to work alternately with another.

iturno[2] (i-tur-no), *v.* to shape (something) in a lathe. Syn. *ilalik, lalikín.*

iturò (i-tu-rò), *v.* 1. to teach as a lesson or subject, as in school. Syn. *ibigáy na liksiyón o aralín.* 2. to teach or instruct how a thing is to be done. 3. to point to the direction or place where a person or thing is to be found. Syn. *ihimatón.* 4. to point out; show. Syn. *ipakita.* 5. to reveal or disclose something hidden or kept secret.) Syn. *ibunyág.*

iturók (i-tu-rók), *v.* 1. to cause a needle, thorn, or the like to pierce into something. Syn. *idurò, itundós.* 2. to give as an injection with or as with syringe and needle. Syn. *iineksiyón.*

itusok (i-tu-sok), *v.* to stick or pierce something into, as a pin or pins into a cushion. Syn. *idurò, iturók.*

itustós (i-tus-tós), *v.* 1. to prolong to a certain extent, as the string in flying a kite. Syn. *ilarga.* 2. to use for supporting or providing someone, as with the expenses in his studies. Syn. *isustento.* 3. to use for supplying the continuous need of stock, as of a store, hospital, etc.

itutok (i-tu-tok), *v.* to point something closely at someone, referring esp. to a firearm. Syn. *iumang.*

ituwád (i-tu-wád), *v.* to protrude backward, referring to one's buttocks, by bending the body forward with the head almost touching the ground. 2. to turn (something) upside down. Syn. *itiwarik (ituwarik).*

ituwáng (i-tu-wáng), *v.* 1. to get or make (a person) as one's partner in dancing. Syn. *ipareha.* 2. to get or make (someone) as a co-sponsor at baptism, confirmation, or wedding. Syn. *gawíng katuwáng o kapareha sa pag-aanák.* 3. to use or wear as a pair for. Syn. *ipares.*

ituwarik (i-tu-wa-rik): var. of **itiwarik**, which see.

ituwás (i-tu-wás), *v.* to tilt or tip upward, referring to a side or end of something. Syn. *itikwás.*

ituwerka (i-tu-wer-ka), *v.* to use for screwing onto a bolt, referring to a nut.

ituwíd (i-tu-wíd), *v.* 1. to straighten, as a crooked stick, wood, pole, etc. Syn. *tuwirín, ideretso, diretsuhín; iunat, unatin.* 2. to correct; make right an error or mistake. Syn. *iwastô, itamà itumpák.*

iubos (i-u-bos), *v.* to give, put, or exert all, as one's efforts, know-how, etc. Syn. *ibigáy o gamiting lahát; ubusing lahát.*

iukà (i-u-kà), *v.* 1. to make or shape by engraving or carving. Syn. *iukit.* 2. to use for engraving or carving a figure, referring to a tool. Syn. *ipang-ukà, ipang-ukit.*

iukilkíl (i-u-kil-kíl), *v.* to offer persistently. Syn. *igiít, ipilit, ipagpumílit.*

iukit (i-u-kit), *v.* 1. to use (a tool) for engraving or carving. Syn. *ipang-ukit.* 2. to make an engraving for someone. Syn. *ipag-ukit.* 3. to make or shape an object or design by carving or engraving. Syn. *ukitín.*

iuklô (i-uk-lô), *v.* to duck or lower the head suddenly. Syn. *iuklót; bigláng iukô o iukód.*

iuklót (i-uk-lót): same as **iuklô**, which see.

iukô (i-u-kô), *v.* to bend or lower the head or body. Syn. *iukód, itungó.*

iukód (i-u-kód): same as **iukô**, which see.

iukol (i-u-kol) *v.* to set aside (something) for someone or for a certain purpose. Syn. *italagá, ihinggíl.*

iuktaba (i-uk-ta-ba), *v.* to postpone. Syn. *ipagpaliban, ipagpaibángaraw.*

iudlót (i-ud-lót), *v.* to withdraw suddenly. Syn. *iurong na biglá.*

iugnáy (i-ug-náy), *v.* to connect or associate one thing with another. Cf. *isangkót, idawit.*

iugóy (i-u-góy), *v.* to cause (a swing, hammock, etc.) to swing back and forth. Syn. *iundayon, itabyón.*

iulam (i-u-lam), *v.* to eat as a viand, esp. with cooked rice. Syn. *ipangulam; kaining pang-ulam.*

iulán (i-u-lán), *v.* to drop or fall as rain.

iulat (i-u-lat), *v.* 1. to tell the story about; relate; recount; narrate. Syn. *ibalitá, ikuwento, isalaysáy.* 2. to make a report about. Syn. *irepórt.*

iulî (i-u-lî), *v.* 1. to return or give back a thing borrowed. Syn. *isaulî.* 2. to return or put back a thing to its former place or position. Syn. *ibalík sa dating lugár.*

iulit (i-u-lit), *v.* to use again, as a ration card for getting rations. Syn. *gamiting muli.*

iulót (i-u-lót), *v.* 1. to set or put forward (a game cock) face to face with another, as in starting a bout. Syn. *iaro.* 2. to match a man jokingly with a woman. Syn. *ibirò, ituksó.*

iulpót (i-ul-pót), *v.* to cause something to emerge or come out suddenly, as from a hole or from the surface of water. Syn. *bigláng ilitáw, iultáw, o igitáw.*

iultáw (i-ul-táw), *v.* to put out into view. Syn. *ilitáw, ilabás, ipakita.*

iumang (i-u-mang), *v.* 1. to aim or point (a gun) closely at someone or something. Syn. *itutok, ipuntiryá.* 2. to put or place something at the threshold or entrance of. Syn. *ibungád.* 3. to expose or lay open, as to danger, etc. Syn. *isubò* (colloq.); *ibuyó.*

iuna (i-u-na), *v.* 1. to put or place (a person or thing) at the head of a line; bring or take to the front. Syn. *ilagáy sa una o unahán.* 2. to do or make (a thing) ahead of another or others. Syn. *unahin; gawíng una sa lahát.*

iunan (i-u-nan), *v.* 1. to set on or as on a pillow, referring to one's head. 2. to use as a pillow for the head. Syn. *gamiting unan.*

iunat (i-u-nat), *v.* to stretch out fully, as one's arms or legs. Syn. *ituwíd.*

iupa (i-u-pa), *v.* 1. to have something done or made by hiring someone to do it. Syn. *ibayad ang pagpagawâ.* 2. to use in the payment of a hired worker, referring to one's money. Syn. *isuweldo, ipasahod.* 3. to pay for someone's fare, etc. Syn. *ipagbayad.*

iupô (i-u-pô), *v.* to help (someone) to sit down. Syn. *tulungan sa pagupô.*

iupong (i-u-pong), *v.* to set or put a thing close to another so as to touch each other end to end. Syn. *idaít, idiít.*

iupós (i-u-pós), *v.* to cause a thing to be sunk fully to the hilt. Syn. *isagád, isampák.*

iurong (i-u-rong), *v.* 1. to cause (a car, etc.) to move backward. Syn. *paurungin; iatrás, paatrasín.* 2. to withdraw; revoke; recall; take back Syn. *bawiin.*

iuslî (i-us-lî), *v.* to cause something to protrude or jut out. Syn. *iungós, iultáw, ilitáw.*

iuso (i-u-so), *v.* to cause (something) to be in fashion; popularize, as a fashion. Syn. *pausuhin.*

iusód (i-u-sód), *v.* to push (a thing) slightly to a side. Syn. *idagison; iisod; itulak nang bahagyâ.*

iutang (i-u-tang), *v.* 1. to get a loan, as from a bank, for someone. 2. to borrow money from someone for a certain purpose. Syn. *ipangutang.*

iutos (i-u-tos), *v.* 1. to give as an order or command. Syn. *iatas, iordén, imando.* 2. to cause or order the performance of. Syn. *ipagawâ.*

iuwî (i-u-wî), *v.* 1. to bring (a thing) home. Syn. *dalhín sa bahay.* 2. to bring home from a foreign country. Syn. *dalhín o ibalík sa sariling bayan.*

iuyan (i-u-yan), *v.* to give as a replacement for the loss of something. Syn. *iabono, ipalít.*

iwà (i-wà), *n.* 1. act of inflicting a wound with or as with a knife. Cf. *saksák, pagsaksák.* 2. a deep cut or wound inflicted with or as with a knife. Syn. *saksák; sugat ng patalím.*

iwaan (i-wa-an), *v.* to stab; inflict a wound with a knife or dagger. Syn. *saksakín.*

iwaksí (i-wak-sí), *v.* 1. to get rid of by shaking or jerking the hand. Syn. *iwisík.* 2. to disregard; renounce. Syn. *itakwíl.*

iwagayway (i-wa-gay-way), *v.* 1. to cause to wave in the air by shaking with the hand. Syn. *iwasiwas.* 2. to wave, as one's hand or hands. Syn. *ikaway.*

iwaglít (i-wag-lít), *v.* 1. to cause (a thing) to be lost or misplaced. Syn. *iwalâ.* 2. (with *sa isip* or *sa alaala*) to forget. Syn. *kalimutan, limutin.*

iwagwág (i-wag-wág), *v.* to shake off, as dust, water, etc. Syn. *ipagpág.*

iwalâ (i-wa-lâ), *v.* to lose; mislay; misplace. Syn. *iwaglít.*

iwalat (i-wa-lat), *v.* to destroy; tear down; demolish. Syn. *iwasák, wasakin; igibâ, gibain.*

iwalay (i-wa-lay), *v.* 1. to separate (a thing) from another. Syn. *ihiwaláy, ilayô, ibukód.* 2. to wean, as a baby. Syn. *iawat o awatin (sa pagsuso).* 3. (with *sa isip* or *sa alaala*) to forget all about. Syn. *kalimutan, limutin.*

iwaldás (i-wal-dás), *v.* to squander. Syn. *waldasín, lustayín.*

iwan (i-wan), *v.* 1. to leave (a person or thing) behind. Syn. *di-isama; di-dalhín; umalís nang di-dalá o di-kasama.* 2. to let alone; abandon; forsake. Syn. *bayaan, pabayaan; layasan.* 3. to get away from. Syn. *lisanin, layuán.* 4. to desert or divorce. Syn. *hiwalayán.* 5. to leave behind, as in a race.

lampasán.

iwanan (i-wa-nan), *v.* to leave something to someone before going away. Syn. *mag-iwan.*

iwang (i-wang), *n.* act of cleaning the anus with or as with toilet paper after moving the bowels. Syn. *pagpapahid sa puwít pagkatapos tumae.*

iwangan (i-wa-ngan), *v.* to clean the anus with or as with toilet paper after moving the bowels.

iwangkî (i-wang-kî), *v.* 1. to compare (a person or thing) to another. Syn. *iwangis, ihalintulad.* 2. to make (a thing) similar to another. Syn. *itulad; gawíng katulad.*

iwangis (i-wa-ngis), *v.* 1. to compare with another. Syn. *ihalintulad, ihambíng.* 2. to make like another. Syn. *itulad.*

iwas (i-was), *n.* 1. avoidance; keeping away from. Syn. *ilag, pag-ilag; layô, paglayô.* 2. keeping out of the way to avoid direct collision or hitting something. Syn. *lihís, paglihís; ilag, pag-ilag.*

iwasák (i-wa-sák), *v.* to destroy; tear down; demolish. Syn. *sirain, wasakín; igibâ, gibaín; iwalat, walatin.*

iwasan (i-wa-san), *v.* 1. to avoid; keep away from. Syn. *ilagan, layuán.* 2. to avoid direct hitting or collision. Syn. *lihisán, ilagan.*

iwasiwas (i-wa-si-was), *v.* 1. to wave (a thing) to and fro. Syn. *iwagayway.* 2. to flourish or brandish, as a sword. Syn. *iyambá-yambâ..*

iwastô (i-was-tô), *v.* to correct; make right; put in order. Syn. *itumpák, itamà; ilagáy sa wastô o ayos.*

iwaswás (i-was-wás): same as **iwasiwas**, which see.

iwi (i-wi), *n.* 1. possession or acquisition, as of talent, beauty, etc. Syn. *angkín, pag-aangkín; tagláy, pagtatagláy.* 2. anything possessed. Syn. *arì, pag-aarì.* 3. act of nursing, rearing, or bringing up, as of a child. Syn. *alagà, pag-aalagà.* 4. the practice in which a person takes care of someone's animal and gets half of the offsprings as his share. 5. the animal taken care of for someone.

iwihin (i-wi-hin), *v.* 1. to possess or acquire, as beauty, talent, etc. Syn. *taglayín, angkinín.* 2. to take care of someone's animal under an arrangement that the caretaker gets half of the offspring.

iwilíg (i-wi-líg), *v.* 1. to shake off (water or liquid) from the hand. Syn. *iwisík.* 2. to spray (water or liquid) over something by sprinkling with the hand. Syn. *iwaligwíg.*

iwilwíl (i-wil-wíl), *v.* to bite and shake vigorously in anger. Syn. *ipagwilwilan.*

iwisík (i-wi-sík): same as **iwilíg**, which see.

iya (i-ya), *n.* 1. relinquishment, as of one's right in favor of another. Syn. *ubayà, pagpapaubayà; parayâ, pagpaparayâ.* 2. full enjoyment or satisfaction.

iyák (i-yák), *n.* 1. cry; act of crying. Syn. *pagluhà.* 2. cry or bleat of a sheep or goat. Syn. *mê, meê.* 3. cry of a calf. Syn. *ungâ, ungal.*

íyakan (í-ya-kan), *n.* simultaneous crying. Syn. *pag-iiyakan.*

iyakán (i-ya-kán), *v.* to express sorrow for someone by crying.

íyakin (í-ya-kin), I. *adj.* referring to a person, esp. a baby, who cries often even with little cause. Syn. *malimit umiyák; paláiyák.*
—II. *n.* 1. a crybaby. Syn. *batang íyakin.* 2. a person who complains constantly. Syn. *taong reklamadór.*

iyád (i-yád): colloq. var. **hiyád** or **liyád**, which see.

iyág (i-yág), *n.* sexuality; lust; sexiness. Syn. *libog, kalibugan.*

iyais (i-ya-is), *n.* rubbing of a body against another. Syn. *kiyakis.*

iyambâ (i-yam-bâ), var. **iambâ**, *v.* to poise or raise, as one's hand, in a threatening gesture. Syn. *iakmâ, iastâ.*

iyamót (i-ya-mót), var. **yamót**, *n.*

annoyance; ennui; boredness. Syn. *inís, pagkainís; galit, pagkagalit.*

iyamutín (i-ya-mu-tín), var. **yamutín,** *v.* to annoy; pester. Syn. *inisín, galitin, pagalitin.*

iyán (i-yán), *pron.* & *adj.* that (referring to a person or thing being pointed nearer someone than to the speaker).

iyantás (i-yan-tás), *v.* to put or use as wheel rim. Syn. *gamitin o ilagáy na yantás.*

iyáng-iyán (i-yáng + i-yán), *adj.* & *pron.* referring to something that cannot be mistaken for the object referred to. Syn. *talagáng iyán.*

iyangyáng (i-yang-yáng), *v.* to expose in the air to dry, as by hanging on a clothesline. Syn. *iladdád upáng matuyó.*

iyapak (i-ya-pak), *v.* to set down (one's foot) on something. Syn. *itapak, ituntóng.*

iyapós (i-ya-pós), *v.* to cause a person, esp. a child, to embrace something or someone. Syn. *iyakap.*

iyarda (i-yar-da), *v.* to measure (cloth, etc.) for someone by using a yardstick. Syn. *ipagyarda.*

iyarì (i-ya-rì), *v.* to make or manufacture something for someone. Syn. *igawâ.*

iyelo (i-ye-lo), *v.* to put on, in, or around something for cooling or freezing, referring to ice.

iyero (i-ye-ro), *v.* to use for roofing, referring to a galvanized iron sheet or sheets.

iyó (i-yó), *pron.* (used prepositively in the second person singular number) your; yours.

iyók (i-yók), *n.* sudden shriek or sharp sound coming from the partially clogged throat of fowls. Syn. *siyók.*

iyón (i-yón), *pron.* & *adj.* that (referring to something far both from the speaker and the person addressed). See *iyán.*

iyót (i-yót), *n.* (*Slang*) act of attacking a woman sexually.

iyukô (i-yu-kô), var. **iukô,** *v.* 1. to bend, referring to one's head. Syn. *iukód, iyukód.* 2. to yield (one's stand, belief, etc). in respect or recognition of authority. Syn. *isukò.*

iyukód (i-yu-kód): same as **iukód,** which see.

iyukol (i-yu-kol): colloq. var. of **iukol,** which see.

iyukyók (i-yuk-yók), *v.* to cause the body to stoop low with the legs bent.

iyugnáy (i-yug-náy): colloq. var. of **iugnáy,** which see.

iyugóy (i-yu-góy): colloq. var. of **iugóy,** which see.

iyunat (i-yu-nat): var. of **iunat,** which see.

iyúng-iyó (i-yúng + i-yó), *pron.* definitely yours.

iyúng-iyón (i-yúng + i-yón): (*Id.*) no doubt about it (that); it's really the thing.

iyungyóng (i-yung-yóng), *v.* to cause a thing to hang over or above something. Syn. *payungyungín.*

iyupî (i-yu-pî), *v.* to dent; make a dent in. Syn. *yupiín; ikupî, kupiín.*

iyupyóp (i-yup-yóp), *v.* to cause a hen to sit over her eggs or chicks.

íyutan (í-yu-tan), *n.* (*Slang*) sexual intercourse; coition; copulation. Syn. *hindutan; paspasan* (colloq.).

iyutín (i-yu-tín), *v.* to attack sexually. Syn. *hindutín; paspasán* (colloq.).

iyutos (i-yu-tos): colloq. var. of **iutos,** which see.

L

L, l (la), *n.* the ninth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the ninth in a group or series.

la[1] (la), *n.* the sixth note in the musical scale.

la[2] (la), *n.* the name and pronunciation of the letter L in Pilipino.

La[3] (La), *interj.* an utterance used in directing an animal, esp. carabao, to stop. Cf. *Ho!* (for horses); *Han!* (for cows).

laab (la-ab; la-áb), *n.* brilliant mass of flame; blaze; spreading flame or fire. Syn. *liyáb; alab; malakíng ningas.*

laan (la-an), *n.* 1. act of reserving something for someone or for the future. Syn. *paglalaan.* 2. a being ready or prepared for voluntary service. Syn. *handâ, pagkahandâ, kahandaán.* 3. reserve; anything reserved or kept for someone or for future use. Syn. *reserba, panlaán.*

laán (la-án), *adj.* 1. prepared or ready, as for voluntary service. Syn. *handâ, nakahandâ, náhahandâ.* 2. in reserve; intended or reserved for the future or for someone. Syn. *reserbado, nakareserba; nakalaán; patagana.*

laanan (la-a-nan; la-a-nán), *v.* to keep something in reserve for; reserve something for. Syn. *ipaglaan (ipaglaán); ipagreserba, reserbahán; ipaghandâ.*

laáng (la-áng), *adv.* (colloq. var. of **lamang**) no more than; only; just: as in *isá laáng,* just one.

laáng-gugulín (la-áng + gu-gu-lín), *n.* sum of money set aside for some special purpose; fund; appropriation; budget. Syn. *pondo; nakatalagáng-gugulín; presupuwesto; apropriyasyón.*

laangín (la-a-ngín), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to consider as of no importance; belittle. Cf. *hamakin, maliitín.*

laas (la-as), *n.* a small crack or split, esp. in wood.

laat (la-at), *n.* same as **lamat**, which see.

laaw (la-aw), *n.* loud shout in the wilderness. Cf. *palahaw.*

laba (la-ba), *n.* (Sp. *Eng.*) lava; volcanic lava.

labá (la-bá), *n.* (Sp. *lavar*) 1. act or process of washing clothes with soap and water. Syn. *paglalabá.* 2. the quality by which clothes were washed. Syn. *pagkakálabá.*

labà (la-bà), *n.* crescent; crescent shape, as of the moon in its first or last quarter.

labâ (labâ), *n.* 1. growth; increase. Syn. *lagô, paglagô; lakí, paglakí.* 2. big profit or gain. Syn. *malakíng tubò o pakinabang.* 3. usury. Syn. *usura; labis na tubò o pagpapatubò.*

lababo[1] (la-ba-bo), *n.* (Sp. *lavabo*) lavatory; washstand. Cf. *hugasán, hínawan, hílamusán.*

lababo[2] (la-ba-bo), *n.* (*Eng.*) lavabo; washbowl or basin used in the ritual of washing the celebrant's hands after the offertory.

labák (la-bák), *n.* 1. lowland. Syn. *kababaan; kapatagan.* 2. the lower portion of a river (in contrast with the origin or source). Ant. *hulò.*

labakara (la-ba-ka-ra), *n.* (Sp. *lava cara*) small face towel. Syn. *bimpo; tuwalyáng pangmukhâ.*

labada (la-ba-da), *n.* (Sp. *lavado*) clothes to be laundered; laundry. Syn. *mga damít na lábahin.*

labág (la-bág), I. *adj.* 1. contrary or against the law; unlawful; illegal;

illicit. Syn. *ilegál; laban sa batás.* 2. against; contrary to: as in *labág* sa *kaloobán,* against one's will.
—II. *n.* 1. a breaking or violation, as of a law; infraction; infringement. Syn. *paglabág.* 2. fact, state, or condition of being illegal or violative of law. Syn. *ilegalidád.*

labagín (la-ba-gín), *v.* to violate; disobey or go against a rule, law, etc. Syn. *suwayín; kontrahín; di-sundín.*

labaha (la-ba-ha), *n.* (Sp. *navaja*) razor; shaver. Syn. *labasa, pangahit.*

labahahin (la-ba-ha-hin), *v.* 1. to shave with a razor. Syn. *ahitin (ng labaha).* 2. to cut or wound with a razor. Syn. *sugatan o hiwain ng labaha.*

labahán (la-ba-hán), var. **labhán,** *v.* to wash, referring to clothes.

lábahan (lá-ba-han), *n.* 1. place for washing clothes. 2. utensil for washing clothes, as a basin.

lábahin (lá-ba-hin), *n. & adj.* referring to dirty clothes for washing or laundry. Syn. *lalabhín.*

labahita (la-ba-hi-ta), *n.* (Sp. *lavajita*) 1. (*Ichth.*) blue-lined surgeon fish (*Acanthurus bleekeri* Gunther). 2. (*Colloq.*) a small pocketknife; penknife. Syn. *muntíng lanseta (laseta).*

laban (la-ban), I. *n.* 1. fight; quarrel. Syn. *away, awayán; basag-ulo.* 2. match; contest; game. Syn. *larô, páligsahan.* 3. a going against; opposition. Syn. *tutol, pagtutol; kontra, pagkontra.* 4. fact or condition of being against or contradictory. Syn. *salungát, pagkasalungát, kasalungatán.*
—II. *adj.* against; contrary; opposed. Syn. *kontra; salungát, kasalungát.*

labanan (la-ba-nan), *v.* 1. to fight against (an enemy). Syn. *kalabanin; awayin.* 2. to compete with in a contest or game. Syn. *katunggalíin.* 3. to go against; contradict; oppose; challenge: Syn. *tutulan, kontrahín.*

labanán (la-ba-nán), *n.* 1. fight; fighting; conflict. Syn. *away, awayán.* 2. battle; war. Syn. *digmâ, digmaan; gera.* 3. contest; game; competition. Syn. *páligsahan.*

labandera (la-ban-de-ra), *n.* (Sp. *lavandera*) laundrywoman; washerwoman, laundress. Syn. *babaing maglalaba.* See **labandero.**

labanderiya (la-ban-de-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *lavandería*) place where laundering is done: laundry; laundry shop. Syn. *lábahan, pálabahan.*

labandero (la-ban-de-ro), *n.* (Sp. *lavandero*) laundryman; clothes-washer. Syn. *maglalaba; lalaking maglalaba.*

laban-laban (la-ban + la-ban), *adj.* 1. fighting each other or one another. Syn. *magkakalaban.* 2. definitely against.

lábanós (lá-ba-nós), var. **labanós,** *n.* (Sp. *rábano*) 1. radish plant. 2. the edible, pungent rootstock of this plant eaten raw as a relish or in a salad.

lábanusan (lá-ba-nu-san), *n.* radish plantation. Syn. *tániman ng labanós.*

labáng (la-báng), *n.* a hollow place or depression on a level ground. Syn. *lubák.*

labangán (la-ba-ngán), *n.* feeding tub or trough for animals, esp. pigs and horses. Cf. *sabsaban, pákainán.*

labas (la-bas), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of water lily.

labás (la-bás), I. *n.* 1. outside; area or place outside a house, building, etc.; outdoors; out-of-doors. Ant. *loób.* 2. the outer side or surface. Syn. *ibabaw.* 3. dismissal, as of students from school, or of workers from their place of work. Syn. *uwi, pag-uwi, úwian.* 4. time of dismissal (of students, workers etc.). Syn. *oras ng úwian o lábasan.* 5. outflow; passing out, as of water from a faucet. Syn. *tulò, bugá.* 6. coming out or issue, as of a

magazine. Syn. *lathalà, paglalathalà.* 7. discharge, as of blood, pus, etc. Syn. *agos, daloy, agwasa.* 8. a coming out, as from hiding; appearance. Syn. *litáw, paglitáw; sipót, pagsipót.* 9. showing or presentation, as of a play. Syn. *tanghál, pagtatanghál.* 10. part or role of an actor, as in a play. Syn. *parte; papél* (colloq.). 11. a show or film being presented or shown. Syn. *palabás.* 12. schedule of program. Syn. *palatuntunan, programa.*
—II. *interj.* 1. Get out! Syn. *Layas!* 2. Come out!

labasa (la-ba-sa), var. **labaha,** *n.* razor; shaver. Syn. *pang-ahit.*

labasán (la-ba-sán), *v.* 1. to bring out something (from within) to someone. Syn. *bigyán o dalhán sa labás.* 2. to have a discharge, as blood, pus, etc. Syn. *tagasan, saguhan.* 3. to perform a part or role in, as an actor in a play. 4. to have a discharge, as of semen. 5. (*Fig.*) to be of success; become successful. Syn. *magtagumpáy.*

lábasan (lá-ba-san), *n.* 1. a way out; exit. Syn. *salidá; daáng palabás.* 2. simultaneous exit or going out, as of a number of people from a showhouse. Syn. *paglalabasan, pag-uuwián.* 3. dismissal or time of dismissal, as of students or workers. Syn. *úwian, pag-uuwián.* 4. sudden appearance in great numbers, as of ants. Syn. *lítawán, paglilítawan.*

labasín (la-ba-sín), *v.* to go out to see, get, etc. (someone or something). Syn. *puntahán sa labás.*

labás-masok (la-bás + ma-sok); same as **labás-pasok,** which see.

labás-pasok (la-bás + pa-sok), I. *n.* act of going inside and then out again repeatedly or for several times. Syn. *paulit-ulit na pagpasok at paglabás.*
—II. *adj. & n.* referring to a prisoner who is repeatedly confined in and released from prison.

labatiba (la-ba-ti-ba), *n.* 1. the apparatus used for giving an enema. Syn. *panlabatiba; sumpít, panumpít.* 2. the liquid preparation given as enema; clyster. 3. the injection of such a liquid. Syn. *paglabatiba, paglalabatiba.*

labatibahin (la-ba-ti-ba-hin), *v.* to give enema to (someone). Syn. *sumpitín.*

labatoryo (la-ba-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *lavatorio*) lavatory. Syn. *lababo.*

labaw (la-baw), *n.* surpassing; outdoing. Syn. *higít, paghigít; daíg, pagdaíg, pananaíg; pangingibabaw.*

labawan (la-ba-wan), *v.* to surpass; outdo; excel. Syn. *higtán, daigín, pangibabawan.*

labay[1] (la-bay), *n.* 1. a quantity of thread or yarn in coil; skein of certain length. Syn. *madeha; ikid* (*ayikid*); *likaw.* 2. the act of coiling thread or yarn into skein. Syn. *paglalabay, pagmamadeha.*

labay[2] (la-bay), leafiness; luxuriant foliage. Syn. *yabong, kayabungan; kadahunan; pagkamadahon.*

labay[3] (la-bay), *n.* 1. fast gait of a horse in which the legs are lifted in alternating long strides. See **labay-labay.** 2. alternating strokes of the arms in swimming. Syn. *bara-bara.*

labayan[1] (la-ba-yan; la-ba-yán), *n.* an x-shaped framework made of two pieces of sticks about a yard long and used for coiling abaca fibers, thread, or yarn. Syn. *panlabay.*

labayan[2] (la-ba-yan), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of slippery dick fish (*Halichoeres* sp.)

labayin (la-ba-yin), *v.* to coil abaca fibers, thread, or yarn into a skein or skeins. Syn. *ilabay, imadeha, madehahin.*

labaylabay (la-bay-la-bay): same as **labay-labay,** which see.

labay-labay (la-bay + la-bay), var. **labaylabay,** *n.* 1. breast stroke (in swimming). 2. fast gait of a horse in which the legs are lifted in alternating long strides. Syn. *bara-bara.*

labhán (lab-hán): syncopated form of **labahán,** which see.

labì (labì), *n.* 1. either of the two fleshy folds forming the edges of the mouth; lip. 2. the edge or projecting rim, as of a pitcher, drinking glass, cup, and the like. Syn. *gilid ng bibig* 3. brink or edge, as of a ravine, etc. Syn. *bingit; gilid.*

labí (la-bí), *n.* 1. surplus; overplus; excess. Syn. *sobra, labis.* 2. remainder; leftover; remnant. Syn. *tirá.* 3. the dead body of a person; remains. Syn. *bangkáy.*

labian (la-bi-an), *v.* to pout at (someone or something); express one's sullenness or displeasure by pursing the lips.

labián (la-bi-án), I. *n.* act or manner of pouting at each other or at one another. Syn. *paglalabián.*
—II. *adj.* with or having thick lips; thick-lipped. Syn. *makapál ang mga labì; may makakapál na labì.*

labimpitó (la-bim-pi-tó), var. **labíng-pitó,** *n. & adj.* seventeen. Syn. *desisiyete.*

labindalawá (la-bin-da-la-wá), var. **labíng-dalawá,** *n. & adj.* twelve. Syn. *dose.*

labinlimá (la-bin-li-má), var. **labíng-limá,** *n. & adj.* fifteen. Syn. *kinse.*

labintadór (la-bin-ta-dór), var. **rebentadór,** *n.* (Sp. *reventador*) firecracker. Syn. *paputók.*

labintatló (la-bin-tat-ló), var. **labíng-tatló,** *n. & adj.* thirteen. Syn. *trese.*

labíng (la-bíng), *n.* ravine; gorge; deep gully. Syn. *bangín.*

labíng- (la-bíng-): pref. used to denote numbers in excess of ten to nineteen. The variants **labim-** is used before roots beginning with **b** and **p,** and **labin-** before roots beginning with **d, l, r, s,** or **t.**

labíng-anim (la-bíng + a-nim), *n. & adj.* sixteen. Syn. *desiseis.*

labíng-apat (la-bíng + a-pat), *n. & adj.* fourteen. Syn. *katorse.*

labíng-dalawá (la-bíng + da-la-wá), var. **labindalawá,** *n. & adj.* twelve. Syn. *dose.*

labíng-isá (la-bíng + i-sá), *n. & adj.* eleven. Syn. *onse.*

labíng-limá (la-bíng + li-má), var. **labínlimá,** *n. & adj.* fifteen. Syn. *kinse.*

labíng-siyám (la-bíng + si-yám), *n. & adj.* nineteen. Syn. *desinuwebe.*

labíng-tatló (la-bíng + tat-ló), var. **labintatló,** *n. & adj.* thirteen. Syn. *trese.*

labíng-waló (la-bíng + wa-ló), *n. & adj.* eighteen. Syn. *desiotso.*

labis (la-bis), I. *n.* 1. surplus; overplus; excess. Syn. *sobra.* 2. remainder; leftover. Syn. *tirá.*
—II. *adj.* excessive; more than enough. Syn. *sobra.*

labisan (la-bi-san), *v.* 1. to do, make, or give more than enough. Syn. *palabisan; sobrahán, pasobrahán.* 2. to exaggerate; go beyond the truth.

labis-labis (la-bis + la-bis), *adv. & adj.* too much; too excessive. Syn. *sobra-sobra; masyado, ang dámi.*

labláb (lab-láb), I. *n.* 1. flame. Syn. *ningas, alab, liyáb.* 2. act or manner of roasting (meat, fish, etc.) superficially over an open fire. Cf. *salab.*
—II. *adj.* roasted superficially over an open fire.

labnák (lab-nák), *n.* state or quality of being soft and tasteless, referring esp. to overcooked tubers. Cf. *labsá.*

labnáw (lab-náw), *n.* thinness, as of liquids. Ant. *lapot.*

labnawán (lab-na-wán), *v.* to make thin or thinner, referring to liquids, as soup, etc. Syn. *palabnawín; bantuán upáng lumabnáw.*

labnóg (lab-nóg), *n.* turbidity or muddiness, as of water in a pool or pond. Syn. *labò, kalabuan.*

labnós[1] (lab-nós), *n.* 1. quick draw of a dagger from the sheath, or of a gun from the holster. Syn. *biglang bunot; halbót.*

labnós[2] (lab-nós), I. *n.* a loosening, or a state or condition of being

loosened, as of a tie, knot, or binding, due to faulty tying. Syn. *hulagpós, pagkahulagpós.*

—II. *adj.* loosened or untied due to faulty tying.

labnós[3] (lab-nós), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being flayed or excoriated, referring to skin which is burnt or scalded. Syn. *lapnós.* 2. the part of the skin which has been flayed or decorticated.

—II. *adj.* flayed or excoriated, said of skin that has been burnt or scalded.

labnót (lab-nót), I. *n.* sudden snatch, grabbing, uprooting, or plucking of grass, hair, feathers, etc. with or as with the hand or mouth. Cf. *bunot, ganot, gabot.*

—II. *adj.* plucked, uprooted, or pulled out forcibly, referring to grass, hair, feathers, etc. Syn. *bunót, ganót, gabót.*

labnutín (lab-nu-tín), *v.* to pluck or uproot by sudden grabbing or snatching. Syn. *bigláng ganutin o gabutin.*

labò (la-bò), *n.* 1. turbidity (of water or liquid). Ant. *linaw, kalinawan.* 2. dimness, as of light. Syn. *lamlám, kalamlamán; dilím, kadilimán.* Ant. *liwanag.* 3. dimness, as of eyesight. 4. ambiguity or obscurity, as the meaning of a word. Syn. *kahirapang unawain.* 5. lack of proper inking or coloring, as in print. Syn. *pusyáw o kapusyawán (ng kulay).* 6. uncertainty; unreliability; doubtfulness. Syn. *kawaláng-katiyakan.* 7. lack of understanding. Syn. *di-pagkaunawà.*

labô (la-bô), *adj.* turbid or made turbid, referring esp. to water or liquid. Syn. *malabò, kulabô.*

labó (la-bó), *n.* 1. sponginess, as of earth or soil. Syn. yabó. 2. mellowness to the taste, as of some fruits and tubers.

labog[1] (la-bog), *n.* 1. act of cooking tubers, vegetables, etc. until excessively soft or tender. 2. excessive softness or tenderness (of tubers, vegetables, etc.) due to overcooking. Syn. *labis na lambót o kalambután.*

labog[2] (la-bog), *n.* act or manner of stirring water, as in a pool or pond, to make it turbid.

labóg (la-bóg), *adj.* excessively soft or tender due to overcooking. Syn. *masyadong malambót dahil sa labis na pagkalutò.*

labon (la-bon), *n.* (*Bats.*) act of cooking tubers, ears of corn, bananas, etc. by boiling. Syn. *lagà, paglalagà.*

labóng (la-bóng), *n.* 1. the young, tender shoot of bamboo. Syn. *usbóng ng kawayan.* 2. a dish or food made from this shoot.

labór (la-bór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. intricate, artistic design, as on embroidery work. Cf. *burda.* 2. decorative carving, as on picture frames, cabinets, etc. Syn. *ukit o nakaukit na dekorasyón.* 3. decoration in general. Syn. *palamuti, dekorasyón.*

laborán (la-bo-rán), var. **laburán**, *v.* to provide with artistic, decorative design or carving.

laboratoryo (la-bo-ra-tor-yo) *n.* (Sp. *laboratorio*) laboratory. Syn. *esperimentuhan.*

labót (la-bót), *n.* maw; belly or stomach of a cud-chewing animal. Syn. *trepilya, goto.*

laboy (la-boy), *n.* a roaming or wandering around; vagrancy; vagabondage. Syn. *paghahampas-lupà, pagbabagamundo.*

labrá (la-brá), *n.* (Sp. *labrar*) 1. act of shaping or reducing the size of wood, marble, etc. by hewing or chopping. Cf. *tabtáb, pagtabtáb, pagtatabtáb.* 2. the part or portion of a big piece of wood, etc. cut or shaped by hewing or chopping.

labradór (la-bra-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) woodcutter or stonecutter.

labrahán (la-bra-hán), *v.* to reduce the size by chopping or hewing. Cf. *tabtabán.*

labrahín (la-bra-hín), *v.* to cut, shape, or reduce the size by hewing or

chopping. Cf. *tabtabín*.

lábrahin (lá-bra-hin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that is supposed to be cut, shaped, or reduced in size by hewing or chopping.

labsâ (lab-sâ), *n.* oversoftness and tastelessness of food due to overcooking or being watery, esp. rice. Cf. *labsák*.

labsaán (lab-sa-án), *v.* to make very soft in cooking by putting excessive water.

labsák (lab-sák), *n.* extreme softness or stickiness of food due to overcooking, or of fruits due to being overripe.

labsáw (lab-sáw), *n.* extreme softness or sogginess of consistency, esp. of mud, as by trampling or stirring. Syn. *labnáw*.

labtík (lab-tík), *n.* 1. a quick, sharp lash or stroke with or as with a whip. Syn. *haplít*. 2. (*Fig.*) a sharp remark. Syn. *hagkís, pilantík*.

labtikín (lab-ti-kín), *v.* 1. to give a quick, sharp lash, as with a whip. Syn. *haplitín*. 2. (*Fig.*) to direct a sharp remark against. Syn. *hagkisín, pilantikín*.

labuan (la-bu-an), *v.* 1. to make indistinct or obscure. Syn. *palabuin*. 2. to make dim or dimmer, as of a light.

labugin (la-bu-gin), *v.* to cook until very soft or tender. Syn. *palambutíng mabuti sa paglulutò*.

labulabo (la-bu-la-bo), *n.* a free-for-all fight; brawl. Syn. *magulóng awayán, suntukan, labanán o bugbugan ng marami*.

labusak (la-bu-sak), *n.* prodigality; reckless spending; abundant generosity or liberality. Syn. *kabulagsakán, pagkamapaglustáy; kagastadurán*.

labusák (la-bu-sák), *adj.* prodigal; spendthrift; wasteful. Syn. *bulagsák, gastadór, mapaglustáy*.

labusaw (la-bu-saw), *n.* 1. act of stirring (with the feet, hands, etc.) the bottom of a pond or pool, thus making the water muddy or turbid. Syn. *labog*[2]. 2. fickleness; capriciousness.

labusáw (la-bu-sáw), *adj.* made turbid or muddy, referring to water in a pond, pool, or the like, by or as by stirring with the feet or hands.

labusawin (la-bu-sa-win), *v.* to stir the bottom of a pond or pool with or as with the feet or hands.

labuyò (la-bu-yò), *n.* 1. wild chicken; jungle fowl (*Gallus gallus*). 2. a variety of wild pepper plant or its small, many-seeded, hot fruit. Also called *siling-labuyò*.

labyók (lab-yók): same as **labyog**, which see.

labyóg (lab-yóg), I. *n.* up and down swing or movement of a carrying pole (*pingga*), or of a branch fully laden with fruits. Syn. *habyók*.
—II. *adj.* moving or swinging up and down, as of a carrying pole or of a branch fully laden with fruits.

lakad (la-kad), I. *n.* 1. walk; act or manner of walking. Syn. *paglakad, paglalakád*. Cf. *hakbáng, paghakbáng*. 2. departure; act of leaving or going to a certain place. Syn. *alís, pag-alís; yao, pagyao*. 3. mission; errand or purpose in going to a certain place. Syn. *misyón, sadyâ, pakay*. 4. act of approaching someone, as in seeking approval or favorable action on certain matters. 5. trend or progress, as of business, political campaign, etc. Syn. *takbó* (*fig.*); *progreso*. 6. running or working condition, as of an engine, motor, or machine. Syn. *takbó, andár*.
—II. *interj.* (L-) Go! Go ahead! Syn. *Sige! Tulóy! Alís!*

lakád (la-kád), *adj.* 1. barefoot; without shoes or slippers. Syn. *tapák, nakatapák; yapák, nakayapák*. 2. walking; not riding. Syn. *naglálakád; di-nakasakáy; hindî sakáy*. 3. fond of walking, wandering, or roaming around. Syn. *libót, palalibót; galâ, pagalà*.

lakambini (la-kam-bi-ni), *n.* 1. (*OTag.*) goddess. Syn. *diyosa.* 2. muse. Syn. *musa, diwatà, paraluman.* 3. a Tagalog feminine name.

lakán (la-kán), *n.* 1. a title of nobility used by the early Filipinos. 2. nobleman; man of noble rank, title, or birth. Syn. *mahál na tao; dakilang tao.* 3. chief or chieftain of a clan or tribe during the pre-Spanish era. Cf. *datú.*

lakán- (la-kán-): prefix, meaning: *a*) chief or chieftain, as in *Lakandula*; *b*) charming and beautiful; hence, source of inspiration, as in *Lakambini,* which see. Note the change of *lakán* to *lakám.*

lakandiwà (la-kan-di-wà), *n.* poet moderator or judge in a poetical debate or joust.

lakaran (la-ka-ran), *v.* to walk on or over; pass through by walking. Syn. *daanan sa paglakad.*

lakarán (la-ka-rán), *n.* 1. act of walking in groups; simultaneous walking of a group or groups. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy na paglakad.* 2. the usual time of departure or leaving for a trip, as by a group of persons. Syn. *álisan, pag-aálisan.* 3. place to walk on, as a sidewalk. Syn. *daanán ng mga naglálakád.* 4. the practice of following up appointment papers, loan applications, cases in court, etc. through secret negotiation or bribery.

lakarin (la-ka-rin), *v.* 1. to go to a certain place by walking (not riding). Syn. *puntahán nang lakád.* 2. to work for the release, approval, etc. of. Syn. *trabahuhin* (colloq.).

lakarín (la-ka-rín), *n.* 1. work or duty requiring personal attention and follow-ups. 2. places where a person is supposed to go.

lakás (la-kás), *n.* 1. physical strength; vigor. Syn. *puwersa.* 2. power; influence; might. Syn. *kapangyarihan, impluwénsiyá.* 3. healthiness, as of one's body. Syn. *lusog, kalusugán.* 4. loudness, as of voice, music, etc. Syn. *tunóg, katunugán.* 5. efficacy; effectiveness. Syn. *bisà, kabisaan.* 6. intensity or highness, as of temperature or fever. Syn. *taás, kataasán.* 7. velocity or speed, as of a running vehicle. Syn. *tulin, bilís.* 8. intensity or force, as of blow. Syn. *tindí, katindihán.* 9. durability or endurance, as of one's body. Syn. *tibay, katibayan.* 10. heaviness, as of rain. Syn. *tindí.* 11. fastness, as of sales. Syn. *kabilihán, pagkamabilí.* 12. bigness, as of one's income. Syn. *lakí, kalakihán.* 13. intensity, as of anger. Syn. *sidhî, silakbó, tindí.* 14. (with *ng loób*) daringness; fearlessness. Syn. *tapang, katapangan, kapangahasán.*

lakasán (la-ka-sán), var. **laksán,** *v.* 1. to make loud or louder, as one's voice. 2. to make fast or faster, as one's running. Syn. *tulinan, bilisán.* 3. to make stronger or more intense. Syn. *tindihán.*

lakás-lakasan (la-kás + la-ka-san), *n.* pretended show of strength. Syn. *pagkukunyaríng lakás.*

lakás-lakasán (la-kás + la-ka-sán), *v.* to make a little bit louder or stronger. Syn. *palakás-lakasán.*

lakás-loób (la-kás + lo-ób), I. *n.* courage; bravery. daringness; fearlessness. Syn. *tapang, katapangan; kawaláng-takot.*
—II. *adv.* without fear; fearlessly; daringly; bravely; courageously. Syn. *nang waláng-takot; nang buô ang loób.*

lakás-ng-loób (la-kás + ng + lo-ób), *n.* (also **lakás ng loób**) bravery; courage; courageousness; daringness; fearlessness. Syn. *tapang, katapangan.* Cf. *giting, kagitingan.*

lakatán (la-ka-tán), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a variety of banana plant, the fruit of which, when ripe, are yellowish and sweet. 2. the fruit of this plant.

lakayo (la-ka-yo), var. **lukayo** (Sp.

lacayo) clown; jester; buffoon; prankster. Syn. *payaso; kómikó, komikero; bobo.*

lakbáy (lak-báy), *n.* travel; trip; journey. Syn. *biyahe, pagbibiyahe.*

lakbáy-dagat (lak-báy + da-gat), *n.* journey or travel by sea; voyage. Syn. *paglalakbáy-dagat; paglalayág; biyahe sa dagat.*

lakbayan (lak-ba-yan), *n.* 1. a place or places where people, usually tourists, make trips. 2. the time or season during which travelers or tourists make trips.

lakbayin (lak-ba-yin), *n.* places one has to travel; itinerary of one's travel. Syn. *paglálakbayán, pagbíbiyahihan.*

lakbayín (lak-ba-yín), *v.* to travel over; make a journey or travel to.

lakdáng (lak-dáng), *n.* 1. a long step or stride. Syn. *maluwáng na hakbáng.* 2. a skipping over; omission. Syn. *laktáw.*

lakdangán (lak-da-ngán), *v.* 1. to make a long step or stride over (something). 2. to skip over; omit. Syn. *laktawán.*

lakdáw (lak-dáw), *n.* 1. step; movement of feet in walking. Syn. *hákdáw, hakbáng.* 2. a skipping over; omission.

lakdawán (lak-da-wán), *v.* 1. to make a long step or stride over. 2. to omit; skip.

laker[1] (la-ker), *n.* (*Eng.*) lacquer: a kind of varnish. Syn. *barnís.*

laker[2] (la-ker), *n.* (*Eng.*) a chest; small closet or cupboard; locker.

laket (la-ket), *n.* (*Eng.*) locket.

lakhán (lak-hán), var. **lakihán,** *v.* 1. to enlarge; make bigger. Syn. *palakihín.* 2. make wider. Syn. *luwangán.*

lakhán-lakhán (lak-hán + lak-hán): var. of **lakí-lakihán**, which see.

lakí (la-kí), *n.* 1. growth, as of plants. Syn. *tubò, pagtubò.* 2. size; dimension; measure or measurement. Syn. *sukat.* 3. bigness; largeness; bulk, bulkiness. Syn. *kalakihán, pagkamalakí.* 4. vastness; extensiveness. Syn. *lawak, kalawakan.* 5. numerousness; greatness, as of amount. Syn. *dami, karamihan.* 6. bigness, as of one's income. Syn. *lakás* (colloq.). 7. wideness, as of a room. Syn. *luwáng, kaluwangán.* 8. high tide; highness of water level. Syn. *taog; taás* (*ng tubig*). 9. (*Colloq.*) greatness. Syn. *kadakilaan, kabantugan.*

lakihán (la-ki-hán), var. **lakhán,** *v.* to enlarge; make bigger, larger, or wider.

lakí-lakihán (la-kí + la-ki-hán), *v.* to enlarge a bit; make a bit bigger, larger, or wider. Syn. *palakí-lakihín.*

lakip (la-kip), *n.* 1. inclusion of something, as along with a letter in an envelop. Syn. *sama, pagsasama.* 2. something enclosed, as along with a letter in an envelop; enclosure. Syn. *ang kalakip o kasama.*

lakipan (la-ki-pan), *v.* to enclose or include something, as along with a letter in an envelop. Syn. *samahan, palooban.*

lakí-sa-layaw (la-kí + sa + la-yaw), *adj.* pampered while still young.

lakit (la-kit), I. *n.* state or condition of being widespread as darkness. Syn. *laganap, kalaganapan.*
—II. *adj.* widespread. Syn. *laganap, kalát.*

laklák (lak-lák), *n.* 1. act or manner of drinking or gulping liquids noisily and hurriedly, as a dog does. Cf. *lagók, paglagók.* 2. excessive drinking. Syn. *labis na paginóm ng alak.*

laklakín (lak-la-kín), *v.* to drink or take in (liquids) noisily and hurriedly. Syn. *inumín nang mádalian at maingay.*

lakmáy (lak-máy), *n.* a handful, as of a bundle of rice stalks or fodder grass as that made while cutting or harvesting. Syn. *kimís, mano.*

lakmít (lak-mít), *n.* a woody vine with hairy, slender stems and

leaves that cause irritation on the skin (*Merrimia vitifolia*).

lakò (la-kò), I. *n.* 1. act of selling merchandise by going from place to place; peddling. Syn. *paglalakò.* 2. the things being peddled or sold from place to place. Syn. *ang bagay na inilálakò o ipinagbíbilí ng maglalakò.*
—II. *adj.* referring to goods being sold by a peddler.

lakó (la-kó), *n.* (*Anat.*) the front part of the arm opposite the elbow, corresponding to the *alák-alakán* (popliteal space opposite the knee).

lakom (la-kom), *n.* 1. act of gathering or collecting things together with or as with one sweep of the arms. Syn. *hamig, paghamig; hagom, paghagom.* 2. act of appropriating or taking everything for one's own. Syn. *lúbusang pag-angkín.* 3. inclusion of all. Syn. *lagom, paglagom; paglahát.*

lakre (lak-re), *n.* (Sp. *lacre*) sealing wax.

lakrihán (la-kri-hán), *v.* to secure with sealing wax; apply sealing wax on.

laksâ (lak-sâ), *n. & adj.* ten thousand. Syn. *sampúng libo.*

laksáan (lak-sá-an), *adj. & adv.* in tens of thousands. Syn. *sampuanglibo.*

laksá-laksâ (lak-sá + lak-sâ), *adj. & adv.* in amounts or quantities over ten thousand.

laksán (lak-sán): syncopated form of **lakasán**, which see.

laksante (lak-san-te), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *laxante*) laxative. Syn. *laksatiba, panunaw.* Cf. *purga, pamurga.*

laksatiba (lak-sa-ti-ba), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *laxativa*) laxative. Syn. *laksante, panunaw.*

laktâ[1] (lak-tâ), *n.* 1. a skipping over; omission. Syn. *laktáw, palyo.* 2. that which is omitted or overlooked.

laktâ[2] (lak-tâ), *n.* (*Math.*) 1. in *addition*, act of carrying over a a number to the next column at the left. 2. such a number carried over to the next column at the left. Syn. *liyebo.*

laktaán (lak-ta-án), *v.* to skip over; omit. Syn. *laktawán, palyuhán.*

laktáw (lak-táw), *n.* 1. act or manner of stepping or skipping over (a low barrier). Syn. *hakbáng, paghakbáng.* 2. a skipping over; omission. Syn. *palyo, pagpalyo.* 3. that which is omitted or overlooked.

laktawán (lak-ta-wán), *v.* 1. to pass over by or as by skipping. Syn. *hakbangán.* 2. to skip over; omit. Syn. *palyuhán, laktaán.*

lakuwatsa (la-ku-wat-sa), var. **lakwatsa**, *n.* (Sp. *lacuacha*) act of playing truant; truancy. Syn. *bulakból, pagbubulakból.*

lakuwatsera (la-ku-wat-se-ra), var. **lakwatsera**, *n.* (Sp. *lacuachera*) a female truant. Syn. *bulakbulera, ansikutera.*

lakuwatsero (la-ku-wat-se-ro), var. **lakwatsero**, *n.* (Sp. *lacuachero*) truant; truant male person. Syn. *bulakbulero, ansikutero.*

lakwatsa (lak-wat-sa): var. of **lakuwatsa**, which see.

lakwatsera (lak-wat-se-ra): var. of **lakuwatsera**, which see.

lakwatsero (lak-wat-se-ro): var. of **lakuwatsero**, which see.

ladlád (lad-lád), I. *n.* 1. an unfolding, unfurling, or unrolling, as of a mat, flag, or the like. Syn. *kadkád, bukadkad.* 2. state or condition of being unfolded, unfurled, or unrolled. 3. act of spreading out something on a surface, as a mat on the floor. Syn. *latag, paglalatag.*
—II. *adj.* unfolded, unfurled, unrolled, or spread out. Syn. *nakakadkád, nakalatag.*

ládlaran (lád-la-ran), *n.* place where things like mats, carpets, or the like, are unrolled or spread out. Syn. *kádkaran, latagán.*

ladlarán (lad-la-rán), *v.* to cover (a surface) by unrolling or spreading out something over it. Syn. *latagan.*

ladlarín (lad-la-rín), *v.* to unfold;

unroll; unfurl; spread out. Syn. *iladlád, ilatag.*

lado (la-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) an inclination to a side, as of a kite in the air. Syn. *kiling.*

ladó (la-dó), *n.* a species of orange plant that bears thick-skinned fruit with juicy, sweet pulp when ripe. 2. the fruit of this plant.

ladrilyeho (la-dril-ye-ho), *n.* (Sp. *ladrillejo*) small brick.

ladrilyero (la-dril-ye-ro), *n.* (Sp. *ladrillero*) 1. brickmaker. 2. bricklayer.

ladrilyo (la-dril-yo), *n.* (Sp. *ladrillo*) brick; tile. Syn. *tisà.*

laduhan (la-du-han), *v.* to cause (a kite) to incline to one side by putting an additional weight on said side.

lagà (la-gà), *n.* act of cooking or boiling (meat, eggs, corn, sweet potatoes, etc.) in water.

lagaan (la-ga-an), *v.* to use for boiling something in water, referring to a pot, etc. Syn. *paglagaan.*

lagaán (la-ga-án), *n. & adj.* referring to a pot or any utensil used for cooking something by boiling.

lagabláb (la-gab-láb), *n.* 1. burst of flame; big blaze. Syn. *malaking liyáb.* 2. a big fire; conflagration. Syn. *malaking sunog.*

lagak[1] (la-gak), *n.* 1. act of depositing (money) in a bank. Syn. *deposito o pagdideposito.* 2. money deposited in a bank. Syn. *deposito; kuwaltáng nasa bangko.* 3. act of putting or placing something temporarily on a certain place. Syn. *lagáy o paglalagáy na pansamantalá.* 4. act of leaving something temporarily in the care of someone. Syn. *habilin, paghahabilin.*

lagak[2] (la-gak), *n.* 1. bail; bond. Syn. *piyansa.* 2. pledge; security. Syn. *garantiyá; prenda.* 3. mortgage. Syn. *sanglá.*

lagakan (la-ga-kan), *v.* 1. to put a bail or bond for. Syn. *piyansahán.* 2. to give as pledge or security for. Syn. *garantiyahán.* 3. to use as a depository for something. Syn. *paglagakan, pagdepósituhán.*

lágakan (lá-ga-kan), *n.* place where things are put for safekeeping; depository. Syn. *taguán, depositoryo; déposituhán.*

lagaklák (la-gak-lák), *n.* 1. gargling sound or noise of liquid or water, as in the throat when rinsing or washing the mouth. Cf. *laguklók.* 2. (*Fig.*) copious flow, as of tears, sweat, water, etc. Syn. *tagakták.*

lagadlád (la-gad-lád), *adj.* (fr. *ladlád*) fully spread out, unrolled, unfolded, or unfurled. Syn. *bukadkád; buskád na buskád; ladlád na ladlád.*

lagadlarín (la-gad-la-rín), *v.* to unroll, unfold, or unfurl fully. Syn. *bukadkarín; iladlád na mabuti.*

lagaín (la-ga-ín), *n. & adj.* referring to something (meat, eggs, corn, sweet potatoes, etc.) intended for boiling in water. Syn. *lalagaín, panlagà.*

lagalag (la-ga-lag), *n.* act of wandering from place to place without definite purpose. Syn. *libot, paglilibót.*

lagalág (la-ga-lág), I. *adj.* 1. well-traveled. Syn. *libót, mapaglibót; mapaglakbáy.* 2. nomadic; wandering from place to place. Syn. *palaboy, layás, pagalà.*

—II. *n.* vagrant rover. Syn. *taong layás; taong libót.*

lagamák (la-ga-mák), *adj.* 1. long bedridden. Syn. *matagál na nakaratay sa baníg.* 2. helplessly prostrate. Syn. *handusáy, nakahandusáy; lugmók, nakalugmók.* See **lagmák.**

laganap (la-ga-nap), I. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being widespread. Syn. *kalaganapan.*

—II. *adj.* 1. widespread; occurring in many places; covering an extensive territory. Syn. *kalát; kalát na kalát.* 2. very common. Syn. *palasak; karaniwan; uso.*

laganapan (la-ga-na-pan), *v.* to be covered extensively, referring to a

place; spread over widely. Syn. *kalatan.*

lagapák (la-ga-pák), *n.* 1. a sudden, heavy fall on the floor or ground, esp. of a big, flat body, causing an abrupt, loud noise. Syn. *malakás na bagsák.* 2. the abrupt, loud noise thus created. Cf. *kalabóg.* 3. (*Fig.*) miserable failure, as in an examination. Syn. *lubós na pagkabigó.*

lágapakan (lága-pa-kan), *n.* simultaneous noises created by heavy falling objects on the floor, etc. Cf. *kálabugan.*

lagarì (la-ga-rì), *n.* (Carp.) 1. saw. 2. act or manner of using a saw. Syn. *paglagarì, paglalagarì.*

lagarî (la-ga-rî), *adj.* cut with a saw; sawed or sawn.

lagarian (la-ga-ri-an), *v.* to make a cut (on a piece of wood) by sawing or with a saw.

lágarián (lá-ga-ri-án), *n.* place where lumber sawing is done; sawmill. Syn. *tistisan ng tablá.*

lagariin (la-ga-ri-in), *v.* to cut, divide, or shape with a saw, or by sawing. Syn. *putulin, hatiin, tistisin, o hugisan sa pamamagitan ng lagarì.*

lagaring-bilóg (la-ga-ring + bi-lóg), var. **lagaring mabilog,** *n.* circular saw.

lagaring-pamutol (la-ga-ring + pa-mu-tol), *n.* crosscut saw. Also written: *lagaring pamutol.*

lagaring-panistís (la-ga-ring + pa-nis-tís), *n.* ripsaw. Also written: *lagaring panistís.*

lagaring-patíng (la-ga-ring + pa-tíng), *n.* (*Ichth.*) sawfish (*Genus Pristis*).

lagas (la-gas), *n.* 1. a falling off, as of leaves, petals, fruits, etc. Syn. *laglág, panlalaglág.* 2. a falling out, as of hair or feathers. Syn. *lugon, panlulugon.* 3. (*Fig.*) loss, as of lives among a group of soldiers in combat.

lagás (la-gás), *adj.* 1. fallen, referring to leaves, petals, and fruits. Syn. *laglág, luglóg.* 2. fallen, referring to hair or feathers. Syn. *lugón.*

lagasaw (la-ga-saw), *n.* 1. sound of water produced by stirring with the hands or feet. Syn. *kalabusaw, kabsáw.* 2. sound of swift flowing water, as of rapids. Syn. *lagaslás.*

lagasin (la-ga-sin), *v.* to cause to fall down, as leaves, fruits, or the like, by stripping, shaking down, etc. Syn. *yugyugín upang malaglág o malagas.*

lagaslás (la-gas-lás), *n.* 1. swift flow or current of water over the rapids or in a shallow part of a river. Syn. *mabilís na agos ng tubig.* 2. the sound of swift flowing water, as over rapids. Syn. *lagasaw.*

lágaslasan (lá-gas-la-san), *n.* rapids; cascade.

lagaták (la-ga-ták), *n.* sound produced by the sudden lifting or withdrawal of the tip of the tongue from the palate or upper roof of the mouth; any similar sound. Cf. *palaták.*

lagáy (la-gáy), *n.* 1. act of putting or placing something on a certain place, as on a table. Syn. *patong, pagpapatong.* 2. act of putting something in a container. Syn. *silíd, pagsisilíd; salin, pagsasalin.* 3. act of depositing (money), as in a bank. Syn. *deposito o pagdedeposito.* 4. the manner by which a thing is placed or set up; position. Syn. *pagkakalagáy; ayos, pagkakaayos.* 5. state or condition. Syn. *kalagayan, kondisyón, katayuan.* 6. place; location; situation. Syn. *lugár, puwesto.* 7. unit of size, as of land; lot; piece. Syn. *lote, piraso.* 8. (*Fig.*) bribe or bribery. Syn. *suhol, pagsusuhol; paratíng o pagpaparatíng (fig.).* 9. position. Syn. *tungkulin.* 10. appearance. Syn. *itsura, anyô.* 11. in *gambling,* bet. Syn. *tayâ, pusta.*

lagayán (la-ga-yán): same as **lagyán,** which see.

lágayan (lá-ga-yan), *n.* 1. place where

a thing is or things are placed. Syn. *lalagyán*. 2. a receptacle or container for something. Syn. *sisidlán*. 3. the practice of giving bribes. Syn. *suhulán, pagsusuhulán*.

lagayláy (la-gay-láy), I. *n.* state or condition of being drooped or hanging down loosely, as the wings of a sick or extremely tired bird, or the arms of an extremely exhausted person. See **layláy**.
—II. *adj.* drooped or hanging down loosely. Cf. *luylóy*.

lagkít (lag-kít), *n.* stickiness; adhesiveness; viscosity. Syn. *kalagkitán; kadigkitán*.

lagkitán (lag-ki-tán), *v.* to make sticky. Syn. *palagkitín; gawíng malagkít*.

lágkitan (lág-ki-tan), *n.* a species of glutinous corn.

lagdâ (lag-dâ), *n.* 1. act of signing one's name in a letter, article, document, or the like. Syn. *pagpirma, paglagdâ*. 2. signature. Syn. *pirma*. 3. decision, as of a court. Syn. *pasiyá, kapasiyahan; hatol, kahatulán*. 4. a provision or provisions, as of a law or ordinance. Syn. *tadhanâ*. 5. order, as of a court. Syn. *utos, kautusán*. 6. an imprint or mark, as of a kiss. Syn. *taták, marká*.

lagdaán (lag-da-án), *v.* to sign (a document, letter, etc.); approve by affixing one's signature. Syn. *pirmahán*.

lágdaan (lág-da-an), *n.* 1. letters, documents, etc. waiting for the signature of someone. Syn. *mga sulat at ibá pang kailangang pirmahán*. 2. the space provided for signature. Syn. *puwáng o lugár para sa paglagdâ ng pangalan*.

lagì (la-gì), I. *adv.* always; all the time; at all times. Syn. *parati, pirmi*.
—II. *n.* act of staying more or less permanently in a certain place. Also, *pamamalagì*.

lagiab (la-gi-ab), *n.* same as **liyáb**, which see.

lagian (la-gi-an), *v.* to be the place where one stays most of the time. Syn. *pamalagian*.

lagibás (la-gi-bás), I. *n.* state or condition of being no longer fresh, referring esp. to green legumes. Syn. *kalagibasán, kalantahán*.
—II. *adj.* no longer fresh (s.o. green legumes). Syn. *lanta na*.

lagidlíd (la-gid-líd), *n.* (*Ichth.*) young of cavalla and mackerel (Families Carangidae and Scombridae).

lagiit (la-gi-it), *n.* same as **alatiit**, which see.

lagím (la-gím), *n.* (also **lagim**) 1. gloom; profound sorrow or sadness. Syn. *matindíng lungkót o lumbáy; pighatî, pamimighatî*. 2. dread; terror. Syn *takot, pagkatakot*.

lagimín (la-gi-mín), *v.* to cause profound sorrow or sadness to.

laginít (la-gi-nít), *n.* 1. noise of the crack of a long whip. Syn. *haginít, lagitík*. 2. the creaking sound as that produced when a tight nut is being unscrewed with a wrench. Syn. *lagitlít*.

laginlín (la-gin-lín), 1. *n.* 1. act of pushing (things) to one side, as clothes on a line. Syn. *dagison*. 2. state or condition of being rolled or pushed to one side, as curtains or clothes on a line.
—II. *adj.* pushed or rolled to one side. Syn. *dagisón*.

laginlinín (la-gin-li-nín), *v.* to roll or push to one side, as clothes on a line. Syn. *dagisunin*.

laging- (la-ging-): a combining form (fr. *lagì*), meaning "always," as in *laging-handâ, laging-tulóg*, etc.

lagís (la-gís), var. **lag-is**, *n.* act of sharpening, esp. razors, on a hone. Syn. *paglalagís; tagís, pagtatagís*

lag-is (lag- + is): var. of **lagís**, which see.

lagisán (la-gi-sán), *v.* to use for sharpening (a razor), referring to a hone or whetstone. Syn. *tagisán*.

pagtagisán.

lágisan (lá-gi-san), var. **lag-ísan,** *n.* a hone or whetstone for sharpening razors. Syn. *tágisan.*

lagislís (la-gis-lís), I. *n.* (fr. *lislís*) 1. act of rolling up something, as a woman's skirt or dress. Syn. *bulislís, pagbulislís.* 2. state or condition of being rolled up or blown up, esp. of a woman's skirt or dress. Syn. *pagkabulislís.*
—II. *adj.* rolled up or blown up. Syn. *bulislís, lislís.*

lagislisín (la-gis-li-sín), *v.* to roll up, referring to a woman's skirt or dress. Syn. *bulislisín, lislisín.*

lagitík (la-gi-tík), *n.* a sharp creaking sound, as that caused by of a long whip. Syn. *laginít haginít.*

lágitikan (lá-gi-ti-kan), *n.* continuous or repeated creaking sounds. Syn. *láginitan.*

lagitlít (la-git-lít), *n.* a creaking or squeaking sound, as that caused by rusty hinges. Syn. *agitít, langitngít.*

laglág (lag-lág), I. *n.* 1. fall, as of fruits from a tree. Syn. *lagpák, paglagpák; hulog, pagkahulog.* 2. act of dropping something from a height. Syn. *paglalagpák, paghuhulog.* 3. failure, as in an examination. Syn. *di-pagpasá; hulog, pagkahulog; lagpák, pagkalagpák.*
—II. *adj.* 1. fallen, referring to fruits, leaves, etc. Syn. *lagpák.* 2. with or having failing grade or grades; unsuccessful, as in an examination. Syn. *hulóg, bagsák; di-pumasá.*

laglagán (lag-la-gán), *v.* to drop something to (a person) from a height. Syn. *hulugan, lagpakán, bagsakán.*

láglagan (lág-la-gan), *n.* simultanous falling, as of fruits from a tree. Syn. *lágpakan, bágsakan.*

láglagang-luksâ (lág-la-gang + luksâ), *n.* the celebration of the last day of the mourning period for a dead family member, usually after a year.

laglág-luksâ (lag-lág + luk-sâ), *n.* the practice of ending the period of mourning for a dead family member by starting to wear ordinary clothes instead of black ones.

lagmák (lag-mák), I. *n.* state or condition of being helplessly prostrate or bedridden.
—II. *adj.* helplessly prostrate or bedridden. Syn. *lugmók, nakalugmók.*

lagnát (lag-nát), *n.* (*Med.*) fever. Cf. *sinat o saynat* (slight fever).

lagnatín (lag-na-tín), *v.* to have fever; acquire fever. Syn. *magkalagnát; magkaroón o kapitan ng lagnát.*

lágnatin (lág-na-tin), *adj.* referring to a person who is often affected with fever; prone to fever. Syn. *malagnatin; malimit o madalíng magkaroón o kapitan ng lagnát.*

lagnáw (lag-náw), *n.* same as **labnáw,** which see.

lagnawán (lag-na-wán), *v.* same as **labnawán,** which see.

lago (la-go), *n.* 1. full length. Syn. *buóng habà.* 2. entire piece, as a bolt of cloth. Syn. *buóng piyesa o bultó.* 3. entire or full distance. Syn. *buóng layò o distánsiyá.* 4. entirety; completeness. Syn. *kabuuán.*

lagô (la-gô), *n.* 1. growth, as of plants. Syn. *tubò, pagtubò.* 2. luxuriant growth. Syn. *yabong, pagyabong; lambâ, paglambâ.* 3. progress; development or growth, as of business. Syn. *unlád, pagunlád; progreso.*

lagók (la-gók), *n.* 1. act or manner of gulping water or liquid. Cf. *lulón, lunók.* 2. the amount of water or liquid gulped at one time.

lagom (la-gom), *n.* 1. gathering of things together; collection. Syn. *tipon, pagtitipon.* 2. a summing up. Syn. *pagbuô, pagbubuô; pagsasama-sama.* 3. summary; résumé. Syn. *buód, kabuurán.* 4. act of summarizing. Syn. *pagbubuód, paglalagom.* 5. monopoly. Syn.

monopólyo.

lagong (la-gong), *n.* 1. long, low-pitched sound of voice. Syn. *mababà at mahugong na tunóg ng boses.* 2. long, distant sound, as of thunder. Syn. *hugong, dagundóng.*

lagós (la-gós), var. **lag-os**, I. *n.* 1. act of passing through and through, as through a tunnel. Syn. *lampás, paglampás; lusót, paglusót.* 2. penetration or piercing through from side to side. Syn. *tagós, pagtagós.*

—II. *adj.* passing or piercing through and through. Syn. *lampás, lusót, tagós.*

lagót (la-gót), I. *n.* 1. act of cutting or breaking of a rope, cable, string, or the like. Syn. *patíd, pagpatíd; putol, pagputol.* 2. a sudden cut or snap, as of a rope, wire, cable, etc. Syn. *patíd, pagkapatíd; putol, pagkaputol.* 3. state or condition of being cut off, as a rope, cable, wire, etc. 4. sudden stop. Syn. *bigláng hintô o pagkápahintô.*

—II. *adj.* 1. cut or severed; broken; disconnected; snapped off. Syn. *patíd, putól.* 2. put to a stop. Syn. *hintó, inihintó.*

lagpák (lag-pák), I. *n.* 1. fall; collapse. Syn. *bagsák, hulog.* 2. failure, as in an examination. Syn. *di-pagpasá; pagkahulog; bagsák, pagbagsák.* 3. downfall. Syn. *pagkabigô.*

—II. *adj.* 1. fallen, as fruits from a tree. Syn. *bagsák, bumagsák.* 2. with or having a failing grade or grades; unsuccessful, as in an examination. Syn. *di-pumasá; di-pasado; bagsák, bumagsák.*

lagpakán (lag-pa-kán), *v.* to drop something on someone; cause a thing to fall on someone. Syn. *hulugan, bagsakán.*

lágpakan (lág-pa-kan), *n.* simultaneous falling, as of fruits from a tree. Syn. *pagkakahulog, paglalagpakan.*

lagpás (lag-pás), I. *n.* 1. act of going over or beyond a certain point or place. Syn. *lampás, paglampás, paglagpás.* 2. act of passing through a place without being noticed. Syn. *pagdaán o paglampás nang di-nápapansín.* 3. penetration or piercing of something from one side to another. Syn. *tagós, pagtagós; lagós, paglagós.* 4. a surpassing or being surpassed. Syn. *higít, paghigít.* 5. success, as in an examination. Syn. *pasá, pagpasá.* 6. survival or passing through a critical period or situation. Syn. *ligtás, pagkaligtás.*

—II. *adj.* 1. having gone beyond a certain point or place. Syn. *lampás, lumampás.* 2. having gone beyond the limit. Syn. *humigít, sumobra.* 3. having penetrated or pierced through and through. Syn. *lagós, lágusan; tagós, tágusan.* 4. successful, as in an examination. Syn. *pasado, pumasá, nakapasá.* 5. having survived or passed through a critical period or situation. Syn. *ligtás; walâ nang panganib.*

lagpasán (lag-pa-sán), *v.* 1. to go over or beyond the place or point of destination. Syn. *lampasán.* 2. pierce or penetrate through. Syn. *lagusán, tagusán.* 3. to surpass; be ahead of. Syn. *unahan, higtán, daigín* 4. to be successful in. Syn. *pagtagumpayán.* 5. to survive or pass through a critical period or situation. Syn. *maligtasán.*

lagpáw (lag-páw), *n.* 1. act or manner of hurdling or passing over an obstacle. Syn. *igpáw, pag-igpáw.* 2. a surpassing or being surpassed. Syn. *higít, paghigít; lagpás, paglagpás.*

lagpawán (lag-pa-wán), *v.* 1. to hurdle or pass over an obstacle. Syn. *igpawán.* 2. to surpass. Syn. *higtán, lagpasán, unahan.*

lagpós (lag-pós), I. *n.* 1. a slipping, as from something that holds or binds. Syn. *hulagpós, kawalâ.* 2. penetration or piercing of something from one side to another. Syn. *tagós, pagtagós; lagós, pag-*

lagós. 3. a going or passing beyond a certain point or place. Syn. *lampás, paglampás.*
—II. *adj.* 1. having slipped off, as from something that holds or binds. Syn. *hulagpós, nakahulagpós; nakawalâ.* 2. having penetrated through and through. Syn. *tagós, tágusan; lagós, lágusan.*

lagpusán (lag-pu-sán), *v.* to pierce or penetrate from one side to the other. Syn. *lagusán, tagusán, lampasán.*

lágpusan (lág-pu-san), *adj.* having made a hole from one side to the other; penetrating through and through. Syn. *lámpasan, tágusan, lágusan.*

lagsák (lag-sák), *n.* an obsolescent root from which *bulagsak* is derived. See **bulagsák.**

lagtás (lag-tás), I. *n.* 1. act of cutting off suddenly a tight rope, string, etc. with or as with a bladed tool. Syn. *pagputol o pagpatíd sa pamamagitan ng patalím.* 2. state or condition of being severed or cut off suddenly with or as with a knife. Syn. *patíd, pagkapatíd.*
—II. *adj.* severed or cut off. Syn. *patíd; putól.*

laguán (la-gu-án), *v.* to be overgrown as with tall grasses, referring to a place. Syn. *tubuan ng mahahabang damó.*

lagublób (la-gub-lób), *n.* 1. the sound or noise created by a big, destructive fire. Cf. *hagubhób.* 2. conflagration; big blaze or fire. Syn. *lagabláb.*

lágukan (lá-gu-kan), *n.* 1. simultaneous gulping of water or liquid, as by a group of persons. Syn. *paglalagukan.* 2. throat. Syn. *lalamunan.*

lagukín (la-gu-kín), *v.* to gulp; swallow by gulping, referring to water or liquid.

laguklók (la-guk-lók), *n.* 1. the noise of liquid or water passing through a narrow opening, as the throat, narrow-necked bottle, etc. Syn. *bulubók.* 2. gurgling or bubbling sound in the stomach. Cf. *kulô.*

láguhan (lá-gu-han), *adj.* continuous from the beginning to the end. Syn. *tulúy-tulóy hanggáng katapusán.*

laguhin (la-gu-hin), *v.* 1. to take all without any exception. Syn. *lahatín.* 2. to continue from the start to the end. Syn. *tapusin.* 3. to monopolize. Syn. *monopolisahín, sarilinin.*

láguin (lá-gu-in), *adj.* referring to a plant or plants having the characteristics of growing tall.

lagumin (la-gu-min), *v.* 1. to sum up. Syn. *buuín, lahatín, pagsamá-samahin.* 2. to summarize; make a summary or résumé of. Syn. *buurín.* 3. to gather or collect together. Syn. *likumin; tipuning lahát.* 4. to monopolize. Syn. *monopolisahín; laguhin, sarilinin.*

laguna (la-gu-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. lagoon; lake. Syn. *dagatan, lanaw.* 2. (L-) name of a province in southern Luzon, bounded by the provinces of Rizal, Quezon, and Batangas.

lagundî (la-gun-dî), *n.* (*Bot.*) a trailing shrub with obovate unifoliate leaves, numerous blue flowers and black rounded succulent fruit when ripe (*Vitex obovata* Thumb.).

lagunlón[1] (la-gun-lón), I. *n.* 1. act of pushing (things) together to one side, as curtains or clothes on a line. Syn. *laginlín, saginsín.* 2. a being pushed or drawn together to one side or corner, as a crowd. Syn. *pagkapatulak sa isáng tabí.*
—II. *adj.* 1. pushed to one side, as curtains or clothes on a line. Syn. *saginsín, laginlín.* 2. drawn or pushed together to one side or corner. Syn. *tipón o natipon sa isáng tabí.*

lagunlón[2] (la-gun-lón): var. of **lagunglóng, lagunlóng,** which see.

lagunlóng[1] (la-gun-lóng): var. of **lagunglóng, lagunlón**[2], which see.

lagunlóng[2] (la-gun-lóng), *n.* (*Ichth.*) anchovy (Family Engraulidae).

lagunós (la-gu-nós), *n.* 1. sudden rush, as of flowing water from a broken dike. 2. the noise or sound created by this. Syn. *laguslós.*

lagunót (la-gu-nót), *n.* 1. cracking sound, as that caused by the lash of a whip. Syn. *hagunót.* 2. a swift flight or passage, as of bullets. Syn. *haginít, hagibís.*

lagunglóng (la-gung-lóng), *n.* deep, distant, rumbling sound of swift, voluminous falling water, as from a waterfall. See **lagunlón**[2] and **lagunlóng**[1].

lagupák (la-gu-pák), *n.* a sudden, explosive sound, as that caused by striking together two hard, flat surfaces; clap. Syn. *tagupák.*

laguplóp (la-gup-lóp), *n.* 1. occupation or inclusion of all within reach. Syn. *pagsakop, pagsakláw.* 2. monopoly; a monopolizing or being monopolized. Syn. *monopolyo, pagmonopolyo.*

laguplupín (la-gup-lu-pín), *v.* 1. to occupy or include all within one's reach. Syn. *sakupin o saklawíng lahát.* 2. to monopolize. Syn. *monopolisahin; sarilinin.*

lagusán (la-gu-sán), *v.* 1. to pierce or penetrate through and through. Syn. *tagusán, lampasán.* 2. to pass, as through a tunnel or the like. Syn. *daanan, lusután.*

lágusan (lá-gu-san), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being open from one end to another, as a hole, tunnel, underpass, etc. 2. an underpass; tunnel. Syn. *tunél.* 3. a direct way or passageway to a place. Syn. *tápatan; daáng tápatan.*
—II. *adj.* 1. open through and through; passable through and through. 2. pierced or penetrated from one side to the other. Syn. *tagós, tágusan.*

lagusaw (la-gu-saw), *n.* 1. act or manner of stirring or splashing water with or as with one's hands or feet. Syn. *labusaw, paglabusaw.* 2. the sound of water thus made.

lagusáw (la-gu-sáw), *adj.* referring to water, as in a pond or pool, stirred or disturbed as by stirring or splashing with the hands or feet. Syn. *labusáw.*

lagusawin (la-gu-sa-win), *v.* to stir or splash with or as with the hands or feet, referring to water in a pool or pond. Syn. *labusawin.*

lagusín (la-gu-sín), *v.* 1. to go or pass through. 2. to penetrate or be penetrated through and through. Syn. *tagusín.* 3. to carry on to the end. Syn. *tapusin; itulóy hanggáng wakás.*

laguslós (la-gus-lós), *n.* 1. fast current of water passing through rapids or over rough or stony surface. Syn. *malakás na agos ng tubig.* 2. the sound caused by this fast current of water. Syn. *lagaslás.*

laguták (la-gu-ták), *n.* same as **haguták**, which see.

lagután (la-gu-tán), *v.* to deprive (someone) of the supply of water, electricity, etc, by cutting off the line. Syn. *putulan, patirán.*

lagutín (la-gu-tín), *v.* 1. to cut off. Syn. *putulin, patirín.* 2. to put a stop to; end. Syn. *wakasán, tapusin; ihintó.*

lágutin (lá-gu-tin), *adj.* easily cut off; hence, weak, referring to thread, rope, string, wire, etc. Syn. *pátirin; madalíng malagót o mapatíd.*

lagút-lagót (la-gút + la-gót), *adj.* cut off at many points, referring to threads, ropes, strings, etc. Syn. *patíd-patíd, putúl-putól.*

lagutók (la-gu-tók), *n.* short, sharp, snapping sound, as that produced by pulling the joints of fingers. Cf. *lagitík, taguktók.*

laguwerta (la-gu-wer-ta): var. of **lagwerta**, which see.

laguyò (la-gu-yò), *n.* 1. camaraderie; comradeship. Syn. *pakikipágkaibigan, pagkakáibiganan..* 2. intimacy; close friendship or association. Syn. *matalik na pagkakaibigan.* 3. an intimate or illicit sexual relation. Syn. *pagtatalik.*

lagwa (lag-wa), *n.* overflow of liquid from a pot due to boiling. Syn. *awas, pag-awas; subó, pagsubó.*

lagwas (lag-was): colloq. var. of **nagwas**, which see.

lagwerta (lag-wer-ta), var. **laguwerta**, *n.* (Sp. *laguerta*) orchard. Syn. *looban o bakuran ng mga halaman o punong namumunga.*

lagyán (lag-yán), *v.* 1. to fill (a bottle, cup, can, etc.) with something. Syn. *sidlán, lamnán.* 2. to provide with something, as by putting, constructing, making, etc. Syn. *kabitan, gawán, tayuán.* 3. to fill an office or position, as by appointment. 4. (*Fig.*) to bribe. Syn. *suhulan; paratingán* (fig.). 5. to add (something) to a mixture. Syn. *haluan, dagdagán.*

lagyô (lag-yô), *n.* 1. soul; spirit. Syn. *diwà, káluluwá, espiritu.* 2. name; appellation. Syn. *ngalan, pangalan, taguri, tawag.*

laha (la-ha), *n.* (Sp. *laja*) slab; flagstone. Syn. *malapad at makapál na tipák ng bató.*

lahab (la-hab), *n.* mark or dent left on the surface of a hard object, like wood, stone, metal, etc. caused by a blow. Syn. *bakat, ukà, lubóg.*

lahad (la-had), *n.* 1. act or manner of extending out the arms with the open hands, as what beggars do in asking for alms. Syn. *sahod o pagsasahod ng mga kamáy o palad.* 2. act or manner of showing something by unrolling or unfolding it. Syn. *pagbubukás, paglaladlád* 3. act of explaining (things) one by one. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag o paghahanay nang isá-isá.*

lahang (la-hang), *n.* 1. a long, big crack, crevice, or split, as on wood, stone wall, etc. Syn. *mahaba't maluwáng na putók o biták.* 2. a long, big rip or tear, as on clothes, etc. Syn. *gahak; malaking sirà o punit; wakwák.* 3. a big wound or cut. Syn. *malaking sugat; nakangangáng sugat.*

lahánq (la-háng), *adj.* with or having a long, big crack, split, wound, or cut.

lahát (la-hát), I. *adj.* all; every one of; including all. Syn. *tanán, madlâ.*

—II. *pron.* 1. all; everyone; everybody. 2. everything.

láhatan (lá-ha-tan), I. *adv.* 1. altogether; as a whole. Syn. *lahát-lahát.* 2. in unison; as one. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy.*

—II. *adj.* all inclusive; without any exception. Syn. *kasamang lahát; waláng tangì-tangì.*

lahatín (la-ha-tín), *v.* to include all; make no exception. Syn. *lahát-lahatín; isamang lahát nang waláng tangì-tangì.*

lahát-lahát (la-hát + la-hát), *adv.* totally; altogether; all in all; as a whole. Syn. *sa kalahatán o kabuuán.*

lahát-lahatín (la-hát + la-ha-tín), *v.* to include all; make no exception. See **lahatín.**

lahì (la-hì), *n.* 1. race; people of the same ancestry. Cf. *lipì.* 2. clan; lineage. Syn. *angkán.* 3. breed; stock. Syn. *kasta.*

lahian (la-hi-an), *v.* to cause a female to reproduce a new breed by crossbreeding.

láhian (lá-hi-an), *n.* breeder stock.

lahid (la-hid), *n.* 1. a light touch or graze of something against another usually causing a spot or stain. 2. the stain or spot thus caused. Syn. *bahid, mantsa.* 3. effect; influence. Syn. *bisà.*

lahing kayumanggí: brown race.

lahing diláw: Mongoloid: yellow race (loosely).

lahing itím: Negroid: black race (loosely).

lahing putî: Caucasian: white race (loosely).

lahiran (la-hi-ran), *v.* to soil by touching lightly with something dirty or sticky; stain. Syn. *bahiran, mantsahán.*

lahò (la-hò), *n.* 1. eclipse (of the moon or sun). Syn. *eklipse, pagla-*

lahò. 2. sudden or mysterious disappearance. Syn. *biglâ o mahiwagang pagkawalâ*. 3. loss or disappearance, as of pain, tiredness, etc. Syn. *pagkaparam, pagkapawì*.

lahók (la-hók), *n*. 1. adding or mixing something with another. Syn. *pagdaragdág o paghahalò*. 2. something added to a mixture. Syn. *halò*. 3. ingredient; food ingredient. Syn. *sahóg, panahóg*. 4. participation, as in a contest. Syn. *sali, pagsali*. 5. a participant or entry, as in a game or contest. Syn. *sali, kasali*.

lahod (la-hod), *n*. mucus-like substance, as that found in very young coconut fruits (*buko*), which hardens and becomes the meat of the fruit upon maturity.

lahoy (la-hoy), *n*. 1. the act or process of oozing; gentle flow; exudation. Syn. *tagas, pagtagas; agwasa, pag-agwasa*. 2. something exuded; exudate. Syn. *tagas, agwasa*.

lahukán (la-hu-kán), *v*. 1. to add or mix something to. Syn. *haluan, sahugán*. 2. to participate in; be an entry to a game or contest. Syn. *salihan*.

lahúk-lahók (la-húk + la-hók), *adj*. mixed or combined together. Syn. *halú-halò, magkakahalò; magkakalahók*.

laib (la-ib), *n*. act of exposing green leaves, esp. banana leaves, to the heat of embers or fire to wilt or soften them. Cf. *salab, pagsasalab*.

laíb (la-íb), *adj*. made soft or wilted by exposure to the heat of embers or fire, referring esp. to banana leaves that are used for wrapping purposes.

laibin (la-i-bin), *v*. to expose to the heat of embers or fire in order to wilt or soften, referring esp. to banana leaves. Syn. *ilaib, isalab*.

lain (la-in), var. **laing**, *n*. the stalks and leaves of *gabi* (taro plant), usually eaten as vegetable. Syn. *tangkáy at dahon ng gabi*.

laing[1] (la-ing): var. of **lain**, which see.

laing[2] (la-ing), *n*. state or condition of being withered, faded, or wilted, referring esp. to green leafy vegetables. Syn. *kalantahán, pagkalantá*.

laíng (la-íng), *adj*. withered, wilted, or faded, referring esp. to leaves. Syn. *lanta; tuyót na*.

lait (la-it), *n*. vilification; revilement. Syn. *mura, pagmura; alimurà, pag-alimurà; pagdustâ, pandurustá*.

laitán (la-i-tán), *n*. exchange of vilification or revilement. Syn. *murahán, pagmumurahán; álimuraán, dustaan*.

laitin (la-i-tin), *v*. to vilify; revile. Syn. *murahin, alimurain, dustain, lapastanganin*.

laitwet (la-it-wet), I. *n*. (*Eng*.) a lightweight boxer, lifter, or wrestler.
—II. *adj*. lightweight; light in weight. Syn. *magaán ang timbáng; may-magaáng timbáng*.

lala (la-la), *n*. act, method, manner, or pattern of interlacing or weaving twigs, leaves, reeds, thin bamboo splits, or the like, as in making baskets, mats, etc. Syn. *paglala, paglalala, pagkakálala*.

lalá (la-lá), *adj*. referring to things made by interlacing or weaving; woven.

lalâ (la-lâ), I. *n*. becoming or growing serious or aggravated. Syn. *paglubhâ, paglalâ*. 2. aggravation; seriousness; graveness. Syn. *lubhâ, kalubhaán; bigát, kabigatán*.
—II. *adj*. aggravated; grown serious or grave. Syn. *malalâ, malubhâ, mabigát, seryo*.

lalabhán (la-lab-hán), *n*. & *adj*. referring to dirty clothes, etc. ready for washing. Syn. *labahin*. See **lalabhín**.

lalabhín (la-lab-hín), I. *n*. clothes, etc. to be washed or laundered.
—II. *adj*. referring to dirty clothes,

etc. for washing.

lálakad (lá-la-kad), I. *adj.* leaving; ready to depart. Syn. *áalís na; handâ nang umalís o lumakad.*
—II. *v.* future tense of **lumakad,** which see.

lalake (la-la-ke) : var. of **lalaki,** which see.

lalaki (la-la-ki), I. *n.* a male person; man. 2. a male animal or plant.
—II. *adj.* male; masculine.

lalaksót (la-lak-sót), *n.* (*Colloq.*) a derogatory term or appellation for a man. Cf. *babaysót.*

lalagaín (la-la-ga-ín) *n.* & *adj.* referring to meat intended for stewing.

lalagukan (la-la-gu-kan), *n.* 1. throat. Syn. *lalamunan.* 2. Adam's apple. Syn. *gulúnggulungan; tatagukan.*

lalagyán (la-lag-yán), *n.* 1. container; receptacle. Syn. *sisidlán.* 2. place for keeping or depositing things. Syn. *taguán, ligpitan.*

lalahán (la-la-hán), *n.* place where mats, baskets, etc. are made by weaving or interlacing.

lalahin (la-la-hin), *v.* to make by weaving or interlacing, as mats, baskets, etc.

lalahín (la-la-hín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to materials to be made into mats, baskets, etc. by weaving or interlacing.

lalamunan (la-la-mu-nan), *n.* (*Anat.*) throat. Cf. *lalaugan.*

lálamyâ-lamyâ (lá-lam-yâ + lam-yâ), *adj.* referring to a person who acts and talks like a baby.

laláng (la-láng), I. *n.* 1. a creating or being created. Syn. *likhâ, paglikhâ, pagkakálikhâ.* 2. an inventing or being invented. Syn. *imbento, pag-imbento, pagkakáimbento.* 3. an invention or creation. Syn. *imbento, likhâ.* 4. trick; deception; artifice; strategy; stratagem. Syn. *linláng, dayà, pakanâ.*
—II. adj. created or invented. Syn. *likhâ, nilikhâ, inimbento.*

lalanghutan (la-lang-hu-tan), *n.* kitchen utensils. Syn. *kagamitáng pangkusinà.*

lalangín (la-la-ngín), *v.* 1. to create. Syn. *likhaín.* 2. to invent. Syn. *imbentuhín.*

lalaó (la-la-ó), *n.* midsea. Syn. *laot.*

lalás (la-lás), *adj.* 1. with or having a long rip or tear; widely ripped. Syn. *wakwák, walát.* 2. stripped off, as palm leaves. Syn. *laslás, hagót.* 3. blown off by strong wind, referring to roofs. Syn. *bakbák, tukláp.*

laláthalaín (la-lát-ha-la-ín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to written articles, or the like, prepared for publication. See **lathalaín.**

lalaugan (la-la-u-gan), *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. esophagus. 2. throat. Syn. *lalamunan.*

lalawà (la-la-wà), var. **anlalawà,** *n.* (*Entom.*) spider. Syn. *gagambá.*

lalawigan (la-la-wi-gan), *n.* province. Syn. *probínsiyá.*

lalawiganín (la-la-wi-ga-nín), I. *n.* provincialism. Syn. *probinsiyalismo.*
—II. *adj.* 1. of or belonging to the provinces. Syn. *panlalawigan.* 2. having the ways, speech, attitudes, etc. of people in the province.

lálawít-lawít (lá-la-wít + la-wít), *adj.* hanging loosely. Syn. *bíbitinbitin.*

lalik (la-lik), *n.* 1. lathe; machine for shaping articles of wood, metal, etc. Syn. *torno, tornohan.* 2. act of shaping wood, metal, etc. on a lathe machine. Syn. *paglalik, paglalalik; pagtorno, pagtutorno.* 3. the manner such articles are shaped. Syn. *pagkakálalik, pagkakdtorno.*

lalikán (la-li-kán), *n.* 1. lathe; lathe machine. Syn. *torno, tornohan; mákinang panlalik.* 2. place or shop where articles of wood, metal, etc. are shaped on a lathe machine or machines.

lalikin (la-li-kin), *v.* to shape on a lathe. Syn. *tornuhín.*

lalim (la-lim), *n.* 1. depth; deepness. Syn. *kalaliman. pagkamalalim.* 2. deepness of thought; profundity.

3. lateness, esp. at night. 4. hardness to understand. Syn. *kahirapang unawain.*

laliman (la-li-man), *v.* 1. to make deep or deeper; dig deep or deeper. Syn. *palalimin.* 2. to make harder to understand.

lalím-lalimán (la-lím + la-li-mán), *v.* to make a little bit more deeper. Syn. *palalím-lalimín.*

lalin (la-lin), I. *n.* 1. transfer of a disease from one person to another; contagion. Syn. *hawa, pagkahawa.* 2. any disease thus transferred; infection. Syn. *hawa; sakit na nákuha sa ibá.* 3. a color or spot resulting from staining or discoloration; stain. Syn. *mantsa, hawa, bahid.* 4. belief, influence, etc. transmitted from one person to another.

—II. adj. 1. transferred or gotten from one person to another by direct or indirect contact, referring to diseases. Syn. *hawa, nahawa.* 2. designating a disease caused by infection; infected. 3. referring to stain, spots of dirt or color obtained from discoloration, etc.

lalinan (la-li-nan), *v.* 1. to contaminate with a disease-forming organism or matter; infect. 2. to transfer or spread by direct or indirect contact, as a disease. Syn. *hawahan.* 3. to stain; discolor. Syn. *mantsahan, hawahan.*

lalò (la-lò), I. *n.* a surpassing or exceeding. Syn. *higít paghigít; lampás; daig, pagdaig.*

—II. *adv.* to a greater degree or extent; more; much. Syn. *higít.*

lalós (la-lós), *adj.* 1. all; all together; everything or everyone included; all without exception. Syn. *lahát, lahát-lahát; waláng itinátangì.* 2. through and through; from end to end. Syn. *lampasan, lagusan.*

laluan (la-lu-an), *v.* to surpass or exceed. Syn. *higtán, lampasán, daigín.*

lalung-lalò (la-lung + la-lò), *adv.* (usually with *na*) more especially or particularly. Syn. *lalò pa.*

lalusín (la-lu-sín), *v.* 1. to include all; take no exception. Syn. *lahatín, lahát-lahatín; waláng-itangì.* 2. to go through from the beginning to the end. Syn. *tapusin.*

lamák (la-mák), I. *n.* state or condition of being serious, as illness; seriousness or gravity. Syn. *lubhâ, kalubhaán; lalâ, kalalaán; bigát, kabigatán.*

—II. adj. serious; grave. Syn. *malubhâ, malalâ, mabigát.* See **talamák.**

lamad (la-mad), *n.* (*Anat.*) a membranous sheet or layer in animal or plant tissue, that serves as covering or lining; membrane. Cf. *bakong.*

lamán (la-mán), *n.* 1. meat; animal flesh for food. Syn. *karne.* 2. human flesh or tissue; muscle. Syn. *kalamnán.* 3. content, as of a bottle, cup, can, pot, etc. Syn. *ang nakalamán o nakasilíd.* 4. capacity. Syn. *lulan.* 5. any root crop or tuber. See **lamanlupà, lamánglupà.** 6. meaning; purport; substance. Syn. *diwà, kahulugán.* 7. (*Fig.*) one's child. Syn. *anák.*

lamanán (la-ma-nán), var. **lamnán,** *v.* to fill (a container) with something. Syn. *sidlán o lagyán ng lamán.*

lamandagat (la-man-da-gat), var. **lamáng-dagat,** *n.* anything useful obtained from the sea, as seaweeds, fishes, shells, etc.

lamanloób (la-man-lo-ób), var. **lamáng-loób,** *n.* giblets. Syn. *minudénsiyá.*

lamanlupà (la-man-lu-pà), var. **lamáng-lupà,** *n.* 1. any kind of root crop or tuber. 2. gnome. Cf. *nunò o matandâ sa punso.*

lamantiyán (la-man-ti-yán), var. **lamáng-tiyán,** *n.* anything that can be eaten.

lamang (la-mang), I. *adj.* one and no more; only. Syn. *tangì.*

—II. *adv.* 1. only; merely. 2. ex-

clusively; particularly. Syn. *talagá, sadyá.* See **lang.**

lamáng (la-máng), I. *n.* 1. act of taking advantage over another or others. Syn. *paglamáng; pagsasamantalá (sa kapwà).* 2. advantage one has over another or others. Syn. *higít, kahigtán; bentaha, kabentahan; kalamangán.* 3. point advantage of a player or team over the cpponent. Syn. *abante, kalámangan.*

—II. *adj.* 1. at an advantage over another or others. Syn. *nakalálamáng, nakahíhigít.* 2. ahead in points or score, said of a player or team. Syn. *abante, nakaáabante, nakalálamáng.*

lamangán (la-ma-ngán), *v.* 1. to take advantage of another or others. Syn. *pagsamantalahán.* 2. to have an advantage over another. Syn. *higtán, laluan, lampasán.* 3. to be ahead in points or score over the opponent. Syn. *abantihán.*

lámangan (lá-ma-ngan), *n.* 1. act of taking advantage of each other or against one another. Syn. *paglalámangan, pagsasámantalahán.* 2. in games, the difference in points or score between two players or teams.

lamáng-kati (la-máng + ka-ti), *n.* any kind of root crop or tuber. Syn. *lamáng-lupà.*

lamáng-dagat (la-máng + da-gat): var. of **lamandagat,** which see.

lamáng-isip (la-máng + i-sip), *n.* 1. something (an idea, belief, etc.) that a person entertains in his mind. Syn. *ang násaisip o iníisip.* 2. talent. Syn. *talino; dunong, karunungan.*

lamáng-loób (la-máng + lo-ób): var. of **lamanloób,** which see.

lamáng-lupà (la-máng + lu-pà): var. of **lamanlupà,** which see.

lamáng-tiyán (la-máng + ti-yán): var. cf **lamantiyán,** which see.

lamas[1] (la-mas), *n.* 1. act or manner of mashing or squeezing with the hands. Syn. *lamusak, paglamusak.* Cf. *masa, pagmasa, pagmamasa.* 2. combat; hand-to-hand battle or fight. Syn. *baka, pagbabaka; batalya.*

lamas[2] (la-mas), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known sa *mojarra* (Gerres sp.)

lamás (la-más), *adj.* squeezed or mashed with the hands. Syn. *lamusák, nilamusak.*

lamasán (la-ma-sán), *n.* a cloth bag used for mashing and straining starch prepared from rice.

lamasin (la-ma-sin), *v.* to mash or squeeze with the hands. Syn. *lamusakin.*

lamat (la-mat), *n.* a slight crack or fissure on glassware, chinaware, or the like. Syn. *bahagyáng biták, basag, o putók.*

lamay (la-may), *n.* 1. night vigil. Syn. *paglalamay, pagpupuyát.* 2. overtime work at night. Syn. *pagtatrabaho sa gabí.*

lamayan (la-ma-yan), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as mountain bass (Family Kuhliidae).

lamayán (la-ma-yán), *n.* 1. wake; whole night vigil for the dead. Syn. *paglalamay sa patáy.* See **luksáng-lamayán.** 2. a prearranged night work, esp. in factories. Syn. *trabaho sa gabí.*

lamayin (la-ma-yin), *v.* to do or perform (a work) overtime during night, usually without sleep. Syn. *gawín o trabahuhin sa gabí.*

lamayín (la-ma-yín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a work or job to be done overtime during night.

lambâ (lam-bâ), *n.* excessive growth; overgrowth, as of hair, weeds, grasses, or the like. Syn. *lagô; labis na lagô; habà; labis na habà.*

lambák (lam-bák), *n.* 1. valley; lowland. 2. plain. Syn. *kapatagan.*

lámbain (lám-ba-in), *adj.* referring to hair, weeds, grasses, or the like, that easily grow after cutting. Syn. *madalíng lumagô o humabà; láguin.*

lambál (lam-bál), ī. *n.* 1. a being doubled or folded. Syn. *lupî.* 2. a

bundle of thread or fibers. Syn. *tungkós*. 3. wick. Syn. *mitsa*. 4. a pair, as of dancers. Syn. *pareha, pares*.

—II. *adj*. 1. doubled; folded. Syn. *doble, dinoble*. 2. paired; composed of a pair. Syn. *tuwáng, magkatuwáng; pareha, magkapareha*.

lámbalan (lám-ba-lan), *adj*. in pair or pairs. Syn. *dálawahan, tambalan*.

lambalán (lam-ba-lán), *v*. to provide one with a pair or partner. Syn. *tambalán*.

lambalín (lam-ba-lín), *v*. 1. to double; fold. Syn. *ilupí, doblehín*.

lambanog (lam-ba-nog; lam-ba-nóg), *n*. a kind of native wine, made esp. from palm juice.

lambanóg (lam-ba-nóg), *n*. 1. sling. Cf. *tiradór*. 2. act of hitting with a sling. 3. (*Colloq.*) whipping or flogging. Syn. *gulpí, paggulpí*. 4. same as **lambanog**, which see.

lambanugín (lam-ba-nu-gín), *v*. 1. to make into a native wine, called *lambanog* (which see). 2. to hit with a sling. 3. to whip or flog. Syn. *bugbugín, gulpikín*.

lambáng (lam-báng), I. *n*. 1. guess; surmise; conjecture. Syn. *hulà*. 2. discourtesy; rudeness. Syn. *kawaláng-galang; kawaláng-pítagan; kalapastanganan, kabastusán*.

—II. *adj*. given as a guess or surmise, referring to an answer. Syn. *hula-hulà*.

lámbangan (lám-ba-ngan), *n*. 1. guess work. 2. guessing contest. Syn. *hulcán*.

lambangín (lam-ba-ngin), *v*. 1. to guess. Syn. *hulaan*. 2. to be discourteous to. Syn. *bastusín; walaíng-galang*.

lambát (lam-bát), *n*. 1. net in general. 2. a big fishing net. Syn. *pukot, pamukot*. 3. hair net. Syn. *hernet*. 4. trap or snare. Syn. *silò, bitag, patibóng*. 5. act or manner of catching fish, birds, and other animals, with or as with a net.

lambatán (lam-ba-tán), *v*. 1. to set or provide with a net. 2. to protect, shelter, or enclose with or as with a net.

lambatín (lam-ba-tín), *v*. 1. to catch with a net. 2. to trap or snare. Syn. *siluin, bitagin*. 3. to make into net. Syn. *gawíng lambát*.

lambát-lambát (lam-bát + lam-bát), *adj*. 1. netted; made like a net. 2. checkered.

lambayog (lam-ba-yog), *n*. swaying movement of a high, hanging object. Syn. *undayon, imbayog, ugóy*.

lambî (lam-bî), *n*. (*Anat.*) 1. wattle of a bird or fowl. 2. dewlap, as of cattle. 3. double chin; fold of flesh under the chin. 4. any anatomical protrusion, as the ear lobe or earlap. Syn. *tainga* (colloq.).

lambíng (lam-bíng), *n*. 1. show or expression of fondness, love, or tenderness, as by embracing, kissing, etc. Syn. *karinyo*. 2. the characteristic attitude of a child wanting to be caressed or fondled. Syn. *lamyós*. 3. tenderness, melodiousness or sweetness of a tune or air. Syn. *tamís o katamisán* (colloq.).

lámbingan (lám-bi-ngan), *n*. act of fondling or caressing each other. Syn. *kárinyuhan, pagkakárinyuhan*.

lambingán (lam-bi-ngán), *v*. to make tender, melodious, or affectionate, referring to one's manner of talking or singing. Syn. *palambingín; tamisán* (colloq.).

lambitin (lam-bi-tin), *n*. 1. act of hanging (oneself) on a branch, etc. with hands or feet, as do monkeys, bats, and the like. Cf. *kunyapit, ukyabit*. 2. act of clinging or holding fast, as a child, at someone's neck. 3. state or condition of being pendulous, as fruits hanging on tree branches.

lambitinan (lam-bi-ti-nan), *v*. to hang, cling, or hold fast on something with the hands or feet.

lambó (lam-bó), *n*. tassel; tuft; fringe. Syn. *borlas, lamuymóy, palamuymóy*.

lambô (lam-bô), *n.* luxuriant growth of plants; leafiness. Syn. *yabong, kayabungan; kadahunan, pagkamadahon.*

lambód (lam-bód), *n.* fresh and tender growth, as of grass, weeds, and also young shoots.

lambóg (lam-bóg), *n.* act of whipping or flogging (someone). Syn. *bugbóg, gulpi.*

lambóng (lam-bóng), *n.* 1. a woman's veil or scarf worn over the hair and shoulders; mantilla. Syn. *belo, kulubóng, talukbóng, kubóng, pindóng.* 2. anything that screens or hides. Syn. *tabing, takíp.*

lambór (lam-bór): colloq. var. of **lambód**, which see.

lambót (lam-bót), *n.* 1. tenderness or softness, as of meat or anything eaten. Syn. *latâ, kalataán; kalambután.* 2. pliability; flexibleness. Syn. *kadaliáng baluktutín o hubugin.* 3. weakness, as of the body due to sickness or tiredness. Syn. *hinà, panghihinà, kahinaan; panlalámbót, o kalambután (ng katawán).* 4. fact, state or condition of being easily influenced or persuaded. Syn. *pagkamasunurin; pagkasunúdsúnuran; kadaliáng makumbinsi.* 5. softness, as of fruit, due to overripeness or overhandling. Syn. *kalamugán, kalunután.*

lambungán (lam-bu-ngán), *v.* 1. to cover with or as with a veil or scarf, referring to one's head. Syn. *pindungán, kulubungán, talukbungán, kubungán, pandungán.* 2. to cover, envelop, or conceal, as with clouds. Syn. *takpán, tabingan, lukuban.*

lambután (lam-bu-tán), *v.* to make soft or tender; soften, as meat in cooking. Syn. *palambutín.*

lámbutin (lám-bu-tin), *adj.* 1. easily softened or tenderized. Syn. *madalíng lumambót o palambutín.* 2. easily weakened. Syn. *látain (ang katawán); madalíng manghinà o manlambót ang katawán.*

lamentasyón (la-men-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *lamentacion*) lamentation. Syn. *daíng, pagdaíng; taghóy, pananaghóy.*

lamesa (la-me-sa), *n.* (Sp. *la mesa*) table. Syn. *hapág, dulang.* See **mesa.**

lamesahan (la-me-sa-han), *v.* to provide (a place) with a table or tables. Syn. *lagyán ng mesa o mga lamesa.*

lameseta (la-me-se-ta), *n.* (Sp. *la meseta*) small table. Syn. *muntíng mesa (lamesa).*

lamî (la-mî): var. of **namî**, which see.

lamikmík (la-mik-mík), *n.* 1. silence; quietness. Syn. *katahimikan, kasilénsiyuhán.* 2. calmness; tranquility; repose. Syn. *kapanatagan, katiwasayán, kapayapaán.*

lamíg (la-míg), *n.* 1. cold or coldness, as of the weather. Syn. *giná́w, kaginawán.* 2. cool, coolness. Syn. *kapreskuhán.* 3. lack of enthusiasm; indifference. Syn. *kawaláng-siglá.* 4. (*Colloq.*) leftover cooked rice. Syn. *bahaw.* See **kaninglamíg.**

lamigán (la-mi-gán), *v.* to keep cool, as in one's discussion with someone. Syn. *hinahunan.*

lamigín (la-mi-gín), *v.* to feel cold. Syn. *ginawín.*

lamirà (la-mi-rà), *n.* 1. act of squeezing (a thick substance) with the hands to make it sirupy and sticky. Syn. *lamutak, paglamutak.* 2. viscosity or viscidity of a substance. Syn. *kalamutakan.*

lamirâ (la-mi-râ), *adj.* 1. sirupy and sticky; viscous; viscid. Syn. *lamutâk.* 2. filthily thick and sticky. Syn. *gitatâ, nanggigitatâ.*

lamirain (la-mi-ra-in), *v.* to squeeze (a thick substance) with the hands to make it sirupy and sticky. Syn. *lamutakin.*

lamiran (la-mi-ran), *n.* wild cat. Syn. *alamíd, musang; pusang gubat; pusang laóg.*

lamirat (la-mi-rat), *n.* act or manner

of pressing (a small object) with or as with the tips of the fingers resulting in being made thin or reduced to a pulp. Syn. *lapirat, lapirot.*

lamirát (la-mi-rát), *adj.* pressed flat and thin or reduced to a pulp by pressing with or as with the fingers.

lamiratin (la-mi-ra-tin), *v.* to press flat and thin; reduce to a pulp by pressing with or as with the fingers. Syn. *lapirutin.*

lamitá (la-mi-tá), *n.* capital partnership. Syn. *samahán sa puhunan; bakasán, sosyodád.*

lamlám (lam-lám), *n.* 1. gloominess or dimness, as of light, sun, moon, etc. Syn. *kulimlím, kakulimlimán.* 2. languidness, as the expression of the eyes. Syn. *pungay, kapungayan.* 3. sadness; melancholy. Syn. *lungkót, kalungkután.* 4. lack of spirit; coldness or lifelessness. Syn. *tamláy, katamlayán.*

lamnán (lam-nán), var. **lamanán,** *v.* to fill (a container) with something. Syn. *sidlán o lagyán ng lamán.*

lamó (la-mò), *n.* 1. a float of logs, bamboos, etc. fastened together for transportation by water. Syn. *balsa.* 2. a float made of small boats held together by bamboo poles. Syn. *bangkilas.*

lamók (la-mók), *n.* (*Entom.*) mosquito.

lamod (la-mod), *n.* soft, mucuslike substance, as that found in very young coconut fruits (*buko*). Syn. *lahod.*

lamóg (la-móg), I. *n.* 1. act of beating someone, resulting in bruises or contusions. Syn. *bugbóg, pagbugbóg.* 2. act of causing (fruits) to become very soft by overhandling. 3. state or condition of being bruised or contused. Syn. *bugbóg, pagkabugbóg; pasâ, pamamasâ, kapasaán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. softened by rough handling, said of fruits. Syn. *bulbóg, bugbóg.* 2. bruised; contused. Syn. *pasâ, may-pasá.*

lamon (la-mon), *n.* 1. act of eating (something) voraciously. Syn. *sabsáb, pagsabsáb.* 2. destruction or consumption, as by fire. Syn. *tupok, pagtupok, pagkatupok.* 3. an engulfing or swallowing, as by big waves. Syn. *lulón, paglulón; sakmál, pagsakmál.*

lampa (lam-pa), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who is unsteady or unsure of footing. Syn. *dúlasin, madulasin.*

lampará (lam-pa-rá), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. lamp, esp. one with a shade. Syn. *paról.* 2. lamp shade.

lamparilya (lam-pa-ril-ya), *n.* (Sp. *lamparilla*) small lamp. Syn. *muntíng ilawán.*

lampas (lam-pas; lam-pás), I. *n.* 1. act of passing or getting ahead of another or others, as in a race. Syn. *una, pag-una.* 2. an overreaching; going beyond a limit. Syn. *labis, paglabis; sobra, pagsobra.* 3. act of surpassing another or others, as in accomplishment. Syn. *daig, pagdaíg; higít paghigít.* 4. state or condition of having penetrated something from one side to the other. Syn. *lagós, paglagós; lagpás, paglagpás; lusót, paglusót; tagós, pagtagós.* 5. the distance one is ahead of another. Syn. *layò o distansiyá ng kaunahan.* 6. act of passing (a checkpoint, or the like) without being noticed. Syn. *lusót, paglusót.*

—II. *adj.* 1. excessive; too much. Syn. *labis, sobra, masyado.* 2. having penetrated from one side to the other. Syn. *lagós, tagós, lusót.*

lámpasan (lám-pa-san), *adj.* referring to something that has penetrated through and through or from one side to the other. Syn. *lágusan, tágusan, lusutan.*

lampasán (lam-pa-sán), *v.* 1. to overtake; pass ahead of another; Syn. *unahan.* 2. to surpass; be ahead of. Syn. *daigín, higtán.* 3. to pierce or penetrate through and through Syn. *lagusán, tagusán, lu-*

sután. 4. to go beyond the límit; overreach. Syn. *lumampás, humigít; sumobra.*

lampás-baywáng (lam-pás + baywáng), *adj.* higher or deeper than the height of a person's waist.

lampás-kawayan (lam-pás + ka-wayan), *adj.* higher or deeper than the height of a full-length bamboo.

lampaso (lam-pa-so), *n.* (Sp. *lampazo*) 1. floor mop. Syn. *panlampaso.* 2. act or manner of cleaning floors with or as with a mop. Syn. *paglalampaso.* 3. the way or manner a floor was mopped. Syn. *pagkakálampaso.*

lampás-tao (lam-pás + ta-o), *adj.* higher or deeper than the height of a person.

lampás-tuhod (lam-pás + tu-hod), *adj.* higher or deeper than the height of a person's knee.

lampasuhin (lam-pa-su-hin), *v.* to mop; clean (floor) with or as with a mop.

lampáw (lam-páw), I. *n.* 1. act of jumping over an obstacle. Syn. *lundág, igpáw.* 2. a towering over another or others. Syn. *pangingibabaw.* 3. a surpassing or getting the better of another or others. Syn. *higít, paghigít.*

—II. *adj.* towering over others. Syn. *nangíngibabaw; higít na mataás kaysa ibá.*

lampawán (lam-pa-wán), *v.* 1. to jump over. Syn. *lundagín, igpawán.* 2. to surpass; get the better of. Syn. *higtán.* 3. to tower over others. Syn. *pangibabawan; higtán ng taás.*

lampín (lam-pín), *n.* diaper; baby's breechcloth.

lampinán (lam-pi-nán), *v.* to provide (a baby) with a diaper. Syn. *lagyán ng lampín.*

lampinín (lam-pi-nín), *v.* to use as a baby's breechcloth or diaper. Syn. *gamiting lampín.*

lámpinin (lám-pi-nin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a certain kind of cloth to be made into diapers.

lampóng (lam-póng), *n.* the characteristic cries or mewing of cats in courtship or mating.

lampós (lam-pós), *adj.* over; past; finished. Syn. *tapós na; nakaraán na; lumipas na.*

lampot (lam-pot), *n.* 1. state or condition of being dirty and raggedly dressed. Syn. *limahid, panlilimahid.* 2. slovenliness. Syn. *dungis, karungisan; kabuaraan.*

lampungan (lam-pu-ngan), *n.* courtship or mating among cats. Syn. *ligawán o paglalandian ng mga pusà.*

lamukán (la-mu-kán), *n.* place infested with mosquitoes.

lamukín (la-mu-kín), *v.* to be bitten by mosquitoes. Syn. *kagatín ng mga lamók.*

lámukin (lá-mu-kin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who is prone to mosquito bites. Syn. *kágatin ng lamók.*

lamukos (la-mu-kos), *n.* act of crushing or crumpling (something) in one's hands. Syn *kuyumos, pagkuyumos.*

lamukós (la-mu-kós), I. *adj.* crushed or crumpled with or as with the hands. Syn. *yukós, kuyumós; lukót na lukót.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being crushed or crumpled.

lamukot (la-mu-kot), *n.* the soft, fleshy part of a fruit; pulp. Cf. *lamán, kalamnán.*

lamukusin (la-mu-ku-sin), *v.* to crush or crumple (something) in one's hands. Syn. *kuyumusin.*

lamugín (la-mu-gín), *v.* 1. to soften (fruits) by or as by rough handling. Syn. *bulbugín.* 2. to beat or flog mercilessly. Syn. *bugbugín, gulpihín.*

lamunán (la-mu-nán), *n.* a dinner party where one can eat as much as he can. Cf. *káinan.*

lamunin (la-mu-nin), *v.* 1. to devour; eat (something) voraciously. 2. (*Fig.*) to engulf or swallow up, as by waves. Syn. *lulunín, sakmalín.*

3. (*Fig.*) to consume or destroy totally, as by fire. Syn. *tupukin.*

lamuray (la-mu-ray), *n.* act of mangling (something) to pieces. Syn. *gutáy, paggutáy.*

lamuráy (la-mu-ráy), I. *adj.* mangled to pieces. Syn. *gutáy; gutáy-gutáy.* —II. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being mangled to pieces. Syn. *kalamurayan, kagutáy-gutayán.*

lamurit (la-mu-rit), *n.* act of crushing with as with the fingers. Syn. *lapurit, lapirot.*

lamurít (la-mu-rít), *adj.* crushed to tiny pieces. Syn. *durúg-duróg.*

lamusak (la-mu-sak), *n.* 1. act of squeezing, crushing, or mashing (something) with the hands. Syn. *lamutak, paglamutak; lamas, paglamas.* 2. a miry or watery place. Cf. *pusalì.*

lamusák (la-mu-sák), I. *adj.* 1. squeezed, crushed, or mashed. Syn. *lamuták, lamás.* 2. miry; sticky with dirt. Syn. *gitatâ, nanggígitatâ.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being sticky with dirt.

lamusakin (la-mu-sa-kin), *v.* to squeeze, crush, or mash with one's hands. Syn. *lamutakin, lamasin.*

lamutak (la-mu-tak), *n.* act of squeezing, crushing, or mashing with the hands. Syn. *lamas, paglamas; lamusak, paglamusak.*

lamuták (la-mu-ták), I. *adj.* 1. squeezed, crushed, or mashed. Syn. *lamusák, lamás.* 2. miry; sticky with dirt. Syn. *gitatâ, nanggígitatà.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being sticky with dirt.

lamutakin (la-mu-ta-kin), *v.* to squeeze, crush, or mash with one's hands. Syn. *lamusakin, lamasin.*

lamutmót (la-mut-mót), *n.* loose ends of unravelled thread or fibers, or of frayed edges of clothes. Syn. *nisnís.* See **lamuymóy.**

lamuymóy (la-muy-móy), *n.* 1. tassel. Syn. *borlas; palamuymóy.* 2. loose or hanging thread or fibers, as in frayed edges of clothes. See. **lamutmót.**

lamuyot (la-mu-yot), *n.* 1. act of squeezing, crushing, or mashing (something) with the hands. Syn. *lamas, paglamas; lamusak, paglamusak.* 2. (by extension) persuasion; inducement; seduction. Syn. *himok, paghimok; hikayat, paghikayat.*

lamuyutin (la-mu-yu-tin), *v.* 1. to squeeze, crush, or mash with one's hands. Syn. *lamasin, lamusakin.* 2. to persuade; induce. Syn. *himukin, hikayatin.*

lamyâ (lam-yâ), *n.* act or manner of talking like a baby who wants to be caressed or fondled. Cf. *lamyós, lambíng.*

lamyós (lam-yós), *n.* caress; show of affection, fondness, or tenderness to a loved one. Syn. *lambíng; karinyo.*

lana (la-na), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. the soft hair or fur of sheep and some other animals; wool. 2. cloth or garment made of wool.
—II. *adj.* woolen; made of wool. Syn. *yarì sa lana.*

lanab (la-nab), *n.* fatty substance on the surface of broth. Syn. *halagap, linàb.*

lanap (la-nap), *n.* 1. state or condition of being widely inundated or covered with water, as a wide area during flood. 2. a wide area covered with water. Syn. *malawak na lugár na lubóg sa tubig.*

lanáp (la-náp), *adj.* referring to a place widely inundated or covered with flood water. Syn. *lubóg sa bahâ (tubig).*

lanapan (la-na-pan), *v.* to be inundated or covered widely with water. Syn. *lumubóg sa bahâ o tubig.*

lanaw (la-naw), *n.* 1. a small lake. Syn. *dagát-dagatan; lawà.* 2. a shallow pool or pond; pool of standing water. Syn. *sanaw.* 3. (L-) name of a province in Mindanao. Also spelled, **Lanao.**

lanay (la-nay), *n.* 1. spread of liquid,

as ink on a blotting paper. Syn. *kalat, pagkalat.* 2. soft tar. Syn. *malambót o lusáw na alkitrán.*

landas[1] (lan-das; lan-dás), *n.* 1. path; trail; pathway; footpath. Syn. *daán, daanán.* 2. a trail in the mountains or forests. Syn. *bulaos.*

landás[2] (lan-dás), *n.* (*Bats.*) slipperiness. Syn. *dulás, kadulasán, pagkamadulás.*

landasán (lan-da-sán), *v.* to provide (a place, esp. in the mountains or forests) with a path or trail.

landasin (lan-da-sin), *n.* 1. something a person uses as his guide or guideline. Syn. *patnubay; panuto.* 2. aim; objective. Syn. *layon, layunin.*

landasín (lan-da-sín), *v.* 1. to take as one's course or path. Syn. *daanan, pagdaanan.* 2. to make as one's guide or guideline. Syn. *tuntunín, panuntunán.*

landáy (lan-dáy), *n.* shallowness, esp. of plates or dishes. Syn. *kalandayán.* Cf. *babaw, kababawan.*

landî[1] (lan-dî), I. *n.* coquette; flirt. Syn. *babaing kirí o hitád.*
—II *adj.* coquettish; flirtatious; sensuous. Syn. *kirí, lantód, talandî, hitád.*

landî[2] (lan-dî), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act of toying or doing something playfully. Syn. *kalantarì; likót.*

landían (lan-dí-an), *n.* act of making love with each other just for fun. Syn. *paglalandían; kirihan, pagkikirihan.*

landiín[1] (lan-di-ín), *v.* to make love with someone flirtatiously.

landiín[2] (lan-di-ín), *v.* to toy with. Syn. *kalantariin, likutín, paglaruán.*

landing (lan-ding), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. act of landing, as of an airplane. Syn. *lapág, paglapág.* 2. act of landing or embarking, as of a ship. Syn. *duóng, pagduóng.* 3. place for landing (for airplanes). Syn. *lápagan, pálapagan.* 4. place for landing or anchorage (for ships). Syn. *daungán, duungán.*

lanib (la-nib), *n.* same as sanib, which see.

laniban (la-ni-ban), *v.* same as **saniban**, which see.

lanilya (la-nil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *lanilla*) 1. light-weight wool cloth. 2. fine flannel. Syn. *pranela.*

lanip (la-nip), I. *n.* state or condition of being spread or scattered all over a certain place. Syn. *pagigíng kalát na kalát.*
—II. *adj.* spread or scattered all over. Syn. *kalát na kalát; laganap sa buóng paligid.*

lanit (la-nit), *n.* smear; blotch, as of color from one cloth to another. Syn. *mantsa, lalin, hawa.*

laniti (la-ni-tì), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a tree, 18 to 20 meters high, the wood of which is used in furniture making (*Kibatalia blancoi*). 2. the wood obtained from this tree.

lanlán (lan-lán), *n.* act of singing without the proper lyrics.

lánolín (lá-no-lín), *n.* (*Eng.*) lanolin; lanoline. Syn. *lanolina.*

lanolina (la-no-li-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) lanolin; lanoline.

lanot (la-not), *n.* 1. loose ends of fibers worn out or unravelled from the edges of clothes. Syn. *nisnís.* 2. the fibrous tissue in husks of fruits, esp. coconut. Syn. *yanot.*

lanót (la-nót), *adj.* frayed or ravelled, as edges of clothes, end of ropes, and the like. Syn. *nutnót.*

lansa[1] (lan-sa), *n.* (Sp. *lanza*) lance; spear. Syn. *sibát.*

lansa[2] (lan-sa; lan-sá), *n.* 1. the characteristic smell of fresh fish. Syn. *amóy-isdâ.* 2. the viscous substance covering the scales or skin of fish. 3. (*Fig.*) obscenity. Syn. *laswâ, kalaswaán; kabastusán.*

lansak (lan-sak; lan-sák), *adj.* 1. open; sincere; frank. Syn. *tapát, matapát; prangko; tunay.* 2. in large lots or quantities; by wholesale. Syn. *pákyawan, lánsakan.* 3. including all; without any exception. Syn. *láhatan.* 4. (*Gram.*) collective: *pangngalang lansák,* collec-

tive noun. Also *palansák.*

lánsakan (lán-sa-kan), *adj.* & *adv.* wholesale; by wholesale; in large lots or quantities. Syn. *pakyawan o sa pákyawan; sa o nang máramihán.*

lansakín (lan-sa-kín), *v.* to include all; take no exception. Syn. *lahatín.*

lanság (lan-ság), I. *n.* 1. act of taking apart part by part; dismantling. Syn. *pagtatanggál-tanggál; paglanság.* 2. abolition; dissolution; disorganization. Syn. *buwág, pagbuwág.* 3. state or condition of being dismantled or separated part by part, as a machine. 4. act of demolishing or wrecking a building, etc. Syn. *gibâ, paggibâ.*

—II. *adj.* 1. dismantled, as a machine, etc. Syn. *tanggál-tanggál, pinagtanggál-tanggál.* 2. abolished; dissolved; disorganized. Syn. *buwág, binuwág.* 3. demolished; wrecked. Syn. *gibâ, ginibâ; wasák, winasák.*

lansagín (lan-sa-gín), *v.* 1. to dismantle, as a machine, etc. Syn. *pagtanggál-tanggalín; kalasín.* 2. to dissolve or abolish, as an association. Syn. *buwagín.* 3. to demolish; wreck. Syn. *gibaín, wasakín.*

lansangan (lan-sa-ngan), *n.* street; road. Syn. *kalye, karsada, daán.*

lanse (lan-se; lan-sé): var. of **lansi**, which see.

lanseros (lan-se-ros), *n.* (Sp. *lanceros*) a kind of square dance. Cf. *rigudón.*

lanseta (lan-se-ta), var. **laseta**, *n.* (Sp. *lanceta*) folding knife; pocket knife; penknife. Syn. *kortapluma.*

lansi (lan-si; lan-sí), var. **lanse**, *n.* (Sp. *lance*) stratagem; trick; ruse; artifice; wile; deceit. Syn. *laláng, linláng, dayà, pakanâ.*

lánsihan (lán-si-han), *n.* act or manner of tricking or deceiving each other or one another. Syn. *paglalánsihan; linlangan, paglilinlangan.*

lansihín (lan-si-hín), *v.* to beguile; trick; wile. Syn. *linlangín, paglalangán, dayain.*

lansina (lan-si-na), *n.* (*Bot.*) castor oil plant (*Ricinus communis*).

lansones (lan-so-nes), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a fruit tree cultivated for its delicious fruit, particularly in Quezon and Laguna provinces, but grows wild in Mindanaw and Basilan. 2. the fruit of this tree which is a great favorite among Filipinos.

lansonisan (lan-so-ni-san), *n.* *lansosones* plantation.

lantá (lan-tá), I. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being withered or faded, as flowers and leaves. Syn. *kalantahán, pagkalantá.* Cf. *luoy, pagkaluoy.*

—II. withered or faded, as flowers and leaves. Syn. *tuyót.*

lanták (lan-ták), *n.* attack; onslaught; assault. Syn. *atake, banat, tira, salakay, lusob.*

lantakà (lan-ta-kà), *n.* small brass cannon. Syn. *munting kanyón.*

lantakan (lan-ta-kan), *n.* fierce fighting. Syn. *mahigpit na labanán.*

lantakán (lan-ta-kán), *v.* to attack; assault. Syn. *tirahan, banatan, salakayin, lusubin.*

lantád (lan-tád), I. *n.* 1. act of showing one's self in public. Syn. *litáw, paglitáw.* 2. state or condition of being in full view or in the open. Syn. *kahayagán, kalantarán.* 3. a place exposed to the full view of all. Syn. *tahaw.* 4. act or manner of being frank or open in one's dealing with others. Syn. *tapát na o katapatan ng pakikitungo.*

—II. *adj.* 1. in full view; exposed to view; in the open; uncovered. Syn. *hayág; kita, nákikita.* 2. frank; open; sincere. Syn. *tapát, matapát.*

lántahin (lán-ta-hin), *adj.* easily withered or faded, as flowers and leaves. Syn. *madalíng malanta.*

lantahín (lan-ta-hín), *v.* to cause (a flower, leaf, etc.) to wither or fade. Syn. *palantahín.*

lántaran (lán-ta-ran), I. *adj.* open; frank; face to face. Syn. *hárapan,*

tápatan, pámukhaan.
—II. *adv.* openly; frankly. Syn. *nang hárapan, tápatan, o pámukhaan.*

lantáy (lan-táy), *adj.* 1. pure; unalloyed, referring esp. to gold. Syn. *puro; dalisay.* 2. unadulterated, referring esp. to liquid. Syn. *waláng-halò; waláng-bantô; puro.*

lantayín (lan-ta-yín), *v.* to make pure; purify. Syn. *dalisayin.*

lantík (lan-tík). *n.* graceful bend or curve, as of eyelashes, fingers, hips, etc. Syn. *magandáng hubog.*

lantód (lan-tód). I. *adj.* flirtatious; coquettish. Syn. *hitád, kirí. landî, talandî.*
—II. *n.* 1. flirt; coquette. Syn. *babaing landî o kirí.* 2. act of a flirt; flirtation. Syn. *paglalandî, kalandián; kakirihán; kaalimbungán.*

lantóng[1] (lan-tóng). *n.* 1. the disagreeable odor or stench of rotten meat or fish. Syn. *angót, bahò.* 2. the peculiar smell of urine. Syn. *panghí, palot.*

lantóng[2] (lan-tóng), *n.* act or attitude of wanting to be fondled or caressed, esp. of a child. Syn. *lambíng, paglalambíng.*

lantót (lan-tót). *n.* fetor or stench of long-standing water. Syn. *antót, bantót.*

lantsa (lan-tsa). *n.* (Sp. *lancha*) a large, open motorboat; launch. Cf. *yate.*

lanturay (lan-tu-ray): same as **lantód,** which see.

lantutay (lan-tu-tay), I. *adj.* lazy; indolent; slothful. Syn. *tamád, batugan; matigás ang katawán.*
—II. *n.* idler; loiterer. Syn. *lakuwatsero. bulakbulero, bagamundo, hampaslupà.*

lanubo (la-nu-bo), *n.* a long, straight tender branch of a tree, esp. when newly cut and devoid of leaves.

lanyâ (lan-yâ), *n.* 1. lasciviousness; lustfulness. Syn. *libog, kalibugan.* 2. indecency. Syn. *halay, kahalayan; laswâ, kalaswaán.*

lanyán (lan-yán), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of snake. Cf. *ahas.*

lang (lang): syncopated form of **laang,** colloq. variant cf **lamang,** which see.

langáp (la-ngáp): var. of **langháp,** which see.

lang-ap (lang + ap), *n.* act of drinking water or liquid in big gulps. Cf. *lagók.*

langaray (la-nga-ray), *n.* (*Ichth.*) glassfish (Family Ambassidae).

langaray-pakò (la-nga-ray + pa-kò), *n.* (*Ichth.*) silverside fish (Family Atherinidae).

langasngás (la-ngas-ngás), *n.* echoic sound produced when one is chewing sugar cane.

langatngát (la-ngat-ngát), *n.* creaking sound as that produced by a swinging door having rusty hinges. Cf. *langitngít.*

langaw (la-ngaw), *n.* (*Entom.*) fly; housefly. Cf. *bangaw, bangyáw.*

langawan (la-nga-wan), *n.* place infested with houseflies.

langawin (la-nga-win), *v.* to be infested with houseflies. Syn. *dapuan o pamuninian ng mga langaw.*

langawín (la-nga-wín), *adj.* referring to things that are usually infested with houseflies; attractive to houseflies.

langaylangay (la-ngay-la-ngay), var. **langáylangayan,** *n.* a species of bird known as Asiatic swallow (*Hirundo juvanica*). Cf. *layánglayang.*

langáylangayan (la-ngay-la-ngayan): var. of **langaylangay,** which see.

langkâ (lang-kâ), var. **nangkâ,** *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. jackfruit tree (*Artocarpus integrifolia* L.). 2. the fruit of this tree; jackfruit.

langkág (lang-kág), I. *n.* emptiness, as of a hollow object; hollowness. Syn. *hungkág, kahungkagán; kawaláng-lamán.*
—II. *adj.* hollow; empty. Syn. *hungkág, waláng-lamán.*

langkáp (lang-káp), I. *n.* 1. inclusion; incorporation. Syn. *sama, pagsasa-*

ma; lakip, paglalakip. 2. something enclosed; enclosure. Syn. *lakip, kalakip.*

—II. *adj.* 1. included; incorporated. Syn. *kasama, kalakip.* 2. enclosed, as in an envelope. Syn. *nakapaloób, kalakip.*

langkapan (lang-ka-pan), *adj.* (*Gram.*) compound: as in *langkapang pangungusap,* compound sentence. Syn. *hugnayan, tambalan.*

langkapán (lang-ka-pán), *v.* to enclose something, as in an envelope with a letter. Syn. *lakipan, palooban.*

langkáy (lang-káy), *n.* 1. bunch or cluster, as of fruits. Syn. *kumpól, buwíg.* 2. flock, as of birds. Syn. *kawan.* 3. herd, as of cattle. Syn. *kawan, ganado.* 4. a small group or crowd. Syn. *kulumpón, kalibumbong, lipon, umpukan.*

ıngkayan[1] (lang-ka-yan), *n.* 1. litter; stretcher; Syn. *kamilya.* 2. bier with shafts. Syn. *andas; kalandra.*

langkayan[2] (lang-ka-yan), *adj. & adv.* (fr. *langkáy*) 1. in bunches or clusters. Syn. *buwíg-buwíg, kumpúl-kumpól.* 2. in groups, herds, or flocks. Syn. *pangkát-pangkát, kawan-kawan.*

langkáy-langkáy (lang-káy + langkáy), *adj. & adv.* 1. in groups. Syn. *pangkát-pangkát.* 2. in bunches or clusters. Syn. *kumpúl-kumpól, buwíg-buwíg.*

langgám (lang-gám), *n.* (*Entom.*) ant (in general). Syn. *guyam* (*Bats.*)

langgaman (lang-ga-man), *n.* place where there are many ants. Syn. *guyaman.*

langgamín (lang-ga-mín), *v.* to be infested with ants; be full of ants. Syn. *mapunô ng langgám.*

langgás (lang-gás), I. *n.* act of washing a wound or wounds with antiseptic preparatory to dressing. Syn. *hugas o paghuhugas* (*ng sugat*); *paglalanggás.*

—II. *adj.* washed or cleaned with antiseptic, referring to a wound or wounds. Syn. *hugás na; nahugasan na.*

langgasan (lang-ga-san), *n.* place where wounds are washed with antiseptic, preparatory to dressing them.

langgasán (lang-ga-sán), *v.* to have someone's wound washed with antiseptic.

langgasín (lang-ga-sín), *v.* to wash with antiseptic, referring to a wound or wounds. Syn. *hugasan.*

langgót[1] (lang-gót), *n.* the goat's beard. Syn. *balbás ng kambíng.*

langgót[2] (lang-gót), *n.* act of pulling or snatching grass or undergrowth along the way with the hands, or with the mouth in case of animals. Syn. *labnót, ganot.*

langgotse (lang-got-se), *n.* (*Ch.*) jute fiber. 2. jute sack.

langgóy (lang-góy), *n.* same as **lantong**[2], which see.

langguwáy (lang-gu-wáy), *n.* 1. betel leaves. Syn. *ikmo; mamín.* 2. a container, usually a box or tray, for betel leaves, betel nuts, chewing tobacco, lime, etc. Syn. *palamámánan; palángangaán.*

langháp (lang-háp), *n.* 1. breathing in air; inhalation. Syn. *langáp, sangháp.* 2. inhalation of perfume or medicinal vapor. Syn. *singhót, pagsinghót.*

langhapan (lang-ha-pan), *n.* inhaling apparatus; inhaler.

langhapín (lang-ha-pín), *v.* 1. to breathe in (air); draw (air) into the lungs. Syn. *langapín, sanghapín.* 2. to breathe in a substance, as perfume, medicinal vapor, etc. Syn. *singhutín, samyuhín.*

langíb (la-ngíb), *n.* scab; crust formed over a wound during healing. Syn. *talukap ng natútuyô nang sugat.*

langís (la-ngís), *n.* 1. oil. Syn. *aseyte.* 2. (*Colloq.*) servile flattery. Syn. *pagmamapurí, paglalangís, panunuyô.*

langisán (la-ngi-sán), *v.* 1. to oil; lubricate with oil. Syn. *lagyán ng langís.* 2. to flatter with the intention of winning a favor. Syn. *pagmapurihán, suyuin, hibuan.*

lángisan (lá-ngi-san), *n.* 1. oilcan; oiler. Syn. *asetera.* 2. oil well or field. Syn. *balón o mina ng langís.* 3. oil factory. Syn. *pábriká ng langís.* 4. place for oiling machines, etc.

langisín (lá-ngi-sín), *v.* to make or turn into oil. Syn. *gawíng langís.*

lángisin (lá-ngi-sin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things like coconuts, *lumbáng* nuts, etc, to be made into oil.

langit (la-ngit), *n.* 1. (*Theol.*) heaven; place where God and His angels live. Syn. *kalangitan.* 2. sky. Syn. *himpapawíd, papawirín.* 3. (*Fig.*) paradise; place or condition of great happiness. Syn. *paraiso; glorya; kaluwalhatian.*

langitin (la-ngi-tin), *v.* (*Fig.*) to love very much; idolize. Syn. *pakamahalín; pakaibigin.*

langít-langitan (la-ngít + la-ngi-tan), *n.* 1. a rooflike covering above a bed, throne, etc.; canopy. 2. a temporary covering or shed, serving as a ceiling for a makeshift altar, usually made up of white bed sheets.

langitngít (la-ngit-ngít), *n.* shrill creaking sound as that produced by rusty hinges. Syn. *agitít, lagitlít.*

lángitngitan (lá-ngit-ngi-tan), *n.* simultaneous creaking sounds. Syn. *ágititan, lágitlitan.*

langláng (lang-láng), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of dish noodles (*pansit*) with broth. Also called **pansít lanláng.**

langó (la-ngó), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being drunk. Syn. *kalanguhán, kalasingán.* 2. a drunken person. Syn. *taong lasíng.*
—II. *adj.* drunk; intoxicated. Syn. *lasíng, barík.*

langóy (la-ngóy), I. *n.* act or manner of swimming. Syn. *paglangóy.*
—II. *adj.* (*Colloq.*) referring to a distance on a body of water that a person can negotiate by swimming. Syn. *kayáng languyín o malangóy.*

lánguhan (lá-ngu-han), *n.* 1. drinking bout, as among friends. Syn. *lásingan, paglalásingan.* 2. place where this drinking bout is held.

languhín (la-ngu-hín), *v.* to make drunk; intoxicate. Syn. *lasingín; painumín (ng alak) hanggáng sa malasíng.*

langúng-langó (la-ngúng + la-ngó), *adj.* very, much drunk; completely drunk. Syn. *lasíng na lasíng; barík na barík.*

langutngót (la-ngut-ngót), *n.* crushing or cracking sound as that produced when one is chewing or crunching brittle matter.

lánguyan (lá-ngu-yan), *n.* 1. swimming contest or competition. Syn. *páligsahan sa paglangóy.* 2. swimming pool; any place for swimming. Syn. *pálanguyan.*

languyín (la-ngu-yín), *v.* 1. to cross or negotiate by swimming. 2. to get by swimming.

laóg (la-óg), *adj.* 1. undomesticated; wild, referring esp. to cats. Cf. *mailáp.* 2. nomadic; vagrant; wandering. Syn. *layás, lagalág, pagalà.*

laon (la-on), *n.* 1. long time. Syn. *luwát, kaluwatán; tagál, katagalán.* 2. unnecessary delay. Syn. *abala, kaabalahan, pagkaabala; atraso, kaatrasuhan, pagkaatraso.*

laón (la-ón), *adj.* old, referring esp. to rice of a previous year's harvest or wine of old vintage. Syn. *lumà.*

laos (la-os), *n.* 1. an overripening or a being overripe. Syn. *labis na pagkahinóg; kalayután.* 2. exhaustion of productivity or potency, as by old age or continued use. Syn. *lipas, kalipasan, paglipas.* 3. obsolescence. Syn. *pagka-di-na-ginágamit.*

laós (la-ós), I. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being overripe, no longer productive, obsolescent, or exhausted of productivity or potency.

—II. *adj.* 1. overripe, referring to fruits. Syn. *layót; labis na ang pagkahinóg.* 2. exhausted of potency, as by old age or continued use; no longer productive. Syn. *lipás na; walâ nang bisà.* 3. obsolescent. Syn. *di-na-ginágamit.*

laot (la-ot), *n.* 1. midsea; high seas. Syn. *karagatan; gitná ng dagat.* 2. midst; middle. Syn. *gitná, kalágitnaan.* 3. (*Fig.*) tight situation: as in *nálagáy siyá sa laot,* he was placed in a tight situation.

lapà (la-pà), *n.* 1. act of butchering (an animal) for food. Syn. *katay, pagkatay; pagpatáy.* 2. act of cutting meat into big lumps or pieces. Syn. *atado, pag-aatado.* 3. a big lump or cut of meat. Syn. *katay, lapáng.* 4. autopsy; necropsy. Syn. *awtópsiyá, pag-aawtópsiyá.*

lapâ (la-pâ), *adj.* butchered or killed for food referring to an animal or animals. Syn. *katáy, kinatay.*

lapaán (la-pa-án), *n.* place where animals are butchered; slaughterhouse; abattoir. Syn. *pátayan ng hayop; matadero.*

lapak (la-pak), *n.* 1. act of breaking off by force a branch from the main trunk. Syn. *sapak, pagsapak; baklî, pagbaklî.* 2. a big tear or rip, as in clothes. Syn. *wasak, wakwák.*

lapák (la-pák), *adj.* 1. broken off from the main trunk, referring to a branch. Syn. *sapák; balî o baklî sa punò.* 2. with or having a big tear or rip, referring to cloth or fabric. Syn. *wasák, wakwák, walát.* 3. (*Colloq.*) lazy; indolent; idle. Syn. *tamád, batugan.*

lapakín (la-pa-kín), *v.* 1. to break or cut off forcibly from the main trunk, referring to a branch. Syn. *sapakín, baliin, bakliín.* 2. to tear or rip forcibly. Syn. *walatin, wasakín, wakwakín, punitin.*

lapad (la-pad), *n.* 1. width; breadth. Syn. *luwáng.* 2. wideness. Syn. *kalaparan, kaluwangán.* 3. extent. Syn. *lakí, kalakhán.* 4. extensiveness. Syn. *lawak, kalawakan.*

lapád[1] (la-pád). I. *n.* 1. act of hitting or striking someone with the flat or broad side of a bolo. Syn. *tagaín nang palapád.* 2. state or condition of being flat and broad. Syn. *pagkalapád.*

—II. *adj.* flat and broad, referring to an object.

lapád[2] (la-pád), *n.* (*Ichth.*) an adult deep-bodied sardine (*Sardinella perforata*).

lapág (la-pág), *n.* 1. the space below. Syn. *babâ, ibabâ; ilalim.* 2. any low, horizontal level, as the floor or ground. Syn. *sahíg, lupà.* 3. downstairs; basement floor. Syn. *silong, lupà.* 4. act of putting or placing (a thing) down, as on a table. Syn. *patong, pagpapatong.* 5. act of putting down a thing on the floor, ground, etc. Syn. *babâ, pagbababâ.* 6. a going down, as from the house by way of the stairs. Syn. *panaog, pagpanaog.* 7. alighting or getting down, as from an animal or vehicle. Syn. *lunsád, paglunsád; ibís, pag-ibís.* 8. act of unloading cargo. Syn. *diskarga, pagdiskarga.* 9. act of landing, as of an airplane. Syn. *babâ, pagbabâ.* 10. act of going down a deep place, as a well, or the like. Syn. *lusong, paglusong.*

lapagán (la-pa-gán), *v.* 1. to bring down something for someone. Syn. *dalhán sa babâ, lupà, silong, o sa ilalim.* 2. to make a landing at. Syn. *babaán.* 3. to unload cargo from. Syn. *diskargahán.*

lápagan (lá-pa-gan), *n.* 1. place or zone for unloading cargoes or passengers. Syn. *bábaan, lúnsaran, pánaugán.* 2. simultaneous going down, as from a house, vehicle, etc. Syn. *pánaugán, pagpapánaugán; lúnsaran, paglulúnsaran; bábaan, pagbabábaan.* 3. landing field for airplanes. Syn. *palapagan (ng eroplano).*

lapagín (la-pa-gín), *v.* to go or get down for a certain purpose. Syn. *panaugin, babaín.*

lapain (la-pa-in), *v.* 1. to slaughter or butcher, referring to an animal. Syn. *katayin.* 2. to dissect for examination, referring to a dead body of person. Syn. *biyakín.*

lapáng (la-páng), *n.* 1. act of cutting into big pieces or hunks, referring to meat. Syn. *katayin nang malalakí.* 2. a big piece or hunk of meat. Syn. *katay na malakí.*

lapangín (la-pa-ngín), *v.* to cut into big pieces or hunks, referring to meat. Syn. *katayin nang malalakí.*

laparan (la-pa-ran), *v.* to widen; increase the width or breadth of; make wide or wider. Syn. *palaparin.*

laparín (la-pa-rín), *v.* to hit or strike with the flat side of a bolo. Syn. *tagaín nang palapád.*

lapas (la-pas), *n.* (*Ichth.*) caesio fish (*Caesio* sp.). Syn. *dalagang-bukid.*

lapastangan (la-pas-ta-ngan), I. *adj.* disrespectful; discourteous; irreverent. *Syn. waláng-galang, waláng-pitagan, waláng-pakundangan; pusóng.*

—II *n.* 1. the act of being disrespectful or discourteous to someone. Syn. *pagwaláng-galang o pagwawaláng-galáng; pagwawaláng-pitagan.* 2. a disrespectful or discourteous person; irreverent individual. Syn. *taong waláng-galang.*

lapastanganin (la-pas-ta-nga-nin), *v.* to be irreverent, disrespectful, or discourteous to. Syn. *waláng-galang; di-igalang.*

lapat (la-pat), I. *n.* 1. fact or state of being closed properly or tightly, referring to a door, window, drawer, etc. Syn. *maayos na sará o pagkakásará.* 2. state or condition of being properly fitted or adjusted, as a joint in carpentry. Syn. *maayos na kabít o pagkakákabít; maayos na akmâ o pagkakáakmâ.* 3. state or condition of being close enough to be touching each other edge to edge or surface to surface. Syn. *dikít, pagkakádikít; daít, pagkakádaít.* 4. meting out, as of punishment. Syn. *gawad, paggagawad.* 5. application or giving, as of remedy or medicine. Syn. *pagbibigáy (ng lunas).*

—II. *adj.* 1. properly closed, as a door, window, etc. Syn. *nakasará nang maayos.* 2. well-adjusted; well-fitted. Syn. *akmâ, kamado; mahigpít ang kabít o pagkakákabít.* 3. fit; proper; suitable; suited; appropriate. Syn. *bagay, angkóp, tamà, ayos, agpáng.* 4. close enough to be touching each other. Syn. *dikít, magkadikít.*

lapát (la-pát), *n.* 1. thin strip of bamboo or rattan, usually used as material for making sawalì, or for tying purposes, esp. for fences and fish corrals. 2. act or manner of stripping bamboo or rattan into thin pieces. Syn. *paglalapát.* 3. the way or manner a length of bamboo or rattan was stripped into thin pieces. Syn. *pagkakálapát.*

lapatan (la-pa-tañ), *v.* 1. to cause something to be touched with. Syn. *daitán, diitán.* 2. to mete out (as a punishment) to. Syn. *gawaran.* 3. to apply on, as a medicine. Syn. *lagyán, pahiran.* 4. to adjust or fit with (something). Syn. *kabitán, akmaán.* 5. to make something compatible with. Syn. *bagayan, angkupán.*

lapati (la-pa-ti): colloq. var. of **kalapati**, which see.

lapatín (la-pa-tín), *v.* to make into thin strips, referring to bamboo or rattan. Syn. *gawing lapát.* Cf. *tilarín.*

lapaw (la-paw), *n.* an overgrowing or overspreading with growth, as of vines and other plant creepers.

lapawan (la-pa-wan), *v.* to overgrow or overspread, as with the growth of vines, etc. Syn. *kalatan o gapangan sa ibabaw.*

lapáy (la-páy), *n.* (*Anat.*) spleen; milt. Syn. *palì.*

lapì[1] (la-pì), *n.* 1. a thing attached or fastened to another, esp. as a reinforcement or support. Syn. *sapì.* 2. act of joining, as a member of an association or party. Syn. *sapì, pagsapì.*

lapì² (la-pì), *n.* (*Gram.*) 1. a letter, syllable, or word added or affixed to a word; affix. Syn. *panlapì.* 2. affixture; affixation. Syn. *paglalapì.*

lapian¹ (la-pi-an), *v.* 1. to attach or fasten, as with a reinforcement or support. Syn. *sapian; lagyán ng sapì.* 2. to join as a member. Syn. *sapian; pagmiyembruhán.*

lapian² (la-pi-an), *v.* (*Gram.*) to add an affix to; provide with an affix. Syn. *lagyán ng lapì o panlapì.*

lápian (lá-pi-an), var. **lápiyán,** *n.* political party. Syn. *partido.*

lapián (la-pi-án), *n.* association; society. Syn. *samahán, kapisanan.*

lápidá (lá-pi-dá), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. tombstone; gravestone. 2. stone tablet; memorial tablet.

lápidahán (lá-pi-da-hán), *v.* to provide with a memorial tablet, referring to a tomb or tombstone. Syn. *kabitán o lagyán ng lápidá.*

lapirat (la-pi-rat), *n.* act of pressing or squeezing (something) into or as into a soft, flat mass or pulp; squashing. See **lapirot.**

lapirát (la-pi-rát), *adj.* pressed or squeezed into or as into a soft, flat mass or pulp; squashed. See **pirát.**

lapiratin (la-pi-ra-tin), *v.* to press or squeeze into or as into a soft, flat mass or pulp; squash. Syn. *piráting mabuti.*

lapirot (la-pi-rot), *n.* act of crumpling or crushing (a thing) with or as with the tips of the fingers. Syn. *pirot, pagpirot, paglapirot.* See **lapirat.**

lapirót (la-pi-rót), *adj.* crumpled or crushed with or as with the tips of the fingers. See **lapirát.**

lapirutin (la-pi-ru-tin), *v.* to crumple or crush with or as with the tips of one's fingers. Syn. *piruting mabuti.*

lapis¹ (la-pis), *n.* (Sp. *lapiz*) pencil.

lapis² (la-pis), *n.* (*Ichth.*) leather jacket fish (*Scomberoides lusan*).

lapisak (la-pi-sak), *n.* act of crushing or pressing something into a flat, soft mass. Cf. *lapirat.*

lapisák (la-pi-sák), I. *n.* state or condition of being crushed flat into a soft mass. Cf. *lapirát.*

—II. *adj.* crushed flat into a soft mass.

lapisakin (la-pi-sa-kin), *v.* to crush or press flat into a soft mass. Cf. *lapiratin.*

lapisin (la-pi-sin), *v.* to draw or write (something) with a pencil. Syn. *drowingin o sulatin sa lapis.*

lapit (la-pit), *n.* act of going or coming near or toward a person or place; approach. Syn. *daís, pagdaís.* 2. act of seeking help by approaching someone. Syn. *paghingî ng tulong.* 3. nearness; closeness; proximity. Syn. *kalapitan.* 4. intimacy; closeness. Syn. *talik, katalikan.*

lapít (la-pít), *adj.* near each other. Syn. *magkalapít; tabí, magkatabí.*

lapítan (la-pi-tan), *v.* 1. to approach; go near or toward a person or place. Syn. *daisán, tabihán.* 2. to make near or nearer. Syn. *gawing malapit.* 3. to seek the help (of a person) by approaching him. Syn. *hingán ng tulong.*

lapitán (la-pi-tán), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person to whom one often seeks help. Syn. *hingian ng tulong.*

lápitan (la-pi-tan), *n.* simultaneous approach, as of a number of persons, near or toward a person or place. Syn. *paglalápitan.*

lapít-lapít (la-pít + la-pít), *adj.* near or close to one another. Syn. *magkakalapít; tabí-tabí, magkakatabí.*

lapít-lapitán (la-pít + la-pi-tán), *v.* 1. to make a little bit nearer. 2. to go nearer.

lapláp (lap-láp), I. *n.* act of flaying or stripping off the skin or hide of (a person or animal) with or as with a knife. Cf. *bakbák, pagbakbák; panit, pagpanit.*

—II. *adj.* flayed or stripped off with or as with a knife, referring to skin or hide. Cf. *bakbák, tukláp, panít.*

laplapán (lap-la-pán), *v.* to flay or strip off (the skin or hide) with or as with a knife, referring to a person or animal. Cf. *talupan o bakbakán (ng balát)*.

laplapín (lap-la-pín), *v.* to flay or strip off with or as with a knife, referring to skin or hide. Cf. *bakbakín, tuklapín, panitin.*

lapnís (lap-nís), I. *n.* 1. act of tearing or stripping off the bark of a tree. Syn. *tukláp, pagtukláp; paknít, pagpaknít.* 2. a long strip of bark torn off from a branch or trunk of a tree, sometimes used as material for making rope.

—II. *adj.* torn or stripped off, referring to skin or tree bark. Syn. *talóp, tukláp, paknít.*

lapnisán (lap-ni-sán), *v.* to tear or strip off the bark or skin, referring to a branch or trunk of a tree. Syn. *bakbakán o talupan ng balát.*

lapnisín (lap-ni-sín), *v.* to tear or strip off, referring to the bark or skin of a tree. Syn. *bakbakín, paknitín, tuklapín.*

lapnít (lap-nít), *n.* 1. act of pulling, tearing, or detaching forcibly something glued, pasted, etc. Syn. *tukláp, pagtukláp; bakbák, pagbakbák.* 2. state or condition of being torn or detached forcibly. Syn. *tukláp, pagkakátukláp; paknít, pagkakápaknít; bakbák, pagkakábakbák.*

lapnitán (lap-ni-tán), *v.* to tear or detach forcibly something glued, pasted, etc, from. Syn. *paknitán, bakbakán, tuklapán.*

lapnitín (lap-ni-tín), *v.* to tear or detach forcibly, referring to something glued, pasted, etc. Syn. *paknitín, tuklapín, bakbakín.*

lapnós (lap-nós), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being flayed or excoriated due to being burnt or scalded, referring to someone's skin. Syn. *pagkatukláp ng balát.* 2. the part of the skin that is flayed or excorticated due to being burnt or scalded.

—II. *adj.* flayed or excoriated, said of burnt or scalded skin. Syn. *talóp o bakbák ang balát.*

lapnusín (lap-nu-sín), *v.* to cause (the skin) to be flayed or excoriated, as by burning or scalding.

lapok (la-pok), *n.* weakness of material due to decay. Syn. *kagatuán, pagkagatô.*

lapók (la-pók), I. *n.* state or condition of being weak due to decay. Syn. *kalapukán, pagkalapók; kagatuán, pagkagatô.*

—II. *adj.* decayed or rotten, referring to materials like wood, bamboo, cloth, etc. Syn. *gatô, gapók, bulók.*

lapot (la-pot), *n.* thickness of liquid; viscosity or viscidity. Ant. *labnáw, kalabnawán.*

lapukín (la-pu-kín), *v.* to cause to become decayed or rotten by exposing to the element, etc., referring to certain materials like wood, bamboo, cloth, and the like. Syn. *gatuín, gapukín, bulukín.*

lapulapo[1] (la-pu-la-po), var. **lapulapu,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) grouper fish (Family Serranidae, all species).

Lapulapo[2] (La-pu-la-po), *n.* the name of a native chieftain in the Island of Mactan, who according to history, killed Magellan in an encounter with the natives in 1521.

lapulapong-liglíg (la-pu-la-pong + lig-líg), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as honey-comb grouper (*Spinephelus merra; Epinephelus megachir*).

lapulapong-lupot (la-pu-la-pong + lupot), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of grouper fish (*Epinephelus* sp.).

lapulapong-senyora (la-pu-lá-pong + sen-yo-ra), var. **lapulapong-senyorita,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as yellow-margined grouper (*Variola louti*).

lapulapong-senyorita (la-pu-la-pong +sen-yo-ri-ta) : var. of **lapulapong-senyora,** which see.

lapunaw (la-pu-naw), *n.* a soft muddy place; slush; mire. Syn. *pusalì; malambót na putikan; lusak.*

lapunáw (la-pu-náw), *adj.* miry; slushy. Syn. *nagpúputik.*

lapurit (la-pu-rit), *n.* act of crushing or pressing hard with or as with the fingers. Syn. *lapirot, paglapirot.*

lapurít (la-pu-rít), *adj.* crushed or crumpled with or as with the fingers. Syn. *lapirót.*

lapuritin (la-pu-ri-tin), *v.* to crush or crumple with or as with the fingers. Syn. *lapirutin.*

laputan (la-pu-tan), *v.* to make thick or viscous, referring to liquid, as broth, soup, etc. Syn. *gawing malapot.*

lapyád (lap-yád), *n.* act of hitting someone with the flat side of a machete (bolo). See **lapád**[1].

lapyarín (lap-ya-rín), *v.* to hit (someone) with the flat side of a machete (bolo). Syn. *laparín.*

larang (la-rang), *n.* wide, open field. Syn. *parang, kaparangan.*

larangan (la-ra-ngan), *n.* 1. field of action (in sports, arts, letters, etc.). 2. area of military operations; battlefield. Syn. *poók ng labanán (digmaan).* 3. battle; war. Syn. *digmaan, labanán.*

larawan (la-ra-wan), *n.* 1. picture; portrait; image; photograph. Syn. *retrato (litrato); imahén; potograpiya.* 2. illustration; drawing, as in a book, magazine, etc. Syn. *ilustrasyón, dibuho, drowing, larawang-guhit.* 3. image or reflection, as in a mirror or clear water. Syn. *repleksiyón, anino.*

larawang-buhay (la-ra-wang + buhay), *n.* 1. biographical sketch. 2. biography. Syn. *talámbuhay.*

larawang-buháy (la-ra-wang + buháy), *n.* living image, referring to a child who looks very much like his (her) father or mother. Cf. *larawang buháy* (living or animated picture).

larawang-diwà (la-ra-wang + di-wà), *n.* mental picture or image.

larawang-guhit (la-ra-wang + guhit), *n.* hand-drawn picture; illustration; drawing. Syn. *ilustrasyón; drowing.*

larba (lar-ba), *n.* (*Eng.*) larva. Cf. *uód, ulalò.*

larga (lar-ga; lar-gá), I. *n.* 1. (Sp. *largar*: *(Colloq.)* leaving or departure. Syn. *alís, pag-alís; lakad, paglakad.* 2. a loosening or prolongation, as of the string of a kite in the air. Syn. *tustós, pagtutustós.* 3. a letting loose. Syn. *pagpapakawalâ.*

—II. *interj.* (L-) Go! Go ahead! Syn. *Sige! Lakad! Sulong!*

largabista (lar-ga-bis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *larga vista*) binoculars. Cf. *teleskopyo.*

largabistahín (lar-ga-bis-ta-hín), *v.* to look or observe (a distant object), by using binoculars. Syn. *tingnán o silipin sa largabista.*

largado (lar-ga-do), *adj.* 1. loosened or prolonged to full length, as the string of a kite in the air. Syn. *nakatustós na lahát.* 2. unrestricted; without limit, as in expenditure. 3. free; loose. Syn. *malayâ, kawalâ.*

largahán (lar-ga-hán), *v.* 1. to prolong or extend to full length as by loosening, as the string of a kite. Syn. *tustusán, itustós.* 2. let loose, as from one's hold. Syn. *pakawalán, alpasán.*

lárgahan (lár-ga-han), *n.* simultaneous leaving or departure, as of a group. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy na pagalís; álisan; lakarán.*

largo (lar-go), *n.* (*Sp.*) boys' long pants or trousers. Syn. *mahabang salawál o pantalón ng mga batang lalaki.* Ant. *korto.*

laringhitis (la-ring-hi-tis), *n.* (*Med.*: Sp. *laringitis*) laryngitis. Syn. *pamamagâ ng lalamunan.*

laris[1] (la-ris), *n.* the repulsive odor of excreta. Syn. *amóy-tae; bahò, sanghíd.*

laris[2] (la-ris), *n.* obstinacy. Syn. *kasutilán; tigás ng ulo.*

larô (la-rô), *n.* 1. act or manner of playing a game. Syn. *paglalaró.*

2. game; play; sports; recreation. Syn. *líbangan, áliwan.* 3. time or schedule of playing a game. Syn. *oras ng laró o paglalaró.* 4. gambling. Syn. *sugál, pagsusugál; huwego, paghuhuwego.* 5. act of holding the attention or interest of a child, as by playing with him or her. Syn. *libáng, paglibáng.* 6. act of doing, making, or handling (something) playfully; trifling or toying with. 7. free motion or movement. Syn. *galáw, kilos.*

laróng-batà (la-róng + ba-tà), *n.* children's game.

laroy (la-roy), *n.* excessive softness, as of a viscous substance.

laróy (la-róy), *adj.* too soft. Syn. *nápakalambót.*

laruan (la-ru-an), var. **laruán**, *n.* children's toy.

láruan (lá-ru-an), *n.* 1. playground. Syn. *pálaruan.* 2. gambling place. Syn. *súgalan, pasugalan.* 3. court for games like basketball, tennis, etc.

laruán (la-ru-án). *n.* children's toy. Syn. *galawan* (Bats.)

laruín (la-ru-ín), *v.* 1. to do, make, or handle (something) carelessly or playfully; trifle or toy with. Syn. *paglaruán.* 2. to hold the attention or interest of a child by or as by playing with him or her. Syn. *libangín.*

laryo (lar-yo), *n.* (*Sp.*) brick; tile. Syn. *ladrilyo.*

lasa (la-sa), *n.* 1. taste; savor; flavor; relish. Syn. *namnám, linamnám; lasáp.* 2. a liking. Syn. *gusto, kagustuhan, pagkakagusto.*

lasà (la-sà), *n.* (*Bot.*) species of weed known as *tiger grass,* the panicles of which are used in making light brooms. Cf. *tambó.*

lasak (la-sak), I. *n.* 1. a rooster with red, black, and white feathers. Cf. *alimbuyugin, talisayin, bulik.* 2. the red, black, and white colors of the feathers of a rooster.

—II. *adj.* with or having feathers of red, black, and white colors, referring to a rooster.

lasahan (la-sa-han), *v.* to take a taste of; savor.

lasahin (la-sa-hin), *v.* 1. to taste; know the flavor by tasting. Syn. *tikmán.* 2. (*Fig.*) to experience. Syn. *danasin.*

lasang- (la-sang-): a combining form meaning 'with or having the taste of': as in *lasang-isdâ,* having the taste of fish.

lasáp (la-sáp), *n.* 1. fine or enjoyable taste. Syn. *saráp, linamnám.* 2. an experiencing or actual undergoing, as of happiness, success, failure, hardship, etc. Syn. *danas, pagdanas, pagdaranas; tikím, pagtikím, pagkátikím.*

lasapín (la-sa-pín), *v.* 1. to relish the taste of. Syn. *tikmán, lasahin, namnamín.* 2. to experience. Syn. *danasin, maranasan.*

lasaw (la-saw), *n.* 1. a thawing or melting. Syn. *tunaw, pagkatunaw; lusaw, pagkalusaw.* 2. thinness; sparseness. Syn. *dalang, kadalangan.* 3. wandering about in great numbers. Syn. *lisaw.*

lasáw (la-sáw), *adj.* 1. thawed; melted; liquefied. Syn. *lusáw, tunáw.* 2. thin; sparse. Syn. *madalang.*

lasenggo (la-seng-go), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who is always drunk. Syn. *buratsero, maglalasing.*

laserasyón (la-se-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *laceracion*) laceration. Syn. *punit, pagkapunit; laslás, pagkalaslás.*

laseta (la-se-ta): Colloq. var. of **lanseta,** which see.

lasgás (las-gás), *n.* the hard core of timber. Syn. *tigás* (*ng kahoy*).

lasi (la-si): var. of **lasì,** which see.

lasì (la-sì), var. lasi, *n.* act of shredding or tearing off the blades of leaves, esp. palms or tobacco leaves, from the petioles or midribs. Cf. *himay.*

lasihin (la-si-hin): var. of **lasiin,** which see.

lasiin (la-si-in), *v.* to shred or tear off, referring to the blades of

leaves, esp. of tobacco or palm. Cf. *himayín*.

lasíng (la-síng), I. *adj.* drunk; intoxicated; inebriated. Syn. *langó, barík*.
—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being drunk, referring to a person. Syn. *kalasingán, kalanguhán*. 2. a drunken person. Syn. *taong lasíng (langó)*.

lásingan (lá-si-ngan), *n.* 1. drinking bout or spree. Syn. *lánguhan, paglalánguhan; paglalásingan*. 2. place where this drinking bout is held.

lasingín (la-si-ngín), *v.* to make drunk; intoxicate. Syn. *languhin*.

laslás (las-lás), I. *n.* 1. act of slashing or ripping with or as with a knife. Syn. *paglaslás; pagwakwák sa pamamagitan ng lanseta*. 2. state or condition of being slashed or ripped open with or as with a knife. Syn. *pagkalaslás, pagkawakwák; pagkagahak*. 3. a rip or cut made by slashing with or as with a knife; slash. Syn. *wakwák, gahak*.
—II. *adj.* ripped or slashed. Syn. *wakwák, gahák*.

laslasín (las-la-sín), *v.* to slash or rip with or as with a knife. Syn. *wakwakín (ng lanseta)*.

laso (la-so), I. *n.* (Sp. *lazo*) 1. ribbon. Syn. *sintás*. 2. a bow or bowknot made of ribbon.
—II. *adj.* made of ribbon. Syn. *yarì sa laso*.

lasô (la-sô), *n.* burn on the tongue. Syn. *pasò sa dilà*.

lasóg (la-sóg), I. *n.* 1. act of breaking (bones) into pieces. Syn. *durog, pagdurog*. 2. state or condition of being broken into pieces, referring esp. to bones. Syn. *pagkadurog, kadurugán*.
—II. *adj.* broken into pieces, referring esp. to bones. Syn. *duróg, durúg-duróg*.

lason (la-son), I. *n.* 1. a poisonous drug or substance; poison. 2. venom. Syn. *kamandág; veneno*. 3. anything harmful or destructive to one's happiness or welfare.

lástikó (lás-tí-kó), *n.* (Sp. *elástico*) rubber band; elastic. Cf. *goma*.

lasugín (la-su-gín), *v.* to break into pieces, referring esp. to bones. Syn. *durugin*.

lasúg-lasóg (la-súg + la-sóg), *adj.* totally broken into pieces, referring esp. to bones. Syn. *durúg-duróg*.

lasúg-lasugín (la-súg + la-su-gín), to break totally into pieces, referring esp. to bones. Syn. *durúg-durugín*.

lasuhan (la-su-han), *v.* to provide or decorate with ribbons. Syn. *lagyán o palamutihan ng laso*.

lasuhin (la-su-hin), *v.* to use as ribbon. Syn. *gamiting laso*.

lasuná (la-su-nâ), *n.* (*Bot.*) onion. Syn. *sibuyas*.

lasunan (la-su-nan), *v.* to add poison to; mix with poison. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng lason*.

lasunán (la-su-nán), *n.* a poisoning incident.

lasunin (la-su-nin), *v.* to poison. Syn. *pakanin ng lason; patayín sa pamamagitan ng lason*.

laswâ (las-wâ), *n.* a lewd or obscene act or expression. Syn. *kabastusán, kalaswaán, kababuyan*.

laswaan (las-wa-an), *n.* exchange of lewd or obscene expressions. Syn. *bastusan, babuyán*.

laswaín (las-wa-ín), *v.* to utter an obscene or lewd expression to (someone). Syn. *bastusín, babuyin*.

lata (la-ta), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. tin; tin plate. 2. can used as container for preserved food like milk, fish, meat, fruits, etc. 3. the contents of a can; canful: as in *dalawáng lata ng gatas*, two cans of milk. 3. a can, as of kerosene. Syn. *balde*.
—II. *adj.* of, or made of, tin (tin plate). Syn. *yarì sa lata*.

latâ (la-tâ), *n.* 1. softness or tenderness, as of meat, etc. Syn. *lambót, kalambután*. Ant. *tigás, katigasán*. 2. weakness; lack of firmness; flabbiness. Syn. *hinà, panghihinà, kahinaan; lambót, panlalambót*.

lataán (la-ta-án), *v.* to make tender

or soft, as by cooking well. Syn. *lambután, palambutín.*

latak (la-tak), *n.* 1. dregs; lees; residue; sediment. Syn. *tining.* 2. (*Colloq.; fig.*) a couple's last child. Syn. *katapusáng anák; bunso.*

latag[1] (la-tag), *n.* 1. act of spreading or unrolling a mat, rug, etc. on the floor or ground. Syn. *paglalatag.* 2. an unrolled or spread out mat, rug, etc. Syn. *baníg, alpombra, at ibá pang nakalatag.* 3. act or manner of paving or laying a surface, as with cement, asphalt, tile, or the like. Syn. *paglalatag;* specifically: *pagsisemento, pagaaspalto, pagbabaldosa.* 4. cement, asphalt, tiles, etc. laid on a surface. 5. the manner or state by which a surface has been spread over with a mat, rug, etc., or paved or laid with cement, asphalt, tile, etc. Syn. *pagkakálatag.*

latag[2] (la-tag), *n.* 1. bleaching of clothes under the sun. Syn. *kulá, pagkukulá.* 2. clothes being bleached under the sun. Syn. *kulá, kinulá.*

latag[3] (la-tag), *n.* (*Fig.*) state or condition of being weak and long bedridden. Syn. *ratay, pagkakáratay.*

latág (la-tág), *adj.* 1. weak and long bedridden. Syn. *nakaratay* (*sa baníg*). 2. covered or spread over with or as with a mat, referring to a bed, etc.

latagan (la-ta-gan), *v.* 1. to cover or spread over with a mat, carpet, etc., referring to a floor or bed. 2. to spread a mat for someone to sleep on; prepare a bed for. Syn. *ipaglatag; ipaghandâ ng hihigán.* 3. to pave (a street) with cement or asphalt. Syn. *simentuhán, aspaltuhán.* 4. to lay (a floor) with tiles. Syn. *baldusahan.* 5. to use for bleaching clothes under the sun. Syn. *pagkulahán, paglatagan.*

latagán (la-ta-gán), *n.* 1. a grassy place, a galvanized iron sheet, or the like, where one spreads clothes for bleaching under the sun. Syn. *kúlahan.* 2. a street or streets to be paved with cement or asphalt, or floor to be laid with tiles.

latág-na-latág (la-tág + na + latág), *adj.* helplessly fallen flat.

latahan (la-ta-han), *v.* to make use of a can for; provide with a can. Syn. *gamitan ng lata o balde.*

latahán (la-ta-hán), *n.* place where canned foods are prepared.

latahin (la-ta-hin), *v.* to can; preserve in cans, referring to foods. Syn. *isalata.*

látain (lá-ta-in), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who easily gets tired and weak. Syn. *lambutin; madalíng manlambót sa pagod.*

latán (la-tán): colloq. var. of **lataán**, which see.

latang (la-tang), *n.* height of severity; intensity. Syn. *tindí, katindihán; sidhî, kasidhián.*

latay (la-tay), *n.* welt; wale; weal; wheal. Syn. *marka ng palò sa balát.*

latayan (la-ta-yan), *v.* to have a welt on (the skin). Syn. *magkalatay.*

lathalà (lat-ha-là), *n.* 1. a publishing or being published; publication. Syn. *paglalathalà, pagkakálathalà.* 2. an advertisement or announcement in a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *anunsiyó, patalastás.* 3. a published or written article in a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *artikulo.* 4. news; news report in a newspaper. Syn. *balitá.*

lathalâ (lat-ha-lâ), *adj.* published or announced in a newspaper.

lathalaan (lat-ha-la-an), *v.* to have something published in. Syn. *paglathalaan.*

lathalaán (lat-ha-la-án), *n.* a newspaper or magazine where written works are published. Syn. *pálathalaán.*

lathalaín (lat-ha-la-ín), I. *n.* magazine article or articles; feature story or stories. Syn. *artikuló.* —II. *adj.* referring to written works made ready for publication.

latì (la-tì), *n.* swamp; bog; marsh.

Syn. *lusak, putikan, balahò.* Cf. *latian.*

latian (la-ti-an). I. *n.* swampland; marshland. (*Latian* comprises a wider area than *latì*).
—II. *adj.* swampy; marshy.

latík (la-tík), *n.* 1. residuum of coconut milk after extracting oil by boiling. 2. sweet preparation made from coconut milk, used as sauce for *suman-sa-ibos* (which see).

latikín (la-ti-kín), *v.* 1. to get the residuum by extracting the oil by boiling, referring to coconut milk. 2. to make or prepare coconut milk into a thick, sweet preparation for use as sauce for *suman-sa-ibos.*

látikó (lá-ti-kó): colloq. var. of **látigó**, which see.

látikuhín (lá-ti-ku-hín): var. of **látiguhín**, which see.

látigó (lá-ti-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a long whip; lash. Syn. *kumpas.* 2. act of whipping or lashing with or as with a whip. Syn. *paglátigó; pagpalò o paghaplít ng látigó o kumpás.*

látiguhín (lá-ti-gu-hín), *v.* to strike or lash with or as with a whip.

Latín (La-tín), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. the Latin language. Syn. *wikang Latín.* 2. a native or inhabitant of Ancient Rome. Syn. *Latino.* 3. (*Colloq.*) any language not understood or considered Latin by a person.
—II. *adj.* referring to the Latin language or the Latin people.

Látinan (Lá-ti-nan), *n.* act of talking or speaking with each other or to one another in Latin. Syn. *paglalátinan; pag-uusap sa wikang Latín.*

Latinín (La-ti-nín), *v.* 1. to speak or talk to (someone) in Latin. Syn. *kausapin sa Latín.* 2. to write (something) in Latin. Syn. *sulatin o isulat sa Latín.* 3. to translate (a text) into Latin. Syn. *isalin sa Latín.* 4. (*Colloq.*) to talk or speak in a language Latin to someone.

Latino (La-ti-no), *adj.* & *n.* (*Sp.*) pertaining to the Latin language or to the Latin countries or its inhabitants.

látitúd (lá-ti-túd), *n.* (*Eng.*) latitude.

latlát (lat-lát), *n.* (now obsolescent) minute inquiry, examination, or search for something hidden or secret. See **bulatlát.**

latok (la-tok), *n.* a kind of low table, usually crudely made and used in the kitchen, esp. in the barrios. Cf. *dulang, hapág.*

latók (la-tók), I. *adj.* decayed or rotten, referring esp. to wood. Syn. *gapók, gatô.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being decayed or rotten (s.o. wood). Syn. *gapók, kagapukán; gatô, kagatuán.*

latóy (la-tóy), *n.* 1. taste; savor; usually used in the negative: *walang-latóy na pagkain,* tasteless food. Syn. *lasa, saráp, linamnám.* 2. (*Colloq.*) worth, value, or merit. Syn. *halagà, saysáy; kuwenta* (*Colloq.*).

latundán (la-tun-dán), *n.* (*Bot.*) a variety of banana plant which bears sweet, tasty fruit. 2. the fruit of this banana plant. Also called **turdán.**

laud-ispiker (la-ud + is-pi-ker), *n.* (Eng.: *in radio*) loudspeaker.

laureado (la-u-re-a-do), var. **lauryado,** *adj.* (*Sp.*) laureate; *makatang laureado,* poet laureate.

laurél (la-u-rél), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Bot.*) laurel; bay tree (*Plumbago indica*). 2. the leaves of this tree used as condiment for some kinds of food. 3. a crown of laurel foliage. Syn. *koronang laurél.* 4. (a) fame; honor. Syn. *kabantugán, karangalan, katanyagán.* (b) victory. Syn. *tagumpáy.*

laŭs (la-ús): var. of **laós,** which see.

lauya (la-u-ya), *n.* (Sp. *la olla*) a dish of boiled vegetables and meat.

lawà (la-wà), I. *n.* 1. any small flooded area. Syn. *sanaw.* 2. pool; pond; puddle; lagoon; small lake. Syn. *lanaw; dagát-dagatan.*

—II. *adj.* flooded; covered with water. Syn. *sanaw, may-sanaw; lubóg sa tubig.*

lawaán[1] (la-wa-án), *n.* a small lake or lagoon. Syn. *dagát-dagatan.*

lawaán[2] (la-wa-án), *n.* (*Bot.*) a big tree, better known as **lawán** (*Anisoptera*, all species). 2. the timber of this tree.

lawak (la-wak), *n.* 1. extent; expanse. Syn. *lakí, luwáng, lapad, sakláw.* 2. great extent; extensiveness, as of power or authority. Syn. *kasaklawán.*

lawakan (la-wa-kan), *v.* to make expansive. Syn. *palawakin.*

lawag (la-wag), *n.* 1. act of clearing a place of dense growth, as in preparing a clearing for planting crops. Syn. *hawan, paghahawan.* 2. a place cleared of dense growth.

lawág (la-wág), *adj.* cleared of dense growth. Syn. *hawán.*

lawagan (la-wa-gan), *v.* to clear of dense growth, referring to a place. Syn. *hawanan.*

lawagat (la-wa-gat), *n.* a small lake; lagoon. Syn. *dagát-dagatan.*

lawagin (la-wa-gin), *v.* to clear the dense growth of (a place). Syn. *hawanin.*

lawalawá (la-wa-la-wá), *n.* 1. a species of spider. Syn. *anlalawà, gagambá.* 2. spider web. Syn. *sapot o bahay ng gagambá.*

lawán (la-wán): var. of **lawaán**[2], which see.

lawanít (la-wa-nít), *n.* a kind of walling, ceiling, or paneling material, said to be made from coconut husk.

laway[1] (la-way), *n.* 1. saliva; spit; spittle. Syn. *lurâ (durâ).* 2. the slimy substance covering the skin or scales of some fishes. Syn. *lansá.*

laway[2] (la-way), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a fish known as Philippine jack (*Hynnis momsa*).

laway (la-wáy), *adj.* referring to a person having excessive flow of saliva. Syn. *palálaway, lawayín.*

lawayan[1] (la-wa-yan), *v.* to wet with saliva. Syn. *basain o pahiran ng laway.*

lawayan[2] (la-wa-yan), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as long-finned cavalla (*Caranx armatus*).

lawayín (la-wa-yín), *adj.* having excessive flow of saliva. See **laway.**

lawí (la-wí), *n.* long tail feathers of roosters.

lawig (la-wig), *n.* 1. long duration of time. Syn. *laon, kalaunan; tagál, katagalán.* 2. long-windedness. Syn. *ligoy, kaliguyan.*

lawíg (la-wíg), *n.* (in *Batangas*) 1. act of leaving one's place temporarily for the purpose of harvesting rice in another distant town or province. Syn. *pagdayo ng pagaani.* 2. a person or persons who migrate to another town or province to take part in harvesting rice in that place. Syn. *dayong magaaní.*

lawigán (la-wi-gán), *v.* to go to a certain place for the purpose of taking part in harvesting rice there. Syn. *dayuhan ng pag-aani.*

láwigan (lá-wi-gan), *n.* time or season during which people from other places take part in harvesting rice. Syn. *panahón ng dayuhán sa pag-aani.*

lawihan (la-wi-han), *n.* (*Ichth.*) 1. banded slipmouth fish (*Leiognathus pasciatus*). 2. threadfin fish (*Alectis* sp.).

lawin (la-win), *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) hawk; falcon. 2. (*Ichth.*) flying fish (Family Exocoetidae, all species).

lawin-lawin (la-win + la-win), *n.* (*Ichth.*) short-winged flying fish (*Parexocoetus brachypterus*).

lawín-lawinan (la-wín + la-wi-nan), *n.* 1. a kind of children's game wherein a child acts as a hawk preying on other players who pretend to be chicks. 2. a toy hawk.

lawíng (la-wíng), I. *n.* loose, hanging ends of a tattered garment; tatters. Syn. *lamuymóy.*

—II. *adj.* hanging loosely. Syn. *tawíng, nakatawíng.*

lawingwíng (la-wing-wíng), *n.* state

or condition of being loosely hung or pendant. Syn. *tawíng-wíng*. 2. any pendant object. Syn. *palawít*.

lawis (la-wis), *n.* a sickle-like hook or cutter attached to a long pole used for picking coconut fruits. Syn. *pangarit ng niyóg*.

lawís (la-wís), *n.* a corruption of **walís**: broom.

lawisán (la-wi-sán), *v.* (corruption of **walisán**) to sweep; clean a place by sweeping with a broom.

lawisín (la-wi-sín), *v.* (corruption of **walisín**) to sweep away, as dust, garbage, etc.

lawiswís[1] (la-wis-wís), *n.* bamboo fish rake.

lawiswís[2] (la-wis-wís), *n.* light current of air; gentle wind; breeze. Syn. *simoy*.

lawiswís[3] (la-wis-wís), *n.* 1. gentle swinging motion of the tops of bamboo trees. 2. the soft hissing sound produced by this. Cf. *pagaspás*.

lawiswis-kawayan (la-wis-wis + ka-wa-yan), *n.* the soft hissing sound made by bamboo tops as they swing to and fro in the air.

lawít (la-wít), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being suspended or hung, as of things fastened above. Syn. *bitin, pagkakábitin*. 2. the extent by which a thing is hung or suspended from above. Syn. *habà ng pagkakálawít*. 3. act of lowering or rolling down something, as sleeves, to a certain degree. Syn. *layláy, paglayláy*.

—II. *adj.* hanging down; suspended from above; sticking out loosely, as a tongue. Syn. *nakabitin; layláy, nakalayláy*.

lawitán (la-wi-tán), *v.* 1. to hang with something; suspend or hang something on. Syn. *bitinan*. 2. to have something lowered to someone with or as with a rope. Syn. *hugusan*. 3. (by extension) to extend or give, as help. Syn. *gawaran, bigyán, pagkalooban*.

lawláw[1] (law-láw), I. *n.* act of stirring (water or liquid) playfully with or as with the hands. Syn. *kawkáw, pagkawkáw; labusaw, paglabusaw*.

—II. *adj.* stirred up, referring to water or liquid; hence, dirty. Syn. *labusáw*.

lawláw[2] (law-láw), I. *n.* 1. the length, as of the legs of pants. Syn. *habà (ng lawít)*. 2. state or condition of being too long, as the legs of pants. Syn. *habà, kahabaan*.

—II. *adj.* unproportionately long or low. Syn. *layláy, nakalayláy; luslós, nakaluslós*.

lawlaw[3] (law-law), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of herring or sardine (Family Clupeidae).

lawlawán[1] (law-la-wán), *v.* to make long or longer, as the legs of pants. Syn. *habaan*.

lawlawán[2] (law-la-wán), *v.* to have (water or liquid) stirred up with or as with one's hands. Syn. *kawkawán*.

lawlawín (law-la-wín), *v.* to stir playfully with or as with one's hands; make dirty by stirring, referring to water or liquid. Syn. *kawkawín, labusawin*.

lawon (la-won), *n.* provincialism of **laon**, which see.

lawse (law-se), *adj.* (*Eng.*) lousy (*sl.*) poor; inferior. Syn. *walángkuwenta; mahinang klase*.

layà (la-yà), *n.* 1. freedom; liberty. Syn. *kalayaan, pagsasarilí*. 2. release from imprisonment. Syn. *paglabás sa bílangguan*. 3. ease of movement or performance; facility. Syn. *luwág, kaluwagan*. 4. (*Colloq.*) right; privilege. Syn. *karapatán*.

layâ (la-yâ), *adj.* 1. free; emancipated. Syn. *libre; malayà*. 2. pampered; given too much freedom. Syn. *layáw*.

layák (la-yák), *n.* 1. fallen, dried leaves that are scattered thickly around a place. Syn. *makapál na tuyóng dahong nagkalat*. 2. rub-

bish carried and left by flood waters. Syn. *sukal na naiwan ng bahâ.*

layag (la-yag), *n.* 1. sail (of a boat). 2. trip by sea; voyage. Syn. *lakbáy-dagat, paglalakbáy-dagat; biyahe sa dagat.* 3. (*Colloq.*) delayed or irregular occurrence of the menses. Syn. *pagkaatraso ng datíng ng reglá.*

layág (la-yág), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who has travelled much by sea. Syn. *mapaglakbáy-dagat.* 2. referring to the menstruation that is often delayed. Syn. *atrasado; hindi regulár ang datíng.*

layagan (la-ya-gan), *v.* to provide (a boat) with a sail. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng layag.*

layagán (la-ya-gán), *n.* 1. the usual time or season during which people take trips by sea. Syn. *panahón ng paglalákbayan sa dagat.* 2. the sea or ocean to which a person often makes trips. Syn. *dagat na malimit paglakbayán.* 3. place where boats are provided with sails.

layanglayang (la-yang-la-yang), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of swallow known as oustalet's swiftlet (*Collocalia germani*). See **langaylangay, langaylangayan.**

layas[1] (la-yas), *n.* 1. a running away from home; going away unceremoniously. Syn. *alís o pag-alís nang waláng paalam.* 2. running away with a lover; elopement. Syn. *tanan, pagtatanan.*

Layas[2] (La-yas), *interj.* Go away!

layás (la-yás), *adj.* 1. fond of travel. Syn. *lagalág, mapaglakbáy; libót, mapaglibót.* 2. given to aimless wandering. Syn. *palaboy, palabuy-laboy.*

layasan (la-ya-san), *v.* 1. to run away from; leave unceremoniously. Syn. *alisán nang waláng paalam.* 2. to leave and abandon. Syn. *iwan at pabayaan.*

layasán (la-ya-sán), var. **láyasan,** *n.* act of leaving or going away at the same time. Syn. *pag-aálisan, paglalayasán.*

láyasan (lá-ya-san): var. of **layasán,** which see.

layaw (la-yaw), *n.* 1. independence and comfort in one's living. Syn. *alwán, kaalwanán, ginhawa, kaginhawahan.* 2. freedom enjoyed by a child as a result of being pampered by the parents. Syn. *kalayawan; kalayaang masunód ang bawa't ibig.*

layáw (la-yáw), *adj.* 1. living in comfort. Syn. *maginhawa ang buhay.* 2. pampered. Syn. *sunód o nasúsunód ang bawa't ibig.*

layí (la-yí): colloq. var. of **ley,** which see. See **leyí.**

laying[1] (la-ying): var. of **laing,** which see.

laying[2] (la-ying), *n.* (*Ichth.*) cutlass fish (Family Trichiuridae, all species).

layláy (lay-láy), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being drooped or hanging loosely. Syn. *lawít, kalawitán; kalaylayán; luylóy, kaluyluyán.* 2. the portion of a thing that is drooping or hanging loosely. Syn. *ang lawít o nakalawit;*
—II. *adj.* drooping; hanging loosely or weakly. Syn. *lawít, nakalawít; luylóy, nakaluylóy.*

laylayan (lay-la-yan), *n.* the lower end or hem line of a garment.

layò (la-yò), *n.* 1. the distantce from a point or place to another. Syn. *distánsiyá.* 2. the distance between two points or places. Syn. *agwát; pagitang distansiya.* 3. state or condition of being far or distant; farness; remoteness. Syn. *kalayuan, pagkamalayò.* 4. big difference; great difference, as of the meanings of two words. Syn. *laki ng kaibhán.*

layô (la-yô), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being away or far from each other. Syn. *pagkakalayô, pagkahiwaláy.* 2. act of going away from a person, thing, or place. Syn. *layas, paglayas; alís, pag-alís.* alís.

—II. *adj.* away or far from each other; not near each other. Syn. *hiwaláy, magkahiwaláy; di-magkasama; di-magkatabí.*

—III. *interj.* (L-) Go Away! Get away! Syn. *Layas! Lumayas ka!*

layog (la-yog), *n.* height; highness; loftiness. Syn. *taás, kataasan; tayog, katayugan.*

layon (la-yon), *n.* 1. purpose; aim; objective; intention. Syn. *hangád, hángarín; pakay; tunguhin.* 2. (*Gram.*) object.

layón (la-yón), var. layún, *n.* a wide, deep part of a river.

layót (la-yót), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being overripe, referring to fruits; overripeness. Syn. *labis na pagkahinóg; lunót, kalunután.* 2. an overripe fruit. Syn. *bungangkahoy na labis ang pagkahinóg.*

—II. *adj.* overripe; too ripe. Syn. *lunót; labis ang pagkahinóg.*

layter (lay-ter), *n.* (*Eng.*) lighter; cigarette lighter. Syn. *panindí o pansindí (ng sigarilyo).*

layuán (la-yu-án), *v.* 1. to keep away from; shun; avoid. Syn. *iwasan.* 2. to leave or abandon. Syn. *hiwalayán; iwan; pabayaan.*

láyuan (lá-yu-an), *n.* 1. act of keeping away from each other or from one another. Syn. *iwasán, pagiiwasán.* 2. simultaneous going away of a number of persons to a distant place. Syn. *paglaláyuan.*

layú-layô (la-yú + la-yô), *adj.* far from one another; living separately or away from one another. Syn. *hiwá-hiwaláy; magkakahiwaláy; magkakalayô.*

layunin (la-yu-nin), *v.* to have (something) for an objective. Syn. *hangarín.*

láyunin (lá-yu-nin), *n.* purpose; object or objectives; aim; intention. Syn. *hangád, hángarín; pakay.* See **layon.**

laywán (lay-wán), *n.* (*Entom.*) a species of honey bee. Syn. *pukyutan.*

lebadura (le-ba-du-ra), var. of **libadura,** *n.* (Sp. *levadura*) leaven; yeast. Syn. *pampaalsa.*

Lekat (Le-kat), *interj.* an exclamation expressing displeasure or disappointment. Cf. *Anó ba! Anó ba namán!*

leksikál (lek-si-kál), *adj.* (*Eng.*) lexical; of, or having the nature of a lexicon or lexicography. Syn. *pantalahuluganan; pandiksiyunaryo; ng, o ukol sa, diksiyunario o sa paggagawâ ng diksiyunaryo.*

léksikó (lék-si-kó), *n.* (Sp. *léxico*), 1. lexicon; dictionary. Syn. *diksiyunaryo, talahuluganan.* 2. a special vocabulary, as of science. Syn. *bokabularyo, talasalitaan.*

leksikográpikó (lek-si-ko-grá-pi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *lexicográfico*) lexicographic; lexicographical. Syn. *ng, o ukol sa paggawâ, sining, o paraán ng pagsulat o paghahandâ ng diksiyunaryo.*

leksikograpiya (lek-si-ko-gra-pi-ya), var. **leksikograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *lexicografia*) lexicography. Syn. *ang sining o paraán ng paggawâ o pagsulat ng diksiyunaryo.*

leksikógrapó (lek-si-kó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *lexicógrafo*) lexicographer. Syn. *ang gumágawâ o nagháhandâ ng diksiyunaryo.*

leksikograpya (lek-si-ko-grap-ya): var. of **leksikograpiya,** which see.

léksikón (lék-si-kón), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. lexicon; dictionary. Syn. *diksiyunaryo, talahuluganan.* 2. a special vocabulary, as of science. Syn. *bokabularyo, talasalitaan.*

leksiyón (lek-si-yón), var. **liksiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *leccion*) 1. lesson or assignment for a student to study. Syn. *aralín.* 2. moral lesson; sort of experience. Syn. *aral, kaaralán.*

leksiyunín (lek-si-yu-nín), var. **liksiyunín,** *v.* to test the knowledge (of a student) about the lesson or assignment given him. Syn. *tanungín tungkól sa aralíng ibinigáy.*

léktiyúr (lék-ti-yúr), var. **lektyúr,** *n.* (*Eng.*) lecture. Syn. *panayám, komperénsiyá.*

léktiyurér (lék-ti-yu-rér), var. **lektyurér**, *n.* (*Eng.*) lecturer. Syn. *tagapanayám.*

lektór (lek-tór), *n.* (Sp. *lector*) 1. reader. Syn. *tagabasa.* 2. lecturer. Syn. *tagapanayám.*

lektura (lek-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *lectura*) 1. reading; act or manner of reading. Syn. *basa, pagbasa.* 2. lecture. Syn. *panayám, komperénsiyá.* 3. reprimand; reproof. Syn. *mura, pagmumurá; sermón, pagsesermón* (colloq.).

lektyúr (lek-tyúr): var. of **léktiyúr**, which see.

lektyurér (lek-tyu-rér): var. of **léktiyurér**, which see.

leég (le-ég), var. **liíg**, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) neck (of a person or animal). 2. the part of a garment that covers or encircles the neck.

leegán (le-e-gán), var. **liigán**, I. *v.* 1. to hold or grab by the neck. Syn. *hawakan o sunggabán sa leég.* 2. to provide with a neck, referring a garment. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng leég.*

—II. *adj.* big-necked; with or having a prominent neck. Syn. *malakí ang leég.*

legado (le-ga-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. legacy. Syn. *mana, pamana.* 2. legate; envoy; ambassador. Syn. *sugò, kinatawán.*

legál (le-gál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) legal. Syn. *ayon o alinsunod sa batás.*

legalidád (le-ga-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) legality. Syn. *kalegalán, pagkalegál; pagkaayon o kaalinsunuran sa batás.*

legalisá (le-ga-li-sá), *n.* (Sp. *legalizar*) a legalizing or being legalized; legalization. Syn. *paglegalisá.*

legalisado (le-ga-li-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *legalizado*) legalized; made legal or lawful. Syn. *inialinsunod sa batas; ginawáng legál o alinsunod sa batás.*

legalisahín (le-ga-li-sa-hín), *v.* to legalize; make legal or lawful. Syn. *ialinsunod sa batás; gawíng legál.*

legasyón (le-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *legacion*) legation; mission. Syn. *misyón.*

legato (le-ga-to), *adj.* (*It.*) in *Mus.*, legato. Cf. *banayad.*

leghorn (leg-horn), *n.* (*Zool.*: *Eng.*) a breed of small chicken popularly known as *leghorn.*

leging (le-ging), *n.* (*Eng.*) leggings. Syn. *polinas* (*polaynas*).

lego (le-go), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. layman. Syn. *karaniwang tao.* 2. lay brother. Cf. *ermano, manong.*

lehisladór (le-his-la-dór), *n.* (Sp. *legislador*) legislator. Syn. *mambabatas.*

lehisladora (le-his-la-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *legisladora*) a woman legislator. Syn. *babaing mambabatas.*

lehislasyón (le-his-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *legislacion*) 1. making of laws; legislation. Syn. *pagbabatás; paggawâ ng mga batás.* 2. the law or laws made. Syn. *batás o mga batás.*

lehislatura (le-his-la-tura), *n.* (Sp. *legislatura*) legislature. Syn. *bátasan.*

lehítimó (le-hí-ti-mó), *adj.* (Sp. *legítimo*) 1. legitimate. Syn. *taál, katutubò.* 2. genuine. Syn. *tunay.*

lehiya (le-hi-ya; le-hi-yá), var. **lihiya**, *n.* (Sp. *legia*) lye. Syn. *sosa.*

lehiyahan (le-hi-ya-han; le-hi-ya-hán), var. **lihiyahan**, *v.* to add lye to; mix with lye. Syn. *haluan o lagyán ng lehiya.*

lehiyahin (le-hi-ya-hin; le-hi-ya-hín), var. **lihiyahin**, *v.* to make into lye; leach (as wood ashes). Syn. *gawíng lehiya.*

lehiyón (le-hi-yón), *n.* (Sp. *legion*) legion; large group of soldiers; army. Syn. *hukbó.*

lehiyonaryo (le-hi-yo-nar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *legionario*) legionary.

lelang (le-lang), *n.* (*Ch.*) grandma; grandmother. Syn. *lola, abwela.*

lelong (le-long), *n.* (*Ch.*) grandpa; grandfather. Syn. *lolo, abwelo.*

lente (len-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. lens. 2. a magnifying glass. 3. flashlight. Syn. *plaslait.*

lentihán (len-ti-hán), *v.* to provide

with a lens or lenses. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng lente.*

lentihín (len-ti-hín), *v.* 1. to look or examine (an object) under a lens. Syn. *tingnán sa lente; iksaminin sa lente.* 2. to direct the light of a flashlight to an object. Syn. *plaslaitin.*

lénggúwá (léng-gu-wá), *n.* (Sp. *lengua*) language. Syn. *wikà, lenguwahe.*

lengguwahe (leng-gu-wa-he), *n.* (Sp. *lenguaje*) language; idiom; speech. Syn. *wikà, salitá, idyoma.*

león (le-ón), var. li-yón, *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Zool.*) lion. 2. (*León*) a masculine name.

leona (le-o-na), var. **liyona**, *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Zool.*) lioness. Syn. *babaing león.* 2. (*L.*) a feminine name.

leopardo (le-ó-par-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) leopard.

lepra (le-pra), *n.* (*Sp.*) leprosy. Syn. *ketong.*

leprosaryo le-pro-sar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *leprosario*) hospital or colony for lepers; leprosarium. Syn. *pagamutan ng mga kétongin* (*leproso*); *leprosaryum.*

leprosaryum (le-pro-sar-yum), *n.* (*Eng.*) leprosarium. See **leprosaryo.**

léprosí (lé-pro-sí), *n.* (*Eng.*) leprosy. Syn. *ketong.*

leproso (le-pro-so), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) leper. Syn. *kétongin; taong may-ketong.* —II. *adj.* leprous; having leprosy. Syn. *ketongin; may-ketong.*

leteng (le-teng), *n.* (*Ch.*) cotton twine. Cf. *pisì, talì.*

léteríng (lé-te-ríng), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. act of lettering or making letters, or inscribing in or with letters, esp. by printing, drawing, or painting. Syn. *pagleletra.* 2. the manner by which such lettering was done. Syn. *pagkakáletra, pagkakápagletra; pagkakátitik.* 3. the series of letters or inscriptions so made. Syn. *mga titik.*

léteringán (lé-te-ri-ngán), *v.* to print or inscribe with letters, as by printing, drawing, or painting. Syn. *letrahan, titikan.*

letra (le-tra), *n.* (Sp.) 1. character of the alphabet; letter. Syn. *titik* (*ng abakada*). 2. the type or impression representing a letter or character of the alphabet. Syn. *tipo.* 3. style of handwriting; penmanship. Syn. *sulat-kamáy; porma ng sulat.* 4. words of a song; lyrics. Syn. *titik.* 5. style or manner by which letters were made by hands. Syn. *pagkakáletra, pagkakápagletra.*

letrahan (le-tra-han), *v.* to make hand-printed letters on; print or inscribe with letters, as by printing, drawing, or painting. Syn. *titikan.*

letse (let-se), *interj.* (Sp. *leche!*) an exclamation of disgust or anger. Cf. *punyeta!*

letse-ebaporada (let-se + e-ba-po-ra-da), *n.* (Sp. *leche evaporada*) evaporated milk.

letse-kondensada (let-se + kon-den-sa-da) *n.* (Sp. *leche condensada*) condensed milk.

letseplán (let-se-plán), *n.* (Sp. *leche flan*) custard.

letseplanín (let-se-pla-nín), *v.* to make into custard. Syn. *gawíng letseplán.*

letsón (let-són), var. **litsón**, *n.* (Sp. *lechon*) roast pig.

letsugas (let-su-gas), *n.* (Sp. *lechugas*) lettuce.

leukemya (le-u-kem-ya), var. **leyukemya**, *n.* (*Eng.*) leukemia.

leukoma (le-u-ko-ma), var. **leyukoma**, *n.* (*Eng.*) leucoma. Cf. *bilíg sa matá.*

ley (ley), var. **layí, leyí**, *n.* (*Sp.*) law. Syn. *batás.* 2. ordinance. Syn. *ordinansa; kautusán.*

leyenda (le-yen-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) legend. Syn. *alamát; kuwentóng-bayan.*

leyí (le-yí): colloq. var. of **ley**, which see. See also **layí.**

Ley Martial: Martial Law.

leyukemya (le-yu-kem-ya): var. of **leukemya**, which see.

leyukoma (le-yu-ko-ma): var. of **leukoma**, which see.

liáb (li-áb): provincialism of **liyáb**, which see.

liád (li-ád): provincialism of **liyád**, which see.

liat (li-at), *n.* (*Bats.*) superficial crack on surfaces. Syn. *lamat, biták.*

libák (li-bák), *n.* mockery; derision; ridicule; insult. Syn. *aglahì, uyám, kutyâ, tuyâ; uróy; paghamak.*

libakín (li-ba-kín), *v.* to mock; deride; ridicule; insult. Syn. *hamakin, aglahiin, kutyaín, tuyaín, uyamín, uruyín.*

libad (li-bad), *n.* 1. act of going from one place to another. Syn. *libot, paglilibót; galà, paggala-galà.* 2. a gallivanting or going about in search of amusement or excitement. Syn. *lagalág, paglalagalág.* 3. in dancing, the manner by which two or more dancers make simultaneous, alternating turns. Syn. *salisí, pagsasálisihan.*

libadbád (li-bad-bád): same as **alibadbád**, which see.

libág (li-bág), *n.* thick dirt of the skin.

libagín (li-ba-gín), *v.* to have thick dirt on the skin. Syn. *magkalibág; magkaroón ng libág.*

líbagin (lí-ba-gin), *adj.* full of thick dirt, referring to someone's skin. 2. with or having thick dirt on the skin, referring to a person. 3. easily soiled, referring to clothes. Syn. *dúmihin; madaling kapitan ng dumí.*

liban[1] (li-ban), I. *n.* 1. absence or non-attendance, as in class, work, etc. Syn. *di-pagpasok; palya, pagpalya.* 2. times or number of times one is being absent or away. Syn. *bilang o dami ng di-pagpasok.* 3. a person or persons not present in class, work, etc. Syn. *ang di-pumasok o di-nagsipasok.* 4. postponement. Syn. *pagpapaliban; pagpapaibáng-araw.*

—II. *adj.* absent; not present; away. Syn. *di-pumasok; palyo, pumalyo; di-dumaló; walâ.*

liban[2] (li-ban), *prep.* (usually with *sa*) except; unless. Also, *máliban sa.*

libán[1] (li-bán), *adj.* with or having the habit of absenting oneself very often. Syn. *palálibán; mapáglibán; malimit pumalyo o di-pumasok.*

libán[2] (li-bán), *n.* 1. act of passing over an obstacle, as by jumping or climbing. Syn. *ibág, pag-ibág; lundág, paglundág.* 2. act of passing or going across; crossing. Syn. *tawíd, pagtawíd; bagtás, pagbagtás.*

libanan (li-ba-nan), *v.* to be absent from. Syn. *di-pasukan, di-daluhán, palyuhán.*

libanán (li-ba-nán), *v.* 1. to go or pass over (a fence, wall, etc.) by climbing or jumping. Syn. *igpawán.* 2. to go or pass across. Syn. *tawirán, bagtasán.*

líbanan (lí-ba-nan), *n.* the part or section of a fence, wall, or the like, where people pass or cross to the other side. Syn. *táwiran, bagtasan.* 2. simultaneous passing or crossing of a number of persons to the other side of a place. Syn. *táwiran, pagtatáwiran; bagtasan, pagbabágtasan.*

libanín (li-ba-nín), *v.* to go or pass over. Syn. *lundagín.* 2. to pass across. Syn. *tawirín, bagtasín.*

libáng (li-báng), *n.* 1. an engrossing or being engrossed; absorption, as in reading. Syn. *wili, pagkawili.* 2. an entertaining or being entertained. Syn. *alíw, pag-alíw, pagkaalíw.*

líbangan (lí-ba-ngan), *n.* hobby; amusement; recreation; entertainment. Syn. *áliwan, dibersiyón.*

libangín (li-ba-ngín), *v.* 1. to cause one to be engrossed or absorbed in something interesting. Syn. *wilihin.* 2. to entertain or amuse. Syn. *aliwín.*

libat (li-bat), *n.* 1. recurrence of a

disease or sickness after apparent recovery; relapse. Syn. *binat, pagkabinat.* 2. occasional attack of mental disorder. Syn. *sumpóng, pagsumpóng.*

libato (li-ba-to), *n.* (*Bot.*) a herbacious vine known as *Malabar nightshade.* Syn. *alugbati.*

libatò (li-ba-tò), *n.* (*Bot.*) a shrub or small tree with crimson flowers (*Lumnitzero purpurea* Presl.).

libay[1] (li-bay), *n.* (*Zool.*) a female deer; doe. Syn. *usáng babae.*

libay[2] (li-bay), *n.* (*Bot.*) a pantropic weed known as *prickly chaff flower* (*Achyranthes aspera* Linn.). Syn. *hangód.*

libelo (li-be-lo), *n.* (*Sp.*) in *Law*, libel. Syn. *nakasulat na paninirang-puri.*

libeloso (li-be-lo-so), *adj.* (*Sp.*) libelous. Syn. *mapanirang-puri, nakasisirang-puri.*

libeluhin (li-be-lu-hin), *v.* to libel; publish or make a libel against. Syn. *siraan ng puri.*

liberál (li-be-rál), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. generous; giving freely. Syn. *bukás-palad* (fig.); *maluwág sa kuwarta.* 2. broad-minded; liberal. Syn. *mapagbigáy; maúnawaín; bukás ang isip; may-bukás na isip.* 3. of or belonging to the Liberal Political Party. Syn. *ng Partido Liberál.*

—II. *n.* 1. a broad-minded person. Syn. *taong maúnawaín o mapagbigáy.* 2. (L-) name of a strong political party in the Philippines. 3. a member of this party.

liberalidád (li-be-ra-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. generosity. Syn. *pagkabukás-palad, pagkamatulungín, pagkamapagbigáy; kaluwagán sa kuwarta; kagandahang-loób, pagkamagandáng-loób.* 2. broad-mindedness. Syn. *pagkamaúnawaín; pagkamapagbigáy-loób.*

liberalisá (li-be-ra-li-sá), *n.* (Sp. *liberalizar*) a liberalizing or being liberalized; liberalization. Syn. *pagliberalisá, pagkakáliberalisá.*

liberalisado (li-be-ra-li-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *liberalizado*) liberalized; made liberal.

liberalisahín (li-be-ra-li-sa-hín), *v.* to liberalize; make liberal.

liberalisasyón (li-be-ra-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *liberalización*) liberalization. Syn. *pagliberalisá, pagkakáliberalisá.*

liberalismo (li-be-ra-lis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) liberal views or opinions; liberalism. Syn. *pagkaliberál.*

liberasyón (li-be-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *liberación*) 1. liberation; setting free. Syn. *pagpapalayà, pagbibigáy-layà.* 2. a being set free. Syn. *layà, paglayà, pagkakalayà.*

libertád (li-ber-tád), *n.* (*Sp.*) liberty; freedom. Syn. *kalayaan.*

libertadór (li-ber-ta-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) liberator. Syn. *tagapagligtás, tagapagpalayà, mánunubos.*

libid (li-bid), *n.* 1. a single coil, as of rope, wire, etc., around something. Syn. *ikid, ayikid, pulupot, bidbíd, bilibid.* 2. an encircling or going around a place, as in racing. Syn. *pagligid, pag-ikot.* 3. a single round made around a place. Syn. *ligid, ikot.* 4. act of surrounding or encircling a place, as by enemies. Syn. *pagpaligid, pagkubkób.*

libíd (li-bíd), I. *adj.* encircled; surrounded, as by enemies. Syn. *kubkób; ligíd, nalíligiran.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being encircled or surrounded, as by enemies.

líbidó (lí-bi-dó), *n.* (*Eng.*) libido; sexual urge or instinct. Syn. *libog, kalibugan; utog, kautugan.*

libintadór (li-bin-ta-dór): colloq. var. of **rebentador**, which see. See also **ribintadór.**

libíng (li-bíng), *n.* 1. burial; interment; funeral. Syn. *paglilibíng; pagbabaón sa bangkáy.* 2. grave; tomb; sepulcher. Syn. *puntód.*

libingán (li-bi-ngán), *v.* to use as a grave. Syn. *paglibingán.*

líbingan (lí-bi-ngan), *n.* 1. cemetery; graveyard; Syn. *sementeryo; kam-*

posanto. 2. grave; tomb; sepulcher. Syn. *libíng, puntód.*

libiran (li-bi-ran), *v.* 1. to have a thing wound or entwined with or as with rope. Syn. *ikiran, ayikiran, puluputan, bidbirán, bilibiran.* 2. to surround; encircle. Syn. *paligiran, kubkubín.*

libirán (li-bi-rán), *n.* the way or passage in going around a place. Syn. *ligirán, ikután.*

libirin (li-bi-rin), *v.* to surround; encircle. Syn. *ligirin, paligiran; kubkubín.*

libís (li-bís), *n.* 1. slope, as of a hill or mountain; hillside. Syn. *dalisdís; gilid ng bundók.* 2. lowland. Syn. *labák, lambák, kababaan.*

liblíb[1] (lib-líb), I. *adj.* hidden, secluded, or unfrequented, referring to a place. Syn. *tagô, kublí, lingíd.*
—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being unfrequented or secluded, referring to a place. 2. an unknown or unfrequented place. Syn. *lingíd na poók.*

liblíb[2] (lib-líb), I. *n.* state of imbalance in the load of a cart or any two-wheeled, animal-drawn vehicle with the front heavier than the rear, causing the animal to bear a much heavier weight.
—II. *adj.* referring to any two-wheeled, animal-drawn vehicle having a load heavier in front than in the rear. Syn. *subsób; mabigát sa unahán.*

libo (li-bo), *n.* & *adj.* thousand. Syn. *sampúng-daán.*

libog (li-bog), *n.* sexual urge; lust; libido; lasciviousness. Syn. *utog, kautugan; kalibugan.*

libot (li-bot), *n.* 1. act of going from place to place; wandering; roaming about. Syn. *galà, paggagalâ.* 2. act of making rounds, as doctors do among patients in the different wards in a hospital. Syn. *pagbibisita.* 3. act of making trips to different places, as tourists do. Syn. *paglalakbáy sa ibá't ibáng lugár.* 4. a going around for pleasure. Syn. *pasyál, pamamasyál.*

libót (li-bót), *adj.* 1. wandering; nomadic. Syn. *galâ, pagalà; layás,* 2. fond of travel. Syn. *mapaglakbáy, palálakbáy; lagalág, mapaglagalág.* 3. often frequented or visited, referring to a place.

libra[1] (li-bra; li-brá), *n.* (*Sp.*) pound (unit of weight).

Libra[2] (Li-bra), *n.* (*Sp.*) in Astrol., Libra: the seventh sign of the zodiac. Syn. *Timbangan.*

libransa (li-bran-sa), *n.* (Sp. *libranza*) draft; bill of exchange.

libré (li-bré), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. free; gratis; obtained for free. Syn. *waláng-bayad; gratis; bigáy.* 2. free of responsibility. Syn. *waláng-ságutin; di-manánagót.* 3. safe. Syn. *ligtás; waláng-panganib.* 4. (*Colloq.*) free; vacant; not working. Syn. *waláng-ginágawâ; malayà; namámahingá.*

librería (li-bre-rí-a), var. libreriya, *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. bookstore. Syn. *tindahan ng aklát.* 2. library. Syn. *aklatan; bibliyoteka.*

libreta (li-bre-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. bankbook; deposit book. 2. notebook. Syn. *aklát-talaan.*

libreto (li-bre-to), *n.* (*It.*) in *Mus.*, libretto.

librito (li-bri-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) small book; booklet; pamphlet. Syn. *muntíng aklát; buklet, pamplet.*

libró[1] (li-bró), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. book. Syn. *aklát.* 2. in *Accounting*, journal; daybook. 3. (*Colloq.*) record book. Syn. *aklát-talaan.*

libró[2] (li-bró), *n.* (*Sp.*) in *Anat.* omasum: the stomach of a ruminant. Cf. *trepilya.*

libruhín (li-bru-hín), *v.* 1. to publish or print in book form. Syn. *aklatín, isaaklát.* 2. to fasten together and provide with a cover; bind. Syn. *ipalibró; tahiín at pabalatán.*

libtóng (lib-tóng), *n.* 1. deep hole in a river bed. 2. a small wen-like growth on skin. Syn. *butlíg; butól; ligatà.*

libtós (lib-tós), I. *n.* blister. Syn. *paltós.*

—II. *adj.* with or having blister. Syn. *may-paltós.*

libu-libo (li-bu + li-bo), *adj.* & *adv.* thousands upon thousands. Syn. *nápakarami; lubháng marami; katakut-takot na dami.*

libumbón (li-bum-bón), *n.* a small crowd. Syn. *kulumpón, pulutóng.*

libutan (li-bu-tan), *v.* to surround or encircle, as with fence. Syn. *palibutan, kulungín, paligiran.*

libután (li-bu-tán), *n.* a place where people usually take walks for pleasure; promenade. Syn. *pasyalan, pámasyalan.*

libutin (li-bu-tin), *v.* 1. to go and visit one by one. Syn. *dalawing isá-isá; puntaháng isá-isá.* 2. travel around a certain place. Syn. *galain, galugarin.* 3. to surround or encircle, as with a fence. Syn. *paligiran, palibutan, kulungín.*

likas (li-kas; li-kás), *n.* 1. act of withdrawing from a place to another for safety; evacuation. Syn. *pagalís o pag-aálisan sa isáng lugár; pagtakas mulâ sa mapanganib na lugár.* 2. an evacuee or evacuees. Syn. *tao o mga taong tumakas mulâ sa isáng poók na mapanganib.*

likás[1] (li-kás), I. *n.* same as **likas,** which see.

—II. *adj.* referring to a person or persons who evacuated to a certain place.

likás[2] (li-kás), *adj.* 1. inborn; natural; innate. Syn. *katutubò, naturál.* 2. copious; plentiful; abundant; in abundance. Syn. *saganà, nanánaganà, masaganà.*

likasán (li-ka-sán), *v.* 1. to evacuate or withdraw from (a place) to avoid danger. Syn. *iwan o takasan (ang isáng lugár).* 2. to evacuate to.

líkasan (lí-ka-san), *n.* 1. general or collective exodus or evacuation of people from a certain place to another for safety. Syn. *pag-aálisan sa isáng mapanganib na poók.* 2. place for evacuees. Syn. *poók para sa mga nagsilikás o nagsísilikás.*

likaskás (li-kas-kás), *n.* roughness of surface. Syn. *ligasgás, galasgás; gaspáng, kagaspangán.*

likas na kayamanan: natural resources.

likát (li-kát), *n.* brief stop; interruption; cessation; ceasing; pause. Syn. *tigil, pagtigil; hintô, paghintô; pahingá.*

likatán (li-ka-tán), *v.* to stop doing. Syn. *tigilan, hintuán, pahingahán.*

likaw (li-kaw), *n.* 1. act of winding or coiling (rope, wire, etc.) into a series of coils or rolls. Syn. *rolyo, pagrorolyo; ayikid, pag-aayikid; kidkíd, pagkikidkíd.* 2. a coil or roll, as of rope, wire, etc. Syn. *likid; rolyo; kidkíd; ayikid.*

likáw (li-káw), *adj.* referring to a rope, wire, etc. made into a series of coils or rolls. Syn. *nakarolyo, ayikid, kidkíd.*

likawin (li-ka-win), *v.* to coil into a series of rings or spirals; gather around into a circular or spiral form, referring to a rope, wire, or the like. Syn. *ikirin, ayikirin, rolyohín.*

likhâ (lik-hâ), I. *n.* 1. act of making or producing something. Syn. *gawâ, paggawâ.* 2. a creating or being created; creation, as by God. Syn. *laláng, paglaláng.* 3. an inventing or being invented; invention. Syn. *imbento, pag-imbento.* 4. a creation by God. Syn. *laláng, nilaláng.* 5. an invention; thing invented. Syn. *imbento.* 6. a made-up story; false statement. Syn. *katakatà.* 7. a coining or being coined; coinage, as of a word.

—II. *adj.* 1. made, produced, or manufactured by. Syn. *gawâ o yarì ng (ni).* 2. created, as by God. Syn. *laláng, nilaláng.* 3. invented. Syn. *imbento, inimbento.* 4. coined, referring to a word. 5. made-up, as a story or statement. Syn. *katakatà; gawá-gawaan.*

likhaín (lik-ha-ín), *v.* 1. to make,

produce, or manufacture. Syn. *gawín*. 2. to create, as by God. Syn. *lalangín*. 3. to invent. Syn. *imbentuhín*. 4. to coin, as a word. 5. to make up or invent, as a story or statement. Syn. *kumatakatà, katákatain*.

likid (li-kid) : same as **likaw**, which see.

likidá (li-ki-dá), *n.* (Sp. v. *liquidar*) 1. liquidation or payment of debts; settlement of accounts. Syn. *pagbabayad ng mga utang*. 2. getting rid of. Syn. *palipol, pagpuksâ, pagpatáy*. See **likidasyón**.

likidado (li-ki-da-do), *adj.* (Sp. *liquidado*) 1. liquidated; paid or settled, referring to debts or accounts. Syn. *bayád, bayád na*. 2. having been rid of. Syn. *lipól na; puksâ na; pinatáy*.

likidahín (li-ki-da-hín), *v.* 1. to liquidate; pay or settle, as one's debt or obligations. Syn. *bayaran*. 2. to get rid of; kill. Syn. *lipulin, puksaín, patayín*.

likidasyón (li-ki-da-yón), *n.* (Sp. *liquidacion*) 1. liquidation, as of one's debts, accounts, or obligations. Syn. *pagbabayad*. 2. a getting rid of; killing. Syn. *paglipol, pagpuksâ, pagpatáy*.

líkidó (lí-ki-dó), I. *n.* (Sp. *liquido*) liquid. Syn. *tunáw o lusáw na bagay*. Cf. *tubig*.

—II. *adj.* in the form of liquid; melted. Syn. *tunáw, lusáw*.

líkiduhín (lí-ki-du-hín), *v.* to make liquid; liquefy. Syn. *tunawin, lusawin*.

likis (li-kis), *n.* 1. act of measuring the circumference of an object. Syn. *pagsukat sa kabilugan ng isáng bagay*. 2. the measurement around an object; circumference. Syn. *sukat ng kabilugan o paligid; sirkumperensiyá*.

likisin (li-ki-sin), *v.* to measure the circumference of. Syn. *sukatin ang kabilugan o sirkumperensiyá*.

likit (li-kit), *n.* 1. obstinacy; stubborness. Syn. *tigás o katigasán ng ulo; kasutilán*. 2. insistence. Syn. *pagpipilit; paggigiít pagkamakulít, kakulitán*. 3. intensity, as of rain. Syn. *hirit, kahiritan; lakás, kalakasán*.

liklík (lik-lík), *n.* 1. a beating around the bush; delaying tactics; digression from the main point. Syn. *ligoy, kaliguyan, pagmamaligóy*. 2. staying away from work; truancy. Syn. *lakuwatsa*.

likmík (lik-mík). *n.* stinking dirt. Syn. *dumí o sukal na mabahò*.

likmo (lik-mô), *n.* 1. act of sitting down quietly. Syn. *upô, pag-upô; luklók, pagluklók*. 2. the way or manner a person sits. Syn. *upô, pagkakáupô; luklók, pagkakáluklók*.

likmuan (lik-mu-an), *n.* 1. place for sitting, as a chair, sofa, bench, etc. Syn. *upuan, luklukan*. 2. act of sitting simultaneously, as of a number of persons. Syn. *pag-uúpuan, paglulúklukan*.

likmuán (lik-mu-án), *v.* to sit on; use as a seat. Syn. *upuán, upán; luklukán*.

likô (li-kô), I. *n.* 1. in walking, running, or in driving a vehicle, a turn to either side of the way. Syn. *baling, pagbaling; paling, pagpaling; pihit, pagpihit*. 2. the place where a turn or change of direction is made; curve or bend on a road. Syn. *kurba, kurbada*. 3. state or condition of being erroneous or improper, as in the treatment of one's children. Syn. *kalisyaán, kahidwaán*.

—II. *adj.* 1. bent; curved. Syn. *baluktót, kurba, kurbada*. 2. erroneous; improper. Syn. *lisyâ, hidwâ, malî, lihís*.

likód (li-kód), *n.* 1. the back (of a person or animal). Syn. *gulugód*. 2. the back of the neck. Syn. *batok*. 3. the back of a chair or couch. Syn. *sandalan*. 4. the part opposite the front. Syn. *likurán*. 5. the other side or surface of something fronting someone. Syn. *kabilâ*.

6. the rear or hinder part of anything. Syn. *hulí, hulihán; puwít, puwitán.* 7. the reverse side, as of a cloth. Syn. *kabaligtarán, ilalim.* Ant. *karayagán, ibabaw.*

likom (li-kom), *n.* 1. act of collecting or gathering things and putting them together. Syn. *ipon, pagiipon; tipon, pagtitipon; ligpít, pagliligpít.* 2. collection, as of taxes. Syn. *singíl, paniningíl.*

likóm (li-kóm), *adj.* 1. gathered or put together in one place. Syn. *ipón, tipón, ligpít.* 2. collected, as taxes. Syn. *singíl na; nasingíl na.*

likop[1] (li-kop), *n.* 1. an encircling or surrounding, as with a fence. Syn. *kulóng, pagkulóng; paligid, pagpapaligid.* 2. act of gathering things together and keeping them in their proper place. Syn. *likom, paglikom; ligpít, pagliligpít.*

likop[2] (li-kop), *n.* (*OTag.*) auger; auger bit. Syn. *barena, balibol.*

likóp (li-kóp), *adj.* 1. encircled or surrounded, as with a fence. Syn. *kulóng, ligíd.* 2. gathered and kept together in a safe place. Syn. *likóm na; ligpít na.*

likopodyo (li-ko-pod-yo), *n.* (Sp. *licopodio*) club moss; lycopod; lycopodium.

likót (li-kót), *n.* 1. overactiveness; excessive agility. Syn. *labis na siglá (kasiglahán).* 2. roughness of manners or movement. Syn. *gasláw, kagaslawán; harót, kaharután.* 3. restlessness; fidgetiness. Syn. *di-pagkápalagáy; balisa, kabalisahan.* 4. incessant motion or movement; motility. Syn. *kawalang-tigil; kagalawgawán.* 5. act of trifling or toying with something dangerous, prohibited, etc. Syn. *larô, paglalarô* (colloq.). 6. act of touching, moving, or taking something not his own. Syn. *pakialám, pakikialám.* 7. mischievousness; naughtiness. Syn. *kapilyuhán, kalikután.*

liksí (lik-sí), var. **ligsí**, *n.* 1. quick movement or action; quickness of action or movement; agility; nimbleness. Syn. *bilis kumilos; kabilisán ng kilos; kaliksihán, kaligsihán.* 2. promptness. Syn. *agap, kaagapan, pagkamaagap.* 3. nimbleness of mind; mental quickness; quick-wittedness. Syn. *talisik, katalisikan.* 4. (by extension) efficiency; competency. Syn. *husay, kahusayan; buti, kabutihan; galíng, kagalingán.*

liksihán (lik-si-hán), *v.* 1. to move fast or faster. Syn. *bilisán, tulinan.* 2. to do quickly or promptly. Syn. *dalí-daliin, apurahín, bilisán.*

liksiyón (lik-si-yón), var. **leksiyón**, *n.* (Sp. *leccion*) 1. lesson or assignment for a student to study. Syn. *aralín.* 2. moral lesson; sort of experience. Syn. *aral, kaaralán.* See **lisyón.**

liksiyunín (lik-si-yu-nín), var. **leksiyunín**, *v.* to test the knowledge (of a student) about the lesson or assignment given him. Syn. *tanungín (ang mag-aarál) tungkol sa liksiyón o aralíng ibinigáy; sulitin.*

líkuan (lí-ku-an), *n.* 1. a place or part of a street or thoroughfare where vehicles make turns. Syn. *kurbada.* 2. simultaneous turning, as of runners, along a curve in the race track. Syn. *paglilikuan.*

likuán (li-ku-án), *v.* to make a turn, as at a certain part of a street. Syn. *kurbahán.*

likú-likô (likú + likô), *adj.* serpentine; sinuous; tortuous or winding, said esp. of roads. Syn. *palikú-likó.*

likumin (li-ku-min), *v.* 1. to gather; put together in one place. Syn. *ipunin, tipunin.* 2. to keep or put aside. Syn. *ligpitín, iligpít.* 3. to collect as taxes. Syn. *singilín.*

likurán (li-ku-rán), *n.* 1. place at the back, as of a house; backside. Syn. *dakong likód; kabilâ.* 2. a place behind or at the rear. Syn. *hulí, hulihán.* 3. background. Syn. *tánawin sa dakong likód.*

likutín (li-ku-tín), *v.* to touch, move,

or take something not his own. Syn. *pakialamán, galawín.* 2. to trifle or play with; toy with. Syn. *paglaruán.*

likwád (lik-wád), *n.* act of doing things in a dilatory manner. Syn. *tayong, pagpapatayung-tayong.*

likyád (lik-yád), I. *n.* 1. act of slicing or cutting tubers into thin pieces. Syn. *paghiwà nang maninipís.* Cf. *tilád, pagtilád.* 2. a slice or thin cut of such tubers. Syn. *hiwà; manipis na piraso.*

—II. *adj.* sliced or cut into thin pieces, referring to tubers.

likyarín (lik-ya-rín), *v.* to slice; cut into thin pieces, referring to tubers. Syn. *hiwain nang maninipís.*

lider (li-der), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. leader; head of a group; labor leader. Syn. *punò; lider manggagawà.* 2. perpetrator; one who starts something wrong. Syn. *pasimunò.*

liderato (li-de-ra-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) leadership. Syn. *pagkalider, pagkapunò, pamumunò, paglilider.*

lidérin (li-de-rin), *v.* to acknowledge as a leader. Syn. *kilalaning punò o lider.*

liga (li-ga), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. league; alliance; union. Syn. *unyón, kaisahán.* 2. association. Syn. *samahán, kapisanan.* 3. seasonal athletic competition. Syn. *páligsahan.*

ligák (li-gák), *n.* an accidental tilting of a cooking pot on a trivet over a fire. See **ligáng.**

ligalig (li-ga-lig), *n.* 1. trouble; civil disorder; public disturbance. Syn. *guló, pagkakaguló; basag-ulo; sigalutan.* 2. mental distress; perturbation; worry. Syn. *linggatong, bagabag, tigatig, balisa.* 3. fit of bad temper; tantrum. Syn. *alburuto, pag-aalburuto.* 4. bother; preoccupation. Syn. *abala, kaabalahan, pagkaabala; gambalà, pagkagambalà, kagambalaan.*

ligalíg (li-ga-líg), *adj.* 1. troubled; in a state of civil disorder. Syn. *guló, nagkákaguló.* 2. worried; mentally distressed; perturbed. Syn. *balisá, bagabág; hindî mápalagáy.* 3. preoccupied; very busy. Syn. *abalá, matrabaho.*

ligaligin (li-ga-li-gin), *v.* 1. to cause trouble to. Syn. *guluhín.* 2. to distress mentally; perturb; worry. Syn. *bagabagin, balisahin; guluhín ang isip.* 3. to disturb; bother. Syn. *abalahin.*

ligamento (li-ga-men-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) ligament. Syn. *litid.*

ligamgám[1] (li-gam-gám), *n.* 1. slight worry or perturbation. Syn. *alaalá, pag-aalaalá; bagabag, bahalà, pagkabahalà.* 2. disquietude; restlessness; anxiety. Syn. *balisa, pagkabalisa; tigatig, pagkatigatig.* 3. feeling of doubt or suspicion. Syn. *álinlangan, pag-aálinlangan; hinalà, paghihinalà.* 4. feeling of insecurity or fear. Syn. *pangambá, takot, agam-agam.*

ligamgám[2] (li-gam-gám), *n.* tepidness or lukewarmness, as of water. Syn. *bahagyáng init; pagkamainit-init.*

lig-ang (lig + ang): provincialism of **ligáng,** which see.

ligáng (li-gáng), *n.* 1. an accidental tipping or tilting of a cooking pot on a trivet over a fire. Syn. *ligák.* 2. a miss or failure of one's step over something. Syn. *paglinsád o pagsala ng tapak o paá sa tinátapakan.*

ligas (li-gas), *n.* (Sp. *liga*) garter. Syn. *garter.*

ligás (li-gás), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree reaching a height of 12 meters, the fruit of which is borne in clusters, resembling that of *kasúy,* and the sap is a violent contact poison, causing painful swelling and minute pustules on skin.

ligasan (li-ga-san), *v.* to bind, support, or fasten with or as with a garter. Syn. *lagyán ng ligas.*

ligasin (li-ga-sin), *v.* to use as garter. Syn. *gamiting ligas.*

ligasgás (li-gas-gás), *n.* coarseness or roughness of surface. Syn. *aligasgás, gaspáng.*

ligat (li-gat), *n.* delicious consistency, esp. of cooked rice, tubers, etc. Cf. *kunat, ganít.*

ligatà (*li-ga-tà*), *n.* pimple-like growth on the skin. Syn. *butól; butlíg* (*buklíg*).

ligaw (li-gaw), *n.* 1. act of wooing; courtship. Syn. *pangingibig; panunuyò sa dalaga upang máibig.* 2. suitor; wooer. Syn. *mángingibig, manliligaw.*

ligáw (li-gáw), *adj.* 1. wild or uncultivated, referring to plants. Syn. *tumútubò kahit saán.* 2. stray, as bullets. 3. stray or roaming freely, referring to animals. Syn. *alpás, kawalâ; di-nakatalì, di-nakakulóng.* 4. wild or undomesticated, as animals. Syn. *mailáp.* 5. misguided; wrong. Syn. *malî, lisyâ, lihís.*

ligawan (li-ga-wan), *v.* to woo; court. Syn. *handugáng ng pag-ibig; suyuin upang mátamó ang pagmamahál.*

ligawán (li-ga-wán), *n.* 1. time or place of courtship. Syn. *lugár o oras ng panliligaw.* 2. a courting scene, as in a play.

ligawgáw (li-gaw-gáw), *n.* tickling sensation or feeling. Syn. *kalamkám, kilitî; gilawgáw* (prov.).

ligawín (li-ga-wín), *adj.* referring to a woman who has many suitors. Syn. *maraming mángingibig; maraming lumíligaw.*

ligáw-ligawan (li-gaw + li-ga-wan), *n.* unserious courtship or wooing. Syn. *di-totohanang panliligaw; birong ligaw.*

ligaw-tingín (li-gaw + ti-ngín), *n.* wooing or courtship expressed in one's meaningful looks. Syn. *pangingibig sa pamamagitan ng makahulugáng tingín.*

ligaya (li-ga-ya), *n.* 1. happiness; joy; felicity. Syn. *sayá, tuwâ, galák, lugód.* 2. pleasure; satisfaction. Syn. *kasiyahan; alíw, kaaliwán.* 3. (L-) a feminine name.

ligí (li-gí), I. *n.* 1. act of pulverizing something by grinding, crushing, or pounding. Syn. *ligís, pagligís; galapóng, paggalapóng; durog o pagdurog na mabuti.* 2. state or condition of being pulverized, as by grinding, crushing, or pounding. Syn. *pagkaligís, pagkagalapóng.*
—II. *adj.* pulverized; ground, crushed, or pounded into powder. Syn. *ligís, niligís; galapóng, ginalapóng; durog na durog.*

ligid (li-gid), *n.* 1. act of circling or going around a place, as in running a circular track. Syn. *pagligid; ikot, pag-ikot.* 2. a surrounding or encircling. Syn. *kulóng, pagkulóng.* 3. a detouring. Syn. *lihís o paglihís ng daán.*

ligíd (li-gíd), I. *adj.* surrounded; encircled. Syn. *kulóng, kubkób.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being surrounded or encircled, as with enemies, fence, wall, etc.

ligihín (li-gi-hín), *v.* to pulverize by crushing, grinding, or pounding. Syn. *ligisín, pulbusín; duruging mabuti.*

ligiran (li-gi-ran), *v.* 1. to surround or encircle with. Syn. *paligiran, kulungín.* 2. to go around; circle. Syn. *ikutan.* 3. to deviate from; detour. Syn. *lihisán.*

ligirán (li-gi-rán), *n.* 1. a route used when the direct or regular route is closed to traffic; detour. Syn. *daáng líkuan; lihisán.* 2. a circular track, as that used in racing. Syn. *ikután.*

ligirin (li-gi-rin), *v.* 1. to circle or go around (a place). Syn. *lumigid; umikot, ikutin,* 2. to surround or encircle, as with a fence, soldiers, etc. Syn. *paligiran, kulungín, kubkubín.* 2. to go to a certain place by way of a detour. Syn. *lihisán.*

ligís (li-gís), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of grinding, pounding, or crushing (grains, etc.) into powder; pulverizing. Syn. *pagdurog na mabuti; pagpulbós, pagligís.* 2. state or condition of being pulverized. Syn. *kaligisán; pagkaduróg na mabuti; kapulbusán.*
—II. *adj.* pulverized; made into

powder by grinding, pounding, or crushing. Syn. *duróg na duróg; pulbós, pinulbós.*

lígisan (lí-gi-san), *n.* a thing used for grinding, crushing, or pounding things into powder, as a mortar. Syn. *durugán, pandurog; panligís; díkdikan, pandikdík.*

ligisín (li-gi-sín), *v.* to pulverize; crush, grind, or pound into powder. Syn. *duruging mabuti; dikdikín.*

liglíg (lig-líg), I. *n.* 1. act of shaking or a being shaken, as of a container. Syn. *alóg, pag-alóg; tigtíg, pagtigtíg.* 2. the irregular movement or shaking of a vehicle on a rugged road. Syn. *tigtíg, pagkatigtíg; alóg, pagkaalóg.*

—II. *adj.* shaken; being shaken. Syn. *tigtíg, natítigtíg; alóg, naáalóg.*

ligligín (lig-li-gín), *v.* to shake (a container) to make the contents more compact. Syn. *tigtigín, alugín.*

ligò (li-gò), *n.* act or manner of bathing; taking a bath. Syn. *paligò, paliligò; hambo, paghambo.*

ligô (li-gô), *adj.* 1. having taken a bath. Syn. *nakapaligò na; nakahambo na.* 2. with or having the habit of taking a bath very often. Syn. *paláligô, paláhambo.*

ligoy (li-goy), *n.* wordiness or verbosity in speech or writing; longwindedness (in speech or writing); a beating around the bush. Syn. *kaliguyan, pagkamaligoy.*

ligpít (lig-pít), I. *n.* 1. act of collecting or gathering things and putting them together in a proper place. Syn. *likom, paglilikom.* 2. act of keeping or putting a thing or things in a safe place for future use. Syn. *tagò, pagtatagò.* 3. act of clearing (a room, etc.) of things scattered all around. Syn. *imis, pag-iimis.* 4. act of silencing a person by or as by killing him. Syn. *pagpatáy.* 5. (*Colloq.*) retirement, as from work, office, or political activity. Syn. *pahingá, pamamahingá.*

—II. *adj.* 1. gathered and put together in a proper place. Syn. *likóm na.* 2. kept or put into a safe place for future use. Syn. *nakatagò.* 3. cleared of things scattered. Syn. *imís; naimis na.* 4. killed or murdered. Syn. *pinatáy.* 5. retired; resting; in retirement. Syn. *namámahingá, retirado.*

ligpítan (lig-pí-tan), *n.* 1. place of keeping things for future use. Syn. *taguán.* 2. act or time of gathering things and putting them in storage.

ligpitín (lig-pi-tín), *v.* 1. to gather and put together in a safe place. Syn. *likumin.* 2. to clear (the table) of things used after eating. Syn. *imisin.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to kill or murder. Syn. *iligpít* (colloq.); *patayín.*

ligsa[1] (lig-sa; lig-sá), *n.* 1. evacuation or exodus, as of a number of persons. Syn. *likas, paglikas.*

ligsa[2] (lig-sa), *n.* an obsolescent root, meaning "contest." See **páligsahan.**

ligsi (lig-si; lig-sí): var. of **liksí,** which see.

ligsihán (lig-si-hán): var. of **liksihán,** which see.

ligtâ (lig-tâ), *n.* 1. an unintentional mistake or omission. Syn. *di-sinásadyáng pagkakámalí o di pagkapasama ng isáng bagay.* 2. neglect; lack of attention, as to one's duty. Syn. *pagpapabayà o pagpapabayá.*

ligtaán (lig- ta-án), *v.* 1. to omit; leave out. Syn. *iwan, laktawán.* 2. to neglect; fail to attend to. Syn. *pabayaan, kalimutan.* See **kaligtaán.**

ligtás (lig-tás), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being out of danger. 2. freedom from certain obligation, responsibility, punishment, etc. 3. act of saving someone in danger, or redeeming someone from bondage.

—II. *adj.* 1. free from damage, danger, or injury; safe; Syn. *libre o walâ na sa panganib (peligro).* 2. unharmed; saved. Syn. *di-na-*

pinsalà; di-nasaktán; di-naanó. 3. redeemed, as from bondage. Syn. *tubós, tinubós; hangô na.*

ligtasán (lig-ta-sán), *v.* to do something to be free or safe from. Cf. *iwasan.*

liguán (li-gu-án), *n.* 1. place for bathing. Syn. *páliguán.* 2. act or usual time of taking baths, as by a number of persons. Syn. *pagpapáliguán. paghahámbuhan.*

ligwák (lig-wák), *n.* 1. a spilling of water or liquid from a container. Syn. *salwák, pagkásalwák; linggák.* 2. liquid or water spilled on something from a container.

ligwakán (lig-wa-kán), *v.* to spill someone with water or liquid. Syn. *salwakán.*

liha (li-ha), *n.* (Sp. *lija*) 1. sandpaper. Syn. *papel-de-liha.* 2. act or manner of cleaning, smoothing, or polishing a surface with sandpaper. Syn. *pagliha, pagliliha; pagpapél-de-liha, pagpapapél-de-liha.* 3. the way a surface has been sandpapered. Syn. *pagkakáliha, pagkakápapél-de-liha.*

lihá (li-há), *adj.* cleaned, smoothened or polished with sandpaper.

lihà (li-hà), *n.* 1. each of the internal segments or sections of an orange, lemon, and the like. 2. each section or region between the principal lines on the palm of the hand.

lihahan (li-ha-han), *v.* to utilize or make use of sandpaper on. Syn. *gamitan ng papél-de-liha.*

lihahin (li-ha-hin), *v.* to sandpaper; clean, polish, or smooth with or as with sandpaper. Syn. *papél-de-lihahin; linisin, pantayín, o pakinisin ng papél-de-liha.*

lihain (li-ha-in), *v.* to separate the internal sections of, referring to a citrus fruit, as orange, lemon, or the like.

liham (li-ham), *n.* 1. a written message; letter; missive. Syn. *sulat.* 2. act of writing or sending a letter or a message, as to a friend. Syn. *sulat, pagsulat; pagliham; pagpapahatíd ng sulat.*

lihaman (li-ha-man), *v.* to write (a letter) to; send (one) a letter. Syn. *sulatan; padalhán ng sulat.*

lihamán (li-ha-mán). *n.* exchange of letters; correspondence. Syn. *sulatán, pagsusulatán, pakikipagsulatán; pagpapádalahan ng sulat.*

lihaw (li-haw), *n.* act of wandering or going around aimlessly in a certain place. Syn. *galà, paggagalâ; libot, paglilibót.*

lihí (li-hí), *n.* 1. conception; conceiving. Syn. *paglilihí.* 2. capricious desires or cravings for something by a conceiving woman.

lihim (li-him), I. *n.* 1. secret; anything known only to a certain person or persons concerned and purposely kept from the knowledge of others. Syn. *sekreto.* 2. mystery. Syn. *hiwagà, kahiwagaan.* 3. act of keeping a secret. Syn. *paglilihim.*

—II. *adj.* 1. secret; kept from the knowledge of others. Syn. *sekreto; waláng nakaálam na ibá; lingíd (sa ibá).* 2. kept from sight; hidden. Syn. *tagô, nakatagò; kublí, nakakublí.* 3. undercover or secret, as an agent. Syn. *nakabalatkayó.*

–III. *adv.* secretly; in a secret manner. Syn. *palihím, patagô.*

lihím (li-hím), *adj.* secretive; not frank or open; Syn. *malihim; dimapagtapát.*

lihiman (li-hi-man), *v.* to be secretive to; keep a secret from. Syn. *paglihiman; di-pagtapatán (ng lihim).*

lihimán (li-hi-mán), *n.* act of keeping secrets from each other or from one another. Syn. *paglilihimán; di-pagtatápatan ng lihim.*

lihimin (li-hi-min), *v.* to talk to (someone) secretly or privately about something secret or important. Syn. *sekretuhin; kausapin nang lihim o sárilinán.*

lihís (li-hís), I. *n.* 1. a turning aside

from a course, standard, etc.; deviation; deflection. Syn. *iwas, pagiwas.* 2. act of avoiding something by turning to one side. Syn. *ilag, pag-ilag.* 3. state or condition of being out of alignment. Syn. *sinsáy, pagkasinsáy; kawalán sa hanay.* 4. state or condition of being incorrect, misleading, or erroneous. Syn. *kalisyaán; kamalián, pagkakámalî; di-katumpakán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. turned aside from a course, standard, etc.; deviated; deflected. Syn. *lumihís; sumala.* 2. out of alignment. Syn. *walâ sa linya (hanay).* 3. wrong; incorrect; misleading; erroneous. Syn. *malî, lisyâ; di-tamâ.*

lihisán (li-hi-sán), *v.* 1. to turn aside to avoid hitting (something). Syn. *ilihís, iilag, iiwas.* 2. to avoid or evade. Syn. *iwasan, ilagan.*

lihítimó (li-hí-ti-mó): var. of **lehítimó**, which see.

lihlya (li-hi-ya; li-hi-yá): var. of **lehiya (lehiyá)**, which see.

lihiyahan (li-hi-ya-han; li-hi-ya-hán): var. of **lehiyahan**, which see.

liíg (li-íg): var. of **leég**, which see.

liigán (li-i-gán): var. of **leegán**, which see.

liíng (li-íng), *n.* sidelong glance or look. Syn. *sulimpát.*

liingín (li-i-ngín), *v.* to give one a sidelong glance or look. Syn. *sulimpatín.*

liit (li-it; li-ít), *n.* 1. lack of natural size; littleness; smallness. Syn. *kaliitan (kaliitán); linggít, kalinggitán.* 2. inadequacy or scantiness, as of one's income. Syn. *kakulangán, kakapusán; di-kasapatán.* 3. narrowness or smallness of a hole. Syn. *kipot, kakiputan.* Cf. *sikip, kasikipán.* 4. fineness, as of thread, etc. Syn. *pino, kapinuhan.*

liitan (li-i-tan; li-i-tán), *v.* to reduce the size; make small or smaller. Syn. *paliitin (paliitín).*

lila[1] (li-la), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a lilac plant or its tiny, fragrant flower. Syn. *lilak.* 2. a pale-purple color; lilac (color). Syn. *biyuleta.* 3. (L-) a feminine name.

—II. *adj.* of pale-purple color. Syn. *biyuleta; kulay-biyuleta.*

lila[2] (li-la), *n.* a broken piece or pieces of clay pot.

lilak (li-lak), *n.* (*Eng.*) lilac. See **lila**[1].

lili (li-li), *n.* (*Bot.*) the lily plant or its flower.

lilik (li-lik), *n.* sickle. Syn. *karit.*

lilikin (li-li-kin), *v.* to cut with a sickle. Syn. *karitin.*

lilim (li-lim), *n.* 1. a shaded place, as one under a tree; shade. Syn. *lilom.* 2. shadow. Syn. *anino.*

lilimahin (li-li-ma-hin), I. *n.* a five-peso bill.

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a five-peso bill. 2. costing five pesos. Syn. *nagkákahalagá ng limáng piso.*

lilimampuin (li-li-mam-pu-in), I. *n.* a fifty-peso bill.

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a fifty-peso bill. 2. costing fifty pesos. Syn. *may-halagá na o nagkákahalagá ng limampúng piso.*

liliman (li-li-man), I. *v.* 1. to be under the shade of; be shaded by. Syn. *liluman, maliluman.* 2. to cast a shadow on. Syn. *aninuhan, máaninuhan.*

lilimandaanín (li-li-man-da-a-nín), I. *n.* a five-hundred peso bill.

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a five-hundred peso bill. 2. costing five hundred pesos. Syn. *may-halagá na o nagkákahalagá ng limángdaáng piso.*

lilip (li-lip), *n.* 1. hand sewing of hem. Syn. *pagtahî sa lupî o tutóp sa pamamagitan ng kamáy; paglilip, paglililip.* 2. the manner a hem was hand-sewn. Syn. *pagkakálilip; pagkakátahî ng kamáy.*

lilíp (li-líp), *adj.* sewn by hand, referring to a hem or hems. Syn. *nililip; tahî o tinahî ng kamáy.*

lilipán (li-li-pán), *n.* a section in a tailor shop where hand sewing of hems are done.

lilipin (li-li-pin), *v.* to sew by hand, referring to a hem or hems. Syn. *tahiín nang palilip; tahiín sa (ng) kamáy.*

lilipín (li-li-pín), *adj.* referring to clothes to be hemmed by sewing with the hands. Syn. *táhiin ng (sa) kamáy.*

lilís (li-lís), I. *n.* 1. act of pulling, raising, or rolling up the lower end of sleeves, skirts, or legs of trousers. Syn. *bayakís, pagbayakís; bulislís, pagbulislís; lislís, paglislís.* 2. state or condition of being pulled, raised, or rolled up, referring to sleeves, skirts, legs of trousers, etc. Syn. *pagkakábayakís, pagkakálislís, pagkakábulislís.* 3. that which is pulled, raised, or rolled up.

—II. *adj.* pulled, raised, or rolled up, referring to the lower end of a sleeve, skirt, or leg of pants. Syn. *nakalislís bayakís, nakabayakís; bulislís, nakabulislís.*

lilisán (li-li-sán), *v.* 1. to raise or roll up (someone's dress, skirt, etc.) with malice. Syn. *lislisán, bulislisán.* 2. to pull, raise or roll up the sleeves or legs of pants of someone. Syn. *bayakisán.*

lilís-braso (li-lís + bra-so): same as **lilís-kamáy,** which see.

lilís-kamáy (li-lís + ka-máy), *adj.* with or having one's sleeves rolled up; hence, all set or ready for serious manual work.

lilisín (li-li-sín), *v.* to pull, raise, or roll up, referring to sleeves, skirts, or legs of pants. Syn. *bayakisin, lislisín, bulislisín.*

lilís-salawál (li-lís + sa-la-wál), *adj.* with or having the legs of one's trousers rolled up; hence, all set or ready for serious manual work. Syn. **lilís-kamáy.**

lilít (li-lít), I. *adj.* frayed, referring to edges of clothes due to overuse. Syn. *nisnís.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being frayed. Syn. *pagkanisnís.* 2. the part of cloth or clothes that is frayed. Syn. *nisnís.*

liliw (li-liw), *n.* 1. (*Ornith.*) long-legged, colorful bird. 2. (L-) name of a town in Laguna province.

lilo (li-lo), I. *adj.* disloyal; unfaithful; traitorous; treacherous. Syn. *taksíl, sukáb, mapagkánuló, traidór.*

—II. *n.* traitor; betrayer. Syn. *taong taksil o sukáb; traidór.*

lilok (li-lok), *n.* 1. act of carving wood or stones into figures as statues, ornaments, etc. Syn. *ukit, pag-uukit.* 2. any piece of sculptured work.

lilók (li-lók), *adj.* made by carving or engraving; carved or engraved. Syn. *nililok, inukit.*

lilom (li-lom), *n.* 1. shade; a shaded place, as one under a tree. Syn. *lilim.* 2. shadow. Syn. *anino.*

lilukan (li-lu-kan), *v.* to make an engraving on. Syn. *ukitan.*

lilukán (li-lu-kán), *n.* engraving shop. Syn. *ukitán; gáwaan ng mga lilok na bagay.*

lilukin (li-lu-kin), *v.* 1. to make an engraving or sculpture of. 2. to carve or engrave (a figure or ornament). Syn. *ukitin, iukit.*

liluman (li-lu-man), I. *n.* a shaded area or place, as one under a big tree. Syn. *lilim, liliman.*

—II. *v.* to cast a shadow on or over.

limá (li-má), *n.* & *adj.* five. Syn. *singko.*

límahan (lí-ma-han), *adj.* & *adv.* in groups of five. Syn. *limá-limá.*

limahán (li-ma-hán), *v.* to finish five (of something) before another could make one.

limahì (li-ma-hì): colloq. var. of **limahid,** which see.

limahî (li-ma-hî): colloq. var. of **limahíd,** which see.

limahid (li-ma-hid), *n.* extreme untidiness of clothes and body. Syn. *panlilimahid; panlalapot sa dumí ng damít at katawán.*

limahíd (li-ma-híd), *adj.* untidily

dressed. Syn. *nanlílimahid; nanlálapot sa dumí ang kasuután.*

limahín (li-ma-hín), *v.* 1. to divide into five parts. Syn. *hatiin sa limáng parte; paglimahín.* 2. to increase (the number) to five. Syn. *gawíng limá.*

limá-limá (li-má + li-má), *adj.* & *adv.* five-by-five; in groups of five. Syn. *límahan.*

limá-limahín (li-má + li-ma-hín), *v.* to count, make, get, etc. something five-by-five. Syn. *bilangin, gawín, o kunin nang limá-limá.*

limampû (li-mam-pû), *n.* & *adj.* fifty. Syn. *singkuwenta.*

límampuan (lí-mam-pu-an), *adj.* & *adv.* in groups of fifty; fifty-by-fifty. Syn. *limá-limampû.*

limampuín (li-mam-pu-ín), *v.* 1. to divide into fifty parts. Syn. *hatiin sa limampúng parte.* 2. to make fifty; increase (the number) to fifty. Syn. *gawíng limampû.*

limampunlibo (li-mam-pun-li-bo), var. **limampúng-libo,** *n.* & *adj.* fifty thousand. Syn. *limanlaksâ.*

limampúng-libo (li-mam-púng + li-bo): var. of **limampunlibo,** which see.

limandaán (li-man-da-án), *n.* & *adj.* five hundred. Syn. *kinyentos.*

limanlaksâ (li-man-lak-sâ), *n.* & *adj.* fifty thousand. Syn. *limampunlibo.*

limanlibo (li-man-li-bo), *n.* & *adj.* five thousand.

limang (li-mang), *n.* distraction or confusion in counting. Syn. *litó o pagkalitó sa pagbilang.*

limáng (li-máng), *adj.* distracted or confused in counting. Syn. *nalitó o nahirá sa pagbilang.*

limáng-angaw (li-máng + a-ngaw), *n.* & *adj.* five million. Syn. *limángmilyón.*

limáng-daán (li-máng + da-án): var. of **limandaán,** which see.

limangin (li-ma-ngin; li-ma-ngín), *v.* to cause a person to be distracted or confused in counting. Syn. *lituhín o hirahín sa pagbilang.*

limáng-laksâ (li-máng + lak-sâ): var. of **limanlaksâ,** which see.

limáng-libo (li-máng + li-bo): var. **limanlibo,** which see.

limáng-yutà (li-máng + yu-tà), var. **limangyutà,** *n.* & *adj.* five hundred thousand. Syn. *limandaánglibo.*

limás (li-más), I. *n.* 1. act of scooping or bailing out water, as from a boat, well, canal, or the like, with or as with bucket or pail. Cf. *salok, pagsalok.* 2. (by extension) act of ransacking a place and taking all of its contents. Syn. *paghalughóg sa isáng lugál at pagnakaw sa lahát ng lamán doón; pagsimót o pagnakaw sa lahát ng lamán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. drained or scooped out of water with or as with pail or bucket. Syn. *nalimasán na ng tubig.* 2. ransacked or plundered thoroughly. Syn. *simót o sinimót na lahát ang lamán.*

limasán (li-ma-sán), *v.* to drain out (a boat, well, canal, etc.) by scooping or bailing out the water with or as with a bucket. Syn. *alisán ng tubig sa pamamagitan ng pagsalok o paglimás.*

limasín (li-ma-sín), *v.* 1. to drain or bail out (water) with or as with a bucket; scoop out with a bail. Syn. *alisín o salukin ang lamáng tubig.* 2. to ransack or plunder thoroughly. Syn. *nakawing lahát ang lamán.*

limatik (li-ma-tik), *n.* 1. an animal that sucks blood, esp. a leech. Syn. *lintâ.* 2. a person who tries persistently to get all what he can from others; bloodsucker. Syn. *manghuhuthót; lintâ sa katihan* (fig.); *buwaya* (fig.); *ganid.*

limayón (li-ma-yón), I. *n.* act of whiling away one's time uselessly. Syn. *lakwatsa, paglalakwatsa; ansikót, pag-aansikót; bulakból, pagbubulakból.*

—II. *adj.* given to whiling away one's time uselessly. Syn. *lakwatsero, mapáglakuwatsa; ansikutero, mapág-ansikót; bulakbulero, mapágbulakból.*

limbág (lim-bág), I. *n.* 1. act of printing. Syn. *paglimbág, paglilimbág; pag-imprenta, pag-iimprenta.* 2. edition or printing, as of a book: as in *ikalawáng limbág,* second edition (printing). Syn. *edisyón, pagkakálimbág.* 3. quality of printing. Syn. *pagkakálimbág, pagkakáimprenta.* 4. act of making letters or inscribing with letters, esp. by handprinting, drawing, or painting; lettering. Syn. *paglileta.*

—II. *adj.* 1. printed or published. Syn. *imprentado.* 2. inscribed by handprinting, drawing, or painting, referring to letters. Syn. *itinitik, nakatitik.*

limbagan (lim-ba-gan), *n.* 1. printing shop; printing house. Syn. *pálimbagan, imprenta.* 2. printing press or machine. Syn. *imprenta; mákinang panlimbág.*

limbagán (lim-ba-gán), *v.* to imprint with; print something on.

limbagín (lim-ba-gín), *v.* 1. to print. Syn. *imprentahin.* 2. to publish. Syn. *ilathalà.* 3. to write in print. Syn. *ititik; isulat nang palimbág.*

limbáng (lim-báng), *n.* insincere or playful wooing or courtship by a man. Syn. *palikì, pamamalikì.*

limbás (lim-bás), *n.* 1. swift-flying bird of prey. Syn. *ibong máninilà; ibong mandaragit.* 2. a person who preys on or upon others. Syn. *taong mapágsamantalá sa kapwà.*

limbo[1] (lim-bo), *n.* (*Eng. Sp.*) limbo: abode after death of unbaptized children and of righteous people who lived before Christ. Syn. *paraiso ng mga musmós at taong mga banál noóng bago isinilang si Hesus.*

limbo[2] (lim-bo; lim-bó), *n.* 1. a golden circle or disk of light surrounding the heads of divinities, saints, etc., on medals, pictures, and the like; halo. Syn. *sinag sa ulo.* 2. a ring of light around the sun, moon, and other shining body.

limbón (lim-bón), *n.* a small crowd. Syn. *libunbón, lipumpón, lipon.*

limi (li-mi), *n.* attention: careful observation; a giving heed to something important. Syn. *intindí, pagintindí; hasikaso, paghasikaso* (*asikaso, pag-asikaso*).

limi (li-mì), *n.* reflection; serious thought; contemplation; meditation. Syn. *nilay-nilay, pagninilay-nilay; bulay-bulay, pagbulay-bulay; pag-iisip na mabuti.*

limî (li-mî), *n.* flower juice or extract.

limihin (li-mi-hin), *v.* to pay attention to; give heed to. Syn. *intindihín; hasikasuhin* (*asikasuhin*); *harapín* (colloq.).

limiin (li-mi-in), *v.* to think seriously about; meditate about; contemplate on or upon; reflect on. Syn. *niláy-nilayin, buláy-bulayin; isiping mabuti.*

limit[1] (li-mit), *n.* 1. frequent occurrence; frequency. Syn. *dalás, kadalasán; kalimitan, pagkamalimit.* 2. closeness; compactness; density. Syn. *sinsín, kasinsinán.*

limit[2] (li-mit), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. limit; limitation. Syn. *takdâ, limité.* 2. boundary; border. Syn. *hanggahan, hangganan.*

limitá (li-mi-tá), *n.* (Sp. *limitar*) 1. a limiting or being limited; limitation. Syn. *takdâ, pagtatakdâ, pagkakátakdâ.* 2. restriction. Syn. *pagbabawal, kabawalán.*

limitado (li-mi-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) limited; restricted; kept within limits. Syn. *may-takdâ, natátakdaán.*

limitahán (li-mi-ta-hán), *v.* to limit. Syn. *takdaán.*

limitan (li-mi-tan), *v.* 1. to make frequent; do frequently. Syn. *dalasán.* 2. to make close or closer to each other; set close to one another. Syn. *sinsinán, pasinsinin.*

limitasyón (li-mi-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *limitacion*) 1. limitation. Syn. *takdâ, pagtatakdâ, katakdaán.* 2. restriction. Syn. *pagbabawal, kabawalán.*

limlím (lim-lím), *n.* sitting on eggs by the hen to hatch them; hatching of eggs by the hen. Syn. *halimhím, paghalimhím; yupyóp o pagyupyóp sa itlóg ng inahín.*

limlimán (lim-li-mán), *v.* to sit on to hatch, referring to eggs. Syn. *halimhimán; yupyupán (ang mga itlóg) upang mapisâ o magsisiw.*

limón (li-món), *n.* (Sp.) 1. lemon tree. 2. the fruit of this tree. Cf. *dayap, bilulo, kahél.* 3. lemon drop (candy.)

limonada (li-mo-na-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) lemonade; a drink of lemon juice with water and sugar. Syn. *kahelada (kahilada).*

límonadahán (lí-mo-na-da-hán), *n.* lemonade factory. Syn. *pábriká ng limonada.*

limonadahin (li-mo-na-da-hin), *v.* to make lemon juice into a drink by adding water and sugar. Syn. *gawíng limonada; kahiladahin.*

limós (li-mós), I. *n.* 1. act of giving alms. Syn. *paglilimós; pagbibigáy ng limós.* 2. anything given to beggars as help; alms. Syn. *palimós.* Cf. *abuloy.*

—II. adj. referring to anything given as alms. Syn. *palimós.*

limot (li-mot), *n.* 1. a forgetting or having forgotten; oblivion. Syn. *pagkawalâ sa isip (alaala).* 2. forgetfulness. Syn. *pagkamalimutín.* 3. (by extension) overlooking of offenses; pardon. Syn. *pagpapatawad.*

limót[1] (li-mót), *adj.* 1. forgetful; negligent. Syn. *malimutín, pabayâ.* 2. forgotten; neglected; abandoned. Syn. *pinabayaan, nápabayaan.*

limót[2] (li-mót), I. *n.* 1. act of picking up (something) from the floor or ground. Syn. *pulot, pagpulot.* 2. picking up or learning (something) from another or others. 3. any article of value found accidentally while walking in the street and taken for oneself. Syn. *bagay na nápulot.*

—II. *adj.* 1. found accidentally by someone. Syn. *nápulot.* 2. referring to fallen fruits that were picked up from the ground; distinguished from those picked up from the branches.

limpâ (lim-pâ), *n.* (*Anat.*) spleen. Syn. *palí.*

limpák (lim-pák), *n.* 1. a big piece, esp. of meat. Syn. *malakíng piraso o tipák.* 2. a big amount or quantity, as of money. Syn. *malakíng halagá.*

limpák-limpák (lim-pák + lim-pák), *adj. & adv.* 1. in big pieces. Syn. *tipák-tipák.* 2. in big amounts or quantities. Syn. *katakut-takot na dami.*

limpî (lim-pî), *n.* act of stopping and resting together in a certain place, as of a group of soldiers. Cf. *himpíl, paghimpíl.*

limpian (lim-pi-an), *n.* a temporary station or stopping place, as of soldiers taking rest. Syn. *pansamantalang himpilan o pámahingahan.*

limpiyá (lim-pi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *limpia*) 1. act of cleaning or shining something, as shoes, boots, etc. Syn. *linis, paglilinis.* 2. the manner shoes, boots, etc. were cleaned or polished. Syn. *pagkakálinis.*

limpiyabota (lim-pi-ya-bo-ta), *n.* (Sp. *limpiabotas*) bootblack; shoeblack. Syn. *tagalinis ng sapatos; tagapaglinis ng sapatos.*

limpiyado (lim-pi-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *limpiado*) cleaned; already cleaned. Syn. *malinis na.*

limpiyahan (lim-pi-ya-han), *n.* shoeshine stand or booth.

limpiyahín (lim-pi-ya-hín), *v.* to clean or polish, referring to shoes, boots, etc. Syn. *linisin, pakintabín.*

limpiyesa (lim-pi-ye-sa), *n.* (Sp. *limpieza*) act of cleaning or cleansing. Syn. *paglilinis.*

limpiyesahin (lim-pi-ye-sa-hin), *v.* to clean; cleanse. Syn. *linisin.*

limpiyó (lim-pi-yó), I. *n.* (Sp. *limpio*) act of making the finishing touches. Syn. *pagtapos.*

—II. *adj.* 1. clean. Syn. *malinis.*

2. already cleaned. Syn. *linís na o malinis na.* 3. already finished or completed. Syn. *tapós na; kumpleto na.*

limpiyuhír (lim-pi-yu-hín), *v.* 1. to finish; complete. Syn. *tapusin, kumpletuhin.* 2. to clean. Syn. *linisin.*

limpot (lim-pot; lim-pót), *n.* a *sinamay* filter net for catching shrimps common in the province of Bulacan. Syn. *dayakos, diyakos.*

limunada (li-mu-na-da): var. of **limonada,** which see.

limunadahin (li-mu-na-da-hin): var. of **limonadahin,** which see.

limurang (li-mu-rang), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of big rattan. Syn. *urì ng malalakíng yantók (uwáy).*

limusán (li-mu-sán), *v.* to give alms to. Syn. *bigyán ng limós.* Cf. *abuluyan.*

límusín (lí-mu-sín), *n.* (*Eng.*) limousine: a large, luxurious automobile with a closed compartment.

limutin (li-mu-tín), *v.* to forget; take out of one's mind. Syn. *kalimutan; alisín sa isip (alaala); huwág nang isipin.*

limutín (li-mu-tín), *v.* to pick up. Syn. *pulutin, damputín.*

lináb (li-náb), *n.* greasy or fatty scum on the surface of a liquid. Cf. *halagap, iskoma.*

linabán (li-na-bán), *v.* to scoop out the greasy or fatty scum from. Cf. *halagapan; sagapan ng iskoma.*

linagà (li-na-gà), var. **nilagà,** I. *n.* 1. stew, esp. meat stew. 2. something boiled, as corn, tubers, banana (esp. the *sabá* species), etc. Syn. *nilabon* (Bats.).

—II. *adj.* 1. stewed, referring esp. to meat. 2. boiled, referring esp. to corn, tubers, or banana (esp. the *sabá* species).

linamnám (li-nam-nám), *n.* 1. deliciousness; tastiness; pleasing taste; appetizing flavor. Syn. *saráp.* 2. taste; flavor. Syn. *lasa.* See **namnám.**

lináng (li-náng), I. *n.* 1. cultivation of land for planting. Syn. *saka, pagsasaka.* 2. field under cultivation; farm. Syn. *saka, sakahán, tániman; bukid, bukirín.* 3. development or enrichment, as of a language, culture, etc. Syn. *pagpapaunlád, pagpapayaman.*

—II. *adj.* 1. tilled or cultivated, referring to a field or piece of land. 2. well-developed, as a language. Syn. *maunlád, mayaman.*

línangan (lí-na-ngan), *n.* development center.

linangín (li-na-ngín), *v.* 1. to cultivate or till, referring to a field or a piece of land. Syn. *sakahin; araruhin at tamnán.* 2. to develop or enrich, as a language. Syn. *paunlarín, payamanin.*

línangin (lí-na-ngin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a field or piece of land to be cultivated or tilled. Syn. *sakahín.*

linas (li-nas), *n.* 1. act of stripping or cutting palm leaves into uniform strips for use in making mats, bags, etc. Syn. *bulay, pagbubulay.* 2. a strip or strips of palm leaves used as such. Syn. *binulay na dahon ng bulí.*

linás (li-nás), *adj.* stripped or cut into uniform strips, referring to palm leaves. Syn. *buláy, binulay.*

linasa (li-na-sa), *n.* (Sp. *linaza*) linseed; flaxseed.

linasán (li-na-sán), *n.* 1. a machine for stripping palm leaves. 2. place where stripping of palm leaves are being done.

linasin (li-na-sin), *v.* to strip or cut into uniform strips, referring to palm leaves. Syn. *bulayin.*

linatík (li-na-tík), *adj.* made into *latík* (which see).

linatsáy (li-nat-sáy), *n.* (*Ichth.*) mackerel fry (Family Scombridae).

linaw (li-naw), *n.* 1. clarity or clearness, as of a mirror, liquid, vision, eyes, speech, etc. Cf. *liwanag, kaklaruhan.* 2. a clarifying or being clarified; clarification. Syn. *pagliwanag, pagpapaliwanag, pagkakápaliwanag.*

linawan (li-na-wan), *v.* to make clear. Syn. *gawíng maliwanag o malinaw; liwanagan.*

linawin (li-na-win), *v.* 1. to clarify. Syn. *ipaliwanag.* 2. to ask to be clarified about something; to ascertain. Syn. *tiyakín.*

linay (li-nay), *n.* careful analysis or study of the arguments, reasons, evidences, etc. as that presented in court. Syn. *masusing pagsusurì o pag-aaral.*

linay (li-náy), *adj.* well-studied or analyzed. Syn. *sinuring mabuti; masusing pinag-aralan.*

linayin (li-na-yin), *v.* to study or analyze carefully. Syn. *suriing mabuti; masusing pag-aralan.*

lindayag (lin-da-yag), *n.* return to the original state of mind after a fright or surprise. Syn. *panunumbalik ng hinahon.*

lindî (lin-dî), *n.* an affected gait or manner of walking. Syn. *lakad o paglakad na artipisyál.*

lindíg (lin-díg), I. *n.* tall and elegant stature; straight body posture. Syn. *matuwíd at magarang tayô (tindíg).*

—II. *adj.* straight-bodied, referring esp. to one's posture.

lindól (lin-dól), *n.* earthquake. Syn. *yaníg ng lupà.*

lindulín (lin-du-lín), *v.* to be shaken or affected by an earthquake or earthquakes.

líndulin (lín-du-lin), *adj.* often shaken or affected by earthquakes. Syn. *malimit yanigín ng lindól.*

liníb (li-níb), *n.* small, narrow window. Syn. *maliít na bintanilya.*

linikhâ (li-nik-hâ): colloq. var. of **nilikhâ**, which see.

linimento (li-ni-men-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) liniment. Syn. *panghaplás.*

linimentuhán (li-ni-men-tu-hán), *v.* to apply liniment on. Syn. *lagyán o haplasán ng linimento.*

lining (li-ning), *n.* careful weighing of a matter in one's mind; serious thought about something; contemplation; reflection. Syn. *nilay, pagninilay, pagninilay-nilay; munimuni, pagmumuni-muni.*

liníng (li-níng), *adj.* well-contemplated or weighed in one's mind. Syn. *inisip na mabuti; ninilay na masusì.*

liningin (li-ni-ngin), *v.* to weigh carefully in one's mind; give a serious thought about; contemplate or ponder about. Syn. *isiping mabuti; niláy-nilayin, muní-munihin.*

linis (li-nis), *n.* 1. act of cleaning (something). Syn. *paglilinis.* 2. state or condition of being clean; cleanness; cleanliness. Syn. *kalinisan.*

linís (li-nís), *adj.* 1. cleaned of garbage, dirt, etc., referring to a place. Syn. *malinis na.* 2. (in *Accounting*) net: as in *linís na kita,* net income.

linisan (li-ni-san), *v.* 1. to clean or clear (a place) of garbage and other things. Syn. *alisán ng dumí o basura; hawanan.* 2. to make clean; do or make in a clean manner. Syn. *gawín nang malinis.*

linisán (li-ni-sán), *n.* 1. time or period of cleaning. Syn. *oras ng paglilinis.* 2. place where cleaning is being done.

linisin (li-ni-sin), *v.* to clean; make clean. Syn. *palinisin; alisán ng dumí.*

linisín (li-ni-sín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things to be cleaned.

linláng (lin-láng), *n.* 1. act of playing a trick on somebody. Syn. *paglinláng, panlilinláng; panloloko; pandarayà.* 2. a trick or trickery done on someone; fraud; deceit. Syn. *dayà, pandarayà; laláng.*

linlangín (lin-la-ngín), *v.* to deceive; play a trick on. Syn. *dayain, lokohin, paglalangán.*

linolyo (li-nol-yo), *n.* (Sp. *linóleo*) linoleum. Syn. *linolyum.*

linolyum (li-nol-yum), *n.* (*Eng.*) linoleum. Syn. *linolyo.*

linotipista (li-no-ti-pis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) linotypist. Syn. *linotipyero.*

linotipo (li-no-ti-po), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. lino-

type (machine). 2. linotype plate.

linotipya (li-no-tip-ya), *n.* (Sp. *linotipia*) 1. linotype (machine). 2. act or art of linotyping. Syn. *paglilinotipya.*

linotipyahin (li-no-tip-ya-hin), *v.* to linotype; set types in a linotype machine.

linotipyero (li-no-tip-ye-ro), *n.* (Sp. *linotipiero*) linotypist. Syn. *linotipista, tagalinotipya.*

linóy (li-nóy), *n.* shaky movement, as of flabby mucles, chubby cheeks, or the like. Cf. *liyók.*

linsad (lin-sad; lin-sád), I. *n.* 1. dislocation, as of the joints of bones. Syn. *lisók.* 2. derailment, as of a train. Syn. *diskaril, pagkadiskaríl.* —II. *adj.* 1. dislocated, as of bones. Syn. *luminsád, nálinsád; lumisók, nálisók.* 2. derailed, referring to a train. Syn. *diskarilado, nadiskaríl.*

linsíl (linsíl), *adj.* wrong; erroneous; improper; mistaken; devious. Syn. *lisyâ, mali, hidwâ.*

linso[1] (lin-so), *n.* (Sp. *lienzo*) linen cloth.

linso[2] (lin-so): colloq. var. of **liso,** which see.

linsok (lin-sok), *n.* small broken waves of the sea. Cf. *alún-alón.*

lintâ (lin-tâ), *n.* (*Zool.*) 1. water leech. Cf. *limatik.* 2. a person who preys on others; bloodsucker. Syn. *manghuhuthót; buwaya* (fig.).

linták (lin-ták), *interj.* an exclamation expressive of disgust or surprise. Syn. *putris!*

lintambagin (lin-tam-ba-gin), *n.* (*Bot.*) a creeper vine having sucker tendrils.

lintawanin (lin-ta-wa-nin), *n.* (*OTag.*) pirate. Syn. *mandarambóng-dagat; pirata.*

lintík (lin-tík), *n.* 1. lightning; flash of lightning. Syn. *kidlát.* 2. a curse or insulting word. Cf. *mura, tungayaw.*

lintikán (lin-ti-kán), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to come to a disastrous end; suffer a setback. Syn. *madisgrasya; mabigô.*

lintók (lin-tók): colloq. var. of **linták,** which see.

lintóg (lin-tóg), *n.* 1. blister. Syn. *paltós, libtós; lintós.* 2. any swelling on the skin like a blister. Syn. *paklóy, pamamaklóy.*

lintós (lin-tós), *n.* an open blister. Syn. *lapnós.*

linugaw (li-nu-gaw), var. **nilugaw,** *n.* rice porridge. Cf. *aruskaldo.* See **lugaw.**

linumot[1] (li-nu-mot), var. **nilumot,** *n.* a variety of rice. Cf. *kinanda, tapukoy.*

linumot[2] (li-nu-mot), var. **nilumot,** *adj.* overgrown with moss.

linwák (lin-wák), var. **linwáp,** *n.* (*Ch.*) fat in the entrails or ovary of fowls.

linwáp (lin-wáp): var. of **linwák,** which see.

linya (lin-ya), *n.* (Sp. *línea*) 1. a long, thin mark made with pencil, ink, etc.; line. Syn. *guhit, raya.* 2. file; row. Syn. *pila, hanay; hilera.* 3. regular route of vehicles and other transports. Syn. *ruta, daán.* 4. a line of printed words, esp. in poetry. Syn. *taludtód.* 5. a printed line in prose. Syn. *talatà.* 6. profession, occupation, or business. Syn. *opisyo, propesyón, gáwain, tungkulin, trabaho.* 7. boundary line; limit. Syn. *hangganan, hanggahan.*

linyahán (lin-ya-hán), *v.* 1. to draw a line or lines on. Syn. *guhitan, rayahan.* 2. to line a place as with a row of things. Syn. *hanayan, hilerahan.* 3. to provide or set a boundary line or limit to. Syn. *lagyán ng hanggahan o hangganan.*

lingá (li-ngá), *n.* (*Bot.*) sesame (the plant and its seed).

lingà (li-ngà), var. **lingâ** *n.* act or manner of looking around as if searching for someone. Syn. *pagpapalingún-lingón.*

lingaín (li-nga-ín), *v.* to look for someone by turning one's head at all sides or directions.

lingap (li-ngap), *n.* 1. protective

care; a caring for. Syn. *kandili, arugâ, kalingà, andukâ, tangkilik.* 2. compassionate care; pity. Syn. *awà, pagkaawà.* 3. affectionate care; love. Syn. *pagmamahál.*

lingapin (li-nga-pin), *v.* 1. to care for. Syn. *kandilihin, arugaín, kalingain, andukaín, tangkilikin.* 2. to have pity for; be compassionate to. Syn. *kaawaan.* 3. to have affectionate care for. Syn. *mahalín.*

lingas (li-ngas): var. of **dingas, ningas,** which see.

lingas-kugon (li-ngas + ku-gon): var. of **dingas-kugon, ningas-kugon,** which see.

lingát (li-ngát), *n.* 1. forgetfulness; absent-mindedness. Syn. *limot, pagkalimot.* 2. negligence; inattentiveness; lack of attention or care. Syn. *pagpapabayà, kapabayaán; pagkaligtâ.*

lingawngáw (li-ngaw-ngáw), *n.* unintelligible murmuring noise heard from a far distance. See **alingawngáw.**

lingáy (li-ngáy), I. *n.* position of the body that is bent backwards from the waist. Cf. *liyád; hiyád.*

—II. *adj.* 1. bent backward from the waist, referring to a person's body. 2. with or having the body bent backward from the waist, referring to a person. Syn. *nakaliyád, nakahiyád.*

lingayngáy (li-ngay-ngáy): var. of **lungayngáy,** which see.

lingkâ (ling-kâ), *n.* a decorative piece on the top of a helmet.

lingkág (ling-kág), *adj.* forcedly opened or detached, referring esp. to a padlock. Syn. *bingkág, tingkáb, tungkáb.*

lingkaw (ling-kaw; ling-káw), *n.* scythe. Cf. *karit, lilik.*

lingkawín (ling-ka-wín), *v.* to strike or cut down with a scythe. Cf. *karitin, lilikin.*

lingkís (ling-kís), I. *n.* 1. act of crushing or squeezing a prey by coiling around its body, as by a python or a boa constrictor. Syn. *mahigpít na pagpulupot o pagsalabíd sa katawán ng bíktimá.* 2. (by extension) a very tight hug of embrace. Syn. *nápakahigpít na yakap o yapós.*

—II. *adj.* 1. crushed or squeezed in the coils of a python or a boa constrictor, referring to a victim. 2. embraced or hugged tightly in one's arms. Syn. *yakáp or yapós nang mahigpít.*

lingkisín (ling-ki-sín), *v.* 1. to crush or squeeze (a victim) by coiling around the body. Syn. *puluputan nang mahigpít.* 2. to embrace or hug tightly in one's arms. Syn. *yakapin o yapusín nang nápakahigpít.*

lingkód (ling-kód), *n.* 1. servant or attendant; servitor. Syn. *utusán, tagapaglingkód, serbidór, tagasilbí.* 2. act of serving someone. Syn. *paglilingkód, pagsisilbí.* 3. helper; assistant. Syn. *katulong, kátulungín.* 4. adherent; follower; disciple. Syn. *tagasunód; tauhan; disípuló, alagád.*

língkuran (líng-ku-ran), *n.* service: as in *língkurang pambayan,* public service. Syn. *pálingkuran.*

linggák (ling-gák), *n.* 1. a spilling over of water or liquid from a container. Syn. *salwák, pagsalwák, ligwák, pagligwák.* 2. water or liquid spilled over from a container.

linggakán (ling-ga-kán), *v.* to spill water or liquid on someone. Syn. *ligwakán, salwakán.*

linggál (ling-gál), *n.* 1. clamor; din; loud disturbing noise. Syn. *ingay, kaingayan, pagkakaingáy.* 2. ado; trouble; fuss; confusion. Syn. *guló, pagkakaguló. kaguluhán; ligalig, pagliligalíg, kaligaligan.*

linggatong (ling-ga-tong), *n.* mental perturbation or trouble. Syn. *baklá, pagkabaklá; ligalig, pagkaligalig; guló o pagkaguló ng isip; bagabag, pagkabagabag.*

linggista (ling-gis-ta), *n.* Colloq. var. of **lingguwista.**

linggístiká (ling-gís-ti-ká), *n.* Colloq. var. of **lingguwístiká.**

linggít (ling-gít), *n.* littleness; smallness; tininess. Syn. *liít, kaliitán.*

linggo (ling-go; ling-gó), *n.* 1. week: a period of seven days, from Sunday to Saturday. 2. (L-) Sunday; the first day of the week. Syn. *Dominggo.*

Linggo de Ramos; var. Domingo de Ramos: Palm Sunday. Syn. *Linggo ng Palaspás.*

Linggo ng Mag-anak: Family Week.

Linggo ng mga Iná: Mothers' Week.

Linggo ng mga Nagkákaisang Bansá: United Nations Week.

Linggo ng Pag-iingat sa Sunog: Fire Prevention Week.

Linggo ng Paglilinis: Clean Up Week.

Linggo ng Palaspás: Palm Sunday. Syn. *Dominggo de Ramos.*

Linggo ng Wikang Pambansá: National Language Week.

lingguhan (líng-gu-han), I. *adj. & adv.* 1. weekly; once a week; every week. Syn. *linggú-linggó; tuwíng linggo; bawa't linggo.* 2. every Sunday. Syn. *tuwíng (araw ng) Linggo; bawa't Linggo.*
—II. *n.* a weekly publication, as a magazine.

linggú-linggó (ling-gú + linggó), *adj. & adv.* weekly; every week; once a week. Syn. *lingguhan, tuwíng linggo; bawa't linggo.* 2. every Sunday. Syn. *tuwíng araw ng Linggo; bawa't araw ng Linggo.*

linggú-lingguhín (ling-gú + ling-guhín), *v.* to do or make once a week, every week, or every Sunday.

lingguwá (líng-gu-wá), var. **léngguwá,** *n.* (Sp. *lengua*) language. Syn. *wikà.*

lingguwahe (ling-gu-wa-he), var. **lengguwahe,** *n.* (Sp. *lenguaje*) language; idiom; speech. Syn. *wikà, salitâ, idyoma.*

lingguwista (ling-gu-wis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *linguista*) linguist. Syn. *dalúbagwikà, dalubwikà; linggista.*

lingguwístiká (ling-gu-wís-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *linguística*) linguistics. Syn. *aghámwikà, agwikà; linggistiká.*

lingguwístikó (ling-gu-wís-ti-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *linguístico*) linguistic. Syn. *pangwikà, pang-aghamwikà, pang-agwikà.*
—II. *n.* linguist. Syn. *lingguwista, linggista; dalubwikà, dalub-agwikà.*

lingíd (li-ngíd), *adj.* secret; hidden; unknown; not known; concealed. Syn. *lihim, tagô, kublí, sekreto.*

lingil (li-ngil), *n.* attention given to someone or to some kind of work. Syn. *asikaso, pag-asikaso, pagaasikaso; intindí, pag-intindí, pagiintindí; haráp, pagharáp* (colloq.).

lingmíng (ling-míng), I. *n.* state or condition of being stupefied or bewildered. Syn. *katuliruhán, pagkatuliró; pagkatarantá, katarantahán; pagkalitó o kalituhán ng isip.*
—II. *adj.* stupefied; bewildered. Syn. *tuliró, tarantá; litó o guló ang isip.*

lingó (li-ngó). *n.* assassination; treacherous killing or murder. Syn. *pataksíl na pagpatáy sa kapwà.*

lingón (li-ngón), *n.* act of looking back to see something behind or as a respond to someone calling from the back. 2. (Fig.) show of gratitude. Syn. *pagkilala ng utang-na-loób.*

lingos (li-ngos), *n.* act or manner of looking around or from side to side as if wary of something. Syn. *pagpapalingún-lingón.*

língunan (lí-ngu-nan), *n.* simultaneous looking back of a number of persons. Syn. *paglilingunan; magkakasabáy na paglingón.*

lingunín (li-ngu-nín), *v.* to see (something) by looking at the back; look back at. Syn. *tingnán sa likurán.*

lipá (li-pá), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a shrub or small tree (*Laportea Meyeniana* Warb.), the leaves of which when touched cause intense irritation. Also called **lipáng-kalabáw, lipáng-lalaki.** 2. (L-) name of a first class town in the Province of Batangas, now a city.

lipák (li-pák), *n.* callus; corn. Syn. *kalyo.*

lipakán (li-pa-kán), I. *v.* to have corn or callus (on one's palms or soles). Syn. *magkalipák, magkakalyó.*
—II. *adj.* with or having calluses or corns, referring to palms or soles. Syn. *malipák, makalyó.*

lipakín (li-pa-kín), *v.* to have corn (corns); become callous. Syn. *magkalipák, magkakalyó; kalyuhín.*

lípakin (lí-pa-kin), *adj.* 1. with or having calluses or corns. Syn. *malipák, makalyó.* 2. prone to having corns or callus. Syn. *madaling magkalipák o magkakalyó.*

lipád (li-pád), *n.* 1. act or manner of flying; flight. Syn. *paglipád; pagpailanláng sa papawirín.* 2. a trip by air, as in an airplane. Syn. *paglalakbáy sa himpapawíd; pagsakáy sa eroplano.* 3. time or schedule of flight, as of an airplane. Syn. *oras o takdáng oras ng paglipád.*

lipanà (li-pa-nà), I. *n.* act of roving; extensive wandering, as of a group of government agents looking for someone, or a group of pickpockets looking for their would-be victims. Syn. *lisaw, paglisaw; masaklaw na paglilibót o paggagalâ; pagpapalibut-libot.*
—II. *adj.* roving or wandering over a wide area for a certain purpose or activity. Syn. *nagkalat; nagpapalibut-libot.*

lipáng-aso (li-páng + a-so), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. an erect, somewhat branched or simple annual herb having leaves covered with minute stinging hairs which cause pronounced itching (*Fleurya interrupta* Gaudich.). 2. an erect, branched, monoecious shrub better known as ramie or China grass (*Boehmeria nivea Gaudich.*).

lipáng-kalabáw (li-páng + ka-la-báw), *n.* (*Bot.*) another name for **lipá**, which see.

lipáng-kastilà (li-páng + kas-ti-là), *n.* (*Bot.*) another name for **lipang-aso**, 1, which see.

lipáng-lalaki (li-páng + la-la-ki), *n.* (*Bot.*) same as **lipáng-kalabáw**, which see.

lipas (li-pas), *n.* 1. a passing away, as of time. Syn. *daán, pagdaán, pagdaraan.* 2. loss of potency, as of a drug or medicine. Syn. *pagkawalâ ng bisà.* 3. loss of the original taste or savor. Syn. *tabáng, pagtabáng.* 4. a becoming out of fashion. Syn. *pagkawalâ sa moda o uso.* 5. a ceasing or calming down, as of typhoon, anger, etc. Syn. *kalma, pagkalma; hinahon, paghinahon.* 6. a coming to an end. Syn. *tapos, pagkatapos; wakás, pagwawakás.* 7. loss of validity; lapsing. Syn. *pasó, pagkapasó.* 8. loss of popularity. Syn. *hinà, paghinà; pagkawalâ ng popularidád.*

lipás (li-pás), *adj.* 1. obsolete. Syn. *dî na ginágamit.* 2. no longer in vogue; old-fashioned. Syn. *walâ na sa moda o uso.* 3. out of season, as fruits. Syn. *dî na panahón.* 4. no longer valid; lapsed. Syn. *pasó na.* 5. no longer effective; having lost potency. Syn. *walâ nang bisà.* 6. overripe, as fruits. Syn. *labis na ang pagkahinóg.* 7. having lost popularity. Syn. *mahinà na; hindî na populár.* 8. no longer strong or intense. Syn. *kalma na; kalmado na; hintô na.* 9. having come to an end; ended. Syn. *tapós na.*

lipasan (li-pa-san), *v.* 1. to become out of date or out of fashion. Syn. *nawalâ sa moda o uso.* 2. to lose potency or effectivity. Syn. *mawalâ ang bisà.* 3. to lose the original taste or savor. Syn. *tumabáng.* 4. to lose validity; lapse. Syn. *mapasó; mawalán ng bisà.* 5. to lose popularity. Syn. *huminà, manghinà; mawalâ ang popularidad.* 6. to lose vigor or strength. Syn. *huminà, manghinà; kupasan* (colloq.).

lipat (li-pat), *n.* 1. transfer; act of moving from one place to another; change of the place of residence. Syn. *paglipat o pagbago ng tira-*

han; pagtirá sa ibáng lugár. 2. removing or putting something in another place. Syn. *paglalagáy sa ibáng lugár.* 3. act of transferring something from one container to another. Syn. *salin, pagsasalin.* 4. endorsement. Syn. *endoso, pagiindoso; paglilipat.*

lipatan (li-pa-tan), *v.* 1. to move or transfer to, referring to a place. 2. to use (a container) for transferring something from another container. Syn. *salinan.*

lípatan (lí-pa-tan), *n.* simultaneous transfer or moving out from a place to another, as of a group of persons or families. Syn. *paglilipatan.*

lipatán (li-pa-tán), *n.* 1. time or date of transfer of place, as of an office. Syn. *araw o petsa ng paglilipát.* 2. place to which transfer is to be made. Syn. *lílipatan o paglílipatan.*

lipay (li-pay), *n.* (*Bot.*) a climbing or spreading, annual, hairy vine reaching a length of several meters, known as cowhage (*Mucuna pruriens* Linn.).

lipì (li-pì), *n.* 1. ancestry; lineage. Syn. *angkán.* 2. tribe. Syn *tribu.* 3. race. Syn. *lahì.*

lípistík (lí-pis-tík): colloq. var. of **lipstik,** which see.

lipol (li-pol), *n.* 1. a losing or being lost; disappearance. Syn. *pagkawalâ; waglít, pagkáwaglít.* 2. extinction; annihilation; extermination. Syn. *puksâ, pagpuksâ, pagkapuksâ.*

lipól (li-pól), *adj.* 1. referring to things lost or that can no longer be found. Syn. *nalipol, nawalâ; hindi na makita.* 2. extinct; annihilated; exterminated. Syn. *puksâ, napuksâ.*

lipon (li-pon), *n.* a small group or crowd. Syn. *kalipumpón, lipumpón, kulumpón.* 2. a small gathering. Syn. *munting pagtitipon.*

lipós (li-pós), *adj.* full: fully covered with. Syn. *punô, batbát.*

lipós-dálitâ (li-pós + dá-li-tâ), *adj.* 1. very poor; suffering from indigency. Syn. *hiráp na hiráp sa buhay; nagdáralitâ nang labis.* 2. broken-hearted; full of sorrows. Syn. *sawíng-palad.*

lipot (li-pot), *n.* 1. a passing or going over an obstacle. Syn. *paglampas sa sagabal o hadláng.* 2. a going from one town or country to another. Syn. *pagbabayán-bayán; pagpapalipat-lipat-bayan.*

lipstik (lips-tik), var. **lipistik,** *n.* (*Eng.*) lipstick.

lipulin (li-pu-lin), *v.* to wipe out; exterminate; annihilate. Syn. *puksaín.*

lipumpón (li-pum-pón), *n.* a small group, crowd, or gathering. Syn. *lipon, kulumpón, umpukan.*

lípunan (lí-pu-nan), *n.* 1. society in general; association. Syn. *samahán, kapisanan.* 2. meeting or gathering. Syn. *pagtitipon.* 3. fashionable society. Syn. *sosyedád.*

lipunán (li-pu-nán), *n.* 1. a place of gathering; meeting place, as of an association. Syn. *mitingán, pulungán.* 2. used in same way as **lípunan,** which see.

lipusín (li-pu-sín), *v.* to fill up or cover completely. Syn. *puspusín, batbatín, punuín.*

lipyâ (lip-yâ), *n.* the part of a plow attached to the share for turning over the soil; moldboard.

lipyaán (lip-ya-án), *v.* to attach or provide with a moldboard. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng lipyá.*

lira[1] (li-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) lyre. Syn. *kudyapî.*

lira[2] (li-ra), *n.* (*Eng.*) lira: a monetary unit in Italy, made up of a silver coin, originally equal to 19.3 cents.

lirà (li-rà): var. of **dirà,** which see.

lirain (li-ra-in): same as **dirain,** which see.

lírain (lí-ra-in): same as **dírain,** which see.

lirik (li-rik), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. lyric; lyric poem. Syn. *tuláng-awit.* 2. ly-

rics; words of a song. Syn. *titik o letra (ng awit)*.

líriká (lí-ri-ká), *n.* (Sp. *lírica*) lyric poetry or poem. Syn. *tuláng-awit*. See **lírik**.

lírikó (lí-ri-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *lírico*) lyric; lyrical. Syn. *paawít*.
—II. *n.* lyricist; writer of lyrics or lyric poetry.

liring (li-ring), *n.* the second compartment of a fish corral.

lirip (li-rip), *n.* deep thought; careful analysis or study before acting; effort to comprehend or realize the truth or importance of. Syn. *lining, paglilining; pag-iisip na mabuti; nilay, pagnilay-nilay*.

liripin (li-ri-pin), *v.* to think deeply about; analyze or study carefully before acting. Syn. *isipin o pagaralang mabuti; liningin, nilayin*.

liroy (li-roy), *n.* excessive softness of consistency. Syn. *labis na lambót (kalambután)*. Cf. *labsâ, kalabsaán*.

liryo (lir-yo), *n.* (Sp. *lirio*) lily (the plant, its bulb or flower).

lisâ[1] (li-sâ), *n.* (*Entom.*) egg of a louse; nit. Syn. *itlóg ng kuto*.

lisâ[2] (li-sâ), I. *n.* (*Fig.*) act of searching a place very carefully or thoroughly for something missing or lost. Syn. *suyod, pagsuyod* (fig.): *masusing paghalughóg o paghahalughóg*.
—II. *adj.* thoroughly searched or combed. Syn. *suyód na suyód; halughóg o hinalughóg na mabuti*.

lisaín (li-sa-ín), *v.* (*Fig.*) to search or comb thoroughly. Syn. *suyurin* (fig.); *halughuging mabuti*.

lisan (li-san), *n.* 1. departure; act of leaving or going away; start of a journey or trip. Syn. *alís, pag-alís; yao, pagyao*. 2. abandonment; act of leaving (someone) behind. Syn. *iwan, pag-iiwan; pagpapabayà*.

lisanin (li-sa-nin), *v.* 1. to depart from; leave (a place). Syn. *alisán, layasan*. 2. to abandon or leave behind. Syn. *iwan, pabayaan, layasan*.

lisaw li-saw), *n.* 1. roving or wandering around in great numbers, esp. in a confused manner. Syn. *lipanà, paglipanà*. 2. swarming movement, as of wrigglers. Syn. *kuyaw, kutô*.

lisdíng (lis-díng), *adj.* simple; plain; unadorned. Syn. *simple, liso, yano, payák; waláng-adorno; waláng-palamuti*.

lisénsiyá (li-sén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *licencia*) license. Cf. *permiso, pahintulot, kapahintulután*.

lisénsiyado (li-sén-si-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *licenciado*) licensed; with or having a license. Syn. *may-lisénsiyá; may-permiso, may-pahintulot*.

lisénsiyahán (li-sén-si-ya-han), *v.* 1. to license; give license or a license to or for. Syn. *bigyán o patawan ng lisénsiyá*. 2. to permit formally Syn. *pahintulutan; bigyán ng permiso*.

lisik (li-sik), *n.* 1. fierce look or glaring of the eyes in anger. Syn. *pandirilat ng mga matá (sa galit)*. 2. glitter or sparkle of the eyes. Syn. *kisláp ng mga matá*.

lislís (lis-lís), I. *n.* 1. act of pulling or rolling up a woman's dress or skirt maliciously. Syn. *bulislís, pagbulislís*. 2. state or condition of being raised or rolled up, referring to a woman's dress or skirt. Syn. *bulislís, pagkabulislís*.
—II. *adj.* 1. rolled up or blown up, referring to someone's dress or skirt. Syn. *nakabulislís, nakalislís*. 2. with or having one's dress or skirt rolled up or blown up. Syn. *nakalislís o nakabulislís ang barò o saya*.

lislisán (lis-li-sán), *v.* to pull or roll up maliciously the dress or skirt of someone. Syn. *bulislisán*.

lislisín (lis-li-sín), *v.* to pull or roll up maliciously, referring to the dress or skirt of someone.

liso (li-so), *adj.* (*Sp.*) plain; simple; unadorned. Syn. *payák, yano, simple*.

lisó (li-só), I. *n.* state or condition of

being confused or bewildered. Syn. *litó, pagkalitó; kaguluhán o pagkaguló ng isip; tarantá, pagkatarantá, katarantahán.*

—II. *adj.* confused; bewildered. Syn. *litó o guló ang isip; tarantá o natátaranta; di-málaman ang gagawín.*

lisók (li-sók), I. *n.* state or condition of being dislocated or sprained, referring to bones. Syn. *linsád o paglinsád ng kasúkasuán.* Cf. *pilay, pagkapilay.*

—II. *adj.* dislocated or sprained, referring to bones.

lisól (li-sól). *n.* (*Sp.*) lysol: a liquid mixture of soap and cresol, used as an antiseptic or disinfectant.

lista[1] (lis-ta; lis-tá), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a listing or being listed. Syn. *paglilistá, pagkakálistá; pagtatalâ, pagkakátalâ.* 2. a list or roll. Syn. *tálaan; lístahan.* 3. notes. Syn. *talâ, nota.*

lista[2] (lis-ta; lis-tá) *adj.* (*Sp.*) clever or alert; prompt or quick to act, referring to a woman. Syn. *alistó, maliksí, maagap.*

listahan (lis-ta-han), *n.* 1. list; record book. Syn. *tálaan.* 2. notebook.

listahán (lis-ta-hán), *v.* to write notes on; use a notebook, or the like, for listing or writing notes. Syn. *talaán, pagtalaán.*

listo (lis-to), *adj.* (*Sp.*) clever or alert; prompt or quick to act, referring to a man. Syn. *alistó, maliksí, alertó, maagap.*

listón (lis-tón), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. hatband. 2. lath or slat, used as decorative moldings on window frames, walls, etc. Cf. *moldura.* 3. ribbon. Syn. *laso.*

listuhán (lis-tu-hán), *v.* to be alert or prepared for any eventuality. Syn. *alistuhán; agapan.*

listunán (lis-tu-nán), *v.* 1. to provide with a band, referring to a hat. Syn. *lagyán ng listón.* 2. to provide with decorative moulding of laths or slats.

lisyâ (lis-yâ), *adj.* 1. wrong; mistaken; erroneous; misleading. Syn. *malî, di-tamà, di-wastô.* 2. out of alignment. Syn. *lihís; walâ sa hanay o linya.*

lisyaín (lis-ya-ín), *v.* to make wrong. Syn. *imalî; ilihís sa katwiran.*

lisyón (lis-yón): colloq. var. of **liksiyón,** which see.

lisyunín (lis-yu-nín): colloq. var. of **liksiyunín,** which see.

liták (li-ták), *n.* fissure; small crack. Syn. *biták, lamat.*

litanya (li-tan-ya), *n.* (Sp. *letanía*) litany.

litas (li-tas), *n.* 1. a short cut or opening on each lower side of a shirt, *barong-tagalog,* or the like. Syn. *bitas.* 2. placket; placket hole. Syn. *aleta.*

litasan (li-ta-san), *v.* to provide with a placket or plackets. Syn. *aletahan, bitasan.*

litáw (li-táw), I. *n.* 1. a coming out into view; appearance. Syn. *labás, paglabás; pagpapakita.* 2. act of presenting or showing oneself publicly. Syn. *sipót, pagsipót; haráp, pagharáp; pagpapakita.* 3. a jutting out; protruding. Syn. *uslî, pag-uslî.* 4. emergence or coming up, as from the surface of water. Syn. *ultaw, pag-ultáw, sulpót, pagsulpót.* 5. state or condition of being visible, jutting out, or embossed. 6. the part of something that is visible, jutting out, or raised. Syn. *ultáw, labás, uslî.*

—II. *adj.* 1. visible; obvious; evident; apparent. Syn. *kita, nákikita; lantád, nakalantád.* 2. jutting out; protruding. Syn. *uslî, nakauslî; ultáw, nakaultáw.* 3. raised on the surface; embossed. Syn. *umbók, nakaumbók; alsado, nakaalsá.* 4. prominent; notable; popular; well-known. Syn. *kilalá, bantóg; populár, tanyág.*

litawán (li-ta-wán), *v.* 1. to have something come out from; appear from. Syn. *labasán, sipután, ultawán.* 2. to show something to. Syn. *pagpakitaan.* 3. to have

rāshes or other skin eruptions. Syn. *singawán.*

lítawan (lí-ta-wan), *n.* simultaneous coming out or showing up in public; appearance in groups or individually at the same time. Syn. *paglalabasan, paglilitawan; sabáy-sabáy na paglabás o pagpapakita.*

literál (li-te-rál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) literal; word for word. Syn. *letra por letra.*

literalín (li-te-ra-lín), *v.* to literalize; make literal, as a translation. Syn. *isalin nang letra por letra.* 2. to interpret literally. Syn. *pakahuluganán nang literál.*

literaryo (li-te-rar-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *literario*) literary. Syn. *pampanitikán.*

literato (li-te-ra-to), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) a literary man; writer. Syn. *mánunulát.*

—II. *adj.* 1. literate; able to read and write. Syn. *marunong bumasa at sumulat; nakabábasa at nakasúsulat.* 2. educated. Syn. *edukado; nag-aral, may-pinag-aralan.*

literatura (li-te-ra-tu-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) literature. Syn. *pánitikán.*

litid (li-tid), *n.* ligament; tendon.

litigante (li-ti-gan-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) litigant. Syn. *ang may-usapín.*

litigasyón (li-ti-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *litigacion*) 1. litigation; act or process of carrying on a lawsuit. Syn. *pagdedemanda, pagsasakdál.* 2. a lawsuit. Syn. *usapín.*

liting (li-ting): colloq. var. of **leteng,** which see.

litis (li-tis), *n.* 1. trial or investigation in court. Syn. *pagsisiyasat o pagdiníg ng usapín sa húkuman.* 2. careful examination or inquiry about something. Syn. *pagsusuring mabuti.*

litisán (li-ti-sán), *n.* place where cases in court at tried or investigated.

litisin (li-ti-sin), *v.* to hear or try (a case) in court. Syn. *siyasatin o dinggín sa húkuman.*

litlít (lit-lít), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of wild betel plant; also its leaves which are also chewed like *buyo.* Cf. *ikmó, mamín.*

litó (li-tó), I. *n.* 1. confusion or distraction of the mind, as in counting. Syn. *limang, pagkalimang.* 2. perplexed or confused state of the mind; bewilderment. Syn. *tarantá, pagkatarantá; guló o pagkaguló ng isip.*

—II. *adj.* 1. confused or distracted, as in counting. Syn. *limáng, nalimang.* 2. perplexed, dazed, or bewildered. Syn. *tarantá, natátarantá; guló ng isip; tuliró.*

litograpiya (li-to-gra-pi-ya), var. **litograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *litografía*) lithography.

litográpikó (li-to-grá-pi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *litográfico*) lithographic; lithographical.

litógrapó (li-tó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *litógrafo*) lithographer.

litratista (li-tra-tis-ta), var. **ritratista,** *n.* (Sp. *retratista*) used colloquially: photographer. Syn. *tagakuha ng larawan; potógrapó.*

litrato (li-tra-to), var. **ritrato,** *n.* (Sp. *retrato*) used colloquially: picture; portrait; photograph. Syn. *larawan; potograpya.* See **retrato.**

litratuhin (li-tra-tu-hin), var. **ritratuhin,** *v.* (*Colloq.*) to photograph; take a picture or photograph of. Syn. *kunan ng larawan.* See also **retratuhin.**

litro (li-tro), (*Sp.*) 1. liter (litre). 2. an instrument or container for measuring a capacity equal to one liter.

litruhán (li-tru-hán), *n.* a standard container used for measuring liquids or grains in liters. Syn. *takaláng naglalamán ng isáng litro.*

litruhin (li-tru-hin; lí-tru-hin; li-tru-*hín*), *v.* to measure (liquid or grains) by the liter. Syn. *takalin sa litro.*

litsiyas (lit-si-yas), *n.* (*Bot.: Ch.*) lychees.

litsón (lit-són), *n.* (Sp. *lechón*) 1. a

roast pig, usually a suckling (either oven-roasted or in a skewer cooked over live coals). 2. act or manner of roasting a pig. Syn. *paglitsón, paglilitsón.* 3. a dish of roast pig. Syn. *ulam na litsón.*

litsugas (lit-su-gas), *n.* (Sp. *lechugas*) lettuce.

litsunan (lit-su-nan), *n.* 1. place where roasting of pig is being done. 2. a picnic or party at which a pig is roasted and eaten.

litsunín (lit-su-nín), *v.* to roast, referring to a pig or any other small animal, as chicken, duck, etc.; cook in a spit or skewer over live coals. Syn. *ilitsón.*

lituhín (li-tu-hín), *v.* 1. to distract the attention of, as in counting. Syn. *limangin, hirahín.* 2. to confuse or bewilder. Syn. *tarantahín.*

litúng-litó (li-túng + li-tó), *adj.* very much confused or bewildered. Syn. *tarantáng-tarantá.*

litúrhiyá (li-túr-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *liturgia*) liturgy.

liwag (li-wag), *n.* 1. slowness; sluggishness. Syn. *bagal, kabagalan; kuyad, kakuyaran; kupad, kakuparan.* 2. *delay. Syn. abala, pagkaabala; atraso, pagkaatraso.*

liwalíw (li-wa-líw), *n.* pleasure trip; excursion; vacationing or outing. Syn. *pamamasyál; paglilibáng; pagbabakasyón.*

líwaliwan (lí-wa-li-wan), *n.* place where people go for rest or relaxation;; vacation resort. Syn. *bákasyunan; pámasyalan.*

liwaló (li-wa-ló), *n.* (*Ichth.*) climbing perch (*Anabas Testudineus*). Syn. *martiniko.*

liwanag (li-wa-nag), *n.* 1. that which makes possible to see; light; brightness. Syn. *kaliwanagan.* Cf. *sinag, ilaw.* 2. clearness; clarity; lucidity. Syn. *linaw, kalinawan.* 3. easiness to understand. Syn. *kadaliáng máunawaan.* 4. (*Fig.*) clear result: as in *walâ pang liwanag ang kanilang úsapan,* there is no clear result yet in their discussion.

liwanagan (li-wa-na-gan), *v.* 1. to make clear, as one's pronunciation of words. Syn. *sabihin o bigkasín nang maliwanag.* 2. to be lighted or illuminated by or as by the moon. Syn. *tanglawán.*

liwanagin (li-wa-na-gin), *v.* to make clear; clarify. Syn. *ipaliwanag.*

liwanag ng araw: sunlight.

liwanag ng buwán: moonlight.

liwanag ng ilaw: lamplight.

liwas (li-was), *n.* a detouring or deviating from the direct or usual route. Syn. *lihís, paglihís.*

liwás (li-wás), *adj.* 1. out of alignment. Syn. *lihís.* 2. contrary to fact. Syn. *taliwás, lisyâ.*

liwasán (li-wa-sán), *v.* to avoid passing through; deviate or detour from. Syn. *lihisán.*

líwasan (lí-wa-san), *n.* 1. plaza. Syn. *plasa.* 2. park. Syn. *parke.* 3. a roundabout way or route; bypass; detour. Syn. *líkuan.*

líwasang-bayan (lí-wa-sang + bayan), *n.* public square or plaza; town plaza; park. Syn. *parkeng pambayan.*

liwat (li-wat), *n.* act of pouring liquid into another container. Syn. *salin, pagsasalin.*

liwatan (li-wa-tan), *v.* to fill a container with liquid from another container. Syn. *salinan.*

liwatán (li-wa-tán), *n.* a container, usually a bigger one, used to transfer liquid into from other containers. Syn. *salinán.*

liwayway (li-way-way), *n.* 1. dawn; daybreak. Syn. *pamimitáк ng araw; madalíng-araw; bukáng-liwayway.* 2. the beginning, as of an age or era. Syn. *simulá.* 3. a slight trace; ray (fig.) as of hope. Syn. *silahis, banaag.* 4. (L-) a feminine name. 5. (L-) name of a weekly Tagalog magazine.

liyá (li-yá), var. **liyâ**, *n.* pond scum. Cf. *lumot.*

liyáb (li-yáb), var. **liáb**, *n.* 1. big flame; blaze. Syn. *alab, lagabláb.* 2. (by extension) outburst, as of

anger. Syn. *sikláb* (fig.); *silakbó*.

liyabán (li-ya-bán), *v.* to cause to burn brightly. Syn. *papagliyabín, papag-alabin.*

liyabe (li-ya-be), *n.* (Sp. *llave*) 1. general term for wrench. 2. knuckles; knuckle-duster; brass knuckles. 3. key. Syn. *susì, yawe.*

liyabe-katala (li-ya-be + ka-ta-la), *n.* a wrench with a beak-shaped head.

liyabe-de-tubo (li-ya-be + de + tubo), *n.* stillson wrench; pipe wrench.

liyabe-ingglesa (li-ya-be + ing-glesa), *n.* monkey wrench.

liyabe-maestra (li-ya-be + ma-estra), *n.* master key.

liyabera (li-ya-be-ra), *n.* (Sp. *llavera*) key ring. Syn. *anilyo ng susì.*

liyabero (li-ya-be-ro), *n.* (Sp. *llavero*). 1. keymaker; locksmith. Syn. *pandáy-kabán.* 2. key ring. Syn. *anilyo ng susì; liyabera.*

liyabihin (li-ya-bi-hin), *v.* 1. to tighten or loosen (a nut, pipe joint, etc.) by twisting with a wrench. 2. to hit with a knuckle-duster. Syn. *suntukín ng liyabe.*

liyád (li-yád), var. **liád,** I. *n.* 1. act of protruding the stomach by bending the body backward. Syn. *hiyád, paghiyád.* 2. the position of the body with the stomach jutting out and the back bent backward.
—II. *adj.* bent backward with the stomach jutting out. Syn. *hiyád, nakahiyád.*

liyág (li-yág), *n.* 1. darling; beloved; dear. Syn. *giliw, mahál, sintá, irog, paraluman, mutyâ.* 2. sweetheart. Syn. *kasintahan, kasuyò, katipán.* 3. love or affection for a person of the opposite sex; a holding dear in one's heart. Syn. *mahál, pagmamahál.*

liyagín (li-ya-gín), *v.* to love or hold dear in one's heart. Syn. *mahalín, ibigin.*

liyama (li-ya-ma), *n.* (Sp. *llama*) llama.

liyamada (li-ya-ma-da), *n.* (Sp. *llamada*) a visit or call, as by a physician. Syn. *dalaw; bisita; subida.*

liyamadista (li-ya-ma-dis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *llamadista*) a bettor in horse racing or cockfighting who always bets on one preferred by the *majority.* Ant. *dehadista.*

liyamado (li-ya-ma-do), I. *adj.* (Sp. *llamado*) 1. at an advantage. Syn. *nakahíhigít, nakalálamáng.* 2. in racing or cockfighting, referring to a horse or a cock which is preferred to win; hence, having greater amount of bets. Ant. *dehado.*
—II. *n.* (in racing or cockfighting) a horse or a cock having the biggest amount of bets.

liyanera (li-ya-ne-ra), *n.* (Sp. *llanera*) molding pan for custard or the like.

liyano (li-ya-no), I. *n.* (Sp. *llano*) plain; level tract of land. Syn. *kapatagan.*
—II. *adj.* 1. plain; even. Syn. *patag, pantáy.* 2. (*Gram.*) accented on the penultimate syllable. Syn. *malumay.*

liyáng (li-yáng), *n.* top or outside surface. Syn. *ibabaw, labás.*

liyát (li-yát), *n.* slight fissure or crack on surfaces, as of earthenware, stone blocks, etc. Syn. *lamat.*

liyáw (li-yáw), *n.* 1. act of spying. Syn. *líhim na pagmamatyág.* 2. a spy. Syn. *ispiyá; batyáw.* 3. roving or wandering in great numbers. Syn. *lisaw.*

liyebo (li-ye-bo), *n.* (Sp. *llevo*) in *Math.*, a number carried over to the next left column, as in addition.

liyempo (li-yem-po), *n.* (*Ch.* ?) a cut of meat from the flank.

liyeno (li-ye-no), *adj.* (Sp. *lleno*) full, referring esp. to a passenger vehicle. Syn. *punô.*

liyó (li-yó), I. *n.* dizziness; vertigo. Syn. *hilo, pagkahilo; lulà, pagkalulà.*
—II. *adj.* dizzy; giddy. Syn. *hiló, nahihilo; lulâ. nalúlulà.*

liyók (li-yók), *n.* 1. movement of the water or liquid contents of the stomach when shaken. 2. the sound produced by this movement.

liyón (li-yón), var. león, *n.* (*Zool.*) lion.

liyona (li-yo-na), var. **leona,** *n.* (*Zool.*) lioness. Syn. *babaing león.*

liyuhín (li-yu-hín). *v.* to make dizzy; cause one to be dizzy. Syn. *hiluhin, lulain.*

loa (lo-a), var. luwa. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. poetic verse in praise of the Holy Virgin and the saints. 2. the act of delivering or reciting this praise.

loba (lo-ba), *n.* (*Sp.*) she-wolf.

lobo[1] (lo-bo), *n.* (*Sp.*) wolf.

lobo[2] (lo-bo), *n.* (Sp. *globo*) balloon. Syn. *balún, globo.*

loka (lo-ka), I. *adj.* (Sp. *loca*) mad or insane, referring to a woman. Syn. *sirâ ang ulo.*
—II. *n.* an insane woman; madwoman.

lokál (lo-kál), *adj.* (Sp. *locál*) of or belonging to a certain locality only. Syn. *pampoók; pampurók.*

lokalidád (lo-ka-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *localidad*) locality; place; region. Syn. *poók, purók, dako.*

lokalisahín (lo-ka-li-sa-hín), *v.* to localize; make local; limit or confine to a particular place or area.

lokalisasyón (lo-ka-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *localizacion*) a localizing or being localized; localization. Syn. *paglokalisá.*

lokarét (lo-ka-rét), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a woman who is somewhat demented.

loko[1] (lo-ko), I. *adj.* (Sp. *loco*) insane; demented; mad; foolish. Syn. *ulól; sirâ ang ulo.*
—II. *n.* madman. Syn. *taóng baliw.*

loko[2] (lo-ko), *n.* act of fooling someone. Syn. *goyò, panggogoyò; linláng; dayà, pandarayà.*

lokohán (lo-ko-hán), *n.* act of fooling each other or one another. Syn. *paglolokohán.*

lokohin (lo-ko-hin). *v.* 1. to fool. Syn. *goyoin.* 2. to deceive. Syn. *dayain, linlangín, paglalangán.*

lokohín (lo-ko-hín), *adj.* easily fooled. Syn. *madalíng lokohin.*

lokomosyón (lo-ko-mos-yón) *n.* (Sp. *locomoción*) locomotion. Syn. *lakad, paglakad; takbó, pagtakbó; kilos, pagkilos; galáw, paggaláw.*

lokomotibo (lo-ko-mo-ti-bo), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) locomotive; locomotor. Syn. *mákiná ng tren.*

lokomotora (lo-ko-mo-to-ra), *n.* (Sp. *locomotora*) locomotor; locomotive. Syn. *mákinà ng tren.*

logro (lo-gro; lo-gró), *n.* in cockfighting, a bet offer that gives a higher percentage of winning.

lóhiká (ló-hi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *lóhica*) logic; sound sense; reason. Syn. *katwiran.*

lóhikó (ló-hi-kó). *adj.* (Sp. *lógico*) logical; reasonable. Syn. *makatwiran; nasa-katwiran; may-katwiran.*

lóhiyá (ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *logia*) lodge; branch, as of a fraternity or brotherhood. Syn. *sangáy, balangay.*

loho (lo-ho): colloq. var. of **luho,** which see.

lóhuwá (ló-hu-wá), *n.* (*Ch.*) a confection of puffed dough with sugar and usually covered with sesame or puffed rice.

lola (lo-la), *n.* 1. grandmother. Syn. *abwela, lelang, impó.* 2. (*Colloq.*) a term usually used in addressing any old woman. Cf. *indâ.*

lólipáp (ló-li-páp), *n.* (*Eng.*) lollipop.

lolo (lo-lo), *n.* 1. grandfather. Syn. *abwelo, lelong, ingkóng.* 2. (*Colloq.*) a term usually used in addressing any old man.

lomo (lo-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) loin.

lona (lo-na), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) canvas: a strong, coarse cloth. Syn. *kambás.*
—II. *adj.* made of canvas. Syn. *yarì sa lona.*

longganisa (long-ga-ni-sa), *n.* (Sp. *longaniza*) a kind of pork sausage. Cf. *suriso* (*tsuriso*); *hatdóg.*

longhitúd (long-hi-túd), *n.* (Sp. *lungitud*) longitude.

loób (lo-ób), *n.* 1. inside; interior; inner part. Syn. *interyór.* 2. will; state of mind; volition; disposition. Syn. *kalooban, kagustuhan, kaibigán.* 3. courage; valor. Syn. *tapang, giting; lakás ng loób.* 4. manners; behavior. Syn. *asal, ugalì.*

looban[1] (lo-o-ban), *n.* 1. inner part of a residential district. Syn. *interyór.* 2. premises. Syn. *bakuran.* 3. a fenced lot or yard planted with various kinds of trees and plants. Syn. *hardín, halamanan, tániman.*

looban[2] (lo-o-ban), *v.* to plunder; rob by force. Syn. *pagnakawan.*

loobán (lo-o-bán), *n.* robbery in band. Syn. *nakawán.*

loobín (lo-o-bín), *v.* 1. to allow or permit. Syn. *ipahintulot, ipagkaloób.* 2. to decide; decree. Syn. *ipasiyá.*

lóobin (lóobin), *n.* 1. one's state of mind; disposition. Syn. *kaloobán, kagustuhan.* 2. feeling. Syn. *damdamin.*

loók (lo-ók), *n.* 1. bay or gulf. Syn. *golpo; baiya; baé.* 2. middle part of a bay or gulf. Cf. *laot.*

loog (lo-og), var. **luog**, *n.* (*Bats.*) lump or obstacle in the throat. Syn. *bulón, hirin.*

loro (lo-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. in *Ornith.*, parrot. Cf. *kalangay, katala.* 2. (*Ichth.*) parrotfish (Family Scaridae). Also called *isdáng loro.*

loryat (lor-yat), *n.* (*Ch.*) sumptuous Chinese banquet or dinner.

losa[1] (lo-sa), *n.* (Sp. *loza*) porcelain. Syn. *porselana.*

losa[2] (lo-sa), *n.* (Sp. *losa*) tiled slab. Syn. *baldosa.*

lósyon (lós-yon), *n.* (*Eng.*) lotion.

losyón (los-yón), *n.* (Sp. *locion*) lotion.

lote (lo-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. lot; parcel of land (in real estate). Syn. *lagáy ng lupà* (colloq.); *sulár.* Cf. *bakuran, looban.* 2. a number of things regarded as group; lot. Cf. *bahagi.*

lotehin (lo-te-hin), *v.* to divide into lots. Syn. *paglote-lotehin.*

loteriya (lo-te-ri-ya), var. **loteryá**, *n.* (Sp. *lotería*) 1. lottery. Syn. *sápalarán.* 2. raffle. Syn. *ripa, paripa.*

loto (lo-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) the lotus plant or its flower. Syn. *lotus.*

lotus (lo-tus), *n.* (*Eng.*) lotus (the plant or its flower). See **loto.**

lua (lu-a): var. of **loa, luwa**, which see.

luád (lu-ád), var. **luwád**, I. *n.* sticky soil, used in pot making; clay. Syn. *lupang-lagkít.* Cf. *pila.*
—II. *adj.* made of clay. Syn. *yarì sa luwád.*

luág (lu-ág), *n.* provincialism of **luwág**, which see.

luáng (lu-áng), *n.* provincialism of **luwáng**, which see.

luát (lu-át): var. of **luwát**, which see.

luba (lu-ba), *n.* 1. the final pounding of rice grains in a mortar. Syn. *pangwakás na pagbayó sa palay.* 2. act of grinding or chewing food very well. Syn. *pagnguyáng mabuti sa kinakain.*

lubá (lu-bá), *adj.* 1. well-pounded; hence, fully removed of husks or chaffs, referring esp. to rice grains. 2. well-chewed, referring to food being eaten. Syn. *nguyáng mabuti.*

lubák (lu-bák), *n.* depression or pothole on the surface, esp. of roads. Syn. *bakô, ukà; mababaw na butas o hukay.*

lubák-lubák (lu-bák + lu-bák), *adj.* full or covered with depressions or potholes, referring esp. to roads. Syn. *bakú-bakô; uká-ukâ.*

lubag (lu-bag), *n.* 1. a calming down, as of emotion or anger. Syn. *hinahon, paghinahon.* 2. lull; cessation; mitigation; calmness. Syn. *hupâ, paghupâ; hignáw, paghignáw; hulaw, paghulaw; lipas, paglipas; humpáy, paghumpáy; hinà, paghinà.*

lubág (lu-bág), *adj.* calm; tranquil; still. Syn. *tahimik, kalma o kalmado; hignáw.*

lubahin (lu-ba-hin), *v.* 1. to pound well (in a mortar) until the husks or chaffs are removed total-

ly from the grains. Syn. *bayuhíng mabuti.* 2. to grind or chew very well. Syn. *nguyaíng mabuti.*

lubalob[1] (lu-ba-lob), *n.* 1. act of wallowing in or as in mud. Syn. *lunoy, paglulunoy.* See **lublób, paglulublób.** 2. abandonment or addiction to vice. Syn. *pagpapakabuyó sa bisyo.*

lubalob[2] (lu-ba-lob), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as flathead (Family Platycephalidae).

lubalób (lu-ba-lób), *adj.* 1. given to wallowing in or as in mud. Syn. *mapaglunoy, (gaya sa putikan).* 2. abandoned or addicted to vice. Syn. *pusakál, sugapà.*

lubáy (lu-báy), *n.* 1. cessation; relaxation; calming down. Syn. *hintô, paghintô; tigil, pagtigil; lubág, paglubág; hulaw, paghulaw.* 2. leniency; laxity. Syn. *luwág, kaluwagán, pagkamaluwág.* 3. looseness; state of not being stretched or taut. Ant. *bagtíng, kabagtingán.*

lubayán (lu-ba-yán), *v.* 1. to stop doing, attacking, etc. Syn. *tigilan, hintuán.* 2. to loosen; make loose. Syn. *luwagán.* 3. to be lenient to. Ant. *higpitán.*

lubhâ[1] (lub-hâ), *n.* seriousness or gravity, as of sickness, etc. Syn. *lalâ, kalalaán; grabe, kagrabihan; bigát, kabigatán; selan, kaselanan.*

lubhâ[2] (lub-hâ), *adv.* extremely; too; very: as in *lubháng malakí,* extremely big. Syn. *labis, masyado; totoó; nápaka-.*

lubid (lu-bid), *n.* 1. rope. Syn. *talì, panalì* (colloq.) Cf. *pisì.* 2. act or manner of making a rope or ropes. Syn. *paglubid, paglulubid.* 3. the manner a rope was made. Syn. *pagkakálubid.* 4. (*Fig.*) act of inventing or fabricating, as of lies, excuses, etc. Syn. *paglikhâ o pagimbento; paggagawâ-gawaan.*

lubíd (lu-bíd), *adj.* made into a rope or ropes. Syn. *nilubid.*

lubíg (lu-bíg), *n.* 1. a safe run in the game of *patintero* or *tubigán.* 2. a score run or home run in baseball or indoor baseball.

lubigan (lu-bi-gan), *n.* (*Bot.*) an aromatic herb called *sweet flag* (*Acorus calamus Linn.*).

lubigán (lu-bi-gán), I. *n.* 1. a base, esp. a home base, in baseball or indoor baseball. Syn. *unan; lubigáng unan.* 2. a game better known as *tubigán o patintero,* which see.

—II. *v.* to make or score a run or home run.

lubirán (lu-bi-rán), *n.* 1. rope factory. Syn. *pábriká o págawaan ng lubid.* 2. a rope-making machine or device. Syn. *mákiná ng lubid.*

lubirin (lu-bi-rin), *v.* to make into a rope or ropes. Syn. *gawíng lubid.*

lublób[1] (lub-lób), I. *n.* 1. act of drowning a person in water, as by pushing him down into it. Syn. *paglulubóg sa tubig upang malunod.* 2. act of dipping something in water or liquid. Syn. *sawsaw, pagsasawsáw.* 3. act of wallowing in mud or in water. Syn. *lubalob, paglulubalób.* 4. abandonment of self to vice. Syn. *pagpapakalulóng sa bisyo.*

—II. *adj.* 1. dipped or immersed in water or liquid. Syn. *nakalubóg, nakababad.* 2. abandoned or addicted to vice. Syn. *baón (sa bisyo).*

lublób[2] (lub-lób), *n.* a type of fish corral or trap. Cf. *baklád.*

lubluban (lub-lu-ban), *n.* 1. a pool or a muddy place where animals, esp. carabaos and pigs, usually wallow. Syn. *tubóg* (Bats.); *lubaluban.* 2. simultaneous wallowing of animals in a pool or any muddy place. Syn. *paglulúbluban.*

lublubán (lub-lu-bán), *v.* 1. to dip or immerse something into. Syn. *lubugán, sawsawán.* 2. to wallow in or at. Syn. *paglublubán.*

lubo (lu-bo), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a large, tropical food fish known as *grouper* (Family Serranidae).

lubó (lu-bó), *n.* dimple; small hollow in the cheek. Syn. *biloy; turupyâ; puyó o butas sa pisngí.*

lubô (lu-bô), *n.* a deep depression in the ground. Syn. *hukay, lubák.*

lubóg (lu-bóg), I. *n.* 1. setting, as of the sun. Syn. *paglubóg.* 2. sinking, as of a ship in the sea. Syn. *paglubóg.* 3. state or condition of being submerged or sunk 4. a place submerged in water. 5. a depression or hollow in the ground. Syn. *lubák, hukay.* 6. (by extension) loss of popularity or influence. Syn. *pagkawalâ ng katanyagan o popularidád.* 7. bankruptcy. Syn. *pagbagsák o paghapay ng puhunan; lubós na pangangalugi.*
—II. *adj.* 1. flooded; covered with water, as a low place. Syn. *sanaw, may-sanaw; may-tubig.* 2. sunken or submerged, as a ship.. Syn. *lumubóg, nakalubóg.* 3. already sunken, as the sun. Syn. *lumubóg na, nakalubóg na.* 4. low or deep, as a place. Syn. *mababà, malalim.* 5. sunken or hollow, as a person's cheek. Syn. *malalim, humpák.* 6. having lost one's popularity or influence. Syn. *bagsák na o patáy na* (colloq.). 7. bankrupt; financially broke. Syn. *bagsák na o hapáy na ang puhunan.*

lubós (lu-bós), I. *adj.* complete; full; absolute. Syn. *buó, ganáp.*
—II. *adv.* completely; totally; absolutely. Syn. *lahát, láhatan; puspusan; ganáp.*

lubrikahán (lu-bri-ka-hán), *v.* (Sp. *lubricar*) 1. to lubricate. Syn. *padulasín.* 2. to oil; put oil on. Syn. *langisán.*

lubrikante (lu-bri-kan-te), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *lubricante*) lubricant. Syn. *pampadulás.*

lubrikasyón (lu-bri-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *lubricacion*) lubrication. Syn. *pagpapadulás, paglalangís.*

lubugán (lu-bu-gán), *v.* 1. to dip or immerse something into. Syn. *tubugán, pagtubugán; paglubugán.* 2. to lose one's popularity or influence. Syn. *mawalán o lipasan (ng katanyagán).*

lubugán ng araw: to lose hope. Syn. *mawalán ng pag-asa.*

lúbusan (lú-bu-san), I. *adj.* complete; full; absolute.
—II. *adv.* completely; totally; fully; absolutely.

lubusín (lu-bu-sín), *v.* to do or perform completely or fully. Syn. *kumpletuhin, tapusin.*

luka (lu-ka): var. of **loka,** which see.

lukab (lu-kab), *n.* a cavity or hollow space as that made by or as by scooping. Cf. *ukà. ukab.*

lukáb (lu-káb), *adj.* hollowed out, by or as by scooping. Cf. *ukâ, ukáb.*

lukabin (lu-ka-bin), *v.* to hollow out, by or as by scooping. Cf. *ukain.*

lukag (lu-kag), *n.* (obsolescent) standing of the hair on end. See **balukag.**

lukán (lu-kán), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of mollusk (*Cyrena ventricosa* Denhayes).

lukarét (lu-ka-rét): var. of **lokarét,** which see.

lukayo (lu-ka-yo): var. of **lakayo,** which see.

lukbâ (luk-bâ), *n.* 1. act or process of jerking meat. Syn. *pagtatapa.* 2. jerked meat. Syn. *tapa; tapang karné.*

lukbaín (luk-ba-ín), *v.* to preserve (meat) by slicing and drying in the sun; jerk. Syn. *tapahin.* Cf. *bislarín.*

lukbán (luk-bán), *n.* (*Bot.*) grapefruit; pomelo (the plant or its fruit). Syn. *suhâ.*

lukbót (luk-bót), *n.* a small bag; pouch; purse. Syn. *supot.*

lukbutan (luk-bu-tan), *n.* 1. pocket. Syn. *bulsa.* 2. pocketbook; billfold; wallet. Syn. *pitaka; kartera; portamoneda.*

lukemya (lu-kem-ya): colloq. var. of **leukemya,** which see.

luklák (luk-lák), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of bird known as *guava flycatcher* (*Pycnonotus goiavier*).

luklók (luk-lók), *n.* 1. act or manner of sitting. Syn. *upô, pag-upô.* 2. the assumption or taking over of the responsibility of an office or position of a newly elected or appointed official. Syn. *simulâ o pagsisimulâ ng panunungkulan.*

luklukan (luk-lu-kan), *n.* 1. a place or thing to sit on. Syn. *úpuan, likmuan.* 2. the seat of a chair, bench, etc. Syn. *upuán.* 3. seat of honor. Cf. *trono.*

luklukán (luk-lu-kán), *v.* to sit on. Syn. *upuán (upán), likmuán.*

lukmô (luk-mô), *n.* act or manner of sitting oneself comfortably, as on a sofa. Syn. *upô, pag-upô.*

luko (lu-ko): colloq. var. of **loko**, which see.

lukob (lu-kob), *n.* 1. act of covering or sheltering (something) with or as with the wings. Syn. *yupyóp, pagyupyóp; yungyóng, pagyungyóng.* 2. act of giving protection to someone. Syn. *tangkilik, pagtangkilik.* 3. placing someone under one's power or authority. Syn. *sakop, pagsakop.*

lukób[1] (lu-kób), *adj.* covered or sheltered. Cf. *may-takíp, natátakpán.*

lukób[2] (lu-kób), I. *n.* (*Carp.*) a chisel-like tool having a concave sharp blade or edge.
—II. *adj.* 1. convex. Syn. *kukób; umbók, maumbók; matambók.* 2. under the power or authority of. Syn. *sakóp, nasásakupan.*

lukóng (lu-kóng), *n.* 1. concavity, as of plates, platter, etc. Ant. *landáy, kalandayán.* 2. the hollow of the palm of the hand.

lukot[1] (lu-kot), *n.* 1. a crushing or rumpling into creases or wrinkles. Syn. *kuyumos, pagkuyumos; yukos, pagyukos.* 2. a crease or wrinkle, as in clothes, etc. Syn. *yukos, kulubót.*

lukot[2] (lu-kot), *n.* (*Entom.*) a species of honeybee. C. *pukyutan, laywán.*

lukót (lu-kót), *adj.* rumpled; crumpled; with or having creases or wrinkles. Syn. *yukós, kuyumós; kulubót, kulú-kulubót.*

luksâ (luk-sâ), I. *n.* 1. period of mourning. Syn. *pagluluksâ; panahón ng pagluluksâ.* 2. expression or feeling of grief for the death of a dear one; mourning. Syn. *pagdadalamhatì o pamimighatî sa pagyao ng isáng minámahál.* 3. mourning clothes, usually black ones, worn during the period of mourning. Syn. *itím na damít-panluksâ.*
—II. *adj.* 1. in mourning clothes; wearing black clothes as a sign of mourning. Syn. *nakaluksâ; nakaluto; nakaitím na damít.* 2. grieving over the death of a dear one. Syn. *namímighatî o nagdádalamhatì sa pagyao ng isáng mahál sa buhay.*

luksáng-lamayán (luk-sáng + la-mayán) *n.* night vigil for the dead. Syn. *paglalamay sa patáy.*

luksáng-luksâ (luk-sáng + luk-sâ), *adj.* in full mourning clothes. Syn. *nakasuót nang itím na itím (na damít).*

luksáng-parangál (luk-sáng + pa-rangál), *n.* necrological services for the dead.

lukso (luk-so; luk-só), *n.* 1. act or manner of jumping; jump; leap. Syn. *lundág, paglundág; talón, pagtalón.* 2. the height or distance of a jump. Syn. *layò o taás ng lundág.* 3. a sudden leap or spring due to fright. Syn. *tiplág, igtád.*

luksóng-palakâ (luk-sóng + pa-lakâ), *n.* a jump or leap similar to that of the frog, that is with the feet always lifted at the same time. Syn. *luksóng magkasabay ang paá.*

luksóng-tiník (luk-sóng + ti-ník), *n.* a children's game, locally known as 'jump-the-spines'.

luksóng-tikín (luk-sóng + ti-kín), *n.* in *track and field,* pole vault.

lúksuhan (lúk-su-han), *n.* 1. simultaneous jumping and leaping, as by a happy group of persons. Syn. *lúndagan, paglulundagan; tálunan.* 2. jumping or leaping contest or game, as high jump, pole vault,

broad jump, etc. Syn. *páligsahan sa lúndagan o tálunan.*

luksuhán (luk-su-hán), *v.* 1. to jump over. Syn. *lundagán, igpawán.* 2. to omit. Syn. *lakdawán, palyuhán, iwan.*

luksuhín (luk-su-hín), *v.* to jump or leap over. Syn. *lundagín, talunín.*

luktô (luk-tô), *n.* omission; space left unfilled. Syn. *patláng, laktáw, laktâ, palyo.*

luktón (luk-tón), *n.* (*Entom.*) a still wingless, young locust; locust hopper.

luktuán (luk-tu-án), *v.* to omit; leave blank. Syn. *laktawán, patlangán, palyuhán.*

luktunín (luk-tu-nín), *v.* to be infested or attacked by locust hoppers, referring to plants.

lukuban (lu-ku-ban), *v.* 1. to cover or shelter, as chicks by the wings of the hen. Syn. *yupyupán.* 2. put under one's care or protection. Syn. *tangkilikin.* 3. to place under one's power or authority. Syn. *sakupin, saklawín.*

lukú-lukó (lu-kú + lu-kó), *adj.* slightly demented. Syn. *medyú-medyó; may-sirà ang ulo; sintú-sintô.*

ludlód[1] (lud-lód), *n.* 1. a small valley; dale. Syn. *labák.* 2. puddle. Syn. *sanaw, lambák.*

ludlód[2] (lud-lód), *n.* (*Zool.*) a young deer whose antler is just beginning to grow. Syn. *anák ng usa na bago pa lamang pinamúmukulan ng sungay.*

lugà (lu-gà), *n.* smelly pus secretion in the ear.

lugain (lu-ga-in), *v.* to have smelly pus secretion in the ear or ears. Syn. *magkalugà.*

lúgain (lú-ga-in), *adj.* with or having smelly pus secretion in the ears. Syn. *may-lugà.*

lugál (lu-gál): var. of **lugár**, which see.

lugalán (lu-ga-lán): var. of **lugarán**, which see.

lugamì (lu-ga-mì), *n.* 1. a falling into misfortune; set back in one's life. Syn. *pagkapahamak; pagkapalungì; pagkapasadlák sa dusa.* 2. state or condition of being in a vicious or degraded mode of life. Syn. *pagkagumon sa bisyo o hamak na kabuhayan.* 3. complete failure in life. Syn. *lubós na pagkabigô sa buhay.*

lugamî (lu-ga-mî), *adj.* 1. fallen into misfortune or suffering. Syn. *nápahamak, nápalungî; násadlák sa dusa.* 2. fallen into a vicious or degraded life. Syn. *lubóg o gumon sa bisyo o hamak na kabuhayan.*

lugamok (lu-ga-mok), *n.* a falling or being fallen flat on the ground due to being excessively drunk or to overexhaustion. Syn. *paglugmók o pagkapalugmók dahil sa kalasingan o labis na pagod.*

lugamók (lu-ga-mók), *adj.* fallen flat on the ground due to being excessively drunk or to overexhaustion. Syn. *nakabulagtâ (sa pagkalasíng o kapaguran).*

lugáng (lu-gáng), var. **lug-ang**, *n.* depression or large hole or crack on the ground. Syn. *lugóng, biták, ukà.*

lugár (lu-gár), var. **lugál**, *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. place; position. Syn. *puwesto; kinálalagyán; kinároroonan.* 2. site; place; location. Syn. *poók, dako.* 3. territory. Syn. *teritoryo; sakop, nasasakupan.* 4. vacancy or vacant position, as in an office. Syn. *bakante; bakanteng puwesto.* 5. time; chance; opportunity. Syn. *panahón, pagkakátaón.* 6. district; area. Syn. *distrito, purók, poók.*

lugarán (lu-ga-rán), var. **lugalán**, *v.* to occupy, referring to a place or position. Syn. *puwestuhán.*

lugás (lu-gás), I. *n.* 1. act of breaking (something) into bits. Syn. *durog, pagdurog.* 2. act of pounding, grinding, or milling (grains) into grits. Syn. *pagbabayó, paggiling, pagkikiskis.* 3. act of flailing or beating out grains from the stalks; threshing. Syn. *giik, pag-*

giík. 4. a falling off, as of hair, feathers, etc. Syn. *lugon, panlulugon.* 5. state or condition of being broken into small bits. Syn. *pagkadurog, kadurugán.* 6. condition of being fallen off, as hair or feathers. Syn. *lugon, panlulugon, pagkalugon.*

—II. *adj.* 1. broken into small bits. Syn. *duróg.* 2. threshed or beaten out from the stalks, referring to grains. Syn. *giík o nagiík na.* 3. fallen off, as hair, feathers, etc. Syn. *lugón.*

lugasín (lu-ga-sín), *v.* 1. to break into small pieces or bits. Syn. *durugin.* 2. to flail or beat out from the stalks; thresh. Syn. *giikín.* 3. to pound, grind, or mill, referring to grains. Syn. *bayuhín, gilingin, kaskasín.*

lugás-lugás (lu-gás + lu-gás), *adj.* badly broken into bits, as bones. Syn. *durúg-duróg; luráy-luráy.*

lugaw (lu-gaw), *n.* 1. act of cooking rice porridge or gruel. Syn. *paglulugaw.* 2. rice porridge or gruel. Syn. *nilugaw (linugaw).* Cf. *aruskaldo, sampurado; puspás.*

lugawan (lu-ga-wan), *v.* to use for cooking rice porridge, referring to a pot. Syn. *paglugawan; paglutuan ng nilugaw.*

lugawán (lu-ga-wán), *n.* a pot used for cooking rice porridge or gruel. Syn. *palayók na lutuán ng nilugaw.*

lugawín (lu-ga-wín), *adj.* & *n.* referring to rice which is usually cooked into porridge or gruel. Syn. *panlugaw, lulugawín.*

lugay (lu-gay), *n.* act of disengaging or loosening a woman's bun and allowing it to hang loosely. Syn. *pagkalág sa pusód o tirintas ng buhók ng babae.*

lugáy (lu-gáy), I. *adj.* 1. disengaged and hanging loosely, referring to a woman's long hair. 2. referring to a woman whose hair is disengaged and hanging down loosely. Syn. *nakalugay (ang buhók).*

lugayan (lu-ga-yan), *v.* to disengage or loosen the knot or roll of hair on a woman's head. Syn. *kalagán ng tirintas o pusód ng buhók.*

lugaygáy (lu-gay-gáy), *adj.* disheveled and hanging down loosely, referring to a woman's long hair. Syn. *maguló at nakalugay.*

lugaygayín (lu-gay-ga-yín), *v.* to dishevel, referring to a woman's long hair.

lugayin (lu-ga-yin), *v.* to disengage or loosen, referring to a woman's bun. Syn. *kalagín, kung baga sa pusód o tirintas ng buhók.*

lugi (lu-gi), I. *n.* 1. loss or amount of loss in a business transaction. Syn. *halagá ng nalugi o nawalâ sa puhunan.* 2. failure in business. Syn. *pagkalugi, pangangalugi.*

—II. *adj.* at a loss; resulting in a loss; losing: as in *luging pagbibili,* selling at a loss.

—III. *adv.* at a cost below the cost price. Syn. *palugí; nang walâ sa puhunan.*

lugihin (lu-gi-hin), *v.* to cause one to lose in business. Syn. *makalugi, ikalugi.*

lugíng-lugí (lu-gíng + lu-gí), *adj.* at a great loss; having incurred a great loss. Syn. *nalugi nang nápakalakí; pinangalugihan nang nápakalakí.*

lugit (lu-gít), *n.* 1. extension of time or deadline given to a person in the payment of his debt, taxes, etc. Syn. *palugit, pataán, plaso.* 2. an additional length added as allowance for shrinkage. Syn. *patagana.* 3. a handicap given a player in games, as in racing. Syn. *palamáng.*

luglóg[1] (lug-lóg), I. *n.* 1. act of washing or rinsing the inside of a container, esp. a bottle, by shaking water in it. 2. act of shaking something to make fall, as fruits from the branches of a tree. Syn. *yugyóg, pagyugyóg.*

—II. *adj.* 1. washed or rinsed, referring to a container, esp. a bottle, shaken with water inside it. 2.

fallen, as fruits. Syn. *laglág*. 3. shaken or rocked, as passengers in a vehicle. Syn. *tigtíg, liglíg*.

luglóg[2] (lug-lóg). I. *n.* a kind of *pansit*, better known as *palabok*, the noodles of which are dipped in boiling stock. Also called *pansit-palabok, pansít-luglóg*.

—II. *adj.* said of a certain kind of *pansit*, the noodles of which are dipped in boiling stock then added with condiments.

luglugán (lug-lu-gán), *v.* to wash or rinse, as a bottle, by shaking water in it.

luglugín (lug-lu-gín), *v.* to shake, as a branch laden with fruits to make them fall. Syn. *yugyugín*.

lugmók (lug-mók), I. *n.* 1. act of lying lazily or helplessly. Syn. *handusáy, paghandusáy; lupasay, paglupasay*. 2. state or condition of being bedridden, due to illness or infirmity. Syn. *ratay, pagkaratay*.

—II. *adj.* 1. helplessly prostrate. Syn. *lupasáy, nakalupasay; handusáy, nakahandusáy*. 2. bedridden. Syn. *nakaratay*.

lugmukan (lug-mu-kan). *n.* 1. sleeping or resting place of an animal or animals. Syn. *tulugán o hígaan ng hayop*. 2. (used derogatorily) act of lying or sleeping simultaneously, as by a number of persons or animals. Syn. *paglulugmukan*.

lugmukán (lug-mu-kán), *v.* to use (a place) for lying or resting; lie on. Syn. *higán*.

lugnás (lug-nás), *adj.* detached or fallen, as from a bunch, referring to fruit like grapes. Syn. *lugás*.

lugó (lu-gó), *n.* extreme weakness due to sickness or frustration. Syn. *labis na panghihinà*.

lugód (lu-gód), *n.* delight; pleasure; satisfaction. Syn. *tuwá, galák, kasiyahan, ligaya*.

lugon (lu-gon), *n.* falling off of hair or feathers. Syn. *lagas, pagkalagas, o panlalagas (ng buhók o balahibo)*.

lugón (lu-gón), *adj.* thin or sparse, referring to hair or feathers.

lugóng (lu-góng), var. **lug-ong**, *n.* shallow depression or hole on the surface of the ground, esp. on roads or streets, making smooth passage hard or impossible. Syn. *lubák, lambák, hukay*.

lugot (lu-got), *n.* wilting and falling of leaves. Syn. *lagas, panlalagas, pagkalagas*.

lugót (lu-gót). *adj.* with or having the leaves wilted and fallen, referring to a plant.

lugpô (lug-pô), I. *n.* state or condition of being helplessly prostrate or bedridden. Syn. *gupò, pagkágupò; lugmók, pagkálugmók*.

—II. *adj.* helplessly prostrate or bedridden. Syn. *lupasáy, nakalupasáy; lugmók, nakalugmók; handusáy, nakahandusáy*.

lugsô (lug-sô), I. *n.* 1. a sudden caving in or collapse. Syn. *guhò, pagguhò; lagpák, paglagpák; bagsák, pagbagsák; gibâ, pagkágibâ*. 2. a structure or part of a structure that has caved in or collapsed. 3. (*Fig.*) a deflowering or taking away the virginity of a woman. Syn. *pagsasamantalá sa puri ng isáng babae; gahís o paggahís sa babae*.

—II. *adj.* 1. caved in; fallen down; collapsed. Syn. *gumuhò, lumagpák, bumagsák, nágibâ*. 2. deflowered; raped or violated, referring to a woman. Syn. *pinagsamantalahán, ginahís, ginahasà*.

luhà[1] (lu-hà), *n.* tear or tears.

luhà[2] (lu-hà), *n.* (*Bot.*) a half-woody plant known as *bird cactus, jew bush* and *slipper spurge*. Also called *luhang-dalaga* or *luhandalaga*.

luhaán (lu-ha-án), *adj.* in tears; crying; weeping; tearful. Syn. *umiiyák*.

luhandalaga (lu-han-da-la-ga); var. of **luhang-dalaga**, which see.

luhang-dalaga (lu-hang + da-la-ga), *n.* bird cactus; jew bush; slipper

spurge. See **luhâ**[2].

luho (lu-ho), *n.* (Sp. *lujo*) 1. luxury. Syn. *rangyâ, karangyaán.* 2. extravagance; careless or wasteful spending. Syn. *kabulagsakán, pagkabulagsák.*

luhód (lu-hód). I. *n.* 1. act or manner of kneeling. Syn. *pagtitiklóp ng tuhod; pagluhód.* 2. kneeling position of a person, as in prayer. Syn. *pagkakáluhód.* 3. manner of respecting elders by kneeling and kissing the hand. Syn. *paggalang sa pamamagitan ng pagluhód at pagmamano.* 4. a falling down on one's knees as a sign of submission or surrender. Syn. *pagsukò.*

—II. *interj. & v. imper.* Kneel! Kneel down! Syn. *Lumuhód ka!*

luhog (lu-hog), *n.* a humble, earnest request; supplication. Syn. *pamanhík, pamamanhík; hinaíng, daíng, karaingan; samò, pagsamò, pagmamakaamò; pagmamakaawà.*

luhoso (lu-ho-so), *adj.* (Sp. *lujoso*) 1. luxurious. Syn. *marangyâ.* 2. extravagant; careless or wasteful in spending. Syn. *bulagsák; gastadór, mapág-aksayá.*

luhurán (lu-hu-rán), *v.* 1. to kneel on; use (something) for kneeling on. Syn. *gamiting lúhuran.* 2. to kneel and kiss the hand of. Syn. *pagmanuhan.* 3. (*Fig.*) to surrender to. Syn. *sukuan.*

lúhuran (lú-hu-ran), *n.* 1. simultaneous kneeling of a number of persons, as in praying. Syn. *paglulúhuran.* 2. in a church, the place where communicants kneel to receive communion. 3. a pad or cushion used to kneel on.

luhuso (lu-hu-so): var. of **luhoso**, which see.

lúhuwá (lú-hu-wá): var. of **lóhuwá**, which see.

lulà (lu-là), *n.* vertigo; seasickness; dizziness. Syn. *hilo, pagkahilo; liyó, pagkaliyó.* 2. fear of height. Syn. *sawan, pagkasawan.*

lulâ (lu-lâ), *adj.* 1. feeling giddy or unsteady; dizzy; seasick. Syn. *hiló, nahíhilo; liyó, naliliyó.* 2. with or having fear for height. Syn. *sawán, nasásawan.*

lulain (lu-la-in), *v.* to make dizzy or seasick; cause one to be dizzy or giddy. Syn. *hiluhin, liyuhín.*

lulaín (lu-la-ín), *adj.* easily made giddy or dizzy. Syn. *hiluhín, mahiluhín, liyuhín, maliyuhín.*

luláng-lulâ (lu-láng + lu-lâ), *adj.* feeling very dizzy. Syn. *hilúng-hiló; liyúng-liyó.*

lulan (lu-lan), I. *n.* 1. act of loading a vehicle with cargo. Syn. *pagkakarga, paglululan.* 2. load; cargo; freight. Syn. *karga, kargada, kargamento.* 3. act of riding a passenger vehicle. Syn. *sakáy, pagsakáy.* 4. act of taking in passengers. Syn. *pagsasakáy, pagpapasakáy.* 5. passengers. Syn. *pasahero; mga sakáy.* 6. capacity or accommodation, as of a vehicle. Syn. *kapasidád; dami ng malálamán.* 7. content, as of tank, crate, big box, etc. Syn. *lamán.*

—II. *adv. & prep.* aboard; on board. Syn. *nakalulan; sakáy, nakasakáy.*

—III. *adj.* can be accommodated. Syn. *malálamán; kasya, magkakasya.*

lulanan (lu-la-nan), *v.* 1. to load (a vehicle) with cargo. Syn. *kargahán.* 2. to ride or take a ride on, referring to a passenger vehicle. Syn. *sakayan, sakyan.* 3. to fill (a tank, crate, box, etc.) with something. Syn. *lamanán (lamnán); sidlán ng lamán.*

lulanán (lu-la-nán), var. **lúlanan**, *n.* 1. loading place for cargo. Syn. *kárgahan.* 2. loading place for passengers. Syn. *sákayan.* 3. vehicle for loading cargo; freight car or wagon. Syn. *sasakyáng pangkargamento.* 4. container. Syn. *sisidlán.*

lulay (lu-lay), *n.* lullaby. Syn. *kanta o awit na pampatulog.*

lulód (lu-lód), *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. shin:

the front part of the leg between the ankle and the knee. 2. shinbone; tibia. Syn. *butó sa lulód.*

lulón[1] (lu-lón), *n.* 1. act of swallowing food. Syn. *lunók, paglunók.* 2. an enveloping or engulfing, as by a big wave or waves. Syn. *sakmál, pagsakmál; lamon, paglamon* (colloq.)

lulón[2] (lu-lón), I. *n.* 1. act of rolling a mat, carpet, paper, or the like) into a tube-like form. Syn. *rolyo, pagrorolyo; balumbón, pagbabalumbón; bilo, pagbibilo.* 2. a roll, as of mat, carpet, etc. Syn. *rolyo, balumbón, bilo.*

—II. *adj.* rolled. Syn. *nakalulón; balumbón. nakabalumbón; rolyo, nakarolyo.*

lulóng (lu-lóng), I. *n.* 1. act of going too near a place of danger. *Syn. paglapit sa panganib.* 2. involvement of oneself into a certain activity one has to bear up with despite its undesirability. Syn. *subò, pagsubò, pagkapasubò.*

—II. *adj.* deeply involved in. Syn. *napasubò.*

lulos (lu-los), *n.* a passing through without delay or interruption. Syn. *paglampás a paglagós nang tulúytulóy.*

lulot (lu-lot), *n.* a withering or drying up, as of flowers, leaves, etc. Syn. *lantá, pagkalantá; tuyot, pagkatuyot.*

lulót (lu-lót), I. *n.* state or condition of being withered or dried up, as of flowers, leaves, etc. Syn. *pagkalantá, kalantahán; pagkatuyót, katuyután.*

—II. *adj.* withered or dried up, referring to flowers or leaves. Syn. *lantá, tuyót.*

lúlugú-lugó (lú-lu-gú + lu-gó), *adj.* extremely weak. Syn. *mahinang-mahinà; himatlugin.*

lulunín[1] (lu-lu-nín), *v.* 1. to swallow, referring to food. Syn. *lunukín.* 2. to envelop; engulf. Syn. *sakmalín; lamunín* (colloq.)

lulunín[2] (lu-lu-nín), *v.* to roll (a mat, carpet, etc.) into a tube-like form. Syn. *ilulón, rolyuhín, irolyo.*

lulungi (lu-lu-ngi), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as halfbeak (Family Hemiramphidae).

lulurán[1] (lu-lu-rán), *n.* (fr. *lura*) spittoon; cuspidor. Syn. *iskupidór, dúraan, lúraan.*

lulurán[2] (lu-lu-rán), *v.* to strike or kick on the shin. Syn. *hampasín o sipain sa lulód.*

lulutín (lu-lu-tín), *v.* to cause to wither or dry up. Syn. *lantahín, palantahín.*

lumà (lu-mà), *adj.* 1. old; not new. Syn. *dati.* 2. used; second-hand. Syn. *gamít na; sigunda-mano.* 3. referring to the remaining crops of the previous year. Syn. *laón.* 4. of or belonging to a time long past. Syn. *matandâ.* 5. out-of-date; old-fashioned; antiquated. Syn. *lipás na; walâ na sa moda.*

lumaán (lu-ma-án); *v.* to prepare or be ready for. Syn. *humandâ, tumalagó.*

lumaan (lu-ma-an); colloq. var. of **lumahan,** which see.

lumabág (lu-ma-bág), *v.* to violate or disobey (a rule, ordinance, or law.) Syn. *sumuwáy, suwayín; labagín.* 2. to fail to follow, as an agreement; break, as one's promise. Syn. *sirain* (colloq.); *di-tuparín; di-sundín.*

lumaban (lu-ma-ban), *v.* 1. to fight or contend with. Syn. *labanan.* 2. to oppose; go against. Syn. *kontrahin, tutulan, salungatín.*

lumabás (lu-ma-bás), *v.* 1. to go or get out, as from a room, etc. Syn. *tumungo sa labás.* Ant. *pumasok.* 2. to appear. Syn. *lumitáw, umultáw.* 3. to show up, as from hiding. Syn. *pakita.* 4. to jut out. Syn. *umuslí.* 5. to emerge victorious; win, as in an election. Syn. *manalo, magtagumpáy.* 6. to result in; come out as a result of; come out to be. Syn. *lumitáw; humantóng.* 7. to be published, as an article. Syn. *málathalà.* 8. to play the

role of. Syn. *gumanáp ng papél.* 9. to leave or go out temporarily, as from one's home or place of work. Syn. *umalís na sandalí.* 10. to extend out of the boundary or limit. Syn. *lumampás.*

lumabaw (lu-ma-baw), *v.* to surpass. Syn. *mangibabaw; humigít.*

lumabay (lu-ma-bay), *v.* to grow luxuriantly; be luxuriant in growth. Syn. *yumabong, yumamungmóng; dumahon nang marami.*

lumabì (lu-ma-bì), *v.* to purse out one's lips, as in sullenness or displeasure.

lumabis (lu-ma-bis), *v.* to exceed; be more than what is needed, necessary, or required. Syn. *sumobra, lumampás, humigít.*

lumabnáw (lu-mab-náw), *v.* to become thin or thinner than what is necessary, referring to soup or any liquid substance. Syn. *magíng malabnáw.* Ant. *lumapot.*

lumabò (lu-ma-bò), *v.* 1. to become dim or obscure, as a light. Syn. *manlabò, lumamlám.* 2. to become turbid or somewhat muddy, referring to water or liquid. Syn. *magíng malabò; dumumí* (colloq.). 3. to become hard of seeing, referring to eyes. Syn. *huminà* (*ang matá*). 4. to become less distinct or intelligible. Syn. *huminà; magíng mahinà.* 5. to become more confusing.

lumabó (lu-ma-bó), *v.* to become spongy or loose, as soil. Syn. *magíng buhaghág.*

lumaboy (lu-ma-boy), *v.* to loiter or rove about. Syn. *gumalá-galà, magpagalá-galà.*

lumakad (lu-ma-kad), *v.* 1. to walk; go by walking. Syn. *maglakád.* 2. to depart; go or leave. Syn. *umalís, yumao.* 3. to run; start to move or run, as an engine, motor, etc. Syn. *umandár, tumakbó.* 4. to pass or go by, as time. Syn. *lumipas, dumaán.*

lumakás (lu-ma-kás), *v.* 1. to become strong or vigorous. 2. to recover from sickness; recuperate; get well again. Syn. *gumalíng* (*sa sakít*). 3. to become fast. Syn. *tumulin, bumilís; magíng matulin o mabilís.* 4. to become loud, as sound, music, noise, voice, etc. Syn. *magíng malakás.* 5. to become more intense. Syn. *tumindí.* 6. to grow bigger; increase in volume. Syn. *lumakí.* 7. to be more fast-selling. Syn. *magíng mabilí.* 8. to become more influential or powerful. Syn. *magíng makapangyarihan.* 9. to become progressive. Syn. *umunlád; magíng maunlád.*

lumakí (lu-ma-kí), *v.* 1. to grow, as plants. Syn. *lumagô, tumubò.* 2. to become big or bigger; grow up; increase in size. 3. to increase in quantity or number. Syn. *dumami; magíng marami.* 4. to become wide or expansive. Syn. *lumawak, lumuwáng.* 5. to prosper; become prosperous. Syn. *umunlád; magíng maunlád.*

lumakí ang ulo: to become conceited or vain. Syn. *magíng hambóg o palalò.*

lumaklák (lu-mak-lák), *v.* to drink hurriedly in big gulps, as a dog does.

lumaktáw (lu-mak-táw), *v.* to skip over; omit. Syn. *pumalyo, lumakdáw, lumundág.*

lumadlád (lu-mad-lád), *v.* to be or become unfolded or unrolled. Syn. *kumadkád, bumukadkád.*

lumado (lu-ma-do), *v.* to incline to a side, said of a flying kite. Syn. *kumiling.*

lumagabláb (lu-ma-gab-láb), *v.* to burst into a big flame. Syn. *maglagabláb; biglang maglaab o magningas.*

lumagak (lu-ma-gak), *v.* to stay temporarily, as in one's place. Syn. *tumiráng pansamantalá; tumigil na pansamantalá.*

lumaganap (lu-ma-ga-nap), *v.* 1. to spread over a wide area; be distributed or dispersed widely. Syn. *kumalat; umabot sa maraming lugár.* 2. to become popular; become

well-known all over. Syn. *mábantóg; mákilala sa maraming lugár; tumanyág.*

lumagapák (lu-ma-ga-pák), *v.* 1. to fall down heavily, producing a loud noise. Syn. *bumagsák nang malakás at matunóg.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to fail completely, as in an examination. Syn. *mahulog, bumagsák, dipumasá.*

lumagarì (lu-ma-ga-rì), *v.* to cut a piece of something by sawing.

lumagaslás (lu-ma-gas-lás), *v.* to flow swiftly and noisily, as water in the rapids.

lumagáy (lu-ma-gáy), *v.* to place or put oneself in a certain place or position. Syn. *pumuwesto, lumugár, tumayô.*

lumagáy sa estado: (fig.) to get married. Syn. *mag-asawa.*

lumagayláy (lu-ma-gay-láy), *v.* to droop or hang loosely. Syn. *lumayláy, lumuylóy.*

lumagkít (lu-mag-kít), *v.* to become sticky. Syn. *maging malagkít; maging madikít.*

lumagdâ (lu-mag-dâ), *v.* to sign one's name; write one's signature. Syn. *pumirmá.*

lumagì (lu-ma-gì), *v.* to remain in the same place or state; stay; be constant. Syn. *pumirmí, manatili.*

lumagím (lu-ma-gím), *v.* to become gloomy. Syn. *lumungkót, pumangláw.*

lumaginít (lu-ma-gi-nít), *v.* to make or give out a loud, creaking noise, as that caused by the crack of a whip. Syn. *lumagitík.*

lumagitík (lu-ma-gi-tík), *v.* to produce or give out a loud, creaking sound as a whip. See **lumaginít.**

lumaglág (lu-mag-lág), *v.* 1. to drop or fall (down), as fruits from a branch. Syn. *mahulog, lumagpák, pumaták.* 2. to fail, as from an examination. Syn. *di-makapasá; di-makaiksamin; lumagpák, mahulog.*

lumagmák (lu-mag-mák), *v.* 1. to fall helplessly on the ground or floor. Syn. *tumimbuwáng, bumulagtâ.* 2. to become bedridden. Syn. *máratay sa karamdaman.*

lumagô (lu-ma-gô), *v.* 1. to grow, as a plant. Syn. *tumubò, lumakí.* 2. to prosper; become prosperous; flourish. Syn. *umunlád.*

lumagók (lu-ma-gók), *v.* to take in water or liquid by gulping. Cf. *uminóm, tumunggâ.*

lumagós (lu-ma-gós), *v.* to pass or pierce through. Syn. *tumagós, lumampás.*

lumagót (lu-ma-gót), *v.* to cut a short piece of rope, wire, string, etc. by snapping it with the hands. Syn. *pumatíd, pumutol.*

lumagpák (lu-mag-pák), *v.* 1. to collapse or fall down. Syn. *bumuwál, mabuwál; tumumbá, matumbá.* 2. to fall or drop, as fruits from a branch. Syn. *mahulog, bumagsák, malagas.* 3. to fail, as from an examination. Syn. *di-makapasá; di-makaiksamin; mahulog, bumagsák.*

lumagpás (lu-mag-pás), *v.* 1. to pass or pierce through. Syn. *tumagós, lumampás, lumagós.* 2. to pass over. Syn. *lampasán.* 3. to go beyond the limit. Syn. *humigít, sumobra.*

lumagpáw (lu-mag-páw), *v.* to go beyond or over. Syn. *umigpáw.*

lumagpós (lu-mag-pós), *v.* 1. to pass or pierce through. Syn. *lumagós, tumagós, lumampás.* 2. to become untied or loosened, as a knot or binding. Syn. *makalás, humagpós.*

lumagutók (lu-ma-gu-tók), *v.* to produce or give out a short, sharp, snapping sound. Cf. *lumagitík.*

lumahad (lu-ma-had), *v.* to become open or exposed to view. Syn. *lumadlád, lumatag, lumantâd.*

lumahan (lu-ma-han), *n.* (*Ichth.*) 1. striped mackerel (*Rastrelliger chrysozonus*). 2. Japanese mackerel (*Pneumatophorus japonicus*). See **lumaan.**

lumahô (lu-ma-hò), *v.* to disappear; vanish. Syn. *maglahò, mawalâ.*

lumahók (lu-ma-hók), *v.* 1. to become a part of a mixture; be mixed

with something. Syn. *humalò, mápahalò.* 2. to mix or associate with; join or get along with others. Syn. *humalò, makihalò; makihalubilo.* 3. to take part; participate, as in a game or contest. Syn. *sumali, makisali.*

lumahoy (lu-ma-hoy), *v.* to ooze; flow gently; exudate. Syn. *tumagas, umagwasa, umagnás.*

lumain (lu-ma-in), *v.* 1. to wear out, as by constant use. 2. (*Fig.*) to outdo; excel; surpass. Syn. *daigín, higtán.*

lumait (lu-ma-it), *v.* to vilify; revile. Syn. *murahin, dustaín.*

lumala (lu-ma-la), *v.* to weave (mats, baskets, etc.); make something by interlacing or weaving. Syn. *maglala.*

lumalâ (lu-ma-lâ), *v.* to become serious; grow worse. Syn. *maging malalâ o malubhâ; lumubhâ.*

lumálakí (lu-má-la-kí), *adj.* growing; increasing in size. Syn. *nálakí; nagiging malakí.*

lumálalâ (lu-má-la-lâ), *adj.* getting serious or worse. Syn. *lumúlubhâ; nagiging malubhâ o malalâ.*

lumálalim (lu-má-la-lim), *adj.* getting deeper. Syn. *nagiging malalim.*

lumaláng (lu-ma-láng), I. *v.* 1. to bring into being; create. Syn. *lumikhâ.* 2. to invent. Syn. *umimbento.*

— II. *n.* (L—) the Creator; God; the Supreme Being. Syn. *ang Lumikhâ; ang Maylikhâ.*

lumalik (lu-ma-lik), *v.* to make or shape (something) by means of a lathe machine. Syn. *tumorno, magtorno; maglalik.*

lumalim (lu-ma-lim), *v.* to become deep. Syn. *maging malalim.*

lumalin (lu-ma-lin), *v.* 1. to stain; leave a stain or dirt on. Syn. *humawa, magmantsá.* 2. to infect; contaminate. Syn. *humawa, hawahan.*

lumalò (lu-ma-lò), *v.* 1. to exceed; surpass. Syn. *dumaíg, daigín.* 2. to increase beyond necessary or required. Syn. *humigít, lumampás; sumobrá.*

lumalós (lu-ma-lós), *v.* to do completely or until finished. Syn. *tumapos, tapusin.*

lumamán (lu-ma-mán), *v.* 1. to have or develop tubers, referring to plants like potatoes. Syn. *magkalamán, maglamán.* 2. to contain or be able to contain. Syn. *maglamán.*

lumamáng (lu-ma-máng), *v.* 1. to surpass; be ahead of, as in games or contest, by scoring an advantage. Syn. *umabante, makaabante; humigít.* 2. to take advantage of another. Syn. *magsamantalá, pagsamantalahán.*

lumambâ (lu-mam-bâ), *v.* to grow tall, referring to plants. Syn. *lumagô.*

lumambót (lu-mam-bót), *v.* to become soft. Syn. *lumatâ.*

lumamíg (lu-ma-míg), *v.* 1. to become cold; lose heat. Syn. *maging malamíg; mawalâ ang init.* 2. to calm down; become calm. Syn. *huminahon.* 3. to lose interest or enthusiasm. Syn. *tabangán ng loób; mawalán ng interés o siglá.*

lumamlám (lu-mam-lám), *v.* 1. to become gloomy or cloudy, as the sky. Syn. *magkaulap, mag-ulap.* 2. to become dim, as light. Syn. *lumabò, manlabò.*

lumamon (lu-ma-mon), *v.* to eat greedily. Cf. *sumabsáb.*

lumampá (lu-mam-pá), *v.* to be or become unsteady in walking. Syn. *maging lampá.*

lumampás (lu-mam-pás), *v.* 1. to surpass; do better than. Syn. *dumaíg; lumalò.* 2. to exceed; go beyond the limit. Syn. *sumobra, humigít.* 3. to go beyond or over a certain distance. Syn. *dumaán, makaraán.* 4. to pass unnoticed; get through. Syn. *lumusót, makalusót.* 5. to pass by, as time. Syn. *lumipas, dumaán, magdaán.* 6. to pass; be successful, as in an examination.

Syn. *pumasá, makapasá.* 7. to pass or pierce through. Syn. *tumagós, lumagós, lumusót.* 8. to lapse; end; lose force. Syn. *mapasó; mawalán ng bisà; matapos.*

lumanay (lu-ma-nay), *n.* 1. moderation in movement or action. Syn. *hinay, kahinayan; hinhín, kahinhinán; banayad, kabanayaran.* 2. mildness or gentleness in voice or speech. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan.*

lumandáy (lu-man-dáy), *v.* to become shallow, referring to something being carved or hollowed out. Syn. *magíng malandáy.* Ant. *lumukóng.*

lumandî (lu-man-dî), *v.* to be sensuous or flirtatious. Syn. *maglandî; lumantód, maglantód.*

lumanip (lu-ma-nip), *v.* to spread all over, as darkness. Syn. *maglanip, lumaganap.*

lumansá (lu-man-sá), *v.* 1. to have a fishy smell or taste; become fishy. Syn. *mag-amóy-isdâ; magíng malansá.* 2. (*Fig.*) to turn out vulgar or indecent, referring to conversations. Syn. *lumaswâ; bumastós; magíng malaswâ o bastós.*

lumansí (lu-man-sí). *v.* to play a trick on (someone).

lumantá (lu-man-tá), *v.* to become withered, wilted, or faded. Syn. *malantá; matuyót, malaing.*

lumanták (lu-man-ták), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to attack; assault. Syn. *lumusob, umatake.*

lumantád (lu-man-tád), *v.* 1. to expose oneself to view; appear or show oneself. Syn. *magpakita, pakita; lumabás.* 2. to become exposed or seen. Syn. *lumitáw, lumabás.* 3. to be open; be not secretive. Syn. *humayág, magpakilala.*

lumantík (lu-man-tík), *v.* to become gracefully bent or curved. Syn. *magíng malantík.*

lumantód (lu-man-tód), *v.* to be or become flirtatious or coquettish. *Syn. lumandî; maglandî.*

lumanggás (lu-mang-gás), *v.* to do the washing and cleaning of wounds or cuts. Syn. *maglanggás.*

lumangháp (lu-mang-háp), *v.* to inhale; breathe in. Syn. *sumangháp, sumagap.*

lumangitngít (lu-ma-ngit-ngít), *v.* to make or produce shrill creaking sounds, as that of a rusty hinge of a door. Syn. *umalatiit, umagitit.*

lumangó (lu-ma-ngó), *v.* to make drunk; cause a person to become drunk. Syn. *lumasíng, lasingín.*

lumangóy (lu-ma-ngóy), *v.* to swim.

lumangutngót (lu-ma-ngut-ngót), *v.* to make or produce crunching sounds, as that produced when one chews something crispy.

lumaon (lu-ma-on), *v.* to become prolonged or delayed. Syn. *tumagál, magtagál; lumawig; maatraso.*

lumaós (lu-ma-ós), *v.* 1. to lose potency. Syn. *lumipas, lipasan; mawalán ng bisà.* 2. to become overripe, referring to fruits. Syn. *malunót, malayót.* 3. to cause the loss of potency of. Syn. *magpalaós.*

lumaot (lu-ma-ot), *v.* to go to the midsea. Syn. *tumungo sa laot (sa gitná ng dagat).*

lumapa (lu-ma-pà), *v.* 1. to butcher or slaughter (an animal). Syn. *kumatay, magkatay.* 2. to cut a big piece from. Syn. *humiwà ng malakíng piraso.*

lumapad (lu-ma-pad), *v.* to become wide or wider. Syn. *lumawak, lumuwáng; lumakí* (colloq.).

lumapád (lu-ma-pád), *v.* to hit someone with the flat side of a cutlass or bolo. Syn. *tagaín nang palapád.*

lumapág (lu-ma-pág), *v.* 1. to go downstairs. Syn. *pumanaog, manaog.* 2. to descend; get or go down. Syn. *bumabâ.* 3. to land; make a landing, as an airplane. Syn. *bumabâ; maglanding.* 4. to alight; get down, as from a vehicle. Syn. *lumunsád, pumanaog, manaog, bumabâ; umibís.*

lumapastangan (lu-ma-pas-ta-ngan), *v.* 1. to offend with abusive language; insult. Syn. *uminsulto,*

insultuhín; lumait, laitin; dumustâ, dustaín. 2. to show disrespect or irreverence for. Syn. *walaínggalang.*

lumapat (lu-ma-pat), *v.* 1. to come in contact lightly with something; be touching lightly against something. Syn. *sumayad, dumiít.* 2. to become well-adjusted or close-fitting. Syn. *umakmâ, umagpáng, kumamá, humapit.* 3. to fit or be suitable to. Syn. *umangkóp, bumagay.*

lumapát (lu-ma-pát), *v.* to cut thin strips of bamboo, rattan, etc. Syn. *maglapát.*

lumapaw (lu-ma-paw), *v.* 1. to tower over. Syn. *mangibabaw.* 2. to spread over. Syn. *gumapang sa ibabaw.*

lumapì (lu-ma-pì), *v.* to join as a member, esp. of a political party. Syn. *sumapì.*

lumapit (lu-ma-pit), *v.* 1. to go near; approach. Syn. *dumaís; pumiling, tumabí.* 2. to become near or nearer. Syn. *magíng malapit.* 3. (*Fig.*) to ask (someone) for help. Syn. *humingî ng tulong.*

lumapít-lapít (lu-ma-pít + la-pít), *v.* 1. to go or come a little bit nearer. Syn. *tumabí-tabí; lumapit nang bahagyâ; dumaís-daís.* 2. to become a little bit nearer. Syn. *magíng malapit nang bahagyá.*

lumapláp (lu-map-láp), *v.* to cut a thin slice of something.

lumapnós (lu-map-nós), *v.* to become flayed or excoriated, referring to skin. Syn. *malapnós.*

lumapók (lu-ma-pók), *v.* to become weak due to decay, as wood, cloth, etc. Syn. *magatô, magapók, mabulók.*

lumapot (lu-ma-pot), *v.* to become thick, referring to soup and other liquids. Syn. *magíng malapot.* Ant. *lumabnáw.*

lumarawan (lu-ma-ra-wan), *v.* to be visible from. Syn. *mákita sa; kumintál sa.*

lumargá (lu-mar-gá), *v.* to go ahead; leave. Syn. *sumigi, sumulong, umalís.*

lumarô (lu-ma-rô), *v.* to play; join or participate in a play or game. Syn. *maglarô, makipaglarô.*

lumasa (lu-ma-sa), *v.* to have a taste of a certain flavor. Syn. *magkalasa.*

lumasáp (lu-ma-sáp), *v.* 1. to get the savor of by tasting. Syn. *tumikím.* 2. to experience. Syn. *dumanas, magdanas.*

lumasíng (lu-ma-síng), *v.* to make drunk; cause someone to be drunk. Syn. *lumangó.*

lumaslás (lu-mas-lás), *v.* to rip away something with or as with a knife.

lumason (lu-ma-son), *v.* to poison; kill by poisoning. Syn. *pumatáy sa pamamagitan ng lason.*

lumat (lu-mat), *n.* 1. dilatoriness; delay; lateness; tardiness. Syn. *atraso, abala, luwát, bagal, antala.* 2. slowness; sluggishness. Syn. *bagal, kupad.*

lumatâ (lu-ma-tâ), *v.* to become soft or flabby. Syn. *lumambót.*

lumatak (lu-ma-tak), *v.* to form or become residue or sediment. Syn. *maglatak; magkalatak; tumining magkatining.*

lumatag (lu-ma-tag), *v.* 1. to spread out; be unrolled over on the floor or ground. Syn. *lumadlád.* 2. to fall prostrate on the floor or ground. Syn. *lumupasay, málupasay.*

lumatang (lu-ma-tang), *v.* to become intense. Syn. *tumindí, sumidhî.*

lumatay (lu-ma-tay), *v.* to cause or leave a weal or welt on, referring to the lash of a whip. Syn. *maglatay.*

Lumatín (Lu-ma-tín), *v.* 1. to talk or speak in Latin. Syn. *Maglatín; magsalitá ng Latín.* 2. to translate into Latin. Syn. *magsalin o isalin sa Latín.*

lumawã (lu-ma-wà), *v.* to become flooded. Syn. *maglawà, magsanaw.*

lumawak (lu-ma-wak), *v.* 1. to be-

come extensive or very wide. Syn. *lumapad, lumuwáng.* 2. to cover a wide area; become widespread. Syn. *kumalat, lumaganap.* 3. to become extensive in effect. Syn. *sumakláw; maging masakláw.*

lumawig (lu-ma-wig), *v.* to become prolonged or delayed. Syn. *tumagál, magtagál; lumaon; humabà.*

lumawít (lu-ma-wít), *v.* to hang or be suspended from. Syn. *bumitin, lumayláy.*

lumawláw (lu-maw-láw), *v.* 1. to fall loosely downward, as the legs or waists of pants. Syn. *humabà.* 2. to hang loosely. Syn. *lumayláy, lumawít.*

lumawon (lu-ma-won): colloq. var. of **lumaon**, which see.

lumay (lu-may), *n.* 1. moderation or gentleness in speech or action. Syn. *lumanay, hinay.* 2. (*Gram.*) penultimate level in syllabic stress. Syn. *kalumayan, pagkamalumay; kabanayaran.*

lumayà (lu-ma-yà), *v.* 1. to become free from confinement or prison. Syn. *makalayà; magíng malayà.* Cf. *makawalá, makaalpás.* 2. to become independent, as a country. Syn. *magkaindependensiyá; magtamó ng kalayaan.*

lumayan (lu-ma-yan), *v.* to be moderate or gentle in one's speech or action. Syn. *lumanayan, hinayan, hinahunan.* 2. (*Gram.*) to pronounce (a word) with a penultimate level stress. Syn. *bigkasin nang malumay.*

lumayas (lu-ma-yas), *v.* 1. to run away; escape. Syn. *tumakas, pumuga.* 2. to run away with a lover; elope. Syn. *tumanan, magtanan.*

lumayaw (lu-ma-yaw), *v.* to be free from parental control. Syn. *magsarilí.* 2. to enjoy luxury and ease. Syn. *magpakasasà sa ginhawa o karangyaán.* 3. to enjoy the pampering treatment, as of one's parents. Syn. *masunód ang bawa't máibigan.*

lumayláy (lu-may-láy), *v.* to hang or droop loosely. Syn. *lumuylóy.* Cf. *lumawít, bumitin.*

lumayò (lu-ma-yò), *v.* to become far or distant. Syn. *magíng malayò.*

lumayô (lu-ma-yô), *v.* 1. to go away. Syn. *lumayas, umalís.* 2. to go to a far distant place. Syn. *tumungo sa malayò.* 3. to avoid or withdraw, as from danger or trouble. Syn. *umiwas, iwasan.*

lumayog (lu-ma-yog), *v.* to fly high up in the air. Syn. *pumaimbulóg.*

lumbâ[1] (lum-bâ), *n.* (*Ichth.*) black-finned shark (*Carcharias melanopterus*).

lumbâ[2] (lum-bâ), *n.* a kind of horse gait, consisting of a succession of leaping strides; gallop.

lumbák (lum-bák), *n.* shallow pond or pool. Syn. *lubák, sanaw.*

lumbago (lum-ba-go), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Med.*) lumbago; rheumatic pain or backache on the lower part of the back. Syn. *reyuma sa likód sa dakong baywáng.*

lumbá-lumbá (lum-bá + lum-bá), var. **lumbalumbá**, *n.* dolphin: an aquatic carnivorous animal (*Delphinus malayanus* Less.).

lumbáng (lum-báng), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of big tree (*Aleurites moluccana* Willd.), the fruit nuts of which are a valuable source of oil. 2. the fruit nut of this tree.

lumbáy (lum-báy), *n.* sadness; loneliness; melancholy; sorrow. Syn. *lungkót, kalungkutan; dalamhatì; pighatí; hapis, dusa.*

lumbó (lum-bó), *n.* a dipper made of coconut shell. Cf. *tabò.*

lumbóy (lum-bóy), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of native blackberries known as black plum; Java plum (*Syzygium Cumini Skeels*). 2. the berries of this plant. Syn. *duhat.*

lumì[1] (lu-mì), *n.* penultimate syllabic stress with a glottal vowel ending.

lumì[2] (lu-mì), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of noodle dish.

lumibid (lu-mi-bid), *v.* to go around

a place. Syn. *lumigid, ligirin; umikot, ikutin.*

lumiblíb (lu-mib-líb), *v.* to become heavier in the front, referring to a loaded two-wheeled animal-drawn vehicle. Syn. *bumigát sa unahán.*

lumibot (lu-mi-bot), *v.* to wander about; rove; go from place to place. Syn. *gumalà, maggalâ; maglibót; pumasyál, mamasyál.*

lumibtós (lu-mib-tós), *v.* to have or form a blister or blisters. Syn. *maglibtós; pumaltós, magpaltós.*

lumikas (lu-mi-kas), *v.* to evacuate (to a certain place).

lumikás (lu-mi-kás), *v.* 1. to be copious, abundant, or plentiful. Syn. *sumaganà, managanà.* 2. to evacuate. See **lumikas.**

lumikát (lu-mi-kát), *v.* to stop briefly. Syn. *tumigil, humintô.*

lumikhâ (lu-mik-hâ), I. *v.* 1. to create; bring into being. Syn. *lumaláng.* 2. to invent. Syn. *umimbento.* 3. to coin, as a new word. Syn. *bumuô, magbuô.*
—II. *n.* (*L-*) the Creator; God; the Supreme Being. Syn. *ang Lumaláng; ang Maylikhâ.*

lumikmô (lu-mik-mô), *v.* to sit down; take a seat. Syn. *umupô, maupô; lumuklók, maluklók.*

lumikô (lu-mi-kô), *v.* to turn; make a turn, as in driving a car. Syn. *lumihís, pumaling, pumihit.*

lumikót (lu-mi-kót), *v.* 1. to be constantly moving unnecessarily on one's seat, bed, etc. Syn. *magíng malikót sa kinálalagyán.* 2. to become mischievous, referring to a child. Syn. *pumilyo; gumasláw.* 3. to play or touch something that should not be toyed with. Syn. *pakialamán, paglaruán.*

lumiksí (lu-mik-sí), var. **lumigsí,** *v.* 1. to move fast or faster. Syn. *bumilís, bilisán.* 2. to become more spirited or energetic. Syn. *gumaán ang katawán; sumiglá.*

lumiksiyón (lu-mik-si-yón), *v.* 1. to make a student recite the lesson or lessons assigned to him. Syn. *liksiyunín.* 2. to recite the lesson or lessons assigned, referring to a student.

lumikwád-likwád (lu-mik-wád + likwád), *v.* to act or move in a delaying manner. Syn. *magpalikwád-likwád; tumayúng-tayong.*

lumigalig (lu-mi-ga-lig), *v.* 1. to become naughty or troublesome, as a child. Syn *lumikót; magíng malikót.* 2. to become disorganized or troubled, as a meeting. Syn. *gumuló; magíng maguló o maligalig.* 3. to cause trouble to. Syn. *gumuló, guluhín.*

lumigamgám[1] (lu-mi-gam-gám), *v.* to cause a feeling of anxiety, insecurity, or fear. Syn. *bumagabag, bumalisa, tumigatig.*

lumigamgám[2] (lu-mi-gam-gám), *v.* to become lukewarm in temperature. Syn. *magíng malahiningá.*

lumigat (lu-mi-gat), *v.* to become deliciously glutinous, referring esp. to rice that is being cooked.

lumigaw (lu-mi-gaw), *v.* to pay court or woo to; try to get the love of (someone) by courting or wooing. Syn. *manligaw.*

lumigaya (lu-mi-ga-ya), *v.* to become happy or satisfied. Syn. *magíng maligaya; másiyahán; malugód, matuwâ.*

lumigid (lu-mi-gid), *v.* to go or turn around something; circle around a place. Syn. *umikot, pumaikot.*

lumigís (lu-mi-gís), *v.* to reduce something into powder by pounding, grinding or milling. Syn. *magligís.*

lumigoy (lu-mi-goy), *v.* 1. to become long-winded or tiresomely long, as a speech. Syn. *magíng maligoy; magíng mahaba't nakapapagod.* 2. to pass or take the circuitous way or path. Syn. *lumigid, umikot.*

lumigpit (lu-mig-pit), *v.* 1. to keep oneself away from. Syn. *umiwas, lumayô.* 2. to retire, as from active participation in public service. Syn. *pumahingá, mamahingá.* 3. to hide, Syn. *tumagò, magtagò.*

lumigsí (lu-mig-sí): var. of **lumiksí**, which see.

lumigtás (lu-mig-tás), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to do something to avoid involvement in. Syn. *umiwas.*

lumiham (lu-mi-ham), *v.* to write a letter (to someone). Syn. *sumulat, sulatan.*

lumihim (lu-mi-him), *v.* 1. to try to obtain information from someone by talking to him secretly. Syn. *lihimin.* 2. to become secretive, referring to a person. Syn. *magíng malihim.*

lumihís (lu-mi-hís), *v.* 1. to deviate; turn away from the regular route. Syn. *pumaling; umiwas.* 2. to miss; fail to hit the mark. Syn. *sumala, mumintís, magmintís.* 3. to violate. Syn. *lumabág, labagín.*

lumiít (lu-mi-ít), *v.* 1. to become smaller; decrease in size. Syn. *magíng maliít; luminggít.* 2. to decrease in number; become less. Syn. *kumauntí; magíng kákauntí.*

lumilim (lu-mi-lim), *v.* 1. to cast a shadow on. Syn. *liliman.* 2. to darken, as the sun, by being shaded by the clouds. Syn. *kumulimlím, dumilím, magdilím.* 3. to avoid the heat of the sun by going under the shade of a tree. Syn. *sumilong; tumungo sa lilim.*

lumilip (lu-mi-lip), *v.* to do hemming work. Syn. *maglilip.*

lumilís (lu-mi-lís), *v.* to become folded or rolled up, referring to someone's skirt or dress. Syn. *málilís.*

lumilok (lu-mi-lok), *v.* to make an image or figure by carving or engraving. Syn. *maglilok.*

lumilom (lu-mi-lom), *v.* 1. to lose heat or darken, as the sun, by being shaded by the clouds. Syn. *dumilím, magdilím, kumulimlím.* 2. to cast a shadow on. Syn. *liluman.*

lumimang (lu-mi-mang), *v.* to mislead someone by distracting the attention.

lumimbág (lu-mim-bág), *v.* 1. to print; do printing job. Syn. *maglimbág.* 2. to leave a mark or imprint on. Syn. *mumarká, magmarká.*

lumimit (lu-mi-mit), *v.* 1. to become frequent or often. Syn. *dumalás; magíng madalás o malimit.* 2. to become close or closer to one another or to each other, as the planting of seedlings, or the like. Syn. *suminsín; magíng masinsín.*

lumimlím (lu-mim-lím), *v.* to sit on one's eggs to hatch them, referring to a hen. Syn. *humalimhím.*

lumimot (lu-mi-mot), *v.* to try to forget. Syn. *limutin, kalimutan.*

lumimót (lu-mi-mót), *v.* to get or obtain something by or as by picking. Syn. *pumulot, mamulot.*

luminamnám (lu-mi-nam-nám), *v.* to become delicious; become more tasty or savory. Syn. *sumaráp; magíng malinamnám o masaráp.*

lumináng (lu-mi-náng), *v.* 1. to do farming work. Syn. *maglináng, magbukid.* 2. to train. Syn. *súmanay, magsanay.*

luminaryo (lu-mi-nar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *luminario*) luminary; famous intellectual. Syn. *bantóg na taong matalino.*

luminaw (lu-mi-naw), *v.* 1. to become clear, as water or liquid. Syn. *magíng malinaw.* 2. to become bright, as a light. Syn. *lumiwanag.* 3. to be able to see again. Syn. *makakitang mulí.* 4. to clarify; make clear. Syn. *magpaliwanag, ipaliwanag; linawin.* 5. to be clear to understand. Syn. *magíng madalíng unawain.*

lumindól (lu-min-dól), *v.* to quake. Syn. *yumaníg ang lupà.*

luminis (lu-mi-nis), *v.* 1. to become clean. Syn. *magíng malinis.* 2. to do some kind of cleaning. Syn. *maglinis.*

luminláng (lu-min-láng), *v.* to play a trick on someone; deceive. Syn. *dumayà, mandayà.*

luminsád (lu-min-sád), *v.* 1. to be dislocated, as joints of bones. Syn. *lumisók, mapilay.* 2. to be derailed, as the wheels of a train.

M

Syn. *málinsád; mawalâ o tumalón sa riles.*

lumintóg (lu-min-tóg), *v.* to become swollen or inflated. Syn. *umumbók, mamagâ, tumambók.*

lumintós (lu-min-tós), *v.* to become blistered. Syn. *pumaltós, magpaltós.*

luminya (lu-min-ya), *v.* to form in a line; be in the line. Syn. *humanay, pumila, humilera.*

lumingâ (lu-mi-ngâ), *v.* to look sidewise. Cf. *lumingón, lumingos.*

lumingá-lingâ (lu-mi-ngá + li-ngâ), *v.* to look around, as in searching for someone or something. Syn. *magpalingá-lingâ; tumingín-tingín o magpatingín-tingín sa paligid.*

lumingap (lu-mi-ngap), *v.* to help or care for. Syn. *kumalingà.*

lumingas (lu-mi-ngas), var. **dumingas**, *v.* to burn; be burning; be aflame. Syn. *magdingas.*

lumingón (lu-mi-ngón), *v.* to look behind or at the back. Syn. *tumingín sa likurán.*

lumingos (lu-mi-ngos), *v.* to look sideways suspiciously. Cf. *lumingâ, lumingón.*

lumingún-lingón (lu-mi-ngún + lingón), *v.* to look behind repeatedly and warily. Cf. *lumingá-lingâ.*

lumingus-lingos (lu-mi-ngus + lingos), *v.* to look sideways repeatedly and suspiciously.

lumipák (lu-mi-pák), *v.* to become callous or corny, referring esp. to one's palm. Syn. *magkalipák, magkakalyo.*

lumipád (lu-mi-pád), *v.* 1. to fly; move through the air by using wings, as birds. 2. to travel by air, as in an airplane. Syn. *sumakay sa eruplano; maglakbáy sa pamamagitan ng eruplano.*

lumipanâ (lu-mi-pa-nà), *v.* to wander or rove around in great numbers. Syn. *lumisaw.*

lumipas (lu-mi-pas), I. *v.* 1. to pass away, as time; elapse. Syn. *dumaán, magdaán.* 2. to lose efficacy, as medicine. Syn. *mawalán ng bisà.*

—II. *n.* 1. past; former life or experience. Syn. *karanasán, pinagdanasan; nakaraán, pinagdaanan.* 2. past; former time. Syn. *nagdaán, nakaraán.*

lumipat (lu-mi-pat), *v.* to move or transfer to another place. Syn. *bumago o umibá ng lugár.*

lumisâ (lu-mi-sâ), *v.* to make a thorough search, as of a place.

lumisan (lu-mi-san), *v.* 1. to leave; depart. Syn. *umalís, yumao.* 2. (*Fig.*) to pass away; die. Syn. *sumakabiláng-buhay; mamatáy; yumao.*

lumisaw (lu-mi-saw), *v.* 1. to wander or rove around in great numbers. Syn. *lumipanà.* 2. to move in great numbers; swarm. Syn. *kumuyaw, kumutô.*

lumitáw (lu-mi-táw), *v.* 1. to appear; come out; show up. Syn. *lumabás; magpakíta, pakíta.* 2. to jut out; appear on the surface. Syn. *umultáw.* 3. to appear distinct or clear. Syn. *luminaw.* 4. to come out as the result of. Syn. *lumabás.* 5. to appear or erupt, as rashes on the skin. Syn. *sumingáw.*

lumitis (lu-mi-tis), *v.* to conduct the trial of a case in court. Cf. *sumiyasat, magsiyasat.*

lumitó (lu-mi-tó), *v.* to confuse (someone) or be confused.

lumitog (lu-mi-tog), *n.* (*Ichth.*) mullet fish (Family Mugilidae).

lumitrato (lu-mi-tra-to), *v.* to take a picture or photograph of. Syn. *kumuha o kunan ng larawan.*

lumiwag (lu-mi-wag), *v.* to become unnecessarily slow. Syn. *bumagal, tumagál.*

lumiwanag (lu-mi-wa-nag), *v.* 1. to become clear or bright. Syn. *magliwanag.* 2. to make clear; clarify. Syn. *ipaliwanag.*

lumiwás (lu-mi-wás), *v.* 1. to deviate; detour. Syn. *umiwas; umibá ng daán.* 2. to be out of alignment. Syn. *mawalâ sa linya.* 3. to miss; fail to hit. Syn. *sumala;*

di-tumamà; lumihís.

lumiyáb (lu-mi-yáb), var. **lumiáb**, *v.* to burn rapidly and brightly; burst into flame; blaze. Syn. *magliyáb; sumiklab, magsikláb.*

lumiyád (lu-mi-yád), *v.* to bend the body backward and the stomach forward. Syn. *humiyád.*

lumiyág (lu-mi-yág), *v.* to fall in love. Syn. *umibig, magmahál.*

lumiyó (lu-mi-yó), *v.* to cause (someone) to become dizzy. Syn. *humilo, lumulà.*

lumo (lu-mo): var. **lomo**, which see.

lumó (lu-mó), *n.* 1. deep sympathy or pity for the pathetic plight of someone; tragic feeling of grief or sorrow. Syn. *matindíng pagkaawà o pagkahabág.* 2. extreme feeling of weakness. Syn. *matindíng panghihinà o panlalambót ng katawán.*

lumog (lu-mog), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as *eleotrid* (*Hypseleotris modestus*).

lumot (lu-mot), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a kind of alga commonly found in brackish water at the mouth of streams and in fishponds (*Enteromorpha intestinalis*). 2. a kind of lichen that grows esp. on trunks of coconut trees (*Usnea Philippina* Wainio). Also called **lumot-kahoy.**

lumot-kahoy (lu-mot + ka-hoy), *n.* same as **lumot**, (2), which see.

lumpiyâ (lum-pi-yâ), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of dish or viand made of shrimps, meat, and vegetables wrapped or rolled up in thin wrappers made from flour, and eaten fresh or fried.

lumpiyaín (lum-pi-ya-ín), *v.* to prepare or make into *lumpiyâ.*

lumpiyáng-makáw (lum-pi-yáng + ma-káw), *n.* a kind of fried *lumpiyâ* (which see) that is smaller and shorter than those home-made ones, and usually sold in Chinese big restaurants.

lumpiyáng-prito (lum-pi-yáng + prito), *n.* fried *lumpiyâ*, referring esp. to those home-made ones.

lumpiyáng-sariwà (lum-pi-yáng + sa-ri-wà), *n.* home-made *lumpiyâ* that are eaten fresh, that is, without being fried.

lumpo (lum-po; lum-pó), I. *adj.* invalid; crippled or maimed. Syn. *baldado; salantâ ang katawán.*

—II. *n.* an invalid; cripple. Syn. *taong baldado.*

lumpók (lum-pók), *n.* 1. a small pile, as of rice in stalks that are ready for threshing. Syn. *munting talapok o mandalâ.* 2. a small group, as of persons gathered together. Syn. *kulumpón, lumpón, lipon.*

lumpón (lum-pón), *n.* a small gathering or group. Syn. *kulumpón, lipon, lumpók.*

lumpuhín (lum-pu-hín), *v.* to cripple; maim; disable; make invalid. Syn. *baldahín, baldaduhin; sumalantâ o salantaín ang katawán.*

lumubág (lu-mu-bág), *v.* 1. to become appeased or calm. Syn. *huminahon, tumahimik, kumalmá.* 2. to lose intensity. Syn. *huminà, humupâ.*

lumubáy (lu-mu-báy), *v.* 1. to cease; stop. Syn. *humintô, tumigil.* 2. to lose intensity; relax. Syn. *huminà, lumubág.* 3. to become loosened as a knot. Syn. *lumuwág.* 4. to become less taut or stretched. Ant. *bumagtíng.*

lumubhâ (lu-mub-hâ), *v.* to become serious or worse. Syn. *lumalâ; magíng malubhâ o malalâ.*

lumubid (lu-mu-bid), *v.* to make a rope or ropes. Syn. *maglubid.*

lumubíg (lu-mu-bíg), *v.* 1. in the game of *patintero*, to make a safe run to the baseline. 2. in baseball or indoor baseball, to score a run or homerun.

lumublób (lu-mub-lób), *v.* 1. to wallow, as in mud. Syn. *lumubalob, lumunoy, maglunoy.* 2. to abandon oneself, as in vice.

lumubóg (lu-mu-bóg), *v.* 1. to sink; become emerged in water. 2. to sink or set, as the sun or moon. 3. to become bankrupt. Syn. *bumagsák, mábangkarote; humapay.*

3. (by extension) to lose popularity or influence. Syn. *huminà*. 4. to become sunken or depressed. Syn. *bumabà*. 5. to dive, as a swimmer. Syn. *sumisid*.

lumubós (lu-mu-bós), *v.* to do completely; finish. Syn. *tumapos; lumahát, lahatín.*

lumuklók (lu-muk-lók), *v.* 1. to take one's seat; sit down. Syn. *umupô, maupô.* 2. to assume or occupy (an office or position). Syn. *manungkulan; tumupád ng tungkulin.*

lumukob (lu-mu-kob), *v.* 1. to cover or shelter, as with the wings. Syn. *yumungyóng.* 2. to occupy; place under one's power or authority. Syn. *sumakop, sakupin.* 3. to protect; give protection to. Syn. *tumangkilik.*

lumukóng (lu-mu-kóng), *v.* to assume the shape of a shallow plate; become concave or hollow, referring esp. to plates. Syn. *magíng malukóng.* Ant. *lumandáy.*

lumukot (lu-mu-kot), *v.* 1. to cause something to become rumpled or crumpled. Syn. *yumukos, yukusin.* 2. to become rumpled or crumpled. Syn. *magíng lukót.*

lumuksó (lu-muk-só), *v.* to jump; leap. Syn. *tumalón, lumundág.*

lumugár (lu-mu-gár), *v.* 1. to take one's own place. Syn. *lumagáy sa sariling lugár o puwesto.* 2. to take the right position or stand. Syn. *lumagáy sa ayos.*

lumugás (lu-mu-gás), *v.* 1. to fall off, as hair, feathers, etc. Syn. *lumugon, manlugon.* 2. to pound, grind, or mill (grains) into grits. Syn. *dumurog, magdurog.*

lumugay (lu-mu-gay), *v.* to become disengaged or loosened, referring to the knot or roll of hair on a woman's head. Syn. *makalág ang pusód o tirintás.*

lumugmók (lu-mug-mók), *v.* 1. to lie down lazily. Syn. *humigâ, mahigâ.* 2. to be knocked down. Syn. *tumumbá, bumagsák.*

lumugon (lu-mu-gon), *v.* to fall off, referring to hair, feathers, or the like. Syn. *malugon, manlagas.*

lumugsô (lu-mug-sô), *v.* to collapse; cave in. Syn. *gumuhò, bumagsák.*

lumuhà (lu-mu-hà), *v.* to weep or cry; shed tears. Syn. *umiyák.*

lumuho (lu-mu-ho), *v.* 1. to be or become luxurious. Syn. *rumangyâ; magíng maluho o marangyâ.* 2. to become extravagant or wasteful in spending. Syn. *magíng bulagsák o mapag-aksayá.*

lumuhód (lu-mu-hód), *v.* 1. to bend or rest on one's knee or knees; kneel. 2. to beg or ask pardon or clemency from someone by kneeling in front of him. Syn. *magmakaawà.* 3. to fall down on one's knees as a sign of submission or surrender. Syn. *sumukò.*

lumuhog (lu-mu-hog), *v.* to make a humble, earnest request. Syn. *sumamò, magmakaawà.*

lumulà (lu-mu-là), *v.* to make one dizzy or seasick. Syn. *humilo, lumiyó.*

lumulan (lu-mu-lan), *v.* 1. to ride (in a vehicle); embark or go aboard a ship. Syn. *sumakáy.* 2. to contain or be able to contain. Syn. *lumamán, maglamán.*

lumulón (lu-mu-lón), *v.* 1. to swallow (something); take a swallow of. Syn. *lumunók.* 2. to become folded or rolled into the form of a cylinder. Syn. *malulón; rumolyo; bumalumbón.*

lumulóng (lu-mu-lóng), *v.* to go too near (a place of danger). Syn. *lumapit na mabuti (sa panganib).*

lumuluksó (lu-mu-luk-só), *n.* (*Ichth.*) milkfish spawner.

lumunas (lu-mu-nas), *v.* to cure; be a cure of. Syn. *gumamót, makagamót; rumimedyo, makaremedyo.*

lumundág (lu-mun-dág), *v.* to jump; leap. Syn. *tumalón, lumuksó.*

lumundô (lu-mun-dô), *v.* to hang down unevenly or loosely; sag. Cf. *lumawít, lumayláy.*

lumunók (lu-mu-nók), *v.* to swallow (something). Syn. *lumulón.*

lumunod (lu-mu-nod), *v.* to cause (someone) to be drowned. Syn. *lunurin.*

lumunsád (lu-mun-sád), *v.* 1. to alight or get off from (a vehicle). Syn. *bumabâ o pumanaog (sa sasakyán).* 2. to disembark; land from a ship. Syn. *bumabâ (sa bapór); umahon.*

lumuntî (lu-mun-tî), *v.* to become green or greenish. Syn. *bumerde.*

lumungad (lu-mu-ngad), *v.* to belch off milk or liquid food from the mouth, referring esp. to an overfed baby. Syn. *maglungád.* Cf. *sumuka, másuká.*

lumungayngáy (lu-mu-ngay-ngáy), *v.* to become drooped or bowed down unconsciously, referring to someone's head.

lumungkót (lu-mung-kót), *v.* 1. to become sad or sorrowful. Syn. *pumangláw.* 2. to become lonely, referring to a place.

lumungtî (lu-mung-tî): var. of **lumuntî,** which see.

lumuóg (lu-mu-óg), *v.* to cause or be the cause of choking or clogging up of someone's throat. Syn. *bumulón.*

lumupagì (lu-mu-pa-gì), *v.* to sit on one's haunches with the legs folded flat on the floor. Syn. *umupô nang palupasáy.*

lumupasay (lu-mu-pa-say), *v.* 1. to sit lazily on one's haunches with the legs folded flat on the floor. Syn. *lumupagì.* 2. to lie flat lazily with the hands and legs stretched out. Syn. *bumulagtâ.*

lumupî (lu-mu-pî), *v.* to become folded. Syn. *tumiklóp, tumupî.*

lumupig (lu-mu-pig), *v.* to subjugate; subdue; vanquish; overpower; conquer. Syn. *gumahís, gahisín; tumalo, talunin; sumupil, supilin.*

lumupít (lu-mu-pít), *v.* to become cruel or brutal. Syn. *bumangís, bumagsík.*

lumurâ (lu-mu-râ), var. **dumurâ,** *v.* to eject saliva from the mouth; spit; expectorate.

lumuray (lu-mu-ray), *v.* to cause something to become mangled or mutilated. Syn. *gumutáy, dumurog.*

lumusak (lu-mu-sak), *v.* to become muddy or miry. Syn. *pumutik, magputik; maglusak.*

lumusaw (lu-mu-saw), *v.* 1. to melt; prepare by melting. Syn. *tumunaw, magtunaw.* 2. to become melted. Syn. *matunaw, malusaw.*

lumuslós (lu-mus-lós), *v.* to fall down loosely, as the waists of pants. Syn. *lumawít, lumayláy.*

lumusob (lu-mu-sob), *v.* to attack; make an attack; invade. Syn. *sumalakay.*

lumusóg (lu-mu-sóg), *v.* 1. to become healthy; grow healthily, referring to a person. Syn. *bumulas ang katawán.* 2. to become progressive. Syn. *umunlád.*

lumusong (lu-mu-song), *v.* 1. to descend or go down, as from a hill. Syn. *bumabâ, pumanaog.* 2. to step into the water, as in bathing in a river. 3. to enter or embark, as in politics. Syn. *bumunsód, pumasok.*

lumusót (lu-mu-sót), *v.* 1. to pass or pierce through. Syn. *tumagós, lumagós, lumámpás.* 2. to pass through successfully as through a well-guarded place. Syn. *lumampás, makalampás.*

lumustáy (lu-mus-táy), *v.* 1. to embezzle; steal money entrusted to one's care. Syn. *dumispalko.* 2. to squander; waste. Syn. *umaksayá, aksayahín; sumayang, sayangin.*

lumutang (lu-mu-tang), *v.* 1. to float; stay afloat. 2. to be predominant; prevail. Syn. *mangibabaw, manaig.*

lumutas (lu-mu-tas; -tás), *v.* 1. to finish; terminate. Syn. *tumapos, tapusin.* 2. to solve; find the solution to.

lumutin (lu-mu-tin), I. *v.* to be or become covered with moss. Syn. *magkalumot; tubuan o mapunô ng lumot.*

—II. *adj.* filled or covered with

M

moss. Syn. *punô ng lumot.*

lumutóng (lu-mu-tóng), *v.* to become crisp or brittle. Syn. *magíng malutóng.*

lumuwâ (lu-mu-wâ), *v.* to stick or bulge out, as one's eyes. Syn. *umulwâ.*

lumuwág (lu-mu-wág), *v.* 1. to become wide or spacious, as one's quarters or place. Syn. *lumuwáng, lumakí.* 2. to become loose, as a knot or tie. Syn. *humabsô.* 3. to become bigger in size, as shoes, trousers, hats, and other wearing apparel. Syn. *lumuwáng; lumakí sa sukat.* 4. to become less strict or severe. Syn. *bumaít.* 5. to become easier or enjoyable to make or undertake. Syn. *gumaán, umalwán, guminhawa.* 6. to become progressive. Syn. *umunlád.*

lumuwál (lu-mu-wál), *v.* 1. to come out; issue forth. Syn. *lumabás, umultáw, lumitáw.* 2. to be born, as a child. Syn. *sumilang, ipanganák.*

lumuwalhatì (lu-mu-wal-ha-tì), *v.* 1. to glorify. 2. to become happy. Syn. *lumigaya.*

lumuwáng (lu-mu-wáng), *v.* 1. to become wider or more spacious. Syn. *lumakí, lumuwág, lumapad, lumawak.* 2. to become bigger for the intended size. Syn. *lumuwág; sumobra sa lakí o sukat.*

lumuwás (lu-mu-wás), *v.* to make a trip to the city. Syn. *tumungo sa lunsód.*

lumuwát (lu-mu-wát), *v.* to become needlessly prolonged or delayed. Syn. *lumaon, tumagál, matagál.*

lumuylóy (lu-muy-lóy), *v.* to hang loosely, as the chin of an old man. Syn. *lumawít.*

lunab (lu-nab), *n.* oily or fatty substance on the surface of liquid. Syn. *linab.*

lunaban (lu-na-ban), *v.* to scoop out the oily or fatty substance from. Syn. *linabán.*

lunademiyél (lu-na-de-mi-yél), *n.* (Sp. *luna de miel*) honeymoon. Syn. *pulutgatâ.*

lunán (lu-nán), *n.* (*Gram.*) place. Syn. *dako, lugár.*

lunas[1] (lu-nas), *n.* 1. remedy; cure. Syn. *gamót, panggamót; remedyo, panremedyo.* 2. antidote. Syn. *antidoto; kontra-lason, pamatáylason.* 3. (Colloq.) hope. Syn. *pag-asa.* 4. a means that corrects a wrong, etc. Syn. *paraán; remedyo.*

lunas[2] (lu-nas), *n.* 1. the basin or bottom (of a river, boat, etc.) 2. the part of a plow that runs along the ground. Syn. *gapáng.*

lunas[3] (lu-nas), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of erect shrub (*Lunasia amara*), the bark of which is used as antidote for snake bites.

lunasan (lu-na-san), *v.* 1. to remedy. Syn. *remédyuhán, gamutín.* 2. to provide a plow with a *lunas*[2], sense (2), Syn. *gapangán; lagyán o kabitán ng lunas (gapáng).*

lunátikó (lu-ná-ti-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *lunático*) lunatic; insane. Syn. *loko; balíw; sirâ ang ulo (isip).* —II. *n.* a lunatic or insane person. Syn. *balíw; loko; taong balíw o loko.*

lunaw (lu-naw), *n.* 1. the change or changing from solid or semisolid state to liquid state. Syn. *lusaw, pagkalusaw; tunaw, pagkatunaw.* 2. liquid state or quality. 3. liquid; any liquid substance. 4. soft or liquefied mud. Syn. *lusáw na putik.*

lunáw (lu-náw), *adj.* changed to liquid state; liquefied. Syn. *lusáw, tunáw.*

lunawan (lu-na-wan), *v.* to mix or add with something beaten into liquid state. Syn. *lusawan, batihán.*

lunawán (lu-na-wán), *n.* a vessel used for liquefying substances. Syn. *lusawán.*

lunawin (lu-na-win), *v.* to change into liquid; liquefy. Syn. *lusawin.*

lundág (lun-dág), *n.* 1. jump; leap. Syn. *luksó, talón.* 2. omission, as

of a word in a line. Syn. *palyo.*

lúndagan (lún-da-gan), *n.* 1. a jumping contest or game, as high jump, broad jump, hurdles, etc. 2. the movable bar or barrier used in the games of hurdles or high jump.

lundagán (lun-da-gán), *v.* 1. to jump over. 2. to omit. Syn. *palyuhán.*

lundagín (lun-da-gín), *v.* 1. to jump over. Syn. *talunín.* 2. to get something by jumping. Syn. *luksuhín.* 3. to attack by jumping suddenly at.

lúndagin (lún-da-gin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that one is to jump or leap over. Syn. *tálunin, lúksuhin.*

lunday (lun-day), *n.* a boat or banca without outriggers or covering. Syn. *bangkáng waláng-katig.*

lundô (lun-dô), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being slack or loose, as a tightrope, or the like. 2. sag; place of sagging; sunken or depressed place. 3. the degree or amount of sagging. 4. (*Gram.*) stress in pronunciation. Syn. *diín.* —II. *adj.* slack or loose, esp. at the middle; relaxed; not tight. Syn. *malubáy; di-banát.*

lundóy (lun-dóy): colloq. var. of **lundô,** which see.

lúnduyan (lún-du-yan), *n.* 1. center, as of activities. Syn. *sentro.* 2. focus; center point of attraction, attention, etc. Syn. *támpulan.*

Lunes[1] (Lu-nes), *n.* (*Sp.*) Monday.

lunes[2] (lu-nes): same as **nones,** which see.

Lunes Santo (Lu-nes San-to): Easter Monday.

luningníng (lu-ning-níng), *n.* 1. brightness; brilliance; scintillation. Syn. *liwanag, ningníng, kisláp.* 2. splendor; pomp. Syn. *dilág, karilagán; dingal, karingalan.* 3. (L-) a feminine name.

lunó (lu-nó), I. *n.* 1. molting; shedding or casting of skin, scales, etc., of crabs, shrimps, snakes, and the like. Syn. *hunós, paghuhunós.* 2. state or condition in which these animals have just molted; hence, 3. softness or physical weakness of the body. Syn. *kalambután at panghihinà ng katawán.* —II. *adj.* 1. in a state or condition of having just molted, referring to crabs, shrimps, snakes, etc. 2. soft and weak physically, referring to a person. Syn. *mahinà at malambót ang katawán.*

lunók (lu-nók), *n.* act of swallowing something. Syn. *lulón, paglulón.*

lunod (lu-nod), *n.* 1. a drowning or being drowned; death by drowning. Also: *pagkalunod.* 2. a soaking or being soaked; saturation. Syn. *pagkatigmák; pagkababad* (*sa tubig*).

lunód (lu-nód), *adj.* 1. drowned. 2. soaked or saturated; under water. Syn. *lubóg o babád sa tubig.*

lunos (lu-nos), *n.* 1. compassion; pity. Syn. *awà, pagkaawà; habág, pagkahabág.* 2. sorrow; grief; affliction. Syn. *lungkót, pagkalungkót; pighatî, pamimighatî, kapighatián.*

lunot (lu-not), *n.* overripeness of fruit. Syn. *labis na pagkahinóg.*

lunót (lu-nót), I. *adj.* very soft due to overripeness, referring to fruit. —II. *n.* state or condition of being very soft due to overripeness.

lunoy (lu-noy), *n.* 1. prolonged stay in water, as of bathers. Syn. *matagál na pagbababád sa tubig.* 2. complete abandonment of oneself, as in vices. Syn. *lubalob, paglulubalób.*

lunsád (lun-sád), *n.* 1. act of alighting from a vehicle. Syn. *babâ, pagbabâ, panaog, pagpanaog.* 2. unloading of cargo. Syn. *diskarga, pagdidiskarga.* 3. a launching, as of one's candidacy. Syn. *bunsód, pagbubunsód.*

lúnsaran (lún-sa-ran), *n.* 1. place for unloading cargoes; unloading zone. Syn. *diskargahan; bábaan o lápagan ng kargada.* 2. unloading station for passengers. Syn. *panaugán o bábaan ng pasahero.* 3.

simultaneous alighting of passengers. Syn. *pagbabábaan, paglulúnsaran, pagpapánaugán.*

lunsarán (lun-sa-rán), *v.* 1. to unload (cargo) for someone. Syn. *diskargahán, babaán.* 2. to alight from, referring to a ship, airplane, or any vehicle. 3. to alight from a vehicle at a certain place.

lunsód (lun-sód), var. **lungsód,** *n.* city. Syn. *siyudád.*

lúnsuran (lún-su-ran), var. **lúngsuran,** *n.* center, as of a business activity. Syn. *sentro (ng kalakal).*

luntî (lun-tî), var. **lungtî,** *n.* & *adj.* green. Syn. *berde.*

luntian (lun-ti-an), var. **lungtian,** I. *n.* & *adj.* green. Syn. *berde.* See **luntî, lungtî.**

—II. *adj.* greenish. Syn. *medyo berde; maberde-berde.*

luntiín (lun-ti-ín), var. **lungtiín,** *v.* to make green; color with green. Syn. *berdihín; kulayan ng berde.*

lunukín (lu-nu-kín), *v.* to swallow. Syn. *lulunín.*

lunurin (lu-nu-rin), *v.* 1. to drown; kill by drowning. 2. to soak or saturate with water. Syn. *ibabad sa tubig.*

lungab (lu-ngab), *n.* a deep hollow or cavity, as in stone wall or the like. Syn. *malalim na ukà.*

lungad (lu-ngad), *n.* belching of milk or other liquid food from the mouth of a baby. Cf. *suka, pagsuka.* 2. milk or any liquid food belched out from the mouth of a baby.

lungád (lu-ngád), *adj.* referring to a baby who often belches the milk or any liquid food it takes or eats.

lungál (lu-ngál), *adj.* (*OTag.*) already dead when born; still-born. Syn. *patáy na nang ianák.*

lungangì (lu-nga-ngì), *n.* position of the head that is drooped or bent down upon the chest, as when one is very sleepy or unconscious.

lungangî (lu-nga-ngî), *adj.* with the head drooped or bent down upon the chest. Syn. *lungayngáy, nakalungayngáy.*

lungaran (lu-nga-ran), *v.* to spill or be spilled with milk or other liquid food from the mouth, as by belching or vomiting.

lungáw (lu-ngáw), *n.* 1. a large hole or excavation in the ground; dug out. Syn. *malakíng hukay o lunggâ.* 2. cave. Syn. *kuweba.*

lungayngáy (lu-ngay-ngáy), I. *adj.* drooping or bent down upon the chest, referring to an unconscious person's head. Syn. *lungangî,*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being drooped or bent down, referring to the head of an unconscious person. Syn. *lungangì.*

lungkág (lung-kág), I. *n.* state or condition of being bulky but light and empty. Syn. *hungkág, kahungkagán.*

—II. *adj.* bulky but light and empty. Syn. *malakí, nguni't magaán at waláng-lamán.*

lungkát (lung-kát), *n.* (*OTag.*) wood molding. Syn. *moldurang kahoy (table).*

lungkót (lung-kót), *n.* 1. sadness; sorrow; unhappiness; grief. Syn. *pighatî, lumbáy, dalamhatî, hapis.* 2. loneliness, as of a remote place. Syn. *pangláw, kapanglawán.*

lunggâ (lung-gâ), *n.* 1. burrow; hole dug in the ground by snakes, rats, etc. 2. cave. Syn. *kuweba.* 3. a dugout. Syn. *lungáw.* 4. hideout; hiding place. Syn. *taguán.*

lunggatî (lung-ga-tî), *n.* earnest desire; fervent wish or ambition. Syn. *bagay na pinakamímithî; mataós na hángarin o pangarap.*

lunggatiín (lung-ga-ti-ín), *v.* to wish for fervently. Syn. *hangarín nang labis; pagmithiáng mabuti.*

lunggátiin (lung-gá-ti-in), *n.* something that a person wishes fervently to accomplish or possess; one's fervent ambition. Syn. *bagay na pinakamímithî.*

lungì (lu-ngì), *n.* 1. a falling into disrepute, dishonor, or disgrace. Syn. *pagkasirà ng pangalan; pagkápalagáy sa kahihiyán.* 2. a fall-

ing into misfortune or disaster. Syn. *pagkápahamak, pagkasawî, pagkápanganyayà.*

lungos (lu-ngos), *n.* 1. (Geog.) headland; promontory; cape; peninsula. Syn. *tangos, tangwáy, imus.* 2. projection; the part that projects or sticks out. Syn. *ungós, uslî.*

lungoy[1] (lu-ngoy), *n.* supplication; entreaty. Syn. *samò, luhog, daíng, hinaíng, pamanhík, pakiusap.*

lungoy[2] (lu-ngoy), *n.* (*Bats.*) state or condition in which *bagoóng* (which see) has been cured or fermented long enough to be ready for consumption.

lungóy (lu-ngóy), *adj.* referring to *bagoóng* which has been cured or fermented long enough to be ready for consumption.

lungsód (lung-sód): var. of **lunsód,** which see.

lúngsuran (lúng-su-ran): var. of **lúnsuran,** which see.

lungtî (lung-tî): var. of **luntî,** which see.

lungtian (lung-ti-an): var. of **luntian,** which see.

luog (lu-og), *n.* a lump of food stuck in the throat. Syn. *bulón, hirin.*

luom (lu-om), *n.* 1. lack of air in a closed room. Syn. *kawalán ng hangin sa loób.* 2. state or condition of being oppressively hot and sultry, as in an unventilated room. Syn. *kaalinsangan (sa loób).* 3. suffocation due to lack of air in an unventilated room.

luóm (lu-óm), *adj.* oppressively hot and moist, referring to an unventilated place; without air due to being closed. Syn. *waláng-hangín; kulób.*

luóng[1] (lu-óng), *n.* a kind of fish shelter used in Laguna de Bay for catching mudfish.

luóng[2] (lu-óng), *n.* lowland at the base of a hill. Syn. *labák, libís.*

luop (lu-op; -óp), *n.* treatment of a certain kind of sickness by fumigation. Syn. *suób, pagsusuób.*

luoy (lu-oy), *n.* 1. a being withered or faded, as a flower or the bud of a plant. Syn. *lanta, pagkalanta.* 2. failure to develop, as of a young fruit.

luóy (lu-óy), *adj.* 1. withered or faded, referring to a flower or bud of a plant. Syn. *lanta, nalanta.* 2. unsuccessful. Syn. *bigô, nabigô; unsiyamî, naunsiyamì.*

lupà (lu-pà), *n.* 1. soil; earth: as in *tabunan ng lupà,* to cover with earth. 2. earth; world. Syn. *mundo, daigdíg.* 3. land; landed property: as in *may lupà siyá sa Mindanáw,* he has land in Mindanao. 4. land; country; nation: as in *umuwî sa sariling lupà,* to return to one's native land. Syn. *bayan, bansá (bansá).* 5. downstairs; ground floor; basement: as in *nanaog siyá sa lupà,* he went downstairs. Syn. *silong; ibabâ (ng bahay).*

lupaan (lu-pa-an), *v.* to put soil on; provide or fill (a place) with earth or soil. Syn. *lagyán ng lupà.*

lupák (lu-pák), I. *n.* 1. act of pounding rice in a wooden mortar until fully husked. Syn. *luba, pagluba.* 2. act of pounding boiled green bananas (*sabá* species) into a mash called *nilupák* (which see).

—II. *adj.* 1. fully husked or crushed by pounding in a wooden mortar, referring to rice. Syn. *lubá.* 2. pounded into a mash, said of boiled green bananas. See **nilupák.**

lupakín (lu-pa-kín), *v.* 1. to pound well in a wooden mortar until fully husked, referring to rice grains. Syn. *lubahin.* 2. to make into *nilupák* (which see) by pounding in a mortar, referring to boiled green bananas (*sabá* species).

lupagì (lu-pa-gì), *n.* 1. act or manner of sitting with the buttocks flat on the floor or ground. Syn. *pagupô ng pasalampák.* 2. sitting position with the buttocks flat on the floor or ground. Syn. *upóng pasalampák.*

lupagî (lu-pa-gî), *adj.* seated with

the buttocks flat on the floor or ground. Syn. *nakaupô nang pasalampák.*

lupaín (lu-pa-ín), *n.* 1. land; country: as in *nasa ibáng lupaìn,* in a foreign land. 2. landed estate or property; hacienda. Syn. *pag-aaring lupà.* 3. territory; land under the rule of a distant government. Syn. *teritoryo; sakóp na bansâ.*

lupalop (lu-pa-lop), *n.* 1. land; country; nation. Syn. *bansâ, nasyón, lupaín:* as in *banyagang lupalop,* foreign land. 2. region; territory. Syn. *rehiyón, teritoryo.* 3. landed estate or property; hacienda. Syn. *lupaín; pag-aaring mga lupà.* 4. continent. Syn. *kontinente.*

lupang-pastulan (lu-pang + pas-tu-lan), *n.* pasture land; grazing land.

lupang-sakahín (lu-pang + sa-ka-hín), *n.* agricultural land.

lupang-sarili (lu-pang + sa-ri-li), *n.* native land. Syn. *sariling-bayan; ináng-bayan.*

lupang-tinubuan (lu-pang + ti-nu-bu-an) *n.* motherland; fatherland; native land; mother country. Syn. *ináng-lupà; lupang sarili; sariling-bayan.*

lupasay (lu-pa-say), *n.* 1. act or manner of sitting with one's haunches flat on the floor or ground. Syn. *lupagì, paglupagì.* 2. such a sitting position. 3. act or manner of lying lazily with the arms and legs stretched flat on the floor or ground. Syn. *bulagtâ, pagbulagtâ.*

lupasáy (lu-pa-sáy), *adj.* 1. seated lazily with one's haunches flat on the floor or ground. Syn. *lupagî, nakalupagì.* 2. lying flat on the floor or ground. Syn. *bulagtâ, nakabulagtâ.*

lupaypáy (lu-pay-páy), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being utterly frustrated or dejected. Syn. *panghihinà ng loób; pagkasirà ng loób; pagkawalá ng pag-asa.* 2. extreme weakness due to loss of hope. Syn. *labis na panghihinà.*

—II. *adj.* extremely weak due to exhaustion or dejection. Syn. *labis na nanghihinà ang katawán.*

lupî (lu-pî), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of folding something. Syn. *tupî, pagtutupî; tiklóp, pagtitiklóp.* 2. a fold; plait or pleat; hem. Syn. *tupî, tiklóp.* 3. the way or manner a thing is folded. Syn. *pagkakálupî, pagkakátupî, pagkakátiklóp.*

—II. adj. folded. Syn. *nakalupî, nakatupî.*

lupián (lu-pi-án), *v.* 1. to make a fold or folds on. Syn. *tupián.* 2. to provide with a plait or hem. Syn. *pilegesan.*

lupig (lu-pig), *n.* 1. subjugation; conquest; overpowering; vanquishing. Syn. *supil, pagsupil; gahís, paggahís; talo, pagtalo; daíg, pagdaíg.* 2. suppression; putting down by force or authority. Syn. *sugpô, pagsugpô; sawatâ, pagsawatâ.* 3. oppression. Syn. *apí, pag-apí; siíl, pagsiíl.*

lupíg (lu-píg), I. *adj.* 1. subjugated; overpowered, vanquished; conquered. Syn. *gahís, supil.* 2. suppressed. Syn. *sugpô, sawatâ.* 3. oppressed. Syn. *siíl, sinísiíl; apí, ináapí.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being subjugated or overpowered.

lupigin (lu-pi-gin), *v.* 1. to subjugate; overpower; vanquish; conquer. Syn. *supilín, gahisín; talunin, daigín.* 2. to suppress; put down by force or authority. Syn. *sugpuín, sawataín.* 3. to oppress. Syn. *apihín, siilín.*

lupiín (lu-pi-ín), *v.* to fold. Syn. *ilupî, itupî, itiklóp.*

luping (lu-ping), *n.* dog-ear; turned-down corner of the leaf of a book. Syn. *lupî, kupî.*

lupíng (lu-píng), *adj.* 1. turned-down or folded, referring to the corner of the leaf of a book. Syn. *nakalupî, nakatupî.* 2. large and drooping, referring to the ears. Syn. *kupíng.*

lupít (lu-pít), *n.* 1. cruelty; brutality.

Syn. *bangís, kabangisán; bagsík, kabagsikán.* 2. mercilessness. Syn. *kawaláng-habág.*

luplóp (lup-lóp), *n.* squatting position with the head bent low and the hands touching the ground or floor. Cf. *yupyóp.*

lupo (lu-po), var. **lupu,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) lump fish; poison fish (*Inimicus* sp.)

lupók (lu-pók): var. of **dupók,** which see.

lupog (lu-pog), *n.* rotting of plants, esp. rice, due to too much water. Syn. *pagkabulók ng halaman dahil sa pagkababad sa tubig.*

lupóg (lu-póg), *adj.* rotting due to too much water, referring to plants, esp. rice.

lupon (lu-pon; -pón), *n.* 1. committee. Syn. *komité.* 2. board; council. Syn. *konseho.* 3. commission. Syn. *komisyón.*

lurâ (lu-râ), var. **durâ,** *n.* 1. spit; saliva; sputum; spittle. Syn. *laway.* 2. act of spitting. Syn. *paglurâ, pagdurâ.*

luraán (lu-ra-án), var. **duraán,** *v.* to spit on or into.

lúraan (lú-ra-an), var. **dúraan,** *n.* 1. cuspidor; spittoon. Syn. *iskupidór.* 2. act of spitting at each other.

lurán (lu-rán), var. **lur-an:** syncopated form of **luraán,** which see.

luray (lu-ray), *n.* a mangling or being mangled; mutilation by cutting or tearing roughly. Syn. *gutáy, paggutáy.*

luráy (lu-ráy), *adj.* mangled; mutilated. Syn. *gutáy.*

lurayin (lu-ra-yin; -yín), *v.* to mangle; mutilate; tear into pieces. Syn. *gutayín.*

luráy-luráy (lu-ráy + lu-ráy), *adj.* mangled or mutilated beyond recognition. Syn. *gutáy-gutáy, durúg-duróg.*

luráy-lurayín (lu-ráy + lu-ra-yín), *v.* to mangle or mutilate beyond recognition. Syn. *gutáy-gutayín.*

lurit (lu-rit), *n.* stubborn persistence; obstinacy; insistence; pertinacity. Syn. *kulit, kakulitan; tigás o katigasán ng ulo.* 2. meticulosity. Syn. *kuriri, kakuririan.*

luro (lu-ro): var. of **loro,** which see.

lurok (lu-rok), *n.* full or thorough understanding, as of something that puzzles one's mind. Syn. *unawà, pag-unawà; tarók, pagtarók.*

lurukin (lu-ru-kin), *v.* to understand thoroughly. Syn. *unawaing mabuti; tarukín.*

luryat (lur-yat): var. of **loryat,** which see.

lusak (lu-sak), *n.* 1. deep, sticky mud; wet soggy earth; slush. 2. (by extension) wretched or miserable life. Syn. *hamak na buhay (pamumuhay).*

lusák (lu-sâk), *adj.* muddy; miry. Syn. *maputik.*

lusakan (lu-sa-kan), *n.* a muddy place; mire. Syn. *pusalì, putikan, balahò.*

lusakin (lu-sa-kin). *v.* to make (a place) muddy, as by trampling. Syn. *papágputikin.*

lusaw (lu-saw), *n.* 1. a melting or being melted; liquefying or being liquefied; change from solid to liquid state. Syn. *tunaw, pagkatunaw.* 2. liquid state or quality. 3. a watery place. Syn. *sanaw.* 4. beating, as of eggs. Syn. *batí, pagbatí, pagbabatí.*

lusáw (lu-sáw). *adj.* 1. melted or liquefied. Syn. *tunáw.* 2. rotten, said of eggs. Syn. *bugók, bulók.*

lusawan (lu-sa-wan), *v.* to mix or dilute (eggs, etc.) into another substance by beating or stirring. Cf. *bahugán.*

lusawán (lu-sa-wán), *n.* 1. melting vessel. Syn. *tunawán.* 2. beater; utensil for beating (eggs, etc.). Syn. *bátihan.*

lusawin (lu-sa-win), *v.* 1. to melt; liquefy. Syn. *tunawin.* 2. to beat, as eggs. Syn. *batihín.*

luses (lu-ses), var. **lusis,** *n.* (Sp. *luces*) Roman candle: a kind of

sparkler.

Lusipér (Lu-si-pér), *n.* (*Eng.* & *Sp.*) Lucifer; Satan. Syn. *Satanás.*

lusis (lu-sis): var. of **luses**, which see.

luslós[1] (lus-lós). *n.* (*Med.*) hernia; rupture. Syn. *erniyá.*

luslós[2] (lus-lós), I. *n.* a falling down, as of pants due to the loose waistline. Syn. *usós, pag-usós; lawít, paglawít.*

—II. *adj.* referring esp. to pants that has fallen down due to the loose waistline.

luslusán (lus-lu-sán), *v.* to suffer from or have hernia. Syn. *magka-erniyá; lumakí ang bayág.*

lusob (lu-sob), *n.* attack; assault; invasion. Syn. *salakay, atake.*

lusok (lu-sok), *n.* act of descending or stepping into water, as in a river, well, etc. Syn. *lusong, pag-lusong.*

lusog (lu-sog; -sóg), *n.* 1. good health; healthiness. Syn. *buti o husay ng katawán.* 2. obesity; fatness. Syn. *tabâ, katabaán.* 3. luxuriance or vigor, as of plants. Syn. *tabâ, katabaan.* 4. progressiveness. Syn. *unlád, kaunlarán; progreso, kaprogresuhan.*

lusong[1] (lu-song), *n.* 1. a descending or going down from a height to a lower place. Syn. *babâ, pagbabâ; panaog, pagpanaog.* 2. a stepping into water, as in bathing in a river. Syn. *lusok, paglusok.*

lusong[2] (lu-song), *n.* 1. act of working voluntarily in a cooperative or community labor. 2. a volunteer worker in a cooperative; community worker.

lusóng (lu-sóng). *n.* a big wooden mortar for pounding rice and other grains. Syn. *báyuhan.*

lusót (lu-sót), I. *n.* 1. a passing through a hole or through a narrow or crowded place. Syn. *pagdaán, pagdaraán; lampás, paglampás.* 2. act of passing ahead of another or others, as in a race. Syn. *lampás, paglampás.* 3. a piercing through (a wall, board, etc.), as by an arrow, bullet, etc. Syn. *tagós, pag-tagós; lagós, paglagós; lampás, paglampás.* 4. a slipping through without attracting notice. Syn. *puslít, pagpuslít.* 5. an unexpected success, as in competitive examination. Syn. *di-ináasahang tagumpáy.* 6. narrow escape, as of a prisoner passing several check points or guards. Syn. *ligtás, pagkaligtás.*

—II. *adj.* 1. pierced through, as by an arrow, bullet, etc. Syn. *tágusan, tinagusán; lágusan, nilagusán.* 2. able to pass through a hole or tight situation. Syn. *lampás, nakalampás, lumampás.* 3. with or having a hole due to being torn or broken, as the wicker seat of a chair. Syn. *butás; may-butas.* 4. able to penetrate through. Syn. *lagós, lumagós; tagós, tumagós.*

luspád (lus-pád), I. *n.* act of overusing or constant wearing of something ordinarily intended for special occasions. Syn. *waláng-tarós o pánayang paggamit (sa isáng bagay).*

—II. *adj.* worn out by constant use or wearing. Syn. *gastado; gamít na gamít na.*

lusparín (lus-pa-rín), *v.* to overuse; use or wear constantly. Syn. *gamitin o isuót nang pánayan.*

lustáy (lus-táy). I. *n.* 1. embezzlement. Syn. *dispalko, pagdispalko.* 2. misappropriation of fund; incorrect or dishonest use of money.

—II. adj. 1. embezzled. Syn. *dispalkado, dinispalko.* 2. misappropriated. Syn. *ginugol sa masamâ o malíng paraán.*

lustayín (lus-ta-yín), *v.* 1. to embezzle. Syn. *dispalkuhín.* 2. to misappropriate (fund). Syn. *gugulín sa masamâ o malíng paraán.*

lusubán (lu-su-bán), *n.* act of invading or attacking each other or one another. Syn. *sálakayán, átakihán.*

lusubin (lu-su-bin), *v.* to invade; at-

tack; assault. Syn. *salakayin, atakihin.*

lusukin (lu-su-kin), *v.* to descend or step into, referring to the water in a river, well, etc. Syn. *lusungin.*

lusungán (lu-su-ngán), *n.* 1. a place or way to pass through in descending or going down from a high to a lower place. Syn. *bábaan, pánaugán.* 2. simultaneous descent or going down, as a group of persons. Syn. *pagbabábaan, pagpapánaugán.* 3. community voluntary labor. Syn. *báyanihán, pásaknungan.*

lusungin (lu-su-ngin), *v.* 1. to get or reach (something) by descending or going down. 2. same as **lusukín**.

lúsutan (lú-su-tan), I. *n.* 1. a hole or narrow opening where one can pass through. Syn. *lágusan.* 2. simultaneous passing through a hole or narrow opening by a group of persons, etc. Syn. *paglulúsutan.*
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a hole or narrow opening where anybody can pass through without interruption. 2. able to pass through (a hole or narrow opening) without interruption. Syn. *lampasan; tulúy-tulóy.*

lusután (lu-su-tán), *v.* 1. to pass through, referring to a hole or narrow opening. 2. to pierce through. Syn. *tagusán, lagusán, lampasán.* 3. to overtake; pass ahead of another or others, as in a race. Syn. *lampasán.* 4. to cause something to pass through by inserting into. Syn. *sulután.* 4. to pass or slip through without being noticed.

lutang (lu-tang), I. *n.* 1. act of floating, as in swimming. 2. state or condition of being afloat or adrift. Syn. *pangíngibabaw sa tubig.* 3. a being prominent or manifest. Syn. *litáw, pagkalitáw, kalitawán.*
—II. *adj.* afloat; floating. Syn. *nakalutang.*

lutáng (lu-táng), *adj.* 1. afloat; floating. Syn. *nakalutang.* 2. prominent; manifest. Syn. *nangíngibabaw.* 3. famous; prominent. Syn. *litáw, tanyág.*

lutangan (lu-ta-ngan), *v.* to have something float on the surface, referring to water o liquid.

lutas (lu-tas), *n.* 1. act of solving a problem. Syn. *paghanáp ng sagót, o kasagutan,* 2. act of finishing or completing a work. Syn. *tapos, pagtapos.*

lutás (lu-tás), *adj.* 1. finished; completed; terminated. Syn. *tapós na; yarî na.* 2. solved, referring to a problem. Syn. *sagót na; nasagót na.* 3. solved, as a crime. Syn. *kilalá na ang may-kasalanan.* 4. remedied. Syn. *nalunasan na; naremédyuhán na.*

lutasín (lu-ta-sín), *v.* 1. to finish; complete. Syn. *tapusin, kumpletuhin.* 2. to solve, as a problem. Syn. *sagutín.* 3. to remedy. Syn. *lunasan, remédyuhán.*

lutaw (lu-taw), *n.* predominance; preponderance; prevalence. Syn. *pangíngibabaw; pananaíg; pamamayani.*

lutáw (lu-táw), *adj.* predominant; preponderate. Syn. *nangíngibabaw, nanánaíg, namámayani.*

lutay (lu-tay), *n.* breaking or tearing into shreds. Syn. *gutáy, paggutáy; gutgót, paggutgót.*

lutáy (lu-táy), *adj.* broken or torn into shreds. Syn. *gutáy, luráy, gutgót.*

lutayín (lu-ta-yín), *v.* to break or tear into shreds. Syn. *gutayín, lurayín, gutgutín.*

lutiin (lu-ti-in), *n.* (*Ichth.*) parrot fish (Family Scaridae). Syn. *loro.*

lutlót (lut-lót), I. *n.* state or condition of being very dry or withered due to overripeness, referring esp. to rice grains still in the stalks. Syn. *labis na pagkatuyô (ng uhay ng palay).*
—II. *adj.* very dry or withered due to overripeness, said of rice grains still in stalks. Syn. *tuyúng-tuyô.*

luto (lu-to), *n.* (Sp.) 1. mourning. Syn. *luksâ, pagluluksâ.* 2. mourning clothes. Syn. *damít panluksâ.*

lutò (lu-tò), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of cooking food; preparation of food

by cooking. Syn. *paglulutò*. 2. a particular kind of cooked food or dish. Syn. *putahe*.
—II. *adj.* cooked; prepared by cooking, referring to food.

lutô (lu-tô), *adj.* cooked. See **lutò**, *adj.*

lutók (lu-tók), *n.* brittleness due to extreme dryness, as of canes, branches, and the like. Cf. *lutóng*.

lutóng (lu-tóng), *n.* brittleness or crispness, as of crackers, cracklings, etc.

lútong-makáw (lú-tong + ma-káw), *adj.* (*Fig.*) rigged-up.

lutos[1] (lu-tos), *n.* 1. collapse or falling down of a seat, roof, floor, or the like, due to overloading or to the weakness of materials. Syn. *lugsô, paglugsô; guhò, pagguhò*. 2. the part of a structure that has collapsed or fallen down.

lutos[2] (lu-tos), *n.* (*Entom.*) a kind of wood borer. Cf. *unós, bukbók*.

lutos[3] (lu-tos), *n.* a species of clam known as *truncated duck-bill* (*Anatina truncata* Lamarack).

lutuán (lu-tu-án), *n.* 1. cooking utensil like pot, frying pan, casserole, etc. 2. stove. Syn. *kalán, kakálanan*. 3. kitchen. Syn. *kusinà*.

lutukán (lu-tu-kán), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of rattan. Cf. *uwáy, yantók, behuko*.

lutuin (lu-tu-in), *v.* to cook, referring to food. Syn. *ilutò; isalang sa apóy upáng malutò*.

lutuín (lu-tu-ín), *adj.* referring to things to be cooked.

lútung-lutô (lú-tung + lu-tò), *adj.* well-cooked.

lutúng-lutô (lu-túng + lu-tô), *adj.* overcooked; very well cooked.

luupin (lu-u-pin), *v.* to fumigate (a person) as a means of treatment. Syn. *suubín*.

luuyín (lu-u-yín), *v.* to cause (a flower bud or young fruit) to wilt or wither. Syn. *lantahín*.

luwa (lu-wa), var. **loa**, *n.* (Sp. *loa*) a poetic verse in praise of the Holy Virgin and the saints.

luwâ (lu-wâ), I. *n.* 1. ejection of something from the mouth. Syn. *pagpapalabás ng lamán ng bibíg*. Cf. *bugá, pagbubugá*. 2. a sticking or bulging out, as of the eyes. Syn. *ulwâ, pag-ulwâ; uslî, pag-uslî*. 3. something belched or ejected from the mouth. 4. the part of something that's sticking or bulging out. Syn. *ulwâ; bahaging nakaulwâ*.
—II. *adj.* sticking or bulging out. Syn. *nakaluwâ, nakaulwâ, nakauslî*.

luwád (lu-wád), var. **luád**, I. *n.* clay; sticky soil, used in pot making. Syn. *lúpang-lagkít*. Cf. *pila*.
—II. *adj.* made of clay. Syn. *yarì sa luwád*.

luwág (lu-wág), *n.* 1. spaciousness, as of a room. Syn. *luwáng, kaluwangán*. 2. looseness or bigness of size, as of clothes and other wearing apparel. Syn. *lakí, kalakihán*. 3. laxity, as in the enforcement of laws. Ant. *higpít, kahigpitán*. 4. a being loose, as of a tie, binding, or knot. 5. ease; comfort; convenience. Syn. *ginhawa, kaginhawahan*. 6. freedom from restriction. Syn. *layà, kalayaan; layaw, kalayawan*. 7. easiness to do or perform. Syn. *alwán, kaalwanán; dalî, kadalián*.

luwagán (lu-wa-gán), *v.* 1. to widen; make more wider or spacious. Syn. *luwangán, paluwangín; lakihán, palakihín*. 2. to loosen; make loose, as a tie, binding, or knot. Syn. *paluwagín, lubayán*. 3. to make bigger, as the size of clothes, shoes, and other wearing apparel. Syn. *lakihán*. 4. to be not too strict to. Syn. *huwág higpitán*. 5. to make something easy for someone. Syn. *alwanán daliân*. 6. to stop, as from beating, scolding, etc. Syn. *lubayán, hintuán, tigilan*.

luwál[1] (lu-wál), *n.* 1. outside or exterior, as of a town. Syn. *labás; dakong labás*. 2. sudden appearance or coming out, as from dark-

ness. Syn. *biglang paglitáw o paglabás.* 3. a being born; a coming into being. Syn. *silang, pagsilang.* 4. a giving birth. Syn. *pag-anák, panganganák.*

luwál[2] (lu-wál), *n.* (*Econ.*) payment made by someone for another with the understanding that it would be reimbursed sooner or later. Syn. *abono.*

luwalán (lu-wa-lán), *v.* 1. to have something appear or come out from. Syn. *litawán, labasán.* 2. to give birth. Syn. *umánák, magkaanák; magsilang.*

luwalhatì (lu-wal-ha-tì), *n.* glory; great pleasure or satisfaction. Syn. *glorya; labis na ligaya o kasiyahan.*

luwalhatiin (lu-wal-ha-ti-in), *v.* to glorify; praise highly. Syn. *dakilain; pakapurihin.*

luwalô (lu-wa-lô): var. of **liwalô**, which see.

luwaloy (lu-wa-loy), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of large water snake. Syn. *ahas-tubig.*

luwán (lu-wán), *n.* (*Bot.*) kind of seaweed that usually grows at the mouths of rivers.

luwáng (lu-wáng), *n.* 1. width. Syn. *lapad.* 2. spaciousness. Syn. *luwág, kaluwagán.* 3. extensiveness; vastness. Syn. *lawak, kalawakan; lapad, kalaparan; lakí, kalakihán.* 4. bigness, as of a crack, hole, well, excavation, etc. Syn. *lakí, kalakihán.* 5. size or measurement, as of shoes, coats, pants, etc. Syn. *sukat, lakí.*

luwangán (lu-wa-ngán), *v.* 1. to make wide or wider. Syn. *laparan, palaparin.* 2. to make more spacious. Syn. *lakihán, palakihín.*

luwás (lu-wás), *n.* a trip from a town or province to the city. Syn. *paglalakbáy o pagtungo sa lunsód (siyudád).* 2. exportation of goods from one country to another. Syn. *eksportasyón; paghuhulog ng kalakal sa ibáng bansá.* 3. exports; goods exported.

luwasán (lu-wa-sán), *v.* to export (goods) to; send exports to. Syn. *padalhán ng luwás na kalakal.*

lúwasan (lú-wa-san), *n.* 1. place where goods are exported. Syn. *pinaglúluwasán (ng kalakal).* 2. exodus of people from towns and provinces to the city. Syn. *paglulúwasan; máramiháng pagtungo ng mga tao sa lunsód (siyudád).*

luwasín (lu-wa-sín), *v.* to make a trip to the city for a certain specific purpose. Syn. *sadyaín sa lunsód (siyudád).*

luwát (lu-wát), *n.* 1. long time; long duration of time. Syn. *tagál, katagalán; laon, kalaunan.* 2. delay; lateness. Syn. *atraso, kaatrasuhan.*

luwatán (lu-wa-tán), *v.* 1. to extend the time, as of vacation in a certain place. Syn. *tagalán.* 2. to delay unnecessarily or intentionally. Syn. *sadyáng atrasuhin o bimbinín.*

luwelang (lu-we-lang), *n.* (*Ch.* ?) a large wicker basket used as container for grains, fruit and other farm products. Cf. *bakol, kanastro, kaíng.*

luya (lu-ya), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. ginger plant. 2. the rootstalk of this plant, used for flavoring food and in medicine.

luyahan (lu-ya-han), I. *n.* ginger plantation. Syn. *tániman ng luya.* —II. *v.* 1. to plant (a place) with ginger. Syn. *tanimán ng luya.* 2. to spice or flavor with ginger.

luyá-luyahan (lu-yá + lu-ya-han), *n.* (*Bot.*) a plant known as zedoary, the tuberous rhizome of which is fleshy and having an odor like that of ginger (*Curcuma Zedoaria*).

luyang-diláw (lu-yang + di-láw), *n.* (*Bot.*) a plant known in English as *turmeric* (*Curcuma Longa* Linn.), the rhizome of which is bright yellow inside. See **diláw.**

luylóy (luy-lóy), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being flabby and hanging loosely. Syn. *pagkaluylóy.* 2. the

part of a thing or the thing itself that hangs loosely due to being flabby.

—II. *adj.* hanging loosely due to being flabby. Cf. *lawít, nakalawít.*

luyok (lu-yok), *n.* a bending or arching downward, as of a branch fully laden with fruits. Syn. *bayók, hubog.*

luyók (lu-yók), *adj.* arched or bent downward, as a branch fully laden with fruit. Syn. *bayók, hubóg.*

luyong (lu-yong), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of palm tree (*Livistona rotundifolia*) producing ebony-like hard wood which is much used for making canes, walking sticks, bows for arrows, etc.

luyos (lu-yos), *n.* (*Pamp.*) areca nut; betel-nut palm (*Areca alba* "Rumph."). Syn. *bunga.*

M, m (ma), *n.* 1. the tenth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the tenth in a group or series.

ma- (ma-), pref. used to form: 1. adjectives denoting: (a) abundance, as in *mayaman* (rich, wealthy), *mabunga* (laden with fruits), *marami* (many, plenty), *mabulaklák* (with or having many flowers), etc.; (b) quality, as in *magandá* (beautiful), *masamâ* (bad), *matalino* (talented), etc.; (c) plural forms of adjectives with the first syllable of the root reduplicated, as in *magagandá, masasamâ, matatalino*, etc. 2. verbs denoting: (a) ability or capacity to do or perform, as in *magawâ* (to be able to do), *masabi* (to be able to say or tell), *makuha* (to be able to get), etc. (b) functions, as in *maligò* (to take a bath), *mahigâ* (to lie down), *matulog* (to sleep), etc. (c) idea of becoming into a certain state, as in *masirà* (to become destroyed), *mawalâ* (to be or become lost), *mamatáy* (to die), etc. (d) involuntary or unintentional acts (with stress on *a*), as in *mákita* (to be seen accidentally), *mákuha* (to get or obtain unintentionally), etc.

maáabót (ma-á-a-bót), *adj.* 1. possible to reach, as a distant place. Syn. *maráratíng, masásapit.* 2. can be reached or taken by extending one's hand. Syn. *madúdukwáng.*

maáakyát (ma-á-ak-yát), *adj.* ascendable; that can be ascended or climbed. Syn. *maaaring akyatín; maáahon.*

maáahon (ma-á-a-hon), *adj.* can be ascended, referring esp. to an incline or slope as of a mountain. Syn. *maáakyát.* 2. in cooking, referring to something being cooked that can already be taken off from the stove or fire. Syn. *mahahangò.*

maáalís (ma-á-a-lís), *adj.* 1. that can be erased or scratched out. Syn. *mabúburá, makákatkát.* 2. with or having the possibility of being laid off, as an employee from his employment. Syn. *mabábawas.* 3. that can be removed from its place and put in another place. Syn. *mailílipat; maibábago ng lugár.*

maáalóg (ma-á-a-lóg), *adj.* may be or can be shaken; possible to shake. Syn. *mãaaring alugín o maalóg.*

máaamóy (má-a-a-móy), *adj.* can be smelled. Syn. *máaaring máamóy.*

maáantala (ma-á-an-ta-la), *adj.* 1. may possibly be delayed. Syn. *mabíbimbín, maáatraso.* 2. can be delayed.

maáangát (ma-á-a-ngát), *adj.* can be lifted or raised; possible to lift or raise. Syn. *maitátaás, mabúbuhat.*

máaarì (má-a-a-rì), I. *adj.* 1. that can be; possible; probable. 2. can be used. Syn. *magágamit.*
—II. *adv.* may possibly be.

maáarì (ma-á-a-rì), *v.* can be possessed or owned.

maáasahan (ma-á-a-sa-han), *adj.* reliable; that can be relied on; dependable; trustworthy. Syn. *mapagtítiwalaan.*

maáawà (ma-á-a-wà), *inf. v.* will have or may possibly have pity (compassion) on someone. Syn. *magdádaláng-awà; máaaring maawà.*

maabala (ma-a-ba-la), I. *v.* 1. to become delayed or late. Syn. *maatraso, máhulí.* 2. to become unnecessarily troubled or inconvenienced; Syn. *magambalà.*
—II. *adj.* causing much inconvenience, bother, or delay. Syn. *nagdúdulot ng maraming abala.*

maabó (ma-a-bó), I. *adj.* 1. ashy; with or having much ashes. Syn. *maraming abó.* 2. covered with ashes. Syn. *puno ng abó.*
—II. *v.* 1. to become ashes; be

burned to ashes. Syn. *magíng abó; mapugnáw; matupok ng apóy.* 2. to be able to burn (something) to ashes. Syn. *magawáng abó.* 3. to be able to clean with ashes. Syn. *malinis ng abó.*

maabot (ma-a-bot), *v.* 1. to be able to overtake. 2. to be overtaken.

maabót (ma-a-bót), *v.* 1. to be able to reach, as a distant place. Syn. *maratíng, masapit.* 2. to be able to reach or take (something) by extending one's hand. Syn. *madukwáng; makuha sa pamamagitan ng pagdukwáng.* 3. to be able to attain or gain through effort. Syn. *matamó, makamít.*

maabusyón (ma-a-bus-yón), *adj.* superstitious. Syn. *mapámahiín.*

maabútan (ma-a-bú-tan), *v.* 1. to be able to overtake. 2. to be overtaken. See **maabot.**

máabutan (má-a-bu-tan), *v.* 1. to be able to catch (someone) redhanded. Syn. *máhuli sa akto.* 2. to be caught redhanded. 3. to be able to see, meet, etc. (someone) accidentally at a certain place. Syn. *mádatnán, abutan.*

maabután (ma-a-bu-tán), *v.* to be able to help someone once in a while by giving or handing him something. Syn. *mabigyán.*

maabyád (ma-ab-yád), I. *adj.* busy; with or having much work. Syn. *matrabaho, magáwain; maraming trabaho.*

—II. *v.* to be able to attend to at the moment, referring to a project, obligation, etc. Syn. *mahasikaso; maharáp* (colloq.).

máakalà (má-a-ka-là), *v.* to be imagined that something is so. Syn. *máhinuhà, másapantahà.*

maakay (ma-a-kay), I. *v.* 1. to be able to lead or guide (someone) by the hand. 2. to be able to lead or direct (someone) morally. Syn. *mapatnubayan, maipanuto.*

—II. *adj.* with or having brood or offspring to care for, referring to a mother hen. Syn. *maraming akay.*

maakit (ma-a-kit), *v.* 1. to be able to persuade or induce. Syn. *mahikayat.* 2. to be persuaded or induced. Syn. *sumang-ayon, mapasang-ayon.* 3. to be able to attract or allure. Syn. *mapahangà.* 4. to be or become attracted or allured. Syn. *humangà.*

maaklát (ma-ak-lát), I. *v.* to be able to make into a book. Syn. *magawáng aklát; maisaaklát.*

—II. *adj.* with or having many books. Syn. *maraming aklát.*

maaksayá (ma-ak-sa-yá), I. *v.* 1. to become wasted. Syn. *masayang.* 2. to be misused or misappropriated. Syn. *malustáy.*

—II. *adj.* 1. wasteful in using materials. Syn. *mapág-aksayá, mapágtapón.* 2. wasteful in spending. Syn. *mapáglustáy; masyadong mapággasta; gastadór.*

maaksidente (ma-ak-si-den-te), *adj.* marred with many accidents.

máaksidente (má-ak-si-den-te), *v.* to figure in an accident; be involved in an accident. Syn. *magkasakuná.*

máakusahán (má-a-ku-sa-hán), *v.* to be accused in court. Syn. *mádemanda; máhablá sa húkuman.*

maakyát (ma-ak-yát), *v.* 1. to be able to ascend, as an incline or slope. Syn. *maahon.* 2. to be able to climb, as a tree. Syn. *maadyó.* 3. to be able to go up a stairs. Syn. *mapanhík.*

maadhikâ (ma-ad-hi-kâ), I. *adj.* 1. ambitious. Syn. *mapághangád, mapágmithî.* 2. thrifty; economical. Syn. *matipíd, mapág-impók.*

—II. *v.* to be able to attain (an ambition) by one's effort. Syn. *mapágtiyagaán.*

maadorno (ma-a-dor-no), *adj.* full of adornment or decorations. Syn. *madekorasyón, mapalamuti.*

maadyó (ma-ad-yó), *v.* to be able to climb (a tree). Syn. *maakyát.*

maaga (ma-a-ga), *adj.* & *adv.* early.

maagá-agá (ma-a-gá + a-gá), *adj.* & *adv.* a little bit early or earlier.

Syn. *maaga nang kauntî.*

maagád (ma-a-gád), *v.* to be able to consume, do, finish, etc. something faster or at the same rate as it is supplied.

maagahan (ma-a-ga-han), *v.* 1. to consider (the time) still too early. Syn. *magpalagáy o ipalagáy na maaga pa.* 2. to happen to wake up, go to office, etc. earlier than usual. 3. to be able to eat for breakfast.

máagahán (má-a-ga-hán), *adj.* & *adv.* in an early manner; done regularly at an early hour.

maagap (ma-a-gap), *adj.* 1. never late; punctual; prompt; always on time. Syn. *husto sa oras; nasa oras.* 2. alert; watchful. Syn. *listo, alisto.*

maagapan (ma-a-ga-pan), *v.* to be able to act beforehand. Syn. *maunahan.*

maagas (ma-a-gas), *v.* (*Med.*) to become aborted or miscarried. Syn. *malaglág, mahulog.*

maagasan (ma-a-ga-san), *v.* to have a miscarriage or abortion, referring to a woman. Syn. *makunan, malaglagán, mahulugan.*

maagaw (ma-a-gaw), *v.* to be able to grab, snatch, or take away forcibly. Syn. *makuha sa pamamagitan ng pagsunggáp o pagdaklót.*

maagawan (ma-a-ga-wan), *v.* to be able to deprive someone of something, esp. by force.

maagimat (ma-a-gi-mat), *adj.* practicing thrift; thrifty; provident, economical. Syn. *matipid, masinop, mapág-impók.*

maagiw (ma-a-giw), *adj.* full of sooty cobwebs. Syn. *punô ng agiw; maraming agiw.*

maagnás (ma-ag-nás), *v.* to become eroded.

maagrabyado (ma-a-grab-ya-do), *v.* 1. to become aggrieved or unjustly oppressed. Syn. *maapí.* 2. to be able to aggrieve someone.

maagwanta (ma-ag-wan-ta), *v.* to be able to bear or endure (pain, hunger, suffering, etc.). Syn. *matiís, mabatá, matagalán.*

maagwát (ma-ag-wát), *adj.* far from each other. Syn. *malayò, magkalayô.*

maahas (ma-a-has), *adj.* full of snakes; infested with snakes. Syn. *maraming ahas.*

maahon[1] (ma-a-hon), *v.* to be able to ascend, referring to a high place, as the slope or incline of a mountain. Syn. *maakyát, masampá.*

maahon[2] (ma-a-hon), *v.* to be able to redeem or save, as from poverty, etc. Syn. *matubós, mahangò, maalís.*

maahon[3] (ma-a-hon), *v.* to be able to remove from the stove or fire, referring to something being cooked. Syn. *mahangò.*

maalaala (ma-a-la-a-la), *adj.* thoughtful; considerate. Syn. *maálalahanín, mapag-alaala, mapagmahál.*

máalaala (má-a-la-a-la), *v.* to be recalled to mind; be reminded of. Syn. *mágunitá, máisip.*

máalab (ma-a-lab), *adj.* 1. easily set on fire; flammable. Syn. *madaling magningas.* 2. ardent; passionate. Syn. *maapóy, mainapóy, mainit.*

maalagà (ma-a-la-gà), *adj.* 1. careful; cautious. Syn. *maingat.* 2. with or having many dependents to care for. Syn. *maraming ináalagaan.*

maalahas (ma-a-la-has), *adj.* with or having much jewelry.

maálalahanín (ma-á-la-la-ha-nín), *adj.* thoughtful; considerate. Syn. *mapagmahál, maalaala.*

maalam (ma-a-lam), *adj.* 1. bright or talented, as a student. Syn. *matalino, marunong, talentó.* 2. wise; clever; tricky. Syn. *tuso.*

máalaman (má-a-la-man), var. **malaman**, *v.* to come to know; have knowledge of; be known to. Syn. *mabatíd.*

maalamát (ma-a-la-mát), *adj.* rich in legends.

maalapaap (ma-a-la-pa-ap), *adj.* full of clouds; cloudy. Syn. *maulap.*

maalat (ma-a-lat), *adj.* 1. salty; containing salt. Syn. *may-asín; lasang-asín.* 2. too salty. Syn. *sobra sa alat (asín).*

maalatan (ma-a-la-tan), *v.* to consider (food) too salty to one's taste.

maalikabók (ma-a-li-ka-bók), *adj.* full of dust; dusty.

máalikabukán (má-a-li-ka-bu-kán), *v.* to be or become soiled with dust; be full of dust. Syn. *márumhán ng alikabók.*

maaligí (ma-a-li-gí), *adj.* fat, referring esp. to shrimps and crabs. Syn. *matabâ.*

maalindóg (ma-a-lin-dóg), *adj.* beautiful; charming; pretty; attractive. Syn. *magandá, kaakit-akit.*

maalinsangan (ma-a-lin-sa-ngan), *adj.* sultry; warm, said of weather. Syn. *mainit, mabanás.*

maalinsanganan (ma-a-lin-sa-nganan), *v.* to feel warm; feel the sultriness of the weather. Syn. *mainitan, mabanasán.*

máalinsunod (má-a-lin-su-nod), *v.* to be in conformity with.

maalintana (ma-a-lin-ta-na), *adj.* thoughtful; considerate. Syn. *maálalahanín, mapág-alaala.*

maalingasaw (ma-a-li-nga-saw), *adj.* smelly; having or giving out unpleasant smell. Syn. *mabahò, namámahò; nangángamóy.*

maalingasngás (ma-a-li-ngas-ngás), *adj.* scandalous; shameful. Syn. *nakahíhiyâ.*

maalingawngáw (ma-a-li-ngawngáw), *adj.* reverberating with noise; noisy; very noisy. Syn. *maingay, nápakaingay.*

maalipin (ma-a-li-pin), *v.* 1. to be able to treat (someone) like a slave. 2. to be treated like a slave.

maalís (ma-a-lís), *v.* 1. to be able to remove, erase, or scratch out. Syn. *makatkát, maburá.* 2. to be able to remove or take away, as by pulling, picking, etc. Syn. *makuha.* 3. to be removed or taken away. 4. to be removed or laid off, as an employee. Syn. *mabawas, másisante.*

maalisán (ma-a-li-sán), *v.* 1. to be able to remove or take away something from. 2. to be deprived, as of one's power.

maalisís (ma-a-li-sís), var. **maalís-is,** *adj.* (*Bats.*) sultry; warm (s.o. weather). Syn. *maalinsangan, mabanás, mainit.*

maalisisán (ma-a-li-si-sán), var. **maalís-isán,** *v.* to feel the sultriness of the weather; feel warm. Syn. *maalinsanganan, mabanasán, mainitan.*

maalíw (ma-a-líw), *v.* 1. to be able to comfort or console. Syn. *malibáng, maalò.* 2. to be comforted or consoled. 3. to be or become amused or happy. Syn. *matuwâ, másiyahán.*

maaliwalas (ma-a-li-wa-las), *adj.* 1. clear or bright, as the sky. Syn. *maliwanag.* 2. clear; without obstructions; open. Syn. *taháw.* 3. happy; without any trace of worry (said esp. of face). Syn. *masayá.* 4. spacious and well-ventilated. Syn. *presko; mahangin.*

maaliwalasan (ma-a-li-wa-la-san), *v.* to enjoy the fresh air, as in a spacious, well-ventilated room. Syn. *mapreskuhán.*

maalóg (ma-a-lóg), I. *v.* 1. to be able to shake. Syn. *makalóg, maugà.* 2. to become shaken.
—II. *adj.* shaky; too shaky. Syn. *umúugà, maugà; umáalóg.*

maalon (ma-a-lon), *v.* rough, referring to the sea.

maalsá[1] (ma-al-sá), *adj.* with or having the quality to rise or puff up, as dough. Syn. *mahilab.*

maalsá[2] (ma-al-sá), *v.* 1. to be able to lift or raise (with effort). Syn. *mabuhat; maangát, maiangát.* 2. to become lifted or raised.

maalwán (ma-al-wán), I. *adj.* 1. easy: as in *maalwang trabaho,* easy work. Syn. *madalî, magaán.* 2. comfortable: as in *maalwáng buhay,* comfortable life. Syn. *maginhawa.*

—II. *adv.* easy; easily: as in *maalwáng gawín,* easy to do. Syn. *madalí, magaán, maginhawa.*

maalwanán (ma-al-wa-nán), *v.* 1. to encounter no hardship, as in doing something. Syn. *madalián, magaanán.* 2. to feel the comfort and ease of. Syn. *maginhawahan.*

maamag (ma-a-mag), *adj.* full of or covered with mold; moldy. Syn. *punô ng amag.*

maambisyón (ma-am-bis-yón), *adj.* ambitious; full of ambition. Syn. *mapaghangád, ambisyoso.*

máambunán (má-am-bu-nán), *v.* to be or become wet in a drizzle or light shower. Syn. *mabasâ ng (sa) ambón.*

maamin (ma-a-min), *v.* (*Fig.*) to admit; be able to admit. Syn. *matanggáp.*

maamís (ma-a-mís), *v.* to fail; be unsuccessful; meet failure. Syn. *mabigó; di-magtagumpáy.*

maamò (ma-a-mò), I. *adj.* 1. tame; domesticated. Syn. *mabaít; di-mailáp.* 2. docile; easily managed; obedient. Syn. *masunurin.*

—II. *v.* to be able to appease; be able to calm down. Syn. *mapaamò, mapahinahon.*

maamóy (ma-a-móy), *v.* to be able to smell or perceive with the nose. Syn. *maamuyán.*

máamóy (má-a-móy), *v.* to be smelled. Syn. *máamuyán.*

maampát (ma-am-pát), *v.* to be able to stop or put down. Syn. *mapigil, masugpô.*

maampón (ma-am-pón), I. *v.* to be able to adopt (an orphan, etc.). Syn. *makandilì, maarugâ.*

—II. *adj.* with or having many adopted children. Syn. *maraming ampón.*

maamuyán (ma-a-mu-yán), *v.* to be able to smell or perceive with the nose. See **maamóy**.

máamuyán (má-a-mu-yán), *v.* 1. to be smelled. 2. (*Fig.*) to get wind of; hear or know of. Syn. *mabatíd, málaman.*

ma-...-an: a prefix-suffix combination used in forming verbs and nouns.

maának (ma-á-nak), *adj.* with or having many relatives. Syn. *maraming kamág-anak.*

maanák (ma-a-nák), *adj.* with or having many children. Syn. *maraming anák.*

maanakán (ma-a-na-kán), *v.* to be able to beget a woman with a child.

maánakin (ma-á-na-kin), *adj.* prolific; producing offspring abundantly. Syn. *paláanák, paláanakin.*

maañay (ma-a-nay), *adj.* with or having many termites (white ants). Syn. *maraming anay.*

maani (ma-a-ni), I. *adj.* with or having abundant harvest. Syn. *maraming ani.*

—II. *v.* to be able to harvest.

máaninag (má-a-ni-nag), var. **máaninagan**, *v.* 1. to be able to see (a thing) hazily through a transparent or translucent object. 2. to see or be seen hazily through such an object.

máaninagan (má-a-ni-na-gan): same as **máaninag**, which see.

máaninaw (má-a-ni-naw), var. **máaninawan**, *v.* to be able to see hazily, as in the dark.

máaninawan (má-a-ni-na-wan), *v.* 1. to be able to see hazily, as in the dark. 2. (*Fig.*) to understand; be able to understand. Syn. *máunawaan, máintindihán.*

máaninuhan (má-a-ni-nu-han), *v.* to be able to see or be seen briefly. Syn. *mákitang sandalí; másilayan.*

maanit (ma-a-nit), *v.* to be able to shave or be shaven to the scalp. Syn. *mapanot.*

maanó (ma-a-nó), I. *v.* 1. to have something happen to (a person or thing): as in *hindí ka maánó roón,* nothing will happen to you there. Syn. *mangyari.* 2. (*v. aux.*) please; be obliging enough to (followed by an infinitive): as in *maanóng pumarito ka,* please come here. (or: be obliging enough to

come here).
—II. *interj.* 1. (*Colloq.*) followed by *kung*) what if; what do I care if. *Maanó kung hindî siyá dumatíng!* What do I care if he does not come! 2. God grant! I wish (*colloq.*). *Maanóng dumatíng na silá ngayón!* I wish they would come now. Syn. *sana; mangyari sana.*

maanod (ma-a-nod), *v.* to be carried away by the current of water. Syn. *matangáy ng agos.*

maantá (ma-an-tá), *adj.* with or having the smell or taste of stale fat or oil; rancid.

maantabayanan (ma-an-ta-ba-ya-nan), *v.* to be able to wait for. Syn. *mahintáy, maantáy.*

maanták (ma-an-ták), *adj.* smarting or sharp, referring to pain. Syn. *masakít, makirót, mahapdî.*

maantakán (ma-an-ta-kán), *v.* to feel the smarting or sharp pain of.

maantahán (ma-an-ta-hán), *v.* to taste or smell the rancidity of.

maantala (ma-an-ta-la), *v.* to be or become delayed; be late. Syn. *maatraso, máhulí, mabimbín, maabala.*

maantáy (ma-an-táy), *v.* to be able to wait for. Syn. *maantabayanan, mahintáy.*

maantíg (ma-an-tíg), *v.* to be affected, as with pity for someone.

maantót (ma-an-tót), *adj.* with or having repulsive odor of spoiled meat or of stagnant water in a pool. Cf. *mabahò.*

maantután (ma-an-tu-tán), *v.* to be or become affected by the repulsive odor of. C. *mabahuan.*

maanyayahan (ma-an-ya-ya-han), *v.* to be able to invite. Syn. *makumbidá, mayayà.*

maanyô (ma-an-yô), *adj.* in a state of good condition, health, etc. Syn. *mabuti, maayos.*

maáng (ma-áng), *n.* feigned or pretended ignorance. Syn. *pagkukunwarî ng kawaláng malay.*

maangal (ma-a-ngal), *adj.* 1. vociferous; clamorous. Syn. *masalitâ, madaldál, maablá.* 2. disposed or inclined to complaining. Syn. *mareklamo, mapagreklamo.*

maangas (ma-a-ngas), *adj.* vocally boastful, proud, or vain. Syn. *makatsáng.*

maangát (ma-a-ngát), *v.* 1. to be able to lift or raise. Syn. *mabuhat, maitaás.* 2. to become raised or lifted. Syn. *tumaás, umangát.*

maangatán (ma-a-nga-tán), *v.* (*Fig.*) to be relieved, as of hardship. Syn. *maibsán.*

maanggó (ma-ang-gó), *adj.* with or having the odor of fermented milk.

maangguhán (ma-ang-gu-hán), *v.* to have a dislike for the characteristic smell of fermented milk.

maangháng (ma-ang-háng), var. **mahangháng,** *adj.* 1. with or having peppery taste. 2. pungently objectionable or unacceptable, referring esp. to expressions. Syn. *masakít o nakasásakít.*

maanghangán (ma-ang-ha-ngán), var. **mahanghangán,** *v.* to be adversely affected by the pungency of the taste of pepper.

maanghít (ma-ang-hít), *adj.* with or having the sweaty odor of the armpit.

maanghitán (ma-ang-hi-tán), *adj.* to be adversely affected by the odor of the armpit.

maangí (ma-a-ngí), *adj.* referring to the odor of burnt rice in a pot while being cooked. Syn. *maanós, makanós.*

maangís (ma-a-ngís), *adj.* with or having a repulsive odor of the human excreta or putrefied food. Cf. *mabahò, mabantót.*

maangó (ma-a-ngó), *adj.* with or having the smell of spoiled meat. Syn. *mabantót, maangís.*

maangót (ma-a-ngót), *adj.* with or having the stench of stagnant water in a pool.

maangután (ma-a-ngu-tán), *v.* to be adversely affected by the stench of stagnant water or the like. Cf.

mabahuan, mabantután.

maapakan (ma-a-pa-kan), *v.* to be able to step on. Syn. *matuntungán, matapakan, mayapakan.*

máapakan (má-a-pa-kan), *v.* to happen to step on; be accidentally stepped on. Syn. *mátapakan, máyapakan.*

maapawan (ma-a-pa-wan), *v.* to be or become overflooded (with water), referring to a place. Syn. *bahaín, magkatubig.*

maapí (ma-a-pí), *v.* 1. to be able to mistreat, oppress, or take advantage of. 2. to be or become mistreated, oppressed, or taken advantage of.

maapó (ma-a-pó), *adj.* with or having many grandchildren. Syn. *marami ang mga apó.*

maapóy (ma-a-póy), *adj.* 1. with or having much flame. Syn. *maningas, madaig, maliyáb.* 2. ardent; fiery, as a speech. Syn. *marubdób, mainit.*

maapúhap (ma-a-pú-hap), *v.* to be able to find or take hold of by or as by groping. Syn. *mahagilap.*

máapuhap (má-a-pu-hap), *v.* to find or take hold accidentally as by someone groping in the dark. Syn. *máhagilap.*

maapulà (ma-a-pu-là), *v.* 1. to be able to check, stop, or prevent. 2. to be checked, stopped, or prevented. Syn. *mapigil, masugpô.*

maapurá (ma-a-pu-rá), I. *v.* to be able to finish (a work) at once. Syn. *madalí-dalì.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a person who wants things done or finished in a hurry. Syn. *apurado.*

maaral (ma-a-ral), *adj.* full of moral lessons, as a story, lecture, etc. Syn. *maraming aral; punô ng aral.*

maaralan (ma-a-ra-lan), *v.* 1. to be able to advise. Syn. *mapagpayuhan, mapangaralan.* 2. to be able to teach. Syn. *maturuan.*

maaraw (ma-a-raw), *adj.* bright with sunlight; sunny. Syn. *mainit ang araw.*

maarawan (ma-a-ra-wan), *v.* to be or become exposed to the light of the sun. Syn. *mábilád sa araw (arawan); mainitan ng araw.*

maarkilá (ma-ar-ki-lá), *v.* to be able to rent; be able to use or occupy by renting. Syn. *maupahan.*

maaregló (ma-a-reg-ló), *v.* 1. to be able to arrange or put things in order. Syn. *maayos, maisaayos.* 2. to be able to settle amicably, as a disagreement or misunderstanding between two individuals. Syn. *mapagkasundô.*

maargumento (ma-ar-gu-men-to), *adj.* argumentative, referring to a person. Syn. *mapangatwiran; matutól, palatutól.*

maarì (ma-a-rì), I. *v.* to be able to own or possess. Syn. *maangkín; puweding ariin.*

—II. *adj.* with or having much possession or properties. Syn. *maraming ari-arian (pag-aari).*

máarì (má-a-rì), *adj.* 1. allowable; permissible. Syn. *puwede; mapahíhintulutan, mapápayagan.* 2. possible; that can happen. Syn. *posible; maaaring mangyari.*

maárimuhanán (ma-á-ri-mu-ha-nán), I. *adj.* 1. thrifty; economical; provident. Syn. *matipíd, mapagtipíd.* 2. saving. Syn. *maimpók, mapagimpók.* Also *mapag-árimuhanán.*

—II. *v.* to be able to use sparingly. Syn. *matipíd; magamit nang matipíd.*

maarók (ma-a-rók), *v.* 1. to be able to sound the depth of (water) by diving. Syn. *masisid ang lalim.* 2. to be able to understand (the meaning of). Syn. *máunawaan, máintindihán.*

maarte (ma-ar-te), *adj.* 1. having or showing appreciation of beauty; artistic. Syn. *artístikó.* 2. expressive of artistic beauty. Syn. *masining; nasa arte.* 3. referring to a person who is too demonstrative or artificial in one's action.

maarugâ (ma-a-ru-gâ), I. *adj.* referring to a person who is very kind

and helpful towards the helpless and the needy. Also, *mapág-arugá*. Syn. *makandilì, mapagkandilì*.
—II. *v.* to be able to help someone, as by adopting or taking care of. Syn. *maampón, makandilì*.

maasahan (ma-a-sa-han), *v.* to be able to rely or depend on. Syn. *mapagtiwalaan*.

maasahín (ma-a-sa-hín), *adj.* too dependent from others. Syn. *paláasá, mapag-asá*.

maasap (ma-a-sap), *adj.* full of smoke; smoky. Syn. *mausok, maasó*.

máasapan (má-a-sa-pan), *v.* to be beclouded with smoke. Syn. *máusukan, máasuhán*.

maaskád (ma-as-kád), *adj.* with or having bitterish, acrid taste. Cf. *makahat*.

maaskarán (ma-as-ka-rán), *v.* to be adversely affected by the bitterish, acrid taste of. Cf. *makahatan*.

maasikaso (ma-a-si-ka-so), *adj.* 1. attentive to one's duty or obligation. Syn. *di-pabayâ sa trabaho; masipag*. 2. with or having much work. Syn. *matrabaho, magawain; maraming trabaho*.

máasikaso (má-a-si-ka-so), var. **máasikasuhan**, *v.* to be able to do or attend to. Syn. *máharáp (colloq.)*.

máasikasuhan (má-a-si-ka-su-han): var. of **máasikaso**, which see.

maásikasuhín (ma-á-si-ka-su-hín), *adj.* 1. attentive to one's work or obligation. Syn. *masipag*. 2. with or having much work. Syn. *matrabaho; maraming trabaho*. See **maasikaso**.

maasim (ma-a-sim), *adj.* 1. sour. Syn. *lasang-suka*. 2. rancid; spoiled by fermentation. Syn. *panís, kulasím*.

maasiman (ma-a-si-man), *v.* to consider a taste too sour to one's liking.

maasím-asím (ma-a-sím + a-sím), *adj.* 1. sourish; somewhat sour. Syn. *maasim nang bahagyâ; medyo maasim*. 2. rancid; somewhat spoiled due to fermentation. Syn. *kulasím, halumanís; mamanís-manís*.

maasín (ma-a-sín), *adj.* 1. with or having much supply of salt. Syn. *maraming asín; sagana sa asín*. 2. salty; too salty. Syn. *maalat*.

máasinán (má-a-si-nán), *v.* to be accidentally added with salt, referring to something which is not ordinarily salted. Syn. *málagyán o máhaluan ng asín*.

máasnán (má-as-nán): syncopated form of **máasinán**, which see.

maaso (ma-a-so), *adj.* with or having many dogs. Syn. *maraming aso*.

maasó (ma-a-só), *adj.* full of smoke; smoky. Syn. *maasap, mausok*.

máasuhán (má-a-su-hán), *v.* to be beclouded with smoke. Syn. *máusukan, máasapan*.

maatake (ma-a-ta-ke), *v.* to be able to attack or assault. Syn. *malusob, masalakay*.

maatím (ma-a-tím), *v.* to be able to tolerate, suffer, or endure. Syn. *matiís, mapagtiisán; maagwanta*.

maatraso (ma-a-tra-so), I. *v.* 1. to become late or delayed. Syn. *mabalam, mabimbín, máhulí*. 2. to be able to cause the delay of.
—II. *adj.* with or having much arrears as in the payment of one's debt or loan. Syn. *maraming atraso*.

maatupag (ma-a-tu-pag), *adj.* with or having plenty of work; always busy. Syn. *matrabaho; laging maraming trabaho*.

máatupagan (má-a-tu-pa-gan), *v.* to be able to attend to; have time to do. Syn. *máhasikaso, máhasikasuhan*.

maawà (ma-a-wà), *v.* to pity; have pity on; be compassionate or merciful to. Syn. *magdaláng-awà, kaawaan*.

maawaín (ma-a-wa-ín), *adj.* full of mercy; merciful; compassionate. Syn. *mahábagin*.

maawat (ma-a-wat), *v.* 1. to be able to stop or separate, referring to

the participants in a fight or quarrel. Syn. *mapaghiwaláy, mapaglayô.* 2. to be able to prevent. Syn. *mapigil, masugpô, mapahintô, masawáy.*

maaway (ma-a-way), *v.* to be able to start a quarrel with.

maaya (ma-a-ya), *adj.* pleasant. Syn. *aliwalas, magandá, kaigá-igaya, masayá.*

maayà (ma-a-yà), *v.* to be able to invite. Syn. *maanyayahan, makumbidá, mayayà.*

máayon (má-a-yon), *v.* 1. to be in accordance with. Syn. *máalinsunod.* 2. to be compatible with; be suited with. Syn. *mabagay.*

maayos (ma-a-yos), I. *adj.* 1. in order; orderly; in good condition; well-arranged. Syn. *násaayos.* 2. peaceful; quiet. Syn. *tahimik; waláng-guló.*

—II. *v.* 1. to be able to keep in order; be able to arrange well. Syn. *mailagáy sa ayos.* 2. to be able to settle amicably, as a quarrel or trouble.

maayudahan (ma-a-yu-da-han), *v.* 1. to be able to give aid to. Syn. *matulungan* 2. to be able to succor or send succor to. Syn. *masukuruhan, masaklolohan.*

mabaak (ma-ba-ak; -ák), *v.* 1. to become split in halves. Syn. *mabiyák; mahatì sa gitnâ.* 2. to be able to split or cut in halves.

mababà (ma-ba-bà), *adj.* 1. low; not high or tall. Syn. *kulang sa kailangang taás; hindî mataás.* 2. of low stature, referring to a person. Syn. *pandák.* 3. low or below a level, referring to a place. Syn. *lubóg; malalim.* 4. shallow, referring to water in a river, pool, etc. Syn. *di-malalim; mababaw.* 5. low, referring to price. Syn. *mura.* 6. low, not loud, referring to voice. Syn. *mahinà.* 7. inferior or poor, referring to quality. Syn. *mahinà.* 8. lowly; of low stature in society. Syn. *hamak; abâ.*

mababá (ma-ba-bá), *v.* to be able to carry (someone) piggy-back. Syn. *makargá sa likód.*

mababaan (ma-ba-ba-an), *v.* 1. to be able to lower or reduce the height of. 2. to be able to reduce, as a price. Syn. *mabawasan.* 3. to be able to reduce the volume of, as voice. Syn. *mahinaan.*

mababad (ma-ba-bad), *v.* to be or become soaked in water or liquid. Syn. *matigmák, mapigtâ.*

mabábago (ma-bá-ba-go), I. *adj.* that can be changed; changeable. Syn. *maíibá; máaaring mabago o maibá.*

—II. *v.* possible to change. Syn. *máaaring baguhin.*

mábabakás (má-ba-ba-kás), *adj.* 1. that can be noticed; noticeable. Syn. *mápapansín; máhahalatâ.* 2. that can be traced. Syn. *mátutuntón.*

mababasa (ma-ba-ba-sa), *adj.* that can be read; possible to read; readable. Syn. *máaaring basahin.*

mabábasâ (ma-bá-ba-sâ), *adj.* liable or likely to become wet. Syn. *máaaring basaín.*

mabábatá (ma-bá-ba-tá), *adj.* that can be suffered or endured. Syn. *matítiís, mapagtítiisán.*

mababaw (ma-ba-baw), *adj.* 1. shallow; not deep. Syn. *di-malalim; mababà.* 2. superficial; not thorough. Syn. *mahinà.*

mabakante (ma-ba-kan-te), I. *v.* to be able to make (a position) vacant.

—II. *adj.* with or having many vacancies. Syn. *maraming bakante.*

mábakante (má-ba-kan-te), *v.* to be or become vacant. Syn. *magíng bakante.*

mabakás (ma-ba-kás), *adj.* with or having many footprints. Syn. *maraming bakás.*

mábakás (má-ba-kás), *v.* 1. to be able to notice from. Syn. *mápansín, máhalatâ, mápuná.* 2. to be able to trace the path of. Syn. *mátuntón, mátaluntón.*

mabakbák (ma-bak-bák), *v.* 1. to become detached, decorticated, or

peeled off. Syn. *matukláp*. 2. to be able to detach, decorticate, or peel off.

mabaklá (ma-bak-lá), *v.* to be or become worried about something. Syn. *mabahalà, mag-alaalá, matigatig.*

mabaklás (ma-bak-lás), *v.* 1. to become forcibly detached, as a roof, etc. Syn. *matukláp, mabaḳbák.* 2. to be able to detach (something) forcibly.

mabaklî (ma-bak-lî), *v.* 1. to become broken, as a pencil, twig, stick, pole, etc. 2. to be able to break off (a pencil, twig, etc.).

mabakô (ma-ba-kô), *adj.* full of ruts, referring to a road.

mábakô (má-ba-kô), *v.* 1. to run or fall in a rut, hole, etc. on the road. Syn. *málubák.* 2. to meet with disappointment, as in one's plan or intention. Syn. *mabigô.*

mabaga (ma-ba-ga), *adj.* with or having plenty of live coals or glowing charcoal.

mabagabag (ma-ba-ga-bag), *v.* to be or become apprehensive or worried about something. Syn. *mabahalà.*

mabagal (ma-ba-gal), *adj.* slow in action or movement; sluggish.

mabagalan (ma-ba-ga-lan), *v.* to consider something being done to be too slow in progress.

mábagansiyá (má-ba-gan-si-yá), *v.* to be accused of vagrancy; be arrested for vagrancy.

mábagáng (má-ba-gáng), *v.* to be or become compatible with. Syn. *mátugmâ, mátumpák.*

mábagay (má-ba-gay), *v.* to be or become proper or fit for. Syn. *mákabagay, mákatugmâ.*

mabagayan (ma-ba-ga-yan), *v.* 1. to be able to act properly or in harmony with (someone). Syn. *mapakisamahan.* 2. to be able to fit or make something harmonious with another.

mabagbág (ma-bag-bág), *v.* 1. to be or become eroded, as soil or earth. Syn. *maagnás.* 2. (usually with *ang loób o damdamin*) to feel compassionate or merciful. 3. to be or become wrecked as a ship.

mabaghán (ma-bag-hán), *v.* to become amazed or astonished. Syn. *mágulat, magtaká, mámanghâ.*

mabago (ma-ba-go), *v.* to be able to change or alter the shape, position, color, etc. of something. Syn. *maibá, mapalitán.*

mábagók (má-ba-gók), *v.* to happen to strike or collide with something. Syn. *mábanggâ, másalpók.*

mabagót (ma-ba-gót), *v.* 1. to be or become exasperated. Syn. *mayamót, mainís, mabugnót.* 2. to be or become impatient. Syn. *mainíp.*

mábagsák (má-bag-sák), *v.* 1. to fall accidentally. Syn. *málagpák, lumagpák, mahulog.* 2. to fail or be unsuccessful, as in an examination. Syn. *mahulog, di-pumasá.* 3. to lose power or be overthrown, as a government or a ruler. 4. to become bankrupt, as business. 5. to be fallen or destroyed, as a building. Syn. *mágibâ, gumuhò.*

mábagsakán (má-bag-sa-kán), *v.* to be accidentally hit by a falling object. Syn. *málagpakán.*

mabagsík (ma-bag-sík), *adj.* 1. fierce; cruel. Syn. *malupít.* 2. strict. Syn. *mahigpít.* 3. potent or effective, as a drug. Syn. *mabisà.* 4. strong, as a drink. Syn. *matapang.*

mabagtás (ma-bag-tás), *v.* to be able to cross, as a river. Syn. *matawíd.*

mabagtíng (ma-bag-tíng), I. *adj.* taut or tight, as a chord, rope, etc. Syn. *banát na banát; unát na unát.* —II. *v.* to be able to pull tightly or straight; to be able to make taut by pulling. Syn. *mabanat.*

mábaguhan (má-ba-gu-han), *v.* to feel somewhat strange or unaccustomed, as in doing, seeing, or feeling something. Syn. *manibago, máibá.*

mabagyó (ma-bag-yó), *adj.* stormy; often affected or visited by storms, referring to a place. Cf. *maunós,*

masigwá.

mabahalà (ma-ba-ha-là), *v.* to worry or be worried about. Syn. *magalaalá, mangambá.*

mabahaw (ma-ba-haw), I. *v.* 1. to heal or become healed, as wounds or cuts. Syn. *matuyô, gumalíng, maghilom.* 2. to be left overnight and become cool, referring esp. to cooked rice. Syn. *lumamíg.*
—II. *adj.* with or having much left-over cooked rice. Syn. *makaning lamíg.*

mabahay (ma-ba-hay), *adj.* 1. occupied with many houses, referring to a place. Syn. *maraming nakatayóng bahay.* 2. having or owning many houses. Syn. *maraming aring bahay.*

mabahayan (ma-ba-ha-yan), *v.* to be able to build or erect a house in, referring to a certain lot. Syn. *mapagtayuán ng bahay.*

mabaháy-baháy (ma-ba-háy + baháy), *v.* to be able to go to or visit one by one, referring to a series or group of houses in a certain place. Syn. *mapuntahán o madalaw na isá-isá ang mga bahay.*

mabahid (ma-ba-hid), *adj.* with or having stains scattered all over the surface of. Syn. *mamantsá.*

mábahín (má-ba-hín), *v.* to be forced to sneeze. Syn. *mápabahín.*

mábahiran (má-ba-hi-ran), *v.* to be stained with something. Syn. *mámántsahán, málahiran.*

mabahô (ma-ba-hò), *adj.* with or having offensive odor; fetid; stinking. Syn. *mabantót, maantót; masamâ ang amóy.*

mabahuan (ma-ba-hu-an), *v.* to sense the bad odor of; be conscious of or be affected by the stinking odor of.

mabaít (ma-ba-ít), I. *adj.* 1. kind; sympathetic; generous; helpful. Syn. *mabuti; matulungín, maawaín.* 2. tame; not wild; domesticated. Syn. *maamò; di-mailáp.*
—II. *n.* (*Colloq.*) mouse. Syn. *dagâ.*

mabalak (ma-ba-lak), I. *adj.* with or having many plans to do or undertake. Syn. *mapanukalà; maraming balak o panukalà.*
—II. *v.* to be able to plan.

mabalakid (ma-ba-la-kid; -kíd), *adj.* with or having many obstacles. Syn. *masagabal.*

mábalakid (mábalakid; má-ba-la-kíd), *v.* to stumble over something. Syn. *mátisod.*

mabalakubak (ma-ba-la-ku-bak), *adj.* full or covered with dandruff, referring to the skin or scalp of the head.

mabalahibo (ma-ba-la-hi-bo), *adj.* 1. full of fine hair; hairy. Syn. *bálahibuhín.* 2. covered with feathers, referring to the body of chickens, birds, and the like.

mábalahò (má-ba-la-hò), *v.* to fall, walk, or run accidentally into a deep miry place.

mabalam (ma-ba-lam), *v.* to be or become delayed or late. Syn. *maatraso, máhulí.*

mábalanì (má-ba-la-nì), *v.* to be magnetized or attracted, as by someone's beauty. Syn. *maakit, mabihag.*

mabalansé (ma-ba-lan-sé), *v.* in *accounting*: to be able to balance. Syn. *mapagbalansé.*

mabalantók (ma-ba-lan-tók), *v.* to be able to shape something in the form of an arch. Syn. *mahubog, maarkó.*

mabalang (ma-ba-lang), *adj.* with or having many locusts; infested with many locusts.

mabalangkás (ma-ba-lang-kás), *v.* to be able to frame or construct. Syn. *mabangháy, maibangháy.*

mabalasik (ma-ba-la-sik), *adj.* fierce; savage. Syn. *mabangís, mabagsík.*

mabalat (ma-ba-lat), *adj.* full or covered with birthmarks; with or having many birthmarks.

mabalát (ma-ba-lát), *adj.* well-supplied with leather; with or having plenty of leather.

mabalatán (ma-ba-la-tán), *v.* 1. to be able to provide with a cover, as a book. Syn. *mapabalatán.* 2. to be able to pare or peel off, refer-

ring to some kind of fruits, tubers, etc. Syn. *matalupan*. 3. to be accidentally skinned. Syn. *malapnusán ng balát*.

mabalbál (ma-bal-bál), *v.* to be or become broken into pieces. Syn. *mabasag, madurog*.

mabalbás (ma-bal-bás), *adj.* hairy or covered with thick beard, said of a person's face. Cf. *mabalahibo*.

mabaldá (ma-bal-dá), *v.* 1. to be or become disabled or crippled. Syn. *masalantâ, malumpó*.

mabaldado (ma-bal-da-do): same as **mabaldá**, which see.

mabalì (ma-ba-lì), *v.* 1. to be able to break, as a stick, pencil, branch, etc. 2. to become broken, as a branch, stick, pencil, etc. Syn. *mabaklî* (for senses 1 & 2). 3. to become broken or fractured, as bones. Syn. *mapilay*. 4. (*Colloq.*) to be able to stop, as a person's bad habit, wishes, etc. Syn. *masugpô*.

mabalian (ma-ba-li-an), *v.* to have one's bone or bones fractured or broken. Cf. *mapilayan*.

mabalík (ma-ba-lík), *v.* to be able to turn upside down, as something being fried.

mábalík (má-ba-lík), *v.* 1. to be returned or restored to the former place, status, position, or condition. Syn. *manag-ulî sa dati*. 2. to be returned to the owner, as a lost article. Syn. *másaulî*.

mabalikán (ma-ba-li-kán), *v.* to be able to return for something one has forgotten or left undone.

mabalikat (ma-ba-li-kat), *v.* to be able to do or undertake, usually with effort, by oneself alone. Syn. *makayang magawâ*.

mabaliktád (ma-ba-lik-tád): var. of **mabaligtád**, which see.

mabalikukô (ma-ba-li-ku-kô), *v.* 1. to become twisted or bent. 2. to be able to twist or bend. Syn. *mabaluktót* (for both senses).

mabaligtád (ma-ba-lig-tád), var. **mabaliktád**, *v.* 1. to be able to reverse the position, status, or condition of. Syn. *masaliwâ*. 2. to become reversed, turned upside down or inside out.

mabalintóng (ma-ba-lin-tóng), *v.* to be overturned accidentally; tumble upside down. Syn. *bumaliktád*.

mabalisa (ma-ba-li-sa), *v.* to become anxious, restless, or worried. Syn. *mabahalà, matigatig*.

mabalità (ma-ba-li-tà), *adj.* with or having many news. Syn. *maraming* (*mga*) *balità*.

mábalità (má-ba-li-tà), *v.* 1. to spread or become known to many. Syn. *málaman ng marami*. 2. to become well-known or famous. Syn. *mábantóg, mátanyág*.

mábalitaan (má-ba-li-ta-an), *v.* to get or receive news or information about something. Syn. *málaman mulâ sa ibáng tao o mga tao*.

mabalíw (ma-ba-líw), *v.* to become crazy or insane. Syn. *masirà ang ulo; maloko*.

mabalo (ma-ba-lo), *v.* to become a widow or widower. Syn. *mamatayan ng asawa; mabiyuda o mabiyudo; mabao*.

mabalot (ma-ba-lot), *v.* 1. to be able to wrap or cover with something. 2. to become wrapped or covered with.

mabalták (ma-bal-ták), *v.* 1. to be able to pull with a jerk. 2. to become pulled or tugged suddenly. Syn. *mahalták* (for both senses).

mabaluktót (ma-ba-luk-tót), *v.* 1. to become twisted or crooked. 2. to be able to twist or bend. Syn. *mabalikukó* (for both senses).

mabaluhín (ma-ba-lu-hín), *adj.* referring to a person who has already outlived two or more of his or her spouses. Syn. *mabauhín*.

mabanás (ma-ba-nás), *adj.* sultry; suffocatingly warm. Syn. *maalinsangan, mainit; maalisís* (Bats.).

mabanasán (ma-ba-na-sán), *v.* to feel the humidity and heat of the weather. Syn. *maalinsanganan*.

mabanat (ma-ba-nat), *v.* 1. to be able

to pull or stretch tightly. Syn. *maunat, mabagtíng.* 2. to become taut, tight, or fully stretched.

mábandá (má-ban-dá), *v.* to happen to be in a certain place. Syn. *mádako, mápadako.*

mabandáy (ma-ban-dáy), *v.* to become used or accustomed to. Syn. *masanay, mahirati.*

mábanlián (má-ban-li-án), *v.* to be or become scalded with hot water or liquid; suffer scalding. Syn. *mapasò o mábusan ng mainit na tubig.*

mabanlík (ma-ban-lík), *adj.* 1. covered or filled with slime or mud, as the bottom of a river. Syn. *maburak.* 2. shallow, referring esp. to a river filled with mud or slime left by floods.

mábanlikán (má-ban-li-kán), *v.* to become filled with slime, mud, etc., referring to a river, canal, or the like.

mábanság (má-ban-ság), *v.* to become known to many; be revealed. Syn. *máhayág; málaman ng marami.*

mabansót (ma-ban-sót), *v.* to become stunted or arrested in development or growth. Syn. *mapuril; mapigil ang paglakí.*

mabantád (ma-ban-tád), *v.* to become used or accustomed to. Syn. *mahirati, masanay.*

mabantáy (ma-ban-táy), *adj.* well-guarded by several men; with or having many guards. Syn. *maraming tanod; matanod.*

mabantayán (ma-ban-ta-yán), *v.* to be able to guard a person or thing. Syn. *matanuran.*

mabantô (ma-ban-tô), *adj.* diluted with much liquid or water.

mábantóg (má-ban-tóg), *v.* to become famous or well-known. Syn. *mábalità, mátanyág.*

mabantót (ma-ban-tót), *adj.* with or having the repulsive odor of putrid water or spoiled meat. Syn. *maantót, mabahò.*

mabantután (ma-ban-tu-tán), *v.* to smell or be affected by the stinking odor of. Syn. *maantután, mabahuan.*

mabangasan (ma-ba-nga-san), *v.* 1. to have a bruise or cut in the face, as by collision or by a blow. Syn. *masugatan sa mukhâ.* 2. to be able to inflict a bruise or cut in the face.

mabang-áw (ma-bang +áw), *v.* to become mad. Syn. *maulól, mabalíw.*

mabangay (ma-ba-ngay), *v.* to be able to start a fight with, referring esp. to one animal against another. Syn. *maaway.*

mabangkarota (ma-bang-ka-ro-ta), *v.* to be or become bankrupt. Syn. *mábagsák sa pangangalugi.*

mábanggâ (má-bang-gâ), *v.* to collide with or against accidentally. Syn. *másalpók, mábunggô, mábundól.*

mabanggít (ma-bang-gít), *v.* to be able to mention. Syn. *masabi, matukoy, maungkát.*

mábanggít (má-bang-gít), *v.* to be mentioned accidentally or in passing. Syn. *másabi nang hindî sinásadyâ.*

mabangháy (ma-bang-háy), *v.* 1. to be able to make an outline or draft of. Syn. *maibalangkás, mabalangkás.* 2. to be able to construct the framework of.

mabangís (ma-ba-ngís), *adj.* ferocious; fierce. Syn. *mabalasik, malupít.*

mabangó (ma-ba-ngó), *adj.* fragrant; aromatic; sweet-smelling. Cf. *masamyó, mahalimuyák.*

mabanguhán (ma-ba-ngu-hán), *v.* to sense the fragrance or sweet smell of; be satisfied with the fragrance or sweet smell of.

mabao (ma-ba-o), I. *adj.* well-supplied with coconut shells; with or having plenty of coconut shells. —II. *v.* to become a widow or widower. Syn. *mabalo; mabiyudo o mabiyuda.*

mabaog (ma-ba-og), *v.* to become sterile, referring to a woman. Syn.

di na manganák; magíng matsora; magíng bingí (fig.).

mabaon (ma-ba-on), *adj.* with or having much provisions, as in going to school, place of work, or in one's trip. Syn. *maraming daláng baon.*

mábaón (má-ba-ón), *v.* to be or become buried. Syn. *málibíng.*

mabará (ma-ba-rá), *adj.* with or having many obstructions or obstacles. Syn. *masagabal; maraming bará o sagabal.*

mábará (má-ba-rá), *v.* 1. to come to a stop; become fixed. Syn. *magbará, bumará; tumigil, mátigil.* 2. to become stranded. 3. to become wrecked; be grounded, as a ship. Syn. *sumadsád, mápasadsád.* 4. to stop running or functioning, as a machine, due to a certain mechanical defect. Syn. *humintô.*

mábarahán (má-ba-ra-hán), var. **mábarhán**, *v.* to be clogged or choked up, as a water pipe, or the like. Syn. *mápasakan, másarhán.*

mabarata (ma-ba-ra-ta), *v.* to be able to buy (something) at a very low price. Syn. *mábilí nang mura.*

mabarkada (ma-bar-ka-da), *adj.* with or having many members in one's gang. Syn. *maraming kabarkada.*

mábarkada (má-bar-ka-da), *v.* to be or become a member of a certain gang or group. Syn. *mápasama sa barkada.*

mabaríl (ma-ba-ríl), I. *v.* to be able to shoot (a person or thing) with one's gun.

—II. *adj.* with or having many guns. Syn. *maraming aring baríl.*

mábaríl (má-ba-ríl), *v.* to be shot accidentally. Syn. *mátamaan o tamaan ng bala nang hindi sinásadyá.*

mabasa (ma-ba-sa), *v.* to be able to read, referring to something written or printed.

mábasa (má-ba-sa), *v.* to happen to read; read by chance.

mabasá (ma-ba-sá), *adj.* fond of reading. Syn. *palábasá, mapágbasá.*

mabasâ (ma-ba-sâ), *v.* 1. to be or become wet. Syn. *magíng basâ.* 2. to be able to wet or make wet.

mábasâ (má-ba-sâ), *v.* to wet or make wet unintentionally.

mabasag (ma-ba-sag), *v.* 1. to be or become broken, referring to glassware, earthenware, or the like. 2. to be able to break, as glassware, earthenware, or the like.

mabasagan (ma-ba-sa-gan), *v.* to have one or more of a number of things broken.

mabasagín (ma-ba-sa-gín), *adj.* fragile; easily broken into pieces. Syn. *madalíng mabasag; marupók.*

mabasag-ulo (ma-ba-sag + u-lo), *adj.* full of troubles; troublesome. Syn. *maligalig; maraming basag-ulo o ligalig.*

mábasket (má-bas-ket), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to be or become rejected. Syn. *hindi mátanggáp.*

mábasura (má-ba-su-ra), *v.* to be thrown as waste.

mábasyó (má-bas-yó), *v.* to be or become empty, as a bottle. Syn. *mawalán ng lamán; magíng basyó.*

mabatá (ma-ba-tá), *v.* to be able to bear, endure, or tolerate. Syn. *matiís, matagalán (colloq.)*

mabatà (ma-ba-tà), *adj.* 1. with or having many children. Syn. *maanák; maraming batà o anák.* 2. with or having many sweethearts. Syn. *maraming nobya o kasintahan.* 3. with or having many followers. Syn. *maraming tagasunód; maraming tauhan.*

mabataan (ma-ba-ta-an), I. *adj.* with or having many servants. Syn. *mautusán; marami ang utusán o alilà.*

—II. *v.* to consider someone as not yet old enough.

mabatak (ma-ba-tak), *v.* 1. to be able to pull. Syn. *mahatak, mahila.* 2. to become pulled or stretched tightly. 3. (*Fig.*) to be or become trained. Syn. *masanay.*

mábatay (má-ba-tay), *v.* to be based on. Syn. *másalig, máalinsunod.*

mabatbát (ma-bat-bát), *v.* to be or

become fully covered with. Syn. *mapunô, mabalot.*

mabatí (ma-ba-tí), *v.* to be able to beat, as eggs, chocolate, etc.

mabatì (ma-ba-tì), *v.* to be able to greet or congratulate. 2. to be able to talk again to, as in renewing friendship with another.

mabatik (ma-ba-tik), *adj.* full or covered with stains scattered all over the surface. Cf. *mabahid, mamantsá.*

mábatikan (má-ba-ti-kan), *v.* to be or become stained. Syn. *mábahiran, mámantsahán.*

mabatíd (ma-ba-tíd), *v.* 1. to come to one's knowledge; come to know about; be able to know. Syn. *málaman.* 2. to understand; know the meaning of. Syn. *máunawaan.*

mabató (ma-ba-tó), I. *adj.* full or covered with stones; stony. Syn. *maraming bató.*

—II. *v.* to be able to hit or strike with something, esp. with a piece of stone. Syn. *mahagis; mapukól ng bató.*

mábatukan (má-ba-tu-kan), *v.* to be hit on the nape or on the back of the neck, esp. with the fist.

mabawalan (ma-ba-wa-lan), *v.* to be able to stop or prohibit from doing. Syn. *mapágbawalan.*

mabawas (ma-ba-was), *v.* 1. to be able to deduct or take away from. 2. to be removed, as from work.

mabawasan (ma-ba-wa-san), *v.* 1. to become less as by deducting or taking away a part or some from. Syn. *makulangan.* 2. to be able to remove a part from.

mabawì (ma-ba-wì), *v.* to be able to recover or regain what one has lost. Syn. *mákuhang muli.*

mabawian (ma-ba-wi-an), *v.* (in *gambling*) to lose what one has won. Syn. *matalo ang nápanalunan.*

mabayán-bayán (ma-ba-yán + bayán), *v.* to be able to go to or visit one town after another. Syn. *mapuntaháng isá-isá ang mga bayan.*

mábayani (má-ba-ya-ni), *v.* to be able to obtain or get for free. Syn. *máhingî; mátamó nang waláng bayad.*

mabayaran (ma-ba-ya-ran), *v.* to be able to pay what one bought or owed. Syn. *mapágbayaran.*

mabaybáy (ma-bay-báy), *v.* 1. to be able to spell, referring to a word or words. Syn. *maispél, maispeling.* 2. to be able to mention one by one. Syn. *maisá-isá; mabanggít na isá-isá.* 3. to be able to trace the path, trail, etc. Syn. *mataluntón.*

mabaynat (ma-bay-nat), var. **mabinat,** *v.* to suffer a relapse.

mabayó (ma-ba-yó), *v.* to be able to crush by pounding in a mortar.

mabenta (ma-ben-ta), *adj.* with or having plenty of sales. Syn. *mabilí.*

mábenta (má-ben-ta), *v.* to be sold, referring to a certain commodity. Syn. *mábilí, maipagbilí.*

mabentaha (ma-ben-ta-ha), *adj.* advantageous; with much advantage.

maberde (ma-ber-de), *adj.* 1. green or greenish. Syn. *luntî, luntian.* 2. (*Fig.*) lewd or indecent, referring to expressions. Syn. *malaswá, mahalay.*

mábeto (má-be-to), *v.* to be vetoed.

mabiák (ma-bi-ák): var. of **mabiyák,** which see.

mabibíg (ma-bi-bíg), *adj.* talkative; vociferous. Syn. *madaldál, masalitá.*

mabikakà (ma-bi-ka-kà), var. **mabukakà,** *v.* to be or become open apart forcibly, referring to someone's legs. Syn. *mabisaklát.*

mabikas (ma-bi-kas), *adj.* 1. stylish; well-dressed; smartly dressed. Syn. *magarà (ang kasuután); makisig.* 2. graceful of body movement; dignified in manners.

mábikíg (má-bi-kíg), *v.* to have fishbone or the like, stuck in the throat. Syn. *mátiník sa lalamunan.*

mabiklát (ma-bik-lát), *v.* to be forcibly opened wide, referring esp. to a small cut, tear, or hole. Syn. *mahiklát.*

mábiktimá (má-bik-ti-má), *v.* to be or become a victim of.

mabiktimá (ma-bik-ti-má), *v.* to be able to victimize.

mabida (ma-bi-da), *adj.* 1. with or having many stories or anecdotes to tell. Syn. *makuwento.* 2. talkative. Syn. *madaldál, masalitâ.*

mábigamya (má-bi-gam-ya), *v.* to be accused of bigamy.

mabigás (ma-bi-gás), I. *adj.* with or having plenty of husked rice supply. Syn. *maraming bigás.* —II. *v.* to be able to mill or pound, referring to cereals, esp. *paláy* (rice).

mabigát (ma-bi-gát), *adj.* 1. heavy; weighty. 2. serious; critical or grave. Syn. *malubhá, malalâ.* 3. hard to tackle with. Syn. *mahirap.*

mabigatán (ma-bi-ga-tán), *v.* 1. to feel the heaviness of something being carried. 2. to be burdened with; feel the hardship or difficulty of doing something. Syn. *mahirapan.*

mabigatín (ma-bi-ga-tín), *v.* to consider heavy or hard to do. Syn. *mahirapin; ipalagáy o ituring na mabigát.*

mabigkás (ma-big-kás), *v.* 1. to be able to pronounce or utter (a word or words). Syn. *masabi, masalitâ.* 2. to be able to recite or declaim, as a poem. Syn. *matulâ.*

mabigkís (ma-big-kís), *v.* 1. to be able to tie into a bundle or bundles, as firewood, sugar cane or the like. Cf. *matalian.* 2. to be able to unite, as a group of people having different beliefs and opinions. Syn. *makapagkáisá.* 3. to become united into a single group. Syn. *magkáisá, magkaisá-isá.*

mabighanì (ma-big-ha-ni), *v.* 1. to become charmed or attracted; be allured or fascinated. 2. to be able to charm, attract, allure, or fascinate. Syn. *maakit.*

mabiglâ (ma-big-lâ), *v.* 1. to be surprised or astounded, as by a sudden act or happening; be taken by surprise. Syn. *mágulat.* 2. to result in a sudden end or stop. Syn. *máhintô o mátigil agád.* 3. to be able to do or finish doing something in one sitting. Syn. *matapos agád na lahát.*

mabiglaanan (ma-big-la-a-nan), *v.* to be suddenly surprised as a result of something not expected. Syn. *mágulat, magtaká.*

mabigláw (ma-big-láw), *v.* to result in a failure; be unsuccessful. Syn. *mabigô, di-magtagumpáy.*

mabigô (ma-bi-gô), *v.* 1. to fail; be unsuccessful. Syn. *di-magtagumpáy.* 2. to be disappointed. Syn. *mápahiyâ.*

mabigtál (ma-big-tál), var. **mapigtál,** *v.* 1. to become detached forcibly. Syn. *matanggál.* 2. to be able to detach or take out forcibly.

mabigtalán (ma-big-ta-lán), *v.* to have something detached or taken off forcibly, as a button from one's pants. Syn. *matanggalán.*

mabigtás (ma-big-tás), *v.* to be forcibly ripped off or detached, as the buttons of a coat, etc. Syn. *mabigtál.*

mabigtí (ma-big-tí), *v.* 1. to become strangled, as with a rope, or the like. Cf. *masakál.* 2. to be able to strangle, as with a rope.

mabihag (ma-bi-hag), *v.* 1. to be able to capture or hold in captivity. Syn. *máhuli, mádakip.* 2. to be able to charm or fascinate. Syn. *mabighanì, maakit.*

mabihasa (ma-bi-ha-sa), *v.* 1. to become accustomed or used to. Syn. *masanay, mamihasa, mahirati.* 2. to be able to train. Syn. *masanay, maturuan.*

mabihisan (ma-bi-hi-san), *v.* 1. to be able to dress up someone. Syn. *madamitán; masuutan ng damít.* 2. to be relieved of a certain burden or hardship. Syn. *maibsán.*

mábilád (má-bi-lád), *v.* 1. to be or become exposed to the heat of the sun; be exposed under the sun. Syn. *maarawan.* 2. to be exposed

to public knowledge. Syn. *máhayág, mábunyág, málantád.*

mabilang (ma-bi-lang), *v.* to be able to count.

mábilang (má-bi-lang), *v.* to be counted, included, or considered as. Syn. *másama, mápasama.*

mábilangan (má-bi-la-ngan), *v.* (in *boxing*) to be given a count of.

mábilanggô (má-bi-lang-gô), *v.* to be imprisoned; be confined in prison; be sent to prison. Syn. *mákulóng sa bílangguan; mápreso; mábilibid.*

mabilasà (ma-bi-la-sà), *v.* to become putrid or spoiled, referring esp. to uncooked fish in the market. Syn. *mahalpók.*

mabilí (ma-bi-lí), I. *adj.* 1. fast-selling, referring to goods. Syn. *mabilís ipagbilí.* 2. with or having plenty of sales. Syn. *malakás ang tindá; marami ang namímilí.*
—II. *v.* to be able to buy or purchase. Syn. *máaaring bilhín.*

mábilí (má-bi-lí), *v.* 1. to happen to buy. 2. to be bought or sold. Syn. *maipagbilí.*

mábilibid (má-bi-li-bid), *v.* to be imprisoned; be confined in prison; be sent to prison. Syn. *mábilanggô.*

mabilís (ma-bí-lís). I. *adj.* 1. fast; swift; speedy. Syn. *matulin.* 2. fast or ahead of time, as a watch. Syn. *adelantado sa oras.*
—II. *adv.* in a fast manner; swiftly; speedily; quickly; rapidly. Syn. *matulin; nang matulin.*

mábilisan (má-bi-li-san), I. *adj.* rush; requiring rush performance, as a made-to-order work. Syn. *mádalian; ápurahan.*
—II. *adv.* in a hurry; hurriedly; quickly.

mabilog (ma-bi-log), I. *adj.* 1. round; spherical. Syn. *bilóg na parang bola.* 2. circular; shaped like a circle.
—II. *v.* to be able to make into a round object like a ball or into a circular figure like a circle.

mabimbín (ma-bim-bín), *v.* to be delayed unnecessarily. Syn. *maantala, maatraso.*

mabinat (ma-bi-nat), var. **mabaynat**, *v.* to fall back into the same illness after recovery; have or suffer a relapse.

mabinhî (ma-bin-hî), *adj.* with or having plenty of seeds for propagation. Syn. *maraming binhíng pananím.*

mábinhián (má-bin-hi-án), *v.* to be inbred with a certain stock or strain of. Syn. *málahian.*

mabinì (ma-bi-nì), *adj.* modest or coy in movement or speech, referring esp. to a woman. Syn. *mahinhín.*

mabintóg (ma-bin-tóg), var. **mapintóg**, *adj.* 1. inflated, as a balloon. 2. fat; fleshy; plump; chubby. Syn. *maumbók, matambók, matabâ.*

mabingaw (ma-bi-ngaw), *v.* to become notched or dented, as cutlery. Syn. *mapingas, mabungì.*

mabingí (ma-bi-ngí), *v.* 1. to become deaf. Syn. *huminà ang pandiníg.* 2. (*Fig.*) to become sterile. Syn. *mabaog.*

mábingit (má-bi-ngit), *v.* to be in the brink or threshold of. Syn. *mápanganib sa.*

mábingwít (má-bing-wít), *v.* 1. to be caught in a hook, line and sinker, referring to a fish. 2. to become a victim of. Syn. *málinláng, mádayà.*

mabirô (ma-bi-rò), I. *adj.* full of jokes; fund of joking. Syn. *palábirô, mapágbirô.*
—II. *v.* to be able to joke or play a joke on someone.

mábirô (má-bi-rò), *v.* to be the butt of someone's jokes.

mabisà (ma-bi-sà), *adj.* effective; efficacious; potent.

mabisaklát (ma-bi-sak-lát), *v.* to become wide open or apart, as the legs of a person. Syn. *mabikakà, mabukakà.*

mabisita (ma-bi-si-ta), I. *v.* 1. to be able to visit. Syn. *madalaw.* 2. to be able to inspect. Syn. *masuri, masiyasat.*

—II. *adj.* with or having many visitors or guests. Syn. *maraming dalaw o panauhin; mapanauhin; madalaw.*

mabisô (ma-bi-sô), *v.* to fail to materialize. Syn. *di-matupád; magkábisô, mabigô.*

mabistahán (ma-bis-ta-hán), *v.* to be able to conduct a hearing of. Syn. *malitis.*

mábisto (má-bis-to), *v.* to become known; be exposed. Syn. *mábunyág, málantád; málaman ng marami.*

mabisyo (ma-bis-yo), *adj.* vicious; having bad habits. Syn. *bisyoso.*

mábitag (má-bi-tag), *v.* to be caught in a trap or snare. Syn. *máhuli sa bitag.*

mabitawan (ma-bi-ta-wan), var. **mabitiwan**, *v.* to happen to be released from the hold of the hand(s) or teeth. Syn. *makawalâ sa pagkakáhawak.*

mábitin (má-bi-tin), *v.* 1. to be held dangling or hanging in the air. Syn. *mápabitin.* 2. to be or become delayed unnecessarily. Syn. *mabimbín, mabalam.*

mabitiwan (ma-bi-ti-wan): var. of **mabitawan**, which see.

mabituin (ma-bi-tu-in), *adj.* full of stars; starry. Syn. *maraming bituin.*

mabiyák (ma-bi-yák), *v.* 1. to be cut or divided in halves. 2. to be able to cut in halves. Syn. *mabaák; mahatì sa gitnâ* (for both senses).

mabiyayà (ma-bi-ya-yà), *adj.* 1. gainful; beneficial. Syn. *mapakinabang, kapakí-pakinabang; matubô; pinagtútubuan nang malakí.* 2. bountiful. Syn. *masaganà.* 3. full of grace. Syn. *mapagpalà.*

mabiyuda (ma-bi-yu-da), *v.* to lose one's husband through death; become a widow. Cf. **mabiyudo.**

mabiyudahín (ma-bi-yu-da-hín), *adj.* referring to a woman who has lost her former husbands through death. Syn. *mabaluhín, mabauhín.*

mabiyudo (ma-bi-yu-do), *v.* to lose one's wife through death; become a widower.

mabiyuduhín (ma-bi-yu-du-hín), *adj.* referring to a man who has lost his former wives by death. Syn. *mabaluhín, mabauhín.*

maboto (ma-bo-to), *adj.* with or having garnered many votes. Syn. *marami ang boto; nagtamó ng maraming boto.*

mabubó (ma-bu-bó), *v.* to be driven or stirred out of the nest, hiding place, or the like. Syn. *mabulabog.*

mabubô (ma-bu-bô), *adj.* with or having plenty of things spilled out from a container. Syn. *matapon.*

mábubô (má-bu-bô), *v.* to be or become spilled from a receptacle or container. Syn. *mátapon, máligwák.*

mabuká (ma-bu-ká), *v.* to be able to open, as closed lips.

mabukakà (ma-bu-ka-kà), *v.* to become widely open, as the legs of a person. Syn. *mabikakà, mabisaklát.*

mabukadkád (ma-bu-kad-kád), *v.* 1. to be fully open, as the petals of a flower. 2. to become fully unrolled or unfolded, as a rolled mat. Syn. *lumadlád.*

mábukambibíg (má-bu-kam-bi-bíg): var. of **mábukáng-bibíg**, which see.

mábukana (má-bu-ka-na), *v.* to happen to be at the front or threshold of. Syn. *mabungad, mapabungad.*

mábukáng-bibíg (má-bu-káng + bibíg), var. **mábukambibíg**, *v.* to happen to mention; be mentioned in passing. Syn. *másambít; másabi nang hindî sinásadyá.*

mabukasan (ma-bu-ka-san), *v.* to be left or postponed for the next day.

mabukid (ma-bu-kid), I. *v.* to be able to cultivate for planting, referring to a piece of land. Syn. *masaka.* —II. *adj.* with or having many fields planted to crops.

mabuklát (ma-buk-lát), *v.* to be able to open or turn over the pages of (a book).

mábuklát (má-buk-lát), *v.* 1. to happen to open or turn over the pages (of a book). 2. to happen to mention. Syn. *máungkát.*

mabuklód (ma-buk-lód), *v.* 1. to be or become united, as persons for a certain reason or cause. Syn. *magkáisá.* 2. to be able to unite into a single group. Syn. *mapagkáisá.*

mabuko (ma-bu-ko), *adj.* 1. with or having many buds. Syn. *maraming usbóng; mausbóng.* 2. with or having many young fruits, referring to a coconut tree. Syn. *mamurà.*

mabukó (ma-bu-kó), *adj.* with or having many nodes, referring to bamboos, sugar cane, etc.

mábukó (má-bu-kó), *v.* to be frustrated or disappointed. Syn. *mabigó, mápahiyá.*

mábukód (má-bu-kód), *v.* to be separated from. Syn. *máhiwaláy.*

mábukód-tangì (má-bu-kód + tangì), *v.* to be taken as an exception from others; be an exception from. Syn. *máibá sa marami.*

mabuksán (ma-buk-sán), *v.* 1. to be able to open. 2. to become open.

mabukulan (ma-bu-ku-lan), *v.* to have a swelling or lump, as on one's head. Syn. *magkabukol.*

mabugaw (ma-bu-gaw), *v.* to be able to drive away, referring esp. to animals. Syn. *mapalayas, maitaboy.*

mabugbóg (ma-bug-bóg), *v.* 1. to be able to punish or hurt by clubbing or by repeated strong blows. Syn. *magulpí.* 2. to become bruised. Syn. *malamóg.*

mabugnós (ma-bug-nós), *v.* to become disentangled or loosened, referring to a knot, tie, or binding. Syn. *mahabsô, makalág.*

mabugnót (ma-bug-nót), *v.* to lose one's temper; be aroused to anger. Syn. *magalit; mapikón* (slang).

mabugók (ma-bu-gók), *v.* to become rotten or addled (s.o. eggs). Syn. *mabulók (ang itlóg).*

mabuhaghág (ma-bu-hag-hág), *v.* to become loose, as soil. Syn. *mamuyág.*

mabuhangin (ma-bu-ha-ngin), *adj.* with or having much sand; sandy. Syn. *maraming buhangin.*

mábuhanginan (má-bu-ha-ngi-nan), *v.* to be mixed with sand. Syn. *málagyán ng buhangin.*

mabuhat (ma-bu-hat; -hát), *v.* 1. to be able to lift or raise. Syn. *maangát, maitaás; makayang buhatin.* 2. to be lifted or raised.

mabuhay (ma-bu-hay), I. *v.* 1. to live or be able to live or exist. 2. to become alive. 3. to be able to support the existence, as of one's family.

—II. *interj.* (M-) Long live! Syn. *Biba!*

mabuhayan (ma-bu-ha-yan), *v.* 1. (with *ng anák*) to be lucky to have a living child or children. Syn. *magkaroón ng buháy na anák.* 2. (with *ng loób*) to be able to muster courage.

mabuhók (ma-bu-hók), *adj.* hairy; full of or covered with hair. Syn. *maraming buhók.*

mabuhól (ma-bu-hól), *adj.* knotty; having many knots; full of knots, referring to ropes, threads, cords or the like. Syn. *maraming buhól.*

mábuhos (má-bu-hos), *v.* to be poured out unintentionally, as water from a container.

mábuhusan (ma-bu-hu-san), *v.* to be poured with something accidentally. Syn. *mábubuán.*

mabulâ (ma-bu-lâ), *adj.* foamy; having plenty of bubbles; full of bubbles. Syn. *maraming bulâ.*

mabulaanan (ma-bu-la-a-nan), *v.* to be proven untrue; fail to be true. Syn. *masinungalingan.*

mabulabog (ma-bu-la-bóg), *v.* to be disturbed and sent to sudden flight. Syn. *mabulahaw.*

mabulaklák (ma-bu-lak-lák), *adj.* 1. full of flowers; blooming with flowers, referring to a plant or plants. 2. full of figurative ex-

pressions; flowery.

mabulag (ma-bu-lag), *v.* to become blind; be blinded.

mabulagan (ma-bu-la-gan), *v.* 1. to be blinded; lose one's sight. 2. to be blinded morally. Syn. *masilaw* (fig.)

mábulagtâ (má-bu-lag-tâ), *v.* to be fallen prostrate or unconscious. Syn. *máhandusáy, mátimbuwáng.*

mabulas (ma-bu-las), *adj.* robust; luxuriant; healthy. Syn. *malusóg.*

mabulati (ma-bu-la-ti), *adj.* 1. having many earthworms. 2. with or having many intestinal worms; infested with ascaris, referring to a person.

mábulatlát (má-bu-lat-lát), *v.* to happen to mention in passing. Syn. *mábanggít nang di-sinásadyâ.*

mábulaybulay (má-bu-lay-bu-lay), *v.* to happen to meditate on or upon. Syn. *mádili-dili, mánilay-nilay.*

mabulból (ma-bul-ból), *adj.* having or full of thick pubic hair.

mábulíd (má-bu-líd), *v.* to fall accidentally, as from an edge or brink.

mábulirán (má-bu-li-rán), *v.* to be hit by an object that falls from the edge or brink of something. Syn. *málagpakán, mábuwalán.*

mabulislís (ma-bu-lis-lís), *v.* to be blown or pulled up, as skirts. Syn. *malislís.*

mabulislisán (ma-bu-lis-li-sán), *v.* to have one's skirt, dress, or the like blown or pulled up, as by wind. Syn. *malislisán.*

mabulo (ma-bu-lo), I. *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of tree (*Diospyros discolor* Willd.), with hard dark-colored wood and edible fruits. 2. the fruit of this plant. Syn. *talang.*

—II. *adj.* downy, woolly, or hairy, referring to certain fruits or leaves of plants.

mabulók (ma-bu-lók), I. *v.* 1. to become rotten or putrid. Syn. *masirà, bumahò.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to die. Syn. *mamatáy.*

—II. *adj.* with or having many decaying or rotting pieces, referring esp. to fruits. Syn. *maraming bulók o sirâ.*

mábulsót (ma-bul-sót), var. **mábuslót,** *v.* to happen to have one's foot fallen into a hole, esp. in floors made of slats.

mábulunán (má-bu-lu-nán), *v.* to be choked by something lodged in the throat. Syn. *máhirinan, mábitalukán.*

mábulusok (má-bu-lu-sók), *v.* to happen to have one's foot or feet sunk into deep water, mud, etc. Syn. *mápabulusok.*

mabulutong (ma-bu-lu-tong), *adj.* covered with pockmarks due to smallpox. Syn. *maraming bulutong.*

mábulwagán (má-bul-wa-gán), *v.* to happen to see or find upon one's entry into or coming out from a place. Syn. *mábungaran.*

mábulyawán (má-bul-ya-wán), *v.* to be rebuked or reproached loudly and angrily. Syn. *máhiyawán, másigawán.*

mabundát (ma-bun-dát), *v.* to be very full or glutted; be fully satisfied with food. Syn. *mabusóg na mabuti.*

mábundól (má-bun-dól), *v.* to happen to be rammed by the tip or end of an elongated object. Syn. *mádunggól, mátumbók*

mabuni (ma-bu-ni), *adj.* full of or covered with herpes.

mabunot (ma-bu-not), *v.* 1. to become uprooted or pulled up as plants. 2. to be drawn or pulled out, as a sword from the scabbard. Syn. *mahugot.* 3. to be able to uproot or pull up, referring to plants. 4. to be able to draw or unsheathe, as a gun, sword, etc.

mábunot (má-bu-not), *v.* to happen to be drawn, as a winning number.

mabunót (ma-bu-nót), I. *adj.* 1. full or covered with husks. 2. with or having many coconut husks.

—II. *v.* to be able to polish or make shiny by scrubbing with a

coconut husk.

mábunsód (má-bun-sód), *v.* to be launched, as someone's candidacy.

mábuntál (má-bun-tál), *v.* to be hit with the fist; be given a blow or blows with the fists. Syn. *másuntók.*

mabuntisán (ma-bun-ti-sán), *v.* to be able to make (a woman) pregnant.

mábuntó (má-bun-tó), *v.* to be concentrated on (something or someone), as one's anger, hate, etc. Syn. *mábuhos* (colloq.); *mapisan.*

mábuntón (má-bun-tón), *adj.* to be or become accumulated, as work to do, garbage, etc. Syn. *matipon, mátambák.*

mabuntunán (ma-bun-tu-nán), *v.* to be able to heap things on something or someone. Syn. *matambakán, matabunan.*

mábuntunán (má-bun-tu-nán), *v.* to be covered with a heap or pile of. Syn. *mátambakán, mátabunan.*

mabuntután (ma-bun-tu-tán), *v.* 1. to be able to trail or follow wherever one goes. Syn. *masundán, masubaybayán.* 2. to be able to attach or provide with a tail. Syn. *malagyán o makabitán ng buntót.*

mabunutan (ma-bu-nu-tan), *v.* 1. to be able to uproot or pull up (weeds, etc.) from. 2. (*Fig.*) to be relieved of a burden or something that hurts. Syn. *maibsán.*

mábunyág (má-bun-yág), *v.* to be exposed or revealed, as a secret, anomaly, etc. Syn. *máhayág; málaman ng madlâ; málantád.*

mabunyî (ma-bun-yî), *adj.* illustrious; distinguished. Syn. *dakilà, tanyág, marangál, mahál.*

mabunga (ma-bu-nga), *adj.* 1. laden with fruit; with or having many fruit. Syn. *maraming bunga.* 2. fruitful; profitable. Syn. *mapakinabang; maraming pakinabang.*

mábungad (má-bu-ngad), *v.* to be placed in front or near the front of; be at the threshold of. Syn. *mábukana; málagáy sa harapán.*

mabungal (ma-bu-ngal), *v.* to be or become uprooted or pulled up, referring to a tooth or teeth. Syn. *mabungì.*

mabungalngál (ma-bu-ngal-ngál), *adj.* given or inclined to chattering or babbling. Syn. *madaldál, mabungangà, masatsát.*

mabungangà (ma-bu-nga-ngà), *adj.* vociferous; inclined to loud talking. Syn. *matabíl, masatsát, madaldál.*

mábungaran (ma-bu-nga-ran), *v.* to happen to see or find upon one's entry into or coming out from a place. Syn. *mábulwagán.*

mábunggô (má-bung-gô), *v.* 1. to happen to collide on something. Syn. *mábanggâ, másalpók.* 2. to happen to be bumped by something.

mabungì (ma-bu-ngì), *v.* 1. to become uprooted or pulled out, referring to a tooth or teeth. Syn. *mabungal.* 2. to become dented, notched, or nicked, referring to the blade of a cutlass, knife, or the like. Syn. *mabingaw.*

mabungian (ma-bu-ngi-an), *v.* 1. to lose a tooth or teeth. Syn. *mabungalan.* 2. to be able to uproot or pull out the tooth or teeth of.

mabuô (ma-bu-ô), *v.* 1. to become solidified. Syn. *mamuô.* 2. to be or become complete; be finished. Syn. *makumpleto, mayarì, matapos.* 3. to be able to complete organizing or creating, as a committee. Syn. *maitatag, maitayô.* 4. to be able to repair or mend, as shoes, clothes, etc.

mabuód (ma-bu-ód), *v.* to be able to summarize.

maburá (ma-bu-rá), *v.* 1. to be able to erase or rub out. 2. to become erased or rubbed out. Syn. *mapawì, mapayì, makaskás, makatkát.*

maburak (ma-bu-rak), *adj.* filled or covered with mud and other dirt left by flood, referring to the bottom of a river, canal, etc.

maburirì (ma-bu-ri-rì), *adj.* too meticulous in doing something. Syn. *makutiltíl.*

maburok (ma-bu-rok), *adj.* chubby;

round and plump. Syn. *matambók, mabintóg, maumbók.*

máburol (má-bu-rol), v. to lie in state, said of a dead person.

maburól (ma-bu-ról), *adj.* hilly; having many hills.

mabusisì (ma-bu-si-sì), *adj.* too meticulous in doing something. Syn. *makuriri, maburiri, makutiltil.*

mábuslót (má-bus-lót), var. **mábulsót**, *v.* to happen to have one's foot or feet fallen into a hole, esp. in floors made of slats.

mabusóg (ma-bu-sóg), *v.* to be full or satisfied (after eating). Cf. *mabundát.*

mabutas (ma-bu-tas), I. *v.* 1. to be able to bore a hole into. Syn. *mabutasan.* 2. to have or develop a hole. Syn. *magkabutas.*
—II. *adj.* with or having many holes. Syn. *may mga butas; butás-butás.*

mabutasan (ma-bu-ta-san), *v.* to be able to make or bore a hole into. See **mabutas**, *v.* 1.

mabuti (ma-bu-ti), *adj.* 1. good; better than average. Syn. *mahusay, magalíng.* 2. healthy; sound; vigorous, as one's body. Syn. *malusog, malakás.* 3. kind, generous; benevolent; helpful. Syn. *mabaít, matulungín.* 4. proper; fit; becoming. Syn. *bagay, nábabagay; tumpák; ayos.* 5. respectful. Syn. *magalang.* 2. dutiful; obedient. Syn. *masunurin.*

mabutí-butí (ma-bu-tí + bu-tí), *adj.* a little bit better than. Syn. *mahusáy-husáy.*

mabutihan (ma-bu-ti-han), *v.* to be satisfied with; consider (something) good enough. Syn. *másiyahán.*

mábutihán (má-bu-ti-hán), *n.* 1. right or proper means. Syn. *máhusayán.* 2. act or instance of being good at each other or at one another.

mabutihin (ma-bu-ti-hin), *v.* to approve of; consider (something) as good. Syn. *magalingín.*

mabutingtíng (ma-bu-ting-tíng), *adj.* too meticulous in doing something. Syn. *makuriri, mabusisì.*

mabutó (ma-bu-tó), *adj.* 1. bony, as meat. Syn. *maraming butó.* 2. full of seeds; seedy, as fruits.

mabuwág (ma-bu-wág), *v.* 1. to be able to demolish. Syn. *magibâ, mawasák.* 2. to be or become demolished. Syn. *mágibâ.* 3. to be able to abolish, dissolve, or disband, as an office. 4. to become abolished, dissolved, or disbanded. Syn. *malanság* (for senses 3 and 4).

mabuwál (ma-bu-wál), *v.* 1. to fall down flat on the ground or floor. Syn. *matumbá.* 2. to become bankrupt, as a business firm. Syn. *bumagsák.*

mabuwáy (ma-bu-wáy), *adj.* in an unstable or shaky state.

mabuwaya (ma-bu-wa-ya), *adj.* with or having many crocodiles; infested with crocodiles.

mábuwaya (má-bu-wa-ya), *v.* 1. to be swindled by someone. Syn. *mádayà, málinláng.* 2. to be able to obtain or get (something) by trickery.

mabuwisán (ma-bu-wi-sán), *v.* to be able to pay the tax for. Syn. *mabayaran ng buwís.*

mabuwisit (ma-bu-wi-sit), *v.* to become annoyed or vexed. Syn. *mayamót, mainís.*

mábuyó (má-bu-yó), *v.* to be tempted or induced to do something unwholesome. Syn. *mahikayat, maganyák, másubò.*

maka- (ma-ka-), pref. used to form: 1. verbs, meaning "to be able to do, make, or perform:" as in *makakuha* (to be able to get), *makagawá* (to be able to work), *makatalón* (to be able to jump), etc. 2. adjectives, expressing: (a) in favor of; pro- (usually hyphenated before proper nouns), as *maka-Pilipino* (pro-*Pilipino*), *maka-Ingglés* (pro-English), etc.; and before nouns or adjectives (without hyphen), as in *makabago* (modernistic), *makalu-*

mà (old-fashioned), etc.; (b) as much or as many times as: as in *makálimá* (as many times as five), *makáanim* (six times), *makápitó* (seven times), etc.

makaabala (ma-ka-a-ba-la), *v.* to cause or be the cause of, delay, disturbance, or preoccupation of. Syn. *makaatraso, makaguló.*

makaabante (ma-ka-a-ban-te), *v.* 1. to be able to advance or move forward. Syn. *makasulong, makalakad.* 2. to be able to lead in points or score. Syn. *makalamáng, makahigít.* 3. to be able to last or be sufficient for a certain period, referring to supply. Syn. *makasapát, magkásiyá, magkáhusto.* 4. to be able to endure or bear. Syn. *makaya, makatagál, makatiís.*

makaabay[1] (ma-ka-a-bay), *adj.* adverbial. Syn. *makapang-abay.*

makaabay[2] (ma-ka-a-bay), *v.* to be able to act as best man or maid-of-honor at a wedding.

makaabáy (ma-ka-a-báy), *v.* to be able to sit, lie, or sleep close to or beside another. Syn. *makasiping, makatabí, makasigbáy.*

mákaabay (má-ka-a-bay), *v.* to happen to be a best man or maid-of-honor with someone at a wedding.

mákaabáy (má-ka-a-báy), *v.* to happen to be sitting, lying, or sleeping with someone. Syn. *mákasiping, mákatabí, mákasigbáy.*

makáabilidád (ma-ká-a-bi-li-dád), *v.* to be able to get or obtain something by deceit or trickery.

makaabot (ma-ka-a-bot), *v.* to be able to overtake or be abreast with. Syn. *makapantáy, makaagapay.*

makaabót (ma-ka-a-bót), *v.* 1. to be able to reach a certain distance, place, or destination. Syn. *makaratíng, makasapit.* 2. to be enough in length to reach or extend to a certain point or limit, as a rope, etc. 3. to be able to get or reach something by extending the arm. Syn. *makadukwáng.*

makaabuloy (ma-ka-a-bu-loy), *v.* to be able to contribute or give aid to. Syn. *makapagbigáy ng abuloy o tulong.*

makaakap (ma-ka-a-kap): var of **makayakap,** which see.

makaakdâ (ma-ka-ak-dâ), *v.* to be able to write or compose a poem, story, novel, music, etc. Syn. *makasulat, makakathâ.*

makaakit (ma-ka-a-kit), *v.* to be able to attract or charm. Syn. *makahalina, makabighanì, makagayuma.*

makaaklás (ma-ka-ak-lás), *v.* to be able to declare a strike, referring to workers. Syn. *makapagwelga.*

makaaklát (ma-ka-ak-lát), *adj.* fond of (reading) books.

makaakmâ (ma-ka-ak-mâ), *v.* to be able to fit oneself with someone or with the situation at hand. Syn. *makabagay, makaagpáng.*

mákaakmâ (má-ka-ak-mâ), *v.* to be compatible with; be in agreement with. Syn. *mákatugmâ, mákabagay, mákaagpáng.*

makaakó (ma-ka-a-kó), *adj.* egoistic. Syn. *makasárili.*

makaakò (ma-ka-a-kò) *v.* to be able to act or stand as a guarantor for (someone). Syn. *makagarantiyá, makasagót.*

makaaktó (ma-ka-ak-tó), *v.* 1. to be able to act or decide. Syn. *makapagpasiyá.* 2. to be able to assume the duty of. Syn. *makapanungkulan.*

makaakyát (ma-ka-ak-yát), *v.* 1. to be able to go upstairs. Syn. *makapanhík.* 2. to be able to climb a tree, post, etc. Syn. *makaadyó.* 3. to be able to climb or ascend, as a hill. Syn. *makaahon.* 4. to be able to rise in rank or get promoted. Syn. *umasenso, mátaás.*

makaadyó (ma-ka-ad-yó), *v.* to be able to climb, as a tree. Syn. *makaakyát.*

makaagád (ma-ka-a-gád), *v.* to be able to finish one's work as fast or faster than is supplied.

makaagap (ma-ka-a-gap), *v.* to be able to get ahead of another or

others; be the first. Syn. *makauna.*

makaagapay (ma-ka-a-ga-pay), *v.* 1. to be able to place oneself side by side with another. Syn. *makatabí.* 2. to be able to accomplish something comparably with another; be able to equal another. Syn. *makapantáy, makapareho.*

makaagaw (ma-ka-a-gaw), *v.* to be able to grab or seize something from another.

makaagdón (ma-ka-ag-dón), *v.* 1. to be able to reach a certain distance or destination, usually with effort. Syn. *makaabót, makaratíng.* 2. to be able to carry something to the end or conclusion. Syn. *makatapos.*

makaaghám (ma-ka-ag-hám), *adj.* based on, or in accordance with the principles and methods of science; scientific.

makaagos (ma-ka-a-gos), *v.* to be able to flow (s.o. water). Cf. *makadaloy.*

makaagwanta (ma-ka-ag-wan-ta), *v.* to be able to bear or endure. Syn. *makatiís, makatagál.*

makaahon (ma-ka-a-hon), *v.* 1. to be able to climb or ascend a hill, a slope, or an incline. Syn. *makaakyat, makasampá.* 2. to be able to land, as from a river. 3. to be able to redeem oneself, as from poverty. Syn. *makahangò.*

makáalaala (ma-ká-a-la-a-la), *v.* to be able to remember. Syn. *makágunitá.*

makaalam (ma-ka-a-lam), *v.* to be able to learn or know about something. Syn. *makabatíd.*

makaalkilá (ma-ka-al-ki-lá), var. **makaarkilá,** *v.* to be able to hire or rent. Syn. *makaupa.*

makaale (ma-ka-a-le), *adj.* very fond of one's aunt; very close to one's aunt. Syn. *makatiyá.*

makaalinlangan (ma-ka-a-lin-la-ngan), *v.* to cause doubt to. Syn. *makapagdulot ng alinlangan.*

makaalinsunod (ma-ka-a-lin-su-nod), *v.* to be able to do or make in conformity with.

makaalís (ma-ka-a-lís), *v.* 1. to be able to leave or depart. Syn. *makalisan, makayao.* 2. to be able to escape. Syn. *makatanan, makatakas.* 3. to be able to cause the removal of (stains, or the like). Syn. *makatanggál, makawalâ, makapawì, makaburá.*

mákaalít (má-ka-a-lít), *v.* 1. to be in conflict or discord with someone. Syn. *mákagalít, mákalaban.* 2. to be an opponent of someone in a court suit. Syn. *mákausapín; mákalaban sa usapín; mákaasuntó.*

mákaalitan (má-ka-a-li-tan): same as **mákaalít,** which see.

makaalíw (ma-ka-a-líw), *v.* to be able to give comfort or consolation (to someone). Syn. *makalibáng.*

makaalpás (ma-ka-al-pás), *v.* to be able to get loose; be successful in escaping. Syn. *makawalâ, makalayà.*

makáalumana (ma-ká-a-lu-ma-na), *v.* to be able to mind or take notice of. Syn. *makápuná, makápansín.*

makaalwán (ma-ka-al-wán), *v.* to be able to give ease or comfort to. Syn. *makagaán, makaginhawa, makadalî, makaluwág.*

makaamá (ma-ka-a-má), *adj.* very fond of one's father; very close to one's father. Syn. *makatatay.*

makaambág (ma-ka-am-bág), *v.* to be able to give contribution to. Syn. *makaabuloy.*

makáambos (ma-ká-am-bos), *v.* to be able to win a consolation prize.

maka-Amerika (ma-ka + A-me-ri-ka), *adj.* pro-America.

maka-Amerikano (ma-ka + A-me-ri-ka-no), *adj.* pro-American.

makáamot (ma-ká-a-mot), *v.* to be able to obtain or buy something from someone at cost price.

makáamóy (ma-ká-a-móy), *v.* to be able to smell or inhale something. Syn. *makásamyo, makásanghód.*

makaanák (ma-ka-a-nák), I. *v.* to be able to beget (a woman) with a

child.
—II. *adj.* very fond or close to one's child or children.

makaani (ma-ka-a-ni), I. *v.* to be able to harvest. Syn. *makapagani.*
—II. *adv.* after harvest. Syn. *pagkaani.*

makaanib (ma-ka-a-nib), *v.* to be able to join as a member. Syn. *makasapì.*

mákaanib (má-ka-a-nib), *v.* to happen to be a member of. Syn. *mákasapì.*

makaanim (ma-ka-a-nim), *v.* 1. to be able to do, make, or perform (something) six times. Syn. *makagawâ ng anim.* 2. to be able to finish six of something one is doing.

makáanim (ma-ká-a-nim), *adj.* & *adv.* six times. Syn. *anim na ulit o beses.*

makáaninag (ma-ká-a-ni-nag), *v.* 1. to be able to see (something) hazily. Syn. *makásinág, makáaninaw.* 2. to be able to have a perception or an inkling, as of hope.

makáaninaw (ma-ká-a-ni-naw), *v.* 1. to be able to see hazily. Syn. *makáaninag.* 2. to be able to understand. Syn. *makáunawà, makáintindí.*

makáanino (ma-ká-a-ni-no), *v.* (*Fig.*) to be able to see or perceive a certain sign of.

makaantala (ma-ka-an-ta-la), *v.* to cause or be the cause of delay. Syn. *makaabala, makaatraso, makabalam.*

makaantók (ma-ka-an-tók), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's drowsiness or sleepiness. Syn. *magpaantók.*

makaangal (ma-ka-a-ngal), *v.* 1. to be able to cry aloud. Syn. *makaiyák nang malakás; makaatungal.* 2. to be able to complain. Syn. *makareklamo, makapagreklamo.*

makaangát (ma-ka-a-ngát), *v.* to be able to rise, as in one's position or rank.

makaangkás (ma-ka-ang-kás), *v.* to be able to share a ride with someone. Syn. *makasunò sa sasakyán.*

mákaangkás (má-ka-ang-kás), *v.* to happen to be riding with someone in the same vehicle. Syn. *mákasunò sa sasakyán.*

makaangkát (ma-ka-ang-kát), *v.* to be able to import goods from a foreign country or countries.

makaangkóp (ma-ka-ang-kóp), *v.* to be able to make oneself fit or compatible with. Syn. *makabagay.*

mákaangkóp (má-ka-ang-kóp), *v.* to be able to fit or be compatible with. Syn. *mákabagay, mákatugmá, mákaayos, mákasundô.*

makaapat (ma-ka-a-pat), *v.* 1. to be able to do, make, or perform (something) four times. Syn. *makagawâ ng apat.* 2. to be able to finish four of something one is doing.

makáapat (ma-ká-a-pat), *adj.* & *adv.* four times Syn. *apat na ulit o beses.*

makáapuhap (ma-ká-a-pu-hap), *v.* to be able to grope for (something). Syn. *makákapâ, makáhagilap.*

makaapulà (ma-ka-a-pu-là), *v.* to have the ability or potency to check or stop the progress or speed of something undesirable. Syn. *makasugpô, makasawatâ, makapigil, makaampát.*

makaarkilá (ma-ka-ar-ki-lá), var. **makaalkilá,** *v.* to be able to hire or rent. Syn. *makaupa.*

makaarte (ma-ka-ar-te), I. *adj.* with or having a natural inclination or talent for arts. Syn. *makasining.*
—II. *v.* to be able to act in an artificial or affected way.

makaasa (ma-ka-a-sa), *v.* to be able to rely or depend on or upon.

makaatake (ma-ka-a-ta-ke), *v.* to be able to attack. Syn. *makalusob, makasalakay.*

makaatikhâ (ma-ka-a-tik-hâ), *v.* to be able to save little by little. Syn. *makatipon nang untí-untí.*

makaato (ma-ka-a-to), *v.* to be able to make a try or an attempt. Syn.

makasubok, makapurbansa.

makaatrás (ma-ka-a-trás), *v.* to be able to retreat or move backward. Syn. *makaurong.*

makaatraso (ma-ka-a-tra-so), *v.* to cause or be the cause of delay. Syn. *makabalam, makaabala.*

makaawà (ma-ka-a-wà), *v.* to be pitiable or deserving pity. Syn. *makahabág.*

mákaaway (má-ka-a-way), *v.* to be one's antagonist or opponent in a fight or quarrel. Syn. *mákagalít, mákababág.*

makaawit (ma-ka-a-wit), *v.* to be able to sing. Syn. *makakantá.*

makaayáw (ma-ka-a-yáw), *v.* to be able to refuse an offer. Syn. *makatanggí, makapahindî.*

makaayon (ma-ka-a-yon), *v.* to be able to express agreement to. Syn. *makapayag, makasang-ayon.*

makaayuda (ma-ka-a-yu-da), *v.* 1. to be able to give aid to. Syn. *makatulong, makaabuloy.* 2. to be able to run to the aid of. Syn. *makasaklolo, makasukoro.*

makababà (ma-ka-ba-bà), *v.* to make lower; cause a person or thing to be lower in rank or position. Syn. *magpababà.*

makababá (ma-ka-ba-bá), *v.* to be able to ride pick-a-back on another. Syn. *makasakáy sa likód; makakubabang.*

makababâ (ma-ka-ba-bâ), *v.* to be able to get down, alight, or descend from. Syn. *makapanaog, makalunsád, makalusong.*

makababae (ma-ka-ba-ba-e), *adj.* in favor of women; pro-women.

mákababág (má-ka-ba-bág), *v.* to be one's antagonist or opponent in a fight or quarrel. Syn. *mákaaway, mákagalít.*

mákabaka (má-ka-ba-ka), *v.* 1. to be an opponent of. Syn. *mákalaban, mákatunggalì.* 2. to be at war with. Syn. *mákadigmâ, mákagera.*

mákabakas (má-ka-ba-kas), *v.* to be one's partner in business. Syn. *mákasosyo.*

makabaklá (ma-ka-bak-lá), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's apprehension or worry. Syn. *makabagabag, makabahalà.*

makabagabag (ma-ka-ba-ga-bag), *v.* same as **makabaklá**, which see.

makabagal (ma-ka-ba-gal), *v.* to cause or be the cause of the delay or slowness, as of one's work. Syn. *makabalam, makaatraso.*

mákabagáng (má-ka-ba-gáng), *v.* to be compatible with; be in agreement with (someone). (Syn. *mákabagay, mákasundô, mákatugmâ.*

makabagay (ma-ka-ba-gay), *v.* to be able to adapt or conform oneself to. Syn. *makaangkóp.*

mákabagay (má-ka-ba-gay), *v.* to be in agreement with; be fit or suitable with.

makabago (ma-ka-ba-go), I. *adj.* modern; modernistic; up-to-date. —II. *v.* to be able to change one's place (of residence). Syn. *makalipat; makaibá ng lugár.*

makabagót (ma-ka-ba-gót), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's exasperation or impatience. Syn. *makainíp, makayamót.*

makábahagi (ma-ká-ba-ha-gi), *v.* to be able to get or obtain a part or share from. Syn. *makáparte, makáhatì.*

makabahalà (ma-ka-ba-ha-là), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's apprehension or worry. Syn. *makabagabag, makabaklá.*

makabahín (ma-ka-ba-hín), *v.* to be able to sneeze.

makábahín (ma-ká-ba-hín), *v.* to cause one to sneeze; make one sneeze. Syn. *magpabahín.*

mákabalagtás (má-ka-ba-lag-tás), *v.* to be one's opponent in a poetical debate. Syn. *mákalaban sa bálagtasan.*

makabalam (ma-ka-ba-lam), *v.* to cause or be the cause of delay. Syn. *makaatraso, makabagal.*

makabalanì (ma-ka-ba-la-nì), *v.* to be able to attract or charm someone.

Syn. *makaakit, makabighanì.*

makábalato (ma-ká-ba-la-to), *v.* to be able to ask or receive a gift of money from a winner in gambling. Syn. *makáhingî ng balato.*

makabale (ma-ka-ba-le), *v.* 1. to be able to buy something on credit. Syn. *makautang.* 2. to be able to get or obtain a partial advance payment from one's salary.

makabalì (ma-ka-ba-lì), *v.* 1. to be able to break or cut by breaking with the hand, referring to things like a stick, small branch, or the like. Syn. *makabaklî.* 2. to cause or be the cause of breaking, as of a stick or the like.

makabalík (ma-ka-ba-lík), *v.* to be able to return; have the chance or apportunity to go back. Syn. *makabuwelta; makauwî,*

makabalikat (ma-ka-ba-li-kat), *v.* (*Fig.*) to be able to do or undertake a heavy or big work usually with effort.

makabalikwás (ma-ka-ba-lik-wás), *v.* to be able to rise up suddenly from a lying position. Syn. *biglang makabangon.*

makabaligtád (ma-ka-ba-lig-tád), *v.* to be able to turn upside-down. Syn. *makatumbalík, makatiwarik.*

makabalino (ma-ka-ba-li-no), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's worry, restlessness, or apprehension. Syn. *makabalisa, makabahalà.*

makabaling (ma-ka-ba-ling), *v.* to be able to turn to one side. Syn. *makapaling, makakiling.*

makabalisa (ma-ka-ba-li-sa), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's restlessness, anxiety, or worry. Syn. *makabagabag, makabalino, makabahalà.*

makábalità (ma-ká-ba-li-tà), *v.* to be able to hear or receive news or information about someone or something. Syn. *makárinig o makátanggáp ng balità.*

mákabalitakták (má-ka-ba-li-takták), *v.* to be engaged with (someone) in a heated dispute or debate. Syn. *mákatalo nang máinitán.*

mákabalitaktakan (má-ka-ba-li-takta-kan): same as **mákabalitakták,** which see.

makabalíw (ma-ka-ba-líw), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's madness or craziness. Syn. *makasirà ng ulo; makaulól, makaloko, makahibáng.*

makabalot (ma-ka-ba-lot), *v.* to be able to envelop or enwrap.

makabaluktót (ma-ka-ba-luk-tót), *v.* to be able to bend or curve the body.

makabandá (ma-ka-ban-dá), *v.* to be able to go near a certain place or direction. Syn. *makadako, makagawî.*

makabandera (ma-ka-ban-de-ra), var. **makabandilà,** *v.* to be able to win the first place in a race, referring to a horse.

makabandilà (ma-ka-ban-di-là): var. of **makabandera,** which see.

makábanlî (ma-ká-ban-lî), *v.* to cause or be the cause of scalding, said of hot water.

makabansá (ma-ka-ban-sá), var. **makabansâ,** *adj.* nationalistic; patriotic. Syn. *makabayan.*

makabansót (ma-ka-ban-sót), *v.* to cause or be the cause of the stunted growth of. Syn. *makapuril.*

mákabanggâ (má-ká-bang-gâ), *v.* 1. to be in collision with something. Syn. *mákabunggó, mákasalpók, mákaumpóg.* 2. to be in conflict or in clash with. Syn. *mákalaban, mákatunggalî.*

makábanggít (ma-ká-bang-gít), *v.* to make mention of something unintentionally. Syn. *mábanggít nang hindî sinásadyâ.*

makabanggít (ma-ka-bang-gít), *v.* to be able to mention. Syn. *makapagsabi, makatukoy.*

makabangháy (ma-ka-bang-háy), *v.* 1. to be able to make the framework of. Syn. *makabalangkás.* 2. to be able to make an outline of. 3. (*Gram.*) to be able to conjugate.

makabangó (ma-ka-ba-ngó), *v.* to cause a thing to become sweet-smelling; make a person or thing

to have a sweet or fragrant smell. Syn. *makapágpabangó.*

makabangon (ma-ka-ba-ngon), *v.* to be able to rise or get up from a lying position. Syn. *makatayô o makatindíg mulâ sa pagkakáhigâ.*

makábará (ma-ká-ba-rá), *v.* to cause or be the cause of an obstruction in a tube, canal or the like. Syn. *makáhalang, makásará, makáharang.*

makabarkada (ma-ka-bar-ka-da), *v.* to be able to join a certain gang or group in going around places.

mákabarkada (má-ka-bar-ka-da), *v.* to have or be able to have (someone) in one's own group or gang. Syn. *mákasama sa barkada.*

makabarik (ma-ka-ba-rik), *v.* to be able to drink (wine). Syn. *makainóm ng alak.*

makábarik (ma-ká-ba-rik), *v.* to have a chance to drink (wine). Syn. *makáinóm ng alak.*

mákabarikán (má-ka-ba-ri-kán), *v.* to be in a drinking bout with someone. Syn. *mákainuman.*

makabaríl (ma-ka-ba-ríl), *v.* to be able to shoot; have a chance to shoot.

makábaríl (ma-ká-ba-ríl), *v.* to happen to shoot someone; shoot someone unintentionally or accidentally.

makabasa (ma-ka-ba-sa), *v.* to be able to read; have a chance to read.

makábasa (ma-ká-ba-sa), *v.* to happen to read.

makabasâ (ma-ka-ba-sâ), *v.* to make wet; cause something to become wet.

makabasag (ma-ka-ba-sag), *v.* to break unintentionally or accidentally, referring to glassware, earthenware, or the like.

mákabasag-ulo (má-ka-ba-sag + u-lo), *v.* to have a quarrel with; be one's opponent in a fight or quarrel. Syn. *mákaaway, mákagalít, mákababág.*

makabatá (ma-ka-ba-tá), *v.* to be able to bear, endure, or tolerate. Syn. *makatiís, makatagál, makaagwanta.*

makabatak (ma-ka-ba-tak), *v.* to be able to pull or haul something. Syn. *makahatak, makahila.*

makabathalà (ma-ka-bat-ha-là), *adj.* godly.

makabatì (ma-ka-ba-tì), *v.* 1. to be able to greet (someone). 2. to be able to talk or speak to someone.

mákabatî (má-ka-ba-tî), *v.* to have a chance or opportunity to renew friendship by talking to each other.

mákabatián (má-ka-ba-ti-án), *v.* 1. to happen to greet each other. 2. to have a chance or opportunity to talk again with someone who has not been in talking terms with oneself for sometime.

makabatíd (ma-ka-ba-tíd), *v.* 1. to be able to know or learn. Syn. *makaalam.* 2. to be able to understand. Syn. *makáunawà.*

makabawa (ma-ka-ba-wa), *v.* to be able to lessen or mitigate. Syn. *makahinà, makabawas.*

makabawas (ma-ka-ba-was), *v.* 1. to be able to get some from. 2. to be able to lessen or mitigate. Syn. *makabawa, makahinà.*

makabawì (ma-ka-ba-wì), *v.* to be able to recover what one lost in gambling. Syn. *mabawì ang natalo (sa sugál).*

makabayad (ma-ka-ba-yad), *v.* 1. to be able to pay for something that one bought. 2. to be able to settle one's debt or account.

makabayad-pinsalà (ma-ka-ba-yad + pin-sa-là), *v.* to be able to pay for the damages or injuries done to someone.

makabayan (ma-ka-ba-yan), *adj.* nationalistic; patriotic. Syn. *makabansá.*

makábayani (ma-ka-ba-ya-ni), *v.* to be able to get or obtain something for free. Syn. *makáhingî.*

makabaybáy (ma-ka-bay-báy), *v.* 1. to be able to spell a word or words. Syn. *makaispél.* 2. to be able to go over or mention one by one. Syn. *mabanggít na isá-isá, maisá-isá.*

makabaynát (ma-ka-bay-nát), var. **makabinat**, *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's relapse.

makabayo (ma-ka-ba-yo), I. *adj.* with or having many horses. Syn. *maraming kabayo.*
—II. *v.* to be able to ride on someone, as if riding a horse. Syn. *masakyáng parang kabayo.*

makábenta (ma-ká-ben-ta), *v.* to be able to make a sale. Syn. *makápagbilí.*

makábentaha (ma-ká-ben-ta-ha), *v.* 1. to be able to obtain or buy something at a lower price. Syn. *makámura; makábilí nang mura.* 2. to have the upper hand or advantage over another. Syn. *makalamáng, makahigít.*

makabesa (ma-ka-be-sa), *v.* to be able to memorize. Syn. *masaulo, matandaán.*

makábiktimá (ma-ká-bik-ti-má), *v.* to be able to victimize someone. Syn. *makálinlang, makágantso.*

mákabida (má-ka-bi-da), *v.* to have a chance or an opportunity to talk to or tell stories with each other lengthily. Syn. *mákakuwento.*

makabigát (ma-ka-bi-gát), *v.* 1. to cause an added weight to. Syn. *makáragdág ng bigát.* 2. to cause or be the cause of gravity or seriousness, as of one's illness. Syn. *makalubhâ, makalalâ.* 3. to become an added burden or responsibility to (someone). Syn. *magíng karagdagang hirap; makapagpahirap.*

makabigáy (ma-ka-bi-gáy), *v.* to be able to give (something) to.

makabigkás (ma-ka-big-kás), *v.* 1. to be able to recite or declaim (a poem). Syn. *makatulâ.* 2. to be able to deliver a speech. Syn. *makatalumpatì, makapagtalumpatì.* 3. to be able to pronounce or utter (a letter or word). 4. to be able to talk . Syn. *makapagsalitâ.*

makabighanì (ma-ka-big-ha-ni), *v.* 1. to be able to charm or attract, as with one's beauty. Syn. *makaakit.* 2. to be able to attract or win over to one's side. Syn. *makahikayat.*

makabiglâ (ma-ka-big-lâ), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of someone's sudden surprise or astonishment. Syn. *biglang makágulat o makapágtaká.* 2. to be able to do or accomplish much (or something big) at one sitting.

makabigô (ma-ka-bi-gô), *v.* to cause or be the cause of failure or disappointment of. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkabigô.*

makabigtí (ma-ka-big-tí), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's strangulation (s.o. a rope or any other similar material). Cf. *makasakál.*

makabihag (ma-ka-bi-hag), *v.* 1. to be able to hold (someone) as a captive. 2. to be able to charm or fascinate. Syn. *makaakit, makabighanì.*

makabihasa (ma-ka-bi-ha-sa), *v.* to be able to cause someone to be used or accustomed to something. Syn. *makasanay, makahirati.*

makabihis (ma-ka-bi-his), *v.* to be able to dress up oneself.Syn. *makapagbihis; makapagpalít ng damít.*

mákabilâ (má-ka-bi-lâ), *v.* to happen to be placed on the other side. Syn. *málagáy sa kabilâ.*

makabilang (ma-ka-bi-lang), *v.* to be able to count a certain number or amount of. 2. to be able to do the counting of.

mákabilang (má-ka-bi-lang), *v.* to happen to be included in or be considered as a member of. Syn. *makasama, makasalí.*

makabilí (ma-ka-bi-lí), *v.* to be able to buy; have an ability to buy something.

makábilí (ma-ká-bi-lí), *v.* to be able to buy by chance; happen to buy.

makabilíng (ma-ka-bi-líng), *v.* to be able to turn to one side. Syn. *makapihit sa kabilâ; makabaling.*

makabilís (ma-ka-bi-lís), *v.* 1. to be able to run fast. Syn. *makatakbó nang matulin.* 2. to be able to do (something) in a hurry.

makabimbín (ma-ka-bim-bín), *v.* to cause or be the cause of the delay of. Syn. *makaatraso, makabalam.*

makabinat (ma-ka-bi-nat), var. **makabaynat,** *v.* to cause relapse; be the cause of someone's relapse.

makabingí (ma-ka-bi-ngí), *v.* 1. to cause deafness (permanent or temporary). Cf. *makatulíg.* 2. to cause or be the cause of a woman's sterility or barrenness. Syn. *makabaog.*

mákabiruán (má-ka-bi-ru-án), *v.* to happen to crack jokes with; have a chance to crack jokes with. Syn. *mákatuksuhan.*

makabisita (ma-ka-bi-si-ta), *v.* to be able or have a chance to visit (someone). Syn. *makadalaw.*

makábitag (ma-ká-bi-tag), *v.* to be able to catch (an animal) in a snare or trap. Syn. *makáhuli sa bitag.*

makabitáw (ma-ka-bi-táw), *v.* to lose one's grip or hold on something. Syn. *makabitíw.*

makabitin (ma-ka-bi-tin), *v.* to be able to hang oneself by holding on something. Cf. *makalawit, makasabit.*

mákaboses (má-ka-bo-ses), *v.* to happen to have a similar voice with someone. Syn. *mákatinig.*

makaboto (ma-ka-bo-to), *v.* to be able to vote; have a chance to vote.

makabuhat (ma-ka-bu-hat), *v.* to be able to raise or lift up (something heavy). Syn. *makaangát, makapágangát.*

makabuhay (ma-ka-bu-hay), I. *n.* a species of vine (climbing plant), the bark of which has a very bitter taste that is much used for medicinal purposes (*Tinospora rumphi* Boerl.).

—II. *v.* 1. to be able to sustain life. 2. to be able to enliven. Syn. *makasiglá, makapagbigáy-siglá.*

makabuhól (ma-ka-bu-hól), *v.* to be able to tie a knot.

makabulabog (ma-ka-bu-la-bog), *v.* to cause or be the cause of the disturbance of the quietness or peacefulness of. Syn. *makabulahaw.*

makabulaklák (ma-ka-bu-lak-lák), I. *v.* to be able to flower. Syn. *makapamulaklák.*

—II. *adj.* fond of flowers. Syn. *mahilig sa mga bulaklák.*

makabulag (ma-ka-bu-lag), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's blindness.

makabulók (ma-ka-bu-lók), *v.* to cause (something) to become rotten. Syn. *makasira.*

makabulóng (ma-ka-bu-lóng), *v.* to be able to whisper (something to someone); have a chance to whisper. Syn. *makaanás.*

makabulos (ma-ka-bu-los), *v.* to be able to get a second helping (in eating).

makabuluhán (ma-ka-bu-lu-hán), *adj.* meaningful; important. Syn. *mahalagá; importante.*

makabundát (ma-ka-bun-dát), *v.* to make or cause one to become glutted or full. Syn. *makabusóg nang labis.*

mákabunô (má-ka-bu-nô), *v.* to happen to engage one in wrestling; have a chance to wrestle with someone. Syn. *mákalaban sa bunô.*

makabunot (ma-ka-bu-not), *v.* 1. to be able to uproot (a plant). Cf. *makahalbót, makalabnót.* 2. to be able to draw or pull out (a gun, saber, etc.). 3. (*Fig.*) to be able to redeem oneself, as from debt, etc. Syn. *makaahon, makahangò.*

makabuntís (ma-ka-bun-tís), *v.* to cause or be able to cause the pregnancy of.

mákabunggô (ma-ka-bung-gô), *v.* to happen to collide with. Syn. *mákabanggâ.*

makabuô (ma-ka-bu-ô), *v.* 1. to be able to complete or finish (something). Syn. *makatapos, makakumpleto.* 2. to be able to organize or build. Syn. *makapagtayô, makapagtatag.*

makaburá (ma-ka-bu-rá), *v.* to have the efficacy to erase something.

Syn. *makapawì.*

makabusóg (ma-ka-bu-sóg), *v.* to be able to make someone full or satisfied (with food). Cf. *makabundát; makapawì ng gutom.*

makabutas (ma-ka-bu-tas), *v.* to be able to bore or make a hole.

makabuti (ma-ka-bu-ti), *v.* 1. to turn out well for someone or something. Syn. *makapagdulot ng kabutihan.* 2. to have the quality or efficacy of making someone well. Syn. *makagalíng.*

makabutí (ma-ka-bu-tí), *adj.* with or having plenty of mushrooms.

makabuwál (ma-ka-bu-wál), *v.* 1. to be able to cause something to fall or drop down flat on the floor or ground. Syn. *makatumbá.* 2. to be able to cause the downfall of.

makábuwaya (ma-ká-bu-wa-ya), *v.* to be able to obtain something by cheating or trickery. Syn. *makásuwitik.*

makabuwelta (ma-ka-bu-wel-ta), *v.* 1. to be able to return from one's place of destination. Syn. *makabalík.* 2. to be able to turn upside down. Syn. *makataób.*

makábuwenamano (ma-ká-bu-we-na-ma-no), *v.* 1. to be able to make the first sale of the day, esp. in the early hour of the day. 2. to be the first to obtain the benefit of.

makabuwís (ma-ka-bu-wís), *v.* to be able to pay one's tax or taxes. Syn. *makabayad ng buwís.*

makabuwisit (ma-ka-bu-wi-sit), *v.* 1. to be able to cause annoyance or vexation to someone. Syn. *makayamot.* 2. to cause or be the cause of someone's bad luck. Syn. *makawalâ ng suwerte.*

makabuyó (ma-ka-bu-yó), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's being induced to do something. Syn. *makaakit, makaganyák.*

makákaakdâ (ma-ká-ka-ak-dâ), *adj.* with or having the ability to write or compose a story, etc.

makákaakit (ma-ká-ka-a-kit), *adj.* with or having the quality to charm or attract. Syn. *makákabighanì, makákahikayat.*

makákaaklás (ma-ká-ka-ak-lás)), *adj.* able to strike, referring to workers. Syn. *makakapágwelga.*

makákaakyát (ma-ká-ka-ak-yát), *adj.* 1. able to climb (a tree, etc.) ; Syn. *makákaadyó.* 2. able to go upstairs. Syn. *makákapanhík.*

makákabá (ma-ka-ka-bá), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's premonition or misgiving.

makákababâ (ma-ká-ka-ba-bâ), *adj.* able to get down. Syn. *makákapanaog.*

makakagát (ma-ka-ka-gát), *v.* to be able to bite.

makákagát (ma-ká-ka-gát), *adj.* soft enough to be bitten or cut with the teeth. Syn. *maaaring makagát.*

makákagawâ (ma-ká-ka-ga-wâ), *adj.* with or having the ability to do or undertake. Syn. *maaaring gumawã.*

makákagaya (ma-ká-ka-ga-ya), var. **makagágaya,** *adj.* with or having the ability to duplicate or imitate something.

makákaigi (ma-ká-ka-i-gi), *adj.* with or having the efficacy of making someone well. Syn. *makákabuti, makagágalíng.*

makákailâ (ma-ká-ka-i-lâ), *v.* to be able to deny; have a chance to deny. Syn. *makatanggí.*

makakain (ma-ka-ka-in), *v.* to be able to eat, referring to a person or animal.

makákain (ma-ká-ka-in), I. *adj.* can be eaten; fit to be eaten. Syn. *maaaring makain o kanin.*

—II. *v.* to happen to eat (something).

mákakain (má-ka-ka-in), I. *adj.* edible; fit for eating. See **makákain,** *adj.*

—II. *n.* anything fit to eat; food. Syn. *pagkain.*

makákalaban (ma-ká-ka-la-ban), *adj.* able to fight; with or having the ability to face one's opponent.

mákakalaban (má-ka-ka-la-ban), *adj.*

& *n.* referring to a person with whom one is supposed to face in a fight, debate, etc. Syn. *mákakatunggalí.*

makákalakad (ma-ká-ka-la-kad), *adj.* 1. able to walk; strong enough to be able to walk. 2. free to go or leave. Syn. *makákaalís.*

makákalakal (ma-ká-ka-la-kal), *adj.* can be sold for gain; can be made into an article of business. Syn. *maaaring kalakalin; maipagbibilí upáng pagtubuan.*

makákalkulá (ma-ká-kal-ku-lá), var. **makákalkuló,** *adj.* can be estimated or calculated; capable of being estimated or calculated. Syn. *matátantiyá.*

makákalkuló (ma-ká-kal-ku-ló): var. of **makákalkulá,** which see.

makákamana (ma-ká-ka-ma-na), *adj.* referring to a person who may be able to inherit something. Syn. *maaaring magmana.*

makakámpanya (ma-ka-kám-pan-ya), *v.* to be able to campaign or work for the popularization of.

makákampanya (ma-ká-kam-pan-ya), *adj.* can be won over by campaigning.

makakampáy (ma-ka-kam-páy), *v.* to be able to swing (s.o. arms or wings).

makakampí (ma-ka-kam-pí), *v.* to be able to take sides with. Syn. *makapanig, makasáng-ayon.*

mákakampí (má-ka-kam-pí), *v.* to happen to be one's ally in a dispute or argument. Syn. *mákapanig.*

makakantá (ma-ka-kan-tá), *v.* to be able to sing; have a chance or opportunity to sing. Syn. *makaawit.*

makákantá (ma-ká-kan-tá), *adj.* can be sung. Syn. *maáawit; maaaring awitin.*

makakaón (ma-ka-ka-ón), *v.* to be able to fetch or call (a doctor, policeman, etc.). Syn. *makasundô, makatawag.*

makákaón (ma-ká-ka-ón), *adj.* can be called or fetched. Syn. *masúsundô, matátawag.*

makakapatíd (ma-ka-ka-pa-tíd), *adj.* very fond of one's brothers and sisters.

makákapatíd (ma-ká-ka-pa-tíd), *adj.* referring to something that can be used to cut (a rope, wire, or the like). Syn. *makákaputol.*

makákapawì (ma-ká-ka-pa-wì), *adj.* with or having the quality to erase something. Syn. *makákaburá.*

makakápuná (ma-ka-ká-pu-ná), *adj.* possible to find or notice something from. Syn. *makakápansín.*

makákapuná (ma-ká-ka-pu-ná), var. **makapúpuná,** *adj.* free to give one's opinion about something; free to criticize.

makákapuyat (ma-ká-ka-pu-yat), *adj.* referring to something that can cause one to lose sleep.

makakapwà (ma-ka-kap-wà), *adj.* inclined to be good or amiable to others. Syn. *mabaít sa kapwà.*

makakatás (ma-ka-ka-tás), *v.* to be able to extract (juice or sap) from. Syn. *makapigâ ng katás.*

makákatás (ma-ká-ka-tás), *adj.* can be extracted, referring to juice or sap of.

makákatayô (ma-ká-ka-ta-yô), *adj.* able or strong enough to stand. Syn. *makákatindíg.*

makákauhaw (ma-ká-ka-u-haw), *adj.* possible to induce thirst.

makakawalâ (ma-ka-ka-wa-lâ), *v.* to be able to escape from confinement. Syn. *makaalpás, makatakas.*

makákawalâ (ma-ká-ka-wa-lâ), *adj.* 1. can possibly escape. Syn. *maaaring makawalá o makaalpás.* 2. with or having the quality or capability to eliminate or get rid of. Syn. *makákaalís, makákalipol, makákapawì.*

makakaya (ma-ka-ka-ya), *v.* to be able to do; have the ability or capacity to do.

makákaya (ma-ká-ka-ya), *adj.* can possibly be done by. Syn. *magágawâ; kayang magawâ.*

makakibô (ma-ka-ki-bô), *v.* to be able to move or act. Syn. *makaga-*

láw, makakilos.

makakilala (ma-ka-ki-la-la), *adj.* with or having many acquaintances. Syn. *maraming kakilala.*

makákilala (ma-ká-ki-la-la), *v.* to be able to recognize (someone).

mákakilala (má-ka-ki-la-la), *v.* to happen to be acquainted with someone; have a chance or opportunity to know someone.

makakiling (ma-ka-ki-ling), *v.* to be able to incline to one side or direction. Syn. *makahilig.*

makakilitî (ma-ka-ki-li-tî), *v.* to be able to cause tickling on someone. Syn. *makakalamkám.*

makakilos (ma-ka-ki-los), *v.* to be able to move or act. Syn. *makakibó, makagaláw.*

makakisáp (ma-ka-ki-sáp), *v.* to be able to wink (one's eye or eyes). Syn. *makakuráp.*

makákita (ma-ká-ki-ta), *v.* 1. to be able to see; be able to use one's eyes. 2. to be able to find or get. Syn. *makátagpó, makákuha.*

mákaklase (má-ka-kla-se), *v.* to happen to be one's classmate. Syn. *mákamag-aarál, mákaeskuwela.*

makáklase (ma-ká-kla-se), *adj.* possible to classify. Syn. *maúurì.*

makakonsulta (ma-ka-kon-sul-ta), *v.* to be able to consult or seek the advice of. Syn. *makahingî ng payo.*

makakontra (ma-ka-kon-tra), *v.* to be able to contradict or oppose. Syn. *makasalungát, makatutol.*

mákakontra (má-ka-kon-tra), *v.* to happen to be in conflict with. Syn. *mákasalungát, mákalaban.*

makakublí (ma-ka-ku-blí), *v.* to be able to hide oneself. Syn. *makatagó.*

makakúkuha (ma-ka-kú-ku-ha), *adj.* able or free to get (something) from.

makakunsumí (ma-ka-kun-su-mí), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's exasperation or vexation. Syn. *makayamót, makagalit.*

makakunsumo (ma-ka-kun-su-mo), *v.* to be able to consume or use a certain amount of something. Syn. *makagamit, makaubos.*

makadaán (ma-ka-da-án), *v.* to be able to pass through. Syn. *makalampás, makalusót, makatawíd.*

makadako (ma-ka-da-ko), *v.* to be able to go to or near a certain place. Syn. *makalapit.*

makádakíp (ma-ká-da-kíp), *v.* to happen to catch; have a chance to catch. Syn. *makáhuli.*

makadakíp (ma-ka-da-kíp), *v.* to be able to catch. Syn. *makahuli.*

makadaíg (ma-ka-da-íg), *v.* to be able to surpass; have the advantage over. Syn. *makahigít, makalamáng.*

makadaís (ma-ka-da-ís), *v.* to be able to go near. Syn. *makalapit.*

makádais (ma-ká-da-is), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to be able to gain, esp. from an unexpected transaction. Syn. *makátubò.*

makadaít (ma-ka-da-ít), var. **makadaíti,** *v.* to be able to go very close to something so as to be touching it lightly.

makadaiti (ma-ka-da-i-ti): var. of **makadaít,** which see.

makadalá (ma-ka-da-lá), *v.* 1. to be able to carry or bring something with oneself. 2. to happen to carry or bring (something).

makadalâ (ma-ka-da-lâ), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's being scared off by a previous undesirable experience.

makadalaw (ma-ka-da-law), *v.* to be able to visit; have a chance or opportunity to visit (someone). Syn. *makabisita.*

makádalaw (ma-ká-da-law), *v.* to happen to visit (someone). Syn. *makábisita.*

makadalawá (ma-ka-da-la-wá), *v.* 1. to be able to do, make, get, etc. twice. 2. to be able to finish or make two of something one is doing.

makádalawá (ma-ká-da-la-wá), var. **makádalwá,** *adj. & adv.* twice; two times.

makadaldál (ma-ka-dal-dál), *v.* to be able to talk too much or out of turn. Syn. *makasatsát, makaablá.*

mákadaldál (má-ka-dal-dál), var. **mákadaldalan,** *v.* to happen to talk with (someone) lengthily. Syn. *mákasatsatan.*

mákadaldalan (má-ka-dal-da-lan): var. of **mákadaldál,** which see.

mákadali (má-ka-da-li), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to happen to be one's adversary, as in a debate or discussion. Syn. *mákatalo, mákadebate.*

makadalî (ma-ka-da-lî), *v.* to cause something to be done quicker; make something easier to do. Syn. *makaalwán, makaluwág.*

makadalisay (ma-ka-da-li-say), *v.* to make pure; cause something to become pure.

makadaló (ma-ka-da-ló), *v.* 1. to be able to attend (a meeting, program, etc.) Cf. *makaratíng.* 2. to be able to rush to the aid of someone. Syn. *makasaklolo, makasukoro.*

makádamá (ma-ká-da-má), *v.* 1. to be able to feel. Syn. *makáramdám.* 2. to be able to experience. Syn. *makáranas, magdanas.*

makadamay (ma-ka-da-may), var. **makaramay,** *v.* to be able to help. Syn. *makatulong.*

mákadamay (má-ka-da-may), var. **mákaramay,** *v.* to happen to be involved with someone in. Syn. *mákasangkót.*

makádambóng (ma-ká-dam-bóng), *v.* to be able to steal; have a chance to steal. Syn. *makáumít, makákupit, makánakaw.*

makádamdám (ma-ká-dam-dám), var. **makáramdám,** *v.* to feel or be able to feel something. Syn. *makádamá.*

makadami (ma-ka-da-mi), var. **makarami,** *v.* 1. to be able to do or accomplish many. Syn. *makagawâ o makatapos ng marami.* 2. to cause or be the cause of the increase of. Syn. *makapágparami.*

makádanas (ma-ká-da-nas), var. **makáranas,** *v.* to be able to experience. Syn. *magdanas.*

makadantáy (ma-ka-dan-táy), *v.* to be able to place or rest one's leg on something.

makadaóng (ma-ka-da-óng), *v.* to be able to land or anchor, referring to a boat.

mákadaóp-palad (má-ka-da-óp + palad), *v.* to be able to shake hands with (someone); hence, to have a chance or opportunity to be introduced to or be acquainted with (someone).

makadaos (ma-ka-da-os), var. **makaraos,** *v.* to be able to have something done or finished, as holding or celebrating an affair. Syn. *makatapos.*

makadapâ (ma-ka-da-pâ), *v.* to be able to lie flat on one's stomach.

makadapò (ma-ka-da-pò), *v.* to be able to alight on something, as a bird. Cf. *makahapon.*

makadatál (ma-ka-da-tál), *v.* to be able to arrive at a certain place. Syn. *makaratíng, makasapit.*

mákadatig (má-ka-da-tig), var. **mákaratig,** *v.* to be or happen to be adjoining or contiguous with. Syn. *mákatabí, mákanugnóg.*

makadatíng (ma-ka-da-tíng), var. **makaratíng,** *v.* 1. to be able to arrive. Syn. *makadatál, makasapit.* 2. to be able to reach as far as a certain place or point. Syn. *makaabót.*

mákadawit (má-ka-da-wit), *v.* to be or become involved in something undesirable. Syn. *mákasangkót.*

makádayà (ma-ká-da-yà), *v.* to be able to have a chance to cheat or defraud someone. Syn. *makálinláng.*

makadayo (ma-ka-da-yo), *v.* to be able to compete in a game, etc. in a place outside one's own.

makademonyo (ma-ka-de-mon-yo), *adj.* devilish; wicked.

makademoralisá (ma-ka-de-mo-ra-li-sá), *v.* to cause or make one to be

demoralized. Syn. *makasirà ng loób.*

makaderetsó (ma-ka-de-ret-só), *v.* 1. to be able to go directly to a certain person or place. Syn. *makatulóy.* 2. to be able to stand or sit erect. Syn. *makatuwíd.*

makadesgrasya (ma-ka-des-gras-ya), *v.* to happen to cause or be the cause of a mishap or accident. Cf. *makapinsalà, makasakít.*

makádesgrasya (ma-ká-des-gras-ya), *v.* to be lucky enough to obtain, win, or attain (something). Syn. *makásuwerte, magkasuwerte; magkapalad, palarin.*

makadespalko (ma-ka-des-pal-ko), *v.* to be able or happen to embezzle or misappropriate money entrusted to one's care. Syn. *makalustáy.*

mákadigmâ (má-ka-dig-mâ), *v.* to be in war with. Syn. *mákagera; mákalaban sa digmâ (gera).*

makadilág (ma-ka-di-lág), var. **makarilág,** *v.* to cause one to become gorgeous. Syn. *makagandá, makarikít, makaríngal.*

makadilat (ma-ka-di-lat), *v.* to be able to open one's eyes widely. Syn. *makamulat na mabuti.*

makádilihensiyá (ma-ká-di-li-hen-si-yá), *v.* to be able to get or obtain (something needed) by one's sheer effort or ability.

makadilím (ma-ka-di-lím), *v.* to cause a place to become dark.

makádiníg (ma-ká-di-níg), var. **makáriníg, makádingíg,** *v.* to be able to hear; happen to hear.

makádingíg (ma-ká-di-ngíg): var. of **makádiníg,** which see.

makadipá (ma-ka-di-pá), *v.* to be able to stretch one's two arms sidewise.

makadisgrasya (ma-ka-dis-gras-ya): var. of **makadesgrasya,** which see.

makádisgrasya (ma-ká-dis-gras-ya): var. of **makádesgrasya,** which see.

makadiwà (ma-ka-di-wà), *adj.* 1. meaningful. Syn. *malamán, makahulugán.* 2. (*Gram.*) of or having the nature of a verb; verbal.

maka-Diyós (ma-ka + Di-yós), *adj.* godly; religious; pious. Syn. *banál, madásalin.*

makadoble (ma-ka-do-ble), *v.* to be able to do, get, or obtain twice. Syn. *makadalawá.*

makadrowing (ma-ka-dro-wing), *v.* to be able to draw (something). Syn. *makaguhit ng larawan.*

makadukhâ (ma-ka-duk-hâ), *adj.* sympathetic to the poor. Syn. *makamarálitâ, makamahirap.*

makadukot (ma-ka-du-kot), *v.* to be able to draw or pull out (something) from one's pocket.

makádukot (ma-ká-du-kot), *v.* to be able or have a chance to pick the pocket of someone.

makadulóg (ma-ka-du-lóg), *v.* to be able to appear in the presence of. Syn. *makaharáp.*

makadumí (ma-ka-du-mí), *v.* 1. to make dirty; cause (something) to become dirty. Syn. *magparumí.* 2. to be able to move one's bowels. Syn. *magpatae, makatae.*

makadunong (ma-ka-du-nong), var. **makarunong,** *v.* to cause one to become wise or talented. Syn. *makatalino, mapagpatalino.*

makadungaw (ma-ka-du-ngaw), *v.* to be able to look out of the window. Syn. *makapamintanà.*

makaduóng (ma-ka-du-óng), *v.* to be able to land or anchor. Syn. *makadaóng.*

makadurog (ma-ka-du-rog), *v.* to be able to break or crush (something) into tiny pieces.

makadusing (ma-ka-du-sing), var. **makarusing,** *v.* to make someone's face dirty.

mákaduwelo (má-ka-du-we-lo), *v.* to be one's adversary or opponent in a duel.

mákaduweto (má-ka-du-we-to), *v.* to be or happen to be one's partner in a duet.

makaekonomiya (ma-ka-e-ko-no-mi-ya), var. **makaekonomya,** *v.* to be able to economize. Syn. *makatipid.*

makaeksamin (ma-ka-ek-sa-min),

var. **makaiksamin,** *v.* to pass or be able to pass an examination. Syn. *makapasá o makalampás sa iksamin; makasulit.*

makáeksperyénsiyá (ma-ká-eks-pervén-si-yá), *v.* to experience or be able to experience. Syn. *dumanas, makaranas, magdanas.*

makáekstra (ma-ká-eks-tra), *v.* to be able to work as an extra laborer or extra performer in a show or the like.

mákaenkuwentro (má-ka-en-ku-wen-tro), *v.* to happen to meet or encounter. Syn. *mákasalubong, mákatagpô.* 2. to happen to clash or fight with. Syn. *mákalaban, mákatunggalì.*

makaengganyo (ma-ka-eng-gan-yo), *v.* to have the quality or ability to attract, induce, or convince someone. Syn. *makaakit, makahikayat.*

makaepekto (ma-ka-ɛ-pek-to), *v.* to produce an effect.

mákaeskuwela (má-ka-es-ku-we-la), *v.* to be or happen to be a classmate of. Syn. *mákamag-aarál; mákaklase.*

makáesperyénsiyá (ma-ká-es-peryén-si-yá); var. of **makáeksperyénsiyá,** which see.

mákaestilo (má-ka-es-ti-lo), *v.* to be of the same style with another esp. in speaking.

makagaán (ma-ka-ga-án), *v.* 1. to make something lighter; cause something to become lighter. Syn. *makabawas ng bigát.* 2. to cause something to become easy to do or make. Syn. *makaalwán.*

makagagád (ma-ka-ga-gád), *v.* to be able to mimic or imitate someone or something. Syn. *makagaya, makatulad.*

makagahól (ma-ka-ga-hól), *v.* to cause or be the cause of delay. Syn. *makaabala, makaatraso.*

makagalà (ma-ka-ga-là), *v.* to be able or have a chance to wander or go around places. Syn. *makalibot, makapaglibót.*

makagalák (ma-ka-ga-lák), *v.* to cause one to be glad or happy. Syn. *makatuwâ, makalugód.*

makagaláw (ma-ka-ga-láw), *v.* to be able to move. Syn. *makakilos.*

makagalíng (ma-ka-ga-líng), *v.* 1. to turn out good for someone or something; be of benefit for (someone). Syn. *makabuti.* 2. to make someone well, referring to a drug or medicine. Syn. *makapágpagalíng (ng karamdaman o ng may-karamdaman); makagamót.*

makagalit (ma-ka-ga-lit), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's anger.

mákagalít (má-ka-ga-lít), *v.* to be one's antagonist in a quarrel or fight. Syn. *mákaaway.*

mákagamay (má-ka-ga-may), *v.* to become familiar or used to a certain condition or in using a certain kind of tool or the like. Syn. *mákabagáng, mákabagay.*

makagambalà (ma-ka-gam-ba-là), *v.* to cause someone to be troubled or disturbed. Syn. *makaabala, makaligalig, makaguló.*

makagamit (ma-ka-ga-mit), *v.* to be able to use; have a chance or opportunity to use.

makagamót (ma-ka-ga-mót), *v.* 1. to have the potency or efficacy to cure illness (said of drugs or medicines). Syn. *makagalíng, makalunas.* 2. to be able to cure or make a sick person well, referring to a doctor.

makagampán (ma-ka-gam-pán), *v.* to be able to perform or do (a duty or task). Syn. *makatupád, makà-*

makagana (ma-ka-ga-na), *v.* to be able to give relish or appetite to someone. Syn. *makapagbigáy ng gana.*

makáganansiyá (ma-ká-ga-nan-siyá), *v.* to be able to gain or make a profit from. Syn. *makátubò.*

makaganáp (ma-ka-ga-náp), *v.* to be able to perform or do (a duty or task). Syn. *makatupád, makagampán.*

makagandá (ma-ka-gan-dá), *v.* to make or cause a person or thing to

become beautiful. Syn. *makapágpagandá, makarilág, makapágparilág.*

makagantí (ma-ka-gan-tí), *v.* 1. to be able to repay a grateful act received from another. Syn. *makabayad.* 2. to be able to respond or answer (a letter from someone). Syn. *makasagót, makatugón.* 3. to be able to retaliate or take vengeance. Syn. *makapághigantí.*

makágantso (ma-ká-gan-tso), *v.* to be able to swindle or victimize someone. Syn. *makádayà, makálinláng.*

mákagáng (má-ka-gáng), *v.* to be or become a member of someone's gang. Syn. *mákabarkada, mákapangkát.*

makagapang (ma-ka-ga-pang), *v.* to be able to crawl or creep.

makagastá (ma-ka-gas-tá), *v.* to be able to spend a certain amount. Syn. *makagugol, makagastós.*

makagastós (ma-ka-gas-tós), *v.* to be able to spend a certain amount. Syn. *makagastá, makagugol.*

makagatô (ma-ka-ga-tô), *v.* to cause the decay or rotting of materials like wood, bamboo, paper, cloth, etc. Syn. *makabulók, makadupók.*

makagawâ (ma-ka-ga-wâ), *v.* 1. to be able to work or perform one's duty or task. Syn. *makatrabaho, makapagtrabaho.* 2. to be able to do, make, or manufacture. Syn. *makabuó, makatapos.* 3. to be able to erect or build. Syn. *makapágtayô.*

makagawî (ma-ka-ga-wî), *v.* to be able to go near a certain place or direction. Syn. *makadako, makalapit.*

mákagawián (má-ka-ga-wi-án), *v.* to become used or accustomed to a certain habit or act. Syn. *mákaugalián.*

makagaya (ma-ka-ga-ya), *v.* to be able to imitate or do something someone has done. Syn. *makatulad, makaparis.*

mákagaya (má-ka-ga-ya), *v.* to happen to be like another or others. Syn. *mákatulad, mákaparis, mákamukhâ.*

makagayák (ma-ka-ga-yák), *v.* 1. to be able to dress up, as for a certain occasion. Syn. *makabihis.* 2. to be able to prepare, as for a trip. Syn. *makapaghandâ.*

makagiling (ma-ka-gi-ling), *v.* to be able to grind or mill (coffee, rice, corn, etc.).

makagimbál (ma-ka-gim-bál), *v.* to cause or be the cause of great confusion.

makagindá (ma-ka-gin-dá), *v.* to be able to go to a certain side or direction. Syn. *makadako, makalapit.*

makaginhawa (ma-ka-gin-ha-wa), *v.* 1. to be able to make (something) easy for someone. Syn. *makagaán, makaalwán.* 2. to be able to give comfort, ease or relief to someone.

makagipít (ma-ka-gi-pít), *v.* 1. to be a cause of someone's delay or lack of time. Syn. *makagahól, makabalam.* 2. to cause or be the cause of someone's financial difficulty.

makagising (ma-ka-gi-sing), *v.* 1. to be the cause of someone's waking up from sleep. Syn. *makapukaw.* 2. to make someone alert or active. Syn. *makapágpasiglá.*

makagitáw (ma-ka-gi-táw), *v.* 1. to be able to come out or present oneself, as after a long absence, hiding, etc. Syn. *makaharáp, makapágpakita.* 2. to be able to appear or emerge into view. Syn. *makalitáw, makaultáw.*

makagitgít (ma-ka-git-gít), *v.* 1. to be able to force oneself into a thick crowd. Syn. *makasiksík.* 2. to be able or have a chance to enter into the conversation of others. Syn. *makasingit, makaentra, makasabát.*

makágitlá (ma-ká-git-lá), *v.* to be the cause of someone's sudden fright or surprise. Syn. *makágulat, makasindák.*

makagobyerno (ma-ka-gob-yer-no), *adj.* pro-government.

makágobyerno (ma-ká-gob-yer-no),

v. to have a chance or opportunity to govern or rule.

makagrabe (ma-ka-gra-be), *v.* to be the cause of the seriousness or gravity of; Syn. *makalubhâ, makalalá.*

makágratis (ma-ká-gra-tis), *v.* to be able to get or obtain something for free. Syn. *makálibre; makákuha nang waláng-bayad.*

mákagrupo (má-ka-gru-po), *v.* to be or happen to be in one's group. Syn. *mákapangkát.*

makagugol (ma-ka-gu-gol), *v.* to be able to spend a certain amount. Syn. *makagasta, makagastós.*

makaguhit (ma-ka-gu-hit), *v.* 1. to be able to draw. Syn. *makapagdrowing.* 2. to be able to draw a line or lines. Syn. *makagawá ng linya o guhit.*

makágulang (ma-ká-gu-lang), *v.* to be able to take advantage of someone through cheating. Syn. *makálinláng, makádayà.*

makágulat (ma-ká-gu-lat), *v.* to make or cause someone to be suddenly surprised. Syn. *makasindák.*

makaguló (ma-ka-gu-ló), *v.* to cause or be the cause of trouble, disorder, or confusion. Syn. *makaligalig, makabulahaw.*

makagulong (ma-ka-gu-long), *v.* to be able to roll on a surface. Cf. *makaikot, makaikit.*

makágunitâ (ma-ká-gu-ni-tâ), *v.* to be able to remember. Syn. *makáalaala.*

makagusót (ma-ka-gu-sót), *v.* to cause or be the cause of trouble, disorder, or, confusion. Syn. *makaguló, makaligalig.*

makágusto (ma-ká-gus-to), *v.* to have a liking for. Syn. *magkagusto, magkaibig.*

makagutom (ma-ka-gu-tom), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's becoming hungry. Syn. *makapasal.*

makaguwárdiyá (ma-ka-gu-wár-diyá), *v.* to be able to take one's turn as a guard. Syn. *makatanod, makabantáy.*

makáguyò (ma-ká-gu-yò), *v.* to be able to fool, cheat, or defraud someone. Syn. *makáloko, makálinláng.*

makahabà (ma-ka-ha-bà), *v.* to cause something to become long; make a thing long. Syn. *makapagpahabà; magíng dahilán ng paghabà.* 2. to make longer, referring to time. Syn. *magkatagál, magpatagál; makalawig, magpalawig.*

makahabág (ma-ka-ha-bág), *v.* to arouse pity. Syn. *makaawà.*

makahabi (ma-ka-ha-bi), *v.* to be able to weave (cloth). Cf. *makalala.*

makahabol (ma-ka-ha-bol), *v.* to be able to pursue or run after. Syn. *makahagad.*

makahakbáng (ma-ka-hak-báng), *v.* 1. to be able to move the feet, as in walking. Syn. *makalakad.* 2. to be able to make a decision. Syn. *makapágpasiyá.*

makahakot (ma-ka-ha-kot), *v.* to be able to load and carry (things) from one place to another. Syn. *makapághatíd, makapáglulan.*

makahadláng (ma-ka-had-láng), *v.* 1. to be able to bar or hinder the passage of. Syn. *makapigil.* 2. to be the cause of obstruction or delay of. Syn. *makasagabal, makaatraso.*

makahagad (ma-ka-ha-gad), *v.* 1. to be able to pursue or run after. Syn. *makahabol.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to gain advantage over another. Syn. *makalamáng.*

makáhagíp (ma-ká-ha-gíp), *v.* 1. to happen to hit something tangently in passing. Syn. *makádagil.* 2. to be able to catch or get hold of something while running, passing, etc. Syn. *makásunggáb, makáhagilap.*

makáhagpós (ma-ká-hag-pós), *v.* to be able or have a chance to rub something or someone gently. Syn. *makáhaplós.*

makahagpós (ma-ka-hag-pós), *v.* to be able to get loose or free from being held by someone's hand.

Syn. *makahulagpós.*

makahalakhák (ma-ka-ha-lak-hák), *v.* to be able to laugh loudly. Syn. *makatawa nang malakás.*

mákahalagá (má-ka-ha-la-gá), *v.* to happen to be of the same price with another. Syn. *mákapresyo; mákasinghalagá.*

makahalál (ma-ka-ha-lál), *v.* to be able to vote. Syn. *makaboto.*

makáhalatâ (ma-ká-ha-la-tâ), *v.* to be able to detect or take notice of something not readily visible or perceptible. Syn. *makápuná, makápansín.*

makahaláw (ma-ka-ha-láw), *v.* to be able to adapt or condense a part from; be able to summarize.

makahalík (ma-ka-ha-lík), *v.* to be able to kiss; have a chance or opportunity to kiss.

makahalili (ma-ka-ha-li-li), *v.* to be able to act as a substitute for or an alternate of. Syn. *makapalít.*

mákahalili (má-ka-ha-li-li), *v.* to be someone's replacement or alternate in a certain kind of work or function.

mákahalimbawà (má-ka-ha-lim-ba-wà), *v.* to be like or similar to another; be a case or an example of another. Syn. *mákahalintulad.*

makahalina (ma-ka-ha-li-na), *v.* to be able to attract, charm, or fascinate. Syn. *makaakít, makabighani, makagayuma.*

makahaling (ma-ka-ha-ling), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's passionate fondness about something or someone. Syn. *makahibáng, makahumaling.*

mákahalíp (má-ka-ha-líp), *v.* to happen to be used instead of another. Syn. *mákahalili, mákapalít.*

makahalò (ma-ka-ha-lò), *v.* to be able to mingle or mix with. Syn. *makahalubilo.*

mákahalò (má-ka-ha-lò), *v.* to happen to be a part of a mixture; happen to be mixed with. Syn. *makalahók.*

makahalubilo (ma-ka-ha-lu-bi-lo), *v.* to be able to mingle or mix with a group. Syn. *makasalamuhà, makahalò.*

mákahalubilo (má-ka-ha-lu-bi-lo), *v.* to happen or have a chance or opportunity to mingle or mix with someone or others. Syn. *mákasalamuhà.*

makahambál (ma-ka-ham-bál), *v.* to cause or be the cause of profound sadness. Syn. *makalumbáy, makahapis.*

makahambíng (ma-ka-ham-bíng), *v.* to be able to compare with. Syn. *makatulad, makaparis, makagaya.*

mákahambíng (má-ka-ham-bíng), *v.* to be or happen to be similar or comparable to another. Syn. *mátulad, mákaparis, mákapareho, mákawangis.*

mákahamok (má-ka-ha-mok), *v.* to happen to be one's adversary in a hand-to-hand fight or battle. Syn. *mákabaka, mákadigmâ.*

makahanap (ma-ka-ha-nap), *v.* to be able or have a chance to look for (something). Syn. *makapaghanáp.*

mákahanapbuhay (má-ka-ha-nap-bu-hay), *v.* to happen to be of the same profession, occupation, or employment with. Syn. *mákapareho o mákatulad ng hanapbuhay o trabaho.*

makahanay (ma-ka-ha-nay), *v.* to be able to form in a line. Syn. *makahilera, makapila, makalinyá.*

mákahanay (má-ka-ha-nay), *v.* to happen to be in the same line with. Syn. *mákahilera, mákapila, mákalinyá.*

makahandâ (ma-ka-han-dâ), *v.* to be able or have a chance to make preparations. Syn. *makapaghandâ.*

makahantád (ma-ka-han-tád), *v.* to be able to come out in the open. Syn. *makalantád, makalitáw, makalabás, makapagpakita.*

makahantóng (ma-ka-han-tóng), *v.* to be able to reach the end of a certain point or limit. Syn. *makahanggá, makaabót, makarating.*

makahanggá (ma-ka-hang-gá), *v.* to be able to reach the end of a cer-

tain point or limit. Syn. *makahantóng.*

makahangò (ma-ka-ha-ngò), *v.* 1. to be able to remove (something, esp. food) from fire. 2. to be able to redeem oneself, as from debt, difficulty, etc. Syn. *makaahon.* 3. to be able to adapt, as from a novel. Syn. *makahalaw.*

makahapis (ma-ka-ha-pis), *v.* to cause or be the cause of grief or affliction. Syn. *makalungkót, makadalamhati.*

makahapò (ma-ka-ha-pò), *v.* 1. to cause one to become very tired or fatigued. Syn. *makapagod na mabuti.* 2. to cause one to pant with difficulty. Syn. *makahingal.*

makahapon (ma-ka-ha-pon), *v.* 1. to be able to perch or alight, as birds, on a tree. Syn. *makadapò.* 2. be able to roost.

maka-Hapón (ma-ka + Ha-pón), *adj.* pro-Japanese.

makáhapuhap (ma-ká-ha-pu-hap), var. **makáapuhap,** *v.* to be able to take hold of something in an emergency. Syn. *makáhagilap.*

makaharáp (ma-ka-ha-ráp), *v.* to be able or have a chance to be present, as in an investigation. Syn. *makadaló.* 2. to be able to face or look forward. 3. to be able to present oneself to. Syn. *makapagpakita.* 4. (*Fig.*) to have the courage to fight an opponent. Syn. *makalaban.*

mákaharáp (má-ka-ha-ráp), *v.* 1. to happen to meet someone face to face. Syn. *mákatagpó.* 2. to be able to meet or face another, as in boxing. Syn. *mákalaban.*

makaharì (ma-ka-ha-ri), *adj.* 1. kingly; royal; regal; majestic. 2. dictatorial; domineering; autocratic.

makahasà (ma-ka-ha-sà), *v.* to cause one to become well-trained. Syn. *makasanay.*

makahatì (ma-ka-ha-ti), *v.* 1. to be able to share something half and half with someone. 2. to be able to cut or divide something into halves.

mákahatì (má-ka-ha-ti), *v.* to happen or have a chance to share something half and half with someone.

makahátinggabí (ma-ka-há-ting-gabí), *adj. & adv.* after midnight; past midnight. Syn. *makaraán ang o pagkaraán ng hátinggabí.*

makáhawa (ma-ká-ha-wa), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of stain. Syn. *makálalin, makámantsa.* 2. to cause or be a cause of infection. Syn. *makálalin.*

makahawak (ma-ka-ha-wak), *v.* to be able to hold on something. Syn. *makatangan, makataban, makakapit.*

makáhawak (ma-ká-ha-wak), *v.* 1. to happen to hold on something. Syn. *makákapit, makátangan, makátaban.* 2. to be able to take actual possession of something. Syn. *magkaroón.* 3. to be able or have a chance to hold a position or office. Syn. *makápanungkulan.*

makahawig (ma-ka-ha-wig), *v.* to be able to imitate what another can do. Syn. *makatulad, makaparis, makagaya.*

mákahawig (má-ka-ha-wig), *v.* to happen to be similar or alike to another. Syn. *mákatulad, mákagaya.*

makahayág (ma-ka-ha-yág), *v.* to be able to come out in the open. Syn. *makalantád, makahantád.*

makahayop (ma-ka-ha-yop), *adj.* bestial; brutal; savage. Syn. *malupít.*

makahibáng (ma-ka-hi-báng), *v.* to cause one to become crazy; make one crazy. Syn. *makahaling.*

makahikap (ma-ka-hi-kap), *v.* to be able to gallivant around. Syn. *makalibot, makagalà.*

makahikayat (ma-ka-hi-ka-yat), *v.* to have the ability or quality to persuade or attract. Syn. *makahimok, makaakit, makarahuyo.*

makahigâ (ma-ka-hi-gâ), *v.* to be able to lie down.

makahiging (ma-ka-hi-ging), *v.* to be able to hum a tune. Syn. *makahimig, makahuni.*

makáhiging (ma-ká-hi-ging), *v.* to be able to hear vaguely about something. Syn. *makáulinig.*

makahigít (ma-ka-hi-gít), *v.* to be able to do more than another. Syn. *makalamáng.* 2. to be able to do more than what is required or needed. Syn. *makasobra.*

makahilera (ma-ka-hi-le-ra), *v.* to be able to form in a line. Syn. *makahanay, makapila, makalinyá.*

mákahilera (má-ka-hi-le-ra), *v.* to happen to be in the same line with. Syn. *mákahanay, mákalinyá.*

makahilì (ma-ka-hi-lì), *v.* to cause (someone) to become envious of. Syn. *makainggít.*

makahilig (ma-ka-hi-lig), *v.* to be able to lean or incline to a side. Syn. *makakiling, makasandál.*

makahilíng (ma-ka-hi-líng), *v.* to be able to ask or request for (something). Syn. *makahingî.*

makahilo (ma-ka-hi-lo), *v.* to make one dizzy; cause or be the cause of dizziness of. Syn. *makalulà, makaliyó.*

mákahimig (má-ka-hi-mig), *v.* to be or happen to be of the same tune with. Syn. *mákatono, mákatunóg.*

makáhimig (ma-ká-hi-mig), *v.* to be able or happen to hear vaguely about something. Syn. *makáhiwatig.*

makahimláy (ma-ka-him-láy), *v.* to be able to lie down to sleep lightly. Syn. *makahipíg.*

makahimok (ma-ka-hi-mok), *v.* to be able to entice or induce (someone). Syn. *makahikayat, makaamukî.*

makahimpíl (ma-ka-him-píl), *v.* to be able to stop for rest. Syn. *makatigil, makahintô, makaparada.*

makahinà (ma-ka-hi-nà), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of becoming weak. Syn. *makapanghinà.* 2. to be able to cause the slowing down of (speed). Syn. *makabagal.* 3. to cause or be the cause of dullness of sales. Syn. *makatumal.* 4. to cause the loss of intensity or force of. Syn. *makawalá ng lakás o puwersa.*

makáhinagap (ma-ká-hi-na-gap), *v.* to be able to have an idea or notion about (something).

makahinayang (ma-ka-hi-na-yang), *v.* to cause one to feel regretful about something. Syn. *makapánghinayang.*

makahindî (ma-ka-hin-dî), *v.* to be able to say "no". Syn. *makasagót ng "hindî".*

makahinóg (ma-ka-hi-nóg), *v.* to be able to make (fruit) ripe; cause fruit to become ripe.

makahintáy (ma-ka-hin-táy), *v.* to be able to wait. Syn. *makaantabay, makapaghintáy.*

makahintô (ma-ka-hin-tô), *v.* to be able to stop. Syn. *makatigil.*

makahingá (ma-ka-hi-ngá), *v.* to be able to breathe.

makahingal (ma-ka-hi-ngal), *v.* to make one gasp or catch for breath. Syn. *makahapò.*

makahingî (ma-ka-hi-ngî), *v.* to be able to ask or request for something. Syn. *makahilíng, makapakiusap.*

makáhingî (ma-ká-hi-ngî), *v.* to have a chance or opportunity to get or obtain something for free.

makahipíg (ma-ka-hi-píg), *v.* to be able to take a nap. Syn. *makaıdlíp, makahimláy.*

makahipò (ma-ka-hi-pò), *v.* to be able to touch (something). Syn. *makasalát.*

makahirám (ma-ka-hi-rám), *v.* to be able to borrow something from. Syn. *makautang.*

makáhirám (ma-ká-hi-rám), *v.* to happen or have a chance to borrow. Syn. *makáutang.*

mákahiraman (má-ka-hi-ra-man), *v.* to happen to borrow from each other or from one another. Syn. *magkáhiraman, magkáutangán.*

makahirang (ma-ka-hi-rang), *v.* to be able to choose or appoint. Syn. *makapilì, makapamilì.*

makahirap (ma-ka-hi-rap), *v.* 1. to

cause or be the cause of hardship or difficulty of. Ant. *makaalwán, makagaán.* 2. to cause someone to become poor financially. Syn. *makapágparukhâ.*

makahirati (ma-ka-hi-ra-ti), *v.* to make one to become used or accustomed to. Syn. *makasanay, makabihasa.*

makáhirin (ma-ká-hi-rin), *v.* to cause or be the cause of choking. Syn. *makábulón.*

makahiwaláy (ma-ka-hi-wa-láy), *v.* to be able to separate from. Syn. *makalayô, makabukód.*

makáhiwatig (ma-ká-hi-wa-tig), *v.* to be able to get a hint of. Syn. *makáhiging, makáhimatón.*

makahiyâ[1] (ma-ka-hi-yâ), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of sensitive plant known as *'mimosa pudica'.*

makahiyâ[2] (ma-ka-hi-yâ), *v.* 1. to be able to cause shame. 2. to bring shame to.

mákahiyang (má-ka-hi-yang), *v.* to happen to be or become compatible with one's health, as climate, medicine, etc. Syn. *mákabagay, mákaagpáng.*

makahiyáw (ma-ka-hi-yáw), *v.* to be able to shout loudly. Syn. *makasigáw, makapalahaw.*

makahomrán (ma-ka-hom-rán), *v.* (in *baseball*) to be able to make a homerun.

makahukay (ma-ka-hu-kay), *v.* to be able to dig (a hole, pit, excavation, etc.) in the ground.

makahudyát (ma-ka-hud-yát), *v.* to be able to signal or give a hint by signaling. Syn. *makasenyas.*

makahugis (ma-ka-hu-gis), *v.* to be able to shape (something) into a certain form.

mákahugis (má-ka-hu-gis), *v.* to happen to be of the same shape or cut. Syn. *makatabas, makahitsura.*

mákahugpóng (má-ka-hug-póng), *v.* to happen to be connected end to end or side to side with another. Syn. *mákarugtóng, mákaugnáy.*

makahulâ (ma-ka-hu-lâ), *v.* 1. to be able to guess. 2. to be able to predict.

makáhuli (ma-ká-hu-li), *v.* 1. to be able to catch (birds, fish, etc.). Syn. *makádakíp.* 2. to be able to arrest, e.g. a criminal. Syn. *makáaresto.*

makahulog (ma-ka-hu-log), *v.* to be able to pay the instalment for. Syn. *makabigáy ng hulog o bayad.*

makahulugán (ma-ka-hu-lu-gán), *adj.* 1. meaningful; significant. Syn. *makabuluhán.* 2. important. Syn. *mahalagá, importante.*

makahumá (ma-ka-hu-má), *v.* to be able to speak. Syn. *makaimík, makapagsalitâ.*

makahuni (ma-ka-hu-ni), *v.* to be able to chirp, as a small bird. 2. to be able to hum a certain tune. Syn. *makahimig.*

mákahunta (má-ka-hun-ta), *v.* to be able to talk lengthily with; to happen or have a chance to talk with lengthily. Syn. *mákasalitaan, mákapulong, mákapanayám.*

makahurá (ma-ka-hu-rá), *v.* to be able to take oath. Syn. *makapanumpâ.*

makahustó (ma-ka-hus-tó), *v.* 1. to be able to finish or complete. Syn. *makatapos, makakumpleto.* 2. to be able to suffice; be sufficient. Syn. *makasapát, magkasya.*

makahuwád (ma-ka-hu-wád), *v.* 1. to be able to make a counterfeit of. Syn. *makapalsipiká.* 2. to be able to make an imitation or copy of. Syn. *makakopya.*

makahuwego (ma-ka-hu-we-go), *v.* to be able to gamble (play cards). Syn. *makasugál, makapagsugál.*

mákahuwego (má-ka-hu-we-go), *v.* to happen or have a chance to play cards with. Syn. *mákasugál.*

makaibá (ma-ka-i-bá), *v.* to be able to change one's position or place. Syn. *makabago, makalipat.*

makaibig (ma-ka-i-big), *v.* 1. to be able to love or make love. Syn. *makapangibig.* 2. to be able to make a choice. Syn. *makagusto, makapili.*

makaibís (ma-ka-i-bís), *v.* to be able to alight or step down, as from a bus, etc. Syn. *makababâ, makalunsád, makapanaog.*

makaikit (ma-ka-i-kit), *v.* to be able to turn round and round around a point. Syn. *makaikot, makainog.*

makaiklî (ma-ka-ik-lî), *v.* to be the cause of becoming short. Syn. *makaigsî, makautdó.*

makaikot (ma-ka-i-kot), *v.* 1. to be able to revolve, rotate, or spin around an axis. 2. to be able to run around a place, as in track and field.

makaiksamin (ma-ka-ik-sa-min), *v.* to be able to pass an examination. Syn. *makapasá o makasulit sa iksamin.*

makaidlíp (ma-ka-id-líp), *v.* to be able or have a chance to take a nap. Syn. *makahipíg.*

makaigaya (ma-ka-i-ga-ya), *v.* 1. to be able to give delight or satisfaction to. Syn. *makalugód, makatuwâ.* 2. to be able to cause attraction. Syn. *makaakit, makahalina.*

makaigi (ma-ka-i-gi), *v.* 1. to be able to produce good result to. Syn. *makabuti, makahusay, makagalíng.* 2. to be able to make a sick person well. Syn. *makagalíng, makapagpagalíng.*

makaihì (ma-ka-i-hì), *v.* to be able to urinate.

makailag (ma-ka-i-lag), *v.* 1. to be able to avoid (a blow, etc.). 2. to be able to take care of oneself from getting involved in. Syn. *makaiwas, makalayô.*

makailán (ma-ka-i-lán), *v.* (usually used in an interrogative expression) 'how many can one possibly do?

makáilán (ma-ká-i-lán), *adv.* several times; many times.

makailíng (ma-ka-i-líng), *v.* to be able to shake the head in denial or disapproval. Syn. *makapahindî.*

makaimbák (ma-ka-im-bák), *v.* to be able to store or hoard things. Syn. *makapág-imbák.*

makaimbento (ma-ka-im-ben-to), *v.* to be able to invent. Syn. *makalikhâ.*

makáimbento (ma-ká-im-ben-to), *v.* to happen to invent; be successful in inventing something.

makaimík (ma-ka-i-mík), *v.* to be able to talk or say something. Syn. *makasalitâ, makapágsalitâ; makapágsabi ng anó man.*

makaimpatso (ma-ka-im-pat-so), *v.* to cause or be the cause of indigestion. Syn. *makaindihestiyón.*

makaimpluwénsiyá (ma-ka-im-pluwén-si-yá), *v.* to have an effect or influence on someone or something.

makaimpók (ma-ka-im-pók), *v.* to be able to save (money). Syn. *makapágtipon.*

makain (ma-ka-in), *v.* to be able to eat (something).

mákain (má-ka-in), *v.* to happen to be eaten; be eaten unintentionally.

makainá (ma-ka-i-ná), *adj.* very fond of one's mother.

makainam (ma-ka-i-nam), *v.* to be able to produce a good result to. Syn. *makabuti, makaigi.*

makaindihestiyón (ma-ka-in-di-hesti-yón), *v.* to cause or be the cause of indigestion. Syn. *makaimpatso.*

maka-Inglés (ma-ka + In-glés): var. of **maka-Ingglés,** which see.

makainíp (ma-ka-i-níp), *v.* to be boresome or boring to. Cf. *makayamót.*

makainís (ma-ka-i-nís), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of disgust or exasperation. Syn. *makayamót, makasuyâ.* 2. to cause or be able to cause suffocation.

makainit (ma-ka-i-nit), *v.* to make hot; cause something to become hot.

mákainitan (má-ka-i-ni-tan), *v.* to happen to be the butt of someone's ire or anger. Syn. *mápag-initan.*

makáinó (ma-ká-i-nó), *v.* to be able to take notice of. Syn. *makápansín, makápuná.*

makainóm (ma-ka-i-nóm), *v.* to be able to drink.

makáinóm (ma-ká-i-nóm), *v.* 1. to have a chance to drink, esp. wine. Syn. *makátunggâ, makábarik.* 2. to happen to drink accidentally.

maka-Insík (ma-ka + In-sík), var. **maka-Intsík,** *adj.* pro-Chinese.

makáintindí (ma-ká-in-tin-dí), *v.* to be able to understand. Syn. *makáunawà.*

makaingay (ma-ka-i-ngay), *v.* to be able to make noise.

makainggít (ma-ka-ing-gít), *v.* to be able to cause envy to someone. Syn. *makahilì.*

mákainggitán (má-ka-ing-gi-tán), *v.* to happen to be the envy of (someone). Syn. *mápanaghilian.*

maka-Ingglés (ma-ka + Ing-glés), var. **maka-Inglés,** I. *adj.* pro-English.

—II. *v.* to be able to speak English or talk in English. Syn. *makapágsalitâ ng Ingglés.*

makaipit (ma-ka-i-pit), *v.* to be able to clasp, press, or hold, referring to a clamp, vise, or the like.

makáipit (ma-ká-i-pit), *v.* to happen to press or squeeze, referring to something slammed hard or accidently dropped.

makaipod (ma-ka-i-pod), *v.* to be able to move over a little bit. Syn. *makaisod, makadagison.*

makaipon (ma-ka-i-pon), *v.* 1. to be able to gather or collect. Syn. *makatipon.* 2. to be able to save for the future. Syn. *makaimpók.*

makairal (ma-ka-i-ral), *v.* to be able to prevail or exist. Syn. *makapanatili.*

makaisá[1] (ma-ka-i-sá), *v.* 1. to be able to do, make, manufacture, or finish one. Syn. *makagawâ o makatapos ng isá.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to be able to crack a joke.

makaisá[2] (ma-ka-i-sá), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of plant usually used as fish poison (*Croton Tiglium* Linn.). Also called **tuba.**

mákaisá (má-ka-i-sá), *v.* to happen to share the same opinion, idea, or belief with. Syn. *mákaayon, mákapaniwalà.*

mákaisáng-damdamin (má-ka-i-sáng + dam-da-min), *v.* to be of the same feeling or belief with. Syn. *mákadamdamin.*

mákaisáng-dibdíb (má-ka-i-sáng + dib-díb), *v.* to be married to; be or become one's spouse.

mákaisáng-palad (má-ka-i-sáng + pa-lad), *v.* to become or happen to be one's spouse. Syn. *mákaisáng-pusò, mákaisáng-dibdíb, mápangasawa.*

mákaisáng-pusò (má-ka-i-sáng + pusò): same as **mákaisáng-palad,** which see.

makaisip (ma-ka-i-sip), *v.* to be able to think. Syn. *makapag-isip.*

makáisip (ma-ká-i-sip), *v.* to happen to think of (an idea).

makaisod (ma-ka-i-sod), *v.* to be able to move a little bit from one's position. Syn. *makaipod, makadagison.*

makaitím (ma-ka-i-tím), *v.* to cause blackness to. Syn. *magpaitím.*

makaiwan (ma-ka-i-wan), *v.* 1. to be able to leave something, as an inheritance or legacy. 2. to happen to leave something due to neglect or forgetfulness. Syn. *makalimot.*

makaiwas (ma-ka-i-was), *v.* to be able to avoid or evade. Syn. *makailag.*

makaiyák (ma-ka-i-yák), *v.* to be able to cry. Syn. *makaluhà.*

makalaán (ma-ka-la-án), *v.* to be able to prepare or get ready for service. Syn. *makahandâ, makapaghandâ.*

makalabá (ma-ka-la-bá), *v.* to be able to wash clothes.

makalabág (ma-ka-la-bág), *v.* to be able to violate or disobey (an order, law, etc.). Syn. *makasuwáy, makakontra.*

makalaban (ma-ka-la-ban), *v.* to be able to fight, contradict, or oppose.

mákalaban (má-ka-la-ban), *v.* to happen to be one's opponent or adversary in a contest or competition. Syn. *mákatunggalì, mákasagupà.*

makalabás (ma-ka-la-bás), *v.* 1. to be

able to go or get out, as from a room. Syn. *makatungo sa labás.* Ant. *makapasok.* 2. to be able to free oneself, as from a cage. Syn. *makawalâ, makaalpás.* 3. to be able to play a role in a play or show.

makalakad (ma-ka-la-kad), *v.* 1. to be able to walk. Syn. *makahakbáng.* 2. to be able to leave or depart. Syn. *makaalís, makayao.*

makalakás (ma-ka-la-kás), *v.* to make strong; cause one to become strong.

makalakí (ma-ka-la-kí), *v.* 1. to be able to grow big. 2. to cause or be the cause of becoming big. Syn. *magpalakí.*

mákalakip (má-ka-la-kip), *v.* to happen to be attached, enclosed, or included in. Syn. *mákasama.*

makalaganap (ma-ka-la-ga-nap), *v.* to be able to spread widely. Syn. *makakalat na mabuti.*

makalagáy (ma-ka-la-gáy), *v.* 1. (*Colloq.*) to be able to give something, as a bribe. Syn. *makasuhol.* 2. to be able to place oneself in a certain place or position. Syn. *makapuwesto.*

makalagdâ (ma-ka-lag-dâ), *v.* to be able to sign one's name as in a letter, document, etc. Syn. *makapirmá.*

makalagì (ma-ka-la-gì), *v.* to be able to stay permanently in a certain place. Syn. *makapirmi, makapanatili.*

makalagnát (ma-ka-lag-nát), *v.* to cause fever to; make one feverish. Syn. *magpalagnát.*

makalagô (ma-ka-la-gô), *v.* 1. to make (a plant) grow well. 2. to be able to grow well.

makalagót (ma-ka-la-gót), *v.* to be able to get free as an animal fastened with a rope or tether. Cf. *makawalâ, makaalpás.*

makalagpás (ma-ka-lag-pás), *v.* 1. to be able to pass a hole, a check point, etc. Syn. *makalusót, makalampás.* 2. to be able to pass an examination. Syn. *makapasá, makaiksamin.*

makalahók (ma-ka-la-hók), *v.* to be able to participate, as an entry in a contest. Syn. *makasali.*

mákalahók (má-ka-la-hók), *v.* to be a part of a mixture. Syn. *mákahalò.*

makalala (ma-ka-la-la), *v.* to be able to weave (mats, baskets, etc.). Syn. *makapaglala.*

makalalâ (ma-ka-la-lâ), *v.* to make worse; cause to become worse. Syn. *makalubhâ, magpalubhâ, magpalalâ.*

makalalaki (ma-ka-la-la-ki), *adj.* in favor of men; pro-men.

makálalaki (ma-ká-la-la-ki), *v.* to be able to domineer another man.

makálalin (ma-ká-la-lin), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of contamination. Syn. *makahawa.* 2. to cause or be the cause of staining. Syn. *makámansa, makámantsa.*

makalalò (ma-ka-la-lò), *v.* to be able to surpass (another). Syn. *makahigít, makalampás.*

makalamáng (ma-ka-la-máng), *v.* to be able to surpass or have an advantage over another. Syn. *makahigít, makabentaha.*

makalambót (ma-ka-lam-bót), *v.* to have the quality or efficacy to soften something. Syn. *makapágpalambót, makapágpalatâ.*

makalamíg (ma-ka-la-míg), *v.* to cause something to become cool. 2. to be able to make cold. Syn. *magpalamíg.*

makalamon (ma-ka-la-mon), *v.* to be able to eat voraciously.

makalampás (ma-ka-lam-pás), *v.* 1. to be able to pass through. Syn. *makalusót.* 2. to be able to pass successfully, as in an examination. Syn. *makapasá, makaiksamin.*

makalansíng (ma-ka-lan-síng), *adj.* sonorous, as of hard metal.

makalantá (ma-ka-lan-tá), *v.* to make faded or wilted. Syn. *makatuyót, makalaing, makaluóy.*

makalantád (ma-ka-lan-tád), *v.* to be able to come out in the open. Syn.

makalitáw, makaharáp, makahayág.

makálangháp (ma-ká-lang-háp), *v.* to happen to inhale or breathe in something. Syn. *makásangháp, makásinghót, makásagap.*

makalangit (ma-ka-la-ngit), *adj.* heavenly; holy; divine. Syn. *banál.*

makalangó (ma-ka-la-ngó), *v.* to cause a person to become drunk; make one drunk. Syn. *makalasíng.*

makalangóy (ma-ka-la-ngóy), *v.* to be able to swim.

makalaon (ma-ka-la-on), *v.* to cause or be the cause of the delay of. Syn. *makaluwát, makapágpatagál.*

makalapad (ma-ka-la-pad), *v.* to make wide or wider; cause to become wide or wider. Syn. *makaluwáng, makalawak.*

makalapág (ma-ka-la-pág), *v.* to be able to get down, alight, or descend from. Syn. *makahabâ, makapanaog, makalunsád.*

makalapit (ma-ka-la-pit), *v.* to be able to approach or go near. Syn. *makadaís, makatabí, makasiping.*

makalarô (ma-ka-la-rô), *v.* to be able to play. Syn. *makapaglarô.*

mákalarô (má-ka-la-rô), *v.* to have a chance or opportunity to play with. Syn. *mákalaban sa larô.*

makálasa (ma-ká-la-sa), *v.* to be able to identify the taste of.

makálasáp (ma-ká-la-sáp), *v.* to be able to have a taste or experience of (something). Syn. *makáranas, makátikím.*

makalasíng (ma-ka-la-síng), *v.* to cause a person to become drunk; make one drunk. Syn. *makalangó.*

makálason (ma-ká-la-son), *v.* to cause or happen to cause poisoning.

makalawá (ma-ka-la-wá), *adv.* the day after tomorrow.

makálawá (ma-ká-la-wá), *adj. & adv.* twice; two times.

makalawang (ma-ka-la-wang), *adj.* rusty; full of rust. Syn. *punô ng kalawang; puro kalawang.*

makalawig (ma-ka-la-wig), *v.* to make the time or event last longer; cause something to be extended unnecessarily. Syn. *makalaon, makatagál.*

makalawít (ma-ka-la-wít), *v.* to be able to hang oneself from, as by holding one's hand on a tree branch. Syn. *makabitin.*

makalayà (ma-ka-la-yà), *v.* 1. to be able to free oneself. Syn. *makawalâ, makaalpás, makaligaw.* 2. to become independent. Syn. *magtamó ng independensiya o kalayaan.*

makalayas (ma-ka-la-yas), *v.* to be able to escape or run away. Syn. *makatakas, makatanan.*

makalayaw (ma-ka-la-yaw), *v.* to be able to free oneself, as from parental control; be able to enjoy oneself, as one wishes.

makalayô (ma-ka-la-yô), *v.* 1. to be able to get away from. Syn. *makaalís.* 2. to be able to separate from. Syn. *makahiwaláy.* 3. to be able to go far. Syn. *makatungo sa malayò.*

makaleksiyón (ma-ka-lek-si-yón), *v.* to be successful in reciting one's lesson. Syn. *makapasá sa leksiyón.*

makaliban (ma-ka-li-ban), *v.* to be able or have a chance to be absent from. Syn. *makapalya.*

makalibáng (ma-ka-li-báng), *v.* 1. to be able to distract the attention of. Syn. *makalimang.* 2. to be able to make (someone) happy by being entertained or amused. Syn. *makaalíw, makakonsuwelo.*

makalibot (ma-ka-li-bot), *v.* to be able to wander or go around a certain place. Syn. *makagalà, makapamasyál.*

makalibré (ma-ka-li-bré), *v.* 1. to be able to enter a show, attend a game, etc. without paying anything. 2. to be saved or free from penalty or punishment. Syn. *makaligtás.*

makalikás (ma-ka-li-kás), *v.* to be able to evacuate to another place.

makalikhâ (ma-ka-lik-hâ), *v.* 1. to be able to create (something). Syn. *makalaláng.* 2. to be able to compose. Syn. *makakathâ.*

makalikô (ma-ka-li-kô), *v.* to be able to make a turn, as a car on a street intersection.

makalikom (ma-ka-li-kom), *v.* to be able to collect (a certain amount). Syn. *makatipon, makákolekta.*

makaliksiyón (ma-ka-lik-si-yón), var. **makaleksiyón,** *v.* to be able to recite well one's lesson in class.

makaligalig (ma-ka-li-ga-lig), *v.* to cause or be the cause of trouble. Syn. *makaguló.*

makaligaya (ma-ka-li-ga-ya), *v.* to make one happy; cause one to be happy. Syn. *makasayá, makalugód, makatuwâ.*

makaligid (ma-ka-li-gid), *v.* to be able to go or run around a place. Syn. *makaikot, makapaligid.*

makaligò (ma-ka-li-gò), *v.* to be able or have a chance to take a bath. Syn. *makahambó, makapaligò.*

makaligpít (ma-ka-lig-pít), *v.* 1. to be able to put or keep things in their proper places. 2. to be able to keep oneself away from. Syn. *makatagò.*

makaligtâ (ma-ka-lig-tâ), *v.* to miss something unknowingly. Syn. *makalimot.*

mákaligtaán (má-ka-lig-ta-án), *v.* to forget to include; be omitted unknowingly. Syn. *mákalimutan.*

makaligtás (ma-ka-lig-tás), *v.* to be saved from danger, punishment, etc.; be out of danger. Syn. *makalibre.*

makaliham (ma-ka-li-ham), *v.* to be able or have a chance or opportunity to write a letter. Syn. *makasulat.*

mákalihamán (má-ka-li-ha-mán), *v.* 1. to happen to be or become one's pen pal. 2. to be writing or corresponding with each other. Syn. *mákasulatán.*

makalihís (ma-ka-li-hís), *v.* to be able to deviate from, as a vehicle, to avoid hitting a person or thing.

makaliít (ma-ka-li-ít), *v.* to cause or be the cause of becoming small or smaller, as in one's income. Syn. *makabawas, makakulang.*

makalimá (ma-ka-li-má), *v.* to be able to make, manufacture, or finish five. Syn. *makagawâ o makatapos ng limá.*

makálimá (ma-ká-li-má), *adj.* & *adv.* five times.

makalimang (ma-ka-li-mang), *v.* to cause or be the cause of the distraction of one's mind or attention. Syn. *makahirá, makalitó.*

makalimot (ma-ka-li-mot), *v.* 1. to be able to forget. 2. to happen to forget.

makálimót (ma-ká-li-mót), *v.* to happen to pick (something) found in one's way. Syn. *makápulot.*

mákalimutan (má-ka-li-mu-tan), *v.* to be forgotten. Syn. *mákaligtaán.*

makalináng (ma-ka-li-náng), *v.* 1. to be able to cultivate. 2. to be able to develop, as by training. Syn. *makasanay.*

makalinaw (ma-ka-li-naw), *v.* to be able to clarify or make clear. Syn. *makaliwanag.*

makalinis (ma-ka-li-nis), *v.* 1. to be able to clean. 2. to have the quality or efficacy to make something clean.

makálinláng (ma-ká-lin-láng), *v.* to be able to deceive someone. Syn. *makádayà.*

makalinyá (ma-ka-lin-yá), *v.* to be able to form into a line. Syn. *makahanay, makahilera, makapila.*

makalingón (ma-ka-li-ngón), *v.* to be able to look backward. Syn. *makatingín sa likurán.*

makalipád (ma-ka-li-pád), *v.* to be able to fly.

makalipas (ma-ka-li-pas), I. *v.* to be able to pass or end, as one's anger, etc. Syn. *makaraán, matapós.* —II. *adv.* after (a certain period of time). Syn. *makaraán, pagkatapos.*

makalipat (ma-ka-li-pat), *v.* to be able to transfer or move from one place to another. Syn. *makabago ng lugál.*

makalipol (ma-ka-li-pol), *v.* to cause

or be the cause of extinction of something. Syn. *makawalâ, makapuksâ.*

makalisan (ma-ka-li-san), *v.* to be able to leave or depart. Syn. *makaalís, makayao.*

makalitáw (ma-ka-li-táw), *v.* to be able to come out or appear, as from hiding. Syn. *makalabás, makapagpakita.*

makalitó (ma-ka-li-tó), *v.* to make one confused; cause the confusion of. Syn. *makalimáng, makahirá.*

makaliwanag (ma-ka-li-wa-nag), *v.* 1. to be able to give light or illumination to a place. 2. to cause something to become clear or clarified. Syn. *makalinaw; makapagbigáylinaw.*

makaliyó (ma-ka-li-yó), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's dizziness. Syn. *makahilo, makalulà.*

makaloka (ma-ka-lo-ka), *v.* to cause a woman to become mad. Cf. *makaloko.*

makaloko (ma-ka-lo-ko), *v.* to cause a man to become mad.

makáloko (ma-ká-lo-ko), *v.* to be able to deceive or fool someone. Syn. *makálinláng, makádayà.*

makalóg (ma-ka-lóg), I. *v.* 1. to be able to shake. Syn. *maugâ, maalóg.* 2. to become shaken.
—II. *adj.* shaky; wobbly. Syn. Syn. *umúugâ, umáalóg.*

makalolo (ma-ka-lo-lo), *adj.* very fond of one's grandfather.

makalong (ma-ka-long), *v.* to be able to hold on one's lap. Cf. *makandóng.*

makalos (ma-ka-los), *v.* to be able to level with or as with a strickle.

makalubhâ (ma-ka-lub-hâ), *v.* to make serious or grave; cause to become serious or grave. Syn. *makalalâ, makagrabe.*

makalubid (ma-ka-lu-bid), *v.* to be able to make a rope.

makalubíg (ma-ka-lu-bíg), *v.* to be able to run safely to a base, esp. the home base, as in baseball.

makalubóg (ma-ka-lu-bóg), *v.* 1. to be able to sink or dive, as a submarine. Syn. *makasisid.* 2. to cause or be the cause of sinking. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng paglubóg.*

makaluksó (ma-ka-luk-só), *v.* to be able to jump or leap. Syn. *makatalón, makalundág.*

makalugód (ma-ka-lu-gód), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's delight or pleasure. Syn. *makagalák, makatuwâ, makaligaya.*

mákalugurán (má-ka-lu-gu-rán), *v.* to be or become the object of one's delight or pleasure. Syn. *mákatuwaán.*

makaluhód (ma-ka-lu-hód), *v.* to be able to kneel.

makalulà (ma-ka-lu-là), *v.* to cause or be the cause of dizziness. Syn. *makahilo, makaliyó.*

makalulón (ma-ka-lu-lón), *v.* to be able to swallow. Syn. *makalunók.*

makálulón (ma-ká-lu-lón), *v.* to happen to swallow something. Syn. *makálunók.*

makalumà (ma-ka-lu-mà), *adj.* old-fashioned; out-of-date; antiquated. Syn. *sáunahín, sinauna.*

makalunas (ma-ka-lu-nas), *v.* to have the ability, quality or efficacy to remedy or cure. Syn. *makagamót, makaremedyo.*

makalundág (ma-ka-lun-dág), *v.* to be able to jump or leap. Syn. *makatalón, makaluksó.*

makalunók (ma-ka-lu-nók), *v.* to be able to swallow. Syn. *makalulón, makalagók.*

makálunók (ma-ká-lu-nók), *v.* to happen to swallow something. Syn. *makálulón.*

makalunod (ma-ka-lu-nod), *v.* to be the cause of someone's drowning.

makalunsád (ma-ka-lun-sád), *v.* to be able to alight or get down, as from a vehicle. Syn. *makababâ, makapanaog.*

makalungkót (ma-ka-lung-kót), *v.* to make one sad; cause one to become sad. Syn. *makapangláw, makadalamhati.*

makalupà (ma-ka-lu-pà), *adj.* earthly; worldly.

makalusob (ma-ka-lu-sob), *v.* to be able to attack. Syn. *makaatake, makasalakay.*

makalusóg (ma-ka-lu-sóg), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's good health; make one healthy. Syn. *makapagpalusóg.*

makalusót (ma-ka-lu-sót), *v.* to be able to pass through a small hole, a heavily guarded place, etc. Syn. *makalampás, makaraán, makapasok, makalagós.*

makalutang (ma-ka-lu-tang), *v.* to be able to float. Syn. *makapaibabaw sa tubig.*

makalutás (ma-ka-lu-tás), *v.* 1. to be able to finish or complete. Syn. *makatapos, makayarì.* 2. to be able to solve or remedy. Syn. *makalunas.*

makalutò (ma-ka-lu-tò), *v.* to be able to finish cooking.

makaluwág (ma-ka-lu-wág), *v.* to make more spacious; give more room for. 2. to be able to make something much easier for. Syn. *makaalwán, makagaán.*

makaluwát (ma-ka-lu-wát), *v.* to cause or be the cause of unnecessary delay. Syn. *makaabala, makaatraso.*

maká-makalwá (ma-ká + ma-kalwá), *adv.* every two days. Syn. *tuwing makalwá.*

makámalas (ma-ká-ma-las), *v.* to be able to see or observe. Syn. *makámasíd.*

makámalay (ma-ká-ma-lay), *v.* to come to know; be conscious about. Syn. *makáramdám, makáhiwatig.*

makámana (ma-ká-ma-na), *v.* to be able to inherit (something); happen to inherit (something).

makamandág (ma-ka-man-dág), *adj.* poisonous; venomous.

makámanmán (ma-ká-man-mán), *v.* to be able or happen to observe or watch (something) cautiously or secretly.

makamano[1] (ma-ka-ma-no), *v.* to be able to kiss the hand of an old person as a sign of respect. Syn. *makapagmano.*

makamano[2] (ma-ka-ma-no), *v.* to be able to win the right to be first to play in some kind of games.

makamarálitâ (ma-ka-ma-rá-li-tâ), *adj.* with or having concern for the poor. Syn. *makamahirap, makapobre.*

mákamatá (má-ka-ma-tá), *v.* 1. to happen to be of the same type of eyes. 2. to happen to be suited or compatible to one's eyes or sight, referring to eyeglasses.

makamatáy (ma-ka-ma-táy), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's death.

makamemorya (ma-ka-me-mor-ya), *v.* to be able to memorize or commit something to memory. Syn. *makasaulo.*

makamenos (ma-ka-me-nos), *v.* to be able to economize. Syn. *makatipíd.*

mákamít (má-ka-mít), *v.* to obtain or happen to obtain (an honor, degree, prize, grant, etc.) meritoriously. Syn. *mátamó.*

makamoda (ma-ka-mo-da), *adj.* fashionable; stylish.

mákamukhâ (má-ka-muk-hâ), *v.* to happen to be similar or like another. Syn. *mákatulad, mákapareho, mákaparis.*

makamuhî (ma-ka-mu-hî), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's ire or anger. Syn. *makapoót, makagalit.*

makamulat (ma-ka-mu-lat), *v.* to be able to open one's eyes.

mákamulatan (má-ka-mu-la-tan), *v.* to happen to see or experience from one's childhood. Syn. *kágisngán.*

makamundó (ma-ka-mun-dó), *adj.* worldly; earthly. Syn. *makalupà.*

makámura (ma-ká-mu-ra), *v.* to be able to buy or purchase cheap or inexpensive goods. Syn. *makábilí nang mura.*

makán (ma-kán), *n.* (*Bot.*) a variety of highland rice.

makanakaw (ma-ka-na-kaw), *v.* to be able to steal.

makananay (ma-ka-na-nay), *adj.* very close to or fond of one's moth-

er. Syn. *makainá.*

makandilì (ma-kan-di-lì), I. *v.* to be able to adopt or take under one's protective care. Syn. *maampón, makupkóp, matangkilik.*
—II. *adj.* with or having many persons under one's care. Syn. *maraming kinákandilì.*

makandóng (ma-kan-dóng), *v.* to be able to carry or hold on the lap of one's skirt or dress. Cf. *makaiong.*

mákaniíg (má-ka-ni-íg), *v.* to be able or happen to have an intimate talk with someone lengthily. Syn. *mákatalamitam.*

makanin (ma-ka-nin), *adj.* with or having much cooked rice.

makanlóg (ma-kan-lóg), I. *adj.* shaky and noisy, as a vehicle with a loose axle. Syn. *makalóg.*
—II. *v.* to be able to shake the contents, as of a bottle.

makantá (ma-kan-tá), *v.* to be able to sing a certain song. Syn. *maawit.*

makantî (ma-kan-tî), *v.* to be able to hit lightly, as a ball in baseball. Syn. *mapintíg.*

mákanugnóg (má-ka-nug-nóg), *v.* to be adjacent or adjoining the boundary of another. Syn. *makatabí, makasiping, makaratig.*

makanyón (ma-kan-yón), I. *v.* to be able to attack with cannon shots.
—II. *adj.* having many cannons.

makangkáng (ma-kang-káng), *adj.* boastfully loud in one's bragging. Syn. *mapaghambóg.*

makaón (ma-ka-ón), *v.* to be able to fetch (a person) from a certain place. Syn. *masundô.*

makapâ (ma-ka-pâ), *v.* to be able to find or locate by groping. Syn. *makapkáp, maapuhap.*

makápakinabang (ma-ká-pa-ki-na-bang), *v.* to be able to gain; be benefited. Syn. *makátubò, makinabang.*

makápakiníg (ma-ká-pa-ki-níg), *v.* to be able to hear. Syn. *makáriníg.*

makapakyáw (ma-ka-pak-yáw), *v.* to be able to buy (something) by wholesale.

makápakyáw (ma-ká-pak-yáw), *v.* to happen or be lucky enough to buy something by wholesale.

makapág- (ma-ka-pág-), pref. used to form verbs meaning "to be able to": as in *makapág-asawa,* to be able to marry or get a wife or husband; *makapágsalitá,* to be able to talk.

makapag- (ma-ka-pag-): var. of **makapág-**, which see.

makápag- (ma-ká-pag-), pref. used to form verbs meaning "to have a chance or opportunity to": as in *makápag-aral,* to have a chance or opportunity to study or go to school; *makápag-asawa,* to have a chance to marry or get a wife or husband.

makapág-abalá (ma-ka-pág + a-ba-lá), *v.* to be able to spend one's time uselessly.

makapág-abogado (ma-ka-pág + a-bo-ga-do), *v.* 1. to be able to hire or utilize a lawyer. Syn. *makakuha o makaupa ng abogado (mánananggól).* 2. to be able to take up law. Syn. *makapág-aral ng abogasyá.*

makapág-abót (ma-ka-pág + a-bót), *v.* to be able to give or hand over something to someone personally. Syn. *makapágbigáy.*

makapág-abuloy (ma-ka-pag + a-bu-loy), *v.* to be able to give aid or contribution to. Syn. *makapagbigáy ng abuloy.*

makapág-akay (ma-ka-pág + a-kay), *v.* to be able to lead or encourage (someone) to do something. Syn. *makapágturò.*

makapág-aksayá (ma-ka-pág + ak-sa-yá), *v.* to be able or have a chance to waste (time, money, etc.).

makapág-adelanto (ma-ka-pág + a-de-lan-to), *v.* to be able to give or pay a down payment for. Syn. *makapágbigáy ng páunáng bayad.*

makapág-adhikâ (ma-ka-pág + adhi-kâ), *v.* to be able to save for the future.

makapág-agahan (ma-ka-pág + a-ga-han), *v.* to be able to eat one's breakfast. Syn. *makapág-almusál.*

makapág-agam-agam (ma-ka-pág + a-gam + a-gam), *v.* to make one worry; cause worry to someone. Syn. *makapág-alaalá.*

makapág-ahit (ma-ka-pág + a-hit), *v.* to be able to shave one's beard or mustache.

makapág-alaala (ma-ka-pág + a-la-a-la), *v.* to be able to give someone a present or gift. Syn. *makapág-regalo.*

makapág-alaalá (ma-ka-pág + a-la-a-lá), *v.* to give one worry; make one worry.

makapág-alab (ma-ka-pág + a-lab), *v.* 1. to cause or be the cause of a fire or flame. Syn *makapágdingas.* 2. to cause or be the cause of one's ire or anger. Syn. *makapágpagalit.*

makapág-alagà (ma-ka-pág + a-la-gà), *v.* 1. to be able to take care of oneself, as from sickness. Syn. *makapág-ingat.* 2. to be able to keep or take care, as of animals.

makapág-alalay (ma-ka-pág + a-la-lay), *v.* to be able to control oneself. Syn. *makapágdahan-dahan, makapágpigil.*

makapág-alay (ma-ka-pág + a-lay), *v.* to be able to give an offering. Syn. *makapághandóg.*

makapág-alilà (ma-ka-pág + a-li-là), *v.* to be able to have or hire a servant or house help.

makapág-alinlangan (ma-ka-pág + a-lin-la-ngan), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's doubt. Syn. *makapágduda.*

makapág-alís (ma-ka-pág + a-lís), *v.* to be able to remove or take away (something) from.

makapág-alíw (ma-ka-pág + a-líw), *v.* to be able to have amusement or recreation. Syn. *makapágsayá, makapágdibersiyón.*

makapág-almusál (ma-ka-pág + al-mu-sál), var. **makapág-amusál**, *v.* to be able to eat one's breakfast. Syn. *makapág-agahan.*

makapág-ambág (ma-ka-pág + am-bág), *v.* to be able to contribute. Syn. *makapág-abuloy.*

makapág-ampón (ma-ka-pág + am-pón), *v.* to be able to adopt (a child). Syn. *makapág-arugá, makapágkupkóp.*

makapág-amusál (ma-ka-pág + a-mu-sál): var. of **makapág-almusál,** which see.

makapág-ani (ma-ka-pág + a-ni), *v.* to be able to harvest or make a harvest.

makapág-antabáy (ma-ka-pág + an-ta-báy), *v.* to be able to wait. Syn. *makapághintáy.*

makapág-antáy (ma-ka-pág + an-táy), *v.* to be able to wait. Syn. *makapághintáy.*

makapág-antók (ma-ka-pág + an-tók), *v.* to make one drowsy; cause one to be sleepy. Syn. *makaantók.*

makapág-anyaya (ma-ka-pág + an-ya-ya), *v.* to be able to invite, as guests. Syn. *makapangumbidá.*

makapág-angát (ma-ka-pág + a-ngát), *v.* to be able to lift or raise up something. Syn. *makapágtaás, makapágbuhát.*

makapág-angkás (ma-ka-pág + ang-kás), *v.* to be able to take or share someone in one's vehicle. Syn. *makapágsunò.*

makapág-angkín (ma-ka-pag + ang-kín), *v.* to be able to have, possess or own. Syn. *makapág-arì, makapágmay-arì.*

makapág-apóy (ma-ka-pág + a-póy), *v.* 1. to be able to build a fire. 2. to cause or be the cause of one's ire or anger. Syn. *makapágpagalit.*

makapág-apurá (ma-ka-pág + a-purá), *v.* to be able to do something in a hurry. Syn. *makapágmadalî.*

makapág-aral (ma-ka-pág + a-ral), *v.* 1. to be able to go to school; be able to study. Syn. *makapasok sa páaralán.* 2. to have a chance or opportunity to study.

makapág-araro (ma-ka-pág + a-ra-ro), *v.* to be able to plow; be able to cultivate land by plowing. Cf. *makapágsaka.*

makapág-aráw (ma-ka-pág + a-ráw), *v.* to be able to work on daily basis. Syn. *makatrabaho nang arawán.*

makapág-arì (ma-ka-pág + a-rì), *v.* to have the right to own a property or properties. Syn. *makapág-may-arì.*

makapág-árimuhanán (ma-ka-pág + á-ri-mu-ha-nán), *v.* to be able to economize or save. Syn. *makapág-tipíd.*

makapág-artista (ma-ka-pág + ar-tis-ta), *v.* to be able or have a chance or opportunity to become an actor or actress.

makapág-arugâ (ma-ka-pág + a-ru-gâ), *v.* to be able to adopt someone or take someone under one's protective care. Syn. *makapág-ampón, makapágkupkóp.*

makapág-asawa (ma-ka-pág + a-sa-wa), *v.* to be able to marry or get oneself a wife or husband.

makapág-asikaso (ma-ka-pág + a-si-ka-so), *v.* to be able to attend to someone or something. Syn. *makapág-intindí.*

makapág-atikhâ (ma-ka-pág + a-tik-hâ), *v.* to be able to save for the future by means of consistent frugality.

makapág-atindí (ma-ka-pág + a-tin-dí), *v.* to be able to attend to someone or something. Syn. *makapág-asikaso.*

makapág-away (ma-ka-pág + a-way), *v.* to be able to engage each other in a fight or quarrel.

makapág-awto (ma-ka-pág + aw-to), *v.* to be able to have, own, or use an automobile. Syn. *makapágkotse.*

makapág-ayos (ma-ka-pág + a-yos), *v.* 1. to be able to arrange things in order. Syn. *makapág-imis, makapágligpít.* 2. to be able to dress up oneself. Syn. *makapágbihis.*

makapágbabá (ma-ka-pág-ba-bá), *v.* to be able to carry (something or someone) pick-a-back.

makapágbabâ (ma-ka-pág-ba-bâ), *v.* 1. to be able to lower or bring down something. Syn. *makapágpanaog, makapáglunsád.* 2. to be able to reduce or lower, as the price of goods.

makapágbaboy (ma-ka-pág-ba-boy), *v.* 1. to be able to engage in hog culture. Syn. *makapágbabuyan.* 2. to be able to deal in swine business. 3. to be able to deal in pork sale or business.

makapágbabuyan (ma-ka-pág-ba-buyan), *v.* to be able to engage in piggery.

makapagbaka (ma-ka-pág-ba-ka), var. **makapágbakahan,** *v.* to be able to engage in cattle raising.

makapágbakasyón (ma-ka-pág-ba-kas-yón), *v.* to be able to take a vacation. Syn. *makapágliwalíw, makapamahingá.*

makapágbakod (ma-ka-pág-ba-kod), *v.* to be able to build or construct a fence.

makapágbago (ma-ka-pág-ba-go), *v.* to be able or have a chance to change (one's ways).

makapágbahay (ma-ka-pág-ba-hay), *v.* to be able to build or have a house of one's own.

makapágbalak (ma-ka-pág-ba-ˡak), *v.* to be able or have a chance or opportunity to plan about doing something.

makapágbalangkás (ma-ka-pág-ba-lang-kás), *v.* to be able to frame or make an outline of. Syn. *makapágbangháy.*

makapágbalatkayô (ma-ka-pág-ba-lat-ka-yô), *v.* to be able to disguise esp. in clothes or appearance.

makapágbalitã (ma-ka-pág-ba-li-tà), *v.* to be able to relay or convey an information or news about something.

makapágbangháy (ma-ka-pág-bang-háy), *v.* 1. to be able to frame or make an outline of. Syn. *makapágbalangkás.* 2. (*Gram.*) to be

able to conjugate verbs.

makapágbangon (ma-ka-pág-ba-ngon), *v.* 1. to be able to rise in rebellion. Syn. *makapág-alsa, makapághimagsík.* 2. to be able to organize. Syn. *makapágtatag.* 3. to be able to build or construct. Syn. *makapágtayô, makapágtirik.*

makapágbaon (ma-ka-pág-ba-on), *v.* to be able to bring one's provisions, as in going on a trip.

makapágbaón (ma-ka-pág-ba-ón), *v.* to be able to bury something. Cf. *makapáglibíng.*

makapágbarò (ma-ka-pág-ba-rò), *v.* to be able to put on one's dress. Syn. *makapágbestido.*

makapágbasá (ma-ka-pág-ba-sá), *v.* to be able to read much.

makapágbasâ (ma-ka-pág-ba-sâ), *v.* to be able to wet oneself.

makapágbatá (ma-ka-pág-ba-tá), *v.* to be able to endure or tolerate something hard. Syn. *makapágtiís.*

makapágbatás (ma-ka-pág-ba-tás), *v.* to be able to legislate. Syn. *makapágpatibay ng batás o mga batás.*

makapágbawa (ma-ka-pág-ba-wa), *v.* to cause the mitigation or diminution of. Syn. *makapágpahinà, makapágpahulaw.*

makapágbawal (ma-ka-pág-ba-wal), *v.* to have the power or authority to prohibit (something).

makapágbawas (ma-ka-pág-ba-was), *v.* to be able to deduct something from. Syn. *makapágrebaha, makapágdiskuwento.*

makapágbayad (ma-ka-pág-ba-yad), *v.* to be able to pay. Also, **makabayad.**

makapágbenta (ma-ka-pág-ben-ta), *v.* to be able to make a sale. Syn. *makapágbilí.*

makapágbigáy (ma-ka-pág-bi-gáy), *v.* to be able to give or donate something to. Syn. *makapághandóg, makapágkaloób.*

makapágbihis (ma-ka-pag-bi-his), *v.* to be able to change one's clothes. Syn. *makapágpalit ng suót.*

makapágbilang (ma-ka-pág-bi-lang), *v.* to be able to count something.

makapágbilí (ma-ka-pág-bi-lí), *v.* to be able to make a sale. Syn. *makapágbenta.*

makapágbilin (ma-ka-pág-bi-lin), *v.* 1. to be able to leave words or instructions to somebody. 2. to be able to ask or request someone to relay an information to someone. Syn. *makapágpasabi.* 3. to be able to send an order for something. Syn. *makapidido.*

makapágbilyár (ma-ka-pág-bil-yár), *v.* to be able or have time or a chance to play billiards. Syn. *makapáglarô ng bilyár.*

makapágbinhî (ma-ka-pág-bin-hî), *v.* to be able to save or keep selected seeds for propagation.

makapágbintáng (ma-ka-pág-bin-táng), *v.* to be able to accuse someone (falsely). Syn. *makapágparatang.*

makapágbirô (ma-ka-pág-bi-rô), *v.* to be able to make jokes. Syn. *makapanuksó.*

makapágbisita (ma-ka-pág-bi-si-ta), *v.* to be able or have a chance to visit someone. Syn. *makadalaw, makabisita.*

makapágbisyo (ma-ka-pág-bis-yo), *v.* to be able to have or indulge in a vice.

makapágbitíw (ma-ka-pág-bi-tíw), *v.* 1. to be able to resign from one's job or position. Syn. *makapágdimití.* 2. to be able to say or utter something which a person should not ordinarily do.

makapágbiyahe (ma-ka-pág-bi-ya-he), *v.* to be able to make a trip. Syn. *makapáglakbáy.*

makápagbiyahe (ma-ká-pag-bi-ya-he), *v.* to have the chance or opportunity to travel. Syn. *makápaglakbáy.*

makapágbukás (ma-ka-pág-bu-kás), *v.* 1. to be able to open something, as with a key, etc. 2. to be able to begin, as a program. Syn. *makapágsimulâ, makapág-umpisá.*

makapágbukid (ma-ka-pág-bu-kid), *v.* to be able to farm or cultivate a field for raising crops. Syn. *makapáglináng.*

makapágbukód (ma-ka-pág-bu-kód), *v.* to be able to separate or set apart something for someone or for the future. Syn. *makapághiwaláy.*

makapágbuhát (ma-ka-pág-bu-hát), *v.* to be able to lift or raise something with one's hands, esp. one that is heavy. Syn. *makapágangát, makapágtaás, makapág-alsa.*

makapágbulóng (ma-ka-pág-bu-lóng), *v.* to be able to whisper something to someone. Syn. *makapág-anás.*

makapágbunsód (ma-ka-pág-bun-sód), *v.* to be able to launch (a candidacy, a project, etc). Syn. *makapáglunsád.*

makapágbunyî (ma-ka-pág-bun-yi), *v.* to be able to celebrate in honor of someone. Syn. *makapágdiwáng.*

makapágbunyág (ma-ka-pág-bun-yág), *v.* to be able to denounce, as an anomaly. Syn. *makapágsiwalat.*

makapágbuô (ma-ka-pág-bu-ô), *v.* 1. to be able to complete or finish. Syn. *makayarì, makatapos.* 2. to be able to establish or organize. Syn. *makapágtatág.*

makapágbutas (ma-ka-pág-bu-tas), *v.* to be able to bore or make a hole. Syn. *makagawâ ng butas.*

makapágkabayo (ma-ka-pág-ka-ba-yo), *v.* 1. to be able to ride or use a horse. Syn. *makasakáy sa o makagamit ng kabayo.* 2. to be able to deal in horses. Syn. *makapágnegosyo ng kabayo.*

makapágkabít (ma-ka-pág-ka-bít), *v.* 1. to be able to attach, fasten, or connect something to another. Syn. *makapághugpóng.* 2. to be able to install, as new light fixtures. Syn. *makapág-instalasyón.*

makapágkailâ (ma-ka-pág-ka-i-lâ), *v.* 1. to be able to deny; have a chance to make a denial. Syn. *makatanggí.* 2. to be able to keep (something) secret. Syn. *makapáglihim, makapáglingíd.*

makapágkalakal (ma-ka-pág-ka-la-kal), *v.* to be able to engage in business or trade. Syn. *makapágnegosyo.*

makapágkaloób (ma-ka-pág-ka-lo-ób), *v.* to be able to give, donate, or award. Syn. *makapágbigáy, makapághandóg, makapággawad.*

makapágkamál (ma-ka-pág-ka-mál), *v.* to be able to accumulate a big amount, as of money.

makapágkampanya (ma-ka-pág-kam-pan-ya), *v.* to be able or have a chance to campaign. Syn. *makakampanya.*

makapágkandidato (ma-ka-pág-kan-di-da-to), *v.* to be able to run as a candidate for an office. Syn. *makakandidato.*

makapágkantero (ma-ka-pág-kan-te-ro), *v.* to be able to work as a mason.

makapágkanulô (ma-ka-pág-ka-nu-lô), *v.* to be able to betray someone. Syn. *makapágtaksíl, makapáglilo.*

makapágkarera (ma-ka-pág-ka-re-ra), *v.* 1. to be able to go to the races. 2. to be able to run in a race. 3. to be able to pursue a career.

makapágkarné (ma-ka-pág-kar-né), *v.* to be able to deal in meat.

makapágkasál (ma-ka-pág-ka-sál), *v.* to be able to solemnize a marriage.

makapágkasala (ma-ka-pág-ka-sa-la), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's sin or guilt; make one guilty.

makapágkáwanggawâ (ma-ka-pág-ká-wang-ga-wâ), *v.* to be able to do an act of charity. Syn. *makapáglingkód sa kapwà.*

makapágklase (ma-ka-pág-kla-se), *v.* to be able to hold classes (in school). Syn. *makapágdaos ng klase.*

makapágkoléhiyó (ma-ka-pág-ko-lé-hi-yó), *v.* to be able or have a chance to study in college. Syn. *makapág-aral sa koléhiyó.*

makapágkomperénsiyá (ma-ka-pág-

kom-pe-rén-si-yá), *v.* to be able to hold a conference or meeting. Syn. *makapágpulong, makapágmiting.*

makapágkorte (ma-ka-pág-kor-te), *v.* to be able to cut or shape into a certain form. Syn. *makapághugis, makapágtabas.*

makapágkrus (ma-ka-pág-krus), *v.* 1. to be able to make a cross sign on. 2. to be able to make the sign of the Cross. Syn. *makapág-Antandâ.*

makapágkublí (ma-ka-pág-ku-blí), *v.* to be able to hide behind something. Syn. *makapágtagò.*

makapágkulá (ma-ka-pág-ku-lá), *v.* to be able to bleach clothes under the sun.

makapágkunwâ (ma-ka-pág-kun-wâ), var. **makapágkunwarî**, *v.* to be able to pretend. Syn. *makapágkunyarî.*

makapágkunwarî (ma-ka-pág-kun-wa-rî): var. of **makapágkunwâ**, which see.

makapágkunyarî (ma-ka-pág-kun-ya-rî): same as **makapágkunwarî.**

makapágkupkóp (ma-ka-pág-kup-kóp), *v.* to be able to adopt or keep (someone) under one's protective care. Syn. *makapág-ampón.*

makapágkurò (ma-ka-pág-ku-rò), *v.* to be able to have sufficient time to think or ponder about something. Syn. *makapág-isip.*

makapágkurós (ma-ka-pág-ku-rós): var. of **makapágkrus**, which see.

makapágkursó (ma-ka-pág-kur-só), *v.* to cause or be the cause of diarrhea. Syn. *makapágtaé, makapágbululós.*

makapágkusà (ma-ka-pág-ku-sà), *v.* to be able to do something voluntarily.

makapágkuwenta (ma-ka-pág-ku-wen-ta), *v.* to be able to do computation. Syn. *makapágtuós.*

makapágkuwento (ma-ka-pág-ku-wento), *v.* to be able to tell a story or stories. Syn. *makapágbida, makapágsaysáy.*

makapágdagdág (ma-ka-pág-dag-dág), *v.* to be able to increase something by adding; be able to add something to.

makapágdahan-dahan (ma-ka-pág-da-han + da-han), *v.* to be able to act or move slowly. Syn. *makapághinay-hinay.*

makapágdahilán (ma-ka-pág-da-hi-lán), *v.* to be able to make or offer an excuse.

makapágdahon (ma-ka-pág-da-hon), *v.* to be able or have a chance to grow leaves, said of plants. Syn. *makadahon.*

makapágdahóp (ma-ka-pág-da-hóp), *v.* to be the cause or reason of one's becoming poor or needy. Syn. *makapághikahós, makapágsalát, makapágparukhâ.*

makapágdalá (ma-ka-pág-da-lá), *v.* 1. to be able to bring or carry with oneself. Syn. *makapágtagláy.* 2. to be able to deliver something to. Syn. *makapághatíd.*

makapágdalí-dalì (ma-ka-pág-da-lí + da-lì), *v.* to be able to go, act, or do in a hurry. Syn. *makapágapurá.*

makapágdálitâ (ma-ka-pág-dá-li-tâ), *v.* to be the cause or reason of becoming poor or indigent. Syn. *makapágparukhâ, makapágpapulubi.*

makapágdamdám (ma-ka-pág-dam-dám), *v.* to be the reason or cause for someone to feel slighted or insulted by another. Syn. *makapágpahinanakít.*

makapágdaos (ma-ka-pág-da-os), var. **makapágraos**, *v.* to be able to hold or celebrate an affair. Syn. *makapágdiwáng.*

makapágdasál (ma-ka-pág-da-sál), *v.* to be able to pray. Syn. *makapanalangin.*

makapágdayà (ma-ka-pág-da-yà), *v.* to be able to cheat or defraud someone.

makapágdemanda (ma-ka-pag-de-man-da), *v.* to be able to accuse someone in court; be able to take a case in court. Syn. *makapágsakdál, makapághablá.*

makapágdeposito (ma-ka-pág-de-po-si-to), *v.* to be able or have a chance

to make a deposit in a bank. Syn. *makapáglagak, makapághulog.*

makapágdili-dili (ma-ka-pág-di-li + di-li), *v.* to be able to meditate or reflect on (something). Syn. *makapágmuni-muni, makapágwarì-warì.*

makapágdilihénsiyá (ma-ka-pág-di-lihén-si-yá), *v.* to be able to find ways and means in order to obtain or get something badly needed.

makapágdiskurso (ma-ka-pág-diskur-so), *v.* to be able to deliver a speech. Syn. *makapágtalumpatì.*

makapágdiwáng (ma-ka-pág-diwáng), *v.* to be able to celebrate. Syn. *makapágdaos ng kasayahan.*

makapágduda (ma-ka-pág-du-da), *v.* to be the cause or reason for someone's doubt or suspicion; make one doubt or suspicious. Syn. *makapágalinlangan.*

makapág-ensayo (ma-ka-pág + en-sa-yo), *v.* to be able to rehearse or practice. Syn. *makapágsanay, makapágpraktis.*

makapág-espesyalista (ma-ka-pág + es-pes-ya-lis-ta), *v.* to be able to take a specialist's course in a certain field of learning. Syn. *makapagdalubhasà.*

makapággayák (ma-ka-pág-ga-yák), *v.* 1. to be able to decorate or put decoration on. Syn. *makapágdekorasyón, makapágpalamuti.* 2. to be able to prepare. Syn. *makapághandâ* 3. to be able to dress up oneself. Syn. *makapágbihis.*

makapágguhit (ma-ka-pág-gu-hit), *v.* 1. to be able to draw a line. Syn. *makapáglinya.* 2. to be able to draw a picture. Syn. *makapágdrowing, makapágdibuho.*

makapághabi (ma-ka-pág-ha-bi), *v.* to be able to weave fibers into cloth.

makapághablá (ma-ka-pág-ha-blá), *v.* to be able to bring a case in court. Syn. *makapágdemanda.*

makapághabol (ma-ka-pág-ha-bol), *v.* 1. to be able to add a postscript to. 2. to be able to appeal a case to a higher court. Syn. *makaapelá.*

makapághakót (ma-ka-pág-ha-kót), *v.* to be able to load or transport things from one place to another.

makapághalál (ma-ka-pág-ha-lál), *v.* to be able to elect a candidate for a certain position or office.

makapághalili (ma-ka-pág-ha-li-li), *v.* to be able or have the power or authority to change someone or something with another. Syn. *makapágpalít.*

makapághanáp (ma-ka-pág-ha-náp), *v.* to be able to look or find something needed.

makapághanapbuhay (ma-ka-pág-ha-nap-bu-hay), *v.* to be able to earn a living by working. Syn. *makapágtrabaho.*

makapághandâ (ma-ka-pág-han-dâ), *v.* 1. to be able or have a chance to prepare. 2. to be able to prepare food for one's guests.

makapághapunan (ma-ka-pág-ha-pu-nan). I. *v.* to be able to eat supper or evening meal. Syn. *makakain ng hapunan.*

—II. *adv.* after supper. Syn. *makakain ng hapunan.*

makapágharáp (ma-ka-pág-ha-ráp), 1. to be able or have the courage to meet each other. Syn. *makapágsagupà.* 2. to be able to submit something that is required of someone. Syn. *makapágbigáy, makapágpresinta.*

makapágharì (ma-ka-pág-ha-rì), *v.* 1. to be able to domineer or reign over. Syn. *makapamayanì.* 2. to be able to reign as a king.

makapághatol (ma-ka-pág-ha-tol), var. **makahatol**, *v.* 1. to be able to give an advice or counsel. Syn. *makapágpayo.* 2. to be able to render a decision or sentence, as a judge. Syn. *makapágsentensiyá.* 3. to be able to decide, as a board of judges. Syn. *makapágpasiyá.*

makapághawak (ma-ka-pág-ha-wak), *v.* 1. to be able to hold something in one's hand. Syn. *makapágtangan, makapágpigil.* 2. to be able to hold or occupy an office or posi-

tion. Syn. *makapanungkulan.*

makapághayop (ma-ka-pág-ha-yop), var. **makapághayupan,** *v.* to be able to raise animals.

makapághayupan (ma-ka-pág-ha-yu-pan), var. of **makapághayop,** which see.

makapághikà (ma-ka-pág-hi-kà), *v.* to cause or be the cause of asthma. Syn. *maging dahilán ng pagkakaroón ng hikà.*

makapághinalà (ma-ka-pág-hi-na-là), *v.* to have a reason to suspect. Syn. *makapágsapantahà, makapágsuspetsa.*

makapághintáy (ma-ka-pág-hin-táy), *v.* to be able to wait; have the patience to wait. Syn. *makapágantáy, makapág-antabáy.*

makapághingá (ma-ka-pág-hi-ngá), *v.* to be able to unbosom to someone one's hurt feeling. Syn. *makapágtapát.*

makapághirap (ma-ka-pág-hi-rap), *v.* 1. to be the cause or reason for one's becoming poor or indigent. Syn. *makapágparukhâ.* 2. to be able to cause hardship or difficulties to someone.

makapághiwaláy (ma-ka-pág-hi-waláy), *v.* 1. to be able to separate or put aside a part or portion of something. Syn. *makapágbukód.* 2. to be able to separate from each other, as a couple.

makapághornál (ma-ka-pág-hor-nál), var. **makapághurnál,** *v.* to be able to pay the instalment for. Syn. *makapághulog ng hornál.*

makapághubád (ma-ka-pág-hu-bád), *v.* to be able to undress oneself from the waist up. Cf. *makapághubò.*

makapághubò (ma-ka-pág-hu-bò), *v.* to be able to undress or take off one's clothes from the waist down.

makapághubo't-hubád (ma-ka-pág-hu-bo't + hu-bád), *v.* to be able to undress completely, leaving the whole body naked.

makapághudyát (ma-ka-pág-hud-yát), *v.* to be able to send a message by means of signaling. Syn. *makapágsenyás.*

makapághulog (ma-ka-pág-hu-log), *v.* 1. to be able to pay the instalment for. Syn. *makapághornál.* 2. to be able to make a deposit (in the bank). Syn. *makapágdeposito.*

makapághunta (ma-ka-pág-hun-ta), *v.* 1. to be able to talk together lengthily. 2. to be able to hold a session or meeting, as a council or board. Syn. *makapágpulong, makapágsesyón, makapágmiting.*

makapághurnál (ma-ka-pág-hur-nál) : var. of **makapághornál,** which see.

makapághusay (ma-ka-pág-hu-say), *v.* to be able to put things in order. Syn. *makapág-ayos.*

makapághuwego (ma-ka-pág-hu-wego), *v.* to be able or have a chance to gamble. Syn. *makapágsugál.*

makapág-ibá (ma-ka-pág + i-bá), *v.* to be able to change one with another. Syn. *makapágpalít, makapágpanibago.*

makapág-ilaw (ma-ka-pág + i-law), *v.* to be able to use a light.

makapág-imbák (ma-ka-pág + im-bák), *v.* to be able to store things for future use, esp. for emergency. Syn. *makapágtinggál.*

makapág-imbentaryo (ma-ka-pág + im-ben-tar-yo), *v.* to be able to do or undertake an inventory.

makapág-imbento (ma-ka-pág + im-ben-to), *v.* to be able to invent. Cf. *makakathâ, makalikhâ.*

makapág-impók (ma-ka-pág + im-pók), *v.* to be able to accumulate (money) by thrift; be able to save for the future. Syn. *makapágtipon.*

makapág-inhenyero (ma-ka-pág + in-hen-ye-ro), *v.* to be able to study and finish engineering.

makapág-init (ma-ka-pág + i-nit), *v.* 1. to be able to heat something over a fire. 2. to be the cause or reason of one's becoming angry. Syn. *makapágpagalit.*

makapág-ingat (ma-ka-pág + i-ngat), *v.* 1. to be able to hold or

own. Syn. *makapág-arì, makapág-may-arì.* 2. to be able to take care of oneself, as from sickness, danger, etc. 3. to be able to hold or carry, as a weapon. Syn. *makapágtagláy.*

makapág-ingáy (ma-ka-pág + i-ngáy), *v.* to be able or have the freedom to make noises.

makapág-ipon (ma-ka-pág + i-pon), *v.* 1. to be able to collect or gather things together. 2. to be able to accumulate or save for the future. Syn. *makapág-impók.*

makapág-isá (ma-ka-pág + i-sá), *v.* to be able to live or stay alone in a place. Syn. *makatiráng mag-isá.*

makapág-isip (ma-ka-pág + i-sip), *v.* to be able or have a chance or opportunity to make up one's mind. Syn. *makapágmuni-muni, makapágbulay-bulay.*

makapág-isíp (ma-ka-pág + i-síp), *v.* to be able to have sufficient time to think over before acting.

makapág-iti (ma-ka-pág + i-ti), *v.* to be the cause of dysentery. Syn. *makapágdaragis.*

makapág-iwan (ma-ka-pág + i-wan), *v.* to be able to leave something for (someone).

makapáglaán (ma-ka-pág-la-án), *v.* to be able to reserve or save something for someone or for a certain purpose. Syn. *makapágreserba.*

makapáglabá (ma-ka-pág-la-bá), *v.* to be able to wash clothes.

makapáglabada (ma-ka-pág-la-ba-da), *v.* to be able to take in laundry; be able to do laundry work.

makapáglaban (ma-ka-pág-la-ban), *v.* to be able or have the chance to fight with each other or with one another. Syn. *makapágtunggalì.*

makapáglabás (ma-ka-pág-la-bás), *v.* 1. to be able or have a chance or opportunity to bring or take out something from the inside. Syn. *makapágdalá sa labás.* 2. to be able to present as a show. Syn. *makapágtanghál.* 3. to be able to publish, as an article. Syn. *makapáglathalà.*

makapáglakad (ma-ka-pág-la-kad), *v.* to be able to carry out an errand.

makapáglakád (ma-ka-pág-la-kád), *v.* 1. to be able to go to a certain place by walking (without taking a ride). 2. to be able to walk barefooted. Syn. *makapágtapák.*

makapáglakás (ma-ka-pág-la-kás), *v.* to be able to exert one's full effort in.

makapáglakás-loób (ma-ka-pág-la-kás + lo-ób), *v.* to be able to summon up one's courage.

makapáglakbáy (ma-ka-pág-lak-báy), *v.* to be able to travel or take a long trip. Syn. *makapágbiyahe, makapáglagalág, makapáglibót.*

makapáglakip (ma-ka-pág-la-kip), *v.* to be able to attach, include, or enclose something, as in a letter. Syn. *makapágsama, makapágpaloób.*

makapáglakwatsa (ma-ka-pág-lak-wat-sa), *v.* to be able to stay away from school, work, or the like, without permission. Syn. *makapágbulakból, makapag-ansikót.*

makapáglagak (ma-ka-pág-la-gak), *v.* 1. to be able to deposit, as money in a bank. Syn. *makapágdeposito.* 2. to be able to furnish bail for. Syn. *makapágpiyansa.*

makapáglagalág (ma-ka-pág-la-ga-lág), *v.* 1. to be able to travel to many places. Syn. *makapáglakbáy.* 2. to be able to wander or rove about. Syn. *makapáglibót, makapággalâ.*

makapáglagáy (ma-ka-pág-la-gáy), *v.* 1. to be able to put on something, as one's tie. 2. to be able to give a bribe. Syn. *makapágsuhol, makapágparatíng.*

makapáglagdâ (ma-ka-pág-lag-dâ), *v.* to be able to promulgate, as a decree.

makapáglagós (ma-ka-pág-la-gós), *v.* to be able to penetrate or pass through and through. Syn. *makalusót, makalagós.*

makapáglarawan (ma-ka-pág-la-ra-wan), *v.* to be able to draw or pic-

ture something.

makapáglarô (ma-ka-pág-la-rô), *v.* to be able to play.

makapáglasíng (ma-ka-pág-la-síng), *v.* to have a chance to get drunk; be able to drink too much alcoholic liquor. Syn. *makapáglangô.*

makapáglathalà (ma-ka-pág-lat-ha-là), *v.* to be able to publish (something). Syn. *makapágpublika.*

makapáglayág (ma-ka-pág-la-yág), *v.* to be able or have a chance to travel by sea. Cf. *makapáglakbáy, makapágbiyahe.*

makapáglibáng (ma-ka-pág-li-báng), *v.* to be able to find enjoyment for oneself; have a chance to enjoy in some kind of entertainment. Syn. *makapág-aliw.*

makapáglibot (ma-ka-pág-li-bot), *v.* to be able to bring or carry something from one place to another.

makapáglibót (ma-ka-pág-li-bót), *v.* 1. to be able to go around a certain place. Syn. *makapágpasyál.* 2. to be able or have a chance to travel in different places. Syn. *makapáglakbáy sa ibá-ibang lugár.*

makapágligpít (ma-ka-pág-lig-pít), *v.* to be able to keep a place clean and in good order.

makapágligtás (ma-ka-pág-lig-tás), *v.* to be able to save someone or something, as from danger.

makapáglihim (ma-ka-pág-li-him), *v.* to be able or have a chance to keep something from the knowledge of another or others. Cf. *makapágkailâ.*

makapáglimbág (ma-ka-pág-lim-bág), *v.* to be able to print or publish something. Syn. *makapáglathalà.*

makapáglimós (ma-ka-pág-li-mós), *v.* to be able to give alms. Cf. *makapág-abuloy.*

makapáglinis (ma-ka-pág-li-nis), *v.* to be able or have a chance to do some kind of cleaning.

makapáglingkód (ma-ka-pág-ling-kód), *v.* to be able to do a certain kind of service to someone or another.

makapáglubid (ma-ka-pág-lu-bid), *v.* to be able to make a rope; be able to twist fiber strands into a rope or ropes.

makapáglutò (ma-ka-pág-lu-tò), *v.* to be able to cook or do some cooking. Syn. *makapágkusí, makapangusinà.*

makapágluwás (ma-ka-pág-lu-wás), *v.* to be able to send exports to (another country).

makapágmakaawà (ma-ka-pág-ma-ka-a-wà), *v.* to be able to beg for mercy.

makapágmadalî (ma-ka-pág-ma-da-lî), *v.* to be able to do something hurriedly. Syn. *makapág-apurá.*

makapágmisa (ma-ka-pág-mi-sa), *v.* to be able to say a Mass.

makapágmiting (ma-ka-pág-mi-ting), *v.* to be able or have a chance to hold a meeting. Syn. *makapágpulong.*

makapagod (ma-ka-pa-god), *v.* to cause one to become tired; make one tired. Syn. *makahapò.*

makapagsabi (ma-ka-pág-sa-bi), *v.* 1. to be able to say or utter something. Syn. *makapágsalitâ.* 2. to be able to tell something to someone. Syn. *makapágbalità.*

makapágsakáy (ma-ka-pág-sa-káy), *v.* to be able to take in as a passenger. Syn. *makapáglulan.*

makapágsadyâ (ma-ka-pág-sad-yâ), *v.* to be able to go to a certain person or place for a certain purpose.

makapágsama (ma-ka-pág-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to be able to have someone accompany oneself to a certain person or place. 2. to be able to include something. Syn. *makapághalò, makapáglakip.* 3. to be able to live together as husband and wife. Syn. *makapágpisan.*

makapágsaya (ma-ka-pág-sa-ya), *v.* to be able to wear a skirt, said of women.

makapágsayá (ma-ka-pág-sa-yá), *v.* to be able to enjoy oneself happily.

makapágsisi (ma-ka-pág-si-si), *v.* 1. to be able to repent. 2. to cause one to repent; make one repent.

makapágtabí (ma-ka-pág-ta-bí), *v.* 1. to be able to save something for the future, etc. 2. to be able to lie, sit or sleep together side by side.

makapágtagò (ma-ka-pág-ta-gò), *v.* 1. to be able or have a chance to hide. Syn. *makapágkublí.* 2. to be able to keep something for someone or for the future. Syn. *makapágtabí.*

makapágtayô (ma-ka-pág-ta-yô), *v.* 1. to be able to construct or build, as a building or the like. Syn. *makapágtirik.* 2. to be able to organize, as an association. Syn. *makapágtatag.*

makapágtiís (ma-ka-pág-ti-ís), *v.* to be able to suffer or endure, as certain hardships. Syn. *makapágbatá.*

makápahamak (ma-ká-pa-ha-mak), *v.* to cause or be the cause of something of serious consequence to someone. Syn. *makapinsalà.*

makapahindî (ma-ka-pa-hin-dî), *v.* to be able to say 'no', as to someone asking a favor.

makápahindî (ma-ká-pa-hin-dî), *v.* to happen to say 'no', as to someone asking a favor.

makapahingá (ma-ka-pa-hi-ngá), I. *v.* to be able or have a chance to take a rest. Also, *makapágpahingá.*
—II. *adv.* after taking a rest. Syn. *matapos magpahingá.*

makápahingá (ma-ká-pa-hi-ngá), *v.* to happen to take a rest.

makapaibayo (ma-ka-pa-i-ba-yo), *v.* to have a chance or be able to go to the other side of a river, canal, street, etc. Syn. *makatawíd.*

makapaibabaw (ma-ka-pa-i-ba-baw), *v.* to be able to place oneself on something. Syn. *makapatong.*

makapailalim (ma-ka-pa-i-la-lim), *v.* to be able to go, reach, or hide under something. Ant. *makapaibabaw.*

makapál (ma-ka-pál), *adj.* 1. thick. Ant. *manipís.* 2. numerous; very many. Syn. *nápakarami.*

mákapalad (má-ka-pa-lad), *v.* 1. to be of the same fate with. Syn. *mákasuwerte.* 2. (Colloq.) to happen to be one's wife or husband. Syn. *mákaisáng-dibdíb; magíng asawa; mápangasawa.*

makapalán (ma-ka-pa-lán), *v.* 1. to consider (something) as somewhat thick. Ant. *manipisán.* 2. to be able to make thick. Syn. *mapakapál.*

makapalít (ma-ka-pa-lít), *v.* to be able to act as substitute for someone. Syn. *makahalili.*

mákapalít (má-ka-pa-lít), *v.* 1. to happen to be a substitute or successor of someone. Syn. *mákahalili.* 2. to happen to be given in exchange for another.

makapanalig (ma-ka-pa-na-lig), *v.* 1. to be able to have confidence or trust in. Syn. *makapagtiwalà.* 2. to be able to believe in. Syn. *makapaniwalà.*

makapanaíg (ma-ka-pa-na-íg), *v.* to be able to prevail in or against. Syn. *makapangibabaw.*

makapananghalì (ma-ka-pa-nang-ha-lì), I. *v.* to be able to eat one's luncheon.
—II. *adv.* after (eating) lunch. Syn. *matapos mananghalì.*

makapanáy (ma-ka-pa-náy), *v.* to be able to do, attend, etc. regularly.

mákapanayám (má-ka-pa-na-yám), *v.* to be able to have an interview with. Syn. *makausap.*

makapandayà (ma-ka-pan-da-yà), *v.* to be able to cheat or swindle someone. Syn. *makapanlinláng.*

makapandayuhan (ma-ka-pan-da-yu-han), *v.* to be able to immigrate to another country.

makapanhík (ma-ka-pan-hík), *v.* 1. to be able to go upstairs. Syn. *mąkaakyát (sa bahay).* 2. (*Colloq.*) to be able to visit one's girl friend in her house. Syn. *makaakyát ng ligaw; makadalaw sa nililigawan.* 3. to be able to rise up, as water from a lower place.

makapanig (ma-ka-pa-nig), *v.* to be able to side or take side with, as

in a discussion. Syn. *makakampí.*

mákapanig (má-ka-pa-nig), *v.* to become or happen to be someone's ally. Syn. *mákakampí, mákapanalig.*

makapaniwalà (ma-ka-pa-ni-wa-là), *v.* to be able to believe.

makápaniwalà (ma-ká-pa-ni-wa-là), *v.* to happen to believe.

mákapaniwalà (má-ka-pa-ni-wa-là), *v.* to have or be of the same belief with another. Syn. *mákapareho ng paniwalà.*

makapanlambót (ma-ka-pan-lambót), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's weakness of body. Syn. *makapanghinà.*

makapanlamíg (ma-ka-pan-la-míg), *v.* 1. to cause (someone) to feel cold. 2. to cause the loss of one's enthusiasm or interest. Syn. *makawalâ ng siglá.*

makapanlumó (ma-ka-pan-lu-mó), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's feeling of weakness and depressed spirit. Cf. *makapanlambót.*

makápansín (ma-ká-pan-sín), *v.* to be able to notice (something). Syn. *makápuná.*

makapantáy (ma-ka-pan-táy), *v.* to be able to equal (another) in height, rank, success, etc. Syn. *makapareho.*

mákapantáy (má-ka-pan-táy), *v.* to happen to be equal with another in height, rank, etc. Syn. *mákapareho.*

mákapangalan (má-ka-pa-nga-lan), *v.* to have or be of the same name, with another, referring to a person.

makapangit (ma-ka-pa-ngit), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's ugliness. Ant. *makagandá.*

makapangyari (ma-ka-pang-ya-ri), *v.* to have the final decision or say; hold the power of deciding over another or others. Syn. *makapanaíg.*

makapangyarihan (ma-ka-pang-ya-ri-han), *adj.* with or having much power; powerful. Syn. *malakás.*

makapara (ma-ka-pa-ra), *v.* to be able to stop, referring esp. to a passenger vehicle. Syn. *makatigil, makahintô.*

mákapara (má-ka-pa-ra), *v.* to happen to be similar to another. Syn. *mákatulad, mákapareho.*

makaparada (ma-ka-pa-ra-da), *v.* to be able to park, referring to a vehicle. See **makapara.**

makaparè (ma-ka-pa-rè), *adj.* partial to priests.

mákapareha (má-ka-pa-re-ha), *v.* to happen to be one's partner, as in a dance. Syn. *mákatuwáng.*

makapareho (ma-ka-pa-re-ho), *v.* to be able to imitate or equal another. Syn. *makaparis, makatulad.*

mákapareho (má-ka-pa-re-ho), *v.* to happen to be similar to another. Syn. *mákatulad, mákaparis.*

mákapares (má-ka-pa-res), *v.* to be or become one of a pair, as a shoe, slipper, or the like.

makaparis (ma-ka-pa-ris), *v.* to be able to imitate or equal another. Syn. *makatulad.*

mákaparis (má-ka-pa-ris), *v.* to happen to be similar to another. Syn. *mákatulad.*

makaparte (ma-ka-par-te), *v.* to be able to have a share or part from. Syn. *makabahagi.*

makáparte (ma-ká-par-te), *v.* to happen to have a share or part in. Syn. *makábahagi.*

makapasá (ma-ka-pa-sá), *v.* to be able to pass, as in an examination. Syn. *makaiksamin.*

makapatas (ma-ka-pa-tas), *v.* to be able to tie the score of another; fight someone to a draw. Syn. *makatablá.*

makapawì (ma-ka-pa-wì), *v.* 1. to be able to cause the erasure of. Syn. *makaburá.* 2. to be able to quench (hunger or thirst).

makapawis (ma-ka-pa-wis), *v.* to cause or be the cause of perspiration. Also, *makapágpapawis.*

makapayát (ma-ka-pa-yát), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's becoming thin. Syn. *makayayat.*

makapisan (ma-ka-pi-san), *v.* to be

able to live with (someone), as in the same house.

mákapisan (má-ka-pi-san), 1. to happen to be living with (someone) in the same house. Syn. *mákasunò sa bahay.* 2. to happen to live with someone as common-law wife or husband.

makapitó (ma-ka-pi-tó), *v.* to be able to repeat, do, make, finish, etc. seven times.

makápitó (ma-ká-pi-tó), *adj.* & *adv.* seven times.

makapuga (ma-ka-pu-ga), *v.* to be able to escape. Syn. *makatanan, makatakas.*

makápulot (ma-ká-pu-lot), *v.* 1. to happen to find something, as while walking along one's way. Syn. *makádampót, makákita.* 2. to be able to get or learn something from.

makapón (ma-ka-pón), *v.* to be able to castrate.

makápuná (ma-ká-pu-ná), *v.* to be able to notice something from. Syn. *makápansín.*

makapunô (ma-ka-pu-nô), I. *n.* 1. the fruit of a certain species of coconut tree, having thick, soft, edible, white meat, which is usually made into sweets. 2. the coconut palm that bears this fruit.
—II. *v.* to be able to fill up a container, as a bag, box, sack, etc.

makapuntá (ma-ka-pun-tá), *v.* to be able to go, visit, etc. a certain place. Syn. *makatungo.*

makápunta (ma-ká-pun-ta), *v.* to happen to go, visit, etc. a certain place.

makapuntós (ma-ka-pun-tós), *v.* to be able to get a point or make a score, as in some kinds of games. Syn. *makaiskór.*

makapuyat (ma-ka-pu-yat), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's sleepless night.

makaraán (ma-ka-ra-án), I. *v.* to be able to pass. Syn. *makalampás.*
—II. *adv.* after. Syn. *matapos, pagkatapos.*

makaramay (ma-ka-ra-may), *v.* to be able to help in some way or another. Syn. *makatulong.*

mákaramay (má-ka-ra-may), *v.* to become or happen to be implicated or involved, as in a crime. Syn. *mákasangkót.*

makáramdam (ma-ká-ram-dam), *v.* 1. to have a feeling of; be able to feel. Syn. *makádamá.* 2. to be able to perceive; become aware of. Syn. *makáhalatâ, makápuná.*

makarami (ma-ka-ra-mi), *v.* to be able to do, make, finish, etc. much.

makáranas (ma-ká-ra-nas), *v.* to be able to experience.

mákaranggó (má-ka-rang-gó), *v.* to happen to be one's equal in rank.

makaraos (ma-ka-ra-os), *v.* to be able to pass, as time, event, or any happening. Syn. *makaraan, makalipas.*

mákaratig (má-ka-ra-tig), *v.* to become contiguous to another, as someone's land. Syn. *mákanugnóg.*

makaratíng (ma-ka-ra-tíng), *v.* 1. to be able to reach a certain place or destination. Syn. *makaabót, makasapit.* 2. to be able to attain a certain degree, or rank.

makáriníg (ma-ká-ri-níg), var. **makáringíg**, *v.* to be able to hear, referring to a person or his ears.

makarinyó (ma-ka-rin-yó), *adj.* very affectionate.

makáringíg (ma-ká-ri-ngíg): var. of **makáriníg**, which see.

makaroni (ma-ka-ro-ni), *n.* (*Ital.*) macaroni.

makasakáy (ma-ka-sa-káy), *v.* to be able to ride. Syn. *makalulan.*

makásakáy (ma-ká-sa-káy), *v.* to happen to ride; have a chance to get a ride. Syn. *makálulan.*

makasakít (ma-ka-sa-kít), *v.* to happen to cause an injury to someone.

makasagót (ma-ka-sa-gót), *v.* to be able to answer. Syn. *makatugón.*

makasahod (ma-ka-sa-hod), *v.* to be able to get or receive one's salary. Syn. *makasuweldo.*

mákasál (má-ka-sál), *v.* to be married formally.

mákasalamuhà (má-ka-sa-la-mu-hà), *v.* to be able or have a chance to mingle with. Syn. *mákahalubilo.*

makasalanan (ma-ka-sa-la-nan), I. *adj.* full of sin; sinful; wicked; immoral.
—II. *n.* sinner.

makasalantâ (ma-ka-sa-lan-tâ), *v.* to cause or be the cause of physical disability. Syn. *makabalda.*

makasali (ma-ka-sa-li), *v.* to be able to participate, as in a game.

mákasali (má-ka-sa-li), *v.* to happen to participate in a game or the like.

makasalitâ (ma-ka-sa-li-tâ), *v.* to be able to say a word or anything. Syn. *makapágsalitâ.*

mákasalitaan (má-ka-sa-li-ta-an), *v.* 1. to happen to talk intimately with. Syn. *makausap.* 2. to happen to have a heated argument with. Syn. *mákatalo.*

makasalo (ma-ka-sa-lo), *v.* to be able to partake food or eat with another.

mákasalo (má-ka-sa-lo), *v.* to happen to partake food with someone.

makasaló (ma-ka-sa-ló), *v.* to be able or have the ability to catch something. Syn. *makasambót.*

makasalok (ma-ka-sa-lok), *v.* 1. to be able to scoop something, as with a dipper. Syn. *makakadlô, makatabò.* 2. to be able to fetch water, as from a well or spring. Syn. *makaigib.*

makasalubong (ma-ka-sa-lu-bong), *v.* 1. to be able to meet or have a chance to welcome a new arrival. 2. to be able to meet frontally. Syn. *makabanggâ, makasagupà.*

mákasalubong (má-ka-sa-lu-bong), *v.* to happen to meet on the way.

makasalunga (ma-ka-sa-lu-nga), *v.* to be able to go or force one's way against the wind, current, etc. Syn. *makasalubong.*

makasama (ma-ka-sa-ma), *v.* to be able to go with.

mákasama (má-ka-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to have a chance or opportunity to go with. 2. to happen to be going with. 3. to have a chance to be included, as in the selection of entries in a competition. Syn. *mákasali.*

makasamâ (ma-ka-sa-mâ), *v.* to cause or be the cause of becoming bad or worse. Ant. *makabuti.*

mákasamá (má-ka-sa-má), *v.* to happen to be one's partner in a capital venture. Syn. *mákasosyo, mákabakas.*

makasambót (ma-ka-sam-bót), *v.* 1. to be able to catch (something). Syn. *makasaló.* 2. to be able to recover, as one's capital in an investment. Syn. *makabawì.*

makasampá (ma-ka-sam-pá), *v.* to be able to climb or get on the top. Syn. *makaakyát, makapanhík.*

makasampû (ma-ka-sam-pû), *v.* to be able to do, make, or finish ten of something. Syn. *makagawâ o makatapos ng sampû.*

makásampû (ma-ká-sam-pû), *adj.* & *adv.* ten times.

makasanay (ma-ka-sa-nay), *v.* to cause one to become trained. Syn. *makahirati.*

mákasanayan (má-ka-sa-na-yan), *v.* to form the habit of. Syn. *mákahiratihan.*

mákasangkapan (má-ka-sang-ka-pan), *v.* to be able to use as an instrument of.

mákasangkót (má-ka-sang-kót), *v.* to be dragged into an affair; be or become implicated or involved in an affair. Syn. *mákaramay.*

mákasapakát (má-ka-sa-pa-kát), *v.* to be able to get as an accomplice in a plot. Syn. *mákasabwát.*

makasapát (ma-ka-sa-pát), *v.* to be able to suffice; be enough, sufficient, or adequate. Syn. *magkasya, maghustó.*

makasapì (ma-ka-sa-pì), *v.* 1. to be able to become a member of (a society, etc.). Syn. *makaanib.* 2. to have a chance or opportunity to become a member of.

mákasapì (má-ka-sa-pì), *v.* to hap-

pen to be a member of. Syn. *mákaanib.*

makasapit (ma-ka-sa-pit), *v.* 1. to be able to reach (a certain place or destination). Syn. *makaratíng, makaabót.* 2. to be able to attain, as a certain rank in an office.

makasapúl (ma-ka-sa-púl), *v.* to be able to come or be present at the very beginning of something.

makasarili (ma-ka-sa-ri-li), I. *adj.* selfish; egoistic; conceited. Syn. *sakím, makamkám.*

—II. *v.* to be able to obtain or get all for one's own. Syn. *mátamóng lahát.*

makasayáw (ma-ka-sa-yáw), *v.* to be able to dance; have a chance to dance. Syn. *makapágsayáw.*

mákasayáw (má-ka-sa-yáw), *v.* to happen or have the opportunity to dance with.

makasaysayan (ma-ka-say-sa-yan), *adj.* historical.

makasím (ma-ka-sím), *adj.* sourish. Syn. *maasím-asím, kulasím.*

makasiyá (ma-ka-si-yá), *v.* to be able to give satisfaction; make one satisfied.

makasiyám (ma-ka-si-yám), *v.* to be able to do, make or finish nine (of something). Syn. *makagawâ o makatapos ng siyám.*

makásiyám (ma-ká-si-yám), *adj.* & *adv.* nine times.

makasugat (ma-ka-su-gat), *v.* to be able to inflict a wound or cut on someone.

makasugod (ma-ka-su-god), *v.* to be able to go to a place in a hurry.

makasulat (ma-ka-su-lat), *v.* 1. to be able to write; have a chance or opportunity to write. 2. to be able to send a letter to. Syn. *makaliham.*

makasulit (ma-ka-su-lit), *v.* 1. to be able to pass a test or an examination. Syn. *makapasá, makaiksamin.* 2. to be able to submit (a report, etc.). Syn. *makapagharáp.*

makasumpâ (ma-ka-sum-pâ), I. *v.* to be able to take an oath. Syn. *makapanumpâ.*

—II. *adv.* after taking one's oath. Syn. *pagkapanumpâ.*

mákasundô (má-ka-sun-dô), *v.* to be compatible with. Syn. *mákabagay, mákaugalì.*

makasuyà (ma-ka-su-yà), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's surfeit, as from a certain kind of food. Syn. *makasawà.* 2. to be the reason of one's disgust. Syn. *makainís.*

makatà (ma-ka-tà), *n.* poet. Syn. *poeta.*

makataás (ma-ka-ta-ás), *v.* to be able to rise or go up higher.

makataban (ma-ka-ta-ban), *v.* to be able to hold on tightly on something. Syn. *makakapit, makahawak, makapigil.*

makatabí (ma-ka-ta-bí), *v.* 1. to be able to move to the side, as in avoiding a vehicle. 2. to be able to go near or close to someone. Syn. *makasiping.*

mákatabí (má-ka-ta-bí), *v.* to happen to be near or beside another. Syn. *mákasigbáy, mákasiping.*

makatakbó (ma-ka-tak-bó), *v.* 1. to be able to run away, as in escaping danger. Syn. *makatakas.* 2. to be able to run, as in a race. 3. (*Colloq.*) to be able to run or participate, as in an election. Syn. *makakandidato, makapagkandidato.*

makatakot (ma-ka-ta-kot), *v.* to cause or be the cause of someone's fear or fright.

makatagò (ma-ka-ta-gò), *v.* to be able to hide; have a chance to hide. Syn. *makakublí.*

makatagós (ma-ka-ta-gós), *v.* to be able to penetrate through. Syn. *makalagós.*

makátagpô (ma-ka-tag-pô), *v.* 1. to happen to find something one is looking for. Syn. *makákita.* 2. to happen to discover. Syn. *makátuklás.*

mákatagpô (má-ka-tag-pô), *v.* to happen to meet or see, as someone who has been long missing. Syn. *má-*

kita nang hindî sinásadyâ.

makatalo (ma-ka-ta-lo), *v.* to be able to defeat. Syn. *makadaíg.*

mákatalo (má-ka-ta-lo), *v.* to happen to be one's opponent in a debate or heated discussion. Syn. *mákadebate.*

makátamà (ma-ká-ta-mà), *v.* 1. to be able to hit, as with a bullet. 2. to be able to draw a winning number.

makatanan (ma-ka-ta-nan), *v.* 1. to be able to escape. Syn. *makatakas, makapuga.* 2. to be able to elope.

makataním (ma-ka-ta-ním), *v.* to be able to plant. Syn. *makapágtaním.*

makatangáy (ma-ka-ta-ngáy), *v.* to be able to carry away, as something stolen.

makatanggí (ma-ka-tang-gí), *v.* 1. to be able to deny. Syn. *makakailâ.* 2. to be able to refuse someone. Syn. *makapahindî.*

makatangô (ma-ka-ta-ngô), *v.* 1. to be able to nod one's head; hence, 2. to be able to agree by nodding the head. Syn. *makasagót ng oo.*

makátangô (ma-ká-ta-ngô), *v.* to happen to nod one's head or agree by nodding one's head.

makatao (ma-ka-ta-o), *adj.* humane; kind. Syn. *mabaít, maawaín.*

makátaón (ma-ká-ta-ón), *v.* to be lucky enough to find someone or something one needs very badly. Syn. *makásuwerte.*

makatapak (ma-ka-ta-pak), *v.* to be able to step on. Syn. *makatuntóng.*

makátapak (ma-ká-ta-pak), *v.* to happen to step on. Syn. *makátuntóng.*

makatapát (ma-ka-ta-pát), *v.* to be able to go in front of.

mákatapát (má-ka-ta-pát), *v.* 1. to happen to be in front or opposite of. 2. to happen to be one's partner, as in a dance. Syn. *mákapareha.*

makatapos (ma-ka-ta-pos), *v.* 1. to be able to finish or complete. Syn. *makayarí.* 2. to be able to finish, as one's studies. Also, **makapágtapós.**

makatarungan (ma-ka-ta-ru-ngan), *adj.* just; lawful; legal; justified. Syn. *legál; náaalinsunod sa batás.*

makatás (ma-ka-tás), I. *adj.* juicy; succulent; sappy.
—II. *v.* to be able to extract the juice of.

makatatló (ma-ka-tat-ló), *v.* to be able to do, make, or finish three. Syn. *makagawâ o makatapos ng tatló.*

makátatló (ma-ká-tat-ló), *adj.* & *adv.* thrice; three times.

makatawa (ma-ka-ta-wa), *v.* to be able to laugh; have a chance to laugh.

makátawá (ma-ká-ta-wá), *v.* to make laugh; cause one to laugh.

makatawag (ma-ka-ta-wag), *v.* to be able to call, e.g., a doctor, taxi, etc. Cf. *makasundô.*

makatawíd (ma-ka-ta-wíd), *v.* to be able to cross (a street, river, or the like). Syn. *makabagtás.*

makataya (ma-ka-ta-ya), *v.* to be able to make an estimate of.

makatayâ (ma-ka-ta-yâ), *v.* to be able to put a bet on. Syn. *makapusta.*

makatayô (ma-ka-ta-yô), *v.* to be able to stand or rise on one's feet, esp. without help. Syn. *makatindíg.*

makatkát (ma-kat-kát), *v.* 1. to be able to erase or scratch out. Syn. *maburá.* 2. to become erased or scratched out.

makatí (ma-ka-tí), *adj.* itchy.

makatî (ma-ka-tî), *v.* to be able to lure into a trap, as with a decoy.

makatikím (ma-ka-ti-kím), *v.* to be able to taste, as a certain kind of food.

makátikím (ma-ká-ti-kím), *v.* 1. to happen to take a taste of. 2. to experience or have an experience of. Syn. *makáranas.*

makatihán (ma-ka-ti-hán), *v.* to feel itchy in one's skin.

makatiís (ma-ka-ti-ís), *v.* to be able to suffer, bear, or tolerate. Syn. *makaagwanta.*

makatinág (ma-ka-ti-nág), *v.* 1. to be able to move. Syn. *makakilos, makagaláw.* 2. to be able to arouse the feeling of. Syn. *makaantíg.*

makatingín (ma-ka-ti-ngín), *v.* to be able to look or have a look at someone or something.

makatipíd (ma-ka-ti-píd), *v.* to be able to save or economize. Also, **makapagtipíd**.

makatipon (ma-ka-ti-pon), *v.* to be able to accumulate, as by saving. Also, **makapagtipon**.

makatira (ma-ka-ti-ra), *v.* to be able to take one's turn in making a score, said of a player.

makatirá (ma-ka-ti-rá), *v.* to be able to live or reside, as in a certain locality. Syn. *makatahán.*

makatiyá (ma-ka-ti-yá), *adj.* very fond of one's aunt. Cf. *makatiyó.*

makatiyák (ma-ka-ti-yák), *v.* to be able to ascertain or be sure about something. Syn. *makasiguro.*

makatiyád (ma-ka-ti-yád), *v.* to be able to stand on one's toes.

makatiyó (ma-ka-ti-yó), *adj.* very fond of one's uncle.

makatló (ma-kat-ló), *adv.* three days from now.

makatlô (ma-kat-lô), *v.* to be able to divide into three equal parts. Syn. *mapagtatló.*

makatsáng (ma-kat-sáng), *adj.* noisily boastful. Syn. *maablá.*

makátubò (ma-ká-tu-bò), *v.* to be able to gain, as from the sale of something. Syn. *makinabang.*

makatulâ (ma-ka-tu-lâ), *v.* 1. to be able to write a poem. Syn. *makasulat ng tulá.* 2. to be able to recite a poem. Syn. *makabigkás ng tulá.*

makatulad (ma-ka-tu-lad), *v.* to be able to imitate or copy someone or something. Syn. *makagaya, makaparis.*

mákatulad (má-ka-tu-lad), *v.* to happen to be alike or similar to another. Syn. *mákapareho, mákawangis, mákagaya.*

makatuláy (ma-ka-tu-láy), *v.* to be able to pass through a tightrope, fence, rail, or the like, by balancing self. Also, **makapanulay**.

makatulíg (ma-ka-tu-líg), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's becoming stupefied or deafened, as by a loud explosion. Syn. *makabingí.*

makatulò (ma-ka-tu-lò), *v.* to be able to drip or flow drop by drop.

makatulog (ma-ka-tu-log), *v.* to be able to sleep; have a chance or opportunity to sleep.

mákatulóg (má-ka-tu-lóg), *v.* to fall asleep (unknowingly).

makatulong (ma-ka-tu-long), *v.* to be able to help.

mákatulong (má-ka-tu-long), *v.* to be of some help to someone.

makatulóy (ma-ka-tu-lóy), *v.* to be able to continue or proceed.

makatumbás (ma-ka-tum-bás), *v.* to be able to equal what another has done.

mákatumbás (má-ka-tum-bás), *v.* to happen to be equal to. Syn. *mákapareho.*

makátumbók (ma-ká-tum-bók), *v.* to happen to bump or collide against. Syn. *makábanggâ, makábundól.*

makatunaw (ma-ka-tu-naw), *v.* 1. to be able to cause something to melt. 2. to be able to cause something to be dissolved. Syn. *makalusaw.*

makatuntóng (ma-ka-tun-tóng), *v.* to be able to step or stand on something. Syn. *makatapak.*

makátuntóng (ma-ká-tun-tóng), *v.* to step accidentally on something. Syn. *makátapak.*

mákatunggalî (má-ka-tung-ga-lî), *v.* to be or happen to be someone's opponent in a debate, game, etc. Syn. *mákalaban.*

makaturing (ma-ka-tu-ring), *v.* to be able to guess the answer of a question or riddle. Syn. *makasagót, makatugón.*

makaturò (ma-ka-tu-rò), *v.* 1. to be able to point one's finger to something. 2. to be able to give a lesson to. Also, **makapagturò**.

makatuwâ (ma-ka-tu-wâ), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's joy or satisfaction. Syn. *makagalák, makasayá.*

mákatuwaán (má-ka-tu-wa-án), *v.* to happen to be the object of one's desire. Syn. *mákursunadahan, máibigan.*

mákatuwáng (má-ka-tu-wáng), *v.* to be or happen to be one's co-partner or co-sponsor, as in a wedding. Syn. *mákapareha.*

makatuwíd (ma-ka-tu-wíd), *v.* 1. to be able to straighten up one's body. Syn. *makaunat.* 2. to be able to stand up straight or erect. Syn. *makatayô nang matuwíd.*

makatuwiran (ma-ka-tu-wi-ran), I. *adj.* 1. full of argument; too argumentative. Syn. *maargumento; mahilig sa pakikipagtalo.* 2. reasonable; just. See **makatwiran.**

makatwiran (ma-kat-wi-ran), *adj.* just; reasonable.

makatwiranan (ma-kat-wi-ra-nan), *v.* to be able to justify by giving a good reason or reasons. Syn. *mapangatwiranan.*

makaubos (ma-ka-u-bos), *v.* to be able to consume or eat all.

makaugagà (ma-ka-u-ga-gà), *v.* to be able to cope with: often used in the negative: **di-makaugagà,** meaning to be unable to cope with something being done due to the pressure of some other work.

mákaugalì (má-ka-u-ga-lì), *v.* 1. to be or become alike in conduct, behavior or habit. 2. to be compatible with. Syn. *mákasundô, mákatugmâ.*

mákaugalián (má-ka-u-ga-li-án), *v.* to form the habit of. Syn. *mákasanayan, mákahiratihan.*

mákaugnáy (má-ka-ug-náy), *v.* 1. to be able to contact. 2. to happen to be connected with.

makauhaw (ma-ka-u-haw), *v.* to cause or be the cause of one's thirst. Syn. *makapagpauhaw.*

mákaulayaw (má-ka-u-la-yaw), *v.* to be able to meet intimately. Syn. *mákatalik, mákatalamitam, mákapaniig.*

makaulit (ma-ka-u-lit), *v.* to be able to repeat or do again what one has done before. Syn. *magawáng mulî.*

makauna (ma-ka-u-na), *v.* 1. to be able to start first. 2. to be able to reach a certain place ahead of another or others. Syn. *makarating na máuná.* 3. to be first to finish or complete something being done also by another or others. Syn. *makatapos na máuná.*

makaunat (ma-ka-u-nat), *v.* to be able to straighten oneself. Syn. *makatuwíd.*

makáunawà (ma-ká-u-na-wà), *v.* to be able to understand. Syn. *makáintindí.*

makaungós (ma-ka-u-ngós), *v.* to be able to attain a slight advantage over another or others. Syn. *makalamáng nang bahagyâ.*

makaupa (ma-ka-u-pa), *v.* to be able to hire (a car, etc.). Syn. *makaarkilá.*

makaupô (ma-ka-u-pô), *v.* 1. to be able to sit down; have a chance to sit. 2. (Colloq.) to be able to assume or hold an office or position, as of an elective official after winning an election. Syn. *makapanungkulan.*

makaurì (ma-ka-u-rì), *adj.* (*Gram.*) adjectival; having the nature or function of an adjective.

mákaurì (má-ka-u-rì), *v.* to be of the same class or kind.

makaurong (ma-ka-u-rong), *v.* 1. to be able to move backward. 2. to be able to back out, as from a promise. 3. to be able to retreat, as an army being pursued by the enemy. Syn. *makabalík.*

mákausap (má-ka-u-sap), *v.* to be able to talk with.

mákausáp (má-ka-u-sáp), *v.* to happen to be one's opponent in a court case. See **mákausapín.**

mákausapín (má-ka-u-sa-pín): same as **mákausáp,** which see.

makausód (makausód), *v.* to be able

to move a little to the front or side. Syn. *makadagison.*

makautang (ma-ka-u-tang), *v.* to be able to get or contract a loan.

makauwî (ma-ka-u-wî), *v.* 1. to be able to go home. Syn. *makabalík sa bahay (tahanan).* 2. to be able to return to one's country. Syn. *makabalík sa sariling bayan.* 3. to be able to find one's way home, as a lost dog.

makawalâ (ma-ka-wa-lâ), *v.* 1. to be able to free oneself from confinement. Syn. *makaalpás, makatakas.* 2. to be the cause or reason of the loss, as of one's confidence in someone. 3. to happen to lose something. Syn. *makalipol.*

makawalat (ma-ka-wa-lat), *v.* to be able to cause the destruction or demolition of. Syn. *makawasák, makagibâ.*

makawaldás (ma-ka-wal-dás), *v.* to be able to embezzle or misuse (funds). Syn. *makalustáy.*

makawaló (ma-ka-wa-ló), *v.* to be able to do, make, or finish eight. Syn. *makagawâ o makatapos ng waló.*

makáwaló (ma-ká-wa-ló), *adj. & adv.* eight times.

makawasák (ma-ka-wa-sák), *v.* to be able to cause the destruction or demolition of.

makawikà (ma-ka-wi-kà), *adj.* 1. language-minded, referring to a person. 2. tending to serve a certain language.

makawili (ma-ka-wi-li), *v.* to be entertaining.

makaya (ma-ka-ya), *v.* to be able to do alone. Syn. *magawáng magisá.*

makayag (ma-ka-yag), *v.* 1. to be able to invite. Syn. *mayayà.* 2. to be able to induce, esp. in doing something undesirable. Syn. *mahikayat.*

makayarì (ma-ka-ya-rì), *v.* to be able to finish or complete something. Syn. *makatapos.*

mákayarî (má-ka-ya-rî), *v.* to be or become a party to an agreement.

makí- (ma-kí): prefix, meaning: (1) to request; as in *makibilí,* to request to buy something; (2) to join: as in *makiawit,* to join in singing; *makisayáw,* to join in dancing or to dance with; (3) to imitate: as in *makitulad,* to imitate or act like someone; (4) to act in conformity or in consonance with: as in *makiayon,* to conform with.

makiabuloy (ma-ki-a-bu-loy), *v.* to join another or others in giving contribution to.

makialám (ma-ki-a-lám), *v.* to interfere with; meddle in other persons' work or affair. Syn. *manghimasok.*

makialís (ma-ki-a-lís), *v.* to join another or others in leaving. Syn. *makiyao.*

makialít (ma-ki-a-lít), *v.* 1. to start a quarrel with. Syn. *makipagkagalít.* 2. to join others in a quarrel.

maki-amén (ma-ki + a-mén), *v.* to join another or others in saying "amen" or "yes". Syn *makiayon.*

makiambág (ma-ki-am-bág), *v.* to join another or others in contributing something to a person or for a cause. Syn. *makiabuloy.*

makiamin (ma-ki-a-min), *v.* to follow or join another or others in making an admission (of a crime, etc.).

makianib (ma-ki-a-nib), *v.* to join as a member; be a member of (an association, etc.). Syn. *makisapì.*

makianod (ma-ki-a-nod), *v.* to float with.

makiangkás (ma-ki-ang-kás), *v.* to request for a ride in someone's vehicle. Syn. *makisunò sa sasakyán.*

makiangkát (ma-ki-ang-kát), *v.* to join others in importing goods from other nations.

makiapíd (ma-ki-a-píd), *v.* to commit adultery. Syn. *mangálunyâ; magtaksíl sa asawa.*

makiasa (ma-ki-a-sa), *v.* 1. to join

another or others in depending or relying on someone for help. 2. to join another or others in hoping for something good.

makiasód (ma-ki-a-sód), *v.* to join another or others in pounding grains in a mortar. Syn. *makibayó.*

makiawat (ma-ki-a-wat), *v.* to join another or others in separating the protagonists in a quarrel.

makiaway (ma-ki-a-way), *v.* 1. to start a quarrel with. 2. to join others in a quarrel.

makiawit (ma-ki-a-wit), *v.* to join another or others in singing. Syn. *makikanta.*

makiayon (ma-ki-a-yon), *v.* to conform with another or others; agree with. Syn. *makisáng-ayon.*

makibaka (ma-ki-ba-ka), *v.* 1. to go to war. Syn. *makidigmâ.* 2. to join others in a campaign against something.

makibagay (ma-ki-ba-gay), *v.* to act in harmony with; be compatible with. Syn. *makiisá.*

makibahagi (ma-ki-ba-ha-gi), *v.* to ask or request for a share or shares in something. Syn. *makihatì, makiparte.*

makibanggâ (ma-ki-bang-gâ), *v.* to run against a strong opponent, as in an election. Syn. *makitunggalî, makilaban.*

makibarkada (ma-ki-bar-ka-da), *v.* to join another or others in some kind of undesirable activities.

makibasa (ma-ki-ba-sa), *v.* 1. to join another or others in reading something. 2. to request another to allow oneself to share in reading something.

makibilí (ma-ki-bi-lí), *v.* to ask or request someone to buy something for oneself.

makiboto (ma-ki-bo-to), *v.* to join others in voting.

makikamáy (ma-ki-ka-máy), *v.* to shake hands with another. Syn. *makipagkamáy.*

makikampí (ma-ki-kam-pí), *v.* to take sides with someone, as in a quarrel. Syn. *makipanig.*

makikuha (ma-ki-ku-ha), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to get something from. 2. to join others in getting something from.

makidamay (ma-ki-da-may), var. **makiramay,** *v.* 1. to sympathize; feel or express sympathy with. Syn. *makidalamhatì.* 2. to send one's condolence to. 3. to give one's help or contribution to. Syn. *makitulong, makiambág.*

makidebate (ma-ki-de-ba-te), *v.* to enter or join in a debate. Syn. *makipagdebate, makipagtalo.*

makidigmâ (ma-ki-dig-mâ), *v.* to go to war; join in a war. Syn. *makigera, makipaggera.*

makigawâ (ma-ki-ga-wâ), *v.* 1. to join another or others in working; work like others. Syn. *makitrabaho.* 2. to join another or others in making something.

makigaya (ma-ki-ga-ya), *v.* to do what another or others are doing. Syn. *makitulad.*

makigayák (ma-ki-ga-yák), *v.* 1. to join another or others in preparing for a trip. Syn. *makihandâ.* 2. to dress up oneself like others. Syn. *makibihis.*

makigrupo (ma-ki-gru-po), *v.* to join others in a group or gang. Syn. *makipangkát.*

makihalò (ma-ki-ha-lò), *v.* to mingle or mix with others. Syn. *makihalubilo.*

makihamok (ma-ki-ha-mok), *v.* to engage (someone) in a hand-to-hand fight. Syn. *makitunggalî.*

makihanap (ma-ki-ha-nap), *v.* to join another or others in looking or searching for something.

makihanay (ma-ki-ha-nay), *v.* to fall in line with. Syn. *makihilera, makilinyá.*

makiharáp (ma-ki-ha-ráp), *v.* 1. to appear or be present before someone. Syn. *makipagkita.* 2. to face (an opponent). Syn. *makilaban.*

makihatì (ma-ki-ha-tì), *v.* to share

a part or portion of something with someone. Syn. *makibahagi makiparte.*

makihila (ma-ki-hi-la), *v.* to join another or others in pulling or hauling something. Syn. *makihatak, makibatak.*

makihilera (ma-ki-hi-le-ra), *v.* to join others in a row. Syn. *makipila, makilinyá.*

makihilíng (ma-ki-hi-líng), *v.* to make an appeal or request like others. Syn. *makiusap na gaya ng ibá.*

makihingî (ma-ki-hi-ngî), *v.* to ask or request for something, as others do, esp. for free.

makihirám (ma-ki-hi-rám), *v.* to get something by borrowing: borrow something from another. Cf. *makiutang.*

makihiwaláy (ma-ki-hi-wa-láy), *v.* to separate from, as a wife from her husband. Syn. *makipághiwaláy.*

makihiyáw (ma-ki-hi-yáw), *v.* to join another or others in shouting. Syn. *makisigáw, makipalakat.*

makihunta (ma-ki-hun-ta), *v.* to join another or others in a lively conversation.

makiilaw (ma-ki-i-law), *v.* to join others with lighted candles in a religious procession.

makiinóm (ma-ki-i-nom), *v.* 1. to ask or request for a drink from someone. 2. to join another or others in a drinking bout. Syn. *makitagay, makitunggâ.*

makiisá (ma-ki-i-sá), *v.* to conform or join with another or others, as in deciding a question. Syn. *makiayon.*

makilaban (ma-ki-la-ban), *v.* to oppose or engage (someone) in a game, fight, etc. Syn. *makitunggalî.*

makilakad (ma-ki-la-kad), *v.* to join another or others in walking or in a trip. Syn. *makilakbáy.*

mákilala (má-ki-la-la), *v.* 1. to happen to know or recognize a person by his face, etc. Syn. *mómukhaán.* 2. to happen to know the name of. Syn. *málaman ang pangalan.* 3. to become known. Syn. *mátanyag.*

makilamay (ma-ki-la-may), var. **makipaglamay,** *v.* 1. join others in a night vigil. Syn. *makipagpuyát.* 2. to work overtime at night along with others.

mákilanlán (má-ki-lan-lán), *v.* to happen to take notice of something inherent to someone, as his loyalty, bravery, etc.

makilarô (ma-ki-la-rô), *v.* to play with another or others; join another or others in a play. Syn. *makipaglarô.*

mákilatisan (má-ki-la-ti-san), *v.* to be able to estimate or gauge the value, ability, beauty, etc. of someone.

makiling (ma-ki-ling), *adj.* 1. partial; biased; prejudiced. 2. fond of; given to. Syn. *mahilig.*

makilitî (ma-ki-li-tî), *v.* 1. to be tickled. Syn. *makalamkám.* 2. to be able to tickle.

makilulan (ma-ki-lu-lan), *v.* to join another or others in a vehicle; take a ride with others in the same vehicle. Syn. *makisakáy; makisunò sa sasakyán.*

makimasíd (ma-ki-ma-síd), *v.* to join another or others in observing something. Syn. *makitingín.*

makimatyág (ma-ki-mat-yág), *v.* to join another or others in observing someone closely or secretly. Syn. *makimanmán.*

makimî (ma-ki-mî), *v.* to be or become shy or timid. Syn. *madungò.*

makimoda (ma-ki-mo-da), *v.* to be in fashion with the present trend. Syn. *makiuso; sumunód sa moda.*

mákiná (má-ki-ná), *n.* (Sp. *maquina*) 1. machine (in general), 2. sewing machine. 3. engine; motor. Syn. *motór.*

makinabang (ma-ki-na-bang), *v.* 1. to make profit or gain, as in business. Syn. *tumubò, magtubò, kumita.* 2. to be benefited by or from. Syn. *makápalâ.* 3. to take communion; go to communion. Syn. *mangomunyón, magkomunyón.*

mákinahín (má-ki-na-hín), *v.* to sew (cloth, etc.) with a sewing machine. Syn. *tahiín sa mákiná.*

makináng (ma-ki-náng), *adj.* brilliant; lustrous; shiny. Syn. *makintáb.*

makinarya (ma-ki-nar-ya), *n.* (Sp. *maquinaria*) machinery.

mákiní-kinitá (má-ki-ní + ki-ni-tá), *v.* to have an imaginary vision of; have a mental image of. Cf. *máguniguní.*

makiníg (ma-ki-níg), *v.* 1. to listen or hear. 2. to give heed to; take advice. Syn. *sumunód sa pangaral.*

makinilyá (ma-ki-nil-yá), *n.* (Sp. *maquinilla*) 1. typewriting machine; typewriter. 2. the manner by which something was typewritten. Syn. *pagkakámakinilyá.* 3. a hair cutter machine. Syn. *makinilyá sa buhók.* 4. the manner by which the hair was cut or clipped with this machine.

makinilyado (ma-ki-nil-ya-do), *adj.* 1. typewritten. Syn. *sinulat sa makinilyá.* 2. cut or clipped with a hair-cutting machine.

makinilyahín (ma-ki-nil-ya-hín), *v.* 1. to write (something) in a typewriting machine; typewrite. 2. to cut or clip with a hair-cutting machine.

makinis (ma-ki-nis), *adj.* 1. smooth; fine; well-polished. Syn. *pino.* 2. shiny, as a surface. Syn. *makintáb.*

makinista (ma-ki-nis-ta), *v.* (Sp. *maquinista*) 1. machine operator; machinist. 2. motorman.

makintáb (ma-kin-táb), *adj.* shiny; glossy; well-polished. Syn. *makináng.*

makipakiníg (ma-ki-pa-ki-níg), *v.* to join others in listening or hearing something.

makipág- (ma-ki-pág-): prefix meaning: (1) to engage or challenge, as in *makipág-away* (which see): (2) to join, as in *makipág-agawán* (which see).

makipág-agahan (ma-ki-pág + a-ga-han), *v.* to join another or others in taking breakfast. Syn. *makipág-almusál.*

makipág-agawán (ma-ki-pág + a-ga-wán), *v.* to engage or challenge another or others in competing for honors. Syn. *makipág-páligsahan.*

makipág-ahedres (ma-ki-pág + a-hedres), *v.* to play chess with.

makipág-alám (ma-ki-pág + a-lám), *v.* to make an understanding with. Syn. *makipág-únawaán.*

makipág-alít (ma-ki-pág + a-lít), *v.* to start a quarrel or discord with. Syn. *makipág-away.*

makipág-ani (ma-ki-pág + a-ni), *v.* to join others in harvesting crops.

makipág-aráw (ma-ki-pág + a-ráw) *v.* to work with others as a daily-waged laborer.

makipág-aregló (ma-ki-pág + a-regló), *v.* to make an arrangement with another or others in settling a case amicably. Syn. *makipág-ayos.*

makipág-asunto (ma-ki-pág + a-sunto), *v.* to engage another in a court case. Syn. *makipág-usapín.*

makipág-away (ma-ki-pág + a-way), *v.* to start a quarrel with; engage another in a fight. Syn. *makipág-kagalít.*

makipág-ayos (ma-ki-pág + a-yos), *v.* to agree with another or others in settling a case amicably. Syn. *makipág-aregló.*

makipágbakasakalì (ma-ki-pág-ba-ka-sa-ka-lì), *v.* to try to take a chance. Syn. *makipágsápalarán.*

makipágbakasyón (ma-ki-pág-ba-kas-yón), *v.* to join another or others in taking a vacation.

makipágbakbakan (ma-ki-pág-bak-ba-kan), *v.* (*Slang*) to meet the enemy in a hand-to-hand fight.

makipágbálitaán (ma-ki-pág-bá-li-ta-án), *v.* to correspond or communicate with someone, as by exchanging news or letters.

makipágbálitaktakan (ma-ki-pág-bá-li-tak-ta-kan), *v.* to engage another in a heated debate or discussion.

Syn. *makipágtalo nang máinitán.*

makipágbarikán (ma-ki-pág-ba-ri-kán), *v.* to join another or others in a drinking bout. Syn. *makipáginuman.*

makipágbárilan (ma-ki-pág-bá-ri-lan), *v.* to engage someone in a gun fight.

makipágbasag-ulo (ma-ki-pág-ba-sag + u-lo), *v.* to start trouble or a fight with someone. Syn. *makipágaway.*

makipágbasketból (ma-ki-pág-bas-ket-ból), *v.* to play basketball with.

makipágbinyagan (ma-ki-pág-bin-ya-gan), *v.* to attend a baptismal celebration; join a baptismal party.

makipágboksíng (ma-ki-pág-bok-síng), *v.* 1. to play boxing. 2. to engage another in a fist fight. Syn. *makipágsuntukan.*

makipágkaibigan (ma-ki-pág-ka-i-bi-gan), *v.* to make friends with; start friendly relations with.

makipágkáisá (ma-ki-pág-ká-i-sá), *v.* to join another or others in pursuing a certain purpose. Syn. *makiayon.*

makipágkálakalán (ma-ki-pág-ká-la-ka-lán), *v.* to have commercial intercourse with.

makipágkamáy (ma-ki-pág-ka-máy), *v.* to shake hands with.

makipágkapé (ma-ki-pág-ka-pé), *v.* to take coffee with (someone).

makipágkapitbahay (ma-ki-pág-ka-pit-ba-hay), *v.* to pay a friendly visit to a neighbor or neighbors.

makipágkápuwâ (ma-ki-pág-ká-pu-wâ), var. **makipágkapwà**, *v.* to be friendly with. Syn. *makipágkaibigan.*

makipágkapwà (ma-ki-pág-kap-wà): var. of **makipágkápuwâ**, which see.

makipágkarambola (ma-ki-pág-ka-ram-bo-la), *v.* to play caroms with another or others.

makipágkarate (ma-ki-pág-ka-ra-te), *v.* to exchange karate blows with someone.

makipágkarera (ma-ki-pág-ka-re-ra), *v.* 1. to go to the races; bet in the races. Syn. *pumustá sa karera.* 2. to run a race with another or others. Syn. *sumali sa páligsahan sa takbuhan.*

makipágkasundò (ma-ki-pág-ka-sun-dò), *v.* 1. to have an agreement with. Syn. *makipágkayarî.* 2. to agree with another in settling a dispute amicably. Syn. *makipág-ayos.*

makipágkátuwaan (ma-ki-pág-ká-tu-wa-an), *v.* to share joy or happiness with others, as by making jokes with one another. Syn. *makipágbiruán, makipágtuksuhan.*

makipágkátuwiranán (ma-ki-pág-ká-tu-wi-ra-nán), var. **makipágkatwiranán**, *v.* to exchange arguments with.

makipágkilala (ma-ki-pág-ki-la-la), *v.* to introduce oneself to another.

makipágkita (ma-ki-pág-ki-ta), *v.* to go and see someone; appear before someone. Syn. *humaráp, pakita.*

makipágkomperénsiyá (ma-ki-pág-kom-pe-ren-si-yá), *v.* 1. to confer with; have a conference with. 2. to attend a conference. Syn. *dumaló sa komperénsiyá.*

makipágkontrata (ma-ki-pág-kon-tra-ta), *v.* to enter into a contract with. Syn. *makipágkayarî.*

makipágkúmustahan (ma-ki-pág-kú-mus-ta-han), *v.* to exchange greetings with another or others.

makipágkuwentuhan (ma-ki-pág-ku-wen-tu-han), *v.* to have an intimate long talk with someone. Syn. *makipágbálitaán.*

makipágdaldalan (ma-ki-pág-dal-da-lan), *v.* to engage someone in useless talk. Syn. *makipágsatsatan.*

makipágdama (ma-ki-pág-da-ma), *v.* to play checkers with someone.

makipágdebate (ma-ki-pág-de-ba-te), *v.* to engage someone in a debate or heated discussion. Syn. *makipágtalo.*

makipágdigmâ (ma-ki-pág-dig-mâ), *v.* to wage war against. Syn. *makipággera.*

makipágdiwáng (ma-ki-pág-di-wáng), *v.* to join or attend a celebration or festivity. Syn. *makipágsayá.*

makipághamok (ma-ki-pág-ha-mok), *v.* to engage (another) in a hand-to-hand fight. Syn. *makipágpamuók.*

makipághanáp (ma-ki-pág-ha-náp), *v.* to join another or others in searching for something.

makipágharáp (ma-ki-pág-ha-ráp), *v.* 1. to appear face to face with someone; present oneself to another personally. Syn. *makipágkita.* 2. to face another in a fight or struggle. Syn. *makipáglaban.*

makipághasík (ma-ki-pág-ha-sík), *v.* to join others in sowing seeds.

makipághimagsík (ma-ki-pág-hi-mag-sík), *v.* to join in an uprising or war. Syn. *makipág-alsa, makipágbangon, makipágdigmá.*

makipághiwaláy (ma-ki-pág-hi-waláy), *v.* to separate, as from one's wife or husband.

makipághusay (ma-ki-pág-hu-say), *v.* to make arrangement in settling a dispute amicably with someone. Syn. *makipág-ayos.*

makipághuwego (ma-ki-pág-hu-wego), *v.* to gamble; play games of chance for money or other stakes. Syn. *makipágsugál.*

makipághuweting (ma-ki-pág-hu-weting), *v.* to play *huweting*; bet in a *huweting* game.

makipág-íbigan (ma-ki-pág + í-bigan), *v.* to love and be loved.

makipág-ínuman (ma-ki-pág + í-numan), *v.* to have a drinking bout with another or others. Syn. *makipágbarikán.*

makipág-isá (ma-ki-pág + i-sá), *v.* to join or unite with another or others; enter into an agreement or accord with. Syn. *makipágkaisá.*

makipáglaban (ma-ki-pág-la-ban), *v.* to carry on a fight; face opposition. Syn. *makipágtunggalí.*

makipáglakád (ma-ki-pág-la-kád), *v.* to join another or others in walking or hiking.

makipáglakbáy (ma-ki-pág-lak-báy), *v.* to go on a trip or voyage with others in company. Syn. *makipágbiyahe.*

makipáglaguyò (ma-ki-pág-la-gu-yò), *v.* to have intimate relations with (someone).

makipáglihamán (ma-ki-pág-li-hamán), *v.* to correspond or communicate with another with letters. Syn. *makipágsulatán.*

makipáglihimán (ma-ki-pág-li-himán), *v.* to have an understanding with someone in keeping secrets.

makipáglinaw (ma-ki-pág-li-naw), *v.* to clarify things with another. Syn. *makipágliwanag.*

makipágliwanag (ma-ki-pág-li-wanag), *v.* to settle matters once and for all. Syn. *makipágtuós.*

makipágmábutihán (ma-ki-pág-mábu-ti-hán), *v.* to bring self into another's favor or good graces.

makipágmadyong (ma-ki-pág-madyong), *v.* to play mahjong.

makipágmirón (ma-ki-pág-mi-rón), *v.* to be an idle spectator or onlooker; be a bystander. Syn. *makipág-osyoso.*

makipágmiting (ma-ki-pág-mi-ting), *v.* to attend a meeting. Syn. *dumaló sa pulong o miting.*

makipágmurahán (ma-ki-pág-mu-rahán), *v.* to exchange insults with another.

makipágnobena (ma-ki-pág-no-bena), *v.* to join or participate in a novena.

makipágpalít (ma-ki-pág-pa-lít), *v.* to exchange things with each other.

makipágpanayám (ma-ki-pág-pa-nayám), *v.* to have an interview with. Syn. *makipanayám.*

makipágpangkát (ma-ki-pág-pangkát), *v.* to join a certain group or gang. Syn. *makigáng, makipangkát.*

makipágpikník (ma-ki-pág-pik-ník), *v.* to go with others in a picnic.

makipágpustahan (ma-ki-pág-pus-tahan), *v.* to bet with; accept a bet of another.

makipágpuyát (ma-ki-pág-pu-yát), *v.* to join others in a night vigil. Syn. *makipáglamay.*

makipágripa (ma-ki-pág-ri-pa), *v.* to participate in a raffle or lottery.

makipágrosaryo (ma-ki-pág-ro-sar-yo), *v.* to participate or join in a rosary prayer.

makipágsabong (ma-ki-pág-sa-bong), *v.* to bet in cockfighting.

makipágsábuwatan (ma-ki-pág-sá-bu-wa-tan), var. **makipágsabwatan,** *v.* to be an accomplice or partner in a plot. Syn. *makipágsápakatan.*

makipágsabwatan (ma-ki-pág-sab-wa-tan): var. of **makipágsábuwatan,** which see.

makipágsanib (ma-ki-pág-sa-nib), *v.* to join with another.

makipágsápalarán (ma-ki-pág-sá-pa-la-rán), *v.* to take a chance; try one's luck.

makipágsará (ma-ki-pág-sa-rá), *v.* to close a deal or contract with. Syn. *makipágkásundô.*

makipágsayá (ma-ki-pág-sa-yá), *v.* to join another or others in merriment. Syn. *makipágdiwáng, makipágkatuwaan.*

makipágsayáw (ma-ki-pág-sa-yáw), *v.* to dance with someone. Syn. *makisayáw.*

makipágsiksikan (ma-ki-pág-sik-si-kan), *v.* to force one's way, as in a crowd. Syn. *makipággitgitan.*

makipágsiyám (ma-ki-pág-si-yám), *v.* 1. to attend or participate in the observation of the ninth day or ninth anniversary of someone's death. 2. to attend a nine-day novena prayers.

makipágsugál (ma-ki-pág-su-gál), *v.* to gamble; bet on games. Syn. *makipághuwego.*

makipágsulatán (ma-ki-pág-su-la-tán), *v.* to correspond or communicate with another or others in writing. Syn. *makipáglihamán.*

makipágsumpaan (ma-ki-pág-sum-pa-an), *v.* to make a vow with another.

makipágsuntukan (ma-ki-pág-sun-tu-kan), *v.* to engage another in a fist fight.

makipágtagpô (ma-ki-pág-tag-pô), *v.* to make an appointment to meet someone in a certain place at a certain time.

makipágtaguán (ma-ki-pág-ta-gu-án), *v.* to play or join the game of hide-and-seek.

makipágtalamitam (ma-ki-pág-ta-la-mi-tam), *v.* to have an intimate or private conversation with.

makipágtalik (ma-ki-pág-ta-lik), *v.* to have an intimate talk with.

makipágtalo (ma-ki-pág-ta-lo), *v.* to engage someone in a debate or heated discussion. Syn. *makipágdebate.*

makipágtaním (ma-ki-pág-ta-ním), *v.* to join others in planting crops.

makipágtapós (ma-ki-pág-ta-pós), *v.* 1. to attend the last day of a novena in honor of a deceased relative. 2. to agree with another in ending their personal relations.

makipágtipán (ma-ki-pág-ti-pán), *v.* 1. to have a date or an appointment with. Syn. *makipágtiyáp.* 2. to agree to meet another at a certain time and place. 3. to make a promise of marriage with someone.

makipágtiyáp (ma-ki-pág-ti-yáp), *v.* 1. to agree to meet with someone at a certain time and place. 2. to have a date or an appointment with. Syn. *makipágtipán.*

makipágtulungán (ma-ki-pág-tu-lungán), *v.* to cooperate in helping one another.

makipágtuós (ma-ki-pág-tu-ós), *v.* to do something to decide once and for all a dispute with another.

makipág-ugnayan (ma-ki-pág + ug-na-yan), *v.* 1. to communicate or correspond with. Syn. *makipágsulatán.* 2. to make an understanding with. Syn. *makipág-únawaán.*

makipág-ulayaw (ma-ki-pág + u-la-yaw), *v.* to have an intimate or private talk or conversation with.

makipág-umpukan (ma-ki-pág + um-pu-kan), *v.* to join a small group

(of persons) engaged in conversation.

makipág-unahán (ma-ki-pág + u-na-hán), *v.* 1. to compete with another or others in running a certain distance or in reaching a certain destination. 2. to try to outdo another or others in finishing or completing something.

makipág-únawaán (ma-ki-pág + ú-na-wa-án), *v.* to have an understanding with someone. Syn. *makipág-intindihan.*

makipág-usap (ma-ki-pág + u-sap), *v.* to talk or converse with. See **kausapin.**

makipágyakapán (ma-ki-pág-ya-ka-pán), *v.* to exchange embraces with another. Syn. *makipágyapusan.*

makipágyapusan (ma-ki-pág-ya-pu-san), *v.* to exchange tight embraces with another.

makipalít (ma-ki-pa-lít), *v.* to request someone to change one's money into smaller denominations. Syn. *makibaryá.*

makipalô (ma-ki-pa-lò), *v.* to join another or others in whipping or beating someone. Syn. *makihampás.*

makipanig (ma-ki-pa-nig), *v.* to side or take sides with another. Syn. *makikampí.*

makipantáy (ma-ki-pan-táy), *v.* to try to equal another (in height, rank, deed, or accomplishment).

makipangagáw (ma-ki-pa-nga-gáw), *v.* to compete with.

makipangkát (ma-ki-pang-kát), *v.* to join with a group or gang. Syn. *makigrupo, makigáng.*

makipareho (ma-ki-pa-re-ho), *v.* to try to imitate another; do what another is doing or has done. Syn. *makitulad, makiparis, makigaya.*

makiparis (ma-ki-pa-ris); same as **makipareho,** above.

makiparte (ma-ki-par-te), *v.* to share or get one's share or part from. Syn. *makibahagi, makihatì.*

makipartido (ma-ki-par-ti-do), *v.* to join a political party. Syn. *makilapian.*

makipasok (ma-ki-pa-sok), *v.* 1. to request that one be allowed to enter a place. 2. to join another or others in entering a place. Syn. *makisama sa pagpasok.*

makipatol (ma-ki-pa-tol), *v.* 1. to degrade oneself by paying attention to someone who is not worth it. 2. to take advantage of the weakness of another.

makipila (ma-ki-pi-la), *v.* to join others in a row; line oneself with others. Syn. *makilinyá, makihilera, makihanay.*

makipot (ma-ki-pot), *adj.* 1. narrow, referring to things like holes, streets, doors, windows, etc. 2. tight or under-sized, referring to pants, shoes, hats, dresses, etc. Syn. *masikip.*

makiputan (ma-ki-pu-tan), *v.* 1. to consider a thing narrow or tight in one's opinion. Syn. *masikipán.* 2. to feel uncomfortable due to tightness or smallness of one's clothes, etc. Syn. *masikipan.* 3. to be able to make narrow.

makiraán (ma-ki-ra-án), *v.* to ask or request permission to pass through a certain place.

makiramay (ma-ki-ra-may), *v.* 1. to express sympathy with; sympathize with. 2. to send one's condolence to.

makirí (ma-ki-rí), *adj.* coquettish; flirtatious. Syn. *malandî.*

makirót (ma-ki-rót), *v.* distressingly painful. Cf. *masakít, mahapdî.*

makisabád (ma-ki-sa-bád), *v.* to butt into others' conversation. Syn. *pumasok o makihalò sa usapan ng ibá.*

makisabáy (ma-ki-sa-báy), *v.* to go or leave at the same time with another or others; join with another or others in leaving. Syn. *makisama sa pag-alís.*

makisabi (ma-ki-sa-bi), *v.* to ask or request someone to relay a message to another.

makisakáy (ma-ki-sa-káy), *v.* to request or ask for a ride in someone's

vehicle; join or share a ride with another or others. Syn. *makilulan; makisunò sa sasakyán.*

makisalamuhà (ma-ki-sa-la-mu-hà), *v.* to mix or mingle socially with others in a crowd or group. Syn. *makihalubilo.*

makisali (ma-ki-sa-li), *v.* to participate or take part, as in games or contests. Syn. *makilahók.*

makisalo (ma-ki-sa-lo), *v.* to join another or others in eating on the same plate; partake food with another. Cf. *makikain.*

makisaló (ma-ki-sa-ló), *v.* to join another or others in catching a ball, etc.

makisama (ma-ki-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to join in company with another or with a group. Syn. *makisabáy.* 2. to share the same room, house, vehicle, or the like with someone. Syn. *makisunò.* 3. to live with another as a common-law wife or husband. 4. to try to be friendly or compatible with another or others. Syn. *makibagay.*

makisamá (ma-ki-sa-má), *v.* 1. to work as a tenant farmer in an hacienda. 2. to join in a business partnership with someone. Syn. *makisosyo, makibakas.*

makisamò (ma-ki-sa-mò), *v.* to appeal; make a plea or an earnest request. Syn. *mapakumbabáng makiusap.*

makisanib (ma-ki-sa-nib), *v.* to join as a member (of an association or the like). Syn. *makisapì.*

makisáng-ayon (ma-ki-sáng + a-yon), *v.* to agree with; join another or others in his or their opinions. Syn. *makíisá.*

makisangkót (ma-ki-sang-kót), *v.* to get or join oneself in; get involved, as in a civic movement.

makisapì (ma-ki-sa-pì), *v.* to join or enlist oneself as a member. Syn. *makisanib, makianib.*

makisayáw (ma-ki-sa-yáw), *v.* 1. to dance with (someone). Syn. *makipagsayáw.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to act in harmony with the wishes or policies of a person or persons with whom one is in constant association. Syn. *makibagay, makisama.*

makisig (ma-ki-sig), *adj.* elegant; smartly dressed; stylish. Syn. *postoryoso; mabikás, magarà.*

makisigbáy (ma-ki-sig-báy), *v.* to sit or lie close or beside another. Syn. *makisiping, makitabi.*

makisilong (ma-ki-si-long), *v.* to ask permission to allow oneself to take shelter in someone's place, especially during a rain or storm.

makisindí (ma-ki-sin-dí), *v.* to have one's cigar or cigarette lighted by borrowing a match or lighter from someone.

makisingit (ma-ki-si-ngit), *v.* to request that one be allowed to pass through a crowd.

makisiping (ma-ki-si-ping), *v.* to sit, lie, or sleep close or beside another. Syn. *makitabí, makisigbáy.*

makisisi (ma-ki-si-si), *v.* to join another or others in blaming someone.

makisláp (ma-kis-láp), *adj.* brilliant; shining with luster. Syn. *makináng.*

makisosyo (ma-ki-sos-yo), *v.* to join another or others as a share holder in a business enterprise. Syn. *makibakas.*

makisukob (ma-ki-su-kob), *v.* to share with someone in an umbrella, blanket, etc.

makisunò (ma-ki-su-nò), *v.* 1. to share a ride with someone or others in a vehicle. Syn. *makisakáy, makilulan.* 2. to share a space or room with one occupying the place. Syn *makitirá.*

makisuyò (ma-ki-su-yò), *v.* to request or ask a favor. Syn. *makiusap.*

makita (ma-ki-ta), *adj.* 1. earning much, referring to a person. 2. profitable; giving much profit. Syn. *matubò, mapakinabang.*

mákita (má-ki-ta), *v.* 1. to be able to see or be seen. Syn. *mámalas.*

2. to see or meet. Syn. *mákatagpô.* 3. to find; see by chance. Syn. *mátagpuán.*

mákitaan (má-ki-ta-an), *v.* 1. to have or happen to have someone's genital organ exposed; hence, be seen by others. 2. to be able to observe or notice something exceptional, as talent, from someone. Syn. *kápansinán, kámalasan.*

makitaban (ma-ki-ta-ban), *v.* to join or share with another or others in holding tightly on something. Syn. *makipigil.*

makitabí (ma-ki-ta-bí), *v.* to sit or lie close or near another. *Syn. makisiping, makisigbáy.*

makitakas (ma-ki-ta-kas), *v.* to join or go with another or others in escaping or running away, as from prison. Syn. *makitanan.*

makitagò (ma-ki-ta-gò), *v.* to join another or others in hiding, as from authorities.

makitahán (ma-ki-ta-hán), *v.* to join or share another in a living quarters or residence. Syn. *makitirá.*

makitalamitam (ma-ki-ta-la-mi-tam), *v.* same as **makipagtalamitam,** which see.

makitambál (ma-ki-tam-bál), *v.* to join with someone in a partnership. Syn. *makituwáng.*

makitanan (ma-ki-ta-nan), *v.* to join or go with another or others in escaping. Syn. *makitakas.*

makitanóng (ma-ki-ta-nóng), *v.* to inquire from; request or ask information from.

makitid (ma-ki-tid), *adj.* narrow; not wide; small in width as compared to length. Cf. *makipot.*

makitunggalî (ma-ki-tung-ga-lî), *v.* to engage in a fight or struggle. Syn. *makilaban, makihamok.*

makiugalì (ma-ki-u-ga-lì), *v.* to adapt oneself to another or others' conduct or behavior. Syn. *makibagay.*

makiugnáy (ma-ki-ug-náy), *v.* to correspond or communicate with. See *makipág-ugnayan.*

makiulayaw (ma-ki-u-la-yaw), *v.* to join another or others in an intimate talk or conversation.

makiupa (ma-ki-u-pa), *v.* to request someone to do something for oneself by paying him.

makiuna (ma-ki-u-na), *v.* to ask or request someone to allow oneself to be ahead of him.

makiupô (ma-ki-u-pô), *v.* 1. to sit like others; join others in sitting. 2. to request someone that he be allowed to sit.

makiusap (ma-ki-u-sap), *v.* to request; ask a favor. Syn. *makisuyò.*

makiuso (ma-ki-u-so), *v.* to follow the prevalent trend of fashion or style. Syn. *makimoda.*

makiutang-na-loób (ma-ki-u-tang + na + lo-ób), *v.* to ask or request a favor. Syn. *makisuyò, makiusap.*

makontra (ma-kon-tra), *v.* to be able to oppose or contradict. Syn. *matutulan, malabanan, masalungát.*

makopa (ma-ko-pa), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. Malay tersana rose apple tree (*Syzygium malaccense,* Linn.), cultivated for its fleshy, edible fruit. 2. the fruit of this tree.

makopo (ma-ko-po), *v.* to be able to take or win all (the games or contests).

makopya (ma-kop-ya), *v.* to be able to copy or duplicate. Cf. *magaya.*

mákopya (má-kop-ya), *v.* to happen to copy.

maktól (mak-tól), *n.* peevish behavior. Cf. *sumpóng.*

makubà (ma-ku-bà), *v.* 1. to become hunchbacked. 2. (*Fig.*) to be burdened with too much work. Syn. *mamatáy sa trabaho* (fig.).

makubkób (ma-kub-kób), *v.* 1. to be or become surrounded, as by enemies. Syn. *mapágsalikupan, mapaligiran.* 2. to be able to surround, making escape hard if not impossible.

makudkód (ma-kud-kód), *v.* 1. to be able to grate or scrape, as coconut meat from the shell. Syn. *makayod.* 2. to be able to scrape or scratch out, as dirt on a surface

Syn. *makatkát.*

makuha (ma-ku-ha), *v.* to be able to get, as by reaching with one's hand, Syn. *maabót.*

makulangan (ma-ku-la-ngan), *v.* 1. to be able to lessen or get a position from. Syn. *mabawasan.* 2. to be deducted of a certain amount or number.

makulay (ma-ku-lay), *adj.* colorful.

makulít (ma-ku-lít), *adj.* stubbornly repetitious or insistent.

makulóng (ma-ku-lóng), *v.* 1. to be able to surround or encircle. Syn. *makubkób, mapaligiran.* 2. to be or become surrounded or encircled. 3. to be able to imprison. Syn. *maibilanggô.*

mákulóng (má-ku-lóng), *v.* to be imprisoned; be put in jail. Syn. *mábilanggô, mábilibid, mápiit.*

makulót (ma-ku-lót), *v.* 1. to be able to curl or make wavy, as hair. 2. to become curled or wavy.

makulta (ma-kul-ta), *v.* 1. to become very dry. Syn. *matigáng.* 2. to be or become curdled, as milk.

makunan (ma-ku-nan), *v.* 1. to have miscarriage or abortion. Syn. *malaglagán.* 2. to be able to get or deduct some from. Syn. *mabawasan.* 3. to be able to take, as one's picture, with a camera.

makunat (ma-ku-nat), *adj.* 1. ductile; pliant. 2. tough, as meat. Syn. *matigás.* 3. (*Slang*) stingy; closefisted. Syn. *kuripot.*

makupad (ma-ku-pad), *adj.* sluggish; slow or slow-moving, referring to a person. Syn. *mabagal; makuyad; mahinang kumilos.*

makurò (ma-ku-rò), *v.* to be able to imagine or think about. Syn. *maisip, mahinagap.*

mákursunadahan (má-kur-su-na-da-han), *v.* to happen to be the choice of someone's caprice or vagary. Syn. *mágustuhán.*

mákuryente (má-kur-yen-te), *v.* to be accidentally electrified or shocked by electricity.

makuskós-balungos (ma-kus-kós + ba-lu-ngos), *adj.* too particular about unnecessary details or trifles. Syn. *marekubeko, makuntilbutil.*

makuto (ma-ku-to), *adj.* infested with plenty of lice; lousy.

makuwarta (ma-ku-war-ta), I. *adj.* moneyed; having much money; rich; wealthy. Syn. *masalapî, mayaman, mapilak.*

—II. *v.* to be able to turn into cash, as by selling; be able to sell. Syn. *maipagbilí.*

makuwenta (ma-ku-wen-ta), *v.* to be able to find or compute the total amount of. Syn. *matuós, masuma.*

makuwento (ma-ku-wen-to), *adj.* 1. fond of telling or talking about one's experiences or about oneself. 2. with, having or containing many stories.

makuyad (ma-ku-yad), *adj.* slow; slow-moving, referring to a person. Syn. *mabagal, makupad.*

madaanan (ma-da-a-nan), var. **maraanan,** *v.* to be able to walk on or pass through. Syn. *malakaran.*

mádaanan (má-da-a-nan), var. **máraanan,** *v.* 1. to happen to see when passing by a place. Syn. *mákita sa daán.* 2. to happen to pass a place.

madakíp (ma-da-kíp), *v.* to be able to arrest or catch. Syn. *mahuli, maaresto.*

mádakíp (má-da-kíp), *v.* to be or happen to be arrested or caught. Syn. *máhuli, máaresto.*

madagâ (ma-da-gâ), *adj.* infested with mice or rats.

mádaganán (má-da-ga-nán), *v.* to be accidentally pressed down by a weight. Syn. *mápatungan ng mabigát.*

madagit (ma-da-git), *v.* to be able to seize or snatch by swooping down in flight.

madagtâ (ma-dag-tâ), *adj.* full of sap; sappy. Cf. *makatás.*

madahan (ma-da-han): var. of **marahan,** which see.

madahás (ma-da-hás): var. of **marahás,** which see.

madahilán (ma-da-hi-lán), I. *adj.*

with or having or giving many reasons or excuses. Syn. *makatwiran; maraming katwiran o dahilán.* —II. *v.* to be able to use as a reason or excuse. Syn. *maidahilán, maikatwiran.*

madahon (ma-da-hon), *adj.* full of leaves; leafy. Syn. *malabay.*

madaíg (ma-da-íg), *v.* 1. to surpass or be able to surpass. Syn. *mahigtán, malampasán.* 2. to be able to defeat or subdue. Syn. *magapì. malupig.*

mádaís (má-da-ís), *v.* to happen to be near or close to. Syn. *málapít, mápatabí.*

madaisán (ma-da-i-sán), *v.* to be able to go near or close to. Syn. *malapitan.*

madalá (ma-da-lá), *v.* 1. to be able to bring or take with. 2. to be able to carry or take away. Syn. *matangay.*

madalâ (ma-da-lâ), *v.* to be scared away due to a previous unfortunate experience.

madálain (ma-dá-la-in), *adj.* easily scared away due to previous unfortunate experiences.

madalang (ma-da-lang), I. *adj.* 1. few; not many. Syn. *iilán; kákauntî; hindî marami.* 2. set far apart; not close together; scattered. Syn. *awáng-awáng; layúlayô; agwát-agwát; hiwá-hiwaláy.* 3. thin, referring to hair. Syn. *manipís.* 4. not often; rare. Syn. *bihirà.*
—II. *adv.* rarely; infrequently; not often. Syn. *bihirà; ama, amang-ama.*

madalás (ma-da-lás), I. *adj.* 1. often; frequent. Syn. *malimit.* 2. fast; rapid. Syn. *mabilís.*
—II. *adv.* often; frequently; repeatedly.

madalaw (ma-da-law), I. *adj.* with or having many visitors. Syn. *maraming dalaw (dumádalaw); mapanauhin; mabisita.*
—II. *v.* to be able to visit. Syn. *mabisita.*

madaldál (ma-dal-dál), *adj.* talkative; loquacious. Syn. *masalitâ, maablá, masatsát.*

madalî (ma-da-lî), I. *adj.* 1. easy to do or make; not difficult. Syn. *maalwáng gawín.* 2. quick; prompt; immediate. Syn. *mabilís; ágaran.*
—II. *adv.* 1. easily; without much difficulty. Syn. *maalwán.* 2. promptly; quickly; immediately; soon. Syn. *agád, kapagdaka.*

mádalian (má-da-li-an), I. *adj.* rush; urgent. Syn. *ápurahan; kailangan sa madalíng panahón.*
—II. *adv.* 1. quickly; promptly; soon. Syn. *agad, kaagad, kapagdaka.* 2. in a hurry; in haste. Syn. *nagmámadalì, nag-áapurá.*

madalián (ma-da-li-án), *v.* to find easy to do, undertake, solve, etc. Syn. *maalwanán.*

madaliín (ma-da-li-ín), *v.* 1. to hasten or rush the making of something; do quickly. Syn. *apurahín, dalí-daliín.* 2. to urge someone to hurry up. Syn. *papágmadaliín.*

madalíng-araw (ma-da-líng + a-raw), *n.* the early hours before dawn. Syn. *dapit-umaga.*

madálitâ (ma-dá-li-tâ): var. of **marálitâ**, which see.

madalí't-sabi (ma-da-lí't + sa-bi), *adv.* 1. therefore; consequently. Syn. *anupá't; kayâ ngá; samakatwíd.* 2. in short. Syn. *sa maiklíng salitâ.*

madalumat (ma-da-lu-mat), *v.* to be able to understand or imagine. Syn. *máunawaan, maisip.*

mádamá (má-da-má), *v.* to be able to feel; perceive, esp. by the sense of touch. Syn. *máramdamán.*

mádamay (má-da-may), var. **máramay**, *v.* 1. to be involved or implicated, as in crime. Syn. *mádawit, másangkót.* 2. to be or become unnecessarily included or involved, as in accident. Syn. *másama, mápasama.*

madamayan (ma-da-ma-yan), var. **maramayan**, *v.* to be able to help or give aid to. Syn. *matulungan,*

maabuluyan.

madamayín (ma-da-ma-yín), *adj.* helpful to others. Syn. *matulungín.*

máramdamán (má-ram-da-mán), *v.* 1. to feel. Syn. *mádamá.* 2. to sense; have an idea about. Syn. *mápansín, máhalatâ.*

madamdamin (ma-dam-da-min), *adj.* 1. emotional; sensitive; easily offended. Syn. *magagalitín.* 2. full of feelings. See **maramdamin.**

madami (ma-da-mi): var. of **marami,** which see.

madamihan (ma-da-mi-han), var. **maramihan,** *v.* to be able to outdo (another) in output; also, be outdone by another in output.

mádamihán (má-da-mi-hán), var. **máramihán,** *adj. & adv.* on a large scale; in great numbers or amount.

madamó (ma-da-mó), var. **maramó,** *adj.* covered with grass; grassy.

madamot (ma-da-mot), var. **maramot,** *adj.* 1. selfish. Syn. *sakím masakím; makamkám.* 2. stingy; miserly. Syn. *kuripot, hidhíd.*

madampót (ma-dam-pót), *v.* to be able to pick with the hand. Syn. *mapulot.*

mádampót (má-dam-pót), *v.* to be picked up by chance. Syn. *mápulot.*

madanan (ma-da-nan): short form of **madaanan,** which see.

mádanan (má-da-nan): short form of **mádaanan,** which see.

madangál (ma-da-ngál): var. of **marangál,** which see.

madangkál (ma-dang-kál), *v.* to be able to measure the length of something by the full stretch of the thumb and the middle finger.

mádaos (má-da-os), var. **máraos,** *v.* to be celebrated or held.

mádapâ (má-da-pâ), var. **márapã,** *v.* to fall or stumble face down or forward while walking.

madapat (ma-da-pat): var. of **marapat,** which see.

madapuan (ma-da-pu-an), *v.* to be able to alight on.

mádapuan (má-da-pu-an), *v.* 1. to happen to be alighted on, as by a bird. Syn. *máhapunan.* 2. to happen to get, as by contamination. Syn. *máhawahan.*

madaráng (ma-da-ráng), *v.* to be or become exposed to the heat of fire. Syn. *masalab.*

madásalin (ma-dá-sa-lin), *adj.* prayerful. Syn. *mapagdasál, paládasál.*

madatíng (ma-da-tíng), var. **maratíng,** *v.* to be able to reach or attain a certain distance, destination, position or rank. Syn. *maabót.*

mádatnán (má-dat-nán), *v.* to happen to see at the time of one's arrival. Syn. *maabutan; mákita sa pagdatíng.*

mádawit (má-da-wit), *v.* to be involved or implicated, as in a crime. Syn. *másangkót.*

madayà (ma-da-yà), var. **marayà,** I. *adj.* 1. full of tricks; tricky; fraudulent. 2. given to cheating or defrauding others. Syn. *mapanlinláng.*

—II. *v.* to be able to cheat or defraud. Syn. *malinláng.*

mádayà (má-da-ya), *v.* to be cheated or defrauded.

madeha (ma-de-ha), *n.* (Sp. *madeja*) hank; skein. Cf. *labay.*

madehado (ma-de-ha-do), I. *adj.* (in *cockfighting* and *horse racing*) with the majority of winning animals coming from the entries having the lesser bets. Ant. *maliyamado.*

—II. *v.* to be able to surpass. Syn. *madaíg.*

mádehado (má-de-ha-do), *v.* to be surpassed or be at a disadvantage. Syn. *madaíg.*

mádelantera (má-de-lan-te-ra), *v.* to happen to be placed at the front. Syn. *mábungad, mápabungad.*

mádemanda (má-de-man-da), *v.* to be accused in court. Syn. *másakdál, máhablá.*

madepekto (ma-de-pek-to), *adj.* full of defects. Syn. *maraming depekto o kapintasan.*

maderetsá (ma-de-ret-sá), *v.* to be able to tell (something) frankly

or face to face to someone. Syn. *masabi nang hárapan o déretsahan.*

maderetsó (ma-de-ret-só), *v.* to be able to go directly to a certain place.

madeskargo (ma-des-kar-go), *adj.* full of excuses.

madeskaríl (ma-des-ka-ríl), *v.* to be derailed. Syn. *málinsád sa riles.*

mádesetso (má-de-set-so), *v.* to be discarded due to being below the standard (s.o. manufactured articles).

madesgrasya (ma-des-gras-ya), var. **madisgrasya,** *v.* 1. to be involved in an accident. Syn. *máaksidente.* 2. to be disgraced. Syn. *mápariwarà, mápahamak.* 3. to be able to attain by mere chance or accident.

madesmayá (ma-des-ma-yá): var. **madismayá,** *v.* 1. to become dismayed or discouraged. Syn. *masiraan ng loób; mawalán ng loób.* 2. to faint. Syn. *mawalán ng malay; himatayín.*

madespalko (ma-des-pal-ko), var. **madispalko,** *v.* 1. to be able to embezzle. Syn. *malustáy.* 2. to be embezzled.

mádestino (má-des-ti-no), var. **mádistino** *v.* 1. to be destined, as to a certain fate. Syn. *magíng kapalaran.* 2. to be assigned to work in a certain place, usually away from one's place of permanent residence. Syn. *mátalagá.*

mádestiyero (má-des-ti-ye-ro), var. **mádistiyero,** *v.* to be or happen to be exiled or banished. Syn. *mátapon o mápatapon.*

madiín (ma-di-ín), var. **mariín,** *adj.* 1. heavily pressed, as in printing. Syn. *matindí.* 2. emphatic; with emphasis.

mádiít (má-di-ít), *v.* to happen to touch lightly on the surface of something. Syn. *mádaít; málapat, mápalapat.*

madilaan (ma-di-la-an), *v.* to be able to lap with the tongue.

madilág (ma-di-lág): var. of **marilág,** which see.

madilat (ma-di-lat), *adj.* wide-open (s.o. eyes).

madiláw (ma-di-láw), *adj.* yellow or yellowish.

madilíg (ma-di-líg), *v.* to be able to water, as plants.

madilihénsiyá (ma-di-li-hén-si-yá), *adj.* with or having the ability to find ways and means of obtaining something badly needed. Syn. *mahusay magdilihénsiyá.*

madilím (ma-di-lím), *v.* 1. dark; gloomy. 2. (*Fig.*) uncertain. Syn. *walang-katíyakan; malabò.* 3. melancholic; sad. Syn. *malungkót.*

madilimán (ma-di-li-mán), *v.* to be unable to see due to darkness.

mádiníg (má-di-níg), var. **máriníg,** *v.* to hear or be heard. Syn. *mápakinggán.*

mádinigán (má-di-ni-gán), var. **márinigán,** *v.* to be able to hear something from. Syn. *mádinggán, máringgán.*

madingal (ma-di-ngal), var. **maringal,** *adj.* pompous; magnificent.

mádinggán (má-ding-gán), var. **máringgán,** *v.* to be able to hear something from.

mádingíg (má-di-ngíg), var. **máringíg,** *v.* to hear or be heard. See **mádiníg, máriníg.**

madisgrasya (ma-dis-gras-ya), *v.* 1. to be involved in an accident. Syn. *máaksidente.* 2. to be disgraced. Syn. *mápariwarà, mápahamak.* 3. to be able to attain or obtain by mere chance or accident. Syn. *mápalaran, másuwertihán.*

madismayá (ma-dis-ma-yá), *v.* 1. to become dismayed or discouraged. Syn. *masiraan o mawalán ng loób.* 2. to faint. Syn. *mawalán ng malay; himatayín.*

madispalko (ma-dis-pal-ko), *v.* 1. to be able to embezzle. Syn. *malustáy.* 2. to be embezzled.

mádistino (má-dis-ti-no), var. **mádestino,** *v.* 1. to be destined, as to a certain fate. Syn. *magíng kapalaran.* 2. to be assigned to work in a certain place, usually away from one's permanent place of re-

sidence. Syn. *mátalagá.*

mádistiyero (má-dis-ti-ye-ro): var. of **mádestiyero,** which see.

madiwà (ma-di-wà), *adj.* full of meaning; meaningful. Syn. *makahulugán; punô ng kahulugán.*

mádiwarà (má-di-wa-rà): var. of **máriwarà,** which see.

madlâ (mad-lâ), I. *indef. pron.* all; everyone; everybody; the public; the people. Syn. *ang tanán; mga tao; ang públikó.*
—II *adj.* all of; everyone of. Syn. *lahát.*

madoble (ma-do-ble), *v.* 1. to be able to double. Syn. *madalawá.* 2. to be or become doubled.

Madona (Ma-do-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) Madonna.

madonasyón (ma-do-nas-yón), *adj.* with or having many donations.

mádonselya (má-don-sel-ya), *v.* to have the first experience of sexual intercourse, referring to a virgin woman.

madrastra (ma-dras-tra), *n.* (*Sp.*) stepmother. Syn. *ale; ináng pangumán: tiyahin.* Cf. **padrastro.**

madre (ma-dre), *n.* (*Sp.*) nun. Cf. *mongha.* 2. (*Carp.*) the principal piece or log.

mádrekakáw (má-dre-ka-káw), var. **marikakáw,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a timber tree better known as **kakawate,** which see.

Madre Superyora (Ma-dre Su-per-yo-ra), *n.* (Sp. *Madre Superiora*) Mother Superior.

madrina (ma-dri-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) female sponsor; godmother. Syn. *ninang, iníiná.*

madrinahin (ma-dri-na-hin), *v.* to get as sponsor, referring to a woman. See **padrinohin.**

madrina-sa-binyág (ma-dri-na + sa + bin-yág), *n.* godmother at baptism. Syn. *ninang-sa-binyág; iníiná-sa-binyág.*

madrina-sa-kasál (ma-dri-na + sa + ka-sál), *n.* godmother at wedding. Syn. *ninang-sa-kasál; iníiná-sa-kasál.*

madrina-sa-kumpíl (ma-dri-na + sa + kum-píl), *n.* godmother at confirmation. Syn. *ninang-sa-kumpíl; iníiná-sa-kumpíl.*

madugô (ma-du-gô), var. **marugô,** *adj.* 1. involving bloodshed; bloody. 2. bleeding; full or covered with blood.

máduguán (má-du-gu-án), *v.* to be spilt with blood.

madulà (ma-du-là), *adj.* full of drama; dramatic; exciting.

madulás (ma-du-lás), *adj.* 1. slippery. 2. (*Fig.*) elusive. Syn. *mailáp.*

mádulás (má-du-lás), *v.* to slip or slide accidentally. Syn. *mádupilas.*

maduling (ma-du-ling), *v.* to become cross-eyed, referring to a person.

mádumhán (má-dum-hán), var. **márumhán,** *v.* to become dirty; be filled with dirt. See **mádumihán.**

madumí (ma-du-mí), var. **marumí,** *adj.* dirty; untidy. Syn. *punô ng dumí; salaulà* (s.o. persons).

mádumí (má-du-mí), *v.* to excrete (feces) involuntarily. Syn. *mátaé, mápataé.*

mádumihán (má-du-mi-hán), var. **márumihán,** *v.* to become dirty; be filled with dirt. Syn. *mapunô o málagyán ng dumí.*

madúmihin (ma-dú-mi-hin), var. **marúmihin,** *adj.* easily filled with dirt; easily soiled.

madunong (ma-du-nong), var. **marunong,** *adj.* 1. talented; intelligent; erudite. Syn. *matalino.* 2. wise; shrewd; crafty; cunning. Syn. *tuso.*

mádungawan (má-du-nga-wan), var. **marungawan,** *v.* to see (someone or something) upon looking out of the window. Syn. *mákita sa pagdungaw.*

madungis (ma-du-ngis), var. **marungis,** *adj.* with or having a dirty face or skin. Syn. *marusing.*

mádungisan (má-du-ngi-san), var. **márungisan,** *v.* 1. to become soiled or stained. Syn. *márumhán, mábahiran, mámantsahán.* 2. to have moral blemish.

madungò (ma-du-ngò), *v.* 1. to be

stupid or dull. 2. to become tongue-tied or timid. Syn. *maumíd ang dilà.*

mádupilas (má-du-pi-las), *v.* to slip or slide accidentally. Syn. *mádulás.*

madupók (ma-du-pók), var. **marupók**, *adj.* frail; weak, fragile. Syn. *mahunâ, gapók, mahinà.*

madurog (ma-du-rog), *v.* 1. to be able to crush into small pieces. 2. to be or become crushed into powder; be pulverized. Syn. *mapulbós.* 3. to become mangled or torn into small pieces. Syn. *maluray, magkaluráy-luráy.*

madurugín (ma-du-ru-gín), *adj.* fragile; easily broken into small pieces. Syn. *babasagín.*

madusing (ma-du-sing), var. **marusing**, *adj.* with or having dirt on the face. Syn. *marungis; ámusin.*

mádusingan (má-du-si-ngan), var. **márusingan**, *v.* to have dirt on the face. Syn. *márungisan.*

maduwág (ma-du-wág), *v.* to become cowed or frightened. Syn. *matakot.*

maduwagán (ma-du-wa-gán), var. **maruwagán**, *v.* to feel cowed or frightened.

madyik (mad-yik), *n.* (*Eng.*) magic. Syn. *máhiyá, máhiká, salamangka.*

madyikero (mad-yi-ke-ro), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) magician.

madyisyan (mad-yis-yan), *n.* (*Eng.*) magician. Syn. *salamangkero, madyikero.*

madyóng (mad-yóng), *n.* (*Ch.*) the game of mahjong.

mádyongan (mád-yo-ngan; má-dyo-ngan), *n.* 1. mahjong session or games. 2. mahjong joint or den. Syn. *palaruan ng madyóng.*

mádyongera (mád-yo-nge-ra), *n.* a female mahjong player.

mádyongero (mád-yo-nge-ro), *n.* mahjong player; male mahjong player.

maestra (ma-es-tra), *n.* (*Sp.*) female teacher. Syn. *gurong babae.*

maestro (ma-es-tro), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. teacher; male teacher. Syn. *gurong lalaki: titser.* 2. (*Mus.*) male music conductor. 3. (M-) Master. Syn. *Panginoón.*

maestro kerpentero (ma-es-tro karpen-te-ro) : *n.* head carpenter.

mag- (mag-) : pref. used to form: 1. nouns, expressing (a) relationship between two persons, as in *magamá, mag-iná, mag-asawa, magkasama,* etc.; (b) relation of three or more persons, with the first syllable of the root or wordbase reduplicated, as in *mag-aamá, magiiná, magkakapatíd, magkakasama,* etc.; (c) occupation or trade, with the first syllable of the root or wordbase reduplicated, as in *magaararó, magsasaká, magbubukíd, magtitindá,* etc. 2. verbs, expressing: (a) action of doing or performing something, as in *magsaka, magtrabaho, magtindá, maglinis, magsulát,* etc.; (b) continuous or repeated acts, with the first syllable of the root or wordbase reduplicated, as in *magtatalón, maghihiyáw, magsasalitâ, magsusulát, magtatawá,* etc.; (c) simultaneous or mutual acts, with *-an, -han,* and *-nan* suffixed to the root, as in *magtawanan, magbiruán, magtakbuhan, magsálitaan, magpáligsahan, magmurahán,* etc.

magâ (ma-gâ), var. **pagâ**, I. *adj.* swollen; inflamed. Syn. *namámagâ.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being swollen or inflamed. Syn. *pamamagâ.* 2. the swollen or inflamed part.

mag-aabaká (mag + a-a-ba-ká), *n.* abaca merchant or dealer.

mag-aalák (mag + a-a-lák), *n.* 1. distiller. 2. wine dealer.

mag-aalahás (mag + a-a-la-hás), *n.* jeweller. Syn. *alahero, maghihiyás.*

mag-aamá (mag + a-a-má), *n.* 1. the father and his children. 2. the relation of the father and his children.

magaán (ma-ga-án), *adj.* 1. light; not heavy; having little weight.

Syn. *hindî mabigát.* 2. easy to do; not difficult. Syn. *madalíng gawín; maalwán: hindî mahirap.* 3. easy to bear; not burdensome.

magaanán (ma-ga-a-nán), *v.* 1. to consider (a load or burden) light or easy to carry. Syn. *di-mabigatán.* 2. to encounter no difficulty; find (work, examination, etc.) easy to do or perform. Syn. *maalwanán, madalián, maginhawahan, di-mahirapan.*

mag-aaní (mag + a-a-ní), *n.* harvester; reaper (esp. of grains).

magaanín (ma-ga-a-nín), *v.* to consider easy to do or make. Syn. *maalwanín.*

mag-aapóg (mag + a-a-póg), *n.* 1. lime manufacturer. 2. lime dealer.

mag-aararó (mag + a-a-ra-ró), *n.* 1. plowman. 2. farmer. Syn. *magsasaká.*

mag-aaráw (mag + a-a-ráw), *n.* daily wage earner; temporary daily worker.

mag-aasín (mag + a-a-sín), *n.* 1. salt maker or manufacturer. 2. salt dealer or vendor.

mag-aasukál (mag + a-a-su-kál), *n.* 1. sugar manufacturer. 2. sugar dealer.

mag-abaká (mag-a-ba-ká), *v.* 1. to deal in abaca; be an abaca dealer or merchant. 2. to plant abaca; be an abaca planter. 3. to strip abaca into fibers.

mag-abakada (mag + a-ba-ka-da), *v.* to do alphabetizing work; arrange words or names in alphabetical order.

mag-abalá (mag + a-ba-lá), *v.* 1. to waste time doing nothing or doing something not worthwhile. Syn. *mag-aksayá ng panahón.* 2. to go out of one's way to help another.

mag-abaniko (mag + a-ba-ni-ko), *v.* to use a fan. Syn. *gumamit ng abaniko (pamaypáy); magpamaypáy.*

mag-abante (mag + a-ban-te), *v.* to give a partial advance payment for. Syn. *magpáuná ng hulog o bayad.*

mag-abáng (mag + a-báng), *v.* to wait for something to arrive or appear. Syn. *magbantáy ng pagdatíng o paglitáw.*

mag-abay (mag-a-bay), I. *n.* the bride and her maid of honor. —II. *v.* to have or get a maid of honor at one's wedding.

mag-abáy (mag + a-báy), *v.* 1. to sit, lie, or sleep together side by side. Syn. *magtabí, magsiping, magsigbáy.* 2. to have someone sit, lie or sleep beside oneself.

mag-abiso (mag + a-bi-so), *v.* to send out a notice or notices; give notice of; make an announcement. Syn. *magpatalastás.*

mag-abogado (mag + a-bo-ga-do), *v.* 1. to study or take up law. Syn. *mag-aral ng abogasiyá.* 2. to practice law. 3. to get or hire a lawyer. Syn. *gumamit o umupa ng mánananggól.*

mag-abot (mag + a-bot), *v.* 1. to be touching each other end to end or side to side, referring to two things. Cf. *magkáhugpóng, magkádikít.* 2. to be in contact or come face to face with each other, as in a certain place. Syn. *magkátagpô, magkíta, magpangíta.* 2. to be in a hand-to-hand struggle or fight. Syn. *magkatuluyan ng labanán; magkasagupà.*

mag-abót (mag + a-bót), *v.* to give or hand over something to another. Syn. *magbigáy.*

mag-abuloy (mag + a-bu-loy), *v.* to contribute; give contribution. Syn. *magkontribusyón; magbigáy ng abuloy.*

mag-abuso (mag + a-bu-so), *v.* 1. to misuse one's power or privileges. Syn. *magmalabís sa kapangyarihan o tungkulin.* 2. to overindulge, as in vices. Syn. *magpakalabis.*

mag-akalà (mag + a-ka-là), *v.* 1. to plan or have a plan about something. Syn. *magbalak, magpanukalà.* 2. to suspect; have a suspicion about something. Syn. *maghinalà.* 3. to have an idea or presumption about something. Syn.

magpalagáy.

mag-akay (mag + a-kay), *v.* 1. to lead (someone) by the hand. 2. to guide (someone) morally. Syn. *magpanuto.*

mag-aklás (mag + ak-lás), *v.* to strike; declare a labor strike. Syn. *magwelga.*

mag-akmâ (mag + ak-mâ), *v.* 1. to fit one thing to another. Syn. *magkabít.* 2. to do something to right a wrong done. Syn. *magtumpák.* 3. to be compatible with each other. Syn. *magkásundô, magkátugmâ.*

mag-aksayá (mag + ak-sa-yá), *v.* to be wasteful or extravagant in the use of materials, money, etc. Syn. *magsayáng.*

mag-akusá (mag + a-ku-sá), *v.* to accuse; make an accusation. Syn. *magparatang.*

mag-akyát (mag + ak-yát), *v.* to bring (something) upstairs. Syn. *magpanhík; magdalá sa itaás.*

mag-adhikâ (mag + ad-hi-kâ), *v.* to do one's best to attain or bring about something, as by constant effort or diligence. Syn. *magtiyagâ.*

mag-adorno (mag + a-dor-no), *v.* to put or use decorations. Syn. *magpalamuti, maggayák, magdekorasyón.*

mag-adyá (mag + ad-yá), *v.* to redeem, as from sin or evil. Syn. *magligtás.*

mag-agahan (mag + a-ga-han), *v.* to take or eat one's breakfast, Syn. *mag-almusál.*

magagalíng (ma-ga-ga-líng), *adj.* referring to persons or things that are good or excellent. Syn. *mahuhusay.*

magagalitín (ma-ga-ga-li-tín), *adj.* easily angered or irritated; irritable. Syn. *madalíng magalit; mainitín ang ulo.*

mag-agam-agam (mag + a-gam + a-gam), *v.* to have a doubt or misgiving about something. Syn. *magalinlangan.*

magágamit (ma-gá-ga-mit), *adj.* 1. usable; fit to use. 2. applicable.

magágamót (ma-gá-ga-mót), *adj.* that can be cured; curable. Syn. *máaaring gamutín; napagágalíng ng gamót.*

magágasta (ma-gá-gas-ta), *adj.* that can be spent; expendable. Syn. *magúgugol.*

magágawâ (ma-gá-ga-wâ), *adj.* that can be done or put into practice; practicable; feasible. Syn. *maisásagawâ, matútupád.*

mag-agawán (mag + a-ga-wán), *v.* 1. to compete with each other or with one another. Syn. *magpáligsahan.* 2. to fight or struggle for the possession of something.

mag-agaw-buhay (mag-+ a-gaw + buhay), *v.* 1. to be hovering between life and death; be dying. Syn. *maghingalô.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be almost exhausted or used up. Syn. *magmátirá.*

mag-agpáng (mag + ag-páng), *v.* 1. to fit one thing to another. Syn. *mag-akma, magkabit.* 2. to correct; make right. Syn. *magtumpák, magtamà, magtugmâ.*

mag-agwanta (mag + ag-wan-ta), *v.* to try to bear or tolerate, as suffering or injury. Syn. *magtiís, magbatá.*

mag-agwát (mag + ag-wát), *v.* to separate from each other. Syn. *maglayô, maghiwaláy.*

mag-ahente (mag + a-hen-te), *v.* 1. to work as a business agent. 2. to hire or employ an agent.

magahì (ma-ga-hì), *v.* to have a slight tear or rip, referring to cloth or clothes.

magahís (ma-ga-hís), *v.* 1. to be able to overpower or subdue. Syn. *malupig.* 2. to be or become overpowered or subdued. Syn. *masupil, madaig.*

mag-ahit (mag + a-hit), *v.* to have a shave; shave oneself.

magahól (ma-ga-hól), *v.* to lack time; be or become late or delayed. Syn. *magipít sa panahón; kapusín sa oras; máhulí.*

mag-ahon (mag + a-hon), *v.* to bring or carry (something) from the lowland to the highland, from the town to the barrio, from the river to the bank, or the like.

mag-alaala (mag + a-la-a-la), *v.* to give (something) as a gift or present. Syn. *maghandóg, magregalo.*

mag-alaalá (mag + a-la-a-lá), *v.* to be worried about. Syn. *mabahalà.*

mag-alab (mag + a-lab), *v.* 1. to burn or be burned rapidly or brightly; be ablaze. Syn. *magningas, magliyáb.* 2. to be deeply stirred or excited, as with anger.

mag-alak (mag + a-lak), *v.* 1. to manufacture or distill wine. 2. to deal in wine. 3. to use wine.

magalák (ma-ga-lák), *v.* to rejoice; be happy or glad. Syn. *matuwâ.*

mag-alagà (mag + a-la-gà), *v.* 1. to take good care, as of one's health. Syn. *mag-ingat.* 2. to raise or breed, as animals for food.

mag-alahas (mag + a-la-has), *v.* 1. to use or wear jewelry. Syn. *magsuót o gumamit ng alahas.* 2. to deal in jewelry.

mag-alalay (mag + a-la-lay), *v.* to be moderate in; try to control oneself, as in one's words, vices, etc. Syn. *magdahan-dahan, mag-atay-atay.*

mag-alampáy (mag + a-lam-páy), *v.* to use or wear a wrap over one's back or shoulders.

magalang (ma-ga-lang), *adj.* respectful; polite; courteous. Syn. *mapitagan.*

mag-alangán (mag + a-la-ngán), *v.* 1. to be hesitant or undecided. Syn. *mag-atubilî, mag-urung-sulong.* 2. to be lacking or insufficient. Syn. *magkulang, kapusín.*

mag-álanganin (mag + á-la-nga-nin), *v.* 1. to be in doubt or uncertain. Syn. *magduda, mag-alinlangan.* 2. to be hesitant or undecided. Syn. *mag-atubilî, mag-urung-sulong.* 3. to be insufficient or lacking. Syn. *kapusín, magkulang.*

magalangín (ma-ga-la-ngín), *adj.* characteristically polite and courteous.

magaláw (ma-ga-láw), *adj.* shaky; moving too much. Syn. *maalóg, maugà.*

mag-alay (mag + a-lay), *v.* 1. to make an offering. Syn. *maghandóg, magsakripisyo.* 2. to give a present or gift. Syn. *maghandóg, magregalo.*

mag-ale (mag + a-le), *n.* 1. the aunt and her niece or nephew. Syn. *magtiyá.* 2. the relation between an aunt and her niece or nephew. 3. the stepmother and her stepchild. 4. the relation between the stepmother and her stepchild.

mag-alilà (mag + a-li-là), *v.* to get or employ a servant. Syn. *magutusán.*

mag-alilis (mag + a-li-lis), *v.* to mill sugar cane. Syn. *mag-kabyáw.*

mag-alimpuyó (mag + a-lim-pu-yó), *v.* 1. to whirl violently. Syn. *magumikot.* 2. to be excited or stirred violently, as with anger. Syn. *magpuyós, magsikláb.*

magalíng (ma-ga-líng), *adj.* 1. very good; excellent. Syn. *mahusay, mabuti.* 2. efficient. Syn. *episyente.* 3. effective. Syn. *mabisà.* 4. strong; vigorous; healthy. Syn. *malakás, malusog.* 5. able; expert; skilled. Syn. *dalubhasà, esperto.* 6. (with *na*) already well, referring to a sick person.

magalíng-galíng (ma-ga-líng + ga-líng), *adj.* slightly better. Syn. *mahusáy-husáy, mabutí-butí.*

magalingín (ma-ga-li-ngín), *v.* to consider or approve as appropriate or good. Syn. *mabutihin; kilalanin o ipalagáy na mahusay.* 2. to appreciate. Syn. *mahalagahín.*

mag-alipato (mag + a-li-pa-to), *v.* to emit flying embers, referring to a fire.

mag-alís (mag + a-lís), *v.* to take off or remove, as one's hat, clothes, etc. Syn. *magpugay* (for hat); *maghubád* (for clothes).

mag-álisan (mag + á-li-san), *v.* to leave or go away at the same time or in group or groups. Syn. *magyauhan, maglisanan.*

magalit (ma-ga-lit), *v.* to be or become angry. Syn. *mayamót; maginit ang ulo.*

magalitín (ma-ga-li-tín), *adj.* easily made angry; irritable. Syn. *mainitín ang ulo.* See **magagalitín.**

mag-alíw (mag + a-líw), *v.* to enjoy oneself; have some kind of recreation. Syn. *magsayá, maglibáng.*

mag-almusál (mag + al-mu-sál), var. **mag-amusál,** *v.* to take or eat one's breakfast. Syn. *mag-agahan.*

mag-alók (mag + a-lók), *v.* 1. to make an offer, as of one's services. 2. to offer (something) for sale.

mag-alpás (mag + al-pás), *v.* to make efforts to free oneself from being tied or confined. Syn. *magkawalâ.*

mag-alsá (mag + al-sá), *v.* 1. to revolt; rise in rebellion. Syn. *magbangon.* 2. to strike; declare a strike. Syn. *magwelga.* 3. to make a protest. Syn. *magprotesta.*

mag-alsa-balutan (mag + al-sa + ba-lu-tan), *v.* to leave in anger and without any warning. Syn. *lumayas nang galít at waláng abugabóg.*

mag-amá (mag + a-má), *n.* 1. the father and his child. 2. the relation between the father and his child. Syn. *magtatay.*

mag-amaín (mag + a-ma-ín), *n.* 1. the uncle and his niece or nephew. Syn. *magtiyó.* 2. the relation between an uncle and his niece or nephew. 3. a stepfather and his stepchild. 4. the relation between a stepfather and his stepchild. Syn. *mag-amáng pangumán, magtiyuhin.*

mag-amáng-binyág (mag + a-máng + bin-yág), *n.* 1. the godfather at baptism and his godchild. Syn. *magninong sa binyág; mag-amása-binyág.* 2. the relation between a godfather and his godchild.

mag-amáng-kasál (mag + a-máng + ka-sál), *n.* 1. a godfather at a wedding and his godchild. Syn. *magninong sa kasál.* 2. the relation between a godfather at a wedding and his godchild.

mag-amáng-kumpíl (mag + a-máng + kum-pil), *n.* 1. a godfather at confirmation and his godchild. Syn. *magninong sa kumpíl.* 2. the relation between a godfather at confirmation and his godchild.

mag-amerikana (mag + a-me-ri-ka-na), *v.* to use or wear a coat. Syn. *gumamit o magsuót ng amerikana.*

magamit (ma-ga-mit), *v.* to be able to use.

mágamit (má-ga-mit), *v.* to happen to use; be used unintentionally.

mag-amo (mag + a-mo), I. *n.* 1. the master and his servant. Syn. *magpanginoón.* 2. the relation between the master and his servant.

—II. *adj.* said of the relation between the master and his servant.

—III. *v.* to have a master; work under a master.

mag-amot (mag-a-mot), *v.* to give, contribute, or sell a small portion of one's goods to another. Syn. *magbahagi o magbigáy ng kaunti.*

magamót (ma-ga-mót), I. *v.* 1. to be able to cure or remedy. Syn. *mapagalíng, malunasan.* 2. (*Fig.*) to remedy or solve, as a problem. Syn. *malutas, malunasan.*

—II. *adj.* well-supplied with medicines; with or having plenty of medicines. Syn. *marami o saganà sa gamót.*

mag-amóy- (mag + a-móy-) a combining form, meaning "to have the smell of," as in *mag-amóy-pawis, mag-amóy-kandilà,* etc.

mag-amóy-kandilà (mag + a-móy + kan-di-là), *v.* to smell like a lighted candle; have the smell of candle.

mag-amóy-pawis (mag + a-móy + pa-wis), *v.* to have the smell of perspiration.

magampanán (ma-gam-pa-nán), *v.* to be able to perform, as a duty. Syn. *maisagawâ, matupád.*

mag-ampón (mag + am-pón), *v.* to adopt (a child); take into one's own family by adoption. Cf. *magarugâ.*

mag-amusál (mag + a-mu-sál), var. **mag-almusál,** *v.* to take or eat one's breakfast. Syn. *mag-agahan.*

magana (ma-ga-na), *adj.* 1. with or having a good appetite. 2. that gives or yields much profit or gain. Syn. *matubò, mapakinabang.*

mag-anak (mag + a-nak), *n.* family. Syn. *pamilya.*

mag-anák (mag + a-nák), *v.* 1. to give birth; produce offspring. Syn. *magkaanák.* 2. to act as a sponsor at a wedding, baptism, confirmation, etc. 3. to produce; multiply. Syn. *dumami.*

maganánsiyá (ma-ga-nán-si-yá), *adj.* very profitable or gainful. Syn. *matubò, mapakinabang.*

maganáp (ma-ga-náp), *v.* 1. to happen or occur. Syn. *mangyari.* 2. to be able to do or perform. Syn. *magawâ, maisagawâ, matupád.*

magandá (ma-gan-dá), *adj.* beautiful; lovely; pretty; comely; good-looking; attractive. Syn. *kaakit-akit, kaigá-igaya, marikít.*

magandahán (ma-gan-da-hán), *v.* to be fascinated or attracted by the beauty of. Syn. *mahalina o mabighanì ng kagandahan.*

magandahín (ma-gan-da-hín), *v.* to appreciate; consider or accept as something good. Syn. *mabutihin; ipalagáy na mabuti o magalíng.*

magandáng-loób (ma-gan-dáng + loób), *adj.* kindhearted; benevolent; generous. Syn. *matulungín, mapagbigáy.*

magandáng-kaloobán (ma-gan-dáng + ka-lo-o-bán), I. *adj.* kindhearted; generous, benevolent. See **magandáng-loób.**

—II. *n.* kindheartedness; benevolence; generosity.

mag-ani (mag + a-ni), *v.* to gather in crops; harvest.

mag-anib (mag + a-nib), *v.* 1. to accept members, as in an association. Syn. *magsapì.* 2. to put or add a portion to the side of something so as to enlarge or widen the surface or area. Syn. *magdatig, magtagnî.* 3. to join together, as for strength or unity. Syn. *magsanib, magsama, magsapì.*

mag-anit (mag + a-nit), *v.* to shave off one's hair on the top of the head. Syn. *magsatsát ng buhók sa tuktók.*

mag-ansikót (mag + an-si-kót), *v.* to kill time by doing nothing; loaf or loiter. Syn. *maglakuwatsa, magpalabuy-laboy.*

mag-antabáy (mag + an-ta-báy), *v.* to slow down in order to wait for someone following behind. Syn. *magdahan-dahan.*

mag-antandâ (mag + an-tan-dâ), *v.* to make the sign of the cross with one's hand. Syn. *magkrus.*

mag-antáy (mag + an-táy), var. **maghintáy,** *v.* to wait.

magantihán (ma-gan-ti-hán), *v.* 1. to be able to repay or reciprocate (a good act). Syn. *mabayaran, matumbasán.* 2. to be able to retaliate or revenge against. Syn. *mapághigantihán.*

mag-antisipo (mag + an-ti-si-po), *v.* to give an advance partial down payment for something one is intending to buy.

mag-antók (mag + an-tók), *v.* to be sleepy; feel sleepy.

mag-anunsiyó (mag + a-nun-si-yó), *v.* 1. to put out an advertisement. 2. to make an announcement or proclamation. Syn. *mag-abiso, magpahayag, magbabalâ.*

mag-anyaya (mag + an-ya-ya), *v.* 1. to send invitations to some special guests. Syn. *magpadalá ng imbitasyón o paanyaya.* 2. to request to come or attend (a meeting, or the like); request the presence or participation of. Syn. *mangumbidá.*

mag-anyô (mag + an-yô), *v.* to assume the appearance or act of.

mag-angát (mag + a-ngát), *v.* 1. to raise up, as one's head. Syn. *magtaás.* 2. to cause (a person) to be promoted to a higher rank.

mag-angkás (mag + ang-kás), *v.* to let someone share a ride in one's vehicle or animal. Syn. *magpasunò sa sariling sasakyán.*

mag-angkín (mag + ang-kín), *v.* to have or possess, as a certain quality or characteristic. Syn. *magtagláy.*

mag-apák (mag + a-pák), *v.* to be barefooted; walk barefooted. Syn. *magyapák, magtapák.*

magapak (ma-ga-pak), *v.* to be broken or torn off from the trunk, referring to a big branch. Syn. *masapak.*

magapang (ma-ga-pang), *v.* 1. to be able to get or obtain by crawling. 2. to be able to get or obtain by influence or secret maneuvering.

magapì (ma-ga-pì), *v.* 1. to be able to break with the hand, referring to a small branch. Syn. *mabalì.* 2. to be able to subdue or overpower. Syn. *malupig, masupil.* 3. to be subdued or overpowered.

mag-apog (mag + a-pog), *v.* 1. to make or manufacture lime. 2. to use or utilize lime. Syn. *gumamit o maglagáy ng apog.*

mag-aporo (mag + a-po-ro), *v.* to use or provide with linings, referring to dresses, coats, or the like. Syn. *gumamit o maglagáy ng aporo.*

mag-apóy (mag + a-póy), *v.* 1. to make or kindle a fire. Syn. *magparikít ng apóy.* 2. to become very hot, as a person with high fever. Syn. *mag-init na mabuti sa lagnát.*

mag-apuháp (mag + a-pu-háp), *v.* to seek or find by groping or as by groping. Syn. *maghagiláp.*

mag-apurá (mag + a-pu-rá), *v.* to be in a hurry. Syn. *magmadalí, magdalí-dalì.*

magarà (ma-ga-rà), *adj.* 1. dressy; elegant. Syn. *bihís na bihís; makisig, pustura.* 2. pompous; stately. Syn. *maringal.*

mag-aral (mag + a-ral), *v.* 1. to study in school; go to school. Syn. *pumasok sa páaralán.* 2. to learn to do (something).

mag-araro (mag + a-ra-ro), *v.* 1. to plow; till the soil by plowing. 2. to be a farmer. Syn. *magsaka.*

mag-aráw (mag + a-ráw), *v.* to work on a daily basis. Syn. *magtrabaho nang arawán.*

mag-aregló (mag + a-reg-ló), *v.* 1. to settle a dispute or a case in court by amicable agreement. 2. to put (something) in order. Syn. *magayos.* 3. to do some kind of repair work. Syn. *magkumpuní.*

mag-arì (mag + a-rì), *v.* 1. to possess or own (something). Syn. *mag-angkín, magmay-arì.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to pretend like (something), as in *mag-aring loko,* to pretend like a fool.

magaríl (ma-ga-ríl), *v.* to stammer; speak indistinctly like someone learning a foreign language. Syn. *mautál.*

mag-árimuhanán (mag + á-ri-mu-hanán), *v.* to practice thrift; be economical. Syn. *magtipíd.*

mag-armás (mag + ar-más), *v.* to use a weapon; arm oneself. Syn. *magsandata; gumamit ng sandata.*

mag-arugâ (mag + a-ru-gâ), *v.* to take care of; nurture; rear. Syn. *mag-alagà, mag-andukâ.*

mag-aruskaldo (mag + a-rus-kaldo), *v.* to prepare or cook *aruskaldo.* See **aruskaldo.**

mag-asada (mag + a-sa-da), *v.* to till soil with a hoe. Cf. *mag-asaról.*

mag-asahán (mag + a-sa-hán), *v.* to depend or rely on each other Cf. *magtulungán.*

mag-asawa (mag + a-sa-wa), I. *v.* to marry; get married; have a husband or wife. Syn. *magmahabang-dulang* (fig.); *humaráp sa dambanà* (fig.).

—II. *n.* a married couple; the hus-

band and wife.
—III. *adj.* married, referring to a man and a woman. Syn. *kasál.*

magasgás (ma-gas-gás), *v.* to become worn-out by constant use or by friction. Cf. *mapudpód.*

mag-asín (mag + a-sín), *v.* 1. to make or manufacture salt. Syn. *gumawâ ng asín.* 2. to deal in salt. Syn. *magtindá o magnegosyo ng asín.* 3. to sprinkle or season with salt.

mágasín (má-ga-sín), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. magazine. Syn. *rebista.* 2. magazine (in a rifle or pistol).

magasláw (ma-gas-láw), *adj.* coarse or rough in manners. Syn. *maharót, magasó.*

magasó (ma-ga-só), *adj.* mischievous; naughty; prankish. Syn. *malikót, maharót, makarós.*

mag-aspalto (mag + as-pal-to), *v.* to undertake the paving of a street with asphalt. Syn. *maglatag ng aspalto.*

magaspáng (ma-gas-páng), *adj.* 1. rough or coarse to the touch. Syn. *maaligasgás.* 2. coarse; consisting of rather large particles; not fine in texture, as in *magaspáng na buhangin,* coarse sand. 3. having relatively large diameter in relation to length: thick, as *magaspáng na sinulid,* thick thread. 4. lacking in refinement; vulgar. Syn. *bastós.*

magastós (ma-gas-tós), I. *v.* to be able to spend. Syn. *magugol.*
—II. *adj.* 1. involving much expense; expensive. Syn. *magugol.* 2. spending much. Syn. *mapágguguól, gastadór.*

mágastós (má-gas-tós), *v.* to happen to spend. Syn. *mágugol.*

mag-atang (mag + a-tang), *v.* to help someone put a load on the head.

mag-atangán (mag + a-ta-ngán), *v.* to help each other put a load on each other's head.

mag-atas (mag + a-tas), *v.* to issue an order or command. Syn. *magutos.*

mag-ate (mag + a-te), *n.* the relation between a girl or a woman and her younger or older sister, or her younger brother. Syn. *magmanang.*

mag-atindí (mag + a-tin-dí) *v.* to attend to; take care of; look after. Syn. *mag-asikaso.*

mag-atíp (mag + a-típ), *v.* to do the thatching of a house roof. Cf. *magbubóng.*

mag-atsara (mag + at-sa-ra), *v.* to make or prepare pickles (of green fruits, like papaya).

mag-atubili (mag + a-tu-bi-lì), *v.* to be hesitant; vacilláte; be irresolute. Syn. *mag-urung-sulong, magbantulót.*

magawâ (ma-ga-wâ), I. *v.* to be able to do, make, or perform. Syn. *matupád, maisagawâ, matrabaho.*
—II. *adj.* with or having much work; busy. Syn. *matrabaho; abalá sa trabaho.*

magawain (ma-ga-wa-in), *adj.* with or having much work to do. Syn. *matrabaho.*

mag-awás (mag + a-wás), *v.* 1. to unharness (an animal from a vehicle). 2. to unload, as a vehicle. Syn. *magdiskarga.* 3. to make deduction; lessen or reduce. Syn. *magbawas.* 4. (*Colloq.*) to move one's bowels. Syn. *tumae.*

mag-away (mag + a-way), *v.* to quarrel; fight each other. Syn. *magbabág.*

mag-áwitan (mag + á-wi-tan), *v.* to sing all together. Syn. *magkantahan.*

mag-awto (mag + aw-to), *v.* 1. to buy, have, or own a car. Syn. *bumilí ng awto; mag-arì ng awto.* 2. to use or ride a car. Syn. *gumamit ng o sumakáy sa awto.*

mag-awtomobil (mag + aw-to-mo-bil), *v.* 1. to have or own an automobile. 2. to use or ride an automobile; go to a certain place by riding an automobile. See **mag-awto.**

mag-awtópsiyá (mag + aw-tóp-si-

yá), *v.* to make or perform an autopsy.

mag-ayos (mag + a-yos), *v.* 1. to arrange or put things in good order. 2. to do oneself up; dress up. Syn. *magbihis.* 3. to do or arrange, as one's hair. Syn. *magsukláy.* 4. to settle (a dispute) amicably. Syn. *mag-areglŏ.*

magayót (ma-ga-yót), *adj.* tough or leathery to the bite, referring esp. to tubers.

mag-ayuno (mag + a-yu-no), *v.* to fast; abstain from food, partially or totally. Syn. *magkulasyón.*

magbaák (mag-ba-ák), *v.* to cut or divide (a coconut, or the like) in halves. Syn. *magbiyák.*

magbabà (mag-ba-bà), *v.* to reduce or make lower, as prices. Syn. *magbawas.*

magbabâ (mag-ba-bâ), *v.* 1. to bring (something) downstairs. Syn. *magpanaog.* 2. to harvest or pick (fruits, esp. coconuts). 3. to reduce or make lower, as prices. Syn. *magbawas.*

magbababóy (mag-ba-ba-bóy), *n.* 1. pork seller or dealer. Syn. *magtitindá ng karnéng baboy.* 2. a person who goes from one place to another buying pigs. Syn. *mámimili ng baboy.*

magbabaká (mag-ba-ba-ká), *n.* 1. a person who deals in cattle buying. Syn. *mámimili ng baka.* 2. beef vendor or seller. Syn. *magtitindá ng karneng baka.*

magbabakyâ (mag-ba-bak-yâ), *n.* 1. a wooden shoe maker or manufacturer. Syn. *manggagawâ ng bakyâ.* 2. a wooden shoe vendor or dealer. Syn. *magtitindá ng bakyâ.*

magbabad (mag-ba-bad), *v.* to put (something) in liquid or water in order to soak or make soft.

magbabád (mag-ba-bád), *v.* 1. to stay or remain too long in water. Syn. *malumunoy (sa tubig).* 2. (*Fig.*) to stay or remain unnecessarily, as in a gambling den. Syn. *maglumagì.*

magbabae (mag-ba-ba-e), *v.* to have a mistress or paramour.

magbabág (mag-ba-bág), *v.* to fight each other; quarrel with one another. Syn. *mag-away, magbangáy.*

magbabalâ (mag-ba-ba-lâ), *v.* 1. to issue a warning or notice. Syn. *magpatalastás.* 2. to be an omen or warning of; foreshadow; portend. Syn. *magbadhâ.*

magbabalát (mag-ba-ba-lát), *n.* hide or leather dealer.

magbabalót (mag-ba-ba-lót), *n.* a *balót* vendor. See **balót.**

magbabaníg (mag-ba-ba-níg), *n.* 1. mat maker or manufacturer. Syn. *manggagawà ng baníg.* 2. mat vendor or dealer.

magbaboy (mag-ba-boy), *v.* 1. to raise pigs. See **magbabuyan.** 2. to be a pork vendor or dealer. Syn. *magtindá o magnegosyo ng baboy o karneng baboy.*

magbabuyan (mag-ba-bu-yan), *v.* to raise pigs; have a piggery.

magbaka (mag-ba-ka), *v.* 1. to raise cows or cattle. See **magbakahan.** 2. to fight or battle each other. Syn. *magtunggalî.*

magbakahan (mag-ba-ka-han), *v.* to have or maintain a cattle ranch.

magbakas (mag-ba-kas), *v.* 1. to join together in a capital or business investment. Syn. *magsosyo.* 2. to have or get someone as a partner in business. 3. to put up a share or shares in a business investment.

magbakasakalì (mag-ba-ka-sa-ka-lì), *v.* to do or go at some risk; take a chance; venture. Syn. *makipagsápalarán, magpasumalá.*

magbakasán (mag-ba-ka-sán), *v.* to join together in a business partnership.

magbakasyón (mag-ba-kas-yón), *v.* 1. to go on leave: take a leave of absence. 2. to go to a resort for rest or relaxation; take a vacation.

magbakod (mag-ba-kod), *v.* to make or construct a fence.

magbakuna (mag-ba-ku-na), *v.* to

perform vaccination.

magbakyâ (mag-bak-yâ), *v.* 1. to use or wear wooden shoes. Syn. *magsuót o gumamit ng bakyâ.* 2. to be a wooden shoe vendor. Syn. *magtindá ng bakyâ.*

magbadhâ (mag-bad-hâ), *v.* to indicate; be a sign or indication of.

magbadyá (mag-bad-yá), *v.* to show or express. Syn. *magpakilala.*

magbaga (mag-ba-ga), *v.* 1. to be red-hot; glow. Syn. *mamulá sa init.* 2. to burn into embers. Syn. *magíng baga.*

magbagá (mag-ba-gá), *v.* to put (iron or steel) on fire until red-hot, as in tempering.

magbagay (mag-ba-gay), *v.* to adapt one thing to another: make something compatible to another. Syn. *mag-angkóp, magtugmâ.*

magbago (mag-ba-go), *v.* 1. to reform oneself; change one's ways or manners. 2. to become different; be changed or altered. Syn. *magibá.*

magbagong-asal (mag-ba-gong + a-sal), *v.* to change one's ways or manners. Syn. *magbagong-ugalì.*

magbagong-buhay (mag-ba-gong + bu-hay), *v.* to change one's ways of life. Also, **magpanibagong-buhay.**

magbagong-ugalì (mag-ba-gong + u-ga-lì): same as *magbagong-asal,* which see.

magbagoóng (mag-ba-go-óng), *v.* to make or prepare *bagoóng.* See **bagoóng.**

magbagsák (mag-bag-sák), *v.* 1. to give a student a failing grade or grades. Syn. *maglagpák.* 2. to cause the downfall of. 3. to drop (something) from above. Syn. *maghulog, maglaglág.*

magbagumbuhay (mag-ba-gum-bu-hay): same as **magbagong-buhay,** which see.

magbahâ (mag-ba-hâ), *v.* 1. to be or become flooded. Cf. *magsanaw: umapaw sa tubig.* 2. to gush out like flood. Syn. *magdanak, dumanak.*

magbahág (mag-ba-hág), *v.* to use or wear a G-string.

magbahág-buntót (mag-ba-hág + bun-tót), *v.* 1. to have one's tail folded between the legs, said of dogs. 2. (*Fig.*) to be or become afraid. Syn. *matakot, mangupiti.*

magbahagi (mag-ba-ha-gi), *v.* 1. to give someone a portion of what one has. Syn. *magparte.* 2. to divide and distribute proportionately or according to a plan or agreement: apportion. Syn. *maghatì.*

magbahay (mag-ba-hay), *v.* 1. to have or own a house. 2. to build or construct a house. Syn. *magtayô ng bahay.*

magbahín (mag-ba-hín), *v.* to have a fit of sneezing.

magbaít (mag-ba-ít), *v.* to be good; act properly (s.o. children).

magbala (mag-ba-la), *v.* to load (a firearm). Syn. *magkarga ng baríl.*

magbalâ (mag-ba-lâ), *v.* 1. to threaten; make threats. Syn. *magbantâ.* 2. to give an indication of danger or distress; be menacing. Syn. *magbabalâ.*

magbalabal (mag-ba-la-bal), *v.* to use or wear a wrap.

magbalae (mag-ba-lae), *n.* the relation between the parents of a married couple.

magbalak (mag-ba-lak), *v.* 1. to plan. Syn. *magpanukalà.* 2. to make a try. Syn. *magtangkâ.*

magbalag (mag-ba-lag), *v.* to build or set up an arbor or trellis. Syn. *magtayô o gumawâ ng balag.*

magbalagtasan (mag-ba-lag-ta-san), *v.* to engage each other in a poetical joust.

magbalanse (mag-ba-lan-se), *v.* 1. (*Acc.*) to equalize or balance the debit and credit sides of an account. 2. to keep oneself steady or balanced, as on stilts. Syn. *manimbáng.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to make an inventory of. Syn. *mag-imbentaryo; gumawâ ng imbentaryo.*

magbalantók (mag-ba-lan-tók), *v.* 1.

to form something in the shape of an arc. Syn. *maghubog*. 2. to construct or set up an arch or arches. Syn. *mag-arkó*.

magbalangkás (mag-ba-lang-kás), *v*. 1. to make or form the framework of. 2. to plan; decide on how something is to be done. Syn. *magbalak, magpanukalà*. 3. to form an outline or rough draft of. Syn. *magbangháy*.

magbalasa (mag-ba-la-sa), *v*. to shuffle (playing cards).

magbalát (mag-ba-lát), *v*. 1. to develop (new) skin. Syn. *magkabalát; magpalít ng balát*. 2. to cover or put a cover, referring esp. to books. Syn. *magpabalát*. 3. to cut or peel off the rind or skin of fruits, etc. Syn. *magtalop*.

magbalátkayô (mag-ba-lát-ka-yô), *v*. 1. to disguise oneself; hide one's identity by means of disguise. 2. to pretend to be. Syn. *magkunwarî, magpanggáp*.

magbalato (mag-ba-la-to), *v*. to give (someone) a small part of one's winning in gambling as a friendly gesture or in goodwill.

magbalát-sibuyas (mag-ba-lát + si-bu-yas), *v*. to be very sensitive to criticism. Syn. *magíng lubháng maramdamin*.

magbalík (mag-ba-lík), *v*. 1. to go back where one came from; return. Syn. *bumalík*. 2. to go home. Syn. *umuwî*.

magbalík-loób (mag-ba-lík + lo-ób), *v*. to return or revert to one's former belief, practice, conviction, etc. Syn. *bumalík sa dating paniwalà, gáwain, atbp*.

magbalikwás (mag-ba-lik-wás), *v*. to rise suddenly or in a hurry, as in fright. Syn. *bumalikwás; biglâ o mádaliang bumangon*.

magbaligtád (mag-ba-lig-tád), *v*. to overturn; turn upside-down. Syn. *bumaligtád, magtiwarík, tumuwarík*.

magbalintawák (mag-ba-lin-ta-wák), *v*. to use or wear a *balintawák* costume. See **balintawák**.

magbalisá (mag-ba-li-sá), *v*. to be or become restless, as when one has high fever.

magbalisungsóng (mag-ba-li-sung-sóng), *v*. to make a funnel-shaped container out of a leaf, a piece of paper or cardboard.

magbalitâ (mag-ba-li-tà), *v*. to tell or relay an information or news to another or others.

magbálitaán (mag-bá-li-ta-án), *v*. to exchange news or information with each other or with one another. Cf. *magkuwentuhan*.

magbálitaktakan (mag-bá-li-tak-ta-kan), *v*. to engage each other in a long, heated argument or debate.

magbalot (mag-ba-lot), *v*. to wrap; put something in a wrapper.

magbalót (mag-ba-lót), *v*. 1. to pack up; prepare to leave by packing up one's things, as in anger. 2. to be a *balót* vendor. See **balót**.

magbanál-banalan (mag-ba-nál + ba-na-lan), *v*. to pretend to be pious or religious. Syn. *magsantú-santuhan*.

magbandera (mag-ban-de-ra), var. **magbandilâ**, *v*. to use or display a flag.

magbandido (mag-ban-di-do), *v*. to be a bandit; turn a bandit. Syn. *magíng bandido; magtulisán*.

magbando (mag-ban-do), *v*. to cry out announcements to the public, referring to town crier.

magbaníg (mag-ba-níg), *v*. 1. to use a mat. Syn. *gumamit ng baníg*. 2. to make mats. Syn. *gumawâ ng baníg*. 3. to be a mat vendor. Syn. *magtindá o maglakô ng baníg*.

magbanláw (mag-ban-láw), *v*. 1. to rinse clothes, plates, etc. 2. to rinse oneself in bathing. Also, **mag-anláw**.

magbanlî (mag-ban-lî), *v*. to scald; burn with hot liquid.

magbanság (mag-ban-ság), *v*. to boast or brag about (something). Syn. *maghambóg*.

magbantâ (mag-ban-tâ), *v*. 1. to make

threats; threaten. Syn. *manakot*. 2. to give indication of danger or distress; be menacing. Syn. *magbalà, magbabalâ*.

magbantáy (mag-ban-táy), *v*. 1. to act as a guard, watcher, or patrol. Syn. *magtanod, gumuwardiyá*. 2. to watch and wait for a person or thing to come, pass by, or appear. Syn. *mag-abáng*.

magbantayan (mag-ban-ta-yan), *v*. to watch or guard each other.

magbantô (mag-ban-tô), *v*. to add liquid to another liquid to increase its amount or to reduce its potency.

magbantulót (mag-ban-tu-lót), *v*. to vacillate; be hesitant. Syn. *magatubilî, mag-urung-sulong*.

magbanyós (mag-ban-yós), *v*. 1. to give someone a sponge bath. 2. to have or take a sponge bath. Syn. *magpunas*.

magbangán (mag-ba-ngán), *v*. 1. to build or construct a granary. Syn. *gumawâ o magtayô ng bangán*. 2. to store up one's harvest in a granary.

magbangáy (mag-ba-ngáy), *v*. to quarrel with each other. Syn. *mag-away, magbabág*.

magbangkâ (mag-bang-kâ), *v*. 1. to use or ride a boat (native boat). Syn. *gumamit o sumakáy sa bangkâ*. 2. to be a banker (in a game of cards).

magbangkete (mag-bang-ke-te), *v*. to hold a banquet. Syn. *magdaos ng bangkete o salu-salo*.

magbanggaan (mag-bang-ga-an), *v*. to clash or be in collision with each other, as vehicles. Syn. *magsalpukan, magbungguan*.

magbangháy (mag-bang-háy), *v*. 1. to make a draft or outline of. 2. to conjugate or inflect (a verb).

magbangon (mag-ba-ngon), *v*. 1. to rise or get up, as from bed. Syn. *bumangon*. 2. to organize or found. Syn. *magtatag*. 3. to build or erect. Syn. *magtayô*. 4. to rise in revolt. Syn. *mag-alsá, maghimagsík*.

magbaon (mag-ba-on), *v*. to bring provisions for a journey. Syn. *magdalá ng baon*.

magbaón (mag-ba-ón), *v*. 1. to bury (a person) underground. Syn. *maglibíng*. 2. to sink (a post, etc.).

magbara (mag-ba-ra), *v*. to measure (something) with a *bara*. See **bara**.

magbará[1] (mag-ba-rá), *v*. to be or become obstructed or blocked up, as a canal, pipe, or the like.

magbará[2] (mag-ba-rá), *v*. (with *ang ilóng*) to lose one's temper. Syn. *mapikón*.

magbaras (mag-ba-ras), *v*. to chin (the bar).

magbaratilyo (mag-ba-ra-til-yo), *v*. to hold or have a bargain sale. Syn. *mag-almoneda*.

magbarbero (mag-bar-be-ro), *v*. to cut hair as a profession; be a barber.

magbaríl (mag-ba-ríl), *v*. 1. to have or own a gun or revolver. 2. to shoot oneself; kill oneself by shooting.

magbárilan (mag-bá-ri-lan), *v*. to shoot each other or one another.

magbarnís (mag-bar-nís), *v*. to varnish; do varnishing work.

magbarô (mag-ba-rò), *v*. to wear a dress; put on one's dress. Syn. *magsuót ng barò (damít)*.

magbasá (mag-ba-sá), *v*. to read extensively; do much reading.

magbasâ (mag-ba-sâ), *v*. 1. to wet oneself. 2. to moisten clothes for ironing by sprinkling water. Syn. *magwaliglíg o magwilíg ng damit*. 3. to expose oneself in the rain. Syn. *magpaulán*.

magbasketból (mag-bas-ket-ból), *v*. to play basketball. Syn. *maglarô ng basketból*.

magbastâ (mag-bas-tâ), *v*. to pack up or wrap up things.

magbastós (mag-bas-tós), *v*. to act in an indecent or vulgar manner.

magbata (mag-ba-ta), *v*. to use or wear a housegown or a bathrobe. Syn. *gumamit o magsuót ng bata*.

magbatá (mag-ba-tá), *v*. to endure,

suffer, or tolerate something hard: bear. Syn. *magtiís.*

magbatás (mag-ba-tás), *v.* to enact laws. Syn. *magpatibay ng mga batás.*

magbatay (mag-ba-tay), *v.* to base; use something as a basis. Syn. *magsalig.*

magbatí (mag-ba-tí), *v.* to beat or stir, e.g., eggs. Cf. *magkanáw.*

magbatî (mag-ba-tî), *v.* to start talking again with each other, as two persons who have been enemies for sometime. Syn. *mag-usap na mulî.*

magbatián (mag-ba-ti-án), *v.* to greet each other. Syn. *magkumustahan.*

magbawa (mag-ba-wa), *v.* 1. to diminish or mitigate, as pain. Syn. *huminà, bumutí-butí.* 2. to refrain or hold back oneself, as from gambling, drinking, smoking, and the like. Syn. *magpigil.*

magbawal (mag-ba-wal), *v.* to prohibit; forbid by law or authority.

magbawas (mag-ba-was), *v.* 1. to reduce or decrease, as personnel in an office. Syn. *mag-alís.* 2. to give a discount, as in prices of goods. Syn. *magdiskuwento; magrebaha.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to move one's bowels; defecate; Syn. *tumae, dumumí.* also, to urinate. Syn. *umihì.*

magbayad (mag-ba-yad), *v.* 1. to pay or liquidate one's debt or loan. 2. to pay for something bought or purchased. 3. to make disbursement for salaries or wages. Syn. *magsuweldo.* 4. (*Colloq.*) to hold or be responsible for (a crime done). Syn. *managót.*

magbayáw (mag-ba-yáw), *n.* 1. a man and his brother-in-law or his sister-in-law. 2. the relation between a man and his brother-in-law or sister-in-law.

magbaybáy (mag-bay-báy), *v.* to spell words. Syn. *mag-ispeling.*

magbayó (mag-ba-yó), *v.* to pound (rice and other grains) in a mortar.

magbaysán (mag-bay-sán), *n.* the relation between the parents of a married couple. Syn. *magbalae.*

magbelo (mag-be-lo), *v.* to use or wear a veil. Syn. *gumamit o magsuót ng belo.*

magbendisyón (mag-ben-dis-yón), *v.* to bless.

magbenepisyo (mag-be-ne-pis-yo), *v.* to hold a benefit (show, dance, program, etc.). Syn. *magdaos ng benepisyo.*

magbenta (mag-ben-ta), *v.* to sell; offer (something) for sale. Syn. *magbilí.*

magbentiladór (mag-ben-ti-la-dór), *v.* to use an electric fan.

magbentosa (mag-ben-to-sa), *v.* to treat with or subject to cupping.

magbesbol (mag-bes-bol), *v.* to play baseball.

magbibibingká (mag-bi-bi-bing-ká), *n.* rice cake vendor.

magbibigas (mag-bi-bi-gas; -gás), *n.* rice dealer or vendor. Syn. *magtitindá ng bigás.*

magbibingká (mag-bi-bing-ká), *v.* to cook and sell rice cakes. Cf. *magputo.*

magbida (mag-bi-da), *v.* 1. tell stories or tales. Syn. *magkuwento.* 2. to play the role of a hero in a play or drama.

magbigás (mag-bi-gás), *v.* 1. to mill rice grains. Syn. *gumiling.* 2. to be a rice dealer or merchant. Syn. *magtindá ng bigás.*

magbigáy (mag-bi-gáy), *v.* 1. to give something to another or others. Syn. *magkaloób.* 2. to contribute; give a donation. Syn. *mag-abuloy.* 3. (*Fig.*) to be tolerant of the act, desires, or opinions of another or others. Syn. *magparayá.*

magbigáy-alám (mag-bi-gáy + alám), *v.* 1. to let (someone) know; notify what one intends to do. Syn. *magsabi, magpaalam.* 2. to report; notify the authorities. Syn. *magsumbóng.*

magbígayan (mag-bi-ga-yan), *v.* 1. to give something to each other.

2. to be tolerant with each other. Syn. *magpárayaán.*

magbigáy-bahalà (mag-bi-gáy + ba-ha-là), *v.* to give or assign someone the charge or responsibility of.

magbigáy-buhay (mag-bi-gáy + bu-hay), *v.* to make interesting; give life to. Syn. *magpasiglá.*

magbigáy-katwiran (mag-bi-gáy + kat-wi-ran), *v.* 1. to recognize or give credit to someone's reasons or arguments. Syn. *kumilala sa katwiran ng ibá.* 2. to cause or be the cause of the justification of; justify.

magbigáy-daán (mag-bi-gáy + da-án), var. **magbigáydaán,** *v.* 1. to give (someone) a chance or opportunity. Syn. *magbigáy ng pagkakataón.* 2. to cause or be a cause for something to happen. Syn. *maging sanhî.*

magbigáy-gaán (mag-bi-gáy + ga-án), *v.* to lighten; make lighter. Syn. *magpagaán, makagaán.*

magbigáy-loób (mag-bi-gáy + lo-ób), var. **magbigáyloób,** *v.* to give in to someone's request in order to please or give satisfaction. Syn. *magbigáy-kasiyahan.* Cf. *magparayâ.*

magbigáy-lugód (mag-bi-gáy + lu-gód), var. **magbigáylugód,** *v.* to please or give satisfaction to. Syn. *makasiyá; magbigáy-kasiyahan.*

magbigáy-ngalan (mag-bi-gáy + nga-lan), *v.* to make one known; give one a good name or reputation. Syn. *magpatanyág.*

magbigáy-sala (mag-bi-gáy + sa-la), var. **magbigáysala,** *v.* to blame; attribute a fault to. Syn. *bigyán ng kasalanan; sisihin.*

magbigáy-tulot (mag-bi-gáy + tu-lot), *v.* to give consent or permission to. Syn. *magpahintulot.*

magbigkís (mag-big-kís), *v.* 1. to put or provide (a child) with a girdle or abdominal band. 2. to tie into bundles, as firewood. 3. (*Fig.*) to band or unite together; be united. Syn. *magsama-sama, magkáisá.*

magbigote (mag-bi-go-te), *v.* to have or grow a mustache. Syn. *magpatubò ng bigote.*

magbigtí (mag-big-tí), *v.* to strangle oneself, by tying his neck; commit suicide by hanging.

magbihis (mag-bi-his), *v.* to dress oneself; change one's clothes; put on new or clean clothes.

magbilád (mag-bi-lád), *v.* 1. to dry (something) under the sun. Syn. *magpatuyô sa araw.* 2. to expose oneself under the sun. Syn. *magpaaráw.*

magbiláng (mag-bi-láng), *v.* to count; do counting.

magbilanggô (mag-bi-lang-gô), *v.* to put (someone) in prison.

magbilangán (mag-bi-la-ngán), *v.* to start counting, as of votes during elections.

magbilí (mag-bi-lí), *v.* to sell; offer (something) for sale. Syn. *magbenta.*

magbilin (mag-bi-lin), *v.* 1. to send a message through someone. Syn. *magpasabi.* 2. to requisition or make an order for. Syn. *magpidido, pumidido.* 3. to leave a message or instruction to someone. Syn. *mag-iwan ng pasabi o tagubilin.*

magbilog (mag-bi-log), *v.* 1. to make or draw a circle. Syn. *magguhit ng bilog.* 2. to form or mold a round object.

magbilot (mag-bi-lot), *v.* to make a small roll or pack of.

magbilyár (mag-bil-yár), *v.* to play billiards. Syn. *maglarô ng bilyár.*

magbinatâ (mag-bi-na-tâ), *v.* 1. to grow up into a young man. Syn. *maging binatà.* 2. to act like a young man. Syn. *kumilos nang parang binatà.*

magbinatóg (mag-bi-na-tóg), *v.* to prepare *binatóg* by boiling grains of corn and mixing with grated coconut and little salt.

magbindita (mag-bin-di-ta), *v.* to bless with holy water.

magbinhî (mag-bin-hî), *v.* 1. to save selected seeds for planting or propagation. 2. (*Fig.*) to implant; instill or inculcate; set or fix firmly in the mind. Syn. *magtaním sa isip.*

magbintáng (mag-bin-táng), *v.* to accuse someone falsely or without proof. Syn. *maghinalà, magparatang.*

magbintosa (mag-bin-to-sa): var. of **magbentosa,** which see.

magbinyág (mag-bin-yág), *v.* 1. to baptize; christen. 2. to give a name to. Syn. *magpangalan, pangalanan.*

magbinyagan (mag-bin-ya-gán), *v.* to hold a baptismal party or celebration.

magbinggo (mag-bing-go), *v.* to play bingo. Syn. *maglaró ng binggo.*

magbingí-bingihan (mag-bi-ngí + bingi-han), *v.* to pretend to be deaf. Syn. *magkunwáng bingí.*

magbingit (mag-bi-ngit), *v.* to cause (a person or thing) to be in the brink of.

magbirô (mag-bi-rô), *v.* to make jokes; be joking. Syn. *manuksó, manudyó.*

magbiruán (mag-bi-ru-án), *v.* to joke with each other or with one another. Syn. *magtuksuhan, magtudyuhan.*

magbisikleta (mag-bi-sik-le-ta), *v.* to use or ride a bicycle. Syn. *gumamit ng o sumakáy sa bisikleta.*

magbisita (mag-bi-si-ta), *v.* 1. to visit; make a visit. Syn. *dumalaw,* 2. to inspect. Syn. *magsuri, maginspeksiyón.*

magbista (mag-bis-ta), *v.* to conduct a hearing of a case in court. Syn. *maglitis.*

magbisték (mag-bis-ték), *v.* to prepare beefsteak.

magbisyo (mag-bis-yo), *v.* to have a vice.

magbitay (mag-bi-tay), *v.* to execute a condemned man by hanging.

magbitháy (mag-bit-háy), *v.* to sift or sieve grains. Syn. *mag-agág.*

magbitin (mag-bi-tin), *v.* to hang or suspend something. Syn. *maglawít.*

magbitíw (mag-bi-tíw), *v.* 1. to give up a position of employment; resign. Syn. *magdimité.* 2. to utter or say (a word or expression). Syn. *magsabi, magsalitâ.*

magbitón (mag-bi-tón), var. **magbitún,** *v.* to polish shoes.

magbitones (mag-bi-to-nes), var. **magbutones,** *v.* 1. to button up one's clothes. 2. to put buttons on; provide with buttons. Syn. *maglagáy o magkabít ng butones.*

magbiyák (mag-bi-yák), *v.* to divide or cut (something) into halves. Also, **magbaák.**

magbiyakís (mag-bi-ya-kís), ar. **magbayakís,** *v.* to fold or roll up one's sleeves or the lower ends of the pants, skirts, or dress. Cf. *maglilís.*

magbiyahe (mag-bi-ya-he), *v.* to make a trip; go on a trip; travel. Syn. *maglakbáy.*

magbiyanán (mag-bi-ya-nán), var. **magbiyenán,** *n.* 1. a married man or his wife and his or her parent-in-law. 2. the relation between a married man or his wife and his or her parent-in-law.

magbiyayà (mag-bi-ya-yà), *v.* to give grace, favor, or blessing.

magbiyenán (mag-bi-ye-nán): var. of **magbiyanán,** which see.

magbiyolín (mag-bi-yo-lín), *v.* to play the violin. Syn. *tumugtóg ng biyolín.*

magboksíng (mag-bok-síng), *v.* to play boxing.

magboksingero (mag-bok-si-nge-ro), *v.* to be a boxer.

magbola (mag-bo-la), *v.* to play ball.

magboladór (mag-bo-la-dór), *v.* to fly a kite.

magbóliból (mag-bó-li-ból), *v.* to play volleyball.

magboradór (mag-bo-ra-dór), *v.* to make or prepare a rough draft, as of one's speech. Syn. *gumawâ o maghandâ ng boradór.*

magboratsero (mag-bo-rat-se-ro), *v.*

to be a drunkard. Syn. *maglasenggo.*

magbota (mag-bo-ta), *v.* to use or wear boots. Syn. *magsuót o gumamit ng bota.*

magbubóng (mag-bu-bóng), *v.* to roof; make a roof for. Syn. *magatíp.*

magbubukíd (mag-bu-bu-kíd), *n.* 1. farmer. Syn. *mag-aararó.* 2. farm worker. Syn. *trabahadór sa bukid.*

magbubuhangín (mag-bu-bu-hangín), *n.* sand dealer.

magbukanliwayway (mag-bu-kan-liway-way: var. of **magbukáng-liwayway**, which see.

magbukáng-liwayway (mag-bu-káng + li-way-way), *v.* to begin to be day; dawn.

magbukás (mag-bu-kás), *v.* 1. to open, as a door, window, etc. 2. to begin or start, as a program. Syn. *magsimulá, mag-umpisá.*

magbukid (mag-bu-kid), *v.* to work in the farm; be a farmer. Syn. *mag-araro, maglinang.*

magbuklát (mag-buk-lát), *v.* to open or turn the pages of a book, magazine, or the like.

magbuklód (mag-buk-lód), *v.* 1. to make or provide (a broom, barrel, bolo handle, or the like) with a ring reinforcement. Syn. *magsaklâ.* 2. to unite or join together. Syn. *magsama, magkáisá, magsanib.* 3. to cause to be united or joined together. Syn. *pagkáisahín.*

magbuko (mag-bu-ko), *v.* 1. to bud; put forth buds. Syn. *magsuplíng.* 2. to begin to have young fruits; bear fruits. Syn. *mamunga, magkabuko, mamuko.*

magbukód (mag-bu-kód), *v.* 1. to separate or put aside something for someone or for the future. Syn. *magtabí, maghiwaláy.* 2. to live separately, as a newly wed couple, from their parents. Syn. *magsarilí.*

magbugá (mag-bu-gá), *v.* 1. to force out something from the mouth by a sudden blow of air. 2. to emit or puff off forcibly, as smoke and lava from the mouth of a volcano. 3. to play the game called *bugá* (which see).

magbuhat[1] (mag-bu-hat; -hát), *v.* to lift or raise (something). Syn. *mag-angát.*

magbuhat[2] (mag-bu-hat), I. *v.* to come from. Syn. *manggaling.* —II. *adv.* since; from the time of. Syn. *magmulâ.*

magbuhay-: a combining form, meaning "to live the life of."

magbuhay-alipin (mag-bu-hay + a-li-pin), *v.* to live the life of a slave. Cf. *magbuhay-pulubi.*

magbuhay-hari (mag-bu-hay + hari), *v.* to live like a king.

magbuhay-mayaman (mag-bu-hay + ma-ya-man), *v.* to live the life of a rich person; live in luxury. Ant. *magbuhay-pulubi.*

magbuhay-prinsipé (mag-bu-hay + prin-si-pé), *v.* to live like a prince.

magbuhay-pulubi (mag-bu-hay + pu-lu-bi), *v.* to live like a beggar.

magbuhól (mag-bu-hól), *v.* 1. to make a knot or tie. 2. (*Fig.*) to unite or join together, as in marriage. Syn. *magkasál.*

magbuhos (mag-bu-hos), *v.* to pour water on oneself, as in taking a bath.

magbulâ (mag-bu-lâ), *v.* 1. to cause (soap) to form lather. 2. to lather; form lather. Syn. *bumulâ.*

magbulaán (mag-bu-la-án), *v.* to lie or tell a lie. Syn. *magsinungalíng, magkailâ.*

magbulakból (mag-bu-lak-ból), *v.* to play truant. Syn. *maglakwatsa, mag-ansikót.*

magbuladór (mag-bu-la-dór), *v.* to fly a kite. Syn. *magsaranggola, magpapagayo.*

magbulág-bulagan (mag-bu-lág + bu-la-gan), *v.* to pretend to be blind.

magbulagsák (mag-bu-lag-sák), *v.* to be prodigal or wasteful. Syn. *magaksayá.*

magbuláng-gugô (mag-bu-láng + gu-

gò), var. **mabulanggugò**, *v.* to be very generous with one's money.

magbulangláng (mag-bu-lang-láng), *v.* to cook *bulangláng* (vegetable stew). See **bulangláng.**

magbulay-bulay (mag-bu-lay + bulay), *v.* to contemplate; muse; meditate. Syn. *magnilay-nilay, magisíp-isíp.*

magbuli (mag-bu-li), *v.* to polish; make (something) smooth and shiny by polishing. Syn. *magpakinis.*

magbulíd (mag-bu-líd), *v.* 1. to cause (something) to fall from the edge or brink of something, as by pushing. 2. to cause a person to fall into a certain undesirable state. Syn. *magpahamak.*

magbulóng (mag-bu-lóng), *v.* to whisper something; say something in whisper.

magbululós (mag-bu-lu-lós), *v.* to have loose bowels. Syn. *magtaé.*

magbúlungan (mag-bú-lu-ngan), *v.* to talk to each other in whispers. Syn. *mag-ánasan.*

magbulusok (mag-bu-lu-sok), *v.* to sink or thrust (a pole or the like) with force into deep water, mud, or the like.

magbunô (mag-bu-nô), *v.* to wrestle with each other.

magbunot (mag-bu-not), *v.* 1. to pull or draw, e.g., a firearm. 2. to pull or pick, as beard, hair, grass, etc. Cf. *mag-alís.*

magbunót[1] (mag-bu-nót), *v.* to scrub or polish (floor) with a coconut husk.

magbunót[2] (mag-bu-nót), *v.* to pull up grass or weeds, as in cleaning a garden.

magbunsód (mag-bun-sód), *v.* 1. to launch, as one's candidacy in an election. Syn. *maglunsád.* 2. to start or begin. Syn. *magsimulâ, mag-umpisá.* 3. to propose. Syn. *magpanukalà.*

magbuntís (mag-bun-tís), *v.* to be or become pregnant. Syn. *magdaláng-tao* (fig.).

magbuntó (mag-bun-tó), *v.* to let out or express freely; give vent. Syn. *magbulalas; magbuhos* (colloq.).

magbuntón (mag-bun-tón), *v.* to put or set (things) in a pile; heap up. Syn. *magtambák.*

magbuntóng-hiningá (mag-bun-tóng + hi-ni-ngá), *v.* to sigh; give a sigh. Cf. *maghinagpís.*

magbuntót (mag-bun-tót), *v.* to put or provide with a tail. Syn. *maglagáy o magkabít ng buntót.*

magbunyág (mag-bun-yág), *v.* to denounce or reveal (a secret). Cf. *magsumbóng.* Syn. *magsiwalat.*

magbunyî (mag-bun-yî), *v.* to celebrate; observe with festivities. Syn. *magdiwáng, magsayá.*

magbunga (mag-bu-nga), *v.* 1. to bear fruit. Syn. *mamunga.* 2. to produce results. 3. to bear a child. Syn. *mag-anák, magkaanák.*

magbungad (mag-bu-ngad), *v.* to put or place a person or thing at the front, opening, or threshold of.

magbungangâ (mag-bu-nga-ngâ), *v.* to make loud outcries; be vociferous, usually in an angry manner. Syn. *magtatakáp.*

magbungkál (mag-bung-kál), *v.* 1. to till (soil); cultivate (land). Cf. *mag-araro, maglináng.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to steal food from pots or any container (s.o. cats and dogs).

magbungkós (mag-bung-kós), *v.* 1. to tie up into bundles, said of turnips and the like. Syn. *magtungkós.* 2. to wrap up (small things) in or as in a handkerchief. Syn. *magbalot.*

magbungguan (mag-bung-gu-an), *v.* to collide with each other. Syn. *magbanggaan, magsalpukan.*

magbuô (mag-bu-ô), *v.* 1. to set up or organize. Syn. *magtatag.* 2. to sum up; total; find the total of. 3. to make complete. Syn. *hustuhin.* 4. to repair or mend. Syn. *magkumpuní.*

magbuód (mag-bu-ód), *v.* to summarize; make a summary of. Cf. *lumagom.*

magburá (mag-bu-rá), *v.* to erase; make erasure. Syn. *magpawì.*

magburadór (mag-bu-ra-dór), var. **magboradór,** *v.* to make or prepare a rough draft.

magburarâ (mag-bu-ra-râ), *v.* to be untidy in one's habit.

magburdá (mag-bur-dá), *v.* to do or make embroidery work.

magburo (mag-bu-ro), *v.* to preserve green fruits, fish, meat, and others, in salt or brine.

magbús (mag-bús), *v.* to ride or take a bus. Syn. *sumakáy sa bus.*

magbusá (mag-bu-sá), *v.* 1. to cause to pop, as by roasting. Syn. *magsangág.* 2. (*Fig.*) to cry aloud in anger. Syn. *magbungangâ.*

magbusóg (mag-bu-sóg), *v.* to eat well; feed oneself well. Syn. *kumaing mabuti.*

magbutas (mag-bu-tas), *v.* to make, bore, or drive a hole into. Syn. *gumawâ ng butas; bumutas.*

magbutaw (mag-bu-taw), *v.* to pay a fee. Syn. *magbayad ng butaw.*

magbutáw (mag-bu-táw), *v.* 1. to have one's cock engage another in a practice fight. 2. to say or utter (a statement) without much thought.

magbutingtíng (mag-bu-ting-tíng), *v.* to waste time by doing something in a slow, lazy manner. Syn. *magkutiltíl.*

magbutones (mag-bu-to-nes), var. **magbitones,** *v.* 1. to put or provide (clothes) with buttons. Syn. *magkabít o maglagáy ng butones.* 2. to put on one's buttons.

magbuwál (mag-bu-wál), *v.* 1. to cause to fall, as by cutting down, e.g. a big tree. Syn. *magtumbá.* 2. to cause the toppling down of. Syn. *magbagsák.*

magbuwís (mag-bu-wís), *v.* 1. to pay one's tax or taxes. Syn. *magbayad ng buwís.* 2. to sacrifice, as one's life. Syn. *magpárá, maghandóg.*

magbuwisít (mag-bu-wi-sít), *v.* to do something to annoy or vex another.

magbuyó (mag-bu-yó), *v.* to induce someone to indulge in something undesirable. Syn. *magsulsól.*

magka-: a combining form used to form verbs, meaning: (a) to have or be able to have, as in *magkaroón* (to be able to have), *magkaasawa* (to have a husband or wife), *magkabahay* (to be able to have a house), etc.; (b) to come into a certain state; result in: as in *magkátotoó* (to become true), *magkámalî* (to commit an error or mistake), *magkáhidwâ* (to have misunderstanding), etc.; (c) to come to a certain mutual or simultaneous action, with *-an, -han,* and *-nan*: as in *magkahidwaan* (to come to have a misunderstanding), *magkatawanan* (to laugh together or at each other). (d) to get or become, as in *magkasakít* (to get sick), *magkasugat* (to become wounded), etc.

magkaabay (mag-ka-a-bay), *adj.* serving together as a maid of honor and as a best man at a wedding.

magkaabáy (mag-ka-a-báy), *adj.* sitting, lying, or sleeping together side by side. Syn. *magkasiping, magkatabí.*

magkáabáy (mag-ká-a-báy), *v.* to happen to be setting, lying or sleeping together side by side. Syn. *magkásiping, magkátabí.*

magkáabot (mag-ká-a-bot), *v.* to happen to meet or see each other at a certain place. Syn. *magkátagpô, magpangita.*

magkaakalà (mag-ka-a-ka-là), *v.* to have or entertain (something) in one's mind. Syn. *mag-isip, magsaisip.*

magkaakbáy (mag-ka-ak-báy), *adj.* standing or walking with each arm over each other's shoulder.

magkaakdâ (mag-ka-ak-dâ), *n.* co-authors.

magkaakmâ (mag-ka-ak-mâ), *adj.* 1. fit or suited to each other. Syn. *magkabagay.* 2. compatible; capable of living together harmonious-

ly. Syn. *magkasundô, magkatugmâ.*

magkáakmâ (mag-ká-ak-mâ), *v.* 1. to be fitted or suited to each other. Syn. *magkábagay.* 2. to be compatible; be capable of living together harmoniously. Syn. *magkásundô, magkátugmâ.*

magkaaksidente (mag-ka-ak-si-dente), *v.* to have an accident; be involved in an accident. Syn. *magkasakunâ.*

magkaagam-agam (mag-ka-a-gam + a-gam), *v.* to have a feeling of doubt, misgivings, or fear. Syn. *magkaroón ng agam-agam.*

magkaagáw (mag-ka-a-gáw), I. *adj.* competing with each other. Syn. *magkaribál, magkapangagáw.*

—II. *n.* rivals; the two persons or things competing with each other.

magkáagáw (mag-ká-a-gáw), *v.* to be or become rivals; be competing with each other. Syn. *magkáribál.*

magkaagpáng (mag-ka-ag-páng), *adj.* 1. fit or suited for each other. Syn. *magkabagay, magkaakmâ.* 2. compatible; capable of living together harmoniously. Syn. *magkasundô, magkatugmâ.*

magkáagpáng (mag-ká-ag-páng), *v.* 1. to be fitted or suited for each other. Syn. *magkábagay, magkáakmâ.* 2. to be compatible; be capable of living together harmoniously. Syn. *magkásundô, magkátugmâ.*

magkaalám (mag-ka-a-lám), *adj.* acting together in a conspiracy; conspiring with each other. Syn. *magkasabwát.*

magkáalám (mag-ká-a-lám), *v.* to settle or decide once and for all a dispute between each other. Syn. *magkátuós.*

magkaalinlangan (mag-ka-a-lin-langan), *v.* to have a doubt; entertain some doubt. Syn. *magduda, magkaduda.*

magkaalít (mag-ka-a-lít), I. *adj.* quarreling with each other. Syn. *magkaaway, magkagalít.*

—II. *n.* enemies, referring to two persons.

magkáalít (mag-ká-a-lít), *v.* to become enemies; be quarreling with each other. Syn. *magkáaway.*

magkaamag (mag-ka-a-mag), *v.* to have molds; be or become moldy. Syn. *magkaroón ng amag.*

magkaamóy (mag-ka-a-móy), I. *v.* to have bad smell; be smelly. Syn. *bumahò; magkaroón ng amóy.*

—II. *adj.* with or having the same smell. Syn. *magkapareho ng amóy.*

magkaanak (mag-ka-a-nak), *adj.* related to each other.

magkaanák (mag-ka-a-nák), *v.* to have or bear a child. Syn. *maganák; magkaroón ng anák.*

magkaanib (mag-ka-a-nib), *adj.* allied, referring to two persons, nations, etc. Syn. *magkasapì, magkakampí.*

magkaanu-ano (mag-ka-a-nu + a-no), *interrog. pron.* (Used in asking the relation between two persons): as in *Magkaanu-ano kayó?* What is your relation to each other? Also used idiomatically, as in *Hindî kamí magkaanu-ano*: We are not related to each other.

magkaanyô (mag-ka-an-yô), I. *v.* to take a certain form or shape. Syn. *magkahugis.*

—II. *adj.* of, with or having the same form or shape. Syn. *magkahugis, magkaporma.*

magkáanyô (mag-ká-an-yô), *v.* to be or become compatible with each other. Syn. *magkásundô, magkátugmâ.*

magkaangkás (mag-ka-ang-kás), *adj.* riding together in the same vehicle or on an animal. Syn. *magkasunò sa sasakyán.*

magkáangkás (mag-ká-ang-kás), *v.* to be or happen to be riding together in the same vehicle or on an animal. Syn. *magkásunò.*

magkaarì (mag-ka-a-rì), *v.* to be able to have something as one's own. Syn. *magkaroón ng sariling*

gamit o arì.

magkaasawa (mag-ka-a-sa-wa), *v.* to have or be able to have a wife or a husband. Syn. *magkaroón ng asawa.*

magkaasikaso (mag-ka-a-si-ka-so), *v.* to be able to have a person or thing to take care of or to attend to.

magkaasunto (mag-ka-a-sun-to), I. *v.* to have a case in court; be involved in a case in court. Syn. *magkaroón ng usapín.*

—II. *adj.* referring to both parties in a law suit. Syn. *magkausapín.*

magkaaway (mag-ka-a-way), I. *adj.* engaged in a quarrel or fight with each other. Syn. *magkagalít.*

—II. *n.* enemies, referring to two persons, nations, etc.

magkaawto (mag-ka-aw-to), *v.* to have or be able to have an auto. Syn. *magkaroón ng awto.*

magkaawtomobil (mag-ka-aw-to-mobil), *v.* to have or be able to have an automobile. Syn. **magkaawto.**

magkababae (mag-ka-ba-ba-e), I. *v.* 1. to have or be able to have a mistress. Syn. *magkaroón ng kálunyâ.* 2. to have a female child. Syn. *magkaanák ng babae.*

—II. *adj.* belonging to same sex, referring to two women.

magkabakas (mag-ka-ba-kas), I. *adj.* sharing together in a capital investment. Syn. *magkasosyo.*

—II. *n.* co-partners or partners in a business enterprise, referring to two persons.

magkabagáng (mag-ka-ba-gáng), *adj.* suited, adapted, or compatible to each other. Syn. *magkasundô, magkabagay.*

magkábagáng (mag-ká-ba-gáng), *v.* to be adapted or compatible with each other. Syn. *magkásundô, magkábagay.*

magkabagay (mag-ka-ba-gay), *adj.* fit or suited to each other. Syn. *magkaayos, magkatugmâ.*

magkábagay (mag-ká-ba-gay), *v.* to be or become suited or adapted to each other. Syn. *magkáayos, magkátugmâ.*

magkabahagi (mag-ka-ba-ha-gi), *adj.* sharing with each other in the partition or division of something. Syn. *magkaparte.*

magkabahay (mag-ka-ba-hay), *v.* to have or be able to have a house. Syn. *magkaroón ng bahay.*

magkabaháy (mag-ka-ba-háy), I. *adj.* living in the same house. Syn. *magkasama sa bahay.*

—II. *n.* house mates, referring to two persons.

magkabaít (mag-ka-ba-ít), *v.* to have or be endowed with a good sense of behavior. Syn. *makaisip.*

magkabalakíd (mag-ka-ba-la-kíd), *v.* to encounter an obstacle; be faced with a problem. Syn. *magkasúliranín.*

magkabalahibo (mag-ka-ba-la-hi-bo), I. *adj.* of or having the same (color of) feathers. Syn. *magkakulay ng balahibo.*

—II. *v.* to grow feathers or fine hair. Syn. *magkaroón o tubuan ng balahibo.*

magkabalangay (mag-ka-ba-la-ngay), *adj.* of the same or belonging to the same lodge or fraternity.

magkabalát (mag-ka-ba-lát), I. *adj.* 1. of or having the same complexion. Syn. *magkakulay ng balát.* 2. of the same or belonging to the same race. Syn. *magkalahì.*

—II. *v.* to grow or develop skin, as a wound. Syn. *tubuan o magkaroón ng balát.*

magkabalitâ (mag-ka-ba-li-tâ), *v.* to have news or information about.

magkabanggâ (mag-ka-bang-gâ), *adj.* 1. involved in a collision, as two persons or vehicles. 2. quarreling with each other. Syn. *magkalaban, magkatunggalî.*

magkábanggâ (mag-ká-bang-gâ), *v.* 1. to happen to collide with each other. Syn. *magkásalpók, magkábunggô.* 2. to be involved in a conflict or quarrel with each other. Syn. *magkálaban, magkátunggalî.*

magkabarkada (mag-ka-bar-ka-da),

adj. of the same gang; belonging to the same gang.

magkábarkada (mag-ká-bar-ka-da), *v.* to happen to be in the same gang with another.

magkabarò (mag-ka-ba-rò), I. *adj.* of the same sex; belonging to the same sex (s.o. two women).
—II. *v.* to have or be able to have or own a dress.

magkabaryo (mag-ka-bar-yo), *adj.* of or living in the same barrio. Syn. *magkanayon.*

magkabatî (mag-ka-ba-tî), *adj.* on speaking terms with each other; hence, in good terms with each other.

magkábatî (mag-ká-ba-tî), *v.* to be on speaking terms again with each other after having had a misunderstanding for sometime.

magkábatián (mag-ká-ba-ti-án), *v.* to happen to greet each other.

magkabayo (mag-ka-ba-yo), *v.* 1. to use or ride a horse. Syn. *gumamit ng o sumakáy sa kabayo.* 2. deal in horses.

magkabibíg (mag-ka-bi-bíg), *v.* to have a say; have the right to censure or express disapproval.

magkabí-kabilâ (mag-ka-bí + ka-bi-lâ), *adj. & adv.* at all sides; on every side; all around. Syn. *sa kabí-kabilâ; sa lahát ng panig.*

magkabigkás (mag-ka-big-kás), *adj.* of the same or having the same pronunciation. Syn. *magkapareho ng bigkás.*

magkabilâ (mag-ka-bi-lâ), *adj.* both sides.

magkabisa (mag-ka-bi-sa), *v.* to memorize; commit to memory. Syn. *magsaulo.*

magkabisà (mag-ka-bi-sà), *v.* 1. to take effect, as a law. Syn. *umiral.* 2. to have effect; be effective. Syn. *tumaláb, magkaepekto.* 3. to have a result. Syn. *magbunga.*

magkábisalà (mag-ká-bi-sa-là), *v.* 1. to fail. Syn. *mabigô.* 2. to err; make an error; be mistaken. Syn. *magkámali.* 3. to miss. Syn. *magkámintís.*

magkabisita (mag-ka-bi-si-ta), *v.* to have a guest or guests. Syn. *magkapanauhin.*

magkábisô (mag-ká-bi-sô), *v.* to make a mistake; be mistaken. Syn. *magkámalî, magkábisalà.*

magkabisyo (mag-ka-bis-yo), I. *v.* to have a vice. Syn. *magkaroón ng bisyo.*
—II. *adj.* of or having the same vice.

magkabít (mag-ka-bít), *v.* 1. to fix in position or use; install. Syn. *mag-instilasyón; maglagáy.* 2. to have a thing joined or connected to another. Syn. *magdugtóng, maghugpóng.* 3. to be or become attached or connected to each other. Syn. *magkáugnáy.*

magkabiyayà (mag-ka-bi-ya-yà), *v.* 1. to be favored with grace; be blessed. Cf. *pagpalain.* 2. to be awarded favor or benefit. Syn. *magtamó ng biyayà; makinabang.*

magkabuklód (mag-ka-buk-lód), *adj.* united or joined together. Syn. *magkaisá, magkaanib.*

magkabuko (mag-ka-bu-ko), *v.* to develop a young shoot, flower, or fruit. Syn. *mamuko.*

magkabukód (mag-ka-bu-kód), *adj.* 1. living separately from each other. Syn. *magkahiwaláy.* 2. placed or located separately. Syn. *magkaibá ng lugár.*

magkábukód (mag-ká-bu-kód), *v.* to happen to live separately from each other. Syn. *magkáhiwaláy.*

magkabudhî (mag-ka-bud-hî), I. *v.* to be conscientious; have conscience.
—II. *adj.* of or having the same conscience.

magkabulâ (mag-ka-bu-là), *v.* to turn out untrue or false. Syn. *dimagkátotoó.*

magkabulâ (mag-ka-bu-lâ), *v.* to have foam or bubbles.

magkabulaklák (mag-ka-bu-lak-lák), *v.* to bloom or blossom; have or develop flowers. Syn. *mamulaklák.*

magkabulók (mag-ka-bu-lók), *v.* to

become rotten, referring to many things.

magkabunga (mag-ka-bu-nga), *v.* 1. to bear fruits. Syn. *mamunga.* 2. (*Fig.*) to produce result. 3. (*Fig.*) to have or bear a child. Syn. *magkaanák.* See **magbunga.**

magkabutas (mag-ka-bu-tas), *v.* to have or develop a hole or holes.

magkabuwán (mag-ka-bu-wán), I. *v.* to have a moon. Syn. *magkaroón ng buwán.*
II. *adj.* born in the same month, referring to two persons. Syn. *sunò o magkasunò sa buwán.*

magkabuwenas (mag-ka-bu-we-nas), I. *v.* to have luck; be lucky. Syn. *magkasuwerte, suwertihín.*
—II. *adj.* with or having the same luck.

magkabyáw (mag-kab-yáw), *v.* to mill sugar cane. Syn. *mag-iló.*

magkakabít (mag-ka-ka-bít), *adj.* joined, fastened, connected or attached together. Syn. *magkahugpóng, magkadikít.*

magkákabít (mag-ká-ka-bít), *v.* to happen to be attached, joined or connected to each other. Syn. *magkáhugpóng, magkádugtóng.*

magkakahól (mag-ka-ka-hól), *v.* to bark or be barking continuously. Syn. *magtatahól.*

magkakahóy (mag-ka-ka-hóy), *n.* 1. firewood dealer. 2. lumber dealer.

magkakalawang (mag-ka-ka-la-wang), *v.* to have rust; be or become rusty.

magkakalyo (mag-ka-kal-yo), *v.* to have corns, esp. on one's hand or feet. Syn. *magkalipák.*

magkakamá[1] (mag-ka-ka-má), *adj.* 1. well-joined or well-fitted. Syn. *magkakabít, magkáakmá.* 2. compatible with each other. Syn. *magkatugmâ.*

magkakamá[2] (mag-ka-ka-má), *n.* (fr. *kama*) bed dealer.

magkákamá (mag-ká-ka-má), *v.* to fit well to each other.

magkakambál (mag-ka-kam-bál), *adj.* joined or attached together, as twins. Syn. *magkakabít.*

magkakampí (mag-ka-kam-pí), *adj.* of or belonging to the same team. Syn. *magkasanggá.*

magkakampón (mag-ka-kam-pón), *adj.* of or belonging to the same gang or group.

magkakandilâ (mag-ka-kan-di-lâ), *n.* candle manufacturer or dealer.

magkakansér (mag-ka-kan-sér), *v.* to have cancer. Syn. *magkaroón ng kansér.*

magkakapâ (mag-ka-ka-pâ), *v.* to be groping, as in the dark. Syn. *magapuháp.*

magkakapantáy (mag-ka-ka-pantáy), *adj.* of or having the same length, height, or rank. Syn. *magkakapareho ng habà, taás, o ranggó.*

magkakapangyarihan (mag-ka-ka-pang-ya-ri-han), *v.* to have or be endowed with power or authority. Syn. *magkaroón o magtamó ng kapangyarihan.*

magkakapatíd (mag-ka-ka-pa-tíd), I. *n.* 1. brothers and sisters. 2. relation among brothers and sisters.
—II. *v.* to have a brother or sister. Syn. *magkaroón ng kapatíd.*
—III. *adj.* of or having the same parents, referring to more than two children.

magkakapit-bahay (mag-ka-ka-pit + ba-hay), I. *n.* neighbors.
—II. *v.* to have a neighbor. Syn. *magkaroón ng kapit-bahay.*
—III. *adj.* belonging to the same neighborhood.

magkakarné (mag-ka-kar-né), *n.* meat vendor or dealer.

magkakatnig (mag-ka-kat-níg), *adj.* joined or touching each other; adjacent to each other. Syn. *magkakabít, magkaratig, magkahugpóng.*

magkakawayán (mag-ka-ka-wa-yán), *n.* bamboo dealer.

magkakawíng (mag-ka-ka-wíng), *adj.* linked or joined together, as two hands or arms. Syn. *magkakawit.*

magkakayó (mag-ka-ka-yó), *n.* textile dealer or merchant. Syn. *mag-*

tetelá, magdaramit.

magkakilala (mag-ka-ki-la-la), *adj.* acquainted with each other; known to each other by name.

magkákilala (mag-ká-ki-la-la), *v.* to happen to know each other.

magkákita (mag-ká-ki-ta), var. **magkita**, *v.* to be able to see or meet each other. Syn. *magkátagpô.*

magkaklase (mag-ka-kla-se), I. *adj.* 1. of or belonging to the same kind. Syn. *magkaurì.* 2. of or belonging to the same class in school. Cf. *magkaeskuwela, magkamagaarál.*

—II. *n.* classmates, referring to two students.

magkáklase (mag-ká-kla-se), *v.* to happen to be in the same class in school.

magkakolór (mag-ka-ko-lór), I. *adj.* of or having the same color. Syn. *magkakulay; magkatulad ng kolór o kulay.*

—II. *v.* to have color. Syn. *magkakulay; magkaroón ng kulay.*

magkakomisyón (mag-ka-ko-misyón), *v.* to have or receive a commission, as an agent. Syn. *magkaroón ng komisyón.*

magkakomité (mag-ka-ko-mi-té), I. *adj.* of or belonging to the same committee. Syn. *magkalupón.*

—II. *v.* to have or be able to have a committee.

magkakómperensiyá (mag-ka-kóm-pe-ren-si-yá), I. *v.* to be able to hold or have a meeting or conference; be able to confer with each other.

—II. *adj.* conferring with each other. Syn. *magkausap, magkapulong.*

magkakómpetensiyá (mag-ka-kóm-pe-ten-si-yá), I. *adj.* competing with each other. Syn. *magkaribál, magkalaban.*

—II. *n.* rivals (s.o. two persons or things competing with each other).

magkákompetensiyá (mag-ká-kom-pe-ten-si-yá), *v.* to become rivals; be competing with each other. Syn. *magkáriwal, magkálaban.*

magkakómpiyansá (mag-ka-kóm-piyan-sá), I. *v.* to have trust or confidence in someone. Syn. *magkaroón ng kompiyansá o tiwalà.*

—II. *adj.* trusting each other; with or having trust in each other. Syn. *may-kompiyansá sa isá't-isá.*

magkakomplikasyón (mag-ka-kóm-pli-kas-yon), *v.* to have complication.

magkakomplót (mag-ka-kom-plót), *adj.* conniving or in conspiracy with each other. Syn. *magkasabwát, magkainalám.*

magkakontra (mag-ka-kon-tra), *adj.* opposed to each other; against each other. Syn. *magkasalungát, magkalaban.*

magkákontra (mag-ká-kon-tra), *v.* to be against or opposed to each other. Syn. *magkásalungát, magkálaban.*

magkakulay (mag-ka-ku-lay), I. *adj.* 1. of or having the same color; having alike color. Syn. *magkakolór.* 2. of or having the same complexion. Syn. *magkabalát.*

—II. *v.* to have color. Syn. *magkakolór.*

magkakutób (mag-ka-ku-tób), I. *v.* to have a presentiment about something. Syn. *magkahinalà.*

—II. *adj.* with or having the same presentiment. Syn. *magkapareho ng kutób o hinalà.*

magkakuwalta (mag-ka-ku-wal-ta), var. **magkakuwarta**, *v.* to have much money; be or become rich or wealthy. Syn. *magkasalapî, yumaman.*

magkakuwento (mag-ka-ku-wen-to), *adj.* referring to two persons talking or telling stories to each other. Syn. *magkausap.*

magkadaan (mag-ka-da-an; -án), *v.* 1. to be able to have a road or street in. Syn. *magkaroón ng daán.* 2. (*Fig.*) to have a chance or opportunity. Syn. *magkaroón ng pagkakátaón.*

magkadahon (mag-ka-da-hon), *v.* to

have leaves; grow or bear leaves. Syn. *magkaroón ng dahon; tubuan ng dahon, magdahon.*

magkadahilán (mag-ka-da-hi-lán), *v.* to have a cause or reason for (an action). Syn. *magkaroón ng dahilán.*

magkadaís (mag-ka-da-ís), *adj.* near or close to each other. Syn. *magkalapít, magkatabí.*

magkádaís (mag-ká-da-ís), *v.* to happen to be near or close to each other. Syn. *magkálapít, magkátabí.*

magkadaít (mag-ka-da-ít), var. **magkadiít,** *adj.* touching each other side by side or edge to edge. Syn. *magkalapat.*

magkádaít (mag-ká-da-ít), *v.* to happen to touch each other side by side or end to end. Syn. *magkálapat.*

magkádalawá (mag-ká-da-la-wá), *v.* to become divided into two. Syn. *maging dalawá.*

magkadamay (mag-ka-da-may), var. **magkaramay,** *adj.* sharing each other in happiness, sorrow or hardship.

magkadamdamin (mag-ka-dam-da-min), I. *adj.* of, having, or sharing the same feeling, belief, etc. Syn. *magkapaniwalà.*

—II. *v.* to have a grudge or ill will against. Syn. *magkahinanakít.*

magkadatig (mag-ka-da-tig), var. **magkaratig,** *adj.* adjoining each other; contiguous to each other. Syn. *magkanugnóg.*

magkádatig (mag-ká-da-tig), var. **magkáratig,** *v.* to happen to be contiguous to each other. Syn. *magkánugnóg.*

magkadikít (mag-ka-di-kít), *adj.* 1. pasted or glued to each other. 2. joined or attached to each other. Syn. *magkakabít, magkahugpóng.*

magkádikít (mag-ká-di-kít), *v.* 1. to happen to be pasted or glued to each other. Syn. *magkákabít.* 2. to happen to be attached or joined to each other. Syn. *magkáhugpóng.*

magkadigmâ (mag-ka-dig-mâ), I. *adj.* at war or waging war against each other. Syn. *magkagera; magkalaban sa digmâ.*

—II. *v.* to have war. Syn. *magkaroón ng digmâ; magkagera.*

magkádigmâ (mag-ká-dig-mâ), *v.* to be at war against each other. Syn. *magkálaban sa digmâ; magkágera.*

magkadiít (mag-ka-di-ít): var. of **magkadaít,** which see.

magkádiít (mag-ká-di-ít): var. of **magkádiít,** which see.

magkadiwà (mag-ka-di-wà), I. *adj.* of having, or expressing the same meaning, spirit, or idea. Syn. *magkapareho ng diwà.*

—II. *v.* to have sense or meaning.

magkaduda (mag-ka-du-da), *v.* to have doubt; entertain doubt. Syn. *magkaalinlangan; magkaroón ng duda o alinlangan.*

magkadugô (mag-ka-du-gô), var. **makarugô,** I. *adj.* 1. of or having the same type of blood. Syn. *makapareho ng dugô.* 2. (*Colloq.*) of or belonging to the same race. Syn. *magkalahì, magkalipì.*

—II. *v.* 1. to be able to have or obtain blood. Syn. *makakuha ng dugô.* 2. to be stained or filled with blood. Syn. *máduguán; málagyán o mámantsahán ng dugô.*

magkadugtóng (mag-ka-dug-tóng), var. **magkarugtóng,** *adj.* 1. joined or connected end to end, as two pieces of rope, wire, pole, or the like. Syn. *magkahugpóng.* 2. referring to two things, one of which is a continuation of the other.

magkadumí (mag-ka-du-mí), *v.* to be filled or stained with dirt; become dirty. Syn. *málagyán ng dumí; márumhán.*

magkadungis (mag-ka-du-ngis), var. **magkarungis,** *v.* to have dirt, esp. on the face. Syn. *magkadusing.*

magkadusing (mag-ka-du-sing), var. **magkarusing,** *v.* to have dirt, esp. on the face. See **magkadungis.**

magkaedád (mag-ka-e-dád), 1. *adj.* of or having the same age. Syn.

magkasinggulang, magkasintandâ.
—II. *v.* to grow old; become old. Syn. *tumandâ.*

magkaempleyo (mag-ka-em-ple-yo), *v.* to have work; be employed. Syn. *magkatrabaho; magkaroón ng trabaho.*

magkagalít (mag-ka-ga-lít), I. *v.* to quarrel with each other. Syn. *magaway.*
—II. *adj.* not in good terms with each other; quarreling with each other. Syn. *magkaaway.*

magkagamay (mag-ka-ga-may), *adj.* being mutually used or accustomed in working together. Syn. *magkasundô.*

magkagana (mag-ka-ga-na), *v.* 1. to have an appetite or desire for food. Syn. *ganahan.* 2. to have a liking for something. Syn. *magkagusto.* 3. to have an income or earning. Syn. *magkasuweldo; kumita.*

magkagasgás (mag-ka-gas-gás), *v.* to have light scratches. Syn. *magkagalos.*

magkagastá (mag-ka-gas-tá), *v.* to have or incur expenses. See **magkagastós.**

magkagastós (mag-ka-gas-tós), *v.* to have or incur expenses. Syn. *magkagugol, magkagastá.*

magkágayón (mag-ká-ga-yón), *v.* to be or become like that; come to that state or condition. Syn. *magíng gayón.*

magkagera (mag-ka-ge-ra), I. *v.* to have war. Syn. *magkadigmâ; magkaroón ng digmâ o gera.*
—II. *adj.* at war with each other; engaged in war with each other. Syn. *magkadigmâ; magkalaban sa digmâ.*

magkágera (mag-ká-ge-ra), *v.* to be at war with each other. Syn. *magkádigmâ; magkálaban sa digmâ.*

magkagugol (mag-ka-gu-gol), *v.* to have or incur expenses. Syn. *magkagastá, magkagastós.*

magkaguló (mag-ka-gu-ló), *v.* to be thrown into confusion; be in commotion or turmoil. Syn. *magíng maguló.*

magkagustó (mag-ka-gus-tó), *v.* to have a liking for. Syn. *magkagana, magkaibig.*

magkagutom (mag-ka-gu-tom), *v.* to suffer or die from starvation or hunger, referring to many persons. Syn. *magtiís o magkamatay sa gutom.*

magkahabág (mag-ka-ha-bág), *v.* to have pity. Syn. *maawà, mahabág.*

magkahalagá (mag-ka-ha-la-gá), I. *v.* 1. to cost; have a price of. Syn. *magkapresyo.* 2. to be of value; become important. Syn. *magíng mahalagá.*
—II. *adj.* of or having the same price or value. Syn. *magkapresyo; magkapareho ng presyo.*

magkahalili (mag-ka-ha-li-li), *adj.* working alternately; taking turns with each other. Syn. *magkapalít, magkapálitan, magkatorno.*

magkahalimbawà (mag-ka-ha-lim-ba-wà), *adj.* of the same type or kind. Syn. *magkatulad.*

magkahalò (mag-ka-ha-lò), *adj.* mixed or combined together. Syn. *magkalahók.*

magkáhalò (mag-ká-ha-lò), *v.* to become mixed or combined. Syn. *magkálahók.*

magkahalubilo (mag-ka-ha-lu-bi-lo), *adj.* associating or mingling with each other; rubbing shoulders with each other. Syn. *magkasalamuhà.*

magkáhalubilo (mag-ká-ha-lu-bi-lo), *v.* to happen to associate or mingle with each other; happen to rub shoulders with each other. Syn. *magkásalamuhà.*

magkahambíng (mag-ka-ham-bíng), *adj.* similar or analogous to each other. Syn. *magkatulad, magkawangis.*

magkáhambíng (mag-ká-ham-bíng), *v.* to be similar or analogous to each other. Syn. *magkátulad, magkáwangis.*

magkahanay (mag-ka-ha-nay), *adj.* 1. of or belonging to the same row,

line, or file, referring to two persons or things. Syn. *magkahilera, magkalinyá.* 2. of or belonging to the same rank. Syn. *magkaranggo.*

magkáhanay (mag-ká-ha-nay), *v.* 1. to happen to be or belong in same row or line. Syn. *magkáhilera, magkálinyá.* 2. to be of the same rank. Syn. *magkáranggo.*

magkahangád (mag-ka-ha-ngád): same as **magkahángarin,** which see.

magkahángarin (mag-ka-há-nga-rin), I. *v.* to have a desire or ambition for something. Syn. *magkaroón ng hángarin o láyunin.*

—II. *adj.* of, with, or having the same desire or ambition. Syn. *magkaláyunin.*

magkahanggán (mag-ka-hang-gán), I. *adj.* adjacent to each other. Syn. *magkanugnóg, magkatabi.*

—II. *n.* neighbors, referring to two persons or families. Syn. *magkapit-bahay.*

magkanaráp (mag-ka-ha-ráp), *adj.* facing each other.

magkáharáp (mag-ká-ha-ráp), *v.* 1. to be facing each other. 2. to happen to meet each other; be in confrontation with each other. Syn. *magkita, magpanagpô.* 3. to happen to fight each other. Syn. *magkálaban.*

magkahatì (mag-ka-ha-tì), *adj.* each sharing half of something, referring to two persons.

magkáhatì (mag-ká-ha-tì), *v.* to happen to share half and half with each other.

magkahawa (mag-ka-ha-wa), *v.* to have stain, as clothes, due to the running color of other clothes. Syn. *magkalalin, magkamantsá.*

magkáhawa (mag-ká-ha-wa), *v.* to be stained by each other's running color. Syn. *magkálalín.*

magkahawak (mag-ka-ha-wak), *adj.* holding each other's hand. Syn. *magkakapit.*

magkahawig (mag-ka-ha-wig), *adj.* similar to each other; having semblance or similarity to each other. Syn. *magkawangis, magkatulad.*

magkáhawig (mag-ká-ha-wig), *v.* to happen to be similar to each other; have semblance or similarity to each other. Syn. *magkáwangis, magkátulad.*

magkahenerasyón (mag-ka-he-ne-ra-syón), *adj.* of or belonging to the same generation.

magkahikâ (mag-ka-hi-kà), *v.* to have asthma. Syn. *magkaroón o magkasakít ng hikà.*

magkahidwâ (mag-ka-hid-wâ), *adj.* in contrast with each other. Syn. *magkakontra, magkasalungát.*

magkáhidwâ (mag-ká-hid-wâ), var. **magkáhidwaan,** *v.* to have disagreement or misunderstanding.

magkáhidwaan (mag-ká-hid-wa-an): var. of **magkáhidwâ,** which see.

magkahilera (mag-ka-hi-le-ra), *adj.* of or belonging to the same row or line. Syn. *magkalinyá, magkahanay.*

magkáhilera (mag-ká-hi-le-ra), *v.* to happen to be in the same row or line. Syn. *magkálinyá, magkáhanay.*

magkahilig (mag-ka-hi-lig), I. *v.* to have an inclination or learning for. Syn. *magkaambisyón.*

—II. *adj.* of or having the same inclination or ambition.

magkahimig (mag-ka-hi-mig), *adj.* of or having the same tune. Syn. *magkatono.*

magkahinagap (mag-ka-hi-na-gap), I. *v.* to have an idea or notion about something. Syn. *magkahinuhà.*

—II. *adj.* with or having the same idea or notion with each other.

magkahinalâ (mag-ka-hi-na-là), I. *v.* to have a suspicion; be suspicious. Syn. *magkasapantahà, magkasospetsa.*

—II. *adj.* with or having the same suspicion with each other.

magkahinanakít (mag-ka-hi-na-na-kít), *v.* to have a personal feeling of resentment against someone,

esp. against a friend or relative. Syn. *maghinampó; sumamâ ang loób.*

magkáhinanakitan (mag-ká-hi-na-na-ki-tan), *v.* to have a feeling or resentment against each other. Syn. *magkásamaan ng loób; magkáhinampuhan.*

magkahinang (mag-ka-hi-nang), *adj.* joined or attached together with or as with a solder. Syn. *magkadikít.*

magkáhinang (mag-ká-hi-nang), *v.* to happen to be joined or attached together with or as with a solder. Syn. *magkádikít.*

magkahiwà (mag-ka-hi-wà), *v.* to happen to have a small cut or wound on the skin, esp. one caused by a knife. Syn. *magkasugat.*

magkahiwaláy (mag-ka-hi-wa-láy), I. *adj.* 1. separated or placed separately from each other. Syn. *magkaibá ng lugar o kinálalagyán.* 2. living separately from each other, as a husband and his wife. Syn. *hiwaláy.*

—II. *adv.* separately.

magkáhiwaláy (mag-ká-hi-wa-láy), *v.* to be or become separated from each other. Cf. *magkálayô.*

magkahugis (mag-ka-hu-gis), I. *v.* to take shape or form. Syn. *magkaanyô, magkaporma.*

—II. *adj.* of or having the same shape or form. Syn. *magkapareho ng hugis o porma.*

magkáhugis (mag-ká-hu-gis), *v.* to happen to be of the same shape or form. Syn. *magkápareho ng hugis o porma.*

magkahunta (mag-ka-hun-ta), *adj.* talking to each other; in conference with each other. Syn. *magkausap.*

magkáhunta (mag-ká-hun-ta), *v.* to happen to talk to each other. Syn. *magkáusap.*

magkáhusto (mag-ká-hus-to), *v.* 1. to suffice; be sufficient. Syn. *magkasya, magsapát.* 2. to fit; be the proper size, shape, etc. Syn. *magkasya o tumamà ang sukat o lakí.*

magkahuwád (mag-ka-hu-wád), *adj.* similar to each other. Syn. *magkatulad, magkawangis.*

magkáhuwád (mag-ká-hu-wád), *v.* to happen to be similar to each other. Syn. *magkátulad, magkáwangis.*

magkaibá (mag-ka-i-bá), *adj.* different from each other. Syn. *di-magkatulad, di-magkawangis.*

magkáibá (mag-ká-i-bá), *v.* to happen to differ or be different from each other.

magkaibayo (mag-ka-i-ba-yo), *adj.* each occupying a position opposite each other.

magkaibig (mag-ka-i-big), *v.* to have a wish or desire for (something). Syn. *magkagusto.*

magkaibigan (mag-ka-i-bi-gan), I. *adj.* having friendly relations with each other.

—II. *n.* friends, referring to two persons. Syn. *magkatoto.*

magkáibigan (mag-ká-i-bi-gan), *v.* to happen to like each other. Syn. *magkágustuhan.*

magkáibigán (mag-ká-i-bi-gán), *v.* to fall in love with each other. Syn. *magkaroón ng pagmamahál sa isá't isá.*

magkáigi (mag-ká-i-gi), *v.* to be compatible with each other. Syn. *magkásundô, magkátugmâ.*

magkailâ (mag-ka-i-lâ), *v.* to tell a lie; refuse to tell the truth. Syn. *magsinungalíng, maglihim.*

magkailaw (mag-ka-i-law), *v.* to have light; be provided with light. Syn. *magkaroón ng ilaw.*

magkaín (mag-ka-ín), *v.* to eat often. Syn. *kumain nang malimit; kumaing palagì.*

magkáinan (mag-ká-i-nan), *v.* to eat together, as in a picnic or a banquet. Syn. *magsalusalo.*

magkáinisán (mag-ká-i-ni-sán), var. **magkáinisan,** *v.* to become annoyed with each other. Syn. *magkáyamutan.*

magkáinitán (mag-ká-i-ni-tán), var. **magkáinitan,** *v.* to come to a heated

debate or discussion.

magkainterés (mag-ka-in-te-rés), *v.* 1. to develop or have an interest in; be or become interested in. Syn. *magkaroón ng interés o malasakit.* 2. to have or bear interest, as money deposited in a bank. Syn. *magkatubò.*

magkáintindihan (mag-ká-in-tin-di-han), *v.* to come to an understanding; be able to understand each other. Syn. *magkáunawaán.*

magkaingáy (mag-ka-i-ngáy), *v.* 1. to create simultaneous loud noises. Syn. *magkaguló sa ingay.* 2. (*Fig.*) to reveal (a secret) to others. Syn. *ipagsabí, ipamarali.*

magkáinggitan (mag-ká-ing-gi-tan), *v.* to envy each other; be envious with each other. Syn. *magkápanaghilián.*

magkaisá (mag-ka-i-sá), *adj.* united; in agreement with each other or with one another; having the same belief or stand. Syn. *magkadamdamin, magkapaniwalà.*

magkáisá (mag-ká-i-sá), *v.* to be united; join each other or one another. Syn. *magsama-sama.*

magkaisip (mag-ka-i-sip), *v.* to have or develop common sense; be sensible. Syn. *magkabaít.*

magkaít (mag-ka-ít), *v.* to deny; refuse to give. Syn. *magmaramót.*

magkalaban (mag-ka-la-ban), I. *adj.* 1. opposing or fighting each other; in conflict with each other. Syn. *magkatunggalî.* 2. opposed or contrary to each other. Syn. *magkakontra, magkasalungát.*

—II. *n.* the protagonists in a conflict or quarrel.

magkálaban (mag-ká-la-ban), *v.* 1. to happen to fight or oppose each other; be in conflict with each other. Syn. *magkátunggalî.* 2. to be in contrast or opposed to each other. Syn. *magkákontra, magkásalungát.*

magkalabis (mag-ka-la-bis), *v.* to have a surplus or excess. Syn. *magkasobra; magkaroón ng labís o sobra.*

magkalakás (mag-ka-la-kás), *v.* to have or develop a certain degree of strength or vigor. Syn. *magkaroón ng lakás.*

magkalakip (mag-ka-la-kip), *adj.* included or enclosed together, as in an envelop. Syn. *magkasama.*

magkalág (mag-ka-lág), *v.* to free oneself from being bound or tied. Cf. *magkawalâ, maglagót.*

magkalaguyò (mag-ka-la-gu-yò), I. *n.* a man and his paramour.

—II. *adj.* living together, referring to a man and his mistress.

magkalagyô (mag-ka-lag-yô), I. *adj.* of or having the same name. Syn. *magkapangalan; magkapareho ng pangalan.*

—II. *n.* two persons of the same name; namesakes. Syn. *magtukayo, magkatukayo.*

magkalahì (mag-ka-la-hì), *adj.* of or belonging to the same nationality or race. Syn. *magkababayan, magkalipì.*

magkalahók (mag-ka-la-hók), *adj.* mixed or combined together. Syn. *magkahalò, magkasama.*

magkálahók (mag-ká-la-hók), *v.* to become mixed or combined together. Syn. *magkáhalò, magkásama.*

magkalamán (mag-ka-la-mán), *v.* 1. to have or develop flesh, referring to any part of the human body. 2. to have contents; be filled with something, as a container. Syn. *magkaroón ng lamán kung bagá sa isáng sisidlán.* 3. to have or develop tubers as a potato plant and other root crops.

magkalamáng (mag-ka-la-máng), *v.* to be able to have an advantage over another or others. Syn. *magkaroón ng lamáng o hìgít.*

magkálamangan (mag-ká-la-mangan), *v.* to have one of two or more players take the lead or advantage. Syn. *magkáhigitan.*

magkalamat (mag-ka-la-mat), *v.* to have or develop a slight crack. Syn. *magkabiták.*

magkalamay (mag-ka-la-may), *v.* to prepare or cook *kalamay*. See **kalamay**.

magkalangkáp (mag-ka-lang-káp), *adj.* combined or incorporated together, referring to two things. Syn. *magkalakip, magkasama.*

magkalangíb (mag-ka-la-ngíb), *v.* to have or develop a scab, as a cut or wound; hence, to heal or become healed.

magkalapat (mag-ka-la-pat), *adj.* with each side, edge, or surface touching each other, referring to two things. Syn. *magkadiít, magkadaít, magkadaiti.*

magkálapat (mag-ká-la-pat), *v.* to happen to touch each other side to side, end to end, or surface to surface.

magkalapít (mag-ka-la-pít), *adj.* near each other; not far from each other. Syn. *magkatabí, magkadaís.*

magkálapít (mag-ká-la-pít), *v.* to happen to be near each other. Syn. *magkátabí, magkádaís.*

magkalarawan (mag-ka-la-ra-wan), I. *v.* to have or get possession of a picture. Syn. *magkaroón ng larawan o retrato.*

—II. *adj.* having similar facial features; looking alike. Syn. *magkatulad, magkamukhâ.*

magkalarô (mag-ka-la-rô), I. *adj.* playing together, referring to two persons.

—II. *n.* playmates, referring esp. to two children.

magkalás (mag-ka-lás), *v.* 1. to undo, e.g. a binding, knot, or the like. Syn. *magkatág, magtastás.* 2. to break off, as an engaged couple, by agreement.

magkalasa (mag-ka-la-sa), I. *v.* to be tasty; have a certain kind of taste. Syn. *sumaráp.*

—II. *adj.* of or having the same taste. Syn. *magkapareho ng lasa.*

magkalat (mag-ka-lat), *v.* 1. to scatter (things) around. 2. to disseminate or distribute. Syn. *mamahagi, mamudmód.* 3. to propagate. Syn. *magpalaganap.*

magkalát (mag-ka-lát), *v.* 1. to spread, esp. something undesirable. 2. (*Fig.*) to defecate just anywhere, usually said of a young child. Syn. *dumumí kahit saán.*

magkálayô (mag-ká-la-yô), *v.* to be or become separated from each other; be living away from each other. Syn. *magkáhiwaláy.*

magkalayô (mag-ka-la-yô), *adj.* far from each other. Syn. magkahiwaláy, *magkaagwát.*

magkalihim (mag-ka-li-him), *v.* 1. to work as a secretary. Syn. *maglingkód bilang kalihim.* 2. to have a secretary; hire or employ a secretary. Syn. *gumamit ng sekretaryo o kalihim.* 3. to have a secret. Syn. *magkaroón ng lihim.*

magkalihis (mag-ka-li-hís), *adj.* deviating from each other. Syn. *magkahiwaláy, magkaliwás.*

magkálihís (mag-ká-li-hís), *v.* to become deviated from each other. Syn. *magkáliwás.*

magkálimpák (mag-ká-lim-pák), *v.* to be able to obtain, win, or gain a very big amount. Syn. *makátipák* (*fig.*).

magkálimután (mag-ká-li-mu-tán), *v.* to forget each other.

magkálinawan (mag-ká-li-na-wán), *v.* to come to an understanding. Syn. *magkáunawaán, magkáintindihan, magkáliwanagán.*

magkalipì (mag-ka-li-pì), *adj.* of or belonging to the same tribe, ancestry, or race. Syn. *magkalahì.*

magkalipol (mag-ka-li-pol), *v.* to be or become lost in great numbers. Syn. *magkawalà.*

magkalipon (mag-ka-li-pon), I. *adj.* of or belonging to the same small group.

—II. *v.* to gather or meet together in a small group.

magkalipumpón (mag-ka-li-pumpón), *v.* to gather together in small groups. Syn. *magkuyug-kuyog.*

See **magkalipon.**

magkálituhan (mag-ká-li-tu-han), *v.* to become confused all together. Syn. *magkáhirahan.*

magkaliwâ (mag-ka-li-wâ), *v.* to use one's left hand.

magkáliwaan (mag-ká-li-wa-an), *v.* 1. to turn to the left at the same time. Syn. *maglíkuan sa kaliwâ.* 2. to conclude a sale by paying cash. Syn. *magbayarán ng kas.* 3. (*Fig.*) to be unfaithful to each other, referring to a husband and wife. Syn. *magtaksil sa isá't isá.*

magkaliwanag (mag-ka-li-wa-nag), *v.* to have light or clear visibility. Syn. *magkailaw.*

magkáliwanag (mag-ká-li-wa-nag), var. **magkáliwanagán,** *v.* to come to an understanding; be able to settle matters once and for all. Syn. *magkáunawaán, magkáintindihan.*

magkáliwanagán (mag-ká-li-wa-nagán): var. of **magkáliwanag,** which see.

magkaliwáng-kamáy (mag-ka-li-wáng + ka-máy), *v.* to use one's left hand. See **magkaliwâ.**

magkaliwás (mag-ka-li-wás), *adj.* deviating from each other. Syn. *magkalihís.*

magkáliwás (mag-ká-li-wás), *v.* 1. to become deviated from each other. Syn. *magkálihís.* 2. to fail to meet by passing through deviating ways. Syn. *magkásalisí.*

magkaloób (mag-ka-lo-ób), *v.* 1. to grant; give what is asked. Syn. *magbigáy.* 2. to confer or bestow, as awards. Syn. *maggawad.* 3. to have a special consideration for. Syn. *magkaroón ng pagtatangì.*

magkalugál (mag-ka-lu-gál), var. **magkalugár,** *v.* 1. to have or be able to have a place or position in. Syn. *magkapuwesto.* 2. to have a chance or opportunity. Syn. *magkaroón ng pagkákataón.* 3. to have or be able to have time. Syn. *magkapanahón.*

magkalupâ (mag-ka-lu-pà), *v.* 1. to have or be able to have or own a piece of land. Syn. *magkaroón o magtamó ng lupà.* 2. to be filled with soil or earth. Syn. *málagyán ng lupà.* 3. to be soiled with earth or with dry mud. Syn. *málupaan; márumihán o mapunô ng lupà.*

magkalupón (mag-ka-lu-pón), *adj.* of or belonging to the same committee. Syn. *magkasama sa lupón; magkakomité.*

magkáluráy-luráy (mag-ká-lu-ráy + lu-ráy), *v.* to become mangled or mutilated. Syn. *magkadurúg-duróg, magkagutáy-gutáy.*

magkalye mag-kal-ye), *v.* 1. to pass through a road or street, not through a trail, path, or field. Syn. *sa kalye dumaán.* 2. to construct a road or street. Syn. *maggawâ ng kalye o lansangan.*

magkalyo (mag-kal-yo), var. **magkakalyo,** *v.* to become callous. Syn. *magkalipák.*

magkama (mag-ka-ma), *v.* 1. to use a bed; lie or sleep on a bed. Syn. *gumamit ng kama; humigâ o matulog sa kama.* 2. (in gardening) to prepare the soil into a plot or plots for planting.

magkamá (mag-ka-má), *v.* to fit or fix something into another. Syn. *magkabít, maglapat.*

magkamág-aarál (mag-ka-mág + a-a-rál), *n.* student mates, said of two students. Syn. *kapwà istudyante o mag-aarál.* Cf. *magkaeskuwela, magkaklase.*

magkamág-anak (mag-ka-mág + a-nak), *adj.* related to each other; belonging to the same family.

magkámahál (mag-ká-ma-hál), *v.* to suddenly become dear or high in price. Syn. *maging mahál o tumaás na biglâ ang presyo.*

magkámahalan (mag-ká-ma-ha-lan), *v.* to happen to love each other. Syn. *magkáibigán.*

magkamál (mag-ka-mál), *v.* to have or be able to have much, as money or wealth; be able to amass or accumulate something for oneself; be

overly supplied. Syn. *magtamasà.*

magkamalasakit (mag-ka-ma-la-sa-kit), *v.* to have concern for. Syn. *magkaroón ng malasakit.*

magkamalát (mag-ka-ma-lát), *v.* to have a hoarse voice. Syn. *mamagaw, mamalát.*

magkamalay (mag-ka-ma-lay), *v.* to become conscious; come to one's senses; regain consciousness. Syn. *matauhan; manumbalik ang malay o ang pagkatao.* See **magkamalay-tao.**

magkámalayán (mag-ká-ma-la-yán), *v.* to be able to detect the presence of each other.

magkamalay-tao (mag-ka-ma-lay + ta-o), *v.* to regain one's consciousness. Syn. *manag-ulì ang pagkatao; matauhan.*

magkamalì (mag-ka-ma-lî), *v.* to have an error or mistake.

magkámalî (mag-ká-ma-lî), *v.* to commit an error; make a mistake; be mistaken.

magkamalig (mag-ka-ma-lig), *v.* 1. to use a warehouse. Syn. *magbodega; gumamit ng bodega.* 2. to store (grains) in a granary. Syn. *magbangán.* 3. to construct a warehouse, granary, or the like. Syn. *magtayô ng bodega, bangán, atbp.*

magkamana (mag-ka-ma-na), *v.* to have or receive inheritance. Syn. *magkaroón o tumanggáp ng mana.*

magkamantsa (mag-ka-man-tsa), *v.* to have stains; be stained. Syn. *magkaroón ng mantsa; mámantsahán.*

magkamatá (mag-ka-ma-tá), I. *adj.* with or having the same type of eyes. Syn. *magkasíng-urì ng matá.*

—II. *v.* to have the faculty to understand or learn what is right and wrong, referring esp. to an ignorant person.

magkamatay (mag-ka-ma-tay; -táy), *v.* to die in great numbers, as during an epidemic. Cf. *mapeste.*

magkamáy (mag-ka-máy), *v.* 1. to shake hands with each other, as in greeting. 2. to be friends, as by shaking each other's hand. 3. to use one's bare hands, as in eating. 4. to provide (a coat, shirt, dress, etc.) with sleeves. Syn. *magmanggás.*

magkámayan (mag-ká-ma-yan), *v.* to shake hands with one another.

magkámayaw (mag-ká-ma-yaw), *v.* to be able to understand each other. Syn. *magkáunawaán, magkáintindihan.*

magkamayroón (mag-ka-may-ro-ón), *v.* 1. to be able to have, acquire, or possess (something). Syn. *magkaroón, magtamó.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to become rich or wealthy; have much money. Syn. *yumaman; magíng mayaman.*

magkáminsán (mag-ká-min-sán), *adv.* sometimes; once in a while. Syn. *kung minsán, paminsán-minsán.*

magkámintís (mag-ká-min-tís), *v.* to happen to fail or miss. Syn. *magkábisalà.*

magkamisadentro (mag-ka-mi-sa-den-tro), *v.* to use, wear, or put on a shirt. Syn. *gumamit o magsuót ng kamisadentro.*

magkamiseta (mag-ka-mi-se-ta), *v.* to use or wear an undershirt. Syn. *gumamit o magsuót ng kamiseta.*

magkamít (mag-ka-mít), *v.* to receive; be awarded or given. Syn. *magtamó, tumanggáp.*

magkamithiin (mag-ka-mit-hi-in), I. *v.* to have an ambition. Syn. *magkaambisyón.*

—II. *adj.* with or having the same ambition.

magkamiting (mag-ka-mi-ting), *v.* to be able to have or hold a meeting. Syn. *magkapulong; magkaroón ng pulong o miting.*

magkamót (mag-ka-mót), *v.* to rub or scratch the skin lightly with the fingernails to relieve itching.

magkampanya (mag-kam-pan-ya), *v.* to campaign; participate in a campaign. Syn. *kumampanya; sumama sa kampanya.*

magkampí (mag-kam-pí), *v.* to join

together or with each other in a conflict against another or others. Syn. *magtulong*.

magkampiyón (mag-kam-pi-yón), *v.* to be or become the champion; win the championship of a fight or contest. Syn. *magharì* (colloq.).

magkampo (mag-kam-po), *v.* to set up a camp; encamp.

magkamukhâ (mag-ka-muk-hâ), *adj.* similar to each other; having the same appearance; looking alike. Syn. *magkatulad, magkapareho.*

magkámukhaan (mag-ká-muk-ha-an), *v.* to recognize or know each other by the face. Syn. *magkákilala sa mukhâ.*

magkanâ (mag-ka-nâ), *v.* 1. to set up; install. Syn. *magkabít.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to fight each other. Syn. *mag-away, maglaban.*

magkánaan (mag-ká-na-an), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to fight one another. Syn. *mag-away-away, maglaban-laban.*

magkanál (mag-ka-nál), *v.* to make or dig up a canal.

magkanan (mag-ka-nan), *v.* to use one's right hand. Syn. *gamitin ang kanang kamáy.*

magkanasyón (mag-ka-nas-yón), *adj.* of or belonging to the same nation. Syn. *magkabansá.*

magkanáw (mag-ka-náw), *v.* to prepare by stirring, as milk for a baby. Cf. *magtimplá.*

magkanayon (mag-ka-na-yon), *adj.* from, of, or living in the same barrio. Syn. *magkabaryo.*

magkandado (mag-kan-da-do), *v.* 1. to use a padlock. Syn. *gumamit ng kandado.* 2. to fasten or lock with a padlock.

magkandarapà (mag-kan-da-ra-pà), *v.* to stumble repeatedly as one hurries to get or reach for something. Syn. *magkangsusungabà.*

magkandidato (mag-kan-di-da-to), *v.* to run as a candidate; be a candidate. Also: *kumandidato.*

magkandóng (mag-kan-dóng), *v.* to put or hold something on one's lap. Syn. *magkalong.*

magkanduhapang (mag-kan-du-ha-pang), *v.* to be in such a hurry to get or reach something.

magkanerbiyós (mag-ka-ner-bî-yós), *v.* to feel nervous; be nervous.

magkaní-kanyá (mag-ka-ní + kan-yá), var. **magkanyá-kanyá**, *v.* to have a separate job or work to do for each one of a group; have each one of a group do different or separate work.

magkanlóng (mag-kan-lóng), *v.* 1. to hide oneself behind anything in order not to be seen or hit by something. Syn. *magkublí, magtagò.* 2. to take cover under a shade or shed. Syn. *sumilong.*

magkano (mag-ka-no), *interrog. pron.* how much?

magkantora (mag-kan-to-ra), *v.* to be a choral singer, referring to a woman.

magkantór (mag-kan-tór), *v.* to be a choral singer, referring to a man.

magkanugnóg (mag-ka-nug-nóg), *adj.* adjacent or contiguous to each other, as two towns, provinces, etc. Syn. *magkaratig, magkatabí.*

magkánugnóg (mag-ká-nug-nóg), *v.* to be or become adjacent or contiguous to each other. Syn. *magkáratig, magkátabí.*

magkánulô (mag-ká-nu-lô), *v.* to betray; be a traitor to. Syn. *magtaksíl.*

magkanyón (mag-kan-yón), *v.* to use a cannon. Syn. *gumamit ng kanyón.*

magkanyunan (mag-kan-yu-nan), *v.* to exchange cannon fire.

magkáng- (mag-káng-): pref. used to form verbs from roots with the first syllable reduplicated, meaning to happen or come to a certain state or condition due to haste or some unavoidable circumstances, as in *magkáng-aantók, magkánggagalit, magkámbabalì, etc.* Note: *magkáng-* becomes *magkám-* before roots beginning with *b* and *p*, and becomes *magkán-* before roots beginning with *d, l, r, s,* and *t.*

magkáng-aantók (mag-káng + a-an-

tók), *v.* to become very sleepy, as from a long wait.

magkánggagalit (mag-káng-ga-ga-lit), *v.* to be or become very angry; be provoked to extreme anger. Cf. *magkángyayamót.*

magkaopisina (mag-ka-o-pi-si-na), I. *v.* to be able to have or get an office. Syn. *magkatanggapan; magkaroón ng tanggapan o opisina.*
—II. *adj.* of or working in the same office, referring to two persons. Syn. *magkasama o nagtatrabaho sa íisáng opisina.*

magkaopisyo (mag-ka-o-pis-yo), I. *v.* to have or be able to have an occupation or work. Syn. *magkatrabaho.*
—II. *adj.* with or having the same kind of work or occupation.

magkapakay (mag-ka-pa-kay), *adj.* with or having the same purpose or mission. Syn. *magkamisyón; magkapareho ng pakay o misyón.*

magkapakinabang (mag-ka-pa-ki-na-bang), *v.* to gain; be benefited. Syn. *magtamó ng pakinabang; makinabang.*

magkapakundangan (mag-ka-pa-kun-da-ngan), *v.* to have respect, regard, or reverence for. Syn. *magkagalang, magkapitagan.*

magkapág-asa (mag-ka-pág + a-sa), I. *v.* to have hope.
—II. *adj.* with or having the same hope.

magkapagitan (mag-ka-pa-gi-tan), *v.* 1. to have a space between. Syn. *magkapatláng.* 2. to have a partition between. Syn. *magkaroón ng partisyón o pagitan.*

magkapalad (mag-ka-pa-lad), I. *v.* to have luck; be lucky. Syn. *magkasuwerte.*
—II. *adj.* 1. destined to be or become husband and wife. 2. of or having the same fate or destiny. Syn. *magkasuwerte.*

magkapalagáy-loób (mag-ka-pa-lagáy + lo-ób), var. **magkapálagayang-loób,** *adj.* having trust with each other; trusting each other.

magkapalaran (mag-ka-pa-la-ran), *adj.* of or having the same fate or destiny. Syn. *magkasuwerte.*

magkapalít (mag-ka-pa-lít), *adj.* referring to two persons alternating with each other in work, or two things used alternately with each other. Syn. *magkahalili.*

magkápalít (mag-ká-pa-lít), *v.* to happen to use one instead of another.

magkapanabáy (mag-ka-pa-na-báy), I. *adj.* happening or occurring at the same time. Also: *magkasabáy.*
—II. *adv.* at the same time. Syn. *nang sabáy.*

magkápanabáy (mag-ká-pa-na-báy), *v.* to happen, occur, or take place at the same time. Syn. *magkásabáy.*

magkapanahón (mag-ka-pa-na-hón), I. *v.* to have or be able to have time. Syn. *magkaoras; magkaroón ng panahón.*
—II. *adj.* contemporary; of the same or about the same age. Syn. *magkaedád, magkasinggulang.*

magkapanalig (mag-ka-pa-na-lig), *adj.* 1. of, having, or sharing the same faith, belief, or stand. Syn. *magkapaniwalà.* 2. trusting each other; having trust with each other. Syn. *magkapalagáy-loób.*

magkapanata (mag-ka-pa-na-ta), *adj.* referring to two persons having the same vow or religious promise. Syn. *magkadebosyón.*

magkapanauhin (mag-ka-pa-na-u-hin), *v.* to have or be able to have a visitor or guest. Syn. *magkabisita.*

magkapanayám (mag-ka-pa-na-yám), *adj. & n.* referring to two persons conferring with each other. Syn. *magkakomperénsiyá.*

magkápanayám (mag-ká-pa-na-yám), *v.* to be able to confer with each other. Syn. *magkákomperensiyá.*

magkapanig (mag-ka-pa-nig), *adj.* 1. belonging to the same side or party in a conflict. Syn. *makakampí, magkatulong.* 2. sharing the same

idea, belief, or stand. Syn. *magkapaniwalà.*

magkapantáy (mag-ka-pan-táy), *adj.* of or having the same height, length, or rank, referring to two persons or things. Syn. *magkasinghabà* (for length), *magkasintaás* (for height), *magkasingranggo* (for rank).

magkápantáy (mag-ká-pan-táy), *v.* to happen to be of the same height, length, or rank. Syn. *magkápareho ng taás, habà, o ranggo.*

magkapangagáw (mag-ka-pa-ngagáw), *adj.* competing or contending with each other; fighting each other for recognition or supremacy. Syn. *magkalaban, magkatunggalî.*

magkápangagáw (mag-ká-pa-ngagáw), *v.* to be competing or fighting each other; be rivals. Syn. *magkálaban, magkátunggalî.*

magkapangalan (mag-ka-pa-nga-lan), I. *adj.* of, with, having, or bearing the same name. Syn. *magkapareho ng pangalan; magkatukayo* (for persons only).

—II. *v.* 1. to have or be given a name. Syn. *magkangalan.* 2. (*Fig.*) to become known or famous. Syn. *mátanyág, mábantóg.*

magkapangambá (mag-ka-pa-ngambá), *v.* to have fear; be frightened Syn. *mangambá, matakot, magalaalá.*

magkapanganib (mag-ka-pa-nga-nib), *v.* 1. to have or encounter danger. Syn. *magkapeligro.* 2. to have or incur risk.

magkapangkát (mag-ka-pang-kát), *adj.* of or belonging to the same group or committee. Syn. *magkalupón, makagrupo.*

magkápangkát (mag-ká-pang-kát), *v.* to happen to be in the same group or committee. Syn. *magkágrupo; magkásama sa lupón o grupo.*

magkapapél (mag-ka-pa-pél), I. *adj.* 1. playing the same role with another in a drama or play. 2. of, made of, or using the same kind of paper.

—II. *v.* 1. to have or be able to have paper. Syn. *magkaroón ng papél.* 2. to have or be able to have a part or role, as in a play or drama.

magkapara (mag-ka-pa-ra), *adj.* similar to each other; alike each other. Syn. *magkatulad, magkapareho.*

magkáparatangán (mag-ká-pa-ra-tangán), *v.* to happen to accuse each other.

magkapareha (mag-ka-pa-re-ha), *adj.* 1. acting together as partners, as in a dance. Syn. *magkatuwáng, magkatambál.* 2. that which are used as a pair, as shoes, slippers, socks, and the like. Syn. *magkapares.*

magkápareha (mag-ká-pa-re-ha), *v.* to become partners, as in a dance. Syn. *magkátuwáng, magkátambál.*

magkapareho (mag-ka-pa-re-ho), *adj.* similar to each other; alike to each other. Syn. *magkatulad, magkaparis.*

magkápareho (mag-ká-pa-re-ho), *v.* to happen to be similar to each other. Syn. *magkátulad, magkáparis.*

magkaparis (mag-ka-pa-ris), *adj.* similar to each other. See **magkapareho.**

magkáparis (mag-ká-pa-ris), *v.* to happen to be similar to each other; be like each other. Syn. *magkátulad.*

magkaparte (mag-ka-par-te), I. *adj.* referring to two persons who share each other in the partition or division of something. Syn. *magkahatì, magkabahagi.*

—II. *v.* to have or be able to have a part or role, as in a drama or play. Syn. *magkaroón ng gágampanán sa drama o dulà.* 2. to have or be able to have a share in the partition or division of something. Syn. *magkaroón ng kabahagi o kaparte.*

magkapartido (mag-ka-par-ti-do), I. *adj.* of or belonging to the same political party. Syn. *magkalapian.* —II. *v.* to have a party (political party). Syn. *magkaroón ng partido o lapian.*

magkapatas (mag-ka-pa-tas), *adj.* with or having equal scores, referring to two players.

magkápatas (mag-ká-pa-tas), *v.* to have equal scores; end up in a tie or draw. Syn. *magtablá, magkátablá.*

magkapatás (mag-ka-pa-tás), *v.* to work as a foreman.

magkapatíd (mag-ka-pa-tíd), I. *adj.* related to each other by having the same parents. Syn. *magkaputol (colloq.).*
—II. *n.* 1. two brothers or two sisters; also, a brother and his sister. 2. the relation between two brothers, or two sisters, or of a brother and his sister.

magkapawis (mag-ka-pa-wis), *v.* to have sweat; perspire. Syn. *pawisan.*

magkapé (mag-ka-pé), *v.* 1. to take or drink coffee. Syn. *uminóm ng kapé.* 2. to raise or plant coffee. Syn. *magtaním ng kapé.* 3. to deal in coffee, esp. ground coffee. Syn. *magtindá ng kapé.*

magkapisan (mag-ka-pi-san), *adj.* 1. living together as husband and wife. Syn. *magkasama, nagsasama.* 2. living together in the same room, house, or place. Syn. *magkasama o magkasunò sa tírahan.* 3. placed or deposited in the same place or container. Syn. *magkasama sa lugár o sisidlán.*

magkápisan (mag-ká-pi-san), *v.* 1. to be able to live together as husband and wife. Syn. *magkásama bilang mag-asawa.* 2. to happen to live together in the same place. Syn. *magkásama sa tirahan o táhanan.* 3. to happen to be deposited in the same place or container, referring to two things.

magkapisanan (mag-ka-pi-sa-nan), *v.* to organize an association or society. Syn. *magtatag ng samahán o kapisanan.*

magkapisan-pisan (mag-ka-pi-san + pi-san), *v.* to happen to live all together in the same place. Syn. *magkasama-sama sa isáng lugár.*

magkapitán (mag-ka-pi-tán), *v.* (*Mil.*) to be a captain. Syn. *magíng kapitán.*

magkapitana (mag-ka-pi-ta-na), *v.* to serve (in the army) as woman captain.

magkapit-bahay (mag-ka-pit + bahay), var. **magkapitbahay**, *adj.* & *n.* referring to two persons who are neighbors to each other.

magkapón (mag-ka-pón), *v.* to castrate (animals).

magkapós (mag-ka-pós), *v.* to be insufficient; be lacking. Syn. *magkulang, kulangin.*

magkapote (mag-ka-po-te), *v.* to use or wear a raincoat. Syn. *gumamit o magsuót ng kapote.*

magkapremyo (mag-ka-prem-yo), *v.* to win a prize or reward; be awarded a prize. Syn. *magkagantimpalà.*

magkapugad (mag-ka-pu-gad), *v.* to have or be able to have a nest.

magkapuhunan (mag-ka-pu-hu-nan), *v.* to have or be able to have a capital. Syn. *magkakapitál; magkaroón ng puhunan o kapitál.*

magkapulong (mag-ka-pu-lòng), I. *adj.* talking with each other; engaged in conversation with each other. Syn. *magkausap.*
—II. *v.* to have or be able to have a meeting. Syn. *magkamiting; magkaroón ng miting o pulong.*

magkapuri (mag-ka-pu-ri), *v.* 1. to gain honor or good reputation. Syn. *magtamó ng karangalan.* 2. to take pride in; be proud of. Syn. *ikarangál.*

magkapurtuna (mag-ka-pur-tu-na), I. *v.* to have good luck; be lucky. Syn. *magkasuwerte, magkapalad.*
—II. *adj.* of or having the same fate or fortune.

magkapusò (mag-ka-pu-sò), *v.* 1. to ear; bear or form ears, referring to a corn plant. Syn. *magpusò, pumusò.* 2. to blossom, referring to a banana plant. 3. (*Fig.*) to fall in love with. Syn. *tibukán ng pag-ibig.* 4. to have pity.

magkaputol (mag-ka-pu-tol), *adj.* 1. referring to two short pieces cut apart from a single slender piece. Cf. *kaputol.* 2. (*Colloq.*) related to each other by having the same parents. Syn. *magkapatíd.*

magkáputúl-putól (mag-ká-pu-túl + pu-tól), *v.* to be cut or severed into several pieces. Syn. *magkápatíd-patíd.*

magkapuwáng (mag-ka-pu-wáng), *v.* 1. to have a space between. Syn. *magkapatláng.* 2. to have a vacancy, as in an office. Syn. *magkabakante.* 3. to have a chance. Syn. *magkaroón ng pagkakátaón.*

magkapuwersá (mag-ka-pu-wer-sá), I. *v.* to have or develop strength or power; be forceful or strong. Syn. *magkalakás.*
—II. *adj.* of or having the same strength or power. Syn. *magkasinglakás.*

magkapuwesto (mag-ka-pu-wes-to), *v.* 1. to have or be able to have or get a place in. Syn. *magkalugár.* 2. to be able to have or get a stall, as in the market. 3. to be able to hold or occupy a position, as in an office. Syn. *magkakatungkulan; magkatrabaho.*

magkapuyat (mag-ka-pu-yat), *v.* to be unable to sleep during the night, referring to a number of persons, as in a vigil.

magkara (mag-ka-ra), *v.* to play *kara* or *kara-kara* (which see).

magkaramay (mag-ka-ra-may), *adj.* 1. sharing each other, as in sorrow or misfortune. 2. involved together, as in committing a crime. Syn. *magkasangkót.*

magkarambola (mag-ka-ram-bo-la), *v.* 1. (in *billiards*) to play caroms. Syn. *maglarô ng karambola.* 2. to be involved in a collision, as of three cars, one of which hitting the two others one after the other.

magkákaranasán (mag-ká-ka-ra-nasán), *v.* to have or acquire experience. Syn. *magkaroón ng karanasán.*

magkaré (mag-ka-ré): var. of **magkarí,** which see.

magkaré-karé (mag-ka-ré + ka-ré): var. of **magkarí-karí,** which see.

magkarekord (mag-ka-re-kord), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to have a bad record or reputation. Syn. *magkaroón ng masamáng reputasyón o pangalan.*

magkaregla (mag-ka-reg-la), *v.* 1. to have a certain rule or guide to follow. Syn. *magkatuntunin, magkaregulasyón.* 2. to have menses. Syn. *magkasapanahón.*

magkarera (mag-ka-re-ra), *v.* 1. to go to the races; bet in horse racing. Syn. *pumustá o tumayâ sa karera.* 2. to compete with each other or with one another in running a race. Syn. *magpáligsahan sa takbuhan.* 3. to pursue a certain study or course in college to obtain a degree. 4. to be a professional.

magkarerista (mag-ka-re-ris-ta), *v.* to be a racing fan.

magkaretela (mag-ka-re-te-la), var. **magkaritela,** *v.* to hire a *karetela* (which see); ride or take a *karetela.*

magkareto (mag-ka-re-to), *adj.* referring to opponents, as in boxing. Syn. *magkalaban.*

magkargá (mag-kar-gá), *v.* 1. to take loads or cargoes. Syn. *maglulan.* 2. to fill or load, as a gasoline tank. Syn. *maglamán.* 3. to put a charge of ammunition into a firearm. Syn. *magbala.* 4. (*Colloq.*) take something into one's stomach; eat. Syn. *kumain.*

magkargadór (mag-kar-ga-dór), *v.* to work as a baggage carrier or porter.

magkaregalo (mag-ka-re-ga-lo), *v.* to receive a gift; be given a gift or present. Syn. *tumanggáp o maka-*

tanggáp ng regalo.

magkarí (mag-ka-rí), var. **magkaré**, *v.* to cook or prepare *karé* or *karé-karé.* See **karé, karé-karé.**

magkaribál (mag-ka-ri-bál), I. *adj.* referring to two persons competing with each other for recognition or supremacy. Syn. *magkaagáw.* —II. *v.* to have a rival. Syn. *magkaroón ng karibál.*

magkáribál (magkáribál), *v.* to be competing with each other for recognition or supremacy. Syn. *magkápangagáw.*

magkarí-karí (mag-ka-rí + ka-rí), var. **magkaré-karé;** *v.* same as **magkarí,** which see.

magkarihan (mag-ka-ri-han), *v.* to run or operate a small local restaurant (*karihan*).

magkarima (mag-ka-ri-ma), *adj.* rhyming with each other, said of two words ending in the same sound. Syn. *magkasintunóg.*

magkariringgán (mag-ka-ri-ringgán), *v.* to mishear; misunderstand what someone says.

magkaritela (mag-ka-ri-te-la): var. of **magkeretela,** which see.

magkaritón (mag-ka-ri-tón), *v.* 1. to haul loads or cargoes in a *karitón* (cart). 2. to use or ride a cart.

magkaromata (mag-ka-ro-ma-ta), *v.* to hire or take a carromata; ride in a carromata.

magkaroón (mag-ka-ro-ón), *v.* 1. to have or acquire (something). Syn. *magtamó.* 2. to be affected, as by a disease. Syn. *kapitan* (colloq.). 3. (*Colloq.*) to become rich. Syn. *magkasalapî, magkakuwarta, yumaman.*

magkarpintero (mag-kar-pin-te-ro), *v.* to be a carpenter; work as a carpenter. Cf. *mag-alwagi.*

magkarungis (mag-ka-ru-ngis), var. **magkadungis,** *v.* to have dirt, esp. on the face. Syn. *magkarusing.*

magkasá (mag-ka-sá), *v.* 1. to cock or set the hammer of a gun in a firing position. 2. (*Colloq.*) to join a couple in wedlock. Syn. *magkasál.* 3. to pit each other, as two roosters in cockfighting. Syn. *mag-ulót.*

magkasabáy (mag-ka-sa-báy), I. *adj.* 1. at the same time; simultaneous. 2. said of two persons leaving together in a trip. Syn. *magkasama.* —II. *adv.* 1. simultaneously; at the same time. 2. together. Syn. *magkasama.*

magkásabáy (mag-ká-sa-báy), *v.* 1. to happen or occur simultaneously; take place at the same time. Syn. *mangyari o maganáp nang sabáy.* 2. to happen to be together in a trip, etc. Syn. *magkásama.*

magkasabuwát (mag-ka-sa-bu-wát), var. **magkasabwát,** *adj.* conniving or in connivance with each other. Syn. *magkasapakát, magkainalám.*

magkásabuwatan (mag-ká-sa-bu-wa-tan), var. **magkásabwatan,** *v.* to be able to connive with each other.

magkasabwát (mag-ka-sab-wát): var. of **magkasabuwát,** which see.

magkásabwatan (mag-ká-sab-wa-tan): var. of **magkásabuwatan,** which see.

magkasakáy (mag-ka-sa-káy), I. *adj.* riding together in the same vehicle. Syn. *magkasunò sa sasakyán.* —II. *v.* to have or be able to have a passenger or passengers. Syn. *magkapasahero.*

magkasakít (mag-ka-sa-kít), *v.* to get sick; be or become sick; have an ailment. Syn. *magkaroón ng sakít o karamdaman; máratay sa banig.*

magkasaklób (mag-ka-sak-lób), var. **magkasuklób,** *adj.* placed or set with one over the other, as two plates one serving as a cover. Cf. *magkapatong, magkatakíp.*

magkasaknóng (mag-ka-sak-nóng), *adj.* referring to two persons working together or helping each other. Syn. *magkatulong.*

magkasakunâ (mag-ka-sa-ku-nâ), *v.* to meet with an accident; be involved in an accident. Syn. *magkaaksidente.*

magkasagupâ (mag-ka-sa-gu-pà), *adj.* 1. colliding with each other; involved in a headlong encounter. Syn. *magkabanggâ.* 2. in conflict with each other. Syn. *magkalaban, magkatunggalî.*

magkásagupâ (mag-ká-sa-gu-pà), *v.* 1. to happen to collide headlong with each other. Syn. *magkábanggâ.* 2. to be in conflict with each other. Syn. *magkálaban, magkátunggalî.*

magkasagutan (mag-ka-sa-gu-tan), *adj.* referring to two persons engaged in a debate or heated discussion with each other. Syn. *magkatalo, magkadebate.*

magkásagutan (mag-ká-sa-gu-tan), *v.* to be or happen to be engaged with each other in a debate or heated discussion. Syn. *magkádebate, magkátalo.*

magkasál (mag-ka-sál), *v.* to join a couple in wedlock; perform a marriage ceremony. Syn. *magkasá.*

magkasala (mag-ka-sa-la), *v.* to commit a crime or sin. Syn. *makágawâ ng kasalanan o krimen.*

magkasalabíd (mag-ka-sa-la-bíd), *adj.* entangled or twisted together, as two ropes, wires, or the like. Syn. *magkapulupot, magkapilipit.*

magkásalabíd (mag-ká-sa-la-bíd), *v.* to become entangled with each other; be twisted together. Syn. *magkápulupot, magkápilipit.*

magkasalalay (mag-ka-sa-la-lay), *adj.* referring to two things one placed on or upon the other, serving as a support. Syn. *magkapatong.*

magkasalapî (mag-ka-sa-la-pî), *v.* to have plenty of money; be or become rich or wealthy. Syn. *magkakuwarta, yumaman.*

magkasalî (mag-ka-sa-lî), *adj.* 1. referring to two children who are playmates or playing together. Syn. *magkalarô.* 2. referring to two players playing together as partners against their opponents. Syn. *magkakampí.*

magkasalisí (mag-ka-sa-li-sí), *adj.* 1. placed or set alternately, referring to two things. Syn. *magkasalit.* 2. with one having just arrived after the other has gone.

magkásalisí (mag-ká-sa-li-sí), *v.* 1. to arrive after the other has just left. 2. to happen to be placed or set alternately. Syn. *magkásalít.*

magkasalít (mag-ka-sa-lít), *adj.* placed or done alternately. Syn. *magkasalisí.*

magkásalít (mag-ká-sa-lít), *v.* to happen to be placed or done alternately. Syn. *magkásalisí.*

magkasalíw (mag-ka-sa-líw), *adj.* 1. singing together, referring to two singers, usually having different voices. Syn. *magkaduweto.* 2. referring to a singer and the accompanist performing together at the same time.

magkasaliwâ (mag-ka-sa-li-wâ), *adj.* 1. going in opposite directions. Syn. *magkasalungát.* 2. referring to a pair, as of shoes, in which one happened to use interchangeably with the other. Syn. *magkapalit.*

magkásaliwâ (mag-ká-sa-li-wâ), *v.* 1. to happen to go in opposite directions. Syn. *magkáhiwaláy.* 2. to happen to use interchangeably with each other, referring to a pair of shoes, slippers, or the like. Syn. *magkápalít.*

magkasalo (mag-ka-sa-lo), *adj.* partaking food together: eating together, esp. on the same plate.

magkásalo (mag-ká-sa-lo), *v.* to happen to eat together, esp. on the same plate.

magkasalubong (mag-ka-sa-lu-bong), *adj.* going in the direction towards each other.

magkásalubong (mag-ká-sa-lu-bong), *v.* to happen to meet along the way. Cf. *magkita sa daán.*

magkasalungát (mag-ka-sa-lu-ngát), *adj.* 1. opposed to each other; in conflict with each other. Syn. *magkakontra, magkalaban.* 2. going in opposite directions. Syn. *magkasa-*

liwâ.

magkásalungát (mag-ká-sa-lu-ngát), *v.* 1. to be in conflict with each other; be opposed to each other. Syn. *magkákontra, magkáhidwâ, magkálaban.* 2. to happen to go in opposite directions. Syn. *magkásaliwá.*

magkasama (mag-ka-sa-ma), I. *adj.* 1. together; in company with each other. Syn. *magkasabáy.* 2. combined or put together. Syn. *magkahalò, magkalahók.*

—II. *adv.* together at the same time. Syn. *magkasabáy.*

—III. *n.* two persons in company with each other.

magkásama (mag-ká-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to be together; be in company with each other. 2. to be together at the same time, as on a trip. Syn. *magkásabay.* 3. to be combined or mixed together. Syn. *magkáhalò, magkálahók.* 4. to happen to ride together. Syn. *magkasunò.*

magkasamá (mag-ka-sa-má), I. *adj.* 1. referring to the relation between a landlord and a tenant. 2. referring to two persons who are partners in a business enterprise. Syn. *magkasosyo, magkabakas.*

—II. *n.* 1. the landlord and the tenant. 2. the relation between the landlord and the tenant. 3. partners, as in business (s.o. two persons). Syn. *magkasosyo.*

magkásamá (mag-ká-sa-má), *v.* to become partners in business, referring to two persons. Syn. *magkásosyo, magkábakas.*

magkasangá (mag-ka-sa-ngá), I. *v.* to have or develop a branch. Syn. *magsangá; magkaroón o tubuan ng sangá.*

—II. *adj.* meeting or intersecting each other, as two rivers, streets, and the like. Syn. *magkasalikop.*

magkasangáy (mag-ka-sa-ngáy), I. *adj.* 1. referring to two persons having the same name. Syn. *magkapangalan, magkatukayo.* 2. related to each other, referring to two branches of an office, business concerns, etc.

—II. *n.* namesakes, referring to two persons. Syn. *dalawáng taong magkapangalan; magtukayo.*

magkasangkót (mag-ka-sang-kót), *adj.* both involved or implicated in an affair. Syn. *magkadawit; kapwà kasangkót o kadawit.*

magkasanggá (mag-ka-sang-gá), I. *adj.* playing together as partners in a game, gambling, or contest. Syn. *magkakampí, magkapanig, magkasapì.*

—II. *n.* the two players playing together as partners or teammates in a game.

magkasanggól (mag-ka-sang-gól), *v.* to have a baby; give birth to a baby. Syn. *magkaanák.*

magkasangguni (mag-ka-sang-gu-ni), *adj.* referring to any two persons who seek advice from each other.

magkasapakát (mag-ka-sa-pa-kát), *adj.* conniving or in connivance with each other. Syn. *magkasabuwát, magkainalám.*

magkasapanahón (mag-ka-sa-pa-nahón), *v.* to have menses. Syn. *magkaregla; panaugan ng regla.*

magkasapantahá (mag-ka-sa-pan-tahà), *v.* to have reason or cause to suspect. Syn. *magkahinalà; magkaroón ng hinalà o sapantahà.*

magkasapi (mag-ka-sa-pì), I. *adj.* 1. referring to two persons who are both members of the same organization or society. Syn. *magkaanib.* 2. referring to two pieces of flat objects, as boards or the like, which are nailed, glued, or pasted together face to face to make strong or thick.

—II. *n.* any two members of the same organization or society; comembers.

magkásapi (mag-ká-sa-pì), *v.* to be or become both members of the same organization or association. Syn. *magkáanib.*

magkasapól (mag-ka-sa-pól), *adj.* said of two persons who were both

present at the very start of any undertaking. Syn. *magkasabáy sa unang-una pa lamang.*

magkasarili (mag-ka-sa-ri-li), *v.* to have something of one's own. Syn. *magkaroón ng sariling pag-aarì.*

magkasayáw (mag-ka-sa-yáw), I. *adj.* dancing together; dancing with each other.
—II. *n.* any two persons or a pair dancing together.

magkásayáw (mag-ká-sa-yáw), *v.* to be or become partners in dancing; happen to be dancing together. Syn. *mákasayáw.*

magkásayawan (mag-ká-sa-ya-wan), *v.* to happen to have a dance or ball. Syn. *magkaroón ng sáyawan.*

magkasi (mag-ka-sì), I. *adj.* in love with each other, referring to a man and a woman. Syn. *magkasuyò, magkasintahan.*
—II. *n.* a man and a woman who are in love with each other; lovers; sweethearts.

magkasintaás (mag-ka-sin-ta-ás), *adj.* of or having the same height. Syn. *magkapareho ng taás; magkapantáy ang taás.*

magkasintahan (mag-ka-sin-ta-han), *adj. & n.* referring to a man and a woman who love each other. See **magkasi.**

magkásintahan (mag-ká-sin-ta-han), *v.* to fall in love with each other. Syn. *magkáibigán.*

magkasintandâ (mag-ka-sin-tan-dâ), *adj.* of the same age. Syn. *magkasinggulang, magkasing-edád, magkaedád.*

magkasinggandá (mag-ka-sing-gandá), *adj.* of equal beauty.

magkasinggulang (mag-ka-sing-gulang), *adj.* of the same age. Syn. *magkasintandâ.*

magkasipì (mag-ka-si-pì), *v.* to have or be able to have a copy, as of a book. Syn. *magkakopya.*

magkasiping (mag-ka-si-ping), *adj.* close to each other; very near to each other. Syn. *magkatabí, magkasigbáy, magkaabáy.*

magkásiping (mag-ká-si-ping), *v.* to be or happen to be close or very near to each other. Syn. *magkátabí, magkásigbáy, magkáabáy.*

magkasipón (mag-ka-si-pón), *v.* to have or catch cold. Syn. *magkaroón o kapitan ng sipón.*

magkasirà (mag-ka-si-rà), *v.* 1. to have a tear or ripped portion. Syn. *magkapunit.* 2. to have a damage; become damaged. Syn. *magkapinsalà.*

magkasirâ (mag-ka-si-râ), *v.* to break relations with each other. Syn. *magkagalít.*

magkásiyá (mag-ká-si-yá), *v.* 1. to suffice; be sufficient. Syn. *magsapát, sumapát; maghusto, magkáhusto.* 2. to be the proper size or shape for; be fit for, as a pair of shoes. Syn. *magkáhusto, maghusto.* 3. to be enough to fill or contain, as in a container. Syn. *malamán; makayang malamán.* 4. (*Colloq.*) to be satisfied with. Syn. *másiyahán.*

magkasobra (mag-ka-so-bra), *v.* to have excess or surplus. Syn. *magkalabis; magkaroón ng sobra o labis.*

magkasolo (mag-ka-so-lo), *adj.* with no one else present but the two of them; left alone by themselves, referring to two persons.

magkásolo (mag-ká-so-lo), *v.* 1. to be left alone by themselves, referring to two persons only. 2. to happen to be alone. Syn. *mápag-isá.*

magkásubukán (mag-ká-su-bu-kán), *v.* to be able to determine or find out who of the two is better, as by direct confrontation. Syn. *magkásukatán, magkákilanlanan.*

magkásubuán (mag-ká-su-bu-án), *v.* to be forced together in an affair which both should think twice before doing so. Syn. *magkátuluyan.*

magkasukat (mag-ka-su-kat), *adj.* of or having the same measurement. Syn. *magkapareho ng sukat.*

magkasukát (mag-ka-su-kát), *adj.* of or having the same size, etc.

magkásukatán (mag-ká-su-ka-tán), *v.* to be able to determine or find out who is the better of the two. Syn. *magkásubukán.*

magkasukì (mag-ka-su-kì), *adj.* referring to the relation between a store keeper and his regular customer or a professional and his regular client, or vice versa.

magkásukì (mag-ká-su-kì), *v.* to become someone's regular customer or client. Syn. *maging magkasukì.*

magkasuklób (mag-ka-suk-lób): var. of **magkasaklób,** which see.

magkasukob (mag-ka-su-kob), *adj.* sharing with each other in a cover or shelter, as under an umbrella blanket, etc.

magkásukob (mag-ká-su-kob), *v.* to happen to share with each other under an umbrella, blanket, etc.

magkasugat (mag-ka-su-gat), *v.* to have a wound: be or become wounded. Syn. *magkaroón ng sugat; masugatan.*

magkásugatán (mag-ká-su-ga-tán), *v.* to happen to inflict wounds on each other. Cf. *magkásakitan.*

magkasulatán (mag-ka-su-la-tán), *adj.* corresponding with each other by letter. Syn. *magkalihamán; magkapádalahan ng sulat.*

magkásulatán (mag-ká-su-la-tán), *v.* to be able or happen to correspond with each other by letter. Syn. *magkálihamán.*

magkasundô (mag-ka-sun-dô), *adj.* compatible; in agreement with each other; capable of existing with each other. Syn. *magkasuwatò; magkabagáng.*

magkásundô (mag-ká-sun-dô), *v.* 1. to come to an understanding with each other. Syn. *magkáunawaán.* 2. to be compatible with each other. Syn. *magkásuwatò, magkábagáng.* 3. to settle a misunderstanding or conflict amicably. Syn. *magkáaregló.* 4. to be united. Syn. *magkáisá.*

magkasunò (mag-ka-su-nò), *adj.* 1. riding together in the same vehicle. Syn. *magkaangkás; magkasama (sa sasakyán)* 2. living together in the same room, house, etc. Syn. *magkasama sa tírahan.*

magkásunò (mag-ká-su-nò), *v.* 1. to happen to be riding together in the same vehicle. Syn. *magkáangkás.* 2. to be able to live together in a room or house.

magkasunód (mag-ka-su-nód), *adj. & adv.* following each other; one after another.

magkásunód (mag-ká-su-nód), *v.* to happen to follow each other.

magkásunúd-sunód (mag-ká-su-núd + su-nód), *v.* to happen successively.

magkasuplíng (mag-ka-sup-líng), *v.* 1. to have or grow a shoot or bud. Syn. *magkasupang.* 2. to have or bear a child. Syn. *magkaanák.*

magkasusón (mag-ka-su-són), I. *adj.* arranged, placed or made with one over the other. Syn. *magkapatong.* —II. *adv:* with one placed over the other.

magkásusón (mag-ká-su-són), *v.* to happen to be placed with one over the other. Syn. *magkápatong.*

magkasuwatò (mag-ka-su-wa-tò), *adj.* compatible; able to exist together amicablv. Syn. *magkasundô, magkabagáng.*

magkásuwatò (mag-ká-su-wa-tò), *v.* to be compatible with each other; be able to exist together amicably. Syn. *magkásundô, magkábagáng.*

magkasuwerte (mag-ka-su-wer-te), I. *v.* to have good luck; be or become lucky. Syn. *magkapalad, galingín.*
—II. *adj.* 1. of or having the same fate or destiny. Syn. *magkadistino.* 2. destined to become husband and wife.

magkásuwerte (mag-ká-su-wer-te), *v.* to happen to become husband and wife. Syn. *magkápangasawahán.*

magkasuyò (mag-ka-su-yò), *adj. & n.* referring to a man and a woman who are in love with each other.

Syn. *magkasintahan, magkasi.*

magkatabí (mag-ka-ta-bí), *adj.* very near or close to each other. Syn. *magkasigbáy, magkasiping, magkaratig.*

magkátabí (mag-ká-ta-bí), *v.* to happen to be very near or close to each other. Syn. *magkásigbáy, magkásiping.*

magkatakdâ (mag-ka-tak-dâ), *v.* 1. to have a quota. Syn. *magkakota.* 2. to have or be given a limit. Syn. *magkalimité.*

magkataklób (mag-ka-tak-lób), *adj.* referring to two things with one serving as the cover of the other. Syn. *magkasuklób.*

magkatadhanà (mag-ka-tad-ha-nà), var. **magkatadhanâ**, I. *adj.* of or having the same fate or destiny; destined to the same fate or destiny. Syn. *magkadestino; magkasuwerte.* —II. *v.* to have or contain a provision, as in a contract, law, or ordinance. Syn. *magkaroón ng tadhanà.*

magkataghiyawat (mag-ka-tag-hi-ya-wat), *v.* to have pimples.

magkatagís (mag-ka-ta-gís), *adj.* engaged with each other in a fight. Syn. *magkalaban, magkatunggalî.*

magkátagís (mag-ká-ta-gís), *v.* to be engaged with each other in a fight. Syn. *magkálaban, magkátunggalî.*

magkatagpô (mag-ka-tag-pô), *adj.* 1. referring to two persons who had a previous agreement to meet each other at a certain place and time. Syn. *magkatiyáp.* 2. converging or meeting at a certain point, as two streets or rivers. Syn. *magkasalikop.*

magkátagpô (mag-ká-tag-pô), *v.* to happen to meet or see each other at a certain place. Syn. *magkásalubong, magkita.*

magkatalamitam (mag-ka-ta-la-mi-tam), *adj.* referring to two persons who are intimately in contact with each other. Syn. *magkasalamuhà.*

magkatalik (mag-ka-ta-lik), *adj.* referring to two persons who are engaged in an intimate or private conversation with each other.

magkátalik (mag-ká-ta-lik), *v.* to have or happen to have intimate or private conversation with. Syn. *makausap nang sárilinan o másinsinan.*

magkatalo (mag-ka-ta-lo), *adj.* engaged in a debate or heated discussion with each other. Syn. *magkadebate, magkasagutan, magkadiskusyón.*

magkátalo (mag-ká-ta-lo), *v.* to be engaged with each other in a debate or heated discussion. Syn. *magkádebate, magkásagutan, magkádiskusyón.*

magkataló (mag-ka-ta-ló), I. *v.* to end up with one winning over the other.

—II. *adj.* referring to two persons who bet money against each other although they are friends or related to each other. Syn. *magkapustahan, nagkákabigán.*

magkatám (mag-ka-tám), *v.* to plane; make smooth with a plane.

magkatamà (mag-ka-ta-mà), *adj.* 1. fit or adjusted to each other. Syn. *magkaagpáng, magkalapat, magkaakmâ.* 2. compatible; capable of existing with each other. Syn. *magkasundô, magkabagáng, magkabagay.*

magkátamà (mag-ká-ta-mà), *v.* 1. to be fit or adjusted to each other. Syn. *magkáagpáng, magkálapat, magkáakmâ.* 2. to be compatible; be capable of existing with each other. Syn. *magkásundô, magkábagáng, magkábagay.*

magkátamaán (mag-ká-ta-ma-án), *v.* to be able to hit each other successfully; happen to hit each other successfully.

magkatambál (mag-ka-tam-bál), 1. *adj.* paired with each other, as in a dance. Syn. *magkapareha, magkatuwáng.* 2. referring to two things which are used in pairs, as slippers. Syn. *magkapares, magkatuwáng.*

magkátambál (mag-ká-tam-bál), *v.*

to happen to be partners, as in a dance. Syn. *magkápareha.*

magkatánawan (mag-ka-tá-na-wan), *adj.* referring to two persons looking at each other from a distance. Syn. *magkatínginan sa malayò.*

magkátanawan (mag-ká-ta-na-wan), *v.* to be able to see each other from a distance. Syn. *magkátinginan sa malayò.*

magkatao (mag-ka-ta-o), *v.* 1. to be occupied or rented, as a house. Syn. *máarkilá, máupahan.* 2. to be filled up, as a vacant position in an office.

magkátaón (mag-ká-ta-ón), *v.* to happen or occur by chance. Syn. *mangyari o maganáp nang hindî ináasahan o sa isáng pagkakátaón.*

magkátapakán (mag-ká-ta-pa-kán), to happen to step on each other's feet. Syn. *magkátungtungan.*

magkatapát (mag-ka-ta-pát), *adj.* 1. fronting each other; opposite each other. Syn. *magkaharáp.* 2. (*Colloq.*) destined for each other. Syn. *magkadestino, magkasuwerte.*

magkátapát (mag-ká-ta-pát), *v.* 1. to happen to be fronting or opposite each other. Syn. *magkáharáp.* 2. to be destined for each other. Syn. *magkásuwerte.*

magkatapós (mag-ka-ta-pós), *v.* to come to an end; be needed or finished. Syn. *magwakás.*

magkatarato (mag-ka-ta-ra-to): var. of **magkatrato,** which see.

magkatás (mag-ka-tás), *v.* to prepare or get juice by or as by squeezing an orange or the like.

magkatawanán (mag-ka-ta-wa-nán), *adj.* referring to two persons who enjoy laughing together.

magkátawanan (mag-ká-ta-wa-nan), *v.* 1. to happen to laugh at each other. 2. to burst together in laughter. Cf. *magkátuwaan.*

magkatawáng-tao (mag-ka-ta-wáng + ta-o), *v.* 1. to take the form of a human being. Syn. *magmukháng-tao.* 2. to come into being; be created, as a human being. Syn. *magíng tao.*

magkatay (mag-ka-tay), *v.* 1. to kill animals for food: butcher; slaughter. Syn. *magpatáy ng hayop.* 2. to cut meat into pieces. Syn. *maglapà.*

magkatig (mag-ka-tig), *v.* to use outriggers; provide a boat with outriggers. Syn. *gumamit o maglagáy ng katig.*

magkatimbáng (mag-ka-tim-báng), *adj.* 1. of or having equal weight, referring to two persons or things. Syn. *magkapareho ng timbáng; magkasimbigát.* 2. equal or equivalent to each other, as in value or importance. Syn. *magkatumbás.*

magkatinig (mag-ka-ti-nig), I. *v.* 1. to have voice. Syn. *magkaboses.* 2. to be able to speak; have the right to voice one's opinion. Syn. *makapágsalitâ.*

—II. *adj.* 1. of or having the same or similar voice. Syn. *magkaboses; magkapareho ng boses o tinig.* 2. of or having the same tune. Syn. *magkahimig.*

magkatinginan (mag-ka-ti-ngi-nan), *adj.* referring to two persons looking at each other.

magkátinginan (mag-ká-ti-ngi-nan), *v.* to happen to look at each other.

magkatipán (mag-ka-ti-pán), I. *adj.* 1. referring to two persons who have agreed to meet each other at a certain place and time. Syn. *magkatiyáp.* 2. referring to an engaged couple. Syn. *may-kasunduan nang pakasál.*

—II. *n.* 1. any two persons who have an agreement to meet each other at a certain place and time. 2. a couple who are engaged to be married.

magkatípanan (mag-ka-tí-pa-nan): same as **magkatipán,** which see.

magkatipo (mag-ka-ti-po), I. *adj.* 1. of or belonging to the same kind or group. Syn. *magkaurì.* 2. of or having the same characteristics. Syn. *magkaugalì, magkasing-ugalì.* Syn. *magkanalímbawà.* 3. (*in-printing*) of or having the same kind of type.

—II. *v.* (in *printing*) to be able to have types.

magkatipon (mag-ka-ti-pon), *v.* to gather or meet together in a certain place. Syn. *magtipun-tipon.*

magkátipun-tipon (mag-ká-ti-pun + ti-pon), *v.* to happen to meet together at a certain place. Syn. *magkásama-sama.*

magkatipus (mag-ka-ti-pus), *v.* to have or be infected with typhoid or typhus.

magkátitigán (mag-ká-ti-ti-gán), *v.* to happen to be staring at each other. Syn. *magkátinginan nang matagál at waláng kuráp.*

magkátiwalà (mag-ká-ti-wa-là), *v.* 1. to give or leave something in trust to someone. 2. to have trust or confidence in someone. Also, *magtiwalà.*

magkatiyagâ (mag-ka-ti-ya-gâ), *v.* to have or possess diligence. Cf. *magkasikap, magkasípag.*

magkatiyáp (mag-ka-ti-yáp), *adj.* & *n.* referring to any two persons having an agreement to meet each other at a certain place and time. Syn. *magkatipán.*

magkatiyempo (mag-ka-ti-yem-po), I. *v.* to have a chance or time (to do something). Syn. *magkapanahón; magkaroón ng panahón o pagkakátaón.*

—II. *adj.* (in *Music*) of or having the same timing or cadence.

magkatokayo (mag-ka-to-ka-yo), var. **magkatukayo,** I. *adj.* referring to two persons having the same name. Syn. *magkapangalan.*

—II. *n.* any two persons having the same name; namesakes.

magkatono (mag-ka-to-no), *adj.* 1. of or having the same tune. Syn. *magkahimig.* 2. compatible with each other; capable of living or existing harmoniously with each other. Syn. *magkasundô, magkaagpáng, magkatugmâ.*

magkátono (mag-ká-to-no), *v.* 1. to be of the same tune. Syn. *magkáhimig.* 2. to be compatible; be able to live or exist together harmoniously. Syn. *magkásundô, magkábagáng.*

magkatoto (mag-ka-to-to), *adj.* & *n.* referring to any two persons having close friendly relations with each other. Syn. *matapát na magkaibigan.*

magkátotoó (mag-ká-to-to-ó), *v.* 1. to become true; come out true. Syn. *magíng totoó o katotohanan.* 2. to happen. Syn. *maganáp, mangyari.*

magkatrato (mag-ka-tra-to), *adj.* & *n.* referring to any two persons having an agreement or contract with each other.

magkatubó (mag-ka-tu-bó), *v.* to have or be able to have sugar cane. Syn. *magkaroón ng tubó.*

magkatubò (mag-ka-tu-bò), *v.* 1. to have or be able to have gain or benefit. Syn. *magkaroón ng tubò o pakinabang.* 2. to gain interest, as money in a bank.

magkatukayo (mag-ka-tu-ka-yo): var. of **magkatokayo,** which see.

magkatugón (mag-ka-tu-gón), *adj.* referring to two things that correspond to each other.

magkatulad (mag-ka-tu-lad), *adj.* similar to each other. Syn. *magkapareho, magkaparis.*

magkátulad (mag-ká-tu-lad), *v.* to be or happen to be alike or similar to each other. Syn. *magkápareho, magkáparis.*

magkatulong (mag-ka-tu-long), var. **magkátulungán,** *adj.* & *n.* referring to any two persons working together or helping each other.

magkátulong (mag-ká-tu-long), var. **magkátulungán,** *v.* to be able or happen to work together or help each other.

magkatulungán (mag-ka-tu-lu-ngán): same as **magkatulong,** which see.

magkátulungán (mag-ká-tu-lu-ngán): same as **magkátulong,** which see.

magkátulung-tulong (mag-ká-tu-lung + tu-long), *v.* to be able to work all together.

magkatunóg (mag-ka-tu-nóg), *adj.* of

or having the same sound. Syn. *magkapareho ng tunóg; magkatono, magkahimig.*

—II. *v.* to have or give sound. Syn. *tumunóg; magkaroón ng tunóg.*

magkatunggalî (mag-ka-tung-ga-lî), *adj. & n.* referring to any two persons contending or fighting with each other. Syn. *magkalaban, magkagalít, magkaalít.*

magkátunggalî (mag-ká-tung-ga-lî), *v.* to happen to be fighting or contending with each other. Syn. *magkálaban, magkáalít.*

magkatuón (mag-ka-tu-ón), I. *adj.* 1. referring to two things touching or pressing each other end to end, as two poles. 2. conspiring with each other, as in a secret plot. Syn. *magkasabuwát, magkasapakát.*

—II. *n.* any two persons conspiring with each other, as in a plot to rob someone.

magkaturno (mag-ka-tur-no), *adj. & n.* referring to any two persons who take turns or alternate with each other, as in work. Syn. *magkahalili.*

magkatusak (mag-ka-tu-sak), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to become very abundant, referring to supply of goods in the market. Syn. *magkátambakan.*

magkatuwâ (mag-ka-tu-wâ), *v.* to enjoy very much; be filled with joy and appreciation, referring to a group of persons.

magkátuwaan (mag-ká-tu-wa-an), *v.* to have fun, referring to a group of persons. Syn. *magkásayahan.*

magkatuwáng (mag-ka-tu-wáng), *adj. & n.* 1. referring to two persons who are co-sponsors at a wedding, baptism, or confirmation. 2. referring to any two persons helping each other in carrying a load. Syn. *magkausong.* 3. referring to a pair dancing together. Syn. *magkapareha.*

magkátuwiranán (mag-ká-tu-wi-ranán), *v.* to reason out with each other or with one another. Syn. *magpáliwanagán.*

magkatuyò (mag-ka-tu-yò), var. **magkatuyô**, *v.* to dry up or become dry, as plants and trees. Syn. *mangatuyô.*

magkatuyot (mag-ka-tu-yot), *v.* to have drought.

magkauban (mag-ka-u-ban), *v.* to have gray hair. Syn. *magkaroón o tubuan ng uban o putíng buhók.*

magkaukasyón (mag-ka-u-kas-yón), *v.* 1. to have time, opportunity, or chance. Syn. *magkapanahón; magkaroón ng panahón o pagkakátaón.* 2. to have a special event or affair. Syn. *magkaroón ng pagdiriwang.*

magkaukol (mag-ka-u-kol), *adj.* destined for each other, as a couple. Syn. *magkasuwerte, magkakapalaran.*

magkaugalì (mag-ka-u-ga-lì), I. *adj.* of or having the same conduct or behavior. Syn. *magkapareho ng ugalì.*

—II. *v.* to have or develop a certain kind of conduct.

magkáugalì (mag-ká-u-ga-lì), *v.* to have or happen to have the same conduct. Syn. *magkápareho ng ugalì.*

magkaugát (mag-ka-u-gát), I. *v.* to grow or develop roots. Syn. *magkaroón o tubuan ng ugát.*

—II. *adj. & n.* referring to two words derived from the same root.

magkaugmâ (mag-ka-ug-mâ), *adj.* 1. fit or well-adjusted to each other, as a tenon and mortise. Syn. *magkasukát.* 2. compatible; capable of existing with each other. Syn. *magkasundô, magkabagáng.*

magkaugnáy (mag-ka-ug-náy), *adj.* connected or related to each other.

magkaulayaw (mag-ka-u-la-yaw), *adj.* having a pleasant and intimate conversation with each other, referring to two persons.

magkaulirat (mag-ka-u-li-rat), *v.* to come to one's senses after having lost consciousness. Syn. *magkamalay; magkamalay-tao.*

magkáumpóg (mag-ká-um-póg), *v.* to

happen to bump each other's head. Syn. *magkábunggô ang ulo.*

magkáunawaán (mag-ká-u-na-wa-án), *v.* to be able to understand each other. Syn. *magkáintindihan.*

magkaupisyo (mag-ka-u-pis-yo), I. *v.* to have work; get an employment. Syn. *magkatrabaho; magkaroón ng trabaho.*

—II. *adj.* of or having the same kind of work. Syn. *magkaurì ang trabaho.*

magkaurì (mag-ka-u-rì), I. *adj.* of or belonging to the same kind or class. Syn. *magkaklase.*

—II. *v.* to develop class; be of high class.

magkausap (mag-ka-u-sap), *adj.* talking together or with each other. Syn. *nag-uusap.*

magkáusap (mag-ká-u-sap), *v.* to happen to talk with each other.

magkausong (mag-ka-u-song), *adj.* referring to two persons helping each other in carrying a load. Syn. *magkatuwáng sa dalá.*

magkautang (mag-ka-u-tang), *v.* to have or incur a debt; become indebted. Syn. *magkaroón ng utang.*

magkautangán (mag-ka-u-ta-ngán), *adj.* referring to two persons who extend loans to each other. Syn. *magkahíraman ng kuwalta.*

magkawaksí (mag-ka-wak-sí), *adj.* & *n.* referring to two persons working together or helping each other. Syn. *magkatulong.*

magkawal (mag-ka-wal), *v.* to be a soldier; serve in the army as a soldier. Syn. *magsundalo; pumasok o maglingkód na sundalo.*

magkawalà (mag-ka-wa-là), *v.* to get lost; be or become lost, referring to many things.

magkawalâ (mag-ka-wa-lâ), *v.* to make efforts to free oneself from confinement or detention. Syn. *magpilit makawalâ.*

magkáwalay (mag-ká-wa-lay), *v.* to be or become separated from each other. Syn. *magkálayô, magkáhiwaláy.*

magkawangkî (mag-ka-wang-kî), *adj.* of or having similar appearance or features. Syn. *magkawangis, magkatulad.*

magkawangis (mag-ka-wa-ngis), *adj.* resembling each other. Syn. *magkawangkî.*

magkáwaráy-waráy (mag-ká-wa-ráy + wa-ráy), *v.* to be or become torn to shreds. Syn. *magkáluráy-luráy.*

magkawastô (mag-ka-was-tô), *adj.* compatible; capable of living or existing with each other. Syn. *magkasundô, magkabagáng.*

magkáwastô (mag-ká-was-tô), *v.* 1. to be or be able to get along with each other. Syn. *magkásundô, magkábagáng.* 2. to turn out well or all right. Syn. *magkátugmâ, mátugmâ.*

magkáwaták-waták (mag-ká-wa-ták + wa-ták), *v.* 1. to be or become widely scattered or separated. Syn. *magkáhiwá-hiwaláy.* 2. to become disunited. Syn. *magkálayú-layô.*

magkáwatasan (mag-ká-wa-ta-san), *v.* to be able to understand each other or one another. Syn. *magkáunawaán, magkáintindihan.*

magkawikà (mag-ka-wi-kà), I. *adj.* of, speaking, or having the same language.

—II. *v.* to have one's own language. Syn. *magkaroón ng sariling wikà.*

magkáwindáng-windáng (mag-ká-win-dáng + win-dáng), *v.* to be or become torn into small pieces. Syn. *magkásirâ-sirâ.*

magkawíng (mag-ka-wíng), *v.* 1. to cause something to be connected to another, as by hooking. 2. to be or become connected, as the links of a chain.

magkayakap (mag-ka-ya-kap), *adj.* embracing each other; in an embracing position with each other. Syn. *magkayapós.*

magkáyakap (mag-ká-ya-kap), *v.* to happen to embrace each other. Syn. *magkáyapós.*

magkayagán (mag-ka-ya-gán), *v.* to

invite each other or one another to do something or go somewhere. Syn. *magyayaán.*

magkayapós (mag-ka-ya-pós), *adj.* embracing each other tightly; hugging each other. Syn. *magkayakap nang mahigpít.*

magkáyapós (mag-ká-ya-pós), *v.* to happen to hug or embrace each other tightly. Syn. *magkáyakap nang mahigpít.*

magkayarî (mag-ka-ya-rî), *adj.* referring to two persons who have an agreement or understanding with each other.

magkáyarî (mag-ká-ya-rî), *v.* to come to an agreement or understanding. Syn. *magkásundô.*

magkayas (mag-ka-yas), *v.* to make (something) smooth by shaving off the edges with or as with a knife.

magkayod (mag-ka-yod), *v.* to prepare something by grating or scraping. Syn. *maggadgád, magkaskás, magkudkód.*

magkeso (mag-ke-so), *v.* 1. to prepare or make cheese. Syn. *gumawá ng keso.* 2. to use or eat cheese. Syn. *gumamit o kumain ng keso.* 3. to be a cheese dealer or hawker. Syn. *magtindá ng keso.*

magkibít (mag-ki-bít), *v.* (usually with *ng balikat*) to shrug.

magkidkíd (mag-kid-kíd), *v.* to wind (thread, cord, etc.) on or as on a spool. Syn. *magpulón.*

magkilo (mag-ki-lo), *v.* to weigh (something) by the kilo. Cf. *magtimbáng.*

magkilusán (mag-ki-lu-sán), *v.* to move or act together at the same time.

magkindatan (mag-kin-da-tan), *v.* 1. to wink eyes at each other. 2. to wink the eyes together.

magkisà (mag-ki-sà), *v.* to cook rice with a mixture of corn.

magkiskís (mag-kis-kís), *v.* 1. to rub or strike something against another, as in lighting a match stick. 2. to mill cereals, as rice. Syn. *maggiling.* 3. to rub or be rubbing each other.

magkita (mag-ki-ta), *v.* to see or meet each other. Syn. *magtagpô, magharáp.*

magkita-kita (mag-ki-ta + ki-ta), *v.* to see or meet one another as in a certain place. Syn. *magtagpú-tagpô, magharáp-haráp.*

magklase (mag-kla-se), *v.* to hold or conduct a class or classes. Syn. *magdaos ng klase.*

magkomadre (mag-ko-ma-dre), var. **magkumadre,** *adj.* & *n.* referring to a female sponsor and the mother or father of her godchild. See **magkomare.**

magkomare (mag-ko-ma-re): same as **magkomadre,** which see.

magkomérsiyó (mag-ko-mér-si-yó), *v.* to go into business; be in business. Syn. *magkalakal, mangalakal.*

magkompadre (mag-kom-pa-dre), var. **magkumpadre,** *adj.* & *n.* referring to a male sponsor and the father or mother of his godchild. See. **magkompare.**

magkompare (mag-kom-pa-re): same as **magkompadre,** which see.

magkomperénsiyá (mag-kom-pe-rén-si-yá), *v.* 1. to hold a conference with each other or with one another. Syn. *magpulong, magpanayam.* 2. to conduct or read a lecture on a certain subject. Syn. *magpanayam; bumasa ng komperensiya o panayam.*

magkómpiyansá (mag-kóm-pi-yan-sá), *v.* to have trust or confidence in someone. Syn. *magtiwalà.*

magkomunista (mag-ko-mu-nis-ta), *v.* to be or turn a communist.

magkomunyón (mag-ko-mun-yón), *v.* to have or take Holy Communion; go to Communion. Syn. *makinabang.*

magkonsiderasyón (mag-kon-si-de-ras-yón), *v.* to give consideration; be considerate. Syn. *magkaroón o magbigáy ng konsiderasyón.*

magkonsulta (mag-kon-sul-ta), *v.* to

seek the advice o. (someone); consult or refer something to someone for advice or clarification. Syn. *magsanggunì, sumanggunì.*

magkontribusyón (mag-kon-tri-bus-yón), *v.* to contribute; give something as a contribution. Syn. *magabuloy, umabuloy.*

magkontról (mag-kon-tról), *v.* to control oneself; practice control. Syn. *magpigil.*

magkublí (mag-ku-blí), *v.* to hide oneself behind something. Syn. *magtagò, tumagò.*

magkubo (mag-ku-bo), *v.* 1. to set up or build a small hut. Syn. *gumawâ o magtayô ng kubo.* 2. to live in a small hut. Syn. *tumirá sa kubo.*

magkubóng (mag-ku-bóng), *v.* to use or wear a head covering. Syn. *magkulubóng, magtalukbóng, magpindóng.*

magkukulambô (mag-ku-ku-lam-bô), *n.* a mosquito net dealer or vendor. Syn. *magtitindá ng kulambô o moskitero.*

magkukultí (mag-ku-kul-tí), I. *adj.* referring to a person who tans (leather).

—II. *n.* tanner. Also; *mángungultí.*

magkukuweró (mag-ku-ku-we-ró), *adj. & n.* referring to someone who deals in leather. Syn. *magbabalát.*

magkudkód (mag-kud-kód), *v.* to scrape or grate (ice, coconut, etc.). Syn. *magkayod, magkaskás, maggadgád.*

magkulá (mag-ku-lá), *v.* to bleach (clothes) by exposing under the sun.

magkulambô (mag-ku-lam-bô), *v.* to use a mosquito net. Syn. *magmuskitero; gumamit o maglagáy ng kulambô.*

magkulang (mag-ku-lang), *v.* 1. to lack or be insufficient. Syn. *magkapós, kapusín; kulangin.* 2. to be lacking; have a part or portion of something missing. Syn. *mawalán, mabawasan.* 3. to make an error. Syn. *magkámalî.* 4. to fail to satisfy or please.

magkulasyón (mag-ku-las-yón), *v.* to fast; be fasting; abstain from eating some kind of food. Syn. *magayuno.*

magkulay (mag-ku-lay), *v.* 1. to color; put color to, as in drawing or painting. Syn. *magkulór.* 2. to dye (clothes). Syn. *magtinà.*

magkulob (mag-ku-lob), *v.* to cover oneself with or as with a thick blanket in order to perspire.

magkulóng (mag-ku-lóng), *v.* 1. to confine, keep or hold in captivity; put in prison. Syn. *magbilanggô.* 2. to hide or shut oneself, as in a room. Syn. *magtagò o magsará sa kuwarto.* 3. to surround something, as within a circle.

magkulót (mag-ku-lót), *v.* 1. to curl one's hair. 2. to be a professional curler. Syn. *magíng magkukulot (mángungulot).*

magkultí (mag-kul-tí), *v.* 1. to prepare leather by tanning hides. 2. to be a tanner.

magkulto (mag-kul-to), *v.* to hold or conduct a religious service, as in some religious sects.

magkulubóng (mag-ku-lu-bóng), *v.* 1. to use or wear a veil. Syn. *magpindóng.* 2. to cover oneself, including the head, with or as with a blanket.

magkulumpón (mag-ku-lum-pón), *v.* to gather together in a small group.

magkumadre (mag-ku-ma-dre): var. of **magkomadre**, which see.

magkumare (mag-ku-ma-re): var. of **magkomare**, which see.

magkumot (mag-ku-mot), *v.* 1. to use a blanket or bed sheet to cover one's body; cover oneself with a blanket or bed sheet. 2. to be a blanket or bed sheet dealer or vendor. Syn. *magtindá o maglakô ng kumot.*

magkumpadre (mag-kum-pa-dre): var. of **magkompadre**, which see.

magkumpare (mag-kum-pa-re): var. **magkompare**, which see.

magkumpíl (mag-kum-píl), *v.* to officiate in the confirmation of someone.

magkumpisál (mag-kum-pi-sál), *v.* 1. to admit a fault, crime, etc.; confess. Syn. *magtapát ng kasalanan.* 2. to make one's confession to a priest; confess. Syn. *mangumpisál.*

magkumpleanyo (mag-kum-ple-an-yo), *v.* to celebrate one's birthday. Syn. *magdaos ng kaarawán.*

magkumpleto (mag-kum-ple-to), *v.* 1. to complete; make complete. 2. to become complete.

magkumpuní (mag-kum-pu-ní), *v.* to make repairs; do some kind of repairing. Syn. *mag-ayos ng sirà o mga sirâ.*

magkunsinti (mag-kun-sin-tí), *v.* 1. to tolerate something undesirable. Syn. *magpaubayà.* 2. to pamper or coddle. Syn. *magpalayaw; magpamihasa.*

magkunwâ (mag-kun-wâ), var. **magkunwarî**, *v.* to make a false show of; pretend to be (something); feign; simulate. Syn. *magkunyarî.*

magkunwarî (mag-kun-wa-rî): var. of **magkunwâ**, which see.

magkunyarî (mag-kun-ya-rî), *v.* to pretend to be something. See **magkunwâ, magkunwarî.**

magkursó (mag-kur-só), *v.* to have loose bowels; suffer diarrhea. Syn. *magbulós, magtaé.*

magkurù-kurò (mag-ku-rù + ku-rò), *v.* to think seriously about; contemplate or ponder on or upon; reflect; meditate. Syn. *mag-isip-isip.*

magkusà (mag-ku-sà), *v.* to act voluntarily; have initiative; do something without being told.

magkuskós (mag-kus-kós), *v.* to rub or scrub with or as with a polish. 2. to clean by or as by rubbing with a small piece of stone, as in bathing. Syn. *maghilod.*

magkutà (mag-ku-tà), *v.* 1. to set up or construct a fort. 2. to establish securely in or as in a fort.

magkutsara (mag-kut-sa-ra), *v.* to use a spoon. Syn. *gumamit ng kutsara.* Also, *mangutsara.*

magkutsero (mag-kut-se-ro), *v.* to be a rig driver; work as a rig driver. Also, *mangutsero.*

magkutsintâ (mag-kut-sin-tâ), *v.* to cook or prepare *kutsintâ* (which see).

magkuwenta (mag-ku-wen-ta), *v.* to do some kind of computing; find out the total or amount by computing. Syn. *magsuma, magtuós.*

magkuwento (mag-ku-wen-to), *v.* to tell a story or stories.

magkuwentuhan (mag-ku-wen-tu-han), *v.* to tell stories to each other or to one another.

magkuwintás (mag-ku-win-tas), to use or wear a necklace.

magkuya (mag-ku-ya), *adj.* & *n.* referring to an older brother and his younger brother or sister. Cf. *magate.*

magdaán (mag-da-án), *v.* 1. to pass through or by a place. Syn. *dumaán.* 2. slip by or elapse, as time. Syn. *lumipas.*

magdakíp (mag-da-kíp), *v.* to catch, e.g. butterflies, etc. Syn. *manghuli, humvli.*

magdakót (mag-da-kót), *v.* to collect, as a pile of garbage.

magdagán (mag-da-gán), *v.* to use something as a weight to prevent (a file of papers) from being scattered. Syn. *gumamit ng pandagán.*

magdahan-dahan (mag-da-han + da-han), *v.* 1. to act or move slowly. Syn. *mag-atay-atay.* 2. to work slowly and carefully.

magdahilán mag-da-hi-lán), *v.* to offer, make or give excuses.

magdahon (mag-da-hon), *v.* to grow or bear leaves. Syn. *magkaroón o tubuan ng dahon.*

magdahóp (mag-da-hóp), *v.* to be wanting in money or other necessities in life. Syn. *maghirap (sa buhay); magdálitâ.*

magdais (mag-da-is), *v.* to play dice;

gamble in a game of dice. Syn. *maglarô ng dais.*

magdaís (mag-da-ís), *v.* to move close to each other. Syn. *maglapít, magtabí, magsiping, magsigbáy.*

magdaít (mag-da-ít), var. **magdiít, magdaiti,** *v.* to be very close to each other so as to be touching side to side or edge to edge. Syn. *maglapat, magkálapat.*

magdalá (mag-da-lá), *v.* 1. to bring or carry (something) with oneself. Syn. *magtagláy.* 2. to deliver or take (something) to someone or to a place. Syn. *maghatíd.*

magdalá-dala (mag-da-lá + da-la), to bring or carry (something) wherever one goes.

magdalaga (mag-da-la-gá), *v.* to grow up into a young teen-age girl.

magdalamhatî (mag-da-lam-ha-tì), *v.* to feel deep sorrow or distress: be very sad; grieve or lament. Syn. *magdamdám nang labis.*

magdaláng-awà (mag-da-láng + a-wà), *v.* to have compassion or pity. Syn. *magdaláng-habág, maawà, mahabág.*

magdalang-galit (mag-da-láng + ga-lit), *v.* to be or become angry. Syn. *magalit.*

magdaláng-habág (mag-da-láng + ha-bag), *v.* to be merciful: have mercy or compassion. See **magdalang-awà.**

magdaláng-poot (mag-da-láng + po-ót), *v.* to feel hatred. Syn. *mapoót.*

magdaláng-takot (mag-da-láng + ta-kot), *v.* to feel fear, be afraid. Syn. *matakot.*

magdalang-tao (mag-da-láng + ta-o), *v.* to be or become pregnant. Syn. *magbuntís.*

magdalás-dalás (mag-da-lás + da-lás), *v.* to hurry up; rush. Syn. *magdalí-dali, mag-apurá.*

magdalawán (mag-da-la-wan), *v.* to visit each other. Syn. *magbisitahán.*

magdalawit (mag-da-la-wit), *v.* to implicate or involve someone, as in a crime. Syn. *magsangkót, magdamay.*

madalí-dali (mag-da-lí + da-lì), *v.* to hurry up; move or act fast. Syn. *mag-apurá, magmadalî.*

magdalisay (mag-da-li-say), *v.* to refine or make pure.

magdálitâ (mag-dá-li-tâ), *v.* to become poor or indigent; suffer misery or poverty. Syn. *maghirap, mamulubi.*

magdama (mag-da-ma), *v.* to play the game of checkers.

magdamág (mag-da-mág), I. *n.* the whole night. Syn. *buóng gabí.* —II. *adj. & adv.* whole night; all night.

magdamagan (mag-da-ma-gan), *adj. & adv.* during the whole night.

magdamagín (mag-da-ma-gín), *v.* to last or continue the whole night long. Syn. *abutin ng magdamag.*

magdamay (mag-da-may), *v.* 1. to implicate someone falsely. Syn. *magsangkót, magdalawit.* 2. to cause someone or something to be also affected or involved.

magdamayán (mag-da-ma-yán), *v.* to help each other or one another. Syn. *magtulungán, mag-ábuluyán.*

magdamdám (mag-dam-dám), *v.* to feel slighted or offended. Syn. *maghinanakít; masaktán ang kalooban.*

magdamít (mag-da-mít), *v.* 1. to wear clothes. Syn. *gumamit o magsuót ng damít.* 2. to be a cloth or clothes dealer. Syn. *magtindá o mangalakal ng damít; magtela.*

magdamót (mag-da-mót), *v.* to be selfish (to others). Syn. *magmaramót.*

magdampâ (mag-dam-pâ), *v.* to set up or build a small hut, esp. in the field. Syn. *gumawâ o magtayô ng dampâ.*

magdanas (mag-da-nas), *v.* to experience; have an experience of; undergo. Syn. *makáranas, makáramá.*

magdantayan (mag-dan-ta-yan), *v.* 1. to use a leg pillow. Syn. *gumamit ng dantayan.* 2. to have or rest each other's leg over each other, referring to two persons.

magdaóp (mag-da-óp), *v.* to place two things together surface to surface.

magdaóp-kamáy (mag-da-óp + kamáy), var. **magdaupkamáy,** *v.* 1. to clasp or hold together one's hands. 2. to clasp each other's hand; shake each other's hand. Syn. *magkamáy.*

magdaóp-palad (mag-da-óp + palad): same as **magdaóp-kamáy,** which see.

magdaos (mag-da-os), *v.* to hold or celebrate (an affair). Syn. *magdiwáng.*

magdapâ-dapaan (mag-da-pâ + dapa-an), *v.* to pretend to stumble down forward.

magdaragát (mag-da-ra-gát), *n.* seaman; navigator; mariner.

magdaramít (mag-da-ra-mít), *n.* cloth or clothes dealer. Syn. *magtetela, magkakayó.*

magdaráng (mag-da-ráng), *v.* to heat something near or over a fire. Syn. *magsalab.*

magdarayà (mag-da-ra-yà), *n.* a deceiver; cheat; swindler; defrauder; impostor. Syn. *manlilinláng, mánunubà.*

magdasál (mag-da-sál), *v.* to pray; say a prayer or prayers. Syn. *manalangin.*

magdátingan (mag-dá-ti-ngan), *v.* to arrive simultaneously or at the same time. Syn. *magsíputan.*

magdaupkamáy (mag-da-up-kamáy): var. of **magdaóp-kamáy,** which see.

magdaúp-palad (mag-da-úp + palad): var. of **magdaóp-palad,** which see.

magdausdós (mag-da-us-dós), var. **magdausós,** *v.* to slide or slip downward. Also, *dumausdós.*

magdausós (mag-da-u-sós): var. of **magdausdós,** which see.

magdawit (mag-da-wit), *v.* to implicate (someone), as in a crime. Syn. *magsangkót.*

magdayà (mag-da-yà), *v.* to cheat; commit fraud; swindle. Syn. *manlinláng, manubà.*

magdebate (mag-de-ba-te), *v.* to debate with each other. Syn. *magtalo.*

magdemanda (mag-de-man-da), *v.* to file a case in court; accuse a person in court. Syn. *maghablá.*

magdemandahan (mag-de-man-da-han), *v.* to accuse each other in court. Syn. *maghablahan.*

magdepósitó (mag-de-pó-si-tó), *v.* 1. to put or deposit (money) in a bank. Syn. *maglagak, maghulog, maglagáy.* 2. to give a partial payment as a pledge of full payment. Syn. *magbayad o magbigáy ng páuná.*

magdeskargo (mag-des-kar-go), *v.* to ask for an apology; apologize. Syn. *humingî ng paumanhín.*

magdibersiyón (mag-di-ber-si-yón), *v.* to have amusement or recreation; amuse oneself. Syn. *maglibáng, mag-alíw.*

magdiborsiyó (mag-di-bor-si-yó), *v.* to get a divorce; separate legally, said of a husband and wife. Syn. *maghiwaláy nang legál o sa pamamagitan ng diborsiyó.*

magdibuho (mag-di-bu-ho), *v.* to draw a picture or pictures: make a design or drawing of. Syn. *magdrowing.*

magdikdík (mag-dik-dík), *v.* to pound (something) into powder; pulverize (something) by pounding. Cf. *magligís.*

magdikít[1] (mag-di-kít), *v.* 1. to build or start a fire. Syn. *magparikít.* 2. to catch fire; be burned. Syn. *magliyáb, magningas, mag-alab.*

magdikít[2] (mag-di-kít), *v.* 1. to paste (paper or the like) on something. Syn. *magkola.* 2. to stick or adhere to each other. Syn. *magkadikít.*

magdikta (mag-dik-ta), *v.* 1. to speak or read something aloud for some-

one to write; give someone a dictation. 2. to give orders or instructions with or as with authority. Syn. *mag-utos, magmando.*

magdidál (mag-di-dál), *v.* to use a thimble. Syn. *gumamit ng didál.*

magdigmâ (mag-dig-mâ), *v.* to wage war against each other. Syn. *maggera.*

magdiín (mag-di-ín), *v.* 1. to press down something with or as with one's hand. 2. to give emphasis to; emphasize. Also, *magbigáy-diín.*

magdiít (mag-di-ít): var. of **magdaít**, which see.

magdilidili (mag-di-li-di-li), *v.* to meditate; reflect; examine one's conscience. Syn. *magbulay-bulay, magwarì-warì.*

magdilíg (mag-di-líg), *v.* 1. to water (plants, etc.). 2. to make wet by sprinkling water, as on streets, to prevent dust from flying.

magdilihénsiyá (mag-di-li-hén-si-yá), *v.* to try hard to get or obtain something badly needed (by some ways or means).

magdilím (mag-di-lím), *v.* to grow dark; become dark. Syn. *dumilím, magíng madilím.*

magdiliryo (mag-di-lir-yo), *v.* to be in delirium. Syn. *mahibáng, magmangmáng.*

magdimisyón (mag-di-mis-yón), *v.* to resign (from one's job or position). Syn. *magbitíw (sa tungkulin); magdimití.*

magdimití (mag-di-mi-tí), *v.* to resign. See **magdimisyón.**

magdirektór (mag-di-rek-tór), *v.* to be a director. Syn. *mamatnugot.*

magdiwáng (mag-di-wáng), *v.* 1. to celebrate; have a convivial good time. Syn. *magsayá.* 2. to commemorate (an anniversary, holiday, or the like) with ceremony or festivity.

magdiyeta (mag-di-ye-ta), *v.* 1. to regulate one's diet; follow a regulated or prescribed diet. 2. (*Colloq.*) to limit or minimize one's food in order to save or economize. Syn. *magtipíd.*

magdoblé (mag-do-blé), *v.* to be or become doubled. Syn. *mag-ibayo; magíng ibayo o doblé.*

magdoktór (mag-dok-tór), *v.* 1. to study medicine for a doctor's degree; be a doctor. Syn. *mag-aral ng pagdodoktór o panggagamót; mag-aral ng medisina.* 2. to practice medicine. Syn. *manggamót.* 3. to get or hire a doctor (for someone who is sick). Syn. *kumuha o tumawag ng doktor; magpagamót sa doktór.*

magdoktora (mag-dok-to-ra), *v.* to be a doctor, referring to a woman.

magdoktorado (mag-dok-to-ra-do), *v.* to take a doctorate course or degree.

magdonasyón (mag-do-nas-yón), *v.* to give a donation. Syn. *magbigáy o magkaloób ng donasyón.*

magdormitoryo (mag-dor-mi-tor-yo), *v.* 1. to run or manage a dormitory. 2. to live (as a boarder) in a dormitory. Syn. *tumirá sa dormitoryo.*

magdrowing (mag-dro-wing), *v.* to draw; make a drawing or design. Syn. *magdibuho.*

magdukál (mag-du-kál), *v.* to dig soil with or as with a trowel.

magduda (mag-du-da), *v.* to doubt; have a doubt. Syn. *mag-alinlangan; magkaroón ng duda o alinlangan.*

magdugô (mag-du-gô), *v.* to bleed. Also *dumugô.*

magdugtóng (mag-dug-tóng), *v.* 1. to add an annex or addition to (a house or building). Syn. *magdagdág.* 2. to make longer by adding or joining a portion to one end, as of a rope. Syn. *maghugpóng.*

magdulot (mag-du-lot), *v.* 1. to give or offer (food), esp. to a sick person. 2. to serve food, as in a restaurant. 3. to cause or be the cause of. Syn. *magíng dahilán o sanhî; magbigáy.*

magdumalî (mag-du-ma-lî), *v.* to hurry up; rush or be in a hurry. Syn. *magmadalî, magdalí-dalì, mag-*

apurá.

magdumapâ (mag-du-ma-pâ), *v.* to prostrate oneself, as in asking forgiveness. Syn. *magpatirapâ.*

magdunúng-dunungan (mag-du-núng + du-nu-ngan), *v.* 1. to pretend to know much; have pretension of having wisdom. Syn. *magkunwaring marunong; magkunwáng maraming nalalaman.* 2. to pretend to know about something. Syn. *magkunwáng may-nalalaman.*

magdurado (mag-du-ra-do), *v.* 1. to overlay (a metal) with a thin layer of gold; gild. Syn. *magtubóg sa gintô.* 2. to coat or color (something) with gold.

magdurog (mag-du-rog), *v.* to crush or break (something) into small pieces. Syn. *maglugás.*

magdusa (mag-du-sa), *v.* 1. to suffer. Syn. *magtiís, maghirap, magbatá.* 2. to be punished for a crime or wrong done. Syn. *magtamó ng parusa; máparusahan.*

magduwelo (mag-du-we-lo), *v.* to duel or fight each other in a duel.

magduweto (mag-du-we-to), *v.* to sing a duet; sing together in two voices. Syn. *umawit ng duweto.*

magduyan (mag-du-yan), *v.* to rock oneself in a swing or cradle.

mag-eklipse (mag + ek-lip-se), *v.* to have an eclipse. Syn. *magkaroón ng eklipse o lahò; maglahò (ang araw o buwán).*

mag-ekonomiya (mag + e-ko-no-mi-ya), *v.* to practice economy; economize. Syn. *magtipíd.*

mag-eksperimento (mag + eks-pe-ri-men-to), var. **mag-esperimento,** *v.* to experiment; conduct an experiment.

mag-ehersisyo (mag + e-her-sis-yo), *v.* to exercise.

mag-eleksiyón (mag + e-lek-si-yón), *v.* to have or hold an election. Syn. *maghalalan.*

mag-empake (mag + em-pa-ke), *v.* to pack; put in packages. Syn. *magpakete.*

mag-empliyado (mag + em-pli-ya-do), *v.* to work as an employee. Syn. *magkawaní; maglingkód bilang empliyado o kawaní.*

mag-ensalada (mag + en-sa-la-da), var. **mag-insalada,** *v.* to make or prepare salad.

mag-ensayo (mag + en-sa-yo), var. **mag-insayo,** *v.* to practice or rehearse. Syn. *magsanay.*

mag-eskabetse (mag + es-ka-bet-se), var. **mag-iskabetse,** *v.* to cook or prepare *eskabetse* (which see).

mag-eskandaló (mag + es-kan-daló), var. **mag-iskandaló,** *v.* to do something scandalous. Syn. *gumawâ ng eskandaló.*

mag-eskiról (mag + es-ki-ról), var. **mag-iskiról,** *v.* to be a strikebreaker; work or act as a scab.

mag-eskribano (mag + es-kri-ba-no), *v.* to work as a clerk of court or as an actuary.

mag-eskribyente (mag + es-krib-yen-te), *v.* to work as a clerk.

mag-eskursiyón (mag + es-kur-si-yón), var. **mag-iskursiyón,** *v.* to have an excursion; go or join an excursion. Syn. *magliwalíw o sumuma sa eskursiyón.*

mag-Espanyól (mag + Es-pan-yól), *v.* to speak Spanish. Syn. *magsalitâ ng Kastilà o Espanyól.*

mag-espesyalista (mag + es-pes-ya-lis-ta), *v.* to take an specialist course or degree; be an specialist. Syn. *magpakadalubhasà.*

mag-espiyá (mag + es-pi-yá), var. **mag-ispiyá,** *v.* 1. to work as a spy; be a spy. 2. to use or hire a spy. Syn. *kumuha o gumamit ng espiyá.*

maggadgád (mag-gad-gád), *v.* to grate or scrape, as ice, coconut meat, or the like. Syn. *magkaskás, magkayod.*

maggagatás (mag-ga-ga-tás), *n.* milkman.

maggagalâ (mag-ga-ga-lâ), *v.* to do nothing but wander around. Syn. *maglilibót.*

maggahók (mag-ga-hók), *v.* to loosen the soil around the foot of a plant.

maggalâ (mag-ga-lâ), *v.* to wander

around. Syn. *maglibót.*

maggalapóng (mag-ga-la-póng), *v.* to make or prepare rice flour by grinding rice grains through a millstone.

maggalit-galitan (mag-ga-lít + ga-li-tan), *v.* to pretend to be angry. Syn. *magkunwáng galít.*

maggamas (mag-ga-mas), *v.* to dig out weeds in a rice field with or as with a trowel.

maggamót (mag-ga-mót), *v.* 1. to give oneself a remedy. 2. to use medicine.

maggantsilyo (mag-gan-tsil-yo), *v.* to do knitting with a hooked needle.

maggatâ (mag-ga-tâ), *v.* 1. to extract coconut milk. 2. to cook a dish seasoned with coconut milk.

maggatas (mag-ga-tas), *v.* 1. to use milk. Syn. *gumamit ng gatas.* 2. to be a milkman.

maggatong (mag-ga-tong), *v.* to feed or supply the fire with fuel; use fuel, esp. firewood.

maggawâ (mag-ga-wâ), *v.* to make or manufacture. Also, *gumawâ.*

maggawad (mag-ga-wad), *v.* 1. to render or give, as judgment. Syn. *maglapat, maglagdâ.* 2. to bestow or present, as an award, prize or honor. Syn. *magkaloób.*

maggayák (mag-ga-yák), *v.* 1. to dress up. Syn. *magbihis.* 2. to prepare (for a trip). Syn. *maghandâ.* 3. to beautify by putting decorations; embellish; adorn. Syn. *magpalamuti, magdekorasyón.*

maggayat (mag-ga-yat), *v.* to cut tobacco leaves, etc. into thin slices. Syn. *maghiwâ.*

maggera (mag-ge-ra), *v.* to wage war against each other.

maggibâ (mag-gi-bâ), *v.* to do or undertake demolition work. Syn. *magwasak.*

maggigintô (mag-gi-gin-tô), *n.* gold dealer.

maggiík (mag-gi-ík), *v.* to thresh grains from stalks.

maggiít (mag-gi-ít), *v.* to insist on (something).

maggiliwán (mag-gi-li-wán), *v.* to love each other; express fondness for each other. Syn. *magmahalan.*

maggintô (mag-gin-tô), *v.* to deal in gold.

maggisá (mag-gi-sá), *v.* to cook a sauteed dish.

maggitlapì (mag-git-la-pì), *v.* to use or provide with an infix. Syn. *maglagáy o gumamit ng gitlapì.*

maggitlíng (mag-git-líng), *v.* to put, use, or provide with a hyphen.

maggora (mag-go-ra), *v.* to use or wear a cap.

maggrupo (mag-gru-po), *v.* to form into a group.

maggrupu-grupo (mag-gru-pu + gru-po), *v.* to form into separate groups. Syn. *magpangkát-pangkát.*

maggugò (mag-gu-gò), *v.* to use *gugò* shampoo on one's hair.

maggugol (mag-gu-gol), *v.* to spend (money, time, or effort). Syn. *gumasta, gumastos.*

magguguláy (mag-gu-gu-láy), *n.* vegetable vendor.

magguhit (mag-gu-hit), *v.* to draw a line or lines. Syn. *maglinya.*

maggulay (mag-gu-lay), *v.* 1. to prepare a dish of vegetables. Syn. *maglutò ng gulay.* 2. to sell vegetables. Syn. *magtindá ng gulay.* 3. to eat vegetables. Syn. *kumain ng gulay.*

maggulayan (mag-gu-la-yan), *v.* to have or put up a vegetable garden; raise vegetables. Syn. *magtaním ng mga gulay.*

maggupít (mag-gu-pít), *v.* 1. to cut something with a pair of scissors. 2. to work as a barber; be a hair cutter. Syn. *magbarbero.*

magguró (mag-gu-rò), var. **magguró**, *v.* to be a teacher; teach children in school. Syn. *magtitser.*

maghabi (mag-ha-bi), *v.* to weave (cloth): make certain materials into cloth by weaving. Syn. *gumawâ ng tela sa pamamagitan ng paghabi.*

maghabilin (mag-ha-bi-lin), *v.* to

leave something to someone for temporary safekeeping.

maghablá (mag-ha-blá), *v.* to accuse someone in court; file a complaint against someone in court. Syn. *magdemanda.*

maghabol (mag-ha-bol), *v.* 1. to lay a claim on something. 2. to make an appeal to a higher court. Syn. *umapelá.* 3. to add a note or supplementary information to a letter, article, or book. Syn. *magpahabol.*

maghabulán (mag-ha-bu-lán), *v.* 1. to try to overtake each other, as in a race. 2. to pursue or run after each other.

maghakà (mag-ha-kà), *v.* 1. to make a supposition. Syn. *magpalagáy.* 2. to have a suspicion. Syn. *magsapantahà, maghinalà, magsospetsa.*

maghakót (mag-ha-kót), *v.* to transport or carry things from one place to another, usually by making several trips.

maghadláng (mag-had-láng), *v.* to put an obstruction or obstacle across a path or way to prevent passage. Syn. *magharang, maghalang.*

maghagarán (mag-ha-ga-rán), *v.* to pursue each other, as in some kind of games like *taguán.* Syn. *maghabulán.*

maghagdán (mag-hag-dán), *v.* to use a ladder. Syn. *gumamit ng hagdán.*

maghagiláp (mag-ha-gi-láp), *v.* to grope or search blindly and uncertainly for something. Syn. *magapuháp.*

maghagis (mag-ha-gis), *v.* to cast or throw (something). Syn. *magpukól, mag-itsá.*

maghagisán (mag-ha-gi-sán), *v.* to throw something at each other. Syn. *magpúkulan, magbátuhan.*

maghahalamán (mag-ha-ha-la-mán), *n.* horticulturist; gardener. Syn. *hardinero.*

maghain (mag-ha-in), *v.* 1. to prepare or set the table. Syn. *maghandâ ng pagkain sa mesa.* 2. to offer or propose. Syn. *maghandóg.*

maghalagá (mag-ha-la-gá), *v.* 1. to set or give price of. Syn. *turingan ang halagá o presyo; magpresyo.* 2. to set an estimated value of (property, etc.) for the purpose of taxation. Syn. *magtasa.*

maghalál (mag-ha-lál), *v.* to select (a person) for an office by voting in an election; elect someone from among the candidates for the position to be filled.

maghálalan (mag-há-la-lan), *v.* to hold an election. Syn. *magdaos ng hálalan o eleksiyón; mag-eleksiyón.*

maghalaman (mag-ha-la-man), *v.* to raise plants. Syn. *magtaním o mag-alagà ng mga halaman.*

maghalamanan (mag-ha-la-ma-nan), *v.* to raise plants esp. in a garden or orchard. Syn. *maghardín.*

maghalang (mag-ha-lang), *v.* to put an obstruction or obstacle across to prevent passage. Syn. *maghadláng, magharang.*

maghálikan (mag-há-li-kan), *v.* to kiss each other.

maghaligi (mag-ha-li-gi), *v.* 1. to use or provide with, a post. Syn. *gumamit o magiagay ng haligi.* 2. to set up a post. Syn. *magtayô o magtirik ng haligi.*

maghalili (mag-ha-li-li), *v.* to change, as one's clothes. Syn. *magpalít.*

maghalilí (mag-ha-li-lí), *v.* to alternate or take turns, as in doing something. Syn. *maghálinhinan, magpálitan.*

maghalimbawà (mag-ha-lim-ba-wà), *v.* to give or cite an example. Syn. *magbigáy o bumanggit ng halimbawà.*

maghálinhinan (mag-há-lin-hi-nan), *v.* to alternate or take turns in doing something. Syn. *maghalilí.*

maghalintulad (mag-ha-lin-tu-lad), *v.* 1. to make a comparison. 2. to compare something with another.

maghalò (mag-ha-lò), *v.* 1. to mix or put together. 2. to add something to another. Syn. *magsama, mag-*

lahók.

maghalukáy (mag-ha-lu-káy), *v.* to look or search for something in a container by turning over its contents again and again. Syn. *mag. halungkát.*

maghalukipkíp (mag-ha-lu-kip-kíp), *v.* (usually followed by *ng kamáy*) to fold or cross one's arms close to the body below the chest.

maghalughóg (mag-ha-lug-hóg), *v.* to search a place or a person's body carefully for something hidden. Cf. *maghalukay, maghalungkát.*

maghalungkát (mag-ha-lung-kát), *v.* to look or search for something among other things in a container by pulling out and turning them over one by one. Syn. *maghalukay, maghalikwát.*

maghambóg (mag-ham-bóg), *v.* to be boastful, proud, or vain. Syn. *magmayabáng.*

maghamok (mag-ha-mok), *v.* to engage each other in a hand-to-hand fight. Cf. *maglaban, magtunggali.*

maghamón[1] (mag-ha-món), *v.* to make or issue a challenge.

maghamón[2] (mag-ha-món), *v.* (fr. *hamón,* ham) to prepare ham.

maghampaslupà (mag-ham-pas-lupà), *v.* to be a vagabond or a good-for-nothing fellow. Syn. *magbagamundo.*

maghanáp (mag-ha-náp), *v.* 1. to look or search for something missing or lost. 2. to look or find, e.g. work. 3. to expect something, as from another or others. Syn. *umasa.*

maghanapbuhay (mag-ha-nap-buhay), *v.* to work for a living; earn something for a living. Syn. *magtrabaho.*

maghanay (mag-ha-nay), *v.* 1. to put or arrange (things) in a row. 2. to form in line. Syn. *maghilera, humilera.* 3. to present one by one in an orderly manner. Cf. *maglahad.*

maghandâ (mag-han-dâ), *v.* 1. to prepare or be prepared; make preparations, as for a trip. 2. to hold a feast or party; hence, to prepare food for such occasion.

maghandóg (mag-han-dóg), *v.* 1. to give or offer a gift or present. Syn. *magregalo; magbigáy o magkaloób ng regalo.* 2. to dedicate something to someone's honor. Syn. *mag-alay.*

maghangád (mag-ha-ngád), *v.* to have a desire for (something). Syn. *magnasà, magmithî.*

magha-maghapon (mag-ha + magha-pon), *adv.* all day everyday.

maghapon (mag-ha-pon), *adv.* & *adj.* all day; whole day.

mag-Hapón (mag + Ha-pón), *v.* to speak in Japanese. Syn. *magsalitâ ng Hapon.*

maghapuháp (mag-ha-pu-háp): var. of **mag-apuháp,** which see.

maghapunan (mag-ha-pu-nan), *v.* to take or eat one's supper. Syn. *kumain ng hapunan.*

maghápunan[1] (mag-há-pu-nan), *adv.* & *adj.* whole day everyday. See **magha-maghapon.**

maghápunan[2] (mag-há-pu-nan), *v.* to perch or roost simultaneously, referring to birds and fowls.

magharakirí (mag-ha-ra-ki-rí), *v.* to commit suicide (Japanese style). See **harakirí.**

magharana (mag-ha-ra-na), *v.* to serenade; play or sing a serenade.

magharáp (mag-ha-ráp), *v.* 1. to present or submit (something) to someone, as evidence or proof. Syn. *magbigáy, magpresenta.* 2. to face or confront each other; meet each other. Syn. *magkita, magtagpô.* 3. to file, as a case in court. 4. to render or submit, as a report.

magharáp-haráp (mag-ha-ráp + haráp), *v.* to meet together; be present face to face with one another. Syn. *magkita-kita, magtagpú-tagpô.*

maghardín (mag-har-dín), *v.* to maintain or take care of a garden. Syn. *maghalamanan.*

magharì (mag-ha-rì), *v.* 1. to reign

or rule as a king; be a king. 2. to predominate; prevail; preponderate. Syn. *manatili, umiral, manaig.*

magharí-harian (mag-ha-rí + ha-ri-an), *v.* 1. to be a puppet king. 2. to pretend to be a king. Syn. *magkunwáng harì.* 3. to be domineering.

maghasà (mag-ha-sà), *v.* 1. to make sharp by whetting or grinding, referring to bladed tools and instruments. Cf. *maglagís.* 2. to train or practice very well. Syn. *magsanay na mabuti.*

maghasík (mag-ha-sík), *v.* 1. to sow seeds for growing. Syn. *magsabog ng binhî.* 2. to cause to scatter or spread. Syn. *magkalat.*

maghatì (mag-ha-tì), *v.* 1. to divide or apportion (something). Syn. *magparte, mag-atado.* 2. to share equally with others in something.

maghatíd (mag-ha-tíd), *v.* 1. to accompany (someone) to a certain place. 2. to convey or relay, as news or information. Syn. *magparatíng, magpaabót.* 3. to deliver, as letters. Syn. *magdalá.*

maghatíd-dumapit (mag-ha-tíd + duma-pit), *v.* to indulge in idle talk or rumors about others; be a gossip. Syn. *magtsismís; magmahabang-dilà* (fig.)

maghatì-hatì (mag-ha-tì + ha-tì), *v.* to divide something among those concerned.

maghátinggabí (mag-há-ting-ga-bí), *v.* to be midnight.

maghatol (mag-ha-tol), *v.* 1. to prescribe a remedy for an ailment. 2. to pronounce or render judgment or punishment upon (a convicted person). Syn. *maggawad.* 3. to give counsel or advice. Syn. *magpayo.*

maghawak (mag-ha-wak), *v.* 1. to hold or take hold of something with the hand. Syn. *magtangan.* 2. to occupy or hold (a position or office). Syn. *manungkulan.* 3. to own or possess (power or authority). Syn. *tumupád, gumanáp.*

maghawan (mag-ha-wan), *v.* to clear (a place) of weeds, grass, and other growths, by or as by cutting. Cf. *maglinis.*

maghayág (mag-ha-yág), *v.* 1. to make an announcement; issue a proclamation. 2. to express, as one's opinion. Syn. *magsabi ng niloloób.* 3. to make a disclosure or revelation. Syn. *magbunyág.*

maghayin (mag-ha-yin): var. of **maghain,** which see.

maghayop (mag-ha-yop), *v.* to have or own an animal or animals. Syn. *mag-alagà ng hayop.*

maghayuma (mag-ha-yu-ma), *v.* to make repairs or mending on fishing nets or the like.

maghayupan (mag-ha-yu-pan), *v.* to raise or breed animals.

maghero (mag-he-ro), *v.* to brand; mark with or as with a brand to show ownership of cattle and other animals.

maghiblá (mag-hi-blá), *v.* to provide a needle with thread. Syn. *magbungót.*

maghikáb (mag-hi-káb), var. **maghigáb,** *v.* to have a fit of yawning.

maghikahós (mag-hi-ka-hós), *v.* 1. to become poor or needy. Syn. *mamulubi, maghirap, magdálitâ.* 2. to lack the needed supply; be insufficient in. Syn. *magipít sa pangangailangan; magkulang.*

maghikáp (mag-hi-káp), *v.* 1. to go around a place aimlessly. Syn. *maglibót, magpagalá-galà.* 2. to travel or make trips to distant places. Syn. *maglakbáy o maglagalág sa ibá't ibáng dako.*

maghikaw (mag-hi-kaw), *v.* to use or wear earrings. Syn. *mag-arilyos, mag-aretes.*

maghigáb (mag-hi-gáb): var. of **maghikáb,** which see.

maghigantí (mag-hi-gan-tí), *v.* to revenge; take vengeance.

maghigpít (mag-hig-pít), *v.* 1. to be very strict in the enforcement of (regulations, laws, etc.). 2. to

tighten, as one's belt.

maghihiyás (mag-hi-hi-yás), *n.* one who deals in jewelry; jeweler. Syn. *mag-aalahás.*

maghihiyáw (mag-hi-hi-yáw), *v.* to shout loudly and repeatedly. Syn. *magsisigáw.*

maghilamos (mag-hi-la-mos), *v.* to wash one's face (with water).

maghilbana (mag-hil-ba-na), *v.* to sew with long, loose, temporary stitches; sew with basting stitches. Cf. *magtutos.*

maghilera (mag-hi-le-ra), *v.* 1. to form in a line or row. Syn. *magpila, pumila, maghanay, humanay.* 2. to put or arrange things in a row or rows.

maghilík (mag-hi-lík), *v.* to snore; be snoring.

maghilod (mag-hi-lod), *v.* to clean the skin by scrubbing with a towel, stone, or the like.

maghilom (mag-hi-lom), *v.* to heal or dry up, referring to a wound; become cicatrized. Syn. *gumaling, mabahaw, matuyó, magpeklat.*

maghilot (mag-hi-lot), *v.* 1. to study midwifery; be a midwife. Syn. *magkomadrona.* 2. to do massaging. Syn. *magmasahe.*

maghimagas (mag-hi-ma-gas), *v.* to have or take dessert.

maghimagsík (mag-hi-mag-sík), *v.* to revolt; rise in rebellion against. Syn. *mag-alsá, magbangon.*

maghimalâ (mag-hi-ma-lâ), *v.* 1. to perform a miracle; work miracles. Syn. *magmilagro.* 2. to turn or become miraculous.

maghimatáy (mag-hi-ma-táy), *v.* to faint; swoon. Syn. *mawalán ng malay-tao.*

maghimatón (mag-hi-ma-tón), var. **maghimatóng,** *v.* 1. to give or point to someone the direction or way to a certain place. 2. to give or send over information or news about something. Syn. *magbalitá.*

maghimáy (mag-hi-máy), *v.* 1. to separate the meat from the bones by tearing it into small pieces. 2. to separate the grains or seeds from the pods or cobs. Cf. *magtalop.*

maghimulmól (mag-hi-mul-mól), *v.* 1. to pluck off the feathers of a bird or fowl. 2. to be or become ravelled or frayed.

maghimutók (mag-hi-mu-tók), *v.* to sigh. Syn. *magbuntóng-hiningá, maghinagpís.*

maghinakdál (mag-hi-nak-dál), *v.* to feel being ignored or unjustly treated by someone less expected to do so. Syn. *maghinanakít.*

maghinagap (mag-hi-na-gap), *v.* to have a preconceived idea or opinion about something. Syn. *mag-akalà, magpalagáy.*

maghinagpís (mag-hi-nag-pís), *v.* to sigh. Syn. *maghimutók, magbuntóng-hiningá.*

maghinalà (mag-hi-na-là), *v.* 1. to be suspicious about; have suspicion. Syn. *magsapantahà.* 2. to accuse (someone) falsely. Syn. *magparatang.*

maghinampó (mag-hi-nam-pó), *v.* to feel being ignored or unfriendly treated by or as by a loved one. Syn. *maghinanakít.*

maghinanakít (mag-hi-na-na-kít), *v.* to feel resentment against a friend or someone who is close to oneself. Syn. *magdamdám, maghinampó.*

maghinang (mag-hi-nang), *v.* 1. to do soldering or welding. 2. to be or become welded.

maghináw (mag-hi-náw), var. **manghináw,** *v.* to wash one's hands. Cf. *maghugas.*

maghinay-hinay (mag-hi-nay + hinay), *v.* to act, move, speak, etc. with moderation. Syn. *magdahandahan.*

maghinete (mag-hi-ne-te), *v.* to be a jockey.

maghintáy (mag-hin-táy), var. **magantáy,** *v.* 1. to wait. 2. to look forward to; anticipate. Syn. *umasa.*

maghintayan (mag-hin-ta-yan), var. **mag-antayan,** *v.* to wait for each other.

maghintáy-hintáy (mag-hin-táy +

hin-táy), *v.* to wait for a while.

maghintô (mag-hin-tô), *v.* 1. to stop; halt. Syn. *magtigil, tumigil, pumara.* 2. to desist from continuing. Syn. *maghumpáy.*

maghinukó (mag-hi-nu-kó), *v.* to cut off one's fingernails or toenails. Syn. *magputol o maggupít ng kukó.*

maghinuhà (mag-hi-nu-hà), *v.* to infer; make deduction. Syn. *magakalà, magsapantahà.*

maghingá (mag-hi-ngá), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to express (reluctantly) a feeling of resentment one has suppressed or kept to oneself for sometime. Cf. *magtapát.*

maghingalô (mag-hi-nga-lô), *v.* to be in a moribund state; be in the pangs of death; hover between life and death.

maghingukó (mag-hi-ngu-kó): var. of **maghinukó,** which see.

maghinguto (mag-hi-ngu-to), *v.* to pick lice (from the head).

maghíngutuhán (mag-hí-ngu-tu-hán), *v.* to pick lice from each other's head.

maghipag (mag-hi-pag), *adj.* & *n.* referring to the relation between a man and his sister-in-law. Cf. *magbayáw.*

maghiraman (mag-hi-ra-man), *v.* to borrow (things) from each other. Cf. *mag-utangán.*

maghirap (mag-hi-rap), *v.* 1. to become poor; be in poverty. Syn. *magdálitâ.* 2. to suffer hardship or difficulty. Syn. *magdusa; magtiís ng hirap; dumanas ng hirap.*

maghisò (mag-hi-sò), *v.* to brush one's teeth; clean one's teeth by brushing. Syn. *magsipilyó ng ngipin.*

maghiwaláy (mag-hi-wa-láy), *v.* 1. to separate a part or portion of something. Syn. *magbukód.* 2. to separate from each other, as a husband and his wife. 3. to branch out, as a river, street, etc. Syn. *magsangá, sumangá.* 4. to get away from each other. Syn. *malayô.*

maghiyás (mag-hi-yás), *v.* 1. to use or wear jewelry. Syn. *magsuót o gumamit ng hiyás; mag-alahas.* 2. to deal in jewelry; be a jeweler. Syn. *mag-alahas.*

maghíyawan (mag-hí-ya-wan), *v.* 1. to shout at each other. Syn. *magsígawan.* 2. to shout simultaneously or at the same time, referring to a number of persons.

maghubád (mag-hu-bád), *v.* to undress (from the waist up); take off one's upper clothes.

maghubô (mag-hu-bò), *v.* to undress from the waist down; take off one's lower clothes.

maghubú't-hubád (mag-hu-bú't + hu-bád), *v.* to undress completely, leaving the body entirely naked.

maghukay (mag-hu-kay), *v.* to dig a hole or pit in the ground.

maghukáy (mag-hu-káy), *v.* to undertake extensive diggings; dig continuously.

maghudas (mag-hu-das), *v.* to be a traitor. Syn. *magtaksíl.*

maghudyát (mag-hud-yát), *v.* 1. to be a sign of. Syn. *magbabalâ.* 2. to signal; send a signal.

maghúdyatan (mag-húd-ya-tan), *v.* to signal each other.

maghugadór (mag-hu-ga-dór), *v.* to be a gambler. Syn. *magíng sugaról o mánunugál.*

maghugas (mag-hu-gas), *v.* to wash (plates, one's hands or feet, etc.) with water. Syn. *maghináw, manghináw* (only for hands and feet).

maghugis (mag-hu-gis), *v.* to mold, carve, or cut (something) into a certain shape or form. Syn. *magmolde, magtabas, magkorte.*

maghugos (mag-hu-gos), *v.* to lower or let down (something) by means of a rope, wire, etc. Syn. *maglawít, magbabâ.*

maghugpóng (mag-hug-póng), *v.* to join two things together by or as by welding. Syn. *magdugtóng.*

maghulapì (mag-hu-la-pì), *v.* to add a suffix; provide with a suffix. Syn. *maglagáy o gumamit ng hulapì.*

maghulihán (mag-hu-li-hán), *v.* to

try to catch each other.

maghulip (mag-hu-lip), *v.* to make replacement for something that has been destroyed or lost.

maghulmá (mag-hul-má), *v.* to make or shape (something) in a mold. Syn. *magmolde.*

maghulog (mag-hu-log), *v.* 1. to drop or let drop or fall to the ground. Syn. *maglagpák, magbagsák.* 2. to pay the instalment of one's loan or debt. Syn. *maghurnál.* 3. (in Carp.) to use a plumb line, as in testing whether a wall, post, etc., is vertically set or not. Syn. *gumamit ng panghulog.*

maghumpáy (mag-hum-páy), *v.* to cease or stop. Syn. *maghintô, humintô.*

maghunós[1] (mag-hu-nós), *v.* to give the harvester his share of the harvest.

maghunós[2] (mag-hu-nós), *v.* to molt; shed or cast off the skin, scales, etc., as of a snake, crab, etc.

maghunos-dilì (mag-hu-nos + di-lì), var. of **maghunusdilì**, which see.

maghunta (mag-hun-ta), *v.* to talk with each other in an intimate or casual manner. Syn. *mag-usap, magpulong.*

maghuntahan (mag-hun-ta-han), *v.* to talk together as a group. Syn.

maghunusdilì (mag-hu-nus-di-lì), *v.* to think deeply before acting.

maghuramentado (mag-hu-ra-menta-do), *v.* to run amuck; rush about in a frenzy to commit murder.

maghurnál (mag-hur-nál), *v.* to pay the instalment of one's loan or debt. Syn. *maghulog.*

maghusay (mag-hu-say), *v.* 1. to put things in order; arrange. Syn. *mag-ayos, mag-imis.* 2. to settle or end a dispute amicably. Syn. *magareglo.*

maghusto (mag-hus-to), *v.* 1. to suffice; be sufficient or enough. Syn. *magsapát, magkasya.* 2. to fit; be the proper size, shape, etc. for. Syn. *magkasya; tumama ang lakí o sukat.* 3. to complete; finish. Syn. *magtapós.*

maghuwego (mag-hu-we-go), *v.* to gamble. Syn. *magsugál.*

maghuweteng (mag-hu-we-teng), var. **maghuweting**, *v.* to bet or wager in a game of *huweteng* (which see).

maghuwisyo (mag-hu-wis-yo), *v.* to conduct a court hearing or trial. Syn. *maglitis.*

mag-ibá (mag + i-bá), I. *v.* 1. to change, as one's belief or stand. Syn. *magbago.* 2. to become changed. Syn. *maibá, mabago.* —II. *adj.* not related to each other. Syn. *di-magkamág-anak, di-magkaanu-ano.*

magibâ (ma-gi-bâ), *v.* to be able to demolish, destroy, or wreck completely. Syn. *mawasák.*

mágibâ (má-gi-bâ), *v.* to be or become demolished, destroyed, or wrecked completely. Syn. *mawasak.*

mag-ibayo (mag + i-ba-yo), *v.* to become double; be increased twofold. Syn. *madoble ang lakí o dami.*

mag-íbigan (mag + í-bi-gan), *v.* to love each other. Syn. *magmáhalan.*

mag-ibís (mag + i-bís), *v.* to unload. Syn. *magdiskarga; magbabâ ng kargamento.*

mag-íbisan (mag + í-bi-san), *v.* to alight at the same time, referring to passengers. Syn. *magpánaugán, magbábaan, maglúnsaran.*

mag-ikid (mag + i-kid), *v.* to make a roll of (twine, wire or the like). Syn. *mag-ayikid.*

mágiklá (má-gik-lá): var. of **mágitlá**, which see.

mag-igi (mag + i-gi), *v.* to make repairs. Syn. *magkumpuní.*

magigì (ma-gi-gì) *adj.* meticulous; scrupulous; finical.

mag-igíb (mag + i-gíb), *v.* to be a water carrier.

mag-ihaw (mag + i-haw), *v.* to roast or cook (meat, fish, etc.) in open

fire or over live coals. Syn. *magbangí.*

mag-ihî (mag + i-hî), *v.* to urinate frequently.

magiít (ma-gi-ít), *adj.* insistent; persistent in demand or assertion. Syn. *mapilit.*

mágilalás (má-gi-la-lás), *v.* to be suddenly astonished or surprised. Syn. *mámanghâ.*

magilas (ma-gi-las), *adj.* 1. gallant. Syn. *galante.* 2. smart; stylish. Syn. *makisig, magarà.*

mag-ilaw (mag + i-law), *v.* to use a light or lamp. Syn. *gumamit ng ilaw.*

magiliw (ma-gi-liw), *adj.* tender and loving; affectionate. Syn. *mapagmahál, mápanuyò.*

magiliwín (ma-gi-li-wín), *v.* fond of; having a liking or affection for. Syn. *magustuhin, maibigín.*

magim- (ma-gim-), var. **magin-**: pref. meaning "to be or become," as in *magimbatà,* to become young or be born. See **magíng.**

mag-imbák (mag + im-bák), *v.* 1. to preserve or conserve, as fruits, fish, etc., as by canning. 2. to hoard; accumulate and hide or keep in reserve. Syn. *magtinggál.*

magimbál (ma-gim-bál), *v.* to be greatly disturbed, as by loud and confused noise. Syn. *mabulahaw.*

magimbatà (ma-gim-ba-tà), *v.* 1. to be born, referring to a child. Syn. *ipanganák, isilang.* 2. to be or become young, at least in the physical sense.

mag-imbentaryo (mag + im-ben-taryo), *v.* to make an inventory.

mag-imbento (mag + im-ben-to), *v.* to invent; devise or fabricate in the mind. Cf. *lumikhâ.*

mag-imbestigá (mag + im-bes-ti-gá), *v.* to investigate; make or conduct an investigation. Syn. *magsiyasat.*

mag-imbitá (mag + im-bi-tá), *v.* to invite; request the presence or participation of. Syn. *mag-anyaya.*

mag-imbót (mag + im-bót), *v.* to covet things not one's own.

mag-imikan (mag + i-mi-kan), *v.* 1. to be in talking terms again after a long silence. Syn. *magbatián.* 2. to talk or say something at the same time.

mag-imis (mag-i-mis), *v.* to put or keep things in their proper places. Syn. *magligpít.*

mag-impake (mag + im-pa-ke), *v.* to pack; put together things in a box, bundle, etc. Syn. *magpakete.*

mag-impó (mag + im-pó), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a grandmother and her grandchild. Syn. *maglola.*

mag-impók (mag + im-pók), *v.* to save for the future. Syn. *magtipíd o magtipon para sa hináharáp.*

mag-importa (mag + im-por-ta), *v.* to ask something from another as a favor. Syn. *magmulestiyá; mangutangan ng loób.*

magin- (ma-gin-), var. **magim-**: pref. meaning "to be or become," and used with roots beginning with *t* or *d,* as in *magintao, magindapat,* etc.

mag-iná (mag + i-ná), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a mother and her child. Cf. *mag-amá.*

mag-inampalán (mag + i-nam-palán), *v.* to act as a jury or a board of judges in a contest. Syn. *maghurado.*

mag-inát (mag + i-nát), *v.* to stretch one's arms and legs, esp. after waking up.

maginaw (ma-gi-náw), I. *adj.* cold, referring to the weather. Syn. *malamig.*

—II. *v.* to feel cold. See **maginawán.**

maginawán (ma-gi-na-wán), *v.* to feel cold; consider the weather very cold. Syn. *malamigán.*

máginda (má-gin-da), *v.* to happen to be in a certain place. Syn. *mádako, mápadako.*

magindapat (ma-gin-da-pat), *v.* to be worthy or meritorious. Also: *magíng dapat.*

mag-ineksiyón (mag + i-nek-si-yón), *v.* to give or apply hypodermic

injection.

maginhawa (ma-gin-ha-wa), *adj.* 1. providing comfort; comfortable. 2. convenient; easy to do, use, get, etc. Syn. *maalwán, madalî.* 3. well-off; fairly rich. Syn. *mariwasâ.*

maginhawahan (ma-gin-ha-wa-han), *v.* 1. to feel comfortable. 2. to encounter no hardship or difficulty. Syn. *maalwanán, madalián.*

mag-inhenyero (mag + in-hen-ye-ro), *v.* to study engineering; be an engineer.

mag-init (mag + i-nit), *v.* 1. to heat (something) over a fire; make hot by putting over a fire. Syn. *magpainit.* 2. to be or become hot. Syn. *uminit; maging máinit.* 3. to become angry. Syn. *magalit.*

máginoó (má-gi-no-ó), I. *n.* gentleman.

—II. *adj.* well-bred, courteous, gracious and considerate, referring to a man; honorable. Syn *marangál.*

magintao (ma-gin-ta-o), *v.* to be born or created, referring to a person. Also: *maging tao.*

mag-intérpreté (mag + in-tér-pre-té), *v.* to act as an interpreter.

mag-intindí (mag + in-tin-dí), *v.* 1. to take care of. Syn. *mag-alagà, mag-arugâ.* 2. to feel concern about. Syn. *mag-aláalá, mabahalà.* 3. to attend to; take charge of. Syn. *mag-asikaso.*

mag-intindihan (mag + in-tin-di-han), *v.* to try to come to an understanding with each other. Syn. *mag-únawaín.*

mag-inuman (mag + i-nu-man), *v.* to drink together; have a drinking bout. Syn. *maglasingan, magtunggaan, magbarikán.*

mag-inút-inót (mag + i-nút + i-nót), *v.* to do, act, move, etc. slowly. Syn. *mag-utáy-utáy.*

magíng (ma-gíng), *v.* to be or become. (*Idiom.*) *Magíng sino ka man*: Whoever you are.

mag-íngat (mag + i-ngat), *v.* 1. to be careful. Syn. *magíng maingat.* 2. to have, keep, or possess, as firearm. Syn. *maghawak, magmayari.*

mag-íngáy (mag + i-ngáy), *v.* 1. to be noisy; make noises. 2. to be vocal about.

mag-Ingglés (mag + Ing-glés), var. **mag-Inglés,** *v.* to speak English; talk in English.

mag-Ingglesan (mag + Ing-gle-san), var. **mag-Inglesan,** *v.* to talk to each other in English. Syn. *magusap sa wikang Ingglés.*

mag-inggreso (mag + ing-gre-so), *v.* to remit to (the cashier) the amount of collection.

magipít (ma-gi-pít), *v.* to find oneself in a tight situation. Syn. *málagáy sa álanganin.* 2. to lack time. Syn. *kapusín sa oras o panahón.* 3. to lack space or room. Syn. *magsikíp, masikipán.* 4. to lack money for expenses. Syn. *kapusín sa gugulín.* 5. to be cornered. Syn. *mapikot.*

mag-ipit (mag + i-pit), *v.* 1. to use a hairpin or hairpins. 2. to use paper clip or clips. 3. to insert something, as between the two leaves of a book. Syn. *magsingit.*

mag-ipon (mag + i-pon), *v.* 1. to save for the future. Syn. *magtipíd, mag-impók.* 2. to gather or collect (things). Syn. *magtipon.*

mag-irapán (mag + i-ra-pán), *v.* to look at each other angrily; exchange angry looks at each other. Syn. *magtinginan nang pairáp.*

mag-isá (mag-i-sá), I. *v.* 1. to be alone. 2. to unite together; be united into one. Syn. *magsamasama.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* alone; without any companion. Syn. *solo; walang kasama.*

mag-isá-isá (mag + i-sá + i-sá), *v.* to act individually or one by one.

mag-isáng-dibdíb (mag + i-sáng + dib-dib), *v.* to get married, referring to a man and a woman. Syn. *magpakasál; humaráp sa dambanà* (fig.).

mag-isáng-pusò (mag + i-sáng + pusò), *v.* to get married. See **mag-isáng-dibdíb.**

mag-iskandaló (mag + is-kan-da-ló): var. of **mag-eskandaló,** which see.

mag-iskabetse (mag + is-ka-bet-se): var. of **mag-eskabetse,** which see.

mag-iskiról (mag + is-ki-ról): var. of **mag-eskiról,** which see.

mag-iskursiyón (mag + is-kur-si-yón), *v.* to hold an excursion.

mag-isdâ (mag + is-dâ), *v.* to be a fish vendor or dealer. Syn. *magtindá ng isdâ.*

magising (ma-gi-sing), *v.* to be able to arouse from sleep. Syn. *mapukaw.*

mágising (má-gi-síng), *v.* to be or become awakened.

mag-isip (mag + i-sip), var. **umisip,** *v.* to think (of a plan or something to do). Syn. *magbalak, magpanukalà.*

mag-isíp (mag + i-síp), *v.* to think deeply and seriously; study well in one's mind. Syn. *magmuni-muning mabuti.*

mag-isíp-isíp (mag + i-síp + i-síp), *v.* to study seriously and long enough before acting.

mágisnán (má-gis-nán), var. **mágisngán,** *v.* to happen to see or find upon waking.

mag-ispeling (mag-is-pe-ling): *v.* 1. to spell (a word or words). Syn. *magbaybáy.* 2. to hold a spelling contest. Syn. *magpáligsahan sa pagbabaybáy.*

mag-ispiyá (mag + is-pi-yá): var. of **mag-espiyá,** which see.

mag-istorya (mag + is-tor-ya), *v.* to tell a story or stories. Syn. *magkuwento.*

mag-iti (mag + i-ti), *v.* to have or suffer dysentery. Syn. *daragisín.*

mag-itikan (mag + i-ti-kan), *v.* to raise ducks.

mag-itím (mag + itím), *v.* to wear black clothes; be in mourning clothes. Syn. *magluksâ.*

magiting (ma-gi-ting), *adj.* brave; patriotic; heroic.

mágitlá (má-git-lá), var. **mágiklá,** *v.* to be suddenly surprised, startled, or scared. Syn. *mágulat, mabiglâ.*

mag-itlóg (mag + it-lóg), *v.* 1. to deal in eggs. Syn. *magtindá ng itlóg.* 2. to lay eggs. Also, **mangitlóg.**

mágitnâ (má-git-nâ), *v.* to be or happen to be in the middle or at the center. Syn. *másentro, mápagitnâ.*

mag-iwan (mag + i-wan), *v.* 1. to leave something behind. 2. to leave something undone. Syn. *magtira.* 3. to leave as a legacy.

mag-iwang (mag + i-wang), *v.* to clean the anus with or as with toilet paper after moving one's bowels.

magiwang (ma-gi-wang), *adj.* too wobbly or shaky, as an old, dilapidated cart.

mag-iwi (mag + i-wi), *v.* 1. to take care of someone's animal or animals (horses, carabaos, pigs, or the like), on condition that the caretaker would have a share from said animals or from their offsprings. 2. (*Colloq.*) to harbor or entertain, e.g., hard feeling. Syn. *magtagláy, magkimkím.*

mag-íyakan (mag + í-ya-kan), *v.* to cry at the same time, referring to a number of persons.

maglaáb (mag-la-áb): var. of **magliyáb,** which see.

maglaán (mag-la-án), *v.* to reserve something for the future or for someone; make reservation for. Syn. *magreserba.*

maglabá (mag-la-bá), *v.* to wash clothes.

maglabada (mag-la-ba-da), *v.* to be a clothes' washer; be a laundryman or laundrywoman.

maglaban (mag-la-ban), *v.* 1. to fight each other. Syn. *mag-away.* 2. to oppose each other, as in games or contests. Syn. *magpáligsahan.* 3. to be at war with each other. Syn. *magdigmâ, maggera.*

maglabanán (mag-la-ba-nán), *v.* to

engage in a free-for-all fight. Syn. *maglabu-labo.*

maglabandera (mag-la-ban-de-ra), *v.* to be a laundrywoman.

maglabandero (mag-la-ban-de-ro), to be a laundryman.

maglaban-laban (mag-la-ban + laban), *v.* 1. to fight one another. Syn. *mag-away-away, magkagákagalít.* 2. to be contradicting each other or one another.

maglabás (mag-la-bás), *v.* 1. to bring out something. Syn. *magdalú sa labás.* 2. to put out something, as from one's pocket. Syn. *dumukot.* 3. to put out or publish, as a magazine or newspaper. Syn. *maglathalà.* 4. to present, as a show or drama. Syn. *magtanghál, magpalabás.*

maglabatiba (mag-la-ba-ti-ba), *v.* to give (oneself) an enema. Syn. *magsumpít.*

maglabis (mag-la-bís), *v.* to have surplus or excess. Syn. *magsobra, sumobra, lumabis.*

maglabulabo (mag-la-bu-la-bo), *v.* to fight one another; engage in a free-for-all fight.

maglakad (mag-la-kad), *v.* 1. to undertake the job of selling something. Syn. *magbili, maglako.* 2. to work for the approval of; attend to personally.

maglakád (mag-la-kád), *v.* 1. to go to a certain place by walking; make a trip on foot. 2. to go barefooted. Syn. *magtapák.* 3. to take a walk. Syn. *magpasyál, mamasyál.*

maglakád-lakád (mag-la-kád + lakád), *v.* to take a short walk; walk leisurely. Syn. *mamasyál-masyál.*

maglakarán (mag-la-ka-rán), *v.* to walk or leave at the same time. Syn. *mag-álisan nang sabáy-sabáy.*

maglakás-lakasan (mag-la-kás + la-ka-san), *v.* to pretend to be strong. Syn. *magkunwáng malakás.*

maglakás-loób (mag-la-kás + lo-ób), *v.* to try to be brave; be brave enough to.

maglakbáy (mag-lak-báy), *v.* to travel; go on a trip; make a journey. Syn. *magbiyahe.*

maglakbáy-dagat (mag-lak-báy + dagat), *v.* to go on a voyage; travel by sea. Syn. *maglayág.*

maglakip (mag-la-kip), *v.* to attach, include, or enclose something, as in a letter. Syn. *magsama, magkabít, magpaloób.*

maglakò (mag-la-kò), *v.* to go from place to place selling things; peddle.

maglakô (mag-la-kô), *v.* 1. to peddle (things) more or less regularly. 2. (*Colloq.*) to spread gossips or rumors. Syn. *magtsismís.*

maglakwatsa (mag-lak-wat-sa), *v.* to play truant. Syn. *magbulakból, mag-ansikót.*

magladlád (mag-lad-lád), *v.* to unfurl; unfold; spread open; unroll. Syn. *magkadkád.*

maglagà (mag-la-gà), *v.* 1. to extract the essence, flavor, etc. of by boiling; decoct. 2. to cook by boiling in plain water, as corn, sweet potatoes, or the like. 3. to stew, as meat.

maglagabláb (mag-la-gab-láb), *v.* to burst into flame. Syn. *magliyáb.*

maglagak (mag-la-gak), *v.* 1. to deposit (money), as in a bank. Syn. *magdeposito.* 2. to leave something in the care of someone temporarily. Syn. *maghabilin.* 3. to make a deposit for something as a guaranty. Syn. *magdeposito.* 4. to put up a bail for. Syn. *magpiyansa.*

maglagalág (mag-la-ga-lág), *v.* to travel extensively; make trips from place to place. Syn. *maglibót, magpalibut-libot.*

maglagarì (mag-la-ga-rì), *v.* to cut something with a saw.

maglagáy (mag-la-gáy), *v.* 1. to put, place, or deposit, as money in a bank. Syn. *magdeposito, maglagak.* 2. to put something in a container. Syn. *magsilid.* 3. to put or place something, as on a table. Syn. *magpatong.* 4. to insert; put

into. Syn. *magpasok, magsingit.* 5. to provide or attach with. Syn. *magkabít.* 6. to construct; erect; set up. Syn. *magtayô.* 7. (*Fig.*) to give a bribe. Syn. *magsuhol, sumuhol; magparatíng.*

maglagdâ (mag-lag-dâ), *v.* 1. to pass or approve in session, as an ordinance, law, etc. Syn. *magpatibay.* 2. to formulate. Syn. *bumalangkás.* 3. to promulgate. Syn. *magproklama, magpahayag.* 4. to sign or write, as one's name. Syn. *pumirma.*

maglagdaan (mag-lag-da-an), *v.* to sign all together or simultaneously. Syn. *magpirmahan.*

maglagî (mag-la-gî), *v.* to be always in a certain place. Syn. *maglumagák, pumirmi, manatili.*

maglagís (mag-la-gís), var. **magtagís,** *v.* to sharpen lightly on a hone. Cf. *maghasò.*

maglaglág (mag-lag-lág), *v.* 1. to cause something to drop or fall to the ground. Syn. *mahulog, magbagsák.* 2. to fail; give a student failing grades in order not to pass. Syn. *maglagpák.*

maglagós (mag-la-gós), *v.* to pass or pierce through and through. Syn. *lumampás, tumagós.*

maglagót (mag-la-gót), *v.* to try hard to free oneself from being tied or chained. Syn. *magkawalâ sa pagkakátalì o pagkakágapos.*

maglagpák (mag-lag-pák), *v.* 1. to let or cause something to drop or fall. Syn. *maghulog, magbagsák.* 2. to give a student failing grades.

maglahad (mag-la-had), *v.* 1. to show openly. Syn. *maglantád, maghayág.* 2. to tell, narrate, or explain, one by one. Syn. *magpahayag, magpaliwanag.*

maglahò (mag-la-hò), *v.* 1. to disappear or vanish mysteriously. Syn. *mawalâ.* 2. to be erased, as from one's mind. Syn. *mapawì, makatkát.*

maglahók (mag-la-hók), *v.* 1. to put or add something, as an ingredient to a mixture. Syn. *maghalò, magsama.* 2. to submit an entry or entries to a contest. Syn. *magsali.*

maglaib (mag-la-ib), *v.* to soften leaves, esp. banana leaves, by exposing near the heat of live coals or fire. Syn. *magdaráng, magdandáng, magsalab.*

maglala (mag-la-la), *v.* to make mats, or the like, by interweaving the materials used.

maglalalá (mag-la-la-lá), *n.* weaver (distinguished from *maghahabí,* cloth weaver). Syn. *tagapaglala, tagalala.*

maglalaba (mag-la-la-ba), *n.* clothes washer. Syn. *labandera-o.*

maglamán (mag-la-mán), *v.* 1. to grow or develop flesh, as a wound. 2. to develop tubers or rootstocks, as potatoes, radish, etc. 3. to be able to hold or contain a certain amount or quantity of. Syn. *maglulan.*

maglámangan (mag-lá-ma-ngan), *v.* to try to take advantage of each other; try to outdo each other.

maglamas (mag-la-mas), *v.* 1. to prepare by mashing or crushing with the hands. 2. to engage each other in a close battle or hand-to-hand fight. Syn. *maghamok, magbaka.*

maglamat (mag-la-mat), *v.* to have a light crack, referring esp. to chinaware or glassware. Syn. *magkalamat, magkabiták.*

maglamay (mag-la-may), *v.* 1. to keep a night vigil; stay awake the whole night. Syn. *magpuyát.* 2. to work overtime at night. Syn. *magtrabaho sa buóng gabí.*

maglamayán (mag-la-ma-yán), *v.* to attend or hold a night vigil, referring to a number of persons.

maglambál (mag-lam-bál), *v.* 1. to be partners, as in a dance. Syn. *magpareha, magtambál.* 2. to double or put two things together. Syn. *magdoblé.*

maglambát (mag-lam-bát), *v.* 1. to make nets. Syn. *gumawâ ng lambát.* 2. to use a net or nets. Syn. *gumamit ng lambát.* 3. to set or

put up a net or nets. Syn. *maglagáy o magkabít ng lambát.*

maglambíng (mag-lam-bíng), *v.* to show an attitude of wanting to be caressed or fondled, as a child.

maglambingan (mag-lam-bi-ngan), *v.* to fondle each other affectionately.

maglambitin (mag-lam-bi-tin), *v.* to hang or cling persistently with one's hands on something. Syn. *magbumitin.*

maglampasan (mag-lam-pa-san), *v.* 1. to pass through and through. Syn. *maglagusan.* 2. to pass through a place without much difficulty or without being noticed, referring to a number of persons or things.

maglampaso (mag-lam-pa-so), *v.* to clean with a mop, referring to floors.

maglampín (mag-lam-pín), *v.* to use a diaper; provide with a diaper. Syn. *gumamit o maglagáy ng lampín.*

maglandás (mag-lan-dás), *v.* 1. to pass through a certain unbeaten path. 2. to open a path or trail through. Syn. *gumawâ ng landás.*

maglandî (mag-lan-dî), *v.* to flirt; play at love, referring to a woman. Syn. *magkirí, maglantód.*

maglantád (mag-lan-tád), *v.* to cause something to be exposed or revealed. Syn. *maghayág, magbunyág.*

maglantód (mag-lan-tód), *v.* to flirt. Syn. *maglandî.*

maglangkáp (mag-lang-káp), *v.* to include or incorporate. Syn. *magsama, maglakip, maghalò.*

maglanggás (mag-lang-gás), *v.* to wash with antiseptic, referring to cuts or wounds.

maglangíb (mag-la-ngíb), *v.* to form or develop scab or crust, referring to wounds in the process of healing. Syn. *magkalangíb.*

maglangís (mag-la-ngís), *v.* 1. to extract oil, as from coconut meat by boiling the juice. 2. to oil; lubricate with oil. 3. to provide or supply with oil. 4. (*Fig.*) to bring oneself into favor of someone; ingratiate. Syn. *magmapurí, magmagalíng, manuyò.*

maglangó (mag-la-ngó), *v.* to drink alcoholic liquor habitually or excessively; drink to excess. Syn. *maglasíng.*

maglangóy (mag-la-ngóy), *v.* to swim; cross (a river) by swimming.

maglaóg (mag-la-óg), *v.* to wander from place to place, as a wild cat. Syn. *maglayás.*

maglapà (mag-la-pà), *v.* to kill (animals) for meat; butcher. Syn. *magkatay.*

maglapág (mag-la-pág), *v.* 1. to bring (something) downstairs. Syn. *magpanaog.* 2. to put or lay down something. Syn. *magbabâ.* 3. to unload cargoes. Syn. *magdiskarga.* 4. to unload passengers. Syn. *mag-ibís, maglunsád.* 5. to pick or harvest fruits. Syn. *mamitás, mamuti.*

maglápagan (mag-lá-pa-gan), *v.* to get down or alight (from a vehicle) simultaneously or at the same time. Syn. *magpánaugán, maglúnsaran, magbábaan, mag-ibisan.*

maglapat (mag-la-pat), *v.* 1. to adjust or fit something into another. Syn. *magkabít.* 2. to become close-fitted or tight. Syn. *kumagát, humapit.* 3. to provide, as with lyrics. 4. to apply, as a remedy.

maglapì (mag-la-pì), *v.* to use an affix; provide with an affix.

maglapit (mag-la-pit), *v.* to bring or present something to someone for advice, recommendation, etc.

maglapít (mag-la-pít), *v.* to come close or near each other. Syn. *magtabí.*

maglápitan (mag-lá-pi-tan), *v.* to get close or approach (someone or something) at the same time. Syn. *magdáisan.*

maglarawan (mag-la-ra-wan), *v.* 1. to describe; give the description of.

2. to make or draw a picture of. Syn. *magdrowing.*

maglargo (mag-lar-go), *v.* to wear long trousers, referring esp. to a male teen-ager.

maglarô (mag-la-rô), *v.* 1. to play; join in a game. Syn. *makipaglarô.* 2. to do something playfully.

maglasíng (mag-la-síng), *v.* to drink to excess. Syn. *maglangó.*

maglásingan (mag-lá-si-ngan), *v.* to drink together until drunk; have a drinking bout. Syn. *magbarikán, maglánguan.*

maglaso (mag-la-so), *v.* to use or wear a ribbon.

maglason (mag-la-son), *v.* to drink poison; kill oneself by drinking poison. Syn. *uminóm ng lason.*

maglatak (mag-la-tak), *v.* to have a deposit of residue or dregs. Syn. *magkatining.*

maglatag (mag-la-tag), *v.* 1. to prepare the bed by providing with a mat; spread a mat on the floor for sleeping or lying down. 2. to lay, as with tiles; pave, as with cement or asphalt.

maglatay (mag-la-tay), *v.* to leave a welt (on the skin). Also, *lumatay.*

maglathalà (mag-lat-ha-là), *v.* to publish, as in a newspaper.

mag-Latín (mag + La-tín), *v.* to speak in Latin.

maglawà (mag-la-wà), *v.* 1. to be or become flooded. Syn. *magbahâ, bumahâ.* 2. to be or become sticky with dirt. Syn. *manggitatà.*

maglawáy (mag-la-wáy), *v.* to salivate; secrete excessive saliva.

maglawít (mag-la-wít), *v.* 1. to suspend or hang something in the air. Syn. *magbitin.* 2. to let down or lower something. Syn. *maghugos.*

maglayag (mag-la-yag), *v.* to use or put up a sail or sails.

maglayág (mag-la-yág), *v.* 1. to travel by water or sea; have voyage or trip in a boat or ship. 2. to miss one's regular monthly menstruation; have late menstruation.

maglayás (mag-la-yás), *v.* 1. to run away from home. 2. to travel from place to place in vagabondage. Syn. *maggalâ, maglibót.*

maglayô (mag-la-yô), *v.* to separate from each other; avoid each other. Syn. *mag-agwát, maghiwaláy.*

magletra (mag-le-tra), *v.* to make letterings; make hand-printed letters.

magliáb (mag-li-áb): var. of **magliyáb,** which see.

maglibáng (mag-li-báng), *v.* to have recreation; enjoy oneself in an entertainment. Syn. *mag-alíw.*

maglibíng (mag-li-bíng), *v.* 1. to bury (a dead body); entomb. 2. to attend or join a funeral. Syn. *makipaglibíng.*

maglibot (mag-li-bot), *v.* to bring or to take around, as a letter for the signature of several persons.

maglibót (mag-li-bót), *v.* to go from place to place; travel around. Syn. *maggalâ, magpagalá-galà.*

maglibré (mag-li-bré), *v.* 1. to cause or help someone to be admitted free, as in a show. 2. to help someone to be free from responsibility, punishment or the like. Syn. *magligtás.*

maglibro (mag-li-bro), *v.* 1. to make or bind into a book. Syn. *magaklát.* 2. to deal in books.

maglikás (mag-li-kás), *v.* 1. to help people to evacuate to a safe place. 2. to evacuate to a safe place.

maglikát (mag-li-kát), *v.* to stop or cease. Syn. *maghumpáy, humumpáy; magtigil, tumigil.*

maglikaw (mag-li-kaw), *v.* to make a coil or coils of (wire, rope, etc.). Syn. *magrolyo, magkidkíd.*

maglikom (mag-li-kom), *v.* to collect or gather for safekeeping. Syn. *magligpít.*

magliksiyón (mag-lik-si-yón), *v.* to ask or require one's students to recite their lessons.

maglider (mag-li-der), *v.* to act as a leader; be a leader. Syn. *mamunò, magpunò.*

magligalíg (mag-li-ga-líg), *v.* 1. to trouble oneself. Syn. *mag-abalá.* 2. to have a fit of bad temper or ill humor, usually said of children. Syn. *mag-alboroto.*

magligáw (mag-li-gáw), *v.* to mislead; show (someone) the wrong way or direction.

magligís (mag-li-gís), *v.* to have something ground or milled to powder; pulverize. Syn. *magpulbós.*

magligpit (mag-lig-pít), *v.* 1. to keep things in order in their proper places. Syn. *mag-ayos.* 2. to clear the dining table after eating. Syn. *mag-imis.*

magligtás (mag-lig-tás), *v.* 1. to save (someone) from danger or harm. Syn. *magsalbá.* 2. to deliver or redeem, as from sin, punishment, etc. Syn. *tumubós, maghangò, humangò.*

magligwák (mag-lig-wák), *v.* to cause (liquid) to be spilled out from a container. Syn. *magsalwák.*

maglihamán (mag-li-ha-mán), *v.* to write letters to each other; exchange letters by mail. Syn. *magsulatán.*

maglihí (mag-li-hí), *v.* to conceive, referring to a woman. Cf. *magdalang-tao, magbuntís.*

maglihim (mag-li-him), *v.* to keep something to oneself; not tell others what one knows; keep (something) secret. Syn. *magkailâ; di-magtapát.*

maglihimán (mag-li-hi-mán), *v.* 1. to keep something secret to each other. Syn. *di-magtápatan, magkáilaan.* 2. to talk to each other secretly.

maglihís (mag-li-hís), *v.* 1. to mislead; misguide. Syn. *magligáw.* 2. to make erroneous. Syn. *magmalî, maglisyâ.*

magliíg (mag-li-íg), var. magleég, *v.* to put or provide with a neck, as a dress, etc.

maglilibro (mag-li-li-bro), *n.* book-dealer. Syn. *mag-aaklát.*

maglililíp (mag-li-li-líp): var. of **manlililip**, which see.

maglilip (mag-li-lip), *v.* to sew hems, esp. with the hand.

maglilís (mag-li-lis), *v.* to pull or roll up one's sleeves, lower ends of skirts, pants, etc.

maglilo (mag-li-lo), *v.* to be unfaithful or disloyal. Syn. *magtaksíl, magtraidór.*

maglilok (mag-li-lok), *v.* to carve wood, stone, or marble into figures; do sculpture work. Syn. *mag-ukit.*

maglimá-limá (mag-li-má + li-má), *v.* to be in groups of five.

maglimás (mag-li-más), *v.* to drain or bail out the water from a well, pool, canal, etc., by or as by scooping.

maglimayón (mag-li-ma-yón), *v.* to roam around without purpose. Syn. *maglakuwatsa.*

maglimbag (mag-lim-bág), *v.* to print, as books.

maglimi (mag-li-mì), *v.* to think deeply or seriously about before acting; reflect. Syn. *magnilay; mag-isip na mabuti.*

maglimití (mag-li-mi-tí), *v.* to put a limit. Syn. *magtakdâ.*

maglimonada (mag-li-mo-na-da), *v.* 1. to prepare lemonade 2. to drink lemonade.

maglimós (mag-li-mós), *v.* to give alms.

maglimpiyá (mag-lim-pi-yá), *v.* to clean or polish (shoes, etc.). Syn. *maglínis.*

maglimpiyabota (mag-lim-pi-ya-bota), *v.* to be a bootblack or shoeshiner.

maglimután (mag-li-mu-tán), *v.* to forget each other.

maglináng (mag-li-náng), *v.* 1. to cultivate a farm; be a farmer. Syn. *magbukid, mag-araro.* 2. to improve or develop by study or training. Syn. *magsanay.*

maglinaw (mag-li-naw), *v.* 1. to clear up; become clear. Syn. *magliwanag.* 2. to talk things over.

Syn. *mag-intindihan, mag-únawaán.*

maglining (mag-li-ning), *v.* to think deeply or seriously about; reflect. Syn. *magnilay, maglimì.*

maglinis (mag-li-nis), *v.* 1. to clean, as by keeping a place in order. Syn. *mag-ayos.* 2. to make oneself clean and neat.

maglinlangan (mag-lin-la-ngan), *v.* to deceive or cheat each other. Syn. *magdayaán, maglukohán.*

maglintóg (mag-lin-tóg), *v.* to become blistered. Syn. *maglibtós.*

maglinyá (mag-lin-yá), *v.* 1. to make or draw a line or lines. Syn. *magguhit.* 2. to line up; fall in a line. Syn. *maghanay, humanay, maghilera, humilera.*

maglingas (mag-li-ngas): var. of **magningas,** which see.

maglingkód (mag-ling-kód), *v.* to serve; be in the service of. Syn. *magsilbi, manilbihan.*

maglingíd (mag-li-ngíd), *v.* to hide something to oneself; not to tell the truth; be secretive. Syn. *maglihim, magkailâ.*

maglipák (mag-li-pák) *v.* to become callous, referring esp. to palms or soles of feet. Syn. *magkalyó.*

maglipana (mag-li-pa-na), *v.* to roam about in great numbers; be found everywhere.

maglíparan (mag-lí-pa-ran), *v.* to fly away together in confusion. Syn. *sabay-sabáy na lumipád.*

maglipat (mag-li-pat), *v.* to undertake the transfer of something from one place to another.

maglísanan (mag-lí-sa-nan), *v.* to leave or depart all together at the same time. Syn. *mag-álisan, magyáuhan.*

maglislís (mag-lis-lís), *v.* to roll or raise up one's skirt or dress until the lower half of the body is exposed. Syn. *magbulislís.*

maglista (mag-lis-ta), *v.* to make a list of; write down on paper. Syn. *magtalâ.*

maglisyâ (mag-lis-yâ), *v.* 1. to mislead. Syn. *magligáw.* 2. to make erroneous. Syn. *magmalî, imalî.*

maglitáw (mag-li-táw), *v.* to show or bring out (something), as proof or evidence. Syn. *magpakita, maglabás.*

maglítawan (mag-lí-ta-wan), *v.* to appear or show up at the same time. Syn. *maglábasan, magsíputan.*

maglitis (mag-li-tis), *v.* to conduct a hearing or trial (of a case) in court.

maglitsón (mag-lit-són), *v.* to roast pig, chicken, etc., esp. on a skewer.

magliwalíw (mag-li-wa-líw), *v.* to go outing; take a pleasure trip. Syn. *mag-iskursiyón.*

magliwanag (mag-li-wa-nag), *v.* 1. to become clear or bright, as a light, sun, moon, etc. 2. become evident or obvious. 3. to settle or clarify matters with each other. Syn. *mag-únawaán.*

magliyáb (mag-li-yáb), var. **magliáb,** *v.* to burst into flame; be on fire. Syn. *mag-alab, maglagabláb.*

magliyág (mag-li-yág), *adj.* & *n.* referring to lovers or sweethearts. Syn. *magkasintahan, magnobya o magnobyo; magkasuyò.*

maglokó (mag-lo-kó), *v.* to make foolishness.

maglokohán (mag-lo-ko-hán), *v.* to fool each other.

maglola (mag-lo-la), *adj.* & *n.* referring to the relation between a grandmother and her grandchild.

maglolo (mag-lo-lo), *adj.* & *n.* referring to the relation between a grandfather and his grandchild.

magloryat (mag-lor-yat), *v.* to hold a Chinese dinner party in which many courses are served.

maglote (mag-lo-te), *v.* to divide (a parcel of land) into lots.

magloteriya (mag-lo-te-ri-ya), *v.* to hold a lottery.

maglubág (mag-lu-bág), *v.* to mitigate or calm down; ease up or relax. Syn. *huminà, humuláw, hu-*

mignáw.

maglubalób (mag-lu-ba-lób), *v.* 1. to wallow, as in mud or mire. Syn. *maglublób, maglunoy.* 2. to live in filth and wickedness. Syn. *gumumon, magpakagumon.*

maglubáy (mag-lu-báy), *v.* 1. to stop or cease doing. Syn. *magtigil, tumigil; maghumpáy, humumpáy.* 2. to become reduced in intensity. Syn. *lumubág, huminà.*

maglubhâ (mag-lub-hâ), *v.* to become serious; grow worse; worsen. Also, **lumubhâ**. Syn. *lumalâ; maging malubhâ o grabe.*

maglubid (mag-lu-bid), *v.* to make a rope. Syn. *gumawá ng lubid.*

maglubíd (mag-lu-bíd), *v.* 1. to make ropes. 2. (*Fig.*) to tell malicious gossip or falsehood. Syn. *magsinungalíng.*

maglublób (mag-lub-lób), *v.* 1. to wallow, as in mud. See **maglubalób.** 2. to dip or force down (something) under water and lift it out again quickly. Syn. *maglubóg.*

maglubóg (mag-lu-bóg), *v.* 1. to dip (something) in water or liquid. 2. to sink or drop down under water. Syn. *lumubóg.*

magluksâ (mag-luk-sâ), *v.* to be in mourning; wear black or mourning clothes.

magluksuhan (mag-luk-su-han), *v.* 1. to jump together at the same time. 2. to play jumping games, as high jump, hurdle, broad jump, etc. Syn. *maglundagan.*

maglugaw (mag-lu-gaw), *v.* to cook rice gruel or porridge.

maglugay (mag-lu-gay), *v.* to loosen the knot or coiffure of one's hair and allow to hang loosely or freely on the nape.

magluglóg (mag-lug-lóg), *v.* to wash or rinse (clothes, etc.) by shaking in water. Syn. *magbanláw, maganláw, maghaw-láw.*

maglugmók (mag-lug-mók), *v.* to cause (someone) to fall or drop down helplessly. Syn. *magbuwál.*

maglugsô (mag-lug-sô), *v.* 1. to cause (a structure) to fall or collapse. Syn. *magwasák.* 2. to make impoverished or bankrupt. Syn. *magbagsák, magtumbá.* 3. (with *ng puri*) to dishonor; deprive (a woman) of chastity. Syn. *magpahamak.*

maglulan (mag-lu-lan), *v.* 1. to take load or cargo. Syn. *magkarga.* 2. to take in passengers. Syn. *magsakáy; kumuha ng pasahero.* 3. to hold or contain a certain amount or quantity, as a container. Syn. *maglamán.*

maglulumâ (mag-lu-lu-mâ), *n.* secondhand goods dealer.

maglumagì (mag-lu-ma-gì), *v.* to stay most of the time in a certain place or condition. Syn. *magbabád, magtigíl, manatili.*

maglumuhód (mag-lu-mu-hód), *v.* to kneel in humility or abject submission, in asking for pardon or forgiveness. Syn. *manikluhód.*

maglumuhog (mag-lu-mu-hog), *v.* to implore or supplicate. Syn. *magsumamò, magmakaawà.*

magluningníng (mag-lu-ning-níng), *v.* to shine brilliantly. See **magningníng.**

maglunó (mag-lu-nó), *v.* to molt or shed skin as snakes, shrimps, crabs, etc. Syn. *maghunós.*

maglunoy (mag-lu-noy), *v.* 1. to stay long unnecessarily in water, as in bathing. Syn. *magbabád (sa tubig).* 2. to be addicted to. Syn. *gumumon.*

maglunsád (mag-lun-sád), *v.* 1. to unload (cargo or passengers). Syn. *magbabâ, magdiskarga, mag-ibís.* 2. to start or launch, as a campaign. Syn. *magbunsód, magsimulâ.*

maglungád (mag-lu-ngád), *v.* to spew milk, usually due to being overfed (said of babies).

maglunggâ (mag-lung-gâ), *v.* 1. to make or dig a hole or burrow in the ground, said of snakes, rats, etc. Syn. *gumawâ ng lunggâ.* 2. to hide or live in a hole or burrow, as snakes, rats, etc. Syn. *tumagò*

o tumirá sa lunggâ.

maglunggatî (mag-lung-ga-tî), *v.* to desire or aspire for fervently; try hard to attain. Syn. *magmithî.*

magluóp (mag-lu-óp), *v.* to fumigate, as by burning incense, alum, feathers, etc. Syn. *magsuób.*

maglupák (mag-lu-pák), *v.* to crush cooked green bananas, esp. the *sabá* species, and mix with sugar and grated coconut.

maglupagî (mag-lu-pa-gî), *v.* to sit with one's buttocks flat on the ground or floor.

maglupasáy (mag-lu-pa-sáy), *v.* to lay down flat on the ground or floor; prostrate. Cf. *humandusáy.*

maglupî (mag-lu-pî), *v.* to fold; make foldings. Syn. *magtupî.*

maglupít (mag-lu-pít), var. **magmalupít,** *v.* to be cruel.

maglusak (mag-lu-sak), *v.* 1. to become filthy with soft mud. Syn. *manggitatà sa putik.* 2. to cause a place to become filthy with soft mud.

maglusaw (mag-lu-saw), *v.* 1. to melt or liquefy. Syn. *magtunaw.* 2. to mix or dilute by or as by beating, like eggs. Syn. *magkanáw.*

maglusong (mag-lu-song), *v.* to bring or carry down (something) as in going to the lowland or in going down a river. Syn. *magbabâ.*

maglusót (mag-lu-sót), *v.* to cause something to pass through a hole, as a piece of thread through the eye of a needle.

maglustáy (mag-lus-táy), *v.* to embezzle or misuse (fund). Syn. *magdespalko.*

magluto (mag-lu-to), *v.* to wear mourning clothes. Syn. *magluksâ.*

maglutò (mag-lu-tò), *v.* to cook (food); prepare food by cooking. Syn. *magkusí; magusinà.*

magluwâ (mag-lu-wâ), *v.* 1. to emit (something) from the mouth. 2. to belch or throw out, as lava from a volcano. Syn. *magbugá.*

magluwág (mag-lu-wág), *v.* 1. to have more or wider space. Syn. *magkaroón ng maluwáng na lugár.* 2. to become loose or loosened, as the size of a shoe. Syn. *lumuwáng.* 3. to make less strict or less severe; soften down. Ant. *maghigpít.*

magluwál (mag-lu-wál), *v.* 1. to give birth. Syn. *mag-anák, manganák; magsilang (ng sanggol).* 2. to emit or give out. Syn. *maglabás.*

magluwás (mag-lu-wás), *v.* 1. to bring (goods) from a barrio, town, or province to the city. Syn. *magdalá ng kalakal sa lunsód (siyudád).* 2. to export; send exports to (foreign countries).

magluwát (mag-lu-wát), *v.* 1. to stay too long in a certain place; stay long unnecessarily. Syn. *magtagal.* 2. to be delayed. Syn. *maatraso.* 3. to take a long time to finish. Syn. *matagalán.*

magmaagá (mag-ma-a-gá), *v.* to go to work early, not as a matter of habit but to make an impression of being good.

magmaagáp (mag-ma-a-gáp), *v.* to be habitually prompt or quick in action.

magmaalám (mag-ma-a-lám), *v.* to pretend to know much. Syn. *magmarunóng, magdunúng-dunungan.*

magmababâ (mag-ma-ba-bâ), *v.* to be humble. Ant. *magmataás, magpalalô.*

magmaáng-maangan (mag-ma-áng + ma-a-ngan), *v.* to pretend or feign ignorance; pretend not to know anything about. Syn. *magkunwáng waláng nálalaman.*

magmabutí (mag-ma-bu-tí), *v.* 1. to pretend to be good. Syn. *magkunwáng mahusay (magalíng).* 2. to ingratiate or bring oneself into someone's favor. Syn. *magmagalíng; magsipsíp (slang); magmapurí.*

magmakaawà (mag-ma-ka-a-wà), *v.* to implore or beg for forgiveness or pity. Syn. *magsumamò, maglumuhog.*

magmakabago (mag-ma-ka-ba-go), *v.* to be modern or modernistic. Syn.

magíng makabago.

magmakahiyâ (mag-ma-ka-hi-yâ), *v.* to be ashamed. Also: *mahiyâ.*

magmakatâ (mag-ma-ka-tâ), *v.* to pretend to be a poet.

magmákiná (mag-má-ki-ná), *v.* 1. use a sewing machine; sew with a sewing machine. Syn. *manahí sa mákiná.*

magmakinilya (mag-ma-ki-nil-ya), *v.* to type; typewrite; do typing work.

magmakinís (mag-ma-ki-nís), *v.* 1. to dress up oneself smartly; be stylish. Syn. *magmagarâ, magmakisíg.* 2. to pretend to be clean and honest.

magmakinista (mag-ma-ki-nis-ta), *v.* to be a machinist or machine operator; be a motorman.

magmakisíg (mag-ma-ki-síg), *v.* 1. to dress up oneself smartly; be stylish. Syn. *magmagarâ.* 2. to act in a spirited or gallant manner. Syn. *magmagilas.*

magmaktól (mag-mak-tól), *v.* to act peevishly, said esp. of children. Cf. *magdabóg.*

magmakulít (mag-ma-ku-lít), *v.* 1. to be stubborn. Syn. *magmatigás ang ulo; magsutíl.* 2. to be insistent or repetitious. Syn. *magíng mapilit o makulít.*

magmadalî (mag-ma-da-lî), *v.* 1. to hurry or be in a hurry. Syn. *magapurá, magdalí-dalì.* 2. to go fast. Syn. *tulinan, bilisán.*

magmadre (mag-ma-dre), *v.* to be a nun. Cf. *magmongha.*

magmadunóng (mag-ma-du-nóng), var. **magmarunóng,** *v.* to pretend to know much. Syn. *magmaalám, magdunúng-dunungan.*

magdunúng-dunungan (mag-du-núng + du-nu-ngan), *v.* to pretend to know much. See *magmadunóng* or *magmarunóng.*

magmadyóng (mag-mad-yóng), *v.* to play mahjong. Syn. *maglarô ng madyóng.*

magmaestra (mag-ma-es-tra), *v.* to teach (children) in school; be a teacher, referring to a female. Syn. *maggurò (maggurô).*

magmaestro (mag-ma-es-tro), *v.* to teach; be a teacher, referring to a man. Syn. *maggurò (maggurô).*

magmagaláng (mag-ma-ga-láng), *v.* to be respectful to elders. Syn. *magíng magalang o mapitagan.*

magmagalíng (mag-ma-ga-líng), *v.* 1. to pretend to be good. Syn. *magkunwáng mahusay o magalíng.* 2. to be boastful; assume an air of importance. Syn. *maghambóg, magmayabáng.* 3. to ingratiate or bring oneself into someone's favor. Syn. *magmapurí.*

magmagandáng-loób (mag-ma-gandáng + lo-ób), *v.* 1. to do someone a favor. 2. to be kindhearted or generous.

magmagarâ (mag-ma-ga-râ), *v.* to dress up oneself smartly; be stylish. Syn. *magmakisíg.*

magmahál (mag-ma-há!), *v.* 1. to love; hold someone dear to one's heart. 2. to raise the price of goods. Syn. *magtaás ng presyo o halagá.* 3. to become dear or high in price. Syn. *tumaás ang presyo o halagá.*

magmáhalan (mag-má-ha-lan), *v.* 1. to love each other. Syn. *mag-íbigan.* 2. to become dear or high in prices, referring to goods in the market. Syn. *tumaás o magsitaás ang mga presyo o halagá.*

magmaís (mag-ma-ís), *v.* 1. to raise or plant corn. Syn. *magtaním ng maís.* 2. to deal in corn; sell corn. Syn. *magtindá ng maís.* 3. to eat corn. Syn. *kumain ng maís.*

magmaisan (mag-ma-i-san), *v.* to have a corn plantation.

magmalabís (mag-ma-la-bís), *v.* 1. to be abusive, as in vice. Syn. *magabuso.* 2. to be abusive or cruel. Syn. *magmalupít.* 3. to be scurrilous or abusive in an indecent manner. Syn. *magbastós, magmasagwâ.*

magmalakás (mag-ma-la-kás), *v.* to pretend to be strong. Syn. *magkunwáng malakás.*

magmalakí (mag-ma-la-kí), *v.* to be contemptuously proud; put on airs; act in a superior manner. Syn. *magmagalíng, magmataás.*

magmalagihay (mag-ma-la-gi-hay), *v.* to be come half-dry.

magmalas (mag-ma-las), *v.* to look or observe around. Syn. *magmasíd, magmasíd-masíd.*

magmalasakit (mag-ma-la-sa-kit), *v.* to have concern or interest for the good or welfare of. Syn. *magkaroón ng malasakit.*

magmálasakitán (mag-má-la-sa-kitán), *v.* to have concern for each other; protect each other's interest or welfare. Syn. *magkándilihán.*

magmalasado (mag-ma-la-sa-do), *v.* to fry or boil an egg or eggs medium rare.

magmalay-tao (mag-ma-lay + ta-o), *v.* to become conscious; regain consciousness. Also, *magkamalay-tao.* Syn. *panumbalikan ng malay.*

magmaliw (mag-ma-liw), *v.* to disappear; fade out. Syn. *maglahô, mawalá, mapawì, maparam.*

magmalupít (mag-ma-lu-pít), *v.* to be cruel or merciless.

magmamanì (mag-ma-ma-nì), *n.* peanut vendor or dealer. Syn. *magtitindá ng manî.*

magmamanok (mag-ma-ma-nok), *n.* chicken or poultry dealer.

magmamanggá (mag-ma-mang-gá), *n.* mango dealer.

magmana (mag-ma-na), *v.* 1. to inherit; receive an inheritance. 2. to have, get, or possess some characteristics from one's parents or by heredity. Syn. *kumuha* (colloq.); *tumulad.*

magmanang (mag-ma-nang), *adj.* & *n.* referring to an older sister and her younger sister or brother. Cf. *magmanong.*

magmando (mag-man-do), *v.* 1. to command; give an order or orders. Syn. *mag-utos.* 2. to exercise authority or power over; be in charge. Syn. *mamahalà.*

magmaneho (mag-ma-ne-ho), *v.* 1. to manage; be in charge. Syn. *mamahalà, mangasiwà.* 2. to drive (a car, bus, etc.). Syn. *magtsupér.*

magmanî (mag-ma-nî), *v.* 1. to plant or raise peanuts. Syn. *magtaním ng manî.* 2. to sell peanuts. Syn. *magtindá o magbilí ng manî.*

magmano (mag-ma-no), *v.* to kiss the hand of an elder. Syn. *humalík ng kamáy sa matandâ.*

magmanók (mag-ma-nók), *v.* 1. to deal in chickens or poultry. Syn. *mag-alagà o magtindá ng manók.* 2. *(Colloq.)* to sponsor or be a sponsor of someone in an election, contest or game.

magmantél (mag-man-tél), *v.* to use a tablecloth; provide with a tablecloth, referring to a table. Syn. *magtapete.*

magmantikà (mag-man-ti-kà), *v.* 1. to melt fat of hogs into lard for shortening. 2. to become melted or turned to lard, referring to fat of hogs. 3. to use or put lard into. Syn. *gumamit o maglagáy ng mantikà.*

magmantikâ (mag-man-ti-kâ), *v.* to turn or become oily or fatty, as the surface of the skin.

magmantikilya (mag-man-ti-kil-ya), *v.* 1. to make butter. Syn. *gumawâ ng mantikilya.* 2. to use butter; put butter on; spread with butter. Syn. *gumamit o maglagáy ng mantikilya.*

magmantiní (mag-man-ti-ní), *v.* to support or provide for (someone). Syn. *magsustento.*

magmanukan (mag-ma-nu-kan), *v.* to raise chickens, usually in a commercial scale.

magmanugáng (mag-ma-nu-gáng), *v.* to be or become a father-in-law or mother-in-law.

magmanuhán (mag-ma-nu-hán), *v.* to draw lots, or by some other means, to determine who among the players or teams shall have the right to play first, or as in baseball, to bat first.

magmangmáng (mag-mang-máng), *v.* to be delirious or out of one's senses, esp. during high fever. Syn. *mahibáng sa lagnát.*

magmapa (mag-ma-pa), *v.* 1. to map; make a map of. Syn. *gumawâ ng mapa.* 2. to leave a stain or a map-like spot on a surface, said of liquid spilled on it. Cf. *magmantsa.*

magmapurí (mag-ma-pu-rī), *v.* 1. to tell on others in order to ingratiate or bring oneself into someone's favor. Syn. *magsipsíp* (slang). 2. to be boastful of one's accomplishment or work. Syn. *magmagalíng.*

magmaramót (mag-ma-ra-mót), *v.* to be selfish.

magmarká (mag-mar-ká), *v.* 1. to leave a stain or mark on. Cf. *magmapa.* 2. to give grades or ratings to students, their test papers, etc. Syn. *magbigáy ng marka.*

magmarino (mag-ma-ri-no), *v.* to be a sailor or mariner.

magmartsa (mag-mar-tsa), *v.* to march.

magmarunóng (mag-ma-ru-nóng), *v.* to act as if one has much knowledge or understanding of something; pretend to know much. See **magdunúng-dunungan.**

magmaruyà (mag-ma-ru-yà), var. **magmarhuyà,** *v.* to cook or prepare *maruyà,* which see.

magmasa (mag-ma-sa), *v.* to knead (flour) into dough.

magmasakím (mag-ma-sa-kím), *v.* to be covetous. Syn. *magíng mapagimbót.*

magmasahe (mag-ma-sa-he), *v.* 1. to massage; give oneself or someone a massage. 2. to be a massager or massagist.

magmasahista (mag-ma-sa-his-ta), *v.* to work as a massagist or masseur.

magmasamâ (mag-ma-sa-mâ), *v.* to engage in immorality or any wickedness or wrongdoing.

magmásarapan (mag-má-sa-ra-pan), *v.* to enjoy mutual happiness or satisfaction.

magmaskará (mag-mas-ka-rá), *v.* to use, wear, or put on a mask. Syn. *gumamit o magsuót ng maskará.*

magmasibâ (mag-ma-si-bâ), *v.* to be avaricious or greedy. Syn. *magíng masibà o maramot; magmataká̂w.*

magmasíd (mag-ma-síd), *v.* 1. to observe; make an observation about something. Syn. *magmatyág.* 2. to look around in search for something.

magmasinggán (mag-ma-sing-gán), *v.* to use a machine gun; fire at with a machine gun.

magmaso (mag-ma-so), *v.* to use a sledge hammer.

magmasunurin (mag-ma-su-nu-rin), *v.* to be obedient.

magmasungít (mag-ma-su-ngít), *v.* to be harsh or stern in manner or attitude. Syn. *magíng masungít o mabagsík.*

magmataás (mag-ma-ta-ás), *v.* to act in a haughty or proud manner; be contemptuously proud. Syn. *magmalakí; magíng palalò o mapágmataás.*

magmatabíl (mag-ma-ta-bíl), *v.* to talk too much; be talkative. Syn. *magmadaldál.*

magmataká̂w (mag-ma-ta-ká̂w), *v.* to be avaricious or greedy. Syn. *magmasakím.*

magmatapáng (mag-ma-ta-páng), *v.* 1. to be brave or courageous; show one's courage or bravery. 2. to pretend to be brave or courageous. Syn. *magtapáng-tapangan.*

magmatapát (mag-ma-ta-pát), *v.* 1. to be truthful. 2. to be faithful or loyal. Syn. *magíng tapát o matapát.*

magmatigás (mag-ma-ti-gás), *v.* 1. to stand pat or be firm, as in one's stand, belief, or decision. Syn. *manindigan.* 2. to be obstinate or hard-headed; be stubborn. Syn. *magsutil; magsuwaíl.*

magmátigasan (mag-má-ti-ga-san), *v.* to stand pat or firm in each other's stand, belief, or decision.

magmatiyagâ (mag-ma-ti-ya-gâ), *v.* to be diligent or painstaking. See **magtiyagâ.**

magmátrikulá (mag-má-tri-ku-lá), *v.* to pay for one's matriculation or tuition fee.

magmatuwíd (mag-ma-tu-wíd), var. **magmatwíd,** *v.* to give one's reason; explain one's side; justify one's act. Syn. *mangatuwiran, magpaliwanag.*

magmátuwiranan (mag-má-tu-wi-ra-nan), var. **magmátwiranan,** *v.* to explain each other's side; justify each other's act.

magmatwíd (mag-mat-wíd): var. of **magmatuwíd,** which see.

magmátwiranan (mag-mát-wi-ra-nan): var. **magmátuwiranan,** which see.

magmatyág (mag-mat-yág), *v.* to observe or watch secretly or closely. Syn. *magmasíd nang lihim (o palihím).*

magmaulít (mag-ma-u-lít), *v.* 1. to be obstinate or insistent, as in one's opinion. Syn. *magmatigás.* 2. to be repetitious. Syn. *magmakulít.*

magmayabáng (mag-ma-ya-báng). *v.* to boast; be boastful. Syn. *maghambóg.*

magmay-arì (mag-may + a-rì), *v.* to have, own, or possess. Syn. *magarì.*

magmembro (mag-mem-bro): colloq. var. of **magmiyembro,** which see.

magmemorya (mag-me-mor-ya), *v.* to memorize; commit to memory; learn by heart. Syn. *magsaulo.*

magmenór (mag-me-nór), *v.* to slow down, as in driving.

magmilagro (mag-mi-la-gro), *v.* 1. to perform or work miracles. 2. to be miraculous. Syn. *maghimalâ.*

magmiminá (mag-mi-mi-ná), *n.* miner. Syn. *minero.*

magmina (mag-mi-na), *v.* 1. to dig for mines. 2. to lay mines (explosives). Syn. *maglagáy o magtaním ng mina.*

magminero (mag-mi-ne-ro), *v.* to be a miner; work as a miner.

magminindál (mag-mi-nin-dál), var. **magminandál,** *v.* to take a snack. Syn. *magmiryenda.*

magminoriya (mag-mi-no-ri-ya), var. **magminorya,** *v.* to be or become a member of the minority party.

magminorya (mag-mi-nor-ya): var. of **magminoriya,** which see.

magmintís (mag-min-tís), *v.* 1. to miss or fail to hit (a target). Syn. *sumala, lumihís.* 2. to miss the right answer; be wrong or mistaken. Syn. *magkámalî.*

magmirindál (mag-mi-rin-dál), *v.* to take a snack. See **magminindál.**

magmirón (mag-mi-rón), *v.* to be a bystander or a mere onlooker, as in a game of cards.

magmiryenda (mag-mir-yen-da), *v.* to take a snack. See **magmirindál.**

magmisa (mag-mi-sa), *v.* to officiate in a Mass; say or celebrate a Mass.

magmithî (mag-mit-hî), *v.* to have a desire or longing for something. Syn. *maghangád, magnais.*

magmiting (mag-mi-ting), *v.* to have or hold a meeting. Syn. *magpulong.*

magmiyembro (mag-mi-yem-bro), *v.* to be a member; enlist oneself as a member; join an association or society. Syn. *sumapì.*

magmoda (mag-mo-da), *v.* to set the fashion or style. Syn. *mag-uso.*

magmodelo (mag-mo-de-lo), *v.* to be a fashion model.

magmolde (mag-mol-de), *v.* to mold; make mold or molding. Syn. *magbubò, maghulma.*

magmoléstiyá (mag-mo-lés-ti-yá), *v.* to ask or request a favor or favors from (someone). Syn. *mangutangloób.*

magmongha (mag-mong-ha), *v.* to enter a nunnery; be a nun. Syn. *magmadre.*

magmonghe (mag-mong-he), *v.* to retire from the world and live in solitary self-denial for religious reasons; be a monk.

magmukhâ (mag-muk-hâ), *v.* (usual-

ly with a ligature: **magmukháng**) to look like (something).

magmukmók (mag-muk-mók), *v.* to sulk; be sulky. Syn. *magmaktól.*

magmulâ (mag-mu-lâ), I. *v.* to come from; start or originate from. Syn. *manggaling, magbuhat.*

—II. *adv.* since. Syn. *mulâ noón; magbuhat noón.*

—III. *prep.* from; since.

magmulat (mag-mu-lat), *v.* 1. (followed by *ng matá*) to open the (one's) eyes. 2. to make one aware of the facts, real reason or cause of. Syn. *magbukás ng isip.*

magmulí (mag-mu-lí), *v.* to make fine by grinding, as cacao seeds, in making chocolate.

magmulta (mag-mul-ta), *v.* to pay a fine or penalty. Syn. *magbayad ng multa.*

magmulto (mag-mul-to), *v.* to haunt or appear frequently to a person, said of a dead person or his spirit.

magmumog (mag-mu-mog), *v.* to rinse or wash one's mouth by gargling; gargle.

magmunakalà (mag-mu-na-ka-là), var. of **magmunukalà**, *v.* to submit or present a plan or suggestion; suggest or propose (something). Syn. *magmungkahì.*

magmuni-muni (mag-mu-ni + mu-ni), var. **magmunimuni**, *v.* to think rationally; meditate or reflect: Syn. *mag-isip-isip.*

magmunukalà (mag-mu-nu-ka-là): var. of **magmunakalà**, which see.

magmungkahì (mag-mung-ka-hì), *v.* to present or propose a motion or suggestion. Syn. *magpanukalà.*

magmura (mag-mu-ra), *v.* to sell goods at reduced prices. Syn. *magbabà ng halagá o presyo.*

magmurá (mag-mu-rá), *v.* to use angry, abusive language; scold.

magmurà (mag-mu-rà), *v.* to sell or deal in young coconut fruits.

magmúsikó (mag-mú-si-kó), *v.* to be a musician.

magnakaw (mag-na-kaw), *v.* to steal; be a thief.

magnaknák (mag-nak-nák), *v.* to form or discharge pus; suppurate. Syn. *magnanà.*

magnagwas (mag-nag-was), *v.* to use or wear a petticoat or underskirt.

magnais (mag-na-is), *v.* to have a desire or wish for (something). Syn. *maghangád, magnasà.*

magnaitklab (mag-na-it-klab), *v.* to go night clubbing; go and enjoy oneself in a night club.

magnanà (mag-na-nà), *v.* to form or discharge pus; suppurate. Syn. *magnaknák.*

magnanakaw (mag-na-na-kaw), *v.* thief; burglar; stealer.

magnanay (mag-na-nay), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a mother and her child. Syn. *mag-iná.* Cf. *mag-amá, magtatay.*

magnasà (mag-na-sà), *v.* to have a wish or desire for (something). Syn. *maghangád, magnais.*

magnet (mag-net), *n.* (*Eng.*) magnet. Syn. *batubalanì.*

magneto (mag-ne-to), *n.* a small machine for producing electricity; magneto.

magnilay (mag-ni-lay), *v.* to meditate or reflect; study closely or deeply in one's mind. See **magnilay-nilay.**

magnilay-nilay (mag-ni-lay + ni-lay), *v.* to give full thought before acting.

magninang (mag-ni-nang), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a godmother and her godchild. Syn. *mag-iníiná.*

magninong (mag-ni-nong), *adj.* & *n.* referring to godfather and his godchild. Syn. *mag-ináamá.*

magniniyóg (mag-ni-ni-yóg), *n.* coconut (fruit) dealer.

magningas (mag-ni-ngas), *v.* to be on fire; burn; burst into flame. Syn. *mag-alab, magliyáb.*

magningníng (mag-ning-níng), *v.* to shine brightly; glitter; sparkle. Syn. *magluningníng.*

magniyóg (mag-ni-yóg), *v.* 1. to deal in coconut fruits. Syn. *magtindá o*

magnegosyo ng niyóg. 2. to raise or plant coconut (trees).

magniyugan (mag-ni-yu-gan), *v.* to have a coconut plantation.

magnobena (mag-no-be-na), *v.* to recite prayers of devotion during a nine-day period of a novena; pray the novena; hold or attend a novena.

magnota (mag-no-ta), *n.* to take notes. Syn. *magtalâ.*

magngalan (mag-nga-lan), *v.* to give (someone) a name.

magngalit (mag-nga-lit), *v.* 1. to grind (the teeth) in anger. Syn. *magngitngít.* 2. to make a grating or grinding sound, as with one's teeth.

magngalót (mag-nga-lót), *v.* to crush noisily with the teeth. Cf. *magngatngát.*

magngatâ (mag-nga-tâ), *v.* to chew or masticate well.

magngatngát (mag-ngat-ngát), *v.* to gnaw.

magngítian (mag-ngí-ti-an), *v.* to smile at each other.

magngitngít (mag-ngit-ngít), *v.* to suppress one's rage or anger.

magngunguyâ (mag-ngu-ngu-yâ), *v.* to chew or masticate (something) continuously.

magnguyâ (mag-ngu-yâ), *v.* to chew or masticate; grind with the teeth.

magnguyngóy (mag-nguy-ngóy), *v.* to weep continuously with gasping breaths, as a child.

mag-operá (mag + o-pe-rá), *v.* to operate on; perform an operation. Syn. *magtistís.*

mag-opisina (mag + o-pi-si-na), var. **mag-upisina,** *v.* to hold office; work at an office.

mag-opisyál (mag + o-pis-yál), *v.* to be an officer in the army or in an office. Syn. *magpinunò.*

mag-oradór (mag + o-ra-dór), *v.* to be an orator.

mag-orasán (mag + o-ra-sán), *v.* to use or have a time piece. Syn. *magrelós.*

mag-orasyón (mag + o-ras-yón), *v.* to say the evening prayers. Syn. *magdasál ng orasyón.*

mag-ordén (mag + or-dén), *v.* to issue an order. Syn. *mag-utos; magpalabás ng utos o ordén.*

magpa- (mag-pa-): pref. used to form verbs, meaning: (1) to ask or request someone to do something, as in *magpakuha, magpagawâ,* etc. (2) to allow that something be done on oneself, as in *magpaóperá, magpahuli, magpaabot,* etc.

magpaabáng (mag-pa-a-báng), *v.* to request someone to wait and get (a taxi, etc.).

magpaabot (mag-pa-a-bot), *v.* to let oneself be overtaken by someone, as in a race.

magpaabót (mag-pa-a-bót), *v.* 1. to request someone to get for oneself something that he needs. Cf. *humingî.* 2. to send, as a message. Syn. *magpahatíd.*

magpaakò (mag-pa-a-kò), *v.* to request someone to stand as a guarantor for oneself. Syn. *magpasagót.*

magpaagos (mag-pa-a-gos), *v.* to cause water or liquid to flow to or into.

magpaahit (mag-pa-a-hit), *v.* to have oneself get a shave. Syn. *paahit.*

magpaalaala (mag-pa-a-la-a-la), *v.* 1. to remind someone about something. Syn. *magpagunitâ.* 2. to give someone an advice. Syn. *magpayo.*

magpaalam (mag-pa-a-lam), *v.* 1. to bid (someone) good-bye. 2. to let someone know what one intends to do. Syn. *magsabi.*

magpáalamán (mag-pá-a-la-mán), *v.* to bid each other good-bye.

magpaalilà (mag-pa-a-li-là), *v.* 1. to work as a servant; be a houseboy or housegirl. Syn. *magtrabaho bilang utusán o alilà.* 2. to allow oneself to be treated like a servant; work like a slave for someone. Syn. *magpaalipin.*

magpaalipin (mag-pa-a-li-pin), *v.* 1. to work like a slave. 2. to let or

allow oneself to be treated like a slave.

magpaalís (mag-pa-a-lís), *v.* 1. to drive out or away, as from a room. Syn. *magpalayas.* 2. to dismiss or fire, as a worker.

magpaamò (mag-pa-a-mò), *v.* 1. to tame or cause to be tamed, referring to an animal. 2. to make less strict or severe. Syn. *magpabaít.*

magpaanák (mag-pa-a-nák), *v.* 1. to assist at a delivery, as a midwife. 2. to get or have someone as sponsor, esp. at one's own wedding.

magpaani (mag-pa-a-ni), *v.* to cause one's crop to be harvested.

magpaaninaw (mag-pa-a-ni-naw), *v.* to explain something to someone; make someone understand; make something clear to someone. Syn. *magpaunawà, magpaliwanag.*

magpaanit (mag-pa-a-nit), *v.* to have one's head shaved close to the scalp. Syn. *magpapanot.*

magpaanyaya (mag-pa-an-ya-ya), *v.* to send out invitations. See **mag-anyaya.**

magpaangkás (mag-pa-ang-kás), *v.* to let someone share a ride with oneself in one's own vehicle or animal. See **mag-angkás.**

magpaapí (mag-pa-a-pí), *v.* to allow oneself to be maltreated or abused by someone. Syn. *magpaalipin.*

magpaaral (mag-pa-a-ral), *v.* to send someone to school at one's own expense; finance the education of someone.

magpaaraw (mag-pa-a-raw), *v.* 1. to expose oneself under the heat of the sun. Syn. *magbilád sa araw.* 2. to wait for the sun to shine, as when one intends to dry something in the open air. Syn. *maghintáy ng pagsikat ng araw.* 3. to wait till morning comes, as when someone is benighted. Syn. *magpaumaga; maghintáy ng umaga.*

magpaaráw (mag-pa-a-ráw), *v.* 1. to be always under the sun. Syn. *magpainít (sa arawan).* 2. to hire laborers to work in one's project on daily basis.

magpaasó (mag-pa-a-só), *v.* to fumigate; disinfect with smoke or fumes. Syn. *magpausok.*

magpaawà (mag-pa-a-wà), *v.* to beg for pity or pardon.

magpaayuda (mag-pa-a-yu-da), *v.* to ask or request for help or succor. Syn. *magpasaklolo; humingî ng tulong o saklolo.*

magpababà (mag-pa-ba-bà), *v.* 1. to cause something to become lower or cheaper, as in price. Syn. *magpamura, makamura.* 2. to cause the height of a thing to become lower. 3. to cause something to lessen its value or importance. Syn. *magpasamâ, magpahinà.*

magpabagsák (mag-pa-bag-sák), *v.* 1. to knock down, as an opponent in boxing. Syn. *magpatumba.* 2. to cause the downfall of. 3. (*Slang*) to bribe; give a bribe. Syn. *sumuhol; magbigáy ng suhol o pabagsák; magparatíng* (colloq.).

magpabahay (mag-pa-ba-hay), *v.* 1. to give housing allowance. 2. to have a house constructed or erected as in one's lot. Syn. *magpatayô o magpagawâ ng bahay.*

magpabahín (mag-pa-ba-hín), *v.* to cause one to sneeze.

magpabalát (mag-pa-ba-lát), *v.* 1. to cover or provide with a cover, as a book. 2. to request or ask someone to have something provided with a cover.

magpabalato (mag-pa-ba-la-to), *v.* to give someone a *balato.* See **balato.**

magpabalità (mag-pa-ba-li-tà), *v.* to send news or message. Syn. *magpahatíd ng balità.*

magpabangó (mag-pa-ba-ngó), *v.* 1. to use perfume. Syn. *gumamit ng pabangó.* 2. to make one sweet-smelling; make fragrant. Syn. *makabangó; magdulot ng bangó.*

magpabaon (mag-pa-ba-on), *v.* to give an allowance or provisions for someone going on a trip. Syn. *magbigáy ng baon.*

magpabarik (mag-pa-ba-rik), *v.* to

give (one) a free drink; offer someone a drink. Syn. *magpainóm (ng alak)*.

magpabarò (mag-pa-ba-rò), *v.* to provide (someone) with a dress or dresses.

magpabasa (mag-pa-ba-sa), *v.* 1. to hold a passion reading, as during Holy Week. 2. to allow someone to read something, as from one's own book.

magpabasbás (mag-pa-bas-bás), *v.* to have something blessed. Syn. *magpabindita.*

magpabatà (mag-pa-ba-tà), *v.* 1. to reduce one's age. 2. to make oneself look young or younger.

magpabatíd (mag-pa-ba-tíd), *v.* 1. to make an announcement. Syn *magpahayag, magpaunawà.* 2. to send news or information. Syn. *magpabalità.*

magpabayà (mag-pa-ba-yà), *v.* 1. to be neglectful of one's duty or responsibility. 2. to let others do what they want.

magpabigát (mag-pa-bi-gát), *v.* 1. to make or cause something to have more weight. Syn. *makabigát.* 2. to cause something to be more difficult or hard to do. Syn. *magpahirap, makahirap.* 3. to make serious or more serious. Syn. *magpalubhâ, makalubhâ; magpalalâ, makalalâ.*

magpabihag (mag-pa-bi-hag), *v.* to allow oneself to be captured. Syn. *magpahuli, magpaaresto.*

magpabilí (mag-pa-bi-lí), *v.* to ask or request someone to buy something. Syn. *makibilí.*

magpabilin (mag-pa-bi-lin), *v.* 1. to make a requisition for. Syn. *pumidido.* 2. to send for someone. Syn. *magpasundô, magpatawag.*

magpabinyág (mag-pa-bin-yág), *v.* 1. to have oneself baptized. 2. to have one's child baptized. Syn. *pabinyagán.*

magpabinggo (mag-pa-bing-go), *v.* to sponsor bingo games. Syn. *magpalarô ng binggo.*

magpabisà (mag-pa-bi-sà), *v.* to make effective or more effective. Also, *makabisà.*

magpabitón (mag-pa-bi-tón), *v.* to have one's shoes polished or shined. Syn. *magpalinis ng sapatos.*

magpabulà (mag-pa-bu-là), *v.* to disprove; dispute what is said, given or presented. Also, *magpabulaan.* Syn. *magpasinungaling.*

magpabulaan (mag-pa-bu-la-an), *v.* to deny or dispute what is said, given or presented. Syn. *magpasinungaling.* See **magpabulà.**

magpabunot (mag-pa-bu-not), *v.* to have something extracted or pulled out, as one's tooth or teeth.

magpabuyà (mag-pa-bu-yà), *v.* 1. to give a reward or compensation. Syn. *maggantimpalà.* 2. to give a tip or small amount of money or a gift for service. Syn. *magtip.*

magpaka- (mag-pa-ka-); pref. used to form verbs to express voluntary action performed to the best of one's ability, as in *magpakabuti,* to do one's best.

magpakababà (mag-pa-ka-ba-bà), *v.* to be very humble.

magpakabaít (mag-pa-ka-ba-ít), *v.* to behave properly; be very good in one's behavior. Syn. *magpakabuti.*

magpakabalíw (mag-pa-ka-ba-líw), *v.* to be very crazy about someone or something. Syn. *magpakahibáng, magpakaulól, magpakaloko.*

magpakabanál (mag-pa-ka-ba-nál), *v.* 1. to try to be pious or devout. Syn. *magpakasanto.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to be very sincere or devoted. Syn. *magíng lubós na matapát.*

magpakabasâ (mag-pa-ka-ba-sâ), *v.* to cause oneself to be very wet. Syn. *magkapigtâ; magpakatigmák (sa tubig).*

magpakabayani (mag-pa-ka-ba-yani), *v.* to prove oneself a true hero.

magpakabaynat (mag-pa-ka-baynat): var. of **magpakabinat,** which see.

magpakabilís (mag-pa-ka-bi-lís), *v.*

to be very fast. Syn. *magpakatulin.*

magpakabinat (mag-pa-ka-bi-nat), var. **magpakabaynat,** *v.* to cause oneself to have or suffer a relapse.

magpakabundát (mag-pa-ka-bundát), *v.* to eat too much; be too full or glutted. Syn. *magpakabusóg.*

magpakabusóg (mag-pa-ka-bu-sóg), *v.* to eat well; eat as much as one can. See **magpakabundát.**

magpakabuti (mag-pa-ka-bu-ti), *v.* to be very good; do one's best. Syn. *magpakahusay.*

magpakabuyó (mag-pa-ka-bu-yó), *v.* to yield completely to one's feeling or impulses. Syn. *magpakasubò, magpakalulóng.*

magpakadalubhasà (mag-pa-ka-da-lub-ha-sà), *v.* to train oneself highly in some special field of study; be an expert or specialist.

magpakadangál (mag-pa-ka-da-ngál), *v.* to be very honest; try to maintain one's honor.

magpakagalíng (mag-pa-ka-ga-líng), *v.* to do one's best; be very good. Syn. *magpakabuti, magpakahusay.*

magpakaginoó (mag-pa-ka-gi-no-ó), *v.* to act like a gentleman; be a gentleman; prove oneself a gentleman.

magpakagipít (mag-pa-ka-gi-pít), *v.* to put oneself in a very tight position or situation.

magpakagiting (mag-pa-ka-gi-ting), *v.* to be very brave; show or prove one's bravery. Syn. *magpakatapang, magpakabayani.*

magpakagutom (mag-pa-ka-gu-tom), *v.* to make oneself hungry.

magpakahaling (mag-pa-ka-ha-ling), *v.* to be passionately fond of something; be mad about something. Syn. *magpakahibáng, magpakaloko.*

magpakahirap (mag-pa-ka-hi-rap), *v.* to work very hard for the attainment of one's wish or dream. Syn. *magpakasakit.*

magpakahusay (mag-pa-ka-hu-say), *v.* to be very good; do one's best. Syn. *magpakabuti.*

magpakain (mag-pa-ka-in), *v.* to feed; give, provide or serve food.

magpakaingat (mag-pa-ka-i-ngat), *v.* to be very careful.

magpakalabis (mag-pa-ka-la-bis), *v.* to overindulge; give way to one's own desires without restraint. Syn. *mag-abuso.*

magpakalalaki (mag-pa-ka-la-la-ki), *v.* to prove oneself to be a real man. Syn. *magpakilala ng pagkalalaki.*

magpakalalò (mag-pa-ka-la-lò), *v.* to be very excessive. Syn. *magpakasobra, magpakalabis.*

magpakalangó (mag-pa-ka-la-ngó), *v.* to drink too much. Syn. *magpakalasíng.*

magpakalapit (mag-pa-ka-la-pit), *v.* to approach or go too near.

magpakalasíng (mag-pa-ka-la-síng), *v.* to drink too much. Syn. *magpakalangó.*

magpakalat (mag-pa-ka-lat), *v.* 1. to order the distribution of; have something be distributed. 2. to have something be propagated. Syn. *magpalaganap.*

magpakalayaw (mag-pa-ka-la-yaw), *v.* to indulge freely in one's habits or vices. Syn. *magpakasawà, magpakalabis.*

magpakalayò (mag-pa-ka-la-yò), *v.* to go very far.

magpakalayô (mag-pa-ka-la-yô), *v.* to go too far (unnecessarily).

magpakalí (mag-pa-ka-lí), *v.* to cause one to become quiet or calm. Syn. *magpatahimik, magpahinahon, magpatiwasáy.*

magpakalibáng (mag-pa-ka-li-báng), *v.* 1. to have some kind of entertainment or recreation. 2. to allow oneself to be distracted by taking some kind of amusement. Syn. *magpakawili.*

magpakaliwag (mag-pa-ka-li-wag), *v.* to be too slow, as in doing something. Syn. *magpakabagal.*

magpakalubalob (mag-pa-ka-lu-ba-

lob), *v.* to overindulge or wallow excessively, as in vice. Syn. *magpakasubsób, magpakalulóng.*

magpakalulóng (mag-pa-ka-lu-lóng), *v.* 1. to go or approach too close, as to a dangerous place. Syn. *magpakalapit.* 2. to abandon oneself too freely, as to a certain vice. Syn. *magpakasubò, magpakagumon.*

magpakalunod (mag-pa-ka-lu-nod), *v.* to drown oneself in.

magpakaluwát (mag-pa-ka-lu-wát), *v.* to stay or remain too long. Syn. *magpakatagál, magpakalawig.*

magpakamáginoó (mag-pa-ká-má-gi-no-ó), *v.* to behave or act like a true gentleman. See **magpakaginoó.**

magpakamatáy (mag-pa-ka-ma-táy), *v.* to kill oneself; commit suicide. Syn. *magpatiwakál.*

magpakamot (mag-pa-ka-mot), *v.* to ask or request someone to scratch one's body to be relieved of itch.

magpakanâ (mag-pa-ka-nâ), *v.* to plot or contrive; make an underhand intrigue.

magpakantá (mag-pa-kan-tá), *v.* to make someone sing. Syn. *magpaawit.*

magpakaón (mag-pa-ka-ón), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to call or summon someone, esp. a doctor, priest, etc. Syn. *magpatawag.* 2. to ask or request someone to fetch oneself from. Syn. *magpasundó.*

magpakapagod (mag-pa-ka-pa-god), *v.* to tire oneself very much; work very hard. Syn. *magpakahirap.*

magpakapalalò (mag-pa-ka-pa-la-lò), *v.* to be extremely arrogant or haughty.

magpakapuyat (mag-pa-ka-pu-yat), *v.* to be without sleep; remain awake all night.

magpakarami (mag-pa-ka-ra-mi), *v.* to increase one's kind very much. Syn. *magparaming mabuti.*

magpakasakit (mag-pa-ka-sa-kit), *v.* to make sacrifices; work very hard to attain one's wish or dream. Syn. *magpunyagî.*

magpakasagwâ (mag-pa-ka-sag-wâ), *v.* to be extremely vulgar, immoral, or immodest. Syn. *magpakasamâ, magpakabastós.*

magpakasál (mag-pa-ka-sál), *v.* 1. to get married; be married. 2. to have one's child get married.

magpakasamâ (mag-pa-ka-sa-mâ), *v.* to be very bad; abandon oneself in wickedness or evil.

magpakasanay (mag-pa-ka-sa-nay), *v.* to train oneself well in some kind of special work. Syn. *magpakadalubhasà.*

magpakasangkapan (mag-pa-ka-sang-ka-pan), *v.* to allow oneself to be used as a tool of someone in the attainment of something undesirable. Also, *pakasangkapan.*

magpakasawà (mag-pa-ka-sa-wà), *v.* 1. to eat as much as one likes; overindulge oneself (in food or drink). Syn. *magpakabundát.* 2. to enjoy oneself until fully satisfied.

magpakasayá (mag-pa-ka-sa-yá), *v.* to rejoice to one's full desire. Syn. *magsayáng mabuti.*

magpakasipag (mag-pa-ka-si-pag), *v.* to be very industrious or diligent; work very hard. Syn. *magtrabaho o magsikap na mabuti.*

magpakasirà (mag-pa-ka-si-rà), *v.* 1. to break one's promise. 2. to allow oneself to be corrupted, dishonored, etc.

magpakasubò (mag-pa-ka-su-bò), *v.* to involve oneself too seriously as in a vice. Syn. *magpakalulóng, magpakagumon.*

magpakasuyà (mag-pa-ka-su-yà), *v.* to take too much of something pleasant or enjoyable until cloyed or surfeited. Syn. *magpakasawà, magpakatusing, magpakasunók.*

magpakatagál (mag-pa-ka-ta-gál), *v.* 1. to stay or remain too long. Syn. *magpakaluwát.* 2. to be very late or delayed Syn. *magpakaatraso.*

magpakatalino (mag-pa-ka-ta-li-no), *v.* to be very careful in making any decision; use one's head wisely.

magpakatao (mag-pa-ka-ta-o), *v.* to act like a good man; behave with the dignity of a good man.

magpakatatag (mag-pa-ka-ta-tag), *v.* to be very firm or stable. Syn. *magpakatibay.*

magpakatayog (mag-pa-ka-ta-yog), *v.* 1. to be very or extremely high or aloft. Syn. *magpakataás.* 2. to be very haughty or arrogant. Syn. *magpakapalalò.*

magpakatibay (mag-pa-ka-ti-bay), *v.* to be very firm or stable. Syn. *magpakatatag.*

magpakatinô (mag-pa-ka-ti-nô), *v.* to behave properly; conduct oneself with seriousness or integrity.

magpakatiwalâ (mag-pa-ka-ti-wa-là), *v.* 1. to have full trust or confidence. 2. to be very confident or sure. Syn. *pagpakasiguro.*

magpakátiwalâ (mag-pa-ká-ti-wa-là), *v.* to entrust (something) to someone temporarily. Syn. *maghabilin.*

magpakatiyagâ (mag-pa-ka-ti-ya-gâ), *v.* to be very assiduous or persevering. Cf. *magpakasipag.*

magpakatulin (mag-pa-ka-tu-lin), *v.* to move or run very fast; be very fast. Syn. *magpakabilís.*

magpakaulól (mag-pa-ka-u-lól), *v.* to be crazy about. Syn. *magpakahibáng, magpakaloko.*

magpakausap (mag-pa-ka-u-sap), *v.* to allow someone or others to talk with.

magpakawalâ (mag-pa-ka-wa-lâ), *v.* to release; set free or loose. Syn. *pakawalán.*

magpakawili (mag-pa-ka-wi-li), *v.* to enjoy oneself well in something pleasant or enjoyable.

magpakilabot (mag-pa-ki-la-bot), *v.* 1. to cause (someone) to have goose flesh. 2. to make one feel frightened.

magpakilala (mag-pa-ki-la-la), *v.* 1. to introduce oneself or someone to another or others. 2. to reveal or show, as one's intention or desire. Syn. *magpahiwatíg.*

magpakilos (mag-pa-ki-los), *v.* 1. to cause something to move. Syn. *magpagaláw.* 2. to cause someone to act. 3. to mobilize, as an army.

magpakimkím (mag-pa-kim-kím), *v.* to give one's godchild a certain amount of money as a gift.

magpakinis (mag-pa-ki-nis), *v.* 1. to make smooth or fine, referring to a surface. Syn. *magpapino.* 2. to make glossy or shiny; polish. Syn. *magpakintáb.*

magpakintáb (mag-pa-kin-táb), *v.* to polish; make shiny or glossy by polishing. Syn. *magpakisláp.*

magpakíng-pakingan (mag-pa-kíng + pa-ki-ngan), *v.* 1. to pretend not to hear. Syn. *magkunwáng hindî nakakáriníg.* 2. to be oblivious or unmindful of what is happening around.

magpakipot (mag-pa-ki-pot), *v.* 1. to make narrow or narrower. Syn. *magpakitid.* 2. to make small or smaller, as a hole. Syn. *magpaliít.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to pretend to have no interest or liking for something offered.

magpákiramdaman (mag-pá-ki-ram-da-man), *v.* to feel each other's intentions or desires.

magpakirót (mag-pa-ki-rót), *v.* to cause stinging or smarting pain to. Syn. *magpahapdi.* Cf. *magpasakít.*

magpakita (mag-pa-ki-ta), *v.* 1. to show or demonstrate. Syn. *magtanghál.* 2. to appear or come out. Syn. *lumabás.* 3. to present or show oneself in the presence of someone, as to an authority. Syn. *humaráp, makipagkita.* 4. to present or show, as an evidence. Syn. *magharáp.* 5. to show or demonstrate, as one's sincerity. Syn. *magpakilala.*

magpakitang-gilas (mag-pa-ki-tang + gi-las), *v.* to display or show one's gallantry or excellence in order to impress. Syn. *magparangyâ; magpasikat* (fig.).

magpakitang-tao (mag-pa-ki-tang + ta-o), *v.* to make a show-off, as of one's ability. Syn. *magpasikat*

(fig.).

magpakò (mag-pa-kò), *v.* 1. to nail; fasten with a nail or nails. 2. fix steadily, as one's eyes on an object. Syn. *magpirmí.* 3. to peg or keep fixed, as the score of an opponent or opponents in games. 4. (with *sa krus*) to crucify.

magpakonsuwelo (mag-pa-kon-su-we-lo), var. **magpakunsuwelo,** *v.* to show willingness in accommodating others' requests. Syn. *magbigáy-konsuwelo, magbigáy-kasiyahan.*

magpakuha (mag-pa-ku-ha), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to get something. 2. to pose oneself, as for picture taking. 3. to allow or permit another or others to get or take away (something) from.

magpakulô (mag-pa-ku-lô), *v.* 1. to boil (water, as for coffee). 2. (*Fig.*) to boast or be boasting. Syn. *maghambóg, magpasikat.*

magpakulóng (mag-pa-ku-lóng), *v.* 1. to surrender voluntarily and allow oneself to be put in prison. Syn. *magpabilanggô.* 2. to cause someone to be committed to prison. Syn. *magpabilanggô, ipabilanggô.*

magpakulót (mag-pa-ku-lót), *v.* to have one's hair curled.

magpakumbabâ (mag-pa-kum-ba-bâ), *v.* to be humble; humble oneself. Syn. *magpakababà, magpakaabâ.*

magpakumusta (mag-pa-ku-mus-ta), *v.* to send one's best regards to (someone).

magpakundangan (mag-pa-kun-da-ngan), *v.* to give consideration or due respect for others.

magpakunsuwelo (mag-pa-kun-su-we-lo): var. of **magpakonsuwelo,** which see.

magpadakilà (mag-pa-da-ki-là), *v.* to make (someone) great; cause (someone) to become great. Cf. *magpabantóg, magpatanyág.*

magpadakíp (mag-pa-da-kíp), *v.* 1. to surrender voluntarily; submit oneself to arrest. Syn. *magpahuli, magpaaresto.* 2. to order the arrest (of). Syn. *magpahuli, ipahuli.*

magpadaig (mag-pa-da-ig), *v.* to start or build a fire. Syn. *magparikít.*

magpadaíg (mag-pa-da-íg), *v.* to allow oneself to be surpassed or beaten. Syn. *magpatalo, magpalupig.*

magpadalá (mag-pa-da-lá), *v.* 1. to send (money, etc.) to. Syn. *magpahatíd.* 2. to send (something) by mail, as letters. Syn. *pagkakoreo.* 3. to subscribe; make subscription for (a magazine or newspaper). Syn. *magpahatíd, sumuskribí.* 4. to make an order or requisition for. Syn. *pumidido.* 5. (*Colloq.*) to allow oneself to be carried away or be influenced by.

magpadalî (mag-pa-da-lî), *v.* 1. to cause something to be done or finished quickly or hurriedly. Syn. *magpabilís.* 2. to make or cause something to be easily done or made. Syn. *magpagaán, magpaalwán.*

magpadamá (mag-pa-da-má), var. **magparamá,** *v.* to make one experience something. Syn. *magpadanas* (*magparanas*).

magpadamdám (mag-pa-dam-dám): var. of **magparamdám,** which see.

magpadami (mag-pa-da-mi), var. **magparami,** *v.* to cause to become greater in number; increase.

magpadamít (mag-pa-da-mít), var. **magparamít,** *v.* 1. to clothe; put clothes on. 2. to supply or provide with clothes.

magpadanas (mag-pa-da-nas), var. **magparanas,** *v.* to make or cause someone to experience something. Syn. *magpadamá* (*magparamá*).

magpadasál (mag-pa-da-sál), var. **magparasál,** *v.* to offer devotional prayers in honor of someone, as by holding a novena. Syn. *magpanobena.*

magpadayà (mag-pa-da-yà), *v.* to allow oneself to be cheated or swindled. Syn. *magpalinláng, magpaloko.*

magpadikta (mag-pa-dik-ta), *v.* to al-

low oneself to be told what to do or be dictated by someone. Syn. *magpautos.*

magpadistino (mag-pa-dis-ti-no), *v.* to ask or request someone to have oneself assigned to a certain preferred station or place. Syn. *magpatalagá.*

magpadunong (mag-pa-du-nong), var. **magparunong,** *v.* 1. to make oneself acquire talent or wisdom by or as by studying hard. Syn. *magpatalino.* 2. to cause someone to become talented or wise.

magpaeksamin (mag-pa-ek-sa-min), var. **magpaiksamin,** *v.* to submit oneself to physical examination. Syn. *magpasurì.*

magpagaán (mag-pa-ga-án), *v.* 1. to cause oneself (or someone) to reduce or lose some weight, as by exercising or dieting. Syn. *magpayayat.* 2. to make lighter in weight. Syn. *magpababà ng timbáng.* 3. to make less severe or harsh. Syn. *magpabawa, magpaluwág.* 4. to make less hard or less difficult. Syn. *magpaalwán, magpadalì, magpaginhawa.*

magpagabí (mag-pa-ga-bí), *v.* to wait until night comes. Syn. *maghintáy ng gabí.*

magpagál (mag-pa-gál), *v.* to spend time and effort uselessly. Syn. *mag-aksayá ng panahón at pagod.*

magpagalá-galà (mag-pa-ga-lá + ga-là), *v.* to wander around; go from one place to another without any purpose. Syn. *magpalibut-libot.*

magpagalíng (mag-pa-ga-líng), *v.* 1. to make oneself well again or get well; have oneself recovered from sickness. Syn. *magpalakás.* 2. to cause one to recover from sickness; make one recover. Syn. *makagamót, makalunas.* 3. to make someone develop excellence or expertness in a certain kind of work or play. Syn. *magpahusay, magpabuti.*

magpagalingan (mag-pá-ga-li-ngan), *v.* to try to outshine each other. Syn. *magpásikatán* (fig.)

magpagalit (mag-pa-ga-lit), *v.* to cause someone to be angry; make one angry.

magpagamit (mag-pa-ga-mit), *v.* 1. to supply or provide with tools, instruments, materials, etc. 2. to allow the use of.

magpagamót (mag-pa-ga-mót), *v.* to consult a doctor for medical advice and treatment; have or get oneself treated of one's illness. Also, *pagamót.*

magpagana (mag-pa-ga-na), *v.* 1. to pay the salaries of employees. Syn. *magpasahod, magsuweldo.* 2. to help one to have good appetite (for food). Syn. *magbigáy-gana (sa pagkain).*

magpagandá (mag-pa-gan-dá), *v.* 1. to make oneself beautiful or good-looking. 2. to make beautiful; cause one to become beautiful. Syn. *makagandá.*

magpágandahan (mag-pá-gan-da-han), *v.* to compete with each other or with one another in beauty. Syn. *magpáligsahan sa gandá.*

magpagapas (mag-pa-ga-pas), *v.* to have one's rice field harvested by or as by a group of persons. Cf. *magpaani.*

magpagarà (mag-pa-ga-rà), *v.* 1. to dress up smartly. 2. to make one smartly dressed. Syn. *magpakisig.*

magpagastós (mag-pa-gas-tós), *v.* to give or provide with money for expenses. Syn. *magpagugol.*

magpagawâ (mag-pa-ga-wâ), *v.* 1. to have something constructed or erected, as a house, etc. Syn. *magpatayô, magpatirik.* 2. to have something be made or done by someone. Syn. *magpayarì.* 3. to have something be made to order. Syn. *magpasadyâ.* 4. to hire workmen to undertake some kind of work. Syn. *magpatrabaho.*

magpagayák (mag-pa-ga-yák), *v.* 1. to require the preparation of. Syn. *magpahandâ.* 2. to supervise or direct the decoration of. Syn. *magpadekorasyón, magpapalamuti.* 3.

to ask or request someone to help dress up oneself. Syn. *magpaayos.*

magpagibík (mag-pa-gi-bík), *v.* to cry or shout for help. Syn. *magpasaklolo, magpadaló.*

magpaginâw (mag-pa-gi-náw), *v.* to make (the weather) cold; cause to become cold. Syn. *makaginâw; magpalamíg, makalamíg.*

magpaginhawa (mag-pa-gin-ha-wa), *v.* 1. to make someone enjoy the ease or comfort of life. Syn. *magpaalwán; magpasaráp.* 2. to give or cause relief from pain or suffering. Syn. *magpabawa ng sakít o kirót.* 3. to make one comfortable or at ease. 4. to make something easy to do or make. Syn. *magpagaán, magpaalwán, magpadalî.*

magpagod (mag-pa-god), *v.* to work hard; exert efforts. Syn. *magtrabahong mabuti.*

magpagpág (mag-pag-pág), *v.* to shake, as one's clothes in order to remove the dust, etc.

magpagulang (mag-pa-gu-lang), *v.* 1. to wait until oneself is old enough. 2. (*Colloq.*) to allow someone to take advantage of oneself. Syn. *magpalamáng.*

magpaguló (mag-pa-gu-ló), *v.* to cause or be the cause of trouble or disorder. Syn. *magpaligalig, makaligalig; makaguló.*

magpagulong (mag-pa-gu-long), *v.* 1. to make something roll on the ground or floor. 2. to cause oneself to be run over, as by a vehicle. Syn. *magpasagasà.*

magpagulóng (mag-pa-gu-lóng), *v.* to roll about on the floor or ground, as a child in tantrum.

magpagunitâ (mag-pa-gu-ni-tâ), *v.* 1. to give as an advice or reminder. Syn. *magpayo.* 2. to remind someone about something. Syn. *magpaalaala.*

magpagupít (mag-pa-gu-pít), *v.* to have one's hair cut; have a haircut.

magpagusót (mag-pa-gu-sót), *v.* to cause or be the cause of trouble or disorder. Syn. *magpaguló, makaguló; magpaligalig, makaligalig.*

magpagutom (mag-pa-gu-tom), *v.* 1. to wait until hungry. Syn. *maghintáy hanggáng sa magutom.* 2. to make one hungry; cause one to become hungry. Syn. *makagutom.*

magpaguyô (mag-pa-gu-yò), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to allow oneself to be fooled or cheated. Syn. *magpaloko.*

magpahabà (mag-pa-ha-bà), *v.* 1. to elongate; lengthen; make long or longer. 2. to lengthen, referring to time. Syn. *magpatagál, makatagál.* 3. to make grow or allow to grow taller or higher, as hair, grass, etc. Syn. *magpalagô.*

magpahabol (mag-pa-ha-bol), *v.* 1. to have someone or something be pursued. Syn. *magpatugis.* 2. to add something to what has been done or made. Syn. *magdagdág.* 3. to add a postscript to (a letter).

magpahain (mag-pa-ha-in), var. **magpahayin,** *v.* to ask someone to set or prepare the table. Syn. *magpahandá ng pagkain sa mesa.*

magpahalagá (mag-pa-ha-la-gá), *v.* to value; give importance to.

magpahalatâ (mag-pa-ha-la-tâ), *v.* to signify one's intention indirectly. Syn. *magpahiwatig.*

magpahalík (mag-pa-ha-lík), *v.* to allow oneself to be kissed. See **pahalík.**

magpahamák (mag-pa-ha-mák), *v.* to cause the damage, injury, etc. of. Syn. *magpariwarà.*

magpahanap (mag-pa-ha-nap), *v.* to cause or ask someone to look for something.

magpahanay (mag-pa-ha-nay), *v.* to order to form in line. Syn. *magpahilera, magpalinyá.*

magpahangà (mag-pa-ha-ngà), *v.* to do something to attract the admiration of; amaze or astonish. Syn. *magpataká, magpamanghà.*

magpahanggán (mag-pa-hang-gán), *prep.* until; up to a certain time. Syn. *hanggáng sa.*

magpahangin (mag-pa-ha-ngin), *v.* to blow off the chaff (from grains)

by exposing to the wind.

magpahangín (mag-pa-ha-ngín), *v.* to expose oneself to the wind.

magpahapon (mag-pa-ha-pon), *v.* 1. to wait until afternoon comes. Syn. *maghintáy ng hapon.* 2. to serve supper or evening meal. See **magpahapunan.**

magpahapunan (mag-pa-ha-pu-nan), *v.* to serve supper.

magpaharáp (mag-pa-ha-ráp), *v.* 1. to order (someone) to appear before (a court or a person in authority). 2. to order the presentation, as of an evidence.

magpahatíd (mag-pa-ha-tíd), *v.* 1. to send something, as by mail, telegram, messenger, etc. Syn. *magpadalá.* 2. to ask or request someone to accompany oneself to a certain place. Syn. *magpasama.* 3. to make an order or requisition for (something). Syn. *pumidido, magpabilí.* 4. to subscribe or make a subscription for (a magazine or newspaper). Syn. *magparasyón, magpadalá, sumuskribí.*

magpahátinggabí (mag-pa-há-ting-ga-bí), *v.* to wait until midnight comes, or until very late in the night. Syn. *magpaabot ng hátinggabí.*

magpahatol (mag-pa-ha-tol), *v.* to seek the advice or counsel of. Syn. *magpapayo; humingî ng payo o hatol.*

magpahayag (mag-pa-ha-yag), *v.* 1. to issue a proclamation; make an announcement. Syn. *magproklamá.* 2. to express oneself; say or express one's opinion. Syn. *magsalitâ, magsabi.* 3. to introduce by announcing. Syn. *magpakilala.*

magpahayin (mag-pa-ha-yin): var. of **magpahain,** which see.

magpahid (mag-pa-hid), *v.* 1. to apply or rub with or as with oil. 2. to clean, make dry, etc. by wiping, as with a piece of clean rag, cotton, or the like.

magpahigít (mag-pa-hi-gít), *v.* to add or get more than what is needed or required. Syn. *magpalabis, magpasobra.*

magpahila (mag-pa-hi-la), *v.* to pull or haul cargo, as with a cart. Syn. *magpahatak.*

magpahilagà (mag-pa-hi-la-gà), *v.* to go or move northward. Also, *pahilagà.*

magpahinà (mag-pa-hi-nà), *v.* 1. to make weak or weaker; weaken. 2. to make slow or slower. Syn. *magpabagal.* 3. to make less effective. Syn. *makabawas ng bisà.* 4. to make less powerful.

magpáhiná (mag-pá-hi-ná), *v.* to page; number the pages of.

magpahinahon (mag-pa-hi-na-hon), *v.* to cause one to become calm; make calm. Syn. *magpalubág-loób, magpatahimik.*

magpahinay-hinay (mag-pa-hi-nay + hi-nay), *v.* to act, move, or speak in a slow, lazy manner. Syn. *magpabagal-bagal; magpaatay-atay.*

magpahinóg (mag-pa-hi-nóg), *v.* 1. to make ripe, referring to fruits. 2. (*Colloq.*) to suffer the consequences of one's foolish act or behavior. Syn. *magtiís.*

magpahintô (mag-pa-hin-tô), *v.* to cause or order to stop. Syn. *magpatigil.*

magpahintú-hintô (mag-pa-hin-tú + hin-tô), *v.* to stop intermittently. Syn. *magpatigil-tigil.*

magpahintulot (mag-pa-hin-tu-lot), *v.* to permit or allow; give permission. Syn. *magbigáy ng pahintulot; pahintulutan.*

magpahinuhód (mag-pa-hi-nu-hód), *v.* to acquiesce. Syn. *pumayag, sumang-ayon.*

magpahingá (mag-pa-hi-ngá), *v.* to rest; take a rest. Also, *mamahingá.*

magpahingal (mag-pa-hi-ngal), *v.* to make one pant or gasp for breath. Syn. *magpahapò.*

magpahingaláy (mag-pa-hi-nga-láy), *v.* to rest or relax for a while. Syn. *mamahingáng sandalî.*

magpahingî (mag-pa-hi-ngî), *v.* 1. to give something for free. Syn. *mag-*

bigáy nang waláng-bayad. 2. to ask or tell someone to request something from. Cf. *magpakuha.*

magpahirám (mag-pa-hi-rám), *v.* 1. to let someone borrow; lend something to; give a loan to. Syn. *magpautang.* 2. to ask or request somebody to borrow something from someone.

magpahirap (mag-pa-hi-rap), *v.* 1. to torture; cause (a person) to suffer physical or mental pain. Syn. *pahirapan.* 2. to cause difficulty to; make difficult for. Syn. *makahirap.*

magpáhirapán (mag-pá-hi-ra-pán), *v.* to fight each other furiously with almost equal strength and determination.

magpahirati (mag-pa-hi-ra-ti), *v.* to make one used or accustomed to. Syn. *magpamihasa.*

magpahitít (mag-pa-hi-tít), *v.* to give or offer someone a cigarette. Syn. *magpasigarilyo.*

magpahiwatig (mag-pa-hi-wa-tig), *v.* to hint; give a hint. Syn. *magpahalatâ.*

magpahiyás (mag-pa-hi-yás), *v.* to provide with jewelry. Syn. *magpaalahas.*

magpahukay (mag-pa-hu-kay), *v.* 1. to order the digging, as of something buried. 2. to have or get a certain place dug or excavated.

magpahulà (mag-pa-hu-là), *v.* to consult a soothsayer or a fortune teller about one's fate or fortune.

magpahulaw (mag-pa-hu-law), *v.* 1. to make calm or less intense. Syn. *magpahinà, magpahignáw.* 2. to wait until (the typhoon or storm) calms down.

magpahuli (mag-pa-hu-li), *v.* 1. to submit oneself to arrest; allow oneself to be arrested. Syn. *magpadakíp; magpaaresto, paaresto.* 2. to order the arrest of. 3. to ask or request someone to catch (a bird, chicken, fish, etc.).

magpáhulí (mag-pá-hu-lí), *v.* 1. to stay behind (intentionally), as in leaving for a trip. Syn. *magpaiwan.* 2. to go to school or to one's place of work late. Syn. *pumasok nang hulí sa oras.*

magpahurá (mag-pa-hu-rá), *v.* to administer an oath to someone. Syn. *magpasumpâ.*

magpahusay (mag-pa-hu-say), *v.* 1. to improve; make better. Syn. *magpabuti.* 2. to have one's hair set. Syn. *magpaayos (ng buhók).*

magpaibá-ibá (mag-pa-i-bá + i-bá), *v.* to change one's place very often. Syn. *magpabagu-bago, magpalipat-lipat.*

magpaibáng-araw (mag-pa-i-báng + a-raw), *v.* to postpone; put off till a later date or time. Syn. *magpaliban, ipagpaliban.*

magpaiká-ikâ (mag-pa-i-ká + i-kâ), *v.* to walk lamely. Syn. *magpahingkúd-hingkod, magpapiláy-piláy.*

magpaikit (mag-pa-i-kit), *v.* to cause to turn or rotate very fast. Syn. *magpainog.*

magpaiklî (mag-pa-ik-lî), *v.* to make short; shorten; reduce the length. Syn. *magpautdó.*

magpaikot (mag-pa-i-kot), *v.* to make or cause a thing to turn round and round. Syn. *magpaikit.*

magpaikut-ikot (mag-pa-i-kut + i-kot), *v.* to go around the same place repeatedly. Syn. *magpaligid-ligid, magpagalá-galà.*

magpaidlíp (mag-pa-id-líp), *v.* to let (someone) take a nap. Syn. *magpahipig.*

magpaigá (mag-pa-i-gá), *v.* to cause (something) to be drained of water or liquid, as by evaporation. Cf. *magpatuyô.*

magpaigíb (mag-pa-i-gíb), *v.* to get someone to fetch water, as from a well or artesian well. Syn. *magpasalok ng tubig.*

magpaigsî (mag-pa-ig-sî), *v.* to make short; shorten; reduce the length. Syn. *magpaiklî.*

magpailalim (mag-pa-i-la-lim), *v.* 1. to put something beneath or under

another. Syn. *maglagáy sa ilalim.* 2. to agree to be under or placed under someone or under the authority of another. Syn. *magpasakop.*

magpailandáng (mag-pa-i-lan-dáng), *v.* to cause a thing to fly or be thrown asunder. Syn. *magpatilapon.*

magpailangláng (mag-pa-i-lang-láng), *v.* to soar up in the air.

magpaimbabáw (mag-pa-im-ba-báw), *v.* to pretend not to have a liking for. Syn. *magkunwáng ãayáw.*

magpaimbulóg (mag-pa-im-bu-lóg), *v.* to fly high in the air; soar. Syn. *magpailangláng.*

magpaimpís (mag-pa-im-pís), *v.* to cause to become deflated or shrunken. Syn. *magpakupis.*

magpain (mag-pa-in), *v.* to use or put a bait on; provide with a bait.

magpainam (mag-pa-i-nam), *v.* to cause something to improve; make better. Syn. *magpabuti, magpanu-*

magpainiksiyón (mag-pa-i-nik-siyón), *v.* to have oneself injected or given hypodermic injection. Also, *painiksiyón.*

magpainit (mag-pa-i-nit), *v.* 1. to heat (something) over a fire, as coffee, etc. Syn. *mag-init.* 2. to ask or request someone to heat something over a fire. 3. (*Colloq.*) to drink something hot, esp. alcoholic drink. Syn. *bumarik; uminóm ng alak o serbesa.*

magpainít (mag-pa-i-nít), *v.* to stay or play under the heat of the sun; expose oneself unnecessarily under the sun. Syn. *magpaaráw.*

magpainog (mag-pa-i-nog), *v.* 1. to spin, as a top or a coin. 2. to cause something to rotate fast. Syn. *magpaikot.*

magpainóm (mag-pa-i-nóm), *v.* 1. to give someone a drink; make one drink. 2. to offer or provide drinks, esp. alcoholic drinks. Syn. *magpabarik.* 3. to have a patient take medicine; give medicine to a patient.

magpainsulto (mag-pa-in-sul-to), *v.* to allow oneself to be insulted. Syn. *magpalait, magpaalipustâ.*

magpaintindí (mag-pa-in-tin-dí), *v.* to explain to; make clear to. Syn. *magpaunawà, magpaliwanag.*

magpainút-inót (mag-pa-i-nút + i-nót), *v.* to work little by little. Syn. *magpautáy-utáy.*

magpainggít (mag-pa-ing-gít), *v.* to make someone envious; cause someone to become envious.

magpairal (mag-pa-i-ral), *v.* to enforce; cause to be put into practice. Syn. *magpatupád.*

magpaít (mag-pa-ít), *v.* to use a chisel; work with a chisel.

magpaitím (mag-pa-i-tím), *v.* to make black; blacken.

magpaitlóg (mag-pa-it-lóg), *v.* to make (a hen) lay eggs.

magpaiwan (mag-pa-i-wan), *v.* 1. to stay or remain in the house, office, etc. while others leave for some place. Syn. *magpaayáw.* 2. to agree to be left behind. Syn. *pumayag na maiwan.*

magpaiya (mag-pa-i-ya), *v.* to give all what a person wants.

magpaiyák (mag-pa-i-yák), *v.* to make one cry; cause someone to cry.

magpala (mag-pa-la), *v.* to shovel; use a shovel; work with a shovel.

magpalà (mag-pa-là), *v.* to bless or favor with good fortune. Syn. *magbiyayà.*

magpalaan (mag-pa-la-an), *v.* to ask or request someone to reserve or set apart something for a certain occasion or purpose. Syn. *magpareserba.*

magpalabá (mag-pa-la-bá), *v.* to have one's soiled clothes given to a washer; have one's clothes laundered. See **magpalabada.**

magpalabada (mag-pa-la-ba-da), *v.* to have one's clothes washed or laundered.

magpalabás (mag-pa-la-bás), *v.* 1. to send out; drive out. Syn. *magtaboy sa labás.* 2. to issue or publish, as a magazine or newspaper. Syn.

maglathalà. 3. to send out, as men on a special mission. Syn. *magsugò.* 4. to present or show to the public, as a drama or play. Syn. *magtanghál.*

magpalabis (mag-pa-la-bis), *v.* 1. to make or do more than what is enough or needed. Syn. *magpasobra, magpahigít.* 2. to exaggerate; overemphasize. Syn. *magpalalò.*

magpalabò (mag-pa-la-bò), *v.* 1. to make dim; cause to become dim, as a light. Syn. *magpalamlám.* 2. to make turbid, as liquid or water. 3. to make obscure, as an expression. 4. to make indistinct or unintelligible. Syn. *magpahirap unawain.*

magpalábunót (mag-pa-lá-bu-nót); var. **magpalábunután,** *v.* to draw lots. Cf. *magsápalarán.*

magpalábunután (mag-pa-lá-bu-nután): same as **magpalábunót,** which see.

magpalabuy-laboy (mag-pa-la-buy + la-boy), *v.* to go around in vagrancy. Syn. *magpagalá-galà, magbagamundo.*

magpalakad (mag-pa-la-kad), *v.* 1. to operate or manage, as a business. Syn. *mamahalà, mangasiwà; magpatakbó* (colloq.). 2. to order to leave or go. Syn. *magpaalís.* 3. to drive, as a car. Syn. *magmaneho.*

magpalakad-lakad (mag-pa-la-kad + la-kad), *v.* to walk to and fro in a leisurely manner. Syn. *magpahakbáng-hakbáng.*

magpalakás (mag-pa-la-kás), *v.* 1. to make strong; cause to become strong. Syn. *magpatibay.* 2. to make oneself strong, as by practice or exercise, or by proper dieting. Syn. *magpalusóg.* 3. to make oneself well again; give time for oneself to recover fully from an ailment. Syn. *magpagalíng.*

magpálakasan (mag-pá-la-ka-san), *v.* to compete with each other or with one another in strength, voice, etc.

magpálakatán (mag-pá-la-ka-tán), *v.* 1. to shout loudly at the same time. Syn. *maghíyawan, magsíganwan.* 2. to cry aloud continuously at the same time, said of children. Syn. *mag-íyakan nang malakás.*

magpalakí (mag-pa-la-kí), *v.* 1. to bring up or rear from infancy, said of a child. 2. to make grow up or fully developed. 3. to make large or larger; enlarge. 4. to overemphasize; exaggerate. Syn. *magpalabis, magpasobra.* 5. to wait until oneself is big enough. Syn. *maghintáy na lumakí.*

magpálakihan (mag-pá-la-ki-han), *v.* to compare (things) with each other or with one another to see which is the biggest.

magpalakól (mag-pa-la-kól), *v.* to cut or chop (wood) with an ax.

magpálakpakan (mag-pá-lak-pa-kan), *v.* to show approval by clapping the hands all together at the same time, referring to an audience or a group of persons.

magpalaganap (mag-pa-la-ga-nap), *v.* to propagate or disseminate. Syn. *magkalat, magsabog.*

magpalagáy (mag-pa-la-gáy), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to put or place himself on a certain place or position. 2. to consider or regard as. Syn. *magturing.* 3. to have something connected or installed. Syn. *magpakabít.*

magpálagayan (mag-pá-la-ga-yan), *v.* to consider each other as. Syn. *magturingán.*

magpálagián (mag-pá-la-gi-án), *v.* to stay permanently, as in a certain place or position. Syn. *magpirmihan.*

magpalagô (mag-pa-la-gô), *v.* to allow to grow, as one's hair. Syn. *magpahabà, magpatubò.*

magpalagpás (mag-pa-lag-pás): colloq. var. of **magpalampás,** which see.

magpalahì (mag-pa-la-hì), *v.* to breed; raise or cause to reproduce a certain breed (s.o. animals).

magpalahók (mag-pa-la-hók), *v.* to

allow entries, as in a game or contest. Syn. *magpasali; tumanggáp ng kalahók o kasali.*

magpalait (mag-pa-la-it), *v.* to allow oneself to be insulted. Syn. *magpaalipustâ.*

magpalalâ (mag-pa-la-lâ), *v.* to worsen; make worse; cause to become worse. Syn. *magpalubhâ; lalong magpasamâ.*

magpalalim (mag-pa-la-lim), *v.* 1. to make deep; cause to become deep. 2. (with *sa gabí*) to wait till late in the night.

magpalalò (mag-pa-la-lò), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be surpassed. Syn. *magpadaíg.* 2. to be haughty or arrogant; be disdainfully proud. Syn. *magmataás, magmalakí.* 3. to do more than what is required or needed. Syn. *magpalabís, magpasobra.*

magpalamán (mag-pa-la-mán), *v.* to stuff; pack or fill with. Syn. *maglagáy o magsilíd ng lamán o palamán.*

magpalamáng (mag-pa-la-máng), *v.* 1. to give another or others the advantage of. Syn. *magbigáy* (fig.); *magparayâ.* 2. to sacrifice in favor of another or others.

magpalamay (mag-pa-la-may), *v.* to allow or permit workers to work overtime at night.

magpalambót (mag-pa-lam-bót), *v.* 1. to make soft; cause to become soft. Syn. *makalambót.* 2. to make weak, as of one's body. Syn. *magpahinà, makapanghinà.*

magpalamíg (mag-pa-la-míg), *v.* 1. to make cold; cause to become cold. 2. to allow or wait to cool, as hot coffee. 3. to expose oneself in the cold weather. Syn. *magpasereno.* 4. to take refreshment, esp. soft drinks and other refreshing food like *halù-halò,* ice cream, etc.

magpalamlám (mag-pa-lam-lám), *v.* 1. to make gloomy or dim, said of the moon or sun. Syn. *magpakulimlím.* 2. to make obscure or dim, as a light. Syn. *magpalabò.* 3. make gloomy or melancholic. Syn. *magpapangláw, magpalungkót.*

magpalampás (mag-pa-lam-pás), var. **magpalagpás,** *v.* 1. to make or let pass. Syn. *magparaán.* 2. to allow oneself to be left behind, as in a race. Syn. *magpaiwan.*

magpalamuti (mag-pa-la-mu-ti), *v.* to put decorations; decorate; adorn. Syn. *magdekorasyón, mag-adorno.*

magpalapad (mag-pa-la-pad), *v.* to make wide or wider; cause to become wide or wider. Cf. *magpalawak, magpaluwáng, magpalakí.*

magpalapit (mag-pa-la-pit), *v.* 1. to make near or nearer, as a short-cut way to a certain place. Syn. *makalapit.* 2. to let or allow to go near or nearer. Syn. *magpadaís, magpatabí.*

magpalapot (mag-pa-la-pot), *v.* to make thick or cause to become thick, said of soup and the like. Ant. *magpalabnáw.*

magpalarô (mag-pa-la-rô), *v,* 1. to sponsor a game competition. 2. to allow or permit someone to play. Syn. *magpahintulot na maglarô.*

magpalasa (mag-pa-la-sa), *v.* to make tasty; give a certain kind of taste to. Syn. *magpasaráp, makasaráp.*

magpalasáp (mag-pa-la-sáp), *v.* to cause (someone) to experience something. Syn. *magpadanas; magpatikím.*

magpalathalà (mag-pa-lat-ha-là), *v.* to cause (something) to be published (in a newspaper or magazine).

magpalawak (mag-pa-la-wak), *v.* 1. to make broad or extensive. Syn. *magpalapad, magpalakí, magpaluwáng.* 2. to broaden or widen, as one's knowledge.

magpalawig (mag-pa-la-wig), *v.* to delay or lengthen the time or period of. Syn. *magpatagál.*

magpalayà (mag-pa-la-yà), *v.* 1. to make or set free; liberate, as a nation. 2. to let go; set free. Syn. *magpakawalâ.*

magpalayas (mag-pa-la-yas), *v.* to

drive away; cause to be driven away. Syn. *magtabóy, magpaalís, magpalayô.*

magpalayaw (mag-pa-la-yaw), *v.* 1. to give (someone) a nickname. Cf. *magtagurî, magbanság.* 2. to spoil or pamper, as a child. Syn. *magpamihasa.*

magpalayô (mag-pa-la-yô), *v.* to drive away. Syn. *magtabóy sa malayò; magpalayas.*

magpaliban (mag-pa-li-ban), *v.* to put off until later; postpone; defer. Syn. *magpaibáng-araw.*

magpalibing (mag-pa-li-bíng), *v.* 1. to cause a dead person to be buried. 2. to take charge of the interment of a dead person.

magpalibot (mag-pa-li-bot), *v.* to cause something to be circulated or passed around. Syn. *magpakalat.*

magpalibut-libot (mag-pa-li-but + li-bot), *v.* to go from one place to another repeatedly or continuously. Syn. *magpagalá-galà.*

magpaliksí (mag-pa-lik-sí): var. of **magpaligsí**, which see.

magpalikú-likô (mag-pa-li-kú + li-kô), *v.* to move, walk, or run in a zigzag.

magpaliga (mag-pa-li-ga), *v.* to hold or sponsor a seasonal game competition, as basketball.

magpaligò (mag-pa-li-gò), *v.* to give (someone) a bath.

magpáligsahan (mag-pá-lig-sa-han), *v.* to compete with each other or with one another, as in games.

magpaligsí (mag-pa-lig-sí), var. **magpaliksí**, *v.* to make agile or quick in action or movement. Syn. *magpabilís.*

magpaliguy-ligoy (mag-pa-li-guy + li-goy), *v.* to go around the bush; beat about the bush.

magpalihim (mag-pa-li-him), *v.* to ask another or others not to tell others of one's presence or whereabouts. Syn. *magpakailâ.*

magpaliít (mag-pa-li-ít), *v.* to make small or smaller; cause to become small or smaller.

magpáliitán (mag-pá-li-i-tán), *v.* to compare things with each other or with one another to see which is the smallest.

magpalimbág (mag-pa-lim-bág), *v.* to cause a written matter to be printed or published; have one's work published or printed. See **magpalathalâ.**

magpalimós (mag-pa-li-mós), *v.* to beg for alms; be a beggar. Syn. *manghingî ng limós.*

magpalinamnám (mag-pa-li-nam-nám), *v.* to give relish or flavor to; make tasty. Syn. *magpasaráp, magpalasa.*

magpalinaw (mag-pa-li-naw), *v.* 1. to make bright or clear, as a light. Syn. *magpaliwanag.* 2. to make clearly transparent, as water or glass. 3. to clarify; make clear, as an explanation. Syn. *magpaliwanag, magpaintindí.*

magpálinawán (mag-pá-li-na-wán), *v.* to clarify things with each other. Syn. *magpáliwanagán.*

magpalinis (mag-pa-li-nis), *v.* 1. to clean; make clean; cause something to become clean. 2. to tell or ask someone to clean a place or something; manage the cleaning of.

magpalingá-lingâ (mag-pa-li-ngá + li-ngâ), *v.* to look at all sides, as in searching for someone. Syn. *magpatingín-tingín sa kabí-kabilâ.*

magpalingún-lingón (mag-pa-li-ngún + li-ngón), *v.* to look back very often or repeatedly.

magpalipas (mag-pa-li-pas), *v.* 1. to let pass or lapse. Syn. *magparaán.* 2. to wait until a storm, or the like, has subsided. Syn. *maghintáy na lumipas o mawalâ.*

magpalís (mag-pa-lís), *v.* to clean a surface with or as with a duster. Cf. *magwalís.*

magpalista (mag-pa-lis-ta), *v.* to have one's name listed in a list or record; enroll. Syn. *magpatalâ.*

magpalít (mag-pa-lít), *v.* 1. to

change, as one's clothes, shoes, etc. Syn. *mag-ibá, magbago.* 2. to exchange, as each other's places, possessions, etc. See **magpálitan.**

magpálitan (mag-pá-li-tan), *v.* to exchange (things) with each other or with one another.

magpaliwanag (mag-pa-li-wa-nag), *v.* 1. to explain; clarify. 2. to make clear or bright, as a light. Syn. *magpalinaw, makalinaw.* 3. to make understand. Syn. *magpaintindí, magpaunawà.*

magpáliwanagán (mag-pá-li-wa-nagán), *v.* to explain each other's side or stand. Syn. *magkátwiranan.*

magpaliyó (mag-pa-li-yó), *v.* to make dizzy; cause to become dizzy. Syn. *magpahilo.*

magpaloko (mag-pa-lo-ko), *v.* to allow oneself to be fooled. Syn. *magpaulól.*

magpaloób (mag-pa-lo-ób), *v.* to put (something) inside. Syn. *maglagáy o magpasok sa loób.*

magpaltós[1] (mag-pal-tós), *v.* to blister; become blistered. Syn. *maglibtós, maglintós.*

magpaltós[2] (mag-pal-tós), *v.* 1. to fail to explode, as a firecracker or the like. Syn. *magpalyá, pumalyá.* 2. to fail to realize. Syn. *mabigô.* 3. to miss; fail to guess. Syn. *magmintís, sumala.*

magpalubhâ (mag-pa-lub-hâ), *v.* to make serious or grave; cause to become serious. Syn. *magpalalâ, magpagrabe.*

magpalubóg (mag-pa-lu-bóg), *v.* 1. to sink; make sink; cause to sink. 2. (*Fig.*) to cause someone to lose popularity. Syn. *sumirà ng pangalan.*

magpalukob (mag-pa-lu-kob), *v.* to allow oneself to be under (the authority) of someone. Syn. *magpailalim, magpasakop.*

magpalugí (mag-pa-lu-gí), *v.* to sell something at a loss.

magpalugit (mag-pa-lu-git), *v.* to give an extra or extended time.

magpalugód (mag-pa-lu-gód), *v.* to make happy; cause one to become happy. Syn. *magpatuwâ, makatuwâ.*

magpaluhà (mag-pa-lu-hà), *v.* to make (someone) shed tears, make one cry. Syn. *makaluha.*

magpalumà (mag-pa-lu-mà), *v.* to make (something) look old; make old, as by use. Syn. *makalumà.*

magpalumagak (mag-pa-lu-ma-gak), *v.* to stay or remain temporarily, as in someone's place or house. hole. 2. to have something pass, as through a sentry, without being noticed. Syn. *magpalampás.*

magpalusót (mag-pa-lu-sót), *v.* 1. to insert or pass something into a

magpalutò (mag-pa-lu-tò), *v.* 1. to make an order for a certain kind of dish to be cooked. 2. to ask or tell someone to cook (something) for oneself.

magpalutóng (mag-pa-lu-tóng), *v.* to make crisp or brittle. Also, *makalutóng.*

magpaluwâ (mag-pa-lu-wâ), *v.* to cause something to protrude or stick out, as one's eyes. Syn. *magpauslî.*

magpaluwág (mag-pa-lu-wág), *v.* 1. to make a place more roomy or spacious. Syn. *magpaluwáng.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to help someone by lending him something he needs very badly. Syn. *magtakíp sa pangangailangan ng kapwà.*

magpáluwagan (mag-pá-lu-wa-gan), *v.* to help each other or one another in time of need. Syn. *magtulungán.*

magpaluwál (mag-pa-lu-wál), *v.* to pay for someone's debt or obligation with the understanding that said amount would be repaid later. Syn. *mag-abono.*

magpaluwalhatì (mag-pa-lu-wal-hatì), *v.* to make glorious or magnificent.

magpaluwáng (mag-pa-lu-wáng), *v.* 1. to make more roomy or spacious.

Syn. *magpaluwág.* 2. to make a hole, an opening, or the like, to become bigger or wider; widen.

magpaluwát (mag-pa-lu-wát), *v.* to delay; cause the delay of. Syn. *magpatagál, makatagál; magpaatraso, makaatraso.*

magpalya (mag-pal-ya), *v.* 1. to absent; be absent. Syn. *di-pumasok, lumiban.* 2. to miss or fail, as in paying instalment. See **magpalyo.**

magpalyo (mag-pal-yo), *v.* 1. to be absent. Syn. *lumiban.* 2. to fail to explode, as a firecracker. Syn. *magmintís, di-pumutók.*

magpamakinilyá (mag-pa-ma-ki-nil-yá), *v.* to have one's work (a story, poem, novel, or the like) typed or typewritten by someone.

magpamada (mag-pa-ma-da) var. of **magpomada,** which see.

magpamahál (mag-pa-ma-hál), *v.* to make dear or more costly; cause to become dear or more costly. Syn. *magpataás ng halagá o presyo.*

magpamalay (mag-pa-ma-lay), *v.* 1. to make someone conscious about something; let (someone) know about something indirectly. 2. to cause someone to become conscious or regain consciousness. See **magpamalay-tao.**

magpamalay-tao (mag-pa-ma-lay + ta-o), *v.* to make one regain consciousness.

magpamalî (mag-pa-ma-lî), *v.* to cause one to make an error or mistake.

magpamalò (mag-pa-ma-lò), *v.* to use a whip.

magpamana (mag-pa-ma-na), *v.* to bequeath one's property to someone; give or leave someone something to inherit.

magpamanhíd (mag-pa-man-híd), *v.* 1. to make numb; cause to become numbed. Syn. *magpangimay.* 2. to use anaesthetic. Syn. *gumamit ng pampamanhíd o anestesya.*

magpamantayan (mag-pá-man-ta-yan), *v.* to have or use a standard. Syn. *gumamit ng pámantayan.*

magpamanghâ (mag-pa-mang-hâ), *v.* to cause one to be surprised or amazed. Syn. *magpataká, magpahangà.*

magpamasahe (mag-pa-ma-sa-he), *v.* 1. to have oneself massaged; get someone to massage oneself. 2. (rarely used) to pay one's fare.

magpamatá (mag-pa-ma-tá), *v.* to make someone aware of the facts, real reasons, etc.; open someone's eyes. Syn. *magpaunawà, magpaintindí; magpamulat.*

magpamayá-mayâ (mag-pa-ma-yá + ma-yâ), *v.* to wait for a while.

magpamilya (mag-pa-mil-ya), *v.* to have or raise a family.

magpamisa (mag-pa-mi-sa), *v.* to have a Mass said for, or dedicated to, someone.

magpamiting (mag-pa-mi-ting), *v.* 1. to organize or take charge of a meeting. Syn. *magpapulong.* 2. to call a meeting. Syn. *tumawag ng pulong.*

magpamukhâ (mag-pa-muk-hâ), *v.* 1. to face or cover with a new surface. 2. to tell (something) frankly or face to face to someone.

magpamulat (mag-pa-mu-lat), *v.* 1. to open someone's eyes; make one aware of the facts, real reasons, etc. of. Syn. *magpamatá, magpaliwanag, magpaunawà.* 2. to make or cause a person to open his eyes.

magpamuók (mag-pa-mu-ók), *v.* to fight each other furiously.

magpamura (mag-pa-mu-ra), *v.* 1. to make cheap or low in price. Syn *magpababa ng halagá o presyo.* 2. to allow oneself to be scolded by another.

magpanaló (mag-pa-na-ló), *v.* to win repeatedly or very often; have a winning streak.

magpanaog (mag-pa-na-og), *v.* to bring (something) downstairs.

magpanaón (mag-pa-na-ón), *v.* to agree to meet at a certain place and time. Syn. *magtiyáp.*

magpanapúl (mag-pa-na-púl), *v.* to be both present at the beginning or start of.

magpanata (mag-pa-na-ta), *v.* to have or make a vow.

magpanayám (mag-pa-na-yám), *v.* 1. to confer with each other. 2. to hold a conference. Syn. *magkomperensiya, magmiting, magpulong.* 3. to read a lecture. Syn. *bumasa ng panayám.*

magpánayan (mag-pá-na-yan), *v.* to continue for an indefinite period, as rain.

magpandáy (mag-pan-dáy), *v.* to be a blacksmith; work as a blacksmith.

magpandanggo (mag-pan-dang-go), *v.* to dance the *pandanggo* (which see).

magpanhík (mag-pan-hík), *v.* to bring something upstairs. Syn. *mag-akyát.*

magpanhík-manaog (mag-pan-hík + ma-na-og), *v.* to go up and down the stairs repeatedly. Syn. *mag-akyát-manaog.*

magpaningas (mag-pa-ni-ngas), *v.* 1. to start a fire. Syn. *magparikít (ng apóy).* 2. to set (the fire) ablaze. Syn. *magpaliyáb.*

magpanipís (mag-pa-ni-pís), *v.* to make thin or thinner, as by planing.

magpanobena (mag-pa-no-be-na), *v.* to hold a novena in honor of someone or for some special religious purposes.

magpanotaryo (mag-pa-no-tar-yo), *v.* to have a document notarized.

magpansít (mag-pan-sít), *v.* to prepare or cook a dish of Chinese noodles (*pansít*). Syn. *maglutò o gumawâ ng pansít.*

magpantál (mag-pan-tál), *v.* to have a wheal, as from the bite or sting of an insect.

magpantalón (mag-pan-ta-lón), *v.* to wear or use pants.

magpantáy (mag-pan-táy), *v.* 1. to become level or flat. Syn. *mapatag, mapantáy.* 2. to make (a surface) level or even. Syn. *mapatag.* 3. to become equal in length or height. Syn. *magpareho ng habà o taás.* 4. to make equal in length or height. 5. to become equal in rank. Syn. *magpareho ng ranggo.* 6. (with *ang mga paá*) used figuratively: to die. Syn. *mamatáy, sumakabiláng-buhay; bawian ng buhay.*

magpantáy-pantáy (mag-pan-táy + pan-táy), *v.* to become equal in length, height, rank, etc. all together. Syn. *magkáparé-pareho, magkápantáy-pantáy.*

magpantíg (mag-pan-tíg), *v.* to divide words into syllables; syllabify; syllabicate; syllabize.

magpantíng (mag-pan-tíng), *v.* (with *ang tainga*) to get hurt and as a result become red from anger.

magpanukalà (mag-pa-nu-ka-là), *v.* to propose a plan or a project; make a proposal. Syn. *magmungkahì.*

magpanutô (mag-pa-nu-to), *v.* to lead or guide. Syn. *mag-akay.*

magpanyô (mag-pan-yô), *v.* 1. to use a handkerchief. Syn. *gumamit ng panyô.* 2. to cover one's head with a handkerchief.

magpangagáw (mag-pa-nga-gáw), *v.* to struggle for the possession of something. Syn. *mag-agawán.*

magpangalan (mag-pa-nga-lan), *v.* to give someone or something a name. Syn. *magbigáy ng pangalan.*

magpanggáp (mag-pang-gáp), *v.* to pretend or claim to be what one is not. Syn. *magkunwâ, magkunwarî, magkunyarî.*

magpanginoón (mag-pa-ngi-no-ón), I. *v.* to serve under a master; have a master. Syn. *maglingkód sa amo.*

—II. *adj. & n.* referring to a master and his slave or servant. Syn. *mag-amo.*

magpangita (mag-pa-ngi-ta), *v.* 1. to happen to meet each other. Syn. *magpanagpô, magkátagpô.* 2. to agree to meet or see each other at a certain place. Syn. *magtagpô.*

magpangulo (mag-pa-ngu-lo), *v.* to act or serve as president. Syn. *magpresidente.*

magpapá (mag-pa-pá), *adj. & n.* referring to a father and his son or

daughter (used esp. by Spanish mestizo).

magpapanaog (mag-pa-pa-na-og), *v.* 1. to make (someone) go downstairs. Syn. *magpababâ.* 2. to ask or tell someone to bring something downstairs. 3. to tell passengers to get down.

magpapanhík (mag-pa-pan-hik). 1. *v.* to let or allow another or others to go upstairs. Syn. *magpaakyát.*

magpapél (mag-pa-pél), *v.* 1. to use paper. Syn. *gumamit ng papél.* 2. to play the role of a certain character in a play or drama. Syn. *gumanáp.*

magpapuri (mag-pa-pu-ri), *v.* to deliver a complimentary speech.

magpaputók (mag-pa-pu-tók), *v.* 1. to fire a gun. 2. light a firecracker.

magparaán (mag-pa-ra-án), var. **magpadaán,** *v.* 1. to make or allow someone to pass. Syn. *payagang magdaán.* 2. to allow to pass or elapse, as time. Syn. *magpalipas.* 3. to wait to subside. Syn. *maghintáy ng paglubág o ng paghintô.*

magparakaida (mag-pa-ra-ka-i-da), *v.* to use a parachute; jump from an airplane with a parachute. Syn. *gumamit ng parakaida.*

magparakayda (mag-pa-ra-kay-da); var. of **magparakaida,** which see.

magparada (mag-pa-ra-da), *v.* 1. to parade; hold a parade. 2. to have one's vehicle parked in a certain place. Also, *pumarada.*

magparamá (mag-pa-ra-má). var. **magpadamá,** *v.* to make one feel or experience something. Syn. *magpadanas o magparanas.*

magparamay (mag-pa-ra-may), var. **magpadamay,** *v.* to ask for help. Syn. *magpatulong.*

magparamdám (mag-pa-ram-dám), *v.* to make a hint. Syn. *magpahiwatig.*

magparami (mag-pa-ra-mi), var. **magpadami,** *v.* to increase or multiply.

magpáramihán (mag-pá-ra-mi-hán), var. **magpádamihán,** *v.* 1. to try to outnumber each other or one another. 2. to try to outdo each other in doing or finishing more.

magparamít (mag-pa-ra-mít), var. **magpadamít,** *v.* to provide with clothes or clothing allowance.

magparanas (mag-pa-ra-nas), var. **magpadanas,** *v.* to make one feel or experience something. Syn. *magparamá.*

magparang- (mag-pa-rang-): a combining form, meaning "to look like" or "act like", as in *magparangbatà,* to look like a child. Cf. *magmukháng-*

magparangál (mag-pa-ra-ngál), *v.* 1. to honor; exalt; bestow marks of honor upon. 2. to make one great. Syn. *magpadakilà.*

magparangalan (mag-pa-ra-nga-lan), *v.* to make a pompous display of one's own merits, possessions, or accomplishments. Cf. *magparangyâ.*

magparangyâ (mag-pa-rang-yâ), *v.* to be ostentatious or showy of one's jewelry, clothes, etc. Cf. *magparangalan.*

magparasyón (mag-pa-ras-yón), *v.* to subscribe or take subscription, as for newspaper. Syn. *sumuskribí, magpahatíd.*

magparatang (mag-pa-ra-tang), *v.* to impute or attribute (something) to another; accuse someone falsely. Syn. *magbintáng.*

magpáratangán (mag-pa-ra-ta-ngán), *v.* to accuse each other or one another falsely. Syn. *magbíntangan.*

magparatíng (mag-pa-ra-tíng), *v.* 1. to send, as news or information. Syn. *magpahatíd, magpadalá, magpaabót.* 2. (*Fig.*) to bribe; give a bribe. Syn. *sumuhol, magsuhol.*

magparayâ (mag-pa-ra-yâ), *v.* to be tolerant of the act, desires or opinions of another or others; forego something graciously in favor of another or others. Syn. *magbigáy.*

magpárayaán (mag-pá-ra-ya-án), *v.* to be tolerant to each other. Syn. *magbígayan.*

magparè (mag-pa-rè), *v.* to prepare or study for priesthood; be or be-

come a priest.

magparehistró (mag-pa-re-his-tro), *v.* to register; have one's name listed or recorded in a register. Syn. *magpatalâ, magpalista.*

magpareho (mag-pa-re-ho), *v.* to be equal, similar or identical to each other. Syn. *magíng pareho.*

magparé-pareho (mag-pa-ré + pa-re-ho), *v.* to be equal, similar or identical to one another, referring to several persons or things.

magpariníg (mag-pa-ri-níg), var. **magparingíg,** *v.* 1. to sing, play a musical instrument, or recite a poem for another or others to hear. 2. to make an indirect, derogatory reference or allusion to someone. Syn. *magparunggít.*

magparingíg (mag-pa-ri-ngíg): var. of **magpariníg,** which see.

magparipa (mag-pa-ri-pa), *v.* to hold a raffle benefit.

magparipaso (mag-pa-ri-pa-so), *v.* 1. to conduct or hold a review class or classes. 2. to ask or request the review of.

magparis (mag-pa-ris), *v.* 1. to compare one with another. 2. to be or become similar or alike to each other. Syn. *magpareho.* 3. to pair someone or something with another. Syn. *magtambál.*

magpárituhán (mag-pá-ri-tu-hán), *v.* to come here all together at the same time. Syn. *magdátingan díto.*

magpariwarà (mag-pa-ri-wa-rà), *v.* to cause misfortune, damage, or injury to. Syn. *magpahamak.*

magparunggít (mag-pa-rung-gít), *v.* to make an indirect, derogatory reference or allusion to someone; insinuate. Syn. *magpariníg, magpasaríng, magparamdám.*

magparuól (mag-pa-ru-ól), *v.* to cause injury, misfortune, etc. to. Syn. *magpahamak.*

magparusa ((mag-pa-ru-sa), *v.* to punish; give someone a punishment.

magpasa (mag-pa-sa), *v.* to pass (something) over to another.

magpasá (mag-pa-sá), *v.* to give (a student) a passing grade or grades; make (a student) pass.

magpasabáy (mag-pa-sa-báy), *v.* to have or allow someone to be with oneself in the same trip to a certain place. Syn. *magpasama.*

magpasabi (mag-pa-sa-bi), *v.* to send word to. Syn. *magpabalità.*

magpasak (mag-pa-sak), *v.* to plug up; stop up or fill (a hole) by inserting something into; provide with a plug. Cf. *magtapón.*

magpasaka (mag-pa-sa-ka), *v.* to have one's land tilled or cultivated by others, usually under a crop-sharing system. Syn. *magpaararo, magpalináng.*

magpásakalyé (mag-pá-sa-kal-yé), *v.* to play the introductory music before the actual rendition of the song.

magpasakáy (mag-pa-sa-káy), *v.* 1. to have or let someone share a ride in one's vehicle; give someone a lift. Syn. *magpasunò sa sasakyán; magpaangkás.* 2. to get a passenger or passengers. Syn. *kumuha ng pasahero.*

magpasakit (mag-pa-sa-kit), *v.* to do something that would hurt the feeling esp. of a loved one.

magpasakít (mag-pa-sa-kít), *v.* to make painful; cause to become painful. Syn. *magpakirót.*

magpasaklolo (mag-pa-sak-lo-lo), *v.* to ask or cry for help. Syn. *humingî ng saklolo o tulong; magpadaló.*

magpasada (mag-pa-sa-da), *v.* to drive a passenger vehicle (bus, taxi, carromata, etc.) as one's regular daily work Syn. *lumabás (colloq.).*

magpasadyâ (mag-pa-sad-yâ), *v.* to have something made-to-order, as a pair of shoes. Syn. *magpagawâ nang pasadyâ.*

magpasagwâ (mag-pa-sag-wâ), *v.* to make something ugly. Syn. *magpasamâ, magpapangit.*

magpasahán (mag-pa-sa-hán), *v.* to pass over something from one to another.

magpasahe (mag-pa-sa-he), *v.* to pay for one's fare. Syn. *magbayad ng pasahe.*

magpasahod (mag-pa-sa-hod), *v.* to pay out salaries. Syn. *magsuweldo; magbayad ng suweldo.*

magpasaing (mag-pa-sa-ing), *v.* to ask or tell someone to cook or boil rice.

magpasalamat (mag-pa-sa-la-mat), *v.* to thank; express one's appreciation or gratitude to.

magpasama (mag-pa-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to request or get someone to accompany oneself. 2. to allow someone to go with oneself. Syn. *magpasabáy.*

magpasamâ (mag-pa-sa-mâ), *v.* 1. to corrupt; make evil. 2. to make bad or ugly. Syn. *magpasagwâ, magpapangit.*

magpasán (mag-pa-sán), *v.* 1. to carry (something) on one's shoulder. 2. (*Colloq.*) to assume the burden of. Syn. *masabalikat.*

magpasansalà (mag-pa-san-sa-là), *v.* to allow oneself to be stopped or prohibited from doing something or from going on with what he wants. Syn. *magpasawatâ, magpasawáy.*

magpasará (mag-pa-sa-rá), *v.* to order the closing of. Syn. *magpapiníd.*

magpasaráp (mag-pa-sa-ráp), *v.* 1. to make tasty; give good taste to. Syn. *magpalasa, magpalinamnám.* 2. to enjoy the ease and comfort of life. Syn. *magpaginhawa, magpaalwán.*

magpasaríng (mag-pa-sa-ríng), *v.* to make an indirect derogatory remark against someone. Syn. *magparinig, magparamdám.*

magpasasà (mag-pa-sa-sà), *v.* to satisfy oneself fully; enjoy fully the abundance of. Syn. *magpakasawà.*

magpasawà (mag-pa-sa-wà), *v.* to cause one to lose appetite for. Syn. *magpasuyà.*

magpasawatâ (mag-pa-sa-wa-tâ), *v.* to allow oneself to be stopped or prevented from doing something. Syn. *magpasawáy, magpasansalà.*

magpasawáy (mag-pa-sa-wáy), *v.* to allow oneself to be stopped from going on with what he intends to do. Syn. *magpasawatâ.*

magpasayá (mag-pa-sa-yá), *v.* to make merry or cheerful; cause to become happy. Syn. *magpaligaya, magpalugód.*

magpasayáw (mag-pa-sa-yáw), *v.* to sponsor or hold a benefit dance. Syn. *magpabayle.*

magpasko (mag-pas-ko), *v.* to celebrate Christmas.

magpasikut-sikot (mag-pa-si-kut + si-kot), *v.* 1. to pass through a circuitous way. Syn. *magpalikú-likô.* 2. to beat around or about the bush. Syn. *magpaliguy-ligoy.*

magpaseguro (mag-pa-se-gu-ro), *v.* to insure oneself; take insurance for oneself. Also, **paseguro.**

magpasigáw (mag-pa-si-gáw), *v.* to make one shout; cause one to shout. Syn. *magpahiyáw, magpapalakat.*

magpasiglá (mag-pa-sig-lá), *v.* 1. to animate; make lively. Syn. *magbigáy-buhay.* 2. to make enthusiastic. Syn. *magpasigasig.*

magpasimulâ (mag-pa-si-mu-lâ), *v.* to begin; start; commence. Syn. *magumpisá, magsimulâ.*

magpasimunò (mag-pa-si-mu-nò), *v.* to lead; act as a leader, esp. in something undesirable. Syn. *mamunò.*

magpasinayà (mag-pa-si-na-yà), *v.* 1. to open or start for the first time. Syn. *magsimulâ, mag-umpisá.* 2. to celebrate the first public use of; inaugurate. Syn. *mag-inagurá.* 3. to install in office with ceremony. Syn. *magtalagá.*

magpasintabì (mag-pa-sin-ta-bì), *v.* to beg apology for taking exception to someone's opinion or stand. Syn. *humingî ng paumanhín sa pagpapasubalì.*

magpasinungalin (mag-pa-si-nu-nga-lin), var. **magpasinungaling,** *v.* to deny or contradict; say something is not true. Syn. *magpabulaan.*

magpasingíl (mag-pa-si-ngíl), *v.* to send someone to collect payment from a debtor.

magpasingit (mag-pa-si-ngit), *v.* to allow or give (someone) a chance to interject or cut into others' conversation. Syn. *magpasabád.*

magpasipón (mag-pa-si-pón), *v.* to cause one to catch cold. Syn. *makasipón.*

magpasisiw (mag-pa-si-siw), *v.* to cause eggs to hatch. Syn. *magpapisâ ng itlóg.*

magpasiyá (mag-pa-si-yá), *v.* to decide; make a decision.

magpasiyál (mag-pa-si-yál): var. of **magpasyál**, which see.

magpasiyám (mag-pa-si-yám), *v.* to hold a nine-day devotional prayers (novena) in memory of a dead relative or for some religious purpose. Syn. *magpanobena.*

magpasiyasat (mag-pa-si-ya-sat), *v.* to order the investigation of. Syn. *magpaimbestigá.*

magpasobra (mag-pa-so-bra), *v.* to make or do more than what is needed or required. Syn. *magpalabis, magpahigpít.*

magpasok (mag-pa-sok), *v.* 1. to bring something inside. Syn. *magdalá sa loób.* 2. to put or deposit (money) in a bank. Syn. *magdeposito, maglagak.* 3. to propose, as an amendment to a law. Syn. *magmungkahì, magpanukalà.*

magpasubâ (mag-pa-su-bà), *v.* to allow oneself to be swindled or defrauded. Syn. *magpatansô, magpadayà.*

magpasubalì (mag-pa-su-ba-lì), *v.* to take exception; express a dissenting opinion to. Syn. *tumutol.*

magpasubò (mag-pa-su-bò), *v.* to eat by requesting someone to spoon the food into one's mouth.

magpasuka (mag-pa-su-ka), *v.* to make (someone) vomit; cause someone to vomit.

magpasukat (mag-pa-su-kat), *v.* 1. to have or get someone to take one's measurement. 2. to have one's land or lot surveyed. 3. to request or ask someone to measure something for oneself. 4. to have oneself fitted with the right size, as of a pair of shoes.

magpasukláy (mag-pa-suk-láy), *v.* to have or get one's hair combed by someone. Also, *pasukláy.*

magpasuklî (mag-pa-suk-lî), *v.* to have one's money changed into smaller denominations. Syn. *magpapalít ng barya.*

magpasukò (mag-pa-su-kò), *v.* 1. to make one surrender. 2. to force one to admit defeat.

magpasukó (mag-pa-su-kó), *v.* to cause something to reach up to the limit, as of a ceiling. Syn. *magpasukdól sa itaás.*

magpasukob (mag-pa-su-kob), *v.* to allow someone to share with oneself under an umbrella, blanket, etc.

magpasugál (mag-pa-su-gál), *v.* to maintain a gambling house or den.

magpasugô (mag-pa-su-gò), *v.* to send someone to a certain mission.

magpasugod (mag-pa-su-god), *v.* to send for someone hurriedly. Syn. *magpasundóng madalî.*

magpasuhol (mag-pa-su-hol), *v.* to accept a bribe. Also, *pasuhol.* Syn. *tumanggáp ng suhol o paratíng.*

magpasulat (mag-pa-su-lat), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to write a letter to. Syn. *magpaliham.* 2. to request someone to write a letter for oneself.

magpasulsól (mag-pa-sul-sól), *v.* to allow oneself to be instigated by someone. Syn. *magpaupat, magpaudyók.*

magpasumalá (mag-pa-su-ma-lá), *v.* to take a chance; do or go at some risk. Syn. *magbakasakalì.*

magpasumpâ (mag-pa-sum-pâ), *v.* to administer an oath. Syn. *magpahurá.*

magpasundô (mag-pa-sun-dô), *v.* 1. to send for (a doctor, priest, or the like). Syn. *magpatawag.* 2. to ask or request someone to have oneself fetched from a certain place. Syn. *magpakaón.*

magpasunò (mag-pa-su-nò), *v.* to have or allow someone to share a ride in one's vehicle or animal. Syn. *magpaangkás.*

magpasunód (mag-pa-su-nód), *v.* 1. to demand obedience. Syn. *magpatupád.* 2. to set an example for another or others. Syn. *magbigáy-halimbawà.* 3. to send someone to follow another. Syn. *magpasubaybáy.*

magpasupil (mag-pa-su-pil), *v.* to allow oneself to be subjugated or dominated. Syn. *magpadominá.*

magpasuray (mag-pa-su-ray), *v.* to cause one to stagger or reel.

magpasurì (mag-pa-su-rì), *v.* 1. to submit (something) for analysis. 2. to submit oneself for physical examination. Syn. *magpaiksamin.*

magpasuso (mag-pa-su-so), *v.* to nurse or suckle (a baby); breastfeed; feed (a baby) with milk direct from the breast.

magpasuyà (mag-pa-su-yà), *v.* 1. to make one surfeited or satiated. Syn. *magpasawà, pagpasunók.* 2. to cause one to become disgusted. Syn. *magpainís, magpayamót.*

magpasyá (mag-pas-yá): var. of **magpasiyá,** which see.

magpasyál (mag-pas-yál), var. **magpasiyál,** *v.* to take a walk. Also, *mamasyál.*

magpataán (mag-pa-ta-án), *v.* 1. to make reservation for. Syn. *magpareserba.* 2. to have extra allowance for possible contingency. Syn. *magpalabis, magpasobra.*

magpataás (mag-pa-ta-ás), *v.* 1. to make or cause someone get a higher position or rank; cause to be promoted. Syn. *magpaasenso.* 2. to cause to have an extra height. Syn. *magpatangkád.* 3. to cause something to rise or get higher. Syn. *magpaangát.* 4. to raise or increase, as the price of goods.

magpatabâ (mag-pa-ta-bâ), *v.* 1. to make fat. Syn. *makatabâ.* 2. to make oneself fat.

magpatabako (mag-pa-ta-ba-ko), *v.* to offer cigars.

magpatabáng (mag-pa-ta-báng), *v.* 1. to make tasteless or insipid. Syn. *magpawaláng lasa.* 2. to make one lose interest. Syn. *magpawaláng-gana; magpawaláng-siglá.*

magpataká (mag-pa-ta-ká), *v.* to make one amazed or astonished. Syn. *magpamanghâ.*

magpatakas (mag-pa-ta-kas), *v.* to make or cause one to escape. Syn. *magpatanan.*

magpatakaw (mag-pa-ta-kaw), *v.* to make one greedy. Syn. *magpasibà.*

mgpatakbó (mag-pa-tak-bó), *v.* 1. to make one run. 2. to manage or run, as business. Syn. *mamahalà, mangasiwà.*

magpatakot (mag-pa-ta-kot), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be cowed or frightened. Syn. *magpagulat.* 2. to make someone frightened. Syn. *makatakot.*

magpatagál (mag-pa-ta-gál), *v.* to cause the unnecessary delay or prolongation of. Syn. *magpaatraso, magpabalam.*

magpátagalan (mag-pá-ta-ga-lan), *v.* to hold a contest of endurance; compete with each other in endurance.

magpatagana (mag-pa-ta-ga-na), *v.* to have or give extra allowance for possible contingency. Syn. *magpalabis, magpataán, magpasobra.*

magpatagilid (mag-pa-ta-gi-lid), *v.* to make inclined or tilted. Syn. *magpakiling, magpahilig.*

magpatahán (mag-pa-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to cause to stop. Syn. *magpatigil, magpahintò.* 2. to make one stop crying. 3. to make someone live in a certain place. Syn. *magpatirá.*

magpatahî (mag-pa-ta-hî), *v.* to have one's clothing material given to a tailor or modiste for sewing.

magpatahimik (mag-pa-ta-hi-mik), *v.* 1. to silence; make silent; make quiet. 2. to make calm or peaceful. Syn. *magpahinahon.* 3. to put down; suppress; overcome. Syn. *sumugpô.*

magpatalâ (mag-pa-ta-lâ), *v.* to have oneself listed or registered; enlist oneself. Syn. *magpalista, magparehistró.*

magpatalagá (mag-pa-ta-la-gá), *v.* to ask or request that oneself be assigned to a certain place. Syn. *magpadestino.*

magpatalas (mag-pa-ta-las), *v.* 1. to make sharp; cause to become sharp. Syn. *magpatalím.* 2. to cause one to become keen of mind or intellect. Syn. *magpatalino.*

magpatalastás (mag-pa-ta-las-tás), *v.* 1. to make an announcement. Syn. *magpahayag.* 2. to send a notice to. Syn. *magpabalità.*

magpatalì (mag-pa-ta-lì), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be tied. Syn. *magpagapos.* 2. to order the tying or binding, as of an animal.

magpatalím (mag-pa-ta-lím), *v.* to make sharp or keen. Syn. *magpatalas.*

magpatalima (mag-pa-ta-li-ma), *v.* to compel obedience or observance of; enforce; execute. Syn. *magpatupád.*

magpatalo (mag-pa-ta-lo), *v.* 1. to admit defeat in a contest or game. Syn. *tumanggáp ng pagkatalo.* 2. to allow oneself to be defeated. Syn. *patalo.*

magpatalop (mag-pa-ta-lop), *v.* to ask or request someone to have the skin or rind (of fruits or rootstocks) peeled off.

magpatalós (mag-pa-ta-lós) *v.* 1. to inform; notify. Syn. *magpatalastás.* 2. to explain; make (one) understand. Syn. *magpaliwanag, magpaunawà.*

magpatamà (mag-pa-ta-mà), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be hit with or as with a blow. Syn. *patama.* 2. in a raffle or lottery, to be the agent or seller of a winning ticket or tickets.

magpatamís (mag-pa-ta-mís), *v.* to make sweet; cause to become sweet, as by adding sugar; sweeten.

magpatamláy (mag-pa-tam-láy), *v.* 1. to make one languish or grow weak. Syn. *magpahina.* 2. to make one lose interest. Syn. *magpawalâ ng siglá o gana.*

magpatanáw (mag-pa-ta-náw), *v.* to show oneself from a distance. Syn. *magpakita sa malayò.*

magpatandâ (mag-pa-tan-dâ), *v.* 1. to cause someone to look or appear old or older. Syn. *makatandâ.* 2. to make one's age older.

magpataním (mag-pa-ta-ním), *v.* to have one's field or farm planted by hiring workers.

magpatanóng (mag-pa-ta-nóng), *v.* to ask or request someone to inquire about something from. Syn. *magpausisà.*

magpatansô (mag-pa-tan-sô), *v.* to allow oneself to be swindled or defrauded. Syn. *magpalinláng, magpadayà, magpasubà.*

magpatantán (mag-pa-tan-tán), *v.* to make one keep quiet. Syn. *magpatahimik.*

magpatantô (mag-pa-tan-tô), *v.* to make (someone) understand; explain to. Syn. *magpaliwanag, magpaunawà, magpaintindí.*

magpatunóg (mag-pa-tu-nóg), *v.* to cause something to sound, as by blowing a whistle.

magpatanyág (mag-pa-tan-yág), *v.* to make (a person or thing) prominent or well-known. Syn. *magpabantóg.*

magpatangáy (mag-pa-ta-ngáy), *v.* to allow oneself to be carried away, as by a current. Cf. *magpatianód.*

magpatangkád (mag-pa-tang-kád), *v.* to make one tall; cause one to become tall. Cf. *magpataás.*

magpatanggáp (mag-pa-tang-gáp), *v.* to authorize (someone) to accept (applicants, suggestions, visitors, etc.).

magpatanggí (mag-pa-tang-gí), *v.* to tell someone to deny the presence of oneself. Syn. *magpakailâ.*

magpatanghál (mag-pa-tang-hál), *v.* 1. to make one popular or well-known. Syn. *magpatanyág.* 2. to cause something to be put on display.

magpatanghalì (mag-pa-tang-ha-lì),

v. to wait until noon.

magpatanghalî (mag-pa-tang-ha-lî), *v.* to be purposely late in the morning. Syn. *magpáhulí (sa umaga)*.

magpatangis (mag-pa-ta-ngis), *v.* to make one weep; cause one to weep. Cf. *magpaiyák*.

magpatangô (mag-pa-ta-ngô), *v.* to make one nod or say yes by nodding. Syn. *magpasagót ng oó*.

magpatao (mag-pa-ta-o), *v.* 1. to authorize the assignment of someone to remain or stay in the house or office (as a watcher or guard) while the rest are out. 2. to ask another or others to consider or treat oneself as human.

magpatao-pô (mag-pa-ta-o + pô), var. **magpataupô**, *v.* to call on someone in the house by knocking at the door and saying *"tao po!*,

magpatapós (mag-pa-ta-pós), *v.* to hold the final services of the nine-day devotional prayers (novena) for a dead relative.

magpatas (mag-pa-tas), *v.* to make the same final score in a contest or game; end up in a draw or tie. Syn. *magtablá*.

magpatatag (mag-pa-ta-tag), *v.* 1. to order or authorize the organization of. Syn. *magpatayô*. 2. to make firm or stable. Syn. *magpatibay, makatibay*.

magpataw (mag-pa-taw), *v.* to impose a surcharge, punishment, tax, etc. Syn. *maglagdâ*.

magpatawa (mag-pa-ta-wa), *v.* to make someone or others laugh.

magpatawá (mag-pa-ta-wá), *v.* to crack jokes in order to incite laughter. Syn. *gumawâ ng katatawanán*.

magpatawad (mag-pa-ta-wad), *v.* 1. to forgive; pardon; excuse; set free from punishment. Syn. *magpaumanhín*. 2. to give a discount (to a purchaser or buyer). Syn. *magbigáy ng diskuwento o tawad*.

magpatawag (mag-pa-ta-wag), *v.* to send for (a doctor, priest, etc.). Syn. *magpasundô*.

magpatáy (mag-pa-táy), *v.* to slaughter (animals). Syn. *magkatay*.

magpataya (mag-pa-ta-ya), *v.* to ask or request someone to evaluate or assess the value of something. Syn. *magpatasa*.

magpatayâ (mag-pa-ta-yâ. *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to bet for oneself in gambling. Syn. *magpapusta*. 2. to allow to bet.

magpátayan (mag-pá-ta-yan), *v.* to fight each other or one another to death; kill each other or one another in a fight.

magpatayô (mag-pa-ta-yô), *v.* to have (a house, building, etc.) constructed or built. Syn. *magpagawâ, pagpatirik*.

magpatáy-patayan (mag-pa-táy + pa-ta-yan), *v.* to pretend dead. Syn. *magkunwáng patáy*.

magpati- (mag-pa-ti-): pref. used to form verbs, meaning: (1) to do to or inflict on oneself; as in *magbigtí*, to hang oneself; (2) to allow to happen to oneself or cause oneself to: as in *magpatianód*, allow oneself to be carried away by the current.

magpatianód (mag-pa-ti-a-nód), *v.* to allow oneself to be carried away by the current.

magpatibay (mag-pa-ti-bay), *v.* 1. to make strong, firm, stable, or durable. Syn. *magpatatag*. 2. to confirm as to the truth about something. Syn. *magpatotoó, magpatunay*. 3. to pass or approve, as a resolution. Syn. *mag-aprobá*.

magpatibók (mag-pa-ti-bók), *v.* to cause to beat, throb, or pulsate. Syn. *magpapintíg*.

magpatibóng (mag-pa-ti-bóng), *v.* to set up a trap.

magpatikím (mag-pa-ti-kím), *v.* to make someone taste or experience something. Syn. *mapadanas*.

magpatiktík (mag-pa-tik-tík), *v.* to order the spying on someone. Syn. *magpaispiyá*.

magpatíd (mag-pa-tíd), *v.* to cut off (a thread, twine, etc.) with or as

with a pair of scissors. Syn. *magputol.*

magpatigáng (mag-pa-ti-gáng), *v.* to make or cause to become extremely dry or arid.

magpatigás (mag-pa-ti-gás), *v.* 1. to make hard or firm; cause to become hard or firm. 2. (with *ng katawán*) to be lazy; refuse to work. Syn. *magtamád.*

magpatigatig (mag-pa-ti-ga-tig), *v.* to make one uneasy; cause uneasiness to. Also, *makatigatig.*

magpatigháw (mag-pa-tig-háw), *v.* to make calm or lessen the severity (temporarily). Syn. *magpakalma.*

magpatigil (mag-pa-ti-gil), *v.* to make stop; cause to stop. Syn. *magpahintô.*

magpatihayà (mag-pa-ti-ha-yà), *v.* 1. to tell someone to lie flat on his back. 2. knock one flat on his back

magpatihaya (mag-pa-ti-ha-yâ), *v.* to lie flat suddenly on one's back, as a child in tantrum.

magpatihulóg (mag-pa-ti-hu-lóg), *v.* to allow oneself to fall.

magpatilà (mag-pa-ti-là), *v.* 1. to cause to stop or cease, referring to rain. Syn. *magpatigil ng ulán.* 2. to wait for the rain to stop. Syn. *maghintáy ng pagtilà (ng ulán).*

magpatimyás (mag-pa-tim-yás), *v.* to make genuinely pure, referring to love.

magpatinà (mag-pa-ti-nà), *v.* to have one's hair, dress, etc. dyed.

magpatinag (mag-pa-ti-nag), *v.* to make one move or act. Syn. *magpakilos.*

magpatinís (mag-pa-ti-nís), *v.* to make shrill or high and sharp in sound.

magpatinô (mag-pa-ti-nô), *v.* to cause one to act sensibly or righteously. Syn. *magpawastó ng kilos o ugalì.*

magpatínga (mag-pa-tí-nga), *v.* to give a small down payment or deposit for something one wants to buy. Syn. *magdeposito.*

magpatingín (mag-pa-ti-ngín), *v.* to consult, as a doctor; have oneself examined, as by a doctor. Syn. *magpasurì o magpaiksamin (sa manggagamot).*

magpatipon (mag-pa-ti-pon), *v.* to ask or request someone to gather or collect something for oneself. Also, *magpaipon.*

magpatirá (mag-pa-ti-rá), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to save or keep a portion of something for oneself or for someone. 2. to let or allow one to live or reside in. Syn. *magpatahán.*

magpatirapâ (mag-pa-ti-ra-pâ), *v.* to lie prostrate in humbleness or begging forgiveness.

magpatiwalà (mag-pa-ti-wa-là), *v.* to leave something in trust of someone. Syn. *magkatiwalà, maghabilin.*

magpatiwakál (mag-pa-ti-wa-kál), *v.* to kill oneself; commit suicide. Syn. *magpakamatáy.*

magpatiwarík (mag-pa-ti-wa-rík), var. **magpatuwarík,** *v.* to turn oneself upside-down. Syn. *magtumbalík.*

magpatláng (mag-pat-láng), *v.* to leave or provide with a space between. Syn. *mag-awáng.*

magpatong (mag-pa-tong), *v.* 1. to put something on the surface of another 2. to copulate, referring esp. to animals.

magpatotoó (mag-pa-to-to-ó), *v.* to testify or certify that a certain statement, happening, etc. is true. Syn. *magpatunay.*

magpatubig (mag-pa-tu-big), *v.* to supply (land) with water by means of canals or ditches; irrigate.

magpatubò[1] (mag-pa-tu-bò), *v.* to lend money with interest; charge interest on money loaned to others. Syn. *magpaporsiyento.*

magpatubò[2] (mag-pa-tu-bò), *v.* to plant or make grow. Syn. *magtaním.*

magpatubóg (mag-pa-tu-bóg), *v.* to have something plated, as with gold.

magpatubós (mag-pa-tu-bós), *v.* to require the redemption of.

magpatukâ (mag-pa-tu-kâ), *v.* to give feed to chickens or poultry. Syn. *magpakain ng mga manók, ibon, itik, atbp.*

magpatugâ (mag-pa-tu-gâ), *v.* to make one confess or tell the truth. Syn. *mapapágtapát o mapapágsabi ng katotohanan.*

magpatugón (mag-pa-tu-gón), *v.* to ask or require to answer. Syn. *magpasagót.*

magpatugot (mag-pa-tu-got), *v.* to allow to rest or stop. Syn. *magpapahingá, magpahintô.*

magpatugtóg (mag-pa-tug-tóg), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to play a musical instrument. 2. to turn on, as a phonograph. Cf. *magpatunóg.*

magpatulâ (mag-pa-tu-lâ), *v.* to make or allow one to recite a poem. Syn. *magpabigkás ng tulâ.*

magpatulak (mag-pa-tu-lak), *v.* to have or get someone to push oneself forward.

magpatulì (mag-pa-tu-lì), *v.* to have oneself circumcised.

magpatulíg (mag-pa-tu-líg), *v.* to make one temporarily deaf; cause one temporary deafness. Syn. *magpabingí.*

magpatulis (mag-pa-tu-lis), *v.* to make pointed.

magpatulò (mag-pa-tu-lò), *v.* to make fall drop by drop.

magpatulog (mag-pa-tu-log), *v.* 1. to make one sleep; put (a baby) to sleep. 2. to knock down an opponent to unconsciousness.

magpatulong (mag-pa-tu-long), *v.* 1. to ask help from someone. Syn. *humingî ng tulong.* 2. to ask for succor, as in an emergency. Syn. *magpasaklolo.*

magpatuloy (mag-pa-tu-loy), *v.* 1. to continue or proceed on one's way, or with what one is doing. Syn. *humayo, sumigi.* 2. to allow or invite someone to sojourn or stay temporarily in one's place.

magpatulóy (mag-pa-tu-lóy), *v.* to accept someone as guest in one's house.

magpatumagál (mag-pa-tu-ma-gál), *v.* to stay too long.

magpatumal (mag-pa-tu-mal), *v.* to cause sales or business to slacken. Syn. *magpahinà ng benta o negosyo.*

magpatumbá (mag-pa-tum-bá), *v.* to knock down. Syn. *magpabuwál.*

magpatunaw (mag-pa-tu-naw), *v.* to cause or have something melted. Syn. *magpalusaw.*

magpatunay (mag-pa-tu-nay), *v.* to testify or certify to the truth of something. Syn. *magpatotoó.*

magpatungán (mag-pa-tu-ngán), *v.* 1. to use something as a support or underlayer. Syn. *gumamit ng patungán o sálalayán.* 2. to try to be on top of each other.

magpatupád (mag-pa-tu-pád), *v.* to compel observance of; enforce; execute. Syn. *magpatalima.*

magpaturò (mag-pa-tu-rò), *v.* to ask or request someone to teach oneself. Also, *paturò.*

magpaturók (mag-pa-tu-rók), *v.* to have or get oneself an injection. Syn. *magpasaksák ng ineksiyón; magpaineksiyón.*

magpatuwâ (mag-pa-tu-wâ), *v.* to make one happy or glad; cause to become happy or glad. Syn. *magpasayá, magpagalák.*

magpatuwalyá (mag-pa-tu-wal-yá), *v.* to supply or provide with a towel or towels.

magpatuwáng (mag-pa-tu-wáng), *v.* to ask or request someone to help oneself in carrying a load by holding with the hands. Syn. *magpausong.*

magpatuwarík (mag-pa-tu-wa-rík), *v.* to turn oneself upside-down.

magpatuwíd (mag-pa-tu-wíd), *v.* to make something straight; straighten.

magpatuyô (mag-pa-tu-yô), *v.* to expose to the sun to make dry, as grains.

magpaubayà (mag-pa-u-ba-yà), *v.* 1. to leave something to someone as a goodwill. Syn. *magparayâ.* 2. to let alone someone to do what he

wants.

magpaugát (mag-pa-u-gát), *v.* to have or let a twig or a plant to grow roots, as for planting.

magpauhaw (mag-pa-u-haw), *v.* to make thirsty; cause one to become thirsty. Syn. *makauhaw.*

magpaulán (mag-pa-u-lán), *v.* 1. to make rain; cause the rain to fall. 2. to stay in the rain; wet oneself in the rain. Syn. *tumigil o magbasâ sa ulanán.*

magpaulík-ulík (mag-pa-u-lík + u-lík), *v.* to be hesitant. Syn. *magpaurung-sulong; magbantulót; mag-atubilì.*

magpaulit (mag-pa-u-lit), *v.* to require the repetition of.

magpaulit-ulit (mag-pa-u-lit + u-lit), *v.* to do over again and again; do repeatedly. Syn. *magpamulít-mulî.*

magpauiól (mag-pa-u-lól), *v.* to allow oneself to be fooled. Syn. *magpaloko.*

magpaumaga (mag-pa-u-ma-ga), *v.* to wait until morning comes. Syn. *maghintáy ng umaga.*

magpaumanhín (mag-pa-u-man-hín), *v.* to forgive or excuse someone's fault. Syn. *magpatawad.*

magpauna (mag-pa-u-na), *v.* to allow someone to be ahead of oneself.

magpáuná (mag-pá-u-ná), *v.* 1. to be ahead of others; take the lead; opposed to *magpáhulí.* Syn. *umuna.* 2. to give a partial down payment for. Syn. *mag-antisipo.*

magpaunawà (mag-pa-u-na-wà), *v.* 1. to make clear. Syn. *magpaliwanag.* 2. to make an announcement. Syn. *magpahayag.* 3. to notify or inform. Syn. *magpatalastás.*

magpaunlák (mag-pa-un-lák), *v.* to acquiesce or assent to a request. Syn. *magbigáy.*

magpaunlád (mag-pa-un-lád), *v.* to make progressive; cause to become progressive.

magpauntî (mag-pa-un-tî), *v.* 1. to cause to diminish or decrease in size. Syn. *magpaliít.* 2. to cause to decrease in number. Syn *magpakauntî.*

magpauntós (mag-pa-un-tós), *v.* 1. to wait to diminish or become lower, as flood. Syn. *magpahupâ.* 2. to cause to become diminished or abated.

magpaupa (mag-pa-u-pa), *v.* 1. to have something leased or rented; make something available for rent. Syn. *magpaarkilá.* 2. to work for money; receive payment for work. Syn. *tumanggáp ng bayad sa trabaho.*

magpaupá (mag-pa-u-pá), *v.* to work for wages; be a wage earner.

magpaupat (mag-pa-u-pat), *v.* to allow oneself to be instigated or goaded to do something undesirable. Syn. *magpaapuyo, magpaudyók, magpasulsól.*

magpaupô (mag-pa-u-pô), *v.* to offer (someone) a seat; make someone sit.

magpaurong (mag-pa-u-rong), *v.* 1. to repulse; force to retreat. Syn. *magtabóy na pabalík.* 2. to drive backward, as a car.

magpaurong-sulong (mag-pa-u-rong + su-long), *v.* to move forward and backward repeatedly.

magpausig (mag-pa-u-sig), *v.* 1. to cause or order the investigation of. Syn. *magpasiyasat.* 2. to cause the prosecution of.

magpausisà (mag-pa-u-si-sà), *v.* to ask someone to make an inquiry about something. Cf. *magpatanóng.*

magpauslî (mag-pa-us-lî), *v.* to make something protrude or jot out.

magpauso (mag-pa-u-so), *v.* to set the fashion of. Syn. *magpamoda.*

magpausok (mag-pa-u-sok), *v.* to smoke (an orchard, etc.); affect with or expose to smoke. Syn. *magpaasó.*

magpausód (mag-pa-u-sód), *v.* to make or ask someone to move a little. Syn. *magpaipod.*

magpausong (mag-pa-u-song), *v.* to ask or request the help of someone in carrying a heavy load, esp. with the hands or on the shoulders.

magpausós (mag-pa-u-sós), *v.* 1. to have oneself glide or slide down on an inclined surface. Syn. *magpadausdós.* 2. to make or cause a thing to glide or slide down on an inclined surface. Syn. *padaususin.*

magpautang (mag-pa-u-tang), *v.* 1. to sell goods on credit. Syn. *magbilí nang pautang.* 2. to give loans; lend money with interest. Syn. *magpahirám ng kuwalta nang may-tubò.*

magpautô (mag-pa-u-tô), *v.* to allow oneself to be fooled. Syn. *magpauiól, magpaloko.*

magpautos (mag-pa-u-tos), *v.* 1. to send someone for an errand. 2. to allow self to be ordered by another.

magpauwî (mag-pa-u-wî), *v.* 1. to tell someone to go home. 2. to ask or tell someone to bring home something.

magpawalâ (mag-pa-wa-lâ), *v.* 1. (*Colloq.*) to deny what one is asking or borrowing. Cf. *magpahindî.* 2. to let loose; set free. Also, **magpakawalâ.** 3. to make one lose (interest, appetite, etc.). Syn. *makawalâ.*

magpawaláng-bisà (mag-pa-wa-láng + bi-sà), *v.* to annul; make null and void. Syn. *magpawaláng-saysáy.*

magpawaláng-kabuluhán (mag-pa-wa-láng + ka-bu-lu-hán), *v.* 1. to give no importance to. Syn. *magpawaláng-halagá.* 2. to annul; make null and void. Syn. *magpawaláng-bisà.*

magpawaláng-gana (mag-pa-wa-láng + ga-na), *v.* 1. to make one lose his appetite. Syn. *magpatabáng sa panlasa.* 2. to make one lose interest in.

magpawaláng-sala (mag-pa-wa-láng + sa-la), *v.* to declare (a person) not guilty; acquit or exonerate after finding that a person is not guilty. Also, *pawaláng-sala.*

magpawaláng-saysáy (mag-pa-wa-láng + say-sáy), *v.* 1. to annul; make null and void. Syn. *magpawaláng-bisà.* 2. to give no importance to. Syn. *magpawaláng-halagá.*

magpawalay (mag-pa-wa-lay), *v.* 1. to cause to be separated. Syn. *magpahiwaláy.* 2. to wean; cause a child to stop suckling. Syn. *magawat sa pagsuso.*

magpawili (mag-pa-wi-li), *v.* to cause someone to have continued interest in. Also, **makawili.**

magpawis (mag-pa-wis), *v.* to sweat or perspire. Syn. *magkapawís.*

magpawís (mag-pa-wís), *v.* to perspire too much. Syn. *pawisan nang marami* (*katakut-takot*); *pagpawisán.*

magpayakag (mag-pa-ya-kag), *v.* 1. to accept an invitation of someone to go to a certain place or to do something. Syn. *magpayayà.* 2. to ask someone to invite others in going to a certain place or to do some kind of work.

magpayakap (mag-pa-ya-kap), *v.* to allow oneself to be embraced or hugged. Syn. *magpayapós.*

magpayaman (mag-pa-ya-man), *v.* to make oneself rich; enrich oneself.

magpayapá (mag-pa-ya-pá), *v.* to make insipid to the taste, referring to food.

magpayapós (mag-pa-ya-pós), *v.* to allow oneself to be tightly embraced or hugged.

magpayarì (mag-pa-ya-rì), *v.* to have something made for oneself; make an order for the manufacture of. Syn. *magpagawá.*

magpayayat (mag-pa-ya-yat), *v.* 1. to make one thin; cause one to become thin. Also, *makapayat.* 2. to cause oneself to become thin. Also, *magpapayát.*

magpayayà (mag-pa-ya-yà), *v.* 1. to accept an invitation of someone to go to a certain place or to do something. Syn. *magpayakag.* 2. to ask someone to invite others in going to a certain place or in doing something.

magpayì (mag-pa-yì), *v.* to erase; make erasure. Syn. *magburá, magpawì.*

magpayo (mag-pa-yo), *v.* to advise; give advice or counsel to.

magpayong (mag-pa-yong), *v.* to use or protect oneself with an umbrella.

magpayukô (mag-pa-yu-kô), *v.* to make one bow or bend down one's head or body forward.

magpeklát (mag-pek-lát), var. **magpiklát,** *v.* to have or form a scar. Syn. *magpilat, magkapilat.*

magpeniténsiyá (mag-pe-ni-tén-si-yá), *v.* to make oneself suffer by flogging or scourging one's body or by not eating for a certain period with the hope of securing pardon of sins. Cf. *magsákripisyo, magpakasakit.*

magpensiyón (mag-pen-si-yón), *v.* to pension; give or provide with a pension.

magperyodista (mag-per-yo-dis-ta), *v.* to be a journalist; work as a newspaperman.

magpiklát (mag-pik-lát): var. of **magpeklát,** which see.

magpikník (mag-pik-ník), *v.* to hold a picnic; go with others in a picnic.

magpiko (mag-pi-ko), *v.* to dig or break up (soil) with a pick.

magpidido (mag-pi-di-do), *v.* to make an order for. Also, *pumidido.*

magpigâ (mag-pi-gâ), *v.* 1. to press or squeeze with the hands, as clothes after washing. 2. to season (food) with juice by pressing *kalamansî,* or the like, with the fingers.

magpigil (mag-pi-gil), *v.* 1. to hold or keep control of one's temper. 2. to refrain or abstain from.

magpigíng (mag-pi-gíng), *v.* to hold a banquet (in honor of someone). Syn. *magbangkete; magdaos ng salu-salo.*

magpila (mag-pi-la), *v.* to form in a line. Syn. *maghilera, humilera, maglinyá, luminyá.*

magpilat (mag-pi-lat): var. of **magpiklát,** which see.

magpiláy-pilayan (mag-pi-láy + pi-la-yan), *v.* to pretend to be lame. Syn. *magkunwáng piláy.*

magpilí (mag-pi-lí), *v.* to twist or wind together strands or fibers, as for making ropes. Syn. *magpilipit.*

magpilì (mag-pi-lì), *v.* 1. to clean rice by picking up from it grains of sand, grass seeds and other impurities. 2. to choose from. Also, *pumilì, mamilì.*

magpilipit (mag-pi-li-pit), *v.* 1. to twist or wind together, as in making a rope. 2. to twist forcibly, as someone's hand.

magpilit (mag-pi-lit), *v.* 1. to try or strive hard to attain something. Syn. *magsikap na mabuti.* 2. to insist; be insistent. Syn. *maggiít.*

magpiloto (mag-pi-lo-to), *v.* to be a a pilot; work as pilot.

magpimpóng (mag-pim-póng), var. **magpingpóng,** *v.* to play ping-pong. Syn. *maglarô ng pingpóng.*

magpinakbét (mag-pi-nak-bét), *v.* to cook *pinakbét* (which see).

magpinaksíw (mag-pi-nak-síw), *v.* to cook *pinaksíw* (which see).

magpinangát (mag-pi-na-ngát), *v.* to cook *pinangát* (which see).

magpindáng (mag-pin-dáng), *v.* to jerk (meat). Syn. *magtapa.*

magpinid (mag-pi-nid; -níd), *v.* 1. to close, as a window, door, etc. Syn. *magsará.* 2. to bring to a finish or close; conclude. Syn. *magtapós, magwakás.*

magpinsán (mag-pin-sán), *adj. & n.* referring to the relation between two cousins.

magpintá (mag-pin-tá), *v.* 1. to cover or apply with paint, as walls, furniture, etc. 2. to paint; make oil paintings. 3. to color. Syn. *magkulay.*

magpintô (mag-pin-tô), *v.* to put or provide with a door.

magpintór (mag-pin-tór), *v.* to be a painter; work as painter.

magpinunò (mag-pi-nu-nò), *v.* to be an officer. See **magpunò.**

magpingkî (mag-ping-kî), *v.* to knock or touch each other, as the knees in walking.

magpingpóng (mag-ping-póng): var.

of **magpimpóng**, which see.

magpipa (mag-pi-pa), *v.* to use a pipe in smoking; smoke with a pipe. Cf. *magkuwako.*

magpiraso (mag-pi-ra-so), *v.* to cut or break (something) into pieces.

magpirinsa (mag-pi-rin-sa), var. **magprinsa,** *v.* to iron clothes; press clothes with a hot iron. Syn. *magplantsa, mamalantsa.*

magpiríng (mag-pi-ríng), *v.* to blindfold (oneself). Syn. *magtakíp ng matá.*

magpirito (mag-pi-ri-to), var. **magprito,** *v.* to fry; cook by frying.

magpírmahan (mag-pír-ma-han), *v.* to sign together at the same time. Syn. *maglágdaan.*

magpirmí (mag-pir-mí), *v.* 1. to stay or remain permanently. Syn. *mamalagì, manatili.* 2. to remain without moving. Syn. *manatiling waláng kibô.*

magpírmihan (mag-pír-mi-han), *v.* 1. to settle permanently. 2. to work permanently, as in an office.

magpisan (mag-pi-san), *v.* 1. to live together in the same room, house, etc. Syn. *magsunò.* 2. to live together as husband and wife. Syn. *magsama.*

magpisan-pisan (mag-pi-san + pi-san), *v.* to live or stay together in the same place. Syn. *magsamasama.*

magpisón (mag-pi-són), *v.* to crush, press, or level the ground, esp. the surface of streets, with a steam roller.

magpista (mag-pis-ta), var. **magpiyesta,** *v.* 1. to celebrate or hold a fiesta (town fiesta). Syn. *magdaos ng pista.* 2. to hold a feast or festival. Syn. *magdiwáng.*

magpítagan (mag-pí-ta-gan), var. **magpítaganan,** *v.* to be courteous or respectful; show respect or courtesy. Syn. *magíng mapítagan o magalang; gumalang; magbigáygalang.*

magpítaganan (mag-pí-ta-ga-nan): var. of **magpítagan,** which see.

magpitisyón (mag-pi-tis-yón), *v.* to petition; make a petition.

magpitpít (mag-pit-pít), *v.* to have something flattened or pressed flat by beating or pounding.

magpiyanista (mag-pi-ya-nis-ta), *v.* to be a pianist.

magpiyano (mag-pi-ya-no), *v.* to play the piano. Syn. *tumugtóg ng piyano.*

magpiyón (mag-pi-yón), *v.* to work as a helper or laborer.

magplano (mag-pla-no), *v.* 1. to make a plan, as of a house or building. Syn. *gumawâ ng plano.* Cf. *magkrokis.* 2. to have in mind something to undertake; make a plan to. Syn. *magbalak.*

magplantsa (mag-plan-tsa), *v.* to press clothes with a flatiron. Syn. *magpirinsa, mamalantsa.*

magpomada (mag-po-ma-da), var. **magpamada,** *v.* to use or apply pomade on one's hair. Syn. *gumamit o maglagáy ng pomada.*

magporma (mag-por-ma), *v.* 1. to form or organize. Syn. *magtatag.* 2. to make a framework of. Syn. *magbalangkás, magbangháy.* 3. to take the form of; be like the form of. Syn. *maghugis, mag-anyô.*

magpormál (mag-por-mál), *v.* 1. to behave or act formally. Syn. *kumilos nang pormál.* 2. (*Slang*) to make love to; court. Syn. *lumigaw, manligaw.*

magpormán (mag-por-mán), *v.* to be a foreman; work as a foreman. Syn. *magkapatás.*

magpraktís (mag-prak-tís), *v.* 1. to practice; rehearse. Syn. *magsanay, mag-insayo.* 2. to practice or follow one's profession, as a lawyer.

magpremyo (mag-prem-yo), *v.* to give a prize or reward. Syn. *maggantimpalà.*

magprepará (mag-pre-pa-rá), *v.* to prepare; make preparation. Syn. *maghandâ.*

magpreparasyón (mag-pre-pa-ras-yón), *v.* to make preparation. Syn. *maghandâ.* See **magprepará.**

magpresidente (mag-pre-si-den-te), *v.*

to be or act as a president. Syn. *magpangulo.*

magpresupuwesto (mag-pre-su-pu-wes-to), *v.* to prepare or have a budget. Syn. *magbadyet.*

magpresyo (mag-pres-yo), *v.* to give a price to. Syn. *maghalagá.*

magprinsa (mag-prin-sa): var. of **magpirinsa,** which see.

magprisinta (mag-pri-sin-ta), *v.* 1. to volunteer to do or undertake (something). 2. to submit or presént, as an evidence or proof. Syn. *magharáp.*

magprito (mag-pri-to), *v.* to fry; cook (something) by frying.

magproklamá (mag-pro-kla-má), *v.* to proclaim. Syn. *magpahayag.*

magpropesyonál (mag-pro-pes-yo-nál), *v.* to be a professional.

magprotesta (mag-pro-tes-ta), *v.* to protest; make or file a protest. Syn. *magreklamo; magharáp ng protesta.*

magprutas (mag-pru-tas), *v.* 1. to eat fruits. 2. to deal in fruits. 3. to have or bear fruits, said of trees. Syn. *magbunga, mamunga.*

magpubliká (mag-pu-bli-ká), *v.* to publish, as an article. Syn. *maglathalà.*

magpugad (mag-pu-gad), *v.* 1. to build a nest. 2. (*Fig.*) to live or hide in or as in a den. Also, *mamugad.*

magpugal (mag-pu-gal), *v.* 1. to tie (an animal) to a post, tree or the like. Syn. *maggapos.* 2. to cause (someone) to be confined (in the house, hospital, etc.) unnecessarily. Syn. *magtalì* (fig.)

magpugay (mag-pu-gay), *v.* 1. to take off one's hat, as in respect of someone. Syn. *mag-alís ng sombrero.* 2. to salute by removing one's hat.

magpuhunan (mag-pu-hu-nan): same as **mamuhunan,** which see.

magpulbó (mag-pul-bó), *v.* to apply powder on one's face.

magpulbós (mag-pul-bós), *v.* 1. to have something pulverized or ground into powder. Syn. *magligís.* 2. to apply powder on one's face. See **magpulbó.**

magpulís (mag-pu-lís), *v.* to be or work as a policeman.

magpulón (mag-pu-lón), *v.* to coil or wind (thread, string, yarn, etc. on or as on a spool. Syn. *magkidkíd, mag-ayikid.*

magpulong (mag-pu-long), *v.* 1. to talk over matters with each other. Syn. *mag-usap.* 2. to meet; hold a meeting. Syn. *magmiting.*

magpulube (mag-pu-lu-be), *v.* to live the life of a mendicant; engage in mendicancy; beg for alms. Syn. *magpalimós.*

magpumiglás (mag-pu-mig-lás), *v.* to extricate oneself from the tight hold of someone by force; struggle to free oneself from someone's tight hold.

magpumilit (mag-pu-mi-lit), *v.* 1. to try or strive hard in order to attain one's desire or wish. Syn. *magsikap na mabuti.* 2. to be insistent; insist on or upon. Syn. *magíng magiít.*

magpunas (mag-pu-nas), *v.* 1. to clean (something) by wiping with a rag. 2. to take a sponge bath. 3. to give one a sponge bath. Syn. *magbanyós.*

magpundár (mag-pun-dár), *v.* 1. to found or establish. Syn. *magtatag, magbuô, magtayô.* 2. to try to have or own. Syn. *magsikap na magkaroón ng sarili.*

magpunlâ (mag-pun-lâ), *v.* 1. to plant seeds, esp. in seedbeds. Syn. *magtaním ng butóng binhî.* 2. to implant; inculcate. Syn. *magtaním* (fig.)

magpunò (mag-pu-nò), *v.* 1. to be or act as a leader of a group. Syn. *maglider, manguna.* 2. to be or act as a chief. Syn. *maghepe, magpinunò.*

magpunô (mag-pu-nô), *v.* 1. to have (a container) completely filled up or full. 2. to complete; make complete. Syn. *maghustó.*

magpunta (mag-pun-ta), *v.* to go to; leave for a certain place. Syn. *magtungo, tumungo; pumunta.*

magpuntablangko (mag-pun-ta-blang-

ko), *v.* to hold a target practice.

magpuntahan (mag-pun-ta-han), *v.* to go to a certain place together at the same time. Syn. *magtunguhan.*

magpunyagî (mag-pun-ya-gî), *v.* to strive or try hard to attain a desire or purpose. Syn. *magtiyagâ, magsikap, magpumilit.*

magpurgá (mag-pur-gá), *v.* 1. to take a purgative. Syn. *uminóm ng purgá.* 2. to give (someone) a purgative. Syn. *magpainóm ng purgá.*

magpuri (mag-pu-ri), *v.* to worship (God) in words or songs.

magpurihán (mag-pu-ri-hán), *v.* to praise each other or one another.

magpusà (mag-pu-sà), *v.* 1. to have or own a cat or cats; take care of a cat or cats. Syn. *mag-alagà ng pusà.* 2. to tell on others. Syn. *magsumbóng, magsipsíp.*

magpuslít (mag-pus-lít), *v.* 1. to pilfer; steal in small quantities. Syn. *mangupit, mangumít.* 2. to smuggle goods in or out of a country.

magpusò (mag-pu-sò), *v.* 1. to have or develop ears, referring to a corn plant. 2. to blossom; have or develop blossoms, referring to a banana plant.

magpusód (mag-pu-sód), *v.* to knot one's hair. Syn. *magpuyód.*

magpusóng (mag-pu-sóng), *v.* to be irreverent or disrespectful. Syn. *magwaláng-galang, magwaláng-pítagan.*

magpustahan (mag-pus-ta-han), *v.* 1. to bet against each other. 2. to bet together at the same time. Syn. *magsipusta, magtayaan.*

magpustiso (mag-pus-ti-so), *v.* to use or wear false hair or teeth. Syn. *magpiluka* (for hair).

magpustura (mag-pus-tu-ra), *v.* to wear one's best; dress elegantly. Syn. *magmakisíg.*

magputa (mag-pu-ta), *v.* to be a whore or prostitute. Syn. *magburikák, magmasamáng-babae.*

magputból (mag-put-ból), *v.* to play football. Syn. *maglarô ng putból.*

magputî (mag-pu-tî), *v.* to use or wear (something) white. Syn. *gumamit o magsuót ng putî.*

magputik (mag-pu-tik), *v.* 1. to become muddy; be filled with mud. 2. to make muddy.

magputík (mag-pu-tík), *v.* 1. to play in the mud. Syn. *maglarô sa putikan.* 2. to play with mud. Syn. *maglarô ng putik.* 3. to cause a place to become muddy.

magputók (mag-pu-tók), *v.* 1. to explode; burst loudly. Syn. *sumabog, pumutók* 2. to crack; have a crack or break. Syn. *mabasag, maglamat.*

magputol (mag-pu-tol), *v.* to cut into pieces, as firewood.

magputong (mag-pu-tong), *v.* to crown; put a crown on. Syn. *magkorona.*

magpútukan (mag-pú-tu-kan), *v.* to explode at the same time; burst into a series of explosions.

magpuwáng (mag-pu-wáng), *v.* to put or provide with a space between. Syn. *maglagáy ng puwáng; magpatláng.*

magpuwesto (mag-pu-wes-to), *v.* to set or put in place or position.

magpuyát (mag-pu-yát), *v.* to stay or keep awake the whole night; keep night vigil. Syn. *maglamay.*

magpuyód (mag-pu-yód): var. of **magpusód**, which see.

magpuyós (mag-pu-yós), *v.* 1. to build or start a fire by friction. 2. to be raging, as storm. Syn. *magngalit, magngitngít.*

magrasyón (mag-ras-yón), *v.* to give or distribute rations.

magraya (mag-ra-ya), *v.* to make or draw a line or lines with or as with a ruler. Syn. *magguhit, maglinya.*

magrebelde (mag-re-bel-de), *v.* to be a rebel. Syn. *maghimagsík.*

magrebolusyon (mag-re-bo-lus-yón), *v.* to revolt; start a revolution; rise up against the government. Syn. *magbangon, mag-alsá (laban sa pámahalaán).*

magreklamo (mag-rek-la-mo). *v.* to complain; express disatisfaction about something by or as by filing a complaint. Syn. *magsumbóng.*

magrekomenda (mag-re-ko-men-da), *v.* to recommend; make a recommendation. Syn. *magtagubilin.*

magregalo (mag-re-ga-lo), var. **magrigalo,** *v.* to give a gift or present. Syn. *maghandóg; magbigáy ng regalo.*

magrehistro (mag-re-his-tro), *v.* to put or write (names of persons) in an official list or register. Syn. *magtalâ sa rehistro.*

magremedyo (mag-re-med-yo), *v.* to remedy; do something to give a remedy to. Syn. *maglunas; gumawâ ng lunas.*

magrepaso (mag-re-pa-so), *v.* to review; make a restudy of. Syn. *magbalík-aral.*

magreporma (mag-re-por-ma), *v.* to make reforms. Syn. *gumawâ ng mga pagbabago.*

magreserba (mag-re-ser-ba), *v.* to reserve or save for future use. Syn. *maglaán, magtaán.*

magreseta (mag-re-se-ta), *v.* 1. to give or issue a receipt. Syn. *magresibo.* 2. to give a medical prescription.

magresibo (mag-re-si-bo), *v.* to provide or issue a receipt.

magretiro (mag-re-ti-ro), *v.* to retire, as from work or employment. Syn. *mamahingá.*

magretrato (mag-re-tra-to), var. **magritrato,** *v.* to take pictures or photographs.

magreyna (mag-rey-na), *v.* to be a queen; reign as a queen.

magripa (mag-ri-pa), *v.* 1. to participate in a raffle or lottery. 2. to hold a raffle or lottery.

magrosaryo (mag-ro-sar-yo), *v.* to pray the Rosary.

magroskas (mag-ros-kas), *v.* to provide or fashion a thread on or in a screw, pipe, etc.

magsa- (mag-sa-): pref. used in the formation of verbs, meaning: (1) to act the role of, as in *magsadoktór,* to act the role of a doctor; (2) to imitate the act of or be like, as in *magsapusà,* to be like a cat; (3) to act in a certain way or manner, as in *magsawaláng-kibó,* to keep silent or pretend not to know anything. (4) to translate into another language, as in *magsa-Kastilà,* to translate into Spanish.

magsaabakada (mag-sa-a-ba-ka-da), *v.* to alphabetize; arrange in the alphabetical order. Also, *mag-abakada.*

magsaakdâ (mag-sa-ak-dâ), *v.* to write (something) into a piece of literary work.

magsaaklát (mag-sa-ak-lát), *v.* to make or write into a book.

magsaád (mag-sa-ád), *v.* to say; state; relate. Syn. *magsabi, magsalitâ, magpahayag.*

magsaagam-agam (mag-sa-a-gam + a-gam), *v.* to have or be disturbed by a feeling of fear, doubt, suspicion or apprehension. Also, *magagam-agam.*

magsaahas (mag-sa-a-has), *v.* to behave like a snake; be a traitor.

magsaalak (mag-sa-a-lak), *v.* to make into wine.

magsaalang-alang (mag-sa-a-lang + a-lang), *v.* to take into account or consideration.

magsaalinsunod (mag-sa-a-lin-sunod), *v.* to do or make in accordance or in conformity with.

magsaayos (mag-sa-a-yos), *v.* to arrange; put in order.

magsabalikat (mag-sa-ba-li-kat), *v.* to undertake; assume the responsibility of doing or performing. Syn. *magsagawâ.*

magsabansá (mag-sa-ban-sá), var. **magsabansâ,** *v.* to nationalize. Syn. *isabansá, isabansâ.*

magsabáng (mag-sa-báng), *v.* to meet at a certain point, referring to two things running towards the same direction. Syn. *magsalikop.*

magsabatás (mag-sa-ba-tás), *v.* 1. to enact into law. Syn. *isabatás.* 2. to legalize.

magsabáw (mag-sa-báw), *v.* to have one's rice (cooked rice) diluted with broth, milk, fresh egg, etc. Syn. *magbahóg.*

magsabáy (mag-sa-báy), *v.* 1. to go,

do, act, etc. together at the same time. 2. to have or get someone to accompany oneself. Syn. *magsama.*

magsábayan (mag-sá-ba-yan), *v.* 1. (in boxing) to exchange blow by blow. 2. to go or leave together at the same time with someone. Syn. *sumabáy o sumamang lahát sa pag-alís.*

magsabáy-sabáy (mag-sa-báy + sa-báy) *v.* 1. to leave or depart at the same time. Syn. *magsama-sama.* 2. to talk, sing, march, etc. at the same time.

magsabi (mag-sa-bi), *v.* 1. to ask permission. Syn. *magpaalam.* 2. to tell or say, as in *magsabi ng katotohanan,* to tell the truth.

magsabibíg (mag-sa-bi-bíg), *v.* 1. to say or utter. 2. to put into one's mouth.

magsabit (mag-sa-bit), *v.* to hang something on a hook or peg.

magsabog (mag-sa-bog), *v.* 1. to scatter; throw things about. Syn. *magkalat.* 2. to sow (seeds) for growing. Syn. *maghasík.*

magsabón (mag-sa-bón), *v.* to clean or wash with soap and water.

magsabong (mag-sa-bong), *v.* to bet on cockfights. Syn. *pumusta o mamusta sa sabong.*

magsabote (mag-sa-bo-te), *v.* to put into a bottle or bottles. Syn. *maglagáy sa bote.*

magsaboy (mag-sa-boy), *v.* to splash or dash with liquid, water, sand, dust, etc.

magsabulâ (mag-sa-bu-lâ), *v.* *(Fig.)* to come to naught. Syn. *walángmangyari, mabigô;máuwî sa walâ.*

magsabulág (mag-sa-bu-lág), *v.* to act like a blind person; pretend to be blind. Syn. *magbulág-bulagan.*

magsabulsá (mag-sa-bul-sá), *v.* 1. to put into one's pocket. 2. to take dishonestly; appropriate for oneself. Syn. *mangupit, mangumít.*

magsábunután (mag-sá-bu-nu-tán), *v.* to pull each other's hair, as in a quarrel. Syn. *maghatakán sa buhók.*

magsábuwatan (mag-sá-bu-wa-tan), var. **magsabwatan,** *v.* to plot together; conspire; complot. Syn. *magsápakatan.*

magsabuyán (mag-sa-bu-yán), *v.* to splash water, sand, dust, etc. at each other.

magsábwatan (mag-sáb-wa-tan): var. of **magsábuwatan,** which see.

magsaka (mag-sa-ka), *v.* to farm; be a farmer. Syn. *magbukid, maglinang, mag-araro* (to plow).

magsakaha (mag-sa-ka-ha), *v.* to put in a package or packages.

magsakahón (mag-sa-ka-hón), *v.* to put in a box or boxes.

magsákalan (mag-sá-ka-lan), *v.* to squeeze each other's neck.

magsa-Kastilà (mag-sa + Kas-ti-là), *v.* to translate into Spanish. Syn. *masalin sa Kastilà.*

magsakate (mag-sa-ka-te), *v.* to deal in *sakate* (a kind of grass fodder). Syn. *magdamó.*

magsakáy (mag-sa-káy), *v.* 1. to take a passenger or passengers. Syn. *magpasakáy ng pasahero.* 2. to ride, as on a horse or vehicle; opposed to *maglakád.* 3. to load cargo. Syn. *maglulan, magkargá.* 4. (in printing) to mount a set of type composition for running in a machine.

magsákayan (mag-sá-ka-yan), *v.* to ride together at the same time. Syn. *maglúlanan.*

magsakdál (mag-sak-dál), *v.* to file a complaint in court. Syn. *magdemanda, maghablá.*

magsakím (mag-sa-kím), *v.* to be covetous or greedy. Syn. *mag-imbót.*

magsákit (mag-sá-kit), *v.* to persevere; be steadfast in purpose. Syn. *magtiyagâ.*

magsaklób (mag-sak-lób), *v.* 1. to cover the head with or as with a hat. Syn. *magtaklób.* 2. (in gambling) to share equally as capitalists or bankers. Syn. *magbakas, magsosyo.*

magsákripisyo (mag-sá-kri-pis-yo), *v.* 1. work hard for a cause. Syn. *magpakasákit.* 2. to offer or make a sacrifice. Syn. *mag-alay, mag-*

handóg.

magsakristán (mag-sa-kris-tán), *v.* to be an assistant to a priest at a Mass; be an acolyte. Syn. *magmunisilyo.*

magsadsád (mag-sad-sád), *v.* 1. to cause to run aground. 2. to run aground. Syn. *sumadsád, sumayad.*

magsadyâ (mag-sad-yâ), *v.* 1. to go to a certain place purposely; visit someone purposely. 2. to come or go purposely with an errand.

magsagád (mag-sa-gád), *v.* to continue up to the end. Syn. *magpatuloy hanggáng sa katapusán.*

magsagupà (mag-sa-gu-pà), *v.* 1. to encounter or meet each other, as two protagonists or opponents. Syn. *maglaban, magtunggalî.* 2. to collide headlong with each other.

magságupaán (mag-sá-gu-pa-án), *v.* to have a hand-to-hand confrontation with one another. Syn. *maglabanán, magtunggalián.*

magságutan (mag-sá-gu-tan), *v.* to have or exchange heated arguments with each other. Syn. *magbálitaktakan; magtalo o magkátwiranán nang máinitán.*

magsahíg (mag-sa-híg), *v.* to cover or provide with flooring. Syn. *maglagáy ng sahíg.*

magsahod (mag-sa-hod), *v.* to use or provide with a receptacle to catch the fall or flow of something. Syn. *maglagáy ng sahod.*

magsahóg (mag-sa-hóg), *v.* to add or mix certain food ingredients into what is being cooked. Syn. *maghalò, maglahók.*

magsaíd (mag-sa-íd), *v.* to consume or get all what is left. Syn. *magsimót.*

magsaing (mag-sa-ing), *v.* to cook rice by boiling. Syn. *maglutò o magsalang ng sinaing.*

magsalà (mag-sa-là), *v.* 1. to filter, as water. Syn. *magpatigis.* 2. to pass through a strainer or sieve. Syn. *magbistáy, mag-agág.*

magsalab (mag-sa-lab), *v.* 1. to burn a little; singe. 2. to heat superficially over a flame to soften or wither, as banana leaves. Syn. *magdarang.*

magsalabát (mag-sa-la-bát), *v.* 1. to prepare ginger tea. Syn. *maglutò ng salabát.* 2. to drink ginger tea. Syn. *uminóm ng salabát.*

magsalakót (mag-sa-la-kót), var. **magsalukót** *v.* to use a wide-brimmed native head covering called *salakót* or *salukót.*

magsalalay (mag-sa-la-lay), *v.* 1. to place a receptacle containing food on or upon a shallow vessel filled with water to protect it from (the infestation of) ants. 2. to provide something with a support or holder, as a place mat, saucer, tray, or the like. Syn. *magpatong.* 3. to base something from. Syn. *magbatay, magsalig.*

magsalamangká (mag-sa-la-mangká), *v.* to perform or produce baffling effects or illusions by sleight of hand. Syn. *magmadyik.*

magsalamín (mag-sa-la-mín), *v.* 1. to look at the mirror; see oneself in the mirror. Also, *manalamín.* 2. to wear eyeglasses. Syn. *gumamit o magsuót ng salamín (sa matá).*

magsalansán (mag-sa-lan-sán), *v.* 1. to put things one each over the other in an orderly pile, as of fire wood. Syn. *magtalaksán.* 2. to file; put papers in an orderly file.

magsalang (mag-sa-lang), *v.* to cook something over a fire or stove. Syn. *magsigáng.*

magsalát (mag-sa-lát), *v.* to have scarce supply; be scarcely supplied. Cf. *magkulang, magkapós.*

magsalata (mag-sa-la-ta), *v.* to put or preserve in cans, esp. airtight cans. Syn. *mag-imbák sa lata.*

magsalaulà (mag-sa-la-u-là), *v.* to be dirty in habit or in the moral sense. Syn. *magbabóy* (fig.).

magsalawahan (mag-sa-la-wa-han), *v.* 1. to be fickle or inconstant, as in love. 2. to be hesitant or vacillating. Syn. *mag-urong-sulong, mag-atubilî.* 3. to be in doubt; feel uncertain. Syn. *mag-alinlangan, magduda.*

magsalawál (mag-sa-la-wál), *v.* to wear or put on one's pants. Syn. *magpantalón.*

magsalaysáy (mag-sa-lay-sáy), *v.* 1. to talk; say something. Syn. *magsalitâ.* 2. to tell about something, narrate; relate. Syn. *magpahayag.* 3. to testify; make an oral testimony about something.

magsalba (mag-sal-ba), *v.* to save, as from drowning. Syn. *magligtás.*

magsali (mag-sa-li), *v.* 1. to submit something as an entry in a game or contest. 2. to have a representative or participation in a game or tournament.

magsalibró (mag-sa-li-bró), *v.* to make into a book. Syn. *magsaaklát.*

magsalikop (mag-sa-li-kop), *v.* to converge or meet at a certain point, as in surrounding or encircling the enemies.

magsaliksík (mag-sa-lik-sík), *v.* to do research work; make researches. Also, *manaliksík.*

magsalig (mag-sa-lig), *v.* to base (something) from; make or have something as basis of. Syn. *magbatay, magbase.*

magsálihan (mag-sá-li-han), *v.* to participate all together. Syn. *magsisali, magsilahók.*

magsalin (mag-sa-lin), *v.* 1. to transfer something from one container to another. Syn. *maglipat ng lamán sa ibáng lalagyán.* 2. to transcribe, as shorthand notes. 3. to make a copy of (something) in writing or type-writing. Syn. *kumopya.* 4. to translate, as one language into another. Syn. *maghulog (sa ibáng wikà).*

magsalisí (mag-sa-li-sí), *v.* to alternate with each other; do something by turns. Syn. *magsálitan, maghalilí.*

magsalít (mag-sa-lít), *v.* to intersperse; vary with something placed in between. Syn. *magsingit sa mga pagitan.*

magsalitâ (mag-sa-litâ), *v.* 1. to talk or speak; say something. Syn. *umimík.* 2. to say what one knows. Syn. *magsabi ng nálalaman; magtapát; magpahayag.* 3. to deliver a speech; give a talk. Syn. *magtalumpatì.* 4. to give a lecture. Syn. *magpanayám.*

magsálitaan (mag-sá-li-ta-an), *v.* to talk together; converse. Syn. *magusap-usap.*

magsalíw (mag-sa-líw), *v.* to sing together in two voices. Syn. *magdúweto.*

magsalo (mag-sa-lo), *v.* 1. to eat together; partake food with each other. Syn. *kumain nang magkasalo.*

magsalok (mag-sa-lok), *v.* to fetch water, as from a well. Syn. *magigíb.*

magsalón (mag-sa-lón), *v.* to go to the cabaret; dance in a cabaret.

magsalong (mag-sa-long), *v.* 1. to put into a scabbard, referring to someone's sword, dagger, etc. 2. (with *ng sandata*) to put aside one's arms; stop fighting.

magsaloób (mag-sa-lo-ób), *v.* to entertain (something) in one's mind. Syn. *magsaisip, mag-akalà.*

magsalóp (mag-sa-lóp), *v.* to measure (grains) with a ganta or *salóp* (a measuring receptacle the content of which is equal to three liters).

magsalsál (mag-sal-sál), *v.* to masturbate.

magsaltá (mag-sal-tá), *v.* 1. to bring up (something). Syn. *mag-akyát; magdalá sa itaás.* 2. to go up, as on a platform. Syn. *sumampá, sumaltá.*

magsalubong (mag-sa-lu-bong), *v.* 1. meet each other on or along the way. Syn. *magkita o magtagpô sa daán.* 2. to go or walk towards each other. 3. (*Fig.*) to meet halfway, as in settling a dispute. Cf. *magbígayan.*

magsalyá (mag-sal-yá), *v.* to push hard abruptly. Syn. *magtulak na biglâ.*

magsama (mag-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to live together, as a husband and wife. Syn. *magpisan.* 2. to bring with

or take in company, as an adviser or consultant. Syn. *magdalá*. 3. to include or enclose. Syn. *maglakip, magpaloób*. 4. to go together (to a certain place). Syn. *magsabáy*.

magsamá (mag-sa-má), *v.* 1. to go often with someone. Syn. *sumama nang malimit*. 2. to be partners, as in business. Syn. *magsosyo, magbakas*.

magsamantalá (mag-sa-man-ta-lá), *v.* 1. to take advantage of. 2. to take a chance or chances. Syn. *magsápalarán, makipagsápalarán*.

magsama-sama (mag-sa-ma- + sama), *v.* to go or join together.

magsambulat (mag-sam-bu-lat), *v.* to scatter indiscriminately. Syn. *magsabog nang waláng-tarós*.

magsampá (mag-sam-pá), *v.* to bring up. Syn. *mag-akyát, magsaltá, magpanhík*.

magsampáy (mag-sam-páy), *v.* to hang clothes for drying as on a line. Syn. *magbilád ng damít sa sampayan*.

magsanaw (mag-sa-naw), *v.* to be or become flooded; turn into a pool of water. Syn. *magbahâ*.

magsanay (mag-sa-nay), *v.* 1. to train or practice oneself. 2. to practice for public performance; rehearse. Syn. *mag-ensayo, magpraktís*.

magsandalan (mag-san-da-lan), *v.* to have or use something to support one's back. Syn. *gumamit ng sandalan*.

magsandalyás (mag-san-dal-yás), *v.* to use or wear sandals.

magsandata (mag-san-da-ta), *v.* to use arms. Syn. *mag-armás*.

magsandugô (mag-san-du-gô), *v.* (*Fig.*) to unite or merge for a common cause, as two political parties. Syn. *magsanib, magkáisá*.

magsanib (mag-sa-nib), *v.* 1. to join or merge together, as two political parties. Syn. *magsandugô*. 2. to be put or placed together surface to surface. Syn. *magpatong*. 3. to have one side of a thing overlapped a side of another.

magsanlâ (mag-san-lâ); var. of **magsanglâ**, which see.

magsangá (mag-sa-ngá), *v.* 1. to have or grow a branch or branches. Syn. *magkasangá; tubuan ng sangá*. 2. to branch out, as a river.

magsangág (mag-sa-ngág), *v.* to roast (rice, coffee, corn, or the like).

magsangkalan (mag-sang-ka-lan), *v.* to use a chopping block.

magsangkáp (mag-sang-káp), *v.* to use, as a certain kind of material.

magsangkót (mag-sang-kót), *v.* to implicate or involve. Syn. *magdamay, magdawit*.

magsanggá (mag-sang-gá), *v.* 1. to put a protective covering to prevent from being hit or seen. Syn. *magtabing*. 2. to join together as teammates or partners in gambling or games. Syn. *magkampí, magtuwáng*. 3. to get a teammate. Syn. *kumuha ng kasanggá o kakampí*.

magsanggaláng (mag-sang-ga-láng), *v.* 1. to defend or protect oneself. Syn. *magtanggól sa sarili*. 2. to plead for someone's cause.

magsanggunì (mag-sang-gu-nì), *v.* to consult someone about a certain matter; seek the advice of. Syn. *humingí ng payo*.

magsanglâ (mag-sang-lâ), var. **magsanlâ**, *v.* 1. to mortgage (a property or properties); pledge (a property) by a mortgage. 2. to give as a security; pawn.

magsápakatan (mag-sá-pa-ka-tan), *v.* to conspire (with each other.) Syn. *magsábuwatan* (*magsábwatan*).

magsápalarán (mag-sá-pa-la-rán), *v.* to take chances or risk; venture. Also, *makipagsápalarán*. Syn. *magalasuwerte*.

magsapanahón (mag-sa-pa-na-hón), *v.* to bring up to date; update.

magsapantahà (mag-sa-pan-ta-hà), *v.* to have a suspicion; be suspicious about. Syn. *maghinalà, magsuspetsa*.

magsapanganib (mag-sa-pa-nga-nib), *v.* to put in danger; cause danger to; endanger. Syn. *maglagáy sa*

panganib.

magsapát (mag-sa-pát), *v.* to be sufficient or enough; suffice. Syn. *magkasya, maghustó.*

magsapatero (mag-sa-pa-te-ro), *v.* to be a shoemaker; work as a shoemaker.

magsapatos (mag-sa-pa-tos), *v.* 1. to use or wear shoes; put on one's shoes. Syn. *magsuót ng sapatos.* 2. to deal in shoes or shoe industry.

magsapì (mag-sa-pì), *v.* 1. to join together. Syn. *magsanib.* 2. to accept a member or members. Syn. *tumanggáp ng kasapì o kaanib.* 3. to put something, as by nailing, surface to surface with another as a reinforcement.

magsapín (mag-sa-pín), *v.* 1. to use a protective holder, as for hot objects, like pots, or the like. 2. to use a protective underlayer, as for lying, sitting, etc.

magsapól (mag-sa-pól), var. **magsapúl,** *v.* to start at the very beginning.

magsapula (mag-sa-pu-la), *v.* to use a bib. Syn. *magbabero.*

magsará (mag-sa-rá), *v.* 1. to close or shut (a window, door, or the like). Syn. *magpiníd.* 2. to close down; stop entirely, as a business establishment. 3. to become closed. Syn. *sumará, puminíd.*

magsarilí (mag-sa-ri-lí), *v.* 1. to live independently, as from one's parents; be free from parental care and support. 2. to have independence, as a nation. Syn. *lumayà, magkasarinlán.*

magsasabóng (mag-sa-sa-bóng), *n.* a cockfight aficionado. Syn. *sabungero.*

magsasaká (mag-sa-sa-ká), *n.* farmer; agriculturist. Syn. *magbubukid, mag-aararó.*

magsasakyán (mag-sa-sak-yán), *v.* to ride; use or have a vehicle to ride on.

magsasamá (mag-sa-sa-má), *v.* to go with someone very often. Syn. *magsasabáy.*

magsastre (mag-sas-tre), *v.* to be a tailor; work as a tailor.

magsatsatan (mag-sat-sa-tan), *v.* to engage each other in idle talk. Syn. *magdaldalan.*

magsaulì (mag-sa-u-lì), *v.* 1. to return what is borrowed. Syn. *magbalík ng hinirám.* 2. to be returned or restored to one's former place, status, or condition. Syn. *mábalík, másaulî.*

magsaulián (mag-sa-u-li-án), *v.* to return what each other gave.

magsaulo (mag-sa-u-lo), *v.* to commit (something) to memory; memorize. Syn. *magmemorya.*

magsawà (mag-sa-wà), *v.* 1. to be supplied to excess or satiety; surfeit or be overindulged. 2. to lose interest, as in one's work. Syn. *mawalán ng gana.*

magsawsáw (mag-saw-sáw), *v.* to dip (food), as in sauce.

magsawsawan (mag-saw-sa-wan), *v.* to eat something with sauce; use sauce.

magsaya (mag-sa-ya), *v.* to use or wear a skirt. Syn. *magsuót o gumamit ng saya.*

magsayá (mag-sa-yá), *v.* to celebrate; be merry or cheerful; rejoice. Syn. *magdiwáng; matuwâ, magalák.*

magsayáng (mag-sa-yáng), *v.* to be wasteful. Syn. *mag-aksayá.*

magsayáw (mag-sa-yáw), *v.* to dance. Also, *sumayáw.*

magsáyawan (mag-sá-ya-wan), *v.* 1. to hold a dance. Syn. *magdaos ng sáyawan.* 2. to dance all together. Syn. *magsipagsayáw.*

magsaysáy (mag-say-sáy), *v.* 1. to declare or explain; relate or tell (what happened). Syn. *magsabi, magsalitâ.* 2. to give a statement. Syn. *magpahayag.*

magsebo (mag-se-bo), *v.* 1. to be covered with fat. 2. to use or apply shoe polish, as in cleaning shoes.

magsekante (mag-se-kan-te), *v.* to use a blotter.

magsekreta (mag-se-kre-ta), *v.* to be a detective; work as a secret service man. Syn. *magtiktík, magdetektib.*

magsekretarya (mag-se-kre-tar-ya), *v.* 1. to be a secretary; work as a secretary, referring to a woman. Syn. *magkalihim.* 2. to have or get a female secretary.

magsekretaryo (mag-se-kre-tar-yo), *v.* 1. (*Masc.*) to be a secretary; work as a secretary. Syn. *magkalihim.* 2. to get or hire a secretary. Syn. *kumuha ng sekretaryo.*

magseguro (mag-se-gu-ro), *v.* to insure or underwrite.

magselos (mag-se-los), *v.* to be jealous. Syn. *manibughô.*

magselyo (mag-sel-yo), *v.* 1. to use a postage stamp or stamps. 2. to mark with a seal. Syn. *magtaták, tatakán.* 3. to close tightly by sealing. Syn. *magdikít, dikitán.*

magsemento (mag-se-men-to), var. **magsimento,** *v.* 1. to cover or spread over with cement. Syn. *maglatag ng semento.* 2. to fasten or fill with cement or paste. Syn. *magpasta.*

magsentro (mag-sen-tro), *v.* to put (something) at the center.

magsepilyo (mag-se-pil-yo), var. **magsipilyo,** *v.* 1. to brush one's teeth; use a toothbrush. Syn. *maghisò (ng ngipin).* 2. to clean something with a brush. Syn. *magiskoba.*

magserbisyo (mag-ser-bis-yo), *v.* to serve; do one's duty. Syn. *maglingkód.*

magserenata (mag-se-re-na-ta), *v.* 1. to serenade. Syn. *magharana.* 2. to hold a concert. Syn. *magkonsiyerto.*

magsereno (mag-se-re-no), *v.* to work as a night watchman.

magsermón (mag-ser-món), *v.* 1. to deliver a sermon; preach. 2. to give someone a long lecture. Syn. *mangaral.*

magsesyón (mag-ses-yón), *v.* to hold a session. Syn. *magpulong.*

magsibák (mag-si-bák), *v.* to chop or split (firewood) with or as with an ax. Syn. *magtipák.*

magsikap (mag-si-kap), *v.* 1. to be diligent or persevering. Syn. *magtiyagâ.* 2. to work hard. Syn. *magsipag.*

magsikíp (mag-si-kíp), *v.* 1. to be or become tight-fitting. Syn. *sumikíp, kumipot.* 2. to become too crowded; be filled to overcapacity. Syn. *mapunô, magsiksikan.*

magsikláb (mag-sik-láb), *v.* 1. to burst into flame; flare up. Syn. *maglagabláb.* 2. to burst into sudden action or feeling. Syn. *sumilakbó.*

magsiksík (mag-sik-sík), *v.* 1. to put into by force; press hard into a hole, container, etc. Syn. *magsaksák.* 2. to press oneself into a crowd. Also, *sumiksík, gumitgít.*

magsiksikan (mag-sik-si-kan), *v.* to try to push one another, as in a crowd. Syn. *magtulakán; maggitgitan.*

magsikulate (mag-si-ku-la-te), var. **magtsokolate,** *v.* 1. to prepare or cook chocolate. Syn. *maghandâ o maglutò ng sikulate (tsokolate).* 2. to take or have chocolate. Syn. *uminóm ng sikulate (tsokolate).* 3. to deal in chocolate business. Syn. *magnegosyo o magtindá ng tsokolate.*

magsigà (mag-si-gà), *v.* (*Slang*) to act like a bully. Also, *magsigà-sigà.*

magsigâ (mag-si-gâ), *v.* to make or build a bonfire. Syn. *magsiláb.*

magsigáng (mag-si-gáng), *v.* 1. to put a cooking pot on a stove or fire, as in cooking something. Syn. *magsalang.* 2. to cook *sinigáng,* a kind of Pilipino stew with sour condiment and broth. Also, *magsinigáng.*

magsigarilyó (mag-si-ga-ril-yó), *v.* 1. to smoke cigarette. Also, *manigarilyo.* 2. to sell cigarettes; be a cigarette vendor. Syn. *magtindá ng sigarilyó.*

magsigà-sigà (mag-si-gà + si-gà): same as **magsigà,** which see.

magsigáw (mag-si-gáw), *v.* 1. to shout something. Syn. *maghiyáw.* 2. to tell on somebody; inform

against someone. Syn. *magsumbóng.*

magsígawan (mag-sí-ga-wan), *v.* 1. to shout at the same time. Syn. *maghíyawan; humiyáw o sumigáw nang sabáy-sabáy.* 2. to shout at each other or at one another.

magsiguró (mag-si-gu-ró), *v.* to ascertain things before acting or deciding; be sure about. Syn. *siguruhing mabuti.*

magsiláb (mag-si-láb), *v.* to build a big fire or bonfire. Syn. *magsigâ.*

magsilang (mag-si-lang), *v.* to give birth, referring to a woman. Syn. *manganák, mag-anák.*

magsilbi (mag-sil-bi), *v.* 1. to serve. Syn. *maglingkód.* 2. to be of use as. Syn. *magamit.*

magsilíd (mag-si-líd), *v.* to put (something) into a container, as a sack, bag, etc. Syn. *maglamán, maglagáy.*

magsilong (mag-si-long), *v.* 1. to take (something) to a shelter so as to protect from the heat of the sun, or from rain or storm. 2. to take shelter, as during a rain. Syn. *sumilong.*

magsimbá (mag-sim-bá), *v.* to attend or hear Mass. Also, *sumimbá.*

magsimento (mag-si-men-to) ; var. of **magsemento,** which see.

magsimót (mag-si-mót), *v.* to get all that were left; leave nothing of what were left. Syn. *magsaíd.*

magsimpán (mag-sim-pán), *v.* 1. to save (money) for the future. Syn. *mag-impók.* 2. to economize; practice thrift. Syn. *magtipíd.* 3. to harbor or hold in the mind, as a grudge. Syn. *magtaním sa isip* (fig.).

magsimulâ (mag-si-mu-lâ), *v.* to start; begin; commence. Syn. *magumpisá.*

magsindí (mag-sin-dí), *v.* 1. to light, as a cigarette, lamp, candle, etc. 2. to take light; be lighted. Syn. *magningas; sumindí,*

magsine (mag-si-ne), *v.* to go to the cinema; see a movie. Syn. *manoód ng sine.*

magsinelas (mag-si-ne-las), var. **magtsinelas,** *v.* 1. to use or wear slippers. Syn. *gumamit o magsuót ng sinelas.* 2. to engage in the slipper industry. Syn. *magnegosyo o magtinda ng sinelas.* (*tsinelas*); *maging magsisinelas.*

magsinók (mag-si-nók), *v.* to have a hiccup or hiccups.

magsinop (mag-si-nop), *v.* 1. to save for the future. Syn. *mag-impók, magsimpán.* 2. to practice thrift. Syn. *magtipíd.*

magsintahan (mag-sin-ta-han), *v.* to love each other. Syn. *magmahalan, mag-ibigan.*

magsinturón (mag-sin-tu-rón), *v.* to use a belt; put on one's belt.

magsinungalín (mag-si-nu-nga-lín), var. **magsinungalíng,** *v.* 1. to tell a lie or falsehood. Syn. *magbulaán.* 2. to deny what one knows. Syn. *magkailá, maglihim.*

magsingkahulugán (mag-sing-ka-hu-lu-gán), *adj.* of or having the same meaning. Syn. *magkakahulugán.*

magsingkáw (mag-sing-káw), *v.* to harness (a horse or other work animals).

magsingit (mag-si-ngit), *v.* 1. to insert something into a slit, crack, fissure, or the like. Syn. *magsipit, mag-ipit.* 2. (in printing) to put or use a filler or fillers. Syn. *maglagáy ng paningit.*

magsipà (mag-si-pà), *v.* to play the game of *sipà* (which see).

magsipaán (mag-si-pa-án), *v.* to kick each other. Syn. *magsikarán, magtadyakan.*

magsipák (mag-si-pák), *v.* to split (wood) with or as with an ax. Cf. *magsibák.*

magsipag (mag-si-pag), *v.* to work hard or diligently; be industrious. Cf. *magsikap; magtrabahong mabuti.*

magsipilyo (mag-si-pil-yo) var. of **magsepilyo,** which see.

magsiping (mag-si-ping), *v.* 1. to sit,

lie, or sleep together side by side. Syn. *magtabí, magsibáy.* 2. to have or get someone to lie, sit, or sleep beside oneself.

magsipit (mag-si-pit), *v.* 1. to use tongs or pincers. Syn. *gumamit ng sipit.* 2. to insert something into a slit, crack, or fissure. Syn. *magsingit.* 3. to use hair clips. Syn. *magpang-ipit.*

magsipsíp (mag-sip-síp), *v.* (*Slang*) to bring oneself into someone's favor; ingratiate. Syn. *magmapurí, magmagalíng.*

magsiraán (mag-si-ra-án), *v.* to defame or attack each other's reputation. Also, *magsiraáng-puri.*

magsiraáng-puri (mag-si-ra-áng + pu-ri), *v.* to slander each other.

magsisi (mag-si-si), *v.* to repent; feel or express regret over some past deeds.

magsisihán (mag-si-si-han), *v.* to blame each other or one another.

magsisiw (mag-si-siw), *v.* 1. to be or become hatched, referring to eggs. Syn. *mapisâ.* 2. to have chicks, referring to a hen. Syn. *magkasisiw.*

magsisiwa (mag-si-si-wa), *v.* 1. to be a wet nurse; work as a wet nurse. Syn. *magyaya.* 2. to hire or employ a wet nurse. Syn. *kumuha o umupa ng yaya o sisiwa.*

magsiste (mag-sis-te), *v.* to crack jokes. Syn. *magbirô.*

magsiwalat (mag-si-wa-lat), *v.* to reveal or disclose, as a secret. Syn. *magbunyág, maglantád.*

magsiwang (mag-si-wang), *v.* to leave a small space between. Syn. *magpuwáng.*

magsiyám (mag-si-yám), *v.* 1. to observe the ninth day of the death of a person, as by holding a novena. 2. to continue for nine days, as rain.

magsiyasat (mag-si-ya-sat), *v.* to conduct an investigation or an inquiry; investigate. Syn. *mag-imbestigá.*

magsobra (mag-so-bra), *v.* to have a surplus or excess. Syn. *maglabis, lumabis.*

magsolo (mag-so-lo), *v.* 1. to be alone. Syn. *mag-isá.* 2. to do something by oneself alone. 3. to play or sing a solo. Syn. *tumugtóg o umawit ng solo.*

magsombrero (mag-som-bre-ro), *v.* to put on one's hat; use a hat. Syn. *magsuót o gumamit ng sombrero.*

magsona (mag-so-na), *v.* to confine (people) within a zone or district, as a precautionary measure during war.

magsopas (mag-so-pas), *v.* to prepare or cook soup. Syn. *maghandâ o maglutò ng sopas.*

magsorbetes (mag-sor-be-tes), *v.* 1. to make or prepare ice cream. Syn. *gumawâ ng sorbetes.* 2. to eat ice cream. Syn. *kumain ng sorbetes.*

magsospetsa (mag-sos-pet-sa), *v.* to suspect; be suspicious. Syn. *maghinalà, magbintáng.*

magsosyo (mag-sos-yo), *v.* 1. to have or get someone as a partner in business. Syn. *kumuha ng kasosyo o kabakas.* 2. to be partners in business. Syn. *magbakas, magbakasán.*

magsubasta (mag-su-bas-ta), *v.* to have or hold an auction sale. Cf. *mag-almoneda.*

magsubô (mag-su-bò), *v.* 1. to put (food) into the mouth. 2. to cause someone to be involved unwittingly in a certain act or affair. Syn. *magbuyó, mag-udyók.*

magsubó (mag-su-bó), *v.* 1. to temper (metal) by heating and sudden cooling in water. 2. to put out firebrands, burning coals, etc. by pouring water.

magsuká (mag-su-ká), *v.* to vomit.

magsukà (mag-su-kà), *v.* 1. to make vinegar. Syn. *gumawâ ng sukà.* 2. to be a vinegar vendor. Syn. *magtindá ng sukà.*

magsukáb (mag-su-káb), *v.* to be a traitor. Syn. *magtaksíl, maglilo.*

magsukal (mag-su-kal), *v.* to scatter weeds, rubbish, etc. around. Syn.

magkalat ng damó o basura.

magsukat (mag-su-kat), *v.* 1. to get the measurement of. 2. to try the fit of (a dress, shoes, etc.).

magsukatán (mag-su-ka-tán), *v.* 1. to use a pattern for correct measurement. Syn. *gumamit ng padróng sukatán.* 2. to try to outdo each other in strength. Syn. *magsubukán (ng lakás).*

magsukbít (mag-suk-bít), *v.* to put or keep something at one's waistband.

magsukì (mag-su-kì), *adj. & n.* referring to a store owner or keeper and his customer. Also, *magkasukì.*

magsukláy (mag-suk-láy), *v.* to comb one's hair.

magsuklî (mag-suk-lî), *v.* 1. to give the change of a customer's money after deducting the cost of his purchases. 2. to change someone's money into smaller denominations. Syn. *magpalít.*

magsuklób (mag-suk-lób), *v.* 1. to put on something as a cover, e.g. a hat on one's head. 2. (in gambling) to share with each other in a capital investment, as two bankers. Syn. *magsosyo, magbakas.*

magsukó (mag-su-kó), *v.* to cause something to reach to the highest limit, as up to the ceiling. Syn. *magsukdól.*

magsukob (mag-su-kob), *v.* 1. to share together in using a blanket, umbrella, etc. 2. to have or allow someone to share with oneself in a cover or shelter.

magsuksók (mag-suk-sók), *v.* 1. to tuck or insert (something) into. Cf. *magsukbít.* 2. to shuffle, as cards. Syn. *magbalasa.* 3. to make repairs on mats. Cf. *maghayuma.*

magsudlóng (mag-sud-lóng), *v.* to add something to increase length. Syn. *magdugtóng, maghugpóng.*

magsuga (mag-su-ga), *v.* to graze or feed livestock on growing grass by fastening with a rope or tether.

magsugál (mag-su-gál), *v.* to gamble; play card games. Syn. *maghuwego.*

magsugapà (mag-su-ga-pà), *v.* to be or become an addict.

magsugaról (mag-su-ga-ról), *v.* to be a gambler. Syn. *maghugadór.*

magsugat (mag-su-gat), *v.* 1. to become a wound; develop into a wound. Syn. *magíng sugat.* 2. to inflict a wound on oneself.

magsugô (mag-su-gò), *v.* to send an emissary or messenger.

magsugod (mag-su-god), *v.* 1. to bring or take (someone or something) to a certain place in a hurry. Syn. *maghatíd o magdalá nang mádalian.* 2. to go or leave hurriedly. Syn. *umalís nang mádalian; sumugod.*

magsuhay (mag-su-hay), *v.* to support or hold up in place with or as with a prop, e.g. a house, to prevent it from falling or leaning to a side. Cf. *magtukod.*

magsuhol (mag-su-hol), *v.* to give a bribe or bribes. Syn. *magparatíng* (colloq.); *magpabagsák* (colloq.).

magsulát (mag-su-lát), *v.* 1. to be busy writing many things. 2. to take writing as a profession; be a writer.

magsulatán (mag-su-la-tán), *v.* to write each other. Syn. *maglihamán; magpádalahan ng sulat.*

magsulit (mag-su-lit), *v.* 1. to make a report about something. Syn. *mag-ulat.* 2. to submit something to someone. Syn. *magharáp.* 3. to give a test or examination. Syn. *mag-iksamin; magbigáy ng iksamin o pagsusulit.*

magsulong (mag-su-long), *v.* 1. to push (something) forward or onward. Syn. *magtulak.* 2. to pay or remit installment for one's debt or loan. Syn. *maghulog.*

magsulót (mag-su-lót), *v.* to insert (something) through a hole, as a thread through the eye of a needle.

magsulpót (mag-sul-pót), *v.* to appear unexpectedly. Syn. *lumitáw*

nang hindî ináasahan. Also, **sumulpót.**

magsúlputan (mag-súl-pu-tan), *v.* to appear simultaneously in great numbers. Syn. *maglítawan, maglábasan.*

magsulsí (mag-sul-sí), *v.* to darn; mend clothes or repair a tear in clothes by sewing a network of stitches to cover the gap.

magsulsól (mag-sul-sól), *v.* to instigate or incite someone to do something improper. Syn. *mag-udyók, magbuyó.*

magsuma (mag-su-ma), *v.* 1. to find the total by adding together. Syn. *magtotál.* 2. to compute. Syn. *magkuwenta, magtuós.*

magsumakit (mag-su-ma-kit), *v.* to endeavor; work earnestly to attain one's aspiration. Syn. *magsikap.*

magsumamò (mag-su-ma-mò), *v.* to beg humbly and earnestly; supplicate. Syn. *magmakaawà, maglumuhog.*

magsuman (mag-su-man), *v.* to make or prepare *suman* (which see).

magsúmangan (mag-sú-ma-ngan), *v.* to contradict each other reproachfully. Syn. *magkóntrahan.*

magsúmbatan (mag-súm-ba-tan), *v.* to reproach or blame each other. Syn. *magsisihán.*

magsumbóng (mag-sum-bóng), *v.* to report to; bring to the attention of someone in authority an anomaly or anything improper. Syn. *magsuplóng.*

magsumikap (mag-su-mi-kap), *v.* to endeavor; work hard to attain one's aspiration. Syn. *magsumakit.*

magsúmpaan (mag-súm-pa-an), *v.* 1. to condemn each other. 2. to make a solemn promise to be true to each other.

magsundalo (mag-sun-da-lo), *v.* to be a soldier; serve one's country by serving in the army. Syn. *magkawal.*

magsunò (mag-su-nò), *v.* 1. to take someone in one's vehicle. Syn. *magsakáy, mag-angkás.* 2. to ride together in the same vehicle. Syn. *magsama sa sasakyán.* 3. to live together in the same room, house, etc. Syn. *magsama sa tírahan.*

magsunód (mag-su-nód), *v.* 1. to follow each other as in a line. 2. to make something conform to the requirement.

magsunog (mag-su-nog), *v.* 1. to burn something. Cf. *magsigâ.* 2. (with *ng kilay*) used figuratively: to study very hard. Syn. *mag-aral na mabuti.*

magsunong (mag-su-nong), *v.* to carry (something) on the head.

magsúntukan (mag-sún-tu-kan), *v.* to fight each other with fist blows. Cf. *magsápukan, magbúntalan.*

magsúnuran (mag-sú-nu-ran), *v.* 1. to follow someone ahead, referring to a number of persons. 2. to do or obey what someone says or orders, referring to a number of persons. 3. to cooperate with each other or with one another.

magsuób (mag-su-ób), *v.* to fumigate by burning incense.

magsuót (mag-su-ót), *v.* 1. to use or wear (clothes, shoes, etc.). Syn. *gumamit.* 2. to enter or get oneself into (a crowd, narrow opening or hole). Syn. *sumuót, pumasok.*

magsupalpál (mag-su-pal-pál), *v.* to put something awkwardly into the mouth. Cf. *magsubò.*

magsuplíng (mag-su-plíng), *v.* 1. to bear or have a child; give birth. Syn. *mag-anák, magkaanák.* 2. to put forth a twig or branch. Syn. *magsangá, magkasangá.*

magsuplóng (mag-su-plóng), *v.* to report (an anomaly or irregularity) to someone in authority. Syn. *magsumbóng.*

magsupot (mag-su-pot), *v.* to put something in small bags, esp. paper bags.

magsurì (mag-su-rì), *v.* to make an analysis; analyze.

magsusì (mag-su-sì), *v.* to lock with a key.

magsuso (mag-su-so), *v.* to burn or set fire to with or as with a lighted candle. Cf. *magsindí.*

magsusog (mag-su-sog), *v.* to propose an amendment to; amend.

magsusón (mag-su-són), *v.* 1. to use or wear an undergarment. Syn. *magsuót ng pang-ilalim.* 2. to put or provide with an underlayer, as a lining. Syn. *mag-apuro.*

magsutíl (mag-su-tíl), *v.* to be stubborn. Syn. *magmatigás ang ulo; magsuwaíl.*

magsuwaíl (mag-su-wa-íl), *v.* to be insubordinate, disobedient or stubborn in character. Syn. *magsutíl; magmatigás ang ulo.*

magsuwatò (mag-su-wa-tò), *v.* 1. to make compatible with. Syn. *magbagay, magwastô.* 2. to be compatible with each other. Syn. *magkásundô.*

magsuwelas (mag-su-we-las), *v.* to put or provide (a slipper or shoe) with a sole.

magsuweldo (mag-su-wel-do), *v.* to give or pay salaries of workers or personnel. Syn. *magpasahod.*

magsuwí (mag-su-wí), *v.* to bear or grow suckers or shoots.

magsuyod (mag-su-yod), *v.* 1. to catch lice on one's head with a fine-toothed comb, called *suyod.* 2. to harrow a farm or field. Cf. *magkalmót.*

magtaán (mag-ta-án), *v.* to save or set aside (something) for a certain purpose. Syn. *maglaán.*

magtaás (mag-ta-ás), *v.* 1. to put up or raise, as one's hand. 2. to lift something from the ground or floor. Syn. *mag-angát, magbuhát.* 3. to promote or raise, as in rank. Syn. *mag-asenso.* 4. to raise or make high or loud, as one's voice. Syn. *maglakás, magpalakás.* 5. to increase or make higher, as prices. Syn. *magpataás, magpamahál.*

magtáasan (mag-tá-a-san), *v.* 1. to raise or put up simultaneously, as of several hands. 2. to be promoted simultaneously, referring to several employees. Syn. *magásensuhan.* 3. to become loud at the same time. Syn. *maglákasan.*

magtábaan (mag-tá-ba-an), *v.* to grow fat all together, referring to a number of persons. Syn. *magsitabâ.*

magtabakera (mag-ta-ba-ke-ra), *v.* (*Fem.*) to be a cigar maker, referring to a woman.

magtabakero (mag-ta-ba-ke-ro), *v.* (*Masc.*) to be a cigar maker.

magtabako (mag-ta-ba-ko), *v.* 1. to smoke a cigar. Also, *manabako.* 2. to plant or raise tobacco. Syn. *magtaním ng tabako.* 3. to deal in the sale or buying of tobacco leaves. Syn. *magnegosyo ng tabako.*

magtaban (mag-ta-ban), *v.* to hold (something) in one's hand. Syn. *maghawak, magtangan.*

magtabas (mag-ta-bas), *v.* to cut (cloth, paper, etc.) according to a certain shape or pattern. Cf. *maggupít, magkorte, maghugis.*

magtabás (mag-ta-bás), *v.* to cut down (plant growths, as grass and weeds) with or as with a bolo, as in cleaning or clearing a place.

magtabí (mag-ta-bí), *v.* 1. to sit, lie, or sleep together side by side. Syn. *magsiping, magsigbáy.* 2. to get someone to sit, lie or sleep side by side with oneself. 3. to save or put aside something for a certain purpose or for future use. Syn. *magligpít, magtagò.*

magtabing (mag-ta-bing), *v.* to put or use a temporary screen. Syn. *magkurtina.*

magtabingî (mag-ta-bi-ngî), *v.* to become unbalanced or unsymmetrical.

magtablá[1] (mag-ta-blá), *v.* to result or end in a draw or tie, as in games or contest. Syn. *magpatas.*

magtablá[2] (mag-ta-blá), *v.* 1. to saw logs into lumber. 2. to deal in lumber.

magtabon (mag-ta-bon), *v.* to cover or fill up (an excavation or the like) with or as with earth. Cf. *magtambák, magbuntón.*

magtabóy (mag-ta-bóy), *v.* to drive

away. Syn. *magpalayas.*

magtaká (mag-ta-ká), *v.* to be astonished or surprised; wonder. Syn. *mágulat, manggilalas, mámanghâ.*

magtakal (mag-ta-kal), *v.* 1. to measure (grain, flour, salt, or even liquid) in a standard measuring container. 2. to sell (something) by such a measure at a certain price. Syn. *magbilí sa halagáng ... bawa't takal.*

magtákapan (mag-tá-ka-pan), *v.* to bawl at each other angrily. Syn. *magsígawan, maghíyawan; magmurahán nang malakás.*

magtakas (mag-ta-kas), *v.* 1. to escape; run away. Syn. *magtanan, tumanan.* 2. to elope or run away with a woman.

magtakdâ (mag-tak-dâ), *v.* 1. to limit; set a limit. Syn. *magtasa, maglimití.* 2. to put as a provision (in a law or ordinance). Syn. *magtadhanâ, maglagdâ.*

magtakíp (mag-ta-kíp), *v.* 1. to cover; put or provide with a cover. 2. (*Fig.*) to cover up, as someone's mistakes or misdeed.

magtákipan (mag-tá-ki-pan), *v.* to help each other by covering up each other's secret, mistake, or misdeed.

magtakóng (mag-ta-kóng), *v.* to provide (a shoe) with a heel.

magtaksí (mag-tak-sí), *v.* to ride in a taxi. Syn. *sumakáy sa taksí.*

magtaksíl (mag-tak-síl), *v.* 1. to be a traitor to someone. Syn. *maglilo, magsukáb, magtraidór.* 2. to be unfaithful to one's wife or husband. Syn. *maglilo.*

magtakwíl (mag-tak-wíl), *v.* to disown; repudiate; cast off. Syn. *magtatwâ.*

magtadhanâ (mag-tad-ha-nâ), *v.* 1. to destine, as by fate. Syn. *magtalagá.* 2. to put or include as a provision (in an agreement or contract). Syn. *magtakdâ, maglagdâ.*

magtadtád (mag-tad-tád), *v.* to mince or chop (meat, etc.) into very small pieces.

magtadyakan (mag-tad-ya-kan), *v.* 1. to be kicking repeatedly or continuously. 2. to kick each other. Syn. *magsipaán, magsikarán.*

magtaé (mag-ta-é), var. **magtaí**, *v.* to have loose bowels; have diarrhea. Syn. *magbululós, magkurso.*

magtagâ (mag-ta-gâ), *v.* 1. to inflict a cut or wound on oneself with or as with a bolo. Cf. *magsugat.* 2. to make cuts, as on the trunk of a tree, with or as with a bolo.

magtágaan (mag-tá-ga-an), *v.* to hack each other with a bolo; exchange blows with bolos.

magtagál (mag-ta-gál), *v.* 1. to take a long time. 2. to last a long time. 3. to be delayed a long time. Syn. *maatraso nang matagál.*

magtagay (mag-ta-gay), *v.* to drink together in honor of someone; give a toast to.

magtagayán (mag-ta-ga-yán), *v.* 1. to have a drinking bout. Syn. *maglásingan.* 2. to toast or drink to the health of. Syn. *mag-inuman.*

magtagibáng (mag-ta-gi-báng), *v.* to be or become unbalanced. Cf. *magtagilíd.*

magtagilíd (mag-ta-gi-líd), *v.* to tilt or incline to one side. Syn. *humilig, kumiling, tumagilid.*

magtagipós (mag-ta-gi-pós), *v.* to be hard to burn due to being half-dry, said of firewood.

magtagís (mag-ta-gís), *v.* 1. to hone; sharpen on a hone. Syn. *maglagís.* 2. to fight each other. Syn. *maglaban, magtunggali; magsukatán ng lakás.*

magtagláy (mag-tag-láy), *v.* 1. to bring or carry along with oneself. Syn. *magdalá.* 2. to possess or own. Syn. *mag-arì, magmay-arì; mag-angkín.* 3. to contain. Syn. *maglamán.*

magtagò (mag-ta-gò), *v.* 1. to hide (oneself). Syn. *magkublí.* 2. to hide or keep something secret. Syn. *maglihim, maglingíd.* 3. to save or put aside for the future. Syn. *magtirá para sa kinabukasan.*

4. to put away and return to the proper place. Syn. *magligpít.*

magtagóp (mag-ta-góp), *v.* to meet at a certain place or point. Syn. *magtagpô, magpanagpô.*

magtagós (mag-ta-gós), *v.* to penetrate through and through. Syn. *maglagós.*

magtagpî (mag-tag-pî), *v.* to patch; put a patch or patches on. Cf. *magpatsé, magtapal.*

magtagpô (mag-tag-pô), *v.* 1. to meet each other or together, at a certain time and place. Syn. *magkita.* 2. to have or keep a tryst. Syn. *magtipán.* 3. to meet at a certain point, as two lines. Syn. *magsalikop.* 4. to meet or confront each other. Syn. *magharáp.*

magtagubilin (mag-ta-gu-bi-lin), *v.* 1. to make a recommendation; recommend. Syn. *magrekomenda.* 2. to give advice or counsel. Syn. *magpayo.* 3. to give instruction on what to do about something. Syn. *mag-utos.*

magtagumpáy (mag-ta-gum-páy), *v.* 1. to win; be victorious. Syn. *manalo, magwagí.* 2. to be successful. Syn. *magkapalad.*

magtaguyod (mag-ta-gu-yod), *v.* 1. to support or patronize, as a project. Syn. *tumangkilik.* 2. to promote or develop. Syn. *magpaunlad.* 3. to propagate or spread. Syn. *magpalaganap.*

magtahán (mag-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to stop or put an end to, as one's crying, joking, etc. Syn. *magtigil, tumigil; maghumpáy, humumpáy; magtugot, tumugot.* 2. to live or reside in. Syn. *magtirá, tumirá.*

magtáhanan (mag-tá-ha-nan), *v.* 1. to have one's own place of residence; build a house of one's own. 2. to stop at the same time. Syn. *maghíntuan, magtígilan.*

magtahî (mag-ta-hî), *v.* 1. to sew; make something by sewing. 2. to attach something to another by sewing.

magtahíp (mag-ta-híp), *v.* to winnow grain by tossing up repeatedly on a flat basket called *bilao.*

magtaí (mag-ta-í): var. of **magtaé,** which see.

magtalâ (mag-ta-lâ), *v.* to take notes; note or jot down. Syn. *maglista; magnota.*

magtaláarawán (mag-ta-lá-a-rawán), *v.* to make or keep a diary. Syn. *gumawâ o mag-ingat ng taláarawán.*

magtalábabaan (mag-ta-lá-ba-ba-an), *v.* to put or provide with footnotes.

magtálakan (mag-tá-la-kan), *v.* to shout loudly and continuously at each other. Syn. *magsígawan, maghíyawan.*

magtálakayán (mag-tá-la-ka-yán), *v.* to have objective discussions on a certain subject, referring to a number of persons; exchange views with one another. Syn. *magpálitang-kurò.*

magtalaksán (mag-ta-lak-sán), *v.* to make a pile or piles, as of firewood. Syn. *magsalansán.*

magtalagá (mag-ta-la-gá), *v.* 1. to assign something for a certain purpose. Syn. *maglaán.* 2. to induct or install, as an elected or appointed official, or officers of an organization. Syn. *magpasumpâ sa tungkulin.* 3. to assign a person to a certain place or position. Syn. *maglagáy sa tungkulin.*

magtálastasan (mag-tá-las-ta-san), *v.* 1. to have an understanding with each other. Syn. *mag-únawaan, mag-intindihan.* 2. to communicate with each other. Syn. *magbálitaán.*

magtalì (mag-ta-lì), *v.* 1. to tie or bind, as with a rope, twine, string, or cord. 2. to tie or bind the arms and legs. Syn. *maggapos.*

magtalik (mag-ta-lik), *v.* to have an intimate talk with each other.

magtalilís (mag-ta-li-lís), *v.* to leave or escape without being noticed. Also, *tumalilís.* Syn. *magpuslít, pumuslít.*

magtaliwás (mag-ta-li-wás), *v.* 1. to reverse, as a decision. 2. to decide

as an exception to the rule.

magtalo (mag-ta-lo), *v.* 1. to argue or debate with each other. Syn. *magdiskusiyón, magdebate, magpáliwanagán.* 2. *(Colloq.;* usually with *ang kalooban)* to be undecided; be hesitant. Syn. *mag-alinlangan, mag-urong-sulong, magatubilì.*

magtalop (mag-ta-lop), *v.* to cut or trim away the skin or rind of; peel or pare (fruits). Syn. *magbalát; mag-alís ng balát.*

magtaltalan (mag-tal-ta-lan), *v.* to argue with each other on a matter or matters not so important. Syn. *magtalu-talo.*

magtalukbóng (mag-ta-luk-bóng), *v.* to cover one's head with or as with a veil. Syn. *magpandóng, magbelo.*

magtalumpatì (mag-ta-lum-pa-tì), *v.* to deliver a speech. Syn. *magdiskurso; bumigkás ng talumpatì.*

magtalusirà (mag-ta-lu-si-rà), *v.* to break one's promise. Syn. *sumirà sa pangako.*

magtamà (mag-ta-mà), *v.* 1. to set or make right; correct. Syn. *magwastô, magtumpák.* 2. to cause something to fit another. Syn. *maglapat.* 3. to insert or fit, as into a hole. Syn. *magpasok.* 4. to happen to be compatible to each other. Syn. *magkáwastô, magkásundô.*

magtamád (mag-ta-mád), *v.* to be lazy or indolent; lead a life of laziness. Syn. *magbatugan, magpangkál.*

magtamád-tamaran (mag-ta-mád + ta-ma-ran), *v.* to be negligent of one's work. Syn. *magpabayá sa tungkulin.*

magtamán (mag-ta-mán), *v.* 1. to be diligent; to persevere or stick patiently to one's work, etc. Syn. *magtiyagâ, magpakasakit.* 2. to acquire or obtain. Syn. *magtamó, magkamít.*

magtamasa (mag-ta-ma-sa), *v.* to enjoy the abundance, health, happiness, etc. of. Cf. *matamó, magtamán.*

magtamaulì (mag-ta-ma-u-lì; -lî), *v.* to change one's mind, idea, decision, etc. Syn. *magbago ng isip.*

magtambák (mag-tam-bák), *v.* 1. to fill up a low place by dumping garbage, earth, stones, etc. 2. to make a pile or heap, as of garbage. Syn. *magbuntón.*

magtambád (mag-tam-bád), *v.* to cause something to be exposed to view. Syn. *maglantád.*

magtambál (mag-tam-bál), *v.* 1. to be partners, as in a dance. Syn. *magpareha, magtuwáng.* 2. to pair off; make into pairs. Syn. *magpares.*

magtamból (mag-tam-ból), *v.* to beat or play the drum.

magtamó (mag-ta-mó), *v.* to obtain or acquire; receive, as a reward or prize. Syn. *magkamít, tumanggáp.*

magtámpalan (mag-tám-pa-lan), *v.* to hit or strike each other with the open hand. Cf. *magsámpalan.*

magtampisáw (mag-tam-pi-sáw), *v.* to play in shallow water by splashing with the hands and feet. Syn. *maglabusáw.*

magtampó (mag-tam-pó), *v.* to show resentment or displeasure by being sulky. Syn. *maghinanakít.*

magtampók (mag-tam-pók), *v.* to exalt; honor; praise highly; extol. Syn. *magpapuri, dumakilà.*

magtanan (mag-ta-nan), *v.* 1. to run away; escape. Syn. *tumakas, lumayas.* 2. to elope together, referring to lovers.

magtánawan (mag-tá-na-wan), *v.* 1. to look at each other from a distance. 2. to look together at a distance, referring to a number of persons. Syn. *magtínginan sa malayò.*

magtandâ (mag-tan-dâ), *v.* 1. to mark; put a mark or sign on. Syn. *maglagáy ng tandâ o marka.* 2. to bear in mind; remember. Syn. *magsaisip.* 3. to learn a lesson. Syn. *matuto.*

magtanikalâ (mag-ta-ni-ka-lâ), *v.* to fasten or shackle with a chain.

magtaním (mag-ta-ním), *v.* 1. to plant; raise crops. 2. (*Fig.*) to harbor or entertain in one's mind. Syn. *magkimkím, magtagláy.*

magtaning (mag-ta-ning), *v.* 1. to fix the date or time, as to when an occasion is to happen or take place. 2. to make a provision or provisions, as in a contract. Syn. *magtakdâ, magtadhanâ.*

magtanláw (mag-tan-láw): var. of **magtangláw,** which see.

magtanod (mag-ta-nod), *v.* to watch; keep guard. Syn. *magbantay.*

magtanóng (mag-ta-nóng), *v.* 1. to ask a question or questions. 2. to inquire or ask about something. Syn. *mag-usisà.*

magtantán (mag-tan-tán), *v.* to stop; put an end to. Syn. *magtahán, magtigil, maghintô.*

magtánungan (mag-tá-nu-ngan), *v.* 1. to ask questions at the same time, referring to a number of persons. 2. to exchange questions with each other; ask questions to one another.

magtanyág (mag-ˈan-yág), *v.* to make well-known or popular. Also, *magpatanyág.*

magtangan (mag-ta-ngan), *v.* 1. to hold something in the hand. Syn. *maghawak.* 2. to hold, as an office, authority or power. Syn. *magtagláy.*

magtangá-tangahan (mag-ta-ngá + ta-nga-han), *v.* 1. to pretend stupidity. Syn. *maghangál-hangalan.* 2. to pretend ignorance about something. Syn. *magmaáng-maangan.*

magtangáy (mag-ta-ngáy), *v.* 1. to carry away (by force or seizure). 2. to hold something tightly in one's mouth, as bones by a dog.

magtangkâ (mag-tang-kâ), *v.* 1. to make an attempt or try. 2. to have a plan or intention. Syn. *magbalak, maghangád.*

magtangkál (mag-tang-kál), *v.* to keep chickens in a coop or cage.

magtangkilik (mag-tang-ki-lik), *v.* 1. to give support or patronage (for a cause). Syn. *magtaguyod.* 2. to have under one's protection or care; adopt, as a child. Syn. *mag-ampón.*

magtanggá (mag-tang-gá), *v.* to play *tanggá* (which see).

magtanggál (mag-tang-gál), *v.* 1. to have something removed, detached, unfastened or dismantled. Syn. *mag-alís, magbuwág, magkalág, maglanság.* 2. to have someone removed or dismissed, as an employee. Syn. *magtiwalág, mag-alís.*

magtanggól (mag-tang-gól), *v.* 1. to defend oneself. Syn. *magsanggaláng.* 2. to protect someone, as from harm. Syn. *mangalagà.* 3. to appear in behalf of an accused in court; be the lawyer of. Syn. *magíng mánananggól o abogado ng o ni.*

magtanghál (mag-tang-hál), *v.* 1. to exhibit; have an exhibition of. 2. to exalt; extoll. Syn. *magpapuri.*

magtanghód (mag-tang-hód), *v.* to be always near someone in anticipation of receiving a dole. Also, *mananghód.*

magtangì (mag-ta-ngì), *v.* to consider or regard (someone) with special favor or consideration.

magtangì-tangì (mag-ta-ngì + ta-ngì), *v.* to treat others unequally; have special regard for others.

magtángisan (mag-tá-ngi-san), *v.* to weep all together, referring to a number of persons. Cf. *mag-íyakan.*

magtangláw (mag-tang-láw), *v.* to use a light. Syn. *mag-ilaw.*

magtánguan (mag-tá-ngu-an), *v.* 1. to nod the heads all together at the same time in assent or approval. Syn. *mag-óohan, magsáng-áyunan.* 2. to nod each other's head in agreement.

magtaób (mag-ta-ób), *v.* 1. to cause (something) to be inverted or turned upside down, as a plate, cup, drinking glass, etc. 2. (*Fig.*) to defeat or subdue, referring esp. to a champion. Syn. *tumalo.* 3. (in gambling) to make bankrupt, referring to a banker. Syn. *magtumbá, magbagsák.*

magtaón (mag-ta-ón), *v.* 1. to make something coincide with another. Syn. *magsabay.* 2. to make an appointment with each other.

magtapa (mag-ta-pa), *v.* to jerk meat

magtapá (mag-ta-pá), *v.* 1. to smoke or treat with smoke, referring esp. to fish. 2. to dry over a fire, as wet firewood. Syn. *magdaráng.*

magtapák (mag-ta-pák), *v.* to walk barefooted. Syn. *lumakad nang waláng suót ang mga paá.*

magtapal (mag-ta-pal), *v.* to provide a wound or sore with a patch.

magtapáng-tapangan (mag-ta-páng + ta-pa-ngan), *v.* to try to be brave; pretend to be brave. Syn. *magkuwáng matapang.*

magtapát (mag-ta-pát), *v.* 1. to tell the truth; be frank. Syn. *magsabi ng totoó (katotohanan).* 2. confess one's own guilt. Syn. *umamin (ng kasalanan).* 3. to pass through the direct way in going to a certain place; take the direct route to. Syn. *dumaán o magdaán sa túwirang landás.* 4. to express openly with sincerity, as one's love. Syn. *magpahayag.* 5. to give the equivalent, as of a word. 6. to put or place something directly opposite, above or under another. Syn. *maglagáy sa tapát.*

magtápatan (mag-tá-pa-tan), *v.* 1. to be frank with each other; tell the truth to each other. 2. to place themselves opposite each other.

magtapete (mag-ta-pe-te), *v.* 1. to use a tablecloth. 2. to provide with a tablecloth, referring to a table.

magtapî (mag-ta-pî), *v.* 1. to use or wear an apron. Syn. *magdilantál.* 2. to cover or wrap one's body, from the waist down to the thighs, with or as with a big towel.

magtapis (mag-ta-pis), *v.* to use or wear a *tapis* (which see).

magtapon (mag-ta-pon), *v.* 1. to throw away, as garbage. 2. to deport; banish; exile. Syn. *magdestiyero.*

magtapón (mag-ta-pón), *v.* 1. to provide (a bottle) with a cork or stopper. 2. to be wasteful. Syn. *mag-aksayá.*

magtapós (mag-ta-pós), *v.* 1. to complete; bring to an end; conclude. Syn. *magwakás.* 2. to graduate or be graduated from school or college.

magtarabaho (mag-ta-ra-ba-ho): colloq. var. of **magtrabaho,** which see.

magtarangká (mag-ta-rang-ká), var. **magtrangká,** *v.* to fasten a window, door, or gate with or as with a latch. Syn. *mag-aldaba.*

magtarato (mag-ta-ra-to), var. **magtrato,** *v.* to make an agreement or contract with each other.

magtarî (mag-ta-rì), *v.* to provide a gamecock with a spur. Syn. *maglagáy o magkabít ng tarì (sa manók).*

magtasa (mag-ta-sa), *v.* 1. to set an estimated value on property for taxation purposes; assess. Syn. *maghalagá.* 2. to limit (expenses, food eaten, etc.). Syn. *magtipíd (sa gastos, pagkain, atb.)*

magtasá (mag-ta-sá), *v.* to sharpen (a pencil).

magtastás (mag-tas-tás), *v.* 1. to unseam; cut out the stitches; open or undo the seam or seams of. Syn. *mag-alís o magtanggál ng tahî.* 2. to strip off or take apart, as the framework of a house. Syn. *magkalás, magtanggál-tanggál.*

magtaták (mag-ta-ták), *v.* to stamp, impress or imprint with a design or identifying mark. Syn. *magtimbre.*

magtatag (mag-ta-tag; -tág), *v.* to organize; establish; found. Syn. *magtayô, magbuô, magpundár, mag-órganisá.*

magtatalák (mag-ta-ta-lák), *v.* to shout angrily and continuously. Syn. *maghihiyáw, magsisigáw.*

magtatuwâ (mag-ta-tu-wâ): var. of **magtatwâ,** which see.

magtatwâ (mag-tat-wâ), *v.* 1. to disown; disclaim; Syn. *magtakwíl.* 2. to deny; refuse to tell. Syn. *magkailá, maglihim.*

magtauhan (mag-ta-u-han), *v.* to

have men under one's control or supervision.

magtawá (mag-ta-wá), *v.* to laugh continuously or repeatedly.

magtawág (mag-ta-wág), *v.* to go around calling persons, esp. for help. Cf. *manawagan.*

magtawagán (mag-ta-wa-gán), *v.* 1. to call each other, as by telephone. 2. to call each other by such term or name which they are both familiar with.

magtáwanan (mag-tá-wa-nan), *v.* 1. to laugh together at the same time. Syn. *tumawa nang sabáy-sabáy.* 2. to laugh at each other.

magtawíd (mag-ta-wíd), *v.* to bring or carry across (a river, sea, etc).

magtawíd-dagat (mag-ta-wíd + dagat), *v.* to go abroad; make a trip across the sea. Cf. *mangibáng-bayan.*

magtawíd-gutom (mag-ta-wíd + gutom), *v.* to save from hunger; keep supplied with the bare necessities for existence. Syn. *mag-agdóng-buhay.*

magtaya (mag-ta-ya), *v.* to make a calculation or estimate. Syn. *magkalkulá.*

magtayâ (mag-ta-yâ), *v.* to put a bet on. Syn. *pumusta.*

magtayakád (mag-ta-ya-kád), *v.* to walk on stilts; use stilts.

magtayô (mag-ta-yo), *v.* to build; construct; erect; set up. Syn. *magtirik; gumawâ.* 2. to establish; organize; found. Syn. *magtatag, magpundár, magbuó.*

magtela (mag-te-la), *v.* to deal in textile or fabrics.

magtenis (mag-te-nis), *v.* to play tennis. Syn. *maglarô ng tenis.*

magterno (mag-ter-no), *v.* to wear a suit. Syn. *magsuót ng terno.*

magtibág (mag-ti-bág), *v.* 1. to demolish (a stone wall, or the like) with or as with a sledge hammer. Cf. *maggibâ, magwasák.* 2. to excavate or dig (stones) from a quarry.

magtibí (mag-ti-bí), *v.* to have constipation; be constipated. Syn. *tumigás ang dumí o tae; mahirapan sa pagdumí dahil tibí.*

magtika (mag-ti-ka), *v.* to resolve to do or not to do; make a firm determination.

magtíkisan (mag-tí-ki-san), *v.* to stand pat against each other. Syn. *magmátigasan.*

magtiklóp (mag-tik-lóp), *v.* 1. to fold something; double up (a thing) on itself. Syn. *maglupî.* 2. to close up or draw together, as wings. Syn. *magtikom.*

magtikom (mag-ti-kom), *v.* to close or fold, as the wings of birds, or the mouth or eyes of a person. Syn. *magpinid, magsará.*

magtigil (mag-ti-gil), *v.* to stop; cease. Syn. *maghintô, maghumpáy, maglikát.*

magtihayâ (mag-ti-ha-yâ), *v.* to fall down flat on one's back.

magtiím (mag-ti-ím), *v.* to press tightly, esp. one's lips or teeth. Syn. *mag-iting.*

magtiís (mag-ti-ís), *v.* 1. to bear, endure, or suffer. Syn. *mag-agwanta, magbatá.* 2. to persevere; be steadfast in one's purpose. Syn. *magtiyagâ.*

magtilád (mag-ti-lád), *v.* to split or cut into strips or pieces, as firewood. Cf. *magsibák, magsipák.*

magtimbáng (mag-tim-báng), *v.* 1. to determine the weight of something by means of a scale or balance. 2. to weigh oneself. 3. to have equal weight. Syn. *magpareho ang timbáng.*

magtimpî (mag-tim-pî), *v.* 1. to hold or control one's temper. Syn. *magpigil.* 2. to refrain from doing.

magtimplá (mag-tim-plá), *v.* 1. to fill a doctor's prescription by mixing together the required or needed ingredients. 2. to add a certain flavor to food to make it more appetizing. 3. to prepare or make, as coffee, by adding sugar and milk in the right proportion. 4. to mix colors, paints, etc., to a proper proportion.

magtinà (mag-ti-nà), *v.* to dye (clothes, hair, etc.). Syn. *magkulay, magkulór.*

magtinapay (mag-ti-na-pay), *v.* 1. to bake bread. 2. to sell bread. 3. to eat bread.

magtindá (mag-tin-dá), *v.* to be a vendor; sell merchandise. Syn. *magbilí, magbenta.*

magtindera (mag-tin-de-ra), *v.* (*Fem.*) to be a storekeeper.

magtindero (mag-tin-de-ro), *v.* (*Masc.*) to be a storekeeper.

magtindíg (mag-tin-díg), *v.* 1. to erect; build; construct. Syn. *magtayô, maggawâ, magtirik.* 2. to establish; found. Syn. *magtatag.* 3. to stand up. Also, *tumindíg.*

magtinta (mag-tin-ta), *v.* to ink; put ink on; mark with ink.

magtinggál (mag-ting-gál) *v.* to store up (goods). Syn. *mag-imbák.*

magtingî (mag-ti-ngî), *v.* to retail; sell (goods) in small quantities. Syn. *magbilí sa tíngian.*

magtínginan (mag-tí-ngi-nan), *v.* 1. to look at each other. 2. look at something at the same time. Syn. *magtánawan.* 3. (*Fig.*) to look after each other's welfare. Syn. *magmálasakitán.*

magtipák (mag-ti-pák), *v.* to cut off a chunk or hard piece, as of wood, stone, ice, etc.

magtipán (mag-ti-pán), *v.* 1. to have a date or an appointment with each other. 2. to agree to meet each other at a certain time and place. Syn. *magtiyáp.*

magtípanan (mag-tí-pa-nan): same as **magtipán,** which see.

magtipíd (mag-ti-píd), *v.* 1. to be thrifty or economical. 2. to save for the future. Syn. *mag-impók.*

magtipon (mag-ti-pon), *v.* 1. to collect or gather (things) together; make a collection of. Syn. *magipon, mangulekta.* 2. to save for the future. Syn. *mag-impók.*

magtirá (mag-ti-rá), *v.* 1. to set aside for later use. Syn. *magbukód, magtagò, magtabí.* 2. to leave something undone or unfinished. Syn. *mag-iwan.* 3. to live or reside in. Syn. *tumirá, tumahán.*

magtirik (mag-ti-rik), *v.* 1. to construct; build; erect. Syn. *magtayô, gumawâ, magtindíg.* 2. to set upright, as a post, candle, or the like. 3. (*Colloq.*) to light, as a candle. Syn. *magsindi.*

magtirintás (mag-ti-rin-tás), *v.* to braid or plait one's hair. Syn. *magsalapíd.*

magtistís (mag-tis-tís), *v.* 1. to cut long strips of wood, bamboo, etc. by or as by sawing. 2. to operate; perform a surgical operation. Syn. *mag-operá.*

magtitik (mag-ti-tik), *v.* to make letterings; write the letters of. Syn. *magletra.*

magtitigán (mag-ti-ti-gán), *v.* to stare at each other. Syn. *magdilatán.*

magtitilî (mag-ti-ti-lî), *v.* to scream repeatedly or continuously.

magtitinapáy (mag-ti-ti-na-páy), *n.* 1. bread vendor. 2. baker. Syn. *panadero.*

magtitindá (mag-ti-tin-dá), *n.* 1. vendor; seller. Syn. *tindera o tindero.* 2. peddler. Syn. *maglalakò.*

magtitingî (mag-ti-ti-ngî), *n.* retailer. Also, *tagatingî, tagapagtingî.*

magtiwalâ (mag-ti-wa-là), *v.* 1. to have trust or confidence in someone. Syn. *magkumpiyansa.* 2. to leave something in trust or in the care of someone temporarily. Syn. *maghabilin.* 3. to be confident about. Syn. *manalig, umasa.*

magtiwalág (mag-ti-wa-lág), *v.* to dismiss or cause one to be dismissed (from work). Syn. *magsisante.*

magtiwarik (mag-ti-wa-rik), var. **magtuwarik,** *v.* to cause something to turn or be turned upside down.

magtiwarík (mag-ti-wa-rík), *v.* to happen to turn upside down. Also, *mátiwarik.*

magtíwasan (mag-tí-wa-san), *v.* to play on a seesaw; to tilt each other up and down, as on a seesaw.

magtiyá (mag-ti-yá), *adj. & n.* referring to an aunt and her niece or

nephew. Cf. *magtiyó.*

magtíyakan (mag-tí-ya-kan), *v.* to have assurance from each other; assure each other. Syn. *magsíguruhán.*

magtiyagâ (mag-ti-ya-gâ), *v.* to be diligent or persevering and careful in one's work, etc.; be painstaking. Syn. *magsikap, magtiís, magsipag.*

magtiyáp (mag-ti-yáp), *v.* to agree to meet or do something at a certain time and place. Syn. *magtipán.*

magtiyó (mag-ti-yó), *adj. & n.* referring to an uncle and his niece or nephew. Cf. *magtiyá.*

magtoka (mag-to-ka), *v.* to assign something to someone. Syn. *magtalagá, mag-ukol.*

magtokaya (mag-to-ka-ya), *adj. & n.* referring to two women having the same first name; female namesakes.

magtokayo (mag-to-ka-yo), *adj. & n.* referring to two men who are namesakes. Syn. *magkapangalan, magkasangáy.*

magtorno (mag-tor-no), var. **magturno,** *v.* 1. to operate a lathe machine. 2. to shape or form (wood, metal, etc.) on a lathe. Syn. *maglalik.* 3. to alternate with each other, as in work. Syn. *maghalilí.*

magtorta (mag-tor-ta), *v.* to cook or prepare omelet. See **magtortilya.**

magtortilya (mag-tor-til-ya), *v.* to cook or prepare omelet.

magtotál (mag-to-tál), *v.* to total or add; find the total or sum of. Syn. *magsuma.*

magtotohanan (mag-to-to-ha-nan), *v.* 1. to be serious or frank with each other. 2. to play against each other seriously. Syn. *maglaban nang totohanan.*

magtotoó (mag-to-to-ó), *v.* to be true to one's word; make true one's promise; be sincere. Syn. *magmatapát.*

magtrabaho (mag-tra-ba-ho), *v.* 1. to work; do one's work. Syn. *gumawâ; tuparín ang ginágawâ o trabaho.* 2. to get oneself a job; be employed. Syn. *maghanapbuhay.*

magtrák (mag-trák), *v.* to ride in a truck.

magtrahe (mag-tra-he), *v.* to wear a suit. Syn. *magterno.*

magtraidor (mag-tra-i-dór), *v.* to be a traitor. Syn. *magtaksíl, maglilo, magsukáb, magkánulô.*

magtrato (mag-tra-to), *v.* to have or make an agreement or contract with each other. Syn. *magkontrata, magkásundô.*

magtrintás (mag-trin-tás), var. **magtirintás,** *v.* to braid or plait one's hair. Syn. *magsalapíd.*

magtroso (mag-tro-so), *v.* to cut trees into logs.

magtsa (mag-tsa), *v.* 1. to take or drink tea. 2. to deal in tea.

magtsapa (mag-tsa-pa), *v.* to use or wear a badge.

magtsáperón (mag-tsá-pe-rón), *v.* 1. to act as a chaperon. 2. to have or get a chaperon.

magtsinelas (mag-tsi-ne-las), var. **magsinelas,** *v.* to use or wear slippers.

magtsismís (mag-tsis-mís), *v.* to gossip; indulge in idle talk or rumors about others; be a gossip.

magtsoke (mag-tso-ke), *v.* to collide with each other. Syn. *magbanggâ, magkábanggâ.*

magtsokolate (mag-tso-ko-la-te), *v.* 1. to prepare chocolate. Syn. *maghandâ o maglutò ng tsokolate.* 2. to take or drink chocolate. Syn. *uminóm ng tsokolate.*

magtsupér (mag-tsu-pér), *v.* to be a vehicle driver; work as chauffeur or driver. Syn. *magmaneho.*

magtubal (mag-tu-bal), *v.* to be or become dirty, referring to someone's clothes. Syn. *magíng marumí.*

magtubero (mag-tu-be-ro), *v.* to be a plumber; work as a plumber.

magtubig (mag-tu-big), *v.* to put or add water into; provide with water. Syn. *maglagáy ng tubig.*

magtubíg (mag-tu-bíg), *v.* to become watery. Also, *magtubíg-tubíg.*

magtubo (mag-tu-bo), *v.* to use pipes, as in a water or sewage systems;

to install with pipes.

magtubó (mag-tu-bó), *v.* to plant or raise sugar cane. Syn. *magtanim ng tubó.*

magtubò (mag-tu-bò), *v.* to gain; have or make a profit. Syn. *makinabang.*

magtubóg (mag-tu-bóg), *v.* 1. to immerse something in water, mud, or liquid. Syn. *maglubóg.* 2. to overlay or plate something with gold, silver, etc.

magtuka (mag-tu-ka), var. **magtoka,** *v.* to assign (something) to someone. Syn. *magtalagá, mag-ukol.*

magtukaki (mag-tu-ka-kî), *v.* to feel very sleepy.

magtukaya (mag-tu-ka-ya): var. of **magtokaya,** which see.

magtukayo (mag-tu-ka-yo): var. of **magtokayo,** which see.

magtukod (mag-tu-kod), *v.* to use or provide with a prop; hold up by providing with a support under. Syn. *maglagáy o gumamit ng tukod.* Cf. *magsuhay.*

magtúksuhan (mag-túk-su-han), *v.* to exchange jokes or banters with each other. Syn. *magbiruán, magkántiyawan, magtúdyuhan.*

magtudlíng (mag-tud-líng), *v.* to make furrows, esp. by plowing.

magtudyuhan (mag-tud-yu-han), *v.* to exchange jokes or jests with each other. Syn. *magtúksuhan, magbiruán, magkantiyawan.*

magtugâ (mag-tu-gâ), *v.* 1. to tell the truth. Syn. *magtapát; magsabi ng katotohanan.* 2. to confess; admit one's guilt. Syn. *umamin ng kasalanan.*

magtugisán (mag-tu-gi-sán), *v.* to chase or pursue one another. Syn. *maghabulán, maghagarán.*

magtugmâ (mag-tug-mâ), *v.* 1. to make (a word) rhyme with. 2. to become compatible with another. Syn. *magkásundô.* 3. to be or become correct. Syn. *mâwastô, tumamà.*

magtugot (mag-tu-got), *v.* to stop; cease doing. Syn. *maghintô, magtahán, magtigil, maglikát.*

magtugpá (mag-tug-pá), *v.* to go to a certain place or direction. Syn. *magtungo, magpuntá.*

magtúgtugan (mag-túg-tu-gan), *v.* to play together at the same time (said of instrumental players).

magtuhog (mag-tu-hog), *v.* 1. to string (beads or the like) together. 2. to skew; pierce with a skewer.

magtuhugan (mag-tu-hu-gan), *v.* to use a skewer.

magtúlaan (mag-tú-la-an), *v.* to have poetry declamation. Syn. *magbígkasan ng tulâ.*

magtulak (mag-tu-lak), *v.* 1. to push or shove forward. 2. (*Colloq.*) to force (someone) to do something undesirable. Syn. *magsulsól, magbuyó, mag-udyók.*

magtulakán (mag-tu-la-kán), *v.* to push or shove each other or one another, as in a crowd. Syn. *magsalyahan.*

magtulad (mag-tu-lad), *v.* 1. to compare (a person or thing) with another. Syn. *magparis.* 2. to make something similar to another.

magtuláy (mag-tu-láy), *v.* 1. to construct or build a bridge. 2. to use or pass through a bridge.

magtuldík (mag-tul-dík), *v.* to mark with an accent or accents. Syn. *mag-asento.*

magtuldók (mag-tul-dók), *v.* to mark or provide with a dot or period.

magtulì (mag-tu-lì), *v.* to circumcise.

magtúligsaan (mag-tú-lig-sa-an), *v.* to criticize or attack each other publicly. Syn. *mag-átakihán; magmurahán.*

magtulis (mag-tu-lis), *v.* to make (something) pointed.

magtulisán (mag-tu-li-sán), *v.* to engage in highway banditry.

magtulóg (mag-tu-lóg) *v.* to spend most of one's time in sleeping; do nothing but sleep.

magtulong (mag-tu-long), *v.* to help each other.

magtulot (mag-tu-lot), *v.* to allow; permit; give permission to. Syn. *magpahintulot.*

magtulóy (mag-tu-lóy), *v.* to go on;

continue; proceed.

magtulungán (mag-tu-lu-ngán), *v.* to help each other or one another.

magtumagál (mag-tu-ma-gál), *v.* to stay too long. Syn. *magluwát.*

magtumbá (mag-tum-bá), *v.* to cause to fall, as a big tree; knock down; fell. Syn. *magbuwál.*

magtumbalík (mag-tum-ba-lík), *v.* to overturn; fall upside down. Syn. *magtuwarík.*

magtumpák (mag-tum-pák), *v.* to correct; put in order; set right. Syn. *magtugmâ, magwastô.*

magtumpók (mag-tum-pók), *v.* to put (things) in a small heap or pile. Syn. *magtimbón.*

magtumulin (mag-tu-mu-lin), *v.* to walk or run very fast. Syn. *lumakad o tumakbó nang matulin.*

magtunaw (mag-tu-naw), *v.* to cause something to change from solid to liquid state; cause something to melt. Syn. *maglusaw.*

magtuntungan (mag-tun-tu-ngan), *v.* 1. to use something to step on. Syn. *gumamit ng tuntungan o tapakán.* 2. to step on each other's shoes, feet, etc. Syn. *magtapakán.*

magtungkód (mag-tung-kód), *v.* to use a walking stick. Syn. *gumamit ng tungkód o baston; magbastón.*

magtungkós (mag-tung-kós), *v.* to tie or wrap something into a small bundle or bundles. Syn. *magbungkós.*

magtúnggaan (mag-túng-ga-an), *v.* to drink together; have a drinking bout. Syn. *mag-ínuman ng alak; maglásingan.*

magtunggalî (mag-tung-ga-lî), *v.* to fight or contend with each other. Syn. *mag-away, maglaban.*

magtunggalian (mag-tung-ga-li-an), *v.* to fight or contend with one another. Syn. *maglaban-laban, mag-away-away; maglabu-labo.*

magtungo (mag-tu-ngo), *v.* to go to someone or to a certain place. Syn. *magpuntá, pumuntá.*

magtungó (mag-tu-ngó), *v.* to bow or bend one's head. Also, *tumungó.*

magtuós (mag-tu-ós), *v.* 1. to make an accounting of. 2. to settle matters or disputes with each other.

magtupada (mag-tu-pa-da), *v.* to hold a *tupada* (illegal cockfighting).

magtupî (mag-tu-pî), *v.* to make a fold or plait, as in sewing dresses, etc. Syn. *maglupî.*

magturing (mag-tu-ring), *v.* 1. to give as a price for. Syn. *maghalagá, magpresyo.* 2. to consider (someone or something) as. Syn. *magpalagáy.* 3. to give one's answer, esp. to a riddle. Syn. *sumagót.*

magturingán (mag-tu-ri-ngán), *v.* to consider each other as. Syn. *magpalagayan.*

magturnilyo (mag-tur-nil-yo), *v.* to use a screw; attach or fasten with a screw.

magturno (mag-tur-no): var. of **magtorno,** which see.

magtúrnuhan (mag-túr-nu-han), *v.* to alternate with each other in work. Syn. *maghálinhinan.*

magturò (mag-tu-rò), *v.* 1. to teach; be a teacher; work as a teacher. Syn. *maggurò, magtitser.* 2. to point something to someone; show the direction of by pointing with the hand. 3. to teach how something is to be done.

magturók (mag-tu-rók), *v.* 1. to pierce with or as with a needle. Syn. *magtusok.* 2. to give an injection, as with a syringe. Syn. *magineksiyón.*

magturumpo (mag-tu-rum-po), var. **magtrumpo,** *v.* to play a top.

magtusok (mag-tu-sok), *v.* to pierce with or as with a pin. Syn. *magturók.*

magtustós (mag-tus-tós), *v.* 1. to support; finance. Syn. *maggugol, paggugulan.* 2. to supply, as with goods, raw materials, etc. 3. to loosen in order to prolong or extend, as the string of a kite.

magtutoó (mag-tu-to-ó): var. of **magtotoó,** which see.

magtutuhanan (mag-tu-tu-ha-nan): var. of **magtotohanan,** which see.

magtuwalya (mag-tu-wal-ya), *v.* to

use a towel.

magtuwáng (mag-tu-wáng), *v.* 1. to be partners, as in a dance. Syn. *magpareha.* 2. to help each other in carrying a load with the hands or with a pole. Syn. *mag-usong.* 3. to act as co-sponsors in a wedding, baptism, or confirmation.

magtuwarik (mag-tu-wa-rik): var. of **magtiwarik,** which see.

magtuwarík (mag-tu-wa-rík): var. of **matiwarík,** which see.

magtuwíd (mag-tu-wíd), *v.* 1. to make straight; straighten. 2. to correct; make or set right; put in order. Syn. *magtumpák, magtugmâ, magwastô.*

magtuyô (mag-tu-yô), *v.* 1. to cause something to dry, as by exposing under the sun. Syn. *magbilád sa araw upáng matuyô.* 2. to preserve fish by salting and drying under the sun. 3. to sell dry fish.

mag-úbuhan (mag + ú-bu-han), *v.* to cough at the same time. Syn. *umubó nang magkakasabáy.*

mag-ukà (mag + u-kà), *v.* to cut or carve a shallow hole or cavity on a surface. Syn. *mag-ukit.*

mag-ukit (mag + u-kit), *v.* 1. to carve a shallow hole or cavity on a surface. Syn. *mag-ukà.* 2. to make carvings or engravings.

mag-ukô (mag + ukô), *v.* to bow down (one's head or body). Syn. *magyukô.*

mag-ukol (mag + u-kol), *v.* 1. to set aside something for; intend something for. Syn. *magtalagá.* 2. to devote; give one's time, energy, etc. to some purpose, activity, or person.

mag-ukyabít (mag + uk-ya-bít), *v.* to climb with both hands and feet. Cf. *maglambitin.*

mag-udyók (mag + ud-yók), *v.* to incite or urge on (to do something undesirable). Syn. *magsulsól, magbuyó.*

mag-ugát (mag- + u-gát), *v.* 1. to take roots; begin to grow roots. Syn. *tubuan ng ugát; magkaugát.* 2. (*Fig.*) to start or begin from. Syn. *magsimulâ, mag-umpisá.*

mag-ugmâ (mag- + ug-mâ), *v.* 1. to fit; make fit. Syn. *maglapat.* 2. to set right; make right; correct. Syn. *magtugmâ.*

mag-ugnáy (mag + ug-náy), *v.* 1. to relate or connect one thing to another. 2. to connect two things physically. Syn. *maghugpóng, magdugtóng.*

magugol (ma-gu-gol), *adj.* costly or expensive to maintain or make. Syn. *magastós.*

mag-ugóy (mag + u-góy), *v.* to cause to swing or to move to and fro, as a cradle.

mag-uhales (mag + u-ha-les), *v.* to make or provide with buttonholes.

mag-uhóg (mag + u-hóg), *v.* to have running nose.

mag-ulák (mag + u-lák), *v.* to wind thread, fibers, strands, etc. on a reel or spool. Cf. *magpulón.*

mag-ulam (mag + u-lam), *v.* to eat meat, fish, and other viands with rice or bread.

mag-úlanan (mag + ú-la-nan), *v.* to rain continuously for days.

magulang (ma-gu-lang), I. *n.* parent; one's father or mother.
—II. *adj.* 1. mature (s.o. fruits). Syn. *mahihinóg na.* 2. old or mature, as a person. Syn. *may-edád na.* 3. (*Fig.*) showing a crafty or wily nature, referring to a person. Syn. *mapágsamantalá sa kapwà.*

mágulangan (má-gu-la-ngan), *v.* to be deceived or fooled; be taken advantage of by another. Syn. *mápagsamantalahán; mádayà, málinláng.*

mag-ulap (mag + u-lap), *v.* to be or become cloudy; be full or covered with clouds, referring to the sky.

mágulat (má-gu-lat), *v.* 1. to be surprised. Syn. *magtaká, mámanghâ.* 2. to be scared or frightened. Syn. *matakot, masindák.*

mag-ulat (mag + u-lat), *v.* to report; make or submit a report. Syn. *magharáp ng ulat.*

magulatín (ma-gu-la-tín), *v.* easily frightened or scared. Syn. *matakutín, masindakin.*

magulay (ma-gu-lay), *adj.* with or having plenty of vegetables; well-supplied with vegetables.

mag-ulayaw (mag + u-la-yaw), *v.* to talk or confer with each other intimately. Syn. *magniig, magtalik.*

mag-ulî (mag + u-lî), *v.* 1. to return or give back something taken or borrowed. Syn. *magsaulî.* 2. to be back to the former state or condition. Syn. *manag-ulì; mábalík sa dati.*

mag-ulián (mag + u-li-án), *v.* 1. to return or give back what was given by each other. Syn. *magsáulián.* 2. to dote; be forgetful or weak-minded because of old age. See **mag-úlianin.**

mag-úlianin (mag + ú-li-a-nin), *v.* to become weak-minded and childish because of old age.

mag-ulík-ulík (mag + u-lík + u-lík), *v.* to be hesitant. Syn. *mag-urong-sulong, mag-atubilì, magsalawahan, magbantulót.*

mag-uling (mag + u-ling) *v.* 1. to make charcoal by burning or oxidizing wood, coconut shells, etc. 2. to stain one's skin with charcoal. 3. to engage in the sale of charcoal.

mag-ulit (mag + u-lit), *v.* to repeat; do over again.

mag-ulo (mag- + u-lo), *v.* to provide with a head, as in making dolls or in drawing figures of persons or animals.

maguló (ma-gu-ló), I. *adj.* 1. in a disorderly state or condition; in a mess. Syn. *walâ sa ayos; waláng kaayusan; halú-halò.* 2. causing trouble; troublesome, referring to persons. Syn. *maligalig, mapanligalig.*

—II. *v.* 1. to be in a disorderly state or condition; be in disorder. 2. to become distressed or worried, as one's mind. Syn. *mataranta, maligalig.*

maguluhán (ma-gu-lu-hán), *v.* to feel troubled or disturbed by. Syn. *maligaligan.*

magulumihanan (ma-gu-lu-mi-ha-nan), *v.* to be baffled or bewildered by something seen. Syn. *masindakanan.*

mágulungan (má-gu-lu-ngan), *v.* to be run over, as by a vehicle. Cf. *másagasaan.*

mag-umaga (mag + u-ma-ga), *v.* to be morning. Syn. *magíng umaga; sumapit ang umaga.*

mag-umang (mag + u-mang), *v.* 1. to set a trap or snare. Syn. *maglagáy ng silò o patibóng; magpatibóng.* 2. to aim a weapon at someone at close range. Syn. *magtutok.* 3. (*Fig.*) to expose to some kind of hazard or danger. Syn. *magsubò* (fig.).

mágumon (má-gu-mon), *v.* to be or become addicted to (vice, etc.). Syn. *mábuyó.*

mag-umpisá (mag + um-pi-sá), *v.* to begin; start. Syn. *magsimulâ.*

mag-umpukan (mag + um-pu-kan), *v.* to huddle or gather together in a small group or groups. Syn. *maglipumpón, maglipun-lipon.*

mag-umpugan (mag + um-pu-gan), *v.* to collide or be colliding with one another, referring to heads. Syn. *mag-untugan.*

mag-una (mag + u-na), *v.* to give a partial advance payment for. Syn. *mag-antisipo; magbigáy ng páunáng bayad.*

mag-unahán (mag + u-na-hán), *v.* to try to get ahead of each other.

mágunámgunam (má - gu - nám - gu-nam), *v.* to seem to realize something that pleases one's mind. Cf. *mágunigunì.*

mag-unan (mag + u-nan), *v.* 1. to use a pillow or pillows. Syn. *gumamit ng unan.* 2. to deal in the manufacture or sale of pillows.

mag-unat (mag + u-nat), *v.* 1. to straighten, as one's body. 2. to stretch, as clothes, by pressing.

mag-unát-unát (mag + u-nát + u-nát), *v.* to get up and do something in order to enliven oneself.

magunaw (ma-gu-naw), *v.* to come to an end due to a great flood or de-

luge, referring to the world.

mag-únawaán (mag + ú-na-wa-án), *v.* to try to come to an understanding, as by conferring with each other. Syn. *mag-intindihan.*

maguniguní (ma-gu-ni-gu-ní) *adj.* imaginative; full of imagination. Cf. *mapángarapín.*

mágunigunì (má-gu-ni-gu-ní), *v.* to happen to conceive in one's mind.

mágunitâ (má-gu-ni-tâ), *v.* to happen to remember or recall to one's mind. Syn. *máalaala.*

mágupiling (má-gu-pi-ling), *v.* to fall asleep lightly. Syn. *máidlip, máhipig.*

magupít (ma-gu-pít), *v.* to be able to cut with a pair of scissors.

mágupít (má-gu-pít), *v.* to happen to cut with a pair of scissors.

mágupò (má-gu-pò), *v.* 1. to become wrecked or demolished, as an old structure. Syn. *mágibâ, mábagsák, málugsô, mawasák.* 2. to be bedridden. Syn. *mágumon o máratay sa banig.*

mag-urì (mag + u-rì), *v.* 1. to classify. 2. to assay; make an assay of, referring to gold or silver ore.

mag-urong (mag + u-rong), *v.* 1. to withdraw or revoke (a motion, statement, etc.) Syn. *bumawì.* 2. to clear the table of the remaining food and dishes. Syn. *magligpit.*

mag-urong-sulong (mag + u-rong + su-long), *v.* to be hesitant; vacillate. Syn. *mag-atubilì, magsalawahan; magdalawáng-loób* (fig.); *mag-alinlangan.*

mag-usap (mag + u-sap), *v.* to talk or converse with each other or with one another.

mag-úsapan (mag + ú-sa-pan), *v.* to talk together lengthily.

mag-usapín (mag + u-sa-pín), *v.* to carry on a lawsuit with another. Syn. *magdemandahan, maghablahan.*

mag-usbóng (mag + us-bóng), *v.* 1. to grow shoots or buds. Syn. *magsupling.* 2. to be the cause of. Syn. *magbunga* (fig.); *panggalingan.*

mag-usig (mag + u-sig), *v.* 1. to investigate; make an investigation. Syn. *magsiyasat.* 2. to prosecute; institute legal proceedings against.

mag-usisà (mag + u-si-sà), *v.* to inquire about (something). Syn. *magtanóng tungkól sa.*

mag-uso (mag + u-so), *v.* to popularize as a style or fashion.

mag-usok (mag + u-sok), *v.* to give out smoke. Also, *umusok.*

mag-usong (mag + u-song), *v.* to help each other in carrying a load with the hands or on the shoulders. Syn. *magtuwáng sa pagdadalá ng mabigát ng bagay.*

magusót (ma-gu-sót), I. *v.* 1. to be crumpled or wrinkled, as newly ironed clothes. Syn. *malukot.* 2. to become entangled, as thread. Syn. *magkásalá-salabíd.* 3. to be able to crumple with one's hand or hands. Syn. *malukot, mayukos.*

—II. *adj.* intricate; disorderly; entangled. Syn. *masalimuót, maguló.*

mágustuhán (má-gus-tu-hán), *v.* to happen to like; have or develop a liking for. Syn. *máibigan.*

mag-útasan (mag + ú-ta-san), *v.* to fight each other till death. Syn. *magpátayan.*

magutáy (ma-gu-táy), *v.* 1. to be torn into shreds. Syn. *magutgót.* 2. to be able to tear into shreds. Syn. *mapagpirá-pirasó.*

magutáy-gutáy (ma-gu-táy + gu-tay), *v.* to be torn or be able to tear into tiny separate pieces.

mag-utáy-utáy (mag + u-táy + u-táy), *v.* to move, act, or do something little by little. Syn. *mag-atay-atay, mag-untí-untî.*

magutgót (ma-gut-gót), *v.* 1. to be torn or become torn into small pieces. Syn. *magutáy.* 2. to be able to tear into small pieces. Syn. *mapagpirá-pirasó nang maliliit.*

magutom (ma-gu-tom), *v.* to be or become hungry; feel hungry. Syn. *makáramdám ng gutom.*

mag-utos (mag + u-tos), *v.* 1. to is-

sue an order or command. 2. to send someone to (a person or certain place) for a certain purpose. Syn. *magsugò.*

mag-uulán (mag + u-u-lán), *v.* to rain or be raining continuously.

mag-uwî (mag + u-wî), *v.* to take or bring home something. Syn. *magdalá sa pag-uwî.*

mag-uwián (mag + u-wi-án), *v.* to go home together at the same time, as workers after their dismissal.

magwakás (mag-wa-kás), *v.* 1. to end or finish what is being done. 2. to come to an end. Syn. *magtapós, matapós.*

magwagayway (mag-wa-gay-wáy), *v.* to wave something held by one's hand, as a handkerchief, a small flag, or the like. Syn. *magwasiwas.*

magwagí (mag-wa-gí), *v.* 1. to win; triumph; be victorious. Syn. *manalo.* 2. to be successful. Syn. *magtagumpáy.*

magwaláng-anumán (mag-wa-láng + a-nu-mán), *v.* to be unconcerned or unmindful of. Syn. *magwaláng-bahalà.*

magwaláng-asikaso (mag-wa-láng + a-si-ka-so), *v.* to be inattentive or negligent. Syn. *magpabayâ.*

magwaláng-bahalà (mag-wa-láng + ba-ha-là), *v.* 1. to be irresponsible or indifferent. 2. to pay no heed or attention to. Syn. *magwaláng-asikaso.*

magwaláng-kibô (mag-wa-láng + ki-bô), *v.* to remain silent; pretend to know nothing about by keeping silent. Syn. *manahimik.*

magwaláng-halagá (mag-wa-láng + ha-la-gá), *v.* to consider (something) as of no value or importance.

magwaláng-hiyâ (mag-wa-láng + hi-yâ), *v.* to be shameless; do something shameful to others.

magwaláng-mukhâ (mag-wa-láng + muk-hâ), *v.* to be shameless. Syn. *magwaláng-hiyâ.*

magwaláng-pusò (mag-wa-láng + pu-sò), *v.* to be heartless. Syn. *magmalupit.*

magwalat (mag-wa-lat), *v.* 1. to cause destruction, esp. to houses, crops, properties, etc. Syn. *magwasák.* 2. to misappropriate, as one's family resources. Syn. *magwaldás, maglustáy.*

magwalay (mag-wa-lay), *v.* 1. to cause someone to be separated from. Syn. *maglayô.* 2. to wean, as a child. Syn. *mag-awat o maghiwaláy (sa suso).*

magwaldás (mag-wal-dás), *v.* to misuse or misappropriate, as money in one's responsibility. Syn. *maglustáy, magwalat.*

magwalís (mag-wa-lís), *v.* to clean a place by sweeping with a broom.

magwarì (mag-wa-rì), *v.* 1. to reflect; meditate; muse upon. Syn. *magisip na mabuti; magnilay.* 2. to seem; appear to be. Syn. *maganyô, magtila, magparang.*

magwari-warì (mag-wa-ri + wa-rì), *v.* to think about deeply or seriously before acting or deciding. Syn. *mag-isip-isip, magnilay-nilay, magmuni-muni.*

magwasák (mag-wa-sák), *v.* 1. to destroy completely; demolish. Syn. *maggibâ. magwalat.* 2. to misuse or misappropriate. Syn. *magwaldás.*

magwasiwas (mag-wa-si-was), *v.* to cause something to wave in the air; flourish. Syn. *magwagayway.*

magwastô (mag-was-tô), *v.* to correct; put in order; make right. Syn. *magtumpák, magsaayos, magtamà.*

magwatíng-watíng (mag-wa-tíng + wa-tíng), *v.* to be or become dim (s.o. eyes or eyesight). Cf. *manlabò.*

magwelga (mag-wel-ga), *v.* to strike or go on strike, as factory workers. Syn. *mag-aklás.*

magwikà (mag-wi-kà), *v.* 1. to say or tell something to someone. Syn. *magsabi.* 2. to rebuke; express disapproval of; reprove. Syn. *magalit, magsalitâ.*

magwilíg (mag-wi-líg), *v.* to moisten

(clothes to be ironed) by sprinkling lightly with water.

magwisík (mag-wi-sík), *v.* to spray or sprinkle (water or liquid) lightly, esp. with the hand. See **magwilíg.**

magyabáng (mag-ya-báng), *v.* 1. to be boastful or arrogant. Syn. *maghambóg.* 2. to tell lies or falsehood. Syn. *magsinungalin(g), magkailâ.*

magyakág (mag-ya-kág), *v.* to invite (others) vocally to go to a certain place. Syn. *magyayâ.*

magyakagán (mag-ya-ka-gán), *v.* to invite one another or each other in going to a certain place. Syn. *magyayaán.*

magyakap (mag-ya-kap), *v.* to embrace each other. Syn. *mag-ákapan, magyápusan.*

magyakapán (mag-ya-ka-pán), *v.* to embrace each other or one another. See **magyakap.**

magyangyáng (mag-yang-yáng), *v.* to expose (something) in the air to dry. Cf. *magsampáy.*

magyapák (mag-ya-pák), *v.* to wear no shoes or slippers; go without any footwear; go barefooted. Syn. *magtapák, mag-apák.*

magyapós (mag-ya-pós), *v.* to hug or embrace each other tightly. Syn. *magyakap nang mahigpít.*

magyápusan (mag-yá-pu-san), *v.* to be hugging or embracing one another tightly. Syn. *magyakapán nang mahigpít.*

magyarî (mag-ya-rì), *v.* to make or manufacture (something). Syn. *gumawâ.*

magyasyás (mag-yas-yás), *v.* to make something smooth by scraping off the edges with or as with a knife. Syn. *magkayas.*

magyaya (mag-ya-ya), I. *v.* 1. to hire or employ a wet nurse. Syn. *umupa ng yaya o sisiwa.* 2. to be a wet nurse; work as a wet nurse. Syn. *magsisiwa, mag-ama.*

—II. *adj. & n.* referring to a wet nurse and the child she suckles.

magyayâ (mag-ya-yâ), *v.* to invite (persons) to go somewhere or to do something. Syn. *magyakág.*

magyayaán (mag-ya-ya-án), *v.* to invite one another in going to a certain place or in doing something. Syn. *magyakagán.*

magyelo (mag-ye-lo), *v.* 1. to make ice. 2. to form into ice. 3. to deal in the sale of ice.

magyero (mag-ye-ro), *v.* to use or utilize galvanized iron sheets.

magyeyeló (mag-ye-ye-ló), *n.* ice dealer.

magyoyò (mag-yo-yò), *v.* to play the *yoyò* toy.

magyukayók (mag-yu-ka-yók), *v.* to be crestfallen; look discouraged or dejected. Syn. *manlupaypáy.*

magyukô (mag-yu-kô), *v.* to bend or bow (the head or body), as in passing under a low clearance. Syn. *yumukô, yumukód.*

mahabà (ma-ha-bà), *adj.* 1. long in measurement; measuring much from end to end. 2. long in distance. Syn. *malayò.* 3. long in time. Syn. *matagál, maluwát, malaon.*

mahabaan (ma-ha-ba-an), *v.* to consider that a thing is longer than necessary or regular.

máhabaán (má-ha-ba-án), *adj.* 1. of long distance. Syn. *málayuán.* 2. of great duration. Syn. *mátagalan, málaunán, máluwatán.*

mahabág (ma-ha-bág), *v.* to pity; feel pity; have mercy or compassion. Syn. *maawà, magdaláng-awà; magdaláng-habág.*

mahábagin (ma-há-ba-gin), *adj.* compassionate; easily aroused to pity; merciful. Syn. *maawaín.*

mahabá-habâ (ma-ha-bá + ha-bâ), *adj.* a little longer. Syn. *medyo mahabà; mahabà nang bahagyà.*

mahabain (ma-ha-ba-in), *v.* to consider long or longer than usual.

mahabi (ma-ha-bi), I. *v.* to be able to weave. Cf. *malala.*

—II. *adj.* with or having much to weave. Syn. *maraming habihín.*

máhablá (má-ha-blá), *v.* to be accused in court. Syn. *mádemandá.*

mahablangka (ma-ha-blang-ka), var. **mahablangko,** *n.* a kind of rice or

corn pudding.

mahabol (ma-ha-bol), *v.* 1. to be able to pursue or run after. 2. to be able to appeal (a case) to a higher court. Syn. *maiapelá.*

mahakà (ma-ha-kà), *v.* to be able to comprehend or get the idea of. Syn. *maisip, mawarì.*

mahakbáng (ma-hak-báng), *v.* to be able to get over or across in one big step.

mahakot (ma-ha-kot), *v.* to be able to transport or carry (things) to a certain place, usually in two or more trips.

mahadlangán (ma-had-la-ngán), *v.* to be able to prevent, avoid, or intercept. Syn. *mapigil, maharang, masansalà.*

mahagad (ma-ha-gad), *v.* to be able to pursue or run after in order to catch or drive away. Syn. *mahabol, matugis.*

mahagap (ma-ha-gap), *v.* to be able to understand or get an idea or notion about. Syn. *máunawaan.*

mahagaran (ma-ha-ga-ran), *v.* to be at a disadvantage or at a loss. Syn. *mawalán, malamangán.*

mahagkán (ma-hag-kán), *v.* to be be able to kiss (someone). Syn. *mahalikán.*

máhagkán (má-hag-kán), *v.* to happen to kiss. Syn. *máhalikán.*

mahagdán (ma-hag-dán), *v.* 1. to be able to use, referring to a ladder. Syn. *magamit na hagdán.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be able to use as a stepping stone or a means to attain an ambition. Syn. *makasangkapan.*

máhagilap (má-ha-gi-lap), *v.* to happen to get hold of at the moment of need. Syn. *máapuhap.*

mahagíp (ma-ha-gíp), *v.* 1. to be able to get hold or catch quickly while moving fast. 2. to be sideswiped, as by a fast running vehicle. Cf. *mádagil, másagì.*

máhagíp (má-ha-gíp), *v.* 1. to happen to get hold of or catch with one's hand while in motion. Cf. *másunggabán.* 2. to happen to be sideswiped, as by a running vehicle.

mahagis (ma-ha-gis), *v.* to be able to hit with something thrown at. Syn. *mapukól, mabató.*

mahagod (ma-ha-god), *v.* to be able to massage or rub gently with the hand or hands. Syn. *mahagpós, mahimas.*

mahagot (ma-ha-got), *v.* to be able to strip, referring to fibers.

mahagpós (ma-hag-pós), *v.* 1. to be able to massage or rub gently with the hand. Syn. *mahagod, mahimas.* 2. to become loosened, as a knot or tie. Syn. *makalág, lumuwág.* See **mahulagpós.**

mahagupít (ma-ha-gu-pít), *v.* to be able to lash or hit repeatedly with or as with a whip.

mahagwáy (ma-hag-wáy), *adj.* somewhat tall in stature. Syn. *medyo mataás o matangkád.*

mahahabà (ma-ha-ha-bà), *adj.* long, referring to a number of things. Ant. *maiiklì.*

mahál (ma-hál), I. *adj.* 1. dear; costly; expensive. Syn. *mataás ang presyo o halagá.* 2. much loved; beloved; dear. Syn. *minámahál, iníibig, ginígiliw.* 3. much valued; well-esteemed; very important to someone. Syn. *mahalagá, importante.* 4. noble; important, referring to a person. Syn. *dakilà, marangál.*

—II. *n.* (used as a term of affection) Dear. Syn. *sinta, irog, giliw, mutyâ.*

máhalakhák (má-ha-lak-hák), *v.* to happen to burst into loud laughter. Also, *mápahalakhák.*

mahalagá (ma-ha-la-gá), *adj.* 1. valuable; important. Syn. *importante.* 2. costly; expensive. Syn. *mahál, mamáhalin.*

mahalagahín (ma-ha-la-ga-hín), *v.* 1. to think highly of; prize or esteem. 2. to consider important or valuable.

máhalál (má-ha-lál), *v.* to be or happen to be elected, as a candidate for a public office. Cf. *máhirang.*

mahalaman (ma-ha-la-man), *adj.*

with or having many plants.

mahalán (ma-ha-lán), *v.* to set a high price for; sell at a high price. Syn. *taasán ang halagá; ipagbilí nang mahál.*

máhalan (má-ha-lan), *n.* mutual love; love for each other; act of loving each other. Also, *pagmamáhalan.*

mahalatâ (ma-ha-la-tâ), *v.* to be able to notice or perceive (something) from one's words or action.

máhalatâ (má-ha-la-tâ), *v.* to be or happen to be noticed or found out, as from one's words or action. Syn. *mápuná, mápansín.*

máhalataán (má-ha-la-ta-án), *v.* to notice something from. Syn. *mápunahán, mápansinán.*

mahaláw (ma-ha-láw), *v.* to be able to adapt, condense, or summarize, referring to a literary work.

mahalay (ma-ha-lay), I. *adj.* indecent; obscene; lewd. Syn. *bastós, masagwâ.*

—II. *v.* to be able to violate the purity of; be able to rape. Syn. *magahasà.*

mahalikán (ma-ha-li-kán), *v.* to be able to kiss. Syn. *mahagkán.*

máhalikán (má-ha-li-kán), *v.* to happen to kiss.

máhalili (má-ha-li-li), *v.* to happen to assume or take the position formerly held by someone. Syn. *mápalít, mákapalít.*

mahalimbawà (ma-ha-lim-ba-wà), *adj.* full of examples; with or having many examples.

mahalímbawaan (ma-ha-lím-ba-wa-an), *v.* to be able to give an example or examples of. Syn. *mabigyán ng halimbawà.*

mahalimuyak (ma-ha-li-mu-yak), *adj.* fragrant; giving off fragrance. Syn. *mabangó.*

mahalín (ma-ha-lín), *v.* to love or hold dear to one's heart.

mahalina (ma-ha-li-na), *v.* 1. to be fascinated or attracted, as by someone's beauty. Syn. *mabighani, mabalani, maakit.* 2. to be convinced. Syn. *mahikayat, maganyák.*

mahalinhán (ma-ha-lin-hán), *v.* to be able to replace someone with another. Syn. *mapalitán.*

máhalinhán (má-ha-lin-hán), *v.* to happen to be replaced by someone. Syn. *mápalitán.*

máhalintulad (má-ha-lin-tu-lad), *v.* to happen to have or meet the same fate as someone. Also, *matulad, mákatulad.*

mahaling (ma-ha-ling), *v.* to be passionately fond of something; be mad about something; be obsessed with. Syn. *mahibáng, mahumaling.*

mahalit (ma-ha-lit), *v.* 1. to be detached forcibly. Syn. *mapigtás, mapigtál.* 2. to be rent or torn by force. Syn. *mapunit, masirà.*

mahalò (ma-ha-lò), *v.* 1. to be or become mixed together. Syn. *magkásama-sama, magkálahók.* 2. to be able to mix together by or as by stirring.

mahaluan (ma-ha-lu-an), *v.* to be able to add or mix something to. Syn. *mabantuán.*

máhaluan (má-ha-lu-an), *v.* to happen to have something added or mixed with. Syn. *málahukán, mábantuán.*

mahalumigmíg (ma-ha-lu-mig-míg), *adj.* 1. humid, as air. Syn. *úmidó, maúmidó.* 2. damp; moist. Syn. *basá-basâ, malagihay.*

mahamak (ma-ha-mak), *v.* to be able to belittle or think unworthy of. Syn. *mamatá* (fig.)

mahambál (ma-ham-bál), *v.* to feel deep sorrow or pity for; be very sad about. Syn. *mahabág, maawà; magdaláng habág o awà.*

mahamig (ma-ha-mig), *v.* 1. to be able to collect, as winnings on a gambling table. Syn. *makabig.* 2. to be appropriated by someone, referring to one's possession or property. Syn. *makamkám, maagaw.* 3. to be confiscated, as one's property, for non-payment of tax. Syn. *mailít, masamsám.*

mahamóg (ma-ha-móg), *adj.* wet or

damp with dew; dewy. Syn. *masereno.*

mahamon (ma-ha-mon), I. *v.* to be able to challenge another.
—II. *adj.* with, having, or receiving many challenges or offers to challenge.

mahamón (ma-ha-món), I. *v.* to be able to make into ham. Syn. *magawáng hamón.*
—II. *adj.* with or having plenty of ham; well-supplied with ham.

mahampás (ma-ham-pás), *v.* to be able to hit or strike with a stick or club. Syn. *mapalò, mahambalos, mabugbóg.*

máhamugán (má-ha-mu-gán), *v.* to be wet with dew. Syn. *máserenuhan.*

mahanap (ma-ha-nap), *v.* to be able to look for.

mahanapan (ma-ha-na-pan), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to be able to expect from. Syn. *maasahan.*

mahanapbuhay (ma-ha-nap-bu-hay), *v.* to be able to turn or make a hobby or the like into a source or means of livelihood. Syn. *magawáng hanapbuhay.*

máhanay (má-ha-nay), *v.* to be ranked among (others); be counted as. Syn. *mábilang, mápabilang.*

mahandugán (ma-han-du-gán), *v.* 1. to be able to give or offer (someone) a gift or present. Syn. *maregaluhan.* 2. to be able to dedicate (a poem, song, etc.) to. Syn. *maalayan, mapatungkulán.*

máhandusáy (má-han-du-sáy), *v.* to be fallen flat or prostrate on the floor or ground. Syn. *mátimbuwáng, mábulagtâ.*

máhantád (má-han-tád), *v.* 1. to be known to many, as a secret. Syn. *mábunyág, máhayág.* 2. to be exposed to view. Syn. *málantád.*

mahangháng (ma-hang-háng), var. **maangháng,** *adj.* pungent to the taste; peppery.

mahanghangán (ma-hang-ha-ngán), var. **maanghangán,** *v.* to feel or be affected by the pungency or pepperiness of.

mahangin (ma-ha-ngin), *adj.* 1. windy. 2. (*Fig.*) boastful; given to bragging. Syn. *hambóg.*

mahanginan (ma-ha-ngi-nan), *v.* to be exposed to the wind. Syn. *málantád sa hangin.*

máhanginan (má-ha-ngi-nan), *v.* to happen to be exposed to the wind.

mahangò (ma-ha-ngò), *v.* 1. to be able to remove from the stove or fire, referring to something being cooked. Syn. *maahon; maalís sa apóy.* 2. to be able to redeem, as from sufferings, hardship, or difficulties. Syn. *matubós.*

mahapdî (ma-hap-dî), *adj.* sharp and piercing, referring to pain in the eyes, wounds, etc. Syn. *makirót, maanták.*

mahapis (ma-ha-pis), *v.* to feel despondent or dejected. Syn. *malumbáy, mamighatî, malungkót.*

mahapò (ma-ha-pò), *v.* 1. to get very tired or exhausted. Syn. *mapagod na mabuti.* 2. to be short-winded; be breathing with quick, labored breaths; pant with difficulty. Syn. *humingal; maghaból ng hiningá.*

máhapuhap (má-ha-pu-hap), var. **máapuhap,** *v.* 1. to be able to get hold of (something) at the moment of necessity. Syn. *máhagilap.* 2. to be able to find when needed. Syn. *mákita sa oras ng pangangailangan.*

mahapuín (ma-ha-pu-ín), *v.* easily tired or exhausted. Syn. *mapagurín, mahingalín; madalíng mapagod o humingal.*

mahapunan (ma-ha-pu-nan), *v.* 1. to be late in the afternoon; be benighted. Syn. *hapunin, magabihán, gabihín.* 2. to be able to alight or roost on. Syn. *madapuan.* 3. to be able to eat (something) for supper. Syn. *makain sa hapunan.*

máhapunan (má-ha-pu-nan), *v.* 1. to be eaten for supper. 2. to happen to be alighted or perched on, as by a bird. Syn. *mádapuan.*

maharana (ma-ha-ra-na), *v.* to be able to serenade.

maharang (ma-ha-rang), *v.* to be able to block or prevent the passage of. Syn. *mahadlangán.*

maharáp (ma-ha-ráp), *v.* to be able to face or meet face to face.

máharáp (má-ha-ráp), *v.* to be able to attend to, as a work. Syn. *máhasikaso.*

maharapán (ma-ha-ra-pán), *v.* to be able to attend or be present in. Syn. *madaluhán.*

maharlikà (ma-har-li-kà; -kâ), I. *adj.* of noble birth; aristocratic; noble. Syn. *mahál; dakilà, marangál, mabunyî.*

—II. *n.* nobleman; peer. Syn. *mahál na tao.*

maharós (ma-ha-rós), *adj.* overactive, said esp. of a child. Syn. *makarós, maharót, malikót.*

maharót (ma-ha-rót), *adj.* overactive; recklessly impetuous. Syn. *makarós, maharós, malikót.*

mahasà (ma-ha-sà), *v.* to be well-trained; gain much experience. Syn. *masanay, mabihasa.*

mahasikán (ma-ha-si-kán), *v.* to be able to sow (a field) with grains or seeds. Syn. *masabugan ng binhî.*

mahasikaso (ma-ha-si-ka-so), var. **maasikaso,** I. *v.* to be able to attend to.

—II. *adj.* too busy attending to much work. Syn. *matrabaho.*

máhasikaso (má-ha-si-ka-so), var. **máasikaso,** *v.* to have time to attend to. Syn. *máharáp gawín.*

máhasikasuhan (má-ha-si-ka-su-han), var. **máasikasuhan,** *v.* to be able to attend to. See **máhasikaso.**

mahatak (ma-ha-tak), *v.* 1. to be able to pull, tow, or haul. Syn. *mahila.* 2. to be pulled, towed, or hauled (unintentionally).

mahatì (ma-ha-tì), *v.* 1. to be able to divide or cut into two equal parts. Syn. *mabiyák sa gitnâ; mapagdalawá.* 2. to become divided into two parts, factions, or groups. Syn. *magkádalawá.*

mahatulan (ma-ha-tu-lan), *v.* to be able to decide (a case).

máhatulan (má-ha-tu-lan), *v.* to be given a sentence by a judge. Syn. *másentensiyahán.*

mahawa (ma-ha-wa), *adj.* full of stain. Syn. *mamantsa, malalin.*

máhawa (má-ha-wa), *v.* 1. to be or become contaminated or infected. Syn. *málalinan ng sakít.* 2. to be stained, as with a certain color from another object. Syn. *mámantsahán.*

mahawakan (ma-ha-wa-kan), *v.* 1. to be able to hold with one's hand. Syn. *matangnán, matabanan.* 2. to be able to hold or occupy, as an office or position.

máhawakan (má-ha-wa-kan), *v.* to happen to hold in one's hand.

máhawahan (má-ha-wa-han): same as **máhawa,** which see.

mahawan (ma-ha-wan), *v.* to be able to clear (a place) of unnecessary growths. Cf. *malinis.*

mahawás (ma-ha-wás), *adj.* 1. slender or slim (s.o. a person's body). Syn. *mahagwáy, balingkinitan, patpatin.* 2. somewhat oval or elongated (s.o. face). Syn. *taluhabâ, medyo-habâ.*

mahawì (ma-ha-wì), *v.* 1. to be able to part or divide, as the hair. Syn. *mahatì.* 2. to be able to push aside, as tall grasses, in making a path. 3. to be cleared, as of clouds by being blown by the wind.

máhawig (má-ha-wig), *v.* to look like another; be similar to another. Syn. *mákatulad, máwangis.*

máhayág (má-ha-yág), *v.* to be exposed or known to the public. Syn. *mábunyág, másiwalat.*

mahayap (ma-ha-yap), *adj.* 1. keen; sharp. Syn. *matalas, matalím.* 2. harsh; severe; biting, as language, criticism, etc. Syn. *masakít, nakasásakít.*

mahayop (ma-ha-yop), *adj.* with or having many animals.

mahibáng (ma-hi-báng), *v.* 1. to be delirious or out of one's senses due to high fever. Syn. *magmang-*

máng. 2. to be mad about; be crazy about. Syn. *mahaling*.

mahibuan (ma-hi-bu-an), *v*. to be able to seduce or tempt to do something undesirable. Syn. *masulsulán, maudyukán*.

máhiká (má-hi-ká), *n*. (*Hispanized*) magic. Syn. *madyik*.

máhikáb (má-hi-káb), var. **máhigáb**, *v*. to happen to yawn.

mahikayat (ma-hi-ka-yat), *v*. 1. to be able to persuade or convince. Syn. *mahimok, maamukî*. 2. to be or become persuaded or convinced.

mahiklát (ma-hik-lát), *v*. 1. to be forcibly distended, referring to the inner sides of a buttonhole or the like. Syn. *mahilát, mabiklát*. 2. to be able to distend by force.

mahigâ (ma-hi-gâ), *v*. to lie down. Also, *humigâ*.

máhigâ (má-hi-gâ), *v*. to be bedridden. Syn. *máratay*.

mahigaán (ma-hi-ga-án), var. **mahigán**, *v*. to be able to lie on (something).

máhigaán (má-hi-ga-án), var. **máhigán**, *v*. to happen to lie on (something).

máhigáb (má-hi-gáb), var. **máhikáb**, *v*. to happen to yawn. Also, *mápahigáb*.

mahigán (ma-hi-gán): var. of **mahigaán**, which see.

máhigán (má-hi-gán): var. of **máhigaán**, which see.

máhigingan (má-hi-gi-ngan), *v*. to hear or be heard vaguely. Syn. *máulinigan*.

mahigít (ma-hi-gít), I. *adv*. over; more than; in excess of. Syn. *sobra sa; labis sa*.

—II. *v*. 1. to be able to pull or draw tight. Syn. *mahila, mabatak, mabanat*. 2. to become pulled or drawn tight.

mahigitán (ma-hi-gi-tán), var. **mahigtán**, *v*. 1. to surpass or be able to surpass. Syn. *malamangán, malampasán*. 2. to be surpassed.

mahigop (ma-hi-gop), *v*. 1. to be able to sip or suck in, as liquid. Cf. *masipsíp, mahitít, mahithít*. 2. to be absorbed or sucked in.

mahigpít (ma-hig-pít), *adj*. 1. strict; punctilious. Syn. *istrikto*. 2. tight, as a knot, tie, fitting, etc. Syn. *hapít, higkót, maigtíng*. 3. tight-fitting. Syn. *makipot, masikíp*. 4. stiff, as a contest or game.

mahigpitán (ma-hig-pi-tán), *v*. 1. to be able to enforce strictly the rules and regulations on someone. 2. to be able to make tight, as a knot or tie. Syn. *mahapit, maigtingán*.

máhigpitan (má-hig-pi-tan), *adj*. 1. urgent or pressing, as need. 2. close or very close, as a competition or contest.

mahila (ma-hi-la), *v*. 1. to be able to pull or draw with the hands. Syn. *mahatak, mabatak*. 2. to be able to haul, tow, or pull, as with a cart. 3. to become pulled or dragged along.

mahilab (ma-hi-lab), *adj*. usually said of rice that easily rises or expands when cooked. Syn. *maalsá*.

mahilahil (ma-hi-la-hil), *v*. to be in grief. Syn. *malungkót, magdalamhatì, mamighatî*.

mahila-hila (ma-hi-la + hi-la), *v*. 1. to be able to pull or drag along where ever one goes. Cf. *makaladkád*. 2. to be dragged along. Syn. *mahata-hatak*.

máhilaman (má-hi-la-man), *v*. to feel a smarting pain in the eyes due to smoke or soap suds. Syn. *másilam*.

mahilát (ma-hi-lát), *v*. 1. to become too tight, referring to the stitches in sewing. Syn. *mabanat*. 2. to be forcibly distended, as the inner sides of a buttonhole, or the like. Syn. *mahiklát*.

mahilatà (ma-hi-la-tà), *v*. to lie down lazily. Also, *humilatà*.

mahiláw (ma-hi-láw), *v*. to be partially or not fully cooked. Syn. *dimalutò*.

mahilì (ma-hi-lì), *v*. to be envious. Also, *managhilì*. Syn. *mainggít*.

mahilig (ma-hi-lig), *adj*. with or having an inclination or propensity to

something; fond of. Syn. *maapisyón, magustuhin.*

máhilig (má-hi-lig), *v.* to have a tendency or inclination to do something; be inclined to. Syn. *magkagusto.*

mahiligín (ma-hi-li-gín), *adj.* fond of; inclined towards. Syn. *magustuhin, maibigín, matuwaín.*

mahilo (ma-hi-lo), *v.* to be or become dizzy. Syn. *maliyó, malulà.*

mahiluhín (ma-hi-lu-hín), *v.* prone or susceptible to dizziness. Syn. *maliyuhín, malulaín.*

mahimalâ (ma-hi-ma-lâ), *adj.* miraçulous; mysterious. Syn. *mahiwagà.*

mahimaling (ma-hi-ma-ling), *v.* to have an obsession or strong fondness or inclination for a certain hobby or entertainment. See **mahumaling.**

mahimasmasán (ma-hi-mas-ma-sán), *v.* to regain consciousness from a fainting spell. Syn. *matauhan, magkamalay-tao.*

mahimbíng (ma-him-bíng), *adj.* 1. deep or sound (as sleep). Syn. *malalim* (colloq.). 2. sleeping soundly, referring to a person. Syn. *tulóg na tulóg.*

máhimbíng (má-him-bíng), *v.* to fall asleep soundly. Syn. *mákatulóg nang mahimbíng.*

máhimigan (má-hi-mi-gan), *v.* to happen to get a vague idea of something from what is heard from someone. Syn. *máhigingan, mahiwatigan.*

máhimláy má-him-láy), *v.* to fall asleep lightly for a short time. Syn. *máidlíp, máhipíg.*

mahimok (ma-hi-mok), *v.* 1. to be able to induce or persuade. Syn. *mahikayat, maamukî.* 2. to be induced or persuaded.

mahinà (ma-hi-nà), *adj.* 1. weak; sickly; feeble. Syn. *malambót ang katawán, lúlugú-lugó.* 2. incapable of hard work. Syn. *waláng-kaya.* 3. slow; not fast, as a run. Syn. *marahan, mabagal.* 4. of little amount; small; meager, as one's income. Syn. *maliít, kákauntî.* 5. soft; weak; not loud, as one's voice. Cf. *mababà.* 6. poor; inferior, as certain kinds of goods. Syn. *mababang-urì, mababang-klase.* 7. dull or slow, as sales. Syn. *matumal; di-mabilí.* 8. not heavy; light, as rain. Syn. *di-malakás.* 9. not very effective. Syn. *di-mabisà.* 10. weak; not strong, as coffee. Syn. *matabáng.* 11. not fertile, as soil. Syn. *payát.* 12. not vigorous; not healthy, as plants. Syn. *payát, bansót.* 13. poor or dull, as a student. Syn. *mapuról* (*ang ulo*).

mahinaan (ma-hi-na-an), *v.* to consider that something is below par.

máhinaán (má-hi-na-án), *adj.* (in gambling) referring to betting in small amounts: opposed to *málakasan.*

mahinahon (ma-hi-na-hon), I. *adj.* calm, as in one's speech, action or conduct.

—II. *adv.* in a calm manner; calmly.

mahinain (ma-hi-na-in), *v.* to consider weak, unimportant, or lacking merit. Cf. *maliitín.*

mahinalà (ma-hi-na-là), *adj.* full of suspicions; suspicious. Also, *mapaghinalà.*

mahinay (ma-hi-nay), I. *adj.* slow and calm, as in the manner of speaking. Syn. *marahan, mahinahon, banayad.*

—II. *adv.* in a slow or calm manner.

mahinhín (ma-hin-hín), *adj.* modest; decent in one's act or behavior, referring esp. to a woman. Syn. *mabini, mayumì.*

mahinóg (ma-hi-nóg), *v.* to ripen; be or become ripe, referring to fruits. Syn. *magíng hinóg.*

mahintáy (ma-hin-táy), *v.* 1. to be able to wait for. Syn. *maantáy.* 2. to be able to rely or depend from. Syn. *maasahan.*

máhintô (má-hin-tô), *v.* to be stopped; come to a stop. Syn.

mátigil.

mahingî (ma-hi-ngî), *v.* to be able to obtain (something) for free, that is by mere asking or requesting.

máhingî (má-hi-ngî), *v.* to get or obtain (something) as a favor from someone.

mahipan (ma-hi-pan), *v.* to be able to stir a fire or put out a light by blowing with or as with the mouth.

máhipan (má-hi-pan), *v.* (with *ng hangin*) to be exposed to the wind.

mahipíg (ma-hi-píg), *v.* to take a nap or a short sleep. Syn. *umidlíp.*

máhipíg (má-hi-píg), *v.* to fall into a light sleep. Syn. *máidlíp.*

mahipò (ma-hi-pò), *v.* to be able to touch with the hand or finger. Syn. *masalát.*

mahirá (ma-hi-rá), *v.* to make an error or be confused due to the distraction of one's attention. Syn. *malitô, malimang.*

mahirám (ma-hi-rám), *v.* to be able to borrow (something).

máhirám (má-hi-rám), *v.* 1. to be borrowed; happen to be borrowed. 2. to have a chance to borrow (a thing). Also, *makáhirám.*

mahiramán (ma-hi-ra-mán), *v.* to be able to borrow from. Cf. *mautangan.*

máhiramán (má-hi-ra-mán), *v.* to happen or have a chance to borrow from.

mahirang (ma-hi-rang), *v.* to be able to select, choose, or appoint (a person or thing). Syn. *mapilì.*

máhirang (má-hi-rang), *v.* to be or happen to be chosen, selected, or appointed. Syn. *mápilì.*

mahirap (ma-hi-rap), *adj.* 1. poor; needy; indigent. Syn. *dukhâ, marálitâ, pobre.* 2. hard to do, make, solve, etc.; difficult. Syn. *matigát* (colloq.).

mahirapan (ma-hi-ra-pan), *v.* 1. to encounter hardship or difficulty. Syn. *dumanas ng hirap.* 2. to experience pain, injury, etc. Syn. *magtiís, masaktán.*

mahirati (ma-hi-ra-ti), *v.* to be or become accustomed; get used to. Syn. *masanay, mamihasa.*

máhirinan (má-hi-ri-nan), *v.* to be choked with food or liquid while eating or drinking. Syn. *mábulunán, mábitalukán.*

mahistrado (ma-his-tra-do), *n.* (Sp. *magistrado*) magistrate. Cf. *hukóm, huwés.*

máhitâ (má-hi-tâ), *v.* to get as an unsatisfactory result or consequence from one's good deed. Syn. *mápalâ, mátamó.*

mahithít (ma-hit-hít), *v.* to be sucked or absorbed. Syn. *masipsíp.* See **mahitít.**

mahitik (ma-hi-tik), *v.* to be fully laden, as with fruits.

mahitít (ma-hi-tít), *v.* 1. to be able to smoke (a cigarette or cigar). 2. to be sucked or absorbed. Syn. *masipsíp.*

mahiwà (ma-hi-wà), *v.* to be able to cut or make a cut on.

máhiwà (ma-hi-wà), *v.* to be cut or wounded accidentally with or as with a knife. Syn. *masugatan ng patalím.*

mahiwagà (ma-hi-wa-gà), *adj.* mysterious; miraculous; puzzling. Syn. *kataká-taká, mahimalâ, kahimáhimalâ.*

mahiwagaan (ma-hi-wa-ga-an), *v.* to be puzzled by the mystery of.

máhiwaláy (má-hi-wa-láy), *v.* to be or become separated from. Also, *mápahiwaláy.* Syn. *mápalayô, málayô.*

mahiwalayán (ma-hi-wa-la-yán), *v.* to be able to separate from. Syn. *malayuán.*

máhiwatigan (má-hi-wa-ti-gan), *v.* to have an inkling or a vague idea of. Syn. *máhigingan, máulinigan.*

mahiwíd (ma-hi-wíd), *v.* to become awry or out of alignment. Syn. *tumabingî; mawalâ sa linya.*

mahiyâ (ma-hi-yâ), *v.* 1. to be ashamed. 2. to be embarrassed. Also, *mápahiyâ.*

máhiyá (má-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *magia*)

magic. Cf. *salamangka.*

mahíyain (ma-hí-ya-in), *adj.* shy; timid; bashful. Also, *mahihíyain, mahihiín.*

máhiyád (má-hi-yád), *v.* to happen to protrude or arch one's stomach forward. Also, *mápahiyád.*

máhiyáng (má-hi-yáng), *v.* to be suited or agreeable to one's health, as weather, medicine, etc. Also, *mákahiyáng.*

mahiyás (ma-hi-yás), *adj.* with, having, or possessing many jewelry. Syn. *maalahas.*

mahiyawán (ma-hi-ya-wán), *v.* 1. to be able to yell or shout at. Syn. *masigawán.* 2. to be able to call aloud (loudly). Syn. *matawag nang malakás.*

máhiyawán (má-hi-ya-wán), *v.* 1. to be forced to yell or shout at. Syn. *másigawán, mábulyawán.* 2. to be shouted or yelled at.

mahubád (ma-hu-bád), *v.* 1. to be able to take off from one's body, referring to clothes or anything worn. 2. to be taken off forcibly or unintentionally.

mahubarán (ma-hu-ba-rán), *v.* 1. to be stripped of one's upper clothing; be undressed from the waist up. 2. to be able to undress someone of his upper clothing.

mahubò (ma-hu-bò), *v.* to be or become removed unintentionally, referring esp. to pants or trousers.

mahubog (ma-hu-bog), *v.* 1. to be bent down by force of weight, as a tree branch laden with fruits. Syn. *mahutok.* 2. to be able to shape into an arc or arch. Syn. *mabalantók.*

mahubuan (ma-hu-bu-an), *v.* 1. to be able to undress one of his lower clothings. 2. to be or become undressed from the waist down. See **mahubò.**

mahukay (ma-hu-kay), *v.* 1. to be able to dig or excavate, referring to the ground. Cf. *mabungkál.* 2. to be able to get by digging, as rootcrops.

mahukayan (ma-hu-ka-yan), *v.* to be able to make a hole or pit into by digging, referring to the ground.

mahugasan (ma-hu-ga-san), *v.* 1. to be able to wash or clean by washing. 2. to be washed of dirt; be cleaned by washing.

mahugisan (ma-hu-gi-san), *v.* to be able to shape or make into a certain form or shape, as by carving.

mahugong (ma-hu-gong), *adj.* making or creating too much humming sound, as a motor or machine. Syn. *maugong, maingay.*

mahugot (ma-hu-got), *v.* 1. to be able to draw or pull out from a small hole or opening, referring esp. to long and thin things like thread. Cf. *mabunot, mahila.* 2. to be pulled or drawn out unintentionally, as from a small hole or opening.

máhugpóng (má-hug-póng), *v.* to be or become joined or attached to another end to end or side to side. Syn. *mádugtóng, mákabít, mádugsóng.*

mahugpungán (ma-hug-pu-ngán), *v.* to be able to add or attach something to the end or side of another to lengthen or widen it. Syn. *madugtungán, madugsungán; madatigan* (if at the side).

mahulaan (ma-hu-la-an), *v.* 1. to be able to guess correctly, as the answer to a riddle or puzzle. Syn. *maturingan.* 2. to be able to predict or tell, as the fortune of someone.

mahulagpós (ma-hu-lag-pós), *v.* to become loose, as a tie or knot.

mahuli (ma-hu-li), I. *v.* 1. to be able to catch, as an animal. Syn. *madakíp.* 2. to be able to arrest or apprehend, as a fugitive. Syn. *maaresto, madakíp.*

—II. *adj.* with or having a big catch. Syn. *maraming huli.*

máhuli (má-hu-li), *v.* 1. to become caught, as in a trap or snare. Syn. *mábitag, másilò.* 2. to be or become arrested or apprehended.

Syn. *mádakíp, máaresto.* 3. to be caught in the act of. Syn. *mátutóp.*

máhulí (má-hu-lí), *v.* 1. to be left behind. Syn. *maiwan.* 2. to be or become late or delayed. Syn. *maatraso.*

mahulì (ma-hu-lì), *v.* to become senile. Syn. *mag-ulianin.*

máhulihan (má-hu-li-han), *v.* 1. to be caught with something being pilfered. 2. to be able to find out or discover something that a person is secretive about. Syn. *másubukan.*

mahulipan (ma-hu-li-pan), *v.* to be able to replace a lost one with a new one, as with plants planted in rows. Cf. *mapalitán.*

mahulma (ma-hul-ma), *v.* to be able to shape in a mold.

mahulò (ma-hu-lò), *v.* to be able to think rationally. Syn. *maisip.*

mahulog (ma-hu-log), *v.* 1. to fall (from a height). Syn. *bumagsák, lumagpák.* 2. to fail to pass, as in an examination. Syn. *di-pumasá, bumagsák; mábagsák; lumagpák, málagpák.* 3. (*Fig.*) to be tricked or duped into.

mahulugan (ma-hu-lu-gan), *v.* 1. to be able to pay the instalment for. Syn. *mahurnalán.* 2. to be able to drop something on someone. Syn. *mabagsakán, malagpakán.*

máhulugan (má-hu-lu-gan), *v.* to be hit (accidentally) by a falling object. Syn. *mábagsakán, málagpakán.*

mahumál (ma-hu-mál), *v.* to be unable to speak clearly, usually with a nasal twang, due to cold, fright, or sense of guilt. Syn. *magaríl.*

mahumalíng (ma-hu-ma-líng), *v.* to be obsessed with or passionately fond of. Syn. *mahibáng.*

mahumpák (ma-hum-pák), *v.* to become hollow or sunken, as cheeks, stomach, etc. Also, *humumpák.*

máhumpáy (má-hum-páy), *v.* to come to an end; be stopped. Syn. *mátigil, máhintô; magwakás.*

mahunâ (ma-hu-nâ), *adj.* 1. weak; easily broken, damaged, or destroyed; fragile. Syn. *masiraín, mabasagín; marupók.* 2. susceptible to sickness; weak. Syn. *masasaktín.*

mahungkág (ma-hung-kág), *v.* to become empty or hollow. Syn. *mawalán ng lamán.*

mahupyák (ma-hup-yák), *v.* to become sunken or depressed. Syn. *mahumpák.*

mahurnalán (ma-hur-na-lán), *v.* to be able to pay the instalment of. Syn. *mahulugan.*

mahusay (ma-hu-say), I. *adj.* 1. efficient; competent; able; proficient. Syn. *episyente; may-kaya, maykakayahán; sanáy.* 2. in good order; well-arranged. Syn. *maayos; nasa ayos.* 3. good; having the right qualities. Syn. *mabuti, maayos, magalíng.* 4. effective; reliable. Syn. *mabisà, magalíng; mapagtítiwalaan.* 5. well; not sick. Syn. *magalíng na; walâ nang sakít.* 6. kind; friendly. Syn. *mabaít.* 7. real; genuine; true. Syn. *tunay; di-palsipikado.* 8. satisfying. Syn. *kasiyá-siyá.* 9. well-behaved. Syn. *mabaít, mabuti.* 10. talented. Syn. *marunong, magalíng, matalino.*

—II. *v.* 1. to be able to put in order; be able to arrange. Syn. *maayos; mailagáy sa ayos.* 2. to be able to settle amicably, as a dispute between two persons. Syn. *maayos, mapagkásundô.*

máhusayán (má-hu-sa-yán), *adv.* in a friendly manner; amicably. Syn. *sa maayos na paraán.*

máhusgado (má-hus-ga-do), *v.* to be brought to court. Syn. *mádemanda sa húkuman.*

mahustó (ma-hus-tó), *v.* 1. to be able to complete. Syn. *makumpleto.* 2. to become complete.

mahustuhán (ma-hus-tu-hán), *v.* 1. to be able to complete by adding some more. Syn. *makumpletuhan.* 2. to be able to give the balance of. Syn. *maibigáy ang kakulangán.*

mahutok (ma-hu-tok), *v.* 1. to be

able to bend down, as a slender branch, by pulling. Syn. *mahubog, mabayók.* 2. to be or become bent by force of weight. 3. (*Fig.*) to be able to control, as a misguided child. Syn. *masugpô; maakay sa mabuti.*

mahuwád (ma-hu-wád), *v.* to be able to counterfeit or falsify. Syn. *mapalsipiká.*

mai- (ma-i-): pref. added to roots to form verbs, meaning "to be able to." See **ma-**.

maiabakada (ma-i-a-ba-ka-da), *v.* to be able to arrange alphabetically.

maiabante (ma-i-a-ban-te), *v.* 1. to be able to drive forward. Syn. *mapalakad.* 2. to be able to push through. Syn. *maitulóy, maipagpatuloy.*

maiabiso (ma-i-a-bi-so), *v.* to be able to have a notice sent or relayed to someone. Syn. *maipatalastás.*

maiabót (ma-i-a-bót), *v.* to be able to give or hand over (a thing) to someone personally. Syn. *maibigáy.*

maiabóy (ma-i-a-bóy), *v.* to be able to drive away. Syn. *maitabóy, mapalayas.*

maiabuloy (ma-i-a-bu-loy), *v.* to be able to give as a contribution to. Syn. *maiambág.*

maiakyát (ma-i-ak-yát), *v.* 1. to be able to bring (something) upstairs. Syn. *maipanhík.* 2. to be able to carry to a high place. Syn *madalá sa itaás.* 3. to be able to carry along in climbing a high place. Syn. *maiahon.* 4. to be able to drive (a vehicle) up an inclined road. Syn. *maiahon, mapaahon.*

maiadorno (ma-i-a-dor-no), *v.* to be able to use for decoration. Syn. *maipalamuti, maidekorasyón.*

maiadyá (ma-i-ad-yá), *v.* to be able to save or protect from danger, etc. Syn. *mailigtás.*

maiagap (ma-i-a-gap), *v.* to be able to put or place something in the front or ahead of others. Syn. *maiuna.*

maiagapay (ma-i-a-ga-pay), *v.* 1. to be able to place something side by side with another. 2. to be able to compare one thing favorably with another.

maiagaw (ma-i-a-gaw), *v.* 1. to be able to snatch or grab something from another for someone. 2. (*Fig.*) to be able to provide (one's child) with something through hard work or efforts.

maiagdón (ma-i-ag-dón), *v.* to be able to carry on or bring to completion, as the education of one's child. Cf. *mapapagtapós.*

maiahon (ma-i-a-hon), *v.* 1. to be able to remove from the fire or stove, referring to something being cooked. Syn. *mahangò.* 2. to be able to bring up to a high place, as by climbing. Syn. *maiakyát.*

maialan (ma-i-a-lan), var. **maingalan**, *v.* to be able to give as a name to. Also, *maipangalan.*

maialay (ma-i-a-lay), *v.* 1. to be able to offer as a gift. Syn. *maihandóg.* 2. to be able to dedicate. Syn. *maipatungkol, maihandóg.*

maialinsunod (ma-i-a-lin-su-nod), *v.* to be able to make (something) in conformity with.

maialís (ma-i-a-lís), *v.* 1. to be able to bring or take (something) in leaving or going away. Syn. *madalá sa pag-alís.* 2. to be able to remove (something) from a place.

maialók (ma-i-a-lók), *v.* to be able to offer, as for sale.

maiambág (ma-i-am-bág), *v.* to be able to give as a contribution. Syn. *maiabuloy.*

maiamot (ma-i-a-mot), *v.* to be able to obtain, procure, or buy a small portion of something for someone at cost price. Syn. *maibahagi.*

maianib (ma-i-a-nib), *v.* to be able to enlist or accept (someone) as a member. Syn. *maisapì.*

maiangát (ma-i-a-ngát), *v.* to be able to raise or lift up. Syn. *maitaás, maialsá.*

maiangkás (ma-i-ang-kás), *v.* to be

able to give (someone) a ride or lift in one's vehicle. Syn. *maisunò sa sasakyán.*

maiangkóp (ma-i-ang-kóp), *v.* to be able to fit or adapt something properly to another. Syn. *maiakmâ, maiagpang.*

maiapak (ma-i-a-pak), var. **maiyapak, maitapak**, *v.* to be able to put down one's foot or feet on something. Syn. *maituntóng (ang paá).*

maiarko (ma-i-ar-ko), *v.* to be able to shape or bend into an arch. Syn. *maibalantók.*

maiaregló (ma-i-a-reg-ló), *v.* to be able to arrange or put in good order. Syn. *maiayos, maisaayos.*

maiatang (ma-i-a-tang), *v.* to be able to raise (a load) on the head.

maiatrás (ma-i-a-trás), *v.* 1. to be able to move something backward. Syn. *maiurong.* 2. to be able to withdraw, as one's promise, etc. Syn. *mabawì, maiurong.*

maiawás (ma-i-a-wás), *v.* to be able to deduct, subtract, or discount (an amount) from. Syn. *maibawas.*

maiayon (ma-i-a-yon), *v.* 1. to be able to make (a thing) parallel with another. Syn. *maiagapay.* 2. to be able to make (something) in conformity with. Syn. *maialinsunod, maiangkóp, maibagáy.*

maiayuda (ma-i-a-yu-da), *v.* to be able to give as aid or succor. Syn. *maisukoro, maisaklolo, maitulong.*

maibá (ma-i-bá), *v.* 1. to be able to change or make different. Syn. *mabago.* 2. to become changed. Syn. *mag-ibá.*

máibá (má-i-bá), *v.* to differ; be different from.

maibabà (ma-i-ba-bà), *v.* to be able to lower or make lower, as prices or costs of goods. Syn. *mapamura (ang halagá).*

maibabâ (ma-i-ba-bâ), *v.* 1. to be able to bring downstairs. Syn. *maipanaog.* 2. to be able to bring down from a height, as with rope. Syn. *maihugos.* 3. to be able to lower or make lower, as prices. See **maibabà.** 4. to be able to land or make a landing, as an airplane. Syn. *mapababâ, mapalapág.* 5. to be able to put down something, as on the floor or land. Syn. *mailapág, maipatong.* 6. to be able to harvest or pick, as fruits. Syn. *mapitás, mcputi, maani.* 7. to be able to unload a passenger or passengers. Syn. *mailunsád, maiibís.* 8. to be able to unload a cargo. Syn. *maidiskarga, mailunsád.*

maibabad (ma-i-ba-bad), *v.* to be able to soak (something) in water or liquid.

maibakod (ma-i-ba-kod), *v.* to be able to use for fencing a place. Syn. *magawâ o magamit na pambakod.*

maibagay (ma-i-ba-gay), *v.* to be able to fit or make compatible with. Syn. *maiangkóp, maikmâ.*

maibago (ma-i-ba-go), *v.* to be able to change the place or position of. Syn. *mailipat.*

maibagsák (ma-i-bag-sák), *v.* 1. to be able to overthrow, as a regime or government. Syn. *maigupò.* 2. to be able to knock down, as in boxing. Syn. *mapatumbá.* 3. to be able to cause someone to fail in an examination. Syn. *maihulog, mailagpák.*

maibahagi (ma-i-ba-ha-gi), *v.* to be able to share someone with a part or portion of something. Syn. *maihatì, maiparte.*

maibala (ma-i-ba-la), *v.* to be able to use as a bullet. Syn. *magamit na bala o pungló.*

maibalantók (ma-i-ba-lan-tók), *v.* to be able to bend or shape in the form of an arch. Syn. *maiarko.*

maibalát (ma-i-ba-lát), *v.* to be able to use as a cover (for a book). Also, *maipabalát.*

maibalík (ma-i-ba-lík), *v.* 1. to be able to return something borrowed or stolen from someone. Syn. *maisaulì.* 2. to be able to restore (a thing) to its former position or place. Syn. *maiulì sa dati.* 3. to be able to bring back something that

one brought with him in a trip. 4. to be able to drive back, as a car, to where it came from.

maibaligtád (ma-i-ba-lig-tád), *v.* 1. to be able to turn upside down. Syn. *maituwarik.* 2. to be able to turn inside-out, as a dress, etc. 3. to be able to reverse the position, decision, etc. Syn. *masaliwâ.*

maibaling (ma-i-ba-ling), *v.* to be able to turn or make a turn to a side or direction. Syn. *maipaling, maikiling, maipihit.*

maibalità (ma-i-ba-li-tà), *v.* to be able to relay (an information or news) to someone.

máibalità (má-i-ba-li-tà), *v.* to happen to tell someone about an incident or happening. Syn. *másabi.*

maibaluktót (ma-i-ba-luk-tót), *v.* to be able to bend or curve (a thing). Syn. *maibalikukô.*

maibangko (ma-i-bang-ko), *v.* to be able to deposit in a bank.

maibangháy (ma-i-bang-háy), *v.* 1. to be able to construct the framework of (a house). Syn. *maibalangkás.* 2. to be able to make a rough draft or outline of. Syn. *maiburadór.* 3. to be able to conjugate (a verb).

maibangon (ma-i-ba-ngon), *v.* 1. to be able to help someone to rise or stand up from a lying position. Syn. *maitayô, maitindíg.* 2. to be able to construct or erect, as a building. Syn. *magawâ, maitayô, maitirik.*

maibaón (ma-i-ba-ón), *v.* 1. to be able to bury (a dead person). Syn. *mailibíng.* 2. to be able to sink, as a dagger. Syn. *maisaksák, maitarak.*

maibasa (ma-i-ba-sa), *v.* 1. to be able to use for reading, as eyeglasses. Syn. *magamit sa pagbasa.* 2. to be able to read something for someone.

maibase (ma-i-ba-se), *v.* to be able to base from. Syn. *maibatay.*

maibatay (ma-i-ba-tay), *v.* to be able to base from. See **maibase.**

maibató (ma-i-ba-tó), *v.* to be able to throw, as a stone, etc. Syn. *maihagis, maipukól.*

maibawal (ma-i-ba-wal), *v.* to be able to prohibit. Also, *maipagbawal.*

maibawas (ma-i-ba-was), *v.* to be able to deduct, subtract, or take away from. Syn. *maiawás.*

maibilíng (ma-i-bi-líng), *v.* to be able to turn to a side or direction. Syn. *maibaling, maipaling.*

maibisita (ma-i-bi-si-ta), *v.* to be able to bring or take someone to visit another, as in a hospital. Syn. *maidalaw.*

maibuká (ma-i-bu-ká), *v.* to be able to open, referring esp. to eyes and mouth. Syn. *maimulat* (for eyes); *maingangá* (for mouth).

maibukakà (ma-i-bu-ka-kà), *v.* to be able to open widely, referring esp. to the legs. Syn. *maibikakà, maikaáng.*

maibukad (ma-i-bu-kad), *v.* to be able to cause (a flower) to open its petals.

maibukadkád (ma-i-bu-kad-kád), *v.* to be able to open, unfold, or unroll fully, as the petals of a flower, wings, mats, or the like. Syn. *mailadlád, maibukaskás.*

maibukana (ma-i-bu-ka-na), *v.* to be able to put or place a thing at the front or threshold of. Syn. *maibungad.*

maibukás (ma-i-bu-kás), *v.* to be able to open with force, as a door, window, etc. Syn. *mabuksán.*

maibukaskás (ma-i-bu-kas-kás), *v.* to be able to open, unroll, or unfold fully. Syn. *maibukadkád, mailadlád.*

maibukód (ma-i-bu-kód), *v.* to be able to put or separate (something) from another or others. Syn. *maihiwaláy.*

maibuhat (ma-i-bu-hat), *v.* to be able to use for lifting or raising something, as one's hands.

maibuhól (ma-i-bu-hól), *v.* to be able to tie into a knot.

maibuhos (ma-i-bu-hos), *v.* to be able to pour, as water from a container. Syn. *maihuhô.*

maibulsá (ma-i-bul-sá), *v.* 1. to be able to use as a pocket for. Syn. *magamit na pambulsá.* 2. to be able to put into one's pocket; hence, to be able to appropriate for oneself.

maibulusok (ma-i-bu-lu-sok), *v.* to be able to sink or thrust (a pole, or the like) easily, as into a deep water or mud.

maibunsód (ma-i-bun-sód), *v.* to be able to launch, as a boat or one's candidacy. Cf. *mailunsád.*

maibuntót (ma-i-bun-tót), *v.* 1. to be able to use or put as a tail. Syn. *magamit o mailagáy na buntót.* 2. to be able to add finally, as in one's statement. Syn. *mairugtóng sa hulí.*

maibungad (ma-i-bu-ngad), *v.* to be able to put or place at the front or threshold of. Syn. *maibukana.*

maibuslô (ma-i-bus-lô), *v.* (in basketball) to be able to shoot the ball into the basket or goal.

maibuwál (ma-i-bu-wál), *v.* to be able to topple down. Syn. *maitumbá.*

maibuwís (ma-i-bu-wís), *v.* 1. to be able to pay the tax for. Syn. *maipagbayad ng buwís.* 2. to be able to sacrifice, as one's life. Syn. *maipará, maisakripisyo.*

maikaáng (ma-i-ka-áng), *v.* to be able to straddle or spread wide apart, referring to one's legs. Syn. *maibukakà.*

maikabilâ (ma-i-ka-bi-lâ), *v.* to be able to bring to the other side (of a street, river, or the like). Syn. *maitawíd.*

maikabít (ma-i-ka-bít), *v.* to be able to connect, fasten or attach. Syn. *maidugtóng, maihugpóng, maisugpóng.*

maikablé (ma-i-ka-blé), *v.* to be able to send (a message) by cable or cablegram.

maikadkád (ma-i-kad-kád), *v.* to be able to unroll or unfold completely, as a mat. Syn. *mailadlád.*

maikagát (ma-i-ka-gát), *v.* to be able to use for biting, as one's denture.

maikailâ (ma-i-ka-i-lâ), *v.* to be able to deny or refuse to tell the truth. Syn. *mailihim, mailingid.*

maikaít (ma-i-ka-ít), *v.* to be able to deny or refuse to give. Syn. *maitanggí.*

maikalat (ma-i-ka-lat), *v.* 1. to be able to distribute. Syn. *maipamahagi.* 2. to be able to scatter all around, as garbage. Syn. *maisabog.* 3. to be able to scatter or make known to many. Syn. *maipamalità.*

maikaliwâ (ma-i-ka-li-wâ), *v.* to be able to turn to the left side. Syn. *maipaling sa kaliwâ.*

maikalong (ma-i-ka-long), *v.* to be able to put or hold on one's lap. Cf. *maikandóng.*

maikambiyó (ma-i-kam-bi-yó), *v.* 1. to be able to shift the gears. 2. to be able to give as change for a bigger denomination of money, referring to coins or money of lower denominations. Syn. *maisuklí, maipalít.*

maikampanya (ma-i-kam-pan-ya), *v.* to be able to campaign for.

maikampáy (ma-i-kam-páy), *v.* to be able to swing, as one's arm or arms.

maikanâ (ma-i-ka-nâ), *v.* to be able to put or set in place. Syn. *maikabít.*

maikanan (ma-i-ka-nan), *v.* to be able to turn to the right side. Syn. *maibaling o mailikô sa kanan.*

maikapit (ma-i-ka-pit), *v.* 1. to be able to hold (one's hand) on something to prevent oneself from falling, sliding, etc. Syn. *maihawak, maitangan.* 2. to be able to apply or make applicable.

maikarga (ma-i-kar-ga), *v.* to be able to load. Syn. *mailulan.*

maikás (ma-i-kás), *v.* to be able to cash or turn into cash.

maikasá (ma-i-ka-sá), *v.* 1. to be able to cock (a firearm). 2. (*Colloq.*) to be able to solemnize the marriage of. Syn. *maikasál.*

maikasál (ma-i-ka-sál), *v.* to be able to perform or solemnize the mar-

riage of. See **maikasá** (2).

maikatuwiran (ma-i-ka-tu-wi-ran), var. **maikatwiran**, *v.* to be able to use as a reason or argument for. Syn. *maimatwíd, maidahilán.*

maikawág (ma-i-ka-wág), *v.* to be able to wag, as a dog's tail.

maikawang (ma-i-ka-wang), *v.* 1. to be able to lift, raise, or tilt a little. Syn. *maiangát o maitaás nang bahagyâ.* 2. to be able to open slightly, as a window, door, or the like. Syn. *mabuksán nang bahagyâ.*

maikawáy (ma-i-ka-wáy), *v.* to be able to wave, as one's hands. Syn. *maiwagayway, maiwasiwas.*

maikibít (ma-i-ki-bít), *v.* to be able to shrug (one's shoulders).

maikibò (ma-i-ki-bô), *v.* to be able to move, as one's body. Syn. *maikilos, maigaláw.*

maikiling (ma-i-ki-ling), *v.* to be able to incline or recline to a side, as one's head or body. Syn. *maihilig.*

maikilos (ma-i-ki-los), *v.* to be able to move, as one's body. Syn. *maigaláw.*

maikipot (ma-i-ki-pot), *v.* to be able to close slightly. Syn. *maisará nang bahagyâ.*

maiklî (ma-ik-lî), *adj.* 1. short; not long; lacking the regular or sufficient length. Syn. *maigsî, mautdó.* 2. short or brief, as of time. Syn. *madalî.*

maiklián (ma-ik-li-án), *v.* 1. to be able to shorten. Syn. *maigsián, mautduhán.* 2. to consider (a thing) short for.

maiksî (ma-ik-sî): prov. var. of **maigsî**, which see.

maiksián (ma-ik-si-án): prov. var. of **maigsián**, which see.

maidlíp (ma-id-líp), *v.* to take a nap. Syn. *mahipíg, humipíg.*

máidlíp (má-id-líp), *v.* to fall asleep lightly for a short time. Also, *mápaidlíp.*

maigâ (ma-i-gâ), *v.* to become dry or drained of water by evaporation. Syn. *matuyuán ng tubig.*

maigaya (ma-i-ga-ya), *v.* 1. to be delighted with what is being seen or experienced. Syn. *másiyahán, mawili.* 2. to be or become attracted or induced. Syn. *maakit, mabighanì*

maigi (ma-i-gi), *adj.* 1. well; in good health. Syn. *malusog.* 2. in good or satisfactory condition; favorable; comfortable. Syn. *kasiyásiyá, maginhawa.* 3. fine; good; all right (in general). Syn. *mabuti, mahusay, magalíng.*

maigiít (ma-i-gi-ít), *v* to be able to insist on. Syn. *maipilit.*

maigilid (ma-i-gi-lid), *v.* 1. to be able to put or push (something) to the edge or rim, as of a precipice. Syn. *maibingit.* 2. to be able to manipulate (a vehicle) to the side or shoulder of a street, or (a ship or boat) at the border or shore. Syn. *maitabí.*

maigindá (ma-i-gin-dá), *v.* to be able to manipulate towards or near a certain place. Syn. *mailapit, maidako.*

maigisá (ma-i-gi-sá), *v.* to be able to sauté.

maigitáw (ma-i-gi-táw), *v.* to be able to cause (something) to appear partly or fully. Syn. *mailitáw, mailabás, maiultáw.*

maigitnâ (ma-i-git-nâ), *v.* to be able to put or place (something) at the middle or center. Syn. *maisentro.*

maigpawán (ma-ig-pa-wán), *v.* 1. to be able to jump over. 2. to be able to overcome, as an obstacle. Syn. *mapágtagumpayán.*

maigsî (ma-ig-sî), *adj.* short; not long; lacking the usual or required length. Syn. *maiklî; kulang sa habà; kapós.*

maigsián (ma-ig-si-án), *v.* 1. to be able to shorten. Syn. *maiklián.* 2. to consider (something) short for.

maigsí-igsî (ma-ig-sí + ig-sî), *adj.* a little bit shorter. Syn. *maiklí-iklî.*

maigtíng (ma-ig-tíng), *adj.* 1. tight, as a bite, tie, or knot. Syn. *mahigpít.* 2. very close or keen, as a con-

test or competition. Syn. *mahigpít; mainit* (fig.).

máigtingan (má-ig-ti-ngan), *adj.* very close or tight, as a contest or competition. See **maigtíng**. Syn. *máhigpitan, máinitán.*

maiguhit (ma-i-gu-hit), *v.* 1. to be able to use in drawing a line or lines. Syn. *maipangguhit.* 2. to be able to draw the picture or portrait of. Syn. *mailarawan, maidrowing.*

maigupít (ma-i-gu-pít), *v.* 1. to be able to use for cutting or clipping, referring to a pair of scissors. 2. to be able to cut or clip something for someone with a pair of scissors.

maihabà (ma-i-ha-bà), *v.* to be able to lengthen. Syn. *mapahabà.*

maihablá (ma-i-ha-blá), *v.* to be able to accuse in court. Syn. *maidemanda, maisakdál.*

maihabol (ma-i-ha-bol), *v.* 1. to be able to add as a postcript to. Cf. *maidagdág.* 2. to be able to appeal, as to a higher court of justice. Syn. *maiapelá.*

maihadláng (ma-i-had-láng), *v.* to be able to use or put as an obstacle across the way. Syn. *maihalang, maiharang.*

maihain (ma-i-ha-in), var. **maihayin,** *v.* to be able to set the food on the table for a person or persons to eat. Syn. *maihandâ sa mesa ang pagkain.*

maihalagá (ma-i-ha-la-gá), *v.* to be able to give as a price for. Syn. *maibigáy na halagá.*

maihalál (ma-i-ha-lál), *v.* to be able to elect or vote for. Syn. *maiboto.*

maihalang (ma-i-ha-lang), *v.* to be able to use or put as an obstacle across the way. Syn. *maiharang, maihadláng.*

maihalayháy (ma-i-ha-lay-háy), *v.* to be able to arrange in a row or rows. Syn. *maihilera, maihanay.*

maihaligi (ma-i-ha-li-gi), *v.* to be able to put or use as a post. Syn. *magamit o mailagáy na haligi.*

maihalili (ma-i-ha-li-li), *v.* to be able to use as a replacement or substitute for. Syn. *maipalít, maitorno.*

maihalimbawà (ma-i-ha-lim-ba-wà), *v.* 1. to be able to use or cite as an example. Syn. *magamit o mabanggít na halimbawà.* 2. to be able to compare with. Syn. *maihalintulad.*

maihalíp (ma-i-ha-líp), *v.* to be able to use instead of another. Syn. *maihalili, maipalít.*

maihalò (ma-i-ha-lò), *v.* to be able to add to a mixture. Syn. *mailahók.*

máihalò (má-i-ha-lò, *v.* to happen to add (a thing) to a mixture; be accidentally added to a mixture. Syn. *máilahók, máisama.*

maihambíng (ma-i-ham-bíng), *v.* to be able to compare with another. Syn. *maihalintulad, maitulad, maiwangis.*

maihampás (ma-i-ham-pás), *v.* to be able to use (something) in hitting someone. Syn. *maipalò.*

maihan (ma-i-han), *v.* to be able to urinate in or into. Also, *maihian.*

máihan (má-i-han), *v.* to be or become wet by the urination of someone. Also, *máihian.*

maihanap (ma-i-ha-nap), *v.* to be able to look for something for someone. Also, *maipaghanáp.*

maihanay (ma-i-ha-nay), *v.* 1. to be able to arrange in a row or rows. Syn. *maihilera, maihalayháy.* 2. to be able to enumerate or mention one by one. Syn. *maisá-isá.*

maihandâ (ma-i-han-dâ), *v.* 1. to be able to prepare (something) for use. Syn. *maiprepará, maigayák.* 2. to be able to give as food to one's guests in a party.

maihandóg (ma-i-han-dóg), *v.* 1. to be able to offer as a gift or present. Syn. *mairegalo.* 2. to be able to sacrifice, as one's life. Syn. *maipará.* 3. to be able to dedicate, as a song or poem. Syn. *maialay, maipatungkól.*

maihapay (ma-i-ha-pay), *v.* to be able to cause the bankruptcy or failure, as of a banker in gambling. Syn.

maitumba.

maihapon (ma-i-ha-pon), *v.* to be able to help (a bird or fowl) to alight or roost on a perch. Syn. *maidapò.*

maiharang (ma-i-ha-rang), *v.* to be able to put (something) on the way to block passage. Syn. *maihalang, maihadláng.*

maiharáp (ma-i-ha-ráp), *v.* 1. to be able to submit or present. Syn. *maipresenta.* 2. to be able to cause a thing to face the front. 3. to be able to bring someone in the presence of. Syn. *maisama o madalá sa haráp.* 4. to be able to show or present. Syn. *maipakita.*

maihasík (ma-i-ha-sík), *v.* to be able to sow (seeds or grains). Syn. *maisabog.*

maihatì (ma-i-ha-tì), *v.* to be able to give someone's share or part of. Syn. *maiparte, maibahagi.*

maihatíd (ma-i-ha-tíd), *v.* 1. to be able to accompany or escort someone to a certain place. Syn. *masamahan.* 2. to be able to deliver, as a letter, message, etc. Syn. *madalá.*

maihawak (ma-i-ha-wak), *v.* to be able to hold (one's hand) on something to prevent oneself from sliding, falling, etc. Syn. *maitangan, maipigil.*

maihawig (ma-i-ha-wig), *v.* to be able to compare with. Syn. *maihambíng, maitulad, maihalintulad.*

maihayág (ma-i-ha-yág), *v.* 1. to be able to express or declare openly. Syn. *masabi nang háyagan o lántaran.* 2. to be able to announce or disclose the decision or result of.

maihayin (ma-i-ha-yin), var. **maihain,** *v.* to be able to set (food) on the table for a person or persons to eat. Syn. *maihandâ sa mesa (ang pagkain).*

maihayón (ma-i-ha-yón), *v.* to be able to carry on (a thing) to the destination. Syn. *maiabót, mairatíng, maihantóng.*

máihì (má-i-hì), *v.* to urinate unknowingly; be unable to control urination, as in sleep. Also, *mápaihî.*

maihian (ma-i-hi-an), var. **maihan,** *v.* to be able to urinate in or into.

máihian (má-i-hi-an), var. **máihan,** *v.* to be wet or become wet by the urination of someone.

maihigâ (ma-i-hi-gâ), to be able to cause or help someone to lie down.

maihilbana (ma-i-hil-ba-na), *v.* to be able to sew with basting stitches.

maihilig (ma-i-hi-lig), *v.* to be able to cause something to lean or incline to a side. Syn. *maikiling, maitagilid.*

maihilera (ma-i-hi-le-ra), *v.* to be able to arrange in a row or rows. Syn. *maihanay, mailinyá.*

maihimatón (ma-i-hi-ma-tón), *v.* to be able to give someone an idea of the place where a person or thing could be found.

maihimpíl (ma-i-him-píl), *v.* to be able to park (a vehicle). Syn. *maiparada.*

maihinà (ma-i-hi-nà), *v.* 1. to be able to make softer or lower, as one's voice or the volume of sound. 2. to be able to reduce the speed of (a vehicle). Syn. *mapabagal.* 3. to be able to reduce the force or intensity of.

maihinaíng (ma-i-hi-na-íng), *v.* to be able to supplicate or beg humbly. Syn. *maisamò, maipakiusap, maipamanhík.*

maihinalà (ma-i-hi-na-là), *v.* to be the cause or reason for one to suspect. Syn. *maisospetsa, maibintáng.*

maihinang (ma-i-hi-nang), *v.* to be able to solder or weld. Cf. *maidikit.*

maihintô (ma-i-hin-tô), *v.* to be able to stop or cause to stop. Syn. *maitigil.*

maihingá (ma-i-hi-ngá), *v.* 1. to be able to breathe the air out of one's lungs. 2. (Fig.) to be able to express or unbosom one's ill feeling against a friend or to one close to

oneself. Syn. *maipagtapát ang samâ ng loób.*

maihingî (ma-i-hi-ngî), *v.* to be able to ask or request for something (from another) to be given to someone.

maihipò (ma-i-hi-pò), *v.* to be able to use in touching something, referring to one's hand or hands.

maihirám (ma-i-hi-rám). *v.* 1. to be able to borrow (something) for someone. Cf. *maiutang.* 2. to be able to use for borrowing something, as a library card for borrowing books. Syn. *magamit sa paghirám.*

maihiwaláy (ma-i-hi-wa-láy), *v.* to be able to separate a person or thing from another. Syn. *mailayô.*

maihiyáw (ma-i-hi-yáw), *v.* to be able to say or tell something to someone by shouting. Syn. *maisigáw.*

maihubog (ma-i-hu-bog), *v.* 1. to be able to shape into an arc or arch. Syn. *maibalantók.* 2. to be able to bend down by pulling, as a branch of a tree. Syn. *maihutok.*

maihukay (ma-i-hu-kay), *v.* 1. to be able to use for digging, as a crowbar. 2. to be able to dig a pit or grave for.

maihudyát (ma-i-hud-yát), *v.* to be able to signal a message to. Syn. *maisenyás, maibabalâ.*

maihugis (ma-i-hu-gis), *v.* to be able to make or shape into a certain form or figure.

maihugos (ma-i-hu-gos), *v.* to be able to lower or let down (a body) with or as with a rope. Syn. *maibabâ sa pamamagitan ng lubid o ibá pa.*

maihugpóng (ma-i-hug-póng), *v.* to be able to join, attach or connect something to another. Syn. *maikabít, maidugtóng, maisugpóng.*

maihulapì (ma-i-hu-la-pì), *v.* to be able to add as a suffix. Cf. *mailapì, maipanlapì, maiunlapì.*

maihuli (ma-i-hu-li), *v.* to be able to catch (a bird, chicken, or the like) for someone. Syn. *maidakíp.*

maihulí (ma-i-hu-lí), *v.* to be able to do (a thing) last. Also, *maipagpáhulí.*

maipaghurnál (ma-i-pag-hur-nál), *v.* to be able to pay for the instalment of someone's loan or indebtedness. Syn. *maipaghulog.*

maíibá (ma-í-i-bá), *adj.* that can be changed or made different. Syn. *mabábago.*

maíibabâ (ma-í-i-ba-bâ), *adj.* that can be lowered or put down.

maíibayo (ma-í-i-ba-yo), *adj.* that can be doubled. Syn. *madódoblé.*

maíiklián (ma-í-ik-li-án), *adj.* that can be made shorter. Syn. *maíigsián, maúutduhán.*

maíilagan (ma-í-i-la-gan), *adj.* avoidable; that can be avoided. Syn. *maíiwasan.*

maíilít (ma-í-i-lít), *adj.* subject to confiscation; that can be confiscated. Syn. *masásamsám, maíembargo.*

maiinam (ma-i-i-nam): plural form of **mainam,** which see.

mailaán (ma-i-la-án), *v.* to be able to keep in reserve for. Syn. *maireserba, maipatagana.*

mailaban (ma-i-la-ban), *v.* to be able to pit or set someone to fight or compete with another. Syn. *maireto.*

mailakad (ma-i-la-kad), *v.* 1. to be able to use for walking, as one's weak feet or legs. 2. to be able to work personally for (the approval of).

mailakás (ma-i-la-kás), *v.* 1. be able to make loud or louder, as one's voice. 2. to be able to make hard or harder, as one's blow or strike.

mailakí (ma-i-la-kí), *v.* to be able to make larger or bigger.

mailakip (ma-i-la-kip), *v.* to be able to include, attach, or enclose, as in a letter. Syn. *maisama, maipaloób, maikabít.*

mailakò (ma-i-la-kò), *v.* to be able to sell (something) by peddling.

mailadlád (ma-i-lad-lád), *v.* to be able to unfold, unroll, or unfurl com-

pletely. Syn. *maikadkád, maibukadkád.*

mailagà (ma-i-la-gà), *v.* to be able to cook or boil (meat, sweet potatoes, ears of corn, etc.) in water.

mailagak (ma-i-la-gak), *v.* 1. to be able to deposit, as in a bank. Syn. *maideposito.* 2. to be able to put or leave temporarily, as on a table. Syn. *maipatong, mailagáy.* 3. to be able to give as a security for. Syn. *maigarantiyá.*

mailagan (ma-i-la-gan), *v.* 1. to be able to parry off, as a blow. Syn. *masanggá, masalág.* 2. to be able to avoid. Syn. *maiwasan.*

mailalim (ma-i-la-lim), *v.* to be able to make deep or sink deeper. Syn. *maibaón nang malalim.*

máilalim (má-i-la-lim), *v.* 1. to be placed or happen to be placed below or underneath something. Also, *mápailalim.* 2. to be or become under the supervision of someone; be a subordinate of. Syn. *masakop.*

mailamán (ma-i-la-mán), *v.* 1. to be able to put (something) into a container. Also, *maipalamán.* 2. to be able to use as a stuffing for.

mailamáng (ma-i-la-máng), *v.* to be able to cause, as one's team, to have an advantage over. Syn. *maihigít.*

mailampás (ma-i-lam-pás), *v.* 1. to be able to take something beyond its destination. 2. to be able to carry something through (e.g. a check point) without being noticed. Syn. *mailusót, maidaán.*

mailáp (ma-i-láp), *adj.* wild; untamed; undomesticated.

mailapág (ma-i-la-pág), *v.* 1. to be able to put down, as on a table. Syn. *maipatong; mailagáy sa ibabaw; maibabâ.* 2. to be able to cause an airplane to land. Syn. *mapababá.*

mailapat (ma-i-la-pat), *v.* 1. to be able to close well, as a window, door, drawer, etc. 2. to be able to fit or adjust a thing to another. Syn. *maiakmâ, maikabít.*

mailapì (ma-i-la-pì), *v.* to be able to add (an affix) to a word.

mailapit (ma-i-la-pit), *v.* 1. to be able to bring or carry something near another. Syn. *maitabí, maidaís; madalá sa malapit o katabí.* 2. to be able to get the help of someone for the approval of. Syn. *maihingî ng tulong.*

mailarawan (ma-i-la-ra-wan), *v.* 1. to be able to describe. Syn. *madeskribi.* 2. to be able to make a picture of. Syn. *maidibuho, maidrowing, maipinta.*

mailason (ma-i-la-son), *v.* to be able to use as a poison.

mailatag (ma-i-la-tag), *v.* to be able to spread out on the floor or ground, as a mat, blanket, etc. Cf. *mailadlád.*

mailathalà (ma-i-lat-ha-là), *v.* to be able to publish. Syn. *maipalimbág.*

mailaw (ma-i-law), I. *adj.* with or having many lights; well-supplied with lights.
—II. *v.* to be able to use as a light

mailawan (ma-i-la-wan), *v.* 1 to be able to provide or set up with a light or lights. Syn. *malagyán ng ilaw.* 2. to be lighted; be bright with a light.

mailawít (ma-i-la-wít), *v.* to be able to cause (a thing) to hang down. Syn. *mailayláy, maibitin.*

mailawláw (ma-i-law-láw), *v.* to be able to make lower or longer, referring to sleeves or to legs of pants. Syn. *mailayláy.*

mailayag (ma-i-la-yag), *v.* to be able to use or put as a sail.

mailayas (ma-i-la-yas), *v.* 1. to be able to bring or carry away. Syn. *matangáy; madalá sa malayò.* 2. to be able to elope with. Syn. *maitanan, maitakas.*

mailayláy (ma-i-lay-láy), *v.* to be able to make lower by rolling down without touching the bottom. Syn. *mailawláw, mailawít.*

mailayô (ma-i-la-yô), *v.* 1. to be able to separate one from another. Syn. *maihiwaláy.* 2. to be able to carry

far or away from. Syn. *madalâ sa malayô.*

mailetra (ma-i-le-tra), *v.* to be able to write the letters of. Syn. *maititik.*

mailiban (ma-i-li-ban), *v.* 1. to be able to postpone. Also, *maipagpaliban.* 2. to be the cause of one's absence. Syn. *maipalyá.*

mailibíng (ma-i-li-bíng), *v.* to be able to bury, as a dead person.

mailibot (ma-i-li-bot), *v.* 1. to be able to carry or bring from place to place. Syn. *maigalà; madalá sa ibá't ibáng lugár.* 2. to be able to bring around a place. Syn. *mailigid, maipaligid.*

mailibré (ma-i-li-bré), *v.* to be able to get a pass or free ticket for someone.

mailikás (ma-i-li-kás), *v.* to be able to bring with in evacuating to a certain place.

mailikmô (ma-i-lik-mô), *v.* to be able to help someone to sit comfortably. Syn. *mailuklók, maiupô.*

mailikô (ma-i-li-kô), *v.* to be able to make (a vehicle) turn either left or right. Also, *mapalikô.*

mailikom (ma-i-li-kom), *v.* to be able to gather or collect together and keep in a place. Syn. *matipon at mailigpít.*

mailigid (ma-i-li-gid), *v.* to be able to bring around a place.

mailigpít (ma-i-lig-pít), *v.* 1. be able to gather and keep together. Syn. *mailikom.* 2. to be able to keep for future use. Syn. *maitagò.* 3. (*Fig.*) to be able to kill or murder. Syn. *mapatáy.* 4. (*Colloq.*) to be able to arrest. Syn. *mahuli, maaresto.*

mailigtás (ma-i-lig-tás), *v.* to be able to save, as from danger.

mailihim (ma-i-li-him), *v.* to be able to keep secretly. Syn. *maisekreto; maitagò sa kaalaman ng ibá.*

mailimbág (ma-i-lim-bág), *v.* 1. to be able to print Syn. *maimprenta.* 2. to be able to imprint. Syn. *maitaták, maikintál.*

mailimit (ma-i-li-mit), *v.* to be able to make or set (things) closer to each other. Also, *mapalimit.*

mailimité (ma-i-li-mi-té), *v.* to be able to set a limit to.

mailimós (ma-i-li-mós), *v.* to be able to give as alms to.

mailinis (ma-i-li-nis), *v.* 1. to be able to use for cleaning. 2. to be able to clean something for someone. Also, *maipaglinis.*

maipaglingkód (ma-i-pag-ling-kód), *v.* to be able to utilize in rendering service to.

mailingíd (ma-i-li-ngíd), *v.* to be able to keep unknown or secret to another or others. Syn. *mailihim.*

mailipád (ma-i-li-pád), *v.* 1. to be able to use for flying. 2. to be able to carry away in flight. Syn. *matangáy sa paglipád.*

mailipat (ma-i-li-pat), *v.* 1. to be able to transfer (something) from a certain place to another. Syn. *maibago ng lugár.* 2. to be able to transfer the content of one container to another container. Syn. *maisalin, mailiwa'.*

mailistá (ma-i-lis-tá), *v.* to be able to list or write down. Syn. *maitalâ.*

mailít (ma-i-lít), *v.* 1. to be able to confiscate, as by an authority. Syn. *masamsám.* 2. to be confiscated, by or as by an authority.

mailitáw (ma-i-li-táw), *v.* to be able to put out or show. Syn. *maipakita, mailabás.*

mailiwat (ma-i-li-wat), *v.* to be able to transfer or pour into another container. Syn. *maisalin sa ibáng lalagyán.*

mailoób (ma-i-lo-ób), *v.* to be able to put inside. Syn. *maipasok sa loób; maipaloób.*

mailuklók (ma-i-luk-lók), *v.* to be able to help someone to sit down. Syn. *maiupô.*

mailublób (ma-i-lub-lób), *v.* to be able to immerse (a thing) fully in liquid or water. Syn. *mailubóg.*

mailubóg (ma-i-lu-bóg), *v.* to be able to soak or leave in liquid or water

for sometime. Syn. *maibabad.*

mailugár (ma-i-lu-gár), *v.* to be able to put in a right place.

mailulan (ma-i-lu-lan), *v.* 1. to be able to load in a vehicle. Syn. *maisakáy, maikarga.* 2. to be able to put all in a container. Syn. *mailamán, maisilíd.*

mailunas (ma-i-lu-nas), *v.* to be able to use as a remedy. Syn. *mairemedyo.*

mailunsád (ma-i-lun-sád), *v.* 1. to be able to unload as a passenger or cargo. Syn. *maibabâ, maidiskarga.* 2. to be able to launch. Syn. *maibunsód.*

mailusót (ma-i-lu-sót), *v.* to be able to insert a thing through a small hole or opening. Syn. *maisuót, maipasok.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be able to carry successfully through a tight situation.

mailutang (ma-i-lu-tang), *v.* to be able to carry afloat.

mailutò (ma-i-lu-tò), *v.* to be able to cook.

mailuwál (ma-i-lu-wál), *v.* to be born. Syn. *maianák, maisilang.*

mailuwáng (ma-i-lu-wáng), *v.* to be able to make wide or wider. Also, *mapaluwáng.*

mailuwás (ma-i-lu-wás), *v.* 1. to be able to bring to the city. Syn. *madalá sa lungsód.* 2. to be able to export or send as an export.

maimandalâ (ma-i-man-da-lâ), *v.* to be able to stack or pile in a stack, referring to newly harvested rice.

maimando (ma-i-man-do), *v.* to be able to give as an order or command. Syn. *maiutos.*

maimaneho (ma-i-ma-ne-ho), *v.* 1. to be able to manage. Syn. *mapamahalaan, mapangasiwaan.* 2. to be able to drive (a vehicle).

maimano (ma-i-ma-no), *v.* (*Traffic*) to be able to turn (a vehicle) to the right. Syn. *maikanan; mailikó sa kanan.*

maimanggás (ma-i-mang-gás), *v.* to be able to use or put as a sleeve or sleeves. Syn. *maikamáy.*

maimanggo (ma-i-mang-go), *v.* to be able to put or use as a handle. Syn. *magamit o magawáng manggo.*

maimapa (ma-i-ma-pa), *v.* to be able to make a map of.

maimarká (ma-i-mar-ká) *v.* 1. to be able to give as grade or mark. 2. to be able to put as a mark by stamping, etc.

maimbák (ma-im-bák), *v.* 1. to be able to store or put in a storage. Syn. *maitinggál.* 2. to be accumulated.

maimbálidó (ma-im-bá-li-dó), *v.* 1. to be able to invalidate. Syn. *mapawaláng-bisà, mapawaláng-saysáy.* 2. to be or become invalidated. Syn. *mawaláng-bisà, mawaláng-saysáy.*

maimbargo (ma-im-bar-go), *v.* 1. to be able to confiscate, as a property, for non-payment of taxes. Syn. *makumpiska, mailít.* 2. to be confiscated.

maimbento (ma-im-ben-to), I. *v.* 1. to be able to invent; happen to invent. 2. to be invented.

—II. *adj.* 1. accredited with many inventions, referring to a person. Syn. *maraming inimbento.* 2. skilled or resourceful in inventing; inventive. Syn. *mapág-imbento.*

maimbestigahán (ma-im-bes-ti-ga-hán), *v.* to be able to investigate. Syn. *masiyasat.*

maimbitá (ma-im-bi-tá), *v.* to be able to invite. Syn. *maanyayahan.*

máimbitá (má-im-bi-tá), *v.* to be or happen to be invited. Syn. *máanyayahan.*

maimbitahán (ma-im-bi-ta-hán): same as **maimbitá**, which see.

máimbitahán (má-im-bi-ta-hán): same as **máimbitá**, which see.

maimbót (ma-im-bót), I. *v.* to be able to covet.

—II. *adj.* selfish; covetous; greedy. Syn. *makamkám, sakím.*

maimis (ma-i-mis), I. *adj.* neat and orderly, referring to a person. Syn. *malinis at areglado.*

—II. *v.* to be able to clear away things and put in their proper

places. Syn. *mailigpít.*

maimot (ma-i-mot), *adj.* 1. frugal. Syn. *matipíd, mapagtipíd.* 2. niggardly; stingy. Syn. *kuripot, maramot.*

maimpatso (ma-im-pat-so), *v.* to have indigestion. Syn. *di-matunawan* (*ng pagkain*).

maimpís (ma-im-pís), *v.* to become shrunken or deflated.

maimpluwénsiyá (ma-im-plu-wén-si-yá), *adj.* very influential; having great influence; powerful. Syn. *malakás* (fig.); *makapangyarihan.*

maimpluwénsiyahán (ma-im-plu-wén-si-ya-hán), *v.* 1. to be influenced, as by someone. 2. to be able to exert or have influence on.

maimpók (ma-im-pók), I. *v.* to be able to save or accumulate, as by thrift. Syn. *matipon.*
—II. *adj.* thrifty. Syn. *matipíd, mapagtipíd.*

maimprenta (ma-im-pren-ta), *v.* to be able to print. Syn. *malimbág.*

mainam (ma-i-nam), *adj.* nice; good; fine. Syn. *mabuti, mahusay.*

mainaman (ma-i-na-man), *v.* 1. to be satisfied with the good or fine qualities of. Syn. *magandahán.* 2. (*Fig.*) to suffer the full consequences of. Syn. *masasaan.*

maíndahin (ma-ín-da-hin), *adj.* 1. too sensitive to criticism. Syn. *marámdamin.* 2. easily affected by the feeling of hardship, etc. Syn. *mapagurín.*

maindayog (ma-in-da-yog), *adj.* 1. rhythmic; full of rhythm. 2. bombastic; flowery, said of speech. Syn. *mabulaklák.*

máindultuhán (má-in-dul-tu-hán), *v.* to be given pardon or amnesty.

mainín (ma-i-nín) *v.* to be fully cooked, said of rice after having been kept for sometime over live coals or charcoals. Syn. *malutong mabuti kung bagá sa kanin.*

mainíp (ma-i-níp), *v.* to be bored or impatient; be tired of waiting. Syn. *mayamót o mapagod sa paghihintáy.*

maínipin (ma-í-ni-pin), *adj.* easily bored or tired of waiting. Syn. *mayámutin o mapagurín sa paghihintáy.*

mainís (ma-i-nís), *v.* 1. to be or become suffocated. 2. to be exasperated or annoyed; be disgusted. Syn. *mayamót, masuyà.*

maínisin (ma-í-ni-sin), *adj.* easily annoyed or exasperated; irritable. Syn. *mayámutin, masuyaín, magagalitín; pikón* (slang).

mainit (ma-i-nit), *adj.* 1. shining brightly, referring to the sun. Syn. *maaraw.* 2. hot; having much heat, as fire. Syn. *nakapápasò.* 3. hot and humid; warm, as climate. Syn. *alinsangan, maalinsangan; mabanas, maalisís.* 4. violent; raging, as a battle. Syn. *masidhî, mainapóy.* 5. (usually with *ang ulo*) easily aroused or excited, esp. to anger. Syn. *bugnutin, magalitín.*

mainitan (ma-i-ni-tan), *v.* 1. to be exposed under the sun. Syn. *maarawan.* 2. to feel the heat of fire or anything hot, esp. when touched. Syn. *mapasò.* 3. to feel warm due to hot weather. Syn. *maalinsanganan, mabanasán, maalisisán.*

máinitán (má-i-ni-tán), I. *adj.* heated or fiery, as a debate.
—II. *adv.* heatedly; with anger, vehemence, etc.

mainít-inít (ma-i-nít + i-nít), *adj.* lukewarm; tepid. Syn. *malahiningá, maligamgám.*

mainitín (ma-i-ni-tín), *adj.* 1. referring to something that easily become hot. Syn. *madalíng uminit.* 2. (usually with *ang ulo*) hot-headed; hot-tempered. Syn. *magagalitín.*

mainó (ma-i-nó), *v.* to be able to point to or call the attention of someone about something that is not well-done. Syn. *mapuná, mapansín.*

máinó (má-i-nó), *v.* to happen to notice or take note of. Syn. *mápuná, mápansín.*

mainóm (ma-i-nóm), *v.* to be able to

drink (something).

máinóm (má-i-nóm), *v.* to happen to drink; be drunk accidentally. Syn. *mátunggâ.*

mainspeksiyón (ma-ins-pek-si-yón), *v.* to be able to inspect. Syn. *masiyasat, mabisita.*

mainsulto (ma-in-sul-to), *v.* 1. to be able to insult. Syn. *malait, maalipustâ.* 2. to be insulted; feel insulted.

maintindí (ma-in-tin-dí), I. *v.* to be able to attend to. Syn. *mahasikaso.* —II. *adj.* with or having much to attend to. Syn. *matrabaho, magáwain; maraming trabaho o gáwain.*

máintindihán (má-in-tin-di-hán), *v.* 1. to be able to understand or comprehend. Syn. *máunawaan.* 2. to be understood.

mainutil (ma-i-nu-til), *v.* to be or become inutile or useless.

mainút-inót (ma-i-nút + i-nót), *v.* to be able to do, make, finish, etc. little by little. Syn. *mauntí-untî.*

maingat (ma-i-ngat), *adj.* careful; cautious; circumspect.

maingatan (ma-i-nga-tan), *v.* 1. to be able to take care of. Syn. *maalagaan, mapangalagaan.* 2. to be able to keep, as one's possession. Syn. *matagláy, maangkín.*

maingay (ma-i-ngay), *adj.* 1. noisy; full of noise. 2. creating or making much noise. Syn. *maguló, nagkákaguló; malinggál.*

maingayan (ma-i-nga-yan), *v.* to feel annoyed or disturbed due to too much noise. Syn. *mayamót o maguluhán sa ingay.*

maingganyo (ma-ing-gan-yo), *v.* to be tempted or enticed; be lured. Syn. *matuksó, mabighanì, maakit.*

mainggít (ma-ing-gít), *v.* to feel envy; be or become envious. Syn. *managhilì.*

mainggítin (ma-ing-gí-tin), *adj.* envious of other's success. Syn. *mapanághiliín.*

maingglés (ma-ing-glés), *v.* to be able to say in English; be able to write (something) in English; be able to translate into English.

maioktaba (ma-i-ok-ta-ba), *v.* to be able to postpone or transfer to a later date. Syn. *maipágpaliban.*

maipá (ma-i-pá), *adj.* chaffy; full of chaff.

maipaakyát (ma-i-pa-ak-yát), *v.* 1. to be able to cause a thing to be taken upstairs. Syn. *maipapanhík.* 2. to be able to request or ask someone to get (a fruit, etc.) by climbing.

maipaalaala (ma-i-pa-a-la-a-la), *v.* to be able to remind something to another. Syn. *maipagunitâ.*

maipaaninaw (ma-i-pa-a-ni-naw), *v.* to cause something to be understood by or as by explaining. Syn. *maipaunawà.*

maipaayos (ma-i-pa-a-yos), *v.* to be able to have a thing repaired or put into good order. Syn. *maipakumpuní.*

maipabaák (ma-i-pa-ba-ák), *v.* to be able to cause a thing to be cut in halves, as a fruit. Syn. *maipabiyák, maipahatì.*

maipababâ (ma-i-pa-ba-bâ), *v.* to be able to cause a thing to be brought or taken down. Syn. *maipapanaog.*

maipabakante (ma-i-pa-ba-kan-te), *v.* to be able to have a place vacated or declared vacant.

maipabago (ma-i-pa-ba-go), *v.* 1. to be able to have a thing made again or in a different way. Syn. *maipagawáng mulî.* 2. to be able to have a thing transferred to another place.

maipabalát (ma-i-pa-ba-lát), *v.* to be able to use for covering, esp. a book. Syn. *maibalát, maipambalát.*

maipabale (ma-i-pa-ba-le), *v.* to be able to sell (a thing) on credit. Syn. *maipautang.*

maipabalík (ma-i-pa-ba-lík), *v.* 1. to be able to cause a thing to be returned to whom it was borrowed. Syn. *maipasaulì.* 2. to be able to have a thing returned to its former place.

maipabalità (ma-i-pa-ba-li-tà), *v.* to

be able to cause an information or news sent or relayed to a person or persons concerned. Syn. *maipasabi.*

maipabalot (ma-i-pa-ba-lot), *v.* to be able to have a thing wrapped.

maipabangó (ma-i-pa-ba-ngó), *v.* to be able to use as a perfume. Also, *maipamangó.*

maipabasa (ma-i-pa-ba-sa), *v.* to be able to have a story, book, etc. read by someone.

maipabasâ (ma-i-pa-ba-sâ), *v.* to be able to cause something. to be wet by someone.

maipabatì (ma-i-pa-ba-tì), *v.* to be able to cause someone to be greeted.

maipabatíd (ma-i-pa-ba-tíd), *v.* 1. to be able to make known to somebody. Syn. *maipaalam.* 2. to be able to explain something to someone. Syn. *maipaliwanag, maipaunawà.*

maipabigáy (ma-i-pa-bi-gáy), *v.* to be able to ask or request someone to give (a thing) to another.

maipabigkás (ma-i-pa-big-kás), *v.* to be able to have a poem recited by someone. Syn. *maipatulâ.*

maipabilang (ma-i-pa-bi-lang), *v.* 1. to be able to cause something to be counted. 2. to be able to cause a person or thing to be considered as a member or part of.

maipabilanggô (ma-i-pa-bi-lang-gô), *v.* to succeed in having someone put in prison. Syn. *maipabilibid.*

maipabilí (ma-i-pa-bi-lí), *v.* to be able to ask or request somone to have a thing bought.

maipabilibid (ma-i-pa-bi-li-bid): same as **maipabilanggô**, which see.

maipabitay (ma-i-pa-bi-tay), *v.* to succeed in having someone (a criminal) killed by hanging or electrocution; be able to have a criminal hanged or electrocuted.

maipabukas (ma-i-pa-bu-kas), *v.* to be able to postpone for tomorrow. Also, *maipagpabukas.*

maipabukás (ma-i-pa-bu-kás), *v.* to be able to order the opening of. Also, *mapabuksán.*

maipabukód (ma-i-pa-bu-kód), *v.* to be able to ask, request, or order the separation or setting apart of something for someone or for the future. Syn. *maipahiwaláy.*

maipabuhát (ma-i-pa-bu-hát), *v.* to be able to ask or order the lifting and carrying of something. Syn. *maipaangát.*

maipabungad (ma-i-pa-bu-ngad), *v.* to be able to ask or request someone to place something at the threshold or front of. Syn. *maipabukana.*

maipabuô (ma-i-pa-bu-ô), *v.* 1. to be able to ask or request someone to total or find the total of. Syn. *maipatotál.* 2. to be able to cause a thing to be completed. Syn. *maipahusto, maipakumpleto.* 3. to be able to cause the repair of. Syn. *maipagawâ (ang sirà), maipakumpuní.* 4. to be able to cause the formation or organization of. Syn. *maipatatag.*

maipaburá (ma-i-pa-bu-rá), *v.* to be able to cause the erasure of. Syn. *maipapawì, maipakatkát, maipakaskás.*

maipabutas (ma-i-pa-bu-tas), *v.* to be able to cause a thing to be provided with a hole.

maipabuwág (ma-i-pa-bu-wág), *v.* 1. to be able to order the demolition of. Syn. *maipagibâ.* 2. to succeed in having an organization, office, etc. dissolved or disbanded. Syn. *maipalanság.*

maipabuyà (ma-i-pa-bu-yà), *v.* to be able to give as a tip or reward.

maipakabilâ (ma-i-pa-ka-bi-lâ), *v.* to be able to bring to the other side or put on the back or other side of.

maipakabít (ma-i-pa-ka-bít), *v.* to be able to have something connected, attached, or fastened. Syn. *maipadugtóng, maipahugpóng.*

maipakagát (ma-i-pa-ka-gát), *v.* to be able to cause someone to be bitten by or as by a dog.

maipakahulugán (ma-i-pa-ka-hu-lugán), *v.* to be able to interpret as

or give as a meaning of.

maipakain (ma-i-pa-ka-in), *v.* to be able to give as food.

máipakain (má-i-pa-ka-in), *v.* to be unintentionally given as food to.

maipakalabós (ma-i-pa-ka-la-bós), *v.* to succeed in having someone put in prison. Syn. *maipabilanggô, maipabilibid.*

maipakalat (ma-i-pa-ka-lat), *v.* to be able to cause something to be distributed. Syn. *maipamahagi.*

maipakaón (ma-i-pa-ka-ón), *v.* to be able to have someone fetched by another. Syn. *maipasundô.*

maipakasál (ma-i-pa-ka-sál), *v.* to be able to cause the marriage of someone to another.

maipakasangkapan (ma-i-pa-ka-sang-ka-pan), *v.* to be able to allow the use of (something) as a tool or instrument.

maipakatawán (ma-i-pa-ka-ta-wán), *v.* to be able to authorize the performance of a certain duty by a representative or deputy.

maipakilala (ma-i-pa-ki-la-la), *v.* 1. to be able to introduce someone to another. 2. to be able to succeed in explaining something to somebody. Syn. *maipaliwanag.* 3. to be able to show or prove one's ability, sincerity, etc. Syn. *maipakita, mapatunayan.*

maipakita (ma-i-pa-ki-ta), *v.* to be able to show.

maipakulóng (ma-i-pa-ku-lóng), *v.* 1. to succeed in having someone imprisoned or jailed. Syn. *maipabilanggô, maipakalabós.* 2. to be able to cause an animal to be put in a cage or pen.

maipakulót (ma-i-pa-ku-lót), *v.* to be able to have the hair curled.

maipadalá (ma-i-pa-da-lá) *v.* to be able to send or have something carried or delivered to. Syn. *maipahatíd.*

maipadamá (ma-i-pa-da-má), *v.* to be able to cause something to be felt or experienced by someone. Syn. *maipadanas.*

maipagamót (ma-i-pa-ga-mót), *v.* to be able to have a patient treated by or as by a doctor.

maipagana (ma-i-pa-ga-na), *v.* to be able to give as a wage or salary. Syn. *maipasahod, maipasuweldo.*

maipagawâ (ma-i-pa-ga-wâ), *v.* 1. to be able to have a thing made or manufactured. 2. to be able to have something constructed or built, as a house or building. Syn. *maipatayô.* 3. to be able to have a thing repaired or mended. Syn. *maipakumpuní, maipaayos.*

maipagaya (ma-i-pa-ga-ya), *v.* to succeed in having something made in the same manner as another. Syn. *maipatulad.*

maipagbawal (ma-i-pag-ba-wal), *v.* to be able to prohibit; succeed in the prohibition of.

maipagbayad (ma-i-pag-ba-yad), *v.* to be able to pay for (someone).

maipagbigáy-alám (ma-i-pag-bi-gáy + a-lám), *v.* 1. to be able to report something to someone in authority. Syn. *maipagsumbóng.* 2. to be able to have something relayed to someone.

maipagbilí (ma-i-pag-bi-lí), *v.* to be able to sell. Syn. *maibenta.*

máipagbilí (má-i-pag-bi-lí), *v.* to be forced to sell. Syn. *máibenta.*

maipagbilin (ma-i-pag-bi-lin), *v.* to be able to send an oral message to someone through somebody. Syn. *maipasabi.*

maipagbuwís (ma-i-pag-bu-wís), *v.* to be able to pay a tax or taxes for. Syn. *maipagbayad ng buwís.*

maipagkailâ (ma-i-pag-ka-i-lâ), *v.* to be able to deny the truth; succeed in denying something. Syn. *maipaglihim.*

maipagkaít (ma-i-pag-ka-ít), *v.* to be able to refuse or deny to give. Syn. *maipagdamót.*

maipagdalá (ma-i-pag-da-lá), *v.* 1. to be able to bring something for someone. 2. to be able to deliver something for someone. Syn. *maipaghatíd.*

maipaglaban (ma-i-pag-la-ban), *v.* to be able to fight for. Syn. *maipagtanggól.*

maipaglason (ma-i-pag-la-son), *v.* to be able to use for poisoning.

maipaglunas (ma-i-pag-lu-nas), *v.* to be able to use as a remedy. Syn. *maipagremedyo.*

maipaglutò (ma-i-pag-lu-tò), *v.* to be able to cook or prepare food for someone. Syn. *maipaghandâ ng pagkain.*

maipagpaliban (ma-i-pag-pa-li-ban), *v.* to be able to postpone or put off for an indefinite period. Syn. *maipagpaibáng-araw.*

maipagpalít (ma-i-pag-pa-lít), *v.* to be able to exchange (something) with another. Also, *maipalít.*

maipagpasalamat (ma-i-pag-pa-sa-la-mat), *v.* to be a cause for someone to extend or express thanks to.

maipahabol (ma-i-pa-ha-bol), *v.* to be able to have someone pursued or ran after. Syn. *maipahagad.*

maipahakot (ma-i-pa-ha-kot), *v.* to be able to cause (things) to be carried or transported to a certain place, esp. in more than one trip.

maipahagad (ma-i-pa-ha-gad), *v.* to be able to cause someone to be pursued or ran after. Syn. *maipahabol.*

maipahayag (ma-i-pa-ha-yag), *v.* 1. to be able to declare or announce. Syn. *maiproklamá.* 2. to be able to express, as one's intentions. Syn. *masabi.*

maipahatak (ma-i-pa-ha-tak), *v.* 1. to be able to cause something to be pulled or drawn with or as with one's hand. Syn. *maipabatak.* 2. to be able to have a cargo hauled or towed. Syn. *maipahila.*

maipahigít (ma-i-pa-hi-gít), *v.* to be able to cause something to be pulled.

maipahila (ma-i-pa-hi-la), *v.* to be able to cause something to be pulled or drawn. Syn. *maipahatak, maipahigít.*

maipahusay (ma-i-pa-hu-say), *v.* to be able to cause things to be put in order. Syn. *maipaayos.*

maipahusto (ma-i-pa-hus-to), *v.* to be able to cause the completion of. Syn. *maipakumpleto.*

maipahuwád (ma-i-pa-hu-wád), *v.* to be able to order the counterfeiting or imitation of. Syn. *maipapalsipiká.*

maipahuwisyo (ma-i-pa-hu-wis-yo), *v.* to be able to order the trial of a person or the hearing of a case in court. Syn. *maipalitis.*

maipailalim (ma-i-pa-i-la-lim), *v.* 1. to be able to put below or under something. 2. to be able to put under the authority or supervision of someone.

maipain (ma-i-pa-in), *v.* to be able to put or use as a bait.

maipalamuti (ma-i-pa-la-mu-ti), *v.* to be able to put or use as a decoration. Syn. *maidekorasyón, maiadorno, maigayák.*

maipalinaw (ma-i-pa-li-naw), *v.* to be able to explain.

maipaling (ma-i-pa-ling), *v.* to be able to turn or cause to turn to a side. Syn. *maibaling.*

maipalít (ma-i-pa-lít), *v.* to be able to have a thing exchanged with another.

maipaliwanag (ma-i-pa-li-wa-nag), *v.* to be able to explain or made clear. Syn. *maipalinaw.*

maipalò (ma-i-pa-lò), *v.* to be able to use for hitting, beating, or striking someone or something. Also, *maipamalò.*

maipamagát (ma-i-pa-ma-gát), *v.* to be able to use as a title or heading for. Syn. *maitituló.*

maipamahid (ma-i-pa-ma-hid), *v.* to be able to use for wiping dirt on a surface. Syn. *maipamunas.*

maipamana (ma-i-pa-ma-na), *v.* to be able to bequeath or leave something to someone as an inheritance.

maipamanhík (ma-i-pa-man-hík), *v.* to be able to request earnestly. Syn. *maipakisamò, maipakisuyò.*

maipamatá (ma-i-pa-ma-tá), *v.* to be able to show or make obvious to

those who seem to lack the understanding of something important. Syn. *maipaunawà, maipakilala, maipaintindí.*

maipamatò (ma-i-pa-ma-tò), *v.* to be able to use as cue piece, as in some kind of games like *tangga, tatsíng,* etc.

maipamatok (ma-i-pa-ma-tok), *v.* to be able to use as a yoke.

maipanalo (ma-i-pa-na-lo), *v.* to be able to carry on to victory. Syn. *maipágtagumpáy, maipágwagî.*

maipanaog (ma-i-pa-na-og), *v.* to be able to bring or carry downstairs. Syn. *maibabâ.*

maipanata (ma-i-pa-na-ta), *v.* to be able to take as a vow. Cf. *maipangakò.*

maipandiwà (ma-i-pan-di-wà), *v.* to be able to use as a verb.

maipanhík (ma-i-pan-hík), *v.* to be able to bring or carry upstairs. Syn. *maiakyát (sa bahay).*

maipanlapì (ma-i-pan-la-pì), *v.* to be able to add or use as an affix (to a word). Syn. *mailapì.*

maipantáy (ma-i-pan-táy), *v.* to be able to make something equal to the length, height, standard, or rank of another.

maipantíg (ma-i-pan-tíg), *v.* to be able to use or add as a syllable to a word.

maipanukalà (ma-i-pa-nu-ka-là), *v.* to be able to submit or present as a proposal. Syn. *maimungkahì.*

maipanukat (ma-i-pa-nu-kat), *v.* to be able to use for measuring the length or size of something.

maipanulat (ma-i-pa-nu-lat), *v.* to be able to use for writing, as a pencil or pen. Syn. *magamit na panulat.*

maipangakò (ma-i-pa-nga-kò), *v.* to be able to promise.

maipangalan (ma-i-pa-nga-lan), *v.* to be able to give as a name for. Syn. *maingalan.*

maipara (ma-i-pa-ra), *v.* to be able to stop or cause to stop, referring esp. to vehicles. Syn. *maitigil, maihintô.*

maipareha (ma-i-pa-re-ha), *v.* to be able to pair one with another, as in a dance. Syn. *maitambál, maituwáng.*

maipareho (ma-i-pa-re-ho), *v.* 1. to be able to compare a thing with another. Syn. *maiparis, maitulad.* 2. to be able to make in the same manner or shape of another.

maipares (ma-i-pa-res), *v.* to be able to use as one of a pair.

maiparis (ma-i-pa-ris), *v.* to be able to compare a thing with another. Syn. *maitulad, maipareho, maihalintulad.*

maiparte (ma-i-par-te), *v.* 1. to be able to give someone his or her share. Syn. *maibahagi.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to be able to report (a thing) to. Syn. *maisuplóng, maisumbóng.*

maipasa (ma-i-pa-sa), *v.* to be able to pass on something to another. Syn. *maibigáy, mailipat, maiabót.*

maipasá (ma-i-pa-sá), *v.* to be able to pass, as a subject in an examination.

maipasahe (ma-i-pa-sa-he), *v.* to be able to use as fare or for payment for a ride, referring to a certain amount of money. Syn. *maipambayad sa sasakyán.*

maipasiyá (ma-i-pa-si-yá) *v.* to be able to give as a decision.

maipasok (ma-i-pa-sok), *v.* 1. to be able to bring (something) inside. Syn. *madalá sa loób.* 2. to be able to put, insert, or thrust (a thing) inside. Syn. *maisuót, maipaloób, mailusót, maisulót.* 3. to be able to get an employment for someone. Syn. *maihanap ng trabaho.* 4. to be able to have or help someone enter school. 5. to be able to present successfully, as a resolution or amendment.

maipasukat (ma-i-pa-su-kat), *v.* 1. to be able to order the survey, as of a piece of land. 2. to be able to ask or request someone to measure or take the measurement of. 3. to be able to have a thing fitted or adjusted to someone's size or measurement.

maipasyál (ma-i-pas-yál), *v.* to be able to take someone with oneself for a walk.

maipató (ma-i-pa-tó), *v.* to be able to carry on successfully to the end or to the destination. Syn. *maihayón.*

maipatong (ma-i-pa-tong), *v.* to be able to put or deposit something on the surface of. Syn. *mailagáy sa ibabaw.*

maipayo (ma-i-pa-yo), *v.* to be able to give as an advice.

maipikít (ma-i-pi-kít), *v.* to be able to close, referring to the eyes. Ant. *maimulat.*

maipihit (ma-i-pi-hit), *v.* 1. to be able to cause a thing to turn around. Syn. *maiikot.* 2. to be able to turn something to one side. Syn. *maipaling, maibaling.*

maipiít (ma-i-pi-ít), *v.* to be able to put in prison. Syn. *maikulóng, maibilanggô.*

maipilì (ma-i-pi-lì), *v.* to be able to select (something) for someone. Syn. *maihirang.*

maipiling (ma-i-pi-ling), *v.* to be able to put or place a person or thing near or beside another. Syn. *maitabí, mailapít, maisiping.*

maipilit (ma-i-pi-lit), *v.* to be able to force something on someone. Syn. *maigiít.*

maipiníd (ma-i-pi-níd), *v.* to be able to close. Syn. *maisará.*

maipintá (ma-i-pin-tá), *v.* 1. to be able to paint (something), as on canvas. Syn. *maipintura.* 2. to be able to use for painting.

maipintás (ma-i-pin-tás), *v.* to be able to use (one's fault, ugliness, etc.) in criticizing someone. Syn. *maipulà, maipistâ*

maipintóng (ma-i-pin-tóng), *v.* to be able to keep or deposit temporarily, as in a warehouse or bodega. Syn. *maitinggál.*

maipintura (ma-i-pin-tu-ra), *v.* 1. to be able to paint (something), as on canvas. Syn. *maipintá.* 2. to be able to use for painting, as a certain kind of paint.

maipiraso (ma-i-pi-ra-so), *v.* to be able to cut a small piece from (for someone). Syn. *maiputol ng kapiraso.*

maipirme (ma-i-pir-me), *v.* to be able to fix or set (something) permanently. Syn. *mailagáy nang pálagián (pirmihan).*

maipis (ma-i-pis), *adj.* full or infested with cockroaches.

maipisan (ma-i-pi-san), *v.* to be able to put a thing in the same place with another. Syn. *maisama.*

maipit (ma-i-pit), *v.* to be able to press between two surfaces.

máipit (má-i-pit) *v.* to become pressed or squeezed between two objects.

maipitan (ma-i-pi-tan), *v.* to be able to hold together with a clip or clips.

maiplano (ma-i-pla-no), *v.* to be able to make a plan of.

maipon (ma-i-pon), *v.* 1. to be able to collect or gather together. Syn. *matipon, makolekta.* 2. to be or become accumulated, as work. Syn. *mátambák.*

maipondo (ma-i-pon-do), *v.* 1. to be able to anchor (a boat). Syn. *maidaóng.* 2. to be able to park (a vehicle). Syn. *maiparada, maihimpíl.*

maipremyo (ma-i-prem-yo), *v.* to be able to give (something) as a prize or reward. Syn. *maigantimpalà.*

maipresyo (ma-i-pres-yo), *v.* to be able to give as a price. Syn. *maihalagá.*

maiprisinta (ma-i-pri-sin-ta), *v.* to be able to submit or present. Syn. *maiharáp.*

maipúbliká (ma-i-pú-bli-ká), *v.* to be able to publish. Syn. *mailathalà.*

maipulà (ma-i-pu-là), *v.* to be able to give or use as a criticism against. Syn. *maipintás, maipuná.*

maipuná (ma-i-pu-ná), *v.* to be able to give as a criticism against. See **maipulà.**

maipunô (ma-i-punô), *v.* to be able

to add (something) in order to complete the required amount. Syn. *maikumpleto.*

maipuntiryá (ma-i-pun-tir-yá), *v.* to to able to aim a firearm at a target. Cf. *maitutok.*

maipuntós (ma-i-pun-tós), *v.* to be able to score or gain a point for, as in basketball.

maipuslít (ma-i-pus-lít), *v.* to be able to smuggle something.

maipustá (ma-i-pus-tá), *v.* 1. to be able to put as a bet. Syn. *maitayâ.* 2. to be able to put a bet for someone.

maiputol (ma-i-pu-tol), *v.* 1. to be able to use for cutting a part or piece from. 2. to be able to cut a piece for someone. Cf. *maipiraso.*

maipuwera (ma-i-pu-we-ra), *v.* to be able to exclude.

maipuwesto (ma-i-pu-wes-to), *v.* 1. to be able to put in place. 2. to be able to secure an employment for.

mairadyo (ma-i-rad-yo), *v.* to be able to send a message by radio.

mairamay (ma-i-ra-may), *v.* to be able to implicate. Syn. *maisangkót.*

mairaos (ma-i-ra-os), *v.* 1. to be able to hold or celebrate. 2. to be able to finish. Syn. *matapos.*

mairasyón (ma-i-ras-yón), *v.* to be able to give or distribute as rations.

mairatig (ma-i-ra-tig), var. **maidatig**, *v.* to be able to add something to the side of another.

mairatíng (ma-i-ra-tíng), var **maidatíng**, *v.* to be successful in having something brought to a certain place. Syn. *maisapit.*

maireklamo (ma-i-rek-la-mo), *v.* 1. to be able to denounce. 2. to be able to make a complaint about something.

mairekomenda (ma-i-re-ko-men-da), *v.* to be able to recommend. Syn. *maitagubilin.*

mairegalo (ma-i-re-ga-lo), *v.* to be able to give as a present or gift.

mairehistro (ma-i-re-his-tro), *v.* to be able to write in a register.

maireserba (ma-i-re-ser-ba), *v.* to be able to reserve or put aside for the future. Syn. *mailaán.*

maireseta (ma-i-re-se-ta), *v.* to be able to give as a medical prescription.

maireto (ma-i-re-to), *v.* to be able to pit one with another. Syn. *mailaban.*

mairolyo (ma-i-rol-yo), *v.* 1. to be able to roll or make into a roll, as a mat, a big piece of cardboard, or the like. Syn. *mailulón.* 2. to be able to coil, as wire or the like. Syn. *mailikaw.*

mairugín (ma-i-ru-gín), *adj.* affectionate; loving; amorous. Syn. *mapagmahál.*

maís (ma-ís), *n.* (Sp. *maiz*) corn; maize.

maisaád (ma-i-sa-ád), *v.* to be able to say or state. Syn. *masabi.*

maisaalang-alang (ma-i-sa-a-lang + a-lang), *v.* to be able to consider.

maisaayos (ma-i-sa-a-yos), *v.* to be able to arrange or put in order.

maisabáy (ma-i-sa-báy), *v.* 1. to be able to do, hold, or celebrate at the same time or simultaneously with. 2. to be able to take along someone. Syn. *maisama.*

maisabit (ma-i-sa-bit), *v.* to be able to hang something, as on a nail, peg, etc. Cf. *maibitin, mailawit.*

maisabog (ma-i-sa-bog), *v.* 1. to be able to sow, as seeds. Syn. *maihasík.* 2. (by extension) to be able to distribute. Syn. *maipamahagi, maipamudmod.* 3. to be able to scatter, as garbage, etc. Syn. *maikalat.*

maisabong (ma-i-sa-bong), *v.* to be able to have a gamecock fight another in a cockpit.

maisakáy (ma-i-sa-káy), *v.* to be able to take as a passenger or cargo. Syn. *mailulan, maikarga.*

maisakdál (ma-i-sak-dál), *v.* to be able to accuse (someone) in court. Syn. *maihablá, maidemanda.*

maisagád (ma-i-sa-gád), *v.* 1. to be able to sink (a thing) to the bottom or limit. Syn. *maisukdól.* 2.

to be able to continue or carry on up to the end. Syn. *maihayón.*

maisaglít (ma-i-sag-lít), *v.* to be able to bring or take something to a place or to someone and be back right away. Syn. *madalá o maihatíd na madalî.*

maisagót (ma-i-sa-gót), *v.* to be able to give as an answer. Syn. *maitugón.*

maisahán (ma-i-sa-hán), *v.* (*Fig.*). to be able to win a point against. Syn. *mapuntusán.*

maisahóg (ma-i-sa-hóg), *v.* 1. to be able to add, as an ingredient to a mixture. 2. to be able to include someone in the preparation of food. Syn. *maitapóng.*

maisaing (ma-i-sa-ing), *v.* to be able to cook by boiling or steaming, referring esp. to rice. Cf. *mailutò.*

maisá-isá (ma-i-sá + i-sá), *v.* 1. to be able to count one by one. Syn. *mabilang na isá-isá.* 2. to be able to do, undertake, or finish one after another.

maisalalay (ma-i-sa-la-lay), *v.* to be able to set (something) on a holder or support. Syn. *maipatong.*

maisalang (ma-i-sa-lang), *v.* to be able to put over a fire or stove, referring esp. to pots in cooking food. Syn. *maisigáng.*

maisalaysáy (ma-i-sa-lay-sáy), *v.* to be able to narrate or tell, as a story. Syn. *maikuwento.*

maisalba (ma-i-sal-ba), *v.* to be able to save, as from danger, being burned, drowned, etc. Syn. *mailigtás; másagíp o maagaw sa panganib.*

maisali (ma-i-sa-li), *v.* to be able to include as a participant or as an entry in a play or contest.

maisalig (ma-i-sa-lig), *v.* to be able to base something from. Syn. *maibatay.*

maisalin (ma-i-sa-lin), *v.* 1. to be able to pour or transfer the contents of one container to another. Syn. *mailiwat; mailipat ng lalagyán.* 2. to be able to copy or rewrite. Syn. *makopya.* 3. to be able to translate (a word, sentence, story, or the like) into another language.

maisalisí (ma-i-sa-li-sí), *v.* to be able to place or arrange alternately with others.

maisaliwâ (ma-i-sa-li-wâ), *v.* to be able to reverse the position.

maisalo (ma-i-sa-lo), *v.* to be able to have someone share with oneself in eating, esp. or the same plate.

maisaló (ma-i-sa-ló), *v.* 1. to be able to use for catching a ball, etc., as one's bare hands or gloves. 2. to be able to use as a support or to sustain a weight. Cf. *maitukod.*

maisama (ma-i-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to be able to take along someone. Syn. *maisabáy.* 2. to be able to add something to a mixture. Syn. *maihalò, maidagdág.* 3. to be able to enclose or include, as in a letter. Syn. *mailakip.* 4. to be able to include, as with a group. Syn. *maibilang.*

máisama (má-i-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to happen to be taken along by someone. Syn. *máisabáy.* 2. to happen to be added to something. Syn. *máihalò, máidagdág.* 3. to happen to be included. Syn. *mápabilang.*

maisamò (ma-i-sa-mò), *v.* to be able to request earnestly. Syn. *maipamanhík, mailuhog.*

maisanlâ (ma-i-san-lâ): var. of **maisanglâ**, which see.

maisangkáp (ma-i-sang-káp), *v.* 1. to be able to use as a material for. 2. to be able to use as an ingredient for.

maisangkót (ma-i-sang-kót), *v.* to be able to implicate, as in an affair or trouble. Syn. *maidamay, maidawit.*

maisanggunì (ma-i-sang-gu-nì), *v.* to be able to consult (a problem) to someone for advice. Syn. *maihingî ng payo.*

maisanglâ (ma-i-sang-lâ), var. **maisanlâ**, *v.* to be able to pawn or mortgage.

maisapì (ma-i-sa-pì), *v.* 1. to be able to attach something to another

surface to surface, as a reinforcement or backing. 2. to be able to accept as a member. Syn. *maianib.*

maisapín (ma-i-sa-pín), *v.* to be able to use as an underlayer, pad, or cushion for.

maisapit (ma-i-sa-pit), *v.* to be able to carry on to the destination or to the end. Syn. *mairating, maihayón.*

maisará (ma-i-sa-rá), *v.* to be able to close or lock. Syn. *maipinid.*

maisaulî (ma-i-sa-u-lî), *v.* 1. to be able to return something borrowed or taken. 2. to be able to restore (a thing) to its former place. Syn. *maibalík.*

maisayáw (ma-i-sa-yáw), *v.* 1. to be able to perform a certain kind of dance. 2. to be able to dance with. Syn. *maibaylé.*

maisaysáy (ma-i-say-sáy), *v.* to be able to narrate or tell. as a story. Syn. *maisalaysáy, maikuwento.*

maisdâ (ma-is-dâ), var. **maistã**, *adj.* with or having plenty of fish; well-supplied with fish.

maiseguro (ma-i-se-gu-ro), *v.* to be able to insure (a person or property) against loss. Distinguished from **maisiguro**.

maisentro (ma-i-sen-tro), *v.* to be able to put or place at the middle or center. Syn. *maigitnâ, maipagitnâ.*

maisenyás (ma-i-sen-yás), *v.* to be able to relay a message by signaling. Syn. *maihudyát.*

maisiksík (ma-i-sik-sík), *v.* to be able to cram or force something into.

maisigáng (ma-i-si-gáng), *v.* to be able to put over a fire or stove, as cooking pots in the process of cooking food. Syn. *maisalang.*

maisigáw (ma-i-si-gáw), *v.* to be able to communicate something to someone by shouting. Syn. *maihiyáw.*

maisiguro (ma-i-si-gu-ro), *v.* to be able to say with certainty. Syn. *matiyák.*

maisilang (ma-i-si-lang), *v.* to be born.

maisilíd (ma-i-si-líd), *v.* to be able to put into a container. Syn. *mailagáy, mailamán,*

maisilong (ma-i-si-long), *v.* to be able to bring or take something to the shelter, as when the sun is very hot or during a rain.

maisingá (ma-i-si-ngá), *v.* to be able to snort out or expel (mucous) from the nose.

maisingit (ma-i-si-ngit), *v.* to be able to insert something into a slit, crack, or between the pages of a book. Syn. *maisipit.*

maisip (ma-i-sip), *v.* to be able to think about or recall into one's mind. Syn. *maalaala.*

máisip (má-i-sip), *v.* to happen to think about; be reminded about. Syn. *máalaala.*

máisipan (má-i-si-pan), *v.* to happen to think of. See **máisip**. Syn. *máalaala.*

maisiping (ma-i-si-ping), *v.* to be able to put (a thing) close or beside another. Syn. *maitabí, maipiling, maiabáy, maisigbáy.*

maisipit (ma-i-si-pit), *v.* 1. to be able to use as a clip for the hair. Syn. *maipáng-ipit.* 2. to be able to insert, as between two leaves of a book. Syn. *maisingit.*

maisiwalat (ma-i-si-wa-lat), *v.* to be able to expose or reveal. Syn. *maibunyág.*

maisiwang (ma-i-si-wang), *v.* to be able to open a little. Syn. *maipuwáng, maiawáng.*

maisubasta (ma-i-su-bas-ta), *v.* to be able to sell at an auction.

maisubò (ma-i-su-bò), *v.* to be able to put into the mouth.

máisubò (má-i-su-bò), *v.* to happen to put into the mouth.

maisukat (ma-i-su-kat), *v.* 1. to be able to use for measuring something. Syn. *maipanukat.* 2. to be able to measure something for someone. 3. to be able to try clothes, shoes, etc. to find out if they fit well.

maisukîî (ma-i-suk-lî), *v.* to be able to give as change in excess of the

payment for goods bought. Syn. *maikambiyó.*

maisukò (ma-i-su-kò), *v.* to be able to surrender, as arms.

maisukob (ma-i-su-kob), *v.* to be able to share another in an umbrella, blanket, or shelter.

maisugod (ma-i-su-god), *v.* to be able to take hurriedly, as a patient, in an ambulance. Syn. *madalá o maihatíd nang mádalian.*

maisuhol (ma-i-su-hol), *v.* to be able to give as a bribe. Syn. *maipabagsák* (colloq.) ; *maiparatíng* (fig.).

maisulat (ma-i-su-lat), *v.* 1. to be able to use for writing, as a pencil or pen. Syn. *magamit sa pagsulat.* 2. to be able to write or put in writing. 3. to be able to write about something to someone. Syn. *mailiham.*

maisulit (ma-i-su-lit), *v.* 1. to be able to give or submit. Syn. *maiharáp, maibigáy.* 2. to be able to pass, as an examination or test. Syn. *maipasá.*

maisumbóng (ma-i-sum-bóng), *v.* 1. to be able to report, as an anomaly. Syn. *maisuplóng.* 2. to be able to accuse in court. Syn. *maihablá, maisakdál, maidemanda.*

maisumpâ (ma-i-sum-pâ), *v.* 1. to be able to curse or wish evil upon someone. 2. to be able to make a vow. Syn. *maipanata, maipangakò.*

maisundô (ma-i-sun-dô), *v.* to be able to call or fetch (a doctor, etc.) for someone. Syn. *maikaón, maitawag.*

maisunò (ma-i-su-nò), *v.* to be able to share someone in one's vehicle. Syn. *maiangkás.*

maisunód (ma-i-su-nód), *v.* 1. to be able to do something in compliance with certain requirements or orders. Syn. *maialinsunod.* 2. to be able to do (a thing) after a thing is done or finished. 3. to be able to do or make in the same pattern or way another was done. Syn. *magawáng katulad ng.* 4. to be able to cause or make (a vehicle, etc.) follow another or others. Syn. *mapasunód.* 5. to be able to take along something left by someone who has gone ahead. Cf. *maihabol.*

maisungaw (ma-i-su-ngaw), *v.* to be able to show or make appear, as one's head, through an opening. Syn. *maidungaw.*

maisuót (ma-i-su-ót), *v.* 1. to be able to use or wear, as one's shoes or clothes. 2. to be able to insert something into. Syn. *maisulót, maipasok.*

maisusì (ma-i-su-sì), *v.* to be able to close or lock with a key. Also, *masusian.*

máisusì (má-i-su-sì), *v.* to happen to close or lock with a key. Also, *másusian.*

maisusog (ma-i-su-sog), *v.* to be able to introduce as an amendment to. Syn. *maiemyenda.*

maisustento (ma-i-sus-ten-to), *v.* to be able to give as a financial support.

maisuweldo (ma-i-su-wel-do), *v.* to be able to give as salaries or wages. Syn. *maipasahod.*

maitaán (ma-i-ta-án), *v.* 1. to be able to save or reserve (something) for someone or for future use. Syn. *mailaán.* 2. to be able to set, as a trap or snare.

maitaás (ma-i-ta-ás), *v.* 1. to be able to raise or lift, as a heavy object. Syn. *maangát, maiangát.* 2. to be able to put or place (a thing) on a higher place. Syn. *mailagáy sa mataás o itaás.* 3. to be able to raise, as a flag. 4. to be able to show by raising, as one's hands. 5. to be able to promote in rank, as an employee. Syn. *maiasenso.*

maitaban (ma-i-ta-ban), *v.* to be able to hold or use for holding, as one's hands. Syn. *maihawak, maipigil, maitangan.*

maitabas (ma-i-ta-bas), *v.* 1. to be able to use for cutting something into proper shape or in accordance to a certain pattern. Also, *maipanabas.* 2. to be able to cut cloth, etc.

for someone according to a certain pattern or preferred style.

maitabí (ma-i-ta-bí), *v.* 1. to be able to put a thing near or beside another. Syn. *mailapit.* 2. to be able to have someone sit, lie, or sleep beside or close to oneself. Syn. *maisiping, maisigbáy, maiabáy.* 3. to be able to put away and keep in its proper place. Syn. *mailigpít, maitagò.*

maitablá (ma-i-ta-blá), *v.* to be able to play a game to a tie or draw. Syn. *maipatas.*

maitabon (ma-i-ta-bon), *v.* to be able to use for covering a pit or grave in the ground.

maitabóy (ma-i-ta-bóy), *v.* to be able to drive away. Syn. *mapalayás.*

maitakas (ma-i-ta-kas), *v.* to be able to take away (a person or thing) without the knowledge of other persons. Syn. *maitanan.*

maitakbó (ma-i-tak-bó), *v.* 1. to be able to take (something) to someone or to a place by running. Cf. *maisugod.* 2. to be able to take away with. Syn. *maitakas.*

maitakdâ (ma-i-tak-dâ), *v.* 1. to be able to set as a limit. 2. to be able to set the time or schedule of.

maitakíp (ma-i-ta-kíp), *v.* to be able to use as a cover. Syn. *maitakob, maisuklób.*

maitagò (ma-i-ta-gò), *v.* 1. to be able to hide (something) in a secret place. Syn. *maikublí.* 2. to be able to keep (something) in secrecy. Syn. *mailihim.* 3. to be able to put away and keep in the proper place. Syn. *mailigpít.*

maitagubilin (ma-i-ta-gu-bi-lin), *v.* 1. to be able to recommend. Syn. *mairekomenda.* 2. to be able to give as an advice. Syn. *maipayo.*

maitagurî (ma-i-ta-gu-rî), *v.* to be able to give as an appellation or nickname to. Syn. *maipangalan, maipalayaw, maibanság.*

maitaguyod (ma-i-ta-gu-yod), *v.* to be able to support, as a project. Syn. *matangkilik.*

maitalâ (ma-i-ta-lâ), *v.* to be able to note or jot down. Syn. *mailistá, mainota.*

maitalagá (ma-i-ta-la-gá), *v.* 1. to be able to induct or install, as officers of an association. Syn. *mapapanumpâ.* 2. to be able to assign something to someone. Syn. *maiukol.*

maitalì (ma-i-ta-lì), *v.* 1. to be able to tie (an animal) to prevent from roaming around. Cf. *maikulóng.* 2. to be able to use for tying, as twine, rope, or the like. Also, *maipanalì.*

maitamà (ma-i-ta-mà), *v.* 1. to be able to correct or make right. Syn. *maitumpák, maiwastô.* 2. to be able to put or place (something) correctly or properly. Syn. *mailagáy sa ayos.* 3. to be able to insert or put into, as in a hole. Syn. *maipasok, maisuót, mailusót.*

maitambál (ma-i-tam-bál), *v.* to be able to pair (a person or thing) with another. Syn. *maipareha, maituwáng.*

maitampók (ma-i-tam-pók), *v.* to be able to exalt or hold in high esteem Syn. *maitanghál.*

maitanan (ma-i-ta-nan), *v.* to be able to take away secretly or by force. Syn. *maitakas.*

maitandâ (ma-i-tan-dâ), *v.* to be able to use as a mark or sign. Syn. *maimarka; magawáng panandâ.*

maitaním (ma-i-ta-ním), *v.* 1. to be able to plant (a seed or seedling). 2. to be able to implant or retain in one's mind.

maitanóng (ma-i-ta-nóng), *v.* 1. to be able to ask or inquire about. Syn. *mausisà.* 2. to be able to include as a question in an examination.

maitangan (ma-i-ta-ngan), *v.* to be able to hold or use in holding, as one's hands. Syn. *maihawak, maipigil.*

maitanggí (ma-i-tang-gí), *v.* 1. to be able to deny the truth of. Syn. *maikailâ, mailihim.* 2. to be able to refuse to give. Syn. *maikaít.*

maitanghál (ma-i-tang-hál), *v.* 1. to

be able to exhibit. 2. to be able to exalt or hold in high esteem. Syn. *maitampók.*

maitangì (ma-i-ta-ngì), *v.* to be able to regard with special consideration or favor.

maitaón (ma-i-ta-ón), *v.* to be able to set or schedule something to coincide with. Syn. *maisabáy.*

maitapak (ma-i-ta-pak), *v.* to be able to set or put down one's foot or feet on. Syn. *maiyapak, maitungtóng.*

maitapát (ma-i-ta-pát), *v.* 1. to be able to put (something) directly in front of or opposite another. Syn. *mailagáy sa tapát.* 2. to be able to give as an equivalent to. Syn. *maitumbás.*

maitapon (ma-i-ta-pon), *v.* 1. to be able to throw or cast away. 2. to be able to deport (someone). Syn. *maidestiyero.*

máitapon (má-i-ta-pon), *v.* to happen to throw away; be thrown away unintentionally.

maitapón (ma-i-ta-pón), *v.* to be able to use as a cork, plug, or stopper.

maitasa (ma-i-ta-sa), *v.* to be able to give as assessment of. Syn. *maihalagá.*

maitaták (ma-i-ta-ták), *v.* to be able to stamp or imprint, as a mark or identification. Syn. *maimarká, mailimbág.*

maitatag (ma-i-ta-tag), *v.* to be able to found, establish, or organize. Syn. *mabuô, maipundár, maitayô.*

maitatuwâ (ma-i-ta-tu-wâ): var. of **maitatwâ**, which see.

maitatwâ (ma-i-tat-wâ), *v.* to be able to repudiate, disclaim, or deny. Syn. *maitanggí, maikailâ.*

maitawag (ma-i-ta-wag), *v.* 1. to be able to call (a doctor, etc.) for someone. Syn. *maikaón, maisundô.* 2. to be able to use (a word or term) as a name for.

maitawíd (ma-i-ta-wíd), *v.* to be able to carry across. Syn. *maibagtás; madalá sa kabilâ o ibayo.*

maitayâ (ma-i-ta-yâ), *v.* 1. to be able to put as a bet. Syn. *maipustá.* 2. to be able to put a bet for someone.

maitayô (ma-i-ta-yô), *v.* 1. to be able to erect, construct, or build. Syn. *magawâ, maitindíg.* 2. to be able to help someone to stand up. Syn. *maitindíg.*

maitayong (ma-i-ta-yong), *v.* to be able to delay or suspend temporarily, as one's work. Syn. *maibimbín.*

maitiklóp (ma-i-tik-lóp), *v.* to be able to fold, as piece of paper or the like. Cf. *mailupî, maitupî.*

maitikom (ma-i-ti-kom), *v.* to be able to close or shut off, as one's mouth, an umbrella, etc. Syn. *maisará, maipiníd.*

maitigás (ma-i-ti-gás), *v.* to be able to make hard, stiff, or firm, as one's arms.

maitigil (ma-i-ti-gil), *v.* to be able to cause (something) to stop. Syn. *maihintô, maihumpáy.*

maitím (ma-i-tím), I. *adj.* black; dark.

—II. *v.* to be able to blacken or make black. Also, *mapaitím.*

maitimán (ma-i-ti-mán), *v.* 1. to be able to color with black. Syn. *makulayan ng itím.* 2. to consider black or too black.

máitimán (má-i-ti-mán), *v.* to be colored or stained with black.

maitindá (ma-i-tin-dá), *v.* to be able to sell or peddle, as fish, vegetables, and other small items. Syn. *mailakò, maipagbilí.*

maitindíg (ma-i-tin-díg), *v.* 1. to be able to help (someone) to stand up. Syn. *maitayô.* 2. to be able to build, construct, or set up. Syn. *magawá, maitayô, maitirik.* 3 to be able to to organize or found. Syn. *maitatag, maipundár.*

maitingalâ (ma-i-ti-nga-lâ), *v.* to be able to raise or tilt upward, as one's face. Syn. *maitungháy.*

maitingî (ma-i-ti-ngî), *v.* to be able to retail or sell in small quantities. Syn. *maipagbilí nang tingî o nang tíngian.*

maitingín (ma-i-ti-ngín), *v.* 1. to be able to use in looking at some-

thing, referring esp. to one's eyes. 2. to be able to look for or find something for someone. Syn. *maihanap.*

maitipon (ma-i-ti-pon), *v.* to be able to collect or gather together. Syn. *maipon, mapagsama-sama.*

maitirá (ma-i-ti-rá), *v.* 1. to be able to leave or set aside something, as for someone or for future use. 2. to be able to have a person live in a certain place. Syn. *maitahán, maipanirahan.*

maitirik (ma-i-ti-rik), *v.* 1. to be able to build, construct, or erect, as a house. Syn. *magawâ, maitayô.* 2. to be able to set upright, as a candle. Syn. *maitayô.*

maititik (ma-i-ti-tik), *v.* 1. to be able to write or put in writing. Syn. *maisulat.* 2. to be able to jot down. Syn. *maitalâ, mailistá.*

maitiwalág (ma-i-ti-wa-lág), *v.* to be able to remove or dismiss, as from work. Syn. *masisante, mapaalís.*

maitodo (ma-i-to-do), *v.* 1. to be able to bet all one's money in a single game. Syn. *maitayáng lahát.* 2. to be able to give or exert all one's strength, knowhow, etc. Syn. *maibuhos na lahát.*

maitukod (ma-i-tu-kod), *v.* to be able to put or use as a prop or support, referring to a length of wood, bamboo, etc.

maitugâ (ma-i-tu-gâ), *v.* to be able to tell the truth; be able to confess, esp. one's fault or crime. Syn. *maipagtapát.*

maitugón (ma-i-tu-gón), *v.* to be able to give as an answer or reply. Syn. *maisagót.*

maitulak (ma-i-tu-lak), *v.* to be able to push or shove forward.

maitulad (ma-i-tu-lad), *v.* 1. to be able to compare one thing with another. 2. to be able to make something by copying from another. Syn. *maigaya, maihawig, maipareho.*

maituláy (ma-i-tu-láy), *v.* 1. to be able to put as a bridge across. Syn. *mailagay na tuláy o túlayan.* 2. to be able to carry across by passing through a narrow footbridge.

maitulong (ma-i-tu-long), *v.* to be able to render or give as a help.

maitulóy (ma-i-tu-lóy), *v.* to be able to continue what one has started. Syn. *maipágpatuloy.*

maitumbás (ma-i-tum-bás), *v.* to be able to give as an equivalent of.

maitumpák (ma-i-tum-pák), *v.* to be able to correct or make right. Syn. *maitamà, maiwastô.*

maituntóng (ma-i-tun-tóng), var. **maitungtong,** *v.* 1. to be able to set or put down on the floor or ground, referring to one's feet. Syn. *maitapak, maiyapak, maiapak.* 2. to be able to use for covering a pot, as a lid.

maitungháy (ma-i-tung-háy), *v.* to be able to raise or tilt upward, as one's chin or head. Syn. *maitingalâ.*

maitungó (ma-i-tu-ngó), *v.* to be able to bend or bow, as one's head. Syn. *maiyukô.*

maitupî (ma-i-tu-pî), *v.* to be able to fold. Syn. *malupî, maitiklóp.*

maituró (ma-i-tu-rò), *v.* 1. be able to point or indicate the place or direction of. Syn. *maihimatón.* 2. to be able to teach, as a lesson or subject. Syn. *maiaral.* 3. to be able to point out, as one's mistakes. Syn. *maipakita, maipakilala.*

maitustós (ma-i-tus-tós), *v.* 1. to be able to give as a support. Syn. *maitangkilik.* 2. to be able to supply or furnish, as the needed materials. 3. to be able to prolong, as the string of a kite by loosening it.

maitutok (ma-i-tu-tok), *v.* to be able to point (a gun) closely at someone.

maitutol (ma-i-tu-tol), *v.* to be the cause of one's opposition, protest, or objection. Syn. *maisalungát, maikontra.*

maituwáng (ma-i-tu-wáng), *v.* to be able to pair one with another. Syn. *maipareha.*

maituwíd (ma-i-tu-wíd), *v.* 1. to be able to straighten. Syn. *maideretso.* 2. to be able to correct. Syn. *maitumpák, maiwastô.*

maiukô (ma-i-u-kô), *v.* to be able to bend or lower, as one's head.

maiukód (ma-i-u-kód), var. **maiyukód,** *v.* to be able to bend, as one's body.

maiukol (ma-i-u-kol), *v.* to be able to devote or set apart for a certain purpose. Syn. *mailaan, matalagá, maitungod.*

maiuktaba (ma-i-uk-ta-ba), *v.* to be able to postpone. Syn. *maipagpaliban, maipagpaibáng-araw.*

maiugnáy (ma-i-ug-náy), *v.* 1. to be able to connect or associate a thing with another. 2. to be able to connect or join one thing with another. Syn. *maihugpóng, maidugtóng.*

maiulat (ma-i-u-lat), *v.* to be able to give or submit as a report. Syn. *maireport.*

maiulî (ma-i-u-lî), *v.* to be able to restore to one's former place. Syn. *maibalík.*

maiulit (ma-i-u-lit), *v.* to be able to use again or once more, as a pass. Syn. *magamit na mulî.*

maiuna (ma-i-u-na), *v.* 1. to be able to carry on to the lead. 2. to be able to do or finish first.

maiunat (ma-i-u-nat), *v.* to be able to stretch, as one's arms and legs. Syn. *maituwíd.*

maiupa (ma-i-u-pa), *v.* 1. to be able to give as payment for work. Syn. *maibayad sa trabaho.* 2. to be able to have a work done by hiring someone to do it.

maiupô (ma-i-u-pô), *v.* to be able to help (someone) to sit down. Syn. *mailuklók.*

maiurong (ma-i-u-rong), *v.* 1. to be able to drive or manipulate backward, as a vehicle. Syn. *maiatrás.* 2. to be able to revoke or withdraw. Syn. *mabawì.* 3. to be able to reset a schedule to an earlier period or time.

maiutang (ma-i-u-tang), *v.* 1. to be able to secure a loan for someone. Syn. *maihirám ng kuwarta.* 2. to be able to use for securing a loan.

maiutos (ma-i-u-tos), *v.* to be able to cause the performance of something by issuing an order. Syn. *maiatas, maimando.*

maiuwî (ma-i-u-wî), *v.* to be able to bring home. Syn. *madalá sa bahay o sa pag-uwî.*

maiuyan (ma-i-u-yan), *v.* to be able to give as a replacement for something lost. Syn. *maiabono, maipaluwál.*

máiwaglít (má-i-wag-lít), *v.* to happen to lose or mislay.

máiwalâ (ma-i-wa-lâ), *v.* to happen to mislay or miss (something). Syn. *máiwaglít.*

maiwalay (ma-i-wa-lay), *v.* 1. to be able to separate one from another. Syn. *maihiwaláy, mailayô.* 2. to be able to wean, as a child. Syn. *maawat sa pagsuso (sa iná).*

maiwaldás (ma-i-wal-dás), *v.* to be able to misappropriate. Syn. *malustáy.*

maiwan (ma-i-wan), *v.* to be left behind, as in a race.

maiwanan (ma-i-wa-nan), *v.* to forget to bring along in one's departure or trip. Syn. *mákalimutang dalhín.*

maiwasák (ma-i-wa-sák), *v.* to be able to destroy or tear up completely. Syn. *maigibâ, maiwalat.*

maiwasan (ma-i-wa-san), *v.* to be able to avoid. Syn. *mailagan, malayuán.*

maiwasiwas (ma-i-wa-si-was), *v.* to be able to wave or flourish. something. Syn. *maiwagaywáy.*

máiyák (má-i-yák), *v.* to be forced to cry due to pity or hurt feeling. Also, *mápaiyák.* Syn. *máluhâ.*

maiyangyáng (ma-i-yang-yáng), *v.* to be able to expose in the air to dry. Cf. *maibilád.*

maiyapak (ma-i-ya-pak), *v.* to be able to set or put down one's foot or feet on something. Syn. *maitapak, maiapak, maituntóng.*

maiyarì (ma-i-ya-rì), *v.* to be able to

make or manufacture something for someone. Syn. *maigawâ.*

maiyukô (ma-i-yu-kô): var. of **maiukô,** which see.

maiyukód (ma-i-yu-kód): var. of **maiukód,** which see.

mala- (ma-la-): pref. used to form adjectives meaning: (a) "half-, semi-, or partially, as in *malasado,* which see; (b) like, similar to, or somewhat resembling, as in *mala-Hitler,* similar to Hitler.

malaab (ma-la-ab), *adj.* 1. flaming; bursting with flames. Syn. *maliyáb, maningas.* 2. ardent; fervent. Syn. *marubdób.*

malaanan (ma-la-a-nan), *v.* to be able to keep something in reserve for someone or for a certain purpose. Syn. *mataanan, mahandaán.*

malaawoy (ma-la-a-woy), *adj.* not yet fully dried, referring esp. to firewood.

malabág (ma-la-bág), *v.* to be able to violate, referring to an order or a law. Syn. *masuwáy; di-masunód.*

málabág (má-la-bág), *v.* 1. to happen to violate. Syn. *másuwáy.* 2. to be violative of.

malabahán (ma-la-ba-hán), var. **malabhán** *v.* to be able to wash, referring esp. to clothes.

málaban (má-la-ban), *v.* 1. to be opposed to; be against or violative of. Syn. *málabág.* 2. to be pitted against another. Syn. *mápalaban.*

malabanak (ma-la-ba-nak, *n.* (*Icht.*) a mullet-like fish.

malabanan (ma-la-ba-nan), *v.* to be able to oppose or fight against. Syn. *masalungát, makontra.*

malabás (ma-la-bás), *adj.* referring to a number or a pair of numbers that comes out very often in drawing lots.

malabasahan (ma-la-ba-sa-han), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of banded sea snake.

malabasán (ma-la-ba-sán), *v.* to be able to free oneself from.

malabay (ma-la-bay), *adj.* with or having abundant foliage, referring to a tree or its branches. Syn. *madahon.*

malabayawak (ma-la-ba-ya-wak), *adj. & n.* referring to a *santol* fruit that is beginning to ripen.

malabhán (ma-lab-hán), *v.* to be able to wash, referring esp. to clothes.

málabí (má-la-bí), *v.* 1. to be left unused or unconsumed, as food, materials, etc. Syn. *di-maubos, mátirá.* 2. to survive; be left alive. Syn. *makaligtás.*

malabigà (ma-la-bi-gà), I. *adj.* gossipy; given to gossips. Syn. *masatsat, matsismís.*

—II. *n.* a gossiper. Syn. *dalahirà; tsismoso-sa; daldalero-ra.*

malabis (ma-la-bis), I. *adj.* excessive; exorbitant.

—II. *adv.* very much; too much.

malabisan (ma-la-bi-san), *v.* to be able to exceed what is required or needed. Syn. *mahigtán.*

malabnáw (ma-lab-náw), *adj.* like water; thin, referring esp. to soup and other like food: opposed to *malapot.*

malabò (ma-la-bò), *adj.* 1. turbid or muddy, as water. Syn. *maputik.* 2. not clear; indistinct; not heard clearly. Syn. *di-malinaw; waláng-linaw.* 3. faint, dim, or obscure, as a light. Syn. *malamlám; di-maliwanag.* 4. not certain; doubtful. Syn. *waláng-katiyakan; di-tiyák.* 5. confused; disordered. Syn. *maguló.*

malabó (ma-la-bó), *adj.* 1. spongy in consistency, as fruits or tubers. 2. loamy, as soil.

malabog (ma-la-bog), *v.* to be or become too soft due esp. to overcooking, referring to vegetables and tubers.

malabór (ma-la-bór), *adj.* with or having many intricate designs or decorations.

malabsâ (ma-lab-sâ), *adj.* too soft to eat, as vegetables due to overcooking, and fruits due to being overripe. Syn. *malabsák.*

malabsák (ma-lab-sák): same as **malabsâ,** which see.

malabuan (ma-la-bu-an), *v.* to consi-

der (something) unclear: opposed to *maliwanagan.*

malabuhók (ma - la - bu - hók), *adj.* somewhat like hair; hairlike. Syn. *parang buhók.*

malabusaw (ma-la-bu-saw), *v.* 1. to become muddy or tubid, as water. Syn. *magputik.* 2. to become muddled up or confused, as a discussion. Syn. *maguló.*

malák (ma-lák), *n.* 1. idea or notion (about something); knowledge. Syn. *alam, kaalaman; batíd, kabatiran.* 2. intelligence; understanding. 3. awareness; consciousness. Syn. *malay, kamalayan.*

malakad (ma-la-kad), *v.* 1. to be able to reach (a certain distance or destination) by walking. Syn. *maratíng o maabot sa lakad.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to be able to work for the approval of.

malakanin (ma-la-ka-nin), *adj.* with or having the consistency of cooked rice. Syn. *maligat.*

Malakanyán (Ma-la-kan-yán), var. **Malakanyáng,** *n.* the name given to the official residence of the President of the Philippines, which during the American Regime was originally called Malacañan Palace.

malakapas (ma-la-ka-pas), *n.* (*Icht.*) a species of fish known as spotted mojarras (*Gerres filamentosus* Cuvier).

malakapé (ma-la-ka-pé), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ceylonese boxwood shrub (*Canthium dicoccum*).

malakás (ma-la-kás), *adj.* 1. strong; able or capable of lifting heavy weight. 2. robust; vigorous; healthy. Syn. *malusog.* 3. durable; strong: tough. Syn. *matibay.* 4. loud, as noise, sound, or voice. Syn. *matunóg, matagintíng.* 5. strong or heavy, as rain. 6. fast-selling, as merchandise or goods. Syn. *mabilí.* 7. hard, strong, or heavy, as a fist blow. Syn. *matindí.* 8. fast; swift. Syn. *mabilis, matulin.* 9. (*Colloq.*). influential. Syn. *maimpluwensiyá.* 10. hard to capture; well-armed, as a fort. Syn. *matibay.* 11. powerful. Syn. *makapangyarihan.* 12. forceful; effective. Syn. *mabisà.*

malakasán (ma-la-ka-sán), *v.* 1. to be able to make loud or louder, as one's voice. 2. to be able to make fast or faster, as a vehicle. Syn. *mabilisán, mapabilís, mapatulín.*

málakasan (má-la-ka-san), *adj.* referring to gambling where betting are heavy or in big amounts.

malakhán (ma-lak-hán), *v.* 1. to be able to outgrow another. 2. to consider (a thing) big. See **malakihán.**

malakhín (ma-lak-hín): var. of **malakihín,** which see.

malakí (ma-la-kí), *adj.* 1. big; large. 2. vast; expansive; extensive. Syn. *malawak, malapad, masakláw, maluwáng.* 3. full-grown. Syn. *sapát na sa gulang.* 4. wide, as a hole. Syn. *maluwáng.* 5. important. Syn. *mahalagá.* 6. high, as water during a flood. Syn. *mataás.* 7. great; of high status, as a man. Syn. *dakilà, mataás.*

malakihán (ma-la-ki-hán), var. **malakhán,** *v.* 1. to be able to outgrow another. 2. to have a feeling or opinion that one is bigger than what it should be.

málakihan (má-la-ki-han), *adj.* involving big amounts or quantities. Cf. *máramihán.*

malakihín (ma-la-ki-hín), *v.* 1. to consider a thing bigger than what it should be. 2. to value (a thing) highly. Syn. *mahalagahín.*

malakí-lakí (ma-la-kí + la-kí), *adj.* a little bit bigger or larger in size or amount; big enough. Cf. *maramí-ramí.*

malakukó (ma-la-ku-kó) *adj.* tepid; lukewarm. Syn. *maligamgám; malahiningá; mainít-inít.*

máladlád (má-lad-lád), *v.* 1. to be unrolled, unfolded, or unfurled. Syn. *mábuladlád.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be exposed to the public. Syn. *mábunyág, málantád.*

málagak (má-la-gak), *v.* to be deposited or placed on. Syn. *málagáy, mápalagáy.*

malaganap (ma-la-ga-nap), *adj.* widespread; found or occurring in many places. Syn. *laganap, kalát, palasak.*

malaganapan (ma-la-ga-na-pan), *v.* to be spread over with (something), as a place. Syn. *makalatan.*

malagas (ma-la-gas), *v.* 1. to fall off, as hair, leaves, fruits, etc. Syn. *mahulog.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be killed, as soldiers during war.

malagatâ (ma-la-ga-tâ), *adj.* like coconut milk.

malagatas (ma-la-ga-tas), *adj.* milk-like in consistency or color.

malagáy (ma-la-gáy), *adj.* in card games or races, referring to the cards or horses that have plenty of bets. Syn. *mapusta, matayâ.*

málagáy (má-la-gáy), *v.* 1. to be put or placed in a certain condition or situation. 2. to be put as bet on. Syn. *mápusta, mátayá.*

malagkít (ma-lag-kít), I. *adj.* 1. sticky. Syn. *madikít.* 2. (*Fig.*) sharp, as a look. Syn. *matalím* (fig.)

—II. *n.* a species of rice having glutinous consistency when cooked.

malagihay (ma-la-gi-hay), *adj.* half-dry; semi-dry, as clothes on a line. Syn. *malámalá.*

malagím (ma-la-gím), I. *v.* to feel deep sorrow or distress; be very sad.

—II. *adj.* grievous; deplorable; atrocious.

malaginlín (ma-la-gin-lín), *v.* to be pushed to one side, as clothes in a line. Syn. *masaginsín.*

malaglág (ma-lag-lág), *v.* 1. to fall or drop, as a fruit from a tree. Syn. *mahulog, lumagpák.* 2. to fail, as in an examination. Syn. *mábagsák.*

málaglagán (má-lag-la-gán), *v.* to be hit by a falling object. Syn. *málagpaká ı, máhulugan, mábagsakán.*

malaglagán (ma-lag-la-gán), *v.* 1. (*Med.*) to have an abortion. Syn. *makunan.* 2. to be able to give someone by dropping something to him,

malagô (ma-la-gô), *adj.* 1. tall, as grass. Syn. *mataás.* 2. luxuriant in growth. Syn. *mayabong.* 3. long, as hair. Syn. *malambâ, mahabà.* 4. (*Fig.*) prosperous; flourishing; progressive. Syn. *maunlád.*

malagók (ma-la-gók), *v.* to be able to drink or swallow in a big gulp. Cf. *malunók, malulón.*

malagom (ma-la-gom), *v.* 1. to be able to get all. Syn. *makuhang lahát.* 2. to be able to monopolize.

malagong (ma-la-gong), *adj.* producing a long bass or low-pitched sound. Syn. *mahugong.*

malagós (ma-la-gós), *v.* to be able to pass or penetrate through and through. Syn. *matagós.*

malagót (ma-la-gót), *v.* 1. to be able to break or cut a rope, wire, etc. with a snap. Syn. *mapatíd.* 2. to break or part suddenly, as a string, wire, rope, or the like. 3. (*Fig.*) be suddenly ended. Syn. *bigláng matapos.* 4. (with *ang hiningá*) to die. Syn. *mamatáy.*

málagpák (má-lag-pák), *v.* 1. to happen to fall or drop. Syn. *mahulog, mábagsák.* 2. to fail to pass, as in an examination. Syn. *di-pumasá, mábagsák.*

málagpakán (má-lag-pa-kán), *v.* to be accidentally hit or knocked by a falling object. Syn. *mábagsakán, máhulugan.*

malagpasán (ma-lag-pa-sán), var. **malampasán,** *v.* 1. to be able to surpass or exceed. Syn. *mahigtán, malaluan.* 2. to be able to pass through or go beyond. Syn. *madaanan, malagusán, malusután.* 3. to be able to overtake, as in racing. Syn. *maunahan.*

malagusán (ma-la-gu-sán), *v.* to be able to pass through. Syn. *madaanan, malusután, malampasán.*

malahát (ma-la-hát), *v.* to be able to include all.

málahian (má-la-hi-an), *v.* to be inbred with a certain stock.

malahiningá (ma-la-hi-ni-ngá), *adj.* tepid or lukewarm, referring to

water or liquid. Syn. *malakukó; mainít-inít.*

málahiran (má-la-hi-ran), *v.* to happen to be soiled or stained slightly by or as by a moving dirty object. Syn. *mábahiran, mámantsahán.*

málahók (má-la-hók), *v.* to happen to be added to a mixture. Syn. *másama, mápasama; máhalò, mápahalò.*

malainibay (ma-la-i-ni-bay), *adj.* tipsy; half-drunk. Syn. *medyo lasíng.*

malaing (ma-la-ing), *v.* to be or become withered, referring esp. to leaves. Syn. *malantá.*

malait (ma-la-it), *v.* to be able to vilify. Syn. *maalimurà, maalipustâ.*

malala (ma-la-la), *v.* to be able to weave, as in making a basket or mat.

malalâ (ma-la-lâ), *adj.* aggravated; grown more serious or dangerous; grave. Syn. *malubhâ, grabe.*

malaláng (ma-la-láng), *v.* to be able to create. Syn. *malikhâ.*

malalim (ma-la-lim), *adj.* 1. deep, as a river, sea, or the like. 2. profound; hard to understand. Syn. *mahirap unawain.*

malaliman (ma-la-li-man), *v.* 1. to be able to make deep or deeper, as by digging. 2. to consider too deep or profound.

malalin (ma-la-lin), *adj.* full of stain. Syn. *mahawa, mamantsá.*

málalinan (má-la-li-nan), *v.* to be stained; have stain. Syn. *máhawahan, mámantsahán.*

malalós (ma-la-lós), *v.* to be taken or affected all together without exception. Syn. *matodas.*

malaluan (ma-la-lu-an), *v.* 1. to be able to surpass or exceed. Syn. *mahigtán, malampasán.* 2. to be surpassed or exceeded.

malamad (ma-la-mad), *adj.* membranous, said esp. of meat.

malá-malá (ma-lá + ma-lá) var. **malamalá,** *adj.* almost dry, referring esp. to clothes. Syn. *malagihay.*

malaman (ma-la-man), *v.* to come to know; have the knowledge of. Syn. *mahatíd.*

málaman (má-la-man), *v.* to happen to know or learn about.

malamán (ma-la-mán), I. *adj.* 1. fleshy; full of flesh or meat: opposed to *mabutó.* 2. containing much; having much contents, as a can, box, etc. 3. (*Fig.*) full of meanings; meaningful. Syn. *makahulugán.*

—II. *v.* to be able to contain. Syn. *magkasya, maghusto.*

malamáng (ma-la-máng), I. *adv.* more or most probably.

—II. adj. 1. with or having more than the other. Syn. *lamáng, nakalálamáng.* 2. better than; having more advantages than. Syn. *higít, nakahíhigít.*

malamangán (ma-la-ma-ngán), *v.* 1. to be able to surpass; have an advantage over. Syn. *mahigtán, malampasán, malaluan.* 2. to be surpassed or taken advantage of.

malamas (ma-la-mas), *v.* to be able to mash. Syn. *malamutak.*

malamat (ma-la-mat), *adj.* full of cracks; having cracks.

malamay (ma-la-may), *v.* to be able to do by working overtime at night.

malambâ (ma-lam-bâ), *adj.* 1. tall, referring to weeds, grass, and other plants. Syn. *malagô.* 2. long; too long, referring to hair. Syn. *mahabà, malagô.*

malambát (ma-lam-bát), *v.* to be able to catch with a net.

málambát (má-lam-bát), *v.* to be caught or happen to be caught in or with a net.

malambíng (ma-lam-bíng), *adj.* 1. melodious; sweet-sounding. 2. affectionate; loving. Syn. *mapagmahál; magiliw.* 3. with or having the characteristic of a child wanting to be caressed or fondled. Syn. *malamyós, malantóng.*

malambót (ma-lam-bót), *adj.* 1. soft; tender; not hard. 2. pliant; bending easily. Syn. *sunúd-súnuran; madalíng mahutok o mabaluktót.* 3. easily swayed or turned. Syn. *maluwág.*

malamíg (ma-la-míg), *adj.* 1. cold; having low temperature; opposed to *mainit.* 2. cold or chilly. Syn. *maginâw.* 3. indifferent; lacking interest or enthusiasm. Syn. *walángsiglá; matabáng ang loób.* 4. cool; somewhat cold. Syn. *presko, aliwalas.* 5. calm; not excited. Syn. *mahinahon.*

malamigán (ma-la-mi-gán), *v.* to feel cold; be affected by the coldness of weather. Syn. *maginâw.*

malamlám (ma-lam-lám), *adj.* 1. dim; somewhat dark; not bright, hazy. Syn. *malabò, kulabô.* 2. gloomy; sad; melancholy or melancholic. Syn. *malungkót, mapangláw.* 3. languid; lifeless. Syn. *matamláy; walang-siglá.*

malamók (ma-la-mók), *adj.* full of mosquitoes; infested with mosquitoes.

malamóg (ma-la-móg), *v.* 1. to be or become softened by or as by overhandling, as fruits. Syn. *mabulbóg.* 2. to be debilitated by or as by beating. Syn. *manghinà sa bugbog.* 3. to be able to beat mercilessly.

malamon (ma-la-mon), *v.* to be able to eat something (voraciously).

malampasán (ma-lam-pa-sán), *v.* 1. to be able to surpass or exceed. Syn. *mahigtán, malaluan.* 2. to be able to overtake and get ahead of. Syn. *maunahan, malusután.* 3. to be pierced or penetrated through and through. Syn. *malagusán, matagusán.*

malamukos (ma-la-mu-kos), *v.* to be able to crush or crumple in one's hand. Syn. *makuyumos.*

malamukot (ma-la-mu-kot), I. *adj.* fleshy, as fruit like mangoes. Cf. *malamán.*
—II. *v.* to become crumpled or wrinkled, as one's clothes. Syn. *malukot.*

malamuray (ma-la-mu-ray), *v.* 1. to able to mangle to pieces. Syn. *maluráy, magutáy.* 2. to be mangled to pieces. Syn. *magkaluráy-luráy, magkagutáy-gutáy.*

malamuyot (ma-la-mu-yot), *v.* (*Fig.*) to be able to persuade or induce. Syn. *mahikayat.*

malamyâ (ma-lam-yâ), *adj.* referring to the manner of talking like a baby who wants to be caressed or fondled. Cf. *malambíng.*

malandás (ma-lan-dás), I. *adj.* slippery. Syn. *madulás.*
—II. *v.* to be able to trace or follow as a trail.

malandáy (ma-lan-dáy), *adj.* shallow or with slight concavity, referring esp. to plates or similar objects: opposed to *malukóng.*

malandî (ma-lan-dî), *adj.* sensuous, voluptuous (s.o. women). Syn. *makirí, hitád.*

malansá (ma-lan-sá), *adj.* 1. fishy; having a fishy taste or smell. Syn. *amóy-isdâ.* 2. obscene or offensive to decency, referring esp. to language. Syn. *malaswâ.*

malanság (ma-lan-ság), *v.* 1. to be able to dismantle or take apart. Syn. *makalás; mapagtanggál-tanggál.* 2. to be able to destroy or demolish. Syn. *mawasák, magibâ.* 3. to be able to dissolve or disorganize. Syn. *mabuwág.*

malansé (ma-lan-sé), var. **malansí**, *v.* to be able to trick into committing an error or making a mistake. Syn. *malinláng.*

málanse (má-lan-se), var. **málansi**, *v.* to be tricked into committing an error or making a mistake.

malantá (ma-lan-tá), *v.* to become faded or withered. Syn. *maluóy, matuyót, malaing.*

málantád (má-lan-tád), *v.* 1. to become exposed to full view. Syn. *máhantád.* 2. to be or become known to many. Syn. *máhayág, mábunyág.*

malantík (ma-lan-tík), *adj.* gracefully bent or curved, said of eyelashes, fingers, hips, etc.

malantód (ma-lan-tód), *adj.* coquettish. Syn. *malandî, haliparót, makirí.*

malangaw (ma-la-ngaw), *adj.* full of

house flies. Cf. *mabangaw.*

malanggám (ma-lang-gám), *adj.* full of ants; infested with ants.

malangháp (ma-lang-háp), *v.* to be able to inhale or breathe in.

málangháp (má-lang-háp(, *v.* to happen to inhale. Syn. *másangháp.*

malangís (ma-la-ngís), I. *v.* to be able to make into oil. Syn. *magawáng langís.*

—II. *adj.* 1. with or having plenty of oil; well-supplied with oil. Syn. *saganà sa langís.* 2. oily. Syn. *makintáb o nangingitáb sa langis.*

malangisán (ma-la-ngi-sán), *v.* to be able to oil or lubricate with oil.

málangisán (má-la-ngi-sán), *v.* to be stained with oil.

malangó (ma-la-ngó), *v.* to be or become intoxicated or drunk. Syn. *malasíng.*

malangóy (ma-la-ngóy), *v.* to be able to negotiate or cross by swimming.

malaon (ma-la-on), I. *adv.* for a long time, as in *malaong walâ,* absent for a long time.

—II. *adj.* long, referring to time: as in *malaong pagkawala,* long absence. Syn. *matagál, maluwát.*

malaón (ma-la-ón), *v.* to be left unused or unconsumed long after a new harvest, referring to rice and other grains. Syn. *malumà; pagabutan ng bagong ani.*

malaós (ma-la-ós), *v.* 1. to be or become overripe, said of fruit. Syn. *malayót.* 2. to lose potency or productivity due to old age or overuse.

malao't-mádalî (ma-la-o't + má-da-lî), *adv.* in the long run; finally; in the end.

malapà (ma-la-pà), *v.* to be able to butcher or cut into big lumps. Syn. *makatay.*

malapad (ma-la-pad), *adj.* of considerable width; wide; broad. Cf. *maluwáng, malawak, malakí.*

malapág (ma-la-pág), *v.* to be able to get down below. Syn. *mababâ, mapanaog.*

malapandiwâ (ma-la-pan-di-wà), *adj.* (*Gram.*) verbal, as in *malapandiwang ugát,* verbal root.

malapáng (ma-la-páng), *v.* to be able to cut into big hunks or lumps.

malapastangan (ma-la-pas-ta-ngan), *v.* to be able to treat with irreverence.

málapat (má-la-pat), *v.* 1. to happen to fit exactly with. Syn. *mátamà, máangkóp.* 2. to happen to touch lightly against something. Syn. *mádiít.*

malapatan (ma-la-pa-tan), *v.* to be able to provide with something appropriate. Syn. *matapatán, mabagayan.*

malapit (ma-la-pit), I. *adj.* 1. near; close (in time and space); not far. Syn. *katabí.* 2. close in feeling. Syn. *matalik.*

—II. *adv.* almost; nearly. Syn. *halos.*

malapít (ma-la-pít), *adj.* 1. friendly. Syn. *mabaít.* 2. intimate; close to. Syn. *matalik.*

malapitan (ma-la-pi-tan), *v.* 1. to be able to approach or go near. Syn. *madaisán.* 2. to be able to go to for help. Syn. *mahingán ng tulong.*

málapitán (má-la-pi-tán), *adj. & adv.* at a close range or distance: opposed to *málayuán.*

malapít-lapít (ma-la-pít + la-pít), *adj. & adv.* a bit nearer.

malapláp (ma-lap-láp), *v.* 1. to be able to remove or peel off superficially with or as with a knife, referring to the skin of an animal. 2. to become removed or peeled off superficially, referring esp. to skin. Cf. *matukláp.*

malapnís (ma-lap-nís), *v.* to be able to strip or tear off, referring to the bark of a tree. Cf. *mapuknát.*

malapnít (ma-lap-nít), *v.* to be able to tear off or detach forcibly.

malapnós (ma-lap-nós). *v.* to become flayed or excoriated, referring to the skin.

malapók (ma-la-pók), *v.* to become decayed or rotten, referring esp. to wood. Syn. *magatô, magapók.*

malapot (ma-la-pot), *adj.* thick; viscous, like syrup, glue, paint, etc.:

opposed to *malabnáw*.

málarawan (má-la-ra-wan), *v.* to be visible; as in *málarawan sa kanyáng mukhâ*, be visible on his face.

malarya (ma-lar-ya), *n. (Sp., Eng.)* malaria.

malaryahín (ma-lar-ya-hín), *v.* to be sick with malaria. Syn. *magkasakít ng malarya.*

malas (ma-las), I. *n.* 1. act of observing or looking intently at someone or something. Syn. *masíd, pagmamasíd.* 2. bad luck; stroke of bad luck. Syn. *samâ, kabuwisitan; kawaláng suwerte.*

—II. *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate. Syn. *sinásamâ, minámalas.*

malasa (ma-la-sa), *adj.* tasty; savory; palatable. Syn. *masaráp.*

malasakit (ma-la-sa-kit), *n.* care or concern for someone or something; solicitude. Also, *pagmamalasakit.*

málasakitán (má-la-sa-ki-tàn), *n.* mutual care or concern for each other.

malasado (ma-la-sa-do), *adj.* rare; underdone; half-cooked; soft-boiled (s.o. eggs).

malasaduhin (ma-la-sa-du-hin), *v.* to cook rare (s.o. meat); boil for a short time so that the yolk is soft (s.o. eggs).

málasahan (má-la-sa-han), *v.* to be able to tell or know the flavor of (food) by the sense of taste. Syn. *mánamnamán.* Cf. *másarapán.*

malasebo (ma-la-se-bo), *adj. & n.* referring to a tamarind fruit that is about to become ripe. Syn. *malaapog.*

malasin (ma-la-sin), *v.* 1. to observe intently; watch attentatively. Syn. *masdáng mabuti.* 2. to be unlucky or unfortunate; suffer bad luck. Syn. *samaín; samaíng-palad.*

malasíng (ma-la-síng), *v.* to be or become intoxicated or drunk. Syn. *malangó.*

malaslás (ma-las-lás), *v.* to become ripped or torn apart. Syn. *mapunit.*

malastigà (ma-las-ti-gà), *n.* surfeit from eating the same food most of the time. Syn. *suyà, pagkasuyà; sawà, pagsasawà.*

malaswâ (ma-las-wâ), *adj.* indecent or obscene, referring to language Syn. *bastós.*

malát (ma-lát), I. *n.* hoarseness (of voice). Also, *pamamalát.* Syn. *paos, pamamaos; pagaw, pamamagaw.*

—II. *adj.* hoarse; having a rough, husky voice, like that of a person who has cold. Also, *namámalát.* Syn. *paós, namámaos; pagáw, namámagaw.*

malatâ (ma-la-tâ), *adj.* 1. soft, as of food. Syn. *malambót.* 2. flabby, as muscles. Syn. *luylóy.* 3. weak, as of a sickly person. Syn. *mahinà.*

malatak (ma-la-tak), *adj.* full of residue or dregs, said of liquid. Syn. *matining.*

malatè (ma-la-tè), I. *adj.* swampy.

—II. *n.* (M-) name of a political district in the city of Manila.

málathalà (má-lat-ha-là), *v.* to be published in a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *mápubliká.*

malatín (ma-la-tín) *v.* to become hoarse; have a rough, husky voice. Also, *mamalát.* Syn. *mamaos, mamagaw.*

malatubâ (ma-la-tu-bâ), I. *adj.* with or having red feathers; red-feathered, referring to a rooster.

—II. *n.* a red-feathered rooster. Cf. *alimbuyugin, lasak, mayahin.*

malatubà (ma-la-tu-bà), *adj.* indifferent; unconcerned; inattentive. Syn. *waláng-bahalà; waláng-malasakit.*

malaunan (ma-la-u-nan), *v.* 1. to take a long time. Syn. *matagalán.* 2. to be or become delayed or late. Syn. *maluwatán, maatraso.*

malawak (ma-la-wak), *adj.* vast; extensive; covering a large area. Syn. *malapad, masakláw.*

málawakán (má-la-wa-kán), *adv.* extensively; in an extensive manner.

malaway (ma-la-way), I. *adj.* full of saliva.

—II. *n.* (*Icht.*) the common slip-

mouth (*Leiognathus equulus*).

malawayan (ma-la-wa-yan), *v.* to be able to wet or smear with saliva.

malawig (ma-la-wig), *adj.* of long duration. Syn. *matagál, maluwát.*

malawigan (ma-la-wi-gan), *v.* to take a long time. Syn. *maluwatán, matagalán.*

malawít (ma-la-wít), *adj.* low or too low, referring to something that is hanging or suspended. Cf. *malawláw.*

malawláw[1] (ma-law-láw), *adj.* too long, referring to sleeves or legs of pants. Cf. *mahabà, malawít.*

malawláw[2] (ma-law-láw), *v.* to be able to splash playfully with or as with one's hand (s.o. water).

malay (ma-lay), *n.* 1. consciousness: as in *mawalán ng malay,* to lose consciousness. 2. knowledge; understanding; knowhow. Syn. *alam, kaalaman, kabatiran.*

Maláy (Ma-láy), *n. (Eng.)* 1. Malay citizen. 2. Malay language. Also, **Malayo.**

malayà (ma-la-yà), *adj.* 1. independent; having political liberty; not under the control of a foreign government. Syn. *maykasarinlán, nagsásarilí.* 2. free; loose; not confined; not tied; not shut in or up. Syn. *kawalâ, alpás.* 3. free to decide for oneself. Syn. *waláng nakásásakop; nagsásarilí.* 4. not confined in prison. Syn. *hindî nakabilanggô; kawalâ.* 5. (*Colloq.*) not married; unmarried. Syn. *waláng-asawa.* 6. still single. Syn. *dalaga o binatà pa.*

malayasan (ma-la-ya-san), *v.* to be able to go or run away from. Syn. *malayuán, matananan, matakasan.*

malayaw (ma-la-yaw), *adj.* pampered; too free to do whatever one likes. Cf. *malayà.*

Malayo (Ma-la-yo): var. of **Maláy,** which see.

malayò (ma-la-yò), *adj.* far; far away; distant; remote; far off: opposed to *malapit.*

malayô (ma-la-yô), *adj.* aloof, esp. from friends, relatives, and other persons who are supposed to be friendly; unfriendly; reserved and cool to others.

málayô (má-la-yô), *v.* 1. to be separated from. Syn. *máhiwaláy, mápahiwaláy.* 2. to be living far away, as in foreign land.

malayog (ma-la-yog), *adj.* high up in the air. Syn. *matayog.*

malayót (ma-la-yót), *v.* to be or become overripe. Syn. *malunót.*

malay-tao (ma-lay + ta-o), *n.* consciousness. See **malay.**

malayuán (ma-la-yu-án), *v.* 1. to be able to go or get away from. Syn. *malayasan.* 2. to be able to avoid. Syn. *maiwasan.*

málayuán (má-la-yu-án, *adj. & adv.* in a manner far from each other: opposed to *málapitán.*

malbas (mal-bas), *n. (Sp. malva)* a kind of medicinal plant (*Sida indica* Linn.), the leaves of which when boiled is used as a disinfectant or an enema.

maleta (ma-le-ta), *n. (Sp.)* valise; suitcase; portmanteau.

maletín (ma-le-tín), *v.* (*Sp.*) a small valise, suitcase, or portmanteau. See **maleta.**

malî (ma-lî), I. *adj.* wrong; incorrect; mistaken; erroneous. Syn. *di-wastô; di-tamà; lisyâ; sala.*

—II. *n.* mistake; error; blunder; oversight. Syn. *kamálian, pagkakámalî.*

malibák (ma-li-bák), *v.* to be able to ridicule or insult. Syn. *matuyâ, mainsulto.*

malibág (ma-li-bág), *adj.* thick with dirt, referring to a person's skin.

malíbagin (ma-lí-ba-gin), *adj.* easily soiled, referring to clothes. Syn. *kapitán ng dumí.*

maliban (ma-li-ban), *adj.* with or having many absences. Syn. *maraming liban o palyo; mapalyo.*

máliban[1] (má-li-ban), I. *conj.* unless; except; if not. Syn. *kung hindî; habang hindî.*

—II. *prep.* except; but; with the exception of.

máliban[2] (ma-li-ban), *v.* to be post-

poned.

malibáng (ma-li-báng), *v.* 1. to be attracted by something interesting. Syn. *maákit,* 2. to be entertained or amused. Syn. *maalíw.*

málibelo (má-li-be-lo), *v.* to be libeled.

malibid (ma-li-bid), *v.* 1. to be able to encircle or surround. Syn. *mapaligiran.* 2. to be encircled or surrounded;

málibíng (má-li-bíng), *v.* to be buried (accidentally). Cf. *mátabunan, mábaón.*

malibog (ma-li-bog), *adj.* lustful; sensual.

malibot (ma-li-bot), *v.* 1. to be able to go around a certain place. Syn. *magalà, magalugad, magaygáy.* 2. to be able to visit one by one. Syn. *madalaw na isá-isá.*

málibré (má-li-bré), *v.* to be free from paying or from responsibility. Syn. *máligtás.*

malibró (ma-li-bró), I. *adj.* with or having many books; well-supplied with books. Syn. *maaklát.*
—II. *v.* to be able to make into a book or books. Syn. *magawáng libró (aklát).*

malikhâ (ma-lik-hâ), *v.* 1. to be able to make or create. Syn. *magawâ.* 2. to be created. Syn. *malaláng.*

malikmatà (ma-lik-ma-tà), *n.* 1. power of invisibility. Syn. *tagibulag.* 2. vision; apparition; phantasm. Syn. *guniguní, pangitain.* 3. transfiguration. Syn. *pagbabagong-anyó, transpigurasyón.*

malikom (ma-li-kom), *v.* to be able to gather or collect all together. Syn. *matipon, maipon, makulekta.*

malikót (ma-li-kót), *adj.* 1. naughty; mischievous. Syn. *pilyo; may-kató sa katawán; galawgáw.* 2. restless; always moving; motile. Syn. *waláng-tigil; di-mápakalí.* 3. (with *ang kamáy*) inclined to stealing petty objects. Syn. *mapáng-umít, paláumít.*

maliksí (ma-lik-sí): var. of **maligsí,** which see.

malig (ma-lig), *n.* 1. culture; Syn. *kultura, kalinangán.* 2. development by study, training, etc.; civilization. Syn. *kabihasnán, sibilisasyón.*

maligalig (ma-li-ga-lig), I. *adj.* 1. troublesome; causing trouble or disturbance. Syn. *maguló, mapangguló.* 2. tumultuous; very noisy and disorderly; unruly; boisterous. Syn. *nagkákaguló.*
—II. *v.* to become troubled or disturbed. Syn. *maguló.*

maligamgám (ma-li-gam-gám), *adj.* 1. tepid or lukewarm (s.o. water or liquid). Syn. *mainít-inít, malahiningá.* 2. restless; uneasy. Syn. *di-mapakalí, balisá.*

maligamgamán (ma-li-gam-ga-mán), *v.* 1. to feel the tepidity or lukewarmness of water or liquid. Syn. *mainít-initán.* 2. to feel uneasy or restless.

maligasgás (ma-li-gas-gás), *adj.* rough or coarse to the touch, referring to a surface. Cf. *magaspáng.* See **maaligasgás.**

maligasgasán (ma-li-gas-ga-sán), *v.* to feel the roughness or coarseness of (a surface). Cf. *magaspangán.*

maligat (ma-li-gat), *adj.* of or having viscous or delicious consistency when cooked, referring esp. to rice or tubers.

máligáw (ma-li-gáw), *v.* 1. to lose one's way; be lost on the way. 2. to be misguided. Syn. *málisyâ.*

maligawan (ma-li-ga-wan), *v.* to be able to court or woo, referring to a woman.

máligawan (má-li-ga-wan), *v.* to happen to be wooed or courted by someone (s.o. a woman).

malígawin (ma-lí-ga-win), *adj.* prone to being lost on one's way.

maligaya (ma-li-ga-ya), *adj.* having a feeling of joy, contentment, pleasure, etc.; happy. Syn. *masayá, nagágalák, natútuwâ.*

maligayahan (ma-li-ga-ya-han), *v.* to feel happy; be happy; enjoy the pleasure or contentment of. Syn. *masayahán, másiyahán.*

maligid (ma-li-gid), *v.* 1. to be able to encircle or surround. 2. to be encircled or surrounded. Syn. *ma-*

paligiran.

maligiran (ma-li-gi-ran), *v.* to be able to encircle or surround with or as with a fence. Syn. *mapaligiran.* See **maligid.**

maligís (ma-li-gís), *v.* 1. to be able to pulverize or reduce to powder. Syn. *mapulbós; madurog na mabuti.* 2. to be or become pulverized; be reduced to powder.

maliglíg (ma-lig-líg), *v.* to be shaken, as passengers in a carromata, or the contents of container or receptacle. Syn. *maalóg, matigtíg.*

maligno (ma-lig-no), I. *n. (Sp.)* 1. evil spirit. Syn. *demonyo.* 2. mystery; something mysterious. Syn. *himalâ, kababalaghán.*
—II. *adj.* malign; malignant; evil. Syn. *masamâ, nápakasamâ.*

maligò (ma-li-gò) *v.* to take a bath.

maligoy (ma-li-goy), *adj.* 1. roundabout; circuitous; not direct. Syn. *palíkú-líkô; hindí túwiran; pasikut-sikot.* 2. verbose; wordy; long-winded; prolix. Syn. *masalitâ.*

maligsí (ma-lig-sí), var. **maliksí,** *adj.* agile; quick and easy in movement; quick-moving; fast and active. Syn. *mabilís kumilos.*

máligtaán (má-lig-ta-án), *v.* 1. to happen to omit; be omitted unintentionally. 2. to miss; be overlooked; fail to see or include. Also, *mákaligtaán.*

máligtás (má-lig-tás), *v.* 1. to be saved. as from drowning. Also, *makaligtás.* 2. to be exempted from; be spared of. Syn. *málibré.*

maligtasán (ma-lig-ta-sán), *v.* to be able to save oneself from. Cf. *maiwasan.*

máligwák (má-lig-wák), *v.* to be spilled from a container, referring esp. to water or liquid. Cf. *mátapon.*

máligwakán (má-lig-wa-kán), *v.* to be spilled with water or liquid. Syn. *másalwakán.*

máligwín (má-lig-wín), *v.* 1. to be left out unintentionally. Syn. *mákaligtaán.* 2. to be misplaced or mislaid. Syn. *máwaglít, mawalâ.*

malihaman (ma-li-ha-man), *v.* to be able to write to. Syn. *masulatan; mapadalhán o mapahatirán ng sulat.*

malihim (ma-li-him), *adj.* secretive; not frank or open. Syn. *masekreto, mapáglihim.*

málihim (má-li-him), *v.* to be kept secret. Syn. *mátagò; di-málaman ng ibá; mákailâ.*

málihís (má-li-hís), *v.* 1. to be deviated or deflected from. Syn. *másinsáy.* 2. to be or become erroneous or incorrect. Syn. *mámalî, málisyâ.* 3. to be misguided. Syn. *máligáw.*

maliín (ma-li-ín), *v.* to make wrong; consider (a thing) wrong. Also, *imalî.*

maliít (ma-li-ít), *adj.* 1. small; relatively small in size. Syn. *muntî.* 2. small in number. Syn. *kákauntî.*

maliitán (ma-li-i-tán), *v.* to consider (a thing) smaller than what it should be: opposed to *malakhán.*

maliitín (ma-li-i-tín), *v.* to consider something as small or of little value; minimize the value or importance of: opposed to *malakhín.*

malilang (ma-li-lang), *n.* 1. sulphur. Syn. *asupré.* 2. gunpowder. Syn. *pulburá.*

malilim (ma-li-lim), *adj.* 1. shady, referring to a place. Also, *nalílilíman.* 2. that gives shade, as a big tree. 3. cloudy, referring to the sky; hence, cool.

málíliman (má li-li-man), *v.* to be or become shaded, by or as by a big tree. Syn. *málíluman.*

malilimutín (ma-li-li-mu-tín), *adj.* 1. forgetful; having poor memory. Cf. *úlianin.* 2. negligent; neglectful. Syn. *pabayâ, mapágpabayâ.*

málimalî (má-li-ma-lì), *adj.* senile; absent-minded due to old age. Syn. *úlianin.*

malí-malî (ma-lí + ma-lì), *adj.* with or having many errors or mistakes; full of mistakes. Syn. *maraming malî.*

malimang (ma-li-mang), *v.* to be confused in counting; make a mistake

in counting. Syn. *malitó o magkámali sa pagbilang.*

malimás (ma-li-más), *v.* 1. to be able to scoop or ladle out (the water) from a pool, canal, well, etc. Syn. *masalok.* 2. to be able to ransack or steal everything in a certain place. Syn. *manakaw na lahát.*

malimbág (ma-lim-bág), *v.* to be able to print or publish.

málimbág (má-lim-bág), *v.* to be imprinted on or upon. Syn. *mátaták.*

malimit (ma-li-mit), I. *adj.* 1. set or placed too close to each other or to one another. Syn. *masinsín.* 2. frequent; often. Syn. *madalás.*
—II. *adv.* 1. closely; in a manner close to each other or to one another. 2. often; frequently.

malimitan (ma-li-mi-tan), *v.* 1. to be able to set or place more closely to each other or one another. Syn. *masinsinán.* 2. to be able to do frequently or more often. Syn. *madalasán.*

malimot (ma-li-mot), *v.* to be able to forget.

malimót (ma-li-mót), *v.* to be able to pick up. Syn. *mapulot.*

málimót (má-li-mót), *v.* to happen to find in one's way, as a thing lost by someone. Syn. *mápulot.*

malimusán (ma-li-mu-sán), *v.* to be able to give (someone) alms.

malimutan (ma-li-mu-tan), *v.* 1. to happen to forget; be forgotten. Syn. *mákaligtaán.* 2. to happen to neglect; be neglected. Syn. *mápabayaán.*

malina (ma-li-na), *n. (OTag.)* nymph. Syn. *nimpa.*

malináb (ma-li-náb), *adj.* full of fatty scum on the surface, referring to liquid, esp. broth.

malinamnám (ma-li-nam-nám), *adj.* delicious; very tasty or savory. Cf. *masaráp.*

malinámnamán (ma-li-nám-na-mán), *v.* to enjoy or be satisfied with the delicious taste of. Cf. *masarapán.*

malináng (ma-li-náng), *v.* 1. to be able to cultivate (a farm). Syn. *mabukid, matamnán.* 2. to be able to develop, as a language. Syn. *mapaunlád.* 3. to be able to develop, as by training. Syn. *masanay.*

malinaw (ma-li-naw), *adj.* 1. clear; transparent. Syn. *aninaw, naáaninaw.* 2. bright, as a light. Syn. *maliwanag.* 3. obvious; evident; distinct; manifest; unmistakable. Syn. *di-mapág-áalinlanganan; waláng-duda; tiyák; maliwanag.*

malinawan (ma-li-na-wan), *v.* to be clear of the facts about something. Syn. *maliwanagan, máunawaan, máintindihán.*

malining (ma-li-ning), *v.* to be able to consider or study cautiously or carefully. Syn. *mapág-isipang mabuti.*

malinis (ma-li-nis), I. *adj.* 1. clean; neat; not dirty. Syn. *waláng-dumí.* 2. clean; pure. Syn. *dalisay, puro.* 3. morally clean.
—II. *v.* to be able to clean.

malinláng (ma-lin-láng), *v.* to be able to cheat, deceive, or defraud. Syn. *mapáglalangán, madayà.*

málinláng (má-lin-láng), *v.* to be cheated, deceived, or defrauded. Syn. *mádayà, mápaglalangán.*

málinsád (má-lin-sád), *v.* 1. to be dislocated, as the joints of bones. Syn. *málisók, lumisók.* 2. to be derailed, as the wheels of a train. Syn. *madiskarél.*

malintâ (ma-lin-tâ), *adj.* infested with leeches, as a river.

malintikán (ma-lin-ti-kán), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to meet an unforseen failure or disappointment. Syn. *mápahamak.*

malintóg (ma-lin-tóg), *adj.* 1. swollen. Syn. *namámagâ.* 2. blistered. Syn. *may-paltós.*

malinyahán (ma-lin-ya-hán), *v.* to be able to provide with a line or lines. Syn. *maguhitan nang matuwíd.*

málingâ (má-li-ngâ), *v.* to happen to turn one's head at the back or to one side. Syn. *málingón.*

málingát (má-li-ngát), *v.* to happen to forget or neglect for a moment

what one is doing; be distracted momentarily. *Syn. makalimot na sandalî.*

málingatán (má-li-nga-tán), *v.* to forget momentarily, as one's duty or responsibility. Syn. *mákalimutan, mákaligtaán.*

malinggít (ma-ling-gít), *adj.* small; quite small. Syn. *maliít.*

málingíd (má-li-ngíd), *v.* to be kept secret; be concealed or hidden. Syn. *málihim, mátagò.*

málingón (má-li-ngón), *v.* to happen to look at the back. See **málingâ.**

málíngunán (má-li-ngu-nán), *v.* to happen to see as one looks at the back. Syn. *mákita sa paglingón.*

malipák (ma-li-pák), *adj.* having calluses; full of calluses. Syn. *makalyo.*

malipád (ma-li-pád), *v.* to be able to fly over or towards a place.

málipat (má-li-pat), *v.* to be transferred (to another position or place). Syn. *mápunta o mátungo sa ibáng lugár.*

malipatan (ma-li-pa-tan), *v.* to be able to move or transfer to.

malipol (ma-li-pol), *v.* 1. to be able to exterminate or wipe out. 2. to become lost, extinct, or wiped out. Syn. *mapuksâ; maubos; mawaláng lahát.*

malipós (ma-li-pós), *v.* to be fully covered with; be full of.

maliputó (ma-li-pu-tó), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of fish known as cavalla (*Caranx ignobilis*).

maliputô (ma-li-pu-tô), *adj.* short-bodied, referring to a person. Syn. *pandák.*

malirip (ma-li-rip), *v.* to be able to realize or understand the truth or facts about something. Syn. *máunawaan, máintindihán.*

maliróy (ma-li-róy), *adj.* viscous; gelatinous. Syn. *malambót na parang gulaman.*

malisâ (ma-li-sâ), I. *adj.* with or having many nits (louse eggs); full of nits. Syn. *maraming lisâ; punô ng lisâ.*

—II. *v.* to be able to rummage or search thoroughly; be able to comb, as a place. Syn. *magalugad.*

malisan (ma-li-san), *v.* to be able to leave or abandon. Syn. *maiwan, mapabayaan.*

malislís (ma-lis-lís), *v.* to be rolled or blown up, as a skirt. Syn. *mabulislís.*

malislisán (ma-lis-li-sán), *v.* 1. to be able to raise (the skirt of someone) maliciously. 2. to have one's skirt raised or blown up, as by the wind. Syn. *mabulislisán.*

málisók (má-li-sók), *v.* to be dislocated, as the joints of bones. Syn. *málinsád.*

málistá (má-lis-tá), *v.* to be listed or registered. Syn. *mátalâ.*

malisya (ma-lis-ya), *n.* (Sp. *malicia*) malice. Syn. *masamáng hángarin.*

málisyâ (má-lis-yà), *v.* 1. to be wrong or mistaken. Syn. *mámalî.* 2. to be misguided. Syn. *máligáw.*

malisyosa (ma-lis-yo-sa), *adj.* (Sp. *maliciosa*) malicious, referring to a woman.

malisyoso (ma-lis-yo-so), *adj.* (Sp. *malicioso*) malicious, referring to a man.

malitis (ma-li-tis), *v.* to be able to try in court.

malitó (ma-li-tó), *v.* to be or become confused. Syn. *mahirá, malimáng.*

malitsón (ma-lit-són), *v.* 1. to be able to roast (a pig) by or as by turning on a spit over live coals or charcoals. 2. to die by being exposed directly over or in a fire.

maliw (ma-liw), *n.* 1. end; conclusion; usually used in the negative: *waláng-maliw,* without end. Syn. *katapusan, wakás.* 2. loss or disappearance, as of intensity. Syn. *lipas, paglipas; pagkawalâ, pagkapawì.*

maliwag (ma-li-wag), *adj.* 1. requiring a long time to do or finish. Syn. *maluwát gawín.* 2. quite slow. Syn. *mabagal.* 3. difficult; hard; not easy. Syn. *mahirap.*

maliwagan (ma-li-wa-gan), *v.* 1. to

take a long time to do or finish. Syn. *maluwatáng gawín.* 2. to encounter difficulty in doing something. Syn. *mahirapan.*

maliwalas (ma-li-wa-las): shortened form of **maaliwalas**, *adj.* 1. spacious and well-ventilated, usually said of rooms. Syn. *maluwáng at presko.* 2. clear or bright, usually said of the sky or faces of persons. Syn. *maliwanag; masayá.*

maliwanag (ma-li-wa-nag), *adj.* 1. clear, as the sky. Syn. *aliwalas.* 2. bright or luminous, as a light, moon, etc. 3. clear; easy to understand; easily understood. Syn. *malinaw; madaling intindihín o unawain.*

maliwanagan (ma-li-wa-na-gan), *v.* 1. to be able to understand; be clear of the facts about something. Syn. *máunawaan, máintindihán.* 2. to be or become lighted with or as with a lighted candle or lamp. Syn. *matanglawán, mailawan.*

máliwás (má-li-wás), *v.* to be off tangent. Syn. *málihís, málisyâ.*

maliyáb (ma-li-yáb), *adj.* 1. giving off a strong, vivid light; incandescent. Syn. *maliwanag.* 2. easily set on fire; that burns readily or quickly; inflammable. Syn. *madaling magliyáb.*

máliyád (má-li-yád), *v.* to be forced to bend the body backward with the stomach out. Syn. *máhiyád.*

maliyamado (ma-li-ya-ma-do), *adj.* (in horse racing and cock-fighting) with the majority of the winning horses and cocks coming from those highly preferred or favored in the betting: opposed to *madehado.*

máliyamado (má-li-ya-ma-do), *v.* to be highly preferred or favored in the betting, referring to a horse in racing or to a cook in cockfighting: opposed to *mádehado.*

maliyó (ma-li-yó), *v.* to get or become dizzy; feel giddy. Syn. *mahílo, malulà.*

malmâ (mal-mâ), *adj.* in an advanced or serious stage; serious or aggravated; grave. Also, **malmák.** Syn. *lalâ, malalâ; malubhâ, grabe, seryoso; talamák.*

malmák (mal-mák): same as **malmâ**, which see.

maloka (ma-lo-ka), var. **maluka**, *v.* to become mad or insane, referring to a woman. See **maloko.**

maloko (ma-lo-ko), var. **maluko**, *v.* to become mad or insane. Syn. *masirà ang ulo.*

máloko (má-lo-ko), var. **máluko** *v.* to be fooled or deceived. Syn. *málinláng, mádayà, mágoyò.*

malubák (ma-lu-bák), *adj.* full of hollows or holes, referring to roads; bumpy; full of bumps. Syn. *bakúbakô, mabakô.*

málubák (má-lu-bák), *v.* to run into a hollow or hole, as a vehicle on a bumpy road. Syn. *mábakô.*

málubalob (má-lu-ba-lob), *v.* 1. to be immersed completely in water, liquid, or mud. Syn. *málublób, málubóg.* 2. to be addicted to a certain vice.

malubáy (ma-lu-báy), *adj.* 1. not tight; loose; relaxed; slack; not well-stretched, as a rope, clothesline, etc.: opposed to *mabagting.* 2. lax; not strict nor closely enforced; not rigorous. Syn. *hindî istriktò; hindi mahigpít; maluwág.*

malubhâ (ma-lub-hâ), *adj.* 1. serious; in a critical condition (s.o. a sick person). Syn. *pátawirin; mabigát ang karamdaman.* 2. in an advanced state; grave or aggravated. Syn. *lalâ, malalâ; grabe.*

malubid (ma-lu-bid), I. *v.* 1. to be able to make into a rope. Syn. *magawáng lubid.* 2. to become twisted like a rope.
—II. *adj.* with or having many ropes; well-supplied with ropes.

málubóg (má-lu-bóg), *v.* 1. to be accidentally sunk or submerged in water or mud. 2. (with *sa utang*) to incur much debts; be heavily indebted. Syn. *mábaón (sa utang); magkautang ng malaki.*

malubós (ma-lu-bós), *v.* 1. to be completely affected. Syn. *malalós.* 2. to be able to complete. Syn. *mata-*

pos. makumpleto. 3. to be able to include all.

maluka (ma-lu-ka): var. of **maloka,** which see.

maluko (ma-lu-ko): var. of **maloko,** which see.

máluko (má-lu-ko): var. of **máloko,** which see.

malukóng (ma-lu-kóng), *adj.* concave; deeply hollowed, as plates or dishes: opposed to *malandáy.*

malukot (ma-lu-kot), *v.* to become rumpled, as papers, clothes, etc. Syn. *magusót.*

maluksó (ma-luk-só), *v.* to be able to jump over. Syn. *malundág, matalón.*

malukuban (ma-lu-ku-ban), *v.* to be able to dominate or put under one's power or authority. Syn. *masakop, mapailaliman.*

málukuban (má-lu-ku-ban), *v.* 1. to be under the shade of. Syn. *máliliman.* 2. to be under the authority of.

malugà (ma-lu-gà), *adj.* having much pus in the ear.

málugál (má-lu-gál), var. **málugár,** *v.* to be placed in position. Syn. *mápuwesto.*

málugamì (má-lu-ga-mì), *v.* to fall into a degraded condition or misfortune. Syn. *mápahamak, mápasamâ.*

málugár (má-lu-gár): var. of **málugál,** which see.

malugás (ma-lu-gás), *v.* 1. to fall off, as grains of rice from the stalks. Syn. *malagas.* 2. to fall off, as hair. Syn. *manlugon.* 3. to be broken into bits. Syn. *madurog.* 4. to be able to thresh, as grains. Syn. *magiík.*

malugay (ma-lu-gay), *v.* to become loose and hanging, referring to hair worn in roll or knot.

malugi (ma-lu-gi), *v.* to lose in a business transaction.

malugmók (ma-lug-mók), *v.* to lie in idleness (s.o. lazy persons).

málugmók (má-lug-mók), *v.* 1. to collapse; fall down helplessly. Cf. *máhandusáy, mápahandusáy; máhigâ, mápahigâ.* 2. (with *sa banig*) to be bedridden. Syn. *máratay (sa banig).*

malugód (ma-lu-gód), I. *v.* to be delighted, pleased or satisfied. Syn. *matuwâ, magalák, másiyahán.*

—II. *adj.* happy; pleased; delighted; satisfied. Syn. *masayá, nasísiyahán, natútuwâ.*

—III. *adv.* with pleasure, delight, or satisfaction.

malugon (ma-lu-gon), *v.* to fall off, referring to hair, feathers, or the like. Syn. *malagás.*

malugot (ma-lu-got), *v.* to become wilted and fallen, referring to leaves, esp. of grasses. Syn. *malantá't malagas.*

málugsô (má-lug-sô), *v.* to collapse; cave in, or fall down, referring to a structure. Syn. *lumagpák, bumagsák, gumuhò.*

máluhâ (má-lu-hâ), *v.* to be in tears; be unable to control one's tears. Syn. *máiyák, mápaiyák.*

máluhaan (má-lu-ha-an), *v.* to be wet with tears.

maluho (ma-lu-ho), *adj.* luxurious; fond of luxury. Syn. *marangyâ; mahilig sa karangyaán.*

maluhurán (ma-lu-hu-rán), *v.* to be able to kneel on.

máluhurán (má-lu-hu-rán), *v.* to happen to kneel on.

malulà (ma-lu-là), *v.* 1. to feel dizzy; get seasick. Syn. *mahilo, maliyó.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to be greatly amazed, as due to the enormity or great size of. Syn. *masawan* (colloq.)

malulan (ma-lu-lan), *v.* 1. to be able to hold or take in, as cargo or passengers. 2. to be able to contain or hold, as in a receptacle or container. Syn. *malamán.*

malulanan (ma-lu-la-nan), *v.* 1. to be able to ride on, as a vehicle. Syn. *masakyán.* 2. to be able to load (a vehicle). Syn. *makargahán.* 3. to be able to fill (a big container). Syn. *malamnán, masidlán.*

malulón (ma-lu-lón), *v.* 1. to be able to swallow. Syn. *malunók.* 2. to be able to roll or make into a roll, as

a mat, paper, and the like. Syn. *mairolyo, maibalumbón.* 3. to become rolled. Syn. *marolyo, mabalumbón.*

málulóng (má-lu-lóng), *v.* to be deeply involved in. Also, *mápalulóng.* Syn. *másubò, mápasubò; mábuyó, mápabuyó.*

malulót (ma-lu-lót), *v.* 1. to be wilted due to dryness. Syn. *matuyót.* 2. to become overripe. Syn. *malunót.*

malumà (ma-lu-mà), *v.* 1. to become old or be worn out, as by use. 2. to become outmoded; be out of fashion. Syn. *mawalá sa moda.*

malumanay (ma-lu-ma-nay), I. *adj.* 1. slow and soft, referring to the manner of speaking. Syn. *marahan at mahinà.* 2. calm or restrained. Syn. *mahinahon.*
—II. *adv.* 1. slowly and softly. 2. with calm and restrain. Syn. *nang mahinahon.*

malumat (ma-lu-mat), *adj.* slow in movement or action. Syn. *mabagal, makupad.*

malumay (ma-lu-may), *adj. (Gram.)* 1. penultimate, referring to a syllabic stress. 2. level or unstressed, referring to pronunciation.

malumbáy (ma-lum-báy), I. *v.* to be sad or lonely. Syn. *mamighati, magdalamhatì, malungkót.*
—II. *adj.* sad; lonely. Syn. *malungkót, nalúlungkót.*

malumì (ma-lu-mì), *adj. (Gram.)* grave, referring to an accent; with or having a grave accent, referring to a final vowel.

malumot (ma-lu-mot), *adj.* full or covered with moss; mossy.

malumpó (ma-lum-pó), *v.* to be unable to walk or stand due to paralysis; become paralyzed.

malunasan (ma-lu-na-san), *v.* to be able to remedy. Syn. *maremédyuhán.*

malundág (ma-lun-dág), *v.* to be able to jump over or across. Syn. *maigpawán, matalón, maluksó.*

malundô (ma-lun-dô), *adj.* hanging down loosely, esp. in the middle, due to weight or pressure; sagging.

maluningníng (ma-lu-ning-níng), *adj.* shining brightly; brilliant. Syn. *maningníng, makisláp, makináng.*

malunók (ma-lu-nók), *v.* to be able to swallow. Syn. *malulón.*

málunók (má-lu-nók), *v.* to happen to swallow; be swallowed accidentally. Syn. *málulón.*

malunod (ma-lu-nod), *v.* to be drowned. Syn. *mamatáy sa tubig o pagkalunod.*

malunót (ma-lu-nót), *v.* to become very soft due to being overripe, referring to fruit.

málunsád (má-lun-sád), *v.* 1. to be unloaded, as cargo from a ship. Syn. *mádiskarga.* 2. to be launched. Syn. *mábunsód.*

málungayngáy (má-lu-ngay-ngáy), *v.* to be unable to control the drooping of one's head loosely due to being unconscious, drunk or completely tired. Cf. *máyukayok.*

malungkót (ma-lung-kót), I. *v.* to be sad or lonely. Syn. *malumbáy, mamighatì.*
—II. *adj.* sad; lonely; sorrowful. Also, *nalúlungkót.*

malunggáy (ma-lung-gáy), *n. (Bot.)* a small tree, the young leaves, flowers and pods of which are commonly used as vegetable (*Moringa oleifera Lam.*); also, the leaves, flowers and pods of this tree.

málungî (má-lu-ngî), *v.* to meet a misfortune; fall into a degraded condition. Also, *mápalungî.* Syn. *mápahamak, madisgrasya.*

maluóy (ma-lu-óy), *v.* 1. to fade or wither; be faded or withered. Syn. *malantá.* 2. to fail to materialize.

malupà (ma-lu-pà), *adj.* 1. full of soil or earth; dirty with soil or earth. Syn. *punô ng lupà.* 2. with or having much land; in possession of much land. Syn. *maraming pagaaring lupà.*

málupaan (má-lu-pa-an), *v.* to be soiled with earth (soil). Syn. *mapunô o márumhán ng lupà.*

malupagì (ma-lu-pa-gì), *v.* to sit flat on one's buttocks or on the floor or ground. Also, **lumupagì.**

málupagì (má-lu-pa-gì), *v.* to fall flat on one's buttocks. Also, *mápalupagì.*

málupasay (má-lu-pa-say), *v.* to fall flat on one's haunches or back. Cf. *málupagì.*

malupî (ma-lu-pî), *v.* 1. to be able to fold. Also, *mailupî.* 2. to be or become folded.

málupî (má-lu-pî), *v.* to be folded unintentionally. Syn. *mápalupî.*

malupig (ma-lu-pig), *v.* 1. to be able to subdue or conquer. Syn. *masupil, matalo, mapasukò.* 2. to be or become subdued, conquered or subjugated.

malupít (ma-lu-pít), *adj.* cruel; brutal; fierce; inhuman. Syn. *mabagsík, mabangís.*

malurâ (ma-lu-râ), *adj.* full of spittle or saliva.

málurâ (má-lu-râ), *v.* to happen to spit or expectorate.

máluraán (má-lu-ra-án), *v.* to happen to spit on.

maluráy (ma-lu-ráy), *v.* 1. to be able to mangle or mutilate. 2. to be mangled or mutilated.

malurit (ma-lu-rit), *adj.* stubbornly repetitious; insistent. Syn. *makulít, mapilit.*

malusak (ma-lu-sak), I. *v.* to become muddy, referring to a watery place. Syn. *magputík; manggitatà sa putik.*

—II. *adj.* muddy; filthy with mud. Syn. *nanggígitatà sa putik.*

malusaw (ma-lu-saw), *v.* 1. to be able to melt or liquefy. Syn. *matunaw.* 2. to become melted or liquefied.

malusob (ma-lu-sob). *v.* 1. to be able to invade or attack. Syn. *masalukay, maatake.* 2. to be invaded or attacked.

malusóg (ma-lu-sóg), *adj.* 1. healthy; having good health; sound-bodied. Syn. *malakás ang katawán.* 2. progressive; prosperous. Syn. *maunlád.*

malusong (ma-lu-song), *v.* to be able to descend or go down to the bottom or lower part of. Syn. *mababá, mapanaog.*

malustáy (ma-lus-táy), *v.* to be able to embezzle or misspend. Syn. *madispalko.* 2. to be embezzled or misappropriated, referring to money intrusted to someone.

malusután (ma-lu-su-tán), *v.* 1. to be able to pass through, referring to a hole, small opening, or to a tight situation. Syn. *malagusán. malampasán.* 2. to be able to avoid succesfully. Syn. *maiwasan.*

malutang (ma-lu-tang), *adj.* 1. full of or covered with floating matters or objects. 2. referring to something that floats easily.

malutas (ma-lu-tas; -tás), *v.* 1. to be able to finish or bring to an end. Syn. *matapos, mayarì, maganáp.* 2. to be able to solve or remedy. Syn. *malunasan, maremédyuhán.* 3. to be finished or brought to an end. 4. to be solved or remedied.

malutò (ma-lu-tò), *v.* 1. to be or become cooked, as food on fire or in an oven. 2. to be able to cook something. Also, **mailutò.**

malutóng (ma-lu-tóng), *adj.* brittle; crisp; crispy.

máluugan (má-lu-u-gan), *v.* to be choked, blocked or obstructed with or as with food, referring to one's throat or esophagus. Syn. *mábulunán.*

maluwág (ma-lu-wág), *adj.* 1. wide or spacious, as a room. Syn. *maluwáng.* 2. loose, as a binding, tie, or knot: opposed to *mahigpít, maigtíng.* 3. too big or large for, as shoes, slippers, pants, hats, etc. Syn. *maluwáng, malakí.* 4. not full; with only few attending: opposed to *siksikan, punúng-punô.* 5. not strict; lax, as in the enforcement of an order, law, etc. Syn. *di-mahigpít, di-istrikto.* 6. easy; not hard to tackle with. Syn. *madalí, magaán.*

maluwagán (ma-lu-wa-gán), *v.* 1. to consider too large, wide, spacious, or loose. Syn. *maluwangán, malakhán.* 2. to be able to make bigger, wider, or larger. Syn. *mapalakí,*

mapaluwáng.

maluwalhatì (ma-lu-wal-ha-tì), I. *adj.* glorious.
—II. *adv.* happily; successfully. Syn. *matagumpáy.*

maluwáng (ma-lu-wáng), *adj.* 1. wide; broad. Syn. *malapad.* 2. spacious; roomy. Syn. *maluwág.* 3. too big or large for the size of, as shoes, slippers, etc.

maluwangán (ma-lu-wa-ngán), *v.* 1. to consider too wide, large, or loose. Syn. *maluwagán, malakihán.* 2. to be able to make larger, bigger, or wider. Syn. *mapaluwáng, mapalaki, mapalapad, mapaluwág.*

máluwás (má-lu-wás), *v.* to be able to go to the city. Also, *mápaluwás.*

maluwát (ma-lu-wát), I. *adj.* 1. long in time; requiring a long time. Syn. *matagál, malawig.* 2. late; delayed. Syn. *hulí, atrasado.*
—II. *adv.* 1. for a long time. Syn. *matagál, malaon.* 2. lengthily. Syn. *mahabà, matagál.*

maluwatán (ma-lu-wa-tán), *v.* 1. to take a long time. Syn. *matagalán, malaunan.* 2. to be delayed or late. Syn. *máhulí, maatraso.*

maluylóy (ma-luy-lóy), *adj.* too flabby; hanging or dangling loosely.

malyete (mal-ye-te), *n.* (Sp. *mallete*) a small mallet. Cf. *maso.*

malyetihin (mal-ye-ti-hin), *v.* to hit with a small mallet. Cf. *masuhin.*

mam[1] (mam), *n.* a child's word used when asking for water to drink. See **mamam.**

mam[2] (mam), *n.* *(Eng.)* 1. Madam. 2. *(Colloq.)* mom; mother.

mam- (mam-): pref. used as a variant of **mang-,** before roots beginning with *b* and *p,* which may be omitted sometimes. See **man-** and **mang-.**

mama (ma-ma), *n.* *(Eng.)* mamma; mother. Syn. *nanay, ináy.*

mamá (ma-má), *n.* *(Sp.)* mother; mamma. See **mama.**

mamà (ma-mà), *n.* 1. *(Colloq.)* man; any man. *Ang mamang iyón ay kilalá ko:* I know that man. 2. mister. Syn. *ginoó.* 3. *(Colloq.)* stepfather. Syn. *tiyuhin; amáng pangumán.*

mamaalam (ma-ma-a-lam), *v.* to bid good-bye. Syn. *magpaalam.*

mámaáng (má-ma-áng), *v.* to be astonished, surprised, or amazed. Syn. *mámanghâ, mátungangà.*

mamakyâ (ma-mak-yâ), *v.* to use or wear wooden shoes. Syn. *gumamit o magsuót ng bakyâ.* Cf. *magsapatos, magtsinelas.*

mamakyáw (ma-mak-yáw), *v.* to buy goods by wholesale. Syn. *mamilí sa pakyawan o nang pakyawan.*

mamád (ma-mád), *adj.* 1. soft and somewhat swollen due to over-exposure to water or liquid (s.o. hands, feet, and other parts of the body). See **babád.** 2. *(Fig.)* without feeling. Syn. *manhíd; hindî na nakakáramdám.* 3. not well pressed or ironed, referring to clothes. Syn. *manhíd.*

mamadór (ma-ma-dór), *n.* *(Sp.)* nursing bottle. Syn. *boteng pásusuhán.*

mamagâ (ma-ma-gâ), *v.* to become swollen, as an infected wound or cut. Cf. *umalsá, umumbók.*

mamagaw (ma-ma-gaw), *v.* to become hoarse, referring to one's voice. Syn. *mamaos, mamalát.*

mamagitan (ma-ma-gi-tan), *v.* to mediate; be an intermediary or conciliator between two persons or sides.

mamahagi (ma-ma-ha-gi), *v.* to distribuate or dole out in small quantity. Syn. *mamigáy, mamudmód.*

mamahalà (ma-ma-ha-là), *v.* 1. to direct or manage; be in charge; take charge. Syn. *mangasiwà, mamatnugot.* 2. to govern. Syn. *mamunò sa pámahalaán; umugit ng pámahalaán.*

mamahalán (ma-ma-ha-lán), *v.* to consider dear or high in price. Syn. *mataasan sa halagá.*

mamáhalin (ma-má-ha-lin), *adj.* expensive; costly; that which costs much. Cf. *mahalagá.*

mamahay (ma-ma-hay), *v.* 1. to live

or reside in (a certain place or locality). Syn. *manirahan, manahanan.* 2. to have one's own house or residence, as a newly wed couple; live independently, as from one's parents. Syn. *magsarili.*

mamahayag (ma-ma-ha-yag), *v.* to attend a rally or demonstration.

mamahò (ma-ma-hò), *adj.* to stink; give out repulsive or foul odor. Syn. *mangamóy, magkaamóy.*

mamalakaya (ma-ma-la-ka-ya), *v.* to go out fishing with a *palakaya* (which see).

mamalagì (ma-ma-la-gì) *v.* 1. to stay or remain permanently in a certain place. Syn. *manatili.* 2. to remain unchanged; be always the same. Syn. *di-magbago.*

mamalahibo (ma-ma-la-hi-bo), *v.* to have inferiority complex. Syn. *manganino; masilóng.*

mámalas (má-ma-las), *v.* to happen to see or observe. Syn. *mámasdán.*

mamalasakit (ma-ma-la-sa-kit), *adj.* solicitous; showing care, attention, or concern. Also, *mapágmalasakit.*

mamalát (ma-ma-lát), *v.* to become hoarse, referring to one's voice. Syn. *mamaos, mamagaw.*

mámalayan (má-ma-la-yan), *v.* to be or become aware of; come to one's knowledge; be conscious about.

mamalengke (ma-ma-leng-ke), *v.* to go marketing. Syn. *mamilí, mamaraka.*

mamali (ma-ma-li), *n.* *(Ichth.)* tassel fish; four-fingered threadfin (*Eleutheronema tetradactylum*).

mamalî (ma-ma-lî), *adj.* having or containing many errors or mistakes. Syn. *maraming malî.*

mámalî (má-ma-lî), *v.* to be mistaken; commit an error or mistake. Also, *magkámalî.*

mamalikì (ma-ma-li-kì), *v.* to gallant or court a woman. Syn. *manligaw.*

mamaling-bató (ma-ma-ling + bató), *n.* (*Ichth.*) small-mouthed threadfin fish.

mamalít (ma-ma-lít), *v.* to engage in exchanging money, etc.

mamalità (ma-ma-li-tà), *v.* to spread gossips about somebody.

mamalò (ma-ma-lò), *v.* to punish (someone) by whipping.

mamam (ma-mam), *n.* a baby's word when asking for water to drink. See **mam**[1].

mámamakyáw (má-ma-mak-yáw), *n.* wholesale buyer.

mámamahayág (má-ma-ma-ha-yág), *n.* newspaperman. Syn. *peryodista.*

mámamalakaya (má-ma-ma-la-ka-ya), *v.* fisherman, esp. one who uses a *palakaya* (which see).

mámamangkâ (má-ma-mang-kâ), *n.* boatman. Syn. *bangkero.*

mámamatay-sunog (má-ma-ma-tay + su-nog), *n.* fireman; fire fighter. Syn. *bumbero.*

mámamatay-tao (má-ma-ma-tay + ta-o), *n.* murderer; assassin.

mámamayán (má-ma-ma-yán) *v.* citizen; loosely, a native or inhabitant of a place. Cf. *taong-bayan.*

mamana (ma-ma-na), *adj.* having received much inheritance.

mámana (má-ma-na), *v.* to be inherited; be received by someone as an inheritance. Syn. *mátanggáp bilang mana o pamana.*

mamanaag (ma-ma-na-ag), *v.* 1. to glimmer; appear or be seen dimly or faintly. 2. to have or give a faint manifestation of. Syn. *mábakas, málarawan.*

mamanás (ma-ma-nás), *v.* to have dropsy.

mamanata (ma-ma-na-ta), *v.* to take a religious vow.

mamanatag (ma-ma-na-tag), *v.* 1. to stay or remain calm. Syn. *huminahon.* 2. to have confidence in oneself. Syn. *magtiwalà sa sarili.* 3. (*Fig.*) to die; pass away. Syn. *mamatáy; sumakabiláng-buhay; mamayapà* (fig.)

mamanhík (ma-man-hík), *v.* to ask earnestly; implore or entreat. Syn. *sumamò, makiusap.* 2. to make a formal proposal to the parents of an engaged woman for the marriage of one's son. Also, **mamánhikan.**

mamánhikan (ma-mán-hi-kan) : same as **mamanhík**, 2 (which see).

mamansíng (ma-man-síng), *v.* to fish with hook and line. Syn. *mamingwít.*

mamantál (ma-man-tál), *v.* to be or become slightly swollen, said of the skin after having been bitten by a bee, ant, wasp, or the like.

mamantsá (ma-man-tsá), *adj.* full of stain or blemishes.

mámantsahán (má-man-tsa-hán), *v.* to be stained; be full of stain.

mamangkâ (ma-mang-kâ), *v.* 1. to go boating. 2. to take a boat; sail by boat.

mámanghâ (má-mang-hâ), *v.* 1. to be surprised or astonished. Syn. *mágulat.* 2. to wonder or marvel. Syn. *magtaká.*

mamanginoón (ma-ma-ngi-no-ón), *v.* 1. to work as a servant or slave; serve a master. Syn. *magpaalilà, magpaalipin.* 2. to work under someone. Syn. *manlingkuran, manilbihan.*

mamangláw (ma-mang-láw), *v.* to feel lonely or sad; be lonesome or melancholy. Syn. *maging malungkót.*

mamangós (ma-ma-ngós), *v.* to chew sugar cane.

mamaos (ma-ma-os), *v.* to become hoarse, referring to one's voice. Syn. *mamalát, mamagaw.*

mamaraka (ma-ma-ra-ka). *v.* to go marketing. Syn. *mamalengke, mamilí.*

mamarali (ma-ma-ra-li), *v.* to be bragging or boasting about oneself or about something one has done. Syn. *mamarangyâ.*

mamarang (ma-ma-rang), *n.* *(Bot.)* a species of edible mushroom, usually found in an open field. Cf. *mamunsó.*

mamarati (ma-ma-ra-ti), *v.* 1. to stay or remain in a place. Syn. *manatili, mamalagì, mamirme.* 2. to remain unchanged; be always the same. Syn. *di-magbago.*

mámarka (má-mar-ka), *v.* to leave an imprint on (a surface).

mamaríl (ma-ma-ríl), *v.* 1. to go on a hunting trip; go hunting for games, esp. with a gun. Cf. *mangaso.* 2. to fire a gun at someone.

mamasahe[1] (ma-ma-sa-he), *v.* to be able to massage.

mamasahe[2] (ma-ma-sa-he), *v.* to pay one's fare. Syn. *magbayad ng pasahe.*

mamasko (ma-mas-ko), *v.* to ask for a gift or gifts during Christmas season, as from one's godparents.

mámasdán (má-mas-dàn), *v.* to happen to see or observe closely.

mamaso (ma-ma-so), *n.* a painful boil-like swelling.

mamasukan (ma-ma-su-kan), *v.* to be employed; work as an employee. Syn. *manilbihan.*

mamasyál (ma-mas-yál), *v.* 1. to take a walk; walk for pleasure; promenade. Also, *magpasyál.* 2. to take a pleasure trip from one place to another. Syn. *magliwalíw.*

mámataan (má-ma-ta-an), *v.* to happen to see or catch sight of.

mamatáy (ma-ma-táy), *v.* 1. to die; be dead; stop living; pass away. Syn. *pumanaw; yumao; sumakabiláng-buhay.* 2. to stop functioning, as a machine or motor. Syn. *humintó.* 3. to fade away; become instinct. Syn. *mawalâ, malipol.* 4. to become extinguished, as a light. 5. to be out of business, as a store. Syn. *bumagsák* (fig.).

mamatayán (ma-ma-ta-yán), *v.* 1. to have someone die, as in one's family. 2. (*Colloq.*) to lose, as one's hope. Syn. *mawalán.*

mamay (ma-may), *n.* a term for grandfather in some southern Tagalog provinces. Syn. *lolo.*

mamáy (ma-máy), *n.* wet nurse. Syn. *sisiwa.*

mámayâ (má-ma-yâ), *adv.* at a later time during the day. See **mayámayâ.**

mamayabas (ma-ma-ya-bas), *v.* to go out picking guava fruit. Syn. *manguha ng bayabas.*

mamayad (ma-ma-yad), *v.* to pay all one's debts. Syn. *magbayad ng mga utang.*

mamayagpág (ma-ma-yag-pág), *v.* to be bragging or boasting about something.

mámayá-mayâ (má-ma-yá + ma-yâ), *adv.* by-and-by.

mamayan (ma-ma-yan), *v.* to live or reside in the town proper. Syn. *tumirá sa bayan.*

mamayani (ma-ma-ya-ni), *v.* 1. to prevail over or against; be victorious; win; triumph. Syn. *magtagumpáy.* 2. to be prevalent; predominate. Syn. *manaíg, mangibabaw.*

mámayáng gabí: tonight; this coming night.

mámayáng hapon: this afternoon; this coming afternoon.

mámayáng tanghalì: this noon; this coming noon.

mamayapà (ma-ma-ya-pà), *v.* to die; be dead; pass away; breathe one's last. Syn. *mamatáy; sumakabilang-buhay.*

mamayat (ma-ma-yat), *v.* to become thin. Also, *pumayát, mangayayat.*

mamayawáng (ma-ma-ya-wáng): var. of **mamaywáng**, which see.

mamaybáy (ma-may-báy), *v.* to pass along the side of a road, river, etc.; follow the shoreline of the sea. Syn. *manggilid.*

mamayong (ma-ma-yong), *v.* to use an umbrella. Syn. *magpayong.*

mamaywáng (ma-may-wáng), var. **mamayawáng**, *v.* to stand with one's arms akimbo.

mambabae (mam-ba-ba-e), *v.* to take on a mistress. Syn. *mangálunyâ.*

mambabag (mam-ba-bag), *v.* to start a fight or quarrel with someone. Syn. *mang-away, mambasag-ulo.*

mambabasá (mam-ba-ba-sá), *n.* a newspaper or magazine reader or readers.

mambabatas (mam-ba-ba-tas), *n.* lawmaker; legislator. Syn. *tagapagbatás, lehisladór.*

mambagabag (mam-ba-ga-bag), *v.* to break up the quiet or serenity of; cause uneasiness or anxiety to.

mambasâ (mam-ba-sâ), *v.* to make someone wet by throwing water at him.

mambasag-ulo (mam-ba-sag + u-lo), *v.* to make trouble; start trouble. Syn. *mangguló.*

mambatikos (mam-ba-ti-kos), *v.* to criticize (others) severely. Syn. *manuligsâ.*

mambirò (mam-bi-rò), *v.* to make jokes at someone. Syn. *manuksó.*

mambo (mam-bo), *n.* *(Sp.)* mambo: a kind of South American dance.

mambobola (mam-bo-bo-la), *n.* flatterer. Syn. *bolero.*

mambola (mam-bo-la), *v.* (*Slang*) 1. to make jokes. Syn. *mambirò.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to flatter; praise beyond the truth.

mambuburdá (mam-bu-bur-dá), *n.* embroidery worker; embroiderer.

mambubutang (mam-bu-bu-tang), *n.* a gangster; tough guy. Syn. *butangero.*

mambubuwisit (mam-bu-bu-wi-sit), *n.* a person or thing that causes trouble, annoyance, discomfort, etc.; pest.

mambukó (mam-bu-kó), *v.* to contradict another just for the fond of it. Syn. *mangontra.*

mambugabog (mam-bu-ga-bog), *v.* to disturb or break up the peace of. Syn. *mambulabog, mangguló.*

mambugbóg (mam-bug-bóg), *v.* to hit or strike with or as with a club. Syn. *manggulpí, mambuntál.*

mambulabog (mam-bu-la-bog): same as **mambugabog**, which see.

mambulahaw (mam-bu-la-haw), *v.* to cause disturbance; break up the silence or peace of. Syn. *mambulabog, mambugabog.*

mambulyáw (mam-bul-yáw), *v.* to bawl or yell at someone; reproach loudly. Syn. *manghiyáw, mambulas.*

mambuntál (mam-bun-tál), *v.* to hit or strike (someone) with or as with the fist. Syn. *manggulpí.*

mambusabos (mam-bu-sa-bos), *v.* to enslave; make a slave of. Syn. *mang-alipin, mang-alilà.*

mambuwisit (mam-bu-wi-sit), *v.* to pester: annoy (one) constantly or repeatedly; vex. Syn. *mangyamót.*

mameluko (ma-me-lu-ko), var. **mamíluko,** *n.* (Sp. *mameluco)* panty-waist; a child's two-piece undergarment joined together with buttons at the waist.

mamemorya (ma-me-mor-ya), *v.* to be able to memorize. Syn. *masaulo.*

mamera (ma-me-ra), I. *adj.* 1. costing one centavo each (a piece). 2. consisting of one-centavo pieces. —II. *adv.* at one centavo each.

mamerhuwisyo (ma-mer-hu-wis-yo), *v.* 1. to cause injury or trouble to. Syn. *maminsalà.* 2. to be in tantrum or in a fit of bad temper, as a child. Syn. *mag-alburuto.*

mamerón (ma-me-rón) *adj.* full of onlookers or spectators. Syn. *maraming merón o nagmímerón.*

mami (ma-mi), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of Chinese dish consisting principally of noodles with condiments and broth.

mamigáy (ma-mi-gáy), *v.* to distribute or dole out things for free. Cf. *mamudbód, mamahagi.*

mamihasa (ma-mi-ha-sa), *v.* to be in the habit of; be accustomed or trained to. Syn. *masanay, mahirati.*

mamilagro (ma-mi-la-gro), *adj.* full of miracles. Syn. *mahimalâ.*

mamilansík (ma-mi-lan-sík), *v.* to spatter or splash in drops.

mamiláy (ma-mi-láy), *v.* to walk with a lame. Also, *pumiláy.*

mamilayláy (ma-mi-lay-láy), *v.* (used poetically) to come out from one's mouth; be uttered. Syn. *mamutawì.*

mamilí (ma-mi-lí), *v.* to go shopping or marketing; buy things needed. Syn. *mamalengke, mamaraka.*

mamilì (ma-mi-lì), *v.* to pick one's choice; choose or select the best. Also, *pumilì.*

mamiligro (ma-mi-li-gro), *v.* to be in danger of. Syn. *manganib.*

mamilipit (ma-mi-li-pit), *v.* 1. to become twisted or coiled. 2. to writhe or squirm, as in pain.

mamilit (ma-mi-lit), *v.* to force on someone something against his will. Syn. *mamuwersa.*

mamiluko (ma-mi-lu-ko): var. of **mameluko,** which see.

mamí-mamiso (ma-mí + ma-mi-so), *adj.* one peso for each person or thing.

mámimili (má-mi-mi-li), *n.* 1. buyer or purchaser. Syn. *tagabilí, tagapamilí.* 2. customer or regular customer. Syn. *sukì, parokyano.*

mámimintás (má-mi-min-tás), *n.* faultfinder; one given to finding faults of others. Syn. *pintasero, mámumulà, palápuná.*

mamín (ma-mín), var. **mam-in,** *n.* (*Bot.*) another name for *ikmó,* which see.

maminsala (ma-min-sa-là), *v.* to cause damage or injury to. Syn. *manirà.*

maminsán (ma-min-sán), *v.* 1. to be able to do or accomplish all at one sitting. 2. to be able to do by a single stroke of luck.

maminsán-minsán (ma-min-sán + min-sán), *adv.* once in a while; occasionally; from time to time; now and then. Also, *paminsán-minsán.*

mamintakasi (ma-min-ta-ka-si), *v.* to attend a fiesta celebration in another town. Syn. *mamista, mamiyesta.* 2. to attend an invitational cockfight festival.

mamintás (ma-min-tás), *v.* to be critical of other's faults or mistakes. Syn. *mamulà.*

mamintô (ma-min-tô), *v.* to be on the threshold of; be in the offing.

mamintóg (ma-min-tóg), *v.* to swell, as with air; be inflated. Syn. *umumbók, tumambók.*

mamintuhò (ma-min-tu-hò), *v.* 1. to make a love proposal to (a woman). Syn. *manligaw, lumigaw.* 2. to ingratiate oneself to by doing some

kind of favor. Syn. *manuyò.*

mamingit (ma-mi-ngit), *v.* to be on the brink or verge of. Syn. *mamuntikanan.*

mamingwít (ma-ming-wít), *v.* 1. to fish with a hook and line. Syn. *mamansíng.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to try to obtain something by tricks.

mamirinsa (ma-mi-rin-sa), *v.* to press clothes with a flatiron; iron clothes. Syn. *mamalantsa.*

mamiseta (ma-mi-se-ta), I. *adj.* costing twenty centavos each.
—II. *adv.* at twenty centavos each.

mamiso (ma-mi-so), I. *adj.* costing one peso each.
—II. *adv.* at one peso each.

mamista (ma-mis-ta), *v.* to go or attend a town fiesta. Also, *mamiyesta.*

mamistâ (ma-mis-tâ), *v.* to be critical of someone's work. Syn. *mamulà, mamintás.*

mamitás (ma-mi-tás), *v.* to pick or gather fruit, flowers, etc. Syn. *mamupól.*

mamithî (ma-mit-hî), *adj.* ambitious; full of ambition. Syn. *ambisyoso.*

mamitig (ma-mi-tig), *v.* 1. to become tired from standing, sitting, lying, etc. Syn. *mangawit, mangalay.* 2. to become numbed due to fatigue. Syn. *mangimay, mamanhíd.*

mámiyá-miyâ (má-mi-yá + mi-yâ); var. of **mámayá-mayâ**, which see.

mamiyapis (ma-mi-ya-pis), *v.* to be defeated, vanquished, or overpowered. Syn. *malupig, madaig.*

mamón (ma-món), *n.* a kind of sponge-like cake or muffin.

mamukadkád (ma-mu-kad-kád), *v.* to open or unfold fully, referring to flowers. Also, *bumukádkád.*

mámukhaán (má-muk-ha-án), *v.* to recognize or be able to recognize someone, esp. by the feature of the face. Syn. *mákilala (sa mukhâ).*

mamukid (ma-mu-kíd), *v.* 1. to pass through the fields. 2. to live or reside in the barrio.

mamuko (ma-mu-ko), *v.* to bud; put forth buds.

mamukód (ma-mu-kód), *v.* to be distinctively different from others.

mamukol (ma-mu-kol), *v.* to bulge out prominently from under. Syn. *umumbók, tumambók.*

mamuktô (ma-muk-tô), *v.* to be or become swollen, referring to the eyes due to long crying. Syn. *mamagâ.*

mamudmód (ma-mud-mód), *v.* to distribute or dole out things for free. Syn. *mamigáy.*

mamugad (ma-mu-gad), *v.* 1. to nest; build and live in a nest. Also, *magpugad.* 2. to stay or settle permanently in. Syn. *mamalagì, manatili.*

mamuhay (ma-mu-hay), *v.* to live or reside in a certain place or locality. Syn. *manirahan, manahanan.*

mamuhay-: used as a combining form, meaning to lead a life of, as in *mamuhay-pulubi,* to lead the life of a beggar.

mamuhî (ma-mu-hî), *v.* to have a strong dislike or distaste for; be repugnantly against. Syn. *masuklám, mapoót.*

mamuhunan (ma-mu-hu-nan), *v.* to put up money as capital; make an investment. Syn. *mangapitál.*

mamulá (ma-mu-lá), *v.* 1. to become red; redden. 2. to blush or flush, as from anger, shame, etc.

mamulâ (ma-mu-là), *v.* to be critical of a person or thing. Syn. *mamintás.*

mamulaklák (ma-mu-lak-lák), *v.* 1. to flower; bloom; blossom. 2. (*Fig.*) to be or become productive. Syn. *umunlád.*

mámulagat (má-mu-la-gat), *v.* to stare, as in fear, admiration, wonder, or anger. Syn. *mátungangà.*

mámulát (má-mu-lát), *v.* 1. to have one's eyes opened. Syn. *mabuksán ang mga matá.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be born in a certain condition or environment. 3. to begin to learn what is right and wrong. Syn. *matuto; mabuksán ang isip.*

mamulot (ma-mu-lot), *v.* 1. to go

about picking up or gathering things on the ground. 2. (*Colloq.*) to take for one's own good or benefit.

mamulubi (ma-mu-lu-bi), *v.* 1. to lead the life of a beggar. Syn. *magbuhay-pulubi.* 2. to become very poor. Syn. *maghirap sa buhay*; *magdálitá.* 3. to be financially broke; suffer complete financial loss. Syn. *mábangkarote.*

mamulupot (ma-mu-lu-pot), *v.* to twist or coil around something. Also, *pumulupot.*

mámumuhunán (má-mu-mu-hu-nán), *n.* capitalist; investor. Syn. *kapitalista.*

mámumulót (má-mu-mu-lót), *n.* picker or pickers.

mámumuna (mǎ-mu-mu-na), *n.* critic: *mámumunang pampánitikán,* literary critic.

mámumuslít (má-mu-mus-lít), *n.* smuggler. Syn. *kontrabandista.*

mámumustá (má-mu-mus-tá), *n.* one who bets; bettor or better. Cf. *mánanayà.*

mǎmumursiyento (má-mu-mur-si-yen-to), *n.* commission agent.

mámumuwís (mǎ-mu-mu-wís), *n.* taxpayer.

mámumuwisan (má-mu-mu-wí-san), *n.* same as **mámumuwís,** which see.

mamuná (ma-mu-ná), *v.* to criticize a person or his work. Syn. *mamintás, mamulà.* 2. to be a critic.

mamundók (ma-mun-dók), *v.* 1. to live in the mountains, as a fugitive. 2. to pass through the mountains.

mamunò (ma-mu-nò), *v.* 1. to lead; be at the head of. Syn. *manguna.* 2. to be the head or chief, as of an office. Syn. *maghepe.* 3. to be the president or presiding officer, as of an association. Syn. *mangulo.*

mamuntikanan (ma-mun-ti-ka-nan), *v.* to be almost on the brink or verge of. Syn. *mamingit.*

mamunú-munô (ma-mu-nú + mu-nô), *v.* to be almost filled up; be almost full to the brim.

mamunga (ma-mu-nga), *v.* 1. to bear fruit. 2. (*Fig.*) to bear result. Syn. *panggalingan, pagbuhatan.*

mamungay (ma-mu-ngay), *v.* to be or become lambent, referring to the eyes. Also, *pumungay.*

mamuô (ma-mu-ô), *v.* 1. to coagulate; thicken into a mass. Syn. *makulta.* 2. to become solidified or harden. Syn. *tumigás.*

mamupô (ma-mu-pô), *v.* to show respect by using or saying "pô" in answering or talking to an elderly person.

mamupól (ma-mu-pól), *v.* to gather or pick (flowers). Syn. *mamitás.*

mamura (ma-mu-ra), *v.* to be able to scold or reproach. Syn. *makagalitan.*

mámura[1] (má-mu-ra), *v.* to be sold at a low or cheap price; be or become low or cheap in price. Syn. *maging mura o mababà ang halagá.*

mámura[2] (má-mu-ra), *v.* to be scolded or reproached. Syn. *mákagalitan.*

mamurahan (ma-mu-ra-han), *v.* 1. to consider rather low or cheap, referring to a price or prices. Syn. *mababaan sa halagá o presyo.* 2. to be able to reduce or make cheaper, referring to selling prices. Syn. *mapamura.*

mamuro (ma-mu-ro), *v.* (in gambling) to be waiting for the last number of a set or pair to be drawn in order to win.

mamurok (ma-mu-rok), *v.* to become chubby, as cheeks. Syn. *umumbók, tumambók, manambók.*

mamuról (ma-mu-ról), *v.* to become dull, referring to bladed tools. Also, *pumuról.*

mamúrsiyento (ma-múr-si-yen-to), *v.* to sell goods on commission basis; be a commission agent. Syn. *magahente.*

mamusangsáng (ma-mu-sang-sáng), *v.* to be badly blunted, as the beaten head of a chisel handle. Syn. *masalsál.*

mamusarga (ma-mu-sar-ga), *v.* 1. to

burst open, as grains of corn that is being roasted. 2. to become swollen, as the lips bitten by a bee.

mamutà (ma-mu-tà), *adj.* full of motes, referring to the eyes.

mamutawì (ma-mu-ta-wì), *v.* to be uttered or said; happen to say or utter. Syn. *másabi, mábanggít.*

mamuti (ma-mu-ti), *v.* to gather or pick (fruits). Syn. *mamitás, manguha.*

mamutî (ma-mu-tî), *v.* to become white or whitish. Syn. *pumutî; magíng maputî.*

mamutiktík (ma-mu-tik-tík), *v.* 1. to be fully laden, as with flowers or fruit. Syn. *mahitik.* 2. to be teeming, as with ants; swarm with. Syn. *kumuyaw, kumutô.* 3. to be thickly crowded, as with people. Syn. *magsikíp sa dami.*

mamutlâ (ma-mut-lâ), *v.* to become pale; turn pale. Syn. *magíng maputlâ.*

mamutók (ma-mu-tók), *v.* to break on several points or parts, as skin, due to dryness.

mamuwalán (ma-mu-wa-lán), *v.* to be full of food, said of one's mouth.

mamuwís (ma-mu-wís), *v.* to pay taxes; be a tax payer.

mamuwisan (ma-mu-wi-san), *v.* to enter into a crop-sharing agreement with a land owner, referring to a tenant-farmer.

mamuwisit (ma-mu-wi-sit), *v.* to cause annoyance to someone. Syn. *mangyamót.*

mamuyág (ma-mu-yág), *v.* 1. to be able to make loose or separated into bits. 2. to become loose or separated into bits, as dry soil. Syn. *mabuhaghág.*

mamuyat (ma-mu-yat), *v.* to cause others to be unable to sleep, as by making continuous loud noises.

mamyâ (mam-yâ): contracted form of **mámayâ** (which see), used colloquially.

man (man), I. *adv.* 1. also; too; likewise. Syn. *rin* or *din.* 2. even if. Syn. *kahit; maski.*

—II. *conj.* though; although. Syn. *bagamán.*

man- (man-): pref. (var. of **mang-**), used before words beginning with d, l, s, and t, but with the last two usually omitted, to form: (a) verbs, as in *mandukot, manlabán, manabík* (fr. *sabik*), *manalo* (fr. *talo*), etc.; (b) nouns, with the first syllable of the root reduplicated, as in *mandudulà, manloloko, mánunugal, mánanaló,* etc.

mana (ma-na), I. *n.* inheritance; legacy; heritage; bequest; patrimony. Also, *pamana.*

—II. *adj.* inherited; acquired or received as an inheritance. Syn. *námana, minana.*

maná (ma-ná), *adv.* 1. consequently; as a result; therefore; as in *hindî siyá nakapág-aral; maná'y walâ siyáng nálalaman*: he was not able to study; consequently he knows nothing. 2. (with *pa*) preferably; the better. Syn. *mabuti pa; lalong mabuti.*

manaan (ma-na-an; -án), I. *adj.* 1. costing one hundred pesos each. 2. with each to be given one hundred. Syn. *tig-isáng daán: mandaán (bawa't isá).*

—II. *adv.* at one hundred (pesos) each.

manabako (ma-na-ba-ko), *v.* to smoke cigar. Also, *magtabako.*

manabi (ma-na-bi), *v.* to tell on others; carry tales about others. Syn. *manirà; manirang-puri.*

manabí (ma-na-bí), *v.* 1. to go or pass along the side, as of a road, shoreline, etc. Syn. *manggilid; mamaybáy sa gilid.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to move one's bowels; defecate. Syn. *dumumí, tumae.*

manabík (ma-na-bík), *v.* to be eager or anxious; be enthusiastic about. Also, *masabík.*

manakalì (ma-na-ka-lì), *v.* to take a chance. Also, *magbasakalì.* Syn. *magpasumalá.*

manaká-nakâ (ma-na-ká + na-kâ), *adv.* 1. now and then; occasionally;

once in a while; from time to time. Syn. *paminsán-minsán*, 2. seldom; infrequently. Syn. *bihirà, madalang.*

manakaw (ma-na-kaw), *v.* to be able to steal.

mánakaw, (má-na-kaw), *v.* to be stolen.

manakawan (ma-na-ka-wan), *v.* 1. to be able to steal (something) from. 2. to have something stolen from. Syn. *mapágnakawan.*

manakít (ma-na-kít), *v.* 1. to inflict or cause injury to someone. 2. to be aching all over, as one's body.

manakop (ma-na-kop), *v.* to conquer and occupy, as a foreign territory; put under one's control or authority.

manakot (ma-na-kot), *v.* to intimidate; threaten with harm or violence; cow.

manaksák (ma-nak-sák), *v.* to wound someone with or as with dagger; to stab.

manada (ma-na-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. flock; herd. Syn. *kawan.* 2. a large group, as of people. Syn. *barkadahán.*

manadyâ (ma-nad-yâ), *v.* to do something to another or others intentionally. Syn. *manikís.*

managâ (ma-na-gâ), *v.* to hurt or wound someone by hacking with a bolo or machete.

managalog (ma-na-ga-log), *v.* to speak or talk in Tagalog.

managanà (ma-na-ga-nà), *v.* 1. to be in abundance; be plentiful. Syn. *sumaksâ.* 2. to be well-off financially; become prosperous. Syn. *umunlád ang buhay.*

managano (ma-na-ga-no), *v.* to predominate; prevail. Syn. *manaíg, mangibabaw.*

managasà (ma-na-ga-sà), *v.* 1. to drive (a vehicle) recklessly, causing persons, etc. to be run over on the way. 2. to force one's way, as into a crowd.

managhilì (ma-nag-hi-lì), *v.* to be envious; have envy on someone. Syn. *mainggít.*

managhóy (ma-nag-hóy), *v.* to lament; wail; cry in grief or pain. Syn. *dumaíng.*

managì (ma-na-gì), *v.* to push oneself through a crowd; sideswipe others while passing. Cf. *managasà.* Syn. *mandagil.*

managimpán (ma-na-gim-pán), *v.* (poetic) to have a pleasant, dreamy thought about something; daydream.

managinip (ma-na-gi-nip), *v.* to dream; have a dream. Syn. *mangarap.*

managót (ma-na-gót), *v.* 1. to be responsible for. 2. to be a guarantor for. Syn. *gumarantiya.* 3. to answer back; talk back; reply impertinently. Also, *magsasagót.*

manágutan (ma-ná-gu-tan), *v.* to be answerable or responsible for.

manahan (ma-na-han), *v.* to bequeath something to; give or leave someone an inheritance. Also, *pamanahan.*

manahán (ma-na-hán): var. of **manahanan,** which see.

manahanan (ma-na-ha-nan), *v.* to live or reside in a certain place or locality. Syn. *manirahan.*

manahî (ma-na-hî), *v.* to work with a needle and thread; sew.

manahimik (ma-na-hi-mik), *v.* 1. to be quiet; be silent. Syn. *tumahimik; huwág mag-ingáy.* 2. to calm down; be peaceful. Syn. *huminahon, pumayapì.* 3. to withdraw from active service; retire. Syn. *mamahingá, magretiro.* 4. (*Fig.*) to die; pass away. Syn. *mamatáy.*

manahin (ma-na-hin), *v.* 1. to receive (property) as an inheritance or legacy; inherit. 2. to have (certain characteristics) by heredity.

manaíg (ma-na-íg), *v.* to prevail; triumph. Syn. *managano.*

manainga (ma-na-i-nga), var. **manaynga,** *v.* to listen; hear. Syn. *makiníg.*

manalakáb (ma-na-la-káb), *v.* 1. to (catch) fish with a *salakáb* (which see). 2. to get or find the truth

(from someone) by trick or artifice.

manalakay (ma-na-la-kay), *v.* 1. to attack or invade an enemy position as by air, land, or sea. Syn. *manlusob.* 2. to make a physical assault or attack on someone. Syn. *dumaluhong, mandaluhong.*

manalamín (ma-na-la-mín), *v.* 1. to look at oneself in a mirror. 2. to use or wear eyeglasses. Syn. *magsalamin; gumamit o magsuót ng salamín (sa matá).*

manalantâ (ma-na-lan-tâ), *v.* 1. to cause physical disability. 2. to cause destruction or great damage to (crops, etc.). Syn. *maminsalà.*

manalangin (ma-na-la-ngin), *v.* to pray; say a prayer or prayers. Syn. *magdasál.*

manalapî (ma-na-la-pî), I. *adj.* 1. costing fifty centavos each. 2. with each one receiving fifty centavos. Syn. *tigmamanalapî.* 3. consisting of fifty-centavo pieces.

—II. *adv.* at fifty centavos each.

manalát (ma-na-lát, *v.* to become scarsely supplied; opposed to *managanà.* Also, *magsalát.*

manalaytáy (ma-na-lay-táy), *v.* 1. to pass through or flow in capillaries or tiny vessels, as blood in the body. Cf. *umagos.* 2. to flow or pass through a long, thin object, as clothesline, telephone wire, or the like. Syn. *manuláy.*

manaliksík (ma-na-lik-sík), *v.* to do research work; make researches. Also, *magsaliksík.*

manalig (ma-na-lig), *v.* 1. to believe. Syn. *maniwalà.* 2. to have faith or trust in. Syn. *magtiwalà.*

manalo (ma-na-lo), *v.* to win; be victorious; triumph. Syn. *magwagí, magtagumpáy.*

manalot (ma-na-lot), *v.* 1. to cause great destruction or damage. Syn. *manalantâ.* 2. to cause a great number of deaths. Syn. *mamuksâ.*

manaluntón (ma-na-lun-tón), *v.* 1. to follow or go along (a path, road, etc.). Syn. *mamaybáy.* 2. to follow as an example or guide. Syn. *sumunód, humalintulad, gumaya.*

manambitan (ma-nam-bi-tan), *v.* to make an earnest plea. Syn. *manawagan.*

manambulat (ma-nam-bu-lat), *v.* to be scattered or thrown about accidentally, as seeds from a container. Syn. *sumabog.*

manamít (ma-na-mít), *v.* 1. to put on or wear clothes. Syn. *magsuót ng damít.* 2. to wear clothes as a habit.

mánamnám (má-nam-nám), var. **mánamnamán**, *v.* to have a taste or savor of something. Syn. *málasahan, mátikmán.*

manampál (ma-nam-pál), *v.* to slap or strike someone with an open hand, esp. on the face.

manampalasan (ma-nam-pa-la-san), *v.* 1. to cause damage or destruction. Syn. *manirà, maminsalà.* 2. to be wasteful or extravagant. Syn. *mag-aksayá.*

manampalok (ma-nam-pa-lok), *v.* to pick tamarind fruit. Syn. *manguha o mamitás ng bunga ng sampalok.*

manampalataya (ma-nam-pa-la-ta-ya), *v.* to believe, as in God; have an abiding faith in. Syn. *maniwalà, manalig.*

mananà (ma-na-nà), *adj.* with or having much pus, referring to a boil, infected wound, etc. Syn. *punô ng nanà.*

mánanabas (má-na-na-bas), *n.* pattern cutter. Also, *tagatabas.*

mánanakop (má-na-na-kop), *n.* 1. conqueror. 2. (*Dakilang Mananakop*) the Great Redeemer.

mánanagwán (má-na-nag-wán), *n.* oarsman; rower; paddler. Syn. *manggagaod.*

mánanahì (má-na-na-hì), *n.* 1. sewer; person who sews. 2. tailor; couturier; seamstress. Syn. *sastre, modista.*

mánanalabá (má-na-na-la-bá), *n.* oyster gatherer.

mánanalakáy (má-na-na-la-káy), *n.*

invader; raider; attacker. Syn. *manlulusob.*

mánanalaysáy (má-na-na-lay-sáy), *n.* historian. Syn. *istoryadór.*

mánanaliksík (má-na-na-lik-sík), *n.* researcher.

mánanaliksík-batás (má-na-na-lik-sík + ba-tás), *n.* legal researcher.

mánanaliksík-wikà (má-na-na-lik-sík + wi-kà), *n.* language researcher.

mánanalin (má-na-na-lin), *n.* translator. Also, *tagasalin.*

mánanalin-wikà (má-na-na-lin + wi-kà), *n.* language translator.

mánanalinghagà (má-na-na-ling-ha-gà), *n.* allegorist.

manánalo (ma-ná-na-lo), *v.* (future tense of *manalo*) shall or will win.

mánanaló (má-na-na-ló), *n.* constant winner; one who always wins. Syn. *mánanagumpáy.*

mánanalok (má-na-na-lok), *n.* water carrier. Syn. *agwadór.*

mánanalok-tubig (má-na-na-lok + tubig): same as **mánanalok.**

mánanambáng (má-na-nam-báng), *n.* waylayer. Syn. *mánghaharang.*

mánananim (má-na-na-nim), *n.* farmer; planter. Syn. *magsasaká, mag-aararó.*

mánanansô (má-na-nan-sô), *n.* a cheat; swindler. Syn. *mánggagantsó, mánunubà, mánunuwitik.*

mánananggál (má-na-nang-gál), *n.* in Philippine folklore, an evil spirit, said to be in the form of man with only the upper part of the body roaming around for victims during night. Cf. *aswang, mangkukulam.*

mánananggól (má-na-nang-gól), *n.* 1. defender. Syn. *tagapágtanggól.* 2. lawyer; attorney. Syn. *abogado.*

mánananghód (má-na-nang-hód), *n.* a person given to the habit of staying around others hoping to be given or offered something.

mánanarì (má-na-na-rì), *n.* a person who provides gamecocks with spurs; spurrer.

mánanawíd (má-na-na-wíd), *n.* a person who ferries or transports people, goods, etc. across a narrow body of water; ferryman. Syn. *bangkero.*

mánanayà (má-na-na-yà), *n.* person who bets; bettor. Syn. *mámumusta.*

mánanayáw (má-na-na-yáw), *n.* professional dancer; taxi dancer. Syn. *baylerina.*

manandata (ma-nan-da-ta), *v.* 1. to go to war. Syn. *makidigmâ.* 2. to rise in rebellion; take up arms. Syn. *manghimagsík.*

mananid (ma-na-nid), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of huge monkey. Cf. *bakulaw, uráng-utáng.*

manansô (ma-nan-sô), *v.* to engage in swindling; be a cheat or swindler. Syn. *manggantso, manubà, manuwitik.*

manang (ma-nang), *n.* 1. an appelation given to an older sister. 2. elder sister. Syn. *ate.* 3. a female religious devotee.

manangan (ma-na-ngan), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to rely or depend on. Syn. *magtiwalà, umasa.*

mananghalì (ma-nang-ha-lì), *v.* to take or eat one's lunch. Syn. *kumain ng tanghalian.*

mananghalian (ma-nang-ha-li-an), *v.* to eat one's lunch. See **mananghalì.**

mananghód (ma-nang-hód), *v.* to stay or idle around other persons hoping to be offered or given something.

manangis (ma-na-ngis), *v.* to weep. Cf. *umiyák.*

manaog (ma-na-og), *v.* 1. to go down the stairs: opposed to *pumanhík, umakyát.* 2. to alight or step down, as from a vehicle: opposed to *sumakay, lumulan.* Syn. *bumabâ, umibís, lumunsád.*

manaón (ma-na-ón), *adv.* 1. yearly; once a year; every year. Syn. *táunan, taún-taón.* 2. one year each. Syn. *tig-isáng taón.*

manapá (ma-na-pá), *adv.* preferably; much the better. See **maná.**

manápatan (ma-ná-pa-tan), *v.* to play or sing a serenade to. Syn. *mag-*

harana.

manapote (ma-na-po-te), *v.* (in card games) to shuffle cards deceptively.

manariwà (ma-na-ri-wà), *v.* to freshen; become fresh.

manás (ma-nás), I. *n.* dropsy; beriberi. Also, *pamamanás.*
—II. *adj.* with or having dropsy or beriberi. Syn. *may-manás, namámanás.*

manasín (ma-na-sín), *v.* to have dropsy or beriberi.

manasnás (ma-nas-nás), var. **manisnís,** *v.* to become frayed or ravelled. Syn. *mahimulmól, magmulmulin.*

manata (ma-na-ta), *v.* to make a vow. Also, *mamanata.*

manatili ma-na-ti-li), *v.* 1. to stay or remain in the same place, state, or status. Syn. *mamalagì.* 2. to remain unchanged. Syn. *di-magbago.*

manaw (ma-naw), *v.* (poetic form of *pumanaw*) 1. to die; pass away. Syn. *mamatáy, sumakabiláng-buhay; bawian ng buhay.* 2. to disappear. Syn. *mawalâ, lumipas, malipol.*

manawà (ma-na-wà), *v.* 1. to be supplied to satiety or excess; overindulge. Also, *magsawà.* 2. to lose interest, as in one's work. Syn. *mawalán ng interés o gana.*

manawagan (ma-na-wa-gan), *v.* to issue a call or make an appeal for help, cooperation, etc.

manayâ (ma-na-yâ), *v.* to bet; make bets; wager. Syn. *mamusta.*

manda (man-da), var. **mando,** *n.* (Sp. *mandár*), order; command. Syn. *utos.*

mándadagát (mán-da-da-gát): var. of **mándaragát,** which see.

mándadagit (mán-da-da-git): var. of **mándaragit,** which see.

mándadalag (mán-da-da-lag), *n.* (*Zool.*) mudfish-eating water snake.

mándadangkál (mán-da-dang-kál), var. **mándarangkál,** *n.* praying mantis. Syn. *sambá-sambá.*

mandagat (man-da-gat), *v.* 1. to go fishing in the sea. Syn. *mangisdâ sa dagat.* 2. to sail (on the sea). Syn. *maglayág (sa dagat).*

mandagit (man-da-git), *v.* to snatch or seize swiftly by or as by swooping, as a bird of prey. Cf. *manilà.*

mandahán (man-da-hán), var. **manduhán,** *v.* to order or command. Syn. *utusan.*

mandahás (man-da-hás), *v.* 1. to use force; treat roughly or abusively. Syn. *magmalupít.* 2. to rape or violate (a woman). Syn. *manggahasà; mamuwersa (ng babae).*

mandala (man-da-la), *v.* to catch fish with a *dala* (a small cast or drag net).

mandalâ (man-da-lâ), *n.* a stack or large pile of rice in stalks kept temporarily in the open field for threshing. Syn. *sipok; talapok* (in some southern Tagalog provinces).

mandalang (man-da-lang), *v.* 1. to become rare, few, or sparse. Syn. *mangauntî, kumauntî.* 2. to become widely separated or far apart. Syn. *magkálayú-layó, dumalang.*

mandaluhong (man-da-lu-hong), *v.* to make an assault upon. Syn. *manlusob, manalakay.*

mandambá (man-dam-bá), *v.* to attack with the front feet by rising on hind legs, as with four-legged animals, like dogs, horse, etc.

mandambóng (man-dam-bóng), *v.* to commit robbery. Syn. *manloób, magnakaw.*

mandamus (man-da-mus), *n.* (*Eng.*) mandamus; a writ or written order issued by a higher court to a lower court. Syn. *utos ng mataás na húkuman sa mababang húkuman.*

mandamyento (man-dam-yen-to), *n.* (Sp. *mandamiento*) warrant; order. Syn. *utos, kautusán.*

mandamyento de aresto: (Sp. *mandamiento de arresto*) warrant of arrest. Syn. *utos sa paghuli.*

mandangkál (man-dang-kál) *adj.* each having a length equal to a *dangkál* (span from the tip of the

thumb to the tip of the middle finger when fully stretched.

mándaragát (mán-da-ra-gát), var. **mándaragat**, *n.* 1. fisherman. Syn. *mángingisdâ.* 2. seamen; sailor; mariner. Syn. *marino.*

mándaragit (mán-da-ra-git), var. **mándadagit**, *n.* bird of prey. Syn. *ibong mániniláˀ.*

mándarambóng (mán-da-ram-bóng), var. **mándadambóng**, *n.* robber; plunderer. Syn. *mánloloób; magnanakaw, mángungulimbát.*

mándarangkál (mán-da-rang-kál), var. **mándadangkál**, *n.* praying mantis. Syn. *sambá-sambá.*

mandarín (man-da-rín), *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. (M-) Mandarin: the Chinese dialect spoken by officials and the educated class. 2. mandarin orange (the tree or its fruits). Cf. *dalandán, dalanghita* (*naranghita*), *sintunis.*

mandato (man-da-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) mandate. Syn. *utos, kautusán.*

mandayo (man-da-yo), *v.* to go or enter someone's place or territory, esp. to make trouble.

mandayuhan (man-da-yu-han), *v.* to migrate; leave one's own country and settle in another. Cf. *mangibáng-bayan.*

mandigmâ (man-dig-mâ), *v.* to attack the enemy in war.

mandilà (man-di-là), *v.* to stick out one's tongue at someone.

mandilat (man-di-lat), *v.* to stare; look steadily with the wide-open eyes.

mandín (man-dín), *adv.* 1. unexpectedly; suddenly; at once: as in *nang magkita kamí, mandín ay tumayô siyá't kinamayán akó;* when we met each other, he suddenly stood up and shook hands with me. Syn. *agád, kaagád.* 2. it seems; perhaps. Syn. *warì, tila, marahil.* 3. even then; nevertheless; yet; still. Syn. *gayón pa man.*

mandipá (man-di-pá), *adj.* with each measuring a length equal to a *dipá* (span of the two arms fully stretched sideways).

mandiri (man-di-ri), *v.* to feel intense dislike for something foul or filthy. Syn. *manrimarim.*

mándirigmâ (mán-di-rig-mâ), var **mándidigmâ**, *n.* warrior. Syn. *gerero.*

mando (man-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) command; order. Syn. *utos.*

mandolín (man-do-lín), *n.* (*Eng.*) mandolin. Syn. *mandolina.*

mandolina (man-do-li-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) mandolin.

mandosena (man-do-se-na), *adj.* one dozen each. Syn. *tigisang dosena.*

nandukot (man-du-kot), *v.* to pick or steal (something) from other's pocket; be a pickpocket.

mándudukot (mán-du-du-kot), var. of **mándurukot**, which see.

mándudulà (mán-du-du-là), *n.* playwright; dramatist. Syn. *dramaturgo*

manduhán (man-du-hán), *v.* to order or command. Syn. *utusan.*

mandumog (man-du-mog), *v.* to attack (physically) at the same time, referring to a group or number of persons. Cf. *mandaluhong.*

mandurâ (man-du-râ), *v.* to eject saliva on or at someone.

mandurò (man-du-rò), *v.* 1. to prick someone with something pointed. 2. (*Colloq.*) to try to cow or frighten someone. Syn. *manakot.*

mándurukot (mán-du-ru-kot), *n.* 1. pickpocket. 2. kidnapper.

mánduruwit (mán-du-ru-wit), *n.* cheat; swindler. Syn. *mánggagantsó, mánanansô.*

mánduwít (mán-du-wít), *v.* to engage in swindling. Syn. *manggantsó, manansô.*

mánedyér (mánedyêr), *n.* (*Eng.*) manager. Syn. *tagapamahalà, tagapangasiwà.*

manegosyo (ma-ne-gos-yo), I. *adj.* with, having, or managing several businesses. Syn. *maraming negosyo,* —II. *v.* to be able to sell (something) for profit.

maneho (ma-ne-ho), *n.* (Sp. *manejo*)

1. management. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà.* 2. policy. Syn. *pamamalakad.* 3. act or manner of driving a vehicle.

manehuhan (ma-ne-hu-han), *v.* 1. to manage; direct; run. Syn. *pamahalaan, pangasiwaan.* 2. to act as a driver of. Syn. *pagtsuperán.*

mánenekas (má-ne-ne-kas), *n.* cheat; swindler; pickpocket. Syn. *mándarambóng, mándurukot, magnanakaw.*

manhík (man-hík), *v.* (poetic form of *pumanhík*) to go upstairs. Syn. *umakyát.*

manhík-manaog (man-hík + ma-na-og), *adj.* said of a person who goes up and down the stairs repeatedly. Syn. *akyát-manaog.*

manhíd (man-híd), I. *n.* 1. numbness. Also, *pamamanhíd.* Syn. *ngimay, pangingimay; mitig, pamimitig.* 2. fatigue. Syn. *ngawit, pangangawit; ngalay, pangangalay.*

—II. *adj.* numb; deprived of the power of feeling. Also, *namámanhíd.* Syn. *ngimáy, nangíngimáy; mitíg, namímitig.*

manhírin (man-hí-rin), *adj.* said of a person who easily gets numb. Syn. *ngimayín, mitigín; madalíng mamanhíd o mamitig.*

manî (ma-nî), *n.* (Bot.) 1. the peanut plant. 2. the pod or seed of this plant.

mánian (má-ni-an), *n.* peanut farm or plantation.

manibago (ma-ni-ba-go), *v.* to feel new about something; be unfamiliar or unaccustomed to. Syn. *mábaguhan.*

manibaláng (ma-ni-ba-láng), I *adj.* mature or nearly ripe, referring to a fruit, esp. mango, *santól,* or the like.

—II. *n.* 1. a mature or nearly ripe fruit. 2. state or condition of being mature or nearly ripe.

manibasib (ma-ní-ba-sib), *v.* to rush forward in violent attack, as a mother pig when someone tries to get her sucklings.

manibela (ma-ni-be-la), *n.* (Sp. *manivela*) steering wheel.

manibughô (ma-ni-bug-hô), *v.* to be jealous. Syn. *magselos.*

manibulos (ma-ni-bu-los), *v.* to have full confidence or trust. Syn. *lubós na magtiwalà.*

manik (ma-nik), *n.* glass bead.

manikà (ma-ni-kà), var. **manyikà, munikà**, *n.* (Sp. *muñeca*) doll.

manikad (ma-ni-kad), *v.* to kick or strike someone with one's foot. Syn. *manipà, manadyák.*

maniketa (ma-ni-ke-ta), *n.* (Sp. *maniqueta*) crank (connected to the shaft of a machine).

manikí (ma-ni-kí) *n.* (Sp. *maniquí*) 1. manikin; mannequin. 2. dummy; tool of someone.

manikín (ma-ni-kín), *n.* (*Eng.*) manikin; mannequin.

manikíp (ma-ni-kíp), *v.* to be or become tight; feel tightness, as in one's breast while breathing. Also, **magsikíp.**

manikís (ma-ni-kís), *v.* to annoy someone by doing something that he hates. Syn. *manadyâ.*

manikít (ma-ni-kít), *v.* 1. to become sticky. Syn. *manlagkít.* 2. to stick or adhere. Syn. *dumikít, kumapit.*

manikluhód (ma-nik-lu-hód), *v.* to beg for forgiveness. Syn. *magmakaawà.*

manikmát (ma-nik-mát), *v.* to snatch or grab suddenly with the mouth. Cf. *manakmál.*

manikó (ma-ni-kó), *v.* to hit (someone) with the elbow.

maniksík (ma-nik-sík), *v.* to press or force oneself, as in a crowd.

maniktík (ma-nik-tík), *v.* to watch or observe closely or secretly; spy on someone. Syn. *magmanmán.*

manigás (ma-ni-gás), *v.* to become hard or stiff. Also, **tumigás.**

manigeta (ma-ni-ge-ta), var. **maniketa**, *n.* (Sp. *manigueta*) crankshaft handle.

manigíd (ma-ni-gíd), *v.* to be piercing or penetrating, as pain, cold or the like. Also, **sumigíd.**

manigò (ma-ni-gò), *adj.* 1. lucky; fortunate. Syn. *masuwerte, mapalad.* 2. prosperous. Syn. *masaganà.*

manihalà (ma-ni-ha-là), *n.* 1. charge; care; responsibility. Syn. *pananagutan, bahalà.* 2. management. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà.*

manihalaan (ma-ni-ha-la-an), *v.* to take charge; put under one's care or responsibility; manage. Syn. *pamahalaan, pangasiwaan.*

maniíl (ma-ni-íl), *v.* 1. to oppress; treat with cruelty. Syn. *mang-api, magmalupít.* 2. to kill someone by strangling. Syn. *manakál.*

Manila (Ma-ni-la), var. **Maynilà**, *n.* the city of Manila.

manilà (ma-ni-là), *v.* to attack, kill, and then eat, as what lions, bears and the like, do with other small animals.

maniláw (ma-ni-láw), *v.* to turn or become yellow.

maniláw-niláw (ma-ni-láw + ni-láw), I. *adj.* yellowish.
—II. *v.* to turn or become yellowish.

manilbihan (ma-nil-bi-han), *v.* to do menial work for others. Syn. *magpaalilà.*

manilip (ma-ni-lip), *v.* to peep into a hole or small opening so as to see someone or something inside. Syn. *mamboso.*

manilò (ma-ni-lò), *v.* 1. to catch (animals) with or as with a lasso. 2. (*Fig.*) to entrap or ensnare.

manilóng (ma-ni-lóng), *v.* to peep secretly under a house between the slats of flooring. Syn. *mamboso sa silong.*

Manilenya (ma-ni-len-ya), I. *adj.* of or from Manila, referring to a woman. Syn. *tagá-Maynilà.*
—II. *n.* a woman native or resident of Manila.

Manilenyo (ma-ni-len-yo), I. *adj.* of or from Manila, referring to a man. Syn. *taga-Maynilà.* Cf. *Manilenya.*
—II. *n.* a male native or resident of Manila.

manimbáng (ma-nim-báng), *v.* 1. to poise or balance oneself, as on the stilts. 2. to try to be compatible as with one's companion, chief, etc. Syn. *makisama, makibagay.*

manimdím (ma-nim-dím), *v.* to feel sad, sorry, or melancholy. Syn. *malungkót.*

manindahan (ma-nin-da-han), *v.* to go buying things needed in the house. Syn. *mamilí.*

manindíg (ma-nin-díg), *v.* to stand on end, as one's hair when afraid. Syn. *mangalisag.*

manindigan (ma-nín-di-gan), *v.* 1. to guarantee or be responsible for someone. Syn. *managót.* 2. to stand pat; refuse to be intimidated or cowed. Syn. *magmatigás.* 3. to defend one's right, stand, or belief.

manindiganan (ma-nin-di-ga-nan), *v.* to be responsible for. Syn. *pananagután.*

máninilà (má-ni-ni-là), *n.* animal that attacks and eats other animals; animal that preys on other animals.

máninilóng (má-ni-ni-lóng), *n.* a person who has the habit of peeping under houses through the slats and holes of flooring. Cf. *máninilip, mamboboso.*

mánininà (ma-ni-ni-nà), *n.* one whose work is dyeing clothes; dyer.

máninningil (má-ni-ni-ngil), *n.* bill collector. Syn. *kubradór.*

máninisíd (má-ni-ni-sid), *n.* diver. Syn. *bosero.*

maningaláng-pugad (ma-ni-nga-láng + pu-gad), *v.* (*Fig.*) to begin to have interest in the opposite sex, referring to boys in their puberty.

maningas (ma-ni-ngas), *adj.* 1. easily set on fire; flammable; that which burns readily or quickly. Syn. *madaling mag-alab o magningas.* 2. giving out bright flames. Syn. *maalab.*

maningáw (ma-ni-ngáw), *v.* 1. to emit steam or vapor. Also, **sumingáw**. 2. to stink; give or have a bad smell. Syn. *mangalingasaw, mamahò.*

maningkád (ma-ning-kád), *v.* 1. to become brightly colored. Also, *tumingkád.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be or become colorful. Syn. *magíng makulay.*

maningkayád (ma-ning-ka-yád), *v.* to sit on one's heels; squat. Also, *tumingkayád.*

maninghál (ma-ning-hál), *v.* to shout aloud angrily at someone. Syn. *mambulyáw.*

maningíl (ma-ni-ngíl), *v.* to collect debts or bills. Syn. *mangobrá.*

maningníng (ma-ning-níng), *adj.* bright; brilliant. Syn. *makisláp.*

maniobra (ma-ni-o-bra), var. **manyobra,** *n.* (*Sp.*) maneuver; stratagem; artifice; scheme. Syn. *pakanâ.*

manipà (ma-ni-pà), *v.* to strike with the foot or feet; kick. Syn. *manadyák.*

manipesto (ma-ni-pes-to), *n.* (*Sp. & Eng.*) manifesto; proclamation. Syn. *pahayag; proklamasyón.*

manipís (ma-ni-pís), *adj.* 1. thin; not thick. Syn. *di-makapál.* 2. having little flesh. Syn. *payát.*

manipit (ma-ni-pit), *v.* to grasp or nip with or as with pincers.

manipsíp (ma-nip-síp), *v.* 1. to sip or suck blood, nectar, sap, etc., as what parasites, bees, and the like do.

manirà (ma-ni-ra), *v.* 1. to cause destruction or ruin. Syn. *magwasák.* 2. to talk falsely about someone; slander. Syn. *manirang-puri; magpasamâ ng kapwà.*

manirahan (ma-ni-ra-han), *v.* 1. to live or reside in a certain place or locality. Syn. *manahanan.* 2. to stay temporarily at the place of someone. Syn. *manuluyan.*

manirahanan (ma-ni-ra-ha-nan): same as **manirahan,** which see.

manirang-puri (ma-ni-rang + pu-ri), *v.* to make or utter slanderous remarks against someone; slander. See. **manirà,** 2.

manís (ma-nís), var. panís, *adj.* stale and spoiled, said esp. of cooked food. Cf. *sirâ.*

manisid (ma-ni-sid), *v.* to collect or gather (shells, etc.) under water by diving; catch (fish) by diving.

manisnís (ma-nis-nís), *v.* to become frayed or worn out along the edge by rubbing or overuse. Syn. *mahimulmól, magmulmulin.*

maniwalà (ma-ni-wa-là), *v.* 1. to believe, as in what someone says. 2. to believe in God and His teachings. Syn. *manampalataya, sumampalataya.* 3. to trust; have faith or confidence in. Syn. *magtiwalà.*

maniyák (ma-ni-yák), *v.* to be so sure about; consider as certain or without doubt. Syn. *maniguro.*

manlabán (man-la-bán), *v.* to fight back furiously.

manlagas (man-la-gas), *v.* to fall off, as hair, leaves, fruits, etc. Syn. *manlugon* (for hair); *mangahulog, mangalaglág.*

manlait (man-la-it), *v.* to speak evil of someone; insult; vilify. Syn. *mandustâ, mang-alipustâ.*

manlalaba (man-la-la-ba), *n.* clothes washer. Syn. *labandera, labandero.*

manlalaki (man-la-la-ki), *v.* to commit adultery; be guilty of adultery, referring to a married woman. Cf. *mambabae.*

manlalala (man-la-la-la), *n.* mat weaver; basket weaver.

mánlalayág (mán-la-la-yág), *n.* voyager; seafarer. Syn. *mánlalakbáydagat.*

manlamáng (man-la-máng), *v.* to take advantage of another or others. Syn. *magsamantalá sa kapwà.*

manlambót (man-lam-bót), *v.* to feel weak; become weak. Syn. *manlatâ, manghinà.*

manlapot (man-la-pot), *v.* 1. to thicken; become thick, as soup. 2. (*Fig.*) to be untidily dressed. Syn. *manlimahid.*

manlibák (man-li-bák), *v.* to laugh or scoff at; mock. Syn. *manuyâ, mangutyâ, mang-uyám.*

manligaw (man-li-gaw), *v.* to make love to; court; woo. Syn. *manu-*

yò (sa dalaga) upang máibig).

manliít (man-li-ít), *v.* 1. to become small. Also. *lumiít.* 2. to shrink, as in shame.

manlililip (man-li-li-lip), *n.* a person who hems; hemmer.

manlililok (man-li-li-lok), *n.* sculptor. Syn. *eskultór.*

manlilimbág (man-li-lim-bág), n. printer.

manlimahid (man-li-ma-hid), *v.* to be untidily dressed.

manlimót (man-li-mót), *v.* to pick up things scattered on the floor or ground. Syn. *mamulot.*

manlinláng (man-lin-láng), *v.* to deceive, cheat, or swindle others. Syn. *mandayà, manuwitik.*

manlingkuran (man-ling-ku-ran), *v.* to be employed; work as an employee. Syn. *mamasukan.*

manlitó (man-li-tó), *v.* to distract or mislead someone's attention. Syn. *manlinláng.*

manloko (man-lo-ko), *v.* to fool or cheat someone. Syn. *mandayà.*

manlololoko (man-lo-lo-ko), *n.* cheater. Syn. *manlilinláng, mandarayà.*

manlololób (man-lo-lo-ób), *n.* robber; brigand; bandit. Syn. *tulisán.*

manloób (man-lo-ób), *v.* to commit robbery or banditry. Syn. *manulisán.*

manlulupig (man-lu-lu-pig), *n.* conqueror.

manlupig (man-lu-pig), *v.* to conquer; subjugate; vanquish

manmán (man-mán), *n.* 1. a spying on someone; careful or secret watching on the activities of someone. Syn. *subaybáy, pagsubaybáy.* 2. a person assigned to spy on someone. Syn. *ispiyá.*

manmanán (man-man-nán), *v.* to spy on; watch carefully or secretly. Syn. *subaybayán, ispiyahán.*

mano (ma-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. act of kissing the hands of elders as a sign of respect. Also, *pagmamano.* 2. right or right turn (in traffic): oppose to *silya o kaliwâ.* 3. the right of a player or players to be first in playing the game, as in batting in baseball. 4. coating or layer, as of paint: *unang mano,* first coating. Syn. *pahid.* 5. quire or a set of 24 or 25 sheets, as of paper of the same size and stock.

manók (ma-nók), *n.* 1. chicken (live). 2. chicken meat or a dish of this. 3. (*Fig.*) a protege or person for whom one's support is given, as in an election. Syn. *kandidato, pambatò; batà* (colloq.).

manometro (ma-no-me-tro; ma-nó-me-tró), *n.* (*Sp.*) manometer: instrument for measuring pressure of gases or vapors or blood pressure. Syn. *panukat-presyón.*

mánonoód (má-no-no-ód), *n.* 1. audience. 2. spectator; onlooker. Syn. *mirón, usyoso.*

manong (ma-nong), *n.* 1. an appellation given to an elder brother or male cousin. Syn. *kuya.* 2. a male religious devotee.

manoód (ma-no-ód). *v.* 1. to attend or see a show, concert, game, etc. 2. to be a spectator or onlooker in. Syn. *magmirón, mag-usyoso.*

mansá (man-sá), var. of **mantsá,** which see.

mansahán (man-sa-hán): var. of **mantsahán,** which see.

mánsahin (mán-sa-hin): var. of **mántsahin,** which see.

mansana (man-sa-na), var. **mansanas,** *n.* (Sp. *manzana*) apple tree or its fruit.

mansanas (man-sa-nas): var. of **mansana,** which see. (Though spelled with an "s", the word is not necessarily plural).

mansanilya (man-sa-nil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *manzanilla*) the common chamomile (*Matricaria chamomilla* Blanco); a medicinal plant.

mansanitas (man-sa-ni-tas), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a small tree, widely scattered in the Philippines (*Rhamnus jujuba Linn.*), the shape of its fruit is like an apple but very much smaller. 2. the fruit of this tree.

manso (man-so), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) tame;

domesticated. Syn. *maamò, mabaít, di-mailáp.*
—II. *n.* act or manner of taming an animal. Syn. *pagpapaamò.*

mansuhín (man-su-hín), *v.* to tame or domesticate. Syn. *paamuin, pabaitín.*

manta (man-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. blanket; coverlet. Syn. *makapál na kumot.* 2. cloak; mantle. Syn. *kapa.*

manták (man-ták), *interj.* think of that; would you believe. *Manták mo! sinabi niyá sa akin iyón!* Think of that! he told me about it! Syn. *birò mo; akalain mo* (both used colloquially.)

mantekado (man-te-ka-do), var. **mantikado,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *mantecado*) with lard or butter, referring to ice cream, biscuit, etc.
—II. *n.* ice cream. Syn. *sorbetes.*

mantél (man-tél) *n.* (*Sp.*) tablecloth. Syn. *tapete.*

mantelán (man-te-lán), *v.* to provide with a tablecloth, referring to a table. Syn. *tapetihan.*

mantenedór (man-te-ne-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) maintainer or manager, as of a gambling place. Syn. *may-arì, tagapamahalà.*

mantikà (man-ti-kà), *n.* (Sp. *manteca*) lard.

mantikaan (man-ti-ka-an), *v.* 1. to add lard or shortening to. 2. to cover or smear with lard.

mantikain (man-ti-ka-in), *v.* to change fat of hog into lard.

mantikado (man-ti-ka-do): var. of **mantekado,** which see.

mantikilya (man-ti-kil-ya), *n.* (Sp. (*mantequilla*) butter.

mantikilyahán (man-ti-kil-ya-hán), *v.* to put or spread with butter. Syn. *lagyán o pahiran ng mantikilya.*

mantilya (man-til-ya) *n.* (Sp. *mantilla*) 1. veil over head; scarf for the head. Syn. *talukbóng, pindóng.* 2. saddlecloth.

mantí-mantikâ (man-tí + man-ti-kâ), *adj.* greasy; oily; fatty. Cf. *nangíngintáb sa langís.*

mantiní (man-ti-ní), *n.* (Sp. *mantener*) 1. support; means of support; subsistence. Syn. *sustento; ikinabúbuhay.* 2. act of supporting or providing for. Syn. *sustento, pagsusustento; pagbibigáy ng ikinabúbuhay.*

mantinido (man-ti-ni-do), *adj.* provided or supported by someone. Syn. *sustentado, sinúsustentuhán, minámantiniihán.*

mantinihán (man-ti-ni-hán), *v.* to support or provide for. Syn. *sustentuhán.*

mantinihín (man-ti-ni-hín), *v.* 1. to continue or keep up with, as one's effort in doing something. 2. to defend or make a firm stand about one's opinion, etc. Syn. *panindigán.*

mantsá (man-tsá), var. **mansá,** *n.* (Sp. *mancha*) stain. Syn. *lalin, bahid.*

mantsahán (man-tsa-hán), var. **mansahán,** *v.* to spoil the appearance by coloring or soiling; stain. Syn. *lalinan, dumihán, dungisan.*

mántsahin (mán-tsa-hin), var. **mánsahin,** *adj.* easily stained or soiled. Syn. *dúmihin.*

manubà (ma-nu-bà), *v.* to engage in swindling people. Syn. *manansô, manggantso.*

manubíg (ma-nu-bíg), *v.* to urinate; micturate. Syn. *umihì.*

manubok (ma-nu-bok), *v.* 1. to spy on someone. 2. to catch (someone) by surprise.

manukâ (ma-nu-kâ), *v.* 1. to peck with a beak or bill. 2. to eat or feed by picking grains with the beak or bill.

manukalà (ma-nu-ka-là), var. **munukalà, panukalà,** *n.* 1. proposal; proposition. Syn. *mungkahì.* 2. plan; project. Syn. *balak, proyekto.*

manukan (ma-nu-kan; má-nu-kan), *n.* poultry farm; chicken farm.

manukín (ma-nu-kín), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to sponsor or support, as a candidate in an election. Syn. *tangkilikin; ikandidato; batain* (colloq.).

manuksó (ma-nuk-só), *v.* to make jokes at someone; say something

that is meant to amuse. Syn. *magbirô.*

manudyó (ma-nud-yó), *v.* to tease or make fun of in a playful, good-natured way; banter. Syn. *mangantiyáw.*

manugang (ma-nu-gang), *n.* son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

manugang na babae: daughter-in-law.

manugang na lalaki: son-in-law.

manugang sa binyág: the wife or husband of one's godchild at baptism.

manugang sa kumpíl: the wife or husband of one's godchild at confirmation.

manugang sa pamangkín: the wife of one's nephew or husband of one's niece.

manuhan (ma-nu-han), *v.* 1. to kiss the hand of someone as a sign of respect. Syn. *pagmanuhan; halikán ang kamáy.* 2. to win the right over another or others to play first in a game. Syn. *daigín sa manuhán.*

manuhán (ma-nu-hán), *n.* a preliminary contest in selecting a player or players who shall have the right to play first.

manulak (ma-nu-lak), *v.* to push another, as in forcing one's way into a crowd. Syn. *manalyá.*

manulad (ma-nu-lad), *v.* to be imitating or copying others. Syn. *manggaya, manggagád.*

manuláy (ma-nu-láy), *v.* 1. to walk or pass through a tightrope, railing, or the like by balancing oneself. 2. to flow or drip slowly as on a wire, etc. Syn. *manalaytáy.*

manuligsâ (ma-nu-lig-sâ), *v.* to speak or write against; attack verbally. Syn. *mang-atake.*

manulót (ma-nu-lót), *v.* 1. to poke or thrust someone with or as with a stick through a hole or small opening. Syn. *manundót.* 2. to ingratiate or bring oneself into someone's favor by telling on others.

manulsí (ma-nul-sí), *v.* to mend clothes by darning. Also, *magsulsí.*

manulsól (ma-nul-sól), *v.* to incite or instigate someone to do something undesirable. Syn. *mang-upat, mangudyók.*

manulungan (ma-nu-lu-ngan), *v.* to volunteer oneself in helping others in their work or project.

manuluyan (ma-nu-lu-yan), *v.* to board or stay temporarily in someone's place.

manumbalik (ma-num-ba-lik), *v.* to be restored or returned to the former state or status. Syn. *manag-ulì.*

mánumbrahán (má-num-bra-hán), *v.* to be appointed to a certain position or office. Syn. *máhirang.*

manumbrahán (ma-num-bra-hán), *v.* to be able to appoint (someone) to a certain position or office. Syn. *mahirang.*

manumpâ (ma-num-pâ), *v.* 1. to take an oath; swear solemnly. 2. to utter a curse or curses on; blaspheme; curse.

manundô (ma-nun-dô), *v.* to fetch people in a particular area or district, as during elections in order to vote. Syn. *mangaón.*

manundót (ma-nun-dót), *v.* to poke or thrust someone with or as with one's finger.

manunog (ma-nu-nog), *v.* to set (a house or building) on fire.

manuntók (ma-nun-tók), *v.* to give someone a blow with the fist; strike or hit someone with a closed hand or fist.

mánunubà (má-nu-nu-bà), *n.* 1. swindler; racketeer. Syn. *mánanansô, manggagantsó, mánunuwitik, mánlilinláng.* 2. one who does not pay his debts purposely. Cf. *balasubas.*

mánunubok (má-nu-nu-bok), *n.* 1. a spy. Syn. *ispiyá.* 2. a person who has the habit of prying into others' privacy. Syn. *mánininilip.*

mánunubos (má-nu-nu-bos), *n.* 1. savior; redeemer. Syn. *tagapagligtás.* 2. (Ang M-) the Redeemer;

Our Lord Jesus Christ.

mánunukat (má-nu-nu-kat; má-nu-nu-kát), *n.* one who takes or gets measurement; measurer. Also, **tagasukat**.

mánunukat-lupà (má-nu-nu-kat + lupà), *n.* surveyor; land surveyor. Syn. *agrimensór.*

mánunuklás (má-nu-nuk-lás), *n.* 1. explorer. Syn. *esplorador; manggagalugad.* 2. inventór. Syn. *imbentor, manlilikhâ.* 3. discoverer. Syn. *ang tumuklás o nakátuklás.*

mánunuksó (má-nu-nuk-só), *n.* 1. a person fond of joking others; habitual joker. Syn. *mambibirò, palábirô; taong mapágbirô.* 2. tempter. Also, **mápanuksó**.

mánunudyó (ma-nu-nud-yó), *n.* a person who makes fun of others in a playful, good-natured way. Syn. *mángangantiyáw.*

mánunugal (má-nu-nu-gal), *n.* gambler. Syn. *sugaról, hugadór.*

mánunugmâ (má-nu-nug-mâ), *n.* versifier.

mánunulà (má-nu-nu-là), *n.* 1. versifier; poetaster. Syn. *mánunugmâ.* 2. declaimer. Syn. *mambibigkás.*

mánunulát (má-nu-nu-lát), *n.* writer; author; journalist. Syn. *peryodista.*

mánunulid (má-nu-nu-lid), *n.* a person who spins yarn, etc.; spinner.

mánunuligsâ (má-nu-nu-lig-sâ), *n.* a person who speaks or writes against others. Syn. *mámbabatikos.*

mánunulot (má-nu-nu-lot), *n.* a person who tells on others to ingratiate oneself to someone.

mánunulsí (má-nu-nul-sí), *n.* a person who darns; darner. Also, *tagapanulsí.*

mánunulsól (má-nu-nul-sól), *n.* agitator; instigator; incendiary. Syn. *mang-uupat; mang-uudyók.*

mánununog (má-nu-nu-nog), *n.* firebug; arsonist; pyromaniac. Syn. *mánininab.*

mánununtók (má-nu-nun-tók), *n.* fisticuffer; pugilist; boxer. Syn. *boksingero.*

mánunuód (má-nu-nu-ód): var. of **mánonoód**, which see.

mánunuyà (má-nu-nu-yà), *n.* a person who mocks or ridicules others. Syn. *mángungutyâ, mang-uuyam.*

manungaw (ma-nu-ngaw), *v.* to look out of the window. Also, *dumungaw, sumungaw, mamintanà.*

manungayaw (ma-nu-nga-yaw), *v.* to scold loudly. Syn. *magmurá nang malakás.*

manungkít (ma-nung-kít), *v.* to pick (fruit) by using a long pole with or as with a hook.

manúngkulan (ma-núng-ku-lan), *v.* to hold or perform a job; hold an office or position. Syn. *manúparan; tumupád ng tungkulin.*

manuód (ma-nu-ód): var. of **manoód**, which see.

manuót (ma-nu-ót), *v.* to penetrate or pierce into.

manúparan (ma-nú-pa-ran), *v.* 1. to perform a certain job or duty. Syn. *magtrabaho.* 2. to hold a certain position or office. Syn. *manúngkulan.*

manura (ma-nu-ra), *v.* to cause annoyance to. Syn. *mangyamót, mambuwisit.*

manurì (ma-nu-rì), *v.* to be a critic, esp. a literary critic.

manurot (ma-nu-rot), *v.* to point or poke an accusing finger at someone.

manursí (ma-nur-sí): var. of **manulsí**, which see.

mánuskrito (má-nus-kri-to), *n.* (Sp. *manuscrito*) manuscript. Syn. *orihinál (ng akdâ).*

manuso (ma-nu-so), *n.* band, sash, or bandage for a newly born baby. Syn. *bigkís.*

mánusyâ (má-nus-yâ), *n.* (*Slang*) excrement; feces. Syn. *tae; dumí ng tao.*

manutnót (ma-nut-nót), *v.* to become frayed by continuous rubbing or overuse. Syn. *mahimulmól, magmulmulin, manisnís.*

manutok (ma-nu-tok), *v.* to hold up

(someone) at the point of a gun. Syn. *mangholdap.*

manuwág (ma-nu-wág), *v.* to butt with the horns; ram with the head or horns.

mánuwál (má-nu-wál), var. **manwál,** I. *n.* (Sp. *manual*) handbook; manual.
—II. *adj.* manual; done by the hand. Syn. *gawâ ng kamáy; pangkamáy.*

manuyâ (ma-nu-yā), *v.* to make a sarcastic remark or remarks against someone; mock or ridicule. Syn. *mangutyâ, mang-uyám.*

manuynóy (ma-nuy-nóy), *v.* to be able to mention everything untiringly. Syn. *maisá-isáng lahát; masabi nang isá-isá.*

manuyò (ma-nu-yò), *v.* 1. to ingratiate oneself to someone by doing him favors. 2. to show love to a woman by being very solicitous or accommodating to her.

manyakag (man-ya-kag): var. of **mangyakag,** which see.

manyapa (man-ya-pa), *conj. & adv.* (often **manyapa't** or **manyapa ba't**) just because. Syn. *dahil lamang; dahil lamang ba.*

manyari (man-ya-ri), *conj.* because; due to. Distinguished from **mangyari** (which see).

manyayà (man-ya-yà): var. of **mangyayà,** which see.

manyikà (man-yi-kà), var. **manikà,** *n.* (Sp. *mañeca*) doll.

manyurak (man-yu-rak): var. of **mangyurak,** which see.

manyempo (man-yem-po), *v.* to take advantage of a favorable time or opportunity to accomplish what one wants to do.

Mang (Mang), *adj.* (shortened form of **Mamà**) used as a respectful term of address antiponed to the given name of a man, as in Mang Juan, Mang Tacio, etc.

mang- (mang-), var. **man-, mam-:** pref. used before words that begin with the vowels and the consonants k, g, h, m, n, ng, w, and y, with k often omitted, to form verbs and nouns, which in the latter case, the first syllable is reduplicated. See **mam-** and **man-.**

manga- (ma-nga-): a combining form or particle antiponed to roots to form verbs in the plural form, as in *mangatuwâ, mangawalá.* Distinguished from **mga,** a pluralizing particle for nouns. (Note: In his study about this particle (*manga-*), the author made reference to this as misleading. In the *ma-* and *mag-* verbs, as *matuwâ, magtawá,* etc., he contends that in making these verbs plural, (e.g., *mangatuwâ, mangagtawá*), *manga-* is not really the pluralizing particle but *-ang-,* which is infixed or inserted between the two initial letters of the prefixes *ma-* and *mag-;* hence, *matuwâ* becomes **m*ang*atuwâ** and *magtawá* becomes **m*ang*agtawá.**)

mangá (ma-ngá): *art.* the plural of *ang,* usually written *mga,* and often preceded with *ang*: *ang mga.*

mang-aabang (mang + a-a-bang), *n.* 1. a person who has the habit of staying around persons waiting to be given something. Syn. *mánananghód.* 2. waylayer. Syn. *mang-aabat, mánanambáng.*

mang-aabat (mang + a-a-bat), *n.* ambusher; waylayer. Syn. *mánanambáng.*

mang-aagaw (mang- + a-a-gaw), *n.* 1. snatcher. Cf. *mandurukot.* 2. usurper, Syn. *mangangamkám.*

mang-aaghám (mang + a-ag-hám), *n.* scientist. Syn. *dalúb-aghám.*

mang-aahit (mang + a-a-hit), *n.* a person who shaves; shaver.

mang-aangkát (mang + a-ang-kát), *n.* importer. Also, *tagaangkát.*

mang-aaráw (mang + a-a-ráw), *n.* temporary wage earner or laborer.

mang-aatíp (mang + a-a-típ), *n.* a person whose work is thatching (roofs). Also, *tagapág-atíp.*

mang-aaway (mang + a-a-way), *n.* trouble maker. Syn. *manggugulo, baság-ulero.*

mang-aawit (mang + a-a-wit), *n.* singer; professional singer. Syn.

mánganganta.

mang-abâ (mang + a-bâ), *v.* to look down on or upon; despise. Syn. *manghamak; mangmatá* (fig.).

mang-abala (mang + a-ba-la), *v.* 1. to bother; trouble; disturb. Syn. *mang-istorbo, mangguló.* 2. to cause someone or something to be delayed. Syn. *mang-atraso.*

mang-abáng (mang + a-báng), *v.* 1. to watch and wait for someone or something to pass or appear on the way. Syn. *maghintáy.* 2. to stay around people waiting to be given something. Syn. *mananghód.* 3. to wait for an opportunity. Syn. *maghintáy ng pagkakataón.*

mang-abat (mang + a-bat), *v.* to lie and wait for (a victim); waylay or ambush. Syn. *mangharang, manambáng.*

mangabayo (ma-nga-ba-yo), *v.* to ride on horseback. Syn. *magsakáy o sumakáy sa kabayo.*

mang-abuso (mang + a-bu-so), *v.* 1. to take advantage of someone's weakness or ignorance. Syn. *magsamantalá sa kapwà.* 2. to rape (a woman). Syn. *manggahasà.*

mang-akit (mang + a-kit), *v.* 1. to charm; fascinate; attract. Syn. *manghalina, manggayuma, mambighani.* 2. to cause someone to be induced or persuaded. Syn. *manghikayat.*

mang-akò (mang + a-kò), *v.* to volunteer to be a guarantor for someone.

mangakò (ma-nga-kò), *v.* to promise; make a solemn pledge or promise; give one's word. Cf. *sumumpâ, manumpâ.*

mangág- (ma-ngág-): plural of prefix **mag-**, which see. See also *Note* under **manga-**.

mangagát (ma-nga-gát), *v.* 1. to bite by habit, as a dog. 2. to sting or prick by instinct, as bees, snake, and the like.

mangagaw (ma-nga-gaw), *v.* 1. to appropriate something not his own. Syn. *mangamkám.* 2. to snatch or grab something from someone. Also, *mang-agaw.*

mang-agaw (mang + a-gaw): same as **mangagaw**, which see.

mangagím- (ma-nga-gím): var. of pref. **mangagíng-**, which see, used before roots beginning with *b* and *p*.

mangagímbatà (ma-nga-gím-ba-tà), *v.* 1. to be born, referring to a number of babies. Syn. *ipanganák, isilang.* 2. to be or become young, referring to a number of persons. Syn. *magsibatà.*

mangagímpangit (ma-nga-gím-pangit), *v.* to turn or become ugly, referring to a number of persons or things. Syn. *magsipangit.*

mangagímpulá (ma-nga-gím-pu-lá), *v.* to become or turn red, referring to a number of things. Syn. *magsipulá.*

mangagín- (ma-nga-gín): var. of pref. **mangagíng-** (used before roots beginning with *d, l, r, s,* and *t*). See **mangagím-** and **mangagíng-**

mang-aginaldo (mang + a-gi-nal-do), *v.* to ask for Christmas gifts; go about asking for Christmas gifts. Syn. *manghingî ng aginaldo o papasko; mamaskó.*

mangagindapat (ma-nga-gin-da-pat), *v.* to be or become worthy, proper, or meritorious, referring to a number of persons or things. Syn. *magíng karapat-dapat.*

mangagintao (ma-nga-gin-ta-o), *v.* to be created or born, referring to a number of persons. Syn. *magkatawáng-tao.*

mangagíng- (ma-nga-gíng-): plural form of pref. **magíng**, which see. See also **mangagím-** and **mangagín-**.

mang-aglahì (mang + ag-la-hì), *v.* to insult or mock another or others. Syn. *manuyâ, mangutyâ, manguyám.*

mang-agrabyado (mang + a-grab-ya-do), *v.* 1. to take advantage of someone's weakness or ignorance. Syn. *magsamantalá sa kapwà.* 2. to give less than what one deserves. Syn. *manlamáng.*

mangahás (ma-nga-hás), *v.* 1. to be bold enough to do something prohibited or dangerous; expose oneself to danger or risk. Syn. *maglakás-loób.* 2. to do something not his duty. Syn. *manghimasok.*

mang-ahas (mang + a-has), *v.* to go hunting for snakes. Syn. *manghuli ng ahas.*

mangahiyâ (ma-nga-hi-yâ), *v.* to be ashamed or feel ashamed, referring to a number of persons.

mangahoy (ma-nga-hoy), *v.* to gather firewood. Syn. *manguha ng kahoy na panggatong.*

mangain (ma-nga-in), *v.* to graze; be eating on growing grass. Also, *manginain.*

mangalakal (ma-nga-la-kal), *v.* to engage in business or trade. Syn. *magnegosyo.*

mangalagà (ma-nga-la-gà), *v.* to take care of oneself. Syn. *mag-ingat (sa sarili).*

mangalantá (ma-nga-lan-tá): plural of **malantá**, *v.* to wither.

mangalap (ma-nga-lap), *v.* 1. to enlist new members, as for a society or organization. 2. to recruit or enlist men, as for the army or navy. 3. to cut trees into logs. Syn. *magtroso.*

mangalás (ma-nga-lás), *v.* to ravel or unravel; become ravelled or unravelled. Also, *makalás.*

mangalat (ma-nga-lat), *v.* 1. to become scattered all around. Also, *kumalat.* Syn. *sumabog.* 2. to distribute; cause something to be distributed to many persons or places. Syn. *mamigáy, mamahagì.*

mangalawang (ma-nga-la-wang, *v.* to become rusty. Syn. *kalawangin.*

mangalay (ma-nga-lay), *v.* to become tired or fatigued. Syn. *mangawit.*

mangalesa (ma-nga-le-sa), *v.* to ride in a rig (*kalesa*). Syn. *sumakáy sa kalesa.*

mangaligkíg (ma-nga-lig-kíg), *v.* to shiver or shake, as with cold. Syn. *manginíg sa giná̀w.*

mangalingasaw (ma-nga-li-nga-saw), *v.* to emit or give out a strong, offensive order; stink. Syn. *kumalat ang bahò; mamahò.*

mang-alipin (mang + a-li-pin), *v.* to make slaves of others; treat others as slaves or like slaves. Syn. *mambusabos.*

mangalirang (ma-nga-li-rang), *v.* 1. to be extremely dried; shrink or curl due to extreme dryness. Syn. *manguluntóy.* 2. to become extremely thin and weak. Syn. *mangayayat at manghinang mabuti.*

mangalisag (ma-nga-li-sag), *v.* to stand on end, referring to hair, as in fright. Cf. *mangilabot.*

mangalmót (ma-ngal-mót), *v.* to attack with nails or claws.

mangalóg (ma-nga-lóg), *v.* to shake, as one's knees when extremely tired or frightened. Syn. *mangatóg.*

mangalót (ma-nga-lót), *v.* to be able to munch or chew vigorously.

mangalumatá (ma-nga-lu-ma-tá), *v.* to feel weak, esp. due to lack of sleep.

mangalumbabà (ma-nga-lum-ba-bà), *v.* to support one's chin with the palm of the hand.

mangálunyâ (ma-ngá-lun-yâ), *v.* to commit adultery, referring to a married man; have a concubine or paramour. Syn. *mambabae.*

mangálungî (ma-ngá-lu-ngî), *v.* to fall into misfortune or despair, referring to a number of persons. Syn. *mangápahamak, mangasawî.*

mangaluóy (ma-nga-lu-óy), *v.* to become withered, as flowers. Syn. *mangalantá.*

mangaluykóy (ma-nga-luy-kóy), *v.* to shiver, as with cold. Syn. *manginíg sa giná̀w.*

mangamatáy (ma-nga-ma-táy), *v.* to die, referring to a number of persons, animals, or plants. Syn. *magkamatay.*

mangambá (ma-ngam-bá), *v.* 1. to have fear of imaginary danger; imagine something evil would come; have a premonition of some-

thing wrong. Syn. *mag-alaalá, mabahalà.* 2. to be in danger of. Syn. *manganib.*

mangamkám (ma-ngam-kám), *v.* to appropriate something not his own. Syn. *mang-angkín, mangagaw.*

mangamóy (ma-nga-móy), *v.* to emit or give out a strong, offensive odor; stink. Syn. *mamahò, mangalingasaw.*

mang-amóy (mang + a-móy), *v.* to look for, discover, or find out (something) secretly.

mangampanya (ma-ngam-pan-ya), *v.* to campaign; participate in a campaign. Also, *magkampanya, kumampanya.*

manganák (ma-nga-nák), *v.* to give birth; bring forth a child. Syn. *magsilang ng sanggól; umanák.*

manganay (ma-nga-nay), *v.* to give birth to one's first child, said of a woman. Syn. *magsilang ng panganay na anák.*

mangandí (ma-ngan-dí), *v.* to be in an estrus; have periodic sexual excitement or heat (s.o. female animals).

manganib (ma-nga-nib), *v.* to be in danger. Syn. *mamiligro; málagáy sa panganib.*

manganinag (ma-nga-ni-nag), *v.* 1. to be translucent or partially transparent. Also, *máaninag.* 2. to be reflected or partially visible through a translucent medium. Syn. *másinág.*

manganino (ma-nga-ni-no), *v.* to have inferiority complex. Syn. *masilóng.*

manganlóng (ma-ngan-lóng), *v.* to take shelter or cover; hide oneself behind or under something. Syn. *mangublí.*

manganyón (ma-nga-yón), *v.* to attack with cannon fire.

mángangalakál (má-nga-nga-la-kál), *n.* 1. merchant; trader. Syn. *komersiyante.* 2. businessman. Syn. *negosyante.*

mángangamkám (má-nga-ngam-kám), *v.* 1. a person who appropriates for oneself other's properties. Syn. *mang-aangkín.* 2. usurper. Syn. *mang-aagaw ng tungkulin o kapangyarihan.*

mángangantá (má-nga-ngan-tá), *n.* professional singer. Syn. *mang-aawit.*

mánganganyón (má-nga-ngan-yón), *n.* cannoneer; gunner; artilleryman. Syn. *kanyonero.*

mángangarate (má-nga-nga-ra-te), *n.* a person who uses the technic of karate. Syn. *karatista.*

mángangaso (má-nga-nga-so), *n.* hunter who uses trained dogs. Cf. *mámamaril.*

mángangathâ (má-nga-ngat-hâ), *n.* 1. writer; author. Syn. *mánunulát.* 2. composer; music composer. Syn. *kompositór.*

mang-angkát (mang + ang-kát), *v.* to import goods from other nations. Also, *umangkát.*

mang-angkín (mang + ang-kín), *v.* to appropriate for oneself things not his own. Syn. *mangamkám.*

mangaón (ma-nga-ón), *v.* to go and fetch persons for a certain purpose. Syn. *manundô.*

mangapâ (ma-nga-pâ), *v.* 1. to be groping or searching about, as in the dark. Syn. *mag-apuháp.* 2. to catch fish with one's hands by or as by groping under, esp. in mud or between rocks.

mang-apak (mang + a-pak), var. **mangyapak**, *v.* to step on someone's foot or feet intentionally. Syn. *manuntóng.*

mangapál (ma-nga-pál), *v.* 1. to be or become thick; opposed to *numipís.* 2. to thicken or become callous, as the skin. Syn. *mangalyo, magkakalyo.* 3. to increase in number; be numerous. Syn. *dumami; maging marami.*

mangapkáp (ma-ngap-káp), *v.* to run one's hands over the clothing of someone in search for something hidden.

mang-apí (mang + a-pí), *v.* to oppress others who are less fortunate.

Syn. *manghamak, mandustâ.*

mangapit (ma-nga-pit), *v.* 1. to hold or grasp tightly on something, as in climbing a tree or when one is drowning. Syn. *mangunyapít.* 2. to adhere or cling to, as a sticky substance. Syn. *manikít, mandikít.* 3. (*Fig.*) to hold on or cling to, as in justice or reason. Syn. *manangan, manindigan.*

mangapós (ma-nga-pós), *v.* 1. to be or become short of; be lacking or insufficient. Syn. *magkulang, kulangin.* 2. (with *ang hiningá*) to be hard of breathing. Syn. *humingal.*

mangaral (ma-nga-ral), *v.* 1. to give moral or religious advice; preach. Syn. *magsermón.* 2. to give counsel or advice to others. Syn. *magpayo.*

mangarap (ma-nga-rap), *v.* to dream; have a dream or dreams. Syn. *managinip.*

mangarate (ma-nga-ra-te), *v.* to use one's knowledge of karate; give someone a chopping blow or blows with the side of one's open hand.

mangaretela (ma-nga-re-te-la), *v.* to ride in a rig or *karetela.*

mangaromata (ma-nga-ro-ma-ta), *v.* ride in a carromata.

mangasera (ma-nga-se-ra), *v.* to live in a boarding house; be a boarder in.

mangasím (ma-nga-sím), *v.* to become sourish. Also, *magkulasím.*

mangasím-ngasím (ma-nga-sím + nga-sím), *adj.* somewhat sour or sourish.

mangasiwà (ma-nga-si-wà), *n.* to take charge of; manage or direct. Syn. *mamahalà.*

mangaso (ma-nga-so), *v.* to hunt with a trained dog or dogs. Cf. *mamaríl.*

mang-aso (mang + a-so), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to make a fool of someone. Syn. *mang-ulól, manloko.*

mangastilà (ma-ngas-ti-là), *v.* to talk or speak in Spanish. Syn. *magsalitâ ng (sa) Kastilà.*

mang-atake (mang-a-ta-ke), *v.* 1. to take offensive against; attack; assault. Syn. *manlusob, manalakay.* 2. to speak or write against; attack verbally or in writing. Syn. *manuligsâ.*

mangatál (ma-nga-tál), *v.* to quiver; shake; tremble. Syn. *manginíg, mangatóg, mangaligkíg.*

mangatí (ma-nga-tí), *v.* to itch; feel itchy; become itchy.

mangatî (ma-nga-tî), *v.* to decoy; lure into a trap or snare with or as with a decoy.

mangatóg (ma-nga-tóg), *v.* to shake or tremble, as knees due to cold, fear, or tiredness.

mangawâ (ma-nga-wâ), *adj.* given to loud talking or to too much talking. Syn. *madaldál, masalitâ, mabungangà.*

mang-away (mang + a-way), *v.* to start a fight or quarrel with. Syn. *mangguló, mambasag-ulo.*

mangawit (ma-nga-wit), *v.* to feel tired or fatigued due to long waiting, standing, or sitting. Syn. *mangalay.*

mang-ayà (mang + a-yà), *v.* to go about inviting persons to join together for a certain purpose. Cf. *mangayag, manghikayat.*

mangayag (ma-nga-yag), *v.* to go about inducing persons to join together for a certain purpose. Syn. *manghikayat.*

mangayayat (ma-nga-ya-yat), *v.* to grow or become thin, said of persons or animals. Also, **pumayat.**

mangayupapà (ma-nga-yu-pa-pà), *v.* to be humble to accept one's mistake, defeat, etc. Cf. *magpakumbabá.*

mangkaya (mang-ka-ya), *v.* to be domineering. Syn. *manduminá, magharí-harian.*

mangkók (mang-kók), *n.* (*Ch.*) big bowl. Syn. *tasón.*

mangkukulam (mang-ku-ku-lam), *n.* witch; bewitcher. Syn. *manggagaway.*

manggá (mang-gá), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. man-

go tree. 2. the heart-shaped fruit of this tree.

manggagá (mang-ga-gá), *v.* 1. to practice or commit usurpation. Syn. *mangamkám.* 2. to commit rape on a woman or girl. Syn. *manggahasà (sa babae).*

manggagád (mang-ga-gád), *v.* 1. to copy or imitate someone's work. Syn. *mangopya, manggaya.* 2. to falsify or counterfeit. Syn. *manghuwád, pumalsipikd.* 3. to ape, mimic, or imitate what another is doing. Syn. *manggaya, mamadyá.*

manggagahis (mang-ga-ga-his), *n.* intimidator; bully; thug. Syn. *butangero, manlulupig.*

manggagamot (mang-ga-ga-mot), *n.* doctor; physician. Syn. *doktór.*

manggagamot-hayop (mang-ga-ga-mot + ha-yop), *n.* veterinarian. Syn. *beterinaryo.*

mangagantso (mang-ga-gan-tso), *n.* swindler; cheat. Syn. *mánunubù, mánanansó, mánunuwitik.*

manggagaod (mang-ga-ga-od), *n.* rower; oarsman; boatman. Syn. *mánanagwán, bangkero.*

manggagapas (mang-ga-ga-pas), *n.* a person who reaps; reaper. Cf. *mag-aaní.*

manggagawà (mang-ga-ga-wà), *n.* worker; workman; laborer. Syn. *trabahadór; obrero.*

manggagaway (mang-ga-ga-way), *n.* witch; hag; enchantress; sorceress. Syn. *mangkukulam.*

manggagaya (mang-ga-ga-ya), *n.* 1. imitator. Syn. *mángongopya.* 2. counterfeiter; falsifier. Syn. *manghuhuwád, palsipikadór.*

manggahan (mang-ga-han), *n.* mango plantation.

manggahasà (mang-ga-ha-sà), *v.* 1. to use force. Syn. *mandahás, mamuwersa.* 2. to commit rape on a woman or girl. Syn. *manggagá, manggahís.*

manggahís (mang-ga-hís), *v.* 1. to force into submission; subdue or overpower by force or violence. Syn. *manlupig.* 2. to commit rape on a woman or girl. Syn. *manggahasà.*

manggaling (mang-ga-ling), *v.* to come or originate from. Syn. *magbuhat, magmulâ.*

manggalit (mang-ga-lit), *v.* to make someone angry; excite someone's ire or anger. Syn. *magpagalit.*

manggamót (mang-ga-mót), *v.* to practice medicine; be a doctor or physician.

mangganyák (mang-gan-yák), *v.* to encourage or induce (persons) to do or engage in doing something, often not desirable. Syn. *manghikayat, manghibò.*

manggapas (mang-ga-pas), *v.* to harvest rice or cut grass with or as with a scythe.

manggapás (mang-ga-pás), *v.* to cut hair; be a haircutter or barber. Syn. *manggupít, magbarbero.*

manggás (mang-gás), *n.* (Sp. *manga*) sleeve. Syn. *kamáy (ng kasuutáng pang-itaás)..*

manggasán (mang-ga-sán), *v.* to provide or fit with a sleeve or sleeves. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng manggás (kamáy).*

manggasín (mang-ga-sín), *v.* to use as sleeves for a certain garment.

manggaya (mang-ga-ya), *v.* to imitate or copy from others. Syn. *mangopya.*

manggayuma (mang-ga-yu-ma), *v.* to charm or enchant, as by one's beauty. Syn. *mambighanì, mambihag.*

manggigil (mang-gi-gil), *v.* to clench or tighten one's teeth, as in anger, eagerness, etc. Syn. *manggitil.*

manggigiling (mang-gi-gi-ling), *n.* grinder; miller.

manggilalas (mang-gi-la-las), *v.* to wonder; be seized with admiration, wonder or surprise; marvel. Syn. *mámanghâ, humangà, magtaká.*

manggipít (mang-gi-pít), *v.* to cause someone to be in a tight situation or predicament.

manggipupos (mang-gi-pu-pos), var. **manggipuspós**, *v.* to be overcome

by disconsolation or low spirit. Syn. *magdalamhatì.*

manggipuspós (mang-gi-pus-pós): var. of **manggipupós,** which see.

manggising (mang-gi-sing), *v.* to cause (persons) to wake up.

manggitatà (mang-gi-ta-tà), *v.* to become wet and sticky with dirt. Syn. *manlapot sa dumi.*

manggitgít (mang-git-gít), *v.* to press or force oneself, as in a crowd. Syn. *maniksík.*

manggitil (mang-gi-til), *v.* to clench or tighten one's teeth, as in anger, eagerness, etc. Syn. *manggigil.*

manggitlá (mang-git-lá), *v.* to frighten or scare someone unexpectedly, as by shouting loudly from behind. Syn. *manggulat.*

manggo (mang-go), *n.* (Sp. *mango*) handle, as of a knife, bolo, revolver, etc. Syn. *hawakán, tatangnán, puluhan.*

manggubat (mang-gu-bat), *v.* to hunt in the forest.

manggugulang (mang-gu-gu-lang), *n.* a person who always takes advantage of others. Syn. *manlalamang.*

manggugulo (mang-gu-gu-lo), *n.* trouble maker. Syn. *manliligalíg, mambabasag-ulo, basag-ulero.*

manggugupit (mang-gu-gu-pit), *n.* haircutter; barber. Syn. *barbero.*

mangguhán (mang-gu-hán), *v.* to provide with a handle. Syn. *lagyán ng manggo o puluhan; puluhanan.*

manggulang (mang-gu-lang), *v.* to take advantage of someone's ignorance or lack of experience. Syn. *manlamáng; magsamantalá sa kapwà.*

manggulat (mang-gu-lat), *v.* 1. to take someone by surprise. Syn. *manggitlá.* 2. to show-off. Syn. *magpasikat* (fig.).

manggulay (mang-gu-lay), *v.* to gather vegetables. Syn. *manguha ng gulay.*

mangguló (mang-gu-ló), *v.* to cause or create trouble. Syn. *manligalig, mambasag-ulo.*

manggupít (mang-gu-pít), *v.* to cut hair; be a haircutter or barber. Syn. *magbarbero.*

manggustán (mang-gus-tán), *n.* (Mal. *mangustan*) mangosteen.

mangguyò (mang-gu-yò), var. **manggoyò,** *v.* to make a fool of. Syn. *manloko, manlinláng.*

manghâ (mang-hâ), I. *n.* state or condition of being amazed or surprised; feeling caused by something amazing. Syn. *taká, pagtataká.* —II. *adj.* amazed; surprised. Syn. *gulát, nagtátaká.*

manghabà (mang-ha-bà), *v.* to become long or lengthened. Also, *humabà.*

manghabol (mang-ha-bol), *v.* to catch or attack by running after. Syn. *manghagad.*

manghagad (mang-ha-gad), *v.* to catch or attack by running after. See **manghabol**

manghahabi (mang-ha-ha-bi), *n.* a person who weaves (cloth); weaver. Syn. *taghabi.*

manghahalal (mang-ha-ha-lal), *n.* elector; a qualified voter. Syn. *botante, elektór.*

manghaharang (mang-ha-ha-rang), *n.* highway bandit; waylayer; ambusher; holdupper. Syn. *mánanambáng.*

manghahayuma (mang-ha-ha-yu-ma), *n.* net repairer or mender.

manghál (mang-hál), *n.* a deck or a pack of playing cards.

manghalay (mang-ha-lay), *v.* 1. to put someone to shame; dishonor. Syn. *manghiyâ.* 2. to dishonor or rape a woman. Syn. *manggahasà (ng babae).*

manghalík (mang-ha-lík), *v.* to kiss (someone) with malice.

manghalín (mang-ha-lín), *v.* to make or arrange into a complete deck or pack, referring to playing cards.

manghalina (mang-ha-li-na), *v.* 1. to win over to one's side by inducement; attract or entice. Syn. *mang-akit, manghikayat.* 2. to

charm, as with one's beauty. Syn. *manggayuma, mambighanì.*

manghamon (mang-ha-mon), *v.* to make, utter, or issue a challenge.

manghampás (mang-ham-pás), *v.* to hit, beat, or strike with something held by the hand. Syn. *mamalò.*

manghapdî (mang-hap-dî), *v.* to be aching or smarting. Syn. *mangirót, umanták.*

mangharang (mang-ha-rang), *v.* to waylay; ambush; stage a holdup. Syn. *manambáng, mangholdap.*

manghatak (mang-ha-tak, *v.* to pull anybody, esp. by the hand. Syn. *manghila.*

manghataw (mang-ha-taw), *v.* to beat or thrash a person or persons mercilessly. Syn. *manghampás, manghambalos.*

manghawa (mang-ha-wa), *v.* 1. to be the cause of infection or contamination of. Also, *makahawa, makalalin.* 2. to cause stain due to fading or discoloration. Syn. *lumalin.*

manghawak (mang-ha-wak), *v.* to depend or rely on or upon as a source or basis of one's arguments, reasons, etc. Syn. *manangan.*

manghayuma (mang-ha-yu-ma), *v.* to repair or mend nets; work as a net repairer or mender.

manghibò (mang-hi-bò), *v.* to influence others by flattery or inducement. Syn. *manghikayat.*

manghikayat (mang-hi-ka-yat), *v.* to win over (persons) to one's side by persuasion or inducement. Syn. *mang-akit.*

manghihila (man-hi-hi-la), *n.* cargo or load hauler. Syn. *manghahatak.*

manghihilot (mang-hi-hi-lot), *n.* 1. midwife. Also, **hilot**. Syn. *komadrona.* 2. massager; massagist. Syn. *masahista.*

manghihilot-pilay (mang-hi-hi-lot + pi-lay), *n.* a person who massages sprains or bone dislocations to restore them.

manghihimagsík (mang-hi-hi-mag-sík), *n.* rebel.

manghihináng (man-hi-hi-náng), *n.* 1. welder; solderer; person who welds or solders. 2. tinsmith. Syn. *latero.*

manghilakbót (mang-hi-lak-bót), *v.* to be attacked with sudden fright or horror. Syn. *mabiglâ sa takot; masindák.*

manghilamos (mang-hi-la-mos), *v.* to wash one's face with clean water. Also, **maghilamos**.

manghilampót (mang-hi-lam-pót), *v.* to be shabbily or raggedly dressed.

manghilot (mang-hi-lot), *v.* 1. to practice midwifery; be a midwife. Syn. *magkomadrona.* 2. to set bones by massaging.

manghimagas (mang-hi-ma-gas), *v.* to take or eat dessert.

manghimagsík (mang-hi-mag-sík), *v.* to revolt or rebel; rise up against the established government. Syn. *magbangon laban sa pámahalaán.*

manghimalay (mang-hi-ma-lay), *v.* to pick or gather spikes of rice grains left on the field by harvesters or reapers; glean. Syn. *mamulot ng uhay na naiwan sa pag-aani.*

manghimasok (mang-hi-ma-sok), *v.* to interfere in someone's business or affair; meddle in something one is not concerned about. Syn. *makialám.*

manghimok (mang-hi-mok), *v.* to win over others by enticement or persuasion. Syn. *manghikayat.*

manghinà (mang-hi-nà), *v.* 1. to become or grow weak; lose strength. Syn. *manlambót.* 2. to lose speed. Syn. *bumagal.* 3. to lose intensity; wane. Syn. *magbawa; umuntós.*

manghinabáng (mang-hi-na-báng), *v.* to lose interest in. Syn. *mawalán ng gana o malasakit; manghinawà, panabangán.*

manghináw (mang-hi-náw), *v.* to wash one's hands or feet. Syn. *maghugas ng mga kamáy o mga paá.*

manghinawà (mang-hi-na-wà), *v.* 1. to lose one's appetite for a certain kind of food that a person eats too often. Syn. *magsawà na sa kiná-*

kain; mawalán ng gana sa kinain. 2. to lose one's interest in. Syn. *manghinabáng; mawalán ng interés o malasakit.*

manghinayang (mang-hi-na-yang), *v.* to regret the failure to obtain something that is very much desired; feel regret for not having taken advantage of a certain situation or chance.

manghiniksík (mang-hi-nik-sík) *v.* to pick lice or nits from one's own head.

manghiningá (mang-hi-ni-ngá), *v.* to pick small particles of food left between the teeth with or as with a toothpick. Syn. *mag-alís ng tingá.*

manghinukí (mang-hi-nu-kí), *v.* to clean one's ears of dried earwax or cerumen. Syn. *manghinulí.*

manghinukó (mang-hi-nu-kó), var. **manghingukó,** *v.* to cut or pare off one's fingernails or toenails.

manghinulí (mang-hi-nu-lí), *v.* to pick one's ears of dried earwax or cerumen. Syn. *manghinukí.*

manghingî (mang-hi-ngî), *v.* 1. to ask or request for something without paying for it. 2. to beg (for alms). Syn. *magpalimós.*

manghingukó (mang-hi-ngu-kó): var. of **manghinukó,** which see.

manghinguto (mang-hi-ngu-to), *v.* to pick lice from the head of someone. Cf. *manghiniksík.*

manghirá (mang-hi-rá), *v.* to cause someone to be confused or to commit errors by distracting the attention.

manghirám (mang-hi-rám), *v.* 1. to borrow (something) from another. Also, *humirám.* 2. to apply for a loan, as from a bank. Syn. *mangutang, umutang.*

manghiyâ (mang-hi-yâ), *v.* 1. to put someone to shame. 2. (*Colloq.*) to refuse or deny someone's request.

manghukay (mang-hu-kay), *v.* to get or gather by or as by digging, as edible roots like potatoes, sweet potatoes, etc.

manghuhukay (mang-hu-hu-kay), *n.* 1. a person whose work is digging rootcrops. 2. digger; excavator.

manghuhukay-líbingan (mang-hu-hu-kay +lí-bi-ngan), *n.* gravedigger.

manghuhulà (mang-hu-hu-là), *n.* soothsayer; fortuneteller; prophet.

manghuhuli (mang-hu-hu-li), *n.* catcher (of persons or animals). Syn. *mandarakip.*

manghuhuthót (mang-hu-hut-hót), *n.* 1. profiteer. Syn. *mapágsamantalá sa negosyo.* 2. swindler. Syn. *manggagantsó, mánanansô.* 3. exploiter. Syn. *mánanamantalá.*

manghuhuwad (mang-hu-hu-wad), *n.* counterfeiter; falsifier. Syn. *palsipikadór.*

manghulà (mang-hu-là), *v.* 1. to guess; make guesses. 2. to predict; make predictions; prophesy or foretell. 3. to practice fortune telling; be a fortuneteller.

manghuli (mang-hu-li), *v.* to catch; get or obtain by catching. Syn. *mandakip, dumakip.*

manghuthót (mang-hut-hót), *v.* 1. to seek or make excessive profits; profiteer. Syn. *mágsamantalá sa negosyo.* 2. to swindle. Syn. *manggantsó, mánansô.*

mangibá (ma-ngi-bá), *n.* 1. to feel strange or unfamiliar, as among strangers or in a new place. Syn. *manibago.* 2. to cry or feel shy in the presence of a stranger or other people, said of children. Syn. *mangilala.*

mangibáng-bayan (ma-ngi-báng + ba-yan), *v.* 1. to live or reside in another town. Syn. *tumirá o manirahan sa ibáng bayan.* 2. to travel abroad. Syn. *maglakbáy-bayan; mangibáng-bansâ.*

mangibáng-bansá (ma-ngi-báng + ban-sá; + ban-sâ), *v.* to travel abroad or in foreign lands. Syn. *maglakbáy o dumayo sa ibáng bansá (bansâ).*

mangibig (ma-ngi-big), *v.* to propose, love or make love to; court.

Syn. *manligaw, lumigaw.*

mang-igíb (mang + i-gíb), *v.* to work as a water carrier. Syn. *mag-agwadór.*

mangilala (ma-ngi-la-la), *v.* to cry or feel shy in the presence of a visitor or stranger, referring to a child. Syn. *mangibá.*

mangilin (ma-ngi-lin), *v.* 1. to fast; go without or with very little food. Syn. *mag-ayuno, magkulasyón.* 2. to observe as a holiday.

mang-ilít (mang + i-lít), *v.* 1. to confiscate, as a property, for non-payment of debt or obligation. Syn. *manamsám.* 2. to appropriate someone's property for one's own. Syn. *mangamkám.*

mangilitî (ma-ngi-li-tî), *v.* to cause someone to be tickled.

mangiló (ma-ngi-ló), *v.* to feel a tingling sensation at the edge of one's teeth, as in eating green mangoes.

mangimay (ma-ngi-may), *v.* to feel temporary numbness at a certain part of the body due to fatigue. Syn. *mamitig, mamanhíd.*

mangimbuló (ma-ngim-bu-ló), *v.* 1. to feel jealous or envious of someone. Syn. *mainggít.* 2. to feel inferior to; look upon someone with inferiority complex. Syn. *manganino, mamalahibo.*

mangimì (ma-ngi-mì), *v.* to feel shy to say or express one's opinion against someone, esp. in respect for him. Syn. *maumíd, makimî.*

mang-imot (mang + i-mot), *v.* to try to ask or request someone to give oneself a very small amount of something. Syn. *manghingî ng kauntî.*

manginain (ma-ngi-na-in), *v.* to feed or graze on growing grass, referring to livestock. Also, **mangain.**

manginíg (ma-ngi-níg), *v.* to shake or tremble, as from fear, cold, etc. Syn. *mangatál, mangaligkíg, mangatóg.*

manginoón (ma-ngi-no-ón), *v.* to be under a boss or master; serve a master or boss. Syn. *manlingkuran, mamasukan.*

mang-inggít (mang+ing-gít), *v.* to cause someone to be envious, as by showing or displaying something beautiful.

mángingibig (má-ngi-ngi-big; má-ngi-ngi-bíg), *n.* suitor; wooer. Syn. *manliligaw.*

mángingikil (má-ngi-ngi-kil; má-ngi-ngi-kíl), *n.* extortionist; chiseler. Syn. *mángunguwarta; manghuhuthót, mángagantso, mánananso.*

mángingisdâ (má-ngi-ngis-dâ), colloq. var. **mángingistâ,** *n.* fisherman. Cf. *mámumukót, mámimingwít, mámalakayá.*

mangipot (ma-ngi-pot), *v.* 1. to become narrow or narrower, as a hole; opposed to *manluwáng, lumuwáng.* 2. to become small or smaller in size, as of clothes, shoes, etc. Syn. *lumiít, sumikíp.*

mangirót (ma-ngi-rót), *v.* to be smartingly or penetratingly painful, as a wound or cut. Syn. *umanták, manganták.*

mangisá-ngisá (ma-ngi-sá+ngi-sá), *adj.* few; quite few; not many. Syn. *kákauntî, íilán.*

mangisáy (ma-ngi-sáy), *v.* to shake or wriggle violently, as in a convulsion or in death. Syn. *mangisíg; magpapalág-palág ang katawán.*

mangisdâ (ma-ngis-dâ), colloq. var. **mangistâ,** *v.* to go out fishing; catch fish in the open sea. Cf. *mamalakaya, mamukot, manalakáb.*

mangistâ (ma-ngis-tâ): colloq. var. of **mangisdâ,** which see.

mángitî (má-ngi-tî), *v.* to happen to smile. Also, *mápangitî.*

mangitid (ma-ngi-tid), *v.* to become smaller in width. Also, *kumitid.*

mangitím (ma-ngi-tím), *v.* to become black or dark; darken. Also, *umitím.*

mangitím-ngitím (ma-ngi-tím + ngi-tím), I. *adj.* somewhat black; blackish. Syn. *medyo maitím; maitím nang bahagyâ.*

—II. *v.* to become blackish.

mangitlóg (ma-ngit-lóg), *v.* 1. to lay an egg or eggs, as a bird and

chicken. 2. to spawn, as fish.

mang-iwà (mang + i-wà), *v.* to wound or stab (someone) with a knife. Syn. *manaksák.*

mangiyakis (ma-ngi-ya-kis), *v.* to rub one's body against something to relieve itching.

mángiyák-ngiyák (má-ngi-yák + ngi-yák), *v.* to be almost crying. Syn. *máluhá-luhâ.*

mangmáng[1] (mang-máng), *adj.* ignorant; illiterate; uneducated. Syn. *waláng-pinag-aralan; dî-nag-aral; ignorante; hindî marunong bumasa't sumulat.*

mangmáng[2] (mang-máng) *n.* state of being delirious, esp. due to high fever. Syn. *hibáng, pagkahibáng.*

mangmatá (mang-ma-tá), *v.* (*Fig.*) to look down on or upon; belittle or regard as inferior. Syn. *manghamak.*

mangol (ma-ngol), *n.* mumbled complaint.

mang-ukyabit (mang + uk-ya-bit), *v.* to get or pick (fruit) by climbing with the hands and feet.

mang-udyók (mang + ud-yók), *v.* to entice or encourage others to do something undesirable. Syn. *manulsól.*

manguha (ma-ngu-ha), *v.* to pick or gather (fruits, flowers, etc.). Syn. *mamitás, mamupól.*

mangulila (ma-ngu-li-la), *v.* to be or become lonely.

mangulo (ma-ngu-lo), *v.* 1. to preside, as in a meeting. Syn. *magíng tagapangulo.* 2. to act as a leader; lead or head, as in a campaign, etc. Syn. *manguna, maglider.* 3. to manage or administer. Syn. *mamahalà, mangasiwà.*

mangulót (ma-ngu-lót), *v.* to become curly or wavy. Syn. *mag-alúnalón.*

mangulubót (ma-ngu-lu-bót), *v.* to become wrinkled.

mangumbidá (ma-ngum-bi-dá), *v.* to invite guests, as in a party. Syn. *mag-anyaya.*

mangumít (ma-ngu-mít), *v.* to steal esp. small sums or petty objects; pilfer; filch. Also, **mang-umît.**

mang-umít (mang + u-mit): same as **mangumít,** which see.

mangumpáy (ma-ngum-páy), *v.* to cut grass for fodder. Syn. *mandamó, manakate.*

mangumpisál (ma-ngum-pi-sál), *v.* to confess.

mangumusta (ma-ngu-mus-ta), *v.* to inquire about the health of someone.

manguna (ma-ngu-na), *v.* 1. to lead; take the lead; be at the head of. Also, **umuna, magpáuná.** 2. to be the first; win. Syn. *manalo, magtagumpáy.*

mangunót (ma-ngu-nót), *v.* to be or become wrinkled; form wrinkles. Syn. *mangulubót.*

manguntrata (ma-ngun-tra-ta), var. **mangontrata,** *v.* to accept or undertake (work) by contract.

mángungulot (má-ngu-ngu-lot), *n.* hairdresser; curler (person). Also, **tagapagkulót, magkukulot.**

mángungultí (má-ngu-ngul-tí), *n.* tanner.

mángungupahán (má-ngu-ngu-pahán), *n.* 1. tenant; renter. Syn. *ingkilino.* 2. tenant in a land holding. Syn. *kasamá.*

mángungupit (má-ngu-ngu-pit), *n.* filcher; pilferer; stealer. Syn. *mang-uumit, magnanakaw.*

mángungutáng (má-ngu-ngu-táng), *n.* borrower; money borrower. Syn. *manghihiram ng kuwalta.*

mángunguwarta (má-ngu-ngu-warta), *n.* 1. racketeer; swindler; chiseler. Syn. *mánggagantso, mángingikil.* 2. gold digger (slang).

mangupahan (ma-ngu-pa-han), *v.* to get temporary possession and use (of a house, land, etc.) for a certain amount; hold under lease.

mangupas (ma-ngu-pas), *v.* to lose color or brilliance; fade. Also, **kumupas.**

mang-upasalà (mang + u-pa-sa-là), *v.* to revile; abuse with words. Syn. *manlait, mang-alimurà.*

mang-upat (mang + u-pat), *v.* to instigate; seduce. Syn. *manulsól, mang-udyók.*

mangupete (ma-ngu-pe-te), *v.* 1. to be afraid to face an enemy. Syn. *matakot; manghinà ang loób.* 2. feel inferior to; have an inferiority complex. Syn. *manganino, mamalahibo.*

mangupit (ma-ngu-pit), *v.* to steal in small quantities; filch. Syn. *mangumít.*

mangurakot (ma-ngu-ra-kot), *v.* 1. (*Slang*). to lose, fail, or be defeated dismally. 2. to steal; loot.

mangurit (ma-ngu-rit), *v.* to pinch someone with the nails of the thumb and the forefinger. Syn. *mangurót.*

mangurong (ma-ngu-rong), *v.* 1. to shrink or contract, as fabrics. Also, *umurong, umiklî.* 2. to draw back or turn away, as from a fight. Cf. *mangupete.*

mangurót (ma-ngu-rót), *v.* to pinch someone with the nails of the thumb and the forefinger. Syn. *mangurit.*

mangursunada (ma-ngur-su-na-da), *v.* to select or pick one's choice. Syn. *mamilì.*

mangusap (ma-ngu-sap), *v.* to talk or speak. Syn. *magsalitâ.*

mangusinà (ma-ngu-si-nà), *v.* to cook; work as a cook. Syn. *maglutò; magkusinero, magkusinera.*

mangutang (ma-ngu-tang), *v.* to borrow money from; apply for a loan. Syn. *manghirám ng kuwalta.*

mang-utô (mang + u-tô), *v.* to make a fool of someone. Syn. *mang-ulól, manloko.*

mangutyâ (ma-ngut-yâ), *v.* to ridicule or mock (someone). Syn. *manuyâ, manlibák.*

mang-uumit (mang + u-u-mit), *n.* filcher; pilferer. Syn. *mángungupit.*

mang-uupat (mang + u-u-pat), *n.* instigator. Syn. *mánunulsól.*

mang-uyám (mang + u-yám), *v.* to scoff or ridicule someone. Syn. *mang-utô, manuyâ, manlibák.*

mangwaldás (mang-wal-dás), *v.* to steal or misappropriate money under one's care. Syn. *maglustáy.*

mangwasák (mang-wa-sák), *v.* to cause complete destruction or ruin, as in crops, buildings and other properties. Syn. *magwalat, maggibâ.*

mángwawaldás (máng-wa-wal-dás), *n.* embezzler. Syn. *mánlulustáy, dispalkadór.*

mángwawalis (máng-wa-wa-lis), *n.* sweeper; street sweeper. Also, *magwawalis, tagapagwalís.*

mangyakag (mang-ya-kag), var. **manyakag,** *v.* to ask or request some persons to do something or go to a certain place. Syn. *mangyayà.*

mangyamót (mang-ya-mót), *v.* to annoy; cause annoyance to. Syn. *mang-inís, mambuwisit.*

Mangyán (Mang-yán), *n.* (*Anthrop.*) a member of a non-Christian tribe living principally in the island of Mindoro.

mangyari (mang-ya-ri), I. *v.* to happen or occur; take place. Syn. *maganáp.*

—II. *conj.* (with *'y*) because; due to the fact that. Syn. *sapagka't.*

mangyayà (mang-ya-yà), *v.* to ask or request some persons to do something or go to a certain place. Syn. *mangyakag.*

mangyurak (mang-yu-rak), var. **manyurak,** *v.* to trample; tread on heavily.

maóng (ma-óng), I. *n.* 1. denim cloth; a coarse, twilled cotton cloth. 2. an overall, uniform, etc. made of denim.

—II. *adj.* made of denim. Syn. *yarì sa maóng.*

maos (ma-os): colloq. var. of **paos,** *n.* hoarseness of voice. Syn. *malát, pamamalát.*

maós (ma-ós), colloq. var. of **paós,** *adj.* hoarse, referring to one's voice.

mapa (ma-pa), *n.* (Sp.) 1. map. 2.

(*Colloq.*) map-like stain or dirt on clothes, paper, etc. caused by liquid spilt over it.

mapa- (ma-pa-): pref. used to form verbs, meaning (a) to be able to cause someone to do or perform something, as in *mapaalís*, to be able to send away: (b) to be able to make (something) into a certain state or condition, as in *mapabuti*, to be able to improve or make better.

mápa- (mápa-): pref. use to form verbs, meaning "to become, result into, or happen to be in a certain condition or state," as in *mápasama*, to happen to be included or become a part of; *mápasamâ*, to result or end up into some kind of disappointment or failure.

mapaabót (ma-pa-a-bót), *v.* to be able to extend or lengthen in order to reach a certain distance or point.

mapaakyát (ma-pa-ak-yát), *v.* 1. to be able to ask or order someone to climb a tree, etc., or to go upstairs. 2. to be able to drive upward a slope, as a car. Syn. *mapaahon.*

mapaaga (ma-pa-a-ga), *v.* to be able to set or schedule (an event, etc.) earlier.

mápaagá (má-pa-a-gá), *v.* to happen to start, come, or arrive earlier than usual.

mapaahon (ma-pa-a-hon), *v.* to be able to drive upward a slope, as a car. Syn. *mapaakyát.*

mapaagos (ma-pa-a-gos), *v.* to be able to cause (water) to flow.

mapaalab (ma-pa-a-lab), *v.* to be able to burn with a big, bright blaze. Syn. *mapaliyáb.*

mapaalís (ma-pa-a-lís), *v.* to be able to send or drive away. Syn. *mapalayas.*

mapaamin (ma-pa-a-min), *v.* to be able to make (someone) confess or admit one's guilt or crime. Syn. *mapapágtapát ng kasalanan.*

mapaamò (ma-pa-a-mò), *v.* to be able to tame or domesticate. Syn. *mamansó, mapabaít.*

mapaandár (ma-pa-an-dár), *v.* to be able to start functioning, as a motor or machine. Syn. *mapalakad, mapatakbó.*

mapaangát (ma-pa-a-ngát), *v.* to be able to raise or lift a little. Also, *maiangát nang bahagyâ.*

mápaangát (má-pa-a-ngát), *v.* to be accidentally lifted or raised.

mápaaway (má-pa-a-way), *v.* to be or become involved in a fight or quarrel. Syn. *mápalaban ng away; mápabasag-ulo.*

mapaayon (ma-pa-a-yon), *v.* to be able to make or convince (one) to agree. Syn. *mapasáng-ayon.*

mapababà (ma-pa-ba-bà), *v.* to be able to make lower (in height, position, rank, price, voice, etc.): opposed to *mapataás.*

mapababâ (ma-pa-ba-bâ), *v.* to be able to make or order (someone) to come down. Syn. *mapapanaog, mapalunsád.*

mapabaít (ma-pa-ba-ít), *v.* to be able to tame or domesticate, said of animals. Syn. *mapaamò.*

mapabalík (ma-pa-ba-lík), *v.* 1. to be able to send back. Syn. *mapauwî.* 2. to be able to drive backward, as an automobile. Syn. *mapaurong.*

mápabalità (má-pa-ba-li-tà), *v.* to become widely known; be known wide over. Syn. *mápabantóg, mápatanyág.*

mápabantóg (má-pa-ban-tóg), *v.* to become well-known. Syn. *mápatanyág.*

mápabanggâ (má-pa-bang-gâ), *v.* 1. to happen to collide or come into clash or collision with. Syn. *mápasalpók, mápabunggô.* 2. to happen to clash or fight with. Syn. *mápalaban.*

mápabaón (má-pa-ba-ón), *v.* to be or become buried; happen to be buried. Syn. *mápalibíng.*

mápabilang (má-pa-bi-lang), *v.* to be or happen to be included in; be counted as. Syn. *mápasama.*

mápabilanggô (má-pa-bi-lang-gô), *v.* to be put in prison; be or become a

mapadalang (ma-pa-da-lang), *v.* to be prisoner. Syn. *mábilanggô; mákulóng sa bílangguan.*

mapabulaanan (ma-pa-bu-la-a-nan), *v.* to be able to prove as untrue, said of a statement, accusation, etc. Syn. *mapasinungalingan.*

mápabulóng (má-pa-bu-lóng), *v.* to happen to murmur a whisper. Cf. *mápaanás.*

mápabuntón (má-pa-bun-tón), *v.* to become piled or heaped up. Syn. *mápatambák.*

mápabuntóng-hiningá (má-pa-bun-tóng + hi-ni-ngá), *v.* to happen to sigh.

mapabunga (ma-pa-bu-nga), *v.* to be able to cause (a tree) to bear fruits. Also, *mapamunga.*

mápabunggô (má-pa-bung-gô), *v.* to happen to collide with another. Syn. *mápasalpók, mápabanggâ.*

mapabuti (ma-pa-bu-ti), *v.* to be able to improve or make better. Syn. *mapahusay; magawáng lalong mahusay o mabuti.*

mápabutí (má-pa-bu-tí), *v.* to turn out well for: opposed to *mápasamâ.*

napabuwál (ma-pa-bu-wál), *v.* to be able to knock down. Syn. *mapatumbá.*

mapakawalán (ma-pa-ka-wa-lán), *v.* to be able to free or release, as from confinement or prison. Syn. *mapalayà.*

mapakialám (ma-pa-ki-a-lám), *adj.* given to the habit of meddling. Syn. *mapanghimasok.*

mapakilos (ma-pa-ki-los), *v.* 1. to be able to cause a person to act or move. 2. to be able to make (a heavy thing) move. Syn. *mapagaláw.*

mapakimkimán (ma-pa-kim-ki-mán), *v.* to be able to give a token gift to one's godchild after baptism or confirmation.

mapakinis (ma-pa-ki-nis), *v.* to be able to polish well. Cf. *mapakintáb.*

mapakintáb (ma-pa-kin-táb), *v.* to be able to make shiny by polishing.

mápakinggán (má-pa-king-gán), *v.* to be able to hear or be heard. Also, *máriníg, máringíg.*

mapakipot (ma-pa-ki-pot), *v.* to be able to make narrower: opposed to *mapaluwáng.* Syn. *magawáng makipot.*

mapakitid (ma-pa-ki-tid), *v.* to be able to reduce the width: opposed to *mapalapad.*

mapakiusapan (ma-pa-ki-u-sa-pan), *v.* to be able to request or persuade (a person) to do a certain thing. Syn. *mapakisuyuan.*

mapaklá (ma-pak-lá), *adj.* acrid in taste, as of an immature guava fruit.

mapaknít (ma-pak-nít), *v.* to be able to detach, or be detached, referring to things glued or attached surface to surface. Syn. *matukláp, mapuknát.*

mápakò (má-pa-kò), *v.* to be held or kept fixed with or as with a nail; be nailed. Syn. *mápirmí.*

mapakuan (ma-pa-ku-an), *v.* to be able to hold or keep fixed with a nail; be able to nail.

mápakuan (má-pa-ku-an), *v.* to happen to nail something that is not intended to be nailed.

mapakyáw (ma-pak-yáw), *v.* to be able to buy all. Syn. *mabilíng lahát.*

mápakyáw (má-pak-yáw), *v.* to be all bought: be bought by wholesale. Syn. *mábilíng lahát.*

mápadako (má-pa-da-ko), *v.* to happen to be in or near a certain place. Syn. *mápaginda, mápalapít, mápapunta.*

mápadagán (má-pa-da-gán), *v.* to happen to be laid or placed on something, referring esp. to something heavy. Cf. *mápapatong, mápaibabaw.*

mápadagdág (má-pa-dag-dág), *v.* to happen to be added to. Syn. *mápasama, mápahalò.*

mapadahan (ma-pa-da-han), *v.* to be able to make slower. Syn. *mapahinà, mapabagal.*

able to set or make far apart; opposed to *mapasinsín* or *mapalimít*.

mapadalî (ma-pa-da-lî), *v.* to be able to do or finish faster or easier.

mápadalî (má-pa-da-lî), *v.* to be done or finished faster and easier.

mapadaló (ma-pa-da-ló), *v.* to be able to make or force someone to attend or be present in a meeting, etc. Syn. *mapilit o maobligáng dumaló.*

mápadaló (má-pa-da-ló), *v.* to happen to attend or be present in a meeting, feast, or celebration.

mápadamay (má-pa-da-may), var. **máparamay**, *v.* 1. to be involved or implicated, as in trouble, crime, etc. Syn. *másangkót, mápasangkót; mádawit, mápadawit.* 2. to happen to be included. Syn. *mápasama, mápahalò.*

mapadapâ (ma-pa-da-pâ), *v.* 1. to be able to make (someone) lie down flat on one's stomach. 2. (*Fig.*) to be able to defeat or uncrown, as a champion. Syn. *matalo, malupig.*

mápadapâ (má-pa-da-pâ), *v.* to stumble or fall forward accidentally, as when one trips his feet on something.

mapadipá (ma-pa-di-pá), *v.* to be able to make someone stretch one's arms sideways.

mápadpád (má-pad-pád), *v.* 1. to be carried or blown away by or as by the wind. Syn. *matangáy.* 2. to happen to be in a certain place. Cf. *máligáw, mápaligáw.*

mápadulás (má-pa-du-lás), *v.* 1 to slip or slide suddenly without intending to. Syn. *mádupilas.* 2. (*Fig.*) to happen to make a mistake or an error. Syn. *mámalî, magkámalî.*

mápadupilas (má-pa-du-pi-las), *v.* to happen to slip or slide on a slippery surface. Syn. *mádulás, mápadulás.*

mapág- (ma-pág-): pref. used to form: (a) verbs, meaning "to be able to make (something) into a certain state", as in *mapágkasya, mapágbuti,* etc. (b) adjectives, meaning "having the habit or nature of", as in *mapágmahál, mapághimalâ, mapághinalà, mapágmagalíng,* etc.

mapagaán (ma-pa-ga-án), *v.* 1. to be able to make lighter; opposed to *mapabigát.* 2. to be able to make easier. Syn. *mapaalwán.*

mapág-abot (ma-pág + a-bot), *v.* to make both ends meet. Cf. *mapaghugpóng.*

mapág-akalà (ma-pág + a-ka-là), *adj.* given to the habit of imputing or attributing something to someone. Syn. *mapágparatang, mapagbintáng, mapághinalà.*

mapág-aksayá (mapág + ak-sa-yá), *adj.* wasteful. Syn. *mapágtapón.*

mapagágalíng (ma-pa-gá-ga-líng), *adj.* 1. remediable; curable. Syn. *malúlunasan, magágamót.* 2. that can be made better; improvable. Syn. *mapabúbuti, mapahúhusay.*

mapagál (ma-pa-gál), *v.* to be easily tired. Syn. *mapagod na madalî.*

mapagaláw (ma-pa-ga-láw), *v.* to be able to move, as a heavy object. Syn. *mapakilos.*

mapagalíng (ma-pa-ga-líng), *v.* 1. to be able to make (a person) recover from sickness. 2. to be able to cure or heal (a cut or wound). Syn. *mapaghilom.* 3. to be able to improve or make better. Syn. *mapabuti, mapahusay.*

mapagalit (ma-pa-ga-lit), *v.* to be able to make (a person) angry.

mapagandá (ma-pa-gan-dá), *v.* to be able to make (something) look better; be able to make beautiful. Syn. *magawáng magandá.*

mapág-ansikót (ma-pág + an-si-kót), *adj.* given to the habit of spending time uselessly. Syn. *mapág-aksayá ng panahón; mapáglakuwatsa.*

mapagáng (ma-pa-gáng), *v.* 1. to become extremely dry due to overheating or overcooking, referring to food. Cf. *matustang mabuti.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be bored or impatient, as from waiting too long. Syn. *mainip o mayamót sa káhihintáy.*

mapagarà (ma-pa-ga-rà), *v.* to be

able to make more attractively dressed.

mapág-aralan (ma-pág + a-ra-lan), *v.* to be able to study or learn how something is made. Syn. *matutuhan.*

mapág-araro (ma-pág + a-ra-ro), *v.* to be able to make someone plow (the land).

mapág-árimuhanán (ma-pág + á-ri-mu-ha-nán), var. **mapág-árimuhunán**, *adj.* penny-wise; careful or thrifty in regard to small matters. Syn. *mapágtipíd sa maliliit na bagay.*

mapág-arugâ (ma-pág + a-ru-gâ), *adj.* referring to a person who is very helpful in taking under his loving care those who are helpless and needy. Syn. *mapág-ampón, mapágkupkóp, mapágkandilì; matulungín.*

mapág-asa (ma-pág + a-sa), *adj.* full of hope; very hopeful.

mapág-asá (ma-pág + a-sá), *adj.* too dependent on the help of others. Syn. *paláasá.*

mapág-asikaso (ma-pág + a-si-ka-so), *adj.* attentive or diligent, as to one's work. Syn. *masikap, matiyagâ.*

mapagawâ (ma-pa-ga-wâ), *v.* 1. to be able to ask or require someone to make or manufacture something. 2. to be able to make (someone) work. Syn. *mapatrabaho.*

mapág-away (ma-pág + a-way), *v.* to be able to cause or make (two persons) quarrel or fight each other.

mapagaya (ma-pa-ga-ya), *v.* to be able to make someone do the same as another does. Syn. *mapatulad.*

mápagaya (má-pa-ga-ya), *v.* 1. to happen to do the same thing as another does without really intending to do it. 2. to suffer the same fate as another. Syn. *mápatulad.*

mapágbakasakalì (ma-pág-ba-ka-sa-ka-lì), *adj.* inclined to taking chances. Syn. *mapág-alasuwerte.*

mapágbago (ma-pág-ba-go), *v.* to be able to cause (someone) to change (his ways).

mapágbahín (ma-pág-ba-hín), *adj.* prone or susceptible to sneezing. Also, *palábahín.*

mapágbalát-kayô (ma-pág-ba-lát + ka-yô), var. **mapágbalátkayô**, *adj.* given to the habit of feigning to be what one is not. Syn. *mapágkunwâ, mapágkunwarî.*

mapágbasá (ma-pág-ba-sá), *adj.* fond of reading; given to the habit of reading. Syn. *palábasá.*

mapágbatá (mapágbatá), *adj.* able or having the capacity to bear hardship; used to suffering. Syn. *mapágtiís.*

mapágbawalan (ma-pág-ba-wa-lan), *v.* to be able to prohibit from doing something. Syn. *masawáy, masansalà.*

mapágbigáy (ma-pág-bi-gáy), *adj.* 1. generous; liberal; unselfish. Syn. *mapagkaloób, bukás-palad.* 2. complaisant; willing to please; obliging; tolerant. Syn. *matulungín, mapágpaubayà.*

mapágbigáy-loób (ma-pág-bi-gáy + lo-ób), *v.* willing to do favors; obliging; complaisant; tolerant. Syn. *matulungín; may-magandáng loób (o kaloobán).*

mapágbilhán (ma-pág-bil-hán), *v.* to be able to sell something to (someone). Syn. *mapágbintahán.*

mápagbilhán (má-pag-bil-hán), *v.* 1. to happen to sell something to. 2. to derive from the sale of.

mápagbentahán (má-pag-ben-ta-hán), *v.* to be able to sell something to. Syn. *mapágbilhán.*

mápagbentahán (má-pag-ben-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to happen to sell something to. 2. to derive from the sale of. Syn. *mápagbilhán.*

mapágbintáng (ma-pág-bin-táng), *adj.* inclined to accusing others falsely. Syn. *mapághinalà, mapágparatang.*

mápagbintangán (má-pag-bin-ta-ngán), *v.* to happen to be accused

of something one did not do. Syn. *mápaghinalaan, máparatangan.*

mapágbingí-bingihan (ma-pág-bi-ngí + bi-ngi-han), *adj.* prone to the habit of pretending to be deaf. Syn. *mapágkuwáng bingí o hindi nakákárinig.*

mapágbirô (ma-pág-bi-rô), *adj.* fond of jokes; given to joking. Syn. *palábirô.*

mapágbiyayà (ma-pág-bi-ya-yà), *adj.* very helpful to others. Syn. *matulungín.*

mapágbuti (ma-pág-bu-ti), *v.* to be able to do or make in the best way one can. Syn. *mapághusay.*

mapágkaibigan (ma-pág-ka-i-bi-gan), *adj.* friendly, said of one who can easily make friends with others. Syn. *palákaibigan.*

mapágkailâ (ma-pág-ka-i-lâ), *adj.* very secretive; given to refusing or denying the truth. Syn. *mapáglihim, mapáglingíd.*

mapágkailaán (ma-pág-ka-i-la-án), *v.* to be able to deny the truth to. Syn. *mapáglihiman, mapáglingirán.*

mapágkaín (ma-pág-ka-ín), *adj.* fond of eating very often. Syn. *palákaín.*

mapágkaít (ma-pág-ka-ít), *adj.* given to the habit of denying or refusing to give something to others. Syn. *mapágmaramót.*

mapágkalát (ma-pág-ka-lát), *adj.* given to the bad habit of scattering things all around. Syn. *mapágsabóg.*

mapágkalingà (ma-pág-ka-li-ngà), *adj.* very helpful or generous to others. Syn. *matulungín.*

mápagkalokohan (má-pag-ka-lo-kohan), *v.* to be very fond of. Syn. *mápagkahumalingan.*

mapágkaloób (ma-pág-ka-lo-ób), *adj.* very generous. Syn. *mapágbigáy.*

mapágkamál (ma-pág-ka-mál), *adj.* referring to a person who is often very lucky to have plenty of something.

mápagkamalán (má-pag-ka-ma-lán), *v.* to be mistaken for.

mapágkamkám (ma-pág-kam-kám), *adj.* referring to a person who appropriates things not his own. Syn. *sakím, masakím; mapáng-angkín.*

mapagkánulô (ma-pag-ká-nu-lô), *adj.* treacherous; disloyal; perfidious. Syn. *taksíl, traidór.*

mapágkapat (ma-pág-ka-pat), *v.* to be able to divide into four equal parts. Also, **mapág-apat.**

mapágkapit (ma-pág-ka-pit), *v.* to be able to attach each other, as by pasting or gluing. Syn. *mapágdikít.*

mapágkapwà (ma-pág-kap-wà), *adj.* friendly. Syn. *mapágkaibigan.*

mapágkasya (ma-pág-kas-ya), *v.* to be able to make something suffice for a certain use or purpose. Syn. *mapághusto, mapágsapát.*

mapagkáwanggawâ (ma-pag-káwang-ga-wâ), *adj.* generous in giving to the poor; charitable. Syn. *matulungín sa mahihirap.*

mápagkilala (má-pag-ki-la-la), *v.* to be able to realize, know, or understand. Syn. *máunawaan, málaman, máintindihán.*

mápagkitá (má-pag-ki-tá), *v.* to be seen very often. Syn. *mákita nang malimit.*

mapágkrús (ma-pág-krús), var. **mapágkurús,** *v.* to be able to make or shape into the form of a cross.

mapágkunwâ (ma-pág-kun-wâ), *adj.* hypocritical; pretending to be what he is not. Syn. *mapágkunwarî, mapágbalatkayô.*

mapágkunwarî (ma-pág-kun-wa-rî), *adj.* prone to the habit of pretending to be what he is not. Syn. *mapágpanggáp, mapágkunwâ, mapágbalatkayô.*

mapágkunyarî (ma-pág-kun-ya-rî), var. of **mapágkunwarî,** which see.

mapágkurús (ma-pág-ku-rús): var. of **mapagkrús,** which see.

mapágkusà (ma-pág-ku-sà), *adj.* with or having initiative. Also, **maykusà.**

mapágdalá (ma-pág-da-lá), *adj.* fond of bringing or carrying something

with oneself. Syn. *mapágtagláy.*

mapágdaldál (ma-pág-dal-dál), *adj.* gossipy; inclined to gossip. Syn. *madaldál, masatsát.*

mapágdaló (ma-pág-da-ló), *adj.* fond of attending meetings, etc. Also, **paládaló.**

mapágdasál (ma-pág-da-sál), I. *v.* to be able to require someone to pray. Also, **mapapágdasál.** Syn. *mapagpanalangin.*

—II. *adj.* given to the habit of praying very often; prayerful. Syn. *madásalin, paládasál.*

mapággamít (ma-pág-ga-mít), I. *v.* to be used very often. Syn. *mágamit nang malimit.*

—II. *adj.* fond of using (something). Syn. *palágamit; malimit gumamit.*

mapággastá (ma-pág-gas-tá), *adj.* spendthrift; extravagant with money. Syn. *mapággugól; bulagsák sa kuwartá; gastadór, gastadora.*

mapággawâ (ma-pág-ga-wâ), *adj.* given to the habit of doing things, usually undesirable.

mapággaya (ma-pág-ga-ya), *adj.* fond of imitating others. Also, **mapánggaya.**

mapággugól (ma-pág-gu-gól), *adj.* spendthrift; spending too much for things not very necessary. Syn. *mapággastá.*

mapághalò (ma-pág-ha-lò), *v.* to be able to mix together. Syn. *mapágsama, mapáglahók.*

mapághanap (ma-pág-ha-nap), *v.* to be able to search or look for.

mapághanáp (ma-pág-ha-náp), *v.* too faultfinding or critical of others. Syn. *mapintasin, mapamintás.*

mapághandâ (ma-pág-han-dâ), *adj.* 1. fond of giving parties to friends. 2. always prepared.

mapághandaán (ma-pág-han-da-án), *v.* to be able to prepare for.

mapághanguan (ma-pág-ha-ngu-an), *v.* to be able to use as a basis of. Syn. *mapágbatayan.*

mapágharáp (ma-pág-ha-ráp), *v.* to be able to have or cause (two persons) to meet each other. Syn. *mapágtagpô.*

mapágharapán (ma-pág-ha-ra-pán), *v.* to be able to present something to.

mapágharáp-haráp (ma-pág-ha-ráp + ha-ráp), *v.* to be able to have or cause (a number of persons) to meet one another. Syn. *mapágtagpú-tagpô.*

mapágharian (ma-pág-ha-ri-an), *v.* to be able to dominate or domineer. Syn. *maduminá, mapángibabawan.*

mapágharí-harian (ma-pág-ha-rí + ha-ri-an), *adj.* domineering; inclined to rule or control by strength or power. Syn. *mapánduminá.*

mapághatì (ma-pág-ha-tì), *v.* to be able to divide equally into two parts.

mapághatian (ma-pág-ha-ti-an), *v.* to be able to divide something equally between each other.

mapághatí-hatian (ma-pág-ha-tí + ha-ti-an), *v.* to be able to divide something equally among a number of persons.

mapághawak (ma-pág-ha-wak), *v.* 1. to be able to give (a person) a responsibility or duty. 2. to be able to ask a person to hold something with his hand.

mapághikáb (ma-pág-hi-káb), var. **mapághigáb,** *adj.* inclined to yawning very often.

mapághikáp (ma-pág-hi-káp), *adj.* fond of gallivanting around. Syn. *mapáglibót, mapággalâ.*

mapághiló (ma-pág-hi-ló), *v.* to become dizzy very often. Syn. *mahilo nang malimit.*

mapághilom (ma-pág-hi-lom), *v.* to be able to cause a wound to cicatrize or heal up.

mapághimagsík (ma-pág-hi-mag-sík), *adj.* 1. rebellious; defying authority. Syn. *mapánlabán, mapándigmâ.* 2. insolent. Syn. *suwaíl, matutól.*

mapághimalâ (ma-pág-hi-ma-lâ), *adj.* miraculous. Syn. *mapágmilagró, milagroso.*

mapághinalà (ma-pág-hi-na-là), *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of always suspecting others. Syn. *mapágsospetsa.*

mápaghinalaan (má-pag-hi-na-la-an), *v.* to be suspected of; be the subject of someone's suspicion. Syn. *mápagsospetsahán.*

mapághinanakít (ma-pág-hi-na-na-kít), *adj.* referring to a person who easily resents or gets hurt when friends or relatives do or say something against him. Syn. *mapágdamdám.*

mápaghinanakitán (má-pag-hi-na-na-ki-tán), *v.* to be the object of someone's resentment or reproachful feeling.

mapághunos-dilì (ma-pág-hu-nos + di-lì), var. **mapághunusdilì**, *adj.* cautious or calm in one's act or disposition; given to the habit of thinking cautiously before making a decision. Syn. *mahinahon; hindî pabiglá-biglâ.*

mapághusay (ma-pág-hu-say), *v.* to be able to do or make in the best way one can. Syn. *mapágbuti, mapág-igi.*

mapág-ibá (ma-pág + i-bá), *v.* to be able to change or make differently. Syn. *maibá, mabago.*

mapág-ibayo (ma-pág + i-ba-yo), *v.* to be able to double (in quantity, value, volume, strength, effort, etc.). Syn. *mapágdoble; magawáng ibayo o doble.*

mapág-igi (ma-pág + i-gi), *v.* to be able to do or make in the best way one can. Syn. *mapágbuti, mapághusay.*

mapág-imbót (ma-pág + im-bót), *adj.* covetous; selfish; greedy; avaricious. Syn. *sakím, masakím; kamkám, makamkám.*

mapág-imbután (ma-pág + im-bu-tán), *v.* to be able to get or obtain something from someone in a covetous manner.

mapág-impók (ma-pág + im-pók), *adj.* frugal; saving; economical. *matipíd, mapágtipíd.*

mapagín- (ma-pa-gín-): pref. var. of **mapagíng**, used before words beginning with d and t. See **mapagíng**.

mapág-inam (ma-pág + i-nam), *v.* to be able to do or make in the best way one can. Syn. *mapágbuti, mapághusay.*

mápagindá (má-pa-gin-dá), *v.* to happen to be in or near a certain place. Syn. *mápadako.*

mapagíndapat (ma-pa-gín-da-pat), *v.* to be able to make someone or something suitable or appropriate for. Syn. *mapagíng karapat-dapat.*

mapagínhawa (ma-pa-gín-ha-wa), *v.* 1. to be able to give comfort or ease to. Syn. *mabigyán ng ginhawa.* 2. to be able to make easy or easier to do or make. Syn. *mapaalwán, mapagaán, mapadalî.*

mapág-init (ma-pag + i-nit), *v.* to be able to make hot, as with anger. Syn. *mapagalit.*

mapág-inóm (ma-pág + i-nóm), *adj.* fond of or given to drinking (wine). Syn. *mapágbarík, mapáglasíng, mapáglangó.*

mapág-inután (ma-pág + i-nu-tán), var. **mapág-inút-inután**, *v.* to be able to do, make, or finish little by little. Syn. *magawâ o matapos na unti-unti.*

mapág-inút-inután (ma-pág- + i-nút + i-nu-tán): same as **mapág-inután**, which see.

mapagíng (ma-pa-gíng), *v.* to be able to make someone or something into a certain state or status. Syn. *magawâ.*

mapág-isá (ma-pág + i-sá), *v.* to be able to unite into a single unit. Syn. *magawáng isá na lamang.*

mápag-isá (má-pág + i-sá), *v.* to be left alone. Syn. *maiwang nag-íisá.*

mapág-isá-isá (ma-pág + i-sá + i-sá), *v.* to be able to separate individually.

mapág-isíp (ma-pág + i-síp), *adj.* 1. often in a pensive mood; inclined to thinking deeply or seriously. 2. with or having a creative mind.

Syn. *paláisip.*

mapág-isipan (ma-pág + i-si-pan), *v.* to be able to realize or think about.

mapagitanan (ma-pa-gi-ta-nan), *v.* to be able put a divider between. Cf. *mapagitnaán.*

mápag-itingan (má-pag + i-ti-ngan), *v.* to be the focus, as of one's ire or anger. Syn. *mápagbuntunán.*

mapág-iwan (ma-pág + i-wan), *v.* to be left behind by others.

mapáglaanan (ma-pág-la-a-nan), *v.* to be able to keep something in reserve for. Syn. *mapágtaanan, mapághandaán.*

mapáglaban (ma-pág-la-ban), *v.* to be able to pit one against another. Cf. *mapág-away, mapágtunggalî.*

mapáglabanan (ma-pág-la-ba-nan), *v.* 1. to be able to vie for. 2. to be able to control, as one's anger.

mapáglakád (ma-pág-la-kád), *adj.* given to the habit of walking. Syn. *mahilig sa paglalakád.*

mapáglagalág (ma-pág-la-ga-lág), *adj.* fond of travel; having gone to many places. Syn. *mapáglakbáy, mapáglibót.*

mapáglalangán (ma-pág-la-la-ngán), *v.* 1. to be able to deceive, swindle, or cheat. 2. to be deceived, swindled, or cheated. Syn. *mádayà, málinláng.*

mapáglangís (ma-pág-la-ngís), *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of ingratiating oneself by flattery or insincere praise. Syn. *mapágmapurí.*

mapáglangó (ma-pág-la-ngó), *adj.* given to the habit of drinking too much. Syn. *mapáglasíng; mahilig maglasíng.*

mapáglapat (ma-pág-la-pat), *v.* 1. to be able to fit or fix (two things) well, as in making a joint. 2. to be able to make two things join each other end to end or edge to edge. Syn. *mapághugpóng, mapágkabít.*

mapáglapít (ma-pág-la-pít), *v.* to be able to make two persons or things close or near each other. Syn. *mapágtabí, mapágsiping.*

mapáglarô (ma-pág-la-rô), *adj.* fond of playing; playful. Syn. *mahilig o matuwaín sa paglalarô.*

mapáglasíng (ma-pág-la-síng), *adj.* fond of drinking too much. Syn. *mapáglangó, mapágbarík.*

mapáglayô (ma-pág-la-yô), *v.* to be able to separate from each other, as two persons engaged in a fight. Syn. *mapághiwaláy, maawat.*

mapáglibán (ma-pág-li-bán), *adj.* having the habit of absenting oneself often. Syn. *mapágpalyo.*

mapáglibáng (ma-pág-li-báng), *v.* fond of recreation or entertainment. Syn. *mahilig sa paglilibáng.*

mapáglibót (ma-pag-li-bót), *adj.* fond of traveling. Syn. *mapáglagalág mapáglakbáy, mapágliwalíw, mapággalâ.*

mapágmagalíng (ma-pág-ma-ga-líng), *v.* 1. given to bragging, esp. about one's work or oneself. Syn. *mapághambóg.* 2. given to the habit of ingratiating oneself by flattery or insincere praise. Syn. *mapágmapurí.*

mapágmalasakit (ma-pág-ma-la-sakit), *adj.* referring to a person who is sincerely concerned for the good or welfare of another. Syn. *mapágkandilì.*

mápagmanahan (má-pag-ma-na-han), *v.* to be able to inherit certain qualities from.

mapágmapurí (ma-pág-ma-pu-rí), *adj.* given to the habit of ingratiating oneself by flattery or insincere praise. Syn. *mapágmagalíng.*

mapágmarunóng (ma-pág-ma-ru-nóng), *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of trying to impress others with what he knows. Also, **mapágdunúng-dunungan.**

mapágmasdán (ma-pág-mas-dán), *v.* to be able to observe (a person or thing) intently. Syn. *matingnáng mabuti.*

mápagmasdán (má-pag-mas-dán), *v.* to happen to see or observe in-

tently.

mapágmasíd (ma-pág-ma-síd, *adj.* observant; keenly watchful; quick to notice. Syn. *mapúnahin, mapágmalas, mapánsinin.*

mapágmatá (ma-pág-ma-tá), *adj.* inclined to belittling others. Syn. *mapánghamak.*

mapágmataás (ma-pág-ma-ta-ás), *adj.* haughty; too proud of oneself; arrogant. Syn. *palalò, mapágmalakí.*

mapágmatigás (ma-pág-ma-ti-gás), *adj.* stubborn; obstinate. Syn. *sutíl; matigás ang uló; suwaíl.*

mapágmatuwíd (ma-pág-ma-tu-wíd), var. **mapágmatwíd**, *adj.* apt to argue; argumentative; contentious. Syn. *paldtutól, palákontra.*

mapágmatwíd (ma-pág-mat-wíd): var. of **mapágmatuwíd**, which see.

mapágmatyág (ma-pág-mat-yág), *adj.* given to observing others closely or secretly; secretly watchful or alert.

mapágmayabáng (ma-pág-ma-yabáng), *adj.* boastful; presumptuous. Syn. *palalò, hambóg; mahangin* (fig.).

mapágnais (ma-pág-na-is), *adj.* having or expressing a wish; wishful. Syn. *mapághangád, mapágnasà.*

mapágnasà (ma-pág-na-sà), *adj.* wishful; desirous. Syn. *mapágnais, mapághangád.*

mapágngangâ (ma-pág-nga-ngâ), *adj.* having the habit ol chewing betel leaf and areca nut with little lime and chewing tobacco.

mapagod (ma-pa-god), *v.* to be or become tired or weary.

mapágpabayâ (ma-pág-pa-ba-yâ), *adj.* 1. negligent; neglectful. Also, **pabayâ**. 2. careless; inattentive. Syn. *waláng-ingat.*

mapágpakasakit (ma-pág-pa-ka-sakit), *adj.* referring to a person who makes sacrifices or who perseveres by doing difficult work to help another. Syn. *mápagpakahirap.*

mapágpakitaang-gilas (ma-pág-pa-kita-ang + gi-las), *v.* to be able to impress someone by show of gallantry or elegance. Syn. *mapágpasikatan* (fig.). *mapágparangyaán.*

mapágpakitang-gilas (ma-pág-pa-kitang + gi-las), *adj.* boastful; presumptuous. Syn. *hambóg, palalò; pasikat, mapágpasikat.*

mapágpakitang-tao (ma-pág-pa-kitang + ta-o), *adj.* given to ostentation; ostentatious; showy; pretentious. Syn. *pasikat, mapágpasikat; mapágparangyâ.*

mapágpakumbabâ (ma-pág-pa-kumba-bâ), *adj.* humble; modest; not proud. Syn. *mababang-loób; hindî mapágmataás.*

mapágpakundangan (ma-pág-pa-kunda-ngan), *adj.* 1. considerate of others' rights. Syn. *mapágbigáy.* 2. showing regard, esp. for elders; respectful. Syn. *magalang, mapitagan.*

mapágpakunwarî (ma-pág-pa-kunwarî), var. **mapágpakunyarî**, *adj.* prone to the habit of pretending to be what one is not.

mapágpakunyarî (ma-pág-pa-kun-yarî): var. of **mapágpakunwarî**, which see.

mapagpág (ma-pag-pág), *v.* 1. to be able to shake off, as dust from a curtain, or the like. 2. to be shaken off, as dust.

mapágpagayún-gayón (ma-pág-paga-yún + ga-yón), *adj.* inclined to the habit of idling; not inclined to work; lazy. Syn. *tamád; mahilig sa paglalakuwatsa.*

mapágpagód (ma-pág-pa-gód), *v.* to be always tired; be always tiring oneself by working hard. Syn. *mapagod na madalás.*

mapágpahamak (ma-pág-pa-ha-mak), *adj.* referring to a person who causes others to fail, be injured, etc. Cf. *mapágpasamâ.*

mapágpalà (ma-pág-pa-là), I. *adj.* helpful. Syn. *matulungín.*

II. *v.* to be able to help (someone in need). Syn. *matulungan.*

mapágpalalò (ma-pág-pa-la-lò), *adj.* arrogant; haughty; contemptuosly

proud. Syn. *mapágmataás, hambóg.*

mapágpalít (ma-pág-pa-lít), *v.* to be able to exchange one with another. Syn. *mapághalilí.*

mapágpanggáp (ma-pág-pang-gáp), *adj.* pretentious; given to the habit of claiming to be what one is not.

mapágparayâ (ma-pág-pa-ra-yâ), *adj.* tolerant; understanding. Syn. *mapágbigáy, maunawaín.*

mapágpasakit (ma-pág-pa-sa-kit), *adj.* referring to a person who unduly causes suffering or torment to someone.

mapágpasasà (ma-pág-pa-sa-sà), *adj.* spending, using, or eating more than necessary; extravagant. Syn. *maluho.*

mapágpasasaan (ma-pág-pa-sa-saan), *v.* to be able to enjoy oneself fully from.

mapágpasikat (ma-pág-pa-si-kat), *adj.* given to ostentation; ostentatious; showy; pretentious. Syn. *marangyâ, mapágmarangyâ.*

mapágpasikatan (ma-pág-pa-si-katan), *v.* to be able to make a show-off or a vain display to someone. Syn. *mapágmarangyaán.*

mapágpasiyahán (ma-pág-pa-si-yahán), *v.* to be able to render a decision on. Syn. *madisisyunán, mahatulan.*

mapágpatawá (ma-pág-pa-ta-wá), *adj.* referring to a person who amuses or makes others laugh by his humor or comical acts.

mapágpatubò (ma-pág-pa-tu-bò), *adj.* usurious; practicing usury.

mapágpaubayà (ma-pág-pa-u-ba-yà), *adj.* tolerant; understanding. Syn. *maluwág; maunawaín, mapágparayâ.*

mapágpayuhan (ma-pág-pa-yu-han), *v.* to be able to advise or give advice to. Also, **mapayuhan.**

mapágsabáy (ma-pág-sa-báy), *v.* to be able to do or make at the same time, referring to two things. Syn. *magawâ nang magkasabáy.*

mapágsabáy-sabáy (ma-pág-sa-báy + sa-báy), *v.* to be able to do or make (a number of things) at the same time.

mapágsabihan (ma-pág-sa-bi-han), *v.* 1. to be able to notify someone about something. Syn. *mapabatirán.* 2. to be able to reprimand. Syn. *makagalitan, mapangaralan.*

mapágsalitâ (ma-pág-sa-li-tâ), *v.* to be able to make a person talk or say something.

mapágsama (ma-pág-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to be able to combine or mix together. Syn. *mapághalò, mapáglahók.* 2. to be able to add together. Syn. *mabuô, matotál.*

mapágsanayan (ma-pág-sa-na-yan), *v.* to be able to learn (something) by training or practice. Syn. *matutuhan sa pamamagitan ng pagsasanay.*

mapágsanib (ma-pág-sa-nib), *v.* 1. to be able to make two things overlap each other. 2. to be able to unite or merge together, as two political parties. Syn. *mapág-isá, mapágsama.*

mapágsarahán (ma-pág-sa-ra-hán), var. **mapágsarhán,** *v.* to be unable to enter a place before the closing time.

mapágsarhán (ma-pág-sar-hán): var. of **mapágsarahán,** which see.

mapágsarilí (ma-pág-sa-ri-lí), *adj.* inclined to do things alone.

mapágsawà (ma-pág-sa-wà), *v.* to be able to satiate or supply too much with something.

mapágsikapan (ma-pág-si-ka-pan), *v.* **to be able to do one's best to accomplish, or attain something.** Cf. *mapágtiyagaán.*

mapágsiguró (ma-pág-si-gu-ró), *adj.* referring to a person who always wants to play safe.

mapágsimpán (ma-pág-sim-pán), *adj.* given to the habit of saving for the future. Cf. *masinop.*

mapágsino (ma-pág-si-no), *v.* to be able to recognize who the person is. Syn. *mákilala, mámukhaán.*

mapágsirâ (ma-pág-si-râ), *adj.* vandalic; ignorantly or willfully destructive. Syn. *mapágwasák.*

mapágsisihan (ma-pág-si-si-han), *v.* to be able to repent or feel sorry for (the wrong or sin done).

mapágsiyá (ma-pág-si-yá), *v.* to be able to recognize who one is. Syn. *mapágsino, mákilala.*

mapágsuhól (ma-pág-su-hól), *adj.* inclined to giving bribes. Syn. *mahilig sa pagpaparatíng o pagsusuhol.* Also, *palásuhól.*

mapágsulsól (ma-pág-sul-sól), *adj.* referring to a person who by nature is an agitator or instigator.

mapágsumbóng (ma-pág-sum-bóng), *adj.* referring to someone who often tells on others.

mapágtamà (ma-pág-ta-mà), *v.* 1. to be able to fit or adjust correctly or exactly. 2. to be able to correct or make right. Syn. *maiwastô.*

mapágtibay (ma-pág-ti-bay), *v.* to be able to approve, as a resolution, appointment, bill, etc.

mapágtiís (ma-pág-ti-ís), *adj.* patiently tolerant to hardship or suffering. Syn. *matiisin, mapágbatá.*

mapágtiisán (ma-pág-ti-i-sán), *v.* to be able to suffer, bear, or endure. Syn. *mabatá, matiís, maatím.*

mapágtimbáng (ma-pág-tim-báng), *v.* 1. to be able to weigh (two things) equally. Syn. *mapágpareho ng timbáng.* 2 (in *accounting*) to be able to balance.

mapágtimpî (ma-pág-tim-pî), *adj.* having self-control. Syn. *mahinahon; hindî mapusok; hindî pabiglá-biglâ.*

mapágtipíd (ma-pág-ti-píd), *adj.* economical; not extravagant; not wasteful. Also, **matipíd.**

mapágtipon (ma-pág-ti-pon; -pón), adj. fond of collecting things. Syn. *mapág-ipon.*

mapagtítiwalaan (ma-pag-tí-ti-wa-la-an), *adj.* trustworthy; reliable; that can be trusted. Syn. *maásahan.*

mapágtiwalà (ma-pág-ti-wa-là), *adj.* referring to a person who is trustful of others.

mapágtiwalaan (ma-pág-ti-wa-la-an), *v.* 1. to be able to trust or rely on. Syn. *maasahan.* 2. to be able to entrust (something) to. Syn. *mapaghabilinan.*

mapágtiyagâ (ma-pág-ti-ya-gâ), *adj.* persevering. Also, **matiyagâ.**

mapágtiyagaán (ma-pág-ti-ya-ga-án), *v.* to be able to persevere or continue steadily in doing a hard work. Syn. *mapág-tiisáng gawín.*

mapágtubuan (ma-pág-tu-bu-an). *v.* to be able to gain from.

mapágtulungan (ma-pág-tu-lu-ngan), *v.* 1. to be able to do or make by helping each other. 2. to be able to fight together against someone.

mapág-ukulan (ma-pág + u-ku-lan), *v.* 1. to be able to devote, as one's time and efforts. Syn. *mapáglaanan.* 2. to be able to set aside something for.

mapagupò (ma-pa-gu-pò), *v.* 1. to be able to down, defeat, or subdue. Also, *maigupò.* 2. to be able to demolish or destroy totally. Syn. *mawasák, magibâ.*

mapágwaláng-bahalà (ma-pág-wa-láng + ba-ha-là), *adj.* habitually unconcerned, indifferent, or disinterested.

mapágwaláng-kibô (ma-pág-wa-láng + ki-bô), *adj.* habitually silent, quiet, or still. Syn. *tahimik.*

mapágwaldás (ma-pág-wal-dás), *adj.* 1. very destructive; causing much destruction. Syn. *mapágwasák, mapanirà.* 2. inclined to embezzle funds. Syn. *mapáglustáy, mapágdispalko.* 3. wastefully extravagant in one's expenses. Syn. *bulagsak sa kuwarta.*

mapágwasák (ma-pág-wa-sák), *adj.* very destructive. Syn. *mapanirà.*

mápágwikaan (má-pág-wi-ka-an), *v.* to be able to reprimand Syn. *mákagalitan.*

mapágyaman (ma-pág-ya-man), *v.* to be able to preserve or take good

care of, as a treasure. Syn. *maalagaang mabuti.*

mapahabà (ma-pa-ha-bà), *v.* 1. to be able to lengthen or make longer, as a rope, etc. 2. to be able to delay, as time. Syn. *mapatagál.*

mápahagis (má-pa-ha-gis), *v.* to be accidentally thrown from, as a bus passenger. Syn. *mápaitsá.*

mápahamak (má-pa-ha-mak), *v.* 1. to suffer an injury or damage. Syn. *mapinsalà.* 2. to meet failure or disappointment. Syn. *mabigô.*

mápahanay (má-pa-ha-nay), *v.* to be classified or included into a certain group. Syn. *mápabilang.*

mápahawak (má-pa-ha-wak), *v.* to happen to hold on something. Syn. *mápatangan.*

mápahigâ (má-pa-hi-gâ), *v.* to fall down flat accidentally. Cf. *matumbá, mabuwál.*

mapahinà (ma-pa-hi-nà), *v.* 1. to be able to slow down or reduce the speed of. Syn. *mapabagal.* 2. to be able to reduce the volume of, as one's voice.

mápahipíg (má-pa-hi-píg), *v.* to fall asleep for a short while. Syn. *mápaidlíp.*

mápahipò (má-pa-hi-pò), *v.* to happen to touch on something, without intending to hold. Cf. *mápahawak, mápatangan.*

mápahiwaláy (má-pa-hi-wa-láy), *v.* to be separated from. Syn. *mápalayô.*

mápahiyâ (má-pa-hi-yâ), *v.* to be put to shame; be disappointed.

mápahiyáw (má-pa-hi-yáw), *v.* to be forced to shout, as from pain, fear, or anger. Syn. *mápasigáw.*

mápahulí (má-pa-hu-lí), *v.* to be the last; be at the end or tail of: opposed to *mápauná.*

mápahuntá (má-pa-hun-tá), *v.* to happen to talk lengthily with someone. Syn. *mápadaldál, mápasatsát.*

mapahupâ (ma-pa-hu-pâ), *v.* 1. to be able to deflate, as a balloon. 2. to be able to reduce the swelling of. Syn. *mapaimpís.*

mapahusay (ma-pa-hu-say), *v.* to be able to improve or make better. Syn. *mapabuti, mapaigi.*

mápaibá (má-pa-i-bá), *v.* 1. to happen to be unrelated to another. 2. to happen to be different from another.

mápaibayo (má-pa-i-ba-yo), *v.* to happen to be in the opposite side, as of a river.

mapaibig (ma-pa-i-big), *v.* to be able to win the love of.

mápaibíg (má-pa-i-bíg), *v.* to have a liking for. Cf. *magkagustó.*

mapaiklî (ma-pa-ik-lî), var. **mapaigsî**, *v.* to be able to shorten. Also, **maikliáń**. Syn. *mapautdó, mautduhán.*

mápaidlíp (má-pa-id-líp), *v.* to fall asleep for a short time. Syn. *mápahipíg.*

mapaigi (ma-pa-i-gi), *v.* to be able to improve or make better. Syn. *mapabuti, mapahusay.*

mápaigí (má-pa-i-gí), *v.* to become or turn out better for. Syn. *mápabutí.*

mapainit (ma-pa-i-nit), *v.* to be able to make hot; opposed to *mapalamíg.*

mapaít (ma-pa-ít), *adj.* bitter.

mapaitán (ma-pa-i-tán), *v.* to taste, feel, or experience the bitterness of.

mapaít-paít (ma-pa-ít + pa-ít), *adj.* somewhat bitter; bitterish.

mapaiyák (ma-pa-i-yák), *v.* to be able to make (someone) cry. Syn. *mapaluhà.*

mápaiyák (má-pa-i-yák), *v.* to be unable to control one's tears. Syn. *mápaluhâ.*

mápalâ (má-pa-lâ), *v.* to get or receive (something) unwittingly as a result of what one has done. Syn. *mápamá.*

mápalaan (má-pa-la-an), *v.* to happen to be reserved or set aside for.

mápalaban (má-pa-la-ban), *v.* to be engaged in a fight, contest, or competition.

mapalakad (ma-pa-la-kad), *v.* 1. to be able to make run, as a car. Syn.

mapatakbó. 2. to be able to manage or run. Syn. *mapamahalaan, mapangasiwaan; mamanehuhan.*

mapalakí (ma-pa-la-kí), *v.* 1. to be able to enlarge or make bigger. 2. to be able to support until fully grown, as one's child.

mapalad (ma-pa-lad), *adj.* lucky; fortunate. Syn. *masuwerte.*

mápalagáy (má-pa-la-gáy), *v.* 1. to be assigned or appointed to a certain position or office. Syn. *mánombrahán, máhirang.* 2. to happen to be placed on something. Syn. *mápapatong.* 3. to become quiet or still. Syn. *mátahimik.*

mapalagô (ma-pa-la-gô), *v.* 1. to be able to make or cause (a plant) to grow well. Syn. *mapalakí.* 2. to be able to increase one's small capital in gambling by winning continuously. 3. to be able to cause (business) to prosper or flourish. Syn. *mapaunlád.*

mapalambót (ma-pa-lam-bót), *v.* to be able to soften or make soft.

mapalamíg (ma-pa-la-míg), *v.* 1. to be able to cause (something) to become cool. 2. to be able to wait for something to become cool.

mápalaot (má-pa-la-ot), *v.* 1. to be carried away to the middle of the sea. 2. (*Fig.*) to be unwittingly involved, as in politics. Syn. *mápasubò, mápalulóng.*

mapalapad (ma-pa-la-pad), *v.* to be able to widen or make wider. Syn. *mapaluwáng, mapalawak.*

mapalapit (ma-pa-la-pit), *v.* to be able to cause someone to go or come closer or nearer.

mápalapít (má-pa-la-pít), *v.* 1. to happen to be near or close to someone. 2. to become near or close to someone or something.

mapalapot (ma-pa-la-pot), *v.* to be able to make thick or thicker, as soup: opposed to *mapalabnáw.*

mápalaran (má-pa-la-ran), *v.* to be lucky enough to have, see, meet, etc. Syn. *másuwertihan, mátaunán.*

mapalas (ma-pa-las), *v.* to be able to cut or lop off evenly, as the branches of a tree.

mápalathalà (má-pa-lat-ha-là), *v.* to be published. Also, **málathalà.**

mapalawak (ma-pa-la-wak), *v.* to be able to make extensive.

mapalawig (ma-pa-la-wig), *v.* to be able to extend the time of. Syn. *mapatagál.*

mapalayà (ma-pa-la-yà), *v.* 1. to be able to free or set loose. Syn. *mapakawalán.* 2. to be able to set free as a nation. Syn. *mabigyán ng kalayaan o independénsiyá.*

mapalayô (ma-pa-la-yô), *v.* to be able to send or drive away. Syn. *maitabóy, mapalayas.*

mápalayô (má-pa-la-yô), *v.* to become separated from; be far or away from. Syn. *mápahiwaláy; mápapuntá sa malayò.*

mápaliban (má-pa-li-ban), *v.* to be postponed; be put off to a later date. Syn. *mápaibáng-araw.*

mápalibíng (má-pa-li-bíng), *v.* to be buried (accidentally). Cf. *mátabunan.*

mapalibutan (ma-pa-li-bu-tan), *v.* to be able to surround with or as with a fence. Syn. *mapaligiran.*

mapalikô (ma-pa-li-kô), *v.* to be able to turn to one side, as in driving a vehicle.

mápaligáw (má-pa-li-gáw), *v.* 1. to happen to be in a place away or far from one's own. 2. to happen to lose one's way. Also, **máligáw.**

mapaligaya (ma-pa-li-ga-ya), *v.* to be able to make (someone) happy. Syn. *mabigyáng-kasiyahan.*

mapaligiran (ma-pa-li-gi-ran), *v.* to be able to surround. Syn. *mapalibutan.*

mapaliguan (ma-pa-li-gu-an), *v.* to be able to give someone a bath.

mapaliít (ma-pa-li-ít), *v.* 1. to be able to make smaller; be able to reduce the size of: opposed to *mapalakí.* 2. to be able to reduce the number or amount of. Syn. *mapakauntí, mabawasan ang bilang.*

mapalimit (ma-pa-li-mit), *v.* 1. to be able to make or set closer to each other. Syn. *mapasinsín.* 2. to be able to make or do oftener. Syn. *mapadalás.*

mapalinaw (ma-pa-li-naw), *v.* to be able to make clear or clearer.

mápalingâ (má-pa-li-ngâ), *v.* to happen to look or turn one's head to one side. Cf. *mápalingón.*

mápalingá-lingâ (má-pa-li-ngá + lingâ), *v.* to happen to look sideways or right and left, as if looking for someone or something.

mápalingíd (má-pa-li-ngíd), *v.* to be kept secret or hidden. Syn. *mápalihim, mápakublí.*

mápalingát (má-pa-li-ngát), *v.* to be distracted or have one's mind drawn away from for a moment.

mápalipat (má-pa-li-pat), *v.* to happen to be transferred from one place to another. Syn. *mápaibá ng lugár o puwesto.*

mapalís (ma-pa-lís), *v.* 1. to be swept away. 2. to be able to sweep away.

mapalisán (ma-pa-li-sán), *v.* to be able to clean by sweeping away the dust, etc. on the surface.

mapalitán (ma-pa-li-tán), *v.* to be able to change or replace one with another. Syn. *mahalinhán.*

mápalitán (má-pa-li-tán), *v.* to happen to be changed or replaced by another. Syn. *máhalinhán.*

mapalò (ma-pa-lò), *v.* to be able to hit or strike, as a ball. 2. to be able to whip, as a child.

mápalò (má-pa-lò), *v.* to be whipped, as a child, by his father.

mápaloób (má-pa-lo-ób), *v.* to happen to be placed inside. Syn. *mápalagáy sa loób.*

mapalot (ma-pa-lot), *adj.* having the odor of urine; urinous. Syn. *mapanghí.*

mápalubalob (má-pa-lu-ba-lob), *v.* to be accidentally immersed in mud, water, or liquid. Syn. *mápalublób.*

mápalublób (má-pa-lub-lób), *v.* to happen to be immersed in mud, water, or liquid.

mapalubóg (ma-pa-lu-bóg), *v.* to be able to sink, as ships, by bombing.

mapaluklók (ma-pa-luk-lók), *v.* to be able to make a person to take his seat. Syn. *mapaupô.*

mapaluhà (ma-pa-lu-hà), *v.* to be able to make (someone) cry or shed tears. Syn. *mapaiyák.*

mápaluhà (má-pa-lu-hâ), *v.* to be unable to control oneself from crying. Syn. *mápaiyák.*

mápalulóng (má-pa-lu-lóng), *v.* to be deeply involved, as in a certain activity. Cf. *mápasubò.*

mápalundág (má-pa-lun-dág), *v.* to jump or leap suddenly, as in fright or joy. Syn. *mápatalón, mápaluksó.*

mápalungî (má-pa-lu-ngî), *v.* to fall into a misfortune. Syn. *mápahamak, madisgrasya.*

mápalupagì (má-pa-lu-pa-gì), *v.* to fall accidentally on one's buttocks. Cf. *mápaupô.*

mapalusót (ma-pa-lu-sót), *v.* 1. to be able to have a thing inserted or passed through a small hole or opening. 2. (*Fig.*) to be successful in having something passed or approved. Syn. *mapaaprobahán.*

mapalutang (ma-pa-lu-tang), *v.* to succeed in having a thing float; be able to cause (something) to rise on the surface of water or liquid.

mapaluwág (ma-pa-lu-wág), *v.* 1. to be able to loosen or make loose, as a binding, knot, or tie: opposed to *mapahigpít.* 2. to be able to widen or made wider, as a hole or opening. Syn. *mapaluwáng.* 3. to be able to make easier for. Syn. *mapaalwán, mapadali, mapagaán.*

mapaluwalán (ma-pa-lu-wa-lán), *v.* to be able to make an advance payment for someone. Syn. *maabonohan.*

mapaluwáng (ma-pa-lu-wáng), *v.* to be able to make larger or wider, as a room, hole, or opening. Syn. *mapaluwág.*

mapalyo (ma-pal-yo), *adj.* 1. with or having many absences. Syn.

maliban; maraming palyo o liban. 2. with or having many omissions. Syn. *masalto.*

mapám- (ma-pám-): pref. var. of **mapáng-**, used before words beginning with b and p. See **mapáng-**.

mápamá (má-pa-má), *v.* to get or receive as a result of one's effort, as in doing favors for someone. Syn. *mátamó, mápalâ.*

mápamaáng (má-pa-ma-áng), *v.* to be taken aback; be surprised or amazed. Syn. *mámanghâ, mápatungangà.*

mápamahál (má-pa-ma-hál), *v.* 1. to be loved; be held dear in one's heart. Also, **mámahál.** 2. to be paying or buying something at a much higher price.

mapámahiín (ma-pá-ma-hi-ín), *adj.* superstitious; full of superstitions.

mapamalagì (ma-pa-ma-la-gì), *v.* to be able to maintain or keep permanently in a certain position or condition. Syn. *mapanatili.*

mapamanahan (ma-pa-ma-na-han), *v.* to be able to give or be given an inheritance.

mapamanhikán (ma-pa-man-hi-kán), *v.* to be able to entreat or ask earnestly. Syn. *mapakiusapan.*

mápamalî (má-pa-ma-lî), *v.* to be mistaken; commit an error. Also, **mámalî.**

mapamanság (ma-pa-man-ság), *adj.* too boastful about one's achievements.

mápamanghâ (má-pa-mang-hâ), *v.* to be surprised or amazed.

mápamapa (má-pa-ma-pa), *v.* to be put or included in a map. Syn. *málagáy o mápasama sa mapa.*

mápamaskó (má-pa-mas-kó), *v.* to be received as a Christmas gift.

mápamaskuhán (má-pa-mas-ku-hán), *v.* to be received as a Christmas gift. See **mápamaskó.**

mapamatahán (ma-pa-ma-ta-hán), *v.* to be able to make someone understand, referring esp. to one who is ignorant.

mapamayanan (ma-pa-ma-ya-nan), *v.* to be able to make into a community; be made into a residential place.

mapambihag (ma-pam-bi-hag): var. of **mapamihag,** which see.

mapamigyán (ma-pa-mig-yán), *v.* to be able to give something to everyone. Syn. *mabigyáng lahát.*

mapamihag (ma-pa-mi-hag), *adj.* captivating; charming; fascinating. Syn. *mapáng-akit; kaakit-akit; kabighá-bighanì.*

mapamilian (ma-pa-mi-li-an), *v.* to be able to select from.

mapamilit (ma-pa-mi-lit), *adj.* insistent. Also, **mapilit, mapagpumilit.**

mapamímilian (ma-pa-mí-mi-li-an), *adj.* referring to a number of things from which one can select from. Syn. *mapagpípilian.*

mápaminsalà (má-pa-min-sa-là), *adj.* destructive; causing damage or injury. Syn. *mápanirà.*

mápamintás (má-pa-min-tás), *adj.* faultfinding; too critical of others. Also, *palápintasin.*

mapamukhaán (ma-pa-muk-ha-án), *v.* to be able to accuse or blame (someone) face to face. Syn. *maparatangan nang hárapan.*

mápamuná (má-pa-mu-ná), *adj.* faultfinding; critical of others. Syn. *mápamintás.*

mápamurá (má-pa-mu-rá), *v.* to be able to buy (something) at a price much lower than usual: opposed to *mápamahál.*

mapán- (ma-pan-): pref. var. of **mapáng-**, used before words beginning with **d, l, r, s,** and **t.** See **mapáng-**.

mapanà (ma-pa-nà), *v.* to be able to hit with a bow and arrow.

mápanakít (má-pa-na-kít), *adj.* referring to a person inclined to hurt others.

mapanaginip (ma-pa-na-gi-nip), *adj.* full of dreams; dreamy. Syn. *mapangarap.*

mápanaginip (má-pa-na-gi-nip), *v.* to dream about. Syn. *mápangarap.*

mapanagót (ma-pa-na-gót), *v.* to be

able to hold (someone) responsible for.

mapanagután (ma-pa-na-gu-tán), *v.* to be able to hold the responsibility of.

mapanágutan (ma-pa-ná-gu-tan), *adj.* with or having many responsibilities; full of responsibilities. Syn. *maraming pananagutan.*

mápanahón (má-pa-na-hón), *v.* to be timely.

mapanalo (ma-pa-na-lo), I. *v.* to be able to cause (someone) to win. Syn. *mapagtagumpáy.*
—II. *adj.* with or having several wins or victories. Syn. *maraming panalo.*

mapanata (ma-pa-na-ta), *v.* to be able to take as a vow.

mapanatili (ma-pa-na-ti-li), *v.* to be able to maintain or keep in the same place or condition. Syn. *mapamalagĭ.*

mapanauhin (ma-pa-na-u-hin), *adj.* with or having many guests.

mapanáy (ma-pa-náy), *v.* to be able to do regularly, as one's way of working.

mapandáy (ma-pan-dáy), *v.* 1. to be able to shape (iron), by heating and then beating on an anvil. 2. (*Fig.*) to be able to train well. Syn. *masanay na mabuti.*

mapandiwà (ma-pan-di-wà), I. *v.* 1. to be able to use as verb. Syn. *magamit na pandiwà.* 2. to be able to transform into a verb. Syn. *magawáng pandiwà.*
—II. *adj.* with or having many verbs. Syn. *maraming pandiwá; nagtátagláy ng maraming pandiwa.*

mapanhík (ma-pan-hík), *v.* to be able to get, reach, etc. by going upstairs.

mapanhikán (ma-pan-hi-kán), *v.* to be able to bring something to someone upstairs.

mapanibago (ma-pa-ni-ba-go), *v.* to be able to change; be made again. Syn. *maibá; magawáng muli.*

mapanibughuin (ma-pa-ni-bug-hu-in), *adj.* prone to be jealous. Also, **pánibughuin**. Syn. *mapagselos, seloso.*

mápanibulos (má-pa-ni-bu-los), *v.* to be concentrated or focused on a person or thing, as one's love, attention, trust, etc. Syn. *mápabuhos* (colloq.).

mápanikís (má-pa-ni-kís), *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of purposely doing things that others don't like. Syn. *mápanadyâ.*

mapanigan (ma-pa-ni-gan), *v.* to be able to side with. Syn. *makampihán.*

mapanihalaan (ma-pa-ni-ha-la-an), *v.* to be able to manage or take charge of. Syn. *mapangasiwaan, mapamahalaan.*

mapaniíl (ma-pa-ni-íl), *adj.* cruel and unjust; tyrannical. Syn. *malupít at waláng-katarungan.*

mapanilà (ma-pa-ni-là), *adj.* referring to animals that prey on other smaller or weaker animals.

mapanimbangán (ma-pa-nim-bangán), *v.* 1. to be able to balance oneself on. 2. to be able to adapt oneself to the caprices of someone. Syn. *mapakibagayan.*

mapanirà (ma-pa-ni-rà), *adj.* 1. destructive; causing damage or injury to plants, property, etc.). Syn. *mapaminsalà.* 2. referring to a person who has the habit of discrediting others. Syn. *mapágpasamâ sa kapwà.*

mapanirang-puri (ma-pa-ni-rang + pu-ri), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who spreads damaging statements against others. 2. slanderous; libelous; calumnious.

mapanis (ma-pa-nis), *v.* to become stale or spoiled, referring esp. to cooked food. Syn. *masirà.*

mapanisi (ma-pa-ni-si), *adj.* expressing reproach, blame, or censure; reproachful.

mapanisín (ma-pa-ni-sín), *adj.* referring to cooked food that easily becomes stale or spoiled. Syn. *masiraín: madalíng masirá o mapanis.*

mapanit (ma-pa-nit), *v.* 1. to become excoriated or stripped off, referring to skin, bark, etc. Syn. *mapaknít.* 2. to be able to excoriate or peel off.

mapaniwalà (ma-pa-ni-wa-là), *v.* to be able to make someone believe.

mapaniwalaan (ma-pa-ni-wa-la-an), *v.* to be able to believe in.

mapániwalaín (ma-pá-ni-wa-la-ín), *adj.* easily made to believe; easily deceived or convinced; credulous. Syn. *madalíng maniwalà.*

mápaniyák (má-pa-ni-yák), *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of accusing or blaming others without any reservation. Syn. *mápamiho, mápaniguro.*

mapanlabán (ma-pan-la-bán), *adj.* rebellious; insolent. Syn. *mapanghimagsík, suwaíl.*

mapanlikhâ (ma-pan-lik-hâ), *adj.* creative; inventive. Syn. *mapagimbento.*

mápanoód (má-pa-no-ód), *v.* to be able to see or watch, as a parade, television program, etc.

mapanot (ma-pa-not), *v.* 1. to be or become entirely bare of hair, referring to a person's head. Syn. *makalbó.* 2. to become entirely without trees, referring to a mountain.

mapansín (ma-pan-sín), *v.* to be able to criticize. Syn. *mapuná.*

mápansín (má-pan-sín), *v.* to be noticed; become noticeable. Syn. *mápuná.*

mápansinán (má-pan-si-nán), *v.* to happen to notice something from. Syn. *mápunahán, mákitaan.*

mapánsinin (ma-pán-si-nin), *adj.* tending to find fault; critical of others; censorious. Syn. *mapúnahin, mapíntasin.*

mapantáy (ma-pan-táy), *v.* 1. to be able to level or make even or flat. Syn. *mapatag; magawáng patag o pantáy.* 2. to be able to make two things equal in length or height. Syn. *magawáng magkasinghabà o magkasingtaás.*

mapantayán (ma-pan-ta-yán), *v.* to be able to equal.

mápanubà (má-pa-nu-bà), *adj.* given to the bad habit of swindling others.

mápanuksó (má-pa-nuk-só), *adj.* 1. fond of joking others. Syn. *mabirô, palábirô; mápanudyó.* 2. fond of tempting others.

mápanudyó (má-pa-nud-yó), *adj.* inclined to make jokes or banter. Syn. *mápanuksó, palábirô.*

mápanulsól (má-pa-nul-sól), *adj.* referring to a person given to the habit of inciting others to do wrong. Syn. *mapáng-upat, mapáng-udyók.*

mápanumbát (má-pa-num-bát), *adj.* referring to a person who always makes mention of past favors he has done for others as a means of telling them that they are ungrateful. Syn. *mápanuntón.*

mapanumpâ (ma-pa-num-pâ), *v.* to be able to make someone take an oath. Also, **mapasumpâ**.

mápanuntón (má-pa-nun-tón), *adj.* 1. same as *mápanumbát,* above. 2. strictly following laws and regulations. Syn. *masunurin sa mga batás at kautusán.*

mápanurì (má-pa-nu-rì), *adj.* too particular about details; critically inclined.

mápanuto (má-pa-nu-to), *v.* to be guided properly; be on the right direction. Syn. *mátumpák ng landás.*

mápanuyâ (má-pa-nu-yâ), *adj.* sarcastic; sneering; expressing scorn or contempt. Syn. *mapáng-uydm.*

mápanuyò (má-pa-nu-yò), *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of ingratiating oneself to someone by doing favors.

mapáng- (ma-páng-): pref. used to form adjectives, meaning "tending to cause a certain act or state," as *in mapáng-apí,* abusive. (Note: *mapáng-* is used before words beginning with vowels and with the consonants *k, g, h, m, n, ng, w,* and *y; mapáng-* becomes *mapám-* before words beginning with *b* or *p,* and becomes *mapán-* before words

that begin with *d, l, r, s,* and *t*).

mapáng-abay (ma-páng + a-bay), *v.* to be able to make or use as an adverb.

mapáng-akit (ma-páng + a-kit), *adj.* attractive; charming; captivating. Syn. *mapánghalina.*

mapangakò (ma-pa-nga-kò), *adj.* full of promises. Syn. *puro pangakò.*

mapangakuan (ma-pa-nga-ku-an), *v.* to be able to promise or give one's promise to.

mapangahás (ma-pa-nga-hás), *adj.* daring; recklessly bold. Also, **pangahás.** Syn. *waláng-takot, malakás ang loób; mapusok.*

mapangahasán (ma-pa-nga-ha-sán), *v.* to be able to dare or venture. Syn. *mapágmalakasáng-loób.*

mapangalānan (ma-pa-nga-la-nan), *v.* to be able to give or provide with a name. Syn. *mabigyán ng pangalan.*

mapáng-alipin (ma-páng + a-li-pin), *adj.* tending to enslave; dominating; abusive. Syn. *mapáng-api.*

mapáng-alipustâ (ma-páng + a-li-pus-tâ), *adj.* referring to a person who treats others with contemptuous words. Syn. *mapánghamak, mapándustâ, mapánlait.*

mapanganib (ma-pa-nga-nib), *adj.* dangerous; risky; perilous. Syn. *peligroso.*

mápanganib (má-pa-nga-nib), *v.* to be in danger; be exposed to danger. Syn. *mamiligró; málagáy sa panganib.*

mápanganyayà (má-pa-ngan-ya-yà), *v.* to fall into a misfortune.

mapáng-api (ma-páng + a-pí), *adj.* abusive; tending to abuse or maltreat. Syn. *mapáng-abuso, mapáng-alipin.*

mapáng-apíd (ma-páng + a-píd), *adj.* adulterous; guilty of adultery. Syn. *mapangálunyâ, babaero.*

mapangaralan (ma-pa-nga-ra-lan), *v.* to be able to advise or counsel; be able to give advice. Syn. *mapágpayuhan.*

mapangarap (ma-pa-nga-rap), *adj.* full of dreams; dreamy. Syn. *mapanaginip.*

mápangarap (má-pa-nga-rap), *v.* to dream about. Syn. *mápanaginip.*

mapangarapín (ma-pa-nga-ra-pín; ma-pá-nga-ra-pín), *adj.* fond of dreaming; given to reverie.

mapangasiwaan (ma-pa-nga-si-wa-an), to be able to manage or direct. Syn. *mapamahalaan.*

mapangkó (ma-pang-kó), *v.* to be able to hold close to one's breast. Cf. *makalong, makandóng.*

mápangkól (má-pang-kól), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to be tied down or compelled to stay, as in the house. Syn. *mápugal, mákulóng.*

mapángganyák (ma-páng-gan-yák), *adj.* seductive; alluring; captivating. Syn. *mapáng-akit, mapánghalina, mapánghikayat.*

mapanghál (ma-pang-hál), *v.* to become cool, referring esp. to cooked rice after having been kept too long on a plate or in the pot. *Cf. matigáng.*

mapánghalina (ma-páng-ha-li-na), *adj.* attractive; charming; captivating. Syn. *mapáng-akit.*

mapánghamon (ma-páng-ha-mon), *adj.* challenging.

mapanghí (ma-pang-hí), *adj.* having the smell of urine. Syn. *mapalot; amóy-ihì.*

mapánghigantí (ma-páng-hi-gan-tí), *adj.* vindictive; revengeful; vengeful. Syn. *benggatibo.*

mapánghihán (ma-páng-hi-hán), *v.* to sense or smell the bad odor of urine. Syn. *mapalutan.*

mapangítan (ma-pa-ngi-tan), *v.* to consider (a person or thing) ugly. Syn. *dí-magandahán.*

mapangláw (ma-pang-láw), *adj.* 1. solitary; lonely; unhappy; sad, melancholy; gloomy. Syn. *malungkót.* 2. unfrequented; uninhabited; deserted. Syn. *liblib.*

mapanglawán (ma-pang-la-wán), *v.* to consider (a place) lonely or solitary.

mapángngalan (ma-páng-nga-lan), *v.*

to be able to make or use as a noun, referring to a word.

mapangô (ma-pa-ngô), *v.* to become snub, referring to one's nose.

mapangód (ma-pa-ngód), *v.* to be or become blunted or dull, referring to bladed tools.

mapangós (ma-pa-ngós), *v.* to be able to chew, referring to sugar cane.

mapanguluhan (ma-pa-ngu-lu-han), *v.* 1. to be able to head or lead. Syn. *mapágpunuan.* 2. to be able to preside or act as a president or chairman of.

mapáng-uyám (ma-páng + u-yám), *adj.* sarcastic, referring to a person.

mapaos (ma-pa-os), var. **mamaos,** *v.* 1. to have a hoarse voice. 2. to become hoarse, referring to one's voice. Syn. *mamalát, mamagaw.*

mapapák (ma-pa-pák), *v.* to be able to eat or be eaten without rice or bread, referring to a certain dish or viand.

mapapág- (ma-pa-pág-), *pref.* used to form verbs, meaning "to be able to make or require (a person) to do a certain kind of work: as in *mapapág-araro,* to be able to require (someone) to plow.

mapapág-aral (ma-pa-pág + a-ral), *v.* to be able to support one in his studies; be able to make someone study or go to school. Syn. *mapapasok sa páaralán.*

mapapág-asawa (ma-pa-pág + a-sa-wa), *v.* to be able to have one's son or daughter get married.

mapapág-ayos (ma-pa-pág + a-yos), *v.* 1. to be able to ask or tell someone to prepare himself, as in going on a trip. Syn. *mapapághandâ.* 2. to be able to ask or request someone to fix, arrange, or decorate a place.

mapapágtrabaho (ma-pa-pág-tra-ba-ho), *v.* to be able to make or require someone to work.

mapara (ma-pa-ra), *v.* 1. to be able to stop or make a stop. Syn. *mapahintô, mapatigil.* 2. to be able to ask or request (someone) to cause a vehicle to stop, as in hailing a *taxi.*

mápara (má-pa-ra), *v.* to be likened to. Syn. *mátulad, mákatulad; máparis, mákaparis.*

máparaán (má-pa-ra-án), var. **mápadaán,** *v.* to happen to pass in or through a certain place. Also, *mádaán.*

maparaán (ma-pa-ra-án), I. *adj.* 1. resourceful; good at thinking of ways to do things; methodical. Syn. *masistema.* 2. with or having many methods. Syn. *maraming paraán.*

—II. *v.* 1. to be able to make or let (a person or thing) pass. Syn. *mapadaán; mapayagang dumaán.* 2. be able to push through, as certain papers for approval.

maparahan[1] (ma-pa-ra-han), *v.* (fr. *dahan*) to be able to cause (a vehicle, etc.) to slow down. Syn. *mapahinà, mapapágdahan-dahan.*

maparahan[2] (ma-pa-ra-han), *v.* (fr. *para*) 1. to be able to stop for, as in picking a passenger. 2. to be able to use (a certain place or zone) to stop a vehicle. Syn. *mahintuán, matigilan.*

maparam (ma-pa-ram), *v.* 1. to disappear, as pain. Syn. *mawalâ, mapawì.* 2. to cause to disappear.

máparamay (má-pa-ra-may), var. **mápadamay,** *v.* 1. to happen to be involved or implicated. Syn. *mápasangkót, mápadawit.* 2. to happen to be included. Syn. *mápasama.*

maparami (ma-pa-ra-mi), var. **mapadami,** *v.* to be able to increase the number or quantity of.

maparamitán (ma-pa-ra-mi-tán), var. **maparamtán** *v.* to be able to supply or provide with clothing.

maparamtán (ma-pa-ram-tán): var. of **maparamitán,** which see.

maparanan (ma-pa-ra-nan), *v.* to be able to cause a person or thing to pass through.

maparangalán (ma-pa-ra-nga-lán), *v.* to be able to honor.

maparapâ (ma-pa-ra-pâ), var. **mapadapâ**, *v.* 1. to be able to make or require someone to lie flat on his stomach. 2. (*Colloq.*) to be able to defeat, esp. one who is considered strong.

máparapâ (má-pa-ra-pâ), *v.* to happen to stumble or fall with the face down.

máparatangan (má-pa-ra-ta-ngan), *v.* to be accused of wrong doing. Syn. *mápagbintangán.*

maparatíng (ma-pa-ra-tíng), *v.* to be able to have something reach a certain destination. Syn. *mapaabót.*

maparatingán (ma-pa-ra-ti-ngán), *v.* (*Fig.*) to be able to bribe. Syn. *masuhulan; mapabagsakán* (fig.)

mapareho (ma-pa-re-ho), *v.* 1. to be able to make equal or of the same amount or quantity. Syn. *magawáng makasindami.* 2. to be able to make even or equally distributed, as the coating of paint. Syn. *mapantáy.* 3. to be able to make two things look exactly alike. Syn. *magawáng magkapareho o magkatulad.*

mápareho (má-pa-re-ho), *v.* to happen to be equal, like, or the same as another. Syn. *máparis, mátulad.*

maparehuhan (ma-pa-re-hu-han), *v.* to be able to copy or make a copy from. Syn. *maparisan, matularan.*

maparisan (ma-pa-ri-san), *v.* to be able to make a copy from. Syn. *matularan.*

máparitó (má-pa-ri-tó), *v.* to happen to come here; opposed to *máparoón.*

mápariwarà (má-pa-ri-wa-rà), *v.* to meet a misfortune. Syn. *mápahahamak; máparoól.*

máparoól (má-pa-ro-ól), *v.* to meet a misfortune; be unfortunate. Syn. *mápahamak.*

máparoón (má-pa-ro-ón), *v.* to happen to go there. Syn. *mápapuntá roón.*

maparte (ma-par-te), *v.* to be able to divide (a thing) between each other or among one another. Syn. *mabahagi.*

mapartihán (ma-par-ti-hán), *v.* to be able to give a share to. Syn. *mabahaginan, mahatian.*

mápartihán (má-par-ti-hán), *v.* to happen to be given a share of. Syn. *mábahagihan, máhatian.*

maparukyano (ma-pa-ruk-ya-no), *adj.* with or having many clients. Syn. *makliyente.* See **parukyano.**

maparusahan (ma-pa-ru-sa-han), *v.* to be able to punish; be given punishment.

mápasa (má-pa-sa), *v.* to be passed, transferred, or handed over to someone. Syn. *málipat, mápalipat.*

mápasá (má-pa-sá), *v.* to be able to pass, as in an examination. Syn. *makapasá.*

mápasá- (má-pa-sá-): pref. used to form verbs, meaning: (a) to happen to be given to; as in *mapasáakin,* to happen to be given to me. (b) to happen to go to: as in *mápasá-Améríká,* to happen to go to America.

mápasabak (má-pa-sa-bak), *v.* 1. to be unexpectedly involved fully in a certain kind of work. Syn. *mápasubŏ.* 2. to happen to be engaged, as in a fight. Syn. *mápalaban.*

mápasabáy (má-pa-sa-báy), *v.* to happen or occur at the same time with another. Also, *mákasabáy.*

mapasabihan (ma-pa-sa-bi-han), *v.* to be able to notify (someone) about something, by or as by a messenger. Syn. *mapabalitaan.*

mapasakáy (ma-pa-sa-káy), *v.* 1. to be able to take (someone) as a passenger. 2. to be able to have someone share a ride in one's vehicle. Syn. *mapasunò sa sasakyán.*

mápasadlák (má-pa-sad-lák), *v.* to happen to fall into a misfortune. Syn. *mápahamak, mápanganyayă.*

mápasadsád (má-pa-sad-sád), *v.* to happen to run aground, as a boat.

mapasagád (ma-pa-sa-gád), *v.* to be able to cause a thing to reach the point of destination. Syn. *mapaabót.*

mapasagót (ma-pa-sa-gót), *v.* 1. to be

successful in having someone give his answer. 2. to be forced to answer. Syn. *mapilitang sumagót*

mápasagupà (má-pa-sa-gu-pà), *v.* 1. to happen to collide frontally with someone or something. Syn. *mápabanggâ.* 2. to happen to meet someone, as in a fight. Syn. *mápalaban.*

mápasaisip (má-pa-sa-i-sip), *v.* to be in one's mind; be reminded of. Syn. *máalaala, mágunitâ.*

mápasaiyó (má-pa-sa-i-yó), *v.* to happen to be given to you. Syn. *mábigáy o mápunta sa iyó.*

mápasalabíd (má-pa-sa-la-bíd), *v.* to happen to be entangled with or as with a rope.

mápasalalay (má-pa-sa-la-lay), *v.* 1. to be held over temporarily on something, as an object thrown or fallen on it. Syn. *mápapatong.* 2. to be based or dependent on (something). Syn. *mápabatay, mábatay.*

mapasalamatan (ma-pa-sa-la-ma-tan), *v.* to be able to thank (someone).

mápasalang (má-pa-sa-lang), *v.* to be put over a fire or stove. *Syn. mápasigáng.*

mapasali (ma-pa-sa-li), *v.* to be able to allow or permit someone to participate in a play or game.

mápasali (má-pa-sa-li), *v.* to be or happen to be included as a participant in a play or game.

mápasalin (má-pa-sa-lin), *v.* 1. to be transferred into another container, referring to the contents of certain receptacles. Syn. *mápalipat sa ibáng sisidlán.* 2. to be translated into another language, as a story, novel, etc.

mápasama (má-pa-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to happen to be included in. Syn. *mápahalò, mápalahòk.* 2. to happen to be with or go with. Syn. *mákasama.*

mápasamâ (má-pa-sa-mâ), *v.* to turn out bad for someone or something; opposed to *mápabutí.*

mapasán (ma-pa-sán), *v.* 1. to be able to carry on the shoulder. Syn. *makargá o madalá sa balikat.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be able to hold or undertake as a responsibility. Syn. *maisabalikat* (*fig.*).

mápasandál (má-pa-san-dál), *v.* to happen to lean upon or against something. Syn. *mápahilig, mápasandíg.*

mápasanib (má-pa-sa-nib), *v.* 1. to be joined, coalesced, or united with, as an association. 2. to be or become a member. Syn. *mápasapì, mákaanib.* 3. to overlap accidentally with another.

mapasangá (ma-pa-sa-ngá), *v.* to be able to have a plant grow a branch or branches. Also, **mapapágsangá.**

mápasangkót (má-pa-sang-kót), *v.* to happen to be involved or implicated, as in a crime, etc. Syn. *mápadawit, mápadamay.*

mápasapák (má-pa-sa-pák), *v.* to be sunk to the hilt.

mapasapì (ma-pa-sa-pì), *v.* to be able to convince (a person) to join an association as a member. Syn. *mapaanib.*

mápasapì (má-pa-sa-pì), *v.* to be or become a member. Syn. *mápaanib.*

mapasapit (ma-pa-sa-pit), *v.* to be able to have a thing reach its destination. Syn. *maparatíng, mapaabót.*

mápasará (má-pa-sa-rá), *v.* to be accidentally closed. Syn. *mápiníd.*

mapasayá (ma-pa-sa-yá), *v.* to be able to cause someone to be happy or gay.

mapasayáw (ma-pa-sa-yáw), *v.* to be able to make someone dance.

mápasikad (má-pa-si-kad), *v.* to happen to kick backward. Syn. *mápatadyák.*

mápasigáw (má-pa-si-gáw), *v.* to happen or be forced to shout loudly. Syn. *mápahiyáw.*

mapasiglá (ma-pa-sig-lá), *v.* to be able to make lively or animated. Syn. *mabigyáng-buhay.*

mapasimulán (ma-pa-si-mu-lán), *v.* to be able to start or begin. Syn.

maumpisahán.

mapasinayaan (ma-pa-si-na-ya-an), *v.* to be able to inaugurate. Syn. *mainagurahán.*

mapasinungalinan (ma-pa-si-nu-nga-li-nan), *v.* to be able to prove false. Syn. *mapabulaanan.*

mapasiyahán (ma-pa-si-ya-hán), *v.* to be able to decide; be able to render a decision. Also, **mapágpasiyahán.**

mapasláng (ma-pas-láng), *v.* 1. to be able to insult. Syn. *mainsulto.* 2. to be able to murder or kill. Syn. *mapatáy.*

mapasó (ma-pa-só), *v.* to lapse; lose force; end. Syn. *mawalán ng bisà, malipasan.*

mapasò (ma-pa-sò), *v.* to be scalded or burned, referring to skin.

mapasok (ma-pa-sok), *v.* 1. to be able to enter into. 2. to be entered, as a room.

mapasubalian (ma-pa-su-ba-li-an), *v.* 1. to be able to take an exception to. Syn. *matutulan.* 2. to be able to disprove. Syn. *masinungalinan.*

mápasubò (má-pa-su-bò), *v.* to be involved unwittingly in an act or affair. Syn. *mápalulóng, mápaulót.*

mapasuka (ma-pa-su-ka), *v.* to be able to cause someone to vomit.

mápasuká (má-pa-su-ká), *v.* to happen to vomit. Also, **másuká.**

mapasukan (ma-pa-su-kan), *v.* 1. to be able to have something inserted into. Syn. *masuutan.* 2. to be able to get into. Also, **mapasok.** 3. to be able to introduce something into, as an amendment to a law. Syn. *masusugan.*

mápasukan (má-pa-su-kan), *v.* to happen to have something entered into. Syn. *másuutan.*

mapasukdól (ma-pa-suk-dól), *v.* to be able to cause something to reach the limit.

mapasuklián (ma-pa-suk-li-án), *v.* to be able to have one's money changed into smaller denominations. Syn. *mapapalitán.*

mapasukò (ma-pa-su-kò), *v.* to be able to cause (someone) to surrender or admit defeat.

mapasukó (ma-pa-su-kó), *v.* to be able to cause something to reach the highest limit of height. Cf. *mapasukdól.*

mápasugod (má-pa-su-god), *v.* to be forced to go in a hurry. Syn. *mapilitang tumungo nang mádalian.*

mapasunód (ma-pa-su-nód), *v.* 1. to be able to cause someone to obey one's order. 2. to be able to send someone to follow another who has already gone ahead.

mápasuót (má-pa-su-ót), *v.* 1. to happen to be inserted into a hole. Syn. *mápasok.* 2. to be unknowingly involved in. Syn. *mápasubò, mápalulóng.*

mapasyahán (ma-pas-ya-hán): short form of **mapasiyahán,** which see.

mapasyalán (ma-pas-ya-lán), *v.* to be able to make a short visit to someone who lives not too far from one's place.

mapatâ (ma-pa-tâ), *v.* to become tired or exhausted. Syn. *mapagod.*

mápataán (má-pa-ta-án), *v.* to be reserved for. Syn. *mápalaán.*

mapatabâ (ma-pa-ta-bâ), *v.* to be able to make (a person or animal) fat.

mapatabaán (ma-pa-ta-ba-án), *v.* to be able to apply fertilizer into. Syn. *maabonohan.*

mapatakán (ma-pa-ta-kán), *v.* to be able to apply (liquid) with or as with a dropper. Syn. *magotahan.*

mápatakán (má-pa-ta-kán), *v.* to be accidentally hit by a falling object. Syn. *málagpakán, máhulugan.*

mapatakas (ma-pa-ta-kas), *v.* to be able to make or let (a prisoner) escape. Syn. *mapatanan.*

mapatakbó (ma-pa-tak-bó), *v.* 1. to be able to make a person run. 2. (*Fig.*) to be able to run or manage.

mapatag (ma-pa-tag), *v.* 1. to be able to make even or level. Syn. *mapantáy.* 2. to become even o level.

mapataganahan (ma-pa-ta-ga-na-

han), *v.* to be able to make an allowance for.

mápatagay (má-pa-ta-gay), *v.* to be involved or engaged in a drinking bout. Syn. *mápalaban ng inuman.*

mapatagò (ma-pa-ta-gò), *v.* to be able to cause someone to hide. Also, **mapapágtagò.**

mápatagò (má-pa-ta-gò), *v.* to be hidden or kept away for sometime. Syn. *mápaligpit.*

mapatahán (ma-pa-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to be able to cause (a child) to stop crying. Syn. *mapatigil sa pag-iyák.* 2. to be able to stop. Syn. *mapahintó, mapatigil.*

mápatahán (má-pa-ta-hán), *v.* (often used with *di-*) ; **di-mápatahán,** to be unable to remain quiet or still. Syn. *mápakalí, mápatigil.*

mápatalâ (má-pa-ta-lâ), *v.* to happen to be listed or recorded in. Syn. *mápalistá.*

mápatalagá (má-pa-ta-la-gá), *v.* to be assigned in.

mápatalì (má-pa-ta-lì), *v.* 1. to be tied with or as with a rope. 2. (*Colloq.*) to be tied down or compelled to stay. Syn. *mápugal, mápapugal (colloq.).*

mapatalón (ma-pa-ta-lón), *v.* to be able to cause someone to jump. Syn. *mapalundág, mapaluksó.*

mápatalón (má-pa-ta-lón), *v.* to happen or be forced to jump. Syn. *mápalundág, mápaluksó.*

mapatalsík (ma-pa-tal-sík), *v.* to be able to dismiss or be successful in having someone dismissed in his place of work.

mapatamà (ma-pa-ta-mà), *v.* 1. to be able to cause a stone, bullet, arrow, etc. to hit a mark. 2. to be able to put, place, or insert (something) into, as thread into the eye of a needle. 3. to be able to cause someone to win, as in a lottery, by obtaining a winning number.

mapatamaan (ma-pa-ta-ma-an), *v.* to be able to hit successfully.

mápatambák (má-pa-tam-bák), *v.* to happen to be dumped into a certain place. Syn. *mápabuntón.*

mapatambakán (ma-pa-tam-ba-kán), *v.* to be able to cause a low place to be filled up, as with soil, stones, rubbish, etc.

mápatambál (má-pa-tam-bál), *v.* to happen to be paired with someone.

mapatamís (ma-pa-ta-mís), *v.* to be able to make sweet.

mápatamís (má-pa-ta-mís), *v.* to happen to be made too sweet.

mápatampók (má-pa-tam-pók), *v.* to be presented or featured in a leading role (s.o. an actor or actress.)

mápatanáw (má-pa-ta-náw), *v.* to happen to look at a far distance, as from a window. Syn. *mápatingin sa malayò.*

mápataním (má-pa-ta-ním), *v.* 1. to be planted, as rice, corn, etc. 2. to happen to be implanted, as in one's mind.

mapatanyág (ma-pa-tan-yág), *v.* to be able to cause someone to become famous or prominent. Syn. *mapabantóg.*

mápatanyág (má-pa-tan-yág), *v.* to become prominent or well-known; become famous. Syn. *mápabantóg, mábantóg.*

mápatangá (má-pa-ta-ngá), *v.* to be held in amazement or wonder. Cf. *mápatungangà.*

mápatangan (má-pa-ta-ngan), *v.* to happen or be forced to hold (one's hand) on something. Syn. *mápahawak, mápakapit.*

mápatanghál (má-pa-tang-hál), *v.* to be exhibited or displayed.

mápatangì (má-pa-ta-ngì), *v.* to be an exception from. Syn. *mápaibá.*

mapatangô (ma-pa-ta-ngô), *v.* to be successful in having someone nod his head in assent. Cf. *mapaoo; mapasagót ng oo.*

mápatangô (má-pa-ta-ngô), *v.* to happen or be forced to nod one's head.

mápataón (má-pa-ta-ón), *v.* to happen to coincide with a certain event or happening. Syn. *mápasabáy.*

mápatapak (má-pa-ta-pak), *v.* to happen to step on. Syn. *mápatuntóng, mápaapak.*

mápatapát (má-pa-ta-pát), *v.* 1. to happen to be placed or put directly opposite or in front of something. 2. to happen to be made or done exactly according to someone's desire.

mápatapon (má-pa-ta-pon), *v.* 1. to happen to be thrown away, as something still useful. 2. to be deported or exiled. Syn. *mádestiyero.*

mapatatag (ma-pa-ta-tag), *v.* 1. to be able to stabilize, as prices of commodities. 2. to be able to make firm or stable. Syn. *mapatibay.*

mápatatág (má-pa-ta-tág), *v.* to be founded or established. Syn. *mápatayô, máorganisá, mabuô.*

mapatawa (ma-pa-ta-wa), *v.* to be able to make or cause someone to laugh.

mápatawá (má-pa-ta-wá), *v.* to happen or be forced to laugh; be made to laugh.

mapatawad[1] (ma-pa-ta-wad), *v.* 1. to be able to pardon or forgive someone. Syn. *mapágpaumanhinán.*

mapatawad[2] (ma-pa-ta-wad), *v.* 1. to be able to give (someone) a discount in the purchase of. Syn. *mabigyán ng bawas o diskuwento.*

mapatawag (ma-pa-ta-wag), *v.* 1. to be able to cause someone to call (a doctor, taxi, etc.). 2. to be able to ask or request a person to call someone by telephone. Syn. *mapatelepono.*

mapatáy (ma-pa-táy), *v.* 1. to be able to kill or murder, referring to a person. 2. to be able to slaughter, as an animal. Syn. *makatay.* 3. to be able to put out or extinguish, as light, fire, etc. Cf. *masugpô.* 4. to be able to get rid of or wipe out. Syn. *malipol, mapuksâ.*

mápatáy (má-pa-táy), *v.* to be killed or murdered.

mapatayâ (ma-pa-ta-yâ), *v.* to be able to cause someone to wager or put a bet on. Syn. *mapapustá.*

mápatayâ (má-pa-ta-yâ), *v.* to happen or be able to bet or wager on. Syn. *mápapustá.*

mapatayô (ma-pa-ta-yô), *v.* 1. to be able to erect or set up something. Syn. *maitayô.* 2. to be able to ask or require someone to stand up. Syn. *mapatindíg.*

mápatayô (má-pa-ta-yô), *v.* to stand up unexpectedly; be forced to stand up. Syn. *mápatindíg.*

mápatayong (má-pa-ta-yong), *v.* to be unnecessarily postponed or temporarily suspended or delayed, as the approval of certain papers. Syn. *mábimbín.*

mapatdán (ma-pat-dán), *v.* 1. to have something cut off or stopped suddenly. See **mapatirán.** Cf. *mawalán.* 2. (with *ng hiningá*) to stop breathing; hence, to die. Syn. *mamatáy.*

mapatestigo (ma-pa-tes-ti-go), *v.* to be able to ask or require someone to appear as a witness or to take the witness stand. Syn. *mapasaksí.*

mapatibay (ma-pa-ti-bay), *v.* to be able to make (a thing) strong or durable.

mapatibayan (ma-pa-ti-ba-yan), *v.* to be able to prove that something is true or false. Syn. *mapatunayan.*

mapatikím (ma-pa-ti-kím), *v.* to be allowed to have a taste or experience of something. Syn. *mapadanas.*

mapatikmán (ma-pa-tik-mán), *v.* to be allowed to taste or savor (a certain kind of dish or food).

mapatid (ma-pa-tid), *v.* to be able to trip or make someone stumble by tripping the feet intentionally.

mapatíd (ma-pa-tíd), *v.* 1. to snap or break suddenly, as a tight clothesline, or rope; be cut off unexpectedly. Syn. *malagót.* 2. to be able to cut off or break apart, as a rope, wire, etc. Syn. *malagót.* 3. (with *ang hiningá*) to stop breathing; hence, to die Syn. *mamatáy; malagután ng hiningá.*

mápatid (má-pa-tid), *v.* to be tripped accidentally, referring to one's foot. Cf. *mátisod.*

mapatnubayan (ma-pat-nu-ba-yan), *v.* to be able to lead or guide.

mapatubigan (ma-pa-tu-bi-gan), *v.* to be able to irrigate, referring to a certain land area.

mapatunayan (ma-pa-tu-na-yan), *v.* to be able to prove that something is true or false. Syn. *mapatibayan, mapatotohanan.*

mapaupô (ma-pa-u-pô), *v.* to be able to make someone take a seat. Syn. *mapaluklók.*

mápaupô (má-pa-u-pô), *v.* to fall accidentally on one's buttocks. Syn. *mápaluklók.*

mapaurong (ma-pa-u-rong), *v.* 1. to be able to drive back; be able to force to retreat. Syn. *maitabóy na pabalík.* 2. to be driven back; be forced to retreat.

mápaurong (má-pa-u-rong), *v.* 1. to be pushed or moved backward. Syn. *mápatulak sa dakong huli.* 2. to be forced to withdraw or retreat, as from fear or surprise. Cf. *mápaudlót.* 3. to be postponed. Syn. *mápaliban.* 4. to be set or rescheduled for an earlier date. Cf. *mápaagá.*

mapautang (ma-pa-u-tang), I. *v.* to be able to lend money to someone; be able to give or grant a loan to. —II. *adj.* with or having many uncollected loans. Syn. *maraming síngiling pautang.*

mápautót (má-pa-u-tót), *v.* to be unable to control the expulsion of gas or flatus from the stomach.

mápawakawak (má-pa-wa-ka-wak), *v.* 1. to meet a misfortune; be unfortunate. Syn. *mápahamak.* 2. to be abandoned to the mercy of the elements. Also, **máwakawak.**

mápawaglít (má-pa-wag-lít), *v.* to be lost, mislaid, or misplaced. Syn. *mawalâ; málagáy sa ibáng lugár.*

mapawalán (ma-pa-wa-lán), *v.* 1. to be able to set loose or release from being tied or from confinement. Also, **mapakawalán.** 2. to be able to refuse giving something that a person asks. Cf. *mapahindián.*

mápawalay (má-pa-wa-lay), *v.* to be or become separated from. Syn. *mápahiwaláy, mápalayô.*

mápawangis (má-pa-wa-ngis), *v.* to be closely similar or identical to another. Syn. *mápatulad, mápagaya.*

mapawì (ma-pa-wì), *v.* 1. to be or become erased or eradicated. Syn. *maburá, makatkát.* 2. to be able to erase or eradicate.

mapawiín (ma-pa-wi-ín), *adj.* easily erased or eradicated. Syn. *mabúrahin, mapayiín.*

mapayagan (ma-pa-ya-gan), *v.* to be able to allow or permit. Syn. *mapahintulutan, masang-ayunan.*

mapayapà (ma-pa-ya-pà), I. *adj.* peaceful; free from disturbance or disorder. Syn. *tahimik, matahimik; waláng guló o ligalig.* —II. *v.* to be able to pacify or calm down. Syn. *mapatahimik, mapahinahon.*

mapayatán (ma-pa-ya-tán), *v.* to consider or have the impression that someone is rather thin.

mapayì (ma-pa-yì), *v.* 1. to be able to erase or eradicate. Syn. *maburá, makatkát.* 2. to be or become erased or eradicated. See **mapawì.**

mapayiín (ma-pa-yi-ín), *adj.* easily erased or eradicated. Syn. *mapawiín, mabúrahin.*

mapayuhan (ma-pa-yu-han), *v.* to be able to advise or give an advice. Syn. *mapangaralan, mapaalalahanan.*

mapayungan (ma-pa-yu-ngan), *v.* to be able to protect (someone) from rain or heat of the sun with an umbrella.

mapekas (ma-pe-kas), *adj.* full of freckles; with or having many freckles. Syn. *pekasin.*

mapeklát (ma-pek-lát), *adj.* full of scars; with or having many scars. Syn. *mapilat, peklatin.*

mapeligró (ma-pe-li-gró), *adj.* full of dangers. Syn. *mapanganib.*

mapera (ma-pe-ra), *adj.* having much money; moneyed; rich; wealthy. Syn. *makuwarta; mayaman; masalapî; makapál ang bulsá* (fig.).

maperhuwisyo (ma-per-hu-wis-yo), *v.* 1. to suffer as a result of; be prejudiced by the outcome of; be harmed or injured. Syn. *mapinsalà.* 2. to be able to do harm or injury to (someone).

mapiká (ma-pi-ká), *v.* to be provoked to anger. Syn. *magalit; mapikón* (slang).

mapíkahin (ma-pí-ka-hin), *adj.* easily provoked to anger. Syn. *magalitín; pikón* (slang).

mápikít (má-pi-kít), *v.* 1. to close one's eyes unconsciously; hence, to fall asleep. Syn. *mákatulóg, mápaidlíp.* 2. (*Fig.*) to die. Syn. *mamatáy; sumakabiláng-buhay* (fig.).

mapiklát (ma-pik-lát): var. of **mapeklát,** which see.

mapikón (ma-pi-kón), *v.* (*Slang*) to be provoked to anger. Syn. *mapiká, magalit.*

mapikot (ma-pi-kot), *v.* to be able to corner or force into a corner. Syn. *makubkób, mapágsalikupan.*

mápikot (má-pi-kot), *v.* to be cornered or forced into a corner; hence, be unable to escape.

mapigâ (ma-pi-gâ), *v.* 1. to be able to squeeze or wring out the liquid or juice from. Syn. *makatás.* 2. to be squeezed out of liquid or juice.

mapigil (ma-pi-gil), *v.* 1. to be able to stop or keep from doing, going, working, etc. Syn. *mapatigil, mapahintô.* 2. to be able to stop from talking, laughing, making noise, etc. Syn. *masawáy, masansalà.* 3. to be able to stop, check, etc., as fire, bleeding, etc. Syn. *maapulà, maampát, masugpô.* 4. to be detained or kept from going away. Syn. *madetiné.*

mapigilan (ma-pi-gi-lan), *v.* to be able to stop or control, as one's temper. Syn. *masawatâ, mapaglabanan.*

mapigurahan (ma-pi-gu-ra-han), *v.* to be able to observe closely how a person or thing looks like. Syn. *makaliskisán* (fig.)

mapihit (ma-pi-hit), *v.* 1. to be able to turn (a thing) to one side or around. 2. to be able to reverse the position of. Syn. *masaliwâ.*

mapiho (ma-pi-ho), *v.* to be certain or sure about. Syn. *matiyák, masiguro.*

mapiíng (ma-pi-íng), *v.* to be tied too tight, making it hard to untie or make loose (s.o. knots or bindings). Syn. *mahigkót.*

mapiít (ma-pi-ít), *v.* 1. to be able to corner, surround, or encircle. Syn. *makubkób, mapikot, mapaligiran.* 2. to be cornered, surrounded, or encircled. Syn. *makulóng, mapikot, makubkób.*

mápiít (má-pi-ít), *v.* to be imprisoned. Syn. *mábilanggò; mákulóng sa bílangguan.*

mapilak (ma-pi-lak), *adj.* having much money; rich; wealthy. Syn. *mapera, masalapî, mayaman, makuwartá.*

mapilas (ma-pi-las), *v.* 1. to be able to rip or tear, as a page from a book. Syn. *mapunit, mapigtás.* 2. to become ripped or torn.

mapilasan (ma-pi-la-san), *v.* to have a part ripped or torn. Syn. *mapunitan, mapigtasán.*

mapilat (ma-pi-lat), *adj.* full of scars; having many scars. Syn. *mapeklát.*

mapilay (ma-pi-lay), *v.* 1. to become lame. Also, *mapilayan.* 2. to become stiff and very painful, as one's hand; hence, be unable to use properly.

mapilayan (ma-pi-la-yan), *v.* to become lame; be unable to walk properly. See. **mapilay.**

mapilì (ma-pi-lì), *v.* to be able to select or choose the best or those needed. Syn. *mahirang.*

mápilì (má-pi-lì), *v.* to be or happen to be selected or chosen from among others. Syn. *máhirang; mábunot* (colloq.)

mapilí (ma-pi-lí), *v.* 1. to be able to twist together into a rope, as

strands of fibers. Syn. *mapilipit.* 2. to become twisted into strand, as fibers, string, etc.

mapilipit (ma-pi-li-pit), *v.* to be able to twist or be twisted.

mapilit (ma-pi-lit), I. *adj.* insistent; persistent in demands or assertions. Also, **mapágpumilit**. Syn. *magiít.* —II. *v.* 1. to be able to force someone to do something against his will. Syn. *maubligá, mapuwersa.* 2. to be forced to do something against one's will.

mapilitan (ma-pi-li-tan), *v.* to be forced to do something reluctantly or against one's will.

mápinahan (má-pi-na-han), *v.* to be required to pay a fine or fines; be fined. Syn. *mámultahán.*

mápindót (má-pin-dót), *v.* to happen to press with a finger or fingers; be accidentally pressed with a finger or fingers. Syn. *mápisíl, mádiinán.*

mápiníd (má-pi-níd), *v.* to be closed; be forced to close. Syn. *másará, mápasará.*

mapino (ma-pi-no), *v.* to be able to crush into powder; be pulverized. Syn. *mapulbós, madurog na mabuti.*

mapinsalà (ma-pin-sa-là), *v.* 1. to suffer as a result of; be prejudiced by. Syn. *mápahamak.* 2. to be or become damaged or injured. Syn. *masirà, masaktán.*

mapinsalaan (ma-pin-sa-la-an), *v.* to suffer damage or injury as a result of. Syn. *masiraan.*

mapintahán (ma-pin-ta-hán), *v.* to be able to paint (a chair, table, house, etc.)

mapintás (ma-pin-tás), *adj.* too faultfinding; too critical of others or of other's work. Also, *mápamintás, mapintasin.*

mapintasán (ma-pin-ta-sán), *v.* to be able to criticize or find fault with. Syn. *mapistaán, mapulaan.*

mápintasán (má-pin-ta-sán), *v.* to be criticized adversely. Syn. *mápulaan, mápistaán.*

mapintasin (ma-pin-ta-sin), *adj.* too faultfinding; very critical of others or others' work. Syn. *mápamintás.*

mapintíg (ma-pin-tíg), *v.* to be able to strike or hit lightly, as a ball in batting. Syn. *makantî.*

mapintóg (ma-pin-tóg), *adj.* 1. swollen, as a boil. Syn. *namámagâ, pagâ.* 2. bulging. Syn. *maumbók, matambók.* 3. inflated or distended, as a balloon. Syn. *mabintóg.*

mápintóng (má-pin-tóng), *v.* 1. to be deposited or kept for sometime, as in a warehouse. Syn. *mátinggál.* 2. to be delayed unnecessarily. Syn. *maabala.*

mapingas (ma-pi-ngas), *v.* to become notched or nicked, as a plate, cup, jar, or the like. Syn. *mabungì.*

mapipi (ma-pi-pi), *v.* 1. to become dumb or speechless. 2. to become dumbfounded. Syn. *matilihan, mápatigagal.*

mapipî (ma-pi-pî), *v.* 1. to be able to flatten, as by pressing or pounding. 2. to become flat or flattened; be pressed flat.

mapipilan (ma-pi-pi-lan), *v.* 1. to be able to hinder or keep back. Syn. *mahadlangán.* 2. to be hindered or stopped. Syn. *mapigil.* 3. to be able to defeat or subdue. Syn. *madaíg, matalo, malupig.*

mapipís (ma-pi-pís), *v.* 1. to be able to press flat and thin. 2. to become pressed flat and thin.

mapiraso (ma-pi-ra-so), *v.* 1. to be able to tear, cut, or break a part or portion of. 2. to have a part or portion of something cut, torn, or broken off. Cf. *mabiyák, maputol, mahatì.*

mapirasuhan (ma-pi-ra-su-han), *v.* to be able to cut, tear, or break a part or portion from (a whole object).

mapirat (ma-pi-rat), *v.* to be pressed flat, referring esp. to things like tomatoes, eggs, and other soft fruits. Syn. *mapisâ.*

mapiringán (ma-pi-ri-ngán), *v.* to be able to blindfold.

mápiringán (má-pi-ri-ngán), *v.* to be blindfolded.

mapirmahán (ma-pir-ma-hán), *v.* to be able to sign (a letter, document, etc.). Syn. *malagdaán.*

mápirmahán (má-pir-ma-hán), *v.* to happen to sign, as a letter, document, etc. Syn. *málagdaán.*

mápirmí (má-pir-mí), *v.* 1. to be or become permanent, as in one's position or office. Syn. *maging permanente o pirmihan.* 2. to be fixed or settled in one's situation or position. Syn. *mamalagì, mátigil.*

mapisâ[1] (ma-pi-sâ), *v.* to become pressed or crushed flat, as tomatoes, eggs, etc. Syn. *mapirat.*

mapisâ[2] (ma-pi-sâ), *v.* to be or become hatched, referring to eggs. Syn. *magsisiw, magkasisiw.*

mapisák (ma-pi-sák), *v.* to burst open and become crushed or flattened, as by a sudden force or pressure. Cf. *mapisâ, mapirat.*

mapisan (ma-pi-san), *v.* 1. to be placed or confined together in one place, referring to several persons or things. Syn. *magkasama-sama.* 2. to be able to put together in one place.

mapítagan (ma-pí-ta-gan), I. *adj.* respectful; courteous Syn. *magalang.*

—II. *adv.* respectfully; courteously; in a respectful or courteous manner.

mapitás (ma-pi-tás), *v.* 1. to be able to pick or pluck, as flowers and fruits. 2. to be picked or plucked. Syn. *mapupól.*

mapitík (ma-pi-tík), *v.* to be able to fillip or flick with the finger.

mapitpít (ma-pit-pít), *v.* 1. to be able to crush or flatten by pounding or hammering. 2. to become crushed or flattened by pounding or hammering.

mapiyait (ma-pi-ya-it), *v.* to be crushed between two hard objects. Syn. *mapipî sa pagkaipit.*

maplansa (ma-plan-sa), var. **maplantsa,** *v.* to be able to iron or press with a hot iron, referring to clothes.

maplantsa (ma-plan-tsa): var. of **maplansa,** which see.

maplema (ma-ple-ma), *adj.* containing much phlegm; phlegmy.

mapondo (ma-pon-do), *adj.* with or having much funds. Syn. *maraming gugulín.*

mapoót (ma-po-ót), *v.* to feel hate; regard someone with extreme dislike or hatred. Syn. *mamuhî, masuklám.*

máporsiyento (má-por-si-yen-to), *v.* to receive as a commission.

máporsiyentuhán (má-por-si-yen-tu-hán), *v.* to be given a commission, as from selling something.

mápremyuhán (má-prem-yu-hán), *v.* to be given a prize or reward. Syn. *mágantimpalaan.*

mapribiléhiyó (ma-pri-bi-lé-hi-yó), *adj.* with or having many privileges. Syn. *maraming karapatán o kaluwagán.*

maproblema (ma-pro-ble-ma), *adj.* with or having many problems. Syn. *masúliranín.*

mápubliká (má-pu-bli-ká), *v.* to be published in a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *málathalà.*

mapukaw (ma-pu-kaw), *v.* 1. to be able to arouse (from sleep). Syn. *magising.* 2. to be aroused (from sleep). Syn. *mágising.* 3. to be able to arouse into action. Syn. *mapakilos.*

mapuknát (ma-puk-nát), *v.* 1. to be able to detach or remove, referring esp. to things glued or pasted. Syn. *matukláp, mabakbák.* 2. to be or become unglued or detached.

mapukól (ma-pu-kól), *v.* to be able to hit with or as with a stone. Syn. *mabató, mahagis, mabalibág.*

mapukpók (ma-puk-pók), *v.* to be able to hit or strike with or as with a hammer. Cf. *mahampás, mapalò, mabugbóg.*

mápukpók (má-puk-pók), *v.* to be accidentally hit with or as with a hammer.

mapuksâ (ma-puk-sâ), *v.* 1. to be able to exterminate or destroy totally. Syn. *malipol, matodas.* 2. to be or become exterminated or totally

destroyed.

mapudpód (ma-pud-pód), *v.* 1. to be blunted by constant use. Syn. *mapulpól, maupód.* 2. to be worn-out by overuse, as the soles of shoes. Syn. *maupód, magasgás.*

mápugal (má-pu-gal), *v.* 1. to be tied, as to a post. 2. (*Colloq.*) to be tied down or compelled to stay, as in the house. Syn. *matalì* (colloq.).

mapugay (ma-pu-gay), *v.* to be taken off or removed from the head, referring to a hat.

mapugayan (ma-pu-ga-yan), *v.* to have one's hat removed or taken off from the head.

mapugnáw (ma-pug-náw), *v.* to be razed or burned totally. Syn. *matupok ng apóy; maging abó.*

mapugot (ma-pu-got), *v.* to be able to cut off or be cut off, as the head of a person.

mapugutan (ma-pu-gu-tan), *v.* 1. (with *ng ulo*) to be able to behead or decapitate. Syn. *maputulan ng ulo.* 2. to be decapitated or beheaded.

mapuhunan (ma-pu-hu-nan), I. *adj.* with or having much capital Syn. *makapitál; maraming puhunan.*
—II. *v.* to be able to use as capital in business or gambling.

mápuhunan (má-pu-hu-nan), *v.* to be used as capital.

mapulá (ma-pu-lá), *adj.* having red color; red.

mapulaan (ma-pu-la-an), *v.* to be able to criticize adversely. Syn. *mapintasán, mapistaán.*

mápulaan (má-pu-la-an), *v.* to be criticized adversely. Syn. *mápintasán, mápistaán.*

mapuláng-mapulá (ma-pu-láng + ma-pu-lá), *adj.* very, very red. Syn. *nápakapulá.*

mapulá-pulá (ma-pu-lá + pu-lá), *adj.* somewhat red; reddish.

mapulbós (ma-pul-bós), I. *v.* 1. to be able to pulverize or grind into powder. Syn. *madurog na mabuti.* 2. to become pulverized or ground into powder.
—II. *adj.* thickly covered or sprinkled with powder, as a woman's face.

mápulmunyá (má-pul-mun-yá), *v.* to have pneumonia; be sick of pneumonia. Syn. *magkasakít ng pulmunyá.*

mapulong (ma-pu-long), *v.* to be able to meet and talk with. Syn. *makausap.*

mapulós (ma-pu-lós), *v.* 1. to be able to include all, without any exception. 2. to be all included, without any exception. Syn. *malahát, mapanáy.*

mapulot (ma-pu-lot), *v.* to be able to pick up, referring to something seen or found on the ground or floor. Syn. *madampót.*

mápulot (má-pu-lot), *v.* to be picked up, as a lost article found by someone on his way.

mapulpól (ma-pul-pól), *v.* to become dull or blunt, referring esp. to the end or point of something. Syn. *masalsál.*

mapuná (ma-pu-ná), *v.* to be able to criticise.

mápuná (má-pu-ná), *v.* to be noticed; happen to notice. Syn. *mápansín.*

mápunahán (má-pu-na-hán), *v.* to notice or observe something from. Syn. *mápansinán, máhalataán.*

mapúnahin (ma-pú-na-hin), *adj.* 1. observant; quick to notice. Syn. *mapánsinin, mapagmasíd.* 2. too critical or faultfinding. Syn. *mapintasin, mápamulà.*

mapunasan[1] (ma-pu-na-san), *v.* 1. to be able to give (someone) a sponge bath. Syn. *mabanyusán.* 2. to be given a sponge bath.

mapunasan[2] (ma-pu-na-san), *v.* 1. to be able to clean (a surface) by wiping the dirt with or as with a clean rag. 2. to be cleaned by wiping with or as with a clean rag.

mapundí (ma-pun-dí), *v.* to be burned out, as a fuse or electric bulb.

mapundo (ma-pun-do): var. of **mapondo**, which see.

mapunit (ma-pu-nit), *v.* 1. to be able to rip or tear, as paper, cloth, etc. Cf. *mapilas.* 2. to be ripped or torn.

mapunlâ (ma-pun-lâ), *adj.* having plenty of seedlings.

mápunlâ (má-pun-lâ), *v.* 1. to be planted in a seedbed or seedbeds, referring to seeds to be grown into seedlings. Cf. *mátaním.* 2. to be implanted or instilled, as in a person's mind.

mapunlaán (ma-pun-la-án), *v.* to be able to plant with seeds, referring to a seedbed or seedbeds.

mapunò (ma-pu-nò), *adj.* covered with trees; planted with many trees.

mapunô (ma-pu-nô), *v.* 1. to be full or filled up, referring to a container. 2. to be completely occupied, as a bus, room, or showhouse.

mapuntahán (ma-pun-ta-hán), *v.* to be able to go to. Syn. *maparoonán.*

mápuntahán (má-pun-ta-hán), *v.* to happen to go to; have a chance to go to. Syn. *máparoonán.*

mapuntiryá (ma-pun-tir-yá), *v.* to be able to aim a shot at.

mapuntós (ma-pun-tós), *adj.* accredited with many points, said of a player, as in basketball and other kinds of games.

mapuntusán (ma-pun-tu-sán), *v.* to be able to gain a point against one's opponent. Syn. *makapuntós sa kalaban.*

mápuntusán (má-pun-tu-sán), *v.* 1. to happen to score a point against one's opponent. 2. to happen to lose a point to one's opponent.

mapunyagî (ma-pun-ya-gî), *adj.* hard-working; industrious; diligent; painstaking. Syn. *matiyagâ, masipag.*

mapungay (ma-pu-ngay), *adj.* having an air of sentimental tenderness; wistful or melancholy, referring to eyes; languishing, as a look.

mapunggál (ma-pung-gál), *v.* to be broken off at the base, referring esp. to horns of animals.

mapuót (ma-pu-ót): var. of **mapoót**, which see.

mapupól (ma-pu-pól), *v.* to be able to pick, referring esp. to flowers. Syn. *mapitás.*

mápuri (má-pu-ri), *v.* to be praised; be commended.

mapuról (ma-pu-ról), *adj.* 1. dull; blunt; not sharp or keen. Syn. *dimatalas; waláng talím.* 2. (with *ang ulo*) dullheaded; mentally slow. Syn. *mahinà ang ulo.*

mápuruhan (má-pu-ru-han), *v.* to be hit or affected directly or critically.

mapusok (ma-pu-sok), *adj.* passionate; ardent; vehement. Syn. *maalab, masidhî, maapóy, mainit.*

mapuspós (ma-pus-pós), *v.* to be replete or completely filled with. Syn. *mapunô, malipós.*

mapustá (ma-pus-tá), *adj.* accredited with many bets, referring to a gamecock, race horse, etc. Syn. *matayâ.*

mápustá (má-pus-tá), *v.* to be able to put one's bet on. Syn. *mátayâ, mápapustá.*

mápusuan (má-pu-su-an), *v.* to fall in love with; have a strong feeling or passionate affection for. Syn. *máibigan.*

mápasuká (má-pa-su-ká), *v.* to happen or be forced to vomit. Also, *másuká.*

mapusyáw (ma-pus-yáw), *adj.* 1. pale or light in color. Syn. *maputlâ ang kulay.* 2. (*Fig.*) shameful; disgraceful. Syn. *nakahíhiyâ, kahiyáhiyâ.*

maputi (ma-pu-ti), *v.* to be able to pick or harvest, referring to fruits. Syn. *mapitás, maani.*

maputî (ma-pu-tî), *adj.* white; of white color.

maputián (ma-pu-ti-án), *v.* to consider (a person or thing) as somewhat whiter than what is regular or ordinary.

maputí-putî (ma-pu-tí + pu-tî), *adj.* somewhat white; whitish.

maputik (ma-pu-tik), *adj.* muddy.

mápútikan (má-pu-ti-kan), *v.* to be full of or spattered with mud. Syn. *mapunô o mádumhán ng putik.*

maputlâ (ma-put-lâ), *adj.* pale; wan.

maputol (ma-pu-tol), *v.* 1. to be able to cut off, as a branch, bamboo,

pole, etc. 2. to be able to amputate, as a leg, arm, etc. 3. to be cut off or amputated.

maputós (ma-pu-tós), *v.* to be fully filled up; be crowded or fully covered with. Syn. *masiksík; mapunóng mabuti.*

máputukán (má-pu-tu-kán), *v.* 1. to be accidentally hurt by an explosive. Syn. *másabugan ng paputók.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to be left to suffer the bad consequences or the blame for something; be left holding the bag. Syn. *maiwang magdusa.*

mapuwangán (ma-pu-wa-ngán), *v.* to be able to leave a space between. Syn. *maespasyuhan, maawangán, mapatlangán.*

mápuwera (má-pu-we-ra), I. *v.* to be excluded. Syn. *di-masama.*
—II. *prep.* except; other than. Syn. *liban, máliban.*

mapuwersa (ma-pu-wer-sa), I. *adj.* strong; vigorous. Syn. *malakás.*
—II. *v.* to be able to force or be forced. Syn. *mapilit; mádaán sa lakás.*

mapuwerte (ma-pu-wer-te), *adj.* hard; strong; with force. Syn. *malakás, matindí.*

mápuwesto (má-pu-wes-to), *v.* 1. to be appointed to an office. Syn. *málagáy o máhirang sa tungkulin.* 2. to be put in place.

mápuwíng (má-pu-wíng), *v.* to be temporarily blinded by dust or any small foreign body that gets into the eye or eyes.

mapuwíng (ma-pu-wíng), *v.* (*Fig.*) to be able to contradict something said by someone. Syn. *mapasinungalinan, mapabulaanan.*

mapuyat (ma-pu-yat), *v.* to be wanting or lacking of sleep; be unable to sleep; be without sleep.

mapuyog (ma-pu-yog), *v.* to be very wet; be drenched. Syn. *mapigtâ; mabasáng mabuti.*

maraanan (ma-ra-a-nan), var. **madaanan,** *v.* to be able to pass in or through. Also, *mapágdaanan.*

máraanan (má-ra-a-nan), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to happen to see on one's way. Syn. *mákita sa daán.*

marabilya (ma-ra-bil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *maravilla*) four o'clock plant (*Mirabilis jalapa*).

marák (ma-rák), *adj.* thin and pale, referring esp. to face.

máraganán (má-ra-ga-nán), var. **madaganán,** *v.* to be pressed by a weight that has fallen or accidentally placed on (something).

maragdagán (ma-rag-da-gán), *v.* to be able to increase by adding some to.

máragdagán (má-rag-da-gán), *v.* to be increased by adding some more.

maragsâ (ma-rag-sâ), *adj.* (*Gram.*) marked with a circumflex accent, referring to a final vowel of a word.

máragsaán (má-rag-sa-án), *v.* (fr. *dagsâ*) to be flooded with or as with goods or merchandise.

maragundóng (ma-ra-gun-dóng), *adj.* with, having, or giving out loud, rolling sounds, as that of thunder. Cf. *mahugong.*

marahan (ma-ra-han), I. *adj.* 1. slow in action or movement. Syn. *mabagal, makupad.* 2. soft; low; not loud or harsh, as in the way one speaks. Syn. *mahinà, mahinay.*
—II. *adv.* 1. slowly. 2. softly.

marahás (ma-ra-hás), *adj.* 1. drastic; acting with force or violence. Syn. *mahigpít.* 2. ruthless; cruel; without pity. Syn. *malupít; waláng-awà; waláng-habág.*

marahil (ma-ra-hil), *adv.* perhaps; probably; possibly; maybe. Syn. *siguro; bakâ; bakâ sakalì.*

marahuyo (ma-ra-hu-yo), *v.* to be attracted, charmed, or enticed. Syn. *maakit, mabighanì, mahalina.*

maraingán (ma-ra-i-ngán), *v.* to be able to supplicate or beg humbly and earnestly from. Syn. *mapamanhikán, masamuan, mapagmakaawaan; mahingán ng tulong.*

marálitâ (ma-rá-li-tâ), *adj.* poor; needy; indigent; destitute; impoverished. Syn. *dukhâ; hikahós o*

dahóp sa buhay.

máramá (má-ra-má), var. **mádamá,** *v.* to feel or be felt or experienced. Syn. *máramdamán, máranasan.*

máramay (má-ra-may), *v.* 1. to be implicated or involved, as in crime. Syn. *másangkót, mádawit.* 2. to be unwittingly included; Syn. *másama, mápasama.*

maramayan (ma-ra-ma-yan), var. **madamayan,** *v.* to be able to give help. Syn. *matulungan.*

máramdamán (má-ram-da-mán), *v.* 1. to feel; be able to feel or experience. Syn. *mádamá, máranasan.* 2. to be aware of. Syn. *mámalayan.*

maramdamin (ma-ram-da-min), *adj.* sensitive; easily offended. Syn. *madalíng magdamdám; matampuhin; balát-sibuyas* (fig.).

marami (ma-ra-mi): var. **madami,** I. *adj.* many; plenty; numerous. —II. *n.* a large number (of persons or things); many.

maramihan (ma-ra-mi-han), var. **madamihan,** *v.* to consider (something) more than what is necessary or enough.

máramihán (má-ra-mi-hán), var. **mádamihán,** *adj.* & *adv.* in large numbers.

maramihin (ma-ra-mi-hin), *v.* to consider too many.

maramitán (ma-ra-mi-tán), var. **maramtán,** *v.* to be able to clothe or provide with clothes. Also, *maparamitán, maparamtán.*

maramot (ma-ra-mot), *adj.* 1. selfish. Syn. *sakím, makamkám.* 2. stingy; miserly. Syn. *kuripot.*

maramtán (ma-ram-tán), var. **maramitán,** *v.* to be able to clothe or provide with clothes. Also, *maparamtán.*

maranan (ma-ra-nan): short for **maraanan,** which see.

máranan (má-ra-nan): short for **máraanan,** which see.

marang (ma-rang; ma-ráng), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree which may reach a height of 10 meters; the leaves are elliptical to oblong-elliptical in shape, and bears fruit that are rounded and about 8 millimeters or less in diameter. Syn. *pusupusò.*

marangál (ma-ra-ngál), *adj.* 1. honorable; respectable. Syn. *kagalang-galang.* 2. noble; illustrious. Syn. *dakilà, mabunyî.*

marangkál (ma-rang-kál), var. **madangkál,** *v.* to be able to measure with a *dangkál* (which see).

marangyâ (ma-rang-yâ), *adj.* pompous; ostentatious. Syn. *magarbo, pasikat* (colloq.).

máraos (má-ra-os), var. **mádaos,** *v.* 1. to be held or celebrated. Syn. *maipagdiwáng.* 2. to be done or finished. Syn. *magawâ, matapos.*

márapâ (má-ra-pâ), var. **mádapâ,** *v.* to stumble or fall face down.

marapat (ma-ra-pat), I. *adj.* 1. deserving; worthy. Syn. *karapat-dapat.* 2. fit; proper. Syn. *bagay, nábabagay.* 3. necessary; essential. Syn. *kailangan, mahalagá.* —II. *v.* must; ought to; should. Syn. *dapat, kailangan.*

marapatin (ma-ra-pa-tin), *v.* to consider proper, worthy, or deserving.

marasyunán (ma-ras-yu-nán), *v.* to be able to supply with rations.

máratay (má-ra-tay), *v.* to be confined in bed; be or become bedridden. Syn. *magkasakít nang matagál.*

máratay-sa-baníg (má-ra-tay + sa + ba-níg), *v.* to be confined in bed; be bedridden. Also spelled separately: *máratay sa baníg.*

maratíng (ma-ra-tíng), *v.* to be able to reach (a certain place or destination). Syn. *maabót, masapit.*

marawal (ma-ra-wal), *adj.* 1. abject; pitiful; miserable. Syn. *kahabág-habág; kaawá-awà.* 2. despicable; contemptible. Syn. *kasuklám-suklám.*

marayà (ma-ra-yà): var. of **madayà,** which see.

márayà (má-ra-yà): var. of **mádayà,** which see.

marayo (ma-ra-yo): var. of **madayo,** which see.

marbás (mar-bás), var. of **malbás,** which see.

marka (mar-ka; mar-ká), *n.* (Sp. *marca*) 1. mark; grade; rating. Syn. *nota.* 2. brand; trade-mark. Cf. *taták.* 3. sign; symbol. Syn. *tandâ, palátandaan.* 4. label. Syn. *etiketa.* 5. mark or spot left on something. Syn. *bakás; dasto.* 6. stain; blemish. Syn. *mantsa, bahid.*

markado (mar-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *marcado*) 1. having left a mark or spot on. Syn. *may-bakás, may-dasto.* 2. having been marked or graded. Syn. *may-marka na.* 3. noticeable; evident; obvious; conspicuous. Syn. *kita, nákikita; halatâ, náhahalatâ.*

markadór (mar-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *marcador*) marker; indicator. Syn. *panandâ.*

markahán (mar-ka-hán), *v.* 1. to mark; give a grade or rating to. Syn. *bigyán ng marka.* 2. to put a mark or marks on; show or indicate by a mark or marks. Syn. *tandaán, tatakán.*

markes (mar-kes), *n.* (Sp. *marqués*) marquess; marquis. Cf. *konde, duke.*

markesa (mar-ke-sa), *n.* (Sp. *marquesa*) marchioness.

marko (mar-ko), *n.* (Sp. *marco*) mark (a monetary unit in Germany).

Marksismo (Mark-sis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *Marxismo*) Marxism.

Marksista (Mark-sis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *Marxista*) Marxist.

mare (ma-re), *n.* used colloquially as a short form of **kumare,** which see.

márekarguhán (má-re-kar-gu-hán), var. **márikarguhán,** *v.* (fr. Sp. *recargo*) to be made to pay a fine. Syn. *mámultahán.*

mareklamo (ma-rek-la-mo), *adj.* (fr. Sp. *reclamo*) full of complaints; given to complaining. Syn. *matutól, palátutól.*

máreparo (má-re-pa-ro), *v.* (fr. Sp. *reparo*) to notice or be noticed. Syn. *mápansín, mápuná.*

marepaso (ma-re-pa-so), *v.* (fr. Sp. *repaso*) to be able to review. Syn. *mapág-aralang-mulî.*

margarín (mar-ga-rín), *n.* (*Eng.*) magarine.

margarina (mar-ga-ri-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) margarine.

marhen (mar-hen), var. **marhin,** *n.* (Sp. *margen*) margin.

marhuyà (mar-hu-yà), var. **maruyà,** *n.* (Sp. *marjuya*) banana or sweet potato fritters.

márikarguhán (má-ri-kar-gu-hán): var. of **márekarguhán,** which see.

mariklamo (ma-rik-la-mo): var. of **mareklamo,** which see.

marikít[1] (ma-ri-kít), *adj.* very pretty; of extreme beauty. Syn. *nápakagandá; marilág, nápakarilág.*

marikít[2] (ma-ri-kít), *adj.* that burns readily or easily; easily set on fire; flammable. Syn. *maliyáb; madalíng magliyáb o magdikít.*

marikita (ma-ri-ki-ta), *n.* (Sp. *mariquita*) ladybird; ladybug.

marihuwana (ma-ri-hu-wa-na), *n.* (Sp. *mariguana*) the marijuana plant; also the narcotic obtained from this plant.

mariín (ma-ri-ín), I. *adj.* 1. emphatic; said with force or firmness. Syn. *matigás* (*colloq.*); *mahigpít; matindí.* 2. (*Gram.*) with or having an acute accent on the last syllable; oxytone. Syn. *may-diín.*

—II. *adv.* in an emphatic manner; emphatically.

mariinán (ma-ri-i-nán), *v.* to be able to emphasize or make emphatic. Syn. *mabigyáng-diín.*

máriít (ma-ri-ít), var. **madiít,** *v.* to happen to touch lightly against something. Syn. *másayad, mádaít, mádikít.*

marilág (ma-ri-lág), *adj.* very beautiful; exquisite. Syn. *nápakagandá, marikít.*

mariláw (ma-ri-láw), var. **madiláw,** I. *adj.* yellow; with or having a yellow color.

—II. *n.*(M-) name of a town in the province of *Bulacan,* usually spelled *Marilao.*

marimarim (ma-ri-ma-rim), *v.* to

have an intense dislike for something nasty. Syn. *madiri, mandiri.*

marimba (ma-rim-ba), *n.* (*Eng.*) marimba, a musical instrument somewhat like a xylophone.

marimlán (ma-rim-lán), *v.* 1. to be beclouded or darkened. See *madilimán.* 2. to be confused or muddled up, as one's mind.

marina (ma-ri-na), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) fleet; navy. Syn. *hukbóng-dagat.*
—II. *adj.* naval. Syn. *pandagat.*

márindí (má-rin-dí), *v.* to be deafened by or as by a loud noise. Syn. *matulíg.*

marinera (ma-ri-ne-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) sailor's blouse.

marinero (ma-ri-ne-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) sailor; seaman; mariner. Syn. *mandaragát, marino.*

máriníg (má-ri-níg), var. **máringíg,** *v.* to hear or be able to hear. Also, *mápakinggán.*

marino (ma-ri-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) mariner; sailor; seaman. See *marinero.*

maringal (ma-ri-ngal), *adj.* grand; splendid; magnificent; resplendent. Syn. *dakilà, marilág.*

máringíg (ma-ri-ngíg), var. **máriníg,** *v.* to hear or be able to hear. Also, *mápakinggán.*

máriparo (má-ri-pa-ro): var. **máreparo,** which see.

maripaso (ma-ri-pa-so): var. **marepaso,** which see.

mariposa (ma-ri-po-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. butterfly. Syn. *paruparó.* 2. a species of big moth, often mistaken for a big butterfly. 3. a kind of necktie that looks like a butterfly.

mariskál (ma-ris-kál), *n.* (*Sp.*) *mariscal*) marshal.

mariskál-de-kampo (ma-ris-kál + de + kam-po), *n.* (*Sp.*) field marshal.

marisko (ma-ris-ko), *adj.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) risky; full of risk. Syn. *mapanganib, mapeligro, peligroso.*

maritima (ma-ri-ti-ma), *adj.* (*Sp.*) maritime.

máriwarà (má-ri-wa-rà), *v.* to meet a misfortune; be unfortunate. Syn. *mápahamak.*

mariwasâ (ma-ri-wa-sâ), *adj.* prosperous; rich, wealthy; well-to-do. Syn. *may-kaya (sa buhay); mayaman; masalapî, makuwarta.*

marmol (mar-mol; mar-mól), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) marble.
—II. *adj.* made of marble. Syn. *yarì sa marmól.*

marmoleriya (mar-mo-le-ri-ya), var. **marmolerya,** *n.* (Sp. *marmoleria*) marblework shop or establishment.

marmolista (mar-mo-lis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. marble worker. 2. marble dealer.

marón (ma-rón), var. **marún,** *adj. & n.* (*Eng. & Sp.*) maroon; dark brownish red.

máróól (má-ro-ól): same as **mápa-róól,** which see.

marpil (mar-pil; mar-píl), I. *n.* (Sp. *marfil*) ivory. Syn. *garing.*
—II. *adj.* made of ivory. Syn. *yarì sa garing.*

Marso (Mar-so), *n.* (Sp. *Marzo*) March (the third month of the year).

Marte (Mar-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) the planet Mars.

Martes (Mar-tes), *n.* (*Sp.*) Tuesday.

martilyo (mar-til-yo), *n.* (Sp. *martillo*) hammer.

martilyo-de-bola (mar-til-yo + de + bo-la), *n.* (Sp. *martillo de bola*) ball peen hammer.

martilyuhín (mar-til-yu-hin), *v.* to hammer; hit or strike repeatedly with a hammer. Syn. *paluin ng martilyo.*

martines (mar-ti-nes), var. **martinis,** *n.* (Sp. *martinez*) martin; also called Chinese starling (*Aetheopsar cristalellus*).

martinete (mar-ti-ne-te), *n.* (Sp.) 1. a kind of heron. 2. pile hammer; drop hammer.

martiniko (mar-ti-ni-ko), *n.* (*Ichth.*) climbing perch (*Anabas testudineus*).

martir (mar-tir; mar-tír), *n.* (*Sp.*) martyr.

martiryo (mar-tir-yo), *n.* (Sp. *martirio*) martyrdom.

martsa (mar-tsa), *n.* (Sp. *marcha*)

1. act or manner of marching; march. 2. a rhythmical music designed to accompany marching; march.

marubdób (ma-rub-dób), *adj.* 1. burning brightly; flaming. Syn. *maningas, maalab, maliyáb.* 2. ardent; fervent; enthusiastic. Syn. *masigasig, masiglá; maapóy, maalab.*

marugô (ma-ru-gô), *adj.* bloody; full of blood.

marulás (ma-ru-lás), var. **madulás,** *adj.* slippery.

márumhán (má-rum-hán): var. of **márumihán,** which see.

marumí (ma-ru-mí), var. **madumí,** *adj.* 1. dirty; untidy; unclean. Syn. *salaulà.* 2. obscene; nasty; indecent. Syn. *bastós, malaswâ, mahalay.*

márumihán (má-ru-mi-hán), var. **mádumihán,** *v.* to become dirty; be soiled.

marún (ma-rún), var. **marón,** *adj. & n. (Sp. & Eng.)* maroon; dark brownish red.

marunong (ma-ru-nong), var. **madunong,** *adj.* 1. intelligent; wise; erudite; endowed with intellect; talented. Syn. *matalino; matalas ang isip.* 2. crafty; cunning; shrewd. Syn. *tuso.*

márungawan (má-ru-nga-wan), var. **mádungawan,** *v.* to happen to see when one looks out of the window. Syn. *mákita sa pagdungaw sa bintanà.*

marungis (ma-ru-ngis), var. **madungis,** *adj.* dirty or unclean, referring esp. to a person's face.

márungisan (má-ru-ngi-san), var. **mádungisan,** *v.* to become dirty or be soiled with dirt, referring to one's face.

máruól (má-ru-ól): var. of **máróól,** which see.

marupók (ma-ru-pók), *adj.* 1. fragile; easily broken or destroyed. Syn. *mabasagín, mahunâ.* 2. weak in structure. Syn. *mahinà, siraín, mahunâ.* 3. weak of body; easily sick; sickly. Syn. *mahinà ang katawán; masasaktín.* 4. morally weak. Syn. *mahinà ang loób; madalíng matuksó.*

marurok (ma-ru-rok), *adj.* high; lofty. Syn. *matayog, mataás.*

maruwagán (ma-ru-wa-gán), var. **maduwagán,** *v.* to feel afraid; have a fear for. Syn. *matakot.*

máruwál (má-ru-wál), var. **máduwál,** *v.* to make a straining, involuntary effort to vomit; retch. Also, **máparuwál, mápaduwál.**

maruyà (ma-ru-yà), var. **marhuyà,** *n.* (Sp. *marjuya*) banana or sweet potato fritter.

maruyain (ma-ru-ya-in), var. **marhuyain,** *v.* to make or prepare into fritters, referring to bananas, esp. the *sabá* species, and sweet potatoes.

maryákapra (mar-yá-ka-pra), *n.* a species of small bird with a long tail and has the habit of unceasingly moving its body and flying from one branch to another continuously.

mas (mas), *adv. (Sp.)* 1. much: as in *mas mabuti,* much better. 2. more: as in *mas magandá,* more beautiful. Syn. *higít, lalò.*

masa (ma-sa), *n. (Sp.)* 1. dough. 2. act or manner of kneading (flour) into dough. Also, **pagmasa, pagmamasa, pagkakâmasa.** 3. populace; common people. Syn. *karaniwang mga tao.*

másaád (má-sa-ád), *v.* to be stated, as in a document. Syn. *mábanggít.*

másabak (má-sa-bak), *v.* to be unexpectedly involved, as in a fight, contest, work, etc. Syn. *másubò, mápalaban.*

masabáw (ma-sa-báw), *adj.* with or having much broth.

másabáy (má-sa-báy), *v.* to happen or occur at the same time with another (event or happening). Also, **mápasabáy.**

masabayán (ma-sa-ba-yán), *v.* 1. to be able to go or accompany someone. Syn. *masamahan.* 2. to be able to do something at the same time with someone.

masabi (ma-sa-bi), *v.* to be able to tell, say, or utter. Syn. *mabigkás, mawikà, masalitâ.*

másabi (má-sa-bi), *v.* to happen to say or tell. Syn. *máwikà.*

masabík (ma-sa-bík), *v.* to be very eager; have an eager craving or desire for.

másabíd (má-sa-bíd), *v.* to happen to have one's feet entangled in a rope, vine, etc. Syn. *másalabíd.*

masabihan (ma-sa-bi-han), *v.* 1. to be able to inform. Syn. *mabalitaan.* 2. to be able to reprimand. Syn. *mapangaralan, makagalitan, mapagsabihan.*

másabit (má-sa-bit), *v.* to happen to be hooked, stuck, or pinned, as in falling or passing along.

masabitan (ma-sa-bi-tan), *v.* to be able to hang something on, referring to a hook, peg, etc. Also, *mapágsabitan.*

masabog (ma-sa-bog), *adj.* with or having many things scattered all around. Syn. *makalat; maraming kalat.*

másabog (má-sa-bog), *v.* 1. to be accidentally scattered or thrown asunder, as grains, salt, sand, or the like. Syn. *mátapon, mákalat.* 2. to be sown, as seeds. Syn. *máhasík.*

masabón (ma-sa-bón), I. *v.* 1. to be able to soap or wash with soap. 2. to be soaped or washed with soap. 3. (*Fig.*) to be scolded or reprimanded. Syn. *mákagalitan.* —II. *adj.* 1. with or having plenty of soap; well-supplied with soap. 2. soapy; full of soap.

másabong (má-sa-bong), *v.* to be pitted against another, referring to a gamecock. Also, *mápasabong.*

másaboy (má-sa-boy), *v.* to happen to be splashed or spilled accidentally, referring to water or liquid. Syn. *másalwák.*

masabugan (ma-sa-bu-gan), *v.* 1. to be able to scatter with something, referring to a place. Syn. *makalatan.* 2. to be able to sow or scatter with seeds, referring to a farm. Syn. *mahasikán.*

masabunutan (ma-sa-bu-nu-tan), *v.* to be able to grab and pull the hair of someone angrily.

masabuwát (ma-sa-bu-wát), var. **masabwát,** *v.* to succeed in convincing someone to be a tool in a conspiracy. Syn. *masapakát.*

masabuyan (ma-sa-bu-yan), *v.* to be able to splash with water, liquid, dust, sand, etc.

másabuyan (má-sa-bu-yan), *v.* to happen or be accidentally splashed with water, liquid, dust, etc. Syn. *másalwakán.*

masabwát (ma-sab-wát): var. of **masabuwát,** which see.

masaka (ma-sa-ka), *v.* to be able to farm or cultivate, referring to a field or land. Syn. *malináng, maararo.*

masaká[1] (ma-sa-ká), *v.* to be able to buy all (the crops or goods) from the producer or seller. Syn. *mapakyáw.*

masaká[2] (ma-sa-ká), *v.* (fr. Sp. *sacar*) to be able to copy or reproduce, as a drawing. Syn. *makopya.*

masakál (ma-sa-kál), *v.* 1. to be able to strangle with the hands. 2. to become choked by or as by strangling. Syn. *mabigtí.*

masakáng (ma-sa-káng), *v.* to become bow-legged: opposed to *mapikî.*

masakáy (ma-sa-káy), *adj.* full of passengers; with or having many passengers. Syn. *mapasahero; maraming sakáy o pasahero.*

másakáy (má-sa-káy), *v.* to be loaded, as cargoes or passengers. Syn. *málulan, mákargá; mápalulan, mápakargá.*

masakayán (ma-sa-ka-yán), var. **masakyán,** *v.* to be able to ride on. Cf. *malulanan.*

masakbát (ma-sak-bát), *v.* to be able to carry loosely on one's shoulder. Cf. *mapasán.*

masakbót (ma-sak-bót), *v.* to be able to catch or grab quickly. Syn. *masaklót.*

másakdál (má-sak-dál), *v.* to be accused in court. Syn. *mádemanda.*

mápademanda, mápasakdál; máhablá, mápahablá.

masakím (ma-sa-kím), *adj.* selfish; avaricious. Syn. *maramot, makamkám, mapangamkám; maimbót, mapág-imbót.*

masakit (ma-sa-kit), *adj.* diligent; persevering. Syn. *matiyagá, masikap.*

masakít (ma-sa-kít), *adj.* 1. painful; causing pain; aching. Syn. *makirót, maanták.* 2. hurting. Syn. *nakasásakít.*

masákitin (ma-sá-ki-tin), var. **masaktín**, *adj.* referring to a person who easily gets sick; sickly. Syn. *mahinà ang katawán; madaling magkasakít.*

masakláp (ma-sak-láp), *adj.* 1. bitter. Syn. *mapaít.* 2. painful; hurting. Syn. *masakít, nakasásakít.*

masaklapán (ma-sak-la-pán), *v.* to feel the bitterness of.

masakláw (ma-sak-láw), I. *adj.* 1. comprehensive; including much; inclusive. Syn. *maraming sakláw.* 2. extensive; having great extent; vast. Syn. *malawak.*

—II. *v.* 1. to be able to include or take into one's jurisdiction. Syn. *masakop.* 2. to be included or be a part of. Syn. *mápasama; maging bahagi.*

masaklolohan (ma-sak-lo-lo-han), *v.* 1. to be able to succor to; be able to give assistance or relief to in time of need or distress. Syn. *matulungan sa panahón ng pangangailangan o kagipitan.* 2. to be able to run to the succor of someone in great danger. Syn. *madaluhán.*

masaklót (ma-sak-lót), *v.* to be able to grab or catch quickly. Syn. *masaklót, madaklót.*

masakmál (ma-sak-mál), *v.* to be able to grab or seize with or as with the mouth. Syn. *masagpáng.*

masakop (ma-sa-kop), *v.* 1. to be able to occupy as a territory. 2. to be occupied as by an enemy, referring to a territory. 3. to be or become a part of; be included as a part of. Syn. *maging bahagi.*

masaksâ (ma-sak-sâ), *adj.* in great abundance; very abundant. Syn. *saganà, masaganà.*

masaksák (ma-sak-sák), *v.* to be able to stab with or as with a dagger. Syn. *matarakan, maiwaan.*

másaksák (má-sak-sák), *v.* 1. to be stabbed or pierced with or as with a knife. 2. to be forcibly stuffed or crammed tightly into a hole, container, etc. Syn. *másiksík, mápasak, másupalpál.*

masaksakán (ma-sak-sa-kán), *v.* to be able to insert or cram something into forcibly. Syn. *masiksikán, masupalpalán.*

masaksí (ma-sak-sí), *adj.* with or having many witnesses. Syn. *matestigo; maraming saksí o testigo.*

masaksihán (ma-sak-si-hán), *v.* to be able to stand or appear as a witness for or against. Syn. *matestiguhan.*

másaksihán (má-sak-si-hán), *v.* to be able to witness or see. Syn. *mákita.*

masaktán (ma-sak-tán), *v.* 1. to be able to hurt or injure someone. 2. to be hurt or injured. Syn. *masugatan, mapinsalà.*

masakunâ (ma-sa-ku-nâ), *adj.* full of accidents; marred with many accidents. Syn. *maaksidente; maraming aksidente.*

másakunâ (mâ-sa-ku-nâ), *v.* to have an accident; be involved in an accident. Syn. *máaksidente; magkaroón ng aksidente.*

masakupan (ma-sa-ku-pan), *v.* 1. to be able to occupy as a territory. See **masakop.** 2. to be under the jurisdiction of. Syn. *mapasailalim ng.*

masakyán (ma-sak-yán), *v.* 1. to be able to ride (an animal or vehicle). 2. (*Fig.*) to be able to comprehend or understand. Syn. *máunawaan, máintindihán.*

masakyód (ma-sak-yód), *v.* to be able to give a quick, swinging stab with or as with a knife.

másadlák (má-sad-lák), *v.* to fall into a certain misfortune. Syn. *mápa-*

hamak.

másadsád (má-sad-sád), *v.* to run aground, as a ship or boat. Syn. *mábahura.*

masadyâ (ma-sad-yâ), *v.* 1. to be able to do (something) intentionally. Syn. *matikís, makusà.* 2. to be able to go to a certain person or place with a certain specific mission or purpose.

masagabal (ma-sa-ga-bal), *adj.* full of impediments or obstacles. Syn. *mabalakíd.*

masagal (ma-sa-gal), *adj.* slow; sluggish. Syn. *mabagal, makupad, makuyad.*

masaganà (ma-sa-ga-nà), *adj.* 1. abundant; plentiful. Syn. *pasasà.* 2. prosperous; wealthy. Syn. *maunlád ang buhay; mayaman.*

masaganaan (ma-sa-ga-na-an), *v.* to be supplied abundantly.

masagap (ma-sa-gap), *v.* to be able to scoop out, as scum from the surface of liquid. Syn. *mahalagap.*

másagap (má-sa-gap), *v.* (*Fig.*) to be able to pick up, as rumor or any information circulating around.

masagasà (ma-sa-ga-sà), *v.* 1. to be able to drive or run over, as by one's vehicle. 2. to be able to go through or run against determinedly. Syn. *masagupà, masalunga.*

másagasà (má-sa-ga-sà), *v.* 1. to be or happen to be run over by or as by a vehicle; be hit by a running vehicle. Syn. *mábanggá.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be hit or affected unintentionally, as in one's denunciation or attack. Syn. *mátamaan* (colloq.).

másagasaan (má-sa-ga-sa-an), *v.* 1. to be hit or run over accidentally as by a vehicle. Syn. *mábanggá o mágulungan.* 2. to happen to be hit or affected, as in one's attack or denunciation.

másagì (má-sa-gì), *v.* to happen to be sideswiped or hit along the side in passing. Syn. *mádagil.*

masagíp (ma-sa-gíp), *v.* to be able to save or rescue, esp. from drowning. Syn. *mailigtás.*

masaglít (ma-sag-lít), *v.* to be able to get something from a nearby place for a while. Syn. *makuhang sandalî.*

masagót (mǎ-sa-gót), *v.* 1. to be able to answer. Syn. *matugón.* 2. to be able to guarantee or answer for someone. Syn. *magarántiyahan.*

masagóy (ma-sa-góy), *v.* to be able to touch something lightly, with or as with one's finger. Syn. *maalíng, masalíng.*

másagóy (má-sa-góy), *v.* to be or happen to be touched lightly. Syn. *máalíng, másalíng.*

masagpáng (ma-sag-páng), *v.* to be able to grab or snatch suddenly with the mouth. Syn. *masakmál.*

masagupà (ma-sa-gu-pà), *v.* to be able to meet or encounter, as in a conflict or fight. Syn. *malabanan.*

másagupà (má-sa-gu-pà), *v.* to happen to meet or encounter, e.g. an enemy. Syn. *mákabanggá.*

masagután (ma-sa-gu-tán), *v.* to be able to guarantee or answer for. Syn. *magarántiyahán.* See **masagót**, 2.

maságutin (ma-sá-gu-tin), *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of answering back. Syn. *palásagót, mapágsagót.*

masagwâ (ma-sag-wâ), *adj.* 1. vulgar; not refined; coarse. Syn. *magaspáng, pangit.* 2. indecent; indecorous, obscene; immodest, morally offensive. Syn. *bastós, mahalay, malaswâ.*

masagwaán (ma-sag-wa-án), *v.* to consider (something) as vulgar, immodest, or obscene. Syn. *mabastusán, mahalayan, malaswaán.*

masagwíl (ma-sag-wíl), *adj.* full of impediment or obstacles. Syn. *masagabal.*

masahe (ma-sa-he), *n.* (Sp. *masaje*) massage; act or manner of massaging. Also, *pagmasahe, pagmamasahe.*

másahihán (má-sa-hi-hán), *n.* massage clinic.

masahihin (ma-sa-hi-hin), *v.* to massage; give one a massage. Cf. *hilutin, himasin, hagpusin, haplu-*

sin.

masahin (ma-sa-hin), *v.* to knead into dough.

masahista (ma-sa-his-ta), *n.* (Sp. *masajista*) massagist; masseur; massager. Syn. *tagamasahe.*

masahod (ma-sa-hod), *v.* 1. to be able to catch with an open hand or hands, as a falling or dropping object. Syn. *masaló.* 2. to happen to fall or drop into a receptacle or container. 3. to be able to receive, as one's salary. Syn. *matanggáp.*

masahóg (ma-sa-hóg), *adj.* with or having many ingredients, referring esp. to a dish (of food). Syn. *marikado.*

másahóg (má-sa-hóg), *v.* to be unintentionally mixed or added to a mixture. Syn. *máhalò, mápahalò.*

masahól (ma-sa-hól), I. *v.* 1. to be able to defeat or subdue. Syn. *malupig, masupil.* 2. to be defeated or subdued.

—II. *adj. & adv.* worse than. Syn. *higít na masamâ.*

masaíd (ma-sa-íd), *v.* 1. to be able to use, consume, or eat all. Syn. *magamit o maubos na lahát.* 2. to be all used, consumed, or eaten; have nothing left.

masairán (ma-sa-i-rán), *v.* to have all of one's supply used up or consumed. Syn. *maubusan.*

masala (ma-sa-la), *adj.* full of mistakes or errors; with or having many mistakes or errors. Syn. *mamalî; maraming malî.*

masalà (ma-sa-là), *v.* 1. to be able to strain or filter. 2. to be strained or filtered.

masalab (ma-sa-lab), *v.* to be burned superficially or slightly; be singed. Syn. *madaráng, madandáng.*

masalakáb (ma-sa-la-káb), *v.* 1. to be able to catch (fish) with a *salakáb* (which see). 2. (*Fig.*) to be able to get the truth from someone by some kind of trick or ruse.

masalakay (ma-sa-la-kay), *v.* to be able to invade or attack. Syn. *malusob, maatake.*

masalaksák (ma-sa-lak-sák), *v.* to be able to thrust repeatedly in a deep hole with or as with long pole.

masalág (ma-sa-lág), *v.* to be able to parry or ward off a blow, thrust, etc. Syn. *masanggá.* Cf. *mailagan, maiwasan.*

másalalak (má-sa-la-lak), *v.* to fall and be held suspended, as on a branch. Cf. *másalalay.*

másalalay (má-sa-la-lay), *v.* 1. to be placed on something as a support or holder. Syn. *mápapatong.* 2. to be based on or from; be dependent on or from. Syn. *mábatay, másalig.*

masalambáw (ma-sa-lam-báw), *v.* to be or become tilted upward at the front, referring esp. to animal-drawn vehicles having much heavier loads at the rear.

masalamín (ma-sa-la-mín), *v.* 1. to be able to wear or use, referring to eyeglasses. 2. to be able to use as a mirror.

másalamín (má-sa-la-mín), *v.* (*Fig.*) to be noticed or observed, as from someone's face. Syn. *mákita, máhalatâ.*

másalampák (má-sa-lam-pák), *v.* to fall heavily on one's buttocks. Syn. *málupagì, mápalupagì.*

masalansán (ma-sa-lan-sán), *v.* 1. to be able to file or keep together in an orderly file. Syn. *matalkasán.* 2. to be filed or kept together in an orderly file.

masalansáng (ma-sa-lan-sáng), *v.* to be able to oppose or object to. Syn. *matutulan, masalungát, makontra.*

masalantâ (ma-sa-lan-tâ), *v.* 1. to be or become physically injured or disabled, referring esp. to a person. Syn. *mabalda, malumpó.* 2. to be or become greatly damaged or destroyed. Syn. *lubháng mapinsalà o mápahamak.*

másalang (má-sa-lang), *v.* to be put over a fire or stove, as a cooking pot. Syn. *másigáng.*

masaláng (ma-sa-láng), *v.* to be able to touch lightly. Syn. *masagóy, mahipò nang bahagyâ.*

masalangsáng (ma-sa-lang-sáng): var. of **masalansáng**, which see.

masalap (ma-sa-lap), *v.* to be able to catch or be caught with a small fish net.

masalapî (ma-la-la-pî), I. *adj.* having much money; rich; wealthy. Syn. *mayaman, makuwarta, mapilak, mapera.*
—II. *v.* to be able to turn into cash.

masalát (ma-sa-lát), *v.* to be able to touch or feel lightly with the hand or fingers. Syn. *mahipò nang marahan.*

másalát (má-sa-lát), *v.* to be able to find or locate by feeling or running one's hand or fingers lightly. Syn. *mákapâ.*

masalaulà (ma-sa-la-u-là), *v.* 1. to be able to befoul or make filthy or dirty. 2. to be or become befouled or soiled.

másali (má-sa-li), *v.* to be included or accepted as a participant in a game, play, or contest. Syn. *másama, mákasama.*

masaliksík (ma-sa-lik-sík), I. *v.* 1. to be able to investigate or find out the cause, etc. about something by searching seriously for clues. 2. to be able to make an extensive research about (something).
—II. *adj.* fond of research. Syn. *mapágsaliksík.*

másalig (má-sa-lig), *v.* to be based on or from. Syn. *mábatay.*

másalimpusà (má-sa-lim-pu-sà), *v.* to be included in a play or game, or in a class of school children, without being considered or accepted as a regular member, referring esp. to small children who are still too young to be accepted as regular members.

masalimuót (ma-sa-li-mu-ót), *v.* complicated; intricate. Syn. *magusót, maguló.*

másalin (má-sa-lin), *v.* 1. to be transferred or poured into another container, referring to water, liquid, grains, etc. Syn. *málipat ng lalagyán o sisidlán.* 2. to be translated into another language. 3. to be transferred to another, as a duty or responsibility. Syn. *malipat sa ibá.*

masalinan (ma-sa-li-nan), *v.* to be able to fill a container with something transferred from another container. Also, *mapagsalinan.*

masalíng (ma-sa-líng), *v.* to be able to touch lightly. Syn. *mahipò nang marahan.*

másalíng (má-sa-líng), *v.* to happen to be or be accidentally touched.

másalít (má-sa-lít), *v.* to be interposed with.

masalitâ (ma-sa-li-ta), I. *adj.* talkative; loquacious; too vocal. Syn. *madaldál; matabíl.*
—II. *v.* to be able to say or utter, as a word. Syn. *masabi, mabigkás.*

masaliwâ (ma-sa-li-wâ), *v.* to be able to reverse the position, direction, decision, etc. Syn. *mabaligtád.*

masaliwán (ma-sa-li-wán), *v.* to be able to accompany someone in singing with or as with a guitar. Syn. *maakómpanyahán.*

masaló (ma-sa-ló), *v.* 1. to be able to catch with one's hand or hands, as a ball. Syn. *masambót.* 2. to drop or fall into a container or receptacle. Syn. *masahod.*

masalok (ma-sa-lok), *v.* 1. to be able to scoop out with or as with a dipper or pail. Cf. *masagap.* 2. to be scooped out.

másalong (má-sa-long), *v.* to be put back into the scabbard, as a bolo, dagger, or pistol.

másaloób (má-sa-lo-ób), *v.* to be thinking about; be reminded of. Syn. *máalaala, mágunitâ.*

másalpók (má-sal-pók), *v.* to happen to hit or bump against something. Syn. *mábanggâ, mábunggô, máumpóg, máuntóg.*

masalsál (ma-sal-sál), *v.* to be or become dulled or blunted at the end or point. Syn. *mapulpól.*

masaltá (ma-sal-tá), *v.* to be able to climb or go up. Syn. *maakyát, mapanhík.*

masalto (ma-sal-to), *adj.* full of omission; with or having many

parts omitted. Syn. *mapalyo.*

masalubong (ma-sa-lu-bong), *v.* to be able to meet or intercept on the way.

másalubong (má-sa-lu-bong), *v.* to happen to meet on the way. Syn. *mákatagpó sa daán.*

másalubsób (má-sa-lub-sób), *v.* to be pierced or hurt with a sliver or splinter. Syn. *másubyáng.*

masalunga (ma-sa-lu-nga), *v.* to be able to go against (a current, wind, or the like). Syn. *masalubong.*

masalungát (ma-sa-lu-ngát), *v.* to be able to contradict or oppose. Syn. *makontra, matutulan.*

másalungát (má-sa-lu-ngát), *v.* to be opposed or contrary to. Syn. *málaban, mákontra.*

masaluysóy (ma-sa-luy-sóy), *v.* to be able to trace the origin of. Syn. *mataluntón ang pinagmulán.*

másalwák (má-sal-wák), *v.* to be spilled, as liquid or water from a container. Syn. *máligwák.*

másalyá (má-sal-yá), *v.* to be accidentally pushed hard or heaved over, as a heavy object. Syn. *máitsá, máhagis, mátulak.*

másamâ (má-sa-ma), *v.* 1. to be or become included. Also, *mákasama.* 2. to be or become a part of a mixture. Syn. *máhalò, mápahalò; másahóg, mápasahóg.* 3. to be included in a group or gang. Syn. *mábarkada, mákabarkada.*

masamâ (ma-sa-mâ), *adj.* 1. bad; wicked; evil; sinful. Syn. *makasalanan.* 2. immoral; morally wrong or wicked. Syn. *imorál; bastós.* 3. harmful; injurious; destructive. Syn. *nakapípinsalà, mápaminsalà.*

masamahan (ma-sa-ma-han), *v.* 1. to be able to accompany or go with. Syn. *maihatíd.* 2. to be able to add or mix something into. Syn. *mahaluan, masahugán.*

másamahan (má-sa-ma-han), *v.* to be mixed or combined with. Syn. *máhaluan, másahugán.*

masamantalá (ma-sa-man-ta-lá), *v.* to be able to take advantage of the time or opportunity of.

masambá (ma-sam-bá), *v.* to be able to worship or adore.

masambít (ma-sam-bít), *v.* to be able to mention. Syn. *masabi, mabanggít.*

másambít (má-sam-bít), *v.* to happen to mention or say in passing. Syn. *mábanggít, másabi.*

masambót (ma-sam-bót), *v.* 1. to be able to catch with one's hand or hands. Syn. *masaló.* 2. to drop or fall into a container or receptacle. Syn. *masahod.* 3. to be able to recover, as one's capital in business. Syn. *mabawì (ang puhunan).*

másambulat (má-sam-bu-lat), *v.* to be scattered accidentally or unintentionally. Syn. *másabog.*

másamíd (má-sa-míd), *v.* to be choked by something being eaten or drunk. Also, **mápasamíd.**

masamláng (ma-sam-láng), *v.* 1. to become dirty or soiled. Syn. *dumumí; magíng madumí.* 2. to be done badly or poorly. Syn. *mababoy* (fig.); *magawâ nang paloko.*

masampál (ma-sam-pál), *v.* to be able to slap on the face.

másampál (má-sam-pál), *v.* to be slapped on the face.

masamsám (ma-sam-sám), *v.* to be able to confiscate. Syn. *mailít.*

másamsám (má-sam-sám), *v.* to be confiscated. Syn. *máilít.*

masamyô (ma-sam-yô), I. *adj.* sweet-smelling; sweet-scented; aromatic; fragrant. Syn. *mahalimuyak, mabangó.*

—II. *v.* to be able to smell or inhale the sweet odor or fragrance of. Syn. *máamóy ang bangó.*

masanay (ma-sa-nay), *v.* 1. to be able to train. 2. to be trained or accustomed; be used to. Syn. *mahirati.*

másandál (má-san-dál), *v.* to happen to lean or recline against something. Syn. *máhilig, mápahilig.*

masandát (ma-san-dát), *v.* to be full, replete, or satiated. Syn. *mabundát; mabusóg na mabuti.*

masandata (ma-san-da-ta), I. *v.* to

be able to use as a weapon. Syn. *magamit na sandata or armás.*

—II. *adj.* with or having many weapons or arms; well-supplied with arms.

masandatahan (ma-san-da-ta-han), *v.* to be able to supply or equip with weapons or arms. Syn. *maarmasán.*

másandíg (má-san-díg), *v.* to happen to recline or lean against something. Syn. *mápasandíg; másandál, mápansandál.*

másanib (má-sa-nib), *v.* 1. to be joined with another, as an association. 2. to happen to overlap with the side of another.

másanlâ (má-san-lâ); var. of **másanglâ**, which see.

masansalà (ma-san-sa-là), *v.* to be able to stop or prevent from doing something. Syn. *masawáy, masawatâ.*

masansáng (ma-san-sáng): var. of **masangsáng**, which see.

masantíng (ma-san-tíng), *adj.* (*Pam.*) beautiful. Syn. *magandá.*

masangá (ma-sa-ngá), *adj.* full of branches; with or having many branches.

masangáy (ma-sa-ngáy), *adj.* with or having many branches or subsidiaries, as a business firm. Syn. *maraming sangáy; masukursál.*

másangkót (má-sang-kót), *v.* to be involved or implicated. Syn. *mápa-ramay; mádawit.*

masanggá (ma-sang-gá), *v.* to be able to parry off, as a blow, thrust, or the like. Syn. *masalág.*

másanggî (má-sang-gî), *v.* to be touched lightly in passing. Syn. *máalíng, másalíng; masagì nang marahan sa pagdaraán.*

masangguni (ma-sang-gu-nì), *v.* to be able to consult someone about something; be able to seek the advice of. Syn. *makunsulta; mahingán ng payo.*

másangháp (má-sang-háp), *v.* to be inhaled through the mouth or nose. Syn. *málangháp, másinghót.*

masanghíd (ma-sang-híd), *adj.* having a strong, disagreeable odor. Syn. *masangsáng.*

másanglâ (má-sang-lâ), var. **másanlâ**, *v.* to be mortgaged or pawned. Also, *mápasanglâ, mápasanlâ.*

masangsáng (ma-sang-sáng), *adj.* with or having a strong, disagreeable odor. Syn. *masanghíd.*

masapak (ma-sa-pak), *v.* to be split or broken off, esp. at the fork, referring to a branch or branches. Syn. *masipák, mabalì.*

masapakát (ma-sa-pa-kát), *v.* to be able to convince (someone) to be a tool in a conspiracy. Syn. *masabuwát.*

masapal (ma-sa-pal), I. *v.* to be able to masticate fully into pulp. Syn. *masapá.*

—II. *adj.* full of pulpy residue.

másapantahà (má-sa-pan-ta-hà), *v.* to happen to presume; have a suspicion. Syn. *máipalagáy, máakalà, máhagap.*

masapatán (ma-sa-pa-tán), *v.* to be able to supply sufficiently. Syn. *mátustusán nang sapát.*

másapi (má-sa-pì), *v.* 1. to be or become a member. Syn. *máanib, mápaanib.* 2. to be attached surface to surface with another, as a reinforcement.

másapín (má-sa-pín), *v.* to happen to be placed as an underlayer for something. Cf. *másusón.*

masapit (ma-sa-pit), *v.* 1. to be able to reach a certain place or destination. Syn. *maratíng, maabót.* 2. to be the result or outcome of. Also, *kásapitan, káhinatnán.*

masapó (ma-sa-pó), *v.* to be able to hold or support gently from under, with or as with one's hands or palms. Cf. *masaló.*

masapók (ma-sa-pók), *v.* to be able to box or sock, esp. on the face or head. Syn. *masuntók.*

masapól (ma-sa-pól), *v.* 1. to be able to hit or strike directly. Syn. *mapatamaan nang túwiran.* 2. to be able to be at the start or beginning of.

masapot (ma-sa-pot), *adj.* full of cobwebs.

masapote (ma-sa-po-te), *v.* (in card games) to be able to shuffle the cards to one's advantage by a kind of tricky manipulation.

másará (má-sa-rá), *v.* to be closed; Also, *mápasará.* Syn. *mápiníd.*

masarahán (ma-sa-ra-hán), var. **masarhán,** *v.* to be able to close. Syn. *maipiníd, maisará.*

másarahán (má-sa-ra-hán), var. **másarhán,** *v.* to happen to be closed; be accidentally closed. Syn. *mápiníd, mápasará.*

masaráp (ma-sa-ráp), *adj.* 1. tasty; palatable; delicious. Syn. *malasa, malinamnám.* 2. enjoyable; pleasing; comfortable. Syn. *kasiyá-siyá, maginhawa.*

masarapán (ma-sa-ra-pán), *v.* 1. to enjoy eating; be satisfied with the good taste of. Syn. *másiyahán sa kinákain.* 2. to enjoy or be satisfied with the comfort or ease of. Syn. *másiyahán. maginhawahan.*

masarapín (ma-sa-ra-pín), *v.* to consider satisfying or pleasing. Syn. *mabutihin.*

masarili (ma-sa-ri-li), *v.* to be able to have or get something for oneself exclusively. Syn. *maaring lubós.*

masariwà (ma-sa-ri-wà), I. *adj.* referring to a certain time or period during market day when there are plenty of fresh vegetables, fish, etc. that can be bought.
—II. *v.* (*Fig.*) to be able to remind someone about something one had experienced before. Syn. *maungkát sa alaala.*

masasaan (ma-sa-sa-an), *v.* to bear the brunt of; suffer the most of. Syn. *mabigatán.*

masasákitin (ma-sa-sá-ki-tin): var. of **masasaktín,** which see.

masasaktín (ma-sa-sak-tín), *adj.* often sick; sickly; not healthy. Syn. *mahinà ang katawán; malimit magkasakít; sákitin.*

masasakyán (ma-sa-sak-yán), *adj.* full of vehicular traffic.

masasál (ma-sa-sál), *adj.* intense; fast and strong, as the beating of the heart. Syn. *masidhî; mabilís at malakás.*

masatsát[1] (ma-sat-sát), *adj.* 1. fond of idle talk or gossip. Syn. *matsismís.* 2. talkative; loquacious. Syn. *madaldál.*

masatsát[2] (ma-sat-sát), *v.* to be able to shave or cut close to the scalp, referring to the hair of the head. Syn. *makalbó.*

masaubát (ma-sa-u-bát), *v.* to be able to convince someone to connive with oneself in a conspiracy. Syn. *masabuwát, masapakát.*

másauli (má-sa-u-lì), *v.* 1. to be restored to the former place or position. Syn. *mábalík sa dating kinálalagyán.* 2. to be returned to the (former) owner, as a stolen, lost, or borrowed article. Syn. *mábalík sa may-arì.*

masaulo (ma-sa-u-lo), *v.* to be able to memorize; be able to commit to memory. Syn. *matandaán.*

masawan (ma-sa-wan), *v.* 1. to be slightly dizzy, esp. from fear of height. 2. to be slightly afraid or discouraged, as when faced with a big or voluminous work. Syn. *mahintakutan.*

masawatâ (ma-sa-wa-tâ), *v.* 1. to be able to stop or check. Syn. *masawáy, mapahintô, mapatigil.* 2. to be stopped or checked. Syn. *máhintô, mátigil, mapigil.*

masawáy (ma-sa-wáy), *v.* to be able to prohibit or tell someone to stop doing or continuing what is being done. Syn. *mapágbawalan, masawatâ.*

masawî (ma-sa-wî), *v.* 1. to be unfortunate or unlucky. Syn. *mabigô.* 2. to die. Syn. *mamatáy.*

másawsáw (má-saw-sáw), *v.* to be dipped or happen to be dipped in water, liquid, etc. Also, **mápasawsáw.**

masaya (ma-sa-ya), *v.* to be able to use or wear, referring to a skirt.

masayá (ma-sa-yá), *adj.* happy; joyous; cheerful; gay; merry.

Syn. *maligaya, malugód.*

másayad (má-sa-yad), *v.* to happen to touch the **floor, ground,** or bottom of, referring to something being **carried along.**

masayahán (ma-sa-ya-hán), *v.* to feel happy; be **happy.** Syn. *maligayahan, matuwâ, másiyahán.*

masáyahin (ma-sá-ya-hin), *adj.* with or having a cheerful or happy disposition.

masayang (ma-sa-yang), *v.* to be or become wasted. Syn. *maaksayá.*

masayáw (ma-sa-yáw), *v.* to be able to dance (a certain kind of step).

maskada (mas-ka-da), *n.* (Sp. *mascada*) chewing tobacco. Syn. *tabakong ngátain.*

máskará (más-ka-rá), *n.* (Sp. *mascara*) mask.

máskarahán (más-ka-ra-hán), *v.* to cover the face with a mask. Syn. *suutan o takpán ng máskará.*

máskarahín (mas-ka-rahín), *v.* to wear or put on, referring to a mask. Syn. *isuót, o gamiting máskará.*

maskí (mas-kí), var. **miskí,** *conj.* & *adv.* (Sp. *mas que*) although; even then; even if. Syn. *kahit na; kulubmán, káhiman.*

maskulino (mas-ku-li-no), *adj.* (Sp. *masculino*) masculine. Syn. *panlalaki.*

masdán (mas-dán), *v.* to look at attentively; observe very well. Also, *pagmasdán.* Syn. *tingnáng mabubuti.*

masebo (ma-se-bo), *adj.* fatty; full of fat. Syn. *matabâ, mamantikà.*

masekreto (ma-se-kre-to), I. *adj.* secretive; not frank or open. Syn. *malihim, mapáglihim.*

—II. *v.* to be able to talk secretly with. Syn. *makausap nang sekreto o lihim.*

másedisyón (má-se-dis-yón), *v.* to be accused of sedition. Syn. *mápa-ratangan ng sedisyón.*

máseguro (má-se-gu-ro), *v.* to be insured.

maselan (ma-se-lan): var. of **maselang,** which see.

maselang (ma-se-lang), var. **maselan,** *adj.* 1. fastidious; not easy to please. Syn. *dilikado; pihikan.* 2. oversensitive; easily disgusted. Syn. *maramdamin; lubháng maramdamin.* 3. serious; in grave condition. Syn. *malubhâ; nasa malubháng kalagayan.*

masensilyó (ma-sen-sil-yó), I. *v.* 1. to be able to change (money) into coins of small denominations. Syn. *mamuláy, mabaryá.* 2. to be changed into coins of small denominations.

—II. *adj.* having or possessing plenty of coins in small denominations.

másentensiyahán (má-sen-ten-si-ya-hán), *v.* to be given a sentence or verdict, as by a judge. Syn. *máhatulan, málapatan ng hatol o senténsiyá.*

másentro (má-sen-tro), *v.* to be put or placed at the center. Syn. *mágitnâ, mápagitnâ.*

masereno (ma-se-re-no), *adj.* wet or damp with night dew. Syn. *mahamóg (sa gabí).*

máserenuhan (má-se-re-nu-han), *v.* to be affected by the dampness of the night dew.

masero[1] (ma-se-ro), *n.* (Sp. *macero*) mace-bearer.

masero[2] (ma-se-ro), *v.* (in games) to hold (an opponent) scoreless; blank an opponent.

másero (má-se-ro), *v.* (Sp. *macero*) (in games) to be unable to make any score; be held scoreless. Syn. *máblangko.*

maseta (ma-se-ta), *n.* (Sp. *maceta*) 1. small mace or mallet. Syn. *malyete.* 2. small flowerpot. Syn. *maliít na pasô.*

masetas (ma-se-tas), *n.* (Sp. *macetas*) a potted plant or plants. Syn. *halaman sa pasô.*

masetera (ma-se-te-ra), *n.* (Sp. *macetera*) flowerpot. Syn. *pasô.*

masibà (ma-si-bà), *adj.* 1. voracious; gluttonous; greedy. Syn. *matakaw.* 2. avaricious; covetous. Syn. *masakim, makamkám, maimbót.*

masibák (ma-si-bák), *v.* to be able to split by hewing or chopping with or as with an ax. Cf. *mabiyak, mabaák.* 2. to become split, as a block of wood.

masibát (ma-si-bát), *v.* to be able to hit with a spear or lance.

masibóg (ma-si-bóg), *v.* to be suddenly disturbed and driven to flight. Syn. *mabulabog, mabulahaw.*

masibol (ma-si-bol), *adj.* healthy (in growth). Syn. *malusog.*

masikabo (ma-si-ka-bo): var. of **masigabo,** which see.

masikap (ma-si-kap), *adj.* diligent; painstaking; attentive to one's work; assiduous; persevering. Syn. *masigasig, matiyagá, masipag, masikháy.*

másikaran (má-si-ka-ran), *v.* to be kicked. Syn. *másipà, mátadyakán.*

masikat (ma-si-kat), *adj.* shiny; bright, referring esp. to the sun. Syn. *mainit (gaya ng araw); maliwanag.*

másikatan (má-si-ka-tan), *v.* to be directly affected by the heat of the sun. Syn. *mátamaan ng sikat (ng araw).*

masikháy (ma-sik-háy), *adj.* painstaking; assiduous; diligent; persevering. Syn. *matiyagá, masikap, masigasig.*

masikî (ma-si-kî), *v.* to be unable to move freely due to being pressed at both sides. Cf. *masiksik, magipit.*

masikíp (ma-si-kíp), *adj.* 1. crowded; overcrowded. Syn. *gipít, siksikan.* 2. tight-fitting; too small for one's size. Syn. *makipot, maliit.*

masikipán (ma-si-ki-pán), *v.* 1. to be too small for one's size, as a pair of shoes. Syn. *maliitan.* 2. to feel the effect of being crowded.

masikmurà (ma-sik-mu-rà), *v.* (*Fig.*) to be able to stomach or bear. Syn. *mabatá, matiís; makain* (fig.)

masikmuraín (ma-sik-mu-ra-ín), *adj.* prone to suffer from stomach ache. Also, **sikmuraín.** Syn. *sákitin ang tiyán.*

masikó (ma-si-kó), *v.* to be able to hit or push with one's elbow.

másikó (má-si-kó), *v.* to be hit or pushed with the elbow.

masiksík (ma-sik-sík), *v.* 1. to be able to pack or fill (a container) fully or tightly. Syn. *mapunóng mabuti.* 2. to be or become tightly or fully filled or packed. 3. to be or become too crowded, as a place.

masikwát (ma-sik-wát), *v.* 1. to be able to raise or lift slightly by prying up with a lever. Syn. *mahikwát.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be able to steal or pilfer. Syn. *maumít, manakaw.*

masíd (ma-síd), *n.* close look; careful observation. Cf. *tingín, malas.*

masidhî (ma-sid-hî), *adj.* intense; profound. Syn. *matindí.*

masigaán (ma-si-ga-án), *v.* to be able to burn or set fire on. Syn. *masunog, masiláb.*

masigabo (ma-si-ga-bo), *adj.* loud and prolonged, said of applause or clapping of hands.

masigalót (ma-si-ga-lót), *adj.* 1. full of problems; problematic. Syn. *masúliranín.* 2. with or having many disputes or disagreements. Syn. *mahidwaan.*

masigasig (ma-si-ga-sig), *adj.* diligent; assiduous; painstaking. Syn. *matiyagá, masikap, masipag.*

másigáw (má-si-gáw), *v.* to be forced to shout; happen to shout. Also, *mápasigáw.* Syn. *máhiyáw, mápahiyáw.*

masigawán (ma-si-ga-wán), *v.* to be able to shout at someone. Syn. *mahiyawán.*

masigíd (ma-si-gíd), *adj.* 1. intense. Syn. *matindí.* 2. pungent; sharp and piercing; painful; poignant. Syn. *makirót, masakít, maanták.*

masigíng (ma-si-gíng), *adj.* arrogant; haughty. Syn. *palalò.*

masiglá (ma-sig-lá), *adj.* animated; lively; full of enthusiasm. Syn. *magaán ang katawán.*

masiguro (ma-si-gu-ro), *v.* to be sure about something; be able to have the assurance of. Syn. *matiyák.*

masigwá (ma-sig-wá), *adj.* stormy. Syn. *mabagyó.*

masihangán (ma-si-ha-ngán), *v.* to be able to hold tightly on the jaws.

masiíl (ma-si-íl), *v.* 1. to be able to oppress or be oppressed. Syn. *maapí, mapágmalupitán.* 2. to be able to choke or suffocate by strangling with the hands. Syn. *masakál.*

masiláb (ma-si-láb), *v.* to be able to burn or be burned. Syn. *masunog.*

masilabán (ma-si-la-bán), *v.* to be or become a fire victim. Syn. *masunugan.*

masilakbó (ma-si-lak-bó), *adj.* passionate; fiery. Syn. *maapóy, mainapóy, marubdób, maalab.*

másilág (má-si-lág), *v.* to be seen through a translucent object. Syn. *máaninag, másinág.*

másilam (má-si-lam), *v.* to have or feel irritation in the eyes due to soap suds, shampoo, etc. Syn. *máhilam.*

másilát (má-si-lát), *v.* to have or happen to have one's foot or feet slip or fall into a slit or break on the floor. Syn. *mábuslót, mapabuslót.*

masilaw (ma-si-law), *v.* 1. to be able to dazzle (someone) as with the glare of a strong light. 2. to be dazzled with or as with a strong light. Syn. *masuló.* 3. to feel inferior to what one considers better than oneself. Syn. *manganino, mamalahibo.*

másilayan (má-si-la-yan), *v.* to be seen briefly. Syn. *mákitang sandalì; mámataan.*

másilid (má-si-lid), *v.* 1. to be put or placed in or inside a container. Syn. *málagáy sa sisidlán.* 2. to be able to contain; be enough in a container. Syn. *magkasya, maghustó.*

másilip (má-si-lip), *v.* to be able to see or be seen through a small hole or opening. Syn. *mákita sa butas.*

masilò (ma-si-lò), *v.* to be able to catch with a noose or lasso. Syn. *mahuli sa silò.*

másilò (má-si-lò), *v.* 1. to be caught with a lasso or lariat. 2. to be ensnared; be caught in a snare; be trapped. Syn. *mábitag.*

másilong (má-si-long), *v.* to be put under a shed, cover, or shelter, as during a rain.

masilóng (ma-si-lóng), *v.* to have inferiority complex in the presence of another or others. Syn. *manganino, mangupete.*

masilya (ma-sil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *masilla*) 1. putty used to fill cracks or holes esp. in wood or lumber in furniture making. Syn. *pamatse.* 2. the act or manner of filling or covering cracks or holes with putty. Also, *pagmamasilya o pagkakámasilya.*

masilyahán (ma-sil-ya-hán), *v.* to cover or fill with putty.

masimbahin (ma-sim-ba-hin), *adj.* given to the habit of regularly attending or hearing mass. Also, *palásimbá.*

masimót (ma-si-mót), *v.* 1. to be able to use or consume every bit of. Syn. *maubos na lahát.* 2. to be used or consumed entirely.

masimpán (ma-sim-pán), *adj.* thrifty; given to the habit of saving for the future. Syn. *matipid, mapag-impók, masinop.*

masimsím (ma-sim-sím), *v.* to be able to enjoy the pleasant taste of something by sipping little by little.

masimulán (ma-si-mu-lán), *v.* to be able to start or begin. Syn. *maumpisahán.*

másimulán (má-si-mu-lán), *v.* to be started. Syn. *máumpisahán.*

masinág (ma-si-nág), *v.* 1. to be able to see through a translucent or transparent object. 2. to be able to trace or copy by using tracing paper.

másinág (má-si-nág), *v.* to be seen through a translucent or transparent object. Syn. *máaninag.*

masindák (ma-sin-dák), *v.* to be suddenly filled with terror or fright. Syn. *bigláng matakot; mabiglá.*

masindakanan (ma-sin-da-ka-nan), *v*

to be surprised or frightened Syn. *mabiglaanan, mahintakutan.*

masíndakin (ma-sín-da-kin), *adj.* easily frightened or made afraid. Syn. *mabíglain, matatakutín.*

masining (ma-si-ning), *adj.* showing artistic skill and ability; artistic. Syn. *maarte; may-arte; nasa arte.*

masiníp (ma-si-níp), *v.* to be soaked through. Syn. *tagusán.*

masinop (ma-si-nop), *adj.* 1. clean and orderly, referring to a person. Syn. *malinis at maayos.* 2. thrifty; frugal; economical. Syn. *matipid, maimpók, mapág-impók.*

másinsáy (má-sin-sáy), *v.* 1. to be mistaken or erroneous. Syn. *mámalî, málisyâ.* 2. to be violative of. Syn. *málabág.*

masinsín (ma-sin-sín), *adj.* close together; thickly set; opposed to *madalang.* Syn. *malimit; tabí-tabí, lapít-lapít.*

masintahin (ma-sin-ta-hin), *adj.* affectionate; loving. Syn. *mapág-mahál, mairugín.*

masinungalinan (ma-si-nu-nga-li-nan), var. **masinungalingan,** *v.* to come out untrue, as a prediction, etc. Syn. *mabulaanan.*

masinggán (ma-sing-gán), *n.* (*Eng.*) machine gun.

másingganan (má-sing-ga-nan), *n.* exchange of machine gun fire.

masingganín (ma-sing-ga-nín), *v.* to machine-gun; fire at with a machine gun.

masinghót (ma-sing-hót), *v.* to be able to inhale, as by breathing.

másinghót (má-sing-hót), *v.* to happen to inhale or take in by breathing in air.

masingíl (ma-si-ngíl), *v.* to be able to collect the payment of debt, rent, tax, etc. Syn. *makolekta.*

másingíl (má-si-ngíl), *v.* to be collected, as payment of debt, rent, tax, etc. Syn. *mákolekta.*

másingit (má-si-ngit), *v.* to happen to be placed or inserted into a slit, small opening or crack. Syn. *másiksík, máipit.*

masingitan (ma-si-ngi-tan), *v.* to be able to place or insert something into, as between the leaves of a book. Syn. *maipitan, masiksikán.*

masipà (ma-si-pà), *v.* to be able to kick. Syn. *matadyakán, masikaran.*

másipà (má-si-pà), *v.* 1. to be or happen to be kicked, as by a horse. 2. to be kicked out; be dismissed, as from work. Syn. *mábawas o másisante sa trabaho.*

masipák (ma-si-pák), *v.* 1. to be able to cleave, split, or hew apart. Syn. *masibák, mabiyák.* 2. to become cleaved, split, or hewed apart.

masipag (ma-si-pag), *adj.* industrious; hard-working. Syn. *masikháy, masikap.*

masipat (ma-si-pat), *v.* 1. to be able to aim carefully at a target, as by closing one eye. Syn. *mapuntiryáng mabuti.* 2. to be able to look over carefully, as in checking alignment.

masiphayò (ma-sip-ha-yò), *v.* to be disappointed; fail; meet failure; be unsuccessful. Syn. *mabigô, masawî.*

masipì (ma-si-pì), *v.* 1. to be able to copy. Syn. *makopya.* 2. to be able to quote (a statement).

masipian (ma-si-pi-an), *v.* to be able to copy or quote from. Syn. *makopyahan.*

masipingan (ma-si-pi-ngan), *v.* to be able to lie or sleep close to or beside another. Syn. *maabayán, matabihán.*

masipit (ma-si-pit), *v.* to be able to hold, get, or pick with a pair of tongs, pincers, tweezers, or the like.

másipit (má-si-pit), *v.* 1. to happen to be inserted or placed, as between the two leaves of a book. Syn. *másingit, máipit.* 2. to be pinched, as by a crab or lobster.

másipón (má-si-pón), *v.* to catch or happen to catch cold. Syn. *magkasipón.*

masipsíp (ma-sip-síp), *v.* 1. to be able to sip, absorb or suck. Syn.

mahitít, mahithít. 2. to be sipped, absorbed, sucked.

masípunin (ma-sí-pu-nin), *adj.* easy to get or catch cold. Syn. *madalíng kapitan ng sipón; madalíng magkasipón; malimit sipunín (magkasipón).*

masirà (ma-si-rà), *v.* 1. to be able to break, destroy, or damage. Syn. *magibâ, mawasák.* 2. to become spoiled, as cooked food. Syn. *mabulók, mapanis.* 3. to become ripped or torn apart, as clothes. Syn. *mapunit, mawakwák.* 4. to be out of order, as a clock, electric fan, sewing machine, etc. 5. to be broken or unfulfilled, as a promise. Syn. *di-matupád.* 6. to be destroyed or damaged, as by a typhoon. Syn. *mawasák, mapinsalà.* 7. (with *ang ulo o isip*) to become insane or deranged. Syn. *maloko.*

masiraán (ma-si-ra-án), *v.* 1. to fail to function, as a motor, machine, etc.; malfunction. 2. to have a damage or damages. Syn. *magkapinsalà.* 3. (with *ng isip o baít*) to become demented or insane. Syn. *maloko; masirà ang ulo o isip.*

masiraín (ma-si-ra-ín), *adj.* 1. easily damaged or spoiled, as cooked food. Syn. *madalíng masirà o mapanis; mapanisín.* 2. weak or easily broken, as a poorly made chair, etc. Syn. *mahunà.* 3. said of machines, and the like, that often fail to function properly.

másisante (má-si-san-te), *v.* to be dismissed or discharged for cause from duty or office. Syn. *mátiwalág; másipà; maalís sa trabaho.*

masisi (ma-si-si), *v.* to be able to blame (someone).

másisi (má-si-si), *v.* to be blamed for (something).

masisid (ma-si-sid), *v.* 1. to be able to dive the depth of water in a river, sea, or ocean. 2. to be able to get by diving.

masisté (ma-sis-té), var. **masistí**, *adj.* full of jokes; fond of joking. Syn. *mabirô, palábirô.*

masistema (ma-sis-te-ma), *adj.* systematic; orderly in one's ways of doing things. Syn. *maparaán.*

másita (má-si-ta), *v.* 1. to be engaged to perform, as a band of musicians. Syn. *mátawag* (colloq.) 2. to be engaged or hired to defend a case in court, as a lawyer.

masitsít (ma-sit-sít), *adj.* gossipy. Syn. *mapágdaldál; mapághatíddumapit.*

másiwalat (má-si-wa-lat), *v.* to be revealed or disclosed. Syn. *máhayág, mábunyág, mábalità, mákalat.*

másiyahán (má-si-ya-hán), *v.* to be satisfied or contented.

masiyasat (ma-si-ya-sat), I. *v.* to be able to investigate or make an inquiry about. Syn. *maimbestigahán.*

—II. *adv.* too inquisitive or curious about something. Syn. *matanóng, mapagtanóng.*

masiyerto (ma-si-yer-to), *v.* to be able to ascertain. Syn. *matiyák.*

maso (ma-so), *n.* (Sp. *mazo*) 1. a big wooden hammer; mallet. 2. sledge hammer. 3. a strike or hard blow with a mallet or sledge hammer.

másobrá (má-so-brá), *v.* to be left as a surplus or excess. Syn. *mátirá, lumabis.*

masok (ma-sok), *v.* (short form of *pumasok*, used poetically) to enter. See **pasok.**

masokorohan (ma-so-ko-ro-han), *v.* to be able to succor or run to the aid of someone in danger. Syn. *masaklolohan.*

masolo (ma-so-lo), *v.* to be able to get or obtain all for oneself. Syn. *masarili.*

másolo (má-so-lo), *v.* to be alone; be left alone. Syn. *mápag-isá; maiwang nag-iisá.*

Masón (Ma-són), *n.* (Sp.) Mason; Freemason.

masoneriya (ma-so-ne-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *masoneria*) masonry; freemasonry.

masona (ma-so-na), *v.* 1. to be able to divide into zones. 2. to be able to confine (people) within a certain zone or district.

masora (ma-so-ra), *v.* to become angry; be bored or annoyed. Syn. *mainís, magalit; mayamót, mabugnót.*

masorahín (ma-so-ra-hín), *adj.* easily bored or annoyed. Syn. *maínisin, mayámutin, bugnutin, magalitín.*

másubà (má-su-bà), *v.* to be swindled. Syn. *mádayà, mátansô, mágantsô.*

másubasob (má-su-ba-sob), *v.* to fall headlong with the face striking the surface first. Syn. *mádapâ nang pasubsób.*

másubasta (má-su-bas-ta), *v.* to be sold at an auction.

masubaybayán (ma-su-bay-ba-yán), *v.* 1. to be able to guide or attend to carefully. Syn. *mapátnubayan.* 2. to be able to follow up the progress of. Syn. *mapangalagaan.* 3. to be able to follow up closely or secretly. Syn. *masundán at mabantayán nang palihím.* 4. to be able to watch or observe carefully or secretly. Syn. *mamatyagán.*

masubhán (ma-sub-hán), *v.* 1. to be doused or extinguished with water, referring to live coals or charcoals, or a small fire. 2. (with *ang galit*) to be quickly pacified.

másubò (má-su-bò), *v.* to be or become involved in an act one is not very willing to do. Also, *mapasubò.* Syn. *málulóng, mápalulóng.*

másubsób (má-sub-sób), *v.* to fall or happen to fall face down. Also, *mápasubsób.*

másubukan (má-su-bu-kan), *v.* 1. to be able to catch by surprise. Syn. *máhuli nang waláng malay.* 2. to be caught red-handed or in the act of doing something wrong. Syn. *máhuli sa akto.* 3. to be able to try or test the efficacy of.

másubyáng (má-sub-yáng), *v.* to be accidentally pierced with a sliver or splinter. Syn. *másalubsób.*

masukà (ma-su-kà), *adj.* with or having plenty of vinegar.

másuká (má-su-ká), *v.* to vomit; be forced to vomit. Also, **mápasuká.**

masukal (ma-su-kal), *adj.* 1. full of, or scattered with weeds, garbage, rubbish, and other useless things. Syn. *makalat, mabasura.* 2. overgrown with weeds, grass and other growths. Syn. *magubat, naggúgubat.*

masukat (ma-su-kat), *v.* to be able to measure; be able to take the measurement of.

masukatan (ma-su-ka-tan), *v.* 1. to be able to try or fit something on someone. 2. to be able to get the measurement of. See *masukat.*

masukì (ma-su-kì), *adj.* with or having many customers or clients. Syn. *maparokyano; maraming sukì o parokyano.*

masuklám (ma-suk-lám), *v.* 1. to feel hate against. Syn. *mapoót, mamuhî.* 2. to feel a strong dislike for; be disgusted. Syn. *masuyà, mainís.*

masukláy (ma-suk-láy), *v.* 1. to be able to comb, referring to hair. 2. to be combed, as hair.

masuklayán (ma-suk-la-yán), *v.* to be able to comb the hair of someone.

masuklián (ma-suk-li-án), *v.* to be able to give the change of someone's money in excess of the price or payment of goods bought. Syn. *makambiyuhãn.*

masukól (ma-su-kól), *v.* 1. to be able to catch in the act of doing something wrong. Syn. *máhuli sa akto.* 2. to be cornered; be driven into a corner; be surrounded. Syn. *mapíkot, makulóng.*

másugál (má-su-gál), *v.* 1. (*Fig.*) to be fitted against someone. Syn. *málaban, mápalaban.* 2. to be put as a bet. (s. o. someone's money).

masugalán (ma-su-ga-lán), *v.* 1. (*Fig.*) to be able to fight against. Syn. *malabanan.* 2. to be able to accept the bet of.

masugatan (ma-su-ga-tan), *v.* 1. to be able to wound or inflict a wound on someone. 2. to be

wounded. Syn. *magkasugat.*

masugatín (ma-su-ga-tín), *adj.* prone to having wounds or cuts. Syn. *malimit magkasugat o masugatan.*

másugbá (má-sug-bá), *v.* to be thrown or plunged into (fire or any other danger). Cf. *másubò* (fig.); *málulóng.*

masugid (ma-su-gid), *adj.* 1. faithful; true. Syn. *matapát.* 2. persistent. Syn. *matiyagâ.* 3. earnest; eager; ardent; zealous; active. Syn. *masigasig; maalab, masiglá.*

masugod (ma-su-god), *v.* to be able to rush forward, as in an attack. Syn. *madaluhong.*

masugpô (ma-sug-pô), *v.* 1. to be able to stop, suppress, or check. Syn. *mapatigil, mapigil, mapahintô.* 2. to be stopped, suppressed, or checked. Syn. *mátigil, máhintô.*

masuhayan (ma-su-ha-yan), *v.* to be able to support or prop up with or as with a bamboo pole. Cf. *matukuran.*

masuhulan (ma-su-hu-lan), *v.* to be able to bribe. Syn. *mapabagsakán, maparatingán* (both fig.); *mabigyán ng suhol.*

masulat (ma-su-lat), I. *v.* to be able to write down or put into writing. Syn. *maisulat.*
—II. *adj.* 1. with or having many letters. 2. full or filled with writing.

masulatan (ma-su-la-tan), *v.* 1. to be able to write or send a letter to. Syn. *malihaman; mapadalhán ng sulat o liham.* 2. to be able to write on (a piece of paper, etc.).

masúliranín (ma-sú-li-ra-nín), *adj.* with or having many problems. Syn. *maproblema; maraming súliranín o problema.*

masulit (ma-su-lít), *v.* to be able to give an examination to. Syn. *maiksamin; mabigyán ng iksamin.*

másulit (má-su-lit), *v.* 1. to be submitted, as a report. Syn. *maiharáp, máharap.* 2. to be recovered or regained, as capital in business. Syn. *mábalik, mabawi.*

masuló (ma-su-ló), *v.* to be or become dazzled, as by a strong light. Syn. *masilaw.*

masulong (ma-su-long), *adj.* progressive. Syn. *maunlád.*

másulong (má-su-long), *v.* to be pushed forward. Syn. *mátulak sa haráp.*

másulót (má-su-lót), *v.* to be inserted into a hole, as a length of thread into the eye of a needle. Syn. *maipasok, mápasok.*

masulót (ma-su-lót), *v.* 1. to be able to thrust or poke someone through a hole in the floor with or as with a stick. Syn. *masundót sa butas.* 2. to be able to dislodge someone from his office or position by intrigue.

masulsi (ma-sul-si), *adj.* full or covered with darns or darning. Syn. *punô ng sulsi; maraming sulsi.*

masulsihán (ma-sul-si-hán), *v.* to be able to darn; be able to mend (clothes) with rows of stitches.

masulsulán (ma-sul-su-lán), *v.* 1. to be able to instigate or agitate. Syn. *maudyukán, maupatan.* 2. to be instigated; be goaded to do something improper.

masulukasok (ma-su-lu-ka-sok), *v.* to feel disgusted; feel hate. Syn. *masuklám, mamuhî.*

másulyapán (má-sul-ya-pán), *v.* to happen to see suddenly and briefly; have a quick glimpse of. Syn. *másilayan.*

masuma (ma-su-ma), *v.* to be able to add (figures) together; be able to find the total of. Syn. *matutál.*

masumáng (ma-su-máng), *v.* to be able to contradict. Syn. *makontra, masalungát.*

masumbáng (ma-sum-báng), *v.* to be able to dig or push forward with the snout. Syn. *masungkál, maumbáng.*

másumbatán (má-sum-ba-tán), *v.* to be reproached or blamed for a fault done. Syn. *másisi.*

másumbóng (má-sum-bóng), *v.* 1. to be reported to the authorities. Syn. *mádinunsiyá.* 2. to be ac-

cused in court. Syn. *máhablá, másakdál, mádemandá.*

masumikap (ma-su-mi-kap), *adj.* attentive to one's work or duty; diligent; persevering. Syn. *matiyagâ, mapagtiyagâ.*

másumpungán (má-sum-pu-ngán), *v.* 1. to find accidentally or by chance. Syn. *mátagpuán; mákita nang hindî sinásadyâ.* 2. to have a sudden fancy of doing something. Syn. *biglâng mágustuháng gawín.*

masundán (ma-sun-dán), *v.* to be able to follow up. Syn. *masubaybayán.*

másundán (má-sun-dán), *v.* to be followed; have something as a follow up. Syn. *magkaroón ng kasunód.*

masundô (ma-sun-dô), *v.* to be able to go and fetch someone. Syn. *makaón.*

masundót (ma-sun-dót), *v.* to be able to poke a person or thing with the point or end of a finger, stick, pencil, etc. Cf. *masulót, maduldól, maulós.*

másundót (má-sun-dót), *v.* to happen to be poked with or as with the point of a finger. Cf. *mádutdót, máduldól, máulós.*

masunók (ma-su-nók), *v.* to be fed up with. Syn. *masuyà, magsawà.*

masunód (ma-su-nód), *v.* 1. to be followed, as an order or instruction. Syn. *matupád.* 2. to have one's way. Syn. *makapangyari.*

masunog (ma-su-nog), *v.* 1. to be able to burn; be able to set on fire. Syn. *masiláb; masusuhan ng apóy.* 2. to be burned. Syn. *matupok ng apóy.*

masunong (ma-su-nong), *v.* to be able to carry on the head.

masuntók (ma-sun-tók), *v.* to be able to hit with the fist. Syn. *masapók.*

másuntók (má-sun-tók), *v.* 1. to happen to give someone a fist blow. 2. to be given a fist blow.

masunugan (ma-su-nu-gan), *v.* to be a fire victim; lose one's house and other possessions in a fire or conflagration.

masunugín (ma-su-nu-gín), *adj.* easily set on fire; that burns easily or readily; flammable. Syn. *madalíng masunog.*

masúnurin (ma-sú-nu-rin), *adj.* obedient; docile. Syn. *di-matigás ang ulo.*

másungabà (má-su-nga-bà), *v.* to fall face down. Syn. *másubasob, mápasubasob.*

másungaw (má-su-ngaw), var. **mádungaw,** *v.* to happen to appear or show, as from a window or opening. Also, *mápasungaw.*

másungawan (má-su-nga-wan), var. **mádungawan,** *v.* to happen to see as one looks out of the window.

masungkál (ma-sung-kál), *v.* to be able to dig or uproot with the snout. Syn. *masumbáng.*

masungkít (ma-sung-kít), *v.* 1. to be able to pick (fruits) with a long pole. Cf. *makalawit.* 2. to be picked with a long pole, referring to a fruit or fruits.

masunggabán (ma-sung-ga-bán), *v.* to be able to grasp or seize suddenly. Syn. *madaklót; maagaw na biglâ.*

másunggabán (má-sung-ga-bán), *v.* to be caught by a sudden snatch or grasp. Syn. *máhuli sa sunggáb.*

masungít (ma-su-ngít), *adj.* 1. easily bored; irritable; cross; ill-tempered. Syn. *mainitín ang ulo; magagalitín.* 2. stern; cruel. Syn. *malupít, marahás.* 3. unfavorable; harsh; inclement; rough, as the weather. Syn. *masamâ.*

másuóng (má-su-óng), *v.* to be forced to do something against odds, opposition, danger or difficulties. Syn. *másubò, mápasubò; málulóng, mápalulóng.*

másuót (má-su-ót), *v.* 1. to happen to be inserted or stuck into a hole, opening, etc. Syn. *másulót, mápasulót; mápasok, mápapasok.* 2. to find oneself involved in some kind of affair or trouble. Syn. *másubò, másuóng, mápasok.*

masupil (ma-su-pil), *v.* 1. to be able to subjugate or dominate. Syn. *ma-*

lupig. 2. to be able to discipline or control. Syn. *masugpô, masuheto.* 3. to be dominated, disciplined, or controlled.

masupok (ma-su-pok), *v.* to be burned totally; be carbonized. Syn. *maging uling; masunog na lubós.*

masura (ma-su-ra): var. of **masora,** which see.

masuri (ma-su-rì), I. *v.* to be able to analyze or examine carefully. Syn. *masiyasat na mabuti.*
—II. *adj.* analytical. Also, *mápanurì, mapagsurì.*

masurot[1] (ma-su-rot), *adj.* full of bedbugs. Syn. *maraming surot; punô ng surot.*

masurot[2] (ma-su-rot), *v.* to be able to point an accusing finger close to someone's eyes.

masusì (ma-su-sì), *adj.* very careful; in detail. Syn. *maingat.*

másuspende (má-sus-pen-de), *v.* to be suspended. Syn. *mapigil sa tungkulin.*

masustánsiyá (ma-sus-tán-si-yá), *adj.* nutritive; nutritious.

masusténtuhán (ma-sus-tén-tu-hán), *v.* to be able to give sustenance or support to. Syn. *matustusán, mapagugulan.*

masustinihán (ma-sus-ti-ni-hán), *v.* to be able to maintain or uphold. Syn. *mapanindigán.*

masusugan (ma-su-su-gan), *v.* to be able to amend; be able to introduce an amendment or amendments. Syn. *maimyéndahán.*

másuwág (má-su-wág), *v.* to be butted with the head or horns.

másuwatò (má-su-wa-tò), *v.* to be guided correctly or properly. Syn. *mátumpák, máwastô.*

masuwáy (ma-su-wáy), *v.* to be able to violate or disobey (an order, ordinance, or law). Syn. *malabág.*

masuwayín (ma-su-wa-yín), *adj.* disobedient. Syn. *matigás ang ulo.*

masuwerte (ma-su-wer-te), *adj.* lucky; fortunate. Syn. *mapalad; ginágalíng.*

másuwertihán (má-su-wer-ti-hán), *v.* to be lucky to get or win something.

másuwitik (má-su-wi-tik), *v.* to be swindled. Syn. *mágantsô, mádayà, mátansô.*

masuyà (ma-su-yà), *v.* 1. to be supplied to excess. Syn. *magsawà; masunók (sa pagkain).* 2. to be disgusted; feel annoyed. Syn. *mainís, mayamót.*

masuyò (ma-su-yò), I. *adj.* full of affection; affectionate. Syn. *mapagmahál.*
—II. *v.* to be able to win the affection or love of, as by being helpful.

masuyod (ma-su-yod), *v.* 1. to be able to harrow a (field). 2. to be harrowed, referring to a field. 3. (*Fig.*) to be able to search a place thoroughly. Syn. *malisâ* (fig.) 4. to be searched thoroughly.

masyado (mas-ya-do), I. *adj.* (Sp. *demasiado*) excessive; too much. Syn. *sobra, labis.*
—II. *adv.* very; extremely; too; excessively.

másyahán (más-ya-hán): var. of **másiyahán,** which see.

matá (ma-tá), *n.* 1. eye: organ of sight in man and animals. Syn. *paningín.* 2. the node or knot, as in bamboos. Syn. *bukó.* 3. bud of a potato. 4. the hard center of a boil. 5. mesh, as of a net. Syn. *butas.*

mataan (ma-ta-an), *v.* to watch; keep an eye on. Syn. *bantayán, matyagán.*

mataás (ma-ta-ás), *adj.* 1. high; tall (said of persons). Syn. *matangkád, tangkaro.* 2. up in the air; high above. Syn. *matayog.* 3. high or elevated, as land. 4. high in rank or position. 5. with or having greater intensity, as fever. Syn. *malakás* (colloq.). 6. eminent; noble; important (said of persons). Syn. *mahalagà, eminente, importante, dakilà.* 7. acute, as in pitch; sharp, as in voice. Syn. *matinís.* 8. high in cost; dear. Syn. *mahál.* 9. arrogant; haughty; too proud. Syn. *palalò.*

mátaás (má-ta-ás), *v.* 1. to be raised

or lifted. Syn. *máangát.* 2. to be promoted or raised in rank; be given a higher position. Syn. *máasenso.*

mataasan (ma-ta-a-san), *v.* 1. to grow higher or taller than another. 2. to be left behind in rank or position. 3. to be surpassed by another in grades or marks.

mataás-taás (ma-ta-ás + ta-ás), *adj.* 1. with or having a height a little higher than another or others. Syn. *mataás nang kauntî.* 2. with or having a pitch a little higher than ordinary.

matabâ (ma-ta-bâ), *adj.* 1. having much flesh; fleshy; fat. 2. plump; attractively fat. Syn. *maburok, mapintóg, mabilog, maumbók.* 3. having much fat; fatty. Syn. *mamantika.* 4. productive; fertile, said of soil.

matabaán (ma-ta-ba-án), *v.* 1. to be or become fatter than. 2. to consider too fat by one's own standard.

mátabák (má-ta-bák), *v.* to be wounded with a cutlass. Syn. *mátagâ.*

matabako (ma-ta-ba-ko), I. *adj.* with or having plenty of tobacco.
—II. *v.* to be able to smoke, referring to a cigar.

matabanan (ma-ta-ba-nan), *v.* to be able to hold tightly to prevent from escaping or getting loose. Syn. *mapigilan; mahawakan nang mahigpít.*

matabáng (ma-ta-báng), *adj.* 1. tasteless; insipid. Syn. *walánglasa.* 2. lacking a certain specific flavor; not sufficiently flavored (said of food). Syn. *kulang sa timpla.* 3. lacking enthusiasm; cold; not cordial. Syn. *malamíg* (fig.); *waláng-siglá.*

mátabí (má-ta-bí), *v.* 1. to be put aside; be kept for future use. Syn. *máligpít, matagò.* 2. to be placed close to the side, edge or border of. Syn. *mágilid.* 3. to be placed near or close to someone. Syn. *másiping, mádaís, málapít.*

mátabig (má-ta-big), *v.* to be or happen to be pushed hard with the elbow. Syn. *másikó.*

matabihán (ma-ta-bi-hán), *v.* 1. to be able to sit, lie, or sleep close or beside someone. Syn. *masipingan, masigbayán.* 2. to be able to provide with an edge or border. Syn. *magiliran; malagyán ng tabí o gilid.*

matabíl (ma-ta-bíl), *adj.* too talkative; fond of talking too much. Syn. *madaldál, masalitâ.*

mátabingan (má-ta-bi-ngan), *v.* to be or happen to be covered with or as with a screen. Syn. *mátakpán ng tabing.*

matabò (ma-ta-bò), *v.* to be able to scoop out (water from a container) with a dipper, esp. one made out of an empty coconut shell. Syn. *masalok ng tabò.*

mátabóy (má-ta-bóy), *v.* to be or happen to be driven away.

matabsíng (ma-tab-síng), *adj.* 1. saltish; brackish, said of sea-water. Syn. *maalát-alát.* 2. sourish. Syn. *mangasím-ngasím.*

matabsô (ma-tab-sô), *v.* to be or become detached from a hook.

matabtáb (ma-tab-táb), *v.* to be able to shape or trim (wood) by hewing little by little.

matabunan (ma-ta-bu-nan), *v.* to be able to cover with earth, rubbish, etc., as a pit. Cf. *matambakán.*

mátabunan (má-ta-bu-nan), *v.* 1. to be or happen to be covered with a pile of earth, rubbish, etc. Syn. *mátambakán.* 2. to be buried. Syn. *málibíng, mábaón.*

mátaká (má-ta-ká), *v.* to be surprised or amazed. Syn. *mágulat, mámanghâ.*

matakal (ma-ta-kal), I. *v.* to be able to measure the amount, quantity, or volume of, as in liters.
—II. *adj.* said of grains from which a greater amount is obtained when measured. Cf. *matimbáng.*

mátakal (má-ta-kal), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to be sold, as at a certain price. Syn. *mábilí, maipagbilí.*

mátakám (má-ta-kám), *v.* to have one's mouth water in anticipation

of something tasty or sweet. Cf. *maglawáy sa.*

matakasan (ma-ta-ka-san), *v.* to be able to escape or run away from. Syn. *matananan, mapugahan.*

matakaw (ma-ta-kaw), *adj.* 1. greedy; gluttonous; avaricious; voracious. Syn. *masibà.* 2. covetous. Syn. *makamkám, sakím.*

matakbó (ma-tak-bó), *v.* to be able to negotiate a certain distance by running.

matakbuhán (ma-tak-bu-hán), *v.* 1. to be able to run or participate, as in a certain race. 2. (*Fig.*) to be able to seek aid or help from in time of necessity or need. Syn. *mahingán ng tulong; malapitan, madulugán.*

matakdaán (ma-tak-da-án), *v.* to be able to limit or set a limit to. Syn. *malimitahán, mataningan.*

mátakid (má-ta-kid), *v.* to be tripped over (something). Syn. *mátisod, mábalakíd.*

mátakíp (má-ta-kíp), *v.* 1. to be used as a cover. Syn. *másaklób, mátaklób.* 2. to happen to cover something from view. Syn. *mátabing.*

matakipán (ma-ta-ki-pán): var. of **matakpán,** which see.

mátaklób (má-tak-lób), *v.* to be or happen to use as a cover. Syn. *mátakíp.*

matakot (ma-ta-kot), *v.* 1. to be able to frighten or make afraid. 2. to be or become afraid.

matakpán (ma-tak-pán), *v.* to be able to cover, as a plate, pot, or one's face or head. Syn. *mataklubán, matakuban.*

mátakpán (má-tak-pán), *v.* to be or happen to be covered by something. Syn. *másanggahán, mátabingan.*

matáktiká (ma-ták-ti-ká), *adj.* tactful, having tact. Syn. *maparaán.*

mátaktiká (má-tak-ti-ká), *v.* to be tricked into some kind of foolery. Syn. *málinláng, mapáglalangán.*

mátakwíl (má-tak-wíl), *v.* to be repudiated or disowned; be cast off. Syn. *mátatwâ.*

matadero (ma-ta-de-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) slaughterhouse; abattoir. Syn. *pátayan o katayán ng hayop.*

matadór (ma-ta-dór), *n.* (Sp.) bullfighter. Syn. *torero, toreadór.*

matadtád (ma-tad-tád), *v.* 1. to be chopped into small bits. 2. to be able to chop into small pieces. 3. (*Fig.*) to be thickly covered with. Syn. *mabatbát, malipós, mapuspós.*

matadyakán (ma-tad-ya-kán), *v.* to be able to kick. Syn. *masipà, masikaran.*

matae (ma-ta-e), *adj.* full or covered with feces or excrement.

mátaé (má-ta-é), *v.* 1. to be able to move one's bowels; be able to defecate. Also, *mápataé.* 2. to be unable to control the movement of one's bowels.

mátagâ (má-ta-gâ), *v.* to be or happen to be hacked with a bolo or cutlass. Syn. *mátabák.*

matagál (ma-ta-gál), I. *adj.* overextended in time; requiring a long time; of long duration. Syn. *malaon, maluwát.*
—II. *adv.* for a long time.

matagalán (ma-ta-ga-lán), *v.* 1. to take or require a long time. Syn. *maluwatán, malaunan.* 2. to be able to bear or endure. Syn. *matiís, maagwanta.*

mátagalan (má-ta-ga-lan), I. *adj.* requiring a long time to do or finish.
—II. *adv.* for a long time. Syn. *máluwatan, málaunán.*

matagalog (ma-ta-ga-log), I. *adj.* referring to a place, the residents of which are predominantly Tagalogs.
—II. *v.* 1. to be able to say or express in Tagalog. Syn. *masabi o masalitâ sa Tagalog.* 2. to be able to translate to Tagalog. Syn. *maisalin sa Tagalog; maisa-Tagalog.*

matágihawat (ma-tá-gi-ha-wat), *adj.* full or covered with pimples. Syn. *tagihawatín.*

mátagilid (má-ta-gi-lid), *v.* to be or become tilted to one side.

matagintíng (ma-ta-gin-tíng), *adj.* sonorous; giving or causing a hard, metallic sound. Cf. *makalansíng.*

matagláy (ma-tag-láy), *v.* 1. to be

able to bring or carry where one goes. Syn. *madalá*. 2. to be able to own or possess. Syn. *maarì, maangkín*.

matagnî (ma-tag-nî), *adj*. full or covered with patches, referring to clothes and the like. Syn. *matagpî*.

mátagò (ma-ta-gò), *v*. to be kept or hidden. Also, *mápatagò*.

matagós (ma-ta-gós), *v*. to be penetrated, as by liquid or water; be soaked through.

matagpás (ma-tag-pás), *v*. 1. to be able to cut (a reed, small branch, or the like) instantly with one stroke of a sharp bolo or cutlass. Syn. *maputol sa isáng tagâ*. 2. to be cut or severed with a single stroke of a bolo or any sharp bladed tool.

mátagpuán (má-tag-pu-án), *v*. 1. to be able to find (a person or thing) in a certain place. Syn. *másumpungán, mákita*. 2. to happen to find or discover. Syn. *mátuklasán*.

matagpusán (ma-tag-pu-sán), *v*. to be able to complete, as the payment of a loan. Syn. *makumpleto, makumpletuhan, matapos*.

matagtág (ma-tag-tág), I. *v*. 1. to be able to unfasten or detach. Syn. *mabakbák, mapuknát, matukláp*. 2. to be able to dismantle. Syn. *matanggál, makalás*. 3. to be dismissed or separated, as from one's work. Syn. *mátiwalág, másesante, matanggál, maalís*. 4. to be shaken, as a vehicle passing through a rugged road. Syn. *maalóg, matigtíg*. 5. to be unfastened, detached, or dismantled.

—II. *adj*. shaky, as an old, delapidated vehicle. Syn. *maalóg, makalóg, matigtíg*.

matagubilinan (ma-ta-gu-bi-li-nan), *v*. 1. to be able to give or leave instructions to. Syn. *mapágbilinan*. 2. to be able to give advice or counsel to. Syn. *mapayuhan, mapágpayuhan*.

matagumpáy (ma-ta-gum-páy), I. *adj*. 1. successful; having attained success. 2. fortunate. Syn. *mapalad, masuwerte*. 3. prosperous. Syn. *maunlád*.

—II. *adv*. successfully; with success.

mataguntón (ma-ta-gun-tón), *v*. to be able to trace the line or path of. Syn. *mataluntón*.

mataguriản (ma-ta-gu-ri-án), *v*. to be able to give an appellation or nickname to. Syn. *mapalayawan, mabansagán*.

matagusán (ma-ta-gu-sán), *v*. to be penetrated or pierced through. Syn. *malagusán, malampasán*.

mátaguyod (má-ta-gu-yod), *v*. to be implemented. Also, *máitaguyod*. Syn. *máisagawâ, máisakatuparan*.

matahán (ma-ta-hán), I. *v*. to provide with eyes, as in making a doll, or in drawing a head. Syn. *lagyán ng matá*.

—II. *adj*. big-eyed, referring to a person.

mátahán (má-ta-hán), *v*. to be forced to stop, as from talking, joking, moving, etc. Syn. *mátigil, máhintô*.

mátahî (má-ta-hî), *v*. to be sewn.

matahî (ma-ta-hî), I. *v*. to be able to sew or tailor.

—II. *adj*. 1. full or covered with stitches. 2. with or having many clothes to be sewn. Also, *matáhiin*.

matáhiin (ma-tá-hi-in), *adj*. with or having many clothes to be sewn.

matahimik (ma-ta-hi-mik), I. *adj*. 1. peaceful; quiet. Syn. *payapà, mapayapà*. 2. calm; composed. Syn. *mahinahon*.

—II. *adv*. peacefully; calmly; quietly. Syn. *mahinahon, mapayapà*.

mátahimik (má-ta-hi-mik), *v*. to be or become quiet or peaceful; be at peace. Syn. *maging tahimik o payapà*.

matahín (ma-ta-hín), *v*. (*Fig*.) to belittle; look down on or upon; despise. Syn. *hamakin*.

mátahin (má-ta-hin), *adj*. referring to a person who is often despised or looked down on or upon. Syn.

hamakín.

matahô (ma-ta-hô), *v.* 1. to know or learn about; be able to find out. Syn. *málaman, mabatíd.* 2. to be able to understand or comprehend. Syn. *máunawaan, máintindihán.*

matai (ma-ta-i): var. of **matae,** which see.

mátaí (má-ta-í): var. of **mátaé,** which see.

mataimtím (ma-ta-im-tím), I. *adj.* sincere; fervent; heartfelt. Syn. *matapát, tapát-pusò, taós-pusò; mataós.*

—II. *adv.* sincerely; fervently. Syn. *nang matapát; nang taós-pusò.*

mátalâ (má-ta-lâ). *v.* to be noted or listed; be written down, as in record. Syn. *málista, mápalista.*

matalakay (ma-ta-la-kay), *v.* to be able to discuss or talk about lengthily. Syn. *mapaksâ.*

mátalagá (má-ta-la-gá), *v.* 1. to be assigned to a certain place, as an agent. Syn. *mádestino.* 2. to be destined to a certain fate. Syn. *mátakdâ.* 3. to be inducted into an office. Syn. *makapanumpâ (sa tungkulin).*

matalampák (ma-ta-lam-pák), *v.* to be able to say or tell something openly or frankly to someone.

matalas (ma-ta-las), *adj.* 1. sharp or keen, referring to blades. Syn. *matalím.* 2. clear, as one's eyes. Syn. *malinaw.* 3. (with *ang tainga*) clear of hearing. Syn. *maulinig; mahusay ang pandiníg.* 4. (with *ang ulo o isip*) talented. Syn. *marunong, matalino.*

matalastás (ma-ta-las-tás), *v.* 1. to be able to learn or know about. Syn. *mabatíd, málaman.* 2. to be understood. Syn. *máunawaan, máintindihán.*

matalaw (ma-ta-law), *adj.* 1. high; of more than normal height, referring esp. to gamecocks or of the height of their flight in combat; hence, 2. at an advantage over another. Syn. *nakahíhigít, nakalálamáng.*

matalbóg (ma-tal-bóg), *adj.* referring to something that rebounds or bounces well.

mátalbugán (má-tal-bu-gán), *v.* to be hit by a bouncing or rebounding object, as a ball.

mátalì (má-ta-lì), *v.* 1. to be tied, as with a rope. Also, *mápatalì.* 2. to be confined or be unable to go out, as a person in bed. Syn. *mákulóng, mápugal.*

mátalí (má-ta-lí), *v.* to stop or cease moving, talking, etc.; remain silent or quiet. Syn. *mátigil, máhintô.*

matalibaan (ma-ta-li-ba-an), *v.* to be able to guard. Syn. *maguwardiyahán, matanuran, mabantayán.*

matalik (ma-ta-lik), I. *adj.* 1. intimate; close; very familiar. Syn. *malapit.* 2. true; faithful. Syn. *tapát, matapát.*

—II. *adv.* intimately; in an intimate manner.

mátalikód (má-ta-li-kód), *v.* to happen to turn one's back. Also, *mápatalikód.*

matalikurán (ma-ta-li-ku-rán), *v.* to be able to turn one's back on.

matalikwás (ma-ta-lik-wás), *v.* 1. to be able to pry or raise up a side of a heavy object with or as with a lever. Syn. *masalikwát.* 2. to have a side of a heavy object tilted or raised as with a lever. Syn. *matikwás.*

matalilisán (ma-ta-li-li-sán), *v.* to be able to leave without being noticed by; be able to escape secretly from. Cf. *matakasan, matananan.*

matalím (mata-lím), *adj.* sharp; keen. Syn. *matalas; mahayap.*

matalima (ma-ta-li-ma), *v.* to be able to comply with. Syn. *masunód, matupád.*

matalimán (ma-ta-li-mán), *v.* 1. to be able to make sharp. Syn. *mapatalím, mapatalas.* 2. to consider (a thing) sharp.

matalino (ma-ta-li-no), *adj.* 1. intelligent; talented. Syn. *marunong; magalíng ang ulo.* 2. shrewd; crafty; cunning; wise. Syn. *tuso.*

matalinghagà (ma-ta-ling-ha-gà), *adj.* 1. figurative; metaphorical.

Syn. *makahulugán; metapóriko.* 2. allegorical; symbolical. Syn. *mapanagisag.* 3. mysterious. Syn. *mahiwagà.*

matalisik (ma-ta-li-sik), *adj.* erudite; scholarly; learned. Syn. *marunong, matalino.*

mátalisod (má-ta-li-sod), *v.* 1. to happen to trip one's foot on something. Syn. *mátisod, mápatid.* 2. (*Fig*). to make an error or mistake. Syn. *mámalí, magkámalí.*

mátaliwás (ma-ta-li-wás), *v.* to be different or an exception to. Syn. *máibá.*

mataliwás (ma-ta-li-wás), *v.* to be able to reverse, as a decision.

matalo (ma-ta-lo), *v.* 1. to be defeated; lose in a contest or competition. Syn. *madaíg, mahigtán.* 2. to lose in a fight or battle. Syn. *malupig, masupil; mapasukò.* 3. to lose one's bet or money in gambling. 4. to defeat or be able to defeat (an enemy or opponent).

matalón (ma-ta-lón), *v.* to be able to jump over or across. Syn. *malundág, maigpawán.*

matalop (ma-ta-lop), *v.* to be peeled or pared off, referring to the rind or skin of fruits, etc. Cf. *matukláp.*

matalós (ma-ta-lós), *v.* 1. to know or come to know; have the knowledge about. Syn. *málaman, mabatíd.* 2. to be able to know or understand. Syn. *máunawaan, máintindihán, matantò.*

mátalsík (má-tal-sík), *v.* 1. to be suddenly hurled or thrown, as a splinter when cutting wood. Syn. *mátilapon.* 2. to be dismissed, as from one's work. Syn. *maalís* (*sa trabaho*).

mataluhan (ma-ta-lu-han): var. of **matalunan,** which see.

mataluhín (ma-ta-lu-hín), *adj.* referring to a person who always loses in gambling or suffers defeats in contests or games.

matalunan (ma-ta-lu-nan), *v.* in a series of games or contests, to suffer or experience a defeat or defeats.

mataluntón (ma-ta-lun-tón), *v.* to be able to trace or follow up a line, path, etc. Syn. *matuntón.*

matalupan (ma-ta-lu-pan), *v.* 1. to be able to peel or pare off. Syn. *mabalatán; maalisán ng balát.* 2. to be peeled or pared off.

mátamà (má-ta-mà), *v.* 1. to be correct; happen to be right or correct. Syn. *mátumpák, mátugmâ.* 2. to be correctly put or set into place or position. Syn. *mákamá.*

matamà (ma-ta-mà), *adj.* 1. referring to a person (gambler) who has been lucky to win many times during the day. Syn. *maraming tamà o panalo.* 2. peppered or wounded with bullets.

matamaan (ma-ta-ma-an), *v.* to be successful in hitting someone or something.

mátamaan (má-ta-ma-an), *v.* 1. to be hit or happen to be hit with or as with a bullet. 2. to be lucky to select the winning number or numbers, as in a lottery.

matamád (ma-ta-mád), *v.* to feel lazy doing something.

matamán (ma-ta-mán), I. *adj.* assiduous; diligent; persevering; painstaking. Syn. *matiyagâ, masikap.* —II. *adv.* assiduously; diligently.

mátamasa (má-ta-ma-sa), *v.* to enjoy the abundance of.

mátambák (má-tam-bák), *v.* 1. to be dumped into a place so as to form a big heap or mound, as garbage. Syn. *mábuntón.* 2. to be or become accumulated or piled up, as official papers needing action by someone. Syn. *matipon, mábuntón.*

mátambád (má-tam-bád), *v.* to be or become exposed to view; be seen in the open. Syn. *málantád, máhayág.*

mátambál (má-tam-bál), *v.* to be paired with (someone). Syn. *mápareha, mákapareha.*

matambáy (ma-tam-báy), *v.* to be instantly killed, as by a single shot.

matambók (ma-tam-bók), *adj.* bulg-

ing; having a convex surface. Syn. *maumbók.*

matamís (ma-ta-mís), I. *adj.* 1. sweet; having the taste of sugar. 2. pleasant; gratifying; sweet, as one's voice. Syn. *malambíng.*
—II. *n.* 1. sugar. Syn. *asukal.* 2. a course of sweets; dessert; sweetmeat; candy.

matamisán (ma-ta-mi-sán), *v.* 1. to put sugar or mix with sugar; sweeten with sugar. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng asukal.* 2. to consider too sweet to one's taste.

mátamisan (má-ta-mi-san), *n.* 1. a casserole or pot in which sweets can be cooked or prepared. Syn. *lutuán ng matamís.* 2. (*Fig.*) mutual pleasant or sweet relations between or among friends. Syn. *mabuting pagpapalagayan o pagsasamahán.*

matamisín (ma-ta-mi-sín), *v.* 1. to make into sweets or sweetmeat. Syn. *gawíng matamís.* 2. to take or eat as a dessert. Syn. *himagasin.* 3. (*Fig.*) to prefer; like better; choose rather. Syn. *masarapín, mabutihin.*

matamláy (ma-tam-láy), *adj.* 1. indisposed; slightly ill. Syn. *mabigát o masamâ ang katawán; masamâ ang pakiramdám.* 2. languid; lifeless. Syn. *waláng-siglá; lúlugúlugó.* 3. dull or sluggish, as sales of goods. Syn. *mahinà; hindi mabilí, matumal.*

matamnán (ma-tam-nán): var. of **mataniman**, which see.

matamó (ma-ta-mó), *adj.* receiving much from; gainful. Syn. *mapakinabang.*

mátamó (má-ta-mó), *v.* to be obtained or acquired. Syn. *mákamít, mátanggáp, mákuha.*

matampál (ma-tam-pál), *v.* to be able to slap someone; be able to hit someone with one's open hand. Cf. *masampál.*

mátampál (má-tam-pál), *v.* to be or happen to be slapped or hit with one's open hand. Cf. *másampál.*

matampalasan (ma-tam-pa-la-san), *v.* to be destroyed, damaged, or spoiled. Syn. *masirà, mawasák.* 2. to be or become wasted. Syn. *masayang, maaksayá.* 3. to be able to destroy.

mátampók (má-tam-pók), *v.* to be exalted; be raised in status, dignity, power, or honor. Syn. *mátanghál, mátanyág.*

matampuhin (ma-tam-pu-hin), *adj.* sulky; easily made sullen or sulky. Syn. *maramdamin.*

matananan (ma-ta-na-nan), *v.* to be able to escape from, referring to a guard or guards. Syn. *matakasan, malayasan.*

matanáw (ma-ta-náw), *v.* to be able to look at something far. Also, **matanawán.**

mátanáw (má-ta-náw), *v.* to be seen or sighted from afar. Syn. *mákita sa malayò.*

matanawán (ma-ta-na-wán): same as **matanáw**, which see.

mátanawán (má-ta-na-wán): same as **mátanáw**, which see.

matandâ (ma-tan-dâ), I. *adj.* 1. old; aged; of old age. Syn. *may-edad na; magulang na.* 2. made or produced sometime ago; not new. Syn. *lumà.* 3. former. Syn. *dati.*
—II. *n.* an aged person; an old man or woman.

matandaán (ma-tan-da-án), *v.* 1. to be able to remember or recollect. Syn. *máalaala, mágunitâ.* 2. to be able to mark with a sign; be able to put a marker. Syn. *malagyán ng tandâ o panandâ.*

mátandaan (má-tan-da-an), I. *adj.* of, by, or among adults, esp. parents, concerning their decision for the marriage or marriages of their respective children.
—II. *n.* the old practice among Filipinos in which respective parents make preliminary consultation and agreement among themselves for the marriages of their respective children.

matandaín (ma-tan-da-ín), *v.* to consider as already old; hence, to respect. Syn. *igalang.*

matándain (ma-tán-da-in), *adj.* 1. with, having, or possessing a good

or retentive memory; not forgetful; opposed to *malimutín*. 2. referring to a person who has the tendency to look prematurely old. Syn. *madalíng magmukháng matandâ*.

mátandain (má-tan-da-in), *adj.* referring to a young person who talks, acts, etc. like an adult.

mataním (ma-ta-ním), *adj.* with or having many plants; planted with many plants, referring to a field. Syn. *mahalaman*.

mátaním (má-ta-ním), *v.* 1. to be planted, as seedlings or seeds. 2. to be implanted or instilled, as in one's mind. Syn. *málagáy; mápunlâ*.

matanimán (ma-ta-ni-mán), var. **matamnán** *v.* to be able to plant a garden, etc. with.

matánimin (ma-tá-ni-min), *adj.* (*Fig.*) easily offended. Syn. *maramdamin, mahinákitin*.

mataningan (ma-ta-ni-ngan), *v.* to be able to set a time limit to. Syn. *matakdaán ng oras o panahón*.

matanóng (ma-ta-nóng), I. *v.* to be able to ask questions about something.
—II. *adj.* asking too many questions; full of questions; inquisitive. Syn. *mausisà; maraming itinátanóng*.

mátanóng (má-ta-nóng), *v.* 1. to happen to be questioned or asked about something. 2. to happen to be asked, as a question in an examination. Syn. *mápatanóng*.

matansô (ma-tan-sô), I. *v.* to be or be able to detach as from a hook. Cf. *matanggál*
II. *adj.* having much copper.

mátansô (má-tan-sô), *v.* to be swindled or cheated. Syn. *mádayà, mágantsô*.

mátantán (má-tan-tán), *v.* to be stopped, as from talking, moving, etc. Syn. *mátigil, máhintó*.

matantiyá (ma-tan-ti-yá), *v.* to be able to estimate or calculate. Syn. *makalkuló, mataya*.

matantô (ma-tan-tô), *v.* to realize or be able to realize; come to know or understand. Syn. *málaman, máunawaan, máintindihán, mabatíd, matalastás*.

matanuran (ma-ta-nu-ran), *v.* to be able to guard continuously. Syn. *mabantayán, maguwardiyahán*.

mátanyág (má-tan-yág), *v.* to be or become popular; be prominent or well-known. Syn. *mábantóg, mábalità; magíng kilalá*.

mátangá (má-ta-ngá), *v.* to look or happen to look at someone or something amazingly. Syn. *mátungangà*.

mátangan (má-ta-ngan), *v.* to happen to hold on something. Syn. *máhawak, mápahawak; mákapit, mápakapit*.

mátanganan (má-ta-nga-nan), var. **mátangnán**, *v.* 1. to happen to hold something in one's hand or hands. Syn. *máhawakan*. 2. to happen to hold, as a position or office.

matangáy (ma-ta-ngáy), *v.* 1. to be carried away by the flow or current of water. Syn. *maanod; madalá ng agos*. 2. to be carried away by the wind. Syn. *mapadpád (ng hangin)*. 3. to be seized or carried away by a bird of prey. Syn. *madagit*. 4. to be snatched by the mouth and carried away. Syn. *masakmál, masaklót*. 5. (*Fig.*) to be carried away or be overcome, as by passion. Syn. *madalá, mahikayat, maakit*.

matáng-baka (ma-táng + ba-ka), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a fish called big-eyed scad (*Selar crumenophthalmus*).

matangkâ (ma-tang-kâ), I. *v.* to be able to try; be able to make a try.
—II. *adj.* with or having many plans to undertake.

mátangkáb (má-tang-káb), *v.* to happen to have one's chin bumped against something.

matangkád (ma-tang-kád), *adj.* tall, referring to a person. Syn. *mataás; mahagwáy ang katawán*.

matangkilik (ma-tang-ki-lik), I. *v.* to be able to patronize, protect, or support. Syn. *maitaguyod, makalingà, matulungan*.
—II. *adj.* with or having many persons under one's patronage. Syn. *maampón; maraming ampón*.

matanggál (ma-tang-gál), *v.* 1. to be disconnected, detached, dismantled, etc. Syn. *maalís, mapuknát, mabakbák.* 2. to be removed, dismissed, or discharged, as from one's work. Syn. *másisante, mátiwalág; maalís sa tungkulin.* 3. to be able to disconnect, detach, dismantle, etc. 4. to be able to remove, dismiss, or discharge, as from one's work. Syn. *masisante, maitiwalág.*

matanggáp (ma-tang-gáp), *v.* 1. to accept or be able to admit or accept, as one's mistake, fault, etc. Syn. *maamin.* 2. to be able to receive or accept, as something given.

mátanggáp (má-tang-gáp), *v.* to be or happen to be received, accepted or admitted.

mátanggapán (má-tang-ga-pán), *v.* to happen to receive something from.

matanggihán (ma-tang-gi-hán), *v.* 1. to be able to deny or refuse to accept or acknowledge. Syn. *maikailâ, maitatwâ.* 2. to be able to refuse someone's request, etc. Syn. *mapahindián.*

mátanghál (má-tang-hál), *v.* 1. to be or become popular or well-known. Syn. *mátanyág, mábantóg.* 2. to be exhibited or displayed, as in an exposition. Syn. *máiksibit, mápaiksibit.* 3. to be shown, as a **drama** or play. Syn. *mapalabás, máipalabás.*

matanghalian (ma-tang-ha-li-an), *v.* 1. to be late or delayed in the morning: Also, *matanghalianan.* 2. to be able to eat or take as one's dinner (midday meal). Syn. *makain sa pananghalian.*

matanghalianan (ma-tang-ha-li-a-nan): var. of **matanghalian,** sense 1.

mátangì (má-ta-ngì), I. *prep.* (with *sa* or *kay*) except; excepting; with the exception of. Syn. *máliban sa; máliban kung; liban sa o kung.*
—II. *conj.* unless. Syn. *kung hindî; máliban kung.*

matanglawán (ma-tang-la-wán), *v.* 1. to be lighted or illuminated, as a place. Syn. *maílawan, maliwanagan.* 2. to be able to provide with light or lights, referring to a place.

matáng-lawin (ma-táng + la-win), *adj.* hawk-eyed; keen-sighted. Syn. *matalas ang matá (paningín).*

matáng-manók (ma-táng + ma-nók), *adj.* with or having eyes that can't see in the dark. Syn. *malabò sa dilím ang matá.*

mátangô (má-ta-ngô), *v.* to happen to nod one's head, as in answer to a request. Also, *mápatangô.*

matangnán (ma-tang-nán), *v.* to be able to hold in one's hand; be able to take hold of. Syn. *mahawakan.*

mátangnán (má-tang-nán), *v.* 1. to happen to hold in one's hand. Syn. *máhawakan.* 2. to happen to hold or occupy, as a position or office.

matangos (ma-ta-ngos), *adj.* prominent, referring esp. to a nose.

matáng-pusà (ma-táng + pu-sà), I. *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish called sea bass (*Lates calcarifer.*)
—II. *adj.* 1 keen-sighted, esp. at night. Syn. *malinaw ang matá sa gabí.* 2. almond-eyed; slant-eyed. Syn. *singkít.*

mátanguán (má-ta-ngu-án), *v.* to happen to give a nod to; happen to say "yes" by nodding.

mátangwá (má-tang-wá), *v.* to be on the edge or brink of a precipice or high cliff. Syn. *mágilid, mábingit.*

matao (ma-ta-o), *adj.* 1. crowded with people; with or having many people; well-attended, as a meeting. 2. populous; well-populated.

mátaób (má-ta-ób), *v.* 1. to be turned upside-down accidentally. Syn. *mátuwarik, mápatuwarik.* 2. to capsize or overturn, as a boat. Also, *tumaób.* Syn. *bumaligtád.* 3. to become insolvent or bankrupt, referring to a banker in some card games.

mátaón (má-ta-ón), *v.* to happen or occur at the same time with another; happen to coincide with. Also, *mápataón.* Syn. *másabáy.*

mataós (ma-ta-ós), I. *adj.* sincere; true; heartfelt; genuine. Syn. *tapát, matapát; tunay.*
—II. *adv.* sincerely; truly; genuinely.

matapa (ma-ta-pa), I. *adj.* with or having plenty of jerked meat.
—II. *v.* to be able to jerk, referring to meat. Syn. *mapindáng.*

mátapá (má-ta-pá), *v.* to be exposed to smoke, as fish, meat, etc.

mátapak (má-ta-pak), *v.* to happen to step or lay one's foot on. Syn. *máapak, mátuntóng, máyapak.*

matapakan (ma-ta-pa-kan), *v.* to be able to step on. Syn. *maapakan, mayapakan, matuntungán.*

mátapakan (má-ta-pa-kan), *v.* to happen to step on; be accidentally stepped on. Syn. *máapakan, máyapakan, mátuntungán.*

matapang (ma-ta-pang), *adj.* 1. brave; courageous; valiant; game. Syn. *malakás ang loób; waláng-takot; buô ang loób.* 2. strong; pure; not diluted, as wine, vinegar, etc. Syn. *puro; waláng-halò.*

matapát (ma-ta-pát), I. *adj.* 1. sincere; true; genuine. Syn. *tunay.* 2. faithful; loyal. Syn. *tapát na loób.*
—II. *adv.* 1. sincerely; truly; genuinely. 2. faithfully.
—III. *v.* 1. to be able to tell someone the whole truth about. Syn. *masabi nang tápatan.* 2. to be able to go to a certain place by taking the direct or shortest way.

mátapát (má-ta-pát), *v.* 1. to happen to be placed directly opposite another. Syn. *mákatapát.* 2. to happen or occur at the same time as another. Syn. *mátaón, másabáy, makasabáy.* 3. to happen to be paired with. Syn. *mátuwáng, mátambál.* 4. to happen to fit or suit to someone's desire, choice, etc. Syn. *mábagay, máangkóp, mátamà.*

matapatán (ma-ta-pa-tán), *v.* 1. to be able to put or place oneself or something directly opposite or in front of another. 2 to be able to find or give the equivalent value, meaning, etc. of. Syn. *matumbasán.*

mátapatán (má-ta-pa-tán), *v.* 1. to happen to place or put something directly opposite or in front of another. 2. to be lucky or unlucky to find someone in a certain mode. Syn. *mátaunán.*

matápatin (ma-tá-pa-tin), *adj.* truthful; honest; frank or open. Also, *tapát, matapát.*

matapík (ma-ta-pík), *v.* to be able to pat or tap quickly and gently with the hand, as in affection or calling the attention of someone.

mátapilók (má-ta-pi-lók), *v.* to happen to make a false step and cause one's foot to be slightly twisted. Syn. *mátapiyók.*

mátapiyók (má-ta-pi-yók), var. **mátapyók**, *v.* to happen to make a false step and cause one's foot to be slightly twisted.

matapobre (ma-ta-po-bre), *adj.* (*Sp.*) said of rich persons, usually those with snobbish attitude towards the poor. Syn. *mapánghamak sa mga dukhâ.*

mátapon (má-ta-pon), *v.* 1. to be or happen to be thrown away. Also, *mápatapon.* 2. to be spilled accidentally from a container. Syn. *máligwák.* 3. to be deported or exiled. Syn. *mádistiyero.* 4. to be or become wasted. Syn. *maaksayá, masayang.*

matapos (ma-ta-pos), *v.* 1. to be able to finish or complete. Syn. *makumpleto.* 2. to be finished, completed, or ended. Syn. *magwakás.*

mátapunan (má-ta-pu-nan), *v.* to be accidentally spilled with or as with liquid. Syn. *máligwakán.*

matapusan (ma-ta-pu-san), *v.* to be able to complete, as the payment of something bought by installment. Syn. *makumpletuhan* (*ng bayad*).

matapyás (ma-tap-yás), *v.* 1. to be chipped off or cut into thin, small pieces. 2. to be able to shape, make smaller or thinner by chipping.

mátapyók (má-tap-yók): same as **mátapiyók**, which see.

matarakan (ma-ta-ra-kan), *v.* to be able to stab someone with or as with a dagger and leaving it embedded in the flesh. Cf. *masaksák.*

matarantá (ma-ta-ran-tá), *v.* to be or become confused or be unable to decide on what to do. Syn. *matuliró; malitó o maguló ang isip; matarka.*

mataras (ma-ta-ras), *adj.* sharp-tongued, referring esp. to a woman. Cf. *mataray.*

mataray (ma-ta-ray), *adj.* termagant; shrewish or evil-tempered, referring to a woman.

mátarì (má-ta-rì), *v.* (*Fig.*) to be pitted or set to fight or challenge another. Syn. *mápalaban.*

matarian (ma-ta-ri-an), *v.* to be able to attach or be attached or provided with a spur, referring to a gamecock. Syn. *malagyán o makabitán ng tarì.*

matarík (ma-ta-rík), *adj.* steep; having a sharp slope.

matarók (ma-ta-rók), *v.* 1. to be able to sound the depth, as of a river or sea. Syn. *maarók; masukat ang lalim.* 2. to be able to comprehend or understand the meaning or mystery of. Syn. *máunawaan.*

mátasak (má-ta-sak), *v.* to be pierced or wounded deeply with something pointed, as a nail, wooden pin, or the like.

matasahan (ma-ta-sa-han), *v.* 1. to be able to assess or set the value, as of jewelry, landed property, etc. 2. to be able to limit to the minimum, as expenses, food eaten, etc.

matasahán (ma-ta-sa-hán), *v.* to be able to sharpen, esp. a pencil.

matastás (ma-tas-tás), *v.* 1. to be able to unstitch or detach the stitches of. Syn. *makalás.* 2. to become unstitched or detached.

matatakán (ma-ta-ta-kán), *v.* to be able to stamp, as with an identifying mark. Syn. *matimbrihán.*

mátatakán (má-ta-ta-kán), *v.* to happen to be stamped with. Syn. *mátimbrihán.*

matatakutín (ma-ta-ta-ku-tín), *adj.* easily frightened or made afraid. Also, **matakutín.**

matatag (ma-ta-tag), var. **matatág,** *adj.* 1. stable; firm. Syn. *matibay.* 2. unchanging; constant; steady. Syn. *walang pagbabago; di-nababago; pirmihan.*

matatág (ma-ta-tág): var. of **matatag,** which see.

mátatag (má-ta-tag), *v.* to be organized or founded. Syn. *mátayô, mápundár.*

matátanggáp (ma-tá-tang-gáp), *adj.* acceptable; admissible. Syn. *máaaring tanggapín o matanggáp.*

matatap (ma-ta-tap), *v.* 1. to be able to know or learn about. Syn. *málaman, mabatíd, matantô, matalós.* 2. to come to understand. Syn. *máunawaan, máintindihán.*

matatás (ma-ta-tás), *adj.* able to speak fluently; fluent in speech. Syn. *mahusay o maliwanag magsalitâ.*

matatló (ma-tat-ló), *v.* 1. to be able to triple or make three times as much or as many. 2. to be able to divide into three. Syn. *mapágtatló; mahatì sa tatló.*

matatluhán (ma-tat-lu-hán), *v.* to be able to do or finish three of something before another could make one.

matatsá (ma-tat-sá), *v.* to be able to contradict what another says. Syn. *makontra.*

matauhan (ma-ta-u-han), *v.* 1. to regain consciousness. Syn. *magkamalay-tao.* 2. to be able to provide with personnel, referring to an office.

mátaunán (má-ta-u-nán), *v.* to happen to see or find someone luckily, or by chance or coincidence. Syn. *mápalaran.*

mátawá (má-ta-wá), *v.* to laugh; happen to laugh. Also *mápatawá.*

matawad (ma-ta-wad), I. *v.* to be able to get or obtain as a discount or reduction in buying something. —II. *adj.* inclined to haggling or bargaining, referring to a buyer. Also, *mapágtawád, palátawád.*

matawag (ma-ta-wag), I. *v.* 1. to be able to call or summon. 2. to be able to call a person by his name. —II. *adj.* receiving many calls, as

a doctor.

mátawag (má-ta-wag), *v.* to be or happen to be called.

matawagan (ma-ta-wa-gan), *v.* to be able to call or make a call on someone, as by telephone.

matawanan (ma-ta-wa-nan), *v.* to be able to laugh at.

mátawanan (má-ta-wa-nan), *v.* to be laughed at.

matawaran (ma-ta-wa-ran), *v.* 1. to be able to ask for a discount or reduction in price. 2. to be able to belittle or consider insignificant.

matawíd (ma-ta-wíd), *v.* to be able to cross. Syn. *mabagtás.*

matawirán (ma-ta-wi-rán), *v.* 1. to be able to cross through. 2. to be able to bring something to someone across a river, canal, etc. Syn. *madalhán sa kabiláng ibayo.* 3. (*Fig.*) to be able to suffer or pass through, as from a serious illness. Syn. *maligtasán.*

matáy (ma-táy), *adv.* (*Colloq.*) repeatedly; always; every time; from time to time. Syn. *lagì, palagì; paulít-ulit; mulí't mulî; tuwî na; tuwí-tuwî na.*

mataya (ma-ta-ya), *v.* 1. to be able to estimate or calculate, as the expenses for something to be made. Syn. *matantiyá, makalkulá.* 2. to be able to assess, as the value of a piece of land.

matayâ (ma-ta-yâ), *adj.* (in card games, races, cockfights, etc.) referring to a horse, gamecock, or cards having many bets. Syn. *mapusta; maraming pusta o tayâ.*

mátayâ (má-ta-yâ), *v.* 1. (in games like baseball, cricket, etc.) to be fielded or put into a field position, referring to a player or team. 2. to be able to place as a bet on. Syn. *mápusta, mápapusta.*

matayantáng (ma-ta-yan-táng), var. **matayangtáng,** *v.* to be overheated or overtoasted.

mátayô (má-ta-yô), *v.* 1. to be erected, built, or constructed. Syn. *mátirik, magawâ.* 2. to be founded or established. Syn. *mátatag, mápatatag.*

matayog (ma-ta-yog), *adj.* high; lofty; of more than normal height. Syn. *mataás, malayog.*

mátekas (má-te-kas), *v.* to be swindled. Syn. *másubà, mátansô.*

matela (ma-te-la), *adj.* with or having much clothing material. Syn. *makayo; maraming tela o kayo.*

matelegramahan (ma-te-le-gra-ma-han), *v.* to be able to send someone a telegram. Syn. *mapadalhán ng telegrama.*

mateléponohán (ma-te-lé-po-no-hán), *v.* to be able to call (someone) by telephone. Syn. *matawag o matawagan sa teléponó.*

matemátiká (ma-te-má-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *matemática*) mathematics. Syn. *aghambilang* (*agbilang*).

matemátikó (ma-te-má-ti-kó), *n.* (Sp. *matemático*) mathematician. Syn. *dalúb-aghámbilang; dalúb-agbilang; dalúbbilang.*

mátepok (má-te-pok), *v.* (*Slang.*) to be victimized, as by a goon.

materya (ma-ter-ya), *n.* (Sp. *materia*) 1. matter. Syn. *bagay.* 2. material. Syn. *gamit, kagamitán; sangkáp, panangkáp.*

materyál (ma-ter-yál), I. *n.* (Sp. *material*) material. Syn. *sangkáp, panangkáp; gamit, kagamitán.* —II. *adj.* material; physical or of the body. Syn. *panlupà, pangkatawán, makalupà.*

materyales (ma-ter-ya-les), *n.* (Sp. *materiales*) material; materials.

materyalismo (ma-ter-ya-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *materialismo*) materialism. Syn. *paniwalà o paniniwalang makalupà; hilig-makalupà.*

materyalista (ma-ter-ya-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *materialista*) materialist.

matibág (ma-ti-bág), *v.* 1. to be able to demolish or tear down, as a stone wall. 2. to be or become demolished or torn down, as a stone wall. 3. to be or become eroded, as a mountain side. Syn. *mabagbág.*

matibay (ma-ti-bay), *adj.* 1. not easily broken or destroyed; strong; durable; opposed to *mahunâ, ma-*

rupók. 2. firmly set or built. Syn. *matatag*. 3. physically strong, as one's body. Syn. *malakás, malusog*. 4. morally strong. Syn. *matapát*.

matikas (ma-ti-kas), *adj*. with or having good bearing. Syn. *magandá ang pangangatawán*.

matiklóp (ma-tik-lóp), *v*. 1. to be able to fold, as a piece of paper. Syn. *malupî, mailupî, matupî, maitupî*. 2. to be or become folded.

matikmán (ma-tik-mán), *v*. to be able to taste or savor, as a dish or food.

mátikmán (má-tik-mán), *v*. 1. to have a taste or savor of. 2. to experience; have an experience of. Syn. *máranasan*.

matikom (ma-ti-kom), *v*. to be or become closed, as the petals of flowers, wings of birds, and the like.

matiktikán (ma-tik-ti-kán), *v*. to be able to spy on. Syn. *mamatyagán o masubaybayán nang palihím*.

mátiktikán (má-tik-ti-kán), *v*. to be spied on. Syn. *másubaybayán*.

matikwás (ma-tik-wás), *v*. 1. to be tilted downward at the back, or upward at the front. Syn. *matiwás*. 2. to be able to raise or tilt a side of something with or as with a lever; be able to pry with a lever

mátigagal (má-ti-ga-gal), *v*. to be motionlessly amazed or surprised. Syn. *mátungangà*.

matigáng (ma-ti-gáng), *v*. to become arid or extremely dry, referring esp. to land or soil.

matigás (ma-ti-gás), *adj*. 1. solid and compact; resistant to pressure; hard. 2. (with *ang katawán*) lazy. Syn. *tamád*. 3. (with *ang ulo*) hard-headed; stubborn. Syn. *sutil*. 4. (with *ang pusò*) heartless; without pity. Syn. *waláng-awà; waláng-habág; malupít*.

matigatig (ma-ti-ga-tig), *v*. to be worried, anxious, or uneasy. Syn. *mabalisa, mag-alaalá, maligalig, mabahalà*.

matigíb (ma-ti-gíb), *v*. to be or become overloaded, overcrowded or filled to full capacity. Cf. *masiksík*.

mátigil (má-ti-gil), *v*. 1. to be stopped or suspended. Syn. *máhintô*. 2. to stop or come to an end. Syn. *matapos, magwakás*.

matigilan (ma-ti-gi-lan), *v*. to become suddenly confused and undecided; be temporarily immobile due to surprise or amazement.

matigis (ma-ti-gis), *v*. to be decanted or poured off gently from one container to another without stirring up the sediment, referring to liquid.

matigmák (ma-tig-mák), *v*. to become soaked or thoroughly drenched, as with blood. Syn. *mapuyog, mapigtâ*.

matigpás (ma-tig-pás), *v*. 1. to be able to cut off with a single blow of a bolo. 2. to be cut off with a single blow of a bolo. Syn. *matagpás*.

matigpô (ma-tig-pô), *v*. to be broken at the base, as an animal's horn.

matigtíg (ma-tig-tíg), I. *adj*. too shaky or jerky, as an old, dilapidated vehicle. Syn. *maalóg*.
—II. *v*. 1. to be able to shake or jerk, as by pulling repeatedly. 2. to be or become shaken, as passengers in an old, dilapidated vehicle.

mátihaya (má-ti-ha-yà), *v*. to fall down flat on one's back. Syn. *bumagsák o tumumba nang patihayâ; tumimbuwáng, mátimbuwáng*.

mátiín (má-ti-ín), *v*. to happen to have one's hand pressed down on something. Syn. *madiín*.

mátiinán (má-ti-i-nán), *v*. to be pressed down unintentionally by one's hand. Syn. *mádiinán*.

matiís (ma-ti-ís), *v*. 1. to be able to bear, suffer, or endure. Syn. *mabatá, matagalán*. 2. to be unconcerned about the suffering of someone close to oneself.

matíisin (ma-tí-i-sin), *adj*. patiently tolerant of hardship; forebearing; used to suffer hardship. Syn. *mapágbatá, mapágtiís*.

matilád (ma-ti-lád), *v*. to be able to cut lengthwise into short pieces, as

firewood. Cf. *masibák.*

matilamsík (ma-ti-lam-sík), *adj.* 1. spattering; splattering; making splashes or splatters. 2. covered or marked with splashes or spatters.

mátilamsík (má-ti-lam-sík), *v.* to be accidentally splashed or spattered, referring to water, liquid, or the like.

mátilamsikán (má-ti-lam-si-kán), *v.* to be covered or marked with splashes or spatters of liquid.

mátilapon (má-ti-la-pon), *v.* to happen to be or accidentally thrown afar. Also, *tumilapon.* Syn. *mápahagis.*

mátilapunan (má-ti-la-pu-nan), *v.* to be or become wet or soiled with something spilled or accidentally thrown.

matilihan (ma-ti-li-han), *v.* to waver or hesitate in amazement or doubt. Syn. *matigilan.*

matilos (ma-ti-los): var. of **matulis**, which see.

matimbáng (ma-tim-báng), I. *v.* 1. to be able to weigh. 2. to be weighed. 3. to be able to balance. Syn. *mapagpareho ang timbáng.*
—II. *adj.* 1. weighty; heavy. Syn. *mabigát.* 2. of great significance or importance. Syn. *mahalagá, importante.*

matimbangán (ma-tim-ba-ngán), *v.* to be able to put up an equivalent weight, importance, significance, etc. Cf. *matumbasán.*

matimbón (ma-tim-bón), *v.* to be collected in a pile or mound, as earth, garbage, etc.

mátimbuwáng (má-tim-bu-wáng), *v.* to fall on one's back with the arms and legs stretched out. Syn. *mábulagtá.*

mátimò (má-ti-mò), *v.* to become stuck or embedded in.

matimpî (ma-tim-pî), *adj.* having self-control or restraint. Syn. *mahinahon; mapágpigil.*

matimplá (ma-tim-plá), *v.* to be able to mix proportionately.

matimplahán (ma-tim-pla-hán), *v.* to be able to add as an ingredient to (a mixture).

matimtiman (ma-tim-ti-man), *adj.* shy and reserved; modest in one's act or action, said of ladies. Syn. *mahinhín.*

matimyás (ma-tim-yás), *adj.* pure or genuine, usually said of love or affection. Syn. *malinis at tapát.*

matinà (ma-ti-nà), I. *adj.* too thick with dye; heavily dyed.
—II. *v.* 1. to be able to dye. 2. to be dyed.

matinág (ma-ti-nág), *v.* 1. to be able to move or cause something to move. 2. to be slightly moved, as a heavy object.

matindá (ma-tin-dá), *adj.* with or having plenty of things or goods for sale (in the market). Syn. *maraming tindá.*

matindí (ma-tin-dí), *adj.* 1. intense; severe; serious; grave. Syn. *mabigát, malalâ, malubhâ.* 2. strong; with force. Syn. *malakás.*

matindigán (ma-tin-di-gán), *v.* 1. to be able to stand on. Syn. *matayuán.* 2. to be able to build or erect something on, as a house on a lot. Syn. *mapágtayuán.* 3. (*Fig.*) to be able to defend. Syn. *mapanindigán, maipágtanggól.*

matiník (ma-ti-ník), *adj.* 1. thorny; full or covered with thorns; prickly, as some plants like cactus. 2. spiny, as some fish. 3. full of obstacles, difficulties, problems, etc.; thorny. Syn. *masúliranín, mabalakíd, maproblema.*

mátiník (má-ti-ník), *v.* to be stuck or pierced with a thorn or spine.

matinig (ma-ti-nig), *adj.* loud of voice; having loud voice.

matining (ma-ti-ning), *adj.* 1. with or having much sediment or dregs. Syn. *malatak.* 2. calm and quiet; serene; tranquil.

matinís (ma-ti-nís), *adj.* shrill; high-pitched, referring esp. to voice. Cf. *matagintíng.*

matinô (ma-ti-nô), *adj.* 1. mentally healthy; sound of mind; sane; sensible. Syn. *may-isip; maliwanag*

ang isip. 2. showing good sense; sound; reasonable, as a policy. Syn. *makatwiran, may-katwiran.*

matinta (ma-tin-ta), I. *adj.* 1. having plenty of ink; well-supplied with ink. 2. full or covered with ink; soiled with ink.
—II. *v.* to be able to do, draw or write in ink.

mátinuan (má-ti-nu-an), I. *adj.* sensible; intelligent: *as in mátinuang pag-uusap,* sensible conversation.
—II. *adv.* in a sensible manner; intelligently; wisely.

matingá (ma-ti-ngá), *adj.* with or having bits or particles of food left or lodged between teeth.

mátingá (má-ti-ngá), *v.* to have a small bit or particle of food lodged or left between one's teeth. Also, *magkatingá.*

matingalâ (ma-ti-nga-lâ), *v.* to be able to see by looking upward.

mátingalâ (má-ti-nga-lâ), *v.* to happen to look upward. Syn. *mápatingalâ, mápatingín sa itaás.*

matingkáb (ma-ting-káb), *v.* 1. to be forcibly opened or dislodged. 2. to be able to open or dislodge forcibly. Syn. *matungkáb.*

matingkád (ma-ting-kád), *adj.* 1. vivid; bright or brilliant, referring esp. to colors. 2. intense, as the heat of the sun. Syn. *matindí, masidhî.* 3. very colorful. Syn. *nápakakulay.*

matinggál (ma-ting-gál), *v.* to be able to store up.

mátinggál (má-ting-gál), *v.* to be stored up.

mátingî (má-ti-ngî), *v.* to be sold in retail.

mátingín (má-ti-ngín), *v.* to happen to look at. Also, **mápatingín.**

matingnán (ma-ting-nán), *v.* to be able to see or look at.

mátingnán (má-ting-nán), *v.* to happen to look at. See **mápatingín.**

matipák (ma-ti-pák), *v.* 1. to be able to chop off or dislodge by chopping. 2. to be dislodged or chopped off, as a big rock.

matipán (ma-ti-pán), *v.* to be able to make someone agree to meet oneself at a certain time and place.

matipíd (ma-ti-píd), I. *adj.* thrifty; economical; saving; frugal. Syn. *maimpók, mapág-impók.*
—II. *v.* to be able to save something for the future by economizing.

matipò (ma-ti-pò), *v.* to be broken off, as a decayed tooth or rotten branch. Cf. *mabalì.*

mátipok (má-ti-pok), *v.* (*Slang*) 1. to be caught, as by a policeman. Syn. *máhuli.* 2. to be killed, as in a gun battle. Syn. *mápatáy.*

matipon (ma-ti-pon), *v.* 1. to be able to collect or gather together. Syn. *mapágsama-sama.* 2. to be collected or gathered together. Syn. *magkásama-sama.*

matipunò (ma-ti-pu-nò), *adj.* stocky; thickset; stout. Syn. *balisaksakin (ang katawán); siksík (ang katawán).*

mátipus (má-ti-pus), *v.* to have typhus; be sick with typhus. Syn. *magkatipus; magkasakít ng tipus.*

matira (ma-ti-ra), *v.* to be able to hit or chastise with the intention to hurt. Syn. *mabanatan, mabuntál.*

mátirá (má-ti-rá), I. *v.* 1. to be left unfinished, undone, or unused. Syn. *máiwang di-tapós o di-nagamit.* 2. to be left as surplus or excess. Syn. *lumabis, sumobra.* 3. to be lucky to remain alive, unhurt, etc. Syn. *makaligtás.* 4. to stay or remain (in the house, office, etc.) while others leave. Syn. *maiwan, magpaiwan.* 5. to be almost consumed or used up. Syn. *maubos halos.*
—II. *adj.* almost used up or consumed. Syn. *halos ubós.*

matirahán (ma-ti-ra-hán), *v.* to be able to live in; be livable or fit to live in.

mátirik (má-ti-rik), *v.* 1. to be erected or constructed. Syn. *mátayô, mátindig.* 2. to be forced to stop, as on a flooded road due to mechanical trouble, referring to a motorized vehicle. Syn. *mábahura.*

matirintás (ma-ti-rin-tás), *v.* to be

able to braid, as one's hair. Syn. *masalapíd.*

matirís (ma-ti-rís), *v.* 1. to be able to crush or press flat with or as with a thumbnail or between two thumbnails, as nits or lice. 2. to be crushed or pressed flat with or as with a thumbnail or between two thumbnails.

mátisis (má-ti-sis), *v.* to have tuberculosis; be sick with tuberculosis. Also, *magkatisis.*

mátisod (má-ti-sod), *v.* 1. to happen to trip one's foot on something. Syn. *mátalisod.* 2. to be tripped, as one's foot.

matistís[1] (ma-tis-tís), *v.* to be able to operate on; be able to perform a surgical operation on. Syn. *maoperá.*

matistís[2] (ma-tis-tís), *v.* to be able to cut or trim into long strips, as by sawing.

matisurín (ma-ti-su-rín), *adj.* referring to someone who often trips one's foot on something. Syn. *matalisurín.*

matitikan (ma-ti-ti-kan), *v.* to be able to write on. Syn. *masulatan.*

matitigan (ma-ti-ti-gan), *v.* to be able to stare or look at (someone) intently.

matitis (ma-ti-tis), *adj.* full or covered with cigar or cigarette ash.

mátitisan (má-ti-ti-san), *v.* to be soiled or covered with cigar or cigarette ash.

matiwalâ (ma-ti-wa-là), *adj.* with or having much trust or confidence in. Syn. *makumpiyansa.*

mátiwalág (má-ti-wa-lág), *v.* 1. to be separated or dismissed, as from one's work or office. Syn. *másisante; maalís sa tungkulin.* 2. to be separated, as from one's family. Syn. *máhiwaláy, málayô.*

mátiwangwáng (má-ti-wang-wáng), *v.* 1. to be left totally exposed in the open. Syn. *mábuyangyáng.* 2. to be left undone or unattended, as a work abandoned by a worker. Syn. *mápabayaan.*

mátiwarik (má-ti-wa-rik), var. **mátuwarik,** *v.* to be turned or happen to be turned upside-down. Syn. *mátaób, mápataób.*

matiwás (ma-ti-wás), *v.* 1. to be able to tilt something to one side as by prying with a lever. Syn. *matikwás.* 2. to be tilted to one side due to being unbalanced.

matiwasáy (ma-ti-wa-sáy), *adj.* in peace; peaceful; calm; serene; tranquil. Syn. *payapà, mapayapà, tahimik, matahimik.*

mátiwasáy (má-ti-wa-sáy), *v.* to be in peace; be tranquil or peaceful. Syn. *mátahimik, mápanatag, mápayapà.*

matiyák (ma-ti-yák), *v.* to be able to ascertain; be sure about. Syn. *masiguro.*

matiyagâ (ma-ti-ya-gâ), *adj.* painstaking; diligent; attentive to one's work. Syn. *masikap, matamán.*

mátiyempuhán (má-ti-yem-pu-hán), *v.* 1. to chance on or upon; find, meet, or come upon by chance. Syn. *mataunan.* 2. to be caught in the act of. Syn. *máhuli sa akto.*

matodas (ma-to-das), *v.* 1. to be all consumed, used up, or lost. Syn. *maubos na lahát.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to be all killed. Syn. *mamatáy na lahát.*

mátodo (má-to-do), *v.* to have or be able to have all of one's money staked on a single game. Syn. *mátayâ o mápatayáng lahát; mápustá o mápapustáng lahát.*

matón (ma-tón), *n.* (*Sp.*) bully; goon; thug; cutthroat. Syn. *butangero.*

matonto (ma-ton-to), *v.* to become stupid or silly.

matong (ma-tong), *n.* a big basket-like container used for storing grains in a granary. Syn. *balaong* (in Bats.)

matorno (ma-tor-no), *v.* to be able to shape with a lathe. Syn. *malalik.*

matorpe (ma-tor-pe), *v.* to become dull or stupid; hence, to be unable to speak. Syn. *madungò.*

matorta (ma-tor-ta), *v.* to be able to make into omelet.

matotál (ma-to-tál), *v.* to be able to total or find the sum of. Syn. *mabuô, mapágsama-samang lahát.*

matotoó (ma-to-to-ó), *v.* to be able to put into practice or do actually. Syn. *magawâ nang totohanan.*

matrabaho (ma-tra-ba-ho), I. *v.* to be able to do or undertake. Syn. *magawâ, maisagawâ.*

—II. *adj.* with or having plenty of work; busy. Syn. *magáwain; maraming ginágawâ o tinátrabaho.*

matrápikó (ma-trá-pi-kó), *adj.* crowded or heavy with traffic.

mátrapikó (má-tra-pi-kó), *v.* to be held in a traffic jam.

matres (ma-tres), *n.* (*Eng.*) mattress. Syn. *kutsón.*

mátresán (má-tre-sán), *v.* to provide with a matress, referring to a bed. Syn. *kutsunán; lagyán ng kutsón.*

matríkulá (ma-trí-ku-lá), *n.* (Sp. *matricula*) matriculation; tuition fee.

mátrimonyo (má-tri-mon-yo), *n.* (Sp. *matrimonio*) matrimony; marriage. Syn. *kasál; pag-aasawa.*

matrintás (ma-trin-tás): var. of **matirintás,** which see.

matrís (ma-trís), *n.* (Sp. *matriz*) uterus; womb. Syn. *bahay-batà.*

matrisidyo (ma-tri-sid-yo), *n.* (Sp. *matricidio*) matricide; act of killing one's mother. Syn. *pagpatáy sa sariling iná.*

matsakáw (mat-sa-káw), *n.* (*Ch.* ?) small pieces of bread, usually *pande-agwa,* cut into small pieces and oven-baked to make crispy.

matsete (mat-se-te), *n.* (Sp. *machete*) machete: a large, heavy-bladed knife or bolo used for cutting sugar cane, etc.

matsíng (mat-síng), *n.* the common species of small monkey. Syn. *tsunggo, unggóy.*

matsismís (ma-tsis-mís), *adj.* gossipy; given to gossips. Syn. *madaldál, masatsát.*

mátsoke (má-tso-ke), *v.* 1. to be bumped, as by a vehicle. Syn. *mábanggâ, mábunggô.* 2. to be pitted against a strong opponent. Syn. *mápalaban.*

matsora (mat-so-ra), I. *adj.* (Sp. *machorra*) barren or infertile, referring to female animals, like cows, carabaos, horses, etc. Syn. *di-nag-áanák.*

—II. *n* a barren female animal.

matubig (ma-tu-big), *adj.* 1. full of water; plenty of water; well-supplied with water. 2. containing too much water; watery.

mátubigan (má-tu-bi-gan), *v.* to be filled with water. Syn. *magkatubig; malagyan ng tubig.*

matubigán (ma-tu-bi-gán), *v.* (*Fig.*) to be suddenly hesitant, as at the sight of something frightening. Syn. *matigilan.*

matubò[1] (ma-tu-bò), *adj.* lucrative; gainful; profitable; remunerative. Syn. *mapakinabang, kapakí-pakinabang, magana, maganansiyá.*

matubo[2] (ma-tu-bò), *adj.* with or having many buds, referring to plants. Syn. *masuplíng.*

mátubóg (má-tu-bóg), *v.* to happen to be dipped or immersed in water or liquid. Syn. *málubóg.*

matubós (ma-tu-bós), *v.* 1. to be able to redeem or pay off (a mortgage or note). 2. to be able to set free or rescue by giving ransom; be able to ransom. 3. to be able to deliver from sin. Syn. *mailigtás o mahangò (sa pagkakasala).*

matukâ (ma-tu-kâ), *v.* 1. to be able to peck or strike with the beak. 2. to be able to eat (something) by picking up with the beak.

mátukâ (má-tu-kâ), *v.* 1. to be pecked, as by a bird. 2. to be eaten or happen to be eaten by picking up with the beak. 3. to be bitten or stung, as by a snake. Syn. *mátukláw; mákagát* (colloq.).

mátuka (má-tu-ka), *v.* 1. to be given to someone, as an assignment. Cf. *máukol, mábigáy.* 2. to be assigned, as to a certain duty. Syn. *mátalagá.*

mátukahan (má-tu-ka-han), *v.* to be

given an assignment; be assigned to do a certain kind of work.

matukláp (ma-tuk-láp), *v.* 1. to be able to detach forcibly. Syn. *mapuknát.* 2. to be or become detached forcibly.

mátuklasán (má-tuk-la-sán), *v.* to happen to discover. Syn. *mádiskubré.*

mátukláw (má-tuk-láw), *v.* to be bitten, as by a snake. Syn. *mátukâ, mákagát.*

matukoy (ma-tu-koy), *v.* to be able to mention or refer to specifically. Syn. *mabanggít nang tíyakan.*

matukóy (ma-tu-kóy), *v.* to be able to point out correctly.

matuksó (ma-tuk-só), *v.* 1. to be able to tempt to commit something wrong. Syn. *masulsulán.* 2. to be or become tempted. Syn. *mahikayat.* 3. to be able to crack jokes on. Syn. *mabirò, masisté.*

matudlâ (ma-tud-lâ), *v.* to be able to hit or shoot with an arrow or firearm. Syn. *mabaríl, mapanà.*

mátudlâ (má-tud-lâ), *v.* to be shut, as with an arrow or firearm. Syn. *mábaril, mápanà.*

mátugâ[1] (má-tu-gâ), *v.* to become or turn out right or proper. Syn. *mátumpák, máwastô, mátugmâ.*

mátugâ[2] (má-tu-gâ), *v.* to happen to be revealed by the confession of a culprit, referring to a crime or the like. Syn. *mábunyág ang katotohanan.*

matugaygayán (ma-tu-gay-ga-yán), *v.* to be able to spy on or follow up someone closely or secretly. Syn. *masubaybayán.*

matugis (ma-tu-gis), *v.* to be able to pursue or chase. Syn. *mahabol, mahagad.*

mátugmâ (má-tug-mâ), *v.* 1. to become or turn out right or proper. Syn. *máwastô, mátumpák.* 2. to happen to rhyme with. Syn. *márimá.*

matugnás (ma-tug-nás), *v.* to become melted or liquefied. Syn. *matunaw, malusaw.*

matugnáw (ma-tug-náw), *v.* to be completely burned. Syn. *mapugnáw.*

matugón (ma-tu-gón), *v.* to be able to give the answer or reply to. Syn. *masagót.*

mátugɔt (má-tu-got), *v.* to be stopped. Syn. *mátigil, máhintô, mátahán.*

matugtóg (ma-tug-tóg), *v.* 1. to be able to play (a certain music) on a musical instrument. 2. to be able to ring, as a bell.

matugtugán (ma-tug-tu-gán), *v.* to be able to play a musical instrument for (someone).

matugunán (ma-tu-gu-nán), *v.* 1. to be able to answer or be accountable or responsible for. Syn. *masagután, mapanagután.* 2. to be able to supply the need of.

matuhog (ma-tu-hog), *v.* 1. to be able to string together, as beads. 2. to be strung together. 3. to be pierced with or as with a skewer.

matulâ (ma-tu-lâ), *v.* to be able to recite or declaim, as a poem. Syn. *mabigkás.*

matulaán (ma-tu-la-án), *v.* to be able to recite a poem for or dedicate a poem to.

mátulak (má-tu-lak), *v.* 1. to be pushed or shoved forward. Also, **mápatulak.** 2. to be forced to do.

mátulad (má-tu-lad), *v.* to be likened or compared to. Syn. *mágaya, máparis, máwangis.*

matulain (ma-tu-la-in), *adj.* poetic; full of poesy.

matularan (ma-tu-la-ran), *v.* to be able to imitate or copy. Syn. *magaya, makopya, maparisan.*

matulayán (ma-tu-la-yán), *v.* 1. to be able to provide or construct a bridge across. Syn. *malagyán o matayuán ng tuláy.* 2. to be able to pass through by balancing oneself, as on a wire, rail, etc.

matulì (ma-tu-lì), *v.* to be able to circumcise.

matulíg (ma-tu-líg), *v.* to be temporarily deafened or confused due to much noise. Syn. *matuliró o matarantá sa ingay.*

matuligsâ (ma-tu-lig-sâ), *v.* to be

able to attack or criticize publicly. Syn. *maatake.*

matulin (ma-tu-lin), I. *adj.* fast; swift; speedy. Syn. *mabilís.* —II. *adv.* swiftly; speedily; fast.

matuliró (ma-tu-li-ró), *v.* 1. to be or become stupefied or stunned, as when given a hard blow. Syn. *mawalán ng ulirat.* 2. to be confused or dazed. Syn. *matarantá.*

matulis (ma-tu-lis), *adj.* 1. sharp-pointed. Syn. *mahayap ang dulo.* 2. pointed as a nose. Syn. *matangos.* 3. (*Fig.*) severe; biting; sharp, as in one's language. Syn. *masakít, nakasásakít; mahayap.*

matulisan (ma-tu-li-san), *v.* to be able to sharpen the end or point of; be able to make pointed or sharp at the end. Also, *mapatulis.*

matulò (ma-tu-lò), *adj.* full of leaks; having several leaks, as the roof of a house.

matulog (ma-tu-log), *v.* to sleep; go to sleep. Also, *tumulog.*

matulong (ma-tu-long), *adj.* having or receiving much help from others.

mátulos (má-tu-los), *v.* to be pierced or wounded with a stake.

mátulóy (má-tu-lóy), *v.* 1. to be able to continue or proceed, as with a proposed trip, project, etc. 2. to be realized or become real. Syn. *matupád, magkátotoó.*

mátuluan (má-tu-lu-an), *v.* to be or become wet with water coming from a leak or leaks in a roof. Syn. *mabasâ ng tulò.*

matulugan (ma-tu-lu-gan), *v.* to be able to sleep on, referring to a bed or the like.

matulugín (ma-tu-lu-gín), *adj.* inclined or disposed to sleep long and often.

matulungan (ma-tu-lu-ngan), *v.* to be able to help someone. Syn. *madamayan; mabigyán ng tulong.*

matulungín (ma-tu-lu-ngín), *adj.* helpful to others. Cf. *maawaín.* Syn. *madamayín.*

matulusan (ma-tu-lu-san), *v.* 1. to be able to mark a certain place with a stake or stakes. Syn. *maistakaan, matarakan.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be sure about: as in *matútulusan mo ba kung ano ang mangyayari?* can you be sure of what will happen?

matulutan (ma-tu-lu-tan), *v.* to be permitted; be allowed or given permission. Syn. *mapahintulutan, mapayagan.*

matuluyan (ma-tu-lu-yan), *v.* 1. to become inevitable. Syn. *di-maiwasan.* 2. to be forced to; be unheeded. Syn. *mapilitan.*

matulyapis (ma-tul-ya-pis), *adj.* full of chaff; chaffy, referring esp. to newly harvested rice. Syn. *maipá.*

matumal (ma-tu-mal), *adj.* 1. dull (said of business). Syn. *di-mabilí.* 2. slack (said of sales). Syn. *mahinà.* 3. slow. Syn. *mabagal.*

matumbá (ma-tum-bá), *v.* 1. to fall or be fallen down. Syn. *mabuwál.* 2. to become bankrupt; be forced to close down due to bankruptcy. Syn. *bumagsák, mabangkarote.*

matumbalík (ma-tum-ba-lík), *v.* to be able to invert or reverse the position of. Syn. *masaliwâ, mabaligtád.*

matumbasán (ma-tum-ba-sán), *v.* to be able to give the equivalent of. Syn. *matapatán.*

mátumbók (má-tum-bók), *v.* to be hit directly as by a vehicle. Syn. *mábanggâ, mábunggô.*

matumbók (ma-tum-bók), *v.* to be able to hit with or as with a cue.

mátumpák (má-tum-pák), *v.* to become right or correct; happen to be right or correct. Syn. *máwastô, mápawastô.*

matunaw[1] (ma-tu-naw), *v.* 1. to be able to melt or liquefy. Syn. *malusaw.* 2. to become melted or liquefied.

matunaw[2] (ma-tu-naw), *v.* 1. to be able to digest, as food. 2. to be or become digested.

matunawan (ma-tu-na-wan), *v.* to have the food in one's stomach and intestines digested.

matunawín (ma-tu-na-wín), *adj.* referring to something that easily

melts or liquefies.

matunayan (ma-tu-na-yan), *v.* to become a fact. Syn. *magkátotoó.*

matunóg (ma-tu-nóg), *adj.* 1. clear and strong in sound; resonant; sonorous. Syn. *malakás ang tunóg.* 2. (*Fig.*) famous; well-known; renowned. Syn. *bantóg, tanyág.*

matuntón (ma-tun-tón), *v.* 1. to be able to trace the origin of. 2. to be able to trace the whereabouts of. 3. to be able to trace or follow the path of. Syn. *mataluntón.*

mátuntón (má-tun-tón), *v.* to be traced, referring to the origin of or the whereabout of. Syn. *mátaluntón.*

matuntungán (ma-tun-tu-ngán), *v.* to be able to step or tread on. Syn. *matapakan, mayapakan, maapakan.*

mátuntungán (má-tun-tu-ngán), *v.* to happen to step or tread on. Syn. *máapakan, mátapakan, máyapakan.*

mátunugán (má-tu-nu-gán), *v.* (*Fig.*) to get wind of; find out or know about in time. Syn. *mátuklasán; máamuyán* (fig.).

mátungangà (má-tu-nga-ngà), *v.* to happen to gaze at something in amazement. Syn. *mátangá, mápatangá.*

mátungkól (má-tung-kól), *v.* to be about (something). Syn. *máhinggíl.*

matungkós (ma-tung-kós), *v.* to be able to tie into a small bundle, as vegetable shoots. Cf. *mabungkós.*

matunggâ[1] (ma-tung-gâ), *v.* to be able to drink (s.o. wine). Syn. *mabarik, matagay, mainóm.*

matunggâ[2] (ma-tung-gâ), *v.* to be able to rock, esp. in a regular, continuous motion, as in lulling a baby in a crib.

mátungháy (má-tung-háy), *v.* to happen to look up or raise one's face. Also, **mápatunghây.**

mátunghayán (má-tung-ha-yán), *v.* to happen to see or read, as in a newspaper. Syn. *mákita o mábasa.*

matungo (ma-tu-ngo), *v.* to go to. Also, **tumungo, patungo.** Syn. *pumuntá.*

mátungó (má-tu-ngó), *v.* 1. to happen to bend down one's head. Also, *mápatungó.* 2. to happen to look down. Syn. *mápatingín sa babâ (lapág).*

mátungod (má-tu-ngod), *v.* 1. to be about something. Syn. *máukol, máhinggíl.* 2. to be assigned or alloted to. Syn. *matoka.*

mátuón (má-tu-ón), *v.* to be pressed against something, as the point of a finger. Syn. *madiín.*

matuós (ma-tu-ós), *v.* 1. to be able to reckon or compute. Syn. *makuwenta.* 2. to be able to settle amicably as a dispute. Syn. *maayos.*

matupád (ma-tu-pád), *v.* 1. to become true. Syn. *magkátotoó.* 2. to be able to fulfill (a promise, duty or task). Syn. *magawâ, maganáp, maisagawâ.* 3. to be able to comply with. Syn. *masunód.*

matuparán (ma-tu-pa-rán), *v.* to be able to render service on. Syn. *mapaglingkurán, magampanán.*

matúparin (ma-tú-pa-rin), *adj.* attentive to one's duty or responsibility. Syn. *di-pabayâ sa tungkulin.*

mátupî (má-tu-pî), *v.* to be or become folded. Syn. *málupî.*

matupok (ma-tu-pok), *v.* to be burned to ashes; be completely burned. Syn. *masupok.*

maturan (ma-tu-ran), *v.* 1. to be able to say, mention, or state. Syn. *masabi, mabanggít.* 2. to be able to guess or give the answer to a riddle. Syn. *matugón, masagót.*

maturingan (ma-tu-ri-ngan), *v.* 1. to be able to give as a price for. Syn. *mahalagahán.* 2. to be able to give the answer, as of a riddle. See **maturan,** 2.

maturnó (ma-tur-nó), *v.* to be able to shape with a lathe. Syn. *malalik.*

máturò (má-tu-rò), *v.* 1. to be taught or be given as a lesson. Syn. *mabigáy na liksiyón o aralín.* 2. to be

pointed at, as a suspect.

máturók (má-tu-rók), *v.* to be pierced with or as with a needle. Syn. *máduro, mátusok.*

maturuan (ma-tu-ru-an), *v.* 1. to be able to teach (a person) how a thing is done. 2. to be able to educate.

máturuan (má-tu-ru-an), *v.* to be taught about something.

maturukán (ma-tu-ru-kán), *v.* to be able to give (someone) an injection. Syn. *maineksiyunán.*

matusing (ma-tu-sing), *v.* to be oversatiated from eating too much sweets.

mátusok (má-tu-sok), *v.* to be pierced with or as with a thorn. Syn. *máturók, máduro.*

matusta (ma-tus-ta), *v.* to be toasted, as bread.

matustusán (ma-tus-tu-sán), *v.* 1. to be able to support financially. Syn. *magugulan, masustentuhán.* 2. to be able to supply, as with goods or merchandise.

mátuto (má-tu-to), *v.* to learn; be able to learn; acquire knowledge about something. Syn. *magkaroón ng kaalaman o kabatiran.*

mátutok (má-tu-tok), *v.* to be pointed or aimed at someone at close range, said of a gun.

matutog (ma-tu-tog), *v.* to be snuffed or trimmed off, as the charred or burned end of a cigar, candle, or the like.

matutol (ma-tu-tol), *adj.* with or having many objections. Syn. *maraming tutol o kontra.*

matutól (ma-tu-tól), *adj.* given to the habit of protesting or objecting. Syn. *palátutól.*

mátutóp[1] (má-tu-tóp), *v.* to happen to be used as a lining or facing for a dress, etc. Syn. *maaporo.*

mátutóp[2] (má-tu-tóp), *v.* to be caught red-handed. Syn. *máhuli sa akto.*

mátutukan (má-tu-tu-kan), *v.* to be pointed at with a gun at close range.

mátutuhan (má-tu-tu-han), *v.* to learn to do or how to do something. Syn. *málamang gawín.*

matutulan (ma-tu-tu-lan), *v.* to be able to object to. Syn. *makontra; masalungát.*

matutupán (ma-tu-tu-pán), *v.* to be able to provide with facing or lining, referring to a dress, coat, etc. Syn. *maaporohan.*

matuwâ (ma-tu-wâ), *v.* to be glad; feel happy. Syn. *magalák, malugód.*

mátuwád (má-tu-wád), *v.* to happen to bend down forward with the buttocks higher than the head. Also, *mápatuwád.*

matuwaín (ma-tu-wa-ín), *adj.* having a liking or affection for; fond of. Syn. *mahilig, magustuhin, maibigín.*

matuwangán (ma-tu-wa-ngán), *v.* to be able to help another in carrying something with the hands. Syn. *matulungan sa pagdadalá o pagbuhat.*

mátuwarik (má-tu-wa-rik), *v.* to be turned upside-down. Syn. *mátaób, mápataób.*

matuwás (ma-tu-wás), *v.* to be or become tilted to one end or side due to being unbalanced.

matuwíd (ma-tu-wíd), I. *adj.* 1. straight; not curved or crooked. Syn. *tuwíd, deretso.* 2. direct. Syn. *tápatan, deretso.* 3. right; correct; reasonable. Syn. *tamà, tumpák, makatwiran.*

—II. *v.* to be able to make straight, as an iron bar.

matuyâ (ma-tu-yâ), *v.* to be able to make a sneering or sarcastic remark against someone. Syn. *mauyám, makutyâ.*

matuyô (ma-tu-yô), *v.* 1. to dry up; be or become dry, referring to a watery place or any wet object. 2. to wither or become withered. Syn. *matuyót.* 3. to become a tubercular. Syn. *magíng tísikó.*

matuyot (ma-tu-yót), *v.* to be extremely dry or withered. Syn. *mangalirang.*

matwíd (mat-wíd), *n.* reason; common sense; right thinking. Syn.

katwiran; sentido komún.

matwiranan (mat-wi-ra-nan), *v.* to explain; give the reason or cause of.

matwíranan (mat-wí-ra-nan), *n.* exchange of opinions, arguments, and the like. Syn. *pagtatalo; pálitangkurò.*

matyág (mat-yág), *n.* 1. close or secret watch or observation. Syn. *manmán, pagmamanmán.* 2. the person assigned to undertake such a job. Syn. *lihim na bantáy o tanod.*

matyagán (mat-ya-gán), *v.* to watch or observe closely or secretly. Syn. *manmanán; lihim na bantayán.*

mauban (ma-u-ban), *adj.* full of or having gray hair; gray-headed. Also, *ubanin.*

maubos (ma-u-bos), *v.* 1. to be able to consume or eat all. Syn. *makaing lahát.* 2. to be totally consumed, used up, or eaten. Syn. *masaíd, masimót.*

maubusan (ma-u-bu-san), *v.* to have nothing left for oneself; have one's supply all used up or exhausted.

maukà (ma-u-kà), *v.* 1. to be able to hollow out, referring to a surface. 2. to become hollowed out.

maukab (ma-u-kab), *v.* to be able to hollow out with or as with a big bite.

maukbót (ma-uk-bót), *v.* to pass the time doing nothing.

maukilkíl (ma-u-kil-kíl), *adj.* insistent. Syn. *mapilit.*

maukit (ma-u-kit), *v.* 1. to be able to hollow out by carving. Syn. *maukà.* 2. to be able to carve or engrave, as a figure. Syn. *malilok.*

máukit (má-u-kit), *v.* (*Fig.*) to be fixed or engraved, as in one's memory or heart. Syn. *mátaním* (fig.).

máukol (má-u-kol), *v.* to be set aside for; be intended for. Syn. *mátungod.*

máuktaba (má-uk-ta-ba), *v.* to be postponed. Syn. *máliban ang petsa.*

maukupahán (ma-u-ku-pa-hán), *v.* to be able to occupy (a place).

máukupahán (má-u-ku-pa-hán), *v.* to be or become occupied, as a place.

máudlót (má-ud-lót), *v.* to be suddenly stopped or withdrawn. Syn. *biglang máhintô.*

maudyukán (ma-ud-yu-kán), *v.* to be able to incite or induce to do something undesirable. Syn. *masulsulán, maapuyuhan.*

maugà (ma-u-gà), I. *v.* to be able to shake or cause to move by shaking. Syn. *maalóg.*

—II. *adj.* shaky; hence, weak. Syn. *mahinà, umáalóg.*

maugalì (ma-u-ga-lì), *v.* to be able to make as a habit.

maugaog (ma-u-ga-og), *v.* to be able to shake heavily and repeatedly, as a branch or a tree. Syn. *mayugyóg, maugóg.*

maugát (ma-u-gát), I. *adj.* 1. rooty; having many roots, referring to plants. 2. veiny; having or showing many veins, as in some arms or legs.

—II. *v.* (*Fig.*) to be able to trace the origin, as of one's family.

maugitan (ma-u-gi-tan), *v.* to be able to manage, direct, or govern. Syn. *mapamahalaan, mapangasiwaan, mapamatnugutan.*

máugmâ (má-ug-mâ), *v.* to be in harmony with. Syn. *mábagay, mátugmâ, máangkóp.*

máugnáy (má-ug-náy), *v.* to be related or connected with.

maugnayin (ma-ug-na-yin), *adj.* coherent; consistent.

maugóg (ma-u-góg), var. **maúg-og**, *v.* to be able to shake violently and repeatedly. Syn. *mayugyóg, maugaog.*

maugong (ma-u-gong), *adj.* having or producing roaring sounds. Syn. *mahugong.*

maugóy (ma-u-góy), *v.* to be able to cause a cradle, swing, or the like, to move to and fro.

mauhaw (ma-u-haw), *v.* 1. to be or become thirsty. 2. (*Fig.*) to be very eager or desirous of. Syn. *manabík.*

mauhawín (ma-u-ha-wín), *adj.* referring to a person or an animal that easily gets thirsty.

maulán (ma-u-lán), *adj.* having much rain; rainy.

máulanán (má-u-la-nán), *v.* to be or become wet by the rain; be exposed to the rain. Syn. *mabasâ ng ulán; málagáy sa ulanán.*

maulap (ma-u-lap), *adj.* cloudy; full of clouds. Syn. *maalapaáp.*

maulatan (ma-u-la-tan), *v.* to be able to give someone a report about something. Syn. *mabigyán ng ulat.*

máulî (má-u-lî), *v.* to be returned or reverted to the former position or state. Syn. *mábalík sa dati.*

maulila (ma-u-li-la), *v.* 1. to lose one's parents through death; be left an orphan; be left without a mother or father. 2. to be left alone, as by friends. Syn. *mápag-isá.*

máulinigan (má-u-li-ni-gan), *v.* to hear or be able to hear (something) in passing. Cf. *máhiwatigan.*

mauling (ma-u-ling), *adj.* 1. with or having plenty of charcoal. 2. covered or soiled with soot; sooty.

máulingan (má-u-li-ngan), *v.* to be soiled with soot.

máulingigan (má-u-li-ngi-gan): var. of **máulinigan**, which see.

maulit (ma-u-lit), *v.* 1. to be able to repeat what one has said. Syn. *masabing mulî.* 2. to be able to repeat or do again what one has done. Syn. *magawáng mulî.*

máulit (má-u-lit), *v.* to be mentioned or done again.

maulít (ma-u-lít), *adj.* 1. repetitive. Syn. *makulít.* 2. insistent. Syn. *mapilit, magiít.*

maulitan (ma-u-li-tan), *v.* to be able to do again to someone. Syn. *magawáng mulî sa.*

maulo (ma-u-lo), *adj.* 1. talented; gifted; having talent. Syn. *matalino, marunong; mautak.* 2. wise; crafty; shrewd; cunning. Syn. *tuso.*

maulól (ma-u-lól), *v.* to become insane or demented. Syn. *maloko o maloka; masirà ang ulo o isip.*

máulól (má-u-lól), *v.* to be fooled or cheated. Syn. *máloko, málinláng.*

maulop (ma-u-lop), *adj.* foggy; misty. Cf. *maulap.*

máulót (má-u-lót), *v.* to be unwittingly involved in a fight or in an activity that one can't just withdraw from. Syn. *másubò, mábunsŏd, mábuyó.*

maulukan (ma-u-lu-kan), *v.* to be able to cajole or persuade through pleasant words or by flattery. Syn. *mahikayat, mahimok.*

maumagahan (ma-u-ma-ga-han), *v.* to be found in the morning with a task still unfinished. Syn. *umagahin; abutin ng umaga.*

maumangan (ma-u-ma-ngan), *v.* 1. to be able to catch by setting a trap or snare. 2. to be able to point or aim a firearm at close range at someone. Syn. *matutukan.*

maumbók (ma-um-bók), *adj.* bulgy; having a bulge. Syn. *matambók.*

maumíd (ma-u-míd), *v.* to be unable to speak due to shame or shyness.

maumít (ma-u-mít), *v.* to be able to steal or pilfer. Syn. *makupit.*

máumít (má-u-mít), *v.* to be stolen or pilfered. Syn. *mákupit.*

maumpisahán (ma-um-pi-sa-hán), *v.* to be able to start or begin something. Syn. *masimulán.*

máumpisahán (má-um-pi-sa-hán), *v.* to be started. Syn. *másimulán.*

máumpóg (má-um-póg), *v.* to have one's head bumped against something hard, esp. from above. Syn. *máuntóg.*

máuná (má-u-ná), *v.* 1. to be the first to go, do, or start. Also, *magpáuná.* 2. to be ahead of another or others. Also, **umuna**.

maunahan (ma-u-na-han), *v.* 1. to be able to start first or ahead of another or others. 2. to be able to overtake another or others. 3. to be behind or overtaken by another. Syn. *malampasán.*

maunat (ma-u-nat), *v.* 1. to be able to stretch or straighten, as a coil of wire, rope, etc. Syn. *matuwíd, mabanat.* 2. to be able to make even

or smooth, as by pressing with a hot iron. 3. to become stretched, straight, or smooth.

maunawà (ma-u-na-wà), *v.* to understand; be able to understand.

máunawaan (má-u-na-wa-an), *v.* 1. to understand what a thing is all about. Syn. *málaman.* 2. to be understood. Syn *máintindihán.*

maunawaín (ma-u-na-wa-ín), *adj.* said of a person who easily understands; understanding.

maúnawaín (ma-ú-na-wa-ín): same as **maunawaín,** which see.

maunlád (ma-un-lád), *adj.* progressive; prosperous; well-developed. Syn. *progresibo, masulong.*

maunlapian (ma-un-la-pi-an), *v.* to be able to add a prefix to.

maunós (ma-u-nós), *adj.* stormy.

maunsiyamî (ma-un-si-ya-mî), *v.* 1. to become stunted or arrested in growth. Syn. *mabansót, mapuril.* 2. to fail; meet failure. Syn. *mabigô.*

máuntág (má-un-tág), *v.* to be mentioned as a reminder. Syn. *máungkát, mábanggít.*

mauntí-untî (ma-un-tí + un-tî), *v.* 1. to be consumed, used up, or eaten sparingly or little by little. Syn. *matipíd.* 2. to be able to do little by little. Syn. *magawâ nang untí-untî.*

máuntóg (má-un-tóg), *v.* to happen to bump one's head on something hard above. Syn. *máumpóg.*

máuntól (má-un-tól), *v.* to be stopped temporarily. Syn. *mátigil o máhintong pansamantalá.*

maúng (ma-úng): var. of **maóng,** which see.

máungkát (má-ung-kát), *v.* to happen to mention as a reminder. Syn. *mábanggít, máuntág.*

mauód (ma-u-ód), *adj.* full of caterpillars, maggots, or grubs.

mauóm (ma-u-óm), *v.* to die in sleep. Also, **uumín.**

máupa (má-u-pa), *v.* to be given or spent as payment for work done or for transportation or fare. Syn. *mábayad.*

maupahan (ma-u-pa-han), *v.* 1. to be able to rent or pay for the use of. Syn. *maarkilá.* 2. to be able to hire, as a worker or laborer. Syn. *makuha bilang suwelduhan.*

máupahan (má-u-pa-han), *v.* to be rented or hired. Syn. *máarkilá.*

maupán (ma-u-pán), *v.* to be able to sit on.

máupán (má-u-pán), *v.* to happen to sit on. Syn. *máluklukán.*

máupasalà (má-u-pa-sa-là), *v.* to be forced to vituperate or scold (someone) severely. Syn. *máalimurà.*

maupatan (ma-u-pa-tan), *v.* to be able to incite or instigate. Syn. *masulsulán, maudyukán.*

maupô (ma-u-pô), *v.* to sit down; be seated. Syn. *umupô, lumuklók.*

máupô (má-u-pô), var. **mápaupô,** *v.* 1. to fall accidentally on one's buttocks. 2. to be formally inducted into (an office). Syn. *magsimulang manungkulan.*

maupód (ma-u-pód), *v.* to be or become worn-out at the business end or surface due to constant use. Syn. *magasgás, mapudpód.*

maupós (ma-u-pós), *v.* 1. to be burned or reduced to a mere stub or butt, as candles, cigars, cigarettes, etc. Cf. *mapudpód, maupód.* 2. to be submerged or sunk completely, as a person or thing standing in water. Syn. *lumubóg nang lúbusan.* 3. to sink down, as in exhaustion. Syn. *manghinang lubós sa pagod.* 4. to be sunk up to the hilt. Syn. *mábaón o bumaón nang husto.*

maurì (ma-u-rì), *v.* to be able to classify; be classified.

maurì-urì (ma-u-rì + u-rì), *v.* to be able to make distinctions according to kinds or classes. Also, **mapag-urì-urì.**

máurong (má-u-rong), *v.* 1. to be postponed or put off until later; be deferred or delayed. 2. to be revoked or withdrawn, as a complaint. 3. to be pushed or drawn backward, as a vehicle.

maurungan (ma-u-ru-ngan), *v.* 1. to be able to back out from. 2. to be

able to go back for. Syn. *mabalikán.*

máurungan (má-u-ru-ngan), *v.* to be bumped, knocked, or run over by or as by a vehicle moving backward.

mausál (ma-u-sal), *v.* to be able to say silently and repeatedly, as prayers.

máusál (má-u-sál), *v.* to happen to say or be said silently and repeatedly. Syn. *másabi nang marahan at paulit-ulit.*

mausig (ma-u-sig), *v.* to be able to prosecute or conduct criminal proceedings against. Syn. *masiyasat.*

mausisà (ma-u-si-sà), I. *adj.* too inquisitive; inclined to ask so many questions. Syn. *matanóng, mapagtanóng, palátanóng.*
—II. *v.* to be able to inquire or ask (someone) about something by way of reminding.

máusisà (má-u-si-sà), *v.* 1. to happen to mention something to someone by way of reminding. Syn. *máungkát.* 2. to happen to know about. Syn. *málaman, mabatíd.*

máuso (má-u-so), *v.* to be in voque or in current style. Syn. *mámoda.*

mausok (ma-u-sok), *adj.* 1. smoky; giving off much smoke. Syn. *maasap, maasó.* 2. full or filled with smoke.

máusód (má-u-sód), *v.* to be placed or pushed a little bit forward. Syn. *mátulak nang bahagyá.*

mausolyo (ma-u-sol-yo), *n.* (Sp. *mausoleo*) mausoleum.

máusukan (má-u-su-kan), *v.* 1. to be exposed to smoke. Syn. *máasuhán, máasapan.* 2. to be filled with smoke.

mausungan (ma-u-su-ngan), *v.* to be able to help another in carrying a load. Syn. *matuwangán sa pagbuhát o pagdadalá.*

máusura (má-u-su-ra), *v.* to be accused or charged of usury.

mausyamî (ma-us-ya-mî): var. of **maunsiyamî**, which see.

mautak (ma-u-tak), *adj.* 1. brainy; intelligent; talented. Syn. *matalino, marunong.* 2. wise; cunning; clever; shrewd; crafty. Syn. *tuso.*

mautál (ma-u-tál), *v.* to stammer or stutter.

mautang (ma-u-tang), I. *adj.* with or having many obligations or liabilities to pay; heavily indebted. Syn. *maraming utang; baón sa utang.*
—II. *v.* to be able to get (a certain amount of money) as a loan from a bank, etc.

mautangan (ma-u-ta-ngan), *v.* 1. to be able to get a loan from. Syn. *mahiramán ng kuwarta (salapî).* 2. (with *ng loób*) to be able to ask or request favor or help from. Syn. *mahingán ng tulong.*

mautás (ma-u-tás), *v.* 1. to be completed or finished. Syn. *matapos.* 2. to be able to kill. Syn. *mapatáy.*

mautáy (ma-u-táy), *v.* to be able to do, or be done, little by little. See **mautáy-utáy.**

mautáy-utáy (ma-u-táy + u-táy) *v.* to be able to do or finish little by little. Syn. *mauntí-untî, mainút-inót.*

mautdó (ma-ut-dó), *adj.* short; lacking in the required or standard length. Syn. *maikli, maigsî.*

mautô (ma-u-tô), *v.* 1. to become a fool; be a fool. Syn. *maloko, maulól.* 2. to be able to fool.

máutô (má-u-tô), *v.* to be fooled. Syn. *máloko, máulól.*

mautos (ma-u-tos), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who has the habit of always ordering or commanding others. Syn. *mamando, paláutós.* 2. with or having many orders to be complied with.

máutót (má-u-tót), *v.* to be relieved of flatulence by expelling the gas through the anus.

mautusan (ma-u-tu-san), *v.* 1. to be able to send (a person) to a certain place or to another person for a certain purpose or mission. Syn. *masugô.* 2. to be able to order or command. Syn. *mamanduhán, maordenán.*

máuwî (má-u-wî; -wî), *v.* 1. to end up in something not expected. Syn.

mápunta, mápapunta. 2. to be home or come home unexpectedly.

mauwián (ma-u-wi-án), *v.* to be able to bring home something for someone. Syn. *madalhán sa pag-uwî.*

mauwido (ma-u-wi-do), *adj.* with or having an ear or talent for music.

mauyám (ma-u-yám), *v.* to be able to ridicule or mock. Syn. *matuyâ, malibák, maaglahì.*

máuyám (má-u-yám), *v.* to be ridiculed or mocked. Syn. *mátuyâ, málibák, máaglahì.*

máuyan (má-u-yan), *v.* to be given as an exchange or refund for something lost or spent. Syn. *máabono, mápalít.*

mauyanan (ma-u-ya-nan), *v.* to be able to give as an exchange or refund for the loss of something. Syn. *maabonohan.*

mawaák (ma-wa-ák), *v.* to be or become ripped violently, as the back of a coat, legs of pants, etc. Syn. *mawakwák.*

máwakaak (má-wa-ka-ak): var. of **máwakawak,** which see.

mawakasán (ma-wa-ka-sán), *v.* to be able to bring to a close or end. Syn. *matapos.*

máwakawak (má-wa-ka-wak), *v.* to meet a misfortune; be unfortunate. Syn. *mápalungî, mápahamak.*

máwaksí (má-wak-sí), *v.* 1. to be rid off from one's hand by shaking or jerking. 2. to be renounced or forgotten. Syn. *mátakwíl, mátatwâ, malimot.* 3. to be lost; be misplaced. Syn. *máwaglít, mawalâ.*

mawakwák (ma-wak-wák), *v.* 1. to be able to rip or tear apart. Syn. *magahak, malaslás.* 2. to become ripped apart.

máwagayway (má-wa-gay-way), *v.* to be floating or waving in the air, as a flag on a pole. Syn. *máwasiwas.*

máwaglít (má-wag-lít), *v.* to be misplaced or mislaid; be lost. Syn. *mawalâ, máwaksí, malipol.*

mawagwág (ma-wag-wág), *v.* to be shaken off. Syn. *mapagpág.*

mawahî (ma-wa-hì), *v.* 1. to be able to part or divide (the hair) with a comb. Syn. *mahatì.* 2. to be able to push aside, as a crowd, to give way for someone. Syn. *maitulak.* 3. to be dispersed or driven away, as clouds in the sky. Syn. *mawalâ, mátabóy.* 4. to be or become open, as curtains. Syn. *mabuksán, bumukás.*

mawalâ (ma-wa-lâ), *v.* 1. to be misplaced or mislaid; be lost. Syn. *máwaglít, malipol.* 2. to be lost, as in one's way. Syn. *máligáw.* 3. to disappear; vanish. Syn. *maparam, mapawì, maalís; maglahò* (fig.). 4. (with *sa sarilî*) to be unable to control oneself. Syn. *makalimot; di-makapágpigil.*

mawalán (ma-wa-lán), *v.* 1. to lose, as one's interest. Syn. *panlamigán.* 2. to have something misplaced or lost. Syn. *malipulan.* 3. to be a victim of a robbery or the like. Syn. *manakawan, mapágnakawan.* 4. to lose or be deprived, as of one's right. Syn. *maagawan, maalisán.*

mawaláng- (ma-wa-láng-): a combining form, meaning "to lose", as in *mawaláng-bisà,* to lose potency. Also written separately: *mawalán ng.*

mawaláng-galang (ma-wa-láng + galang), *v.* to lose respect for.

mawaláng-halagá (ma-wa-láng + hala-gá), *v.* to lose the importance or value of; be or become valueless.

mawaláng-mana (ma-wa-láng + mana), *v.* to be disinherited.

mawalat (ma-wa-lat), *v.* to be able to destroy totally.

máwalat (má-wa-lat), *v.* to be or become totally destroyed. Syn. *mágibâ, mawasák.*

máwalay (má-wa-lay), *v.* to be or happen to be separated from; be away from. Syn. *máhiwaláy, málayô, mápalayô.*

mawaldás (ma-wal-dás), *v.* 1. to be able to destroy completely. Syn. *mawasák, mawalat.* 2. to be or become destroyed completely. 3. to be able to embezzle or misappropriate. Syn. *malustáy.* 4. to be or

become embezzled or misappropriated.

mawalís (ma-wa-lís), *v.* 1. to be able to sweep or clean with a broom. 2. to be totally swept away with or as with a broom.

mawalisán (ma-wa-li-sán), *v.* to be able to clean (a place) by sweeping with a broom.

máwangkî (má-wang-kî), *v.* to be similar or almost identical with another. Syn. *máwangis, mátulad.*

máwangis (má-wa-ngis), *v.* to be similar to. Syn. *mátulad, mákatulad, makapareho, makawangis.*

mawangwáng (ma-wang-wáng), *v.* to be cut wide open. Syn. *mawakwák.*

mawardi-wardi (ma-war-di + war-di), *v.* to be able to do half-hazardly.

mawarì (ma-wa-rì), *v.* to be able to meditate or reflect on.

mawasák (ma-wa-sák), *v.* 1. to be able to destroy completely. Syn. *magíbâ, mawalat.* 2. to be or become destroyed completely.

máwasiwas (má-wa-si-was), *v.* to float or wave freely in the air. Syn. *máwagayway.*

máwastô (má-was-tô), *v.* to become or turn out right or correct. Syn. *mátumpák, mátamà, máangkòp.*

máwatasan (má-wa-ta-san), *v.* to be able to hear or understand clearly. Syn. *máriníg na mabuti; máintindiháng mabuti.*

máwawaan (má-wa-wa-an), *v.* to be able to understand or comprehend. Syn. *máintidihán, máunawaan.*

mawikà (ma-wi-kà), *v.* to be able to say or utter. Syn. *masabi.*

máwikà (má-wi-kà), *v.* to be said; happen to say. Syn. *másabi.*

mawili (ma-wi-li), *v.* to be able to interest or attract the interest, as by telling good stories, etc.

máwili (má-wi-li), *v.* to be happily engrossed in doing, hearing, seeing, reading, etc. something; be interested or attracted to.

mawindáng (ma-win-dáng), *v.* to be or become torn or ripped into pieces. Syn. *mawasák.*

máwisikán (má-wi-si-kán), *v.* to be sprinkled with water or liquid; be wet with drops of water. Cf. *máwiligán.*

may (may), *v.* 1. to have; own; possess: as in *may bahay silá sa Baguio,* they have (own) a house in Baguio. 2. to have or be affected with: as in *may lagnát siyá,* he has fever. 3. there is; there are: as in *may pag-asa pa,* there is still hope.

may- (may-): pref. used to form: (a) adjectives, meaning 'having, possessing, suffering, etc.: as in *may-asawa,* married; *may-sugat,* wounded; *may-sakít,* sick, etc. (b) nouns (prefixed to roots without hyphen): as in *maybahay,* wife; *maysakít,* patient.

maya (ma-ya), *n.* (*Ornith.*) sparrow (general name for all species).

mayabang (ma-ya-bang), *adj.* boastful; braggart. Syn. *hambóg, palalò; mahangin* (colloq.).

mayabong (ma-ya-bong), *adj.* thick with leaves, as a branch or a tree; luxuriant in growth. Cf. *malabay.*

mayakag (ma-ya-kag), *v.* to be able to invite (verbally) to join in going to a certain place or in doing something. Syn. *mayayà, maanyayahan.*

mayakap (ma-ya-kap), *v.* to be able to embrace or hug. Syn. *mayapós.*

maya-kapra (ma-ya + ka-pra), var. **mayakapra,** *n.* (*Ornith.*) a bird known as black or white fantail (*Rhipidura nigritorquis.*)

may-akdâ (may + ak-dâ), *n.* 1. author; writer of a literary work. Syn. *maykathâ.* 2. (*Mus.*) composer.

maya-kosta (ma-ya + kos-ta) var. **mayakosta,** *n.* (*Ornith.*) Malayan grey sparrow (*Munia oryzivora*). Also called *mayang-kosta.*

mayakosta (ma-ya-kos-ta): var. of **maya-kosta,** which see.

mayakyák¹ (ma-yak-yák), *adj.* talkative; loquacious. Syn. *masalitâ.*

mayakyák² (ma-yak-yák), *v.* 1. to be able to trample or crush with the feet. Syn. *mayurak.* 2. to be trampled or crushed with the feet.

mayahin (ma-ya-hin), I. *adj.* with or having red feathers; red-feathered, referring to a rooster.
—II. *n.* a red-feathered rooster. Cf. *talisayin, malatubâ, alimbuyugin, bulik.*

mayaman (ma-ya-man), *adj.* rich; wealthy; well-to-do. Syn. *masalapî, makuwarta, mapilak, mariwasâ.*

mayamanan (ma-ya-ma-nan), *v.* 1. to consider a person rather rich. 2. to be able to surpass (someone) in being rich. Syn. *madaíg sa yaman.*

máyamanín (má-ya-ma-nín), *adj.* 1. destined to become rich. 2. referring to a person who acts or looks like a rich man.

maya-maya (ma-ya + ma-ya), var. **mayamaya,** *n.* 1. (*Ichth.*) red snapper (*Lutianus* sp.) 2. a kind of rice cake often eaten with grated coconut. Syn. *puto-maya.*

mayámayâ (ma-yá-ma-yâ), *adv.* by and by; after a while; in a little while. Syn. *pagkailáng sandalî.*

mayamò (ma-ya-mò), *adj.* 1. covetous; selfish; greedy. Syn. *sakím, masakím; maramot, maimbót.* 2. ostentatious. Syn. *marangyâ, mapágmarangyâ.*

mayamót (ma-ya-mót), *v.* to lose patience; become annoyed or displeased. Syn. *mainís, masuyà, magalit, masuklám.*

mayámutin (ma-yá-mu-tin), *adj.* easily annoyed or displeased. Syn. *mainisin, masuyaín, magalitín, masúklamin.*

mayana (ma-ya-na), *v.* (*Bot.*) a branched annual herb propagated both as ornamental and medicinal plant; its variously blotched or colored leaves are used as poultice for bruises, swellings, etc.

mayaníg (ma-ya-níg), *v.* to be or become shaken, as the earth during an earthquake. Syn. *maugà.*

mayáng (ma-yáng), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a fish known as speckled drepane (*Drepane punctata* Linn.).

máyang-bató (má-yang + ba-tó), *n.* (*Ornith.*) tree sparrow (*Passer montanus*).

may-angkóp (may + ang-kóp), var. **may-pang-angkóp,** *adj.* (*Gram.*) with or having a ligature.

máyang-kosta (má-yang + kos-ta): var. of **maya-kosta,** which see.

máyang-dampól (má-yang + dampól), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Philippine weaver sparrow.

máyang-pakíng (má-yang + pakíng), *n.* (*Ornith.*), a bird known locally as Luzon brown weaver (*Munia cabanisi*).

máyang-pawid (má-yang + pa-wid), *n.* (*Ornith.*) the common sparrow that builds nest in nipa houses.

máyang-simbahan (má-yang + simba-han), *n.* (*Ornith.*) the common sparrow found in houses, churches, etc.

mayapá (ma-ya-pá), *adj.* 1. tasteless; insipid; flavorless. Syn. *walang-lasa.* 2. juiceless. Syn. *walang-katás, di-makatás.*

mayapak (ma-ya-pak), *adj.* with or having many footsteps.

mayapakan (ma-ya-pa-kan), *v.* to be able to step on. Syn. *matapakan.*

máyapakan (má-ya-pa-kan), *v.* to happen to step on. Syn. *máapakan, mátuntungán.*

mayapós (ma-ya-pós), *v.* to be able to embrace tightly; be able to hug. Syn. *mayakap nang mahigpít.*

máyapós (má-ya-pós), *v.* to be hugged or embraced tightly.

mayapyáp (ma-yap-yáp), *adj.* given to useless or idle talk. Syn. *madaldál, masalitâ.*

may-aral (may + a-ral), *adj.* with, having, or teaching a moral lesson or lessons.

mayarî (ma-ya-rì), *v.* 1. to be able to finish or complete. Syn. *matapos, makumpleto.* 2. to be able to make or manufacture. Syn. *magawâ.* 3. to be able to mend or repair. Syn. *maayos, makumpuní.* 4. to be finished or completed.

may-arî (may+a-rì), *n.* owner; proprietor.

may-armás (may + ar-más), *adj.* armed; with or having arms or

weapons. Syn. *armado; may-sandata.*

may-arte (may + ar-te), *adj.* 1. artistic; having or showing appreciation of beauty. Syn. *masining.* 2. referring to a person given to overacting.

mayasáng (ma-ya-sáng), *adj.* brittle due to being too dry, referring esp. to materials like rattan, bamboo, or the like. Cf. *malutóng.*

may-asawa (may + a-sa-wa), *adj.* married; having a wife or husband.

may-asín (may+a-sín), *adj.* with or having salt; salted. Syn. *inasnán.*

mayá't-mayâ (ma-yá't + ma-yâ), *adv.* now and then; every now and then; every so often.

mayaw (ma-yaw), *n.* 1. harmony; accord. Syn. *pagkakasundô.* 2. absence of noise; silence. Syn. *katahimikan.*

mayayà (ma-ya-yà), *v.* to be able to invite (verbally) to join in going to a certain place or in doing something. Syn. *mayakag, maakag.*

may-bagay (may + ba-gay), *adj.* important; valuable. Syn. *mahalagá.*

may-bahay (may + ba-hay), I. *adj.* having a house.
—II. *n.* house owner.

maybahay (may-ba-hay), *n.* wife.

may-baít (may + ba-ít), *adj.* prudent; sensible; circumspect; using one's common sense. Syn. *may-isip.*

may-bala (may + ba-la), *adj.* loaded, referring to a firearm. Syn. *may-punlô; may-kargada.*

may-balak (may + ba-lak), *adj.* with or having a plan (to do something). Syn. *may-tangkâ.*

maybalak (may-ba-lak), *n.* person who has a plan in mind; planner.

may-balakíd (may + ba-la-kíd), *adj.* having an obstacle or stumbling block. Syn. *may-sagabal, may-hadláng.*

may-balanì (may + ba-la-nì), *adj.* alluring; charming. Syn. *mapángakit, kaakit-akit; mapánghalina, kahalí-halina.*

may-balat (may + ba-lat), *adj.* with or having a birthmark (on the skin).

may-balát (may + ba-lát), *adj.* 1. with or having skin or peeling. 2. covered or having a cover, as a book. Syn. *may-pabalát.*

may-balbás (may + bal-bás), *adj.* bearded; having beard.

may-balì (may + ba-lì), *adj.* 1. fractured, referring to a bone or bones. 2. with or having a broken bone or bones, referring to a person. Cf. *may-pilay.*

may-balór (may + ba-lór), *adj.* valuable; important. Syn. *mahalagá, may-halagá, importante.*

may-balot (may + ba-lot), *adj.* wrapped; with or having a wrapping. Syn. *nakabalot.*

may-banà (may + ba-nà), *adj.* married, referring to a woman. Syn. *may-asawa (kung baga sa babae).*

may-banil (may + ba-nil), *adj.* having a weal or wale. Syn. *may-latay.*

may-bantáy (may + ban-táy), *adj.* guarded; with or having a guard or watcher. Syn. *may-tanod, natátanuran.*

may-bantô (may + ban-tô), *adj.* not pure; diluted with something, usually of a poorer kind. Syn. *may-halò; hindî puro.*

may-baon (may + ba-on), *adj.* with or having a supply of provisions (in going to a certain place).

may-bará (may + ba-rá), *adj.* clogged or blocked up, as a water pipe or the like.

may-baríl (may + ba-ríl), *adj.* with, having, or armed with, a gun. Syn. *may-sandatang baríl.*
—II. *n.* the gun owner.

may-basag (may + ba-sag), *adj.* cracked; with or having a crack, referring to glassware. Cf. *may lamat.*

may-base (may + ba-se), *adj.* with or having a basis. Syn. *may-batayán, may-saligán.*

may-batà (may + ba-tà), *adj.* 1. with or having a child. Syn. *may-anák.* 2. (*Colloq.*) with or having a sweetheart. Syn. *may-kasintahan,*

may-nobya o may-nobyo.

may-batayán (may + ba-ta-yán), *adj.* with or having a basis. Syn. *may-saligán.*

may-bawas (may + ba-was), *adj.* 1. lacking; not complete. Syn. *kulang; may-kulang.* 2. with or having a discount. Syn. *may-diskuwento; may-tawad.*

may-bayad (may + ba-yad), *adj.* with pay; not free. Syn. *may-upa; hindi libre.*

may-bibíg (may + bi-bíg), *adj.* 1. (*Fig.*) with or having the power or authority to make a final decision; having a say in. Syn. *may-kapangyarihan.* 2. with or having a mouth.

may-bigát (may + bi-gát), *adj.* having weight or importance. Syn. *may-halagá, mahalagá.*

may-bigáy (may + bi-gáy), var. **maybigáy,** *n.* the giver or donor. Syn. *may-kaloób.*

may-bisà (may + bi-sà), *adj.* 1. having an effect; producing effect or result; efficacious. Syn. *mabisà; may-epekto.* 2. operative; in effect; active. Syn. *umíiral.*

may-bisyo (may + bis-yo), *adj.* with or having vice or bad habit. Syn. *bisyoso.*

may-bukadura (may + bu-ka-dura), *v.* (*Colloq.*) with or having the ability to speak well. Syn. *mahusay magsalitâ.*

may-budhî (may + bud-hi), *adj.* kind; understanding; conscientious. Syn. *mabaít, maawaín, matulungín, maúnawaín.*

may-buhay (may + bu-hay), *adj.* 1. alive; living. Syn. *buháy.* 2. active; livelv; full of life. Syn. *masiglá.*

may-bulutong (may + bu-lu-tong), *adj.* 1. with or having smallpox. Syn. *may-sakít na bulutong.* 2. pockmarked; having, or marked with, pockmarks. Syn. *bulutunggo.*

may-buntót (may + bun-tót), *adj.* with or having a tail; tailed.

may-bunga (may + bu-nga), *adj.* with, having, or laden with, fruit.

may-burá (may + bu-rá), *adj.* with or having erasures.

may-busál (may + bu-sál), *adj.* 1. with or provided with a muzzle. 2. prevented from speaking or expressing one's opinion. Syn. *dimakapágsalitâ; bawal magsalitâ.*

may-butas (may + bu-tas), *adj.* 1. with, having, or provided with, a hole or holes. Syn. *butás, butás-butás.* 2. with or having a loophole or way of escape.

may-kabá (may ka-bá), *adj.* 1. apprehensive; fearful; showing fear. Syn. *natátakot, nag-áalaalá.* 2. with or having premonition about something. Syn. *may-agam-agam, may-kutób.*

may-kabag (may + ka-bag), *adj.* having gas in the stomach or intestines; having flatulence. Syn. *may-usog, inúusugan.*

may-kahulugán (may + ka-hu-lugán), *adj.* 1. with or having a meaning. Syn. *may-katuturán.* 2. meaningful; significant. Syn. *mahalagá, makabuluhán.*

may-kailangan (may + ka-i-la-ngan), *adj.* in need of something. Syn. *nangángailangan.*

may-kalawang (may + ka-la-wang), *adj.* having rust; rusty. Syn. *kálawangín.*

may-kalayaan (may + ka-la-ya-an), *adj.* free; with or having freedom. Syn. *malayà.*

may-kaloób (may + ka-lo-ób), I. *adj.* having given something. Syn. *may-bigáy, nagbigáy; nagkaloób.* —II. *n.* the giver or donor.

may-kaltás (may + kal-tás), *adj.* 1. syncopated; contracted, referring to a word. Syn. *pinaikli, pinaigsî.* 2. with something having been deducted from. Syn. *may-bawas, binawasan.*

may-kalupitán (may + ka-lu-pi-tán), *adj.* somewhat brutal or cruel.

may-kamandág (may + ka-man-dag), *adj.* 1. venomous; poisonous, referring esp. to snakes. 2. malignant; spiteful; malicious.

may-kanyá (may + kan-yá), var.

maykanyá, *n.* owner. Syn. *may-arì.*

Maykapál (May-ka-pál), *n.* Creator; God; the Supreme Being. Syn. **Ang Lumikhâ.**

may-kapansanan (may + ka-pan-sa-nan), *adj.* sick; indisposed. Syn. *may-sakít, may-karamdaman.*

may-kapangyarihan (may + ka-pang-ya-ri-han), *adj.* with or having power or authority.

maykapangyarihan (may-ka-pang-ya-ri-han), *n.* 1. a person exercising power or command. 2. an agent of the law. Syn. *alagád ng batás.*

may-karamdaman (may + ka-ram-da-man), *adj.* sick; ailing; indisposed. Syn. *may-sakít.*

may-karanasán (may + ka-ra-na-sán), *adj.* with or having experience; experienced. Syn. *sanáy.*

may-karapatán (may + ka-ra-pa-tán), *adj.* with or having a right.

may-kasalanan (may + ka-sa-la-nan), *adj.* 1. having sinned; having broken the law of God. 2. having done wrong; guilty. Syn. *nagkasala; may-sala.*

may-katawán (may + ka-ta-wán), *adj.* able-bodied; physically strong. Syn. *malakás; malakás ang katawán; matipunò ang katawán.*

maykatawán (may-ka-ta-wán), I. *n.* the person concerned. Syn. *ang taong kináuukulan.*
—II. *pron.* a person's own self; oneself; himself or herself. Syn. *ang sarili.*

maykathâ (may-kat-hâ), *n.* 1. author or writer of a literary work. Syn. *may-akdâ; ang sumulat.* 2. (*Mus.*) composer. 3. creator or inventor. Syn. *maylikhâ.*

may-katotohanan (may + ka-to-to-ha-nan), *adj.* with or having truth.

may-katwiran (may + kat-wi-ran), *adj.* reasonable; according to reason; with or having reason. Syn. *nasa-katwiran, makatwiran.*

may-kaya (may + ka-ya), *adj.* 1. capable; able; competent; with or having ability. Also, **may-kakayahán.** 2. wealthy; rich; well-to-do. Syn. *mayaman, makuwarta, masalapî.*

may-kiling (may + ki-ling), *adj.* 1. inclined or tilted to one side; having inclination to a side. 2. partial; prejudiced; biased. Syn. *may-kinákampihán, may-kiníkilingan.*

may-kilíng (may + ki-líng), *adj.* having mane, referring to a horse.

may-kita (may + ki-ta), *adj.* earning; with or having salary. Syn. *may-suweldo; may-sahod; may-hanapbuhay.*

may-kulang (may + ku-lang), *adj.* lacking; incomplete. Syn. *may-bawas; hindî kumpleto; kulang.*

may-kulay (may + ku-lay), *adj.* 1. colored. Syn. *may-kolór.* 2. colorful. Syn. *makulay.*

may-kusà (may + ku-sà), *adj.* with or having initiative. Syn. *marunong magkusà.*

may-kusang palò: (*fig.*) with or having initiative.

may-kuwarta (may + ku-war-ta), *adj.* rich; wealthy; well-to-do. Syn. *mayaman.*

may-dagán (may + da-gán), *adj.* having something placed on or upon as a weight; having a weight on. Syn. *may-nakapatong.*

may-dagdág (may + dag-dág), *adj.* 1. with or having something added to. Syn. *may-halò.* 2. not pure; diluted. Syn. *may-bantó.*

may-dahilán (may + da-hi-lán), *adj.* with or having a reason, cause, or motive. Syn. *may-sanhî.*

may-dalá (may- + da-lá), *adj.* having something carried or brought in leaving or coming from a certain place. Syn. *may-tagláy.*

maydalá (may-da-lá), *n.* bearer; person who carries something.

may-dangál (may + da-ngál), *adj.* of good reputation; respectable; honorable. Syn. *marangál; kagalang-galang.*

may-datig (may + da-tig), *adj.* with or having something added to the edge or side of, as by sewing, to enlarge or increase the width. Cf.

may-hugpóng.

may-dayà (may + da-yà), *adj.* having tricks; tricky.

may-deretso (may + de-ret-so), *adj.* having a right to. Syn. *may-karapatán.*

may-deskuwento (may + des-kuwen-to), var. **may-diskuwento,** *adj.* with or having a discount. Syn. *may-bawas.*

may-dibosyón (may + di-bos-yón), *adj.* with or having devotion or dedication. Syn. *may-malasakit, matapát.*

may-dibuho (may + di-bu-ho), *adj.* illustrated; with or having illustrations.

may-diín (may + di-ín), *adj.* with a stress; stressed, as a syllable.

may-diperénsiyá (may + di-pe-rén-si-yá), *adj.* 1. sick; indisposed; ailing. Syn. *may-sakít, may-karamdaman.* 2. with or having mechanical trouble; not in good running condition, as a machine. Syn. *may-sirà; hindî tumátakbó o umáandár.* 3. with or having a mistake or error. Syn. *may-malî.*

may-diwà (may + di-wà), *adj.* with or having sense or meaning. Syn. *may-kahulugán.*

may-duda (may + du-da), *adj.* having doubt; in doubt; doubtful. Syn. *may-alinlangan, nag-áalinlangan.*

may-edád (may + e-dád), *adj.* old; aged. Syn. *may-gulang; matandâ.*

may-empleo (may + em-ple-o), var. **may-empleyo,** *adj.* employed; having a job or employment. Syn. *may-trabaho, nagtátrabaho.*

may-galang (may + ga-lang), *adj.* having respect; respectful. Syn. *magalang, mapitagan.*

may-galit (may + ga-lit), *adj.* with or feeling anger; angry. Syn. *galít; may-samâ ng loób.*

may-gana (may + ga-na), *adj.* 1. earning. Syn. *may-kita, kumíkita.* 2. with or having appetite for. Syn. *magana (sa pagkain).* 3. with or having interest in; interested in. Syn. *mahilig, matuwaín.*

may-gansál (may + gan-sál), *adj.* odd; not even, said of numbers. Syn. *may-butál.*

may-gatâ (may + ga-tâ), *adj.* having, diluted with, or cooked in, coconut milk. Syn. *ginataán.*

may-gatas (may + ga-tas), *adj.* 1. with or having milk, as a mother with a young. 2. with or diluted with milk, as coffee.

may-gawâ (may + ga-wâ), *adj.* employed; working. Syn. *may-trabaho; nagtátrabaho.*

maygawâ (may-ga-wâ), *n.* 1. maker; manufacturer. Syn. *tagagawâ, manggagawà.* 2. owner. Syn. *may-arî, maykanyá.* 3. a person responsible for an act. Syn. *maykagagawán.*

may-gayák (may + ga-yák), *adj.* 1. decorated; with or having decorations. Syn. *may-palamuti, napápalamutihan.* 2. planning; having a plan. Syn. *may-balak, nagbábalak.*

may-gulang (may + gu-lang), *adj.* old; aged. Syn. *matandâ; may-edád.*

may-halagá (may + ha-la-gá), *adj.* valuable; important. Syn. *mahalagá.*

may-halò (may + ha-lò), *adj.* not pure; diluted or mixed with something. Syn. *may-bantô, may-lahók.*

may-hanapbuhay (may + ha-nap-buhay), *adj.* employed; having work or employment; earning. Syn. *may-trabaho, nagtátrabaho; may-kita, kumíkita.*

may-handâ (may + han-dâ), *adj.* having prepared something, esp. food for a certain occasion.

mayhandâ (may-han-dâ), *n.* the host or hostess in a dinner party. Syn. *punong-abala sa handaán.*

may-handaan (may + han-da-an), *adj.* having a party or feast. Syn. *may-káinan; may-salusalo.*

may-handóg (may + han-dóg), *adj.* with or having a gift for someone. Syn. *may-regalo, may-kaloób.*

mayhandóg (may-han-dóg), *n.* the gift giver or donor.

may-hawa (may + ha-wa), *adj.* hav-

ing stain. Syn. *may-mantsa, may-lalin.*

may-hawak (may + ha-wak), *adj.* 1. with something held in the hand. Syn. *may-tangan.* 2. in actual possession of. Syn. *may-tagláy, nagtátagláy.*

mayhawak (may-ha-wak), *n.* holder; owner; possessor. Syn. *may-arì, maykanyá.*

may-hikà (may + hi-kà), *adj.* with or having asthma; asthmatic. Syn. *hiníhikà; may-asmá, asmátikó.*

may-hikaw (may + hi-kaw), *adj.* having or wearing earrings.

may-ilaw (may + i-law), *adj.* having a light or lights; lighted. Syn. *may-tangláw.*

may-isip (may + i-sip), *adj.* 1. thoughtful; attentive. Syn. *maasikaso.* 2. understanding; considerate. Syn. *maúnawain, maálalahanín.* 3. sensible; kind. Syn. *maybaít, mabaít.*

may-labás (may + la-bás), *adj.* 1. with or having a performing engagement, as an artist. 2. with or having something being shown or presented, as in a cinema. Also, **may-palabás.**

may-labis (may + la-bis), *adj.* with or having surplus or excess. Syn. *may-sobra.*

may-lakás (may + la-kás), *adj.* 1. strong; having vigor or strength. Syn. *malakás.* 2. with or having influence; influential. Syn. *may-impluwensiyá, maimpluwensiyá.*

may-lakip (may + la-kip), *adj.* with or having an enclosure, as a letter. Syn. *may-kasama; may-kalakip.*

may-lagáy (may + la-gáy), *adj.* (slang) bribed; given a bribe. Syn. *maysuhol, sinuhulan.*

may-lagdâ (may + lag-dâ), *adj.* signed, as a letter; with or having a signature. Syn. *may-pirma, pirmado.*

maylagdâ (may-lag-dâ), *n.* a person who signed his name in a letter or document; signer. Syn. *ang lumagdâ.*

may-lagnát (may + lag-nát), *adj.* with or having fever. Syn. *nilálagnát.*

may-lalim (may + la-lim), *adj.* having depth; with depth or profundity.

may-lamán (may + la-mán), *adj.* 1. with or having content; containing something, referring to a container or receptacle. 2. with or having flesh or meat. 3. full of meaning; meaningful. Syn. *may-kahulugán.*

may-lamáng (may + la-máng), *adj.* 1. with or having an advantage over another or others. Syn. *may-higít, nakahíhigít.* 2. (in a game or contest) ahead in points or score. Syn. *may-abante, nakalálamáng.*

may-lapì (may + la-pì), *adj.* with or having an affix. Also, **may-panlapì.**

may-lasa (may + la-sa), *adj.* having taste; tasty.

may-layà (may + la-yà), *adj.* 1. free; with or having freedom to do what one wants. Syn. *malayà; nagágawâ ang gusto.* 2. independent, as a nation. Syn. *may-kalayaan, may-independénsiyá.*

maylikhâ (may-lik-hâ), *n.* 1. (M-) God, the Creator. 2. inventor; creator. Syn. *imbentór.*

may-lihim (may + li-him), *adj.* with or having a secret or secrets. Syn. *may-sekreto; may-inilílihim.*

may-lilim (may + li-lim), *adj.* 1. shaded, referring to a place. Syn. *nalílilimán.* 2. with, having, or providing shade, as a tree.

may-lulan (may + lu-lan), *adj.* loaded; having cargo or passengers. Syn. *may-sakáy, may-kargada.*

may-lunas (may + lu-nas), *adj.* 1. remediable; that can be remedied. Syn. *may-remedyo, maríremedyuhán.* 2. with, having or provided with a keel, referring to a boat or ship.

may-lupà (may + lu-pà), *adj.* 1. with or having land. 2. filled or covered with earth or soil. Syn. *punô ng*

lupà. 3. soiled with earth. Syn. *nálupaan*.

maylupà (may-lu-pà), *n*. land owner.

may-malay (may + ma-lay), *adj*. 1. aware of; having knowledge about. Syn. *alám, nalalaman*. 2. conscious; able to feel and think. Syn. *may-malaytao*. 3. (*Colloq*.) old enough to know what is right and wrong. Syn. *may-isip; dî na musmós*.

may-malaytao (may + ma-lay-ta-o), *adj*. conscious; able to feel and think. Syn. *may-malay* (2).

may-malî (may + ma-lî), *adj*. with, having, or containing, an error or errors. Syn. *may-lisyâ; may-kamalian*.

may-malisya (may + ma-lis-ya), *adj*. with or having malice; malicious. Syn. *may-hángaring masamâ*.

may-mana (may + ma-na), *adj*. having something to inherit or to be inherited.

may-manggás (may + mang-gás), *adj*. with or provided with sleeves; sleeved.

may-marká (may + mar-ká), *adj*. 1. marked; with or having a mark or marks. Syn. *may-taták; may-tandâ*. 2. graded; having been graded or given a grade, as a subject in school.

may-matá (may + ma-tá), *adj*. with eyes; provided with eyes.

may-nabasa (may + na-ba-sa), *adj*. having read something.

may-nais (may + na-is), *adj*. with or having a wish or desire. Syn. *may-hangád, nagháhangád; may-nasà, nagnánasà*.

maynais (may-na-is), *n*. one who has a desire or wish. Syn. *maynasà, mayhangád*.

may-nasà (may + na-sà): same as **may-nais**, which see.

maynasa (may-na-sà): same as **maynais**, which see.

may-nerbiyós (may + ner-bi-yós), *adj*. 1. nervous; easily excited or upset. Syn. *ninénerbiyós, nerbiyoso*. 2. with or having nerves.

may-nobya (may + nob-ya), *adj*. having a sweetheart, referring to a man. Cf. *may-nobyo*.

may-nobyo (may + nob-yo), *adj*. having a boy friend. Syn. *may-kasintahan; may-kasuyò*.

may-nunál (may + nu-nál), *adj*. having a mole on the skin. Syn. *may-taling*.

may-ngalan (may + nga-lan), var. **may-pangalan**, *adj*. 1. with or having a name. 2. noted; well-known; famous. Syn. *kilalá, tanyág, bantóg, populár*.

Mayo (Ma-yo), *n*. (*Sp*.) May: the fifth month of the year.

may-obligasyón (may + ob-li-gasyón), *adj*. with or having an obligation, duty, or responsibility. Syn. *may-tungkulin o pananágutan*.

Mayón (Ma-yón), *n*. the name of the famous volcano in Albay.

mayonesa (ma-yo-ne-sa), *n*. (*Sp*.) mayonnaise.

may-opisyo (may + o-pis-yo), *adj*. employed; having work or employment. Syn. *may-trabaho, nagtátrabaho*.

mayór (ma-yór), *adj*. (*Sp*.) main; principal. Syn. *pángunahín*.

mayór-de-edád (ma-yór + de + edád), *adj*. of age; of legal age. Syn. *nasa-edád; nasa-gulang; nasa-hustong gulang*.

mayordomo (ma-yor-do-mo), *n*. (*Sp*.) majordomo; chief steward. Syn. *punong tagapamahalà*.

mayoriya (ma-yo-ri-ya), *n*. (Sp. *mayoriá*) majority. Syn. *nakarárami*.

may-pabahay (may + pa-ba-hay), *adj*. with, having, or given, house allowance. Syn. *pabahay*.

may-pabalát (may + pa-ba-lát), *adj*. covered; having a cover; provided with a cover, as a book.

may-pakanâ (may + pa-ka-nâ), *adj*. with or having a plot or scheme.

maypakanâ (may-pa-ka-nâ), *n*. a schemer; plotter.

may-pakay (may + pa-kay), *adj*. with or having an errand or mission to fulfill. Syn. *may-sadyâ*,

may-kailangan.

maypakay (may-pa-kay), *n.* a person who has an errand or mission to fulfill.

may-pakinabang (may + pa-ki-na-bang), *adj.* 1. receiving benefit from. 2. with or having interest; bearing interest, as money in a bank. Syn. *may-tubò, tumútubò.*

may-pakundangan (may + pa-kun-da-ngan), *adj.* having respect or regard for; respectful. Syn. *may-galang, may-pítagan.*

may-pag-asa (may + pag + a-sa), *adj.* with or having hope; hopeful. Cf. *may-pagkakátaón.*

may-pahatíd (may + pa-ha-tíd), *adj.* with or having a message, letter, gift, etc. to be delivered to. Syn. *may-padalá.*

maypahatíd (may-pa-ha-tíd), *n.* sender, as of a telegram, letter, etc.

may-pahintulot (may + pa-hin-tu-lot), *adj.* with or having a permit or permission. Syn. *may-permiso.*

may-pahingá (may + pa-hi-ngá), *adj.* with rest.

may-pamana (may + pa-ma-na), *adj.* having something to inherit or to be inherited. Syn. *may-mana.*

may-panahón (may + pa-na-hón), *adj. & adv.* having time for.

may-paniwalà (may + pa-ni-wa-là), *adj.* believing; having belief in something. Syn. *naníniwalà.*

may-panukalà (may + pa-nu-ka-là), *adj.* with or having a plan, proposal, or project proposal. Syn. *may-balak.*

maypanukalà (may-pa-nu-ka-là), *n.* (usually with *ang*) a person who proposes or initiates something; initiator.

may-pangalan (may + pa-nga-lan), *adj.* 1. having a name; given or provided with a name. Syn. *nginalanan, pinangalanan.* 2. noted; well-known; famous. Syn. *kilalá, tanyág, bantóg.*

may-panganib (may + pa-nga-nib), *adj.* with, having, or involving, risk; risky; hazardous. Syn. *mapanganib, peligroso, marisko.*

may-panginoón (may + pa-ngi-no-ón), *adj.* serving a master; under a master; having a master. Syn. *may-amo, may-pinaglílingkurán.*

may-pinsalà (may + pin-sa-là), *adj.* injured; damaged. Syn. *may-sirà, nasirà.*

may-puhunan (may + pu-hu-nan), *adj.* with or having a capital. Syn. *may-kapitál.*

maypuhunan (may-pu-hu-nan), *n.* (with *ang*) the capitalist. Syn. *ang kapitalista.*

may-puwersa (may + pu-wer-sa), *adj.* strong; intense; forceful. Syn. *malakás, matindí.*

may-rekargo (may + re-kar-go), *adj.* having a fine or additional charge for default. Syn. *may-multa.*

may-regalo (may + re-ga-lo), *adj.* with, having or given, a gift. Syn. *may-handóg, may-alaala.*

may-remedyo (may + re-med-yo), *adj.* with or having a remedy; remediable. Syn. *may-lunas.*

mayroón (may-ro-ón), I. *v.* 1. have; own; possess; as in *mayroón silang lupà sa lalawigan,* they have land in the province. 2. to have or be affected with: as in *mayroón siyáng lagnát,* he has fever. 3. there is still a chance.

—II. *adj.* 1. with or having (something): as in *mayroóng talino,* with or having talent. 2. having money; rich; wealthy. Syn. *mayaman, makuwarta.*

—III. *n.* have; person who is relatively rich or wealthy; as in *ang mga mayroón at ang mga walá,* the haves and the have-nots.

maysabi (may-sa-bi), *n.* the person to whom a statement is attributed. Syn. *ang nagsabi.*

may-saka (may + sa-ka), *adj.* with or having a farm. Syn. *may-liná̀ng.*

maysaka (may-sa-ka), *n.* a man who has a farm; farm owner.

may-sakáy (may + sa-káy), *adj.* loaded, referring to a vehicle; with or having a passenger or passengers. Syn. *may-kargada, may-lulan, may-pasahero.*

may-sakít (may + sa-kít), *adj.* sick; ill; indisposed. Syn. *may-karamdaman.*

maysakít (may-sa-kít), *n.* patient, as in a hospital. Syn. *pasyente.*

may-sákit (may + sá-kit), *adj.* diligent; painstaking; persevering. Syn. *may-tiyagâ, matiyagâ.*

may-saksí (may + sak-sí), *adj.* with or having a witness. Syn. *may-testigo.*

may-sadyâ (may + sad-yâ), *adj.* with or having an errand or purpose in going to someone or to a certain place. Syn. *may-pakay.*

maysadyâ (may-sad-yâ), *n.* a person who has an errand or mission to undertake.

may-sala (may + sa-la), *adj.* having committed a sin or crime. Also, **may-kasalanan.**

maysala (may-sa-la), *n.* offender; culprit; sinner; criminal. Syn. *ang nagkasala o may-kasalanan; kriminal; salarín.*

may-salapî (may + sa-la-pî), *adj.* rich; wealthy; well-to-do. Syn. *makuwarta, mayaman.*

may-samá (may + sa-má), *adj.* with or having a share or shares in an investment. Syn. *may-sosyo, may-bakas.*

may-sandata (may + san-da-ta), *adj.* armed; with, having or bearing arms or weapons. Syn. *may-armás.*

may-sanhî (may + san-hî), *adj.* having a cause, reason, or motive. Syn. *may-dahilán.*

may-sapanahón (may + sa-pa-na-hón), *adj.* with or having menses. Syn. *may-regla, dinúrugô.*

may-sapantahà (may + sa-pan-ta-hà), *adj.* with or having a suspicion. Syn. *may-hinalà, naghíhinalà.*

may-sapát (may + sa-pát), *adj.* with or having sufficient or adequate ability, knowledge, food, etc. Syn. *may-husto.*

may-saynat (may + say-nat), var. **may-sinat,** *adj.* with or having a slight fever. Syn. *sinísaynat, sinísinat.*

may-sigasig (may + si-ga-sig), *adj.* assiduous; diligent. Syn. *masigasig; may-tiyagâ, matiyagâ; may-sikap, masikap.*

may-sinat (may + si-nat): var. of **may-saynat,** which see.

may-sindí (may + sin-dí), *adj.* lighted or kindled, as a lamp or candle. Cf. *maliwanag, may-ilaw.*

may-singkáw (may + sing-káw), *adj.* in harness; harnessed, as a work animal. Syn. *nakasingkáw.*

may-sipón (may + si-pón), *adj.* with or having a cold or coryza. Syn. *sinísipón.*

may-sirà (may + si-rà), *adj.* 1. with or having a tear or rupture, as clothes. Syn. *may-punit.* 2. with or having a part or portion that is defective or spoiled. Syn. *may-bulók,* 3. (with *ang ulo*) demented. Syn. *baliw; sirâ ang isip, ulo, o baít.*

may-sudlóng (may + sud-lóng), *adj.* enlarged or lengthened by the addition of a part or portion. Syn. *may-hugpóng, may-datig.*

may-sugat (may + su-gat), *adj.* wounded. Syn. *nasugatan.*

may-suhol (may + su-hol), *adj.* bribed; with, having, or given, a bribe. Syn. *may-lagáy, may-paratíng, may-pabagsák.*

may-sulat (may + su-lat), *adj.* 1. filled up with writings. 2. having received or written a letter. Syn. *may-liham.*

maysulat (may-su-lat), *n.* the owner or writer of a letter. Syn. *ang sumulat; mayliham.*

may-susog (may + su-sog), *adj.* with or having an amendment or amendments; amended. Syn. *sinusugan.*

may-suweldo (may + su-wel-do), *adj.* having a salary; receiving pay

from one's place of employment. Syn. *may-sahod, sumásahod. sumúsuweldo, sinúsuwelduhán.*

may-suwerte (may + su-wer-te), *adj.* lucky; fortunate. Syn. *masuwerte, mapalad; may-portuna.*

may-suwí (may + su-wí), *adj.* with or having a sucker or suckers, as a banana plant.

may-tabing (may + ta-bing), *adj.* covered with or as with a curtain. Syn. *may-kurtina.*

may-tabon (may + ta-bon), *adj.* covered with or as with soil, as a pit. grave, or the like.

may-takdâ (may + tak-dâ), *adj.* 1. with or having a limit; limited. Syn. *may-limitasyón.* 2. with or having a time limit. Syn. *may-taning.* 3. governed by a certain provision or provisions, as in an ordinance or law. Syn. *may-tadhanâ.*

may-takíp (may + ta-kíp), *adj.* covered with or as with a lid. Syn. *may-taklób, may-takob.*

may-taklób (may + tak-lób), *adj.* protected with a cover; having a cover, as a pot, drinking glass, etc.

may-takob (may + ta-kob), *adj.* covered with or as with banana leaves.

may-tadhanâ (may + tad-ha-nâ), *adj.* with, having, or containing a provision or provisions, as in an ordinance or law.

may-tagál (may + ta-gál), *adj.* capable of prolonged suffering or endurance.

may-tagláy (may + tag-láy), *adj.* carrying or having something in one's possession. Syn. *may-dalá.*

maytagláy (may-tag-láy), *n.* bearer. Syn. *maydalá.*

may-tahî (may + ta-hî), *adj.* sewn; with or having stitches.

may-talì (may + ta-lì), *adj.* 1. tied with or as with a rope. Cf. *may-gapos.* 2. tied down or compelled to stay. Syn. *nakapugal.*

may-talím (may + ta-lím), *adj.* 1. bladed; with or having a blade; hence, 2. sharp. Syn. *matalas, matalím.*

may-talino (may + ta-li-no), *adj.* having talent; intelligent; talented. Syn. *matalino, marunong.*

may-tamà (may + ta-mà), *adj.* 1. with a certain part or portion having been done, answered, etc. correctly. Syn. *may-tumpák.* 2. with or having a winning number or numbers, as in a race, lottery, etc. Syn. *may-nanalo, may-tumamà.* 3. wounded with or as with a bullet. Cf. *may-sugat, nasugátan.*

may-tamán (may + ta-mán), *adj.* assiduous; diligent. Syn. *may-tiyagâ, matiyagâ.*

may-tambák (may + tam-bák), *adj.* covered or filled up as with soil, garbage, etc. Syn. *may-buntón, may-tabon.*

may-tandâ (may + tan-dâ), *adj.* marked with a certain sign. Syn. *may-marká.*

may-taním (may + ta-ním), *adj.* planted with some kind of plant, referring to a flower pot, seedbed, garden plot, or field.

may-taning (may + ta-ning), *adj.* limited; given a certain limit. Syn. *may-takdâ.*

may-tanod (may + ta-nod), *adj.* guarded; provided with a guard. Syn. *may-bantáy, may-guwardiyá.*

may-tangan (may + ta-ngan), *adj.* with or having something held in the hand. Syn. *may-hawak.*

may-tangáy (may + ta-ngáy), *adj.* having something held in the mouth.

may-tangkâ (may + tang-kâ), *adj.* with an intention to do something. Syn. *may-balak, may-layon, nagtátangkâ.*

maytangkâ (may-tang-kâ), *n.* a person who has an intention to do something.

may-tangkilik (may + tang-ki-lik), *adj.* 1. with or having someone under one's protective care or support. Syn. *may-ampón, may-alagà.* 2. receiving or being given support, help, or patronage. Syn. *tu-*

mátanggáp ng tulong o tangkilik.

may-tangláw (may + tang-láw), *adj.* with or provided with a light or lights; lighted; illuminated. Syn. *may-ilaw; maliwanag.*

may-tao (may + ta-o), *adj.* 1. with someone present or left in an office, house, or any place, as a watcher or guard. 2. occupied, as a position in an office. Syn. *may-naglilingkód, may-nakapuwesto.* 3. occupied, as a house for rent. Syn. *may-umúupa, may-nakatirá.*

may-tapak (may + ta-pak), *adj.* with or having a footprint or footprints. Syn. *may-apak, may-yapak; may-bakás ng paá.*

may-tapang (may + ta-pang), *adj.* brave. Syn. *matapang, malakás ang loób.*

may-tapón (may + ta-pón), *adj.* with or provided with a cork or stopper, referring to a bottle.

may-tasá (may + ta-sá), *adj.* sharpened, as a pencil.

may-taták (may + ta-ták), *adj.* 1. having a mark or marks; marked with a certain sign. Syn. *may-tandâ, may-marká.* 2. marked or stamped with a seal. Syn. *may-selyo, selyado.*

may-tauhan (may + ta-u-han), *adj.* 1. with or having followers. 2. with workers or personnel under oneself.

may-tawad (may + ta-wad), *adj.* with or having a discount. Syn. *may-bawas; may-diskuwento.*

may-tigil (may + ti-gil), *adj.* with stops at certain places, as a bus trip. Syn. *may-hintô.*

may-tindá (may + tin-dá), *adj.* selling goods; dealing in certain kinds of goods. Syn. *nagtitindá, nagbibili.*

maytindá (may-tin-dá), *n.* seller; vendor.

may-tiník (may + ti-ník), *adj.* 1. with or having a thorn or thorns, referring to a plant. 2. with or having a thorn or fishbone stuck, as in one's foot or throat.

may-tinig (may + ti-nig), *adj.* 1. with or having a voice. Syn. *may-boses.* 2. (*Fig.*) with or having a say or decision on something. Syn. *may-pasiyá.*

may-tituló (may + tí-tu-ló), *adj.* 1. titled, as a land property. Syn. *titulado.* 2. having finished an academic degree; having a bachelor's degree. Syn. *may-degrí.* 3. with or provided with a heading or title, as an article, story, novel, etc. Syn. *may-pamagát.*

may-tiwalà (may + ti-wa-là), *adj.* with or having trust or confidence in someone. Syn. *may-kumpiyansa, may-pananalig.*

may-tiyagâ (may + ti-ya-gâ), *adj.* assiduous; diligent. Syn. *may-sikap, masikap, matiyagâ.*

may-trabaho (may + tra-ba-ho), *adj.* employed; having work or employment. Syn. *may-hanapbuhay, nagtátrabaho.*

may-tubig (may + tu-big), *adj.* 1. with water; diluted with water. 2. filled with water; under water, as a low place.

may-tubò (may + tu-bò), *adj.* 1. with interest; bearing or earning interest. Syn. *tumútubò.* 2. with gain. Syn. *may-pakinabang.* 3. having new shoots or growth. Syn. *may-suplíng, nagsúsuplíng.*

maytuklás (may-tuk-lás), *n.* the inventor or discoverer.

may-tukod (may + tu-kod), *adj.* with, having, or provided with a prop or support. Cf. *may-saló, may-suhay.*

may-tuldík (may + tul-dík), *adj.* marked with an accent; accented. Syn. *may-asento.*

may-tuldók (may + tul-dók), *adj.* with, having, or marked with a dot or period.

may-tulis (may + tu-lis), *adj.* pointed; with or having a sharp point. Syn. *matulis.*

may-tulò (may + tu-lò), *adj.* with or having a leak; leaking. Syn. *tumútulò.*

may-tulog (may + tu-log), *adj.* in danger of being knocked down, as by an opponent in boxing.

may-tulong (may + tu-long), *adj.* receiving help from another or others.

may-tunóg (may + tu-nóg), *adj.* producing sound. Syn. *tumútunóg.*

may-tungkulin (may + tung-ku-lin), *adj.* 1. employed; having work or employment. Syn. *may-trabaho.* 2. with or having a duty or responsibility. Syn. *may-pananagutan.*

may-turò (may + tu-rò), *adj.* 1. referring to a teacher who is presently teaching or conducting a class. Syn. *nagtúturò, nasa-pagtuturò.* 2. well-behaved, referring esp. to a child who has been well-guided by the parents.

may-tutol (may + tu-tol), *adj.* with or having an objection or objections. Syn. *may-kontra, may-salungát.*

may-tutóp (may + tu-tóp), *adj.* with or provided with a lining or facing. Syn. *may-aporo.*

may-uban (may + u-ban), *adj.* having gray (white) hair. Syn. *ubanin.*

may-ugà (may + u-gà), *adj.* shaking, as a standing post. Syn. *umúugà, may-galáw, gumágaláw.*

may-ugát (may + u-gát), *adj.* 1. with or having a root or roots. 2. with or having an artery or vein.

may-ulam (may + u-lam), *adj.* with or having a viand. Also, *may-pangulam.*

may-ulán (may + u-lán), *adj.* raining. Syn. *umúulán.*

may-ulap (may + u-lap), *adj.* with or having clouds; cloudy. Syn. *may-alapaap, maulap.*

may-ulo (may + u-lo), *adj.* 1. with, having, or provided with a head. 2. (*Fig.*) with talent; having talent; talented. Syn. *matalino, may-talino; marunong; may-dunong.* 3. with, having, or provided with a heading or title. Syn. *may-tituló, may-pamagát.*

mayumì (ma-yu-mì), *adj.* 1. tender or soft to the touch. 2. modest in manner, referring esp. to a woman; sedate; demure. Syn. *mahinhìn o mabining kumilos.*

may-upa (may + u-pa), *adj.* 1. being paid or given a salary. Syn. *may-suweldo, sinúsuwelduhán.* 2. being paid or rented. Syn. *may-bayad, binábayaran; arkilado.*

mayupì (ma-yu-pì), *v.* to be or become dented, as a sheet of metal.

mayurak (ma-yu-rak), *v.* to be able to trample or be trampled or crushed heavily with the feet. Syn. *mayasák.*

mayurakan (ma-yu-ra-kan), *v.* to be able to trample or crush heavily with the feet.

may-urì (may + u-rì), *adj.* 1. of good class or quality. Syn. *mahusay na klase.* 2. of high social rank. Syn. *may mataás na urì.*

may-úsapan (may + ú-sa-pan), *adj.* 1. with or having an agreement or understanding about something. Syn. *may-kásunduan.* 2. with, having, or provided with a dialogue or conversation as in a story or novel. Syn. *may-sálitaan.*

may-usapín (may + u-sa-pín), I. *adj.* involved in a court litigation; having a case in court.
—II. *n.* a person involved in a law suit; litigant.

may-usbóng (may + us-bóng), *adj.* 1. with or having a bud. Syn. *may-buko.* 2. with or having a small growth. Syn. *may-supang, may-suplíng.*

mayúskulá (ma-yús-ku-lá), *n.* (Sp. *mayuscula*) capital letter. Syn. *malaking titik.*

may-usok (may + u-sok), *adj.* with or giving out smoke. Syn. *may-asó, maasó, mausok.*

may-utak (may + u-tak), *adj.* brainy; with or having brains; intelligent; talented. Syn. *matalino, marunong, intelihente.*

may-utang (may + u-tang) I. *adj.* with or having debt; indebted. Al-

so, **may-pagkakautang**.
—II. *n.* a person who owes something from another or a bank. Syn. *ang may-pagkakautang.*

may-utos (may + u-tos), *n.* the person who issues an order. Syn. *ang nag-utos.*

may-uwî (may + u-wî), I. *adj.* with or having something brought home in one's return. Syn. *may-dalá sa pag-uwi, may-pasalubong.*
—II. *n.* the person who brought home something.

may-uwido (may + u-wi-do), *adj.* having talent for music.

may-wakás (may + wa-kás), *adj.* with or having an end. Syn. *may-katapusán.*

may-wikà (may + wi-kà), var. **may-wikà**, *n.* a person to whom a statement is attributed. Syn. *maysabi; ang nagsabi.*

me (me) : colloq. var. of **may**, which see.

mê (mê), *n.* (*echoic*) cry of goat. Syn. *meê.*

mekániká (me-ká-ni-ká), *n.* (Sp. *mecánica*) mechanics.

mekánikál (me-ká-ni-kál), *adj.* (Sp. *mecanicál*) 1. mechanical; having to do with machines or machinery. Syn. *pangmákiná, pangmakinarya,* 2. made by machinery. Syn. *yaring-mákiná; gawáng-mákiná.* 3. operated by machine. Syn. *de-mákiná.*

mekánikó (me-ká-ni-kó), *n.* (Sp. *mecánico*) mechanic.

mekanisasyón (me-ka-ni-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *mecanización*) mechanization.

mekanismo (me-ka-nis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *mecanismo*) 1. machinery. Syn. *makinarya.* 2. mechanism; means or way by which something is done. Syn. *paraán, kaparaanán, pamamaraán.* 3. system of parts working together as parts of a machine. Syn. *kayarian.*

medalya (me-dal-ya), *n.* (Sp. *medalla*) medal.

medalyón (me-dal-yón), *n.* (Sp. *medallon*) medallion.

medikilyo (me-di-kil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *mediquillo*) herb doctor; fake doctor; faith healer. Syn. *erbolaryo, médikóng-tainga; doktór-laway.*

médikó (mé-di-kó), *n.* (Sp. *médico*) 1. physician; doctor. Syn. *manggagamot, doktór.* 2. (*Colloq.*) herb doctor. Syn. *erbularyo.*

médikóng-laway (mé-di-kóng + laway), *n.* (*Colloq.*) a person who practices healing by the application of his saliva.

médikóng-tainga (mé-di-kóng + tai-nga), *n.* (*Colloq.*) herb doctor. Syn. *erbularyo.*

medida (me-di-da), *n.* (*Sp.*), 1. measure; measurement. Syn. *sukat.* 2. tape measure.

medisina (me-di-si-na), *n.* (Sp. *medicina*) 1. any drug used to cure disease; medicine. Syn. *gamót, panggamót.* 2. the science and art of curing diseases. Syn. *panggagamót.*

meditasyón (me-di-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *meditacion*) meditation. Syn. *bulay-bulay, pagbubulay-bulay; nilay-nilay, pagninilay-nilay.*

medya (med-ya), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *media*) half; one half. Syn. *kalahatì.*

medya-agwa (med-ya + ag-wa), var. **medyaagwa**, *n.* (Sp. *media agua*) awning; also, the lower extension of the roof.

medyaagwa (med-ya-ag-wa) : var. of **medya-agwa**, which see.

medya-agwahan (med-ya + ag-wa-han), *v.* to provide with an awning or awnings.

medyaagwahan (med-ya-ag-wa-han) : var. of **medya-agwahan**, which see.

medyahín (med-ya-hín), *v.* 1. to divide into two equal parts. Syn. *pagdalawahín, hatiin.* 2. to reduce to half.

medya-luna (med-ya + lu-na), var. **medyaluna**, *n.* (Sp. *media luna*) half-moon.

medyaluna (med-ya-lu-na) : var. of **medya-luna**, which see.

medya-notse (med-ya + not-se), var. **medyanotse,** *n.* (Sp. *medianoche*) 1. midnight. Syn. *hatinggabí.* 2. midnight repast.

medyanotse (med-ya-not-se): var. of **medya-notse,** which see.

medyas (med-yas), *n.* (Sp. *medias*) stockings; socks.

medyasán (med-ya-sán), *v.* 1. to help one put on his stockings. Syn. *suután ng medyás.* 2. to use or wear with a pair of stockings, as a new pair of shoes. Syn. *gamitan ng medyas.*

medyasín (med-ya-sín), *v.* to use or wear, referring to a pair of stockings.

medyo (med-yo), (Sp. *medio*), I. *adj.* half; semi-. Cf. *mala-*
—II. *adv.* somewhat; to some extent; in some degree; rather.

medyú-medyó (med-yú + med-yó), *adj.* somewhat demented or crazy. Syn. *may-pagkalokó-lokó.*

meê (me-ê), var. **mê,** *n.* cry of the goat.

mehora (me-ho-ra), *n.* (Sp. *mejora*) improvement made esp. on a property.

melokotón (me-lo-ko-tón), *n.* (Sp. *melocoton*) the peach tree; also, its fruit.

melodía (me-lo-dí-a), var. **melodya,** *n.* (Sp.) melody. Cf. *himig.*

melodrama (me-lo-dra-ma), *n.* (*Sp.* & *Eng.*) melodrama. Syn. *dulang romantikó o sensasyonál.*

melodya (me-lod-ya); var. of **melodía,** which see.

melón (me-lón), var. **milón,** *n.* (*Sp.*) melon.

membrete (mem-bre-te), *n.* (Sp.) letterhead.

membro (mem-bro): colloq. var. of **miyembro,** which see.

meme (me-me), *n.* a child's term for sleep. Syn. *tulog.*

memo (me-mo), *n.* (*Eng.*) memo; memorandum. See **memorandum.**

memorable (me-mo-ra-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. memorable; not to be forgotten. Syn. *di-malílimot.* 2. notable. Syn. *dakilà.*

memorandum (me-mo-ran-dum), *n.* (*Sp.* & *Eng.*) 1. a short list. Syn. *maiklíng tálaan o listahan.* 2. a short note or report. Syn. *maiklíng ulat.* 3. a circular letter. Syn. *palibot-liham, palibot-sulat.*

memorya (me-mor-ya), *n.* (Sp. *memoria*) 1. memory; remembrance. Syn. *alaala, gunitâ.* 2. act or process of remembering; memorizing. Syn. *pagsasaulo.*

memoryado (me-mor-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *memoriado*) memorized; committed to memory. Syn. *saulado.*

memóryahín (me-mór-ya-hín), *v.* to memorize; commit to memory; learn by heart. Syn. *sauluhin, isaulo.*

memoryal (me-mor-yal), I. *adj.* (Sp. *memorial*) memorial; commemorative. Syn. *pang-alaala, panggunita, tagapágpagunita.*
—II. *n.* a monument. Syn. *bantayog, monumento.*

meninghitis (me-ning-hi-tis), *n.* (Sp. *meningitis*) meningitis. Syn. *malubháng sakít sa utak.*

ménopós (mé-no-pós), *n.* (*Eng.*) menopause. Syn. *pálagián nang pagkawalâ o pagtigil ng regla.*

menór (me-nór) I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. of minor importance. Syn. *di-lubháng mahalagá.* 2. young; not yet of age. Syn. *walâ pa sa edád o gulang.* 3. (*Mus.*) of minor key.
—II. *n.* 1. a child of minor age. Syn. *batang walâ pa sa edád o hustong-gulang.* 2. (*Mus.*) minor key. 3. (in automobile driving) medium rate acceleration.

menór-de-edád (me-nór + de + edád), *adj.* (Sp. *menór de edad*) underage; of minority age. Syn. *walâ pa sa hustóng-gulang.*

menos (me-nos), *adj.* (*Sp.*) less; of less value, effect, degree, etc. Syn. *di-masyadô, di-gaanó.*

menos-gastos (me-nos + gas-tos), *adj.* of less expense. Syn. *mas maliít ang gugol.*

menós-menós (me-nós + me-nós):

var. of **minús-minós**, which see.

mens (mens), *n.* (*Eng.*) used colloquially: menses. Syn. *regla, sapapanahón.*

mensahe (men-sa-he), *n.* (Sp. *mensaje*) message sent to someone. Syn. *pahatíd, balità.*

mensahero (men-sa-he-ro), *n.* (Sp. *mensajero*) messenger. Syn. *utusáng pantanggapan.*

mensuwál (men-su-wál), *adj.* (Sp. *mensual*) mensal; monthly. Syn. *búwanan, buwán-buwán.*

mentál (men-tál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) mental; of the mind; for the mind. Syn. *pandiwà, pang-isip, pangkaisipán.*

mentalidád (men-ta-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. mentality; mental capacity. Syn. *isip, pag-iisip, kaisipán.* 2. mental attitude; opinion. Syn. *kuru-kurò, palagáy, opinyón.*

mentól (men-tól), *n.* (*Sp.*) menthol.

mentór (men-tór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. teacher. Syn. *maestro, gurò.* 2. a wise, loyal adviser. Syn. *matalino't matapát na tagapayo.*

menú (me-nú), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. menu; list of food served at a meal. Syn. *tálaan ng mga putahe.* 2. the food served.

menudénsiyá (me-nu-dén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *menudencia*) animal entrails, usually cooked as a special dish.

menudo (me-nu-do), var. **minudo**, *n.* (*Sp.*) a dish of pork meat with liver cut into small cubes, cooked with cubes of potatoes, tomatoes, pepper, etc. in a little sauce.

merkadér (mer-ka-dér), *n.* (Sp. *mercader*) 1. merchant. Syn. *mángangalakál, negosyante, komersiyante.* 2. cloth dealer in a town market. Syn. *magdaramit.*

merkado (mer-ka-do), *n.* (Sp. *mercado*) market. Syn. *palengke, pámilihan.*

merkansíya (mer-kan-sí-ya), *n.* (Sp. *mercancía*) 1. goods; merchandise; wares. Syn. *kalakal; tindá, panindá.* 2. freight. Syn. *kargada, kargamento, bagahe, lulan.* 3. freight car or wagon. Syn. *bagón.*

merkantilismo (mer-kan-ti-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *mercantilismo*) mercantilism.

Merkulés (Mer-ku-lés): colloq. var. of **Miyerkulés**, which see.

merkuryo (mer-kur-yo), *n.* (Sp. *mercurio*) 1. (*Min.*) mercury. Syn. *asoge.* 2. (M-) Mercury, the messenger of the gods, in the Roman mythology. 3. mercury, the smallest planet in the solar system.

merengge (me-reng-ge), var. **meringge**, *n.* (Sp. *merengue*) meringue: a small cake made of egg white beaten stiff and mixed with sugar and often filled with fruit, etc.

méritó (mé-ri-tó), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. merit; goodness. Syn. *buti, kabutihan.* 2. special quality. Syn. *katangian.* 3. worth; value. Syn. *halagá, kahalagahan.*

meritoryo (me-ri-tor-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *meritorio*) meritorious; worthy; deserving. Syn. *karapat-dapat, mahalagá.*

meron (me-ron): colloq. var. of **mayroón**, which see.

méroón (mé-ro-ón): colloq. var. of **mayroón**, which see.

mersenaryo (mer-se-nar-yo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *mercenario*) 1. working for payment only. Syn. *mukháng kuwarta; sa kuwarta lamang.* 2. hired. Syn. *upahán, inúupahan.*

—II. *n.* a professional soldier serving another country for pay. Syn. *sundalong upahán.*

meryenda (mer-yen-da), var. **minandál, mirindál**, *n.* (Sp. *merienda*) snack.

mesa (me-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) table. Syn. *lamesa, hapág.*

meseta (me-se-ta), var. **mesita**, *n.* (*Sp.*) a small table. Syn. *munting mesa.*

mesita (me-si-ta): var. of **meseta**, which see.

Mesiyás (Me-si-yás), var. **Mesyás**, (Sp. *Mesías*) Messiah.

mestisa (mes-ti-sa), var. **mistisa**, I. *n.* (Sp. *mestiza*) a woman or girl mestizo; mestiza.

—II. *adj.* half-blooded; half-breed, referring to a woman or girl.

mestiso (mes-ti-so), var. **mistiso,** I. *n.* (Sp. *mestizo*) a half-blooded man or boy; mestizo.

—II. *adj.* half-blooded; half-breed, referring to a man.

mestro (mes-tro); colloq. var. of **maestro,** which see.

Mesyás (Mes-yás): var. of **Mesiyás,** which see.

metabolismo (me-ta-bo-lis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) metabolism.

metál (me-tál), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) metal. Syn. *kansa.*

—II. *adj.* of metal; made of metal. Syn. *yarì sa metál.*

metalúrhiyá (me-ta-lúr-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *metalurgia*) metallurgy. Syn. *pagkakansa, agkansa.*

metalúrhikó (me-ta-lúr-hi-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *metalúrgico*) of metallurgy; metallurgic; metallurgical.

—II. *n.* metallurgist. Syn. *dalúb-metál; dalubhasà sa metál; dalúb-kansa.*

metamórposís (me-ta-mór-po-sís), *n.* (*Sp.*) metamorphosis. Syn. *banyuhay.*

metapísiká (me-ta-pí-si-ká), *n.* (Sp. *metafísica*) metaphysics.

metapísikó (me-ta-pí-si-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *metafísico*) metaphysical.

—II. *n.* metaphysician.

metaplasma (me-ta-plas-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) metaplasm.

metáporá (me-tá-po-rá), *n.* (Sp. *metáfora*) metaphor. Syn. *paghahambíng, hambingan.*

metapórikó (me-ta-pó-ri-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *metafórico*) metaphoric; metaphorical. Syn. *pahambíng.*

metastasis (me-tas-ta-sis), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. change of form. Syn. *pagbabagong-anyô.* 2. (*Biol.*) metabolism. Syn. *metabolismo.* 3. (*Rhetoric*) metastasis: an abrupt transition from one subject to another. Syn. *bigláng pagbabago ng paksâ.*

meteorólogó (me-te-o-ró-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) meteorologist. Syn. *meteorólohistá, dalúb-agpanahón.*

meteorolóhikó (me-te-o-ro-ló-hi-kó), *n.* (Sp. *meteorológico*) meteorological.

meteorolóhistá (me-te-o-ro-ló-his-tá), *n.* (Sp. *meteorologista*) meteorologist. Syn. *meteorólogó, dalúb-agpanahón.*

meteorolóhiyá (me-te-o-ro-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *meteorología*) meteorology. Syn. *aghám-panahón, agpanahón.*

metonimiya (me-to-ni-mi-ya), var. **metonimya,** *n.* (Sp. *metonimia*) metonymy.

metonimya (me-to-nim-ya): var. of **metonimiya,** which see.

metro (me-tro), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. meter: unit of measure equal to 100 centimeters. 2. a meter stick. 3. an instrument or apparatus for measuring rate of flow of water, gas, etc. Syn. *kontadór.*

metropolitano (me-tro-po-li-ta-no), *adj. & n.* (*Sp.*) metropolitan.

metsado (met-sa-do), var. **mitsado,** *n.* (Sp. *mechado*) a dish of stuffed, rolled meat.

metsaduhin (met-sa-du-hin), *v.* to prepare into *metsado.*

mey (mey): colloq. var. of **may,** which see.

meyroón (mey-ro-ón): colloq. var. of **mayroón,** which see.

meyor (me-yor), *n.* (*Eng.*) Mayor (of a town or city). Syn. *alkalde.*

mga (ma-ngá), I. *art.* used as a pluralizing particle for nouns.

—II. *adv.* about; nearly; approximately: as in *mga sampû,* about ten.

mi (mi), *n.* (Sp. *Mus.*) mi: the third note in the musical scale.

mika (mi-ka), *n.* (Sp. *mica*) isinglass.

mike (mi-ke), var. **miki,** *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of noodle made from wheat flour and usually used in making *pansit* (which see).

mikmík (mik-mík), *adj.* pulverized; finely powdered. Syn. *duróg na duróg; pinung-pino.*

mikrobyo (mi-krob-yo), *n.* (Sp. *microbio*) microbe; germ.

mikroorganismo (mi-kro-or-ga-nis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *microorganismo*) microorganism.

mikróponó (mi-kró-po-nó), *n.* (Sp. *micrófono*) microphone. Syn. *pampalakás-tunóg, pampalakás-tinig.*

mikroskópikó (mi-kros-kó-pi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *microscópico*) microscropic.

mikroskopyo (mi-kros-kop-yo), *n.* (Sp. *microscopio*) microscope.

midida (mi-di-da): var. of **medida,** which see.

miga (mi-ga), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. crumbs, as of bread. 2. the soft, inner part of bread. Cf. *masa.*

milagro (mi-la-gro), *n.* (*Sp.*) miracle. Syn. *himalâ, hiwagà.*

milagrosa (mi-la-gro-sa), I. *adj.* (*Fem.*) miraculous. Syn. *mapághimalâ.*

—II. *n.* a species of first-class rice.

milagroso (mi-la-gro-so), *adj.* (Sp.) miraculous. Syn. *mapághimalâ.*

miligramo (mi-li-gra-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) milligram.

mililitro (mi-li-li-tro), *n.* (*Sp.*) milliliter.

milimetro (mi-li-me-tro), *n.* (*Sp.*) millimeter.

milisya (mi-lis-ya), *n.* (Sp. *milicia*) militia; army composed of citizens instead of professional soldiers.

milisyano (mi-lis-ya-no), *n.* (Sp. *miliciano*) militiaman; any member of the militia. Syn. *kawal-sibilyán.*

militante (mi-li-tan-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) militant; warlike. Syn. *mapanlabán, mapandigmâ, matapang.*

militár (mi-li-tár), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) military man; soldier. Syn. *kawal; sundalo; taong-hukbó.*

—II. *adj.* 1. military; pertaining to the army. Syn. *panghukbó, pangmilitár.* 2. for war; suitable for war. Syn. *pandigmâ.*

militarismo (mi-li-ta-ris-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) military spirit and ideals; militarism. Syn. *pagkamilitár, pagkahukbó.*

militarista (mi-li-ta-ris-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) militarist.

milokotón (mi-lo-ko-tón): var. of **melokotón,** which see.

milón (mi-lón): var. of **melón,** which see.

milya (mil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *milla*) mile.

milyahe (mil-ya-he), *n.* (Sp. *millaje*) 1. mileage; total number of miles traveled or covered. 2. milestone; milepost. Cf. *kilometrahe.*

milyahín (mil-ya-hín), *v.* to measure (a distance) in miles.

milyón (mil-yón), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *millón*) million. Syn. *angaw, sanlibong-libo.*

milyonarya (mil-yo-nar-ya), var. **milyunarya,** *n.* (Sp. *millonaria*) a woman millionaire; very wealthy woman.

milyonaryo (mil-yo-nar-yo), var. **milyunaryo,** *n.* (Sp. *millonario*) millionaire.

mimbrete (mim-bre-te), var. **membrete,** *n.* (*Sp.*) letterhead.

míminsán (mí-min-sán), *adv.* just once; only once. Syn. *minsán lamang.*

mina (mi-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. mine; mineral deposit. 2. a buried explosive used to destroy the enemy or its fortifications. 3. any great source of supply.

minahan (mi-na-han), *v.* to set or plant explosives or mines in order to destroy. Syn. *lagyán o tanimán ng mina.*

minahán (mi-na-hán), *n.* a mining place.

minahin (mi-na-hin), *v.* 1. to mine, as gold, copper, etc.; dig (ore) from a mine. 2. destroy with explosives or mines.

minámahál (mi-ná-ma-hál), *adj.* dear; beloved; held dear to one's heart. Syn. *iníirog, sinísinta, ginígiliw.*

minana (mi-na-na), *adj.* inherited; passed over to someone by inheritance. Syn. *námana.*

minandál (mi-nan-dál), var. **minindál, mirindál,** *n.* (Sp. *merienda*) 1. snack; light meal or repast, usually taken between regular meals. 2. act of taking a snack.

mínandalan (mí-nan-da-lan), var. **mínindalan, mírindalan,** *n.* place where people take snacks.

minandalín (mi-nan-da-lín), *v.* to

take for one's snack. Syn. *kanin sa meryenda.*

minerál (mi-ne-rál), *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) mineral.

mineralóhiyá (mi-ne-ra-lo-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *mineralogía*) minerology.

minerba (mi-ner-ba), *n.* (Sp. *minerva*) 1. (M-) Minerva, an ancient Roman goddess of wisdom, technical skill, and invention. 2. a kind of small printing machine or press.

minerbista (mi-ner-bis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *minervista*) operator of a minerva printing press or machine.

minero (mi-ne-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) miner; mine digger. Syn. *magmiminá.*

mínimó (mí-ni-mó), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) minimum; least; lowest; smallest. Syn. *pinakamaliít, pinakamababà.*
—II. *n.* the lowest or smallest quantity, number, degree, etc.

minindál (mi-nin-dál): var. of **minandál, mirindál,** which see.

mínindalan (mí-nin-da-lan): var. of **mínandalan,** which see.

minindalín (mi-nin-da-lín): var. of **minandalín,** which see.

ministeryo (mi-nis-ter-yo), *n.* (Sp. *ministerio*) ministry; department, as of education. Syn. *departamento, kágawarán.*

ministro (mi-nis-tro), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. department head or secretary; minister. Syn. *kalihim pangkagawarán.* 2. a diplomatic officer to a foreign nation, lower than an ambassador; minister. Cf. *sugò.* 3. a church minister; clergyman; pastór. Syn. *pastór.*

minór (mi-nór): var. of **menór,** which see.

minoría (mi-no-rí-a), var. **minoriyá, minoryá,** *n.* (*Sp.*) minority.

minoridád (mi-no-ri-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) minority of age. Syn. *kakulangán sa edád.*

minoriyá (mi-no-ri-yá): var. of **minoría,** which see.

minoryá (mi-nor-yá): var. of **minoría,** which see.

minsán (min-sán), *adv.* once; one time. Syn. *isáng beses.*

mínsanan (mín-sa-nan), *adv.* all at the same time; all at once; at a single time. Syn. *láhatan.*

minsanín (min-sa-nín), *v.* to get, do, make, or finish all at the same time. Syn. *lahatín.*

mintís (min-tís), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. wrong or mistaken, as an answer or guess. Syn. *malì, lisyà; hindì tamà.* 2. having failed to hit at something aimed at. Syn. *lihís, sala; hindì tumamà.* 3. failed to explode, as a firecracker, shell or bomb. Syn. *palyado; paltós; hindì pumutók.*
—II. *n.* 1. a wrong answer or guess; mistake. 2. a miss or failure to hit a target. 3. failure to explode.

minudénsiyá (mi-nu-dén-si-yá): var. **menudénsiyá,** which see.

minudo (mi-nu-do): var. of **menudo,** which see.

minú-minuto (mi-nú + mi-nu-to), *adv.* minute after minute; every minute. Syn. *bawa't minuto.*

minúskulá (mi-nús-ku-lá), *n.* (*menuscula*) small letter; lower case (in printing), Syn. *munting titik; maliít na titik o letra.*

minús-minós (mi-nús + mi-nós), I. *adj.* 1. somewhat demented or crazy. Syn. *medyú-medyó, loko-lokó, kuláng-kuláng.* 2. silly; stupid; easily deceived. Syn. *lokohín, tangá.*
—II. *n.* a silly person; simpleton; fool. Syn. *taong hangál o lokó-lokó.*

minutero (mi-nu-te-ro), *n.* (Sp.) the minute hand of a watch or clock. Cf. *segundaryo, oraryo.*

minuto (mi-nu-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) one sixtieth of an hour; minute. Syn. *sandalì.*

minwé (min-wé), *n.* (Sp. *minué*) minuet.

minyatura (min-ya-to-ra), I. *n.* miniature; something represented in a small scale. Syn. *maliít na modelo o larawan.*
—II. *adj.* miniature; done on a ve-

ry small scale. Syn. *muntî, maliít.*

mira (mi-ra), *n.* (Sp. *mirra*) myrrh.

mirákuló (mi-rá-ku-ló), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) miracle; wonder; something marvelous. Syn. *milagró, himalâ, kababalaghán.*

miralya (mi-ral-ya), *n.* (*Ichth.*: Sp. *medalla*) slipmouth (*Leiognathus leusiscus*).

mirasól (mi-ra-sól), *n.* (*Bot.*: *Sp.*) sunflower.

mirindál (mi-rin-dál): var. of **minindál, minandál,** which see.

mírindalan (mí-rin-da-lan): var. of **mínandalan,** which see.

mirindalín (mi-rin-da-lín): var. of **minandalín,** which see.

mirón (mi-rón), *n.* (*Sp.*) spectator; onlooker; bystander. Syn. *mánonoód; taong osyoso.*

miryenda (mir-yen-da), *n.* (Sp. *merienda*) light repast between meals. Syn. *minandál, minindál, mirindál.*

míryendahan (mír-yen-da-han), *n.* place where people take snacks. Syn. *mínandalan.*

miryendahín (mir-yen-da-hín), *v.* to take or eat for one's snack.

Misa (Mi-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) Mass; Holy Mass.

Misa Kantada: Chanted Mass.

Misa-de-galyo: Midnight Mass.

Misál (Mi-sál), *n.* (*Sp.*) book of prayers or devotions; Missal.

Misa Mayór: High Mass.

misantropiyá (mi-san-tro-pi-yá), var. **misantropya,** *n.* (Sp. *misantropía*), misanthropy; hatred or mistrust of all people.

misántropó (mi-sán-tro-pó), *n.* (Sp.) misanthrope; misanthropist; a person who hates or mistrusts mankind.

misantropya (mi-san-trop-ya): var. of **misantropiyá,** which see.

Misa Nupsiyál: Nuptial Mass.

Misa Pontipikál: Pontifical Mass.

Misa Rekyém: Requiem Mass.

Misa Resada: Low Mass.

misáy (mi-sáy), *n.* mustache. Syn. *bigote.*

miskí (mis-kí): var. of **maskí,** which see.

miserable (mi-se-ra-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. miserable; unhappy. Syn. *malungkót.* 2. pitiful. Syn. *kaawáawà.* 3. poor. Syn. *dukhâ, marálitâ.*

Misis (Mi-sis), *n.* 1. mistress; married woman. Syn. *Ginang.* 2. wife: as in *siyá ang misis ko,* she is my wife.

mismís (mis-mís), *n.* leftover particles of food on the plate or table after eating. Cf. *mumo.*

mismo (mis-mo), I. *adj.* very; the same; as in *sa mismóng araw na iyón,* in that same (very) day.

—II. *pron.* himself or herself; themselves; as in *siyá mismo,* he himself.

misó (mi-só), *n.* (*Ch.*) boiled, mashed beans, used as ingredient in saute or in making a certain kind of sauce for *pesà* (which see).

misogamya (mi-so-gam-ya), *n.* (*Sp. misogamia*) misogamy; hatred of marriage.

misógamó (mi-só-ga-mó), I. *n.* (Sp.) misogamist; a person who hates marriage. Syn. *taong ayaw ng pag-aasawa.*

—II. *adj.* misogamous (s.o. persons who hate marriage). Syn. *avaw mag-asawa.*

misóhinó (mi-só-hi-nó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *misógino*) misogynous (s.o. men who hate women). Syn. *ayaw sa babae.*

—II. *n.* misogynist; woman hater.

misohinya (mi-so-hin-ya), *n.* (Sp. *misoginia*) misogyny; hatred of women.

mister (mis-ter), *n.* 1. (M-) Mister. Syn. *Ginoó.* 2. husband: as in *siyá ang mister ko,* he is my husband.

misteryo (mis-ter-yo), *n.* (Sp. *misterio*) 1. mystery; secret. Syn. *hiwagà, lihim.* 2. something that cannot be understood; wonder. Syn. *himalâ, kababalaghân, milagró.*

misteryosa (mis-ter-yo-sa), *adj.* (Sp. *misteriosa*) mysterious, referring

to a woman.

misteryoso (mis-ter-yo-so), *adj.* (Sp. *misterioso*) mysterious. Syn. *mahiwagà, mahimalâ.*

místiká (mís-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *mística*) 1. mysticism. Syn. *mistisismo.* 2. mystique.

místikó (mís-ti-kó), I. *n.* (Sp. *místico*) a believer in mysticism; mystic.

—II. *adj.* mystic; mystical.

mistisa (mis-ti-sa): var. of **mestisa,** which see.

mistisismo (mis-ti-sis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *misticismo*) mysticism. Syn. *místiká.*

mistiso (mis-ti-so): var. of **mestiso,** which see.

mistulà (mis-tu-là), I. *adj.* 1. real; true. Syn. *tunay, talagá.* 2. very similar; closely similar or identical; very much the same. Syn. *katulad na katulad, kaparehung-kapareho.*

—II. *adv.* truly; in fact; really; indeed. Syn. *tunay, talagá.*

miswá (mis-wá), *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. very fine and tender noodles made from flour and resembling vermicelli. 2. a dish, the chief ingredient of which is this kind of noodles.

misyón (mis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *mision*) 1. diplomatic delegation; mission Syn. *mga sugò.* 2. errand; mission. Syn. *layon, sadyâ, paltay.* 3. a person's calling or purpose in life. Syn. *layon, láyunin; hangád, hángarin.* 4. duty or assignment given to someone. Syn. *tungkulin.*

misyonaryo (mis-yo-nar-yo), var. **misyunaryo,** *n.* (Sp. *misionario*) missionary; missioner. Also, *misyonero.*

misyonero (mis-yo-ne-ro), *n.* var. **misyunero,** *n.* (Sp. *misionero*) missioner; missionary.

misyunaryo (mis-yu-nar-yo): var. of **misyonaryo,** which see.

misyunero (mis-yu-ne-ro): var. of **misyonero,** which see.

mitád (mi-tád), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) half-and-half. Syn. *hatián.*

—II. *adj.* equal, referring to two; half each.

mithî (mit-hî), *n.* ambition; ardent desire or wish. Syn. *lunggatî, pita, pithayà; pangarap* (fig.).

míthiin (mít-hi-in), *n.* something one ardently desires. Syn. *lúnggatiin; pángarapín* (fig.).

mithiín (mit-hi-ín), *v.* to have an ardent desire for. Syn. *pithayain, lunggatiín.*

mitig (mi-tig), *n.* numbness due to fatigue. Syn. *manhíd, pamamanhíd.*

mitíg (mi-tíg), *adj.* numb or benumbed due to fatigue. Syn. *namímitig; manhíd, namámanhíd.*

miting (mi-ting), *n.* (*Eng.*) a gathering of people to decide or discuss certain matters; meeting; conference. Syn. *pulong, pagpupulong; kumperénsiyá.*

mitingán (mi-ti-ngán), *n.* a conference room or hall; meeting place. Syn. *pulungán.*

mitingin (mi-ti-ngin), *v.* to call together in a meeting. Syn. *pulungin; tawagin sa isáng miting o pulong.*

mito (mi-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) myth; legend. Syn. *alamát.*

mitolóhiyá (mi-to-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *mitologia*) 1. mythology; myths. Syn. *mga alamat.* 2. mythology; study of myths. Syn. *palaalamatan.*

mitsá (mit-sá), *n.* (Sp. *mecha*) 1. wick, as of a candle, oil or gas lamp, firecracker, etc. 2. (*Carp.*) tenon. 3. (*Fig.*) immediate cause, as of war. Syn. *titis* (fig).

mitsado (mit-sa-do): var. of **metsado,** which see.

mitsaduhin (mit-sa-du-hin): var. of **metsaduhin,** which see.

mitsahán (mit-sa-hán), *v.* 1. to provide with a wick. Syn. *lagyán ng mitsá.* 2. (*Carp.*) to make a tenon on; provide with a tenon.

miyembro (mi-yem-bro), var. **membro,** *n.* (Sp. *miembro*) 1. member, as of society or organization. Syn. *kasapì, kaanib.* 2. member, as of a

board. Syn. *kagawád.*

miyentrás (mi-yen-trás), *adv.* (Sp. (*mientras*) while; in the meantime. Syn. *habang; samantala.*

Miyérkulés (Mi-yér-ku-lés), *n.* (Sp. *Miercoles*) Wednesday.

miyopya (mi-yop-ya), *n.* (Sp. *miopía*) myopia; nearsightedness. Syn. *pagkakorta-bista.*

mo (mo), *pron.* 1. (used prepositively) your: *as in aklát mo ba itó?,* Is this your book?. 2. you; as in *sinabi mo,* you said it. 3. by you: as in *ginawâ mo,* done by you.

mobilisado (mo-bi-li-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *mobilizado*) mobilized.

mobilisasyón (mo-bi-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *mobilizacion*) mobilization. Syn. *pagpapakilos.*

moka (mo-ka), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. mocha: coffee (any variety). Syn. *kapé.* 2. ice cream flavored with coffee or with coffee and chocolate.

mókasín (mó-ka-sín), *n.* (Sp. *mocasin*) moccasin.

moda (mo-da), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. fashion; mode; style. Syn. *uso.* 2. prevailing custom or habit. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián.*

—II. *adj.* fashionable; in vogue. Syn. *uso; nasa uso o moda.*

modelo (mo-de-lo), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. model; example. Syn. *húwaran; halimbawâ.* 2. a woman who models clothes; mannequin. Syn. *manikín.* 3. a style or design, as of cars.

moderna (mo-der-na), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) modern, referring to a woman. Syn. *makabago.*

—II. *n.* a modern woman. Syn. *babaing makabago.*

moderno (mo-der-no), I. *adj.* modern. Syn. *makabago.*

—II. *n.* 1. a person who has modern ideas and tastes. 2. anything made in accordance to modern design.

modernismo (mo-der-nis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) modernism. Syn. *pagkamakabago.*

modernista (mo-der-nis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) modernist. Syn. *makabago.*

modista (mo-dis-ta), *n.* (Sp.) dressmaker; modiste; milliner, seamstress. Syn. *kosturera, mánanahì.*

modo (mo-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. good manners and right conduct; civility; respect. Syn. *galang; respeto.* 2. 3. (Gram.) mode. Syn. *panagano.*

mohón (mo-hón), var. **muhón,** *n.* (Sp. *mojon*) landmark; boundary mark of a piece of land. Syn. *musón.*

mohunán (mo-hu-nán), *v.* to set up or provide with a landmark or landmarks, as a piece of land. Syn. *lagyán ng mohón.*

molde (mol-de), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. mold; casting mold. Syn. *hulmá, hulmahan; bubuán.* 2. act or manner of shaping something in a mold. Syn. *pagmolde, pagmomolde; paghuhulma.*

moldihan (mol-di-han), *n.* a mold; casting mold; anything used for molding.

moldihín (mol-di-hín), *v.* to mold; shape or cast in a mold. Syn. *imolde, hulmahín, ihulmá.*

moldura (mol-du-ra), *n.* 1. something molded. 2. a strip, usually of wood, used in framing, panelling, and covering electric wires. Syn. *listón.*

molékulá (mo-lé-ku-lá), var. **molékuló,** *n.* (Sp. *molecula*) molecule.

molestiyá (mo-les-ti-yá), *n.* (Sp. *molestia*). 1. bother; inconvenience. Syn. *abala, kaabalahan; gambalà, kagambalaan.* 2. act of asking favor from someone. Syn. *pakikiutang na loób; paghingi ng tulong.* 3. favor asked or obtained from someone. Syn. *utang-na-loób; pabor.*

molestiyadór (mo-les-ti-ya-dór), *adj.* given to the habit of asking favors from others. Syn. *paláutáng-na-loób.*

molestiyahán (mo-les-ti-ya-hán), *v.* to ask favor from. Syn. *utangan ng loób; pagmolestiyahán.*

molestiyahín (mo-les-ti-ya-hín), *v.* 1. to bother or inconvenience someone. Syn. *abalahin, gambalain.* 2.

to ask as a favor from. Syn. *utanging-loób.*

molino (mo-li-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) mill; grinding machine. Syn. *gilingan.*

momò (mo-mò): var. of **mumò**, which see.

momya (mom-ya), *n.* (Sp. *momia*) mummy. Syn. *preserbado o embalsamadong bangkáy.*

monarka (mo-nar-ka), *n.* (Sp. *monarca*) monarch; king or emperor. Syn. *harì, emperadór.*

monarkiyá (mo-nar-ki-yá), *n.* (Sp. *monarquía*) monarchy. Syn. *kaharian, reyno.*

monasilyo (mo-na-sil-yo), var. **munisilyo**, *n.* (Sp. *monacillo*) acolyte. Syn. *sakristan.*

monasteryo (mo-nas-ter-yo), *n.* (Sp. *monasterio*) monastery. Cf. *abadiyá.*

monógamó (mo-nó-ga-mó), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) monogamist: a person who practices or advocates monogamy.
—II. *adj.* monogamous.

monogamya (mo-no-gam-ya), *n.* (Sp. *monogamia*) monogamy. Syn. *pagaasawa ng isá lamang.*

monograma (mo-no-gra-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) monogram.

monograpiya (mo-no-gra-pi-ya), var. **monograpya**, *n.* (Sp. *monografía*) monograph.

monograpya (mo-no-grap-ya): var. **monograpiya**, which see.

monolito (mo-no-li-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) monolith. Syn. *isáng malaking tipák na bató.*

monólogó (mo-nó-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) monologue; soliloquy. Syn. *pagsasalitáng mag-isá* (*waláng kausap*)

monopolisado (mo-no-po-li-sa-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) monopolized.

monopolisahín (mo-no-po-li-sa-hín), *v.* to monopolize.

monopolyado (mo-no-pol-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *monopoliado*) monopolized. Syn. *monopolisado, kontrolado.*

monopolyo (mo-no-pol-yo), *n.* (Sp. *monopolio*) monopoly. Syn. *pagsasarili, pagkamkám.*

monopolyuhín (mo-no-pol-yu-hín), *v.* to monopolize. Syn. *monopolisahin.*

monosílabá (mo-no-sí-la-bá), var. **monosílabó**, *n.* (*Sp.*) monosyllable. Syn. *salitáng iisaháng pantíg.*

monosilábikó (mo-no-si-lá-bi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *monosilábico*) monosyllabic. Syn. *iisaháng pantíg.*

monotipya (mo-no-tip-ya), *n.* (in *printing*) monotype machine.

Monsenyór (Mon-sen-yór), *n.* (Sp. *Monseñor*) Monsignor.

monte (mon-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a kind of card game. 2. mountain. Syn. *bundók.*

monumento (mo-nu-men-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) monument. Syn. *bantayog.*

mongha (mong-ha), *n.* (Sp. *monja*) nun. Cf. *madre.*

monghe (mong-he), *n.* (Sp. *monje*) monk. Cf. *parè; ermitanyo.*

moóg (mo-óg): var. of **muóg**, which see.

Mora (Mo-ra), *n.* a Muslim woman or girl.

morado (mo-ra-do), var. **murado**, I. *adj.* of purple color.
—II. *n.* 1. purple; violet. Syn. *lila, biyuleta.* 2. a kind of plant with purple leaves and flowers.

morál (mo-rál), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. morals; behavior; conduct. Syn. *asal, ugalì.* 2. morale. Syn. *sigla; lakás ng loób.* 3. something good that can be learned from. Syn. *buti, kabutihan; arâl, liksiyón.*

moralidád (mo-ra-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) morality. Syn. *kagandahang-asal, kabutihang-asal.*

moralismo (mo-ra-lis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) moralism.

moralista (mo-ra-lis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. moralist; teacher or writer on morals. Syn. *gurò o mánunulát tungkól sa moralídad.* 2. a person who leads a moral life. Syn. *taong malinis ang buhay.*

moratorya (mo-ra-tor-ya), *n.* (Sp. (*moratoria*) moratorium.

moratoryum (mo-ra-tor-yum), *n.* (*Eng.*) moratorium. Syn. *moratorya.*

morkón (mor-kón), *n.* (Sp. *morcon*) a large, homemade sausage. Cf. *relyeno.*

morena (mo-re-na), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) brunette; having black or dark-brown hair and eyes, and a dark complexion, referring to a woman or girl. Cf. *kayumanggí.*

—II. *n.* a woman or girl having such hair, eyes, and complexion; brunette.

moreno (mo-re-no), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) brunet; having black or dark-brown hair and eyes, and a dark complexion, referring to a man or boy.

—II. *n.* a man or boy having such hair, eyes, and complexion; brunet.

morge (mor-ge), var. **murge,** *n.* (Sp. *morgue*) morgue.

morisketa-tostada (mo-ris-ke-ta + tos-ta-da), n. (Sp. *morisqueta tostada*) fried or toasted rice with viand Cf. *sinangág.*

Moro (Mo-ro), *n.* 1. (*Sp.*) Moro: member of a group of Moslem Malay tribes living in the southern Philippines. Syn. *Muslim.* 2. their Malay language; Magindanao. 3. a male horse having dark-brown hair. Cf. *bayo, kastanyo.*

moro-moro (mo-ro + mo-ro), var. **moromoro,** *n.* a comedy or stage play depicting Christians and Mohammedans fighting each other, resulting always in the defeat of the latter. Syn. *komedya.*

morosidád (mo-ro-si-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) delinquency in the payment of taxes and other obligations.

moroso (mo-ro-so), *adj.* (*Sp.*) delinquent in the payment of taxes and other obligations.

morpima (mor-pi-ma), *n.* (in *Linguistics*) morpheme. Syn. *tipík.*

morpina (mor-pi-na), *n.* (Sp. *morfina*) a kind of drug made from opium; morphine.

morpolóhiyá (mor-po-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *morfología*) morphology. Syn. *palátipikan.*

mortál (mor-tál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. having death; sure to die sometime. Syn. *may-kamatayan.* 2. causing death; fatal; mortal. Syn. *nakákamatáy, makamámatáy.*

mortalidád (mor-ta-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. mortality; loss of life in a large scale. Syn. *pagkakamatay.* 2. rate of death. Syn. *dami ng namámatáy.*

mortuwaryo (mor-tu-war-yo), *n.* (Sp. *mortuario*) 1. funeral parlor. Syn. *punerarya.* 2. morgue. Syn. *morge.*

mosaiko (mo-sa-i-ko), var. **mosayko,** *n.* (Sp. *mosaico*) mosaic; any mosaic work.

mosayko (mo-say-ko): var. of **mosaiko,** which see.

moskatél (mos-ka-tél), *n.* (Sp. *moscatel*) muscatel: a rich, sweet wine made from the muscat (a variety of sweet grape).

mosketero (mos-ke-te-ro), *n.* (Sp. *mosquetero*) musketeer.

moskitero (mos-ki-te-ro), var. **muskitero,** *n.* (Sp. *mosquitero*) mosquito net. Syn. *kulambô.*

moso (mo-so), *n.* (Sp. *mozo*) errand boy. Syn. *batang utusán.*

mostasa (mos-ta-sa), var. **mustasa,** *n.* (Sp. mostaza) *mustard.*

mosyón (mos-yón), *n.* (Sp. *mocion*) 1. motion; proposal. Syn. *mungkahì, panukalà.* 2. motion; movement. Syn. *kilos, galáw.*

motél (mo-tél), *n.* (*Eng.* & *Sp.*) motel. Cf. *otél, hotél.*

motibasyón (mo-ti-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *motivación*) act of inducing; motivation. Syn. *pagganyák, panggaganyák.*

motibo (mo-ti-bo), *n.* (Sp. *motivo*) motive: cause or reason for doing something. Syn. *layon, láyunin; hangád, hángarin; dahilán, katwiran.*

moto (mo-to), *n.* (*Eng.*) motto. Syn. *saláwikaín, sáwikain, kasabihán.*

motò (mo-tò), var. **mutò,** *adj.* dull; dull-headed; mentally slow; stupid. Syn. *tangá, gago, istúpidó.*

motón (mo-tón), *n.* (*Sp.*) pulley; block. Syn. *kalô.*

motor (mo-tor). *n.* (*Eng.*) motor;

engine. Cf. *mákiná*.

motór (mo-tór), *n.* (*Sp.*) motor.

motorista (mo-to-ris-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) motorist.

motorsiklo (mo-tor-sik-lo), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) motorcycle.

muál (mu-ál): var. of **muwál**, which see.

muáng (mu-áng): var. of **muwáng**, which see.

mukhâ (muk-hâ), I. *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) the front part of the head; face. 2. look or expression of the face; countenance. Syn. *pagmumukhâ; ayos ng mukhâ*. 3. the main surface or side of a thing. Syn. *pamukhâ, haráp*. 4. the marked or finished side or surface, as of cloth. Syn. *karayagán*. 5. the front side; frontage. Syn. *haráp, harapán; patsada; delantera*. 6. (*Fig.*) dignity; self-respect; prestige. Syn. *dangál, karangalan; dignidád*.

—II. *adj.* (with *-ng*) like; similar to. Syn. *katulad, kawangis, kagaya*.

—III. *adv.* (with *-ng*) seemingly; apparently. Syn. *tila, animo, parang*.

mukhaán (muk-ha-án), *v.* 1. to identify by one's face. Syn. *kilalanin sa mukhâ*. 2. to provide with a face, as in painting or drawing a human figure.

múkhaan (múk-ha-an), *adv.* & *adj.* face to face; in one's presence; direct(ly). Also, *pámukhaan, hárapan*.

mukhaín (muk-ha-ín), *v.* to try to recognize by the face. See **mukhaán**, 1.

mukháng- (muk-háng-): a combining form, meaning "like" or "similar to": as in *mukháng-aso*, like a dog.

mukmók (muk-mók), *n.* sullen or withdrawn behavior due to resentment; sulkiness. Syn. *maktól, pagmamaktól; tampó, pagtatampó*.

muktâ (muk-tâ), *n.* (*Colloq.*) idea; knowledge or understanding: as in *walâ akóng muktâ tungkól sa bagay na iyán*, I have no idea about that matter. Syn. *alam, kaalaman; batíd, kabatiran; malay, kamalayan*.

muktô (muk-tô), var. **mugtô**, I. *adj.* swollen, referring to eyes due to long crying or oversleeping. See also *puktô, pugtô*.

—II. *n.* swelling of the eyes due to long crying or oversleeping. Also, *pamumuktô, pamumugtô*.

mudmód (mud-mód), *n.* distribution of things to each and everyone around. Syn. *pamamahagi, pamimigáy*. See **budbód**.

muestra (mu-es-tra): var. of **muwestra**, which see.

muestrahán (mu-es-tra-hán): var. of **muwestrahán**, which see.

mugmóg (mug-móg), *adj.* 1. swollen and painful due to mauling or beating. Syn. *bugbóg; lamóg at masakít*. 2. too soft due to overhandling, as fruits. Syn. *lamóg*.

mugtô (mug-tô): var. of **muktô**, which see.

muhì (mu-hì), *n.* intense feeling of annoyance, dislike or disgust, bordering on hatred. Syn. *matindíng yamót*.

muhî (mu-hî), I. *adj.* intensely annoyed or disgusted; having an extreme feeling of dislike, almost bordering on hate. Syn. *yamót na yamót*.

—II. *n.* same as **muhì**, which see.

muhiín (mu-hi-ín), *v.* to cause (someone) to be intensely annoyed or disgusted. Syn. *galitin; yamutíng mabuti*.

muhón (mu-hón): var. of **mohón**, which see.

muhunán (mu-hu-nán): var. of **mohunán**, which see.

mula (mu-la), *n.* (*Zool.*: *Sp.*) mule. Cf. *kabayo, buriko, asno*.

mulâ (mu-lâ), I. *n.* 1. source; origin. Syn. *pinagbuhatan, pinanggalingan*. 2. start or beginning. Syn. *simulâ, umpisá*. 3. cause or reason. Syn. *sanhí, dahilán*.

—II. *adj.* obtained, based or derived from. Syn. *galing, kuha, batay*.

—III. *prep.* from; coming from. Syn. *buhat; galing sa.*

—IV. *adv.* since; ever since. Syn. *simulâ, magmulâ; buhat, magbuhat.*

múlaan (mú-la-an), *n.* permanent source or origin of. Syn. *pinanggágalingan, pinagbúbuhatan, pinagmúmulán.*

mulaán (mu-la-án), *v.* (Rare) to start; begin. Syn. *simulán, umpisahán.*

mulabe (mu-la-be), var. **molabe**, *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of Philippine hard wood belonging to the first class or group. Syn. *mulawin.*

mulagà (mu-la-gà), *n.* an empty, fixed look with the eyes wide open; stare. Syn. *mulagat, pandirilat, titig.*

mulagaan (mu-la-ga-an), *v.* to stare at; give one an empty, fixed look with the eyes wide open. Syn. *mulagatan, pandilatan, titigan.*

mulagat (mu-la-gat), *n.* a steady, intent look or gaze. See **mulagà.**

mulagatan (mu-la-ga-tan), *v.* to stare at. Syn. *pandilatan, mulagaan, titigan.*

mulalà (mu-la-là), *n.* 1. stupidity; lack of intelligence. Syn. *katangahán, kahangalán.* 2. innocence; lack of cunning. Syn. *kawalángmalay, kainosentihán.*

mulalâ (mu-la-lâ), *adj.* 1. stupid. Syn. *tangá, hangál.* 2. innocent; without knowledge of evil. Syn. *waláng-malay, inosente.*

mulambuhay (mu-lam-bu-hay), *n.* biogenesis.

mulán (mu-lán), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to start; begin. Syn. *simulán, umpisahán.*

mulapì (mu-la-pì), *n.* (*Gram.*) prefix. Syn. *unlapì.*

mulat (mu-lat), *n.* 1. act of opening the eyes. Also, *pagmulat.* Cf. *dilat, pagdilat.* 2. the extent to which the eyes are opened. Syn. *pagkakámulat.*

mulát (mu-lát), I. *adj.* 1. open; not closed, referring to the eyes; opposed to *pikít.* 2. awake; not sleeping. Syn. *gising; hindî tulóg.* 3. educated; civilized; well-informed. Syn. *nag-aral, may-pinag-aralan; edukado.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being open, referring to eyes.

mulatan (mu-la-tan), *v.* to teach or train while still young, referring to a child. Syn. *turuan habang batà pa.*

mulá't-mulâ (mu-lá't + mu-lâ), *adv.* from the very beginning. Syn. *mulá't-sapúl.*

mulato (mu-la-to), *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) mulatto. Syn. *mestisong Negro.*

mulá't-sapúl (mu-lá't + sa-púl), *adv.* from the very start or beginning. Syn. *mula't-mulâ.*

mulawin (mu-la-win), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a Philippine hardwood, commercially known as 'molave'. 2. the tree from which this hardwood is obtained.

muláy (mu-láy), I. *n.* coins of low denominations; loose change. Syn. *baryá, sinsilyo.*

—II. *adj.* composed of low denomination coins, referring to one's money.

mulayín (mu-la-yín), *v.* to change money (of high denomination) to coins of lower denominations. Syn. *baryahán, sinsilyuhín.*

mulé (mu-lé), var. **mulí**, (Sp. *moler*) I. *n.* act of grinding or milling (grains or seeds) into powder, as done to chocolate made into bars or tablets. Cf. *giling, paggiling.*

—II. *adj.* finely ground or milled, referring to grains or seeds.

mulestiyá (mu-les-ti-yá): var. of **molestiyá**, which see.

mulestiyadór (mu-les-ti-ya-dór): var. of **molestiyadór**, which see.

mulestiyahán (mu-les-ti-ya-hán): var. of **molestiyahán**, which see.

mulestiyahín (mu-les-ti-ya-hín): var. of **molestiyahín**, which see.

muleta (mu-le-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) crutch or crutches. Syn. *sakláy.*

mulí (mu-lí): var. of **mulé**, which see.

mulî (mu-lì), *adv.* again; once more;

at a second time. Syn. *ulî; minsán pa.*

múlihan (mú-li-han), *n.* place or apparatus for grinding or milling (grains or seeds) into fine powder.

mulihín (mu-li-hín), *v.* to grind or mill into fine powder, referring to grains or seeds. Cf. *gilingin.*

mulihón (mu-li-hón), *n.* (*Sp.*) hand mill or grinder.

mulinero (mu-li-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *molinero*) miller.

mulinilyo (mu-li-nil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *molinillo*) 1. hand mill. 2. coffee grinder. Syn. *gilingán* (*ng kapé*). 3. chocolate beater. Syn. *pambatí.*

mulino (mu-li-no), *n.* (Sp. *molino*) 1. mill. Syn. *gilingán.* 2. windmill.

mulí't-mulî (mu-lí't + mu-lî), *adv.* again and again.

mulmól (mul-mól), *n.* 1. loose ends of threads worn-out by long use or by friction. Also, *himulmól.* 2. short, fine hair. Syn. *balahibo.*

mulós (mu-lós), *n.* a flowing out through a hole or break in a container, as of grains or seeds. Also, *bulós.*

multa (mul-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. fine; penalty. Syn. *rekargo.* 2. the payment of fine or penalty.

multado (mul-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) fined; required to pay a fine or penalty.

multahán (mul-ta-hán), *v.* to fine; require to pay a fine or fines. Syn. *rekarguhán; papagbayarin ng multa o rekargo.*

multimilyonarya (mul-ti-mil-yo-nar-ya), var. **multimilyunarya,** *n.* (Sp. *multimillonaria*) a woman multimillionaire.

multimilyonaryo (mul-ti-mil-yo-nar-yo), var. **multimilyunaryo,** *n.* (Sp. *multimillonario*) multimillionaire.

multipliká (mul-ti-pli-ká), *n.* (Sp. *multiplicar*) a multiplying or being multiplied, referring to numbers.

multiplikahín (mul-ti-pli-ka-hín), *v.* to multiply (a number by another number).

multiplikasyón (mul-ti-pli-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *multiplicacion*) multiplication.

multiplisidád (mul-ti-pli-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *multiplicidad*) multiplicity; quality or condition of being various or many. Syn. *dami, karamihan.*

multo (mul-to), *n.* (Sp. *muwerto* ?) 1. ghost; specter. Syn. *impakto.* 2. (*Colloq.*) the spirit or soul (of a dead person). Syn. *káluluwá.*

multuhín (mul-tu-hín), *v.* to be haunted by a ghost.

mumo (mu-mo), *n.* some particles of cooked rice (*kanin*) left on the table or plate after eating.

mumò (mu-mò), var. **momò,** *n.* a child's term for ghost or specter. Syn. *mamaw.*

mumog (mu-mog), *n.* 1. act of washing or rinsing the mouth with water. 2. act of gargling (the throat) with water or liquid.

mumugan (mu-mu-gan), *v.* 1. to wash or rinse (the mouth) with water. 2. to gargle (the throat) with water or liquid.

mumugin (mu-mu-gin), *v.* to use for washing or rinsing the mouth, or gargling the throat, referring to water or liquid. Syn. *ipangmumog.*

mumuntî (mu-mun-tî), *adj.* plural form of **muntî** (which see): as in *mumuntíng bagay,* small things or matters.

mumurahin (mu-mu-ra-hin), *adj.* 1. cheap; not expensive; opposed to *mamahalin.* 2. of little value or worth. Syn. *di-mahalagá.*

muna (mu-na), *adv.* 1. first: as in *gawín muna natin itó,* let's do this first. 2. yet; at the present time; presently: as in *hindî muna,* not at the present time. 3. before; beforehand: as in *sabihin muna natin sa kanyá,* let's tell him beforehand.

munakalà (mu-na-ka-là), var. **munukalà,** *n.* 1. plan. Syn. *balak.* 2. proposal. Syn. *mungkahì.* 3. project; project proposal. Syn. *proyekto, panukalang-gawain.*

munasilyo (mu-na-sil-yo), var. **mo-**

nasilyo, *n.* (Sp. *monacillo*) acolyte. Syn. *sakristán.*

munay (mu-nay), *n.* a kind of aromatic milk bread.

mundiyál (mun-di-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *mundial*) extending throughout the world; world-wide. Syn. *pandaigdíg; ng buóng daigdíg.*

mundo (mun-do; mun-dó), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. the earth; world. Syn. *daigdíg.* 2. the universe. Syn. *sansinukob.*

muni (mu-ni), *n.* 1. reflection; careful thinking before acting; rationalized thinking. Syn. *bulay, pagbubulay-bulay; nilay; pagninilay-nilay.* 2. thought; idea. Syn. *isip, kaisipán; kurò, kuru-kurò.*

muni (mu-nì): short form of **nguni**, used colloquially. See **nguni.**

munika (mu-ni-kà): var. of **manika,** which see.

munikník (mu-nik-ník), *n.* a swarming or teeming, as of bees, locusts, ants, or the like. Syn. *muninì, mutiktík.*

muni-muni (mu-ni + mu-ni), var. **munimuni,** *n.* 1. long rationalized thinking; deep thought. Syn. *malalim na pagbubulay-bulay; matagál na pagninilay-nilay.* 2. solemn reflection about something serious. Syn. *dili-dili, pagdidili-dili.*

muní-munihin (mu-ní + mu-ni-hin), var. **munímunihin,** *v.* 1. to think about deeply or rationally. Syn. *buláy-bulayin, niláy-nilayin.* 2. to make a solemn reflection about something serious. Syn. *dili-dilihin.*

muninì (mu-ni-nì), *n.* 1. prevalence; widespread occurrence or existence. Syn. *pagkalat, paglaganap, paghaharì, pananaig.* 2. a swarming or teeming, as of bees, ants, locusts, etc. Syn. *mutiktík, munikník.*

munisilyo (mu-ni-sil-yo): var. of **munasilyo,** which see.

munisipál (mu-ni-si-pál), *adj.* (Sp. *municipal*) municipal; of or for the municipality. Syn. *ng o sa munisipyo; pangmunisipyo, pambayan.*

munisipyo (mu-ni-sip-yo), *n.* (Sp. *municipio*) 1. municipality; town. Syn. *bayan.* 2. municipal building; town hall.

munisyón (mu-nis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *municion*) materials used in war; munition. Syn. *mga kagamitángpandigmâ; mga gamit sa digmâ; mga sandata.*

munsík (mun-sík), *adj.* tiny; very small. Syn. *karampót, muntî, maliít.*

muntalà (mun-ta-là), *n.* 1. asteroid; planetoid. Cf. *planeta.* 2. a man-made satellite.

muntî (mun-tî), I. *adj.* 1. small; tiny; little. Syn. *maliít.* 2. negligible; that can be disregarded. Syn. *digaanó; waláng-gaanó.*
—II. *adv.* (usually with *na*) almost; nearly. Syn. *halos.*

muntík (mun-tík), var. **kamuntík na,** *adv.* (with *na*), almost; nearly. Syn. *halos; muntî na.*

muntiín (muntiín), *v.* 1. to consider rather small or negligible. Syn. *maliitín.* 2. to belittle. Syn. *hamakin.*

munukalà (mu-nu-ka-là): var. of **munakalà,** which see.

munumento (mu-nu-men-to), var. **monumento,** *n.* (*Sp.*) monument. Syn. *bantayog.*

munyekà (mun-ye-kà), var. **munyika,** *n.* (Sp. *muñeca*) 1. doll. Syn. *manikà, munikà.* 2. puppet.

munyikà (mun-yi-kà): var. of **munyeka,** which see.

mungkahì (mung-ka-hì), *n.* 1. a motion or proposition for discussion in a meeting or assembly. Syn. *panukalà, mosyón, resolusyón.* 2. suggestion or proposal. Syn. *suhestiyón.*

mungkahian (mung-ka-hi-an), *v.* to make a proposition or suggestion to. Syn. *suhestiyunán, panukalaan.*

munggo (mung-go; mung-gó), *n.* 1. chicken pea. 2. the bean of this plant; green gram.

mungláy (mung-láy), I. *n.* act of tearing (something) into small pieces or into shreds. Syn. *gutáy,*

paggutáy; luray, pagluray.
—II. *adj.* torn into small pieces; shredded. Syn. *gutáy, luráy, punít-punít.*

mungot (mu-ngot), *n.* frown; frowning. Syn. *simangot, pagsimangot.*

muók (mu-ók), *n.* fierce fighting; hand-to-hand fight or battle. Also. *pamuók, pagpapamuók.* Syn. *mahigpít na labanán.*

muóg (mu-óg), var. **moóg,** *n.* 1. fort; fortification; bastion. Syn. *kutà; matibay na tanggulan.* 2. den; lair; hide-out. Syn. *taguán, kublihan; pugad* (fig.).

mupô (mu-pô), *v.* (short of **maupô**) to sit down (used colloquially).

mura[1] (mu-ra), *adj.* cheap; having low price; inexpensive; opposed to *mahál.* Syn. *mababà ang halagá o presyo.*

mura[2] (mu-ra), *n.* 1. slanderous attack. Syn. *tuligsâ, atake.* 2. scolding or blaming with angry words. Syn. *alipustâ, pag-alipustâ.*

murà (mu-rà), I. *adj.* 1. still young, tender, and fresh, as green vegetables. Syn. *sariwa't malambót.* 2. young; hence, unripe, as fruits. Syn. *hiláw, bubót.* 3. immature; not fully developed; still young. Syn. *batà pa.* 4. (of color) light: as in *berding murà,* light green. Syn. *mapusyáw.*
—II. *n.* very young coconut fruit. Syn. *buko.*

murado (mu-ra-do): var. of **morado,** which see.

murahan (mu-ra-han), *v.* to lower the price; sell (goods) at a cheap or low price. Syn. *babaan ang halagá ng pagbibilí.*

murahán (mu-ra-hán), *n.* exchange of verbal attacks against each other. Syn. *túligsaan.*

murahin (mu-ra-hin), *v.* 1. to scold; rebuke; reprove. Syn. *kagalitan,* 2. to attack with angry words. Syn. *tuligsaín.*

murál (mu-rál): var. of **morál,** which see.

muralidád (mu-ra-li-dád): var. of **moralidád,** which see.

muralismo (mu-ra-lis-mo): var. of **moralismo,** which see.

muralista (mu-ra-lis-ta): var. of **moralista,** which see.

muralya (mu-ral-ya), *n.* (Sp. *muralla*) rampart; thick walls, as of a fortress.

murkón (mur-kón): var. of **morkón,** which see.

murge (mur-ge): var. of **morge,** which see.

murisketa-tustada (mu-ris-ke-ta + tus-ta-da): var. of **morisketa-tostada,** which see.

mursiko (mur-si-ko): short for **amursiko,** which see.

muryátikó (mur-yá-ti-kó), *adj.* (*Sp.*) muriatic: *ásidó muryátikó,* muriatic acid.

musa (mu-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) muse. Syn. *diwatà, lakambini, paraluman.*

musang (mu-sang), *n.* a kind of wild or mountain cat with repulsive odor.

musangsáng (mu-sang-sáng), var. **busangsáng,** *adj.* 1. swollen or distended, as the thick lips of a person. Syn. *namámalikaró.* 2. split open at the end, as the badly beaten head of a chisel handle. Syn. *salsál, busalsál.*

muskada (mus-ka-da), *n.* (*Bot.*: *Sp.*) nutmeg.

muskatél (mus-ka-tél): var. of **moskatél,** which see.

musketero (mus-ke-te-ro), var. **mosketero,** *n.* (Sp. *mosquetero*) musketeer.

muskitero (mus-ki-te-ro), var. **moskitero,** *n.* (Sp. *mosquitero*) mosquito net. Syn. *kulambô.*

muskiteruhan (mus-ki-te-ru-han), *v.* to provide (someone) with a mosquito net. Syn. *kulambuán.*

muskiteruhin (mus-ki-te-ru-hin), *v.* to use, referring to a mosquito net.

muskulado (mus-ku-la-do), *adj.* (*Spanish influenced*) muscular; having well-developed muscles. Syn. *malamán; matipunò.*

muskulár (mus-ku-lár), *adj.* (Sp.

muscular) muscular. Syn. *maskulado.*

músculó (mús-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *musculó*) in ***Anat.***, muscle. Syn. *kalamnán.*

muselina (mu-se-li-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) muslín (cloth).

museo (mu-se-o), *n.* (*Sp.*) museum.

museta (mu-se-ta), *n.* (Sp. *muceta*) short cape worn over the graduation gown of a doctoral candidate.

musiká (mú-si-ká), *n.* (Sp. *música*) music; the art or science of making musical sounds by vocal or instrumental rendition. Syn. *sining o aghám ng pag-awit o pagtugtóg.* 2. a musical composition. Syn. *tugtugin.*

musikál (mu-si-kál), *adj.* (Sp. *musicál*) musical.

musekera (mu-se-ke-ra), *n.* (*Hispanized*) a female musician.

musekero (mu-se-ke-ro), *n.* (*Hispanized*) a male musician. See **músikó.**

músikó (mú-si-kó), *n.* (Sp. *músico*) musician. Syn. *mánunugtóg.*

Muslím (Mus-lím), *n.* & *adj.* Moslem. Syn. *Moro.*

muslín (mus-lín), *n.* (*Eng.*) muslin (cloth). Syn. *muselina.*

muslo (mus-ló; mus-lô), *n.* (*Ichth.*) cavalla (*Caranx marginatus*).

musmós (mus-mós), *adj.* 1. very young; of immature mind. Syn. *nápakabatà pa.* 2. innocent, as a child. Syn. *inosente; walâ pang muwáng o malay.*

musoleo (mu-so-le-o): colloq. var. of **mausolyo,** which see.

musolyo (mu-sol-yo): var. of **musoleo,** which see.

musón (mu-són), *n.* (Sp. *mojon*) landmark; boundary mark of a piece of land. Syn. *muhón.*

mustasa (mus-ta-sa), var. **mostasa,** *n.* (Sp. *mostaza*) mustard.

mustra (mus-tra), *n.* (Sp. *mostrar*) 1. sign or signal with the hand or hands. Syn. *senyás, hudyát.* 2. sample; example. Syn. *halimbawà.*

mustradór (mus-tra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *mostrador*) showcase or counter. Syn. *iskaparate, istante.*

mustrahán (mus-tra-hán), *v.* to signal with one's hands. Syn. *senyasán, hudyatán.*

musunán (mu-su-nán), *v.* to set up or provide with a landmark or landmarks, referring to a piece of land. Syn. *muhunán.*

mutà (mu-tà), *n.* (Sp. *mota* ?) gummy secretion in the eyes; mote.

mutain (mu-ta-in), *v.* to have gummy secretion in one's eyes.

mútain (mú-ta-in), *adj.* with or having gummy secretion in the eyes.

mutawì (mu-ta-wì), *n.* coming out of words from the mouth or lips of a person.

muthâ (mut-hâ), *n.* (*Bot.*) a slender, erect, glabrous perennial grass, bearing tuberous rhizomes (*Cyperus rotundus* Linn.).

mutiktík (mu-tik-tík), *n.* 1. a being fully laden, as with flowers or fruits. Syn. *hitik, pagkahitik.* 2. a teeming or swarming, as of bees, ants, etc. Syn. *muninì, pamumuninì.* 3. a being thickly crowded, as with people. Syn. *pagkapunúngpunô.*

mutlâ (mut-lâ): colloq. var. of **putlâ,** which see.

mutò (mu-tò): var. of **motò,** which see.

mutón (mu-tón): var. of **motón,** which see.

mutsatsa (mut-sat-sa), *n.* (Sp. *muchacha*) a girl or woman servant; maid; maidservant; housemaid. Syn. *alilang babae; utusáng babae.*

mutsatsahín (mut-sat-sa-hín), *v.* 1. to hire as a housemaid. 2. to treat as a woman servant. Syn. *alilain.*

mutsatso (mut-sat-so), *n.* (Sp. *muchacho*) a man servant; houseboy. Syn. *alilà o utusang lalaki.*

mutsatsuhín (mut-sat-su-hín), *v.* 1. to hire as a servant or houseboy. 2. to treat as a servant. Syn. *alilain.*

mutso (mut-so), *adj.* (Sp. *mucho*) with or having much money; rich; wealthy. Syn. *mayaman, mapera,*

makuwalta, masalapî.

mutyâ (mut-yâ), I. *n.* 1. darling; sweetheart. Syn. *giliw, sintá, irog, mahál.* 2. amulet; charm; talisman. Syn. *galíng, antíng-antíng.* —II. *adj.* 1. dear; beloved. Syn. *mahál, minámahál.* 2. alone; only one; single. Syn. *solo, nag-íisá.*

muwák (mu-wák), *n.* (*Colloq.*) knowledge; understanding; idea about something. Syn. *alam, nalalaman; batíd, kabatiran.*

muwál (mu-wál), *adj.* full or filled up, esp. with food (s.o. mouths). Syn. *punô o punúng-punô ang bibíg.* Also, *namúmuwalán.*

muwáng (mu-wáng), *n.* knowledge or understanding about something. Syn. *malay, kamalayan; alam, kaalaman; batíd, kabatiran.*

muwebles (mu-we-bles), *n.* (Sp. *muebles*) furniture. Syn. (*mga*) *kasangkapan* (*pambahay o pantanggapan*).

muwelye (mu-wel-ye), *n.* (Sp. *muelle*) 1. (*Mech.*) spring. Syn. *ispring.* 2. pier; dock; wharf. Syn. *piyér, daungán, pantalán.*

muwestra (mu-wes-tra), *n.* (Sp. *muestra*) 1. sample; example. Syn. *halimbawà.* 2. model; pattern. Syn. *húwaran; modelo, ulirán, parisán.* 3. sign or signal, as with the hand or hands. Syn. *senyás, hudyát.* See **mustra.**

muwestrahán (mu-wes-tra-hán), *v.* to signal with one's hand or hands. Syn. *senyasán, hudyatán.* See **mustrahán.**

muyág (mu-yág), *adj.* loose (s.o. sand, soil, etc.); not compact; not sticking or adhering together. Syn. *buhaghág.*

muyagín (mu-ya-gín), *v.* to make loose, as dry soil or the like. Syn. *buhaghagín.*

muyangit (mu-ya-ngit), *n.* molasses, syrup, honey, or any thick liquid adhering along the sides of a container. Syn. *kayat.*

N

N, n (na), *n.* 1. the eleventh letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the eleventh in a group or sequence.

na (na), I. *adv.* 1. already: as in *umalís na silá,* they have left already. 2. now: as in *lumakad na tayo,* let's go now. 3. more; any more: as in *walâ na siyáng kuwarta,* he has no more money or he has no money any more.
—II. as lig.: used to connect (a) a modifier having a final consonant with the word it modifies (usually not expressed in English): as in *masaráp na pagkain,* tasty food; *matapang na lalaki,* brave man. (b) an adverb with a verb, but may also be omitted: as a child who runs fast. See **nang** in *batang malakás (na) tumakbó,* and **-ng.**

na- (na-) pref. used in forming (a) the past tense of *ma-* verbs: as in *natalo* (fr. *matalo*), *nawalâ* (fr. *mawalâ*), *nasawî* (fr. *masawî*), etc. (b) verbal adverbs: as in *náritó, náririto* (fr. *dito*), *náriyán, náririyán* (fr. *diyán*), *nároón, nároroón* (fr. *doón*), etc.

naáabala (na-á-a-ba-la), *adj.* being delayed, referring to a person or to the work he is doing. Syn. *naáatraso.*

naáabót (na-á-a-bót), *adj.* 1. that can be reached; possible to reach. Syn. *naráratíng; maaaring maratíng.* 2. that can be reached with one's hand; possible to get by extending the hand. Syn. *nadúdukwáng.*

náaakma (ná-a-ak-mâ), *adj.* 1. put or placed in position; attached, fitted or adjusted in place. Syn. *nakaakmâ, nakakabít.* 2. right; proper: as in *náaakmang pasiyá,* right decision.

naáalaala (na-á-a-la-a-la), *adj.* that can be recalled in one's mind; possible of recalling to one's mind.

náaalaala (ná-a-a-la-a-la), *adj.* still in one's mind. Syn. *nasa isip pa; hindi pa nákakalimutan.*

náaanib (ná-a-a-nib), *adj.* enlisted as a member. Syn. *kaanib, kasapì.*

naáapí (na-á-a-pí), *adj.* being maltreated or taken advantage of. Syn. *pinagsásamantalahán; tinátrato nang masamâ.*

naáarì (na-á-a-rì), *adj.* that can be possessed or owned. Syn. *máaaring maarì.*

naáasahan (na-á-a-sa-han), *adj.* 1. dependable; reliable. Syn. *mapaníniwalaan, mapanánaligan.* 2. trustworthy. Syn. *mapagtítiwalaan.* 3. that can be depended or relied on.

naabâ (na-a-bâ): past tense of **maabâ.**

naabót (na-a-bót): past tense of **maabót.**

naakit (na-a-kit): past tense of **maakit.**

náalaala (ná-a-la-a-la): past tense of **máalaala.**

nabâ (na-bâ), *v.* (poetic form of *bumabâ*) to go down; come down. Syn. *manaog, pumanaog.*

nabaák (na-ba-ák): past tense of **mabaák.**

nábabakás (ná-ba-ba-kás), *adj.* 1. that can be traced, as footsteps and fingerprints. 2. detectable or noticeable, as one's poverty from the way he is dressed. Syn. *nápupuná, nápapansín.*

nababad (na-ba-bad): past tense of **mababad.**

nábabagay (ná-ba-ba-gay), *adj.* fit, fitting; proper; suitable. Syn. *angkóp, náaangkóp.*

nabábago (na-bá-ba-go), *adj.* that can be changed; changeable, referring to shape or form, manner or conduct, etc.

nábabago (ná-ba-ba-go), *adj.* referring to something that a person is not yet familiar with. Syn. *náiibá.*

nábabaguhan (ná-ba-ba-gu-han), *adj.* referring to a person who still feels unfamiliar or new to a place or to the use of something being handled by him. Syn. *nanínibago.*

nabál (na-bál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) of or pertaining to warships or to the navy. Syn. *pandagat; ng hukbóng-dagat.*

nabalam (na-ba-lam), *adj.* delayed; having been delayed. Syn. *atrasado, naatraso.*

nabalì (na-ba-lì), *adj.* referring to a pencil, stick, branch, or the like, that has been broken. Syn. *nabaklî.*

nábalík (ná-ba-lík), *adj.* 1. referring to something that has been returned to the owner after having been lost for some time. Syn. *násaulî.* 2. referring to something that has been restored to its former place or position.

nabalo (na-ba-lo): past tense of **mabalo,** to become a widow or widower.

nabalot (na-ba-lot): past tense of **mabalot,** which see.

nábantóg (ná-ban-tóg): past tense of **mábantóg,** which see.

nábanggâ (ná-bang-gâ): past tense of **mábanggâ,** which see.

nábanggít (ná-bang-gít), *adj.* mentioned; having been mentioned. See **mábanggít.**

nabasa (na-ba-sá): past tense of **mabasa,** which see.

nabasâ (na-ba-sâ): past tense of **mabasâ,** which see.

nabatá (na-ba-tá): past tense of **mabatá,** which see.

nabawì na-ba-wì), *adj.* recovered or having been recovered, as money lost in gambling.

nábiktimá (ná-bik-ti-má), *adj.* victimized; having been victimized.

nabigasyón (na-bi-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *navegación*) navigation; sailing. Syn. *paglalayág.*

nabigatán (na-bi-ga-tán): past tense of **mabigatán,** which see.

nabighanì (na-big-ha-nì), *adj.* charmed or seduced; having been charmed or seduced. Syn. *naakit, nahikayat.*

nabiglâ (na-big-lâ): past tense of **mabiglâ,** which see.

nabigô (na-bi-gô): past tense of **mabigô,** which see.

nabihag (na-bi-hag): past tense of **mabihag,** which see.

nábihag (ná-bi-hag): past tense of **mábihag,** which see.

nabimbín (na-bim-bín), *adj.* delayed; having been delayed. Syn. *naabala, naatraso.*

nabinat (na-bi-nat), var. **nabaynat,** *adj.* referring to a person who suffered a relapse.

nábintá (ná-bin-tá), *adj.* sold; already sold; having been sold.

nabingaw (na-bi-ngaw): past tense of **mabingaw,** which see.

nabingí (na-bi-ngí), *adj.* referring to a person who has gone deaf.

nábingit (ná-bi-ngit): past tense of **mábingit,** which see.

nabúbuhát (na-bú-bu-hát), *adj.* referring to something that can be lifted or raised although heavy. Syn. *naúangát, naitátaás.*

nabúbuhay (na-bú-bu-hay), *adj.* 1. referring esp. to plants that can be propagated or made to grow, as under a certain condition or climate. Syn. *napatútubò.* 2. able to support the living, as of one's family. Syn. *nasúsustentuhán.*

nabuksán (na-buk-sán): past tense of **mabuksán,** which see.

nabuhay (na-bu-hay), *adj.* restored to life; has come back to life.

naburá (na-bu-rá), *adj.* having been erased; erased.

nabuwág (na-bu-wág), *adj.* 1. demolished; torn down. 2. has become disbanded or dissolved, as an association, office, etc.

nabuwál (na-bu-wál): past tense of **mabuwál,** which see.

nábuyó (ná-bu-yó): past tense of **mábuyó,** which see.

naka- (na-ka): pref. used to form (a) past tense of *maka*-verbs: as in *nakatapos,* was able to finish. (b) verbal adjectives: as in *naka-*

bitin, hanging; *nakatayô*, standing.

nakaáabala (na-ka-á-a-ba-la), *adj.* referring to someone or something that causes delay or disturbance. Syn. *nakaáatraso, nakabábalám.*

nakaáaburido (na-ka-á-a-bu-ri-do), *adj.* causing desperation or despair.

nakaáakit (na-ka-á-a-kit), *adj.* 1. attractive; charming. Syn. *kaakit-akit, nakabíbighanì.* 2. convincing. Syn. *kapaní-paniwalà.*

nakaáalíw (na-ka-á-a-líw), *adj.* 1. interesting. 2. comforting; consolatory.

nakaáawà (na-ka-á-a-wà), *adj.* pitiful; deserving pity or compassion. Also, *nakákaawà.*

nakaabot (na-ka-a-bot), *adj.* was able to overtake or come up with.

nakaabót (na-ka-a-bót), *adj.* 1. was able to reach a certain place or destination. Syn. *nakaratíng, nakasapit.* 2. successful in getting something by extending the arm.

nakaakit (na-ka-a-kit), *adj.* referring to a person or thing that was able to charm or attract the attention of another or others.

nakaahin (na-ka-a-hin), var. **nakahayin**, *adj.* referring to food that is already set on the table.

naka-amerikana (na-ka + a-me-ri-ka-na), var. **nakaamerikana**, *adj.* wearing a coat. Syn. *nakasuót ng amerikana.*

nakaapat (na-ka-a-pat): past tense of **makaapat.**

nákaaway (ná-ka-a-way), *adj.* referring to a person with whom one has had a quarrel or fight. Syn. *nákabasag-ulo, nákagalít.*

nakabábagal (na-ka-bá-ba-gal), *adj.* said of anything that causes delay or slowing down, esp. of work. Syn. *nakaáabala, nakabábalám.*

nakabábalám (na-ka-bá-ba-lám), *adj.* referring to something that causes delay. Syn. *nakaáatraso.*

nakabakyâ (na-ka-bak-yâ), *adj.* wearing a pair of wooden shoes.

nakabahág (na-ka-ba-hág), *adj.* in G-string; wearing a G-string.

nakábahagi (na-ká-ba-ha-gi), *adj.* was able to get one's share from. Syn. *nakáparte, nakáamot.*

nakabalabal (na-ka-ba-la-bal), *adj.* with or having a wrap on the back.

nakábalità (na-ká-ba-li-tà): past tense of **makábalità**, which see.

nakabalot (na-ka-ba-lot), *adj.* with or having a wrapper; provided with a wrapper. Syn. *may-balot.*

nakabantáy (na-ka-ban-táy), *adj.* watching; guarding; in duty, referring to a guard or watchman. Syn. *nakatanod.*

nákabanggâ (ná-ka-bang-gâ): past tense of **mákabanggâ.**

nakabawas (na-ka-ba-was): past tense of **makabawas.**

nakabawì (na-ka-ba-wì), *adj.* referring to a person who has regained his loss in gambling.

nakabíbigát (na-ka-bí-bi-gát), *adj.* causing a burden to someone; burdensome. Syn. *pampabigát.*

nakabíbighanì (na-ka-bí-big-ha-nì), *adj.* 1. charming; attractive. Syn. *kaakit-akit, nakaáakit.* 2. enticing; convincing.

nakabíbinat (na-ka-bí-bi-nat), var. **nakabábaynat**, *adj.* causing relapse.

nakabíbingí (na-ka-bí-bi-ngí), *adj.* deafening. Syn. *nakatútulíg.*

nakabíhis (na-ka-bi-his), *adj.* dressed; provided with clothing.

nakabinat (na-ka-bi-nat), var. **nakabaynat**, *adj.* referring to something that caused someone to have a relapse.

nakabingit (na-ka-bi-ngit), *adj.* at the edge or verge of.

nakabitin (na-ka-bi-tin), *adj.* 1. hanging; suspended; pendulous. Syn. *nakalawít.* 2. still undecided; pending. Syn. *nakatayong; hindî pa napagpápasiyahán.*

nakabúbuhay (na-ka-bú-bu-hay), *adj.* able to sustain life.

nakabúbusóg (na-ka-bú-bu-sóg), *adj.* that which serves to satisfy the appetite of, referring to food.

nakabúbuti (na-ka-bú-bu-ti), *adj.* that which serves to improve, re-

medy, or make better. Syn. *nakagágalíng, nakapagpápabuti.*

nakabúbuwisit (na-ka-bú-bu-wi-sit), *adj.* that which causes annoyance. Syn. *nakayáyamót, nakaiinís.*

nakabuká (na-ka-bu-ká), *adj.* open, referring esp. to a mouth, wound, etc.

nakabukad (na-ka-bu-kad), *adj.* spread out or open, referring esp. to the petals of flowers. See **nakabukadkád.**

nakabukadkád (na-ka-bu-kad-kád), *adj.* fully open or spread out, referring esp. to mats, flowers, wings, etc. Syn. *nakaladlád.*

nakabukás (na-ka-bu-kás), *adj.* open; not closed, as doors, windows, books, drawers, etc. Ant. *nakasará, nakapiníd.*

nakabukód (na-ka-bu-kód), *adj.* 1. separated or set aside, as for a certain purpose. Syn. *nakahiwaláy.* 2. living separately, as a newly married couple, from their parents.

nakabuntón (na-ka-bun-tón), *adj.* put together in a disorderly pile or heap. Syn. *nakatambák.*

nakabuhól (na-ka-bu-hól), *adj.* knotted; tied into a knot.

nakabungad (na-ka-bu-ngad), *adj.* at the entrance or threshold of. Syn. *nasa-bungad.*

nakaburol (na-ka-bu-rol), *adj.* lying in state, said of a dead person.

nakabuti (na-ka-bu-ti), I. *v.* past tense of **makabuti,** which see. —II. *adj.* referring to something that served to improve, remedy, or make better. Syn. *nakagalíng, nakapágpabuti.*

nakabuwál[1] (na-ka-bu-wál), *adj.* referring to a person wearing *buwál* clothes; in *buwal* clothing. Cf. *nakakaki, nakamaong.*

nakabuwál[2] (na-ka-bu-wál), *adj.* lying or fallen flat on the ground. Syn. *nakatumba, nakabulagtâ.*

nakábuwaya (na-ká-bu-wa-ya), *adj.* said of one who was able to swindle or defraud someone. Syn. *nakásubà, nakátansô.*

nakabuyangyáng (na-ka-bu-yang-yáng), *adj.* exposed in the open. Syn. *nakahantád.*

nakákaalam (na-ká-ka-a-lam), *adj.* referring to someone who has the knowledge of something. Syn. *nakákabatíd, nakákaintindí.*

nakákaalíw (na-ká-ka-a-líw), *adj.* that which serves to entertain; entertaining. Syn. *nakákalibáng.*

nakakáamóy (na-ka-ká-a-móy), *adj.* with or having the sense of smell.

nakakaang (na-ka-ka-ang), *adj.* with or having one's legs astraddle or far apart.

nakákaawà (na-ká-ka-a-wà), *adj.* pitiful; deserving pity or compassion.

nakákababà (na-ká-ka-ba-bà), *adj.* causing or serving to make (someone or something) lower. Also, **nakabábabà.**

nakákababâ (na-ká-ka-ba-bâ), *adj.* able to get down. Syn. *nakákapanaog, nakákalunsád.*

nakakábahín (na-ka-ká-ba-hín), *adj.* referring to something that causes a person to sneeze.

nakákabasa (na-ká-ka-ba-sa), *adj.* able to read; with or having the ability to read. Also, **nakabábasa.**

nakákabasâ (na-ká-ka-ba-sâ), *adj.* that which causes a person or thing to become wet.

nakákabatà (na-ká-ka-ba-tà), *adj.* 1. said of something that causes a person to look younger. Syn. *nakapagpápabatà.* 2. younger. referring to one's sister or brother.

nakákabawas (na-ká-ka-ba-was), *adj* that which serves to reduce.

nakákabawì (na-ká-ka-ba-wi), *adj.* referring to a person who is presently able to regain his losses in gambling or in business.

nakakabayo (na-ka-ka-ba-yo), *adj.* & *adv.* on horseback; riding on horseback.

nakákabingí (na-ká-ka-bi-ngí), *adj.* that which causes deafness. Syn. *nakákatulíg.*

nakákabisita (na-ká-ka-bi-si-ta), *adj.*

referring to a person who is able or free to make a visit to Syn. *nakákadalaw, nakadádalaw.*

nakakabít (na-ka-ka-bít), *adj.* attached or put in place, as a plug into a socket.

nakákabulag (na-ká-ka-bu-lag), *adj.* referring to something that causes blindness. Also, *nakabúbulag.*

nakákabutas (na-ká-ka-bu-tas), *adj.* able to bore a hole into.

nakákabuti (na-ká-ka-bu-ti), *adj.* referring to something that serves to improve or give something good to someone.

nakákakabá (na-ká-ka-ka-bá), *adj.* that which serves to give someone a premonition of something unpleasant.

nakákakilos (na-ká-ka-ki-los), *adj.* able to move; free to move. Syn. *nakákagaláw.*

nakákakita (na-ká-ka-ki-ta), *adj.* 1. able to see, referring to a person or to his eyes. 2. able to earn something for one's living. Also, *kumíkita.*

nakákakuha (na-ká-ka-ku-ha), *adj.* able to get (something) from.

nakákadayà (na-ká-ka-da-yà), *adj.* referring to someone who is able to swindle or defraud others.

nakákagalák (na-ká-ka-ga-lák), *adj.* that which serves to make someone happy. Syn. *nakákatuwâ, nakákaligaya.*

nakákagalíng (na-ká-ka-ga-líng), *adj.* 1. with or having the potency to cure a disease or sickness, as a medicine. 2. that which serves to give a person or thing something good or beneficial Syn. *nakákábuti.*

nakákagalit (na-ká-ka-ga-lit), *adj.* that which causes someone to become angry. Syn. *nakapagpápagalit.*

nakákagipít (na-ká-ka-gi-pít), *adj.* referring to something that causes someone to be in a tight situation.

nakákagulat (na-ká-ka-gu-lat), *adj.* causing surprise or shock. Syn. *nakákataká, nakákabiglâ.*

nakákahadláng (na-ká-ka-had-láng), *adj.* referring to something that hinders or obstructs. Syn. *nakákasagabal.*

nakákahalina (na-ká-ka-ha-li-na), *adj.* attractive; charming. Syn. *nakákaakit, kaakit-akit; kahalí-halina.*

nakákahambál (na-ká-ka-ham-bál), *adj.* pitiful; lamentable. Syn. *nakákaawà, nakákahabág.*

nakákahawa (na-ká-ka-ha-wa), *adj.* contagious; infectious. Syn. *nakákalalin.*

nakákahikayat (na-ká-ka-hi-ka-yat), *adj.* convincing; enticing; persuasive. Syn. *nakákaakit.*

nakákahigâ (na-ká-ka-hi-gâ), *adj.* able to lie down.

nakákahigít (na-ká-ka-hi-gít), *adj.* with or having an advantage over another or others; in a better position or standing than another or others. Syn. *nakálalamáng.*

nakákahilì (na-ká-ka-hi-lì), *adj.* referring to a person or thing that invites envy to another or others.

nakákahilo (na-ká-ka-hi-lo), *adj.* said of something that causes dizziness. Syn. *nakákaliyó, nakákalulà.*

nakákahinà (na-ká-ka-hi-nà), *adj.* that causes or serves to weaken

nakákahinayang (na-ká-ka-hi-na-yang), *adj.* that which causes regret for not having taken advantage of. Also, *nakapanghíhinayang.*

nakákahirá (na-ká-ka-hi-rá), *adj.* confusing; distracting. Syn. *nakákalitó.*

nakákahiyâ (na-ká-ka-hi-yâ), *adj.* shameful; disgraceful.

nakákahunâ (na-ká-ka-hu-nâ), *adj.* that causes or serves to make something weak or easily broken or destroyed.

nákakahuwád (ná-ka-ka-hu-wád), *adj.* somewhat similar or alike to another. Syn. *nákakahawig, nákakatulad.*

nakákahuwád (na-ká-ka-hu-wád), *adj.* able to copy or imitate something. Syn. *nakákakopya, nakáka-*

tulad.

nakákain (na-ká-ka-in), *adj.* fit to eat; eatable; can be eaten.

nakákainíp (na-ká-ka-i-níp), *adj.* causing boredom or impatience.

nakákainís (na-ká-ka-i-nís), *adj.* 1. annoying; vexing; irritating. Syn. *nakákayamót, nakayáyamót.* 2. tending to suffocate; suffocating.

nakákainit (na-ká-kai-nit), *adj.* causing warmth or heat.

nakákainggít (na-ká-ka-ing-gít), *adj.* that which causes envy.

nakákalabò (na-ká-ka-la-bò), *adj.* that which causes dimness.

nakákalakad (na-ká-ka-la-kad), *adj.* able to walk.

nakákalalâ (na-ká-ka-la-lâ), *adj.* aggravating; that causes something to become worse. Syn. *nakákalubhâ.*

nakákalamáng (na-ká-ka-la-máng), *adj.* with or having an advantage; in a better position than another or others. Syn. *nakákahigít.*

nakákalantád (na-ká-ka-lan-tád) *adj.* able to show or express oneself openly. Syn. *nakákahayág.*

nakákalangó (na-ká-ka-la-ngó), *adj.* intoxicating. Syn. *nakákalasíng.*

nakákalaon (na-ká-ka-la-on), *adj.* that which serves to delay or prolong something. Syn. *nakákaatraso, nakákatagál.*

nakákalapit (na-ká-ka-la-pit), *adj.* able to go near; able to approach. Syn. *nakákadaís.*

nakákalasa (na-ká-ka-la-sa), *adj.* showing that one's sense of taste is functioning.

nakákalasáp (na-ká-ka-la-sáp), *adj.* referring to someone who enjoys or experiences the taste of.

nakákalasíng (na-ká-ka-la-síng), *adj.* intoxicating. Syn. *nakákalangó.*

nakákalason (na-ká-ka-la-son), *adj.* said of something that causes poisoning; poisonous.

nakakalat (na-ka-ka-lat), *adj.* 1. scattered around, as rubbish. 2. distributed over a wide area.

nakákalatan (na-ká-ka-la-tan), *adj.* said of a place spread or scattered over with something.

nakákalayô (na-ká-ka-la-yô), *adj.* able to go far.

nakákalibáng (na-ká-ka-li-báng), *adj.* interesting; entertaining; amusing. Syn. *nakákawili, kawili-wili.*

nakákalimot (na-ká-ka-li-mot), *adj.* forgetting; forgetful.

nakákalinaw (na-ká-ka-li-naw), *adj.* that clarifies; that tends to make clear.

nakákalipol (na-ká-ka-li-pol), *adj.* that exterminates. Syn. *nakákawalâ, nakákaalís.*

nakákalitó (na-ká-ka-li-tó), *adj.* confusing. Syn. *nakákahirá.*

nakákaliyó (na-ká-ka-li-yó), *adj.* referring to something that makes someone dizzy. Syn. *nakákahilo.*

nakákalugód (na-ká-ka-lu-gód), *adj.* enjoyable; interesting. *nakákatuwâ, nakákawili.*

nakákaluhâ (na-ká-ka-lu-hâ), *adj.* referring to something that causes one to cry or shed tears.

nakákalulà (na-ká-ka-lu-là), *adj.* referring to something that causes one to become dizzy. Syn. *nakákahilo, nakákaliyó.*

nakákalunas (na-ká-ka-lu-nas), *adj.* referring to something that serves to remedy.

nakákalungkót (na-ká-ka-lung-kót), *adj.* said of an incident that causes someone to become lonely.

nakákalusaw (na-ká-ka-lu-saw), *adj.* that which serves to melt or liquefy something. Syn. *nakákatunaw.*

nakákalusóg (na-ká-ka-lu-sóg), *adj.* referring to something that causes someone to become healthy.

nakákalutang (na-ká-ka-lu-tang), *adj.* able to float.

nakákaluwáng (na-ká-ka-lu-wáng), *adj.* that which serves to widen a space or area, as of a room.

nakákaluwát (na-ká-ka-lu-wát), *adj.* that which serves to prolong or delay the completion of. Syn. *nakákaatraso, nakákalaon.*

nakákamatáy (na-ká-ka-ma-táy), *adj.*

deadly; fatal; mortal.

nakákapagod (na-ká-ka-pa-god), *adj.* tiring; tiresome. Syn. *nakáhapò, nakákahinà.*

nákakapanahón (ná-ka-ka-pa-na-hón), *adj.* 1. referring to someone who is of the same age with another. 2. living or happening at the same time or period with another.

nakakasá (na-ka-ka-sá), *adj.* cocked, referring to a firearm.

nakákatawá (na-ká-ka-ta-wá), *adj.* referring to something funny; laughable. Syn. *katawá-tawá.*

nakákatawíd (na-ká-ka-ta-wíd), *adj.* able to cross to the other side.

nákakatimbáng (ná-ka-ka-tim-báng), *adj.* representing the equivalent of something in weight.

nakákatipíd (na-ká-ka-ti-píd), *adj.* able to economize, as by thrift.

nakákatipon (na-ká-ka-ti-pon), *adj.* able to accumulate or save for the future. Also, *nakákaipon.*

nakákatiyák (na-ká-ka-ti-yák), *adj.* referring to someone who is sure about something. Syn. *nakákasiguro.*

nakakatubò (na-ka-ka-tu-bò), *adj.* able to gain. Syn. *nakákapapakinabang.*

nákakatulad (ná-ka-ka-tu-lad), *adj.* somewhat similar or alike to another. Syn. *nákakahawig.*

nakákatulad (na-ká-ka-tu-lad), *adj.* able to copy or imitate something. Syn. *nakákakopya.*

nakákatulíg (na-ká-ka-tu-líg), *adj.* deafening. Syn. *nakákabingí.*

nákakatumbás (ná-ka-ka-tum-bás), *adj.* representing the equivalent of. Syn. *nákakatimbáng, nákakapareho.*

nakákatunaw (na-ká-ka-tu-naw), *adj.* referring to a thing that serves to melt or liquefy something. Syn. *nakákalusaw.*

nakákatuwâ (na-ká-ka-tu-wâ), *adj.* pleasing; enjoyable. Syn. *nakákagalák, nakákaligaya.*

nakakátuyâ (na-ka-ká-tu-yâ), *adj.* using sarcasm; sarcastic. Syn. *nakakauyám.*

nakákatuyô (na-ká-ka-tu-yô), *adj.* that causes something to dry.

nakákauhaw (na-ká-ka-u-haw), *adj.* referring to something that induces thirst.

nakákawalâ (na-ká-ka-wa-lâ), *adj.* said of anything that serves to remove, erase, remedy, or relieve stain, pain, etc. Syn. *nakákaalís.*

nakakawili (na-ka-ka-wi-li), *adj.* interesting, entertaining.

nakákayamót (na-ká-ka-ya-mót), *adj.* that causes annoyance; annoying. Syn. *nakákainís, nakákabuwisit.*

nakakí-kilabot (na-ka-kí + ki-la-bot), *adj.* horrible; causing or tending to cause horror.

nakakí-kilitî (na-ka-kí + ki-li-tî) *adj.* said of something that causes tickling. Syn. *nakákakalamkám.*

nakakíkilos (na-ka-kí-ki-los), *adj.* able to move. Syn. *nakagágaláw.*

nakakidkíd (na-ka-kid-kíd), *adj.* rolled or wound on a spool, said of thread and the like. Syn. *nakapulón.*

nakakúkutyâ (na-ka-kú-kut-yâ), *adj.* degrading; humiliating; disgraceful; shameful. Syn. *nakákahiyâ.*

nakakulá (na-ka-ku-lá), *adj.* said of clothes that are being bleached under the sun.

nakadapâ (na-ka-da-pâ), *adj.* lying flat on one's stomach: opposed to *nakatihayà.*

nakadapò (na-ka-da-pò), *adj.* said of a bird, chicken, etc. roosting on a branch, pole, or bar. Syn. *nakahapon.*

nákadaúp-palad (ná-ka-da-úp + palad), *adj.* referring to someone whom another has shaken hands with. Syn. *nákakamáy.*

nákadaupang-palad (ná-ka-da-u-pang + *pa-lad*): same as *nákadaúp-palad,* which see.

nakádayà (na-ká-da-yà): past tense of **makádayà**, which see.

nakadipá (na-ka-di-pá), *adj.* said of a person whose arms are stretched out horizontally at the sides.

nakadúdustâ (na-ka-dú-dus-tâ), *adj.* insulting; defamatory.

nakagágalíng (na-ka-gá-ga-líng), *adj.* 1. with or having the potency to cure or remedy. Syn. *nakagágamót.* 2. said of something that gives something good to someone. Syn. *nakabúbuti.*

nakagágalit (na-ka-gá-ga-lit), *adj.* said of anything that causes anger to someone. Also, *nakapagpápagalit.*

nakagágambalà (na-ka-gá-gam-balà), *adj.* disturbing; causing annoyance or distraction.

nakagágamót (na-ka-gá-ga-mót), *adj.* 1. said of something that has the potency to cure or remedy. Syn. *nakagágalíng, nakalúlunas.* 2. referring to a person who can cure diseases. Also, *nakapanggágamót.*

nakagágampán (na-ka-gá-gam-pán), *adj.* able to perform one's duty. Syn. *nakatútupád, nakagáganáp.*

nakagágana (na-ka-gá-ga-na), *adj.* appetizing. Also, *nakapagpápagana.*

nakagáganáp (na-ka-gá-ga-náp), *adj.* able to do or perform one's duty. Syn. *nakatútupád, nakagágampán.*

nakagágañyák (na-ka-gá-gan-yák), *adj.* enticing; convincing. Syn. *nakákaakit, nakahíhikayat.*

nakagalíng (na-ka-ga-líng): past tense of **makagalíng,** which see.

nakagalit (na-ka-ga-lit): past tense of **makagalit,** which see.

nákagalít (ná-ka-ga-lít): past tense of **mákagalít,** which see.

nakagíginhawa (na-ka-gí-gin-ha-wa), 1. said of anything that gives relief, as from pain; soothing. Also, *nakapagpápaginhawa.* 2. providing or giving comfort; comfortable.

nakagígipít (na-ka-gí-gi-pít), *adj.* said of anything that causes inconvenience or that tends to put one in a tight situation.

nakagitáw (na-ka-gi-táw), *adj.* seen on the surface; with or having a part or portion protruding outside. Syn. *nakalitáw, nakauslî.*

nakagúgulantáng (na-ka-gú-gu-lantáng), *adj.* shocking.

nakagúgulat (na-ka-gú-gu-lat), *adj.* 1. frightening; terrifying. Syn. *nakatátakot.* 2. surprising. Syn. *nakapagtátaká.*

nakaguhit (na-ka-gu-hit), *adj.* drawn or illustrated, as a picture. Syn. *nakalarawan.*

nakágulang (na-ká-gu-lang), *adj.* referring to a person who has taken advantage of another. Syn. *nakálamáng.*

nakagulong (na-ka-gu-long), *adj.* lying idle on the floor or ground.

nakagumon (na-ka-gu-mon), *adj.* 1. helplessly confined, as in bed. Syn. *nakaratay.* 2. wallowing or addicted to, as in a vice.

nakaháhabág (na-ka-há-ha-bág), *adj.* pitiful; deserving pity or compassion. Syn. *nakaáawà.*

nakaháhalina (na-ka-há-ha-li-na), *adj.* 1. attractive; charming. Syn. *nakákaakit, kaakit-akit.* 2. convincing; enticing.

nakaháhambál (na-ka-há-ham-bal), *adj.* deplorable; pitiful. Syn. *nakalúlungkót, nakaáawà.*

nakaháhapis (na-ka-há-ha-pis), *adj.* causing sorrow; sorrowful. Syn. *nakalúlungkót.*

nakaháhapò (na-ka-há-ha-pò), *adj.* very tiring or exhausting. Syn. *nakapápagod na mabuti; nakahíhingal.*

nakahain (na-ka-ha-in), *adj.* said of food set or prepared on the table. Var. *nakahayin.*

nakahalang (na-ka-ha-lang), *adj.* placed or lying across a way or passage. Syn. *nakaharang, nakahadláng.*

nakahalò (na-ka-ha-lò), *adj.* added to a mixture. Also, *kahalò, kalahók.*

nakahambalang (na-ka-ham-ba-lang), *adj.* lying flat or idly across a way or on the center of a place. Syn. *nakabulagta sa gitna.*

nakahandâ (na-ka-han-dâ), *adj.* prepared or made ready for use. Syn.

nakalaán, preparado.

nakahandusáy (na-ka-han-du-sáy), *adj.* referring to a person lying unconscious with the arms and legs stretched. Cf. *nakabulagtâ.*

nakahapon (na-ka-ha-pon), *adj.* referring to a bird, chicken, etc. roosting on a branch, pole, or perch. Syn. *nakadapò.*

nakaharang (na-ka-ha-rang), *adj.* lying or placed across the way or passage. Syn. *nakahalang, nakahadláng.*

nakaharáp (na-ka-ha-ráp), *adj.* 1. facing at someone or at something; opposed to *nakatalikód.* 2. present; in attendance.

nakahayin (na-ka-ha-yin): var. of **nakahain,** which see.

nakahayón (na-ka-ha-yón), *adj.* referring to someone who,or to something which, has reached a certain destination. Syn. *nakasapit, nakaabót, nakaratíng.*

nakahikaw (na-ka-hi-kaw), *adj.* wearing earrings. Syn. *may-hikaw o nakasuót ng hikaw sa tainga.*

nakahigâ (na-ka-hi-gâ), *adj.* 1. lying, as on a bed. 2. fallen flat on the floor or ground. Syn. *nakabuwál.*

nakahíhikayat (na-ka-hí-hi-ka-yat), *adj.* convincing; enticing; persuasive. Syn. *nakákaakit, nakaáakit.*

nakahíhigít (na-ka-hí-hi-gít), *adj.* at an advantage over another or others; in a better position than another or others. Syn. *nakalálamáng.*

nakahíhinayang (na-ka-hí-hi-na-yang), *adj.* referring to something that is regretted if lost, not taken advantage of, or the like.

nakahíhirá (na-ka-hí-hi-rá), *adj.* confusing; distracting. Syn. *nakalilitó.*

nakahíhiyâ (na-ka-hí-hi-yâ), *adj.* shameful; disgraceful.

nakahilig (na-ka-hi-lig), *adj.* inclined; sloping. Syn. *nakahapay, nakatagilid.*

nakahilís (na-ka-hi-lís), *adj.* slanting; oblique. Syn. *nakahiris, nakahiwíd.*

nakahimpíl (na-ka-him-píl), *adj.* 1. referring to a vehicle that is temporarily parked or left in a certain place. Syn. *nakaparada, nakahintô.* 2. said of a group, as boy scouts, soldiers, etc. that is stationed in a certain place.

nakahinang (na-ka-hi-nang), *adj.* joined or patched with solder; welded or soldered.

nakaíigi (na-ka-í-i-gi), *adj.* referring to something that serves to improve or make better. Syn. *nakabúbuti.*

nakaíiníp (na-ka-í-i-níp), *adj.* boring; tedious; long and wearisome. Also, *nakákainíp.*

nakaíinís (na-ka-í-i-nís), *adj.* 1. annoying; irritating; vexing. Syn. *nakayáyamót.* 2. suffocating.

nakalálakad (na-ka-lá-la-kad), *adj.* able to walk.

nakalálalâ (na-ka-lá-la-lâ): same as **nakákalalâ,** which see.

nakalálangó (na-ka-lá-la-ngó), *adj.* intoxicating. Syn. *nakalálasíng.*

nakalálaon (na-ka-lá-la-on), *adj.* referring to something that serves to delay or prolong the completion of. Syn. *nakatátagál, nakaáatraso.*

nakalálasíng (na-ka-lá-la-síng), *adj.* intoxicating. Syn. *nakalálangó.*

nakalálayà (na-ka-lá-la-yà), *adj.* free; not confined, as a criminal; at large.

nakalamáng (na-ka-la-máng), *adj.* referring to a player who has gained an advantage over his opponent. Syn. *nakahigít.*

nakalampás (na-ka-lam-pás), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who successfully passed a test or examination. Syn. *nakapasá, nakasulit.* 2. referring to something that has exceeded a certain standard or requirement. Syn. *sumobra.* 3. said of someone who has gone beyond a certain limit or destination.

nakalantád (na-ka-lan-tád), *adj.* exposed in the open. Syn. *nakahayág.*

nakalapág (na-ka-la-pág), *adj.* 1. said

of a person, as passenger, who was able to get down, as from a bus. Syn. *nakalunsád, nakapanaog, nakababâ.* 2. referring to an aircraft which has landed successfully, as on an airfield. Syn. *nakababâ.*

nakalapat (na-ka-la-pat), *adj.* well-adjusted; well-closed.

nakalata (na-ka-la-ta), *adj.* preserved in cans; canned.

nakalayà (na-ka-la-yà), *adj.* said of a person who has been freed or released, as from imprisonment.

nakalayô (na-ka-la-yô), *adj.* referring to a person who has escaped and gone far away.

nakalibíng (na-ka-li-bíng), *adj.* buried. Cf. *nakabaón.*

nakalílibáng (na-ka-lí-li-báng), *adj.* entertaining; interesting; amusing. Syn. *nakawíwili.*

nakalílinláng (na-ka-lí-lin-láng), *adj.* deceiving; deceitful.

nakalílipol (na-ka-lí-li-pol), *adj.* exterminating; exterminative. Syn. *nakawáwalâ, nakaáalis.*

nakalílitó (na-ka-lí-li-tó), *adj.* confusing; distracting. Syn. *nakahíhirá.*

nakalíliwanag (na-ka-lí-li-wa-nag), *adj.* 1. said of something that gives light to a place. Syn. *nakatátangláw.* 2. that clarifies or enlightens.

nakalíliyó (na-ka-lí-li-yó): var. of **nakákaliyó,** which see.

nakalimot (na-ka-li-mot), I. *adj.* referring to a person who has forgotten someone or something. —II. *v.* past tense of **makalimot,** which see.

nakálinláng (na-ká-lin-láng), *adj.* said of someone who was able to swindle or defraud somebody. Syn. *nakátansô, nakádayà.*

nakalinyá (na-ka-lin-yá), *adj.* lined up; formed into a line. Syn. *nakahanay, nakahilera.*

nakalubóg (na-ka-lu-bóg), *adj.* immersed, as in water; sunken.

nakaluklok (na-ka-luk-lók), *adj.* seated. Syn. *nakaupô.*

nakalugay (na-ka-lu-gay), *adj.* hanging loosely, referring to a woman's hair. Cf. *nakalayláy.*

nakaluhód (na-ka-lu-hód), *adj.* kneeling; on one's knees.

nakalulan (na-ka-lu-lan), *adj.* 1. riding, as in a vehicle. Syn. *nakasakáy.* 2. placed in a container. Syn. *nakalamán.* 3. loaded, as cargo. Syn. *nakakarga.*

nakálulón (na-ká-lu-lón), *adj.* said of someone who accidentally swallowed something. Syn. *nakálunók.*

nakalulón (na-ka-lu-lón), *adj.* rolled up into a bundle, as mat. Syn. *nakarolyo.*

nakalúlumbáy (na-ka-lú-lum-báy), *adj.* saddening; distressing. Syn. *nakalúlungkót.*

nakalúlunas (na-ka-lú-lu-nas), *adj.* said of something that serves to cure or remedy. Syn. *nakaréremedyo.*

nakalúlunos (na-ka-lú-lu-nos), *adj.* deplorable; pitiful. Syn. *nakaáawà.*

nakalúlungkót (na-ka-lú-lung-kót), *adj.* causing sorrow or distress. Syn. *nakalúlumbáy.*

nakalusót (na-ka-lu-sót), *adj.* able to pass through without being noticed. Syn. *nakalampás.*

nakalutang (na-ka-lu-tang), *adj.* afloat; floating; opposed to *nakalubóg.*

nakaluwâ (na-ka-lu-wâ), *adj.* sticking out, as the ball of an eye. Syn. *nakauslî.*

nakaluylóy (na-ka-luy-lóy), *adj.* hanging loosely or flabbily. Syn. *nakalayláy.*

nakámalay (na-ká-ma-lay), *adj.* referring to a person who was able to have an idea or inkling about something secret. Syn. *nakáhiwatig.*

nakamámalát (na-ka-má-ma-lát), *adj.* said of something that causes one's voice to become hoarse. Syn. *nakapápaos.*

nakamámanghâ (na-ka-má-mang-hâ), *adj.* astonishing; surprising.

nakamámatáy (na-ka-má-ma-táy),

adj. causing death; fatal; mortal: deadly. Also, *nakákamatáy.*

nakamana (na-ka-ma-na), *adj.* referring to a person who has inherited something from someone.

nakamatá (na-ka-ma-tá), *adj.* gazing or looking intently on someone or something. Syn. *nakatitig.*

nákamatá (ná-ka-ma-tá), *adj.* referring to a person who happened to have the same type of eyes as another.

nakamatáy (na-ka-ma-táy), I. *adj.* said of a person who has committed murder. Also, *nakápatáy.* —II. *n.* (with *ang*) murderer; assassin.

nákamatayán (ná-ka-ma-ta-yán), *adj.* said of something left unfinished or undone by the untimely death of someone.

nakamatyág (na-ka-mat-yág), *adj.* watching closely or secretly.

nákamít (ná-ka-mít), *adj.* said of something that one was able to get or obtain. Syn. *nátamó.*

nákamukhâ (ná-ka-muk-hâ): past tense of **mákamukhâ,** which see.

nakamulat (na-ka-mu-lat), *adj.* 1. open, referring to eyes. 2. with or having the eyes open, referring to a person; opposed to *nakapikít.*

nakamungot (na-ka-mu-ngot), *adj.* frowning. Syn. *nakasimangot.*

nakámura (na-ká-mu-ra), *adj.* said of someone who was able to buy something at a low price.

nakangitî (na-ka-ngi-tî), *adj.* smiling.

nakapaá (na-ka-pa-á), *adj.* & *adv.* barefoot; barefooted. Syn. *nakatapák.*

nakapakò (na-ka-pa-kò), *adj.* fastened or fixed with or as with a nail; nailed.

nakapág- (na-ka-pág-): past form of the prefix **makapág-,** which see.

nakapag-áabalá (na-ka-pag + á-a-ba-lá), *adj.* referring to a person who has the opportunity to waste time. Syn. *nakapag-áansikót.*

nakapag-áakalà (na-ka-pag + á-a-ka-là), *adj.* said of something that causes someone to suspect.

nakapag-áalaalá (na-ka-pag + á-a-la-a-lá), *adj.* that which causes someone to worry about.

nakapag-áalinlangan (na-ka-pag + á-a-lin-la-ngan), *adj.* said of something that gives someone to have a doubt. Syn. *nakapagdúduda.*

nakapag-áansikót (na-ka-pag + á-an-sikót), *adj.* able to waste time, as during one's time of work. Syn. *nakapaglálakwatsa.*

nakapag-áantók (na-ka-pag + á-antók), *adj.* referring to something that causes someone to become drowsy; hence, dull or uninteresting. Also, *nakákaantók.*

nakapag-áaral (na-ka-pag + á-a-ral), *adj.* able to study; with or having time or opportunity to study.

nakapag-áasawa (na-ka-pag + á-a-sa-wa), *adj.* referring to a person who has no legal barrier to get married.

nakapag-aral (na-ka-pag + a-ral), I. *adj.* referring to someone who was able to study or get educated. —II. *v.* past tense of **makapag-aral**: to be able to study or get educated.

nakapagbábasá (na-ka-pag-bá-ba-sá), *adj.* said of someone who is able to read or has time and opportunity to do some reading.

nakapagkákasakít (na-ka-pag-ká-ka-sa-kit), *adj.* that which causes anyone to become sick.

nakapagdáramdám (na-ka-pag-dá-ramdám), *adj.* said of something that causes one to feel hurt or slighted. Syn. *nakapaghíhinanakít.*

nakapagháhanap-buhay (na-ka-pag-há-ha-nap + bu-hay), *adj.* said of a person who is able to work for a living. Syn. *nakapagtátrabaho.*

nakapaghíhinalà (na-ka-pag-hí-hi-na-la), *adj.* that which tends to cause suspicion. Syn. *nakapagdúduda.*

nakapaghúhunusdilì (na-ka-pag-hú-hu-nus-di-lì), *adj.* said of a person who is able to control himself when provoked. Syn. *nakapagpipigil.*

nakapag-íisíp (na-ka-pag + í-i-síp), *adj.* able to think calmly before acting; hence, prudent or sensible.

nakapaglílingkód (na-ka-pag-lí-ling-kód), *adj.* said of someone who is able to serve or do favors for others.

nakapaglíliyáb (na-ka-pag-lí-li-yáb), *adj.* 1. that which causes something to burst into flames. 2. that which causes a person to burst with anger.

nakapagnánaknák (na-ka-pag-ná-nak-nák), *adj.* that which causes suppuration; suppurative.

nakapagngíngitngít (na-ka-pag-ngíngit-ngít), *adj.* said of something that causes a feeling of suppressed rage or anger.

nakapagpápaasim (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-a-sim), *adj.* that which causes something to become sour.

nakapagpápababà (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ba-bà), *adj.* that which causes something to become lower. Also, *nakabábabà.*

nakapagpápabaít (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ba-ít), *adj.* said of something that causes a person to become kind or well-behaved.

nakapagpápabuti (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-bu-ti), *adj.* referring to something that serves to improve or make better. Syn. *nakapagpápahusay.*

nakapagpápadalisay (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-da-li-say), *adj.* said of something that purifies.

nakapagpápagana (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ga-na), *adj.* appetizing; that which gives appetite to someone. Also, *nakákagana.*

nakapagpápahabà (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ha-bà), *adj.* said of something that serves to make (a thing) longer. Also, *nakákahabà.*

nakapagpápahinà (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-hi-nà), *adj.* said of something that serves to make (a person or thing) weaker; opposed to *nakapagpápalakás.*

nakapagpápahusay (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-hu-say), *adj.* that which serves to improve or make better. Syn. *nakapagpápabuti.*

nakapagpápaibá (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-i-bá), *adj.* that which causes something to become changed or different.

nakapagpápaigi (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-i-gi), *adj.* that which causes a person or thing to improve or change for the better. Syn. *napagpápabuti.*

nakapagpápaihì (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-i-hì), *adj.* said of something that induces secretion or flow of urine; diuretic.

nakapagpápainam (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-i-nam), *adj.* that which serves to improve or make better. Syn. *nakapagpápabuti.*

nakapagpápainit (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-i-nit), *adj.* that which causes warmth or heat.

nakapagpápaiti (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-i-ti), *adj.* referring to something that causes dysentery.

nakapagpápalagô (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-la-go), *adj.* that which induces growth, as of hair, plants, etc.

nakapagpapalasa (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-la-sa), *adj.* referring to something used to make food tasty.

nakapagpápalayà (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-la-yà), *adj.* said of someone who has the authority to set a person free, as from confinement or prison.

nakapagpápalinamnám (na-ka-pag-pa-pa-li-nam-nam), *adj.* that which gives or adds flavor or good taste to. Syn. *nakapagpápasaráp.*

nakapagpápalinaw (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-li-naw), *adj.* that which serves to make clear. Syn. *nakapagpápaliwanag.*

nakapagpápaliwanag (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-li-wa-nag), *adj.* 1. that which serves to clarify or make clear. 2. said of a person who is able to explain something.

nakapagpápalusóg (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-lu-sóg), *adj.* healthful; good for the health; nutritive.

nakapagpápalutang (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-lu-tang), *adj.* that which serves to make something float.

nakapagpápamatá (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ma-tá), *adj.* that which serves as an eye opener: hence, educational or instructive.

nakapagpáparangál na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ra-ngál), *adj.* dignifying. Also, *nakákarangál.*

nakapagpápasabog (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-sa-bog), *adj.* said of something explosive or that can cause explosion.

nakapagpápasambulat (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-sam-bu-lat), *adj.* that which serves to cause a big explosion. See **nakapagpápasabog.**

nakapagpápasaráp (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-sa-ráp), *adj.* that which gives or adds flavor or good taste to. Syn. *nakapagpápalinamnám.*

nakapagpápasayá (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-sa-yá), *adj.* that which gives joy or happiness.

nakapagpápasiglá (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-sig-lá), *adj.* inspiring; stimulating.

nakapagpápasiyá (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-si-yá), *adj.* said of someone who has the authority or is able to decide. Syn. *may-karapatán o may-kakayaháng magpasiyá.*

nakapagpápatabâ (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ta-bâ), *adj.* that which causes fatness; fattening. Also, *nakákatabâ.*

nakapagpápatakaw (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ta-kaw), *adj.* said of something that makes a person or animal voracious. Syn. *nakapagpápasibà.*

nakapagpápatalas (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ta-las), *adj.* that which serves to make sharp or keen. Syn. *nakapagpápatalím.*

nakapagpápatalím (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ta-lím), *adj.* that which makes sharp. See **nakapagpápatalas.**

nakapagpápatamís (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ta-mis), *adj.* that which sweetens. Also, *nakatátamis.*

nakapagpápatapang (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ta-pang), *adj.* referring to something that makes one courageous.

nakapagpápatibay (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ti-bay), *adj.* 1. said of something that serves to give strength or enduring quality. Syn. *nakapagpápalakás.* 2. with or having the authority to make approval, as of appointments, laws, etc.

nakapagpápatingkád (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-ting-kád), *adj.* that which gives color or brightness; that makes something colorful.

nakapagpápatulog (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-tu-log), *adj.* causing or tending to cause sleep; soporific; soporiferous.

nakapagpápatunay (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-tu-nay), *adj.* that which serves to prove the truth about something. Syn. *nakapagpápatotoó.*

nakapagpápatuyô (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-tu-yô), *adj.* that which serves to cause dryness.

nakapagpápawís (na-ka-pag-pá-pa-wís), *adj.* causing or tending to cause perspiration; perspiratory. Also, *nakapápawis.*

nakapágtagò (na-ka-pág-ta-gò), *adj.* 1. said of someone who was able to hide oneself, as from an arresting officer. Also, *nakatagò.* 2. referring to a person who was able to save something for the future. Syn. *nakapágtabí, nakapág-ipon.*

nakapagtátaká (na-ka-pag-tá-ta-ká), *adj.* causing surprise or wonder; surprising.

nakapagtúturò (na-ka-pag-tú-tu-rò), *adj.* 1. instructive; educational. 2. that which teaches moral lesson. 3. able to teach (s.o. a teacher, instructor, and the like).

nakapag-úutos (na-ka-pag + ú-u-tos), *adj.* with or having the right or authority to command or issue orders.

nakapagwáwalat (na-ka-pag-wá-wa-lat), *adj.* that which tends or serves to destroy; destructive. Syn. *nakapagwáwasák.*

nakapagwáwarì (na-ka-pag-wá-wa-rì), *adj.* referring to a person who is able to think carefully before

acting or deciding. Syn. *nakapagíisip na mabuti.*

nakapagwáwasák (na-ka-pag-wá-wa-sák), *adj.* said of something that is able to destroy.

nakapaling (na-ka-pa-ling), *adj.* veered to one side or direction. Syn. *nakabaling.*

nákapanabáy (ná-ka-pa-na-báy), *adj.* referring to a person who happened to be a contemporary of another or to an incident that happened at the same time with another.

nákapanalig (ná-ka-pa-na-lig), *adj.* said of a person or persons who happened to be of the same stand or belief with another. Syn. *nákapaniwalà.*

nakapanánabík (na-ka-pa-ná-na-bík), *adj.* referring to something that tends to cause keen eagerness or desire.

nakapandídiri (na-ka-pan-dí-di-ri), *adj.* loathsome. Also, **nakadídiri.**

nakapaníngkayád (na-ka-pa-níng-ka-yád), *adj.* squatting; sitting on one's heels. Also, *nakatingkayád.*

nakapanggígilalas (na-ka-pang-gí-gi-la-las), *adj.* astonishing; surprising. Syn. *nakapagtátaká.*

nakapangíngilabot (na-ka-pa-ngí-ngi-la-bot), *adj.* horrible; terrific; frightening.

nakapangúngusap (na-ka-pa-ngú-ngu-sap), *adj.* said of a person who is able to talk or express himself clearly. Syn. *nakapagsásalitá.*

nakapápagod (na-ka-pá-pa-god), *adj.* that which causes one to become tired; tiring. Also, **nakákapagod.**

nakapápangit (na-ka-pá-pa-ngit), *adj.* said of something that causes a person or thing to become ugly.

nákar (ná-kar), I. *n.* (Sp. *nácar*) mother-of-pearl.
—II. *adj.* of or made of mother-of-pearl.

nakaraán (na-ka-ra-án), I. *adj.* past; bygone. Syn. *nakalipas, lumipas.*
—II. *n.* 1. past; anything that is gone or past. 2. (*Gram.*) the past tense.

nakarárami (na-ka-rá-ra-mi), I. *adj.* of or belonging to the majority. Syn. *nakahíhigít sa bilang.*
—II. *n.* (the) majority. Syn. *mayoriya* (*mayorya*).

nakarárangál (na-ka-rá-ra-ngál), *adj.* that which gives honor to a person. Also, *nakapagpáparangál.*

nakarírikít (na-ka-rí-ri-kít), *adj.* that which serves to beautify. Syn. *nakagágandá.*

nakarírimarim (na-ka-rí-ri-ma-rim), *adj.* said of something a person loathes for being foul or filthy. Syn. *nakadídiri.*

nákariringgán (ná-ka-ri-ring-gán), *adj.* misheard.

nakarúrumí (na-ka-rú-ru-mí), *adj.* 1. that which causes something to become dirty. Also, *nagpáparumí.* 2. loathesome. Syn. *nakadídiri, nakarírimarim.*

nákasabáy (ná-ka-sa-báy), *adj.* 1. said of a person who happened to be with another in a trip or in going to a certain place. 2. said of something that happened at the same time with another.

nakasakáy (na-ka-sa-káy), I. *adj.* 1. riding on an animal or in a vehicle. Cf. *nakalulan, nakakargá.* 2. (in printing) with the matrix of metal plates already mounted on the printing machine.
—II. *adv.* on board; aboard.

nakasalamín (na-ka-sa-la-mín), *adj.* with, having, or wearing eyeglasses.

nakasalansán (na-ka-sa-lan-sán), *adj.* on file; in a file.

nakasalang (na-ka-sa-lang), *adj.* 1. set on the stove, said of pots, or the like. 2. in the process of cooking. Syn. *nakasigáng.*

nakasalawál (na-ka-sa-la-wál), *adj.* in trousers; wearing trousers. Syn. *nakapantalón.*

nakasalíg (na-ka-sa-líg), *adj.* based on. Syn. *nakabatay.*

nákasalo (ná-ka-sa-lo), *adj.* said of someone who happened to eat together with another.

nakasaló (na-ka-sa-ló), *adj.* referring to a person who was able to catch a ball or the like.

nákasama (ná-ka-sa-ma), *adj.* said of a person who happened to be with someone in a trip or in going to a certain place. Syn. *nakasabay.*

nakasamâ (na-ka-sa-mâ), *adj.* said of a thing that caused bad effect on someone or something: opposed to *nakabuti.*

nakasampáy (na-ka-sam-páy), *adj.* said of clothes hung or hanging on a line. Cf. *nakasabit.*

nakasandál (na-ka-san-dál), *adj.* leaning on or against something. Syn. *nakahilig.*

nakasanglâ (na-ka-sang-lâ), *adj.* pawned or mortgaged, referring to one's property.

nakasará (na-ka-sa-rá), *adj.* closed, referring to a window, door, or the like. Syn. *nakapiníd.*

nakasásabík (na-ka-sá-sa-bík), *adj.* that which causes someone to long for with eagerness.

nakasásakít (na-ka-sá-sa-kít), *adj.* causing physical or moral pain; hurtful. Syn. *nakasúsugat* (fig.).

nakasásama (na-ka-sá-sa-ma), *adj.* said of a person who is able to go with someone. anytime.

nakasásamâ (na-ka-sá-sa-mâ), *adj.* causing bad effect; harmful.

nakasásawà (na-ka-sá-sa-wà), *adj.* tiring or boring. Also, *nakapagsásawà.*

nakasaya (na-ka-sa-ya), *adj.* with, having, or wearing a skirt.

nakasimangot (na-ka-si-ma-ngot), *adj.* frowning.

nakasingsíng (na-ka-sing-síng), *adj.* with, having, or wearing a ring on one's finger.

nakasísiglá (na-ka-sí-sig-lá), *adj.* inspiring; encouraging.

nakasísilaw (na-ka-sí-si-law), *adj.* dazzling, as an extremely bright light.

nakasísindák (na-ka-sí-sin-dák), *adj.* horrible; terrifying; dreadful.

nakasísirá (na-ka-sí-si-rá), *adj.* 1. destructive; tending or likely to cause destruction. 2. damaging harmful; injurious. Syn. *nakapípinsalà.* 3. that which causes rot or decay. Syn. *nakabúbulók, nakapápanis.*

nakasísirang-puri (na-ka-sí-si-rang + pu-ri), *adj.* referring to something that destroys or harms the good name or reputation of.

nakasísiyá (na-ka-sí-si-yá), *adj.* said of anything that gives satisfaction or contentment to someone; satisfying. Syn. *nakapagbíbigáy-kasiyahan; nakalúlugód.*

nákasukát (ná-ka-su-kát), *adj.* said of something which happened to fit the size of. Syn. *nákapareho ng sukat.*

nakasugat (na-ka-su-gat), *adj.* referring to a person who has wounded someone.

nakasulat (na-ka-su-lat), *adj.* written; put in writing. Syn. *nakatitik.*

nakasulit (na-ka-su-lit), *adj.* 1. said of an examinee who has successfully passed. Syn. *nakapasá.* 2. referring to a bill collector who was able to remit his collection.

nakasusì (na-ka-su-sì), *adj.* locked, as with a key.

nakasúsunók (na-ka-sú-su-nók). *adj.* detestable to one's smell.

nakasúsura (na-ka-sú-su-ra), *adj.* annoying; causing annoyance. Syn. *nakayáyamót, nakabúbuwisit.*

nakasúsuyà (na-ka-sú-su-yà), *adj.* detestable to one's taste or liking.

nakataás (na-ka-ta-ás), *adj.* raised or hoisted, as a flag.

nakatakdâ (na-ka-tak-dâ), *adj.* 1. destined; reserved for. Syn. *nakalaán, nakataán.* 2. entered in a schedule. 3. provided, as in a law.

nakatakip (na-ka-ta-kíp), *adj.* put or used as a cover.

nakatadhanâ (na-ka-tad-ha-nâ), *adj.* 1. destined for a certain purpose. Syn. *nakatakdâ.* 2. given as a provision, as in a contract, law, etc.

nakatagál (na-ka-ta-gál), *adj.* refer-

ring to someone who was able or had the patience to endure or suffer a certain hardship. Syn. *nakapagtiyagâ, nakapagtiís.*

nakatagilid (na-ka-ta-gi-lid), *adj.* leaning; sloping; inclined. Syn. *nakahilig.*

nakatagò (na-ka-ta-gò), *adj.* hidden; kept in a hidden place.

nakatahán (na-ka-ta-hán), *adj.* 1. not moving or working. Syn. *nakatigil, nakahintô.* 2. living or residing, as in a certain place or locality. Syn. *nakatirá.*

nakatahî (na-ka-ta-hî), *adj.* sewn; attached with stitches.

nakatalâ (na-ka-ta-lâ), *adj.* listed; registered.

nakatalì (na-ka-ta-lì), *adj.* fastened or tied, with or as with a rope. Cf. *nakagapos.*

nakatalón (na-ka-ta-lón), *adj.* said of someone who was able to escape by jumping. Syn. *nakalundág.*

nakatamà (na-ka-ta-mà), *adj.* 1. inserted or put in place, as a tenon into a mortise. Syn. *nakapasok, nakasuót.* 2. pointed or directed toward or upon a particular spot or object. Syn. *nakatutok.*

nakatanan (na-ka-ta-nan), *adj.* referring to a prisoner or the like, who was able to escape. Syn. *nakatakas.*

nakataním (na-ka-ta-ním), *adj.* planted.

nakatanod (na-ka-ta-nod), *adj.* keeping watch; standing on guard. Syn. *nakabantáy, nakaguwardiyá.*

nakatangá (na-ka-ta-ngá), *adj.* watching or looking at something in a stupid manner. Syn. *nakatungongà.*

nakataób (na-ka-ta-ób), *adj.* 1. lying with the face down. Syn. *nakasubsób, nakadapâ.* 2. in an upside-down position; with the upper part underneath or turned over, as containers like plates, cups, glasses, etc. Syn. *nakatuwarik.*

nakatapát (na-ka-ta-pát), *adj.* 1. pointed or directed at someone or at something. 2. placed at the opposite side of

nákatapát (ná-ka-ta-pát), *adj.* that which happened to be placed at the opposite side of.

nakatapos (na-ka-ta-pos), *adj.* 1. referring to someone who was able to finish or complete his studies. Also, *nakapagtapós.* 2. said of one who was able to finish doing something. Syn. *nakayarì.*

nakatátaás (na-ka-tá-ta-ás), *adj.* of higher rank or standing, as a chief in an office.

nakatátakot (na-ka-tá-ta-kot), *adj.* causing fear; frightening; dreadful. Also, *nakákatakot.*

nakatátagál (na-ka-tá-ta-gál), *adj.* 1. said of someone who is able to endure or suffer a certain kind of hardship. Syn. *nakatítiís.* 2. that which causes delay. Syn. *nakabábalám.*

nakatátagilid (na-ka-tá-ta-gi-lid), *adj.* able to lean or turn on one's side.

nakatátahan (na-ka-tá-ta-han), *adj.* 1. able to stop. Syn. *nakahíhintô, nakatítigil.* 2. able to live or reside in. Syn. *nakatítirá.*

nakatátahî (na-ka-tá-ta-hî), *adj.* capable of sewing.

nakatátamláy (na-ka-tá-tam-láy), *adj.* that which causes coolness or lack of interest. Also, **nakapanámamláy.**

nakatátandâ (na-ka-tá-tan-dâ) *adj.* 1. older than. Syn. *nakahíhigít sa edad (gulang).* 2. able to remember. Syn. *nakakáalaala, nakakágunitâ.*

nakatátantô (na-ka-tá-tan-tô), *adj.* able to understand; understanding. Syn. *nakaúunawà.*

nakátatawá (na-ká-ta-ta-wá), *adj.* ridiculous; laughable. Also, **katawátawá.**

nakatátayô (na-ka-tá-ta-yô), *adj.* able to stand up alone by himself. Syn. *nakatítindíg.*

nakatawa (na-ka-ta-wa), *adj.* that laughs; laughing.

nakatayâ (na-ka-ta-yâ), *adj.* refer-

ring to a player or team whose turn is on the field, not at bat, as in baseball.

nakatayô (na-ka-ta-yô), *adj.* standing; in a standing position.

nakátibâ (na-ká-ti-bâ), *adj.* (*Fig.*) was able to win or gain a very big amount. Syn. *nakátipák* (fig.)

nakátikím (na-ká-ti-kím), *adj.* said of someone who was able to taste or experience something. Syn. *nakáranas.*

nakatigil (na-ka-ti-gil), *adj.* at rest; not moving or working. Syn. *nakahintô; waláng ginágawâ; namámahingá.*

nakatihayà (na-ka-ti-ha-yà), *adj.* lying flat on one's back; opposed to *nakadapâ.*

nakatindíg (na-ka-tin-díg), *adj.* standing; in a standing position. Syn. *nakatayô.*

nakatingalâ (na-ka-ti-nga-lâ), *adj.* 1. with the face raised upward, referring to a person: opposed to *nakatungó.* 2. with one end or side tilted upward. Syn. *nakatikwás.*

nakatingín (na-ka-ti-ngín), *adj.* looking at someone or something.

nakatipíd (na-ka-ti-píd), *adj.* able to save or economize.

nakatipon (na-ka-ti-pon), *adj.* 1. able to save or accumulate (something) for a certain purpose. 2. collected or gathered together.

nakatirá (na-ka-ti-rá), *adj.* 1. kept or reserved for someone. 2. living or residing, as in a certain place.

nakatitik (na-ka-ti-tik), *adj.* written; put in writing. Syn. *nakasulat.*

nakatitig (na-ka-ti-tig), *adj.* staring; looking staringly at someone or something.

nakatítiís (na-ka-tí-ti-ís), *adj.* 1. able to endure or suffer a certain kind of hardship. Syn. *nakatátagál.* 2. tolerant; with or having tolerance.

nakatiwalà (na-ka-ti-wa-là), *adj.* left in someone's trust; entrusted to someone.

nakatiwangwáng (na-ka-ti-wang-wáng), *adj.* lying idly in the open; hence, idle or not in use.

nakátubò (na-ká-tu-bò), *adj.* referring to a person who was able to gain a certain amount, as from the sale of something. Syn. *nakápakinabang.*

nakatugón (na-ka-tu-gón), *adj.* 1. said of someone who was able to write an answer to someone's letter. Syn. *nakasagót.* 2. (*Fig.*) was able to comply, as to a certain requirement.

nakatulâ (na-ka-tu-lâ), *adj.* referring to a person who was able to declaim or recite a poem. Syn. *nakabigkás ng tulâ.*

nakatulong (na-ka-tu-long), *adj.* was able to help.

nakatungangà (na-ka-tu-nga-ngà), *adj.* staring at someone with one's mouth open; hence, doing nothing.

nakatungó (na-ka-tu-ngó), *adj.* with or having one's head bent down forward or downward; opposed to *nakatingalâ.*

nakatuón (na-ka-tu-ón), *adj.* pressed on or against something, as one's hand in supporting one's body in an attempt to stand up.

nakatupî (na-ka-tu-pî), *adj.* folded or doubled over on itself. Syn. *nakalupî, nakatiklóp.*

nakaturò (na-ka-tu-rò), *adj.* with one's finger or fingers pointed at a certain place or direction.

nakaturók (na-ka-tu-rók), *adj.* said esp. of a needle that is pierced into the skin, as in injection. Syn. *nakatusok.*

nakatutok (na-ka-tu-tok), *adj.* pointed at close range, as a gun.

nakatútulíg (na-ka-tú-tu-líg), *adj.* 1. deafening. Syn. *nakabíbingí.* 2. of much noise as to cause deafening; hence, very loud or noisy.

nakatútuwâ (na-ka-tú-tu-wã), *adj.* of such nature as to cause joy or happiness. Syn. *nakasísiyá, nakagágalák.*

nakátutuyâ (na-ká-tu-tu-yâ), *adj.* that ridicules or mocks. Syn. *nakálilibák, nakákakutyâ.*

nakatútuyô (na-ka-tú-tu-yô), *adj.* that which causes dryness. Also *nakákatuyô.*

nákatuwaán (ná-ka-tu-wa-án), *adj.* said of something that had become the caprice of someone. Syn. *nákahumalingan.*

nakatuwád (na-ka-tu-wád), *adj.* with the buttocks protruding backward and the body bent low forward.

nakatuwíd (na-ka-tu-wíd), *adj.* with or having one's body straight or erect.

nakaúuhaw (na-ka-ú-u-haw), *adj.* that which causes thirst or a feeling to drink. Also, *nakákauhaw.*

nakaw (na-kaw), I. *adj.* referring to something stolen or pilfered. Syn. *umít, náumít, inumít.*

—II. *n.* anything stolen or pilfered.

nakawakawak (na-ka-wa-ka-wak), *adj.* exposed or abandoned to the elements. Cf. *nakatiwangwáng.*

nakawalâ (na-ka-wa-lâ), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who was responsible for the loss of something. 2. said of a person who, or an animal that, was able to get loose or free from confinement. Syn. *nakaalpás, nakatakas.*

nakawan (na-ka-wan), *v.* to steal (something) from. Also, *pagnakawan.*

nakawán (na-ka-wán), *n.* robbery, esp. in band. Cf. *loobán.*

nakawin (na-ka-win), *v.* to steal (something); pilfer; get by stealing.

nakawín (na-ka-wín), *adj.* said of something that can easily be stolen.

nakawíwili (na-ka-wí-wi-li), *adj.* arousing interest; interesting. Also, *kawili-wili, nakákawili.*

nakayakap (na-ka-ya-kap), *adj.* referring to a person whose arms are embraced on someone or something. Syn. *nakayapós.*

nakayag (na-ka-yag), *adj.* said of someone who has been induced to do something, usually undesirable. Syn. *nayakag, nahikayat.*

nakayambâ (na-ka-yam-bâ), var. **nakaambâ**, *adj.* in a threatening gesture; in a position to strike. Syn. *nakaastâ.*

nakayangyáng (na-ka-yang-yáng), *adj.* placed or exposed in the air to dry, as on a clothes line. Cf. *nakasampáy.*

nakayapós (na-ka-ya-pós), *adj.* said of a person who is hugging or embracing someone or something tightly. Syn. *nakayakap nang mahigpít.*

nakayarì (na-ka-ya-rì), *adj.* said of someone who was able to finish or complete (making) something. Syn. *nakatapos, nakabuô.*

nakáyayà (na-ká-ya-yà), *adj.* was able to get the help of another or others by invitation. Syn. *nakákumbidá.*

nakayáyamót (na-ka-yá-ya-mót), *adj.* tiresome; annoying; boring. Syn. *nakaíinís.*

nakayukayok (na-ka-yu-ka-yok), *adj.* crestfallen; with drooping crest or bowed head. Syn. *nakalungayngáy.*

nakayukô (na-ka-yu-kô), var. **nakaukô**, *adj.* with bowed head, as in shame. Syn. *nakatungó.*

naki-: past form of the pref. **maki-**, which see.

nakiayon (na-ki-a-yon), I. *v.* past tense of **makiayon**: to join another or others in expressing similar sentiments or views; to agree with the opinion of another or others.

—II. *adj.* said of someone who expressed agreement with another or others.

nákikilala (ná-ki-ki-la-la), *adj.* familiar or known to. Also, *kilalá.*

nakíkinabang (na-kí-ki-na-bang), *adj.* 1. gaining, as from one's work or business. Syn. *nagtútubò, tumútubò.* 2. said of someone who is being benefited from.

nakíkiníg (na-kí-ki-níg), *adj.* 1. hearing; attentive to what another or others is or are saying. 2. will-

ing to obey; obedient. Syn. *masúnurin.*

nakíkipamayan (na-kí-ki-pa-ma-yan), *adj.* living with others in a certain community or locality, referring esp. to a non-resident of the place.

nakíkipanayám (na-kí-ki-pa-na-yám), *adj.* in conference or having conference with. Cf. *nakíkipag-usap.*

nakíkipanig (na-kí-ki-pa-nig), *adj.* siding or joining with another or others in a controversy. Syn. *nakíkikampí.*

nakíkiramay (na-kí-ki-ra-may), *adj.* said of someone who expresses condolence for the misfortune of another. Syn. *nakíkidalamhatì.*

nakíkisama (na-kí-ki-sa-ma), *adj.* 1. living temporarily with someone in the same room or house. Syn. *nakíkisunò.* 2. living as a common-law wife of a man. 3. trying to be compatible with another by being good to. Syn. *nakíkipagkapwà, nakíkibagay.*

nakíkisamá (na-kí-ki-sa-má), *adj.* (in *business*) said of someone sharing a small amount of capital with another who owns the majority or bigger shares of the investment. Syn. *nakíkisosyo, nakíkibakas.*

nakíkisosyo (na-kí-ki-sos-yo), *adj.* same as **nakikisamá** or **nakikibakas** (which see).

nákikita (ná-ki-ki-ta), *adj.* 1. seen; visible. 2. (*Colloq.*) said of an amount one is able to earn, as by working or from business.

nákilala (ná-ki-la-la), *adj.* recognized; known. Also, *kilalá.*

nakin (na-kin), *v.* aphaeresis of **anakin,** used colloquially.

nakinabang (na-ki-na-bang), *adj.* said of someone who was able to gain from something. Syn. *nagtubò, tumubò.*

nakipág-: past form of the prefix **makipág-,** which see.

nakipág-away (na-ki-pág + a-way), *adj.* referring to a person who quarreled or fought with another. Syn. *nakipágbasag-ulo.*

nakipágbasag-ulo (na-ki-pág-ba-sag + u-lo), *adj.* said of one who had a quarrel or fight with another. Syn. *nakipág-away.*

nakipagkásundô (na-ki-pag-ká-sundô), *adj.* referring to someone who made or signed an agreement with another. Syn. *nakipagkáisá.*

nakipágkita (na-ki-pág-ki-ta), *adj.* said of a person who went to see or meet someone.

nakipáglamay (na-ki-pág-la-may), *adj.* 1. said of one who attended a night vigil. Syn. *nakipágpuyát.* 2. referring to a person who worked with others in a night shift.

nakipágmiting (na-ki-pág-mi-ting), *adj.* referring to a person who went to attend a meeting. Syn. *dumaló sa miting (pulong).*

nakipágpalít (na-ki-pág-pa-lít), *adj.* said of someone who had exchanged something with another.

nakipágpuyát (na-ki-pág-pu-yát), *adj.* referring to one who attended a night vigil. Syn. *nakipáglamay.*

nakipágsayá (na-ki-pág-sa-yá), *adj.* referring to a person who had joined others in a joyous affair. Syn. *nakipagkátuwaan.*

nakipágsayáw na-ki-pág-sa-yáw), *adj.* said of one who danced with someone. Syn. *nakipágbaylé.*

nakipisan (na-ki-pi-san), *adj.* 1. referring to someone who decided to live with another in the same house. Syn. *nakisunò, nakisama.* 2. said of a woman who lived with a man as a common-law wife.

nakiramay (na-ki-ra-may), *adj.* said of one who condoled someone or expressed sympathy with another in grief.

nakisabáy (na-ki-sa-báy), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who joined another or others in doing something at the same time. 2. said of someone who went with another or others to a certain place. Syn. *nakisama.*

nakisakáy (na-ki-sa-káy), *adj.* referring to someone who requested a

ride with another or others in the same vehicle. Syn. *nakisunò sa sasakyán.*

nakisukob (na-ki-su-kob), *adj.* said of someone who shared with another under the same umbrella.

nakisunò (na-ki-su-nò), *adj.* said of a person who shared the same room, vehicle, etc. with another.

nakisuyò (na-ki-su-yò), *adj.* referring to someone who requested a favor from another. Syn. *nakiusap.*

nakít (na-kít), *v.* poetic form of **sumakít**: to become painful.

nákita (ná-ki-ta), I. *adj.* said of someone or something that was seen or found. Syn. *nátagpuán.*
—II. *v.* past form of **mákita:** to be seen or be able to see. Syn. *nátagpuán.*

nákitaan (ná-ki-ta-an), I. *v.* past form of **mákitaan:** to happen to observe or be able to observe something from.
—II. *adj.* said of someone whose private part was seen by another or others. Syn. *nábosohan.*

naknák (nak-nák), I. *adj.* abscessed or filled with pus, usually said of cuts or wounds. Syn. *may-nanà, nagnánanà.*
—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being abscessed. 2. the swollen, inflamed area in body tissues; abscess.

Nakú (Na-kú). *interj.* (fr. *iná ko!*) an exclamation expressing surprise, wonder, fear, pain, etc. (Usually used with *pô*: *nakú pô!*)

nakúkulóng (na-kú-ku-lóng), *adj.* 1. encircled; surrounded. Syn. *ligíd, nalíligiran.* 2. confined, as in a cage, prison, or the like. Syn. *nakahawla; nakabilanggô.*

nakunan (na-ku-nan), *adj.* referring to a woman who had an abortion. Syn. *naagasan, nalagiagán.*

nádaanan (ná-da-a-nan), *adj.* said of a person or thing seen by someone in going to a certain place. Syn. *nákita sa pagdaraán.*

nádakíp (ná-da-kíp), *adj.* caught; arrested; captured. Syn. *náaresto.*

nadaíg (na-da-íg), *adj.* surpassed or excelled by another.

nádagdág (ná-dag-dág), I. *adj.* referring to something which was added to another unintentionally. Syn. *náhalò, násama.*
—II. *n.* the amount unintentionally added to something.

nádagdagán (ná-dag-da-gán), *adj.* referring to something which has been increased by the addition of a certain amount or number.

nádamá (nádamá), *v.* past form of **mádamá**: to be able to feel. Syn. *náramdamán.*

nádamay (ná-da-may), I. *v.* past form of **mádamay**, which see.
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a person who happened to be involved or implicated, as in a crime. Syn. *násangkót, nádawit.* 2. referring to something which has been affected, destroyed, etc. with another or others, as in a fire. Syn. *násama, nápasama.*

nádaramá (ná-da-ra-má), *adj.* tangible; that can be felt or touched. Syn. *náhihipò.*

nádayà (ná-da-yà), *adj.* swindled; defrauded. Syn. *nálinláng, nátansô.*

nag-: past form of the prefix **mag-**, which see.

nag-: pref. used before verb roots with the first syllable reduplicated, expressing the present progressive form of *mag*-verbs.

naga (na-ga), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a species of the narra family tree (*Pterocarpus indicus* Willd.), known also as *asaña.* 2. (N-) name of a city in the province of Camarines Sur.

nag-áabáng (nag + á-a-báng), *adj.* waiting for something to come or arrive. Syn. *naghíhintáy.*

nag-áagahan (nag + á-a-ga-han), *adj.* referring to a person who is presently eating his breakfast. Syn. *nag-áamusál.*

nag-áahin (nag + á-a-hin), var. **nag-**

háhayin, *adj.* preparing food on the table; setting the table.

nag-áalaalá (nag + á-a-la-a-lá), *adj.* worried about something. Syn. *nabábahalà.*

nag-áalab (nag + á-a-lab), *adj.* afire; aflame; ablaze; burning. Syn. *naglíliyáb, nagníningas, nasúsunog.*

nag-áalak (nag + á-a-lak), *adj.* engaged in wine making.

nag-áalinlangan (nag + á-a-lin-langan), *adj.* 1. doubting; in doubt. Syn. *nagdúduda.* 2. hesitant. Syn. *nag-áatubilí.*

nag-áalók (nag + á-a-lók), *adj.* said of someone offering something.

nag-áanák (nag + á-a-nák), *adj.* 1. said of a woman who or a female animal that bears young. 2. said of a person presently acting as a sponsor, as in baptism or confirmation.

nag-áani (nag + á-a-ni), *adj.* harvesting.

nag-áantáy (nag + á-an-táy), *adj.* referring to a person who is waiting for someone or something. Syn. *nag-áabáng, naghíhintáy.*

nag-áantók (nag + á-an-tók), *adj.* sleepy; drowsy. Also, *ináantók.*

nag-áaral (nag + á-a-ral), *adj.* studying, as a student.

nag-áararo (nag + á-a-ra-ro), *adj.* plowing; engaged in farming. Syn. *nagsásaka.*

nag-áarimuhanán (nag + á-a-ri-muha-nán), *adj.* practicing economy; economizing. Syn. *nagtítipíd.*

nag-áasahán (nag + á-a-sa-hán), *adj.* depending or relying on each other.

nag-áasikaso (nag + á-a-si-ka-so), *adj.* referring to a person who attends to or takes care of someone or something. Syn. *nag-áalagà.*

nag-áaway (nag + á-a-way), *adj.* quarelling; engaged in a quarrel.

nag-áawitan (nag + á-a-wi-tan), *adj.* singing together at the same time, referring to a group of persons. Syn. *nagkákantahan.*

nag-áayâ (nag + á-a-yâ), *adj.* said of someone who is extending an invitation to another or others. Syn. *nag-áanyaya, nangúngumbidá.*

nag-ábot (nag + á-bot), *adj.* 1. referring to two persons who happened to meet each other in a certain place. Syn. *nagkita, nagkátagpô.* 2. said of two enemies who happened to come into physical contact. Syn. *nagkásagupà, nagkábanggâ.*

nagágamit (na-gá-ga-mit), *adj.* that can be used; usable.

nagágamót (na-gá-ga-mót), *adj.* that can be cured; curable.

nagbábaka (nag-bá-ba-ka), *adj.* engaged in battle or war. Syn. *nagdídigmâ, naggégera.*

nagbábakâ-sakalì (nag-bá-ba-kâ + sa-ka-lì), *adj.* taking a chance or chances. Syn. *nakikipagsápalarán.*

nagbábago (nag-bá-ba-go), *adj.* that changes; changing. Syn. *nag-íibá, naíibá.*

nagbábasá (nag-bá-ba-sá), *adj.* busily engaged in reading; reading something.

nagbábasâ (nag-bá-ba-sâ), *adj.* wetting oneself; pouring water on oneself.

nagka-: past form of the prefix **magka-**, which see.

nagkaanák (nag-ka-a-nák), *adj.* referring to a person who was able to have a child.

nagkaasawa (nag-ka-a-sa-wa), *adj.* said of someone who was able to get married.

nagkagalít (nag-ka-ga-lít), *adj.* said of two persons who quarreled with each other. Syn. *nag-away.*

nagkáibigán (nag-ká-i-bi-gán), *adj.* said of two persons who happened to like or love each other. Syn. *nagkágustuhan.*

nagkailâ (nag-ka-i-lâ), *adj.* said of someone who did not tell the truth. Syn. *nagsinungalíng.*

nagkainan (nag-ka-i-nan), *adj.* said of a group who ate together.

nagkaingáy (nag-ka-i-ngáy), *adj.* referring to a group who created confused, loud noises. Cf. *nagkaguló.*

nagkáisá (nag-ká-i-sá), *adj.* referring to two persons or groups who have agreed to unite for a certain purpose. Syn. *nagkásundô.*

nagkaít (nag-ka-ít), *adj.* said of someone who refused to give in to another's request.

nagkálaban (nag-ká-la-ban), *adj.* that which happened to be paired or fighting against each other. Syn. *magkátunggali*

nagkamalay (nag-ka-ma-lay), *adj.* said of a person who was able to regain consciousness.

nagkamana (nag-ka-ma-na), *adj.* said of a person who was given an inheritance.

nagkamáy (nag-ka-máy), *adj.* 1. said of someone who used his bare hands in eating. 2. said of two persons who shaked hands with each other.

nagkamít (nag-ka-mít), *adj.* said of someone who received an award or prize. Syn. *nagtamó, tumanggáp.*

nagkásala (nag-ká-sa-la), *adj.* said of a person who committed a sin or crime.

nagkásama (nag-ká-sa-ma), *adj.* 1. said of two persons who happened to be together, as in a committee, group, etc. 2. said of two things that happened to be mixed or combined together. Syn. *nagkáhalò, nagkálahók.*

nagkita (nag-ki-ta), *adj.* said of two persons who happened to see or meet each other. Syn. *nagtagpô, nagkátagpô.*

nagkulang (nag-ku-lang), *v.* past tense of **magkulang,** to be lacking or insufficient. Syn. *magkapós.*

nagkusà (nag-ku-sà), *adj.* said of a person who did something without being told.

nagdádalá (nag-dá-da-lá), *adj.* referring to one who brings or delivers something (regularly to a place or to someone) Syn. *nagháhatíd.*

nagdahilán (nag-da-hi-lán), *adj.* said of a person who fabricated an excuse or excuses for not being able to do something.

nagháhabi (nag-há-ha-bi), *adj.* said of a person who makes something by weaving.

nagháhamón[1] (nag-há-ha-món), *adj.* said of someone who challenges another.

nagháhamón[2] (nag-há-ha-món), *adj.* engaged in the manufacture of hams.

naghíhirap (nag-hí-hi-rap), *adj.* suffering, as from poverty, injury, pain, etc. Syn. *nagtítiís.*

naghóy (nag-hóy): *n.* poetic form of **taghóy,** which see.

nagì (na-gì), *v.* poetic form of **sumagì,** to graze or touch lightly against something in passing.

nagibâ (na-gi-bâ), *v.* past tense of **magibâ,** to be able to destroy or demolish, as a building, house, and the like.

nágibâ (ná-gi-bâ), *adj.* said of a structure which has been destroyed or demolished, as by typhoon. Syn. *nawasák.*

nag-ibá (nag + i-bá), I. *adj.* referring to a person who, or a thing that, has changed. Syn. *nagbago.*
—II. *v.* past form of **mag-ibá,** which see.

nag-ibayo (nag + i-ba-yo), *v.* past tense of **mag-ibayo,** to become doubled in number or amount.

nagim- (na-gim-): past form of the prefix **magim-,** which see.

nagimbatà (na-gim-ba-tà), *v.* past tense of **magimbatà,** which see.

nagin-: past form of the prefix **magin-,** a var. of **magíng,** which see.

nagipít (na-gi-pít), I. *v.* past tense of **magipít,** which see.
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to someone who became very poor or financially broke. Syn. *naghirap.* 2. said of someone who got into a tight situation.

nagindapat (na-gin-da-pat), *v.* past form of **magindapat,** which see.

nagíng (na-gíng), *v.* past tense of

maging, which see.

nágisíng (ná-gi-síng), *adj.* said of a person who was awakened, as by a loud noise.

naglabá (nag-la-bá), *v.* past tense of **maglabá**, which see.

naglakád (nag-la-kád), *v.* past tense of **maglakád**, which see.

naglakbáy (nag-lak-báy), *v.* past tense of **maglakbáy**, which see.

nagmana (nag-ma-na), I. *v.* past tense of **magmana**, which see.
—II. *adj.* referring to a person who inherited something from someone.

nagos (na-gos): poetic form of the verb **umagos**, which see.

nagós (na-gós): poetic form of the verb **tumagós**, which see.

nagpa- (nag-pa-): past form of the prefix **magpa-**, which see.

nagpababà (nag-pa-ba-bâ), I. *adj.* that which caused (someone or something) to become lower in height, rank, grade, etc.
—II. *v.* past tense of **magpababà**, which see.

nagpabilí (nag-pa-bi-lí), I. *adj.* said of someone who asked or requested another to buy something.
—II. *n.* the person who made an order for the purchase of something. Syn. *(ang) may-pabilí.*
—III. *v.* past tense of **magpabilí**, which see.

nagpabuti (nag-pa-bu-ti), I. *v.* past tense of **magpabuti**, which see.
—II. *adj.* that which caused (someone or something) to improve or become better. Syn. *nagpahusay, nagpagalíng.*

nagpaka-: past form of the prefix **magpaka-**, which see.

nagpakabuti (nag-pa-ka-bu-ti), I. *v.* past tense of **magpakabuti**, to do one's best.
—II. *adj.* said of one who did his best. Syn. *nagpakahusay.*

nagpakahusay (nag-pa-ka-hu-say): same as **nagpakabuti**, which see.

nagpakita (nag-pa-ki-ta), I. *v.* past tense of **magpakita**, (a) to show oneself to someone. Also, *pakita.* (b) to show something to someone. Cf. *magharáp.*
—II. *adj.* said of some one who appeared or showed up oneself to another. Cf. *humaráp, nakiharáp.*

nagpakuha (nag-pa-ku-ha), *v.* past tense of **magpakuha**, which see.

nagpagamót (nag-pa-ga-mót), I. *v.* past form of **magpagamót**, which see.
—II. *adj.* referring to a person (patient) who consulted a doctor for treatment.

nagpigil (nag-pi-gil), *v.* past tense of **magpigil**, which see.

nagpugay (nag-pu-gay), *v.* past tense of **magpugay**, which see.

nagsabáy (nag-sa-báy), *v.* past tense of **magsabáy**, which see.

nagsakáy (nag-sa-káy), *v.* past tense of **magsakáy**, which see.

nagsalitâ (nag-sa-li-tâ), I. *v.* past tense of **magsalitâ**, which see.
—II. *adj.* referring to a person who spoke or was a speaker, as in a program. Syn. *nagtalumpatì.*

nagsásalitâ (nag-sá-sa-li-tâ), I. *n.* (*Gram.*) first person; the person speaking.
—II. *adj.* talking or speaking.

nagsásalo (nag-sá-sa-lo), *adj.* said of two persons who eat together, esp. from the same plate.

nagsásama (nag-sá-sa-ma), *adj.* 1. referring to a woman and a man who live together as wife and husband. 2. said of someone who takes another in going regularly to a certain place. 3. referring to someone who mixes or adds something to a mixture. Syn. *nagháhalò, nagsásahóg.*

nagsásawà (nag-sá-sa-wà), *adj.* referring to a person who already feels satieted or tired of something.

nagsásaya (nag-sá-sa-ya), *adj.* said of a woman who is used to wearing a skirt. Syn. *nagsúsuót ng saya.*

nagsásayá (nag-sá-sa-yá), *adj.* rejoicing; enjoying a feast or celebration.

nagsásayáw (nag-sá-sa-yáw), *adj.* dancing; performing a dance. Also, *sumásayáw.*

nagsásayawan (nag-sá-sa-ya-wan), *adj.* holding a ball (dance); dancing together, referring to a group.

nagsísisi (nag-sí-si-si), *adj.* repenting; repentant; feeling sorry for one's wrongdoing.

nagsísisihán (nag-sí-si-si-hán), *adj.* blaming each other.

nagsúsulát (nag-sú-su-lát), *adj.* 1. busy writing something. Syn. *maysinúsulat.* 2. said of a person (a writer) who is actively busy in the practice of his profession.

nagsúsulatán (nag-sú-su-la-tán), *adj.* writing to each other regularly; corresponding with each other or with one another. Syn. *naglílihamán.*

nagsúsurì (nag-sú-su-rì), *adj.* 1. doing some serious studies about something; analyzing. 2. making an audit about; auditing (s.o. an auditor). Syn. *nag-áawdit, nagóodit.*

nagtátaká (nag-tá-ta-ká), *adj.* said of a person who feels surprised about something.

nagtátagò (nag-tá-ta-gò), *adj.* 1. hiding; in hiding. 2. said of a person who saves something for the future. Syn. *nag-íipon pará sa hináharáp.*

nagtátagô (nag-tá-ta-gô), *adj.* said of a convict or an escapee who goes in hiding from authorities.

nagtátalâ (nag-tá-ta-lâ), *adj.* said of someone who is keeping record, as of one's expenses. Syn. *naglílista.*

nagtátalo (nag-tá-ta-lo), *adj.* engaged in a debate or discussion. Syn. *nagdédebate, nagsásagutan.*

nagtátawá (nag-tá-ta-wá), *adj.* laughing. Also, *tumátawa.*

nagtayô (nag-ta-yô), *adj.* 1. referring to someone who built or constructed something, esp. a house or building. Syn. *gumawâ, nagtindíg, yumarì.* 2. said of someone who founded or organized something, as a society or association. Syn. *nagtatág.*

nagtiís (nag-ti-ís), *adj.* said of a person who suffered extreme pain, hardship, etc. Syn. *nagpakasakit.*

nagúgutom (na-gú-gu-tom), *adj.* 1. hungry. 2. starving; suffering severely from hunger.

nágulat (ná-gu-lat), *adj.* surprised, as by something unexpected. Syn. *nagtaká, námanghâ.*

naguló (na-gu-ló), *v.* past tense of **maguló,** which see.

nágulungan (ná-gu-lu-ngan), *adj.* said of a person who or a thing that, was run over by as by a vehicle.

nágumon (ná-gu-mon), *adj.* said of a person who has become addicted to a vice, etc. Syn. *nálulóng; nábaón* (fig.).

nágupò (ná-gu-pò), *adj.* said of a person who became bed-ridden.

nagusót (na-gu-sót), *adj.* said of hair or the like which has become mussed up or ruffled. Syn. *naguló.*

nagutáy (na-gu-táy), *adj.* said of something that was torn into small pieces or was shredded.

nag-úunahán (nag + ú-u-na-hán), *adj.* trying to get ahead of each other or of one another.

nag-úunawaán (nag + ú-u-na-waán), *adj.* 1. trying to understand each other or one another. 2. conferring with each other in order to come to an understanding or agreement.

nagwakás (nag-wa-kás), *adj.* that which came to an end. Syn. *natapos, nagtapós.*

nagwas (nag-was), *n.* (Sp. *enaguas*) petticoat; underskirt; half slip. Cf. *kamisón.*

nágwasán (nág-wa-sán), *v.* to wear with a petticoat or underskirt, referring to one's skirt.

nágwasín (nág-wa-sin), *v.* to use or wear, referring to one's petticoat or underskirt.

nagyayâ (nag-ya-yâ), *adj.* said of a person who invited another to go to a certain place or to do something. Syn. *nag-anyaya, nangumbidá, nangyakág.*

nagyáyabáng (nag-yá-ya-báng), *adj.* bragging; boasting. Syn. *nagháhambóg.*

nagyáyakág (nag-yá-ya-kág), *adj.* extending invitation to another or others, as in going to a certain place or in doing something. Syn. *nag-áanyaya, nagyáyayâ, nangúngumbidá.*

nagyáyayâ (nag-yá-ya-yâ), *adj.* same as **nagyáyakág**, which see.

nagyáyayaán (nag-yá-ya-ya-án), *adj.* inviting each other or one another. Syn. *nagyáyakagán, nag-áanyayahán.*

náhaán (ná-ha-án), var. **náhan**, *adv.* used colloquially for **násaán**, where is, are or were. Also, **ahan**.

náhabà (ná-ha-bà), *adj.* getting longer. Syn. *humáhabà.*

nahabág (na-ha-bág), *v.* past tense of **mahabág**, which see.

nahadlangán (na-had-la-ngán), *adj.* having been stopped or prevented, as from entering or proceeding to a certain place.

naháhabaan (na-há-ha-ba-an), *adj.* that can be lengthened or made longer. Syn. *napaháhabà.*

naháhabág (na-há-ha-bág), *adj.* feeling pity for (someone). Syn. *naáwà.*

naháhabol (na-há-ha-bol), *adj.* appealable; that can be appealed to a higher court. Syn. *naiáapelá.*

naháhádlangán (na-há-hád-la-ngán), *adj.* that can be prevented or checked. Syn. *napípigil, nasúsugpô, naíiwasan.*

naháhalatâ (na-há-ha-la-tâ), *adj.* that can be noticed or detected; noticeable.

náhahandâ (ná-ha-han-dâ), *adj.* 1. prepared or ready for use (s.o. something). Syn. *nakahandâ.* 2. prepared or ready to help, serve, etc. Syn. *nálalaán, nakalaán.*

naháhapò (na-há-ha-pò), *adj.* 1. gasping for breath. Syn. *humíhingal;* hence, 2. feeling very tired or exhausted. Syn. *pagód na pagód.*

naháhasà (na-há-ha-sà), *adj.* 1. said of bladed tools that is being sharpened or made sharp. Syn. *tumátalas, tumátalím.* 2. said of someone who is being trained. Syn. *nasásanay.*

naháhaták (na-há-ha-ták), *adj.* 1. that can be pulled or hauled. Syn. *nahíhila.* 2. elastic. Cf. *sunúd-súnuran.*

naháhatì (na-há-ha-tì), *adj.* 1. that can be divided; divisible. Syn. *nabábahagi.* 2. undergoing division, as a group.

náhalál (ná-ha-lál), *adj.* elected or chosen in an election, referring to a candidate. Syn. *nanalo sa hálalan.*

náhalili (ná-ha-li-li), *adj.* 1. said of a person who, or a thing that, was put in place of another. Syn. *nápalít.* 2. said of someone who alternates with another. Syn. *pumápalít, humáhalili, tumútorno.*

náhamon (ná-ha-mon), I. *adj.* said of someone who challenges another. Syn. *humáhamon.*
—II. *n.* the challenger.

náhan (ná-han), *adv.* (colloquial form of **násaan**) where is (are or were). Also, **ahan**.

nahíhibáng (na-hí-hi-báng), *adj.* 1. mentally unbalanced or deranged; crazy; insane. 2. in a state of delirium; delirious.

nahíhigâ (na-hí-hi-gâ), *adj.* lying, as on bed. Also, *nakahigâ.*

nahíhilo (na-hí-hi-lo), *adj.* dizzy; feeling dizzy. Syn. *nalúlulà.*

nahíhipò (na-hí-hi-pò), *adj.* that can be touched or felt by the touch; tangible. Syn. *nasásalát, nadáramá.*

náhihipò (ná-hi-hi-pò), *adj.* same as **nahíhipò**, which see.

nahíhirá (na-hí-hi-rá), *adj.* referring to someone who feels confused or distracted. Syn. *nalílitó.*

nahíhirapan (na-hí-hi-ra-pan), *adj.* having a hard time or difficulty; suffering, as from pain, etc. Syn. *nagtítiis.*

nahíhiyâ (na-hí-hi-yâ), *adj.* ashamed;

feeling shame.

nahuli (na-hu-li), *v.* past tense of **mahuli,** 1. to be able to catch. Syn. *nadakíp.* 2. to be caught.

náhuli (ná-hu-li), *adj.* referring to a person who or an animal which, was arrested or caught. Syn. *nádakíp, náaresto.*

náhulí (ná-hu-lí), I. *v.* past tense of **máhulí,** to be or become late.
—II. *adj.* said of a person who, or thing that, came late. Syn. *naatraso.*

náhulihan (ná-hu-li-han), *adj.* said of a person from whom a stolen thing or things were found.

naibá (na-i-bá), I. *v.* past tense of **maibá,** to be able to change or make different. Syn. *nabago.*
—II. *adj.* said of a person who, or a thing that, was changed or made different.

naik (na-ik), *n.* 1. an outlying district of a city or town; suburb. Syn. *arabál.* 2. (N-) a town in Cavite.

náikâ (ná-i-kâ), *adj.* walking with a slight lame; limping. Syn. *náhingkód, namímiláy.*

naíg (na-íg), *v.* short of **manaíg,** to be preponderant or predominant.

naigâ (na-i-gâ), *adj.* said of water or liquid that has dried up by evaporation. Syn. *natuyô.*

naigahán (na-i-ga-hán), var. **naighán,** I. *v.* past tense of **maigahán** or **maighán,** to be dried of its water or liquid content (s.o. canals, tanks, etc.). Syn. *natuyuán, natuyán.*
—II. *adj.* dried up of its water or liquid content.

naíibá (na-í-i-bá), *adj.* that can be changed; changeable. Syn. *nabábago, napápalitán.*

náiibigan (ná-i-i-bi-gan), *adj.* said of a person or thing that someone has a liking for. Syn. *nágugustuhán.*

naíigâ (na-í-i-gâ), *adj.* drying; becoming dry. Syn. *natútuyô.*

naíigahán (na-í-i-ga-hán), *adj.* referring to something that is being dried of its water or liquid content. Syn. *natútuyuán.*

naíilawan (na-í-i-la-wan), *adj.* lighted (s.o a place). Syn. *natátanglawán.*

naíinóm (na-í-i-nóm), *adj.* that can be drank; drinkable; potable.

náiintindihán (ná-i-in-tin-di-hán), *adj.* that can be understood or comprehended; comprehensible; understandable. Syn. *náuunawaan.*

naíinumán (na-í-i-nu-mán), *adj.* that can be used to drink from.

naíingatan (na-í-i-nga-tan), *adj.* 1. that can be prevented from happening by being careful. Syn. *natiwasan.* 2. that can be owned or possessed. Syn. *naáari.*

naíinggít (na-í-ing-gít), *adj.* feeling envy; envious. Syn. *nahíhilì, nanánaghilì.*

naíipon (na-í-i-pon), *adj.* being accumulated. Syn. *natítipon, dumárami.*

naíiwan (na-í-i-wan), *adj.* being left behind.

nais (na-is), I. *n.* desire; wish; purpose; preference. Syn. *gusto, ibig; layon, láyunin.*
—II. *v.* (*Colloq.*) to have a liking *for.*

naisabáy (na-i-sa-báy), *v.* past tense of **maisabáy,** to be able to do at the same time with another. Syn. *nagawâ nang kasabáy.*

naisahán (na-i-sa-hán), *v.* past tense of **maisahán,** to be able to gain or win a point against. Syn. *mápuntusán.*

naisin (na-i-sin), *v.* to prefer or like better. Syn. *ibigin, gustuhin.*

náisip (ná-i-sip), *v.* past tense of **máisip,** to happen to think of or about.

náisipan (ná-i-si-pan), *v.* past tense of **máisipan,** to happen to think of doing.

naisúsuót (na-i-sú-su-ót), *adj.* 1. that can be worn; wearable. Cf. *nagágamit.* 2. that can be inserted into (a hole). Syn. *naipápasok, naisísingit.*

naitátaás (na-i-tá-ta-ás), *adj.* that can be raised or lifted. Syn. *naiáangát.*

naitátaním (na-i-tá-ta-ním), *adj.* that can be planted; suitable for planting, said of seeds, cuttings, etc.

naitátayô (na-i-tá-ta-yô), *adj.* 1. that can be made to stand. Syn. *naitítindíg.* 2. that can be constructed or erected. Syn. *naitítirik.* 3. that can be organized or founded, as an association. Syn. *naitátatag.*

naitútumpák (na-i-tú-tum-pák), *adj.* that can be corrected or made right.

naitútuwíd (na-i-tú-tu-wíd), *adj.* 1. that can be straightened or made erect. 2. that can be made correct or right. Syn. *naitútumpák.*

naiwan (na-i-wan), *v.* past tense of **maiwan,** to happen to be left behind.

naiwanan (na-i-wa-nan), *v.* past tense **maiwanan,** to forget to bring. Syn. *nákalimutang dalhín.*

naiwasan (na-i-wa-san), *v.* past tense of **maiwasan,** to be able to avoid or evade.

náiyák (ná-i-yák), *adj.* crying. Syn. *umíiyák.*

nalaban (na-la-ban), *adj.* engaged in a fight; fighting. Also, *lumálaban.*

nalakad (na-la-kad), *adj.* walking Also, *lumálakad.*

nálakí (ná-la-kí), *adj.* growing; getting bigger and taller. Also, **lumálakí.**

nálagô (ná-la-gô), *adj.* 1. growing; getting taller (s.o. plants). Syn. *tumútubò, tumátaás, humáhabà.* 2. thriving; doing well, as a business, Syn. *umúunlád.*

nálahian (ná-la-hi-an), *v.* past tense of **málahian,** which see.

nálalaban (ná-la-la-ban), *prep.* opposed or contrary to; against: as in *nálalaban sa gusto ko,* contrary to what I like.

nalálabanan (na-lá-la-ba-nan), *adj.* that can be opposed or contradicted. Syn. *nakókontra, natútutulan, nasásalungát.*

nálalabí (ná-la-la-bí), *adj.* that which remains unused or unfinished. Syn. *nátitirá.*

nalálabuan (na-lá-la-bu-an), *adj.* said of a person who is still uncleared about something.

nalálakad (na-lá-la-kad), *adj.* 1. that can be reached or gone to by walking, that is, without taking a ride. 2. (*Fig.*) that can be attained or obtained by the use of influence.

nalálakaran (na-lá-la-ka-ran), *adj.* said of a place that can be walked or treaded on, along, or across.

nalálakbáy (na-lá-lak-báy), *adj.* that can be traveled (s.o. a distant place).

nalalaman (na-la-la-man), I. *adj.* having knowledge about; known to; known by. Syn. *alám, batíd.*
—II. *n.* something one knows; knowhow; knowledge; understanding. Syn. *kabátiran.*

nalálamán (na-lá-la-mán), *adj.* enough to be accommodated or placed in a container or receptacle. Syn. *kasya o husto sa lalagyán.*

nalamangán (na-la-ma-ngán), *v.* past tense of **malamangán,** which see.

nalimutan (na-li-mu-tan), *v.* past tense of **malimutan,** which see.

nalinawan (na-li-na-wan), *v.* past tense of **malinawan,** to be clear about something. Syn. *naliwanagan.*

nálinláng (ná-lin-láng), *adj.* said of someone who was cheated or deceived. Syn. *nádayà, nágantsô.*

nalitó (na-li-tó), *v.* past tense of **malitó,** which see.

naliyó (na-li-yó), *v.* past tense of **maliyó,** to become dizzy. Syn. *nahilo, nalulà.*

naloka (na-lo-ka), I. *v.* past tense of **maloka,** to become crazy or insane, referring to a woman. Syn. *nasirà ang ulo.*
—II. *adj.* said of a woman who became crazy or insane.

naloko (na-lo-ko), I. *v.* past tense of **maloko,** which see.

náloko (ná-lo-ko), *v.* past tense of

máloko, to be fooled or deceived. Syn. *nálinláng*.

nálubalob (ná-lu-ba-lob), *v.* past tense of **málubalob**, which see.

nalúlulà (na-lú-lu-là), *adj.* feeling dizzy or giddy. Syn. *nahíhilo, naliliyó*.

nalúlulanan (na-lú-lu-la-nan), *adj.* 1. that can be loaded, as with cargo or passengers. Syn. *nakákargahán*. 2. that can be filled with something, as a container. Syn. *nasísidlán, nalálamnán*.

nalúlulón (na-lú-lu-lón), *adj.* 1. that can be swallowed. Syn. *nalúlunók*. 2. that can be rolled, as a mat, or the like. Syn. *naróroyo*.

nalúlumbáy (na-lú-lum-báy), *adj.* feeling sad; lonely; sorrowful. Syn. *nalúlungkót*.

nalúlunasan (na-lú-lu-na-san), *adj.* that can be remedied; remediable. Syn. *naréremedyuhán*.

nalúlunod (na-lú-lu-nod), *adj.* being drowned; drowning.

nalúlungkót (na-lú-lung-kót), *adj.* sad; lonely; sorrowful. Syn. *nalúlumbáy*.

nalúlunos (na-lú-lu-nos), *adj.* grief-stricken.

namámakyáw (na-má-mak-yáw), *adj.* referring to a person who engages in wholesale buying. Syn. *namímilí nang pakyawan*.

namámagâ (na-má-ma-gâ), *adj.* swollen; bulging; distended.

námamalayan (ná-ma-ma-la-yan), *adj.* aware of; conscious of.

namámanhíd (na-má-man-híd), *adj.* numb; benumbed. Syn. *ngimáy, nangíngimay*.

namámangláw (na-má-mang-láw), *adj.* feeling lonely or sad. Syn. *nalúlungkót*.

namámasukan (na-má-ma-su-kan), *adj.* employed; working for wages or salary.

namámasyál (na-má-mas-yál), *adj.* taking a walk; promenading. Also, *nagpápasyál*.

namámatáy (na-má-ma-táy), *adj.* that dies; liable to perish or die; mortal. Syn. *may-kamatayan*.

namámayapà (na-má-ma-ya-pà), *adj.* dead; already dead. Syn. *patáy na*.

namámayat (na-má-ma-yat), *adj.* getting thin or thinner. Also, **nangyáyayat, pumápayát**.

namán[1] (na-mán), *adv.* 1. (with *na*) again; anew: as in *nang magkita na namán kamí*, when we meet again. Syn. *ulí, mulí; minsán pa*. 2. (preceded with *man*) in the same or like manner; also; similarly; too: as in *siyá man namán ay malí*, he too is wrong. Syn. *din o rin*. 3. (with *man*) ever; at all; in any case; by any means or chance: as in *kung akó man namán ay nagkamalí*, if at all I made a mistake. Syn. *sakalí*. 4. instead: as in *kung walâ niyán, itó namán ang gamitin mo*, if there is none of that, use this instead. 5. else: as in *kung hindí ka paróroón, saán namán ang tungo mo?*, if you are not going there, where else are you going? 6. next; after: as in *itó namán ang gawín mo*, do this next. Syn. *kasunód, pagkatapos*. 7. really; truly: as in *magandá namán siyá*, she is really beautiful. Syn. *talagá, tunay*.

Namán[2] (Na-mán), *interj.* 1. Again! *Na namán!* Once again! 2. Really! Syn. *siyá ngâ ba!*

námana (ná-ma-na), *adj.* referring to something that was given or left to someone by inheritance.

námanahan (ná-ma-na-han), *adj.* said of someone from whom another inherited something.

namanás (na-ma-nás), *adj.* said of a person who became edematous.

namanatag (na-ma-na-tag), *adj.* referring to a person who had come to rest (had died). Syn. *namatáy, yumao, sumakabiláng-buhay*.

namanhík (na-man-hík), *v.* past tense of **mamanhík**, to plead or ask earnestly, as for pardon or clemency. Syn. *nagmakaawà, sumamò*.

namanhíd (na-man-híd), *v.* past tense

of **mamanhíd**, to become numbed. Syn. *nangimay, nangalay.*

námanghâ (ná-mang-hâ), *v.* past tense of **mámanghâ**, to be or become surprised or shocked. Syn. *nagtaká, nátungangà.*

namatâ (na-ma-tâ), *adj.* said of a person who has become very tired.

námataan (ná-ma-ta-an), *v.* past tense of **mámataan**, to happen to see briefly. Syn. *násilayan.*

namatáy (na-ma-táy), I. *v.* past tense of **mamatáy**, to die; be dead. Syn. *namayapà, sumakabiláng-buhay.*
—II. *adj.* said of a person who died.
—III. *n.* (with *ang*) the deceased.

namatayán (na-ma-ta-yán), I. *v.* past tense of **mamatayán**, which see.
—II. *adj.* referring to a person who has a relative who has just died.

namayapà (na-ma-ya-pà): same as **namatáy**, which see.

namayat (na-ma-yat), *v.* past tense of **mamayat**, to become thin, referring to a person or animal.

namî (na-mî), var. **lamî**, *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. an edible, fleshy rootstock of a certain species of climbing vine (*Disocorea hispida Dennst.*), said to be poisonous if not properly treated before eaten. 2. the vine from which this rootstock is raised.

namihasa (na-mi-ha-sa), I. *v.* past tense of **mamihasa**, to become accustomed or used to.
—II. *adj.* accustomed or used to, said of a person. Syn. *nasanay, nahirati.*

namiláy (na-mi-láy), *v.* past tense of **mamiláy**, to walk with a slight limp.

namilipit (na-mi-li-pit), *v.* past tense of **mamilipit**, to writhe, as in pain.

namímihasa (na-mí-mi-ha-sa), *adj.* referring to a person who is getting used or accustomed to something not so desirable due to being pampered. Syn. *nahíhiratì, nasásanay.*

namímiláy (na-mí-mi-láy), *adj.* limping; walking with a slight limp.

namímilipit (na-mí-mi-li-pit), *adj.* writhing, as in pain.

namímilí (na-mí-mi-lí), *adj.* referring to a person who is out marketing. Syn. *namámalengké.*

namímilì (na-mí-mi-lì). *adj.* inclined to be particular in choosing; choosy.

namímitig (na-mí-mi-tig), *adj.* feeling numb and tired, as one's hands or feet. Syn. *namámanhíd, nangángawit.*

namin (na-min), *pron.* 1. (postpositive, exclusive of the person addressed) our; ours. 2. we: as in *kukunin namin iyán*, we shall get that.

naminsalà (na-min-sa-là), *v.* past tense of **maminsalà**, to do harm or destruction; be destructive or harmful; cause damage or damages.

namnám (nam-nám), *n.* 1. savor; taste. Syn. *lasa, panlasa.* 2. sense of feeling. Syn. *damá, pandamá.*

namnamín (nam-na-mín), *v.* to taste or savor; identify or distinguish the savor (of food) by the sense of taste. Syn. *tikmán ang lasa; lasahin.*

námoda (ná-mo-da), *v.* past tense of **mámoda**, to be in vogue or fashion. Syn. *máuso.*

námukhaán (ná-muk-ha-án), *v.* past tense of **mámukhaán**, to happen to know someone by face. Syn. *mákilala sa mukhâ.*

namukód (na-mu-kód), *adj.* said of a person or thing that stood out among others.

namuhay (na-mu-hay), *v.* past tense of **mamuhay**, to live a certain way of life.

namuhî (na-mu-hî), *v.* past tense of **mamuhî**, to be greatly angered or annoyed. Syn. *napoót.*

namulá (na-mu-lá), *v.* past tense of **mamulá**, (a) to blush or become red, as with shame, excitement, etc. (b) to become red, said of things or materials.

namulaklák (na-mu-lak-lák), *v.* past

tense of **mamulaklák,** to bloom; bear flowers.

námulagat (ná-mu-la-gat), *v.* past tense of **mámulagat,** to be awed or filled with wonder.

namulubi (na-mu-lu-bi), *v.* past tense of **mamulubi,** to become poor like a beggar. Syn. *maghirap ang buhay.*

namúmukód (na-mú-mu-kód), *adj.* that stands out; outstanding; distinctive.

namúmulá (na-mú-mu-lá), *adj.* 1. said of something that is turning red. Syn. *pumúpulá.* 2. blushing, as with anger.

namúmulà (na-mú-mu-là), *adj.* critical of others. Syn. *namímintás.*

namúmulaklák (na-mu-mu-lak-lák), *adj.* 1. said of plants that bear flowers; flowering. 2. in bloom; blooming.

namúmulitiká (na-mú-mu-li-ti-ká), *adj.* said of a person who talks politics or who makes politics as an issue.

namúmuná (na-mú-mu-ná), *adj.* referring to a person who criticizes others. Syn. *namímintás.*

namúmunô (na-mú-mu-nô), *adj.* acting as head or leader, as of a group, association, or government. Syn. *nangúngulo, namámahalà, namámatnugot.*

namúmunga (na-mú-mu-nga), *adj.* that bears fruits, referring to plants. Also, *bumúbunga.*

namúmuô (na-mú-mu-ô), *adj.* that hardens or coagulates.

namúmupô (na-mú-mu-pô), *adj.* said of a person who uses "po" to show respect for elders or superiors; hence, respectful. Syn. *magalang.*

namúmupól (na-mú-mu-pól), *adj.* picking flowers or fruits. Syn. *namímitás.*

namúmuro (na-mú-mu-ro), *adj.* in number games, referring to a pair or set of numbers with only one of the numbers being awaited to be drawn in order to win.

namúmurok (na-mú-mu-rok), *adj.* round and plump; chubby: as in *mga pisnging namúmurok,* chubby cheeks.

namúmusangsáng (na-mú-mu-sang-sáng), *adj.* 1. badly swollen, as the lips of a person which was stung by a bee. Syn. *namúmusargá.* 2. forcibly opened or spread out as the badly beaten head of a chisel handle. Syn. *busalsál.*

namúmusta (na-mú-mus-ta), *adj.* said of a person who wagers or puts bets in cockfighting or in the races. Syn. *nanánayâ.*

namúmutiktík (na-mú-mu-tik-tík), *adj.* teeming or swarming with. Syn. *kumúkutô, kumúkuyaw.*

namúmutawì (na-mú-mu-ta-wì), *adj.* that comes out from one's mouth, referring to words.

nana (na-na), *n.* aunt: as in *Nana Juana,* Aunt Juana.

nanà (na-nà), *n.* pus: a thick, yellowish-white secretion found in wounds or boils.

nanabâ (na-na-bâ), *adj.* said of a person or animal that has grown fat.

nanabáng (na-na-báng), *adj.* having lost one's interest in or appetite for. Also, *tinabangán; nawalán ng gana.*

nanalo (na-na-lo), I. *v.* past tense of **manalo,** to win. Cf. *nagtagumpáy.*

—II. *adj.* in games, referring to one who won.

—III. *n.* the winner.

nanánabáng (na-ná-na-báng), *adj.* that refers to someone who is losing interest in or appetite for. Syn. *tinátabangán; nawáwalán ng gana o panlasa.*

nanánabík (na-ná-na-bík), *adj.* eagerly desirous.

nanánakit (na-ná-na-kit), *adj.* 1. aching; painful. Also, *sumásakít, kumíkirót.* 2. referring to a person, esp. an insane, who has the tendency to hurt others.

nanánadyâ (na-ná-nad-yâ), *adj.* said of someone who intentionally does something that another does not like in order to annoy him. Syn.

naníniklis.

nanánaghóy (na-ná-nag-hóy), *adj.* wailing or crying long and loud due to grief or pain. Syn. *nanánangis.*

nanánagót (na-ná-na-gót), I. *adj.* 1. responsible or obliged to account for. 2. referring to a person who acts as a guarantor for another or others.

—II. *n.* the person who acts as a guarantor.

nanánahanan (na-ná-na-ha-nan), *adj.* living or residing in a certain place or locality. Syn. *naníniralian.*

nanánaíg (na-ná-na-íg), *adj.* predominant; prevailing. Syn. *nangíngibabaw, nakapangíngibabaw; nakapangyáyari.*

nanánalakáb (na-ná-na-la-káb), *adj.* said of someone who tries to obtain the truth about something by some kind of ruse.

nanánalakay (na-ná-na-la-kay), *adj.* engaged in an assault or attack; in the offensive. Syn. *lumúlusob.*

nanánalig (na-ná-na-lig), *adj.* believing; having faith in. Syn. *naníniwalà, nagtítiwalà.*

nanánalo (na-ná-na-lo), *adj.* in games, winning or ahead in points or score. Syn. *nakalálamáng.*

nanánampalataya (na-ná-nam-pa-la-ta-ya), *adj.* believing in God and His teaching. Also, *sumásampalataya.* Syn. *naníniwalà.*

nanánandata (na-ná-nan-da-ta), *adj.* engaged in war. Syn. *nakíkidigmâ.*

nanánangan (na-ná-na-ngan), *adj.* with or having a firm belief in. Syn. *may-matibay na paníniwalà; naníníndigan.*

nanánaog (na-ná-na-og), *adj.* going down stairs, said of a person.

nanánapatan (na-ná-na-pa-tan), *adj.* 1. serenading. Syn. *nagháharana.* 2. said of a person who goes and sings from house to house asking for contributions or alms.

nanánawagan (na-ná-na-wa-gan), *adj.* appealing for public support.

nanánayâ (na-ná-na-yâ), *adj.* said of a person who wagers or puts bets in the races or in card games. Syn. *namúmusta.*

Nanang (Na-nang), *n.* an appellation used in addressing one's mother.

nanaog (na-na-og), *adj.* 1. said of a person who went down the stairs or who descended or alighted, as from a vehicle. 2. (*Fig.*) rendered, as a Judge's decision.

nanaw (na-naw), *v.* poetic form of **pumanaw,** (a) to disappear. Syn. *naparam, nawalâ.* (b) to die; pass away. Syn. *namatáy.*

nanawà (na-na-wà), *v.* past tense of **manawà,** to lose interest in or appetite for. Also, **magsawà.**

nanawagan (na-na-wa-gan), *v.* past tense of **manawagan,** to appeal for public support.

nanay (na-nay), *n.* 1. mother. Syn. *iná.* 2. also used as an appellation in addressing one's mother. 3. (in Bats. and other southern Tagalog provinces) the term for grandmother. Syn. *lola.*

nanáy-nanayan (na-náy + na-na-yan), *n. & adj.* referring to a foster mother.

nandádalang (nan-dá-da-lang), *adj.* becoming rare or scarce; getting fewer. Syn. *nangángauntî.*

nandiné (nan-di-né), var. **nandiní,** *adj.* referring to a person who, or a thing that, is present here or in the place where the speaker is. Also, *nárine (náriní), nandíriné (nandíriní), náririné (náriríní).*

nandiní (nan-di-ní): var. of **nandiné,** which see.

nandíriné (nan-dí-ri-né), var. **nandíriní,** *adj.* same as *nandiné,* which see.

nandíriní (nan-dí-ri-ní): var. of **nandíriné,** which see.

nandíritó (nan-dí-ri-tó), var. **náriritó,** *adj.* said of a person who, or a thing that, is present here or in the place where the speaker is.

nandíriyán (nan-dí-ri-yán), var. **náririyán,** *adj.* said of a person who, or a thing that, is present there or

in the place where the second person is. Also, *nandiyán, náriyán.*

nanditó (nan-di-tó), *adj.* same as *nandíritó,* which see.

nandiyán (nan-di-yán), *adj.* same as *nandíriyán,* which see.

nandoón (nan-do-ón), var. **nandóroón,** *adj.* referring to a person who, or a thing that, is there or in a place place far off from both the speaker and the person spoken to.

nandóroón (nan-dó-ro-ón): var. of **nandoón,** which see.

nanénegosyo (na-né-ne-gos-yo), var. **nanínegosyo,** *adj.* that can be made an instrument of business; that can be sold for profit or business; negotiable. Syn. *nakákalakal, naipagbíbilí.*

nanibago (na-ni-ba-go), *v.* past tense of **manibago,** to feel unaccustomed or unused to.

nanikíp (na-ni-kíp), *v.* past tense of **manikíp,** to become tight for, as one's dresses. Syn. *kumipot.*

nanínegosyo (na-ní-ne-gos-yo): var. of **nanénegosyo,** which see.

nanínibago (na-ní-ni-ba-go), *adj.* said of a person who feels unaccustomed or unused to a new thing or place. Syn. *nábabaguhan.*

nanínigíd (na-ní-ni-gíd), *adj.* smart; intense or penetrating, as pain. Syn. *makirót.*

nanínilà (na-ní-ni-là), *adj.* said of animals that preys on other animals; carnivorous.

nanínindigan (na-ní-nin-di-gan), *adj.* firm in one's conviction.

nanínirà (na-ní-ni-rà), *adj.* 1. said of a person who, or an animal that, destroys or damages things. Syn. *namíminsalà.* 2. spreading or speaking slander; slanderous. Also, *nanínirang-puri.*

nanínirahan (na-ní-ni-ra-han), I. *adj.* living or residing in a certain place or locality. Syn. *nanánahanan.*
—II. *n.* resident. Syn. *mámamayán.*

nanínirang-puri ((na-ní-ni-rang + pu-ri), *adj.* said of a person who slanders or speaks slander against another or others. Syn. *nanínirà, nagpápasamâ.*

nanínisnís (na-ní-nis-nís), *adj.* that frays or ravels due to friction or overuse. Syn. *nahíhimulmól.*

naníniwalà (na-ní-ni-wa-là), *adj.* 1. said of someone who believes something is true or real. 2. with or having faith or trust in. Syn. *maytiwalà, nagtítiwalà.*

nanirà (na-ni-rà), I. *v.* past tense of **manirà,** which see.
—II. *adj.* 1. said of a person who, or animal that, caused destruction or damages. 2. said of one who slandered or spread slanders against another or others. Syn. *nanirang-puri.*

nanisnís (na-nis-nís), *adj.* that which ravelled or frayed due to friction or constant rubbing. Syn. *nahimulmól.*

naniwalà (na-ni-wa-là), *adj.* said of someone who believed in what he heard or what other's said.

nanlabán (nan-la-bán), *adj.* said of one who fought furiously with another.

nanónoód (na-nó-no-ód), I. *adj.* watching or seeing a show, program, etc.
—II. *n.* 1. audience. Also, *mánonoód.* 2. onlooker; bystander; spectator. Syn. *mirón.*

nanónoót (na-nó-no-ót), var. **nanúnoót,** *adj.* penetrating or intense, as cold. Syn. *nanínigíd.*

nang (nang), I. *conj.* 1. in order that; so that: is in *Magtrabaho ka nang may makain:* Work in order that you may have something to eat. 2. when; at the time of: as in *walâ siyá nang kami'y dumatíng,* he was away when we arrived. 3. and: as in *kumain siyá nang kumain,* he ate and ate.
—II. *adv.* 1. more (*colloq.*): as in *walâ nang pag-asa,* no more hope. 2. already: as in *nakaalís nang lahát silá,* all of them have already gone. 3. in a certain manner (expressed by specific adverbs): as in *umiyák nang malakás,* to cry loudly: *dumatíng silá nang hulí,* they

came late.

nang- (nang-): past form of the prefix **mang-**, which see.

nanga-: (na-nga-): past form of the prefix **manga-**, which see.

nangabayo (na-nga-ba-yo), I. *v.* past tense of **mangabayo**, to use or ride a horse in going to a certain place.
—II. *adj.* said of someone who rode a horse.

nangakò (na-nga-kò), I. *v.* past tense of **mangako**, to promise; make a promise.
—II. *adj.* said of a person who promised to do something.

nangág- (na-ngág-): past form of the prefix **mangág-**, which see.

nangág-abalá (na-ngág + a-ba-lá), I. *v.* past tense of **mangág-abalá**, to waste time; go out of one's ways, as to help others, referring to a group of persons.
—II. *adj.* said of persons who wasted time or who went out of their way to help another or others.

nangág-álisan (na-ngág + á-li-san), I. *v.* past tense of **mangág-álisan**, to leave or go away at the same time, referring to a number of persons or animals.
—II. *adj.* said of a number of persons or animals that left or went away at the same time.

nangagát (na-nga-gát), *v.* past tense of **mangagát**, which see.

nangagaw (na-nga-gaw), *v.* past tense of **mangagaw**, which see.

nangagím- (na-nga-gím-): past form of the prefix **mangagím-**, which see.

nangagín- (na-nga-gín-): past form of the prefix **mangagín-**, which see.

nangagíng- (na-nga-gíng-): past form of the prefix **mangagíng-**, which see.

nangahás (na-nga-hás), *v.* past tense of **mangahás**, which see.

nangahoy (na-nga-hoy), *v.* past tense of **mangahoy**, which see.

nanganák (na-nga-nák), I. *v.* past tense of **manganák**, to give birth; bring forth a child.
—II. *adj.* said of a woman who has just given birth to a child.

nanganay (na-nga-nay), I. *v.* past tense of **manganay**, to give birth to one's first child (s.o. a woman).
—II. *adj.* said of a woman who gave birth to her first child.

nanganib (na-nga-nib), *v.* past tense of **manganib**, to be in danger of.

nangángabayo (na-ngá-nga-ba-yo), *adj.* said of one who rides on horseback in going to a certain place.

nangángakò (na-ngá-nga-kò), *adj.* said of a person who promises to do or not do again something.

nangángailangan (na-ngá-nga-i-la-ngan), *adj.* in need of; needing.

nangángalakal (na-ngá-nga-la-kal), *adj.* in business; engaged in business. Syn. *nagnénegosyo.*

nangángalagà (na-ngá-nga-la-gà), *adj.* said of someone who takes care of oneself. Syn. *nag-íingat.*

nangángalay (na-ngá-nga-lay), *adj.* feeling tired or fatigued. Syn. *nangángawit, namímitig.*

nangángalingasaw (na-ngá-nga-li-nga-saw), *adj.* stinking; emitting a disagreeable odor. Syn. *namámahò.*

nangángalirang (na-ngá-nga-li-rang), *adj.* in a state of extreme dryness; very dry and thin.

nangángalisag (na-ngá-nga-li-sag), *adj.* standing on ends (s.o. hair and feathers).

nangánganák (na-ngá-nga-nák), *adj.* 1. said of one who bears children; parturient. Syn. *nagkákaanák.* 2. said of a pregnant woman presently delivering a child.

nangánganay (na-ngá-nga-nay), *adj.* referring to a woman who is pregnant for the first time or to one who is giving birth to her first child.

nangánganib (na-ngá-nga-nib), *adj.* in danger.

nangánganinag (na-ngá-nga-ni-nag), *adj.* transparent. Syn. *napaglálagusán ng paningín.*

nangánganino (na-ngá-nga-ni-no),

adj. with or having an inferiority complex.

nangángapál (na-ngá-nga-pál), *adj.* 1. growing thick or thicker; increasing in thickness. Also, *kumákapál.* 2. increasing in number or amount. Syn. *dumárami.* 3. becoming callous, as one's palm.

nangángapit (na-ngá-nga-pit), *adj.* 1. trying to hold on something. Syn. *humáhawak, pumípigil.* 2. sticking or adhering like paste or glue. Syn. *nanínikít, dumídikít.*

nangángaral (na-ngá-nga-ral), *adj.* 1. giving moral or religious advice. 2. didactic; didactical.

nangángarap (na-ngá-nga-rap), *adj.* dreaming. Syn. *nanánaginip.*

nangángasím (na-ngá-nga-sím), *adj.* becoming sour or sourish, said esp. of food that is beginning to spoil.

nangángasiwà (na-ngá-nga-si-wà), *adj.* in charge; having the responsibility, control, or supervision. Syn. *namámahalà.*

nangángaso (na-ngá-nga-so), *adj.* in a hunting trip (with a dog or dogs); hunting with dogs.

nangángatál (na-ngá-nga-tál), *adj.* trembling.

nangángatí (na-ngá-nga-tí), *adj.* itchy. Also, **makatí**.

nangángatî (na-ngá-nga-tî), *adj.* using a decoy in catching games.

nangángatóg (na-ngá-nga-tóg), *adj.* shaking or trembling due to cold or fear. Syn. *nangínginíg, nangángatál.*

nangángawit (na-ngá-nga-wit), *adj.* feeling numb and tired. Syn. *namímitig, namámanhíd, nangángalay.*

nangángayayat (na-ngá-nga-ya-yat), *adj.* getting thin or thinner. Also, *namámayat, pumápayát.*

nangaral (na-nga-ral), *v.* past tense of **mangaral,** to give moral or religious advice; preach.

nangarap (na-nga-rap), *v.* past tense of **mangarap,** to dream; have a dream. Syn. *nanaginip.*

nang-away (nang + a-way), *v.* past tense of **mang-away,** to start a quarrel or fight with someone.

nangawit (na-nga-wit), *v.* past tense of **mangawit,** to feel tired due to long waiting, sitting, or standing. Syn. *nangalay.*

nangayayat (na-nga-ya-yat), *v.* past tense of **mangayayat,** to grow thin or thinner. Also, *pumayát, namayat.*

nangkâ (nang-kâ), var. **langkâ,** *n.* (*Bot.*) jack fruit (*Artocarpus, hetenophyllus* Lam.).

nanggahasà (nang-ga-ha-sà), I. *v.* past tense of **manggahasà,** (a) to use force. Syn. *mamuwersa; daanín sa lakás.* (b) to violate or rape (a woman).

—II. *adj.* said of a man who has committed rape.

—III. *n.* (usually with *ang*) rapist.

nanggahís (nang-ga-hís), I. *v.* past tense of **manggahís,** (a) to subdue or overpower by force. (b) to commit rape. Syn. *nanggahasà.*

nanggaling (nang-ga-ling), I. *v.* past tense of **manggaling,** to come or originate from. Syn. *nagbuhat, nagmulâ.*

—II. prep. (with *sa* or *kay*) from. Syn. *mulâ o buhat sa (kay).*

nanggaya (nang-ga-ya), I. *v.* past tense of **manggaya,** to copy or imitate the habit of another or others. Syn. *nanggagád.*

—II. *adj.* said of someone who copied or imitated someone or something. Syn. *nanggagád.*

nangháhamon (nang-há-ha-mon), *adj.* said of a person who challenges another.

nanghíhikayat (nang-hí-hi-ka-yat), *adj.* that tends to seduce.

nanghíhibò (nang-hí-hi-bò), *adj.* that tends to seduce. Syn. *nanghíhikayat.*

nanghíhilampót (nang-hí-hi-lam-pót), *adj.* dirty and raggedly dressed.

nanghíhimagsík (nang-hí-hi-mag-sik), *adj.* engaged in a revolution; revolting.

nanghíhinà (nang-hí-hi-nà), *adj.* get-

ting weak or weaker. Also, **humíhinà**.

nanghíhinayang (nang-hí-hi-na-yang), *adj.* feeling sorry for not having taken advantage of an opportunity, etc.

nanghíhingî (nang-hí-hi-ngî), *adj.* said of a person or persons who has or have the habit of asking things from others. Cf. *nagpápalimós.*

nanghíhisò (nang-hí-hi-sò), *adj.* having the habit of brushing one's teeth. Syn. *nagsísipilyó ng ngipin.*

nanghíhiyâ (nang-hí-hi-yâ), *adj.* said of a person who disgraces others or put others to shame.

nanghúhulà (nang-hú-hu-là), *adj.* 1. guessing. 2. prophesying. 3. engaged in fortune telling.

nangíngibá (na-ngí-ngi-bá), *adj.* said of a person who feels new or unfamiliar about something. Syn. *nanínibago.*

nangíngibabaw (na-ngí-ngi-ba-baw), *adj.* predominant; prevailing; preponderant. Syn. *nanánaig; nagháharì* (fig.)

nangíngibáng-bayan (na-ngí-ngi-báng + ba-yan), *adj.* said of persons who immigrate or live in a town or country not his own.

nangíngibig (na-ngí-ngi-big), *adj.* said of a man who pays court to a woman. Syn. *manlíligaw, lumíligaw.*

nangíngilabot (na-ngí-ngi-la-bot), *adj.* having goose flesh. Also, **kiníkilabutan.**

nangíngilala (na-ngí-ngi-la-la), *adj.* said of a child who cries when taken or held by other persons unfamiliar to him.

nangíngiló (na-ngí-ngi-ló), *adj.* said of a person who feels his teeth on edge, as when eating green mangoes.

nangíngimbuló (na-ngí-ngim-bu-ló), *adj.* with or having inferiority complex. Syn. *nangánganino.*

nangínginain (na-ngí-ngi-na-in), *adj.* said of livestock feeding on growing grass; grazing.

nangínginíg (na-ngí-ngi-níg), *adj.* trembling or shaking due to cold or fear. Syn. *nangángatál.*

nángitî (ná-ngi-tî), *adj.* said of a person who smiles; smiling. Also, *ngumíngitî.*

nangúnguhà (na-ngú-ngu-ha), *adj.* gathering or picking (flowers or fruits). Syn. *namímitás, namúmupól.*

nangúngulo (na-ngú-ngu-lo), *adj.* acting as president or presiding officer. Syn. *namúmunò.*

nangúnguna (na-ngú-ngu-na), *adj.* 1. ahead; leading. Syn. *nanánalo. nakákalamáng.* 2. acting as the leader of a group. Syn. *namúmunò.*

nangúngupahan (na-ngú-ngu-pa-han), I. *adj.* paying rent; renting.
—II. *n.* tenant. Syn. *ingkilino.*

nangúngurong (na-ngú-ngu-rong), *adj.* that shrinks, referring esp. to cloth.

nangúngusap (na-ngú-ngu-sap), I. that speaks; speaking or talking. Syn. *nagsásalitâ.* 2. (Fig.) that seems to speak; expressive: as in *nangúngusap na tingín,* expressive look.
—II. *n.* (*Gram.*) the speaker; first person. Syn. *ang nagsásalitâ.*

nangúngutang (na-ngú-ngu-tang), *adj.* said of a person who borrows money or who buys on credit.

nangúnguwarta (na-ngú-ngu-war-ta), *adj.* said of a person who gets money from others by intimidation. Syn. *nangíngikil.*

naog (na-og), *v.* (now obsolescent, except in poetic usage) to come down from. Also, **pumanaog.**

napa- (na-pa-): past form of the prefix **mapa-**, which see.

nápa- (ná-pa-): past form of the prefix **mápa-**, which see.

napaabot (na-pa-a-bot), *v.* past tense of **mapaabot**, which see.

napaabót (na-pa-a-bót), *v.* past tense of **mapaabót**, which see.

napaaga (na-pa-a-ga), *v.* past tense of **mapaaga**, to be able to make

early or earlier.

nápaagá (ná-pa-a-gá), *adj.* that which happened or occurred earlier than expected or usual.

nápaanó (ná-pa-a-nó), *v.* (*Colloq.*) what happen? as in *Nápaanó ka?* What happen to you? Syn. *anó ang nangyari?*

napababà (na-pa-ba-bà), *v.* past tense of **mapababà**, to be able to lower.

napababâ (na-pa-ba-bâ), *v.* past tense of **mapababâ**, to be able to make someone go down.

napabilí (na-pa-bi-lí), *v.* past tense of **mapabilí**, to be able to ask or request someone to buy something.

napabuti (na-pa-bu-ti), *v.* past tense of **mapabuti**, to be able to improve or make better.

nápabutí (ná-pa-bu-tí). *adj.* referring to someone or something that turned out better than expected; opposed to **nápasamâ**.

napabuwál (na-pa-bu-wál), *v.* past tense of **mapabuwál**, to be able to fell or knock down. Syn. *napatumbá.*

nápabuyó (ná-pa-bu-yó), *v.* past tense of **mápabuyó**, to be or become tempted to do something unwholesome. See **mábuyó**.

nápaka- (ná-pa-ka-): pref. for adjectives expressing superlative degree.

nápakaabâ (ná-pa-ka-a-bâ), *adj.* very lowly. Syn. *nápakahamak.*

nápakaaga (ná-pa-ka-a-ga), *adj.* very early.

nápakaalat (ná-pa-ka-a-lat), *adj.* too salty. Syn. *lubháng maalat.*

nápakababà (ná-pa-ka-ba-bà), *adj.* very low; opposed to *nápakataás.*

nápakabago (ná-pa-ka-ba-go), *adj.* very new: opposed to *nápakalumà.*

nápakabaít (ná-pa-ka-ba-ít), *adj.* very kind (s. o. a person).

nápakabatà (ná-pa-ka-ba-tà), *adj.* very young.

nápakabigát (ná-pa-ka-bi-gát), *adj.* too heavy; very heavy: opposed to *nápakagaán.*

nápakabilí (ná-pa-ka-bi-lí), *adj.* very fast-selling (s.o. goods in the market).

nápakabilís (ná-pa-ka-bi-lís), *adj.* very fast; too fast.

nápakabisà (ná-pa-ka-bi-sà), *adj.* very effective.

nápakabulâ (ná-pa-ka-bu-lâ), *adj.* very foamy or sudsy.

nápakabulaan (ná-pa-ka-bu-la-an), *adj.* very untruthful or dishonest. Syn. *nápakasinungalin.*

nápakabunga (ná-pa-ka-bu-nga), *adj.* 1. fully laden with fruit. Syn. *nápakaraming bunga.* 2. very fruitful.

nápakabusóg (ná-pa-ka-bu-sóg), *adj.* very full (s.o. one who has eaten too much.

nápakabuti (ná-pa-ka-bu-ti), *adj.* very kind; very good. Syn. *nápakabaít.*

nápakabuwáy (ná-pa-ka-bu-wáy), *adj.* very shaky or unsteady.

nápakasamâ (ná-pa-ka-sa-mâ), *adj.* very bad.

nápakagalíng (ná-pa-ka-ga-líng), *adj.* very good; excellent. Syn. *nápakahusay.*

nápakagana (ná-pa-ka-ga-na), *adj.* 1. with or having a very good appetite. 2. very profitable; having very much gain.

nápakagarà (ná-pa-ka-ga-rà), *adj.* very elegant or beautifully dressed. Syn. *nápakabikas.*

nápakagináw (ná-pa-ka-gi-náw), *adj.* very cold, referring to the weather. Syn. *nápakalamíg.*

nápakaginhawa (ná-pa-ka-gin-ha-wa), *adj.* 1. very easy. Syn. *nápakaalwán, nápakagaán.* 2. enjoying a very comfortable life.

nápakagiting (ná-pa-ka-gi-ting), *adj.* very brave. Syn. *nápakatapang.*

nápakagulang (ná-pa-ka-gu-lang), *adj.* 1. too mature. 2. too cunning. Syn. *nápakatalino, nápakatuso.*

nápakahabà (ná-pa-ka-ha-bà), *adj.* too long; excessively long: opposed to *nápakaiklî.*

nápakahamak (ná-pa-ka-ha-mak), *adj.* very lowly. Syn. *nápakaabâ.*

nápakahinà (ná-pa-ka-hi-nà), *adj.* 1. very weak, as a sick man: opposed to *nápakalakás.* 2. very slow. Syn. *nápakabagal.* 3. too soft to be heard, as sound or voice. 4. not very strongly built; very weak. Syn. *nápakahunà, nápakarupók.*

nápakahirap (ná-pa-ka-hi-rap), *adj.* 1. very poor, as a beggar. Syn. *nápakamarálitâ, nápakapobre, nápakadukhâ.* 2. too hard to make, solve, tackle with, etc.

nápakahunâ (ná-pa-ka-hu-nâ), *adj.* very weak in structure; very easily broken. Syn. *nápakarupók.*

nápakahusay (ná-pa-ka-hu-say), *adj.* very good; excellent. Syn. *nápakagalíng, nápakabuti, nápakainam.*

nápakaibá (ná-pa-ka-i-bá), *adj.* very different. Syn. *ibáng-ibá.*

nápakaiklî (ná-pa-ka-ik-lî), *adj.* too short: opposed to *nápakahabà.*

nápakaigi (ná-pa-ka-i-gi), *adj.* very good; very well done. Syn. *nápakahusay.*

nápakailáp (ná-pa-ka-i-láp), *adj.* very wild; hence, too hard to catch.

nápakainam (ná-pa-ka-i-nam), *adj.* very good. Syn. *nápakabuti.*

nápakaingat (ná-pa-ka-i-ngat), *adj.* too careful; very careful.

nápakaitím (ná-pa-ka-i-tím), *adj.* very black or dark.

nápakalabò (ná-pa-ka-la-bò), *adj.* 1. very dark, as a light. 2. not very clear, as a statement. 3. very murky or muddy, as water.

nápakalakí (na-pa-ka-la-kí), *adj.* too large; very big.

nápakalagô (ná-pa-ka-la-gô), *adj.* very long or tall, as hair, grass, etc. Syn. *nápakahabà, nápakataás.*

nápakalamán (ná-pa-ka-la-mán), *adj.* 1. very fleshy or meaty. 2. full of meaning. Syn. *makahulugán.*

nápakalamíg (ná-pa-ka-la-míg), *adj.* 1. very cold, as the climate. Syn. *nápakaginâw.* 2. too cold, as a soft drink.

nápakalapad (ná-pa-ka-la-pad), *adj.* very wide or extensive. Syn. *nápakaluwáng, nápakalawak.*

nápakalapit (ná-pa-ka-la-pit), *adj.* very near: opposed to *nápakalayò.*

nápakalapot (ná-pa-ka-la-pot), *adj.* very thick, as liquid, soup, sauce, etc.: opposed to *nápakalabnâw.*

nápakalasa (ná-pa-ka-la-sa), *adj.* very tasty or savory.

nápakalatâ (ná-pa-ka-la-tâ), *adj.* very soft. Syn. *nápakalambót.*

nápakalawít (ná-pa-ka-la-wít), *adj.* hanging too low.

nápakalayà (ná-pa-ka-la-yà), *adj.* too free to do what one likes.

nápakalayò (ná-pa-ka-la-yò), *adj.* very far; too distant: opposed to *nápakalapit.*

nápakaliít (ná-pa-ka-li-ít), *adj.* very small; too small: opposed to *nápakalakí.*

nápakalinis (ná-pa-ka-li-nis), *adj.* very clean.

nápakamakasarili (ná-pa-ka-ma-ka-sa-ri-li), *adj.* to egoistic or self-centered. Syn. *lubháng makasarili.*

nápakamahál (ná-pa-ka-ma-hál), *adj.* 1. very dear or important to someone. Syn. *mahál na mahál.* 2. very dear or high in price; very costly. Syn. *nápakataás ang presyo o halagá.*

nápakamalas (ná-pa-ka-ma-las), *adj.* very unlucky. Syn. *nápakawaláng suwerte; nápakasinásamâ.*

nápakamura (ná-pa-ka-mu-ra), *adj.* very cheap (in price): opposed to *nápakamahál* or *nápakataás ang halagá.*

nápakamurà (nápakamurà), *adj.* very young and tender: opposed to *nápakagulang.*

nápakamutyâ (ná-pa-ka-mut-yâ), *adj.* considered as very special. Syn. *napakatangì.*

nápakapangal (ná-pa-ka-pa-ngal), *adj.* very dull; opposed to *nápakatalas* or *nápakatalím.* Syn. *nápakapuról.*

nápakapangit (ná-pa-ka-pa-ngit), *adj.* very ugly. Syn. *lubháng pangit.*

nápakapayát (ná-pa-ka-pa-yát), *adj.* very thin; too thin.

nápakapihikan (ná-pa-ka-pi-hi-kan),

adj. too choosy or fastidious. Syn. *nápakapilian.*

nápakapilì (ná-pa-ka-pi-lì), *adj.* very well chosen; hence, the best. Syn. *piling-pilì.*

nápakapilít (ná-pa-ka-pi-lít), *adj.* too insistent or demanding.

nápakapilya (ná-pa-ka-pil-ya), *adj.* very naughty or mischievous, referring to small girl.

nápakapilyo (ná-pa-ka-pil-yo), *adj.* too naughty or mischievous, said of boys.

nápakapoge (ná-pa-ka-po-ge), *adj.* (*Colloq.*) very handsome.

nápakapúnahin (ná-pa-ka-pú-na-hin), *adj.* 1. very noticeable; very easily seen or detected. Syn. *nápakahálatain.* 2. too critical.

nápakaramot (ná-pa-ka-ra-mot), *adj.* very stingy or mean in spending or giving money. Syn. *nápakakuripot.*

nápakarunong (ná-pa-ka-ru-nong), *adj.* very talented.

nápakataás (ná-pa-ka-ta-ás), *adj.* very high or lofty. Syn. *nápakatayog.*

nápakatabâ (ná-pa-ka-ta-bâ), *adj.* very fat; excessively fat.

nápakatabáng (ná-pa-ka-ta-báng), *adj.* very insipid. Syn. *nápakawaláng-lasa.*

nápakatagál (ná-pa-ka-ta-gál), *adj.* too long, referring to time. Syn. *nápakalaon, nápakaluwát.*

nápakatalas (ná-pa-ka-ta-lás), *adj.* 1. very sharp; too sharp. Syn. *nápakatalím.* 2. (*Fig.*) very talented. Syn. *nápakarunong, nápakatalino.*

nápakatalím (ná-pa-ka-ta-lím), *adj.* very sharp. *See nápakatalas.*

nápakatalino (ná-pa-ka-ta-li-no), *adj.* very talented; with or having exceptional talent. Syn. *nápakarunong; nápakagalíng ang ulo (utak).*

nápakatibay (ná-pa-ka-ti-bay), *adj.* very strongly built; that can not be easily broken or destroyed.

nápakatigás (ná-pa-ka-ti-gás), *adj.* very hard, as stones, iron, and the like.

nápakatingkád (ná-pa-ka-ting-kád), *adj.* too bright, referring esp. to color.

nápakatipíd (ná-pa-ka-ti-píd), *adj.* too thrifty in spending money; very economical in the use of materials, etc.

nápakatiyagâ (ná-pa-ka-ti-ya-gâ), *adj.* very diligent or persevering.

nápakatubig (ná-pa-ka-tu-big), *adj.* too watery; with or having too much water.

nápakatubò (ná-pa-ka-tu-bò), *adj.* very gainful or profitable; with or having very much gain or profit.

nápakatulin (ná-pa-ka-tu-lin), *adj.* very fast; moving or running too fast. Syn. *nápakabilís.*

nápakatulis (ná-pa-ka-tu-lis), *adj.* too sharp-pointed.

nápakatumal (ná-pa-ka-tu-mal), *adj.* very dull, said of sales or of the market activities.

nápakatunóg (ná-pa-ka-tu-nóg), *adj.* very loud, said esp. of the sound of whistles and sirens.

nápakatuso (ná-pa-ka-tu-so), *adj.* very cunning; too clever in deceit. Syn. *lubháng matalino.*

nápakatuyô (ná-pa-ka-tu-yô), *adj.* too dry. Syn. *tuyúng-tuyô.*

nápakawaláng-galang (ná-pa-ka-waláng + ga-lang), *adj.* too unrespectful or irreverent. Syn. *nápakapusóng, nápakalapastangan.*

nápakawaláng-hiyâ (ná-pa-ka-waláng + hi-yâ), *adj.* without any shame at all. Syn. *nápakakapál ang mukhá.*

nápakayabang (ná-pa-ka-ya-bang), *adj.* very arrogant or boastful. Syn. *nápakahambóg.*

nápakayaman (ná-pa-ka-ya-man), *v.* very rich or wealthy. Syn. *mayamang-mayaman; lubháng makuwarta o mayaman.*

napakíkilos (na-pa-kí-ki-los), *adj.* 1. that can be moved; movable. Syn. *natítinág, napagágaláw.* 2. that can be mobilized, as a group of soldiers.

napakíkiusapan (na-pa-kí-ki-u-sa-pan), *adj.* referring to a person who is approachable and understanding to those who ask favor or help.

nápakinggán (ná-pa-king-gán), I. *v.* past tense of **mápakinggán,** to happen or be able to hear. Syn. *máringíg.*

—II. *adj.* said of a person or thing that someone heard.

napakipot (na-pa-ki-pot), *v.* past tense of **mapakipot,** to be able to make smaller or narrower, as a hole, opening, room, etc.: opposed to *napaluwáng, napalakí.*

napakita (na-pa-ki-ta), *adj.* said of someone who showed up or appear in the open in order to be seen. Syn. *lumantád.*

napakiusapan (na-pa-ki-u-sa-pan), *adj.* referring to someone who has consented to the request of another.

napakuan (na-pa-ku-an), *v.* past tense of **mapakuan,** to be able to fasten with a nail or nails.

napakyáw (na-pak-yáw), *v.* past tense of **mapakyáw,** to be able to buy all or by wholesale. Syn. *nabilíng lahát.*

nápadamay (ná-pa-da-may), *v.* past tense of **mápadamay,** to happen to be included or involved, as in a crime, or as a victim in a fire, accident, etc.

nápadpád (ná-pad-pád), *v.* past tense of **mápadpád,** to be carried away to a certain place, as by the current or wind.

napag- (na-pag-): past form of the prefix **mapag-,** which see.

napagaán (na-pa-ga-án), *v.* past tense of **mapagaán,** which see.

napag-ábot (na-pag + á-bot), *v.* past tense of **mapag-ábot,** to be able to make two things touch or reach each other end to end or side to side. Cf. *mapaghugpóng, mapagdikít.*

napagalíng (na-pa-ga-líng), *v.* past form of **mapagalíng,** which see.

napagalit (na-pa-ga-lit), *v.* past tense of **mapagalit,** which see.

napagamót (na-pa-ga-mót), *adj.* said of a person (patient) who consulted a doctor for treatment.

napagandá (na-pa-gan-dá), *v.* past tense of **mapagandá,** which see.

napag-aral (na-pag + a-ral), *adj.* said of a person who has been able to study or get educated through the help of someone.

napagkasya (na-pag-kas-ya), *v.* past tense of **mapagkasya,** which see.

napagim- (na-pa-gim-): past form of the prefix **mapagim-,** which see.

napagimbatà (na-pa-gim-ba-tà), *v.* past tense of **mapagimbatà,** to be able to make (a person) look young or younger.

napagin- (na-pa-gin-): past form of the prefix **mapagin-,** which see.

napagindapat (na-pa-gin-da-pat), *v.* past tense of **mapagindapat,** which see.

napaginhawa (na-pa-gin-ha-wa), *v.* past tense of **mapaginhawa,** which see.

napagíng- (na-pa-ging-): past tense of the prefix **mapagíng-,** which see.

napagod (na-pa-god), I. *v.* past form of **mapagod,** which see.

—II. *adj.* referring to someone who has become tired or weary. Syn. *náhapò.*

napagpág (na-pag-pág), *adj.* said of dust, or the like, shaken off, as from clothes.

napágsalitâ (na-pág-sa-li-tâ), *v.* past tense of **mapágsalitâ,** to be able to make talk or require to talk.

napágsama (na-pág-sa-ma), *v.* past tense of **mapágsama,** to be able to combine or put together. Syn. *mapághalò.*

napágtibay (na-pág-ti-bay), *adj.* said of an amendment, proposal, bill, etc. that has been approved.

nápag-unawà (ná-pag + u-na-wà), *v.* past tense of **mápag-unawà,** to be able to understand after studying seriously.

napágyaman (na-pág-ya-man), *v.* past tense of **mapágyaman,** to be

able to utilize something not so usable by careful management or expertise.

napahabà (na-pa-ha-bà), *v.* past tense of **mapahabà**, to be able to make long or longer.

nápahamak (ná-pa-ha-mak), *v.* past tense of **mápahamak**, which see.

nápapanahón (ná-pa-pa-na-hón), *adj.* timely; fit for the present time or occasion.

nápapansín (ná-pa-pan-sín), *adj.* that can be noticed or seen; noticeable. Syn. *nápupuná.*

napápantáy (na-pá-pan-táy), *adj.* 1. that can be made level or even, referring to a surface. Syn. *napápatag.* 2. that can be made equal in height or length.

napáparam (na-pá-pa-ram), *adj.* evanescent; vanishing. Syn. *nawáwalá, napápawî.*

napápareho (na-pá-pa-re-ho), *adj.* that can be made equal or similar to each other.

napáparisan (na-pá-pa-ri-san), *adj.* that can be copied or imitated. Syn. *natútularan, nakókopya.*

napápasán (na-pá-pa-sán), *adj.* that can be carried on one's shoulder.

napápawì (na-pá-pa-wì), *adj.* 1. that can be erased or obliterated. Syn. *nabúburá, nakákatkát.* 2. that vanishes or disappears. Syn. *nawáwalá, napáparam.*

náparamay (ná-pa-ra-may), *v.* past tense of **máparamay**, which see.

nápasabay (ná-pa-sa-báy), *v.* past tense of **mápasabáy**, which see.

nápasadsád (ná-pa-sad-sád), *v.* past tense of **mápasadsád**, which see.

napasagót (na-pa-sa-gót), *v.* past tense of **mapasagót**, which see.

nápasama (ná-pa-sa-ma), *v.* past tense of **mápasama**, which see.

nápasamâ (ná-pa-sa-mâ), *v.* past tense of **mápasamâ**, which see.

nápasangkót (ná-pa-sang-kót), *v.* past tense of **mápasangkót**, to be unwittingly involved or implicated, as in a crime, etc. Syn. *náparamay.*

napasáng-ayon (na-pa-sáng + a-yon), *v.* past tense of **mapasáng-ayon**, to be able to make someone agree to a proposal, recommendation, etc. Syn. *napápayág.*

nápatáy (ná-pa-táy), *adj.* killed or murdered by someone, as in a free-for all.

napatíd (na-pa-tíd), *adj.* severed or cut apart. Syn. *nalagót, naputol.*

napatunayan (na-pa-tu-na-yan), *v.* past tense of **mapatunayan**, to be able to prove that an allegation is true, as by a witness or an evidence. Syn. *napatotohanan.*

napaurong (na-pa-u-rong), *adj.* driven back; forced to retreat. Syn. *napabalík.*

nápawalay (ná-pa-wa-lay), *v.* past tense of **mápawalay**, which see.

napawì (na-pa-wì), I. *v.* past tense of **mapawì**, to become erased or eradicated.
—II. *adj.* erased or eradicated. Syn. *naburá.*

naperhuwisyo (na-per-hu-wis-yo), *v.* past tense of **maperhuwisyo**, which see.

napilit (na-pi-lit), *v.* past tense of **mapilit**, which see.

napinsalà (na-pin-sa-là), I. *v.* past tense of **mapinsalà**, which see.
—II. *adj.* injured or damaged.
—III. *n.* (usually with *ang*) victim. Syn. *ang nápahamak.*

naptalina (nap-ta-li-na), *n.* (Sp. *naftalina*) naphtalene.

napukaw (na-pu-kaw), *v.* past tense of **mapukaw**, which see.

napugnáw (na-pug-náw), *adj.* burned or razed to ashes. Syn. *natupok.*

napuyat (na-pu-yat), *adj.* said of someone who was not able to sleep for the whole night.

nara (na-ra), I. *n.* (*Bot.*) the narra tree (*Ptecarpus indicus*); also, its hard lumber or wood.
—II. *adj.* made of narra.

náraanan (ná-ra-a-nan), *v.* past tense of **máraanan**, which see.

náramay (ná-ra-may), *v.* past tense of **máramay**, which see.

naranghá (na-rang-há), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *naranja*) orange.

naranghada (na-rang-ha-da), *adj.* (Sp. *narangjada*) orange-colored; tangerine.

naranghita (na-rang-hi-ta), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of orange tree (*Citrus nobilis* Lour.); also, its fruit.

naráraanan (na-rá-ra-a-nan), *adj.* that can be passed; passable. Cf. *nalálakaran.*

nararaanan (ná-ra-ra-a-nan), *adj.* referring to a place, someone, or something that can be seen in one's way to a place.

náraragdagán (ná-ra-rag-da-gán), *adj.* increasing. Syn. *dumárami.*

naráragdagán (ná-ra-rag-da-gán), *adj.* that can be increased by adding something. Cf. *naparárami.*

nararapat (ná-ra-ra-pat), *adj.* proper; fitting; appropriate. Syn. *bagay, nábabagay.*

naráratíng (na-rá-ra-tíng), *adj.* that can be reached or visited, referring to a place. Syn. *naáabót, napúpuntahan.*

náratay (ná-ra-tay), *v.* past tense of **máratay,** to be or become bedridden. Syn. *magkasakít nang matagál.*

naratíng (na-ra-tíng), *adj.* said of a place that a person has visited or reached.

náratnán (ná-rat-nán), *v.* past tense of **máratnán,** to happen to see when one arrives at a certain place.

narkótikó (nar-kó-ti-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *narcótico*) narcotic; capable of producing narcosis.
—II. *n.* 1. any drug that causes profound sleep, lethargy, or relief from pain; narcotic. 2. a person addicted to narcotics.

narkotismó (nar-ko-tis-mó), *n.* (Sp. *narcotismo*), narcotism: addiction to narcotics. Syn. *pagkasugapà sa narkótikó.*

náriné (ná-ri-né), var. **náriní,** *adj.* said of a person who, or thing that, is present here or in the place where the speaker is. Also, *nandíriné,* (*nandíriní*); *náririné* (*náririní*).

náririné (ná-ri-ri-né), var. **náririní:** same as **náriné,** which see.

náriríníg (ná-ri-ri-níg), *adj.* that can be heard; audible. Syn. *nápapakinggán.*

náriritó (ná-ri-ri-tó), var. **náritó,** *adj.* said of someone who, or something that, is present here or in the place where the speaker is. See *nariné, náririné.*

náririyán (ná-ri-ri-yán), var. **náriyán,** *adj.* said of someone who, or something that, is present there or in the place where the person addressed is.

náritó (ná-ri-tó): var. of **náriritó,** which see.

náriyán (ná-ri-yán): var. of **náririyán,** which see.

náróól (ná-ro-ól), *v.* past tense of **máróól,** which see.

naron (na-ron): colloq. var. of **náróón,** which see.

náróón (ná-ro-ón), var. **nároroón,** *adj.* said of someone who, or something that, is present there or in the place far both from the speaker and the person addressed.

nároroón (ná-ro-ro-ón): var. of **náróón,** which see.

nars (nars), *n.* (*Eng.*) nurse. See *narses.*

narses (nar-ses), *n.* (not necessarily plural) nurse.

nasa (na-sa), *prep.* 1. in; inside; within: as in *nasa kuwarto,* in (inside) the room. 2. in; included or contained in: as in *nasa sulat,* in (contained in) the letter. 3. on; according to: as in *nasa oras,* on time. 4. in someone's possession: as in *nasa kanyá,* in his possession.

nasà (na-sà), *n.* wish; desire; purpose; intention. Syn. *nais, hangád, layon.*

násaán (ná-sa-án), *adv.* 1. (used interrogatively) where; in or at what place: as in *násaán siyá ngayón?*

where is he now? 2. (with *man*) wherever: as in *násaán man siyá*, wherever he is.

násabáy (ná-sa-báy), var. **nápasabáy**, I. *v.* past tense of **másabáy**, to happen to occur or take place at the same time with another. Syn. *nátaón, nápataón.*

—II. *adj.* that occurred at the same time with another.

nasabi (na-sa-bi), *v.* past tense of **masabi**, (a) to be able to say or utter. Syn. *nabigkás, nasalitâ*: (b) to be able to tell to.

násabi (ná-sa-bi), I. *v.* past tense of **másabi**, to happen to say or tell. Syn. *nábanggít.*

—II. *adj.* said, told or mentioned unintentionally. Syn. *nábanggit.*

násabog (ná-sa-bog), *adj.* said of things that were accidentally scattered. Syn. *nákalat, nápakalat; násambulat, nápasambulat.*

nasakop (na-sa-kop), *adj.* 1. conquered and put under the rule of, said of a territory; occupied, as by a foreign power. 2. said of a portion of land that has become a part of a more bigger area. Syn. *nasakláw.*

nasaktán (na-sak-tán), *adj.* 1. hurt or injured. Syn. *napinsalà.* 2. having been wounded in one's feeling. Syn. *nasugatan* (fig.).

nasaíd (na-sa-íd), *adj.* with nothing left; totally used or consumed. Syn. *nasimót; ubós na ubós.*

nasain (na-sa-in), *v.* to desire or wish for. Syn. *hangarín, mithiín.*

nasalág (na-sa-lág), *v.* past tense of **masalág**, to be able to parry off (a blow). Syn. *nasanggá.*

nasaló (na-sa-ló), *v.* past tense of **masaló**, to be able to catch, as with one's hand or hands. Syn. *masambót.*

násama (ná-sa-ma), *v.* past tense of **másama**, to happen to be added or included. Syn. *náhalo, nálahók.*

nasanay (na-sa-nay), *adj.* said of a person who has been trained or used to a certain act or situation. Syn. *nahirati.*

nasapól (na-sa-pól), var. **nasapúl**, *adj.* referring to someone who was hit directly on one's face, chin, etc.

násará (ná-sa-rá), *v.* past tense of **másará**, to be or happen to be closed, referring to a window, door, or the like. Syn. *nápiníd.*

Nasareno (Na-sa-re-no), *n.* (Sp. *Nazareno*) 1. Nazarene: a native or inhabitant of Nazareth. 2. the Nazarene: Jesus.

nasarhán (na-sar-hán), *v.* past tense of **masarhán**, to be able to close. Also, *naisará.*

nasarili (na-sa-ri-li), *v.* past tense of **masarili**, to be able to own something alone by oneself.

násasaad (ná-sa-sa-ad; -ád), *adj.* stated or mentioned, as in a document.

nasásabi (na-sá-sa-bi), *adj.* that can be said or stated.

nasásabík (na-sá-sa-bík), *adj.* eagerly desirous. Also, *nanánabík.*

násasakdál (ná-sa-sak-dál) I. *adj.* said of one accused in court.

—II. *n.* the defendant.

nasásanay (na-sá-sa-nay), *adj.* 1. that can be trained. Syn. *natúturuan.* 2. getting trained; learning. Syn. *nahíhirati, nátututo.*

násasapì (ná-sa-sa-pì), *adj.* listed as a member of. Syn. *náaanib.*

nasásarhán (na-sá-sar-hán), *adj.* that can be closed. Also, *naisásará.*

nasásarili (na-sá-sa-ri-li), *adj.* that can be owned alone by oneself.

nasásayang (na-sá-sa-yang), *adj.* said of something that is being wasted. Cf. *nátatapon.*

nasatsát (na-sat-sát), *adj.* said of hair that was cut to the scalp. Cf. *naanit.*

nasawatâ (na-sa-wa-tâ), *v.* past tense of **masawatâ**, 1. to be able to stop or check. Syn. *napigil, naampát.* 2. to be able to prohibit or restrain from doing. Syn. *nasaway.*

nasaway (na-sa-way), *v.* past tense of **masaway**, to be able to prohibit or restrain from doing something.

Syn. *nasawatà.*

nasawî (na-sa-wî), *v.* past tense of **masawî,** 1. to be unfortunate; meet with a misfortune. 2. to die, as in an accident. Syn. *namatáy.*

nasayang (na-sa-yang), *adj.* wasted; gone to waste.

násilò (ná-si-lò), *adj.* caught with a lasso or lariat, or in a trap. Syn. *nábitag; nápikot* (fig.).

nasimót (na-si-mót), *adj.* said of something that has been totally consumed or used up. Syn. *nasaíd.*

nasirà (na-si-rà), *adj.* 1. referring to something that has been spoiled, damaged, or destroyed. 2. that which failed to materialize; broken, as a promise, plan, etc. Syn. *dinatupád, nabigó.* 3. (with *ang ulo*) said of a person who became insane or demented. Syn. *naloko, naulól.*

nasísirà (na-sí-si-rà), *adj.* 1. that can easily be destroyed. 2. easily spoiled, as some kind of food. Syn. *nabúbulók.*

násisiwalat (ná-si-si-wa-lat), *adj.* that which is being exposed to the public, as a secret or an anomaly. Syn. *nábubunyág.*

násisiyahán (ná-si-si-ya-hán), var. **nasísiyahán** *adj.* satisfied; contented.

nasnás (nas-nás), I. *adj.* frayed; threadbare, said esp. of clothes due to overuse. Cf. *nisnís, gasgás.*

—II. the part or portion that is frayed or threadbare.

nasok (na-sok), *v.* past tense of **masok,** used colloquially for **pumasok,** to enter.

násubà (ná-su-bà), I. *v.* past tense of **másubà,** to be swindled.

—II. *adj.* referring to a person who was victimized by a swindler.

násubasob (ná-su-ba-sob), I. *v.* past tense of **másubasob,** to fall violently with the face first. Cf. *másubsób.*

—II. *adj.* said of a person who fell down violently with the face first.

násubò (ná-su-bò), I. *v.* past tense of **másubò,** 1. to be involved reluctantly in an affair. Also, *mápasubò.* 2. to be placed into one's mouth unintentionally.

—II. *adj.* 1. said of a person who became involved reluctantly in an affair. 2. said of something placed unintentionally into someone's mouth.

násubsób (ná-sub-sób), I. *v.* past tense of **másubsób,** to be fallen face down.

—II. *adj.* said of a person who dropped down face forward.

násubukan (ná-su-bu-kan), *adj.* said of a person who was caught red-handed. Syn. *náhuli sa akto.*

násugál (ná-su-gál), *adj.* (*Fig.*) said of a person who got involved in a quarrel or fight. Syn. *nápalaban.*

nasugatan (na-su-ga-tan), I. *adj.* wounded; having been wounded.

—II. *n.* a person who was wounded.

nasuhulan (na-su-hu-lan), *adj.* referring to a person who has been bribed. Syn. *nalagyán, naparatingán, napabagsakán.*

nasulatan (na-su-la-tan), *v.* past tense of **masulatan,** to be able to write to. Syn. *nalihaman.*

nasunog (na-su-nog), *adj.* burned; razed by fire. Syn. *nasiláb.*

nasunugan (na-su-nu-gan), I. *n.* fire victim; a person whose property was burned.

—II. *adj.* said of a person or persons whose properties were burned.

násuso (ná-su-so), *adj.* feeding from the breast of one's mother, referring to a suckling. Also, *sumúsuso.*

nasúsugatan (na-sú-su-ga-tan), *adj.* 1. capable of being wounded; vulnerable; that can be wounded. 2. said of someone who feels hurt in one's feeling, as by an insult. Syn. *nasásaktán, nagdáramdám.*

nasúsuhulan (na-sú-su-hu-lan), *adj.* capable of being bribed. Syn. *nalálagyán; naparáratingán, napabábagsakán.*

násusulat (ná-su-su-lat), *adj.* writ-

ten; put in writing. Also, *nakasulat.*

nasúsulat (na-sú-su-lat), *adj.* that can be written or put in writing. Also, *naisúsulat.*

nasúsulatan (na-sú-su-la-tan), *adj.* 1. said of something that a person can write on. 2. said of a person to whom another can write to. Syn. *nalílihaman; napadádalhán ng sulat.*

nasúsunog (na-sú-su-nog), *adj.* 1. burning; in fire. Syn. *naglíliyáb.* 2. that can be burned; capable of being burned.

nasúsupok (na-sú-su-pok), *adj.* that can be carbonized, as by burning partially.

nasúsura (na-sú-su-ra), *adj.* feeling annoyed or pestered. Syn. *nayáyamót, naíinís.*

nasúsusugan (na-sú-su-su-gan), *adj.* that can be amended (s.o. laws, ordinances, and the like). Syn. *naíimyendahán.*

nasúsuwáy (na-sú-su-wáy), *adj.* that can be violated or disobeyed. Syn. *nalálabág.*

nasúsuyà (na-sú-su-yà), *adj.* said of someone who is already fed up or disgusted about something. Syn. *sawâ na.*

násuwág (ná-su-wág), *adj.* said of a person who was gored or wounded with the horn of an animal.

nasyón (nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *nacion*) nation. Syn. *bansá* (*bansâ*).

nasyonál (nas-yo-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *nacional*) national. Syn. *pambansá* (*pambansâ*).

nasyonalidád (nas-yo-na-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *nacionalidad*) 1. nationality; condition of being a nation. Syn. *kabansaán, pagkabansâ.* 2. citizenship. Syn. *pagkamámamayán.*

nasyonalisahín (nas-yo-na-li-sa-hín), *v.* (Sp. *nacionalizar*) to nationalize. Syn. *magsabansá* (*magsabansâ*), *isabansá,* (*isabansâ*).

nasyonalisasyón (nas-yo-na-li-sasyón), *n.* (Sp. *nacionalizacion*) nationalization. Syn. *pagsasabansá,* (*pagsasabansâ*).

nasycnalismo (nas-yo-na-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *nacionalismo*) nationalism. Syn. *pagkamakabansá,* (*pagkamakabansâ*).

nasyonalista (nas-yo-na-lis-ta), *n.* 1. nationalist. Syn. *taong makabansá* (*makabansâ*). 2. (*Pol.*) a member of the Nacionalista Party.

nata (na-ta), *pron.* 1. (postpositive of **ata**) our; ours (dual: the speaker and the person addressed): as in *aklát nata itó,* this is our book. 2. us: as in *dalhín nata itó,* let us bring this.

nátabunan (ná-ta-bu-nan), *adj.* said of something that happened to be covered with earth, garbage, etc.

naták (na-ták), *v.* poetic form of **pumaták,** to drop or fall.

natakot (na-ta-kot), *v.* past tense of **matakot,** to become afraid.

nátakpán (ná-tak-pán), *v.* past tense of **mátakpán,** to become covered or happen to be covered with or as with a screen. Cf. *nátabingan.*

nátagâ (ná-ta-gâ), *adj.* wounded or hacked with or as with a bolo.

natagalán (na-ta-ga-lán), I. *v.* past tense of **matagalán,** to be or become delayed unnecessarily. Syn. *naluwatán.*

—II. *adj.* said of something that was delayed unnecessarily.

nátagas (ná-ta-gas), *adj.* oozing or leaking slowly, said of water, liquid, or the like. Cf. *nadaloy.*

nátagò (ná-ta-gò), *adj.* 1. hiding, as behind a door, wall, etc. Syn. *nákublí, nagkúkublí.* 2. said of something that was kept for sometime in a certain place. Syn. *náligpít, nátabí.*

natagós (na-ta-gós), *adj.* penetrated, as with water, bullet, etc.

nátagpuán (ná-tag-pu-án), *adj.* said of something that was found unintentionally or by accident.

nátahán (ná-ta-hán), I. *adj.* living or residing in a certain place. Syn. *nátirá, tumítirá.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **mátahán,** to remain quiet; stop moving. Syn.

nátigil, náhintô.

nátahî (ná-ta-hî), *v.* past tense of **mátahî**, to be sewn unintentionally.

nátalâ (ná-ta-lâ), *v.* past tense of **mátalâ**, to be registered or recorded. Syn. *nálista, nápalista; nárehistro, náparehistro.*

nátalì (ná-ta-lì), *v.* past tense of **mátalì**, 1. to be tied, as with a rope. 2. (*Fig.*) to be confined, as in one's house, for a certain duration. Syn. *nápirmi, nápugal* (fig.).

natalo (na-ta-lo), I. *adj.* said of a player or contestant who was defeated in a game or contest, or of a person who lost in gambling.

—II. *n.* (with *ang*) the loser.

natalós (na-ta-lós), *v.* past tense of **matalós**, to be able to know; happen to know or learn about. Syn. *nálaman, nabatíd.*

nátamà (ná-ta-mà), *v.* past tense of **mátamà**, to happen to be right or appropriate, as a guess, answer, etc. Syn. *nátumpák.*

nátamaan (ná-ta-ma-an), I. *adj.* 1. referring to a person or animal that was wounded or hit with a stone, bullet, etc. 2. referring to a target that someone succeeded in hitting.

—II. *v.* past tense of **mátamaan**, 1. to be able to hit successfully with or as with a bullet. 2. to be able to guess the right answer to a question, or the winning number or numbers in a lottery or the like.

natamád (na-ta-mád), *v.* past tense of **matamád**, to feel lazy to do something. Syn. *tinamád.*

nátambák (ná-tam-bák), *adj.* referring to things that had accumulated or piled up. Syn. *nábuntón, natipon.*

nátamó (ná-ta-mó), I. *adj.* referring to something that a person was able to get, obtain, or receive as a result of. Syn. *nátanggáp, nákamít.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **mátamó**, which see.

nátampók (ná-tam-pók), *adj.* referring to someone who, or something that, was declared or hailed outstanding.

nátanáw (ná-ta-náw), I. *adj.* 1. said of someone who is looking out from or as from a window. Also, **tumátanáw**. Syn. *nádungaw, dumúdungaw.* 2. that refers to someone or something that was seen from afar. Syn. *nátanawán.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **mátanáw**, to be able to see from afar, or be seen from a far distance.

nátanawán (ná-ta-na-wán), I. *adj.* referring to someone or something that was seen from a distance. See **nátanáw**.

—II. *v.* past tense of **mátanawán**, to happen to see from a distance. Syn. *nákita sa malayò.*

nátaním (ná-ta-ním), *v.* past tense of **mátaním**, to be planted, as seeds or seedlings. Cf. *nápunlâ.*

—II. *adj.* (*Fig.*) implanted or instilled, as in one's mind.

nátanóng (ná-ta-nóng), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who was asked or questioned about something. 2. said of something that was asked in an examination. 3. said of a student who was asked to recite or answer questions in his class.

natantiyá (na-tan-ti-yá), *v.* past tense of **matantiyá**, to be able to make an approximate calculation or estimate of.

natantô (na-tan-tô), *v.* past tense of **matantô**, to understand, know, or realize. Syn. *nálaman, náunawaan, náintindihán.*

nátanyág (ná-tan-yág), I. *adj.* said of someone who became well-known or popular.

—II. *v.* past tense of **mátanyág**, to be or become well-known or popular. Syn. *nábantóg, nápabantóg.*

nátanggáp (ná-tang-gáp), *adj.* that refers to something that was received by someone. Also, *tinanggáp.* 2. referring to an applicant for a position who was admitted.

nátaón (ná-ta-ón), *v.* past tense of

mátaón, to happen or occur at the same time with another or by coincidence. Also, *nápataón; násabáy, nápasabáy.*

nátapakan (ná-ta-pa-kan), *v.* past tense of **mátapakan**, to be stepped on or happen to step on. Also, *náapakan, náyapakan.*

nátapát (ná-ta-pát), *v.* past tense of **mátapát**, 1. to happen to be placed or located in the front of or at the opposite of. 2. to happen to coincide with. Syn. *násabáy.*

natapos (na-ta-pos), I. *v.* past tense of **matapos**, 1. to be able to finish. Syn. *nayarì.* 2. to come to an end; be ended. Syn. *nagwakás.* 3. to finish or complete, as a course in college.
—II. *adj.* said of something that someone has finished or completed.

natarók (na-ta-rók), *v.* past tense of **matarók**, to be able to understand, as one's intention or purpose. Syn. *máunawaan.*

natastás (na-tas-tás), I. *adj.* ripped off at the seam (s.o. clothes).
—II. *v.* past tense of **matastás**, 1. to be able to unstitch or rip off at the seam. 2. to become ripped at the seam.

nátataé (ná-ta-ta-é), *adj.* said of a person who feels like moving his bowels.

nátatagò (ná-ta-ta-gò), *adj.* kept or hidden in or as in a box. Also, *nakatagò.* Syn. *nakaligpít.*

natátagós (na-tá-ta-gós), *adj.* that can be penetrated; penetrable.

natátahanán (na-tá-ta-ha-nán), *adj.* livable; fit or pleasant to live in; habitable. Syn. *natítirahán.*

natátahî (na-tá-ta-hî), *adj.* that can be sewn, as cloth.

natátalo (na-tá-ta-lo), *adj.* losing or experiencing defeat, as in games, contests, etc.; having a temporary disadvantage in score or points. Syn. *nalálamangán.*

natátamád (na-tá-ta-mád), *adj.* feeling lazy. Also, *tinátamád.*

nátatanáw (ná-ta-ta-náw), *adj.* that can be seen from afar.

nátatanawán (ná-ta-ta-na-wán), *adj.* can be seen from a distance. See **nátatanáw.**

natátanóng (na-tá-ta-nóng), *adj.* 1. said of someone who can be asked or inquired about something. 2. capable of answering questions.

natátantiyá (na-tá-tan-ti-yá), *adj.* that can be approximately estimated or calculated. Syn. *nakákalkulá.*

natátantô (na-tá-tan-tô), *adj.* referring to something that one understands. Syn. *náunawaan.*

natátasahan (na-tá-ta-sa-han), *adj.* 1. that can be limited. Syn. *natátakdaán.* 2 that can be assessed, as properties.

natátasahán (na-tá-ta-sa-hán), *adj.* that can be sharpened or made pointed by sharpening.

natátauhan (na-tá-ta-u-han), *adj.* referring to person who is beginning to become conscious again. Syn. *nagkákamalay, nagkákamalay-tao.*

nátatawá (ná-ta-ta-wá), *adj.* said of a person who laughs as when joked, tickled, etc.

natátawaran (na-tá-ta-wa-ran), *adj.* said of goods that can be bought with a discount.

natátawíd (na-tá-ta-wíd), *adj.* that can be crossed, as a river, sea, or the like. Syn. *nabábagtás.*

natátaya (na-tá-ta-ya), *adj.* that can be approximately estimated or calculated.

natátayuán (na-tá-ta-yu-án), *adj.* said of something on which a person or persons can stand.

natauhan (na-ta-u-han), *v.* past tense of **matauhan**, to regain consciousness. Syn. *magkamalay-tao.*

nátaunán (ná-ta-u-nán), *v.* past tense of **mátaunán**, to happen to see or find someone in a certain mode, state, or condition.

natawa (na-ta-wa), *adj.* laughing; hence, not angry. Also, *tumátawa.*

nátawá (ná-ta-wá), *adj.* said of someone who happened to laugh or was forced to laugh. Also, *nápatawá.*

natawíd (na-ta-wíd), I. *v.* past tense of **matawíd,** to be able to cross, referring to a river, sea, etc. Syn. *nabagtás.*

—II. *adj.* successfully crossed, as a swollen river.

nátawíd (ná-ta-wíd), *adj.* said of someone who crosses or is presently crossing a street, canal, river, etc. Also, *tumátawid.* Syn. **nábagtás, bumábagtás.**

nátayâ (ná-ta-yâ). *adj.* said of a person or persons who bet in the races, card games, and the like. Also, *tumatayâ.* Syn. *nápusta, pumúmusta.*

nátayô (ná-ta-yô), *adj.* said of a person who tries or is trying to stand up. Also, *tumátayô.* Syn. *nátindíg, tumítindíg.* 2. erected, built, or founded, as through the efforts of someone, etc. Syn. *nátirik, nagawâ, nátatág.*

nátayong (ná-ta-yong), *adj.* delayed or postponed temporarily. Syn. *naantala; nábitin* (fig.); *naatraso.*

nátikmán (ná-tik-mán), *adj.* that which a person has tasted or experienced. Syn. *náranasan.*

natigáng (na-ti-gáng), *v.* past tense of **matigáng,** to be arid; become extremely dry.

natigatig (na-ti-ga-tig), *v.* past tense of **matigatig,** to be worried about something. Syn. *nabalino, nabalisa.*

nátihayà (ná-ti-ha-yà), *v.* past tense of **mátihayà,** to fall on one's back. Also, *nápatihayâ.*

natin (na-tin), *pron.* 1. (postpositive of **atin**) our; ours (inclusive of the person addressed): as in *bahay natin itó,* this is our house (this house is ours). 2. us (dual; inclusive of the person addressed): as in *gawín natin itó,* let us make this.

natinág (na-ti-nág), *v.* past tense of **matinág,** to be able to move or be moved. Syn. *napagaláw, napakilos.*

natipon (na-ti-pon), I. *v.* past tense of **matipon,** 1. to be able to collect or gather together. 2. to become accumulated.

—II. *adj.* said of things that have accumulated or piled up. Cf. *nátambák, nábuntón.*

nátirá (ná-ti-rá), I. *adj.* 1. living or residing in a certain place. Also, *tumítirá.* Syn. *nátahán, tumátahán.* 2. said of things left unused, undone, uneaten, etc. Syn. *naiwáng hindî tapós, hindî nagamit, hindî nakain.*

—II. *n.* 1. something left over; left-over. Syn. *labis, sobra.* 2. a person or persons living or residing in a certain place. Syn. *ang nakatirá o tumítirá.*

nátitirá (ná-ti-ti-rá), *adj.* & *n.* that which is still left unused, undone, uneaten, etc. Syn. *nálalabí.*

nátiwalág (na-ti-wa-lág), *adj.* 1. said of a person who was dismissed or separated from his work or office. Syn. *naalís sa trabaho o tungkulin.* 2. referring to a person who happened to be separated from his companions, as in the forest. Syn. *náhiwaláy, náligáw.*

natiyák (na-ti-yák), *v.* past tense of **matiyák,** to be able to ascertain or be sure about. Syn. *nasiguro.*

nátukahan (ná-tu-ka-han), I. *v.* past tense of **mátukahan,** to be assigned or given a certain responsibility.

—II. *adj.* assigned or given a certain responsibility, referring to a person.

natukoy (na-tu-koy), *v.* past tense of **matukoy,** to be able to mention or refer to openly. Syn. *nabanggít.*

nátukoy (ná-tu-koy), *v.* past tense of **mátukoy,** to happen to mention in passing. Syn. *nábanggít.*

natukóy (na-tu-kóy), *v.* past tense of **matukóy,** 1. to be able to find, locate, or pinpoint the exact location of something. Syn. *natiyák ang kinálalagyán.* 2. to be able to

guess accurately. Syn. *nasagót nang tíyakan.*

natuksó (na-tuk-só), I. *v.* past tense of **matuksó,** to be or become tempted or induced; be allured, esp. to something immoral or sensually pleasurable. Syn. *nabighanì (sa masamâ).*

—II. *adj.* said of a person who has been tempted or allured to something immoral.

nátudlâ (ná-tud-lâ), I. *v.* past tense of **mátudlâ,** to be hit or wounded with an arrow, bullet, etc. Syn. *nápanà, nábaríl.*

—II. *adj.* said of a person or animal hit or wounded with or as with an arrow.

natuhog (na-tu-hog), *v.* past tense of **matuhog,** 1. to be able to pierce with or as with a skewer. 2. to be pierced with or as with a skewer.

natulíg (na-tu-líg), *v.* past tense of **matulig,** to become deaf or be deafened by a loud noise. Syn. *nabingí sa ingay.*

nátulò (ná-tu-lò), *adj.* with or **having a leak or leaks; leaking. Also, tumútulò.**

nátulog (ná-tu-log), *adj.* 1. sleeping. Also, **natútulog.** 2. (*Colloq.*) said of capital that is not utilized; hence, not earning. Syn. *hindi kumíkita; hindi ginágamit; waláng kita.*

nátunóg (ná-tu-nóg), *adj.* **that produces sound, as a whistle, siren, or** the like. Also, **tumútunóg.**

nátunugán (na-tu-nu-gán), *v.* **past** tense of **mátunugán,** to happen to find out or discover (something) beforehand.

natupád (na-tu-pád), I. *v.* past tense of **matupád,** 1. to be able to fulfill or carry out. 2. to be fulfilled or carried out. Syn. *naganáp.*

—II. *adj.* fulfilled; carried out. Syn. *nagawâ, naisagawâ.*

naturál (na-tu-rál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) natural. Syn. *likás, katutubò.*

naturalesa (na-tu-ra-le-sa), *n.* (Sp. *naturaleza*) 1. nature; inborn character of a person. Syn. *likás na (katutubong) ugalì.* 2. essential quality or character of a thing. Syn. *sariling katangian.*

naturalisado (na-tu-ra-li-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *naturalizado*) naturalized (s.o. an alien).

naturalisahín (na-tu-ra-li-sa-hín), *v.* to naturalize; confer the rights of citizenship upon (an alien). Syn. *bigyán ng mga karapatán ng pagkamámamayán (ang isáng dayuhan).*

naturalisasyón (na-tu-ra-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *naturalizacion*) naturalization. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng karapatán sa pagkamámamayán*

naturalismo (na-tu-ra-lis-mo), *n* (*Sp.*) naturalism. Syn. *pagkanaturál, kanaturalán; pagkalikás, kalikasán.*

naturingan (na-tu-ri-ngan), *v.* past tense of **maturingan,** 1. to be able to give or guess the answer (to a riddle). 2. to able to give or quote the price of. Syn. *nahalagahán.*

náturingan (ná-tu-ri-ngan), *adj.* said of someone whom another considers as a friend, relative, etc.

nátuto (ná-tu-to), *adj.* said of a person who has learned something, as a lesson.

nátutóp (ná-tu-tóp), *adj.* caught red-handed. Syn. *náhuli sa akto.*

nátutukan (ná-tu-tu-kan), *v.* past tense of **mátutukan,** to be pointed at close range as with a gun.

nátutuhan (ná-tu-tu-han), *v.* past tense of **mátutuhan,** to know or learn how something is done or what is to be done. Syn. *nálaman ang paggawâ o ang gagawín.*

natútulog (na-tú-tu-log), *adj.* 1. sleeping. Also, **tulóg.** 2. not being utilized, referring to capital; hence, not earning. Syn. *hindi kumíkita.*

natútulungan (na-tú-tu-lu-ngan), *adj.* referring to a person who is being helped or receiving help from someone.

nátutungkól (ná-tu-tung-kól), *adj.*

about; regarding: as in *itó'y nátutungkól sa ating pag-aaral,* this is about our studies.

natútupád (na-tú-tu-pád), *adj.* referring to something that is being carried out or realized. Syn. *nagáganáp; nagágawâ, naisásagawâ.*

natúturuan (na-tú-tu-ru-an), *adj.* that can be taught, said of a person or animal; capable of being taught.

nátututuhan (ná-tu-tu-tu-han), *adj.* referring to something that a person learns to do or make.

natútuwâ (na-tú-tu-wâ) *adj.* glad; happy. Syn. *nagágalák, nasásayahán.*

natútuwíd (na-tú-tu-wíd), *adj.* that can be straightened or made straight: opposed to *nabábuluktót.* Syn. *naúunat.*

natútuyô (na-tú-tu-yô), *adj.* that can be dried; getting dry.

natuwâ (na-tu-wâ), *v.* past tense of **matuwâ,** to be glad or happy.

natuyô (na-tu-yô), *v.* past tense of **matuyô,** to become dry or be dried.

naubos (na-u-bos), *adj.* said of things, e.g. supplies, that had been totally used, consumed, or eaten. Syn. *nasaíd.*

náugà (ná-u-gà), *adj.* shaky; hence, weak, or liable to break down. Also, **umúugà,** Syn. *náalóg, umáalóg.*

naulila (na-u-li-la), I. *adj.* said of a person who was orphaned by the death of his parents.

—II. *v.* past tense of **maulila,** to be or become orphaned.

—III. *n.* a person or persons left orphaned.

naulól (na-u-lól), *v.* past tense of **maulól,** to become insane or foolish. Syn. *naloko; nasirà ang ulo.*

náuná (ná-u-ná), I. *v.* past tense of **máuná,** to go or leave ahead of another or others. Syn. **nagpáuná, umuna.**

—II. *adj.* said of a person who went ahead of another or others.

—III. *n.* predecessor; forerunner.

naunahan (na-u-na-han), *v.* past tense of **maunahan,** 1. to be able to start or leave ahead of another or others. 2. to be left behind, as in a race. Syn. *naiwanan.* 3. to be able to give the first blow against one's opponent, as in boxing; also, to be hit first, as by one's opponent.

náunawaan (ná-u-na-wa-an), *v.* past tense of **máunawaan,** to be able to understand. Syn. *náintindihán.*

náupa (ná-u-pa), *adj.* paying rent; renting. Also, **umúupa.**

náurong (ná-u-rong), *adj.* 1. postponed for a later date. 2. moving backwards, as a vehicle. 3. retreating, as soldiers in defeat. 4. that shrinks, as clothing material. Syn. *náutdo, umuutdo.*

náuslî (ná-us-lî), *adj.* jutting out. Also, **umúuslî.**

náutang (ná-u-tang), *adj.* 1. said of one's money that was borrowed by another. 2. referring to a person who gets a loan from a bank, or who borrows money from another. Also, **nangúngutang.**

naúubos (na-ú-u-bos), *adj.* dwindling, said esp. of supplies.

náuukol (ná-u-u-kol), I. *adj.* (with *sa* or *kay*) said of something intended for a certain person or for a certain purpose. Syn. *pará sa o kay.*

—II. *prep.* about; concerning; regarding. Syn. *tungkól, hinggíl.*

naúudyukán (na-ú-ud-yu-kán), *adj.* said of one who is being instigated or seduced. Syn. *nasúsulsulán, naáapuyuhan.*

naúugà (na-ú-u-gà), *adj.* being shaken. Syn. *naáalóg.*

naúugóy (na-ú-u-góy), *adj.* that can be made to swing or rock, as a cradle or swing.

naúuhaw (na-ú-u-haw), *adj.* feeling thirst; thirsty.

naúulól (na-ú-u-lól), *adj.* becoming crazy or insane. Syn. *nalóloko, nabábaliw; nasisirà ang ulo.*

náuulól (ná-u-u-lól), *adj.* said of a person who can be fooled easily.

Syn. *náluloko.*

náuuná (ná-u-u-ná), *adj.* & *adv.* ahead; in front.

naúunahan (na-ú-u-na-han), *adj.* said of someone who is being left behind. See **naíiwan.**

naúunawà (na-ú-u-na-wà), *adj.* that can be understood; understandable.

náuunawaan (ná-u-ú-na-wa-an), *adj.* said of something that can be understood. See **naúunawà.**

naúupahan (na-ú-u-pa-han), *adj.* referring to something that can be hired or rented. Syn. *naáarkilá.*

naúusig (na-ú-u-sig), *adj.* 1. that can be investigated. Syn. *nasísiyasat.* 2. that can be prosecuted.

naúusisà (na-ú-u-si-sà), *adj.* said of something, the status of which may be known by inquiring from someone who knows about it. Syn. *naitátanóng.*

náuuso (ná-u-u-so), *adj.* fashionable; in fashion.

náuutang (ná-u-u-tang), *adj.* that can be borrowed, usually with interest; available or intended for loan.

naúutangan (na-ú-u-ta-ngan), *adj.* said of a person, bank, or any lending institution from whom persons can borrow or apply for loans. Syn. *nahíhiramán.*

nawâ (na-wâ), I. *aux. v.* (used idiomatically in expressing a wish, hope, or prayer) may: as in *Nawá'y pagpalaín ka ng Diyós!* May God bless you!

—II. *interj.* (usually with *Siyá*): *Siyá nawa!* So be it! Amen!

nawakwák (na-wak-wák), *adj.* said of something that was ripped open forcibly.

náwaglít (ná-wag-lít), *adj.* referring to something that can not be found or located when needed; misplaced. Cf. *nawalâ.*

nawalâ (na-wa-lâ), I. *v.* past tense of **mawalâ,** 1. to be or become lost; be missing. Syn. *nalipol.* 2. to disappear or vanish, as pain, etc. Syn. *mapawì, lumipas.* 3. (with *sa isip, alaala, loób*) to be forgotten. Syn. *nalimot, nalimutan.*

—II. *adj.* 1. that cannot be located or found; lost; missing. Syn. *nalipol.* 2. having disappeared or vanished.

nawalán (na-wa-lán), I. *v.* past tense of **mawalán,** 1. to lose (something). 2. to be completely without or devoid of, as light, water, or the like.

—II. *adj.* 1. said of someone who lost something. 2. completely without; devoid of.

—III *n.* a person who lost something.

nawalat (na-wa-lat), *adj.* completely destroyed. Syn. *nawasák.*

náwalay (ná-wa-lay), I. *v.* past tense of **máwalay,** to be separated from. Syn. *náhiwaláy, nápahiwaláy.*

—II. *adj.* said of someone who got lost or separated, as from his companions.

nawasák (na-wa-sák), *adj.* completely destroyed. See **nawalat.**

nawáwalâ (na-wá-wa-lâ), *adj.* 1. missing; lost; that cannot be found or located. 2. evanescent; vanishing; that tends to disappear. Syn. *nalilipol, napápawì.*

náwikà (ná-wi-kà), *v.* past tense of **máwikà,** to happen to say or utter. Syn. *násabi, nábigkás, násalitâ.*

náwikaan (ná-wi-ka-an), *v.* past tense of **máwikaan,** to be reproved or blamed. Syn. *másisi.*

náwili (ná-wi-li), *v.* past tense of **máwili,** to be or become interestedly engrossed in.

nay (nay), *n.* (short for **ináy** or **nanay**): used as an endearing appellation for mother.

náyakag (ná-ya-kag), *adj.* said of someone who was invited by another to help in doing a certain work. Syn. *náyayà.*

nayag (na-yag), *v.* (poetic form of **payag** or **pumayag**): used colloquially, as in *nayag ka ba?,* are you agreeable or do you agree?

nayaníg (na-ya-níg), *adj.* shaken, as by an earthquake. Syn. *naalóg, naugà.*

náyapakan (ná-ya-pa-kan), *v.* past

tense of **máyapakan**, to happen to step on. Also, *náapakan, nátapakan.*

nayarì (na-ya-rì), I. *v.* past tense of **mayarì**, to be able to finish doing or making something. Syn. *natapos.*

—II. *adj.* referring to something that a person has finished making or manufacturing.

—III. *n.* things that a person or a factory was able to finish, as within a certain period.

náyayà (ná-ya-yà), *adj.* said of someone who was invited in doing a certain kind of work or in going to a certain place. Syn. *náyakag.*

nayon (na-yon), *n.* barrio; small village. Syn. *baryo.*

nayun-nayon (na-yun + na-yon), *adj. & adv.* barrio after barrio.

nayún-nayunín (na-yún + na-yunín), *v.* to go from one barrio to another, as in campaigning during elections. Syn. *baryu-baryuhín.*

nebera (ne-be-ra), *n.* (Sp. *nevera*) icebox; refrigerator. Syn. *repreheradór; aisbaks.*

nekrolóhiyá (ne-kro-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *necrologia*) necrology. Svn. *luksáng lamayán; luksáng palátuntunan.*

nektar (nek-tar; nek-tár), *n.* (*Sp. & Eng.*) nectar.

negatibo (ne-ga-ti-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *negativo*) negative. Syn. *kontra, kakontra; salungát, kasalungát; laban, kalaban.*

—II. *n.* 1. (*in photography*) film negative. Syn. *plaka.* 2. the negative side in a debate.

negosiyable (ne-go-si-ya-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *negociable*) 1. negotiable; that can be negotiated or sold. Syn. *maipagbíbili.* 2. transferable, said of ownership. Syn. *mailílipat ang pagkamay-arì.*

negosiyasyón (ne-go-si-yas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *negociación*) negotiation; conferring, discussing, or bargaining to reach an agreement. Syn. *paguusap o pagtatálakayán upang magkásundô.*

negosyante (ne-gos-yan-te), *n.* (Sp. *negociante*) businessman; merchant; dealer. Syn. *komersiyante, mángangalakál.*

negosyo (ne-gos-yo), *n.* (Sp. *negocio*) 1. business; commercial enterprise. 2. commerce; trade. Syn. *kálakalán, pangangalakal; komersiyó.*

negosyohin ne-gos-yo-hin), *v.* to sell for profit; make business out of something. Syn. *kalakalin; komérsiyuhín.*

Negra (Ne-gra), *n.* (*Sp.*) a Negro woman or girl; Negress.

Negrito (Ne-gri-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) a member of a wandering mountain tribe in the Philippines, with dark complexion and curly hair. Syn. *Ita, Ayta.*

Negro (Ne-gro), I. *n.* (*Sp. & Eng.*) a member of the dominant black race of Africa and the United States; Negro.

—II. *adj.* negro; black (s.o. persons).

Nenè (Ne-nè), *n.* an affectionate appellation for a young girl.

Neneng (Ne-neng), *n.* an affectionate term for a teen-age girl.

nepotismo (ne-po-tis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) nepotism; favoritism given to relatives, esp. in matters of appointment. Syn. *paboritismo sa paghirang sa tungkulin sa mga kamáganak.*

Neptuno (Nep-tu-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. Neptune: the god of the sea in Roman mythology. 2. Neptune: the third largest planet in the solar system.

nérbiyó (nér-bi-yó), *n.* (Sp. *nervio*) nerve fiber in the human or animal body. Cf. *ugát.*

nérbiyós (nér-bi-yós), *n.* (Sp. *nervios*) 1. feeling of nervousness or fear. Syn. *takot, pagkatakot.* 2. nervous breakdown; as in *namatáy siyá sa nerbiyós,* he died of nervous breakdown.

nerbiyosa (ner-bi-yo-sa), *adj.* (Sp.

nerviosa) said of a female who easily loses nerve; easily frightened. Syn. *matatakutín.*

nerbiyoso (ner-bi-yo-so), *adj.* (Sp. *nervioso*) said of one who easily loses nerve; easily frightened. Syn. *matatakutín.*

nerbiyusín (ner-bi-yu-sín), *v.* to feel nervous; lose nerve. Syn. *kabahán, kuribdibín, matakot.*

neto (ne-to). I. *adj.* net: left over after certain deductions have been made: as in *netong tubò*, net profit. Syn. *linís o malinis* (Colloq.). —II. *n.* net amount, profit, income, price, etc.

netuhin (ne-tu-hin), *v.* to bring in as gain. Syn. *kitain, tubuin, pakinabangin.*

neumonya (ne-u-mon-ya), var. **niyumonya**, *n.* (Med.: Sp. *neumonía*) pneumonia. Syn. *pulmunyá.*

neuritis (ne-u-ri-tis), var. **niyuritis**, *n.* (*Med., Sp.*) neuritis. Syn. *pamamagâ ng nérbiyó.*

neurólogó (ne-u-ró-lo-gó), var. **niyurólogó**, *n.* (*Sp.*) neurologist. Syn. *dalúbnerbiyó, dalúb-ugát.*

neurolohíya (ne-u-ro-lo-hí-ya), var. **niyurolohíya**, *n.* (Sp. *neurología*) neurology.

neurosis (ne-u-ro-sis), var. **niyurosis**, *n.* (*Sp. & Eng.*) neurosis.

neutrál (ne-u-trál), var. **niyutrál**, *adj.* (*Sp.*) neutral; not taking side in war or in a quarrel. Syn. *walang kinikilingan.*

neutralidád (ne-u-tra-li-dád), var. **niyutralidád**, *n.* (*Sp.*) neutrality. Syn. *kawalang kinikilingan o kinákampihán.*

neutralisá (ne-u-tra-li-sá), var. **niyutralisá**, *n.* (Sp. *neutralizar*) a neutralizing or being neutralized. See **neutralisasyón.**

neutralisahín (ne-u-tra-li-sa-hín), var. **niyutralisahín**, *v.* to neutralize; make ineffective. Cf. *pawalang-bisà.*

neutralisasyón (ne-u-tra-li-sas-yón), var. **niyutralisasyón**, *n.* (Sp. *neutralización*) neutralization.

neutrón (ne-u-trón), var. **niyutrón**, *n.* (*Sp.*) neutron; one of the fundamental particles of an atom.

ni[1] (ni), *prep.* (used before a person's name) 1. of; also expressed by 's, suffixed to the name of a person: as in *iná ni Nena*, mother of Nena or Nena's mother. 2. by: as in *ginawâ ni Juán*, made by Juan. 3. even (used as an emphatic or an intensive particle): as in *ni si Juan ay hindî dumatíng*, even Juan did not come. Syn. *kahit; kahit na; magíng.*

ni[2] (ni), *conj.* (usually used in the form **ni** . . . **ni**) neither . . . nor: as in *ni ikáw ni akó*, neither you nor I.

nibél (ni-bél), *n.* (Sp. *nivel*) level, an instrument for determining whether a surface is on an even horizontal plane or for adjusting a surface to such a plane.

nibelado (ni-be-la-do), *adj.* (Sp. (*nivelado*) even or level, as tested or determined with a level. Syn. *pantáy.*

nibelá (ni-be-lá), *n.* (Sp. *nivelar*) a leveling or state of being level.

nibelahán (ni-be-la-hán), *v.* to use a level to determine whether a surface is on an even horizontal plane. See. **nibelán.**

nibelahín (ni-be-la-hín), *v.* to test or determine the levelness of a horizontal plane with a level. See **nibelín.**

nibelán (ni-be-lán), *v.* to use a level in determining whether a surface is on an even horizontal plane. See **nibelahán.**

nibelasyón (ni-be-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *nivelación*) a leveling or being leveled, as by testing with a level.

nibelín (ni-be-lín), *v.* to test the levelness of a horizontal plane with a level. See **nibelahín.**

nibís (ni-bís), *v.* (poetic form of *umibís*) to dismount or alight, as from a horse, car, etc. Syn. *bumabâ, lumapág.*

nikel (ni-kel), *n.* (Sp. *niquel*) nickel

(metal).

nikelá (ni-ke-lá), *n.* act of nickel-plating; also, the manner a thing has been nickel-plated. Syn. *pagnikelá, pagkakânikelâ*

nikelado (ni-ke-la-do), *adj.* (Sp. *niquelado*) nickel-plated.

nikeladuhin (ni-ke-la-du-hin), *v.* to nickel-plate. See **nikelahín.**

nikelahín (ni-ke-la-hín), *v.* to nickel-plate.

nikelasyón (ni-ke-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *niquelación*) nickel-plating; also, the manner something has been nickel-plated.

nikník (nik-ník), *n.* (*Entom.*) a species of a tiny blood-sucking insect that usually infests animals, esp. horses.

nikotina (ni-ko-ti-na), *n.* (Sp. *nicotina*) nicotine.

nido (ni-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (food) edible bird's nest. 2. (N-) a brand name of a kind of powdered milk.

nigè (ni-gè), var. **nigì**, *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of tree found in mangrove swamps bordering tidal streams (*Xylocarpus granatum* Koenig).

nigò (ni-gò), *n.* 1. good luck or fortune. 2. prosperity. See **manigò.**

níig (ni-íg), *n.* private or intimate conversation; tete-a-tete. Also, **pagniníig.**

niím (ni-ím), *v.* poetic form of **tumiím,** to close or be closed tightly (s.o. lips or teeth). See **tiím.**

nilá (ni-lá), *pron.* (postpositive of **kanilá**), 1. used as a possessive after a noun: their; theirs: as in *itó'y awto nilá,* this is their auto. 2. (used after a verb) by them; they: as in *ito'y ginawâ nilá,* this is made by them or they made this.

nilà (ni-là), var. **nilad,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of glabrous tree, with coriaceous leaves (*Scyphiphore hydrophyllaces* Gaertn.).

nilabág (ni-la-bág), var. **linabág,** *v.* past tense of **labagín,** to break or violate (a promise, rule, law, etc.) Syn. *sinuwáy.*

nilabanan (ni-la-ba-nan), var. **linabanan,** *v.* past form of **labanan,** to oppose or fight against.

nilabhán (ni-lab-hán), var. **linabhán,** *adj.* & *n.* referring to clothes that have just been washed.

nilabò (ni-la-bò), var. **linabò,** I. *v.* past tense of **labuin,** 1. to muddle or make turbid (s.o. water). 2. to mix up in a confused manner; bungle (s.o. conversation, etc.). Syn. *guluhín.*

—II. *adj.* muddled; made turbid.

nilabog (ni-la-bog), var. **linabog,** *v.* past tense of **labugin,** to make too soft, as by overcooking (s.o. food).

nilád (ni-lád): var. of **nilà,** which see.

nilagà (ni-la-gà), var. **linagà,** I. *adj.* 1. cooked by boiling: boiled (s.o. corn, sweet potatoes, and the like). 2. cooked in water with condiments (s.o. meat); stewed.

—II. *n.* 1. boiled corn or sweet potatoes. 2. stewed meat.

nilagarì (ni-la-ga-rì), var. **linagarì,** I. *v.* past tense of **lagariin,** to saw; cut with a saw.

—II. *adj.* cut with a saw; sawed or sawn.

nilagyán (ni-lag-yán), var. **linagyán,** *v.* past tense of **lagyán,** *v.* 1. to fill, as a container. Syn. *sidlán, lamanán* (*lamnán*). 2. to put or provide, as with decorations.

nilait (ni-la-it), var. **linait,** *v.* past tense of **laitin,** to revile; abuse with words; vilify. Syn. *mīnura, dinustà.*

nilala (ni-la-la), var. **linala,** I. *v.* past tense of **lalahin,** to weave (strips, reeds, or the like).

—II. *adj.* made by weaving, as mats, baskets, and the like.

nilaláng (ni-la-láng), I. *adj.* 1. created as by God. Syn. *nilikhâ.* 2. made-up; fabricated; invented; false. Syn. *gawá-gawâ, gawá-gawaan; likhâ, nilikhâ*

—II. *n.* anything created, animate or inanimate; any creation by God. Syn. *nilikhâ.* 2. anything made-up or fabricated.

nilamanán (ni-la-ma-nán), var. **nilamnán**, I. *v.* past tense of **lamanán** (lamnan), to fill (a container or receptacle) with something. Syn. *sinidlán.*
—II. *adj.* said of a container or receptacle that was filled with something.

nilamnán (ni-lam-nán) : var. of **nilamanán**. which see.

nilamóg (ni-la-móg), *v.* past tense **lamugín**, 1. to make soft by mashing or rough handling. 2. (*Fig.*) to beat or punish mercilessly, as with strong blows. Syn. *gánulpi, nang waláng-awà.*

nilamon (ni-la-mon), I. *v.* past tense of **lamunin**, 1. to devour or eat (something) voraciously. 2. (*Fig.*) to engulf totally as by fire, big waves, or the like.
—II. *adj.* 1. said of something devoured or eaten voraciously, as by a hungry dog. 2. engulfed, as by big waves.

nilampaso (ni-lam-pa-so), I. *v.* past tense of **lampasuhin**, to mop; clean with a mop, referring to floors.
—II. *adj.* cleaned with a mop; mopped.

nilang (ni-lang), *v.* poetic form of **sumilang**, 1. to be born; come into being, as a child. Syn. *ipanganák.* 2. to rise or appear, as the sun, moon, etc. Syn. *sumikat.*

nilangís (ni-la-ngís), I. *v.* past tense of **langisín**, to make into oil, as coconut meat, by boiling its creamy juice.
—II. *adj.* made into oil.

nilangisán (ni-la-ngi-sán), I. *v.* past tense of **langisán**, 1. to oil; lubricate with oil. 2. (*Fig.*) to flatter with the intention of obtaining a favor.
—II. *adj.* lubricated with oil.

nilangó (ni-la-ngó), I. *v.* past tense of **languhín**, to make drunk by giving too much liquor. Syn. *nilasíng.*
—II, *adj.* made drunk (s.o. a person who was given too much liquor). Syn. *nilasíng.*

nilapà (ni-la-pà), I. *v.* past tense of **lapain**, to butcher (an animal). Syn. *kinatay.*
—II. *adj.* butchered, referring to an animal.

nilapád (ni-la-pád), *v.* past tense of **laparín**, to hack or strike with the flat side of a bolo or cutlass.

nilaparan (ni-la-pa-ran), I. *v.* past tense of **laparan**, which see.
—II. *adj.* made wide or wider.

nilapastangan (ni-la-pas-ta-ngan), *v.* past tense of **lapastanganin**, 1. to blaspheme. 2. to revile. Syn. *minura., nilait*

nilapatan (ni-la-pa-tan), I. *v.* past tense of **lapatan**, 1. to apply, as with a remedy. 2. to give, as a punishment.
—II. *adj.* said of something that was given or applied with a remedy, punishment, etc.

nilapitan (ni-la-pi-tan), I. *v.* past tense of **lapitan**, which see.
—II. *adj.* said of a person or thing approached by someone.

nilasíng (ni-la-síng), I. *v.* past tense of **lasingín**, which see.
—II. *adj.* made drunk by giving too much liquor. Syn. *nilangó.*

nilason (ni-la-son), var. **linason**, *v.* past tense of **lasunin**, to poison.

nilay (ni-lay), *n.* thinking seriously about; meditation; reflection; contemplation. See **nilay-nilay.**

nilayin (ni-la-yin), *v.* to contemplate; think seriously about; meditate about. Syn. *isiping mabuti.*

nilay-nilay (ni-lay + ni-lay), *n.* long, serious meditation about something a person wants to decide or do. See **nilay.**

niláy-nilayin (ni-láy + ni-la-yin), *v.* to meditate long enough about something one wants to decide or do. Syn. *isíp-isiping mabuti.*

nilibák (ni-li-bák), *v.* past tense of **libakín**, to mock. Syn. *tinuyâ, kinutyâ.*

nilibáng (ni-li-báng), *v.* past tense of **libangín**, to entertain or amuse. Syn. *inalíw.*

nilikhâ (ni-lik-hâ), I. *v.* past tense of **likhaín**, to create.

—II. *adj.* 1. created by God. Syn. *nilaláng.* 2. made-up; fabricated; invented. Syn. *gawá-gawâ, gawá-gawaan.*

—III. *n.* all things created by God; any creation by God. Syn. *nilaláng.*

niligawan (ni-li-ga-wan), I. *v.* past tense of **ligawan**, to woo or court (a woman).

—II. *adj.* referring to a woman who was once courted or wooed by a suitor.

niliha (ni-li-ha), 1. *v.* past tense of **lihahin**, to sandpaper; polish, smoothen or clean with sandpaper. Syn. *pinapél-de-liha.*

—II. *adj.* polished, smoothened, or cleaned with sandpaper. Syn. *pinapél-de-liha.*

nilináng (ni-li-náng), I. *v.* past tense of **linangín**, which see.

—II. *adj.* 1. cultivated; planted to crops. Syn. *sinaka.* 2. well-developed, as by proper training. Syn. *pinaunlád.*

nilinaw (ni-li-naw), I. *v.* past tense of **linawin**, to clarify; make clear. Syn. *niliwanag.*

—II. *adj.* made clear by someone.

nilinláng (ni-lin-láng), I. *v.* past tense of **linlangín**, which see.

—II. *adj.* swindled; defrauded. Syn. *dinayà, nádayà.*

nilingón (ni-li-ngón), *v.* past tense of **lingunín**, to see (a person or thing) by looking back.

nilisan (ni-li-san), var. **linisan**, I. *v.* past tense of **lisanin**, 1. to leave a person or place temporarily. Syn. *iniwang pansamantalá.* 2. to abandon. Syn. *iniwan, pinabayaan, nilayasan.*

—II. *adj.* said of a person, place, or anything that someone has abandoned.

nilitis (ni-li-tis), var. **linitis**, I. *v.* past tense of **litisin**, to try in court.

—II. *adj.* referring to a case in court that has been tried or investigated.

nilitsón (ni-lit-són), var. **linitsón**, I. *v.* past tense of **litsunín**, to roast pig, chicken, turkey, etc. over live charcoal or in an oven, usually on an skewer.

—II. *adj.* roasted or cooked by turning on an skewer over live charcoal.

niliwanag (ni-li-wa-nag), var. **liniwanag**, *v.* past tense of **liwanagin**, 1. to make clear. Syn. *nilinaw.* 2. to ask for clarification.

niloko (ni-lo-ko), var. **linoko**, *v.* past tense of **lokohin**, to deceive; make a fool of someone.

niloób (ni-lo-ób), var. **linoób**, *v.* past tense of **loobín**, to be so by the will (of God).

nilooban (ni-lo-o-ban), var. **linooban**, I. *v.* past tense of **looban**, to rob or plunder.

—II. *adj.* victimized by robbers. Syn. *ninakawan, pinagnakawan.*

nilubid (ni-lu-bid), var. **linubid**, I. *v.* past tense of **lubirin**, to make into a rope or ropes by entwining strands together.

—II. *adj.* made into a rope or ropes.

nilulà (ni-lu-là), *v.* past tense of **lulain**, to make dizzy; cause (someone) to become dizzy.

nilulanan (ni-lu-la-nan), I. *v.* past tense of **lulanan**, 1. to fill or load, as with cargoes or passengers. Syn. *kinargahán.* 2. to ride on. Syn. *sinakyán.* 3. to fill up, as a container. Syn. *sinidlán.*

—II. *adj.* said of a container that was filled up with something, or of a vehicle loaded with cargoes or passengers.

nilulón (ni-lu-lón), I. *v.* past tense of **lulunín**, 1. to roll like a mat. Syn. *nirolyo.* 2. to swallow, as food. Syn. *nilunók.*

—II. *adj.* 1. rolled as a mat. Syn. *nirolyo.* 2. swallowed, as something in one's mouth. Syn. *nilunók.* 3. swallowed or engulfed, as by big waves. Syn. *sinakmál.*

nilúlumot (ni-lú-lu-mot), *adj.* refer-

ring to something that is being overgrown with moss.

nilúlutò (ni-lú-lu-tò, *adj.* 1. said of food that needs cooking before being eaten. 2. referring to something (food) that is presently being cooked.

nimbo (nim-bo), *n.* (*Sp.*) halo; nimbus. Syn. *sinag.* See. **limbo.**

nimpa (nim-pa), *n.* (Sp. *ninfa*) nymph. Syn. *diwatà.*

niná (ni-ná), *prep.* plural of **ni,** which see.

ninakaw (ni-na-kaw), I. *v.* past tense of **nakawin,** to steal (something). Syn. *inumít.*

—II. *adj.* said of anything stolen.

ninakawan (ni-na-ka-wan), I. *v.* past tense of **nakawan,** to steal (something) from. Also, *pinagnakawan.*

—II. *adj.* victimized by robbers. Syn. *pinagnakawan.*

ninang (ni-nang), *n.* a female sponsor (in a wedding, baptism, or confirmation); godmother. Syn. *iníiná, madrina.*

ninangin (ni-na-ngin), *v.* to have or get a woman as one's godmother.

ninang sa binyág: godmother at baptism.

ninang sa kasál: godmother at a wedding.

ninang sa kumpíl: godmother at confirmation.

ninikat (ni-ni-kat), *adj.* (poetic form of **sumisikat**) 1. rising or shining, referring to the sun, moon, etc. 2. getting or becoming popular, as an artist.

nino (ni-no), *pron.* postpositive of **kanino:** whose: as in *lapis nino itó?* whose pencil is this?

ninombrahán (ni-nom-bra-hán), I. *v.* past tense of **nombrahán,** to appoint to a certain position or office. Syn. *hinirang.*

—II. *adj.* said of a person who has been appointed to a certain position or office, as by the President.

ninong (ni-nong), *n.* a male sponsor (at a wedding, baptism, or confirmation): godfather. Syn. *iná-amá, padrino.*

ninong sa binyág: godfather at baptism.

ninong sa kasál: godfather at a wedding.

ninong sa kumpíl: godfather at confirmation.

nínumán (ní-nu-mán), *pron.* postpositive of **sínumán,** which see.

ninunò (ni-nu-nò), *n.* ancestor; forefather. Also, *nunò.*

ninungin (ni-nu-ngin), *v.* to have or get someone as one's godfather. Cf. *ninangin.*

ninya (nin-ya), *n.* (Sp. *niña*) a derogatory term for a much pampered young girl or daughter, esp. of a Spanish mestiso family.

Ninyo (Nin-yo), *n.* (Sp. *Niño*) Young Jesus; Jesus as a child in the manger.

ninyó (nin-yó), *pron.* (postpositive of **inyó,** plural of **iyó** and **mo**) 1. your; yours: as in *tungkulin ninyó iyán,* that is your duty. 2. you; by you: as in *ginawà ninyó,* made by you.

ninyuhín (nin-yu-hín), *v.* to treat like a pampered child.

ningas (ni-ngas), var. **dingas, lingas,** *n.* flame; small blaze. Cf. *liyáb, alab.*

ningas-bao (ni-ngas + ba-o), *adj.* fleeting; passing swiftly; not lasting: said esp. of someone's interest in some kind of work. See **ningas-kugon.**

ningas-kugon (ni-ngas + ku-gon), *adj.* of short duration; not lasting or enduring. Syn. *pánandalian.*

ningníng (ning-níng), *n.* brilliance; radiance; sparkle; splendor. Syn. *luningníng, kisláp.*

nipa (ni-pa), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. nipa palm, (*Nypa fruticans*). 2. the leaves of this palm, usually used as thatching material. Syn. *pawid.*

nipís (ni-pís), *n.* 1. thinness, as of cloth, paper, board, etc.: opposite of *kapál.* 2. thinness (of persons and animals). Syn. *kapayatán.* 3. thinness or sparseness, as of hair. Syn. *dalang. kadalangan.*

nipisán (ni-pi-sán), *v.* to make thin by scraping, planing, sandpapering, etc.

nipís-nipisán (ni-pís + ni-pi-sán), *v.* to make a little bit thinner; opopposed to *kapál-kapalán.*

Niponggo (Ni-pong-go), *n.* 1. a Japanese citizen. Syn. *Haponés.* 2. the Japanese language.

nipót (ni-pót), *v.* poetic form of **sumipót**, to appear or show oneself unexpectedly. Syn. *lumitáw.*

nirasyunán (ni-ras-yu-nán), *v.* past tense of **rasyunán**, which see.

niregaluhan (ni-re-ga-lu-han), *v.* past tense of **regaluhan**, to give someone a gift or present.

nirí (ni-rí), I. *pron.* this (referring to a person or thing near the speaker. Syn. *nitó, niyarí.*

—II. *adj.* of this.

nisnís (nis-nís), I. *adj.* frayed or worn out along the edge, usually said of cloth or any woven material.

—II. *n.* the prayed part or portion of cloth, etc., esp. along the edge.

nita (ni-ta), *v.* poetic form of **kumita**, 1. to earn (a certain amount). 2. (with *ng liwanag*) to be born, as a child.

nitás (ni-tás), *v.* poetic form of **pumitás**, to pick (a fruit, flower, leaf, etc.). Syn. *pumupól.*

nitó (ni-tó), I. *pron.* this (referring to a person or thing near the speaker. Syn. *nirí, niyarí.*

—II. *adj.* of this; by this. Syn. *nirí.*

nitò (ni-tò), *n.* (*Bot.*) a long, slender forest vine, used esp. in making baskets, etc.

nitroheno (ni-tro-he-no), *n.* (Sp. *nitrogeno*) nitrogen.

nitso (nit-so), *n.* (Sp. *nicho*) 1. niche; a hollow in the wall for a statue, vase, etc. 2. tomb; vault for burial; sepulcher.

nitsuhán (nit-su-hán), *v.* to make a niche in; provide with a niche.

niwakasán (ni-wa-ka-sán), var. **winakasán**, *v.* past tense of **wakasán**, to end; put an end to.

niwaldás (ni-wal-dás), var. **winaldás**, *v.* past tense of **waldasín**, 1. to destroy totally. Syn. *winasák.* 2. to embezzle. Syn. *nilustáy, dinispalko.*

niyá (ni-yá), *pron.* (postpositive of **kaniyá**): 1. his or her: as in *itó'y kuwarta niyá*, this is his (her) money. 2. by him; by her: as in *ginawâ niyá*, made by him (her).

niyakag (ni-ya-kag), *v.* past tense of **yakagin**, to invite (someone) in going to a certain place or in doing something. Syn. *niyayà.*

niyakap (ni-ya-kap), *v.* past tense of **yakapin**, to embrace or hug. Syn. *niyapós.*

niyán (ni-yán), I. *pron.* that (referring to a person or thing far from the speaker but near the person addressed): as in *walâ akó niyán*, I don't have that.

—II. *adj.* of that; by that: as in *sinulat niyáng batang iyán*, written by that child.

niyaníg (ni-ya-níg), I. *v.* past tense of **yanigín**, 1. to cause something to shake. 2. to be shaken, as by earthquake.

—II. *adj.* shaken, as by earthquake.

niyaón (ni-ya-ón), *adv.* when; at the (that) time; during the time when: as in *niyaóng walâ ka pa*, when you were still away. Syn. *noón; nang.*

niyapakan (ni-ya-pa-kan), *v.* past tense of **yapakan**, to step on. Var. *inapakan, tinapakan.*

niyapós (ni-ya-pós), *v.* past tense of **yapusín**, to hug; embrace tightly.

niyarí (ni-ya-rí), I. *pron.* this (referring to oneself or to a person or thing near the speaker). See **nirí.**

—II. *adj.* this; of this.

niyarì (ni-ya-rì), I. *v.* past tense of **yariin**, 1. to make or manufacture. Syn. *ginawâ.* 2. to finish making something. Syn. *tinapos.*

—II. *adj.* made or manufactured by.

niyayà (ni-ya-yà), I. *v.* past tense of **yayain**, to invite (someone) in go-

ing to a certain place or in doing something. Syn. *niyakag.*
—II. *adj.* said of a person or persons who were invited by someone in going to a certain place or in doing something.

niyebe (ni-ye-be), *n.* (Sp. *nieve*) snow.

niyóg (ni-yóg), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. coconut palm tree. 2. coconut fruit.

niyón (ni-yón), I. *pron.* that (referring to a person not present or away): as in *gusto ko niyón,* I like that.
—II. *adj.* of that: as in *sa bahay niyóng lalaking iyón,* in the house of that man.
—III. *adv.* at that time; during that time: as in *niyóng walâ pa siyá,* at the time when he was still away. Syn. *nang; noon.*

niyugan (ni-yu-gan), *n.* coconut grove or plantation.

niyumonya (ni-yu-mon-ya): var. of **neumonya,** which see.

niyuritis (ni-yu-ri-tis): var. of **neuritis,** which see.

niyurólogó (ni-yu-ró-lo-gó): var. of **neurólogó,** which see.

niyurolohíya (ni-yu-ro-lo-hí-ya): var. of **neurolohíya,** which see.

niyurosis (ni-yu-ro-sis): var. of **neurosis,** which see.

niyutrál (ni-yu-trál): var. of **neutrál,** which see.

niyutralidád (ni-yu-tra-li-dád): var. of **neutralidád,** which see.

niyutralisá (ni-yu-tra-li-sá): var. of **neutralisá,** which see.

niyutralisahín (ni-yu-tra-li-sa-hín): var. of **neutralisahín,** which see.

niyutralisasyón (ni-yu-tra-li-sas-yón): var. of **neutralisasyón.**

niyutrón (ni-yu-trón): var. of **neutrón,** which see.

Noa (No-a), *n.* (in the *Bible*) Noah. Syn. *Noé; Nowé.*

Nob. (Nob.), *n.* abbrev. of **Nobyembre:** November (Nov.)

nobato (no-ba-to), var. **nobatos,** I. *n.* (Sp. *novato*) greenhorn; novice; beginner. Syn. *baguhan.*
—II. *adj.* inexperienced.

nobatos (no-ba-tos): var. of **nobato,** which see.

nobedád (no-be-dád), *n.* (Sp. *novedad*) novelty; new or unusual thing or experience. Syn. *bagay o karanasang bago o di-pangkaraniwán.*

nobela (no-be-la), *n.* (Sp. *novela*) novel. Syn. *kathambuhay.*

nobelista (no-be-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *novelista*) novelist. Syn. *mángangathambuhay.*

nobena (no-be-na), *n.* (Sp. *novena*) in the *Rom. Catholic Church,* the recitation of prayer during a nine-day period for a certain religious purpose; novena.

nobenta (no-ben-ta), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *noventa*) ninety. Syn. *siyamnapû.*

nobisya (no-bis-ya), *n.* (Sp. *novicia*) novice in a nunnery; also, a recent female convert. Syn. *nobisyada.*

nobisyada (no-bis-ya-da), *n.* (Sp. *noviciada*) 1. novice in a nunnery. See **nobisya.** 2. nunnery for novices.

nobisyado (no-bis-ya-do), *n.* (Sp. *noviciado*) novice.

nobisyo (no-bis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *novicio*) 1. novice; beginner. Syn. *baguhan, nobatos.* 2. a person on probation in a religious group or order; also, a recent convert. Syn. *nobisyado.*

noble (no-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) noble. Syn. *marangál, onorable.*

noblesa (no-ble-sa), *n.* (Sp. *nobleza*) nobility; nobleness. Syn. *pagkamarangál, karangalán; pagkaonorable, kaonorablehan.*

nobya (nob-ya), *n.* (Sp. *novia*) 1. bride. Syn. *babaing kakasalin; babaing bagong-kasál.* 2. fiancée; sweetheart. Syn. *kasintahan; katipán, kasuyò.*

Nobyembre (Nob-yem-bre), *n.* (Sp. *Noviembre*) November, the eleventh month of the year.

nobyo (nob-yo), *n.* (Sp. *novio*) 1 groom; bridegroom. Syn. *lalaking kakasalin o bagong-kasál.* 2. *fiancé.* Syn. *katipán, kasintahan.*

nokturno (nok-tur-no), *adj.* (Sp. *nocturno*) nocturnal. Syn. *panggabí.*

Noé (No-é), var. **Nowé**, *n.* Noah.

noli-me-tángeré (no-li + me + tán-he-ré), *n.* (*Lat.-Sp.*) 1. malignant ulcer; cancerous skin disease. 2. (*Noli Me Tangere*) the title of one of Rizal's famous novels.

nombra (nom-bra), I. *n.* (Sp. *nombrar*) act of appointing a person to an office or position. Syn. *paghirang.*

—II. *adj.* (*Colloq.*) designated or appointed by.

nombrado (nom-bra-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) appointed or named to an office or position: distinguished from elected. Syn. *hirang, hinirang.*

nombrahán (nom-bra-hán), *v.* to name or appoint (a person) to an office or position. Syn. *hirangin.*

nombramiyento (nom-bra-mi-yen-to), var. **nombramyento**, *n.* (Sp. *nombramiento*) act of appointing or a being appointed; appointment. Syn. *hiráng, paghirang, pagkakáhirang.*

nombramyento (nom-bram-yen-to): var. of **nombramiyento**, which see.

nomenklatura (no-men-kla-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *nomenclatura*) names used in a branch of learning or activity; nomenclature. Syn. *mga pangalan o katawagán.*

nóminá (nó-mi-ná), *n.* (*Sp.*) payroll. Syn. *taláupahán; tálaan ng pasahod.*

nominado (no-mi-na-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) nominated; proposed for appointment to a certain office or position.

nominahán (no-mi-na-hán), *v.* to nominate or propose (a person) for a certain office or position; also, to appoint.

nominál (no-mi-nál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. nominal. Syn. *sa-turing; sa-ngalan lamang.* 2. (*Gram.*) as a name or noun. Syn. *sa pagkangalan o pagkapangalan.*

nominasyón (no-mi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *nominacion*) a nominating or appointing; nomination. Syn. *paghirang, pagkakáhirang.*

nominatibo (no-mi-na-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *nominativo*) in *Gram.*, nominative: as in *kaukulang nominatibo*, nominative case. Syn. *palagyô.*

nones (no-nes), *adj.* (*Sp.*) odd; not even, referring to a number or numbers. Syn. *lunes.*

noó (no-ó), *n.* (*Anat.*) forehead.

noód (no-ód), *n.* an obsolescent root, from which *manoód, mánonoód, panoorin, pánoorin*, etc. are derived, meaning "seeing or watching" a show or an spectacle.

noón (no-ón), *adv.* 1. at that time; during that time; at or during the time of. 2. when. Syn. *nang.*

noót (no-ót), *v.* poetic form of **sumuót**, to enter or get into (a hole or opening). Cf. *nasok, pumasok.*

noó'y (no-ó'y), *adv.* (fr. *noón ay*) at that time.

normál (nor-mál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) normal; natural; common; regular. Syn. *karaniwán, pangkaraniwán; naturál, regulár.*

normalidád (nor-ma-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) normalcy; normality.

normalisá (nor-ma-li-sá), *n.* (Sp. *normalizar*) a normalizing or being normalized; normalization.

normalisahín (nor-ma-li-sa-hín), *v.* to normalize; make normal.

normalisasyón (nor-ma-li-sas-yón), (Sp. *normalización*) a normalizing or being normalized; normalization.

norte (nor-te), *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) north. Syn. *hilagà.*

nota (no-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. note (in music). 2. short letter or memorandum; note. 3. mark or grade in class or in a subject. Syn. *marka, grado.* 4. unfavorable record or reputation. Syn. *masamáng pangalan o reputasyón.* 5. notes or list about something. Syn. *talâ, listahan.* 6. explanatory note or notes; annotation (on a book, notebook, etc.).

notable (no-ta-ble), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1.

notable; remarkable. Syn. *mahalagá; importante.* 2. distinguished. Syn. *tanyág, bantóg, kilalá, litáw.* —II. *n.* a notable person. Syn. *taong tanyág (kilalá, bantóg, litáw).*

notahan (no-ta-han), *v.* 1. (*Mus.*) to provide with notes. 2. to write notes on. 3. to send (someone) a note. 4. to grade; give a grade or grades to.

notaryo (no-tar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *notario*) notary.

notaryo públikó (no-tar-yo + pública-kó): notary public.

notasyón (no-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *notación*) notation.

notáryuhín (no-tár-yu-hín), *v.* to notarize.

notisya (no-tis-ya), *n.* (Sp. *noticia*) notice. Syn. *babalâ, patalastás, paunawà.*

Notsebuwena (Not-se-bu-we-na), *n.* (Sp. *Nochebuena*) Christmas Eve. Syn. *Bisperás ng Paskó.*

nukleo (nu-kle-o), *n.* (Sp. *núcleo*) nucleus; central part. Syn. *ubod, pinakaubod.*

nugnóg (nug-nóg), *n.* 1. border or boundary. Syn. *hangganan.* 2. end or extremity. Syn. *dulo, duluhan; hanggahan.*

nugo (nu-go), *n.* (*Bot.*) lemon grass.

nuha (nu-ha), *v.* poetic form of **kumuha,** to get (something).

nulipiká (nu-li-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *nulificar*) a nullifying or being nullified.

nulipikado (nu-li-pi-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *nulificado*) nullified. Syn. *pinawaláng-bisà.*

nulipikahín (nu-li-pi-ka-hín), *v.* to nullify. Syn. *pawaláng-bisà.*

nulipikasyón (nu-li-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *nulificacion*) a nullifying or being nullified; nullification. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-bisà, pagkakápawaláng-bisà.*

nulo (nu-lo), *adj.* (*Sp.*) null; void; without legal force; not binding. Syn. *waláng-bisà.*

nuluhin (nu-lu-hin), *v.* to render null and void. Syn. *pawaláng-bisà.*

numerado (nu-me-ra-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) numbered; marked or provided with numbers. Syn. *may-númeró, ninúmeruhán.*

numeradór (nu-me-ra-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) numerator (person or machine); numberer; numbering machine. Syn. *taganúmeró* (person); *pangnúmeró.*

numerasyón (nu-me-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *numeracion*) 1. numbering; numeration. Syn. *pagnunúmeró.* 2. counting. Syn. *pagbilang, pagbibiláng.*

númeró (nú-me-ró), *n.* (*Sp.*) number. Syn. *bilang.*

númeruhán (nú-me-ru-hán), *v.* to number; provide with a number or numbers. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng númeró.*

numerólogó (nu-me-ró-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) numerologist. Syn. *manghuhulà sa pamamagitan ng númeró.*

numerolóhiyá (nu-me-ro-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *numerología*) numerology. Syn. *panghuhulà sa pamamagitan ng númeró.*

numismátiká (nu-mis-má-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *numismática*) numismatics. Syn. *pag-aaral at pagtitipon ng mga kuwartáng metál at mga medalya.*

numismátikó (nu-mis-má-ti-kó), *n.* (Sp. *numismátikó*) numismatist.

numismatolóhiyá (nu-mis-ma-to-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *numismatología*) numismatics; numismatology. See **numismátiká.**

nunál (nu-nal), *n.* (Sp. *lunar?*) mole; congenital spot on the human skin. Syn. *taling.*

nunò (nu-nò), *n.* 1. forefather; ancestor. Syn. *nínunò.* 2. grandparent; grandfather or grandmother. Syn. *lolo o lola; lelong o lelang.* 3. (in folklore) an evil or mischievous spirit, said to be found in anthills. Also called **nunò sa punsó.**

nunong babae: grandmother. Syn. *lola, lelang.*

nunong lalaki: grandfather. Syn.

lolo, lelong.

nunò sa punsó: same as **nunò**, 3, which see.

nunò sa talampakan: great-great-grandparent.

nunò sa tuhod: great-grandparent.

nunót (nu-nót), I. *adj.* frayed; worn out badly, as the collar and cuffs of an old shirt. Syn. *nutnót, nisnís, mulmulin.*

—II. *n.* the part or portion that is frayed.

nunsiyó (nun-si-yó), *n.* (Sp. *nuncio*) papal ambassador; papal nuncio; nuncio. Syn. *sugò o kinatawán ng papa.*

nungka (nung-ka), *adv.* (Sp. *nunca*) never; not at all. Syn. *di-kailanmán; hindíng-hindî; talagáng hindî.*

nuón (nuón): var. of **noón**, which see.

nuót nu-ót): var. of **noót**, which see.

nupang (nu-pang), *v.* poetic form of *sumupang*, to send forth new shoot or sprout. Cf. *nuplíng.*

nuplíng (nu-plíng), *v.* poetic form of **magsuplíng, sumuplíng,** to grow new shoots or branches.

nupô (nu-pô), *v.* poetic form of **umupô**, to sit down.

nutnót (nut-nót), I. *adj.* frayed; worn out by friction or rubbing. Syn. *nunót, nisnís, mulmulin.*

—II. *n.* 1. fibers worn away or frayed. Syn. *mulmól, himulmól.* 2. the worn out or frayed part or portion.

nutnútin (nut-nú-tin), *adj.* easily worn out or frayed by friction or rubbing. Syn. *nisnisin, himulmulin.*

nutnutín (nut-nu-tín), *v.* to cause (cloth or any woven material) to become frayed or worn out by or as by rubbing. Syn. *nisnisín.*

nutrisyón (nu-tris-yón), *n.* (Sp. *nutrición*) anything that nourishes; nourishment; food. Syn. *pagkain.*

nutritibo (nu-tri-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *nutritivo*) nutritive; nutritious; nourishing. Syn. *masustansiyá.*

nuwáng (nu-wáng), var. **anuwáng, anwáng**, *n.* (*Zool.*) carabao; water buffalo. Syn. *kalabáw.*

nuwáy (nu-wáy), *adj.* (fr. Sp. *no-hay*) with or having nothing; none at all: as in *nuwáy na nuwáy*, without anything. Syn. *walâ; walang-walâ.*

nuwebe (nu-we-be), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *nueve*) nine. Syn. *siyám.*

nuwebe siyentos: nine hundred. Syn. *siyám-na-raán.*

nuynoy (nuy-nóy), *n.* 1. serious thought or thinking; reflection; meditation. Syn. *bulay-bulay, pagbubulay-bulay; nilay-nilay, pagninilay-nilay.* 2. act of mentioning or repeating one by one things that a person wants to blame on another. Syn. *pagbanggít na isá-isá.*

nuynuyín (nuy-nu-yín), *v.* 1. to think long and seriously about something; meditate or reflect on. Syn. *buláy-bulayin, niláy-nilayin.* 2. to mention one by one or repeatedly. Syn. *isá-isahín, banggitín nang isá-isá.*

NG, ng (nga), *n.* 1. the twelfth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the twelfth in a group or series.

ng (nang), *prep.* 1. of; from: as in *mámamayán ng Maynilà*, citizen of (from) Manila; also expressed by -'s: as in *ang anák ng Pangulo*, the President's son. 2. by; of: as in *kuwento ng kaibigan ko*, story by my friend or of my friend. 3. sometimes *ng* is not expressed in English, as in *umíinóm siyá ng alak*, he drinks wine.

-ng: lig. variant of **na**, used as a suffix.

ngâ (ngâ), *adv.* 1. really; certainly; truly; in fact: as in *tunay ngâ iyón*, that's really true. 2. (*Colloq.*) kindly; please: as in *bigyán mo ngâ siyá ng pagkain*, please (kindly) give him food.

ngabáy (nga-báy), *n.* a holding on a handrail, as in passing a narrow hanging bridge or in going downstairs. Also, *pangangabáy.*

ngabngáb (ngab-ngáb), *n.* a scraping off (something) with the teeth, as when a dog bites off thin meat from a big bone. Cf. *kabkáb.*

ngabngabín (ngab-nga-bín), *v.* to scrape off with the teeth or by biting, as thin meat from a big piece of bone. Cf. *kabkabín.*

ngakngák (ngak-ngâk), *n.* 1. loud crying. as of a child. Syn. *palakat, palahaw, atungal.* 2. an empty, foolish talk; babble. Syn. *ablá, daldál, satsát.* 3. boast or boasting; brag or bragging. Syn. *kahambugán, paghahambóg.*

ngákngakan (ngákngakan), *n.* 1. simultaneous loud crying of children. Syn. *pálakatán, pálahawán, átungalan, ngálngalan.* 2. long, meaningless talking or babbling together, as of a number or group of persons. Syn. *dáldalan, sátsatan, áblahan.* 3. boasting with one another. Syn. *hámbugan, paghahámbugan.*

ngadngád (ngad-ngád), *n.* an accidental fall or stumbling forward with the nose or snout striking against something. See **ngudngód.**

ngadyî (ngad-yî), *n.* prayer. Syn. *dasál, dalangin, panalangin.*

ngalan (nga-lan), *n.* 1. name of a person, animal, or thing. Also, *alan, pangalan.* 2. word or term by which anything is called. Syn. *tawag, katawagán.* 3. name or title. Syn. *pamagát, tituló.* 4. (*Fig.*) good name; honor; fame; reputation. Syn. *dangál, karangalan; kabantugan, katanyagan.*

ngalanan (nga-la-nan), *v.* to give someone or something a name. Also, *alanan, pangalanan.*

ngalandakan (nga-lan-da-kan), *n.* boasting or proud spreading, esp. of one's achievements or good things done. Syn. *parali, pamamarali, pagmamapurí.*

ngalangalá (nga-la-nga-lá), *n.* (*Anat.*) roof of mouth; palate.

ngalapâ (nga-la-pâ): var. of **kalapâ,** which see.

ngalay (nga-lay), *n.* muscular tiredness or weariness due to long waiting, standing, sitting, etc. Syn. *ngawit, pangangawit; mitig, pamimitig.*

ngaláy nga-láy), *adj.* fatigued or tired due to long waiting, standing, sitting, etc. Syn. *ngawít, nangángawit; mitíg, namímitig.*

ngalayin (nga-la-yin), *v.* to become fatigued or tired of long waiting, standing, or sitting. Also, *mangalay.* Syn. *ngawitin, mangawit; mitigin, mamitig.*

ngalayín (nga-la-yín), *adj.* said of one who easily gets fatigued or tired. Syn. *ngawitín, mitigín.*

ngaligkíg (nga-lig-kíg), var. **kaligkíg**, *n.* a shivering or trembling from chill or cold. Syn. *nginíg o panginginíg sa ginów; ngiki.*

ngalingalí (nga-li-nga-lí), *n.* state or condition of being almost at the point or verge of extreme eagerness to do something. Syn. *pagkaibig na ibig.*

ngalirang (nga-li-rang), var. **kalirang**, *n.* 1. extreme dryness, as of leaves. Syn. *labis na pagkatuyô.* 2. state or condition of being very thin, referring esp. to a person. Syn. *labis na kapayatán (pangyayat).*

ngalís (nga-lís): var. of **kalís**, which see.

ngalisag (nga-li-sag), var. **kalisag**, *n.* standing of hair on end due to fear. Cf. *kilabot, pangingilabot.*

ngalit (nga-lít), *n.* 1. gritting or gnashing of teeth in anger. 2. subdued anger or fury, usually manifested by the gritting of one's teeth. Syn. *ngitngít, pagngingitngít.*

ngalitngít (nga-lit-ngít), *n.* 1. sound produced in gritting or gnashing the teeth. 2. creaking sound as that produced by rusty hinges. Syn. *langitngít.*

ngalngál (ngal-ngál), *n.* 1. loud crying, as of a child. Syn. *angal, atungal, palakat, palahaw.* 2. a babbling; meaningless talk. Syn. *daldál, satsát, ablá.* 3. a complaining; complaint. Syn. *reklamo, pagrereklamo.*

ngálngalan (ngál-nga-lan), *n.* 1. simultaneous crying of babies or small children. Syn. *íyakan, ángalan, pálakatán, pálahawán.* 2. exchange of meaningless talk, as among a number or group of persons. Syn. *daldalan, satsatan, ablahan.*

ngálngalin (ngál-nga-lin), *adj.* 1. given to crying (s.o. a child). Syn. *íyakin, ángalin.* 2. given to complaining. Syn. *marcklamo.*

ngalóg (nga-lóg): var. of **kalóg**, which see.

ngalos (nga-los), *n.* extreme weakness due to being too tired.

ngalót (nga-lót), *n.* grinding or crushing noisily with the teeth; chewing or masticating, esp. of hard food. Cf. *nguyâ, pagnguyâ.*

ngalumatá (nga-lu-ma-tá), *n.* languishing look or expression of the eyes due to lack of sleep. Also, **pangangalumatá**.

ngalumatâ (nga-lu-ma-tâ), *n.* slight feeling of fatigue or weariness due to sickness or physical exertion. Syn. *panghihinà o panlalambót ng katawán.*

ngalumataín (nga-lu-ma-ta-ín), *v.* to feel slightly tired or fatigued. Syn. *manghinà o manlabót nang bahagyâ ang katawán.*

ngalumbabà (nga-lum-ba-bà), *n.* pensive position of a person, with the chin or cheeks supported by the palms of the hands. Also, **pangangalumbabà**.

ngalutín (nga-lu-tín), *v.* to munch or crush noisily with the teeth.

ngalutngót (nga-lut-ngót), *n.* noise produced when munching something. Syn. *langutngót.*

ngaluykóy (nga-luy-kóy), var. **kaluykóy**, *n.* a shivering or trembling with chills or cold. Syn. *kaligkig.*

ngamay (nga-may), *n.* tiredness or numbness, esp. of the hands or feet. Syn. *ngimay, mitig.*

ngamáy (nga-máy), *adj.* tired or numbed, referring esp. to hands or feet. Syn. *ngimáy, mitíg.*

ngambá (ngam-bá), *n.* misgiving; doubt; fear. Syn. *alinlangan, kabá, pangambá.*

nganák (nga-nák), *n.* a giving birth (to a child). Syn. *silang, pagsisilang.*

nganay (nga-nay), *n.* a giving birth to one's first child. See **panganganay**.

ngandi (ngan-di; ngan-dî), *n.* periodic sexual urge in female animals like

sows, carabaos, cows, mares, etc. Also, *pangangandì*.

nganí (nga-ní), *n.* 1. a faltering or hesitation. Syn. *atubilì, pag-aatubilì*. 2. loathing or abhorrence to something dirty or loathsome. Syn. *diri, pandidiri*.

ngani (nga-nì), *adv.* provincialism of **ngâ**: really; truly. Syn. *talagá*.

nganib (nga-nib), *n.* an obsolescent root, meaning "danger", from which *panganib, manganib, panganiban*, etc. are derived.

nganinag (nga-ni-nag), *n.* translucence; partial transparency. See **aninag**.

nganino (nga-ni-no), *n.* feeling of inferiority or inadequacy; inferiority complex. See **panganganino**.

nganinganí (nga-ni-nga-ní), *n.* 1. respect; courtesy. Syn. *galang, paggalang; pitagan, pamimitagan*. 2. apprehensive feeling or reluctance, as in touching something dirty. Syn. *diri, pandidiri*.

nganyayà (ngan-ya-yà), *n.* unfortunate end or result. Syn. *riwarà, pagkapariwarà; pagkapahamak, kapahamakán*.

ngangá (nga-ngá), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of opening one's mouth. Also, *pagngangá, pagkakángangá*. 2. the open position of the mouth. 3. state or condition by which the mouth is opened.
—II. *adj.* 1. open, referring to one's mouth. Also, **nakangangá**. 2. gaping; wide-open, as a big cut or wound.

ngangà (nga-ngà), *n.* 1. a preparation of *ikmo* leaves, areca nut and lime for chewing, known locally as *buyò* or *hitsó*. 2. the chewing or mastication of this preparation. Also, **pagngangà**.

ngangahán (nga-nga-hán), *v.* to gape or open one's mouth wide at someone.

ngangain (nga-nga-in), *v.* to chew, referring to *buyò* preparation.

ngangain (nga-nga-in), *adj.* said of something to be chewed, esp. *buyò* or *hitso* preparation.

ngángapa-ngapa (ngá-nga-pa + nga-pa), *adj.* clumsy due to being unsure of what to do.

ngángayón (ngá-nga-yón), *adv.* just now; only now or this time. Syn. *ngayón lamang*.

ngapa (nga-pa), *n.* clumsy or awkward manner of doing something due to the confused state of the mind or to the lack of experience about it.

ngapâ (nga-pâ), var. **kapâ**, *n.* a groping about, as in the dark.

ngapit (nga-pit), *n.* a holding on something, as to prevent oneself from falling, sliding, etc. Syn. *kunyapit*.

ngapngáp (ngap-ngáp), *n.* a groping, as in finding one's way in the dark. See **kapâ, ngapâ**.

ngapós (nga-pós), *adj.* lacking; short of (something).

ngasáb (nga-sáb), *n.* 1. act or manner of opening and closing one's mouth noisily, as animals do while eating. 2. the sound thus produced. 3. (*Fig.*) long, senseless babbling. Syn. *daldál, ngasngás, satsát*.

ngasáw (nga-sáw), var. **kasáw**, *n.* 1. sudden movement of fish on the surface of water. Syn. *kalabsáw*. 2. the noise created by such movement. Syn. *kabsáw*.

ngasím (nga-sím), *n.* sourish taste of food. Also, **pangangasím**.

ngasing (nga-sing), *n.* fast and loud breathing, esp. of a very tired man. See **hingasing**.

ngasiwà (nga-si-wà), *n.* an obsolescent root, meaning direction, management, or administration, from which *mangasiwà, pangasiwaan, pángasiwaán*, etc. are derived.

ngasngás (ngas-ngás), *n.* 1. idle talk; rumors; gossip. Syn. *tsismís, sitsiryá*. 2. babble; useless talk. Syn. *daldál, satsát*. 3. a boasting or bragging. Syn. *kahambugán, paghahambóg*.

ngatâ (nga-tâ), I. *n.* grinding or crushing into pulp with the teeth; mastication; chewing.
—II. *adj.* chewed; masticated. Also, *nginatâ.*

ngataín (nga-ta-ín), *v.* to masticate; chew very well; grind or crush into pulp with the teeth.

ngatál (nga-tál), var. **katál,** *n.* a trembling, as of the hands, body, voice, etc.

ngatí (nga-tí), *n.* var, of **katí,** from which *mangatí, pangangatí,* etc. are derived.

ngatî (nga-tî), *n.* var. of **katî,** from which *mangatî, pangatî,* etc. are derived.

ngatngát (ngat-ngát), I. *n.* 1. act of of gnawing; biting or tearing away bit by bit with the teeth. Cf. *kabkáb.* 2. part or portion that has been gnawed.

ngatngatín (ngat-nga-tín), *v.* to gnaw; bite away bit by bit.

ngatóg (nga-tóg), I. *n.* a shaking or trembling from cold or exhaustion, esp. of the knees.
—II. *adj.* shaking or trembling, esp. from cold or exhaustion. Also, **nangángatóg.**

ngawâ (nga-wâ), *n.* 1. loud, continuous crying, as of a child. Syn. *angal, atungal, palakat.* 2. empty, foolish talk; babble. Syn. *daldál; satsát; ablá.*

ngawil (nga-wil), *n.* twisting of lips while speaking. Cf. *ngiwî.*

ngawit (nga-wit), *n.* tiredness or weariness due to long waiting, sitting, standing, etc. Syn. *ngalay, pangangalay.*

ngawít (nga-wít) *adj.* tired or fatigued due to long waiting, etc. Syn. *ngaláy, nangángalay.*

ngawitin (nga-wi-tin), *v.* to make one feel tired or fatigued from long waiting, sitting, writing, etc.

ngawitín (nga-wi-tín), *adj.* easily tired or fatigued. Syn. *ngalayín; madalíng mangawit o mangalay.*

ngawngáw] (ngaw-ngáw), *n.* long, empty, foolish talk. Cf. *daldál, satsát.*

ngayabngáb (nga-yab-ngáb), *n.* sound produced by the mouth of an animal while greedily eating semi-liquid food. Syn. *ngasáb.*

ngayasngás (nga-yas-ngás): same as **ngasngás,** which see.

ngayatngát (nga-yat-ngát), *n.* noise produced by gnawing or biting a hard object bit by bit.

ngayáw (nga-yáw), *n.* refusal of a cock to continue fighting its opponent. Syn. *pag-ayáw sa laban.*

ngayngáy (ngay-ngáy), *n.* a continuous, monotonous talk.

ngayón (nga-yón), I. *adv.* now; at present; at this moment or time. Syn. *sa kasalukuyan.*
—II. *n.* present; present time; today; this day.

ngayon din: right away; at once; right now. Cf. *agád, kapagdaka.*

ngayún-ngayón (nga-yún + nga-yón), *adv.* (usually with *lamang*) just now; only a moment ago. Syn. *ngángayón.*

ngayupapâ (nga-yu-pa-pâ), *n.* humble submission of oneself, esp. to one in authority. Syn. *pakumbabâ, pagpapakumbabâ.*

ngibá (ngi-bá), I. *n.* tendency of a child to cry when held by someone unknown or strange to him.
—II. *v.* poetic form of **mangibá** or **umibá,** to change or transfer, as one's place of residence.

ngibì (ngi-bì), *n.* pursing of lips, as when a child is about to cry. Syn. *hibî.*

ngibit (ngi-bit), *n.* facial expression of contempt indicated by twisting the lips and showing the teeth.

ngibitan (ngi-bi-tan), *v.* to express contempt at someone by twisting one's lips and showing the teeth.

ngibngíb (ngib-ngíb), *n.* nibbling or eating away in small bits. Syn. *kibkíb.*

ngibngibín (ngib-ngi-bín), *v.* to nibble or eat away little by little. Syn. *kibkibín, ngatngatín.*

ngiki (ngi-ki), *n.* chill; fit of shivering; ague; algor. Syn. *matindíng*

giná̂w; kaligkíg sa giná̂w.

ngikig (ngi-kíg), var. **kikig**, *n.* cleaning of ears with or as with a feather.

ngikihin (ngi-ki-hin), *v.* to have chills or fit of shivering. Syn. *ginawín nang matindí; mangaligkíg sa giná̂w.*

ngíkihin (ngí-ki-hin), *adj.* said of a person who often has chills.

ngikngík (ngik-ngík), *n.* cries of hungry hogs waiting to be fed. Syn. *igík.*

ngidngíd (ngid-ngíd), *n.* (*Anat.*) gum of teeth. Syn. *gilagid.*

ngilabot (ngi-la-bot): var. of **kilabot**, which see.

ngilin (ngi-lin), *n.* 1. abstinence. Also, **pangilin, pangingilin.** 2. observance of holidays.

ngilngíl (ngil-ngíl), *n.* act or manner of talking with another in an angry growling tone. Cf. *angil.*

ngilngílan (ngil-ngí-lan), *n.* act or manner of talking together in angry growling tones.

ngiló (ngi-ló), I. *n.* sensation of tingling discomfort on the teeth.
—II. *adj.* said of a person who feels a tingling discomfort on the edges of his teeth. Syn. *nangíngiló.*

ngiluhín (ngi-lu-hín), *v.* to set one's teeth on edge.

ngilúng-ngiló (ngi-lúng + ngi-ló), *adj.* very much affected by the tingling discomfort on one's teeth.

ngima (ngi-ma), *n.* thin coating of putrefied food substances on the surface of teeth; plaque.

ngimay (ngi-may), *n.* numbness due to fatigue; insensitiveness caused by anesthesia. Syn. *manhíd, pamamanhíd.*

ngimáy (ngi-máy), *adj.* numb; having lost the sense of feeling. Syn. *manhíd, namámanhíd.*

ngimayín (ngi-ma-yín), *adj.* prone to numbness. Syn. *manhírin; madaling mangimay o mamanhíd.*

ngimbuló (ngim-bu-ló), *n.* a feeling of inferiority or inadequacy, esp. to a rival. Syn. *panganganino.*

ngimî (ngi-mì), var. **kimî**, *n.* 1. shy attitude or character; timidity; shyness; bashfulness. 2. reserved attitude in respect for someone: consideration or respect. Syn. *alang-alang; pag-aalang-alang.*

ngimî (ngi-mî), var. **kimî**, *adj.* 1. shy; timid; bashful. Syn. *mahiyain.* 2. reserved in one's attitude; not effusive.

nginain (ngi-na-in), *n.* feeding or grazing on growing grass, as of animals in a pasture. Also, **pangingainain.**

nginíg (ngi-níg), I. *n.* a trembling or shivering, as from fear, cold, etc. Syn. *ngatál, pangangatál.*
—II. *adj.* trembling or shivering, referring to voice, hands, or body of a person. Also, **nangínginíg.**

nginigín (ngi-ni-gín), *v.* to tremble or shiver, as from fear or cold.

ngingì (ngi-ngì), *n.* the space or angle between two fingers or toes.

ngipin (ngi-pin), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) tooth. 2. a toothlike part of a saw, comb, etc.

ngipinan (ngi-pi-nan), *v.* to provide with a tooth or teeth.

ngisbî (ngis-bî), *n.* sour expression of the lips, as in sobbing. Cf. *hibî.*

ngisi (ngi-si), *n.* silly laugh; giggle; grin. Syn. *ngisngís; tawang-aso.*

ngisí (ngi-sí), *adj.* fond of giggling or grinning. Syn. *ngisngís, bungisngís.*

ngisihan (ngi-si-han), *v.* to giggle or grin at (someone).

ngisngís (ngis-ngís), I. *n.* 1. a person given to giggling. Syn. *taong palátawá.* 2. silly laugh; giggle; grin. Syn. *ngisi; tawang-aso.*
—II. *adj.* fond of giggling. Syn. *ngisí, bungisngís.*

ngita (ngi-ta), *v.* poetic form of **kumita**, 1. to earn a certain amount. 2. (*Fig.*, usually with *ng liwanag*) to be born, as a child. Syn. *sumilang.*

ngitî (ngi-tî), *n.* smile. Syn. *umis* (Bats.)

ngitián (ngi-ti-án), *v.* to smile at

(someone).

ngítian (ngí-ti-an), *n.* act of smiling at each other. Also, *pagngingítian.*

ngítiin (ngí-ti-in), *adj.* given to, or fond of, smiling. Also, **palángitî.**

ngitlóg (ngit-lóg), *v.* poetic variant of **mangitlóg** or **umitlóg,** to lay an egg or eggs.

ngitngít (ngit-ngít), *n.* 1. intensity of emotion; rage; fury. Syn. *matindíng galit.* 2. intensity or inclemency, as of weather.

ngiwî (ngi-wî), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being twisted or wry, referring esp. to a person's mouth or face. 2. a person with a twisted or wry face or mouth.

—II. *adj.* 1. twisted or wry, referring to someone's mouth or face. 2. distorted or turned to one side, as an object. Syn. *tabingî, hiwíd.*

ngiwíd (ngi-wíd). *adj.* distorted or awry. Syn. *hiwíd, tabingî.*

ngiyáw (ngi-yáw), *n.* the characteristic vocal sound made by cats; mew; meow. Syn. *ingáw.*

ngiyawán (ngi-ya-wán), *v.* to mew at. Syn. *ingawán.*

ngíyawan (ngí-ya-wan), *n.* simultaneous mewing (meowing) of cats. Syn. *íngawan, pag-iíngawan.*

ngongò[1] (ngo-ngò), var. **ngungò.** I. *n.* a person who cannot speak distinctly due to a nasal defect.

—II. *adj.* with or having a voice that seems to come from a clogged nose. Cf. *humál.*

ngongò[2] (ngo-ngò), var. **ngungò,** *n.* act of feeding a child mouth to mouth, as with food chewed very well by the mother.

ngubngób (ngub-ngób), *adj.* with or having sunken or withdrawn lips due to being completely toothless.

ngudngód (ngud-ngód), *n.* 1. act of pushing or shoving the head of someone so that the nose or face would strike against something. 2. an accidental striking of the nose or snout against something, as when falling face down. Cf. *sungabà.*

ngulabà (ngu-la-bà): var. of **kulabà,** which see.

ngulag (ngu-lag), *n.* 1. shedding off of feathers. Syn. *lugon o panlulugon ng balahibo.* 2. standing on end of hair or feathers, as in fear. Syn. *kalisag, pangangalisag; balukag, pamamalukag;* hence, 3. fear or fright; loss of nerve. Syn. *takot, pagkatakot.*

ngulila (ngu-li-la), *n.* feeling of loneliness due to being alone. Also, **pangungulila.**

ngulimbát (ngu-lim-bát), var. **kulimbát,** *n.* act of stealing something. Syn. *nakaw, pagnanakaw.*

ngulimlím (ngu-lim-lím), var. **kulimlím,** I. *n.* cloudiness; state or condition of being cloudy. Also, **pangungulimlim, kakulimlimán.**

—II. *adj.* cloudy; darkened with clouds, referring to the sky.

ngulngól (ngul-ngól), *n.* 1. loud weeping, with breaks in the voice and short, gasping breaths; sobbing. 2. the sound of sobbing. See **nguyngóy.**

ngulumatá (ngu-lu-ma-tá): var. of **ngalumatá,** which see.

ngulumatâ (ngu-lu-ma-tâ): var. of **ngalumatâ,** which see.

nguluntóy (ngu-lun-tóy): var. of **kuluntoy,** which see.

ngulutdíng (ngu-lut-díng), I. *n.* a being wrinkled and withered.

—II. *adj.* curled up or wrinkled; shriveled.

ngumangà (ngu-ma-ngà), *v.* to chew betel leaves and areca nut with a little lime. See **ngangà.**

ngumangá (ngu-ma-ngá), *v.* 1. to open one's mouth. Syn. *magbuká ng bibíg.* 2. to become wide open, as a cut or wound.

ngumawâ (ngu-ma-wâ), *v.* 1. to cry aloud continuously as a child. Syn. *umangal, umatungal, pumalahaw.* 2. to talk continuously about something unimportant. Syn. *dumaldál, magdadaldál.*

ngumibit (ngu-mi-bit), *v.* to grimace or make faces at someone by show-

ing one's teeth.

ngumisi (ngu-mi-si), *v.* to laugh or smile sarcastically.

ngumisngís (ngu-mis-ngís), *v.* to giggle.

ngumitî (ngu-mi-tî), *v.* to smile. Syn. *umumis.*

ngumiwî (ngu-mi-wî), *v.* 1. to distort or twist, as one's mouth. 2. to turn awry or distorted, as an object or figure. Syn. *tumabingî, humiwíd.*

ngumiyáw (ngu-mi-yáw), *v.* to mew; cry like a cat. Syn. *umingáw.*

ngumuyâ (ngu-mu-yâ), *v.* to grind (something) with the teeth; chew; masticate.

nguni (ngu-nì), *conj.* but. Syn. *subalì, dátapwâ.*

nguni't (ngu-ni't), *conj.* (fr. *ngunì* and *at*, which by common practice now takes the form **ngunit**) but. Syn. *subalì't* (also *subalit*), *dátapwa't* (also *dátapwát*).

ngunit (ngu-nit): the more common variant of **ngunì** and **nguni't.**

ngunót (ngu-nót), var. **kunót,** I. *n.* a wrinkle or wrinkles, as on someone's forehead.

—II. *adj.* wrinkled; with or having wrinkles.

ngungò[1] (ngu-ngò): var. of **ngongò**[1], which see.

ngungò[2] (ngu-ngò): var. of **ngongò**[2], which see.

ngunguan (ngu-ngu-an), *v.* to feed (a child) with pre-chewed food direct from the mother's mouth.

ngupas (ngu-pas), var. **kupas,** *n.* fading or loss of color.

ngupás (ngu-pás), var. **kupás,** *adj.* faded; having lost the original color.

ngupinyo (ngu-pin-yo), *n.* feeling of restrained anger or ire.

ngusngós (ngus-ngós), *n.* tip of the nose. Syn. *tungkî ng ilóng.* 2. snout of an animal. Syn. *ngusò.* 2. green immature string bean.

ngusngusin (ngus-ngu-sin), I. *n.* local name for the green, still immature fruit of a certain variety of beans locally known as *paayap.*

—II. *adj.* (by extension) still young and innocent. Syn. *musmós.*

ngusò (ngu-sò), *n.* 1. snout (of an animal). 2. the upper lip of a person. 3. the human mouth, esp. one that is large and prominent. 4. (by extension) the act of pointing a person or thing by protruding the lips towards said person or object. Also, **pagngungusò.**

ngusuan (ngu-su-an), *v.* 1. to hold by the snout, referring to an animal. 2. to express dislike or discontent for someone by protruding one's lips or mouth.

ngusuán (ngu-su-án), *adj.* with or having a big, prominent snout.

ngutngót (ngut-ngót), *n.* 1. insistent request or pleading in a whimpering tone. 2. whimpering cry. Syn. *ungót, nguyngóy.*

nguyâ (ngu-yâ), *n.* 1. act of chewing or grinding (food) with the teeth. Cf. *ngatâ, ngalót.* 2. the manner (something) has been chewed or masticated. Also, **pagkakánguyâ.**

ngúyaan (ngú-ya-an), *n.* simultaneous chewing (of something), as by a number or group of persons.

nguyaín (ngu-ya-ín), *v.* to chew or grind with the teeth. Cf. *ngataín.*

nguyapit (ngu-ya-pit), var. **ngunyapit,** *n.* 1. act or manner of climbing a tree by holding on with the hands from branch to branch. Syn. *ukyabit.* 2. act of holding on something to prevent oneself from falling or from drowning.

nguyngóy (nguy-ngóy), *n.* 1. sulky, continuous weeping. 2. the sound of continuous weeping.

ngúynguyan (ngúy-ngu-yan), *n.* simultaneous weeping or crying, as of the members of a mourning family during the funeral of their loved one. Syn. *malakás na pánangisán; hágulhulan.*

O, o (pronounced like 'O' in *omelet, object,* etc.), *n.* 1. the thirteenth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. the symbol for the thirteenth in a group or series.

O! *interj.* 1. O! Oh! 2. (used in referring to something being given or offered to someone) here; as in *O, kunin mo itó!* Here, take this! Syn. *heto.*

o, *conj.* or. Syn. *o kayâ; dilì kayâ.*

o, *adv.* then; now: as in *O, anó ang nangyari sa iyó?* Now, what happened to you?

oasis (o-a-sis), *n.* (*Sp., Eng.*) oasis: fertile place in a desert.

obalado (o-ba-la-do), *adj.* (Sp. *ovalado*) oval. Syn. *hugis-itlóg.*

óbaló (ó-ba-ló), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *óvalo*) oval.

obaryo (o-bar-yo), *n.* (*Anat.*: Sp. *ovario*) ovary. Syn. *bahay-itlóg.*

obelisko (o-be-lis-ko), *n.* Sp. *obelisco*) obelisk.

oben (o-ben), *n.* (*Eng.*) oven. Syn. *pugón, hurno.*

óberól (ó-be-ról), var. **óber-ol,** *n.* (*Eng.*) overalls.

obertura (o-ber-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *overtura*) overture. Syn. *tugtuging pambungad.* Cf. *pasakalye.*

obesidád (o-be-si-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) obesity. Syn. *katabaán.*

obhetibo (ob-he-ti-bo), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *objetivo*) objective. Syn. *láyunin, hángarin, túnguhin.*

obheto (ob-he-to), *n.* (Sp. *objeto*) object. Syn. *layon.*

obispado (o-bis-pa-do), *n.* (*Eccl.*: *Sp.*) bishopric; diocese.

obispalya (o-bis-pal-ya), *n.* (Sp. *obispalia*) 1. bishop's palace. Syn. *palasyo ng obispo.* 2. diocese.

obispo (o-bis-po), *n.* (Sp.) bishop.

obituwaryo (o-bi-tu-war-yo), var. **obitwaryo,** *n.* (Sp. *obituario*) obituary; notice of death. Syn. *patalastás ng pagkamatáy.*

obitwaryo (o-bit-war-yo): var. of **obituwaryo,** which see.

oblasyón (ob-las-yón; o-blas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *oblacion*) oblation; an offering to God. Syn. *handóg o alay sa Diyós.*

obligá (o-bli-gá), *n.* (Sp. *obligár*) act of bringing about something by compulsion.

obligado (o-bli-ga-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) obliged; compelled. Syn. *sápilitán.*

obligahín (o-bli-ga-hín), *v.* to obligate; compel: put under compulsion. Syn. *pilitin.*

obligasyón (o-bli-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *obligacion*) obligation or duty under the law; responsibility. Syn. *tungkulin, katungkulan; ságutin, pananágutan.*

obligato (o-bli-ga-to), *adj.* (*Mus.*: *Sp.*) required; indispensable. Syn. *kailangan, hiníhingî.*

obligatoryo (o-bli-ga-tor-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *obligatorio*) obligatory; compulsory. Syn. *sápilitán; puwersado.*

obliterasyón (o-bli-te-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *obliteracion*) obliteration. Syn. *pagpawì, pagkapawì; pagburá, pagkaburá.*

obo (o-bo), *n.* (*Eng.*) oboe: a certain kind of wind instrument.

obra (o-bra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. work; employment. Syn. *trabaho, empleyo, gawâ, tungkulin.* 2. work; something made or done. Syn. *gawâ, likhâ, yarì, trabaho.* 3. literary work. Syn. *kathâ, akdâ.*

obrá (o-brá), I. *adj.* possible; acceptable; allowable; permissible. Syn. *puwede, maaarì; matátanggáp.* —II. *n.* the movement of loose bowels after taking enema or purgative.

obra-de-mano (o-bra + de + ma-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) hand work; manual work.

obrahán (o-bra-hán), *v.* to have loose bowels after taking enema or purgative.

obra-maestra (o-bra + ma-es-tra), *n.* (*Sp.*) masterpiece. Also written: **obra maestra.** Syn. *akdáng-gurò; likháng-gurò.*

obras-públikás (o-bras + pú-bli-kás), *n.* (*Sp.*) public works.

obrerismo (o-bre-ris-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) labor movement. Syn. *kilusáng-manggagawà.*

obrerista (o-bre-ris-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) laborite: member or supporter of a labor party or union.

obrero (o-bre-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) worker; laborer. Syn. *trabahadór, manggagawà.*

obserba (ob-ser-ba), *n.* (Sp. *observar*) 1. observation; fact of being seen or noticed. Syn. *pagkákita, pagkápansín.* 2. observance, as of laws, rules, etc. Syn. *pagtalima, pagsunód, pagtupád, paggalang.* 3. celebration; observation. Syn. *pagdiriwang, pagdaraos.*

obserbadór (ob-ser-ba-dór), *n.* (Sp. *observador*) observer. Syn. *tagamasíd, tagapagmasíd.*

obserbadora (ob-ser-ba-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *observadora*) female observer. Syn. *babaing tagamasíd* (*tagapagmasíd*).

obserbahán (ob-ser-ba-hán), *v.* to observe or keep watch of. Syn. *masdán, pagmasdán.*

obserbahín (ob-ser-ba-hín), *v.* 1. observe, as laws, rules, etc. Syn. *sundín, tuparín, talimahin, igalang.* 2. to hold or celebrate. Syn. *idaos, ipagdiwáng.*

obserbasyón (ob-ser-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *observacion*) 1. observation; keeping watch of. Syn. *pagmamasíd, pagmamanmán.* 2. observance, as of laws, etc. Syn. *pagsunód, pagtalima, paggalang, pagtupád.* 3. celebration. Syn. *pagdiriwang, pagdaraos.*

obserbatoryo (ob-ser-ba-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *observatorio*) observatory. Cf. *mátyagan, másiran, bantayan.*

obsesyón (ob-ses-yón), *n.* (Sp. *obsesion*) obsession. Syn. *bagay na pinakakahumalingan.*

obstákuló (obs-tá-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *obstáculo*) obstacle. Syn. *sagabal, hadláng, sagwíl, balakíd.*

obstetrisya (obs-te-tris-ya), *n.* (Sp. *obstetricia*) obstetrics: medical science relating to pregnancy and childbirth. Syn. *karunungan sa pagpapaanák.*

obstetrisyan (obs-te-tris-yan), *n.* (*Eng.*) obstetrician. Syn. *dalubhasà sa pagpapaanák.*

obstruksiyón (obs-truk-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *obstruccion*) obstruction. Syn. *sagabal, pagsagabal; hadláng, paghadláng.*

obtuso (ob-tu-so), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. obtuse; not acute, as angle. Syn. *bikâ, bisaklát.* 2. blunt. Syn. *pulpól.*

okasyón (o-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *ocasion*) 1. occasion; chance; opportunity. Syn. *pagkakátaón.* 2. an event; celebration. Syn. *pangyayari, pagdiriwang.* 3. need or exigency. Syn. *pangangailangan.*

okasyonál (o-kas-yo-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *ocasional*) 1. occasional; once in a while. Syn. *minsán-minsán, paminsán-minsán; manaká-nakâ; bihirà.* 2. for some special time or purpose. Syn. *pantangì, pang-espesyál, pambihirà.*

óke (ó-ke), var. **okey,** I. *adj.* (*Eng.*: *colloq.*) okay; all right. Syn. *tamà; areglado* (colloq.)
—II. *n.* approval; indorsement. Syn. *patibay, pagpapatibay.*

okehan (o-ke-han), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to approve; put an O.K. on. Syn. *aprobahán, pagtibayin.*

okey (o-key): var. of **oke,** which see.

okoy (o-koy), var. **ukoy,** (*Ch.*) a kind of food consisting of grated potatoes, squash, green papaya, mongo bean sprouts, etc. with pork, shrimps, mixed with batter and deep fried in lard or oil; it is usually eaten with vinegar and garlic sauce.

okoyin (o-ko-yin), var. **ukoyin,** *v.* to prepare or make into *okoy.* See **okoy.**

okra (o-kra), *n.* (*Eng.*) okra: the plant or its pods, used as vegetable in soups, stew, etc.

ókrahan (ó-kra-han), *n.* okra garden or plantation.

okre (o-kre), *n.* (Sp. *ocre*) ocher: yellow or brown earth used as pigment.

oksidentál (ok-si-den-tál), I *adj.* (Sp. *occidental*) occidental; western; of the west. Syn. *kanluranín; sa o ng kanluran.*
—II. *n.* native of the west; Occidental; Westerner. Syn. *taga-Kanluran; Kanluranín.*

oksidente (ok-si-den-te), *n.* (Sp. *occidente*) occident; west.

oksihenado (ok-si-he-na-do), *adj.* (Sp. *oxigenado*) oxygenated.

oksihenahín (ok-si-he-na-hín), *v.* (Sp. *oxigenar*) to oxygenate.

oksihenasyón (ok-si-he-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *oxigenacion*) oxigenation.

oksiheno (ok-si-he-no), *n.* (Sp. *oxigeno*) oxygen.

oktaba (ok-ta-ba), *n.* 1. (*Mus.*: Sp. *octava*) octave. 2. (Poetry) octave; a group of eight lines of verse. 3. postponement. Sp. *pagpapaliban.*

oktabo (ok-ta-bo), *adj.* & *n.* (Sp. *octavo*) eighth.

oktagonál (ok-ta-go-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *octagonal*) octagonal: of or having the form of an octagon. Syn. *hugis-oktágonó; may-walóng gilid at ángguló.*

oktágonó (ok-tá-go-nó), *n.* (Sp. *octágono*) octagon.

Oktobre (Ok-to-bre): var. of **Oktubre,** which see.

oktohenaryo (ok-to-he-nar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *octogenario*) octogenarian. Syn. *taong wawalúmpuing taón o nasa pagitan ng walumpû at siyamnapúng taong gulang.*

oktopús (ok-to-pús), *n.* (*Eng.*) octopus. Syn *pugità.*

Oktubre (Ok-tu-bre), *n.* (Sp. (*Octubre*) October: the tenth month of the year.

okulista (o-ku-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *oculista*) oculist; ophthalmologist.

okultismo (o-kul-tis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *ocultismo*) occultism.

okupá (o-ku-pá), n. (Sp. *ocupar*) 1. an occupying or being occupied; taking possession of a place. Syn. *pagtirá, pagtahán.* 2. occupation by seizure or conquest. Syn. *pagsakop.*

okupado (o-ku-pa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *ocupado*) 1. occupied, as a house. Syn. *may-nakatirá, may-tumítirá.* 2. occupied, as by an enemy. Syn. *sakóp, nasásakupan.* 3. occupied or filled up, as a position in an office. Syn. *may-tao na.* 4. busy. Syn. *may-ginágawâ; may-ináasikaso; matrabaho.*

okupahán (o-ku-pa-hán), *v.* 1. to occupy, as a house. Syn. *tirahán, tahanán.* 2. to occupy as by an enemy. Syn. *sakupin; ipailalim sa kapangyarihan.*

okupahín (o-ku-pa-hín), *v.* same as okupahán, which see.

okupante (o-ku-pan-te), *n.* (Sp. *ocupante*) 1. occupant, as of a house. Syn. *ang nakatirá (tumítirá).* 2. occupant; person occupying a position, as in an office. Syn. *ang nanúnungkulan; ang nasa tungkulin.*

okupasyón (o-ku-pas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *ocupacion*) 1. means of livelihood; occupation. Syn. *hanapbuhay; trabaho, gawain; empleyo.* 2. act of occupying a territory, as by an enemy. Syn. *pagsakop, pananakop.* 3. occupying a place, as a house. Syn. *pagtirá, pagtahán; pag-okupá.* 4. being busy. Syn. *kaabalahan; karamihan ng trabaho o gawain.*

oda (o-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) ode. Cf. *tulâ.*

odisyón (o-dis-yón), var. **awdisyón,** *n.* (Sp. *audición*) audition.

odisyunín (o-dis-yu-nín), var. **awdisyunín,** *v.* to give an audition to.

odit (o-dit), var. **awdit,** *n.* (*Eng.*) audit; examination and checking of accounts or financial records. Also, *pag-oodit.*

óditín (ó-di-tín), var. **áwditín,** *v.* to audit; examine and check, referring to accounts or financial transactions.

óditór (ó-di-tór), var. **áwditór,** *n.* auditor. Syn. *tagasuri.*

oditoryum (o-di-tor-yum), var. **awditoryum,** *n.* (*Eng.*) auditorium. Cf. *malaking bulwagan.*

odontólogó (o-don-tó-lo-gó), *n.* Sp. odontologist. Syn. *dalúb-agngipin, dalúbngipin.*

odontólohiyá (o-don-tó-lo-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *odontologia*) odontology. Syn. *aghámngipin, agngipin.*

ohales (o-ha-les), var. **ohalis, uhalis,** *n.* (Sp. *ojales*) 1. buttonhole. 2. act or manner of making a buttonhole or buttonholes. Also, *pagoohales, pagkakáohales.*

ohalesan (o-ha-le-san), var. **ohalisan, uhalisan,** *v.* to provide with or put a buttonhole or buttonholes.

ohetes (o-he-tes), var. **uhetes,** *n.* (Sp. *ojetes*) eyelet or eyelets.

ohetesan (o-he-te-san), var. **uhetisan,** *v.* to provide with an eyelet or eyelets.

ohò (o-hò), *adv., interj. & n.* (used as an affirmative answer showing respect for elders or superiors, but less formal than **opò**) Yes, Sir or Yes, Madam. Syn. *Opò.* Cf. *Oo.*

oido (o-i-do), var. **owido, wido,** *n.* (*Sp.*) ear (for music); ability to recognize differences of musical tones.

olasiman (o-la-si-man), var. **ulasiman,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a kind of annual, spreading weed, known as purslane (*Portulaca okeracea* Linn.).

óleó (ó-le-ó), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. oil. Syn. *langis.* 2. (*Colloq.*) oil painting.

óleohín (ó-le-o-hín), var. **olyuhín,** *v.* (*Colloq.*) to paint in oil colors.

óleomargarina (ó-le-o-mar-ga-ri-na), var. **ólyomargarina,** *n.* (*Sp.*) oleomargarine; margarine.

oliba (o-li-ba-), *n.* (Sp. *oliva*) 1. the olive tree. 2. the fruit of this tree.

oligarka (o-li-gar-ka), *n.* (Sp. *oligarca*) oligarch.

oligárkikó (o-li-gár-ki-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *oligarquico*) oligarchic.

óligarkíya (ó-li-gar-kí-ya), var. **oligárkiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *oligarquía*) oligarchy.

olímpikó (o-lím-pi-kó), *adj. & n.* (Sp. *olimpico*) olympic; olympics.

Olimpiyada (O-lim-pi-ya-da), *n.* (Sp. *Olimpiada*) Olympiad.

olpaktoryo (ol-pak-tor-yo), I. *n.* (Sp. *olfactorio*) 1. olfactory; organ of smell. Syn. *pangamóy.* 2. sense of smell.

—II. *adj.* olfactory; of the sense of smell.

olyo (ol-yo): var. of **oleo,** which see.

olyuhín (ol-yu-hín): var. of **oleohín,** which see.

olyomargarina (ol-yo-mar-ga-ri-na): var. of **oleomargarina,** which see.

om (om), *n.* (*Eng.*) ohm. See **omyo.**

omega (o-me-ga), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Eng.*) 1. omega; the twenty-fourth and final letter of the Greek alphabet. 2. end. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.*

ómelét (ó-me-lét), *n.* (*Eng.*) omelet (omelette). Syn. *torta, tortilya.*

omisyón (o-mis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *omision*) 1. an omitting or being omitted; omission. Syn. *di-pagsasama, di-pagkakasama.* 2. part omitted. Syn. *bahaging nákaligtaán o di-nápasama; salto.*

omnipoténsiyá (om-ni-po-tén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *omnipotencia*) omnipotence; unlimited power. Syn. *waláng-hanggáng kapangyarihan.*

omnipotente (om-ni-po-ten-te), I. *adj.* (Sp. *omnipotente*) omnipotent; having all power. Syn. *lubós na makapangyarihan.*

—II. *n.* (O-) Omnipotent. Syn. *Ang Dakilang Maykapangyarihan; Ang Diyós.*

omnipresénsiyá (om-ni-pre-sén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *omnipresencia*) omnipresence. Syn. *pagkápasalahát ng dako; pagkawaláng-di-kinároroonán.*

omnipresente (om-ni-pre-sen-te), *adj.* (Sp.) omnipresent. Syn. *násalahát ng dako; waláng-di-kinároroonán.*

omyo (om-yo), *n.* (Sp. *ohmio*) ohm. See **om.**

onda (on-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) wave; ripple.

Syn. *alon, lundô.*

ondá-ondá (on-dá + on-dá), *adj.* full of waves; wavy. Syn. *alún-alón.*

onestidád (o-nes-ti-dád), *n.* (Sp. *honestidad*) honesty. Syn. *katapatan.*

onesto (o-nes-to), *adj.* (Sp. *honesto*) honest. Syn. *tapát, matapát.*

onomatopéiká (o-no-ma-to-pé-i-ká), *adj.* (Sp. *onomatopéica*) onomatopeic.

onomatopeya (o-no-ma-to-pe-ya), *n.* (Sp. *onomatopeia*) onomatopeia.

onsa (on-sa), *n.* (Sp. *onza*) ounce: a unit of weight.

onse (on-se), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *once*) 1. eleven. Syn. *labing-isá.* 2. (*Slang*) a swindling or being swindled.

onsihín (on-si-hín), *v.* 1. to make eleven (in number). Syn. *gawíng labíng-isá; labíng-isahín.* 2. (Slang) to cheat or swindle. Syn. *dayain.*

ontólogó (on-tó-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) ontologist.

ontolóhikó (on-to-ló-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *ontologico*) ontologic.

ontolóhiyá (on-to-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *ontología*) ontology.

onggo (ong-go), *n.* (Sp. *hongo*) fungus. Syn. *halamang-singáw; punggós.*

oo (o-o), *adv.* & *n.* (used as an affirmative answer in familiar conversation with a younger person or with an equal) yes.

oód (o-ód): var. of **uód,** which see.

oohan (o-o-han), *v.* to say *yes* (to); reply affirmatively. Syn. *sagutín ng 'oo'.*

oorín (o-o-rín): var. of **uurín,** which see.

ópaló (ó-pa-ló), *n.* (*Sp.*) opal.

opensiba (o-pen-si-ba), *n.* (Sp. *ofensiva*) offensive; attack. Syn. *salakay, pagsalakay; lusob, paglusob.*

opensibo (o-pen-si-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *ofensivo*) 1. that which attacks; attacking; offensive; 2. causing resentment or anger; insulting. Syn. *pampagalit, nakagágalit.* 3. hurting feelings. Syn. *nakasúsugat ng damdamin.*

operá (o-pe-rá), *n.* (Sp. *operar*) act or manner of performing a surgical operation. Also, **pag-operá, pag-ooperá.** Syn. *tistís, pagtistís.*

óperá (ó-pe-rá), *n.* (*Mus.*: *Sp.*) opera.

operado (o-pe-ra-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) operated on; having undergone surgical operation.

operahán (o-pe-ra-hán), *v.* to operate on; perform a surgical operation on, said of a person.

operahín (o-pe-ra-hín), *v.* to operate on, as a boil. Syn. *tistisín, busbusín.*

operasyón (o-pe-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *operacion*) 1. surgical operation. Also, **pag-operá, pag-ooperá.** Syn. *tistís, pagtistís.* 2. the part of the body that has been operated on. 3. management or administration, as of business. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà, pagpapalakad.* 4. state of being operative. Syn. *íral, pagíral.* 5. act or manner of operating or running a machine. Syn. *pagpapatakbó, pagpapaandár, pagpapalakad.* 6. way or manner of functioning, as a machine. Syn. *andár, pag-andár; takbó, pagtakbó.* 7. (*Mil.*) a maneuvering; strategy.

operata (o-pe-ra-ta); colloq. var. of **opereta,** which see.

opereta (o-pe-re-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) a short, amusing musical play; operetta.

operta (o-per-ta), *n.* (Sp. *oferta*) offering. Syn. *handóg, paghahandóg; alay, pag-aalay.*

opertoryo (o-per-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *ofertorio*) offertory.

opinyón (o-pin-yón), *n.* (Sp. *opinion*) 1. opinion; what one thinks about something. Syn. *palagáy, kuru-kurò.* 2. formal judgment as by an expert; professional advice. Syn. *pasiyá, hatol, payo.* 3. belief about something. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà.*

opis (o-pis), *n.* (*Eng.*) office. Syn. *opisina, tanggapan.*

ópisér (ó-pi-sér), *n.* (*Eng.*) officer; official. Syn. *punò, pinunò; hepe; opisyál.*

opisina (o-pi-si-na), *n.* (Sp. *oficina*) office. Syn. *tanggapan.*

opisinahan (o-pi-si-na-han), *v.* to set up an office in.

opisinahin (o-pi-si-na-hin), *v.* to use or occupy (a room, building, etc.) as an office.

opisyál (o-pis-yál), I. *n.* (Sp. *oficial*) officer; official, a person who holds an administrative position. Syn. *punò, pinunò.*
—II. *adj.* official; authorized; legal.

opisyo (o-pis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *oficio*) occupation; work; means of livelihood. Syn. *hanapbuhay; trabaho; gawain.*

opisyuhín (o-pis-yu-hín) *v.* to attend to or make as one's occupation. Syn. *hanapbuhayin.*

opò (o-pò), *adv., interj.* & *n.* (short of "oo pô") Yes, Sir; Yes, Madam. Syn. *ohò.* Cf. *oo.*

oponihán (o-po-ni-hán), *v.* (Sp. *oponer*) to oppose. Syn. *tutulan, salungatín.*

oportunidád (o-por-tu-ni-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) opportunity; chance. Syn. *pagkakátaón.*

oportunismo (o-por-tu-nis-mo), *n.* opportunism. Syn. *pagsasamantalá, pananamantalá.*

oportunista (o-por-tu-nis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) opportunist. Syn. *taong mapágsamantalá.*

oportuno (o-por-tu-no), *adj.* 1. suitable; well-chosen. Syn. *tamangtamà; bagay na bagay.* 2. timely; opportune. Syn. *nápapanahón; mabuting pagkakátaón.*

oposisyón (o-po-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *oposición*) 1. act of opposing; resistance. Syn. *patutol, pagsalungát, pagkontra, paglaban.* 2. the political party opposed to the party in power. Syn. *tagasalungát; partidong tagasalungát.*

opositór (o-po-si-tór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. competitor, as in examination. 2. opponent. Syn. *kalaban, katunggalí.*

oposisyunista (o-po-sis-yu-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *oposicionista*) oppositionist; member of the opposition. Syn. *tagasalungát.*

oprenda (o-pren-da), *n.* (Sp. *ofrenda*) offering; gift. Syn. *handóg, alay.*

opresiyón (o-pre-si-yón): var. of **opresyón,** which see.

opresór (o-pre-sór), *n.* (*Sp.*) oppressor. Syn. *mániniil; taong mápaniil.*

opresyón (o-pres-yón), var. **opresiyón,** *n.* 1. act of oppressing; cruel or unjust treatment. Syn. *pag-api, pang-aapí; pagsiil, paniniil; kalupitán, pagmamalupít.* 2. a being oppressed or maltreated. Syn. *pagkaapí, kaapihán.*

opsiyón (op-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *opción*) option; right or freedom of choice. Syn. *karapatán o layà sa pagpilí.*

opsiyonál (op-si-yo-nál), var. **opsiyunál,** *adj.* (Sp. *opcional*) optional; left to one's choice. Syn. *di-sápilitán.*

optalmólogó (op-tal-mó-lo-gó), *n.* (*oftalmólogo*) ophthalmologist. Syn. *dalubmatá.*

optalmolohiyá (op-tal-mo-lo-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *oftalmologia*) ophthalmology. Syn. *aghámmatá. agmatá.*

óptiká (óp-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *óptica*) optics. Syn. *karunungan sa liwanag at paningín.*

óptikó (óp-ti-kó), *n.* (Sp. *ópticó*) optician: person who makes and sells eyeglasses and other optical instruments. Syn. *manggagawà ng salamín sa matá.*

optimismo (op-ti-mis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) optimism. Syn. *ang doktrina o paniniwalang ang kabutihan ay nakapangíngibabaw sa samâ.*

optimista (op-ti-mis-ta), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) optimist.
—II. *adj.* optimistic; hoping for the best. Syn. *paláasá sa mabuti.*

optómetrá (op-tó-me-trá), *n.* (*Sp.*) optometrist. Also, *optometrista.*

optometrista (op-to-me-tris-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) optometrist. See **optómetrá.**

optometriya (op-to-me-tri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *optometria*) optometry.

optómetró (op-tó-me-tró), *n.* (*Sp.*)

optometer.

opyo (op-yo), *n.* (Sp. *opio*) opium.

opyum (op-yum), *n.* (*Eng.*) opium. Syn. *apyan.*

ora (o-ra), *n.* (Sp. *hora*) hour. Note: *Ora* is rarely used except in the borrowings *kada ora, por ora, ora mismo,* etc; *oras* is used instead.

orákuló (o-rá-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *oráculo*) oracle. Cf. *hulà.*

oradór (o-ra-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) orator. Syn. *mánanalumpatî.*

oradora (o-ra-do-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) female orator. Syn. *babaing mánanalumpatî.*

oranggután (o-rang-gu-tán), var. **oranggutáng, orang-utáng,** *n.* (Sp. *orangutan*) orangutan.

oraryo (o-rar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *horario*) 1. hour hand. 2. timetable; schedule. Syn. *taláorasán.*

oras (o-ras), *n.* (Sp. *hora*) 1. hour: as in *limáng oras na atraso,* five hours late. 2. time: as in *anóng oras ang dating nilá?* at what time will they arrive? 3. (*Fig.*) destined hour, as of one's death. Also, **takdáng oras.**

orasan (o-ra-san), *v.* to time; measure the time of; record the speed or finishing time of. Syn. *kunan ng oras.*

orasán (o-ra-sán), *n.* 1. a time piece; watch or clock. Syn. *relo o relos.* 2. chronometer.

oras-oras (o-ras + o-ras), *adj. & adv.* hourly; every hour. Syn. *bawa't oras; tuwíng oras.*

orás-orasan (o-rás + o-ra-san), *v.* to get the time now and then, or regularly.

orás-orasín (o-rás + o-ra-sin), *v.* to do, make, or repeat hourly (every hour).

orasyón (o-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *oracion*) 1. prayer; orison. Syn. *dasál, pagdarasál; dalangin, panalangin.* 2. evening prayer; vesper; angelus. 3. invocation; calling upon God in prayer. Syn. *pananalangin; pagtawag sa Diyós.* 4. incantation used in conjuring. Syn. *bulóng.*

orasyunán (o-ras-yu-nán), *v.* to chant magical words or prayer, as in casting a spell or in performing magic. Syn. *bulungán.*

oratorikál (o-ra-to-ri-kál), *adj.* (Sp. *oratoricál*) oratorical; of or having to do with oratory. Syn. *ng, sa, o ukol sa, talumpatì o pagtatalumpatì.*

oratorya (o-ra-tor-ya), *n.* (Sp. *oratoria*) oratory; eloquence; skill in public speaking. Syn. *husay o kahusayan sa pagtatalumpatì.*

oratoryo (o-ra-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *oratorio*) 1. small chapel; oratory. *silíd-dásalan; silíd-pánalanginán.* 2. (*Mus.*) oratorio.

orbe (or-be), *n.* (*Sp.*) orb; globe. Syn. *globo.*

orbit (or-bit), *n.* (*Eng.*) orbit. Syn. *landás o ligirán ng mundo, buwán, planeta, atbp.* See **orbita.**

orbita (or-bi-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) orbit.

orkesta (or-kes-ta), *n.* (Sp. *orquesta*) orchestra.

orkestra (or-kes-tra), *n.* (*Eng.*) orchestra. See **orkesta.**

orkid (or-kid; -kíd), *n.* (*Eng.*) orchid. Cf. *dapò.*

orkidya (or-kid-ya), *n.* (Sp. *orchidea*) orchid. See **orkid.**

orden (or-den), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. order; command. Syn. *utos, kautusán; mando.* 2. law. Syn. *batás.* 3. rule; regulation, Syn. *pátakarán, kautusán, pamamalakád.* 4. arrangement; order. Syn. *ayos, kaayusan.* 5. clerical office; religious order.

ordenado (or-de-na-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) ordained. Syn. *nakatalagá, itinalagá.*

ordenán (or-de-nán), var. **ordinán,** *v.* 1. to order or command. Syn. *utusan, atasan, manduhán.* 2. to appoint or consecrate officially, as a minister of God. Syn. *hirangin; italagá.*

ordenansa (or-de-nan-sa), var. **ordinansa,** *n.* (Sp. *ordenanza*) ordinance; rule or law by authority. Syn. *kautusán.*

ordenasyón (or-de-nas-yón), var. **ordinasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *ordenación*) ordination. Syn. *pagtatalagá sa pagkaparè.*

ordíl (or-díl), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. ordeal; something hard to do. Syn. *pahirap; bagay na mahirap gawín.* 2. a very hard punishment or experience. Syn. *pahirap; napakahirap na parusa o karanasán.*

ordinál (or-di-nál), I. *n.* (*Eng.*; *Sp.*) ordinal; expressing order or succession, esp. of a number in a series. Syn. *pánunuran.*
—II. *n.* an ordinal number. Syn. *pánunurang bilang (numero).*

ordinán (or-di-nán): var. of **ordenán,** which see.

ordinansa (or-di-nan-sa), var. **ordenansa,** *n.* (Sp. *ordenanza*) ordinance. Syn. *kautusán.*

ordinaryo (or-di-nar-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *ordinario*) ordinary; customary; common; usual; regular. Syn. *karaniwan, pangkaraniwan.*

ordinasyón (or-di-nas-yón), var. **ordenasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *ordenación*) ordination. Syn. *pagtatalagá sa pagpaparè.*

oréganó (o-ré-ga-nó), var. **oríganó,** *n.* (*Sp.*: *Eng.*) oregano; the plant and also the leaves which are used for seasoning.

oret (o-ret), *interj.* (used colloquially) all right; okay. Syn. *óke.*

organ (or-gan), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. organ (musical instrument). Syn. *organó.* 2. organ (functional part of the body of a person, animal, or plant). Syn. *bahagi, parte o sangkáp.* 3. a means of spreading news or information. Syn. *tagapamanság, tagapagsalitâ.* 4. newspaper or magazine. Syn. *páhayagán, diyaryo, mágasín.*

organdí (or-gan-dí), *n.* (*Sp.*) organdy.

orgánikó (or-gá-ni-kó), *adj.* 1. organic; of the body organ. Syn. *ng o sa bahagi ng katawán.* 2. vital; organic. Syn. *mahalagá, importante.* 3. fundamental. Syn. *saligán, batayán.*

organisá (or-ga-ni-sá), *n.* (Sp. *organizar*) an organizing or being organized.

organisado (or-ga-ni-sa-do), *n.* (Sp. *organizado*) organized; united. Syn. *buô, nagkákaisá; may-pagkakáisá.*

organisadór (or-ga-ni-sa-dór), *n.* (Sp. *organizador*) organizer. Syn. *tagapagtatag.*

organisadora (or-ga-ni-sa-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *organizadora*) a woman organizer.

organisahín (or-ga-ni-sa-hín), *v.* to organize; set up. Syn. *itatag, itayô, buuín, ipundár.*

organisasyón (or-ga-ni-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *organización*) 1. an organizing or being organized; organization. Syn. *pagtatatag, pagtatayô, pagbuô, pagpupundár.* 2. state or manner by which something was organized. Syn. *pagkakátatág, pagkakátayô, pagkakábuô, pagkakápundár.* 3. association: society; club. Syn. *samahán, kapisanan.*

organismo (or-ga-nis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) organism; any living thing. Syn. *lahát ng bagay na may-buhay; bagaháy* (newly coined).

organista (or-ga-nis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) organist; an organ player. Syn. *mánunugtóg ng órganó.*

órganó (ór-ga-nó), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. organ (musical instrument). 2. (*Physiol.*) organ of the body. Syn. *bahagi o parte ng katawán.* 3. organ of information; mouthpiece. Syn. *tagapamanság, tagapagsalitâ, tagapamalitâ; bibíg* (fig.). 4. newspaper or magazine. Syn. *páhayagán, peryódikó, diyaryo, mágasín.* See **organ.**

orgulyo (or-gul-yo), *n.* (Sp. *orgullo*) 1. pride; self-pride. Syn. *labis na pagpapahalagá sa sarili; pagmamalakí.* 2. haughtiness ; boastfulness. Syn. *yabang, kayabangan; kahambugán.*

orihén (o-ri-hén), *n.* (Sp. *origen*) 1. origin; beginning; starting

point. Syn. *simulâ, pinagmulán; pinanggalingan, pinagbuhatan.* 2. cause; reason. Syn. *dahilán, kadahilanan; sanhî, kasanhián.* 3. parental origin; ancestry. Syn. *ninunò, pinagnunuan.*

orihinal (o-ri-hi-nál), I. *adj.* 1. first; earliest; original: as in *ang orihinál na presyo,* the original price. 2. former; at the first time: *orihinal na sukat,* former measurement. Syn. *dati.* 3. native: as in *orihinal na mga mámamayán,* native citizens. Syn. *katutubò, taál.* 4. not copied; not translated; original: as in *orihinál na mga akdâ,* original works (writings). Syn. *sarili; sariling-gawâ; sariling-sinulat.*

—II. *n.* the first or original copy or work of someone; original.

orihinalidád (o-ri-hi-na-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *originalidad*) 1. originality; creativeness. Syn. *pagkamapánlikhâ.* 2. novelty; freshness; originality. Syn. *kabaguhan, pagkabago.*

orinola (o-ri-no-la), var. **arinola, urinola,** *n.* (Sp. *orinal*) urinal; bedpan; chamber pot.

oriyá (o-ri-yá), var. **uriyá,** *n.* (Sp. *orillo*) selvage; selvedge.

orla (or-la), *n.* (*Sp.*) fringe; trimming. Syn. *borlás; lamuymóy; palawít.* 2. molding. Syn. *moldura.*

ornitólogó (or-ni-tó-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) ornithologist. Syn. *dalúb-ibon.*

ornitolóhikó (or-ni-to-ló-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *ornitológico*) ornithological. Syn. *pang-ibon; pang-aghám-ibon; pang-ag-ibon.*

ornitolóhiyá (or-ni-to-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *ornitología*) ornithology. Syn. *paláibunan; aghám-ibon, ag-ibon.*

oro (o-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) gold. Syn. *gintô.*

oropél (o-ro-pél), var. **urupél,** *n.* (*Sp.*) tinsel; foil; tin foil.

oros (o-ros), *n.* (*Sp.*) (in cards) diamond.

ortograpiya (or-to-gra-pi-ya), var. **ortograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *ortografía*) 1 orthography; correct spelling. Syn. *wastóng pagbabaybáy.* 2. orthography; art or science of spelling. Syn. *palábaybayan, palátitikán.*

ortógrapó (or-tó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *ortografo*) orthographer; expert speller. Syn. *dalubhasà sa pagbabaybáy.*

ortograpya (or-to-grap-ya): var. of **ortograpiya,** which see.

ortopédikó (or-to-pé-di-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *ortopedico*) orthopedic. Syn. *ng, sa, o ukol sa butó.*

ortopedista (or-to-pe-dis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) orthopedist. Syn. *dalubhasà sa butó; dalubbutó.*

ortopedya (or-to-ped-ya), *n.* (Sp. *ortopedia*) orthopedics.

oryentál (or-yen-tál), I. *adj.* (Sp. *oriental*) oriental; eastern. Syn. *sílanganín; sa o sa dakong silangan.*

—II. *n.* (O-) Oriental; Easterner. Syn. *Taga-Silangan.*

oryentalismo (or-yen-ta-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *orientalismo*) orientalism. Syn. *pagkasílanganín.*

oryentalista (or-yen-ta-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *orientalista*) orientalist; student of Eastern culture.

oryentasyón (or-yen-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *orientación*) orientation; familiarization with and adaptation to a situation or environment. Syn. *pagsasanay.*

oryente (or-yen-te), I. *adj.* (Sp. *oriente*) orient; east.

—II. *n.* (O-) the Orient; the East. Syn. *Silangan.*

osa (o-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) she-bear; female bear.

osa mayór (*Sp.*): in *Astron.,* Ursa Major; Great Bear.

osa menór (*Sp.*): in *Astron.,* Ursa Minor; Little Bear.

oseano (o-se-a-no), var. **osyano,** *n.* (Sp. *océano*) ocean. Syn. *karagatan.*

oseanograpiya (o-se-a-no-gra-pi-ya), var. **oseanograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *oceanografía*) oceanography. Syn. *paláragatán.*

oseanógrapó (o-se-a-nó-gra-pó), var. **osyanógrapó,** *n.* (Sp. *oceanografo*) oceanographer.

oseanograpya (o-se-a-no-grap-ya); var. of **oseanograpiya**, which see.

osilasyón (o-si-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *oscilación*) oscillation; swinging to and fro. Syn. *ugóy, pag-ugóy, pag-ugúy--ugóy.*

osmosis (os-mo-sis), *n.* (*Eng.*; *Sp.*) osmosis; diffusion of fluids through a membrane or porous partition. Cf. *siníp, pagsiníp.*

oso (o-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) bear.

ospitál (os-pi-tál), *n.* (Sp. *hospital*) hospital. Syn. *págamutan.*

ospitalidád (os-pi-ta-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *hospitalidad*) hospitality. Syn. *mabuti o magiliw na pagtanggáp (pakikitungo) sa mga panauhin.*

ospisyo (os-pis-yo), var. **hospisyo,** *n.* (Sp. *hospicio*) 1. orphanage. Syn. *ampunan ng mga ulila.* 2. asylum. Syn. *asilo, ampunan.*

ostentasyón (os-ten-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *ostentacion*) ostentation; a showing off. Syn. *karangyaán, pagmamarangyâ.*

osteólogó (os-te-ó-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) osteologist.

osteolóhiyá (os-te-o-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *osteologia*) osteology.

óstiyá (ós-ti-yá), *n.* (Sp. *hostia*) host: the bread or water used in the Mass of the Roman Catholic Church.

ostrasahín (os-tra-sa-hín), *v.* 1. to ostracize; banish. Syn. *ipatapon, idestiyero.* 2. to shut out from one's favor. Syn. *layuán, itakwíl.*

ostrasismo (os-tra-sis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *ostracismo*) 1. ostracism; temporary banishment. Syn. *pagpapatapon, pagdidestiyero.* 2. exclusion from one's favor. Syn. *pagtatakwíl.*

ostrasiyado (os-tra-si-ya-do), var. **ostrasyado,** *adj.* (Sp. *ostraciado*) 1. ostracized; banished. Syn. *itinapon, nakatapon; idenistiyero, nakadistiyero.* 2. excluded, as from one's favor. Syn. *itinakwíl, nilayuán.*

osyano (os-ya-no), var. **oseano,** *n.* (Sp. *oceano*) ocean. Syn. *karagatan.*

osyanograpiya (os-ya-no-gra-pi-ya), var. **osyanograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *oceanografía*) oceanography. Syn. *paláragatán.*

osyanógrapó (os-ya-nó-gra-pó), var. **oseanógrapó,** *n.* (Sp. *oceanografo*) oceanographer.

osyanograpya (os-ya-no-grap-ya); var. of **osyanograpiya,** which see.

osyosera (os-yo-se-ra), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a woman who has the habit of officiously prying on others.

osyosero (os-yo-se-ro), *n.* & *adj.* said of a man who is officiously curious on what others are doing.

osyoso (os-yo-so), I. *adj.* (Sp. *ocioso*) looking on; watching but not participating. Syn. *nanónoód; tumítingín-tingín; nagmímirón.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of onlooking. Also, *pag-oosyoso.* Syn. *panonoód, pagmimirón.* 2. an onlooker; spectator; bystander. Syn. *mirón.*

otél (o-tél), *n.* (Sp. *hotel*) hotel.

oto (o-to): colloq. var. of **awto,** which see.

otobiyográpikó (o-to-bi-yo-grá-pi-kó), var. **awtobiyógrapikó,** *adj.* (Sp. *autobiografico*) autobiographic; of, like, or based, on one's own life. Syn. *ng sariling talambuhay; pansariling talambuhay.*

otobiyograpiya (o-to-bi-yo-gra-pi-ya), var. **otobiyograpya, awtobiyograpiya,** *n.* (Sp. *autobiografia*) autobiography. Syn. *sariling talambuhay.*

ótobús (ó-to-bús), *n.* (Sp. *autobus*) bus.

otokalesa (o-to-ka-le-sa), *n.* (fr. *auto* + *calesa*) a Pilipino innovation of a motorized vehicle during the Japanese regime in the Philippines, which became the precursor of the now popular *jeepney.*

otokrasya (o-ta-kras-ya), var. **awtokrasya,** *n.* (Sp. *autocracia*) autocracy.

otókratá (o-tó-kra-tá), var. **awtókratá,** *n.* (Sp. *autocrata*) autocrat.

Syn. *punong may lubós na kapangyarihan.*

otokrátikó (o-to-krá-ti-kó), var. **awtokrátikó,** *adj.* (Sp. *autocrático*) autocratic. Syn. *may-lubós na kapangyarihan.*

ótográp (ó-to-gráp), var. **áwtográp,** *n.* (*Eng.*) autograph. See. **otógrapó.**

otógrapó (o-tó-gra-pó), var. **awtógrapó,** *n.* (Sp. *autógrafo*) autograph. Syn. *sariling lagdâ o pirma.*

otograpiya (o-to-gra-pi-ya), var. **otograpya, awtograpiya,** *n.* autography; a person's own handwriting. Syn. *sariling sulat-kamáy.*

otograpya (o-to-grap-ya): var. of **otograpiya,** which see.

otomatik (o-to-ma-tik), var. **awtomatik,** *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. automatic pistol or rifle. 2. snapbutton. Syn. *kurtsetes.*

otomátikó (o-to-má-ti-kó), var. **awtomátikó,** *adj.* (Sp. *automático*) 1. moving or acting by itself; automatic. 2. done without thought or attention; automatic. Syn. *kusà, pakusâ.*

otomatisasyón (o-to-ma-ti-sas-yón), var. **awtomatisasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *automatización*) automation.

otomekánikó (o-to-me-ká-ni-kó), var. **awtomekánikó,** *n.* (Sp. *auto + mecanico*) auto mechanic.

otomobil (o-to-mo-bil), var. **awtomobil,** *n.* (Sp. *automóvil*) automobile.

otonomíya (o-to-no-mí-ya), var. **otonomya, awtonomíya,** *n.* (Sp. *autonomia*) autonomy; self-government; independence. Syn. *pagsasarilí, kasarinlán, kalayaan.*

otónomó (o-tó-no-mó), var. **awtónomó,** *adj.* (Sp. *autónomó*) autonomous.

otonomya (o-to-nom-ya), var. **awtonomya,** *n.* (Sp. *autonomia*) autonomy; self-government; independence. See **otonomíya.**

otópsiyá (o-tóp-si-yá), var. **awtópsiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *autopsia*) autopsy.

otópsiyahín (o-tóp-si-ya-hín), var. **awtópsiyahín,** *v.* to autopsy; make an autopsy of.

otor (o-tor), var. **awtor,** *n.* (Sp. *autor*) author. Syn. *maykathâ, may-akdâ; mángangathâ; ang sumulat.*

otoridád (o-to-ri-dád), var. **awtoridád,** *n.* (Sp. *autoridad*) 1. authority; power; control. Syn. *kapangyarihan.* 2. a recognized expert on a certain line. Syn. *esperto o dalubhasang sanggunian.* 3. a person or persons who exercise power or command. Syn. (*ang*) *maykapangyarihan.* 4. permission. Syn. *kapahintulután.*

otorisá (o-to-ri-sá), var. **awtorisá,** *n.* (Sp. *autorizar*) an authorizing or being authorized.

otorisado (o-to-ri-sa-do), var. **awtorisado,** *adj.* (Sp. *autorizado*) authorized. Syn. *may-pahintulot, pinahíhintulutan.*

otorisahán (o-to-ri-sa-hán), var. **awtorisahán,** *v.* 1. to authorize; give power or right. Syn. *bigyán ng kapangyarihan o karapatán.* 2. to make legal; allow. Syn. *pahintulutan.*

otorisasyón (o-to-ri-sas-yón), var. **awtorisasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *autorización*) 1. authorization; giving right, power, or authority. Syn. *pagbibigáy-kapangyarihan; pagbibigáy-karapatán.* 2. permission; authorization. Syn. *permiso, pahintulot.* 3. act of giving permission. Syn. *pagpapahintulot.*

otoritaryo (o-to-ri-tar-yo), var. **awtoritaryo,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *autoritario*) —II. *adj. & n.* authoritarian. authoritative.

otsenta (ot-sen-ta), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *ochenta*) eighty. Syn. *walumpû.*

otso (ot-so), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *ocho*) eight. Syn. *waló.*

otsosiyentos (ot-so-si-yen-tos), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *ochocientos*) eight hundred. Syn. *walóng-daán; walundaán.*

ow! (ow), *interj.* an exclamation expressing: (a) sudden pain; ouch! Syn. *aráy!* (b) doubt or disbelief: oh!

owido (o-wi-do): var. of **oido, wido,**

which see.

oy! (oy), *interj.* 1. an exclamation used to attract or call the attention of someone: hey! Syn. *hoy!* 2. a sudden utterance or ejaculation made by someone who unexpectedly made a mistake. Syn. *ay!*

oyaye (o-ya-ye), var. **oyayi, uyayi,** *n.* 1. cradlesong; lullaby. 2. (in some Southern Tagalog Provinces, particularly in Batangas) cradle or hammock. Syn. *duyan.*

oyayi (o-ya-yi): var. of **oyaye,** which see.

oyayihin (o-ya-yi-hin), *v.* 1. to lull or rock (a baby) in a cradle. Syn. *iduyan.* 2. to use as a cradle. Syn. *duyanin.*

oyò (o-yò), var. **uyò,** *n.* (not common) low tide. Syn. *kati.*

P, p (pa), *n.* 1. the fourteenth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the fourteenth in a group or series.

pa (pa), *adv.* 1. still: as in *kumakain pa siyá,* he is still eating. 2. more; much more: as in *higít pa sa riyán,* more than that. 3. yet: as in *hindî pa tapós,* not yet finished.

pa- (pa-) pref. used to form: 1. adverbs and adjectives, expressing manner, position, or direction: as in *patayô,* in an erect or standing manner; *pababâ,* downward; *pasilangán,* eastward; toward the east. 2. verbs, meaning: (a) to request or ask someone to do a thing: as in *pabilí ka ng gatas,* ask someone to buy milk for you; (b) to let or have someone do something for oneself: as in *pakuha ka ng larawan,* have someone take your picture.

paá (pa-á), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) foot or leg. 2. the part of a garment that covers the leg. 3. one of the supports of a piece of furniture, as a table, chair, etc. Cf. *tukod.* 4. foot or base, as of a mountain. Syn. *punô, paanán.* 5. leg of an animal, esp. a hog or cow, used for food. Syn. *pata.*

paabáng (pa-a-báng), I. *adj.* referring to someone whom another asked or requested to wait for the coming or arrival of.
—II. *adv.* in a manner or position as if waiting for a person or thing.
—III. *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to wait for oneself in a certain place. 2. to ask someone to watch and get (e.g. a taxi) for oneself.

paabangán (pa-a-ba-ngán), *v.* to ask or request someone to wait for a certain person or thing in a certain place. Cf. *pabantayán.*

paabot (pa-a-bot), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be overtaken by another, as in a race. 2. to stay or remain in a place until the coming or arrival of. 3. to allow oneself to be caught in the act of doing something.

paabóy (pa-a-bóy), *adv.* in a forcible manner like driving or sending away a person or animal. Syn. *patabóy.*

paabutin (pa-a-bu-tin), *v.* 1. to cause or make a rope, wire, or the like, reach a certain point, distance or limit. 2. to ask or request someone to get or reach for something by extending the hand. Cf. *padukwangín.*

paakap (pa-a-kap), var. **payakap,** *v.* to allow oneself to be embraced or hugged by someone. Syn. *payapós.*

paakáp (pa-a-káp), var. **payakáp,** *adv.* in an embracing manner. Syn. *payapós.*

paakapin (pa-a-ka-pin), *v.* to make someone embrace or hug another or something. Syn. *payapusín.*

paakay (pa-a-kay), *v.* to allow oneself to be led or guided by someone, esp. by the hand.

paakáy (pa-a-káy), *adj.* & *adv.* by or as by leading or guiding by the hand.

paakayín (pa-a-ka-yin), *v.* to lead or guide someone by allowing him to hold on one's hand.

paakbáy (pa-ak-báy), *adj.* & *adv.* with or having an arm over the shoulders of another.

paakbayín (pa-ak-ba-yín), *v.* to allow someone to have his arm placed over one's shoulders.

paakit (pa-a-kit), *v.* to allow oneself to be charmed or attracted, as by someone's beauty, eloquence, etc. Syn. *pabighanì.*

paakô (pa-a-kò), *v.* to get someone as one's guarantor. Syn. *pasagót.*

paakyát (pa-ak-yát), I. *adv.* 1. upstairs; up the stairs. Syn. *papanhík.* 2. upward; upwards. Syn. *pataás, paitaás.*

—II. *adj.* 1. going upstairs. Syn. *papanhík, pumápanhík.* 2. rising; going upward. Syn. *pataás, paitaás, tumátaás.* 3. going on an upward level, as on a road. Syn. *paahón.*

paakyatán (pa-ak-ya-tán), 1. to allow (a ladder, stairway, etc.) to be used in going upstairs. 2. to allow (a tree) to be climbed. 3. to have a person bring something to someone upstairs. Syn. *papanhikán.*

paakyatín (pa-ak-ya-tín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to go upstairs. Syn. *papanhikín.* 2. to ask or request (someone) to climb up (a tree). Syn. *paadyuhín.*

paadyuhín (pa-ad-yu-hín), *v.* to ask or request (someone) to climb (a tree).

paaga (pa-a-ga), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a variety of rice (paláy) that is planted and harvested earlier than the other varieties.

paagád (pa-a-gád), *adj.* dwindling, referring to supply. Syn. *paubós; malapit nang maubos.*

paagahan (pa-a-ga-han), *v.* to cause something to be done early or earlier than usual.

páagahán (pá-a-ga-hán), *n.* an agreement among a number of persons in which everyone tries to be earlier than the rest.

paagahin (pa-a-ga-hin), *v.* to make early or earlier than usual.

paagang (pa-a-gang), *n.* a kind of noise maker (device); specifically, a horn used usually during New Year's Eve celebrations.

paagos (pa-a-gos), *n.* water made to flow to a certain place as through a canal.

paagusan (pa-a-gu-san), *v.* to let water flow through or into.

páagusán (pá-a-gu-sán), *n.* a gutter, channel, canal or ditch used to carry off water from one place to another; drainage.

paagusin (pa-a-gu-sin), *v.* to let or cause (water) to flow.

paagwatán (pa-ag-wa-tán), *v.* 1. to ask or request (someone) to provide a space, as between seedlings in planting. Syn. *papuwangán, papatlangán.* 2. to cause something to be stopped, as the beating or scolding of someone.

paahan (pa-a-han), *v.* 1. to provide with feet or legs, as a chair, table, etc. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng paá.* 2. to hold by the foot or leg. Syn. *hawakán sa paá.* See **paanan,** *v.*

paahán (pa-a-hán), I. *adj.* big-footed or big-legged.

—II. *n.* 1. the end of a bed, grave, etc. toward which the feet are directed. 2. the foot or base, as of a hill or mountain. Also, **paanán.** Syn. *punò.*

—III. *v.* to provide with feet or legs, as a chair, or the like.

paahin[1] (pa-a-hin; -hín), *v.* 1. *Colloq.*) to do something with one's feet. 2. to hit with one's foot or feet. Syn. *sipain, tadyakán.*

paahin[2] (pa-a-hin), var. **pahayin,** *v.* (fr. *hain* or *hayin*) to ask or request someone to set or prepare one's food on the table. Also, *magpaahin, magpahayin.*

paahinan (pa-a-hi-nan), var. **pahayinan,** *v.* 1. to order the preparation of food on the table for someone. 2. to order that a table be set with food.

paahit (pa-a-hit), I. *v.* to have oneself get a shave.

—II. *n.* the charge for a shave: as in *magkano ang paahit sa barberiyang iyón?* how much is the charge for a shave in that barbershop?

paahitan (pa-a-hi-tan), *v.* to have someone get a shave.

páahitán (pá-a-hi-tán), *n.* a place where anyone can have a shave.

paahitin (pa-a-hi-tin), *v.* to make someone shave (another).

paahón (pa-a-hón), I. *adv.* upward a slope or an inclined plane; toward a higher place or position. Syn. *paakyát.*

—II. *adj.* 1. going upward a slope. 2. said of a person or persons who

are set or ready to go to the barrio from the town; also said of bathers and fishermen who are getting ashore.

paalaala (pa-a-la-a-la), *n.* 1. a reminding. Also, *pagpapaalaala.* 2. a reminder. Syn. *tagapágpaalaala, tagapágpagunitâ.* 3. admonition; advice. Syn. *payo, pagunita.*

paalab (pa-a-lab), *adj.* 1. incendiary, as certain substances. Syn. *pampadingas, pampaalab.* 2. that stirs up strife, anger, argument, etc.

paalaban (pa-a-la-ban), *v.* to set (fire) ablaze, as with an incendiary.

paalabin (pa-a-la-bin), *v.* 1. to set on fire, as with certain substances. 2. to stir up anger, strife, riot, etc.

paalak (pa-a-lak), *adj.* 1. given or supplied with free wine. Syn. *libré sa alak.* 2. referring to wine that is given or supplied free by someone.

paalakbáy (pa-a-lak-báy), *adj. & adv.* with or having an arm placed over the shoulders of another.

paalakbayín (pa-a-lak-ba-yín), *v.* to let or allow someone to put his arm over one's shoulders.

paalagà (pa-a-la-gà), I. *adj.* said of a person or thing put under the care of someone. Syn. *pinaáalagaan.*

—II. *v.* to have oneself taken care of, as by a nurse.

paalagaan (pa-a-la-ga-an), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be taken care of by someone.

páalagaán (pá-a-la-ga-án), *n.* place where persons, esp. babies and the aged, are taken care of; nursery.

paalalahanan (pa-a-la-la-ha-nan), *v.* 1. to remind (someone). 2. to warn or caution (someone) against specific faults; admonish. Syn. *pagsabihan.*

paalalay (pa-a-la-lay), *v.* to ask or request someone to help oneself in standing, walking, etc.

paalaláy (pa-a-la-láy), *adv.* in a manner by which one helps another in standing, walking, etc., as by holding the hand.

paalam (pa-a-lam), I. *n.* 1. farewell; good-bye: as in *hulíng paalam,* last farewell. 2. notice. Syn. *patalastás.* 3. act of informing or letting someone know about something. Syn. *pagpapatalastás.*

—II. *interj.* Good-bye! Syn. *Gudbáy!*

paalaman (pa-a-la-man), *v.* 1. to notify. Syn. *pasabihan, patalastasán.* 2. to bid good-bye to. Syn. *magpaalam sa.*

páalamán (pá-a-la-mán), *n.* 1. act of bidding good-bye to each other or to one another. Also, **pagpapaalamán.** 2. act of notifying what each other or one another plans to do. Syn. *pagpapábatiran.*

paalampáy (pa-a-lam-páy), I. *adj.* placed in a hanging position on the shoulder or around the neck.

—II. *adv.* in a hanging position on the shoulder or around the neck, as in using a neckerchief.

paalatan (pa-a-la-tan), *v.* to tell someone to make something salty or saltier, referring esp. to food.

paalatin (pa-a-la-tin), *v.* to make salty or saltier.

paaldabís (pa-al-da-bís), *adj. & adv.* in a manner like the backward stroke of the hand.

paalilà (pa-a-lilà), *v.* 1. to work as a servant of someone. Syn. *magtrabaho bilang utusán (alilà).* 2. to allow oneself to be treated like a servant; serve (someone) like a servant. Cf. *paalipin.*

paalipin (pa-a-li-pin), *v.* to allow oneself to be treated like a slave.

paalís (pa-a-lís), I. *adj.* going away; leaving for a certain place; set to go or leave. Also, *áalís.*

—II. *v.* to cause something to be removed away from oneself, as one's shoes, clothes, gray hair, etc.

paalisán (pa-a-li-sán), *v.* 1. to have something removed from; opposed to *palagyán.* 2. to cause a place to be vacated.

paalisín (pa-a-li-sín), *v.* to 1. to tell someone to leave or go away. Cf. *palayuín.* 2. to tell or ask someone to leave or vacate a place. 3. to send or drive away. Syn. *palayasin, itabóy.*

paalmás (pa-al-más), var. **paarmás,** *adj.* 1. given or supplied with arms. Syn. *pasandata.* 2. referring to arms that are given or supplied by someone.

paalmasán (pa-al-ma-sán), var. **paarmasán,** *v.* to supply or provide with arms. Syn. *pasandatahan.*

paalwán (pa-al-wán), *adj.* 1. that tends to make something easy to do. Syn. *pampaalwán, pampagaán, pampadalî.* 2. that tends to make someone comfortable. Syn. *paginhawa, pampaginhawa.*

paalwanán (pa-al-wa-nán), *v.* 1. to tell someone to make a thing easy to do or make. 2. to make something easy for.

paalwanín (pa-al-wa-nín), *v.* 1. to make something easy for someone to do or make. Syn. *pagaanín, padaliín.* 2. to make someone comfortable. Syn. *paginhawahin.*

paambâ (pa-am-bâ), var. **payambâ,** *adv.* in a threatening gesture, as with the hand.

páambagan (pá-am ba-gan), *n.* a cause for which others are asked or requested to contribute money to.

paambagán (pa-am-ba-gán), *v.* to make an appeal to contribute to.

paambagín (pa-am-ba-gín), *v.* to ask or request someone to contribute. Syn. *paabuluyin.*

paaminin (pa-a-mi-nin), *v.* to make one confess or admit a fault, crime. etc. Syn. *papagtapatín ng kamalian, kasalanan, atbp.*

paamo (pa-a-mò), *n. & adj.* said of something that is used to tame a wild animal. Also, **pampaamò.**

paamóy (pa-a-móy), I. *n.* 1. the act or manner by which something is inhaled. 2. an inhalant: medicine to be inhaled.
—II. *adj.* by inhaling.

paampón (pa-am-pón), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be adopted by someone. Also, **magpaampón.**
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a person, esp. a child, who has been committed to an asylum or orphanage. through someone.

páampunan (pá-am-pu-nan), *n.* 1. orphanage. 2. asylum. Syn. *asilo.*

paamuin (pa-a-muin), *v.* to tame or domesticate. as a wild animal. Syn. *mansuhín, pabaitín.*

paamutin (pa-a-mu-tin), *v.* to sell someone a part or portion of something bought for one's own use, usually at cost price.

paamuyán (pa-a-mu-yán), *v.* to cause a thing to be smelled by someone by placing it near his nose.

páamuyan (pá-a-mu-yan), I. *adj.* used in or for inhaling.
—II. *n.* inhalant; inhaler (apparatus).

paamuyín (pa-a-mu-yín), *v.* to make someone smell something. Cf. *pasinghutín.*

paanák (pa-a-nák), I. *v.* to get or have someone as one's godparent. Also, *magpaanák.*
—II. *adj.* delivered by a midwife, nurse, or doctor, said of a child. Cf. *pinaanák.*

páanakan (pá-a-na-kan), *n.* place where babies are delivered; delivery room. Also, **pánganakan.**

paanakín (pa-a-na-kín), *v.* to help or assist a woman in childbirth or delivery.

paanán (pa-a-nán), *n.* 1. foot or base, as of a mountain, bridge, or the like. Cf. *punò.* 2. the end of a bed, grave, etc. toward which the feet are directed; opposed to *ulunán.*

paanás (pa-a-nás), *adj. & adv.* in whispers.

paandáp-andáp (pa-an-dáp + andáp), *adj.* flickering. Syn. *pakisláp-kisláp, pakuráp-kuráp.*

paandáp-andapín (pa-an-dáp + anda-pín), *v.* to cause (a light) to flicker repeatedly or continuously.

paandapín (pa-an-da-pín), *v.* to cause to flicker; make (a light) flicker.

paandarán (pa-an-da-rán), *v.* 1. to turn on (an electric fan, etc.) towards someone. 2. (*Fig.*) to make a vain display in order to impress (someone). Cf. *pasikatan* (fig.).

paandarín (pa-an-da-rín), *v.* 1. to start (a motor or machine). 2. to manage or direct the activity, as of a business. Syn. *patakbuhín o palakarin; pangasiwaan, pamahalaan.*

paanitan (pa-a-ni-tan), *v.* to have a part of one's head be shaved close to the scalp.

paano (pa-a-no), var. **papaano**, I. *adv.* how; in what manner: as in *paano nangyari iyón?* how did it happen?
—II. *conj.* because of; on account of; by reason of; due to. Syn. *pagkát, sapagkát.*

paano man: whatever.

paanyaya (pa-an-ya-ya), *n.* invitation (usually written or formal). Syn. *imbitasyón.*

paanyayahan (pa-an-ya-ya-han), *v.* to invite; send an invitation to. Syn. *imbitahán; padalhán ng paanyaya.*

paangál (pa-a-ngál), *adj. & adv.* in a loud, complaining voice.

paangát (pa-a-ngát), I. *adj. & adv.* upward: as in *hilahin nang paangát,* to pull upward.
—II. *v.* to ask or request someone to raise or lift oneself up. Syn. *magpataás, magpabuhat.*

paangatín (pa-a-nga-tín), *v.* to cause something to be lifted or raised, as with a lever.

paangkás (pa-ang-kás), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who was invited to ride or share a ride on one's horse or vehicle.

paangkasín (pa-ang-ka-sín), *v.* to invite someone to ride or share a ride on one's horse or vehicle. Syn. *pasunuin sa sasakyán.*

paangkát (pa-ang-kát), I. *v.* to order the importation of. Also, **magpaangkát.**
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something that was imported by someone or on order of someone.

paangkatán (pa-ang-ka-tán), *v.* to allow the importation of something from.

paangkatín (pa-ang-ka-tín), *v.* to allow or order the importation of. Also, **magpaangkát.**

paangkín (pa-ang-kín), *v.* to allow oneself to be claimed as someone's own, referring esp. to a child.

paangkinín (pa-ang-ki-nín), *v.* to allow or authorize someone to appropriate something as his own.

paangkupán (pa-ang-ku-pán), *v.* to have a thing fitted with something appropriate. Syn. *pabagayan.*

paangíl (pa-a-ngíl), *adj. & adv.* in a a surly or angry manner. Syn. *pagalít.*

paapá-apâ (pa-a-pá + a-pâ), I. *adj.* groping; searching about blindly or uncertainly. Syn. *pakapâ-kapâ, kákapâ-kapâ.*
—II. *adv.* in a groping manner. Syn. *paapuháp; paapú-apuhap.*

paapakan (pa-a-pa-kan), *v.* to let or allow someone to step on something. Syn. *patapakan, patuntungán.*

paapakin (pa-a-pa-kin), *v.* to make someone step on something. Syn. *patapakin, patuntungín.*

paapí (pa-a-pí), *v.* to allow oneself to be mistreated.

paapuháp (pa-a-pu-háp), *adj. & adv.* in a groping manner.

paaral (pa-a-ral), *adj. & n.* referring to a student who is being supported or financed by someone in his studies.

paaralan (pa-a-ra-lan), *v.* to send to school; finance or support one in his studies. Also, **papag-aralin.**

páaralán (pá-a-ra-lán), *n.* school: *páaraláng elementarya,* elementary school; *mataás na páaralán,* high school.

paaraw (pa-a-raw), *n.* putting under the heat of the sun; exposure under the sun.

paarawan (pa-a-ra-wan), *v.* to put or expose under the sun. Syn. *ilagáy sa arawan; painitan sa araw.*

páarawán (pá-a-ra-wán), *n.* a place used to dry things under the sun. Syn. *bílaran.*

paaregló (pa-a-reg-ló; -re-gló), *v.* to allow or agree to an amicable settlement, as of one's case in court.

paaresto (pa-a-res-to), *v.* to allow oneself to be arrested; submit oneself to arrest. Syn. *pahuli, padakíp.*

paarî (pa-a-rî), *adj.* (*Gram.*) possessive: as in *kaukuláng paarî,* possessive case.

paasahin (pa-a-sa-hin), *v.* to give hope to; make one hope.

paasal-hayop (pa-a-sal + ha-yop), *adv.* bestially; brutally; in a manner like a beast. Syn. *sa makahayop o malupít na paraán.*

paasapan (pa-a-sa-pan), *v.* to smoke; treat with smoke; fumigate. Syn. *pausukan, paasuhán.*

paasikaso (pa-a-si-ka-so), I. *v.* to have oneself be attended to or well taken care of by someone. Syn. *paalagà.*

—II. *adj. & n.* referring to someone to be attended to or taken care of.

paasim (pa-a-sim), *adj. & n.* referring to a thing that serves to make (something) sour. Also, **pampaasim.**

paasiman (pa-a-si-man), *v.* to have something added with vinegar, or the like, to make it sour.

paasimin (pa-a-si-min), *v.* to make sour; cause something to become sour.

paasinán (pa-a-si-nán): var. of **paasnán,** which see.

paasnán, (pa-as-nán), *v.* to cause something to be salted. Syn. *palagyán ng asín.*

paaso (pa-a-so), I. *adj.* (*Colloq.*) haphazard; without care. Syn. *padaskúl-daskúl; pawardi-wardi.*

—II. *adv.* in a haphazard manner; haphazardly. Syn. *padaskúl-daskúl; nang pawardi-wardi.*

paasó (pa-a-só), *n. & adj.* referring to something that is used for smoking or fumigation. Also, **pampaasó.** Syn. *pausok, pampausok.*

paasuhán (pa-a-su-hán), *v.* to smoke; treat with smoke; fumigate. Syn. *paasapan, pausukan.*

páasuhan (pá-a-su-han), *n.* 1. smoking chamber for curing fish. Syn. *tápahan.* 2. chimney. Syn. *tsimeniya, páusukán.*

paatake (pa-a-ta-ke), *v.* to allow oneself to be attacked or assaulted. Syn. *patuligsâ.*

paataké (pa-a-ta-ké), *adv.* in an assaulting manner. Syn. *patuligsâ.*

paatang (pa-a-tang), *v.* to ask or request the help of someone in raising a load on one's head or shoulder. Also, **magpaatang.**

paatay-atay (pa-a-tay + a-tay), *adv.* slowly: in a slow way or manner. Syn. *dahan-dahan, padahan-dahan.*

paatrás (pa-a-trás), *adj. & adv.* backward; toward the back. Syn. *paurông, pabalík.*

paatrasán (pa-a-tra-sán), *v.* 1. to drive back or backward (a vehicle) at someone. Syn. *paurungan.* 2. to tell someone to withdraw or back out from.

paatrasín (pa-a-tra-sín), *v.* 1. to drive backward, as a car. Syn. *paurungin.* 2. to drive back, as an enemy force. Syn. *itabóy na paurông.* 3. to tell or urge to withdraw or back out, as from a fight.

paatubili (pa-a-tu-bi-lì; -lî), I. *adj.* hesitant. Syn. *pabantulót.*

—II. *adv.* hesitantly; in a hesitant manner.

paawà (pa-a-wà), *v.* to ask for pity or forgiveness.

paawangín (pa-a-wa-ngín), *v.* to open (a window, door, drawer, etc.) slightly. Syn. *buksán nang bahagyâ.*

paawat (pa-a-wat), *v.* to allow oneself to be disengaged, as from a fight.

paawít (pa-a-wít), *adv.* in a melodious manner.

paawitan (pa-a-wi-tan), *v.* to ask or request a singer to sing a song for someone. Syn. *pakantahán.*

paawitin (pa-a-wi-tin) *v.* to ask or request someone to sing. Syn. *pakantahín.*

paayap (pa-a-yap), *n.* (*Bot.*) a variety of string beans having meaty pods that are eaten as a vegetable when still immature; also called **kibal**, in some southern Tagalog provinces.

paayawín (pa-a-ya-wín), *v.* to tell or urge to withdraw, as from a fight.

paayón (pa-a-yón), *adj. & adv.* 1. in a parallel position or line with another; along or following the same line or direction. 2. in conformity with; not against.

paayos (pa-a-yos), *v.* to get the help of someone in dressing up oneself for a certain occasion.

paayuda (pa-a-yu-da), *v.* to ask or request the help of another or others; call for help. Syn. *patulong; humingi ng tulong.*

paayudahan (pa-a-yu-da-han), *v.* to ask or urge another or others to give aid or help to someone in great need or in danger. Syn. *patulungan, pasaklolohan.*

paayudahin (pa-a-yu-da-hin), *v.* to make or urge another or others to give aid or help to someone in danger or in great need. Syn. *patulungin, pasaklolohin.*

paayusan (pa-a-yu-san), *v.* to have, for example, one's daughter's hair fixed up by or as by a beautician.

paayusin (pa-a-yu-sin), *v.* to put in order; make orderly.

pabaák (pa-ba-ák) *adv.* into halves: as in *nabasag nang pabaák,* broken into halves.

pababâ (pa-ba-bâ), I. *adj.* 1. going down; descending, as a balloon, airplane, etc. 2. getting lower or cheaper; on the downward trend; decreasing, as prices. Syn. *pamurá, mumúmura.* 3. about to go downstairs. Syn. *papanaóg.* 4. about to get down or alight, as from a bus. Syn. *palunsád.*
—II. *adv.* downward.

pababaan (pa-ba-ba-an), *v.* 1. to order the reduction or lowering, as of prices. Syn. *iutos ang pagpapababà.* 2. to ask or request the lowering of a height, voice, etc.

pababaán (pa-ba-ba-án), *v.* 1. to have something brought down for someone. Syn. *papanaugan; padalhán sa ibabâ.* 2. to have something unloaded for someone, as goods for a consigner. Syn. *padiskargahán.* 3. to use for landing, as an airfield. Syn. *palapagán.*

pábababaan (pá-ba-ba-an), *n.* 1. place for unloading passengers. 2. landing field for airplanes.

pábababaán (pá-ba-ba-án), *n.* act of competing with one another in lowering voices, prices, etc.

pababaín (pa-ba-ba-in), *v.* 1. to make (the height) lower. 2. to lower, as prices. Syn. *bawasan o babaan.* 3. to lower or make softer, as one's voice. Syn. *hinaan.*

pababaín (pa-ba-ba-ín), *v.* to tell, ask, or order someone to get down. Syn. *papanaugin, palunsarín.*

pababalâ (pa-ba-ba-lâ), *adv.* in the form or manner of a warning.

pabakásakalì (pa-ba-ká-sa-ka-lì), *adv.* by taking a chance; at some risk.

pabakasin (pa-ba-ka-sin), *v.* to allow or permit someone to have a share or shares in a capital investment. Syn. *pasosyohin.*

pabakayan (pa-ba-ka-yan), *v.* to order or have a person or thing carefully watched or guarded. Syn. *pabantayán, patanuran, paguwardiyahán.*

pabakuran (pa-ba-ku-ran), *v.* to have a place fenced or surrounded with fence.

pabagahin (pa-ba-ga-hin), *v.* 1. to burn wood into embers. 2. to heat until red-hot (s. o. iron and other metals). Also, **papágbagahin.**

pabagalan (pa-ba-ga-lan), *v.* to tell someone to reduce the speed of.

Syn. *pahinaan.*

pabagalin (pa-ba-ga-lin), *v.* to reduce the speed of; make slow or slower. Syn. *pahinain.*

pabagsák (pa-bag-sák), I. *n.* (*Fig.*) bribe; payola. Syn. *suhol; paratíng* (fig.)
—II. *adv.* heavily: as in *pabagsák siyáng natumba sa sahíg,* he dropped heavily on the floor.

pabagsakán (pa-bag-sa-kán), *v.* (*Fig.*) to bribe. Syn. *suhulan; paratingán.*

pabagtás (pa-bag-tás), *adv.* across; crosswise: *tumakbó siyáng pabagtás sa kalye,* he ran across the road. Syn. *patawíd.*

pabagtasán (pa-bag-ta-sán), *v.* to allow (a place) to be crossed. Syn. *patawirán.*

pabagtasín (pa-bag-ta-sín), *v.* to let or allow someone to cross or go across. Syn. *patawirín.*

pabagtingín (pa-bag-ti-ngín), *v.* to stretch tightly; tighten. as a clothesline. Syn. *hapitin.*

pabagu-bago (pa-ba-gu + ba-go), *adj.* 1. always or ever changing; not constant. Syn. *paibá-ibá, papalít-palít.* 2. with or having the habit of always transferring from one place to another. Syn. *palipat-lipat.*

pabaguhin (pa-ba-gu-hin), *v.* 1. to make (a thing) look like new. 2. to tell (a person) to transfer to another place. Syn. *palipatin; paibahín ng lugár.*

pabahalà (pa-ba-ha-là), I. *n.* 1. act of entrusting something to someone. 2. anything entrusted to someone.
—II. *adj.* entrusted to; left under the trust or charge of.

pabahalaan (pa-ba-ha-la-an), *v.* to give or leave something in trust to someone; entrust (a person) with something. Syn. *pagtiwalaan, pagkatiwalaan.*

pábahalaán (pá-ba-ha-la-án), *n.* 1. board of trustees. 2. a trust company.

pabahay (pa-ba-hay), I. *n.* 1. housing allowance. 2. a kind of deep-water fish corral for catching *kanduli* (*ariid* catfish). 3. the last compartment of a fish corral used for filtering the catch.
—II. *adj.* with, having, or provided with housing allowance; provided with a house or free living quarters.

pabahayan (pa-ba-ha-yan), *v.* 1. to give housing allowance; provide with a house or free living quarters. 2. to have a certain place (a lot) erected with a house or houses. Syn. *patayuán o patirikan ng bahay o mga bahay.*

pabahinin (pa-ba-hi-nín), *v.* to make someone sneeze.

pabaitín (pa-ba-i-tín), *v.* to tame; domesticate, as a wild animal. Syn. *paamuin.*

pabalag (pa-ba-lag), *n.* trellis provided for vines and other creeping plants.

pabalagan (pa-ba-la-gan), *v.* to have a vine or other creeping plants provided with a trellis.

pabalagbág (pa-ba-lag-bág), I. *adj.* 1. transversal or transverse; lying crosswise. 2. contradictory. Syn. *laban, salungát.*
—II. *adv.* 1. crosswise; across; athwart. Syn. *pahaláng.* 2. in a contrary manner. Syn. *pasalungát.*
—III. *n.* the cross pieces in a trelliswork.

pabalagwít (pa-ba-lag-wít), *adv.* by balancing the weight or load on each end of a carrying pole (*pinggá*) placed upon the shoulder.

pabalandra (pa-ba-lan-dra), *adv.* in the manner like bouncing or hitting against a wall.

pabalantók (pa-ba-lan-tók), *adj.* & *adv.* in the form of an arch. Syn. *paarko.*

pabaláng (pa-ba-láng), *adv.* (*Colloq.*) 1. in a careless manner. Syn. *padaskúl.* 2. in an unmannerly way. Syn. *pabastós.*

pabalát (pa-ba-lát), I. *n.* 1. covering

material, esp. for books. 2. cover, as of a book. 3. wrappers for *lumpiyâ* (which see). 4. anything used as superficial covering. Syn. *pambalot.*

—II. *adj.* referring to something used for covering books, *lumpiyâ,* etc.

pabalát-aklát (pa-ba-lát + ak-lát), *n.* book cover.

pabalatán (pa-ba-la-tán), *v.* 1. to cover, referring to a book or books. 2. to have or cause (a book) to be covered.

pabalát-bunga (pa-ba-lát + bu-nga), I. *n.* something said or done in pretext or without sincerity; pretended offer or invitation. Cf. *pagpapakunyarî, pagpapakunwarî.*

—II. *adj.* said or done in pretext or without sincerity. Cf. *pakunyarî, pakunwarî.*

pabalát-kayó (pa-ba-lát + ka-yô), *adj. & adv.* in a surreptitious or pretended manner; in disguise; incognito.

pabalato (pa-ba-la-to), I. *n.* money given to someone by a winning gambler, as a sign of goodwill. See **balato.**

—II. *adj.* referring to an amount of money given to someone by a winning gambler, as a sign of goodwill. Cf. *pabuyà.*

pabalatuhan (pa-ba-la-tu-han), *v.* to give someone a small amount of money from one's winnings in gambling.

pabalatuhin (pa-ba-la-tu-hin), *v.* same as **pabalatuhan,** which see.

pabalbál (pa-bal-bál), I. *adj.* slangy; having the nature of slang.

—II. *adv.* slangily; in a slangy manner.

pabaldá (pa-bal-dá), *adv.* in a disabling or crippling manner.

pabaldosahan (pa-bal-do-sa-han), *v.* to have a floor or floors overlaid with tiles.

pabale (pa-ba-le), I. *n.* 1. something sold or bought on credit. Syn. *pautang.* 2. partial salary given or paid in advance to someone.

—II. *adj.* 1. sold or bought on credit. Syn. *pautang, inutang.* 2. referring to partial salary paid in advance.

pabalibág (pa-ba-li-bág), *adv.* in a manner like a body thrown violently.

pabalík (pa-ba-lík), I. *adj.* 1. on the way home; returning home. Syn. *pauwî.* 2. moving backward. Syn. *paurông.*

—II. *adv.* backward; toward the back or rear.

—III. *n.* return trip.

pabalikán (pa-ba-li-kán), *v.* 1. to tell or request someone to go back to fetch or get someone or something left behind. 2. to tell a person to do over again what he has done. Syn. *ipaulit.*

pabalik-balik (pa-ba-lik + ba-lik), I. *adj.* moving to and fro; going back and forth. Syn. *paroó't parito.*

—II. *adv.* to and fro; back and forth.

pabalikín (pa-ba-li-kín), *v.* 1. to tell or urge (someone) to return or go back home. Syn. *pauwiín.* 2. to drive backward. Syn. *paurungin.*

pabalikukô (pa-ba-li-ku-kô), I. *adj.* distorted. Syn. *pabaluktót, papilipít.*

—II. *adv.* in a distorted manner. Syn. *nang baluktót o pabaluktót; nang pilipít o papilipít.*

pabalikwás (pa-ba-lik-wás), *adj. & adv.* in a sudden, surprised manner, referring esp. to rising from bed or sleep.

pabaligho (pa-ba-lig-hô), *adj. & adv.* in an absurd or contrary manner. Syn. *pabalintunà.*

pabaligtád (pa-ba-lig-tád), *adj.* 1. reverse; inverted. 2. turned inside-out, as a coat, dress, and the like.

—II. *adv.* 1. in reverse. Syn. *pasaliwâ.* 2. in an upside-down position. Syn. *patuwarík.*

pabaligtarín (pa-ba-lig-ta-rín), *v.* 1. to topple down with or as with a blow. Syn. *patimbuwangín.* 2. to ask or urge a witness to change his

testimony in favor of the other party.

pabalihin (pa-ba-li-hin), *v.* 1. to let or allow a customer to buy goods on credit. Syn. *pautangin.* 2. to allow an employee or worker to draw a part of his salary in advance of the regular payday.

pabalintóng (pa-ba-lin-tóng), *adv.* in a manner like somersaulting. Syn. *pasirko.*

pabalintunà (pa-ba-lin-tu-nà), *adj. & adv.* in a manner contrary to fact or expectation. Syn. *pabalighô.*

pabalintungin (pa-ba-lin-tu-ngín), *v.* 1. to cause a person or thing to somersault or turn turtle. 2. (*Fig.*) to topple down violently with or as with a hard blow.

pabalintuwád (pa-ba-lin-tu-wád), *adj. & adv.* upside-down; with the feet up and the head down. Syn. *patuwarík.*

pabalíng (pa-ba-líng), *adj. & adv.* sidewise; sideways; obliquely.

pabalingangâ (pa-ba-li-nga-ngâ), *adv.* with the head twisted upward.

pabalingin (pa-ba-li-ngin), *v.* 1. to tell someone to turn to one side. Syn. *papalíngin.* 2. to turn an object obliquely or sidewise.

pabaliskád (pa-ba-lis-kád), *adj. & adv.* with the corner, edge, or side turned upward, as the leaf of an open book.

pabalisungsóng (pa-ba-li-sung-sóng), *adj.* funnel-shaped.
—II. *adv.* in the form or shape of a funnel. Syn. *pabalisusô.*

pabalisusô (pa-ba-li-su-sô), I. *adj.* shaped like a funnel; funnel-shaped. Syn. *pabalisungsóng.*
—II. *adv.* in the form or shape of a funnel.

pabalità (pa-ba-li-tà), *n.* news or message from someone. Cf. *pabilin, pasabi.*

pabalitâ (pa-ba-li-tâ), *adv. & adj.* in the manner a news or information is being told. Cf. *pasalaysây.*

pabalitaan (pa-ba-li-ta-an), *v.* to send news or information to. Cf. *pasabihan.*

pabalitî (pa-ba-li-tî), *adj. & adv.* with the arms held or tied elbow-to-elbow at the back.

pabaluktót (pa-ba-luk-tót), I. *adj.* 1. with the body bent or curved. 2. (*Fig.*) erratic; contrary to fact. Syn. *balighô; lisyâ sa katotohanan; malî.*
—II. *adv.* 1. with the body bent or curved. 2. in an erratic way or manner; erratically; contrary to fact.

pabalumbón (pa-ba-lum-bón), *adj. & adv.* in a roll or rolls.

pabanat (pa-ba-nat), *v.* to allow oneself to be hit or socked by someone. Syn. *pagulpí, pasuntók.*

pabanát (pa-ba-nát), *adj. & adv.* by pulling or stretching.

pabanatan (pa-ba-na-tan), *v.* to cause someone to be hit or socked. Syn. *ipagulpí.*

pabanda (pa-ban-da), *prep.* towards a certain direction; in the direction of. Syn. *padako.*

pabandahín (pa-ban-da-hín), *v.* to send, direct, or drive towards a certain place or direction. Syn. *padakuhin.*

pabantâ (pa-ban-tâ), *adj. & adv.* in a threatening manner.

pabantayán (pa-ban-ta-yán), *v.* to have a person, thing, or place guarded or watched. Syn. *patanuran, paguwardiyahán.*

pabantuán (pa-ban-tu-án), *v.* to have something diluted with; tell someone to dilute (something) with.

pabantugín (pa-ban-tu-gín), *v.* to make well-known or famous. Syn. *patanyagín.*

pabanyusán (pa-ban-yu-sán), *v.* to have a person given a sponge bath. Syn. *papunasan.*

pabanggâ (pa-bang-gâ), *adv.* towards something so as to strike or come in contact violently. Syn. *pabunggô, pasalpók.*

pabanggaín (pa-bang-ga-ín), *v.* to cause (something) to collide with.

pabanggít (pa-bang-gít), *adv.* by making mention in passing.

pabangháy (pa-bang-háy), *adv.* in

the form of an outline. Syn. *pabalangkás.*

pabangisín (pa-ba-ngi-sín), *v.* to make fierce or ferocious.

pabangó (pa-ba-ngó), *n.* perfume.

pabanguhán (pa-ba-ngu-hán), *v.* to put perfume; make fragrant or sweet by putting perfume. Syn. *lagyán ng pabangó.*

pabanguhín (pa-ba-ngu-hín), *v.* to make sweet or fragrant; perfume; give fragrance to.

pabangunin (pa-ba-ngu-nin), *v.* to make someone rise (from bed or from a lying position).

pabaon (pa-ba-on), *n.* provisions (money, food, or supplies) given to someone going on a trip.

pabaón (pa-ba-ón), I. *adv.* by burying.
—II. *adj.* sinking little by little, as a standing post.

pabarnisán (pa-bar-ni-sán), *v.* to cause something to be varnished.

pabarò (pa-ba-rò), I. *n.* 1. clothing allowance. 2. dresses or clothing supplied free to someone.
—II. *adj.* with or having clothing allowance; given or supplied with dresses.

pabaruan (pa-ba-ru-an), *v.* 1. to have, for example, one's child dressed up by someone. Cf. *paramtán, pabihisan.* 2. to supply or provide with a dress or dresses.

pabaryahán (pa-bar-ya-hán), *v.* to have one's money changed into coins of small denominations.

pabasa (pa-ba-sa), *n.* an invitational Passion reading.

pabasahan (pa-ba-sa-han), *v.* 1. to make someone read something for another. 2. to order the reading, as of a sentence imposed on someone.

pabasahin (pa-ba-sa-hin), *v.* to make or allow someone to read something.

pabasbasán (pa-bas-ba-sán), *v.* to cause something to be blessed.

pabastós (pa-bas-tós), *adv.* in a vulgar or indecent manner.

pabatà (pa-ba-tà), *v.* to allow oneself to be the candidate of someone, as in an election.

pabataan (pa-ba-ta-an), *v.* to work as housemaid or houseboy. Syn. *pumasok na utusán o alilà; paalilà.*

pabatak (pa-ba-tak), *v.* to allow oneself to be pulled by someone. Syn. *pahatak, pahila.*

pabatakin (pa-ba-ta-kin), *v.* to let someone pull something from. Syn. *pahilahin, pahatakin.*

pabatain (pa-ba-ta-in), *v.* to make someone appear younger by reducing his or her age.

pabatikos (pa-ba-ti-kos), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be criticized severely. Syn. *patuligsâ, paatake.*
—II. *adv.* in the manner of an attack or criticism. Syn. *patuligsâ, paataké.*

pabatíd (pa-ba-tíd), *n.* 1. message; information sent or given to someone. Syn. *pabalità, pasabi.* 2. announcement; notice. Syn. *babalâ, paunawà, patalastás.*

pabatiin (pa-ba-ti-in), *v.* 1. to tell or urge someone to greet another. 2. to tell or urge someone to renew acquaintance or friendship with another by talking again with him.

pabatirán (pa-ba-ti-rán), *v.* 1. to send a message or information to; notify. 2. to make someone understand. Syn. *paunawaan.*

pabaunan (pa-ba-u-nan), *v.* to provide with money allowance and other provisions, referring to someone leaving for a trip. Syn. *bigyán ng baon.*

pabaunán (pa-ba-u-nán), *v.* to have a place buried with or as with mines.

pabaunín (pa-ba-u-nín), *v.* to make a nail or the like, to sink by or as by hitting with a hammer. Syn. *palubugín.*

pabawás (pa-ba-wás), *adj.* decreasing; diminishing. Syn. *paunti, pakaunti, paliít, papaliít.*

pabawasan (pa-ba-wa-san), *v.* to have something be deducted of a certain amount or quantity.

pabawasin (pa-ba-wa-sin), *v.* to let or allow someone to get or deduct a part or portion from.

pabawian (pa-ba-wi-an), *v.* to order the recovery from someone of something given to him.

pabawiin (pa-ba-wi-in), *v.* to give a loser a chance to regain what he lost in gambling.

pabayà (pa-ba-yà; -yâ), *adj.* 1. negligent; neglectful; not attentive to one's duty or work. Syn. *walang-asikaso.* 2. careless, esp. of one's body or habit. Syn. *walang-ingat; bulagsák.*

pabayaan (pa-ba-ya-an), *v.* 1. to leave a person alone in what he is doing; let one go on his own way. 2. to abandon; give up completely; forsake. Syn. *itakwíl, talikurán.*

pabayakís (pa-ba-ya-kís), *adv.* with the lower end rolled up, referring to sleeves, legs of pants, etc.

pabayan (pa-ba-yan) *v.* to go to town.

pabayán (pa-ba-yán), *adj.* going to town; on one's way to town.

pabayani (pa-ba-ya-ni), I. *n.* a work done through the cooperation of invited or volunteer workers. Syn. *pasaknóng.*

—II. *v.* to work voluntarily for someone without compensation.

—III. *adj.* 1. done or being done by invited or volunteer workers. 2. referring to something given without payment. Syn. *bigáy.*

pabayaran (pa-ba-ya-ran), *v.* to make someone pay for.

pabaybáy (pa-bay-báy), adv. 1. by spelling or mentioning letter by letter. 2. by going over one by one or from one to another. 3. by mentioning one by one. 4. by tracing or following the route.

pabaybayín (pa-bay-ba-yín), *v.* 1. to make one spell a word or words. Syn. *paispelín.* 2. to make someone or something follow a certain line or route. Syn. *pataluntunín.*

pabayuhín (pa-ba-yu-hín), *v.* to make one pound rice, etc. in a mortar.

pabelyón (pa-bel-yón), var. **pabilyón,** *n.* (Sp. *pabellon*) pavilion. Cf. *bulwagan.*

pabendisyunán (pa-ben-dis-yu-nán), var. **pabindisyunán,** *v.* to cause a person or thing to be blessed.

pabenditahan (pa-ben-di-ta-han), var. **pabinditahan,** *v.* to have something blessed with holy water. Cf. *pabendisyunán.*

pabenipisyo (pa-be-ni-pis-yo), var. **pabinipisyo,** *n.* any public performance the proceeds of which are for the benefit of a certain person, group, or cause.

pabenta (pa-ben-ta), *n. & adj.* referring to something being sold by someone for another.

pabikakâ (pa-bi-ka-kâ), var. **pabukakâ,** *adj. & adv.* with legs far apart; astraddle; astride. Syn. *pakaáng; pabisaklát ang mga paá.*

pabikakain (pa-bi-ka-ka-in), var. **pabukakain,** *v.* to make someone spread his or her legs apart. Syn. *pakaangín, pabisaklatín ang mga paá.*

pabigás (pa-bi-gás), *adj.* 1. said of rice (paláy) that is being milled for someone. Syn. *pagiling, ipinagígiling.* 2. supplied or provided with (husked) rice.

pábigasan (pá-bi-ga-san), *n.* rice mill. Also, *bígasan.* Syn. *kiskisan, pákiskisan.*

pabigáy (pa-bi-gáy), *n. & adj.* referring to something sent or given to someone through another. Syn. *pahatíd.*

pabigáy-alam (pa-bi-gáy + a-lam; + a-lám), *n.* message sent by someone to another; notice sent to someone. Syn. *abiso, patalastás.*

pabigáy-bahalà (pa-bi-gáy + ba-ha-là), something entrusted to someone's care or responsibility.

pabigkás (pa-big-kás), *adv.* 1. in the manner like reciting a poem. Syn. *patulâ.* 2. verbally. Syn. *pasalitâ.*

pabigkasín (pa-big-ka-sín), *v.* to ask or request someone to recite a poem. Syn. *patulaín.*

pabigkisán (pa-big-ki-sán), *v.* to have a baby provided with a band or

girdle. Syn. *papahahan; palagyán ng bigkís o paha.*

pabiglâ (pa-big-lâ), I. *adj.* sudden; abrupt.

—II. *adv.* in an abrupt manner; suddenly; abruptly.

pabiglá-biglâ (pa-big-lá + big-lâ), *adv. & adj.* with or having the habit of acting or doing things in a hurry or without much thought.

pabigyán (pa-big-yán), *v.* to cause someone be given something.

pabihag (pa-bi-hag), *v.* to allow oneself to be captured by the enemy; surrender voluntarily to the enemy.

pabihasahin (pa-bi-ha-sa-hin), var. **pamihasahin,** *v.* to train; make one get used to; make one form the habit of. Syn. *sanayin.*

pabihisan (pa-bi-hi-san), *v.* to cause someone to change his/her clothes.

pabilanggô (pa-bi-lang-gô), *v.* to allow oneself to be imprisoned. Syn. *pabilibid.*

pabilhín (pa-bil-hín), var. **pabilihín,** *v.* to request someone to buy something.

pabilí (pa-bi-lí), I. *v.* to ask or request someone to buy something for oneself. Syn. *magpabilí.*

—II. *adj.* referring to something ordered or requisitioned by someone. Syn. *ipinabilí, papidido, ipinapidido.*

—III. *n.* anything bought on request of another.

pabilibid (pa-bi-li-bid), *v.* to allow oneself to be imprisoned. Syn. *pabilanggô.*

pabilihín (pa-bi-li-hín): var. of **pabilhín,** which see.

pabilin (pa-bi-lin), I. *n.* 1. message delivered or to be delivered to someone. Syn. *pasabi.* 2. an order or requisition for goods. Syn. *pididó, pabilí.*

—II. *adj.* that which refers to goods being ordered or requisitioned. Syn. *pabilí.*

pabilinan (pa-bi-li-nan), *v.* to send a message to someone through another. Syn. *pasabihan, pabalitaan.*

pabilíng (pa-bi-líng), *n.* weathercock; weather vane. Syn. *girimpulá, patubilíng.*

pabilíng-bilíng (pa-bi-líng + bi-líng), *adj.* continuously turning from side to side; hence, restless. Syn. *balisá, hindî mápalagáy.*

pabilíng-bilingín (pa-bi-líng + bi-lingín), *v.* to cause a person or thing to turn from side to side repeatedly.

pabilingín (pa-bi-li-ngín), *v.* to make one turn to one side. Syn. *pabalingin sa isáng panig.*

pabilís (pa-bi-lís), *adj.* 1. that makes something run faster. Syn. *pampabilís, patulin, pampatulin.* 2. getting faster; gaining speed. Syn. *bumíbilís, tumútulin.*

pabilisán (pa-bi-li-sán), *v.* 1. to tell someone to speed up what he is doing. Syn. *papágdalí-daliin.* 2. to tell someone to make a vehicle run faster. Syn. *patulinan.*

pabilisín (pa-bi-li-sín), *v.* to make fast; increase the speed of. Syn. *patulinin; patakbuhín nang matulin.*

pábilisan (pá-bi-li-san), *n.* speed competition. Syn. *pátulinán, unahán.*

pabiló (pa-bi-ló), *adj. & adv.* in the form of a cylinder or roll. Syn. *palulón, parolyo.*

pabilóg (pa-bi-lóg), I. *adj.* 1. round or rounded, as a ball. 2. circular, as a flat figure.

—II. *adv.* 1. in the form of a circle. 2. in the form of a ball.

pabilugan (pa-bi-lu-gan), *v.* to make someone draw a circle around; have something surrounded with a circular line.

pabilugin (pa-bi-lu-gin), *v.* to make a thing rounded or circular. Syn. *gawíng bilóg o mabilog.*

pabilyón (pa-bil-yón): var. of **pabelyón,** which see.

pabindisyunán (pa-bin-dis-yu-nán): var. of **pabendisyunán,** which see.

pabinditahan (pa-bin-di-ta-han): var. of **pabenditahan,** which see.

pabinhî (pa-bin-hî), *n.* & *adj.* referring to grains to be harvested from a field planted with selected seeds for propagation.

pábinhian (pá-bin-hi-an), *n.* a field planted with selected seeds for propagation.

pabinipisyo (pa-bi-ni-pis-yo): var. of **pabenipisyo,** which see.

pabintáng (pa-bin-táng), *adj.* & *adv.* in the form or manner of an accusation. Syn. *paparatáng.*

pabinyág (pa-bin-yág), *n.* 1. baptismal party or celebration. Also, **binyagan.** 2. baptism. Also, **binyág, pagbibinyág,** 3. baptismal fee. Syn. *bayad sa binyág o pagpapabinyág.*

pabinyagán (pa-bin-ya-gán), *v.* to have a child baptized or christened.

pábinyagan (pá-bin-ya-gan), *n.* 1. baptistery; baptistry. Syn. *bawtisteryo.* 2. baptismal party or celebration. Syn. *pabinyág, binyagan.*

pabinggo (pa-bing-go), *n.* benefit bingo (games). Syn. *palarô o benepisyo ng binggo.*

pabirô (pa-bi-rô), *adv.* jokingly; in a joking manner. Syn. *patuksó.*

pabisaklát (pa-bi-sak-lát), *adv.* 1. in the manner like spread out cards. 2. with the legs opened wide apart.

pabisita (pa-bi-si-ta), *v.* to allow oneself to be visited. Syn. *padalaw.*

pabisitahan (pa-bi-si-ta-han), *v.* to allow someone to be visited. Syn. *padalawan.*

pabisitahin (pa-bi-si-ta-hin), *v.* to allow someone to make a visit to. Syn. *padalawin.*

pabisô (pa-bi-sô), *adv.* erroneously. Syn. *palisyâ, pamalî.*

pabistahán (pa-bis-ta-hán), *v.* to order the investigation or hearing, as of a case in court.

pabitay (pa-bi-tay), *n.* an order for the execution of a convict. Syn. *utos sa pagbitay.*

pabitbít (pa-bit-bít), I. *adv.* in the manner like carrying a basket with one's hand. Syn. *pabitín sa kamáy.* —II. *adj.* & *n.* referring to something carried like a basket with one's hand upon request of another.

pabitin (pa-bi-tin), *n.* 1. a kind of game, usually held during Maytime festivals, in which the participants compete with each other by trying to grab as many hanging objects, as their prizes, from a square lattice of bamboo strips made to move up and down with a rope held by someone. 2. the hanging objects, usually different kinds of fruits, toys, and many others, that serve as prizes for the participants in this game; they are also called *bitin.*

pabitín (pa-bi-tín), *adj.* & *adv.* in a hanging position. Syn. *palawít.*

pabitinan (pa-bi-ti-nan), *v.* to have a place hung with (something) Syn. *palawitán.*

pabitinin (pa-bi-ti-nin), *v.* to tell or allow someone to hold on something overhead.

pabitíw (pa-bi-tíw), *adj.* & *adv.* by releasing one's hold on something.

pabitiwan (pa-bi-ti-wan), *v.* 1. to make, urge, or allow someone to release his hold on something. Syn. *pakawalán, paalpasán.* 2. to make or order someone to resign a position or office he or she holds. Syn. *paiwan.*

pabiyák (pa-bi-yák), *adv.* into halves. Syn. *pabaák.*

pabiyakís (pa-bi-ya-kís), *adj.* & *adv.* with rolled up sleeves, pants or skirt. Cf. *palilís.*

pabo (pa-bo), *n.* (Sp. *pavo*) turkey.

pabohan (pa-bo-han), *n.* place where turkeys are raised.

pabór (pa-bór), *n.* (Sp. *favor*) 1. favor; kindness. Syn. *kagandahang-loób; kabutihan o kabutihang-loób.* 2. favor; help. Syn. *tulong.* 3. favoritism; bias. Syn. *panig, pagpanig; kampí, pagkampí, kiling, pagkiling; pagtatangì.* 4. a conforming. Syn. *pagsangayon.*

—II. *adj.* in conformity with; agreeable to: in favor. Syn. *sang-ayon, kasangayon.*

paborable (pa-bo-ra-ble), *adj.* (Sp. (*favorable*) 1. good for; advantageous; favorable. Syn. *mabuti, makabubuti; mainam.* 2. agreeable or conforming to. Syn. *sang-ayon, kasang-ayon, sumásang-ayon.*

paborán (pa-bo-rán), *v.* 1. to favor; agree with. Syn. *sumang-ayon, sang-ayunan.* 2. to favor or side with. Syn. *kumampí, kampihán, pumanig, panigan; kumatig, katigan.*

paborita (pa-bo-ri-ta), I. *adj.* (Sp. *favorita*) favorite (s.o. a woman). Syn. *pinakagusto, pinakaibig.*

—II. *n.* a brand name or trade mark for a certain kind of biscuit in a tin container.

paboritismo (pa-bo-ri-tis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *favoritismo*) favoring someone more than another or others; favoritism. Syn. *pagtatangì, pagkampí, pagkiling.*

paborito (pa-bo-ri-to), I. *n.* a person or thing regarded with special liking; favorite.

—II. *adj.* held in special regard; preferred; favorite.

pabotohan (pa-bo-to-han), *v.* to submit to a vote; have an issue be voted by.

pabotohin (pa-bo-to-hin), *v.* to make or urge someone to vote. Syn. *pahalalín.*

pábriká (pá-bri-ká), *n.* (Sp. *fábrica*) factory; manufacturing plant or establishment. Syn. *págawaan.*

pabrikante (pa-bri-kan-te), *n.* (Sp. *fabricante*) manufacturer. Syn. *tagagawâ.*

pabrikasyón (pa-bri-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *fabricacion*) manufacture; fabrication. Syn. *paggawâ, pagyarì.*

pábubuán (pá-bu-bu-án), *n.* place where metal is cast; foundry.

pabubungán (pa-bu-bu-ngán), *v.* to have, referring to a house, hut, or the like, roofed. Syn. *palagyán ng bubóng.*

pabukakâ (pa-bu-ka-kâ): var. **pabikakâ,** *adv. & adj.* with the legs far apart; astride; astraddle. Syn. *pakaáng; pabisaklát ang mga paá.*

pabukadkarín (pa-bu-kad-ka-rín), *v.* 1. to allow something to open fully, as the petals of a flower. 2. to unroll fully, as a mat.

pabukana (pa-bu-ka-na), *v.* to go to the front, opening, or threshold of. Also, *bumukana.*

pabukarin (pa-bu-ka-rin), *v.* to allow to open, referring esp. to flowers. Syn. *pabukahín.*

pabukas (pa-bu-kas), *v.* to wait until next day; remain or stay until tomorrow. Also, **magpabukas.**

pabukás (pa-bu-kás), *adv.* purposely or with intention to open.

pabukasán (pa-bu-ka-sán): var. **pabuksán,** *v.* to have something opened; cause something to be opened by someone.

pabuklód (pa-buk-lód), *adv.* by uniting together.

pabuksán (pa-buk-sán), *v.* to cause something to be opened by someone.

pabuktót (pa-buk-tót), *adv. & adj.* in a treacherous manner. Syn. *pataksíl, patraidór.*

pabukuhin (pa-bu-ku-hin), *v.* to let or wait for a plant to bud or bear young fruits.

pabukurín (pa-bu-ku-rín), *v.* to make someone, usually a relative, live separately or independently from. Syn. *pahiwalayín.*

pabudbód (pa-bud-bód), *adv. & adj.* by spreading sparingly, as with sugar over a cake.

pabugá (pa-bu-gá), *adj. & adv.* in puffs; in the manner like expelling or giving forth puffs of smoke, air, etc.

pabugá-bugá (pa-bu-gá + bu-gá), *adj. & adv.* with continuous or intermittent puffing of air, smoke etc.

pabugahán (pa-bu-ga-hán), var. **pabughán,** *v.* to have a sore or a

painful part of the skin treated (by an *erbularyo*) with something spewed out of the mouth.

pabugsô (pa-bug-sô), *adv. & adj.* in a sudden manner and with force. Cf. *pabiglá at malakás.*

pabugsú-bugsô (pa-bug-sú + bugsô), *adj. & adv.* with sudden, intermittent force. Cf. *pabiglá-biglâ at malakás; paulit-ulit at malakás.*

pabuhan (pa-bu-han), var. **pabohan,** *n.* place where turkeys are raised; turkey farm. Syn. *álagaán ng pabo.*

pabuhat (pa-bu-hat), *v.* to have oneself lifted or raised, or carried to a certain place, by someone. Cf. *pakarga.*

pabuhát (pa-bu-hát), I. *adv. & adj.* by lifting or raising with one's hands or arms.
—II. *adj. & n.* referring to something lifted or being lifted on request of someone.

pabuhatin (pa-bu-ha-tin), *v.* to make someone lift or raise something with his hands or arms.

pabuhos (pa-bu-hos), I. *v.* to allow oneself be poured with or as with water. Also, **magpabuhos.** Syn. *pumayag na buhusan (ang sarili).*
—II. *n.* 1. the act of having one's child baptized, as by having it poured with water on the head. Also, **pagpapabuhos.** 2. the charge or fee for this service. Syn. *upa o singil sa pagpapabuhos o pagpapabinyág.*

pabuhós (pa-bu-hós), *adj. & adv.* in a manner like pouring water.

pabuhusan (pa-bu-hu-san): var. **pabusan,** *v.* 1. to cause someone to be poured with or as with water. 2. to have a child baptized by pouring water on the head.

pabulà (pa-bu-là), *n.* something said to deny or disprove an allegation or testimony. Syn. *pasinungalin, pabulaan.*

pabulâ (pa-bu-lâ), *n. & adj.* referring to something that tends to produce foam or bubbles. Also, **pampabulâ.**

pábulá (pá-bu-lá), *n.* (Sp. *fabula*) 1. fable; made-up story that teaches a lesson or lessons. Syn. *kuwento o kathang may-aral.* 2. a legend. Syn. *alamát.* 3. a lie; fabricated statement. Syn. *kasinungalingan.*

pabulaan (pa-bu-la-an), *n.* a statement said to refute or disprove something. See **pabulà.**

pabulaanan (pa-bu-la-a-nan), *v.* to refute or disprove; testify against an allegation. Syn. *pasinungalingan, pasinungalinan.*

pabulabog (pa-bu-la-bog), *v.* to allow oneself or themselves to be disturbed or frightened away.

pabulabóg (pa-bu-la-bóg), *adj. & adv.* by frightening away.

pabulakból (pa-bu-lak-ból), *adj. & adv.* by doing nothing; in vagabondage.

pabulaín (pa-bu-la-ín), *v.* to make foamy; cause something to have bubbles.

pabulalás (pa-bu-la-lás), *adj. & adv.* 1. in an angry, loud manner. 2. in the form of an interjection.

pabulas (pa-bu-las), *v.* to allow oneself to be shouted at angrily. Also, **magpabulas.** Syn. *pahiyáw, magpahiyáw.*

pabulás (pa-bu-lás), *adj. & adv.* in an angry, loud tone.

pabulóng (pa-bu-lóng), *adj. & adv.* in whispers. Syn. *paanás.*

pabulungán (pa-bu-lu-ngán), *v.* to tell or ask someone to whisper something to. Syn. *paanasán.*

pabulusan (pa-bu-lu-san), *v.* to have someone be given an extra serving of food.

pabulyáw (pa-bul-yáw), *adj. & adv.* in an angry and loud voice, as in giving order or command. Syn. *pagalit at malakás.*

pabuntál (pa-bun-tál), *v.* to allow oneself to be beaten mercilessly. Syn. *pabugbóg, pagulpí.*

pabuntón (pa-bun-tón), *adj.* & *adv.* in a disorderly pile or piles; in a heap or heaps. Syn. *patambák.*

pabuntóng-hiningá (pa-bun-tóng + hi-ni-ngá), *adj.* & *adv.* in sighs; with sighs.

pabuntót (pa-bun-tót), I. *n.* 1. something used as tail for. 2. something said as a continuation of. Syn. *pahabol.*
—II. *adj.* said of something used as a tail for.
—III. *adv.* by following or tailing someone closely.

pabuntután (pa-bun-tu-tán), *v.* 1. to have someone be followed or tailed closely. Syn. *pasundán, pasubaybayán.* 2. to provide or attach with a tail, as a kite. 3. to tell or request someone to provide (a kite, etc.) with a tail. Syn. *palagyán o pakabitán ng buntót.*

pabungahin (pa-bu-nga-hin), *v.* 1. to cause a tree or plant to bear fruit. 2. to wait until a tree or plant bears fruit.

pabunggô (pa-bung-gô), *adv.* by bumping or colliding against. Syn. *pabanggâ, pasalpók.*

pabungguín (pa-bung-gu-ín), *v.* to cause (something) to collide with. Syn. *pabanggaín, pasalpukín.*

pabuô (pa-bu-ô), *adj.* & *adv.* in a constructive way or manner.

pabuód (pa-bu-ód), *adj.* & *adv.* in a brief or summarized form; briefly.

pabusabos (pa-bu-sa-bos), *v.* to allow oneself to be treated like a slave. Syn. *paalipin.*

pabusabós (pa-bu-sa-bós), *adj.* & *adv.* by treating like slaves; in the manner slaves are treated.

pabusahín (pa-bu-sa-hín), *v.* to pop or cause to burst open, as by roasting.

pabusalsál (pa-bu-sal-sál), *adj.* & *adv.* in a disorderly or slovenly manner. Syn. *pasalaulà, pababóy.*

pabusan (pa-bu-san), var. **pabuhusan,** *v.* 1. to cause someone to be poured with or as with water. 2. to have a child baptized with or as with water.

pabusisî (pa-bu si-sî), *adj.* & *adv.* in a too meticulous manner. Syn. *pakutiltíl.*

pabutasan (pa-bu-ta-san), *v.* to have or cause something to be bored with a hole or holes.

pabutasin (pa-bu-ta-sin), *v.* to make or let someone bore a hole or holes. Also, **papágbutasin.**

pabuti (pa-bu-ti), *adj.* & *n.* referring to someone or something that tends to improve or makes better.

pabutí (pa-bu-tí), *adj.* on the way to recovery; regaining one's lost health; improving. Syn. *pagalíng, gumágalíng.*

pábutihán (pá-bu-ti-hán), *n.* a competition in which contestants try to outdo one another in skill. Syn. *páhusayán, págalingan.*

pabutihin (pa-bu-ti-hin), *v.* to make better; cause a person or thing to improve or be better. Syn. *pahusayin, pagalingín.*

pabutingtíng (pa-bu-ting-tíng), *adj.* & *adv.* in a too meticulous manner. Syn. *pakutiltíl, pabusisì.*

pabuuín (pa-bu-u-ín), *v.* 1. to allow or authorize the organization of. Syn. *papágtatagin, papág-organisahín.* 2. to allow sufficient time to solidify or be solidified, as liquefied substances like agar-agar.

pabuurín (pa-bu-u-rín), *v.* to make someone prepare a summary of. Also, **papágbuurín.**

pabuwál (pa-bu-wál), *adv.* in a manner like a toppling post. Syn. *patumbá.*

pabuwalín (pa-bu-wa-lín), *v.* 1. to fell, as a big tree, by cutting with an ax. 2. to knock down, as with a hard blow. Syn. *patumbahín.*

pabuwelta (pa-bu-wel-ta), I. *adj.* 1. on one's way back: going back; returning. Syn. *pabalík.* 2. with the front reversed. Syn. *pasaliwâ.*
—II. *adv.* in a reverse direction, position, or manner; reversely.

pabuweltahín (pa-bu-wel-ta-hín), *v.*

1. to tell someone to return or come back. Syn. *pabalikín.* 2. to cause to turn back, as a car.

pabuwís (pa-bu-wís) *n.* tax levied on something. Syn. *singíl sa buwís.*

pabuwisán (pa-bu-wi-sán), *v.* 1. to lease (a tract of land) under a crop-sharing plan or system. 2. to tax; require that a certain property be taxed; Syn. *singilín ng buwís.*

pábuwisan (pá-bu-wi-san), I. *adj.* & *n.* referring to a tract of land held under lease.
—II. *n.* the date or period during which taxpayers are required to pay their obligations.

pabuwisín (pa-bu-wi-sín), *v.* to require (a person) to pay tax or taxes. Syn. *papágbayarin ng buwís.*

pabuyà (pa-bu-yà). *n.* 1. tip given to a waiter, porter, etc. Syn. *tip.* 2. reward. Syn. *gantimpalà.* 3. gratification; recompense. Syn. *bigáypalà, gantíng-pagál.*

pabuyaan (pa-bu-ya-an), *v.* 1. to give a tip to (a waiter, etc.). Syn. *tipán.* 2. to give someone a reward. Syn. *gantimpalaan.* 3. to compensate or recompense, as for a work well done. Syn. *bigyáng-palà.*

pabuyangyáng (pa-bu-yang-yáng), *adv.* by exposing totally in the open.

pakâ (pa-kâ), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of mollusk; also the shell of this.

paká-: pref. used in forming verbs that express the idea of being too much or more than necessary: as in *pakálayô,* to go too far; *pakátulinan,* to make too fast.

pakáagahan (pa-ká-a-ga-han), *v.* to start, make, or do too early.

pakaáng (pa-ka-áng), *adj.* & *adv.* with legs far apart; astride: astraddle. Syn. *pabikakâ, pabukakâ.*

pakaangán (pa-ka-a-ngán), *v.* to allow a person to place his/her legs astride on or over something.

pakaangín (pa-ka-a-ngín), *v.* to make someone put his/her legs wide apart.

pakaapihín (pa-ka-a-pi-hín), *v.* to oppress too much.

pakaasahan (pa-ka-a-sa-han), *v.* 1. to be very certain or sure about something. 2. to rely or depend too much from.

pakaasiman (pa-ka-a-si-man), *v.* to make too sour.

pakaasinán (pa-ka-a-si-nán), *v.* to put too much salt; make too salty. Syn. *pakaalatan; pakaramihan ng asín.*

pakababaan (pa-ka-ba-ba-an), *v.* to make too low.

pakabakahin (pa-ka-ba-ka-hin), *v.* to declare war against with determination.

pakabaguhin (pa-ka-ba-gu-hin), *v.* to change too much; make too many changes.

pakabahín (pa-ka-ba-hín), *v.* to cause someone to have a premonition about something.

pakabalamín (pa-ka-ba-la-mín), *v.* to delay too much. Syn. *pakaabalahin, pakaatrasuhin.*

pakabasaín (pa-ka-ba-sa-ín), *v.* to wet too much. Syn. *basaíng mabuti.*

pakabayó (pa-ka-ba-yó), *adj.* & *adv.* with the legs astride on something.

pakabayuhan (pa-ka-ba-yu-han), *v.* 1. to supply with a horse or horses to ride on. 2. to let or allow someone to sit on something in the manner of riding a horse.

pakabayuhin (pa-ka-ba-yu-hin), *v.* to make one sit on something with his legs on both sides of it. Syn. *pasaklangín.*

pakabíg (pa-ka-bíg), *adj.* & *adv.* towards oneself; as in *hilahin nang pakabíg,* to pull towards oneself.

pakabigin (pa-ka-bi-gin), *v.* to allow someone to draw or collect his winnings in gambling.

pakabiglâ (pa-ka-big-lâ), *v.* 1. to be unduly shocked or surprised. 2. to be unduly carried away by impulse.

pakabilâ (pa-ka-bi-lâ), I. *v.* to go or

cross to the other side. 2. to be in the opposite side of a conflict.
—II. *prep.* towards the opposite side.

pakabít[1] (pa-ka-bít), *n.* (in *gambling*) 1. the refusal or inability of a banker to pay a bettor of his winning. 2. the amount of winning a bettor failed to collect from a banker.

pakabít[2] (pa-ka-bít), I. *v.* 1. to have oneself be set or provided with or as with a new denture or set of artificial teeth. 2. to have one's place installed with or as with light fixtures.
—II. *adj.* referring to something installed or connected on the request or order of someone.

pakabitán (pa-ka-bi-tán), *v.* to have a room, house, etc. installed with or as with water fixtures. Syn. *painstalahán.*

pakabitín (pa-ka-bi-tín), *v.* 1. to cause something to be joined, attached or connected to another. 2. in transportation business, to allow a small transportation owner to share the right or privilege to operate his business under the license of the real owner. 3. in gambling, to refuse or be unable to pay a bettor of his winning.

pakabundatín (pa-ka-bun-da-tín) *v.* to glut or feed to excess. Syn. *pakabusugín.*

pakabusugín (pa-ka-bu-su-gín), *v.* to feed too much.

pakabutihin (pa-ka-bu-ti-hin), *v.* to do one's best; do or make (a thing) in the best way one can. Syn. *pakahusayin, pakagalingín.*

pakábuyó (pa-ká-bu-yó), *v.* to indulge too much, as in gambling. Syn. *pakásubò, pakálulóng.*

pakakak (pa-ka-kak), *n.* a kind of sound or noise producer, used by blowing with the mouth like a horn or trumpet. Cf. *tambulì.*

pákakanín (pá-ka-ka-nín); var. of **pákainín,** which see.

pakadamihan (pa-ka-da-mi-han), *v.* to make too much or too many.

pakadamdamín (pa-ka-dam-da-mín), *v.* to take to heart too seriously. Syn. *mabigatíng lubhâ sa kaloobán.*

pakagát (pa-ka-gát), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be bitten, as by a dog.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by biting. Syn. *sa kagát; sa pamamagitan ng kagát o pagkagát.*
—III. *n.* (*Fig.*) something used as a lure; enticement.

pakagatán (pa-ka-ga-tán), *v.* to allow someone to take a bite on something.

pákagatan (pá-ka-ga-tan), *n. & adj.* referring to something from which persons are allowed to bite.

pakagatín (pa-ka-ga-tín), *v.* to make someone bite; allow one to take a bite on something.

pakahabaan (pa-ka-ha-ba-an), *v.* to make too long; prolong unnecessarily.

pakahíg (pa-ka-híg), *adj. & adv.* by scratching towards oneself.

pakahusayin (pa-ka-hu-sa-yin), *v.* 1. to arrange very carefully. Syn. *pakaayusin.* 2. to do one's very best. Syn. *pakagalingín, pakaigihin.*

pakaigihin (pa-ka-i-gi-hin), *v.* to do one's very best.

pakain (pa-ka-in), I. *adj.* given or provided with free food. Syn. *maypagkain, libré pagkain.*
—II. *n.* 1. fodder (for animals like carabaos, cows, etc.). 2. feed (for fowls). Syn. *patuká, pamatuká.* 3. act of giving fodder or feed to animals. Syn. *pagpapakain.* 4. time of feeding (animals). Syn. *oras ng pagpapakain.*

pakainan (pa-ka-i-nan), *v.* to allow to eat from. Syn. *pakanan.*

pákainán (pá-ka-i-nán), *n.* 1. a receptacle or container used for feeding animals. Cf. *sabsaban, labangán.* 2. temporary eating place, as during celebrations or feasts. 3. feeding center, as for indigents.

pakaindahín (pa-ka-in-da-hín), *v.* to take too seriously, as one's hardship, hurt feeling, etc. Syn. *paka-*

damdamín.

pakainin (pa-ka-i-nin), var. **pakanin,** *v.* to feed; give food to. Syn. *bigyán ng pagkain.*

pákainín (pá-ka-i-nín), I. *adj.* referring to a person who relies on someone for support.
—II. *n.* a dependent.

pakaintindihín (pa-ka-in-tin-di-hín), *v.* to mind too much; think too much; think too seriously about. Syn. *pakaisipin.*

pakaingatan (pa-ka-i-nga-tan), *v.* to be very careful about.

pakaisipin (pa-ka-i-si-pin), *v.* to think deeply or seriously before finally deciding.

pakáitimán (pa-ká-i-ti-mán), *v.* to make too dark or black. Syn. *gawíng nápakaitím; kulayan nang nápakaitím.*

pakaiwasan (pa-ka-i-wa-san), *v.* to do one's utmost to avoid someone or something.

pakalakihán (pa-ka-la-ki-hán), *v.* to make too large.

pakaladkád (pa-ka-lad-kád), *adj.* & *adv.* by dragging or pulling along heavily and noisily.

pakalansíng (pa-ka-lan-síng), *n.* 1. a baby's rattle. 2. a very small bell. Syn. *muntíng kampanilyá.* 3. any improvised toy that gives a series of clinking sounds when shaken.

pakalansingín (pa-ka-lan-si-ngín), *v.* to cause to rattle or tinkle by shaking.

pakalangan (pa-ka-la-ngan), *v.* to have something supported with or as with a wedge.

pakalaparan (pa-ka-la-pa-ran), *v.* to make too wide. Cf. *pakaluwangán.*

pakálapit (pa-ká-la-pit), *v.* to go too near.

pakalapitan (pa-ka-la-pi-tan), *v.* to approach (a person or thing) too closely.

pakalat (pa-ka-lat), *adj.* & *n.* referring to something ordered distributed or scattered by someone.

pakalát (pa-ka-lát), *adj.* & *adv.* by scattering all around.

pakalatan (pa-ka-la-tan), *v.* 1. to cause a place to be scattered with or as with sand. Cf. *pasabugan.* 2. to cause a place to be distributed with something.

pakalat-kalat (pa-ka-lat + ka-lat), *adj.* scattered all around.

pakalatin (pa-ka-la-tin), *v.* 1. to distribute. Syn. *ipamudmód.* 2. to disseminate; scatter far and wide; spread abroad. Syn. *palaganapin.*

pakalawit (pa-ka-la-wit), I. *adj.* hook-shaped; formed like a hook.
—II. *adv.* by hooking; by pulling with a hook.

pakálawít (pa-ká-la-wít), *v.* to hang oneself too low on something. Syn. *bumitin nang nápakalawít.*

pakalawitan (pa-ka-la-wi-tan), *v.* to have something provided with a hook.

pakálayô (pa-ká-la-yô), *v.* to go too far; be very far.

pakálayuán (pa-ka-la-yu-án), *v.* 1. to do one's utmost to avoid or get away from. 2. to go too far from.

pakalbó (pa-kal-bó), *v.* to have one's hair cut or shaved to the scalp.

pakalimitan (pa-ka-li-mi-tan), *v.* 1. to make too often, as one's visit to someone. Syn. *pakadalasán.* 2. to make too close to each other, as in planting seedlings. Syn. *pakasinsinán.*

pakalimutan (pa-ka-li-mu-tan), *v.* to tell someone to forget all about something.

pakalingà (pa-ka-li-ngà), *v.* to allow oneself to be taken care of by someone. Syn. *paalagà.*

pakaliwâ (pa-ka-li-wâ), I. *v.* to turn or move to the left: opposed to *pakanan.*
—II. *adj.* & *adv.* toward the left; going to the left.

pakaliwaín (pa-ka-li-wa-ín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to turn to the left. 2. to cause something to turn to the left.

pakáliyád (pa-ká-li-yád), *v.* to protrude the stomach too much by bending the body backward. Syn.

pakáhiyád.

pakalóg (pa-ka-lóg), I. *v.* to have or allow oneself shaken by someone. Syn. *paalóg, paugà.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by shaking with the hand.
—III. *n.* baby's rattle. Syn. *pakalansíng.*

pakalong (pa-ka-long), *v.* to allow oneself to be held on someone's lap. Cf. *pakandóng.*

pakalóng (pa-ka-lóng), *adv.* on the lap; on one's lap.

pakálulóng (pa-ká-lu-lóng), *v.* to be too near or close. Syn. *pakálapit.*

pakalungin (pa-ka-lu-ngin), *v.* to allow someone to sit on one's lap. Cf. *pakandungín.*

pakalutuin (pa-ka-lu-tu-in), *v.* to overcook.

pakaluwangán (pa-ka-lu-wa-ngán), *v.* to make too wide or too big for the size of.

pakaluwatán (pa-ka-lu-wa-tán), *v.* 1. to delay too much. Syn. *abalahin o bimbinín nang lubháng matagál.* 2. to prolong unnecessarily, as a conversation.

pakalyehán (pa-kal-ye-hán), *v.* to have a place constructed with a road or roads. Syn. *pagawán ng kalye o mga kalye.*

pakama (pa-ka-ma), *adj.* supplied or provided with a free bed or beds, said esp. of boarders.

pakamá (pa-ka-má), *adj. & adv.* by fitting or adjusting two parts together.

pakamada (pa-ka-ma-da), *adj. & adv.* by stacking or storing in an orderly pile, as sacks of rice, etc. Syn. *pasalansán, patalaksán.*

pakamadahan (pa-ka-ma-da-han), *v.* to use a place, as in a warehouse, for stacking or piling up stocks of grains, etc. in sacks.

pakamahan (pa-ka-ma-han), *v.* to supply or provide with a free bed or beds, as boarders.

pakamot (pa-ka-mot), *v.* to have one's body or parts of it scratched by someone to relieve itch.

pakamót (pa-ka-mót), *adj. & adv.* by scratching with the fingernails.

pakanâ (pa-ka-nâ), *n.* 1. plot; evil scheme; conspiracy. Syn. *sápakatan, sábwatan; masamáng balak.* 2. trick; stratagem; scheme. Syn. *taktiká.* 3. creation or intention to deceive. Syn. *laláng.*

pakanaán (pa-ka-na-án), *v.* to plot against; make a plot against.

pakanan (pa-ka-nan), *v.* to go, move, or turn to the right.

pakanán (pa-ka-nán), *adj. & adv.* toward the right side; going to the right; opposed to *pakaliwâ.*

pakananin (pa-ka-na-nin), *v.* 1. to make someone turn to the right. 2. to turn or drive towards the right, as a vehicle.

pakanin (pa-ka-nin), var. **pakainin,** *v.* to feed; give food to.

pakantá (pa-kan-tá), I. *adj.* referring to a song requested by someone. Syn. *paawit.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by singing or in a manner like singing. Syn. *paawít.*

pakantahán (pa-kan-ta-hán), *v.* to request someone to sing a song for. Syn. *paawitan.*

pakantahín (pa-kan-ta-hín), *v.* to ask or request someone to sing; make someone sing. Syn. *paawitin.*

pakaón (pa-ka-ón), *v.* to ask, request, or allow someone to fetch oneself from a certain place. Syn. *pasundô.*

pakapâ (pa-ka-pâ), I. *adj. & adv.* by groping; by feeling about blindly.
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be searched by someone. Syn. *pakapkáp.*

pakapaán (pa-ka-pa-án), *v.* to order the search of someone's body. Syn. *pakapkapán, pahalughugán.*

pakapá-kapâ (pa-ka-pá + ka-pâ), *adj. & adv.* groping or feeling one's way, as in the dark, Syn. *paapú-apuhap.*

pakapagod (pa-ka-pa-god), *v.* to tire oneself too much.

pakapál (pa-ka-pál), *adj.* 1. increasing in number. Syn. *paramí, dumárami.* 2. getting thicker; with the thickness increasing. Syn. *kumákapal; nagiging makapál.* 3. referring to a thing used to make something thicker. Also, **pampakapál.**

pakapalán (pa-ka-pa-lán), *v.* to have a thing made thick or thicker.

pakapál-kapalán (pa-ka-pál + ka-pa-lán), *v.* to cause a thing to be made a little bit thicker.

pakapál-kapalín (pa-ka-pál + ka-pa-lín), *v.* to make something a little bit thicker.

pakapalín (pa-ka-pa-lín), *v.* to make thick or thicker.

pakapkáp (pa-kap-káp), I. *v.* to allow oneself or one's body to be searched by someone. Syn. *pakapâ, pahalughóg.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by groping; by feeling about blindly. Syn. *pakapâ, paapuháp.*

pakapkapán (pa-kap-ka-pán), *v.* to order the search of someone's body. Syn. *pakapaán, pahalughugán.*

pakapit (pa-ka-pit), *v.* to allow another to hold on oneself. Syn. *patangan, pahawak.*

pakapít (pa-ka-pít), *adj. & adv.* by holding on someone or something. Syn. *pahawák, patangán.*

pakapitan (pa-ka-pi-tan), *v.* to allow the use of something as a means to hold on. Syn. *patanganan, pahawakan.*

pakapitin (pa-ka-pi-tin), *v.* 1. to make or allow a person to hold on something. Syn. *pahawakin, patatanganin.* 2. to cause to grow, climb, or attach on something, as vines on a trellis. Syn. *pagapangin.*

pakapol (pa-ka-pol), *v.* to allow oneself to be smeared thickly with or as with paint.

pakapól (pa-ka-pól), *adj. & adv.* by smearing thickly with something dirty.

pakapón (pa-ka-pón), *v.* to have oneself castrated. Also, **magpakapón.**

pákapunan (pá-ka-pu-nan), *n.* place where castrations are being done. Also, **kápunan.**

pakapunuín (pa-ka-pu-nu-ín), *v.* to make too full, referring to a container.

pakapuyat (pa-ka-pu-yat), *v.* to stay awake too late at night. Also, **magpakapuyat.**

pakarate (pa-ka-ra-te), *v.* to allow oneself to be hit or chopped with karate blows.

pakaraté (pa-ka-ra-té). *adj. & adv.* with karate blows.

pakarera (pa-ka-re-ra), *n.* races sponsored by a certain person or organization for the benefit of.

pakarerahin (pa-ka-re-ra-hin), *v.* to allow one's child to continue studying in college in order to acquire a degree.

pakarga (pa-kar-ga), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be carried by someone. Cf. *papasán.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by holding and carrying on one's shoulder or back. Syn. *papasán, pababá, pakilík.*

—III. *n. & adj.* referring to something being loaded or transported for someone.

pakargahán (pa-kar-ga-hán), *v.* to have a vehicle, animal, gun, and the like loaded. Syn. *palulanan.*

pakasál (pa-ka-sál), I. *v.* to marry or be married to someone; get married. Also, **magpakasál.**

—II. *n.* 1. wedding celebration. Also, **kásalan.** 2. marriage fee. Syn. *bayad sa kasál.*

pakasalán (pa-ka-sa-lán) *v.* to marry someone; take as a wife by marrying.

pákasalan (pá-ka-sa-lan), *n.* marriage celebration. Also, **kásalan.**

pakasam (pa-ka-sam), *n.* a kind of native dish made of small shrimps and fish with cooked rice and a little salt.

pakaskás[1] (pa-kas-kás), *n.* a kind of sugar cake made from *tubâ* (buri palm juice) and coconut milk with

little salt, usually poured into a small, shallow buri leaf container where it is molded before marketing.

pakaskás[2] (pa-kas-kás), *adj. & adv.* with sudden, rushing effort. Syn. *pakarimót.*

pakaskás[3] (pa-kas-kás), I. *adj. & adv.* by scraping or shaving, referring esp. to ice. Syn. *pagadgád.*
—II. *adj.* said of ice that is being scraped or shaved on request of someone. Syn. *pagadgád, pakudkód.*

pakaskasín[1] (pa-kas-ka-sín), *v.* to make into *pakaskás*[1], which see.

pakaskasín[2] (pa-kas-ka-sín), *v.* to drive with a sudden burst of speed. Syn. *pakarimutin.*

pakasera (pa-ka-se-ra), *n.* 1. maintenance of a boarding house. Also, **pagpapakasera.** 2. payment for board and lodging.

pakaserahan (pa-ka-se-ra-han), *v.* to utilize a place as a boarding house.

pákaserahán (pá-ka-se-ra-hán), *n.* boarding house.

pakasikipán (pa-ka-si-ki-pán), *v.* to make too small or too narrow for the size of. Syn. *pakakiputan.*

pakasinsinán (pa-ka-sin-si-nán), *v.* to make too close or too near each other. Syn. *pakalimitan.*

pakasíng (pa-ka-síng), *n.* cascabel.

pakastigo (pa-kas-ti-go), *v.* to allow oneself to be punished.

pakataasan (pa-ka-ta-a-san), *v.* to make too high. Syn. *pataasíng lubhá.*

pakatás (pa-ka-tás), *adj. & adv.* by squeezing the juice.

pakatasán (pa-ka-ta-sán), *v.* to cause, for an example, an orange, to be squeezed of juice.

pakatasín (pa-ka-ta-sín), *v.* to ask or make someone squeeze juice from.

pakatatag (pa-ka-ta-tag), *v.* to do one's best in order to be stable or firm. Syn. *magpakatibay.*

pakatawán (pa-ka-ta-wán), *v.* to have or allow oneself to be represented by someone, as in a conference. Syn. *magpakatawán.*

pakatawanín (pa-ka-ta-wa-nín), *v.* to appoint as one's representative in.

pakatayahin (pa-ka-ta-ya-hin), *v.* to estimate or calculate very carefully.

pakauhawin (pa-ka-u-ha-win), *v.* 1. to cause someone to become very thirsty. 2. (*Fig.*) to cause someone to have a very strong desire for. Syn. *pakasabikín.*

pakaunawain (pa-ka-u-na-wa-in), *v.* to understand very clearly or fully. Syn. *pakaintindikín.*

pakaunín (pa-ka-u-nín), *v.* to have or make someone call (a doctor, priest, etc.). Syn. *pasunduín.*

pakaw (pa-kaw), *n.* 1. hook or clasp, as of an earring. Syn. *kawit, kalawit.* 2. a hoop or ring attached to the nose of an animal. Syn. *tagikaw.* 3. bolt or bar for locking a door, window, etc. Syn. *barál, tarangká.*

pakawág-kawág (pa-ka-wág + kawág), *adj.* wriggling, as in pain.

pakawalâ (pa-ka-wa-lâ), *adj.* referring to a person or an animal that has been released or freed by someone.

pakawalán (pa-ka-wa-lán), *v.* to release from confinement; set loose or free. Syn. *palayain.*

pakawan (pa-ka-wan), *v.* 1. to attach or provide with a hook or clasp, as an earring. 2. to lock (a window, door, etc.) with a bolt or bar. Syn. *baralán, tarangkahán.*

pakawang (pa-ka-wang), *n.* a small opening or space left in closing or opening a window, door, or the like.

pakawangan (pa-ka-wa-ngan), *v.* to ask or request someone to open (a window, door, etc.) slightly by leaving a small space open.

pakawangin (pa-ka-wa-ngin), *v.* 1. to open slightly, as a door, window, etc. 2. to raise or lift a little. Syn. *angatín o paangatín nang bahagyâ.*

pakawariin (pa-ka-wa-ri-in), *v.* to think over deeply or seriously. Syn.

pakaisiping mabuti.

pakawáy[1] (pa-ka-wáy), *n.* outrigger. Syn. *katig.*

pakawáy[2] (pa-ka-wáy), *adj. & adv.* by waving one's hand.

pakawayán[1] (pa-ka-wa-yán), *v.* to have one's boat provided with an outrigger or outriggers. Syn. *pakatigan; palagyán o pakabitán ng katig.*

pakawayán[2] (pa-ka-wa-yán), *v.* to tell someone to call another by waving a hand.

pakáwili (pa-ká-wi-li), *v.* to be deeply engrossed in. Also, **magpakawili.**

pakawíng (pa-ka-wíng), *adj. & adv.* by hooking or linking together, as the arms of two persons walking side by side.

pakay (pa-kay), *n.* **1. purpose or aim.** Syn. *layon, láyunin.* 2. errand; mission. Syn. *sadyâ.*

pakayan[1] (pa-ka-yan), *v.* to ask or request something from.

pakayan[2] (pa-ka-yan), *n.* gold mine. Syn. *mina o minahán ng gintô.*

pakayin (pa-ka-yin), *v.* to be the object of one's mission or errand. Syn. *sadyaín.*

pakayod (pa-ka-yod), *adj.* said esp. of ice and coconut meat being grated or shaved on request of someone. Syn. *pagadgád, pakudkód.*

pakayód (pa-ka-yód), *adj. & adv.* by grating or shaving. Syn. *pagadgád, pakudkód.*

pakayuran (pa-ka-yu-ran), *v.* to have something cleaned, or removed of dirt, stain, etc. on the surface by scraping.

pakayurin (pa-ka-yu-rin), *v.* to ask or request someone to grate or shave (ice, coconut meat, etc.). Syn. *pakudkurín, pakaskasín.*

pakbet (pak-bet), *n.* (*Ilok.*) a kind of vegetable dish popular among the Ilocanos. Cf. *bulangláng.*

pakbóng (pak-bóng), *n.* firecracker. Syn. *rebentadór.*

pake (pa-ke), var. **paki,** I. *n.* 1. chip or counter (in gambling). Also, **pamake** (**pamaki**). Syn. *pitsa.* 2. act of betting in games, esp. card games, by using chips or counters. —II. *adj.* said of a stake or stakes in games represented by chips or counters.

pakehan (pa-ke-han), var. **pakihan,** *v.* to put a bet on with a chip or counter, instead of money.

pakete (pa-ke-te), *n.* (Sp. *paquete*) package. Syn. *kaha, kartón.*

paki (pa-ki): var. of **pake,** which see.

pakí (pa-kí), *n.* (*Slang*) 1. short for **pakialam:** interference or meddling in other's affairs or business: as in *walâ kang pakí* (you have no business or right to interfere or meddle with). 2. short for **pakiusap** or **pakisuyò:** please or kindly do this for me.

paki- (pa-ki-): *pref.* used in forming: (a) nouns denoting a request or favor asked: as in *pakisuyò,* a request or favor asked. (b) adjectives referring to something requested: as in *pakibilí,* bought on someone's request. (c) verbs, suffixed with *an, han, in,* or *hin,* meaning "please" or "be obliging enough to": as in *pakikunin* (please get), *pakitawagan* (please call someone), *pakisamahan sa* (please accompany to), *pakidalhín* (please bring), etc.

pakiabót (pa-ki-a-bót), I. *v. imperative.* (*Colloq.*) 1. please or kindly hand (it) to me. 2. please or kindly get that (thing) for me. —II. *adj.* referring to something that someone has requested another to get for him by extending the hand.

pakiabután (pa-ki-a-bu-tán), *v.* please or kindly hand something to someone. Cf. *pakibigyán.*

pakiabutín (pa-ki-a-bu-tín), *v.* please or kindly take that (thing) and hand it to me.

pakialám (pa-ki-a-lám), I. *n.* an interfering or meddling. Also, **pakikialám.**

—II. *adj.* meddlesome; inclined to meddle. Syn. *mapánghimasok.*
—III. *v.* (*Colloq.*) please or kindly look into the matter of; kindly see what the matter is all about.

pakialamán (pa-ki-a-la-mán), *v.* 1. to tamper with. Syn. *likutín.* 2. to interfere or meddle with. Syn. *panghimasukan.*

pakialamera (pa-ki-a-la-me-ra), *n.* & *adj.* said of a woman given to interfering in others' business or affairs.

pakialamero (pa-ki-a-la-me-ro), *n.* & *adj.* said of a person (male) who has the habit of interfering in others' business or affairs.

pakialamín (pa-ki-a-la-mín), *v.* please or kindly look into the matter of; kindly see what the matter is all about.

pakíalamin (pa-kí-a-la-min), *adj.* given to the habit of interfering or meddling in others' business or affairs.

pakibasa (pa-ki-ba-sa), I. *v.* (*imperative*) please or kindly read (this).
—II. *n.* a request for someone to read something.

pakibasâ (pa-ki-ba-sâ), *v.* (*imperative*) please or kindly wet (this).

pakibasahan (pa-ki-ba-sa-han), *v.* please or kindly read something to (someone).

pakibasahin (pa-ki-ba-sa-hin), *v.* please or kindly read (a letter, story, etc.).

pakibasaín (pa-ki-ba-sa-ín), *v.* please or kindly wet (something) with or or as with water.

pakibilí (pa-ki-bi-lí), I. *v.* (*imperative*) please or kindly buy this (thing) for me.
—II. *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that someone has requested another to buy.

pakiki- (pa-ki-ki-): pref. used in forming nouns denoting: (a) cooperation: as in *pakikisama* (comradeship); (b) sympathetic feeling: as in *pakikiramay, pakikidalamhatì;* (c) request or special favor: as in *pakikisuyò, pakikiusap.*

pakikiabót (pa-ki-ki-a-bót), *n.* act of requesting someone to get something and hand it over to oneself. Cf. *pakikikuha.*

pakikiagaw (pa-ki-ki-a-gaw; -gáw), *n.* act of competing with another or others.

pakikiagulò (pa-ki-ki-a-gu-lò) *n.* adultery; concubinage. Syn. *pakikiapíd.*

pakikialám (pa-ki-ki-a-lám), *n.* 1. act of interfering or meddling. Syn. *panghihimasok.* 2. act of tampering with something not his own.

pakikiamot (pa-ki-ki-a-mot), *n.* a request to buy a small portion of something that another has bought. Cf. *pakikibahagi.*

pakikiani (pa-ki-ki-a-ni), *n.* act of joining others in harvesting grain. Also, **pakikipág-ani.**

pakikiangkás (pa-ki-ki-ang-kás), *n.* act of riding with another or others in the same vehicle. Syn. *pakikisakáy; pakikisunò sa sasakyán.*

pakikiangkát (pa-ki-ki-ang-kát), *n.* act of joining another or others in importing goods.

pakikiapíd (pa-ki-ki-a-píd), *n.* adultery; concubinage. Syn. *pakikiagulò.*

pakikiasa (pa-ki-ki-a-sa), *n.* 1. dependence or reliance of someone for help or support from another. Syn. *pag-asa sa kapwà.* 2. act of joining with another or others in hoping for something.

pakikiaway (pa-ki-ki-a-way), *n.* act of quarreling with another or others. Also, **pakikipág-away.** Syn. *pakikibasag-ulo, pakikipágbasag-ulo.*

pakikiayon (pa-ki-ki-a-yon), *n.* act of agreeing or conforming with the opinion, decision, etc. of another or others. Also, *pakikisáng-ayon.* Syn. *pakikiisá.*

pakikiayos (pa-ki-ki-a-yos), *n.* 1. act of joining another or others in putting things in order. 2. act of

cooperating with another or others. Syn. *pakikiisá, pakikibagay.*

pakikibaka (pa-ki-ki-ba-ka), *n.* 1. a campaign against something evil. Syn. *pakikilaban o pakikipaglaban sa masama.* 2. participation in a war or battle. Syn. *pakikidigmâ.*

pakikibagay (pa-ki-ki-ba-gay), *n.* act of acting in harmony or in compatibility with another or others. Syn. *pakikisama, pakikiisá.*

pakikibahagi (pa-ki-ki-ba-ha-gi), *n.* act of sharing something with someone.

pakikibahalà (pa-ki-ki-ba-ha-là), *n.* act of sharing or joining with another or others in the management of. Syn. *pakikipangasiwà.*

pakikibalak (pa-ki-ki-ba-lak), *n.* act of planning something with another or others.

pakikibasa (pa-ki-ki-ba-sa), *n.* act of reading something with another or others.

pakikibasag-ulo (pa-ki-ki-ba-sag + u-lo), var. **pakikipágbasag-ulo,** *n.* act of quarreling with another or others. Syn. *pakikiaway, pakikipág-away.*

pakikibayó (pa-ki-ki-ba-yó), *n.* 1. act of joining another or others in pounding grains in a mortar. 2. act of requesting permission to allow oneself to pound rice in someone's mortar.

pakikibilí (pa-ki-ki-bi-lí), *n.* act of requesting someone to buy something for oneself.

pakikibilin (pa-ki-ki-bi-lin), *n.* act of requesting someone to convey a message to another.

pakikibuklód (pa-ki-ki-buk-lód), *n.* act of joining another or others, as in attaining a certain purpose. Syn. *pakikiisá, pakikipág-isá.*

pakikibukód (pa-ki-ki-bu-kód), *n.* act of living independently, as from one's parents. Syn. *pamumuhay na mag-isá.*

pakikiburá (pa-ki-ki-bu-rá), *n.* act of requesting someone to erase something on a surface. Syn. *pakikipawì.*

pakikikain (pa-ki-ki-ka-in), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting someone for free food to eat. 2. act of eating with someone. Syn. *pakikisalo.*

pakikikamáy (pa-ki-ki-ka-máy), *n.* act of shaking hands with another, as in congratulating someone. Also, **pakikipág-kamáy.**

pakikikampí (pa-ki-ki-kam-pí), *n.* act of siding or taking sides with another in a controversy. Syn. *pakikipanig.*

pakikikanta (pa-ki-ki-kan-ta), *n.* act of joining another or others in singing. Syn. *pakikiawit.*

pakikikapit (pa-ki-ki-ka-pit), *n.* act of holding on something with another or others. Syn. *pakikihawak, pakikitangan.*

pakikikapwà (pa-ki-ki-kap-wà), *n.* act of maintaining friendly relations with another or others. Also, **pakikipagkapwà.** Syn. *pakikipágkaibigan.*

pakikikapwà-tao (pa-ki-ki-kap-wà + ta-o), *n.* act of dealing properly with one's fellowmen. Also, **pakikipágkapwà-tao.**

pakikikuha (pa-ki-ki-ku-ha), *n.* act of requesting someone to get something for oneself.

pakikidalá (pa-ki-ki-da-lá), *n.* act of requesting someone to bring or take something to a certain person or place. Syn. *pakikihatíd.*

pakikidalamhatì (pa-ki-ki-da-lam-ha-tì), *n.* expression of one's sympathy or condolence to someone who has lost a loved one. Syn. *pakikiramay.*

pakikidamay (pa-ki-ki-da-may), var. **pakikiramay,** *n.* 1. sharing of sympathy with someone; expression of condolence. 2. act of helping another or others. Syn. *pagtulong.*

pakikidigmâ (pa-ki-ki-dig-mâ), *n.* 1. a campaign against something evil. Syn. *pakikibaka.* 2. participation in or waging a war or battle against an enemy nation. Also, **pakikipágdigmâ.** Syn. *pakikigera, pakikipággera.*

pakikidiwáng (pa-ki-ki-di-wáng), *n.* same as **pakikipágdiwáng,** which see.

pakikigamit (pa-ki-ki-ga-mit), *n.* act of using something with another or others.

pakikigampán (pa-ki-ki-gam-pán), *n.* act of joining or sharing another or others in performing a duty. Syn. *pakikiganáp, pakikitupád.*

pakikiganáp (pa-ki-ki-ga-náp), *n.* act of sharing with another or others in the performance of a duty or duties.

pakikigantí (pa-ki-ki-gan-tí), *n.* act of retaliating against another. Also, **paggantí.**

pakikigawâ (pa-ki-ki-ga-wâ), *n.* 1. act of working on something in cooperation with someone. 2. act of requesting someone to do something for oneself.

pakikigaya (pa-ki-ki-ga-ya), *n.* act of doing something that another or others are doing. Syn. *pakikitulad.*

pakikihalò (pa-ki-ki-ha-lò), *n.* 1. act of joining another or others, as in a discussion or argument. Syn. *pakikisangkót.* 2. act of joining or associating, as with a group. Syn. *pakikisama, pakikigrupo.* 3. act of joining another or others in mixing something, as with a ladle.

pakikihalubilo (pa-ki-ki-ha-lu-bi-lo), *n.* act of intermingling with others. Syn. *pakikisalamuhà.*

pakikihamok (pa-ki-ki-ha-mok), *n.* 1. a hand-to-hand fight or struggle with another. Syn. *pakikipágpamoók.* 2. confrontation with an enemy in war or battle. Syn. *pakikidigmâ, pakikipágdigmâ.*

pakikihanay (pa-ki-ki-ha-nay), *n.* act of aligning oneself with another or others.

pakikiisá (pa-ki-ki-i-sá), *n.* act of cooperating with another or others; cooperation. Syn. *pakikitulong, pakipágtulungán.*

pakikilabán (pa-ki-ki-la-bán), *n.* 1. a campaign or war against something. Syn. *pakikitunggalî.* 2. opposition against something. Syn. *pagkontra, pagtutol.* 3. act of fighting or struggling with another. Syn. *pakikiaway, pakikipág-away.*

pakikilaguyò (pa-ki-ki-la-gu-yò), *n.* adultery; concubinage. Syn. *pakikiapíd.*

pakikilibáng (pa-ki-ki-li-báng), *n.* act of enjoying something with another or others, as in an entertainment. Also, **pakikipáglibáng.** Syn. *pakikialíw, pakikipág-alíw.*

pakikilibíng (pa-ki-ki-li-bíng), *n.* act of joining others in the funeral of someone. Also, **pakikipáglibíng.**

pakikilugód (pa-ki-ki-lu-gód), *n.* sharing enjoyment with others.

pakikiluhà (pa-ki-ki-lu-hà), *n.* 1. act of crying with another or others. Syn. *pakikiiyák.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of sharing sympathy with someone who lost a loved one; expression of condolence. Syn. *pakikipamighatî.*

pakikimasíd (pa-ki-ki-ma-síd), n. act of observing something with another or others. Syn. *pakikipanoód.*

pakikimatyág (pa-ki-ki-mat-yág), *n.* act of joining with another or others in watching or observing (someone or something) silently or secretly.

pakikimirón (pa-ki-ki-mi-rón), *n.* act of joining another or other bystanders or onlookers. Syn. *pakikiosyoso.*

pakikinabang (pa-ki-ki-na-bang), *n.* 1. prospect of gaining something, as from one's work or investment. Syn. *pagtutubò.* 2. act of sharing in the Lord's supper, as by taking Communion. Syn. *pagkokomunyón.*

pakikinabangan (pa-ki-ki-na-bangan), *adj.* 1. that can be profitable or gainful for someone in the future. Syn. *pagtutubuan.* 2. with or having a good future. Syn. *maymagandáng hináharáp.*

pakikiníg (pa-ki-ki-níg), *n.* 1. act of

listening to or hearing (a song, speech, sermon, etc.). 2. act of heeding or taking the advice of; obedience. Syn. *pagsunód sa payo.*

pakikipág-alíw (pa-ki-ki-pág + alíw), *n.* act of enjoying with another or others in an entertainment. Syn. *pakikipáglibáng.*

pakikipág-ani (pa-ki-ki-pág + ani), *n.* act of joining another or others in harvesting rice.

pakikipág-aral (pa-ki-ki-pág + aral), *n.* act of joining another or others in studying.

pakikipág-away (pa-ki-ki-pág + away), *n.* act of quarreling with another. Syn. *pakikipágkagalít, pakipágbasag-ulo.*

pakikipág-áwitan (pa-ki-ki-pág + áwi-tan), *n.* act of participating with others in singing. Syn. *pakikipágkantahan.*

pakikipág-ayos (pa-ki-ki-pág + ayos), *n.* act of taking steps in settling one's trouble or disagreement with another. Syn. *pakikipág-únawaán.*

pakikipágbabág (pa-ki-ki-pág-babág), *n.* act of fighting or quarreling with another. Syn. *pakikipágaway.*

pakikipágbabuyan (pa-ki-ki-pág-babu-yan), *n.* act of raising pigs together with others.

pakikipágbabuyán (pa-ki-ki-pág-babu-yán), *n.* act of exchanging indecent words with another or others. Syn. *pakikipágbastusan, pakikipáglaswaan.*

pakikipágbaka (pa-ki-ki-pág-ba-ka), *n.* same as **pakikibaka**, which see.

pakikipágbakas (pa-ki-ki-pág-bakas), *n.* act of sharing with another in a capital investment. Also, **pakikibakas.** Syn. *pakikisosyo, pakikipágsosyo.*

pakikipágbakasakalì (pa-ki-ki-pág-ba-ka-sa-ka-lì), *n.* act of taking a chance or risk. Also, **pagbabakásakalì** Syn. *pakikipágsápalarán.*

pakikipágbakasyón (pa-ki-ki-pág-bakas-yón), *n.* act of joining another or others in taking a vacation.

pakikipágbalak (pa-ki-ki-pág-ba-lak), *n.* act of joining another or others in planning to do something. Syn. *pakikipágplano.*

pakikipágbálagtasan (pa-ki-ki-pág-bá-lag-ta-san), *n.* act of competing with another or others in a poetical joust.

pakikipágbálitaktakan (pa-ki-ki-pág-bá-li-tak-ta-kan), *n.* act of engaging another or others in an angry or heated debate.

pakikipágbasag-ulo (pa-ki-ki-pág-basag + u-lo), *n.* act of fighting or quarreling with someone. Syn. *pakikipág-away.*

pakikipágbatá (pa-ki-ki-pág-ba-tá), *n.* act of sharing with someone in bearing or suffering hardship. Syn. *pakikipágtiís.*

pakikipágbatî (pa-ki-ki-pág-ba-tî), *n.* act of renewing friendship with someone who is not on a speaking term with him for sometime, by talking or speaking to him again.

pakikipágbatián (pa-ki-ki-pág-ba-tián), *n.* 1. act of exchanging greetings with another. Cf. *pakikipágkumustahan.* 2. act of renewing friendship with another by starting to talk with him or her. See **pakikipágbatî.**

pakikipágbátikusán (pa-ki-ki-pág-báti-ku-sán), *n.* act of exchanging verbal attacks against someone. Syn. *pakikipágtúligsaan.*

pakikipágbátuhan (pa-ki-ki-pág-bátu-han), *n.* act of hitting stones, etc. with another or others.

pakikipágkagalít (pa-ki-ki-pág-ka-galít), *n.* act of starting a quarrel or fight with another. Syn. *pakikipág-away.*

pakikipágkapwà (pa-ki-ki-pág-kapwá), *n.* act of maintaining friendly relations with another or others. See **pakikikapwà.**

pakikipágkapwà-tao (pa-ki-ki-pág-kap-wà + ta-o), *n.* act of dealing properly with one's fellowmen. See

pakikikapwà-tao.

pakikipágkita (pa-ki-ki-pág-ki-ta), *n.* act of seeing someone for a certain purpose; appearance in the presence of someone. Syn. *pakikipágharáp.*

pakikipágkuwentuhan (pa-ki-ki-pág-ku-wen-tu-han), *n.* act of exchanging stories of personal experiences. Syn. *pakikipágbálitaán.*

pakikipágdama (pa-ki-ki-pág-da-ma), *n.* act of playing checkers with another.

pakikipágdiwáng (pa-ki-ki-pág-diwáng), *n.* act of participating or sharing with another or others in the celebration of something. Cf. *pakikipágsayá.*

pakikipághatì (pa-ki-ki-pág-ha-tì), *n.* act of sharing with someone in the division or partition of something. Syn. *pakikipágbahagi.*

pakikipághatián (pa-ki-ki-pág-ha-tián), *n.* act of agreeing with someone in sharing equally in the partition of something.

pakikipághatíd (pa-ki-ki-pág-ha-tíd), *n.* act of joining or going with another or others in accompanying someone or in delivering something to a certain place.

pakikipág-íbigan (pa-ki-ki-pág + í-bi-gan), *n.* a person's love affair with another. Syn. *pakikipágmáhalan.*

pakikipáglaban (pa-ki-ki-pág-la-ban), *n.* one's fight, struggle, or opposition against someone or something.

pakikipáglarô (pa-ki-ki-pág-la-rô), *n.* act of playing with another or others.

pakikipáglasíng (pa-ki-ki-pág-lasíng), *n.* act of joining another or others in a drinking bout.

pakikipáglásingan (pa-ki-ki-pág-lá-singan), *n.* same as *pakikipáglasíng,* which see.

pakikipáglibáng (pa-ki-ki-pág-libáng), *n.* act of joining or sharing another or others in an entertainment.

pakikipáglibíng (pa-ki-ki-pág-li-bíng), *n.* act of joining or attending the funeral of someone.

pakikipáglibót (pa-ki-ki-pág-li-bót), *n.* act of going or joining with someone in visiting places. Syn. *pakikipágpasyál.*

pakikipágpalít (pa-ki-ki-pág-pa-lít), *n.* act of exchanging things with someone.

pakikipágpálitan (pa-ki-ki-pág-pá-litan), *n.* (*Comm.*) the practice of bartering or exchanging goods with other goods, esp. from one country to another.

pakikipágsayá (pa-ki-ki-pág-sa-yá), *n.* act of joining or sharing others in a joyous activity or celebration. Syn. *pakikipágdiwáng.*

pakikipágsayáw (pa-ki-ki-pág-sayáw), *n.* act of dancing with someone.

pakikipágsiyám (pa-ki-ki-pág-siyám), *n.* act of attending or participating in a nine-day novena.

pakikipágtalamitam (pa-ki-ki-pág-tala-mi-tam), *n.* act of having an intimate talk with someone. Cf. *pakikipágniíg.*

pakikipágtalo (pa-ki-ki-pág-ta-lo), *n.* discussion or debate with someone. Syn. *pakikipágkátwiranan, pakikipágdiskusyón.*

pakikipágtawanan (pa-ki-ki-pág-tawa-nan), *n.* act of laughing with another or others.

pakikipágtitigán (pa-ki-ki-pág-ti-tigán), *n.* act of exchanging stares with someone.

pakikipág-unahán (pa-ki-ki-pág + u-na-hán), *n.* act of racing with or trying to be ahead of another or others.

pakikipág-únawaán (pa-ki-ki-pág + ú-na-wa-án), *n.* a talk or conference with someone in order to reach an agreement or understanding. Syn. *pakikipág-intindihan.*

pakikipág-usap (pa-ki-ki-pág + u-sap), *n.* act of talking or conversing with another or others. Syn. *pakikipágsálitaan.*

pakikipisan (pa-ki-ki-pí-san), *n.* 1. act of living with another or others in the same room or house. Syn. *pakikisama, pakikisunò.* 2. act of living with another, as a man with his common-law wife.

pakikipulà (pa-ki-ki-pu-là), *n.* act of joining another or others in criticising someone.

pakikiramay (pa-ki-ki-ra-may), var. **pakikidamay,** *n.* 1. sharing of sympathy with someone; expression of condolence. 2. act of helping another or others. Syn. *pagtulong, pagdamay.*

pakikiramdám (pa-ki-ki-ram-dám), *n.* act or manner of observing someone silently or secretly.

pakikisabáy (pa-ki-ki-sa-báy), *n.* act of joining another or others in going to a certain place.

pakikisaka (pa-ki-ki-sa-ka), *n.* act of working as a tenant farmer.

pakikisakáy (pa-ki-ki-sa-káy), *n.* act of riding or requesting for a ride in someone's vehicle. Syn. *pakikiangkás o pakikisunò sa sasakyán.*

pakikisalamuhà (pa-ki-ki-sa-la-muhà), *n.* act of intermingling with others. Syn. *pakikihalubilo.*

pakikisali (pa-ki-ki-sa-li), *n.* act of joining or participating in a play or game. Syn. *pakikilahók.*

pakikisaliksík (pa-ki-ki-sa-lik-sík), *n.* act of joining another or others in some kind of research work.

pakikisalo (pa-ki-ki-sa-lo), *n.* act of eating or sharing food with someone, esp. on the same plate. Cf. *pakikikain.*

pakikisaló (pa-ki-ki-sa-ló), *n.* participation of someone in catching things.

pakikisama (pa-ki-ki-sa-ma), *n.* 1. act of living with another or others in the same room or house. Syn. *pakikipisan, pakikisunò.* 2. act of living with someone, as a man with his common-law wife. 3. manner or attitude of getting along with people. Syn. *pakikipágkapwà, pakikipágkapwà-tao.*

pakikisamá (pa-ki-ki-sa-má), *n.* 1. (*Agri.*) the practice in which a farmer cultivates land for the landlord under a crop-sharing system. 2. act of sharing in a capital investment. Syn. *pakikisosyo, pakikibakas.*

pakíkisamahan (pa-kí-ki-sa-ma-han), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or persons with whom one has to get along with.

pakikisamò (pa-ki-ki-sa-mò), *n.* act of pleading or begging earnestly, as for pardon.

pakikisukob (pa-ki-ki-su-kob), *n.* act of sharing shelter or cover with another, as under an umbrella, blanket, etc.

pakikisunò (pa-ki-ki-su-nò), *n.* 1. act of sharing a ride in someone's vehicle. Syn. *pakikisakáy, pakikiangkás.* 2. act of living with another or others in a room, house, etc. Syn. *pakikisama sa tírahan.*

pakikisuyò (pa-ki-ki-su-yò), *n.* act of requesting someone to do a favor.

pakíkisuyuan (pa-kí-ki-su-yu-an), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whom a person has to approach to for a favor. Cf. *pakikiusapan.*

pakikita (pa-ki-ki-ta), *v.* (future tense of **pakita**) shall or will appear or show up. Also, **magpápakita.**

pakikitawa (pa-ki-ki-ta-wa), *n.* act of laughing with another or others.

pakikitawag (pa-ki-ki-ta-wag), *n.* 1. act of requesting a person to call someone. 2. a request to use someone's telephone line.

pakikiusap (pa-ki-ki-u-sap), *n.* act of requesting a favor from someone. Syn. *pakikisuyò.*

pakikiutang-na-loób (pa-ki-ki-u-tang + na + lo-ób), *n.* act of requesting someone a favor.

pakikiyakap (pa-ki-ki-ya-kap), *n.* act of joining another or others in embracing someone.

pakikiyapós (pa-ki-ki-ya-pós), *n.* act

of joining another or others in hugging someone.

pakikuha (pa-ki-ku-ha), I. *v.* (imperative) Please (or Kindly) get that (thing) for me.

—II. *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that a person has requested (someone) to get.

pakidakíp (pa-ki-da-kíp), I. *v.* (imperative) Please (or Kindly) catch or arrest, referring to a person or animal. Syn. *pakihuli, pakiaresto.*

—II. *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person or animal that someone has requested to arrest or catch.

pakidakipín (pa-ki-da-ki-pín), var. **pakidakpín,** *v.* (to) please or kindly catch or arrest. Syn. *pakihulihin, pakiarestuhin.*

pakidakpín (pa-ki-dak-pín): var. of **pakidakipín,** which see.

pakigawâ (pa-ki-ga-wâ), 1. *v.* (imperative) Please (or Kindly) do or make (this).

—*II. n.* & *adj.* referring to something that someone has requested to do or make.

pakihanap (pa-ki-ha-nap), I. *v.* (imperative) Please (or Kindly) look for (this).

—II. *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that someone is trying to look for on request of another.

pakihanapin (pa-ki-ha-na-pin), *v.* to please look for (something missing).

pakilala (pa-ki-la-la), I. *v.* to introduce oneself to; tell or give one's name or identity to. Also, **magpakilala.**

—II. *n.* 1. act of introducing someone. Also, **pagpapakilala.** 2. the name that someone gave to identify or introduce oneself.

pakilalanan (pa-ki-la-la-nan), *v.* to make one understand what is right or wrong; open someone's eyes. Syn. *paunawaan.*

pakiling[1] (pa-ki-ling), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree, the leaves of which are used as substitute for sandpaper (*Ficus ulmifolia* Lam.). 2. the leaves of this tree. Cf. *isís.*

pakiling[2] (pa-ki-ling), *n.* a small weight attached to one side of a kite to maintain a proper balance or to make it incline to that side.

pakilíng (pa-ki-líng), I. *adj.* inclined to one side. Syn. *pahilig, pahapáy.*

—II. *adv.* in an inclining or leaning position.

pakilingin (pa-ki-li-ngin), *v.* to cause a person or thing to incline to one side.

pakilusin (pa-ki-lu-sin), *v.* 1. to make (something) move. Syn. *patinagin, pagalawín.* 2. to mobilize; put into active duty. Syn. *tawagin sa paglilingkód.*

pakimanmanán (pa-ki-man-ma-nán), *v.* (imperative) Please (or Kindly) observe (someone) closely. Syn. *pakimatyagán.*

pakimatyagán (pa-ki-mat-ya-gán), *v.* (imperative) Please (or Kindly watch or observe (someone) secretly.

pakimkím (pa-kim-kím), I. *n.* money or gift given to a godchild by his/her godparent(s) after the baptism or confirmation.

—II. *adj.* referring to something given as a gift to one's godchild after baptism or confirmation.

—III. *adv.* & *adj.* with one's close hand.

pakimkimán (pa-kim-ki-mán), *v.* to give one's godchild a gift of money, etc. after the baptism or confirmation.

pakinabang (pa-ki-na-bang), *n.* 1. interest, as of money deposited in a bank. Syn. *tubò.* 2. gain or profit, as from business or capital investment. Syn. *tubò.* 3. benefit; advantage. Syn. *palâ, kabutihan; pama.* 4. (P-) Holy Communion. Syn. *komunyòn, pangongomunyón.*

pakinabangan (pa-ki-na-ba-ngan), *v.* 1. to profit from; gain something from. Syn. *pagtubuan, pagkakitaan.* 2. to be benefited from.

pakinabangin (pa-ki-na-ba-ngin), *v.*

to get or obtain as profit or gain from. Syn. *tubuin, kitain.*

pakiníg (pa-ki-níg), *n* 1. hearing; sense of hearing. Also, **pandiníg.** 2. the manner by which something is heard. Also, **pagkáriníg.** 3. science of heard sounds; acoustics. Syn. *akústiká.*

pakintáb (pa-kin-táb), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that is used for shining or polishing. Also, **pampakintáb.**

pakintabán (pa-kin-ta-bán), *v.* to apply polish on. Syn. *lagyán ng pampakintáb.*

pákintaban (pá-kin-ta-ban), *n.* a contest in which the participants try to outdo one another in shining or polishing something.

pakintabín (pa-kin-ta-bín), *v.* to polish or make shiny by applying polish.

pákintabin (pá-kin-ta-bin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something, esp. shoes, that need to be shined or polished.

pakíng (pa-kíng), I. *n.* 1. (*Ornith.*) a species of Philippine sparrow; also called **mayang pakíng.** 2. a person who is hard of hearing. Syn. *taong bingí.*

—II. *adj.* deaf; hard of hearing. Syn. *bingí; mahinà ang tainga* (*pandiníg*).

pakinggán (pa-king-gán), *v.* 1. to hear; listen to. 2. to heed; take heed, as of someone's advice. Syn. *sundin, dinggín.*

pakíng-pakingan (pa-kíng + pa-kingan), *n.* pretended deafness. Also, **pagpapakíng-pakingan.** Syn. *pagbibingí-bingihan.*

pakipahiran (pa-ki-pa-hi-ran), *v.* 1. to please coat or cover (a surface), as with a thin layer of paint, as by using a brush. 2. to kindly wipe off (tears, perspiration, etc.) with or as with a handkerchief.

pakipahirin (pa-ki-pa-hi-rin), *v.* to please clean or remove (something) by or as by wiping with a piece of rag.

pakipalít (pa-ki-pa-lít), *n.* act of requesting someone to change one's money into smaller denominations.

pakipalitán (pa-ki-pa-li-tán), *v.* to please have something changed with another one.

pakipantayán (pa-ki-pan-ta-yán), *v.* to try to equal or get even with what someone has done.

pakipantayín (pa-ki-pan-ta-yín), 1. *v.* to please make (two or more things) equal in height or length. 2. to please make (a surface) level or even. Syn. *pakipatagin.*

pakipayuhan (pa-ki-pa-yu-han), *v.* to please or kindly advise someone.

pakipkíp (pa-kip-kíp), I. *n.* present or gift given by a godparent to his/her newly baptized or confirmed godchild. Syn. *pakimkím.*

—II. *adj.* & *adv.* by holding closely under one's arms.

pakipkipán (pa-kip-ki-pán), *v.* to give a gift or present to one's newly baptized or confirmed godchild. Syn. *pakimkimán.*

pakipot (pa-ki-pot), *n.* (*Slang*) pretended dislike for something.

pakipót (pa-ki-pót), *adj.* & *adv.* getting narrower or smaller toward one end, as a path, road, etc.

pakiputan (pa-ki-pu-tan), *v.* to cause something to be made narrower or smaller in size, as clothes, and the like. Cf. *paliitan.*

pakiputin (pa-ki-pu-tin), *v.* to make narrow or narrower. Cf. *pakitirin.*

pakiraán (pa-ki-ra-án), *n.* a request to pass in or near someone's place. Also, **pakikiraán.**

pakiraanan (pa-ki-ra-a-nan), *v.* to request someone to pass a certain place in order to fetch somebody or get something.

pakiramdám (pa-ki-ram-dám), *n.* 1. feeling; sense of feeling. Syn. *damá, pandamá.* 2. sensation (physical or sensual). Syn. *damdám.* 3. perception. Syn. *hiwatig, pagkahiwatig.*

pakiramdamán (pa-ki-ram-da-mán), *v.* 1. to touch in order to feel. Syn. *damahín; hipuin upang máramda-*

mán. 2. to observe silently or secretly to find out what a thing is all about.

pákiramdaman (pá-ki-ram-da-man), *n.* act of trying to sense about each others' feeling or opinion about something. Also, **pagpapákiramdaman**.

pakisabi (pa-ki-sa-bi), I. *n.* a message or information requested by someone to be passed on to another.
—II. *v.* to please or kindly tell someone a certain message or information.

pakisabihan (pa-ki-sa-bi-han), *v.* to please or kindly inform (a person) about something. Syn. *pakibalitataan.*

pakisabihin (pa-ki-sa-bi-hin), *v.* to please tell or pass on a message to someone.

pakisakáy (pa-ki-sa-káy), I. *n.* act of sharing a ride in someone's vehicle. Also, **pakikisakáy**. Syn. *pakisunò, pakikisunò; pakiangkás, pakikiangkás.*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a person who requested a ride in someone's vehicle.

pakisakyán (pa-ki-sak-yán), *v.* to please ride on, referring to an animal, esp. a horse.

pakisadyaín (pa-ki-sad-ya-ín), *v.* to please see or go to someone purposely.

pakisagutín (pa-ki-sa-gu-tín), *v.* to please answer someone's letter, question, telephone call, etc.

pakisama (pa-ki-sa-ma), *n.* act or attitude of someone in getting along well with another or others. Also, **pakikisama.**

pakisamahan (pa-ki-sa-ma-han), *v.* 1. to please accompany (a person) to a certain place. 2. to live with another or others in the same room or house. 3. to live with someone as a common-law wife. Syn. *pakipisanan.* 4. to try to get along well with. Syn. *pakibagayan.*

pakiskís[1] (pa-kis-kís), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a long-tailed species of bird similar to a sparrow. Syn. *tarát, kabisote.*

pakiskís[2] (pa-kis-kís), I. *n. & adj.* referring to unhusked rice (*palay*) ordered or requested to be milled. Syn. *pagiling.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by rubbing or grazing against something.

pakisláp (pa-kis-láp), *n. & adj.* that which is used to make a thing glitter. Also, **pampakisláp**.

pakislapín (pa-kis-la-pín), *v.* to make (something) glitter.

pakisulat (pa-ki-su-lat), *n. & adj.* referring to a letter written by someone on request of another.

pakisulatan (pa-ki-su-la-tan), *v.* to please write to. Syn. *pakilihaman.*

pakisuyò (pa-ki-su-yò), *n.* a request; favor requested by someone. Syn. *pakiusap.*

pakisuyuan (pa-ki-su-yu-an), *v.* to request someone a favor. Syn. *pakiusapan.*

pakisulatin (pa-ki-su-la-tin), *v.* to please write or put in writing.

pakit (pa-kit), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of wild, twining vine (*Dioscorea luzonensis*), that produces long, slender, underground tubers. 2. the tubers of this vine.

pakita (pa-ki-ta), I. *v.* to appear or show up in the presence of someone.
—II. *n.* 1. display; sample in an exhibit. Syn. *muwestra.* 2. a sample showing of a coming picture or film. 3. a showing off. Syn. *pasikat, pagpapasikat.* (fig.)

pakitaan (pa-ki-ta-an), *v.* to show something to. Also, **pagpakitaán**.

pákitaán (pá-ki-ta-án), *n.* act of showing (something) to each other or to one another. Also, **pagpapákitaán**.

pakitaanan (pa-ki-ta-a-nan), *v.* 1. to please reserve or put aside something for (someone). Syn. *pakilaanan.* 2. to set a trap for.

pakitaasan (pa-ki-ta-a-san), *v.* to please make (a thing) high or higher.

pakitaban (pa-ki-ta-ban), *n. & adj.*

referring to something held tightly by someone on request of another.

pakitabanan (pa-ki-ta-ba-nan), *v.* to please hold tightly with one's hand or hands. Syn. *pakihawakan nang mahigpít; pakipigilan.*

pakitabunan (pa-ki-ta-bu-nan), *v.* to please cover a grave or an excavation by or as by dumping earth or soil. Cf. *pakitambakán.*

pakitakpán (pa-ki-tak-pán), *v.* to please cover something, as with a lid or any removable cover.

pakitahî (pa-ki-ta-hî), I. *n.* & *adj.* referring to something sewn on request of someone.

—II. *v.* to please or kindly sew.

pakitahián (pa-ki-ta-hi-án), *v.* to please make stitches in; kindly fasten with stitches.

pakitahiín (pa-ki-ta-hi-ín), *v.* to please sew; kindly make by sewing.

pakitanóng (pa-ki-ta-nóng), *n.* & *adj.* referring to an inquiry (about something) made by someone on request of another.

pakitanungín (pa-ki-ta-nu-ngín), *v.* to please ask someone about something; please inquire from someone about something. Cf. *pakiusisain.*

pakitanganan (pa-ki-ta-nga-nan), var. **pakitangnán,** *v.* to please hold (something) with one's hand. Syn. *pakihawakan.*

pakitanggapín (pa-ki-tang-ga-pín), *v.* to please or kindly acknowledge receipt of.

pakitang-garà (pa-ki-tang + ga-rà), *n.* a show of elegance or pomposity.

pakitang-gilas (pa-ki-tang + gi-las), *n.* a showing off; vain display. Syn. *pasikat, pagpapasikat; parangyâ, pagpaparangyâ.*

pakitang-loób (pa-ki-tang + lo-ób), *n.* 1. show of kindness, good will, or concern. Syn. *kagandahang-loób; kabutihan, malasakit.* 2. pretended goodwill or concern. Syn. *pakunwaríng pagmamalasakit o kabutihan.*

pakitang-tao (pa-ki-tang + ta-o), *n.* 1. hypocrisy; pretense. Syn. *pagkukunyarî.* 2. ostentation; showiness; boastful exhibition. Syn. *pagmamarangyâ, pagpapasikat, paghambóg.*

pakitid (pa-ki-tid), *n.* 1. act of reducing the width of something. Also, **pagpapakitid.** 2. the part or portion cut off from the width.

pakitíl (pa-ki-tíl), *adj.* & *adv.* by nipping with the fingernails.

pakitiran (pa-ki-ti-ran), *v.* to ask or request someone to reduce the width of.

pakitirin (pa-ki-ti-rin), *v.* to reduce the width of by or as by cutting.

pakito (pa-ki-to), *n.* (*Sp.* ?) a kind of card game.

pakiulitin (pa-ki-u-li-tin), *v.* to please repeat or do again.

pakiunahin (pa-ki-u-na-hin), *v.* to please have a thing done or made first.

pakiusap (pa-ki-u-sap), *n.* 1. request for favor. Syn. *pakisuyò.* 2. appeal; entreaty. Syn. *samò, pamanhík.*

pakiusapan (pa-ki-u-sa-pan), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone a favor. Syn. *pakisuyuan.* 2. to make an appeal to. Syn. *pamanhikán.*

pakiwarì (pa-ki-wa-rì), *n.* vague thought or idea; notion. Syn. *palá-palagáy; hinagap.*

paklá (pak-lá), *n.* 1. acridity in taste, esp. of immature fruit like guava. 2. painfulness or bitterness to someone's feeling. Syn. *sakláp, kasaklapán.*

paklí (pak-lí), *n.* 1. answer; reply. Syn. *sagót, tugón.* 2. retort; repartee. Syn. *gantíng-sagót.* 3. rebuttal; refutation; objection. Syn. *tutol, pasubalì.*

paklóy (pak-lóy), I. *adj.* swollen, referring esp. to lips bitten by an insect. Also, **namámaklóy.**

—II. *n.* the swollen part (of the lips) due to the bite of an insect.

paknít (pak-nít), I *adj.* 1. forcibly detached, referring to something

pasted, glued, etc. Also, **napaknît**. 2. peeled off, as the bark of a tree. Syn. *tukláp, natukláp.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of detaching or peeling off something forcibly. Syn. *pagpaknít, pagtukláp.* 2. state or condition of being detached or peeled off forcibly. Syn. *pagkapaknít, 3. pagkatukláp.* the part or portion from which something has been forcibly detached or peeled off.

paknitín (pak-ni-tín), *v.* to detach or peel off forcibly. Syn. *tuklapín.*

paknós (pak-nós), I. *adj.* flayed or excoriated, referring to skin that has been burnt with hot liquid. Syn. *lapnós, nalapnós.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being flayed or excoriated due to scalding (s.o. skin). Syn. *pagkapaknós, pagkalapnós.* 2. the part or portion of the skin that is flayed or excoriated.

paknót (pak-nót), I. *adj.* totally devoid of growth, as a head, top of a mountain, etc.; denuded. Syn. *panót.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being denuded or devoid of growth. Syn. *pagkapaknót, pagkapanot.* 2. the part or portion that has been denuded or devoid of growth. Syn. *panot.*

pakò (pa-kò), *n.* 1. nail. 2. act or manner of fastening something with a nail or nails. Syn. *pagpapakò, pagkakapakò.*

pakô (pa-kô), *n.* (*Bot.*) fern.

pakong-aspilé (pa-kong + as-pi-lé), *n.* a pin-like nail.

pakong-bakyâ (pa-kong + bak-yâ), *n.* a small nail usually used for fixing or fastening tops of wooden-shoes.

pakopya (pa-kop-ya), I. *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that was copied or being copied on order or request of someone.

—II. *v.* (*Colloq.*) Let me copy.

pakópyahán (pa-kóp-ya-hán), *v.* to allow copying from.

pakópyahín (pa-kóp-ya-hín), *v.* to let or make someone copy from. Syn. *bayaang kumopya.*

pakpák (pak-pák), *n.* 1. wing (in general). 2. any of the big feathers that cover the wings of birds and domestic fowls. Syn. *bagwís.* 3. the part of a kite or airplane that serves the purpose of a wing.

pakpakán (pak-pa-kán), *v.* to attach or provide with a wing or wings, as kites, airplanes, etc. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng pakpák.*

pakpakín (pak-pa-kín), *v.* 1. to use as a wing or wings (for a kite, airplane, etc.). 2. (*Fig.*) to utilize to attain success.

pakpák-langaw (pak-pák + la-ngaw), *n.* 1. wing of a house fly. 2. (*Bot.*) a slender, prostrate herb (*Desmodium parvifolium* Blanco), used for medicinal purposes.

pakpák-lawin (pak-pák + la-win), *n.* 1. wing of a hawk. 2. (*Bot.*) bird's-nest fern (*Asplenium nidus* Linn.), better known as *dapò* in many Philippine dialects.

pakpák-tutubí (pak-pák + tu-tu-bí), *n.* 1. wing of a dragonfly. 2. (Bot.) a medicinal vine-like shrub (*Kurrimia gracilis* Vidal), the bark of which when pulverized and mixed with oil, is useful in curing certain skin diseases.

pakrús (pa-krús), I. *adv.* crosswise; in the form of a cross.

II. *n.* (*Carp.*) crosspiece.

pakrusán (pa-kru-sán), *v.* 1. to attach or provide with a crosspiece. 2. to ask or request someone to provide (a grave, etc.) with a cross.

paksâ (pak-sâ), *n.* 1. topic; subject; theme, as of one's speech. Syn. *tema.* 2. object; aim; purpose. Syn. *layon, láyunin.*

paksaín (pak-sa-ín), *v.* to use as the subject or theme of one's speech, etc.; discuss as one's subject.

páksain (pák-sa-in), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a topic or theme that is often discussed or utilized in speeches, debates, conversations, etc.

paksiw (pak-síw), I. *n.* a dish of fish

or meat cooked in vinegar with salt and ginger or garlic. Also called **pinaksíw.**

—II. adj. cooked in vinegar with salt and ginger or garlic.

paksiwan (pak-si-wan), *n.* a pot or casserole used in cooking *paksíw.*

paksiwín (pak-si-wín), *v.* to cook in vinegar with salt and ginger or garlic (said of fish or meat). Also, **ipaksíw.**

paksiyón (pak-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *faccion*) faction: as in *paksiyóng pulitikál,* political faction. Syn. *pangkát, pangkatin.*

pakto (pak-to), *n.* (Sp. *facto*) pact; compact; agreement. Syn. *kásunduan.*

paktór (pak-tór), *n.* (Sp. *factor*) factor; element. Syn. *elemento, sangkáp.*

paktura (pak-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *factura*) 1. invoice; bill of lading. 2. price list. Syn. *tálaan ng mga presyo o halagá.* 3. market price. Syn. *halagá o presyo sa pámilihan.*

pakuan (pa-ku-an), *v.* to nail; fasten or fix with a nail or nails.

pakubo (pa-ku-bo), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of bird (*Rostratula benghalensis*), known as *painted snipe.*

pakuha (pa-ku-ha), I. *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to get something for oneself. 2. (with *ng larawan*) to have one's picture taken. Syn. *paretrato.*

—II. *adj. & n.* referring to something taken by someone on request or order of another.

pakuhanan (pa-ku-ha-nan), var. **pakunan,** *v.* 1. to ask or tell someone to get or deduct a portion from. Syn. *pabawasan.* 2. (with *ng larawan, dugô, temperatura,* etc.) to ask someone to take the picture, blood, temperature, etc. of.

pakulayan (pa-ku-la-yan), *v.* to have something colored. Syn. *palagyán ng kulay; pakulorán.*

pakulô (pa-ku-lô), *n.* (*Slang*) a bragging or boasting. Syn. *pasikat, pagpapasikat.*

pakulóng (pa-ku-lóng), *v.* to surrender and allow oneself to be put in prison. Also, **magpakulóng.** Syn. *pabilanggô, magpabilanggô.*

pakulót (pa-ku-lót), I. *v.* to have one's hair curled or waved. Also, **magpakulót.**

—II. *n.* 1. act of having one's hair curled or waved. 2. the charge for having one's hair curled or waved.

—III. *adv.* by curling or waving.

pakultád (pa-kul-tád), *n.* (Sp. *facultád*) 1. ability. Syn. *kakayahán.* 2. power; authority. Syn. *kapangyarihan, awtoridád.* 3. (*Educ.*) teaching staff in a school or college. Syn. *mga gurò ng páaralán; kaguruan.*

pákultihan (pá-kul-ti-han), *n.* tannery, esp. one where private individuals can have animal hides made into leather.

pakuluán (pa-ku-lu-án), *v.* to boil in water; put in boiling water.

pákuluan (pá-ku-lu-an), *n.* pot or vessel used for boiling water or liquid.

pakuluín (pa-ku-lu-ín), *v.* to boil; make boil.

pakulután (pa-ku-lu-tán), *v.* to have someone's hair curled or waved.

pákulutan (pá-ku-lu-tan), *n.* curler's shop or parlor; beauty parlor.

pakulutín (pa-ku-lu-tín), *v.* 1. to make curly (s.o. hair). 2. to make or allow someone to do curling jobs. Also, **papágkulutín.**

pakulyá (pa-kul-yá), I. *adj. & adv.* with one's elbow. Syn. *pasikó.*

—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be pushed with someone's elbow.

pakumahog (pa-ku-ma-hog), *adj. & adv.* in a hurry. Syn. *nagmámadalí, nag-áapurá.*

pakumbabâ (pa-kum-ba-bâ), I. *n.* humbleness; humility. Syn. *kababaang-loób.*

—II. *adv.* in a humble manner; humbly; with humility.

pakumusta (pa-ku-mus-ta), *n.* a message of best wishes sent to someone.

pakunan (pa-ku-nan), var. **pakuha-**

nan, *v.* 1. to ask or tell someone to get or remove a portion from. Syn. *pabawasan.* 2. (with *larawan, dugô, temperatura,* etc.) to ask someone to take the picture, blood pressure, temperature, etc., of.

pakundangan (pa-kun-da-ngan), *n.* respect; courteous regard for. Syn. *paggalang; pítagan, pamimítagan; respeto.*

pakundanganan (pa-kun-da-nga-nan), *v.* to respect; regard with respect or courtesy. Syn. *igalang, pagpítaganan, respituhin.*

pakunin (pa-ku-nin), *v.* to ask, request, or urge someone to get or take something. Also, **pakuhanin.**

pakunsulta (pa-kun-sul-ta), I. *n.* & *adj.* referring to a consultation requested by someone.
—II. *n.* consultation fee.

pákunsultahan (pá-kun-sul-ta-han), *n.* 1. consultation clinic or office. 2. consultation hours or period.

pakunsultahín (pa-kun-sul-ta-hín), *v.* to urge or advise someone to consult or seek the advice of.

pakunsiyerto (pa-kun-si-yer-to), *n.* concert sponsored by someone; benefit concert.

pakunsuwelo (pa-kun-su-we-lo), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something given in order to give comfort or consolation to someone.

pakunsuweluhan (pa-kun-su-we-luhan), *v.* to give someone consolation or satisfaction, as by giving in to his or her request. Syn. *pagbigyán.*

pakuntî (pa-kun-tî), var. **pakaunti,** *adj.* (*Colloq.*) getting fewer; diminishing in number. Syn. *kumákaunti; palíit o lumíliit ang bilang.*

pakunwâ (pa-kun-wâ), var. **pakunwarî,** I. *adj.* simulated; pretended; disguised; feigned. See **pakunyarî.**
—II. *adv.* simulatedly; in a pretended or disguised manner.

pakunwarî (pa-kun-wa-rî): var. of **pakunwâ,** which see.

pakunyarî (pa-kun-ya-rî), *adj.* & *adv.* same as **pakunwâ** and **pakunwarî,** which see.

pakúpakuan (pa-kú-pa-ku-an), var. **pakú-pakuan,** *n.* 1. a toy nail. 2. (*Bot.*) a semi-climbing air-plant or epiphyte (*Drymoglossum heterophyllum*), the leaves of which when ground, are used as styptic for coagulating blood to arrest capillary hemorrhages and as a remedy for eczema.

pakupás (pa-ku-pás), *adj.* 1. fading, referring to colors. 2. waning or fading out, as strength, popularity, etc. Syn. *palipás.*

pakupasin (pa-ku-pa-sin), *v.* to cause or allow to fade.

pakupkóp (pa-kup-kóp), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be adopted or taken care of by someone. Syn. *paampón, pakandilì.*
—II. *adv.* protectively under the arm or arms.

pakupyâ (pa-kup-yâ), *adj.* (*Gram.*) circumflex; marked with a circumflex accent.

pakupya (pa-kup-ya): var. of **pakopya,** which see.

pakúpyahán (pa-kúp-ya-hán): var. of **pakópyahán,** which see.

pakúpyahín (pa-kúp-ya-hín): var. of **pakópyahín,** which see.

pakurús (pa-ku-rús): var. of **pakrús,** which see.

pakurusán (pa-ku-ru-sán): var. of **pakrusán,** which see.

pakusâ (pa-ku-sâ), I. *adj.* voluntary; intentional. Syn. *sinadyâ, tinikís.*
—II. *adv.* voluntarily; intentionally.

pakuskós (pa-kus-kós), *adj.* & *adv.* by rubbing with or as with a brush.

pakutyâ (pa-kut-yâ), *adj.* & *adv.* by making sarcastic remarks. Syn. *patuyâ; pauyám.*

pakuwalta (pa-ku-wal-ta): var. of **pakuwarta,** which see.

pakuwaltahán (pa-ku-wal-ta-hán): var. **pakuwartahán,** which see.

pakuwarta (pa-ku-war-ta), var. **pakuwalta,** I. *adj.* supplied or provided with one's money needs. Cf. *pagastós.*

—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be taken advantage of one's money.

pakuwartahán (pa-ku-war-ta-hán), var. **pakuwaltahán,** *v.* 1. to provide someone with his or her money needs. 2. to cause someone to be taken advantage of his money.

pakuwento (pa-ku-wen-to), *adj.* & *adv.* in a manner like telling a story.

pakuwentuhán (pa-ku-wen-tu-hán), *v.* to make someone tell a story or stories to a certain person.

pakwán (pak-wán), *n.* (*Bot.*) watermelon plant (*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad.): also the fruit of this plant.

pakwanan (pak-wa-nan), *n.* watermelon field or plantation.

pakyáw (pak-yáw), I. *n.* 1. wholesale buying or purchase. 2. contract labor, as in building a house.

—II. *adj.* 1. bought or purchased by wholesale. 2. undertaken or being undertaken by contract.

pakyawán (pak-ya-wán), *v.* to buy from by wholesale.

pákyawan (pák-ya-wan), I. *n.* wholesale; sale of goods in relatively large quantities, especially to retailers.

—II. *adj.* & *adv.* wholesale; by wholesale.

pakyawín (pak-ya-wín), *v.* to buy by wholesale; buy the whole stock. Syn. ***bilhíng lahát; bilhín nang láhatan.***

padaanan (pa-da-a-nan), var. **paraanan,** *v.* 1. to allow or permit passing through. 2. to make someone get something on his way to a certain place.

padaanin (pa-da-a-nin), var. **paraanin,** *v.* 1. to let or allow (someone) to pass. 2. to invite (someone) to come over to one's place while on the way to another place. 3. to course through, as some papers for approval. 4. to let through by approving. Syn. *palampasín.*

padabóg (pa-da-bóg), *adj.* & *adv.* in a sulky manner accompanied by stamping the feet.

padakilaín (pa-da-ki-la-in), *v.* to make great.

padakíp (pa-da-kíp), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be caught or arrested. Syn. *pahuli, paaresto.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a person or animal whose arrest was made possible on order or request of someone. Also, *ipinadakíp.*

padaklót (pa-dak-lót), *adj.* & *adv.* by snatching with the hand.

padakmâ (pa-dak-mâ), *adj.* & *adv.* by catching suddenly with the hand.

padako (pa-da-ko), I. *v.* to go towards a certain place.

—II. *prep.* toward; towards; in the direction of.

padakót (pa-da-kót), *adj.* & *adv.* by grasping suddenly with the hand, referring esp. to things like sand, grains, ash, etc.

padagán (pa-da-gán), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be pressed with a weight; let someone put his weight on oneself.

—II. *adj.* & *adv.* with the weight placed or exerted over something.

padaganán (pa-da-ga-nán), *v.* to cause someone to put a weight on something.

padaganín (pa-da-ga-nín), *v.* to ask someone to put his weight on or over something.

padagdág (pa-dag-dág), I. *adj.* increasing. Syn. *paramí, dumárami.*

—II. *adv.* increasingly.

—III. *v.* to ask or request for an increase, as of one's salary. Syn. *paumento.*

padagdagán (pa-dag-da-gán), *v.* 1. to order the increase in amount or quantity of. 2. to order the increase of someone's salary. Syn. *pauméntuhán.*

padahan-dahan (pa-da-han + da-han), *adj.* & *adv.* in a slow manner.

padahán-dahanin (pa-da-hán + da-ha-nin), *v.* to make move cautiously or slowly. Also, *papágdahán-dahanin.*

padahanin (pa-da-ha-nin), *v.* to cause a person or thing to move slowly. Syn. *pahinahin, pabagalin.*

padahás (pa-da-hás), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be forcibly attacked by someone. 2. to allow oneself to be raped, referring to a woman.
—II. *adv.* by force; forcibly.

padahunin (pa-da-hu-nin), *v.* to allow to grow leaves, referring to plants; wait for a plant to have leaves. Also, *papágdahunin.*

padaig (pa-da-ig), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that is used to start fire. Also, **pampadaig.**

padaíg (pa-da-íg), *v.* to allow oneself to be surpassed, beaten, etc. Syn. *pahigít, palampás, patalo, pasupil, pagapì.*

padaíng (pa-da-íng), *adv.* 1. in a groaning voice. Syn. *pahaluyhóy.* 2. in a pleading voice. Syn. *pasamô.*

padaís (pa-da-ís), I. *v.* to allow someone to go near oneself. Syn. *palapit.*
—II. *prep.* on the way towards a person or place. Syn. *palapít.*

padaisán (pa-da-i-sán), *v.* to allow any body to approach or go near someone or something. Syn. *palapitan.*

padaís-daisín (pa-da-ís + da-i-sín), *v.* to make or allow someone to approach closer or go a little bit nearer. Syn. *palapít-lapitín.*

padaisín (pa-da-i-sín), *v.* to make or allow someone to go near. Syn. *palapitín.*

padalá (pa-da-lá), I. *n.* 1. act of sending a letter, etc., as by mail. Syn. *pahatíd, pagpapahatíd.* 2. anything sent by someone to another. Syn. *pahatíd.*
—II. *adj.* sent (by someone). Syn. *pahatíd.*
—III. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be brought to a certain person or place. Syn. *pahatíd.* 2. (*Fig.*) to allow oneself to be carried away, as by one's emotion.

padalahán (pa-da-la-hán), var. **padalhán,** *v.* to send something to (someone). Syn. *pahatirán.*

pádalahan (pá-da-la-han), *n.* 1. postal or mail system; post office. Syn. *páhatiran; koreo.* 2. exchange of letters through the mail, as by pen pals.

padaláng (pa-da-láng), *adj.* decreasing in number; getting fewer.

padalhán (pa-dal-hán), var. **padalahán,** *v.* to send something to (someone).

padalî (pa-da-lî), I. *adj.* & *n.* referring to something that tends to make doing things easier. Also, *pampadalî.*
—II. *adj.* that tends to become easier to do at the end. Syn. *paalwán, paginhawá.*

padaliín (pa-da-li-ín), *v.* to make easier or faster to do. Syn. *paalwanín, paginhawahin.*

padaló (pa-da-ló), I. *v.* to cry for help. Also, *magpadaló.*
—II. *adj.* & *n.* referring to a person or persons sent by someone in order to help those who are in danger.

padaluhán (pa-da-lu-hán), *v.* 1. to allow or authorize the sending or attendance of a delegate or delegates to. 2. to send succor or help to. Syn. *pasaklolohan.*

padaluhín (pa-da-lu-hín), *v.* 1. to send someone as a delegate to. 2. to urge or ask someone to attend a meeting, celebration, etc. 3. to send someone in order to succor or help one in danger. Syn. *pasaklolohin; pasukuruhin.*

padalus-dalos (pa-da-lus + da-los), I. *adj.* done hurriedly and carelessly. Syn. *pawardi-wardi.*
—II. *adv.* hastily; rashly; in haste, in a hurried careless manner.

padalus-dalusin (pa-da-lus + da-lusin), *v.* to do in a hurry or in a careless, hurried manner. Syn. *pawardi-wardihin.*

padaluyan (pa-da-lu-yan), *v.* to cause water or liquid to flow through or over. Syn. *paagusan.*

pádaluyán (pá-da-lu-yán), *n.* 1. drain or a system of drains; conduit. Syn. *páagusán.* 2. canal; ditch. Syn. *bambáng, kanál.* 3. gutter. Syn. *alulód.*

padaluyin (pa-da-lu-yin), *v.* to make flow; cause to flow. Syn. *paagusin.*

padama (pa-da-ma), I. *n.* 1. checkers (game) sponsored by someone; invitational game of checkers. 2. (in checkers) an intentional move of one's checker piece to allow the opponent to move his piece to the final square of the checkerboard. Also, **pagpapadama** (*sa kalaban*). —II. *v.* to let or allow the opponent to move his piece to the final square of the checkerboard. Also, **padamahin.**

padamá (pa-da-má), *n.* & *adj.* (fr. *damá*) referring to an act or gesture tending to convey something indirectly to someone.

pádamahán (pá-da-ma-hán), *n.* 1. a place where checkers or draughts are played. 2. games of checkers tournament. Syn. *páligsahan sa dama.*

padamahin (pa-da-ma-hin), *v.* to allow one's opponent (in checkers) to move his checker piece to the final square in the checkerboard.

padamahín (pa-da-ma-hín), *v.* to make someone feel or experience something. Syn. *padanasin.*

padamay (pa-da-may), *v.* to ask help from; allow someone to help oneself. Syn. *patulong.*

padamayan (pa-da-ma-yan), *v.* to cause someone (in need) to be given help. Syn. *patulungan.*

padamayin (pa-da-ma-yin), *v.* to ask, urge, or require someone to help another. Syn. *patulungin.*

padambá (pa-dam-bá), *adj.* & *adv.* by rising on hind legs, said of attacks made by four-legged animals.

padambahín (pa-dam-ba-hín), *v.* to cause (a four-legged) animal to rise on hind legs.

padamdám (pa-dam-dám), var. **paramdám,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to something said or done to give a hint or insinuation to someone. Cf. *pahiwatig, padamá.*

padamdamán (pa-dam-da-mán), var. **paramdamán,** *v.* to give someone a hint or insinuation. Syn. *pahiwatigan, paringgán, pagparinggán.*

padamí (pa-da-mí), var. **paramí,** *adj.* increasing or multiplying in number; opposed to *pakaunti.*

padamihan (pa-da-mi-han), var. **paramihan,** *v.* to ask someone to increase the amount or number of.

pádamihán (pá-da-mi-hán), var. **páramihán,** *n.* a contest or competition in which each participant tries to outdo the others in doing something as many as he can.

padamihin (pa-da-mi-hin), var. **paramihin,** *v.* 1. to cause to multiply, as by breeding. 2. to increase the amount or quantity of. Syn. *dagdagan.*

padanakin (pa-da-na-kin), *v.* to cause to flow or bleed profusely, as blood.

padanan (pa-da-nan): var. of **padaanan, paraanan,** which see.

padanin (pa-da-nin): var. of **padaanin, paraanin,** which see.

padantáy (pa-dan-táy), *adj.* & *adv.* with a leg placed over someone or something.

padapâ (pa-da-pâ), *adj.* & *adv.* flat on one's stomach.

padapaín (pa-da-pa-ín), var. **parapaín,** *v.* to make (someone) lie flat on his stomach.

padaplís (pa-da-plís), *adv.* in a grazing manner, causing just a slight scratch or scrape. Syn. *pasapyáw.*

padaplisán (pa-da-pli-sán), *v.* to hit or strike tangentially.

padapò (pa-da-pò), *v.* to allow oneself to be alighted on, as by a fly, bird, or the like.

padapô (pa-da-pô), *adv.* by perching or alighting on something.

padapuan (pa-da-pu-an), *v.* to let something be alighted on, as by a fly, bird, etc. Syn. *pahapunan.*

pádapuán (pá-da-pu-án), *n.* perch;

roost. Syn. *hapunán, páhapunán.*

padapuin (pa-da-pu-in), *v.* to let (a fly, bird, or the like) perch or alight on something. Syn. *pahapunin.*

padarag (pa-da-rag), *v.* to allow someone to answer oneself in an angry voice accompanied with the stamping of feet.

padarág (pa-da-rág), *adj.* & *adv.* in or with an angry voice, usually accompanied by the stamping of feet. Cf. *padabóg.*

padasál (pa-da-sál), var. **parasál** I. *n.* prayers or a novena offered for the soul of the dead or for a certain occasion.

—II. *adv.* by praying; in a prayerful manner.

padasalán (pa-da-sa-lán), var. **parasalán,** *v.* to hold a novena in honor or memory of.

padaskól (pa-das-kól), I. *adj.* done hastily and carelessly.

—II. *adv.* carelessly and hastily; in a careless, hasty manner.

padaskúl-daskól (pa-das-kúl + das-kól), I. *adv.* carelessly and hastily. See **padaskól.**

—II. *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of working carelessly.

padaskúl-daskulín (pa-das-kúl + das-ku-lín), *v.* to do carelessly and hastily. Syn. *gawín nang mádalian at waláng ingát.*

padatíng (pa-da-tíng), *adj.* coming; approaching. Syn. *palapít.*

padatingán (pa-da-ti-ngán), var. **paratingán,** *v.* 1. to bribe; give someone a bribe. 2. to leave something in a certain place or condition in order to be seen by someone arriving. Also, **padatnán (paratnán).**

padatnán (pa-dat-nán), var. **paratnán,** *v.* to leave something in a certain place or condition for someone to see upon arrival. Cf. *paabutan.*

pádaungan (pá-da-u-ngan), *n.* landing place for vessels; dock; wharf. Also, *dáungan.*

padaungin (pa-da-u-ngin), *v.* 1. to bring or pilot (a ship) into a dock or wharf. 2. to allow a ship to come into a dock.

padaúp-kamáy (pa-da-úp + ka-máy), *adj.* & *adv.* with the hands or palms clasped together. Syn. *padaúp-palad.*

padaúp-palad (pa-da-úp + pa-lad), *adj.* & *adv.* with one's hands or palms clasped together. See **padaúp-kamáy.**

padausdós (pa-da-us-dós), var. **padausós,** *adj.* & *adv.* by sliding downward.

padausdusín (pa-da-us-du-sín), var. **padaususín,** *v.* to lower something by making it slide downward.

padausin (pa-da-u-sin), *v.* to let or allow (something) to pass or happen. Syn. *paraanin, palipasin.*

padausós (pa-da-u-sós), *adj.* & *adv.* by sliding downward. See **padausdós.**

padaususín (pa-da-u-su-sín), *v.* to make (something) slide downward. See **padausdusín.**

padayà (pa-da-yà), *v.* to allow someone to cheat or swindle oneself. Also, **magpadayà.**

padayuhin (pa-da-yu-hin). *v.* 1. to send a player or team to participate in a game or games in some other places outside their own. 2. allow to emigrate or leave one's country to settle in another.

padér (pa-dér), *n.* (Sp. *pared*) stone wall or fence.

paderán (pa-de-rán), *v.* to provide with a stone wall or fence.

paderetsa (pā-de-ret-sa). *adv.* directly. Also, **déretsahan.** Syn. *tápatan, hárapan.*

paderetsahín (pa-de-ret-sa-hín), *v.* to tell someone to go personally or directly to. Syn. *papuntahín nang personál.*

paderetso (pa-de-ret-so), I. *adj.* erect; straight. Syn. *matuwid.*

—II. *adv.* erectly; in a straight manner or position. Syn. *patuwid; nang matuwid.*

—III. *prep.* towards a straight direction. Syn. *patuwíd.*

paderetsuhín (pa-de-ret-su-hín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to go or proceed directly toward a certain place or direction. Syn. *papuntahín nang túwiran.* 2. to tell someone to go personally to. Syn. *papuntahín nang personál.* 3. to make a person sit or stand erect or in a straight manner. Syn. *patayuín o paupuín nang matuwíd o deretso.* 4. to straighten or make straight, as a line. Syn. *patuwirín; gawing matuwíd o deretso.*

padikít (pa-di-kít), *adj.* & *adv.* by pasting or gluing.

padikitán (pa-di-ki-tán), *v.* to cause something to be pasted or glued.

padikitín (pa-di-ki-tín), *v.* to cause a thing to adhere to another by pasting or gluing.

padiín (pa-di-ín), *adj.* & *adv.* 1. by pressing with the hand or fingers. 2. with emphasis. Syn. *nang maydiín.*

padilat (pa-di-lat), *v.* to allow someone to look at oneself angrily with wide-open eyes.

padilát (pa-di-lát), *adj.* & *adv.* with wide-open eyes.

padilatan (pa-di-la-tan), *v.* to tell someone to stare at somebody with wide-open eyes.

padilatin (pa-di-la-tin), *v.* to tell someone to open his eyes widely.

padipá (pa-di-pá), var. **paripá,** *adj.* & *adv.* with the arms stretched out sidewise.

padipahín (pa-di-pa-hín), var. **paripahín,** *v.* to make someone stretch out the arms sidewise.

padpád (pad-pád). I. *n.* 1. a shipwreck. Syn. *labí ng bapór na nawasak sa dagat.* 2. a person or thing saved from a wrecked ship. 3. a being blown away by the wind. 4. (By extension) a non-native resident in a place. Syn. *dayo, dayuhan.*

—II. *adj.* 1. cast ashore from a wreck, referring to persons or things. 2. non-native of a place. Syn. *dayuhan.*

padparín (pad-pa-rín), *v.* to be blown or carried away by the wind. Syn. *tangayín ng hangin.*

padrama (pa-dra-ma), *n.* a stage play or dramatic presentation sponsored by someone.

padrasto (pa-dras-to): colloq. var. of **padrastro,** which see.

padrastro (pa-dras-tro), *n.* (*Sp.*) stepfather. Syn. *amáng-pangumán; tiyuhin.*

padre (pa-dre), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. priest. Syn. *parè.* 2. (as a title in addressing a priest) Father. 3. used colloquially for **kumpadre,** which see.

padrino (pa-dri-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. male sponsor at baptism, confirmation, or wedding; godfather. Syn. *ninong; inaamá sa binyág, sa kumpil o sa kasál.* 2. an influential person whom one approaches for help in obtaining a choice position, etc. Syn. *ninong.*

padrino-sa-binyág (pa-dri-no + sa + bin-yág), *n.* sponsor in baptism. Syn. *ninong-sa-binyág; ináamá sa binyág.*

padrino-sa-kasál (pa-dri-no + sa + ka-sál), *n.* sponsor at a wedding; wedding godfather.

padrino-sa-kumpíl (pa-dri-no + sa kumpíl), *n.* sponsor at confirmation.

padrinuhin (pa-dri-nu-hin), *v.* to get (a male person) as one's godfather or sponsor at a wedding, baptism, or confirmation. Syn. *ninungin; gawíng ináamá sa kasál, sa binyág, o sa kumpíl.*

padrón (pa-drón), *n.* (*Sp.*) pattern; cut design used by tailors and dressmakers.

padronán (pa-dro-nán), var. **padrunán,** *v.* to use or cut a pattern for. Syn. *gamitan ng padrón.*

padronín (pa-dro-nín), var. **padrunín,** *v.* to use, cut, or make, into a pattern. Syn. *gamitin o gawing padrón.*

padrunán (pa-dru-nán): var. of **pa-**

dronán, which see.

padrunín (pa-dru-nín): var. of **padronín**, which see.

padukot (pa-du-kot), *v.* 1. to allow someone to pick one's own pocket. 2. to let someone kidnap oneself.

padukót (pa-du-kót), *adj.* & *adv.* by drawing or pulling out, as from one's pocket.

padukutan (pa-du-ku-tan), *v.* to tell or urge someone to pick the pocket of.

padukutin (pa-du-ku-tin), *v.* to make someone draw or pull out something from.

padugô (pa-du-gô), I. *n.* 1. bloodletting. 2. something used by or given to someone to increase the volume of his blood. Also, **pampadugô**. 3. something taken to induce menses. Syn. *pamparegla.*

—II. *adj.* 1. that tends to increase the volume of blood. Syn. *pamparagdág-dugô.* 2. that causes bleeding. 3. that induces menstruation. Syn. *pamparegla.*

paduguín (pa-du-gu-ín), *v.* to make bleed; cause a cut or wound to bleed.

padyáb (pad-yáb; pa-dyáb), I *v.* to allow oneself to be jabbed or punched with short, straight blows by someone.

—II. *adj.* & *adv.* by jabbing or punching with short, straight blows. Syn. *padunggól.*

padyák (pad-yák), *n.* 1. thump or thumping of feet, as in marching. 2. the sound of this thumping of foot or feet. 3. stamping of the foot or feet, as in anger. Cf. *taráng, pagtaráng.* 4. rhythmic stamping of the foot or feet, as in dancing.

padyakán (pad-ya-kán), *v.* to show one's anger at someone by stamping the foot or feet.

padyama (pad-ya-ma): var. of **padyamas**, which see.

padyamas (pad-ya-mas), *n.* (*Eng.*) pajamas. See **padiyama**.

paekes (pa-e-kes), I. *adj.* shaped or formed like an **x**.

—II. *adv.* in the form of an **x**.

paekesan (pa-e-ke-san), var. **paekisan**, *v.* to have something marked with an **x**.

paekes-ekes (pa-e-kes + e-kes), *adv.* in a zigsag way or manner; waveringly; hence, unsteadily; as in *lumakad nang paekes-ekes*, to walk unsteadily. Cf. *pahapay-hapay, paese-ese.*

paeksamin (pa-ek-sa-min), var. **paiksamin**, I. *v.* to submit oneself to a medical or physical examination. Also, **magpaeksamen (magpaiksamin)**.

—II. *n.* 1. act of submitting oneself to a medical or physical examination. Also, **pagpapaeksamin, pagpapaiksamin.** 2. the ordinary fee charged by a doctor in conducting such an examination. 3. a test or examination being given by a teacher to his/her students. 4. a competitive or qualifying examination, as that given by the Commission of Civil Service.

paeksaminin (pa-ek-sa-mi-nin), var. **paiksaminin**, *v.* to allow (someone) to take an examination. Syn. *pakunin (pakuhanin) ng eksamin.*

paekstra (pa-eks-tra), *n.* & *adj.* referring to extra work being done by casual or temporary workers or by the regular workers.

paekstra-ekstra (pa-eks-tra + ekstra), *adj.* without permanent work; often hired as a casual or temporary worker.

paekstrahán (pa-eks-tra-hán), *v.* to have work done by an extra worker or workers in addition to the regular or permanent ones.

paekstrahín (pa-eks-tra-hín), *v.* to hire as an extra or casual worker.

pag (pag), *conj.* 1. if; in case that. Syn. *kung, kapág.* 2. when; at any time that. Syn. *pagka, kapág.*

pag- (pag-): *pref.* used to form: (a) verbal nouns from roots: as in *pagdating*, arrival; *pag-alis*, departure; *pagtulog*, act of sleeping,

etc. (b) verbal nouns that express "act or manner of doing a thing" with the first syllable of the root reduplicated: as in *pagsasalitâ*, act or manner of talking; *pagbabasá*, act or manner of reading, etc. (c) verbs suffixed with *-an* or *-han* and *-in* or *-hin*: as in *pag-aralan*, to study; *pagpasiyahán*, to decide; render a decision on.

paga (pa-ga), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. pay; payment. Syn. *bayad*, *kabayarán*. 2. salary; wages. Syn. *suweldo*, *sahod*. 3. fee; charge for certain kinds of services. Syn. *singil*, *bayad*. 4. fare; payment for a ride in a bus, taxi, etc. Syn. *pasahe*, *plete*.

pagâ (pa-gâ), I. *adj.* swollen. Also, **namámagâ**.
—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being swollen. Also, **pamamagâ**. 2. a swollen part or portion of the body; swelling. See **magâ**. Cf. *bukol*, *umbók*.

pag-aabalá (pag + a-a-ba-lá), *n.* 1. wasting of one's time. Syn. *pagaaksayá ng oras o panahón*; *paglalakuwatsa*. 2. act of doing things of no value at all. 3. act of going out of one's way to help another or others. Cf. *pagtulong sa kapwà*.

pag-aabáng (pag + a-a-báng), *n.* act of waiting for a person or thing to come or pass by. Syn. *paghihintáy ng pagdatíng*.

pag-aabay (pag + a-a-bay), *n.* in a wedding, the act of having a maid-of-honor or best man.

pag-aabáy (pag + a-a-báy), *n.* act of lying or sleeping together or close to each other. Syn. *pagsisiping*; *pagtatabí sa hihigán*.

pag-aabiso (pag + a-a-bi-so), *n.* act of notifying or sending notice to someone. Syn. *pagbabalità*.

pag-aabot (pag + a-a-bot), *n.* 1. a coming in contact with each other, as the two ends of a rope. Syn. *pagdidikit*. 2. meeting or seeing each other accidentally in a certain place, as two friends who have long been separated or away from each other. Syn. *pagtatagpô*, *pagkikita*. 3. a coming into blows, as two enemies.

pag-aabót (pag + a-a-bót), *n.* 1. act of giving something to someone by extending the hand. 2. awarding, as of prizes. Syn. *pagbibigáy*. *pagkakaloób*.

pag-aabóy (pag + a-a-bóy), *n.* 1. act of driving away (a person or animal). Syn. *pagtatabóy*, *pagpapalayas*. 2. act of urging someone to go to a certain person or place. Syn. *pagpapapunta*, *pagpapatungo*.

pag-aakalà (pag + a-a-ka-là), *n.* belief; way or manner of thinking. Syn. *paniwalà*, *paniniwalà*.

pag-aakay (pag + a-a-kay), *n.* act of guiding or leading someone by holding the hand.

pag-aaklát (pag + a-ak-lát), *n.* 1. act of making or binding books. 2. the business of dealing in books.

pag-aakmâ (pag + a-ak-mâ), *n.* act of fitting or adjusting something with another. Syn. *paglalapat*, *pagkakabít*, *pag-aagpáng*.

pag-aaksayá (pag + a-ak-sa-yá), *n.* 1. wasting, as of materials, time, or effort. 2. act of spending money foolishly in useless matters. Syn. *paglulustáy*.

pag-aakyát (pag + a-ak-yát), *n.* act of bringing or taking something upstairs. Syn. *pagdadalá sa itaás*, *pagpapanhík*.

pag-aadhikâ (pag + a-ad-hi-kâ), *n.* 1. effort to attain or realize one's ambition, as by diligence. Syn. *pagsisikap*. 2. practice of thrift. Syn. *pagtitipíd*.

pag-aagahan (pag + a-a-ga-han), *n.* act or time of eating breakfast. Syn. *pag-aamusál*, *pag-aalmusál*; *pagkain ng agahan o amusál*.

pag-aagawán (pag + a-a-ga-wán), *n.* 1. act of struggling with each other or with one another for the possession of something. 2. competition for honor.

pag-aagaw-buhay (pag + a-a-gaw + bu-hay), *n.* a hovering between

life and death; state or condition of being in a death throe. Syn. *paghihingaló.*

pag-aagaw-dilím (pag + a-a-gaw + *di-lím*), *n.* the time just before dark; dusk. Syn. *takipsilím.*

pag-aagawín (pag + a-a-ga-wín), *v.* to take or confiscate all or everything by force. Syn. *pagsasamsamín; kuning lahát nang sápilitán.*

pag-aagaw-liwanag (pag + a-a-gaw + li-wa-nag), *n.* dawn; twilight. Syn. *bukáng-liwayway.*

pag-aagaw-tulog (pag + a-a-gaw + tu-log), *n.* state or condition of being half-awake or half-asleep.

pag-aahin (pag + a-a-hin), *n.* act of preparing the table (with food). Syn. *paghahain, paghahayin.*

pag-aahit (pag + a-a-hit), *n.* act of shaving (beard or hair) with or as with a razor.

pag-aahon (pag + a-a-hon), *n.* act of removing (food) from the fire or stove. Syn. *paghahangò.*

pag-aáhunan (pag + a-á-hu-nan), *n.* act of going ashore at the same time, as of bathers, fishermen, etc.

pag-aalaala (pag + a-a-la-a-la), *n.* act of giving someone a gift or present. Syn. *paghahandóg.*

pag-aaláalá (pag + a-a-lá-a-lá), *n.* worry; anxiety; uneasy feeling about something. Syn. *pagkabahalà, pagkabalisa; di-pagkápalagáy.*

pag-aalab (pag + a-a-lab), *n.* 1. a being aflame or in fire. Syn. *pagniningas, pagliliyáb.* 2. a being greatly aroused, as with anger. Syn. *pagngingitngít.*

pag-aalak (pag + a-a-lak), *n.* the manufacture or business of making alcoholic liquor (wine) by distillation.

pag-aalagà (pag + a-a-la-gà), *n.* 1. act of taking care, as of a patient, a child, etc. 2. act of being careful, as of one's health. Syn. *pag-iingat.* 3. raising or breeding, as of animals.

pag-aalahas (pag + a-a-la-has), *n.* act of dealing in jewelry.

pag-aalalay (pag + a-a-la-lay), *n.* 1. control of oneself, as in vices, temper, etc. Syn. *pagpipigil.* 2. a slowing down, as of one's speed in driving a vehicle. Syn. *pagdadahan-dahan.*

pag-aalan (pag + a-a-lan), *n.* act of giving someone a name. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng pangalan.*

pag-aalang-alang (pag + a-a-lang + a-lang), *n.* consideration or respect, as for elders. Syn. *pagpipítagan.*

pag-aalangán (pag + a-a-la-ngán), *n.* vacillation; irresolution; indecision. Also, **pag-aálanganin**. Syn. *pag-aatubilí, pag-uurong-sulong.*

pag-aálanganin (pag + a-á-la-nganin), *n.* same as **pag-aalangán**, which see.

pag-aalay (pag + a-a-lay), *n.* act of offering or dedicating something to someone. Syn. *paghahandóg.*

pag-áalayan (pag + á-a-la-yan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to someone to whom something is to be offered or dedicated. Syn. *pagháhandugán.*

pag-aalilà (pag + a-a-li-là), *n.* employment of a servant.

pag-aalinlangan (pag + a-a-lin-langan), *n.* doubt; entertainment of doubt. Syn. *duda, pagdududa.*

pag-aalís (pag + a-a-lís), *n.* 1. act or manner of removing something from. 2. act of removing or dismissing someone, as from work or employment. Syn. *pagsisante, pagtitiwalág.*

pag-aálisan (pag + a-á-li-san), *n.* 1. leaving or departure, as of a group or number of people. Syn. *palilísanan.* 2. exodus or evacuation, as of people from a danger area during war. 3. voluntary resignation or transfer of a number of employees in an office. Syn. *pagtitíwalagan.*

pag-aalisín (pag + a-a-li-sín), *v.* to remove all; get rid of every one. Syn. *pagtatanggalín.*

pag-aalít (pag + a-a-lít), *n.* act of

quarreling with each other, or of having a controversy with each other. Also, **pag-aálitan.** Syn. *pagaaway, pagkakagalít.*

pag-aálitan (pag + a-á-li-tan), *n.* same as **pag-aalít,** which see.

pag-aalíw (pag + a-a-líw), *n.* taking one's time to have recreation or amusement. Syn. *paglilibáng.*

pag-aalmusál (pag + a-al-mu-sál), var. **pag-aamusál,** *n.* act or time of eating one's breakfast. Syn. *pagaagahan; pagkain ng agahan o almusál.*

pag-aalók (pag + a-a-lók), *n.* act of giving or offering something to someone.

pag-aalóg (pag + a-a-lóg), *n.* act of shaking a container.

pag-aalpás (pag + a-al-pás), *n.* act of trying to escape or get loose from. Syn. *pagkakawalâ.*

pag-aalsá (pag + a-al-sá), *n.* 1. a rising in revolt; rebellion. Syn. *pagbabangon.* 2. declaration of a labor strike; refusal of workers to go to work for the failure of management to give their demands. Syn. *pagwewelga.* 3. the act of lifting or raising a heavy weight, as with a lever or a system of pulleys. Syn. *pagtataás, pangaangát.*

pag-aambág (pag + a-am-bág), *n.* act of contributing or giving a donation for a certain purpose. Syn. *pag-aabuloy.*

pag-aámbagan (pag + a-ám-ba-gan), *n.* act of sharing with one another in contributing for a certain cause. Syn. *pag-aábuluyán.*

pag-aampón (pag + a-am-pón), *n.* act of adopting (a child) as one's own.

pagaán (pa-ga-án), I. *adj.* getting lighter; decreasing in weight. Also, **gumágaán.**
—II. *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that tends to reduce weight. Also, **pampagaán.**

pag-aanák (pag + a-a-nák), *n.* 1. giving birth to a child or children. Also, **panganganák, pagkakaanák.** 2. the act of standing as a sponsor at a wedding, baptism, or confirmation.

pag-aanák-sa-binyág (pag + a-a-nák + sa + bin-yág), *n.* the act of standing as a sponsor at baptism.

pag-aanák-sa-kasál (pag + a-a-nák + sa + ka-sál), *n.* the act of being a sponsor at a wedding.

pag-aanák-sa-kumpíl (pag + a-a-nák + sa + kum-píl). *n.* the act of being a sponsor at a confirmation.

pagaanán (pa-ga-a-nán), *v.* 1. to lessen the burden of. 2. to tell or urge someone to reduce the weight of.

pagaanín (pa-ga-a-nín), *v.* 1. to make light or lighter; reduce the weight of. 2. to make easy or easier. Syn. *paalwanín.*

pag-aanláw (pag + a-an-láw), *n.* act of rinsing something with clean water. Syn. *pagbabanláw.*

pag-aantabáy (pag + a-an-ta-báy), *n.* act of passing one's time by waiting or slowing down.

pag-aantáy (pag + a-an-táy), *n.* wait; act or time of waiting. Syn. *paghihintáy.*

pag-aantók (pag + a-an-tók), *n.* state or condition of being sleepy; drowsiness.

pag-aanyaya (pag + a-an-ya-ya), *n.* act of inviting a person or persons to attend a meeting, party, etc. Syn. *pangungumbidá.*

pag-aanyô (pag + a-an-yô), *n.* act of pretending or assuming a certain kind of appearance or character.

pag-aangát (pag + a-a-ngát), *n.* act of lifting or raising up an object, as with the hands, etc. Syn. *pagtataás, pagbuhat, pagaalsá.*

pag-aangkás (pag + a-ang-kás), *n.* 1. act of sharing or giving someone a lift in one's vehicle. 2. act of riding together, as on a horse.

pag-aangkóp (pag + a-ang-kóp), *n.* act of making something compatible with another. Syn. *pagbaba-*

gay.

pag-aapak (pag + a-a-pak), *n.* act of putting down one's foot or feet on something. Syn. *pagtatapak.*

pag-aapák (pag + a-a-pák), *v.* act or manner of walking barefooted. Syn. *pagtatapák; paglakad nang waláng sapín ang mga paá.*

pag-aapog (pag + a-a-pog), *n.* 1. the making or manufacture of lime. Syn. *paggawâ ng apog.* 2. the business of dealing in lime. Syn. *pagnenegosyo ng apog.*

pag-aapóy (pag + a-a-póy), *n.* 1. act of building a fire. 2. a bursting into flame. Syn. *pagdidingas, pagliliyáb.* 3. a becoming very hot, as with fever. Syn. *pag-iinit na lubhâ.* 4. a becoming very intense, as with anger. Syn. *pagngingitngit.*

pag-aapurá (pag + a-a-pu-rá), *n.* 1. act of urging someone to hurry up. 2. act of moving fast, as in going to a certain place or destination. Syn. *pagmamadalî.* 3. act of doing something in a hurry. Syn. *pagdadalí-dalì.*

pag-aaral (pag + a-a-ral), *n.* 1. act of going to school, as a student. Syn. *pagpasok sa páaralán.* 2. act of studying one's lesson in class. 3. act of learning how something is to be done or made. 4. critical investigation or examination of. Syn. *pagsusuring mabuti.*

pag-áaralan (pag + á-a-ra-lan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that someone is supposed to study.

pag-áaralin (pag + á-a-ra-lin), *adj.* referring to a person, esp. a child, who would be sent to school by someone who will shoulder the expenses. Also, **papág-aralin.**

pag-aaráw (pag + a-a-ráw), *n.* 1. act of working on a daily wage basis. Syn. *pagtatrabaho nang arawán.* 2. the advent of sunny days or of summertime.

pag-aaregló (pag + a-a-reg-ló), *n.* 1. act of putting things in order. Syn. *pag-aayos, paghuhusay, pagsasaayos.* 2. act of settling a dispute amicably.

pag-aarì (pag + a-a-rì), *n.* 1. property or possession. Also, *arì, ari-arian.* 2. act of acquiring or possessing something as one's own; owning. Also, *pagmamay-arì.* 3. (*Colloq.*) the human sexual organ.

pag-aárimuhanán (pag + a-á-ri-mu-ha-nán), var. **pag-aárimuhunán,** *n.* avoidance of waste by careful planning and use; economy. Syn. *pagtitipid.*

pag-aararo (pag + a-a-ra-ro), *n.* act of using a plow· tilling the soil with a plow or by plowing.

pag-aarugâ (pag + a-a-ru-gâ), *n.* act of taking care of (an orphan, sick person, etc.). Cf. *pag-aampón.*

pag-aaruskaldo (pag + a-a-rus-kal-do), *n.* the act of cooking *aruskaldo* (which see).

pag-aasahán (pag + a-a-sa-hán), *n.* mutual dependence or reliance from each other or from one another.

pag-aasal-hayop (pag + a-a-sal + ha-yop), *n.* the act of behaving like a beast. Syn. *pag-uugalinghayop.*

pag-aasaról (pag + a-a-sa-ról), *n.* act of digging or tilling soil with a hoe. Cf. *pag-aasada.*

pag-aasawa (pag + a-a-sa-wa), *n.* act of getting married. Syn. *pagpapakasál.*

pag-aasikaso (pag + a-a-si-ka-so), var. **paghahasikaso,** *n.* careful attention given to one's work or to someone being taken care of.

pag-aasín (pag + a-a-sín), *n.* 1. salt making. 2. act of dealing in salt. Syn. *pagtitindá o pagbibilí ng asin.* 3. act of treating something with salt; salting.

pag-aásinan (pag + a-á-si-nan), *n.* act of maintaining a salt field or fields.

pag-aasukal (pag + a-a-su-kal), *n.* 1. sugar making or manufacture. 2. act of dealing in sugar. Syn. *pagnenegosyo ng asukal.* 3. act of

putting or using sugar, as in coffee.

pag-aátakihán (pag + a-á-ta-ki-hán), *n.* 1. act of attacking each other or one another. Syn. *paglulusubán.* 2. verbal attack on each other. Syn. *pagtutúligsaan.*

pag-aatang (pag + a-a-tang), *n.* act of helping another in putting a load on the head or shoulder.

pag-aatangán (pag + a-a-ta-ngán), *n.* act of helping each other in putting loads on each other's head or shoulder.

pag-aatas (pag + a-a-tas), *n.* act of giving instructions or orders to someone. Syn. *pag-uutos.*

pag-aawáng (pag + a-a-wáng), *n.* act of opening (a window, door, etc.) partially. Syn. *pagbubukás nang bahagyâ.*

pag-aawat (pag + a-a-wat), *n.* 1. act of separating or pacifying two or more persons engaged in a quarrel or fight. 2. act of withdrawing the fire from a stove. 3. act of weaning a baby.

pag-aaway (pag + a-a-way), *n.* a quarrel or fight; act of quarreling or fighting each other or one another. Syn. *pagkakagalit.*

pag-aawayán (pag + a-a-wa-yán), *n.* same as **pag-aaway**, which see.

pag-aáwitan (pag + a-á-wi-tan), *n.* act of singing together or at the same time. Syn. *pagkakántahan.*

pag-aayâ (pag + a-a-yâ), *n.* act of inviting someone in going to a certain place. Syn. *pagyayayâ.*

pag-aayon (pag + a-a-yon), *n.* arrangement of something in accordance to a certain requirement. Syn. *pag-aalinsunod.*

pag-aayos (pag + a-a-yos), *n.* 1. act of arranging things properly; putting things in their proper places. 2. act of dressing up oneself. Syn. *pagbíbihis.* 3. act of settling a dispute or quarrel amicably. Syn. *pag-aaregló.*

pag-abala (pag + a-ba-la), *n.* 1. act of delaying the progress of something being done. Syn. *pag-atraso.* 2. act of disturbing someone while doing something. Syn. *pag-istorbo.*

pag-abalahán (pag + a-ba-la-hán), *v.* 1. to do something useless; spend or waste one's time doing something unnecessary. 2. to go out of one's way in order to help another. Also, **pagkaabalahan.**

pag-abante (pag + a-ban-te), *n.* 1. act of moving forward. Syn. *pagsulong, paglakad.* 2. act of gaining advantage in score against one's opponent, as in basketball, etc. Syn. *paglamáng.* 3. the possibility, as of supplies, to last up to a certain time. Syn. *pagsapát, paghuhusto.*

pag-abáng (pag + a-báng), *n.* act of waiting for someone or something to pass at a certain place. Also, **pag-aabáng.**

pag-abangín (pag + a-ba-ngín), *v.* to make one wait for someone or something at a certain place. Also, **papág-abangín.**

pag-abat (pag + a-bat), *n.* act of waylaying someone. Syn. *pagtambáng.*

pag-abay (pag + a-bay), *n.* act of being a maid-of-honor or a best man at the wedding of someone.

pag-abáy (pag + a-báy), *n.* act of lying or sleeping with another in the same bed. Syn. *pagsiping.*

pag-ablá (pag + a-blá), *n.* act of talking out of turn. Syn. *pagdaldál.*

pag-abot (pag + a-bot), *n.* 1. act of overtaking or catching up with someone. 2. a coming upon someone unexpectedly.

pag-abót (pag + a-bót), *n.* 1. act of getting or reaching for something by extending the arm. Cf. *pagdukwáng.* 2. act of receiving or accepting something being given or handed personally to oneself. Syn. *pagtanggáp.*

pag-abuloy (pag + a-bu-loy), *n.* act of contributing something (for a cause). Syn. *pagbibigáy ng abuloy.*

pag-abuluyin (pag + a-bu-lu-yin), *v.* to ask or require someone to give contribution to.

pag-abunuhin (pag + a-bu-nu-hin), *v.* 1. to tell or urge someone to use or put fertilizer in his land. Syn. *pagamitin o papáglagayín ng abono.* 2. to ask or require someone to reimburse the money lost under his responsibility. Also, **papág-abunuhin.**

pag-abutan (pag + a-bu-tan), *v.* to be left unused until new ones are supplied.

pag-abután (pag + a-bu-tán), *v.* to give or hand over personally to; be the one to receive something personally. Syn. *pagbigyán.*

pag-abutin (pag + a-bu-tin), *v.* 1. (with *ang kinikita*) to make both ends meet. 2. to make both ends touch each other. 3. to cause two persons to meet each other unexpectedly.

pag-abutín (pag + a-bu-tín), *v.* to make, ask, or request someone to present or hand over something to another. Also, **papág-abutín.**

pag-abyarín (pag + ab-ya-rín), *v.* to give someone something to attend to. Syn. *papág-atupagin.*

pagák (pa-gák), I. *adj.* rough and husky, referring to voice.
—II. *n.* the sound of a rough and husky voice; any similar sound.

pag-akab (pag + a-kab), *n.* act or manner by which something fits tightly with another, as in cupping. Syn. *paghakab.*

pag-akag (pag + a-kag), *n.* act of inviting someone in going to a certain place or in doing something. Syn. *pagyayà, pagyakag.*

pag-akap (pag + a-kap), var. **pagyakap,** *n.* act of embracing someone.

pag-akat (pag + a-kat), *n.* act or manner of transplanting a seedling or young plant.

pag-akay (pag + a-kay), *n.* 1. act of guiding or leading someone by holding the hand. 2. moral guidance. Syn. *pagpatnubay.*

pag-akbáy (pag + ak-báy), *n.* act of putting one's arm around the shoulders of another as a gesture of friendliness or comradeship. Syn. *pag-alakbáy.*

pag-akdâ (pag + ak-dâ), *n.* act of writing a story, novel, poem, or the like.

pag-akit (pag + a-kit), *n.* 1. act of charming or attracting someone, as by one's beauty. Syn. *paghalina, pagbighani.* 2. act of inducing or persuading someone to join in something. Syn. *paghikayat.*

pag-aklás (pag + ak-lás), *n.* the right of workers to strike.

pag-aklasán (pag + ak-la-sán), *v.* to declare a strike against. Syn. *pagwelgahán.*

pag-aklasín (pag + ak-la-sín), *v.* to make or urge (workers) to strike. Syn. *papágwelgahín.*

pag-aklát (pag + ak-lát), *n.* act of making or binding (something) into a book.

pag-akó (pag + a-kó), *n.* 1. act of assuming the responsibility of someone's duty. Syn. *pag-angkín.* 2. confession or admission, as of one's guilt. Syn. *pag-amin.*

pag-akò (pag + a-kò), *n.* act of being a guarantor for someone. Syn. *paggarantiyá, pagsagót, pananagót.*

pagakpák (pa-gak-pák), *n.* the sound produced by two flat objects being struck together repeatedly.

pag-aksayá (pag + ak-sa-yá), *n.* act of using money, materials, etc. wastefully. Syn. *pagsayang.*

pag-aksiyón (pag + ak-si-yón), *n.* 1. manner of acting. 2. act or manner of deciding. Syn. *pagpapasiyá.*

pag-akyát (pag + ak-yát), *n.* 1. act or time of going upstairs. Syn. *pagpanhík.* 2. act or manner of climbing a tree. Syn. *pag-adyó.* 3. act or manner of climbing or ascending (a slope). Syn. *pagahon.* 4. rise or increase in height. Syn. *pagtaás.* 5. rise or promo-

tion, as in rank or position. Syn. *pag-asenso, pagtaás.*

pag-akyatín (pag + ak-ya-tín), *v.* to tell someone to bring something upstairs. Syn. *papágpanhikín.*

pagado (pa-ga-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) paid or settled, referring to a loan or indebtedness. Syn. *bayád; nabayaran na.*

pagadór (pa-ga-dór), *n.* 1. the person who pays or makes payment; payer. Syn. *ang tagabayad o nagbábayad.* 2. paymaster. Syn. *tagabayad, tagapagbayad, tagasuweldo.*

pagago (pa-ga-go), *adj. & adv.* 1. with a stammer or stutter. Syn. *pautál.* 2. in a stupid manner.

pagahís (pa-ga-hís), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be subdued or conquered. Syn. *palupig.* 2. to allow oneself to be raped. Syn. *pagahasà.*

pag-ahit (pag + a-hit), *n.* the act or manner of cutting the hair or beard with a razor; shaving.

pag-ahon (pag + a-hon), *n.* 1. act of ascending or going up a slope. Syn. *pag-akyát.* 2. a trip from the town to the barrio. Syn. *pagtungo o pagpunta sa nayon o baryo.* 3. act of landing ashore, as from aboard a ship. 4. act of leaving or getting out of water as after taking a bath in a river. 5. removing of food from the fire or stove. Syn. *paghangò.*

pagál (pa-gál), I. *adj.* tired; fatigued. Syn. *pagód, napápagod.*
—II. *n.* 1. trouble or delay incurred in doing something. Syn. *abala.* 2. fatigue or tiredness in doing something. Syn. *pagod, pagkapagod.*

pagalà (pa-ga-là), I. *adj.* 1. stray or wandering, referring esp. to domestic animals. Syn. *ligaw, kawalá, alpás.* 2. given to wandering or roving around. Syn. *libót, palibut-libot; lagalág.*
—II. *n.* 1. a rover; wanderer; vagrant: Syn. *lagalág, layás, palayas.* 2. (*Ornith.*) pelican (bird).

pag-alala (pag + a-la-a-la), *n.* 1. a remembering or calling back to mind. Syn. *paggunitá, pagsasaisip.* 2. a commemorating; giving honor to the memory of. Syn. *paggunitá.*

pag-alab (pag + a-lab), *n.* a becoming ablaze. Also, **pag-aalab.**

pag-alabin (pag + a-la-bin), *v.* to set ablaze. Also, **papág-alabin.**

pagalák (pa-ga-lák), *adv.* in a happy manner; happily.

pag-alakbáy (pag + a-lak-báy), *n.* act or manner of putting one's arm across the shoulders of another. See **pag-akbáy.**

pagalakín (pa-ga-la-kín), *v.* to make someone happy.

pagalá-galà (pa-ga-lá + ga-là), *adj.* 1. moving from place to place; wandering; roving. Syn. *pagalà, palibot, palibut-libot.* 2. nomadic, said of some tribes. Syn. *lagalág.*

pagalain (pa-ga-la-in), *v.* 1. to set loose in order to be able to go from place to place. Syn. *pakawalán upang makapaglibót.* 2. to send to different places. Syn. *papáglibutín.*

pag-alam (pag + a-lam), *n.* acquirement of knowledge. Syn. *pagdunong.*

pag-alám (pag + a-lám), *n.* act of inquiring about (the status of) something. Syn. *pag-uusisà.*

pag-alimurà (pag + a-li-mu-rà), *n.* act or remark meant to hurt the feeling or self-respect of another; treatment with scorn or insolence. Cf. *paglapastangan.*

pag-alinlanganan (pag + a-lin-la-nga-nan), *v.* to doubt; have a doubt about. Syn. *pagdudahan.*

pag-alinlanganin (pag + a-lin-la-nga-nin), *v.* to cause someone to have a doubt about something; leave one in doubt. Syn. *pagdudahin, papágdudahin.*

pag-alintana (pag + a-lin-ta-na), *n.* 1. a minding, as of one's health. Syn. *pag-asikaso.* 2. act of taking notice about something. Syn. *pagpansín.* 3. feeling of being hurt or slighted, as by someone's remark.

Syn. *pagdamdám, pagdaramdám.*

pagalíng (pa-ga-líng), I. *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that tends to make a person or thing better. Syn. *pampagalíng.*
—II. *adj.* on the way to one's recovery from sickness. Syn. *pabutî.*

págalingan (pá-ga-li-ngan), *n.* 1. a contest or competition of ability to do something. Syn. *páhusayán.* 2. recovery room or ward.

pagalíng-galingín (pa-ga-líng + ga-li-ngín), *v.* to allow or give a chance or sufficient time to get better or to recover slightly from one's sickness or ailment.

pagalingín (pa-ga-li-ngín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to improve; make someone better. Syn. *pabutihin.* 2. to give someone time to recover (from sickness or ailment). 3. to let or allow (a wound or cut) to heal. Syn. *pabahawin.* 4. to make or do something in the best way one can. Syn. *pagbutihin.*

pag-alipin (pag + a-li-pin), *n.* act or manner of treating someone like a slave. Cf. *pag-alila.*

pag-alís (pag + a-lís), *n.* 1. act of leaving; departure. Syn. *paglisan, pagyao.* 2. taking or removing away a thing from.

pag-alisín (pag + a-li-sín), *v.* to make, ask, or order someone to remove or take off something.

pag-alisto (pag + a-lis-to), *n.* act of being on the alert.

pagalít (pa-ga-lít), *adv.* in an angry manner; angrily.

pagalitan (pa-ga-li-tan), *v.* to reprimand; scold; criticize severely. Syn. *kagalitan, pagsalitaán.*

pag-alitán (pag + a-li-tán), *v.* to be the cause of a dispute or quarrel between. Syn. *pag-awayan.*

pagalitin (pa-ga-li-tin), *v.* to make (someone) angry; cause one to become angry.

pag-alitín (pag + a-li-tín), *v.* to make (two persons) quarrel; cause to quarrel. Syn. *papág-awayin, papágkagalitín.*

pag-aliw (pag + a-líw), *n.* act of entertaining or amusing someone. Syn. *paglibáng.*

pag-alò (pag + a-lò), *n.* act of cheering up (a patient, or a crying child).

pag-alók (pag + a-lók), *n.* act of offering something to someone. Also, **pag-aalók.**

pag-alóg (pag + a-lóg), *n.* 1. act or manner of shaking something. Syn. *pagkalóg.* 2. a becoming shaken. Syn. *pagkaalóg.*

pag-alon (pag + a-lon), *n.* the formation of waves on seas and oceans due to strong wind.

pagalpál (pa-gal-pál), *n.* a series of sounds as that produced by the movement of wheels on a bumpy road.

pagalugad (pa-ga-lu-gad), *adj.* & *adv.* by searching all over a certain place.

pag-ambâ (pag + am-bâ), *n.* act or manner of threatening someone with the hand. Syn. *pagyambâ.*

pag-ambág (pag + am-bág), *n.* act of giving contribution. Syn. *pagabuloy.*

pag-ambaganan (pag + am-ba-ga-nan), *v.* to share with one another in contributing to. Syn. *pag-abuluyanan.*

pag-ambón (pag + am-bón), *n.* raining gently in small drops; drizzling.

pag-amin (pag + a-min), *n.* confession or admission of one's guilt. Syn. *pagtatapát (ng kasalanan).*

pagamit (pa-ga-mît), I. *adj.* provided or supplied with tools, instruments, supplies, furniture, etc. Syn. *pakasangkapan.*
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be used as a tool by someone. Syn. *pakasangkapan.*

pagamitan (pa-ga-mi-tan), *v.* 1. to provide, supply or furnish with the needs in performing one's duty or work. Syn. *pakasangkapanan.* 2. to allow the use of a certain material in the making of.

pagamitin (pa-ga-mi-tin), *v.* to allow someone to use something. Syn.

Syn. *payagang gumamit.*

pagamót (pa-ga-mót), I. *v.* to consult a doctor for treatment; have oneself treated of one's sickness or ailment. Syn. *magpagamót; patingín sa manggagamot.*
—II. *n.* 1. consultation and treatment. Also, **pagpapagamót.** 2. the charge or fee for this. Syn. *singíl o bayad sa pagpapagamót.*

pag-amot (pag + a-mot), *n.* act of requesting a small part or portion of something that someone bought.

pag-amóy (pag + a-móy), *n.* act of smelling or inhaling something through the nose. Syn. *pagsinghót.*

pag-ampát (pag + am-pát), *n.* act of stopping the flow or bleeding of blood. Syn. *pagpigil, pagsugpô.*

pag-ampíyás (pag + am-pi-yás), *n.* entry of rain into a place, as through an open window, by force of wind. Syn. *pag-anggí.*

pag-ampón (pag + am-pón), *n.* act or manner of adopting a child. Cf. *pagkalingà, pagtangkilik.*

pag-ampunín (pag + am-pu-nín), *v.* to urge or allow someone to adopt a child.

pag-amukî (pag + a-mu-kî), *n.* act or manner of persuading someone. Syn. *paghikayat.*

pag-amusalín (pag + a-mu-sa-lín), *v.* to make someone eat his breakfast; give or serve someone his breakfast. Also, **pag-almusalín.**

pagamután (pa-ga-mu-tán), *v.* to provide or supply with free medicines. Syn. *bigyán o pagkalooban ng gamót na waláng-bayad.*

págamutan (pá-ga-mu-tan), *n.* 1. medical clinic; dispensary. Syn. *klíniká, dispensaryo.* 2. infirmary; hospital. Syn. *impirmarya, hospitál (ospitál).*

pagana (pa-ga-na), I. *n.* 1. the regular or standard wage given to workers. Syn. *pasahod.* 2. appetizer. Also, **pampagana.**
—II. *adj.* that stimulates appetite. Also, **pampagana.**

pag-anák (pag + a-nák), *n.* act or manner of giving birth; childbirth. Also, **panganganák.** Syn. *pagsisilang o pagluluwál ng sanggól.*

pag-anakín (pag + a-na-kín), *v.* 1. to raise for breeding purposes, referring to a female animal. 2. to make someone a sponsor at a wedding, baptism, or confirmation. Also, **papág-anakín.**

paganahin (pa-ga-na-hin), *v.* 1. to pay or give a person his or her salary. Syn. *suwelduhán, pasahurin.* 2. to cause someone to have an appetite for.

pag-analisá (pag + a-na-li-sá), *n.* act or manner of analyzing. Syn. *pagsurì, pagsusurì.*

paganapín (pa-ga-na-pín), *v.* 1. to let or allow someone to perform a certain function. Syn. *patuparín, papanungkulín.* 2. to assign a person to perform a certain role, as in a drama. Syn. *papágpapelín.*

pagandá (pa-gan-dá), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used to beautify. Also, **pampagandá.**

pagandahán (pa-gan-da-hán), *v.* to cause something to be made beautifully.

págandahan (pá-gan-da-han), *v.* beauty contest or competition. Syn. *páligsahan sa gandá.*

pagandahín (pa-gan-da-hín), *v.* to beautify; make beautiful.

pag-andáp (pag + an-dáp), *n.* flickering movement, as of a candle light. Syn. *pagkutitap.*

pag-andár (pag-an-dár), *n.* 1. the manner a machine functions. Syn. *takbó, pagtakbó.* 2. the start or opening, as of a business establishment. Syn. *pagbubukas, pagsimulâ.*

pag-andirà (pag + an-di-rà), *n.* 1. act of teasing or joking someone. Syn. *pagtuksó, pagtudyó.* 2. act of jeering or mocking someone. Syn. *pagtuyá, panunuyá.*

pag-andukâ (pag + an-du-kâ), var. **pag-andukhâ,** *n.* act of adopting a

child. Syn. *pag-ampón.*

pag-andukhâ (pag + an-duk-hâ); var. of **pag-andukâ**, which see.

pag-ani (pag + a-ni), *n.* act or manner of harvesting grains, as rice, corn, or the like. Cf. *paggapas.*

pag-anib (pag + a-nib), *n.* act of joining an association, as a member. Syn. *pagsapì, pagmimiyembro.*

pag-anibin (pag + a-ni-bin), *v.* to join together. Syn. *pagsanibin.*

pag-anihan (pag + a-ni-han), *v.* to harvest or make a harvest from.

pag-anihin (pag + a-ni-hin), *v.* to let or allow someone to harvest or make a harvest. Also, **papág-anihin.**

pag-animin (pag + a-ni-min), *v.* to divide into six equal parts.

pag-aninag (pag + a-ni-nag), *n.* act of looking at something through a translucent object. Syn. *pagsinág.*

pag-aninaw (pag + a-ni-naw), *n.* act of trying to see something through haze.

paganirí (pa-ga-ni-rí), *adj. & adv.* 1. in this way or manner. 2. like this. See **paganitó.**

paganismo (pa-ga-nis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) paganism.

pag-anit (pag + a-nit), *n.* act or manner of shaving the head close to the scalp. Syn. *pagpanît, pagpanot, pagsatsát.*

pag-anitin (pag + a-ni-tin), *v.* to require someone to shave his head close to the scalp.

paganitó (pa-ga-ni-tó), *adj. & adv.* 1. in this way or manner. 2. like this.

paganiyán (pa-ga-ni-yán), var. **paganyán**, *adj. & adv.* 1. in that way or manner (referring to a procedure being done by someone who is being pointed to by the speaker). 2. like that (referring to something near the person addressed).

pagano (pa-ga-no), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) pagan; heathen; not Christian. Syn. *hindi Kristiyano; di-binyagan.* —II. *n.* pagan; one who worships false gods. Syn. *taong di-binyagan.*

pagancón (pa-ga-no-ón), *adj. & adv.* 1. in that way or manner (referring to something far from both the person addressed and the speaker). 2. like that (referring to something far from the speaker and the person addressed).

pag-antabay (pag + an-ta-bay), *n.* act of waiting for someone by stopping now and then, or by slowing down.

pag-antabayanin (pag + an-ta-ba-ya-nin), *v.* to make someone wait. Syn. *papághintayín.*

pag-anták (pag + an-ták), *n.* a becoming extremely painful. Syn. *pagkirót; pagsakít na mabuti.*

pag-antala (pag + an-ta-la), *n.* act of delaying something by not acting on it promptly. Syn. *pagbimbín.*

pag-antáy (pag + an-táy), var. **pagaantáy**, *n.* act of waiting for someone or something. Syn. *paghintáy, paghihintáy.*

pag-antayín (pag + an-ta-yín), *v.* to make someone wait; cause someone to wait. Syn. *paghintayín.*

pag-antíg (pag + an-tíg), *n.* act of mentioning something to someone as a reminder. Syn. *pagbanggít bilang paalaala.*

pag-antukín (pag + an-tu-kín), var. **papág-antukín**, *v.* to make someone feel sleepy or drowsy.

pag-anulá (pag + a-nu-lá), *n.* annulment; an annulling or being annulled. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-bisà, pagkakápawaláng-bisà.*

paganyán (pa-gan-yán): var. of **paganiyán**, which see.

pag-anyaya (pag + an-ya-ya), *n.* act of inviting someone. Syn. *pagkumbidá.*

pagáng (pa-gáng), I. *adj.* 1. too dry, referring esp. to rice cooked too long over live coals. Cf. *tigáng.* 2. tired and bored, as from long waiting.

—II. *n.* state or condition of being too dry, referring esp. to rice cooked too long over live coals.

pag-angal (pag + a-ngal), *n.* 1. act of crying loudly, as a child. Syn. *pag-atungal.* 2. act of complaining. Syn. *pagreklamo.*

pag-angkás (pag + ang-kás), *n.* act of sharing a ride in someone's vehicle. Syn. *pagsunò o pakikisunò sa sasakyán; pakikisakáy.*

pag-angkát (pag + ang-kát), *n.* importation; buying goods from foreign countries. Syn. *importasyón, pag-importa.*

pag-angkín (pag + ang-kín), *n.* act of appropriating something not his own.

pag-angkóp (pag + ang-kóp), *n.* act of adapting or fitting oneself to a certain condition or requirement. Syn. *pagbagay, pakikibagay.*

pag-apak (pag + a-pak), *n.* act of stepping or putting down one's feet on something. Syn. *pagtapak, pagyapak.*

pagapáng (pa-ga-páng), *adj. & adv.* by creeping or crawling; in a creeping or crawling manner.

pagapangan (pa-ga-pa-ngan), *v.* 1. to cause, for example, a trellis, fence, etc. to be trailed or overgrown with vines or any climbing or creeping plant. 2. to cause something to be crawled on or over by ants, worms, etc.

pagapangin (pa-ga-pa-ngin), *v.* 1. to make crawl, as an insect, ant, worm, etc. 2. to cause to trail or climb on or over something, as vines and other creeping plants.

pagapas (pa-ga-pas), *n.* harvest of grains done with scythes on request or invitation of someone.

pagapás (pa-ga-pás), I. *adj. & adv.* by cutting down with or as with a scythe.

—II. *v.* to have a haircut. Syn. *pagupít, magpagupít.*

pagapasan (pa-ga-pa-san), *v.* to have or cause a place to be mowed with or as with a scythe.

pagapasán (pa-ga-pa-sán), *v.* to cause someone to have a haircut. Syn. *pagupitán.*

pagapasin (pa-ga-pa-sin), *v.* to make someone harvest grains by using a scythe.

pag-apat (pag + a-pat), *n.* act or manner of dividing something into four parts or pieces.

pag-apatin (pag + a-pa-tin), *v.* to divide into four parts or pieces.

pag-apaw (pag + a-paw), *n.* 1. overflow of water, as from a river. Syn. *pagbahâ.* 2. a flowing over the rim of a container. Syn. *pagsobra, paglabis.* 3. a becoming overcrowded, as with people. Syn. *pagkapunô o pagkasiksik na mabuti.*

pag-apáy (pag + a-páy), *n.* act of doing something one by one without skipping any, as in visiting houses along a road. Syn. *pagpanáy.*

pag-apelá (pag + a-pe-lá), *n.* act of appealing, esp. to a higher court. Syn. *paghahabol.*

pag-apì (pag + a-pí), *n.* maltreatment; ill-treatment; cruel treatment. Syn. *malupít na pagtrato o pakikitungo.*

pagapì (pa-ga-pì), *v.* to allow oneself to be defeated or subdued. Syn. *palupig, patalo, padaíg.*

pag-apiná (pag + a-pi-ná), *n.* act of tuning a piano. Syn. *pagsasatono.*

pag-apretá (pag + a-pre-tá), *n.* act of tightening a knot, screw, etc. Syn. *paghapit, pagpapahigpít.*

pag-aprobá (pag + a-pro-bá), *n.* act or manner of approving. Syn. *pagpapatibay.*

pag-apuhap (pag + a-pu-hap), *n.* act of looking for something by or as by groping. Syn. *paghagilap, paghahagiláp.*

pag-apulà (pag + a-pu-là), *n.* act of stopping or checking the progress or spread, as of something harmful. Syn. *pagsugpô, pagpigil.*

pag-apurá (pag + a-pu-rá), *n.* 1. act of urging someone to hurry up.

2. act of requiring the completion of something at once.

pag-apuyín (pag + a-pu-yín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to build a fire. Syn. *papágdikitín ng apóy.* 2. to make very hot, as with fever. Syn. *papág-initing mabuti.*

págaraán (pá-ga-ra-án), *n.* 1. competition in the manner of dressing. Syn. *pákisigán.* 2. contest in stateliness or pomposity. Syn. *páringalan.*

pag-aralan (pag + a-ra-lan), *v.* 1. to study, as a subject in school. 2. to study or make a study of how something is done.

pag-aralin (pag + a-ra-lin), *v.* 1. to send to school, referring to a child; support or finance the studying of someone in school. Also, **papágaralin.** Syn. *sustentuhan sa pagaaral.* 2. to make one study his lesson.

pag-arawán (pag + a-ra-wán), *v.* to work for someone on a daily basis salary.

pag-arawín (pag + a-ra-wín), *v.* to hire someone to do a work on a daily basis salary.

pagaré (pa-ga-ré), *n.* (*Sp.*) promissory note.

pag-aregló (pag + a-reg-ló), *n.* 1. act of arranging or putting things in good order. Syn. *pag-aayos.* 2. act of settling a trouble or case amicably.

pag-aresto (pag + a-res-to), *n.* act or manner of arresting someone. Syn. *paghuli, pagdakíp.*

pag-arì (pag + a-rì), *n.* 1. act of considering something as acceptable. 2. act of claiming something as one's own. Syn. *pag-angkín.*

pag-arimuhanán (pag + a-ri-mu-hanán), var. **pag-arimuhunán,** *v.* to take advantage of someone by not giving what he deserves in order to have more for oneself.

pag-arók (pag + a-rók), *n.* act of sounding the depth of. Syn. *pagtarók.*

pag-arte (pag + ar-te), *n.* way or manner of acting, as in a play.

pag-arugâ (pag + a-ru-gâ), *n.* act of taking someone under one's loving care. Cf. *pag-ampón.*

pagas[1] (pa-gas), *n.* hoarseness or huskiness (of voice). Syn. *paos, pagaw.*

pagas[2] (pa-gas), *n.* waning, as of tide. Syn. *kati, pagkati.*

pagás (pa-gas), *adj.* hoarse or husky, referring to voice. Syn. *paós, namámaos; pagáw, namámagaw.*

pag-asa (pag + a-sa), *n.* 1. hope; feeling that what one is dreaming about would be realized: as in *hindî pa siyá nawáwalán ng pagasa;* he has not yet lost hope. 2. expectation; anticipation. Syn. *ináasahan.* 3. source of hope or thing from whom something may be hoped. 4. reliance on someone or something.

pag-asal (pag + a-sal), *n.* act of behaving in a certain manner.

pag-asám (pag + a-sám), *n.* expectation or anticipation of something wholesome or enjoyable. Syn. *pananabík.*

pag-asawahán (pag + a-sa-wa-hán), *n.* married couples grouped together. Syn. *mag-á-mag-asawa.*

pag-asikaso (pag + a-si-ka-so), var. **paghasikaso,** *n.* act of giving attention to one's work, visitor, etc.

pag-asim (pag + a-sim), *n.* a becoming sour or sourish. Syn. *pangangasím.*

pag-aso (pag + a-so), *n.* (Fig.) act of flattering someone falsely.

pag-asó (pag + a-só), *n.* emission or issuance of smoke from fire. Syn. *pag-usok, pag-asap.*

pagasolina (pa-ga-so-li-na), *adj.* supplied or provided with free gasoline.

pagasolinahan (pa-ga-so-li-na-han), *v.* to provide or supply with free gasoline.

pagaspangín (pa-gas-pa-ngín), *v.* to make coarse or rough, referring to a surface.

pagaspás (pa-gas-pás), *n.* 1. flapping

or shaking, as of wings. 2. a fluttering movement or shaking, as of a flag atop a pole. Syn. *pagaypáy, wagaywáy, wasiwas.* 3. the flapping sound as that made by wings.

pagasta (pa-gas-ta), *adj.* & *n.* 1. referring to someone who is given or being given with money allowance for expenses. 2. referring to the money or allowance given to someone for his personal expenses. Syn. *pagastos, pagugol.*

pag-astâ (pag + as-tâ), *n.* act or manner of aiming a strike or blow. Syn. *pag-ambâ.*

pagastahán (pa-gas-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to provide someone with money for expenses. Syn. *pagastusán.* 2. to authorize the expenditure of money for. Syn. *pagugulan.*

pagastahín (pa-gas-ta-hín), *v.* to allow or authorize someone to spend (money) for something. Syn. *pagastusín.*

pagastós (pa-gas-tós), *adj.* & *n.* 1. referring to someone who is given or being given with allowance for personal expenses. 2. referring to the money given to someone for his personal expenses. Syn. *pagugol.* See **pagasta.**

pagastusán (pa-gas-tu-sán), *v.* 1. to provide someone with money for his expenses. 2. to allow or authorize the spending of money, as for a project.

pagastusín (pa-gas-tu-sín), *v.* to allow or authorize someone to spend (money). Syn. *pagastahín, pagugulin.*

pagat (pa-gat), I. *n.* 1. act of running after someone in order to catch; pursuing or chasing. Syn. *haboi, paghabol; tugis, pagtugis; hagad, paghagad.* 2. the person or persons running after someone; pursuer; chaser. Syn. *ang tugis o tumútugis; ang habol o humáhabol.* 3. the one being pursued or chased. Syn. *ang tinútugis (hináhabol o hináhangad).*
—II. *adj.* referring to someone being pursued or chased.

pag-atake (pag + a-ta-ke), *n.* 1. act or manner of attacking; assault; onslaught. Syn. *lusob, paglusob.* 2. verbal attack. Syn. *pagtuligsâ.*

pagatán (pa-ga-tán), *n.* a chasing incident. Syn. *habulán, tugisán, hagarán.*

pag-atasan (pag + a-ta-san), *v.* 1. to give an order to; command. Syn. *utusan, pag-utusan.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to be of someone's service. Syn. *pag-utusan.*

pagatin (pa-ga-tin), *v.* to run after; chase; pursue. Syn. *habulin, tugisin, hagarin.*

pag-atindí (pag + a-tin-dí), *n.* 1. act of attending to one's work, visitor, etc. Syn. *pag-asikaso.* 2. act of listening to what is being said or told. Syn. *pakikinig, pagdinig.*

pag-ato (pag + a-to), *n.* act of trying or making an attempt. Syn. *pagsubok.*

pagatpát (pá-gat-pát), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of swift-flying bird (*Artamus leucorynchus*).

pagatpát (pa-gat-pát), *n.* (*Bot.*) a shrub or tree reaching a height of about 20 meters (*Sonneratia acida* Lin.f.), the air roots of which are used in the manufacture of soles of women's slippers and of bottle stoppers.

pag-atrás (pag + a-trás), *n.* 1. act of moving backward, as of a vehicle. Syn. *pag-urong.* 2. retreat; act of withdrawing or going back, as of an army in defeat. Syn. *pagbalík, pag-urong.* 3. a backing out, as from one's promise.

pag-atraso (pag + a-tra-so), *n.* act of delaying something. Syn. *pagbimbín.*

pag-atungal (pag + a-tu-ngal), *n.* act of crying aloud.

pag-atupag (pag + a-tu-pag), *n.* act of attending to one's work diligently; serious attention given to something being done. Syn. *pag-asikaso.*

pag-atupagin (pag + a-tu-pa-gin),

v. to give someone something to do to make him busy. Syn. *pag-asikasuhin, pag-abyarín.*

pagaw (pa-gaw), *n.* hoarseness or huskiness (of voice). Syn. *paos, pamamaos; pamamalát.*

pagáw (pa-gáw), *adj.* 1. hoarse or husky, referring to voice. 2. with or having a hoarse or husky voice, referring to a person. Syn. *paós, namámaos; malát, namámalát.*

pagawâ (pa-ga-wâ), I. *adj.* 1. made-to-order: opposed to ready-made. Syn. *pasadyá, ipinasadyâ.* 2. referring to any work being undertaken for someone. Syn. *patrabaho.* —II. *n.* 1. any made-to-order article. 2. anything being made or constructed by someone for another.

págawaan (pá-ga-wa-an), *n.* factory; manufacturing plant. Syn. *pábriká.*

pagawaán (pa-ga-wa-án), *v.* 1. to have something constructed or built, as on a vacant lot. Syn. *patayuán, pagpatayuán.* 2. to cause a thing to be provided with a certain part, as a table with a broken or missing leg. Syn. *palagyán; pakabitán.*

pagawaín (pa-ga-wa-ín), var. **pagawín,** *v.* 1. to make (someone) work. Syn. *patrabahuhin, papágtrabahuhin.* 2. to ask or require (a person) to do or make something.

pag-awáng (pag + a-wáng), *n.* a becoming slightly ajar or open. Syn. *pagkawang.*

pagawaran (pa-ga-wa-ran), *v.* to order the awarding of honor or reward to. Syn. *pabigyán.*

pag-awas (pag + a-was), *n.* overflow or overflowing, as of liquid from a container. Syn. *pagsobra, paglabis, pag-apaw.*

pag-awás (pag + a-wás), *n.* 1. act of deducting a part or portion from. Syn. *pagbawas.* 2. dismissal, as of students from school, or of workers from factories, offices, etc. Syn. *pag-uwi, pag-uúwian; paglabás, paglalábasan.*

pag-awat (pag + a-wat), *n.* 1. act of separating or pacifying two or more persons engaged in a quarrel or fight. 2. act of weaning a child. Syn. *pagwawalay sa (pagsuso sa) iná.*

pag-away (pag + a-way), *n.* act of starting or provoking a fight or quarrel with another.

pag-awayan (pag + a-wa-yan), *v.* to fight or quarrel over something; be the cause of a fight or quarrel of. Syn. *pagkagalitán.*

pag-awayin (pag + a-wa-yin), *v.* to cause or provoke two persons to fight or quarrel with each other.

pagawin (pa-ga-win), *v.* to make one's voice hoarse. Syn. *pausin, pamalatín.*

pagawín (pa-ga-wín): var. of **pagawaín,** which see.

pag-awit (pag + a-wit), *n.* 1. act or manner of singing. Syn. *pagkanta.* 2. one's turn in singing.

pag-awtohín (pag + aw-to-hín), *v.* to allow or authorize someone to use or ride in a car. Syn. *papágawtohín; pagamitin ng awto.*

pag-awtópsiyá (pag + aw-tóp-si-yá), *n.* act or manner of performing an autopsy.

pag-awtópsiyahín (pag + aw-tóp-si-ya-hín), *v.* to allow or order someone to perform an autopsy.

pag-ayà (pag + a-yà), *n.* act of inviting someone to go to a certain place or to do something. Syn. *pagyayà.*

pagayakán (pa-ga-ya-kán), *v.* 1. to cause a certain place to be decorated. Syn. *padekorasyunán, papalamutihan.* 2. to have someone dressed up. Syn. *pabihisan ng magarang kasuután.*

pagayakín (pa-ga-ya-kín), *v.* to tell (someone) to prepare for. Syn. *papaghandaín.*

pagayahan (pa-ga-ya-han), *v.* to cause something to be copied or imitated. Syn. *patularan.*

pagayahin (pa-ga-ya-hin), *v.* to make or urge someone to copy

something. Syn. *patularin.*

pagayatin (pa-ga-ya-tin), *v.* to ask or request someone to cut or slice something into thin, small pieces. Also, **papággayatin.** Syn. *papághiwain nang pino at maninipís.*

pag-ayáw (pag + a-yáw), *n.* 1. refusal to fight; a running away from a fight. Syn. *di-paglaban; pag-urong sa laban.* 2. refusal to accept (a bribe, gift, offer, etc.). Syn. *pagtanggí sa ibinibigáy.* 3. a backing out, as from an agreement. Syn. *pagtatalusirà, pakikipágtalusirà.*

pag-ayáw-ayawin (pag + a-yáw + a-ya-win), *v.* to divide or distribute proportionally among a number of persons or things.

pag-ayò (pag + a-yò), *n.* 1. act of siding with someone in a dispute. Syn. *pagkampí.* 2. act of allowing someone to do what should not be done. Syn. *pagkunsinti.*

pag-ayon (pag + a-yon), *n.* 1. willingness or readiness to agree. Syn. *pagsang-ayon, pagpayag.* 2. compliance in accordance with the rules, laws, agreement, etc. Syn. *pag-alinsunod.* 3. act of placing oneself in a parallel position with another. Syn. *pag-agapay.*

pagayón (pa-ga-yón), *adj. & adv.* 1. in that way or manner. 2. like that.

pag-ayop (pag + a-yop), *n.* act of humiliating another or others. Syn. *pag-alipustâ, paghamak, pagapí, pagkutyâ.*

pag-ayos (pag + a-yos), *n.* 1. act of putting things in good order; arrangement of things in their proper places. 2. act of settling a dispute or quarrel amicably.

pagaypáy (pa-gay-páy), *n.* flapping of wings; shaking of leaves being blown by the wind. Syn. *pagaspás.*

pag-ayuda (pag + a-yu-da), *n.* act of helping or sending help to someone in danger or in great need. Syn. *pagtulong, pagsaklolo.*

pagayuma (pa-ga-yu-ma), *v.* to allow oneself to be charmed or bewitched, as by the beauty of. Syn. *pabighanì.*

pagayún-gayón (pa-ga-yún + ga-yón), *adj.* doing nothing; idle; lazy; indolent. Syn. *waláng-ginágawâ, tamád, batugan.*

pagbá (pag-bá), I. *n.* 1. the method or process of baking bricks and other articles made of clay. 2. state of being dry and hard as a result of the above process. 3. direct exposure to the heat of fire or sun.

—II. *adj.* 1. baked; hence, dry and hard, referring to bricks, tiles and other articles made of clay. 2. directly exposed to the heat of fire or sun.

pagbaák (pag-ba-ák), var. **pagbiyák,** *n.* act or manner of cutting or dividing something into halves.

pagbabà (pag-ba-bà), *n.* 1. decrease in height. 2. decrease in price or value. Syn. *pagmura.* 3. a lowering or decrease, as of temperature or fever. Syn. *paghulaw, pagbabawa.* 4. waning or decrease, as of one's popularity. Syn. *paghinâ.* 5. decrease in number. Syn. *pagkaunti, pagdalang, pagliit.*

pagbabá (pag-ba-bá), *n.* 1. act of carrying someone pick-a-back (on one's back). 2. the act or manner in which a male animal unites in sexual intercourse with a female. Syn. *pagkasta, pag-asawa.*

pagbabâ (pag-ba-bâ), *n.* 1. act of going down the stairs. Syn. *pagpanaog.* 2. act of alighting or getting down, as from a vehicle. Syn. *paglunsád, pag-ibís, pagpanaog.* 3. act or manner of landing, as of an airplane. Syn. *paglapág.* 4. act of going down a slope. Syn. *paglusong.* 5. decrease, as of prices. Syn. *pagmura.* 6. decrease or becoming lower, as temperature or fever. Syn. *paghulaw, pagbabawa.*

pagbabaák (pag + ba-ba-ák), var. **pagbibiyák,** *n.* act of cutting or dividing things into halves, esp.

when done as a regular work.

pagbababâ (pag-ba-ba-bâ), *n.* 1. act of bringing something downstairs. Syn. *pagpapanaog.* 2. act of lowering down something, as with a rope. Syn. *paghuhugos.* 3. act of decreasing or bringing down, as of prices. Syn. *pagbabawas.*

pagbabábaan (pag-ba-bá-ba-an), *n.* act of going down simultaneously, as of a number of persons. Syn. *pagpapánaugán, paglulúnsaran.*

pagbababad (pag-ba-ba-bad), *n.* act of soaking something in water or liquid.

pagbababád (pag-ba-ba-bád), *n.* act of staying too long in water, gambling place, etc.

pagbababoy (pag + ba-ba-boy), *n.* 1. act of breeding or raising pigs. Syn. *pag-aalagá ng baboy.* 2. act of dealing in pork. Syn. *pagnenegosyo o pagtitindá ng karnéng baboy.* 3. act of buying and selling pigs.

pagbababuyan (pag-ba-ba-bu-yan), *n.* act of maintaining a piggery.

pagbabaka[1] (pag-ba-ba-ka), *n.* act of raising or breeding cattle.

pagbabaka[2] (pag-ba-ba-ka), *n.* act of fighting, as of soldiers in war or battle. Syn. *paglalaban sa digmâ; pagdirigmâ.*

pagbabakahan (pag-ba-ba-ka-han), *n.* cattle raising.

pagbabakal (pag-ba-ba-kal), *n.* 1. act of dealing in iron. 2. act of shoeing horses; work of a blacksmith or horseshoer.

pagbabakál (pag-ba-ba-kál), *n.* act or method of planting seeds in forest clearings (*kaingin*) by dropping them in shallow holes made with stakes provided with a trowel-like point.

pagbabakas (pag-ba-ba-kas), *n.* act of sharing each other or with one another in a capital investment. Syn. *pagsososyo.*

pagbabakásakalì (pag-ba-ba-ká-sa-ka-lì), *n.* act of taking a chance or chances. Syn. *pakikipagsápalarán.*

pagbabakasyón (pag-ba-ba-kas-yón), *n.* act of taking a vacation or a leave of absence.

pagbabakbák (pag-ba-bak-bák), *n.* act of detaching something that is pasted or glued. Syn. *pagtukláp, pagpuknát.*

pagbabákbakan (pag-ba-bák-ba-kan) *n.* hand-to-hand fight. Syn. *pagpapáspasan.*

pagbabaklád (pag-ba-bak-lád), *n.* act or method of building or setting up a fish corral or corrals.

pagbabakod (pag-ba-ba-kod), *n.* act of fencing or surrounding a place with a fence.

pagbabakyâ (pag-ba-bak-yâ), *n.* 1. act of using or wearing wooden shoes or clogs. 2. dealing in the manufacture or sales of wooden shoes or clogs.

pagbabadyet (pag-ba-bad-yet), *n.* budgeting; preparation of a budget.

pagbabaga (pag-ba-ba-ga), *n.* a becoming aglow or red-hot, as a result of great heat or fire. Syn. *pamumulá sa init.*

pagbabagá (pag-ba-ba-gá), *n.* act or manner of heating metal, esp. iron or steel, on fire to make it very hot or red-hot.

pagbabagay (pag-ba-ba-gay), *n.* act of making something suited or adapted to another. Syn. *pag-aangkóp.*

pagbabago (pag-ba-ba-go), *n.* 1. change. Syn. *pagpapalít.* 2. renewal; revision. Syn. *pagpapanibago.* 3. an amending or being amended; amendment. Syn. *pagsususog.* 4. reform; reformation; improvement. Syn. *pagpapabuti, reporma.*

pagbabagong-asal (pag-ba-ba-gong + a-sal), *n.* change of one's ways or character. Syn. *pagbabagong-ugalì.*

pagbabagong-anyô (pag-ba-ba-gong + an-yô), *n.* change of form or figure; transfiguration; metamorphosis. Syn. *pag-iibáng-anyô.*

pagbabagong-ayos (pag-ba-ba-gong

+ a-yos), *n.* a rearranging or being rearranged; rearrangement.

pagbabagong-buhay (pag-ba-ba-gong + bu-hay), *n.* 1. act of changing one's ways of life. Syn. *pagpapanibagong-buhay.* 2. reincarnation.

pagbabagong-kulay (pag-ba-ba-gong + ku-lay), *n.* change of color. Syn. *pagpapanibagong-kulay, pagiibáng-kulay.*

pagbabagong-hanay (pag-ba-ba-gong + ha-nay), *n.* change of alignment.

pagbabagong-loób (pag-ba-ba-gong + lo-ób), *n.* change of heart, mind, affection, etc.

pagbabagong-tatag (pag-ba-ba-gong + ta-tag), *n.* a reorganizing or being reorganized; reorganization. Syn. *pagpapanibagong-tatag.*

pagbabagong-ugalì (pag-ba-ba-gong + u-ga-lì), *n.* change of one's ways or habits. Syn. *pagbabagong-asal.*

pagbabagong-yarì (pag-ba-ba-gong + ya-rì), *n.* a remaking or being remade; making again. Syn. *pagpapanibagong-yarì, pagpapanibagong-gawâ.*

pagbabagoóng (pag-ba-ba-go-óng), *n.* act or process of making *bagoóng.* See **bagoóng.**

pagbabagu-bago (pag-ba-ba-gu + ba-go), *n.* 1. frequent changing or revision. Syn. *pagpapalít-palít.* 2. frequent transfer or changing of places. Syn. *pagpapalipat-lipat.*

pagbabaha (pag-ba-ba-ha), *n.* act of reducing or deducting a part or portion from. Syn. *pagbabawas.*

pagbabahág (pag-ba-ba-hág), *n.* act or manner of wearing or using a G-string.

pagbabahagi (pag-ba-ba-ha-gi), *n.* 1. act of dividing or partitioning something. Syn. *pagpaparte, paghahatì.* 2. act of giving someone a share in something.

pagbabahay (pag-ba-ba-hay), *n.* 1. act of owning or having one's own house. 2. construction of a house or houses in a certain place. Syn. *pagtatayô ng bahay.*

pagbabahín (pag-ba-ba-hín), *v.* frequent sneezing. Syn. *malimit na pagbahín.*

pagbabahóg (pag-ba-ba-hóg), *n.* act of mixing fresh eggs, milk, etc. in cooked rice (*kanin*).

pagbabala (pag-ba-ba-la), *n.* act of loading or providing a gun with a bullet or bullets. Syn. *pagkakarga ng punlô.*

pagbabalà (pag-ba-ba-là), *n.* act or manner of warning someone.

pagbabalabal (pag-ba-ba-la-bal), *n.* act of using or wearing a wrap (over one's body).

pagbabalak (pag-ba-ba-lak), *n.* planning or devising a scheme for doing or undertaking something.

pagbabalag (pag-ba-ba-lag), *n.* construction or use of a trellis or trellises.

pagbabálagtasan (pag-ba-bá-lag-ta-san), *n.* the encounter of two or more poets in a poetical debate or joust. Cf. *pagtatalo, pagkakátwiranan.*

pagbabalanse (pag-ba-ba-lan-se), *n.* 1. act or method of making an inventory of stock. Syn *pag-iimbentaryo.* 2. a balancing, as of accounts in a journal.

pagbabalangkás (pag-ba-ba-lang-kás), *n.* 1. formulation of a plan. Syn. *pagpaplano, pagbabalak.* 2. construction of the frame work of. Syn. *pagtatayô ng balangkás.* 3. conjugation, as of a verb or verbs. Syn. *pagbabangháy.*

pagbabalasa (pag-ba-ba-la-sa), *n.* act or manner of shuffling playing cards.

pagbabalát (pag-ba-ba-lát), *n.* 1. act of peeling or trimming away the rind, skin, or covering of. Syn. *pagtatalop.* 2. act of providing with a cover, as a book. Syn. *pagpapabalát.* 3. growth or development of new skin. Syn. *pagkakaroón o pagtubò ng bagong balát.* 4. the shedding of skin or scales of snakes, crabs, and the like. Syn.

paghuhunós. 5. act of dealing in leather or hides.

pagbabalát-kalabáw (pag-ba-ba-lát + ka-la-báw), *n*. insensitiveness to criticism, jokes, insult, etc.

pagbabalát-kayô (pag-ba-ba-lát + ka-yô), *n*. 1. act or manner of disguising. 2. hypocrisy. Syn. *pagkukunwarî*.

pagbabalato (pag-ba-ba-la-to), *n*. act of giving a small portion of one's winnings in gambling to someone as a gesture of goodwill. Also, **pagpapabalato**.

pagbabalát-sibuyas (pag-ba-ba-lát + si-bu-yas), *n* sensitiveness to criticism, jokes, insult, etc.

pagbabalík (pag-ba-ba-lík), *n*. 1. act of returning something a person borrowed from another. Syn. *pagsasaulî*. 2. a return to one's home. Syn. *pag-uwî*. 3. return to the former state or condition. Syn. *pananag-ulî*. 4. act of returning something to its former place. Syn. *pagsasaulî o paglalagáy sa dating lugár*.

pagbabalík-aral (pag-ba-ba-lík + a-ral), *n*. act of reviewing what one has studied before. Syn. *pagrerepaso*.

pagbabalík-asal (pag-ba-ba-lík + a-sal), *n*. return to one's old bad ways and habits. Syn. *pagbabalík-ugalî*.

pagbabalikat (pag-ba-ba-li-kat), *n*. act of shouldering or assuming the burden of. Also, **pagsasabalikat**.

pagbabalík-loób (pag-ba-ba-lík + lo-ób), *n*. reconversion or a return to one's former religion, opinion, or status.

pagbabalík-ugalî (pag-ba-ba-lík + u-ga-lì), *n*. return to one's old habits or ways.

pagbabaligtád (pag-ba-ba-lig-tád), *n*. 1. an inverting or putting a thing upside-down; inversion. Syn. *pagtutuwarik, pagtataób*. 2. act of putting the inside where the outside should be; reversion.

pagbabaliín (pag-ba-ba-li-ín), *v*. to break all or one by one with the hands, referring esp. to things like pencils, sticks, small branches, and the like. Syn. *pagbabakliín*.

pagbabalisá (pag-ba-ba-li-sá), *n*. act or condition of being restless as a result of worry, fever or other ailment. Syn. *di-pagkapalagáy*.

pagbabalisungsóng (pag-ba-ba-li-sung-sóng), *n*. act or manner of rolling a sheet of paper, cardboard, or the like, into a form like a funnel. Syn. *pagbabalisusô*.

pagbabalisusô (pag-ba-ba-li-su-sô), *n*. same as **pagbabalisungsóng**, which see.

pagbabalità (pag-ba-ba-li-tà), *n*. 1. act of telling or sending information to someone. 2. news reporting.

pagbabálitaán (pag-ba-bá-li-ta-án), *n*. exchanging of news or information with each other or with one another.

pagbabálitaktakan (pag-ba-bá-li-tak-ta-kan), *n*. act or manner of exchanging heated arguments. Syn. *pagtatalo nang máinitán*.

pagbabalot (pag-ba-ba-lot), *n*. act or manner of wrapping things with or as with paper.

pagbabalót[1] (pag-ba-ba-lót), *n*. 1. act or method of preparing *balót* (which see). 2. *balót* making as an industry. Syn. *industriyá ng balót*. 3. selling of *balót*.

pagbabalót[2] (pag-ba-ba-lót), *n*. the act or duty of a wrapper or wrappers.

pagbabalumbón (pag-ba-ba-lum-bón), *n*. act or manner of arranging things into rolls.

pagbabambáng (pag-ba-bam-báng), *n*. act of preparing or digging a canal or canals. Syn. *pagkakanál; paghukay ng kanál*.

pagbabanat (pag-ba-ba-nat), *n*. act or manner of stretching or straightening something by pulling. Syn. *pag-uunat o pagpapabagtíng sa pamamagitan ng paghatak*.

pagbabanatán (pag-ba-ba-na-tán), *n*.

act of hitting or attacking each other.

pagbabanat-ugát (pag-ba-ba-nat + u-gát), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of working or getting oneself busy. Syn. *pagtatrabaho.*

pagbabando (pag-ba-ban-do), *n.* act of shouting out announcements of news, typhoon warnings, court orders, etc.; the duty of a crier.

pagbabaníg (pag-ba-ba-níg), *n.* 1. the industry of mat making. 2. selling of mats. Syn. *pagtitindá ng baníg.* 3. act of using a mat or mats, as in sleeping.

pagbabantâ (pag-ba-ban-tâ), *n.* 1. act of threatening someone. 2. an indication of imminent danger, harm, etc. Syn. *pagbabalà.*

pagbabantáy (pag-ba-ban-táy), *n.* 1. the work or duty of a guard. Syn. *pagtatanod, pagguwardiyá.* 2. act of watching or observing. Syn. *pagmamasíd, pag-oobserba.*

pagbabantô (pag-ba-ban-tô), *n.* act of adding something to another to make inferior; adulteration.

pagbabangáy (pag-ba-ba-ngáy), var. **pagbabangayán,** *n.* act of fighting or quarreling with each other or with one another, referring esp. to animals like cats and dogs. Syn. *pag-aaway.*

pagbabangayán (pag-ba-ba-ngayán), var. of **pagbabangáy,** which see.

pagbabangko (pag-ba-bang-ko), *n.* the business of banking.

pagbabanggâ (pag-ba-bang-gâ), *n.* 1. collision; violent contact between two moving bodies. Also, **pagbabanggaan.** 2. conflict or clash, as of opinions.

pagbabanggaan (pag-ba-bang-ga-an): var. of **pagbabanggâ,** which see.

pagbabangháy (pag-ba-bang-háy), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) conjugation. 2. formation, as of a sentence, outline, etc. 3. act of setting up the framework of. Syn. *pagbabalangkás.*

pagbabangí (pag-ba-ba-ngí), *n.* act or manner of roasting or cooking something directly over a fire or live charcoals. Syn. *pag-iihaw.*

pagbabangós (pag-ba-ba-ngós), *n.* act of dealing in the sale of milkfish or *chanos chanos.* Syn. *pagnenegosyo ng bangós.*

pagbabaon (pag-ba-ba-on), *n.* act of bringing provisions or things needed on a trip. Syn. *pagdadalá ng baon.*

pagbabaón (pag-ba-ba-ón), *n.* 1. act of sinking or setting up something in the ground. Cf. *pagtitirik, pagtatayô.* 2. act of burying a dead body in the ground; burial. Syn. *paglilibíng.* 3. act of forcing a pointed thing into, as a needle in the process of injection. Syn. *pagtuturók.*

pagbabapór (pag-ba-ba-pór), *n.* 1. shipping; maintenance or operation of a line of steamships. Syn. *pagbabarko.* 2. act of riding or boarding a ship or steamship. Syn. *pagsakáy sá bapór.*

pagbabará (pag-ba-ba-rá), *n.* a becoming clogged or choked up. Syn. *pagkakaroón ng bará.*

pagbabarkada (pag-ba-bar-ka-da), *n.* act of going together as a gang.

pagbabarko (pag-ba-bar-ko), *n.* same as **pagbabapór,** which see.

pagbabarikán (pag-ba-ba-ri-kán), *n.* 1. act of drinking together, as of friends. Syn. *pag-iinuman.* 2. a drinking bout. Syn. *paglalásingan, paglalánguan.*

pagbabárilan (pag-ba-bá-ri-lan), *n.* act of shooting each other or one another.

pagbabarilín (pag-ba-ba-ri-lín), *v.* to shoot one by one.

pagbabariyá (pag-ba-ba-ri-yá): var. of **pagbabaryá,** which see.

pagbabarò (pag-ba-ba-rò), *n.* act of putting on or wearing one's dress. Syn. *pagsusuót o paggamit ng barò.*

pagbabaryá (pag-ba-bar-yá), *n.* changing of money into coins.

pagbabasá (pag-ba-ba-sá), *n.* habit-

ual reading.

pagbabasâ (pag-ba-ba-sâ), *n.* act of making a thing wet, as by pouring, sprinkling or splashing water.

pagbabásaan (pag-ba-bá-sa-an), *n.* act of wetting each other or one another by or as by splashing water.

pagbabaság (pag-ba-ba-ság), *n.* act of intentionally breaking things, as when one is angry.

pagbabasagín (pag-ba-ba-sa-gín), *v.* to break things one by one, as in anger.

pagbabase (pag-ba-ba-se), *n.* act of basing something from. Syn. *pagbabatay.*

pagbabastós (pag-ba-bas-tós), *n.* act of committing a vulgar or indecent act.

pagbabata (pag-ba-ba-ta), *n.* act of wearing or using a house dress.

pagbabatá (pag-ba-ba-tá), *n.* patient endurance of something hard or painful; bearing of pain, distress or injury; suffering. Syn. *pagtitiis.*

pagbabatà (pag-ba-ba-tà), *n.* (*Colloq.*) 1. act of sponsoring someone, as a candidate in an election. Syn. *pagmamanók* (*fig.*). 2. act of having a sweetheart.

pagbabatakán (pag-ba-ba-ta-kán), *n.* act of pulling each other or one another, as with the hands. Syn. *paghihilahán, paghahatakán.*

pagbabatás (pag-ba-ba-tás), *n.* law making; legislation.

pagbabatay (pag-ba-ba-tay), *n.* act of basing something from. Syn. Syn. *pagbabase, pagsasalig.*

pagbabatí (pag-ba-ba-tí), *n.* act or manner of beating (eggs, cream, chocolate, etc.). Cf. *pagkakanáu.*

pagbabatî (pag-ba-ba-tî), *n.* act of renewing friendship by talking again with each other.

pagbabatián (pag-ba-ba-ti-án), *n.* act of greeting each other.

pagbabátikusán (pag-ba-bá-ti-ku-sán), *n.* exchange of verbal attacks against each other. Syn. *pagtutúligsaan.*

pagbabawa (pag-ba-ba-wa), *n.* 1. waning or decrease of intensity. Syn. *paghinà, pag-untós.* 2. act of controlling oneself, as in one's vice, like drinking, gambling, etc.

pagbabawal (pag-ba-ba-wal), *n.* act of forbidding; prohibition.

pagbabawas (pag-ba-ba-was), *n.* 1. act of taking out a portion from; reduction. 2. (*Math.*) subtraction. 3. (*Colloq.*) movement of bowels; defecation. Syn. *pagdumí, pagtae.* 4. (*Gram.*) syncopation. Syn. *pagkakaltás.*

pagbabawasán (pag-ba-ba-wa-sán), *n.* mass reduction or laying off, as of personnel in an office or factory.

pagbabawasín (pag-ba-ba-wa-sín), *v.* to dismiss or lay off one by one or in mass, as workers or personnel.

pagbabayad (pag-ba-ba-yad), *n.* 1. act of paying one's debt or loan. 2. act of paying for something that one bought.

pagbabayad-utang (pag-ba-ba-yad + u-tang), *n.* repayment of one's indebtedness.

pagbabayakís (pag-ba-ba-ya-kís), *n.* act of rolling up one's sleeves, legs of pants, etc.

pagbabayaran (pag-ba-ba-ya-ran), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that one is obligated to pay, as one's loan or indebtedness.

pagbabayarán (pag-ba-ba-ya-rán), I. *v.* to pay all one's loan or indebtedness. Syn. *bayarang lahát* (*ang mga utang*).

—II. *n.* time or period prescribed for paying (taxes, loans, instalments, etc.).

pagbabaybáy (pag-ba-bay-báy), *n.* 1. act of spelling a word or words. Syn. *pag-iispeling.* 2. act of mentioning one by one. Syn. *pag-isá-isá.*

pagbabayó (pag-ba-ba-yó), *n.* act of pounding grains, esp. rice or corn, in a mortar.

pagbaka (pag-ba-ka-), *n.* act or manner of campaigning against something evil.

pagbakas (pag-ba-kas), *n.* act of putting up a share or shares in a capital investment. Syn. *pagsosyo, pakikisosyo.*

pagbakás (pag-ba-kás), *n.* 1. act of tracing or following the footsteps, trails, tracks, etc. of. Syn. *pagtaluntón.* 2. the leaving of an imprint or mark on a surface. Syn. *pagmarka, pagmamarka.*

pagbakasan (pag-ba-ka-san), *v.* to combine each other's money in sharing a certain amount of capital. Syn. *pagsosyohan.*

pagbakasin (pag-ba-ka-sin), *v.* 1. to urge two persons to have their money put up in a joint investment. 2. to put each other's money in an investment.

pagbakat (pag-ba-kat), *n.* act of making a slight hollow or cut on a hard surface of wood, stone, etc.

pagbakay (pag-ba-kay), *n.* act or turn of someone in watching or guarding a person, a thing, or a place. Syn. *pagtanod, pagguwardiyá, pagbantáy.*

pagbaklás (pag-bak-lás), *n.* act or manner of detaching something forcibly, as in demolishing a roof, house partition walls, and the like.

pagbaklî (pag-bak-lî), *n.* act of breaking a thing or things, like pencils, sticks, small branches, or the like.

pagbagahin (pag-ba-ga-hin), *v.* to heat until red-hot.

pagbagay (pag-ba-gay), *n.* act or manner of adapting oneself to a certain condition, happening, etc.

pagbago (pag-ba-go), *n.* 1. act or manner of changing the form, condition, or circumstance of. Syn. *pag-ibá.* 2. act of transferring from one place to another. Syn. *paglipat.*

pagbaguhin (pag-ba-gu-hin), *v.* to ask, make, or urge someone to change, e.g., his ways and manners.

pagbagyó (pag-bag-yó), *n.* the coming or occurrence of a typhoon. Syn. *pag-unós.*

pagbahâ (pag-ba-hâ), *n.* occurrence of a flood; overflow of water from a river.

pagbahayan (pag-ba-ha-yan), *v.* to have or cause a house or houses constructed or built on, referring to a lot. Syn. *pagtayuán o pagtirikan ng bahay.*

pagbahayin (pag-ba-ha-yin), *v.* to make, allow, or cause someone to build or construct a house of his own. Also, **papágbahayin.**

pagbahín (pag-ba-hín), *n.* act of sneezing.

pagbahinín (pag-ba-hi-nín), *v.* to make or cause someone to sneeze.

pagbahò (pag-ba-hò), *n.* a becoming smelly; emission of bad odor.

pagbaít (pag-ba-ít), *n.* 1. a becoming tame or domesticated, referring to a wild animal. Syn. *pag-amò.* 2. change from being cruel to being good or kind. Syn. *pagbuti.*

pagbalaan (pag-ba-la-an), *n.* 1. to threaten. Syn. *pagbantaán.* 2. to warn against.

pagbalabalin (pag-ba-la-ba-lin), *v.* to tell or urge someone to use or wear a wrap (over his/her body).

pagbalakan (pag-ba-la-kan), *v.* to plan or make a scheme against. Cf. *pagbalaan, pagbantaán.*

pagbalam (pag-ba-lam), *n.* act of delaying someone or something; causing someone or something to be delayed. Syn. *pag-atraso.*

pagbalansé (pag-ba-lan-sé), *n.* 1. (*Acct.*) act or manner of balancing an account. Also, **pagbabalansé.** 2. act of balancing oneself, as on a stretched wire or line. Syn. *paninimbáng.* 3. act of weighing two things equally.

pagbalangkás (pag-ba-lang-kás), *n.* 1. act of planning. Syn. *pagpaplano, pagbabalak.* 2. (*Const.*) act or manner of constructing the framework of. Syn. *pagbabangháy.* 3. act of preparing the outline of. 4. (*Gram.*) act of conjugating; conjugation.

pagbalatín (pag-ba-la-tín), *v.* 1. to wait or allow to develop or grow new skin. 2. to ask or make someone peel or strip the rind, skin or bark of. Syn. *pagtalupin, papágtalupin.*

pagbalato (pag-ba-la-to), *n.* act of asking or requesting a winner in gambling that oneself be given a small amount of his winnings. Syn. *paghingî ng balato.* See **balato.**

pagbale (pag-ba-le), *n.* 1. act of buying something on account. Syn. *pag-utang.* 2. act of requesting or applying for a partial advance payment of one's salary.

pagbalì (pag-ba-lì), *n.* act of breaking something with the hands, referring esp. to things like pencils, sticks, or the like. Syn. *pagbaklî.*

pagbalík (pag-ba-lík), *n.* 1. return to one's house, town or country. Syn. *pag-uwî.* 2. act of retreating. Syn. *pag-urong.*

pagbalikán (pag-ba-li-kán), *n.* 1. to return or go back to. Syn. *buweltahán.* 2. to do or make again. Syn. *ulitin.*

pagbalikat (pag-ba-li-kat), *n.* 1. act of taking or carrying something on one's shoulder. Syn. *pagpasán; pagdadalá sa balikat.* 2. act of assuming the burden of. Also, **pagsasabalikat.**

pagbalikatin (pag-ba-li-ka-tin), *v.* 1. to make someone carry something on his shoulder. Syn. *pagpasanín, papágpasanín.* 2. to make one assume the burden of.

pagbaligtád (pag-ba-lig-tád), *n.* 1. act of turning oneself up-side-down. Syn. *pagtuwarik, pagsirko, pagtumbalík.* 2. act of reversing a decision, position, etc. Syn. *pagsaliwâ.* 3. act of turning something inside-out, referring to a coat, jacket, etc.

pagbalintóng (pag-ba-lin-tóng), *n.* act or manner of somersaulting. Syn. *pagsirko.*

pagbaling (pag-ba-ling), *n.* act of turning toward a side. Syn. *pagpaling, pagkiling.*

pagbalisa (pag-ba-li-sa), *n.* act of making or causing someone to become restless or worried. Syn. *pagbagabag, pagbalino.*

pagbaliti (pag-ba-li-tì), *n.* act or manner of tying or holding the arms of someone tightly at the back.

pagbalong (pag-ba-long), *n.* the flow or coming out of water from the earth, as in a well or spring. Syn. *pagbukál.*

pagbalot (pag-ba-lot), *n.* act or manner of wrapping something with or as with paper. Also, **pagbabalot.**

pagbalták (pag-bal-ták), *n.* act or manner of pulling something suddenly or with a jerk. Syn. *paghalták.*

pagbalutan (pag-ba-lu-tan), *v.* to use for wrapping something. Syn. *gawíng pambalot.*

pagbalutin (pag-ba-lu-tin), *v.* to ask or make someone wrap something.

pagbanat (pag-ba-nat), *n.* 1. act or manner of stretching something by or as by pulling. 2. act of hitting someone with or as with one's fist. Syn. *pagtira, paghampás, pagsuntók.*

pagbantaán (pag-ban-ta-án), *v.* to threaten with harm. Syn. *takutin.*

pagbantóg (pag-ban-tóg), *n.* a becoming famous or well-known. Syn. *pagtanyág.*

pagbangas (pag-ba-ngas), *n.* act of breaking someone's face by hitting hard. Syn. *pagbasag sa mukhâ.*

pagbangay (pag-ba-ngay), *n.* act of starting a quarrel or fight with another. Syn. *pag-away.*

pagbanggâ (pag-bang-gâ), *n.* 1. act of bumping another with or as with one's shoulder. Syn. *pagbunggô.* 2. act of intentionally causing something to collide with another. Syn. *pagsagasà.* 3. accidental collision of something against another. Also, **pagkábanggâ.** 4. (*Fig.*) act of opposing a strong opponent. Syn. *paglaban o pagsagupà sa ma-*

lakás.

pagbanggít (pag-bang-gít), *n.* act of mentioning something in passing. Syn. *pagtukoy, pagsasıbi.*

pagbangháy (pag-bang-háy), *n.* 1. act of making an outline of. Syn. *pagguhit ng balangkás.* 2. act of making a rough draft of. Syn. *pagbuburadór; paggawâ ng buradór.* 3. act of constructing the framework of. Syn. *pagbalangkás, pagbabalangkás.* 4. (*Gram.*) act of conjugating; conjugation. Syn. *pagbalangkas.* 5. construction, as of a sentence. Syn. *pagbuó, paggawâ.*

pagbangon (pag-ba-ngon), *n.* act or manner of rising or getting up from bed or from a lying position. Cf. *pagtayó, pagtindíg.*

pagbaón (pag-ba-ón), *n.* a sinking or getting deeper, as of a thorn, needle, or the like, that is stabbed or pierced into something. Cf. *paglubóg, paglalim.*

pagbara (pag-ba-ra), *n.* act or manner of measuring something with a *bara.* See **bara.**

pagbará (pag-ba-rá), *n.* inability of something to pass through a pipe, tube, or the like, due to an obstacle or obstruction.

pagbarkada (pag-bar-ka-da), *n.* act of joining a group or gang in going places.

pagbarik (pag-ba-rik), *n.* act of drinking (wine). Syn. *pag-inóm ng alak.*

pagbaryá (pag-bar-yá), *n.* act of changing money into coins or into smaller denominations.

pagbasa (pag-ba-sa), *n.* act or manner of reading something.

pagbasâ (pag-ba-sâ), *n.* act or manner of wetting something, as by pouring water.

pagbasag (pag-ba-sag), *n.* act or manner of breaking something, referring esp. to glassware, earthenware, and the like.

pagbasag-ulo (pag-ba-sag + u-lo), *n.* act of starting a quarrel or fight with another. Syn. *pag-away.*

pagbasyada (pag-bas-ya-da), *n.* act or manner of grinding or sharpening the cutting edge, as of a razor.

pagbasyó (pag-bas-yó), *n.* act of emptying a container, as a bottle.

pagbát (pag-bát), *n.* act or one's turn of batting (in baseball). Syn. *pagpalò o pagpukól ng bola.*

pagbatá (pag-ba-tá), *n.* patient endurance; ability to suffer or endure something hard, painful, etc. Syn. *pagtiís, pag-agwanta.*

pagbatà (pag-ba-tà), *n.* 1. a becoming young or younger (in appearance). Syn. *pagmumukháng batà.* 2. act of sponsoring someone as a candidate. Syn. *pagmanók* (fig.).

pagbataan (pag-ba-ta-an), *n.* 1. act of employing someone as a servant. 2. act of treating someone like a servant. Syn. *pag-alilà.*

pagbatak (pag-ba-tak), *n.* act or manner of pulling or hauling something. Syn. *paghatak, paghila.*

pagbatay (pag-ba-tay), *n.* act of basing something from.

pagbatayan (pag-ba-ta-yan), *v.* to use something as a basis for. Syn. *pagbasihan, paghanguan.*

pagbatí (pag-ba-tí), *n.* act of beating or mixing something with or as with a beater.

pagbatì (pag-ba-tì), *n.* 1. act of renewing friendship with someone by starting to talk again with him or her. 2. act of greeting someone. 3. a congratulatory message or regards from someone.

pagbatikos (pag-ba-ti-kos), *n.* act or manner of attacking another verbally. Syn. *pagtuligsâ.*

pagbatihín (pag-ba-ti-hín), *v.* to ask or request someone to mix something by beating.

pagbatiín (pag-ba-ti-ín), *v.* 1. to cause two persons to renew their friendship by making them talk with each other again. 2. to make or allow two persons greet each other.

pagbató (pag-ba-tó) *n.* act of throwing something at someone. Syn. *pagpukól.*

pagbatok (pag-ba-tok), *n.* act of hitting someone on the nape.

pagbaunan (pag-ba-u-nan), *v.* to use as a container of one's *baon* (food to be eaten during one's trip or at his place of work).

pagbaunán (pag-ba-u-nán), *v.* to use a place, as in a cemetery, for burying a dead person. Syn. *paglibingán.*

pagbaunin (pag-ba-u-nin), *v.* to give a person money allowance or food to eat during his trip or at his place of work. Also, **papágbaunin.**

pagbawalan (pag-ba-wa-lan), *v.* to prohibit or forbid (a person) to do something.

pagbawas (pag-ba-was), *n.* 1. act of reducing the number or amount of. 2. act of getting or deducting a part from.

pagbawì (pag-bawì), *n.* 1. retraction, as of one's statement, promise, etc. Syn. *pag-uurong.* 2. getting back or recall of what one has given to another. Syn. *pagkuhang muli.* 3. retaliation for one's defeat or loss, as in boxing, basketball, and the like. 4. regain, as of one's loss in gambling.

pagbayanan (pag-ba-ya-nan), *v.* to make a certain place the site of a new town. Syn. *pagtayuán o pagtatagan ng bagong bayan.*

pagbayaran (pag-ba-ya-ran), *v.* 1. to pay for (something one bought). 2. to recompense, as for one's sin or crime.

pagbayarin (pag-ba-ya-rin), *v.* to make or order someone to pay. Also, **papágbayarin.**

pagbaybáy (pag-bay-báy), *n.* 1. act of spelling a word or words. 2. act of passing along the border or side of a road, seashore, river, etc. Syn. *pamamaybáy.* 3. act of mentioning one by one; enumeration. Syn. *pag-isá-isá.*

pagbaybayín (pag-bay-ba-yín), *v.* to make someone spell a word or words.

pagbayó (pag-ba-yó), *n.* act of pounding (grains) in a mortar.

pagbayók (pag-ba-yók), *n.* the up and down movement, as of a carrying pole (*pingga*) or a lever, due to weight or pressure. Syn. *paghabyók.*

pagbayuhín (pag-ba-yu-hín), *v.* to make or ask someone to pound something in a mortar. Also, **papágbayuhín.**

pagbeto (pag-be-to), *n.* 1. the act of vetoing (a bill). 2. the right or power to veto.

pagbetón (pag-be-tón), var. **pagbetún, pagbitún,** *n.* act or manner of polishing shoes.

pagbibenta (pag-bi-ben-ta), *n.* act of selling a thing or things. Syn. *pagbibilí.*

pagbibibihan (pag-bi-bi-bi-han), *n.* duck raising. Cf. *pagmamanukan.*

pagbibiko (pag-bi-bi-ko), *n.* act of cooking and selling *biko.* See **biko.**

pagbibida (pag-bi-bi-da), *n.* act of narrating a story or stories to someone. Syn. *pagkukuwento, pagiistorya.*

pagbibidbíd (pag-bi-bid-bíd), *n.* act or manner of winding a thread, twine, rope, etc. on something. Syn. *pagpupulupot.*

pagbibigáy (pag-bi-bi-gáy), *n.* 1. act of giving or handing over something to someone. Syn. *pag-aabót.* 2. act of bestowing or awarding something to someone. Syn. *pagkakaloób, paggagawad.* 3. act of giving in to someone's request or desire as a friendly gesture or as a matter of pity.

pagbibigáy-abala (pag-bi-bi-gáy + a-ba-la), *n.* act of causing disturbance or delay to someone. Syn. *pag-abala.*

pagbibigáy-abiso (pag-bi-bi-gáy + a-bi-so), *n.* act of notifying or sending notice to. Syn. *pag-aabiso.*

pagbibigáy-bahalà (pag-bi-bi-gáy + ba-ha-là), *n.* act of giving some-

one the authority or responsibility of. Syn. *pagpapabahalà.*

pagbibigáy-biyayà (pag-bi-bi-gáy + bi-ya-yà), *n.* act of giving grace or favor to. Syn. *pagpapalà.*

pagbibigáy-buhay (pag-bi-bi-gáy + bu-hay), *n.* act of giving life to. Syn. *pagbibigáy-siglá, pagpapasiglá.*

pagbibigáy-kaya (pag-bi-bi-gáy + ka-ya), *n.* act of giving a dowry. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng dote; pagdodote.*

pagbibigáy-kasiyahan (pag-bi-bi-gáy + ka-si-ya-han), *n.* act of giving satisfaction or contentment to someone.

pagbibigáy-kulay (pag-bi-bi-gáy + ku-lay), *n.* act of giving color or vividness to.

pagbibigáy-dangál (pag-bi-bi-gáy + da-ngál), *n.* act of giving honor, as to one's country, by doing something great.

pagbibigáy-galang (pag-bi-bi-gáy + ga-lang), *n.* act or manner of paying respect to someone.

pagbibigáy-hiyâ (pag-bi-bi-gáy + hi-yâ), *n.* act of giving dishonor, as to one's parents, by doing something shameful.

pagbibigáy-lakás (pag-bi-bi-gáy + la-kás), *n.* act of doing something that invigorates.

pagbibigáy-loób (pag-bi-bi-gáy + loób), *n.* act of giving in to someone's request, desire, etc. in order to please or as a gesture of friendship.

pagbibigáy-ngalan (pag-bi-bi-gáy + nga-lan), *n.* act of doing something that gives honor to one's name.

pagbibigáy-palà (pag-bi-bi-gáy + palà), *n.* act of rewarding someone for having done something great.

pagbibigáy-pulà (pag-bi-bi-gáy + pulà), *n.* act of giving dishonor to one's parents, country, etc. by doing something shameful.

pagbibigáy-puri (pag-bi-bi-gáy + puri), *n.* act of giving honor to one's parents, country, etc. by doing something great.

pagbibigáy-sayá (pag-bi-bi-gáy + sa-yá), *n.* act of doing something that contributes joy or merriment to.

pagbibigáy-sisi (pag-bi-bi-gáy + si-si), *n.* act of doing something that causes someone to be blamed.

pagbibigáy-tibay (pag-bi-bi-gáy + ti-bay), *n.* 1. act of strengthening or making something stronger (materially or morally). Syn. *pagpapatibay, pagpapatatag.* 2. act of making stronger (physically). Syn. *pagpapalakás.*

pagbibigáy-wakás (pag-bi-bi-gáy + wa-kás), *n.* act of bringing something to a close. Syn. *pagtapós, pagwawakás.*

pagbibígkasan (pag-bi-bíg-ka-san), *n.* 1. act or manner of pronouncing words at the same time or one after another. 2. act or manner of delivering speeches or reciting poems at the same time.

pagbibigkís (pag-bi-big-kís), *n.* 1. act or manner of tying things into bundles. Cf. *pagbubungkós.* 2. act of using a girdle or abdominal band. Syn. *paggamit ng bigkís o paha.*

pagbibihis (pag-bi-bi-his), *n.* act of changing one's clothes. Syn. *pagpapalít ng damít sa katawán.*

pagbibilád (pag-bi-bi-lád), *n.* 1. act of drying something under the heat of the sun. Syn. *pagpapatuyô sa araw.* 2. act of exposing oneself under the sun. Syn. *pagpapaaráw; pagtigil sa arawan; pagpapainít sa araw.*

pagbibiláng (pag-bi-bi-láng), *n.* act of counting things.

pagbibilanggô (pag-bi-bi-lang-gô), *n.* act of putting someone in prison. *Syn. pagkukulóng sa bílangguan.*

pagbibili (pag-bi-bi-lí), *n.* act of selling things; sale of goods. Syn. *pagbibenta.*

pagbibílihan (pag-bi-bí-li-han), *n.* 1. buying spree. 2. act of buying things from each other or from one another.

pagbibilin (pag-bi-bi-lin), *n.* 1. act of sending a message or information through someone. Syn. *pagpapasabi.* 2. act of making an order for something. Syn. *pagpidido.*

pagbibilog (pag-bi-bi-log), *n.* 1. act or manner of making or drawing a circle. 2. act of molding or shaping something into a round figure like a ball.

pagbibilot (pag-bi-bi-lot), *n.* act or manner of making something into a small roll or rolls.

pagbibimbín (pag-bi-bim-bín), *n.* act of delaying action on something.

pagbibintáng (pag-bi-bin-táng), *n.* act of accusing someone. Syn. *pagpaparatang.*

pagbibintosa (pag-bi-bin-to-sa), *n.* (*Med.*) cupping.

pagbibinyág (pag-bi-bin-yág), *n.* 1. act of baptizing a person. 2. act of giving someone a nickname.

pagbibinggo (pag-bi-bing-go), *n.* act of playing bingo. Syn. *paglalarô ng binggo.*

pagbibirô (pag-bi-bi-rô), *n.* act of making or playing jokes on another or others. Syn. *panunuksó.*

pagbibiruan (pag-bi-bi-ru-an; pag-bi-bi-ru-án), *n.* act of joking each other or one another. Syn. *pagtutuksuhan.*

pagbibisita (pag-bi-bi-si-ta), *n.* 1. act of visiting someone. Syn. *pagdalaw.* 2. visiting time or period. 3. act of making rounds, as by a doctor, among patients in hospital wards.

pagbibista (pag-bi-bis-ta), *n.* act of conducting a hearing, as of a case in court. Syn. *paglilitis; pagdiníg* (*sa húkuman*).

pagbibistáy (pag-bi-bis-táy), *n.* act or manner of sifting grains in a sieve (*bistáy*).

pagbibitáw (pag-bi-bi-táw), *n.* 1. act of holding a practice fight or fights of gamecocks. 2. act of releasing one's hold on a gamecock in order to start a practice fight.

pagbibitay (pag-bi-bi-tay), *n.* act of putting someone to death according to law; execution.

pagbibitbít (pag-bi-bit-bít), *n.* act of carrying something with one's hand, allowing it to hang or dangle below, as when one holds or carries a bag or basket.

pagbibitháy (pag-bi-bit-háy), var. of **pagbibistáy,** which see.

pagbibitíw (pag-bi-bi-tíw), *n.* 1. resignation from one's office or position. Syn. *pagdidimití.* 2. act or manner of releasing one's hold on something.

pagbibitón (pag-bi-bi-tón), *n.* act of polishing shoes, etc. Syn. *pagsisiyain* (colloq.).

pagbibiyák (pag-bi-bi-yák), *n.* act or manner of cutting or dividing things into halves. Syn. *pagbabaák.*

pagbidahan (pag-bi-da-han), *v.* to narrate a story or stories to. Syn. *pagkuwentuhán.*

pagbidahin (pag-bi-da-hin), *n.* to make someone narrate or tell a story or stories. Syn. *pagkuwentuhín.*

pagbigát (pag-bi-gát), *n.* a becoming heavier; increase of one's weight.

pagbigkás (pag-big-kás), *n.* 1. act or manner of pronouncing a word or words. 2. delivery, as of a poem, speech, etc.

pagbigkís (pag-big-kís)), *n.* act of tying things into a bundle or bundles. Cf. *pagbungkós.*

pagbigô (pag-bi-gô), *n.* 1. act of disappointing or denying someone of his request, etc. Syn. *paghiyâ* (*colloq.*) 2. act of checking or stopping something at the start; nipping in the bud. Syn. *pagsugpô.*

pagbigtí (pag-big-tí), *n.* act of putting someone to death by hanging.

pagbigyán (pag-big-yán), *v.* 1. to give someone a chance. Syn. *bigyán o pagkalooban ng pagkakátaón.* 2. to give in to someone's request as a gesture of friendship or out of pity.

pagbigyáng-loób (pag-big-yáng + loób), *v.* to please someone by giving in to his request or desire.

pagbihag (pag-bi-hag), *n.* 1. act of taking someone by force and holding him in captivity. 2. act of fascinating or attracting someone, as by one's charm or beauty. Syn. *pagbighani.*

pagbihasa (pag-bi-ha-sa), *n.* act of training someone to a certain habit or practice. Syn. *pagsanay, paghirati.*

pagbihisan (pag-bi-hi-san), *v.* to use or wear when one changes his clothes.

pagbihisin (pag-bi-hi-sin), *v.* to tell (someone) to change his/her clothes.

pagbilang (pag-bi-lang), *n.* act or manner of counting.

pagbilarán (pag-bi-la-rán), *v.* to use for drying things under the sun. Syn. *gamiting bílaran sa arawan.*

pagbilarín (pag-bi-la-rín), *n.* to ask or request someone to put (something) under the sun in order to dry.

pagbilhán (pag-bil-hán), var. **pagbilihán,** *v.* to sell something to someone. Syn. *pagbintahán.*

pagbilí (pag-bi-lí), *n.* act of buying something; purchase of something.

pagbilihán (pag-bi-li-hán): var. of **pagbilhán,** which see.

pagbilinan (pag-bi-li-nan), *v.* to send a message or information through someone.

pagbilís (pag-bi-lís), *n.* increase in speed or velocity. Syn. *pagtulin.*

pagbilog (pag-bi-log), *n.* 1. act or manner of making or drawing a circle. 2. act of shaping or molding something into a round object like a ball. 3. a becoming circular or rounded like a ball.

pagbilot (pag-bi-lot), *n.* act of making something into a small roll.

pagbimbín (pag-bim-bín), *n.* act of delaying something unnecessarily. Syn. *pag-atraso.*

pagbintangán (pag-bin-ta-ngán), *v.* to accuse (someone) falsely. Syn. *paghinalaan.*

pagbisita (pag-bi-si-ta), *n.* 1. act of visiting someone. Syn. *pagdalaw.* 2. act of inspecting something; inspection.

pagbitáw (pag-bi-táw), *n.* release of one's hold on something.

pagbitay (pag-bi-tay), *n.* execution; putting someone to death by hanging or by electrocution.

pagbitbít (pag-bit-bít), *n.* act or manner of carrying or holding something with the hand, allowing it to hang or dangle below.

pagbitin (pag-bi-tin), *n.* act of holding one's hands tightly on something above, allowing oneself to hang under.

pagbitiw (pag-bi-tíw), *n.* act of releasing one's hold on something. See **pagbitáw.**

pagbitiwín (pag-bi-ti-wín), *v.* to make or order (someone) to resign. Syn. *pagdimitihín, papágdimitihín.*

pagbobola (pag-bo-bo-la), *n.* 1. act or manner of drawing numbered balls, representing winning numbers in a lottery. 2. act of playing a ball game.

pagbobota (pag-bo-bo-ta), *n.* act of using or wearing boots.

pagbobote (pag-bo-bo-te), *n.* act of buying and selling empty bottles.

pagbobotohán (pag-bo-bo-to-hán), *n.* 1. act or manner of holding an election. Syn. *paghahalalan.* 2. act or manner of casting votes.

pagbola (pag-bo-la), *n.* same as **pagbobola,** 1, which see.

pagboto (pag-bo-to), *n.* act of voting or casting one's vote. Syn. *paghalál.*

pagbubó (pag-bu-bó), *n.* act of driving away animals, gamblers, thieves, etc. from their dens, or hide-outs. Syn. *pagsibóg.*

pagbububò (pag-bu-bu-bò), *n.* act of pouring or casting a melted substance in a mold or molds.

pagbububô (pag-bu-bu-bô), *n.* act of pouring or casting a melted subtents of a bottle, jar, can, etc. Cf.

pagtatapon.

pagbububóng (pag-bu-bu-bóng), *n.* act of providing a house, building, or the like, with a roof; also, covering a roof with thatch.

pagbubuká (pag-bu-bu-ká), *n.* act of opening or stretching out the legs, wings, and the like.

pagbubukáng-liwayway (pag-bu-bu-káng + li-way-way), *n.* the beginning of dawn or daybreak.

pagbubukás (pag-bu-bu-kás), *n.* 1. opening or start, as of a program, meeting, etc. Syn. *pagsisimulá, pag-uumpisá.* 2. act of opening a window, door, drawer, etc. 3. act of taking out the cover, as of a bottle, jar, pot, etc. Syn. *pag-aalís ng takíp.*

pagbubukid (pag-bu-bu-kid), *n.* the work of a farmer; farming; tilling of soil; agriculture. Syn. *pagsasaka.*

pagbubuklát (pag-bu-buk-lát), *n.* 1. act of going over the pages of a newspaper, magazine, or book. 2. act of turning over and over the contents, as of a box, as in searching for something. Syn. *paghahalughóg.*

pagbubuklód (pag-bu-buk-lód), *n.* 1. act of providing the handle of a bolo, knife, and the like, with a metal ring reinforcement. Syn. *pagsasaklá, pagbabalangkát.* 2. act of unifying two or more groups. Syn. *pag-iisá.* 3. act of joining a man and a woman in marriage. Syn. *pagkakasál.*

pagbubuko (pag-bu-bu-ko), *n.* 1. growth or putting forth of buds. Syn. *pag-uusbóng.* 2. selling of young coconut fruits.

pagbubukód (pag-bu-bu-kód), *n.* 1. act of segregating or separating something from another or others. Syn. *paghihiwaláy.* 2. a setting aside or apart (something) for someone or for the future.

pagbubudbód (pag-bu-bud-bód), *n.* 1. act of sprinkling or spreading something with the fingers over a surface, as in salting food. 2. act of distributing things to a certain group.

pagbubugá (pag-bu-bu-gá), *n.* a puffing or expulsion, as of smoke, fire, lava, etc. from a volcano.

pagbubugaw (pag-bu-bu-gaw), *n.* the work of a pimp; act of working as a prostitute's agent. Syn. *pagaahente sa puta.*

pagbubuhaghág (pag-bu-bu-hag-hág), *n.* act of loosening the consistency, as of soil. Syn. *pagmumuyág.*

pagbubuhangin (pag-bu-bu-ha-ngin), *n.* act of dealing in sand; the business of buying and selling sand.

pagbubuhat (pag-bu-bu-hat), *n.* act of working as a porter or baggage carrier.

pagbubuhay (pag-bu-bu-hay), *n.* act of supporting one's family.

pagbubuhay- (pag-bu-bu-hay +): a combining form, meaning act of living a certain way of life.

pagbubuhay-alamáng (pag-bu-bu-hay + a-la-máng), *n.* act or manner of living a miserable life.

pagbubuhay-alilà (pag-bu-bu-hay + alilà), *n.* act of living the life of a servant.

pagbubuhay-alipin (pag-bu-bu-hay + a-li-pin), *n.* act of living the life of a slave.

pagbubuhay-bágamundó (pag-bu-bu-hay + bá-ga-mun-dó), *n.* act of living the life of a vagabond or vagrant. Syn. *pagbubuhay-lagalág.*

pagbubuhay-lagalág (+ la-ga-lág), *n.* same as **pagbubuhay-bágamundó,** which see.

pagbubuhay-mahirap (+ ma-hi-rap), *n.* act of living the life of a pauper.

pagbubuhay-mayaman (+ ma-ya-man), *n.* act or manner of living the life of a rich man; opposed to *pagbubuhay-mahirap.*

pagbubuhay-pulubi (+ pu-lu-bi), *n.* act or manner of living the life of a beggar.

pagbubuhay-sugaról (+ su-ga-ról), *n.* act or manner of living the life of a gambler.

pagbubuhól (pag-bu-bu-hól), *n.* act or manner of tying into a knot.

pagbubuhos (pag-bu-bu-hos), *n.* 1. act of pouring water on someone or something. 2. act of taking a bath by pouring water on oneself. 3. baptism by pouring water on the head.

pagbubulaán (pag-bu-bu-la-án), *n.* act of telling a lie or lies. Syn. *pagsisinungaling; di-pagsasabi ng katotohanan.*

pagbubulak (pag-bu-bu-lak), *n.* act of dealing in cotton.

pagbubulakból (pag-bu-bu-lak-ból), *n.* act or instance of playing truant. Syn. *paglalakuwatsa, pag-aansikót.*

pagbubulaklák (pag-bu-bu-lak-lák), *n.* 1. producing of flowers by plants. Also, **pamumulaklák.** 2. business of dealing in flowers.

pagbubulók (pag-bu-bu-lók), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act of dealing in scraps or used goods.

pagbubulóng (pag-bu-bu-lóng), *n.* whisper of something to someone.

pagbubulsa (pag-bu-bul-sa), *n.* 1. act of putting something in one's pocket; hence, 2. act of appropriating something for one's own. 3. act of providing (a coat, pants, etc.) with pockets.

pagbubúlungan (pag-bu-bú-lu-ngan), *n.* act of whispering to each other or to one another.

pagbubundát (pag-bu-bun-dát), *n.* act of eating too much. Syn. *pagbubusóg na mabuti.*

pagbubunô (pag-bu-bu-nô), *n.* act or manner of wrestling with each other.

pagbubunot (pag-bu-bu-not), *n.* 1. act of pulling up (a plant) by the roots, as of weeds and other small plants. 2. act or manner of drawing or pulling out (a gun), as from one's pocket.

pagbubunót (pag-bu-bu-nót), *n.* act of husking or polishing (floor) with a coconut husk.

pagbubúntalan (pag-bu-bún-ta-lan), *n.* exchange of blows with each other. Syn. *pagsusúntukan.*

pagbubuntís (pag-bu-bun-tís), *n.* a becoming pregnant; pregnancy. Syn. *pagdadaláng-tao.*

pagbubuntón (pag-bu-bun-tón), *n.* act or manner of putting things together in a pile or heap. Syn. *pagtatambák.*

pagbubuntóng-hiningá (pag-bu-bun-tóng + hi-ni-ngá), *n.* act of sighing. Syn. *paghihinagpís.*

pagbubuntót (pag-bu-bun-tót), *n.* act or manner of providing something with a tail, as in making a kite. Syn. *paglalagáy o pagkakabít ng buntót.*

pagbubunután (pag-bu-bu-nu-tán), *n.* act, manner, or time of drawing lots.

pagbubunyág (pag-bu-bun-yág), *n.* act of exposing an anomaly, secret, etc. Syn. *paghahayág, pagsisiwalat.*

pagbubunyî (pag-bu-bun-yi), *n.* jubilation; happy celebration, as in victory; rejoicing. Syn. *pagsasayá, pagkakatuwá.* 2. glorification; giving high honor to; exaltation. Syn. *pagtatanghál, pagpaparangál.*

pagbubunga (pag-bu-bu-nga), *n.* 1. bearing of fruit, as of plants and trees. Also, **pamumunga.** 2. a producing of a result.

pagbubungad (pag-bu-bu-ngad), *n.* act of putting something at the threshold of. Syn. *pagbubukana.*

pagbubungangâ (pag-bu-bu-nga-ngâ), *n.* act of talking too much, as in anger.

pagbubungkál (pag-bu-bung-kál), *n.* 1. tilling or cultivation of soil. Syn. *pag-aararo, paglilináng.* 2. act of ransacking a food cabinet, as by a cat.

pagbubungkós (pag-bu-bung-kós), *n.* act or manner of wrapping or bundling up things in a handkerchief or piece of cloth by tying the four corners together.

pagbubuô (pag-bu-bu-ô), *n.* 1. the act or process of summing up, or of finding the total of; summation;

act or method of adding together. Syn. *pagtototál, pagsasama-sama.* 2. formation or creation, as of a committee, group, etc. Syn. *paglikhá, pagtatatág.* 3. act or manner of repairing or restoring something into a good condition, as of a broken chair, etc. Syn. *pagkukumpuní.* 4. act of constructing or building something. Syn. *pagtatayó.*

pagbubuód (pag-bu-bu-ód), *n.* act of making a summary or a condensed statement of; summarization.

pagbuburá (pag-bu-bu-rá), *n.* act or manner of erasing or rubbing out something on a surface. Syn. *pagpapawí.*

pagbuburarâ (pag-bu-bu-ra-râ), *n.* slovenliness in appearance, act, or manners.

pagbuburda (pag-bu-bur-da), *n.* act of making embroidery work.

pagbuburlés (pag-bu-bur-lés), *n.* act of performing a burlesque show; display of nudity.

pagbuburo (pag-bu-bu-ro), *n.* act, method, or process of preserving fish, meat, or even green fruit, in salt or brine.

pagbuburol (pag-bu-bu-rol), *n.* act of lying the remains of a person in state before burial.

pagbubusá (pag-bu-bu-sá), *n.* act or manner of roasting (corn).

pagbubusál (pag-bu-bu-sál), *n.* 1. act of putting or using a muzzle. 2. act of preventing from expressing an opinion.

pagbubusbós (pag-bu-bus-bós), *n.* act of performing a surgical operation. Syn. *pag-ooperá.*

pagbubuslô (pag-bu-bus-lô), *n.* (in *basketball*) act or manner of shooting or tossing the ball into the goal or basket.

pagbubusóg (pag-bu-bu-sóg), *n.* act of eating until full or fully satisfied. See **pagbubundát.**

pagbubutas (pag-bu-bu-tas), *n.* act of making or boring a hole in or through something with or as with a drill.

pagbubutáw (pag-bu-bu-táw), *n.* act of having two gamecocks undergo training or practice fight.

pagbubuwág (pag-bu-bu-wág), *n.* 1. demolition or destruction, as of a wall. Syn. *pagwawasák.* 2. disbandment or abolition, as of an office or organization. Syn. *paglalanság.*

pagbubuwál (pag-bu-bu-wál), *n.* 1. act of knocking (someone) down. Syn. *pagpapatumbá.* 2. act of felling or cutting down (a tree.) 3. act of causing the downfall of. Syn. *pagbabagsák* (colloq.).

pagbubuwís (pag-bu-bu-wís), *n.* payment of taxes. Syn. *pagbabayad ng buwís.*

pagbubuyó (pag-bu-bu-yó), *n.* act of seducing or persuading someone to do something wrong. Syn. *pagsusulsól.*

pagbuká (pag-bu-ká), *n.* 1. a becoming open, as flowers. Syn. *pagbukad.* 2. a becoming open or bursting apart, as the ground during a strong earthquake. Syn. *pagngangá.* 3. the spreading out, as of wings. Syn. *pag-unat.*

pagbukakà (pag-bu-ka-kà), *n.* act or manner of opening or spreading the legs wide apart. Syn. *pagbikakà; pagkaáng na mabuti.*

pagbukad (pag-bu-kad), *n.* a becoming open, referring specifically to flowers. See **pagbukadkád.**

pagbukadkád (pag-bu-kad-kád), *n.* a becoming fully open (s.o. flowers).

pagbukál (pag-bu-kál), *n.* 1. flow of water, as from a spring. 2. (*Med.*) eruption or breaking out in rash, as of some kinds of skin diseases. Syn. *pagsingáw.*

pagbukana (pag-bu-ka-na), *n.* act of placing oneself at the front or threshold of. Syn. *pagbungad; paglagáy sa bungad o harapán.*

pagbukás (pag-bu-kás), *n.* a becoming open, as a window, door, gate, etc.: opposed to **pagsará.**

pagbuklát (pag-buk-lát), *n.* 1. act of going over the pages of (a newspaper, magazine, or book). 2. (*Colloq.*) inquiry about something,

esp. one long forgotten. Syn. *pag-ungkát.*

pagbuklód (pag-buk-lód), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of unifying certain groups. Syn. *pagbigkís* (fig.).

pagbuko (pag-bu-ko), *n.* growth of buds.

pagbukó (pag-bu-kó), *n.* act of blocking or contradicting the plan, proposal, etc. of another or others.

pagbukód (pag-bu-kód), *n.* act of living separately, as from one's parents. Syn. *paghiwaláy* (*ng tírahan*).

pagbukúd-bukurín (pag-bu-kúd + bu-ku-rín), *v.* to separate or segregate (things), as according to kind, color, size, etc. Syn. *paghiwá-hiwalayín.*

pagbukurín (pag-bu-ku-rín), *v.* to put (two persons or things) separately. Syn. *paghiwalayín, paglayuín.*

pagbugá (pag-bu-gá), *n.* sudden, forceful ejection or expulsion of something, as from a person's mouth or from the crater of a volcano.
or from the crater of a volcano.

pagbuhat (pag-bu-hat; pag-bu-hát), *n.* act of lifting or raising something heavy with one's hands.

pagbuhatan (pag-bu-ha-tan), *v.* 1. to be the source or origin of. Syn. *panggalingan, pagmulán.* 2. to be the cause of. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng.* 3. (with *ng kamáy*) to hurt or punish someone by or as by whipping. Syn. *saktán.*

pagbuhay (pag-bu-hay), *n.* 1. act of causing someone to regain consciousness. 2. act of supporting the livelihood, as of one's family.

pagbuhos (pag-bu-hos), *n.* heavy pouring or falling of rain.

pagbulâ (pag-bu-lâ), *n.* appearance of bubbles or suds.

pagbulaklák (pag-bu-lak-lák), *n.* production of flowers by plants. Also, **pamumulaklák.**

pagbulag (pag-bu-lag), *n.* act of blinding someone; act of causing someone to lose his/her sight.

pagbulahaw (pag-bu-la-haw), *n.* act of disturbing the silence or peace of.

pagbulas[1] (pag-bu-las), *n.* healthy growth, as of plants. Syn. *malusóg na paglagô.*

pagbulas[2] (pag-bu-las), *n.* act of shouting angrily at someone in order to bully or frighten.

pagbulatlát (pag-bu-lat-lát), *n.* 1. act or manner of searching, inspecting, or examining things meticulously, as by turning or going over one by one. 2. act of inquiring about the status of something, esp. one that has long been neglected or forgotten. Syn. *pag-uusisà.*

pagbulay-bulay (pag-bu-lay + bu-lay), var. **pagbubulay-bulay,** *n.* act of meditating or thinking deeply about something. Syn. *pagnilay-nilay, pagninilay-nilay.*

pagbuláy-bulayin (pag-bu-láy + bu-la-yin), *v.* to meditate on or upon; think deeply about. Syn. *pagniláy-nilayin.*

pagbuli (pag-bu-li), *n.* 1. act of polishing something, as by rubbing repeatedly with cloth. Syn. *pagpapakinis.* 2. act or manner of improving or polishing up, as one's speech.

pagbulóng (pag-bu-lóng), *n.* act or instance of whispering something to someone.

pagbulos (pag-bu-los), *n.* act of having or taking a second serving of food.

pagbulyáw (pag-bul-yáw), *n.* act of shouting angrily at someone.

pagbundát (pag-bun-dát), *n.* act of feeding someone to excess.

pagbundól (pag-bun-dól), *n.* act of ramming with one end of a big pole, or the like. Syn. *pagtumbók.*

pagbunô (pag-bu-nô), *n.* act or manner of wrestling someone.

pagbunot (pag-bu-not), *n.* 1. act of pulling (weed, grass, and other plants) by the roots. 2. act of drawing out, as of one's gun or firearm. Syn. *paghalbót.* 3. act of drawing out the winning num-

ber or numbers, as in lotteries.

pagbunót (pag-bu-nót), *n.* act of polishing or scrubbing the floor with a coconut husk.

pagbuntál (pag-bun-tál), *n.* act of punishing someone by whipping or hitting with fist blows repeatedly. Syn. *pagbugbóg, paggulpí.*

pagbunga (pag-bu-nga), *n.* bearing of fruit, referring to plants and trees. Also, **pamumunga.**

pagbungad (pag-bu-ngad), *n.* act of placing oneself at the opening or threshold of. Syn. *pagbukana.*

pagbungkál (pag-bung-kál), *n.* act of digging or tilling (soil).

pagbunggô (pag-bung-gô), *n.* act of bumping or colliding against someone or something. Syn. *pagbanggâ.*

pagbuô (pag-bu-ô), *n.* 1. act of adding together to find the total. Syn. *pagsuma.* 2. act of organizing or creating a committee, etc. Syn. *pagtatatag, paglikhâ.* 3. act of repairing or restoring something into a good condition. Syn. *pagkumpuní.*

pagbuód (pag-bu-ód), *n.* act of making a summary or condensed statement of: summarization.

pagburá (pag-bu-rá), *n.* act of erasing or rubbing out something. Syn. *pagpawi.*

pagburát (pag-bu-rát), *n.* act of pulling back the prepuce of the penis. Also, **pagbuburát.**

pagburo (pag-bu-ro), *n.* act or method of preserving fish, meat, green fruits, etc. in salt and brine.

pagbusabos (pag-bu-sa-bos), *n.* act or manner of treating someone like a slave. Syn. *pag-alipin.*

pagbusbós (pag-bus-bós), *n.* act of opening or cutting a boil, someone's stomach, etc. surgically. Syn. *pagtistís.*

pagbusóg (pag-bu-sóg), *n.* act of feeding a person or animal fully.

pagbutas (pag-bu-tas), *n.* act of making or cutting a hole in or through something.

pagbutás-butasín (pag-bu-tás + buta-sín), *v.* to perforate something, as with bullets; provide with perforations or holes, as by boring or punching.

pagbuti (pag-bu-ti), *n.* 1. recovery from sickness. Syn. *paggalíng.* 2. change from bad to good; change for the better. Syn. *paghusay.* 3. progress or growth, as of one's business. Syn. *pag-unlád.*

pagbuuín (pag-bu-u-ín), *v.* to request, urge, or order someone to organize or create (a committee, organization, etc.). Syn. *pagtatagin, papágtatagin.*

pagbuurín (pag-bu-u-rín), var. **papágbuurín,** *v.* to ask or require (someone) to make a summary or condensed statement of.

pagbuwág (pag-bu-wág), *n.* 1. act of demolishing (a wall, etc.). Syn. *paggibâ, pagwasák.* 2. act of disbanding or abolishing an office, organization, etc. Syn. *paglansag.*

pagbuwál (pag-bu-wál), *n.* a falling down, as of a standing post, tree, etc. Syn. *pagtumbá.*

pagbuwís (pag-bu-wís), *n.* act of paying one's tax or taxes. Syn. *pagbabayad ng buwís.*

pagbuwisit (pag-bu-wi-sit), *n.* act of pestering or annoying someone. Syn. *pagyamót.*

pagka (pag-ka) *conj.* 1. when; as in *pumáparito siyá pagka mayroón siyáng kailangan,* he comes here when he needs something. Syn. *kapág, sakalì.* 2. if: as in *pupunta akó roón pagka sumama siyá,* I will go there if he would go. Syn. *kung.*

pagka- (pag-ka-): pref. used in forming: 1. nouns, expressing (a) a certain fact, state or condition: as in *pagkamasamâ,* fact or state of being bad; (b) reason or cause: as in *pagkamatáy,* reason or cause of the death; (c) manner by which something was done, with the *ka-*syllable reduplicated: as in *pagkakáburá,* manner by which something was erased. 2. adverbs, expressing time after the action of

the root: as in *pagkaalís*, after departing (leaving); *pagkatapos*, afterwards, etc.

pagkaabâ (pag-ka-a-bâ), *n.* state or condition of being poor, humble, unfortunate, etc. Syn. *pagkakaawá-awà.*

pagkaabala (pag-ka-a-ba-la), *n.* delay; fact of being delayed. Syn. *pagkaatraso, pagkabalam.*

pagkáabala (pag-ká-a-ba-la), *n.* act, manner, cause, or reason, by which a person or thing has been delayed. Syn. *pagkáatraso.*

pagkaabó (pag-ka-a-bó), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being burned to ashes.

pagkaabogado (pag-ka-a-bo-ga-do), *n.* 1. one's profession as a lawyer; law profession. Syn. *pagiging abogado o mánananggól.* 2. ability as a lawyer. Syn. *kakayahán bilang abogado; pagkamánananggól.*

pagkaaburido (pag-ka-a-bu-ri-do), *n.* confused state of the mind. Syn. *pagkaguló o kaguluhán ng isip.*

pagkaakit (pag-ka-a-kit), *n.* 1. a being charmed or attracted, as by a woman's beauty. Syn. *pagkabighani.* 2. a being persuaded or induced. Syn. *pagkahikayat, pagkaganyák.*

pagkáakit (pag-ká-a-kit), *n.* act or manner by which someone was persuaded or induced. Syn. *pagkáhikayat.*

pagkaaklás (pag-ka-ak-lás), *adv.* after the strike (of workers). Syn. *pagkawelga.*

pagkáaklás (pag-ká-ak-lás), *n.* act, manner, reason, or cause of the declaration of the strike.

pagkaakyát (pag-ka-ak-yát), *adv.* 1. after having gone upstairs. Syn. *pagkapanhík.* 2. after having climbed or reached a certain height. Syn. *pagkaahon, pagkapaitaás.*

pagkáakyát (pag-ká-ak-yát), *n.* act, manner, reason, or cause of one's going upstairs or climbing a height. Syn. *pagkápanhík, pagkáahon.*

pagkaagahan (pag-ka-a-ga-han), *adv.* after eating one's breakfast. Syn. *pagkaalmusál, pagkaamusál.*

pagkaagrabyado (pag-ka-ag-rab-ya-do), *n.* 1. state of being aggrieved. Syn. *pagkaapí.* 2. fact of having been discriminated against.

pagkaahin (pag-ka-a-hin), var. **pagkahayin;** *adv.* after preparing or setting the table (with food). Also, **pagkapág-ahin.**

pagkáahin (pag-ká-a-hin), var. **pagkáhayin,** *n.* the act or manner by which the table has been set with food. Also, **pagkakaahin.**

pagkaahit (pag-ka-a-hit), *adv.* after shaving; after having a shave. Also, **pagkapag-ahit.**

pagkáahit (pag-ká-a-hit), *n.* the act or manner by which the shaving was done.

pagkaahon (pag-ka-a-hon), *adv.* 1. after having ascended a slope or an incline. Syn. *pagkaakyát.* 2. after having landed from a ship, boat, etc. Cf. *pagkababâ, pagkalunsád.* 3. after having gone to the shore after taking a bath in a river or sea. 4. after having removed (the food) from the fire or stove. Syn. *pagkahangò.*

pagkáalaala (pag-ká-a-la-a-la), *n.* remembering; recollection; coming back of something to one's mind. Syn. *pagkágunitá; pagkápanumbalik sa gunitâ.*

pagkaalagâ (pag-ka-a-la-gâ), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being well-taken care of.

pagkaalagád (pag-ka-a-la-gád), *n.* fact, state, or condition of one's being a follower or disciple of someone. Syn. *pagkadisípuló.*

pagkaalam (pag-ka-a-lam), *n.* knowledge or understanding about something. Syn. *pagkabatíd, pagkáunawà, pagkáintindí.*

pagkaalám (pag-ka-a-lám), *n.* fact or state of having knowledge about something.

pagkaalangán (pag-ka-a-la-ngán), var. **pagkaálanganin,** *n.* 1. fact or

state of being medium-sized. Syn. *pagkakaraniwán ang lakí.* 2. fact or state of being insufficient. Syn. *pagkakulang, kakulangán.* 3. fact or state of being inappropriate for someone or something. Syn. *pagka-di-bagay.*

pagkaalilà (pag-ka-a-li-là), *n.* state or condition of being a servant.

pagkaalipin (pag-ka-a-li-pin), *n.* state or condition of being a slave. Syn. *pagkabusabos.*

pagkaalipuris (pag-ka-a-li-pu-ris), *n.* fact or state of being a blind follower, as of a politician.

pagkaalís (pag-ka-a-lís), I. *adv.* 1. after having gone or left; after leaving; after one's departure. Syn. *pagkalisan, pagkayao.* 2. after having been erased, removed, detached, or taken out from. Syn. *pagkaburá, pagkatanggál.* 3. after having disappeared or gone, as pain, headache, etc. Syn. *pagkawalá, pagkapawì, pagkalipas.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of having been removed, detached, or erased.

pagkáalís (pag-ká-a-lís), *n.* 1. reason for one's leaving or departure. Syn. *pagkálisan, pagkáyao.* 2. fact, reason, or cause by which a person has been removed, as from his work. Syn. *pagkásisante.*

pagkaalíw (pag-ka-a-líw), *n.* state or condition of being amused or comforted.

pagkaamá (pag-ka-a-má), *n.* fact or state of being a father; fatherhood; paternity. Syn. *pagiging amá.*

pagkaanák (pag-ka-a-nák), I. *adv.* 1. after having been born, referring to a child. Syn. *pagkasilang.* 2. after having given birth, referring to a woman (mother). Syn. *pagkapanganák.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being a son or daughter. Syn. *pagiging anák.*

pagkáanák (pag-ká-a-nák), *n.* manner by which a woman has given birth. Also, **pagkakáanák.**

pagkaani (pag-ka-a-ni), *adv.* after harvest: after the harvest season. Syn. *pagkaraán o pagkatapos ng anihán.*

pagkaanib (pag-ka-a-nib), *adv.* after having been accepted as a member of. Syn. *pagkasapì.*

pagkáanib (pag-ká-a-nib), *n.* fact or reason behind one's membership in a certain association. Syn. *pagkásapì.*

pagkaanit (pag-ka-a-nit), I. *adv.* after shaving the top of the head.
—II. *n.* fact or state of being shaven close to the scalp.

pagkáanit (pag-ká-a-nit), *n.* act or manner by which someone's head has been shaven close to the scalp. Syn. *pagkápanot.*

pagkaanod (pag-ka-a-nod), *n.* fact or manner by which something has been carried by the current. Syn. *pagkatangáy ng agos.*

pagkaantala (pag-ka-an-ta-la), *n.* delay; fact or state of being delayed. Syn. *pagkabalam, pagkaatraso, pagkaatrasado.*

pagkáantala (pag-ká-an-ta-la), *n.* act or manner by which a person or thing has been delayed. Syn. *pagkábalam, pagkáatraso.*

pagkaantáy (pag-ka-an-táy), *adv.* after waiting (for someone).

pagkaantíg (pag-ka-an-tíg), *n.* fact or state of being touched emotionally.

pagkaantukin (pag-ka-an-tu-kin), *n.* fact or state of being habitually sleepy or drowsy.

pagkaáng (pag-ka-áng), *n.* act or manner of spreading the legs far apart. Syn. *pagbikakà.*

pagkaangát (pag-ka-a-ngát), I. *adv.* after having been raised or lifted, esp. with force. Syn. *pagkataás.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of having been raised or lifted.

pagkáangát (pag-ká-a-ngát), *n.* act or manner by which something has been raised or lifted.

pagkaapí (pag-ka-a-pí), *n.* fact,

state, or condition of being mistreated or looked down upon. Also, **kaapihán.**

pagkaapó (pag-ka-a-pó), *n.* fact or state of being a grandchild.

pagkaaral (pag-ka-a-ral), *adv.* 1. after studying (one's lessons). Also, **pagkapág-aral.** 2. after school. Syn. *pagkalabás sa páaralán.*

pagkaawà (pag-ka-a-wà), *n.* pity; feeling of sorrow or compassion for the suffering or misfortune of another or others. Syn. *habág, pagkahabág.*

pagkaawas (pag-ka-a-was), *adv.* after overflowing.

pagkaawás (pag-ka-a-wás), *adv.* 1. after having deducted (a certain amount or quantity) from. Syn. *pagkabawas.* 2. after unharnessing (an animal).

pagkaawat (pag-ka-a-wat), *adv.* 1. after separating two persons engaged in a hand-to-hand fight. 2. after having weaned a child. 3. after withdrawing the fire from a stove.

pagkaawit (pag-ka-a-wit), *adv.* after singing; after someone has finished singing. Syn. *pagkakantá.*

pagkáawit (pag-ká-a-wit), *n.* act or manner by which someone sang a song. Syn. *pagkákantá.*

pagkáayà (pag-ká-a-yà), *n.* fact, manner, or reason for having invited someone. Syn. *pagkáyayà, pagkáakag.*

pagkaayaw (pag-ka-a-yaw), *n.* dislike; feeling of not liking. Syn. *kawaláng-gusto, pagkawaláng gusto.*

pagkáayon (pag-ká-a-yon), *n.* act or manner by which a person has agreed or consented, for example, to a certain proposal or suggestion. Syn. *pagkásang-ayon.*

pagkaayos (pag-ka-a-yos), *adv.* 1. after having arranged or put things in order. Syn. *pagkatapos maayos.* 2. after having settled (a trouble or controversy) amicably.

pagkáayos (pag-ká-a-yos), *n.* 1. act or manner by which things have been arranged or put in order. 2. act or manner by which a trouble or controversy has been settled amicably.

pagkabá (pag-ka-bá), *n.* palpitation or rapid beating, as of the heart, esp. when one has a premonition of something frightening.

pagkabaák (pag-ka-ba-ák), I. *adv.* after cutting something into halves. Syn. *pagkabiyák.*

—II. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being divided or cut into halves.

pagkábaák (pag-ká-ba-ák), *n.* act or manner by which a thing has been divided or cut into halves. Syn. *pagkábiyák.*

pagkababâ (pag-ka-ba-bâ), *adv.* 1. after having gone downstairs. Syn. *pagkapanaog.* 2. after having alighted, as from a vehicle. Syn. *pagkalunsád, pagkaibís.* 3. after having landed, as an airplane. Syn. *pagkalapág.* 4. after having been unloaded, as cargoes. Syn. *pagkadiskarga.*

pagkababad (pag-ka-ba-bad), I. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being soaked in water or liquid. Cf. *pagkatigmák, pagkapigtâ.*

—II. *adv.* after having been soaked in water or liquid. Syn. *pagkatapos maibabad.*

pagkábabad (pag-ká-ba-bad), *n.* act or manner by which something has been soaked in water or liquid. Also, **pagkakábabad.**

pagkababae (pag-ka-ba-ba-e), *n.* womanly qualities; womanliness; fact or state of being a woman. Syn. *pagigíng babae.*

pagkabakbák (pag-ka-bak-bák), I. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being forcibly detached, as of a roof during a strong typhoon, or of something pasted or glued. Syn. *pagkatukláp.*

—II. *adv.* after having been detached forcibly.

pagkabaklá (pag-ka-bak-lá), *n.* state

or condition of being worried or distressed. Syn. *pagkabahalà.*

pagkabaklâ (pag-ka-bak-lâ), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being effeminate; womanish qualities of a man. Syn. *pagkabinabaé.*

pagkabag (pag-ka-bag), *n.* accumulation of gas in the stomach and intestines.

pagkabagá (pag-ka-ba-gá), *adv.* after heating in fire until red-hot.

pagkábagá (pag-ká-ba-gá), *n.* act or manner by which a metal was heated in fire until red-hot. Also, **pagkakábagá.**

pagkabagabag (pag-ka-ba-ga-bag), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being worried or distressed. Syn. *pagkabahalà.*

pagkabagbág (pag-ka-bag-bág), *n.* 1. an eroding or being eroded; erosion. Syn. *pagkaagnás.* 2. loss or destruction of a ship as during a storm, by collision or running aground; shipwreck. 3. (with *ng loób o damdamin*) fact or state of being touched or aroused with pity. Syn. *pagkaawà, pagkahabág.*

pagkabaghán (pag-ka-bag-hán), n. fact or state of being shocked or astonished.

pagkabagitò (pag-ka-ba-gi-tò), *n.* fact of being a novice.

pagkabago (pag-ka-ba-go), I. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being new. Syn. *pagiging bago.*

—II. *adv.* after having been changed.

pagkábago (pag-ká-ba-go), *n.* act or manner by which something has been changed or remade. Also, **pagkakábago.**

pagkabagót (pag-ka-ba-gót), *n.* 1. exasperation; extreme annoyance or irritation. Syn. *matindíng yamót o galit.* 2. impatience; boredom. Syn. *pagkainíp.*

pagkabagsák (pag-ka-bag-sák), I. *adv.* 1. after falling; after having fallen, as from a tree. Syn. *matapos mahulog o málagpák.* 2. after failing to pass (in an examination or test). Syn. *matapos na dî pumasá.*

—II. *n.* fact or state of being unable to pass (an examination or test). Syn. *pagkadípagpasá; pagkahulog.*

pagkábagsák (pag-ká-bag-sák), *n.* cause or manner by which someone has failed to pass (an examination or test).

pagkabagtás (pag-ka-bag-tás), *adv.* after crossing (a street, river, etc.). Syn. *pagkatawíd.*

pagkabaguhan (pag-ka-ba-gu-han), *n.* fact or state of being a beginner. Syn. *pagkabagitò.*

pagkabagyó (pag-ka-bag-yó), *adv.* after the typhoon has passed. Syn. *pagkaraán o pagkalipas ng bagyó.*

pagkabaha (pag-ka-ba-ha), *adv.* after the deduction has been made. Syn. *pagkabawas.*

pagkabahâ (pag-ka-ba-hâ), *adv.* after the flood; after the flood has subsided. Syn. *pagkalipas ng bahâ.*

pagkabahalà (pag-ka-ba-ha-là), *n.* worry; anxiety. Syn. *pag-aalaalá; pagkabalisa.*

pagkabahaw (pag-ka-ba-haw), *n.* a healing or becoming healed, referring to wounds. Syn. *pagkatuyô, paggalíng, paghihilom.*

pagkabahín (pag-ka-ba-hín), I. *adv.* after sneezing. Syn. *matapos o pagkatapos ng pagbahín.*

—II. *n.* susceptibility to sneezing. Syn. *pagkamapágbahín.*

pagkábahín (pag-ká-ba-hín), *n.* the manner by which someone was able to sneeze.

pagkabalam (pag-ka-ba-lam), *n.* delay; fact or state of being delayed. Syn. *pagkaatraso, pagkabimbín.*

pagkabalì (pag-ka-ba-lì), I. *adv.* after a thing (e.g. pencil, stick, small branch, etc.) has been broken. Syn. *pagkabaklî.*

—II. *n.* fact or state of being broken, referring esp. to things like pencil, stick, or the like.

pagkábalì (pag-ká-ba-lì), *n.* act or manner by which a thing has been

broken. Also, **pagkakábalì.**

pagkabalík (pag-ka-ba-lík), 1. *adv.* 1. after returning home. Syn. *pagkauwî.* 2. after returning something that was borrowed. Syn. *pagkasaulì.* 3. after turning a thing upside-down. Syn. *pagkabaligtád.* —II. *n.* fact or state of having returned home or to one's place of origin.

pagkábalík (pag-ká-ba-lík), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a person was able to return home. Syn. *pagkáuwì.* 2. fact or manner by which something has been returned. Syn. *pagkásaulì.*

pagkabálidó (pag-ka-bá-li-dó), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being valid.

pagkabalighô (pag-ka-ba-lig-hô), *n.* absurdity; fact or state of being absurd. Syn. *pagkabalintunà; pagkawaláng katotohanan.*

pagkabaligtád (pag-ka-ba-lig-tád), I. *adv.* 1. after reversing the position of. Syn. *pagkasaliwâ.* 2. after turning a thing upside-down. Syn. *pagkatuwarik pagkatumbalík.* 3. after turning a thing inside-out. —II. *n.* fact or state of being reversed in position, turned upside-down or turned inside-out.

pagkábaligtád (pag-ká-ba-lig-tád), *n.* 1. act or manner by which something was reversed, turned upside-down or inside-out. 2. act or manner by which a person made a reversal or turnabout of his stand or opinion.

pagkabalino (pag-ka-ba-li-no), *n.* worry; anxiety; state or condition of being worried or restless. Syn. *pagkabahalà.*

pagkabalintiyák (pag-ka-ba-lin-tiyák), *n.* (*Gram.*) state or condition of being in the passive voice.

pagkabalintunà (pag-ka-ba-lin-tunà), *n.* state or condition of being contrary to fact; absurdity. Syn. *pagkabalighô.*

pagkabalintunay (pag-ka-ba-lin-tunay), *n.* irony; something contrary to fact. Syn. *kabalintunaan, kabalighuán.*

pagkabalisa (pag-ka-ba-li-sa), *n.* restlessness; uneasiness. Syn. *pagkadí-mápalagáy.*

pagkabalità (pag-ka-ba-li-tà), I. *n.* fact or state of being famous or well-known; popularity. Syn. *pagkatanyág; pagigíng tanyág o balità; kabantugán; pagigíng bantóg.* —II. *adv.* after having relayed the news or information to someone. Syn. *matapos ibalità.*

pagkábalità (pag-ká-ba-li-tà), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a news or information has been relayed or transmitted to another. 2. the moment a news or information is received.

pagkabalíw (pag-ka-ba-líw), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being demented or crazy; craziness; madness. Syn. *pagkaloko, pagkaulól.*

pagkabalo (pag-ka-ba-lo), *n.* 1. loss or death of one's wife or husband. Syn. *pagkamatáy ng asawa.* 2. fact, state, or condition of being a widow or widower. Syn. *pagkabiyudo(da).*

pagkabalot (pag-ka-ba-lot), *adv.* after wrapping; after a thing has been wrapped. Syn. *matapos o pagkatapos mabalot.*

pagkábalot (pag-ká-ba-lot), *n.* act or manner by which a thing or things have been wrapped. Also, **pagkakábalot.**

pagkabanál (pag-ka-ba-nál), *n.* saintliness; piety; holiness. Also, **kabánalan.**

pagkabanayad (pag-ka-ba-na-yad), *n.* 1. moderation or gentleness in manners or action. Syn. *pagkamahinay, kahinayan.* 2. (*Gram.*) state or condition of having a penultimate syllabic stress. Syn. *pagkamalumay.*

pagkabandido (pag-ka-ban-di-do), *n.* banditry. Syn. *kabandiduhan.*

pagkabansá (pag-ka-ban-sá): var. of **pagkabansâ,** which see.

pagkabansâ (pag-ka-ban-sâ), *n.* fact or state of being a nation; nation-

hood. Syn. *pagkanasyón.*

pagkabanság (pag-ka-ban-ság), *n.* popularity; fact or state of being popular or well-known. Syn. *pagkatanyág, pagkabantóg.*

pagkabansót (pag-ka-ban-sót), *n.* 1. fact or state of being stunted in growth. 2. (*Fig.*) failure. Syn. *pagkabigô.*

pagkabantád (pag-ka-ban-tád), *n.* 1. state or condition of being fed up or tired of. Syn. *pagsasawà.* 2. fact or state of being used, esp. to something disagreeable. Syn. *pagkahirati, pagkasanay.*

pagkabantóg (pag-ka-ban-tóg), *n.* fact or state of being famous or popular; popularity. Syn. *pagkatanyág, pagkabalità, pagkapopulár.*

pagkabantulót (pag-ka-ban-tu-lót), *n.* fact or state of being hesitant; hesitancy. Syn. *pag-uurung-sulong, pag-aatubili, pag-uulík-ulík.*

pagkabanyagà (pag-ka-ban-ya-gà), *n.* 1. fact or state of being a foreigner. Syn. *pagkadayuhan.* 2. foreign citizenship. Syn. *pagkamámamayáng banyagà (dayuhan).*

pagkabanggít (pag-ka-bang-gít), *adv.* after mentioning or having mentioned, as in one's speech. Syn. *pagkasabi, pagkatukoy.*

pagkábanggít (pag-ká-bang-gít), *n.* act or manner by which a thing was mentioned or referred to in passing. Syn. *pagkáuntág, pagkátukoy, pagkásabi.*

pagkabangon (pag-ka-ba-ngon), *adv.* after rising or getting up from bed or from a lying position. Cf. *pagkátindíg, pagkátayô.*

pagkabao (pag-ka-ba-o), *n.* 1. death or loss of one's wife or husband. Syn. *pagkamatáy ng asawa.* 2. fact or state of being a widow or widower. Syn. *pagkabalo.*

pagkabaog (pag-ka-ba-og), *n.* 1. a becoming barren or sterile, referring to a woman or female animal. Syn. *pagkamatsora.* 2. a being barren or sterile: barrenness; sterility. Also, **kabaugán.**

pagkabaóg (pag-ka-ba-óg), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being barren or sterile.

pagkábaón (pag-ká-ba-ón), *n.* 1. fact of being buried in the ground. Also, **pagkakábaón.** 2. manner by which a person or thing has been buried in the ground. Syn. *pagkálibíng, pagkakálibíng.*

pagkabasa (pag-ka-ba-sa), *adv.* after reading; after having been read. Syn. *matapos mabasa.*

pagkábasa (pag-ká-ba-sa), *n.* act or manner by which something was read. Also, **pagkakábasa.**

pagkabasâ (pag-ka-ba-sâ), I. *n.* fact or condition of being wet. Syn. *pagigíng basâ.*

—II. *adv.* after wetting. Syn. *matapos mabasâ.*

pagkábasâ (pag-ká-ba-sâ), *n.* act or manner by which something was made wet. Also, **pagkakábasâ.**

pagkabasal (pag-ka-ba-sal), *n.* 1. fact of being untilled or uncultivated up to this time, referring to land. 2. fact or condition of being virgin, referring to a woman. Syn. *pagkadonselya.* 3. fact or condition of being pure or spotless. Syn. *pagkadalisay, pagkabusilak.* 4. youthfulness; state or fact of being in the prime of life. Syn. *kabataan.* 5. (*Gram.*) abstract quality, as of a noun.

pagkabasbás (pag-ka-bas-bás), *adv.* after the benediction or blessing of. Syn. *pagkabendisyón; matapos basbasán.*

pagkabatà (pag-ka-ba-tà), I. *n.* 1. fact or state of being a child. Syn. *pagigíng batà.* 2. childhood; state or time of being a child. Syn. *kabataan.*

—II. *adv.* from (one's) childhood. Syn. *mulâ sa pagkabatà.*

pagkabatás (pag-ka-ba-tás), *n.* 1. fact or state of being a law. Syn. *pagigíng batás.* 2. legality as a law. Syn. *pagigíng legál ng (isáng) batás.*

pagka-Bathalà (pag-ka + Bat-ha-

là), *n.* fact or state of being God; Divinity. Syn. *pagka-Diyós.*

pagkabatì (pag-ka-ba-tì), *adv.* 1. after greeting or congratulating someone. 2. after calling the attention of someone about his fault, etc. Syn. *pagkapuná, pagkapansín.*

pagkábatì (pag-ká-ba-tì), *n.* 1. fact or manner by which someone was greeted or congratulated. 2. act or manner by which someone's attention has been called. Syn. *pagkápuná, pagkápansín.*

pagkabatíd (pag-ka-ba-tíd), I. *n.* knowledge or understanding about something that happened. Syn. *pagkaalam, pagkaunawà.*
—II. *adv.* after having learned about; after knowing or learning about.

pagkábatíd (pag-ká-ba-tíd), *n.* prior knowledge or understanding about something.

pagkabató (pag-ka-ba-tó), I. *adv.* after hitting or striking (someone) with a stone or the like. Syn. *pagkapukól, pagkahagis.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being a stone; quality or value of a stone. Syn. *pagigíng bató; uri ng pagigíng bató.*

pagkabatugan (pag-ka-ba-tu-gan), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being lazy or slothful; laziness, slothfulness. Syn. *pagkatamád, katámaran.*

pagkabawal (pag-ka-ba-wal), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being prohibited.

pagkabawas (pag-ka-ba-was), I. *adv.* 1. after deducting a certain quantity or amount from. 2. after being laid off from one's work.
—II. *n.* 1. state of being deducted from. 2. fact of being laid off from one's work. Syn. *pagkaalís sa trabaho.*

pagkábawas (pag-ká-ba-was), *n.* act or manner by which a person was laid off or dismissed from work. Syn. *pagkáalís sa trabaho.*

pagkabawì (pag-ka-ba-wì), I. *adv.* 1. after the recovery of one's losses in business or in gambling. 2. after retracting or withdrawing what one has said or given.
—II. *n.* chance or hope of regaining one's losses in gambling or business.

pagkábawì (pag-ká-ba-wì), *n.* act or manner by which someone has been able to regain his losses in business or gambling.

pagkabayad (pag-ka-ba-yad), *adv.* 1. after paying for something that a person bought. 2. after having paid one's loan or indebtedness. Syn. *matapos makabayad ng utang.*

pagkabayád (nag-ka-ba-yád), *n.* fact or state of being paid, referring to one's loan or indebtedness.

pagkábayad (pag-ká-ba-yad), *n.* act or manner by which one's loan or indebtedness was paid. Also, **pagkakábayad.**

pagkabayani (pag-ka-ba-ya-ni), *n.* 1. heroism. Also, **kabayanihan.** 2. bravery; great courage. Syn. *pagkamagiting, kagitingan; pagkamatapang, katapangan.*

pagkabaynát (pag-ka-bay-nát), var. **pagkabinat,** *n.* relapse; recurrence of illness after apparent recovery. Syn. *pananág-ulì o pagbabalík ng datíng sakít.*

pagkabayo (pag-ka-ba-yo), *n.* act or manner of sitting astride on something, as if riding on horseback.

pagkabayó (pag-ka-ba-yó), *adv.* 1. after having been pounded in a mortar, referring to grains. Syn. *matapos mabayó.* 2. after one has finished pounding grains. Syn. *pagkatapos na makapagbayó (ng pagbabayó).*

pagkábayó (pag-ká-ba-yó), *n.* act or manner by which (grains) have been pounded in a mortar. Also, **pagkakábayó.**

pagkabig (pag-ka-big), *n.* act of collecting the winnings on the gambling table.

pagkabigáy (pag-ka-bi-gáy), *adv.* after giving or having given some-

thing to someone.

pagkábigáy (pag-ká-bi-gáy), *n.* act or manner by which something was given or presented to someone.

pagkabigkás (pag-ka-big-kás), *adv.* 1. after pronouncing or having pronounced (a word). Syn. *pagkasabi.* 2. after the delivery or recitation, as of a poem or speech.

pagkábigkás (pag-ká-big-kás), *n.* act or manner by which a poem, speech, etc. has been delivered.

pagkabiglâ (pag-ka-big-lâ), *n.* 1. fact or state of being caught unaware; unawareness. 2. fact or quality of being too sudden. 3. loss of one's temper.

pagkabigô (pag-ka-bi-gô), *n.* disappointment; frustration; failure. Syn. *pagkasiphayò.*

pagkábigô (pag-ká-bi-gô), *n.* act or manner by which someone disappointed or frustrated another. Syn. *pagkásiphayò.*

pagkabigtí (pag-ka-big-tí), I. *n.* 1. fact or state of being strangled to death. 2. accidental strangulation.
—II. *adv.* after strangling or having strangled someone. Syn. *matapos na mabigtí; matapos bigtihín.*

pagkabihag (pag-ka-bi-hag), *n.* 1. fact or state of being charmed or captivated, as by a woman's beauty. Syn. *pagkabighanì.* 2. fact or state of being captured or held in captivity.

pagkábihag (pag-ká-bi-hag), *n.* 1. act or manner by which someone was charmed or captivated. Syn. *pagkáakit, pagkábighanì.* 2. act or manner by which someone was captured. Syn. *pagkáhuli, pagkákaptura.*

pagkabihasa (pag-ka-bi-ha-sa), I. *n.* fact, state, or quality of being trained, accustomed or used to a certain situation or condition. Syn. *pagkasanay, pagkahirati.*
—II. *adv.* after having been trained, made accustomed or used to.

pagkabihasá (pag-ka-bi-ha-sá), *n.* fact or state of being well trained, or accustomed to a certain situation or condition.

pagkábihasahan (pag-ká-bi-ha-sa-han): same as **pagkábihasnán,** which see.

pagkábihasnán (pag-ká-bi-has-nán), *v.* to be or become unduly used or accustomed to. Also, **pagkápamihasnán.**

pagkabihis (pag-ka-bi-his), *adv.* after changing one's clothes; after dressing up oneself. Syn. *matapos o pagkatapos makapagbihis.*

pagkabilâ (pag-ka-bi-lâ), *n.* 1. act of going or transferring to the other side, as of a wall, etc. Syn. *pagtungo o paglipat sa kabilâ.* 2. act of crossing to the other side of (a street, river, etc.) Syn. *pagtawid, pagbagtás.* 3. act or reversing one's support in favor of the other side or party. Syn. *pagbaligtád; pagpanig sa kabilâ.*

pagkabilád (pag-ka-bi-lád), I. *n.* fact or state of being exposed under the heat of the sun.
—II. *adv.* after exposing or having been exposed under the heat of the sun. Syn. *matapos o pagkatapos na maibilád.*

pagkábilád (pag-ká-bi-lád), *n.* 1. fact or state of being unintentionally exposed under the sun. Also, **pagkakábilád.** 2. (*Fig.*) fact or state of being unduly exposed to the public. Syn. *pagkábunyág.*

pagkabilang (pag-ka-bi-lang), *adv.* after counting or having been counted. Syn. *matapos o pagkatapos na mabilang.*

pagkábilang (pag-ká-bi-lang), *n.* 1. act or manner by which something was or has been counted. Also, **pagkakábilang.** 2. fact or state of being included or counted as a member of. Also, **pagkápabilang.**

pagkabilanggô (pag-ka-bi-lang-gô), I. *n.* 1. fact or condition by which someone was imprisoned. Syn. *pagkápabilanggô.* 2. fact or state of being a prisoner. Syn. *pagigíng bilanggô.*

—II. *adv.* after the imprisonment of.

pagkábilanggô (pag-ká-bi-lang-gô), *n.* fact or state of being imprisoned; imprisonment. Syn. *pagkábilibid.*

pagkabilasà (pag-ka-bi-la-sà), *n.* a becoming putrefied or rotten (said specifically of fish).

pagkabilasâ (pag-ka-bi-la-sâ), *n.* fact or state of being putrefied, referring specifically to fish.

pagkabilí (pag-ka-bi-lí), *adv.* after buying or having bought something. Syn. *pagkatapos bumilí o makabilí.*

pagkábilí (pag-ká-bi-lí), *n.* fact or manner by which a thing was bought. Also, **pagkakábilí.**

pagkabilibid (pag-ka-bi-li-bid), *adv.* 1. after the imprisonment of. Syn. *matapos maibilibid.* 2. after serving a term in prison. Syn. *matapos mábilanggô.*

pagkábilibid (pag-ká-bi-li-bid), *n.* fact or state of being imprisoned; imprisonment. Syn. *pagkábilanggô.*

pagkabilog (pag-ka-bi-log), *adv.* after making (a thing) round or rounded.

pagkabilóg (pag-ka-bi-lóg), *n.* fact or state of being round or rounded.

pagkábilog (pag-ká-bi-log), *n.* act or manner by which something was made round or rounded. Also, **pagkakábilog.**

pagkabimbín (pag-ka-bim-bín), *n.* delay; fact or state of being delayed. Syn. *pagkaatraso.*

pagkabinat (pag-ka-bi-nat), var. **pagkabaynát,** *n.* recurrence of a disease after apparent recovery; relapse.

pagkabinatâ (pag-ka-bi-na-tà), *n.* fact, state or period of being a bachelor; bachelorhood. Syn. *pagiging binatà; pagkabagongtao.*

pagkabinibini (pag-ka-bi-ni-bi-ni), *n.* fact, state or period of being a bachelor girl; maidenhood. Syn. *pagkadalaga.*

pagkabinyág (pag-ka-bin-yág), *adv.* after baptizing or having been baptized. Syn. *matapos o pagkatapos mabinyagán.*

pagkábinyág (pag-ká-bin-yág), *n.* fact, manner, or circumstances that led to the baptism of someone. Also, **pagkakábinyág.**

pagkabinyagan (pag-ka-bin-ya-gan), *n.* fact or state of being a Christian. Syn. *pagiging Kristiyano; pagka-Kristiyano.*

pagkabingaw (pag-ka-bi-ngaw), *n.* 1. a becoming notched or dented, as blades of cutting instruments. 2. fact or state of being notched or dented, referring to cutlery.

pagkabingí (pag-ka-bi-ngí), *n.* 1. fact or state of being deaf. 2. (*Fig.*) sterility or barrenness of a woman. Syn. *pagkabaóg, kabaugán.*

pagkábingit (pag-ká-bi-ngit), *n.* fact, state or condition of being in the brink or verge of. Also, **pagkápabingit.**

pagkabirhín (pag-ka-bir-hín), *n.* fact, or state of being virgin; virginity.

pagkabisaklát (pag-ka-bi-sak-lát), *n.* fact or state of being open wide apart, referring to one's legs. Syn. *pagkabikakâ.*

pagkabisita (pag-ka-bi-si-ta), I. *adv.* after visiting or having been visited. Syn. *matapos o pagkatapos na madalaw; pagkadalaw.*

—II. *n.* fact or state of being a visitor. Syn. *pagiging bisita.*

pagkábisita (pag-ká-bi-si-ta), *n.* cause or reason of someone's visit. Syn. *pagkádalaw.*

pagkabistó (pag-ka-bis-tó), *n.* fact or state of being exposed, referring to something secret.

pagkábistó (pag-ká-bis-tó), *n.* manner, cause, or reason by which a person or thing has been exposed. Cf. *pagkábunyág.*

pagkabisyoso (pag-ka-bis-yo-so), *n.* fact or state of having many vices; excessive indulgence in vices.

pagkábitag (pag-ká-bi-tag), *n.* fact or manner of being caught in a

snare or trap.

pagkabiyák (pag-ka-bi-yák), *adv.* after cutting or dividing into halves.

pagkábiyák (pag-ká-bi-yák), *n.* act or manner by which a thing has been cut or divided into halves.

pagkaboto (pag-ka-bo-to), *adv.* after voting or having voted. Syn. *pagkahalál; matapos makaboto o makahalál.*

pagkábubô (pag-ká-bu-bô), *n.* an accidental spilling of liquid or water from a container. Also, **pagkápabubô.**

pagkabubóng (pag-ka-bu-bóng), *adv.* after roofing or having built the roof. Syn. *matapos mabubungán.*

pagkabukáng-liwayway (pag-ka-bukáng + li-way-way), *adv.* after the break of day; after dawn.

pagkabukás (pag-ka-bu-kás), *adv.* after opening or having been opened.

pagkabugaw[1] (pag-ka-bu-gaw), *adv.* after driving away, referring to animals.

pagkabugaw[2] (pag-ka-bu-gaw), *n.* fact or state of being a pimp. Syn. *pagigíng bugaw.*

pagkabugháw (pag-ka-bug-háw), *n.* state or condition of having blue color. Syn. *pagkakulay-abó.*

pagkabugnót (pag-ka-bug-nót), *n.* peevishness; irritability.

pagkabugnutin (pag-ka-bug-nu-tin), *n.* fact or condition of being easily peeved, annoyed, or irritated. Syn. *pagkamayámutin, pagkamagalitín.*

pagkabuhaghág (pag-ka-bu-hag-hág), *n.* state or condition of being loose, as soil.

pagkabuhat (pag-ka-bu-hat; -hát), *adv.* after lifting or having been lifted with the hand. Syn. *pagkaangát.*

pagkábuhat (pag-ká-bu-hat; -hát), *n.* act or manner by which a thing was lifted or raised with the hands.

pagkabuhay (pag-ka-bu-hay), *n.* 1. means of support or livelihood. Syn. *ikinabúbuhay.* 2. chance of living. Syn. *pagkakátaóng mabuhay.* 3. coming to life; becoming alive again; resurrection. 4. thriving or success, as of a business enterprise. Syn. *pag-unlad, paglagô.*

pagkabuháy (pag-ka-bu-háy), *n.* state or condition of being alive. Syn. *pagigíng buháy.*

pagkábuhay (pag-ká-bu-hay), *n.* act or manner by which someone has been brought to life again.

pagkabuhay-mulî (pag-ka-bu-hay + mu-lî), var. **pagkabuhay-na-mulî,** *n.* a coming back to life; regain of one's life; resurrection.

pagkabuhól (pag-ka-bu-hól), *adv.* after tying something into a knot. Syn. *matapos maibuhól.*

pagkábuhól (pag-ká-bu-hól), *n.* act or manner by which a thing has been tied into a knot. Also, **pagkakábuhól.**

pagkabuhos (pag-ka-bu-hos), *adv.* after pouring or having poured (water or liquid) on someone or something.

pagkábuhos (pag-ká-bu-hos), *n.* act or manner by which water or liquid has been poured.

pagkabulaan (pag-ka-bu-la-an), *n.* a being false or untrue; falsity; lack of truth; falsehood. Syn. *kabulaanan, kasinungalingan.*

pagkabulakból (pag-ka-bu-lak-ból), *n.* fact or state of being truant; truancy; truant behavior.

pagkabulakbulero (pag-ka-bu-lak-bule-ro), *n.* habit of a truant.

pagkabulaklák (pag-ka-bu-lak-lák), I. *adv.* after flowering or having blossomed, referring to plants. Syn. *matapos makapamulaklák.*
—II. *n.* 1. state or quality of being a flower. Syn. *pagigíng bulaklák.* 2. (*Fig.*) fact or condition of being a maiden; maidenhood. Syn. *pagkadalaga.*

pagkabulag (pag-ka-bu-lag), I. *adv.* after becoming blind; after losing one's sight.
—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being blind. 2. cause of one's blind-

ness.

pagkabulagsák (pag-ka-bu-lag-sák), *n.* 1. habit of being careless or disorderly. Syn. *pagkabusalsál, pagkaburarâ.* 2. habit of being wasteful; wastefulness; prodigality. Syn. *pagkamapág-aksayá.*

pagkábulagtâ (pag-ká-bu-lag-tâ), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being fallen prostrate on the ground or floor.

pagkabulahaw (pag-ka-bu-la-haw), *n.* fact or state of being disturbed from peace and quiet. Syn. *pagkabulabog, pagkaligalig.*

pagkabuláng-gugò (pag-ka-bu-láng + gu-gò), *n.* (*Fig.*) gallantry in spending money for friends and for social activities.

pagkabulgár (pag-ka-bul-gár), *n.* fact or state of being vulgar; vulgarity. Syn. *pagkabastós, kabastusán.*

pagkabuli (pag-ka-bu-li), *adv.* after polishing or having been polished with or as with clean cloth.

pagkábuli (pag-ká-bu-li), *n.* act or manner by which a thing was or has been polished.

pagkabulilít (pag-ka-bu-li-lít), *n.* fact or state of being very tiny or small, referring esp. to persons. Syn. *pagkaunano.*

pagkabulislís (pag-ka-bu-lis-lís), *n.* fact or state of being pulled or blown up, referring esp. to skirts. Syn. *pagkalislís.*

pagkabulók (pag-ka-bu-lók), *n.* 1. a becoming rotten or putrefied. 2. state or condition of being rotten or putrefied. Syn. *pagkasirà.*

pagkabundát (pag-ka-bun-dát), I. *n.* state or condition of being very full or fully glutted. Syn. *pagkabusóg na mabuti.*

—II. *adv.* after eating or having eaten too much. Syn. *matapos mabundát o kumain nang nápakarami.*

pagkabunot (pag-ka-bu-not), I. *adv.* 1. after uprooting or having been uprooted or pulled up by the roots. Syn. *matapos o pagkatapos mabunot.* 2. after drawing or pulling out, as from the pocket or scabbard. Syn. *pagkadukot.*

—II. *n.* 1. fact or state of being uprooted, as plants. 2. fact or state of being drawn or pulled out, as a revolver.

pagkábunot (pag-ká-bu-not), *n.* act or manner by which something has been uprooted, drawn or pulled out.

pagkabunót (pag-ka-bu-nót), I. *adv.* after polishing or scrubbing with coconut husk, referring to floors. Syn. *matapos mabunót.*

—II. *n.* the kind or quality of a coconut husk or husks.

pagkábunót (pag-ká-bu-nót), *n.* act or manner by which a floor or floors has been polished or scrubbed with a coconut husk. Also, **pagkakábunót.**

pagkabunsód (pag-ka-bun-sód), *adv.* after launching or having been launched.

pagkabuntís (pag-ka-bun-tís), I. *n.* state or condition of being pregnant; pregnancy. Syn. *pagdadaláng-tao.*

—II. *adv.* after having been made pregnant.

pagkabuntón (pag-ka-bun-tón), *adv.* after dumping into a pile or heap. Syn. *pagkatambák.*

pagkábuntón (pag-ká-bun-tón), *n.* act or manner by which something has been dumped into a pile or heap. Syn. *pagkátambák.*

pagkábunyág (pag-ká-bun-yág), *n.* 1. fact or state of being revealed or exposed to the public, as of an anomaly, secret, etc. 2. act or manner by which something has been revealed or exposed to the public. Also, **pagkakábunyág.**

pagkabunga (pag-ka-bu-nga), *adv.* after bearing fruit, referring to a plant. Syn. *pagkapamunga; matapos magbunga o mamunga.*

pagkábunggô (pag-ká-bung-gô), *n.* accidental collision of one body against another. Syn. *pagkábanggâ, pagkásalpók.*

pagkabuô (pag-ka-bu-ô), I. *adv.* 1. after finding the total of. Syn.

pagkatotál; matapos matotál. 2. after the completion of. Syn. *pagkatapos; matapos magawáng lahát.* 3. after organizing or having been organized. Syn. *pagkatatag.* 4. after repairing or having been repaired. Syn. *pagkakumpuní.*
—II. *n.* 1. a becoming solidified or being solidified. Also, **pamumuô.** 2. fact or state of being unified; unification. Syn. *pagkákaisá.*

pagkábuô (pag-ká-bu-ô), *n.* act or manner by which something have been organized, solidified, or unified. Also, **pagkakábuô.**

pagkabuód (pag-ka-bu-ód), *adv.* after summarizing or having been summarized. Syn. *matapos mabuód.*

pagkábuód (pag-ká-bu-ód), *n.* act or manner by which something has been summarized. Also, **pagkakábuód.**

pagkaburá (pag-ka-bu-rá), I. *adv.* after erasing or having been erased. Syn. *pagkapawì.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being erased or having been erased. Syn. *pagíging burá.*

pagkáburá (pag-ká-bu-rá), *n.* act or manner by which something has been erased. Syn. *pagkakáburá, pagkakápawì.*

pagkaburarâ (pag-ka-bu-ra-râ), *n.* act or manner of being careless or dirty in one's habit.

pagkabusabos (pag-ka-bu-sa-bos), *n.* state or condition of being a slave. Syn. *kabusabusan, pagkaalipin.*

pagkabusilak (pag-ka-bu-si-lak), *n.* immaculateness; purity.

pagkabusóg (pag-ka-bu-sóg), I. *n.* fact or state of being full or having eaten fully. Cf. *pagkabundát.*
—II. *adv.* after having eaten to one's satisfaction. Syn. *matapos mabusóg.*

pagkabuwág (pag-ka-bu-wág), I. *adv.* 1. after demolishing or having been demolished (referring to structures). Syn. *pagkawasák; matapos mabuwág o mawasák.* 2. after having been disbanded, abolished, or disorganized. Syn. *pagkalanság; matapos malanság.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being demolished, disbanded, or abolished.

pagkábuwág (pag-ká-bu-wág), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a structure has been demolished. Syn. *pagkáwasák.* 2. act or manner by which an office, association, etc. has been disbanded or abolished. Syn. *pagkálanság.*

pagkabuwís (pag-ka-bu-wís), *adv.* after paying one's tax or taxes. Syn. *matapos makabuwís; pagkabayad ng buwís.*

pagkabuwisit (pag-ka-bu-wi-sit), *n.* fact or state of being annoyed or irritated. Syn. *pagkayamót.*

pagkábuyó (pag-ká-bu-yó), *n.* fact or state of being or having been induced to indulge in something undesirable. Syn. *pagkásubò, pagkápasubò.*

pagkabyáw (pag-kab-yáw), *n.* act, manner, or time of milling sugar cane. Syn. *pag-iló.*

pagkakáabakada (pag-ka-ká-a-ba-ka-da), *n.* act or manner by which words or names has been arranged alphabetically.

pagkakáabala (pag-ka-ká-a-ba-la), *n.* act or manner by which a person or thing has been delayed. Syn. *pagkakáatraso.*

pagkakáabanté (pag-ka-ká-a-ban-té), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a person or thing has moved forward or ahead. Syn. *pagkakásulong.* 2. act or manner by which a player got ahead of another in score or points. Syn. *pagkakálamáng, pagkakáhigít.*

pagkakáabóy (pag-ka-ká-a-bóy), *n.* act or manner by which someone has been driven or sent away. Syn. *pagkakátabóy, pagkakápalayas.*

pagkakáakat (pag-ka-ká-a-kat), *n.* act or manner by which a seedling or seedlings have been transplanted.

pagkakáakmâ (pag-ka-ká-ak-mâ), *n.* 1. act or manner by which something has been fitted or adjusted to another. Syn. *pagkakálapat.* 2. fact or state of being compatible with each other. Syn. *pagkakásundô, pagkakáwastô.*

pagkakáaksayá (pag-ka-ká-ak-sa-yá), *n.* act or manner by which something has been used wastefully. Syn. *pagkakásayang.*

pagkakáalagà (pag-ka-ká-a-la-gà), *n.* act or manner by which a person or animal has been taken care of.

pagkakáalís (pag-ka-ká-a-lís), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a thing has been removed from one place to another. 2. reason or cause for one's leaving or departure from a place. Syn. *pagkakálisán.*

pagkakáalít (pag-ka-ká-a-lít), *n.* controversy. Also, *álitan.*

pagkakaamá (pag-ka-ka-a-má), *n.* fact or state of having a father. Syn. *pagkakaroón ng amá.*

pagkakaamo (pag-ka-ka-a-mo), *n.* fact or state of having a master. Syn. *pagkakaroón ng amo.*

pagkakaanák (pag-ka-ka-a-nák), *n.* state, condition, or chance of having a child. Syn. *pagkakaroón ng anák.*

pagkakaaway (pag-ka-ka-a-way), *n.* fact or state of being one's enemy. Syn. *pagiging kaaway.*

pagkakáaway (pag-ka-ká-a-way), *n.* act or manner by which someone started a quarrel or fight with another.

pagkakáawit (pag-ka-ká-a-wit), *n.* act or manner by which someone vocalized or rendered his/her song. Syn. *pagkakákanta.*

pagkakáayâ (pag-ka-ká-a-yà), *n.* the manner by which one has invited another. Syn. *pagkakáyakag.*

pagkakáayáw (pag-ka-ká-a-yáw), *n.* 1. act or manner by which someone refused an offer. Syn. *pagkakátangggí.* 2. act or cause of one's refusing to fight or withdrawal from a fight.

pagkakáayon (pag-ka-ká-a-yon), *n.* fact or state of being in agreement with each other. Syn. *pagkakásundô, pagkakásuwatò.*

pagkakáayos (pag-ka-ká-a-yos), *n.* 1. act or manner by which things are arranged; arrangement. 2. fact or state of being in agreement with each other. See **pagkakáayon.**

pagkakáayuda (pag-ka-ká-a-yu-da), *n.* act or manner by which a person helped someone in danger. Syn. *pagkakásukuro, pagkakásaklolo.*

pagkakábaák (pag-ka-ká-ba-ák), var. **pagkakábiyák,** *n.* act or manner by which a thing has been cut or divided into halves. Syn. *pagkakáhatì.*

pagkakábabá (pag-ka-ká-ba-bá), *n.* act or manner by which a person was or has been carried pickaback.

pagkakábabà (pag-ka-ká-ba-bà), *n.* state or condition of having been lowered.

pagkakábabâ (pag-ka-ká-ba-bâ), *n.* act, manner, or cause of one's having gone down. Syn. *pagkakápanaog, pagkakálunsád, pagkakáibís.*

pagkakábagá (pag-ka-ká-ba-gá), *n.* the act or manner a metal, esp. iron and steel, has been exposed directly in fire to make red-hot.

pagkakábagay (pag-ka-ká-ba-gay), *n.* 1. compatibility. Syn. *pagkakásundô, pagkakásuwatò.* 2. fact or state of being fit or adapted to each other.

pagkakágumon (pag-ka-ká-gu-mon), *n.* fact or state of being addicted to (a certain vice). Cf. *pagkakábuyó.*

pagkakagutom (pag-ka-ka-gu-tom), *n.* widespread starvation.

pagkakaha (pag-ka-ka-ha), *n.* act of packing things in boxes. Syn. *pagkakahón.* Also, **pagsasakaha.**

pagkakahalagá (pag-ka-ka-ha-la-gá), *n.* increase of price or value. Syn. *pagtaás ng presyo o halagá.*

pagkákáhalál (pag-ka-ká-ha-lál), *n.* 1. fact or state of having been elected. Also, **pagkápahalál.** 2. act or manner by which someone was

or has been elected. 3. the way or manner a person voted for someone. Syn. *pagkáboto, pagkakáboto.*

pagkakáhalatâ (pag-ka-ká-ha-la-tâ), *n.* act, manner, or fact by which someone or something was or has been noticed. Syn. *pagkakápansín, pagkakápuná.*

pagkakáhalík (pag-ka-ká-ha-lík), *n.* 1. act or manner by which someone kissed another. 2. act or manner by which someone was or has been kissed by another.

pagkakáhalili (pag-ka-ká-ha-li-li), *n.* act or manner by which someone was or has been replaced by another.

pagkakáhalò (pag-ka-ká-ha-lò), *n.* 1. fact or manner of having been mixed or combined together. 2. state or condition by which things have been mixed of combined together.

pagkakáhawig (pag-ka-ká-ha-wig), *n.* similarity; likeness to each other; semblance. Syn. *pagkakáwangís, pagkakátulad.*

pagkakáhayág (pag-ka-ká-ha-yág), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been announced or revealed. Syn. *pagkakápahayag.*

pagkakahig (pag-ka-ka-hig), *n.* 1. act of removing something, as a tiny grain of sand in the eye, by scratching lightly with or as with the point of a rolled piece of cloth. Syn. *pagkakalahig.* 2. the common practice of inciting two roosters by making them scratch the ground and pick each other's head before loosening them in a practice fight or actual combat.

pagkakáhigâ (pag-ka-ká-hi-gâ), *n.* the way or manner a person lies on bed.

pagkakáhiyâ (pag-ka-ká-hi-yâ), *n.* act or manner by which someone has been put to shame or made disappointed by another.

pagkakahoy (pag-ka-ka-hoy), *n.* 1. act of using firewood. Syn. *paggagatong ng kahoy.* 2. act of dealing in firewood.

pagkakaibá (pag-ka-ka-i-bá), *n.* peculiarity; oddness. Syn. *kakaibhán, pagkakatuwá, kakatuwaán.*

pagkakáibá (pag-ka-ká-i-bá), *n.* dissimilarity; difference.

pagkakaibigan (pag-ka-ka-i-bi-gan), *n.* friendship. Syn. *pagiging magkaibigan.*

pagkakáibigan (pag-ka-ká-i-bi-gan), *n.* mutual love for each other. Syn. *pagmamahalan.*

pagkakáibigán (pag-ka-ká-i-bi-gán), *n.* falling in love with each other. Syn. *pagkakágustuhan.*

pagkakáigi (pag-ka-ká-i-gi), *n.* compatibility; fact or state of being compatible. Syn. *pagkakásundô, pagkakásuwatò.*

pagkakailâ (pag-ka-ka-i-lâ), *n.* act of denying knowledge about something which one really knows about. Syn. *di-pagtatapát.*

pagkakailangan (pag-ka-ka-i-langan), *n.* fact or state of being necessary or needed. Syn. *pagiging kailangan.*

pagkakain (pag-ka-ka-in), *adv.* after eating. Syn. *matapos o pagkatapos kumain.*

pagkakáinan (pag-ka-ká-i-nan), *n.* 1. act of eating together, referring to a group of persons. 2. meal time.

pagkakáinisan (pag-ka-ká-i-ni-san), *n.* feeling of dislike or hatred for each other or for one another. Syn. *pagkakáyamutan.*

pagkakáinitán (pag-ka-ká-i-ni-tán), *n.* 1. intense dislike for each other or for one another. 2. enmity or hostility between two persons, as during a debate or discussion.

pagkakáintindí (pag-ka-ká-in-tin-dí), *n.* understanding or knowledge comprehended from what was heard, read, etc. Syn. *pagkakáunawà.*

pagkakáintindihan (pag-ka-ká-in-tin-di-han), *n.* 1. mutual understand-

ing. Syn. *pagkakáunawaán*. 2. agreement. Syn. *pagkakásundô, kásunduan*.

pagkakaingáy (pag-ka-ka-i-ngáy), *n*. 1. din; loud confused noise. Cf. *pagkakaguló*. 2. loud and heated discussion or debate. Syn. *malakás at máinitáng pagtatalo*. 3. (*Colloq.*) act of revealing secrets of another or others.

pagkakáinggitan (pag-ka-ká-ing-gi-tan), *n*. jealousy or envy for each other or for one another. Syn. *pagkakápanaghilián*.

pagkakaipon (pag-ka-ka-i-pon), *n*. gathering, as of persons holding a meeting or caucus. Syn. *pagkakatipon*.

pagkakáipon (pag-ka-ká-i-pon), *n*. act or manner by which things have been gathered together in one place. Syn. *pagkakátipon*.

pagkakáisá (pag-ka-ká-i-sá), *n*. 1. fact or state of being united; unity. Syn. *kaisahán*. 2. agreement; harmony. Syn. *pagkakásundô, kásunduan*. 3. union; association. Syn. *samahán*.

pagkakaisip (pag-ka-ka-i-sip), *n*. state or period during which a child begins to develop its mental attitude.

pagkakáisip (pag-ka-ká-i-sip), *n*. act or factor by which a person was able to think about a certain idea or plan.

pagkakálabá (pag-ka-ká-la-bá), *n*. manner or quality by which clothes have been washed. Also, **pagkakápaglabá**.

pagkakálabág (pag-ka-ká-la-bág), *n*. the way or manner by which a person violated or disobeyed a law, agreement, etc.

pagkakalaban (pag-ka-ka-la-ban), *n*. fact or state of being opposed or contrary to another. Syn. *pagiging kalaban*.

pagkakálaban (pag-ka-ká-la-ban), *n*. 1. act or manner by which one opposed or contradicted another. Syn. *pagkakákontra, pagkakásalungát*. 2. conflict; fact or state of being in conflict or in opposition with each other. Syn. *pagkakásalungatan, pagkakákontrahan*.

pagkakálabás (pag-ka-ká-la-bás), *n*. 1. the way or manner a person got out of a place. 2. the way or manner an artist performed his/her role. Syn. *pagkakáganáp ng papél*. 3. the publication (recently) of a news, story, etc. in a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *pagkakálathalà*. 4. the release of a prisoner after serving a term in prison.

pagkakalakal (pag-ka-ka-la-kal), *n*. 1. state or quality of anything as a commodity. 2. the act or manner by which something can be sold as a commodity. 3. act of dealing in the sale and buying of goods. Syn. *pangangalakal*.

pagkakálakalán (pag-ka-ká-la-ka-lán), *n*. commercial intercourse, as between or among nations.

pagkakálagáy (pag-ka-ká-la-gáy), *n*. 1. the act or manner by which a thing was or has been placed in a container. Syn. *pagkakásilid*. 2. the recent appointment of a person in a certain position or office. Syn. *pagkakáhirang sa (tungkulin)*. 3. the way or manner a thing was or has been installed, as light and water facilities. Syn. *pagkakákabit*.

pagkakálahók (pag-ka-ká-la-hók), *n*. 1. act or manner by which something was or has been mixed or combined with another. Syn. *pagkakáhalò, pagkakápahalò*. 2. the cause or reason of someone's participation or entry in a contest or game. Syn. *pagkakásalì*.

pagkakálala (pag-ka-ká-la-la), *n*. act or manner by which a thing, e.g. a basket, mat, etc., was woven.

pagkakálalâ (pag-ka-ká-la-lã), *n*. 1. cause or reason for the gravity or seriousness of. 2. state or condition of being grave or serious due to a certain reason or cause. Syn. *pagkakálubhâ*.

pagkakálaláng (pag-ka-ká-la-láng), *n.* act, manner, or quality by which something was created. Syn. *pagkakálikhâ.*

pagkakálapat (pag-ka-ká-la-pat), *n.* act, manner, or quality by which a thing was fitted or adjusted. Syn. *pagkakákabít.*

pagkakalapít (pag-ka-ka-la-pít), *n.* fact or state of being near or close to each other.

pagkakálapit (pag-ka-ká-la-pit), *n.* act, manner, or cause of one's approach to someone or to a place.

pagkakálapít (pag-ka-ká-la-pít), *n.* fact or state of being close or near each other. Syn. *pagkakátabí.*

pagkakalarô (pag-ka-ka-la-rô), *n.* fact or state of being one's playmate. Syn. *pagiging kalaró.*

pagkakálarô (pag-ka-ká-la-rô), *n.* act or manner by which someone played a certain game. Also, **pagkakápaglarô.**

pagkakalás (pag-ka-ka-lás), *n.* 1. act or manner of untying or loosening (a knot). Syn. *pagkakaláy.* 2. act or manner of dismantling or taking apart part by part. Syn. *pagtatanggál-tanggál.* 3. state or condition of being untied or loosened, as a knot, or of being dismantled, as the framework of a house.

pagkakalasa (pag-ka-ka-la-sa), *n.* fact or state of having a certain kind of taste or flavor. Syn. *pagkakaroón ng lasa.*

pagkakálasa (pag-ka-ká-la-sa), *n.* the way or manner a person was able to taste the savor of.

pagkakalat (pag-ka-ka-lat), *n.* 1. act or manner of scattering things all over a place. Cf. *pagsasabog.* 2. act or manner of distributing things; distribution. Syn. *pamamahagi, pamimigáy, pamumudmód.* 3. dissemination or propagation, as of information, knowledge, etc. Syn. *pagpapalaganap.*

pagkákalat (pag-ká-ka-lat), *n.* the way or manner by which things were scattered, distributed, or disseminated.

pagkakalát (pag-ka-ka-lát), *n.* the bad habit of throwing or scattering things here and there. Syn. *pagsasabóg.*

pagkakálathalà (pag-ka-ká-lat-ha-là), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been published in a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *pagkakápubliká.*

pagkakálawít (pag-ka-ká-la-wít), *n.* fact or manner by which a thing hangs loosely.

pagkakálayà (pag-ka-ká-la-yà), *n.* 1. manner by which a person was able to obtain freedom or release from confinement or prison. 2. the manner by which a nation obtained its freedom or independence.

pagkakálayas (pag-ka-ká-la-yas), *n.* act or manner by which a person has been able to escape or run away. Syn. *pagkakátakas.*

pagkakálayláy (pag-ka-ká-lay-láy), *n.* the manner or state by which a thing hangs loosely. Syn. *pagkakálawit.*

pagkakálayô (pag-ka-ká-la-yô), *n.* 1. fact or state of being separated from each other, as a husband and his wife. Syn. *pagkakáhiwaláy.* 2. state or condition of being far or away from each other.

pagkakálikhâ (pag-ka-ká-lik-hâ), *n.* the way or manner a thing was created. Syn. *pagkakálaláng.*

pagkakálikô (pag-ka-ká-li-kô), *n.* act or manner by which a person, vehicle, etc. changed the course of direction. Cf. *pagkakábaling, pagkakápihit.*

pagkakáligáw (pag-ka-ká-li-gáw), *n.* fact or state of having lost one's way or sense of direction. Also, **pagkakápaligáw.**

pagkakáligtâ (pag-ka-ká-lig-tâ), *n.* 1. an unintentional omission. Syn. *disinasadyáng pagkaligtâ.* 2. neglect, as of one's duty. Syn. *pagpapabayà.* 3. act or manner by which someone or something has been

neglected. Syn. *pagkakápabayà.*

pagkakáligtás (pag-ka-ká-lig-tás), *n.* act or manner by which a person or thing has been saved from danger, damage, etc.

pagkakaltás (pag-ka-kal-tás), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) shortening of a word by syncope; syncopation. 2. deduction of a certain amount or quantity from the whole. Syn. *pagbabawas.* 3. cancellation, as of one's name in a list.

pagkakálutás (pag-ka-ká-lu-tás), *n.* act or manner by which a problem was or has been solved.

pagkakama (pag-ka-ka-ma), *n.* 1. act of using a bed. Syn. *paggamit ng kama.* 2. (in gardening) act of preparing a plot or bed for planting.

pagkakamá (pag-ka-ka-má), *n.* act or manner of fitting or adjusting a thing with another. Cf. *paglalapat, pagkakabít.*

pagkakamál (pag-ka-ka-mál), *n.* accumulation or amassment, as of wealth.

pagkakamalay (pag-ka-ka-ma-lay), *n.* 1. a becoming conscious; regain of one's consciousness. Syn. *panunumbalik ng malay.* 2. the time or period during which a child has come to understand what is right and wrong.

pagkakámalî (pag-ka-ká-ma-lî), *n.* 1. commission of an error or errors; making a mistake or mistakes. 2. error or mistake committed.

pagkakamana (pag-ka-ka-ma-na), *n.* the chance or right of a person to receive inheritance.

pagkakámana (pag-ka-ká-ma-na), *n.* the manner by which a person received his/her inheritance.

pagkakamáy (pag-ka-ka-máy), *n.* act or manner of shaking hands with each other.

pagkakámayan (pag-ka-ká-ma-yan), *n.* act or manner of greeting one another by shaking hands, referring to a number or group of persons.

pagkakamayroón (pag-ka-ka-may-roón), *n.* chance or opportunity for a person to have or own something. Syn. *pagkakaroón.*

pagkakamít (pag-ka-ka-mít), *n.* a receiving or acquisition, as of honor, reward, prize, etc. Syn. *pagtatamó, pagtanggáp.*

pagkakamiting (pag-ka-ka-mi-ting), *n.* possibility of having a meeting. Syn. *pagkakapulong; pagkakaroón ng miting o pulong.*

pagkakamót (pag-ka-ka-mót), *n.* act or manner of scratching one's body to relieve itch.

pagkakampanya (pag-ka-kam-pan-ya), *n.* act or manner of campaigning, as of a candidate.

pagkakampo (pag-ka-kam-po), *n.* act of camping or setting up a camp.

pagkakanâ (pag-ka-ka-nâ), *n.* 1. act or manner of setting or putting up a snare or trap. 2. (*Colloq.*) act of fighting each other. Syn. *paglalabaṇ.*

pagkakanáw (pag-ka-ka-náw), *n.* act of mixing something by stirring with or as with a fork. Syn. *pagbabatí.*

pagkakandado (pag-ka-kan-da-do), *n.* act of using a padlock; act of fastening with a padlock.

pagkákandado (pag-ká-kan-da-do), *n.* act or manner by which something has been padlocked or fastened with a padlock. Also, **pagkakákandado.**

pagkakandidato (pag-ka-kan-di-da-to), *n.* 1. participation or entry of a candidate in an election. 2. candidacy. Syn. *kandidatura.*

pagkakandóng (pag-ka-kan-dóng), *n.* act or manner of holding or carrying someone on one's lap.

pagkakantá (pag-ka-kan-tá), I. *adv.* after singing or having finished singing. Syn. *pagkaawit.*
—II. *n.* singing as a profession.

pagkákanta (pag-ká-kan-ta), *n.* the manner or quality by which a person sang a song. Syn. *pagkáawit.*

pagkakátahán (pag-ka-ká-ta-hán), *n.*

1. fact or state of having stayed or lived in a certain place. Syn. *pagkakátirá, pagkakátigil.* 2. time or period of one's stay or residence in.

pagkakánulô (pag-ka-ká-nu-lô), *n.* a betraying; betrayal. Syn. *pagtataksíl.*

pagkakányahan (pag-ka-kán-ya-han), *n.* division, as of work or labor.

pagkakápareho (pag-ka-ká-pa-re-ho), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being the same; similarity. Syn. *pagkakátulad, pagkakáparis.* 2. the act or manner a thing was copied or made in the same manner as another.

pagkakáparis (pag-ka-ká-pa-ris): same as **pagkakapareho,** which see.

pagkakáparte (pag-ka-ká-par-te), *n.* way or manner by which a thing was divided. Syn. *pagkakábahagi, pagkakáhatì.*

pagkakáparusa (pag-ka-ká-pa-ru-sa), *n.* the way or manner a person was punished.

pagkakápasa (pag-ka-ká-pa-sa), *n.* act or manner by which a thing was given or passed to another.

pagkakápasá (pag-ka-ká-pa-sá), *n.* act or manner by which a person passed or was able to pass an examination or test.

pagkakápatas (pag-ka-ká-pa-tas), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a player successfully tied his opponent. 2. fact or state of ending in a draw. Syn. *pagkakátablá.*

pagkakápatáy (pag-ka-ká-pa-táy), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a person was kllled or murdered. 2. the manner a light, etc. was put out.

pagkakara (pag-ka-ka-ra), *n.* act of playing *karaykrus* which see.

pagkakaramdám (pag-ka-ka-ramdám), *n.* 1. a becoming or getting sick. Syn. *pagkakasakít.* 2. illness; indisposition: as in *sa panahón ng kanyáng pagkakaramdám,* during (the time of) his illness.

pagkakáratay (pag-ka-ká-ra-tay), *n.* confinement in bed; time of illness. Syn. *pagkakasakít.*

pagkakargá (pag-ka-kar-gá), *n.* 1. act or manner of carrying or holding a baby. Syn. *paghahawak sa batà.* 2. act or manner of loading passengers or freight. Syn. *paglululan, pagsasakáy.* 3. act or manner of loading a firearm. Syn. *pagbabala.*

pagkakasá (pag-ka-ka-sá), I. *n.* 1. act of cocking or setting the hammer of a gun in firing position. 2. act of joining a couple in wedlock. Syn. *pagkakasál.*

—II. *adv.* 1. after marrying or having performed the marriage of. Syn. *pagkakasál.* 2. after setting the hammer of a gun in firing position.

pagkakasál (pag-ka-ka-sál), I. *n.* 1. act of marrying or joining a couple in wedlock. 2. nuptials; wedding ceremony.

—II. *adv.* after marrying or having performed the marriage of.

pagkakasala (pag-ka-ka-sa-la), *n.* 1. sin. Syn. *kasalanan.* 2. crime. Syn. *paglabág sa batas.*

pagkakásalakay (pag-ka-ká-sa-lakay), *n.* the way or manner an attack or assault was made. Syn. *pagkakálusob.*

pagkakásalantâ (pag-ka-ká-sa-lantâ), *n.* manner, fact, or condition by which something has been greatly damaged or rendered disabled.

pagkakásalang (pag-ka-ká-sa-lang), *n.* manner by which a cooking pot, or the like, was put over a fire or stove. Syn. *pagkakásigáng.*

pagkakásali (pag-ka-ká-sa-li), *n.* fact, manner, or condition of one's participation in a certain game or contest. Syn. *pagkakálahók.*

pagkakásalin (pag-ka-ká-sa-lin), *n.* 1. the act or manner a thing was transferred into another container. Syn. *pagkakáliwat.* 2. the manner or quality a text has been translated into another language. Also, **pagkakápagsalin.**

pagkakásalitâ (pag-ka-ká-sa-li-tâ), *n.* act or manner by which a word or statement was said or uttered. Syn. *pagkakásabi.*

pagkakásalo (pag-ka-ká-sa-lo), *n.* cause or reason for someone's partaking or sharing food with another.

pagkakásaló (pag-ka-ká-sa-ló), *n.* act or manner by which a person caught something thrown to him. Syn. *pagkakásambót.*

pagkakásalok (pag-ka-ká-sa-lok), *n.* act or manner by which a person scooped out water from.

pagkakasalot (pag-ka-ka-sa-lot), *n.* prevalence of epidemic or pestilence. Syn. *pagkakamatay.*

pagkakasama (pag-ka-ka-sa-ma), *n.* fact or state of being someone's companion, as on a trip. Syn. *pagiging kasama.*

pagkakásama (pag-ka-ká-sa-ma), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a thing was combined or mixed with another or others. Syn. *pagkakáhalò.* 2. cause or reason for one's participation, as in an activity or activities. Syn. *pagkakásali.* 3. reason or cause of one's having gone with another or others in a trip, etc.

pagkakásamâ (pag-ka-ká-sa-mâ), *n.* cause or reason for one's having turned bad or worse.

pagkakasamá (pag-ka-ka-sa-má), *n.* 1. fact or state of being a tenant farmer. 2. one's standing as a shareholder or stockholder in a business enterprise. Syn. *pagkakasosyo.*

pagkakásambót (pag-ka-ká-sam-bót), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a person caught a ball, etc. thrown to him. Syn. *pagkakásaló.* 2. act or manner by which a person recovered his loss or losses in business. Syn. *pagkakábawì.*

pagkakásanay (pag-ka-ká-sa-nay), *n.* act or manner by which a person was trained or has been trained.

pagkakásangkót (pag-ka-ká-sang-kót), *n.* a being involved or implicated, as in a crime or conspiracy. Syn. *pagkakádawit, pagkakápadawit.*

pagkakásapì (pag-ka-ká-sa-pì), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a thing has been attached surface to surface with another, by or as by nailing. 2. fact or condition of being a member.

pagkakásará (pag-ka-ká-sa-rá), *n.* 1. the manner a door, window, etc. was closed. Syn. *pagkakápinid.* 2. cause or reason for being closed, as a store, or the like.

pagkakasera (pag-ka-ka-se-ra), *n.* fact, state, or status of being a landlady.

pagkakasero (pag-ka-ka-se-ro), *n.* fact, state, or status of being a landlord.

pagkakasirâ (pag-ka-ka-si-râ), *n.* 1. state or condition of being in controversy. Syn. *pagkakagalit.* 2. controversy; quarrel; dispute. Syn. *sigalót, sígalutan; away, pag-away.*

pagkakásirà (pag-ka-ká-si-rà), *n.* act or manner by which a thing was or has been destroyed, torn, or damaged.

pagkakásiyá (pag-ka-ká-si-yá): var. of **pagkakasya**, which see.

pagkakásubà (pag-ka-ká-su-bà), *n.* act or manner by which a person was or has been swindled.

pagkakásubaybáy (pag-ka-ká-su-bay-báy), *n.* act or manner by which someone followed or watched another closely or secretly.

pagkakásubok (pag-ka-ká-su-bók), *n.* act or manner by which someone was or has been caught red-handed or unaware.

pagkakásukò (pag-ka-ká-su-kò), *n.* act or manner by which someone surrendered.

pagkakásugò (pag-ka-ká-su-gò), *n.* act or manner by which a person was sent on a mission.

pagkakásulat (pag-ka-ká-su-lat), *n.* 1. act, manner, or quality by which

something was written. 2. reason or cause for writing to someone. Syn. *pagkakáliham.*

pagkakásulit (pag-ka-ká-su-lit), *n.* act or manner by which a thing was submitted.

pagkakásuma (pag-ka-ká-su-ma), *n.* act or manner by which things or numbers were added. Syn. *pagkakátotál.*

pagkakásundô (pag-ka-ká-sun-dô), *n.* 1. understanding or agreement with each other. Syn. *pagkakáunawaán.* 2. reconciliation. Syn. *pagkakábatiáng-mulĩ.* 3. act or manner by which someone was fetched by another from a certain place. Syn. *pagkakákaón.*

pagkakasunód (pag-ka-ka-su-nód), *n.* fact or state of being in a position behind or following another.

pagkakásunód (pag-ka-ká-su-nód), *n.* 1. the manner or position in which a person or thing follows another. Syn. *pagiging magkasunód.* 2. state or condition in which two persons or things follow each other. Syn. *pagkamágkasunód.* 3. cause or reason for having followed or gone after someone to a certain place. 4. act or manner by which a person followed or obeyed an order or instruction. Syn. *pagkakátalima.*

pagkakasunog (pag-ka-ka-su-nog), *n.* wide-spread fire or conflagration.

pagkakásunog (pag-ka-ká-su-nog), *n.* act or manner by which something was burned.

pagkakásunúd-sunód (pag-ka-ká-su-núd + su-nód), *n.* 1. manner, state or condition in which persons or things are placed or arranged one after another. 2. the coming of persons or things one after another. 3. appearance of things in a series.

pagkakásuób (pag-ka-ká-su-ób), *n.* act or manner by which something was fumigated.

pagkakásurì (pag-ka-ká-su-ri), *n.* act or manner by which an analysis was done.

pagkakásusì (pag-ka-ká-su-sì), *n.* act or manner by which something was locked with a key. Cf. *pagkakákandado.*

pagkakasya (pag-ka-kas-ya), *n.* 1. state or quality of being sufficient; sufficiency. Syn. *pagsasapát, paghuhustó.* 2. the possibility of having enough space for. 3. fact or state of being fit for the size or shape, as of shoes, clothes, and other wearing apparel.

pagkakátabas (pag-ka-ká-ta-bas), *n.* manner by which a thing was cut in accordance to size, shape, or style.

pagkakátakas (pag-ka-ká-ta-kas), *n.* the manner by which a prisoner escaped. Syn. *pagkakápuga.*

pagkakatang (pag-ka-ka-tang), *n.* 1. act or manner of putting a thing on or over something to hold or support it. Syn. *pagpapatong, pagsasalalay.* 2. act or manner of using or putting a wedge between two things. Syn. *pagkakalang.*

pagkakátaón (pag-ka-ká-ta-ón), *n.* 1. chance; opportunity. Syn. *oportunidád.* 2. hope; possibility. Syn. *pag-asa, posibilidad.* 3. coincidence; chance occurrence. Syn. *disinásadyáng pangyayari.* 4. occasion. Syn. *pangyayari.*

pagkakatapát (pag-ka-ka-ta-pát), *n.* 1. fact or condition of being in front of another. Syn. *pagiging katapát.* 2. fact or state of being the equivalent of. Syn. *pagkakatumbás.*

pagkakátapát (pag-ka-ká-ta-pát), *n.* 1. act or manner of having placed oneself in front or opposite of something. 2. fact or state in which two persons or things happened to be in front or opposite of each other. Syn. *pagkakápatapát.*

pagkakátarì (pag-ka-ká-ta-ri), *n.* the manner a gamecock was attached or provided with a spur.

pagkakátatag (pag-ka-ká-ta-tag), *n.* act or manner by which something was organized or founded. Syn. *pagkakábuô, pagkakátayô.*

pagkakátawa (pag-ka-ká-ta-wa), *n.* the way or manner a person laughed.

pagkakátawad (pag-ka-ká-ta-wad), *n.* act or manner by which a person offered to buy something for a certain price.

pagkakátawíd (pag-ka-ká-ta-wíd), *n.* act or manner by which someone crossed or went across a street, river, etc. Syn. *pagkakábagtás.*

pagkakatay (pag-ka-ka-tay), *n.* act or manner of butchering an animal or animals for food.

pagkakátaya (pag-ka-ká-ta-ya), *n.* act or manner by which an estimate or calculation was made. Syn. *pagkakákalkulá.*

pagkakátayâ (pag-ka-ká-ta-yâ), *n.* fact, manner, or condition by which a person made a bet or bets. Syn. *pagkakápusta.*

pagkakátayô (pag-ka-ká-ta-yô), *n.* 1. act or manner of standing; standing position. 2. act or manner by which something was created, organized, or founded. Syn. *pagkakátatag.* 3. the way or manner by which something was erected or made to stand, as a post. Syn. *pagkakátirik.*

pagkakátayong (pag-ka-ká-ta-yong), *n.* cause or reason for the delay of. Syn. *pagkakábimbín,pagkakáatraso.*

pagkakatkát (pag-ka-kat-kát), I. *n.* act or manner of scratching out something, as from a surface. —II. *adv.* after scratching out something from a surface.

pagkákatkát (pag-ká-kat-kát), *n.* act, manner, or state by which something was or has been scratched out, as from a surface.

pagkákathâ (pag-ká-kat-hâ), *n.* the manner or quality by which a story, novel, or the like, was written or composed.

pagkakatipon (pag-ka-ka-ti-pon), *n.* a gathering; meeting; assembly.

pagkakátipon (pag-ka-ká-ti-pon), *n.* the act or manner by which things were gathered together.

pagkakátirá (pag-ka-ká-ti-rá), *n.* the time or period of one's residence or stay in a certain place. Syn. *pagkakátahán, pagkakápanirahan.*

pagkakátotoó (pag-ka-ká-to-to-ó), *n.* realization, as of one's dream.

pagkakatuwâ (pag-ka-ka-tu-wâ), *n.* feeling of joy among a group.

pagkakátuwaan (pag-ka-ká-tu-wa-an), *n.* pleasantries, as among friends.

pagkakatuyot (pag-ka-ka-tu-yot), *n.* widespread drought.

pagkakatwâ (pag-ka-kat-wâ), *n.* fact or state of being odd, peculiar, or queer. Syn. *pagkakaibá, kakaibhán.*

pagkakátwiranan (pag-ka-kát-wi-ra-nan), *n.* exchange of heated arguments, as in a debate. Also, **pagmamátwiranan.**

pagkakáubos (pag-ka-ká-u-bos), *n.* the way or manner by which things were totally consumed or used up.

pagkakáugnáy (pag-ka-ká-ug-náy), *n.* state or condition of being related; relationship; connection. Also, **kaugnayan.**

pagkakáunawà (pag-ka-ká-u-na-wà), *n.* one's understanding about something. Syn. *pagkakáintindi.*

pagkakáupô (pag-ka-ká-u-pô), *n.* the way or manner a person is seated.

pagkakawal (pag-ka-ka-wal), *n.* 1. act of serving in the army as a soldier. Syn. *pagsusundalo.* 2. state or condition of being a soldier or an army man. Syn. *pagiging kawal o sundalo.* 3. status as a soldier. Syn. *pagkasundalo.*

pagkakawalâ (pag-ka-ka-wa-lâ), *n.* 1. loss of several or of all things, as in a bodega. Syn. *pagkakalipol.* 2. exertion of effort in trying to escape from confinement or from being tied. Syn. *pag-aalpás; pagpipilit makawalâ o makaalpás.*

pagkakawalat (pag-ka-ka-wa-lat), *n.* widespread destruction, as of crops, houses, etc. in a certain area.

pagkakáwalat (pag-ka-ká-wa-lat), *n.* act or manner by which things

were destroyed. Syn. *pagkakáwasák, pagkakásirà.*

pagkakáwalay (pag-ka-ká-wa-lay), *n.* state or condition of being away or separated from. Syn. *pagkakápahiwaláy.*

pagkakáwangkî (pag-ka-ká-wang-kî), *n.* similarity; resemblance; likeness. Syn. *pagkakáwangis.*

pagkakáwanggawâ (pag-ka-ká-wang-ga-wâ), *n.* act of charity. Syn. *pagtulong sa mga nangángailangan.*

pagkakáwangis (pag-ka-ká-wa-ngis), *n.* resemblance; similarity. Syn. *pagkakátulad, pagkakáwangkî.*

pagkakawasak (pag-ka-ka-wa-sak), *n.* widespread destruction, as of crops, houses, etc. Syn. *pagkakawalat.*

pagkakáwasak (pag-ka-ká-wa-sak), *n.* act or manner by which a thing or things were destroyed. Syn. *pagkakáwalat.*

pagkakáyakag (pag-ka-ká-ya-kag), *n.* act or manner by which someone was invited. Syn. *pagkakáyayà.*

pagkakáyakap (pag-ka-ká-ya-kap), *n.* act or manner by which someone embraced or hugged another. Syn. *pagkakáyapós.*

pagkakáyapak (pag-ka-ká-ya-pak), *n.* act or manner by which a person stepped on something. Syn. *pagkakátapak.*

pagkakayarî (pag-ka-ka-ya-rî), *n.* agreement; deal; contract. Syn. *kásundúan.*

pagkakáyarì (pag-ka-ká-ya-rì), *n.* act or manner by which a thing was made, Syn. *pagkakágawá.*

pagkakayas (pag-ka-ka-yas), *n.* act or manner of scraping off the edges, as of a stick, with or as with a knife, to make it clean or smooth.

pagkakayo (pag-ka-ka-yo), *n.* act of dealing in textile. Syn. *pagtetela.*

pagkakayod (pag-ka-ka-yod), *n.* act or manner of grating or scraping (ice, coconut meat, etc.). Syn. *pagkukudkód, paggagadgád, pagkakaskás.*

pagkákilala (pag-ká-ki-la-la), *n.* impression or effect produced by a person in one's mind. Syn. *impresyón.*

pagkákita (pag-ká-ki-ta), I. *n.* the way a person looks at something. —II. *prep.* upon seeing.

pagkakuha (pag-ka-ku-ha), *adv.* after taking or having taken something. Syn. *matapos o pagkatapos makuha.*

pagkákuha (pag-ká-ku-ha), *n.* act or manner by which something was taken, obtained, or found.

pagkakulá (pag-ka-ku-lá), *adv.* after bleaching or having been bleached under the sun. Syn. *matapos ikulá o maikulá.*

pagkákulá (pag-ká-ku-lá), *n.* act or manner by which clothes are or were bleached under the sun. Also, **pagkakákulá.**

pagkakulay (pag-ka-ku-lay), *adv.* after coloring or having been colored. Syn. *matapos kulayan o makulayan.*

pagkakulay- (pag-ka-ku-lay +): a combining form, meaning state or condition of having a certain kind of color: as in *pagkakulay-abó,* state or condition of having ash color.

pagkákulay (pag-ká-ku-lay), *n.* act, manner, or quality by which a thing was colored. Also, **pagkakákulay.**

pagkakulót (pag-ka-ku-lót), I. *adv.* after curling or waving the hair. —II. *n.* quality or state of being curly; curliness. Syn. *kakulután.*

pagkákulót (pag-ká-ku-lót), *n.* act or manner by which the hair was curled.

pagkadalá (pag-ka-da-lá), *adv.* after the delivery; after having been delivered. Syn. *pagkahatíd.*

pagkadalâ (pag-ka-da-lâ), *n.* scare or fright caused by a previous painful or unfortunate experience.

pagkadalaán (pag-ka-da-la-án), *v.* to be the cause of one's dislike or unwillingness to repeat some-

thing, referring to one's previous painful or unfortunate experience.

pagkadalaga (pag-ka-da-la-ga), *n.* state or period of being a maiden; maidenhood. Syn. *pagiging dalaga.*

pagkadalaw (pag-ka-da-law), *adv.* after visiting or having visited someone. Syn. *pagkabisita.*

pagkádalaw (pag-ká-da-law), *n.* 1. a past or recent visit made by someone. 2. the cause or reason for such a visit.

pagkádalî (pag-ká-da-lî), *n.* fast or immediate performance or accomplishment of something being undertaken; promptness or facility by which something can be done.

pagkadaló (pag-ka-da-ló), *adv.* 1. after attending or having attended (a meeting, program, etc.). 2. after having gone to the succor of someone in danger. Syn. *pagkasaklolo, pagkasukoro.*

pagkádaló (pag-ká-da-ló), *n.* past or recent attendance of someone in a meeting, program, etc.

pagkadamay (pag-ka-da-may), *adv.* after helping or having helped someone. Syn. *matapos makatulong o makadamay.*

pagkádamay (pag-ká-da-may), *n.* 1. previous help given by someone to another. 2. the act or manner by which someone helped another. Syn. *pagkátulong.* 3. unintentional involvement of someone, as in a complaint, crime, etc. Syn. *pagkásangkót, pagkápasangkót.*

Pagkadiyós (Pag-ka-di-yós), var. **Pagka-Diyós**, *n.* divine quality or nature; divinity. Syn. *Pagkabathalà.*

pagka-Don (pag-ka + Don), *n.* 1. fact or state of being a nobleman. 2. nature or quality of being called a "Don."

pagka-Donya (pag-ka + Don-ya), *n.* the lazy quality or nature of a woman, esp. one who is not well-to-do, but acts as such.

pagkadonselya (pag-ka-don-sel-ya), *n.* virgin condition or quality of a woman; virginity. Syn. *pagkabirhín.*

pagkadukhâ (pag-ka-duk-hâ), *n.* state or condition of being indigent or destitute. Syn. *pagkamarálitâ.*

pagkadukot (pag-ka-du-kot), *adv.* 1. after drawing or having drawn something from one's pocket. 2. after picking or having picked someone's pocket.

pagkádukot (pag-ká-du-kot), *n.* act or manner by which a person picked the pocket of someone. Also, **pagkakádukot**.

pagkádulás (pag-ká-du-lás), *n.* 1. an accidental sliding or slipping of someone's feet. 2. (Fig.) a falling into an error; making a mistake. Syn. *pagkakámalî.*

pagkaduling (pag-ka-du-ling), *n.* 1. a becoming cross-eyed. Syn. *pagiging dulíng.* 2. cause of having cross-eyes or convergent strabismus.

pagkadulíng (pag-ka-du-líng), *n.* fact or state of being cross-eyed or of having cross-eyes.

pagkadulot (pag-ka-du-lot), *adv.* after giving or having given something to someone. Syn. *pagkabigáy.*

pagkadumí (pag-ka-du-mí), *adv.* after moving or having moved one's bowels. Syn. *pagkatae, pagkapanabí.*

pagkadungò (pag-ka-du-ngò), *n.* 1. fact, condition, or quality of being shy or timid: timidity; shyness. 2. stupidity; lack of intelligence. Syn. *pagkatangá, katangahán.*

pagkaduwág (pag-ka-du-wág), *n.* fact or quality of being cowardly; cowardice; lack of courage. Syn. *karuwagán.*

pagkagahì (pag-ka-ga-hì), *n.* 1. a becoming slightly snagged, referring to cloth or clothes. 2. a slight snag or tear in cloth or clothes, usually caused by a splinter.

pagkagahís (pag-ka-ga-hís), I. *adv.* after subduing or having been sub-

dued. Syn. *pagkalupig.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being subdued or conquered.

pagkágahís (pag-ká-ga-hís), *n.* act or manner by which someone subdued or conquered another. Syn. *pagkálupig.*

pagkagahól (pag-ka-ga-hól), *n.* 1. lack of time. Syn. *kakulangán o kasahulán sa panahón.* 2. state or condition of being late; delay. Syn. *pagkahulí, kahulihán.*

pagkagalâ (pag-ka-ga-lâ), *n.* the habit of a vagabond or vagrant; fondness of wandering or traveling from one place to another. Syn. *pagkalagalág.*

pagkagalák (pag-ka-ga-lák), *n.* feeling of joy or gladness. Syn. *pagkatuwâ, pagkalugód.*

pagkagalanté (pag-ka-ga-lan-té), *n.* fact or quality of being gallant, chivalrous, generous, **etc.** Cf. *pagkamáginoó.*

pagkagaling (pag-ka-ga-ling), *adv.* after coming or having come from. Also, **pagkapanggaling.**

pagkagalíng (pag-ka-ga-líng), *adv.* after recovery or having recovered from a certain kind of sickness. Syn. *matapos gumalíng.*

pagkágalíng (pag-ká-ga-líng), *n.* the recent recovery of someone from a certain kind of sickness.

pagkagalit (pag-ka-ga-lit), *n.* anger; feeling of anger.

pagkagambalà (pag-ka-gam-ba-là), *n.* fact or state of being disturbed. Syn. *pagkaligalig, pagkaguló.*

pagkagamit (pag-ka-ga-mit), *adv.* after using or having been used. Syn. *matapos gamitín o magamit.*

pagkágamit (pag-ká-ga-mit), *n.* act or manner by which a thing was used.

pagkagamót (pag-ka-ga-mót) I. *adv.* after treatment or having been treated. Syn. *matapos gamutín o magamót.*
—II. *n.* state or quality of something as a medicine. Syn. *pagiging gamót.*

pagkágamót (pag-ká-ga-mót), *n.* the manner a person was treated of his sickness or ailment.

pagkágampan (pag-ká-gam-pan), *n.* act or manner by which a person performed his duty or responsibility. Syn. *pagkáganáp, pagkátupád.*

pagkagantí (pag-ka-gan-tí), *adv.* after retaliating or having retaliated. Syn. *matapos makagantí.*

pagkágantí (pag-ká-gan-tí), *n.* act or manner by which a person retaliated against another.

pagkaganyák (pag-ka-gan-yák), *n.* fact or state of being induced or encouraged. Syn. *pagkahikayat, pagkahimok.*

pagkagapì (pag-ka-ga-pì), I. *adv.* after subduing or having been subdued. Syn. *pagkalupig, pagkasupil.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being subdued or conquered.

pagkágapì (pag-ká-ga-pì), *n.* act or manner by which someone subdued or conquered another. Syn. *pagkálupig, pagkásupil.*

pagkagatas (pag-ka-ga-tas), I. *adv.* 1. after having been milked, referring to an animal. Syn. *matapos gatasan.* 2. after milking or having finished milking (an animal). Syn. *matapos gumatas o makagatas.*
—II. *n.* quality as milk.

pagkágatas (pag-ká-ga-tas), *n.* act or manner by which a person milked an animal. Also, **pagkakágatas.**

pagkagawâ (pag-ka-ga-wâ), *adv.* after finishing or having finished something.

pagkágawâ (pag-ká-ga-wâ), *n.* 1. act or manner by which something was done or accomplished. 2. quality of workmanship. Also, **pagkakágawâ.**

pagkágawî (pag-ká-ga-wî), *n.* 1. an unexpected visit or coming to a certain place. Also, **pagkápagawî.** 2. a becoming used or accustomed to a certain habit. Syn. *pagkasanay, pagkahirati.*

pagkaginoó (pag-ka-gi-no-ó), *n.* character or quality of being a gentleman; gentlemanliness. Syn. *pagkamáginoó.*

pagkagintô (pag-ka-gin-tô), *n.* quality as gold. Syn. *pagiging gintó; urì bilang gintó.*

pagkagipít (pag-ka-gi-pít), *n.* 1. state or condition of being in dire need; lack of the bare necessities of life. Syn. *pagdarahóp, pagdarálitâ.* 2. state or condition of being in a tight situation.

pagkagising (pag-ka-gi-sing), *adv.* after waking up or having been awakened from sleep. Syn. *matapos mágising.*

pagkágising (pag-ká-gi-sing), *n.* 1. the act or manner by which someone awoke another. 2. the manner someone awoke from sleep.

pagkágisíng (pag-ká-gi-síng), I. *n.* the moment a person awakes.
—II. *adv.* after waking up or having been awakened from sleep. See **pagkagising.**

pagkágitlá (pag-ká-git-lá), *n.* a feeling of sudden fright or shock. Syn. *pagkágulat.*

pagkagiyagis (pag-ka-gi-ya-gis), *n.* fact or state of being restless or worried. Syn. *pagkadí-mápalagáy.*

pagkagobérnadór (pag-ka-go-bér-na-dór), *n.* the position or function of a governor; governorship. Syn. *pagkapunong-lalawigan.*

pagkágulat (pag-ká-gu-lat), *n.* feeling of sudden fright or shock. Syn. *pagkágitlá.*

pagkaguló (pag-ka-gu-ló), *n.* fact or state of being in disorder or confusion. Syn. *pagkaligalig.*

pagkaguluhán (pag-ka-gu-lu-hán), *v.* to be the cause of the milling around of a disorderly crowd.

pagkágumon (pag-ká-gu-mon), *n.* state or condition of being deeply addicted, as to a certain vice.

pagkagunaw (pag-ka-gu-naw), *n.* great flood; deluge. Syn. *dilubyo.*

pagkágunitâ (pag-ká-gu-ni-tâ), *n.* return or recall of something in one's mind or memory. Syn. *pagkáalaala.*

pagkágupiling (pag-ká-gu-pi-ling), *n.* a falling into a light, restful sleep. Syn. *pagkápaidlíp, pagkápahipíg.*

pagkagurò (pag-ka-gu-rò), *n.* quality as a teacher; fact or state of being a teacher. Syn. *pagkamaestro, pagkamaestra.*

pagkagutom (pag-ka-gu-tom), *n.* feeling of hunger; fact or state of being hungry.

pagkahabág (pag-ka-ha-bág), *n.* pity; compassion. Syn. *awà, pagkaawà.*

pagkáhabi (pag-ká-ha-bi), *n.* the manner or quality by which cloth or textile was woven. Also, **pagkakáhabi.**

pagkahain (pag-ka-ha-in), var. **pagkahayin,** *adv.* after setting the table. Syn. *matapos makapaghain.*

pagkahalál (pag-ka-ha-lál), I. *adv.* 1. after election or having been elected. Syn. *matapos máhalál.* 2. after voting or having cast one's vote. Syn. *pagkaboto.*
—II. *n.* fact or condition of being elected. Syn. *pagiging halál.*

pagkáhalatâ (pag-ká-ha-la-tâ), *n.* the manner by which someone took notice of something hidden or kept secret. Syn. *pagkápansín, pagkápuná.*

pagkahalili (pag-ka-ha-li-li), *adv.* after taking or having taken the place of another. Syn. *matapos humalili o pumalít.*

pagkáhalili (pag-ká-ha-li-li), *n.* 1. act or manner by which someone took the place of another. Also, **pagkakáhalili.** 2. time or period during which a person took the place of another.

pagkahalina (pag-ka-ha-li-na), *n.* fact or state of being charmed, fascinated, or attracted. Syn. *pagkaakit, pagkabighanì.*

pagkahamak (pag-ka-ha-mak), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being lowly. Syn. *pagkaabâ.*

pagkahambóg (pag-ka-ham-bóg), *n.* boastfulness; arrogance. Also, **kahambugán.**

pagkahampáslupà (pag-ka-ham-páslu-pà), *n.* fact of being a vagabond. Syn. *pagkapalaboy, pagkabagamundo.*

pagkahandâ (pag-ka-han-dâ), I. *adv.* after preparing.
—II. *n.* fact or state of being prepared. Syn. *kahandaán; pagigíng handâ.*

pagkahapò (pag-ka-ha-pò), *n.* 1. panting due to extreme tiredness. Syn. *paghingal; pangangapós ng hiningá.* 2. extreme tiredness. Syn. *matindíng pagod.*

pagkahapon[1] (pag-ka-ha-pon), *adv.* after supper; after eating one's evening meal. Syn. *pagkahapunan; pagkakain ng hapunan.*

pagkahapon[2] (pag-ka-ha-pon), *adv.* after roosting or having roosted (s.o. birds and fowls). Syn. *pagkadapò.*

pagkaharì (pag-ka-ha-rì), *n.* rank, position, or dignity of a king; kingship. Syn. *pagigíng harì.*

pagkahasík (pag-ka-ha-sík), *adv.* after sowing or having sown seeds (in the field). Also, **pagkapághasík.**

pagkahatì (pag-ka-ha-tì), *adv.* after dividing or having divided (something) into halves or into two equal parts.

pagkáhatì (pag-ká-ha-tì), *n.* act or manner by which something was divided into halves or into two equal parts. Also, **pagkakáhatì.**

pagkahatíd (pag-ka-ha-tíd), *adv.* 1. after accompanying someone to a certain place. Syn. *matapos masamahan o maihatíd.* 2. after having delivered something. Also, **pagkapaghatíd.**

pagkahátinggabí (pag-ka-há-ting-gabí), *adv.* after midnight.

pagkahayág (pag-ka-ha-yág), I. *adv.* after announcing or having announced something. Syn. *pagkasabí.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being known to many or exposed to the public.

pagkáhayág (pag-ká-ha-yág), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been revealed or announced to the public. Also, **pagkakáhayág.**

pagkahayin (pag-ka-ha-yin): var. of **pagkahain,** which see.

pagkahayop (pag-ka-ha-yop), *n.* 1. bestiality. Syn. *pagigíng hayop; pagkaugaling-hayop.* 2. brutality. Syn. *kalupitán.*

pagkahenerál (pag-ka-he-ne-rál), *n.* the rank, position, or authority of a general; generalcy. Syn. *pagigíng henerál.*

pagkahenyo (pag-ka-hen-yo), *n.* fact or state of being a genius.

pagkahibáng (pag-ka-hi-báng), *n.* 1. state of delirium; temporary disorder of the mind. Also, **kahibangán.** 2. craziness about someone or something. Syn. *pagkahaling, kahalingán.*

pagkahikahós (pag-ka-hi-ka-hós), *n.* state or condition of being in dire need. Syn. *pagdarálitâ; pagkadukhâ.*

pagkahikayat (pag-ka-hi-ka-yat), *n.* state or condition of being persuaded. Syn. *pagkarahuyo, pagkahimok.*

pagkahidwâ (pag-ka-hid-wâ), *n.* fact or state of being contrary or contradictory to what is regular or orderly. Syn. *pagkasalungát, pagkakontra, pagkalabág.*

pagkahigâ (pag-ka-hi-gâ), *adv.* after lying down on one's bed.

pagkáhigâ (pag-ká-hi-gâ), *n.* act or manner by which someone lay on bed. Also, *pagkakáhigâ.*

pagkahiláw (pag-ka-hi-láw), *n.* 1. fact or state of being raw or uncooked, referring to food. Syn. *pagkadí-lutò.* 2. state of being unripe or still immature, referring to fruits.

pagkahilì (pag-ka-hi-lì), *n.* feeling of dislike for someone who has something desirable; envy. Cf. *inggít, pagkainggít.*

pagkáhilig (pag-ká-hi-lig), *n.* inclination or propensity for something. Syn. *pagkakagusto.*

pagkahilo (pag-ka-hi-lo), *n.* feeling of dizziness. Syn. *pagkaliyó, pagkalulà.*

pagkahimaling (pag-ka-hi-ma-ling), *n.* strong fondness or inclination for a certain person, hobby, or activity. Syn. *labis na pagkábuyó sa.*

pagkahímatayin (pag-ka-hí-ma-ta-yin), *n.* state or condition of being prone to fainting or swooning. Syn. *pagiging hímatayin.*

pagkáhinang (pag-ká-hi-nang), *n.* 1. act or manner by which something is or was welded or soldered. 2. fact or quality of being welded or soldered. Also, **pagkakáhinang.**

pagkahinayang (pag-ka-hi-na-yang), *n.* feeling of regret for the loss of something important or valuable or for failure to take advantage of something desirable. Also, **panghihinayang.**

pagkahintô (pag-ka-hin-tô), *adv.* after stopping. Syn. *pagkatigil; matapos humintó o tumigil.*

pagkáhintô (pag-ká-hin-tô), *n.* 1. a coming to an end; stoppage. Syn. *pagkatapos.* 2. reason or cause of the stoppage. Also, **pagkápahintô.**

pagkahingá (pag-ka-hi-ngá), *adv.* after breathing; after taking a breath. Syn. *matapos humingá.*

pagkahirang (pag-ka-hi-rang), *adv.* after selecting or having been selected. Syn. *matapos mahirang o mapili.*

pagkáhirang (pag-ká-hi-rang), *n.* fact or manner of having been chosen or selected. Also, **pagkakáhirang.** Syn. *pagkápili.*

pagkahiráp (pag-ka-hi-ráp), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being poor. Syn. *pagkamarálitá, pagkadukhá.*

pagkahiyâ (pag-ka-hi-yâ), *n.* shame; feeling of shame. Also, **pagkápahiyâ.**

pagkáhiyâ (pag-ká-hi-yâ), *n.* act or manner by which someone put another to shame.

pagkahiyás (pag-ka-hi-yás), *n.* quality as a jewelry or gem. Syn. *pagkaalahas.*

pagkahog (pag-ka-hog), *n.* act or manner of doing something in a hurry. Syn. *pagmamadalí.*

pagkahól (pag-ka-hól), *n.* barking or howling of a dog or dogs. Syn. *pagtahól.*

pagkahubád (pag-ka-hu-bád), I. *adv.* after undressing; after taking off one's clothes. Syn. *matapos maghubád.*

—II. *n.* fact or state of being undressed.

pagkáhubád (pag-ká-hu-bád), *n.* act or manner by which a person undressed himself.

pagkahukay (pag-ka-hu-kay), *adv.* 1. after digging a hole or pit in the ground. Syn. *matapos makahukay o gumawâ ng hukay.* 2. after exhuming from the grave.

pagkahulà (pag-ka-hu-là), *adv.* after guessing the answer to a puzzle or after foretelling the fortune of someone.

pagkáhulà (pag-ká-hu-là), *n.* act or manner by which someone guessed the answer of a puzzle, or foretold the fortune of someone.

pagkahuli (pag-ka-hu-lí), *adv.* 1. after catching or arresting (a person). 2. after the arrest or capture of someone.

pagkahulí (pag-ka-hu-lí), *n.* a being late; fact or state of being late.

pagkáhulí (pag-ká-hu-lí), *n.* act of having come late; cause or reason for having come late.

pagkahulog (pag-ka-hu-log), I. *n.* 1. fact or state of having fallen from a height. Syn. *pagkalagpák.* 2. failure or inability to pass an examination. Syn. *pagkábagsák.* 3. (*Colloq.*) a falling into a certain state or condition.

—II. *adv.* after paying the instalment for. Syn. *pagkapághulog; matapos makahulog.*

pagkahusay (pag-ka-hu-say), *adv.* 1. after arranging or putting things in order. Syn. *pagkaayos.* 2. after settling (a dispute, etc.) amicably.

pagkain (pag-ka-in), *n.* 1. food (in general). 2. feed; fodder. Syn. *pakain, pamakain.* 3. food for fowls. Syn. *patuká, pamatuká.* 4. act or manner of eating.

pagkainá (pag-ka-i-ná), *n.* 1. fact or state of being a mother; motherhood. Syn. *pagiging iná.* 2. the quality or character of a mother.

pagkainip (pag-ka-i-níp), *n.* impatience or displeasure due to long waiting; boredom. Syn. *pagkayamót, pagkabogót.*

pagkaínipin (pag-ka-í-ni-pin): same as **pagkamaínipin,** which see.

pagkainís (pag-ka-i-nís), *n.* 1. suffocation; asphyxiation; death due to lack of air. 2. feeling of annoyance or intense dislike for something. Syn. *pagkayamót.*

pagkaínisin (pag-ka-í-ni-sin): same as **pagkamaínisin,** which see.

pagkainitan (pag-ka-i-ní-tan), *v.* to be or become the object of somesome's ire or anger. Syn. *pagbuntunán ng galit.*

pagkáintindí (pag-ká-in-tin-dí), *n.* the way or manner something is (was) understood; one's understanding. Syn. *pagkáunawà.*

pagkainutil (pag-ka-i-nu-til), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being inutile or useless; uselessness; inutility.

pagkainggít (pag-ka-ing-gít), *n.* envy; resentful dislike of another who has something desirable. Syn. *panaghilì, pananaghilì.*

pagkainggitin (pag-ka-ing-gi-tin); same as **pagkamainggitin,** which see.

pagkaipon (pag-ka-i-pon), *adv.* after collecting or having been collected together. Syn. *pagkatipon.*

pagkaisá (pag-ka-i-sá), *n.* a being alone; fact or state of being only one. Also, **pagkaíisá-isá.**

pagkáisahán (pag-ká-i-sa-hán), *v.* 1. to join or unite together against someone or something. Also, **pagkáisá-isahán.** 2. to approve unanimously.

pagkáisá-isahán (pag-ká-i-sá- + i-sa-hán), *v.* to join together in condemning someone or something.

pagkaitán (pag-ka-i-tán), *v.* to refuse to give; deny what is being asked or requested by someone.

pagkaiwas (pag-ka-i-was), *adv.* after avoiding or having avoided.

pagkaiyák (pag-ka-i-yák), *adv.* after crying or having stopped crying. Syn. *matapos umiyák.*

pagkáiyák (pag-ká-i-yák), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a person cried. 2. reason or cause of one's crying.

pagkaíyakin (pag-ka-í-ya-kin), *n.* tendency, as of a child, to cry even without valid cause.

pagkalaán (pag-ka-la-án), *n.* readiness to assume a certain duty or responsibility. Syn. *pagkahandá.*

pagkalabá (pag-ka-la-bá), *adv.* 1. after washing clothes. Syn. *pagkapáglabá.* 2. after having been washed, as clothes. Syn. *matapos malabhán.*

pagkálabá (pag-ká-la-bá), *n.* the manner or quality by which clothes, etc. were washed. Also, **pagkakálabá.**

pagkalabág (pag-ka-la-bág), *n.* fact or state of being violative of a law, rule, provision of a contract, etc.

pagkálabág (pag-ká-la-bág), *n.* act or manner by which someone violated a law, rule, etc.

pagkalaban (pag-ka-la-ban), I. *adv.* after one's fight with someone. —II. *n.* fact or state of being against or contrary to.

pagkálaban (pag-ká-la-ban), *n.* one's previous fight or struggle with someone.

pagkalabás (pag-ka-la-bás), I. *adv.* 1. after dismissal, as of employees, or of children from school. 2. after or following the release or setting free, as of a prisoner. 3. after having gone out (of a room, etc.). 4. after performing one's part or role, as in a play. Syn. *pagkaganáp.* —II. *prep.* at a place just outside (a room, etc.). Syn. *makalabás.*

pagkalabít (pag-ka-la-bít), *n.* 1. act of touching someone lightly with a jerk with the tip of one's finger.

2. act or manner of strumming the chords of a guitar. 3. act of pulling or pressing back the trigger of a gun.

pagkalakal (pag-ka-la-kal), *n.* sale of something for the purpose of gaining. Syn. *pagnegosyo.*

pagkalakalin (pag-ka-la-ka-lin), *v.* to make someone (or urge someone to) engage in business. Syn. *papagnegosyuhin.*

pagkalagak (pag-ka-la-gak), *adv.* 1. after placing or putting something in a safe place. Syn. *pagkalagáy.* 2. after depositing or having been deposited in a bank, as one's money. Syn. *pagkadepósitó; matapos maidepósitó.* 3. after paying or having paid the bail or bond for the temporary release of an accused. Syn. *pagkapiyansa, pagkapágpiyansa.*

pagkalagáy (pag-ka-la-gáy), *adv.* 1. after putting or placing something in a certain place. Syn. *pagkalagak.* 2. after placing oneself in a certain place. Syn. *pagkapuwesto.* 3. after the installation, as of lighting or water facilities in a house. Syn. *pagkakabít.* 4. after appointing or having been appointed in an office or position. Syn. *pagkanombra.*

pagkalagdâ (pag-ka-lag-dâ), *adv.* 1. after signing one's name or signature. Syn. *pagkapirma; pagkasulat o matapos maisulat ang pangalan.* 2. after signing a letter, document, etc. Syn. *matapos malagdaán o mapirmahán.*

pagkálagdâ (pag-ká-lag-dâ), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a person signed his name on a letter, document, etc. 2. the reason behind the signing of one's name on a letter, document, etc.

pagkalagót (pag-ka-la-gót), I. *n.* 1. a sudden breaking, snapping, or parting, as of a line, wire, rope, etc. Syn. *pagkapatíd, pagkaputol.* 2. a being cut off or disconnected, as a telephone line or the like. 3. end, as of one's life. Syn. *pagkamatáy.* 4. cause or reason for the snapping, disconnection, disruption of something.

—II. *adv.* after or following the sudden breaking, snapping, disconnection of. Syn. *pagkatapos malagót o mapatíd; pagkapatíd.*

pagkálagót (pag-ká-la-gót), *n.* act or manner by which something was cut off or disconnected. Syn. *pagkápatíd.*

pagkálagpák (pag-ká-lag-pák), *n.* 1. the manner by which something happened to fall. Syn. *pagkábagsák.* 2. failure to pass in an examination. Syn. *di-pagpasá; pagkábagsák.*

pagkalagpák (pag-ka-lag-pák), I. *n.* fact or state of having failed in an examination. Syn. *pagka-di-pasado.*

—II. *adv.* after failing or having failed in an examination. Syn. *matapos lumagpák.*

pagkalahad (pag-ka-la-had), *adv.* after explaining or having explained something clearly. Syn. *matapos maipaliwanag.*

pagkálahad (pag-ká-la-had), *n.* act or manner by which a person explained something. Also, **pagkakálahad.**

pagkalahì (pag-ka-la-hì), *n.* 1. one's family lineage or descent. 2. citizenship; status of one's citizenship. Syn. *pagkamámamayán.*

pagkálala (pag-ká-la-la), *n.* the way or manner by which a mat, or the like, was woven. Also, **pagkakálala.**

pagkalalâ (pag-ka-la-lâ), *n.* state or condition of being grave or serious; gravity; seriousness. Also, *kalalaán.* Syn. *kalubhaán, pagkamalubhâ.*

pagkalalaki (pag-ka-la-la-ki), *n.* 1. manhood; state of being a man. 2. manliness; manly character or quality.

pagkalaláng (pag-ka-la-láng), *adv.* after creating or having been

created. Syn. *pagkalikhâ; matapos malikhâ o malaláng.*

pagkálaláng (pag-ká-la-láng), *n.* act or manner by which something was created. Syn. *pagkálikhâ.*

pagkalamáng (pag-ka-la-máng), I. *adv.* after leading the opponent in points or score. Syn. *matapos makalamáng.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being ahead in score or points. 2. state or condition of having advantage over another or others. Syn. *pagkahigít.*

pagkálamáng (pag-ká-la-máng), *n.* act or manner by which someone got the lead in score or points.

pagkalampás (pag-ka-lam-pás), *adv.* after passing or having passed. Syn. *pagkaraán; matapos makalampás o makaraán.*

pagkalanság (pag-ka-lan-ság), I. *adv.* 1. after dismantling or taking apart, as a machine. Syn. *matapos mapágtanggál-tanggál.* 2. after the disorganization or disbandment of. Syn. *pagkabuwág.*

—II. *n.* fact or state of being dismantled, as machinery, or of being disbanded or disorganized, as an office, association, etc.

pagkalantá (pag-ka-lan-tá), *n.* fact or state of being withered, referring to flowers, leaves, etc.

pagkalangó (pag-ka-la-ngó), *n.* fact or state of being drunken. Also, **kalanguhán.** Syn. *pagkalasíng, kalasingán.*

pagkalaos (pag-ka-la-os), *n.* 1. a becoming overripe. 2. loss of potency or productiveness.

pagkalaós (pag-ka-la-ós), *n.* 1. fact or state of being already overripe (s.o. fruits). Also, **kalausán.** 2. state or condition of having lost potency or productiveness.

pagkalapág (pag-ka-la-pág), *adv.* 1. after going downstairs. Syn. *pagkapanaog.* 2. after descending or going down a slope. Syn. *pagkalusong, pagkababâ.* 3. after alighting from a vehicle. Syn. *pagkalunsád, pagkaibís.* 4. after landing on an airfield. Syn. *pagkababâ.*

pagkalapastangan (pag-ka-la-pas-tangan), *n.* fact, quality, or character of being discourteous, disrespectful, or irreverent; disrespectfulness; discourtesy; irreverence. Syn. *pagkawaláng-galang, kawaláng-galang.*

pagkálapastangan (pag-ká-la-pas-tangan), *n.* act or manner by which a person showed disrespect, discourtesy, or irreverence to someone.

pagkalapat (pag-ka-la-pat), I. *n.* 1. fact or state of being well or tightly closed, fitted, or adjusted. 2. fact or state of being compatible or adapted, as to one's way of thinking, etc. Syn. *pagkaangkóp, pagkatugmâ, pagkabagay.*

—II. *adv.* after closing, fitting, or adjusting properly. Syn. *matapos mailapat.*

pagkálapat (pag-ká-la-pat), *n.* act or manner by which something was closed, fitted, or adjusted. Also, **pagkápaglapat, pagkakálapat.**

pagkalapit (pag-ka-la-pit), *adv.* after approaching or having approached someone or something. Syn. *matapos lumapit o makalapit.*

pagkálapit (pag-ká-la-pit), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a person approached someone or something. 2. cause of one's approach to someone or something.

pagkalás (pag-ka-lás), *n.* 1. act or manner of disentangling a knot, or the like. 2. act or manner of unstitching the seam or seams of clothes. Syn. *pagtastás.* 3. act of breaking off with (one's sweetheart or lover). Syn. *pakikipágkasirâ.*

pagkalasenggo (pag-ka-la-seng-go), *n.* fact or state of being a drunkard.

pagkalasíng (pag-ka-la-síng), *n.* fact of being drunk. Syn. *pagkalangó.*

pagkalason (pag-ka-la-son), I. *adv.* after poisoning or having been poisoned. Syn. *matapos malason.*

—II. *n.* the kind or quality as a poison.

pagkálason (pag-ká-la-son), *n.* 1. poisoning; a being poisoned: as in *namatáy siyá sa pagkálason,* he died of poisoning. 2. the manner by which someone was poisoned. Also, **pagkakálason.**

pagkalat (pag-ka-lat), *n.* the spread or spreading, as of disease, information, etc.

pagkalathalà (pag-ka-lat-ha-là), *adv.* after or following the publication of. Syn. *matapos ilathalà o málathalà.*

pagkálathalà (pag-ká-lat-ha-là), *n.* the act or manner by which a story, article, book, etc. was published; publication. Also, **pagkakálathalà.**

pagkalawit (pag-ka-la-wit), *n.* act or manner of hooking or pulling something with a pole provided with a hook at one end. Also, **pagkawit.**

pagkalayà (pag-ka-la-yà), *adv.* 1. after having been set free. Syn. *matapos lumayà.* 2. after the grant of its independence, referring to a nation. Syn. *matapos magtamó ng kalayaan o independénsiyá.*

pagkálayà (pag-ká-la-yà), *n.* 1. the manner by which a person or animal got free or was able to escape from captivity. 2. the manner a nation obtained her independence.

pagkalayas (pag-ka-la-yas), *adv.* after escaping or running away from a place. Syn. *pagkatanan.*

pagkálayas (pag-ká-la-yas), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a person or animal escaped or ran away. 2. cause or reason for escaping or running away.

pagkalayás (pag-ka-la-yás), *n.* the state or condition of being a vagabond; vagabondage. Syn. *pagkapalaboy.*

pagkalayô (pag-ka-la-yô), *adv.* after having gone far or away.

pagkálayô (pag-ká-la-yô), *n.* fact or state of having gone far or away. Syn. *pagkáalis.*

pagkaliban (pag-ka-li-ban), *adv.* after absenting oneself from. Syn. *matapos lumiban o di-pumasok; pagkapalyá.*

pagkáliban (pag-ká-li-ban), *n.* act or manner by which a person absented himself from. Syn. *pagkápalyá, di-pagkapasok.*

pagkalibán (pag-ka-li-bán), *adv.* 1. after crossing or having crossed (a street, river, etc.). Syn. *pagkatawíd, pagkabagtás.* 2. after passing or jumping over (a fence, or the like). Syn. *pagkaigpáw o matapos makaraán sa ibabaw.*

pagkálibán (pag-ká-li-bán), *n.* act or manner by which a person crossed (a street, river, etc.). Syn. *pagkátawíd, pagkábagtás.*

pagkalibáng (pag-ka-li-báng), *n.* 1. a being distracted or confused. 2. mental relaxation from worry, grief, etc.

pagkalibíng (pag-ka-li-bíng), *adv.* after burying or having been buried. Syn. *matapos ilibíng o mailibíng.*

pagkálibíng (pag-ká-li-bíng), *n.* 1. the manner by which a person was buried. Also, *pagkakálibíng.* 2. the cause of a person's (or persons') getting buried. Also, *pagkápalibíng.*

pagkalibot (pag-ka-li-bot), *adv.* after wandering or having wandered from one place to another. Syn. *pagkagalà.*

pagkalibót (pag-ka-li-bót), *n.* fact or state of being a well-traveled person. Also, **pagkamapáglibót.**

pagkálibot (pag-ká-li-bot), *n.* act or manner by which a person traveled or wandered from place to place.

pagkalikás[1] (pag-ka-li-kás), *adv.* after evacuating or having evacuated to a certain place.

pagkalikás[2] (pag-ka-li-kás), *n.* fact or state of being natural. Syn. *pagkakatutubò.*

pagkálikás (pag-ká-li-kás), *n.* act or manner by which a person or persons evacuated to a certain place.

pagkalikhâ (pag-ka-lik-hâ), I. *adv.* 1.

after creating or having been created. Syn. *matapos malikhâ*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being created. Syn. *pagiging likhâ.*

pagkálikhâ (pag-ká-lik-hâ), *n.* act or manner by which a person created something. Also, **pagkakálikhâ.**

pagkalikô (pag-ka-li-kô), *adv.* after turning or having turned to a new direction. Cf. *pagkapihit, pagkapaling.*

pagkálikô (pag-ká-li-kô), *n.* act or manner by which a person or thing made a turn.

pagkalider (pag-ka-li-der), *n.* state or quality of being a leader; ability to lead; leadership. Syn. *liderato.*

pagkaligalig (pag-ka-li-ga-lig), *n.* 1. a being preoccupied or bothered. Syn. *pagkaabala.* 2. state or condition of being disturbed. Syn. *pagkaguló.* 3. state or condition of being worried or in distress. Syn. *pagkabahalà, pagkabagabag, pagkabalisa.*

pagkaligalíg (pag-ka-li-ga-líg), *n.* 1. state or condition of being occupied or too busy doing something. 2. absence of peace and order.

pagkaligaligan (pag-ka-li-ga-li-gan), *v.* to take time to do in spite of being too busy. Syn. *pagkaabalahan ng panahón.*

pagkaligaw (pag-ka-li-gaw), *adv.* after courting or having courted a girl. Syn. *matapos lumigaw o makapanligaw.*

pagkáligáw (pag-ká-li-gáw), *n.* 1. a being lost in one's way; loss of one's direction; inability to find one's way. Syn. *pagkawalâ sa daán.* 2. state or condition of being mistaken in one's belief or discretion, etc. Syn. *pagkálisyâ, pagkáhidwâ.*

pagkaligò (pag-ka-li-gò), *adv.* after bathing or having taken a bath. Also, **pagkapaligò.**

pagkáligò (pag-ká-li-gò), *n.* act or manner by which a person took a bath. Syn. *pagkápaligò.*

pagkaligpít (pag-ka-lig-pít), *adv.* 1. after gathering and keeping (things) together in a safe place. 2. after cleaning and putting things in their proper places.

pagkáligpít (pag-ká-lig-pít), *n.* 1. act or manner by which things were gathered and kept in their proper places. 2. act or manner by which a person retired, as from politics; retirement. Syn. *pamamahingá.*

pagkaliham (pag-ka-li-ham), *adv.* after writing or having written a letter to someone. Syn. *matapos lumiham o makaliham; pagkasulat ng liham.*

pagkáliham (pag-ká-li-ham), *n.* cause or reason for having written a letter to someone. Syn. *pagkásulat (ng liham).*

pagkalihim (pag-ka-li-him), *n.* fact or state of being secret. Also, **kalihiman.** Syn. *pagkasekreto.*

pagkálihim (pag-ká-li-him), *n.* 1. manner by which something was kept secret by someone. Also, **pagkakálihim.** 2. act or manner by which a person managed to talk secretly to someone. Syn. *pagkakásekreto.*

pagkalilo (pag-ka-li-lo), *n.* act of a traitor; treachery; disloyalty; unfaithfulness. Syn. *pagkasukáb, pagkataksíl, pagkatraidór.*

pagkalimang (pag-ka-li-mang), *n.* mistake or loss of order in the manner of counting. Syn. *pagkahirá, pagkalitq.*

pagkalimbág (pag-ka-lim-bág), *adv.* after printing or having been printed. Syn. *matapos limbagin o malimbág.*

pagkálimbág (pag-ká-lim-bág), *n.* act, manner, or quality by which a manuscript was printed. Syn. *pagkáimprenta.*

pagkalimot (pag-ka-li-mot), *n.* 1. temporary loss of memory. Syn. *pansamantaláng pagkawalâ ng alaala.* 2. failure to recall something to one's mind; inability to remember.

pagkalináng (pag-ka-li-náng), I. *adv.* 1. after the cultivation and planting, as of a field. Syn. *matapos maararo't matamnán.* 2. after de-

veloping or having been developed, as a language or culture. Syn. *matapos mapaunlád.*

—II. *n.* quality or state of development. Also, **pagkálináng**.

pagkálináng (pag-ká-li-náng), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a field was cultivated and planted. 2. act or manner by which a language or culture was developed.

pagkalingà (pag-ka-li-ngà), *n.* act or manner of helping someone by supporting or taking under one's care. Syn. *pagkandilì, pag-arugâ, pagkupkóp.*

pagkalingâ (pag-ka-li-ngâ), *adv.* after turning one's head to one side or at the back. Cf. *pagkalingón.*

pagkálingâ (pag-ká-li-ngâ), *n.* act or manner by which a person turned his head to one side or at the back in order to see someone or something. Cf. *pagkálingón.*

pagkalingát (pag-ka-li-ngát), *n.* intentional neglect of one's duties or responsibilities. Syn. *pagpapabayà.*

pagkálingát (pag-ká-li-ngát), *n.* momentary distraction of the mind or attention from something being done.

pagkalipád (pag-ka-li-pád), *adv.* 1. after flying or having flown away. Syn. *matapos lumipád o makalipád.* 2. after taking off from an airfield, as an airplane.

pagkálipád (pag-ká-li-pád), *n.* cause or reason of flight.

pagkalipas (pag-ka-li-pas), *adv.* after the lapse or passing away, as of time. Syn. *pagkaraán.*

pagkalipat (pag-ka-li-pat), *adv.* after transferring or having transferred from a place. Syn. *matapos lumipat o makalipat.*

pagkálipat (pag-ká-li-pat), *n.* previous transfer from one place to another. Also, **pagkakálipat.**

pagkalipol (pag-ka-li-pol), *n.* 1. a losing or being lost; loss. Syn. *pagkawalâ.* 2. extinction; a dying out; destruction. Syn. *pagkapuksâ, pagkamatáy.*

pagkalisan (pag-ka-li-san), *adv.* after leaving or having left. Syn. *pagkaalís, pagkayao.*

pagkalisto (pag-ka-lis-to), *n.* alertness; watchfulness.

pagkalisyâ (pag-ka-lis-yâ), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being improper; impropriety. 2. fact, state, or condition of being incorrect; incorrectness. Syn. *pagkamalî, kamalián.* 3. fact or state of being violative of. Syn. *pagkalabág.*

pagkálisyâ (pag-ká-lis-yâ), *n.* an unintentional mistake or error. Syn. *di-sinasadyáng pagkakámalî.*

pagkalitáw (pag-ka-li-táw), I. *adv.* 1. after appearing or having appeared, as from a long absence or hiding. 2. after appearing or coming out partially, as from a hole. Syn. *pagkalabás, pagkaultáw.*

—II. *n.* fact or state of being popular or well-known. Syn. *pagkapopular, pagkatanyág, katanyagán.*

pagkalitó (pag-ka-li-tó), *n.* 1. distraction, as in counting. Syn. *pagkalimang, pagkahirá.* 2. fact or state of being confused; confused state of the mind. Syn. *pagkataranta.*

pagkaliwâ (pag-ka-li-wâ), *n.* 1. act or manner of turning to the left. Syn. *pagpihit o paglikô sa kaliwâ.* 2. (*Colloq.*) concubinage. Syn. *pakikiagulò, pangangálunyà; pagtataksíl sa asawa.*

pagkaliwagan (pag-ka-li-wa-gan), *v.* to spend time or go out of one's way to do something special. Syn. *pagkaabalahan.*

pagkaliyó (pag-ka-li-yó), *n.* fact or state of being dizzy; feeling of dizziness. Syn. *pagkahilo, pagkalulà.*

pagkaloko (pag-ka-lo-ko), *n.* 1. a becoming mad or insane. Syn. *pagkasirà ng ulo; pagkabalíw, pagkaulól.* 2. a being mad or insane; insanity; madness. Syn. *kabaliwán, kaululán.* 3. great folly. Syn. *kalo-*

kohan, kaululán.

pagkáloko (pag-ká-lo-ko), *n.* act or manner by which a person was fooled or deceived. Syn. *pagkálinláng, pagkádayà.*

pagkalokó-lokó (pag-ka-lo-kó + lokó), *n.* state or condition of being somewhat insane. Syn. *pagkasirá-sirá ang ulo.*

pagkalolo (pag-ka-lo-lo), *n.* fact or state of being a grandfather. Syn. *pagiging lolo; pagkaabuwelo.*

pagkalong (pag-ka-long), *n.* 1. act or manner of holding a person or thing on one's lap. 2. act or manner of sitting oneself on the lap of another. Syn. *pag-upó sa kandungan ng kapwà.*

pagkalooban (pag-ka-lo-o-ban), *v.* 1. to give, as a gift or present. Syn. *bigyán.* 2. to confer, as an honor or award. Syn. *gawaran, bigyán.*

pagkalos (pag-ka-los), *n.* act or manner of leveling the top of a measure of grain with or as with a strickle.

pagkaltás (pag-kal-tás), *n.* 1. act or manner of deducting a part or portion from a certain quantity or amount. Syn. *pagbawas.* 2. act of removing, cancelling, or scratching out, as someone's name in a list. Syn. *pagkanselá, pag-aalís, pagkatkát.*

pagkálubalob (pag-ká-lu-ba-lob), *n.* state or condition of being deeply involved, as in a certain vice. Also, **pagkápalubalob.**

pagkalubog (pag-ka-lu-bóg), *adv.* 1. after sinking or having been sunk. Syn. *matapos lumubóg o málubóg.* 2. after diving. Syn. *pagkasisid.*

pagkálubóg (pag-ká-lu-bóg), *n.* 1. state or condition of being sunken. Also, **pagkápalubóg.** 2. cause of the sinking or decline, as of one's popularity.

pagkalubós (pag-ka-lu-bós), *n.* fact or state of being complete or absolute. Also, **kalubusán.**

pagkaluklók (pag-ka-luk-lók), *adv.* after sitting or having seated. Syn. *pagkaupô; matapos umupô.*

pagkalukot (pag-ka-lu-kot), *n.* fact or state of being rumpled. Syn. *pagkagusót.*

pagkálugamì (pag-ká-lu-ga-mì), *n.* a falling into a misfortune or complete failure in life. Syn. *pagkapahamak.*

pagkalugamî (pag-ka-lu-ga-mî), *n.* state or condition of having fallen into a misfortune or complete failure in life.

pagkalugi (pag-ka-lu-gi), *n.* loss incurred in the sale of something. Also, **kalugihan.**

pagkalugihan (pag-ka-lu-gi-han), *v.* to lose or incur a loss in the sale of. Also, **pangalugihan.**

pagkalugon (pag-ka-lu-gon), *n.* a falling out, as hair. Also, **panlulugon.**

pagkalulà (pag-ka-lu-là), *n.* a being dizzy; dizziness. Syn. *pagkahilo, pagkaliyó.*

pagkalulón (pag-ka-lu-lón), *adv.* 1. after swallowing or having been swallowed. Syn. *pagkalunók.* 2. after rolling or having been rolled, as a mat, carpet, or the like. Syn. *pagkarolyo; matapos malulón o marolyo.*

pagkálulón (pag-ká-lu-lón), *n.* 1. the act or manner by which something was rolled. Syn. *pagkárolyo.* 2. the act or manner by which a person swallowed something. Syn. *pagkálunók.*

pagkálulóng (pag-ká-lu-lóng), *n.* deep involvement into something undesirable. Syn. *pagkásubò, pagkápasubò.*

pagkalumà (pag-ka-lu-mà), *n.* 1. a becoming old, as clothes, shoes, etc. 2. fact, state, or quality of being old (not new).

pagkalumpó (pag-ka-lum-pó), *n.* fact or state of being paralyzed.

pagkalunók (pag-ka-lu-nók), *adv.* after swallowing or having been swallowed. Syn. *pagkalulón.*

pagkalunod (pag-ka-lu-nod), *n.* drowning; death by drowning.

pagkalunos (pag-ka-lu-nos), *n.* feel-

ing of pity for the misfortune or suffering of another or others. Syn. *pagkaawà, pagkahabág.*

pagkalunsád (pag-ka-lun-sád), *adv.* 1. after alighting or having alighted, as from a vehicle. Syn. *pagkababâ, pagkaibís.* 2. after unloading or having been unloaded. Syn. *pagkadiskarga.*

pagkalungkót (pag-ka-lung-kót), *n.* feeling of sorrow, grief, or sadness. Syn. *pagkahapis, pagkalumbáy.*

pagkalupig (pag-ka-lu-pig), I. *adv.* after subduing or having been subdued. Syn. *pagkasupil.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being subdued or conquered.

pagkaluráy (pag-ka-lu-ráy), I. *adv.* after mutilating or having been mutilated; after mangling or having been mangled. Syn. *pagkagutáy, pagkadurog.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being mutilated or mangled.

pagkalusaw (pag-ka-lu-saw), I. *adv.* after melting or having been melted; after liquefying or having been liquefied.
—II. *n.* a melting or being melted; liquefying or being liquefied.

pagkálusaw (pag-ká-lu-saw), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been melted or liquefied. Cf. *pagkátunaw.*

pagkalusáw (pag-ka-lu-sáw), *n.* fact or state of being melted or liquefied.

pagkalusót (pag-ka-lu-sót), *adv.* after passing successfully through a narrow opening or through a tight situation.

pagkalustáy (pag-ka-lus-táy), I. *adv.* after embezzling or having been embezzled. Syn. *pagkadespalko.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being embezzled, said of money entrusted to someone.

pagkalutás (pag-ka-lu-tás), I. *adv.* 1. after completion or finishing; after having completed or finished. Syn. *pagkatapos; matapos magawâ.* 2. after solving or having been solved, referring to a crime, etc.
—II. *n.* 1. fact or state of being finished or completed. Syn. *pagkatapos.* 2. fact or state of being solved, as a crime, etc.

pagkalutò (pag-ka-lu-tò), I. *adv.* 1. after cooking or having been cooked, referring to food. Syn. *matapos malutò o ilutò.* 2. after having finished cooking something. Syn. *matapos makapaglutò.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being cooked.

pagkálutò (pag-ká-lu-tò), *n.* act, manner, or quality by which food was or has been cooked. Also, **pagkakálutò.**

pagkamáaarì (pag-ka-má-a-a-rì), *n.* a being possible; possibility. Syn. *posibilidád.*

pagkamaáarì (pag-ka-ma-á-a-rì), *n.* possibility to be owned or possessed. Syn. *posibilidad na maarì.*

pagkamaaga (pag-ka-ma-a-ga), *n.* a being early; earliness.

pagkamaagap (pag-ka-ma-a-gap), *n.* a being on time; punctuality; promptness. Also, **kaagapan.**

pagkamaalat (pag-ka-ma-a-lat), *n.* a being salty; fact, state, or quality of being salty; saltiness. Also, **kaalatan.**

pagkamaamag (pag-ka-ma-a-mag), *n.* a being moldy; fact or state of being moldy; moldiness. Also, **kaamagan.**

pagkamaamò (pag-ka-ma-a-mò), *n.* fact or state of being tame or domesticated; domestication. Ant. *pagkamailáp.*

pagkamaantá (pag-ka-ma-an-tá), *n.* fact or state of being rancid; rancidity.

pagkamaantót (pag-ka-ma-an-tót), *n.* fact or state of being smelly. Also, **kaantután.** Syn. *pagkamabahò; pagkamáy-amóy.*

pagkamaapó (pag-ka-ma-a-pó), *n.* fact of having many grandchildren. Syn. *karamihan ng apó.*

pagkamáarì (pag-ka-má-a-rì): var. of **pagkamáaarì,** which see.

pagkamaárì (pag-ka-ma-á-rì), *n.* fact

or state of having much property or possessions. Syn. *karamihan ng (mga) arí-arian.*

pagkamaasap (pag-ka-ma-a-sap), *n.* fact or state of being too smoky. Syn. *pagkamaasó, pagkamausok.*

pagkamaasikaso (pag-ka-ma-a-si-ka-so), var. **pagkamahasikaso,** *n.* 1. attentiveness to one's duty or responsibility. Cf. *pagkamasipag, kasipagan.* 2. fact or state of being too busy or of having too much work to do. Syn. *pagkamatrabaho; karamihan ng trabaho.*

pagkamaasim (pag-ka-ma-a-sim), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being sour; sourness. Also, **kaasiman.**

pagkamaasín (pag-ka-ma-a-sín), *n.* 1. fact or state of having plenty of salt; abundance in the supply of salt. Syn. *kaasinán.* 2. fact or state of being very salty. Syn. *pagkamaalat, kaalatan.*

pagkamaasó (pag-ka-ma-a-só), *n.* fact or state of being too smoky. Syn. *pagkamaasap, pagkamausok.*

pagkamaawaín (pag-ka-ma-a-wa-ín), *n.* mercifulness. Syn. *pagkamahábagin.*

pagkamaaya (pag-ka-ma-a-ya), *n.* fact or state of being pleasant. Syn. *pagkakalugúd-lugód.*

pagkamaayos (pag-ka-ma-a-yos), *n.* state or quality of being orderly; orderliness. Also, **kaayusan.**

pagkamababà (pag-ka-ma-ba-bà), *n.* 1. state or condition of being low or having less than normal height or elevation. Syn. *kababaan; kakulangan sa (ng) taás.* 2. a being humble, as in one's actuations or dealing with others. 3. state or condition of being low or cheap in price, as of goods or merchandise. Syn. *kamurahan; kababaan ng presyo.* 4. a being less in intensity or degree, as of fever. Cf. *kahinaan.* 4. humbleness in the station of life. Syn. *kahamakan, pagkahamak.*

pagkamabakante (pag-ka-ma-ba-kan-te), *n.* existence of many vacancies, as in a government office. Syn. *karamihan ng bakante.*

pagkamabagal (pag-ka-ma-ba-gal), *n.* slowness in movement or action. Also, **kabagalan.** Syn. *pagkamakupad, kakuparan.*

pagkamabagsík (pag-ka-ma-bag-sík), *n.* 1. ferocity; fierceness. Also, **kabagsikán.** Syn. *pagkamabangís, kabangisán.* 2. potency or strongness, as of poison.

pagkamabahò (pag-ka-ma-ba-hò), *n.* fact or state of being smelly or of having bad odor. Also, **kabahuan.**

pagkamabaít (pag-ka-ma-ba-ít), *n.* fact or state of being kind; kindness. Also, *kábaitán.*

pagkamabalakíd (pag-ka-ma-ba-la-kíd), *n.* fact or state of having many obstacles or stumbling blocks. Syn. *pagkamasagabal; karamihan ng sagabal o balakíd.*

pagkamabalahibo (pag-ka-ma-ba-la-hi-bo), *n.* fact or state of being hairy; hairiness. Also, **kabalahibuhan.**

pagkamabanás (pag-ka-ma-ba-nás), *n.* fact or state of being sultry and humid. Syn. *pagkamaalinsangan.*

pagkamabangís (pag-ka-ma-ba-ngís), *n.* ferocity; fierceness. Syn. *pagkamalupit.*

pagkamabangó (pag-ka-ma-ba-ngó), *n.* sweetness of odor; fragrance. Also, **kabanguhán.**

pagkamabenta (pag-ka-ma-ben-ta), *n.* fact or state of having much sales. Syn. *pagkamabilí.*

pagkamabigát (pag-ka-ma-bi-gát), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being heavy; heaviness. Also, **kabigatán.** 2. gravity or seriousness, as of one's sickness. Syn. *pagkagrabe, pagkamalubhâ, pagkalalâ.*

pagkamabilí (pag-ka-ma-bi-lí), *n.* fact or state of having much sales. Syn. *pagkamabenta.*

pagkamabilís (pag-ka-ma-bi-lís), *n.* state or quality of being fast; speediness. Also, **kabilisán.** Syn. *pagkamatulin, katulinan.*

pagkamabirô (pag-ka-ma-bi-rô), *n.* fondness for making jokes. Also, **pagkapalábirô**.

pagkamabisà (pag-ka-ma-bi-sà), *n.* state or quality of being effective; efficacy; effectiveness. Syn. *pagkaepektibo.*

pagkamabisyo (pag-ka-ma-bis-yo), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being vicious; viciousness. Also, **pagkabisyoso**.

pagkamabunga (pag-ka-ma-bu-nga), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of having plenty of fruit, referring to a tree; state of being fully laden with fruit. Also, **kabungahán**. 2. fruitfulness; profitableness. Syn. *pagkamapakinabang.* 3. successfulness. Syn. *pagkamatagumpáy.*

pagkamabungangà (pag-ka-ma-bunga-ngà), *n.* talkativeness; loquaciousness. Syn. *pagkamasalitá; pagkamatabíl.*

pagkamabuti (pag-ka-ma-bu-ti), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being good; goodness. Also, **kabutihan**, Syn. *pagkamahusay, pagkamagalíng.*

pagkamabutó (pag-ka-ma-bu-tó), *n.* 1. state or quality of being seedy; seediness. Syn. *karamihan ng butó.* 2. state or quality of being bony, as of meat.

pagkamabuwáy (pag-ka-ma-bu-wáy), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being unsteady or unstable; unsteadiness.

pagkamabuwenas (pag-ka-ma-bu-wenas), *n.* state or quality of being lucky; good luck; streak of good luck. Syn. *pagkamasuwerte, pagkaginágalíng.*

pagkamakabago (pag-ka-ma-ka-bago), *n.* 1. the state or quality of being modern; modernity. 2. modernism; sympathy with modern ideas.

pagkamakabayan (pag-ka-ma-ka-bayan), *n.* nationalistic feeling or effort; nationalism. Syn. *pagkamakabansá; diwang makabansá o makabayan.*

pagkamakabuluhán (pag-ka-ma-ka-bu-lu-hán), *n.* 1. the state or quality of being meaningful; meaningfulness. Syn. *pagkamakahulugán.* 2. importance. Syn. *pagkamahalagá, kahalagahan.*

pagkamakipot (pag-ka-ma-ki-pot), *n.* fact or state of being narrow or small, referring to a hole, room, street, etc.

pagkamakisig (pag-ka-ma-ki-sig), *n.* the state or quality of being elegantly dressed; elegance. Also, **kakisigan**. Syn. *pagkamagarà, kagaraan.*

pagkamakulay (pag-ka-ma-ku-lay), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being colorful; colorfulness.

pagkamakulít (pag-ka-ma-ku-lít), *n.* the state or quality of being insistent. Syn. *pagkamapilit.*

pagkamakupad (pag-ka-ma-ku-pad), *n.* state or quality of being slow or sluggish in action or movement. Syn. *pagkamabagal, pagkamakuyad.*

pagkamakuyad (pag-ka-ma-ku-yad), *n.* slowness or sluggishness in action or movement. Syn. *pagkamabagal, pagkamakupad.*

pagkamadalang (pag-ka-ma-da-lang), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being sparse; sparsity. Also, **kadalangan**. 2. a being infrequent or seldom; infrequency, as of visits.

pagkamadalás (pag-ka-ma-da-lás), *n.* fact or state of being often or frequent; frequent occurrence; frequency. Syn. *pagkamalimit.*

pagkamadaldál (pag-ka-ma-dal-dál), *n.* fondness to talk a great deal; talkativeness; loquaciousness. Syn. *pagkamatabíl, pagkamasalitá, pagkamabungangà.*

pagkamadalî (pag-ka-ma-da-lî), *n.* 1. promptness or quickness by which something was done or finished. Also, **kadalián**. 2. a being easy to do or make; easiness; facility of doing or making. Syn. *pagkamaalwán, kaalwanán.*

pagkamadámdamin (pag-ka-ma-dám-da-min), *n.* 1. the quality of being full of feelings, usually said of expressions. 2. (var. *pagkama-*

ramdamin) sensitiveness, esp. to criticism. Syn. *pagkabalát-sibuyas* (fig.).

pagkamadami (pag-ka-ma-da-mi), var. **pagkamarami**, *n.* state or quality of being numerous. Also, **karamihan.**

pagkamadamó (pag-ka-ma-da-mó), var. **pagkamaramó**, *n.* the quality or state of being grassy; grassiness. Also, **karamuhán.**

pagkamadamot (pag-ka-ma-da-mot), var. **pagkamaramot**, *n.* 1. quality of being selfish; selfishness. Also, **karamutan.** Cf. *pagkamakasarili.* 2. stinginess. Syn. *pagkakuripot, kakuriputan.*

pagkamadásalin (pag-ka-ma-dá-sa-lin), var. **pagkamarásalin**, *n.* the habit of praying very often. Syn. *pagigíng paládasál.*

pagkamadayà (pag-ka-ma-da-yà), var. **pagkamarayà**, *n.* fact or quality of being tricky or deceitful. Syn. *pagkamapanlinláng.*

pagkamadiwà (pag-ka-ma-di-wà), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being full of meaning (meaningful).

pagkamadugô (pag-ka-ma-du-gô), var. **pagkamarugô**, *n.* fact or state of being bloody; bloodiness. Also, **kaduguán.**

pagkamadulà (pag-ka-ma-du-là), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being dramatic, referring esp. to a play.

pagkamadulás (pag-ka-ma-du-lás), *n.* slipperiness. Also, **kadulasán.**

pagkamadumí (pag-ka-ma-du-mí), var. **pagkamarumí**, *n.* dirtiness. Also, **karumihán.**

pagkamagâ (pag-ka-ma-gâ), *n.* state or condition of being swollen. Also, **pamamagâ.**

pagkamagaán (pag-ka-ma-ga-án), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being light. Also, **kagaanán.**

pagkamagalang (pag-ka-ma-ga-lang), *n.* the quality or character of being respectful to superiors or elders. Also, **kagalangan.**

pagkamagalíng (pag-ka-ma-ga-líng), *n.* state or quality of being good or excellent; excellence. Syn. *pagkamahusay.*

pagkamagalitín (pag-ka-ma-ga-li-tín), *n.* quality or character of being easily annoyed or provoked to anger; irritability; fretfulness. Syn. *pagkamayámutin.*

pagkamagana (pag-ka-ma-ga-na), *n.* 1. fact or quality of having good appetite (for food), 2. profitableness, as of a business. Syn. *pagkamatubò, pagkamapakinabang.*

pagkamaganánsiyá (pag-ka-ma-ga-nán-si-yá), *n.* fact or quality of being gainful or profitable; profitableness. Syn. *pagkamatubò, pagkamapakinabang.*

pagkamagandā (pag-ka-ma-gan-dā), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being beautiful. Also, **kagandahán.**

pagkamagarà (pag-ka-ma-ga-rà), *n.* 1. state or quality of being well-dressed. Also, **kagaraan.** Syn. *pagkamakisig, kakisigan.* 2. stateliness; pomposity. Syn. **pagkamarangyâ.**

pagkamág-asawa (pag-ka-mág + a-sa-wa), *n.* fact or state of being married to each other, referring to a couple.

pagkamagastós (pag-ka-ma-gas-tós), *n.* fact or state of having much expenses; a being expensive; expensiveness. Syn. *pagkamagugol.*

pagkamagilas (pag-ka-ma-gi-las), *n.* 1. state or quality of being gallant, esp. to women; gallantry. 2. state or quality of being elegant; elegance. Syn. *pagkamakisig, pagkamabikas, pagkamagarà.*

pagkamagiliw (pag-ka-ma-gi-liw), *n.* quality of being affectionate; tender and loving attribute of a person. Syn. *pagkamapágmahál.*

pagkamagiliwín (pag-ka-ma-gi-li-wín), *n.* inclination or fondness for something. Syn. *pagkamatuwaín, pagkamagustuhin.*

pagkamagináw (pag-ka-ma-gi-náw), *n.* state or condition of being cold, referring to the weather or climate; coldness. Also, **kaginawán.**

pagkamagínhawa (pag-ka-ma-gín-ha-wa), *n.* 1. state or condition of being comfortable in life. Syn. *kaalwanán o kaluwagán sa buhay.* 2. fact or state of being easy to do or make. Syn. *pagkamadalí, pagkamaalwán, pagkamagaán.*

pagkamáginoó (pag-ka-má-gi-no-ó), *n.* 1. fact, quality, or character of a gentleman; gentlemanly quality or character; gentlemanliness. 2. sportmanship. Syn. *pagkaispórt.*

pagkamagiting (pag-ka-ma-gi-ting), *n.* 1. heroic character or quality; heroism. Syn. *pagkabayani, kabayanihan.* 2. great courage. Syn. *katapangan.* 3. patriotism. Syn. *pagkamakabayan.*

pagkamagugol (pag-ka-ma-gu-gol), *n.* fact of having much expenses; expensiveness. Syn. *pagkamagastós, kagastusán.*

pagkamagulang (pag-ka-ma-gu-lang), *n.* 1. state or quality of being mature, referring esp. to fruits. 2. fact or state of being a parent; parenthood. Syn. *pagigíng magulang.* 3. authority or responsibility of a parent. 4. (*Colloq.*) the character of a person who takes advantage of others. Syn. *pagkasuwitik.*

pagkamagulatín (pag-ka-ma-gu-la-tín), *n.* the characteristic of a person who easily gets scared or frightened. Syn. *pagkamatakutín, pagkamasíndakin.*

pagkamaguló (pag-ka-ma-gu-ló), *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being disorderly or in confusion. Syn. *pagkawaláng-ayos, kawaláng-ayos.* 2. disorderly state or condition, as in a political meeting. Syn. *kaguluhán, kaligaligan.* 3. quality or character of being troublesome. Syn. *pagkamapángguló.*

pagkamahabà (pag-ka-ma-ha-bà), *n.* fact, condition, or quality of being long or lengthy; lengthiness. Also, **kahabaan.**

pagkamahagwáy (pag-ka-ma-hag-wáy), *n.* fact or state of having well-proportioned height of the body.

pagkamahál (pag-ka-ma-hál), *n.* 1. state or quality of being dear or high in price. Syn. *kataasan ng halagá.* 2. fact or condition of being loved very much. 3. state or quality of being noble or high in rank; nobility.

pagkamahalagá (pag-ka-ma-ha-la-gá), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being important or valuable; importance. Also, **kahalagahán.**

pagkamahalay (pag-ka-ma-ha-lay), *n.* fact or state of being indecent or obscene; indecency or obscenity. Syn. *magkamalaswâ, kalaswaán.*

pagkamahangin (pag-ka-ma-ha-ngin), *n.* 1. fact or condition of being windy; windiness. Also, **kahanginan.** 2. (*Fig.*) boastfulness. Syn. *pagkahambóg, kahambugán.*

pagkamaharlikà (pag-ka-ma-har-li-kà), *n.* aristocratic quality or spirit.

pagkamahilig (pag-ka-ma-hi-lig), *n.* propensity; natural inclination or tendency.

pagkamahinà (pag-ka-ma-hi-nà), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being weak; lack of power, force, or vigor. Also, **kahinaan.** 2. weakness due to decay. Syn. *pagkamarupók, karupukán.* 3. weakness due to poor construction or poor materials. Syn. *pagkamahunâ, kahunaán.* 4. lack of speed; slowness. Syn. *bagal, kabagalan, pagkamabagal.* 5. lowness or softness, as of voice, sound, etc. 6. dullness, as in business, sales, etc. Syn. *pagkamatumal.* 7. lack of talent. Syn. *kapurulán ng ulo; pagkawaláng nálalaman.*

pagkamahinhín (pag-ka-ma-hin-hín), *n.* modesty; state or quality of being modest in action or in words: lady-like quality in action or in words. Also, **kahinhinán.**

pagkamahirap (pag-ka-ma-hi-rap), *n.* 1. state, fact, or quality of being poor or needy. Syn. *pagkamarálitâ, pagkadukhâ, pagkapobre.* 2. fact or quality of being difficult to do or make. Ant. *pagkamadalí, pagkamaalwán.*

pagkamahiwagà (pag-ka-ma-hi-wagà), *n.* fact or state of being mysterious; mysteriousness. Syn. *pagkamahimalâ.*

pagkamahíyain (pag-ka-ma-hí-ya-in), *n.* state or quality of being shy; shyness. Also, **pagkamahihíyain.**

pagkamahunâ (pag-ka-ma-hu-nâ), *n.* state or quality of being weak in structure. Also, **kahunaán.**

pagkamahusay (pag-ka-ma-hu-say), *n.* 1. state or quality of being orderly or in order. Syn. *pagkamaayos, kaayusan.* 2. state or quality of being good; goodness. Syn. *pagkamabuti, kabutihan.* 3. efficiency or skillfulness in doing things; competence. Syn. *pagkasanáy, kasanayan.*

pagkamaibigín (pag-ka-ma-i-bi-gín), *n.* fondness for something; propensity or natural inclination. Syn. *pagkamahilig, pagkamagustuhin.*

pagkamaiklî (pag-ka-ma-ik-lî), var. **pagkamaigsî**, *n.* fact, state, or quality of being short; shortness; lack of the required length. Syn. *pagkakapós o kakapusán sa habà.*

pagkamaigsî (pag-ka-ma-ig-sî), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being short. Also, **kaigsián.** Syn. *pagkamaiklî, kaiklián.*

pagkamaigtíng (pag-ka-ma-ig-tíng), *n.* fact or state of being tight, as of bite, knot, or tie. Also, **kaigtingán.**

pagkamailáp (pag-ka-ma-i-láp), *n.* 1. fact or state of being wild. Syn. *pagkasimarón.* 2. state or quality of being elusive; elusiveness. Also, **kailapán.**

pagkamainam (pag-ka-ma-i-nam), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being good; goodness. Syn. *pagkamahusay, pagkamabuti, pagkamagalíng.*

pagkamaíndahin (pag-ka-ma-ín-dahin), *n.* sensitiveness to little hardship or tiredness or to insult or criticism. Syn. *pagkamarámdamin.*

pagkamaínipin (pag-ka-ma-í-ni-pin), *n.* tendency to become easily bored or impatient, due esp. to long waiting.

pagkamaínisin (pag-ka-ma-í-ni-sin), *n.* state or quality of being easily annoyed. Syn. *pagkamayámutin, pagkamagalitín.*

pagkamainit (pag-ka-ma-i-nit), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being hot; hotness. Also, **kainitán.**

pagkamaínuhin (pag-ka-ma-í-nu-hin), *n.* tendency to be too observant or critical of other's mistakes, etc. Syn. *pagkamapúnahin, pagmapánsinin.*

pagkamaingat (pag-ka-ma-i-ngat), *n.* manner or quality of being careful; carefulness. Syn. *pagkamaalagà.*

pagkamaingay (pag-ka-ma-i-ngay), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being noisy; noisiness. Also, **kaingayan.**

pagkamaínggitin (pag-ka-ma-íng-gi-tin), *n.* character or quality of being envious. Syn. *pagkamapanághiliín.*

pagkamaitím (pag-ka-ma-i-tím), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being dark or black; blackness. Also, **kaitimán.**

pagkamalabnáw (pag-ka-ma-lab-náw), *n.* state or quality of being too watery or thin, referring to blood, soup, etc. Also, **kalabnawán.** Ant. *pagkamalapot, kalaputan.*

pagkamalabò (pag-ka-ma-la-bò), *n.* 1. fact, state or quality of being turbid or muddy, referring to water. Cf. *pagkamaputik.* 2. obscurity, as of meaning. Syn. *pagkadí-máunawaan, pagkadí-máintindihán.* 3. state or quality of being dim; dimness, as of light. Syn. *pagkamalamlám.* 4. dimness of vision due to nearsightedness or farsightedness. Syn. *kahinaan ng matá o paningín.* 5. uncertain state or condition, as of an agreement; uncertainty. Syn. *kawaláng-katiyakan; pagkawaláng-katiyakan.*

pagkamalabó (pag-ka-ma-la-bó), *n.* sponginess of consistency, esp. of soil, sweet potatoes, etc. Also, **kalabuhán.**

pagkamalakanin (pag-ka-ma-la-ka-

nin), *n.* quality of consistency similar to that of cooked rice.

pagkamalakí (pag-ka-ma-la-kí), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being big or large; big size; immensity. Also, **kalakhán.**

pagkamalaganap (pag-ka-ma-la-ga-nap), *n.* state or condition of being widespread. Also, **kalaganapan.**

pagkamalagkít (pag-ka-ma-lag-kít), *n.* state or quality of being sticky; stickiness. Syn. *pagkamadigkít.*

pagkamalagô (pag-ka-ma-la-gô), *n.* state or condition of being luxuriant in growth, referring to plants. Syn. *pagkamalambâ.*

pagkamalalâ (pag-ka-ma-la-lâ), *n.* state of condition of being grave or serious; gravity; seriousness. Also, **kalalaán.** Syn. *pagkamalubhâ, kalubhaán.*

pagkamalalim (pag-ka-ma-la-lim), *n.* 1. state or condition of being deep; deepness, as of a well, sea, etc. 2. state or condition of being profound; profundity, as of thought, meaning of a word, etc. Syn. *pagkamahirap unawain.*

pagkamalamán (pag-ka-ma-la-mán), *n.* 1. state or quality of being fleshy; fleshiness. 2. state or quality of being meaty; meatiness. 3. fact or state of being meaningful; meaningfulness. Syn. *pagkamadiwà, pagkamakahulugán.*

pagkamalamáng (pag-ka-ma-la-máng), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being more likely or probable; probability. Syn. *kalamangáng mangyari.* 2. state or quality of being at an advantage. Syn. *kahigtán, kalamangán.*

pagkamalambâ (pag-ka-ma-lam-bâ), *n.* state or condition of being luxuriant in growth. Syn. *pagkamalagô.*

pagkamalambót (pag-ka-ma-lam-bót), *n.* state or quality of being soft in texture; softness. Also, **kalambután.**

pagkámalán (pag-ká-ma-lán), *v.* 1. to be mistaken for someone or something else. Also, **ipagkámalî.** 2. to identify or recognize incorrectly.

pagkamalapit (pag-ka-ma-la-pit), *n.* fact or state of being near; nearness. Also, **kalapitan.**

pagkamalapot (pag-ka-ma-la-pot), *n.* state or quality of being thick, said esp. of blood, soup, and other semifluid substances. Also, **kalaputan.** Ant. *pagkamalabnáw, kalabnawán.*

pagkamalas (pag-ka-ma-las), *n.* state or condition of being unlucky or unfortunate. Also, **kamalasan.**

pagkámalas (pag-ká-ma-las), *n.* the way or manner a person observed something. Syn. *pagkákita, pagkámasíd.*

pagkamalát (pag-ka-ma-lát), *n.* state or condition of being hoarse, referring to voice. Also, **pamamalát.**

pagkamalayà (pag-ka-ma-la-yà), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being free or independent; absence of hindrance, restraint, repression, etc. Also, **kalayaan.**

pagkamalayò (pag-ka-ma-la-yò), *n.* fact or state of being far or remote; remoteness. Also, **kalayuan.**

pagkamalî (pag-ka-ma-lî), *n.* fact or state of being wrong or incorrect; incorrectness. Also, **kamalián.**

pagkámalián (pag-ká-ma-li-án): var. of **pagkámalán,** which see.

pagkamalibog (pag-ka-ma-li-bog), *n.* fact or state of being lascivious or lustful; lasciviousness; lustfulness. Also, **kalibugan.**

pagkamalíkhain (pag-ka-ma-lík-ha-in), *n.* creative talent or nature; creativity. Also, **pagkamapánlikhâ.**

pagkamalikót (pag-ka-ma-li-kót), *n.* 1. fact or state of being constantly moving. Syn. *pagkawaláng-tigil; pagkamagasláw.* 2. mischievousness. Syn. *kapilyuhán.*

pagkamaligalig (pag-ka-ma-li-ga-lig), *n.* troublesome quality or nature. Also, **kaligaligan.**

pagkamaligamgám (pag-ka-ma-li-gam-gám), *n.* state or quality of being tepid or lukewarm; tepidity;

lukewarmness. Syn. *pagkamalahiningá, pagkamainit-init.*

pagkamaligasgás (pag-ka-ma-li-gas-gás), *n.* state or quality of being rough; roughness, as of a surface. Syn. *pagkamagaspáng, kagaspangán.*

pagkamaligat (pag-ka-ma-li-gat), *n.* delicious consistency, esp. of cooked rice. Also, **kaligatan.**

pagkamaligaya (pag-ka-ma-li-ga-ya), *n.* happy feeling, nature, or experience. Also, **kaligayahan.**

pagkamaligoy (pag-ka-ma-li-goy), *n.* long-windedness, as of speech, writing, etc. Also, **kaliguyan.**

pagkamalihim (pag-ka-ma-li-him), *n.* habit of being secretive; secretiveness. Also, **pagkamapáglihim.**

pagkamaliít (pag-ka-ma-li-ít), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being small. Also, **kaliitan.**

pagkamalimì (pag-ka-ma-li-mì), *n.* reflective or thoughtful habit before acting or making a decision. Also, **pagkamapáglimì.**

pagkamalimit (pag-ka-ma-li-mit), *n.* 1. state or condition of being placed or set too close to each other or to one another. Syn. *pagkamasinsín.* 2. fact or state of being done very often; frequency. Syn. *pagkamadalás.*

pagkamalimutín (pag-ka-ma-li-mu-tín), *n.* forgetfulness; habit of forgetting; poor memory; opposed to *pagkamatandain.*

pagkámalín (pag-ká-ma-lín), *v.* to cause someone to make an error or mistake. Also, **papagkámalín.**

pagkamalín (pag-ka-ma-lín), *v.* (fr. *kamál*) to cause someone to accumulate or amass a fortune or wealth.

pagkamalinis (pag-ka-ma-li-nis), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being clean; cleanliness. Also, **kalinisan.**

pagkamaliwag (pag-ka-ma-li-wag), *n.* 1. habit of being slow; slowness to act. Syn. *pagkamabagal.* 2. the quality of a work that takes a long time to do or perform. Syn. *pagkamatagál.*

pagkamaliwanag (pag-ka-ma-li-wa-nag), *n.* 1. state or quality of being clear or bright, as of light; brightness. 2. state or condition of being well-lighted, as a room. Also, **kaliwanagan.** 3. clearness, as of one's eyes or vision. Syn. *pagkamalinaw, kalinawan.* 4. clarity or clearness to understand. Syn. *pagkamadalíng máunawaan.* 5. quality or state of being easy to see, read, etc. Syn. *kadaliáng mákita o mabasa.*

pagkamaliyáb (pag-ka-ma-li-yáb), *n.* 1. state or condition of being ablaze. Also, **kaliyabán.** 2. quality of being easily ignited.

pagkamalubhâ (pag-ka-ma-lub-hâ), *n.* state or condition of being serious or grave; gravity; seriousness. Syn. *pagkamalalâ, pagkagrabe.*

pagkamalulaín (pag-ka-ma-lu-la-ín), *n.* susceptibility to seasickness or dizziness. Syn. *pagmaliyuhín, pagkamahiluhín.*

pagkamalumanay (pag-ka-ma-lu-ma-nay), *n.* calmness or gentleness in speech, action or movement. Syn. *pagkamahinahon.*

pagkamalumay (pag-ka-ma-lu-may), *n.* (*Gram.*) state or quality of being level in stress. Syn. *pagkabanayad.*

pagkamalumì (pag-ka-ma-lu-mì), *n.* (*Gram.*) state or quality of having a penultimate stress and a glottal sound of the end-vowel.

pagkamalungkót (pag-ka-ma-lung-kót), *n.* state or condition of being lonely or lonesome; loneliness. Syn. *pagkamapangláw.*

pagkamalungkutin (pag-ka-ma-lung-ku-tin), *n.* state or condition of being easily saddened.

pagkamalupít (pag-ka-ma-lu-pít), *n.* state or quality of being cruel or brutal; cruelty; brutality; inhumanity; hardheartedness. Syn. *pagkawaláng-awà.*

pagkamaluwág (pag-ka-ma-lu-wág), *n.* 1. state or condition of being spacious; spaciousness. Syn. *pagkamaluwáng.* 2. state or condition of being loose or over-sized, as of a big shoe, hat, etc. Syn. *pagkamalakí sa sukat.* 3. laxity or looseness, as in dealing with subordinates. Syn. *pagkamabaít, pagkamapágpasunód.* Ant. *pagkamahigpít, pagkaistrikto.* 4. state or condition of being loose or not firmly set or fastened. Syn. *pagkamaalóg.* 5. state or condition of being loose or not fully stretched, as a clothesline. Syn. *pagkamalubáy.* 6. feeling of comfort and convenience in life. Syn. *pagkamaginhawa.*

pagkamaluwalhatì (pag-ka-ma-luwal-ha-tì), *n.* state or condition of being glorious; magnificence; splendor.

pagkamaluwáng (pag-ka-ma-luwáng), *n.* 1. state or condition of being wide, as a street. Syn. *pagkamalapad.* 2. state or condition of being spacious; spaciousness, as of a room. Syn. *pagkamaluwág, pagkamalakí.* 3. state or condition of being loose or over-sized, as shoes, etc. Syn. *pagkamalakí sa sukat; pagkamaluwág.*

pagkamaluwát (pag-ka-ma-lu-wát), *n.* 1. state or condition of being long in time or duration. Syn. *pagkamatagál, pagmalaon.* 2. state or condition of being long delayed. Syn. *pagkabalam, pagkaatraso.*

pagkamámamakyáw (pag-ka-má-mamak-yáw), *n.* state or status of being a wholesale buyer.

pagkamámamahagí (pag-ka-má-ma-ha-gi), *n.* state or condition of being a distributor.

pagkamámamahayág (pag-ka-má-ma-ha-yág), *n.* the work or status as a newspaperman.

pagkamámamayán (pag-ka-má-ma-yán), *n.* status or condition of being a citizen; citizenship.

pagkamámbabasá (pag-ka-mám-ba-ba-sá), *n.* state or quality as a reader.

pagkamámbabatas (pag-ka-mám-ba-ba-tas), *n.* status or quality as a lawmaker. Syn. *pagkalehisladór.* Cf. *pagkasenadór, pagkakinatawán, pagkakonggresista.*

pagkamámbibigkás (pag-ka-mám-bi-big-kás), *n.* ability or quality as a declaimer or orator. Syn. *pagkamánanalumpatî.*

pagkamámumuna (pag-ka-má-mu-mu-na), *n.* ability or quality as a critic. Syn. *pagkakrítikó.*

pagkamánanagalóg (pag-ka-má-na-na-ga-log), *n.* ability as a Tagalog speaker.

pagkamánanahì (pag-ka-má-na-na-hì), *n.* ability or status as a tailor or dressmaker. Syn. *pagkasastre, pagkamodista.*

pagkamánanaló (pag-ka-má-na-na-ló), *n.* ability or quality as a constant winner.

pagkamánanalumpatî (pag-ka-má-na-na-lum-pa-tî), *n.* ability or status as a public speaker or orator.

pagkamánananggól (pag-ka-má-na-nang-gól), *n.* status or ability as a lawyer. Syn. *pagkaabogado.*

pagkamánanayáw (pag-ka-má-na-na-yáw), *n.* ability or quality as a dancer.

pagkamánunubà (pag-ka-má-nu-nu-bà), *n.* ability as a swindler.

pagkamánunugal (pag-ka-má-nu-nu-gal), *n.* ability or quality as a gambler. Syn. *pagkasugaról.*

pagkamánunulát (pag-ka-má-nu-nu-lát), *n.* ability, status, or quality as a writer.

pagkamánggagamot (pag-ka-mánggagamot), *n.* status or ability as a doctor. Syn. *pagkadoktór.*

pagkámanghâ (pag-ká-mang-hâ), *n.* feeling of wonder or great surprise; amazement. Syn. *panggigilalas; pagtataká; pagkágulat.*

pagkamapáglihim (pag-ka-ma-pág-li-him), *n.* habit of being secretive; secretiveness. Also, *pagkamalihim.*

pagkamapagurín (pag-ka-ma-pa-gu-rín), *n.* state or condition of being easily tired. Syn. *kadaliáng mapagod.*

pagkamapalad (pag-ka-ma-pa-lad), *n.* state or quality of being lucky; luckiness. Syn. *pagkamasuwerte.*

pagkamapáng-akit (pag-ka-ma-páng + a-kit), *n.* quality or attribute of being attractive or charming.

pagkamapanganib (pag-ka-ma-panga-nib), *n.* fact or state of being dangerous; liability to injury, damage, or even death. Syn. *pagkapeligroso.*

pagkamapáng-apí (pag-ka-ma-páng + a-pí), *n.* oppressive nature or character of a person; quality of being cruel or oppressive.

pagkamaparaán (pag-ka-ma-pa-raán), *n.* quality or nature of being methodical or systematic. Syn. *pagkamasistema.*

pagkamapilit (pag-ka-ma-pi-lit), *n.* fact, character, or nature of being insistent; insistency. Syn. *pagkamagiít.*

pagkamapulá (pag-ka-ma-pu-lá), *n.* state or condition of being red.

pagkamapuról (pag-ka-ma-pu-ról), state or quality of being dull; dullness, as of bladed tools.

pagkamarahan (pag-ka-ma-ra-han), *n.* fact or state of being slow in movement or action. Syn. *pagkamabagal, pagkamahinà.*

pagkamarahás (pag-ka-ma-ra-hás), *n.* fact or state of being ruthless or harsh; ruthlessness; cruelty; harshness. Syn. *pagkamalupít, pagkamabangís.*

pagkamarálitâ (pag-ka-ma-rá-li-tâ), *n.* state or condition of being poor or impoverished. Also, **karalitaán.** Syn. *pagkamahirap, kahirapan; pagkadukhá, karukhaán.*

pagkamaramdamin (pag-ka-ma-ramda-min), *n.* state or quality of being sensitive; sensitiveness. Syn. *pagkabalát-sibuyas* (fig.).

pagkamarami (pag-ka-ma-ra-mi), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being numerous or plenty. Also, *karamihan,*

pagkamaramot (pag-ka-ma-ra-mot), *n.* nature or quality of being selfish; selfishness. Also, **karamutan.** Cf. *pagkamakasarili.*

pagkamarumí (pag-ka-ma-ru-mí), *n.* 1. state, quality or habit of being dirty. 2. dirty habit. Syn. *pagkasalaulà, kasalaulaan.*

pagkamarunong (pag-ka-ma-runong), *n.* state or condition of being talented. Syn. *pagkamatalino.*

pagkamás (pag-ka-más), *n.* act or manner of mashing something with the hand, referring esp. to soft, dirty matter like mud, rotten fruit. etc. Syn. *paglamas.* Cf. *paglamutak, paglamirat.*

pagkamasa (pag-ka-ma-sa), *adv.* after kneading into dough. Syn. *matapos mamasa.*

pagkámasa (pag-ká-ma-sa), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been kneaded into dough. Also, **pagkakámasa.**

pagkamasayá (pag-ka-ma-sa-yá), *n.* state or condition of being cheerful or gay; happy or pleasant spirit. Syn. *pagkamaligaya.*

pagkamasikap (pag-ka-ma-si-kap), *n.* state or quality of being diligent or assiduous. Cf. *pagkamasipag, pagkamatiyagâ.*

pagkamasyado (pag-ka-mas-ya-do), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being excessive; excessiveness. Also, **kamasyaduhan.**

pagkamatabâ (pag-ka-ma-ta-bâ), *n.* 1. state or quality of being fat; fatness. Also, **katabaán.** 2. state or condition of having too much fat; fattiness. Syn. *pagkamasebo.*

pagkamatabíl (pag-ka-ma-ta-bíl), *n.* talkativeness; loquacity. Syn. *pagkamadaldál, pagkamasalitâ.*

pagkamatakaw (pag-ka-ma-ta-kaw), *n.* voracious nature, manner, or behavior; voracity; greediness. Also, **katakawan.** Syn. *pagkamasibà, kasibaan; pagkamasakím, kasakimán.*

pagkamatagál (pag-ka-ma-ta-gál), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being unnecessarily prolonged in time or duration. Syn. *pagkamaluwát,*

pagkamalaon.

pagkamatahimik (pag-ka-ma-ta-hi-mik), *n.* 1. quietness; stillness; silence. Syn. *pagkawaláng-ingay; kawaláng-ingay;* 2. calmness; peacefulness. Syn. *pagkamapayapà, pagkamahinahon, pagkapanatag.*

pagkamataimtím (pag-ka-ma-ta-im-tím), *n.* sincerity; freedom from pretense or deceit. Syn. *pagkamatapát; pagkataós-pusò.*

pagkamatalas (pag-ka-ma-ta-las), *n.* keenness; sharpness. Syn. *pagkamatalím, pagkamahayap.*

pagkamatalbóg (pag-ka-ma-tal-bóg), *n.* bouncing quality, as of a ball. Also, **katalbugán.**

pagkamatalik (pag-ka-ma-ta-lik), *n.* state or condition of being close or intimate, referring esp. to friendship.

pagkamatalím (pag-ka-ma-ta-lím), *n.* state or quality of being sharp or keen; sharpness; keenness. Syn. *pagkamatalas.*

pagkamatalino (pag-ka-ma-ta-li-no), *n.* quality of being talented or intelligent. Syn. *pagkamarunong, pagkatalento.*

pagkamatamán (pag-ka-ma-ta-mán), *n.* assiduous quality or ability. Syn. *pagkamatiyagá; pagkamasigasig.*

pagkamatambók (pag-ka-ma-tam-bók), *n.* state or condition of being bulgy; bulginess. Syn. *pagkamaumbók, kaumbukán.*

pagkamatamís (pag-ka-ma-ta-mís), *n.* quality of being sweet; sweetness. Also, **katamisán.**

pagkamatamláy (pag-ka-ma-tam-láy), *n.* 1. listless condition or quality. Also, **katamlayán.** Syn. *pagkawaláng-sigla, kawaláng-sigla.* 2. lack of vitality. Syn. *panghihinà, panlalambót.*

pagkamatandâ (pag-ka-ma-tan-dâ), *n.* state or condition of being old or aged. Also, **katandaán.**

pagkamatanóng (pag-ka-ma-ta-nóng), *n.* habit of asking many questions; inquisitiveness. Syn. *pagkamausisà.*

pagkamatangkád (pag-ka-ma-tang-kád), *n.* state or condition of being tall or high in stature. Also, **katangkarán.**

pagkamatao (pag-ka-ma-ta-o), *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being well-attended, as a meeting or the like. Syn. *pagkamaraming dumaló.* 2. state or condition of being well-populated, as a city.

pagkamataós (pag-ka-ma-ta-ós), *n.* fact or state of being heartfelt or sincere. Syn. *pagkamatapát.*

pagkamatapang (pag-ka-ma-ta-pang), *n.* fact or state of being brave or courageous. Also, **katapangan.** Syn. *pagkamalakás ang loób; kawaláng-takot, pagkawaláng-takot.*

pagkamatapát (pag-ka-ma-ta-pát), *n.* 1. fact or state of being truthful. 2. fact or state of being sincere or heartfelt; sincerity. Syn. *pagkamataós.*

pagkamatapon (pag-ka-ma-ta-pon), *n.* 1. act or habit of being wasteful; wastefulness. 2. state or condition of having too much waste or wastage. Syn. *pagkamaaksayá.*

pagkamataras (pag-ka-ma-ta-ras), *n.* sharped-tongued manner or contemptuousness in speech, esp. of women. Syn. *pagkamataray.*

pagkamataray (pag-ka-ma-ta-ray), *n.* same as **pagkamataras,** which see.

pagkamatarík (pag-ka-ma-ta-rík), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being steep, as a cliff; steepness. Also, **katarikán.**

pagkamatatag (pag-ka-ma-ta-tag), *n.* state or condition of being stable or firm; stability; firmness. Also, **katatagan.**

pagkamatatás (pag-ka-ma-ta-tás), *n.* fluency of speech or diction; glibness of tongue. Syn. *kahusayang magsalitâ.*

pagkamatáy (pag-ka-ma-táy), I. *adv.* after dying or passing away; after the death of. Syn. *matapos mamatáy; pagkapanaw.*

—II. *n.* 1. death; end of life in any form. Syn. *pagsakabiláng-buhay; pagpanaw, pagyao.* 2. cause of death. Syn. *sanhi ng kamatayan.* 3. (*Fig.*) loss: as in *pagkamatáy ng pag-asa,* loss of hope. 4. state or condition of being extinguished or put out, as light.

pagkamatayâ (pag-ka-ma-ta-yâ), *n.* fact or state of having many bets. Syn. *pagkaliyamado; pagkamapusta.*

pagkamatayog (pag-ka-ma-ta-yog), *n.* loftiness; fact or state of being high or lofty. Syn. *pagkamataás.*

pagkamatibay (pag-ka-ma-ti-bay), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being strong, referring to materials, structure, etc. 2. ability to endure or suffer hardship. Syn. *pagkamalakás.* 3. stability or firmness in position. Syn. *pagkamatatag.*

pagkamatigás (pag-ka-ma-ti-gás), *n.* 1. fact, state or quality of being hard; hardness; firmness; rigidity. 2. state or condition of being stiff or not easily bent. 3. firmness, as in one's stand. 4. (*Colloq.*) stubbornness; obstinacy.

pagkamatiisin (pag-ka-ma-tí-i-sin), *n.* state or condition of being able to endure or suffer pain, hardship, etc. patiently. Also, **pagkamapágtiís.**

pagkamatimbáng (pag-ka-ma-tim-báng), *n.* 1. state or quality of being heavy or weighty. Syn. *pagkamabigát.* 2. fact or state of being weighty or significant. Syn. *pagkamahalagá.*

pagkamatiník (pag-ka-ma-ti-ník), *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being very thorny or spiny, referring to plants. 2. state or condition of being bony or spiny, referring to fish.

pagkamatinô (pag-ka-ma-ti-nô), *n.* state or quality of being sensible; sensibility. Also, **katinuán.**

pagkamatingkád (pag-ka-ma-ting-kád), *n.* 1. state, condition, or quality of being dark or bright, referring esp. to color. 2. (*Fig.*) state or quality of being very colorful; colorfulness. Syn. *pagkamakulay.*

pagkamatipíd (pag-ka-ma-ti-píd), *n.* the quality or state of being thrifty; thriftiness; economy; tendency to economize.

pagkamatiwasáy (pag-ka-ma-ti-wa-sáy), *n.* state or condition of being tranquil, calm, or peaceful. Syn. *pagkamatahimik, pagkamapanatag, pagkamapayapà.*

pagkamatiyagâ (pag-ka-ma-ti-ya-gâ), *n.* fact, state, or habit of being diligent or assiduous. Also, **katiyagaán.**

pagkamatubò (pag-ka-ma-tu-bò), *n.* state, condition, or quality of being profitable or gainful. Syn. *pagkamapakinabang.*

pagkamatulin (pag-ka-ma-tu-lin), *n.* state or quality of being fast or swift; fastness, swiftness. Syn. *pagkamabilís.*

pagkamatumal (pag-ka-ma-tu-mal), *n.* dullness or sluggishness in sales or market activity. Syn. *kahinaan ng benta.*

pagkamatunóg (pag-ka-ma-tu-nóg), *n.* 1. fact, state, or quality of being loud-sounding or sonorous. Also, **katunugán.** 2. (*Fig.*) state or quality of being famous, well-known, or popular; popularity. Syn. *pagkabantóg, kabantugán, pagkatanyág, katanyagán.*

pagkamáunawaín (pag-ka-má-u-na-wa-ín), *n.* state or quality of being sympathetic or thoughtful to the plight of others.

pagkamayabang (pag-ka-ma-ya-bang), *n.* a being boastful or arrogant; boastful nature or quality; boastfulness; arrogance. Syn. *pagkahambóg, kahambugán; pagkapalalò, kapalaluán.*

pagkamayaman (pag-ka-ma-ya-man), *n.* state or condition of being rich or wealthy; richness; wealthiness. Syn. *pagkamasaganà, kasaganaan.*

pagkamáy-arì (pag-ka-máy + a-rì), *n.* fact or state of being an owner;

ownership; proprietorship; right of ownership.

pagkamáykaya (pag-ka-máy-ka-ya), *n.* 1. state or condition of being able or capable; capability. Also, **pagkamáykakayahán**. 2. state or condition of being well-to-do. Syn. *pagkamáriwasâ, pagkamayaman.*

pagkamáyroón (pag-ka-máy-ro-ón), *n.* 1. fact or state of having, possessing, or owning something. 2. state or quality of being well-to-do. Syn. *pagkamayaman, pagkamáykaya.*

pagkamayumì (pag-ka-ma-yu-mì), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being modest or gentle in manner. Syn. *pagkamahinhín, pagkamabinì.*

pagkamenór (pag-ka-me-nór), *n.* same as **pagkamenór-de-edád,** which see.

pagkamenór-de-edád (pag-ka-me-nór + de + e-dád), *n.* state or condition of being minor or not yet of legal age; minority. Syn. *kakulangán sa edád o gulang; kawalán sa gulang; pagkabatà pa.*

pagkametál (pag-ka-me-tál), *n.* quality as a metal. Syn. *pagkakansá.*

pagkaminoriya (pag-ka-mi-no-ri-ya), var. **pagkaminoryá,** *n.* fact, state, or condition of being or belonging in the minority.

pagkaminús-minós (pag-ka-mi-nús + mi-nós), *n.* fact or state of being a fool or simpleton. Syn. *pagkakulang-kulang, pagkautú-utô.*

pagkamisa (pag-ka-mi-sa), *adv.* 1. after Mass. Syn. *matapos ang Misa.* 2. after saying the Mass. Syn. *pagkapágmisa.*

pagkamiserable (pag-ka-mi-se-ra-ble), *n.* state or condition of being miserable; miserableness. Syn. *pagkakaawá-awà.*

pagkamisteryoso (pag-ka-mis-ter-yo-so), *n.* fact or state of being mysterious; mysteriousness. Syn. *pagkamahiwagà.*

pagkamiting (pag-ka-mi-ting), *adv.* after the meeting. Syn. *matapos ang o pagkatapos ng pulong (miting).*

pagkamiyembro (pag-ka-mi-yem-bro), *n.* status or condition as a member; membership. Syn. *pagkakasapì, pagkakaanib.*

pagkamorál (pag-ka-mo-rál), *n.* fact or state of being moral; morality.

pagkamuhî (pag-ka-mu-hî), *n.* feeling of intense dislike, hatred, anger, etc. Syn. *pagkapoót; matindíng pagkagalit.*

pagkamulalâ (pag-ka-mu-la-lâ), *n.* state or condition of being ignorant or illiterate. Syn. *pagkatangá, katangahán; pagkahangál, kahangalán.*

pagkámulán (pag-ká-mu-lán), *v.* to be the cause or source of. Also, **pagmulán.** Syn. *pagsimulán, panggalingan, pagbuhatan.*

pagkamulat (pag-ka-mu-lat), *adv.* after opening one's eyes.

pagkamulát (pag-ka-mu-lát), *n.* 1. fact or state of being educated. Syn. *pagkamáy-pinag-aralan; pagkaedukado.* 2. fact of being awake or aware about the truth or reality of things.

pagkámulát (pag-ká-mu-lát), *n.* realization or understanding of what is right or wrong. Syn. *pagkáunawà ng tamà at malî.*

pagkamusmós (pag-ka-mus-mós), *n.* 1. immaturity of mind. Syn. *pagkamurang-isip; pagkabatang-isip.* 2. innocence for being still a child. Syn. *pagkainosente; pagkawaláng-malay; pagkawaláng-baít.*

pagkanan (pag-ka-nan), *n.* 1. act of turning to the right. Syn. *pagpihit, paglikô, o pagbaling sa kanan.* 2. act of using the right hand.

pagkananay (pag-ka-na-nay), *n.* 1. fact or state of being a mother. 2. quality or character as a mother. Syn. *pagkainá.*

pagkandidato (pag-kan-di-da-to), *n.* entry of a person as a candidate in an election. Also, **pagkakándidato.**

pagkandilî (pag-kan-di-lì), *n.* act of taking someone under one's protective care. Syn. *pagtangkilik,*

pag-arugâ, pagkupkóp, pag-ampón.

pagkandóng (pag-kan-dóng), *n.* 1. act or manner of carrying or holding a person or thing on the front of one's skirt or dress or on one's lap. Syn. *pagkalong.* 2. act or manner of giving protection or support to someone. Syn. *pagtangkilik.*

pagkanselá (pag-kan-se-lá), *n.* act of cancelling, removing, or erasing, as of a name or names from a list. Syn. *pag-alís, pagkaltás, pagburá.*

pagkantá (pag-kan-tá), *n.* 1. act or manner of singing. Syn. *pag-awit.* 2. one's turn to sing.

pagkanyón (pag-kan-yón), *n.* act of attacking (the enemy) with cannon shots; firing with a cannon.

pagkaón (pag-ka-ón), *n.* act of fetching or summoning someone from a certain place. Syn. *pagsundô, pagtawag.*

pagkapâ (pag-ka-pâ), *n.* act or manner of groping for something, as in the dark. Syn. *pagkapkáp, pagapuhap.*

pagkapál (pag-ka-pál), *n.* 1. a becoming thick; increase of thickness. Also, **pangangapál.** 2. a becoming numerous; great increase in number. Syn. *pagdami.*

pagkapaláanák (pag-ka-pa-lá-a-nák), *n.* same as **pagkapaláanakin,** which see.

pagkapaláanakin (pag-ka-pa-lá-a-na-kin), *n.* state or quality of being prolific, referring to a woman or a female animal; prolificacy.

pagkapaláarál (pag-ka-pa-lá-a-rál), *n.* fact, habit, or quality of being very studious.

pagkapaláasá (pag-ka-pa-lá-a-sá), *n.* the habit of being too dependent on someone for support or aid.

pagkapaláawáy (pag-ka-pa-lá-a-wáy), *n.* habit or nature of being quarrelsome. Syn. *pagkabaság-ulero.*

pagkapalábasá (pag-ka-pa-lá-ba-sá), *n.* act, habit or nature of being an avid reader. Also, **pagkamapágbasá.**

pagkapalábatî (pag-ka-pa-lá-ba-tî), *n.* habit or nature of being very sociable by starting conversation even with strangers.

pagkapalábirô (pag-ka-pa-lá-bi-rô), *n.* habit or quality of being jocose or humorous; jocosity. Syn. *pagkamápanuksó, pagkamapágpatawá.*

pagkapalákaín (pag-ka-pa-lá-ka-ín), *n.* habit of eating too often.

pagkapalagáy-loób (pag-ka-pa-la-gáy + lo-ób), *n.* fact or quality of having confidence in oneself.

pagkapalagì (pag-ka-pa-la-gì), *n.* fact or state of being always the same. Syn. *di-pagbabago; kawaláng pagkakáibá.*

pagkapálagián (pag-ka-pá-la-gi-án), *n.* state or condition of being permanent; permanency. Syn. *pagkapírmihan.*

pagkapaláisíp (pag-ka-pa-lá-i-síp), *n.* inventive quality or nature of a person. Cf. *pagkapaláarál.*

pagkapalálakád (pag-ka-pa-lá-la-kád), *n.* habit of walking very often, or of making trips to different places. Syn. *pagkamapággalâ.*

pagkapalálakbáy (pag-ka-pa-lá-lak-báy), *n.* fondness of travel; habit of traveling to different places. Syn. *pagkamapáglibót.*

pagkapalalò (pag-ka-pa-la-lò), *n.* arrogance; haughtiness.

pagkapalamara (pag-ka-pa-la-ma-ra), *n.* fact or state of being a traitor. Syn. *pagkataksíl; pagkatraidór; pagkasukáb.*

pagkapalámasíd (pag-ka-pa-lá-ma-síd), *n.* habit or quality of being observant. Also, **pagkamapágmasíd.**

pagkápalapít (pag-ká-pa-la-pít), *n.* the fact or incident that caused a person or thing to become near or close to another. Syn. *pagkápadaís, pagkápatabí.*

pagkapalasák (pag-ka-pa-la-sák), *n.* fact or state of being widespread or common. Syn. *pagiging palasák.*

pagkapalátawá (pag-ka-pa-lá-ta-wá) *n.* the habit or nature of a person who laughs very often. Also, **pagkamapágtawá.**

pagkapalibhasà (pag-ka-pa-lib-ha-sà), *n.* state or quality of being lowly in rank, position or station in life. Syn. *pagkahamak, pagkamarálitâ, pagkamahirap.*

pagkapalikero (pag-ka-pa-li-ke-ro), *n.* nature of being a philanderer. Syn. *pagkababaero.*

pagkapaligò (pag-ka-pa-li-gò), *adv.* after bathing or taking a bath; after having taken a bath. Also, **pagkaligò, pagkapanligò.**

pagkapamilí (pag-ka-pa-mi-lí), *adv.* after marketing; after buying things in the market. Syn. *pagkapanindahan, pagkapamalengke, pagkapamaraka.*

pagkapamilì (pag-ka-pa-mi-lì), *adv.* after picking or selecting what a person wants. Also, **pagkapilì.**

pagkapamista (pag-ka-pa-mis-ta), *adv.* after attending a town fiesta. Syn. *matapos mamiyesta.*

pagkapanabáy (pag-ka-pa-na-báy), *n.* state or condition of being simultaneous.

pagkapanaog (pag-ka-pa-na-og), *adv.* 1. after going downstairs. Syn. *pagkababâ ng bahay.* 2. after alighting or getting down, as from a bus. Syn. *pagkalunsád, pagkaibís.*

pagkapanatag (pag-ka-pa-na-tag), *n.* 1. state or condition of being tranquil, calm, serene, or placid. Syn. *pagkatahimik, pagkamatahimik.* 2. state or condition of being secure or free from fear, doubt, or anxiety. Syn. *pagkaligtás.*

pagkapandiwà (pag-ka-pan-di-wà), *n.* the quality or nature as a verb. Syn. *pagkaberbo.*

pagkapanhík (pag-ka-pan-hík), *adv.* after going upstairs. Syn. *pagkaakyát ng bahay.*

pagkapánibughuin (pag-ka-pá-ni-bug-hu-in), *n.* the quality or nature of being jealous; jealous characteristic or nature.

pagkapanis (pag-ka-pa-nis), *n.* a becoming stale or sourish due to bacteria, referring esp. to cooked food.

pagkapanís (pag-ka-pa-nís), *n.* 1. state or condition of being stale or sourish, referring esp. to cooked food. 2. state or condition of being slightly demented or crazy. Syn. *pagkamedyú-medyó; pagkasintú-sintô.*

pagkapanlapì (pag-ka-pan-la-pì), *n.* nature or quality as an affix.

pagkápansín (pag-ká-pan-sín), *n.* the act or manner by which a person or thing was noticed by someone. Syn. *pagkápuná.*

pagkapantáy (pag-ka-pan-táy), *n.* 1. state or condition of being of the same height or length. 2. state or condition of being level or even. Syn. *pagkapatag, kapatagan.* 3. state or condition of being equal in position or rank.

pagkapanúngkulan (pag-ka-pa-núng-ku-lan), *adv.* after serving one's term in an office or position. Syn. *pagkatupád sa tungkulin.*

pagkápanungkulan (pag-ká-pa-nung-ku-lan), *n.* the act or manner by which a person served in an office or position. Syn. *pagkakátupád ng tungkulin.*

pagkapáng-abay (pag-ka-páng + a-bay), *n.* adverbial nature or quality (of a word); use of a word as an adverb.

pagkapanganák (pag-ka-pa-nga-nák), *adv.* after giving birth. Syn. *pagkapágsilang ng sanggól.*

pagkapanganay (pag-ka-pa-nga-nay), *n.* state, nature, or quality as a first-born child.

pagkapanganib (pag-ka-pa-nga-nib), *n.* state or condition of being dangerous or full of danger. Syn. *pagkapeligro.*

pagkapáng-angkóp (pag-ka-páng + ang-kóp), *n.* nature or quality of a word as a ligature.

pagkapangngalan (pag-ka-pang-nga-lan), *n.* nature or quality as a noun.

pagkapangulo (pag-ka-pa-ngu-lo), *n.* presidency; office or term of the president. Syn. *pagkapresidente.*

pagkapáng-urì (pag-ka-páng + u-rì),

n. nature or quality of a word as an adjective.

pagkapaós (pag-ka-pa-ós), *n.* state, condition, or quality of being hoarse, referring to a person's voice. Syn. *pagkapagáw.*

pagkapapa (pag-ka-pa-pa), *n.* 1. papacy; the position, authority, or rank of the Pope. 2. the term or period of time during which a pope rules.

pagkaparalisá (pag-ka-pa-ra-li-sá), I. *n.* state or condition of being paralyzed. Syn. *pagiging paralisado.*

—II. *adv.* after having been paralyzed.

pagkaparam (pag-ka-pa-ram), *n.* disappearance, as of pain. Syn. *pagkapawì, pagkawalá.*

pagkaparè (pag-ka-pa-rè), *n.* the office, rank, or characteristic of a priest; priesthood.

pagkapareho (pag-ka-pa-re-ho), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being the same or equal. Also, **pagkamagkapareho.**

pagkapari (pag-ka-pa-rì): var. of **pagkaparè,** which see.

pagkaparisukát (pag-ka-pa-ri-su-kát), *n.* state or condition of having four equal sides. Syn. *pagkakuwadrado.*

pagkapasa (pag-ka-pa-sa), *adv.* after passing something to another. Syn. *matapos maipasa o maibigáy sa ibá.*

pagkápasa (pag-ká-pa-sa), *n.* act or manner by which something was given or passed over to another. Also, *pagkakápasa.*

pagkapasá (pag-ka-pa-sá), *adv.* after passing or having passed an examination. Syn. *pagkasulit; matapos makapasá o makasulit.*

pagkápasá (pag-ká-pa-sá), *n.* act or manner by which a person passed an examination. Also, *pagkakápasá.*

pagkápasabáy (pag-ká-pa-sa-báy), *n.* an unintentional taking place or occurrence of something at the same time with another. Cf. *pagkápanabáy.*

pagkapasal (pag-ka-pa-sal), *n.* state or condition of being extremely hungry. Syn. *labis na pagkagutom.*

pagkápasama (pag-ká-pa-sa-ma), *n.* 1. state or condition by which someone happened to be in company with another or others. 2. the manner by which something happened to be added or included in a mixture. Syn. *pagkápahalò.*

pagkápasamâ (pag-ká-pa-sa-mâ), *n.* a falling into disrepute or wickedness.

pagkápasangkót (pag-ká-pa-sang-kót), *n.* state or condition of being involved or implicated; involvement. Syn. *pagkáparamay, pagkápadawit.*

pagkapasasà (pag-ka-pa-sa-sà), *n.* state or condition of being abundantly supplied. Cf. *pagkasaganà.*

pagkapasko (pag-ka-pas-ko), *adv.* after Christmas.

pagkapasó (pag-ka-pa-só), *n.* loss of validity; expiration, as of a contract.

pagkapasò (pag-ka-pa-sò), *n.* state or condition of being burned by live charcoal or scalded by boiling water, steam, etc.

pagkapasok (pag-ka-pa-sok), *adv.* 1. after entering (a room, hole, etc.). Syn. *matapos pumasok o makapasok.* 2. after having gone to school or to one's place of work.

pagkapatâ (pag-ka-pa-tâ), *n.* 1. state or condition of being very tired or exhausted. Syn. *pagkapagod na mabuti.* 2. loss of vigor. Syn. *panlalambót ng katawán.*

pagkapatag (pag-ka-pa-tag), *n.* state or condition of being level or flat. Syn. *pagkapantáy.*

pagkapatáy (pag-ka-pa-táy), *adv.* after killing or murdering someone. Syn. *matapos mapatáy o patayin.*

pagkápatáy (pag-ká-pa-táy), *n.* the act or manner by which someone was killed or murdered. Also, **pagkakápatáy.**

pagkápatayô (pag-ká-pa-ta-yô), *n.* 1. an unexpected rising from one's feet; sudden standing up. Syn. *pagkápatindíg; hindî ináasahang pagtayô o pagtindíg; bigláng pagtayô.* 2. the reason or cause behind the establishment or organization of. Syn. *pagkápatatag.*

pagkápatayong (pag-ká-pa-ta-yong), *n.* 1. an unexpected postponement or putting off till later date. Syn. *pagkápaliban.* 2. state or condition of being unnecessarily delayed. Syn. *pagkaatraso, pagkabimbín.*

pagkapatibay (pag-ka-pa-ti-bay), *adv.* after approving or having been approved. Syn. *matapos pagtibayin.*

pagkápatibay (pag-ká-pa-ti-bay), *n.* 1. the act or manner by which something was or has been made strong or stronger. 2. the act or manner by which something was or has been approved. Also, **pagkakápatibay.**

pagkápatigil (pag-ká-pa-ti-gil), *n.* an unexpected stoppage or halt, as of a project being undertaken. Syn. *pagkápahintô.*

pagkapawì (pag-ka-pa-wì), I. *adv.* 1. after erasing or having been erased. Syn. *pagkaburá; matapos maburá.* 2. after disappearing or having disappeared, as pain. Syn. *pagkawalâ, pagkalipol, pagkaalís.*
—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being erased or obliterated. Syn. *pagkaburá.* 2. disappearance, as of pain. Syn. *pagkawalâ, pagkalipol.*

pagkápawì (pag-ká-pa-wì), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been erased or obliterated. Syn. *pagkáburá.*

pagkapayák (pag-ka-pa-yák), *n.* 1. state or quality of being simple or plain; simplicity. Also, **kapayakán.** Syn. *pagkasimple, kasimplihán.* 2. state or quality of being without mixture; purity. Syn. *pagkapuro; pagkawaláng-halò.*

pagkapkáp (pag-kap-káp), *n.* act or manner of running the hands over the body of someone, as in looking for something hidden in the body. Cf. *paghalughóg.*

pagkapikón (pag-ka-pi-kón), *n.* state or quality of being easily offended or provoked to anger by jokes. Syn. *pagkamagalitín, pagkamaramdamin.*

pagkapikot (pag-ka-pi-kot), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being cornered, as by the police.

pagkapigâ (pag-ka-pi-gâ), I. *adv.* 1. after squeezing out the juice, as of an orange. Syn. *pagkakatás.* 2. after wringing out the water from, as in the process of washing clothes. Syn. *pagkapugos.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being squeezed out of juice, or wrung out of water or liquid.

pagkapigil (pag-ka-pi-gil), *n.* 1. a being detained; state or condition of being detained or kept from going away. Syn. *pagkaditini, pagkakulóng.* 2. state or condition of being stopped or prevented from continuing. Syn. *pagkápahintô.*

pagkápigil (pag-ká-pi-gil), *n.* act or manner by which someone was or has been detained; also, the cause or reason for the detention of someone. Syn. *pagkáditiní, pagkákulóng.*

pagkapigtâ (pag-ka-pig-tâ), *n.* state or condition of being drenched or very wet. Syn. *pagkababad; pagkabasáng-basâ.*

pagkapihikan (pag-ka-pi-hi-kan), *n.* choosiness, esp, in food; fastidiousness. Syn. *pagkamaselang o pagkamapilì (sa pagkain at ibá pang bagay).*

pagkápiít (pag-ká-pi-ít), *n.* a being imprisoned; imprisonment. Syn. *pagkábilanggô; pagkákulóng; pagkábilibid.*

pagkapila¹ (pag-ka-pi-la), *adv.* after forming in line. Syn. *pagkahilera, pagkahanay.*

pagkapila² (pag-ka-pi-la), *n.* state or condition of being clayey, referring to soil; quality as clay.

pagkapilay (pag-ka-pi-lay), *n.* a becoming lame; state or condition of being lame.

pagkapilì (pag-ka-pi-lì), *adv.* 1. after selecting or having been selected or chosen. Syn. *matapos mapilì.* 2. after making the selection or having chosen the best. Syn. *matapos makapilì o makapamilì.*

pagkapilî (pag-ka-pi-lî), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being selected or chosen as the best among others.

pagkapilian (pag-ka-pi-li-an), *n.* state or quality of being choosy or fastidious; choosiness. Syn. *pagkapihikan, pagkamaselang.*

pagkapilipit (pag-ka-pi-li-pit), *n.* a becoming or being twisted.

pagkapilipít (pag-ka-pi-li-pít), *n.* state or condition of being twisted out of shape.

pagkapilít (pag-ka-pi-lít), *n.* state or quality of being forced, as one's voice in singing. Syn. *pagkapuwersado.*

pagkapiníd (pag-ka-pi-níd), I. *adv.* 1. after closing or locking (a door, window, etc.). Syn. *pagkasará.* 2. after closing or ending, as a meeting. Syn. *pagkatapos.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being closed or locked.

pagkapinsalà (pag-ka-pin-sa-là), *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being damaged or injured; a being damaged or injured. 2. the actual damage or injury made on someone, on a property, etc. Also, *pinsalà, kapinsalaán.*

pagkápintóng (pag-ká-pin-tóng), *n.* 1. temporary delay, as of papers to be signed by someone. Syn. *pagkábimbín.* 2. state or condition of being stored or deposited, as in a warehouse.

pagkapintór (pag-ka-pin-tór), *n.* status or quality as a painter.

pagkapipi (pag-ka-pi-pi), *n.* state or condition of being dumb; dumbness.

pagkapipî (pag-ka-pi-pî), *n.* state or condition of being forcibly flattened.

pagkapirmá (pag-ka-pir-má), *adv.* 1. after signing or having been signed, referring to a letter, contract, etc. Syn. *matapos malagdaán o mapirmahán; pagkalagdâ.* 2. after signing one's name or signature. Syn. *matapos makapirmá.*

pagkapobre (pag-ka-po-bre), *n.* state or condition of being poor or indigent. Syn. *pagkamarálitâ, pagkadukhâ.*

pagkapopulár (pag-ka-po-pu-lár), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being popular or famous; popularity. Syn. *pagkatanyág, pagkakilalá, pagkabantóg.*

pagkaposible (pag-ka-po-si-ble), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being possible. Syn. *pagkamáaarì.*

pagkaprangka (pag-ka-prang-ka), *n.* fact, state or quality of being frank; frankness. Syn. *pagkatapát, pagkamatapát.*

pagkapresidente (pag-ka-pre-si-dente), *n.* the office, authority, term of office, etc. of the president; presidency. Syn. *pagkapangulo.*

pagkapuksâ (pag-ka-puk-sâ), I. *n.* state or condition of being annihilated or exterminated; annihilation; extermination. Syn. *pagkalipol, pagkaubos, pagkasaíd.*
—II. *adv.* after annihilating or having been annihilated.

pagkapugnáw (pag-ka-pug-náw), *n.* state or condition of being completely razed or burned to ashes. Syn. *pagkatupok; pagkatugnáw sa sunog.*

pagkápuná (pag-ká-pu-ná), *n.* a noticing or being noticed. Syn. *pagkápansín.*

pagkapunò (pag-ka-pu-nò), *n.* 1. the position, authority, and term of office of a leader or chief; leadership. 2. ability to lead.

pagkapunô (pag-ka-pu-nô), I. *n.* 1. state or quality of being full; fullness. Also, **kapunuán.** 2. (*Fig.*) loss of one's control or temper, as

a result of provocation, etc.
—II. *adv.* 1. after having made full, as a container. 2. after one can no longer control one's temper.

pagkapuyat (pag-ka-pu-yat), *n.* loss of sleep; inability to sleep. Syn. *di-pagkátulóg.*

pagkaraan (pag-ka-ra-an; -ra-án), *adv.* 1. after the lapse or passing, as of time, etc. Syn. *pagkalipas.* 2. after a person or thing has passed (a certain place). Syn. *matapos dumaán o makaraán; pagkadaán.*

pagkaraka (pag-ka-ra-ka), *adv.* at once; immediately; without delay. Syn. *kaagád, kapagdaka.*

pagkáramay (pag-ká-ra-may), *n.* 1. fact or state of being involved or implicated; involvement. Syn. *pagkásangkót, pagkápasangkót.* 2. act or manner by which a person helped another.

pagkaraos (pag-ka-ra-os), *adv.* after the happening or occurrence of. Syn. *matapos mangyari o maganáp.*

pagkárapâ (pag-ká-ra-pâ), *n.* a stumbling or accidental fall in walking or running. Also, **pagkápadapâ.**

pagkáratay (pag-ká-ra-tay), *n.* long confinement in bed. Syn. *matagál na pagkakasakít.*

pagkaratíng (pag-ka-ra-tíng), *adv.* after or following the coming or arrival of. Syn. *pagkadatál; matapos dumating.*

pagkáratíng (pag-ká-ra-tíng), *n.* the manner or cause of one's coming or arrival.

pagkarimot (pag-ka-ri-mot), *n.* a sudden start in running.

pagkasaád (pag-ka-sa-ád), *adv.* after saying or mentioning something. Syn. *pagkasabi, pagkabanggít.*

pagkásaád (pag-ká-sa-ád), *n.* act or manner by which something was said or mentioned. Also, **pagkakásaád.** Syn. *pagkásabi, pagkakásabi; pagkábanggít, pagkakábanggít.*

pagkásabáy (pag-ká-sa-báy), *n.* cause or reason for one's departure or leaving at the same time with someone.

pagkasabi (pag-ka-sa-bi), *adv.* after saying or mentioning to someone. Syn. *pagkasaád, pagkabanggít.*

pagkásabi (pag-ká-sa-bi), *n.* act or manner by which something was said or mentioned. Syn. *pagkábanggít, pagkásaád.*

pagkasabík (pag-ka-sa-bík), *n.* state or condition of being eager; eagerness; ardent or keen desire. Also, **pananabík, kasabikán.**

pagkasakáy (pag-ka-sa-káy), *adv.* after riding or having ridden a vehicle, etc. Syn. *matapos o pagkatapos sumakáy.*

pagkásakáy (pag-ká-sa-káy), *n.* the cause or reason of one's ride on a vehicle, etc. Syn. *pagkakásakay; pagkalulan, pagkakálulan.*

pagkasakop (pag-ka-sa-kop), I. *n.* state or condition of being under the jurisdiction or rule of. Syn. *pagkapasailalim ng kapangyarihan o pamamahalà ng.*
—II. *adv.* after the subjugation and occupation of.

pagkasakóp (pag-ka-sa-kóp), *n.* state or condition of being a part or portion of a certain territory.

pagkásakop (pag-ká-sa-kop), *n.* the act, manner, or means by which a person, land, or country has become under the jurisdiction of.

pagkásadlák (pag-ká-sad-lák), *n.* a falling into a misfortune or into ignominious situation. Syn. *pagkáparoól, pagkápabulíd.*

pagkásadsád (pag-ká-sad-sád), *n.* a running aground or being aground (s.o. a boat or ship). Also, **pagkápasadsád.**

pagkasaganà (pag-ka-sa-ga-nà), *n.* state or quality of being abundant; abundance. Also, **kasaganaan.**

pagkásagíp (pag-ká-sa-gíp), *n.* act or manner by which someone saved or rescued another from drowning or from being carried away by the current.

pagkasagót (pag-ka-sa-gót), *adv.* after answering or having been answered. Syn. *pagkatugón.*

pagkásagót (pag-ká-sa-gót), var.

pagkakásagót, *n.* act or manner by which a letter, a question, etc. was or has been answered. Syn. *pagkátugón, pagkakátugón.*

pagkasahod (pag-ka-sa-hod), *adv.* after receiving one's salary or pay. Syn. *pagkasuweldo.*

pagkasaíd (pag-ka-sa-íd), I. *adv.* after consuming or having consumed all or everything of. Syn. *pagkaubos na lahát.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being totally consumed or used up.

pagkasalà (pag-ka-sa-là), *adv.* after sifting, straining, or filtering something; after passing something through a sieve, filter, or strainer.

pagkásalà (pag-ká-sa-là), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been sifted, strained, or filtered. Also, **pagkakásalà**.

pagkasalab (pag-ka-sa-lab), *adv.* after singeing or burning slightly.

pagkásalab (pag-ká-sa-lab), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been singed or burning slightly. Syn. *pagkádaráng.*

pagkasalakay (pag-ka-sa-la-kay), *adv.* after attacking or having made the attack. Syn. *pagkalusob.*

pagkásalakay (pag-ká-sa-la-kay), *n.* act or manner by which an attack or assault was or has been made. Syn. *pagkálusob.*

pagkasalantâ (pag-ka-sa-lan-tâ), *n.* 1. state or condition of being devastated or ruined. Syn. *pagkawasák.* 2. state or condition of being crippled or physically disabled. Syn. *pagkalumpó, pagkabaldado.*

pagkasalapî (pag-ka-sa-la-pî), *adv.* after turning something into cash.

pagkasalapián (pag-ka-sa-la-pi-án), *v.* to get or acquire much money from; be the source of one's wealth. Syn. *pagkakuwartahán.*

pagkasalarín (pag-ka-sa-la-rín), *n.* the quality, state, or fact of being a criminal, or of being guilty of a crime or crimes; criminality. Syn. *pagkakriminál.*

pagkasalaulà (pag-ka-sa-la-u-là), *n.* act or habit of being filthy or insanitary. Syn. *pagkababúy-babóy; pagkaugaling-baboy.*

pagkasalaysáy (pag-ka-sa-lay-sáy), *adv.* after narrating or having narrated something to someone. Cf. *pagkasabi.*

pagkásalaysáy (pag-ká-sa-lay-sáy), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been narrated to someone.

pagkásali (pag-ká-sa-li), *n.* the cause or reason for one's entry or participation in a game or contest. Also, **pagkakásali**. Syn. *pagkálahók.*

pagkasaliksík (pag-ka-sa-lik-sík), *adv.* 1. after making a research about something. Syn. *matapos makapágsaliksík.* 2. after searching or having searched (a place). Syn. *matapos masaliksík.*

pagkásaliksík (pag-ká-sa-lik-sík), *n.* act or manner by which the research or search was done. Also, **pagkakásaliksík**.

pagkasalitâ (pag-ka-sa-li-tâ), *adv.* 1. after saying or having said (something). Syn. *pagkasabi; matapos sabihin.* 2. after one's speech; upon finishing one's speech or talk. Syn. *matapos makapágsalitâ o mamakapágtalumpatì.*

pagkásalitâ (pag-ká-sa-li-tâ), *n.* the manner by which something was said or expressed (orally). Syn. *pagkásabi.*

pagkásalo (pag-ká-sa-lo), *n.* the cause or reason of one's eating or sharing food with another. Also, **pagkakásalo**.

pagkásaló (pag-ká-sa-ló), *n.* act or manner by which a person caught a ball, etc. with his hand or hands. Also, **pagkakásaló**. Syn. *pagkásambót, pagkakásambót.*

pagkasalok (pag-ka-sa-lok), *adv.* 1. after fetching or having fetched water (from the well). Syn. *pagkaigíb; matapos umigíb o makai-*

gíb. 2. after scooping or having scooped water or liquid from. Cf. *pagkatabò.*

pagkasalungát (pag-ka-sa-lu-ngát), I. *adv.* after opposing or having expressed one's opposition to. Syn. *pagkatutol, pagkakontrá.*
—II. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being opposed or contradictory to. Syn. *pagkalaban, pagkakontrá, pagkatutol.*

pagkásalungát (pag-ká-sa-lu-ngát), *n.* act, manner, or cause of one's opposition to something. Syn. *pagkákontrá, pagkátutol, pagkálaban.*

pagkásama (pag-ká-sa-ma), *n.* 1. act, manner, or reason of one's going with another or others, as on a trip, to a party, etc. Also, **pagkakasama.** 2. fact or state of being included, as in a list, etc. Also, **pagkapasama.** 3. fact or state of being added as a part of a mixture. Syn. *pagkáhalò, pagkápahalò; pagkálahók, pagkápalahók.*

pagkásamâ (pag-ká-sa-mâ), *n.* cause or reason for having turned bad or evil.

pagkasanay (pag-ka-sa-nay), I. *adv.* after training or having been trained. Syn. *pagkahirati; matapos masanay o mahirati.*
—II. *n.* a becoming trained or being trained or used to a certain kind of work, condition or situation.

pagkasanáy (pag-ka-sa-náy), *n.* fact, state, or quality of being trained or used to something. Syn. *pagkahiratí.*

pagkasanggól (pag-ka-sang-gól), *n.* state or period of being an infant; infancy; babyhood. Also, **kasangguláń.** Syn. *pagkamusmós, kamusmusán.*

pagkasangguni (pag-ka-sang-gu-ni), *adv.* after referring or having referred something to someone. Syn. *matapos maisangguni o makasangguni.*

pagkasapì (pag-ka-sa-pì), *adv.* after enlisting or having enlisted oneself as a member of. Syn. *pagkaanib.*

pagkásapì (pag-ká-sa-pì), *n.* 1. act or manner by which someone became a member of. Also, **pagkakásapì.** 2. cause or reason for having enlisted oneself as a member.

pagkasará (pag-ka-sa-rá), *adv.* after closing or the closure of. Syn. *matapos isará o máisará.*

pagkásará (pag-ká-sa-rá), *n.* the cause or reason for the closing or closure of. Also, **pagkakásará.**

pagkasaulì (pag-ka-sa-u-lì), *adv.* 1. after returning or having returned something borrowed. 2. after returning or having returned something to its former place.

pagkásaulì (pag-ká-sa-u-lì), *n.* 1. the manner by which something borrowed was or has been returned to the owner. 2. the way or manner something was or has been restored to its former place or position. Also, **pagkakásaulì.**

pagkasaulo (pag-ka-sa-u-lo), *adv.* after memorizing or having been memorized. Syn. *pagkamemorya; matapos masaulo o isaulo; matapos memóryahín.*

pagkásaulo (pag-ká-sa-u-lo), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been committed to memory. Also, **pagkakásaulo.** Syn. *pagkámemorya, pagkakámemorya.*

pagkasawatâ (pag-ka-sa-wa-tâ), I. *adv.* after stopping or preventing; after having been stopped or checked. Syn. *pagkapigil, pagkaampát.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being stopped, prevented or checked.

pagkásawatâ (pag-ká-sa-wa-tâ), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been stopped, checked, or prevented. Syn. *pagkápigil, pagkáampát.*

pagkasawáy (pag-ka-sa-wáy), *adv.* after restraining or prohibiting someone from doing something. Syn. *pagkasansalà.*

pagkásawáy (pag-ká-sa-wáy), *n.* act or manner by which a person was restrained or prohibited from do-

ing something.

pagkasawî (pag-ka-sa-wî) *n.* 1. misfortune; bad luck. Also, **kasawián; kasawiáng-palad.** 2. despair; loss of hope. Syn. *kawaláng-pagasa.* 3. loss of life; death. Syn. *pagkamatáy, kamatayan.*

pagkasayang (pag-ka-sa-yang), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being wasted. Syn. *pagkaaksayá.*

pagkasayáw (pag-ka-sa-yáw), *adv.* after dancing or having finished dancing. Syn. *matapos sumayáw o makasayáw.*

pagkásayáw (pag-ká-sa-yáw), *n.* the way or manner someone danced. Also, **pagkakásayáw.**

pagkasekreto (pag-ka-se-kre-to), *n.* state or condition of being secret or kept secret; secrecy. Syn. *pagkalihim, kalihiman.*

pagkásekreto (pag-ká-se-kre-to), *n.* the act or manner in which a person talked to someone confidentially or secretly. Syn. *pagkálihim.*

pagkaselosa (pag-ka-se-lo-sa), *n.* (*Fem.*) jealous nature or characteristic (of a woman).

pagkaseloso (pag-ka-se-lo-so), *n.* (*Masc.*) jealous nature or quality (of a man).

pagkaseryoso (pag-ka-ser-yo-so), *n.* 1. serious nature or character; seriousness of one's nature or character. 2. state or condition of being serious; seriousness, as of an illness, etc. Syn. *pagkamalubhâ, pagkamalalâ, pagkagrabe.*

pagkasigurado (pag-ka-si-gu-ra-do), *n.* state, condition, or quality of being sure or certain; certainty. Syn. *pagkatiyák, katiyakán.*

pagkasiíl (pag-ka-si-íl), *n.* state or condition of being maltreated or oppressed, as by a tyrant.

pagkasílang (pag-ka-sí-lang), *adv.* 1. after rising or having risen, referring to the sun, moon, and the like. Syn. *pagkasikat; matapos sumikat.* 2. after being born or having been born, referring to a child. Syn. *pagkalitáw sa maliwanag; matapos isilang o ipanganák.* 3. after giving birth, referring to a woman. Syn. *pagkaanák, pagkapanganák.*

pagkásilang (pag-ká-si-lang), *n.* 1. the manner or time the sun, moon, etc. rose. Syn. *pagkásikat.* 2. the manner a baby was born. Syn. *pagkálitáw sa maliwanag.* 3. the manner a woman gave birth to a child. Syn. *pagkáanák, pagkópanganák.*

pagkasilaw (pag-ka-si-law), *n.* 1. a being dazzled, as by a bright light; state or condition of being dazzled. 2. (*Fig.*) a feeling of inferiority complex. Syn. *panganganino, pagkasilóng.*

pagkásilay (pag-ká-si-lav), *n.* a brief sight of something. Cf. *pagkákita, pagkámasíd, pagkátanáw.*

pagkásilo (pag-ká-si-lò), *n.* 1. manner by which an animal was caught with or as with a lasso. Syn. *pagkáhuli sa silò.* 2. (*Fig.*) manner by which someone was trapped or caught in a snare.

pagkasilóng (pag-ka-si-lóng), *n.* feeling of inferiority complex. Syn. *panganganino.*

pagkasimót (pag-ka-si-mót), I. *n.* state or condition of being completely consumed or used up. Syn. *pagkasaíd; pagkaubos na lahát.* —II. *adv.* after consuming or using up everything.

pagkasinungaling (pag-ka-si-nu-ngaling), *n.* state, nature, or habit of being a liar. Syn. *pagkabulaan.*

pagkasiphayò (pag-ka-sip-ha-yò), *n.* state or condition of being a failure; lack of success. Syn. *pagkabigô.*

pagkasirà (pag-ka-si-rà), *n.* 1. state or condition of being ruined or destroyed. Syn. *pagkawasak.* 2. a being torn or ripped. Syn. *pagkapunit.* 3. a decaying; putrefaction; Syn. *pagkabulók, pagkapanis.* 4. mental disorder; insanity; derangement. Syn. *pagkaloko, pagkabalíw.* 5. a being out of order, as a ma-

chine, etc.; state or condition of being out of order. Also, **kasiraán**. 6. loss of one's reputation.

pagkasirá-sirâ (pag-ka-si-rá + sirâ), *n.* state or condition of being slightly demented or insane. Syn. *pagkalokó-lokó; bahagyáng pagkabalíw o pagkasirà ng ulo.*

pagkasiruhano (pag-ka-si-ru-ha-no), *n.* the position, appointment, or ability as a surgeon.

pagkásiwalat (pag-ká-si-wa-lat), *n.* fact, state, or manner by which a secret was revealed or disclosed to the public. Syn. *pagkábunyág, pagkápabunyág.*

pagkásiyahín (pag-ká-si-ya-hín), *v.* to make suffice. Syn. *pagsapatín, paghustuhín.*

pagkasukól (pag-ka-su-kól), *n.* state or condition of being cornered or driven to a corner. Syn. *pagkapikot; pagkagipít.*

pagkasugapà (pag-ka-su-ga-pà), *n.* fact, state, or habit of being addicted to a certain vice, esp. to narcotics. Also, **kasugapaan**.

pagkasugapang (pag-ka-su-ga-pang), *n.* avariciousness; covetousness; greediness. Syn. *pagkamasakím, kasakimán; pagkamaimbót, kaimbután; pagkamakamkám, kakamkamán.*

pagkasugaról (pag-ka-su-ga-ról), *n.* nature, habit, or ability as a gambler. Syn. *pagigíng sugaról; pagkamánunugal.*

pagkasugatán (pag-ka-su ga-tán), *n.* state or condition of being badly wounded.

pagkasugpô (pag-ka-sug-pô), I. *adv.* after suppressing or having been suppressed. Syn. *pagkapigil, pagkaapulà, pagkasawatá.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being suppressed or checked.

pagkásugpô (pag-ká-sug-pô), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been suppressed or checked. Also, **pagkakásugpô**. Syn. *pagkápigil, pagkakápigil; pagkáapulà, pagkakáapulà; pagkásawatá, pagkakásawatá.*

pagkasulat (pag-ka-su-lat), *adv.* after writing or having been written. Syn. *matapos masulát o maisulat.*

pagkásulat (pag-ká-su-lat), *n.* 1. the act or manner by which something was written or has been written. Also, **pagkakásulat**. 2. cause or reason for writing a letter, story, etc.

pagkasúliranín (pag-ka-sú-li-ra-nín), *n.* fact or state of being a problem. Syn. *pagkaproblema; pagigíng súliranín o problema.*

pagkasulit (pag-ka-su-lit), *adv.* 1. after submitting or after the submission of (a report, test papers, etc.). Syn. *pagkabigáy, pagkapágbigáy.* 2. after taking the examination or test. Syn. *pagkatapos ng iksamin o pag-iksamin.* 3. after giving or conducting an examination or test. Syn. *pagkatapos makapág-iksamin o makapágbigáy ng iksamin.* 4. after regaining one's capital or losses in gambling or business. Syn. *pagkabawì.*

pagkasulong (pag-ka-su-long), *adv.* 1. (in *chess* or *checkers*) after moving one's piece or draught. Syn. *pagkatira.* 2. after moving forward. Syn. *pagkaabante.*

pagkásulong (pag-ká-su-long), *n.* 1. act or manner by which a player moved his piece or draught in chess or checkers. Syn. *pagkátira.* 2. state or condition of progress or development, as a country or nation. Syn. *pagkáunlád, progreso.*

pagkasuma (pag-ka-su-ma), *adv.* after adding or summing up (certain figures or numbers). Syn. *pagkatotál; matapos masuma o matotál.*

pagkásuma (pag-ká-su-ma), *n.* act or manner by which certain figures or numbers were added or summed up together. Syn. *pagkátotál.*

pagkásumpóng (pag-ká-sum-póng), *n.* 1. unexpected attack, as of a heart disease, etc. Syn. *pagkáa-*

take. 2. an unexpected find or discovery, as of a remedy or cure for a certain mysterious disease. Syn. *pagkátagpô, pagkátuklás.*

pagkasundalo (pag-ka-sun-da-lo), *n.* skill or ability as a soldier. Syn. *pagkakawal; pagiging sundalo o kawal.*

pagkasunód (pag-ka-su-nód), I. *adv.* after following or having followed one who has gone ahead.
—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being in accordance, as with certain requirements, rules, etc. Syn. *pagiging sunód.* 2. realization, as of a plan. Syn. *pagkatupád; pagiging totoó.*

pagkásunód (pag-ká-su-nód), *n.* 1. cause or reason for following someone who has gone first or left ahead. 2. the manner a person obeyed or followed the order or instructions of someone.

pagkasunog (pag-ka-su-nog), I. *adv.* after burning or having been burned. Syn. *matapos masunog.*
—II. *n.* a becoming burned or state of being burned.

pagkásunog (pag-ká-su-nog), *n.* the act or manner by which something was or has been burned. Also, **pagkakásunog.**

pagkasunóg (pag-ka-su-nóg), *n.* 1. state or condition of being burned, referring esp. to food. 2. (with *sa araw*) state or condition of being sunburned, referring to skin.

pagkásungabà (pag-ká-su-nga-bà), *n.* a stumbling or fall in walking or running, with the face hitting on something. Also, **pagkápasungabà.** Cf. *pagkásubasob, pagkápasubasob.*

pagkasupók (pag-ka-su-pók), *n.* state or condition of being carbonized or totally burned. Cf. *pagkasunóg.*

pagkasupót (pag-ka-su-pót), *n.* fact or state of being uncircumcized. Syn. *pagka-dí-tulî.*

pagkasura (pag-ka-su-ra), *n.* feeling of annoyance. Syn. *pagkayamót, pagkabuwisit.*

pagkasurì (pag-ka-su-rì), *adv.* after analyzing or having been analyzed. Syn. *pagkaiksamin; matapos masurì o maiksamin; pagkaanalisá; matapos maanalisá.*

pagkásurì (pag-ká-su-rì), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been analyzed. Syn. *pagkáiksamin; pagkáanalisá.*

pagkasutlâ (pag-ka-sut-lâ), *n.* quality as silk; silkiness.

pagkasuwaíl (pag-ka-su-wa-íl), *n.* nature of being disobedient or rebellious. Syn. *katigasán ng ulo.*

pagkatakas (pag-ka-ta-kas), *adv.* after escaping or having escaped. Syn. *pagkatanan, pagkapuga.*

pagkátakas (pag-ká-ta-kas), *n.* the manner someone was able to escape. Syn. *pagkátanan, pagkápuga.*

pagkatakot (pag-ka-ta-kot), *n.* fear; dread. Cf. *pagkasindák.*

pagkataksíl (pag-ka-tak-síl), *n.* the habit or nature of being unfaithful to one's wife or husband, or of being a traitor to one's country. Also, **kataksilán.** Syn. *pagkalilo, pagkatraidór, pagkapalamara.*

pagkátagpô (pag-ká-tag-pô), *n.* a discovery or accidental finding, as of a remedy for a certain mysterious disease, or of a solution, to a certain problem. Syn. *pagkátuklás, pagkádiskubré.*

pagkatagumpáy (pag-ka-ta-gumpáy), *n.* state or condition of being successful; successfulness. Also, **pagkamatagumpáy.**

pagkatahimik (pag-ka-ta-hi-mik), *n.* 1. fact or state of being quiet or still; quietness; stillness. Syn. *pagkawaláng-ingay, kawaláng-ingay.* 2. calmness; peacefulness. Syn. *pagkamapayapà, pagkamahinahon, pagkapanatag; pagkawaláng-guló; pagkawaláng-ligalig.*

pagkatahô (pag-ka-ta-hô), *n.* knowledge or understanding about something. Syn. *pagkabatíd, pagkáunawà, pagkáintindi.*

pagkataimtím (pag-ka-ta-im-tím), *n.* sincerity; state or quality of being sincere. Syn. *pagkatapát; pagka-*

taós-pusò.

pagkatalento (pag-ka-ta-len-to), *n.* fact or quality of being talented. Syn. *pagkamatalino, pagkamarunong; pagkamáy-ulo.*

pagkatalikód pag-ka-ta-li-kód), *adv.* after turning one's back; the moment one turns his back. Also, **pagkápatalikód.**

pagkátalikód (pag-ká-ta-li-kód), I. *n.* act or manner by which a person turned his back.

—II. *adv.* the moment one turns his back. See **pagkatalikód.**

pagkatalima (pag-ka-ta-li-ma), *adv.* after complying or obeying an order or instruction. Syn. *pagkasunód, pagkatupád.*

pagkátalima (pag-ká-ta-li-ma), *n.* act or manner by which a person complied with or obeyed an order or instruction. Syn. *pagkásunód, pag-*

pagkatalo (pag-ka-ta-lo), I. *adv.* 1. after defeating (an opponent). Syn. *matapos talunin (ang kalaban).* 2. after one's defeat or loss to an opponent. Syn. *matapos matalo (sa kalaban).*

—II. *n.* fact or state of being defeated by one's opponent. Syn. *pagiging talo.*

pagkatanyág (pag-ka-tan-yág), *n.* state or condition of being prominent, well-known, or popular. Syn. *pagkapopulár, pagkabantóg, pagkabalità, pagkakilalá.*

pagkatangá (pag-ka-ta-ngá), *n.* stupidity; ignorance. Also, **katangahán.**

pagkatanggáp (pag-ka-tang-gáp), *adv.* after receiving or accepting (something). Syn. *matapos matanggáp o tanggapín.*

pagkátanggáp (pag-ká-tang-gáp), I. *adv.* the moment one receives something. Syn. *sa sandalíng matanggáp o tanggapín.*

—II. *n.* 1. the manner by which a thing was received by someone. 2. the manner a person was admitted, as in a hospital as a patient, or in an office as an employee.

pagkatao (pag-ka-ta-o), *n.* 1. human nature; personality. Syn. *personalidád.* 2. family background.

pagkatapát (pag-ka-ta-pát), I. *adv.* after placing oneself in front or opposite of. Syn. *matapos lumagáy sa haráp o tapát.*

—II. *n.* fact, state, or nature of being sincere, loyal, or upright; sincerity. Also, **pagkamatapát.**

pagkatapos (pag-ka-ta-pos), I. *adv.* 1. after. Syn. *pagkaraán, pagkalipas.* 2. afterwards; later. Syn. *pagkaraan; sa dakong hulí.* 3. at the end or conclusion of. Syn. *sa katapusán.* 4. after the completion or finishing of. Syn. *pagkayarì, pagkagawâ.*

—II. *n.* 1. end; a coming to an end; conclusion. Syn. *pagwawakás; katapusán.* 2. condition of being completed or finished. Syn. *pagkayarì.*

pagkátapos (pag-ká-ta-pos), *n.* the way or manner by which something was finished, completed or made. Syn. *pagkáyarì, pagkágawâ.*

pagkatarantá (pag-ka-ta-ran-tá), *n.* state or condition of being unable to act or decide on what to do; confused state of the mind. Syn. *pagkatuliró; pagkaguló ng isip.*

pagkatás (pag-ka-tás), *n.* 1. act or manner of extracting juice, as from an orange. Syn. *pagpigâ (ng katás).* 2. suppuration or oozing, as of a decaying matter. Syn. *pagsago, pagtagas.*

pagkatasín (pag-ka-ta-sín), *v.* to ask or request someone to extract juice. Syn. *pagpigaín o papágpigaín ng katás.*

pagkatatag (pag-ka-ta-tag), var. **pagkatatág,** *adv.* after the organization or establishment of. Syn. *pagkatayô, pagkaorganisá, pagkabuô.*

pagkátatag (pag-ká-ta-tag), var. **pagkátatág,** *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been organized or established. Syn. *pagkátayô, pagkáorganisá, pagkábuô.*

pagkatawán (pag-ka-ta-wán), *n.* act or manner of representing someone, as in a conference, etc.

pagkatay (pag-ka-tay), *n.* 1. act of cutting meat into big pieces or lumps. Syn. *pag-atado.* 2. slaughter or butchering of an animal or animals for food. Cf. *paglapà, pagpatáy.*

pagkataya (pag-ka-ta-ya), *adv.* after estimating or evaluating the cost or value of. Syn. *pagkakalkulá, pagkatantiyá.*

pagkátaya (pag-ká-ta-ya), *n.* 1. the estimate or calculation of the value or cost of something. 2. the manner by which this estimate or calculation was made.

pagkatayâ (pag-ka-ta-yâ), *adv.* after betting or having put one's bet on. Syn. *pagkapustá.*

pagkátayâ (pag-ká-ta-yâ), *n.* the reason for one's putting a bet on. Syn. *pagkápustá.*

pagkatayô (pag-ka-ta-yô), *adv.* 1. after organizing or establishing. Syn. *pagkatatag.* 2. after the erection or construction of. Syn. *pagkatirik.* 3. after standing or rising on one's feet. Syn. *pagkatindíg; matapos tumindíg o tumayó.*

pagkátayô (pag-ká-ta-yô), *n.* 1. fact or reason behind the founding or establishment of. Syn. *pagkátatag, pagkábuó.* 2. the position or manner a person stands. Also, **pagkakátayô.** Syn. *pagkátindíg, pagkakátindíg.* 3. the purpose or reason for the erection or construction of. Syn. *pagkátirik, pagkakátirik.*

pagkátayong (pag-ká-ta-yong), *n.* temporary delay or suspension, as of a project, etc. Syn. *pagkaatraso o pagkátigil na pansamantalá.*

pagkatelegrama (pag-ka-te-le-grama), *adv.* after sending someone a telegram. Syn. *matapos tumelegrama.*

pagkátelegrama (pag-ká-te-le-grama), *n.* cause or reason for sending someone a telegram. Also, **pagkakátelegrama.**

pagkathâ (pag-kat-hâ), *n.* 1. act or manner of writing a literary composition or a work of fiction. Syn. *pagsulat.* 2. act of creating or inventing. Syn. *paglaláng, pag-imbento.*

pagkati (pag-ka-ti), *n.* the receding of tide; ebb. Syn. *pagliít ng tubig sa dagat.*

pagkatí (pag-ka-tí), *n.* a becoming itchy. Also, **pangangatí.**

pagkatî (pag-ka-tî), *n.* act or manner of luring an animal or animals with or as with a decoy.

pagkatibág (pag-ka-ti-bág), *n.* 1. slide; landslide. Syn. *guhò o pagguhò ng lupà.* 2. soil erosion. Syn. *agnás o pagkaagnás ng lupà.* 3. collapse or demolition, as of a stone wall. Syn. *pagbagsák, pagguhò.*

pagkatikím (pag-ka-ti-kím), *adv.* after tasting or sampling the savor of. Syn. *matapos matikmán.*

pagkátikím (pag-ká-ti-kím), *n.* personal experience about something. Syn. *pagkáranas.*

pagkatiklóp (pag-ka-tik-lóp), I. *adv.* after folding or having been folded. Syn. *pagkatupî, pagkalupî.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being folded.

pagkátiklóp (pag-ká-tik-lóp), *n.* act or manner by which something was or has been folded. Also, **pagkakátiklóp.**

pagkatigáng (pag-ka-ti-gáng), *n.* extreme dryness; aridity, esp. of soil. Syn. *labis na pagkatuyô.*

pagkatigatig (pag-ka-ti-ga-tig), *n.* state or condition of being worried or uneasy; worried feeling; unsettled state of mind. Syn. *pagkabalisa; di-pagkápalagáy.*

pagkatigil (pag-ka-ti-gil), *adv.* after stopping from moving, talking, or doing anything. Syn. *pagkahintô.*

pagkátigil (pag-ká-ti-gil), *n.* 1. temporary stay in a certain place. Syn. *pagkátiráng pansamantalá.* 2. a short stop or rest, as that made during a trip. Syn. *sandalíng pagkáhintô o pagkápahingá.* 3. an unexpected stoppage or halt, as of a

construction work being undertaken by a contractor. Syn. *pagkápatigil, pagkápahintô.*

pagkatigmák (pag-ka-tig-mák), *n.* state or condition of being completely wet or thoroughly soaked, as with blood, water, or the like. Syn. *pagkapuyóg, pagkabasángbasá.*

pagkatigtíg (pag-ka-tig-tíg), *n.* state or condition of being shaken, as passengers in a dilapidated cart. Syn. *pagkualóg.*

pagkátihayà (pag-ká-ti-ha-yà), *n.* 1. a falling flat on one's back. Also, **pagkápatihayà.** 2. the manner a person lies flat on his back. Also, **pagkakátihayà.**

pagkatilà (pag-ka-ti-là), *adv.* after the rain has stopped. Syn. *pagkatapos ng ulán.*

pagkatimbáng (pag-ka-tim-báng), I. *adv.* after weighing or having been weighed. Syn. *matapos matimbáng o timbangín.*

—II. *n.* fact or state of being equal in weight; equality of weight. Syn. *pagkapareho ng timbáng.*

pagkátimbáng (pag-ká-tim-báng), *n.* act or manner by which a person or thing was or has been weighed. Also, **pagkakátimbáng.**

pagkatinág (pag-ka-ti-nág), *n.* state or condition of being moved.

pagkatindíg (pag-ka-tin-díg), *adv.* 1. after standing or rising on one's feet. Syn. *pagkatayô.* 2. after the erection or setting up, as of a post. Syn. *pagkatirik.*

pagkátindíg (pag-ká-tin-díg), *n.* 1. the manner a person stood up from a sitting or lying position. Syn. *pagkátayô.* 2. the cause or reason for the erection or construction of. Syn. *pagkátirik, pagkakátirik.*

pagkatipíd (pag-ka-ti-píd), *n.* a being saved or left unused or unexpended as a result of economy.

pagkatipon (pag-ka-ti-pon), I. *adv.* after collecting or gathering together. Syn. *pagkaipon.*

—II. *n.* fact or state of being collected or gathered together; an accumulating or being accumulated. Syn. *pagdami.*

pagkatíra (pag-ka-tí-ra), *adv.* 1. (in *chess* or *checkers*) after a player has moved his piece. Syn. *pagkasulong.* 2. (in *billiards* and similar games) after a player has taken his turn. Syn. *pagkatumbók.*

pagkatirá[1] (pag-ka-ti-rá), *adv.* after living or residing in a certain place for sometime. Syn. *pagkatahán.*

pagkatirá[2] (pag-ka-ti-rá), var. **pagkatirá-tirahan,** *n.* fact or state of being left-over.

pagkátira (pag-ká-ti-ra), *n.* 1. the act or manner by which a player moved his piece (in chess or checkers). Syn. *pagkásulong.* 2. the act or manner by which a player (in billiards, etc.) hit his ball with a cue. Syn. *pagkátumbók.*

pagkátirá (pag-ká-ti-rá), *n.* the time or period of one's residence in a certain place. Syn. *pagkátahán, pagkakátahán.*

pagkatirik (pag-ka-ti-rik), *adv.* after the erection or setting up, as of a post. Syn. *pagkatayô; matapos maitayô o maitirik.*

pagkátirik (pag-ká-ti-rik), *n.* 1. the cause or reason for the erection or construction of. Syn. *pagkátayô, pagkakátayô.* 2. the manner by which a post, candle, etc. was erected or set up. 3. (*Colloq.*) the manner or state by which a vehicle got stuck up (due to mechanical defect) in a flooded street.

pagkátisod (pag-ká-ti-sod), *n.* accidental tripping of one's foot on something. Also, **pagkápatisod.**

pagkatisóy (pag-ka-ti-sóy), *n.* (*Colloq.*) 1. fact or state of being a mestizo, esp. a Spanish mestizo. 2. the habit or characteristic of being a mestizo.

pagkatiwalà (pag-ka-ti-wa-là), *n.* feeling of confidence or trust in the goodness, sincerity, etc. of someone.

pagkátiwalaan (pag-ká-ti-wa-la-an),

v. 1. to entrust something to; trust a person with something. Syn. *pabahalaan.* 2. to have a trust or confidence in (someone).

pagkatiwalág (pag-ka-ti-wa-lág), *adv.* after one's separation, resignation, or dismissal from work or office. Syn. *matapos mátiwalág o tumiwalág (sa trabaho).*

pagkátiwalág (pag-ká-ti-wa-lág), *n.* 1. the cause or reason for one's resignation, dismissal, or separation from work or office. Syn. *pagkápaalís, pagkápagdimití, pagkápagbitíw.* 2. state or condition of being lost or separated from one's companion or companions, as a soldier during a campaign against the enemies. Syn. *pagkápahiwaláy.*

pagkatiwalî (pag-ka-ti-wa-lî), *n.* 1. fact or state of being erroneous or contrary to the truth or fact. Syn. *pagkamalî, pagkalisyâ; pagkalabág sa katotohanan.* 2. fact or state of being anomalous or irregular; irregularity. Syn. *pagkairegulár.*

pagkatiwangwáng (pag-ka-ti-wang-wáng), *n.* state or condition of being totally exposed in the open or to the elements.

pagkátiwangwáng (pag-ká-ti-wang-wáng), *n.* a falling into disuse after having been totally exposed to the elements. Also, **pagkápatiwangwáng.**

pagkatiwasáy (pag-ka-ti-wa-sáy), *n.* state or condition of being calm, peaceful, or tranquil. Syn. *pagkapanatag, pagkatahimik, pagkapayapà.*

pagkátiwasáy (pag-ká-ti-wa-sáy), *n.* change from a state of trouble, turmoil, worry, etc. into a state of peace, calm, or tranquility. Syn. *pagkápatahimik, pagkápamanatag.*

pagkatiyák (pag-ka-ti-yák), I. *adv.* after having been sure about. Syn. *matapos matiyák; pagkasiguro.*

—II. *n.* fact or state of being sure; freedom from doubt. Syn. *pagkasiguro, kasiguruhan.*

pagkatotoó (pag-ka-to-to-ó), *n.* a being true; fact or state of being true or genuine. Syn. *pagkatunay.*

pagkatrabaho (pag-ka-tra-ba-ho), *adv.* after working; after finishing one's work. Syn. *pagkatapos ng trabaho o ginágawâ.*

pagkátrabaho (pag-ká-tra-ba-ho), *n.* 1. the act or manner by which something was done. Syn. *pagkágawâ, pagkáyarì.* 2. the quality of workmanship. Syn. *pagkágawâ, pagkakágawâ.*

pagkatraidór (pag-ka-tra-i-dór), *n.* fact or state of being a traitor. Syn. *pagkataksíl, pagkalilo, pagkasukáb.*

pagkatubig (pag-ka-tu-big), *adv.* after putting or adding water to. Syn. *matapos malagyán ng tubig.*

pagkátuklás (pag-ká-tuk-lás), *n.* discovery; manner by which something was found out or discovered. Syn. *pagkádiskubré.*

pagkátukoy (pag-ká-tu-koy), *n.* the act or manner by which someone or something was or has been mentioned or referred to, as in one's speech, etc. Syn. *pagkábanggít o pagkásabi nang tíyakan.*

pagkatukóy (pag-ka-tu-kóy), *n.* accuracy in marksmanship. Syn. *kahusayan o katiyakán sa pagbaríl o pagtudlâ.*

pagkatuksó (pag-ka-tuk-só), I. *adv.* after joking or teasing someone. Syn. *pagkabirò.*

—II. *n.* fact or state of being tempted; a falling into temptation.

pagkatugnáw (pag-ka-tug-náw), *n.* state or condition of being burned to ashes. Syn. *pagkapugnáw.*

pagkatugón (pag-ka-tu-gón), *adv.* after answering (a letter, question, etc.). Syn. *pagkasagót; matapos masagót o sagutín.*

pagkátugón (pag-ká-tu-gón), *n.* the act or manner by which a person answered someone. Syn. *pagkásagót.*

pagkatulâ (pag-ka-tu-lâ), I. *adv.* after reciting or having recited a poem. Syn. *pagkabigkás ng tulâ.*

—II. *n.* the quality as a poem.

pagkátulâ (pag-ká-tu-lâ), *n.* the act or manner by which a poem was recited. Syn. *pagkábigkás sa tulâ*; *pagkakátulâ.*

pagkátulad (pag-ká-tu-lad), *n.* the manner by which something was copied. Syn. *pagkákopya, pagkáparis, pagkápareho.*

pagkatulalâ (pag-ka-tu-la-lâ), *n.* state or condition of being stupid. Syn. *pagkatangá, pagkahangál.*

pagkatulíg (pag-ka-tu-líg), *n.* fact or state of being deaf due to loud noises. Syn. *pagkabingí.*

pagkatulog (pag-ka-tu-log), *adv.* after sleeping; after having awaken from sleep. Cf. *pagkagising.*

pagkatumpák (pag-ka-tum-pák), *n.* propriety; correctness. Syn. *pagkawastó, kawastuán.*

pagkatumbá (pag-ka-tum-bá), *n.* 1. a falling down, as of a tree, post, or the like. Syn. *pagkabuwál.* 2. (*Colloq.*) bankruptcy, as of a business.

pagkatunaw (pag-ka-tu-naw), I. *adv.* 1. after melting or having been melted. Syn. *matapos matunaw.* 2. after digesting or having been digested, referring to food in the stomach.

—II. *n.* 1. a becoming melted or being melted. Syn. *pagkalusaw.* 2. a becoming digested; fact or state of being digested, referring to food in the stomach.

pagkatunay (pag-ka-tu-nay), *n.* a being true or real; fact or state of being true; genuineness. Syn. *pagkatotoó.*

pagkatupád (pag-ka-tu-pád), I. *adv.* after performing or having performed one's duty. Syn. *matapos makatupád o makaganáp (ng tungkulin)*; *pagkaganáp.*

—II. *n.* realization, as of a dream, promise, etc. Syn. *pagigíng totoó; pagkakátotoó.*

pagkátupád (pag-ká-tu-pád), *n.* act or manner by which a person performed or fulfilled his duty, promise, etc.

pagkatupok (pag-ka-tu-pok), *n.* state or condition of being burned to ashes. Syn. *pagkasupok, pagkatugnáw.*

pagkaturò (pag-ka-tu-rò), *adv.* 1. after teaching what to do. Syn. *matapos turuan ng gágawín.* 2. after pointing or indicating the direction, location, or place of someone or something. Syn. *pagkahimatón.*

pagkatuso (pag-ka-tu-so), *n.* craftiness; cunningness. Also, **katusuhan.** Syn. *pagkasuwitik, kasuwitikan.*

pagkátuto (pag-ká-tu-to), I. *adv.* after learning or knowing the manner or method of doing something.

—II. *n.* ability to learn. Syn. *kakayaháng matuto.*

pagkatuwâ (pag-ka-tu-wâ), *n.* feeling of happiness or joy; state or condition of being joyous, happy, or glad. Syn. *pagkagalák, pagkalugód.*

pagkatuwíd (pag-ka-tu-wíd). I. *adv.* after straightening or having been made straight. Syn. *matapos matuwíd o ituwíd.*

—II. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being straight.

pagkátuwíd (pag-ká-tu-wíd), *n.* 1. the manner a thing was made straight. 2. act or manner by which a person stretched or straightened oneself. Also, **pagkakátuwíd.**

pagkatuyô (pag-ka-tu-yô), I. *adv.* after drying or having been made dried. Syn. *matapos matuyô.*

—II. *n.* 1. a becoming dry. 2. state or condition of being dry. 3. (*Colloq.*) consumption; tuberculosis. Syn. *tisis; tíbi* (colloq.); *tuberkulosis.*

pagkaubos (pag-ka-u-bos), I. *adv.* after having been used up or consumed totally. Syn. *matapos o pagkatapos maubos (na lahát).*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being totally consumed or used up. Syn. *pagkasaíd, pagkasimót.*

pagkauhaw (pag-ka-u-haw), *n.* 1. a

desire for something to drink; thirst. Also, **uhaw, kauhawan.** 2. (*Fig.*) thirst or strong desire for something (other than water). Syn. *pananabík; masidhíng pagnanasà.*

pagkauháw (pag-ka-u-háw), *n.* state of being thirsty; thirstiness.

pagkaulán (pag-ka-u-lán), *adv.* after the rain has stopped. Syn. *pagkaraán ng ulán.*

pagkaulian (pag-ka-u-li-an), var. **pagkaúlianin,** *n.* 1. state or condition of being forgetful due to old age. Syn. *pagkamalimutín.* 2. dotage; foolish or childish condition or behavior caused by old age.

pagkaúlianin (pag-ka-ú-li-a-nin): var. of **pagkaulian,** which see.

pagkaulikbâ (pag-ka-u-lik-bâ), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being black or dark in color, referring esp. to meat of fowls.

pagkaulila (pag-ka-u-li-la), *n.* 1. a being orphan; loss of one's mother or father, or both. 2. loneliness for being alone or left alone. Also, *pangungulila.*

pagkáulinig (pag-ká-u-li-nig), *n.* the manner by which something was heard in passing. Syn. *pagkáhiwatig.*

pagkaulirán (pag-ka-u-li-rán), *n.* the character or quality of a person that is worthy of emulation.

pagkaulit (pag-ka-u--lit), *adv.* 1. after repeating what was said before. Syn. *pagkasabing mulî.* 2. after doing or having been done again. Syn. *pagkagawáng mulî.*

pagkáulit (pag-ká-u-lit), *n.* 1. act or manner by which something was repeated or said again. Syn. *pagkásabing mulî.* 2. a being repeated; repetition of what has been done before. Syn. *pagkágawáng mulî.*

pagkaulól (pag-ka-u-lól), *n.* fact or state of being crazy or insane; insanity; craziness. Syn. *pagkabalíw, pagkahibáng; pagkasirá ang ulo.*

pagkaumíd (pag-ka-u-míd), *n.* state of being unable to speak or talk due to fear, shyness, or shame.

pagkaúmidó (pag-ka-ú-mi-dó), *n.* state or quality of being humid; humidity. Syn. *pagkahalumigmíg.*

pagkauna (pag-ka-u-na), *n.* fact or state of being first or ahead of another or others. Syn. *pagigíng una; kaunahan.*

pagkáuna (pag-ká-u-na), *n.* the act or manner a person got ahead of another or others. Also, **pagkakáuna.**

pagkáuná (pag-ká-u-ná), *n.* fact of having been done first or ahead of another or others. Syn. *pagkatapos na una o máuná.*

pagkaunawà (pag-ka-u-na-wà), *adv.* after knowing or understanding the meaning, purpose, importance, etc. of. Syn. *matapos máunawaan o máintindihán.*

pagkáunawà (pag-ká-u-na-wà), *n.* the way or manner by which something was understood; one's understanding. Syn. *pagkáintindí.*

pagkáungkát (pag-ká-ung-kát), *n.* the act, manner, or reason for being mentioned or brought up again in a conversation, meeting, or the like. Syn. *pagkáuntág, pagkábanggít.*

pagkáunlád (pag-ká-un-lád), *n.* the state, condition, or extent of progress or advancement made. Syn. *pagkáprogreso, pagkásulong.*

pagkaúnsiyamì (pag-ka-ún-si-ya-mì), *n.* failure to materialize. Syn. *pagkabigó.*

pagkáuntág (pag-ká-un-tág), *n.* a being mentioned or brought up again. Syn. *pagkábanggít na mulî.*

pagkáuntól (pag-ká-un-tól), *n.* 1. temporary delay. Syn. *pansamantaláng pagkaabála.* 2. temporary cessation. Syn. *pansamantaláng pagkápatigil.*

pagkaupa (pag-ka-u-pa), *adv.* after paying for the hire or use of.

pagkáupa (pag-ká-u-pa), *n.* the cause or reason for having hired the

services of someone or for having paid for the use of. Also, *pagkakáupa.*

pagkaupô (pag-ka-u-pô), *adv.* 1. after sitting or having been seated. Syn. *matapos umupô o makaupô.* 2. after assuming the position or office of. Syn. *matapos málagáy sa tungkulin.*

pagkáupô (pag-ká-u-pô), *n.* the manner someone sits or was seated.

pagkaupód (pag-ka-u-pód), *n.* state or condition of being worn-out or blunted at the business end due to long or constant use. Syn. *pagkapudpód.*

pagkaupós (pag-ka-u-pós), *n.* 1. state or condition of being sunk to the hilt. Syn. *pagkakábaón nang sagád o sapák.* 2. state or condition of being reduced to a butt or stub, as a candle, cigar, cigarette, etc. 3. complete loss of strength due to exhaustion. Syn. *lubós na panghihinà dahil sa pagod.*

pagkaurì (pag-ka-u-rì), *adv.* after classifying or having been classified as to quality or kind.

pagkáurì (pag-ká-u-rì), *n.* the way or manner by which things were classified according to quality or kind. Also, **pagkakáurì.**

pagkaurong (pag-ka-u-rong), *adv.* 1. after retreating or withdrawing, as soldiers in defeat. Syn. *pagkaatrás.* 2. after shrinking or having shrunk, as clothes after washing. Syn. *pagkautdó.* 3. after clearing or having cleared the table, as after eating or dinner. Syn. *pagkaligpít ng kinanan.* 4. after backing out, as from one's promise, etc.

pagkáurong (pag-ká-u-rong), *n.* 1. the retreat or withdrawal made by soldiers, as in defeat. Syn. *pagkáatrás.* 2. the shrinkage of clothes after having been washed. Syn. *pagkáutdó.* 3. postponement to a later date of an activity scheduled earlier. Syn. *pagkápaliban.* 4. cause or reason for having backed out, as from one's promise.

pagkausap (pag-ka-u-sap), *n.* act or manner of talking or conversing with someone about certain matters.

pagkausisà (pag-ka-u-si-sà), *adv.* after inquiring or having inquired from someone about something. Cf. *pagkatanóng.*

pagkáusisà (pag-ká-u-si-sà), *n.* act or manner by which a person inquired about something from someone. Cf. *pagkátanóng.*

pagkausyamì (pag-ka-us-ya-mì): var. of **pagkaúnsiyamì,** which see.

pagkautang (pag-ka-u-tang), *adv.* after securing or having secured a loan from. Syn. *matapos umutang o makautang.*

pagkáutang (pag-ká-u-tang), *n.* the manner or reason for having secured a loan. Also, **pagkakáutang.**

pagkautangan (pag-ka-u-ta-ngan), *v.* to be indebted from; have a loan from. Syn. *magkautang sa.*

pagkautangin (pag-ka-u-ta-ngin), *v.* to cause (someone) to have a debt. Also, **papágkautangin.**

pagkautás (pag-ka-u-tás), I. *n.* 1. a coming to an end; completion. Syn. *pagkatapos, pagkayarì.* 2. end of one's life; death. Syn. *pagkamatáy.*

—II. *adv.* 1. after completing or finishing. Syn. *pagkatapos, pagkayarì.* 2. after killing or having been killed.

pagkauwî (pag-ka-u-wî), *adv.* after returning or having returned to one's home or country.

pagkáuwî (*pag-ká-u-wî*), *n.* 1. a reverting or being reverted to. Syn. *pagkápapunta sa.* 2. act or manner by which a person returned to his home or to his country. Syn. *pagkábalík sa sariling tahanan o bayan.*

pagkawakwák (pag-ka-wak-wák), *n.* state or condition of being torn or ripped wide open.

pagkawagás (pag-ka-wa-gás), *n.* 1. state or condition of being pure; purity. Syn. *pagkadalisay, kadalisayan.* 2. state or condition of being sincere; sincerity. Syn. *pagka-*

tapát, pagkamatapát.

pagkáwaglít (pag-ká-wag-lít), *n.* a being misplaced or mislaid. Also, **pagkapawaglít.**

pagkawalâ (pag-ka-wa-lâ), *n.* 1. a becoming lost or extinct; disappearance. Syn. *pagkalipol.* 2. a losing or being lost, as of one's right, property, etc. 3. a misplacing or being misplaced. Syn. *pagkáwaglít, pagkápawaglít.* 4. lack or absence, as of trust, love, etc. Syn. *kawalán.* 5. unexpected absence or non-attendance. Syn. *di-inaasahang pagliban o di-pagharáp.* 6. effort to free oneself from being tied or confined. Syn. *pag-aalpás, pagkakawalá.*

pagkawalat (pag-ka-wa-lat), *n.* state or condition of being destroyed or ruined. Syn. *pagkasirà, pagkawasák.*

pagkawalay (pag-ka-wa-lay), *adv.* after weaning or having been weaned, referring to a child or young animal. Syn. *pagkaawat sa iná o sa pagsuso sa iná.*

pagkáwalay (pag-ká-wa-lay), *n.* 1. state or condition of being separated, as from one's companion or companions. Syn. *pagkápahiwaláy, pagkápalayó.* 2. the manner by which a child or young animal was weaned or had been weaned from one's mother. Syn. *pagkáawat sa iná o sa pagsuso sa iná.*

pagkawang (pag-ka-wang), *n.* 1. a becoming slightly opened, as a door, window, or the like. Syn. *pagsiwang, pag-awáng.* 2. a becoming slightly raised from under. Syn. *pag-angát o pagkaangát nang bahagyá.* 3. a becoming slightly separated or detached, as the joints of boards. Syn. *pag-awáng.*

pagkawasak (pag-ka-wa-sak), *n.* complete destruction or ruin.

pagkawasák (pag-ka-wa-sák), *n.* state or condition of being completely destroyed or ruined.

pagkawastô (pag-ka-was-tô), *n.* state or condition of being in order, right, or appropriate. Syn. *pagkatumpák, pagkatamà.*

pagkawaták-waták (pag-ka-wa-ták + wa-ták), *n.* state or condition of being widely separated or scattered, as members of a group. Syn. *pagkakálayú-layó, pagkakáhiwá-hiwaláy.*

pagkawáy (pag-ka-wáy), *n.* act or manner of waving one's hand or hands. Cf. *pagwagayway.*

pagkawikà (pag-ka-wi-kà), I. *adv.* after saying or uttering. Syn. *pagkasabi, pagkabanggít.*
—II. *n.* the nature or quality as a language. Syn. *pagkalengguwahe.*

pagkáwikà (pag-ká-wi-kà), *n.* the act or manner by which something was said or uttered. Syn. *pagkásalitâ.*

pagkáwili (pag-ká-wi-li), *n.* state or condition of being engrossed or absorbed in watching, doing, or attending something.

pagkaya (pag-ka-ya), *n.* act of doing a big or hard work all alone by oneself.

pagkayag (pag-ka-yag), *n.* act or manner of inviting or inducing someone to come along. Syn. *pagyakag, pagyayà.*

pagkayamót (pag-ka-ya-mót), *n.* a being bored or annoyed; ennui. Syn. *pagkainís.*

pagkayaníg (pag-ka-ya-níg), *n.* fact or state of being shaken, as by earthquake. Cf. *pagkaalóg, pagkaugà.*

pagkayao (pag-ka-ya-o), var. **pagkayaon,** *adv.* 1. after leaving or having left for a certain place; after the departure. Syn. *pagkalisan, pagkaalís.* 2. after the death of. Syn. *pagkamatáy; matapos mamatáy.*

pagkayaon (pag-ka-ya-on): var. of **pagkayao,** which see.

pagkayarì (pag-ka-ya-rì), *adv.* after something have been done or finished. Syn. *pagkatapos, pagkagawâ.*

pagkáyarì (pag-ká-ya-rì), *n.* the quality or manner by which something was done or made. Syn. *pagkága-*

wâ.

pagkáyarián (pag-ká-ya-ri-án), *v.* to be the subject of one's agreement; have an agreement about. Syn. *pagkásunduán.*

pagkayas (pag-ka-yas), *n.* act or manner of smoothing the edges or sides of a stick or the like, by scraping with or as with a knife. Syn. *pagyasyás.*

pagkayod (pag-ka-yod), *n.* 1. act of grating or scraping into small, thin pieces, as ice, coconut meat, or the like. Syn. *pagkudkód, paggadgád.* 2. act of scratching or scraping out, as dirt on a surface. Syn. *pagkatkát.*

pagkibô (pag-ki-bô), *n.* 1. slight movement, as of a body that has remained motionless for sometime. Syn. *pagkilos, paggaláw.* 2. act of breaking the silence by starting to talk with another. Syn. *pag-ìmík, pagsasalitá.*

pagkikikil (pag-ki-ki-kil), *n.* act of filing or using a file.

pagkikig (pag-ki-kig), *n.* act of rotating a feather or the like inside the ear to clean it or to relieve it of itchiness.

pagkikil (pag-ki-kil), *n.* act or manner of smoothening or sharpening (something) with a file.

pagkikilala (pag-ki-ki-la-la), *n.* knowing each other; acquaintanceship.

pagkikilo (pag-ki-ki-lo), *n.* act of weighing things by the kilo.

pagkikipot (pag-ki-ki-pot), *n.* 1. act of closing something partially. Also, **pagpapakipot.** 2. act of reducing the width, as of a street. Syn. *pagpapakitid.*

pagkikisà (pag-ki-ki-sà), *n.* act of mixing corn with rice in cooking.

pagkikita (pag-ki-ki-ta), *n.* act, manner, or chance of seeing or meeting each other. Syn. *pagtatagpô, pagkakátagpô.*

pagkilala (pag-ki-la-la), *n.* 1. act of identifying a person or thing. 2. recognition or acknowledgment, as of fact or truth. Syn. *pagtanggáp.*

pagkilatis (pag-ki-la-tis), *n.* act of appraising the value, importance, or ability of. Syn. *pag-urì.*

pagkilik (pag-ki-lik), *n.* act or manner of carrying something under the arm or armpit. Syn. *pagkipkíp sa kilikili.*

pagkiling (pag-ki-ling), *n.* 1. act of inclining or leaning towards a side. Syn. *paghilig.* 2. act of siding with or favoring someone more than another or others; partiality. Syn. *pagkatig, pagkampí. pagpanig.*

pagkilo (pag-ki-lo), *n.* act of weighing something by the kilo.

pagkilos (pag-ki-los), *n.* 1. act of making a slight move. Syn. *paggaláw, pagkibô.* 2. manner or way of moving; movement. 3. action; manner of acting. 4. behavior; characteristic. Syn. *ugalì, asal.* 5. act of making a decision. Syn. *pagpapasiyá.*

pagkimkím (pag-kim-kím), *n.* act or manner of holding something inside one's palm.

pagkipot (pag-ki-pot), *n.* 1. a becoming narrow or narrower, as of a hole, or the like. 2. decrease or reduction of width. Syn. *pagkitid.*

pagkirót (pag-ki-rót), *n.* a becoming painful. Syn. *pagsakít, pag-anták.*

pagkít (pag-kít), *n.* wax; beeswax.

pagkita (pag-ki-ta), *n.* 1. act or manner of earning (money) for one's living, as by working. Syn. *paggawa.* 2. earning of interest, as money deposited in a bank. Syn. *pagtubò.*

pagkitid (pag-ki-tid), *n.* a becoming narrow or narrower, referring to width; decrease of width.

pagkiwal (pag-ki-wal), *n.* a warping or twisting out of shape in wood or things made of wood. Syn. *pagpintád, pagbingkóng.*

pagklasipiká (pag-kla-si-pi-ká), *n.* act or manner of classifying things according to size, kind, etc.

pagkubabang (pag-ku-ba-bang), *n.* act or manner of positioning oneself on top of another. Cf. *pagbabá, pagkubabaw.*

pagkubabaw (pag-ku-ba-baw), *n.* act

or manner of climbing on top of another, as in coitus or copulation among animals. Syn. *pagbabá.*

pagkubkób (pag-kub-kób), *n.* act or manner of besieging or surrounding (an enemy or enemies) with intent to capture.

pagkublí (pag-kub-lí), *n.* act or manner of hiding behind something. Syn. *pagtagò.*

pagkublihán (pag-ku-bli-hán), *v.* 1. to utilize as a hiding place. Syn. *pagtaguan; gawing kublihan o taguán.* 2. to keep something secret from. Syn. *paglihiman.*

pagkukola (pag-ku-ko-la), *n.* act of pasting or gluing something to another; use of paste or glue. Syn. *pagdidikít, pagdidigkít.*

pagkukrús (pag-ku-krús), *n.* 1. act of making the sign of cross, as before and after praying. Syn. *pagaantandá.* 2. act of using or putting a cross on the site of a grave. Syn. *paggamit o paglalagáy ng krus.*

pagkukudkód (pag-ku-kud-kód), *n.* act of grating or scraping (coconut meat, ice, etc.). Syn. *pagkakayod, paggagadgád, pagkakaskás.*

pagkukulá (pag-ku-ku-lá), *n.* bleaching of clothes under the heat of the sun. Syn. *paglalatag ng damít sa arawan.*

pagkukulambô (pag-ku-ku-lam-bô), *n.* 1. act of using a mosquito net. Syn. *pagmumuskitero; paggamit ng kulambô o muskitero.* 2. act of selling or dealing in mosquito nets.

pagkukulang (pag-ku-ku-lang), *n.* 1. lack; shortage; insufficiency. Also, **kakulangán**. Syn. *pagkakapós, kakapusán.* 2. neglect, as of one's duty; negligence. Syn. *pagpapabayà, kapabayaán.* 3. fault or mistake. Syn. *pagkakámalí, kamalían.*

pagkukulay (pag-ku-ku-lay), *n.* 1. act, manner or art of coloring or applying colors. Syn. *pagkukolór.* 2. act or process of coloring fabrics with dyes; dyeing. Syn. *pagtitinà.*

pagkukulì (pag-ku-ku-lì), *n.* change of mind, decision, etc. Syn. *pagbabagong-isip.*

pagkukulob (pag-ku-ku-lob), *n.* act or manner of covering oneself with or as with a thick blanket, in order to induce perspiration.

pagkukulóng (pag-ku-ku-lóng), *n.* 1. act of putting someone in prison or jail. Syn. *pagbibilanggó, pagpipiít.* 2. act of surrounding a place, as with a fence. Syn. *pagbabakod.* 3. act of putting an animal in a cage, corral, etc. 4. act of keeping oneself in solitary confinement.

pagkukulót (pag-ku-ku-lót), *n.* 1. act, manner, or process of curling or waving hair. 2. the work of a curler or hairdresser.

pagkukultí (pag-ku-kul-tí), *n.* act or process of tanning leather.

pagkukulubóng (pag-ku-ku-lu-bóng), *n.* act of using a mantle or head covering. Syn. *pagtatalukbóng.*

pagkukumahog (pag-ku-ku-ma-hog), *n.* haste or hurry in doing something. Syn. *pagmamadalí, pagaapurá.*

pagkukumamot (pag-ku-ku-ma-mot), *n.* haste or hurry in order to be on time. Syn. *pagmamadalí, pagkukumahog.*

pagkukumot (pag-ku-ku-mot), *n.* 1. act of using or covering oneself with a sheet or blanket, as in sleeping. 2. act of selling or dealing in sheets or blankets. Syn. *pagbibenta o pagnenegosyo ng (mga) kumot.*

pagkukumpíl (pag-ku-kum-píl), *n.* the religious ceremony of confirming full membership in a church; confirmation (of a child). Cf. *pagbibinyág.*

pagkukumpól (pag-ku-kum-pól), *n.* 1. act of pressing close together. Syn. *pagsisiksikan.* 2. act of arranging or tying together into a bunch or bunches.

pagkukumpúl-kumpól (pag-ku-kumpúl + kum-pól), *n.* act or manner of gathering or pressing together into small groups.

pagkukumpuní (pag-ku-kum-pu-ní), *n.* act of repairing or doing repairs. Syn. *pag-aayos ng mga sirà o sirá.*

pagkukunsintí (pag-ku-kun-sin-tí), *n.* 1. act of approving or permitting acts that are not justified or not supposed to be done. 2. act of pampering or allowing a child too many privileges. Syn. *pagpapalayaw, pagpapamihasa.*

pagkukunwâ (pag-ku-kun-wâ), var. **pagkukunwarî**, *n.* act of pretending to be what one is not; pretense; false claim. Syn. *pagkukunyarî.*

pagkukunwarî (pag-ku-kun-wa-rî): var. of **pagkukunwâ**, which see.

pagkukunyâ (pag-ku-kun-yâ): rare var. of **pagkukunyarî**, which see.

pagkukunyarî (pag-ku-kun-ya-rî), *n.* pretension; false claim. See **pagkukunwâ, pagkukunwarî.**

pagkukurús (pag-ku-ku-rús): var. of **pagkukrús**, which see.

pagkukusà (pag-ku-ku-sà), *n.* act of doing something without being told; initiative.

pagkukuskós (pag-ku-kus-kós), *n.* act of rubbing or scrubbing (a surface), as with a piece of rag, brush, etc.

pagkukutà (pag-ku-ku-tà), *n.* act of entrenching or establishing securely in a fort or fortification.

pagkukutkót (pag-ku-kut-kót), *n.* act of scratching out something on a surface with one's fingernail.

pagkukuwenta (pag-ku-ku-wen-ta), *n.* act or process of computing; computation; reckoning. Syn. *pagtutuós.*

pagkukuwento (pag-ku-ku-wen-to), *n.* act of telling a story or stories. Cf. *pagsasalaysáy.*

pagkukuwéntuhan (pag-ku-ku-wéntu-han), *n.* 1. act of telling stories to each other or to one another. Cf. *pagsasálaysayan.* 2. story-telling session.

pagkukuwintás (pag-ku-ku-win-tás), *n.* act of using or wearing a necklace. Syn. *paggamit o pagsusuót ng kuwintás.*

pagkudkód (pag-kud-kód), *n.* act of grating or scraping (ice, coconut meat, etc.). Syn. *pagkayod, paggadgád, pagkaskás.*

pagkuha (pag-ku-ha), *n.* 1. act of getting or taking something, as with the hand. Syn. *pag-abót.* 2. act of taking or pursuing, as a certain course of study in college. Syn. *pag-aaral.* 3. act or manner of taking a picture, as with a camera. 4. (*Colloq.*) a taking after, as from one's father. Syn. *pagtulad, pagmamana.*

pagkulahán (pag-ku-la-hán), *v.* to use for bleaching clothes under the heat of the sun, referring to a galvanized iron sheet or the like. Syn. *paglatagan ng damít na kúlahin.*

pagkulahín (pag-ku-la-hín), *v.* to ask or make someone bleach clothes under the sun. Also, **papágkulahín.**

pagkulô (pag-ku-lô), *n.* the act or state of boiling. Syn. *pagsulák, pagbulák.*

pagkumpás (pag-kum-pás), *n.* the act or manner a musical conductor beats with the baton or his hands; rhythmic gesture of the hand or hands in conducting.

pagkumpuní (pag-kum-pu-ní), *n.* act of repairing something.

pagkumusta (pag-ku-mus-ta), *n.* act of asking someone about his health or condition of life. Also, **pangungumusta.**

pagkundáy (pag-kun-dáy), *n.* the act or manner of moving the hands rhythmically to the sound of music, esp. in dancing.

pagkunót (pag-ku-nót), *n.* a becoming wrinkled, referring esp. to one's forehead.

pagkunsintí (pag-kun-sin-tí): same as **pagkukunsintí**, which see.

pagkunsumo (pag-kun-su-mo), *n.* act or manner of consuming or using (supplies, provisions, etc.). Syn. *paggamit.*

pagkupas (pag-ku-pas), *n.* 1. a fading; loss of color or brilliance; discoloration. Syn. *pagkawalá ng kulay.* 2. loss of vigor, popularity, etc. Syn. *paglipas, paghinà.*

pagkupkóp (pag-kup-kóp), *n.* act of taking someone under one's care and protection; adoption, as of a child. Syn. *pag-ampón, pagtangkilik.*

pagkupit (pag-ku-pit), *n.* act of filching or pilfering something. Syn. *pag-umit.*

pagkuráp (pag-ku-ráp), *n.* act or manner of winking (the eyes). Syn. *pagkisáp.*

pagkurót (pag-ku-rót), *n.* act of pinching with the nails of the thumb and forefinger.

pagkursunada (pag-kur-su-na-da), *n.* act of making one's choice or of expressing one's preference for something. Cf. *pagpilì, paggusto.*

pagkusà (pag-ku-sà), *n.* act of doing something without being told. Syn. *pagsadyâ.*

pagkusaan (pag-ku-sa-an), *v.* to do or perform a work without being told. Syn. *gawín nang hindî na kailangang sabihan o utusan.*

pagkuskós (pag-kus-kós), *n.* 1. act or manner of rubbing or scrubbing with or as with a brush. 2. act of wiping out with or as with a piece of rag. Syn. *pagpunas.*

pagkusót (pag-ku-sót), *n.* act or manner of rumpling or crumpling with the hand. Syn. *pagkuyumos.*

pagkutkót (pag-kut-kót), *n.* act of scratching out something on a surface with a fingernail or fingernails.

pagkutsara (pag-kut-sa-ra), *n.* act of taking something (food) with a spoon.

pagkutyâ (pag-kut-yâ), *n.* act of ridiculing someone; mockery. Syn. *pagtuyâ, pag-uyam, pag-aglahì.*

pagkuwadrado (pag-ku-wa-dra-do), *n.* act of squaring or making into a square. Syn. *pagparisukát.*

pagkuwalta (pag-ku-wal-ta): var. of **pagkuwarta,** which see.

pagkuwán (pag-ku-wán), *adv.* then; soon after. Syn. *pagkatapos, matapos.*

pagkuwarentenas (pag-ku-wa-ren-tenas), *n.* the act of quarantining; placing someone or something under quarantine.

pagkuwarta (pag-ku-war-ta), var. **pagkuwalta,** *n.* 1. act of turning or converting (something) into cash. 2. act of exacting money from someone.

pagkuwenta (pag-ku-wen-ta), *n.* act of computing or determining the amount, as of one's expenses, etc. Syn. *pagtuós.*

pagkuwentahín (pag-ku-wen-ta-hín), *v.* to make or ask someone to compute the amount of income, expenses, etc. Also, **papágkuwentahín.**

pagkuwentuhán (pag-ku-wen-tu-han), *v.* to tell or narrate stories to. Also, **kuwentuhán.** Cf. *pagsalaysayán.*

pagkuwentuhín (pag-ku-wen-tu-hín), *v.* to ask someone to tell a story or stories. Also, **papágkuwentuhín.**

pagkuwintás (pag-ku-win-tás), *n.* act of using or wearing (something) as a necklace.

pagkuyumos (pag-ku-yu-mos), *n.* act of crumpling something in one's hand.

pagdaan (pag-da-an; pag-da-án), *n.* 1. act of passing through a certain place. 2. a passing by, as of time. Syn. *paglipas.*

pagdaanan (pag-da-a-nan), *v.* 1. to pass over or through. Syn. *daanan.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to experience; have a taste or experience of. Syn. *pagdanasan, danasin.*

pagdabog (pag-da-bog), *n.* act of showing dislike or annoyance by stamping the feet. Syn. *pagdarag.*

pagdaka (pag-da-ka), *adv.* at once; immediately; instantly. Syn. *agád, kaagád, agád-agád; biglâ, kagyát.*

pagdakdák (pag-dak-dák), *n.* (*Slang*) act of speaking out of turn. Syn. *pag-ablá, pagdaldál.*

pagdakilà (pag-da-ki-là), *n.* 1. a becoming great or high in rank. 2. recognition of someone's greatness

or eminence.

pagdakíp (pag-da-kíp), *n.* 1. act of catching, e.g., an animal. Syn. *paghuli.* 2. act of arresting, e.g., a criminal. Syn. *pag-arestó, paghuli, pagkaptura.*

pagdaklót (pag-dak-lót), *n.* act of grabbing (something) suddenly with the hand. Syn. *pagdakmâ.*

pagdakmâ (pag-dak-mâ), *n.* sudden seizure or grabbing with the hand. Syn. *pagdaklót, pagsunggáb.*

pagdako (pag-da-ko), *n.* act of going or approaching a certain place or direction. Syn. *paggawì, pagbandá, paglapit.*

pagdakót (pag-da-kót), *n.* 1. act of getting by grasping a handful or handfuls of grains or the like. 2. sudden grabbing or grasping with the hand. Syn. *pagdakmâ, pagsunggáb.* 3. act of collecting, e.g., pile of garbage, as by using a shovel.

pagdadabóg (pag-da-da-bóg), var. **pagdarabóg,** *n.* act or habit of showing dislike or hate by stamping the feet. See **pagdabog.**

pagdadakót (pag-da-da-kót), var. **pagdarakót,** *n.* act or manner of collecting, e.g., garbage, etc., as by sweeping and picking them with a dust pan or shovel. See **pagdakót,** 3.

pagdadagán (pag-da-da-gán), *n.* act of putting or using a weight on something. Syn. *pagpapatong ng pabigát.*

pagdadagat (pag-da-da-gat), var. **pagdaragat,** *n.* 1. a becoming flooded or being flooded, said of a wide, low place or area. Cf. *pagsasanaw, paglalawà.* 2. act of fishing in the open sea. Also, **pandaragat.**

pagdadagdág (pag-da-dag-dág), var. **pagdaragdág,** *n.* act of adding something to another in order to increase the amount or quantity.

pagdadagím (pag-da-da-gím), var. **pagdaragím,** *n.* formation of rain clouds.

pagdadaglát (pag-da-dag-lát), var. **pagdaraglát,** *n.* act of abbreviating a word or words.

pagdadagsâ (pag-da-dag-sâ), var. **pagdaragsâ,** *n.* act of dumping, e.g., merchandise or products, in the market.

pagdadágsaan (pag-da-dág-sa-an), var. **pagdarágsaan,** *n.* 1. act of coming in great numbers, as of people attending a meeting. Syn. *pagdarátingan (ng nápakaraming tao).* 2. sudden abundance, as of merchandise or products in the market.

pagdadahan-dahan (pag-da-da-han + da-han), var. **pagdarahan-dahan,** *n.* act of slowing down in one's action, movement, or manner of speaking. Syn. *paghihinay-hinay.*

pagdadahilán (pag-da-da-hi-lán), var. **pagdarahilán,** *n.* act of making excuses or false reasons to justify one's shortcoming.

pagdadahon (pag-da-da-hon), var. **pagdarahon,** *n.* a putting forth or bearing leaves. Syn. *pagtubò o pagkakaroón ng (mga) dahon; pagkakarahon.*

pagdadahóp (pag-da-da-hóp) var. **pagdarahóp,** *n.* 1. state or condition of being poor or needy. Syn. *paghihirap, paghihikahós.* 2. lack or insufficiency, as of commodities and other necessities. Syn. *pagkukulang, pagsasalát.*

pagdadaig (pag-da-da-ig), var. **pagdaraig,** *n.* the start of fire or flame. Syn. *pagniningas, pagaapóy.*

pagdadaing (pag-da-da-ing), var. **pagdaraing,** *n.* act or method of jerking fish. Syn. *pagbibislád.* Cf. *pagpipindáng, pagtatapa.*

pagdadaíng (pag-da-da-íng); var. **pagdaraíng,** *n.* act of complaining to someone about something. Syn. *pagrereklamo.*

pagdadais (pag-da-da-is), *n.* act of playing dice. Syn. *paglalarô ng dais.*

pagdadaís (pag-da-da-ís), var. **pagdaraís,** *n.* 1. act of coming close to each other. Syn. *paglalapit, pagta-*

tabí, pagsisiping. 2. act of putting something close to another.

pagdadaít (pag-da-da-ít), var. **pagdadaiti,** *n.* act or manner of placing something close to another so as to be touching each other gently.

pagdadaiti (pag-da-da-i-ti): var. of **pagdadaít,** which see.

pagdadalá (pag-da-da-lá), *n.* 1. act of carrying or bringing something in leaving or at departure. Cf. *pagtatagláy.* 2. act of delivering something to someone or to a certain place. Syn. *paghahatíd.*

pagdadalamhatì (pag-da-da-lam-ha-tì), *n.* feeling of extreme sorrow; state or condition of being unhappy. Syn. *matindíng lungkót; pagtitiís ng lungkót o dusa; paghihinagpís.*

pagdadaláng-tao (pag-da-da-láng + ta-o), *n.* state or condition of being pregnant; pregnancy. Syn. *pagbubuntís.*

pagdadalás-dalás (pag-da-da-lás + da-lás), *n.* act of doing something in a hurry. Syn. *pagdadalí-dalì, pag-aapurá.*

pagdadalawá (pag-da-da-la-wá), *n.* act or manner of cutting or dividing something into two parts.

pagdadalawán (pag-da-da-la-wán), *n.* act of visiting each other or one another. Syn. *pagbibísitahán.*

pagdadaldál (pag-da-dal-dál), *n.* act of telling a secret or gossip to someone. Syn. *pagsasatsát.*

pagdadalí-dalì (pag-da-da-lí + da-lì), *n.* act or manner of doing something in a hurry. Syn. *pagmamadalí, pag-aapurá.*

pagdadálitâ (pag-da-dá-li-tâ), var. **pagdarálitâ,** *n.* state or condition of being in dire need or in extreme poverty. Syn. *labis na paghihirap (sa kabuhayan).*

pagdadalus-dalos (pag-da-da-lus + da-los), *n.* act of doing something in a careless or hasty manner. Also, **pagpapadalus-dalos,**

pagdadama (pag-da-da-ma), var. **pagdarama,** *n.* act of playing the game of checkers.

pagdadamay (pag-da-da-may), var. **pagdaramay,** *n.* act of including or implicating someone in a misdeed or crime. Syn. *pagsasangkót, pagdadawit.*

pagdadamayán (pag-da-da-ma-yán), var. **pagdaramayán,** *n.* 1. act of expressing a common sympathetic feeling or condolence for each other. 2. act of helping each other in time of need or danger. Syn. *pagtutulungán.*

pagdadamdám (pag-da-dam-dám), var. **pagdaramdám.** *n.* feeling of being slighted or insulted. Syn. *paghihinanakít; pagsamâ ng loób.*

pagdadamít (pag-da-da-mít), var. **pagdaramít,** *n.* 1. act of using or wearing clothes. Syn. *paggamit o pagsusuót ng damít.* 2. act of dealing in cloths or textiles. Syn. *pagtetela.*

pagdadamó (pag-da-da-mó), var. **pagdaramó,** *n.* 1. act of cutting or gathering grass (fodder) for animals. Syn. *pangungumpáy.* 2. act of dealing in grass or fodder. Syn. *pagtitindá ng damó o kumpáy.*

pagdadamót (pag-da-da-mót), var. **pagdaramót,** *n.* act, quality, or instance of being selfish; selfishness. Also, **karamutan.**

pagdadampól (pag-da-dam-pól), var. **pagdarampól,** *n.* act or method of dyeing cloths or clothes by using a certain kind of locally made substance from the bark of a certain kind of tree.

pagdadanak (pag-da-da-nak), var. **pagdaranak,** *n.* copious flow or shedding of blood.

pagdadanas (pag-da-da-nas), var. **pagdaranas,** *n.* act or manner of experiencing something. Syn. *pagkakaroón ng karanasán.*

pagdadaos (pag-da-da-os), var. **pagdaraos,** *n.* 1. act or manner of celebrating (a birthday, fiesta, etc.). Syn. *pagdiriwang.* 2. act of holding (a meeting, conference, etc.). Syn. *pagpupulong.*

pagdadaráng (pag-da-da-ráng), *n.* act or manner of heating something

near or close a fire or live coals. Syn. *pagdadangdáng, pagsasalab.*

pagdadasál (pag-da-da-sál), var. **pagdarasál,** *n.* act of praying. Syn. *pananalangin.*

pagdadátalan (pag-da-dá-ta-lan), var. **pagdarátalan** *n.* (poetical) coming at the same time or in great numbers. Syn. *pagdadátingan.*

pagdadatig (pag-da-da-tig), var. **pagdaratig,** *n.* act of adding a part or portion to a side.

pagdadátingan (pag-da-dá-ti-ngan), var. **pagdarátingan,** *n.* simultaneous arrival, as of guests. Syn. *pagdadátalan (pagdarátalan).*

pagdadawit (pag-da-da-wit), var. **pagdarawit,** *n.* act of implicating someone in an undesirable act or crime. Syn. *pagdadamay, pagsasangkót.*

pagdadayà (pag-da-da-yà), var. **pagdarayà,** *n.* act or instance of cheating or committing fraud. Syn. *panlilinláng.*

pagdagán (pag-da-gán), *n.* act of exerting one's weight on someone or something.

pagdagás (pag-da-gás), *n.* act of fetching someone when a close relative falls very ill or dies. Syn. *mádaliang pagsundô sa malapit na kaanak ng maysakít o ng namatáy.*

pagdagís (pag-da-gís; pag-dag-is), *n.* act of exerting effort in moving one's bowels or in giving birth. Syn. *pag-irí.*

pagdagison (pag-da-gi-son), *n.* act of moving closer to each other or to one another.

pagdagisunin (pag-da-gi-su-nin), *v.* to move or push things closer together.

pagdagit (pag-da-git), *n.* act of snatching something by or as by swooping down in flight. Cf. *pagsilà.*

pagdaglát (pag-dag-lát), *n.* act of abbreviating a word or words.

pagdagok (pag-da-gok), *n.* act of striking someone on the nape with the hand or fist.

pagdagos (pag-da-gos), *n.* act of rushing forward in an effort to free oneself from being held with or as with a rope.

pagdagsâ (pag-dag-sâ), *n.* 1. the coming or arrival of goods in great abundance in the market. Syn. *pagdatíng o pagkakaroón ng maraming kalakal sa pámilihan.* 2. the coming or arrival of a great number of people, as in attending a big rally or meeting. Syn. *pagdarátingan ng nápakaraming tao.*

pagdagtâ (pag-dag-tâ), *n.* the flow of the juice or sap of woody plants, usually through cuts made on the bark.

pagdahak (pag-da-hak), *n.* act of ejecting or coughing up phlegm, etc. through the mouth.

pagdahan (pag-da-han), *n.* a slowing down in action or movement. Syn. *pagbagal, paghinà.*

pagdahan-dahan (pag-da-han + da-han), *n.* act of doing something in a slow manner.

pagdahán-dahanin (pag-da-hán + da-ha-nin), *v.* to ask someone to slow down. Also, **papágdahán-dahanin.**

pagdahás (pag-da-hás), *n.* the use or using of force or violence against someone. Syn. *pagpuwersa, paggahasà.*

pagdahilan (pag-da-hi-lan), *n.* act of using something as a reason or excuse for.

pagdahilanán (pag-da-hi-la-nán) *v.* to give false excuses or reasons to someone to justify one's fault or misdeed.

pagdahilanín (pag-da-hi-la-nín), *v.* to cause someone to justify one's deed or action by giving false excuses or reasons.

pagdahon (pag-da-hon), *n.* a putting forth leaves; growth or bearing of leaves (by plants). Also, **pagdadahon.**

pagdahunin (pag-da-hu-nin), *v.* to allow or wait for a plant to bear leaves. Also, **papágdahunin.**

pagdaig (pag-da-ig), *n.* same as **pag-**

daraig, which see.

pagdaíg (pag-da-íg), *n.* a surpassing or getting the better of another. Syn. *paghigít, pagtalo, paglamáng.*

pagdaigin (pag-da-i-gin), *v.* to make burn. Syn. *pagningasin, pag-apuyín.*

pagdaíng (pag-da-íng), *n.* 1. a moaning; expression of sorrow or pain. Syn. *pagtaghóy.* 2. expression of one's complaint to win pity or sympathy, as from an authority. Syn. *pagreklamo, pagrereklamo.*

pagdaís (pag-da-ís), *n.* act of moving close to someone or something. Syn. *paglapit, pagtabí.*

pagdaisín (pag-da-i-sín), *v.* to put or make closer to each other. Syn. *paglapitín, pagtabihín.*

pagdaít (pag-da-ít): same as **pagdadaít**, which see.

pagdaiti (pag-da-i-ti): same as **pagdadaiti**, which see.

pagdalahín (pag-da-la-hín), var. **pagdalhín**, *v.* 1. to ask or cause someone to bring something with him. 2. to make someone deliver something to. Syn. *paghatirín, papághatirín.*

pagdalang (pag-da-lang), *n.* 1. a becoming sparse. Syn. *pagkauntî.* 2. a becoming widely separated, as the growth of plants; opposed to *pagsinsín.* 3. a becoming infrequent, as of one's visit to a friend: opposed to *paglimit.*

pagdalangin (pag-da-la-ngin), *n.* 1. act of praying. Syn. *pagdarasál.* 2. act of asking for something through prayer or supplication. Also, **pananalangin.**

pagdalás (pag-da-lás), *n.* 1. a becoming frequent or often. Syn. *paglimit.* 2. a becoming fast or rapid, as the beating of the heart. Syn. *pagbilís, pagsasál.*

pagdalaw (pag-da-law), *n.* 1. act of visiting someone, as a patient in a hospital; visit; Syn. *pagbisita.* 2. time of one's visit. Syn. *oras ng dalaw o bisita.*

pagdaldál (pag-dal-dál), *n.* act or manner of talking too much. Syn. *pagsatsát, pag-ablá.*

pagdalhán (pag-dal-hán) var. **pagdalahán**, *v.* to have something delivered to. Syn. *paghatirán, paghatdán.*

pagdalhín (pag-dal-hín), var. **pagdalahin**, *v.* 1. to ask or require someone to bring something with him. Also, **papágdalhín.** 2. to make or cause someone to deliver something to. Syn. *paghatirín, papághatirín.*

pagdalî (pag-da-lî), *n.* the change from being difficult to the state of being easier to do, perform, manage, etc. Syn. *pag-alwán, paggaán.*

pagdalí-daliin (pag-da-lí + da-li-in), *v.* to make someone hurry up. Syn. *apurahín, pagmadaliín.*

pagdaló (pag-da-ló) *n.* 1. act of going to, or attending a meeting, party, etc. Syn. *pagpunta, pagharáp.* 2. act of responding to a call for help. Syn. *pagsaklolo, pagsukoro.*

pagdaloy (pag-da-loy), *n.* a continuous, gentle flow, as of water from a spring. Syn. *pagbukál, pagagos.*

pagdaluhong (pag-da-lu-hong), *n.* act of rushing forward as in making an assault or attack. Syn. *paglusob, pagsalakay.*

pagdalumat (pag-da-lu-mat), *n.* act of thinking deeply about something. Syn. *paglirip.*

pagdama (pag-da-ma), *n.* 1. (in *checkers*) act of moving a checker piece to the base square of the board. 2. act of serving or acting as a maid-of-honor at a wedding. Syn. *pag-abay (sa kasál).*

pagdamá (pag-da-má), *n.* act of feeling or perceiving by the sense of touch. Cf. *paghipò, pagsalát.*

pagdamay (pag-da-may), *n.* 1. act of helping another in time of need. Syn. *pagtulong.* 2. expression of sympathy or condolence for the misfortune of another. Syn. *pakikiramay, pakikidalamhati.*

pagdambá (pag-dam-bá), *n.* a sudden jump or rising on hind legs, as of an animal in attacking an enemy.

pagdambóng (pag-dam-bóng), *n.* act of looting or stealing something. Syn *pagnakaw.*

pagdamdám (pag-dam-dám), *n.* a feeling of being slighted or insulted by the act, words, etc. of another. Cf. *pagdaramdám.*

pagdami (pag-da-mi), *n.* increase in number. Syn. *paglakí ng bilang.*

pagdamot (pag-da-mot), *n.* a becoming selfish.

pagdampî (pag-dam-pî), *n.* a light, gentle touch, as of lips in kissing. Cf. *paglapat, pagdaít.*

pagdampól (pag-dam-pól), *n.* act of dyeing something, esp. with a locally made dye obtained from the bark of a certain kind of tree.

pagdampót (pag-dam-pót), *n.* act of picking up something from the ground, floor, etc. Syn. *pagpulot.*

pagdamután (pag-da-mu-tán), *v.* 1. to be selfish to. Also, **pagmaramután**. 2. (*Fig.*) to accept even if too small or insignificant in value or amount, referring to something being given to someone.

pagdanak (pag-da-nak), *n.* copious flow or shedding, as of blood. Cf. *pagkalat, pagbuhos.*

pagdanakin (pag-da-na-kin), *v.* to cause to shed or flow copiously, referring to blood. Also, **papágdanakin.**

pagdanas (pag-da-nas), *n.* act or manner of experiencing. Also, **pagdaranas.** Cf. *pagtikím.*

pagdanasan (pag-da-na-san), *v.* to experience; undergo a certain kind of experience.

pagdanasin (pag-da-na-sin), *v.* to cause someone to undergo a certain kind of experience. Also, **papágdanasin.**

pagdantáy (pag-dan-táy), *n.* act or manner of placing one's leg over something, esp. over a legpillow or *abrasadór.*

pagdantayín (pag-dan-ta-yín), *v.* to place one over the other, referring to one's legs or arms. Cf. *pagpatungin.*

pagdaóng (pag-da-óng), *n.* a coming into a dock, referring to a boat or ship. Also, **pagduóng.**

pagdapâ (pag-da-pâ), *n.* 1. act of lying on one's stomach. 2. (*Fig.*) a loss or defeat in a game or contest, esp. of a champion. Syn. *pagkatalo.*

pagdapit (pag-da-pit), *n.* the religious ceremony wherein a priest and an acolyte or acolytes fetch a dead person from his house to the church for blessing before taking the corpse to the cemetery for burial.

pagdaplás (pag-da-plás), *n.* a clambering or climbing by using both hands and feet. Cf. *pag-ukyabit, pag-akyát.*

pagdaplís (pag-da-plís), *n.* a near miss in hitting a target. Syn. *pagsapyáw.*

pagdapò (pag-da-pò), *n.* act of alighting on a tree, fence, etc., as of birds and fowls. Syn. *paghapon.*

pagdaraán (pag-da-ra-án), *n.* 1. act of passing through a certain place. See **pagdaán.** 2. a passing by, as of time. Syn. *paglipas.*

pagdáraanan (pag-dá-ra-a-nan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to the route to be taken or places to be passed through, as in one's trip or journey.

pagdarabóg (pag-da-ra-bóg): var. of of **pagdadabóg,** which see.

pagdarakíp (pag-da-ra-kíp), var. **pagdadakíp,** *n.* act or manner of catching animals, esp. stray animals.

pagdarakót (pag-da-ra-kót): var. of **pagdadakót,** which see.

pagdaragán (pag-da-ra-gán): var. of **pagdadagán,** which see.

pagdaragat (pag-da-ra-gat): var. of **pagdadagat,** which see.

pagdaragdág (pag-da-rag-dág), var. **pagdadagdág,** *n.* act of adding something to another in order to

increase the number or amount.

pagdaragím (pag-da-ra-gím): var. of **pagdadagím**, which see.

pagdaraglát (pag-da-rag-lát): var. of **pagdadaglát**, which see.

pagdaragsâ (pag-da-rag-sâ): var. of **pagdadagsâ**, which see.

pagdarágsaan (pag-da-rág-sa-an): var. of **pagdadágsaan**, which see.

pagdarahan-dahan (pag-da-ra-han + da-han): var. of **pagdadahan-dahan**, which see.

pagdarahilán (pag-da-ra-hi-lán). var. of **pagdadahilán**, which see.

pagdarahon (pag-da-ra-hon): var. of **pagdadahon**, which see.

pagdarahóp (pag-da-ra-hóp), var. **pagdadahóp**, *n.* 1. state or condition of being poor or needy. Syn. *paghihirap, paghihikahós.* 2. lack or insufficiency, as of commodities or other necessities. Syn. *pagkukulang, pagsasalát.*

pagdaraig (pag-da-ra-ig): var. of **pagdadaig**, which see.

pagdaraing (pag-da-ra-ing): var. of **pagdadaing**, which see.

pagdaraíng (pag-da-ra-íng): var. of **pagdadaíng**, which see.

pagdarais (pag-da-ra-is), var. **pagdadais**, *n.* act of playing the game of dice. Syn. *paglalarô ng dais.*

pagdaraís (pag-da-ra-ís): var. of **pagdadaís**, which see.

pagdaraít (pag-da-ra-ít): var. of of **pagdadaít**, which see.

pagdaraiti (pag-da-ra-i-ti): var. of **pagdadaiti**, which see.

pagdarálitâ (pag-da-rá-li-tâ), var. **pagdadálitâ**, *n.* state or condition of being in dire need; extreme poverty. Syn. *labis na paghihirap sa buhay.*

pagdarama (pag-da-ra-ma): var. of **pagdadama**, which see.

pagdaramay (pag-da-ra-may): var. of **pagdadamay**, which see.

pagdaramayán (pag-da-ra-ma-yán): var. of **pagdadamayán**, which see.

pagdaramdám (pag-da-ram-dám): var. **pagdadamdám**, *n.* feeling of being slighted or insulted. Syn. *paghihinanakít, pagsamâ ng loób.*

pagdaramít (pag-da-ra-mít): var. of **pagdadamít**, which see.

pagdaramó (pag-da-ra-mó): var. of **pagdadamó**, which see.

pagdaramót (pag-da-ra-mót): var. of **pagdadamót**, which see.

pagdarampól (pag-da-ram-pól): var. of **pagdadampól**, which see.

pagdaranak (pag-da-ra-nak): var. of **pagdadanak**, which see.

pagdaranas (pag-da-ra-nas): var. of **pagdadanas**, which see.

pagdaraos (pag-da-ra-os): var. of **pagdadaos**, which see.

pagdarasál (pag-da-ra-sal), var. of **pagdadasál**, *n.* act of praying. Syn. *pananalangin.*

pagdarátalan (pag-da-rá-ta-lan): var. of **pagdadátalan**, which see.

pagdaratig (pag-da-ra-tig): var. of **pagdadatig**, which see.

pagdarátingan (pag-da-rá-ti-ngan): var. of **pagdadátingan**, which see.

pagdarawit (pag-da-ra-wit): var. of **pagdadawit**, which see.

pagdarayà (pag-da-ra-yà), var. **pagdadayà**, *n.* act or instance of cheating or committing fraud. Syn. *panlilinláng.*

pagdasál (pag-da-sál), *n.* 1. act or manner of reciting or saying a prayer. 2. (*Colloq.*) act of saying something over and over again. Syn. *pag-usál.*

pagdasalán (pag-da-sa-lán), *v.* to pray for. Cf. *ipagdasál.*

pagdasalín (pag-da-sa-lín), *v.* to make (someone) pray.

pagdaskól (pag-das-kól), var. **pagdaskúl**, *n.* 1. act of doing something in a hurried and careless manner. 2. act of wearing (something special) for everyday use.

pagdasto (pag-das-to), *n.* leaving of mark or trace on a surface. Syn. *pagbakás, pagmarka.*

pagdatál (pag-da-tál), *n.* act or time of arriving; arrival. Syn. *pagdatíng.* 2. act of reaching a certain place at a certain time. Syn. *pagsapit.*

pagdatíng (pag-da-tíng), *n.* 1. act or time of arriving; arrival. Syn. *pagdatál.* 2. act of reaching a place at a certain time. Syn. *pagsapit.*

pagdausan (pag-da-u-san), *v.* to use (a place) for holding or celebrating an occasion. Syn. *pagganapán.*

pagdausdós (pag-da-us-dós): *n.* same as **pagdausós,** which see.

pagdausin (pag-da-u-sin), *v.* to urge or allow the holding or celebration of. Also, **papágdausin.**

pagdausós (pag-da-u-sós), *n.* a slide or sliding downward on an inclined plane or surface.

pagdawdáw (pag-daw-dáw), *n.* dipping of a finger or hand in water or liquid and taking it out again. Cf. *pagkawkáw.*

pagdawi (pag-da-wi), *n.* act of taking a bite on the bait of a hook, referring to a fish. Syn. *pagkagát sa pain.*

pagdayà (pag-da-yà), *n.* act of cheating or swindling another. Syn. *paglinláng, paggantsó.*

pagdayo (pag-da-yo), *n.* 1. act of migrating or leaving one's own country to settle in another. See **pandarayuhan.** 2. participation in a game or tournament held or being held in another place.

pagdayuhin (pag-da-yu-hin), *v.* to be the object of many visitors in a certain place.

pagdebate (pag-de-ba-te), *n.* act of engaging another in a debate.

pagdebatihan (pag-de-ba-ti-han), *v.* to make as the subject of a debate; discuss the pros and cons in a debate. Syn. *pagtalunan; gawíng paksâ ng debate o pagtatalo.*

pagdebatihin (pag-de-ba-ti-hin), *v.* to pit each other in a debate. Also, **papágdebatihin.** Syn. *paglabanin sa debate.*

pagderetsa (pag-de-ret-sa), *n.* act or manner of telling something to someone directly. Syn. *pagsasabi nang lantaran o pámukhaan.*

pagderetso (pag-de-ret-so), *n.* 1. act of standing or sitting erect or upright. Syn. *pagtayô o pag-upô nang matuwíd o deretso.* 2. act of going forward straight ahead or directly to the point of destination. Syn. *pagtungo o pagpunta nang túwiran.*

pagdibdíb (pag-dib-díb), *n.* act of taking something to heart or seriously. Syn. *pagsasa-pusò.*

pagdibuho (pag-di-bu-ho), *n.* act of making a sketch or drawing of. Syn. *pagdrowing o pagguhit ng larawan ng.*

pagdikdík (pag-dik-dík), *n.* act of pounding something into powder. Cf. *pagligís, pagpulbós.*

pagdikít (pag-di-kít), *n.* adhering or sticking, as of glue, paste, or the like. Syn. *pagkapit.*

pagdidebate (pag-di-de-ba-te), *n.* the act or manner of debating with each other or with one another. Syn. *pagtatalo.*

pagdidebosyón (pag-di-de-bos-yón), *n.* act of offering devotional prayers to.

pagdideklará (pag-di-dek-la-rá), *n.* act of making a declaration. Syn. *pagpapahayag.*

pagdidekorasyón (pag-di-de-ko-ras-yón), *n.* act or manner of putting decorations. Syn. *pagpapalamuti.*

pagdideliryo (pag-di-de-lir-yo). var. **pagdidiliryo,** *n.* attack of delirium.

pagdidemanda (pag-di-de-man-da), *n.* act of filing a complaint against or accusing someone in court. Syn. *pagsasakdál, paghahablá.*

pagdidentista (pag-di-den-tis-ta), *n.* 1. act of taking up or studying dentistry. 2. the practice of dentistry; the work or profession of a dentist.

pagdidenunsiyá (pag-di-de-nun-si-yá), *n.* act of giving information against someone; denunciation. Syn. *pagsuzumbóng.*

pagdideporta (pag-di-de-por-ta), *n.* deportation; banishment. Syn. *pagdidestiyero.*

pagdidestino (pag-di-des-ti-no), *n.* act of assigning someone to a cer-

tain place of work. Syn. *pagtatalagá sa isáng lugár.*

pagdidestiyero (pag-di-des-ti-ye-ro), *n.* deportation; banishment. Syn. *pagdideporta.*

pagdidibórsiyó (pag-di-di-bór-si-yó), *n.* legal ending of marriage; divorce. Syn. *legál na paghihiwaláy ng mag-asawa.*

pagdidibuho (pag-di-di-bu-ho), *n.* act of making sketches and drawings; the work of an illustrator or drawer.

pagdidikdík (pag-di-dik-dík), *n.* act of pounding things into powder. Cf. *pagliligis.*

pagdidikít (pag-di-di-kít), *n.* 1. act or manner of starting a fire. Syn. *pag-aapóy.* 2. act of pasting something with paste or glue. Syn. *pagkokola, pagdidigkít.*

pagdidiktá (pag-di-dik-tá), *n.* act of dictating something to someone.

pagdidigkít (pag-di-dig-kít), *n.* act of pasting something with or as with glue. Syn. *pagkokola, pagdidikít.*

pagdididál (pag-di-di-dál), *n.* act or manner of using a thimble. Syn. *paggamit ng didál.*

pagdidigmâ (pag-di-dig-mâ), var. **pagdirigmâ,** *n.* act of fighting each other in war or battle; existence of war between two hostile nations. Syn. *paggegera.*

pagdidigmaan (pag-di-dig-ma-an), var. **pagdirigmaan,** *n.* act of waging war against each other.

pagdidiín (pag-di-di-ín), var. **pagdiriín,** *n.* 1. act or manner of pressing something with or as with the hand. 2. act of emphasizing or giving emphasis to. Also, **pagbibigáydiín.**

pagdidiít (pag-di-di-ít), *n.* 1. a coming in contact with each other, as the ends of two wires. 2. act of placing something in such a manner as to touch slightly against another.

pagdidilaán (pag-di-di-la-án), *n.* 1. act of lapping each other with the tongue. Syn. *paghihimurán.* 2. act of sticking out tongues at each other.

pagdidilat (pag-di-di-lat), *n.* (usually with *ng matá*) act or manner of opening one's eye or eyes widely.

pagdidili (pag-di-di-li), *n.* power or faculty of thinking. Syn. *pag-iisip.*

pagdidili-dili (pag-di-di-li + di-li), *n.* meditation; reflection. Syn. *pagbubulay-bulay, pagwawari-wari.*

pagdidilíg (pag-di-di-líg), *n.* act of watering plants.

pagdidilihénsiyá (pag-di-di-li-hén-siyá), *n.* efforts to find ways and means to get or obtain something badly needed.

pagdidilím (pag-di-di-lím), *n.* advent or coming of darkness; becoming dark. See **pagdilím.**

pagdidiliryo (pag-di-di-lir-yo): var. of **pagdideliryo,** which see.

pagdidimití (pag-di-di-mi-tí), *n.* act of resigning; resignation from an office or position. Syn. *pagbibitíw (sa tungkulin).*

pagdidingas (pag-di-di-ngas), var. **pagdiringas,** *n.* start of fire; a becoming aflame. Also, **paglilingas.**

pagdidiskurso (pag-di-dis-kur-so), *n.* act or manner of delivering a speech. Syn. *pagtatalumpatì.*

pagdidiwang (pag-di-di-wang), var. **pagdiriwang,** *n.* act of holding a feast or festivity; celebration. Cf. *pagsasayá.*

pagdiga (pag-di-ga), *n.* 1. act of expressing one's love to a woman. Syn. *pagpapahayag ng pag-ibig.* 2. act or manner of speaking out of turn. Syn. *pagdaldál.*

pagdigkít (pag-dig-kít), *n.* a sticking or adhering. Syn. *pagkapit.*

pagdigkitán (pag-dig-ki-tán), *n.* to use for posting something, as a bulletin board. Syn. *pagpaskilán.*

pagdigkitín (pag-dig-ki-tín), *v.* to paste or glue together; make adhere or stick to each other by pasting or gluing.

pagdighál (pag-dig-hál), *n.* act of belching. Syn. *pagdigháy.*

pagdigháy (pag-dig-háy), *n.* same as

pagdighál, which see.

pagdigmâ (pag-dig-mâ), *n.* act of waging or starting war against. Syn. *paggera.*

pagdigmaán (pag-dig-ma-án), *v.* to settle a dispute by waging war against each other. Syn. *paggerahan.*

pagdigmaín (pag-dig-ma-ín), *v.* to cause (two or more nations) to wage war against each other or one another. Syn. *paggerahin, paglabanin.*

pagdihado (pag-di-ha-do), *n.* act of taking advantage of another; act of getting the better of someone. Syn. *paglamáng.*

pagdiín (pag-di-ín), *n.* act of pressing or applying pressure on something, esp. with one's finger or hand.

pagdiít (pag-di-ít), *n.* an unintentional light contact of one thing against another. Syn. *paglapat, pagdaít.*

pagdiitín (pag-di-i-tín), *v.* to make two things touch each other lightly. Syn. *paglapatin, pagdaitín.*

pagdilà (pag-di-là), *n.* 1. act of showing or sticking out the tongue. Syn. *paglalabás o pagpapakita ng dilà.* 2. act of lapping something with the tongue. Syn. *paghimod.*

pagdilág (pag-di-lág), *n.* a becoming gorgeous or beautiful. Syn. *pagdikít, paggandá.*

pagdilat (pag-di-lat), *n.* act of opening one's eye or eyes widely. Cf. *pagmulat, pagmulagat.*

pagdiláw (pag-di-láw), *n.* 1. a becoming yellow. 2. a change to a yellowish color, as of the skin. Syn. *paniniláw.*

pagdilíg (pag-di-líg), *n.* act of watering plants. See **pagdidilíg.**

pagdiligín (pag-di-li-gín), *v.* to make someone water plants.

pagdilihénsiyá (pag-di-li-hén-si-yá), *n.* act of finding ways and means in order to obtain something badly needed.

pagdilihénsiyahán (pag-di-li-hén-si-ya-hán), *v.* to find ways and means to obtain from someone the thing one needs very badly.

pagdilihénsiyahín (pag-di-li-hén-si-ya-hín), *v.* to ask someone to find ways and means to obtain something badly needed.

pagdilím (pag-di-lím), *n.* a darkening or becoming dark, as after putting out a light or lights.

pagdilimán (pag-di-li-mán), var. **pagdimlán,** *v.* (usually with *ng paningín*). 1. to have one's sight suddenly obscured or dimmed. Syn. *panlabuan ng paningín.* 2. to have a blackout or momentary lapse of consciousness.

pagdilimín (pag-di-li-mín), *v.* to make dark, as a room, by putting out the light.

pagdilmán (pag-dil-mán) var. of **pagdilimán,** which see.

pagdiníg (pag-di-níg), var. **pagdingíg,** *n.* 1. act of hearing or listening to what is being said or asked. Also, **pakikiníg.** 2. act of listening or obeying what one is being told to do. Syn. *pagsunód.* 3. hearing or investigation of a case by a judge. Syn. *pagsisiyasat.*

pagdingas (pag-di-ngas), var. **pagningas,** *n.* start of a fire; a burning with flames. Syn. *pagliyáb.*

pagdingíg (pag-di-ngíg): var. of **pagdiníg,** which see.

pagdipá (pag-di-pá), *n.* 1. act of stretching or extending the arms sidewise. 2. act of measuring something with the stretch of both arms.

pagdiriwang (pag-di-ri-wang), *n.* a celebrating or feasting; celebration; feastivity. Syn. *pagsasayá, selebrasyón.*

pagdiskurso (pag-dis-kur-so), *n.* act or manner of delivering a speech. Syn. *pagtalumpatì, pagtatalumpatì.*

págdiskursuhán (pág-dis-kur-su-hán), *v.* to deliver a speech at. Syn. *pagtalumpatian.*

págdiskursuhín (pág-dis-kur-su-hín), *v.* to get or ask someone to deliver a speech. Syn. *pagtalumpatiin, pa-*

págtalumpatiin.

pagdisidí (pag-di-si-dí), *n.* act of deciding or making a decision. Also, **pagdidisidí**. Syn. *pagpapasiyá.*

pagdistrungka (pag-dis-trung-ka), *n.* act or manner of opening (a lock) forcibly.

pagdiyeta (pag-di-ye-ta), *n.* act or manner of regulating the diet of.

pagdiyós (pag-di-yós), *n.* 1. a deifying or looking upon as god; deification. 2. idealization; adoration.

pagdoble (pag-do-ble), *n.* 1. act of doubling or making twice as much or as many. Syn. *pag-ibayo.* 2. act of duplicating or repeating. Syn. *pag-ulit.*

pagdóblihín (pag-dó-bli-hín), *v.* 1. to double; make twice as much or as many. Syn. *pag-ibayuhin.* 2. to double by folding; fold over. Syn. *pagsusunín.* 3. to duplicate; make in duplicate. Syn. *duplikahín.*

pagdoktór (pag-dok-tór), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act of tampering a record or document.

pagdrowing pag-dro-wing), *n.* act of drawing or making a sketch of something.

pagdubli (pag-du-bli): var. of **pagdoble**, which see.

pagdukál (pag-du-kál), *n.* act or manner of digging soil, esp. with a trowel. Cf. *paghukay, pagbungkál.*

pagdukot (pag-du-kot), *n.* 1. act or manner of drawing something (money, handkerchief, etc.) from one's pocket. Cf. *paghugot, pagkuha.* 2. act of picking or stealing something from someone's pocket. 3. act of kidnapping someone.

pagdukwáng (pag-duk-wáng), *n.* act of leaning the body forward, as in reaching for something.

pagdudahan (pag-du-da-han), *v.* to have a doubt about. Syn. *pag-alinlanganan.*

pagdudukál (pag-du-du-kál), *n.* act of digging soil with a trowel. See **pagdukál.**

pagdududa (pag-du-du-da), *n.* a doubting; doubt. Syn. *alinlangan, pag-aalinlangan.*

pagdudugô (pag-du-du-gô), var. **pagdurugô**, *n.* flow of blood, as from a cut or wound; bleeding; hemorrhage.

pagdudulot (pag-du-du-lot), *n.* 1. act of giving or offering something to someone. Syn. *pagbibigáy, pagaalók.* 2. act of serving food during meals. Syn. *pagsisilbí ng pagkain.*

pagdudumalî (pag-du-du-ma-lî), *n.* act of doing something in a hurry. Also, **pagmamadalî**. Syn. *pagaapurá.*

pagdudunúng-dunungan (pag-du-du-núng + du-nu-ngan), *n.* act of pretending to know very well.

pagdudurog (pag-du-du-rog), *n.* act of breaking things into small pieces, as by pounding.

pagdudusa (pag-du-du-sa), var. **pagdurusa**, *n.* 1. suffering; patient endurance of hardship. Syn. *pagtitiís.* 2. deserved punishment for one's crime.

pagduduweto (pag-du-du-we-to), *n.* act of singing a duet. Syn. *pagawit ng duweto o sa dálawahang tinig.*

pagduduyan (pag-du-du-yan), var. **pagduruyan**, *n.* 1. act of using a cradle or hammock; rocking in a cradle or hammock. 2. act of playing in a swing.

pagdugô (pag-du-gô), *n.* flow of blood, as from a cut or wound.

pagdugtúng-dugtungín (pag-dug-túng + dug-tu-ngín), *v.* to connect all together end to end, referring to things separated or detached from each other. Syn. *paghugpúng-hugpungín; pagkabít-kabitín ang mga dulo.*

pagdugtungín (pag-dug-tu-ngín), *v.* to join or connect together. Syn. *paghugpungín, pagkabitín.*

pagduguín (pag-du-gu-ín), *v.* to make bleed; cause or allow to bleed. Syn. *bayaang dumugô.*

pagduhagi (pag-du-ha-gi), *n.* act of oppressing another. Syn. *pag-api, pagdustâ, pag-alipustâ.*

pagduhapang (pag-du-ha-pang), *n.* 1. act of stretching the body forward, as in getting something. Syn. *pagdukwáng.* 2. act of rushing forward, as in attacking someone. Syn. *pagsugod.*

pagduláng (pag-du-láng), *n.* 1. search, as for knowledge. Syn. *paghahanáp, pagtuklás.* 2. mine-prospecting.

pagdulás (pag-du-lás), *n.* 1. a sliding or slipping, as of one's feet. 2. a becoming slippery.

pagduldól (pag-dul-dól), *n.* act of shoving or thrusting something forcibly into someone.

pagdulóg (pag-du-lóg), *n.* 1. act of attending or appearing in the presence of someone in authority. Syn. *pagharáp.* 2. act of appearing before a civil authority in order to be married, usually without parental consent. 3. act of taking one's place at the dining table, as during a banquet.

pagdumí (pag-du-mí), *n.* 1. a becoming dirty. Syn. *pagdusing, pagdungis.* 2. act of moving one's bowels; defecation. Syn. *pagtae; pananalikód* (colloq.).

pagdumog (pag-du-mog), *n.* 1. simultaneous attack against someone, as by a group of men. Syn. *sabáysabáy o máramihang paglusob o pag-atake sa kalaban.* 2. act of engrossing oneself fully or seriously in something. Syn. *pagpapakasubsób.* 3. a crowding around persistently, as of enthusiastic buyers.

pagdumugan (pag-du-mu-gan), *v.* to be crowded around persistently, as by an enthusiastic group. Syn. *pagkalibumbungán.*

pagdumugin (pag-du-mu-gin), *v.* to crowd around (something) persistently.

pagdunong (pag-du-nong), *n.* accumulation of knowledge. Syn. *pagtalino.*

pagdungaw (pag-du-ngaw), *n.* act of looking out of the window. Syn. *pamimintanà.*

pagdungis (pag-du-ngis), *n.* a becoming dirty, esp. on the skin or face. Syn. *pagdumí, pagdusing.*

pagduóng (pag-du-óng), *n.* act of anchoring; anchorage. Also, **pagdaóng.**

pagdupilas (pag-du-pi-las), *n.* sudden slipping of one's feet. Syn. *pagdulás.*

pagdupliká (pag-du-pli-ká), *n.* act of duplicating; act of making something in duplicate.

pagdupók (pag-du-pók), var. **pagrupók,** *n.* a becoming fragile or weak in structure, due esp. to decay of material.

pagdurâ (pag-du-râ), var. **paglurâ,** *n.* act of spitting.

pagdurado (pag-du-ra-do), *n.* act or process of gilding. Syn. *paglulubóg sa gintô.*

pagdurò (pag-du-rò), *n.* act of pricking or puncturing something with or as with a needle. Syn. *pagturók, pagsundót.*

pagdurog (pag-du-rog), *n.* act or manner of breaking or crushing something into tiny pieces, as by pounding.

pagdurugin (pag-du-ru-gin), *v.* to ask someone to crush or break something into tiny pieces.

pagdurugô (pag-du-ru-gô), *n.* flow of blood, as from a cut or wound; bleeding; hemorrhage. Also, **pagdugô.**

pagdurusa (pag-du-ru-sa): var. of **pagdudusa,** which see.

pagduruyan (pag-du-ru-yan): var. of **pagduduyan,** which see.

pagdusahan (pag-du-sa-han), *v.* to suffer for one's guilt or crime.

pagdusahin (pag-du-sa-hin), *v.* to make one suffer for his or her guilt or crime.

pagdusing (pag-du-sing), *n.* same as **pagdungis,** which see.

pagdustâ (pag-dus-tâ), *n.* act of oppressing someone. Syn. *paghamak, pag-api.*

pagdutdót (pag-dut-dót), *n.* act of poking something playfully and lightly with or as with a finger.

pagduwág (pag-du-wág), *n.* a becoming coward; loss of courage.

pagduwál (pag-du-wál), *n.* effort to eject or throw out gas or food from the stomach through the mouth.

pagduweto (pag-du-we-to), *n.* act of singing a duet with another. Syn. *pakikiduweto.*

pagduwetuhan (pag-du-we-tu-han), *v.* to sing a song as a duet. Syn. *pagsaliwán.*

pagduwetuhin (pag-du-we-tu-hin), *v.* to make two persons sing together in a duet. Syn. *pagsaliwín.*

pagduyan (pag-du-yan), *n.* act of rocking (a child) in a cradle or hammock.

page (pa-ge), var. **pagi**, *n.* ray (fish).

paggaán (pag-ga-án), *n.* 1. a becoming light or lighter in weight; loss or decrease of weight. 2. a becoming easy or easier, as a lesson, examination, task, etc. Syn. *pagalwán, pagdali, pagginhawa.* 3. reduction or decrease of severity, as of punishment, fever, etc. Syn. *paghinà.*

paggabáy (pag-ga-báy), *n.* act of guiding someone morally or physically. Syn. *pagpatnubay, pag-akay.*

paggabí (pag-ga-bí), *n.* the approach of night.

paggabot (pag-ga-bot), *n.* 1. act or manner of grabbing or pulling something suddenly, as in anger. Syn. *pagsaklót, paglabnót.* 2. indiscriminate uprooting, as of grass, hair, etc. Syn. *pagsabunot.*

paggadgád (pag-gad-gád), *n.* act or manner of grating or scraping (ice, coconut meat, etc.). Syn. *pagkudkód, pagkayod, pagkaskás.*

paggagá (pag-ga-gá), *n.* act of usurping something not his own; usurpation. Syn. *pag-agaw.*

paggagád (pag-ga-gád), *n.* 1. act of imitating or mimicking someone. Syn. *paggaya, pagtulad.* 2. act of counterfeiting something in order to deceive. Syn. *paghuwád, pagpalsipiká.*

paggagalâ (pag-ga-ga-lâ), *n.* act of going or traveling around places. Syn. *paglilibót, paglalagalág.*

paggahasà (pag-ga-ha-sà), *n.* 1. use of force. Syn. *pagdahás; paggamit ng lakás.* 2. act of forcing or raping a woman. Syn. *pagsasamantalá sa babae.*

paggahís (pag-ga-hís), *n.* subjugation or overpowering by force or violence. Syn. *paglupig, pagsupil.*

paggalà (pag-ga-là), *n.* 1. act of wandering around aimlessly. Syn. *paglibot.* 2. act of traveling from place to place for enjoyment. Syn. *pamamasyál; pagliliwalíw sa ibá't ibáng dako.*

paggalang (pag-ga-lang), *n.* respect; show of respect; courteous regard, esp. for elders. Syn. *pamimítagan, pítagan.*

paggaláw (pag-ga-láw), *n.* 1. act of moving one's hand, head, body, etc.; movement. Syn. *pagkilos.* 2. act of touching or handling something unnecessarily. Syn. *paglikót.*

paggalíng (pag-ga-líng), *n.* 1. recovery from sickness. Syn. *pagbuti.* 2. improvement in skill or ability. Syn. *paghusay, pagbuti.*

paggalit (pag-ga-lit), *n.* act of causing someone to become angry. Also, **pagpapagalit.**

paggalpóng (pag-gal-póng), *n.* act or manner of crushing something to powder. Syn. *pagpulbós, pagligís.*

paggalugad (pag-ga-lu-gad), *n.* act of searching a wide area for something wanted.

paggamas (pag-ga-mas), *n.* act of weeding or removing weeds in a ricefield, or the like, with or as with a trowel.

paggambalà (pag-gam-ba-là), *n.* act of causing delay or disturbance. Syn. *pagligalig, pag-abala.*

paggamit (pag-ga-mit), *n.* 1. act of using something; putting something into use. 2. the way or manner of using a thing.

paggamót (pag-ga-mót), *n.* 1. act of applying medicine on a cut, wound,

etc. 2. act of curing the illness of a patient. Syn. *paglunas.*

paggampán (pag-gam-pán), *n.* 1. fulfillment of one's duty or task. Syn. *pagtupád.* 2. performance, as of a role in a play. Syn. *pagganáp, paglabás.*

paggana (pag-ga-na), *n.* 1. act of earning money, as by working. Syn. *pagkita sa trabaho.* 2. bearing or earning of interest, as money in a bank. Syn. *pagtubò.*

pagganáp (pag-ga-náp), *n.* 1. act of performing one's duty or responsibility. Syn. *pagtupád, paggampán.* 2. act of performing a role, as in a play. Syn. *pagpapapél.* 3. act of performing on stage. Syn. *paglabás.*

paggandá (pag-gan-dá), *n.* a becoming beautiful.

paggantí (pag-gan-tí), *n.* 1. act of retaliating; retaliation; reprisal. 2. revenge. Syn. *paghihigantí.* 3. act of reciprocating a good act or favor. Syn. *pagkilala ng utang na loób.* 4. act of responding or answering, e.g., a letter. Syn. *pagsagót, pagtugón.*

pagganso (pag-gan-so): var. of **paggantso,** which see.

paggantso (pag-gan-tso), *n.* 1. act of taking something with a hook. Syn. *pagkalawit.* 2. act of swindling or defrauding someone. Syn. *paglinláng, pagtansô, pagdayà.*

pagganyák (pag-gan-yák), *n.* act of inducing; motivation. Syn. *pagakit; pagkumbinsi.*

paggaod (pag-ga-od), *n.* act or manner of rowing or paddling a boat or canoe. Syn. *pagsagwán.*

paggapak (pag-ga-pak), *n.* act of breaking (a branch) at the point where it forks from the trunk. Syn. *pagsapak.*

paggapang (pag-ga-pang), *n.* act of crawling or creeping; act or manner of moving forward on one's knees.

paggapas (pag-ga-pas), *n.* act or manner of cutting grass or harvesting rice with a scythe.

paggapì (pag-ga-pì), *n.* subjugation or overpowering by force or violence. Syn. *paglupig, pagsupil, pagtalo, pagpapasukò.*

paggapos (pag-ga-pos), *n.* act or manner of tying or binding the hands and feet; hogtying.

paggarà (pag-ga-rà), *n.* show of elegance. Also, **pagmamagarâ.**

paggarahe (pag-ga-ra-he), *n.* act of taking or putting (a car) in a garage.

paggarantiyá (pag-ga-ran-ti-yá), *n.* the act of guarantying or pledging to pay the debt of another or to fulfill his obligation in the event of default. Syn. *pananagót.*

paggastá (pag-gas-tá), *n.* act of spending (money). Syn. *paggugol, paggastós.*

paggastós (pag-gas-tós), *n.* same as **paggasta,** which see.

paggatâ (pag-ga-tâ), *n.* act of extracting the juice or milk from coconut meat.

paggataín (pag-ga-ta-ín), *v.* to cause or ask someone to extract coconut milk. Also, **papággataín.**

paggatas (pag-ga-tas), *n.* the act of milking an animal.

paggato (pag-ga-to), *n.* act of using a jack; lifting or raising (a heavy object) with a jack.

paggatô (pag-ga-tô), *n.* a becoming weak structurally due to decay.

paggawâ (pag-ga-wâ), *n.* 1. act of making something; manufacture. Syn. *pagyarì.* 2. act or manner of working. Syn. *pagtrabaho, pagtatrabaho.* 3. construction or erection, as of a house, building, etc. Syn. *pagtatayô.* 4. labor, as partner of 'capital'. 5. commission, as of a crime.

paggawì (pag-ga-wì), *n.* way or manner of acting. Syn. *pagkilos.*

paggawî (pag-ga-wî), *n.* a veering or going towards a certain direction or place. Syn. *pagdako, pagbanda.*

paggaya (pag-ga-ya), *n.* 1. act of imitating someone or following the

example of another. Syn. *pagtulad.* 2. act of reproducing something from another. Syn. *pagkopya.*

paggayák (pag-ga-yák), *n.* act of making preparation, esp. for one's trip. Syn. *paghahandâ.*

paggayat (pag-ga-yat), *n.* act of cutting (something) into small, thin pieces. Syn. *paghiwà nang pino't maninipis.*

paggaygáy (pag-gay-gáy), *n.* act of visiting one by one, e.g. a group of houses along the way. Syn. *pag-isá-isá.*

paggayuma (pag-ga-yu-ma), *n.* act or manner of attracting someone by charm. Cf. *pag-akit, paghalina.*

paggera (pag-ge-ra), *n.* act of attacking the enemy in battle. Syn. *pagdigmâ.*

paggibâ (pag-gi-bâ), *n.* act of wrecking or destroying (a structure); demolition; destruction. Syn. *pagwasak, pagwalat.*

paggibang (pag-gi-bang), *n.* swaying movement as of a boat or of a dilapidated vehicle. Syn. *paggiwang, paggiwang-giwang.*

paggibík (pag-gi-bík), *n.* 1. loud call or cry for help. Also, **pagpapagibík.** 2. lactation; secretion of milk from the breast.

paggibong (pag-gi-bong), *n.* the peculiar movement of the rump or buttocks while walking.

paggigil (pag-gi-gil), *n.* act of pressing the teeth tightly, accompanied by the slight trembling of the body, as a manifestation of a suppressed thrill, liking, or sometimes anger. Syn. *panggigítil.*

paggigintô (pag-gi-gin-tô), *n.* act of dealing in gold.

paggiík (pag-gi-ík), *n.* act of threshing grains, esp. rice, by using the feet.

paggiít (pag-gi-ít), *n.* act or instance of insisting; insistence. Syn. *pagpipilit.*

paggilas (pag-gi-las), *n.* 1. show of gallantry. 2. display or show of elegance. Syn. *paggarà, pagmamagarâ.*

paggilgíl (pag-gil-gíl), *n.* act of cutting something with or as with a dull knife made to move to-and-fro like a saw.

paggilid (pag-gi-lid), *n.* act of passing through the edge or border of. Syn. *pamamaybáy sa gilid* or *tabí.*

paggiling (pag-gi-ling), *n.* act of grinding or milling grains.

paggilít (pag-gi-lít), *n.* act or manner of cutting something into slices with or as with a knife. Syn. *paghiwà nang maninipis.*

paggiliw (pag-gi-liw), *n.* affection; love. Syn. *pag-ibig, pagmamahál.*

paggilong (pag-gi-long), *n.* the manner a wheel rolls on the ground. Syn. *paggulong.*

paggináw (pag-gi-náw), *n.* a becoming cold, referring to the weather. Syn. *paglamig ng panahón.*

paggindá (pag-gin-dá), *n.* act of veering or going towards a certain direction or place. Syn. *pagdako, paggawî.*

pagginhawa (pag-gin-ha-wa), *n.* 1. relief from pain, sickness, etc. Syn. *pagbuti, paggalíng.* 2. improvement or ease attained in life. Syn. *paggaán ng buhay.* 3. a becoming prosperous or wealthy. Syn. *pagunlád ng buhay; pagyaman.*

paggintô (pag-gin-tô), *n.* act of considering something as very precious or valuable.

paggipít (pag-gi-pít), *n.* act of putting someone in a tight situation.

paggiray (pag-gi-ray), *n.* 1. unsteady movement; staggering; reeling or swaying. Syn. *paghapay-hapay, pagpapahapay-hapay.* 2. a swaying movement, as of a dilapidated house being blown by strong wind.

paggirì (pag-gi-rì), *n.* 1. act or manner of strutting, as of a cock trying to woo a hen. Cf. *pagpapakitang-gilas.* 2. (*Colloq.*) act of wooing or courting (a woman). Syn. *pagligaw, panliligaw.*

paggising (pag-gi-sing), *n.* 1. act or time of waking up (from sleep).

Also, **pagkágisíng**. 2. act of waking up someone in his sleep. Syn. *pagpukaw*.

paggitáw (pag-gi-táw), *n.* a coming out or appearance, as from hiding, long absence, etc. Syn. *pagsipót, paglitáw, paglabás*.

paggitgít (pag-git-gít), *n.* act of forcing oneself, as into a crowd. Syn. *pagsiksík*.

paggitî (pag-gi-tî), *n.* first show or appearance, as of sweat or perspiration on skin. Cf. *paglitáw, paggitáw*.

paggitlá (pag-git-lá), *n.* act or manner of causing someone to be suddenly surprised or startled. Syn. *paggulat*.

paggitnâ (pag-git-nâ), *n.* 1. act of moving or placing oneself in the middle or center of. Syn. *pagsentro*. 2. (*Colloq.*) entry or participation, as in politics. Syn. *pagpasok, pagsali*.

paggiwang (pag-gi-wang), *n.* swaying movement, as of a ship. Cf. *paggiray*.

paggiwang-giwang (pag-gi-wang + gi-wang), *n.* continuous swaying movement. Cf. *paggiray-giray*.

paggiyá (pag-gi-yá), *n.* act of guiding or serving as a guide. Syn. *pag-akay, pagpatnubay*.

paggobyerno (pag-gob-yer-no), *n.* act or manner of governing. Syn. *pamamahalà*.

paggrabe (pag-gra-be), *n.* turn from bad to worse; a becoming grave or serious. Syn. *paglubhâ, pagbigát, paglalâ*.

paggukgók (pag-guk-gók), *n.* grunt or grunting of a pig or pigs. Cf. *pag-igík*.

paggugol (pag-gu-gol), *n.* act of spending (money). Syn. *paggasta, paggastos*.

paggugulan (pag-gu-gu-lan), *v.* to spend (money) for. Syn. *paggastahán, pagkagastahán*.

pagguhit (pag-gu-hit), *n.* 1. act or manner of drawing a line or lines. Syn. *paglilinya*. 2. act of drawing or making a drawing or sketch. Syn. *pagdrowing, pagdodrowing*.

pagguhò (pag-gu-hò), *n.* collapse or caving-in, as of a structure. Syn. *paglugsô, pagkágibâ, pagbagsák*.

paggulang (pag-gu-lang), *n.* 1. fact or state of growing or getting old. Syn. *pagtandâ*. 2. a becoming mature, as a fruit. Cf. *pagkahinóg*. 3. act of taking advantage of someone who has less experience or knowledge. Syn. *pagsasamantalá*.

paggulat (pag-gu-lat), *n.* act or manner of causing someone to be suddenly surprised or scared. Syn. *paggitlá*.

paggulay (pag-gu-lay), *n.* act or manner of cooking vegetables.

paggulong (pag-gu-long), *n.* act or manner a wheel rolls on the ground. Syn. *paggilong*.

paggumok (pag-gu-mok), *n.* long confinement in bed due to illness. Syn. *matagál na pagkakasakít o pagkáratay sa baníg*.

paggumon (pag-gu-mon), *n.* 1. a wallowing, as in mud. Syn. *paglubalob*. 2. addiction, as in vice.

paggunáguná (pag-gu-ná-gu-ná), *n.* act of taking advantage of the present situation before one loses the time or chance to do it. Syn. *pagsamantalá habang may-panahón*.

paggunaw (pag-gu-naw), *n.* the power, attributed to God, to cause a deluge or great flood.

paggunígunî (pag-gu-ní-gu-ní), *n.* act of imagining or having fancy about something.

paggunitâ (pag-gu-ni-tâ), *n.* 1. act of recollecting or recall of something in one's memory. Syn. *pag-alaala*. 2. a celebration in memory of someone or something; commemoration.

paggupít (pag-gu-pít), *n.* 1. act or manner of cutting or clipping something with scissors. 2. the work or job of barbers.

paggupitín (pag-gu-pi-tín), *v.* 1. to ask someone to cut (something)

with a pair of scissors. 2. to allow or permit someone to cut hair (s.o. a barber). Also, **papággupitín.**

paggupò (pag-gu-pò), *n.* 1. a falling down or collapse, as of a weak structure. Syn. *pagbagsák, paglugsô.* 2. a becoming bed-ridden. Syn. *pagkáratay sa baníg; pagkakasakít nang malubhâ.*

paggusót (pag-gu-sót), *n.* 1. act of crumpling something. Syn. *paglukot, pagkusót.* 2. a becoming complicated or confused. Syn. *pagkaguló.*

paggusto (pag-gus-to), *n.* act of choosing one's preference or liking for something.

paggutáy (pag-gu-táy), *n.* act of tearing something into small pieces. Syn. *paggutgót.*

paggutgót (pag-gut-gót), *n.* same as **paggutáy**, which see.

pagguwardiyá (pag-gu-war-di-yá), *n.* 1. act of guarding. 2. the work of a guard or watcher. Syn. *pagbabantáy, pagtatanod.* 3. time, schedule, or turn of guarding.

paghabà (pag-ha-bà), *n.* a becoming long; lengthening; elongation.

paghabi (pag-ha-bi), *n.* act or manner of weaving (cloth). Cf. *paglala.*

paghabì (pag-ha-bì), *n.* act of getting out of the way, as when someone is passing. Syn. *pag-ilag, pagtabí.*

paghabihin (pag-ha-bi-hin), *v.* to ask someone to do weaving. Also, **papághabihin.**

paghabol (pag-ha-bol), *n.* 1. act of pursuing or running after someone. Syn. *paghagad, pagtugis.* 2. effort to overtake someone ahead, as in a race. 3. act of filing a claim for something given to another instead to oneself.

paghabulan (pag-ha-bu-lan), *v.* to file a claim against.

paghabulin (pag-ha-bu-lin), *v.* 1. to file a claim for the recovery of. 2. to ask or require someone to file a claim for the recovery of something. Also, **papaghabulin.**

paghabyóg (pag-hab-yóg), *n.* up and down movement, as of a carrying pole (*pinggá*), due to the pressure of weight.

paghakab (pag-ha-kab), *n.* the tight pressure on a surface due to the suction or the creation of a partial vacuum, as in cupping.

paghakbáng (pag-hak-báng), *n.* 1. act of making a forward step or steps, as in walking. 2. act of making a decision. Syn. *pagpapasiyá.*

paghakot (pag-ha-kot), *n.* act or manner of transporting or loading and carrying things from one place to another, usually in more than one trip.

paghakutín (pag-ha-ku-tín), *v.* to cause someone to load or carry things from one place to another.

paghadláng (pag-had-láng), *n.* 1. act of placing oneself across the way to prevent passage. Syn. *paghárang, paghalang.* 2. act of opposing or preventing, as the passage or approval of a law, etc. Syn. *pagtutol, pagkontra.*

paghagák (pag-ha-gák), *n.* the emission of sound from the mouth in panting or gasping. Cf. *paghagok, paghagik.*

paghagad (pag-ha-gad), *n.* act of pursuing or running after someone or something in order to catch or overtake. Syn. *paghabol, pagtugis.*

paghagik (pag-ha-gik), *n.* act of breathing noisily, as in sleep. Cf. *paghagok.*

paghagilap (pag-ha-gi-lap), *n.* 1. act of trying to get hold of something, as in an emergency. Syn. *pagapuhap.* 2. act of groping for something with the hand, as in the dark. Syn. *pagkapâ, pagkapákapâ.*

paghagíp (pag-ha-gíp), *n.* act of grasping or snatching quickly a fast moving object or body.

paghagis (pag-ha-gis), *n.* 1. (in *base-*

ball or *softball*) act or manner of pitching. Syn. *pagpukól.* 2. act of throwing something against someone; hitting with something thrown. Syn. *pagbató, pagpukól.* 3. act or manner of casting or throwing the dice. Syn. *pagtira.* 4. the turn of a player to throw or cast the dice. 5. a being hurled or thrown, as from one's seat. Also, **pagkápahagis**.

paghagisan (pag-ha-gi-san), *v.* to give or pass something to (someone) by throwing it to him. Syn. *pag-itsahán.*

paghagisin (pag-ha-gi-sin), *v.* to make someone pitch or throw the ball, as in baseball. Syn. *pahagisin, papitserín.*

paghagok (pag-ha-gok), *n.* act or manner of snoring. Syn. *pagharok.*

paghagod (pag-ha-god), *n.* act or manner of rubbing or massaging gently, as in relieving pain on a certain part of the body. Syn. *paghagpós, paghimas.*

paghagot (pag-ha-got), *n.* 1. act or method of stripping fibers. 2. act of cleaning the intestines of animal by pressing out the contents with or as with the fingers.

paghagpós (pag-hag-pós), *n.* 1. gentle rubbing or massaging with the hand. Syn. *paghimas, paghagod, paghaplós.* 2. a loosening or becoming loose, said esp. of a binding or knot. Syn. *paghulagpós, paghabsô.*

paghagulgól (pag-ha-gul-gól) : var. of **paghagulhól**, which see.

paghagulhól (pag-ha-gul-hól), var. **paghagulgól**, *n.* act or manner of crying aloud.

paghagunót (pag-ha-gu-nót), *n.* 1. a sudden, swift flight or passing, as of bullets. Syn. *paghagibís.* 2. the sound produced by this swift flight or passing.

paghagupít (pag-ha-gu-pít), *n.* 1. act of lashing (someone) with or as with a whip. 2. a lambasting or denouncing severely.

paghahabi (pag-ha-ha-bi), *n.* 1. act or manner of weaving (cloth). 2. the work of a weaver.

paghahabilin (pag-ha-ha-bi-lin), *n.* act of leaving something in trust to someone or for safekeeping. Syn. *pagpapabahalà, pagpapatiwalà.*

paghahablá (pag-ha-ha-blá), *n.* act of accusing or filing a complaint against someone in court. Syn. *pagdidemanda, pagsasakdál.*

paghahabol (pag-ha-ha-bol), *n.* 1. act of appealing a case, previously decided by a lower court, to a higher court of justice. Syn. *pag-apelá, pag-aapelá.* 2. assertion of one's right to something given to another. 3. adding of something as a postscript to a letter.

paghahabong (pag-ha-ha-bong), *n.* act of setting up a temporary shed. Syn. *pagkukuból.*

paghahakà (pag-ha-ha-kà), *n.* 1. idea; supposition. Syn. *pag-aakalà, pagwawarì.* 2. suspicion. Syn. *hinalà, paghihinalà; suspetsa, pagsususpetsa; sapantahà, pagsasapantahà.*

paghahakót (pag-ha-ha-kót), *n.* act or manner of transporting or loading and carry things from one place to another. See **paghakot**.

paghahadláng (pag-ha-had-láng), *n.* act of putting an obstacle, barricade or barrier to prevent free entry or passage. Syn. *paghahalang, paghaharang.*

paghahagis (pag-ha-ha-gis), *n.* act of throwing or hurling away something. Syn. *pagpupukól, pag-iitsá.*

paghahagod (pag-ha-ha-god), *n.* act of rubbing or massaging with the hand. Syn. *paghihimas, pagmamasahe.*

paghahagot (pag-ha-ha-got), *n.* act or manner of stripping fibers.

paghahain (pag-ha-ha-in), *n.* act or manner of setting a table for dinner. Also, **pag-aahin**, **paghahayin**.

paghahalagá (pag-ha-ha-la-gá), *n.* act of setting the price of. Syn. *pagpipresyo.*

paghahalagap (pag-ha-ha-la-gap), *n.* act of removing or scooping out floating matter or dirt on the surface of liquid. Syn. *pagsasagap.*

paghahalál (pag-ha-ha-lál), *n.* act of electing someone from among a number of candidates for a certain position; election. Syn. *pagboto o pagpilì sa mga kandidato.*

paghahálalan (pag-ha-há-la-lan), *n.* act or manner of holding an election. Syn. *pagbobotohán; pagdaraos ng hálalan.*

paghahalaman (pag-ha-ha-la-man), *n.* act of maintaining a garden. Syn. *paghahardín.*

paghahálikan (pag-ha-há-li-kan), *n.* act or manner of kissing each other or one another.

paghahalikwát (pag-ha-ha-lik-wát), *n.* act of turning over and over the contents in a pile, box, drawer, etc. Syn. *paghahalungkát.*

paghahaligi (pag-ha-ha-li-gi), *n.* act of erecting or setting up a post or posts. Syn. *pagtatayô o pagtitindíg ng haligi.*

paghahalili (pag-ha-ha-li-li), *n.* the changing or replacing of a person or thing with another. Syn. *pagpapalít.*

paghahalilí (pag-ha-ha-li-lí) *n.* act of taking turns or alternating with each other or with one another. Also, **paghahálinhinan.**

paghahalimbawã (pag-ha-ha-lim-bawà), *n.* 1. act of giving an example or examples. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng halimbawà.* 2. act of comparing someone or something with another. Syn. *paghahalintulad, pagtutulad.*

paghahálinhinan (pag-ha-há-lin-hinan), *n.* act of taking turns with one another. See **paghahalilí.**

paghahalintulad (pag-ha-ha-lin-tulad), *n.* act of comparing a person or thing to another. Also, **pagtutulad.**

paghahalíp (pag-ha-ha-líp), *n.* changing of a thing with another. Syn. *pagpapalít.*

paghahalò (pag-ha-ha-lò), *n.* 1. act or manner of mixing things or ingredients together. 2. act of putting or adding something to another. Syn. *paglalahók, pagsasama.*

paghahalukay (pag-ha-ha-lu-kay), *n.* act or manner of turning over and over the contents in a pile, box, drawer, etc. in search for something missing or needed. Syn. *paghahalungkát, paghahalikwát.*

paghahalukipkíp (pag-ha-ha-lu-kip-kip), *n.* (with *ng kamáy*) 1. act of folding the arms across the breast. 2. (*Fig.*) toleration of something undesirable; indifference to the existence of something rotten. Syn. *pagwawaláng-bahalà.*

paghahalughóg (pag-ha-ha-lug-hóg), *n.* 1. act of running the hands over the body of someone in search of something hidden. Syn. *pagkapâ sa katawán.* 2. act of searching a place all over for something illegally hidden. Syn. *pagsaliksík.*

paghahalungkát (pag-ha-ha-lung-kát), *n.* act or manner of turning over and over the contents in a pile, box, container, etc. Syn. *paghahalukay.*

paghahalwát (pag-ha-hal-wát), *n.* act of putting out all the contents in a pile, box, or the like, as in searching for something missing or illegally hidden. Cf. *paghahalungkát, paghahalikwát.*

paghahambíng (pag-ha-ham-bíng), *n.* 1. act of comparing two or more things together. Syn. *pagtutulad, pagpaparis.* 2. simile.

paghahambóg (pag-ha-ham-bóg), *n.* 1. act of bragging or boasting. Syn. *pagmamayabáng, pagpapalalò.* 2. boastfulness or an instance of this. Also, **kahambugán.**

paghahamók (pag-ha-ha-mók), *n.* a hand-to-hand fighting or battle.

paghahamón[1] (pag-ha-ha-món), *n.* (fr. *hamón,* ham) ham making.

paghahamón[2] (pag-ha-ha-món), *n.* (fr. *hamon,* challenge) act of challenging someone.

paghahampás (pag-ha-ham-pás), *n.*

act of holding a thing and hitting it against someone or another thing.

paghahampasan (pag-ha-ham-pasan), *n.* act of hitting or striking each other with something held by the hands.

paghahampasín (pag-ha-ham-pasín), *v.* to hit or strike everyone repeatedly with something held by the hand. Syn. *pagpapaluín. luín.*

paghahampás-lupà (pag-ha-ham-pás + lu-pà), var. **paghahampaslupà**, *n.* vagabondage; vagrancy. Syn. *pagpapalabuy-laboy, pagpapagalágalà.*

paghahampaslupà (pag-ha-ham-paslupà): var. of **paghahampas-lupà**, which see.

paghahamunán (pag-ha-ha-mu-nán), *n.* act of challenging each other or one another.

paghahanáp (pag-ha-ha-náp), *n.* act of looking for something; an attempt to find something; search for something lost or missing.

paghahanap-buhay (pag-ha-ha-nap + bu-hay), var. **paghahanapbuhay**, *n.* act of earning a living. Syn. *pagtatrabaho upang kumita ng ikabubuhay.*

paghahanapbuhay (pag-ha-ha-nap-bu-hay): var. of **paghahanap-buhay**, which see.

paghahanay (pag-ha-ha-nay), *n.* 1. arranging of things in a row or rows. Syn. *paghihilera.* 2. act of forming in a line, as of soldiers. Syn. *pagpipila, paghihilera.* 3. way or manner of explaining things in order. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag o paraán ng pagpapaliwanag nang sunúd-sunód.*

paghahandâ (pag-ha-han-dâ), *n.* 1. act of preparing oneself for a certain purpose. 2. act of setting aside things for a certain purpose. Syn. *paglalaán, pagtataán.* 3. act of holding or celebrating a feast.

paghahandaan (pag-ha-han-da-an), *n.* 1. simultaneous preparation or getting ready, as by soldiers after hearing an alert signal. 2. act of holding a feast or banquet. Syn. *pagbabangkete, pagsasalu-salo.*

paghahandóg (pag-ha-han-dóg), *n.* 1. act of offering something to someone. Syn. *pag-aalók, pagkakaloób.* 2. act of dedicating a song, poem, or the like, to someone. Syn. *pagaalay.* 3. act of sacrificing one's life, future, etc. Syn. *pagpapará.*

paghahantád (pag-ha-han-tád), *n.* act of exposing something to view or in the open. Syn. *paglalantád, paghahayág.*

paghahantóng (pag-ha-han-tóng), *n.* act of putting an end to. Syn. *pagwawakás, paghihintô, pagtitigil.*

paghahangád (pag-ha-ha-ngád), *n.* desire for something. Syn. *pagmimithî, pagnanasà, paglulunggatî.*

paghahanggá (pag-ha-hang-gá), *n.* 1. act of bringing something to its destination. 2. act of putting something to an end. Syn. *paghahantóng, pagwawakás.*

paghahangín (pag-ha-ha-ngín), *n.* 1. prevalence of windy season. 2. (*Fig.*) act of bragging or boasting. Syn. *paghahambóg, pagyayabáng, pagmamayabáng.*

paghahangò (pag-ha-ha-ngò), *n.* 1. act of removing a cooking pot or the like from the fire. Syn. *pagaahon ng nakasalang.* 2. act of relieving or redeeming someone from hardship, poverty, etc. Syn. *pagtubós.* 3. act of adapting a literary work from its original. Syn. *paghalaw.*

paghahapon (pag-ha-ha-pon), *n.* act of placing a bird or chicken on its roost.

paghahapuháp (pag-ha-ha-pu-háp): var. of **pag-aapuháp**, which see.

paghahapunan (pag-ha-ha-pu-nan), *n.* 1. act of eating one's supper or evening meal. Syn. *pagkain ng hapunan.* 2. time for supper or for eating one's evening meal.

paghaharana (pag-ha-ha-ra-na), *n.* act of serenading. Syn. *pananapa-*

tan ng nagháharana.

paghaharang (pag-ha-ha-rang), *n.* act of using or putting a blockade or barricade. Syn. *paghahadláng, paghahalang.*

paghaharangán (pag-ha-ha-ra-ngán), *n.* 1. act of blocking each other's way. Syn. *paghahadlangan.* 2. a hold-upping incident.

paghaharáp (pag-ha-ha-ráp), *n.* 1. a coming face to face with each other. Syn. *pagkikita.* 2. hostile encounter; confrontation. Syn. *pagsasagupà, pagpapanagupà.* 3. submission, as of one's report, suggestion, or the like; presentation. Syn. *pagpipresenta, pagsusumití.* 4. filing, as of a complaint against someone.

paghahardín (pag-ha-har-dín), *n.* act of maintaining a garden. Syn. *paghahalamanan.*

paghahardinero (pag-ha-har-di-nero), *n.* act of working as a gardener.

paghahari (pag-ha-ha-rì), *n.* 1. rule of a king or sovereign. 2. period or time of kingship or rule of a king. Syn. *panahón ng pagkaharì.* 3. predominance; superiority. Syn. *pananaig, pamamayani, pangingibabaw.*

paghaharí-harian (pag-ha-ha-rí + ha-ri-an), *n.* 1. act of pretending to be a king. 2. act of ruling like a king. 3. act of bullying others. Syn. *pandodominá.*

paghahasà (pag-ha-ha-sà), *n.* 1. act of whetting or sharpening a knife, cutlass, or the like, on a whetstone. Syn. *paglalagís, pagtatagís.* 2. (*Fig.*) act or manner of training or practicing oneself. Syn. *pagsasanay.*

paghahasík (pag-ha-ha-sík), *n.* 1. act of sowing seeds in the field. Syn. *pagsasabog ng binhî sa linang.* 2. act of spreading things abroad; broadcasting; dissemination. Syn. *pagkakalat.*

paghahasikaso (pag-ha-ha-si-ka-so): var. of **pag-aasikaso**, which see.

paghahatakán (pag-ha-ha-ta-kán), *n.* 1. act or manner of pulling each other, as in tug of war. Syn. *paghihilahán.* 2. state of equilibrium, balance, or equality between opposing forces. Syn. *pagiging magkapareho ng lakás.*

paghahati (pag-ha-ha-tì), *n.* 1. division of something into two equal parts. 2. partition or apportionment of something equally between two persons. 3. (*Math.*) division.

paghahatián (pag-ha-ha-ti-án), *n.* act of dividing something proportionately among a number of persons.

paghahatíd (pag-ha-ha-tíd), *n.* 1. delivery, as of a letter, message, newspaper, etc. to someone. Syn. *pagdadalá.* 2. act of accompanying someone in going to a certain place.

paghahatí-hatì (pag-ha-ha-tí + ha-tì), *n.* act of apportioning or dividing something proportionately among a number of persons. Syn. *pagpaparti-parti.*

paghahatol (pag-ha-ha-tol), *n.* 1. act or manner of rendering a decision. Syn. *pagpapasiyá; paglalagdâ ng hatol o pasiyá.* 2. act of counseling or giving advice. Syn. *pagpapayo.* 3. act of giving a medical prescription. Syn. *pagreresetà.*

paghahawak (pag-ha-ha-wak), *n.* 1. act of holding something in one's hand. Syn. *pagtatangan.* 2. act of holding or occupying a position or office. Syn. *panunungkulan.* 3. act of possessing or right to own something. Syn. *pag-aari, pagmamayari.*

paghahawan (pag-ha-ha-wan), *n.* act of clearing a place of unnecessary growths, weeds, etc. Cf. *paglilinis.*

paghahawháw (pag-ha-haw-háw), *n.* act of shaking off dirt from clothes, and other things in clean water.

paghahawí (pag-ha-ha-wì), *n.* 1. act of pushing aside tall grasses on both sides in order to open a way

or passage. 2. act or manner of parting the hair. Syn. *paghahatì* (*ng buhók*); *pagpupurká* (Bats.).

paghahawig (pag-ha-ha-wig), *n.* act of comparing a person or thing with another. Syn. *pagtutulad, pagpaparis, pagwawangis, pagwawangkî.*

paghahawla (pag-ha-hāw-la), *n.* act of keeping animals in a cage or cages.

paghahayág (pag-ha-ha-yág), *n.* 1. act of announcing something to the public. Also, **pagpapahayag.** 2. revelation, as of a secret, anomaly, etc., Syn. *pagbubunyág.*

paghahayin (pag-ha-ha-yin), var. **pag-aahin,** *n.* 1. act of preparing or setting the table with food. 2. act of offering something in sacrifice or tribute. Syn. *pag-aalay, paghahandóg.*

paghahayuma (pag-ha-ha-yu-ma), *n.* act or manner of mending or repairing fishing nets, thatch roofing, etc.

paghalák (pag-ha-lák), *n.* emission of raspy or raucous sound from the throat due to catarrh or colds. Syn. *paghagák.*

paghalakhák (pag-ha-lak-hák), *n.* act or manner of laughing aloud. Syn. *pagtawa nang malakás.*

paghalál (pag-ha-lál), *n.* act of voting or casting one's vote. Syn. *pagboto.*

paghalang (pag-ha-lang), *n.* act of placing oneself across the way to prevent passage or entry. Syn. *pagharang.*

paghalatâ (pag-ha-la-tâ), *n.* act of detecting or noticing something by sight, hearing, smell, etc.

paghaláw (pag-ha-láw), *n.* 1. selection or picking out things considered preferable or more desirable than the others. Syn. *pagpilì, pamimilì.* 2. adaptation or condensation, as of a literary work of an author.

paghalawín (pag-ha-la-wín), *v.* to ask someone to make an adaptation or condensation of a certain literary work. Also, *papághalawín.*

paghalay (pag-ha-lay), *n.* 1. act of putting someone to shame. Syn. *paghiyâ.* 2. act of committing a sacrilege against. Syn. *paglapastangan.* 3. act of violating the purity of a woman. Syn. *paggahasà.*

paghalbót (pag-hal-bót), *n.* a sudden drawing or pulling out, as of one's gun. Syn. *bigláng pagbunot o pagbubunot.*

paghalík (pag-ha-lík), *n.* act or manner of kissing.

paghalikwát (pag-ha-lik-wát), *n.* 1. act of turning over things in a pile, drawer, box, etc. in search for something. Syn. *paghalukay, paghalungkát.* 2. (*Colloq.*) act of mentioning something said or done previously in order to prove a point, etc. Syn. *pag-ungkát.*

paghalili (pag-ha-li-li), *n.* act of replacing or taking the place of another. Syn. *pagpalít.*

paghalimhím (pag-ha-lim-hím), *n.* brooding or setting on eggs in order to hatch them, as by a hen. Syn. *paglimlím.*

paghalimuyak (pag-ha-li-mu-yak), *n.* emission of sweet smell or odor. Syn. *pamamangó, pagsamyô.*

paghalina (pag-ha-li-na), *n.* act of fascinating or attracting someone, as by one's charm. Syn. *pagbalanì, pagbighanì, pag-akit.*

paghalinhán (pag-ha-lin-hán), *v.* to alternate with each other in doing.

paghalinhín (pag-ha-lin-hín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to change, e.g., his clothes, etc. Syn. *pagpalitín, papágpalitín.* 2. to use alternatively, as one's two pairs of shoes.

paghalintulad (pag-ha-lin-tu-lad), *n.* act of doing or imitating what another does. Syn. *pagtulad, pagparis, paggaya.*

paghalò (pag-ha-lò), *n.* 1. act or manner of mixing or stirring something with or as with a ladle. 2. act of mixing or mingling with others, as in a crowd. Also, **pakiki-**

halò. Syn. *paghalubilo, pakikihalubilo.*

paghalták (pag-hal-ták), *n.* act or manner of pulling something with a jerk. Syn. *pagbalták.*

paghalubilo (pag-ha-lu-bi-lo), *n.* act of mingling or intermingling with others, as in a crowd. Also, **pakikihalubilo**. Syn. *pakikisalamuhà.*

paghalukay (pag-ha-lu-kay), *n.* 1. act of digging out or turning over the bottom of a file, contents of a box, drawer, etc. in search for something. Syn. *paghalungkát.* 2. (*Colloq.*) act of mentioning something said or done previously in order to prove a point, etc. Syn. *pagbanggít, pag-ungkát.*

paghalukipkíp (pag-ha-lu-kip-kíp), *n.* act or manner of folding one's arms over or across the breast .

paghalughóg (pag-ha-lug-hóg), *n.* act of searching a place or the body of a person for something hidden.

paghaluin (pag-ha-lu-in), *v.* 1. to mix together. Syn. *pagsamahin, pagsama-samahin.* 2. to have someone prepare a mixture of something.

paghalungkát (pag-ha-lung-kát), *n.* 1. act of turning over the contents of a pile, box, drawer, etc. in search for something. Syn. *paghalukay.* 2. (*Colloq.*) act of mentioning something done or said previously in order to prove a point, etc. Syn. *pagbanggít, pag-ungkát.*

paghalwát (pag-hal-wát): same as **paghahalwát**, which see.

paghamak (pag-ha-mak), *n.* act of belittling the ability or low condition in life of someone. Syn. *pagmaliit, pagdustâ, pag-alipustâ.*

paghambalang (pag-ham-ba-lang), *n.* act of placing oneself across the way to prevent passage or entry. Syn. *paghalang, pagharang.*

paghambalos (pag-ham-ba-los), *n.* act of flogging or whipping someone without pity. Syn. *paghagupít ng palò; pagpalong waláng tarós (awà).*

paghambíng (pag-ham-bíng), *n.* act of imitating another. Syn. *pagtulad, paggaya, pagpareho.*

paghambingán (pag-ham-bi-ngán), *v.* to use as a model; copy from. Syn. *pagtularan.*

paghambingín (pag-ham-bi-ngín), *v.* to compare each other. Syn. *pagtularin, pagwangisin.*

paghambó (pag-ham-bó), *n.* act of taking a bath. Syn. *paligò, panliligò.*

paghamig (pag-ha-mig), *n.* 1. act of collecting the winnings on the gambling table. Syn. *pagkabig.* 2. appropriation, as of someone's property. Syn. *pagkamkám.* 3. confiscation or seizure by the authorities. Syn. *pag-ilit, pagsasám.*

paghamon (pag-ha-mon), var. **paghamong**, *n.* act of challenging or daring someone.

paghampás (pag-ham-pás), *n.* act of hitting with or as with a club. Syn. *pagpalò, pagbugbóg, paghambalos.*

paghanap (pag-ha-nap), *n.* act of looking or searching for something needed or missing. See **paghahanáp.**

paghanapán (pag-ha-na-pán), *v.* 1. to demand something from. Also, *hanapan.* 2. to expect something from. Syn. *asahan.*

paghanapbuhayan (pag-ha-nap-buha-yan), *v.* to utilize as a means to earn something. Syn. *pagkakitaan.*

paghanapbuhayin (pag-ha-nap-bu-ha-yin), *v.* to make someone work for his living.

paghanapin (pag-ha-na-pin), *v.* to look or search for assiduously.

paghanay (pag-ha-nay), *n.* act of forming a line. Syn. *paghilera; paglinya, pagpila.*

paghanayan (pag-ha-na-yan), *v.* 1. to use (a place) for arranging things in rows. Syn. *paghilerahan.* 2. to narrate or explain to (someone) one by one. Syn. *pagsalaysayán, pagpaliwanagan.*

paghanayin (pag-ha-na-yin), *v.* to order to form in line or in rows. Syn. *palinyahin, paghilerahin.*

paghandâ (pag-han-dâ), *n.* act of preparing oneself for (any eventuality).

paghandaán (pag-han-da-án), *v.* 1. to make preparation for. Syn. *paglaanan, pagtaanan.* 2. to make oneself ready for.

paghandaín (pag-han-da-ín), *v.* 1. to urge someone to prepare or be ready for. Also, **pahandaín.** 2. to make someone prepare food for visitors or guests.

paghandugán (pag-han-du-gán), *v.* to make an offering to; have something dedicated to. Syn. *pag-alayan.*

paghandusáy (pag-han-du-sáy), *n.* act of lying prostrate on the floor or ground. Syn. *paglupasay, pagtimbuwáng.*

paghantád (pag-han-tád), *n.* 1. act of exposing oneself in the open. Syn. *paglantád, pagpapakita.* 2. act of coming out in the open; act of expressing oneself openly.

paghantóng (pag-han-tóng), *n.* a coming to an end. Syn. *pagwawakás, pagkatapos.*

paghangà (pag-ha-ngà), *n.* 1. admiration; high esteem. Syn. *mataás na pagpapalagáy.* 2. amazement; astonishment. Syn. *pagtataká, panggigilalas, pagkámanghâ.*

paghangal (pag-ha-ngal): same as **paghingal,** which see.

paghanggá (pag-hang-gá), *n.* 1. a coming to an end. Syn. *paghantóng, pagwawakás.* 2. a coming about as a result of. Syn. *pagbubunga* (fig.).

paghangin (pag-ha-ngin), *n.* the coming or blowing of the wind. Syn. *pagdatíng o paghihip ng hangin.*

paghangò (pag-ha-ngò), *n.* 1. removal from the fire or stove of the food being cooked. Syn. *pag-ahon.* 2. the act of adapting or reproducing from the original of a literary work. Syn. *paghalaw, pagbabatay.* 3. act of redeeming someone from poverty, hardship, etc. Syn. *pagtubós.*

paghangos (pag-ha-ngos), *n.* 1. gasping; panting. Syn. *paghingal; paghahaból ng hiningá.* 2. act of hurrying or rushing. Syn. *pagmamadalí; pagkukumahog.*

paghapay (pag-ha-pay), *n.* an inclining or leaning to a side, as of a standing post and the like. Syn. *paghilig.* 2. bankruptcy or failure, as in business. Syn. *pagbagsák* (fig.); *lubós na pangangalugi.*

paghapdî (pag-hap-dî), *n.* a becoming smartingly painful, said of wounds or cuts. Syn. *pag-anták, pagkirót.*

paghapit (pag-ha-pit), *n.* act of tightening a line, tie, binding, etc. by pulling hard. Syn. *pagpapahigpít.*

paghaplás (pag-hap-lás), *n.* act or manner of applying liniment or the like by rubbing or massaging lightly. Syn. *pagpapahid.*

paghaplít (pag-hap-lít), *n.* act of lashing with a whip. Cf. *paghagupít.*

paghaplós (pag-hap-lós), *n.* 1. gentle or caressive rubbing or massaging with the hand. Syn. *paghagpós, paghimas.* 2. act of wiping away sticky dirt with the bare hand. Cf. *pagpahid.*

paghaplót (pag-hap-lót), *n.* act of cleaning or wiping away the dirt around the labial area of the mouth with a wet hand.

paghapò (pag-ha-pò), *n.* act of causing someone to become very tired or exhausted. Syn. *pagpagod.*

paghapon (pag-ha-pon), *n.* 1. act of alighting or perching, as of a bird, on a tree. Syn. *pagdapò.* 2. act of roosting or settling on a roost, as of fowls, during nights. 3. (*Rare*) act of eating supper (evening meal). See **paghahapunan.**

paghapuhap (pag-ha-pu-hap): var. of **pag-apuhap,** which see.

pagharà (pag-ha-rà), *n.* act of placing oneself in the middle of a place,

thus blocking the way of others behind.

pagharana (pag-ha-ra-na), *n.* act of playing or singing a serenade to one's sweetheart.

pagharang (pag-ha-rang), *n.* 1. act of intercepting or preventing the passage or entry of someone to a place. 2. act of preventing or blocking the passage or approval of. Syn. *paghadláng.* 3. act of waylaying someone. Syn. *pagtambáng.*

pagharáp (pag-ha-ráp), *n.* 1. act of facing forward; opposed to *pagtalikód.* 2. act of presenting oneself to someone; appearance in the presence of someone. Syn. *pagpapakita, pakikipagkita.* 3. (*Colloq.*) act of attending seriously, as to one's work. Syn. *lúbusang pag-aasikaso.*

pagharapán (pag-ha-ra-pán), *v.* 1. to have someone be presented with. Syn. *pagpakitaan.* 2. to fight each other to decide the issue once and for all. Syn. *paglabanan.*

pagharapín (pag-ha-ra-pín), *v.* 1. to require to submit or present something, as an evidence. Also, **papágharapín.** 2. to make (two persons) face each other. 3. to cause (two persons) to meet each other face to face; make two persons confront each other.

pagharian (pag-ha-ri-an), *v.* 1. to rule or reign over. 2. to be overwhelmed or overpowered, as by fear, etc. Syn. *pangibabawan, panaigán.*

pagharok (pag-ha-rok), *n.* act of snoring. Syn. *paghagok, paghihilík.*

pagharurót (pag-ha-ru-rót), *n.* a sudden fast start, as in running a race. Syn. *pagsibád.*

paghasà (pag-ha-sà), *n.* 1. act or manner of whetting or sharpening (a tool or cutting instrument) on a whetstone. See **paghahasà.** 2. act of training someone by constant practice or exercise. Syn. *pagsanay, pagsasanay.*

paghasi (pag-ha-si), *n.* (in *gambling*) acceptance of all the bets. Syn. *pagtanggáp sa lahát ng tayâ.*

paghasík (pag-ha-sík), *n.* the act or manner of sowing seeds in the field. See **paghahasík.** Syn. *pagsasabog ng binhî.*

paghasikaso (pag-ha-si-ka-so): var. of **pag-asikaso,** which see.

paghasikasuhin (pag-ha-si-ka-suhin), var. **pag-asikasuhin,** *v.* to give someone something to attend to.

paghatak (pag-ha-tak), *n.* 1. act of pulling something with the hand. Syn. *paghila, pagbatak.* 2. act of towing or hauling something with a boat or vehicle.

paghataw (pag-ha-taw), *n.* act of thrashing or beating someone with a club or cudgel. Syn. *paghampás, pagbugbóg, paghambalos.*

paghatì (pag-ha-tì), *n.* 1. act or manner of dividing or cutting something into two equal parts. Syn. *pagbiyák.* 2. act of sharing half and half with another.

paghatian (pag-ha-ti-an), *v.* to divide a thing equally between each other.

paghatí-hatian (pag-ha-tí + ha-ti-an), *v.* to divide something equally among a group.

paghatí-hatiin (pag-ha-tí + ha-ti-in), *v.* to divide (a thing) into several parts or portions.

paghatiin (pag-ha-ti-in), *n.* 1. to divide or cut something into halves or in two equal parts. 2. to ask someone to divide something into halves or into two equal parts. Syn. *pagbiyakín.*

paghatirín (pag-ha-ti-rín), *v.* to ask or allow someone to deliver something to. Also, **papághatirín.** Syn. *pagdalahín, papágdalhín.*

paghatol (pag-ha-tol), *n.* 1. pronouncement of a sentence, as by a judge. Syn. *pagsenténsiyá.* 2. act of handing down a decision, as by a board of judges in a beauty contest, etc. Syn. *pagpapasiyá; pag-*

gagawad ng pasiyá. 3. act of giving counsel or advice to someone. Syn. *pagpapayo.* 4. act of giving a medical prescription for an ailment. Syn. *pagrereseta.*

paghawa (pag-ha-wa), *n.* 1. transfer of a disease from one person to another by germs or by contact. Syn. *paglalin.* 2. spread of color due to fading.

paghawak (pag-ha-wak), *n.* 1. act of holding one's hand on something. Syn. *pagtangan, pagkapit, pagtaban.* 2. act of holding something in one's hand. Syn. *pagtatangan, paghahawak.* 3. possession; right to possess or own. Syn. *pag-aarì, pagmamay-arì.* 4. act of holding or occupying an office or position. Syn. *pagtupád, panunúparan.*

paghawakin (pag-ha-wa-kin), *v.* 1. to make someone hold something. Syn. *pagtanganin, papágtanganin.* 2. to give or authorize someone to hold or occupy, as a certain important position. Syn. *bigyán ng tungkulin.*

paghawan (pag-ha-wan), *n.* act of clearing a place of unnecessary growth and other scattered things.

paghawì (pag-ha-wì), *n.* 1. act of pushing aside, e.g., tall grasses, a crowd of people, etc. to open a way or passage. 2. act or manner of parting, e.g., one's hair.

paghawig (pag-ha-wig), *n.* act of imitating another or others. Syn. *paggaya, pagtulad.*

paghawigin (pag-ha-wi-gin), *v.* to compare each other. Syn. *pagtularin, pagwangisin.*

paghayág (pag-ha-yág), *n.* a coming out in the open. Syn. *paglantád.*

paghehele (pag-he-he-le), *n.* act of singing a lullaby.

paghehele-hele (pag-he-he-le + he-le), *n.* pretension of dislike. Syn. *pagkukunwaring ayaw.*

paghibay (pag-hi-bay), *n.* swaying motion of the body in walking due to being weak, dizzy, etc.

paghibî (pag-hi-bî), *n.* pursing of the lips, esp. of a child about to cry.

paghibík (pag-hi-bík), *n.* 1. act of begging humbly and earnestly; pleading; supplication. Syn. *pagsamò, pagmamakaawà.* 2. sobbing; lamentation. Syn. *pagtaghóy, pagdaíng.*

paghibò (pag-hi-bò), *n.* act of persuading someone to do wrong; seduction. Syn. *pagsulsól, pagupat; pag-akit sa masamâ.*

paghikáb (pag-hi-káb), var. **paghigáb,** *n.* act or manner of yawning.

paghikabín (pag-hi-ka-bín), var. **paghigabín,** *v.* to cause one to yawn; make one yawn.

paghikahusín (pag-hi-ka-hu-sín) *v.* to cause or make someone to become poor or bankrupt, usually said of a person who is rich or well-off.

paghikap (pag-hi-kap), *n.* act of going or traveling around or from place to place. Syn. *paglibot, paglilibót; paggalà, paggagalâ.*

paghikayat (pag-hi-ka-yat) *n.* act or manner of persuading someone; persuasion. Syn. *pagkayag, pagamukî, paghimok.*

paghikbî (pag-hik-bî), *n.* act or manner of sobbing.

paghiklát (pag-hik-lát), *n.* act of forcibly distending or widening a tear, a hole, or eyes by pulling the sides or edges. Syn. *pagbiklát, paghilát.*

paghigâ (pag-hi-gâ), *n.* act of lying down, as on a bed, in order to sleep or to take a rest.

paghigáb (pag-hi-gáb): var. of **paghikáb,** which see.

paghigantihán (pag-hi-gan-ti-hán), *v.* to take revenge or vengeance against someone. Cf. *gantihán.*

paghiging (pag-hi-ging), *n.* 1. humming, as of bees. 2. act of humming a tune. Syn. *paghuni, paghimig.*

paghigít (pag-hi-gít), *n.* 1. act or manner of pulling something in or-

der to stretch or make tight. Syn. *paghila, paghatak, pagbatak.* 2. act of surpassing or getting the better of another. Syn. *paglamáng, pagdaíg.* 3. fact or state of being more of what is required or needed. Syn. *pagsobra, paglabis.*

paghignáw (pag-hig-náw), *n.* decrease of intensity; calming down. Syn. *paghupâ, paglubág, paghigpâ.*

paghigop (pag-hi-gop), *n.* act of sipping liquid through the mouth, esp. broth. Cf. *pagsupsóp, pagsipsíp, paghiït.*

paghigpâ (pag-hig-pâ), *n.* a calming down; decrease of intensity. Syn. *paghupâ, paghignáw, paglubág.*

paghigpít (pag-hig-pít), *n.* 1. a tightening or becoming tight, as of a hold, knot, binding, etc. Syn. *paghapit, pag-igtíng.* 2. increase of strictness or rigidity. Syn. *pagistrikto, paghirap.*

paghihiblá (pag-hi-hi-blá), *n.* act of threading a needle.

paghihikáb (pag-hi-hi-káb), var. **paghihigáb,** *n.* act or manner of yawning repeatedly.

paghihikahós (pag-hi-hi-ka-hós), *n.* fact or state of being in dire need; indigence; poverty. Syn. *paghihirap, pagdarálitâ, pamumulubi.*

paghihikáp (pag-hi-hi-káp), *n.* act of traveling from place to place; gallivanting around. Syn. *paglilibót, paggagalâ, paglalagalág.*

paghihikaw (pag-hi-hi-kaw), *n.* act of using or wearing earrings. Syn. *pag-aaretes; pag-aarilyos.*

paghihigâ (pag-hi-higâ), *n.* 1. act of putting a child on a bed. 2. act of helping someone, as a weak patient, to lie down on a bed.

paghihigáb (pag-hi-hi-gáb): var. of **paghihikáb,** which see.

paghihigantí (pag-hi-hi-gan-tí), *n.* act of taking revenge against someone; vengeance; vendetta. Syn. *benggansa, pagbenggansa.*

paghihigpít (pag-hi-hig-pít), *n.* 1. act of tightening a knot, tie, binding, etc. by pulling or stretching. Syn. *paghahapit.* 2. strict or rigid enforcement, as of orders, laws, etc.

paghihilamos (pag-hi-hi-la-mos), *n.* act of washing one's face with clean water. Also, **panghihilamos.**

paghihilbana (pag-hi-hil-ba-na), *n.* act of basting or sewing something with long, loose stitches. Cf. *pagtututos.*

paghihilera (pag-hi-hi-le-ra), *n.* 1. act or manner of putting or arranging things in a row or rows. 2. act or manner of forming together into a line or row. Syn. *pagpipila, paghahanay.*

paghihili (pag-hi-hi-li): var. of **paghehele,** which see.

paghihilík (pag-hi-hi-lík), *n.* act of snoring in sound sleep.

paghihilod (pag-hi-hi-lod), *n.* act of scrubbing the skin, esp. with a small piece of rough stone, called *panghilod,* to remove the dirt (*libág*). Also, **panghihilod.**

paghihilom (pag-hi-hi-lom), *n.* cicatrization or healing up, esp. of cuts or wounds.

paghihimagsík (pag-hi-hi-mag-sík), *n.* act of rising in revolt; rebellion; revolution. Syn. *pagbabangon, pag-aalsá.*

paghihimalâ (pag-hi-hi-ma-lâ), *n.* a miraculous happening or performance. Syn. *pagmimilagró.*

paghihimatáy (pag-hi-hi-ma-táy), *n.* a fainting spell; swooning. Syn. *pagkawalâ ng malay-tao.*

paghihímatlugin (pag-hi-hí-mat-lugin), *n.* state or condition of being sickly and languorous. Syn. *pananamláy ng katawán.*

paghihimatón (pag-hi-hi-ma-tón), *n.* 1. act of giving someone an information or idea about something. Syn. *pagbabalità, pagpapabatíd.* 2. act of helping someone by giving or pointing the place or direction to a certain place. Syn. *pagtuturò ng daán.*

paghihimáy (pag-hi-hi-máy), *n.* act

of shelling or separating the grains, as of corn, from the cob, or peas, from the pods, etc.

paghihimpíl (pag-hi-him-píl), *n.* act of parking a vehicle in a certain place. Syn. *pagpaparada.*

paghihimulmól (pag-hi-hi-mul-mól), *n.* act of dressing or plucking the feathers of a chicken or fowl.

paghihimutà (pag-hi-hi-mu-tà), *n.* act of removing the gummy secretion (*mutà*) from one's eyes.

paghihimutî (pag-hi-hi-mu-tî), *n.* slight fading of color. Syn. *bahagyáng pangungupas o pamumutî.*

paghihimutlâ (pag-hi-hi-mut-lâ), *n.* slight pallidness due to a feeling of fear, guilt, etc. Syn. *bahagyáng pamumutlâ.*

paghihimutók (pag-hi-hi-mu-tók), *n.* forceful expression of resentment, disappointment, distress or deep sorrow. Syn. *paghihinagpís.*

paghihinakdál (pag-hi-hi-nak-dál), *n.* expression of one's complaint for being discriminated upon or unfairly treated. Syn. *paghihinanakít.*

paghihinagap (pag-hi-hi-na-gap), *n.* act of entertaining an idea or notion about something. Syn. *pag-aakalà, paghihinuhà.*

paghihinagpís (pag-hi-hi-nag-pís), *n.* act of sighing dolefully. Syn. *pagbubuntóng-hiningá, paghihimutók.*

paghihinalà (pag-hi-hi-na-là), *n.* act of suspecting someone; suspicion. Syn. *bintáng, pagbibintáng, sapantahà, paysasapantahà; sospetsa, pagsosospetsa.*

paghihinampó (pag-hi-hi-nam-pó), *n.* feeling of slight resentment for being bypassed, unfairly treated, etc. esp. by a friend, relative, or someone who has a debt of gratitude from oneself. Syn. *paghihinanakít, pagdaramdám.*

paghihinanakít (pag-hi-hi-na-na-kít), *n.* reproachful feeling of someone towards a friend or a relative who acted unfavorably against him. Syn. *pagdaramdám, pagtatampó.*

paghihinang (pag-hi-hi-nang), *n.* 1. act or manner of soldering or welding. 2. (*Colloq.*) a sticking or being attached to each other, as lips in kissing. Syn. *pagdidikít, paglalapat.*

paghihinaw (pag-hi-hi-naw), *n.* act of washing the hands or feet with clean water. Syn. *paghuhugas (ng kamáy o paá).*

paghihinawà (pag-hi-hi-na-wà), var. **panghihinawà**, *n.* 1. loss of interest in something. Syn. *pagsasawà; pagkawalâ ng gana.* 2. surfeit in eating the same food all the time. Syn. *pagkasuyà, pagkasunók.*

paghihinete (pag-hi-hi-ne-te), *n.* the work or job of a jockey; riding horses professionally in races.

paghihiniksík (pag-hi-hi-nik-sik), *n.* picking of nits from the hair or head. Also, **panghihiniksík.**

paghihiningá (pag-hi-hi-ni-ngá), *n.* act or manner of picking off foreign matter between the teeth.

paghihintáy (pag-hi-hin-táy), *n.* 1. act of waiting for someone or something to come. Syn. *pag-aantabáy, pag-aabáng.* 2. length or duration of waiting.

paghihíntayan (pag-hi-hín-ta-yan), *n.* act of waiting for each other.

paghihintô (pag-hi-hin-tô), *n.* act of putting something to a stop. Syn. *pagtitigil.*

paghihinuhà (pag-hi-hi-nu-hà), *n.* an inferring; inference; deduction. Syn. *pag-aakalà, pagsasapantahà, pagpapalagáy.*

paghihinulí (pag-hi-hi-nu-lí) *n.* act of removing the earwax from the ears.

paghihingá (pag-hi-hi-ngá), *n.* act of unbosoming or giving vent (to one's feeling, secret, etc.). Syn. *pagtatapát o paghahayág ng damdamin, nilóloób, lihim, at ibá pa.*

paghihingál (pag-hi-hi-ngal), *n.* recurrent panting of a patient during spells or attacks of asthma.

paghihingalô (pag-hi-hi-nga-lô), *n.* death agony; moribund state. Syn.

pag-aagaw-buhay.

paghihingukó (pag-hi-hi-ngu-kó), var. **paghihinukó**, *n.* cutting of fingernails or toenails. Syn. *pagpuputol o paggugupít ng kukó.*

paghihinguto (pag-hi-hi-ngu-to), *n.* act of picking lice from the head. Cf. *paghihiniksík.*

paghihip (pag-hi-hip), var. **pag-ihip**, *n.* 1. the coming or blowing, as of wind. Cf. *pagsimoy.* 2. act of forcing out wind (or breath) from the mouth, as in putting out a candle light.

paghihipon (pag-hi-hi-pon), *n.* act of dealing in shrimps.

paghihíraman (pag-hi-hí-ra-man), *n.* act of borrowing from each other. Also, **pagpapáhiraman**.

paghihirap (pag-hi-hi-rap), *n.* 1. suffering from pain, hardship or difficulty. Syn. *pagtitiís.* 2. state or condition of poverty or indigency. Syn. *pamumulubi, pagdarálitá.* 3. labor in childbirth. Syn. *paghilab ng tiyán sa panganganák.* 4. patient endurance of hardship to attain a certain wish or dream. Syn. *pagpapakasakit.*

paghihirati (pag-hi-hi-ra-ti), *n.* act of training a person to become habituated or used to a certain condition or habit. Syn. *pagpapamihasa, pagsasanay.*

paghihisō (pag-hi-hi-sò), *n.* act or manner of brushing the teeth; cleaning the teeth with a toothbrush. Syn. *pagsisipilyo ng ngipin.*

paghihitsó (pag-hi-hit-só), *n.* 1. act of preparing *hitsó* (which see). 2. act of chewing *hitsó* (which see).

paghihiwà (pag-hi-hi-wà), *n.* 1. act of cutting or making an incision. Syn. *paggigilít.* 2. act of cutting or slicing something into thin pieces. Syn. *paggagayat.*

paghihiwalay (pag-hi-hi-wa-lay), *n.* 1. act of putting aside something for someone or for future use. Syn. *pagtatagò, pagbubukód, pagtatabí.* 2. act of weaning a child from the mother. Syn. *pag-aawat sa suso ng iná.*

paghihiwaláy (pag-hi-hi-wa-láy), *n.* 1. parting from each other, as two companions taking separate routes. 2. separation from each other, as of a wife and her husband. Cf. *diborsiyó, pagdidiborsiyó.* 3. act of putting aside something for someone or for the future. See **paghihiwalay**, 1. 4. weaning of a child from the mother. See **paghihiwalay**, 2.

paghihíyaan (pag-hi-hí-ya-an), *n.* act of putting each other to shame or embarrassing each other.

paghihiyás (pag-hi-hí-yás), *n.* 1. act of dealing in jewelry. Syn. *pag-aalahas.* 2. act of using or wearing jewelry. Syn. *paggamit o pagsusuót ng alahas.*

paghihiyáw (pag-hi-hi-yáw), *n.* act of relaying a message to someone by shouting.

paghihíyawan (pag-hi-hí-ya-wan), *n.* 1. act of shouting at each other. Syn. *pagsisígawan.* 2. act of shouting together or simultaneously. Syn. *pagpapálakatán, pagpapálahawán.*

paghila (pag-hi-la), *n.* 1. act of pulling something with one's hand. Syn. *paghigít, paghatak, pagbatak.* 2. act of towing or hauling a load, as with a boat, cart, etc. Syn. *pagremolke.* 3. act of dragging something, as on a road. Syn. *pagkaladkád.*

paghilab (pag-hi-lab), *n.* 1. rise, as of dough. Syn. *pag-alsá.* 2. swelling or bulging, as of a balloon. Syn. *pagtambók, pagpintóg, pagumbók.* 3. gas pain. Syn. *usog, pagkakausog.* 4. movement of the fetus in the womb. Syn. *pagkilos ng batà sa tiyán.*

paghilagpós (pag-hi-lag-pós): var. of **paghulagpós**, which see.

paghilat (pag-hi-lat), *n.* act of stretching the eyelids with the fingers, as in teasing someone who got hurt in toying with something.

paghilát (pag-hi-lát), *n.* act of dis-

tending or widening a tear, hole, or eye forcibly by pulling the sides or edges. Syn. *paghiklát.*

paghilatà (pag-hi-la-tà), *n.* act of lying down lazily or in abandon on one's back. Syn. *paglupasay, pagbulagtâ.*

paghilatsá (pag-hi-lat-sá), *n.* act of ravelling or unravelling the threads of. Syn. *pagkalás, pagkakalás.*

paghilbanahin (pag-hil-ba-na-hin), *v.* to make someone do basting work. Also, **papághilbanahin**. Cf. *pagtutusin.*

paghilera (pag-hi-le-ra), *n.* act of forming in a line. Syn. *paghanay, paglinya, pagpila.*

paghilì (pag-hi-lì), *n.* act of making or causing someone to become envious. Syn. *pag-inggít.*

paghilík (pag-hi-lík), *n.* act of snoring in sound sleep. Cf. *paghagok, pagharok.*

paghilig (pag-hi-lig), *n.* act of inclining or leaning towards a side. Syn. *pagkiling, pansandál.*

paghilíng (pag-hi-líng), *n.* act of requesting something from someone. Syn. *pakikiusap, pamamanhik.*

paghilis (pag-hi-lis), *n.* act of playing a violin by moving or passing the arc to and from on the chords.

paghilo (pag-hi-lo), *n.* act of causing someone to become dizzy. Syn. *paglulà, pagliyó.*

paghilod (pag-hi-lod), *n.* act of rubbing the skin with a small piece of rough stone, called *panghilod,* to clean it of dirt. Syn. *pagkuskós.*

paghilom (pag-hi-lom), *n.* cicatrization or healing up, as of a cut or wound. Syn. *pagkabahaw, pagkatuyô.*

paghilot (pag-hi-lot), *n.* act of massaging, e.g., a bone joint, in order to restore dislocation. Syn *pagmasahe.*

paghimagsikán (pag-hi-mag-si-kán), *v.* to rebel against. Syn. *pag-alsahán, pagbangunan.*

paghimalaán (pag-hi-ma-la-án), *v.* to show or perform a miracle to someone. Syn. *pagmilagruhán.*

paghimas (pag-hi-mas), *n.* 1. gentle massaging of the body or part of the body in order to be relieved of pain, etc. Syn. *pagmasahe.* 2. affectionate touch, stroke, or massage with the hands, as in petting a rooster. Syn. *paghagpós, paghaplós.*

paghimasukan (pag-hi-ma-su-kan): rare var. of **panghimasukan,** which see.

paghimatunán (pag-hi-ma-tu-nán), var. **paghimatungán,** *v.* to give someone an information about a secret, location of something, etc. Cf. *pagpahiwatigan.*

paghimáy (pag-hi-máy), *n.* act of shelling or removing the grains, as of corn, from cobs, beans from the pods, etc. Also, **paghihimáy.**

paghimbíng (pag-him-bíng), *n.* a falling into sound sleep. Cf. *pagtulog, pag-idlíp, paghipíg, paghimláy.*

paghimláy (pag-him-láy), *n.* act of lying down to take a nap or short sleep. Syn. *pag-idlíp, paghipíg.*

paghimok (pag-hi-mok), *n.* act of persuading or enticing. Syn. *pagamukî, paghikayat.*

paghimod (pag-hi-mod), *n.* act of licking something with the tongue.

paghimpíl (pag-him-píl), *n.* 1. act of stopping in or at a certain place to rest or stay. Syn. *pagtigil, paghintô.* 2. act of parking a vehicle temporarily. Syn. *pagparada.*

paghimpilán (pag-him-pi-lán), *v.* to use a place for parking a vehicle. Syn. *pagparadahan.*

paghinà (pag-hi-nà), *n.* 1. a weakening or becoming weak (of body). Syn. *panlalambót ng katawán.* 2. slowness or decrease of speed. Syn. *pagbagal.* 3. decrease of intensity or force. Syn. *paglubag.* 4. loss of popularity or influence. Syn. *pagkawalá ng impluwensiyá o popularidád.* 5. a becoming soft or softer, as sound, voice, music, etc. 6. slackening of business or sales.

Syn. *pagtumal.* 7. decrease, as of expenses, income, etc. Syn. *pagliít, pagkaunti.* 8. a worsening or getting worse. Syn. *paglalâ, paglubhâ.* 9. a becoming fragile or weak in structure. Syn. *pagdupók.*

paghinakdalán (pag-hi-nak-da-lán), *n.* to unbosom one's hurt feeling to (someone.) *Syn. pagdaíngán o paghingahán ng samâ ng loób.*

paghinahon (pag-hi-na-hon), *n.* a calming down, as of an angry person. Syn. *paglamíg ng ulo.*

paghinalaan (pag-hi-na-la-an), *v.* to suspect someone or have a suspicion on someone. Syn. *pagsuspetsahan, pagsapantahán, pagbintangán.*

paghinampuhán (pag-hi-nam-puhan), *v.* to have a resentment towards a friend, an intimate, or a loved one. Syn. *paghinanakitán.*

paghinanakitán (pag-hi-na-na-kitán), var. **paghinanaktán,** *v.* to feel resentful towards someone who is less expected to disappoint oneself. See **paghinampuhán.**

paghinang (pag-hi-nang), *n.* act or manner of welding or soldering.

paghinangin (pag-hi-na-ngin), *v.* to make or allow someone to do soldering or welding work. Also, **papaghinangin.**

paghinawín (pag-hi-na-wín), *v.* to make someone wash his hands or feet. Syn. *paghugasin ng kamáy o paá.*

paghindík (pag-hin-dík), *n.* 1. a sudden gasp of breath, as in fright, surprise, or the like. Also, **pagkapahindík.** 2. the final agonizing breath of a dying person.

paghindót (pag-hin-dót), *n,* the act of a male in performing his part in coition. Syn. *pag-asawa.*

paghindusáy (pag-hin-du-sáy): var. of **paghandusáy,** which see.

paghintáy (pag-hin-táy), *n.* act of waiting. Syn. *pag-antabay, pagantáy.*

paghintayín (pag-hin-ta-yín), *v.* to make (someone) wait. Syn. *pagantayín, pag-antabayin.*

paghintô (pag-hin-tô), *n.* a stopping or being stopped. Syn. *pagtigil, paghumpáy.*

paghintuín (pag-hin-tu-ín), var. **pahintuín, papághintuín,** *v.* to make someone stop; cause (someone) to stop. Syn. *patigilin.*

paghinuhod (pag-hi-nu-hod), I. *n.* acquiescence or giving in to a request or plea. Also, **pagpapahinuhod.**

—II. *v.* to give in to someone's request.

paghingá (pag-hi-ngá), *n.* act or manner of breathing; respiration. See **hingá.**

paghingal (pag-hi-ngal), *n.* gasping or panting; breathing hard with difficulty. Syn. *paghahaból ng hiningá; paghingasing, paghangal.*

paghingasing (pag-hi-nga-sing), *n.* act of breathing hard with hissing sound. See **paghangal, paghingal.**

paghingkód (pag-hing-kód), *n.* act or manner of walking with a limp. Syn. *pagpiláy, pamimiláy.*

paghingî (pag-hi-ngî), *n.* 1. act of requesting or asking, as for help or favor. Syn. *paghilíng, pakikiusap.* 2. act of asking or requesting someone to give oneself a gift or something free of charge.

paghinguto (pag-hi-ngu-to), *n.* act or manner of picking lice from the head.

paghipâ (pag-hi-pâ), var. **paghupâ,** *n.* 1. deflation or decrease of size, as of a balloon, swelling, etc. Syn. *pag-impís.* 2. loss of intensity or a calming down, as of a storm. Syn. *pag-untós, pagkalmá.*

paghipíg (pag-hi-píg), *n.* act of taking a nap or a brief, light sleep. Syn. *pag-idlíp, paghimláy.*

paghipò (pag-hi-pò), *n.* act of touching something with the hand. Syn. *pagsalát.*

paghirám (pag-hi-rám), *n.* 1. act of borrowing something from someone. 2. act of applying for a loan, as in a bank. Syn. *pag-utang, pangungutang.* 3. adoptation, as of a

word from a foreign language. Also, **panghihirám.**

paghirang (pag-hi-rang), *n.* 1. act of picking or selecting the best from. Syn. *pagpilì, pamimilì.* 2. act of selecting or appointing someone to a certain position or office. Syn. *pagnonombra; paglalagáy sa tungkulin.*

paghirap (pag-hi-rap), *n.* 1. a becoming hard or difficult. Ant. *paggaán, pag-alwan.* 2. change from the state of abundance to the state of scarcity, poverty, or the like.

paghirapan (pag-hi-ra-pan), *v.* to work hard in order to obtain or attain something. Syn. *pagsakitan.*

paghirapin (pag-hi-ra-pin), *v.* to cause (someone) to suffer hardship, difficulty, poverty, or the like. Also, **papághirapin,** Syn. *papágtiisín ng hirap.*

paghirati (pag-hi-ra-ti), *n.* act of training (someone) in order to be habituated or used to a certain condition or situation. Syn. *pagsanay, pagpapamihasa.*

paghisò (pag-hi-sò), *n.* act of brushing the teeth; cleaning the teeth by brushing. Syn. *pagsipilyó sa ngipin.*

paghithít (pag-hit-hít), var. **paghitít,** *n.* 1. act or manner of sipping or sucking in liquid or water. Syn. *pagsipsíp, paghigop.* 2. act of smoking a cigar or cigarette. Syn. *paninigarilyo, pagsisigarilyo; pagtatabako, pananabako.*

paghitik (pag-hi-tik), *n.* a becoming or being fully laden, as with fruit: said of plants and trees.

paghitít (pag-hi-tít) : var of **paghithít,** which see.

paghiwà (pag-hi-wà), *n.* 1. act or manner of cutting or making an incision, as in surgery. Syn. *pagbusbós, pag-operá.* 2. act of slicing or cutting into slices. Syn. *paggilít, pag-atado, paggayat.*

paghiwagà (pag-hi-wa-gà), *n.* fact or state of becoming mysterious.

paghiwalay (pag-hi-wa-lay), *n.* 1. act of parting away, as from one's companion in a trip. Syn. *pag-ibá ng lakad.* 2. act of separating or living independently, as from one's parents. Syn. *pagbukód, pagsasarilí.* 3. act of divorcing one's wife or husband. Syn. *pakikipágdiborsiyó.*

paghiwalayín (pag-hi-wa-la-yín), *v.* to cause to be separated. Syn. *paglayuín, pagbukurín, pag-agwatín.*

paghiyâ (pag-hi-yâ), *n.* 1. act of embarrassing someone; putting someone to shame. 2. act of denying someone of his request. Syn. *pagpapahindi o pagtanggí sa kahilingan.*

paghiyád (pag-hi-yád), *n.* act or manner of protruding or arching the stomach forward. Syn. *pagliyád.*

paghiyáw (pag-hi-yáw), *n.* act of shouting, yelling, or crying out aloud. Syn. *pagsigáw, pagpalakat.*

paghubád (pag-hu-bád), *n.* act of taking off a dress, shoes, or anything worn.

paghubarín (pag-hu-ba-rín) *v.* to make, order, or force someone to undress. Also, **papághubarín.**

paghubò (pag-hu-bò), *n.* act of taking off one's shorts or pants.

paghubog (pag-hu-bog), *n.* 1. act of bending down something, as a branch laden with fruit. Syn. *paghutok.* 2. act of shaping something into an arch by bending or curving. Syn. *pag-arko, pag-aarko.* 3. act of training someone to develop a certain habit or conduct. Syn. *pagsanay.*

paghubuin (pag-hu-bu-in), *v.* to make, order, or force someone to undress from the waist down. Also, **papághubuin.**

paghukay (pag-hu-kay), *n.* 1. act of digging a pit, grave, or the like. 2. act of digging out root crops, as potatoes, sweet potatoes, peanuts, or anything planted or buried.

paghukayin (pag-hu-ka-yin), *v.* to make someone dig a pit, grave, or

the like. Also, **papághukayin**.

paghukayín (pag-hu-ka-yín), *v.* to make or order someone to do diggings, esp. as a punishment. Also, **papághukayín**.

paghuklót (pag-huk-lót), var. **paguklót**, *n.* a ducking or sudden lowering of the head or bending of the body, as in avoiding a blow. Syn. *bigláng pag-ukô o pagyukô.*

paghudyát (pag-hud-yát), *n.* act of signaling or making a signal. Syn. *pagsenyás.*

paghugasan pag-hu-ga-san), *v.* to use for washing (something), referring to a basin or the like.

paghugasin (pag-hu-ga-sin), *n.* 1. to make someone wash his hands or feet. Syn. *paghinawín, papághinawín.* 2. to ask or require someone to do washing of plates, silver, etc.

paghugis (pag-hu-gis), *n.* act of shaping something into a certain form by drawing, carving, molding, bending, etc.

paghugos (pag-hu-gos), *n.* 1. simultaneous coming or arrival of a countless number of people. Syn. *pagdagsâ; pagdarátingan nang sabáy-sabáy (ng katakut-takot na tao.).* 2. a becoming lower and lower as of a thing being let down with a rope.

paghugot (pag-hu-got), *n.* 1. act of pulling out a long object from a hole or small opening. Syn. *pagbunot, paghatak.* 2. act of picking or selecting from among many things. Syn. *pagpilì, paghirang.*

paghugpungín (pag-hug-pu-ngín), *v.* to join or connect each other end to end or edge to edge. Syn. *pagdugtungín, pagsugpungín, pagdatigin, pagkabitín.*

paghuhô (pag-hu-hô), *n.* a spilling out, as of grains from a toppled container. Syn. *pagtapon, pagkápatapon; pagbubô, pagkábubô.*

paghuhuán (pag-hu-hu-án), *v.* to use as a container of things poured out or transferred from another container. Syn. *pagsalinan.*

paghuhubád (pag-hu-hu-bád), *n.* act of undressing or taking off one's upper dress or clothes.

paghuhubò (pag-hu-hu-bò), *n.* act of undressing oneself from the waist down.

paghuhubó't-hubád (pag-hu-hu-bó't + hu-bád), *n.* act of undressing oneself completely, leaving the whole body naked.

paghuhukay (pag-hu-hu-kay), *n.* the act of digging a pit or grave.

paghuhukáy (pag-hu-hu-káy), *n.* the work of a digger or diggers.

paghuhukóm (pag-hu-hu-kóm), *n.* 1. trial in court. Syn. *paglilitis.* 2. pronouncement of sentence, as by a judge. Syn. *paghatol; paglalagdâ ng hatol; pagsesentensiyá.* 3. last judgment of God.

paghuhudyát (pag-hu-hud-yát), *n.* act of relaying a signal to someone. Syn. *pagsesenyás.*

paghuhúdyatan (pag-hu-húd-ya-tan), *n.* act of signaling each other or exchanging signals with each other. Syn. *pagsesényasan.*

paghuhugas (pag-hu-hu-gas), *n.* 1. act of washing one's hands or feet. Syn. *panghihináw, paghihináw.* 2. act of cleaning or washing (plates, silver, etc.) with clean water.

paghuhugis (pag-hu-hu-gis), *n.* act or manner of shaping something into a certain form by drawing, carving, molding, etc. Syn. *pagkokorte.*

paghuhugos (pag-hu-hu-gos), *n.* act of lowering or letting down something by using a rope, cable, etc. Syn. *paglalawít.*

paghuhugpóng (pag-hu-hug-póng), *n.* act of joining or connecting two things with each other end to end or edge to edge. Syn. *pagdudugsóng, pagkakabít, pagdaratig.*

paghuhuhô (pag-hu-hu-hô), *n.* act of pouring out something from a container. Syn. *pagsasalin.*

paghuhulaán (pag-hu-hu-la-án), *n.* a guessing game or contest.

paghuhulapì (pag-hu-hu-la-pì), *n.* act

of suffixing; adding or using a suffix. Cf. *paglalapì*.

paghuhulí (pag-hu-hulí), *n.* 1. act of doing a thing last. 2. act of putting something at the end.

paghuhulip (pag-hu-hu-lip), *n.* act of replacing a thing or things lost or missing with new ones.

paghuhulmá (pag-hu-hul-má), *n.* 1. act of shaping something in a mold. 2. repair, esp. of hats, by reshaping them in a mold.

paghuhulò (pag-hu-hu-lò), *n.* act of thinking in a rational or rationalistic manner; rationalization. Syn. *pagkukurò nang batay sa katwiran.*

paghuhulog (pag-hu-hu-log), *n.* 1. act of dropping something from above. Syn. *pagbabagsák, paglalagpák.* 2. act of failing or flunking (a student) due to poor grades, etc. Syn. *paglalagpák; di-pagpapapasá.* 3. act of paying a loan by instalment. Syn. *pagbabayad ng hulog sa utang.* 4. (*Carp.*) act of using a plumb line. 5. act of translating a text into another language. Syn. *pagsasalin (sa ibáng wikà).*

paghuhumpáy (pag-hu-hum-páy), *n.* act of stopping from something being done continuously or repeatedly. Syn. *paghintó, pagtigil, paglulubáy.*

paghuhunós (pag-hu-hu-nós), *n.* 1. act of giving a harvester his share of the crop after the harvest. 2. the shedding or molting (of skin) of snakes, crabs, shrimps, and the like. Syn. *paglulunó.*

paghuhunos-dilì (pag-hu-hu-nos + di-lì), var. **paghuhunus-dilì**, *n.* act of thinking seriously before plunging oneself into a certain drastic act.

paghuhunta (pag-hu-hun-ta), *n.* act of holding a meeting or session. Syn. *pagpupulong.*

paghuhuntahan (pag-hu-hun-ta-han), *n.* casual conversation, as among friends. Syn. *pag-uusap-usapan.*

paghuhurado (pag-hu-hu-ra-do), *n.* the act of performing the work as a member of the board of judges in a contest or competition. Syn. *pag-iinampalán.*

paghuhuramentado (pag-hu-hu-ra-men-ta-do), *n.* act of running amuck.

paghuhurnál (pag-hu-hur-nál), *n.* act or time of paying instalment. Syn. *paghuhulog ng hurnál.*

paghuhurno (pag-hu-hur-no), *n.* act of cooking something in an oven.

paghuhusay (pag-hu-hu-say), *n.* 1. act or manner of arranging or putting things in order. Syn. *pagaayos.* 2. act of settling a dispute amicably. Syn. *pag-aareglo.*

paghuhusgá (pag-hu-hus-gá), *n.* act passing judgment. Syn. *paghahatol.*

paghuhustó (pag-hu-hus-tó), *n.* 1. sufficiency; fact or state of being enough. Syn. *pagsasapát.* 2. exact fitting of the size. Syn. *pagkakasya; pagtamà sa lakí (sukat).*

paghuhuwego (pag-hu-hu-we-go), *n.* act of gambling. Syn. *pagsusugál.*

paghuhuwés (pag-hu-hu-wés), *n.* the position or term of a judge. Syn. *panunungkulan o taning ng panunungkulan ng huwés.*

paghuhuweteng (pag-hu-hu-weteng), var. **paghuhuweting**, *n.* act of betting in a *huweteng* game. See **huweteng.**

paghuhuwisyo (pag-hu-hu-wis-yo), *n.* 1. act or time of holding a court session or trial; act of hearing a case in court. Syn. *paglilitis sa hukuman.* 2. act of rendering judgment. Syn. *paghuhukóm.*

paghulà (pag-hu-là), *n.* 1. act of making a guess; guessing. 2. act of making a prediction; foretelling; prophesying.

paghulagpós (pag-hu-lag-pós), *n.* 1. escape from one's hold. Syn. *pagkabitiw sa hawak.* 2. a becoming or being loose, referring to a tie or binding. Syn. *pagkakalás, pagkakalág, pagkahabsó.*

paghulas (pag-hu-las), *n.* 1. melting or liquefaction, as of ice. Syn. *pagtutubíg; untí-unting pagkalusaw o pagkatunaw.* 2. oozing. Syn. *pagtulas, pagtagas.*

paghulaw (pag-hu-law), *n.* 1. diminution or decrease of intensity. Syn. *pag-untós, paglubág.* 2. cessation, as of rain, storm, etc. Syn. *paghintô, pagtigil; pagtilà* (of rain); *paglipas.*

paghuli (pag-hu-li), *n.* 1. act or manner of catching, as of stray animals. Syn. *pagdakíp.* 2. act of arresting or taking into custody by authority of law. Syn. *pag-aresto.*

paghulmá (pag-hul-má), *n.* 1. act of shaping something in a mold. 2. act of repairing a hat by cleaning and reshaping it in a mold.

paghulò (pag-hu-lò), *n.* act of understanding something seriously before acting or deciding.

paghulog (pag-hu-log), *n.* a falling or dropping from a height. Also, **pagkahulog.** Syn. *pagbagsák, paglagpák.*

paghulugin (pag-hu-lu-gin), *v.* to require (someone) to pay for the installment of. Also, **papághulugin.**

paghumá (pag-hu-má), *n.* a sudden stop or cessation of a seemingly tireless talker. Syn. *pagtigil ng kásasalitâ.*

paghumpáy (pag-hum-páy), *n.* cessation or stopping in doing something continuously or repeatedly. Syn. *pagtigil, paghintô.*

paghunâ (pag-hu-nâ), *n.* a becoming fragile or weak in structure. Syn. *paghinà, pagdupók* (*pagrupók*).

paghuni (pag-hu-ni), *n.* 1. act, manner, or time of chirping or hooting of birds. Syn. *pag-awit* (colloq.). 2. act of humming a certain tune. 3. the time when a siren is sounded or heard. Syn. *paghihip o pagtunóg ng sirena.*

paghuntá (pag-hun-tá), *n.* act of talking or conversing with someone lengthily. Syn. *pakikipág-usap nang mátagalan.*

paghuntahán (pag-hun-ta-hán) *n.* to decide something in a meeting; confer with each other about something. Syn. *pagpulungan, pag-usapan.*

paghupâ (pag-hu-pâ), *n.* 1. decrease of size, as of a swelling, balloon, etc. Syn. *pag-impís, pagliít.* 2. a receding or subsiding, as of flood, tide, etc. Syn. *pag-untos, pagkati.*

paghurá (pag-hu-rá), *n.* act or time of taking one's oath. Syn. *pagsumpâ, panunumpâ.*

paghurnál (pag-hur-nál), *n.* act of paying something by instalment. Syn. *pagbabayad nang hulugán.*

paghurnalín (pag-hur-na-lín), *v.* to require to pay by instalment. Syn. *papágbayarin nang hulugán.*

paghusay (pag-hu-say), *n.* 1. act of arranging or putting things in order. Syn. *pag-ayos, pag-aayos.* 2. return to normalcy. Syn. *panunumbalik ng katahimikan.*

paghusayin (pag-hu-sa-yin), *n.* to do one's best. Syn. *pagbutihin.*

paghusgá (pag-hus-gá), *n.* act of rendering judgment or decision. Syn. *paghatol.*

paghustuhín (pag-hus-tu-hín), *v.* to make suffice. Syn. *pagkasyahin, pagsapatín.*

paghuthót (pag-hut-hót), *n.* act of taking advantage of someone's money.

paghutok (pag-hu-tok), *n.* 1. act of bending something by force. Syn. *pagbaluktót, paghubog.* 2. act of disciplining or controlling the action or conduct of someone by force or by proper guidance. Syn. *pagsugpô.*

paghuwád (pag-hu-wád), *n.* 1. act of making an imitation of; counterfeiting. Syn. *pagpalsipiká.* 2. act of copying from another. Syn. *pagkopya, pagtulad.*

paghuwarán (pag-hu-wa-rán), *v.* to use as a model or pattern.

paghuwarín (pag-hu-wa-rín), *v.* to compare each other. Syn. *pagtularin, pagwangísin, pagparisin.*

paghuwisyo (pag-hu-wis-yo), *n.* act of hearing a case in court. Syn. *paglitis, paglilitis; pagdinig ng usapín sa húkuman.*

pagi (pa-gi), var. **page.** *n.* ray; ray fish.

pag-ibá (pag + i-bá), *n.* 1. act of changing the shape, system, appearance, etc.; alteration. Syn. *pagbago, pagbabago.* 2. act of substituting something with another. Syn. *pagpapalit.* 3. transfer or changing, as of one's residence. Syn. *paglipat.*

pag-ibahín (pag-i-ba-hín), *v.* to make (two things) different from each other. Syn. *gawíng magkaibá.*

pag-ibá-ibahín (pag + i-bá + i-ba-hín), *n.* to make each one different from one another: opposed to *pagparé-parihuhin, pagtulád-tularin.*

pag-ibayo (pag + i-ba-yo), *n.* 1. act of going or crossing to the other side of a street, canal, river, or the like. Syn. *pagtawíd sa kabiláng panig.* 2. act of doubling the quantity, amount, value, force, etc. of. Syn. *pagdoble.*

pag-ibayuhin (pag + i-ba-yu-hin), *v.* to double the quantity, amount, value, etc. of; make twice as much, as big, as hard, etc. Syn. *pagdoblihín.*

pag-ibig (pag + i-big) *n.* love; strong affection for; devotion to a person or persons. Syn. *pagmamahál, pagsinta, paggiliw, pag-irog.*

pag-ibís (pag + i-bís), *n.* act of alighting from a vehicle. Syn. *paglunsád, pagbabá, pagpanaog.*

pag-ibô (pag + i-bô): prov. var. of **pagkibô,** which see.

pag-ikâ (pag + i-kâ), *n.* act or manner of walking with a limp. Syn. *paghingkód; pamimiláy.*

pag-ikay (pag + i-kay), *n.* act of doing things thoroughly or completely. Cf. *pagsaíd.*

pag-ikit (pag + i-kit), *n.* 1. act of going or running around a field, as in racing. Syn. *pag-ikot, pagligid.* 2. gyration; whirling motion, as of a top. Syn. *pag-inog; mabilís na pag-ikot.*

pag-iklî (pag + ik-lî; + i-klî), *n.* 1. a becoming short or shorter. Syn. *pag-utdô, pag-igsî; pagkukulang sa habà.* 2. decrease of time limit. Syn. *pagkakapós sa oras.*

pag-ikód (pag + i-kód), *n.* act or manner of walking with a limp. Syn. *pagtikód, paghingkód, pamimiláy.*

pag-ikom (pag + i-kom), *n.* 1. closing, as of wings, hands, petals of flowers, etc. Syn. *pagtikom.* 2. closing, as of eyes. Syn. *pagpikít.* 3. closing, as of curtains. Syn. *pagsará, pagpiníd.*

pag-ikot (pag + i-kot), *n.* 1. act of going around or running around a place or field, as in racing. Syn. *pagligid.* 2. turning, as of a wheel. Syn. *pag-inog.*

pag-idlíp (pag + id-líp), *n.* act of taking a nap. Syn. *paghipíg, paghimláy.*

pag-idolá (pag + i-do-lá), *n.* 1. act of idolizing or worshiping. Syn. *pagsambá.* 2. idolatry; worship of idols.

pag-igá (pag + i-gá), *n.* a drying up, as by evaporation.

pag-igkás (pag + ig-kás), *n.* a bouncing or springing back into shape, position, etc., as of a resilient object. Cf. *pagpaltók.*

pag-igi (pag + i-gi), *n.* 1. act of putting something in good order. Syn. *pag-ayos, paghusay, pagkumpuní.* 2. change for the better; improvement. Syn. *pagbuti, paggalíng.* 3. recovery, as from illness. Syn. *paggalíng, paglakás.*

pag-igíb (pag + i-gíb), *n.* act of fetching water from a well or spring. Syn. *pagsalok ng tubig sa balón o bukál.*

pag-igibín (pag + i-gi-bín), *v.* to send or hire someone to fetch water from a well or spring. Also, **paigibín**; Syn. *pasalukin ng tubig.*

pag-igík (pag + i-gík), *n.* act of grunting, as of a pig.

pag-igíg (pag + i-gíg), var. **pag-iigíg**, *n.* 1. act or manner of shaking a container to make the contents more compact. Syn. *pagliglíg, pagalóg.* 2. act of sifting grains or powdered matter by shaking them on a sieve or strainer. Syn. *pagagág, pagbitháy, pagbistáy.*

pag-igihin (pag + i-gi-hin), *v.* 1. to do one's best. Syn. *pagbutihin.* 2. to arrange very well. Syn. *ayusing mabuti.*

pag-ignorá (pag + ig-no-rá), *n.* act of ignoring. Syn. *di-pagpansín; di-pagpapahalagá.*

pag-igpáw (pag + ig-páw), *n.* act or manner of jumping over a bar or obstacle. Syn. *paglundág.*

pag-igsî (pag + igsî), *n.* a becoming short or shorter; decrease of length. Syn. *pag-iklî.*

pag-igtád (pag + ig-tád), *n.* a sudden jump or jumping, as in fright or in avoiding a blow. Syn. *biglang paglundág sa pag-ilag.*

pag-igtíng (pag + ig-tíng), *n.* a tightening or becoming tight, as of a hold, bite, knot, tie, etc. Syn. *paghigpít.*

pag-ihì (pag-i-hì), *n.* act or time of urinating.

pag-iibá (pag + i-i-bá), *n.* 1. act of making one thing different from another. Syn. *pagbabago.* 2. act of changing, as of one's clothes, habit, color, etc. Syn. *pagpapalít.*

pag-iibayo (pag + i-i-ba-yo), *n.* a doubling or being doubled, esp. in size or amount. Syn. *pagdudoblé.*

pag-iíbigan (pag + i-í-bi-gan), *n.* 1. love affair. Syn. *pagmamáhalan, pagsusûyuan.* 2. love for each other. Syn. *pagmamahál sa isá't isá.*

pag-iibís (pag + i-i-bís), *n.* unloading of cargoes or passengers. Syn. *pagbababâ, paglulunsád, pagdidiskargá.*

pag-iikî (pag + i-ik-lî), *n.* act or manner of making (a thing) short or shorter, as by cutting. Syn. *pagiigsî.*

pag-iikom (pag + i-i-kom), *n.* act of closing, e.g., fingers, wings, mouth, etc. Syn. *pagtitikom; pagsasará, pagpipiníd.*

pag-iigi (pag + i-i-gi), *n.* act or manner of doing repairs. Syn. *pagkukumpuní; pag-aayos ng kasiraán.*

pag-iigíb (pag + i-i-gíb), *n.* the work or duty of a water carrier; fetching water regularly from a well or spring.

pag-iigíg (pag + i-i-gíg), *n.* act of shaking a sieve or strainer, as in sifting grains or other powdered matter. Syn. *pag-aagág, pagbibistáy, pagbibitháy.*

pag-iigsî (pag + i-ig-sî), *n.* act of making a thing short, as by cutting. Syn. *pag-iiklî, pagpapaiklî.*

pag-iigtíng (pag + i-ig-tíng), *n.* act of tightening, e.g., a hold, bite, tie, knot, etc. Syn. *paghihigpít.*

pag-iihaw (pag + i-i-haw), *n.* act of cooking meat, fish, ear of corn, etc. directly over a fire; broiling; grilling. Syn. *pagbabangí* (Bats.)

pag-iihî (pag + i-i-hî), *n.* 1. frequent urination. Syn. *malimit na pag-ihì.* 2. bed-wetting.

pag-iilalim (pag + i-i-la-lim), *n.* act of putting something at the bottom or underneath.

pag-ilandáng (pag + i-lan-dáng), *n.* 1. sudden flight, as of something accidentally thrown. Syn. *pagtilapon, pagtalsík.* 2. upward propulsion, as of water from a fountain. Syn. *pagtilandóy.*

pag-ilanláng (pag + i-lan-láng): var. of **pag-ilangláng**, which see.

pag-ilangláng (pag + i-lang-láng), *n.* a soaring flight in the air. Also, **pagpapailangláng**. Syn. *pag-imbulóg, pagpapaimbulóg.*

pag-iláp (pag + i-láp), *n.* a becoming wild, esp. of a previously domesticated or tamed animal.

pag-ilaw (pag + i-law), *n.* act of carrying a lighted candle in or during a procession.

pag-ilawin (pag + i-la-win), *n.* 1. to

let or allow someone to use a light. Syn. *pagamitin ng ilaw*. 2. to have a lamp lighted or be lighted. Syn. *sindihán*.

pag-ilíng (pag + i-líng), *n.* 1. act or manner of shaking the head, as in denying or disapproving something. 2. act of disapproval or denial. Syn. *pag-ayáw, pagtanggí*.

pagilingin (pa-gi-li-ngin), *v.* to ask or allow someone to mill or grind grains like corn, rice, etc.

pag-ilít (pag + i-lít), *n.* confiscation of a property or properties by an authority for non-payment of debt or obligation. Syn. *pagsamsám, pag-imbargo*.

pag-iló (pag + i-ló), *n.* milling of sugar cane. Syn. *pagkabyáw*.

pag-imbák (pag + im-bák), var. **pag-iimbák**, *n.* 1. act of storing goods, as in a bodega. Syn. *pagtitinggál*. 2. act of conserving or preserving food for commercial purposes, as by canning or packing. Syn. *pagsasalata*.

pag-imbakán (pag + im-ba-kán), *v.* to use for storing, canning, or packing goods, foods, etc.

pag-imbakín (pag + im-ba-kín), *v.* to allow or require to conserve goods or foods, as by storing in a bodega, or by canning or packaging (in the case of food).

pag-imbálidó (pag + im-bá-li-dó), *n.* invalidation, as of a contract. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-saysáy, pagpapawaláng-bisà*.

pag-imbáy (pag + im-báy), *n.* 1. gentle trotting or gait of a horse. Syn. *pagtrote*. 2. the characteristic swaying of the arms in walking. Cf. *kampáy, pagkampáy*.

pag-imbayog (pag + im-ba-yog), *n.* oscillation; swaying movement, as of a swing or any hanging object. Syn. *paglambayog, pag-undayon, pag-indayon, pag-indayog*.

pag-imbento (pag + im-ben-to), *n.* act of inventing. Syn. *paglikhâ, pagkathâ*.

pag-imbestigá (pag + im-bes-ti-gá), *n.* an investigating; investigation. Syn. *pagsiyasat, pagsisiyasat*.

pag-imbitá (pag + im-bi-tá), *n.* act of inviting; invitation. Syn. *pagkumbidá, pagyayà, pagyakag*.

pag-imbulóg (pag + im-bu-lóg), *n.* a soaring; upward flight, as of a kite, bird, airplane, etc. Also, **pagpapaimbulóg**. Syn. *pag-ilangláng*.

pag-imík (pag + i-mík), *n.* breaking of silence by talking after having been silent for sometime. Syn. *pagsisimuláng umimík o magsalitâ*.

pag-imitá (pag + i-mi-tá), *n.* act of imitating another. Syn. *paggaya, pagtulad, paghuwád*.

pag-impís (pag + im-pís), *n.* deflation, as of a balloon; decrease of size, as of a swelling. Syn. *pagkupis, paglíit, paghupyák*.

pag-importa (pag + im-por-ta), *n.* 1. act of importing goods from abroad; importation. Syn. *pagangkát ng kalakal*. 2. (*Colloq.*) act of asking for something (from someone) as a favor. Syn. *paghilíng, paghingî, pakikiusap, pagutang-na-loób*.

pag-imprinta (pag + im-prin-ta), *n.* 1. act of printing something. Syn. *paglimbág, paglilimbág*. 2. act of publishing. Syn. *paglalathalà*.

pag-inam (pag + i-nam), *n.* improvement; change from bad to good. Syn. *pagbuti, paghusay*.

pag-inat (pag + i-nat), *n.* act or manner of stretching one's arms and legs in an effort to relax the muscles.

pag-inda (pag + in-da), *n.* emotional feeling of something that hurts. Syn. *pagdamdám*.

paginda (pa-gin-da), I. *adj.* moving towards a certain direction. Syn. *patungo, padako, papunta*.
—II. *prep.* towards a certain direction.

pag-indák (pag + in-dák), *n.* act or manner of moving the body rhythmically in dancing.

pagindapatin (pa-gin-da-pa-tin), *v.* to consider favorably; make acceptable to.

pag-indayog (pag + in-da-yog), *n.* swaying movement, as of a swing or any hanging object. Syn. *pagtabyón, pag-ugóy.*

pag-indayon (pag + in-da-yon), *n.* the movement of a cradle or hammock. Syn. *pag-ugóy.*

paginhawa (pa-gin-ha-wa), *n. & adj.* referring to something that gives relief or comfort to someone. Syn. *paalwán, pampaalwán; pakunsuwelo, pampakunsuwelo.*

paginhawahin (pa-gin-ha-wa-hin), *v.* to make something easy or easier for someone. Syn. *paalwanín.*

pag-inín (pag + i-nín), var. **pag-in-in,** *n.* 1. act of allowing sufficient time for rice in the cooking pot to be fully cooked over a low fire. 2. (*Fig.*) act of delaying action on something for one reason or another. Syn. *pagbimbín, pagtatayong.*

pag-inís (pag + i-nís), *n.* 1. act of depriving someone of fresh air, so as to cause asphyxiation. 2. act of causing annoyance or exasperation to someone. Syn. *pagyamót, pagsuyà, paggalit.*

pag-init (pag + i-nit), *n.* 1. a becoming hot or warm. 2. the result of heating. 3. a becoming intense or heated, as a discussion. Syn. *pagsidhî, paglubhâ.* 4. the rising or appearance of the sun. Syn. *pagaraw; pagsikat ng araw.*

pag-initan (pag + i-ni-tan), *v.* 1. to use for heating water, food, etc. over a fire, as a pot, casserole, or the like. 2. (*Colloq.*) to be the object of one's ire or anger; get mad at.

pag-initin (pag + i-ni-tin), *v.* 1. to cause or tell someone to heat (something) on fire. Syn. *papáginitin; sabihing magpainit.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to make (someone) angry or mad. Syn. *pagalitin.*

pag-inó (pag + i-nó), *n.* act of calling notice or attention of someone or about something. Syn. *pagpuná, pagpansín.*

pag-inog (pag + i-nog), *n.* gyration; spinning or rapid turning round and round; whirling motion. Syn. *pag-ikit.*

pag-inóm (pag + i-nóm), *n.* 1. act of drinking (water or wine). Syn. *pagtunggâ* (of wine). 2. act or time of taking medicine.

pag-insulto (pag + in-sul-to), *n.* 1. act of insulting someone. Syn. *paglait, pag-alipustâ, pag-upasalà.* 2. act of belittling someone. Syn. *paghamak; pagmatá* (fig.).

pag-intáy (pag- + in-táy): var. of **pag-antáy, paghintáy,** which see.

pag-intayín (pag + in-ta-yín): var. of **pag-antayín, paghintayín,** which see.

pag-intindí (pag + in-tin-dí), *n.* 1. act of paying attention in order to understand. Syn. *pakikinig upáng máunawaan.* 2. act of attending, for example, to the need of someone. Syn. *pag-asikaso.*

pag-inután (pag + i-nu-tán), *v.* to do or make slowly or little by little. Syn. *pag-inút-inután; utáy-utayín.*

pag-inút-inót (pag + i-nút + i-nót), *n.* act of doing or making (something) slowly or little by little. Syn. *pag-utáy-utáy, pag-untí-untî.*

pag-inút-inután (pag + i-nút + i-nután), *v.* to do or make slowly or little by little. See **pag-inután.**

pag-ingatan (pag + i-nga-tan), *v.* 1. to be careful about; take good care of. Syn. *pangalagaan.* 2. to do or make carefully. Syn. *gawín nang maingat.*

pag-ingatin (pag + i-nga-tin), *v.* 1. to tell someone to be careful. 2. to let or allow (someone) to hold, own, or possess, e.g., a firearm. Syn. *paghawakin, papághawakin, pag-angkinín, papág-angkinín, pag-ariin, papág-ariin.*

pag-ingay (pag + i-ngay), *n.* a becoming noisy.

pag-ingayán (pag + i-nga-yán), *v.* to talk to in a loud voice.

pag-ingayín (pag + i-nga-yín), *v.* to allow (someone) to make loud noises. Also, **papág-ingayín.**

pag-inggít (pag + ing-gít), *n.* act of

making someone envious. Syn. *paghilì.*

pag-Ingglés (pag + Ing-glés), *n.* 1. the act or manner of talking in English. Syn. *pagsasalitâ ng Ingglés.* 2. act of translating a word, a sentence, or another language into English. Syn. *pagsasalin sa Ingglés.*

pag-Ingglesín (pag + Ing-gle-sín), *v.* to make or ask someone to talk or speak in English. Syn. *papágsalitaín ng Ingglés.*

pag-ipit (pag + i-pit), *n.* 1. act of pressing or squeezing something between two surfaces or objects. Cf. *pagpisâ, pagpipî.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of withholding action on something for one reason or another. Syn. *pagbimbín, pag-atraso.*

pag-ipitan (pag + i-pi-tan), *v.* to have, e.g., a book, be inserted with. Syn. *pagsingitan.*

pag-ipitin (pag + i-pi-tin), *v.* 1. to ask someone to insert something, as between the pages of a book. 2. to make someone use a hairpin or hairclip. Syn. *papágsipitin, papágaguhilyahín.*

pag-ipod (pag + i-pod), *n.* act of moving over a little to one side. Syn. *pag-isod, pagdagison, pagusód.*

pag-ipon (pag + i-pon), *n.* act of collecting or gathering things together. Syn. *pagtipon, pagtitipon.*

pag-ipot (pag + i-pot), *n.* the excretion of dung or droppings by fowls. Cf. *pagdumí, pagtae.*

pag-iral (pag + i-ral), *n.* 1. a being in operation or in force; taking effect; effectivity. Syn. *pagkakabisà.* 2. existence; a being in use or in vogue. Syn. *pananatili, pamamalagì.* 3. predominance; prevalence. Syn. *pananaíg, pangingibabaw.*

pag-irap (pag + i-rap), *n.* a sullen look or glance at someone. Syn. *paingós na tingín o pagtingín.*

pag-iré (pag + i-ré), var. **pag-irí**, *n.* exertion of muscular effort, as in moving the bowels or in childbirth. Syn. *pagdagís (pagdag-is).*

pag-irí (pag + i-rí): var. of **pag-iré**, which see.

pag-iríng (pag + i-ríng), *n.* act of treating someone with disdain or scorn. Syn. *paghamak, pag-alipustâ, pagdustâ.*

pag-irit (pag + i-rit), *n.* 1. act of making a shrill scream or shriek. Syn. *pagtilî.* 2. the sound of siren or whistle. Syn. *pagsilbato, pagsipol.*

pag-irog (pag + i-rog), *n.* love or affection for someone. Syn. *pagmamahál, pagsintá, pagsuyò, pagliyág, paggiliw.*

pag-isá (pag + i-sá), *n.* a combining into one; unification. Syn. *pagbuô, pagsasama-sama.*

pag-isahín (pag + i-sa-hín), *v.* to combine into one; unite. Syn. *buuín, pagsamá-samahin.*

pag-isá-isá (pag + i-sá + i-sá), *n.* 1. act of counting or mentioning one by one. Syn. *pagbilang o pagbanggít nang isá-isá.* 2. act of doing, visiting, going over one by one.

pag-isá-isahín (pag + i-sá + i-sahín), *v.* 1. to divide individually or singly. Syn. *paghiwá-hiwalayíng isá-isá.* 2. to do or make one by one or individually. Syn. *gawíng isá-isá.*

pag-isip (pag + i-sip), *n.* act of thinking, as of a plan, ways and means, etc.

pag-isipan (pag + i-si-pan), *v.* 1. to think of how something can be done. 2. to take into consideration; make a plan about.

pag-isipin (pag + i-si-pin), *v.* to make someone think, as of a plan, ways and means, etc. Also, **papágisipin.**

pag-isipín (pag + i-si-pín), *v.* 1. to keep thinking about (something.) Syn. *laging isipin.* 2. to make or cause someone to think always of something.

pag-isís (pag + i-sís), *n.* act of cleaning or polishing something

with the *isís* leaves. See **isís**.

pag-ismíd (pag + is-míd), *n.* act of sneering by showing a scornful look and puckered lips.

pag-isod (pag + i-sod), *n.* act of moving over a little to one side. Syn. *pag-ipod, pagdagison.*

pag-espél (pag + es-pél), *n.* act of spelling a word or words. Syn. *pag-babáy.*

pagispís (pa-gis-pís), *n.* 1. a soft flapping, as of leaves. 2. the soft sound thus produced. Syn. *lawis-wís.*

pag-iswád (pag + is-wád), *n.* act of bending the body very low with the buttocks protruding upward. Syn. *pagtuwád.*

pagitan (pa-gi-tan), *n.* 1. space or distance between two objects or places; gap. Syn. *puwáng.* 2. interval of time; period of time between two events, etc; intervening period. 3. extent of differences between two qualities or conditions. Syn. *pagkakáibá.* 4. something placed between two things, as a wall or partition.

pagitanan (pa-gi-ta-nan), *v.* 1. to provide a space or distance between. Syn. *puwangán.* 2. to provide with a partition.

pagitanin (pa-gi-ta-nin), *v.* to place (a thing) between. Syn. *ilagáy sa pagitan; ipagitan.*

pagitawín (pa-gi-ta-wín), *v.* 1. to make appear or come out in the open. Syn. *palitawín, palabasín.* 2. to make protrude or jut out. Syn. *paultawín, pausliín.*

pag-itím (pag + i-tím), *n.* 1. a becoming dark or black. 2. act of coloring something with black.

pag-iting (pag + i-ting), *n.* act of pressing the teeth tightly, as in biting something. Cf. *paggigil.*

pag-itingan (pag + i-ti-ngan), *v.* 1. to bite tightly; press hard into, as with the teeth. Syn. *panggigilan ng kagát.* 2. to be the object of one's intense ire or anger. Syn. *pagngitngitán.*

pag-itlóg (pag + it-lóg), *n.* 1. act of laying eggs, as of a hen. 2. time or period during which a hen lays egg. Also, **pangingitlóg**.

pag-itlugín (pag + it-lu-gín), *v.* to make or cause (a hen) to lay eggs. Also, **papangitlugín**.

pagitnâ (pa-git-nâ), *v.* to go to the center; place oneself in the middle. Also, **pumagitnâ**. Syn. *sumentro.*

pagitnaán (pa-git-na-án), *v.* 1. to put something in the center or middle. 2. to provide with a centerpiece, as a table. 3. to place oneself between. Syn. *pumagitan, pagitanan.*

pagitnaín (pa-git-na-ín), *v.* to ask, let, or allow someone to go to the middle or center. Syn. *pasentruhín.*

pag-itsá (pag + it-sá), *n.* 1. a being thrown or hurled. Syn. *paghagis, pagkapahagis.* 2. (in *tatsíng* or similar game) the act or turn of a player to use his cue piece (*batò*). Syn. *pagtira.*

pag-iwà (pag + i-wà), *n.* act of stabbing someone with a knife. Syn. *pagsaksák.*

pag-iwanan (pag + i-wa-nan), *v.* 1. to be left behind by others. 2. to have or let someone take over the responsibility of something during the absence of. Syn. *paghabilinan.*

pagiwang-giwang (pa-gi-wang + giwang), *adj.* wobbling; moving unsteadily from side to side, as a dilapidated cart.

pag-iwas (pag + i-was), *n.* 1. act of avoiding contact or meeting someone. Syn. *pag-ilag.* 2. avoidance from being involved, as in trouble, etc. Syn. *pag-ilag, pangingilag; paglayô.* 3. evasion, as from paying taxes.

pag-iyák (pag + i-yák), *n.* act or manner of crying. Syn. *pagluhà.*

paglaáb (pag-la-áb), *n.* a bursting into flame. Syn. *pagliyáb.*

paglaabin (pag-la-a-bin), *v.* to cause something to burst into flames.

Syn. *pag-alabin, papág-alabin; pagliyabín, papágliyabín; pagdingasin, papágdingasin.*

paglaán (pag-la-án), *n.* act of making oneself ready or available for service. Syn. *paghandâ, pagtalagá.*

paglaanán (pag-la-a-nán), *v.* to reserve or keep something in reserve for someone or for a certain purpose. Syn. *paghandaán, pagtaanan.*

paglaanin (pag-la-a-nin), *v.* to ask, make, or urge someone to put aside something or keep something in reserve for.

paglabág (pag-la-bág), *n.* 1. act of violating a law, agreement, rule, etc. Syn. *pagsuwáy; di-pagsunód.* 2. an instance of breaking a law, etc.; violation; infraction; infringement.

paglabahán (pag-la-ba-hán) *v.* to wash clothes for. See **paglabhán.**

paglabahín (pag-la-ba-hín), *v.* to make someone wash clothes; hire someone to wash clothes. Also, **paglabhín, papáglabahín.**

paglaban (pag-la-ban), *n.* 1. act of fighting against another. Syn. *pakikilaban, pakikitunggalî.* 2. act of opposing or contradicting someone. Syn. *pagsalungát, pagtutol.*

paglabanan (pag-la-ba-nan), *v.* 1. to contend for; vie for. Syn. *pagtunggalián.* 2. to control, as one's temper.

paglabanin (pag-la-ba-nin), *v.* to pit each other in a fight or contest. Syn. *pagtunggaliín.*

paglabás (pag-la-bás), *n.* 1. act of going out, as from a room, house, etc.; opposed to *pagpasok.* 2. appearance or coming out, as from hiding. Syn. *paglitáw, pagsipót.* 3. a jutting out, as from a hole. Syn. *pag-ultaw, pag-litáw, pag-uslî.* 4. release, as from prison. Syn. *paglayà.* 5. issue or coming out, as a publication. Syn. *pagkápalathalâ.* 6. act of performing or acting, as on the stage. Syn. *paganáp (sa tanghalan).*

paglabasán (pag-la-ba-sán), *v.* 1. to show something to someone, as a proof or evidence. Syn. *pagpakitaan.* 2. to have something shown, as a play or drama, in a certain place. Syn. *pagtanghalán.*

paglabasín (pag-la-ba-sín), *v.* 1. to ask or require someone to show or present something needed. 2. to allow or permit the presentation or showing of (a play, drama, etc.). Syn. *papágtanghalín.*

paglabás-labás (pag-la-bás + la-bás), *n.* act of getting out very often and unnecessarily. Syn. *malimit na paglabás.*

paglabatiba (pag-la-ba-ti-ba), *n.* act of giving someone an enema. Syn.

paglabatibahin (pag-la-ba-ti-ba-hin), *v.* 1. to make someone give himself an enema. 2. to cause someone to give another an enema.

paglabaw (pag-la-baw), *n.* 1. an overgrowing or spreading over, as of vines on a trellis. Syn. *pagalapaw, pangingibabaw; pagkalat sa ibabaw.* 2. a surpassing or excelling. Syn. *paghigít, pagdaíg.*

paglabay (pag-la-bay), *n.* 1. act or manner of winding thread, yarn, or fiber into a coil or skein. Also, **paglalabay** 2. growth of thick leaves; luxuriant growth, as of a branch. Syn. *pagyabong.*

paglabhán (pag-lab-hán), *v.* to wash clothes for.

paglabhín (pag-lab-hin): var. of **paglabahín,** which see.

paglabì (pag-la-bì), *n.* act of pouting or pursing out the lips in displeasure, anger, or dislike.

paglabis (pag-la-bis), *n.* 1. a being excessive or more than enough; excessiveness. Syn. *paghigít, pagsobra.* 2. overindulgence; immoderation, as in drinking. Syn. *pagaabuso, pagmamalabís.* 3. exaggeration. Syn. *paghigít sa katotohanan.* 4. an overflowing, as of water, grains, etc. from a container. Syn. *pag-awas, pag-apaw.*

paglabnáw (pag-lab-náw), *n.* thin-

ning or becoming thin, referring to soup, broth, or the like: opposed to *paglapot*.

paglabò (pag-la-bò), *n.* 1. act of causing water to become muddy or turbid. Syn. *paglabusaw*. 2. a becoming turbid or muddy, said of water. Syn. *pagpuputik*. 3. a becoming obscure or hard to understand. Syn. *paghirap unawain o intindihín*. 4. a becoming dim or dark, as of a light. Syn. *paglamlám, pagdilím*. 5. weakening, as of sight. Also, **panlalabò** (*ng matá*).

paglabog (pag-la-bog), *n.* act of making food too soft by overcooking. Syn. *labis na pagpapalambót (sa paglulutò)*.

paglaboy (pag-la-boy), *n.* act of wandering aimlessly from one place to another; vagrancy; vagabondage. Syn. *pagpapagalá-galà; paglilibót nang waláng kasaysayan; pagbabagamundo*.

paglabrá (pag-la-brá), *n.* act or manner of chopping lumber, stone, or the like, little by little, with or as with an ax or hatchet.

paglabtík (pag-lab-tík), *n.* a sudden, short stroke or lash of a whip. Syn. *paghaplít*.

paglabusaw (pag-la-bu-saw), *n.* act of making liquid or water muddy or turbid as by beating or trampling with the feet.

paglakad (pag-la-kad), *n.* 1. act or manner of walking. Syn. *paghakbang*. 2. act or time of leaving for a mission; departure; start, as of a trip. Syn. *pag-alís*. 3. progress or development, as of work, business, etc. Syn. *takbó, pagtakbó*. 4. the working or running condition, as of a machine. Syn. *andár, pag-andár*. 5. passing, as of time. Syn. *lípas, paglipas; daán, pagdaán*.

paglakarín (pag-la-ka-rín), *v.* to make walk; allow or require to walk. Also, **papáglakarín**.

paglakás (pag-la-kás), *n.* 1. a becoming strong or vigorous; increase of physical strength. 2. recovery, as from an illness. Syn. *paggalíng o pagbuti sa karamdaman*. 3. a becoming healthy or healthier. Syn. *paglusog*. 4. increase of intensity. Syn. *pagsidhí, pagtindí*. 5. increase of speed or velocity. Syn. *pagbilís, pagtulin*. 6. increase in the volume of voice, sound, noise, etc. 7. increase, as in power, authority, popularity, etc. 8. increase in sales or business transactions. Syn. *pagigíng mabilí*. 9. growth or progress, as of business. Syn. *pag-unlád*. 10. increase in amount, income, consumption, etc. Syn. *paglakí, pagdami*.

paglakbayán (pag-lak-ba-yán), *v.* to be the place of one's travel or trip. Syn. *pagbiyahihan; puntahán sa paglalakbáy*.

paglakbayín (pag-lak-ba-yín), *v.* to allow or permit one to travel.

paglakdáw (pag-lak-dáw), var. **paghakdáw**, *n.* 1. act or manner of moving forward by making a step or steps; a stepping forward. Syn. *paghakbáng*. 2. act of stepping forward over or across a low obstacle. Cf. *paglibán*. 3. act of omitting something intentionally. 4. transgression; violation. Syn. *paglabág*.

paglakí (pag-la-kí), *n.* 1. growth; increase in size, as of a child. 2. growth, as of a plant. Syn. *paglagô*. 3. growth, development, or progress, as of business. Syn. *pag-unlád*. 4. increase in area. Syn. *pagluwáng, paglapad*. 5. a bulging or swelling. Syn. *pamamagá, pag-umbók, pagtambók*. 6. increase, as of income, expenses, etc. Syn. *paglakás, pagdami*.

paglakipin (pag-la-ki-pin), *v.* to combine or include together, as in an envelope or package. Syn. *pagsamahin*.

paglaklák (pag-lak-lák), *n.* act or manner of drinking water or liquid

by lapping with the tongue.

paglakom (pag-la-kom), *n.* act or manner of gathering things all together by a sweep of an arm or arms. Cf. *paglagom.*

paglaktáw (pag-lak-táw), *n.* 1. a skipping over an obstacle. Syn. *paghakbáng, paglakdáw.* 2. omission of something, deliberate or unintentional. Syn. *paglakdáw, pag-igpáw.*

paglakuán (pag-la-ku-án), *v.* 1. to peddle (something) to. Cf. *pagbilhán.* 2. to brag to. Syn. *paghambugán.*

paglakuín (pag-la-ku-ín), *v.* to make someone peddle something. Also, **papáglakuín.**

pagladlád (pag-lad-lád), *n.* an unfolding or being unfolded. Syn. *pagkadkád, pagbukadkád, paglatag.*

paglado (pag-la-do), *n.* an inclining or inclination to a side, esp. of a kite in the air. Syn. *pagkiling.*

paglagaan (pag-la-ga-an), *v.* to use for cooking or boiling something in water, referring to a pot or any utensil for cooking.

paglagain (pag-la-ga-in), *v.* to make someone cook or boil (eggs, corn, sweet potatoes, etc.) in water. Also, **papáglagain.**

paglagabláb (pag-la-gab-láb), *n.* a bursting in flame. Syn. *pagsikláb; bigláng paglalaáb o pagdiringas.*

paglagak (pag-la-gak), *n.* act of staying temporarily in a certain place. Syn. *pagtigil na pansamantalá.*

paglagakan (pag-la-ga-kan), *v.* 1. to use (a place) for depositing something. Syn. *paglagyán, pagdepósitohán.* 2. to have someone be left with something to be taken care of temporarily. Syn. *paghabilinan; pag-iwanang pansamantalá.*

paglagakin (pag-la-ga-kin), *v.* 1. to make someone put a deposit, as of money, in a bank. Syn. *pagdepósitohín.* 2. to require someone to put up a bail for one's temporary freedom. Syn. *pagpiyansahín.*

paglaganap (pag-la-ga-nap), *n.* a spreading or occurring over a wide area or extent. Syn. *pagkalat sa maraming dako.*

paglagapák (pag-la-ga-pák), *n.* 1. a sudden heavy fall, as of a big body. Syn. *pagbagsák o paglagpák nang malakás.* 2. miserable failure, as in an examination. Syn. *pangangalabasa* (fig.).

paglagari (pag-la-ga-rì), *n.* act or manner of sawing or cutting with a saw.

paglagariin (pag-la-ga-ri-in), *v.* to make someone saw or cut something with a saw. Also, **papáglagariin.**

paglagas (pag-la-gas), *n.* 1. a falling off, as leaves, petals, fruits, etc. Also, **panlalagas.** 2. falling, as of hair, feathers, etc. Syn. *lugon, panlulugon.*

paglagaslás (pag-la-gas-lás), *n.* 1. swift, noisy flow of water in a cascade or rapids. 2. the noisy sound produced by the swift flow of water, as in a cascade or in the rapids.

paglagáy (pag-la-gáy), *n.* 1. act of placing oneself in a certain place or position. Syn. *pagpuwesto.* 2. (with *sa estado o sa magalíng*) act of marrying or getting married. Syn. *pag-aasawa; pagharáp sa dambanà* (fig.); *pagmamahabang dulang* (fig.).

paglagayláy (pag-la-gay-láy), *n.* a hanging or drooping, as of wings, arms, etc., due to being very weak or being almost cut off. Cf. *paglayláy, paglulóy.*

paglagkít (pag-lag-kít), *n.* a becoming sticky.

paglagdâ (pag-lag-dâ), *n.* act or manner of writing one's signature; signing of one's name in a letter or document. Syn. *pagpirmá; pagsulat ng sariling pangalan.*

paglagì (pag-la-gì), *n.* act of staying permanently in a certain place or position. Syn. *pagpirmí; pananatili.*

paglagím (pag-la-gím), *n.* onset of gloominess or loneliness. Syn. *paglungkót.*

paglaginít (pag-la-gi-nít), *n.* noise created by the crack or lash of a long whip. Syn. *paghaginít.*

paglagisán (pag-la-gi-sán), *v.* to use for honing or sharpening a blade, razor, etc., lightly. Syn. *pagtagisán.*

paglagitík (pag-la-gi-tík), *n.* loud, creaking sound. Cf. *paglagutók.*

paglaglág (pag-lag-lág), *n.* 1. a dropping or falling down, as of a hanging object. Syn. *paglagpák, pagpaták, pagkahulog.* 2. failure, as in an examination. Syn. *pagbagsák; di-pagpasá, paglagpák, pagkahulog.*

paglagmák (pag-lag-mák), *n.* a falling into a serious state or condition. Syn. *pagratay, pagkáratay.*

paglago (pag-la-go), *n.* inclusion of all, without any exception. Cf. *paglagom, paglahát.*

paglagò (pag-la-gô), *n.* 1. growth or luxuriant growth, as of plants. Syn. *paglambâ, paglakí, pagtubò, pagtaás, pagyabong.* 2. progress or growth, as of a business enterprise. Syn. *pag-unlád.* 3. increase, as of capital. Syn. *paglakí (ng puhunan).*

paglagók (pag-la-gók), *n.* act of swallowing or gulping water or liquid.

paglagom (pag-la-gom), *n.* 1. act of gathering or collecting everything. Syn. *paglahát; paglikom.* 2. act of joining or putting together as one. Syn. *pag-isá, pagsasama-sama.* 3. a monopolizing or being monopolized. Syn. *pagmonopolisá.*

paglagós (pag-la-gós), *n.* a passing or piercing through or from one side to the other. Syn. *pagtagós, paglampás, paglagpás, paglusót.*

paglagót (pag-la-gót), *n.* 1. act of cutting (a rope, wire, chain, etc.) with or as with a knife or by pulling with force. Syn. *pagpatíd, pagputol.* 2. act of putting something to an end or to a sudden stop. Syn. *pagpatíd.*

paglagpák (pag-lag-pák), *n.* 1. a heavy fall or falling from a height. Syn. *pagbagsák, paglaglág.* 2. failure, as from an examination. Syn. *pagkahulog o di-pagpasá (sa iksamin).* 3. downfall, as from power, authority, prosperity, etc. Syn. *pagbagsák, pagtumbá.*

paglagpás (pag-lag-pás), *n.* 1. a passing through or over. Syn. *paglampás, paglagós, pagtagós.* 2. a passing across. Syn. *pagdaán, pagbagtás.* 3. passing, as an examination. Syn. *pagpasá.* 4. a passing through without being noticed. Syn. *paglusót.* 5. a being over or more than a certain amount or quantity. Syn. *paghigít, paglabis, pagsobra.*

paglagpós (pag-lag-pós), *n.* a passing or piercing through or from one side to the other. Syn. *paglagós, paglagpás.*

paglagpusán (pag-lag-pu-sán), *v.* to be pierced through. Syn. *paglagusán.*

paglagusán (pag-la-gu-sán), *v.* same as **paglagpusán**, which see.

paglagusín (pag-la-gu-sín), *v.* to cause something to pass or pierce through or from one side to the other.

paglaguslós (pag-la-gus-lós), *n.* noisy flow or fall of water, as from a waterfall. Cf. *paglagaslás.*

paglagutók (pag-la-gu-tók), *n.* the short, sharp creak, as of bone joints when pulled or stretched.

paglagyán (pag-lag-yán), *v.* 1. to use as a container or as a place for putting in something. Syn. *pagsidlán.* 2. to have a position or an office given to someone.

paglahát (pag-la-hát), *n.* inclusion of all, without any exception.

paglahók (pag-la-hók), *n.* 1. act of joining or participating, as in a game, contest, etc. Syn. *pagsalí.* 2. act of associating or mixing with others, as in a group. Syn. *pagsa-*

ma, pakikisama; paghalò, pakikihalò. 3. a being mixed or added to a mixture. Syn. *pagkápahalò.*

paglahoy (pag-la-hoy), *n.* slow drip or flow, as of liquid, blood, etc. Syn. *pagdaloy, pagkayat, pagtagas.*

paglahukín (pag-la-hu-kín), *v.* to mix or combine together. Syn. *paghaluin; pagsamá-samahin.*

paglahuin (pag-la-hu-in), *v.* to cause to disappear; make disappear.

paglait (pag-la-it), *n.* a vilifying or being vilified; vilification; calumniation. Syn. *pag-alimurà, pagalipustâ.*

paglala (pag-la-la), var. **paglalala,** *n.* act or manner of weaving or interlacing reeds, or the like, as in making baskets, mats, etc. Cf. *paghabi.*

paglalâ (pag-la-lâ), *n.* a becoming grave or serious, as of an illness; aggravation. Syn. *paglubhâ, pagbigát.*

paglalaab (pag-la-la-ab), *n.* a bursting into flame. Syn. *pagnininga s, pagliliyáb, pag-aalab.*

paglalaan (pag-la-la-an), var. **paglalaán,** *n.* act of reserving something for someone or for the future. Syn. *paghahandâ, pagtataán.*

paglalabá (pag-la-la-bá), *n.* act of washing clothes; the work or job of a clothes washer.

paglalabada (pag-la-la-ba-da), *n.* act of washing and ironing clothes; laundering; the work of a laundress or laundryman.

paglalaban (pag-la-la-ban), *n.* 1. act of fighting or quareling with each other. Syn. *pag-aaway.* 2. act of playing, debating, etc. with each other. Syn. *pagtutunggali.* 3. time or schedule of fighting, playing, etc. Syn. *oras ng labanán.* 4. fact or state of being opposed or contrary to each other. Syn. *pagsasálungatan.*

paglalabandera (pag-la-la-ban-de-ra), *n.* (*Fem.*) act of working as a laundress (laundrywoman). Cf. *paglalabandero.*

paglalabandero (pag-la-la-ban-de-ro), *n.* (*Masc.*) the work of a laundryman.

paglalabás (pag-la-la-bás), *n.* 1. act of putting or drawing out something, as from one's pocket. Syn. *pagdukot.* 2. act of showing something, as proof. Syn. *pagpapakita, paghaharáp.* 3. presentation or showing, as of a play or drama; staging. Syn. *pagtatanghál.* 4. a publishing or publication, as of a magazine. Syn. *paglalathalà.* 5. exportation, as of goods to other countries. Syn. *pagluluwás (ng kalakal).* 6. withdrawal, as of money from a bank. Syn. *pagkuha.*

paglalábasan (pag-la-lá-ba-san), *n.* simultaneous coming out or dismissal, as of students, workers, etc. Cf. *pag-uuwián.*

paglalabatiba (pag-la-la-ba-ti-ba), *n.* act of giving enema to oneself or to someone. Syn. *pagsusumpít.*

paglalabay (pag-la-la-bay), *n.* act or manner of winding thread, yarn, or fibers into coils or skeins.

paglalabián (pag-la-la-bi-án), *n.* act of pursing lips at each other.

paglalabon (pag-la-la-bon), *n.* act of cooking corn, sweet potatoes, etc. by boiling in plain water. Syn. *paglalagá.*

paglalabrá (pag-la-la-brá), *n.* act or manner of chopping wood, stone, etc., little by little, with or as with a hatchet.

paglalabulabo (pag-la-la-bu-la-bo), *n.* act of fighting one another in a confused manner; hand-to-hand fighting among many combatants.

paglalakad (pag-la-la-kad), *n.* 1. act of undertaking the promotion or sale of. Cf. *pag-aahente.* 2. act of negotiating for the approval of something by one in authority through influence or connection.

paglalakád, (pag-la-la-kád), *n.* 1. act of taking a walk, as for pleasure or exercise. 2. act of going to a certain place by walking (not riding).

paglalákaran (pag-la-lá-ka-ran), *n.* 1. act of walking at the same time, as by a number or group of persons. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy o magkakasabáy na paglakad.* 2. simultaneous leaving or departure, as of excursionists. Syn. *pag-aálisan, paglilísanan, pagyayáuhan.*

paglalakás (pag-la-la-kás), *n.* act of making (something) louder or stronger. Also, **pagpapalakás**.

paglalakás-lakasan (pag-la-la-kás + la-ka-san), *n.* pretention of being strong.

paglalakás-loób (pag-la-la-kás + loób), *n.* show of courage or fearlessness. Syn. *pagmamatapáng; pagpapakita ng tapang o kawalángtakot.*

paglalakbáy (pag-la-lák-báy), *n.* 1. act of going on a trip or journey. Syn. *paglilibót sa ibá't ibáng dako.* 2. a trip, journey, or travel taken or made by someone. Cf. *pagliliwalíw.*

paglalakbáy-dagat (pag-la-lak-báy + da-gat), *n.* a long journey by sea; voyage. Syn. *biyahe sa dagat.*

paglalakbáy-himpapawíd (pag-la-lak-báy + him-pa-pa-wíd), *n.* journey or travel by aircraft; air trip.

paglalakip (pag-la-la-kip), *n.* act of including or enclosing something (money, picture, etc.), as in a letter, envelope, etc. Syn. *pagsasama, pagpapaloób, pagkakabít.*

paglalakò (pag-la-la-kò), *n.* act of peddling or selling goods from place to place.

paglalakô (pag-la-la-kô), *n.* 1. (Colloq.) act of bragging or boasting. Syn. *paghahambóg.* 2. the work of a peddler.

paglalaktáw (pag-la-lak-táw), *n.* act of skipping over or leaving something unacted.

paglalakuwatsa (pag-la-la-ku-wat-sa); var. of **paglalakwatsa**, which see.

paglalakwatsa (pag-la-lak-wat-sa), *n.* truancy; neglect of one's work or duty. Syn. *pagbubulakból, pagaaligandó, pag-aansikót.*

paglaladlád (pag-la-lad-lád), *n.* 1. act of unrolling, as of a mat on the floor. Syn. *paglalatag.* 2. act of unfolding or unfurling a rolled or folded object. Syn. *pagkakadkád.*

paglalado (pag-la-la-do), *n.* act of putting or providing a weight on the lighter side of a kite to make it fly evenly.

paglalagà (pag-la-la-gà), *n.* 1. stewing or cooking of food by boiling slowly in water. 2. preparation of coffee or tea by boiling; decoction.

paglalagabláb (pag-la-la-gab-láb), *n.* a bursting into a big blaze or fire.

paglalagak (pag-la-la-gak), *n.* 1. act of leaving or putting something temporarily on a place. Syn. *paglalagáy, pagpapatong.* 2. act of leaving something in the care of someone. Syn. *paghahabilin.* 3. act of depositing money in a bank. Syn. *pagdedepósitó, paglalagáy.* 4. act of furnishing a bail for. Syn. *pagpipiyansá.*

paglalagalág (pag-la-la-ga-lág), *n.* 1. act of traveling from one place to another, as a tourist. Syn. *paglilibót sa ibá't ibáng dako.* 2. vagabondage. Syn. *paglalakwatsa.*

paglalagarì (pag-la-la-ga-rì), *n.* act of sawing or cutting something with a saw.

paglalagáy (pag-la-la-gáy), *n.* 1. act of putting or placing a thing on something. Syn. *pagpapatong, paglalagak.* 2. act of depositing money, as in a bank. Syn. *pagdedepósitó, paglalagak.* 3. act of attaching or providing a thing with something, as a chair with a new leg or legs. Syn. *pagkakabít.* 4. installation, as of a telephone line, etc. Syn. *pagkakabít.* 5. installation, as of officers of an association. Syn. *pagtatalagá o pagluluklók (sa tungkulin).* 6. act of putting something in a container. Syn. *pagsisilid.* 7. act of putting something inside a hole, room, etc. Syn. *pagpapasok.* 8. (*Fig.*) act of giving a bribe. Syn. *pagsusuhol,*

pagpaparatíng.

paglalagdâ (pag-la-lag-dâ), *n.* 1. promulgation, as of decrees. Syn. *pagpapahayag, pagpoproklamá.* 2. legislation. Syn. *pagbabatás, pagsasabatás.* 3. pronouncement, as of sentence. Syn. *paggagawad.*

paglalagís (pag-la-la-gís), *n.* act of sharpening lightly a cutting tool on a hone or whetstone. Syn. *pagtatagís, paghahasà.*

paglalaglág (pag-la-lag-lág), *n.* 1. act of dropping something from a height. Syn. *pagbabagsák, paglalagpák, paghuhulog.* 2. act of failing a student by giving low grades.

paglalagom (pag-la-la-gom), *n.* 1. act of gathering or collecting things all together. Syn. *pagtitipon.* 2. a summarizing; summarization. Syn. *pagbubuód.*

paglalagós (pag-la-la-gós), *n.* a passing or piercing through or from one side to the other. Syn. *paglampás, pagtagós.*

paglalagót (pag-la-la-gót), *n.* act of struggling hard to free oneself from being tied.

paglalagpák (pag-la-lag-pák): same as **paglalaglág,** which see.

paglalahad (pag-la-la-had), *n.* 1. detailed explanation or presentation of facts. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag.* 2. act of showing or presenting something openly, as one's hands. Syn. *paglaladlád.* 3. (*Rhet.*) exposition; expository writing.

paglalahát (pag-la-la-hát,) *n,* inclusion of all, without any exception.

paglalahò (pag-la-la-hò), *n.* 1. eclipse (of the moon or sun). Syn. *eklipse.* 2. sudden disappearance. Syn. *bigláng pagkawalâ o pagkalipol.*

paglalahók (pag-la-la-hók), *n.* 1. act of adding something to a mixture. Syn. *pagháhalò.* 2. a mixing or being mixed together. Syn. *pagkakáhalò.* 3. act of adding something as an ingredient. Syn. *pagsasahóg.* 4. act of putting up an entry or entries, as in a game or contest. Syn. *pagsasali.* 5. (*Colloq.*) scattering of excreta, esp. by a small child. Syn. *pagkakalát ng dumí (tae).*

paglalaib (pag-la-la-ib), *n.* act of heating leaves slightly over a fire, esp. banana leaves, to soften them. Syn. *pagdadaráng, pagdadandáng.*

paglalala (pag-la-la-la), *n.* act or manner of weaving or interlacing reeds, or the like, as in making baskets, mats, etc. Cf. *paghahabi.*

paglalalik (pag-la-la-lik), *n.* act of shaping something with a lathe. Syn. *pagtotorno.*

paglalalim (pag-la-la-lim): var. of **pagpapalalim,** which see.

paglalalin (pag-la-la-lin), *n.* 1. act of contaminating someone, as with a disease. Syn. *paghahawa.* 2. act of staining something, as with some kind of color.

paglalamán (pag-la-la-mán), *n.* 1. growth of flesh, as in a cut or wound; hence, a becoming healed. Syn. *paghihilom, paggaling, pagkatuyó.* 2. act of filling a container. Syn. *pagsisilíd.* 3. act of stuffing or filling the inside of, as a cushion, sandwich, etc. Syn. *pagpapalamán.* 4. growth or development of tubers or rootstocks, like potatoes. Also, **pagkakalamán.** 5. accommodation as of a certain number of persons in a room. Syn. *pagkakasya.*

paglalámangan (pag-la-lá-ma-ngan), *n.* efforts to surpass or take advantage of each other or of one another.

paglalamas (pag-la-la-mas), *n.* 1. act of mashing something with one's hand or hands. Cf. *paglalamusák, paglalapirót.* 2. a hand-to-hand battle or combat. Syn. *paglalaban, pagbabaka, pagbabatalya, pagdirigmá.*

paglalamat (pag-la-la-mat), *n.* development of a crack, esp. in glassware and earthenware. Also, **pagkakalamat.**

paglalamay (pag-la-la-may), *n.* 1. act

of keeping awake, as during a vigil. Syn. *pagpupuyát*. 2. act of working overtime at night.

paglalamayán (pag-la-la-ma-yán), *n.* night vigil, as during nocturnal devotions.

paglalambíng (pag-la-lam-bíng), *n.* act of showing one's affectionate desire to be caressed.

paglalámbingan (pag-la-lám-bi-ngan), *n.* act of caressing each other; showing of fondness, affection, or tenderness to each other. Cf. *pagkakárinyuhan*.

paglalambitin (pag-la-lam-bi-tin), *n.* 1. tight hold of the hands, as on a branch, to prevent oneself from falling. 2. playful hanging of oneself from branch to branch with one's hands. Cf. *pag-uukyabít*.

paglalámpará (pag-la-lam-pa-rá), *n.* act of using a lamp.

paglalámpaso (pag-la-lám-pa-so), *n.* act of cleaning a floor with a mop; mopping.

paglalampín (pag-la-lam-pín), *n.* 1. act of using a diaper. Syn. *paggamit ng lampín*. 2. act of putting or providing (a baby) with a diaper.

paglalampóng (pag-la-lam-póng), *n.* screaming of cats in love making.

paglalámpungan (pag-la-lám-pungan), *n.* wild, noisy courtship among cats.

paglalamukos (pag-la-la-mu-kos), *n.* act of crushing or crumpling something in one's hand or hands.

paglalamuták (pag-la-la-mu-ták), *n.* playful mashing of something in one's hands, esp. of thick or sticky matter. Syn. *paglalapurít*.

paglalamyâ (pag-la-lam-yâ), *n.* act or manner of talking like a baby who wants to be caressed. Cf. *paglalambíng*.

paglalandî (pag-la-lan-dî), *n.* coquetry; flirting. Syn. *pagkikirí*.

paglalanság (pag-la-lan-ság), *n.* 1. act of dismantling or breaking into parts, said esp. of machinery. Syn. *pagtatanggál, pagtatanggál-tanggál*. 2. disorganization or abolition, as of an office, association, etc. Syn. *pagbubuwág*. 3. act of tearing down, as a structure. Syn. *paggibâ, pagwasak, pagsirà*.

paglalanták (pag-la-lan-ták), *n.* a hand-to-hand fight; fierce fight or attack against each other. Syn. *pagbabaka*.

paglalántakan (pag-la-lán-ta-kan), *n.* hand-to-hand fighting, involving many combatants. Syn. *pagbabákbakan*.

paglalantád (pag-la-lan-tád), *n.* 1. act of making known; revelation. Syn. *paghahayág, pagtatapát*. 2. a public disclosure; exposé. Syn. *pagbubunyág, pagsisiwalat*. 3. act of showing something in the open. Syn. *paglalabás, pagpapakita, paghahantád*.

paglaláng (pag-la-láng), *n.* a creating; creation. Syn. *paglikhâ*.

paglalangán (pag-la-la-ngán), *v.* to deceive by trickery; swindle; defraud. Syn. *dayain, linlangín*.

paglalangkáp (pag-la-lang-káp), *n.* inclusion or incorporation of something as a part of another. Syn. *pagsasama*.

paglalanggás (pag-la-lang-gás), *n.* act or manner of cleaning or washing (a wound) with antiseptic. Syn. *paglilinis o paghuhugas sa sugat*.

paglalangíb (pag-la-la-ngíb), *n.* formation of scab, as of a healing wound. Also, **pagkakalangíb**.

paglalangís (pag-la-la-ngís), *n.* 1. act of using oil. Syn. *paggamit ng langís*. 2. application of oil; oiling. Syn. *paglalagáy ng langís*. 3. act or method of making or processing oil. Syn. *paggawâ o paraán ng paggawâ ng langís*. 4. (*Fig.*) act of fawning or flattering someone in order to obtain or win favors. Syn. *panunuyò, pagmamapurí*.

paglalangó (pag-la-la-ngó; -ngô), *n.* act or habit of drinking too much. Syn. *paglalasíng, pagbuburatsero*.

paglalapà (pag-la-la-pà), *n.* 1. act of killing and dressing animals for

meat; butchery. Syn. *pagkakatay*. 2. dissection of a dead body to examine or discover the cause of death, as in autopsy.

paglalapág (pag-la-la-pág), *n.* 1. act of bringing something downstairs. Syn. *pagpapanaog*. 2. act of putting down something held or carried by someone. Syn. *pag-iibís, pagbababâ*. 3. act of unloading cargoes, as from a vehicle. Syn. *pagdidiskarga, pagbababâ*. 4. act of unloading passengers, as from a bus. Syn. *paglulunsád, pag-iibís*.

paglalapat (pag-la-la-pat), *n.* 1. act or manner of fitting or adjusting a thing with another. Syn. *pagkakamá, pag-aakmá*. 2. a coming into close or light contact with each other, as two surfaces, ends, edges, or points. Syn. *pagdidikít, pagdadaít*. 3. act of meting out, as punishment. Syn. *paggagawad*.

paglalapì (pag-la-la-pì), *n.* (*Gram.*) act of providing a word with an affix; affixation. Syn. *paglalagáy o paggamit ng panlapì*.

paglalapirót (pag-la-la-pi-rót), *n.* playful mashing or crumpling with the tips of the fingers, esp. of soft matter. Cf. *paglalamuták*.

paglalapis (pag-la-la-pis), *n.* 1. act of using a pencil. Syn. *paggamit ng lapis*. 2. act of drawing something with a pencil.

paglalapit (pag-la-la-pit), *n.* 1. act of placing something near or close another. 2. submission or presentation, as of an offer or proposal to someone in authority for comment or approval.

paglalapít (pag-la-la-pít), *n.* act of getting near or close to each other. Syn. *pagtatabí, pagdadaís*.

paglalápitán (pag-la-lá-pi-tán), *n.* simultaneous approach or getting near or close to a person, place or thing.

paglalarawan (pag-la-la-ra-wan), *n.* 1. act of portraying something in picture; drawing or sketching. 2. act of giving an account of something in words; a describing or description.

paglalargo (pag-la-lar-go), *n.* act of using or wearing long trousers (on first occasion, esp. by a boy). Cf. *pagpapantalón*.

paglalarô (pag-la-la-rô), *n.* 1. act, manner, or time of playing. 2. (*Colloq.*) act of gambling. 3. (with *ng apóy*) playing with fire (*fig.*); act of doing something risky; also, unfaithfulness to one's husband. Syn. *pagtataksíl* (*ng babae*) *sa asawa*.

paglalasíng (pag-la-la-síng), *n.* act or habit of drinking too much. Syn. *paglalangó, pagbuburatsero*.

paglalaslás (pag-la-las-lás), *n.* act of ripping something with or as with a knife.

paglalaso (pag-la-la-so), *n.* act of using or wearing a ribbon.

paglalason (pag-la-la-son), *n.* act of killing oneself by taking poison.

paglalata (pag-la-la-ta): var. of **pagsasalata**, which see.

paglalatak (pag-la-la-tak), *n.* formation of residue. Also, **pagkakalatak**.

paglalatag (pag-la-la-tag), *n.* 1. act of spreading out a mat on the floor. 2. act or manner of paving a surface, as with cement, asphalt, etc. 3. act of bleaching clothes under the sun. Syn. *pagkukulá* (*sa arawan*).

paglalatang (pag-la-la-tang), *n.* increase of intensity. Syn. *pagsidhî, pagtindí*.

paglalathalà (pag-la-lat-ha-là), *n.* act or job of publishing; publication. Syn. *pagpupubliká*.

paglalawà (pag-la-la-wà), *n.* a becoming flooded or being flooded. Syn. *pagsasanaw*.

paglalawáy (pag-la-la-wáy), *n.* excessive flow or secretion of saliva; salivation.

paglalawít (pag-la-la-wít), *n.* 1. act of suspending or hanging something, as from above. Syn. *pagbibitin*. 2. act of sticking out (something) so as to be almost hanging

down, as one's tongue.

paglalawláw[1] (pag-la-law-láw), *n.* act of lowering the pants, skirt, etc. to make it longer, as by loosening the waist or by unrolling the folds below. Cf. *paglalayláy.*

paglalawláw[2] (pag-la-law-láw), *n.* playful splashing of water with the hands or feet. Cf. *pagkakawkáw.*

paglalayag (pag-la-la-yag), *n.* 1. act of using a sail or sails. Syn. *paggamit ng layag.* 2. act of providing or attaching a boat with a sail or sails.

paglalayág (pag-la-la-yág), *n.* 1. act of sailing in the sea; voyage; trip by boat or ship. Syn. *paglalakbáydagat.* 2. delayed or irregular discharge of the menses. Syn. *pagkaatraso ng regla.*

paglalayás (pag-la-la-yás), *n.* act of traveling to many places without real purpose; vagabondage. Syn. *paglilimayón.*

paglalayláy (pag-la-lay-láy), *n.* act of lowering down, e.g., sleeves, legs of pants, etc., as by unrolling the folds. Syn. *paglalawláw, paglalawít.*

paglalayô (pag-la-la-yô), *n.* 1. act of putting away something from another. Syn. *paghihiwaláy.* 2. act of avoiding or keeping away from each other. Syn. *pag-iwas sa isá't isá.*

paglaláyuan pag-la-lá-yu-an), *n.* act of going away together, referring to a number or group of persons or animals.

paglalik (pag-la-lik), *n.* act of shaping wood or metal with a lathe machine. Syn. *pagtorno.*

paglalikin (pag-la-li-kin), *v.* to make someone to do some kind of lathe work. Syn. *pagtornuhín, papágtornuhín.*

paglalim (pag-la-lim), *n.* a becoming deep or deeper. Cf. *pagbaón.*

paglalin (pag-la-lin), *n.* 1. transfer of a disease from one to another, as by germs; infection. Syn. *paghawa, pagkáhawa.* 2. spread or running of color to other parts of a material.

paglalò (pag-la-lò), *n.* act of surpassing another. Syn. *paghigít, paglampás, paglamáng.*

paglalós (pag-la-lós), *n.* act of including all without exception. Syn. *paglahát.*

paglamán (pag-la-mán), *n.* growth or development of tubers or rootstocks, as of potatoes. Also, **paglalamán, pagkakalamán.**

paglamanán (pag-la-ma-nán), var. **paglamnán**, *v.* to use as a container for. Syn. *pagsidlán.*

paglamáng (pag-la-máng), *n.* 1. act of surpassing another. Syn. *paghigít, paglalò, paglampás.* 2. act of taking advantage of another. Syn. *pagsasamantalá.*

paglamas (pag-la-mas), *n.* act of mashing something with the hand. Cf. *paglamutak.*

paglamayan (pag-la-ma-yan), *v.* 1. to keep vigil for; keep awake during the usual hour of sleep, as in keeping vigil for. Syn. *pagpuyatán.* 2. to have a work done overtime during night.

paglamayin (pag-la-ma-yin), *v.* 1. to let someone keep vigil for. Syn. *papágpuyatín.* 2. to make or allow someone to work overtime during night.

paglambâ (pag-lam-bâ), *n.* growth of hair, grass, etc. Syn. *paglagô, paghabà.*

paglambát (pag-lam-bát), *n.* act of casting a net.

paglambayog (pag-lam-ba-yog), *n.* the swinging movement, as of a hanging cluster of fruits in a high branch.

paglambíng (pag-lam-bíng): var. of **paglalambíng**, which see.

paglambingán (pag-lam-bi-ngán), *v.* to act affectionately or tenderly towards someone.

paglambitin (pag-lam-bi-tin): var. of **paglalambitin**, which see.

paglambitinan (pag-lam-bi-ti-nan), *v.* to hang on tightly or tenaciously

on something.

paglambót (pag-lam-bót), *n.* a becoming soft in consistency; opposed to *pagtigás.*

paglamíg (pag-la-míg), *n.* 1. loss or decrease of heat, as of hot iron, food, etc. 2. a becoming cold or colder, as of temperature during night. Syn. *pagginâw.* 3. waning or loss, as of interest, enthusiasm, etc. Syn. *pagkawalâ ng siglá.*

paglamlám (pag-lam-lám), *n.* 1. dimming or becoming dim, as of light. Syn. *paglabò, panlalabò; pagkulimlím, pangungulimlím.* 2. loss of animation, enthusiasm, etc. Syn. *pagtamláy, pananamláy.*

paglamnán (pag-lam-nán). var. of **paglamanán,** which see.

paglamon (pag-la-mon), *n.* act or manner of eating voraciously.

paglampás (pag-lam-pás), *n.* 1. a going beyond the limit; passing beyond. 2. a passing or piercing through, as of an arrow through a wall. Syn. *paglusót, pagtagós, paglagós.* 3. act of surpassing another or others. Syn. *paghigít.*

paglampaso (pag-lam-pa-so): var. of **paglalampaso,** which see.

paglampasuhin (pag-lam-pa-su-hin), *v.* to make or cause someone to clean the floor with a mop. Also, **papáglampasuhin.**

paglamukos (pag-la-mu-kos), *n.* act of crushing or crumpling something in one's hand or hands. Syn. *pagkuyumos.*

paglamuray (pag-la-mu-ray), *n.* act of mangling something into pieces. Syn. *pagluray.*

paglamutak (pag-la-mu-tak), *n.* act of mashing something with the hand, referring esp. to soft or sticky matter.

paglanság (pag-lan-ság), *n.* 1. act of dismantling or breaking something into parts, referring esp. to machinery. 2. disorganization or abolition, as of an office. Syn. *pagbuwág.*

paglansí (pag-lan-sí), *n.* use of trick or ruse. Syn. *pagdayà, paglinláng.*

paglanták (pag-lan-ták), *n.* violent attack. Syn. *pagkanâ, pagbanat, pagbirá.*

paglantád (pag-lan-tád), *n.* 1. a coming out in the open; making oneself known. Syn. *paghayág, pagpapakilala.* 2. act of showing oneself in the open. Syn. *pagpapakita.*

paglanggás (pag-lang-gás): var. of **paglalanggás,** which see.

paglangháp (pag-lang-háp), *n.* inhalation; breathing in air. Syn. *pagsangháp.*

paglangís (pag-la-ngís), *n.* act of extracting oil, as from coconut, by boiling the juice.

paglangó (pag-la-ngó), *n.* act of making someone drunk, as by giving or offering too much wine. Syn. *paglasíng.*

paglangóy (pag-la-ngóy), *n.* act or manner of swimming.

paglanguyín (pag-la-ngu-yín), *v.* to make one swim; allow (someone) to swim. Also, **palanguyín.**

paglaon (pag-la-on), *n.* a being delayed or unnecessarily prolonged. Syn. *pagluwát, pagluluwát; pagtagál, pagtatagál.*

paglapà (pag-la-pà): var of **paglalapà,** which see.

paglapad (pag-la-pad), *n.* 1. a becoming wider; increase of width. Syn. *pagluwáng.* 2. increase of area. Syn. *paglawak.*

paglapád (pag-la-pád), *n.* act of striking someone with the flat side of a bolo or cutlass.

paglapág (pag-la-pág), *n.* 1. act of getting down, from a house, tree, hill, etc. Syn. *pagbabâ, pagpanaog.* 2. a coming down or alighting, as from a vehicle. Syn. *paglunsád, pag-ibís.* 3. landing or coming to land, as an airplane. Syn. *pagbabâ.*

paglapastangan (pag-la-pas-tangan), *n.* act or statement of disrespect or irreverence. Syn. *pagwawaláng-galang, pagwawaláng-pítagan, pagwawaláng-pakundangan.*

paglapat (pag-la-pat), *n.* 1. a coming into light contact with another. Syn. *pagdikít, pagdaít, pagdiít.* 2. a becoming close-fitted or well-adjusted. Syn. *pag-akmâ, pagkamá.*

paglapát pag-la-pát), *n.* act of cutting bamboos, rattan, etc. into thin, long strips. Also, **paglalapát**.

paglapatin (pag-la-pa-tin), *v.* 1. to make two things touch each other lightly. Syn. *pagdikitín, pagdaitín, pagdiitín.* 2. to make well-fitted or well-adjusted. Syn. *pagkamahín, pag-akmaín.* 3. to make someone fit or adjust something to another. Syn. *papág-akmaín, papagkamahín.*

paglapatín (pag-la-pa-tín), *v.* to make someone cut bamboo or rattan into thin, long strips.

paglapì (pag-la-pì), *n.* act of joining as a member in a political party. Syn. *pagsapì, pagmimiyembro.*

paglapirot (pag-la-pi-rot), *n.* act of pressing or crumpling something with or as with the fingers. Syn. *pagpindót, pagpirot.*

paglapis (pag-la-pis), *n.* act or manner of writing or drawing something in pencil.

paglapit (pag-la-pit), *n.* 1. act of approaching or getting close or nearer a person, place, or thing. Syn. *pagdaís.* 2. a becoming near or nearer. 3. act of approaching or seeing someone to ask for help or favor. Syn. *paghingî ng tulong o pabór.*

paglapitan (pag-la-pi-tan), *v.* to approach someone for help or favor, about one's problem.

paglapitín (pag-la-pi-tín), *v.* to make close or closer to each other; place two persons or things near or nearer each other.

paglapláp (pag-lap-láp), *n.* act of cutting off the skin from the flesh or the meat from the bones with or as with a knife.

paglapók (pag-la-pók), *n.* 1. a weakening due to decay. Syn. *pagdupók.* 2. a becoming decayed or rotten, said of materials like wood, bamboo, cloth, etc. Syn. *paggatô, paggapók.*

paglapot (pag-la-pot), *n.* thickening of consistency, as of blood, soup, etc.: opposed to *paglabnáw.*

paglapurit (pag-la-pu-rit), *n.* act of pressing something with the tip of a finger or fingers. Syn. *paglapirot.*

paglarô (pag-la-rô), *n.* 1. act of playing with a child in order to amuse him. 2. act or manner of playing, as in a game of basketball, etc. Also, **paglalarô**. 3. one's turn to play.

paglaruán (pag-la-ru-án), *v.* 1. to play or toy with. 2. to make fun of. 3. to play a trick on.

paglaruín (pag-la-ru-ín), *v.* to make someone play; allow someone to play. Also, **papáglaruín**.

paglasa (pag-la-sa), *n.* act of tasting or sampling the flavor of. Cf. *pagtikím.*

paglasáp (pag-la-sáp), *n.* taste or experience of something. Syn. *pagdanas, pagdaranas.*

paglasi (pag-la-si), *n.* act or manner of tearing or shredding into pieces or strips, referring esp. to leaves.

paglasíng (pag-la-síng), *n.* act of making someone drunk by giving him too much wine. Syn. *paglangó.*

paglasingín (pag-la-si-ngín), *v.* to allow someone to drink too much.

paglaslás (pag-las-lás), *n.* act of tearing or ripping apart with or as with a knife.

paglasóg (pag-la-sóg), *n.* act of breaking (bones, etc.) into pieces. Syn. *pagdurog.*

paglason (pag-la-son), *n.* act of killing someone with poison; act of poisoning someone.

paglatâ (pag-la-tâ), *n.* a becoming soft or flabby in consistency. Syn. *paglambót.*

paglatag (pag-la-tag), *n.* 1. a rolling out, as a sheet of metal. 2. a falling flat or prostrate, as the body of an exhausted person.

paglatay (pag-la-tay), *n.* the leaving of a welt or weal on the skin by a lash or blow.

paglátigó (pag-lá-ti-gó), *n.* act of beating someone with a whip.

paglawà (pag-la-wà), *n.* a flooding or being overflooded. Syn. *pagbahâ, pagsasanaw.*

paglawak (pag-la-wak) *n.* an expanding; spread or expansion. Syn. *paglakí, paglapad.*

paglawig (pag-la-wig), *n.* a being unnecessarily prolonged. Syn. *pagtagál, paglaon.*

paglawíg (pag-la-wíg), *n.* (in Batangas especially) the migration of a group of persons from one town to another during harvest season.

paglawít (pag-la-wít), *n.* a hanging down, as of something suspended or lowered from a height. Syn. *paglayláy.*

paglayà (pag-*la*-yà), *n.* 1. release or freedom from confinement or prison. 2. attainment of liberty or independence from a ruling nation; emancipation.

paglayas (pag-la-yas), *n.* 1. act of running away from home. Cf. *pagtakas, pagtanan.* 2. act of running secretly, esp. in order to get married: said of lovers; elopement. Syn. *pagtatanan.*

paglayláy (pag-lay-láy), *n.* a drooping or hanging down loosely. Syn. *paglawít.*

paglayaw (pag-la-yaw), *n.* freedom, esp. from parental control.

paglayò (pag-la-yò) *n.* a becoming far or farther, as a way to a certain place.

paglayô (pag-la-yô), *n.* 1. act of going away to a far place. Cf. *paglayas.* Syn. *pagtungo sa malayò.* 2. act of getting away or separating from someone. Syn. *paghiwaláy.* 3. a keeping away from; avoidance. Syn. *pag-iwas.*

paglayog (pag-la-yog), *n.* a becoming high or higher, as a tree. Syn. *pagtayog, pagtaás.*

pagliáb (pag-li-áb): var. of **pagliyáb**, which see.

pagliád (pag-li-ád): var. of **pagliyád**, which see.

paglibák (pag-li-bák), *n.* mockery; derision. Syn. *pagkutyâ, paguyám, pagtuyâ.*

pagliban (pag-li-ban), *n.* 1. an absenting or a being absent; absence; non-attendance. Syn. *di-pagpasok, di-pagdaló; pagpalyo.* 2. a missing or failure to do, as in paying instalments. Syn. *pagpalyo.*

paglibáng (pag-li-báng), *n.* 1. act of distracting the attention of someone in order to confuse. Cf. *paglansí, paglinláng.* 2. act of consoling or cheering up a person in distress or in sorrow. Syn. *pagalíw.* 3. act of entertaining someone.

paglibangán (pag-li-ba-ngán), *v.* to utilize as one's recreation or entertainment. Syn. *pag-aliwán.*

paglibangín (pag-li-ba-ngín), *v.* to make or allow someone to enjoy himself in some kind of recreation or entertainment. Also, **papáglibangin**. Syn. *pag-aliwín, papág-aliwín.*

paglibelo (pag-li-be-lo), *n.* act of libeling someone. Syn. *paninirangpuri.*

pagliberalisá (pag-li-be-ra-li-sá), *n.* a liberalizing; liberalization. Syn. *pagbibigáy-luwág.*

paglibid (pag-li-bid), *n.* act of going or passing around a place. Syn. *pagligid.*

paglibingán (pag-li-bi-ngán), *v.* to use (a place) for burying a dead person. Syn. *gawíng líbingan.* Cf. *pagbaunán.*

paglibot (pag-li-bot), *n.* 1. act of going around a certain place, as a band of musicians during a town fiesta. Also, **paglilibót**. 2. act of traveling from one place to another. Syn. *pagpasyál, pamamasyál.*

paglibré (pag-li-bré), *n.* act of trying to avoid payment, responsibili-

ty, etc. Syn. *pag-iwas sa pagbabayad, pananagutan, atb.*

paglibró (pag-li-bró), *n.* 1. act of printing or publishing something in book form. Syn. *pagsasaaklát.* 2. act of binding something in book form.

paglikás[1] (pag-li-kás), *n.* act of withdrawing from a place of danger to a safer place; evacuation. Syn. *ebakuwesyón.*

paglikás[2] (pag-li-kás), *n.* 1. widespread occurrence, as of a certain communicable disease. Syn. *pagkalat.* 2. eruption or breaking out in a rash, as of a certain kind of skin disease. Syn. *pagsingáw, pagbukál.*

paglikat (pag-li-kat; -kát), *n.* a waning or cessation of intensity. Syn. *paghupâ, paghipâ, paglubag, paghintô.*

paglikaw (pag-li-kaw), *n.* act or manner of rolling (rope, wire, etc.) into a coil or coils. Cf. *pagkidkíd, pagrolyo.*

paglikhâ (pag-lik-hâ), *n.* 1. act of creating or inventing; invention, creation. Syn. *pag-imbento.* 2. creation, as by God. Syn. *paglaláng.*

paglikmô (pag-lik-mô), *n.* act of sitting oneself comfortably, as on a sofa. Syn. *pag-upô.*

paglikô (pag-li-kô), *n.* 1. act or manner of turning or making a curve, as at street corner. Syn. *pagbaling.* 2. the part of a street, road, or the like where it curves or bends. Syn. *kurba, pagkurba.*

paglikom (pag-li-kom), *n.* 1. act of collecting or gathering things together. Syn. *pag-ipon, pag-iipon; pagtipon, pagtitipon.* 2. act of putting and keeping things together after using. Syn. *pagliligpít.*

paglikót (pag-li-kót), *n.* 1. act of moving from one place to another playfully, as a naughty child. 2. act of moving incessantly when one is supposed to remain quiet or steady, as a child having a haircut. 3. act of playing or toying with something not supposed to be touched.

pagliksí (pag-lik-sí), var. **pagligsí**, *n.* act of becoming faster or quicker in one's act or movement. Syn. *pagbilís.*

pagliderán (pag-li-de-ran), *v.* to be a leader of; act as a leader of. Syn. *maglider sa; magíng lider ng.*

pagliderin (pag-li-de-rin), *v.* to allow or urge someone to be a leader.

pagligalig (pag-li-ga-lig), *n.* 1. act of troubling or causing trouble to someone. Syn. *pagguló, panggugulo.* 2. state or condition of becoming confused and troubled, as during a meeting. Syn. *pagguló, pagkakaguló.*

pagligaw (pag-li-gaw), *n.* act, manner, or period of courtship; wooing. Also, **panliligaw**. Syn. *pangingibig.*

pagligaya (pag-li-ga-ya), *n.* a becoming happy; change from loneliness to happiness.

pagligid (pag-li-gid), *n.* act of going or passing around a place. Syn. *paglibid, pag-ikot.*

pagligís (pag-li-gís), *n.* act or manner of pulverizing something, as by pounding, grinding, or milling. Syn. *paggalapóng, pagpulbós; paggiling na mabuti.*

pagliglíg (pag-lig-líg), *n.* act of shaking a container to make the contents more compact. Syn. *pagalóg, pagtigtíg.*

pagligoy (pag-li-goy), *n.* 1. a becoming wordy or verbose, as one's manner of talking; a beating around the bush. 2. act of passing or taking a long, circuitous way.

pagligpít (pag-lig-pít), *n.* 1. act of keeping away things and putting them in their proper places. Syn. *pag-imis.* 2. act of keeping oneself away, as from active participation in politics; retirement. Syn. *pamamahingá.*

pagligpitín (pag-lig-pi-tín), *n.* to make, ask, or let someone clear a

place of scattered things by putting them in their proper places. Syn. *pag-imisin, papág-imisin.*

pagligsí (pag-lig-sí), var. **pagliksí** *n.* act or manner of moving faster in one's movement. Syn. *pagbilís.*

pagligtás (pag-lig-tás), *n.* act of saving oneself from being involved in. Syn. *pag-iwas.*

pagligwák (pag-lig-wák), *n.* an unintentional spilling of liquid or water from a container. Syn. *pagtapon, pagsigwák.*

pagliha (pag-li-ha), *n.* act of cleaning or polishing something with sandpaper.

pagliham (pag-li-ham), *n.* act or time of writing or sending a letter to someone. Syn. *pagsulat; pagpapadalá ng sulat o liham.*

paglihihán (pag-li-hi-hán, *v.* to be the object of one's craving when a woman is conceiving.

paglihim (pag-li-him), *n.* act of talking to someone privately or secretly, as in trying to obtain something personal or secret. Syn. *pagkausap nang sárilinan.*

paglihiman (pag-li-hi-man), *v.* to be secretive to; keep a secret from. Syn. *pagkailaán.*

paglihís (pag-li-hís), *n.* 1. act of deviating from the straight or direct way. Syn. *pag-iwas.* 2. act of violating a law, ordinance, or the like. Syn. *paglabág.*

paglihisín (pag-li-hi-sín), *v.* to cause two things to deviate from each other.

pagliít (pag-li-ít), *n.* decrease in size, amount, or quantity. Syn. *paglinggít, pag-untî, pagkauntî.*

paglililip (pag-li-li-lip), *n.* act of sewing hems by hand.

paglililis (pag-li-li-lís), *n.* act or manner of pulling or rolling up one's sleeves, lower part of a skirt, or the legs of trousers. Cf. *paglilislis.*

paglilim (pag-li-lim), *n.* the time when the light of the sun becomes subdued, hence, cooler, because of being shaded or covered with thick clouds. Syn. *paglilom; paglamíg ng sikat ng araw.*

paglilip (pag-li-lip), *n.* hand sewing of a hem or hems. See **paglililip.**

paglililo (pag-li-li-lo), *n.* act or instance of disloyalty or treachery. Syn. *pagtataksíl.*

paglililok (pag-li-li-lok), *n.* act of carving or chiseling wood, stone, metal, etc. into figures or statues; the work of a sculptor. Syn. *pag-uukit.*

paglililom (pag-li-li-lom), *n.* the time when the sun gets shaded or covered with clouds.

paglilimás (pag-li-li-más), *n.* act or manner of bailing or scooping out water from a well, pool, or pond.

paglilimayón (pag-li-li-ma-yón), *n.* act of gallivanting around. Syn. *pagbubulakból, pagpapalabuy-laboy, paglalakuwatsa.*

paglilimbág (pag-li-lim-bág), *n.* 1. act or manner of printing. Syn. *pagiimprenta.* 2. the work or business of a printer.

paglilimì (pag-li-li-mì), *n.* deep thinking; serious thought; contemplation. Syn. *pagninilay-nilay, pagbubulay-bulay.*

paglilimití (pag-li-li-mi-tí), *n.* a limiting; limitation. Syn. *pagtatakdâ.*

paglilimós (pag-li-li-mós), *n.* act of giving alms.

paglilimután (pag-li-li-mu-tán), *n.* act of forgetting each other or one another, said of lovers.

paglilimutín (pag-li-li-mu-tín), *v.* to pick up one by one, referring to things scattered all around on the floor or ground. Syn. *pagpupulutín.*

paglilináng (pag-li-li-náng), *n.* act of maintaining a farm; cultivation of land for planting. Syn. *pagbubukid, pagtatanim, pag-aararo.* 2. development, as of a language. Syn. *pagpapaunlád.*

paglilinas pag-li-li-nas), *n.* act of stripping buri leaves in uniform

size or width, as for use in mat making.

paglilinaw (pag-li-li-naw), *n.* act of clearing a misunderstanding. Also, **paglilinawán**. Syn. *pag-uúnawaán.*

paglilinawán (pag-li-li-na-wán) : var. of **paglilinaw**, which see.

paglilining (pag-li-li-ning), *n.* careful or serious consideration or thinking about something before acting. Syn. *paglilimì; masusing pagsasaalang-alang.*

paglilinis (pag-li-li-nis), *n.* act or manner of cleaning.

paglilinsád (pag-li-lin-sád), *n.* deliberate derailment, as of a train. Syn. *pagdidiskaríl.*

paglilinyá (pag-li-lin-yá), *n.* 1. act of drawing a line or lines. Syn. *pagguguhit.* 2. act of forming into a line, as a group of soldiers. Syn. *paghahanay, paghihilera, pagpipila.*

paglilingkód (pag-li-ling-kód), *n.* 1. act of serving or working for someone. 2. manner or kind of service done or being done for someone. 3. time or period of service, as in an office.

paglilingíd (pag-li-li-ngíd), *n.* 1. act of keeping a secret. Syn. *paglilihim.* 2. act of telling a lie. Syn. *pagsisinungalín, pagkakailâ.*

paglilipád (pag-li-li-pád), *n.* act of taking something in flight.

paglilíparan (pag-li-lí-pa-ran), *n.* sudden, simultaneous flight, as of a frightened flock of birds.

paglilipat (pag-li-li-pat), *n.* act of transferring a thing or things from one place to another. Syn. *paglalagáy sa ibáng lugál.* 2. indorsement: as in *unang paglilipat,* first indorsement.

paglilípatan (pag-li-lí-pa-tan), *n.* act or time of moving simultaneously, as of personnel from one office to another.

paglilirip pag-li-li-rip), *n.* serious or deep thinking about something; careful study or analysis. Syn. *masusing pag-aaral o pagsasaalang-alang; paglilimì.*

paglilisâ (pag-li-li-sâ), *n.* 1. act of picking out nits. Syn. *paghihiniksík.* 2. (*Fig.*) thorough searching or examining. Syn. *masusing pagsasaliksík o pagsusurì.*

paglilísanan (pag-li-lí-sa-nan), *n.* act of leaving or going away one by one or at the same time. Syn. *pag-aálisan.*

paglilisín (pag-li-li-sín), *v.* to make someone pull or roll up his or her sleeves, lower part of skirt, or the legs of pants. Also, **papáglilisín**.

paglilistá (pag-li-lis-tá), *n.* act of putting something in writing or in a list. Syn. *pagtatalâ.*

paglilitáw (pag-li-li-táw), *n.* act of producing or presenting something in order to be seen or as proof. Syn. *pagpapakita.*

paglilitis (pag-li-li-tis), *n.* investigation or trial of a case in court; court hearing. Syn. *imbestigasyón, pagsisiyasat.*

pagliliwalíw pag-li-li-wa-líw), *n.* pleasure trip; vacationing; excursion.

pagliliwanag (pag-li-li-wa-nag), *n.* 1. a becoming clear or bright, as of a dark room, after providing it with a light. 2. a becoming clear to someone's understanding.

pagliliwat (pag-li-li-wat), *n.* act of transferring or pouring something from one container to another. Syn. *pagsasalin sa ibáng sisidlán.*

pagliliyáb (pag-li-li-yáb), *n.* a bursting into flame. Syn. *pag-aalab; biglang pagdiringas.*

paglilok (pag-li-lok), *n.* act of carving a figure or statue from wood, stone, or metal; the work of a sculptor. Syn. *pag-ukit.*

paglilom (pag-li-lom) : var. of **palilim**, which see.

pagliluhan (pag-li-lu-han), *v.* to betray; be disloyal to. Syn. *pagtaksilán.*

paglimá (pag-li-má), *n.* 1. act of dividing something into five (equal) parts. 2. act of increasing something five times.

paglimahín (pag-li-ma-hín) *v.* 1. to divide into five (equal) parts. 2. to increase something five times. Also, **limahín**.

paglimás (pag-li-más), *n.* 1. act of draining a well, pool, pond, or the like, by scooping out the water. 2. act of ransacking or robbing a place of all its contents. Syn. *pagsaíd sa lahát nang lamán.*

paglimbág (pag-lim-bág), *n.* act of putting something into print; printing. Syn. *pag-imprenta.*

paglimbagín (pag-lim-ba-gín), *v.* to make or allow someone to print. Syn. *pag-imprentahín.*

paglimì (pag-li-mì), *n.* serious study, thought, or consideration about something a person wants to do. Syn. *masusing pag-iisip, pag-aaral o pagsasaalang-alang.*

paglimit (pag-li-mit), *n.* 1. a becoming frequent or often, as one's visit. Syn. *pagdalás.* 2. a becoming dense or closer to one another: opposed to *pagdalang.* Syn. *pagsinsín.*

paglimlím (pag-lim-lím), *n.* the sitting of a hen on her eggs in order to hatch them; brooding. Syn. *paghalimhím.*

paglimot (pag-li-mot), *n.* act or attempt to forget or put out something from one's mind. Syn. *pagwawaglít sa isip o sa alaala.*

paglimót pag-li-mót), *n.* act of picking up something from the floor, ground, etc. Syn. *pagpulot, pagdampót.*

paglimpák (pag-lim-pák), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act or manner of gaining or obtaining a big amount or quantity of. Syn. *pagtipák* (fig.).

paglináng (pag-li-náng), *n.* 1. act of cultivating a field for planting. Syn. *pagsaka.* 2. act of developing or enriching, e.g., a language. Syn. *pagpapayaman, pagpapaunlád.*

paglinas (pag-li-nas), *n.* act of cutting a long strip or strips, esp. from a buri leaf.

paglinaw (pag-li-naw), *n.* 1. a clearing or becoming clear, as of muddy water after the dregs have settled down. Cf. *pagtining.* 2. recovery, as of one's sight. Syn. *pagliwanag.* 3. a clarifying or being clarified; clarification. Syn. *pagliwanag, pagpapaliwanag.*

paglindól (pag-lin-dól), *n.* occurrence of an earthquake or earthquakes.

paglining (pag-li-ning), *n.* careful study or consideration, as of a given question or problem. Syn. *masusing pag-aaral o pagsasaalang-alang.*

paglinis (pag-li-nis), *n.* 1. act or manner of cleaning something. 2. a becoming clean; state of cleanliness. Syn. *kalinisan.*

paglinláng (pag-lin-láng), *n.* act of deceiving or cheating another. Syn. *pagdayà.*

paglinsád (pag-lin-sád), *n.* 1. dislocation, as of a bone joint. Syn. *paglisók.* 2. derailment, as of a train. Syn. *pagkadiskaríl.*

paglintóg (pag-lin-tóg), *n.* a blistering or becoming blistered. Syn. *paglintós, paglibtós.*

paglintós (pag-lin-tós), *n.* a becoming blistered, referring to skin. See **paglintóg.**

paglinyá (pag-lin-yá), *n.* act or manner of falling in a line. Syn. *paghanay, pagpila, paghilera.*

paglingâ (pag-li-ngâ), *n.* act of looking sideways, as if looking for someone calling. Cf. *paglingón.*

paglíngap (pag-li-ngap), *n.* 1. protective care given to someone. Syn. *pagkalingà.* 2. compassion; pity. Syn. *awà, habág.*

paglingás (pag-li-ngas), var. **pagdingas, pagningas,** *n.* start of fire; inflaming. Syn. *pag-aapóy.*

paglingasin (*pag-li-nga-sin*), var. **pagdingasin, pagningasin,** *v.* to make burn; start fire on.

paglingkís (pag-ling-kís), *n.* act of coiling around tightly on a person or animal so as to crush or kill, esp. by a boa constrictor.

paglingkurán (pag-ling-ku-rán), *v.*

to serve (someone). Syn. *pagsilbihán.*

paglingkurín (pag-ling-ku-rín), *v.* 1. to make someone serve or work for. Also, **papaglíngkurín.** 2. to hire as a worker. Syn. *papágtrabahuhin.*

paglinggít (pag-ling-gít), *n.* a becoming small or smaller; decrease in size, amount or quantity. Syn. *paglíit, pag-untî, pagkauntî.*

paglingón (pag-li-ngón), *n.* act of looking back. Syn. *pagtingín sa likurán.*

paglingos (pag-li-ngos), *n.* act of looking from side to side as if suspecting that someone is watching him. Cf. *paglingâ.*

paglipád (pag-li-pád), *n.* 1. act or manner of flying. 2. trip in an aeroplane; flight. Syn. *paglalakbáy sa eruplano o sa himpapawíd.* 3. time or schedule of flight.

paglipanà (pag-li-pa-nà), *n.* act of spreading all over a certain place, referring esp. to plain clothes men, pickpockets, and the like. Syn. *pagkalat, paglisaw.*

paglipas (pag-li-pas), *n.* 1. passing or lapsing, as of time. Syn. *pagdaán, paglampás.* 2. a becoming out of fashion or style. Syn. *pagkawalâ sa moda.* 3. loss of potency or effectivity. Syn. *pagkawalâ ng bisà.* 4. a subsiding or decrease of intensity. Syn. *paghupâ, pag-untós, pagtighâw, paghintô, pagtigil.* 5. a calming down, as of anger. Syn. *paghinahon, pagkalma.*

paglipat (pag-li-pat), *n.* act of transferring or moving from one place to another; transfer. Syn. *pagbago ng lugár.*

paglipatan (pag-li-pa-tan), *v.* 1. to use or occupy a place in transferring or moving things from another place. 2. to use as a container for pouring or transferring the contents from another container. Syn. *pagsalinan, pagliwatan.*

paglipatin (pag-li-pa-tin), *v.* to exchange each other's place. Syn. *pagpalitín ng lugár.*

paglipat-lipat (pag-li-pat + li-pat), var. **pagpapalipat-lipat,** *n.* 1. frequent changing of one's residence or place of work. Syn. *pagpapabagu-bago ng tírahan o ng pinagtátrabahuhan.* 2. (*Colloq.*) act of mending a tear (in clothes) by darning carelessly.

paglipát-lipatin (pag-li-pát + li-patin), *v.* 1. to exchange places of things now and then. Syn. *pagpalít-palitín ng lugár.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to mend a (tear in clothes) by darning carelessly.

paglipol (pag-li-pol), *n.* a wiping out; extermination. Syn. *pagpuksâ, pagtodas.*

paglipós (pag-li-pós), *n.* act of overwhelming someone, as with joy or happiness. Syn. *pagpuspós.*

paglirip (pag-li-rip), *n.* effort to understand or realize the truth or significance of. Syn. *paglining, paghulô.*

paglisâ (pag-li-sâ), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of searching a place thoroughly for something lost or missing. Syn. *pagsaliksík na mabuti.*

paglisan (pag-li-san), *n.* 1. act of leaving; departure. Syn. *pag-alís.* 2. a passing away; death. Syn. *pagyao, pagpanaw, pagkamatáy.*

paglisaw (pag-li-saw), *n.* 1. act of spreading or going about in great number in a certain place. Syn. *paglipanà.* 2. act of going about in swarm. Syn. *pagkuyaw.*

paglisók (pag-li-sók), *n.* dislocation, as of a bone joint. Syn. *paglinsád.*

paglistahán (pag-lis-ta-hán), *n.* to use for writing on a list of something. Syn. *pagtalaán.*

paglistahín (pag-lis-ta-hín), *v.* to make or let someone make a list of something. Syn. *pagtalaín.*

paglitáw (pag-li-táw), *n.* 1. a jutting or sticking out, as from a hole, small opening, etc. Syn. *pag-ultáw, pag-uslî, pagsulpót.* 2. a coming out into sight; appearance. Syn. *paglabás, pagpapakita, paglantád.* 3. a coming back or return, as from a long hiding or absence. Syn.

pagsipót.

paglitawín (pag-li-ta-wín), *v.* to ask someone to show or present something, as proof or evidence. Syn. *papágharapín.*

paglitis (pag-li-tis), *n.* act, manner, or time of trying or hearing a case in court.

paglitó (pag-li-tó), *n.* the act or an attempt to distract the attention of someone so as to mislead him. Syn. *paglimang.*

pagliwag (pag-li-wag), *n.* a slowing down or delay in the completion of a work due to wrong procedure, etc. Syn. *pagbagal, pagtatagál.*

pagliwanag (pag-li-wa-nag), *n.* 1. a becoming clear or bright, as of a room after opening the windows or providing it with a light. 2. act of explaining something to make it clear; clarifying. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag.*

pagliwanagan (pag-li-wa-na-gan), *v.* to cause to be enlightened so as to realize, e.g., one's fault.

pagliwás (pag-li-wás), *n.* act of deviating, as from the regular or ordinary route. Syn. *paglihís.*

pagliwat (pag-li-wat), *n.* act of getting liquid from a container by pouring the amount needed into another container.

pagliwatan (pag-li-wa-tan), *v.* to use as a container for water or liquid poured or transferred from another container. Syn. *pagsalinan.*

pagliwatin (pag-li-wa-tin), *v.* to ask or tell someone to transfer (water or liquid) by pouring it from one container to another. Syn. *pagsalinin, papágsalinin.*

pagliyáb (pag-li-yáb), *n.* a bursting into flame. Syn. *paglagabláb.*

pagliyád (pag-li-yád), *n.* act or manner of bending the body backward with the stomach protruding out. Syn. *paghiyád.*

pagliyág (pag-li-yág), *n.* expression of love or affection for the opposite sex. Syn. *pag-ibig, pagmamahál, pagsinta, pag-irog.*

pagliyó (pag-li-yó), *n.* act of causing someone to become dizzy. Syn. *paghilo, paglulà.*

pagloko (pag-lo-ko), *n.* act or instance of fooling another.

paglote (pag-lo-te), *n.* 1. partition or division of a piece of real estate into lots. 2. division of things regarded as a group into lots or parcels. Syn. *pag-atado.*

pagluba (pag-lu-ba), *n.* 1. act of pounding or grinding grains, esp. rice (*palay*), until well-polished or removed completely of chaff. Cf. *paglupák.* 2. act of grinding or chewing food very well. Syn. *pagnguyáng mabuti sa kinákain.*

paglubák (pag-lu-bák), *n.* a running or falling into a pothole, said esp. of a vehicle wheel or wheels. Syn. *pagbakô, pagkábakô.*

paglubág (pag-lu-bág), *n.* a calming down; decrease of intensity. Syn. *pagkalmá, paghupâ, pag-untós, pagtigháw.*

paglubalob (pag-lu-ba-lob), *n.* act of wallowing in water, mud, vices, etc. Syn. *paglulublób, paglulunoy.*

paglubáy (pag-lu-báy), *n.* 1. a lossening, as of a tight rope, bite, grip, etc. Syn. *pagluwág.* 2. a ceasing or stopping, as of long crying, laughing, joking, etc. Syn. *paghintô, pagtigil, pagtahán, paghumpáy, pagtugot.*

paglubhâ (pag-lub-hâ), *n.* a becoming grave or serious; change from bad to worse. Syn. *paglalá, paggrabe.*

paglubid (pag-lu-bid), *n.* act of making a rope, as by twisting strands together.

paglubíg (pag-lu-bíg), *n.* (in baseball or softball) act of running safely to a base, esp. to the home base.

paglublób (pag-lub-lób), *n.* act of dipping one's body in dirty water or mud: distinguished from **lubalob**, which see.

paglubóg (pag-lu-bóg), *n.* 1. a sinking or going down the surface of water, soft ground, mud, etc. Cf.

pagbaón. 2. setting or sinking, as of the sun, moon, etc.; opposed to *pagsikat.* 3. a waning or loss, as of popularity.

paglubós (pag-lu-bós), *n.* act of carrying on something to completion. Syn. *pagtapos, pagkumpleto.*

pagluklók (pag-luk-lók), *n.* 1. act of sitting or taking one's seat. Syn. *pag-upô, paglikmô.* 2. act, manner, or time of taking over the position or duty, as of a newly appointed or elected Mayor. Syn. *pag-upô (sa tungkulin); pagsisimulâ ng panunungkulan.*

paglukob (pag-lu-kob), *n.* 1. act of protecting someone by or as by covering with the body. 2. act of controlling or putting under one's power or authority; domination. Syn. *pagsakop.*

paglukot (pag-lu-kot), *n.* act of rumpling (clothes, paper, etc.) with or as with one's hand. Cf. *paggusót, paglamukos.*

pagluksaán (pag-luk-sa-án), *v.* to wear black clothes during the mourning period for someone. Also, **ipagluksâ.**

pagluksaín (pag-luk-sa-ín), *v.* to tell someone to wear mourning clothes. Syn. *papágsuutín ng damít na panluksâ.*

pagluksó (pag-luk-só), *n.* 1. act or manner of jumping. Syn. *paglundág, pagtalón.* 2. (in athletic games) a player's turn in jumping.

paglugál (pag-lu-gál): var. of **paglugár,** which see.

paglugamì (pag-lu-ga-mì), *n.* a falling into a misfortune or suffering.

paglugár (pag-lu-gár), var. **paglugál,** *n.* act of taking one's proper or right place. Syn. *paglagáy sa lugár.*

paglugás (pag-lu-gás), *n.* act of breaking something into bits or into small pieces. Syn. *pagdurog.*

paglugay (pag-lu-gay), *n.* act of untying the knot of one's hair and allowing it to hang down loosely on the nape or shoulders.

pagluglóg (pag-lug-lóg), *n.* 1. act of causing something to fall by shaking repeatedly, as when one tries to get fruit from a high branch. Syn. *pag-alóg, pagyugyóg.* 2. act of cleaning a bottle, or the like, by shaking and rinsing the inside with water.

paglugmók (pag-lug-mók), *n.* 1. act of lying lazily on one's back. Cf. *paglupasay, pagbulagtâ.* 2. long confinement in bed due to illness. Syn. *pagratay (sa baníg).*

paglugon (pag-lu-gon), *n.* a falling off, as of hair. Syn. *paglagas, panlalagas.*

paglugot (pag-lu-got), *n.* wilting and falling of leaves, petals, etc.

paglugsô (pag-lug-sô), *n.* a caving in or falling, as of a structure due to weakness or excessive pressure or weight. Syn. *pagguhò, pagbagsák.*

pagluhà (pag-lu-hà), *n.* 1. act of crying; shedding of tears. Syn. *pagiyák.* 2. suffering, esp. from misfortune. Syn. *paghihirap, pagtitiís.*

pagluho (pag-lu-ho), *n.* show or practice of luxury. Also, **pagmamaluhó.** Syn. *pagmamarangyá.*

pagluhód (pag-lu-hód), *n.* 1. act, time, or duration of kneeling, as in praying. 2. (*Fig.*) act of begging for mercy. Syn. *paghingî ng tawad; pagmamakaawà.*

pagluhog (pag-lu-hog), *n.* act of begging humbly and earnestly; supplication. Syn. *pagsamò, pagmamakaawà.*

paglulan (pag-lu-lan), *n.* act of riding a vehicle, esp. by a paying passenger. Syn. *pagsakáy.*

paglulanan (pag-lu-la-nan), *v.* 1. to use (a car, cart, or any vehicle) for loading or transporting cargoes or passengers. Syn. *pagkargahán, pagsakyán.* 2. to use as a container for. Syn. *pagsidlán, paglamnán.*

paglulanin (pag-lu-la-nin), *v.* to make, ask, or let someone load cargoes or take in passengers. Syn. *pag-*

kargahín, papágkargahín; pagsakayín, papágsakayín.

paglulón (pag-lu-lón), *n.* 1. act of swallowing (food, etc.). Syn. *paglunók.* 2. act of rolling something into a bundle, as is commonly done with mats. Cf. *pagbalumbón, pagbábalumbón.*

paglulóng (pag-lu-lóng), *n.* act of approaching too close, esp. to something not so desirable. Syn. *masyadong paglapit.*

paglulót (pag-lu-lót), *n.* 1. an overripening or becoming overripe. Syn. *labis na pagkahinóg; paglayót, pagkalayót.* 2. act of allowing a fruit or fruits to become overripe.

paglulubóg (pag-lu-lu-bóg), *n.* act or manner of dipping or immersing something in water or liquid. Syn. *pagtutubóg.*

paglulukó (pag-lu-lu-kó), *n.* 1. act of doing foolishness. 2. neglect of one's duty. Syn. *pagpapabayâ sa tungkulin.*

pagluluksâ (pag-lu-luk-sâ), *n.* 1. act or period of wearing mourning clothes. 2. mourning period for a deceased person.

paglulúksuhan (pag-lu-lúk-su-han), *n.* act of jumping together at the same time, as in sudden happiness. Syn. *pagtatálunan, paglulúndagan.*

paglulukuhán (pag-lu-lu-ku-hán), *n.* act of fooling each other or one another.

paglulugaw (pag-lu-lu-gaw), *n.* act of cooking or eating rice porridge.

paglulugay (pag-lu-lu-gay), *n.* act of untying the knot of one's hair and allowing it to hang down over the nape or shoulders.

paglululan (pag-lu-lu-lan), *n.* 1. act of loading (a cart, etc.) with cargoes. Syn. *pagkakargá.* 2. act of taking in passengers, as in a bus, taxi, etc. Syn. *pagsasakáy.*

paglululón (pag-lu-lu-lón), *n.* act of rolling (mats, etc.) into bundles. Syn. *pagrorolyo, pagbabalumbón.*

paglulumà (pag-lu-lu-mà), *n.* 1. act of using or wearing old clothes, shoes, etc. 2. act of dealing (buying and selling) secondhand materials or merchandize.

paglulúndagan (pag-lu-lún-da-gan), *n.* act or manner of jumping together at the same time, as of a group of persons in joy, fright, etc. Syn. *pagtatálunan, paglulúksuhan.*

paglulunó (pag-lu-lu-nó), *n.* molting; shedding of skin or scales of some animals like insects and reptiles. Syn. *paghuhunós.*

paglulunoy (pag-lu-lu-noy), *n.* 1. long stay in water, as of bathers in the sea. Syn. *pagbababád sa tubig.* 2. act of wallowing in mud, vices, etc. Syn. *paglulubalób.*

paglulunsád (pag-lu-lun-sád), *n.* 1. act of unloading cargoes, passengers, etc. Syn. *pagdidiskarga, pagiibís.* 2. act of launching, as of one's candidacy in an election. Syn. *pagbubunsód.*

paglulungád (pag-lu-lu-ngád), *n.* the spewing or belching of milk or food by babies due to being sick or overfed. Cf. *pagsusuká.*

paglulunggâ (pag-lu-lung-gâ), *n.* act of living or hiding in or as in a burrow.

paglulunggatî (pag-lu-lung-ga-tî), *n.* fervent wish or the effort to attain, e.g., success. Syn. *taimtím na láyunin o pagsisikap.*

pagluluóp (pag-lu-lu-óp), *n.* fumigation of a person's body for medicinal purposes. Syn. *pagsusuób.*

paglulupà pag-lu-lu-pà), *n.* the right to own land; land ownership. Syn. *pag-aarì ng lupà; karapatán sa pag-aarì ng lupà.*

paglulupák (pag-lu-lu-pák), *n.* 1. the final pounding (of rice) in a mortar. Syn. *pagluluba.* 2. the preparation of *nilupák* (which see) by pounding in a mortar.

paglulupagî (pag-lu-lu-pa-gî), *n.* the act or manner of sitting with the buttocks and legs flat on the floor, esp. when a child is in tantrum. Cf. *paglulupasáy.*

paglulupasáy (pag-lu-lu-pa-sáy), *n.*

act or manner of lying flat on the floor or ground, as in complete exhaustion, unconsciousness, laziness, etc. Cf. *paglulupagî.*

paglulupî (pag-lu-lu-pî), *n.* act of providing something with a fold or folds. Syn. *pagtutupî.*

paglulupít (pag-lu-lu-pít), *n.* act of cruelty or brutality. Also, **pagmamalupít.**

paglulusaw (pag-lu-lu-saw), *n.* act or manner of melting or liquefying something. Syn. *pagtutunaw.*

paglulusót (pag-lu-lu-sót), *n.* 1. act inserting something into a hole. Syn. *pagsusuót.* 2. act or ability to have something passed through successfully in a tight situation or scrutiny. Syn. *pagpapalampás.*

paglulustáy (pag-lu-lus-táy), *n.* misuse or embezzlement of fund. Syn. *pagdidespalko.*

paglulutás (pag-lu-lu-tás), *n.* the final act of finishing or completing something being done. Syn. *pagtatapós, pagwawakás.*

pagluluto (pag-lu-lu-to), *n.* the act or habit of using or wearing mourning clothes. Syn. *pagluluksâ.*

paglulutò (pag-lu-lu-tò), *n.* the act, manner, or time of cooking food. Syn. *pagkukusí.*

pagluluwâ (pag-lu-lu-wâ), *n.* act of forcing out something from one's mouth. Cf. *pagsusuka.*

pagluluwág (pag-lu-lu-wág), *n.* 1. act of loosening the tightness of a knot, tie, or the like. Syn. *paglulubáy, pagpapalubáy.* 2. act of making things easy for someone; relaxation, as of restrictions, implementation of rules and regulations, etc. Syn. *pagpapagaán, pagpapaalwán.* 3. the chance or opportunity to have a wider room or space for.

pagluluwál (pag-lu-lu-wál), *n.* act or time of giving birth, said of pregnant women. Syn. *pag-aanák, panganganák; pagsisilang (ng sanggól).*

pagluluwáng (pag-lu-lu-wáng), *n.* act or manner of widening a place. Also, **pagpapaluwáng.**

pagluluwás (pag-lu-lu-wás), 1. act of transporting goods to the city. Syn. *paghahatíd o pagdadalá ng kalakal sa lungsód.* 2. exportation of goods to foreign countries. Syn. *pag-eeksporta; esportasyón.*

paglulúwasan (pag-lu-lú-wa-san), *n.* exodus of people from the provinces to the city.

pagluluwát (pag-lu-lu-wát), *n.* delay; a becoming or being delayed. Syn. *pagtatagál; pagkaatraso.*

paglumà (pag-lu-mà), *n.* a becoming old, as of wearing apparel, utensils, tools, implements, etc. Cf. *pagtandâ.*

paglumain (pag-lu-ma-in), *v.* 1. to make old by constant use, referring to one's clothes, etc. Syn. *gamiting malimit.* 2. to make one wear or use old or second hand clothes, etc.

paglumutin (pag-lu-mu-tin), *v.* to allow or wait to have or grow moss. Also, **papáglumutin.**

paglunas (pag-lu-nas), *n.* act of giving remedy to (an illness), or a solution to (a problem), Syn. *paggamót, pagremedyo.*

paglundág (pag-lun-dág), *n.* act or manner of jumping. Syn. *pagtalón, pagluksó.*

paglundô (pag-lun-dô), *n.* a becoming sagged or sunken at the center or middle, as of a flatform, ceiling, etc.

paglunók (pag-lu-nók), *n.* act of swallowing food, saliva, etc. Syn. *paglulón.*

paglunót (pag-lu-nót), *n.* a becoming very soft due to being overripe (s.o. fruit). Syn. *paglambót na mabuti dahil sa labis na pagkahinóg.*

paglunsád (pag-lun-sád), *n.* act of alighting or getting down from a vehicle. Syn. *pag-ibís, pagbabâ, pagpanaog.*

paglunsarán (pag-lun-sa-rán), *v.* to use (a place) for unloading passengers or cargoes. Syn. *pag-ibisán, pagdiskargahán.*

paglunsarín (pag-lun-sa-rín), *v.* to allow someone to unload passengers or cargoes. Syn. *pag-ibisín, pagdiskargahín.*

paglungad (pag-lu-ngad), *n.* spewing of milk or food by babies due to illness or to being overfed. See **paglulungád.**

paglungangì (pag-lu-nga-ngì), *n.* drooping of head while sitting, as in drowsiness, drunkenness, or the like. Cf. *paglungayngáy.*

paglungayngáy (pag-lu-ngay-ngáy), *n.* drooping of head due to loss of consciousness, complete exhaustion, etc.

paglungkót (pag-lung-kót), *n.* a becoming sad or lonely.

paglunggaán (pag-lung-ga-án), *v.* to live or hide in, referring to a burrow. Cf. *pagtaguan.*

paglunggatián (pag-lung-ga-ti-án), *v.* to make efforts to attain a fervent wish or ambition. Syn. *pagsumikapan.*

pagluóp (pag-lu-óp): same as **paglulóp**, which see.

paglupák (pag-lu-pák): same as **paglulupák**, which see.

paglupagì (pag-lu-pa-gì), *n.* act of sitting with the buttocks flat on the floor or ground. Syn. *pag-upô nang pasalampák.*

paglupasay (pag-lu-pa-say), *n.* act of lying carelessly with stretched arms and legs.

paglupî (pag-lu-pî), *n.* 1. act of folding, 2. a becoming folded. Syn. *pagtupî, pagtiklóp.*

paglupig (pag-lu-pig), *n.* act of conquering or subjugating an enemy or opponent. Syn. *pagsupil, pagtalo, pagdaíg.*

paglupít (pag-lu-pít), *n.* a becoming brutal or cruel. Syn. *pagbangís, pagbagsík.*

paglupitán (pag-lu-pi-tán), *v.* to be cruel or brutal to. Also, **pagmalupitán.**

paglurâ (pag-lu-râ), var. **pagdurâ**, *n.* act of spitting.

pagluráy (pag-lu-ráy), *n.* act of mangling, mutilating, or tearing into small pieces. Syn. *pagmungláy, pagdurog, paggutáy.*

paglurok (pag-lu-rok), *n.* act of sounding or understanding the meaning of. Syn. *pagtarók ng o sa kahulugán.*

paglusaw (pag-lu-saw), *n.* act of melting or liquefying something, as of eggs by beating.

pagluslós (pag-lus-lós), *n.* a falling or lowering, as of pants due to being loose at the waist. Syn. *paglawít, paglayláy.*

paglusob (pag-lu-sob), *n.* act of invading or attacking an enemy position; invasion; attack. Syn. *pag-atake, pag-salakay.*

paglusok (pag-lu-sok), *n.* the act of stepping or getting down in water, as in taking a bath in a river. Syn. *paglusong.*

paglusóg (pag-lu-sóg), *n.* 1. healthy growth, as of a person's body. Syn. *pagtabâ o paglakás ng katawán.* 2. progress or development, as of a business enterprise. Syn. *pagunlád, paglagô.*

paglusong[1] (pag-lu-song), *n.* 1. act of going down an incline; descent. Syn. *pagbabâ.* 2. act of stepping or getting down in water, as in taking a bath in a river. Syn. *paglusok.*

paglusong[2] (pag-lu-song), *n.* the act of a person who works voluntarily (for free) in a community labor or project.

paglusót (pag-lu-sót), *n.* 1. penetration or piercing through something, as of an arrow into a wall. Syn. *paglagós, paglampás.* 2. act of passing through a hole or a narrow opening. 3. a successful attempt to pass through a tight security or situation.

paglustáy (pag-lus-táy), *n.* misuse of fund; embezzlement. Syn. *pagdespalko.*

paglutang (pag-lu-tang), *n.* 1. act of remaining afloat (on water). 2. rising above the surface of water

or liquid. Syn. *pangingibabaw sa tubig.*

paglutas (pag-lu-tas), var. **paglutás**, *n.* 1. act of finishing or completing something. Syn. *pagtapos.* 2. act of solving or finding the solution to a problem, crime, etc. Syn. *pagremedyo, paglunas.*

paglutás (pag-lu-tás): var. of **paglutas**, which see.

paglutò (pag-lu-tò), *n.* act of preparing food by cooking. See **paglulutò**.

paglutók (pag-lu-tók), *n.* a becoming brittle, referring esp. to materials, due to being very dry. Cf. *paglutóng.*

paglutóng (pag-lu-tóng), *n.* a becoming crisp, referring esp. to food like biscuits and the like.

paglutos (pag-lu-tos), *n.* a falling down, as of a structure, due to being weak or being overloaded. Syn. *paglugsô, pagguhò.*

paglutuan (pag-lu-tu-an), *v.* to use for cooking something, referring to a pot, casserole, or the like.

paglutuin (pag-lu-tu-in), *v.* to ask or request someone to cook something. Also, **papáglutuin**.

pagluwâ (pag-lu-wâ), *n.* 1. ejection or forcing out of something from the mouth. Cf. *pagsuka.* 2. a bulging or sticking out, as of a tongue, eyes, etc. Syn. *pag-usli, paglabás.*

pagluwág (pag-lu-wág), *n.* 1. a becoming more spacious or roomy; increase of room or space. Syn. *paglakí ng lugár; pagluwáng; paglawak.* 2. a loosening, as of joints, knots, bindings, attachments, etc. Ant. *pagsikip, paghigpít.* 3. a becoming loose due to the increase of size as of shoes, hats, etc. Syn. *pagluwáng.* 4. a becoming less strict; relaxation, as of rules, regulations, or the like. Syn. *paggin-hawa, pag-alwán.*

pagluwál (pag-lu-wál), *n.* 1. a coming into being, as of a child. Syn. *pagsilang.* 2. a coming out or appearance, as from darkness. Syn. *paglitáw, paglabás.*

pagluwáng (pag-lu-wáng), *n.* 1. a becoming wide or wider; increase of width. Syn. *paglapad.* 2. a becoming more spacious or roomy; increase of space. Syn. *pagluwág, paglakí.* 3. a becoming loose due to increase of size, as of shoes, hats, etc. Syn. *pagluwág.*

pagluwás (pag-lu-wás), *n.* a trip from a town or province to the city.

pagluwasán (pag-lu-wa-sán), *v.* to export goods to; have some goods exported to.

pagluwasín (pag-lu-wa-sín), *v.* to allow or authorize the exportation of goods to. Also, **papágluwasín.**

pagluwát (pag-lu-wát), *n.* a long or unnecessary delay. Syn. *pagtagál, paglaon.*

pagluwatín (pag-lu-wa-tín), *v.* to delay or cause to be delayed unnecessarily. Syn. *pagtagalín, papágtagalín.*

pagluylóy (pag-luy-lóy), *n.* tendency to hang loosely, as the flabby chin of an old man. Syn. *paglayláy, paglawít.*

pagmaamuán (pag-ma-a-mu-án), *v.* to show kindness or gentleness to. Syn. *pagmabaitán.*

pagmaáng-maangan (pag-ma-áng + ma-a-ngan), *v.* to feign ignorance to; pretend to know nothing about to someone. Syn. *pagkunwariáng waláng-nálalaman.*

pagmababaán (pag-ma-ba-ba-án), *v.* to be humble to; show humbleness to.

pagmakaawaan (pag-ma-ka-a-wa-an), *v.* to plead humbly for pity or mercy from someone.

pagmadaliín (pag-ma-da-li-ín), *v.* to urge or tell someone to hurry.

pagmagalingán (pag-ma-ga-li-ngán), *v.* to be boastful to; speak too highly about oneself to. Syn. *paghambugán, pagmahanginán.*

pagmahál (pag-ma-hál), *n.* increase of price. Syn. *pagtaás ng halagá.*

pagmalakhán (pag-ma-lak-hán): var. of **pagmalakihán**, which see.

pagmalakihán (pag-ma-la-ki-hán), *v.* to be overly proud to. Syn. *pagmataasán, pagpalaluan.*

pagmalupitán (pag-ma-lu-pi-tán), *v.* to be cruel to; treat someone with cruelty. Also, **paglupitán.**

pagmamaáng-maangan (pag-ma-maáng + ma-a-ngan), *n.* pretention of ignorance or of knowing nothing about something. Syn. *pagkukunwaring waláng-nálalaman.*

pagmamabutí (pag-ma-ma-bu-tí), *n.* act of bringing oneself into someone's favor; ingratiation. Syn. *pagmamagalíng.*

pagmamábutihan (pag-ma-má-bu-ti-han), *n.* act or manner of being good to each other or to one another.

pagmamábutihán (pag-ma-má-bu-ti-hán): same as **pagmamábutihan,** which see.

pagmamakaawà (pag-ma-ma-ka-a-wà), *n.* humble pleading for pity or mercy; act of begging for mercy.

pagmamakasarili (pag-ma-ma-ka-sa-ri-li), *n.* selfishness; egoism; egotism; self-conceit. Syn. *labis na pagpapahalagá sa sarili; pagkapalalò, kapalaluán.*

pagmamakatâ (pag-ma-ma-ka-tâ), *n.* pretension of being a poet.

pagmamákiná (pag-ma-má-ki-ná), *n.* act of using a sewing machine; sewing something with a sewing machine. Syn. *pananahî sa mákiná.*

pagmamakinilyá (pag-ma-ma-ki-nil-yá), *n.* act of typing or using a typewriter; writing something with or in a typewriting machine.

pagmamaktól (pag-ma-mak-tól), *n.* act or instance of peevishness. Cf. *pagdarabóg.*

pagmamakupád (pag-ma-ma-ku-pád), *n.* act or manner of working or doing something in a sluggish or slow manner. Syn. *pagmamakuyád; pagmamabagál.*

pagmamakuyád (pag-ma-ma-ku-yád): same as **pagmamakupád,** which see.

pagmamadalî (pag-ma-ma-da-lî), *n.* act of moving, acting, or doing something in a hurry. Syn. *pagaapurá, pagdadalí-dalì.*

pagmamagaláng (pag-ma-ma-ga-láng), *n.* act or instance of showing respect, esp. to elders or persons in authority.

pagmamagalíng (pag-ma-ma-ga-líng), *n.* 1. act of bragging or boasting. Syn. *paghahambóg.* 2. act of bringing oneself into someone's favor or good graces; ingratiation. Syn. *pagsisipsíp* (fig.).

pagmamágalingan (pag-ma-má-ga-lingan), *n.* act of boasting or bragging to each other or to one another. Syn. *paghahambugan.*

pagmamagandáng-asal (pag-ma-ma-gan-dáng + a-sal), *n.* courteous behavior; show or instance of pleasant and friendly manners.

pagmamagandáng-kaloobán (pag-ma-ma-gan-dáng + ka-lo-o-bán): same as **pagmamagandáng-loób,** which see.

pagmamagandáng-loób (pag-ma-ma-gandáng + lo-ób), *n.* act of helping another graciously, as by giving a gift, doing someone a favor, or the like.

pagmamagarâ (pag-ma-ma-ga-râ), *n.* 1. act of being pompose or stately. Syn. *pagmamagilás.* 2. act of being dressy; show of elegance in dressing. Syn. *pagmamabikás.*

pagmamaguláng (pag-ma-ma-gu-láng) *n.* 1. performance of one's duties and responsibilities as a parent. 2. underhanded cunningness; crafty or wily act. Syn. *pagsasamantalá sa kapwà.*

pagmamahál (pag-ma-ma-hál), *n.* 1. act of loving someone; love or affection for someone. Syn. *pagibig.* 2. act of increasing the price of a commodity. Syn. *pagtataás ng halagá.*

pagmamáhalan (pag-ma-má-ha-lan), *n.* love or affection for each other or for one another; act of loving

each other or one another. Syn. *pag-íibigan, pagsusúyuan.*

pagmamalabís (pag-ma-ma-la-bís), *n.* 1. abuse, as of authority. Syn. *pag-aabuso.* 2. unjust or corrupt practice.

pagmamalakí (pag-ma-ma-la-kí), *n.* vain pride; show of arrogant pride. Syn. *pagmamataás.*

pagmamalas (pag-ma-ma-las), *n.* silent observation of things or happenings around. Syn. *pagmamasíd.*

pagmamalasakit (pag-ma-ma-la-sakit), *n.* concern for the good or protection of someone or something. See **malasakit.**

pagmamalasado (pag-ma-ma-la-sado), *n.* act of cooking an egg or eggs by boiling only for a short time so as to keep the yolk soft. See **malasado.**

pagmamalinís (pag-ma-ma-li-nís), *n.* practice or habit of cleanliness; also, pretension of being clean.

pagmamaliw (pag-ma-ma-liw), *n.* (*poetic*) loss or disappearance. Syn. *paglalahò, pagkawalâ.*

pagmamalupít (pag-ma-ma-lu-pít), *n.* act or instance of cruelty or brutality. Syn. *pagmamabangís.*

pagmamana (pag-ma-ma-na), *n.* 1. the right to inherit or receive (property) by the laws of inheritance. Syn. *karapatán sa pagtanggáp ng mana.* 2. acquiring of certain characteristics by heredity.

pagmamanang (pag-ma-ma-nang), *n.* entry of a woman in a convent or nunnery. Syn. *pagmamadre.*

pagmamanda (pag-ma-man-da): var. of **pagmamando,** which see.

pagmamandalâ (pag-ma-man-da-lâ), *n.* act of gathering and piling newly harvested rice (still in stalks) in a conical heap or heaps in the open field for future threshing.

pagmamando (pag-ma-man-do), var. **pagmamanda,** *n.* act of commanding; the work of a commanding officer.

pagmamánedyér (pag-ma-má-nedyér), *n.* 1. the act or job of a manager. Syn. *ang tungkulin ng isang tagapangasiwà; pangangasiwà.* 2. (*Colloq.*) act of giving someone or a group of friends a blow-out.

pagmamaneho (pag-ma-ma-ne-ho), *n.* 1. the act of managing; management. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà.* 2. act of driving a vehicle; the work of a vehicle driver. Syn. *pagtsutsupér.*

pagmamanî (pag-ma-ma-nî), *n.* act of dealing in (buying and selling) peanuts.

pagmamanmán (pag-ma-man-mán), *n.* act of observing secretly or spying on someone. Syn. *lihim na pagmamasíd.*

pagmamano (pag-ma-ma-no), *n.* act of kissing the hand of an elder as a sign of respect. Syn. *paghalík sa kamáy.*

pagmamanók (pag-ma-ma-nók), *n.* 1. act or manner of raising chickens. See **pagmamanukan.** 2. act of dealing in chicken meat. 3. (*Colloq.*) act of managing or sponsoring a candidate in an election, or a protegé in boxing. Cf. *pagbabatà.*

pagmamanong (pag-ma-ma-nong), *n.* the study for priesthood. Syn. *pagpaparè.*

pagmamansá (pag-ma-man-sá): var. of **pagmamantsá,** which see.

pagmamansó (pag-ma-man-só), *n.* act or manner of taming or domesticating (an animal). Syn. *pagpapaamò.*

pagmamantikà (pag-ma-man-ti-kà) *n.* 1. the act of obtaining lard from the fat of hogs by frying in order to melt. 2. act of selling (lard) or dealing in lard.

pagmamantikâ (pag-ma-man-ti-kâ), *n.* the start or beginning to melt, referring to fat (of hogs) that is being fried or heated. 2. fact or state of being somewhat oily or greasy, as the skin when wet with perspiration.

pagmamántikilyá (pag-ma-mán-ti-kilyá), *n.* 1. act of preparing or making butter. Syn. *paggawâ ng mantikilyâ.* 2. act of using butter.

Syn. *paggamit ng mantikilya.*

pagmamantiní (pag-ma-man-ti-ní), *n.* act of supporting or providing support for someone. Syn. *pagsusustento.*

pagmamantsá (pag-ma-man-tsá), var. **pagmamansá,** *n.* a staining or being stained.

pagmamanukan (pag-ma-ma-nu-kan), *n.* chicken raising; maintenance of a chicken or poultry farm. See **pagmamanók,** 1.

pagmamanugáng (pag-ma-ma-nu-gáng), *n.* fact or experience of having a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

pagmamanuhán (pag-ma-ma-nu-hán), *n.* 1. in some kind of games, the act or method of determining the player or team that would be the first to play or to bat, as in baseball; two of the most common methods are by drawing lots and tossing coins. 2. kissing of the hands of elders, as by a group of children.

pagmamanggá (pag-ma-mang-gá), *n.* act of selling mangoes or dealing in mangoes.

pagmamanggás (pag-ma-mang-gás), *n.* act of attaching or providing (a dress, coat, etc.) with a sleeve or sleeves; the work or job of a sleeve maker.

pagmamanghál (pag-ma-mang-hál), *n.* act or manner of arranging playing cards into sets.

pagmamaramót (pag-ma-ma-ra-mót), *n.* act or instance of being selfish or stingy. Also, **karamutan.**

pagmamarká (pag-ma-mar-ká), *n.* 1. act of marking or grading examination papers, students performance in school, etc. 2. act of marking or putting a mark sign on something, as with a check mark. Syn. *pagtatandá; paglalagáy ng tandá o panandá.* 3. act of stamping an imprint or a distinguishing mark on the surface of something. Syn. *pagtataták.*

pagmamárhuyà (pag-ma-már-hu-yà), var. **pagmamáruyà,** *n.* act of cooking or preparing *marhuyà (maruyà),* which see.

pagmamarimba (pag-ma-ma-rim-ba), *n.* act of playing the marimba.

pagmamarinero (pag-ma-ma-ri-nero), var. **pagmamarino,** *n.* the work or job of a mariner or sailor.

pagmamarino (pag-ma-ma-ri-no): var. of **pagmamarinero,** which see.

pagmamariposa (pag-ma-ma-ri-posa), *n.* act of using or wearing a butterfly necktie.

pagmamártilyo (pag-ma-már-til-yo), *n.* act or manner or using a hammer.

pagmamartsa (pag-ma-mar-tsa), *n.* act, manner, or time, of marching.

pagmamarunóng (pag-ma-ma-runóng), *n.* pretension of being wise or intelligent. Also, **pagdudunúngdunungan.**

pagmamáruyà (pag-ma-má-ru-yà): var. of **pagmamárhuyà,** which see.

pagmamasa (pag-ma-ma-sa), *n.* act or manner of kneading (flour) into dough.

pagmamasahe (pag-ma-ma-sa-he), *n.* the act of massaging; the work or job of a massagist or masseur.

pagmamasahista (pag-ma-ma-sa-hista), *n.* the act of working as a massagist or masseur.

pagmamáskará (pag-ma-más-ka-rá), *n.* act of using or wearing a mask. Syn. *paggamit o pagsusuót ng maskará.*

pagmamasíd (pag-ma-ma-síd), *n.* 1. act of observing what is happening or going around; observation. Syn. *pagmamalas, pag-oobserba.* 2. the work of an observer or supervisor.

pagmamasilya (pag-ma-ma-sil-ya), *n.* act or manner of fixing, covering, or filling with putty.

pagmamaso (pag-ma-ma-so), *n.* act of using a sledge hammer. Cf. *pagmamártilyo.*

pagmamataás (pag-ma-ma-ta-ás), *n.* 1. vain pride: exaggerated self-esteem. Syn. *pagmamalaki.* 2. haughtiness; arrogance. Syn. *paghahambóg, kahambugán.*

pagmamatakáw (pag-ma-ma-ta-káw), *n.* act or habit of being greedy;

greediness. Syn. *pagmamasibâ, kasibaan.*

pagmamatadór (pag-ma-ma-ta-dór), *n.* the art or profession of a matadór or bullfighter.

pagmamatapáng (pag - ma - ma - tapáng), *n.* act or instance of showing one's bravery. Syn. *pagmamalakás-loób.*

pagmamatapát (pag-ma-ma-ta-pát), *n.* act or instance of sincerity, loyalty, or uprightness.

pagmamatigás (pag-ma-ma-ti-gás), *n.* act of being firm in one's words, belief, or stand; firm stand or belief.

pagmamátrikulá (pag-ma-má-tri-kulá), *n.* act of paying matriculation or tuition fee. Syn. *pagbabayad ng mátrikulá.*

pagmamatuwíd (pag-ma-ma-tu-wíd), var. **pagmamatwíd,** *n.* act or manner of expressing one's reasons or arguments in favor or against something; argumentation. Syn. *pangangatuwiran.*

pagmamátuwiranan (pag-ma-má-tuwi-ra-nan), var. **pagmamátwiranan,** *n.* exchange of arguments, as between two persons or teams engaged in a debate or discussion. Syn. *pagkakátuwiranán.*

pagmamatyág (pag-ma-mat-yág), *n.* silent or secret observation; act of spying on someone. Syn. *lihim o tahimik na pagmamasíd o pagsubaybáy.*

pagmamayabáng (pag - ma - ma - yabáng), *n.* act of boasting or bragging; arrogance; boastfulness. Syn. *paghahambóg, kahambugán.*

pagmamayamán (pag - ma - ma - yamán), *n.* 1. act of pretending to be rich or wealthy. 2. show of wealth or prosperity.

pagmamáy-arí (pag-ma-máy + a-rì), *n.* 1. the right to own property. Syn. *karapatán sa pagkakaroón ng arí-arian.* 2. ownership; a being an owner; possession of something.

pagmana (pag-ma-na): same as **pagmamana,** which see.

pagmanahan (pag-ma-na-han), *v.* to inherit from.

pagmanahin (pag-ma-na-hin), *v.* to give or leave something to (someone) as inheritance; bequeath something to (someone) when one dies. Also, **pamanahin.** Syn. *iwan o bigyán ng mana.*

pagmandohán (pag-man-do-hán), var. **pagmanduhán,** *v.* to command; be under one's command.

pagmánedyerán (pag-má-ned-ye-rán), *v.* to act as a manager of; be the manager of.

pagmánedyerín (pag-má-ned-ye-rín), *v.* 1. to appoint someone as a manager. 2. to ask someone to give a blow-out for.

pagmanehohan (pag-ma-ne-ho-han): var. of **pagmanehuhan,** which see.

pagmanehohin (pag-ma-ne-ho-hin): var. of **pagmanehuhin,** which see.

pagmanehuhan (pag-ma-ne-hu-han), *v.* 1. to manage; act as a manager of. Syn. *pangasiwaan, pamahalaan.* 2. to act or work as driver of. Syn. *pagtsuperán.*

pagmanehuhin (pag-ma-ne-hu-hin), *v.* 1. to appoint someone as caretaker or manager of. Syn. *papangasiwain, papamahalain.* 2. to make someone drive (a vehicle). Syn. *papágtsuperín.*

pagmanmán (pag-man-mán): same as **pagmamanmán,** which see.

pagmanmanín (pag-man-ma-nín), *v.* to assign someone to make secret observation or spying on another.

pagmano (pag-ma-no), *n.* act of kissing the hand of an elder as a sign of respect. See **pagmamano.**

pagmanók (pag-ma-nók), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act of sponsoring, as a candidate in an election, or as protege in boxing.

pagmanso (pag-man-so), *n.* act or manner of taming or domesticating an animal. Syn. *pagpapaamò.*

pagmantikain (pag-man-ti-ka-in), *v.* 1. to make into lard, referring to animal fat. 2. to ask someone to make lard from animal fat. Also, **papágmantikain.**

pagmaramután (pag-ma-ra-mu-tán), *v.* to be selfish to.

pagmarangyaán (pag-ma-rang-ya-án), *v.* to impress someone with one's vanity or pomposity. Syn. *pagpasikatan* (fig.).

pagmarunungán (pag-ma-ru-nungán), *v.* to pretend to know more than someone; try to show one knows better than another.

pagmasa (pag-ma-sa), *n.* act of kneading (flour) into dough. See **pagmamasa.**

pagmasakitan (pag-ma-sa-ki-tan), *v.* to have protective concern for. Syn. *pagmalasakitan.*

pagmasahe (pag-ma-sa-he), *n.* act or manner of massaging. Cf. *paghagpos, paghilot.*

pagmasahihin (pag-ma-sa-hi-hin), *v.* to let or allow someone to do massaging.

pagmasdán (pag-mas-dán), *v.* to look at or observe intently. Syn. *tingnán o obserbaháng mabuti.*

pagmatá (pag-ma-tá), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of belittling someone. Syn. *paghamak.*

pagmataasán (pag-ma-ta-a-sán), *v.* to be overly proud to someone. Syn. *pagmalakihán.*

pagmayabangán (pag-ma-ya-bangán), *v.* to be boastful to; make bragging or boasting to. Syn. *paghambugán.*

pagmilagruhán (pag-mi-la-gru-hán), *v.* to show miracle at someone. Syn. *paghimalaán.*

pagmimina (pag-mi-mi-na), *n.* 1. the act, process, or work of removing ores, coal, etc. from a mine; mining. 2. the act or process of planting or laying explosive mines.

pagmiminandál (pag-mi-mi-nan-dál): var. of **pagmimininda**l, which see.

pagmiminindal (pag-mi-mi-nin-dál): var. of **pagmimirindál,** which see.

pagmimirindál (pag-mi-mi-rin-dál), *n.* act or time of taking a snack or light repast. Syn. *pagmimiryenda.*

pagmimirón (pag-mi-mi-rón), *n.* the act of watching an event or a gambling game without taking any active part.

pagmimiryenda (pag-mi-mir-yen-da), *n.* act or time of taking a light repast. Syn. *pagmimirindál.*

pagmimisa (pag-mi-mi-sa), *n.* the act, manner, or time of saying Mass.

pagmimithî (pag-mi-mit-hî), *n.* a fervent or vehement desire or wish for the attainment of something. Syn. *paghahangád.*

pagmimiting (pag-mi-mi-ting), *n.* the act or time of holding a meeting. Syn. *pagpupulong; pagdaraos ng pulong o miting.*

pagmímitingan (pag-mí-mi-ti-ngan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that is scheduled to be discussed in a meeting. Syn. *pagpúpulungan.*

pagmina (pag-mi-na), *n.* the act or process of digging ore or mineral deposits. See **pagmimina.**

pagminandalín (pag-mi-nan-da-lín): var. of **pagminindalín,** which see.

pagminindalín (pag-mi-nin-da-lín): coll. var. of **pagmirindalín,** which see.

pagmirindalín (pag-mi-rin-da-lín), *v.* to offer or give someone a light repast (snack). Syn. *pagmiryendahín.*

pagmirunín (pag-mi-ru-nín), *v.* to let or allow (a person) to be an onlooker or spectator at a certain game or event.

pagmiryendahín (pag-mir-yen-da-hín), *v.* to offer or give someone a snack. Syn. *pagmirindalín.*

pagmisahan (pag-mi-sa-han), *v.* to say a Mass in.

pagmisahin (pag-mi-sa-hin), *v.* to make, allow, or authorize (a priest) to say Mass.

pagmithián (pag-mit-hi-án), *v.* to be the object of one's fervent desire or wish.

pagmitingan (pag-mi-ti-ngan), *v.* to decide (a matter) in a meeting. Syn. *pagpulungan; pagpasiyahán sa pulong.*

pagmukhaín (pag-muk-ha-ín), *v.* 1. to make alike or similar to each other. Syn. *pagparehuhin.* 2. to make one look like something.

pagmulaán (pag-mu-la-án), var. **pagmulán,** *v.* 1. to be the source or

origin of. Syn. *panggalingan, pagbuhatan.* 2. to be the cause of; bring about. Syn. *maging dahilán.*

pagmulán (pag-mu-lán): var. of **pagmulaán**, which see.

pagmulat (pag-mu-lat), *n.* act of opening one's eyes. Cf. *pagdilat.*

pagmultahín (pag-mul-ta-hín). *v.* to require to pay a fine. Also, **papágmultahín.**

pagmultuhán (pag-mul-tu-hán), *v.* to haunt or be haunted by or as by a ghost.

pagmumukhâ (pag-mu-muk-hâ), *n.* countenance; expression of the face: used disparagingly.

pagmumúkhaan (pag-mu-múk-ha-an), *n.* act of trying to recognize each other by face. Cf. *pagkikílanlanan.*

pagmumulat (pag-mu-mu-lat), *n.* 1. (usually with *ng matá*) act of opening the eyes. See **pagmulat.** 2. (*Fig.*) act of opening a person's eyes or making him see or understand what is really happening. Syn. *pagpapamatá, pagpapamulat.*

pagmumultá (pag-mu-mul-tá), *n.* act of paying a fine or fines. Syn. *pagbabayad ng multa.*

pagmumultó (pag-mu-mul-tó), *n.* the visit, appearance, or presence of the ghost or spirit of someone in a certain place.

pagmumumog (pag-mu-mu-mog), *n.* act of washing or rinsing the mouth or throat by gargling it with water or the like.

pagmumunakalà (pag-mu-mu-na-kalà), var. of **pagmumunukalà,** which see.

pagmumuni (pag-mu-mu-ni), *n.* rationalized thinking; rationalization. Syn. *paghuhulò, pagninilay; pag-iisip nang malalim.*

pagmumuni-muni (pag-mu-mu-ni + mu-ni), *n.* long, continuous thinking; long, careful study of something in one's mind. Syn. *pagninilay-nilay.*

pagmumúntikanan (pag-mu-mún-ti-ka-nan), *n.* fact or state of being almost a failure or success, depending on what the result is. Cf. *pamimiligró.*

pagmumunukalà (pag-mu-mu-nu-kalà), *n.* act of proposing or suggesting a plan. Syn. *pagmumungkahì.*

pagmumungkahì (pag-mu-mung-ka-hì), *n.* act of presenting a motion. Syn. *paghaharáp o pagpapasok ng mungkahì.*

pagmumura (pag-mu-mu-ra), *n.* sale or selling of goods at cheap prices; reduction of selling prices. Syn. *pagbibilí sa mura o mababang halagá; pagpapababà ng mga halagá.*

pagmumurá (pag-mu-mu-rá), *n.* 1. act of scolding or reproaching someone angrily. 2. act of attacking someone with angry words. Syn. *pagtuligsâ, panunuligsâ.*

pagmumurà (pag-mu-mu-rà), *n.* the act of selling or dealing in *buko* (young coconut fruits). Syn. *pagbubuko; pagtitindá o pagbibilí ng buko.*

pagmumurang-sibuyas (pag-mu-mu-rang + si-bu-yas), *n.* (*Fig.*) the act of a woman who has passed middle age to dress up elegantly in order to look younger and more attractive to suitors.

pagmumúsikó (pag-mu-mú-si-kó), *n.* the work or profession of a musician.

pagmumútsatsa (pag-mu-mút-sat-sa), *n.* 1. act of having or hiring a housemaid. 2. act of serving or working as a housemaid.

pagmumútsatso (pag-mu-mút-sat-so), *n.* 1. act of having or hiring a houseboy (servant). Syn. *pagaalilà.* 2. act of serving or working as a houseboy or servant. Syn. *pagpapaalilà.*

pagmura[1] (pag-mu-ra), *n.* decrease of price or prices. Syn. *pagbabà ng presyo o halagá.*

pagmura[2] (pag-mu-ra), *n.* 1. act of scolding or blaming someone with angry words. 2. act of attacking with angry words or accusations. Syn. *pagtuligsâ.*

pagmustrá (pag-mus-trá), *n.* act or manner of making a sign or signal,

as with one's hand. Syn. *pagsenyás, paghudyát.*

pagmutsatsa (pag-mut-sat-sa), *n.* act of hiring (a woman) as a housegirl, or of treating someone as such.

pagmutsatso (pag-mut-sat-so), *n.* act of hiring a person as a houseboy, or of treating him as such. Syn. *pag-alilà.*

pagmuyág (pag-mu-yág), *n.* act or manner of causing something to loosen, referring esp. to dry soil or of grains sticking together. Syn. *pagbuhaghág.*

pagnakaw (pag-na-kaw), *n.* act or manner of stealing (a thing). Cf. *pag-umít, pagkupit.*

pagnakawan (pag-na-ka-wan), *n.* to steal something from (a person or place).

pagnakawin (pag-na-ka-win), *v.* to urge or encourage (a person) to steal.

pagnaknakín (pag-nak-na-kín), *v.* to cause (a cut or wound) to become infected.

pagnamnám (pag-nam-nám), *n.* act of tasting the savor of. Syn. *paglasáp, pagtikím.*

pagnanakaw (pag-na-na-kaw), *n.* act of stealing; thievery; robbery.

pagnanaknák (pag-na-nak-nák), *n.* suppuration; formation or discharge of pus from a wound or boil. Syn. *pagnananà.*

pagnanais (pag-na-na-is), *n.* fervent desire or wish. Syn. *paghahangád.*

pagnanaitklab (pag-na-na-it-klab), *n.* (fr. *night club*) act of night clubbing. Also, *pagnanaitklabing.*

pagnananà (pag-na-na-nà), *n.* formation of pus due to infection.

pagnanars (pag-na-nars), *n.* (fr. Eng. *nurse*) 1. act of taking up nursing. 2. the profession of a nurse; practice of nursing. Also, *pagnanarse o pagnanarses.*

pagnanarse (pag-na-nar-se), var. **pagnanarses**: same as **pagnanars**, which see.

pagnanasà (pag-na-na-sà), *n.* desire or wish. Syn. *paghahangád.*

pagnenegosyo (pag-ne-ne-gos-yo), var. **pagninegosyo**, *n.* act of engaging in business.

pagninegosyo (pag-ni-ne-gos-yo): var. of **pagnenegosyo**, which see.

pagniniíg (pag-ni-ni-íg), *n.* long intimate conversation; tete-a-tete. Cf. *pagpapanayam; pagtatalamitam.*

pagninilay (pag-ni-ni-lay), *n.* contemplation or reflection; deep thought. Syn. *pagdidilidili, pagbubulay-bulay.*

pagninilay-nilay (pag-ni-ni-lay + ni-lay), *n.* long, deep thought before acting on a serious matter. See **pagninilay.**

pagniningas (pag-ni-ni-ngas), *n.* start of fire or flame. Also, **pagdidíngas, paglilingas.** Syn. *pag-aalab, pagliliyáb.*

pagnininingníng (pag-ni-ning-níng), *n.* brilliance or splendor.

pagniniyóg (pag-ni-ni-yóg), *n.* act of dealing in coconuts. Syn. *pagnenegosyo ng niyóg.*

pagniniyugan (pag-ni-ni-yu-gan), *n.* act of having or maintaining a coconut plantation.

pagningas (pag-ni-ngas), *n.* start of fire or flame. Syn. *pag-alab, pagliyáb.* See **pagnininga**s.

pagningasin (pag-ni-nga-sin), *v.* to cause to be aflame. Syn. *pag-alabin, pagliyabín.*

pagnombra (pag-nom-bra), *n.* act of appointing someone to an office or position. Syn. *paghirang.*

pagnulipiká (pag-nu-li-pi-ká), *n.* a nullifying or being nullified. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-bisà o pagkakápawaláng-bisà.*

pagnulo (pag-nu-lo), *n.* act of rendering (something) null and void; nullification. Syn. *pagnunulipiká, pagpapawaláng-bisà.*

pagnúmeruhín (pag-nú-me-ru-hín), *v.* to cause someone to do numbering.

pagnunúmeró (pag-nu-nú-me-ró), *n.* act of numbering or providing something with numbers.

pagnuynóy (pag-nuy-nóy), *n.* act of mentioning or repeating (some-

thing) again and again. Syn. *pag-úlit-ulit; pagbanggít nang paulit-ulit.*

pagngabngáb (pag-ngab-ngáb), *n.* act or manner a toothless person bites meat from a big piece of bone. Syn. *pagkabkáb.*

pagngakngák (pag-ngak-ngák), *n.* 1. act of crying aloud sulkily, esp. by a child. Syn. *pangalngál, pagangal, pag-atungal.* 2. act of speaking out of turn. Syn. *pagsasalitâ nang walá sa lugár.* 3. act of chattering or talking too much and in a foolish way. Syn. *pagdaldál, pagsatsát.*

pagngalingalí (pag-nga-li-nga-lí), *n.* too much eagerness in trying to attain, do, finish, etc. something.

pagngalitin (pag-nga-li-tin), *v.* 1. to cause someone to become furious (with anger). Syn. *pagngitngitín (sa galit).* 2. to cause someone to grit one's teeth, as in anger.

pagngalngál (pag-ngal-ngál), *n.* 1. act of crying aloud, as a child in sulkiness. Syn. *pag-angal, pagatungal.* 2. act of talking out of turn. Syn. *pagdaldál, pagsatsát.* 3. act of complaining openly about something. Syn. *pagreklamo, pagrerelakmo.*

pagngalót (pag-nga-lót), *n.* act of chewing something noisily.

pagngangá (pag-nga-ngá), *n.* act or manner of opening one's mouth widely. 2. a becoming wide-open, as a big cut or wound. Syn. *pagbuká nang maluwáng.*

pagngangà (pag-nga-ngà), *n.* act of chewing *buyò* (which see).

pagngangalan (pag-nga-nga-lan), *n.* act of giving a person or thing a name. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng ngalan o pangalan.*

pagngangalit (pag-nga-nga-lit), *n.* 1. state or condition of being furiously angered. Syn. *pagngingitngít sa galit.* 2. act of gritting one's teeth in anger.

pagngangalót (pag-nga-nga-lót), *n.* act of chewing something noisily. See **pagngalót.**

pagngangatâ (pag-nga-nga-tâ), *n.* act of chewing or masticating fully (in the mouth) in order to extract the juice from, without intention to swallow the residue.

pagngangawâ (pag-nga-nga-wâ), *n.* act of crying long and aloud. Syn. *pag-aatungál, pag-aangál.*

pagngapa (pag-nga-pa), *n.* act of groping in the dark. Syn. *pagkapá-kapâ.* 2. the condition a person experiences when he is at a loss on what to do.

pagngasáb (pag-nga-sáb), *n.* act or manner of smacking the lips in eating.

pagngatâ (pag-nga-tâ), *n.* act or manner of chewing or masticating something in the mouth. Syn. *pagnguyáng mabuti.* See **pagngangatâ.**

pagngataín (pag-nga-ta-ín), *v.* to make someone chew or masticate something in his mouth. Also, **papágngataín.**

pagngatngát (pag-ngat-ngát), *n.* act of knawing something or biting it away bit by bit. Cf. *pagkabkáb, pagngabngáb.*

pagngawâ (pag-nga-wâ), *n.* 1. act of talking too much. Syn. *pagdaldál, pagsatsát.* 2. act of crying long and aloud. Syn. *pag-atungal, pagangal.*

pagngibit (pag-ngi-bit), *n.* act of making a bad face at someone by showing one's teeth angrily.

pagnginíg (pag-ngi-níg), *n.* trembling. Also, **pagkiníg, panginginíg.**

pagngingítian (pag-ngi-ngí-ti-an), *n.* act of smiling at each other.

pagngingitngít (pag-ngi-ngít-ngít), *n.* suppressed feeling of rage or fury.

pagngisi (pag-ngi-si), *n.* act of grinning or smiling broadly.

pagngisngís (pag-ngis-ngís), *n.* act or habit of laughing even without reason to do so.

pagngitî (pag-ngi-tî), *n.* act or manner of smiling. Syn. *pag-umis.*

pagngitngitán (pag-ngit-ngi-tán), *v.* to have a suppressed feeling of

rage or anger at someone.

pagngitngitín (pag-ngit-ngi-tín), *v.* to cause someone to become furiously angered.

pagngiwî (pag-ngi-wî), *n.* 1. act or manner of twisting one's mouth, as in making faces at someone. 2. a becoming bent or turned to one side; distortion of shape. Syn. *pagtabingî.*

pagngulngól (pag-ngul-ngól), *n.* long sobbing or crying with short quick breaths. Syn. *pagnguyngóy.*

pagngusò (pag-ngu-sò), *n.* act or manner of protruding one's closed lips or mouth.

pagnguyâ (pag-ngu-yâ), *n.* act of grinding food with the teeth; chewing of food. Cf. *pagngatá, pagngalót, pagngatngát.*

pagnguyaín (pag-ngu-ya-ín), *v.* to tell or ask someone to chew or grind something with the teeth. Cf. *pagngataín.*

pago (pa-go), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. in cockfighting, the verbal acceptance of a bet or bets. 2. the amount of such a bet or bets.

pag-obligá (pag + ob-li-gá), *n.* act of compelling or forcing someone to do, make, or perform something. Syn. *pagpilit.*

pag-obserbá (pag + ob-ser-bá), *n.* 1. the act of watching or observing; observation. Syn. *pagmamasíd, pagmamatyág.* 2. act of celebrating, as Christmas, etc. Syn. *pagdiriwang.* 3. act of putting into practice. Syn. *pagsasagawâ, pagtupád.*

pag-okupá (pag + o-ku-pá), *n.* act of occupying a position or place.

pagod (pa-god), *n.* tiredness; weariness; fatigue. Also, **kapaguran, pagkapagod.** Syn. *pagál, pagkapagál; hapò, pagkahapò.*

pagód (pa-gód), *adj.* tired; weary; fatigued. Syn. *pagál, hapò.*

pagoda (pa-go-da), *n.* (*Sp. & Eng.*) pagoda.

pag-ohò (pag + o-hò), *n.* act of saying or answering *ohò* (which see). See **pag-opò.**

pag-onse (pag + on-se), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act of swindling someone. Syn. *paglinláng, pagdayà.*

pagóng (pa-góng), var. **pag-ong,** *n.* (*Zool.*) turtle. Cf. *pawikan.*

pag-ong (pag + ong) : var. of **pagóng,** which see.

pag-oo (pag + o-o), *n.* act of saying or answering *oo* or yes. See **oo.**

pag-ooperá (pag + o-o-pe-rá), *n.* act or manner of operating on a person surgically. Syn. *pagtitistís.*

pag-operá (pag + o-pe-rá), *n.* act or manner of performing surgical operation. Syn. *pagtistís.* See **pag-ooperá.**

pag-oopisina (pag + o-o-pi-si-na), var. **pag-uupisina,** *n.* act of maintaining or holding an office.

pag-oopisyál (pag + o-o-pis-yál), var. **pag-uupisyál,** *n.* the act of working as an officer; the work or job of an officer. Syn. *pagpupunò.*

pag-oopisyo (pag + o-o-pis-yo), var. **pag-uupisyo,** *n.* act of working or taking an occupation or profession. Syn. *pagtatrabaho.*

pag-opò (pag + o-pò), *n.* act of saying or answering *opò* (saying *yes* politely).

pag-oras (pag + o-ras), *n.* act of timing or recording the time of.

pag-órganisá (pag + ór-ga-ni-sá), *n.* the act of forming or organizing, e.g. a committee, society, etc. Also, **pag-oorganisá.** Syn. *pagtatatag (pagtatatág).*

pag-organisahín (pag + or-ga-ni-sa-hín), *v.* to ask, urge, or order someone to form or organize a committee, society, etc. Syn. *pagtatagin (pagtatagín); pagbuuín, papágbuuín.*

pagpabór (pag-pa-bór), *n.* 1. act of regarding (something) with favor; approval. Syn. *pagsang-ayon, pagpayag, pagpapatibay.* 2. act of taking side with someone. Syn. *pagkampí, pagkatig.*

pagpake (pag-pa-ke), var. **pagpaki,** *n.* act of putting a bet or stake, esp. in card games, by using chips or counters.

pagpakitaan (pag-pa-ki-ta-an), *v.* to show (something) to someone; prove something to someone by showing or demonstrating.

pagpakitaang-gilas (pag-pa-ki-ta-ang +gi-las), *v.* to impress someone with one's vain display of ability. Syn. *pagpasikatan.*

pagpaknít (pag-pak-nít), *n.* act of decorticating or removing the skin, bark, etc. forcibly. Syn. *pagtukláp.*

pagpaksâ (pag-pak-sâ), *n.* act of talking or writing about; taking up something as a theme or subject of one's discourse. Syn. *pagtalakay (bílang paksâ).*

pagpakuan (pag-pa-ku-an), *v.* 1. to use (a thing) for nailing something. Syn. *gamiting pakuán o pámakuán.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be the main object or target of.

pagpakundanganan (pag-pa-kun-da-nga-nan), *v.* to regard with respect or consideration; consider or treat with deference or courtesy. Syn. *igalang.*

pagpakunsuweluhan (pag-pa-kun-su-we-lu-han), *v.* to give in to someone's wish to give him consolation. Syn. *pagbigyán.*

pagpakunwarián (pag-pa-kun--wa-rián), *v.* to make pretension towards someone. Syn. *pagkunyarián.*

pagpakunyarián (pag-pa-kun-ya-rián), *v.* same as **pagpakunwarián,** which see.

pagpakyáw (pag-pak-yáw), *n.* 1. act of buying the whole stock of goods from; buying by wholesale. Syn. *pagbilí nang láhatan.* 2. act of contracting a labor agreement for the construction, undertaking, or completion of a certain project.

pagpadpád (pag-pad-pád), *n.* a being blown or carried away, as by wind or current (of water). Syn. *pagkatangáy ng hangin o alon.*

pagpadyák (pag-pad-yák), *n.* 1. act of stamping the foot or feet heavily on the floor or ground. 2. act of marching heavily by or as by soldiers.

pagpág (pag-pág), 1. *n.* act of shaking something to get rid of dust, water, etc. Also, *pagpapagpág.* —II. *adj.* rid of dust, etc. by shaking.

pagpagán (pag-pa-gán), *v.* to clean (clothess, etc.) by shaking off the dust, etc. from.

pagpagín (pag-pa-gín), *v.* to shake off; get rid of dust, etc. by shaking.

pagpagod (pag-pa-god), *n.* act of causing someone to become tired. Syn. *paghapò, pagpagál.*

pagpaguran (pag-pa-gu-ran), *v.* 1. to get or obtain by exerting efforts; work for in order to attain or obtain. Syn. *paghirapan, pagpakahirapan.*

pagpagurin (pag-pa-gu-rin), *v.* to make (one) work hard for.

pagpagurín (pag-pa-gu-rín), *v.* to make someone tired very often, as by making him work regularly or continuously.

pagpahalataán (pag-pa-ha-la-ta-án), *v.* to make one's intention noticeable or obvious to (someone).

pagpahayagan (pag-pa-ha-ya-gan), *v.* to express to; make a declaration of one's intention to. Cf. *pagtapatán.*

pagpahì (pag-pa-hì): colloq. var. of **pagpawì, pagpayì,** which see.

pagpahid (pag-pa-hid), *n.* act or manner of wiping off (something) from a surface with or as with a piece of cloth. Syn. *pagpunas.*

pagpahimakasán (pag-pa-hi-ma-ka-sán), *v.* to bid goodbye or farewell to. Syn. *pagpaalaman.*

pagpáhiná (pag-pá-hi-ná), *n.* act of paging or numbering the pages of. See **pagpapáhiná.**

pagpáhinahín (pag-pá-hi-na-hín), *v.* to make or allow someone to do the paging or numbering of the pages, as of a book. Also, **papagpáhinahín.**

pagpahingá (pag-pa-hi-ngá), *n.* act of resting or taking a rest. Also, **pamamahingá, pagpapahingá.**

pagpahingahán (pag-pa-hi-nga-hán), *v.* 1. to stop working or doing something for a while in order to rest.

2. to use (a place) for relaxing or taking a rest.

pagpahingahín (pag-pa-hi-nga-hín), *v.* to make someone rest; give someone a time to rest. Also, **papágpahingahín.**

pagpahingaláy (pag-pa-hi-nga-láy): var. of **pagpapahingaláy,** which see.

pagpahingalayán (pag-pa-hi-nga-la-yán), *v.* to stop doing by taking time to rest for a while from.

pagpahingalayín (pag-pa-hi-nga-la-yín), *v.* to make or allow someone to take a short rest in order to relax.

pagpailalim (pag-pa-i-la-lim), *n.* 1. act of going under or down below. 2. act of allowing oneself to be under the power or supervision of another. Also, **pagpapailalim.** Syn. *pagpapasakop.*

pagpaít[1] (pag-pa-ít), *n.* a becoming bitter (to the taste).

pagpaít[2] (pag-pa-ít), *n.* act or manner of chiseling or engraving with a chisel.

pagpaitín (pag-pa-i-tín), *v.* to make someone cut or engrave something with a chisel. Also, **papágpaitín.**

pagpala[1] (pag-pa-la), *n.* act of diging, removing, cleaning, etc. with a shovel or spade.

pagpala[2] (pag-pa-la), *n.* in gambling, the act of playing as a second or as a tool of the banker to induce more bettors.

pagpalabasán (pag-pa-la-ba-sán), *v.* to try to impress someone by trying to put up a show. Cf. *pagpasikatan.*

pagpalábunután (pag-pa-lá-bu-nu-tán), *v.* to decide by drawing lots.

pagpalakat (pag-pa-la-kat), *n.* act of shouting aloud in pain or anger. Syn. *pagsigáw, paghiyáw, pagpalanaw, pagtilí.*

pagpalakól (pag-pa-la-kól), *n.* act of cutting or hitting with an ax.

pagpalakulín (pag-pa-la-ku-lín), *v.* to make or allow someone to cut or chop (wood) with an ax. Also, **papágpalakulín.**

pagpalakpák (pag-pa-lak-pák), *n.* act or manner of clapping the hands as after a performance. See **pagpapálakpakan.**

pagpalág (pag-pa-lág), *n.* 1. vigorous wiggling of the body, as of a fish when taken out of water. Syn. *pagpasúg.* 2. vigorous jerking of the legs and hands, as of a person, in trying to free from the tight hold of someone, or of the wings of a bird held in captivity. Syn. *pagkawág.*

pagpalagì (pag-pa-la-gì), *n.* act of staying or remaining in a certain place, position, or status permanently. Syn. *pagpirmé.*

pagpalahaw (pag-pa-la-haw), *n.* act of shouting or crying aloud. Syn. *paghiyáw, pagsigáw, pagpalakat.*

pagpalahin[1] (pag-pa-la-hin), *v.* to make someone do the shoveling or spading of. Syn. *papágpalahin.*

pagpalahin[2] (pag-pa-la-hin), *v.* to make or urge someone to act as the second or tool of a banker (in gambling) to induce more bettors.

pagpalain (pag-pa-la-in), *v.* 1. to protect and help care of; take care of. Syn. *tangkilin, ampunín, alagaan.* 2. to bless or be blessed.

pagpalaluan (pag-pa-la-lu-an), *v.* to act arrogantly or haughtily towards someone. Syn. *paghambugán, pagpasikatan, pagmataasán.*

pagpalaták (pag-pa-la-ták), *n.* act of clacking the tongue. Syn. *pagtalták.*

pagpalibhasà (pag-pa-lib-ha-sà), *n.* act of underestimating or belittling someone. Syn. *paghamak.*

pagpaling (pag-pa-ling), *n.* 1. act of turning to one side. Syn. *pagbaling, pagpihit.* 2. act inclining or leaning slightly to a side. Syn. *pagkiling, pagtagilid, paghilig.*

pagpalís (pag-pa-lís), *n.* act of sweeping away (dust, etc.) with or as with a duster.

pagpalisín (pag-pa-li-sín), *v.* to make someone sweep away dust, etc. (on the table) with or as with a duster.

pagpalitín (pag-pa-li-tín), *v.* 1. to exchange the positions of each other. 2. to put each of two persons or things in the place of the other; interchange. 3. to ask or tell someone to change one's clothes, shoes, etc. Syn. *pagbihisin,*

pagpalò[1] (pag-pa-lò), *n.* 1. act of beating or whipping someone with or as with a stick, as in punishing someone. Syn. *paghampás, paggulpí, pagbugbóg, pagbuntál, paghambalós.* 2. in *baseball* and other games, the act of hitting or striking the ball by a player, esp. by the batter. Syn. *pagbát.* 3. an accidental hitting or striking of one body against another. Syn. *paghampás, pagkápahampás; pagbunggô, pagkápabunggô.*

pagpalò[2] (pag-pa-lò), *n.* a falling in love with someone. Cf. *paghangà.*

pagpaloób (pag-pa-lo-ób), *n.* act of going or entering the inside of. Syn. *pagpasok (sa loób).*

pagpalot (pag-pa-lot), *n.* fact or state of becoming uriniferous. Syn. *pagpanghí; pag-aamóy-ihì.*

pagpalsipiká (pag-pal-si-pi-ká), *n.* the act of falsifying, counterfeiting, or forging. Syn. *paghuwád.*

pagpaltós[1] (pag-pal-tós), *n.* a becoming blistered due to burn or scalding. Syn. *paglintós, paglibtós.*

pagpaltós[2] (pag-pal-tós), *n.* 1. failure to explode, as a firecracker. Syn. *pagpalya (pagpalyo); pagmintís, pagmimintís; di-pagputók, di-pagsabog.* 2. a miss or failure in answering. Syn. *pagkakámali.*

pagpalya (pag-pal-ya), *n.* 1. omission or skipping in typing or printing. Syn. *pagsalto; pagpalyo.* 2. failure to explode, as a firecracker. Syn. *di-pagputók, di-pagsabog; pagmimintís.* 3. act of absenting oneself from school, work, etc.; non-attendance. Syn. *pagliban; di-pagpasok.*

pagpalyahán (pag-pal-ya-hán), *v.* to be absent from.

pagpalyahín (pag-pal-ya-hín), *v.* to tell someone to be absent from. Syn. *palibanin; di-papasukin.*

pagpalyo (pag-pal-yo): same as **pagpalya,** which see.

pagpamatahán (pag-pa-ma-ta-hán), *v.* to open a person's eyes, that is, to make him understand what is right or wrong. Syn. *pagpaunawaan, pagpaliwanagan.*

pagpanà (pag-pa-nà), *n.* act of hitting or shooting with a bow and arrow.

pagpanaog (pag-pa-na-og), *n.* 1. act of going downstairs. Syn. *pagbabâ.* Ant. *pagpanhík, pag-akyát.* 2. act of going down an incline. Syn. *paglusong.* 3. act of alighting or getting down from a horse, vehicle, or the like. Syn. *paglunsád, pagibís, pagbabâ.* 4. (with *ng regla*) menstruation; discharge of the menses, or the period when this occurs. 5. the release, as of a decision, approval, etc. Syn. *paglabás* (colloq.).

pagpanatag (pag-pa-na-tag), *n.* return to peace or tranquility. Syn. *pagtahimik, pagpayapà.*

pagpanaugan (pag-pa-na-u-gan), *v.* to bring something to someone downstairs. Syn. *dalhán sa ibabâ o sa lupà.*

pagpanaugin (pag-pa-na-u-gin), *v.* to ask or tell someone to bring something downstairs.

pagpanaw (pag-pa-naw), *n.* 1. mysterious disappearance or loss. Syn. *mahiwagang pagkawalâ o pagkalipol.* 2. departure. Syn. *paglisan, pagyao, pag-alís.* 3. death. Syn. *pagkamatáy, kamatayan.*

pagpanáy (pag-pa-náy), *n.* 1. act of doing something regularly, as in visiting one's sweetheart. 2. act of using something without mixture. Syn. *pagpulos, pagtaganás.* 3. inclusion of all, without any exception. Syn. *paglahát, paglalahát.*

pagpanayamán (pag-pa-na-ya-mán) *v.* to decide or discuss (a certain issue or question) in a conference. Cf. *pagmitingan, pagpulungan, pagusapan.*

pagpanayamín (pag-pa-na-ya-mín), *v.* 1. to make two or more persons confer with each other or with one another. Syn. *papágmitingin, papágpulungin.* 2. to make someone hold or read a lecture in. Syn. *pabigkasin o pabasahin ng panayám.*

pagpandáw (pag-pan-dáw), *n.* act or time of visiting a fish corral, trap, snare, or the like, to get the catch. Cf. *pagdalaw, pagbisita.*

pagpandáy (pag-pan-dáy), *n.* 1. act of shaping a red-hot metal, esp. iron, into a certain form by beating on the anvil. 2. (*Fig.*) act of training (someone) very well. Syn. *pagsanay na mabuti.*

pagpandiwà (pag-pan-di-wà), *n.* act of using (a word) as a verb. Syn. *paggamit na (o bilang) pandiwà.*

pagpanhík (pag-pan-hík), *n.* 1. act of going upstairs or up the house: opposed to *pagpanaog.* Syn. *pag-akyát sa bahay.* 2. rise, as of water in a supply pipe in the house. Syn. *pag-akyát, pagsampa, pagtaás.* 3. (*Fig.*) act of visiting or making a visit to one's sweetheart. Syn. *pagdalaw o pagbisita sa liníligawan.* 4. (*Colloq.*) with *ng kuwarta*: the coming in or earning of money. Syn. *pagkita o pagpasok ng salapî.*

pagpanhikán (pag-pan-hi-kán), *v.* to bring something to someone upstairs.

pagpanhikín (pag-pan-hi-kín), *v.* to make someone bring something upstairs. Syn. *pag-akyatín.*

pagpanibulos (pag-pa-ni-bu-los), *n.* act of having complete trust and confidence in someone. Syn. *lubós na o lúbusang pagtitiwalà.*

pagpanibulusan (pag-pa-ni-bu-lu-san), *v.* to have or give one's complete trust and confidence in someone. Syn. *lubós na pagtiwalaan.*

pagpanig (pag-pa-nig), *n.* act of supporting or taking side with a group, party, or faction in opposition to another. Syn. *pagkampi, pagkatig.*

pagpanigin (pag-pa-ni-gin), *v.* to put in the same group, party, or faction in opposition to another. Syn. *pagpangkatín, pagkampihín.*

pagpanipiin (pag-pa-ni-pi-in), *v.* to make or let someone use quotation marks. Syn. *pagamitin ng mga panipì.*

pagpanis (pag-pa-nis), *n.* act of leaving food, esp. cooked food, to become stale or spoiled. Syn. *pagsirà, pagbulók.*

pagpanit (pag-pa-nit), *n.* act of shaving the head close to the scalp. Syn. *pagpanot, pagsasát.*

pagpanot (pag-pa-not), *n.* act of shaving the head close to the scalp. Syn. *pagsasát, pagpanit.*

pagpansín (pag-pan-sín), *n.* 1. act of calling the attention of someone about something. Syn. *pagpuná.* 2. act of finding fault of others; censuring; criticism. Syn. *pagpintás, pamimintás.*

pagpantáy (pag-pan-táy), *n.* 1. act of making the length or height of two or more things equal. Syn. *pagpapareho sa habà o taás.* 2. act of leveling a surface. Syn. *pagpatag.* 3. act of trying to equal another in accomplishment, rank, ability, etc. Cf. *pagpareho, pagtulad.*

pagpantayán (pag-pan-ta-yán), *v.* to use as the basis of the length or height of something to be made or measured. Syn. *gamiting batayán ng habà o taás.*

pagpantayín (pag-pan-ta-yín), *v.* 1. to make equal in length, height, rank, etc. Syn. *pagparehuhin ang habà, taás, ranggo, atbp.* 2. to compare or find out the difference in length, height, etc. of two things.

pagpantíg pag-pan-tíg), *n.* act of dividing a word or words into syllables. See **pagpapantíg.**

pagpangkát (pag-pang-kát), *n.* 1. act of dividing (a number of persons) into sections or groups. Also, **pagpapangkát.** 2. act of joining or combining with a certain group.

Syn. *pakikipangkát; paggrupo, pakikigrupo.*

pagpangkatín (pag-pang-ka-tín), *v.* to divide into groups or sections. Syn. *paggrupuhin.*

pagpangko (pag-pang-ko), *n.* the act of carrying a person or thing with both arms in front of the body. Cf. *pagkalong, pagkandóng.*

pagpanggás (pag-pang-gás), *n.* act or manner of rubbing gently the feathers of a rooster to make them smooth. Syn. *paghimas, paghagpós.*

pagpanghál (pag-pang-hál), *n.* 1. act of allowing food to become cool unnecessarily due to being left uneaten while still hot. 2. act of making someone wait too long.

pagpanghí (pag-pang-hí), *n.* the emission of uriniferous odor, as of something that has been wet with urine. Syn. *pagpalot.*

pagpanginoón (pag-pa-ngi-no-ón), *n.* act of recognizing someone as one's master.

pagpangit (pag-pa-ngit), *n.* a becoming ugly; change from being beautiful or handsome to being ugly: opposed to *paggandá.*

pagpangláw (pag-pang-láw), *n.* fact or state of becoming lonely or solitary, referring to a place. Syn. *paglungkót.*

pagpangós (pag-pa-ngós), *n.* act of chewing sugar cane.

pagpapà (pag-pa-pà), *n.* (in child talk or language) the act or time of eating. Syn. *pagkain; oras ng pagkain.*

pagpapa- (pag-pa-pa-): pref. used in the formation of nouns denoting: (a) act of having something done: as in *pagpapagupit,* act of having one's hair cut; (b) act of causing something to be in a certain state or condition: as in *pagpapasamâ,* act of causing something to deteriorate or turn from good to bad.

pagpapaá (pag-pa-pa-á), *n.* 1. act of going to a certain place by walking: opposed to *pagsasakáy.* Syn. *paglalakád.* 2. act of walking barefooted. Syn. *pagtatapák.*

pagpapaabala (pag-pa-pa-a-ba-la), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be delayed in one's trip, or disturbed in one's work. 2. (*Colloq.*) act of giving in to someone's request of lending him a certain amount (of money) with the promise to return it again shortly. Cf. *pagpapahirám, pagpapautang.*

pagpapaabante (pag-pa-pa-a-ban-te), *n.* 1. act of driving (a vehicle) forward. Syn. *pagpapalakad.* 2. (in certain games) the act of allowing one's opponent to score an advantage over oneself. Syn. *pagpapalamáng.*

pagpapaabáng (pag-pa-pa-a-báng), *n.* 1. the act of asking or requesting someone to wait for oneself at a certain time and place. Syn. *pagpapahintáy.* 2. act of asking or requesting someone to wait and call for oneself, e.g. a taxi. Syn. *pagpapatawag.*

pagpapaabiso (pag-pa-pa-a-bi-so), *n.* 1. act of asking or ordering someone to issue a notice or notices to. 2. the act of issuing a notice or notices to.

pagpapaabot (pag-pa-pa-a-bot), *n.* 1. in running a race: the act of allowing oneself to be overtaken by another. 2. act of sending, e.g. message, to someone. Syn. *pagpapahatíd, pagpapadalá.* 3. act of remaining intentionally in a certain place in order to be seen or confronted by someone arriving. 4. act of allowing oneself to be seen or caught in the act of doing something. Syn. *pagpapakita.*

pagpapaabót (pag-pa-pa-a-bót), *n.* 1. act of requesting someone to get something and hand it over to oneself. Cf. *pagpapakuha.* 2. act of sending, e.g. a message, to someone who is far. Syn. *pagpaparatíng.* 3. act of causing a rope, wire, line, etc. to reach a certain point or distance.

pagpapaabuloy (pag-pa-pa-a-bu-loy), *n.* act of asking or requesting for contribution, aid, or subsidy. Syn. *pagpapatulong, pagpapaambág.*

pagpapaabuso (pag-pa-pa-a-bu-so), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be abused or maltreated. Syn. *pagpapaapí.*

pagpapaakap (pag-pa-pa-a-kap), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be embraced or hugged by someone. Syn. *pagpapayapós, pagpapayakap.*

pagpapaakay (pag-pa-pa-a-kay), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be led by the hand by someone, or asking someone to guide oneself by holding the hand. 2. act of asking someone for moral guidance. Syn. *pagpapapayo.*

pagpapaakdâ (pag-pa-pa-ak-dâ), *n.* act of asking or urging someone to write a literary piece or composition.

pagpapaaklát (pag-pa-pa-ak-lát), *n.* 1. act of having the loose leaves of printed matters bound in book form. 2. act of having a manuscript printed and made into a book. Syn. *pagpapalibró.*

pagpapaakò (pag-pa-pa-a-kò), *n.* act of requesting someone to stand as a guarantor for oneself.

pagpapaakómpanya (pag-pa-pa-a-kóm-pan-ya), *n.* act of asking or requesting someone to accompany (a singer) on the piano, etc. Syn. *pagpapasalíw.*

pagpapaakyát (pag-pa-pa-ak-yát), *n.* 1. act of asking or telling someone to go upstairs or climb a tree. Syn. *pagpapapanhík, pagpapaadyó.* 2. act of driving a vehicle upward a slope. Syn. *pagpapaahon, pagpapasampá.* 3. act of causing something to rise or seek a higher level, as water. Syn. *pagpapataás.*

pagpapaaga (pag-pa-pa-a-ga), *n.* 1. act of rescheduling the holding of a meeting, program, etc. to an earlier date. 2. act of requiring, e.g. employees, to come to work early or earlier than the usual time.

pagpapaagahan (pag-pa-pa-a-ga-han), *n.* act of serving breakfast, esp. as a gesture of goodwill. Syn. *pagpapaalmusál.*

pagpapáagahán (pag-pa-pá-a-ga-hán), *n.* act of competing with each other or with one another in being early, as in going to work in the morning.

pagpapaagas (pag-pa-pa-a-gas), *n.* the act or method of inducing a miscarriage or abortion. Cf. *pagpapalaglág.*

pagpapaagos (pag-pa-pa-a-gos), *n.* act or means of causing water to flow. Cf. *pagpapadaloy.*

pagpapaagwa (pag-pa-pa-ag-wa), *n.* act of diving or jumping into the river or sea in order to cause big splashes of water.

pagpapaahin (pag-pa-pa-a-hin), var. **pagpapahain, pagpapahayin,** *n.* the act of asking or requesting someone to set the table or prepare food on the table for a meal. Syn. *pagpapahandâ ng pagkain sa mesa.*

pagpapaahit (pag-pa-pa-a-hit), *n.* act of having one's beard shaved.

pagpapaahon (pag-pa-pa-a-hon), *n.* 1. act of driving a vehicle upward a slope. Syn. *pagpapaakyát, pagpapasampá.* 2. act of telling or requiring someone who is in the town to go or return to the barrio. Syn. *pagpapapunta sa nayon.* 3. act of requiring or ordering, e.g. an invading troop, to land or disembark in a certain place. 4. act of asking or requesting someone to get or remove a small portion of food that is still being cooked over a fire or stove. Syn. *pagpapahangò.*

pagpapaalaala (pag-pa-pa-a-la-a-la), *n.* 1. act of reminding someone about something. Syn. *pagpapágunitâ.* 2. something said as a reminder. Syn. *tagapágpaalaala, tagapágpagunitâ.*

pagpapaalab (pag-pa-pa-a-lab), *n.* 1. act of setting something on fire. Syn. *pagpapaningas, pagpapaliyáb.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of provoking some-

one to anger. Syn. *pagpapagalit; pagpapasikláb ng galit.*

pagpapaalagà (pag-pa-pa-a-la-gà), *n.* 1. act of having oneself taken care of by someone. Cf. *pagpapaampón, pagpapatangkilik.* 2. act of leaving a person or animal under the care of someone. Syn. *pagpapabahalà, pagpapatiwalà.*

pagpapaalalay (pag-pa-pa-a-la-lay), *n.* act of requesting someone to give oneself a helping hand in standing, sitting, walking, or the like. Syn. *pagpapabalalay.*

pagpapaalam (pag-pa-pa-a-lam), *n.* 1. act of notifying or informing someone. Syn. *pagpapabatíd, pagpapasabi, pagpapabalitá.* 2. act or effort of trying to acquire more knowledge. Syn. *pagpaparunong, pagpapatalino.* 3. act of bidding someone goodbye. Also, **pamamaalam.**

pagpapaalat (pag-pa-pa-a-lat), *n.* act of making (food) salty.

pagpapaalkilá (pag-pa-pa-al-ki-lá), var. **pagpapaarkilá,** *n.* 1. act of offering one's property for rent. Syn. *pagpapaupa.* 2. act of maintaining a rental service, as of bicycles for hire.

pagpapaalilà (pag-pa-pa-a-li-là), *n.* 1. act of working as a servant. Syn. *pagtatrabaho bilang alilà o utusán.* 2. act of allowing oneself to be treated like a servant. Syn. *pagpayag na tratuhing parang alilà o utusán.*

pagpapaalimbuyóg (pag-pa-pa-a-lim-bu-yóg), *n.* act of flying or soaring up in the air. Syn. *pagpapailangláng.*

pagpapaalinlangan (pag-pa-pa-a-lin-la-ngan), *n.* act of causing someone to doubt or have a doubt. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng duda o alinlangan; pagpapaduda.*

pagpapaalinsunod (pag-pa-pa-a-lin-su-nod), *n.* act of requiring or enforcing the compulsory application, as of rules and regulations. Syn. *pagpapatupád.*

pagpapaalintana (pag-pa-pa-a-lin-ta-na), *n.* act of reminding someone about something. Syn. *pagpapaalaala, pagpapagunitá.*

pagpapaalipin (pag-pa-pa-a-li-pin), *n.* 1. act of serving or working as a slave. Syn. *paglilingkód-alipin.* 2. act of allowing oneself to be treated like a slave. Syn. *pagpapabusabos.*

pagpapaalís (pag-pa-pa-a-lís), *n.* 1. act of sending or driving (a person or animal) away. Syn. *pagpapalayas, pagtatabóy.* 2. act of notifying an employee or worker of his separation or expulsion from work; also, such notice of separation. Syn. *pag-aalís sa trabaho; pagsisante.* 3. ejection, as of a tenant, for non-payment of rent, etc.

pagpapaalmusál (pag-pa-pa-al-musál), var. **pagpapaamusál.** *n.* act of offering or serving breakfast, usually as a gesture of friendship or goodwill. Syn. *pagpapaagahan.*

pagpapaalpás (pag-pa-pa-al-pás), *n.* an order for the release or setting free of a prisoner or of an animal in a cage, etc. Syn. *pagpapakawalâ.*

pagpapaalsá (pag-pa-pa-al-sá), *n.* 1. act of causing dough to rise. 2. act of requiring the raising or lifting of something heavy. Syn. *pagpapaangát, pagpapataás.* 3. act of causing a heavy object to become raised or lifted. Syn. *pag-aangát, pagtataás, pag-aalsá.* 4. act of inducing or urging workers to strike or declare a strike. Syn. *pagpapawelga.* 5. act of urging (people) to rise in rebellion against. Syn. *pagpapabangon laban sa.*

pagpapaalwán (pag-pa-pa-al-wán), *n.* 1. act of enjoying the comfort or ease of life. Syn. *pagpapaginhawa; pagtatamasa ng ginhawa o alwán sa buhay.* 2. act of causing something to become easy to answer, do, or make. Syn. *pagpapagaán, pagpapadalî.*

pagpapaamag (pag-pa-pa-a-mag), *n.* act of allowing something to have or develop mold.

pagpapaambág (pag-pa-pa-am-bág), *n.* act of requesting others to donate or contribute something to. Syn. *pagpapaabuloy.*

pagpapaambón (pag-pa-pa-am-bón), *n.* act of staying under a drizzle or light shower. Syn. *pagtigil sa ámbunan.*

pagpapaamin (pag-pa-pa-a-min), *n.* act of requiring a person to confess his crime. Syn. *pagpapatugâ ng kasalanan.*

pagpapaamò (pag-pa-pa-a-mò) *n.* 1. act of taming or domesticating wild animals. Syn. *pagmanso, pagpapabaít.* 2. act of coaxing a person into good humor. Syn. *pagpapabaít.*

pagpapaamot (pag-pa-pa-a-mot), *n.* act of selling at cost price a small portion of something on request of another.

pagpapaamóy (pag-pa-pa-a-móy), *n.* act of making someone smell the odor of something. Syn. *pagpapasinghót.*

pagpapaampát (pag-pa-pa-am-pát), *n.* act of checking or stopping, e.g. the bleeding or flow of blood. Syn. *pag-apulà, pagsawatâ, pagpigil, pagsugpô.*

pagpapaampón (pag-pa-pa-am-pón), *n.* 1. act of giving a child to an orphanage. 2. act of allowing oneself to be adopted, as by a childless couple. Cf. *pagpapaarugâ, pagpapakandilì, pagpapakupkóp.*

pagpapaamusál (pag-pa-pa-a-mu-sál): var. of **pagpapaalmusál,** which see.

pagpapaanák (pag-pa-pa-a-nák), *n.* 1. act of helping or assisting (a woman) in childbirth or delivery. 2. act of having or getting someone as an sponsor or godparent at one's baptism, confirmation, or wedding.

pagpapaanák-sa-binyág (pag-pa-pa-a-nák + sa + bin-yág), *n.* act of having oneself be the godchild of someone at baptism.

pagpapaanák-sa-kasál pag-pa-pa-a-nák + sa + ka-sál), *n.* act of having oneself be the godchild of someone at one's wedding.

pagpapaanák-sa-kumpíl (pag-pa-pa-a-nák + sa + kum-píl), *n.* act of having oneself be the godchild of someone at one's confirmation.

pagpapaandár (pag-pa-pa-an-dár), *n.* 1. act of starting a motor or machine. 2. act of running an office or business firm. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà.*

pagpapaani (pag-pa-pa-a-ni), *n.* the act or time of having one's crop harvested. Cf. *pagpapagapas.*

pagpapaanib (pag-pa-pa-a-nib), *n.* acceptance of members in an association or society. Syn. *pagtanggáp ng mga kasapì; pagpapasapì.*

pagpapaanibersaryo (pag-pa-pa-a-ni-ber-sar-yo), *n.* act of holding or celebrating the anniversary of.

pagpapaaninaw (pag-pa-pa-a-ni-naw), *n.* act of explaining or clarifying something to someone. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag.*

pagpapaanit (pag-pa-pa-a-nit), *n.* act of having one's head shaven close to the scalp. Syn. *pagpapapanot; pagpapasatsát ng buhók.*

pagpapaanod (pag-pa-pa-a-nod), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be adrift or carried by the current. Also, **pagpapatianód.** 2. act of causing a thing to be carried by the current.

pagpapaantáy (pag-pa-pa-an-táy), *n.* act of asking or requesting someone to wait for oneself at a certain time and place. Syn. *pagpapahintáy.*

pagpapaantók (pag-pa-pa-an-tók), *n.* 1. act of waiting for oneself to become sleepy. 2. act of causing someone to become sleepy.

pagpapaanúnsiyó (pag-pa-pa-a-núnsi-yó), *n.* 1. act of putting up an advertisement for something in a newspaper, etc. 2. act of requiring for the announcement of something to the public. Syn. *pagpapabalità, pagpapaunawà.*

pagpapaanyaya (pag-pa-pa-an-ya-ya), *n.* act of or reason for inviting another or others. Syn. *pagkumbidá, pagpapakumbidá.*

pagpapaanyô (pag-pa-pa-an-yô), *n.*

(Colloq.) act of preparing or cooking food, esp. for the family. Syn. *paglulutò, pagkukusí.*

pagpapaangal (pag-pa-pa-a-ngal), *n.* 1. act of causing a child to cry. Syn. *pagpapaiyák.* 2. act of causing someone to complain, as by not paying one's debt or loan from him.

pagpapaapí (pag-pa-pa-a-pí), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be mistreated by another or others.

pagpapaapóy (pag-pa-pa-a-póy), *n.* 1. act of starting a fire or asking someone do so. Syn. *pagpaparikít ng apóy.* 2. act of causing someone to rage with anger.

pagpapaapuhap (pag-pa-pa-a-pu-hap), *n.* act of asking or requesting someone to do every thing possible to look for something badly needed. Syn. *pagpapahagilap.*

pagpapaarà (pag-pa-pa-a-rà), *n.* act of lending something to someone. Syn. *pagpapahirám.*

pagpapaaral (pag-pa-pa-a-ral), *n.* the act or responsibility of sending a child to school to get education.

pagpapaararo (pag-pa-pa-a-ra-ro), *n.* act of having one's land plowed by hiring workers.

pagpapaaraw (pag-pa-pa-a-raw), *n.* 1. act of waiting for the sun to shine. Syn. *paghihintáy sa sikat o pagsikat ng araw.* 2. act of drying something under the sun. Syn. *pagbibilád sa araw.*

pagpapaaráw (pag-pa-pa-a-ráw), *n.* 1. act of staying or playing unnecessarily under the heat of the sun. 2. act of hiring workers on a daily basis. Syn. *pagpapatrabaho nang arawán.*

pagpapaarkilá (pag-pa-pa-ar-ki-lá), *n.* 1. act of having one's property rented or hired by another or others. Syn. *pagpapaupa.* 2. act of maintaining a rental service.

pagpapaaregló (pag-pa-pa-a-reg-ló), *n.* 1. act of requesting for the amicable settlement of one's case with someone. 2. act of hiring someone to do repairs for oneself. Syn. *pagpapakumpuní, pagpapaayos.* 3. the amount needed to pay for the repair of.

pagpapaaresto (pag-pa-pa-a-res-to), *n.* 1. act of issuing an order for the arrest of someone. Syn. *pagpapadakíp, pagpapahuli.* 2. voluntary surrender of an accused to an arresting officer. Syn. *kusang pagsukò sa humúhuli.*

pagpapaarì (pag-pa-pa-a-rì), *n.* authority given to someone to own or possess property. Syn. *pagbibigáy-karapatáng makapag-arì o magkaroón ng pag-aarì.*

pagpapaarugâ (pag-pa-pa-a-ru-gâ), *n.* 1. act of leaving, e.g. one's child, under the care or responsibility of someone. Syn. *pagpapaalagà.* 2. act of allowing oneself to be adopted by someone. Syn. *pagpapaampón.*

pagpapaasa (pag-pa-pa-a-sa), *n.* act of giving (false) hope to someone for the realization or approval of his/her request, etc. Also, **pagbibigáy-pag-asa**.

pagpapaasap (pag-pa-pa-a-sap): same as **pagpapaasó**, which see.

pagpapaasa-asa (pag-pa-pa-a-sa + a-sa), *n.* 1. act of causing someone to continue hoping for something long unrealized. Syn. *patuloy na pag-asa.* 2. continued reliance or dependence from the meager help or dole out from another or others.

pagpapaasawa (pag-pa-pa-a-sa-wa), *n.* 1. act of having one's child get married. Syn. *pagpapakasál sa anák.* 2. submission to sexual attack of a male, referring esp. to female animals. Syn. *pagpapababá, pagpapakasta.*

pagpapaasikaso (pag-pa-pa-a-si-ka-so), *n.* act of asking or requiring someone to attend to the preparation, caring, etc. of. Also, **pagpapahasikaso**.

pagpapaasim (pag-pa-pa-a-sim), *n.* act of making a thing sour or acidic.

pagpapaasín (pag-pa-pa-a-sín), *n.* 1. the request or order for the salting, e.g. of fish, etc., for dry-

ing. 2. act of waiting for the salt water in salt beds to dry up into salt.

pagpapaasiste (pag-pa-pa-a-sis-te), *n.* act of asking or requesting the aid or help of another. Syn. *pagpapatulong; paghingî ng tulong.*

pagpapaasó (pag-pa-pa-a-só), *n.* 1. act of exposing or subjecting something to smoke; fumigation. Syn. *pagpapausok.* 2. act of staying or exposing oneself in a smoky place.

pagpapaasód (pag-pa-pa-a-sód), *n.* a request for someone to help oneself in pounding rice in a mortar. Syn. *pagpapatulong sa pagbabayó.*

pagpapaasukal (pag-pa-pa-a-su-kal), *n.* 1. the act, method, or length of time, of boiling sugar cane juice, etc. in making sugar. 2. a request or order for the manufacture of sugar. 3. a request to put sugar into.

pagpapaatake (pag-pa-pa-a-ta-ke), *n.* 1. an order to attack. Syn. *pagpapasalakay, pagpapalusob.* 2. act of allowing oneself to be attacked by another.

pagpapaatang (pag-pa-pa-a-tang), *n.* act of requesting someone to help oneself in raising a load on one's head or shoulder.

pagpapaato (pag-pa-pa-a-to), *n.* chance given to someone to make a try in. Syn. *pagpapasubok; pagbibigáy ng pagkakataóng makaato o makasubok.*

pagpapaawà (pag-pa-pa-a-wà), *n.* act of asking pity or mercy. Syn. *pagpapahabág.*

pagpapaawáng (pag-pa-pa-a-wáng), *n.* 1. act of causing two things to be slightly separated or detached. 2. act of opening a door, window, drawer, etc. slightly. Syn. *pagpapasiwang; pagbubukás nang bahagyâ.*

pagpapaawat (pag-pa-pa-a-wat), *n.* 1. act of requesting someone to act as mediator in separating two persons engaged in a hand-to-hand fight. 2. the acceptance of the protagonists of the mediator's request to stop fighting.

pagpapaaway (pag-pa-pa-a-way), *n.* act of urging someone to fight another.

pagpapaawit (pag-pa-pa-a-wit), *n.* 1. act of requesting someone to sing. Syn. *pagpapakanta.* 2. act of allowing or giving someone a chance or an opportunity to sing.

pagpapaaya (pag-pa-pa-a-ya), *n.* act of causing something to become pleasant. Syn. *pagpapaaliwalas, pagpapasayá.*

pagpapaayà (pag-pa-pa-a-yà), *n.* 1. a request or invitation by someone asking for help in doing something for free. Syn. *pagpapaanyaya, pagpapakumbidá.* 2. acceptance of the invitation of someone asking for help in doing something.

pagpapaayos (pag-pa-pa-a-yos), *n.* 1. act of having a place put in good order. 2. act of having oneself fixed up, as in a beauty shop or parlor. 3. act of asking or hiring someone to make repairs on one's house, etc. Syn. *pagpapakumpuní.* 4. an order for the amicable settlement of (a case, etc.). Syn. *pagpapaareglo.* 5. act of requesting for the amicable settlement, as of a case in court.

pagpapabaak (pag-pa-pa-ba-ak), *n.* act of requesting someone to cut or divide, e.g. a big fruit, into halves. Syn. *pagpapabiyák.*

pagpapababá (pag-pa-pa-ba-bá), *n.* 1. submission of a female animal to the sexual approaches of a male. Syn. *pagpapakasta, pagpapaasawa.* 2. act of allowing someone to ride piggyback on oneself.

pagpapababà (pag-pa-pa-ba-bà), *n.* act or manner of lowering or reducing the height, price, rank, voice, etc.

pagpápababâ (pag-pá-pa-ba-bâ), *n.* 1. act of telling or ordering someone to go or get downstairs. Syn. *pagpápapanaog.* 2. act of unloading passengers, cargoes, etc. from a vehicle. Syn. *pag-iibís, pagpapaibís; paglulunsád, pagpapalunsád.*

pagpapábabaán (pag-pa-pá-ba-ba-án),

n. act of competing with each other or with one another, in getting the lowest number, in having the lowest voice, etc.: opposed to *pagpapátaasán.*

pagpapabaka (pag-pa-pa-ba-ka), *n.* 1. act of ordering the campaign against something evil. Syn. *pagpuutos na bakahin.* 2. act of providing or supplying a ranch with cattle.

pagpapabakay (pag-pa-pa-ba-kay), *n.* act of asking or requesting someone to get or fetch, e.g. a taxi, for oneself. Syn. *pagpapaabáng.*

pagpapabakas (pag-pa-pa-ba-kas), *n.* act of accepting shares in a capital investment. Syn. *pagpapasosyo.*

pagpapabakás (pag-pa-pa-ba-kás), *n.* act of imprinting or leaving a mark, as of one's finger, on a surface.

pagpapabakbák (pag-pa-pa-bak-bák), *n.* act of ordering the demolition of. Syn. *pagpapagibâ, pagpapawasák.*

pagpapabakod (pag-pa-pa-ba-kod), *n.* 1. act of having or causing a place to be fenced. 2. an order for the fencing of (a certain place).

pagpapabakuna (pag-pa-pa-ba-ku-na), *n.* 1. act of having oneself vaccinated. 2. act of ordering the vaccination of.

pagpapabaga (pag-pa-pa-ba-ga), *n.* act of heating or burning metal, wood, coal, etc. until it turns into a glowing piece of ember.

pagpapabagay (pag-pa-pa-ba-gay), *n.* act or means of making something compatible or suited to another.

pagpapabago (pag-pa-pa-ba-go), *n.* 1. act of making a thing looks like new. 2. act of telling or requiring someone to change one's place or position. Syn. *pagpapalipat.*

pagpapabagu-bago (pag-pa-pa-ba-gu + ba-go), *n.* act of changing one's place of residence, office, etc. very often. Syn. *pagpapalipat-lipat.*

pagpapabahâ (pag-pa-pa-ba-hâ), *n.* act or way of flooding or inundating a place.

pagpapabahalà (pag-pa-pa-ba-ha-là), *n.* act of leaving a person or thing under the care or responsibility of someone.

pagpapabahay (pag-pa-pa-ba-hay), *n.* 1. act of having one's own house built or constructed. Syn. *pagpapatayô ng sariling bahay.* 2. act of providing someone with a house to live in or with housing allowance.

pagpapabahín (pag-pa-pa-ba-hín), *n.* act of causing oneself or someone to sneeze.

pagpapabahò (pag-pa-pa-ba-hò), *n.* act of allowing something to become spoiled and smelly. Cf. *pagpapabulók.*

pagpapabaile (pag-pa-pa-ba-i-le), var. **pagpapabayle,** *n.* act of holding a dance party or sponsoring a benefit dance. Syn. *pagpapasayáw; pagpapabinepisyo ng sayáw.*

pagpapabaít (pag-pa-pa-ba-ít), *n.* 1. act of taming or domesticating (a wild animal). Syn. *pagpapaamò.* 2. act of befriending someone, thus making him good and kind.

pagpapabala (pag-pa-pa-ba-la), *n.* 1. act of allowing or telling someone to load his firearm (with bullets). 2. act of supplying a person or persons with bullets. Syn. *pagpapapunlô.*

pagpapábalagtasan (pag-pa-pá-ba-lag-ta-san), *n.* act of sponsoring a *bálagtasan* (poetical debate or joust).

pagpapabalam (pag-pa-pa-ba-lam), *n.* act of causing the delay of the early completion of something being done or undertaken. Syn. *pagpapaabala, pagpapaantala, pagpapaatraso, pagpapatagál, pagpapalaon.*

pagpapabalandra (pag-pa-pa-ba-lan-dra), *n.* act of causing someone to reel and bounce against something.

pagpapabalát (pag-pa-pa-ba-lát), *n.* act of covering or causing something to have a cover, esp. a book.

pagpapabalato (pag-pa-pa-ba-la-to), *n.* act of giving someone a *balato* (which see).

pagpapabale (pag-pa-pa-ba-le), *n.* 1.

act of allowing customers to buy goods on credit or account. Syn. *pagpapautang*. 2. act of allowing an employee or employees to have an advance partial payment from his or her regular salary.

pagpapabalík (pag-pa-pa-ba-lík), *n.* 1. act of telling or urging someone to return or go back home. Syn. *pagpapauwí*. 2. act of telling someone to return a thing borrowed, taken, or stolen from another. Syn. *pagpapasaulì*. 3. act of causing a vehicle to run or turn backward. Syn. *pagpapaurong*.

pagpapabalikat (pag-pa-pa-ba-li-kat), *n.* act of giving someone the full responsibility of performing a certain big task. Syn. *pagpapakatawán*.

pagpapabaling (pag-pa-pa-ba-ling), *n.* act of telling or causing a person or thing to turn or incline slightly to one side. Syn. *pagpapapaling, pagpapakiling*.

pagpapabalisa (pag-pa-pa-ba-li-sa), *n.* act of causing someone to become restless or unduly worried. Syn. *pagpapabalino, pagpapabagabag*.

pagpapabalità (pag-pa-pa-ba-li-tà), *n.* 1. act of sending or relaying a news or information to someone far through another person. Syn. *pagpapasabi*. 2. act of publishing (in a newspaper) a certain bit of information for the public. Syn. *pagpapalathalà, pagpapaanunsiyó*.

pagpapabalong (pag-pa-pa-ba-long), *n.* act of causing fresh water to issue or flow, as from a well. Syn. *pagpapabukál*.

pagpapabalot (pag-pa-pa-ba-lot), *n.* act of having something wrapped (on paper, etc.) by someone.

pagpapabando (pag-pa-pa-ban-do), *n.* an order for the announcement or proclamation of something to the public. Syn. *pagpapatalastás o pagpapaproklamá sa bayan*.

pagpapabantáy (pag-pa-pa-ban-táy), *n.* the act of employing or hiring a guard or watchman. Syn. *pagpapaguwardiyá*.

pagpapabangkete (pag-pa-pa-bang-ke-te), *n.* act of honoring someone with a banquet. Syn. *pagpapapiging*.

pagpapabanggít (pag-pa-pa-bang-gít), *n.* act of requesting or urging someone to make mention or reference about something, as in one's speech. Syn. *pagpapaungkát, pagpapasabi, pagpapatukoy*.

pagpapabangó (pag-pa-pa-ba-ngó) *n.* act of using perfume. Also, **pagpapamangó**.

pagpapabangon (pag-pa-pa-ba-ngon), *n.* 1. act of telling or requesting someone to rise from a lying position. Cf. *pagpapatayó, pagpapatindíg*. 2. act of urging (the people) to rise in rebellion against. Syn. *pagpapaalsá*.

pagpapabaon (pag-pa-pa-ba-on), *n.* act of giving or providing someone with provisions or pocket money in going to work or on a trip.

pagpapabaón (pag-pa-pa-ba-ón), *n.* 1. act of causing a dead person to be buried. Syn. *pagpapalibíng*. 2. act of causing garbage, etc. to be put in a pit and then covered with soil. 3. act of sinking or burying, e.g. a needle, knife, etc. into the flesh. Syn. *pagtutusok, pagsasaksák*.

pagpapabapór (pag-pa-pa-ba-pór), *n.* act of causing cargoes to be shipped or transported on board a ship.

pagpapabarik (pag-pa-pa-ba-rik), *n.* act of giving or offering someone a drink (wine). Syn. *pagpapainóm ng alak; pagpapatagay, pagpapatunggá*.

pagpapabaríl (pag-pa-pa-ba-ríl), *n.* 1. act of ordering the shooting of someone; an order to shoot. 2. act of allowing or letting oneself to be shot by someone.

pagpapabarò (pag-pa-pa-ba-rò), *n.* act of providing or supplying a person or persons with dresses.

pagpapabaryá (pag-pa-pa-bar-yá), *n.* act of having one's money changed into coins or into lesser denomina-

tions. Syn. *pagpapasinsilyo, pagpapamuláy.*

pagpapabasa (pag-pa-pa-ba-sa), *n.* act of holding or sponsoring a *Pasyón* reading, esp. during Lenten Season. See *Pasyón* and *pabasa.*

pagpapabasâ (pag-pa-pa-ba-sâ), *n.* act of causing something to be wet with water.

pagpapabasyada (pag-pa-pa-bas-ya-da), *n.* act of having or causing a knife, razor, etc. sharpened in a grinding machine. Syn. *pagpapahasà.*

pagpapabatá (pag-pa-pa-ba-tá), *n.* act of causing someone to suffer or endure something hard. Syn. *pagpapaagwanta, pagpapatiis.*

pagpapabatà (pag-pa-pa-ba-tà), *n.* 1. a deceptive act of trying to make one's age younger, as by changing the date of one's birth. 2. act of trying to make oneself look younger, as by using make-up, etc. 3. act of trying to get the patronage or support of an influential person in order to be assured of victory, as of a candidate in an election. Syn. *pagpapamanók* (fig.); *pagpapatangkilik.*

pagpapabataan (pag-pa-pa-ba-ta-an), *n.* 1. act of working or serving as a houseboy or servant. Syn. *pagpapaalilà; pagtatrabaho o paglilingkód bilang utusán.* 2. act of allowing oneself to be treated like a servant.

pagpapabatí (pag-pa-pa-ba-tí), *n.* act of requesting someone to beat eggs, chocolate, etc. for oneself. Cf. *pagpapalusaw, pagpapatimpla.*

pagpapabatì (pag-pa-pa-ba-tì), *n.* 1. a greeting or congratulations sent or relayed to someone through another. Syn. *pahatíd na batì.* 2. act of urging someone to greet or congratulate another for his success, etc. 3. act of asking or urging someone to renew his friendship with another by talking to him again.

pagpapabatíd (pag-pa-pa-ba-tíd), *n.* 1. act of informing someone about something. Syn. *pagpapabalità, pagpapasabi.* 2. act of making someone understand. Syn. *pagpapaunawà, pagpapaliwanag.*

pagpapabawa (pag-pa-pa-ba-wa), *n.* the act of reducing the intensity or effect of; anything done to attain this purpose. Syn. *pagpapahulaw, pagpapauntós, pagpapahinà.*

pagpapabawal (pag-pa-pa-ba-wal), *n.* an order issued for the prohibition of: opposed to *pagpapahintulot.*

pagpapabawas (pag-pa-pa-ba-was), *n.* 1. an order or requirement for the reduction, as of salaries, personnel, etc. from an office. 2. a request for the deduction of a certain amount or quantity from.

pagpapabawì (pag-pa-pa-ba-wì), *n.* 1. a request or order for the return of what was illegally or erroneously given. Syn. *pagpapasaulì.* 2. an order for the retraction of what a person has previously said, promised, etc.

pagpapabayà (pag-pa-pa-ba-yà), *n.* 1. act of neglecting one's duty, etc.; neglect; negligence. 2. abandonment, as of one's family. Syn. *pagtatakwil.* 3. tolerance or consent for the continuance of something undesirable. Syn. *pagkukunsinti, pagtutulirá.*

pagpapabayad (pag-pa-pa-ba-yad), *n.* 1. an order for the payment of salaries, wages, and the like. Syn. *pagpapasuweldo.* 2. a notice, request, or order for the collection of one's loan or indebtedness. Syn. *pagpapasingíl.*

pagpapabayani (pag-pa-pa-ba-ya-ni), *n.* 1. act of undertaking or managing a cooperative project whereby labor is rendered for free. Syn. *pagpapalusong, pagpapasaknóng.* 2. act of working or offering one's services for free.

pagpapabaybáy (pag-pa-pa-bay-báy), *n.* 1. act of making someone spell a word or words. Syn. *pagpapaispeling.* 2. act of telling someone to go along a shore, side of a road, etc.

pagpapabayó (pag-pa-pa-ba-yó), *n.* act of telling or requesting some-

one to pound grains (rice, corn, etc.) in a mortar.

pagpapabendisyón (pag-pa-pa-ben-dis-yón), var. **pagpapabindisyón,** *n.* act of requesting for the blessing of oneself or of something. Syn. *pagpapabasbás.*

pagpapabendita (pag-pa-pa-ben-di-ta), var. **pagpapabindita,** *n.* act of requesting (a priest) for the blessing of something with holy water.

pagpapabenepisyo (pag-pa-pa-be-ne-pis-yo), var. **pagpapabinipisyo,** *n.* act of holding or sponsoring a benefit dance, program, etc. Syn. *pagdaraos ng benepisyo.*

pagpapabenta (pag-pa-pa-ben-ta), *n.* act of selling something through an agent. Syn. *pagbibilí o pagbibenta sa pamamagitan ng ahente.*

pagpapabeto[1] (pag-pa-pa-be-to), *n.* a request to prevent a bill from becoming a law by a veto.

pagpapabeto[2] (pag-pa-pa-be-to), *n.* act of holding or sponsoring a *beto* or *betobeto* (a kind of dice game). Syn. *pagpapalarô ng beto o betobeto.*

pagpapabetún (pag-pa-pa-be-tún), var. **pagpapabitún,** *n.* act of having one's shoes polished. Syn. *pagpapalinis ng sapatos.*

pagpapabigás (pag-pa-pa-bi-gás), *n.* act of having or causing *palay* to be milled or pounded to remove the husks. Syn. *pagpapagiling o pagpapabayó ng palay.*

pagpapabigát (pag-pa-pa-bi-gát), *n.* 1. act of causing oneself to gain more weight; act of increasing one's weight. Cf. *pagpapatabá; pagpapalakí ng katawán.* 2. act of using something as a weight. 3. (*Fig.*) act of causing undue burden to someone. *Cf. pagpapahirap.*

pagpapabigáy (pag-pa-pa-bi-gáy), *n.* an order to someone to give something to another. Syn. *pagpapakaloób.*

pagpapabigáy-alam (pag-pa-pa-bi-gáy + a-lam), *n.* an order to notify someone about something. Syn. *pagpapabatíd, pagpapasabi, pagpapabalitá.*

pagpapabigkás (pag-pa-pa-big-kás), *n.* act of requesting someone to pronounce a word or words, or to have a poem recited.

pagpapabihis (pag-pa-pa-bi-his), *n.* act of making or telling someone to change clothes. Syn. *pagpapapalít ng damít o kasuután.*

pagpapabilang (pag-pa-pa-bi-lang), *n.* 1. a request for someone to count a certain number of things. 2. a request for having oneself counted or included in; asking for the inclusion of self.

pagpapabilanggô (pag-pa-pa-bi-lang-gô), *n.* 1. act of causing a person to be imprisoned. Syn. *pagpapabilibid, pagpapakulóng, pagpapapreso.* 2. act of allowing or offering oneself to be put in prison.

pagpapabilí (pag-pa-pa-bi-lí), *n.* 1. act of requesting someone to buy something for oneself. 2. an order for the purchase of something. Syn. *pidido, papidido.*

pagpapabilibid (pag-pa-pa-bi-li-bid), *n.* 1. an order or request for the imprisonment of someone. See **pagpapabilanggô.** 2. act of allowing oneself to be put in prison.

pagpapabilin (pag-pa-pa-bi-lin), *n.* 1. act of sending an order for the purchase of something through another. Syn. *pagpapabilí, pagpapapidido.* 2. a request for relaying an information to someone. Syn. *pagpapasabi, pagpapabalitá.*

pagpapabilís (pag-pa-pa-bi-lís), *n.* 1. act of causing a motor, machine, or vehicle to run fast or faster. Syn. *pagpatulin.* 2. act, means, or method of doing something faster. 3. act of urging or requesting someone to do something quicker or faster. Syn. *pagpapamadalí, pagpapaapurá.*

pagpapabilog (pag-pa-pa-bi-log), *n.* 1. act or means of making a thing round or circular. 2. act of asking or requesting someone to make something in the form of a ball.

3. act of asking or requesting someone to draw a circle.

pagpapabilyár (pag-pa-pa-bil-yár), *n.* 1. act of running or maintaining a billiard hall or poolroom. 2. act of sponsoring benefit billiard games.

pagpapabinat (pag-pa-pa-bi-nat), var. **pagpapabaynat,** *n.* act of causing oneself to fall into a relapse. Also, **pagpapakabinat.**

pagpapabindisyón (pag-pa-pa-bin-dis-yón): var. of **pagpapabendisyón,** which see.

pagpapabindita (pag-pa-pa-bin-di-ta): var. of **pagpapabendita,** which see.

pagpapabinhî (pag-pa-pa-bin-hî), *n.* 1. propagation of plants that produce good seeds for planting purposes. 2. act of requesting someone to select good seeds from his harvest for the purpose of propagating.

pagpapabinta (pag-pa-pa-bin-ta): var. of **pagpapabenta,** which see.

pagpapabinyág (pag-pa-pa-bin-yág), *n.* 1. act of having oneself baptized or christened. Syn. *pagpapabautismo.* 2. act of having one's child baptized. 3. (*Colloq.*) act of having oneself circumcised. Syn. *pagpapatulì.*

pagpapabinggo (pag-pa-pa-bing-go), *n.* act of holding a benefit bingo games. Syn. *pagpapabenepisyo ng binggo.*

pagpapabisà (pag-pa-pa-bi-sà), *n.* act of making something effective or more effective.

pagpapabisita (pag-pa-pa-bi-si-ta), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be visited. Syn. *pagpapadalaw.* 2. act of allowing visitors, as in a hospital. Syn. *pagtanggáp o pagpapapasok ng dalaw.* 3. act of allowing persons to visit someone. 4. act of requiring or ordering the inspection of. Syn. *pagpapainspeksiyón.*

pagpapabitáw (pag-pa-pa-bi-táw): same as **pagpapabitíw,** which see.

pagpapabitay (pag-pa-pa-bi-tay), *n.* an order for the electrocution or hanging of a confirmed criminal.

pagpapabitíw (pag-pa-pa-bi-tíw), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting someone to release his hold on something. Syn. *pagpapabitáw.* 2. act of requiring or ordering someone to resign his position or office. Syn. *pagpapadimití.* 3. act of weaning a child from his mother's breast. Syn. *pag-aawat sa pagsuso sa iná.*

pagpapaboto (pag-pa-pa-bo-to), *n.* 1. act of holding an election. Syn. *paghahalalan.* 2. act of asking or requiring a person or persons to vote for. Syn. *pagpapahalál.* 3. act of asking another or others to vote for oneself.

pagpapabubóng (pag-pa-pa-bu-bóng), *n.* act of having one's house provided or furnished with a roof or roofing.

pagpapabuká (pag-pa-pa-bu-ká), *n.* 1. act of allowing or waiting for a flower, etc. to open. Syn. *pagpapabukad.* 2. act of telling a person to open, e.g. his eyes or mouth. Syn. *pagpapangangá* (for mouth); *pagpapamulat* (for eyes); *pagpapabukás.*

pagpapabukad (pag-pa-pa-bu-kad), *n.* act of allowing or waiting for a flower, for example, to open its petals.

pagpapabukadkád (pag-pa-pa-bu-kad-kád), *n.* act of allowing or waiting for a flower, for example, to open its petals fully.

pagpapabukas (pag-pa-pa-bu-kas), *n.* postponement of something to be done for the next day. Syn. *pagpapaliban sa kinabukasan* (*sa súsunód na araw*).

pagpapabukás (pag-pa-pa-bu-kás), *n.* act of ordering the opening of; an order to open something.

pagpapabukas-bukas (pag-pa-pa-bu-kas + bu-kas), *n.* act or habit of postponing or putting off things till later; procrastination. Syn. *pagpapaliban-liban ng araw.*

pagpapabukid (pag-pa-pa-bu-kid), *n.* act of having one's land farmed or cultivated by a tenant or tenants.

Syn. *pagpasaka.*

pagpapabukód (pag-pa-pa-bu-kód), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting someone to live separately from. Syn. *pagpapahiwaláy ng tírahan.* 2. act of causing something to be reserved for someone.

pagpapabulà (pag-pa-pa-bu-là), *n.* a refuting or proving to be false or wrong; disproof of a claim or argument; refutation. Syn. *pagpapasinungaling.*

pagpapabulâ (pag-pa-pa-bu-lâ), *n.* act of causing soap, or the like, to form, produce, or gather foam or suds.

pagpapabulaan (pag-pa-pa-bu-la-an): same as **pagpapabulà**, which see.

pagpapabulaklák (pag-pa-pa-bu-lak-lák), *n.* act of causing a plant or tree to flower.

pagpapabulagtâ (pag-pa-pa-bu-lag-tâ), *n.* act of knocking someone flat on the ground or floor. Syn. *pagpapatimbuwáng.*

pagpapabulók (pag-pa-pa-bu-lók), *n.* act of leaving or allowing something to rot or become spoiled.

pagpapabulos (pag-pa-pa-bu-los), *n.* a request for the second or more helping of food.

pagpapabunô (pag-pa-pa-bu-nô), *n.* act of holding or sponsoring a wrestling competition.

pagpapabunot (pag-pa-pa-bu-not), *n.* 1. act of having one's tooth, hair, etc. pulled or extracted. 2. act of asking or requesting someone to draw, e.g. a numbered ball from a big drum.

pagpapábunután (pag-pa-pá-bu-nu-tán), *n.* act, means, or time, of drawing lots. Also, **pagpapalábunután.**

pagpapabuntót (pag-pa-pa-bun-tót), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting someone to follow closely a person wherever he goes; act of making someone trail another. Syn. *pagpapatugaygáy saán man tumungo.* 2. act of providing or furnishing with a tail, referring esp. to a kite. 3. act of adding something to what someone has already said. Syn. *pagpapahabol sa sinabi.*

pagpapabunga (pag-pa-pa-bu-nga), *n.* act of causing or inducing a plant or tree to bear fruit.

pagpapabuô (pag-pa-pa-bu-ô), *n.* 1. act of causing something to become solidified. Syn. *pagpapatigás.* 2. act of asking or requesting someone to find the total amount of. 3. act of asking or requesting someone to organize or found a society, committee, etc. Syn. *pagpapatatág.*

pagpapabusabos (pag-pa-pa-bu-sa-bos), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be treated like a slave. Syn. *pagpapaalipin.*

pagpapabusbós (pag-pa-pa-bus-bós), *n.* 1. act requiring the surgical operation of. 2. act of allowing oneself to be operated on surgically. Syn. *pagpapatistís, pagpapaoperá.*

pagpapabuslô (pag-pa-pa-bus-lô), *n.* (in *basketball*) the act of shooting a ball into the basket.

pagpapabuti (pag-pa-pa-bu-ti), *n.* 1. anything done to improve something. Syn. *pagpapapahusay.* 2. act of waiting for the regain or recovery of one's health after an ailment. Syn. *pagpapagalíng, pagpapalakás.*

pagpapábutihán (pag-pa-pá-bu-ti-hán), *n.* act of competing with each other or with one another in doing something. Syn. *pagpapáhusayán, pagpapágalingan.*

pagpapabuwág (pag-pa-pa-bu-wág), *n.* an order for the demolition of a structure, or for the abolition of an office, etc. Syn. *pagpapalanság.*

pagpapabuwál (pag-pa-pa-bu-wál), *n.* 1. act of causing a post, tree, etc. to fall down, as by cutting. 2. act of knocking down an opponent, as in boxing. Syn. *pagpapatumba.*

pagpapabuwís (pag-pa-pa-bu-wís), *n.* act of requiring someone to pay a tax or taxes. Syn. *pagpapabayad ng buwís.*

pagpapabuyà (pag-pa-pa-bu-yà), *n.*

act of giving a tip or reward. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng tip o pabuyà; pagtitip.*

pagpapaka- (pag-pa-pa-ka-): *pref.* used to form nouns denoting an act or effort to attain fully a certain desire, good or bad, as in *pagpapakabuti, pagpapakasamâ* (which see).

pagpapakaabâ (pag-pa-pa-ka-a-bâ), *n.* act of being too humble or lowly.

pagpapakabá (pag-pa-pa-ka-bá), *n.* act of causing someone to become worried or restless. Syn. *di-pagpapatahimik.*

pagpapakababà (pag-pa-pa-ka-ba-bà), *n.* 1. act or manner of being too humble or lowly in one's habit or character. See *pagpapakaabâ.* 2. act of placing oneself down too low.

pagpapakabaklá (pag-pa-pa-ka-bak-lá), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be unduly worried or restless. Syn. *pagpapakabahalà.*

pagpapakabaít (pag-pa-pa-ka-ba-ít), *n.* the act or effort of a person in trying to behave in the best manner he could. Syn. *pagpapabuti ng ugalì.*

pagpapakabít (pag-pa-pa-ka-bít), *n.* act of having or causing something to be installed or connected, as light or water facilities in one's house. Syn. *pagpapalagáy; pagpapa-instalasyón.*

pagpapakabuti (pag-pa-pa-ka-bu-ti), *n.* act of doing one's best in work or conduct. Syn. *pagpapakahusay, pagpapakagalíng.*

pagpapakabuwál (pag-pa-pa-ka-bu-wál), *n.* act of allowing oneself to fall or drop down. Syn. *pagpapakatumba.*

pagpapakabuyó (pag-pa-pa-ka-bu-yó), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be too deeply involved in. Syn. *pagpapakasubò.*

pagpapakadami (pag-pa-pa-ka-da-mi), var. **pagpapakarami,** *n.* act of multiplying or increasing too much.

pagpapakadunong (pag-pa-pa-ka-du-nong), var. **pagpapakarunong,** *n.* act or effort to attain great knowledge. Syn. *pagpapakatalino.*

pagpapakagalíng (pag-pa-pa-ka-ga-líng), *n.* act or effort to do one's best. Syn. *pagpapakahusay, pagpakabuti.*

pagpapakagalit (pag-pa-pa-ka-ga-lit), *n.* act or manner of causing oneself to become very angry.

pagpapakaginhawa (pag-pa-pa-ka-gin-ha-wa), *n.* act of indulging too much in comfort. Syn. *pagpapakalayaw.*

pagpapakagipít (pag-pa-pa-ka-gi-pít), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be caught in a very tight situation.

pagpapakagutom (pag-pa-pa-ka-gu-tom), *n.* act of allowing oneself to become very hungry by not eating at all.

pagpapakahaling (pag-pa-pa-ka-ha-ling), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be madly or passionately fond of. Syn. *pagpapakahibáng.*

pagpapakahamak (pag-pa-pa-ka-ha-mak), *n.* 1. act or habit of being very humble. Syn. *pagpapakababà, pagpapakaabâ.* 2. act of destroying oneself. Syn. *pagpapakasawî.*

pagpapakahibáng (pag-pa-pa-ka-hi-báng), *n.* fact or state of being madly or passionately obsessed or fond about someone or something. Syn. *pagpapakahaling.*

pagpapakahirap (pag-pa-pa-ka-hi-rap), *n.* act or effort of working very hard to attain a purpose or goal. Syn. *pagpapakasakit.*

pagpapakahulog (pag-pa-pa-ka-hu-log), *n.* act of allowing self to fall intentionally from a height.

pagpapakahulugán (pag-pa-pa-ka-hu-lu-gán), *n.* act of interpreting or giving a meaning to; interpretation. Syn. *pagbibigáy-kahulugán.*

pagpapakahusay (pag-pa-pa-ka-hu-say), *n.* act of doing one's best. Syn. *pagpapakabuti, pagpapakagalíng.*

pagpapakaigaya (pag-pa-pa-ka-i-ga-ya), *n.* full enjoyment of delight

or happiness. Syn. *pagpapakasayá, pagpapakalugód.*

pagpapakailâ (pag-pa-pa-ka-i-lâ), *n.* act of asking or requesting someone to deny one's presence. Syn. *pagpapalihim.*

pagpapakaimbí (pag-pa-pa-ka-im-bí), *n.* act of being too mean or ignoble.

pagpapakain (pag-pa-pa-ka-in), *n.* 1. act giving food to an animal or animals. Syn. *pagpapatukâ* (for birds and fowls). 2. act of supporting or giving sustenance to someone. Syn. *pagbuhay, pagsusustento.* 3. act of serving food to someone. Syn. *pagdudulot ng pagkain.* 4. act of giving a blow out to someone.

pagpapakainam (pag-pa-pa-ka-i-nam), *n.* act of doing the best one can. Syn. *pagpapakahusay, pagpapakabuti.*

pagpapakalabis (pag-pa-pa-ka-la-bis), *n.* 1. too much indulgence in anything. Syn. *pagpapakasobra.* 2. abuse, as of one's right, authority, or power. Syn. *pag-aabuso.*

pagpapakalakal (pag-pa-pa-ka-la-kal), *n.* act of allowing oneself or the things he does to be commercialized.

pagpapakalalò (pag-pa-pa-ka-la-lò), *n.* act of indulging too much in anything. Syn. *pagpapakalabis, pagpapakasobra.*

pagpapakama (pag-pa-pa-ka-ma), *n.* act of supplying or providing someone with a bed or beds.

pagpapakamatáy (pag-pa-pa-ka-matáy), *n.* act of killing oneself intentionally; suicide. Syn. *pagkitíl sa sariling buhay.*

pagpapakamot (pag-pa-pa-ka-mot), *n.* act of asking or requesting someone to scratch one's body or part of it in order to be relieved of itchiness.

pagpapakanta (pag-pa-pa-kan-ta), *n.* act of requesting or allowing someone to sing. Syn. *pagpapaawit.*

pagpapakaón (pag-pa-pa-ka-ón), *n.* act of requesting someone to call or fetch, e.g. a doctor. Syn. *pagpapasundó, pagpapatawag.*

pagpapakapagod (pag-pa-pa-ka-pagod), *n.* act of tiring oneself to much. Syn. *pagpapakahapò, pagpapakahirap.*

pagpapakapuyat (pag-pa-pa-ka-puyat), *n.* act of passing the night without sleep.

pagpapakarami (pag-pa-pa-ka-rami) : var. of **pagpapakadami,** which see.

pagpapakarunong (pag-pa-pa-ka-runong), *n.* the act or effort to study hard in order to know much. Syn. *pagpapakatalino.*

pagpapakasakit (pag-pa-pa-ka-sakit), *n.* act of persevering; perseverance. Syn. *pagpapakahirap.*

pagpapakasál (pag-pa-pa-ka-sál), *n.* 1. act of getting oneself married or bethrothed. 2. act of having or causing one's child or someone get married.

pagpapakasamâ (pag-pa-pa-ka-samâ), *n.* abandonment of self to evil.

pagpapakasanay (pag-pa-pa-ka-sanay), *n.* act or effort to train oneself very well. Syn. *pagpapakadalubhasà.*

pagpapakasandát (pag-pa-pa-ka-sandát), *n.* act of eating too much or too full. Syn. *pagpapakabundát, pagpapakabusóg.*

pagpapakasandíg (pag-pa-pa-ka-sandíg), *n.* act of leaning or inclining too much against someone or something. Syn. *pagpapakahilig, pagpapakasandál.*

pagpapakasangkapan (pag-pa-pa-ka-sang-ka-pan), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be a tool or instrument of someone. Syn. *pagpapasangkalan.*

pagpapakasasà (pag-pa-pa-ka-sa-sà), *n.* act of indulging too much in something. Syn. *pagpapakalabis, pagpapakasawà.*

pagpapakasawà (pag-pa-pa-ka-sawà), *n.* 1. eating to excess; surfeit. Syn. *pagpapapakabundát, pagpapakasandát.* 2. act of indulging too

much. Syn. *pagpapakasasà, pagpapakalabis.*

pagpapakasawî (pag-pa-pa-ka-sa-wî), *n.* act of killing oneself or committing suicide. Syn. *pagpapatiwakál, pagpapakamatáy.*

pagpapakasayá (pag-pa-pa-ka-sa-yá), *n.* act of enjoying oneself fully.

pagpapakasera (pag-pa-pa-ka-se-ra), *n.* act of operating or managing a boarding house.

pagpapakasibà (pag-pa-pa-ka-si-bà), *n.* act of being too greedy or covetous. Syn. *pagpapakasakím.*

pagpapakataás (pag-pa-pa-ka-ta-ás), *n.* 1. act of climbing or flying too high. Syn. *pagpapakatayog.* 2. excessive arrogance. Syn. *labis na paghahambóg o pagmamataás.*

pagpapakatabâ (pag-pa-pa-ka-ta-bâ), *n.* act of making oneself too fat, as by eating too much. Syn. *labis na pagpapatabá.*

pagpapakatatag (pag-pa-pa-ka-ta-tag), *n.* act or effort to make oneself firm or stable. Syn. *pagpapakatibay.*

pagpapakatawán (pag-pa-pa-ka-ta-wán), *n.* act of getting or allowing someone to represent oneself in.

pagpapakatayog (pag-pa-pa-ka-ta-yog), *n.* act of climbing or flying too high. Syn. *pagpapakataás.* 2. excessive arrogance. Syn. *labis na paghahambóg o kataasan.*

pagpapakatibay (pag-pa-pa-ka-ti-bay), *n.* act or effort to make oneself firm or stable. Syn. *pagpapakatatag.*

pagpapakatinô (pag-pa-pa-ka-ti-nô), *n.* act or manner of behaving sensibly or righteously. Syn. *pagpapakabaít, pagpapakabuti.*

pagpapakátiwalà (pag-pa-pa-ká-ti-wa-là), *n.* act of entrusting something to someone's care.

pagpapakaya (pag-pa-pa-ka-ya), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be dominated by.

pagpapakayaman (pag-pa-pa-ka-ya-man), *n.* act or effort to accommulate excessive wealth. Syn. *labis na pagpapayaman.*

pagpapakilala (pag-pa-pa-ki-la-la), *n.* 1. a manifesting; a signifying or showing, as of one's intention; manifestation. Syn. *pagpapahayag, pagpapakita.* 2. introduction, as of a friend, speaker, etc.

pagpapakilos (pag-pa-pa-ki-los), *n.* 1. act of making something move. Syn. *pagpapagaláw, pagpapatinag.* 2. act of putting something into motion, circulation, or use; mobilization.

pagpapakimkím (pag-pa-pa-kim-kím), *n.* 1. act of giving something to be held in the palm or hand of someone. 2. act of giving money or gift to one's newly sponsored godchild.

pagpapakináng (pag-pa-pa-ki-náng), *n.* act of polishing something to make it shiny or brilliant. Syn. *pagpapakintáb, pagpapakisláp.*

pagpapakinatawán (pag-pa-pa-ki-na-ta-wán), *n.* 1. act of offering oneself to be someone's agent or representative. 2. act of allowing oneself to be represented by someone.

pagpapakinis (pag-pa-pa-ki-nis), *n.* act or manner of polishing or smoothing something. Syn. *pagpapapino.*

pagpapakintáb (pag-pa-pa-kin-táb), *n.* act of polishing something to make it glossy or shiny. Syn. *pagpapakináng.*

pagpapakipot (pag-pa-pa-ki-pot), *n.* 1. act of causing or making something to become narrow or smaller in width. Syn. *pagpapakitid, pagpapasikíp, pagpapaliít.*

pagpapakisig (pag-pa-pa-ki-sig), *n.* act or manner of dressing oneself elegantly. Syn. *pagpapagarà; pagbibihis nang magarà o makisig.*

pagpapakita (pag-pa-pa-ki-ta), *n.* 1. act of appearing or showing oneself in the presence of someone. Syn. *pagharáp, paglantád.* 2. act of showing or presenting something to someone. Syn. *paghaharáp.* 3. act of showing or signifying, as

one's intention or purpose. Syn. *pagpapakilala.* 4. act of showing or presenting to the public. Syn. *pagpapalabás, pagtatanghál.*

pagpapakitid (pag-pa-pa-ki-tid), *n.* act of causing or making the width smaller or narrower. Syn. *pagbabawas sa lapad.*

pagpapakiyáw-kiyáw (pag-pa-pa-ki-yáw + ki-yáw), *n.* act or manner of being uselessly fussy about something.

pagpapakontrata (pag-pa-pa-kon-tra-ta), *n.* 1. act of requesting or asking someone to make arrangement for the hire or rent of something. 2. act of offering a construction work by contract. Syn. *pagpapakyáw ng trabaho.*

pagpapakontrolá (pag-pa-pa-kon-tro-lá), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be under the control or power of someone. Syn. *pagpapasakop; pagpapailalim sa kapangyarihan.*

pagpapakooperá (pag-pa-pa-ko-o-pe-rá), *n.* a request for cooperation. Syn. *paghingî ng pakikipagtulungán o kooperasyón.*

pagpapakopya (pag-pa-pa-kop-ya), *n.* 1. act of requesting or requiring the copying or reproduction of. Syn. *pagpapasipì; pagpapagawâ ng kopya o sipì.* 2. act of allowing someone to copy from one's work.

pagpapakoreo (pag-pa-pa-ko-re-o), *n.* 1. act or manner of sending a letter or letters by mail. Syn. *pagpapadalá ng sulat sa (pamamagitan ng) koreo.* 2. act of requesting someone to mail a letter or letters for oneself.

pagpapakuha (pag-pa-pa-ku-ha), *n.* 1. act of requesting or requiring someone to get, obtain, or procure something. Syn. *pagpapahanap.* 2. (with *ng larawan*) act of having one's picture taken by someone.

pagpapakulô (pag-pa-pa-ku-lô), *n.* act of boiling or causing water to boil. Syn. *pagpapabulák, pagpapasulák.*

pagpapakulóng (pag-pa-pa-ku-lóng), *n.* 1. an order for the arrest and imprisonment of. Syn. *pagpapabilanggô, pagpapabilibid.* 2. act of requesting someone to surround or enclose (a place) with or as with fence. Syn. *pagpapalibot.* 2. voluntary request for one's arrest and imprisonment; allowing self to be put in prison.

pagpapakulót (pag-pa-pa-ku-lót), *n.* act of having one's hair curled or waved.

pagpapakumbabâ (pag-pa-pa-kum-ba-bâ), *n.* act or manner of showing humbleness in one's words or behavior, esp. in the presence of a superior.

pagpapakumpás-kumpás (pag-pa-pa-kum-pás + kum-pás), *n.* act of gesticulating one's hand or hands repeatedly or continuously.

pagpapakumusta (pag-pa-pa-ku mus-ta), *n.* act of asking or inquiring about the condition of someone's life or health through another.

pagpapakundangan (pag-pa-pa-kun-da-ngan), *n.* 1. act of showing respect, consideration, reverence, etc., esp. to an elder, royalty, or authority. Syn. *pagpipitagan, paggalang.* 2. act of recognizing the importance or significance of. Syn. *pagpapahalagá, pagbibigáy-halagá.*

pagpapakunwarî (pag-pa-pa-kun-wa-rî), *n.* a pretending; false claim; pretense. Syn. *pagkukunyarî; pagbabalát-kayô.*

pagpapakunyarî (pag-pa-pa-kun-ya-rî), *n.* same as **pagkukunwarî**, which see.

pagpapadaán (pag-pa-pa-da-án), var. **pagpaparaán,** *n.* 1. act of allowing (a person or thing) to pass through a place. Syn. *pagpapahintulot na dumaán.* 2. act of using or utilizing, e.g. one's time in doing something. Syn. *pagpapalipas.* 3. (*Fig.*) act of ignoring or paying no attention to. Syn. *pagwawaláng-halagá, pagwawaláng-bahalà, pag-ignorá.*

pagpapadakilà (pag-pa-pa-da-ki-là), *n.* act of making someone great.

pagpapadakíp (pag-pa-pa-da-kíp), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting someone to catch, e.g. a bird, etc. Syn. *pagpapahuli.* 2. an order for the arrest or capture of someone. Syn. *pagpapaaresto.* 3. voluntary surrender, as of a wanted criminal. Syn. *kusang pagpapahuli.*

pagpapadagás (pag-pa-pa-da-gás), *n.* a hurried request for someone to call or fetch a close relative of a person who suddenly dies or falls ill. Syn. *mádaliang pagpapasundô o pagpapatawag.*

pagpapadagdág (pag-pa-pa-dag-dág), var. **pagpaparagdág,** *n.* 1. a request for the increase, as of one's salary. Syn. *paghingí ng umento o dagdág (na suweldo).* 2. an order for the addition or increase of. Syn. *pagpapaumento.*

pagpapadahan (pag-pa-pa-da-han), var. **pagpaparahan,** *n.* act of slowing down or causing something to slow down. Syn. *pagpapabagal, pagpapahinà.*

pagpapadahon (pag-pa-pa-da-hon), var. **pagpaparahon,** *n.* act of allowing or waiting for a plant or tree to grow leaves.

pagpapadaig (pag-pa-pa-da-ig), var. **pagpaparaig,** *n.* act of starting fire by or as by lighting with a match stick. Syn. *pagpapaningas, pagpapasindí.*

pagpapadaíg (pag-pa-pa-da-íg), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be surpassed or defeated by another. Syn. *pagpapatalo, pagpapalamáng.*

pagpapadalá (pag-pa-pa-da-lá), *n.* 1. act of sending something to someone or to a place. Syn. *pagpapahatíd.* 2. act of requesting someone to bring or deliver something to another. 3. act of allowing oneself to be carried away, as by the current of water. Syn. *pagpapatatangáy.* 4. (*Fig.*) act of consenting oneself to be unduly influenced by someone.

pagpapadalang (pag-pa-pa-da-lang), *n.* act of causing things to be placed or set far apart. Syn. *paglalagáy nang layú-layô.*

pagpapadalás (pag-pa-pa-da-lás), *n.* act of causing something to be done frequently or more often. Syn. *pagpapalimit.*

pagpapadalaw (pag-pa-pa-da-law), *n.* 1. act of asking or urging someone to visit another, as in a hospital. Syn. *pagpapabisita.* 2. act of allowing or permitting visitors. Syn. *pagtanggáp ng panauhin o bisita.*

pagpapadalî (pag-pa-pa-da-lî), *n.* 1. act or means of doing something in an easier way or manner. Syn. *pagpapaalwán, pagpapagaán.* 2. an order for the rush completion of. Syn. *utos sa mádaliang pagtapos o paggawâ.*

pagpapadalí-dalî (pag-pa-pa-da-lí + da-lî), *n.* an order for the completion of something in a hurry.

pagpapadalisay (pag-pa-pa-da-li-say), *n.* act or manner of purifying something.

pagpapadaló (pag-pa-pa-da-ló), *n.* 1. act of asking or crying for help or succor. 2. request for attendance.

pagpapadaloy (pag-pa-pa-da-loy), *n.* act of causing water to flow or ooze, as in a well. Syn. *pagpapabukál, pagpapaagos.*

pagpapadalus-dalos (pag-pa-pa-da-lus + da-los), *n.* reckless haste in doing something. Syn. *pagpapabiglá-biglâ.*

pagpapadama (pag-pa-pa-da-ma), *n.* (in a game of checkers) act of allowing the opponent to move successfully to the *dama* position.

pagpapadamá (pag-pa-pa-da-má), var. **pagpaparamá,** *n.* act of causing someone to feel or experience something. Syn. *pagpapadanas.*

pagpapadamay (pag-pa-pa-da-may), var. **pagpaparamay,** *n.* a request for help. Syn. *pagpapatulong.*

pagpapadamdám (pag-pa-pa-dam-dám), var. **pagpaparamdám** *n.* act or manner of hinting something to someone.

pagpapádamdaman (pag-pa-pá-dam-

da-man), var. **pagpapáramdaman,** *n.* act of hinting something to each other or to one another.

pagpapadami (pag-pa-pa-da-mi), var. **pagpaparami,** *n.* act of causing the increase of something in number or quantity.

pagpapadamít (pag-pa-pa-da-mít), var. **pagpaparamít,** *n.* act of supplying or providing with clothing. Syn. *pagpapabihis.*

pagpapadanak (pag-pa-pa-da-nak), var. **pagpaparanak,** *n.* act of causing blood to flow or shed copiously. Syn. *pagpapabahâ (ng dugô).*

pagpapadanas (pag-pa-pa-da-nas), var. **pagpaparanas,** *n.* act of causing someone to experience something. Syn. *pagpaparamá; pagpapatikím* (colloq.).

pagpapadangál (pag-pa-pa-da-ngál), *n.* act of lending honor or dignity to. Syn. *pagbibigáy-dangál.* See **pagpaparangál.**

pagpapadaóng (pag-pa-pa-da-óng), *n.* act of anchoring a boat. Also, **pagpapaduóng.**

pagpapadaos (pag-pa-pa-da-os), *n.* a request or order for the holding or celebration of. Syn. *pagpapariwáng.*

pagpapadapâ (pag-pa-pa-da-pâ), var. **pagpaparapâ,** *n.* act of causing or ordering someone to lie face down on one's stomach.

pagpapadasál (pag-pa-pa-da-sál), var. **pagpaparasál,** *n.* act of holding an invitational prayers or novena in honor or commemoration of a dear one. Syn. *pagpapanobena.*

pagpapadausdós (pag-pa-pa-da-usdós), var. **pagpapadausós,** *n.* act or manner of allowing self to slide downward on an incline. Syn. *pagpapadulás na pababâ.*

pagpapadausós (pag-pa-pa-da-u-sós), *n.* same as **pagpapadausdós,** which see.

pagpapadawi (pag-pa-pa-da-wi), *n.* act of causing a fish to take a bite on the bait.

pagpapadayà (pag-pa-pa-da-yà), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be cheated or swindled. Syn. *pagpapalinláng, pagpapatansô, pagpapaloko.*

pagpapadayo (pag-pa-pa-da-yo), var. **pagpaparayo,** *n.* act of allowing entry of immigrants or permitting immigration to other countries.

pagpapadehado (pag-pa-pa-de-ha-do), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be at a disadvantage. Syn. *pagpapalamáng, pagpapadaíg.*

pagpapademanda (pag-pa-pa-de-manda), *n.* an order for the filing of complaint against someone. Syn. *pagpapahablá, pagpapasakdál, pagpapaakusá.*

pagpapadikít (pag-pa-pa-di-kít): var. of **pagpaparikít,** which see.

pagpapadikta (pag-pa-pa-dik-ta), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be dictated by another. Syn. *pagpapautos.* 2. act of requesting someone to dictate a letter, etc. to oneself.

pagpapadilat (pag-pa-pa-di-lat), *n.* act of telling someone to open his eyes (widely). Cf. *pagpapamulat.*

pagpapadugô (pag-pa-pa-du-gô), var. **pagpaparugô,** *n.* bloodletting.

pagpapadulot (pag-pa-pa-du-lot), *n.* act of asking or allowing someone to give or offer something to another. Syn. *pagpapabigáy, pagpapaabót.*

pagpapadunong (pag-pa-pa-du-nong), var. **pagpaparunong,** *n.* act or effort to make oneself learn much or acquire high knowledge. Syn. *pagpapatalino.*

pagpapagaán (pag-pa-pa-ga-án), *n.* 1. act or means of reducing weight. Syn. *pagbabawas o pagpapaliit ng timbáng.* 2. act of making a thing easy or easier to do or make. Syn. *pagpapaalwán, pagpapadalí.*

pagpapagabí (pag-pa-pa-ga-bí), *n.* 1. act of waiting for the night to come. Syn. *paghihintáy ng gabí.* 2. act of passing the night in a certain place. Syn. *pagpapalipas o pagpaparaán ng gabí.*

pagpapagalák (pag-pa-pa-ga-lák), *n.*

act of making someone happy. Syn. *pagpapasayá, pagpapatuwâ.*

pagpapagalá-galà (pag-pa-pa-ga-lá + ga-là), *n.* 1. act of going around a certain place. Syn. *pagpapalibut-libot.* 2. act of traveling from place to place. Syn. *paglilibót sa ibá't ibáng lugár.*

pagpapagaláw (pag-pa-pa-ga-láw), *n.* act of causing a person or thing to move or act; mobilization. Syn. *pagpapakilos.*

pagpapagalíng (pag-pa-pa-ga-líng), *n.* 1. act of doing something to improve oneself; practicing or training. Syn. *pagsasanay.* 2. act of waiting for sufficient time to recover from an ailment. Syn. *pagpapalakás, pagpapabuti.*

pagpapágalingan (pag-pa-pá-ga-lingan), *n.* act of competing with each other or with one another in deeds or in talents. Syn. *pagpapáhusayán; pagpapáligsahan sa husay.*

pagpapagalit (pag-pa-pa-ga-lit), *n.* act of provoking someone to anger; causing someone to become angry or indignant.

pagpapagamit (pag-pa-pa-ga-mit), *n.* 1. act of allowing someone to use something. Syn. *pagpapahintulot na gumamit.* 2. act of supplying or providing (a person or persons) with tools, apparatus, equipment, etc. Syn. *pagpapakasangkapan; pagbibigáy ng mga kagamitán o kasangkapan.* 3. act of allowing oneself to be used as a tool by someone. Syn. *pagpapakasangkapan.*

pagpapagamót (pag-pa-pa-ga-mót), *n.* 1. act of consulting a doctor for the treatment of an ailment. Syn. *pagkonsulta sa manggagamot (doktór).* 2. act of allowing oneself to be treated by someone. 3. act of supplying or providing someone with free medicines. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng waláng-bayad na gamót.*

pagpapagampán (pag-pa-pa-gampán), *n.* 1. act of giving someone a duty or job to perform. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng gáwain or tungkulin.* 2. act of enforcing, as the provisions of a law. Syn. *pagpapatupád, pagsasakatuparan; pagpapaganáp.*

pagpapagana (pag-pa-pa-ga-na), *n.* 1. act or time of paying workers. Syn. *pagsusuweldo, pagpapasuweldo; pagpapasahod.* 2. act of doing something to induce one's appetite.

pagpapaganáp (pag-pa-pa-ga-náp), *n.* 1. an order for the performance or enforcement of. Syn. *pagpapatupád, pagpapasakatuparan.* 2. act of ordering someone to perform a certain work or job. Syn. *pagpapagawâ, pagpapatungkól.*

pagpapagandá (pag-pa-pa-gan-dá), *n.* 1. act of beautifying oneself; what one does to make self beautiful. 2. act of making a place beautiful, as with decorations or adornments. Syn. *pagpapalamuti, pagdedekorasyón.*

pagpapagawâ (pag-pa-pa-ga-wâ), *n.* 1. act of causing something to be made, constructed, or repaired. 2. act of managing the construction, as of a building, etc. Syn. *pagpapatrabaho.*

pagpapagaya (pag-pa-pa-ga-ya), *n.* 1. act of telling or requesting someone to do what another did. Syn. *pagpapatulad.* 2. act of allowing someone to copy or imitate another.

pagpapagayák (pag-pa-pa-ga-yák), *n.* act of requesting or requiring someone to have a place decorated. Syn. *pagpapadekorasyón, pagpapapalamuti.*

pagpapagibâ (pag-pa-pa-gi-bâ), *n.* act of ordering the demolition of; also, the order authorizing such demolition. Syn. *pagpapawasak.*

pagpapagibík (pag-pa-pa-gi-bík), *n.* act of calling or shouting for help or succor. Syn. *pagpapadaló.*

pagpapagiík (pag-pa-pa-gi-ík), *n.* act of having or causing one's harvest of grains to be threshed, esp. rice.

pagpapagiling (pag-pa-pa-gi-ling), *n.* act of having or causing rice, corn,

etc. to be milled or ground. Syn. *pagpapakiskís.*

pagpapaginhawa (pag-pa-pa-gin-ha-wa), *n.* act of enjoying a life of ease and comfort, as by not working or doing anything. Syn. *pagpapasaráp o pagpapaalwán sa buhay.*

pagpapagising (pag-pa-pa-gi-sing), *n.* act of asking or requesting a person to rouse or wake up someone who is still sleeping.

pagpapagitáw (pag-pa-pa-gi-táw), *n.* a request or order for someone to appear or come out in the open in order to be seen. Syn. *pagpapalabás.*

pagpapagitnâ (pag-pa-pa-git-nâ), *n.* 1. act of placing or putting oneself in the center or middle. Syn. *paglagáy sa gitnâ.* 2. act of putting something at the center. Syn. *paglalagáy sa gitnâ.*

pagpapagod (pag-pa-pa-god), *n.* exertion of effort to get something done. Cf. *pagsisikap, pagpupunyagî.*

pagpapagód (pag-pa-pa-gód), *n.* act of tiring oneself very often. Syn. *malimit na pagpapakapagod.*

pagpapagrabe (pag-pa-pa-gra-be), *n.* act of causing something to become serious or grave. Syn. *pagpapalubhâ, pagpapalalâ.*

pagpapagubat (pag-pa-pa-gu-bat), *n.* act of allowing or causing a place to become a forest.

pagpapagugol (pag-pa-pa-gu-gol), *n.* 1. act of allowing the expenditure of. Syn. *pagpapagastos, pagpapagasta.* 2. act of providing for the expenses of someone. Syn. *pagbibigáy o pagkakaloób ng gugulin.*

pagpapaguhit (pag-pa-pa-gu-hit), *n.* act of asking or requesting someone to draw something for oneself. Syn. *pagpapadibuho, pagpapadrowing.*

pagpapagulang (pag-pa-pa-gu-lang), *n.* 1. act of allowing fruit to become matured. Cf. *pagpapahinóg.* 2. (*Colloq.*) act of allowing oneself to be taken advantage by another. Syn. *pagpapalamáng.* 3. act of waiting or allowing oneself to be of age or to grow old. Syn. *pagpapatandâ.* 4. act of making oneself look old.

pagpapáguló (pag-pa-pa-gu-ló), *n.* act of causing trouble, disorder, or confusion in. Syn. *pagpapagusót, pagpapaligalig.*

pagpapagulong (pag-pa-pa-gu-long), *n.* 1. act of causing something to roll on the ground. 2. (in gambling) act of betting all of one's money, including the original capital and all the winnings. 3. act of allowing self to be run over by a vehicle. Syn. *pagpapasagasâ.*

pagpapagulóng (pag-pa-pa-gu-lóng), *n.* act of rolling or wallowing one's body, as in dust, shallow mud, etc., as a baby in tantrum.

pagpapagunitâ (pag-pa-pa-gu-ni-tâ), *n.* act of reminding someone about something. Syn. *pagpapaalaala.*

pagpapagupít (pag-pa-pa-gu-pít), *n.* act of having or causing one's hair cut. Syn. *pagpapagapás.*

pagpapagupò (pag-pa-pa-gu-pò), *n.* 1. act of demolishing or causing the demolition of. Syn. *pagpapagibâ, pagpapawasak.* 2. act of causing someone to become bedridden. Syn. *pagpaparatay (sa banig ng karamdaman).*

pagpapagurán (pag-pa-pa-gu-rán), *n.* act of tiring each other or one another.

pagpapagurín (pag-pa-pa-gu-rín), *v.* 1. to make someone tired very often. Syn. *paguring malimit.* 2. to cause everyone in a group to become tired.

pagpapagusót (pag-pa-pa-gu-sót), *n.* act of causing confusion, disorder, or trouble in. Syn. *pagpapaguló, pagpapaligalig.*

pagpapagutom (pag-pa-pa-gu-tom), *n.* 1. act of causing someone to become hungry. 2. act of waiting for oneself to become hungry. Syn. *paghihintáy na magutom.*

pagpapaguwárdiyá (pag-pa-pa-guwár-di-yá), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be guarded by someone. Syn. *pagpapatanod, pagpapabantáy.* 2. act of requiring or ordering someone to act as a guard.

pagpapaha (pag-pa-pa-ha), *n.* act of using a girdle. Syn. *pagbibigkís; paggamit ng paha o bigkís.*

pagpapahabà (pag-pa-pa-ha-bà), *n.* act of lengthening something; prolongation.

pagpapáhabaán (pag-pa-pá-ha-baán), *n.* a competition whereby the longest is declared winner.

pagpapahabág (pag-pa-pa-ha-bág), *n.* act of begging for pity or mercy. Syn. *pagmamakaawa.*

pagpapahabilin (pag-pa-pa-ha-bi-lin), *n.* a request for a temporary entrusting or safekeeping of something to someone. Syn. *pansamantaláng pagpapatiwalà; paghahabilin.*

pagpapahablá (pag-pa-pa-ha-blá), *n.* act of ordering the filing of complaint in court against someone. Syn. *pagpapademanda, pagpapasakdál.*

pagpapahabol (pag-pa-pa-ha-bol), *n.* 1. act of requiring or ordering another to pursue or run after someone who have just escaped or ran away. Syn. *pagpapatugis, pagpapahagad.* 2. act of allowing or telling someone to follow or run after oneself. 3. act of adding or writing a postscript (to a letter). 4. act of adding some more to what is being cooked, esp. rice, for someone who has just arrived. 5. an order for the appeal of a case in court. Syn. *pagpapaapelá.*

pagpapahakot (pag-pa-pa-ha-kot), *n.* act of causing things to be transported or carried from one place to another, esp. in two or more trips.

pagpapahagad (pag-pa-pa-ha-gad), *n.* 1. an order to pursue or run after someone. Syn. *pagpapahabol, pagpapatugis.* 2. act of allowing oneself to be pursued or ran after.

pagpapahain (pag-pa-pa-ha-in), *n.* act of requesting or telling someone to prepare or set the table for meals. Syn. *pagpapaahin, pagpapahayin; pagpapahandâ ng pagkain sa mesa.* 2. act of telling someone to make an offering (sacrificial offering) to. Syn. *pagpapaalay, pagpapahandóg, pagpapasakripisyo.*

pagpapahalagá (pag-pa-pa-ha-la-gá), *n.* 1. recognition of the merit, worth, or importance of. Syn. *pagbibigáy-halagá (-merito o -importansiyá).* 2. a requirement or order for the fixing of the prices, as of certain commodities. Syn. *pagpapapresyo; pagpapalagáy ng presyo o halagá.*

pagpapáhalagahan (pag-pa-pá-ha-laga-han), *n.* act of recognizing the importance of each other or of one another.

pagpapahalál (pag-pa-pa-ha-lál), *n.* 1. act of allowing persons to vote; act of holding an election. Syn. *pagpapaboto; paghahalalan.* 2. act of campaigning for votes, as a candidate. Syn. *paghingî ng boto.*

pagpapahalatâ (pag-pa-pa-ha-la-tâ), *n.* act of showing or signifying one's intention indirectly. Syn. *pagpapahiwatig.*

pagpapáhalataan (pag-pa-pá-ha-la-taan), *n.* act of showing each other's or one another's intentions indirectly.

pagpapahalík (pag-pa-pa-ha-lík), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be kissed by someone. Syn. *pagpayag na halikán.*

pagpapahalili (pag-pa-pa-ha-li-li), *n.* act of asking someone to replace oneself; act of allowing oneself to be replaced by another. Syn. *pagpapapalít, pagpapahalíp.*

pagpapahalíp (pag-pa-pa-ha-líp), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be replaced by another. Syn. *pagpapahalili.*

pagpapahamak (pag-pa-pa-ha-mak), *n.* act of causing someone to suffer

injury, loss, damage, etc. Syn *pagpapasamâ, pagpinsalà.*

pagpapahamóg (pag-pa-pa-ha-móg), *n.* exposure of oneself in the open air during night where he gets slightly wet with dew.

pagpapahanap (pag-pa-pa-ha-nap), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting someone to look for something. 2. an order for the search or finding of someone wanted or lost.

pagpapahanapbuhay (pag-pa-pa-ha-nap-bu-hay), *n.* act of giving employment or work to the unemployed. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng hanapbuhay o trabaho.*

pagpapahanay (pag-pa-pa-ha-nay), *n.* an order to form in a line or row. Syn. *pagpapahilera, pagpapapilà, pagpapalinya.*

pagpapahandâ (pag-pa-pa-han-dâ), *n.* act of ordering or telling someone to prepare or be ready for (something).

pagpapahangà (pag-pa-pa-ha-ngà), *n.* act of doing something to attract the admiration of others.

pagpapahangin (pag-pa-pa-ha-ngin), *n.* 1. act of winnowing grains in the air. 2. act of exposing self in the wind.

pagpapahangín (pag-pa-pa-ha-ngín), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of boasting or bragging about oneself. Syn. *paghahambóg, pagpapasikat.*

pagpapahapò (pag-pa-pa-ha-pò), *n.* act of causing someone to become tired. Syn. *pagpapapagod, pagpapahingal.*

pagpapahapon[1] (pag-pa-pa-ha-pon), *n.* 1. act of offering or serving supper (for guests). Also, **pagpapahapunan.** Syn. *pagpapakain ng hapunan.* 2. act of waiting for the afternoon to come. Syn. *paghihintáy ng hapon.*

pagpapahapon[2] (pag-pa-pa-ha-pon), *n.* act of allowing or waiting for birds or fowls to roost. Syn. *pagpapadapò (sa hapunán).*

pagpapahapunan (pag-pa-pa-ha-pu-nan), *n.* act of offering or serving supper. Syn. *pagpapakain ng hapunan.* See **pagpapahapon,**[1] 1, (*which see*).

pagpapaharáp (pag-pa-pa-ha-ráp), *n.* 1. act of asking or telling someone to face towards a certain direction. 2. act of asking or urging someone to attend or be present, as in a meeting. Syn. *pagpapadaló.* 3. an order for someone to appear or be present, as in a court hearing.

pagpapahasík (pag-pa-pa-ha-sík), *n.* act of having or causing one's field sown or scattered with seeds. Syn. *pagpapasabog (ng binhî).*

pagpapahatak (pag-pa-pa-ha-tak), *n.* act of towing or hauling cargoes. Syn. *pagpapahila.*

pagpapahatì (pag-pa-pa-ha-tì), *n.* 1. act of causing something to be divided or cut into two equal parts. Syn. *pagpapabiyák.* 2. act of asking or requesting someone to divide or part one's hair. Syn. *pagpapahawì (ng buhók); pagpapapurka.*

pagpapahatíd (pag-pa-pa-ha-tíd), *n.* 1. act of sending (a letter, etc.) to someone. Syn. *pagpapadalá.* 2 act of asking or requesting someone to accompany oneself to a certain person or place. Syn. *pagpapasama.* 3. act of subscribing to a periodical, etc. for a specified period of time. Syn. *pagpaparasyón.* 4. act of sending a news or information to someone through another. Syn. *pagpapabalità, pagpapasabi.*

pagpapahátinggabí (pag-pa-pa-há-ting-ga-bí), *n.* 1. act of waiting for the midnight to come. Syn. *paghihintáy ng hátinggabí.* 2. act of passing the midnight in a certain place. Syn. *pagpaparaán ng hátinggabí.*

pagpapahatol (pag-pa-pa-ha-tol), *n.* 1. act of submitting a case to a court or to a board of judges for judgment or decision. Syn. *pagpapahusgá.* 2. act of consulting (a doctor) for a medical prescription

for an ailment. Syn. *pagkonsulta (sa manggagamot)*.

pagpapahawak (pag-pa-pa-ha-wak), *n.* 1. act of requiring or telling someone to hold something in his hand or hands. Syn. *pagpapatangan.* 2. act of telling or urging someone to support oneself from falling, sliding, etc. by holding on something. Syn. *pagpapataban, pagpapakapit.* 3. act of allowing someone to hold a certain position or office. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng tungkulin; pagpapahintulot na humawak ng tungkulin.*

pagpapahawan (pag-pa-pa-ha-wan), *n.* act of ordering the clearing of a place of all things not needed. Syn. *pagpapalinis.*

pagpapahawig (pag-pa-pa-ha-wig), *n.* act of requesting someone to make a copy or an imitation of something. Syn. *pagpapatulad, pagpapakopya.*

pagpapahayag (pag-pa-pa-ha-yag), *n.* 1. act of declaring or expressing one's stand or views. Syn. *pagsasabi.* 2. act of announcing or declaring something to the public; proclamation. Syn. *pagpoproklamá.*

pagpapahayin (pag-pa-pa-ha-yin), *n.* act of asking or telling someone to set or prepare the table for meals. Syn. *pagpapaahin, pagpapahain; pagpapahandâ ng pagkain sa mesa.*

pagpapahele-hele (pag-pa-pa-he-le + he-le), *n.* act of pretending not to like. Syn. *pagpapakunwaring ayaw.*

pagpapahero (pag-pa-pa-he-ro), var. **pagpapahiro,** *n.* act of having or causing one's animal or animals branded with hot iron.

pagpapahibás (pag-pa-pa-hi-bás), *n.* act of waiting or allowing the intensity of typhoon, fever, or the like, to subside. Syn. *pagpapabawa, pagpapahulaw.*

pagpapahikáb (pag-pa-pa-hi-káb), *n.* act of causing oneself to yawn. Syn. *pagpapahigáb.*

pagpapahikayat (pag-pa-pa-hi-ka-yat), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be persuaded. Syn. *pagpapahimok, pagpapaamukî.*

pagpapahigâ (pag-pa-pa-hi-gâ), *n.* act of telling or urging someone to lie down (on bed). Cf. *pagpapatulog.*

pagpapahigít (pag-pa-pa-hi-gít), *n.* 1. act of trying to surpass another. 2. act of doing more than what is required or needed. Syn. *pagpapalabis, pagpapasobra.* 3. act of asking or telling someone to pull something to make it tight or well-stretched. Syn. *pagpapahila, pagpapahatak.*

pagpapahignáw (pag-pa-pa-hig-náw), *n.* act of waiting or allowing the intensity to subside or calm down. Syn. *pagpapatigháw, pagpapahulaw.*

pagpapahigop (pag-pa-pa-hi-gop), *n.* act of giving someone something to sip or suck into the mouth. Cf. *pagpapasipsip.*

pagpapahigpít (pag-pa-pa-hig-pít), *n.* 1. act of tightening a tie, binding, knot, screw, etc. 2. an order for the strict inforcement of. Syn. *mahigpít na pagpapatupád.*

pagpapahila (pag-pa-pa-hi-la), *n.* 1. act of causing cargoes to be towed or hauled, as by boat, cart, etc. Syn. *pagpapahatak.* 2. act of allowing self to be pulled, as with the hand.

pagpapahilab (pag-pa-pa-hi-lab), *n.* act of causing a thing to swell like dough. Syn. *pagpapaalsá.*

pagpapahilamos (pag-pa-pa-hi-la-mos), *n.* act of making or telling someone to wash his face.

pagpapahilera (pag-pa-pa-hi-le-ra), *n.* 1. act of telling or ordering (a group of persons) to form in a line. Syn. *pagpapalinya, pagpapahanay.* 2. act of making or telling someone to arrange (things) in a row or rows.

pagpapahilig (pag-pa-pa-hi-lig), *n.* act of telling or asking someone to

lean or incline to a side, or of causing a thing to be in a leaning position. Syn. *pagpapakiling, pagpapasandíg.*

pagpapahilo (pag-pa-pa-hi-lo), *n.* act of causing someone to become dizzy. Syn. *pagpapaliyó, pagpapalulà.*

pagpapahilod (pag-pa-pa-hi-lod), *n.* act of requesting or asking someone to scrub one's skin with a towel or *panghilod* (which see) to remove or clean the dirt. Cf. *pagpapapunas.*

pagpapahilom (pag-pa-pa-hi-lom), *n.* act of causing a cut or wound to cicatrize or heal up. Syn. *pagpapabahaw o pagpapatuyô (sa sugat).*

pagpapahilot (pag-pa-pa-hi-lot), *n.* 1. act of having a sprain or bone dislocation massaged by a *manghihilot* (which see) in order to restore it. 2. act of securing the services of a *hilot* (midwife), usually after giving birth, in order to have one's body massaged.

pagpapahimakás (pag-pa-pa-hi-makás), *n.* act of bidding one's last farewell, referring to a dying person. Syn. *pagsasabi o pagbigkás ng huling paalam.*

pagpapahimagas (pag-pa-pa-hi-magas), *n.* act of offering or serving dessert. Syn. *pagdudulot ng himagas.*

pagpapahinà (pag-pa-pa-hi-nà), *n.* 1. act of causing a person to become weak of body. Syn. *pagpapalambót ng katawán.* 2. act of slowing down the speed of a vehicle, etc. Syn. *pagpapadahan, pagpapabagal.* 3. act of reducing the volume of sound, noise, music, voice, etc. Syn. *pagpapababà.* 4. act of reducing the intensity or force. Syn. *pagpapalubag.* 5. act of causing business to become dull or slow. Syn. *pagpapatumal.*

pagpapáhiná (pag-pa-pá-hi-ná), *n.* act of arranging and numbering the pages of.

pagpapahinahon (pag-pa-pa-hi-nahon), *n.* act of pacifying or calming down, e.g. an angry person. Syn. *pagpayapà, pagpapatahimik, pagpapatiwasáy.*

pagpapahinang (pag-pa-pa-hi-nang), *n.* act of causing something to be soldered or welded by someone.

pagpapahindi (pag-pa-pa-hin-dî), *n.* denial of a request. Syn. *di-pagpayag sa kahilingan.*

pagpapahiniksík (pag-pa-pa-hi-niksík), *n.* act of requesting or allowing someone to pick the nits from one's hair. Cf. *pagpapahinguto.*

pagpapahinóg (pag-pa-pa-hi-nóg), *n.* 1. act of allowing or waiting for a fruit or fruits to ripen. Cf. *pagpapagulang.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of suffering the consequences of.

pagpapahintáy (pag-pa-pa-hin-táy), *n.* act of asking or requesting someone to wait for oneself. Syn. *pagpapaantáy, pagpapaantabay.*

pagpapahintô (pag-pa-pa-hin-tô), *n.* 1. act of causing an animal, vehicle, etc. to stop. Syn. *pagpapatigil.* 2. an order for the discontinuation or stopping of something. Syn. *pagpigil, pagsansalà.*

pagpapahintulot (pag-pa-pa-hin-tulot), *n.* act of permitting or giving permission. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng pahintulot o permiso.*

pagpapahinuhod (pag-pa-pa-hi-nuhod; -hód), *n.* act of giving in graciously to someone's request; assent; acquiescence. Syn. *mapágpakumbabáng pagsang-ayon, pagpayag o pagpapahintulot.*

pagpapahingá (pag-pa-pa-hi-ngá), *n.* act of resting or taking a rest. Cf. *pamamahingá.* See **pagpapahingaláy.**

pagpapahingaláy (pag-pa-pa-hi-ngaláy), *n.* act of taking a short rest, as by lying down or taking a nap.

pagpapahingî (pag-pa-pa-hi-ngî), *n.* 1. act of giving something to someone for free. Syn. *pagbibigáy nang waláng-bayad.* 2. act of asking someone to request something from another for free.

pagpapahinguto (pag-pa-pa-hi-ngu-

to), *n.* act of requesting or allowing someone to pick lice from one's head.

pagpapahipâ (pag-pa-pa-hi-pâ), var. **pagpapahupâ,** *n.* act of waiting or allowing for the intensity, as of a typhoon, to subside. Syn. *pagpapalubag, pagpapauntós.*

pagpapahipíg (pag-pa-pa-hi-píg), *n.* act of telling or allowing someone to take a nap or a light, short sleep. Syn. *pagpapaidlíp, pagpapahimláy.*

pagpapahipò (pag-pa-pa-hi-pò), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be touched by someone. Cf. *pagpapahawak.*

pagpapahirám (pag-pa-pa-hi-rám), *n.* 1. act of sending or asking someone to borrow something from another. 2. act of lending something to someone. 3. act of lending money to someone. Syn. *pagpapautang.*

pagpapahirang (pag-pa-pa-hi-rang), *n.* 1. act of requiring or ordering the appointment of someone to an office or position. Syn. *pagpapanobra.* 2. act of allowing oneself to be appointed to a certain position or office.

pagpapahirap (pag-pa-pa-hi-rap), *n.* 1. act of making something difficult to do or make: opposed to *pagpapagaán, pagpapaalwán, pagpapadalî.* 2. act of causing difficulty or suffering to someone; maltreatment; oppression. Cf. *pagpaparusa.*

pagpapahirati (pag-pa-pa-hi-ra-ti), *n.* act of causing or making someone to become accustomed or habituated to a certain act or situation. Syn. *pagpapamihasa, pagpapasanay.*

pagpapahiro (pag-pa-pa-hi-ro): var. cf **pagpapahero,** which see.

pagpapahithít (pag-pa-pa-hit-hít), *n.* act of sucking in liquid or water, as by pumping.

pagpapahitít (pag-pa-pa-hi-tít), *n.* act of offering someone a smoke. Syn. *pagpapasigarilyo, pagpapatabako.*

pagpapahiwalay (pag-pa-pa-hi-wa-lay), *n.* act of asking or urging someone to separate from. Syn. *pagpapabukód, pagpapalayô.*

pagpapahiwatig (pag-pa-pa-hi-wa-tig), *n.* act of giving someone a hint; an insinuating. Syn. *pagpaparamdám.*

pagpapahiyáng (pag-pa-pa-hi-yáng), *n.* act of doing something different from what one ordinarily does to offset the bad luck he has suffered for long. Cf. *paghahanáp ng suwerte.*

pagpapahiyás (pag-pa-pa-hi-yás), *n.* act of furnishing or providing someone with jewelry. Syn. *pagpapaalahas.*

pagpapahiyáw (pag-pa-pa-hi-yáw), *n.* act of telling or urging someone to shout aloud. Syn. *pagpapasigáw.*

pagpapahornál (pag-pa-pa-hor-nál), var. **pagpapahurnál,** *n.* act of selling (something) by instalment. Syn. *pagbibilí nang hulugán; pagpapahulog.*

pagpapahubád (pag-pa-pa-hu-bád), *n.* act of asking or ordering someone to undress (from the waist up).

pagpapahukay (pag-pa-pa-hu-kay), *n.* act of ordering or causing the digging or excavation of something buried; an order to dig or excavate a certain place for something buried.

pagpapahugas (pag-pa-pa-hu-gas), *n.* act of causing or requesting someone to wash something with clean water.

pagpapahulà (pag-pa-pa-hu-là), *n.* act of consulting a fortune teller or soothsayer.

pagpapahulaw (pag-pa-pa-hu-law), *n.* act of causing, allowing, or waiting for, something to subside or mitigate. Syn. *pagpapahipâ, pagpapatigháw.*

pagpapahuli (pag-pa-pa-hu-li), *n.* 1. an order for the arrest of someone. Syn. *pagpapadakíp, pagpapaaresto.* 2. act of allowing oneself to be arrested; voluntary submission to an arrest. Syn. *kusang pagpapadakíp.* 3. surrender. Syn. *pagsukò.*

pagpapáhulí (pag-pa-pá-hu-lí) *n.* act of coming late intentionally, as in attending a meeting, etc.

pagpapahulí (pag-pa-pa-hu-lí), *n.* an order to someone to do or make something at the last.

pagpapahulog (pag-pa-pa-hu-log), *n.* 1. sale by instalment. Syn. *pagbibilí nang hulugán; pagpapahurnál.* 2. act of requiring someone to pay his instalment for.

pagpapahunâ (pag-pa-pa-hu-nâ), *n.* act of causing a structure to become weak or fragile. Syn. *pagpaparupók.*

pagpapahuni (pag-pa-pa-hu-ni), *n.* act of causing a whistle, horn, etc. to sound. Syn. *pagpapatunóg.*

pagpapahupâ (pag-pa-pa-hu-pâ), *n.* 1. act of waiting for the intensity to subside or mitigate. Syn. *pagpapahulaw, pagpapatigháw.* 2. act of causing a swelling or the like, to decrease in size or volume. Syn. *pagpapaimpís.*

pagpapahurá (pag-pa-pa-hu-rá), *n.* act of administering an oath to an appointee. Syn. *pagpapasumpâ.*

pagpapahurnál (pag-pa-pa-hur-nál) : var. of **pagpapahornál,** which see.

pagpapahusay (pag-pa-pa-hu-say), *n.* 1. act of making improvements or causing something to be improved. Syn. *pagpapabuti, pagpapaayos.* 2. an order for the amicable settlement, as of a case. Syn. *pagpapaareglo.* 3. act of allowing or requesting for the amicable settlement of one's case. Syn. *pagpayag o pagsang-ayon na paareglo.*

pagpapahusgá (pag-pa-pa-hus-gá), *n.* act of requesting or asking for the rendition of judgment on a certain case. Syn. *pagpapahatol.*

pagpapahuwego (pag-pa-pa-hu-wego), *n.* act of sponsoring a gambling session. Syn. *pagpapasugál.*

pagpapahuweteng (pag-pa-pa-hu-weteng), *n.* act of holding or sponsoring a *huweteng* game or games. See **huweteng.**

pagpapahuwisyo (pag-pa-pa-hu-wisyo), *n.* 1. act of submitting a case in court for trial. Syn. *pagpapalitis.* 2. act of requesting (the court) for the rendition of judgment on a certain case. Syn. *pagpapahatol, pagpapahusgá.*

pagpapaibá (pag-pa-pa-i-bá), *n.* a request or order for the change or transfer of. Syn. *pagpapabago, pagpapalipat.*

pagpapaibabaw (pag-pa-pa-i-ba-baw), *n.* act of putting something on the surface or top of. Syn. *pagpapatong.*

pagpapaibayo (pag-pa-pa-i-ba-yo), *n.* 1. act of crossing to the other side of a street, river, etc. 2. act of telling someone to go or cross to the other side of.

pagpapaibig (pag-pa-pa-i-big), *n.* act of trying to attract the affection of someone.

pagpapaibís (pag-pa-pa-i-bís), *n.* act of unloading passengers. Syn. *pagpapalunsád.*

pagpapaikit (pag-pa-pa-i-kit), *n.* act or manner of causing something to turn or twirl very fast. Syn. *pagpapainog.*

pagpapaiklî (pag-pa-pa-ik-lî), *n.* act of making a thing short or shorter; decreasing or cutting of length. Syn. *pagpapaigsí.*

pagpapaikot (pag-pa-pa-i-kot), *n.* act of causing something to turn like a wheel.

pagpapaidlíp (pag-pa-pa-id-líp), *n.* 1. act of telling someone to take a nap or a short, light sleep. 2. act of lulling or allowing a baby to sleep.

pagpapaigá (pag-pa-pa-i-gá), *n.* act of causing or waiting (for water or liquid) to evaporate or dry up by evaporation. Syn. *pagpapatuyô.*

pagpapaigi (pag-pa-pa-i-gi), *n.* 1. act of doing something to improve the quality or condition of; improvement of. 2. act of having or causing something to be repaired. Syn. *pagpapakumpuní.* 3. act of waiting for sufficient time to recover or recuperate from an ailment. Syn. *pagpapagalíng, pagpapalakás.*

pagpapaigíb (pag-pa-pa-i-gíb), *n.* act of having or requesting someone to fetch water for oneself. Syn. *pagpapasalok ng tubig.*

pagpapaigsî (pag-pa-pa-ig-sî) *n.* act of making a thing short or shorter. Syn. *pagpapaikli.*

pagpapaigtíng (pag-pa-pa-ig-tíng), *n.* act of tightening a tie, knot, screw, bite, etc. Syn. *pagpapahigpit.*

pagpapaihì (pag-pa-pa-i-hì), *n.* 1. act of telling someone to urinate. 2. act of causing someone to urinate or micturate.

pagpapailak (pag-pa-pa-i-lak), *n.* the authority given to someone to solicit fund.

pagpapailag (pag-pa-pa-i-lag), *n.* act of telling someone to avoid a blow, involvement in something undesirable, etc. Syn. *pagpapaiwas.*

pagpapailalim (pag-pa-pa-i-la-lim), *n.* 1. act of putting something underneath or under the buttom of another. Syn. *paglalagáy sa ilalim.* 2. act of putting someone under the supervision or jurisdiction of another. 3. act of allowing oneself to be under the authority or supervision of someone. Syn. *pagpapasakop* (for 2 & 3).

pagpapailaw (pag-pa-pa-i-law), *n.* 1. act of providing or furnishing a place with a light or lights. 2. act of requiring someone to provide a place with a light or lights.

pagpapailít (pag-pa-pa-i-lít), *n.* an order for the confiscation of a property or the like. Syn. *pagpapasamsám, pagpapakumpiská.*

pagpapailó (pag-pa-pa-i-ló), *n.* act of causing the milling of sugar cane. Syn. *pagpapakabyáw.*

pagpapaimbabáw (pag-pa-pa-im-babáw), *n.* a pretended or feigned gesture of goodness. Syn. *pagpapakunyaring buti o kabutihan.*

pagpapaimbák (pag-pa-pa-im-bák), *n.* act of causing the packing, conservation or storage of. Syn. *pagpapatinggál.*

pagpapaimbestigá (pag-pa-pa-im-bes-ti-gá), *n.* an order for the investigation of. Syn. *pagpapasiyasat.*

pagpapaimbitá (pag-pa-pa-im-bi-tá), *n.* 1. an invitation from someone. Syn. *pagpapaanyaya.* 2. act of requesting someone to invite another.

pagpapaimbulóg (pag-pa-pa-im-bulóg), *n.* act of soaring or flying up high in the air. Syn. *pagpapailáng-ilang.*

pagpapaimík (pag-pa-pa-i-mík), *n* act of telling or urging a person to talk.

pagpapaimpake (pag-pa-pa-im-pake), *n.* act of causing the packing or repacking of.

pagpapaimpís (pag-pa-pa-im-pís), *n.* act of causing something to shrink or deflate. Syn. *pagpapahupyák, pagpapakupis.*

pagpapaimprenta (pag-pa-pa-im-pren-ta), *n.* act of having or causing one's manuscript printed or published. Syn. *pagpapalimbág.*

pagpapainam (pag-pa-pa-i-nam), *n.* act or manner of improving something. Syn. *pagpapabuti, pagpapahusay.*

pagpapainiksiyón (pag-pa-pa-i-nik-siyón), *n.* act of having oneself given an injection.

pagpapainís (pag-pa-pa-i-nís), *n.* act of annoying or exasperating another. Syn. *pagpapayamót, pagpapagalit.*

pagpapainit (pag-pa-pa-i-nit), *n.* 1. act of heating something over a fire. 2. act of asking or requesting someone to heat something over a fire. 3. (*Fig.*) act of causing someone to become angry or annoyed. Syn. *pagpapagalit, pangiinís.*

pagpapainít (pag-pa-pa-i-nít), *n.* act or habit of playing or staying often under the heat of the sun. Syn. *pagpapaaráw.*

pagpapainog (pag-pa-pa-i-nog), *n.* act of causing something to rotate or turn very fast. Syn. *pagpapaikit.*

pagpapainóm (pag-pa-pa-i-nóm), *n.* act of offering or giving someone

a drink. Syn. *pag-aalók o pagbibigáy ng ínumin.*

pagpapaínsulto (pag-pa-pa-ín-sul-to), *n.* 1. act of allowing self to be insulted by someone. 2. act of asking someone to insult another. Syn. *pagpapalait, pagpapaalipustâ, pagpapaupasalà* (for both meanings).

pagpapaintindi (pag-pa-pa-ín-tin-di), *n.* act of explaining something to someone; act of making someone understand the meaning of. Syn. *pagpapaunawà, pagpapalinaw, pagpapaliwanag.*

pagpapainút-inót (pag-pa-pa-i-nút + i-nót), *n.* act of moving, working, or doing something little by little. Syn. *pagpapautáy-utáy, pag-uutáy-utáy.*

pagpapaipit (pag-pa-pa-i-pit), *n.* 1. act of allowing self to be pressed or squeezed between two objects. 2. act of asking or telling someone to insert something, as between the two pages of a book. Syn. *pagpapasingit.*

pagpapaipod (pag-pa-pa-i-pod), *n.* act of asking or requesting someone to move over a little. Syn. *pagpapaisod, pagpapausód.*

pagpapaipon (pag-pa-pa-i-pon), *n.* act of requesting or urging someone to gather or collect together something. Syn. *pagpapatipon.*

pagpapairal (pag-pa-pa-i-ral), *n.* enforcement, as of an ordinance or law. Syn. *pagpapatupád, pagbibigáy-bisà.*

pagpapairog (pag-pa-pa-i-rog), *n.* act of giving in to a request or favor asked. Syn. *pagbibigáy; pagbibigáy-loób.*

pagpapaiskursiyón (pag-pa-pa-is-kur-si-yón), *n.* act of sponsoring an excursion.

pagpapaisip (pag-pa-pa-i-sip), *n.* act of causing someone to think of something.

pagpapaisod (pag-pa-pa-i-sod) *n.* act of requesting someone to move over a little to one side. Syn. *pagpapaipod, pagpapausód, pagpapadagison.*

pagpapaitím (pag-pa-pa-i-tím), *n.* act or process of making a thing black or dark in color.

pagpapaiwan (pag-pa-pa-i-wan), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be left behind by others in going to a certain place or in a race. Syn. *pagpayag na maiwan.*

pagpapaiwas (pag-pa-pa-i-was), *n.* act of telling or urging someone to avoid something. Syn. *pagpapailag.*

pagpapaiya (pag-pa-pa-i-ya), *n.* act of allowing someone to do what he likes. Syn. *pagpapabayà, pagpapaubayà.*

pagpapaiyak (pag-pa-pa-i-yak), *n.* act of making or causing someone to cry. Syn. *pagpapaluhà.*

pagpapala (pag-pa-pa-la), *n.* act of using a spade or shovel. Syn. *paggamit ng pala.*

pagpapalà (pag-pa-pa-là), *n.* act of favoring someone with a good fortune.

pagpapalaan (pag-pa-pa-la-an), *n.* act of requesting someone to keep something in reserve for oneself. Syn. *pagpareserba.*

pagpapalabá (pag-pa-pa-la-bá), *n.* act of having one's clothes washed by someone; giving one's clothes to a washer.

pagpapalaban (pag-pa-pa-la-ban), *n.* act of urging one to fight or oppose another.

pagpapalabás (pag-pa-pa-la-bás), *n.* 1. act of sending or driving out someone. Syn. *pagtatabóy sa labás.* 2. act of asking someone to put out a thing in order to be seen. Syn. *pagpapakita, pagpapalantád.* 3. act of showing or staging a drama or play. Syn. *pagtatanghál.*

pagpapalabis (pag-pa-pa-la-bis), *n.* 1. act of doing more than what is needed or necessary. Syn. *pagpapasobra, pagpapahigit.* 2. (with *sa katotohanan*) exaggeration; going beyond the truth.

pagpapalabnáw (pag-pa-pa-lab-náw), *n.* act of adding or deluting water or liquid to make a solution thin; opposed to *pagpapalapot.*

pagpapalabò (pag-pa-pa-la-bò), *n.* 1. act of making water turbid. Cf. *pagpapaputik* 2. act of making a light dim. Syn. *pagpapalamlám, pagpapadilím.* 3. act of causing a statement, etc. hard to understand. Syn. *pagpapahirap unawain.*

pagpapalabog (pag-pa-pa-la-bog), *n.* act of making or causing the consistency (of food) to be very soft, by overcooking. Syn. *pagpapalambót nang labis sa paglulutò.*

pagpapalabuy-laboy (pag-pa-pa-la-buy + la-boy), *n.* act of wandering aimlessly from place to place; vagrant way of life; vagabondage. Syn. *paglalakuwatsa, pagpapalibut-libot.*

pagpapalakad (pag-pa-pa-la-kad), *n.* 1. act of urging someone to go or leave. Syn. *pagpapaalís.* 2. act of driving a vehicle. Syn. *pagmamaneho, pagpapatakbó.* 3. act of managing or running (a business). Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà.* 4. act of securing the help of someone in getting the approval of.

pagpapalakad-lakad (pag-pa-pa-la-kad + la-kad), *n.* act of walking in a slow, leisurely manner; act of strolling around. Syn. *pagpapasyál-pasyál, pamamasyál-masyál.*

pagpapalakás (pag-pa-pa-la-kás), *n.* 1. act of practicing or exercising to develop physical strength. Syn. *pagsasanay, pag-eersisyo.* 2. act of winning to one's side more and more followers to gain political strength or influence, as a candidate. 3. act of resting well and eating good food to regain one's health after an illness. Syn. *pagpapagalíng.* 4. act of causing a vehicle to run fast or faster. Syn. *pagpapatulin, pagpapabilís.* 5. increasing the volume of sound, music, etc.

pagpapalakbáy (pag-pa-pa-lak-bay), *n.* act of authorizing the trip or travel of someone. Syn. *pagpapabiyahe.*

pagpapalaki (pag-pa-pa-la-ki), *n.* 1. act of making a plant, or the like to grow up. Syn. *pagpapatubò.* 2. act of enlarging or increasing the size of. 3. exaggeration. Syn. *pagpapalabis, pagpapasobrá.* 4. act of nurturing and educating a child. Syn. *pagbuhay at pagpapaaral sa isáng batà.*

pagpapalakip (pag-pa-pa-la-kip), *n.* act of telling, requesting, or ordering someone to include or enclose something, as in a letter. Syn. *pagpapasama, pagpapaloób.*

pagpapalakò (pag-pa-pa-la-kò), *n.* act of asking or requesting someone to have one's goods peddled from place to place.

pagpapalagà (pag-pa-pa-la-gà), *n.* act of requesting someone to cook or boil something in water.

pagpapalagabláb (pag-pa-pa-la-gabláb), *n.* act of causing a fire to burst into flame. Syn. *pagpapaliyáb.*

pagpapalagak (pag-pa-pa-la-gak), *n.* 1. act of requesting or asking someone to put up a bail for oneself. Syn. *pagpapapiyansá.* 2. act of asking, urging, or requesting someone to make a deposit of money, as in a bank. Syn. *pagpapadepósitó.*

pagpapalaganap (pag-pa-pa-la-ganap), *n.* act of causing something to be propagated widely; propagation. Syn. *pagpapakalat.*

pagpapalagáy (pag-pa-pa-la-gáy), *n.* 1. act of having or causing something to be placed or set up in a certain place. 2. the way or manner a person regards another.

pagpapalagdâ (pag-pa-pa-lag-dâ), *n.* act of having or causing a letter, document, etc. signed by another or others. Syn. *pagpapapirma.*

pagpapalagô (pag-pa-pa-la-gô), *n.* 1. act of causing a plant to grow well. Cf. *pagpapayabong, pagpapalabay.* 2. in gambling: act of betting with a very small capital until it grows into a big amount.

pagpapalahì (pag-pa-pa-la-hì), *n.* act of raising animals; breeding.

pagpapalahók (pag-pa-pa-la-hók), *n.* 1. act of allowing or accepting an

entry or entries in a game, contest, etc. Syn. *pagpapasali*. 2. act of telling someone to put, add, or include something in. Syn. *pagpapasama, pagpapahalò, pagpaparagdág*.

pagpapalait (pag-pa-pa-la-it), *n*. act of allowing self to be villified by another. Syn. *pagpapamura, pagpapaalimurà*.

pagpapalala (pag-pa-pa-la-la), *n*. act of having or causing something to be woven.

pagpapalalâ (pag-pa-pa-la-lâ), *n*. act of aggravating or causing (something) to become serious. Syn. *pagpapalubhâ*.

pagpapalalik (pag-pa-pa-la-lik), *n*. act of having or causing something to be made or shaped in a lathe machine. Syn. *pagpapatorno*.

pagpapalalim (pag-pa-pa-la-lim), *n*. 1. act of making a hole, grave, or excavation, deep. 2. (*Fig.*) act of making a thing hard to understand. Syn. *pagpapahirap unawain*.

pagpapalalò (pag-pa-pa-la-lò) *n*. 1. act of showing arrogance or haughtiness. Syn. *paghahambóg*. 2. act of exaggerating something. Syn. *pagpapalabis, pagpapasobra*. 3. act of allowing oneself to be surpassed by another or others. Syn. *pagpapahigít, pagpapalampás, pagpapadaíg*.

pagpapalamán (pag-pa-pa-la-mán), *n*. 1. act of allowing or waiting for a cut or wound to develop new flesh. Syn. *pagpapatubò ng lamán*. 2. act of allowing or waiting for a plant to develop rootstock, bulbs, etc. 3. act of stuffing, e.g. a pillow case, sandwich, etc.

pagpapalamáng (pag-pa-pa-la-máng), *n*. 1. act of sacrificing one's right in favor of another or others. 2. act of allowing oneself to be surpassed by another or others. Syn. *pagpapadaíg, pagpapahigít, pagpapalalò*. 3. act of allowing oneself to be taken advantage by someone.

pagpapalamay (pag-pa-pa-la-may), *n*. 1. act of allowing the holding of a night-long vigil for someone. Syn. *pagpaparaos ng puyatán o lamayán*. 2. act of allowing overtime work at night. Syn. *pagpapatrabaho sa gabí; pagpapa-ober-*

pagpapalambót (pag-pa-pa-lam-bót), *n*. 1. act of making a thing soft or tender, as by cooking well. Cf. *pagpapalabog*. 2. act of making soft or tender by rough handling. Syn. *paglamóg*. 3. act of making a person or his body weak, as by tiring him too much. Syn. *pagpapalatâ o pagpapahinà ng katawán*.

pagpapalamíg (pag-pa-pa-la-míg), *n*. 1. act of exposing self to the cold weather at night. Cf. *pagpapasereno*. 2. act of taking refreshments, like ice cream, cold drinks, etc. Syn. *pagrerepresko*. 3. act of allowing or waiting for hot coffee, milk, etc. to become cool. Syn. *paghihintáy na lumamíg*. 4. act of waiting for the heat of the sun to subside.

pagpapalamlám (pag-pa-pa-lam-lám), *n*. act of making languid, lifeless, dim, etc. Syn. *pagpapatamláy; pagpapapungay* (for eyes); *pagpapakulimlím, pagpapalabò*.

pagpapalamon (pag-pa-pa-la-mon), *n*. act of feeding or giving an animal or a voracious eater too much food. Cf. *pagpapakain*.

pagpapalampás (pag-pa-pa-lam-pás), *n*. 1. act of causing something to go beyond the limit; doing something to excess. Syn. *pagmamalabís*. 2. act of causing a thing to penetrate through and through, as a bullet. Syn. *pagpapalagós, pagpapatagós, pagpapalusót*. 3. act of letting a thing pass. Syn. *pagpaparaán*.

pagpapalanság (pag-pa-pa-lan-ság), *n*. 1. act of causing a machinery or the like to be dismantled or broken into parts. 2. an order for the demolition or destruction of a structure. Syn. *pagpapagibâ, pagpapawasak*. 3. an order for the abolition or disorganization, as of an office, society, etc. Syn. *pagpapabuwág*.

pagpapalansangan (pag-pa-pa-lan-sangan), *n.* act of causing the construction of a street or streets in. Syn. *pagpapakalye, pagpapakarsada.*

pagpapalantá (pag-pa-pa-lan-tá), *n.* act of allowing flowers, leaves, etc. to become withered.

pagpapalantád (pag-pa-pa-lan-tád), *n.* act of requesting or urging someone to come out in the open or bring out something in the open.

pagpapalangkáp (pag-pa-pa-lang-káp), *n.* a request for the inclusion or incorporation of something into another. Syn. *pagpapasama, pagpapalakip.*

pagpapalanggás (pag-pa-pa-lang-gás), *n.* act of getting or having a wound washed with antiseptic. Syn. *pagpapahugas o pagpapalinis sa sugat.*

pagpapalangháp (pag-pa-pa-lang-háp), *n.* act of causing someone to inhale something, esp. through the mouth. Cf. *pagpapasinghót* (through the nose).

pagpapalangís (pag-pa-pa-la-ngís), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting someone to make or produce oil. Syn. *pagpapagawâ ng langís.* 2. act of having someone put oil on or in. Syn. *pagpapalagáy ng langís.* 3. (*Colloq.*) act of allowing self to be flattered into giving favor. Syn. *pagpapaulok.*

pagpapalangó (pag-pa-pa-la-ngó), *n.* act of getting or causing someone to become drunk. Syn. *pagpapalasíng.*

pagpapalangóy (pag-pa-pa-la-ngóy), *n.* act of asking or allowing someone to swim.

pagpapalaon (pag-pa-pa-la-on), *n.* act of delaying action for an indefinite time. Syn. *pagpapatagál.*

pagpapalaón (pag-pa-pa-la-ón), *n.* act of allowing grains, esp. rice (*palay*) to remain unused or unconsumed till after the next harvest. Cf. *pagpapalumà.*

pagpapalaós (pag-pa-pa-la-ós), *n.* allowing or causing something to lose potency or to become obsolete.

pagpapalaot (pag-pa-pa-la-ot), *n.* 1. act of going or sailing into the middle of the sea. Syn. *pagtungo o pagpunta sa laot (gitnâ ng dagat).* 2. (*Fig.*) act of involving oneself too deeply into something. Syn. *pagpapakasubò, pagpapakabuyó.*

pagpapalapà (pag-pa-pa-la-pà), *n.* act of having or causing an animal to be butchered. Syn. *pagpapakatay.*

pagpapalapad (pag-pa-pa-la-pad), *n.* act of increasing the width or area of. Syn. *pagpapaluwáng, pagpapalawak.*

pagpapalapág (pag-pa-pa-la-pág), *n.* 1. act of asking or requiring someone to get down. Syn. *pagpapapanaog, pagpapababâ.* 2. act of causing an airplane to land on an airfield. 3. act of unloading passengers. Syn. *pagpapalunsád, pagpapaibís.*

pagpapalapastangan (pag-pa-pa-la-pas-ta-ngan), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be treated with disrespect or irreverence. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-galang, pagpapaalipustâ.*

pagpapalapat (pag-pa-pa-la-pat), *n.* 1. act of causing something to be well fitted or adjusted. Syn. *pagpapakamá, pagpapaakmâ, pagpapahapít.* 2. act of causing two things to be touching each other end to end or side to side. Syn. *pagpapahugpóng, pagpapadikít.*

pagpapalapis (pag-pa-pa-la-pis), *n.* 1. act of providing or furnishing with pencils. Syn. *pagbibigáy o pagpapagamit ng lapis.* 2. act of having or causing something to be written or drawn with a pencil.

pagpapalapit (pag-pa-pa-la-pit), *n.* 1. act of allowing someone to approach or go near someone or something. Syn. *pagpapadaís.* 2. act of asking or requiring a person to approach someone or something. 3. act of shortening the distance between two places: opposed to *pagpapalayò.*

pagpapalapot (pag-pa-pa-la-pot), *n.*

act of causing broth, soup, etc. to become thick: opposed to *pagpapalabnáw*.

pagpapalarawan (pag-pa-pa-la-ra-wan), *n.* 1. act of having one's picture drawn or taken with a camera. Syn. *pagpaparetrato*. 2. act of asking someone to describe something.

pagpapalarga (pag-pa-pa-lar-ga), *n.* 1. act of allowing someone to leave or go. Syn. *pagpapaalís*. 2. act of causing a rope, string, or the like, to loosen or slacken.

pagpapalarô (pag-pa-pa-la-rô), *n.* 1. act of sponsoring a game or games. 2. act of telling or allowing a child to play. Syn. *pagpapahintulot na maglaró*. 3. act of sponsoring a gambling session. Syn. *pagpapasugál*.

pagpapalas (pag-pa-pa-las), *n.* act of cutting the edge, point, etc. evenly.

pagpapalasa (pag-pa-pa-la-sa), *n.* act of giving taste or flavor to. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng lasa*.

pagpapalasáp (pag-pa-pa-la-sáp), *n.* 1. act of making someone enjoy the taste or flavor of. Syn. *pagpapatikím*. 2. act of causing someone to have an experience of something. Syn. *pagpapadanas*.

pagpapalasíng (pag-pa-pa-la-síng), *n.* 1. act of making someone drunk by giving much wine. Syn. *pagpapalangó*. 2. act of allowing self to become drunk.

pagpapalason (pag-pa-pa-la-son), *n.* 1. act of getting someone to poison another. 2. act of allowing oneself to be poisoned by someone.

pagpapalata (pag-pa-pa-la-ta), *n.* act of having or causing something to be canned, as fruits, meat, fish, etc. Also, *pagpapasalata*.

pagpapalatâ (pag-pa-pa-la-tâ), *n.* 1. act of causing something to become soft or tender, as food, by boiling or cooking. Syn. *pagpapalambót*. 2. act of causing a person or his body to become weak. Syn. *pagpapahinà; pagpapalambót ng katawán*.

pagpapalatag (pag-pa-pa-la-tag), *n.* 1. act of having someone prepare the bed by spreading it with a mat. 2. act of having a surface, as of a street, floor, etc. paved or laid, as with tiles, cement, etc.

pagpapalathalà (pag-pa-pa-lat-ha-là), *n.* act of having an article, story, poem, novel, etc. published in a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *pagpapapubliká*.

pagpapalawak (pag-pa-pa-la-wak), *n.* 1. act of increasing the area or expanse, as of a field. Syn. *pagpapaluwáng, pagpapalapad*. 2. act of expanding the area or scope of; enlargement on or upon a topic, idea, etc. Syn. *pagpapasakláw*.

pagpapalawig (pag-pa-pa-la-wig), *n.* act of causing the unnecessary delay of. Syn. *pagpapaatraso, pagpapatagál, pagpapalaon*.

pagpapalawít (pag-pa-pa-la-wít), *n.* 1. act of using or hanging tassels, fringes, etc. as decoration. Syn. *pagbibitin ng mga burlas, atbp.* 2. act of telling or requiring someone to hang down, e.g. his tongue, hands, etc.

pagpapalayà (pag-pa-pa-la-yà), *n.* 1. act of letting loose or setting free, for example, a tied or caged animal. Syn. *pagpapakawalâ, pag-aalpás*. 2. act of releasing or giving freedom to a prisoner. Syn. *pagpapalabás*. 2. act of giving independence to a country under the rule of another. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng kalayaan o independénsiyá*.

pagpapalayag (pag-pa-pa-la-yag), *n.* 1. act of allowing or permitting the use of a sail or sails. Syn. *pagpapagamit ng layag*. 2. act of requiring someone to put a sail or sails on. Syn. *pagpapalagáy ng layag*. 2. act of authorizing the voyage or sailing of a boat, etc.

pagpapalayan (pag-pa-pa-la-yan), *n.* act of maintaining a rice plantation or field.

pagpapalayas (pag-pa-pa-la-yas), *n.* 1. act of driving or sending away a person or animal. Syn. *pagta-*

tabóy, pagpapaalís, pagpapalayô. 2. act of expelling a worker from his job. Syn. *pagpapaalís sa trabaho; pagpapatalsík* (fig.); *pagsisante.*

pagpapalayaw (pag-pa-pa-la-yaw), *n.* 1. act of pampering or coddling, esp. a child. Syn. *labis na pagpapasunód.* 2. act of giving someone a nickname.

pagpapalayô (pag-pa-pa-la-yô), *n.* 1. act of allowing someone to get away from. 2. act of driving a person or animal away. Syn. *pagpapaalís, pagpapalayas.*

pagpapaletra (pag-pa-pa-le-tra), *n.* act of requesting someone to make letterings for oneself.

pagpapalibák (pag-pa-pa-li-bák), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be the victim of mockery or derision by someone. Syn. *pagpapatuyâ, pagpapakutyâ, pagpapauyám.*

pagpapaliban (pag-pa-pa-li-ban), *n.* a postponing; postponement. Syn. *pagpapaibáng-araw.*

pagpapalibíng (pag-pa-pa-li-bíng), *n.* act of having a dead person buried.

pagpapalibog (pag-pa-pa-li-bog), *n.* act of exciting one's sexual desire. Syn. *pagpapautog.*

pagpapalibot (pag-pa-pa-li-bot), *n.* 1. act of causing the circulation, as of a memorandum. Cf. *pagpapakalat.* 2. act of surrounding a place, as with a fence. Syn. *pagpapaligid.*

pagpapalibre (pag-pa-pa-li-bre), *n.* 1. act of admitting someone, as in a show, free of charge. 2. act of freeing someone from an obligation or responsibility. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-pananágutan.*

pagpapalibró (pag-pa-pa-li-bró), *n.* act of having or causing a manuscript, etc. made or printed into a book. Syn. *pagpapaaklát.*

pagpapalikás (pag-pa-pa-li-kás), *n.* an order for the evacuation, as of persons from a danger area to a safer place.

pagpapalikhâ (pag-pa-pa-lik-hâ), *n.* a request or order for the creation of. Syn. *pagpapabuó, pagpapatatág.*

pagpapalikmô (pag-pa-pa-lik-mô), *n.* act of offering or giving someone a comfortable seat. Cf. *pagpapaupô.*

pagpapalikô (pag-pa-pa-li-kô), *n.* act of causing a vehicle, etc. to turn to a side or around a curve. Syn. *pagpapakurba.*

pagpapalikom (pag-pa-pa-li-kom), *n.* a request or order for the gathering or collecting things and putting them together for safe-keeping. Syn. *pagpapatipon, pagpapaipon.*

pagpapaliga (pag-pa-pa-li-ga), *n.* act of holding or sponsoring a seasonal competition or games.

pagpapaligalig (pag-pa-pa-li-ga-lig), *n.* act of causing trouble or confusion in a place or gathering. Syn. *pagpapaguló.*

pagpapaligaw (pag-pa-pa-li-gaw), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be wooed or courted, referring to a woman. Syn. *pagtanggáp ng ligaw o manliligaw.*

pagpapaligaya (pag-pa-pa-li-ga-ya), *n.* act of giving someone happiness. Syn. *pagpapalugód, pagpapasayá, pagpapatuwâ, pagpapagalák.*

pagpapaligid (pag-pa-pa-li-gid), *n.* 1. act of surrounding a place, as with a fence. Syn. *pagpapalibot.* 2. act of causing a vehicle, etc. to go around a place.

pagpapaligò (pag-pa-pa-li-gò), *n.* 1. act of giving someone a bath. 2. act of allowing oneself to be given a bath by another.

pagpapaligoy (pag-pa-pa-li-goy), *n.* act of making one's statement too wordy or not direct to the point.

pagpapaligpít (pag-pa-pa-lig-pít), *n.* 1. act of asking someone to put or keep things in their proper places. Syn. *pagpapaimis; pagpapatagò sa mga kalat.* 2. (*Colloq.*) an order to liquidate or murder someone. Syn. *pagpapapatáy.*

pagpapáligsahan (pag-pa-pá-lig-sa-han), *n.* 1. act of competing with

each other or with one another. Syn. *paglalabanán*. 2. game competitions.

pagpapaligtâ (pag-pa-pa-lig-tâ), *n.* act of telling someone to forget all about something. Syn. *pagpapakalimot*.

pagpapaligtás (pag-pa-pa-lig-tás), *n.* act of causing someone to be saved from danger or death.

pagpapaliguy-ligoy (pag-pa-pa-li-guy + li-goy), *n.* act of beating around the bush.

pagpapaliha (pag-pa-pa-li-ha), *n.* act of having a thing polished or cleaned by sandpapering.

pagpapaliham (pag-pa-pa-li-ham), *n.* 1. act of telling, requesting, or urging someone to write a letter to another. 2. act of allowing someone to send oneself a letter. Syn. *pagpapasulat* (for both senses).

pagpapalihim (pag-pa-pa-li-him), *n.* act of requesting someone to keep something from being known by others; act of telling someone to keep a thing secret.

pagpapalihís (pag-pa-pa-li-hís), *n.* 1. act of causing something to deviate from. Syn. *pagpapasinsáy, pagpapaliko, pagpapaiwas*. 2. act of causing something to be made erroneous or incorrect. Syn. *pagpapamalî*.

pagpapaliít (pag-pa-pa-li-ít), *n.* 1. act of making a thing small or smaller; act of reducing the size. Syn. *pagpapalinggít*. 2 . a minimizing; making something appear not too important. Syn. *di-lubháng pagpapahalagá*.

pagpapalilim (pag-pa-pa-li-lim), *n.* 1. act of waiting for the heat of the sun to subside. Syn. *paghihintáy ng paglamíg ng sikat ng araw*. 2. act of placing oneself under the shade of a tree, etc. Syn. *pagkukublí sa lilim*. 3. (*Fig.*) act of allowing oneself to be under jurisdiction or authority of someone. Syn. *pagpapailalim, pagpapasakop*.

pagpapalilok (pag-pa-pa-li-lok), *n.* act of having a figure carved by a sculptor. Syn. *pagpapaukit*.

pagpapalilom (pag-pa-pa-li-lom), *n.* act of waiting for the heat of the sun to subside. Syn. *pagpapalilim; paghihintáy ng paglamíg ng sikat ng araw*.

pagpapalimang (pag-pa-pa-li-mang), *n.* act of causing someone to make a mistake in counting.

pagpapalimbág (pag-pa-pa-lim-bág), *n.* act of having or causing one's article, story, novel, etc. printed or published in a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *pagpapalathalà*.

pagpapalimì (pag-pa-pa-li-mì), *n.* act of telling someone to consider a thing reflectively before deciding or acting. Syn. *pagpapaisip na mabuti; pagpapamuni-muni; pagpapanilay-nilay*.

pagpapalimit (pag-pa-pa-li-mit), *n.* 1. act of having or causing things to be placed or arranged close or closer to each other or to one another. Syn. *pagpapasinsín*. 2. act of doing something more often or frequent. Syn. *pagpapadalás*.

pagpapalimití (pag-pa-pa-li-mi-tí), *n.* an order for the limitation of. Syn. *pagpapatakdâ*.

pagpapalimlím (pag-pa-pa-lim-lím), *n.* act of having or causing a hen to hatch her eggs; act of allowing a hen to sit on her eggs. Syn. *pagpapahalimhim; pagpapapisã sa inahín ng kanyáng mga itlóg*.

pagpapalimós (pag-pa-pa-li-mós), *n.* act of begging for alms; mendicancy. Syn. *panghihingî ng limós*.

pagpapalimot (pag-pa-pa-li-mot), *n.* act of telling someone to forget. Syn. *pagpapawaglít sa isip*.

pagpapalimpiyá (pag-pa-pa-lim-piyá), *n.* act of having one's shoes polished or cleaned by a bootblack. Syn. *pagpapalinis o pagpapasiyain ng sapatos*.

pagpapalináng (pag-pa-pa-li-náng), *n.* 1. act of having one's land or field cultivated and planted with crops. Syn. *pagpapasaka*. 2. act of causing the development of ability or talent by training or practice.

Syn. *pagpapasanay, pagpapaunlád.*

pagpapalinaw (pag-pa-pa-li-naw), *n.* 1. act of allowing or waiting for the water or liquid to clear up. Syn. *paghihintáy na luminaw.* 2. act of explaining or clarifying something in order to be understood. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag.* 3. act of causing the eyes, light, etc. to become clear.

pagpapalinís (pag-pa-pa-li-nís), *n.* 1. act of having a thing, place, etc. cleaned by someone. 2. act or manner of cleaning something. Also, **paglilinis.**

pagpapalinláng (pag-pa-pa-lin-láng), *n.* act of allowing self to be cheated or swindled by someone. Syn. *pagpapadayá, pagpapagantso, pagpapaloko.*

pagpapalinsád (pag-pa-pa-lin-sád), *n.* 1. act of causing the dislocation, as of bones. Syn. *pagpapalisók.* 2. act of causing the derailment of the wheels of a train.

pagpapalinya (pag-pa-pa-lin-ya), *n.* 1. act of requesting someone to draw a line or lines. Syn. *pagpapaguhit ng linya.* 2. act of ordering, e.g. soldiers, to form in line. Syn. *pagpapahanay, pagpapahilera, pagpapapila.*

pagpapalingâ (pag-pa-pa-li-ngâ), *n.* act of telling or causing a person to look sideways or right and left.

pagpapalingá-lingâ (pag-pa-pa-li-ngá + li-ngâ), *n.* act of looking sideways or right and left repeatedly, as if searching for someone or something. Syn. *pagtingín-tingín o pagpapatingín-tingín sa kabí-kabilâ.*

pagpapalingas (pag-pa-pa-li-ngas), var. **pagpapadíngas, pagpapaningas,** *n.* act of causing a fire to burn brightly, as by blowing. Syn. *pagpapaalab, pagpapaliyáb.*

pagpapalinggít (pag-pa-pa-ling-gít), *n.* act of making a thing small or smaller; act of reducing the size of. Syn. *pagpapaliít.*

pagpapalingón (pag-pa-pa-li-ngón), *n.* act of telling or causing a person to look backward. Syn. *pagpapatingín sa likurán.*

pagpapalingún-lingón (pag-pa-pa-lingún + li-ngón), *n.* act of looking backward repeatedly as if searching for someone or something. Cf. *pagpapalingá-lingâ.* Syn. *pagpapatingín-tingín sa likurán.*

pagpapalipád (pag-pa-pa-li-pád), *n.* 1. act of flying something or causing a thing to fly. 2. act of causing an insect, bird, etc. to fly away. 3. an order for a pilot to make a flight or flights.

pagpapalipas (pag-pa-pa-li-pas), *n.* 1. act of allowing or causing the effectivity to lapse. Syn. *pagpapapasó.* 2. act of allowing or waiting for the time, anger, etc. to pass. Syn. *pagpapalampás, pagpaparaán.*

pagpapalipat (pag-pa-pa-li-pat), *n.* a request or order for someone to transfer. Cf. *pagpapaalís.*

pagpapalís (pag-pa-pa-lís), *n.* act of wiping or sweeping away (dust, etc.) with or as with a duster.

pagpapalisâ (pag-pa-pa-li-sâ), *n.* (*Fig.*) an order for the thorough search or exploration of a place in order to find something hidden or concealed. Syn. *pagpapahalughóg.*

pagpapalisan (pag-pa-pa-li-san), *n.* act of requesting or ordering someone to leave or depart. Syn. *pagpapaalís, pagpapayao.*

pagpapalista (pag-pa-pa-lis-ta), *n.* act of having one's name (or oneself) listed or registered in. Syn. *pagpapatalâ.*

pagpapálistahan (pag-pa-pá-lis-tahan), *n.* 1. simultaneous registration of a number of persons, as before elections. Syn. *pagpapátalaan.* 2. registration time or period.

pagpapalít (pag-pa-pa-lít), *n.* act of changing one thing with another. Syn. *pag-iibá, pagpapanibago.*

pagpapálitan (pag-pa-pá-li-tan), *n.* 1. act of exchanging things with each other or with one another. 2. the act or practice of bartering.

pagpapalitán (pag-pa-pa-li-tán), *v.* to change all or everything. Syn. *palitáng lahót.*

pagpapalitáw (pag-pa-pa-li-táw), *n.* 1. act of causing a thing to appear or jut out. Syn. *pagpapauslî, pagpapalabás.* 2. act of telling someone to appear or get out of hiding. Syn. *pagpapalabás.* 3. (in cookery) act of cooking *palitáw* (which see).

pagpapalito (pag-pa-pa-li-to), *n.* act of using a toothpick.

pagpapalitó (pag-pa-pa-li-tó), *n.* 1. act of causing someone to become confused or perflexed. Syn. *pagpapahirá, pagpapatarantá.* 2. allowing oneself to be confused.

pagpapalitrato (pag-pa-pa-li-tra-to), var. **pagpaparetrato,** *n.* act of having one's picture taken by someone.

pagpapalitsón (pag-pa-pa-lit-són), *n.* act of having or causing a pig to be roasted by someone.

pagpapaliwag (pag-pa-pa-li-wag), *n.* act of causing the delay in the performance of a work. Syn. *pagpapaluwát, pagpapatagál, pagpapalaon, pagpapabagal.*

pagpapaliwanag (pag-pa-pa-li-wanag), *n.* 1. act of clarifying or explaining something to make easy to understand; clarification; explanation. Syn. *pagpapalinaw, pagpapaunawà.* 2. act of making a place bright or brighter, as by putting more lights. 3. act of causing a light to become bright or brighter.

pagpapaliwás (pag-pa-pa-li-wás), *n.* act of causing a thing to deviate cr detour from its original route or course. Syn. *pagpapalihís.*

pagpapaliyáb (pag-pa-pa-li-yáb), *n.* act of causing a fire to burst into flame. Syn. *pagpapaningas, pagpapaalab.*

pagpapaliyó (pag-pa-pa-li-yó), *n.* act of causing someone to become dizzy. Syn. *pagpapahilo, pagpapalulà.*

pagpapaloko (pag-pa-pa-lo-ko), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be fooled or deceived. Syn. *pagpapadayà, pagpapalinláng, pagpapaulól.*

pagpapaloób (pag-pa-pa-lo-ób), *n.* act of putting a thing inside a bag, box, or any container. Syn. *paglalagáy o pagpapasok sa loób.*

pagpapaluán (pag-pa-pa-lu-án), *n.* act of hitting each other with or as with a stick. Syn. *paghahampasan.*

pagpapalubág (pag-pa-pa-lu-bág), *n.* act of causing the intensity, as of anger, storm, etc. to subside or mitigate. Syn. *pagpapahulaw, pagpapahignáw.*

pagpapalubáy (pag-pa-pa-lu-báy), *n.* 1. act of causing the tightness, e.g. of a clothesline, to become loosened. 2. a request or order for the stopping or cessation of. Syn. *pagpapahintô, pagpapatigil.*

pagpapalubhâ (pag-pa-pa-lub-hâ), *n.* act of aggravating or making more serious. Syn. *pagpapalalâ, pagpapagrabe.*

pagpapalubid (pag-pa-pa-lu-bid), *n.* act of getting someone to make a rope or ropes for oneself. Syn. *pagpapagawâ ng lubid.*

pagpapaluklók (pag-pa-pa-luk-lók), *n.* 1. act of offering or giving someone a seat; act of making someone sit. Syn. *pagpapaupô.* 2. (*Legal*) act of ordering or allowing someone to assume office or position, thus lifting a previous restraining order.

pagpapalukob (pag-pa-pa-lu-kob), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be under the authority or jurisdiction of another. Syn. *pagpapailalim, pagpapasakop.*

pagpapaluksó (pag-pa-pa-luk-só), *n.* act of allowing or causing someone to jump. Syn. *pagpapalundág, pagpapatalón.*

pagpapalugás (pag-pa-pa-lu-gás), *n.* act of having or causing grains to be milled or ground. Syn. *pagpapagiling.*

pagpapalugi (pag-pa-pa-lu-gi), *n.* act of allowing or causing oneself to lose in a business transaction.

pagpapalugí (pag-pa-pa-lu-gí), *n.* act

of selling something at a loss. Syn. *pagpapakalugi; pagbibilí nang palugí.*

pagpapalugit (pag-pa-pa-lu-git), *n.* act of extending the date of maturity.

pagpapalugmók (pag-pa-pa-lug-mók), *n.* act of knocking someone down with or as with a blow. Syn. *pagpapatumbá, pagpapabuwál.*

pagpapalugód (pag-pa-pa-lu-gód), *n.* act of giving someone pleasure or delight. Syn. *pagbibigáy-kasiyahan.*

pagpapaluhá (pag-pa-pa-lu-há), *n.* act of making someone cry. Syn. *pagpapaiyák.*

pagpapaluhód (pag-pa-pa-lu-hód), *n.* act of requesting or ordering another or others to kneel down.

pagpapalulà (pag-pa-pa-lu-là), *n.* act of causing someone to become dizzy. Syn. *pagpapahilo, pagpapaliyó.*

pagpapalulan (pag-pa-pa-lu-lan), *n.* 1. a request or order for the loading of cargoes. Syn. *pagpapakarga.* 2. act of taking in passengers. Syn. *pagpapasakáy.* 3. act of having or causing a tank, or any container, to be filled up with or as with gasoline. Syn. *pagpapalamán.*

pagpapalunas (pag-pa-pa-lu-nas), *n.* 1. act of submitting oneself for the treatment or remedy of his ailment. Syn. *pagpaparemedyo, pagpapagamót.* 2. act of consulting someone for the remedy or solution of one's problem.

pagpapalunes (pag-pa-pa-lu-nes), *n.* act of postponing something till Monday. Syn. *pagpapaliban hanggáng Lunes.*

pagpapaluningníng (pag-pa-pa-luning-níng), *n.* act of causing a thing to shine brilliantly. Syn. *pagpapaningníng, pagpapakináng, pagpapakisláp.*

pagpapalunsád (pag-pa-pa-lun-sád), *n.* 1. act of causing the unloading of cargoes. Syn. *pagpapadiskarga.* 2. unloading of passengers. Syn. *pagpapaibís, pagpapapanaog, pagpapababâ.*

pagpapalungkót (pag-pa-pa-lungkót), *n.* act of causing someone to become sad or loncly.

pagpapalupig (pag-pa-pa-lu-pig), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be subjugated, defeated, or conquered. Syn. *pagpapatalo, pagpapagahís, pagpapasupil.*

pagpapalusob (pag-pa-pa-lu-sob), *n.* 1. an order for the attack or assault of. 2. act of allowing oneself to be attacked or assaulted. Syn. *pagpapasalakay, pagpapaatake* (for both senses).

pagpapalusog (pag-pa-pa-lu-sog; -sōg), *n.* 1. act or manner of improving one's health, as by eating good food and observing other health practices. Syn. *pagpapalakás ng katawán.* 2. act or means of improving life, business, etc. Syn. *pagpapaunlád.*

pagpapalusót (pag-pa-pa-lu-sót), *n.* 1. act of inserting something into a small hole, as a piece of thread into the eye of a needle. Syn. *pagsusulót.* 2. act of allowing a person or thing to pass through a checkpoint. Syn. *pagpapalampás, pagpaparaán.* 3. act of causing something to pierce through and through or from one side to the other. Syn. *pagpapalagós, pagpapalampás, pagpapatagós.*

pagpapalutang (pag-pa-pa-lu-tang), *n.* act of causing something to float or rise on the surface of water.

pagpapalutás (pag-pa-pa-lu-tás), *n.* an order for the completion or termination of. Syn. *pagpapatapos, pagpapawakás.*

pagpapalutò (pag-pa-pa-lu-tò), *n.* a request or order for the cooking of a certain kind of dish.

pagpapalutóng (pag-pa-pa-lu-tóng), *n.* act of causing something to become brittle, as by roasting or toasting.

pagpapaluwâ (pag-pa-pa-lu-wâ), *n.* 1. act of telling someone to expel out something in his mouth. 2. act of

causing something to stick or jut out, as eyes, intestines, etc., by or as by stabbing or gouging.

pagpapaluwág (pag-pa-pa-lu-wág), *n.* 1. act of making a place more spacious. Syn. *pagpapaluwáng.* 2. act of causing a tie, binding, knot, screw, etc. to loosen: opposed to *pagpapahigpít, pagpapahapit, pagpapaigtíng.* 3. a request or order for the relaxation of rules and regulations. 4. act of giving comfort, convenience, and ease to someone. Syn. *pagpapaginhawa, pagpapaalwán.*

pagpapaluwál (pag-pa-pa-lu-wál), *n.* 1. act of advancing money for the payment of debt, purchases, etc. made by another. Syn. *pag-aabono.* 2. a request or order for the reimbursement of money which a person misappropriated. Syn. *pagpapaabono.*

pagpapaluwalhatì (pag-pa-pa-lu-wal-ha-tì), *n.* a glorifying; giving glory to.

pagpapaluwáng (pag-pa-pa-lu-wáng), *n.* act of causing a place to become wide or wider; increasing the width or area of. Syn. *pagpapalawak.*

pagpapaluwás (pag-pa-pa-lu-wás), *n.* 1. act of telling or asking someone to go to the city. Syn. *pagpapapunta sa lunsód.* 2. act of allowing the exportation of goods to another country. Syn. *pagpapaeksporta.*

pagpapaluwát (pag-pa-pa-lu-wát), *n.* act of causing something to be delayed unnecessarily. Syn. *pagpapatagál, pagpapalaon; pag-abala.*

pagpapalyá (pag-pa-pal-yá), var. **pagpapalyo,** *n.* 1. act of absenting or not attending a meeting, one's classes in school, etc. Syn. *di-pagdaló, di-pagpasok.* 2. an accidental omission or skipping. Syn. *pagsalto.*

pagpapalyát (pag-pa-pal-yát), *n.* act of dealing in copra. Syn. *pagkokopra, pagkakalibkib.*

pagpapalyo (pag-pa-pal-yo): var. of **pagpapalya,** which see.

pagpapalyók (pag-pa-pal-yók), var. **pagpapalayók,** *n.* act of dealing in the manufacture or sales of pottery.

pagpapamakalawá (pag-pa-pa-ma-ka-la-wá), var. **pagpapamakalwá,** *n.* act of postponing something till the day after tomorrow.

pagpapamada (pag-pa-pa-ma-da), var. **pagpopomada,** *n.* act of using pomade.

pagpápamagát (pag-pá-pa-ma-gát), *n.* act of giving a title or heading to an article, story, novel, etc. Syn. *pagtitituló; pagbibigáy o paglalagay ng tituló o pamagát.*

pagpapamahid (pag-pa-pa-ma-hid), *n.* act of using a *pamahid* (which see).

pagpapamalas (pag-pa-pa-ma-las), *n.* act of showing one's love, concern, ability, etc. Syn. *pagpapakita.*

pagpapamalasado (pag-pa-pa-ma-la-sa-do), *n.* act of having or requesting someone to cook an egg or eggs only for a short time so that the yoke is still soft.

pagpapamalay (pag-pa-pa-ma-lay), *n.* 1. act of making someone conscious or aware about something. Cf. *pagpapagunitá, pagpapaalaala.* 2. act of causing someone to have a hint or idea about something. Syn. *pagpapahiwatig.*

pagpapamalí-malî (pag-pa-pa-ma-lí + ma-lî), *n.* act of committing errors or inconsistencies in one's statements or answers.

pagpapamamam (pag-pa-pa-ma-mam), *n.* (in baby talk) act of giving a child water to drink. Syn. *pagpapainóm.*

pagpapamana (pag-pa-pa-ma-na), *n.* act of giving or leaving an inheritance to someone. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng mana sa.*

pagpapamando (pag-pa-pa-man-do), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be ordered or commanded by someone. Syn. *pagpapautos.*

pagpapamaneho (pag-pa-pa-ma-ne-ho), *n.* 1. act of having someone manage or take charge of one's af-

fairs or business. Syn. *pagpapamahalà, pagpapangasiwà.* 2. act of having someone drive one's car.

pagpapamanhíd (pag-pa-pa-man-híd), *n.* act of causing anesthesia in or giving anesthetics to; use of anesthetics.

pagpapámanhikan (pag-pa-pá-man-hi-kan), *n.* an old Filipino custom whereby the parents of a suitor ask formally for the hand of a prospective bride of their son from her parents. Syn. *pagmamátandaan.*

pagpapamanihalà (pag-pa-pa-ma-ni-ha-là), *n.* act of having or leaving one's affairs or business to the care or management of someone.

pagpapamanmán (pag-pa-pa-man-mán), *n.* an order for the spying or secret observation of someone. Syn. *pagpapasubaybáy.*

pagpapamansó (pag-pa-pa-man-só), *n.* act of taming a wild animal. Syn. *pagpapaamò.*

pagpapamarka (pag-pa-pa-mar-ka), *n.* act of having or requesting someone to mark or grade one's examination papers.

pagpapamartés (pag-pa-pa-mar-tés), *n.* act of postponing something till next Tuesday.

pagpapamasahe[1] (pag-pa-pa-ma-sa-he), *n.* (fr. *masahe*) act of having one's body or part of it massaged by someone.

pagpapamasahe[2] (pag-pa-pa-ma-sa-he), *n.* (from *pasahe*) act of paying for the transportation fare of another.

pagpapamasíd-masíd (pag-pa-pa-ma-síd + ma-síd), *n.* act of observing things around a place enjoyably. Also, **pagmamasíd-masíd.**

pagpapamatá (pag-pa-pa-ma-tá), *n.* act of opening someone's eyes; making one aware of the facts, real reasons, etc. Syn. *pagpapamulat sa katotohanan at ibá pa.*

pagpapamawì (pag-pa-pa-ma-wì), *n.* act of using an eraser. Syn. *pagpapamit ng pamawì o pamburá.*

pagpapamatò (pag-pa-pa-ma-tò), *n.* act of using a cue piece (*batò or pamatò*), as in a game of *tangga* or *tatsíng.*

pagpapamaypáy (pag-pa-pa-may-páy), *n.* act of using a folding fan. Syn. *pag-aabaniko.*

pagpapamilya (pag-pa-pa-mil-ya), *n.* act of having or raising a family.

pagpapamisa (pag-pa-pa-mi-sa), *n.* act of having a Mass said for someone.

pagpapamiting (pag-pa-pa-mi-ting), *n.* act of calling a meeting. Syn. *pagpapapulong.*

pagpapamukhâ (pag-pa-pa-muk-hâ), *n.* act of accusing a person face to face. Syn. *pagpaparatang nang hárapan.*

pagpapámukhaan (pag-pa-pá-muk-ha-an), *n.* act of accusing each other face to face. Syn. *pagpapáratangán nang hárapan.*

pagpapamulat (pag-pa-pa-mu-lat), *n.* 1. act of making someone open his eyes. Syn. *pagpapabukás ng matá.* 2. act of making one aware of the facts, real reasons, etc. Syn. *pagpapamatá.*

pagpapamuláy (pag-pa-pa-mu-láy), *n.* act of having one's money changed into coins of smaller denominations. Syn. *pagpapabaryá.*

pagpapamulta (pag-pa-pa-mul-ta), *n.* 1. act of charging someone with a fine or penalty. 2. an order for the payment of fine or penalty.

pagpapamuók (pag-pa-pa-mu-ók), *n.* a hand-to-hand fight or combat. Syn. *labanáng mano-mano.*

pagpapamura[1] (pag-pa-pa-mu-ra), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be scolded or reproached by someone. Syn. *pagpapalait, pagpapaalipustâ.*

pagpapamura[2] (pag-pa-pa-mu-ra), *n.* act of lowering the selling price of goods. Syn. *pagpapababà ng presyo o halagá.*

pagpapanaán (pag-pa-pa-na-án), *n.* act of shooting each other or one another with bows and arrows.

pagpapanabáy (pag-pa-pa-na-báy), *n.* the act of executing or doing some-

thing at the same time by two persons. Also, **pagsasabáy, pagsasábayan.**

pagpapanabík (pag-pa-pa-na-bík), *n.* act of making or causing someone to be very eager about something. Also, **pagpapasabík.**

pagpapanalo (pag-pa-pa-na-lo), *n.* act of declaring someone as the winner.

pagpapanaló (pag-pa-pa-na-ló), *n.* streak of good luck in games or contests; act of winning repeatedly. Syn. *malimit o sunúd-sunód na pananalo.*

pagpapananghalì (pag-pa-pa-nang-ha-lì), *n.* act of giving or serving dinner. Also, **pagpapatanghalian.**

pagpapanapól (pag-pa-pa-na-pól), var. **pagpapanapúl.** *n.* the fact of being present at the very start of a program, meeting, etc., referring to two persons.

pagpapanata (pag-pa-pa-na-ta), *n.* act of making a vow. Syn. *pagdedebosyón.*

pagpapanatili (pag-pa-pa-na-ti-li), *n.* act of maintaining something in the same position, state, or condition. Syn. *pagpapamalagi.*

pagpapanáy (pag-pa-pa-náy), *n.* act of doing something regularly.

pagpapanayám (pag-pa-pa-na-yám), *n.* 1. act of conferring with each other about something. Syn. *pagúusap o pagpupulong tungkól sa.* 2. an interview or meeting of two persons to talk about something special. 3. act of giving or reading a lecture before an audience. Syn. *pagbasa ng panayám.*

pagpapánayan (pag-pa-pá-na-yan), *n.* continuous occurrence, as of rain.

pagpapandanggo (pag-pa-pan-dang-go), *n.* act of dancing the fandango (dance). Syn. *pagsasayáw ng pandanggo.*

pagpapandáy (pag-pa-pan-dáy), *n.* 1. shaping of metals into objects while still hot and soft, esp. by beating on an anvil. 2. the work and craft of a smith. 3. (*Fig.*) act of training or practicing. Syn. *pagsasanay.*

pagpapandiwà (pag-pa-pan-di-wà), *n.* act of using a word as a verb.

pagpapandóng (pag-pa-pan-dóng), *n.* act of covering the head with cloth, paper, etc. to protect it from rain, heat of the sun, etc. Syn. *pagtatalukbóng, pagkukulubóng.*

pagpapanhík (pag-pa-pan-hík), *n.* act of bringing something upstairs. Syn. *pag-aakyát (sa bahay).*

pagpapánhikan (pag-pa-pán-hi-kan), *n.* act of going up the stairs in groups. Syn. *pag-aákyatan sa bahay.*

pagpapanhík-manaog (pag-pa-pan-hík + ma-na-og), *n.* act of going up and down the stairs repeatedly. Syn. *pag-aakyát-manaog.*

pagpapanhík-panaog (pag-pa-pan-hík + pa-na-og): same as **pagpapanhík-manaog,** which see.

pagpapanibago (pag-pa-pa-ni-ba-go), *n.* act of changing; change; renewal. Syn. *pagbabago, pag-uulit.*

pagpapanibagong-buhay (pag-pa-pa-ni-ba-gong + bu-hay), *n.* act of changing one's way of life; fresh start in life. Also, **pagbabagong-buhay.**

pagpapanikalà (pag-pa-pa-ni-ka-là): var. of **pagpapanukalà,** which see.

pagpapániksikan (pag-pa-pá-nik-si-kan), *n.* act of crowding or gathering close together, pressing upon one another. Also, **pagsisiksikan.**

pagpapanigán (pag-pa-pa-ni-gán), *n.* act of taking sides with one another. Syn. *pagkakampihan.*

pagpapanig-panig (pag-pa-pa-nig + pa-nig), *n.* act of taking sides cooperatively into different groups. Syn. *pagpapangkát-pangkát.*

pagpapanihalà (pag-pa-pa-ni-ha-là), *n.* 1. act of leaving a person or something to the care or charge of someone. Syn. *pagpapabahalà.* 2. act of making a proposal. Syn. *pagmumungkahi.*

pagpapaniig (pag-pa-pa-ni-íg), *n.* act

of holding an intimate conversation; a tete-a-tete interview.

pagpapaningas (pag-pa-pa-ni-ngas), *n.* var. **pagpapadingas,** *n.* act of making embers or live coals ablaze. Syn. *pagpapaalab, pagpapaliyáb,*

pagpapaningníng (pag-pa-pa-ning-níng), *n.* act of making or causing something to become brilliant. Syn. *pagpapakináng, pagpapakisláp.*

pagpapanipís (pag-pa-pa-ni-pís), *n.* act of reducing the thickness of something. Syn. *pagbabawas ng kapál.*

pagpapanit (pag-pa-pa-nit), var. **pagpapanot,** *n.* act of shaving the head close to the scalp.

pagpapaniwalà (pag-pa-pa-ni-wa-là), *n.* act of convincing or making a person believe. Syn. *pagkumbinsi.*

pagpapanlapì (pag-pa-pan-la-pì), *n.* act of using an affix or affixes. Syn. *paggamit ng panlapì.*

pagpapanloób (pag-pa-pan-loób), *n.* act of using or wearing an undergarment. Syn. *paggamit o pagsusuót ng panloób o pang-ilalim.*

pagpapanot (pag-pa-pa-not), *n.* act of shaving the head close to the scalp. See **pagpapanit.**

pagpapansít (pag-pa-pan-sít), *n.* act of preparing or cooking *pansít* (a kind of Chinese dish of noodles).

pagpapantalón (pag-pa-pan-ta-lón), *n.* act of using or wearing trousers.

pagpapantáy (pag-pa-pan-táy), *n.* 1. act of comparing the lengths or heights of two things. 2. act of making the lengths, heights, or surfaces of two things equal. 3. act of leveling the surface of (something) by or as by planing.

pagpapantáy-paá (pag-pa-pan-táy + pa-á), *n.* (*Fig.*) death; the act or fact of dying; permanent ending of a person's life. Syn. *pagkamatáy.*

pagpapantíg (pag-pa-pan-tíg), *n.* act of dividing a word or words into syllables; syllabification; syllabication.

pagpapantíng (pag-pa-pan-tíng), *n.* intense anger or rage. Syn. *pagngingitngít o paglalatang sa galit.*

pagpapantíng-taingá (pag-pa-pan-tíng + ta-i-ngá), *n.* fact of having one's ears flushed and heated with anger. Syn. *pagsisikláb o pag-iinit sa galit.*

pagpapanukalà (pag-pa-pa-nu-ka-là), *n.* 1. act of presenting a motion or proposition for the consideration or approval, as of a committee. Syn. *pagmumungkahì.* 2. act of planning to do something. Syn. *pagbabalak.*

pagpapanumbalik (pag-pa-pa-num-ba-lik), *n.* act of causing the regain of one's consciousness, old habit, former ailment, etc. Syn. *pagpapanág-uli.*

pagpapanuto (pag-pa-pa-nu-to), *n.* act of disciplining or guiding someone to the right way of life. Syn. *pagdisiplina; pagtutuwíd sa ugali.*

pagpapanyô (pag-pa-pan-yô), *n.* act of using a handkerchief, esp. for covering one's head, wiping one's perspiration, etc.

pagpapangagáw (pag-pa-pa-nga-gáw), *n.* a close competition or rivalry, as of two candidates in a beauty contest. Syn. *pag-aagawán; mahigpít na labanán.*

pagpapangalan (pag-pa-pa-nga-lan), *n.* act of giving a person or thing a name. Syn. *pagngangalan; pagbibigáy ng pangalan.*

pagpapanganák (pag-pa-pa-nga-nák), *n.* act of helping a woman in childbirth. Also, **pagpapaanák.**

pagpapanganib (pag-pa-pa-nga-nib), *n.* act of putting someone in danger. Also, **pagsasapanganib,** Syn. *paglalagáy sa panganib.*

pagpapanganyayà (pag-pa-pa-nganya-yà), *n.* act of causing someone to suffer damage or injury. Syn. *pagpapahamak.*

pagpapangkát (pag-pa-pang-kát), *n.* act of dividing a number of persons into groups or sections. Syn. *paggugrupo.*

pagpapangkát-pangkat (pag-pa-pang-

kát + pang-kát), *n.* act of forming or dividing into separate groups. Syn. *paggugrupu-grupo.*

pagpapanggáp (pag-pa-pang-gáp), *n.* act of pretending to be what one is not; pretense; pretension. Syn. *pagkukunwâ, pagkukunwarî, pagkukunyarî.*

pagpapanggás (pag-pa-pang-gás), *n.* act of rubbing or massaging a rooster as a means of preparing it as a gamecock. Syn. *paghihimas.*

pagpapanggingge (pag-pa-pang-ginggе), var. **pagpapangginggi,** *n.* act of playing *panggingge,* an old Spanish card game.

pagpapangimay (pag-pa-pa-ngi-may), *n.* act of causing one's hands, feet, etc. to become numb. Syn. *pagpapamanhid.*

pagpapanginain (pag-pa-pa-ngi-na-in), *n.* act of grazing or feeding animals on growing grass. Syn. *pagsusuga o pagpapastól ng hayop sa damuhán.*

pagpapangita (pag-pa-pa-ngi-ta), *n.* act of meeting each other or one another face to face. Also, **pagkikita.**

pagpapangós (pag-pa-pa-ngós), var. **pagpapáng-os,** *n.* act of chewing sugar cane. Also, **pamamangós.**

pagpapangulo (pag-pa-pa-ngu-lo), *n.* act of presiding a meeting as president; act of performing the work or duty of a president. Syn. *pagpepresidente.*

pagpapapangit (pag-pa-pa-pa-ngit), *n.* act of making a person or thing ugly. Syn. *pagpapasamáng-hitsura.*

pagpápapapél (pag-pá-pa-pa-pél) *n.* 1. act of supplying or providing with paper. 2. giving an artist a role, as in a drama.

pagpapapara (pag-pa-pa-pa-ra), *n.* act of stopping a vehicle, as by hailing or flagging. Syn. *pagpapahintó, pagpapatigil.* 2. act of requesting someone to hail or flag a vehicle. 3. act of causing a vehicle to stop, as in getting passengers.

pagpapapuhunan (pag-pa-pa-pu-hu-nan), *n.* act of giving or providing someone with capital. Syn. *pagpapakapitál.*

pagpapapulá (pag-pa-pa-pu-lá), *n.* act of causing something to become red; act of coloring something with red.

pagpapapulà (pag-pa-pa-pu-là), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be criticized adversely. Syn. *pagpapapintás, pagpapapistá.*

pagpapapulong (pag-pa-pa-pu-long), *n.* act of calling a meeting. Syn. *pagpapamiting.*

pagpapapulot (pag-pa-pa-pu-lot), *n.* act of asking someone to pick up something from the ground or floor. Syn. *pagpapadampót.*

pagpapapulpól (pag-pa-pa-pul-pól), *n.* act of causing the end point, as of a pencil, to become dull or blunt. Cf. *pagpapapuról.*

pagpapapulso (pag-pa-pa-pul-so), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting someone to check one's pulse. 2. act of requesting someone to make a character evaluation, esp. of a prospective bride or bridegroom of one's child.

pagpapapuná (pag-pa-pa-pu-ná), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be criticized. Cf. *pagpapapulà, pagpapapintás.*

pagpapapunas (pag-pa-pa-pu-nas), *n.* 1. act of asking someone to clean the surface of something by having it wiped with a clean rag. Syn. *pagpapapahid.* 2. act of having oneself given a sponge bath. Cf. *pagpapabanyós.*

pagpapapunta (pag-pa-pa-pun-ta), *n.* act of sending someone to a certain person or place. Syn. *pagpapatungo.*

pagpapapuri (pag-pa-pa-pu-ri), *n.* 1. act of praising or speaking well of someone. 2. act of allowing oneself to be praised.

pagpapapuról (pag-pa-pa-pu-ról), *n.* act of causing a bladed tool or a person's mind to become dull.

pagpapapusta (pag-pa-pa-pus-ta), *n.* act of asking or urging someone

to put a bet on. Cf. *pagpapatayá*.

pagpapaputi (pag-pa-pa-pu-ti), *n.* act of having or causing fruit to be picked up or harvested. Syn. *pagpapapitás, pagpapababá, pagpapaani.*

pagpapaputî (pag-pa-pa-pu-tî), *n.* 1. act of making or causing something to become white. 2. act of bleaching clothes under the sun to make them white. Syn. *pagkukulá.*

pagpapaputik (pag-pa-pa-pu-tik), *n.* act of making or causing a place to become muddy.

pagpapaputók (pag-pa-pa-pu-tók), *n.* 1. act of exploding a firecracker. 2. act of firing a gun.

pagpapaputol (pag-pa-pa-pu-tol), *n.* act of causing a thing to be cut.

pagpapaputong (pag-pa-pa-pu-tong), *n.* act of having or causing the crowning of a queen or king.

pagpapapuwera (pag-pa-pa-pu-we-ra), *n.* an order for the exclusion of.

pagpaparaán (pag-pa-pa-ra-án), var. **pagpapadaán,** *n.* 1. act of allowing or permitting someone to pass a certain place. Syn. *pagpapalampás.* 2. act of allowing to pass or elapse. Syn. *pagpapalípas.*

pagpaparakaida (pag-pa-pa-ra-ka-i-da), var. **pagpaparakayda,** *n.* act of jumping from an airplane with a parachute.

pagpaparakayda (pag-pa-pa-ra-kay-da): var. **pagpaparakaida,** which see.

pagpaparada (pag-pa-pa-ra-da), *n.* 1. act of parading; holding a parade. Syn. *pagdaraos ng parada.* 2. act of parking a vehicle at a certain place. Syn. *paghihimpíl.*

pagpaparagán (pag-pa-pa-ra-gán), *n.* 1. act of tacking or inserting the lower end of one's shirt, etc. into the waist of the pants. 2. act of allowing oneself to be pressed by the weight of someone who sits or lies on one's body.

pagpaparagdág (pag-pa-pa-rag-dág), *n.* a request or order for the increase, as of salaries. Syn. *pagpapaumento.*

pagpaparahan (pag-pa-pa-ra-han), *n.* act of causing a vehicle or a person to slow down. Syn. *pagpapahinà, pagpapabagal.*

pagpaparahon (pag-pa-pa-ra-hon), var. **pagpapadahon,** *n.* act of waiting for or allowing a plant or tree to grow leaves.

pagpaparaig (pag-pa-pa-ra-ig), *n.* act of starting a fire. Syn. *pagpapaapóy; pagparikít ng apóy.*

pagpaparaíg (pag-pa-pa-ra-íg), var. **pagpapadaíg,** *n.* act of allowing oneself to be defeated or surpassed by another. Syn. *pagpapatalo.*

pagpaparali (pag-pa-pa-ra-li), *n.* act of boasting what one has done or achieved. Also, **pamamarali.**

pagpaparamá (pag-pa-pa-ra-má), var. **pagpapadamá,** *n.* act of making someone feel or experience something. Syn. *pagpaparamdám, pagpaparanas.*

pagpaparamay (pag-pa-pa-ra-may), var. **pagpapadamay,** *n.* act of asking or soliciting for help. Syn. *pagpapatulong.*

pagpaparamdám (pag-pa-pa-ram-dám), *n.* 1. act of hinting or insinuating; insinuation. Syn. *pagpapariníg, pagpapasaríng.* 2. act of making someone feel or experience something. Syn. *pagpaparamá, pagpapadanas.*

pagpaparami (pag-pa-pa-ra-mi), *n.* 1. act of increasing the number or count of. 2. (*Math.*) act of multiplying; multiplication.

pagpaparamít (pag-pa-pa-ra-mít), *n.* act of supplying or providing someone with clothes or clothing allowance.

pagpaparampót (pag-pa-pa-ram-pót), *n.* act of allowing someone to pick up something from. Syn. *pagpapapulot.*

pagpaparanak (pag-pa-pa-ra-nak), var. **pagpapadanak,** *n.* 1. act of causing water to flood or flow copiously over a place. Syn. *pagpapabahâ.* 2. act of causing blood to shed freely.

pagpaparanas (pag-pa-pa-ra-nas), var. **pagpapadanas**, *n.* act of allowing or causing someone to experience something. Syn. *pagpapadamá.*

pagpaparangál (pag-pa-pa-ra-ngál), *n.* act of honoring or giving honor to someone. Syn. *pagbibigáydangál.*

pagpaparangalan (pag-pa-pa-ra-ngalan), *n.* boastful exhibition or display, as of one's jewelry, accomplishment, etc. Cf. *pagpaparali, pamamarali.*

pagpaparangyâ (pag-pa-pa-rangyâ), *n.* ostentatious display of one's possessions, esp. costly jewelry or the like. Cf. *pagpapasikat.*

pagpaparaos (pag-pa-pa-ra-os), *n.* 1. act of causing the holding or celebration of. Syn. *pagpapariwáng.* 2. act of allowing something to happen or pass along. Syn. *pagpaparaán, pagpapalampás,*

pagpaparapâ (pag-pa-pa-ra-pâ), var. **pagpapadapâ**, *n.* 1. act of ordering someone to lie flat on one's stomach. 2. (*Fig.*) act of defeating or outclassing an opponent, esp. one who is a champion or considered very strong.

pagpaparapò (pag-pa-pa-ra-pò), var. **pagpapadapò**, *n.* act of allowing a bird or fowl to alight or perch on something. Syn. *pagpapahapon.*

pagpaparaspá (pag-pa-pa-ras-pá) *n.* (*Med.*) act of having one's uterus or womb cleaned by scraping, referring to a woman.

pagpaparatang (pag-pa-pa-ra-tang), *n.* act of accusing someone falsely. Syn. *pagbibintáng.*

pagpapáratangán (pag-pa-pá-ra-tangán), *n.* act of accusing each other or one another. Syn. *pagbibíntangan.*

pagpaparatig (pag-pa-pa-ra-tig), *n.* act of having or causing one's house, building, or the like, added with an annex.

pagpaparatíng (pag-pa-pa-ra-tíng), *n.* 1. act of making something reach a certain person or place. Syn. *pagpapaabót.* 2. act of sending a letter or message to someone. Syn. *pagpapahatíd, pagpapadalá.* 3. (*Fig.*) act of bribing or giving a bribe. Syn. *pagsusuhol; pagbibigáy ng suhol o paratíng; pagpapabagsák* (colloq.).

pagpaparayâ (pag-pa-pa-ra-yâ), *n.* 1. act of giving in to someone's request, as a matter of friendliness, kindness, etc. Syn. *pagbibigáy* (fig.). 2. act of allowing oneself to be taken advantage of by another as a gesture of sportsmanship. Syn. *pagpapalamáng.*

pagpaparayo (pag-pa-pa-ra-yo), var. **pagpapadayo**, *n.* act of allowing or authorizing the immigration of people from one country to another.

pagpaparè (pag-pa-pa-rè), *n.* 1. the study for priesthood. 2. the work or term of office of a priest.

pagpapareha (pag-pa-pa-re-ha), *n.* 1. act of pairing someone with another, as in performing a dance. Syn. *pagtatambál.* 2. act of dancing together as a pair. Syn. *pagtatambál sa sayáw.* 3. act of racing with each other. Syn. *pagkakarera.*

pagpapareho (pag-pa-pa-re-ho), *n.* 1. act of comparing one with another. Syn. *pagtutulad, pagpaparis, pagwawangis.* 2. act of making two things equal in length, height, size, and the like.

pagpaparikít (pag-pa-pa-ri-kít), *n.* act of starting or building a fire.

pagpaparis (pag-pa-pa-ris), *n.* 1. act of comparing one with another. Syn. *pagtutulad, pagpapareho, pagwawangis.* 2. act of making or using two things together as a pair.

pagpaparoón (pag-pa-pa-ro-ón), *n.* act of sending someone to (a certain place). Syn. *pagpapatungo, pagpapapunta.*

pagpaparte (pag-pa-par-te), *n.* 1. act of dividing something into

parts or shares. Syn. *paghahatì, pagbabahagi.* 2. act of dividing a thing with each other. 3. act of reporting an anomaly, killing, etc. to the authorities. Syn. *pagrere-port, pagsusumbóng, pagsusuplóng.*

pagpaparti (pag-pa-par-ti), *n.* act of holding a party or dinner party. Syn. *paghahandaan, pagsasalu-salo.*

pagpaparugô (pag-pa-pa-ru-gô), *n.* 1. act of causing a cut or wound to bleed. 2. act of drawing blood from.

pagpaparumí (pag-pa-pa-ru-mí), *n.* 1. act of making a thing dirty. Syn. *pagpaparungis.* 2. act of causing a person to defecate. Syn. *pagpa-patae.*

pagpaparunong (pag-pa-pa-ru-nong), *n.* act of increasing one's talent (knowledge) by studying hard. Syn. *pagpapatalino.*

pagpaparunggít (pag-pa-pa-rung-gít), *n.* a sly hint or insinuation directed against someone. Syn. *pagpaparinig, pagpapasaring.*

pagpaparungis (pag-pa-pa-run-gis), *n.* act of causing the face or skin to become dirty or stained with dirt. Syn. *pagpaparumí, pagpapa-rusing.*

pagpaparuól (pag-pa-pa-ru-ól), *n.* act of causing someone to meet a mis-fortune. Syn. *pagpapahamak.*

pagpaparupók (pag-pa-pa-ru-pók), var. **pagpapadupók,** *n.* act of caus-ing something to become fragile or weak in structure. Syn. *pagpa-pahinà, pagpapahunâ.*

pagpaparusa (pag-pa-pa-ru-sa), *n.* act of punishing or making some-one suffer or pay for the crime or wrongdoing he did. Syn. *pagkas-tigo.*

pagpapasa (pag-pa-pa-sa), *n.* act of passing something to another. Syn. *pagbibigáy o pag-aabót sa ibâ.*

pagpapasabáy (pag-pa-pa-sa-báy), *n.* act of allowing another to go or leave with oneself. Syn. *pagpapa-sama.*

pagpapasabi (pag-pa-pa-sa-bi), *n.* act of sending or causing a person to bring or relay a message or news to someone; act of informing someone through another. Syn. *pagpapabalità.*

pagpapasabík (pag-pa-pa-sa-bík), *n.* act of causing someone to be very eager about something.

pagpapasabog (pag-pa-pa-sa-bog), *n.* 1. act of having or causing seeds to be sown on the field. Syn. *pag-papahasík.* 2. act of blasting or blowing up something with or as with dynamites.

pagpapasabón (pag-pa-pa-sa-bón), *n.* 1. act of supplying or providing (a clothes washer) with soap. 2. act of telling or causing someone to wash clothes with soap.

pagpapasabong (pag-pa-pa-sa-bong), *n.* act of holding or sponsoring cockfights. Syn. *pagpapapintakasi; pagpaparaos ng sabong/o pinta-kasi.*

pagpapasaboy (pag-pa-pa-sa-boy), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be splashed with water. 2. act of causing someone to splash water at somebody.

pagpapasabunot (pag-pa-pa-sa-bu-not), *n.* 1. act of permitting some-one to grab oneself by the hair. 2. act of causing someone to grab another by the hair.

pagpapasak (pag-pa-pa-sak), *n.* act of plugging a hole with something.

pagpapasaka (pag-pa-pa-sa-ka), *n.* act of having one's land farmed or cultivated by a cropsharer. Cf. *pagpapatanim, pagpapaararo.*

pagpapasakál (pag-pa-pa-sa-kál), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be stran-gled or squeezed by the neck by someone.

pagpapasakalye (pag-pa-pa-sa-kal-ye), *n.* act of playing the passa-caglia or introductory music be-fore the actual song or singing.

pagpapasakáy (pag-pa-pa-sa-káy), *n.* 1. act of allowing someone to ride a horse or vehicle. 2. act of taking in a passenger or passengers. Syn.

paglululan o pagpapalulan ng pasahero.

pagpapasakdál (pag-pa-pa-sak-dál), *n.* an order for the filing of a case in court. Syn. *pagpapademanda, pagpapahablá.*

pagpapasakit (pag-pa-pa-sa-kit), *n.* act of causing someone to suffer from distress. Syn. *pagpapahirap; pagpapatiís ng dusa o hirap.*

pagpapasakít (pag-pa-pa-sa-kít), *n.* act of causing a wound, boil, etc. to become painful. Cf. *pagpapakirót, pagpapahapdî, pagpapaanták.*

pagpapasaklolo (pag-pa-pa-sak-lo-lo), *n.* act of calling or crying for help. Syn. *pagpapagibík, pagpapadaló.*

pagpapasakop (pag-pa-pa-sa-kop), *n.* 1. an order for the occupation of a captured territory. Syn. *pagpapaukupá.* 2. act of allowing oneself to be under the jurisdiction or responsibility of someone. Syn. *pagpapailalim.*

pagpapasaksí (pag-pa-pa-sak-sí), *n.* 1. an order for someone to testify or appear in a court hearing as a witness. Syn. *pagpapatestigo.* 2. act of showing something to someone to make him believe. Syn. *pagpapakita.*

pagpapasada (pag-pa-pa-sa-da), *n.* 1. act of making a cursory reading of a manuscript, galley proofs, etc. in order to review or make corrections. Syn. *pagpaparaán.* 2. the act or work of a regular vehicle driver going rounds looking for and taking in passengers. Syn. *paglabás* (colloq.).

pagpapasadór (pag-pa-pa-sa-dór), *n.* 1. act of using or wearing sanitary napkins. 2. act of using a moistening rag before ironing or pressing clothes. Syn. *paggamit ng pasadór* (for both senses).

pagpapasahe (pag-pa-pa-sa-he), *n.* act of paying for one's fare. Syn. *pagbabayad ng pasahe.*

pagpapasalamat (pag-pa-pa-sa-la-mat), *n.* act of thanking someone; expression of appreciation or gratitude for a favor received. Syn. *pagkilala ng utang-na-loób.*

pagpapasali (pag-pa-pa-sa-li), *n.* 1. act of accepting or allowing entries or participants in a game, play, or contest. 2. act of urging someone to participate in a game, play, or contest.

pagpapasalimuót (pag-pa-pa-sa-li-muót), *n.* act of making a situation, etc. complicated or entangled. Syn. *pagpapagusót, pagpapaguló.*

pagpapasalin (pag-pa-pa-sa-lin), *n.* 1. act of causing the transfer of water, liquid, grains, etc. from one container to another. Cf. *pagpapalipat.* 2. act of causing a poem, story, etc. translated into another language.

pagpapasalitâ (pag-pa-pa-sa-li-tâ), *n.* act of urging or causing someone to talk.

pagpapasalo (pag-pa-pa-sa-lo), *n.* act of inviting or allowing someone to eat with oneself, usually on the same plate.

pagpapasaló (pag-pa-pa-sa-ló), *n.* act of making someone catch something with his hand or hands.

pagpapasalok (pag-pa-pa-sa-lok), *n.* act of causing or requesting someone to fetch water from a well or spring. Syn. *pagpapaigíb.*

pagpapasalubong (pag-pa-pa-sa-lu-bong), *n.* 1. act of requesting someone to meet oneself on the way home from a trip. Syn. *pagpapasalunò.* 2. act of sending someone or a group to meet or welcome a new arrival or arrivals from a trip. 3. act of bringing home a gift for someone upon arriving.

pagpapasaludo (pag-pa-pa-sa-lu-do), *n.* an order or command for someone to salute.

pagpapasalunò (pag-pa-pa-sa-lu-nò), *n.* a request for someone to meet another on the way. Syn. *pagpapasalubong.*

pagpapasalu-salo (pag-pa-pa-sa-lu + sa-lo), *n.* act of holding or giving a dinner party or banquet in honor of someone, or in celebrating a special occasion. Syn. *pagpapa-*

bangkete.

pagpapasama (pag-pa-pa-sa-ma), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting someone to accompany oneself in going to a certain place or in leaving for a trip. 2. act of allowing someone to accompany self in going to a certain place or in leaving for a trip. 3. act of allowing or causing a person or thing to be included, as in a list.

pagpapasamâ (pag-pa-pa-sa-mâ), *n.* 1. act of making someone bad in the eyes of others. Syn. *paninirà, paninirang-puri.* 2. act of causing someone to become bad or ignoble.

pagpapasamá (pag-pa-pa-sa-má), *n.* act of allowing or accepting shares of capital in an investment or business corporation. Syn. *pagpapasosyo.*

pagpapasamakalawá (pag-pa-pa-sa-ma-ka-la-wá), *n.* act of postponing a scheduled work or occasion until the day after tomorrow.

pagpapasambulat (pag-pa-pa-sam-bu-lat), *n.* 1. act of causing things to be scattered around into pieces. 2. act of blasting or blowing up with or as with a dynamite. Syn. *pagpapasabog,* 2.

pagpapasampá (pag-pa-pa-sam-pá), *n.* act of having or causing a person or thing to climb, or go up on top of something. Syn. *pagpapaakyát.*

pagpapasampál (pag-pa-pa-sam-pál), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be slapped (on the face) by another. 2. act of telling or causing someone to slap another on the face.

pagpapasamsám (pag-pa-pa-sam-sám), *n.* an order for the confiscation or seizure of. Syn. *pagpapakumpiska, pagpapailít, pagpapaembargo.*

pagpapasán (pag-pa-pa-sán), *n.* 1. act of carrying a load on one's shoulder or shoulders. Cf. *pagbabalagwít.* 2. act of shouldering or assuming the burden of. Syn. *pagsasabalikat.*

pagpapasanaw (pag-pa-pa-sa-naw), *n.* act of causing a place to be flooded or overflooded with water. Syn. *pagpapabahâ.*

pagpapasanay (pag-pa-pa-sa-nay), *n.* act of causing the training or practice, as of athletes, workers, etc. Syn. *pagpapainsayo, pagpapapraktis.*

pagpapasandál (pag-pa-pa-san-dál), *n.* act of making, urging, or requesting a person to lean his back on something. Cf. *pagpapahilig, pagpapasandíg.*

pagpapasandata (pag-pa-pa-san-da-ta), *n.* act of providing or supplying someone or an army with arms. Syn. *pagpapaarmás.*

pagpapasandíg (pag-pa-pa-san-díg), *n.* act of causing a person or thing to lean or recline against something. Cf. *pagpapasandál.*

pagpapasanlâ (pag-pa-pa-san-lâ): var. of **pagpapasanglâ,** which see.

pagpapasangá (pag-pa-pa-sa-ngá), *n.* act of causing or allowing a tree to have a branch or branches.

pagpapasáng-ayon (pag-pa-pa-sáng + a-yon), *n.* act of requesting or causing someone to agree or conform to a proposition, etc. Syn. *pagpapakumporme, pagpapapayag.*

pagpapasangkalan (pag-pa-pa-sang-ka-lan), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of allowing oneself to be used as a tool or instrument of someone. Syn. *pagpapakasangkapan.*

pagpapasangkót (pag-pa-pa-sang-kót), *n.* act of having or causing someone to be dragged into or implicated in, an affair or trouble. Syn. *pagpaparamay, pagpapadawit.*

pagpapasangguni (pag-pa-pa-sang-gu-ni), *n.* act of advising or causing someone to consult or seek the advice of one in the know about his problem. Syn. *pagpapakunsulta; pagpapahingî ng payo.*

pagpapasanglâ (pag-pa-pa-sang-lâ), *n.* act of causing someone's property to be pawned or mortgaged.

pagpapasapakát (pag-pa-pa-sa-pa-kát), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be dragged into a secret understanding or agreement in justifying

a lie or other undesirable deeds. Syn. *pagpapasabuwát.*

pagpapasapatos (pag-pa-pa-sa-pa-tos), *n.* act of furnishing or providing someone with shoes.

pagpapasapì (pag-pa-pa-sa-pì), *n.* 1. act of requesting or urging someone to become a member of. Syn. *pagpapaanib.* 2. act of accepting or allowing enlistment of members. Syn. *pagtanggáp ng mga kasapì.*

pagpapasapit (pag-pa-pa-sa-pit), *n.* 1. act of causing a message, news, etc. to reach a certain person or place. Syn. *pagpapaabót.* 2. act of sending something to. Syn. *pagpapahatíd.*

pagpapasará (pag-pa-pa-sa-rá), *n.* act of causing or ordering the closure of. Syn. *pagpapapiníd.*

pagpapasaráp (pag-pa-pa-sa-ráp), *n.* 1. act of making food delicious or tasty. Syn. *pagpapalinamnám, pagpapalasa.* 2. act of enjoying the ease and comfort of life. Syn. *pagpapaginhawa.*

pagpapasaríng (pag-pa-pa-sa-ríng), *n.* act of making an innuendo or indirect remark implying something derogatory. Syn. *pagpaparunggít, pagpapariníg, pagpapatutsada.*

pagpapasariwà (pag-pa-pa-sa-ri-wà), *n.* 1. act of making or causing flowers, leaves, or plants to look fresh again. Also, **pagpapanariwà.** 2. (*Fig.*) act of recalling or renewing to one's memory something long forgotten. Syn. *pagpapaalaala, pagpapagunitá.*

pagpapasasà (pag-pa-pa-sa-sà), *n.* act of enjoying the great abundance of; indulgence. Syn. *pagpapakasawà.*

pagpapásasaán (pag-pa-pá-sa-sa-án), *n.* act of enjoying together the great abundance of, referring to a number of persons.

pagpapasasál (pag-pa-pa-sa-sál), *n.* act of aggravating or causing the aggravation or the intensity of. Syn. *pagpapalalá, pagpapasidhí, pagpapatindí, pagpapalakás.*

pagpapasauli (pag-pa-pa-sa-u-lì), *n.* a request or order for the return of something borrowed, stolen, etc.

pagpapasaulo pag-pa-pa-sa-u-lo), *n.* act of having or causing a list of words, a sentence, poem, etc. to be memorized. Syn. *pagpapamemorya.*

pagpapasawà (pag-pa-pa-sa-wà), *n.* 1. act of causing someone to become satiated or surfeited of. 2. act of enjoying to one's content the abundance of. Syn. *pagpapasasà.*

pagpapasawatâ (pag-pa-pa-sa-wa-tâ), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be stopped or prevented from continuing. Syn. *pagpapapigil, pagpapasawáy.* 2. an order for someone to stop.

pagpapasawáy (pag-pa-pa-sa-wáy), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be stopped from doing something. Syn. *pagpapasawatâ.* 2. an order for someone to stop or discontinue what he is doing.

pagpapasayá (pag-pa-pa-sa-yá), *n.* act of causing someone or an occasion to become happy, gay, or cheerful. Syn. *pagpapaligaya, pagpapagalák, pagpapalugód.*

pagpapasayáw (pag-pa-pa-sa-yáw), *n.* 1. act of allowing or urging someone to dance. 2. act of hosting or sponsoring a dance, esp. a benefit dance. Syn. *pagpapabayle.*

pagpapaskó (pag-pa-pas-kó), *n.* act of celebrating Christmas.

pagpapáskuhan (pag-pa-pás-ku-han), *n.* 1. act of celebrating Christmas together. 2. act of giving each other or receiving from each other Christmas gifts or presents. Also, **pagpapápaskuhan.**

pagpapaseguro (pag-pa-pa-se-gu-ro), var. **pagpapasiguro,** *n.* act of insuring oneself or having one's property, etc. to be insured.

pagpapaseo (pag-pa-pa-se-o), *n.* act of going around, as a band of musicians during a town fiesta. Syn. *paglilibót.*

pagpapasereno (pag-pa-pa-se-re-no), *n.* act of staying or exposing oneself in the open air during a chilly night, thus causing oneself to catch

cold. Syn. *pagpapahamóg o pagpapalamig sa gabí.*

pagpapasikat (pag-pa-pa-si-kat), *n.* 1. act of waiting for the sun or moon to rise. Syn. *pagpapasilang; paghihintáy na sumikat o sumilang.* 2. a boasting or showing off. Syn. *paghahambóg; pagpapakitang-gilas.*

pagpapasikíp (pag-pa-pa-si-kíp), *n.* 1. act of causing something to become tight-fitting. Syn. *pagpapahapit, pagpapahigpít.* 2. act of causing a place to be overcrowded.

pagpapasikut-sikot (pag-pa-pa-si-kut + si-kot), *n.* act of beating around the bush; speaking or talking about a certain subject without getting to the point. Syn. *pagpapaliguy-ligoy.*

pagpapasidhî (pag-pa-pa-sid-hî), *n.* act of increasing the intensity of. Syn. *pagpapatindí, pagpapalalâ.*

pagpapasigarilyo (pag-pa-pa-si-ga-ril-yo), *n.* act of offering or giving cigarettes, as a gesture of friendliness.

pagpapasigaro (pag-pa-pa-si-ga-ro), *n.* act of offering or giving cigars. Syn. *pagpapatabako.*

pagpapasigáw (pag-pa-pa-si-gáw), *n.* 1. act of causing someone to shout. Syn. *pagpapahiyáw, pagpapapalakat.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of causing or forcing someone to confess or make a confession. Syn. *pagpapatugâ.*

pagpapasiglá (pag-pa-pa-sig-lá), *n.* act of causing a person to become alive or animated with joy, enthusiasm, etc. Syn. *pagbibigáy-buhay, pagpapasayá.*

pagpapasiguro (pag-pa-pa-si-gu-ro): var. of **pagpapaseguro,** which see.

pagpapasiíl (pag-pa-pa-si-íl), *n.* act of allowing self to be oppressed. Syn. *pagpapaapí, pagpapadustâ.*

pagpapasilang (pag-pa-pa-si-lang), *n.* 1. act of waiting for the sun or moon to rise. Syn. *pagpapasikat; paghihintáy na sumilang o sumikat.* 2. act of helping a woman in childbirth. Syn. *pagpapaanák.*

pagpapasimulâ (pag-pa-pa-si-mu-lâ), *n.* 1. act of starting or beginning something. Syn. *pagsisimulâ, paguumpisá.* 2. an order for the start or commencement of. Syn. *pagpapaumpisá.*

pagpapasimunò (pag-pa-pa-si-mu-nò), *n.* act of leading or starting an undesirable affair. Syn. *pagpupromotór.*

pagpapasinayà (pag-pa-pa-si-na-yà), *n.* 1. formal opening or beginning of; inauguration. 2. first taste or experience. Syn. *unang tikím o karanasán.* 3. formal induction, as of officers of an organization. Syn. *pagtatalagá.*

pagpapasintabì (pag-pa-pa-sin-ta-bì), *n.* act of begging leave or asking permission for taking an exception to.

pagpapasinungalin (pag-pa-pa-si-nu-nga-lin), var. **pagpapasinungaling,** *n.* act of disproving an allegation or statement. Syn. *pagpapabulaan.*

pagpapasinungaling (pag-pa-pa-si-nu-nga-ling): var. of **pagpapasinungalin,** which see.

pagpapasingil (pag-pa-pa-si-ngíl), *n.* act of causing the collection of payments for a loan or indebtedness. Syn. *pagpapakobransa, pagpapakulekta (sa utang).*

pagpapasingit (pag-pa-pa-si-ngit), *n.* act of allowing a person to edge into a crowd, or the like. Syn. *pagpapagitgít, pagpapasiksík.* 2. act of allowing someone to insert or put in something between two others. Syn. *pagpapasipit.* 3. act of permitting a person to get into a line by placing himself in between two other persons.

pagpapasipì (pag-pa-pa-si-pì), *n.* act of allowing or causing a person to copy something from. Syn. *pagpapakopya.*

pagpapasiping (pag-pa-pa-si-ping), *n.* act of allowing someone to sleep or lie close to another. Syn. *pagpapaabáy, pagpapasigbáy, pagpapatabí.*

pagpapasipit (pag-pa-pa-si-pit), *n.* act of allowing the insertion of

something into a small space, as between two leaves of a book.

pagpapasipót (pag-pa-pa-si-pót), *n.* act of ordering the appearance or return of someone who has long been absent or in hiding. Syn. *pagpapalitáw.*

pagpapasirà (pag-pa-pa-si-rà), *n.* an order for the tearing up or destruction of. Syn. *pagpapagibâ, pagpapawasak.*

pagpapasisante (pag-pa-pa-si-san-te), *n.* an order for the dismissal of a worker from his job. Syn. *pagpapatiwalág.*

pagpapasiwalat (pag-pa-pa-si-wa-lat), *n.* an order for the revelation or disclosure of something anomalous. Syn. *pagpapabunyág.*

pagpapasiyá (pag-pa-pa-si-yá), var. **pagpapasyá** *n.* 1. act of making up one's mind in making a decision. 2. act of deciding or rendering a decision, as by a judge. Syn. *paghatol; paggagawad ng hatol.*

pagpapasiyám (pag-pa-pa-si-yám), *n.* act of holding a nine-day novena in memory of a loved one. Syn. *pagpapadasál ng siyám na araw sa alaala ng isáng mahál na sumakabiláng-buhay.*

pagpapasiyasat (pag-pa-pa-si-ya-sat), *n.* act of causing the investigation or formal inquiry about something anomalous, unusual, etc. Syn. *pagpapaimbestigá.*

pagpapasoborno (pag-pa-pa-so-borno), *n.* act of accepting bribes. Syn. *pagpapasuhol; pagtanggáp ng suhol o pabagsák.*

pagpapasobra (pag-pa-pa-so-bra), *n.* 1. act of doing, giving, etc. something more than what is needed or necessary. Syn. *pagpapalabis, pagpapahigít.* 2. exaggeration; going beyond the limit.

pagpapasok (pag-pa-pa-sok), *n.* 1. act of bringing or taking something inside. Syn. *pagdadalá sa loób.* 2. act of inserting something into a hole. Syn. *pagsusulót, paglulusót, pagsusuót.* 3. act of enrolling a child in school. 4. act of putting something inside a drawer, box, etc. Syn. *pagpapaloób, pagsisilíd.* 5. act of proposing a change, amendment, etc. Syn. *pagsususog.*

pagpapasokoro (pag-pa-pa-so-ko-ro), *n.* act of calling or crying for help or succor. Syn. *pagpapadaló, pagpapasaklolo.*

pagpapasona (pag-pa-pa-so-na), *n.* 1. an order for the zonification or division of a certain district into zones. 2. an order of the military for the confining of people within the limit of a certain zone.

pagpapasosyo (pag-pa-pa-sos-yo), *n.* act of accepting new shares in a capital investment or enterprise. Syn. *pagpapabakas.*

pagpapastól (pag-pa-pas-tól), *n.* act of feeding an animal or animals on a grassy place. Syn. *pagpapanginain sa damuhán.*

pagpapasubà (pag-pa-pa-su-bà), *n.* act of causing or allowing someone to be swindled. Syn. *pagpapadayà.*

pagpapasubalì (pag-pa-pa-su-ba-lì), *n.* act of taking exception; act of giving or expressing a dissenting opinion. Syn. *pagsalungat, pagtutol, pagsalangsáng.*

pagpapasubasob (pag-pa-pa-su-basob), *n.* act of pushing or knocking down someone violently with the face falling first on the floor or ground. Syn. *pagpapasungabà, pagpapasubsób.*

pagpapasubasta pag-pa-pa-su-bas-ta), *n.* act of having or causing goods and other things to be sold at an auction.

pagpapasubaybáy (pag-pa-pa-su-baybáy), *n.* act of having or causing someone to keep close watch over another. Syn. *pagpapamanmán.*

pagpapasubok (pag-pa-pa-su-bok), *n.* 1. act of giving samples of goods for promotional purposes. 2. act of having or causing an applicant (for a job) to be given a trial or test of competence. 3. act of having or causing a suspect to be spied on or watched secretly.

pagpapasubsób (pag-pa-pa-sub-sób), *n.* 1. act of telling a person to lower his face, making it touch on the surface of something. 2. act of pushing or knocking down a person with the face striking the floor or ground first. Syn. *pagpapasubasob.*

pagpapasuka (pag-pa-pa-su-ka), *n.* act of making a person vomit.

pagpapasukal (pag-pa-pa-su-kal), *n.* act of causing a place to be scattered with rubbish, etc.

pagpapasukat (pag-pa-pa-su-kat), *n.* 1. act of having or causing one's land surveyed by a surveyor. 2. act of having one's body measurement taken by or as by a tailor. 3. act of allowing someone to try pants, shoes, etc. for right fitting.

pagpapasukláy (pag-pa-pa-suk-láy), *n.* act of allowing or causing one's hair to be combed.

pagpapasuklî (pag-pa-pa-su-klî), *n.* 1. act of having or causing one's money changed into smaller denominations. Syn. *pagpapapalit, pagpapabaryá.* 2. act of asking for the change of one's money in excess of the price of purchase, etc. Syn. *pagpapakambiyó.*

pagpapasukò (pag-pa-pa-su-kò), *n.* 1. act of causing an opponent to admit defeat. 2. act of asking or causing an enemy, escapee, or the like, to surrender.

pagpapasukó (pag-pa-pa-su-kó), *n.* act of causing a thing to reach up to a certain limit of height as up to the ceiling. Syn. *pagpapasukdól sa itaás.*

pagpapasukob (pag-pa-pa-su-kob), *n.* act of offering or allowing another to share with oneself in the same umbrella or shelter.

pagpapasugál (pag-pa-pa-su-gál), *n.* act of hosting or sponsoring a gambling game or games. Syn. *pagpapahuwego.*

pagpapasugò (pag-pa-pa-su-gò), *n.* act of sending a messenger, envoy, representative, etc. to.

pagpapasugod (pag-pa-pa-su-god), *n.* 1. act of sending someone hurriedly to a certain place, as in a case of emergency. Syn. *mádaliang pagpapapunta.* 2. an order or command to rush forward in an attack or assault. Syn. *pagpapadaluhong, pagpapalusob.*

pagpapasuhol (pag-pa-pa-su-hol), *n.* act of accepting or receiving bribes. Syn. *paghingí o pagtanggáp ng suhol o pabagsák.*

pagpapasulat (pag-pa-pa-su-lat), *n.* 1. act of getting or requesting someone to write a letter for oneself. 2. act of making or urging someone to write a story, novel, etc. 3. act of requiring someone to write or put something in writing. 4. act of telling or requesting someone to write a letter to. Syn. *pagpapaliham.*

pagpapasulit (pag-pa-pa-su-lit), *n.* 1. act of giving or conducting a test or an examination. Syn. *pagpapaiksamen; pagbibigáy ng iksamen.* 2. act of requiring the submission, as of a report, or the like. Syn. *pagpapaharáp.*

pagpapasulong (pag-pa-pa-su-long), *n.* 1. act of having or causing a car, etc. to move onward or forward. Syn. *pagpapalakad, pagpapaabante.* 2. act of causing something to progress. Syn. *pagpapaunlad, pagpapaprogreso.*

pagpapasuma (pag-pa-pa-su-ma), *n.* act of having or causing a certain number of figures to be added together to find the total. Syn. *pagpapatotál, pagpapabuô.*

pagpapasumalâ (pag-pa-pa-su-malâ), *n.* an attempt at some risk. Syn. *pagbabakasakalî.*

pagpapasumpâ (pag-pa-pa-sum-pâ), *n.* act of administering an oath; act of making someone take an oath.

pagpapasundô (pag-pa-pa-sun-dô), *n.* 1. act of getting or causing someone to call for (a doctor, midwife, etc.). Syn. *pagpapatawag.* 2. act of requesting someone to fetch oneself from a certain place. Syn. *pagpapakaón.*

pagpapasunò (pag-pa-pa-su-nò), *n.* act of allowing another to share a ride in one's vehicle. Syn. *pagpapasakáy, pagpapaangkás.*

pagpapasunód (pag-pa-pa-su-nód), *n.* 1. act of having or causing another to follow or go after someone. Syn. *pagpapabuntót (fig.); pagpapasubaybáy.* 2. act of enforcing obedience or requiring fulfillment, as of an order. Syn. *pagpapatalima.* 3. treatment accorded to subordinates. Syn. *pagtrato.*

pagpapasunog (pag-pa-pa-su-nog), *n.* act of causing something to be burned; an order for the burning of.

pagpapasuót (pag-pa-pa-su-ót), *n.* 1. act of inserting or putting something into a small hole. Syn. *pagsusulót.* 2. act of making someone wear a dress, shoes, etc. 3. act of allowing oneself to be helped by another in putting on a dress, etc. Syn. *pagpapabihis.*

pagpapasupil (pag-pa-pa-su-pil), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be subjugated or dominated by another. Syn. *pagpapalupig, pagpapadaíg.*

pagpapasuray (pag-pa-pa-su-ray), *n.* act of causing someone to reel or stagger.

pagpapasurì (pag-pa-pa-su-rì), *n.* 1. act of having oneself examined by or as by a doctor; act of consulting a doctor. Syn. *pagpapatingín sa doktór o manggagamot.* 2. act of submitting something for analysis; act of having or causing something to be analyzed by someone. Syn. *pagpapaanalisá.*

pagpapasuso (pag-pa-pa-su-so), *n.* breast-feeding; feeding a baby with milk direct from the breast of the mother.

pagpapasuweldo (pag-pa-pa-su-weldo), *n.* 1. an order for the payment of salary or salaries. Syn. *utos sa pagsusuweldo.* 2. payday. Syn. *araw ng suweldo; pagpapasahod.*

pagpapasyá (pag-pa-pas-yá): var. of **pagpapasiyá,** which see.

pagpapasyál (pag-pa-pas-yál), *n.* act of promenading or taking a walk. Also, **pamamasyál.**

pagpapásyalan (pag-pa-pás-ya-lan), *n.* act of promenading or taking a walk together, as by a group of friends. Also, **pagpapámasyalan.**

pagpapataan (pag-pa-pa-ta-an), *n.* 1. act of providing allowance for possible shrinkage, loss of weight, or the like. Syn. *pagpapatagana.* 2. act of making reservation (of supplies) for emergency or contingency. Syn. *paglalaán, pagrereserba.*

pagpapataas (pag-pa-pa-ta-as): colloq. var. of **pagpapataás,** which see.

pagpapataás (pag-pa-pa-ta-ás), *n.* 1. an order for the promotion of a person in rank or position. Syn. *pagpapaasenso.* 2. an order for the increase of a person's salary. Syn. *pagpaparagdág sa suweldo.* 2. act of causing something to rise or go upward. Syn. *pagpapaakyát.* 3. an order for the raising, as of one's hands. 4. act of causing a kite, an airplane, etc. to fly up in the air. Syn. *pagpapalipád.* 5. an order for the increase or raising of prices. 6. act of raising, as of one's voice. Syn. *pagpapalakás.*

pagpapatabâ (pag-pa-pa-ta-bâ), *n.* 1. act or effort of making oneself fat or healthy, as by eating plenty of good and nutritious food. 2. act of making land fertile; application or use of fertilizer to fatten soil. Syn. *pag-aabono; paggamit ng abono o patabâ.*

pagpapatabako (pag-pa-pa-ta-ba-ko), *n.* act of offering or giving someone a cigar (to smoke). Cf. *pagpapasigarilyó.*

pagpapatabáng (pag-pa-pa-ta-báng), *n.* 1. act of making (food) tasteless or unpalatable. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-lasa.* 2. act of causing someone to lose interest in. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-gana, pagpapawaláng-interés.*

pagpapatabas (pag-pa-pa-ta-bas), *n.* act of having one's cloth cut by a

tailor according to a certain style or pattern.

pagpapatabí[1] (pag-pa-pa-ta-bí), *n.* 1. act of shouting at people and pushing them out of the way, as during a parade. 2. act of driving or causing a vehicle to veer to the side of the street. Syn. *pagpapagilid.*

pagpapatabí[2] (pag-pa-pa-ta-bí), *n.* 1. act of telling or causing someone to reserve or put aside something for future use. Syn. *pagpapareserba; pagpapatagò.* 2. act of asking or requesting someone to put away things and keep them in their proper places. Syn. *pagpapaligpít.*

pagpapatabì (pag-pa-pa-ta-bì), *n.* act of asking people to get out of one's way.

pagpapataká (pag-pa-pa-ta-ká), *n.* act of performing tricks that amaze or astonish people. Syn. *pagpapamanghâ.*

pagpapatakas (pag-pa-pa-ta-kas), *n.* act of allowing a prisoner to escape. Syn. *pagpapapuga, pagpapatanan.*

pagpapatakbó (pag-pa-pa-tak-bó), *n.* 1. act of making someone run or allowing him to run. 2. act of driving a vehicle. Syn. *pagmamaneho (ng sasakyán).* 3. act of running or managing, as a business firm. Syn. *pangangasiwà, pamamahalà.*

pagpapatakdâ (pag-pa-pa-tak-dâ), *n.* 1. act of requiring the fixing of a limit or quota, as of imports and exports. Syn. *pagpapalagáy ng takdâ o limitasyón.* 2. a requirement for the inclusion of a provision as a part of an ordinance, law, etc. Syn. *pagpapatadhanà.*

pagpapatadhanà (pag-pa-pa-tad-ha-nà), *n.* a requirement for the inclusion of a provision in an ordinance or law. Syn. *pagpapatakdâ bilang tadhaná o probisyón.*

pagpapatae (pag-pa-pa-ta-e), *n.* act of causing a person to defecate or move his bowels. Syn. *pagpapadumí.*

pagpapatag (pag-pa-pa-tag), *n.* act of leveling the surface of a street or the like. Syn. *pagpapantáy.*

pagpapatagál (pag-pa-pa-ta-gál), *n.* act of causing the delay of doing something. Syn. *pagpalaon, pagpapaluwát.*

pagpapátagalan (pag-pa-pá-ta-ga-lan), *n.* a contest of endurance; act or efforts to outlast each other.

pagpapatagalog (pag-pa-pa-ta-ga-log), *n.* a request for the translation of a foreign word or text into Tagalog. Syn. *pagpapasalin sa Tagalog.*

pagpapatagana (pag-pa-pa-ta-ga-na), *n.* act of providing an allowance for shrinkage, future need, loss of weight, etc.

pagpapatagas (pag-pa-pa-ta-gas), *n.* act of causing water, liquid, blood, etc. to ooze or leak out slowly or in drops. Syn. *pagpapadaloy.*

pagpapatagay (pag-pa-pa-ta-gay), *n.* act of offering or giving someone a drink (of wine). Syn. *pagpapabarik; pagpapainóm ng alak.*

pagpapatagilid (pag-pa-pa-ta-gi-lid), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting a person to recline or lean a little to a side. Syn. *pagpapakiling, pagpapahilig.* 2. act of causing a thing to be tilted or tipped to one side.

pagpapatagò (pag-pa-pa-ta-gò), *n.* act of telling a person to hide himself. 2. act telling a person to hide something or keep it a secret. Syn. *pagpapalihim.* 3. act of telling a person to put away something and to keep it in its proper place. Syn. *pagpapaligpít, pagpapatabí.*

pagpapatagós (pag-pa-pa-ta-gós), *n.* act of causing a bullet, spear, etc. to penetrate or pierce something through and through. Syn. *pagpapalagós, pagpapalusót, pagpapalampás.*

pagpapatahán (pag-pa-pa-ta-hán), *n.* 1. act of causing a person, a vehicle, etc. to stop. Syn. *pagpapatigil, pagpapahintô.* 2. act of permitting or allowing someone to live or reside in a certain place.

Syn. *pagpapatirá*. 3. act of causing a child to stop crying.

pagpapatahî (pag-pa-pa-ta-hî), *n.* act of having one's clothing material sewn by or as by a tailor.

pagpapatahimik (pag-pa-pa-ta-hi-mik), *n.* act of causing a person or persons to be quiet, calm, or peaceful. Syn. *pagpapapayapà, pagpapatiwasáy.*

pagpapatalâ (pag-pa-pa-ta-lâ), *n.* act of having oneself registered or listed. in. Syn. *pagpapalista.*

pagpapatalamák (pag-pa-pa-ta-la-mák), *n.* act of causing a disease to become serious or grave. Syn. *pagpapalalâ, pagpapalubhâ.*

pagpapatalas (pag-pa-pa-ta-las), *n.* 1. act of causing a blade, knife, or the like, to become sharp. Syn. *pagpapatalím.* 2. act of making someone sharp-minded or talented. Syn. *pagpapatalino, pagpaparunong, pagpapatalisik.*

pagpapatalastás (pag-pa-pa-ta-las-tás), *n.* 1. act of sending a notice to someone. Syn. *pagpapabatíd, pagpapabalitá.* 2. act of announcing something to the public. Syn. *pagpapahayag, pagpoproklamá.*

pagpapatalí (pag-pa-pa-ta-lí), *n.* act of making or causing a person to keep still. Syn. *pagpapatahimik, pagpapatigil.*

pagpapatalì (pag-pa-pa-ta-lì), *n.* 1. act of causing an animal to be tied with or as with a rope. Cf. *pagpapagapos.* 2. act of allowing oneself to be tied. 3. an order for the catching and tying or confinement of stray animals. 4. act of allowing oneself to be tied up or confined, as in the house.

pagpapatalím (pag-pa-pa-ta-lím), *n.* act of causing a knife, razor, or the like, to become sharp. Syn. *pagpapatalas, pagpapahayap, paghahasà.*

pagpapatalima (pag-pa-pa-ta-li-ma), *n.* act of enforcing obedience or compliance, e.g. of the provisions of a law or contract. Syn. *pagpapatupád, pagpapasunód, pagpapagalang.*

pagpapatalino (pag-pa-pa-ta-li-no), *n.* act of making oneself talented or intelligent, as by studying hard. Syn. *pagpaparunong, pagpapatalentó.*

pagpapatalo (pag-pa-pa-ta-lo), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be defeated. Syn. *pagpapadaíg, pagpapalupíg, pagpapasupil.* 2. act of admitting defeat. Syn. *pagsukò; pagtanggáp ng pagkatalo.*

pagpapatalós (pag-pa-pa-ta-lós), *n.* 1. act of informing someone or sending him an information. Syn. *pagpapatalastás.* 2. act of making someone understand. Syn. *pagpapaunawà, pagpapaliwanag.*

pagpapatalumpatì (pag-pa-pa-ta-lum-pa-tì), *n.* act of causing or allowing someone to deliver a speech or an oration. Syn. *pagpapadiskurso; pagpapabigkás ng talumpatì.*

pagpapatamà (pag-pa-pa-ta-mà), *n.* 1. act of hitting a target directly with a bullet, arrow, etc. Syn. *pagtudlâ.* 2. act of giving someone a blow, slap, kick, etc. 3. act of causing someone to win, as in a lottery. Cf. *pagpapapanalo.*

pagpapatamád (pag-pa-pa-ta-mád), *n.* act of causing a person to become lazy. Syn. *pagpapabatugan, pagpapapangkál.*

pagpapatambák (pag-pa-pa-tam-bák), *n.* act of having or causing a low place to be filled up with or as with soil. Cf. *pagpapatabon.*

pagpapatamís (pag-pa-pa-ta-mís), *n.* act of causing something to become sweet, as by adding sugar.

pagpapatanan (pag-pa-pa-ta-nan), *n.* 1. act of urging or allowing a prisoner to escape. Syn. *pagpapatakas, pagpapapuga.* 2. act of urging or telling two lovers to elope (together).

pagpapatanáw (pag-pa-pa-ta-náw), *n.* 1. act of appearing at a window in order to be seen by another or others from a distance. 2. act of showing something to others from

a distance. Syn. *pagpapakita sa malayò.*

pagpapatandâ (pag-pa-pa-tan-dâ), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to become old, as before getting married. Syn. *paghihintáy na tumandâ.* 2. act of causing someone to put a mark or marker on something. Syn. *pagpapalagáy ng tandâ o panandâ.* 3. act of making someone remember something. Syn. *pagpapagunitâ.*

pagpapaním (pag-pa-pa-ta-ním), *n.* 1. act of having or causing one's field or land planted, esp. with rice seedlings. 2. planting season. Syn. *panahón ng tániman.*

pagpapataning (pag-pa-pa-ta-ning), *n.* a request for the fixing of the time limit or terms of. Syn. *pagpapatakdâ.*

pagpapatanod (pag-pa-pa-ta-nod), *n.* 1. a request or order for the guarding or watching of. Syn. *pagpapabantáy, pagpapaguwardiyá.* 2. an order for someone to be in guard duty.

pagpapatanóng (pag-pa-pa-ta-nóng), *n.* act of requesting someone to make an inquiry about something. Syn. *pagpapausisà.*

pagpapatantô (pag-pa-pa-tan-tô), *n.* act of clarifying or explaining something to someone. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag, pagpapaunawà, pagpapaintindí.*

pagpapatanyág (pag-pa-pa-tan-yág), *n.* act of causing a person or thing to become popular. Syn. *pagpapabantóg, pagpapapopulár.*

pagpapatangan (pag-pa-pa-ta-ngan), *n.* 1. act of allowing a person to hold something with his hand or hands. Syn. *pagpapahawak.* 2. act of telling a person to hold on something. Syn. *pagpapakapit.* 3. act of allowing oneself to be held on the hand by someone. Syn. *pagpapahawak, pagpapataban.*

pagpapatangáy (pag-pa-pa-ta-ngáy) *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be carried by or as by the current. Syn. *pagpapatianód.* 2. act of causing something to be carried by the current, wind, or the like. 3. act of allowing oneself to be carried or influenced as by one's emotion. Syn. *pagpapaimpluwensiyá.*

pagpapatangkilik (pag-pa-pa-tang-ki-lik), *n.* 1. a request for patronage or support. Syn. *pagpapataguyod, pagpapasuporta.* 2. a request for help. Syn. *pagpapatulong; paghingî ng tulong.*

pagpapatanggál (pag-pa-pa-tang-gál), *n.* 1. a request or order for the removal, detachment, or unfastening of something. Syn. *pagpaalís, pagpapatukláp, pagpapabakbák.* 2. an order for the removal or dismissal, as of an employee. Syn. *pagpapasesante, pagpapabawas; pagpapatalsík* (fig.).

pagpapatanggáp (pag-pa-pa-tang-gáp), *n.* 1. act of having someone acknowledge the receipt of. 2. an order by an authority for the admission or acceptance of. 3. act of forcing someone to confess or admit a crime.

pagpapatanghál (pag-pa-pa-tang hál), *n.* an order for the exhibition or showing of.

pagpapatanghalì (pag-pa-pa-tang-ha-lì). *n.* 1. act of offering or serving dinner or midday meals. Also, *pagpapatanghalian.* Syn. *pagpapakain ng tanghalian.* 2. act of waiting till late in the morning, as in going to office, waking up, etc.

pagpapatanghalî (pag-pa-pa-tang-ha-lî), *n.* deliberate act or habit of going to school, to one's work, etc. late in the morning. See **pagpapatanghalì,** 2.

pagpapatanghalian (pag-pa-pa-tang-ha-li-an), *n.* act of offering or serving dinner or midday meals. Syn. *pagpapakain ng tanghalian.*

pagpapatangis (pag-pa-pa-ta-ngis), *n.* act of making someone weep or causing him to weep. Syn. *pagpapaluhà, pagpapaiyák*

pagpapatangô (pag-pa-pa-ta-ngô), *n.* act of making someone nod his

head in assent; make someone agree or say 'yes'. Syn. *pagpapapayag, pagpapasáng-ayon; pagpapasagót ng 'oo'.*

pagpapatangos (pag-pa-pa-ta-ngos), *n.* 1. act or manner by which the bridge of the nose is made prominent. 2. (with *ng ilóng*) used figuratively: act of making someone proud by or as by praising.

pagpapatao (pag-pa-pa-ta-o), *n.* 1. act of having someone stay in the house temporarily as a guard or caretaker during the absence of the owner. 2. act of causing a place to be occupied with inhabitants; populating, as a newly developed place. 3. act of supplying an office with personnel. 4. act of demanding a better treatment as men, as from an employer.

pagpapatapak (pag-pa-pa-ta-pak), var. **pagpapaapak, pagpapayapak,** *n.* 1. act of telling someone to step or put down his feet on something. Syn. *pagpapatuntóng.* 2. act of allowing someone to step on oneself, esp. on the feet.

pagpapatapal (pag-pa-pa-ta-pal), *n.* act of having or causing one's cut, wound, etc. to be patched or plastered.

pagpapatapang (pag-pa-pa-ta-pang), *n.* act of causing someone to become brave. Syn. *pagpapalakás ng loób.*

pagpapatapát (pag-pa-pa-ta-pát), *n.* act of causing a thing to be placed directly in front or opposite another. Syn. *pagpapalagáy sa tapát o katapát.*

pagpapatapon (pag-pa-pa-ta-pon), *n.* 1. act of causing something to be thrown away, as garbage, etc. 2. an order for the deportation of someone. Syn. *pagpapadestiyero.*

pagpapatapos (pag-pa-pa-ta-pos), *n.* act of causing a thing to be finished or completed. Syn. *pagpapakumpleto.*

pagpapatapós (pag-pa-pa-ta-pós), *n.* 1. the holding of a commencement or graduation program, as in a certain school. 2. the celebration of the last day of a novena commemorating the ninth day of the death of a relative, or the first anniversary of his or her death. Syn. *pagpapasiyám; pagpapalaglág-luksâ.*

pagpapatarík (pag-pa-pa-ta-rík), *n.* act of causing a slope to become steep or steeper.

pagpapatas (pag-pa-pa-tas), *n.* 1. act of filing up things evenly. Syn. *pagsasalansán, pagtatalaksán.* 2. the ending of a game in a draw or tie; state or condition of having equal score or points at the end of a game or competition. Syn. *pagtatablá.*

pagpapatasa[1] (pag-pa-pa-ta-sa), *n.* act of causing a person to be put under diet. Syn. *pagpapadiyeta.*

pagpapatasa[2] (pag-pa-pa-ta-sa), *n.* act of having one's property assessed by someone for the purpose of taxation.

pagpapatasá (pag-pa-pa-ta-sá), *n.* act of having one's pencil sharpened by someone.

pagpapatatag (pag-pa-pa-ta-tag), *n.* 1. act of making a thing stable or firm. Syn. *pagpapatibay.* 2. an order for the organization, founding or establishment, as of a committee, association, etc. Syn. *pagpapaorganisá, pagpapatayô, pagpapabuô.*

pagpapataupû (pag-pa-pa-ta-u-pû), var. **pagpapatawpû** (fr. tao + pô), *n.* a native custom of saying *tao pô,* usually accompanied by knocking at the door, when one visits or drops at someone's house, in order to call the attention of whoever is inside.

pagpapataw (pag-pa-pa-taw), *n.* 1. act of levying (taxes). Syn. *pagpapabuwís.* 2. act of imposing fine. Syn. *pagpapamulta.*

pagpapatawa (pag-pa-pa-ta-wa), *n.* act of causing someone to laugh. Cf. *pagpapahalakhák.*

pagpapatawá (pag-pa-pa-ta-wá), *n.* act of provoking laughs by or as by clowning or making jokes.

pagpapatawad (pag-pa-pa-ta-wad), *n.* 1. act of pardoning a person for a crime or offense done. Syn. *pagpapaumanhín.* 2. in the *Roman Catholic Church,* the remission of temporal or purgatorial punishment after a person's guilt has been forgiven. 3. act of giving a discount in the purchase of. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng diskuwento or bawas sa halagá.*

pagpapatawag (pag-pa-pa-ta-wag), *n.* 1. act of requesting someone to call (a doctor, taxi, etc.). Syn. *pagpapasundô.* 2. act of allowing a person to use one's telephone (apparatus) in calling someone. Syn. *pagpapagamit sa teléponó.* 3. act of allowing oneself to be called by a certain name. 4. an order for the recall or return, as of an envoy to his home office. Syn. *pagpapabalík, pagpapauwî.* 5. a request or call, as for a meeting. Syn. *pagpapapulong, pagpapamiting.*

pagpapatawíd (pag-pa-pa-ta-wíd), *n.* 1. act of driving a vehicle across a street, or a boat across a river. Syn. *pagpapabagtás, pagpapalibán.* 2. act of allowing a person, vehicle, or the like, to cross or go across a street, river, canal, etc. 3. act of causing something to be carried or transported across a river, etc.

pagpapatáy (pag-pa-pa-táy), *n.* 1. act of butchering or slaughtering animals for food. Syn *pagkakatay.* 2. act of putting out a light, etc.

pagpapataya (pag-pa-pa-ta-ya), *n.* act of requesting or causing someone to make an estimate of; a request for the calculation or estimate of. Syn. *pagpapakalkulá, pagpapatantiyá.*

pagpapatayâ (pag-pa-pa-ta-yâ), *n.* 1. act of requesting someone to put a bet on. Syn. *pagpapapusta.* 2. act of allowing or accepting bets.

pagpapátayan (pag-pa-pá-ta-yan), *n.* act of killing each other or one another, as in war or battle. Syn. *pag-uútasan.*

pagpapatayín (pag-pa-pa-ta-yín), *v.* to kill all. Syn. *pag-uutasín.*

pagpapatayô (pag-pa-pa-ta-yô), *n.* 1. act of telling or requesting someone to stand up. Syn. *pagpapatindíg.* 2. act of having a house, building, etc. constructed, erected, or built. Syn. *pagpapatirik, pagpapagawâ.* 3. an order for the organization or creation, as of a committee. Syn. *pagpapatatag.*

pagpapatayog (pag-pa-pa-ta-yog), *n.* 1. act of causing something to fly high up in the air. 2. act of flying a kite. Syn. *pagpapalipád ng saranggola.*

pagpapatay-patay (pag-pa-pa-tay + pa-tay), *n.* lack of animation, spirit, or interest in action, movement, or in doing something.

pagpapatáy-patayan (pag-pa-pa-táy + pa-ta-yan), *n.* act of pretending to be dead; act of feigning death, as an opossum, when attacked. Syn. *pagkukunwáng patáy.*

pagpapatayung-tayong (pag-pa-pa-ta-yung + ta-yong), *n.* act or habit of postponing or putting off something being done now and then. Syn. *pagpapaliban-liban ng ginágawâ sa tuwí-tuwî na.*

pagpapatelegrama (pag-pa-pa-te-le-gra-ma), *n.* a request for sending someone a telegram.

pagpapateléponó (pag-pa-pa-te-lé-po-nó), *n.* 1. a request for calling someone by telephone. Syn. *pagpapatawag sa teléponó.* 2. act of allowing someone to use one's telephone.

pagpapatestigo (pag-pa-pa-tes-ti-go), *n.* act of requesting, requiring, or ordering a witness to testify in court. Syn. *pagpapasaksí.*

pagpapatibág (pag-pa-pa-ti-bág), *n.* 1. act of causing the demolition, as of a thick stone wall; also, an order for such demolition. Syn. *pagpapagibâ, pagpapaguhò.* 2. act of

causing the excavation of a quarry.

pagpapatibay (pag-pa-pa-ti-bay), *n.* 1. act of strengthening or making a thing stronger (materially). 2. act of making a person stronger morally and physically. Syn. *pagpapalakás.* 3. passage or approval, as of a law, amendment, etc. Syn. *pag-aaprobá.* 4. act of giving approval, sanction, or consent. Syn. *pagsang-ayon, pagpayag, pagpapahintulot.* 5. act of proving that a thing is true or right. Syn. *pagpapatunay, pagpapatotoó.*

pagpapatibóng (pag-pa-pa-ti-bóng), *n.* act of putting up a trap or snare for someone. Syn. *paglalagáy o pag-uumang ng patibóng.*

pagpapatikím (pag-pa-pa-ti-kím), *n.* 1. act of making or allowing someone to taste or savor a dish or food. Syn. *pagpapalasa; pagpayag na tikmán.* 2. act of giving someone a chance to experience or have a feel of something. Syn. *pagpaparanas, pagpapalasáp.*

pagpapatíd (pag-pa-pa-tíd), *n.* act or manner of cutting off something. Also, **pagpatíd.** Syn. *paglagót, pagputol.*

pagpapatikís (pag-pa-pa-ti-kís), *n.* act of allowing self to be intentionally ignored.

pagpapatigás (pag-pa-pa-ti-gás), *n.* 1. act of waiting or causing, e.g. gelatine or jelly, to solidify or harden. 2. act of making a thing hard or stiff, e.g. collar, etc., by applying starch or using a stiffening material.

pagpapátigasan (pag-pa-pá-ti-ga-san), *n.* act of maintaining a firm stand against each other. Also, **pagmamátigasan.**

pagpapatigháw (pag-pa-pa-tig-háw), *n.* 1. act of causing the intensity, as of fever, typhoon, etc., to subside or lessen. Syn. *pagpapahulaw, pagpapauntós, pagpapabawa.* 2. act of waiting for the intensity to subside or mitigate. Syn. *paghihintáy na humulaw o tumigháw.*

pagpapatigil (pag-pa-pa-ti-gil), *n.* 1. act of causing a person or thing to stop. Syn. *pagpapahintô.* 2. an order for the stopping or closure, as of a night club, etc. Syn. *pagpapasará, pagpapapinid, pagpapahintô.*

pagpapatihayà (pag-pa-pa-ti-ha-yà), *n.* act of causing or requiring a person to lie flat on his back: opposed to *pagpaparapâ; pagpapahigâ nang padapâ.*

pagpapatihulóg (pag-pa-pa-ti-hu-lóg), *n.* act of letting or causing oneself to fall or roll down intentionally.

pagpapatimbáng (pag-pa-pa-tim-báng), *n.* 1. act of having oneself weighed. 2. act of causing something to be weighed.

pagpapatimbuwáng (pag-pa-pa-tim-bu-wáng), *n.* act of causing someone to fall down unceremoniously, as by giving him a strong blow.

pagpapatimpalák (pag-pa-pa-tim-pa-lák), *n.* act of holding or sponsoring a contest. Syn. *pagpapadaos ng páligsahan.*

pagpapatinag (pag-pa-pa-ti-nag), *n.* act of causing or forcing a person or thing to move. Syn. *pagpapakilos, pagpapagaláw.*

pagpapatindí (pag-pa-pa-tin-dí), *n.* 1. act of causing something to become grave or serious. Syn. *pagpapalubhâ, pagpapalalâ, pagpapagrabe, pagpapabigát.*

pagpapatindíg (pag-pa-pa-tin-díg), *n.* 1. act of telling or requesting someone to stand up. Syn. *pagpapatayô.* 2. act of having a house, building, etc. erected or constructed. Syn. *pagpapatirik, pagpapagawâ, pagpapatayô.*

pagpapatining (pag-pa-pa-ti-ning), *n.* act of allowing sediment or dregs to settle down. Syn. *pagpapalatak.*

pagpapatinô (pag-pa-pa-ti-nô), *n.* act of causing someone to behave well or be sensible.

pagpapatinga (pag-pa-pa-ti-nga), *n.* act of giving a small down payment

for the option to buy a thing.

pagpapatingalâ (pag-pa-pa-ti-nga-lâ), *n.* act of telling someone to look upward. Syn. *pagpapatingín sa itaás.*

pagpapatingkád (pag-pa-pa-ting-kád), *n.* 1. act of making a color bright. 2. act of causing something to become (very) colorful.

pagpapatinggál (pag-pa-pa-ting-gál), *n.* act of causing goods or merchandize to be stored up, as in a bodega. Syn. *pagpapaimbák, pagpapabodega.*

pagpapatingî (pag-pa-pa-ti-ngî), *n.* act of having goods or merchandise sold in small quantities at retail prices; also, an order for the retail selling of.

pagpapatingín (pag-pa-pa-ti-ngín), *n.* 1. act of telling or requesting someone to look for something. 2. act of consulting or seeking the advice, as of a doctor. Syn. *pagkunsulta (sa manggagamot).*

pagpapatipíd (pag-pa-pa-ti-píd), *n.* an order or request for the economical use, as of gasoline, oil, etc. Syn. *pagpapa-ekonomiyá.*

pagpapatipon (pag-pa-pa-ti-pon), *n.* act of requesting, urging, or ordering someone to collect or gather together certain things. Syn. *pagpapaipon.*

pagpapatirá[1] (pag-pa-pa-ti-rá), *n.* act of urging or allowing someone to live or reside in. Syn. *pagpapatahán, pagpapanirahan.*

pagpapatirá[2] (pag-pa-pa-ti-rá), *n.* act of telling or requesting someone to reserve or leave a portion of something for someone to do or use. Syn. *pagpapareserba.*

pagpapatirapâ (pag-pa-pa-ti-ra-pâ), *n.* a falling down forward intentionally in supplication. Cf. *paglulumuhód.*

pagpapatirik (pag-pa-pa-ti-rik), *n.* 1. the act of undertaking the erection or construction of. Syn. *pagpapatayô, pagpapagawâ.* 2. (with *ng kandilà*) act of requesting a person to light a candle for someone.

pagpapatirintás (pag-pa-pa-ti-rin-tás), *n.* act of having or causing one's hair braided by someone. Syn. *pagpapasalapíd.*

pagpapatistís (pag-pa-pa-tis-tís), *n.* 1. act of having oneself operated surgically. Syn. *pagpapaoperá.* 2. act of requesting someone to cut strips of wood, etc. with or as with a rip saw.

pagpapatiwakál (pag-pa-pa-ti-wa-kál), *n.* act of committing suicide. Syn. *pagpatáy sa sarili; pagpapakamatáy.*

pagpapatiwalà (pag-pa-pa-ti-wa-là), *n.* act of leaving a person or thing temporarily under the care of someone. Syn. *paghahabilin.*

pagpapatiwalág (pag-pa-pa-ti-wa-lág), *n.* an order for the dismissal or removal of someone from his work or office. Syn. *pagpapatalsík* (fig.); *pagpapaalís sa tungkulin.*

pagpapatiwarík (pag-pa-pa-ti-wa-rík), var. **pagpapatuwarík**, *n.* act of having oneself turned upside down, that is, with the head down and the feet up. Syn. *pagpapatumbalík.*

pagpapatiwasáy (pag-pa-pa-ti-wa-sáy), *n.* act of making calm or tranquil. Syn. *pagpapatahimik, pagpapapanatag, pagpapapayapà.*

pagpapatiyák (pag-pa-pa-ti-yák), *n.* act of telling someone to be sure or certain about something. Syn. *pagpapasiguro.*

pagpapatotoó (pag-pa-pa-to-to-ó), *n.* act of proving the truth of. Syn. *pagpapatunay.*

pagpapatrabaho (pag-pa-pa-tra-ba-ho), *n.* 1. the act of hiring or using workers, as in construction works. 2. act of supervising workers. 3. act of making someone work or urging him to work. Syn. *pagpapagawa* (for the three senses).

pagpapatrintás (pag-pa-pa-trin-tás): var. of **pagpapatirintás**, which see.

pagpapatubig (pag-pa-pa-tu-big), *n.*

act of irrigating or supplying agricultural land with water by means of artificial ditches or channels.

pagpapatubò (pag-pa-pa-tu-bò), *n.* 1. act of charging interest on money loaned to others. Syn. *pagsingíl ng tubò.* 2. act of giving interest for the use of another's or others' money. 3. act of making plants grow. Syn. *pagpapasiból.*

pagpapatubós (pag-pa-pa-tu-bós), *n.* 1. a request or order for the redemption, as of a mortgaged property. 2. a demand for ransom in exchange for the freedom of a captive.

pagpapatukâ (pag-pa-pa-tu-kâ), *n.* 1. act of feeding birds and fowls. 2. act of allowing oneself to be pecked by a bird, or bitten by a snake.

pagpapatukoy (pag-pa-pa-tu-koy), *n.* a request or demand for someone to mention something for clarification. Syn. *pagpapabanggít.*

pagpapatuksó (pag-pa-pa-tuk-só), *n.* 1. act of allowing oneself to be tempted into doing something undesirable. Cf. *pagpapahibò, pagpapasulsól.* 2. act of allowing oneself to be teased or joked by others. Syn. *pagpapabirò.*

pagpapatudyó (pag-pa-pa-tud-yó), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be teased, bantered, or joked. Syn. *pagpapatuksó, pagpapakantiyáw, pagpapabirò.*

pagpapatugâ (pag-pa-pa-tu-gâ), *n.* act of urging or forcing someone to confess or reveal the truth. Syn. *pagpapasabi ng katotohanan.*

pagpapatugis (pag-pa-pa-tu-gis), *n.* act of causing someone or something to be pursued or chased. Syn. *pagpapahabol, pagpapahagad, pagpapapagat.*

pagpapatugmâ (pag-pa-pa-tug-mâ), *n.* 1. act of making a word rhyme with another. Syn. *pagpaparima.* 2. act of having a wrong or error corrected by someone. Syn. *pagpapatumpák.*

pagpapatugón (pag-pa-pa-tu-gón), *n.* act of telling, urging, or ordering someone to reply or answer. Syn. *pagpapasagót.*

pagpapatugot (pag-pa-pa-tu-got), *n.* act of asking, requesting, or ordering someone to stop or put an end to what he is doing. Syn. *pagpapatigil, pagpapahintó, pagpapata-*

pagpapatugtóg (pag-pa-pa-tug-tóg), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting someone to play a guitar, on a piano, etc. 2. act of turning on a musical apparatus, as a radio set or phonograph. Syn. *pagpapatunóg; pagbubukás (ng radyo, atbp.).* 3. act of having or causing a church bell rung or pealed by someone.

pagpapatulâ (pag-pa-pa-tu-lâ), *n.* act of telling or requesting someone to recite or compose a poem. Syn. *pagpapabigkás o pagpapasulat ng tulâ.*

pagpapatulak (pag-pa-pa-tu-lak), *n.* 1. act of requesting someone to have oneself, his car, etc. pushed forward. Cf. *pagpapasulong.* 2. act of allowing a boat, ship, or train to depart or leave.

pagpapatuláy (pag-pa-pa-tu-láy), *n.* 1. act of making or allowing water, liquid, etc. to flow on a wire or line. Syn. *pagpapatalaytáy.* 2. act of making or requesting someone to walk on a rail, or stretched wire or rope, by balancing himself on it. 3. an order for the construction of a bridge across a river, canal, etc.

pagpapatulì (pag-pa-pa-tu-lì), *n.* act of having oneself circumcised.

pagpapatuligsâ (pag-pa-pa-tu-lig-sâ), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be attacked or criticized publicly. Syn. *pagpapaatake, pagpapamura.*

pagpapatulin (pag-pa-pa-tu-lin), *n.* 1. act of telling or urging someone to run or move fast or faster. 2. act of causing a vehicle to run fast or be driven faster. Syn. *pagpapabilis.*

pagpapátulinán (pag-pa-pá-tu-li-nán), *n.* act of competing with each other or with one another in running a

race; contest of speed. Syn. *pagpapábilisan.*

pagpapatulis (pag-pa-pa-tu-lis), *n.* act of making a thing pointed; act of sharpening the end of a stick, pole, and the like.

pagpapatulò (pag-pa-pa-tu-lò), *n.* 1. act of allowing water or liquid to drip or flow drop by drop, as from a faucet. Syn. *pagpapapaták, pagpapadaloy.* 2. act of causing or allowing rain water to leak from the roof. 3. act of allowing self to be wet by dripping or leaking water from the roof.

pagpapatulog (pag-pa-pa-tu-log), *n.* 1. act of telling or urging a person to go to sleep. 2. act of making or lulling a person, esp. a child, to sleep. Cf. *pagpapaidlip, pagpapahimláy.* 3. (in *boxing*) act of knocking down one's opponent into unconsciousness. 4. (in *surgery*) act of putting a patient to sleep, as by using anesthetic.

pagpapatulong (pag-pa-pa-tu-long), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting for help. Syn. *paghingî ng tulong.* 2. a request for someone to help another or others.

pagpapatulot (pag-pa-pa-tu-lot), *n.* act of allowing or giving permission. Syn. *pagpapahintulot, pagbibigáy-tulot, pagbibigáy-pahintulot, pagpayag.*

pagpapatuloy (pag-pa-pa-tu-loy), *n.* 1. act of continuing what one is doing. 2. act of allowing a stranded or benighted traveler to stay temporarily in one's place.

pagpapatulóy (pag-pa-pa-tu-lóy), *n.* 1. act of admitting a person to one's place by telling him to come in. 2. act of allowing a stranger to stay temporarily in one's place as a gesture of kindness or friendliness. See **pagpapatuloy**, sense 2. 3. act of requesting or requiring someone to continue what he is doing.

pagpapatumbá (pag-pa-pa-tum-bá), *n.* 1. act of knocking down an opponent, as in boxing. Syn. *pagpapabagsák.* 2. act of felling down, as a big tree. Syn. *pagpapabuwál.* 3. act of causing a capitalist (in gambling or in business) to become bankrupt or be out of business. Syn. *pagpapabagsák, pagpapabangkarote.*

pagpapatumpík-tumpík (pag-pa-pa-tum-pík + tum-pík), *n.* act or manner of being artfully hesitant, esp. in accepting an offer. Syn. *pagpapakunwá-kunwaríng áayáw o waláng-gusto.*

pagpapatunaw (pag-pa-pa-tu-naw), *n.* act of having or causing a thing to be melted or dissolved. Cf. *pagpapalusaw.* 2. act of causing the digestion of food in the stomach, as by taking purgative. 3. deliberate abortion.

pagpapatunay (pag-pa-pa-tu-nay), *n.* 1. clear manifestation or proof. Syn. *maliwanag na katibayan.* 2. act of proving that something is true; proving the validity of. Syn. *pagpapatotoó.*

pagpapatunóg (pag-pa-pa-tu-nóg), *n.* 1. act of blowing or sounding a horn, whistle, etc. Syn. *pagbusina* (for automobile horn); *pagsilbato* (for whistle). 2. act of turning on a radio receiver or a stereo set for music. Syn. *pagpapatugtóg.*

pagpapatuntóng (pag-pa-pa-tuntóng), *n.* act of telling or allowing a person to step or put down his or her feet on something. Syn. *pagpapatapak, pagpapaapak, pagpapayapak.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of allowing a person, usually one who is unwanted, to come or appear in a certain place. (Usually used in the negative: *di-pagpapatuntóng*).

pagpapatungkól (pag-pa-pa-tung-kól), *n.* 1. act of giving someone something to do. Syn. *pagpapatrabaho, pagpapagawá.* 2. act of dedicating something to someone. Syn. *paghahandóg, pag-aalay.*

pagpapatunggâ (pag-pa-pa-tung-gâ), *n.* act of offering someone a drink. Syn. *pagpapainóm ng alak; pagpa-*

pabarik.

pagpapatungo (pag-pa-pa-tu-ngo), *n.* act of sending someone to a certain person or place. Syn. *pagpapapunta.*

pagpapatungó (pag-pa-pa-tu-ngó), *n.* act of making someone bend his head. Cf. *pagpapayukô.*

pagpapatupád (pag-pa-pa-tu-pád), *n.* 1. act of enforcing obedience or causing the carrying out of an order, provision of a contract, etc. Syn. *pagpapasunód.* 2. an order for the accomplishment or fulfillment of a task, etc. Syn. *pagpapaganáp.*

pagpapatupada (pag-pa-pa-tu-pa-da), *n.* act of holding or hosting an illegal cockfighting. Syn. *pagpapasabong nang labág o di-alinsunod sa batás.*

pagpapaturno (pag-pa-pa-tur-no), *n.* act of having an article of wood or metal shaped with a lathe machine. Syn. *pagpapalalik.*

pagpapaturò (pag-pa-pa-tu-rò), *n.* 1. act of having oneself or another person taught by someone; act of getting someone to teach oneself or another. 2. act of asking or requesting another to point the person or place that someone is looking for.

pagpapaturók (pag-pa-pa-tu-rók), *n.* act of having oneself given an injection. Syn. *pagpapaineksiyón.*

pagpapatutol (pag-pa-pa-tu-tol), *n.* 1. act of allowing protest, objection or opposition. Syn. *pagpapakontra, pagpapasalungát.* 2. act of telling or urging someone to protest or express his objection or opposition to.

pagpapatuwâ (pag-pa-pa-tu-wâ), *n.* act of making someone happy or glad. Syn. *pagpapagalák, pagpapalugód, pagpapasayá.*

pagpapatuwáng (pag-pa-pa-tu-wáng), *n.* 1. act of asking or requesting another to help oneself in carrying a heavy load together. Syn. *pagpapatulong sa pagbuhat o pagdadalá ng isáng bagay na mabigát.* 2. act or requesting someone to be one's co-sponsor at a wedding, baptism, or confirmation.

pagpapatuwíd (pag-pa-pa-tu-wíd), *n.* 1. act of making a crooked or twisted object straight. Syn. *pagtutuwíd, pag-uunat.* 2. act of telling or ordering someone to sit or stand erect. Syn. *pagpapaderetso.* 3. a request or order for the correction of an error or mistake. Syn. *pagpapatumpák.*

pagpapatuyâ (pag-pa-pa-tu-yâ), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be mocked or treated with sarcasm. Syn. *pagpapakutyâ, pagpapaaglahì, pagpapauyám.*

pagpapatuyô (pag-pa-pa-tu-yô), *n.* act of exposing oneself or anything under the heat of the sun or fire to make dry.

pagpapatuyot (pag-pa-pa-tu-yot), *n.* act of allowing a thing to become extremely dry.

pagpapaubayà (pag-pa-pa-u-ba-yà), *n.* 1. act of relinquishing one's own right or responsibility to another. 2. act of leaving or letting someone do, decide, act, etc. alone by himself.

pagpapaubos (pag-pa-pa-u-bos), *n.* act of telling or allowing someone to do, finish, eat, consume, or use all, that is, without leaving anything. Syn. *pagpapasaíd.*

pagpapaukit (pag-pa-pa-u-kit), *n.* act of having an image or figure carved or engraved by someone. Syn. *pagpapalilok.*

pagpapaukô (pag-pa-pa-u-kô), *n.* act of telling or requesting someone to bend or lower down his head.

pagpapaukód (pag-pa-pa-u-kód), *n.* act of telling or requesting someone to bend down one's head and body, as in greeting a person. Syn. *pagpapayukód.*

pagpapaukol (pag-pa-pa-u-kol), *n.* act of telling or requesting a person to set aside something for someone or for a certain purpose. Syn. *pagpapatungod, pagpapahinggíl.*

pagpapauktaba (pag-pa-pa-uk-ta-ba),

n. a request or order for the postponement of. Syn. *pagpapaliban.*

pagpapaugát (pag-pa-pa-u-gát), *n.* act of causing a plant to have or grow roots.

pagpapaugit (pag-pa-pa-u-git), *n.* act of allowing or authorizing someone to be at the helm of; appointing someone to the position of control in.

pagpapaulam (pag-pa-pa-u-lam), *n.* act or responsibility of supplying (a dinner party) with viands.

pagpapaulán (pag-pa-pa-u-lán), *n.* 1. staying or exposing oneself in the rain. Syn. *pagbabasâ o pagtigil sa ulanán.* 2. act of inducing rain.

pagpapaulat (pag-pa-pa-u-lat), *n.* act of requiring someone to make or submit a report of or about something.

pagpapaulî (pag-pa-pa-u-lî), *n.* a request or demand for the return of. Syn. *pagpapasaulì.*

pagpapaulit (pag-pa-pa-u-lit), *n.* 1. act of requesting or requiring someone to repeat or do again what he has done. 2. act of giving a person another chance after having failed in his first attempt. Syn. *pagbibigáy minsán pa ng pagkakátaón.*

pagpapauliuli (pag-pa-pa-u-li-u-li), *n.* act of going around a place aimlessly. Syn. *pagpapagalá-galà, pagpapalibut-libot.*

pagpapaulo (pag-pa-pa-u-lo), *n.* 1. act of filling a container with rice, corn, etc. to more than full or to overflowing. Cf. *pagpapaapaw.* 2. act of allowing oneself to be butted or rammed with the head.

pagpapaulok (pag-pa-pa-u-lók), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be cajoled or coaxed, as with flattery. Cf. *pagpapahikayat.*

pagpapaulól (pag-pa-pa-u-lól), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be fooled.

pagpapaumaga (pag-pa-pa-u-ma-ga), *n.* act of waiting for the morning to come.

pagpapaumanhín (pag-pa-pa-u-manhín), *n.* act of forgiving the mistake of someone; willingness to forgive someone. Syn. *pagpapatawad, pagpapasénsiyá.*

pagpapáumanhinan (pag-pa-pá-u-man-hi-nan), *n.* act of forgiving each other's fault or mistake. Syn. *pagpapátawarán, pagpapásénsiyahan.*

pagpapaumpisá (pag-pa-pa-um-pisá), *n.* act of allowing or authorizing the start of. Syn. *pagpapasimulâ.*

pagpapauna (pag-pa-pa-u-na), *n.* 1. act of telling or urging someone to go ahead of another or others. Syn. *pagpapaalís na máuná.* 2. act of allowing another or others to be ahead of oneself or allowing oneself to be left behind.

pagpapáuná (pag-pa-pá-u-ná), *n.* 1. act of leaving ahead of another or others. Also, **pag-una.** Syn. *pagalis na máuná.* 2. act of giving a partial advance payment for something one has an option to buy. Syn. *pagbigáy ng páunáng bayad.*

pagpapaunawà (pag-pa-pa-u-na-wà), *n.* act of explaining something to another or others. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag.*

pagpapauniporme (pag-pa-pa-u-nipor-me), *n.* act of supplying or providing someone with a (free) uniform or uniforms.

pagpapaunlák (pag-pa-pa-un-lák), *n.* act of giving in to someone's request. Syn. *pagpapairog* (fig.); *pagbibigáy-loób.*

pagpapaunlád (pag-pa-pa-un-lád), *n.* act of developing or improving, e.g. one's knowledge, language, etc. Syn. *pagpapaprogreso.*

pagpapauntág (pag-pa-pa-un-tág), *n.* act of requesting someone to remind another about something forgotten or neglected. Syn. *pagpapaalaala, pagpapausisà, pagpapaungkát.*

pagpapauntî (pag-pa-pa-un-tî), *n.* act of reducing the amount, as of expenses. Syn. *pagpapaliit.*

pagpapauntós (pag-pa-pa-un-tós), *n.* act of allowing or waiting for the intensity, as of a typhoon, to subside or mitigate. Syn. *pagpapahupâ, pagpapahulaw, pagpapalubag.*

pagpapaungkát (pag-pa-pa-ung-kát), *n.* act of requesting someone to remind another about something he promised, etc. Syn. *pagpapauntág, pagpapausisà.*

pagpapaupa (pag-pa-pa-u-pa), *n.* 1. act of accepting payment for work or labor. Syn. *pagtanggáp ng upa.* 2. act of taking payment for the use of one's property. Syn. *pagpapaarkilá.*

pagpapaupá (pag-pa-pa-u-pá), *n.* 1. act of working for money.

pagpapaupat (pag-pa-pa-u-pat), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be instigated or induced to do something undesirable. Syn. *pagpapasulsól, pagpapaudyók.*

pagpapaupô (pag-pa-pa-u-pô), *n.* act of offering someone a seat. Syn. *pagpapaluklók.*

pagpapaupós (pag-pa-pa-u-pós), *n.* 1. act of allowing a candle, cigarette, or cigar to be reduced to a mere butt or stub. 2. act of sinking fully a pole, or the like, as in water. 3. act of sinking a knife or the like to the hilt.

pagpapaurì (pag-pa-pa-u-rì), *n.* act of having a thing assayed or tested for quality, as ore.

pagpapaurong (pag-pa-pa-u-rong), *n.* 1. act of driving a vehicle backward. Syn. *pagpapaatrás.* 2. act of allowing a fabric to shrink. 3. act of telling or urging someone to retreat or go back. Syn. *pagpapabalík.* 4. an order for the revocation, as of an order or permit. Syn. *pagpapabawì.* 5. act of resetting an scheduled activity earlier than previously announced. Also, **pag-uurong.**

pagpapaurong-sulong (pag-pa-pa-urong + su-long), *n.* 1. act of moving forward and backward repeatedly. 2. irresolution; hesitation. Syn. *pagsasalawahan, pagbabantulót.*

pagpapausad-usad (pag-pa-pa-u-sad + u-sad), *n.* act of moving slowly, esp. on one's buttocks. Syn. *pagpapaipud-ipod, pagpapausúd-usód, pagpapaalí-alipod.*

pagpapausig (pag-pa-pa-u-sig), *n.* 1. an order for the prosecution of someone. Syn. *pagpapasakdál, pagpapademanda.* 2. an order for the investigation of. Syn. *pagpapasiyasat, pagpapaimbestigá.*

pagpapausisà (pag-pa-pa-u-si-sà), *n.* a request for someone to make an inquiry from somebody about something. Syn. *pagpapatanóng.*

pagpapauso (pag-pa-pa-u-so), *n.* act of setting a new trend in fashion or of creating a fad. Syn. *pagpapamoda.*

pagpapausok (pag-pa-pa-u-sok), *n.* act of exposing something to the action of fumes or smoke; fumigation. Syn. *pagpapaasó.*

pagpapausód (pag-pa-pa-u-sód), *n.* act of requesting someone, esp. a seatmate, to move a little to a side. Syn. *pagpapadagison, pagpapaipod.*

pagpapausong (pag-pa-pa-u-song), *n.* act of requesting the help of someone in carrying a load. Syn. *pagpapatuwáng sa dinádalá.*

pagpapausós (pag-pa-pa-u-sós), *n.* act of causing oneself or something to slide or glide down a slope. Syn. *pagpapadausós.*

pagpapautang (pag-pa-pa-u-tang), *n.* act of giving loans or lending money, etc. with or without interest. Syn. *pagpapahirám ng kuwarta, atbp.*

pagpapáutangán (pag-pa-pá-u-tangán), *n.* act of lending or borrowing money from each other. Cf. *pagpapáhiraman.*

pagpapautáy-utáy (pag-pa-pa-u-táy + u-táy) *n.* act of working, moving, or doing something little by little. Syn. *pagpapainút-inót, pagiinút-inót.*

pagpapautô (pag-pa-pa-u-tô), *n.* act of allowing self to be fooled or treated like a fool.

pagpapautos (pag-pa-pa-u-tos), *n.* 1. a request or order for carrying out an errand. 2. act of allowing self to be given orders.

pagpapauwì (pag-pa-pa-u-wî), *n.* 1. act of sending someone home. Syn. *pagpapabalík sa sariling tahanan (bahay).* 2. act of requesting someone to bring home something when he returns.

pagpapawakás (pag-pa-pa-wa-kás), *n.* an order for the ending or termination of. Syn. *pagpapatapos, pagpapahintô.*

pagpapawalâ (pag-pa-pa-wa-lâ), *n.* 1. act of denying a personal request for a loan. 2. act of freeing or setting (an animal) loose. Also, pagpapakawalâ. Syn. *pagpapaalpás.*

pagpapawaláng-bisà (pag-pa-pa-waláng + bi-sà), *n.* an annulling or invalidation; nullification; annulment. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-saysáy.*

pagpapawáláng-kasalanan (pag-pa-pa-wá-láng + ka-sa-la-nan): same as **pagpapawaláng-sala.**

pagpapawaláng-halagá (pag-pa-pa-wa-láng + ha-la-gá), *n.* 1. act of dismissing as not important; disregarding for not being important. 2. act of declaring (something) as null and void. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-bisà, pagpapawaláng-saysáy.*

pagpapawaláng-sala (pag-pa-pa-waláng + sa-la), *n.* acquittal; freeing a person from guilt or fault. Also, pagpapawaláng-kasalanan.

pagpapawaláng-saysáy (pag-pa-pa-wa-láng + say-sáy), *n.* act of giving no importance or value to; act of disregarding something for lack of merit. Syn. *pagpapawaláng-halagá.*

pagpapawalat (pag-pa-pa-wa-lat), *n.* an order for the complete destruction or demolition, as of a structure. Syn. *pagpapagibâ, pagpapawasak.*

pagpapawì (pag-pa-pa-wì), *n.* act of erasing or eradicating something on the surface. Syn. *pagbuburá, pagpapayì.*

pagpapawid (pag-pa-pa-wid), *n.* act of using nípa palm leaves as roofing or thatching material.

pagpapawís (pag-pa-pa-wís), *n.* act of perspiring or sweating too much.

pagpapaya (pag-pa-pa-ya), *n.* act of using or maintaining a tally sheet, esp. of wins and losses in games.

pagpapayakag (pag-pa-pa-ya-kag), *n.* act of allowing self to be invited to go to a certain place. Syn. *pagpapayayà.*

pagpapayakap (pag-pa-pa-ya-kap), *n.* act of allowing oneself to be embraced or hugged by someone. Syn. *pagpapaakap, pagpapayapós.*

pagpapayagpág (pag-pa--pa-yag-pág), *n.* act of shaking or flapping, as of a bird's wings.

pagpapayaman (pag-pa-pa-ya-man), *n.* act or manner of enriching oneself.

pagpapáyamanán (pag-pa-pá-ya-manán), *n.* act of competing with each other in accumulating wealth.

pagpapayamót (pag-pa-pa-ya-mót), *n.* act of annoying someone; act of making someone bored or annoyed. Syn. *pagpapagalit, pagpapainís.*

pagpapayaníg (pag-pa-pa-ya-níg), *n.* act of causing a person or thing to be shaken, as by giving a heavy blow.

pagpapayao (pag-pa-pa-ya-o), *n.* act of urging or requesting someone to go or leave. Syn. *pagpapaalís, pagpapalisan.*

pagpapayapak (pag-pa-pa-ya-pak), *n.* 1. act of telling someone to step or put his feet down on something. Syn. *pagpapatapak, pagpapatuntóng.* 2. act of allowing someone to step on oneself or on something.

pagpapayapós (pag-pa-pa-ya-pós), *n.* act of allowing self to be hugged or embraced tightly by someone.

Syn. *pagpapayakap nang mahigpít.*

pagpapayarì (pag-pa-pa-ya-rì), *n.* 1. a request or an order for the manufacture of something. Syn. *pagpapagawâ.* 2. a secret order for the liquidation of someone.

pagpapayì (pag-pa-pa-yì), *n.* act of erasing or eradicating something with or as with a rubber eraser. Syn. *pagbuburá, pagpapawì.*

pagpapayo (pag-pa-pa-yo), *n.* 1. act of giving advice or counsel. 2. the work or duty of an adviser or counselor.

pagpapayong (pag-pa-pa-yong), *n.* act of using an umbrella. Syn. *paggamit ng payong.*

pagpapaypáy (pag-pa-pay-páy), *n.* act of using a folding fan or the like. Syn. *pag-aabaniko; paggamit ng abaniko.*

pagpapayukô (pag-pa-pa-yu-kô), *n.* act of telling or requesting a person to bow or lower down his head. Syn. *pagpapaukô.*

pagpapayukód (pag-pa-pa-yu-kód), *n.* act of telling someone to bend down one's head and body, as in greeting a person. Syn. *pagpapaukód.*

pagpaplano (pag-pa-pla-no), *n.* 1. act of planning or thinking beforehand something to be done. Syn. *pagbabalak.* 2. act of making a sketch or plan, as of a house.

pagpaplantsa (pag-pa-plan-tsa), *n.* act of pressing or ironing clothes. Syn. *pamamalantsa; pagpiprinsa, pamimirinsa.*

pagpaplatero (pag-pa-pla-te-ro), *n.* the work or craft of a goldsmith or silversmith.

pagpapraktís (pag-pa-prak-tís), *n.* act of practicing or rehearsing. Syn. *pag-iinsayo, pagsasanay.*

pagpara (pag-pa-ra), *n.* 1. act of causing a vehicle to stop, as when a bus or taxi gets passengers. Syn. *pagpapahintó, pagpapatigil.* 2. act of stopping or flagging a running taxi or any passenger vehicle. 3. a ceasing to run or operate, as an engine or a vehicle, due to mechanical failure or lack of fuel. Syn. *pagtigil, paghintô.*

pagparaán (pag-pa-ra-án), *n.* act of finding ways and means to achieve or carry out a purpose or plan.

pagparaanan (pag-pa-ra-a-nan), *v.* 1. to spend one's time, as in a certain place. Syn. *pagpalipasan.* 2. to allow passage, e.g. a vehicle, in or through a certain place.

pagparada (pag-pa-ra-da), *n.* act of parking or leaving a vehicle for a time in a certain place. Syn. *pagparke.*

pagparadahan (pag-pa-ra-da-han), *v.* to use a certain place for parking a car, etc. Syn. *pagparkihán.*

pagparadahin (pag-pa-ra-da-hin), *v.* 1. to allow or permit someone to park in. 2. to allow or permit the holding of a parade.

pagparam (pag-pa-ram), *n.* act of causing the disappearance, as of pain, tiredness, etc. Syn. *pagpawì, pagpapalahò.*

pagparamdamán (pag-pa-ram-damán), *v.* to make a hint or an indirect suggestion of what one wishes to convey to another. Syn. *pagparinggán, pagpahiwatigan.*

pagparangalan (pag-pa-ra-nga-lan), *v.* to take pride in showing off something to someone. Syn. *pagparangyaán, paghambugán.*

pagparangyaán (pag-pa-rang-ya-án), *v.* to make an ostentatious display of something to someone. Syn. *pagpasikatan, pagparangalan.*

pagparatangan (pag-pa-ra-ta-ngan), *v.* to make imputations against; make false accusation against. Syn. *pagbintangán, pagsapantahaan.*

pagparatingán (pag-pa-ra-ti-ngán), *v.* 1. to cause something to be sent to. Syn. *pagpahatirán, pagpadalhán.* 2. to give someone a bribe. Syn. *pagsuhulan.*

pagparke (pag-par-ke), *n.* act of parking a vehicle at a certain place. Syn. *pagparada.*

pagparkihán (pag-par-ki-hán), *v.* to use a certain place for parking a

car, etc. Syn. *pagparadahan.*

pagparkihín (pag-par-ki-hín), *v.* to allow or permit to park in. Syn. *pagparadahin.*

pagpareha (pag-pa-re-ha), *n.* act of dancing as a partner of another. Syn. *pagsayáw na katambál ng ibá.*

pagparehahin (pag-pa-re-ha-hin), *v.* to make as partners in a dance. Syn. *pagtambalín.*

pagpareho (pag-pa-re-ho), *n.* 1. act of doing what another does. Syn. *pagtulad, paggaya, pagparis.* 2. act of copying something from a model. Syn. *pagkopya.*

pagparehuhan (pag-pa-re-hu-han), *v.* to use as model; copy from. Syn. *pagtularan, pagparisan, paggayahan.*

pagparehuhin (pag-pa-re-hu-hin), *v.* 1. to compare each other. Syn. *pagtularin, pagparisin.* 2. to make each other look alike. Syn. *gawíng magkatulad.*

pagparis (pag-pa-ris), *n.* 1. act of imitating another; doing what another does. Syn. *pagpareho, pagtulad, paggaya.* 2. act of copying from a model. Syn. *pagkopya.*

pagparisan (pag-pa-ri-san), *v.* to use as a model; copy from. Syn. *pagtularan, pagparehuhan, paggayahan.*

pagparisin (pag-pa-ri-sin), *v.* to compare each other. Syn. *pagtularin, pagparehuhin.*

pagparisukát (pag-pa-ri-su-kát), *n.* act of making a figure square in shape, that is, with four equal sides. Syn. *pagkuwadrado.*

pagparisukatín (pag-pa-ri-su-ka-tín), *v.* to make square in shape. Syn. *pagkuwadraduhin; gawíng parisukát.*

pagparito (pag-pa-ri-to), *n.* act of coming here (to this place).

pagpariyan (pag-pa-ri-yan), *n.* act of going there (to the place of the person spoken to).

pagparoón (pag-pa-ro-ón), *n.* act of going there (to the place far from both the speaker and the person spoken to). Syn. *pagpunta o pagtungo roón.*

pagpaparoó't-parito (pag-pa-pa-ro-ó't + pa-ri-to), *n.* act of going back and forth repeatedly. Syn. *pagpapabalík-balik.*

pagparte (pag-par-te), *n.* 1. act of dividing a thing into parts or shares. Also, **pagpaparte**. Syn. *pagbahagi.* 2. act of getting or demanding one's part or share in the division of something. Syn. *pakikibahagi.*

pagpartihán (pag-par-ti-hán), *v.* to divide (something) between or among themselves. Syn. *paghatian* (for two); *paghatí-hatian* (for more than two).

pagpartihín (pag-par-ti-hín), *v.* 1. to divide (something) into parts or shares. 2. to let or allow someone to divide something. Syn. *paghatiin, papaghatiin.*

pagpartí-partihán (pag-par-tí + parti-hán), *v.* to divide (things) among themselves. Syn. *paghatíhatian.*

pagpartí-partihín (pag-par-tí + parti-hín), *v.* to divide things into shares among themselves. Syn. *paghatí-hatiin.*

pagparunggitán (pag-pa-rung-gi-tán), *v.* to make a sly hint or insinuation against someone. Syn. *pagpasaringán, pagparinggán.*

pagpasá (pag-pa-sá), *n.* a passing or success in an examination.

pagpasâ (pag-pa-sâ), *n.* a bruising or becoming bruised. Cf. *pagkalamóg, pagkabugbóg.*

pagpasá- (pag-pa-sá-): pref. used to form nouns, meaning act of going to a certain place, as in *pagpasábayan, pagpasáilog.*

pagpasabihan (pag-pa-sa-bi-han), *v.* to send word or notice to, esp. through a messenger. Syn. *pagpatalastasán.*

pagpasakitan (pag-pa-sa-ki-tan), *v.* to make a loved one suffer by intentionally ignoring him or her.

pagpasada (pag-pa-sa-da): same as

pagpapasada, (2) which see.

pagpasadahin (pag-pa-sa-da-hin), *v.* to send out a bus or taxi driver to make rounds taking in passengers. Syn. *palabasin* (*colloq.*).

pagpasahan (pag-pa-sa-han), *v.* to have something given or passed over to. Syn. *pag-abután, pagbigyán, paghagisan.*

pagpasahihin (pag-pa-sa-hi-hin), *v.* to make one pay his fare. Syn. *pagbayarin ng pasahe.*

pagpasalamatan (pag-pa-sa-la-ma-tan), *v.* to thank; express one's gratitude for a favor or kindness done by someone. Also, **pasalamatan.**

pagpasán (pag-pa-sán), *n.* act or manner of carrying a load on one's shoulder.

pagpasanín (pag-pa-sa-nín), *v.* 1. to make someone carry a load on his shoulder. 2. (*Fig.*) to make one bear or suffer the burden, blame, hardship, etc. of. Syn. *pahirapan, papághirapin.*

pagpasaringán (pag-pa-sa-ri-ngán), *v.* to make a sly hint or insinuation against someone. Syn. *pagparunggitán, pagparinggán.*

pagpasasaan (pag-pa-sa-sa-an), *v.* to take full advantage of enjoying the abundance of.

pagpaskuhán (pag-pas-ku-hán), *v.* to have a certain kind of food to eat together on Christmas Day.

pagpaseo (pag-pa-se-o), *n.* act of going around, as a band of musicians during a town fiesta. Syn. *paglilibót, pagpapalibut-libot.*

pagpasikatan (pag-pa-si-ka-tan), *v.* (*Fig.*) to make an ostentatious show-off or display of something to someone. Syn. *pagparangyaán.*

pagpasimulaán (pag-pa-si-mu-la-án), *v.* 1. to be the beginning or start of. Syn. *pag-umpisahán, panggalingan, pagbuhatan.* 2. to make the start. Also, **simulán.**

pagpásimundán (pag-pá-si-mun-dán), var. **pagpásumundán,** *v.* to be the precedent of; make as a precedent.

pagpasinayaan (pag-pa-si-na-ya-an), *v.* to inaugurate; open to the public with ceremony or celebration.

pagpasintabian (pag-pa-sin-ta-bi-an), *v.* 1. to give due regard or respect to someone. Cf. *pagbigáy-galangan, pagpitaganan.* 2. to beg leave from someone for what one intends to do. 3. to object to; taken exception to.

pagpasiyahán (pag-pa-si-ya-hán), *v.* to decide; make or render a decision. Syn. *hatulan, disisyunán.*

pagpasiyamán (pag-pa-si-ya-mán), *v.* to hold a nine-day novena in honor or memory of a departed loved one.

pagpasiyó (pag-pa-si-yó): var. of **pagpaseo,** which see.

pagpasláng (pag-pas-láng), *n.* 1. act of insulting someone. Syn. *pagalipustá, paglait, pagdustá.* 2. act of committing murder. Syn. *pagpatáy* (*ng tao*).

pagpaso (pag-pa-so), *n.* the act or manner of running in which the legs are lifted in alternating diagonal pairs, s.o. a horse. Syn. *pagtrote.*

pagpasò (pag-pa-sò), *n.* act of touching a person's skin with a small flame or with anything very hot.

pagpasok (pag-pa-sok), *n.* 1. act of entering a place. Syn. *pagpunta o pagtulóy sa loób.* 2. act of going to school, work, or office. 3. entry of something into a hole. Syn. *pagsuót.*

pagpasubalian (pag-pa-su-ba-li-an), *v.* to take an exception to; express a dissenting opinion to. Syn. *tawaran* (colloq.).

pagpasukin (pag-pa-su-kin), *v.* to tell or request someone to bring something inside. Syn. *papágdalhín sa loób.*

pagpasumalaán (pag-pa-su-ma-la-án), *v.* 1. to do or go at a risk. Syn. *pagbakásakalian.* 2. to guess; make a guess. Syn. *hulaan.*

pagpasundán (pag-pa-sun-dán), *v.* to use as a basis. Syn. *pagsaligan, pagbatayan.* 2. to use as a model.

Syn. *pagtularan.*

pagpasyahán (pag-pas-ya-hán): var. of **pagpasiyahán,** which see.

pagpasyahín (pag-pas-ya-hín), *v.* to make (someone) decide. Syn. *pagdisisyunin.*

pagpasyál (pag-pas-yál), *n.* act of taking a walk; promenading. Also, **pamamasyál.**

pagpasyalán (pag-pas-ya-lán), *v.* to go to a certain place for a walk. Syn. *pamasyalán.*

pagpasyalín (pag-pas-ya-lín), *v.* to tell or urge someone to take a walk. Also, **papamasyalín.**

pagpatā (pag-pa-tā), *n.* act of making someone very tired or exhausted. Syn. *pagpagod.*

pagpataanan (pag-pa-ta-a-nan), *v.* to make a reservation for. Syn. *pagpataganahan.*

pagpaták (pag-pa-ták), *n.* a falling or dropping, as of rain, fruit from a tree, etc. Syn. *paglagpák.*

pagpatakaran (pag-pa-ta-ka-ran), *v.* to use as a basis or guiding principle. Syn. *pagbatayan, pagsaligan.*

pagpatag (pag-pa-tag), *n.* act or manner of leveling a surface, esp. of land. Syn. *pagpantáy.*

pagpatagin (pag-pa-ta-gin), *v.* to make someone level the surface of. Also, **papágpatagin.**

pagpataganahan (pag-pa-ta-ga-na-han), *v.* to make a reservation for; make an allowance for. Syn. *paglaanan, pagpataanan.*

pagpatalaán (pag-pa-ta-la-án), *v.* to have oneself registered in. Syn. *pagpalistahán.*

pagpatalaín (pag-pa-ta-la-ín), *v.* to tell, urge, or order someone to register.

pagpatalastasán (pag-pa-ta-las-ta-sán), *v.* to inform; notify; send a notice to. Also, **patalastasán.**

pagpatas (pag-pa-tas), *n.* 1. act of heaping up things evenly. Syn. *pagsalansán, pagtalaksán.* 2. act of making a point or points to equal the score of another. Syn. *pagempati.* 3. act of fighting one's opponent to a draw. Syn. *pagtablá.*

pagpatasin (pag-pa-ta-sin), *v.* 1. to decide (a game or contest) as a draw. Syn. *pagtablahín.* 2. to make someone heap up things evenly. Syn. *pagsalansanín, pagtalaksanín.*

pagpatáy (pag-pa-táy), *n.* 1. killing of a person by another; homicide; murder; assassination. Syn. *homisidyo, asasinasyón.* 2. killing of an animal for food; butchering; slaughtering. Syn. *pagkatay.* 3. act of destroying or putting an end to. Syn. *pagsugpô.* 4. act of causing an engine, etc. to stop. Syn. *pagpapahintô, pagpapatigil.* 5. act of putting out, as fire or light. Syn. *pagsusubá* (for fire); *pagsasará* (for electric light); *paghihip* (for candle light or the like).

pagpatid (pag-pa-tid), *n.* act of tripping someone's foot or feet. Cf. *pagtakid, pagtisod.*

pagpatíd (pag-pa-tíd), *n.* 1. act of cutting or snapping apart a rope, clothesline, wire, etc. Syn. *paglagót, pagputol.* 2. act of disconnecting or cutting off a telephone line, water or light connection, etc. 3. act of stopping or suspending, e.g. intercourse, etc. Syn. *pagpapahintô, pagpapatigil.*

pagpatíd-patirín (pag-pa-tíd + pa-tirín), *v.* to cut into several short pieces. Syn. *pagputúl-putulín, paglagút-lagutín.*

pagpatnubay (pag-pat-nu-bay), *n.* act or manner of acting as a guide; guidance. Syn. *paggabáy.*

pagpató (pag-pa-tó), *n.* act or ability to reach one's destination. Syn. *pag-abót sa patútunguhan; paghayún.*

pagpatol (pag-pa-tol), *n.* 1. act of taking advantage of someone's inferiority to oneself. 2. act of paying attention to someone of inferior rank or someone not worth it.

pagpatong (pag-pa-tong), *n.* act of placing oneself on top of another, as in copulation or sexual intercourse.

pagpatós (pag-pa-tós), *n.* act of hitting with a cue piece (*batò*), as in the game of *tanggá* or *tatsíng*.

pagpatrolya (pag-pa-trol-ya), *n.* act of going the rounds to guard.

pagpátumanggaán (pag-pá-tu-mang-ga-án), *v.* to be considerate to; have respect or regard for. Syn. *igalang, pag-aláng-alangan.*

pagpatungan (pag-pa-tu-ngan), *v.* to use something for placing a thing or things on.

pagpatungin (pag-pa-tu-ngin), *v.* to place two things one on top of the other.

pagpatúng-patungin (pag-pa-túng + pa-tu-ngin), *v.* to place things on top of each other. Syn. *salansanín.*

pagpatutsadahan (pag-pa-tut-sa-da-han), *v.* to insinuate an insulting remark against someone. Cf. *pagpasaringán.*

pagpatuyuán (pag-pa-tu-yu-án), *v.* to use for drying something under the sun. Syn. *pagbilarán.*

pagpatuyuín (pag-pa-tu-yu-ín), *v.* to tell someone to make himself or his clothes dry.

pagpaubayaan (pag-pa-u-ba-ya-an), *v.* to allow one to do what he wants.

pagpaulo (pag-pa-u-lo), *n.* act of heaping a container or filling it to overflowing.

pagpaumanhinán (pag-pa-u-man-hi-nán), *v.* to give up resentment against; forgive or excuse someone for a fault done. Syn. *patawarin.*

pagpaunahan (pag-pa-u-na-han), *v.* to tell something (to someone) beforehand.

pagpáunahán (pag-pá-u-na-hán), *v.* to make a partial advance payment for. Syn. *antisipuhan.*

pagpaunawaan (pag-pa-u-na-wa-an), *v.* to make one understand; explain something to someone in order to understand. Syn. *pagpaliwanagan.*

pagpaunlakán (pag-pa-un-la-kán), *v.* to give in to someone's request or demand. Syn. *pagbigyán, pairugan.*

pagpawì (pag-pa-wì), *n.* act of erasing or eradicating something on a surface. Syn. *pagburá, pagkatkát.*

pagpawis (pag-pa-wis), *n.* appearance of sweat or perspiration from the pores of the skin.

pagpawisan (pag-pa-wi-san), *v.* to give forth sweat or perspiration; perspire.

pagpawisán (pag-pa-wi-sán), *v.* to perspire too much.

pagpayák (pag-pa-yák), *n.* 1. a simplifying or being simplified; simplification. 2. to include all without exception. Syn. *lahatín.*

pagpayag (pag-pa-yag), *n.* 1. act of giving permission. Syn. *pagpapahintulot.* 2. act of giving in to a request. Syn. *pagsang-ayon, pagbibigáy, pagpapaunlák.*

pagpayagpág (pag-pa-yag-pág), *n.* act of flapping the wings. Syn. *pagpagaspás.*

pagpayapà (pag-pa-ya-pà), *n.* 1. act of pacifying; pacification. Syn. *pagpapatahimik, pagpapatiwasáy.* 2. return to peacefulness or tranquility. Syn. *pagtahimik, pagtiwasáy.*

pagpayat (pag-pa-yat; -yát), *n.* gradual thinning of body. Also, **pangangayayat**.

pagpayì (pag-pa-yì), *n.* act of erasing or eradicating something on a surface. Syn. *pagpawì, pagburá, pagkatkát.*

pagpayipoy (pag-pa-yi-poy), *n.* the wagging of a dog's tail.

pagpayo (pag-pa-yo), *n.* act or manner of giving an advice or counsel. Also, **pagpapayo**.

pagpaypayín (pag-pay-pa-yín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to use a (folding) fan. Syn. *pag-abanikuhin.*

pagpayuhan (pag-pa-yu-han), *v.* to advise; give counsel or advice to. Also, **payuhan**.

pagpayungin (pag-pa-yu-ngin), *v.* to tell or allow someone to use an umbrella.

pagpeklát (pag-pek-lát), *n.* formation of a scar on a healed wound or cut. Syn. *pagpilat.*

pagpedido (pag-pe-di-do), *n.* act of making an order for goods or stock. Cf. *pagbilí.*

pagpiká (pag-pi-ká), *n.* act of causing someone to become angry or annoyed. Syn. *paggalit, pagpapagalit; pagyamót, pagpapayamót.*

pagpikit (pag-pi-kit;-kít), *n.* act of closing the eyes; opposed to *pagmulat.*

pagpiklát (pag-pik-lát): var. of **pagpeklát,** which see.

pagpikot (pag-pi-kot), *n.* 1. act of surrounding or cornering someone to prevent escape. Syn. *pagsalikop.* 2. act of cornering or putting into a tight situation. Syn. *paggipít.*

pagpidpíd (pag-pid-píd), var. **pagpipidpíd,** *n.* act of cutting firewood into pieces of convenient length.

pagpigâ (pag-pi-gâ), *n.* 1. act of squeezing out juice from a fruit like orange. Syn. *pagkatás, pagkakatás.* 2. act of wringing out water from clothes after washing.

pagpigapit (pag-pi-ga-pit), *n.* act of putting someone under stress or in a tight situation. Syn. *paggipít.*

pagpigil (pag-pi-gil), *n.* 1. act of holding something in one's hand. Syn. *paghawak, pagtangan.* 2. act of holding one's hand or hands on something, as to prevent self from sliding, falling, etc. Syn. *pagtaban.* 3. act of detaining or keeping someone from going away. Syn. *pagditiní.* 4. act of controlling, as one's anger. Syn. *pagkontrolá.* 5. a restraining order. Also, **pagpapapigil.** 6. an order for the stopping of. Syn. *pagpapatigil.*

pagpigíng (pag-pi-gíng), *n.* act of honoring someone with a banquet. Syn. *pagbangkete.*

pagpiglás (pag-pig-lás), *n.* sudden effort or struggle to free oneself from someone's hold.

pagpigtâ (pag-pig-tâ), *n.* act of wetting something thoroughly; drenching or soaking. Syn. *pagpuyog.*

pagpigtál (pag-pig-tál), *n.* act of detaching forcibly, e.g. buttons from clothes. Cf. *pagpigtás.*

pagpigtás (pag-pig-tás), *n.* act of tearing or ripping off, as a page of a book. Cf. *pagpunit.*

pagpigura (pag-pi-gu-ra), *n.* act of sizing up a person's figure, character, etc. Syn. *pagkaliskís* (fig.).

pagpihit (pag-pi-hit), *n.* 1. act of turning one's body to one side. Syn. *pagbaling.* 2. act of causing (a wheel, etc.) to turn around. Syn. *pagpapaikot.* 3. the motion of a wheel turning around. Syn. *pagikot.*

pagpiho (pag-pi-ho), *n.* act of making sure or certain; assurance. Syn. *pagtiyák, pagsiguro.*

pagpiíng (pag-pi-íng), *n.* act of tying a knot tightly or in a manner that would make it very hard to untie or loosen.

pagpiít (pag-pi-ít) *n.* 1. act of cornering or putting someone in a tight situation. Syn. *paggipít.* 2. act of putting someone in prison. Syn. *pagbibilanggó.*

pagpila (pag-pi-la), *n.* act of forming in a line. Syn. *paglinya, paghilera, paghanay.*

pagpilahin (pag-pi-la-hin), *v.* to order or command to form in a line.

pagpilas (pag-pi-las), *n.* act of tearing or ripping, as a page from a book. Syn. *pagpunit, pagpigtás.*

pagpilat (pag-pi-lat), *n.* same as **pagpeklát,** which see.

pagpilay (pag-pi-lay), *n.* 1. act of causing someone's joint to become sprained. 2. act of causing a person to become lame.

pagpiláy (pag-pi-láy), *n.* act of walking with a limp. Syn. *paghingkód.*

pagpiláy-piláy (pag-pi-láy + pi-láy), var. **pagpapapiláy-piláy,** *n.* act or manner of walking with a slight limp.

pagpilì (pag-pi-lì), *n.* 1. act of picking one's choice; selecting or choosing. Syn. *paghirang.* 2. act of selecting, as from among a num-

ber of nominees. Syn. *pamimilì.*

pagpilí (pag-pi-lí), var. **pagpipilí,** *n.* act of twisting strands or fibers, as in rope making. Syn. *pagpilipit, pagpipilipit; pagpilót, pagpipilót.*

pagpilíg (pag-pi-líg), *n.* act of shaking the head, or the whole body, or wings (if birds and fowls), as in shaking off dust or water.

pagpiling (pag-pi-ling), *n.* act of positioning oneself near or close to another. Syn. *pagtabí, pagsiping, pagsigbáy, pag-abáy.*

pagpilíng (pag-pi-líng), *n.* act af cutting or separating the whole bunch (of bananas) into hands or clusters.

pagpilipino (pag-pi-li-pi-no), *n.* act of translating a text into Pilipino or the national language.

pagpilipit (pag-pi-li-pit), *n.* act of twisting something, as strands in rope making. Syn. *pagpilí, pagpilót.*

pagpilit (pag-pi-lit), *n.* act of forcing someone to do something against his or her will. Syn. *pagpuwersa, pag-obligá.*

pagpilitan (pag-pi-li-tan), *v.* to do one's best or strive hard to do, make, get, or obtain. Syn. *pagsumikapan.*

pagpilót (pag-pi-lót), *n.* act of twisting fibers or strands, as in making a big rope. Syn. *pagpilí, pagpilipit.*

pagpinál (pag-pi-nál), *n.* act of finalizing; putting on the finishing touches.

pagpindót (pag-pin-dót), *n.* act of pressing something lightly between one's two fingers, esp. the thumb and the forefinger.

pagpinirán (pag-pi-ni-rán), *v.* to prevent entry of someone by closing the door. Syn. *pagsarhán.*

pagpinirín (pag-pi-ni-rín), *v.* to order or request someone to close the door, etc. Syn. *papágsarahín.*

pagpino (pag-pi-no), *n.* 1. act of crushing something into powder. Syn. *pagpulbós; pagdurog na mabuti.* 2. change from coarse to fine quality: opposed to *paggaspáng.*

pagpinsalà (pag-pin-sa-là), *n.* act of causing injury or damage to a person or thing. Syn. *pagpapahamak.*

pagpintá (pag-pin-tá), *n.* act or manner of painting. Also, **pagpipintá.**

pagpintahín (pag-pin-ta-hín), *v.* to make someone paint; allow someone to paint. Syn. *pagpinturahin.*

pagpintás (pag-pin-tás), *n.* act of criticizing a person or thing adversely; act of finding faults with others. Syn. *pagpulà, pagpistâ.*

pagpintíg (pag-pin-tíg), *n.* 1. light throbbing or beating, as of the pulse or heart. Syn. *pagtibók.* 2. act of hitting or striking (a ball, etc.) lightly. Syn. *pagpalò nang mahinà.*

pagpintóg (pag-pin-tóg), var. **pagbintóg,** *n.* act of swelling or becoming inflated, as a balloon.

pagpintuhò (pag-pin-tu-hò), *n.* adoration; worship. Syn. *mataós na paghanġà; pagsambá.*

pagpintura (pag-pin-tu-ra), var. **pagpipintura,** *n.* act or manner of painting. Syn. *pagpintá, pagpipintá.*

pagpinturahin (pag-pin-tu-ra-hin), *v.* to make someone paint; allow someone to paint. Syn. *pagpintahín.*

pagpingkî (pag-ping-kî), var. **pagpipingkî,** *n.* knocking together, as of the knees of a person while walking. Cf. *pagkiskís, pagkikiskís.*

pagpingol (pag-pi-ngol), *n.* act of twisting the ear. Syn. *pagpiral, pagpingot.*

pagpingot (pag-pi-ngot), *n.* act of pinching the ear with a twist.

pagpingpungín (pag-ping-pu-ngín), *n.* to make one play pingpong; allow one to play pingpong. Syn. *paglaruín o papáglaruín ng pingpóng.*

pagpipî (pag-pi-pî), *n.* act of pressing a thing flat and thin. Syn. *pagpipís, pagpisâ.*

pagpipikít (pag-pi-pi-kít), *n.* (with

ng matá) 1. act of closing the eyes. 2. (*Fig.*) death. Syn. *pagkamatáy; pagsakabiláng-buňay; pagpanaw.*

pagpipikník (pag-pi-pik-ník), *n.* act of holding a picnic.

pagpipidpíd (pag-pi-pid-píd), *n.* act of cutting firewood into convenient lengths.

pagpipigâ (pag-pi-pi-gâ), *n.* 1. act of squeezing out juice, as from oranges. Syn. *pagkakatás.* 2. act of wringing out water from clothes after washing.

pagpipigil (pag-pi-pi-gil), *n.* 1. act or manner of holding something in one's hands. Syn. *paghahawak, pagtatangan.* 2. act of controlling one's anger, etc. Syn. *pagkokontrolá.*

pagpipigíng (pag-pi-pi-gíng), *n.* act of holding a banquet. Syn. *pagbabangkete; pagdaraos ng salu-salo.*

pagpipiglás (pag-pi-pig-lás), var. **pagpupumiglás,** *n.* sudden exertion of efforts to free oneself.

pagpipihit (pag-pi-pi-hit), *n.* act of turning something, as a wheel. Syn. *pagpapaikot.*

pagpipiít (pag-pi-pi-ít), *n.* act of putting someone in prison. Syn. *pagbibilanggó.*

pagpipila (pag-pi-pi-la), *n.* act of forming in a line. Syn. *paghihilera, paghahanay.*

pagpipilas (pag-pi-pi-las), *n.* act of tearing or ripping, as pages from a book.

pagpipilián (pag-pi-pi-li-án), *n.* act or manner of selecting winners from among a number of candidates.

pagpipiling (pag-pi-pi-ling), *n.* 1. act of getting close to each other. Syn. *pagtatabí.* 2. act of living together, as husband and wife. Syn. *pagsasama.*

pagpipilíng (pag-pi-pi-líng), *n.* act of cutting or separating a bunch (of bananas) into hands or clusters. See **pagpilíng.**

pagpipilipit (pag-pi-pi-li-pit), *n.* act of winding a wire, rope, twine, etc. around something. Syn. *pagpupulupot.*

pagpipilit (pag-pi-pi-lit) *n.* act of trying one's best to succeed or get what one wants. Syn. *pagpupumilit.*

pagpipilót (pag-pi-pi-lót), *n.* act of twisting strands, as in rope making. Syn. *pagpipilí.*

pagpipimpóng (pag-pi-pim-póng): var. of **pagpipingpóng,** which see.

pagpipinál (pag-pi-pi-nál), *n.* finalizing or putting the finishing touches in.

pagpipindáng (pag-pi-pin-dáng), *n.* act of jerking beef. Syn. *pagbibitád, pagbibislád, pagdadaing.*

pagpipindanggâ (pag-pi-pin-danggâ), *n.* act of remaining a spinster or an old maid. Syn. *pagpapakatandáng dalaga.*

pagpipindóng (pag-pi-pin-dóng), var. **pagpapandóng,** *n.* act of covering one's head with or as with handkerchief.

pagpipiníd (pag-pi-pi-níd), *n.* act or time of closing. Syn. *pagsasará.*

pagpipinipig (pag-pa-pi-ni-pig), var. **pagpipilipig,** *n.* act of preparing *pinipig* (which see).

pagpipino (pag-pi-pi-no), *n.* act of crushing something into powder; pulverizing.

pagpipintá (pag-pi-pin-tá), *n.* act or manner of painting. Syn. *pagpipintura.*

pagpipíntasan (pag-pi-pín-ta-san), *n.* act of criticizing each other or one another; finding faults with each other. Syn. *pagpipístaan, pagpupulaán.*

pagpipintóng (pag-pi-pin-tóng), *n.* 1. act of depositing or keeping goods in a warehouse or bodega. Syn. *pagtitinggál; pag-iimbák (sa bodega).* 2. act of delaying or postponing action on something. Syn. *pagpapaliban.*

pagpipintór (pag-pi-pin-tór), *n.* act of working as a painter; the work or job of a painter.

pagpipintura (pag-pi-pin-tu-ra), *n.*

act or manner of painting. Syn. *pagpipintá.*

pagpipinunò (pag-pi-pi-nu-nò), *n.* the duty of a chief, leader, or an officer. Syn. *pamumunò.*

pagpipingkî (pag-pi-ping-kî), *n.* knocking together, esp. of the knees while walking.

pagpipingpóng (pag-pi-ping-póng), var. **pagpipimpóng,** *n.* act of playing pingpóng. Syn. *paglalarô ng pingpóng.*

pagpipirá-pirasó (pag-pi-pi-rá + pi-ra-só), *n.* act of cutting or breaking a big piece into many smaller pieces.

pagpipirá-pirasuhín (pag-pi-pi-rá + pi-ra-su-hín), *v.* to cut or break (a big piece) into many smaller pieces. Syn. *paghatí-hatiin.*

pagpipiraso (pag-pi-pi-ra-so), *n.* act of cutting or breaking a big piece into several smaller pieces.

pagpipirinsá (pag-pi-pi-rin-sá): colloq. var. of **pagpiprinsa,** which see.

pagpipiríng (pag-pi-pi-ríng), *n.* act of blindfolding or covering the eyes. Syn. *pagtatakíp sa matá.*

pagpipirito (pag-pi-pi-ri-to): colloq. var. of **pagpiprito,** which see.

pagpipírmahan (pag-pi-pír-ma-han), *n.* act of signing (a document) simultaneously or together. Syn. *paglalágdaan.*

pagpipírmihan (pag-pi-pír-mi-han), *n.* act of staying permanently in a certain place, said of a number of persons.

pagpipís (pag-pi-pís), *n.* 1. act of pressing something to make flat and very thin. Syn. *pagpipî.* 2. act of pressing, pounding, or grinding something into powder. Syn. *pagligís.*

pagpipisan (pag-pi-pi-san), *n.* 1. act of staying or living together in the same house. Syn. *pagsusunò (sa tírahan).* 2. act of living together as husband and wife. Syn. *pagsasama bilang mag-asawa.*

pagpipista (pag-pi-pis-ta), var. **pagpipiyesta,** *n.* 1. act of holding or celebrating a town fiesta. 2. act of holding a feast or festivity; feasting. Syn. *pagsasayá.*

pagpipitagan (pag-pi-pi-ta-gan), *n.* courteous regard for someone; respect. Syn. *paggalang.*

pagpipitisyón (pag-pi-pi-tis-yón), *n.* act of making or filing a petition. Syn. *paghaharáp ng petisyón.*

pagpipiyadór (pag-pi-pi-ya-dór), *n.* act of serving as a guarantor.

pagpipiyanista (pag-pi-pi-ya-nis-ta), *n.* the profession or work of a pianist.

pagpipiyano (pag-pi-pi-ya-no), *n.* act of playing the piano.

pagpipiyansa (pag-pi-pi-yan-sa), *n.* act of putting up a bail for.

pagpipiyón (pag-pi-pi-yón), *n.* act of working as a helper or laborer, esp. in construction work.

pagpipremyo (pag-pi-prem-yo), *n.* act of giving a prize or reward. Syn. *paggagantimpalà; pagbibigáy ng premyo o gantimpalà.*

pagpipreno (pag-pi-pre-no), *n.* 1. (in driving a vehicle) act of applying or pressing the brake. 2. (*Fig.*) act of slowing down in one's act; control of oneself. Syn. *pagpipigil.*

pagpiprepará (pag-pi-pre-pa-rá), *n.* act of preparing. Syn. *paghahandâ.*

pagpipresidente (pag-pi-pre-si-den-te), *n.* 1. the official act or work of a president. Syn. *paglilingkód bilang presidente o pangulo.* 2. tenure of office of a president; presidency. Syn. *pagkapresidente, pagkapangulo.*

pagpipresyo (pag-pi-pres-yo), *n.* act of giving or setting the price of. Syn. *paghahalagá.*

pagpiprinsa (pag-pi-prin-sa), var. **pagpipirinsa,** *n.* act of pressing or ironing clothes. Syn. *pagpaplantsa, pamamalantsa.*

pagpiprisinta (pag-pi-pri-sin-ta), *n.* 1. act of presenting or submitting something to someone. Syn. *paghaharáp, pagbibigáy.* 2. act of volunteering oneself. Syn. *pagbubuluntaryo.* 3. act of applying (for work). Syn. *paghaharáp ng kahilingan sa pagtatrabaho.*

pagpiprito (pag-pi-pri-to), var. **pagpipirito**, *n.* act of cooking something by frying.

pagpiral (pag-pi-ral), *n.* act of pulling, twisting, or pinching the ear. Syn. *pagpingol, pagpingot.*

pagpirá-pirasó (pag-pi-rá + pi-rasó): same as **pagpipirá-pirasó,** which see.

pagpirá-pirasuhín (pag-pi-rá + pi-ra-su-hín): same as **pagpipirá-pirasuhín**, which see.

pagpiraso (pag-pi-ra-so), *n.* act of cutting or breaking a small piece from. Syn. *pagputol ng kapiraso.*

pagpirinsa (pag-pi-rin-sa), var. **pagprinsa**, *n.* act of pressing or ironing clothes. Syn. *pagplantsa, pamamalantsa.*

pagpiringín (pag-pi-ri-ngín), *v.* to tell or cause someone to blindfold or cover his eyes with or as with a handkerchief. Syn. *pagtakipín ng matá.*

pagpirito (pag-pi-ri-to): colloq. var. of **pagprito**, which see.

pagpirituhin (pag-pi-ri tu-hin): colloq. var. of **pagprituhin**, which see.

pagpirma (pag-pir-ma), *n.* act of signing (one's signature). Syn. *paglagdâ.*

pagpirmé (pag-pir-mé), *n.* 1. act of keeping oneself motionless in one's position. Syn. *di-paggaláw; di-pagkibô.* 2. act of staying permanently in one place. Syn. *pagtigil nang pálagián.*

pagpirot (pag-pi-rot), *n.* act of crushing or pressing a small thing with or as with the fingers.

pagpisâ (pag-pi-sâ), *n.* 1. act of breaking by pressing or crushing with the fingers, as is done with tomatoes. 2. act of applying pressure with the hand, as on boils to eject the pus or blood. Syn. *pagpisíl.* 3. act of sitting on eggs, as by hens, to hatch them. Syn. *paghalimhím sa itlóg upáng mapisâ o magsisiw.*

pagpisan (pag-pi-san), *n.* 1. act of staying or living in the same room, house, etc. with another. Syn. *pagsunò, pakikisunò.* 2. act of living with another, as a woman with a man, or the other way around. Syn. *pagsama, pakikisama.*

pagpisanin (pag-pi-sa-nin), *v.* 1. to put together in one container. Syn. *pagsamahin sa sisidlán.* 2. to make two persons live together in one place. Syn. *pagsunuin, pagsamahin sa tírahan.* 3. to make a man and woman live together, as husband and wife. Syn. *pagsamahin, papágsamahin.*

pagpisán-pisanin (pag-pi-sán + pi-sa-nin), *v.* to put all together in one container, place, etc. Syn. *pagsamá-samahin.*

pagpisíl (pag-pi-síl), *n.* act of holding or pressing tightly with the hand, as in handshaking. Syn. *paghawak nang mahigpít.*

pagpisón (pag-pi-són), *n.* act of pressing and leveling the surface of a road with a steam roller.

pagpitada (pag-pi-ta-da), *n.* blowing or sounding of sirens, during air raids.

pagpitaganan (pag-pi-ta-ga-nan), *v.* to respect; show respect to. Syn. *igalang, irespeto.*

pagpitás (pag-pi-tás), *n.* act of picking or pulling away with the fingers, as in getting a flower or fruit from a branch.

pagpitík (pag-pi-tík), *n.* act of hitting something with a fillip.

pagpito (pag-pi-to), *n.* 1. act of whistling. Syn. *pagsipol.* 2. act of sounding a whistle (police whistle). Syn. *pagsilbato.*

pagpitpít (pag-pit-pít), *n.* act of flattening or crushing something by pounding or beating with or as with a hammer.

pagpiyón (pag-pi-yón), *n.* act of working as a helper or laborer, esp. in a construction work. See **pagpipiyón.**

pagplano (pag-pla-no), *n.* act of making a plan. Also, **pagpaplano.**

pagplansa (pag-plan-sa): colloq. var. of **pagplantsa**, which see.

pagplantsa (pag-plan-tsa), *n.* act of

pressing or ironing clothes. Also, **pamamalantsa.**

pagplantsahín (pag-plan-tsa-hín), *v.* to make one press or iron clothes. Syn. *pamalantsahín.*

pagpomadahin (pag-po-ma-da-hin), *v.* to make or allow someone to use or apply pomade on his hair.

pagpondo (pag-pon-do), *n.* 1. act of stopping a vehicle at a certain place. Syn. *pagtigil, paghintô.* 2. act of dropping anchor, as a boat. Syn. *pagdúong.* 3. act of staying temporarily, as in a hotel or boarding house. Syn. *pagtiráng pansamantalá; pagtulóy, panunuluyan.* 4. a settling down, as dregs. Syn. *pagtining.*

pagpraktisín (pag-prak-ti-sín), *n.* to make or allow someone to practice or rehearse. Syn. *pagsanayin, pagensayuhin.*

pagpreno (pag-pre-no), *n.* act of applying the brake.

pagprinsa (pag-prin-sa), var. **pagpirinsa,** *n.* act of pressing or ironing clothes. Syn. *pagplantsa, pamamalantsa.*

pagprito (pag-pri-to), *n.* act of cooking something by frying. Also, **pagpiprito.**

pagprituhan (pag-pri-tu-han), *v.* to use (a utensil) for frying.

pagprituhin (pag-pri-tu-hin), *v.* to tell or request someone to fry something.

pagprotesta (pag-pro-tes-ta) *n.* act of protesting or filing a protest.

pagpukaw (pag-pu-kaw), *n.* act of rousing a person from sleep. Syn. *paggising.*

pagpuknát (pag-puk-nát), *n.* act of detaching something that is glued, pasted, or nailed. Syn. *pagtukláp, pagpaknít, pagbakbák.*

pagpukól (pag-pu-kól), *n.* 1. act of throwing or hurling something. Syn. *paghagis, paghahagis; pagitsá, pag-iitsá.* 2. act of hitting someone or something with or as with a piece of stone. Syn. *pagbató, pagbalibág.* 3. (in *softball* or *baseball*) the act or manner a pitcher throws the ball. Syn. *paghagis.*

pagpukpók (pag-puk-pók), *n.* act of striking or beating with or as with a hammer. Syn. *pagmartilyo.*

pagpuksâ (pag-puk-sâ), *n.* act of wiping out; annihilation; extermination. Syn. *paglipol, pagtodas, pag-ubos.*

pagpudpód (pag-pud-pód), *n.* act of wearing down something by constant use or by friction. Syn. *pag-upód.*

pagpuga (pag-pu-ga), *n.* a getting away or breaking loose, as from prison; escape. Syn. *pagtakas, pagtanan, paglayas.*

pagpugahan (pag-pu-ga-han), *v.* to escape from. Syn. *pagtatanan.*

pagpugalan (pag-pu-ga-lan), *v.* to use a post or the like to tie on a person or an animal. Syn. *paggapusan.*

pagpugaran (pag-pu-ga-ran), *v.* 1. to build a nest in; use as one's nest. Also, **pamugaran.** 2. (*Fig.*) to use a place as a hang-out.

pagpugarin (pag-pu-ga-rin), *n.* to allow (a bird) to make or build a nest in. Also **papágpugarin.**

pagpugay (pag-pu-gay), *n.* act of taking off one's hat.

pagpugayan (pag-pu-ga-yan), *v.* to salute someone by taking off one's hat.

pagpugayin (pag-pu-ga-yin), *v.* to tell someone to take off his hat.

pagpugnáw (pag-pug-náw), *n.* act of burning a thing to ashes. Syn. *pagtugnáw, pagtupok.*

pagpugong (pag-pu-gong), *n.* 1. act of tying the mouth of a sack or bag filled with something. Cf. *pagbungkós.* 2. act of tying (long hair) into a knot. Syn. *pagpusód, pagpupusód.*

pagpugos (pag-pu-gos), *n.* act of washing the dirty portion of clothes or a piece of cloth with clean water.

pagpugot (pag-pu-got), *n.* act of cutting the head of a person; beheading or decapitating. Syn.

pagputol sa ulo.

pagpuhunan (pag-pu-hu-nan), *n.* act of using (money) as capital in investment. Syn. *pagkapitál.*

pagpuhunanan (pag-pu-hu-na-nan), *v.* to make a capital investment in. Also, **pamuhunanan**. Syn. *pagkapitalán.*

pagpulá (pag-pu-lá), *n.* a becoming or turning red. Also, **pamumulá.**

pagpulà (pag-pu-là), *n.* act of criticizing a person or thing; finding fault with another or others. Syn. *pagpintás, pamimintás; pagpistâ, pamimistâ.*

pagpulandít (pag-pu-lan-dít), *n.* sudden spurt or squirt of liquid. Syn. *pagtilandóg, pagtilandóy, pagpuslít.*

pagpulás (pag-pu-lás), *n.* 1. sudden flight or start. Syn. *bigláng pagalís o pagtakas.* 2. leaving or departure without notice. Syn. *waláng paalam na pag-alís o paglisan.*

pagpulbusín (pag-pul-bu-sín), *v.* 1. to have someone powder her or his face; allow someone to powder her or his face. Syn. *pagpulbuhín.* 2. to tell someone to pulverize something. Syn. *pagligisín.*

pagpulungan (pag-pu-lu-ngan), *v.* to discuss or decide in a meeting. Syn. *pagmitingan.*

pagpulungin (pag-pu-lu-ngin), *v.* to allow to hold a meeting. Syn. *pagmitingin.*

pagpulot (pag-pu-lot), *n.* 1. act of picking up something from the floor or ground. Syn. *pagdampót.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of learning something from another or others.

pagpulpól (pag-pul-pól), *n.* act of using a pencil, or the like until it becomes blunt. Syn. *pagpudpód.*

pagpulso (pag-pul-so), *n.* 1. act of diagnosing by feeling the pulse of. 2. act of making a critical analysis or evaluation of the kind of personality a person has. Syn. *pagkaliskís* (fig.).

pagpulupot (pag-pu-lu-pot), *n.* act of entwining or twisting together or around a body. Syn. *pagpilipit, pagsalabíd.*

pagpulutan (pag-pu-lu-tan), *n.* act of eating or taking something as an appetizer.

pagpulutin (pag-pu-lu-tin), *v.* to tell or request someone to pick up fallen things, like fruit, scattered pieces of paper, etc. Also, **pamulutin**.

pagpumilitan (pag-pu-mi-li-tan), *v.* strive hard to do, get, obtain, etc. Also, **pagpilitan**.

pagpuná (pag-pu-ná), *n.* 1. act of making a comment or observation. Syn. *pagpansín.* 2. act of criticizing adversely; finding fault with; censuring. Syn. *pagpintás, pagpulà.*

pagpunán (pag-pu-nán), *v.* 1. to complete by adding the needed amount. 2. to forgive a shortcoming.

pagpunas (pag-pu-nas), *n.* act of wiping off (dirt) with or as with a piece of rag. Syn. *pagpahid.*

pagpunasan (pag-pu-na-san), *v.* to use for wiping one's hands or feet.

pagpunasin (pag-pu-na-sin), *v.* 1. to tell or request someone to clean furniture, etc. by wiping off the dust, etc. 2. to tell someone to have a sponge bath. Syn. *pagbanyusín.*

pagpundár (pag-pun-dár): See **pagpupundár**.

pagpundarín (pag-pun-da-rín), *v.* to cause someone to found or organize an association, business firm, etc. Syn. *pagtatagin, papágtatagin.*

pagpundo (pag-pun-do): var. of **pagpondo**, which see.

pagpunit (pag-pu-nit), *n.* act of tearing or ripping cloth, paper, or the like. Cf. *pagpiraso, pagpilas.*

pagpunitan (pag-pu-ni-tan), *v.* to tear or rip a part from. Cf. *pagpilasan, pagpirasuhan.*

pagpunít-punitín (pag-pu-nít + pu-ni-tín), *v.* to tear or rip into several small pieces. Cf. *pagpilás-pilasín, pagpirá-pirasuhín.*

pagpunlâ (pag-pun-lâ), *n.* act, manner, or time of planting seeds in seedbeds for future replanting. Also, **pagpupunlâ**.

pagpunlaán (pag-pun-la-án), *v.* to use as a seedbed, that is, for planting seeds.

pagpunlaín (pag-pun-la-ín), *v.* to make someone plant seeds in a seedbed or seedbeds.

pagpunô (pagpunô), *n.* 1. act of filling up a container to its full capacity. 2. act of adding what is needed to make (something) complete. Syn. *paghustó, paghuhustó; pagkumpleto.*

pagpunta (pag-pun-ta), *n.* 1. act of going to a certain place. Syn. *pagtungo; pagparoón.* 2. act of attending a meeting, etc. Syn. *pagdaló.*

pagpuntiryá (pag-pun-tir-yá), *n.* act of aiming a firearm at a target. Syn. *pagsipat.*

pagpunto (pag-pun-to), *n.* act of gaining a point, as in a debate or discussion.

pagpuntós (pag-pun-tós), *n.* act of scoring a point or points in a game or contest.

pagpunuan (pag-pu-nu-an), *v.* to serve as the head or leader of; be the leader of. Also, **pamunuan.**

pagpunuán (pag-pu-nu-ǎn): var. of **pagpunán**, which see.

pagpunuín (pag-pu-nu-in), *v.* to make someone a leader; allow someone to become a leader. Also, **pamunuin.**

pagpunuín (pag-pu-nu-ín), *v.* to allow or cause someone to complete what he has by adding the needed amount.

pagpunyagián (pag-pun-ya-gi-án), *v.* to strive hard to do, get, or attain. Syn. *pagpumilitan.*

pagpunggál (pag-pung-gál), *n.* act of breaking off, e.g. an animal horn, or the like, usually at the base of the trunk or above the root.

pagpungos (pag-pu-ngos), *n.* act of cutting off a cockscomb, an ear, or the like, with or as with a knife.

pagpuót (pag-pu-ót), var. **pagpoót**, *n.* act of causing a person to become indignant or intensely angry.

pagpupô (pag-pu-pô), *n.* act of showing respect to an elder, or to a superior by saying 'pô' in talking with him. Also, **pamumupô.**

pagpupog (pag-pu-pog), *n.* 1. a furious attack by a fowl with its beak and feet. Cf. *salakay, pagsalakay.* 2. act of kissing someone passionately or uninhibitedly. Syn. *paghalík na pasiíl.* 3. (*Fig.*) a swarming in to see, buy, etc. by a great number of people, as fans, viewers, buyers, etc. Syn. *pagdumog.*

pagpupól (pag-pu-pól), *n.* act of picking a flower, esp. with one's fingers. Syn. *pagpitás.*

pagpupót (pag-pu-pót), *n.* act of shredding or tearing something into small pieces or shreds. Syn. *paggutgót.*

pagpupuknát (pag-pu-puk-nát), *n.* act of detaching things that are glued or pasted together. Syn. *pagtutukláp, pagbabakbák, pagpapaknít.*

pagpupukól (pag-pu-pu-kól), *n.* act of throwing or hurling something at a distance. Syn. *paghahagis, pagbabató, pagbabalibág.*

pagpupukpók (pag-pu-puk-pók), *n.* continuous or repeated hammering.

pagpupúksaan (pag-pu-púk-sa-an), *n.* act of fighting each other or one another to death. Syn. *pagpapátatayan.*

pagpupúkulan (pag-pu-pú-ku-lan), *n.* act of throwing or striking stones, etc. with each other or with one another. Syn. *paghahagisán, pagbabátuhan, pagbabálibagán.*

pagpupugad (pag-pu-pu-gad), *n.* act of building a nest; nesting.

pagpupúgahan (pag-pu-pú-ga-han), *n.* simultaneous escape, as of a number of prisoners. Syn. *pagtatákasan, pagtatánanan.*

pagpupugal (pag-pu-pu-gal), *n.* 1. act of tying a person or animal to prevent from escaping. Syn. *pagpapangkól.* 2. self confinement in the house due to bad weather, pressure of work, or sickness.

pagpupugay (pag-pu-pu-gay), *n.* 1. act of taking off one's hat. 2. act

of greeting or saluting someone by taking off one's hat.

pagpupugong (pag-pu-pu-gong), *n.* 1. act of tying hair into a knot. Syn. *pagpupusód.* 2. act of tying the mouth of a bag, sack, etc. with twine.

pagpupugot (pag-pu-pu-got), *n.* act of cutting the head; decapitation. See **pagpugot.**

pagpupuhunan (pag-pu-pu-hu-nan), *n.* use of capital; investment of capital. Also, **pamumuhunan.** Syn. *pagkakapitál, pangangapitál.*

pagpupulá (pag-pu-pu-lá), *n.* 1. act of painting something with red. 2. act of using or wearing a red dress, pants, shoes, etc.

pagpupulaán (pag-pu-pu-la-án), *n.* act of criticizing each other adversely. Syn. *pagpipintasan, pagpipistaan.*

pagpupúlasan (pag-pu-pú-la-san), *n.* 1. simultaneous flight or start, as of frightened people. Syn. *bigláng pag-aálisan o pagtatákasan.* 2. simultaneous leaving or departure, as of a number of persons. Syn. *pag-aálisan, paglilísanan.*

pagpupulbó (pag-pu-pul-bó), *n.* act of using or applying powder on the face, etc. See **pagpupulbós,** sense 2.

pagpupulbós (pag-pu-pul-bós), *n.* 1. act of grinding or pounding something into powder; pulverization. Syn. *pagdurog na mabuti; pagligís.* 2. act of using or applying powder.

pagpupulón (pag-pu-pu-lón), *n.* act of winding or coiling a twine, string, yarn, thread, or the like, on or as on a spool. Syn. *pag-iikid, pagrorolyo, pagbibilibid, pagbibidbíd.*

pagpupulong (pag-pu-pu-long), *n.* 1. act of conversing or talking with each other. Syn. *pag-uusap, pagsasálitaan.* 2. meeting; holding a meeting. Syn. *pagmimiting.*

pagpupulot (pag-pu-pu-lot), *n.* act of picking up scattered things on the floor or ground.

pagpupulót (pag-pu-pu-lót), *n.* 1. manufacture of molasses. 2. act of dealing in molasses. 3. act of using molasses as feed for horses.

pagpupulseras (pag-pu-pul-se-ras), *n.* act of using or wearing a bracelet.

pagpupuluhan (pag-pu-pu-lu-han), *n.* act of providing a knife, bolo, cutlass, or the like, with a handle. Syn. *pagmamanggo.*

pagpupulupot (pag-pu-pu-lu-pot), *n.* act of winding or twisting something around a spool, or the like. Syn. *pagpipilipit, pag-aayikid, pagiikid.*

pagpupulutan (pag-pu-pu-lu-tan), *n.* act of taking or eating something as an appetizer.

pagpupumada (pag-pu-pu-ma-da), var. **pagpopomada,** *n.* act of using or applying pomade on the hair.

pagpupumiglás (pag-pu-pu-mig-lás), *n.* act of struggling vigorously to free oneself from someone's hold.

pagpupumilit (pag-pu-pu-mi-lit), *n.* 1. act of striving hard to do, get, or obtain something. Syn. *pagpipilit.* 2. insistence. Syn. *paggigiít.*

pagpupúnahan (pag-pu-pú-na-han), *n.* act of criticizing each other adversely. Syn. *pagpipíntasan, pagpupulaán.*

pagpupunas (pag-pu-pu-nas), *n.* 1. act of cleaning a surface by wiping it with or as with rag. Syn. *pagpapahid, pagkukuskós.* 2. act of taking a sponge bath. Syn. *pagbabanyós.*

pagpupundá (pag-pu-pun-dá), *n.* act of providing pillows with pillowcases.

pagpupundár (pag-pu-pun-dár), *n.* act of founding or establishing, as a business corporation, etc. Syn. *pagtatatag.*

pagpupundasyón (pag-pu-pun-dasyón), *n.* act of laying the base or foundation, as of a wall, house, or building.

pagpupundó (pag-pu-pun-dó), *n.* 1. act of parking a vehicle at a certain place. Syn. *pagpaparada.* 2. act of landing a boat or ship. Syn. *pagduduóng.* 3. act of setting

aside a certain amount of money for a fund.

pagpupunlâ (pag-pu-pun-lâ), *n.* act, manner, or time of planting seeds on a seedbed or seedbeds.

pagpupunò (pag-pu-pu-nò), *n.* 1. the duty of a chief, head, or leader. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà.* 2. ability to lead; leadership. Syn. *pamumunò.*

pagpupunô (pag-pu-pu-nô), *n.* 1. act of filling up a container. 2. act of filling or completing the lack or insufficiency of anything. Syn. *paghuhusto, pagkukumpleto.*

pagpupuntablangko (pag-pu-pun-ta-blang-ko), *n.* target practice.

pagpupúntahan (pag-pu-pún-ta-han), *n.* act of going to a certain place simultaneously or in groups. Syn. *pagpapátunguhán.*

pagpupuntás (pag-pu-pun-tás), *n.* lace making.

pagpupunukalà (pag-pu-pu-nu-ka-là), var. **pagpapanukalà,** *n.* act of proposing a plan, project, etc.

pagpupunyagî (pag-pu-pun-ya-gî), *n.* persistent effort to do or attain something; act of striving hard. Syn. *pagsisikap, pagpapakasakit, pagpapakahirap.*

pagpupunyós (pag-pu-pun-yós), *n.* act of providing a sleeve with a cuff.

pagpupungos (pag-pu-pu-ngos), *n.* act of cutting off a cockscomb, ear, or the like. See **pagpungos.**

pagpupurgá (pag-pu-pur-gá), *n.* 1. act of taking a purgative. Syn. *pag-inóm ng purgá.* 2. act of giving a purgative. Syn. *pagpapainóm ng purgá.*

pagpupuri (pag-pu-pu-ri), *n.* 1. act of honoring someone. Syn. *pagpaparangál; pagbibigáy-dangál.* 2. act of praising someone. Also, **'pagpuri.**

pagpupuriján (pag-pu-pu-ri-hán), *n.* act of praising each other.

pagpupusà (pag-pu-pu-sà), *n.* 1. act of taking care of cats. Syn. *pagaalagà ng mga pusà.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of ingratiating oneself at the expense of another or others, esp. by secret means. Syn. *lihim na paninirà sa kapwà.*

pagpupusakál (pag-pu-pu-sa-kál), *n.* complete abandonment of oneself to vice. Syn. *pagpapakasugapà, pagpapakagumon.*

pagpupuslít (pag-pu-pus-lít), *n.* act of bringing in or out of a country secretly and against the law; smuggling.

pagpupusód (pag-pu-pu-sód), *n.* act of tying one's hair into a knot. Syn. *pagpupuyód* (prov.).

pagpupustahan (pag-pu-pus-ta-han), *n.* 1. act of betting against each other. 2. simultaneous betting, as of a number of gamblers. Syn. *pagtatáyaan.*

pagpupustiso (pag-pu-pus-ti-so), *n.* 1. act of using or wearing false teeth. 2. act of wearing a wig or false hair.

pagpuputa (pag-pu-pu-ta), *n.* the immoral act of a prostitute or harlot. Syn. *pagbuburikák.*

pagpuputat (pag-pu-pu-tat), *n.* act of eating *horsd'oeuvres* (appetizer) like olives, cashew fruit, etc.

pagpuputbol (pag-pu-put-bol), *n.* the act of playing football.

pagpuputî (pag-pu-pu-tî), *n.* 1. act of coloring something with white. 2. act of using or wearing white clothes, shoes, etc.

pagpuputik (pag-pu-pu-tik), *n.* 1. act of causing a place to become muddy. 2. state or condition of becoming muddy.

pagpuputík (pag-pu-pu-tík), *n.* act of playing in the mud.

pagpuputo (pag-pu-pu-to), *n.* 1. act of cooking *puto* (a kind of rice cake). 2. act of selling *puto.*

pagpuputol (pag-pu-pu-tol), *n.* 1. act of cutting a part from. 2. act of cutting a thing to divide it. Syn. *paghahatì.*

pagpuputong (pag-pu-pu-tong), *n.* 1. act of putting something on the head. 2. act or ceremony of crowning a queen or a king; coronation. Syn. *pagkokorona.*

pagpuputós (pag-pu-pu-tós), *n.* act of filling up a container, a vehicle, theater, etc. to over capacity.

pagpupútukan (pag-pu-pú-tu-kan), *n.* simultaneous explosions, firing of cannons, or the like.

pagpupuwáng (pag-pu-pu-wáng), *n.* act of leaving or providing space between. Syn. *pag-aawáng.*

pagpupuwera (pag-pu-pu-we-ra), *n.* act of excluding a person or thing. Syn. *di-pagsasama; pag-aalis.*

pagpupuwesto (pag-pu-pu-wes-to), *n.* 1. act of putting a person or thing in position. Syn. *paglalagay sa puwesto.* 2. act of appointing someone to a position or office. Syn. *paghirang sa tungkulin.*

pagpupuyát (pag-pu-pu-yát), *n.* act of staying awake during night; act of keeping a night vigil. Syn. *paglalamay; di-pagtulog sa gabí.*

pagpupuyód (pag-pu-pu-yód), *n.* (*Prov.*) act of tying one's hair into a knot. Syn. *pagpupusód.*

pagpupuyós (pag-pu-pu-yós), *n.* 1. act of starting a fire by friction, that is by rubbing two hard objects together. 2. (*Fig.*) intense feeling, esp. of anger. Syn. *pagngingitngít.*

pagpurba (pag-pur-ba), *n.* 1. act of trying or making a try. Syn. *pagsubok, pag-ato.* 2. act of tasting or sampling the taste of. Syn. *pagtikím.*

pagpurgá (pag-pur-gá), *n.* act of giving (someone) a purgative.

pagpurgahín (pag-pur-ga-hín), *v.* to tell or advise someone to take a purgative. Also, **papágpurgahin.**

pagpuri (pag-pu-ri), *n.* act of praising or commending someone.

pagpuro (pag-pu-ro), *n.* in card games and number games, the drawing of all of one's cards or numbers, except the last in order to win.

pagpuról (pag-pu-ról), *n.* a becoming dull or blunt, referring to bladed tools.

pagpuslít (pag-pus-lít), *n.* 1. sudden spurt, as of liquid or water. Syn. *pagpulandít.* 2. act of escaping or going away secretly. Syn. *pagtanan, pagtatanan.* 3. act of getting into a party uninvited.

pagpusód (pag-pu-sód), *n.* act or manner of tying (hair) into a knot. Syn. *pagpuyód.*

pagpuspós (pag-pus-pós), *n.* act of carrying out something to completion.

pagpusta (pag-pus-ta), *n.* act of betting or putting a bet on. Syn. *pagtayâ.*

pagpustura (pag-pus-tu-ra), *n.* act of dressing elegantly. Syn. *pagmamakisíg, pamumustura.*

pagpusyáw (pag-pus-yáw), *n.* 1. loss of color or brilliance; discoloration. Syn. *pagkupas.* 2. loss or fading out, as of one's popularity.

pagputák (pag-pu-ták), *n.* the act of making a sound like a hen; cackling.

pagputi (pag-pu-ti), *n.* act of picking fruit. Syn. *pamimitás.*

pagputî (pag-pu-tî), *n.* a becoming white.

pagputikin (pag-pu-ti-kin), *v.* to make muddy, referring to a place.

pagputlâ (pag-put-lâ), *n.* a becoming pale. Also, **pamumutlâ.**

pagputók (pag-pu-tók), *n.* 1. a cracking or breaking open. Syn. *pagbiták.* 2. sudden bursting or explosion, as of a bomb, firecracker, etc. Syn. *pagsambulat, pagsabog.* 3. eruption, as of a volcano. Syn. *pagsabog.*

pagputol (pag-pu-tol), *n.* 1. act of cutting a thing apart. Syn. *pagpatíd.* 2. act of cutting a piece from. Syn. *pagpiraso.* 3. (in *Surgery*) amputation. 4. act of ending or stopping, e.g. one's talk with another. Syn. *pagtapos.*

pagputós (pag-pu-tós), *n.* act of filling up a space to full capacity. Syn. *paglipós.*

pagputulin (pag-pu-tu-lin), *v.* 1. to request or cause someone to cut something. Also, **papágputulin.** 2. to ask someone to cut a peace from.

pagputúl-putulín (pag-pu-túl + pu-

tu-lín), *v.* 1. to cut apart into several short pieces. Syn. *pagpatíd-patirín.* 2. to cut or divide into small pieces, as a cake. Syn. *pag-pirá-pirasuhín.*

pagpuwáng (pag-pu-wáng), *n.* a becoming slightly open, as a door or window. Syn. *pagsiwang; pagbukás nang bahagyâ.*

pagpuwede (pag-pu-we-de), *n.* possibility of being acceptable. Syn. *pagkamaáaring mátanggáp.*

pagpuwersa (pag-pu-wer-sa), *n.* act of forcing another; use of force. Syn. *pagpilit; paggamit ng lakás.*

pagpuwesto (pag-pu-wes-to), *n.* act of taking one's post, place, seat, or position in. Syn. *pag-upô; paglagáy sa puwesto.*

pagpuwíng (pag-pu-wíng), *n.* 1. act of causing someone to have a small foreign object or objects like dust into his eyes. 2. act of contradicting what another said. Syn. *pagpapasinungalin, pagpapabulaan, pagsalungát.*

pagpuwít (pag-pu-wít), *n.* act of turning one's buttocks towards another.

pagpuyat (pag-pu-yat), *n.* act of depriving someone of his sleep.

pagpuyatán (pag-pu-ya-tán), *v.* 1. to keep a night vigil for. Syn. *paglamayan.* 2. to do a work by working overtime during a whole night. Syn. *lamayin.*

pagpuyok (pag-pu-yok), *n.* attack of a fowl against another, esp. when the latter is tied and unable to fight back.

pagpuyód (pag-pu-yód), *n.* act of tying (the hair) into a knot. Syn. *pagpusód.*

pagpuyós (pag-pu-yós), *n.* act of rubbing two hard objects together, as in starting a fire by friction.

pagraán (pag-ra-án), var. **pagdaán,** *n.* 1. act or time of passing a certain place. Also, **pagdaraán.** 2. a passing over; lapse. Syn. *paglipas.*

pagraanan (pag-ra-a-nan), var. **pagdaanan,** *v.* 1. to pass through. 2. (*Fig.*) to experience. Syn. *pagdanasan.*

pagraket (pag-ra-ket), *n.* act of victimizing someone by fraud.

pagradyo (pag-rad-yo), *n.* act of sending someone a message through the radio.

pagrahuyò (pag-ra-hu-yò), *n.* act of influencing or persuading someone to do something undesirable. Syn. *paghikayat, pagganyák.*

pagraíng (pag-ra-íng): var. of **pagdaíng,** which see.

pagrama (pag-ra-ma): var. of **pagdama,** which see.

pagramá (pag-ra-má): var. of **pagdamá,** which see.

pagramay (pag-ra-may): var. of **pagdamay,** which see.

pagrami (pag-ra-mi): var. of **pagdami,** which see.

pagramot (pag-ra-mot): var. of **pagdamot,** which see.

pagranas (pag-ra-nas): var. of **pagdanas,** which see.

pagsabak (pag-sa-bak), *n.* act of attacking (food, a person, etc.).

pagsabád (pag-sa-bád), *n.* act of butting in or into others' conversation. Syn. *pagsabát; pakikihalò o paglahók sa úsapan ng ibá.*

pagsabát (pag-sa-bát), *n.* 1. a butting in or into others' conversation. Syn. *pagsabád.* 2. act of intercepting someone on the way. Syn. *pagharang.* 3. act of contradicting the statement, etc. of another. Syn. *pagsalungát.*

pagsabáy (pag-sa-báy), *n.* 1. act of going or leaving with another in a trip, voyage, etc. Syn. *pagsama; pag-alís na kasama o kasabáy.* 2. act of going or leaving at the same time with someone. 3. act of doing something at the same time or in unison with another.

pagsabayán (pag-sa-ba-yán), *v.* to act or do together at the same time.

pagsabayín (pag-sa-ba-yín), *v.* to do or make (two things) together at the same time. Syn. *gawín nang sabáy.*

pagsabáy-sabáy (pag-sa-báy + sa-báy), *n.* 1. act of doing things all together simultaneously. 2. the act or habit of going often with another. Syn. *pagsama-sama; pagsama nang malimit.*

pagsabáy-sabayán (pag-sa-báy + sa-ba-yán), *v.* to act or do all together at the same time.

pagsabáy-sabayín (pag-sa-báy + sa-ba-yín), *v.* to do or make things all together at the same time.

pagsabík (pag-sa-bík), *n.* act of causing someone to become eagerly interested in.

pagsabíd (pag-sa-bíd), *n.* a becoming entangled or caught, as in a rope, wire, vine, etc. Syn. *pagsalabíd.*

pagsabihan (pag-sa-bi-han), *n.* 1. to advise someone to be wary or cautious. Syn. *paalalahanan, pagunitaán.* 2. to reprimand; reprove formally. Syn. *kagalitan, pangaralan.* 3. to inform. Syn. *balitaan.*

pagsabihin (pag-sa-bi-hin), *v.* to allow to tell or say what he knows or what he wants. Syn. *pagsalitaín ng nálalaman o ng gusto.*

pagsabit (pag-sa-bit), *n.* 1. act of holding on something and allowing oneself to hang. Syn. *pagbitin.* 2. the way or manner a thing happened to be suspended or hung, as on a hook. Also, **pagkapasabit.**

pagsabláy (pag-sab-láy), *n.* failure to hit a target. Syn. *pagsala, pagmintís; di-pagtamà.*

pagsabog (pag-sa-bog), *n.* 1. a scattering or being scattered accidentally. Syn. *pagkalat, pagkapakalat.* 2. act of sowing seeds in the field. Syn. *paghasík, paghahasík.* 3. a sudden bursting with a loud noise; explosion. Syn. *pagputók, pagsambulat.*

pagsabón (pag-sa-bón), *n.* 1. act of washing with soap and water. 2. (*Fig.*) act of reprimanding or scolding someone.

pagsabong (pag-sa-bong), *n.* the act or manner by which a cock attacks another. Cf. *pagsalpók, pagpupog.*

pagsabotahe (pag-sa-bo-ta-he), var. **pagsabutahe,** *n.* act of sabotage.

pagsaboy (pag-sa-boy), *n.* 1. an accidental splashing, as of water, mud, etc. Also, **pagkapasaboy.** 2. act of splashing or throwing water, liquid, mud, etc. at someone or something. Also, **pagsasaboy.**

pagsabsáb (pag-sab-sáb), *n.* act or manner of eating noisily and voraciously, as hogs do. Syn. *paglamon.*

pagsabukáy (pag-sa-bu-káy), *n.* 1. a backward sweeping stroke of the hand on the hair of someone. 2. a smashing or crashing against, as cf waves on a boat or ship. Syn. *pagsambilat.*

pagsabunín (pag-sa-bu-nín), *v.* to make someone wash clothes, his hands, face, etc. with soap and water. Also, **papágsabunín.**

pagsabunot (pag-sa-bu-not), *n.* act of pulling someone by the hair. Cf. *pagganot, paglabnót.*

pagsabungin (pag-sa-bu-ngin), *v.* to make two cocks fight each other. Syn. *paglabanin.*

pagsabutahe (pag-sa-bu-ta-he): var. of **pagsabotahe,** which see.

pagsabuwát (pag-sa-bu-wát), var. **pagsabwát,** *n.* act of getting someone into a secret plot to do something wrong. Syn. *pagsapakát.*

pagsabuwatán (pag-sa-bu-wa-tán), var. **pagsabwatán,** *v.* to do or undertake by conspiring with each other.

pagsaka (pag-sa-ka), *n.* act of farming or cultivating a field. Syn. *paglináng, pagbukid.*

pagsaká (pag-sa-ká), *n.* act of buying the whole lot of goods. Syn. *pagpakyáw.*

pagsakál (pag-sa-kál), *n.* 1. act of squeezing the neck of a person with or as with the hands; strangling. Cf. *pagbigtí.* 2. (*Fig.*) a putting down by force or authority; suppression. Syn. *pagsugpô, pagsawatâ.*

pagsakáy (pag-sa-káy), *n.* act of rid-

ing or taking a ride. Syn. *paglulan.*

pagsakayán (pag-sa-ka-yán), var. **pagsakyán,** *v.* to use for loading or transporting passengers or cargoes. Syn. *paglulanan.*

pagsakayín (pag-sa-ka-yín), var. **pagsakyín,** *v.* 1. to make someone ride; allow someone to ride. 2. to allow taking in passengers or cargoes. Syn. *paglulanin.*

pagsakbát (pag-sak-bát), *n.* act of carrying something by allowing it to hang loosely on a supporting band or sling on both sides of a shoulder. Cf. *pagpasán, pagbalagwít.*

pagsakbibi (pag-sak-bi-bi), *n.* act of carrying something in one's arms close to the chest. Cf. *pagpangko, pagkupkóp.*

pagsakbót (pag-sak-bót), *n.* act of snatching or grabbing something suddenly with the hand. Syn. *pagsaklót, pagdaklót.*

pagsakdalán (pag-sak-da-lán), *v.* to have one's complaint aired or filed, as before a court. Cf. *pagsumbungán, pagreklamuhan.*

pagsakdalín (pag-sak-da-lín), *v.* to require or advise someone to file a complaint in court. Syn. *pagdemandahín, papágdemandahín; paghablahín, papághablahín.*

pagsakít (pag-sa-kít), *n.* 1. act of hurting another. 2. a becoming painful. Syn. *pagkirót, pag-anták, paghapdî.*

pagsakitan (pag-sa-ki-tan), *v.* to strive hard or exert efforts in order to attain. Syn. *pagsikapan, pagtiyagaán, paghirapan.*

pagsakláng (pag-sak-láng), *n.* act of riding a horse or sitting on something with the legs on each side.

pagsakláp (pag-sak-láp), *n.* (*Fig.*) a turn for the worse. Syn. *pagsamâ.*

pagsakláw (pag-sak-láw), *n.* inclusion of someone or something within one's jurisdiction. Syn. *pagsakop, paglagom.*

pagsakláy (pag-sak-láy), *n.* act of supporting oneself with or as with a crutch or crutches.

pagsaklób (pag-sak-lób), var. **pagsuklób,** *n.* act or manner in which a lid or the like happened to cover something. Syn. *pagtakob, pagtakíp.*

pagsaklolo (pag-sak-lo-lo), *n.* act of helping someone in distress; responding to a call for help. Syn. *pagsokoro, pagdaló.*

pagsaklót (pag-sak-lót), *n.* sudden seizing or snatching of something with or as with the hands. Syn. *pagdaklót.*

pagsakmál (pag-sak-mál), *n.* a sudden bite, snatch or grab with or as with the mouth. Syn. *pagsagpáng.*

pagsaknóng (pag-sak-nóng), *n.* act of doing one's share of work, esp. in harvesting rice.

pagsakól (pag-sa-kól), *n.* in eating, the act of getting rice from the plate with one's bare hand and putting it into the mouth. Cf. *pagsubò.*

pagsakop (pag-sa-kop), *n.* 1. occupation of a conquered territory. 2. inclusion of someone or something within one's jurisdiction. Syn. *pagsakláw.*

pagsaksâ (pag-sak-sâ), *n.* 1. increase of the supply of goods, esp. in the market, to a proportion more than sufficient. Syn. *pagsaganà.* 2. time or period of abundance. Syn. *pananaganà.*

pagsaksák (pag-sak-sák), *n.* act of stabbing someone with or as with a dagger. Syn. *pag-iwà, pagtarak.*

pagsaksí (pag-sak-sí), *n.* 1. act of seeing or witnessing an occurrence personally or with one's own eyes. 2. act of testifying as a witness. Syn. *pagtestigo.*

pagsakyán (pag-sak-yán): var. of **pagsakayán,** which see.

pagsakyín (pag-sak-yín): var. of **pagsakayín,** which see.

pagsakyód (pag-sak-yód), *n.* 1. an

upward swing of the hand holding a knife or dagger in trying to stab someone. 2. act of swinging a hand-net, as in catching locusts, butterflies, etc.

pagsadsád (pag-sad-sád), *n.* 1. arrival or landing, as of a boat or ship. Syn. *pagdúong; pagdatíng ng bapór o barko sa dúongan.* 2. a running aground, as of a ship. Syn. *pagsayad, pagbará.*

pagsadyâ (pag-sad-yâ), *n.* 1. act of doing something intentionally or on purpose. Syn. *pagtikís.* 2. act of visiting or going to a certain person or place for a certain specific purpose. 3. act of making something in accordance to a certain detailed specification, as of a made-to-order shoes, clothes, etc.

pagsadyaín (pag-sad-ya-ín), *n.* 1. to visit or go to a certain person or place purposely. 2. to urge or advise someone to go to a certain person or place personally.

pagsagabal (pag-sa-ga-bal), *n.* the act of obstructing, blocking, or hindering. Syn. *paghadláng, paghalang, pagpigil.*

pagsagád (pag-sa-gád), *n.* 1. act of reaching the highest peak, as of one's fame, greatness, success, etc. Syn. *pag-abot sa tugatog.* 2. act of penetrating or reaching up to the other side, as of a wall. Syn. *pagtagós, paglagós.* 3. act or ability to reach one's destination. Syn. *pag-abot, pagsapit.* 4. act of reaching or touching down the bottom of. Syn. *pagsayad o pag-abot sa ilalim.* 5. complete exhaustion or tiredness. Syn. *lubós na pagod o pagkapagod.* 6. state or condition of being in dire need. Syn. *matindíng paghihirap o pagdarálitá.*

pagsagadsád (pag-sa-gad-sád), *n.* 1. a skidding or sliding, as of a fast vehicle even after applying the brakes. Syn. *pagdagusdós.* 2. act of working continuously or without interruption.

pagsagal (pag-sa-gal), *n.* a slowing down, as in one's work, due to some kind of obstruction or hindrance. Syn. *pagbagal.*

pagsagalsál (pag-sa-gal-sál), *n.* strong flow or spurt of water from a faucet, broken pipe, or the like. Syn. *pagbuluwák (pagbulwák).*

pagsagalwák (pag-sa-gal-wák), *n.* sudden spilling of water, as from a pail, tank, etc.

pagsaganà (pag-sa-ga-nà), *n.* 1. increase, esp. of crops or of goods in the market, to a proportion more than sufficient. Syn. *pagsaksâ, pagdagsâ.* 2. a becoming rich; change from being poor to being rich. Syn. *pagyaman.*

pagsagap (pag-sa-gap), *n.* 1. act of scooping off fat, spume etc. from the surface of liquid. Syn. *pagsalap, paghalagap.* 2. act of inhaling, e.g. fresh air. Syn. *paglangháp, pagsangháp.* 3. (*Fig.*) act of picking up rumors or information circulating around. Syn. *pamumulot ng mga tsismis o mga balitá.*

pagsagasà (pag-sa-ga-sà), *n.* 1. act of running over intentionally someone or something. Syn. *pagyakyák.* 2. act of going through rain, storm, etc. without fear. Syn. *pagsalunga, pagsagupà.*

pagsagkâ (pag-sag-kâ), *n.* act of preventing or stopping, e.g. a person's intention to do something. Syn. *pagpigil, paghadláng.*

pagsagì (pag-sa-gì), *n.* 1. a grazing; light touch or rub against something in passing, intentional or otherwise. 2. (with *sa alaala*) a coming to one's mind; sudden occurrence in one's mind. Syn. *pagkágunitâ, pagkáalaala.*

pagsagid (pag-sa-gid), *n.* an unintentional grazing of a body against another. See **pagsagì.**

pagsagila (pag-sa-gi-la), *n.* 1. act of rushing to a certain place. Syn. *mádaliang pagtungo sa.* 2. sudden occurrence in one's mind. Syn. *bigláng pagsagì sa isip; bigláng pagkáalaala.* 3. sudden occurrence or

taking place. Syn. *bigláng pangyayari.*

pagsaginsín (pag-sa-gin-sín), *n.* 1. act of pressing things close together. 2. act of getting close to each other. Syn. *pagdidikít-dikít.*

pagsagíp (pag-sa-gíp), *n.* 1. act of grasping or snatching something from being carried away by water. 2. act of saving or rescuing someone from drowning or from some kind of danger or misfortune. Syn. *pagliligtás.* 3. act of redeeming someone from misfortune. Syn. *paghangò, pagtubós.*

pagsaglít (pag-sag-lít), *n.* act of going to a person or place momentarily. Syn. *pagpunta o pagtungong sandalí.*

pagsago (pag-sa-go), *n.* ooze or oozing of fluid, as from a decaying matter. Syn. *pag-agwasa.*

pagsagót (pag-sa-gót), *n.* 1. act or manner of answering a letter, question, argument, telephone call or the like. Syn. *pagtugón.* 2. act of returning a blow, attack, etc. Syn. *pagganti.* 3. act of assuming the responsibility of another. Syn. *pananagót, paggarantiyá.*

pagsagóy (pag-sa-góy), var. **pagsagoy**, *n.* act of touching something lightly with or as with one's finger. Syn. *pagsalíng.*

pagsagpáng (pag-sag-páng), *n.* 1. act of grabbing, seizing, or snatching suddenly with or as with the mouth. Syn. *pagsakmál, pagsunggáb.* 2. act of grabbing or taking possession of something by greed or unscrupulous means.

pagsagság (pag-sag-ság), *n.* act of leaving for or going to a certain place hurriedly. Syn. *mádaliang pag-alís o pagtungo sa.*

pagsagunsón (pag-sa-gun-són), *n.* act of pressing things close together. Syn. *pagsaginsín.*

pagsagupà (pag-sa-gu-pà), *n.* 1. act of facing or meeting an enemy or danger. Syn. *paglaban; pagharáp (sa kalaban o panganib).* 2. act of going against. Syn. *pagsalubong, pagsagasà, pagsalunga.*

pagsagupain (pag-sa-gu-pa-in), *v.* 1. to make one meet another in an encounter or fight. Syn. *paglabanin.* 2. to make one collide with another. Syn. *pagbanggain.*

pagsagwâ (pag-sag-wâ), *n.* change from bad to worse. Syn. *pagsamâ, paglalâ.*

pagsagwák (pag-sag-wák), *n.* a sudden gushing, as of a big volume of water. Syn. *pagsalwák, pagsagalwák, pagbulwák, pagbugalwák.*

pagsagwán (pag-sag-wán), *n.* act or manner of paddling a canoe or light boat. Syn. *paggaod.*

pagsahod (pag-sa-hod), *n.* 1. act of receiving something with or as with one's open hand or hands. 2. act of catching something falling or flowing down with or as with a receptacle placed under. 3. act of receiving one's salary or pay. Syn. *pagtanggap ng suweldo.*

pagsahól (pag-sa-hól), *n.* 1. act of getting the better of another. Syn. *pagdaig.* 2. act of defeating or overpowering another. Syn. *paglupig, pagsupil.*

pagsahuran (pag-sa-hu-ran), *n.* to use (a receptacle) for catching the fall or flow of something from above. Syn. *gamiting sahurán o panahod.*

pagsaíd (pag-sa-íd), *n.* act of eating, using, or consuming all, that is, without leaving anything. Syn. *pagsimót, pag-ubos.*

pagsaingan (pag-sa-i-ngan), *v.* to use (a pot) for cooking or boiling rice.

pagsaingin (pag-sa-i-ngin), *v.* to tell or request someone to cook or boil rice.

pagsairín (pag-sa-i-rín), *n.* to ask or tell a person to eat, use, or consume everything that is left. Syn. *pagsimutín, papagsímutín.*

pagsala (pag-sa-la), *n.* 1. failure to hit a target. Syn. *pagmintis, paglihís, di-pagtamá.* 2. inability to answer correctly. Syn. *pagkakámalí.*

pagsalà (pag-sa-là), *n.* act or manner of straining or filtering water, liquid, etc.

pagsalaan (pag-sa-la-an), *v.* to use for straining or filtering.

pagsalab (pag-sa-lab), *n.* act of singeing or burning superficially or slightly. Syn. *pagdaráng, pagdadaráng.*

pagsalabíd (pag-sa-la-bíd), *n.* a becoming entangled or caught, as in a rope, wire, vine, etc. Syn. *pagsabíd.*

pagsalakáb (pag-sa-la-káb), *n.* 1. act of catching fish with a *salakáb* (a basket-like fish trap made of bamboo splits). 2. act of finding out the truth from someone by deceit.

pagsalakay (pag-sa-la-kay), *n.* act of attacking or invading the enemy. Syn. *paglusob, pag-atake.*

pagsalakbát (pag-sa-lak-bát), *n.* act of carrying something on the shoulder, allowing it to hang across the body at the front and back. Syn. *pagsakbát.*

pagsalaksák (pag-sa-lak-sák), *n.* act of thrusting or poking repeatedly a long pole, cane, or the like into a hole.

pagsalag (pag-sa-lag), *n.* act of helping a midwife as an attendant in childbirth.

pagsalág (pag-sa-lág), *n.* act of parrying or warding off an attack, blow, etc., as in fencing.

pagsalain (pag-sa-la-in), *v.* to ask or request someone to filter or strain something.

pagsalalak (pag-sa-la-lak), *n.* a being held suspended, as on a branch of a tree, after having been prevented from falling to the ground. Also, **pagkápasalalak.**

pagsalamangka (pag-sa-la-mang-ka), *n.* 1. cunning or craft used in deceiving. 2. a clever act of deception; sleight. 3. magic performance. Also, **pagsasalamangka.**

pagsalamangkahán (pag-sa-la-mang-ka-hán), *v.* to show someone one's skill in magic or sleight of hand.

pagsalamangkahín (pag-sa-la-mang-ka-hín), *v.* to ask or request a magician to perform magic tricks or sleight of hand.

pagsalamín (pag-sa-la-mín), *n.* 1. (*Fig.*) act of looking up to someone as a model. 2. act of using or wearing, as one's eyeglasses.

pagsalaminán (pag-sa-la-mi-nán), *v.* 1. to use as a mirror in grooming oneself. Also, **panalaminán.** 2. to look up to as one's model. Syn. *pamarisan.*

pagsalaminín (pag-sa-la-mi-nín), *v.* 1. to make someone use or wear eyeglasses. 2. to tell someone to look at herself or himself in the mirror. Also, **papanalaminín.**

pagsalampák (pag-sa-lam-pák), *n.* act of sitting oneself heavily on a sofa or floor.

pagsalamuhà (pag-sa-la-mu-hà), *n.* act of hobnobbing or mingling with a group of people. Also, **pakikisalamuhà.** Syn. *paghalubilo, pakikihalubilo.*

pagsalansán (pag-sa-lan-sán), *n.* act of keeping or arranging things in a neat file. Syn. *pagtalaksán.*

pagsalansáng (pag-sa-lan-sáng), *n.* act of opposing or going against an argument, proposition. plan, etc. Syn. *pagsalungát, pagkontra, pagtutol.*

pagsalantâ (pag-sa-lan-tâ), *n.* 1. act of causing great damage or injury to. Syn. *pagpinsalà.* 2. act of causing a person to become disabled or physically incapacitated. Syn. *paglumpó.*

pagsaláng (pag-sa-láng), *n.* act of touching a person or thing lightly with or as with the finger. Syn. *pagsagóy, paghipò.*

pagsalangsáng (pag-sa-lang-sáng): var. of **pagsalansáng,** which see.

pagsalapáng (pag-sa-la-páng), *n.* act of striking, killing, or catching with a harpoon. Cf. *pagsibát.*

pagsalapî (pag-sa-la-pî), *n.* act of turning something into cash, as a

property, by selling. Syn. *pagkuwarta.*

pagsalát[1] (pag-sa-lát), *n.* 1. act of feeling, finding, knowing, etc. by touching with the hand. Syn. *pagkapâ, pagkapkáp, paghipò.* 2. (*Med.*) examination by touching; palpation.

pagsalát[2] (pag-sa-lát), *n.* fact or state of becoming scarce. Also, **pagsasalát.**

pagsalaulà (pag-sa-la-u-là), *n.* act of making a thing filthy. Syn. *pagpaparumí.*

pagsalawahanan (pag-sa-la-wa-hanan), *v.* to have doubt about someone or something; mistrust. Syn. *pag-alinlangan, pagdudahan.*

pagsalaysayín (pag-sa-lay-sa-yín), *v.* 1. to make someone tell or narrate about something. 2. to require or allow someone to testify or tell what he knows about something. Also, **papágsalaysayín.** Syn. *papágtapatín.*

pagsalba (pag-sal-ba), *n.* act of saving onself from death, danger, etc. Syn. *pagligtás.*

pagsalbahe (pag-sal-ba-he), *n.* 1. act of abusing or raping a woman. Syn. *paggahasà.* 2. (*Colloq.*) act of making a fool of someone. Syn. *pagloko.*

pagsali (pag-sa-li), *n.* act of participating in a game, play, contest, etc. Syn. *paglahók, pakikilahók.*

pagsalikop (pag-sa-li-kop), *n.* act of surrounding or encircling, e.g. an enemy position, etc.

pagsaliksík (pag-sa-lik-sík), *n.* act of searching for something intensively. Syn. *paghahanáp na mabuti.*

pagsaliksikín (pag-sa-lik-si-kín), *v.* 1. to get or require someone to do research. Also, **papanaliksikín.** 2. to ask someone to search extensively for something. Syn. *papághanapín.*

pagsalida (pag-sa-li-da), *n.* 1. the tendency of a running vehicle to continue moving even after the engine has been stopped. 2. act of rushing out in response to an emergency call, etc. Syn. *mádaliang pagsaklolo o pagdaló.*

pagsalig (pag-sa-lig), *n.* act of basing a statement, conclusion, etc. from something. Syn. *pagbatay, pagbabatay.*

pagsaligan (pag-sa-li-gan), *v.* to base from; use as a basis of. Syn. *pagbatayan.*

pagsalimbáy (pag-sa-lim-báy), *n.* a swift gliding flight, as of a bird trying to snatch a victim. Cf. *pagsalipadpád.*

pagsalimuót (pag-sa-li-mu-ót), *n.* a complicating or becoming complicated. Syn. *paggusót.*

pagsalin (pag-sa-lin), *n.* 1. pouring of contents from one container to another. Also, **pagsasalín.** 2. transfer of passengers from one vehicle to another. Syn. *paglipat ng sasakyán.* 3. (*pagsasalin*) translation from one language to another.

pagsalinan (pag-sa-li-nan), *v.* 1. to use a container for transferring the contents from another container. 2. to use a vehicle for transferring passengers from another vehicle.

pagsalinin (pag-sa-li-nin), *v.* 1. to tell or cause someone to transfer the contents of a container to another container. 2. to ask or tell someone to make translation of. Also, **papágsalinin.**

pagsalíng (pag-sa-líng), *n.* act of touching (a person or thing) lightly. Syn. *pag-alíng, pagsagóy.*

pagsalingít (pag-sa-li-ngít), *n.* act of entering or getting into a place secretly or without being noticed by anybody.

pagsalipadpád (pag-sa-li-pad-pád), *n.* sudden swift flight, as of a flat object blown by a strong wind. Cf. *pagsalimbáy.*

pagsalipsíp (pag-sa-lip-síp), *n.* a cutting or piercing into something superficially. Cf. *pagsalapyáw.*

pagsalisí (pag-sa-li-sí), *n.* 1. act of

arranging things of different kinds alternately or in an alternating position. Syn. *pagsasalít-salít*. 2. act of sneaking into a place after another has gone or left. Cf. *pagsalingít*.

pagsalisihín (pag-sa-li-si-hín), *v.* to arrange or place together in an alternating position. Syn. *pagsalitín*.

pagsalisod (pag-sa-li-sod), *n.* act of dislodging, scraping, or moving something by pushing along with a foot, snout, etc. Cf. *pasuwál*.

pagsalisol (pag-sa-li-sol), *n.* act of cleaning a hole, ear, deep cut or wound, etc. with something rotated carefully inside. Cf. *pagkalikot, pagbalibol*.

pagsalít (pag-sa-lít), *n.* 1. act of arranging things of different kinds one after another or in an alternating position. Syn. *pagsalisí, pagsasalisí*. 2. act of alternating with another. Syn. *paghalili, pagpalít*.

pagsalitâ (pag-sa-li-tâ), *n.* act or manner of pronouncing a word. Syn. *pagbigkás ng salitâ*.

pagsalitaán (pag-sa-li-ta-án), *v.* 1. to reprimand. Syn. *pagwikaan, kagalitan*. 2. to talk to. Syn. *kausapin*.

pagsalitaín (pag-sa-li-ta-ín), *v.* 1. to let or allow someone to talk or speak. Syn. *payagang magsalitâ*. 2. to get someone as a speaker in; request someone to deliver a speech in. Syn. *papágtalumpatiin, papágdiskursuhín*.

pagsalíw (pag-sa-líw), *n.* 1. act of singing with another as a duet. Syn. *pagdúweto*. 2. act of accompanying a singer on the piano, guitar, etc.; act of playing or singing an accompaniment for or to. Syn. *pagkompanya, pag-akompanya*.

pagsaliwâ (pag-sa-li-wâ), *n.* 1. reversion or reversal, as of an action, decision, position, etc. Syn. *pagbaligtád*. 2. act of interchanging one for another in a pair.

pagsaliwaín (pag-sa-li-wa-ín), *v.* to reverse or interchange the position, esp. of a pair.

pagsaliwán (pag-sa-li-wán), *v.* to sing a song together in duet. Syn. *pagduwetuhan*.

pagsaliwín (pag-sa-li-wín), *v.* to make (two singers) sing a duet together. Syn. *pagduwetuhin, papágduwetuhin*.

pagsalo (pag-sa-lo), *n.* act of eating or partaking food with another. Also, **pakikisalo**.

pagsaló (pag-sa-ló), *n.* 1. act of catching a ball, a falling object, or something thrown to oneself. Syn. *pagsambót*. 2. act of supporting something with or as with the hands. Cf. *pagsapó*. 3. act of taking over something left by another. Syn. *paghalili*.

pagsalok (pag-sa-lok), *n.* 1. act of scooping water or liquid with or as with a ladle. Cf. *pagkadlò, pagtabò*. 2. act of fetching water from a spring or well. Syn. *pagigíb*. 3. a sudden dipping or swooping, as of a kite. Syn. *pagsirok*.

pagsaloób (pag-sa-lo-ób), var. **pagsasaloób**, *n.* act of entertaining something in one's mind or heart. Syn. *pagsasaisip*.

pagsalooban (pag-sa-lo-o-ban), *v.* 1. to suspect someone. Syn. *paghinalaan, pagsuspetsahán*. 2. to have an intention to do something to. Syn. *pagbalakan*.

pagsalóp (pag-sa-lóp), *n.* act of measuring grains, salt, beans, or the like in a *salop* or ganta (a dry measure equal to three liters). Cf. *paglitro*.

pagsalpók (pag-sal-pók), *n.* a colliding or bumping against. Syn. *pagbunggô, pagbanggâ, pag-umpóg*.

pagsalpukín (pag-sal-pu-kín), *v.* to make collide or bump against each other. Syn. *pagbungguin, pagbanggaín, pag-umpugín*.

pagsalsál (pag-sal-sál), *n.* 1. act of beating the point or blade of a tool

to make it blunt. Cf. *pagpulpól.* 2. the manipulation done in the act of masturbation. See **pagsasalsál.**

pagsaltá (pag-sal-tá), *n.* 1. act of climbing or getting up on top of something. Syn. *pagsampá, pagakyát, pagpanhík.* 2. rise, as of water level. Syn. *pagtaás.*

pagsaltó (pag-sal-tó), *n.* a skipping or omission, as in typing or printing. Syn. *pagpalyó.*

pagsalubong (pag-sa-lu-bong), *n.* 1. act of meeting someone on the way. 2. act of receiving or welcoming someone who has just arrived. 3. act of meeting someone's demand halfway. 4. act of going against the current, wind, etc. Syn. *pagsalunga.*

pagsalubungan (pag-sa-lu-bu-ngan), *v.* to meet halfway on each other's demand. Syn. *paghatian* (colloq.).

pagsalubungin (pag-sa-lu-bu-ngin), *v.* to make one meet another.

pagsalukan (pag-sa-lu-kan), *v.* 1. to scoop (water), from. 2. to fetch water from, referring to a well or spring. Syn. *pag-igibán.*

pagsalukin (pag-sa-luk-in), *v.* to ask or request someone to fetch water for oneself from a spring or well. Also, **pasalukin.** Syn. *paigibín, pag-igibín.*

pagsaludo (pag-sa-lu-do), *n.* act or manner of saluting. Syn. *pagpupugay.*

pagsalugsóg (pag-sa-lug-sóg), *n.* act of tracing the way or origin of. Syn. *pagtuntón, pagtaluntón.*

pagsaluhan (pag-sa-lu-han), *v.* to eat something together; share each other in eating something.

pagsalunò (pag-sa-lu-nò), *n.* act of meeting someone on the way, esp. for fear that he may get lost. Syn. *pagsalubong.* Cf. *pagsundó, pagkaón.*

pagsalunga (pag-sa-lu-nga), *n.* 1. act of going against the current, wind, etc. Syn. *pagsubà.* 2. (*Fig.*) fight against poverty, difficulties, etc. Syn. *pakikipaglaban.*

pagsalungát (pag-sa-lu-ngát), *n.* 1. act of contradicting or opposing an argument, opinion, etc. of another or others. Syn. *pagkontra, pagsalansáng, pagtutol.* 2. act of planing, sawing, or cutting (wood) against the grain.

pagsalungkít (pag-sa-lung-kít), *n.* act of picking out something from a hole with or as with a hook. Cf. *pagkalawit, pagsungkit.*

pagsaluysóy (pag-sa-luy-sóy), *n.* 1. flow of water from a spring. Syn. *pagbukál, pagbalong.* 2. act of tracing the origin of. Syn. *pagtaluntón.*

pagsalwák (pag-sal-wák) *n.* a spilling of water or liquid from a container. Syn. *pagligwák, pagtapon.*

pagsalyá (pag-sal-yá), *n.* act of pushing away someone or something with force. Syn. *pagtulák nang malakás.*

pagsama (pag-sa-ma), *n.* 1. act of accompanying someone in going to a certain place. Syn. *paghahatíd.* 2. act of going with another or others in going to a certain place. Syn. *pagsabáy.* 3. act of living with another or others in the same room or house. Syn. *pagsunò, pakikisunò.* 4. act of riding or sharing a ride in someone's vehicle. Syn. *pag-angkás, pakikiangkás.* 5. act of living with another as a wife or husband. Syn. *pagpisan, pakikipisan.* 6. act of mixing or mingling with others. Syn. *paghalò, pakikihalò.* 7. act of joining as a member of a society. Syn. *pagsapì, pakikisapì.* 8. act of joining with others, as in waging a campaign against something evil. Syn. *pakikiisá.* 9. act of going with the current. Syn. *pagpapatianód.*

pagsamá (pag-sa-má), *n.* act of joining with another or others in a business partnership. Syn. *pagbakas, pakikibakas; pagsosyo, pakikisosyo.*

pagsamâ (pag-sa-mâ), *n.* 1. change

from good to bad or worse. Cf. *paglalâ, paglubhâ.* 2. reason for one's becoming bad.

pagsamahin (pag-sa-ma-hin), *v.* 1. to put together; combine. Syn. *paghaluin, paglahukín.* 2. to make live together. Syn. *pagpisanin.* 3. to allow to bring along someone in going to a certain place.

pagsamantalá (pag-sa-man-ta-lá), *n.* 1. act of taking advantage, as of someone's ignorance. Cf. *paglamáng.* 2. act of making use of the opportunity at hand.

pagsamantalahán (pag-sa-man-ta-la-hán), *v.* to take advantage, as of a person's ignorance.

pagsamá-samahin (pag-sa-má + sa-ma-hin), *v.* to combine all together. Syn. *paghalú-haluin, paglahúk-lahukín, pagpisán-pisanin.*

pagsambá (pag-sam-bá), *n.* 1. worship; adoration. Syn. *pananampalataya; adorasyón.* 2. true devotion. Syn. *katapatan.* 3. belief. Syn. *paniniwalà, pananalig, pagsampalataya.*

pagsambilat (pag-sam-bi-lat), *n.* sudden grabbing or snatching by someone of something in flight or rushing by. Cf. *pagsaklót, pagdaklót.*

pagsambít (pag-sam-bít), *n.* mention or reference about something in one's speech. Syn. *pagbanggít.*

pagsambitlâ (pag-sam-bit-lâ), *n.* sudden utterance or mention about something without really meaning it.

pagsambót (pag-sam-bót), *n.* 1. act of catching something with the hand. Syn. *pagsaló.* 2. act of taking over the duty or position left by another. Syn. *paghalili.* 3. recovery of one's loss in gambling or business. Syn. *pagbawi.*

pagsambulat (pag-sam-bu-lat), *n.* sudden bursting or explosion. Syn. *malakás na pagsabog.*

pagsamò (pag-sa-mò), *n.* act of begging humbly and earnestly; supplication. Syn. *pagluhog, pamamanhík, pagmamakaawà, pananambitan.*

pagsampá (pag-sam-pá), *n.* 1. act of climbing or getting over the top. Syn. *pag-akyát, pagpanhík.* 2. rise, as of water to a certain level. Syn. *pagtaás.*

pagsampák (pag-sam-pák), *n.* a sinking or piercing to the limit, as of a dagger stabbed with full force.

pagsampál (pag-sam-pál), *n.* act of slapping or striking someone on the face with an open hand. Cf. *pagtampál, pagsampilóng.*

pagsampalataya (pag-sam-pa-la-ta-ya), *n.* 1. religious belief; worship. Also, **pananampalataya.** Syn. *pagsambá.* 2. faith. Syn. *tiwalà, pagtitiwalâ.* 3. belief; conviction that certain things are true. Syn. *paniniwalà, pananalig.*

pagsampál-sampalín (pag-sam-pál + sam-pa-lín), *v.* to slap repeatedly on the face. Cf. *pagtampál-tampalín.*

pagsampilóng (pag-sam-pi-lóng), *n.* act of slapping someone on the region of the nose and mouth with one's open hand. Cf. *pagsampál, pagtampál.*

pagsampû (pag-sam-pû), *n.* 1. act of increasing the number or count to ten. 2. act of dividing something into ten parts. 3. act of increasing something to ten times as much.

pagsampuín (pag-sam-pu-ín). *v.* 1. to divide into ten parts. 2. to make ten times as much. Also, **sampuín.**

pagsamsám pag-sam-sám), *n.* confiscation; seizure, as of one's property. Syn. *pag-ilít, pagkumpiska.*

pagsamuól (pag-sa-mu-ól), *n.* the unmannerly act or way of filling the mouth with a big piece or handful of food. Syn. *pagsupalpál.*

pagsamyó (pag-sam-yó), var. **pagsamyô,** *n.* 1. emission of sweet odor or fragrance. Syn. *pagbangó, paghalimuyak.* 2. act of smelling or inhaling the fragrance of. Syn. *pag-amóy, paglangháp.*

pagsanaw (pag-sa-naw), *n.* an over-

flowing of water on a dry place forming a puddle or small pool. Syn. *pag-apaw.*

pagsanawin (pag-sa-na-win), *v.* to cause a place to become flooded. Syn. *paglawain.*

pagsanay (pag-sa-nay), *n.* act or means of training someone in singing, running, boxing, etc. Syn. *pagpraktís, pag-ensayo.*

pagsanayan (pag-sa-na-yan), *v.* to train oneself in; have a training in. Syn. *pagpraktisán.*

pagsanayin (pag-sa-na-yin), *v.* to tell or advise someone to train or practice. Syn. *pagpraktisín, pag-ensayuhin.*

pagsandál (pag-san-dál), *n.* 1. act of leaning one's back against something. 2. an inclining or tendency to incline against something, as a post against a wall. Syn. *pagsandíg.* 3. (*Fig.*) dependence upon someone. Syn. *pag-asa sa ibá.*

pagsandalán (pag-san-da-lán), *v.* to use for resting a post, etc. against in an inclining position. Syn. *pagsandigán, paghiligan.*

pagsandát (pag-san-dát), *n.* act of feeding (a person or animal) too much or too full. Syn. *pagbundát.*

pagsandata (pag-san-da-ta), *n.* act of using (something) as an arm or weapon. Syn. *pag-armás.*

pagsandatahin (pag-san-da-ta-hin), *v.* to tell, urge, or allow to use an arm or weapon. Syn. *papág-armasín.*

pagsandíg (pag-san-díg), *n.* 1. act of leaning or reclining against something. Syn. *paghilig.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of depending upon another or others. Syn. *pag-asa sa ibá.*

pagsandigán (pag-san-di-gán), *v.* to use for having something rested against in an inclining position. Syn. *paghiligan, pagsandalán.*

pagsandók (pag-san-dók), *n.* act of getting cooked rice from the pot with or as with a ladle.

pagsanib (pag-sa-nib), *n.* 1. a joining or uniting with another, referring esp. to an association or the like. Syn. *pakikiisá.* 2. act of joining an association as a member. Syn. *pagsapì.* 3. an overlapping of a side of something with another.

pagsanibin (pag-sa-ni-bin), *v.* 1. to join two things together with each side overlapping each other. 2. to unite together. Syn. *pag-isahín.*

pagsaníb-sanibin (pag-sa-níb + sa-ni-bin), *v.* to join all together with the sides ovelapping each other.

pagsangá (pag-sa-ngá), *n.* 1. growth or development of a branch or branches, referring to a plant or tree. Syn. *pagtubò o pagkakaroón ng (mga) sangá.* 2. a branching out, as of a river, road, etc.

pagsangahín (pag-sa-nga-hín), *v.* to wait or allow to branch. Also, **papágsangahín.**

pagsang-ayon (pag-sang + a-yon), *n.* acquiescence; assent; consent; concurrence. Syn. *pagpayag; pagpapahintulot.*

pagsangkál (pag-sang-kál), *n.* the enlargement and hardening of the mother's breasts due to increased lactation. Syn. *paninigás ng suso dahil sa lakás ng gatas.*

pagsangkalan (pag-sang-ka-lan), *n.* 1. act of using something as a chopping block. 2. (*Fig.*) act of using a person or thing as the reason or excuse for one's fault. Syn. *pagdahilán.*

pagsangkót (pag-sang-kót), *n.* involvement in. Also, **pakikisangkót.**

pagsangkutsa (pag-sang-kut-sa), *n.* act of frying (leafy vegetables, etc.) lightly with spices in a little fat.

pagsanggá (pag-sang-gá), *n.* 1. act of blocking a blow or strike with or as with one's arm. Syn. *pagsalág.* 2. act of blocking the view or visibility of something in the front. Syn. *pagtakíp, pagtabing.* 3. (in some kind of gambling games) the act of teaming up with

another player.

pagsanggaláng (pag-sang-ga-láng): See **pagsasanggaláng.**

pagsanggî (pag-sang-gî), *n.* a light touch in passing. Cf. *pagsagóy, pag-aling.*

pagsanggól (pag-sang-gól), *n.* act of treating someone like a baby; babying.

pagsanggunì (pag-sang-gu-nì), *n.* act of consulting or seeking an advice of someone. Syn. *pagkunsulta; paghingi ng payo.*

pagsanggunian (pag-sang-gu-ni-an), *v.* to seek advice from.

pagsangháp (pag-sang-háp), *n.* act of inhaling, esp. through the mouth. Syn. *paglangháp; pagsagap (ng hangin).*

pagsanghíd (pag-sang-híd), *n.* emission of strong disagreeable odor. Syn. *pagbahò, pagsangsáng, pagkakaamóy.*

pagsangít (pag-sa-ngít), var. **pagsang-it**, *n.* lodging or getting caught, as a ball falling on a branch. Cf. *pagsalalak, pagsabit, pagsalalay.*

pagsanglâ (pag-sang-lâ): See **pagsasanglâ.**

pagsanglaán (pag-sang-la-án), *v.* to have one's property mortgaged or pawned to.

pagsanglaín (pag-sang-la-ín), *n.* to have someone mortgage or pawn his property. Also, **papágsanglaín.**

pagsangsáng (pag-sang-sáng), *n.* emission of strong pleasant odor. Syn. *paghalimuyak; pagsingáw ng bangó.*

pagsansalà (pag-san-sa-là), *n.* act of forbidding; prohibition; interdiction; injunction. Syn. *pagbabawal, pagpigil.*

pagsantíng (pag-san-tíng), *n.* increase of heat, esp. of the sun during noon.

pagsanto (pag-san-to), *n.* (*Colloq.*) too much respect for (someone). Syn. *labis na paggalang.*

pagsapá (pag-sa-pá), *n.* act of masticating or chewing very well until fully ground and all the juice pressed out. Cf. *pagsapal.*

pagsapak (pag-sa-pak), *n.* act of breaking off a tree branch, esp. at the fork. Cf. *pagbalì.*

pagsapakát (pag-sa-pa-kát), *n.* act of getting someone into a secret plot to do something wrong. Syn. *pagsabuwát.*

pagsapantahà (pag-sa-pan-ta-hà), *n.* 1. a conjecturing or guessing. Syn. *paghakà, pagpapalagáy.* 2. act of suspecting. Syn. *pagsusospetsa, paghihinalà.*

pagsapantahaan (pag-sa-pan-ta-haan), *v.* to suspect someone. Syn. *pagsospetsahán, paghinalaan.*

pagsapát (pag-sa-pát), *n.* state or condition of being sufficient or adequate. Syn. *paghusto, pagkakasya.*

pagsapatín (pag-sa-pa-tín), *v.* to make suffice. Syn. *paghustuhín, pagkasyahin.*

pagsapaw (pag-sa-paw), *n.* simultaneous appearance of spikes of rice plants in the field.

pagsapì (pag-sa-pì), *n.* act of joining a society or association as a member. Syn. *pagmimiyembro, pag-anib.*

pagsapiin (pag-sa-pi-in), *v.* 1. to join together, as two associations. Syn. *pagpisanin, pag-isahín, pagsanibin.* 2. to attach together surface to surface, as two boards. Cf. *pagpatungin, pagtambalín.*

pagsapit (pag-sa-pit), *n.* 1. act of reaching or arriving at a certain place or destination. Syn. *pagdatíng.* 2. time of arrival at a certain place. Syn. *oras ng datíng.* 3. a coming to a certain limit or state. Syn. *pag-abot, paghantóng.*

pagsapó (pag-sa-pó), *n.* act of supporting something with the palms of the hands. Syn. *pagsapupo, pagsaló.*

pagsapók (pag-sa-pók), *n.* act of hitting someone with the closed hand

coming from above. Cf. *pagsuntók.*

pagsapól (pag-sa-pól), *n.* 1. act of being present or in attendance at the very beginning of. 2. act of hitting someone squarely on the face, chin, etc. 3. act of cutting something from the very base. Syn. *pagputol nang sagád.*

pagsapote (pag-sa-po-te), *n.* (in card games) the act of cheating in the shuffling of cards.

pagsapupo (pag-sa-pu-po), *n.* act of preventing something from falling by holding or supporting it with the palm of the hand. Syn. *pagsapó.*

pagsapyáw (pag-sap-yáw), *n.* a piercing or cutting through superficially. Cf. *pagdaplís.*

pagsará (pag-sa-rá), *n.* a closing or becoming closed: opposed to *pagbukás.* Syn. *pagpiníd.*

pagsarahán (pag-sa-ra-hán), var. **pagsarhán,** *v.* to refuse entry of someone by closing the door. Syn. *pagpinirán.*

pagsarahín (pag-sa-ra-hín), var. **pagsarhín** *v.* to tell or order someone to close, e.g. a window, door, etc. Also, **papágsarahín, papágsarhín.**

pagsaráp (pag-sa-ráp), *n.* a becoming delicious or agreeable to one's taste.

pagsarhán (pag-sar-hán): var. of **pagsarahán,** which see.

pagsarhín (pag-sar-hín): var. of **pagsarahín,** which see.

pagsarili (pag-sa-ri-li). *n.* act of appropriating something for oneself exclusively. Cf. *pag-angkín.*

pagsarilihín (pag-sa-ri-li-hín), var. **pagsarilinín,** *v.* to make someone live independently. Syn. *papamuhaying mag-isá o nagsásarilí.*

pagsariwà (pag-sa-ri-wà), *n.* 1. regain of new health and vigor, esp. of plants. Syn. *pananariwang muli.* 2. (*Fig.*) with *sa alaala*: act of reminding someone about something. Syn. *pagpapaalaala, pagpapagunitá.*

pagsasa- (pag-sa-sa-): pref. used to express: (a) act of translating into another language: as in *pagsasa-Kastilà,* translation into Spanish; (b) act or manner of imitating the act or habit of: as in *pagsasapagóng,* act of moving like a turtle; (c) act of implementing: as in *pagsasagawâ,* implementation or putting into practice; (d) adaptation or writing into: as in *pagsasanobela,* adaptation into a novel.

pagsasaaklát (pag-sa-sa-ak-lát), *n.* 1. act of writing or publishing something into a book. Syn. *pagsasalibró.* 2. act of binding into a book.

pagsasaaksiyón (pag-sa-sa-ak-siyón), *n.* act of putting something into action. Syn. *pagsasagawâ, pagsasakatuparan.*

pagsasaád (pag-sa-sa-ád), *n.* act or manner of relating or stating something. Syn. *pagsasabi.*

pagsasaalaala (pag-sa-sa-a-la-a-la), *n.* act of remembering; putting something into one's memory or mind.

pagsasaalang-alang (pag-sa-sa-a-lang + a-lang), *n.* act of taking something into consideration.

pagsasaawit (pag-sa-sa-a-wit), *n.* act of composing a story, poem, etc. into a song.

pagsasaayos (pag-sa-sa-a-yos), *n.* act of putting things in order.

pagsasabalikat (pag-sa-sa-ba-li-kat), *n.* act of assuming the full responsibility of undertaking or performing a certain kind of important work. Cf. *pagsasakatuparan.*

pagsasabansá (pag-sa-sa-ban-sá): var. of **pagsasabansâ,** which see.

pagsasabansâ (pag-sa-sa-ban-sâ), *n.* nationalization.

pagsasabatás (pag-sa-sa-ba-tás), *n.* act of promulgating into a decree or law.

pagsasabáy (pag-sa-sa-báy), *n.* 1. act of leaving together in going to a certain place. Syn. *pag-alís na magkasama.* 2. act of doing something simultaneously with each

other.

pagsasábayan (pag-sa-sá-ba-yan), *n.* act of going or leaving all together at the same time. Also, **pagsasabáy-sabáy.**

pagsasabáy-sabáy (pag-sa-sa-báy + sa-báy): same as **pagsasábayan,** which see.

pagsasabi (pag-sa-sa-bi), *n.* 1. act of saying or telling something. Syn. *pagsasalitâ, pagpapahayag.* 2. act of telling something to someone. Cf. *pagbabalitâ.*

pagsasabíd (pag-sa-sa-bíd), *n.* an entwining or being entwined. Syn. *pagpupulupot, pagbibidbíd.*

pagsasabit (pag-sa-sa-bit), *n.* act of hanging something on hook, nail, or peg. Cf. *pagbibitin, pagsasangít.*

pagsasabog (pag-sa-sa-bog), *n.* 1. act of scattering things all around. Syn. *pagkakalat.* 2. act of sowing (seeds) in the field. Syn. *paghahasík.* 3. distribution or dispensation. Syn. *pamamahagi, pamumudmód, pagkakalat, pamimigáy.*

pagsasabón (pag-sa-sa-bón), *n.* act of washing with soap and water.

pagsasabong (pag-sa-sa-bong), *n.* 1. the fight or confrontation between two roosters. 2. act of betting in cockfights.

pagsasaboy (pag-sa-sa-boy), *n.* act of throwing or splashing water, dust, sand, etc. at someone or at something.

pagsasábsaban (pag-sa-sáb-sa-ban), *n.* act of eating simultaneously in a manner that dogs and hogs do. Syn. *paglalamunán.*

pagsasábunután (pag-sa-sá-bu-nután), *n.* act of pulling each other's hair violently. Syn. *paggaganután ng buhók.*

pagsasábuwatan (pag-sa-sá-bu-wa-tan), var. **pagsasábwatan,** *n.* 1. act of plotting secretly an agreement to do something undesirable. Syn. *pagsasápakatan.* 2. a secret agreement or plot to do something undesirable. Also, **sábuwatan, sápakatan.**

pagsasabuyán (pag-sa-sa-bu-yán), *n.* act of throwing or splashing water, dust, sand, etc. at each other.

pagsasábwatan (pag-sa-sáb-wa-tan): var. of **pagsasábuwatan,** which see.

pagsasaka (pag-sa-sa-ka), *n.* cultivation of land for raising crops; farming; agriculture. Syn. *pagbubukid; paglilináng; agrikultura.*

pagsasakág (pag-sa-sa-kág), *n.* act of using *sakág* (which see) in fishing.

pagsasákalan (pag-sa-sá-ka-lan), *n.* act of strangling each other's neck.

pagsasakate (pag-sa-sa-ka-te), *n.* 1. act of raising or planting *sakate* (which see). 2. act of dealing in the sale of *sakate* (which see).

pagsasakatuparan (pag-sa-sa-ka-tupa-ran), *n.* act of putting something into action or practice; implementation. Syn. *pagsasagawâ.*

pagsasakáy (pag-sa-sa-káy), *n.* 1. act of riding or taking a ride (in stead of walking) in going to a certain place: opposed to *paglalakád.* 2. act of taking in or picking up a passenger or passengers. Syn. *pagkuha o paglululan ng pasahero.* 3. act of loading or transporting cargoes. Syn. *paglululan, pagkakargá.*

pagsasákayan (pag-sa-sá-ka-yan), *n.* simultaneous riding of a number of persons, as in a bus. Syn. *paglulúlanan.*

pagsasakbát (pag-sa-sak-bát), *n.* act of wearing a band slung from a shoulder downward on each side (front and back), or slanting across the chest and back.

pagsasakdál (pag-sa-sak-dál), *n.* act of accusing someone in court; act of filing a complaint against someone in court. Syn. *pagdedemanda, paghahablá.*

pagsasakit (pag-sa-sa-kit), *n.* constant, careful effort in order to attain an ambition; diligence; perseverance. Syn. *pagtitiyagâ, pagtitiís.*

pagsasakít-sakitan (pag-sa-sa-kít + sa-ki-tan), *n.* act of pretending to be sick. Syn. *pagkukunwáng maysakít.*

pagsasaklâ (pag-sa-sak-lâ), *n.* act of playing or betting in a *saklâ* (a kind of card game).

pagsasakláy (pag-sa-sak-láy), *n.* act of using crutches. Syn. *pagmumuleta; paggamit ng sakláy o muleta.*

pagsasaklób (pag-sa-sak-lób), *n.* 1. act of putting on one's hat. 2. act of covering something with or as with a lid. Syn. *pagtutuntóng, pagtataklób, pagsusuklób.* 3. sharing capital with each other in a gambling venture, usually said of bankers in card games like *saklâ, monte,* etc. Syn. *pagbabakas, pag-*

pagsasako (pag-sa-sa-ko), *n.* 1. act of packing rice, corn, and other grains in sacks. 2. act of dealing in the sale of empty sacks.

pagsasákripisyo (pag-sa-sá-kri-pisyo), *n.* 1. act of offering something as a sacrifice. Syn. *paghahandóg ng sákripisyo.* 2. sacrifice; doing something difficult. Syn. *pagpapakasakit.*

pagsasakristán (pag-sa-sa-kris-tán), *n.* act of working or serving as an acolyte.

pagsasáksakan (pag-sa-sák-sa-kan), *n.* act of stabbing each other or one another. Syn. *pagtatarakán, pagiiwaán.*

pagsasadsád (pag-sa-sad-sád), *n.* 1. act of landing or docking a boat or ship. Syn. *pagduduóng.* 2. act of causing a boat or ship to run aground. Syn. *pagbabará.*

pagsasádsaran (pag-sa-sád-sa-ran), *n.* simultaneous landing or docking of ships or boats. Syn. *pagdudúungan.*

pagsasadyâ (pag-sa-sad-yâ), *n.* act of going to a certain person or place for a certain special mission or purpose.

pagsasagád (pag-sa-sa-gád), *n.* act of extending something to the very end or to the fullest degree. Syn. *pagsusukdól.*

pagsasagap (pag-sa-sa-gap), *n.* act of scooping off spume, foam, or the like from the surface of. Syn. *paghahalagap.*

pagsasagawâ (pag-sa-sa-ga-wâ), *n.* act of putting into action or realization; implementation. Syn. *pagsasakatuparan.*

pagsasaglít (pag-sa-sag-lít), *n.* act of bringing something quickly to someone.

pagsasagót (pag-sa-sa-gót), *n.* act or habit of talking back. Also, pagsagút-sagót.

pagsasagupà (pag-sa-sa-gu-pà), *n.* 1. a meeting in conflict; encounter. Syn. *paglalaban.* 2. collision, as of two vehicles. Syn. *pagbabanggá.*

pagsaságupaán (pag-sa-sá-gu-pa-án), *n.* fierce encounter or fighting. Syn. *paglalabanán.*

pagsaságutan (pag-sa-sá-gu-tan), *n.* 1. act of answering each other, as in writing, by telephone, etc. Syn. *pagtutúgunan.* 2. (in debate) act of arguing with each other. 3. verbal controversy or noisy altercation. Syn. *pagtatáltalan, pagmumurahán, pagbabálitaktakan.*

pagsasagwán (pag-sa-sag-wán), *n.* act of using a paddle.

pagsasahíg (pag-sa-sa-híg), *n.* act of flooring; act of putting a floor on.

pagsasahod (pag-sa-sa-hod), *n.* act of using a receptacle to catch something that falls or flows down. Syn. *paggamit o paglalagáy ng panahod.*

pagsasahóg (pag-sa-sa-hóg), *n.* act of adding or putting something as a part of a mixture. Syn. *paghahalò, paglalahók.*

pagsasahurán (pag-sa-sa-hu-rán), *n.* act or time of receiving pay or salaries, as by employees. Syn. *pagtatanggapan ng (mga) suweldo.*

pagsasaíd (pag-sa-sa-íd), *n.* act of eating, using, or consuming all what is left. Syn. *pagsayód, pagsasayód; pagsimót, pagsisimót.*

pagsasaing (pag-sa-sa-ing), *n.* act of cooking rice by boiling or steaming.

pagsasalà (pag-sa-sa-là), *n.* act of straining or filtering water or liquid.

pagsasalab (pag-sa-sa-lab), *n.* act of singeing or burning slightly over a fire. Syn. *pagdadaráng.*

pagsasalabát (pag-sa-sa-la-bát), *n.* act of cooking or drinking ginger tea. Syn. *pagtatahó.*

pagsasalabíd (pag-sa-sa-la-bíd), *n.* 1. an entangling or being entangled with a rope, vine, or the like. 2. act of entwining a strand, rope, vine, wire, etc. on something. Syn. *pagbibidbíd, pagsasabíd, pagpupulupot.*

pagsasálakayán (pag-sa-sá-la-kayán), *n.* act of attacking each other. Syn. *paglulusubán, pagaátakihán.*

pagsasalad (pag-sa-sa-lad), *n.* act of preparing or eating salad. Syn. *pag-iinsalada.*

pagsasalalay (pag-sa-sa-la-lay), *n.* 1. act of using a saucer, tray, or the like, as a holder or supporter for cups, glasses, etc. 2. act of using something as the basis of. Syn. *pagbabatay.*

pagsasalamangka (pag-sa-sa-la-mang-ka), *n.* the act or trick of confusing or deceiving onlookers with the skill of the hands; sleight of the hand. Syn. *pagmamadyik.*

pagsasalamín (pag-sa-sa-la-mín), *n.* 1. act of using or looking at oneself in a mirror. Also, **pananalamín**. 2. act of using or wearing eyeglasses. 3. act of dealing in the sale of eyeglasses.

pagsasalamuhà (pag-sa-sa-la-mu-hà), *n.* act of mixing or intermingling with one another. Syn. *paghahalubilo.*

pagsasalansán (pag-sa-sa-lan-sán), *n.* act of filing things in an orderly manner; act of putting things in an orderly file or stack. Syn. *pagtatalaksán, pagpapatung-patong.*

pagsasalang (pag-sa-sa-lang), *n.* act of putting or placing a pot, casserole, or the like, over a stove or fire, as in cooking. Syn. *pagsisigáng.*

pagsasalát (pag-sa-sa-lát), *n.* 1. period or time of scarcity. Syn. *pagdarahóp, paghihikahós.* 2. personal experience of being in want or in need. Syn. *pagdarálitâ, paghihirap.*

pagsasalaulà (pag-sa-sa-la-u-là), *n.* the act or habit of being filthy or insanitary. Syn. *pag-uugalingbaboy.*

pagsasalawahan (pag-sa-sa-la-wahan), *n.* 1. fact or state of being inconstant or fickle. 2. act of being confused. Syn. *pag-aalinlangan.* 3. act of hesitating or vascillating. Syn. *pagbabantulót, pag-uurung-sulong, pag-uulík-ulík.*

pagsasalawál (pag-sa-sa-la-wál), var. **pagsasalwál,** *n.* act of using or wearing trousers or pants. Syn. *pagpapantalón; paggamit o pagsusuót ng salawál o pantalón.*

pagsasalaysáy (pag-sa-sa-lay-sáy), *n.* the act or manner of narrating; telling a story or giving an account of a happening; narration. Syn. *pagkukuwento.*

pagsasalbá (pag-sa-sal-bá), *n.* act or manner of saving a person or thing from danger. Syn. *pagliligtás; pag-agaw sa panganib.*

pagsasali (pag-sa-sa-li), *n.* 1. act of putting up an entry or participant in a game or contest. Syn. *paglalahók.* 2. act of accepting an entry or participant in a contest or game. Syn. *pagtanggáp ng kasali.*

pagsasalikop (pag-sa-sa-li-kop), *n.* a meeting together in the act of surrounding or encircling a place, etc.

pagsasaliksík (pag-sa-sa-lik-sík), *n.* 1. detailed or thorough search. Syn. *paghahalughóg.* 2. act of doing research; making researches. Also, **pananaliksík.**

pagsasalig (pag-sa-sa-lig), *n.* act of basing something from. Syn. *pagbabatay.*

pagsasalihán (pag-sa-sa-li-hán), *n.* act of participating in groups or simultaneously, as in games or contests.

pagsasalilong (pag-sa-sa-li-long), *n.* act of taking a person or an animal under one's protective care or protection. Syn. *pagkupkóp, pagkandilì, pag-arugâ, pag-ampón.*

pagsasálimbayan (pag-sa-sá-lim-bayan), *n.* sweeping flights, as of birds of prey trying to snatch their victims.

pagsasalin (pag-sa-sa-lin), *n.* 1. act of pouring or transferring water, liquid, grains, etc. from one container to another. 2. translation of one language to another. Also, **pagsasalin-wikâ.** 3. transcription, as of stenographic notes. 4. endorsement, as of a recommendation, circular, etc. Syn. *paglilipat.* 5. act of making a copy or copies from. Syn. *pagkopya; paggawâ ng kopya o sipì.* 6. act of turning over of an office, function, or the like, to a successor. Syn. *paglilipat.*

pagsasalisí (pag-sa-sa-li-sí), *n.* act of doing something, with one first and then the other, alternately.

pagsasalít (pag-sa-sa-lít), *n.* act of putting things alternately with others; interspersion.

pagsasalitâ (pag-sa-sa-li-tâ), *n.* 1. act or manner of talking. 2. act or manner of delivering a speech. Syn. *pagtatalumpatì, pagdidiskursó.*

pagsasálitaan (pag-sa-sá-li-ta-an), *n.* 1. act of talking with each other or with one another. Syn. *paguúsapan.* 2. discussion. Syn. *pagtatalo, pagdedebate.* 3. conversation, as of characters in a play or drama. Syn. *sálitaan, úsapan.*

pagsásalitain (pag-sá-sa-li-ta-ín), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who will be asked or requested to make a statement about something. Syn. *papagpápahayagin.* 2. referring to a person who will be asked or requested to talk or deliver a speech. Syn. *pagtátalumpatiin.*

pagsasalít-salít (pag-sa-sa-lít + sa-lít), *n.* act of arranging different things alternately.

pagsasalíw (pag-sa-sa-líw), *n.* act of singing a duet. Syn. *pagduduweto.*

pagsasaliwâ (pag-sa-sa-li-wâ), *n.* 1. act of reversing an act or decision. Syn. *pagbabaligtád.* 2. violation, as of an order. Syn. *paglabág.*

pagsasalo (pag-sa-sa-lo), *n.* 1. act of eating together, esp. on the same plate. 2. act of allowing someone to eat with oneself on the same plate. Also, **pagpapasalo.**

pagsasaló (pag-sa-sa-ló), *n.* act of using or putting an under support to prevent something from falling or collapsing. Syn. *pagtutukod.*

pagsasalok (pag-sa-sa-lok), *n.* 1. act of scooping out water, as from a tank. Syn. *pagtimbâ, pagtitimbâ.* 2. act or manner of fetching water from a well or spring. Syn. *pagigíb, pag-iigíb.*

pagsasalón (pag-sa-sa-lón), *n.* act or habit of dancing in a cabaret. Syn. *pagkakábarét.*

pagsasalong (pag-sa-sa-long), *n.* 1. act of sheathing or putting a sword, revolver, etc. back to the scabbard. 2. (with *ng sandata*) act of stopping hostilities.

pagsasaloób (pag-sa-sa-lo-ób), *n.* 1. act of putting something inside. Syn. *pagpapasok, pagpapaloób.* 2. act of putting something into one's mind. Syn. *paglalagáy sa isip; pagsasaisip.*

pagsasalóp (pag-sa-sa-lóp), *n.* act of measuring grains with a *salóp* (a dry measure equals to three liters).

pagsasalpók (pag-sa-sal-pók), *n.* 1. act of bumping something against another. Syn. *pagbubunggô, paguumpóg.* 2. an accidental collision of two moving bodies. Syn. *pagbabanggâ, pagbabanggaan.*

pagsasalsá[1] (pag-sa-sal-sá), *n.* act of dancing the *salsa dance.*

pagsasalsá[2] (pag-sa-sal-sá), var. **pagsasarsá,** *n.* act of preparing or using sauce.

pagsasalsál (pag-sa-sal-sál), *n.* masturbation.

pagsasaltá (pag-sa-sal-tá), *n.* act of bringing something upstairs. Syn. *pagpapanhík, pag-aakyát.*

pagsasalubong (pag-sa-sa-lu-bong), *n.* 1. act of meeting each other on the way. 2. (*Fig.*) act of meeting each other half-way; willingness to compromise with each other.

pagsasáluduhán (pag-sa-sá-lu-duhán), *n.* act of saluting one another.

pagsasalunga (pag-sa-sa-lu-nga), *n.* 1. act of carrying something against the current. 2. a coming into conflict or hostilities. Syn. *paglalaban, pagkakákontra.*

pagsasálungatan (pag-sa-sá-lu-ngatan), *n.* act of contradicting each other or one another. Syn. *pagkokóntrahan.*

pagsasalu-salo (pag-sa-sa-lu + salo), *n.* 1. act of eating all together, as a family. 2. act of holding a dinner party or a banquet. Syn. *pagbabangkete, pagkakáinan.*

pagsasalwák (pag-sa-sal-wák), *n.* act of spilling liquid or water from a container. Syn. *pagsasagwák, pagliligwák.*

pagsasalwál (pag-sa-sal-wál), *n.* act of using or wearing pants or trousers. Syn. *pagpapantalón.*

pagsasalyá (pag-sa-sal-yá), *n.* act of pushing something with force. Syn. *malakás na pagtutulak.*

pagsasama (pag-sa-sa-ma), *n.* 1. act of going or leaving together. Syn. *pag-alís na magkasama; pagsasabáy.* 2. act of living together, as a husband and his wife. Syn. *pagpipisan.* 3. act of putting or combining a thing with another. Syn. *paghahalò, paglalahók.* 4. act of including something in a letter, etc. Syn. *paglalakip.* 5. act of accompanying someone to a certain place. Syn. *paghahatíd.*

pagsasamá (pag-sa-sa-má), *n.* act of joining each other in a capital investment. Syn. *pagsososyo, pagbabakas.*

pagsasamahán (pag-sa-sa-ma-hán), *n.* relations or connections between or among groups, people, nations, etc. Syn. *relasyón, pag-uugnayan, pakikipág-ugnayan.*

pagsasamantalá (pag-sa-sa-man-talá), *n.* 1. act of taking advantage, as of someone's ignorance, etc. 2. act of taking the chance or opportunity of.

pagsasama-sama (pag-sa-sa-ma + sa-ma), *n.* 1. act of combining all things together. Syn. *paghahaluhalò.* 2. act of going or leaving together. Syn. *pagsasabáy-sabáy.*

pagsasambulat (pag-sa-sam-bu-lat), *n.* act of scattering things all around. Syn. *pagkakalat, pagsasabog.*

pagsasamláng (pag-sa-sam-láng), *n.* the act or habit of an unsanitary person. Syn. *pagsasalaulà.*

pagsasampá (pag-sa-sam-pá), *n.* act of bringing something upstairs or on the top of. Syn. *pagpapanhík, pag-aakyát, pagtataás.*

pagsasampák (pag-sa-sam-pák), *n.* act of thrusting or sinking something to the limit. Syn. *pagpapasagád, pagpapaupós.*

pagsasámpahan (pag-sa-sám-pa-han), *n.* act of climbing, riding, etc. simultaneously. Syn. *pag-aákyatan, pagpapánhikan, pagsasákayan.*

pagsasámpalan (pag-sa-sám-pa-lan), *n.* act of slapping each other or one another on their faces. Cf. *pagtatámpalan, pagsasámpilungan.*

pagsasampáy (pag-sa-sam-páy), *n.* act of hanging or drying clothes, esp. on a line.

pagsasámpilungan (pag-sa-sám-pi-lungan), *n.* act of striking each other or one another on the region around the nose and mouth with their open hands. Cf. *pagsasámpa-*

lan.

pagsasamuól (pag-sa-sa-mu-ól), *n.* act of putting something hurriedly into one's mouth. Cf. *pagsusupalpál.*

pagsasanaw (pag-sa-sa-naw), *n.* a flooding or being flooded. Syn. *paglalawà.*

pagsasanay (pag-sa-sa-nay), *n.* 1. act of rehearsing or practicing; training. Syn. *pagpapraktís, pag-iinsayo.* 2. practice lessons or exercises.

pagsasandál (pag-sa-san-dál), *n.* 1. act of leaning (one's back) against something. 2. act of causing something to lean or recline against another. Syn. *pagsasandíg.*

pagsasandalan (pag-sa-san-da-lan), *n.* 1. act of leaning against each other or one another. 2. act of using something to lean one's back on.

pagsasandát (pag-sa-san-dát), *n.* act of repleting or satiating oneself with food. Syn. *pagbubundát; pagbubusóg na mabuti.*

pagsasandata (pag-sa-san-data), *n.* use of weapons or arms. Syn. *pagaarmás; paggamit ng sandata o armás.*

pagsasandíg (pag-sa-san-díg), *n.* act of leaning one's back or body against something. Syn. *paghihilig.*

pagsasando (pag-sa-san-do), *n.* act of using or wearing a sleeveless undershirt. Syn. *paggamit o pagsusuót ng sando (kamisetang walángmanggás).*

pagsasandók (pag-sa-san-dók), *n.* act of getting cooked rice from the pot with or as with a ladle.

pagsasandugô (pag-sa-san-du-gô), *n.* 1. blood compact. 2. (*Fig.*) coalition. Syn. *pagsasanib, pagiisá, pagsasama, koalisyón.*

pagsasanduguán (pag-sa-san-du-guán): same as **pagsasandugô**, which see.

pagsasanib (pag-sa-sa-nib), *n.* 1. act of joining two things together by overlapping the surfaces or sides of each other. 2. act of uniting or joining together, as two associations or political parties. Syn. *pag-iisá.*

pagsasanib-sanib (pag-sa-sa-nib + sa-nib), *n.* 1. act of joining several things together surface to surface or side to side. 2. act of uniting together into a single body or group. Syn. *pagsasapì-sapì, pag-iisá.*

pagsasanlâ (pag-sa-san-lâ): var. of **pagsasanglâ**, which see.

pagsasangá (pag-sa-sa-ngá), *n.* 1. act of growing a branch or branches, said of a plant or tree. Syn. *pagtubò o pagkakaroón ng mga sangá.* 2. a branching out, as of river, street, and the like.

pagsasangág (pag-sa-sa-ngág), *n.* act of frying rice or roasting coffee beans, corn, or the like.

pagsasangkalan (pag-sa-sang-ka-lan), *n.* 1. act of using a chopping block. 2. act of cutting something on or as on a chopping block.

pagsasangkáp (pag-sa-sang-káp), *n.* 1. act of using something as a material or component part of. 2. act of using something as an ingredient or condiment for. Syn. *paglalahók, pagsasahóg, pagririkado.*

pagsasangkót (pag-sa-sang-kót), *n.* act of implicating someone in an affair. Syn. *pagdaramay, pagdadawit.*

pagsasangkutsá (pag-sa-sang-kutsá), *n.* act of sauteing vegetables or the like lightly in a little fat with ingredients and a little salt.

pagsasanggá (pag-sa-sang-gá), *n.* 1. act of putting up or using a protective cover, as a screen or the like. Syn. *pagtatabing.* 2. act of teaming up together, said of two players.

pagsasánggahan (pag-sa-sáng-gahan), *n.* 1. the act or practice of teaming up together, as of players. 2. act of parrying or blocking each other's blow with or as with the hands. Syn. *pagsasálagan.*

pagsasanggaláng (pag-sa-sang-galáng), *n.* act of defending or protecting oneself or another from someone's attack. Syn. *pagtatanggól.*

pagsasanggunì (pag-sa-sang-gu-nì), *n.* act of consulting or seeking the advice of someone regarding a problem. Syn. *pagkunsulta, pagkukunsulta; paghingî ng payo.*

pagsasanggunian (pag-sa-sang-gu-nian), *n.* act of consulting each other or one another. Syn. *pagkukunsultahan.*

pagsasanglâ (pag-sa-sang-lâ), var. **pagsasanlâ,** *n.* act of pawning or mortgaging one's possession or property.

pagsasapá (pag-sa-sa-pá), **n.** act of masticating or chewing (something) very well until all the juice has been taken. Cf. *pagsasapal.*

pagsasápakatan (pag-sa-sá-pa-katan), *n.* act of conspiring with each other or with one another. Syn. *pagsasábuwatan.*

pagsasapal (pag-sa-sa-pal), *n.* act of pressing out the juice of something until it is reduced to pulp.

pagsasápalarán (pag-sa-sá-pa-larán), *n.* act of taking a risk or chance. Also, **pakikipagsápalarán.** Syn. *pagbabakásakalì, pag-aalasuwerte.*

pagsasapantahà (pag-sa-sa-pan-tahà), *n.* 1. act or instance of suspecting; suspicion. Syn. *paghihinalà, pagdududa, pagsusospetsa.* 2. act of making a conjecture or guess; presumption. Syn. *pagaakalà, paghihinuhà.*

pagsasapát (pag-sa-sa-pát), *n.* sufficiency; adequacy. Syn. *paghuhusto, pagkakasya.*

pagsasapatero (pag-sa-sa-pa-te-ro), *n.* act of working as a shoemaker; the work of a shoemaker.

pagsasapatilya (pag-sa-sa-pa-til-ya), *n.* act of using or wearing *sapatilya* (which see).

pagsasapatos (pag-sa-sa-pa-tos), *n.* 1. act of using or wearing shoes. Syn. *paggamit o pagsusuót ng sapatos.* 2. act of putting on one's shoes. 3. act of manufacturing or selling shoes.

pagsasapì (pag-sa-sa-pì), *n.* 1. act of joining or uniting together. Syn. *pagsasama, pag-iisá.* 2. act of accepting members. Syn. *pagtanggáp ng mga kasapì; pag-aanib.* 3. act of joining together in a business partnership. Syn. *pagsososyo, pagbabakas.* 4. act of attaching something to another surface to surface, as a backing or reinforcement.

pagsasapín (pag-sa-sa-pín), *n.* act of putting or using a protective underlayer, as a mat, cushion, padding, etc. Cf. *pagsususón.*

pagsasapì-sapì (pag-sa-sa-pì + sa-pì), *n.* 1. act of uniting or joining all together into a group or groups. Syn. *pag-aánib-ánib.* 2. act or manner of flying a *sapì-sapì* (a kind of small rectangular kite). Cf. *pagsasaranggola.*

pagsasapól (pag-sa-sa-pól), *n.* start or beginning of. Syn. *pagsisimulâ, pag-uumpisá.*

pagsasapot (pag-sa-sa-pot), *n.* act or manner by which spiders spin their cobwebs.

pagsasapote (pag-sa-sa-po-te), *n.* (in card games) the act of cheating in the shuffling of cards.

pagsasapula (pag-sa-sa-pu-la), *n.* act of using or putting on a bib. Syn. *pagbababero.*

pagsasará (pag-sa-sa-rá), *n.* act or time of closing. Syn. *pagpipiníd.*

pagsasaranggola (pag-sa-sa-rang-gola), *n.* act of flying a kite.

pagsasarilí (pag-sa-sa-ri-lí), *n.* 1. act of living on one's own, or independently from one's parents. Syn. *pamumuhay na mag-isá.* 2. independence or autonomy, as of a nation. Syn. *paglayà, kalayaan; independénsiyá, kasarinlán.*

pagsasarí-sarì (pag-sa-sa-rí + sa-rì), var. **pagsasarísarì,** *n.* 1. act of selling things of varied kinds. 2. act

of maintaining a variety store.

pagsasarsá (pag-sa-sar-sá), var. **pagsasalsá**, *n.* act of preparing or using sauce.

pagsasastre (pag-sa-sas-tre), *n.* 1. act of working as a tailor. 2. the work of a tailor.

pagsasatsarón (pag-sa-sat-sa-rón), var. **pagsisitsarón**, *n.* act of frying pork skin until crispy.

pagsasátsatan (pag-sa-sát-sa-tan), *n.* act of chattering or talking with each other about something useless. Syn. *pagdadáldalan.*

pagsasáubatan (pag-sa-sá-u-ba-tan), *n.* act of conspiring with each other or with one another. Syn. *pagsasápakatan, pagsasábuwatan.*

pagsasauli (pag-sa-sa-u-lì), *n.* 1. act of returning something borrowed. Syn. *pagbabalík.* 2. a restoring or being restored; restoration. Syn. *pagpapanauli, pagpapanag-ulì.*

pagsasaulo (pag-sa-sa-u-lo), *n.* act of memorizing or committing to memory. Syn. *pagmimemorya.*

pagsasawà (pag-sa-sa-wà), *n.* 1. act of feeling satiated or surfeited; loss of appetite for. 2. loss of interest in.

pagsasawsáw (pag-sa-saw-sáw), *n.* act of dipping (food) in water, liquid, sauce, etc. Cf. *pagdadawdáw.*

pagsasawsawan (pag-sa-saw-sa-wan), *n.* act of using sauce.

pagsasaya (pag-sa-sa-ya), *n.* act of using or wearing a skirt. Syn. *paggamit or pagsusuót ng saya.*

pagsasayá (pag-sa-sa-yá), *n.* merrymaking; feasting; rejoicing; merriment; gaiety and fun; celebration. Syn. *pagdiriwang, pagkakátuwaan.*

pagsasayáng (pag-sa-sa-yáng), *n.* act of wasting time, money, materials, etc. Syn. *pag-aaksayá.*

pagsasayáw (pag-sa-sa-yáw), *n.* 1. act or manner of dancing. Also, **pagsayáw**. 2. the work of professional dancers. Also, **pagkamánanayáw**.

pagsasayawan (pag-sa-sa-ya-wan), *n.* act of holding a dance or ball. Syn. *pagbabaylihan.*

pagsasaysáy (pag-sa-say-sáy), *n.* act or manner of narrating; act of giving an account of a happening; narration. Syn. *pagsasalaysáy, pag-uulat.*

pagsatsát (pag-sat-sát), *n.* 1. act of of cutting or shaving the hair close to the scalp. Syn. *pag-ahit.* 2. act of talking out of turn. Syn. *pagdaldál.* 3. act of gossiping or indulging in idle talk or rumors about others. Syn. *pagtsitsismís.*

pagsaulán (pag-sa-u-lán), *v.* to recover or regain, as one's consciousness, etc. Syn. *pagbalikán, panagulian.*

pagsaulian (pag-sa-u-li-an), *v.* 1. to recover or regain, as one's health, consciousness, etc. See **pagsaulán.** 2. to have a thing returned to.

pagsauliin (pag-sa-u-li-in), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to return to its former position, state, or condition. Syn. *papanág-uliin.* 2. to ask or request someone to return something to. Also, **papágsauliin.**

pagsaulo (pag-sa-u-lo), *n.* act of memorizing or putting into one's mind or memory. Syn. *pagmemorya.*

pagsawà (pag-sa-wà), *n.* 1. loss of appetite (for a certain kind of food). 2. loss of interest in something.

pagsawaan (pag-sa-wa-an), *v.* 1. to have surfeit (from a certain kind of food) due to overindulgence. 2. to lose interest in or have no more liking for (something) due to constant or long use.

pagsawain (pag-sa-wa-in), *v.* 1. to make surfeited or satiated. 2. to cause someone to lose interest in. Also, **papágsawain.**

pagsawatâ (pag-sa-wa-tâ), *n.* 1. act of asking or telling someone to desist or stop from doing or undertaking something. Syn. *pagsawáy, pagpapahintô.* 2. act of stopping or checking the progress of. Syn. *pagpigil.*

pagsawáy (pag-sa-wáy), *n.* act of telling someone to desist or stop from doing or undertaking something. Syn. **pagsawatâ,** 1.

pagsawsáw (pag-saw-sáw), *n.* act of dipping something in water, liquid, or sauce. See. **pagsasawsáw.**

pagsawsawán (pag-saw-sa-wán), *v.* to use for dipping something into, referring to water, liquid, or sauce. Cf. *pagdawdawán.*

pagsaya (pag-sa-ya), *n.* act of using or wearing as a skirt.

pagsayá (pag-sa-yá), *n.* change from loneliness to happiness.

pagsayad (pag-sa-yad), *n.* 1. a running aground, as of a boat or ship. Syn. *pagsadsád.* 2. act or manner by which a hanging object touches the ground or bottom of. 3. (*Fig.*) state or condition of being financially broke. Syn. *pagkagipit* (*sa buhay*) ; *paghihirap.*

pagsayang (pag-sa-yang), *n.* act of using something wastefully. Syn. *pag-aksayá.*

pagsayáw (pag-sa-yáw), *n.* 1. act or manner of dancing. 2. one's turn in dancing.

pagsayód (pag-sa-yód), *n.* act of finishing, completing, or consuming entirely. Syn. *pag-ubos, pagsaíd, pag-utás.*

pagsekante (pag-se-kan-te), *n.* act of drying ink with a blotting paper.

pagselan (pag-se-lan), var. **pagselang,** *n.* a becoming serious or grave. Syn. *paglubhâ, paglalâ, pagprabe.*

pagselosan (pag-se-lo-san), *v.* to be *jealous* of. Syn. *panibughuán.*

pagsenténsiyá (pag-sen-tén-si-yá), *n.* act of rendering a sentence or verdict. Syn. *paghatol; paggagawad ng hatol o senténsiyá.*

pagsentro (pag-sen-tro), *n.* act of placing oneself at the middle or center. Syn. *paggitnâ; paglagáy sa gitnâ.*

pagsenyás (pag-sen-yás), *n.* act or manner of making a signal or signals. Syn. *paghudyát, pagbabalâ.*

pagsepilyo (pag-se-pil-yo), *n.* act or manner of brushing (the teeth). Syn. *paghisò, paghihisò.*

pagsesekante (pag-se-se-kan-te), *n.* act of using a blotter (blotting paper).

pagsesekreta (pag-se-se-kre-ta), *n.* the act of working as a detective or a secret service man. Syn. *pagdidetektib, pagtitiktík.*

pagsesekretarya (pag-se-se-kre-tar-ya), *n.* (*Fem.*) act of working or serving as a secretary. See **pagsesekretaryo.**

pagsesekretaryo (pag-se-se-kre-tar-yo), *n.* (*Masc.*) the work of a secretary. Syn. *pagkakalihim.*

pagsesekreto (pag-se-se-kre-to), *n.* act or manner of keeping a secret or secrets. Syn. *paglilihim, paglilingíd.*

pagseseguro (pag-se-se-gu-ro), *n.* act or process of getting someone insured.

pagseselos (pag-se-se-los), *n.* 1. act of feeling jealous; jealous feeling or state of mind; jealousy. Syn. *paninibughô.* 2. a feeling of envy against someone. Syn. *pananaghilì, pagkainggít.*

pagseselusán (pag-se-se-lu-sán), *n.* act of feeling jealous with each other. Syn. *pagpapánibughuan.*

pagseselyo (pag-se-sel-yo), *n.* 1. act of using a postal stamp. 2. act of closing something by sticking or sealing. 3. act of marking something with a seal. Syn. *pagtataták ng selyo.*

pagsesemento (pag-se-se-men-to), var. **pagsisemento,** *n.* 1. act of filling (a decayed tooth) with cement. 2. act of paving or covering with cement, as a street.

pagseseminár (pag-se-se-mi-nár), *n.* 1. act of holding a seminar. 2. act of attending a seminar.

pagseséntensiyá (pag-se-sén-ten-si-yá), *n.* act of rendering a decision. Syn. *paggagawad ng hatol.*

pagseséntimyento (pag-se-sén-tim-

yen-to), *n.* feeling of being slighted or insulted. Syn. *pagdaramdám.*

pagsesentro (pag-se-sen-tro), *n.* act of placing or putting something in the center. Syn. *paglalagáy sa gitnâ.*

pagsesényasan (pag-se-sén-ya-san), *n.* act of signaling at each other. Syn. *paghuhúdyatan.*

pagsesépilyo (pag-se-se-pil-yo), *n.* act or manner of brushing one's teeth. Syn. *paghihisò (ng ngipin).*

pagseserbesa (pag-se-ser-be-sa), *n.* 1. act of brewing or making beer. Syn. *paggawâ ng serbesa.* 2. act of drinking beer. Syn. *pag-inóm ng serbesa.*

pagseserbí (pag-se-ser-bí), var. **pagsisilbí,** *n.* 1. act of working in the service of someone. Syn. *paglilingkód.* 2. act of serving as a waiter in a restaurant. Syn. *pagweweter.*

pagseserbidór (pag-se-ser-bi-dór), *n.* (*Masc.*) act of working as a waiter. Syn. *pagweweter.*

pagseserbidora (pag-se-ser-bi-do-ra), *n.* (*Fem.*) act of working as a waitress. Syn. *pagwewetres.*

pagseserbilyeta (pag-se-ser-bil-ye-ta), *n.* act of using napkins.

pagseserbisyo (pag-se-ser-bis-yo), *n.* 1. act of working in an office as a public servant. Syn. *paglilingkód.* 2. act of serving food, as a waiter in a restaurant. Syn. *pagweweter.* 3. act of working as a house help. Syn. *pagpapaalilà.* 4. act of making something fit for service. Syn. *pagkukumpuní.*

pagseseremonya (pag-se-se-re-mon-ya), *n.* act of performing a ceremony.

pagseserenata (pag-se-se-re-na-ta), *n.* act of holding a serenade or concert. Syn. *pagkokonsiyerto.*

pagsesereno (pag-se-se-re-no), *n.* act of working or serving as a night watchman.

pagseserip (pag-se-se-rip), *n.* act of working or serving as a sheriff.

pagsesermón (pag-se-ser-món), *n.* 1. act of preaching or delivering a sermon. 2. a long, tedious, or annoying talk on behavior or conduct. Syn. *pangangaral.*

pagsesesyón (pag-se-ses-yón), *n.* act, time, or period of holding a session. Syn. *pagpupulong, pagmimiting.*

pagsibák (pag-si-bák), *n.* act of hewing, chopping, or splitting wood with or as with an ax. Cf. *pagbiyák, pagbaák.*

pagsibakín (pag-si-ba-kín), *v.* to tell, urge, or require someone to chop or split wood.

pagsibád (pag-si-bád), *n.* sudden burst of flight or speeding away. Syn. *pagkarimot, pagkaskás.*

pagsibasib (pag-si-ba-sib), *n.* violent attack as of a fierce animal. Syn. *pagsagpáng.*

pagsibát (pag-si-bát), *n.* act or manner of hitting with a spear or lance.

pagsibilisá (pag-si-bi-li-sá), *n.* act of civilizing.

pagsibóg (pag-si-bóg), *n.* act of driving away in flight, referring to animals from their roosts or dens. Syn. *pagbulabog.*

pagsibol (pag-si-bol), *n.* robust growth, as of a young man. Syn. *pagbulas (ng katawán).*

pagsiból (pag-si-ból), *n.* a sprouting or germination of seeds. Syn. *pagtubò ng butó o binhî.*

pagsikad (pag-si-kad), *n.* 1. act or manner of kicking. Syn. *pagsipà, pagtadyák.* 2. recoil of a gun.

pagsikal (pag-si-kal), *n.* a sudden breaking out, as of rashes on the skin. Syn. *pagbukál, pagsingáw.*

pagsikapan (pag-si-ka-pan), *v.* to work diligently in order to attain. Syn. *pagpilitan, pagsigasigan, pagtiyagaán.*

pagsikat (pag-si-kat), *n.* 1. act or time of rising, as of the sun, moon, stars, etc. Syn. *pagsilang.* 2. a becoming popular or well-known; rise to popularity. Syn. *pagtanyág.*

pagsikdó (pag-sik-dó), *n.* sudden hard beating of the heart due to fear or premonition. Syn. *pagkabá.*

pagsikî (pag-si-kî), *n.* act of driving someone to a corner; putting someone in a tight situation. Syn. *paggipít.*

pagsikíl (pag-si-kíl), *n.* harassment; persecution. Syn. *pagpapahirap, pagmamalupít.*

pagsikíp (pag-si-kíp), *n.* 1. a becoming tight or narrow. Syn. *pagkipot, paghigpít.* 2. a becoming too crowded.

pagsikipín (pag-si-ki-pín), *v.* 1. to make tight, narrow, or crowded. Syn. *pakiputin, pahigpitin.* 2. to make too crowded.

pagsikláb (pag-sik-láb), *n.* sudden burst, as of flames.

pagsikmát (pag-sik-mát), *n.* 1. act of biting or snatching suddenly, as by a dog. Syn. *pagsagpáng, pagsibasib.* 2. a sudden, angry rebuke. Syn. *pagbulyáw.*

pagsikmurà (pag-sik-mu-rà), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of bearing or enduring something undesirable.

pagsikó (pag-si-kó), *n.* act of shoving or striking with the elbow.

pagsiksík (pag-sik-sík), *n.* 1. act of pressing oneself against someone or into a crowd. Syn. *paggitgít.* 2. act of packing or filling up a hole or container tightly.

pagsikwát[1] (pag-sik-wát), *n.* act of raising or lifting a thing slightly by prying with or as with a lever.

pagsikwát[2] (pag-sik-wát), *n.* (*Slang*) act of taking something dishonestly; stealing. Syn. *pag-umít, pagnakaw.*

pagsidhî (pag-sid-hî), *n.* a becoming more intense: intensification. Syn. *pagtindí, paglalá.*

pagsigabo (pag-si-ga-bo), *n.* 1. sudden flight of thick smoke or dust. Syn. **pagsigalbó.** 2. sudden burst, as of applause.

pagsigalbó (pag-si-gal-bó), *n.* 1. sudden burst, as of a flame or fire. Syn. *silakbó, pagsilakbó.* 2. sudden flight of thick smoke or dust. Syn. *pagsigabo.*

pagsigáw (pag-si-gáw), *n.* 1. act of shouting or crying out aloud. Syn. *paghiyáw, pagpalahaw, pagpalakat.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of confessing; disclosure of one's participation in a crime, secret dealing, etc. Syn. *pagtatapát.*

pagsige (pag-si-ge), var. **pagsigi,** *n.* act of continuing or going ahead, as with one's trip, plan, etc. Syn. *pagtulóy, pagpapatuloy.*

pagsigík (pag-si-gík), *n.* act of holding someone by the head and pressing it down with force.

pagsigíd (pag-si-gíd), *n.* a becoming more intense as of cold, pain, etc. Syn. *pagtindí.*

pagsigido (pag-si-gi-do), *n.* 1. a going on; continuance, as of rain. Syn. *pagpapatuloy.* 2. act or ability to do something continuously or in succession.

pagsiglá (pag-sig-lá), *n.* a becoming more animated or lively. Syn. *pagkakaroón ng buhay* (fig.).

pagsigundá (pag-si-gun-dá), *n.* 1. act of seconding (a motion). 2. act of singing the second voice in a chorus. 3. act of winning second place, as in a game or contest.

pagsigundó (pag-si-gun-dó), *n.* act of winning second place, as in a race. See **pagsigundá,** 3.

pagsiguro (pag-si-gu-ro), *n.* act of assuring someone about something. Syn. *pagtiyák.*

pagsigwá (pag-sig-wá), *n.* 1. fall of heavy rain. Syn. *pag-ulán nang malakás.* 2. coming of typhoon. Syn. *pagbagyó.*

pagsigwada (pag-sig-wa-da), *n.* continuous raining for many days.

pagsiíl (pag-si-íl), *n.* 1. act of oppressing; oppression. Syn. *pag-api, pang-aapí; pagpapahirap.* 2. act of strangling a person with the hand. Syn. *pagsakál.*

pagsiláb (pag-si-láb), *n.* act of burning or setting something with

fire. Syn. *pagsunog.*

pagsilakbó (pag-si-lak-bó), *n.* 1. sudden outburst, as of anger, passion, or the like. Syn. *pagsikláb.* 2. sudden flight, as of thick dust or smoke. Syn. *pagsigabo.*

pagsilág (pag-si-lág), *n.* act of looking at something through a transparent object. Syn. *pagsinág.*

pagsilang (pag-si-lang), *n.* 1. act or time of rising, as of the sun. moon, and the like. Syn. *pagsikat.* 2. a being born; birth: nativity. Syn. *pagigíng tao; paglitáw sa maliwanag.*

pagsilaw (pag-si-law), *n.* 1. act of dazzling someone with the glare of strong light. Syn. *pagsuló.* 2. act of impressing someone with or as with money or gold.

pagsilay (pag-si-lay) *n.* 1. a brief look or glance at someone or something. Syn. *saglít na pagtingín o pagtaná́w.* 2. a brief appearance or coming out in the open for a brief period. Syn. *paglitáw o pagpapakitang sandalî.*

pagsilbato (pag-sil-ba-to), *n.* 1. act of sounding a whistle. 2. the regular time when a siren is sounded. Syn. *pagsirena; pagtunóg ng sirena o silbato.*

pagsilbí (pag-sil-bí), *n.* 1. fact or state of being usable or serviceable. Syn. *pagkamáaaring magamit.* 2. (also, **pagsisilbí**) the act of waiting or serving a customer; work of a waiter.

pagsilbihán (pag-sil-bi-hán), var. **pagserbihán,** *v.* 1. to serve or work for. Syn. *paglingkurán.* 2. to wait or serve (a customer) in a restaurant.

pagsilbihín (pag-sil-bi-hín), *v.* to make a person serve or work for someone. Syn. *paglingkurín.*

pagsilénsiyó (pag-si-lén-si-yó), *n.* sudden silence. Syn. *pagtahimik; bigláng pagtahimik.*

pagsilíd (pag-si-líd), *n.* entry as of something thrown into a waste basket, trash can, and the like. Syn. *pagpasok.*

pagsilim (pag-si-lim), *n.* the approach or beginning of dusk or darkness in the evening. Also, **pagtatakíp-silim.**

pagsilip (pag-si-lip), *n.* act of peeping into a hole or any small opening. Syn. *pagtingín sa butas.*

pagsilò (pag-si-lò), *n.* act of catching (an animal) with a noose snare or lasso.

pagsilong (pag-si-long), *n.* act of taking cover or shelter under a shed, as during a heavy rain or hot day.

pagsilóng (pag-si-lóng), *n.* act of causing someone to feel inferior, or to become frightened. Syn. *pagtakot.*

pagsimâ (pag-si-mâ), *n.* act of catching (fish) with a *simâ,* a kind of triangular net or pot.

pagsimangot (pag-si-ma-ngot), *n.* act of making or showing a sour mien or look at someone. Syn. *pag-asim o pagsamâ ng mukhâ.*

pagsimbá (pag-sim-bá), *n.* act of attending or hearing Mass. Also, **pagsisimbá.**

pagsimbád (pag-sim-bád), *n.* act of swooping down to snatch a prey. Syn. *pagdagit.*

pagsimbahín (pag-sim-ba-hín), *v.* to tell or urge someone to attend or hear Mass; allow someone to attend or hear Mass. Also, **papágsimbahín.**

pagsimót (pag-si-mót), *n.* act of picking, getting, using, or eating all. Syn. *pagsaíd, pag-ubos.*

pagsimoy (pag-si-moy), *n.* movement of a light current of air; breezing.

pagsimsím (pag-sim-sím), *n.* 1. act of tasting the sweetness of something by sipping it little by little. Syn. *pagnamnám nang unti-untî.* 2. enjoyment with *gusto,* as of something pleasant.

pagsimulaán (pag-si-mu-la-án), var. **pagsimulán,** *v.* to be the cause, start or begining of. Syn. *maging dahilán, umpisá, o simulâ ng; pag-*

umpisahán, panggalingan.

pagsimulán (pag-si-mu-lán): var. of **pagsimulaán,** which see.

pagsinag (pag-si-nag), *n.* the appearance of the rays, as of the sun, moon, etc. Syn. *pagbanaag, pamamanaag.*

pagsinág (pag-si-nág), *n.* act of looking through a translucent object. Syn. *pag-aninag.*

pagsindák (pag-sin-dák), *n.* act of causing someone to become frightened or taken aback. Syn. *paggulat.*

pagsindí (pag-sin-dí), *n.* 1. act of having one's cigarette or cigar lighted from another's. Also, **pakikisindí.** 2. a lighting up or becoming lighted. Syn. *pag-ilaw, pagkakailaw.*

pagsiníp (pag-si-níp), *n.* penetration of water or liquid into something porous.

pagsino (pag-si-no), *n.* act of asking who a person is.

pagsinók (pag-si-nók), *n.* the act of making a hiccup or hiccups.

pagsinsáy (pag-sin-sáy), *n.* 1. act of dropping by (a place) on the way to a certain place. Syn. *pagdaáng sandalí.* 2. a going against something ordinary or standard. Syn. *paglihís.* 3. violation, as of rules, laws, etc. Syn. *paglabág.*

pagsinsilyo (pag-sin-sil-yo), *n.* act of changing money into coins of smaller denominations. Syn. *pagmuláy, pagbaryá.*

pagsinsín (pag-sin-sín), *n.* 1. act of arranging, placing, or setting things close or closer to each other or to one another. Also, **pagpapasinsín.** 2. a becoming close or closer to each other or to one another. Syn. *paglimit.*

pagsintá (pag-sin-tá), *n.* 1. love; tender feeling for. Syn. *pag-ibig, pagmamahál, pag-irog.* 2. act of standing on hind feet, as what a dog does in front of his master.

pagsinták (pag-sin-ták), *n.* 1. a sudden pull or jerk. Syn. *pagsintóg, paghalták, pagbalták.* 2. sudden, hard beating, as of the heart. 3. act of throwing up, dropping, and picking up again pebbles, shells, etc., as in the game of jackstone.

pagsintóg (pag-sin-tóg): same as **pagsinták,** 1 & 2.

pagsinungalin (pag-si-nu-nga-lin), var. **pagsinungaling,** *n.* the act of getting into the habit of telling lies.

pagsinungalinán (pag-si-nu-nga-linán), var. **pagsinungalingán,** *v.* to tell a lie or lies to. Syn. *di-pagtapatán.*

pagsinungalinín (pag-si-nu-nga-linín), var. **pagsinungalingín,** *v.* to tell or allow one to tell a lie or lies. Syn. *di-pagtapatín.*

pagsinungaling (pag-si-nu-nga-ling): var. of **pagsinungalin,** which see.

pagsinungalingán (pag-si-nu-nga-lingán): var. of **pagsinungalinán,** which see.

pagsinungalingín (pag-si-nu-nga-lingín): var. **pagsinungalinín,** which see.

pagsingá (pag-si-ngá), *n.* act of blowing one's nose, as in expelling mucus.

pagsingáp (pag-si-ngáp), var. **pagsingháp,** *n.* a gasping for breath, as in drowning or in asphyxia.

pagsingasing (pag-si-nga-sing), *n.* a puffing with anger, as of an angry dog trying to free itself in an effort to attack someone. Cf. *pagsinghál.*

pagsingáw (pag-si-ngáw), *n.* 1. emanation or rise of vapor. Syn. *pag-alimuóm.* 2. escape of air, as from a balloon, inner tube of a tire, etc. 3. eruption or breaking out in a rash as of skin diseases. Syn. *pagbukál.*

pagsingkád (pag-sing-kád), *n.* the act of reaching the full extent. Syn. *pagsukdól; pag-abót sa sukdulan.*

pagsingkáw (pag-sing-káw), *n.* act of hitching or harnessing a beast of burden.

pagsinghál (pag-sing-hál), *n.* loud outburst of anger at someone.

pagsingháp (pag-sing-háp), var. **pagsingáp,** *n.* a gasping for breath, as in drowning or in asphyxia.

pagsinghót (pag-sing-hót), *n.* 1. act of drawing in air, perfume, mucus, etc. into the nose. Cf. *paglangháp.* 2. act of inhaling through the nose to clear the nasal passage.

pagsingíl (pag-si-ngíl), *n.* 1. act of collecting payment for debt or account. Also, **paniningíl.** 2. (*Fig.*) act of retaliating; revenge. Syn. *paggantí, paghihigantí.*

pagsingit (pag-si-ngit), *n.* act of pressing oneself into a crowd or into a small space between two persons or things. Syn. *paggitgít, pagsiksík.*

pagsipà (pag-si-pà), *n.* act or manner of kicking. Syn. *pagsikad, pagtadyák.*

pagsipák (pag-si-pák), *n.* 1. act of breaking or cutting a branch by force, esp. at the fork. Cf. *pagputol o pagbalì.* 2. act of chopping or splitting open a big piece of wood. Syn. *pagsibák.*

pagsipag (pag-si-pag), *n.* a noticeable change in the habit of a lazy individual; act of becoming industrious.

pagsipat (pag-si-pat), *n.* 1. act of checking alignment by looking carefully with one eye closed. 2. act of aiming at a target through the gun sight. Syn. *pagpuntiryá.*

pagsiphayò (pag-sip-ha-yò), *n.* act of frustrating or disappointing someone. Syn. *pagbigó.*

pagsipi (pag-si-pì), *n.* act of copying or quoting something from a printed matter. Syn. *pagkopya.*

pagsipilyo (pag-si-pil-yo), *n.* 1. act or manner of cleaning with a brush. Syn. *pag-eskoba.* 2. act or manner of brushing (the teeth). Syn. *paghisò, paghihisò.*

pagsiping (pag-si-ping), *n.* act of sitting, lying, or sleeping beside another or close to another. Syn. *pagsigbáy, pag-abáy, pagtabí.*

pagsipingin (pag-si-pi-ngin), *v.* 1. to set or place two things side by side or close together. Syn. *pagtabihín, pagsigbayín.* 2. to make (two persons) lie or sleep side by side or close together. Syn. *pagabayín.*

pagsipit (pag-si-pit), *n.* act of holding, picking, or pulling with tongs, pincers, or tweezers.

pagsipol (pag-si-pol), *n.* act or manner of whistling.

pagsipót (pag-si-pót), *n.* 1. appearance or coming out, as from hiding or long absence. Syn. *paglitáw, paggitáw.* 2. an expected arrival of someone, as in a meeting. Syn. *diináasahang pagdatíng.*

pagsipsíp (pag-sip-síp), *n.* act of sipping or sucking water or liquid. Syn. *paghitít, paghithít.*

pagsirà (pag-si-rà), *n.* 1. act of tearing, breaking, or destroying something. Syn. *pagpunit, pagbasag, pagwasák.* 2. defamation; act of slandering or libeling someone. Also, **paninirà.** 3. violation or breaking, as of a promise. Syn. *dipagtupád, paglabág.*

pagsirko (pag-sir-ko), *n.* a somersaulting; act of doing acrobatic tricks.

pagsirit (pag-si-rit), *n.* a sizzling or making a hissing sound when in contact with heat, as a drop of water on a hot frying pan.

pagsirok (pag-si-rok), *n.* a sudden dive and rising again as of a flying kite.

pagsisante (pag-si-san-te), *n.* act of dismissing an employee from his work. Syn. *pagtitiwalág.*

pagsisi (pag-si-si), *n.* act of blaming another.

pagsisibák (pag-si-si-bák), *n.* act of cutting, chopping, or splitting firewood.

pagsisikap (pag-si-si-kap), *n.* act of working hard; constant and careful effort; diligence or perseverance. Syn. *pagsisipag, pagtitiyagâ.*

pagsisikíp (pag-si-si-kíp), *n.* 1. an overcrowding or being overcrowded. Syn. *pagsisiksikan.* 2. a becoming small or too small in size. Syn. *paghigpít, pagliít, pagkipot.*

pagsisiklót (pag-si-sik-lót), *n.* act of playing jackstone. Syn. *pagsisinták.*

pagsisíkmatan (pag-si-sík-ma-tan), *n.* 1. act of biting or snatching each other or one another. Syn. *pagsisíbasibán, pagsaságpangan.* 2. act of quarreling noisily with each other or with one another. Syn. *pagsisínghalan.*

pagsisíksík (pag-si-sík-sík), *n.* act of cramming something into a container.

pagsisíksikan (pag-si-sík-si-kan), *n.* act of crowding together in a place. Syn. *paggigítgitan.*

pagsisid (pag-si-sid), *n.* act or manner of diving in water; swimming under water.

pagsisigâ (pag-si-si-gâ), *n.* act of building a bonfire. Syn. *pagsisiláb.*

pagsisigáng (pag-si-si-gáng), *n.* 1. act of putting a cooking utensil over a fire or stove. Syn. *pagsasalang.* 2. act of cooking *sinigáng,* which see.

pagsisigarera (pag-si-si-ga-re-ra), *n.* (*Fem.*) act of working as a cigar or cigarette maker.

pagsisigarero (pag-si-si-ga-re-ro), *n.* (*Masc.*) act of working as a cigar or cigarette maker.

pagsisigarilyo (pag-si-si-ga-ril-yo), *n.* 1. act or habit of smoking cigarettes. Also, **paninigarilyo.** 2. cigarette making. Syn. *paggawâ ng sigarilyo.* 3. act of selling cigarettes. Syn. *pagtitindá ng sigarilyo.*

pagsisigasig (pag-si-si-ga-sig), *n.* act of working hard to attain one's ambition. Syn. *pagsisikap.*

pagsisigá-sigà (pag-si-si-gá + si-gà), *n.* act of bullying or browbeating others.

pagsisígawan (pag-si-sí-ga-wan), *n.* 1. act of shouting together. Syn. *pagsigáw o paghiyáw nang sabáy-sabáy.* 2. act of shouting at each other or at one another.

pagsisigawán (pag-si-si-ga-wán), *v.* to shout at (someone) very often. Syn. *paghihiyawán.*

pagsisigi (pag-si-si-gi), *n.* act of continuing or going ahead, as with one's plan or with what one is presently doing. Syn. *pagtutulóy, pagpapatuloy.*

pagsisiguró (pag-si-si-gu-ró), *n.* act of playing safe.

pagsisihan (pag-si-si-han), *v.* to repent for one's sin or wrongdoing.

pagsisihin (pag-si-si-hin), *v.* to make someone repent for her or his sin or wrongdoing. Also, **papágsisihin.**

pagsisiláb (pag-si-si-láb), *n.* act of building a bonfire. Syn. *pagsisigâ.*

pagsisilang (pag-si-si-lang), *n.* act of giving birth or bringing forth a child. Syn. *pag-aanák, panganganák.*

pagsisilbí (pag-si-sil-bí), *n.* 1. act of serving someone as a servant. Syn. *paninilbihan, pagpapaalilà.* 2. act of serving food, as a waiter. Syn. *pagdudulot ng pagkain.* 2. act of working in an office, as a civil servant. Syn. *paglilingkód.*

pagsisilíd (pag-si-si-líd), *n.* act of putting something into a container.

pagsisilindró (pag-si-si-lin-dró), *n.* act of playing the harmonica.

pagsisilipán (pag-si-si-li-pán), *n.* 1. act of peeping or looking together or simultaneously through holes or small openings. 2. act of peeping at each other through a hole or holes.

pagsisilong (pag-si-si-long), *n.* act of taking something to a shelter, as during a rain, to prevent it from being wet.

pagsisilyár (pag-si-sil-yár), *n.* act of working in a quarry; the work of a quarryman.

pagsisimbá (pag-si-sim-bá), *n.* act or time of hearing or attending Mass.

pagsisimento (pag-si-si-men-to), *n.* 1. act of cementing or covering

(paving) with cement. Syn. *pagpapalitada*. 2. act of fastening with cement or paste. Syn. *pagpapastá*.

pagsisimót (pag-si-si-mót), *n.* act of picking, eating, or using everything that is left. Syn. *pagsaid, pag-ubos*.

pagsisimpán (pag-si-sim-pán), *n.* act or habit of saving for the future; thrift. Syn. *pagtitipíd; pagtitipon para sa hináharáp*.

pagsisimulâ (pag-si-si-mu-lâ), *n.* act or time of beginning or starting; start or beginning of; commencement. Syn. *pag-uumpisá*.

pagsisinangág (pag-si-si-na-ngág), *n.* act of eating *sinangág* (fried rice).

pagsisindí (pag-si-sin-dí), *n.* 1. act of lighting or kindling a candle, lamp, cigarette, or cigar. 2. start of having a light. Syn. *pag-iilaw, pagkakailaw, pagliliwanag*.

pagsisine (pag-si-si-ne), *n.* act of going to the cinema; act of seeing a cinema. Syn. *panonoód ng sine*.

pagsisinelas (pag-si-si-ne-las), var. **pagtsitsinelas,** *n.* 1. act of using or wearing slippers. Syn. *paggamit o pagsusuót ng sinelas*. 2. act of making or selling slippers.

pagsisinók (pag-si-si-nók), *n.* act of hiccupping.

pagsisinóp (pag-si-si-nóp), *n.* 1. act or habit of maintaining oneself neat and clean. 2. act or habit of being thrifty. Syn. *pagtitipíd, pagsisimpán*.

pagsisinsilyo (pag-si-sin-sil-yo), *n.* act of changing money into coins of smaller denominations. Syn. *pagbabaryá, pagmumuláy*.

pagsisinsín (pag-si-sin-sín), *n.* act of arranging, placing, or setting up things close or closer to each other or to one another. Syn. *pagpapalimit*.

pagsisinták (pag-si-sin-ták), *n.* act of playing jackstone. Syn. *pagsisiklót*.

pagsisintahan (pag-si-sin-ta-han), *n.* love affair; mutual love or affection for each other. Syn. *pagmamahalan, pag-iibigan*.

pagsisinulid (pag-si-si-nu-lid), *n.* act of dealing in the manufacture or sale of thread.

pagsisinungalín (pag-si-si-nu-nga-lín), var. **pagsisinungalíng,** *n.* act or habit of telling a lie or lies. Syn. *pagbubulaán*.

pagsisinungalíng (pag-si-si-nu-nga-líng): var. of **pagsisinungalín,** which see.

pagsisinyás (pag-si-sin-yás), var. **pagsesenyás,** *n.* act of signaling something to another. Syn. *paghúhudyát*.

pagsisínyasan (pag-si-sín-ya-san), var. **pagsesenyasan,** *n.* act of signaling at each other. Syn. *paghuhúdyatan*.

pagsisingá (pag-si-si-ngá), *n.* act of expelling mucus by blowing one's nose.

pagsisingkáw (pag-si-sing-káw), *n.* act of hitching or harnessing a beast of burden.

pagsisíngilan (pag-si-sí-ngi-lan), *n.* act or time of collecting payments of debts or accounts.

pagsisingit (pag-si-si-ngit), *n.* act of inserting something into a slit or in a small space between two things. Syn. *pagsisipit*.

pagsisingsíng (pag-si-sing-síng), *n.* act of using or wearing a finger ring.

pagsisipà (pag-si-si-pà), *n.* act of playing the game of *sipà* (which see).

pagsisipaán (pag-si-si-pa-án), *n.* act of kicking each other or one another. Syn. *pagtatadyakan, pagsisikarán*.

pagsisipák (pag-si-si-pák), *n.* act of splitting wood with or as with an ax. Syn. *pagsisibák*.

pagsisipag (pag-si-si-pag), *n.* act or practice of industry.

pagsisipilyo (pag-si-si-pil-yo), *n.* 1. act of brushing hair, clothes, wool, etc. Also, **pagsipilyó.** 2. act of cleaning the teeth with a tooth-

brush. Syn. *paghihisò.*

pagsisiping (pag-si-si-ping), *n.* act of sitting, lying, or sleeping together or side by side. Syn. *pagtatabí, pagsisigbáy, pag-aabáy.*

pagsisipit (pag-si-si-pit), *n.* 1. act of inserting something into a slit or between two pages of a book. Syn. *pagsisingit.* 2. act of using tongs, pincers, or tweezers.

pagsisipót (pag-si-si-pót), *n.* act of bringing someone in the presence of another. Syn. *paglilitáw, paghaharáp, pagpapakita.*

pagsisíputan (pag-si-sí-pu-tan), *n.* act of arriving or appearing simultaneously or at the same time. Syn. *paglilítawan, pagdarátingan.*

pagsisirâ (pag-si-si-râ), *n.* act or habit of tearing, destroying, or breaking things.

pagsisiraán (pag-si-si-ra-án), *n.* act of slandering each other. Also, **pagsisiraáng-puri.**

pagsisiraáng-puri (pag-si-si-ra-áng + pu-ri): same as **pagsisiraán,** which see.

pagsisiraín (pag-si-si-ra-ín), *v.* to tear, break, or destroy everything. Syn. *pagwawasakín, pagpupunitín.*

pagsisirko (pag-si-sir-ko), *n.* 1. act of somersaulting. 2. act of performing acrobatic tricks, as a circus performer.

pagsisisi (pag-si-si-si), *n.* repentance; feeling of sorrow for one's fault or wrongdoing; contrition; remorse; compunction.

pagsisisihán (pag-si-si-si-hán), *n.* act of blaming each other.

pagsisisiw (pag-si-si-siw), *n.* 1. a hatching or being hatched (s.o. eggs). Syn. *pagkapisâ.* 2. a bringing forth young (s.o. hens). Syn. *pagkakasisiw.*

pagsisisiwa (pag-si-si-si-wa), *n.* act of working as a wet nurse. Syn. *pagyayaya.*

pagsisisté (pag-si-sis-té), *n.* act of making or cracking a joke or jokes. Syn. *pagbibirô, panunuksó.*

pagsisistihan (pag-si-sis-ti-han), *n.* act of cracking jokes with each other. Syn. *pagbibiruán, pagtutúksuhan.*

pagsisitsarón (pag-si-sit-sa-rón), *n.* act of frying pork skin to make it brittle or crispy.

pagsisítsitan (pag-si-sít-si-tan), *n.* act of indulging together in idle talk or rumors about others. Syn. *pagdadáldalan, pagsasátsatan.*

pagsisiwalat (pag-si-si-wa-lat), *n.* act of revealing or disclosing a secret, an anomaly, etc. Syn. *pagbubunyág.*

pagsisiwang (pag-si-si-wang), *n.* act of opening slightly a door, window, drawer, etc. Syn. *pagbubukás nang bahagyâ.*

pagsisiya (pag-si-sí-ya), *n.* 1. act of using a saddle. Syn. *paggamit ng síya.* 2. act of saddling a horse; act of putting a saddle on a horse.

pagsisiyám (pag-si-si-yám), *n.* 1. act of holding devotional prayers or a novena during a nine day period, usually for some special religious purpose or in memory of a deceased person. Syn. *pagnonobena.* 2. the period during which rains fall continuously for nine days.

pagsisiyasat (pag-si-si-ya-sat), *n.* 1. act of conducting an inquiry or investigation about something. Syn. *pag-iimbestigá.* 2. examination or inspection. Syn. *pagsusurì, pag-iksamin.*

pagsita (pag-si-ta), *n.* act of hiring or engaging the services of a lawyer, band of musicians, etc.

pagsitsít (pag-sit-sít), *n.* act of indulging in idle talk or rumors about others. Syn. *pagtsitsismís; pagdadaldál.*

pagsiwang (pag-si-wang), *n.* a becoming slightly open. Syn. *pagpuwáng, pag-awáng.*

pagsiyám (pag-si-yám), *n.* 1. act of increasing the amount or number to nine. 2. act of dividing something into nine equal parts. 3. act of multiplying a number by nine; act of making a number nine times.

pagsiyasat (pag-si-ya-sat), *n.* act of investigating or making an inquiry about. Syn. *pag-imbestigá.*

pagsobra (pag-sob-ra), *n.* fact or state of being more than what is needed. Syn. *paglabis, paghigít.*

pagsōkōro (pag-so-ko-ro), *n.* act of rushing to the aid of someone in distress. Syn. *pagsaklolo, pagdaló.*

pagsolo (pag-so-lo), *n.* 1. act of appropriating something for oneself alone. Syn. *pagsarili.* 2. act of singing or playing a solo.

pagsona (pag-so-na), *n.* 1. act of dividing a political district into zones. 2. act of confining people within a certain zone.

pagsospetsahán (pag-sos-pet-sa-hán), *v.* to have suspicion on someone. Syn. *paghinalaan, pagbintangán, pagdudahan.*

pagsosyo (pag-sos-yo), *n.* act of putting a share or shares of capital in an investment with another. Syn. *pagbakas, pagsamá.*

pagsosyohan (pag-sos-yo-han), *v.* 1. to join together in the capitalization of. Syn. *pagbakasan.* 2. to put up a share of capital in.

pagsosyohin (pag-sos-yo-hin), *v.* to put together each other's money in a capital investment. Syn. *pagbakasin.*

pagsubà (pag-su-bà), *n.* 1. act or means of swindling another. Syn. *pagdayà, paggantso.* 2. (Med.) attack of convulsion, esp. among children. 3. act of moving upstream (s.o. freshwater fishes).

pagsubasob (pag-su-ba-sob), *n.* 1. act of burying down one's face on something. Syn. *pagsubsób.* 2. an accidental falling down with the face forward. Also, **pagkasubasob.** Syn. *pagsungabà, pagkasungabà.* 3. (*Fig.*) an unexpected defeat, esp. of a champion.

pagsubaybáy (pag-su-bay-báy), *n.* 1. act of secretly observing the act or movement of someone. Syn. *pagmanmán, pagmamanmán.* 2. act of carefully following up the progress of. 3. act of going with someone in order to protect.

pagsubó (pag-su-bó), *n.* 1. act or condition of seething. Syn. *pagsulák.* 2. act or process of tempering metal by heating and immersing in water. Also, **pagsusubó.**

pagsubò (pag-su-bò), *n.* 1. act of putting food into the mouth, as in eating. 2. act of unwittingly involving oneself in an affair. Syn. *pagpasok* (colloq.).

pagsubok (pag-su-bok), *n.* 1. act of watching someone secretly; a spying on someone. Syn. *lihim na pagmamanmán.* 2. act of making a try. Syn. *pag-ato.* 3. act of savoring the taste of. Syn. *pagtikím.* 4. an experimenting. Syn. *pag-iiksperimento.*

pagsubsób (pag-sub-sób), *n.* 1. act of resting one's head, face down on something. 2. (*Fig.*) an unexpected defeat, as of a champion. See **pagsubasob,** 3.

pagsuka (pag-su-ka), *n.* act of ejecting the contents of the stomach through the mouth; vomiting. Cf. *paglungad.*

pagsukà (pag-su-kà), *n.* act or process of making (something) into vinegar. See **pagsusukà.**

pagsukabán (pag-su-ka-bán), *v.* to be a traitor to; to act treacherously against someone. Syn. *pagtaksilán, pagtraidurán.*

pagsukal (pag-su-kal), *n.* 1. growth of weeds and other wild plants. 2. a becoming full of or scattered with rubbish, etc.

pagsukat (pag-su-kat), *n.* 1. act or manner of measuring the size, distance, volume, etc. of something. 2. act or method of surveying a tract or area of land. 3. act of trying the size, as of a hat, dress, shoes, etc.

pagsukatan (pag-su-ka-tan), *v.* to use as the basis of the size or measurement of something to be made.

pagsukatin (pag-su-ka-tin), *v.* 1. to

compare each other's size or measurement. 2. to make someone take the measurement of. Also, **papágsukatin**. 3. to try if a thing will fit another. 4. to let or allow one to try a coat, shoes, slippers for the right size or measurement.

pagsukdól (pag-suk-dól), *n.* act of reaching the highest point or farthest distance possible. Syn. *pagsagád.*

pagsukláy (pag-suk-láy), *n.* act or manner of combing (the hair). See **pagsusukláy.**

pagsukò (pag-su-kò), *n.* 1. act of giving up oneself to an arresting officer; a yielding or surrender, as of a wanted person. Syn. *kusang pagpapahuli.* 2. admission of defeat. Syn. *pagtanggáp ng pagkatalo; pagpapatalo.*

pagsukó (pag-su-kó), *n.* act of having one's head reach the top, as of the ceiling.

pagsukob (pag-su-kob), *n.* act of sharing with another in an umbrella, blanket, or the like.

pagsukól (pag-su-kól), *n.* act of driving or forcing (someone) into a corner or into an awkward position from which escape is difficult. Syn. *pagpikot, paggipit.*

pagsukot (pag-su-kot), *n.* a cowering in shame or humiliation.

pagsuksók (pag-suk-sók), *n.* act or turn of one to shuffle playing cards. Syn. *pagbalasa.* See **pagsusuksók.**

pagsuksukín (pag-suk-su-kín), *n.* to make someone shuffle the cards. Syn. *pagbalasahin, papágbalasahin.*

pagsugál (pag-su-gál), *n.* the act or manner of betting in games of cards. See **pagsusugál.**

pagsugalán (pag-su-ga-lán), *v.* to decide a question between each other on a gambling table.

pagsugalín (pag-su-ga-lín), *v.* to let or allow someone to gamble. Syn. *paghuweguhin.*

pagsugat (pag-su-gat), *n.* 1. act of injuring someone by cutting, stabbing, shooting, etc. 2. act of wounding or injuring the feeling, reputation, etc. of.

pagsugbá (pag-sug-bá), *n.* act of rushing impetuously into a fire, danger, or even death. Syn. *pagsubò sa.*

pagsugbó (pag-sug-bó), *n.* a sudden jump or dive into water head first.

pagsugid (pag-su-gid), *n.* act of becoming diligently faithful or persistent, as a lover or follower. Syn. *pagsigasig.*

pagsugigì (pag-su-gi-gì), *n.* act of thrusting or poking persistently with or as with the point of the finger. Cf. *pagsungalngál.*

pagsugò (pag-su-gò), *n.* act of sending someone on an errand. Syn. *pag-uutos.*

pagsugod (pag-su-god), *n.* 1. sudden departure for a certain place or destination. Syn. *mádaliang pagalís o pagpuntá sa isáng lugár.* 2. a rushing or impetuous advance, as in attacking someone. Syn. *pagdaluhong.*

pagsugpô (pag-sug-pô), *n.* suppression; checking or stopping the advance, progress, etc. of something. Syn. *pagpigil, pag-apulà, pagsawatâ, pagputol.*

pagsuhol (pag-su-hol), *n.* act or instance of bribing. Syn. *pagpapabagsák, pagpaparatíng.*

pagsulák (pag-su-lák), *n.* a simmering or boiling. Syn. *pagbulák, pagkulô.*

pagsulat (pag-su-lat), *n.* 1. act of writing (a letter, etc.). Syn. *pagliham.* 2. the work or profession of a writer. Also, **pagsusulát.**

pagsulatan (pag-su-la-tan), *v.* to use (something) to write on.

pagsulatín (pag-su-la-tín), *v.* to make someone do professional writing.

pagsulimpát (pag-su-lim-pát), *n.* act or manner of looking at someone or at something through the corner of one's eyes.

pagsuling (pag-su-ling), *n.* act of wandering around a place aimless-

ly, as in a dazed state of mind or in bewilderment.

pagsulitan (pag-su-li-tan), *v.* to have one's report, etc. given to.

pagsulitin (pag-su-li-tin), *v.* 1. to require one to take an examination. Syn. *paiksaminin.* 2. to require to make a report, an accounting, or an explanation about something. Syn. *pag-ulatin.*

pagsulong (pag-su-long), *n.* 1. a moving forward; advance. Syn. *pagabante, paglakad, pagtulak.* 2. progress; advance; improvement. Syn. *pag-unlád, progreso,*

pagsulót (pag-su-lót), *n.* 1. act of thrusting or poking someone through a hole or small opening, with or as with a small stick. Cf. *pagsundót.* 2. entry or passage, as of thread through the eye of a needle. Syn. *pagpasok, paglusót.* 3. (*Fig.*) the act or attempt of someone to dislodge another from his position in order to get it for his own by intrigue or by discrediting him.

pagsuloy (pag-su-loy), *n.* the start of new growth. Syn. *pagsupang.*

pagsulpót (pag-sul-pót), *n.* 1. sudden jutting or sticking out from a hole, or small opening. Syn. *pag-uslî, pag-ulpót, pag-ultáw, paglitáw.* 2. sudden appearance or coming out, as of a person long absent. Syn. *bigláng paglitáw; pagsipót.*

pagsulsí (pag-sul-sí), *n.* act or manner of mending clothes with stitches. See **pagsususlsí.**

pagsulsihín (pag-sul-si-hín), *v.* to make someone mend clothes with stitches.

pagsulsól (pag-sul-sól), *n.* act of goading someone to do something undesirable; instigation. Syn. *pagudyók.*

pagsulyáp (pag-sul-yáp), *n.* a sudden glance or side-glance. Cf. *pagsilay.*

pagsuma (pag-su-ma), *n.* act or means of adding (numbers) together. Syn. *pagtotál, pagsasama-sama, pagbuô.*

pagsumahín (pag-su-ma-hín), *v.* to make someone do addition. Syn. *pagtotalín.*

pagsumáng (pag-su-máng), *n.* act of contradicting or opposing someone. Syn. *pagkontra, pagsalansáng, pagtutol, paglaban.*

pagsumbáng (pag-sum-báng), *n.* act of digging, uprooting, or pushing with the snout, as pigs do. Syn. *pag-umbáng.*

pagsumbát (pag-sum-bát), *n.* angry reference to someone's debt of gratitude to oneself. Cf. *pagsuwát.*

pagsumbungán (pag-sum-bu-ngán), *v.* to have one's gripe or complaint reported or coursed to. Syn. *pagsuplungán.*

pagsumbungín (pag-sum-bu-ngín), *v.* to advise someone to make or file a complaint. Syn. *pagsuplungín.*

pagsumpâ (pag-sum-pâ), *n.* 1. act of taking an oath. Also, **panunumpâ.** 2. act of cursing someone.

pagsumpít (pag-sum-pít), *n.* 1. act of shooting or hitting someone with a blowgun or popgun. 2. act of giving someone an enema. Syn. *paglabatiba.*

pagsumpóng (pag-sum-póng), *n.* periodic recurrence, as of pain, sickness, lunacy, etc. Syn. *atake, pagatake.*

pagsundô (pag-sun-dô), *n.* 1. act of fetching someone from a certain place. Syn. *pagkaón.* 2. act of calling, for example, a doctor. Syn. *pagtawag.*

pagsundót (pag-sun-dót), *n.* act of poking, thrusting, or piercing with the point of something. Syn. *pagdurò, pagtusok.*

pagsunò (pag-su-nò), *n.* 1. act of taking or sharing a ride with another in a vehicle. Syn. *pag-angkás, pakikiangkás.* 2. act of living with another in the same room, house, or place.

pagsunód (pag-su-nód), *n.* 1. act of following another (or others) who has (have) departed ahead. 2. act of obeying someone, a rule, command, or order. Syn. *pagtalima.* 3. act of deciding something in accordance with. Syn. *pag-alinsunod.*

pagsunog (pag-su-nog), *n.* act of setting something on fire; burning. Syn. *pagsiláb.*

pagsunong (pag-su-nong), *n.* act of carrying a load on the head. Cf. *pagpasán.*

pagsuntók (pag-sun-tók), *n.* act or manner of striking someone with the fist. Cf. *pagsapók.*

pagsungabà (pag-su-nga-bà), *n.* an accidental tripping and falling down with the face hitting the ground first. Also, **pagkásungabà**, **pagkápasungabà**. Syn. *pagkápa-rapâ.*

pagsungalngál (pag-su-ngal-ngál), *n.* act of forcing something into someone's face, esp. around the region of the mouth.

pagsungaw (pag-su-ngaw), *n.* 1. act of looking or peeping out from the window, door, or hole. Syn. *pagdungaw.* 2. act of appearing or showing oneself from an opening, as window, door, or hole. Syn. *paglitáw, pag-ultáw, pagpapakita.*

pagsungkál (pag-sung-kál), *n.* 1. act of digging or uprooting something with or as with the snout. Syn. *pagsumbáng.* 2. act of dislodging something in the mouth by shoving with or as with the tongue.

pagsungkít (pag-sung-kít), *n.* act or manner of picking fruits with a pole. Cf. *pagkalawit.*

pagsunggáb (pag-sung-gáb), *n.* sudden seizing, grabbing, grasping, or snatching with the hand. Syn. *pagdaklót; bigláng pag-agaw.*

pagsungít (pag-su-ngít), *n.* 1. a becoming harsh or stern. Syn. *pag-lupít.* 2. a becoming inclement, as of weather. Syn. *pagsamâ* (colloq.).

pagsuób (pag-su-ób), *n.* act of fumigating; fumigation. Syn. *pagpapaasó.*

pagsuóng (pag-su-óng), *n.* a determined effort to go on with one's plan in the face of danger or risk. Syn. *pagsalunga.*

pagsuót (pag-su-ót), *n.* 1. act of entering a hole or narrow opening. Syn. *pagpasok, paglusót.* 2. involvement. Syn. *pagsangkót.*

pagsupang (pag-su-pang), *n.* start of new growth. Syn. *pagsuloy.*

pagsupil (pag-su-pil), *n.* 1. act of disciplining or bringing under control. Syn. *pagdisiplina.* 2. act of dominating or subjugating. Syn. *paglupig, pagdominá, pagpapasukò.*

pagsuplíng (pag-sup-líng), *n.* 1. development of a new branch. Syn. *pagsangá.* 2. act of having an offspring; reproduction. Syn. *pagkakaanák.*

pagsuplungán (pag-sup-lu-ngán), *v.* to have a complaint reported to.

pagsupok (pag-su-pok), *n.* carbonization; burning until carbonized. Syn. *pagsunog na mabuti; pagtupok.*

pagsupsóp (pag-sup-sóp), *n.* act of sucking. Syn. *pag-ut-ót, pagsipsíp.*

pagsura (pag-su-ra), *n.* act of annoying someone, as with jokes, etc. Syn. *pag-inís, pagyamót.*

pagsuray (pag-su-ray), *n.* a staggering or reeling, as from pain, dizziness, or drunkenness. Syn. *pagpapahapay-hapay.*

pagsurì[1] (pag-su-rì), *n.* analysis; detailed examination. See **pagsusuri.**

pagsurì[2] (pag-su-rì), *n.* act of shirring or making shirrs.

pagsurot (pag-su-rot), *n.* 1. a menacing attempt to thrust one's finger at the eyes of someone. 2. angry reference about someone's ingratitude. Syn. *pagsumbát.*

pagsuskribí (pag-sus-kri-bí), *n.* act of subscribing to a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *pagpapahatíd, pagpapadalá* (colloq.).

pagsuso (pag-su-so), *n.* act of suck-

ing milk from the breast of the mother, referring to a baby or to the young of an animal.

pagsuspende (pag-sus-pen-de), *n.* 1. act of suspending or barring someone from work temporarily. Syn. *pagpigil na pansamantalá.* 2. temporary stoppage of payment, work, and so forth.

pagsustento (pag-sus-ten-to), *n.* act of supporting or providing for someone's studies, livelihood, etc. Syn. *pagpapagugol, pagtutustós.*

pagsusubò (pag-su-su-bò), *n.* 1. act of putting something into one's mouth. 2. (*Fig.*) act of causing someone to be unwittingly involved in an undesirable affair.

pagsusubó (pag-su-su-bó), *n.* act or process of tempering metal by heating and immersing in water.

pagsusubukán (pag-su-su-bu-kán), *n.* 1. act of spying or watching each other secretly. Syn. *lihim na pagmamánmanan.* 2. simultaneous act of making a try. Syn. *pag-aatuhán.* 3. act of competing with each other, esp. in strength or talent. Syn. *pagsusukatán.*

pagsusuká (pag-su-su-ká), *n.* act of having a fit of vomiting.

pagsusukà (pag-su-su-kà), *n.* 1. act or process of making vinegar. 2. act of dealing in the sale of vinegar.

pagsusukáb (pag-su-su-káb), *n.* 1. act of being a traitor. 2. any treacherous act. Syn. *paglililo, pagtataksíl, pagtatraidór* (for both senses).

pagsusukal (pag-su-su-kal), *n.* act of scattering rubbish, etc. around a place. Syn. *pagkakalát ng basura, atbp.*

pagsusukat (pag-su-su-kat), *n.* 1. act of measuring or getting the measurement of. 2. act or process of surveying a tract or area of land. 3. act of trying the size, as of a hat, dress, shoes, etc.

pagsusukatán (pag-su-su-ka-tán), *v.* 1. act of measuring each other's size. 2. act of competing with each other in strength, talent, etc. Syn. *pagsusubukán.*

pagsusukbít (pag-su-suk-bít), *n.* act of carrying, keeping, or tucking something at the waistband.

pagsusukdól (pag-su-suk-dól), *n.* 1. act of bringing or carrying something up to the end. Syn. *paghahayón.* 2. act of raising something to the highest point possible. Syn. *pagsusukó.*

pagsusukláy (pag-su-suk-láy), *n.* act or manner of combing one's hair.

pagsusuklî (pag-su-suk-lî), *n.* 1. act of giving the change of someone's money in excess of the price of purchase or payment. Syn. *pagkakambiyó.* 2. act of changing someone's money into coins of smaller denominations. Syn. *pagbabaryá, pagmumuláy.*

pagsusuklób (pag-su-suk-lób), *n.* 1. act of putting on, as one's hat. 2. act of putting or using a cover or lid on something. Syn. *pagtataklób, pagsasaklób, pagtatakíp, pagtutvntóng.* 3. (in *gambling*) act of sharing capital with each other, as two bankers. Syn. *pagsososyo, pagbabakas.*

pagsusukó (pag-su-su-kó), *n.* act of causing something to reach up to the ceiling or to the top of. Syn. *pagsusukdól.*

pagsusukò (pag-su-su-kò), *n.* 1. act of surrendering or giving up one's arms or weapon. 2. act of being instrumental in the surrender of a wanted criminal or an escapee.

pagsusukob (pag-su-su-kob), *n.* 1. act of allowing another to share with oneself in an umbrella, blanket, etc. Syn. *pagpapasukob.* 2. act of sharing together in an umbrella, blanket, etc.

pagsusuksók (pag-su-suk-sók), *n.* 1. act or manner of shuffling cards. Syn. *pagbabalasa.* 2. act of inserting or tucking something into a sheath, or the like.

pagsusuga (pag-su-su-ga), *n.* act of tying an animal in a grassy place in order to graze.

pagsusugál (pag-su-su-gál), *n.* act or habit of gambling. Syn. *paghuhuwego.*

pagsusugò (pag-su-su-gò), *n.* act of sending a messenger, delegate, or envoy, to a certain place.

pagsusugod (pag-su-su-god), *n.* act of bringing hurriedly, as a dying man, to a hospital. Syn. *pagdadalá o paghahatíd nang mádalian.*

pagsusugurán (pag-su-su-gu-rán), *n.* 1. act of hurrying together to a certain place. Syn. *mádaliang pagpupuntahan.* 2. act of rushing forward at each other in attack or assault. Syn. *pagdadáluhungán, paglulusubán.*

pagsusuhay (pag-su-su-hay), *n.* act of propping up a leaning post, house, etc. to prevent it from falling down. Cf. *pagtutukod.*

pagsusuhol (pag-su-su-hol), *n.* act of bribing or giving a bribe or bribes. Syn. *pagpaparatíng; pagpapabagsák* (fig.).

pagsusulát (pag-su-su-lát), *n.* writing; act of writing as a profession.

pagsusulatán (pag-su-su-la-tán), *n.* act of writing to each other; exchanging of letters through the mails. Syn. *paglilihamán.*

pagsusulit (pag-su-su-lit), *n.* 1. a set of questions asked in an examination or test. Syn. *mga tanóng o katánungan sa iksamin.* 2. act of giving an examination or test. Syn. *pag-iiksamin, pagpapaiksamin.* 3. act of making a report, accounting, or explanation about something. Syn. *pag-uulat, pagpapaliwanag.* 4. act of submitting something. Syn. *pagbibigay, paghaharáp.* 5. act of returning something previously entrusted to oneself. Syn. *pagsasaulì.*

pagsusulô (pag-su-su-lô), *n.* act of using a torch or torches. Syn. *paggamit ng sulô.*

pagsusulong (pag-su-su-long), *n.* 1. act of pushing something forward. Syn. *pagtutulak.* 2. act of pushing or going ahead, as with one's plan or project. Syn. *pagtutulóy, pagpapatuloy.*

pagsusulót (pag-su-su-lót), *n.* act of inserting something into a small hole, as thread into the eye of a needle. Syn. *paglulusót.*

pagsusulsí (pag-su-sul-sí), *n.* act of darning or mending clothes with stitches. Also, **panunulsí.**

pagsusúlyapan (pag-su-súl-ya-pan), *n.* act of glancing at each other.

pagsusuma (pag-su-su-ma), *n.* act of adding numbers together; addition. Syn. *pagtototál.*

pagsusumakit (pag-su-su-ma-kit), *n.* diligent effort to attain or accomplish a wish or dream. Syn. *pagsusumikap.*

pagsusuman (pag-su-su-man), *n.* act of making or selling *suman* (which see).

pagsusúmbatan (pag-su-súm-ba-tan), *n.* act of accusing each other of ingratitude or of being ungrateful.

pagsusumbóng (pag-su-sum-bóng), *n.* 1. act of reporting or bringing to the attention of the authority about an anomaly or the like. 2. act of filing a complaint against someone. Syn. *paghahablá, pagsasakdál, pagdedemanda.*

pagsusumikap (pag-su-su-mi-kap), *n.* diligent effort in order to attain or accomplish a wish or dream. Syn. *pagsusumakit.*

pagsusumpaan (pag-su-sum-pa-an), *n.* 1. an oath taking ceremony as by a number of appointees. 2. act of swearing faithfulness to each other, as lovers. 3. act of cursing each other.

pagsusumpál (pag-su-sum-pál), *n.* act of putting something quickly into one's mouth.

pagsusumpíng (pag-su-sum-píng), *n.* 1. act of combing the hair towards the back. Syn. *pagsusukláy ng buhók na papuntá sa likód.* 2. a game of fitting strength by hooking fingers (esp. the middle fingers), hands, or arms. Syn. *pagdadawit* (when fingers are used); *pagbu-*

bunóng braso (when arms are used).

pagsusumpít (pag-su-sum-pít), *n.* act of giving enema. Syn. *paglalabatiba.*

pagsusúndalo (pag-su-sun-da-lo), *n.* act of serving or working as a soldier. Syn. *pagkakawal.*

pagsusundô (pag-su-sun-dô), *n.* act of completing an unfinished job or project. Syn. *pagtapos, pagtatapós.*

pagsusúnduan (pag-su-sún-du-an), *n.* act of fetching each other. Syn. *pagkakáunan.*

pagsusunò (pag-su-su-nò), *n.* 1. act of allowing someone to share a ride in one's vehicle or to live with oneself in the same place. Syn. *pagpapaangkás* (in a vehicle). 2. act of sharing or riding together in the same vehicle or of living together in the same room or house.

pagsusunód (pag-su-su-nód), *n.* 1. act of following each other. 2. act of doing something after finishing what is being done. 3. act of making something by basing it from another. Syn. *pagbabatay, pagtutulad.* 4. act of bringing a thing left by another who has left ahead.

pagsusunog (pag-su-su-nog), *n.* act of burning something.

pagsusunong (pag-su-su-nong), *n.* act of carrying a load on one's head.

pagsusúntukan (pag-su-sún-tu-kan), *n.* act of fighting each other or one another with fist blows. Cf. *pagsasápukan, pagbubúntalan, pagbubúgbugan.*

pagsusúnuran (pag-su-sú-nu-ran), *n.* 1. act of following or leaving together after another has or others have gone ahead. 2. act of following each other or one another. Also, **pagsusunúd-sunód.** 3. act, way or manner of dealing with each other or with one another. Syn. *pagpapálagayan, pagsasamahán.*

pagsusúnggaban (pag-su-súng-gaban), *n.* act of grappling with each other or with one another.

pagsusuób (pag-su-su-ób), *n.* fumigation. Syn. *pagpapaasó.*

pagsusuóng (pag-su-su-óng) *n.* 1. act of putting oneself in danger, in a tight situation, or the like. Cf. *pagsusubò.* 2. act of wrestling. Syn. *pagbubunô.*

pagsusuót (pag-su-su-ót), *n.* 1. act of wearing or using shoes, clothes, and other wearing apparel. 2. act of putting or inserting something into a hole. Syn. *pagpapasok, paglulusót.*

pagsusupalpál (pag-su-su-pal-pál), *n.* act of putting something forcibly into the mouth. Syn. *pagsasamuól.*

pagsusuplíng (pag-su-su-plíng), *n.* 1. growth of new shoots or branches. Syn. *pagsasangá.* 2. act of having offsprings; reproduction. Syn. *pag-aanák, pagkakaanák.*

pagsusuplóng (pag-su-su-plóng), *n.* act of reporting or bringing an anomaly, etc. to the attention of the authorities; giving information against; denunciation. Syn. *pagsusumbóng, pagrerepórt.*

pagsusuri[1] (pag-su-su-rì), *n.* careful examination; analysis. Syn. *pagaanalisá.*

pagsusuri[2] (pag-su-su-rì), *n.* act of shirring or making a shirr or shirrs (in cloth). Cf. *pagtututos.*

pagsususì (pag-su-su-sì), *n.* 1. act of using a key or locking something with a key. 2. the work of a locksmith.

pagsususog (pag-su-su-sog), *n.* act of proposing an amendment or amendments to. Syn. *pag-iimyenda.*

pagsususón (pag-su-su-són), *n.* 1. act of wearing an undergarment. 2. act of using or providing a dress, etc. with a lining. Syn. *pag-aaporo.* 3. act of using an underlayer for support. Syn. *pagsasapín.*

pagsususpetsa (pag-su-sus-pet-sa), *n.* act of suspecting someone. Syn. *paghihinalà, pagsasapantahà, pagdududa.*

pagsusustento (pag-su-sus-ten-to), *n.* act of supporting or providing for the sustenance or livelihood of. Syn. *pagtutustós.*

pagsusutíl (pag-su-su-tíl), *n.* stubborness; disobedience. Syn. *pagmamatigás ng ulo.*

pagsusúwagan (pag-su-sú-wa-gan), *n.* 1. act of goring or butting horns with each other, referring to horned animals. 2. (*Fig.*) act of fighting or quarreling with each other.

pagsusuwaíl (pag-su-su-wa-íl), *n.* insubordination; disobedience. Syn. *pagsusutíl; pagmamatigás ng ulo.*

pagsusuwatò (pag-su-su-wa-tò), *n.* 1. fact or state of being compatible or in harmony with each other. Syn. *pagkakásundô, pagkakáwastô.* 2. act of correcting an error or mistake. Syn. *pagtutumpák, pagwawastô.*

pagsusuwekos (pag-su-su-we-kos), *n.* 1. act of using or wearing clogs or wooden shoes. Syn. *pagbabakyâ; paggamit o pagsusuót ng suwekos o bakyâ.* 2. act of making or selling clogs.

pagsusuwelas (pag-su-su-we-las), *n.* act of providing (shoes) with soles.

pagsusuweldo (pag-su-su-wel-do), *n.* 1. act of paying the wages or salaries of workers or employees. Syn. *pagpapasahod.* 2. payday. Syn. *araw ng suweldo o sahurán.*

pagsusuwelo (pag-su-su-we-lo), *n.* act of providing a house with flooring. Syn. *pagsasahíg.*

pagsusuyod (pag-su-su-yod), *n.* 1. act of combing one's hair with a *suyod* (fine-toothed comb) for the purpose of catching lice. 2. act of harrowing a newly plowed field. Cf. *pagkakalmót.* 3. act of combing or searching thoroughly by or as by rummaging. Syn. *paghahalughóg, pagsasaliksík.*

pagsusúyuan (pag-su-sú-yu-an), *n.* love affair. Syn. *pag-ilbigan, pagmamáhalan.*

pagsutsót (pag-sut-sót), *n.* act of whistling at someone. Syn. *pagbaswít.*

pagsuwág (pag-su-wág), *n.* act of goring; butting or thrusting with the head or horns.

pagsuwáy (pag-su-wáy), *n.* 1. act of violating an order, rule, or law; violation. Syn. *paglabág.* 2. act of disobeying someone; disobedience to a superior; insubordination. Syn. *pagsusuwaíl, di-pagsunód.*

pagsuyò (pag-su-yò), *n.* 1. act of bringing oneself into someone's favor or good graces; any ingratiatory act. Also, **panunuyò.** 2. affection. Syn. *pag-ibig, pagmamahál.*

pagsuyod (pag-su-yod), *n.* 1. act of harrowing a farm. Cf. *pagkalmót.* 2. act of removing nits and lice from the head with a fine-toothed comb. 3. act of combing or searching a place carefully for something missing. Syn. *pagsaliksík, paghalughóg.*

pagsuysóy (pag-suy-sóy), *n.* act of prodding or reminding someone to act or do something.

pagtaanan (pag-ta-a-nan), *v.* to provide or reserve something for someone or for a certain purpose in the future. Syn. *paglaanan.*

pagtaás (pag-ta-ás), *n.* 1. upward motion; rise; ascent. Syn. *pagakyát.* 2. advance in social status, rank, importance, etc. Syn. *pagasenso.* 3. increase in height or growth. Syn. *paglakí, pagtangkád.* 4. increase in volume or pitch, as of voice. Syn. *paglakás.* 5. increase of salary, value, or amount. Syn. *paglakí.* 6. increase of price of goods or commodity. Syn. *pagmahál.*

pagtabâ (pag-ta-bâ), *n.* a becoming fat.

pagtabad (pag-ta-bad), *n.* act or process of blood-letting; venesection; phlebotomy. Syn. *pagpaparugô.*

pagtabal (pag-ta-bal), *n.* excessive growth or leafiness of a plant or

tree, resulting in sterility or unfruitfulness.

pagtaban (pag-ta-ban), *n.* 1. act of holding a person, animal or thing tightly to prevent from escaping or getting loose. 2. act of holding on something to prevent oneself from falling, sliding, etc. Syn. *pagpigil; pagtangan o paghawak nang mahigpít* (for both senses).

pagtabáng (pag-ta-báng), *n.* 1. a becoming tasteless or insipid; loss of taste, referring to food. Syn. *pagkawalâ ng lasa.* 2. loss of interest. Syn. *pagkawalà ng gana.*

pagtabas (pag-ta-bas), *n.* act or method of cutting cloth, paper, or the like, in accordance to a certain cut or pattern. Syn. *pagkorte.*

pagtabás (pag-ta-bás), *n.* act of cutting down tall grasses, sugar cane, or any kind of plant growth by or as by hacking.

pagtabí (pag-ta-bí), *n.* act of moving, going, or keeping to one side of a way or street. Syn. *paggilid, panggigilid.*

pagtabì (pag-ta-bì), *n.* act of getting out of the way. Syn. *paghabì.*

pagtabig (pag-ta-big), *n.* act of hitting or pushing with the elbow or with the back stroke of the arm. Syn. *pagsikó.*

pagtabíl (pag-ta-bíl), *n.* act of becoming talkative. Syn. *pagdaldál.*

pagtabingî (pag-ta-bi-ngî), *n.* fact or state of becoming unbalanced, unsymmetrical, or awry. Syn. *pagtagilid, paghiwíd, pagngiwî, paghirís.*

pagtablá[1] (pag-ta-blá), *n.* act, chance, or fact of ending in a draw, referring to a fight, game, or contest. Syn. *pagpatas, pag-impate.*

pagtablá[2] (pag-ta-blá), *n.* act of cutting or sawing timber into lumber or boards.

pagtabò (pag-ta-bò), *n.* act of scooping water or liquid with or as with a dipper. Cf. *pagsalok.*

pagtabtáb (pag-tab-táb), *n.* act of hewing, chopping, or shaping wood or stone with or as with an ax. Syn. *paglabrá.*

pagtabyón (pag-tab-yón), *n.* a rocking or swinging motion of a cradle or swing. Syn. *pag-undayon, pagugóy.*

pagtakád (pag-ta-kád), *n.* act of stamping one's feet on the floor or ground. Syn. *pagpadyák.*

pagtakahán (pag-ta-ka-hán): same as **pagtakhán,** which see.

pagtakal (pag-ta-kal), *n.* act of measuring liquid, grains, powder, etc. with or as with a standard container or measure, as a liter.

pagtakalan (pag-ta-ka-lan), *v.* to use a liter, or the like, for measuring the volume of liquids, grains, powder, etc.

pagtakalin (pag-ta-ka-lin), *v.* to make or allow a person to measure liquid, grains, powder, flour, etc. by using a liter or other standard measure for volume.

pagtakám (pag-ta-kám), *n.* smacking of lips and tongue in anticipation of the good taste of a certain kind of food at sight.

pagtakáp (pag-ta-káp), *n.* loud, continuous scolding or bawling at someone; insulting vociferation.

pagtakas (pag-ta-kas), *n.* act of escaping or running away from. Syn. *pagtanan, pagpuga.*

pagtakaw (pag-ta-kaw), *n.* 1. act of becoming voracious. 2. (*Fig.*) act of causing someone to become eagerly interested in. Syn. *pagsabík, pagpapasabík.*

pagtakbó (pag-tak-bó), *n.* 1. act or manner of running. 2. act of running away from a pursuer. Syn. *pagtakas.* 3. act of running away from a fight. Syn. *pag-ayáw.* 4. power or ability to operate by itself, as a machine. Syn. *pag-andár.* 5. flow, as of water. Syn. *pagagos, pagdaloy.* 6. one's turn to run or to participate in a race. 7. act of running as a candidate in an election. Syn. *pagkakandidato.*

pagtakhán (pag-tak-hán), var. **pagtakahán,** *v.* to be or become amazed

or astonished with.

pagtakhín (pag-tak-hín), *v.* to make one amazed, surprised, or astonished.

pagtakid (pag-ta-kid), *n.* act of causing someone to stumble or fall by tripping his feet. Cf. *pagtisod.*

pagtakín (pag-ta-kín), *n.* act or manner of barking, referring to a dog. Syn. *pagtahól, pagkahól.*

pagtakíp (pag-ta-kíp), *n.* an unintentional covering, as by a curtain or anything that prevents or distracts viewing.

pagtakipán (pag-ta-ki-pán): var. of **pagtakpán**, which see.

pagtakipsilim (pag-ta-kip-si-lim), *n.* ensue or beginning of dusk or nightfall. Also, **pagtatakipsilim.** Syn. *pag-aágaw-dilím, pagdadapithapon.*

pagtaklâ (pag-tak-lâ), *n.* (*Slang*) act of defecating or moving one's bowels. Syn. *pagtae, pagdumí, pananabí.*

pagtakot (pag-ta-kot), *n.* act of cowing or frightening a person or animal. Cf. *paggulat, pagsindák,*

pagtakpán (pag-tak-pán), *v.* to make an excuse for the fault or error of someone; cover up for someone's fault or mistake.

pagtaksihín (pag-tak-si-hín), *v.* to make someone ride a taxi; allow someone to ride in a taxi. Also, **papágtaksihín.**

pagtaksilán (pag-tak-si-lán), *v.* 1. to be a traitor to; act treacherously against someone. Syn. *pagtraidurán.* 2. to betray, as one's friend. Syn. *ipagkánulô.* 3. to be unfaithful, esp. to one's wife or husband. Syn. *pagliluhan.*

pagtáktiká (pag-ták-ti-ká), *n.* act of using skillful methods to attain a purpose.

pagtadtád (pag-tad-tád), *n.* act of chopping something into small bits.

pagtadtarán (pag-tad-ta-rán), *v.* to use as a chopping block. Syn. *gawíng sangkalan sa pagtatadtád.*

pagtadtarín (pag-tad-ta-rín), *v.* to make someone chop something into tiny bits. Also, **papágtadtarín.**

pagtadyák (pag-tad-yák), *n.* act or manner of kicking. Syn. *pagsikad, pagsipà.*

pagtae (pag-ta-e), *n.* act of moving one's bowels; defecation. Syn. *pagdumí, pananabí; pagtaklâ* (slang).

pagtagâ (pag-ta-gâ) *n.* act of striking or hacking with a bolo. Syn. *pag-iták.*

pagtagakták (pag-ta-gak-ták), *n.* downpour or copious fall, as of rain. Syn. *malakás na buhos.*

pagtagál (pag-ta-gál), *n.* 1. prolongation or being prolonged, as of time. Syn. *paglaon, pagluwát.* 2. ability or power to resist or endure pain, strain, or stress. Syn. *pagtiís, pagbatá, pag-agwantá.*

pagtagalín (pag-ta-ga-lín), *v.* to delay unnecessarily. Syn. *palaunin, paluwatín, atrasuhin.*

pagtagalog (pag-ta-ga-log), *n.* act of translating (English, Spanish, or any other language) into Tagalog.

pagtagál-tagál (pag-ta-gál + ta-gál), *n.* delay for a short time.

pagtagál-tagalín (pag-ta-gál + ta-ga-lín), *v.* to cause something to last or be delayed for a little more time. Also, **patagál-tagalín.**

pagtagalugin (pag-ta-ga-lu-gin), *v.* 1. to make or allow a person to speak Tagalog. Syn. *papagsalitaín ng Tagalog.* 2. to make someone translate (something) into Tagalog. Syn. *papágsalinin sa Tagalog.*

pagtagas (pag-ta-gas), *n.* a dripping or oozing; slow flowing. Syn. *pag-agwasa, pagdaloy.*

pagtagay (pag-ta-gay), *n.* act of drinking wine. Syn. *pagbarik; pag-inóm ng alak.*

pagtaghóy (pag-tag-hóy), *n.* loud grief; lamentation. Also, **pananaghóy.** Syn. *pagdaíng.*

pagtagilid (pag-ta-gi-lid), *n.* 1. act of reclining or leaning to one side. Syn. *pagkiling, paghilig.* 2. an inclining or tilting to one side. Syn.

pagtikwás.

pagtagisín (pag-ta-gi-sín), *v.* 1. to rub two hard objects together, as two stones. 2. pit one against another. Syn. *paglabanin.*

pagtaglayín (pag-tag-la-yín), *v.* to allow someone to bring, own or possess something. Syn. *pagdalhín, pag-angkinín.*

pagtagní-tagniín (pag-tag-ní + tag-ni-ín), *v.* to join together edge to edge or side to side by or as by sewing.

pagtagò (pag-ta-gò), *n.* act of hiding. Syn. *pagkublí.*

pagtagók (pag-ta-gók), *n.* act of gulping or swallowing; Syn. *paglagók, paglulón, paglunók.*

pagtagós (pag-ta-gós), *n.* penetration or passing through, as of a bullet, spear, or the like. Syn. *paglagós, paglampás.*

pagtagpás (pag-tag-pás), *n.* act of cutting something with one stroke of a bolo or cutlass. Syn. *pagputol sa isáng tagâ.*

pagtagpô (pag-tag-pô), *n.* 1. act of meeting someone at a specified time and place. Syn. *pakikipágkita, pakikipágtagpô.* 2. act of finding or discovering, as of ways and means. Syn. *paghanap, pagtuklás.*

pagtagpós (pag-tag-pós), *n.* act of completing or finishing, as payment for a loan or debt. Syn. *pagtapos, pagkumpleto.*

pagtagpuán (pag-tag-pu-án), *v.* to have a place be the site of one's meeting or encounter with another. Syn. *pagkitaan.*

pagtagpuín (pag-tag-pu-ín), *v.* to make two persons meet each other at a certain place and time. Syn. *pagharapín.*

pagtagtág (pag-tag-tág), *n.* 1. a shaking or being shaken, as a vehicle running through a rugged road. 2. a dismantling or unfastening. Syn. *pagtanggál, pagkalás.* 3. act of dismissing a worker. Syn. *pagsisante.*

pagtaguan (pag-ta-gu-an), *v.* 1. to hide from someone; keep away from someone by hiding. 2. to keep a secret or secrets from. Syn. *paglihiman.* 3. to make or use a certain place for hiding. Syn. *gawíng taguán; pagkublihán.*

pagtagubilinan (pag-ta-gu-bi-li-nan), *v.* 1. to give instructions to someone about something to do, say, etc. Syn. *pagsabihan, pagpaliwanagan.* 2. to leave a message to. Syn. *pagbilinan.* 3. to give someone an advice or counsel. Syn. *pagpayuhan.*

pagtaguin (pag-ta-gu-in), *v.* 1. to make one hide: tell someone to hide. Syn. *pagkublihín, papágkublihín.* 2. to advise someone to keep or save something for future use. Syn. *papág-impukín.*

pagtagumpayán (pag-ta-gum-pa-yán), *v.* to be victorious or successful in. Syn. *pagwagián.*

pagtagumpayín (pag-ta-gum-pa-yín), *v.* 1. to make someone successful. 2. to declare as winner in a contest or game. Syn. *papanalunin, pagwagiín, papágwagiín.*

pagtaguntón (pag-ta-gun-tón), *n.* act of tracing or following the course of. Syn. *pagtaluntón.*

pagtagusán (pag-ta-gu-sán), *v.* to be penetrated or pierced through with or as with a bullet. Syn. *paglagusán.*

pagtaguyod (pag-ta-gu-yod), *n.* act of supporting or upholding a cause, etc. Syn. *pagtangkilik.* See **pagtataguyod.**

pagtaguyurin (pag-ta-gu-yu-rin), *v.* to assign or allow someone to undertake the propagation of. Syn. *papágpalaganapin.*

pagtahak (pag-ta-hak), *n.* 1. act of passing or crossing through a wide, open field not usually used for passing. Syn. *pagtalakták.* 2. act of undertaking a new, unusual, or risky venture. Syn. *pangangahás.*

pagtahán (pag-ta-hán), *n.* 1. act of stopping or ceasing, as of crying, rain, running, etc. Syn. *pagtigil,*

paghintô. 2. act of living or residing in a certain place. Syn. *pagtirá, paninirahan*.

pagtahî (pag-ta-hî), *n*. act of sewing or stitching. See **pananahî**.

pagtahiín (pag-ta-hi-ín), *v*. to make someone sew or do sewing. Also, **panahiín, papanahiín**.

pagtahimik (pag-ta-hi-mik), *n*. 1. act of keeping silent. Syn. *pagwawaláng imik o kibô*. 2. a becoming calm or peaceful; calming down. Syn. *pagpayapà, pagtiwasáy*. 3. (*Fig.*) act of getting married. Syn. *pag-aasawa*.

pagtahíp (pag-ta-híp), *n*. 1. up and down movement, as of rice grains being winnowed on a flat basket. 2. rapid palpitation or throbbing, as of the heart when afraid or frightened. Syn. *malakás na tibók*.

pagtahô (pag-ta-hô), *n*. act of understanding; knowing all about something. Syn. *pag-unawà, pag-intindí; pagbatíd*.

pagtahól (pag-ta-hól), *n*. barking of dogs. Syn. *pagkahól, pagtakín*.

pagtai (pag-ta-i): var. of **pagtae**, which see.

pagtaihín (pag-ta-i-hín), *v*. to make or cause one to have loose bowels. Syn. *papágkursuhín*.

pagtalaán (pag-ta-la-án), *v*. to use for listing or jotting down notes, as a notebook. Syn. *paglistahán*.

pagtaláb (pag-ta-láb), *n*. 1. the action of cutting tools on the surface. Syn. *pagkagát* (colloq.). 2. the power or ability of something to bring about the result, effect or action on a thing. Syn. *pagkakabisà*.

pagtalák (pag-ta-lák), *n*. act of talking loudly in an angry voice. Syn. *pagsigáw, pagpalahaw*.

pagtalakay (pag-ta-la-kay), *n*. act or manner of discussing something as a subject in a speech or discourse.

pagtalakták (pag-ta-lak-ták), *n*. act of passing or crossing a wide, open field not usually used for passing. Syn. *pagtahak*.

pagtalagá (pag-ta-la-gá), *n*. 1. act of getting ready or prepared for any eventuality. Syn. *paghandâ*. 2. dedication of self to some kind of work or service. Syn. *paglaán*.

pagtalaín (pag-ta-la-ín), *v*. to ask or require someone to make a listing of. Syn. *paglistahín, papáglistahín*.

pagtalamák (pag-ta-la-mák), *n*. a becoming or getting serious or grave, as a disease. Syn. *paglalâ, paglubhâ*.

pagtalampák (pag-ta-lam-pák), *n*. act of telling something openly to someone. Syn. *pagsasabi nang táhasan o lántaran*.

pagtalaok (pag-ta-la-ok), var. **pagtilaok**, *n*. act or time of crowing of roosters.

pagtalas (pag-ta-las), *n*. a becoming sharp or keen, as a blade, sight, mind, hearing, etc. Syn. *pagtalím, pagtalisik, paghayap*.

pagtalás (pag-ta-lás), *n*. act of cutting off the smaller twigs from a branch.

pagtalastás (pag-ta-las-tás), *n*. act of knowing or understanding. Syn. *pag-unawà, pag-intindí*.

pagtalaytáy (pag-ta-lay-táy), *n*. 1. flow or movement of water following a certain course. Syn. *pagagos*. 2. capillary flow, as of blood in the arteries and veins. Syn. *takbó, pagtakbó*.

pagtalbóg (pag-tal-bóg), *n*. a rebounding or bouncing, as of a rubber ball thrown against a wall, etc.

pagtalbós (pag-tal-bós), *n*. 1. growth of shoots. 2. act of cutting from the plant the tender, green shoots, as of vegetables.

pagtalento (pag-ta-len-to), *n*. growth or acquirement of knowledge. Syn. *pagtalino, pagdunong*.

pagtalì (pag-ta-lì), *n*. act or manner of tying something. See **pagtatalì**.

pagtalí (pag-ta-lí), *n*. act of keeping still. Syn. *pagtahimik*.

pagtalian (pag-ta-li-an), *n*. to have

an animal tied to.

pagtalibà (pag-ta-li-bà), *n.* act of guarding; one's turn in guarding. Syn. *pagguwardiyá, pagtatanod.*

pagtalikód (pag-ta-li-kód), *n.* 1. act of turning about, as to face the other way; a turning of one's back. 2. a shift or reversal of allegiance, religion, opinion, or belief; a turn-about-face.

pagtalikop (pag-ta-li-kop), *n.* act of surrounding or encircling an enemy position, etc. Syn. *pagsalikop, pagkubkób, pagpikot, pagkulóng.*

pagtalikupan (pag-ta-li-ku-pan), *v.* to surround or encircle. Syn. *pagsalikupan, pikutin, kubkubín, kulungín.*

pagtalikwás (pag-ta-lik-wás), *n.* act of lifting or raising a side of something with or as with a lever; also, a turning over of something in this manner.

pagtaliin (pag-ta-li-in), *v.* 1. to tie together. Cf. **papágtaliin**. 2. to ask, request, or allow someone to tie something. Also, **papágtaliin**. 3. (*Fig.*) to join or unite a man and a woman in wedlock. Syn. *ikasál.*

pagtalilís (pag-ta-li-lís), *n.* 1. act of escaping secretly. Syn. *lihim na pagtakas o pagtatanan.* 2. act of leaving stealthily, as in avoiding being given work, etc.

pagtalím (pag-ta-lím), *n.* a becoming sharp or keen, as a bladed tool after honing. Syn. *pagtalas.*

pagtalima (pag-ta-li-ma), *n.* 1. doing what one is told to do; obedience. Syn. *pagsunód.* 2. fulfilling, as of one's promise; fulfillment. Syn. *pagtupád.*

pagtalimuwáng (pag-ta-li-mu-wáng), *n.* act of feigning ignorance about a fact or something one knows about. Syn. *pagkailâ, pagkakailâ.*

pagtalino (pag-ta-li-no), *n.* a becoming intelligent. Syn. *pagdunong.*

pagtaliwás (pag-ta-li-wás), *n.* 1. act of reversing, as a decision. Syn. *pagbaligtág.* 2. act of breaking or violating an agreement, promise, etc. Syn. *pagsirà* (fig.), *paglabág; di-pagtupád.*

pagtalo (pag-ta-lo), *n.* act or manner of defeating an opponent. Syn. *paglupig, pagsupil.*

pagtalón (pag-ta-lón), *n.* act or manner of jumping. Syn. *paglundág, pagluksó.*

pagtalop (pag-ta-lop), *n.* act of peeling an orange, potato, apple, etc. See **pagtatalop.**

pagtalós (pag-ta-lós), *n.* act of understanding or knowing about something. Syn. *pag-unawà, pag-intindí.*

pagtalsík (pag-tal-sík), *n.* 1. sudden splash or spattering, as of water or liquid. Syn. *pagtilamsík, pagtilandóg.* 2. a being thrown accidentally. Syn. *pagtilapon.*

pagtalták (pag-tal-ták), *n.* act or manner of making sounds by snapping the tongue against the inner upper teeth. Cf. *pagpalaták.*

pagtaltál (pag-tal-tál), *n.* act of engaging another in a verbal discussion.

pagtalumpatì (pag-ta-lum-pa-tì), *n.* act or manner of delivering a speech. Also, **pagtatalumpatì**. Syn. *pagdiskurso, pagdidiskurso.*

pagtalumpatiin (pag-ta-lum-pa-ti-in), *v.* to request or allow someone to deliver a speech. Syn. *padiskursuhín; pabigkasín ng talumpatì.*

pagtalunan (pag-ta-lu-nan), *n.* to debate on; argue about; decide a problem by discussion or debate. Syn. *pagdiskusyunán, pagtalakayan, pagdebatihan.*

pagtalunín (pag-ta-lu-nín), *v.* to defeat all, individually. Syn. *paglupigín.*

pagtaluntón (pag-ta-lun-tón), *n.* 1. act of tracing or following a line, trail, pathway, etc. Syn. *pagtuntón, pagsagunsón.* 2. act of following a principle, precept, etc. Syn. *pag-alinsunod, pag-sunód, pagtalima.*

pagtalungkô (pag-ta-lung-kô), *n.* act

of sitting flat on the floor, doing nothing. Cf. *pag-ungkót.*

pagtalupin (pag-ta-lu-pin), *v.* to make someone peel fruits, potatoes, etc. Syn. *papágbalatín.*

pagtamà (pag-ta-mà), *n.* 1. act or chance of getting the correct answer or solution to a question or problem. Syn. *pagwastô, pagtumpák.* 2. the chance or luck to hit the mark or target. 3. the chance or luck to get the winning number or numbers, as in a lottery. 4. (*Colloq.*) act of gaining much, as from a business transaction. Syn. *pagtubò nang malakí.*

pagtamád (pag-ta-mád), *n.* act of becoming lazy. Syn. *pagpangkál.*

pagtamain (pag-ta-ma-in), *v.* 1. to make two things correspond to each other. Syn. *pagbagayin, pagwastuín, pagtumpakín.* 2. to make two things be placed together correctly or exactly. Syn. *paglapatin.*

pagtamán (pag-ta-mán), *n.* act of experiencing, esp. hardship. Syn. *pagdanas.* See **pagtatamán.**

pagtamanán (pag-ta-ma-nán), *v.* 1. to obtain or gain from. Syn. *pagtamuhán.* 2. to do with careful, steady effort; continue doing (something) in spite of difficulty, opposition, etc. Syn. *pagtiyagaán, pagtiisán.*

pagtamanín (pag-ta-ma-nín), *v.* 1. to allow one to gain or obtain something from. Syn. *pagtamuhín, papágtamuhín.* 2. to make someone persevere. Syn. *pagtiyagain, pagtiisín.*

pagtamasa (pag-ta-ma-sa), var. **pagtatamasa,** *n.* enjoyment of wealth or abundance. Syn. *pagpapasasà.*

pagtamasahan (pag-ta-ma-sa-han), *v.* to enjoy wealth or abundance from.

pagtamasahin (pag-ta-ma-sa-hin), *v.* to make one enjoy the wealth or abundance of.

pagtamauli (pag-ta-ma-u-lî), var. **pagtatamauli,** *n.* 1. retraction; taking back. Syn. *pagbawì.* 2. change of mind or decision. Syn. *pagbabagong-loób, pagbabagong-isip.*

pagtambák (pag-tam-bák), *n.* a piling up due to accumulation, as of work, rubbish, earth, etc. Syn. *pagbuntón.*

pagtambakán (pag-tam-ba-kán), *v.* to use as a dumping place for garbage, earth, stones, etc. Syn. *pagbuntunán.*

pagtambád (pag-tam-bád), *n.* 1. act of exposing oneself to view. Syn. *paglantád, paghantád, paglitáw, pagpapakita, paglabás.* 2. sudden exposure of something to view.

pagtambál (pag-tam-bál), *n.* act of joining another as a partner in a dance, etc. Syn. *pagpareha.*

pagtambalán (pag-tam-ba-lán), *v.* to get someone as a pair of another. Syn. *pagparehahan.*

pagtambalín (pag-tam-ba-lín), *v.* to pair together. Syn. *pagparehahin, pagtuwangín.*

pagtambáng (pag-tam-báng), *n.* act of lying in wait to attack; a waylaying or ambushing. Syn. *pagharang.*

pagtambók (pag-tam-bók), *n.* a bulging out, as a swelling. Syn. *pag-umbók, pagbukol.*

pagtamból (pag-tam-ból), *n.* act of beating a drum.

pagtamís (pag-ta-mís), *n.* a becoming sweet or sweeter.

pagtamláy (pag-tam-láy), *n.* 1. loss or losing of interest in something. Syn. *panghihinawà, panghihinabáng.* 2. lassitude; weariness; languor. Syn. *panlalambót ng katawán; panghihinà.*

pagtamó (pag-ta-mó): var. of **pagtatamó,** which see.

pagtampál (pag-tam-pál), *n.* act of striking with the palm of the hand. Cf. *pagsampál.*

pagtampalasan (pag-tam-pa-la-san), *n.* act of destroying something. Syn. *pagsirà, pagwasák.*

pagtampól (pag-tam-pól), *n.* dashing of waves against the shore.

pagtanan (pag-ta-nan), *n.* 1. act of escaping, as from prison. Syn. *pagtakas, pagpuga.* See **pagtatanan.** 2. act of eloping, as with one's lover.

pagtananan (pag-ta-na-nan), *v.* to escape or run away secretly from.

pagtananin (pag-ta-na-nin), *v.* 1. to allow someone to escape or run away. Syn. *patakasin, papugahin.* 2. to tell someone to elope.

pagtanáw (pag-ta-náw), *n.* act of looking at someone or something from a distance. Syn. *pagtingín sa malayò.*

pagtandâ (pag-tan-dâ), *n.* 1. a getting old or older. Syn. *paggulang, pagkakagulang; pagkakaedád.* 2. act of remembering; ability to remember.

pagtaním (pag-ta-ním), var. **pagtataním,** *n.* act, manner, or time of planting. Cf. *paghasik, paghahasík.*

pagtanimán (pag-ta-ni-mán), var. **pagtamnán.** *v.* 1. to have a field or land planted with. 2. (*Fig.*) to harbor anger, hate, etc. against.

pagtanimín (pag-ta-ni-mín), var. **pagtamnín,** *v.* to make someone plant something.

pagtanod (pag-ta-nod), *n.* 1. act of guarding or watching over. Syn. *pagguwardiyá, pagbantáy, pagtalibà.* 2. act of staying in a place as a spectator or bystander. Syn. *pagmimirón.* 3. one's turn or time in guarding. See **pagtatanod.**

pagtanóng (pag-ta-nóng), *n.* act or manner of questioning someone. See **pagtatanóng.**

pagtansô (pag-tan-sô), *n.* 1. act of unhooking, as something hung from a nail. 2. (*Fig.*) act of cheating or swindling someone. Syn. *paggantsó, paglinláng.*

pagtantán (pag-tan-tán), *n.* a stopping or desisting, esp. from talking. Syn. *pagtigil, paghintô, pagtahán, paglikát.*

pagtantáng (pag-tan-táng), *n.* act of pulling something jerkily and repeatedly.

pagtantiyá (pag-tan-ti-yá), *n.* act of calculating or estimating. Syn. *pagkalkulá.*

pagtantô (pag-tan-tô), *n.* act of knowing or understanding. Syn. *pag-unawà, pag-intindí, pagbatíd.*

pagtanungán (pag-ta-nu-ngán), *v.* 1. to ask or inquire from. 2. to consult or be consulted, referring to someone. Syn. *pagsanggunian.*

pagtanyág (pag-tan-yág), *n.* a becoming prominent or well-known. Syn. *pagbantóg.*

pagtangá (pag-ta-ngá), *n.* act of being present but doing nothing, as a spectator or bystander. Syn. *pagtungangà.*

pagtangan (pag-ta-ngan), *n.* 1. act of holding one's hand on something, as in preventing oneself from falling, sliding, etc. Syn. *paghawak, pagtaban, pagpigil.* 2. act of holding something in one's hand. Also, **pagtatangan.** 3. act of holding or occupying an office or position. Syn. *paghawak o pagtupád (ng tungkulin).*

pagtanganin (pag-ta-nga-nin), *v.* 1. to make someone hold something in his hand. Syn. *paghawakin.* 2. to allow someone to hold or occupy (a position or office); appoint someone to an office or position. Syn. *bigyán ng tungkulin.*

pagtangáy (pag-ta-ngáy), *n.* 1. act of carrying away something, as after stealing, snatching, or seizing. 2. act of running away with something held in the mouth.

pagtangkâ (pag-tang-kâ), *n.* act of making an attempt. Syn. *pagsubok, pag-ato.*

pagtangkaán (pag-tang-ka-án), *v.* to make an attempt, for example, to kill someone. Syn. *pagbalakan, pag-isipan.*

pagtangkáb (pag-tang-káb), *n.* act of giving someone a quick, short uppercut on the chin.

pagtangkád (pag-tang-kád), *n.* act of becoming slender and tall, refer-

ring to a person; chance to grow slender and tall.

pagtangkál (pag-tang-kál), *n.* act of confining or keeping chickens in a coop or cage. Syn. *pagkulóng sa tangkál.*

pagtangkilik (pag-tang-ki-lik), *n.* patronage; support given by a patron or sponsor. Syn. *pagtataguyod.*

pagtanggál (pag-tang-gál), *n.* 1. act of unfastening, detaching, or dislodging. Syn. *pagbakbák, pagpuknát, pagtukláp.* 2. act of dismantling, as parts of a machine. Syn. *pagkalás, paglanság.* 3. removal or discharge, as from a duty, position, or employment. Syn. *pagtitiwalág, pagsisante.*

pagtanggáp (pag-tang-gáp), *n.* 1. act of receiving something being given or offered. 2. act of admitting or confessing, as one's crime. Syn. *pag-amin.* 3. acceptance or approval. Syn. *pagsang-ayon, pagpapatibay.* 4. a welcoming; kind reception for a new arrival or arrivals. Syn. *pagsalubong.*

pagtanggí (pag-tang-gí), *n.* 1. refusal to grant or give in to a request, etc. Syn. *pagpapahindî.* 2. act of denying knowledge about something. Syn. *pagkakailâ.* 3. a disowning or denying an accusation or charge.

pagtanggulín (pag-tang-gu-lín), *v.* to make someone defend himself. Syn. *pagsanggalangín.*

pagtanghál (pag-tang-hál), *n.* 1. exposure to view. 2. (*Fig.*) exaltation. Syn. *pagpaparangál, pagdakilà.*

pangtanghalî (pag-tang-ha-lì), *n.* the ensue or coming of noon.

pagtanghód (pag-tang-hód), *n.* 1. act of staying in a place doing nothing, as a bystander or spectator. Syn. *pagtangá.* 2. act of waiting around someone hoping to be given something. Also, **pananangh**ód.

pagtangis (pag-ta-ngis), *n.* act of weeping. Cf. *pag-iyák, pagluhà.*

pagtangláw (pag-tang-láw), *n.* act of carrying a light, as during a procession. Syn. *pag-ilaw.*

pagtangô (pag-ta-ngô), *n.* 1. act of nodding one's head. 2. consent, approval, or agreement expressed by the nod of the head. Syn. *pagsang-ayon, pagpapahintulot, pagpayag.*

pagtangos (pag-ta-ngos), *n.* a sticking out prominently, as a nose.

pagtangtáng (pag-tang-táng): var. of **pagtantáng**, which see.

pagtanguyngóy (pag-ta-nguy-ngóy), *n.* act of sobbing lengthily. Syn. *pagnguyngóy.*

pagtangwá (pag-tang-wá), *n.* act of getting too close to the edge or brink of. Syn. *pagbingit.*

pagtao (pag-ta-o), *n.* 1. act of considering or treating someone as a human being. Syn. *pagtrato bilang tao.* 2. act of staying in the house as a watcher during the absence of the other members of the family. Syn. *pagpapaiwan sa bahay bilang bantáy.*

pagtaób (pag-ta-ób), *n.* 1. a capsizing or turning upside-down. Syn. *pagtuwarik, pagbaligtád.* 2. act of lying down with face under. Syn. *pagsubsób, pagdapâ.* 3. (*Fig.*) an unexpected defeat, esp. of a champion. Syn. *pagkatalo.* 4. (in *gambling*) bankruptcy, esp. of a banker. Syn. *pagtumbá.*

pagtaog (pag-ta-og), *n.* rise of tide; time or period of the rise of tide: opposed to *pagkati.*

pagtaón (pag-ta-ón), *n.* act of doing something to coincide with another in time.

pagtaós (pag-ta-ós), *n.* a penetrating; penetration. Syn. *paglagós, pagtagós.*

pagtapa (pag-ta-pa), *n.* act of jerking (beef or pork). Syn. *pagbislád, pagpindáng.* See **pagtatapa.**

pagtapá (pag-ta-pá), *n.* act or means of curing fish or meat by smoking (exposure to smoke). See **pagtatapá.**

pagtapak (pag-ta-pak), *n.* act of stepping or putting down one's foot or

feet on something. Syn. *pagyapak, pag-apak, pagtuntóng.*

pagtapakín (pag-ta-pa-kín), *v.* to make or allow one to walk bare footed; allow to walk with bare feet. Syn. *pag-apakín, pagyapakín.*

pagtapal (pag-ta-pal), var. **pagtatapal,** *n.* 1. act or manner of dressing a wound or cut. 2. act of putting a poultice on. Syn. *pagpapatse, pag-iimplasto.*

pagtapang (pag-ta-pang), *n.* 1. a getting or becoming brave. Syn. *paggiting; paglakás ng loób.* 2. increase of potency, as of wine.

pagtapát (pag-ta-pát), *n.* 1. act of going or placing oneself in front or on the opposite side of. Syn. *pagpunta o paglagáy sa tapát.* 2. act of going to a certain place by passing through the shortest and direct way. Syn. *pagpunta nang túwiran o deretso.* 3. act of telling someone the truth about something. Also, **pagtatapát.**

pagtapatán (pag-ta-pa-tán), *v.* 1. to be frank to; tell the truth to. 2. to confess to; make a confession to.

pagtapatín (pag-ta-pa-tín), *v.* 1. to make someone confess or tell the truth. Syn. *papágsabihin ng katotohanan.* 2. to make or tell someone to take the direct or straight way in going to a certain place. 3. to make someone express frankly what he feels.

pagtapík (pag-ta-pík), *n.* act of patting or tapping lightly with the hand.

pagtapon (pag-ta-pon), *n.* a spilling or being spilled from a container. Syn. *pagligwák, pagsalwák.*

pagtapos (pag-ta-pos), *n.* act of completing, finishing or concluding something. Syn. *pagkumpleto, paglutas.*

pagtapusín (pag-ta-pu-sín), *v.* 1. to urge or allow someone to finish or complete what he is doing. 2. to support (a student) until he graduates. 3. to allow or permit a student to graduate. Also, **papágtapusín.**

pagtarak (pag-ta-rak), *n.* a sticking or piercing into the flesh, referring to a dagger, spear, or the like. Syn. *pagtasak, pagtusok.*

pagtaranta (pag-ta-ran-ta), *n.* act of confusing someone. Syn. *paglitó.*

pagtaráng (pag-ta-ráng), *n.* act of stamping one's feet repeatedly, as in tantrum or anger.

pagtarì (pag-ta-rì), *n.* act or manner of providing or attaching a cock's foot with a metal spur.

pagtarók (pag-ta-rók), *n.* 1. act of sounding the depth, as of a sea. Syn. *pag-arók; pagsukat ng lalim.* 2. act of understanding well after studying carefully. Syn. *pag-unawang mabuti.*

pagtasa (pag-ta-sa), *n.* 1. act of appraising or setting the price for. Syn. *paghahalagá.* 2. act of limiting the diet of.

pagtasá (pag-ta-sá), var. **pagtatasá,** *n.* act of sharpening a pencil.

pagtasak (pag-ta-sak), *n.* a stabbing or piercing with or as with a poniard. Syn. *pagsaksák.*

pagtastás (pag-tas-tás), *n.* 1. act of unstitching or detaching the stitches of. Syn. *pagkalás (sa tahî).* 2. act of detaching or unfastening. Syn. *pagtanggál, pagbakbák.*

pagtataan (pag-ta-ta-an), *n.* 1. act of reserving or saving something for the future. Syn. *paglalaán.* 2. act of setting up a trap or snare for.

pagtataás (pag-ta-ta-ás), *n.* 1. act of raising or lifting something with or as with one's hand. Syn. *pagbuhat, pag-angát, pag-aangát.* 2. act of raising one's hand or something held with one's hand. 3. the act or ceremony of raising a flag. 4. act of increasing the price of. 5. act of promoting an employee in position, rank, or salary. Syn. *pagaasenso.*

pagtatábaan (pag-ta-tá-ba-an), *n.* fact or state of getting fat, refer-

ring to a group of persons.

pagtatabako (pag-ta-ta-ba-ko), *n.* 1. act of planting or raising tobacco. Syn. *pagtataním ng tabako.* 2. act of smoking cigars. Also, **pananabako.** 3. act of dealing in the business of cigar making or selling.

pagtatabad (pag-ta-ta-bad), *n.* act or process of blood-letting; venesection; phlebotomy. Syn. *pagpaparugô.*

pagtataban (pag-ta-ta-ban), *n.* act of holding something in one's hand or hands. Syn. *paghahawak, pagtatangan.*

pagtatabas (pag-ta-ta-bas), *n.* act of cutting something according to a given shape or pattern. Cf. *pagkukorte, paghuhugis.*

pagtatabás (pag-ta-ta-bás), *n.* 1. act of cutting corn plants or sugar cane. 2. act of clearing a place by cutting down shrubs and tall grasses.

pagtatabí (pag-ta-ta-bí), *n.* 1. act of sitting, lying, or sleeping together or near each other. Syn. *pagsisiping.* 2. act of putting or keeping something, as a vehicle, at or near the side of a road. 3. act of keeping or saving something for someone or for future use. Cf. *pagtatagò, pagliligpit.*

pagtatabike (pag-ta-ta-bi-ke), *n.* act of making or providing with a partition wall or walls. Syn. *pagdidingdíng.*

pagtatabigán (pag-ta-ta-bi-gán), *n.* act of pushing each other or one another with the elbows. Syn. *pagsisíkuhan.*

pagtatábilan (pag-ta-tá-bi-lan), *n.* act of blabbing or talking too much together. Syn. *pagdadáldalan, pagsasátsatan.*

pagtatabing (pag-ta-ta-bing), *n.* act of putting or using a curtain or screen. Syn. *pagkukurtina, pagtitelón.*

pagtatabingî (pag-ta-ta-bi-ngî), *n.* a becoming awry, unbalanced, uneven, or unsymmetrical.

pagtatablá[1] (pag-ta-ta-blá), *n.* 1. act of sawing or cutting logs into boards or lumber. 2. act of dealing in lumber.

pagtatablá[2] (pag-ta-ta-blá), *n.* (in *games* or *contests*) a resulting in a draw or tie. Syn. *pagpapatas, pag-iimpate.*

pagtatabò (pag-ta-ta-bò), *n.* act of scooping water or liquid with or as with a dipper.

pagtatabon (pag-ta-ta-bon), *n.* act of covering a grave, excavation, or the like, with or as with earth.

pagtatabóy (pag-ta-ta-bóy), *n.* 1. act of driving or sending away. Syn. *pagpapalayas, pagbugaw.* 2. act of urging a person to go away or leave at once. Syn. *pagpapaalís.*

pagtatabtáb (pag-ta-tab-táb), *n.* act of hewing, trimming or shaping wood or stone with or as with an ax. Cf. *pagtatapyás.*

pagtataká (pag-ta-ta-ká), *n.* amazement; great surprise; astonishment; wonderment. Syn. *panggigilalas, pagkámanghâ.*

pagtatakal (pag-ta-ta-kal), *n.* 1. act of measuring the quantity or volume, as of liquids, salt, beans and other grains, as in a standard measure like a liter. 2. act of selling something at a certain price. Syn. *pagbibilí (sa halagáng...).*

pagtatákapan (pag-ta-tá-ka-pan), *n.* loud bowling or shouting at each other or at one another in an angry manner. Syn. *pagsisígawan; malakás na pagmumurahán.*

pagtatakas (pag-ta-ta-kas), *n.* act of eloping or running away secretly, esp. with a woman. Syn. *pagtatanan.*

pagtatákasan (pag-ta-tá-ka-san), *n.* simultaneous escaping, as of prisoners. Syn. *pagpupúgahan, pagtatánanan.*

pagtatákbuhan (pag-ta-ták-bu-han), *n.* act of running all together, as of persons in fright. Syn. *pagkakáskasan ng takbó; pagpapánakbuhan.*

pagtatakdâ (pag-ta-tak-dâ), *n.* 1. act

of putting a limit to. Syn. *pagtatasa, paglilimití.* 2. a scheduling or fixing of time. Syn. *pagtataning.*

pagtatakíp (pag-ta-ta-kíp), *n.* 1. act of covering or putting a cover on something. Syn. *pagtataklób.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of protecting someone by being secretive about his wrongdoing.

pagtatakíp-butas (pag-ta-ta-kíp + bu-tas), *n.* 1. (*Fig.*) act of providing a substitute for someone who is unable to attend a function, as a performer. 2. literally, act of covering or plugging a hole. Syn. *pagpapasak.*

pagtatakípsilim (pag-ta-ta-kíp-si-lim), *n.* beginning of twilight or nightfall. Syn. *pagdadapithapon, pag-aagawdilím.*

pagtataklób (pag-ta-tak-lób), *n.* act of covering or putting a cover on. Syn. *pagtatakíp.*

pagtatakóng (pag-ta-ta-kóng), *n.* in *shoemaking,* the act or method of furnishing shoes with heels.

pagtataksí (pag-ta-tak-sí), *n.* act of hiring or riding a taxi.

pagtataksíl (pag-ta-tak-síl), *n.* 1. act of perfidy or treason; treachery; disloyalty. Syn. *pagtatraidor, paglililo, pagsusukáb, pagpapalamara.* 2. disloyalty to one's spouse. Syn. *paglililo.*

pagtatakták (pag-ta-tak-ták), *n.* act of turning over a container and shaking out its contents.

pagtatakwíl (pag-ta-tak-wíl), *n.* act of disowning a person or thing; repudiation. Syn. *pagtatatwâ.*

pagtatadhanà (pag-ta-tad-ha-nà), *n.* 1. act of providing or including a certain provision or provisions in an act, ordinance, agreement, etc. Syn. *paglalagdâ, pagtatakdâ.* 2. predetermination of someone's fate.

pagtatadtád (pag-ta-tad-tád), *n.* act of chopping (meat, etc.) into small bits or pieces.

pagtatádyakan (pag-ta-tád-ya-kan), *n.* act of kicking each other or one another. Syn. *pagsisipaán, pagsisikarán.*

pagtataé (pag-ta-ta-é), *n.* excessive frequency and looseness of bowel movement; diarrhea. Syn. *pagkukursó.*

pagtatag (pag-ta-tag); -tág), *n.* a becoming firm or stable.

pagtatágaan (pag-ta-tá-ga-an), *n.* act of hacking each other or with one another with bolos.

pagtatagaín (pag-ta-ta-ga-ín), *v.* to hack or strike repeatedly with a bolo.

pagtatagál (pag-ta-ta-gál), *n.* 1. long duration of time before something is finished or completed. Syn. *pagluluwát.* 2. long delay. Syn. *matagál na atraso.* 3. prolongation of time.

pagtatagalog (pag-ta-ta-ga-log), *n.* 1. act or manner of speaking Tagalog. Also, **pananagalog**. Syn. *pagsasalitá ng Tagalog.* 2. act of translating a word (or words), a sentence, story, etc. into Tagalog. Syn. *pagsasalin sa Tagalog.*

pagtatág-aráw (pag-ta-tág + a-ráw), *n.* the beginning or coming of summer or hot season. Syn. *pagtatág-inít.*

pagtatagayán (pag-ta-ta-ga-yán), *n.* drinking bout. Syn. *pag-iinuman, paglalásingan, pagbabarikán.*

pagtatággutom (pag-ta-tág-gu-tom; -tóm), *n.* occurrence of famine or starvation.

pagtatághuyan (pag-ta-tág-hu-yan), *n.* simultaneous lamentation, as of persons suffering from great pain. Syn. *pagdaráingan.*

pagtatagilid (pag-ta-ta-gi-lid), *n.* act of causing a thing to tilt or tip to one side. Syn. *paghihilig.*

pagtatagís (pag-ta-ta-gís), *n.* 1. act of sharpening a tool on a hone; whetting. Syn. *paglalagís.* 2. fierce encounter or fight. Syn. *mahigpit na labanán.* 3. clash, conflict, or disagreement, as of talents. Syn. *pagpipingki.*

pagtatáglagás (pag-ta-tág-la-gás), *n.* coming of fall or autumn.

pagtatáglamíg (pag-ta-tág-la-míg), *n.* coming of the cold season or winter.

pagtatagláy (pag-ta-tag-láy), *n.* 1. state or condition of having something in one's possession. Syn. *pagdadalá.* 2. act of owning or having, as certain personal characteristics. Syn. *pag-aangkín.*

pagtatagnî (pag-ta-tag-nî), *n.* act or process of mending something by patching or sewing a piece to another end to end or edge to edge. Cf. *pagtatagpî.*

pagtatagò (pag-ta-ta-gò), *n.* 1. act of hiding or keeping oneself out of sight. Syn. *pagkukublí.* 2. act of keeping a secret, etc. Syn. *paglilihim, paglilingíd.* 3. act of keeping something out of sight. Syn. *pagliligpít.* 4. act of saving (money, food, etc.) for the future. Syn. *pagsisimpán, pag-iimpók.*

pagtatagóp (pag-ta-ta-góp), *n.* the meeting of two persons or things at a certain place from opposite directions. Syn. *pagsasalubong.*

pagtatagpî (pag-ta-tag-pî), *n.* act of mending a tear or tears in clothes, etc. by patching. See **pagtatagnî.**

pagtatagpô (pag-ta-tag-pô), *n.* 1. a meeting by chance or by appointment. Syn. *pagkikita.* 2. encounter, as of two enemies. Syn. *pag-aabot, pagpapáng-abot.*

pagtatagtág (pag-ta-tag-tág), *n.* act of dismantling, unfastening, or detaching. Syn. *pagtatanggál.*

pagtatagubilin (pag-ta-ta-gu-bi-lin), *n.* 1. act of giving instructions or orders to someone. Syn. *pag-uutos.* 2. act of recommending action (approval or disapproval) on something. Syn. *pagrerekomenda.* 3. act of advising or counseling. Syn. *pagpapayo.*

pagtatág-ulán (pag-ta-tág + u-lán), *n.* coming of rainy season. Syn. *pag-uúlanan.*

pagtatagumpáy (pag-ta-ta-gum-páy), *n.* act or instance of success or victory. Syn. *pagwawagí.*

pagtataguri (pag-ta-ta-gu-rî), *n.* act of giving an appellation or nickname to.

pagtataguyod (pag-ta-ta-gu-yod), *n.* act of giving support (financial or moral) for a certain cause. Syn. *pagtangkilik.*

pagtatahî (pag-ta-ta-hî), *n.* act or manner of sewing something on another; making of something by sewing.

pagtatahíp (pag-ta-ta-híp), *n.* act of winnowing or blowing off the chaff from the grain, as by using a *bilao,* which see.

pagtataí (pag-ta-ta-í): var. of **pagtataé,** which see.

pagtataingang-kawalì (pag-ta-ta-ingang + ka-wa-lì), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of pretending deafness to an appeal or request of another or others. Syn. *pagbibingí-bingihan.*

pagtatalâ (pag-ta-ta-lâ), *n.* 1. act of recording or jotting down something on paper. Syn. *paglilistá, pagnonota.* 2. act of listing or recording in a list, as names of students during enrollment.

pagtataláarawán (pag-ta-ta-lá-a-rawán), *n.* act of keeping or using a diary or journal.

pagtatálakan (pag-ta-tá-la-kan), *n.* act of shouting loudly together. Syn. *paghihíyawan.*

pagtatálakayán (pag-ta-tá-la-ka-yán), *n.* act of discussing or exchanging of opinions with each other or with one another. Syn. *pagdidiskusyón; pagpapálitang-kurò.*

pagtatalaksán (pag-ta-ta-lak-sán), *n.* act or manner of piling up firewood, etc. in an orderly manner. Syn. *pagsasalansán.*

pagtatalagá (pag-ta-ta-la-gá), *n.* 1. act of assigning a person (to work) in a certain place. 2. induction or installation, as of officers of an association. Syn. *pagpapanumpâ sa tungkulin.* 3. act of setting apart something for a certain purpose. Syn. *paglalaán.*

pagtatalamitam (pag-ta-ta-la-mitam), *n.* act of intermingling to-

gether intimately.

pagtatálampakan (pag-ta-tá-lam-pa-kan), *n.* act of accusing each other or one another face to face.

pagtatálaukán (pag-ta-tá-la-u-kán), var. **pagtitílaukán,** *n.* crowing of cocks, usually at a certain time of the night.

pagtatalás (pag-ta-ta-lás), *n.* 1. act of cutting off small twigs from a small branch. 2. act of cleaning or smoothing the edges of a stick, cane or the like, by cutting off the splinters with a sharp bolo. Syn. *pagkakayas.*

pagtatálastasan (pag-ta-tá-las-ta-san), *n.* 1. act of understanding each other or one another. Syn. *pag-uúnawaán, pag-iintindihan.* 2. act of communicating with each other or with one another. as by telephone, etc. Cf. *pagbabálitaán.*

pagtatalì (pag-ta-ta-lì), *n.* 1. act of tying things into a bundle or bundles. Syn. *pagbibigkís.* 2. act of hogtying, as a person or animal. Syn. *paggapos, paggagapos.* 3. act of tying (an animal or animals) with or as with a rope to prevent from wandering around freely. Syn. *pagpupugal.* Cf. *pagkukulóng, pagkukurál.* 4. (*Colloq.*) act of preventing someone to undertake another job as if by tying him up.

pagtatalik (pag-ta-ta-lik), *n.* a private or intimate conversation between two persons; tete-a-tete. Syn. *pagniniig, pag-uulayaw.*

pagtatalikód (pag-ta-ta-li-kód), *n.* act of causing something to turn its back to.

pagtatalikop (pag-ta-ta-li-kop), *n.* act of encircling or surrounding an enemy position, etc., as by two groups of soldiers coming from opposite directions. Syn. *pagsasalikop.*

pagtatalikwás (pag-ta-ta-lik-wás), *n.* act of lifting or raising a side of something with or as with a lever. Syn. *pagtitikwás.*

pagtatalimuwáng (pag-ta-ta-li-muwáng), *n.* act of feigning ignorance about something one knows. Syn. *pagkakailâ.*

pagtataliwás (pag-ta-ta-li-wás), *n.* 1. act of causing something to be an exception to the rule. 2. violation. Syn. *paglabág.*

pagtatalo (pag-ta-ta-lo), *n.* verbal dispute or controversy; debate; heated discussions. Syn. *debate, pagdedebate; diskusyón, pagdidiskusyón.*

pagtatalop (pag-ta-ta-lop), *n.* act or manner of trimming away the rind (of fruit); skinning or peeling. Syn. *pagbabalát; pag-aalís ng balát.*

pagtatáltalan (pag-ta-tál-ta-lan), *n.* hot verbal discussion or dispute. Syn. *máinitáng pagtatalo o diskusyón.*

pagtatalukbóng (pag-ta-ta-luk-bóng), *n.* act of covering one's head with or as with a veil. Syn. *pagpipindóng, pagkukulubóng.*

pagtatalumpatì (pag-ta-ta-lum-pa-tì), *n.* act, manner, or time of delivering a speech. Syn. *pagdidiskursó; pagbigkás ng diskurso o talumpatì.*

pagtatálunan (pag-ta-tá-lu-nan), *n* act of jumping all together or simultaneously. Syn. *paglulúndagan, paglulúksuhan.*

pagtatalusirà (pag-ta-ta-lu-si-rà), *n.* act of breaking one's promise or backing out from one's promise. Syn. *pagtalikód o pagsirà sa pangakò.*

pagtatamà (pag-ta-ta-mà), *n.* 1. act of inserting something into a hole. Syn. *pagpapasok, pagsusulót.* 2. act of fitting something into another. Syn. *pag-aakmâ.* 3. act of correcting an error or mistake. Syn. *pagwawastō, pagtutumpák.*

pagtatamád (pag-ta-ta-mád), *n.* act of leading a life of laziness. Syn. *pagbabatugan, pagpapangkál.*

pagtatamád-tamaran (pag-ta-ta-mád + ta-ma-ran), *n.* pretended laziness. Syn. *pagbabatú-batuganan, pagpapangkál-pangkalan.*

pagtatamán (pag-ta-ta-mán), *n.* 1. diligence; perseverance. Syn. *tiyagâ, pagtitiyagâ.* 2. act of obtaining or acquiring something through constant efforts. Syn. *pagtatamó, pagkakamít.*

pagtatamarindo (pag-ta-ta-ma-rin-do), *n.* act of preparing or drinking tamarind juice.

pagtatamasa (pag-ta-ta-ma-sa), *n.* act of enjoying the abundance of.

pagtatamà-tamà (pag-ta-ta-mà + ta-mà), *n.* fact, state or condition of being compatible with each other or with one another.

pagtatamauli (pag-ta-ta-ma-u-lî), *n.* retraction of what one said; change of mind. Syn. *pagbabagong-isip, pagbabagong-loób.*

pagtatambák (pag-ta-tam-bák), *n.* 1. act of dumping things, as garbage, in a certain place. Syn. *pagbubuntón.* 2. act of filling up a low place, as with earth.

pagtatamó (pag-ta-ta-mó), *n.* act or instance of receiving something, as prize, honor, etc. Syn. *pagkakamít, pagtanggáp.*

pagtatámpalan (pag-ta-tám-pa-lan), *n.* act of hitting each other or one another with the open hand. Cf. *pagsasámpalan.*

pagtatampisáw (pag-ta-tam-pi-sáw), *n.* act of wading playfully in shallow water.

pagtatampó (pag-ta-tam-pó), *n.* sulkiness; ill humor due to being ignored. Syn. *pagdaramdám, paghihinanakít.*

pagtatampók (pag-ta-tam-pók), *n.* act of presenting or featuring (an actor, actress, etc.) in a leading role.

pagtatanan (pag-ta-ta-nan), *n.* 1. act of running away or escaping, as from prison. Syn. *pagtakas, pagpuga.* 2. act of eloping, as of two lovers.

pagtatánawan (pag-ta-tá-na-wan), *n.* 1. act of looking at each other from a distance. 2. act of looking simultaneously at something at a far distance, referring to a number of persons.

pagtatandâ (pag-ta-tan-dâ), *n.* 1. act of remembering; putting something into one's mind or memory. Syn. *pagsasaalaala, paglalagáy sa isip.* 2. ability to remember or memorize. Syn. *pagmemorya.* 3. act of providing (a place, etc.) with a marker. Syn. *paglalagáy ng panandâ.* 4. (*Colloq.*) act of learning a lesson from one's past experience.

pagtatanikalâ (pag-ta-ta-ni-ka-lâ), *n.* 1. act of chaining or tying with a chain. Syn. *pagkakadena.* 2. act of making something into a chain.

pagtataním (pag-ta-ta-ním), *n.* 1. act, manner, or time of planting. 2. agriculture; farming; tillage of soil. Syn. *pagsasaka, pagbubukid.* 3. (*Fig.*) act of harboring or entertaining an ill feeling. Syn. *pagdaramdám, paghihinanakít.*

pagtatániman (pag-ta-tá-ni-man), *n.* planting season.

pagtatanod (pag-ta-ta-nod), *n.* act or one's turn of guarding. Syn. *pagbabantáy, pagguwardiyá, pagtalibà.*

pagtatanóng (pag-ta-ta-nóng), *n.* 1. act or manner of questioning; interrogation. 2. act of inquiring from someone about something. Syn. *pag-uusisà.* 3. act of asking someone the location of a place, the identity or whereabouts of a person or thing, etc.

pagtatantiyá (pag-ta-tan-ti-yá), *n.* act or manner of estimating; calculation. Syn. *pagtaya, pagtataya; pagkalkulá, pagkakálkulá.*

pagtatántiyahan (pag-ta-tán-ti-ya-han), *n.* act of sizing up each other's ability or strength.

pagtatangan (pag-ta-ta-ngan), *n.* 1. act or manner of holding something in or with one's hand. Syn. *paghahawak.* 2. act, manner, or means by which a person manages an office, etc. Syn. *pangangasiwà, pamamahalà.*

pagtatangáy (pag-ta-ta-ngáy), *n.* 1. act of running away with some-

thing held in the mouth, as dogs, cats, or the like. 2. act of carrying away something stolen or taken by force.

pagtatangkâ (pag-ta-tang-kâ), *n.* an attempt; act of trying to do something, esp. a hard one.

pagtatangkilikán (pag-ta-tang-ki-li-kán), *n.* act of helping, supporting or patronizing each other or one another. Syn. *pagtutulungán.*

pagtatangga (pag-ta-tang-ga), *n.* act of playing the game of *tangga* (which see).

pagtatanggál (pag-ta-tang-gál), *n.* 1. act of removing, detaching, or unfastening. Syn. *pag-aalís, pagbabakbák, pagtutukláp.* 2. act of removing or dismissing (someone) from employment or work. Syn. *pagtitiwalág, pagsisante.*

pagtatanggalan (pag-ta-tang-ga-lan), *n.* mass dismissal, as of employees.

pagtatanggapan (pag-ta-tang-ga-pan), *n.* 1. act or time of admitting applicants for employment in an office. 2. act of opening an office or offices. Syn. *pag-uupisina.*

pagtatanggo (pag-ta-tang-go), *n.* act of dancing the tango. Syn. *pagsasayáw ng tanggo.*

pagtatanggól (pag-ta-tang-gól), *n.* 1. act of defending self or someone. Syn. *pagsasanggaláng, pagdedepensa.* 2. the duty of a lawyer or any public defender.

pagtatanghál (pag-ta-tang-hál), *n.* 1. showing or presentation, as of a film, play, etc. Syn. *pagpapalabás.* 2. exhibition, as in a fair or exposition. 3. exaltation; glorification. Syn. *pagpaparangál.*

pagtatanghód (pag-ta-tang-hód), *n.* the act or habit of staying around others waiting hopefully to be given something.

pagtatangì (pag-ta-ta-ngì), *n.* 1. act of giving special favor or consideration. 2. special or exclusive regard or consideration.

pagtatángisan (pag-ta-tá-ngi-san), *n.* simultaneous weeping, as of mourners. Also, **pagpapánangisán.** Syn. *pag-iiyakan, paglulúhaan.*

pagtatangí-tangì (pag-ta-ta-ngì + ta-ngì), *n.* unequal treatment or regard for others.

pagtatangláw (pag-ta-tang-láw), *n.* act of using a light; providing a place with a light or lights. Syn. *pag-iilaw.*

pagtatánguan (pag-ta-tá-ngu-an), *n.* simultaneous nodding of heads, as of persons answering 'yes' to a question.

pagtataóh (pag-ta-ta-ób), *n.* act of inverting a cup, glass, plate, and the like. Syn. *pagtitiwarik.*

pagtataón (pag-ta-ta-ón), *n.* act of carrying out or doing something to coincide with another. Syn. *pagsasabáy.*

pagtatapa (pag-ta-ta-pa), *n.* act of jerking meat. Syn. *pagpipindáng.*

pagtatapá (pag-ta-ta-pá), *n.* act of exposing something to smoke, as of fish and meat, in the process of curing. Cf. *pagpapausok.*

pagtatapak (pag-ta-ta-pak), *n.* act of stepping or putting down one's foot or feet on something. Syn. *pagaapak, pagyayapak.*

pagtatapák (pag-ta-ta-pák), *n.* act of walking barefooted. Syn. *pag-aapák, pagyayapák.*

pagtatápakan (pag-ta-tá-pa-kan), *n.* act of stepping or putting down the feet all together (or simultaneously) on something.

pagtatapakán (pag-ta-ta-pa-kán), *n.* 1. act of stepping on each other's feet. 2. act of using a footrest or anything used to step on. Syn. *paggamit ng tapakán.*

pagtatapal (pag-ta-ta-pal), *n.* 1. act of covering a hole by patching. Syn. *pagtatagpî, pagtatagnî.* 2. act of putting or applying poultice or plaster, as on a cut or wound. Syn. *pagpapatse, pagpaplaster.*

pagtatapáng-tapangan (pag-ta-tapáng + ta-pa-ngan), *n.* pretended bravery or valor. Syn. *paglalakás-lakasan ng loób.*

pagtatapát (pag-ta-ta-pát), *n.* 1. act of telling the truth; confession. Syn. *pagsasabi ng katotohanan.* 2. faithfulness; fidelity; opposed to *pagtataksíl, paglililo.* 3. act of taking the direct or straight route from a place to another. 4. frankness; sincerity. Also, **katapatan.**

pagtatapete (pag-ta-ta-pe-te), *n.* act of using a tablecloth. Syn. *pagmamantél.*

pagtatapî (pag-ta-ta-pî), *n.* 1. act of wearing or using an apron. Syn. *pagdidilantál.* 2. act of covering the lower part of the body from the waist down to the thighs with or as with a towel, as in bathing.

pagtatápikan (pag-ta-tá-pi-kan), *n.* act of patting each other, as in agreement.

pagtatapis (pag-ta-ta-pis), *n.* act of using or wearing a *tapis* (an apron-like piece worn over a skirt).

pagtatapon (pag-ta-ta-pon), *n.* 1. act of throwing away a useless thing or things. 2. act of deporting (a person). Syn. *pagdidestiyero.*

pagtatapón (pag-ta-ta-pón), *n.* 1. act of waisting money, materials, etc. Syn. *pag-aaksayá, paglulustáy.* 2. frequent movement of loose bowels. Syn. *pagtataé, pagkukursó.* 3. (from *tapón*) act of providing a bottle with a cork or stopper.

pagtatapóng (pag-ta-ta-póng), *n.* act of including someone, esp. a visitor, in the preparation or cooking of food, usually rice.

pagtatapós (pag-ta-ta-pós), *n.* 1. act of completing or finishing something being made. Syn. *pagyarì.* 2. conclusion. Syn. *pagwawakás.* 3. graduation from school or college. Syn. *graduwasyón.* 4. the last day of a nine-day novena or celebration. Syn. *huling araw ng pagsisiyám.* 5. final stage of anything. Syn. *huling yugtó.*

pagtatapyás (pag-ta-tap-yás), *n.* act of chipping off the end, as of a branch or pole to make it pointed or tapering.

pagtatarak (pag-ta-ta-rak), *n.* act of stabbing a knife, dagger, or the like, and leaving it embedded in the flesh. Syn. *pagsasaksák.*

pagtataráng (pag-ta-ta-ráng), *n.* rapid stamping of feet, as in pain or in tantrum.

pagtatarangká (pag-ta-ta-rang-ká), var. **pagtatrangká,** *n.* act of fastening a door, gate, or window with a latch. Syn. *pag-aaldaba, pagtatarugo.*

pagtatarì (pag-ta-ta-rì), *n.* act of providing or attaching a cock's foot with a metal spur.

pagtatarugo (pag-ta-ta-ru-go), *n.* act of fastening a door, gate, window with a wooden latch. See **pag-aaldaba, pagtatarangká.**

pagtatasa (pag-ta-ta-sa), *n.* 1. act of controlling oneself in eating; dieting. Syn. *pagdidiyeta (sa pagkain).* 2. act of assessing the value of property or properties for the purposes of taxation. 3. act of setting a price for. Syn. *paghahalagá, pagpipresyo.*

pagtatasá (pag-ta-ta-sá), *n.* act of sharpening the end, as of a pencil.

pagtatasak (pag-ta-ta-sak), *n.* act of stabbing or sticking the pointed end of something, as on the flesh of man. Syn. *pagtatarak, pagsasaksák.*

pagtatastás (pag-ta-tas-tás), *n.* 1. act of unstitching or detaching the stitches of. Syn. *pagkakalás sa tahi.* 2. act of detaching, dismantling, or unfastening. Syn. *pagtatanggál, pagbabakbák.*

pagtataták (pag-ta-ta-ták), *n.* 1. act of stamping, as with a seal. Syn. *pagtitimbre, pagseselyo.* 2. act of imprinting something on a surface. Syn. *paglilimbág, pagmamarká.*

pagtatatag (pag-ta-ta-tag; -tág), *n.* act of establishing, founding, or organizing, as a society or organization. Syn. *pagtatayó, pag-oorganisá, pagpupundár.*

pagtatatló (pag-ta-tat-ló), *n.* 1. act of dividing something into three

parts. 2. act of tripling or making three times as much or as many. Syn. *pagpaparami nang tatlóng ibayo.*

pagtatátsahan (pag-ta-tát-sa-han), *n.* act of contradicting each other. Syn. *pagkukontrahan.*

pagtatatsíng (pag-ta-tat-síng), *n.* act of playing the game of *tatsíng* (which see).

pagtatatwâ (pag-ta-tat-wâ), *n.* 1. act of disowning; refusal to recognize as one's own; disclaiming; renunciation. Syn. *pagtatakwíl.* 2. denial; refusing to acknowledge; repudiating. Syn. *pagtanggí, pagkakailá.*

pagtatauhan (pag-ta-ta-u-han), *n.* act of having workers under one's employ or management.

pagtatawá (pag-ta-ta-wá), *n.* act, manner, or habit of laughing repeatedly or very often.

pagtatawagán (pag-ta-ta-wa-gán), *n.* 1. act of calling each other, as with certain names. 2. act of calling each other, as by telephone.

pagtatáwanan (pag-ta-tá-wa-nan), *n.* act of laughing together or simultaneously. Cf. *paghahálakhakan.*

pagtatawarán (pag-ta-ta-wa-rán), *n.* act of bargaining or haggling with each other for the reduction of price or prices.

pagtatawíd (pag-ta-ta-wíd), *n.* act of carrying, guiding, or leading a person or thing across. Syn. *paglilibán, pagbabagtás.*

pagtataya (pag-ta-ta-ya), *n.* act, manner, or method of estimating or calculating. Syn. *pagkakalkulá, pagtatantiyá.*

pagtatayâ (pag-ta-ta-yâ), *n.* act of putting a bet on. Syn. **pagtayâ.**

pagtatáyaan (pag-ta-tá-ya-an), *n.* simultaneous betting, as of a number of persons in the race track. Syn. *pagpupustahan.*

pagtatayakád (pag-ta-ta-ya-kád), *n.* act of walking on stilts.

pagtatayô (pag-ta-ta-yô), *n.* 1. act of organizing or establishing a society or association. Syn. *pagtatatag, pagbubuô, pagpupundár.* 2. act of helping someone to stand up, esp. one who is unable to do so. Syn. *pagtitindíg.* 3. act of setting up a post, flagpole, or the like. Syn. *pagtitirik.* 4. act of building or constructing a house, school building, or the like. Syn. *paggawá, pagtitirik.*

pagtatayong (pag-ta-ta-yong), *n.* act of postponing one's decision or action on something. Syn. *pagbibimbín, pagbimbín.*

pagtatayu-tayo (pag-ta-ta-yu + ta-yo), *n.* act, manner, or habit of doing things exclusively among ourselves, that is, among relatives or close friends.

pagtaunín (pag-ta-u-nín), *v.* to make two things take place at the same time; make coincide with each other. Syn. *pagsabayín.*

pagtawa (pag-ta-wa), *n.* act or manner of laughing. Cf. *paghalakhák.*

pagtawad (pag-ta-wad), *n.* 1. in *buying,* the act of asking or requesting for a reduction or discount in price. Syn. *paghingí ng bawas o diskuwento.* 2. (*Fig.*) a belittling, as of the importance of something. Syn. *paghamak.*

pagtawag (pag-ta-wag), *n.* 1. act of calling someone by name or by signaling. 2. act of summoning or sending for someone, e.g. a doctor. Syn. *pagsundó, pagpapasundó; pagkaón, pagpapakaón.* 3. act of calling someone by telephone. Syn. *pagteléponó.* 4. act of calling a body, as a committee, for a meeting or consultation.

pagtawanán (pag-ta-wa-nán), *v.* to laugh mockingly at someone; make fun of someone by laughing at him.

pagtawíd (pag-ta-wíd), *n.* act, manner, or time of crossing a bridge, river, street, etc. Syn. *pagbagtás, paglibán.*

pagtaya (pag-ta-ya), *n.* act of estimating or calculating the time, amount, price ability, etc. of. Syn. *pagtantiyá, pagkalkulá.*

pagtayâ (pag-ta-yâ), *n.* 1. (in *gambling*) act of betting or putting a bet on. Syn. *pagpusta.* 2. (in *baseball* and *other games*) act or turn of taking to the field. 3. (*Colloq.*) act of assuming or shouldering the expenses as in giving a blowout to friends. Syn. *pagmamánedyér.*

pagtayô (pag-ta-yô), *n.* act of standing or rising up on one's feet. Syn. *pagtindig.*

pagtayog (pag-ta-yog), *n.* 1. a rising or going up, as of a kite. Syn. *pagtaás.* 2. rise to prominence. Syn. *pagtanyág, pagbantóg.*

pagtayuán (pag-ta-yu-án), *v.* to use a place or site for the construction or building of. Syn. *pagtirikan, pagtindigán.*

pagtelegrama (pag-te-le-gra-ma), *n.* act of sending a message by telegraph.

pagteléponó (pag-te-lé-po-nó), *n.* act or time of calling someone by telephone; act of sending a message by telephone. Syn. *pagtawag sa teléponó.*

pagtestigo (pag-tes-ti-go), *n.* act of taking the witness stand in court; act of testifying as a witness. Syn. *pagsaksí; pagharáp bilang saksí.*

pagtiád (pag-ti-ád) : var. of **pagtiyád,** which see.

pagtibâ (pag-ti-bâ), *n.* 1. act of cutting a banana plant for its fruit. 2. (*Colloq.*) act of gaining a big amount, as from a business transaction. Syn. *pagtubò o pagkita ng malaking halagá.*

pagtibág (pag-ti-bág), *n.* 1. act of cutting or excavating stones from a quarry. Syn. *pagsisilyár.* 2. act of demolishing (a stone wall or the like) by using picks, sledge hammers, etc. Syn. *paggibâ.*

pagtibay (pag-ti-bay), *n.* a becoming strong, physically or structurally.

pagtibayin (pag-ti-ba-yin), *v.* 1. to approve, as a resolution, by a majority votes. Syn. *aprobahán.* 2. to confirm or validate, as an appointment to a certain position.

pagtibók (pag-ti-bók), *n.* beating or throbbing, as of the heart; pulsation. Syn. *pagpintig.*

pagtikím (pag-ti-kím), *n.* 1. act of tasting or savoring the taste of food. Syn. *paglasa.* 2. act of experiencing or undergoing a certain experience. Syn. *pagdanas.*

pagtikís (pag-ti-kís), *n.* act of doing something on someone intentionally. Syn. *pagsadyâ, pagkusà.*

pagtikláp (pag-tik-láp), *n.* act of unglueing or detaching. Syn. *pagpuknát, pagbakbák, pagtukláp.*

pagtiklóp (pag-tik-lóp), *n.* act or manner of folding or doubling up on. Syn. *paglupí, pagtupí.*

pagtiklupín (pag-tik-lu-pín), *v.* to cause someone to do folding, as of papers. Also, **papágtiklupín**. Syn. *paglupiín, pagtupiín.*

pagtikód (pag-ti-kód), *n.* act of walking with a limp. Syn. *pag-ikâ, paghingkód.*

pagtikom (pag-ti-kom), *n.* folding or closing, as of wings, mouth, eyes, etc. Syn. *pag-ikom, pagsará, pagpinid.*

pagtikwás (pag-tik-wás), *n.* a tilting or being tilted with or as with a lever. Syn. *pagtiwás.*

pagtigáng (pag-ti-gáng), *n.* a becoming arid or extremely dry, referring to soil or land. Syn. *pagkatuyóng mabuti.*

pagtigás (pag-ti-gás), *n.* a becoming stiff, firm, or hard; hardening.

pagtigatig (pag-ti-ga-tig), *n.* act of causing someone to become worried or to feel with much concern. Syn. *pagbalisa.*

pagtigháw (pag-tig-háw), *n.* a calming down; reduction of intensity, as of fever, storm, heavy rain, pain, etc. Syn. *paghulaw, paguntós, paghipâ, paghinò, paghupâ.*

pagtigíb (pag-ti-gíb), *n.* 1. act of overloading (a vehicle) with or as with passengers. Syn. *pagpunóng mabuti.* 2. act of overburdening someone as with pain or suffering. Syn. *paglipós, pagbatbát, pagpuspós.*

pagtigil (pag-ti-gil), *n.* suspension of action or activity; cessation; stoppage. Syn. *paghintó, pagtahán, paghumpáy, pagtugot, paglikát.*

pagtigis (pag-ti-gis), *n.* 1. act of causing water or liquid from a container to flow out slowly but continuously until the last drop. 2. a slow but continuous flow of water or liquid from a container until emptied. Syn. *pagtagas.*

pagtigmák (pag-tig-mák), *n.* act of causing something to become soaked or thoroughly drenched with water, liquid, blood, etc. Syn. *pagpuyóg, pagpigtá.*

pagtigók (pag-ti-gók), *n.* muscular movement of the throat in swallowing something.

pagtigtíg (pag-tig-tíg), *n.* 1. act of pulling something repeatedly with jerks. Syn. *paghatak na pasintúg-sintóg.* 2. act of shaking a container to make the contents more compact. Syn. *pagliglíg.*

pagtihayà (pag-ti-ha-yà), *n.* act or manner of lying down flat on one's back. Syn. *paghigâ nang nakatihayà.*

pagtiím (pag-ti-ím), *n.* 1. a tightening, as of the grip of the teeth. Syn. *pag-iting.* 2. a saturating or being saturated, as with vinegar, salt, etc.

pagtiín (pag-ti-ín), *n.* act of pressing down one's hand or hands on something in an effort to stand or get up. Syn. *pagtuón ng kamáy.*

pagtiís (pag-ti-ís), *n.* 1. act of bearing or suffering (pain, hardship, etc.) with fortitude. Syn. *pagbatá, pag-agwanta.* 2. act of refraining from giving help to someone suffering pain, hardship, etc. Cf. *pagtikís.*

pagtiisán (pag-ti-i-sán), *v.* to bear or suffer (pain, hardship, poverty, etc.) with fortitude. Also, **tiisín.** Syn. *batahín, agwantahín.*

pagtiisín (pag-ti-i-sín), *v.* to make suffer or bear hardship, poverty, pain, etc. Syn. *papághirapin, pag-agwantahín, pagbatahín.*

pagtilà (pag-ti-là), *n.* stopping or ceasing of rain. Syn. *paghintô o paghulaw ng ulán.*

pagtilabsík (pag-ti-lab-sík), *n.* 1. sudden spatter or splash of water, liquid, soft mud, or the like. Syn. *pagtilansík, pagtilamsík, pagpilansík.* 2. sparks, as of flame from a blowtorch.

pagtilád (pag-ti-lád), *n.* act of splitting or cutting into splits a short piece of bamboo or wood.

pagtilamsík (pag-ti-lam-sík), var. **pagtilansík,** *n.* a splash or splashing, as of water, liquid, soft mud, etc. Syn. *pagtilabsík, pagpilansík.*

pagtilandáng (pag-ti-lan-dáng), *n.* sudden flight, as of small pieces of objects from an explosion. Syn. *pagtilapon.*

pagtilandóg (pag-ti-lan-dóg), *n.* upward spurt of water or liquid. Syn. *pagtilarok, pagtilandóy.*

pagtilandóy (pag-ti-lan-dóy), *n.* sudden upward spurt of water or liquid. Syn. *pagtilandóg, pagtilarok.*

pagtilansík (pag-ti-lan-sík): var. of **pagtilamsík,** which see.

pagtilaok (pag-ti-la-ok), var. **pagtalaok,** *n.* act of crowing; time when cocks crow.

pagtilapon (pag-ti-la-pon), *n.* a being thrown asunder; sudden flight of something from an explosion. Syn. *pag-ilandáng, pagtilandáng.*

pagtilarok (pag-ti-la-rok), *n.* sudden spurt of water or liquid. Syn. *pagtilandóg, pagtilandóy.*

pagtilaroy (pag-ti-la-roy), *n.* same as **pagtilarok,** which see.

pagtilî (pag-ti-lî), *n.* act of screaming or uttering a loud, sharp, shrill cry.

pagtilos (pag-ti-los): colloq. var. of **pagtulis,** which see.

pagtimbâ (pag-tim-bâ), *n.* act of fetching water from a well by using a bucket or pail.

pagtimbáng (pag-tim-báng), *n.* 1. act of weighing something in a balance or scale. Cf. *pagkilo.* 2. act of making two things equal in weight; balancing.

pagtimbangán (pag-tim-ba-ngán), *v.*

to use for weighing, referring to a balance or scale. Syn. *gamitin sa pagtitimbáng.*

pagtimbangín (pag-tim-ba-ngín), *v.* 1. to make two things equal in weight. 2. to ask someone to weigh something. Also, **papágtimbangín.**

pagtimbón (pag-tim-bón), *n.* act of collecting things and putting them into a heap or pile. Cf. *pagtalaksán, pagsalansán.*

pagtimbre (pag-tim-bre), *n.* act of pressing the button of an electric bell or buzzer.

pagtimbuwáng (pag-tim-bu-wáng), *n.* falling down on one's back with the arms and legs outstretched. Cf. *pagtihayà, pagkápatihayà.*

pagtimò (pag-ti-mò), *n.* penetration, as of an arrow into flesh.

pagtimón (pag-ti-món), *n.* act of steering or guiding (a ship or boat) by means of a rudder. Syn. *pag-ugit.*

pagtimpî (pag-tim-pî), *n.* act of controlling one's temper. See **pagtitimpî.**

pagtimplá (pag-tim-plá), *n.* act of mixing ingredients in the right proportion.

pagtinà (pag-ti-nà), *n.* the act or process of coloring fabrics with dyes; dyeing. See **pagtitinà.**

pagtinag (pag-ti-nag), *n.* act of trying to move; effort to make a move. Syn. *pagkilos, paggaláw.*

pagtindág (pag-tin-dág), *n.* act of sticking or piercing with or as with skewer. Cf. *pagtuhog.*

pagtindí (pag-tin-dí), *n.* 1. a becoming serious or grave. Syn. *paglalâ, paglubhâ, pagbigát, paggrabe.* 2. increase of intensity or pressure. Syn. *pagsidhî.*

pagtindíg (pag-tin-díg), *n.* 1. act of standing or rising on one's feet. Syn. *pagtayô.* 2. the manner or time a person stands. 3. hardening or erection, as of a penis. Syn. *pagtigás.*

pagtindigán (pag-tin-di-gán), *v.* to use (a place) for the erection or construction of a house, building, etc. Syn. *pagtayuán, pagtirikan.*

pagtinô (pag-ti-nô), *n.* change for the better, as of a person who has bad habits or manners. Syn. *pagbuti ng ugalî.*

pagtingalâ (pag-ti-nga-lâ), *n.* 1. act or manner of looking upward. Syn. *pagtingín sa itaás.* 2. a tilting or becoming tilted upward. Syn. *pagtikwás.*

pagtingarò (pag-ti-nga-rò), *n.* a hardening and erection of the penis. Syn. *pagtindíg, pagtayô, pagtigás.*

pagtingkáb (pag-ting-káb), *n.* act of opening a door, window, drawer, or a lock forcibly. Syn. *pagbubukás nang puwersahan.*

pagtingkád (pag-ting-kád), *n.* increase of brightness, esp. of color. Syn. *pagsubido.*

pagtingkayád (pag-ting-ka-yád), *n.* act of squatting or sitting on one's heels.

pagtinggál (pag-ting-gál), *n.* act or process of saving and storing up goods. Also, **pagtitinggál.** Cf. *pag-ipbák, pag-iïmbák.*

pagtingî (pag-ti-ngî), *n.* act of buying something at retail price. See **pagtitingî.**

pagtingián (pag-ti-ngi-án), *v.* to sell goods to someone at retail price.

pagtingín (pag-ti-ngín), *n.* 1. act of looking. Cf. *pagtanáw, pagmalas, pagmasíd.* 2. personal point of view about something; viewpoint or mental attitude. Syn. *palagáy, opinyón, pananáw.* 3. regard; respect and affection; esteem. Syn. *pagpapahalagá, paghangà.* 4. observation. Syn. *pagmamasíd.*

pagtipâ (pag-ti-pâ), *n.* act or manner of fingering the keys of a typewriter or of the piano.

pagtipák (pag-ti-pák), *n.* 1. act of cutting off a piece or small lump, as from a big block of stone, rock, or the like. Syn. *pagsipák.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of gaining a big amount, as from a business transaction.

pagtipán (pag-ti-pán), *n.* act of making an appointment with (someone). Syn. *pagtiyáp.*

pagtipanán (pag-ti-pa-nán), *v.* to make an appointment or agreement with another to meet at a certain time and place for a certain purpose. Syn. *pagtiyapán.*

pagtipanín (pag-ti-pa-nín), *v.* to cause two persons to meet each other at a certain time and place. Syn. *pagtiyapín.*

pagtipíd (pag-ti-píd), *n.* act of using something sparingly or economically.

pagtipirán (pag-ti-pi-rán), *v.* to limit the expenses or materials for someone or something to the minimum. Syn. *tasahan ang gugulín o mga kagamitán.*

pagtipirín (pag-ti-pi-rín), *v.* to make someone economize; tell or urge someone to spend sparingly.

pagtipon (pag-ti-pon), *n.* act of gathering or collecting things together. Also, **pagtitipon.**

pagtipunan (pag-ti-pu-nan), *v.* 1. to use a container for things to be collected or gathered. Syn. *pagipunan.* 2. to use a place for a gathering, as during a meeting or assembly.

pagtipunin (pag-ti-pu-nin), *v.* to tell or urge someone to make a collection of. Also, **papágtipunin.**

pagtipún-tipunin (pag-ti-pún + ti-pu-nin), *v.* to gather together in a certain place, as the members of a family that have been living separately for a long time.

pagtira (pag-ti-ra), *n.* 1. act or manner of playing one's turn in certain games, as in billiards, by striking the cue ball with the cue. 2. (*Colloq.*) act of attacking or hitting someone physically or verbally. Syn. *pagbanat, pag-atake.*

pagtirá (pag-ti-rá), *n.* 1. act of residing or dwelling in a certain place. Syn. *pagtahán, pananahanan.* 2. temporary stay, as in a boarding house. Syn. *pagtulóy, panunuluyan.* 3. stay, as of water in a low place. Syn. *pagtigil.*

pagtirada (pag-ti-ra-da), *n.* 1. (*Colloq.*) act or manner of talking, esp. when out of turn. Syn. *pagsasalitâ; pagbubuká ng bibíg.* 2. (*in printing*) the act of operating or running a machine.

pagtirik (pag-ti-rik), *n.* 1. a becoming erect or set upright. Syn. *pagtayô, pagtindíg.* 2. erection, as of a penis. Syn. *pagtigás.* 3. a stalling or sticking fast in mud, or during flood, as of a vehicle. Syn. *pagbará.*

pagtirikan (pag-ti-ri-kan), *v.* to use a place or site for the construction or erection of (a house, building, etc.). Syn. *pagtayuán, paggawán, pagtindigán.*

pagtirikin (pag-ti-ri-kin), *v.* 1. to allow or permit someone to build or construct (a house, etc.) in a certain place. Syn. *pagtayuín, papágtayuín.* 2. to make someone set up or light up (a candle). Syn. *papágsindihín (ng kandilà).*

pagtirintás (pag-ti-rin-tás), *n.* act or manner of braiding the hair. Syn. *pagsalapíd.*

pagtirís (pag-ti-rís), *n.* act of crushing or pressing down flat with the thumbnail or between thumbnails, as is done with nits or lice.

pagtisod (pag-ti-sod), *n.* act of stubbing or striking one's foot or toe against something to push it forward or to dislodge it from its position. Syn. *pagtalisod.*

pagtistís (pag-tis-tís), *n.* 1. act of sawing or ripping (wood) longitudinally or along the grain. 2. act or method of performing a surgical operation. Syn. **pag-operá, pag-ooperá.** 3. act of cutting a boil or the like. Syn. *pagbusbós.*

pagtistisín (pag-tis-ti-sín), *v.* to make someone perform a surgical operation. Syn. *pag-operahín, papágoperahín.*

pagtitì (pag-ti-tì), *n.* drop by drop flow or fall of water or liquid, as from a container having a small fissure or hole. Syn. *pagpatákpaták.* Cf. *pagtagas.*

pagtitig (pag-ti-tig), *n.* act of staring or giving a fixed look at some-

one. Syn. *pagtingín nang walángpuknát.*

pagtitiís (pag-ti-ti-ís), *n.* act of bearing or suffering from pain, hardship, poverty, etc. Syn. *pagbabatá.*

pagtitilád (pag-ti-ti-lád), *n.* act of splitting wood or bamboo into short, small pieces.

pagtitílaukán (pag-ti-tí-la-u-kán), var. **pagtatálaukán,** *n.* simultaneous crowing of cocks, as during early mornings.

pagtitílian (pag-ti-tí-li-an), *n.* act of screaming together at the same time. Syn. *pag-iíritan, pagpapáliritán.*

pagtitilos (pag-ti-ti-los): colloq. var. of pagtutulis, which see.

pagtitiltíl (pag-ti-til-tíl), *n.* slow manner of eating, usually taking a long time, due especially to lack of appetite.

pagtitimbâ (pag-ti-tim-bâ), *n.* act of fetching water from a well by using a bucket or pail. See **pagtimbâ.**

pagtitimbáng (pag-ti-tim-báng), *n.* 1. act of weighing things or oneself by means of a balance or scale. 2. act of making two things equal in weight.

pagtitimbangan (pag-ti-tim-ba-ngan), *n.* 1. act of using a balance or scale. Syn. *paggamit ng timbangan.* 2. act of balancing each other, as in a seesaw.

pagtitimbón (pag-ti-tim-bón), *n.* act of putting things in a pile or heap. Syn. *pagbubuntón, pagtatambák.*

pagtitimpî (pag-ti-tim-pî), *n.* self-control; moderation or control of one's emotion, desires, actions, etc. Syn. *pagpipígil, pagpapakahinahon.*

pagtitimplá (pag-ti-tim-plá), *n.* 1. act of filling up a medical prescription. 2. act of mixing together ingredients in the proper proportion.

pagtitinà (pag-ti-ti-nà), *n.* act or process of coloring fabrics with dyes; dyeing.

pagtitinapá (pag-ti-ti-na-pá), *n.* 1. act or method of smoking fish. 2. act of selling *tinapá* (smoked fish).

pagtitinapay (pag-ti-ti-na-pay), *n.* 1. act of baking bread. 2. act of eating bread, esp. for breakfast. 3. act of selling bread. Syn. *pagtitindá o pagbibilí ng tinapay.*

pagtitindá (pag-titin-dá), *n.* the work of a storekeeper; act of selling things in a store, stall, or market. Syn. *pagbibilí.*

pagtitindíg (pag-ti-tin-díg), *n.* 1. act of helping someone to stand up. Syn. *pagtatayô.* 2. act of building, constructing, erecting (a house, building, etc.). Syn. *pagtatayô, pagtitirik.*

pagtitintá (pag-ti-tin-tá), *n.* act of using ink, as in writing or drawing; inking (a drawing).

pagtitingalâ (pag-ti-ti-nga-lâ), *n.* act of raising up one's face, as when a person looks upward.

pagtitinggál (pag-ti-ting-gál), *n.* act of storing up goods for a certain purpose. Syn. *pag-iimbák.*

pagtitingî (pag-ti-ti-ngî), *n.* selling of goods at retail prices; retail selling. Syn. *pagbibilí nang (sa) tingî.*

pagtitínginan (pag-ti-tí-ngi-nan), *n.* 1. act of looking at each other. Syn. *pagmamásiran, pagtatánawan.* 2. act of looking simultaneously or at the same time. 3. regard or concern for each other or for one another. Syn. *pagpapálagayan.*

pagtitipán (pag-ti-ti-pán), *n.* act of making a date or appointment with each other; making an agreement with each other to meet at a certain time and place. Syn. *pagtitiyáp.*

pagtitípanan (pag-ti-tí-pa-nan): same as **pagtitipán,** which see.

pagtitipíd (pag-ti-ti-píd), *n.* economical use of money, materials, etc.; economy; thrift. Cf. *pag-aárimuhanán.*

pagtitipon (pag-ti-ti-pon), *n.* 1. act

of collecting or gathering things together. 2. act of saving for the future. Syn. *pag-iimpók.*

pagtitirá (pag-ti-ti-rá), *n.* act of leaving something uneaten, undone or unfinish. Syn. *pag-iiwan.*

pagtitirante (pag-ti-ti-ran-te), *n.* act of using or wearing suspenders.

pagtitirik (pag-ti-ti-rik), *n.* 1. act of setting up a post, flagpole, etc. Syn. *pagtatayô.* 2. act of building, constructing, or erecting a house, etc. Syn. *paggawâ, pagtatayô.* 3. act of lighting (a candle). Syn. *pagsisindí (ng kandilà).*

pagtitirintás (pag-ti-ti-rin-tás), *n.* act of braiding one's hair.

pagtitirís (pag-ti-ti-rís), *n.* act of crushing or pressing flat something with one's thumbnail or between the two thumbnails, referring esp. to nits and lice.

pagtitisirt (pag-ti-ti-sirt), *n.* act of using or wearing a T-shirt.

pagtitistís (pag-ti-tis-tís), *n.* 1. act of sawing or ripping wood longitudinally or along the grain. Syn. *paglagarì o paglalagarì nang paayón.* 2. act of performing a surgical operation . Syn. *pag-ooperá.*

pagtititik (pag-ti-ti-tik), *n.* 1. act of jotting or writing down something. Syn. *pagtatalâ, pagsusulat.* 2. act or manner of lettering. Syn. *pagleletra.*

pagtititigán (pag-ti-ti-ti-gán), *n.* act of staring at each other. Syn. *pagtitínginan nang malagkít o nang waláng kuráp.*

pagtitituló (pag-ti-tí-tu-ló), *n.* 1. act of providing a story, poem, novel, etc. with a title. Syn. *pagpápamagát.* 2. act of issuing someone a torrens title for his land. 3. act of having a title or an academic degree.

pagtitiwalà (pag-ti-ti-wa-là), *n.* 1. trust or confidence in someone. Also, tiwalà. Syn. *kumpiyansa, pagkukumpiyansa; pananalig.* 2. act of entrusting something to someone. Also, pagkakátiwalà.

pagtitiwalág (pag-ti-ti-wa-lág), *n.* act of removing or dismissing a worker or an employee from his work or employment. Syn. *pagtatanggál o pagsisisante (sa trabaho).*

pagtitiwangwáng (pag-ti-ti-wang-wáng), *n.* act of exposing something totally in the open. Syn. *pagbubukaskás.*

pagtitiwarik (pag-ti-ti-wa-rik), *n.* act of turning something upside-down. Syn. *pagtutuwarik, pagtataób.*

pagtitiyagâ (pag-ti-ti-ya-gâ), *n.* act of persevering; diligence; perseverance. Syn. *pagsisikap, pagsisipag, pagtitiís.*

pagtitiyangge (pag-ti-ti-yang-ge), *n.* act of selling goods in the market place. Syn. *pagtitindá sa palengke.*

pagtitiyáp (pag-ti-ti-yáp), *n.* act of making a date or an appointment with each other to meet at a certain place and time. Syn. *pagtitipán.*

pagtitiyempo (pag-ti-ti-yem-po), *n.* 1. act of doing a thing at the precise moment of advantage. Syn. *pagtataón, pagsasabáy.* 2. act of singing a song according to proper timing or rhythm.

pagtiwalaan (pag-ti-wa-la-an), *v.* 1. to have confidence or trust in; rely on. Syn. *panaligan; paniwalaan.* 2. to entrust something to. Syn. *paghabilinan, pagkumpiyansahán.*

pagtiwalág (pag-ti-wa-lág), *n.* 1. act of separating oneself from. Syn. *paghiwaláy.* 2. act of resigning from one's work or position. Syn. *pagbibitíw; pag-alís sa tungkulin o sa trabaho.*

pagtiwalî (pag-ti-wa-lî), *n.* act of reversing what is right or legal.

pagtiwarik (pag-ti-wa-rik), *n.* act of turning oneself upsidedown, that is, with the head down and the feet up.

pagtiwasáy (pag-ti-wa-sáy), *n.* a becoming peaceful, calm, or tranquil. Syn. *pagtahimik, pagpayapà.*

pagtiyák (pag-ti-yák), *n.* an assuring or making certain. Syn. *pagsiguro.*

pagtiyád (pag-ti-yád), *n.* act of standing or walking on tiptoes.

pagtiyagaán (pag-ti-ya-ga-án), *v.* to do or bear with diligence. Syn. *pagsumakitan, pagtiisán.*

pagtiyagaín (pag-ti-ya-ga-ín), *v.* to make someone persevere or be diligent. Also, **papágtiyagaín**. Syn. *papágsikapin.*

pagtiyanì (pag-ti-ya-nì), *n.* act of picking, getting, or holding with tweezers or pincers.

pagtiyáp (pag-ti-yáp), *n.* act of making an appointment or agreement with another to meet together in a certain place and time. Syn. *pagtipán.*

pagtiyapán (pag-ti-ya-pán), *v.* to make an appointment or agreement with another to meet at a certain time and place for a certain purpose. Syn. *pagtipanán.*

pagtiyapín (pag-ti-ya-pín), *v.* to make two persons meet each other at a certain time and place. Syn. *pagtipanín.*

pagtiyempo (pag-ti-yem-po), *n.* 1. act of doing something at the precise or right moment of advantage. Syn. *pagtaón, pagtataón.* 2. act of singing a song in accordance to the proper timing or beating.

pagtodas (pag-to-das), *n.* 1. act of exterminating or destroying completely. Syn. *paglipol, pagpuksâ.* 2. act of laying down one's winning cards.

pagtorno (pag-tor-no), *n.* act of forming or shaping (something) on a lathe. Syn. *paglalik.*

pagtotál (pag-to-tál), *n.* act of finding the total of, as by adding all. Syn. *pagsuma, pagbuô.*

pagtotoó (pag-to-to-ó), *n.* 1. fulfillment or making true one's words or promise. Syn. *pagtupád.* 2. act of performing something seriously (without joking or intention to deceive).

pagtótotoó (pag-tó-to-to-ó), *n.* a being serious or determined about one's promise, act, decision, etc.

pagtrabaho (pag-tra-ba-ho), *n.* 1. act of doing or performing one's work. Also, **pagtatrabaho.** 2. act of making something. Syn. *paggawâ.*

pagtrabahuhan (pag-tra-ba-hu-han), *v.* 1. to work under the employ of. Syn. *paglingkurán.* 2. to pay for something by working.

pagtrabahuhin (pag-tra-ba-hu-hin), *v.* to make (someone) work; give someone a work to do. Syn. *pagawin; bigyán ng trabaho o gáwain.*

pagtraidór (pag-tra-i-dór), *n.* act of stabbing someone at the back; act or instance of treachery. Syn. *pagtataksíl, paglililo, pagsusukáb.*

pagtraidurán (pag-tra-i-du-rán), *v.* to be a traitor to; stab someone at the back. Syn. *pagtaksilán, pagliluhan, pagsukabán.*

pagtrato (pag-tra-to), *n.* 1. act of dealing with someone, esp. a subordinate; treatment. Syn. *pagpapasunód, pakikitungo, pagpalagáy.* 2. act of making an offer to buy at a certain price. Syn. *pagtawad.* 3. act of making a contract to undertake a certain kind of work. Syn. *pagkontrata.*

pagtrintás (pag-trin-tás): var. of **pagtirintás**, which see.

pagtubal (pag-tu-bal), *n.* a becoming dirty, referring esp. to clothes worn too long without being washed. Syn. *pagdumí.*

pagtubò[1] (pag-tu-bò), *n.* 1. growing or start of growth, as of plants. Syn. *pagsiból, pagsuloy, pagsupang.* 2. development; increase of growth. Syn. *paglakí.*

pagtubò[2] (pag-tu-bò), *n.* making gain or profit. Syn. *pakikinabang.*

pagtubós (pag-tu-bós), *n.* 1. act of redeeming a mortgaged property. 2. act of redeeming someone from sin. Syn. *paghangò o pagliligtás sa kasalanan.* 3. act of redeeming a captive by paying a price or ransom.

pagtubuan (pag-tu-bu-an), *v.* to gain from; make a profit from. Syn. *pakinabangan, pagkaganánsiyahán.*

pagtubuin (pag-tu-bu-in), *v.* 1. to cause or allow (a plant) to grow. Also, patubuin. 2. to allow someone to make a gain or profit. 3. to allow (a deposit in a bank, a loan etc.) to earn interest.

pagtukâ (pag-tu-kâ), *n.* 1. the act or manner by which birds and fowls feed themselves by picking the food with their beaks or bills. 2. act of pecking or striking with the beak or bill. Cf. *pagtúkláw, pagtuktók, pagkagát.*

pagtukláp (pag-tuk-láp), *n.* act of detaching something forcibly, esp. that which is pasted, glued, or the like. Syn. *pagpuknát, pagbakbák.*

pagtuklás (pag-tuk-lás), *n.* act of discovering; a finding out. Syn. *pagdiskubré.*

pagtukláw (pag-tuk-láw), *n.* sudden bite, esp. by a snake. Syn. *biglang kagát o tukâ ng ahas.*

pagtukoy (pag-tu-koy), *n.* a mentioning or direct reference about something. Syn. *pagbanggít.*

pagtuksó (pag-tuk-só), *n.* 1. act of joking or cracking jokes at someone. Syn. *pagbirò, pagbibirô.* 2. act of alluring someone, esp. to something sensually pleasurable or immoral; temptation. Syn. *pahibò, pagsulsól.*

pagtuktók[1] (pag-tuk-tók), *n.* act of knocking, as at the door. Syn. *pagkatók.*

pagtuktók[2] (pag-tuk-tók), *n.* pecking with the beak or bill, as a woodpecker does. Cf. *pagtukâ.*

pagtudlâ (pag-tud-lâ), *n.* act or manner of shooting (a target). Syn. *pagbaríl, pagpanà, pagsibát.*

pagtudyó (pag-tud-yó), *n.* act of joking or cracking jokes at someone; teasing; bantering. Syn. *pagbirò, pagbibirô; pagtuksó, panunuksó.*

pagtugâ (pag-tu-gâ), *n.* 1. confession or admission, as of one's guilt. Syn. *pag-amin.* 2. act of telling the truth; revelation of the truth. Syn. *pagtatapát; pagsasabi ng katotohanan o ng totoó.*

pagtugaygáy (pag-tu-gay-gáy), *n.* act of observing or following (someone) closely. Syn. *pagsubaybáy.*

pagtugis (pag-tu-gis), *n.* act of running after someone; chasing or pursuing. Syn. *paghabol, paghagad, pagpagat.*

pagtugmaín (pag-tug-ma-ín), *n.* 1. to make rhyme with each other, said of two words in poetry. Syn. *pagrimahin.* 2. to make compatible with each other. Syn. *pagbagayin.*

pagtugnás (pag-tug-nás), *n.* a melting or being melted; liquefying or being liquefied. Syn. *paglusaw, pagkalusaw; pagtunaw, pagkatunaw.*

pagtugnáw (pag-tug-náw), *n.* act of burning or being burned completely. Syn. *pagpugnáw.*

pagtugón (pag-tu-gón), *n.* act or manner of replying or answering. Syn. *pagsagót.*

pagtugot (pag-tu-got), *n.* a stopping or cessation. Syn. *pagtigil, paghintô, pagtahán, paglikát.*

pagtugpá (pag-tug-pá), *n.* act of going to a certain place or direction. Syn. *pagtungo, pagpuntá.*

pagtugtóg (pag-tug-tóg), *n.* 1. act, manner, or one's turn of playing a musical instrument. 2. ringing of a bell, alarm clock, etc. Syn. *pagtunóg.*

pagtuhód (pag-tu-hód), *n.* act of hitting or knocking someone with the knee.

pagtuhog (pag-tu-hog), *n.* 1. act of stringing together (sampaguita flowers, beads or the like). 2. act of fastening or piercing with or as with a skewer. Syn. *pagdurò, pagtindág.*

pagtulâ (pag-tu-lâ), *n.* act or manner of reciting or delivering a poem; recitation of poetry. Syn. *pagbigkás ng tulâ.*

pagtulak (pag-tu-lak), *n.* 1. act or

manner of pushing or shoving a person or thing forward. Also, *pagtutulak*. 2. departure; leaving for a trip or voyage. Syn. *pagalís, paglakad*.

pagtulad (pag-tu-lad), *n.* act, means, or instance of imitating or copying someone or something. Syn. *paggaya, pagparis, pagkopya, paggagád, paghuwád*.

pagtularan (pag-tu-la-ran), *v.* to make or use as a model; copy from. Syn. *paggayahan, pagparisan, pagkopyahan*.

pagtularin (pag-tu-la-rin), *v.* to compare each other; make a comparison between. Syn. *pagparisin, pagwangisin, paghambingín*.

pagtulas (pag-tu-las), *n.* 1. act or process of oozing. Syn. *pag-agwasa, paghulas*. 2. a slow melting, as of sugar, due to humidity. Syn. *pagtagas, pagkalusaw, pagkatunaw*.

pagtuláy (pag-tu-láy), *n.* act of walking on a tightrope, rail, or the like, by balancing oneself.

pagtulî (pag-tu-lì), *n.* act or manner of cutting all or part of the foreskin of; circumcision.

pagtulíg (pag-tu-líg), *n.* act of stunning or deafening someone with or as with loud noises. Syn. *pagbingí*.

pagtuligsâ (pag-tu-lig-sâ), *n.* act of speaking or writing against; verbal attack. Syn. *pag-atake, pagmura*.

pagtulin (pag-tu-lin), *n.* increase in speed, esp. in running a race. Syn. *pagbilís*.

pagtulingág (pag-tu-li-ngág), *n.* a stunning or stupefying. Cf. *pagtuliró*.

pagtuliró (pag-tu-li-ró), *n.* act of confusing or puzzling someone mentally. Syn. *pagtarantá*.

pagtulis (pag-tu-lis), *n.* a becoming pointed or sharp at the end. Syn. *pagtilos* (Prov.).

pagtulò (pag-tu-lò), *n.* 1. dripping or flow, as of water from an open faucet. Syn. *pagdaloy*. 2. a leaking out or flowing in drops, as of rain water from a leak in the roof.

pagtulog (pag-tu-log), *n.* 1. act of sleeping or going to bed in order to sleep. Cf. *paghipíg, paghimláy*. 2. time of sleep. Syn. *oras ng tulog*. 3. (in *boxing*) a being knocked down unconscious.

pagtulong (pag-tu-long), *n.* 1. act or manner of helping another or others. 2. kind of help given. Syn. *urì ng tulong*.

pagtuloy (pag-tu-loy), *n.* a short or temporary stay in someone's house, as of a person in sojourn or vacation. Also, pakikituloy, panunuluyan.

pagtulóy (pag-tu-lóy), *n.* act of going ahead, as with one's proposed trip or voyage. Also, *pagpapatuloy*.

pagtumal (pag-tu-mal), *n.* a slowing down or decrease in the sale of goods in the market. Syn. *paghinà ng benta o pagbibilí*.

pagtumbá (pag-tum-bá), *n.* 1. a falling down from a standing or upright position. Syn. *pagbuwál*. 2. total loss or bankruptcy in business. Syn. *paghapay o pagbagsák ng negosyo*.

pagtumbalík (pag-tum-ba-lík), *n.* 1. act of inverting or turning a thing upside-down. Syn. *pagbabaligtád, pagtutuwarik*. 2. act of somersaulting or turning heels over head. Syn. *pagtuwarik* (*pagtiwarik*), *pagsirko*. 3. act of reversing what a person said, a decision, etc. Syn. *pagsaliwâ, pagbaligtád*.

pagtumbás (pag-tum-bás), *n.* act of doing something to equal that of another.

pagtumbók (pag-tum-bók), *n.* 1. act of poking or hitting something with the end or point of a pole, or the like. Cf. *pagbundól*. 2. (in *billiards* and similar games) act or manner of, or one's turn in, hitting the cue ball or piece with the cue. Syn. *pagtira*.

pagtumpa (pag-tum-pa), *n.* act or time of going to a certain place or direction. Syn. *pagtugpa, pagpun-*

ta, pagtungo.

pagtunaw (pag-tu-naw), *n.* 1. act or process of melting ice, metal, or the like. Cf. *paglusaw.* 2. act or process of digesting food in the stomach.

pagtunawan (pag-tu-na-wan), *v.* to use (a pot, or the like) for melting something. Cf. *paglusawan.*

pagtunawin (pag-tu-na-win), *v.* to cause a person to melt something. Cf. *paglusawin.*

pagtundô (pag-tun-dô), *n.* act of pricking something with a pin, needle, thorn, or the like. Syn. *pagdurò, pagsundót.*

pagtunóg (pag-tu-nóg), *n.* 1. the ringing of a bell, alarm clock, etc. Syn. *pagtugtóg.* 2. blowing of a whistle, siren, etc. Syn. *pagsilbato.* 3. emission or production of resonant sounds from musical instruments. Syn. *pagtugtóg.*

pagtuntón (pag-tun-tón), *n.* 1. act of tracing or retracing a line, path, route, etc. Syn. *pagtaluntón.* 2. act of following the trail or footprints of. Syn. *pagbakás.* 3. rigorous following of a rule, regulation, order, etc. Syn. *pagsunód, pag-alinsunod, pagtalima.* 4. act of finding or determining the origin, source, date, etc. of, by tracing.

pagtuntóng (pag-tun-tóng), var. **pagtungtóng,** *n.* 1. act of stepping on something; putting one's foot or feet down. Syn. *pag-apak, pagtapak, pagyapak.* 2. arrival, as on one's native land after a long absence. 3. (*Colloq.*) reaching or attaining, as of a certain age. Syn. *pagsapit, pag-abot, pagdatíng.*

pagtungangà (pag-tu-nga-ngà), *n.* a gazing about idly. Syn. *pagtangá, pag-aansikót.*

pagtungayaw (pag-tu-nga-yaw), *n.* act of villifying. Syn. *pagdustâ, paglait, pagmura, pag-alimurà.*

pagtungkáb (pag-tung-káb), *n.* 1. act of dislodging something forcibly with or as with a lever. Syn. *pagtukláp, pagtikláp.* 2. act of opening a lock, door, drawer, etc. forcibly. Syn. *pagdistrungka, pagtingkáb.*

pagtungkód (pag-tung-kód), *n.* act of using as a cane or walking stick. Syn. *pagbastón.*

pagtungkól (pag-tung-kól), *n.* act of attending or performing one's duty or obligation. Syn. *pagtupád.*

pagtungkós (pag-tung-kós), *n.* act of wrapping or tying things into a bundle or bundles. Syn. *pagbungkós, pagbigkís.*

pagtunggâ[1] (pag-tung-gâ), *n.* 1. act of drinking in gulps. Syn. *paglagók, paglaklák.* 2. act of drinking wine. Syn. *pagbarik, pagtagay; pag-inóm ng alak.*

pagtunggâ[2] (pag-tung-gâ), *n.* 1. rocking movement, as of a rocking chair. 2. act of causing a rocking chair or the like to rock to and fro.

pagtunggalián (pag-tung-ga-li-án), *v.* to fight or contend with each other for the attainment or possession of. Syn. *pag-awayan, paglabanan.*

pagtungháy (pag-tung-háy), *n.* act of raising one's face or head, as in looking upward. Syn. *pagtingalâ.* 2. act of reading casually a newspaper, etc. Syn. *pagbasa.*

pagtungo (pag-tu-ngo), *n.* act of going to a certain place. Syn. *pagpunta, pagtugpa.*

pagtungó (pag-tu-ngó), *n.* act of lowering or bending the head down or forward. Syn. *pagyuyukó ng ulo.*

pagtungtóng (pag-tung-tóng): var. of **pagtuntóng,** which see.

pagtuód (pag-tu-ód), *n.* act of answering (a riddle). Syn. *pagsagót, pagturing.*

pagtuón (pag-tu-ón), *n.* an unintentional pressure of the end, point, or tip of something on the side or surface of.

pagtuós (pag-tu-ós), *n.* act or manner of reckoning or computing. Syn. *pagkuwenta.*

pagtupâ (pag-tu-pâ), var. **pagtipâ**, *n.* act or manner of striking or fingering the keys of, as in typing or in playing the piano.

pagtupád (pag-tu-pád), *n.* 1. performance or accomplishment, as of one's duty or task. Syn. *pagtungkól, pagganáp, pagsasagawâ.* 2. compliance or fulfillment, as of one's promise. 3. act of following or respecting an order, agreement, etc. Syn. *pagsunód, pagpapahalagá.*

pagtupî (pag-tu-pî), *n.* a folding or becoming folded. Syn. *paglupî, pagtiklóp.*

pagtupok (pag-tu-pok), *n.* act of burning something to ashes. Syn. *pagsupok.*

pagturing (pag-tu-ring), *n.* 1. act of answering a riddle. Syn. *pagtuód; pagsagót.* 2. act of making mention or remark about something. Syn. *pagbanggít.* 3. act of making a price offer for, as in an auction sale. Syn. *pagtawad.*

pagturno[1] (pag-tur-no), *n.* act of taking one's turn of duty, as a worker, guard, etc. Syn. *paghalili, pagrilyebo.*

pagturno[2] (pag-tur-no), *n.* act of making or shaping an article of wood or metal by means of a lathe. Syn. *paglalik, paglalalik.*

pagturò (pag-tu-rò), *n.* act of pointing at something with or as with a finger.

pagturók (pag-tu-rók), *n.* 1. act of piercing or pricking with the sharp point of a needle, pin, thorn, or the like. Syn. *pagdurò, pagtusok.* 2. act or process of injecting something into the flesh.

pagturól (pag-tu-ról), *n.* act of mentioning or pointing out. Syn. *pagbanggít, pagsasabi.*

pagtusing (pag-tu-sing), *n.* act of causing someone to become surfeited with too much sweets or fats. Syn. *pagsuyà, pagsunók.*

pagtusok (pag-tu-sok), *n.* act of piercing or pricking with the point of a needle, pin, thorn, or the like. Syn. *pagturók, pagdurò, pagsundót.*

pagtusta (pag-tus-ta), *n.* act of roasting, frying, or broiling (something) till well done and brown.

pagtustós (pag-tus-tós), *n.* act of supporting or financing the expenses of a student, project, etc. Syn. *pagpapagugol, pagpapagastós, pagsustento.*

pagtutok (pag-tu-tok), *n.* act of pointing a gun at close range at someone.

pagtutog (pag-tu-tog), *n.* act of snuffing or trimming off the charred end of a candlewick, cigarette, cigar, etc.

pagtutol (pag-tu-tol), *n.* act of protesting or opposing; objection; opposition: going against. Syn. *protesta, pagprotesta, pagsalungát, pagkontra.*

pagtutóp (pag-tu-tóp), *n.* 1. act of covering, e.g. the mouth, with the hand, to prevent from talking. Syn. *pagtatakíp ng kamáy.* 2. act of catching someone 'red-handed'. Syn. *paghuli sa akto.*

pagtutos (pag-tu-tos), *n.* act of sewing with long, loose stitches. Syn. *paghilbana, paghihilbana.*

pagtutubero (pag-tu-tu-be-ro), *n.* the work or task of a plumber.

pagtutubig (pag-tu-tu-big), *n.* act of putting, adding, or diluting water into. Syn. *paglalagáy, pagdaragdág o pagbabantô ng tubig.*

pagtutubíg (pag-tu-tu-bíg), *n.* 1. state or condition of being watery, as blisters; secretion of watery fluid or of morbid discharge resembling water. 2. frequent urination. Syn. *pag-ihì nang malimit.*

pagtutubigan (pag-tu-tu-bi-gan), *n.* act of maintaining an irrigation farm.

pagtutubigán (pag-tu-tu-bi-gán), *n.* act of playing *tubigán*, which see.

pagtutubo (pag-tu-tu-bo), *n.* 1. installation of tubes or pipings. Syn. *pagkakabít ng mga tubo.* 2. act of

dealing in the sale of tubes or pipes.

pagtutubó (pag-tu-tu-bó), *n.* raising or planting of sugar cane. Syn. *pagtataním ng tubó.*

pagtutubò (pag-tu-tu-bò), *n.* act of gaining or making profit, as from sales or business. Syn. *pakikinabang.*

pagtutubóg (pag-tu-tu-bóg), *n.* 1. act of dipping or immersing something in water or liquid. Syn. *paglulubóg.* 2. act of plating something with gold, silver, etc.

pagtutukláp (pag-tu-tuk-láp), *n.* act of detaching something forcibly with or as with the fingers, as is done with things glued or pasted. Syn. *pagpupuknát, pagbabakbák.*

pagtutukod (pag-tu-tu-kod), *n.* act of providing or putting a support or prop under.

pagtutúdlaan pag-tu-túd-la-an), *n.* 1. target practice. 2. act of shooting each other. Syn. *pagbabárilan.*

pagtutúdyuhan (pag-tu-túd-yu-han), *n.* act of joking or teasing each other or one another. Syn. *pagbibiruán, pagtutúksuhan, pagsisístihan, pagkakántiyawan.*

pagtutugâ[1] (pag-tu-tu-gâ), *n.* 1. confession or admission, as of one's crime. Syn. *pagtatapát, pag-amin.* 2. act of telling the truth. Syn. *pagsasabi ng katotohanan.*

pagtutugâ[2] (pag-tu-tu-gâ), *n.* act or manner of correcting an error or mistake. Syn. *pagwawastó, pagtutumpák, pagtatamà.*

pagtutugisán (pag-tu-tu-gi-sán), *n.* act of pursuing or chasing each other or one another. Syn. *paghahabulán, paghahagarán, pagpapagatán.*

pagtutugmâ (pag-tu-tug-mâ), *n.* 1. act of making a word rhyme with another. Syn. *pagririma.* 2. act of correcting an error or mistake. Syn. *pagwawastó, pagtutugâ, pagtatamà, pagtutumpák.*

pagtutúgtugan (pag-tu-túg-tu-gan), *n.* simultaneous playing of musical instruments, as by musicians.

pagtutúgunan (pag-tu-tú-gu-nan), *n.* 1. act of answering each other's questions, calls, or letters. Syn. *pagsaságutan.* 2. exchange of arguments, as in a debate.

pagtutuhog (pag-tu-tu-hog), *n.* 1. act of stringing *sampagita* flowers, beads, or the like. 2. act of skewering; fastening or piercing with or as with a skewer. Syn. *pagdudurò, pagtitindág.*

pagtutúlaan (pag-tu-tú-la-an), *n.* poetry session or recitation, as by a group of poets. Syn. *pagbibígkasan ng tulâ.*

pagtutulak (pag-tu-tu-lak), *n.* act of pushing or shoving a person or thing. Cf. *pagsusulong, pagsasalyá.*

pagtutulad (pag-tu-tu-lad), *n.* 1. act of comparing one thing with another or two things together. Syn. *paghahambíng.* 2. act of making, drawing, or copying something from a model. Syn. *pagpaparis, paggagaya, paghuhuwád, pagwawangkî.*

pagtutularán (pag-tu-tu-la-rán), *n.* 1. act of imitating each other or one another. Syn. *paggagayahán.* 2. act of copying from each other or from one another. Syn. *pagkokópyahan.*

pagtutuláy (pag-tu-tu-láy), *n.* act of making or constructing a bridge or bridges across a canal, river, etc. Syn. *paggawâ o pagtatayô ng tuláy.*

pagtutuldík (pag-tu-tul-dík), *n.* act of providing or marking words with accents. Syn. *pag-aasento.*

pagtutuldók (pag-tu-tul-dók), *n.* in writing, the act of indicating the end of a sentence by marking with a period or dot.

pagtutulì (pag-tu-tu-lì), *n.* the act or manner of cutting the foreskin; circumcision.

pagtutúligsaan (pag-tu-tú-lig-sa-an), *n.* act of attacking each other verbally, esp. in public. Syn. *pagaátakihán.*

pagtutulis (pag-tu-tu-lis), *n.* act or

manner of making (a thing) sharp-pointed.

pagtutulisán (pag-tu-tu-li-sán), *n.* act of engaging in highway robbery or banditry. Syn. *pagbabandidó.*

pagtutulóg (pag-tu-tu-lóg), *n.* act of doing nothing but sleep most of the time.

pagtutulong (pag-tu-tu-long), *n.* act of helping each other; act of working together, as in an effort to finish a work faster and easier.

pagtutulungán (pag-tu-tu-lu-ngán), *n.* act of helping one another.

pagtutulot (pag-tu-tu-lot), *n.* act of allowing or giving permission. Syn. *pagpapahintulot, pagpapaubayà.*

pagtutulóy (pag-tu-tu-lóy), *n.* act of continuing something that has been stopped temporarily.

pagtutultól (pag-tu-tul-tól), *n.* act of guiding someone who has gone awry in his manners or conduct. Syn. *pag-akay sa mabuti.*

pagtutumbá (pag-tu-tum-bá), *n.* act of felling down a tree or trees, as in logging. Syn. *pagbubuwál.*

pagtutumbalík (pag-tu-tum-ba-lík), *n.* act of inverting or putting (a thing) upside-down. Syn. *pagbabaligtád.*

pagtutumbás (pag-tu-tum-bás), *n.* act of doing, giving, or making something equivalent or corresponding to what another has done.

pagtutumpák (pag-tu-tum-pák), *n.* act of correcting an error or mistake. Syn. *pagwawastó.*

pagtutunaw (pag-tu-tu-naw), *n.* 1. act or process of melting iron, and other metals. 2. act of dissolving something, as in water. Cf. *paglulusaw.*

pagtutunél (pag-tu-tu-nél), *n.* act of making or digging a tunnel.

pagtutuntóng (pag-tu-tun-tóng), *n.* 1. act of stepping or putting down one's foot or feet on something. Syn. *pagtatapak, pagyayapak.* 2. act of putting or using a lid, esp. on a cooking pot.

pagtutungayáw (pag-tu-tu-nga-yáw), *n.* use of profane or insulting language. Syn. *pagmumurá.*

pagtutungkód (pag-tu-tung-kód), *n.* act of using a cane or walking stick. Syn. *pagbabastón.*

pagtutúnggaan (pag-tu-túng-ga-an), *n.* 1. act of drinking wine together (s.o. a group); drinking bout. Syn. *pag-iinuman, pagbabarikán.* 2. act of playing on a seesaw.

pagtutunggalî (pag-tu-tung-ga-lî), *n.* act or manner of fighting or contesting each other or one another. Syn. *paglalaban.*

pagtutúnggalian (pag-tu-túng-ga-li-an), *n.* act of engaging one another in a fight or controversy. See **pagtutunggalî.**

pagtutungháy (pag-tu-tung-háy), *n.* (with *ng ulo*) act or manner of raising the head, as in looking upward to see something.

pagtutúnghayan (pag-tu-túng-ha-yan), *n.* 1. simultaneous looking upward, as of a number of persons trying to see something in the sky. Syn. *pagtitíngalaan.* 2. act of reading together at the same time. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy na pagbasa o pagbabasá.*

pagtutungó (pag-tu-tu-ngó), *n.* (with *ng ulo*) act of lowering or bowing the head. Syn. *pagyuyukô ng ulo.*

pagtutúnguhan (pag-tu-tú-ngu-han), *n.* 1. act of lowering or bowing the heads together, referring to a number of persons. Syn. *pagyuyúkuan (ng ulo).* 2. act of going together at the same time to a certain place. Syn. *pagpupúntahan.*

pagtutungtóng (pag-tu-tung-tóng), var. **pagtutuntong,** *n.* 1. act of stepping or putting down the foot or feet on something. Syn. *pagtatapak, pagyayapak.* 2. act of using or putting a lid, esp. on a pot.

pagtutúngtungan (pag-tu-túng-tungan), *n.* 1. act of using something to step on. Syn. *paggamit ng tungtungan o tapakán.* 2. act of

trying to step on each other's foot or feet. Syn. *pagtatapakán, pagyayapakán.*

pagtutuón[1] (pag-tu-tu-ón), *n.* act of causing the point or one end of a thing to press or touch lightly against another.

pagtutuón[2] (pag-tu-tu-ón), *n.* act of conspiring with each other. Syn. *pagsasabwát, pagsasábwatan; pagsasapakát, pagsasápakatan.*

pagtutuós[1] (pag-tu-tu-ós), *n.* 1. act or method of computing or reckoning. Syn. *pagkukuwenta.* 2. accounting; the act, system, or art of analyzing and explaining commercial accounts. Syn. *akaunting.*

pagtutuós[2] (pag-tu-tu-ós), *n.* act or manner of settling a quarrel or dispute, usually by direct confrontation.

pagtutupada (pag-tu-tu-pa-da), *n.* act of holding an illegal cockfighting. Syn. *pagdaraos ng sabong na waláng pahintulot.*

pagtutupî (pag-tu-tu-pî), *n.* 1. act of folding or doubling something over itself. Syn. *pagtitiklóp.* 2. in sewing, act or manner of plaiting. Syn. *paglulupî, pagpipleges.*

pagtuturing (pag-tu-tu-ring), *n.* act of considering or counting someone as. Syn. *pagpapalagáy.*

pagtuturingán (pag-tu-tu-ri-ngán), *n.* 1. act of considering each other as. Syn. *pagpapálagayan.* 2. act of answering each other's riddles.

pagtuturnilyo (pag-tu-tur-nil-yo), *n.* act of fastening or securing (something) with a screw or screws.

pagtuturno (pag-tu-tur-no), *n.* 1. act of alternating with each other, as in work. Syn. *paghahalilí, pagpapálitan.* 2. act of shaping wood or metal into a certain form with a lathe. Syn. *paglalalik.*

pagtuturò (pag-tu-tu-rò), *n.* 1. act of pointing to someone the place or direction of. 2. act of teaching (a person) the method or process of doing something. 3. the work or duty of a teacher, instructor, or professor.

pagtuturók (pag-tu-tu-rók), *n.* 1. act of piercing or sticking something into. Syn. *pagtutusok, pagdudurò.* 2. act or process of injecting. Syn. *pag-iineksiyón.*

pagtutusok (pag-tu-tu-sok), *n.* act of piercing or sticking something, as pins on a cushion. Syn. *pagtuturók, pagdudurò.*

pagtutusta (pag-tu-tus-ta), *n.* act or process of roasting or heating (bread, etc.) until brown.

pagtutustós (pag-tu-tus-tós), *n.* 1. act of supporting or financing, e.g. the undertaking of a project, studies of a student, etc. Syn. *pagpapagugol.* 2. act of supplying regularly (a businessman, firm, etc.) with goods, merchandise, raw materials, etc. 3. act of lengthening, as the string of a kite, by releasing it to a certain degree. Cf. *paghuhugos, pagpapahabà.*

pagtututok (pag-tu-tu-tok), *n.* act of pointing (a gun) closely at something or at someone.

pagtututog (pag-tu-tu-tog), *n.* act of snuffing or breaking off the burned part of a candle wick, or of the ash of a cigar or cigarette.

pagtututóp (pag-tu-tu-tóp), *n.* (in *sewing*) the act of providing (a dress, etc.) with a facing or lining. Syn. *pag-aapuro.*

pagtututos (pag-tu-tu-tos), *n.* (in *sewing*) act or manner of basting or sewing with temporary stitches. Syn. *paghihilbana.*

pagtututulán (pag-tu-tu-tu-lán), *n.* act of objecting or protesting against each other. Syn. *pagkokontrahan.*

pagtutuwád (pag-tu-tu-wád), *n.* act of raising one's buttocks by bending down the body very low.

pagtutuwáng (pag-tu-tu-wáng), *n.* 1. act of joining together as partners. Syn. *pagtatambál, pagpapareha.* 2. act of helping each other, as in carrying a load. Syn. *pag-uusong.*

pagtutuwarik (pag-tu-tu-wa-rik), *n.* act of inverting or turning a thing upside-down. Syn. *pagbabaligtád, pagtataób.*

pagtutuwerka (pag-tu-tu-wer-ka), *n.* act of using a nut or attaching a bolt or bolts with a nut or nuts.

pagtutuwíd (pag-tu-tu-wíd), *n.* 1. act or manner of making a thing straight; straightening. Syn. *pagpapatuwíd, pagdideretso.* 2. act of correcting an error or mistake. Syn. *pagwawastó, pagtutumpák.*

pagtutúyaan (pag-tu-tú-ya-an), *n.* act of mocking or ridiculing each other or one another. Syn. *pagkukútyaan, pag-uúyaman, paglilíbakan.*

pagtutuyô (pag-tu-tu-yô), *n.* 1. act of drying things by exposing them under the sun or near the heat of fire. 2. act of dealing in dry fish.

pagtuwád (pag-tu-wád), *n.* act of bending the body forward with the buttocks higher than the head.

pagtuwáng (pag-tu-wáng), *n.* 1. act of serving as a partner of another, as in dancing. Syn. *pagpareha,* 2. act of helping another in carrying a load. Syn. *pag-usong.*

pagtuwangán (pag-tu-wa-ngán), *v.* to carry a heavy thing by helping each other. Syn. *pag-usungan.*

pagtuwangín (pag-tu-wa-ngín), *v.* 1. to pair each other, as in a dance. Syn. *pagparehahin.* 2. to make two persons help each other in carrying a load. Syn. *pag-usungin.*

pagtuwarik (pag-tu-wa-rik), *n.* act of turning oneself upside-down. 2. an accidental turning over. Syn. *pagtumbalík.*

pagtuwíd (pag-tu-wíd), *n.* 1. act of straightening oneself. Syn. *pagderetso.* 2. act of straightening something. Also, **pagtutuwíd, pagpapatuwíd.**

pagtuyâ (pag-tu-yâ), *n.* act of making a sarcastic remark or remarks; mockery; ridicule. Syn. *pagkutyâ, pag-uyám.*

pagtuyô (pag-tu-yô), *n.* 1. act of making a thing dry by heating over a fire or under the sun. Also, **pagpapatuyô.** 2. the process or method of preserving fish by drying.

pag-ubó (pag + u-bó), *n.* act or manner of coughing.

pag-ubos (pag + u-bos), *n.* act of eating, consuming, or using all. Syn. *pagsaíd; di-pagtitirá.*

pag-ubrá[1] (pag + u-brá), *n.* defecation after having taken a laxative or purgative. Syn. *pagdumí.*

pag-ubrá[2] (pag + u-brá), *n.* fact, quality, or state of being acceptable. Syn. *pagpuwede, pagkamaaarì.*

pag-ukà (pag + u-kà), *n.* act or manner of carving out a shallow hole or cavity on a surface. Cf. *pagukit.*

pag-ukab (pag + u-kab), *n.* act of taking a big bite, as on a fruit like guava or apple.

pag-ukbót (pag + uk-bót), *n.* act of sitting idly or lazily. Syn. *pagungkót.*

pag-ukilkíl (pag + u-kil-kíl), *n.* 1. persistent asking or inquiry. Syn. *mapilit na pag-uusisà.* 2. insistence. Syn. *paggigiít.*

pag-ukit (pag + u-kit), *n.* 1. act of carving a small, shallow hole on a surface. Cf. *pag-ukà.* 2. act of carving or engraving a figure on wood, stone, etc. Syn. *paglilok.*

pag-ukô (pag + u-kô), *n.* 1. act of bending or lowering the head, as in passing a low clearance. Syn. *pag-ukód, pagyukô.* 2. act of bowing (the head), as in salute or respect. Syn. *pagsaludo.*

pag-ukók (pag + u-kók), var. **pag-uk-ok,** *n.* the sinking of the soil surface due to the softness or the hollowness of the ground under.

pag-ukód (pag + u-kód), *n.* act of bending the head or body forward, as in passing a low clearance, to avoid being bumped on the head. Syn. *pag-ukô, pagyukód.*

pag-uktaba (pag + uk-ta-ba), *n.* postponement; transfer of an event

to a later date. Syn. *pagpapaliban.*

pag-ukulan (pag + u-ku-lan), *v.* 1. to set aside something for. Syn. *paglaanan, pagtaanan.* 2. to spend or devote, as one's time, effort, consideration, in doing something.

pag-ukupá (pag + u-ku-pá), *n.* act of occupying a space, place, or position.

pag-ukyabit (pag + uk-ya-bit), *n.* act or manner of climbing with difficulty by using both hands and feet; clambering.

pag-udaod (pag + u-da-od), var. **pag-ulaod,** *n.* the act or manner of pigs in digging soil with their snouts. Syn. *pag-ud-ód.*

pag-udlót (pag + ud-lót), *n.* a sudden stopping, as when surprised, frightened, or taken aback. Syn. *biglang paghintô o pagtigil.*

pag-ud-ód (pag + ud + ód), *n.* the act or manner by which pigs dig the soil with their snouts. See **pag-ulaod.**

pag-udyók (pag + ud-yók), *n.* act of inducing or inciting someone to do something undesirable. Syn. *pagsulsól, pagbubuyó.*

pag-ugà (pag + u-gà), *n.* 1. act of causing a chair, table, post, etc. to shake. 2. a shaking or being shaken. Syn. *pag-alóg.*

pag-ugalì (pag + u-ga-lì), *n.* act of trying to be compatible with someone. Also, **pakikiugalì.** Syn. *pakikibagay sa ugalì.*

pag-ugaog (pag + u-ga-og), *n.* act or manner of shaking hard, for example, a tree, to make the fruit fall. Cf. *pagyugyóg.*

pag-ugát (pag + u-gát), *n.* development or growth of roots, referring to a plant or tree. Also, **pag-uugát, pagkakaugát.**

pag-ugit (pag + u-git), *n.* 1. act of steering or guiding a boat with or as with a rudder. Syn. *pagtimón.* 2. act of taking the helm or leadership, as of a government. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà.*

pag-ugmaín (pag + ug-ma-ín), *v.* to make one fit another. Syn. *pagbagayin.*

pag-ugnáy (pag + ug-náy), *n.* act of joining or associating with another. Also, **pakikiugnáy.**

pag-ugnayín (pag + ug-na-yín), *v.* 1. to join or connect two things together, or one thing with another. Syn. *pagsamahin, pag-isahín.* 2. to associate or show the connection of one thing with another.

pag-ugók (pag + u-gók), *n.* 1. the creation or emission of echoic sound in a person's stomach, esp. when hungry. 2. the similar sound produced by pigs when they are about to be given food.

pag-ugód (pag + u-gód), *n.* act or manner of walking slowly and with bent or stooped body, as a decrepit woman.

pag-ugóg (pag + u-góg), var. **pag-ug-óg,** *n.* act of shaking (a tree branch, etc.) violently. Syn. *pagugaog, pagyugyóg.*

pag-ugong (pag + u-gong), *n.* the creation or emission of a continuous, roaring sound, as of strong wind, thunder, distant cannon firings, etc. Syn. *paghugong, pagdagundóng.*

pag-ugóy (pag + u-góy), *n.* a swinging or causing a swing or cradle to move back and forth. Syn. *pagundayon.*

pag-uhâ (pag + u-hâ), *n.* crying of a newly born baby. Cf. *pag-iyák.*

pag-uhaw (pag + u-haw), *n.* 1. act of causing someone to feel thirsty, as by not giving him water. 2. to cause a person to have a strong desire for. Syn. *pagsabík, pagpapanabík.*

pag-uhay (pag + u-hay), *n.* the development or growth of spikes or spikelets, esp. of rice plants. Also, **pagkakauhay.**

pag-uhô (pag + u-hô), *n.* a spilling or flowing over from a receptacle or container: said esp. of liquid,

grains, and other granular substances. Syn. *paghuhô.*

pag-ulák (pag + u-lák), *n.* act or manner of spinning cotton, wool, flux, etc.

pag-ulam (pag + u-lam), *n.* act of eating an article of food as a viand.

pag-ulamin (pag + u-la-min), *v.* to give someone a certain kind of viand to eat. Also, **papag-ulamin.**

pag-ulán (pag + u-lán), *n.* 1. the coming or falling of rain. Also, **pagkakaulán.** 2. a falling or pouring like rain, as of bullets.

pag-ulaod (pag + u-la-od), *n.* 1. act of digging the ground with the snout, as pigs do. Syn. *pag-udód, pag-udaod.* 2. act of pushing something with or as with the snout. Cf. *pagsumbáng.*

pag-ulap (pag + u-lap), *n.* formation of clouds in the sky. Also, **pagkakaulap, pag-uulap.**

pag-ulapan (pag + u-la-pan), *v.* (*Fig.*) to lose, as one's hope. Syn. *mawalán.*

pag-ulapin (pag + u-la-pin), *v.* to make cloudy; cause to become cloudy. Also, **papág-ulapin.**

pag-ulatan (pag + u-la-tan), *v.* to make or submit a report to.

pag-ulatin (pag + u-la-tin), *v.* to require (someone) to make or submit a report.

pag-ulbô (pag + ul-bô), *n.* (*Bats.*) confinement or keeping of a pig or pigs in a pen or corral. Cf. *pagkulóng.*

pag-ulî (pag + u-lî), *n.* act of repeating, esp. a wrongdoing. Syn. *pagulit sa maling ginawâ.*

pag-ulila (pag + u-li-la), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of leaving someone alone in despair.

pag-ulinig (pag + u-li-nig), *n.* act of listening or hearing attentively. Syn. *pagdiníg o pakikiníg na mabuti.*

pag-uling (pag + u-ling), *n.* act of burning wood into charcoal.

pag-ulirán (pag + u-li-rán), *n.* act of considering a person or thing as a model of excellence.

pag-ulit (pag + u-lit), *n.* act of repeating or doing again what one has done; repetition. Syn. *paggawáng mulî.*

pag-ulit-ulit (pag + u-lit + u-lit), *n.* act of doing something repeatedly (many times). Also, **pagpapaulit-ulit.**

pag-ulo (pag + u-lo), *n.* 1. act of hitting or bumping (someone) with the head. 2. (*Fig.*) use of one's head or common sense. Syn. *paggamit ng isip.*

pag-ulok (pag + u-lok), *n.* act of coaxing or cajoling someone. Syn. *paghikayat, paghimok.*

pag-ulól (pag + u-lól), *n.* act of making a fool of someone. Syn. *pagloko.*

pag-ulos (pag + u-los), *n.* act of stabbing or thrusting someone with something pointed. Cf. *pagsaksák.*

pag-ulpót (pag + ul-pót), *n.* sudden appearance or jutting out, as from the surface of water, or from an opening or hole. Syn. *pagsulpót; bigláng paglitáw, pag-ultáw, o pag-uslî.*

pag-ultáw (pag + ul-táw), *n.* appearance or coming out, as from a hole or small opening. Syn. *paglitáw, paglabás.*

pag-ulwâ (pag + ul-wâ), *n.* a sticking out or bulging, as of eyes from their sockets. Syn. *pagluwâ; paguslî.*

pag-umbáng (pag + um-báng), *n.* digging or pushing with the snout, as do pigs. Syn. *pagsumbáng, pagulaod.*

pag-umbók (pag + um-bók), *n.* a bulging or swelling, as of a boil, pocket, stomach, etc. Syn. *pagtambók, pagpintóg.*

pag-umis (pag + u-mis), *n.* act of showing pleasure, satisfaction, or favor by giving a slight smile. Cf. *pagngitî.*

pag-umít (pag + u-mít), *n.* a filching or pilfering; act of stealing small

things. Syn. *pagkupit, pangungupit.*

pag-umog (pag + u-mog), *n.* simultaneous attack or beating of someone, by or as by a mob. Syn. *tulung-tulong na pagsalakay o pagbugbóg.*

pag-umpís (pag + um-pís), *n.* decrease or reduction of the bulk or size, as of a swelling, balloon, etc. Syn. *pag-impís, paghupâ, paghupyák.*

pag-umpisahán (pag + um-pi-sahán), *v.* to be the cause or source, as of a fight, trouble, etc. Syn. *pagsimulán, pagmulán, panggalingan, pagbuhatan.*

pag-umpisahín (pag + um-pi-sa-hín), *v.* to make (someone) start; allow someone to begin. Syn. *pagsimulaín, papágsimulaín.*

pag-umpók (pag + um-pók), *n.* act of joining others in a huddle or small group. Also, **pakikiumpók.** Syn. *pagsama o pakikisama sa umpukan.*

pag-umpóg (pag + um-póg), *n.* 1. collision or bumping of a head against something hard. 2. act of bumping or hitting someone with the head. Syn. *pag-untóg.*

pag-umpugín (pag + um-pu-gín), *v.* 1. to hold two heads separately and make them bump each other. Syn. *pag-untugín.* 2. to cause two hard objects to bump or collide with each other. Syn. *pagbungguín, pagsalpukín.*

pag-una (pag + u-na), *n.* 1. act of starting ahead of another or others. Syn. *pagsisimulâ nang una sa ibá.* 2. act of leading, e.g. a group. Also, **pangunguna.** 3. act of getting ahead of another or others. Syn. *paglampás, paglusót.*

pag-unahán (pag + u-na-hán), *v.* to compete with each other or with one another in trying to be first in getting possession of something.

pag-unahin (pag + u-na-hin), *v.* to require someone, for example, to make an advance payment for (something). Syn. *pag-adelantaduhin.*

pag-unan (pag + u-nan), *n.* 1. act of resting the head on or as on a pillow, in sleeping or lying down. 2. act of using something as a pillow. Syn. *paggamit bilang unan.*

pag-unanan (pag + u-na-nan), *v.* to use for resting on one's head. Syn. *pagsalalayan ng ulo.*

pag-unanin (pag + u-na-nin), *v.* to give someone a pillow or make him use a pillow. Syn. *bigyán o pagamitin ng unan.*

pag-unat (pag + u-nat), *n.* 1. act of stretching or straightening one's body. Syn. *pagtuwíd.* 2. act of stretching something by pulling. Syn. *pagbagtíng, pagpapabagtíng.* 3. act of flattening or making a thing flat by pressing or beating. Syn. *pagpantáy; pag-aalís ng mga kulubót o lundô.* 4. act of straightening a crooked object, as wire, iron bar, or the like, by beating, pulling, etc. Syn. *pagtuwíd, pagtutuwíd.*

pag-unatin (pag + u-na-tin), *v.* to make someone do the stretching or straightening of something. Syn. *pagtuwirín, papágtuwirín.*

pag-uná-unahin (pag + u-ná + u-na-hin), *v.* to do things one by one or one after another.

pag-unawà (pag + u-na-wà), *n.* act of understanding or knowing the meaning of. Syn. *pag-intindí.*

pag-unay[1] (pag + u-nay), *n.* act of crushing lice between the nails of two thumbs right on the head. Also, **pag-uunay.** Syn. *pagtitirís ng kuto sa ulo mismo.*

pag-unay[2] (pag + u-nay), *n.* 1. act of replacing something lost from a group or number of things. Syn. *pagpapalít, paghuhulip.* 2. act of reimbursing the amount spent or taken, as from a certain fund. Syn. *pag-aabono.*

pag-unayin[1] (pag + u-na-yin), *v.* to make someone crush lice between the nails of the two thumbs right

on the head. Syn. *pagtirisin ng kuto sa ulo.*

pag-unayin[2] (pag + u-na-yin), *v.* to require someone to reimburse the amount he spent or misappropriated from a certain fund. Syn. *papág-abonohin, papágbayarin.*

pag-unda (pag + un-da), *n.* rippling movement, as of tiny waves. Syn. *pag-alún-alón.*

pag-undáy (pag + un-dáy), *n.* menacing swing of the arm in striking or giving someone a blow. Cf. *pag-kampáy.*

pag-undayon (pag + un-da-yon), *n.* the free swinging movement of something suspended or hanging. Syn. *pag-ugóy, pagtabyón.*

pag-undót (pag + un-dót), *n.* a sudden or unexpected stop or falling back due to sudden fear or surprise. Syn. *pag-udlót.*

pag-uniporme (pag + u-ni-por-me), *n.* act of using or wearing as a uniform. Syn. *paggamit o pagsusuót ng damít bílang uniporme.*

pag-unlád (pag + un-lád), *n.* 1. advancement; development; improvement. Syn. *pagbuti.* 2. progress; prosperity. Syn. *pagsulong, progreso.*

pag-unlapiin (pag + un-la-pi-in), *v.* make or allow someone to use a prefix or prefixes.

pag-unós (pag + u-nós), *n.* coming or occurrence of strong wind with heavy rain. Syn. *pagsigwá, pagsigwada.*

pag-unsí (pag + un-sí), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act or manner of cheating or swindling another. Syn. *pagdayà, paglinláng, paggantso.*

pag-unsiyami (pag + un-si-ya-mì), colloq. var. **pag-usyami**, *n.* act of disappointing someone, as by not giving in to his request. Syn. *pagbigô, pagsiphayô.*

pag-unsód (pag + un-sód), *n.* a slight advance or forward movement. Syn. *pag-usód.*

pag-untág (pag + un-tág), *n.* 1. act of reminding someone about something forgotten or neglected. Syn. *pagpapaalaala, pagpapagunitâ, pagungkát.* 2. act of mentioning something in passing. Syn. *pagbanggít.*

pag-untî (pag + un-tî), *n.* decrease in size, amount, or quantity. Syn. *pagliít, paglinggít.*

pag-untóg (pag + un-tóg), *n.* act of hitting or bumping one's head against something hard. Syn. *pagumpóg.*

pag-untól (pag + un-tól), *n.* sudden, temporary stop or cessation. Syn. *biglang pagtigil o paghintô.*

pag-untós (pag + un-tós), *n.* decrease or diminution of intensity. Syn. *pagbabawa, paghupâ, paghulaw, paglubag.*

pag-ungâ (pag + u-ngâ), *n.* lowing of a cow. Syn. *pag-ungal.*

pag-ungal (pag + u-ngal), *n.* loud and continuous crying, as of a child. Syn. *pag-angal; malakás at matagál na pag-iyák.* 2. loud lowing of a cow. See **pag-ungâ.**

pag-ungkát (pag + ung-kát), *n.* 1. act of reminding someone about something forgotten or neglected. Syn. *pag-untág, pagpapaalaala, pagpapagunitâ.* 2. act of recalling or mentioning again something relevant to a previous happening.

pag-ungkót (pag + ung-kót), *n.* act of sitting lazily doing nothing. Syn. *pagpapatigás ng katawán* (fig.).

pag-ungol (pag + u-ngol), *n.* act of growling or grumbling, as in anger or discontent. Syn. *pag-angil.*

pag-ungós (pag + u-ngós), *n.* 1. act of trying to be slightly ahead of another or others. Syn. *paglampás o paghigít nang bahagyâ.* 2. act of enjoying a slight advantage over another.

pag-ungót (pag + u-ngót), *n.* act of mumbling, esp. of a child asking for something. Syn. *pabulóng na paghingî (ng batà).*

pag-upa (pag + u-pa), *n.* 1. act of hiring or getting the services of someone for a certain fee. Syn.

pagbayad. 2. act of renting something from someone for a certain amount. Syn. *pag-arkilá.*

pag-upak[1] (pag + u-pak), *n.* act of removing a sheath or sheaths, as of a banana plant.

pag-upak[2] (pag + u-pak), *n.* 1. act of eating something with gusto. 2. act of attacking someone mercilessly. Syn. *pagbanat, pagsabak.*

pag-upaop (pag-u-pa-op), *n.* act of puffing or smoking clumsily a big, smoky cigar.

pag-upasalà (pag + u-pa-sa-là), *n.* act of speaking to or about a person in a bitter, abusive language; vituperation. Syn. *pagmura, paglait, pag-alipustâ, pag-insulto, pagdustâ.*

pag-upat (pag + u-pat), *n.* act or instance of instigating or inciting a person to do something undesirable; instigation. Syn. *pag-apuyo, pagsulsól, pag-udyók.*

pagupít (pa-gu-pít), I. *v.* to have one's hair cut. Also, **magpagupít**. Syn. *pagapás, magpagapás.* —II. *n.* fee or payment for a haircut. Syn. *bayad o upa sa gupít o pagpapagupít.*

pagupitán (pa-gu-pi-tán), *v.* 1. to cause someone, esp. a child, to have a haircut. Syn. *pagapasán.* 2. to have a part of something cut with a pair of scissors. Syn. *paputulan sa pamamagitan ng guntíng.*

págupitan (pá-gu-pi-tan), *n.* a barber's place of business; barbershop. Syn. *barberiya (barberya).*

pagupitín (pa-gu-pi-tín), *v.* 1. to make someone cut the hair of. 2. to make someone cut a portion of something with a pair of scissors.

pag-upô (pag + u-pô), *n.* 1. act or manner of sitting down, as on a chair, bench, etc. Syn. *pagluklók.* 2. act of occupying or taking over the helm of an office or position, as of a newly appointed or elected executive. Syn. *pagsisimulâ sa tungkulin ng isáng halál o nombradong pinunò.*

pag-upód (pag + u-pód), *n.* 1. act of wearing or using constantly, as a pair of shoes, until (the heels or soles are) worn-out. Syn. *pagpudpód.* 2. act of using continuously until the business end is blunted, as a pencil or any pointed tool. Syn. *pagpulpól.*

pag-upong (pag + u-pong), *n.* act of causing something to touch lightly on another, as one's lips on the lips of another.

pag-upóp (pag + u-póp), var. **pag-upop**, *n.* act of puffing in air or smoke, as in smoking cigars or cigarettes. Syn. *paghitít.*

pag-upós (pag + u-pós), *n.* 1. a submerging or sinking beneath the surface of water, etc. Syn. *paglubóg.* 2. a sinking up to the hilt. Syn. *pagsampák, pagsapák.* 3. act of burning, e.g. a candle, until reduced to a mere stub. 4. act of smoking a cigarette or cigar until reduced to a butt.

pagupuin (pag-u-pu-in), *v.* 1. to destroy or demolish, as a structure. Syn. *gibain, wasakin, paguhuin.* 2. (*Fig.*) to make bed-ridden, as with sickness. Syn. *paratayin.*

pagurán (pa-gu-rán), *n.* & *adj.* referring to any contest or competition, the winner of which is determined by the player's long endurance or resistance. Cf. *pátagalan.*

pag-urì (pag + u-rì), *n.* 1. act of classifying things, as to kind, quality, origin, or nature. Syn. *pagklasipiká.* 2. a test or analysis to determine the quality or purity, as of jewelry.

pagurin (pa-gu-rin), *v.* to make (someone) tired; cause (a person) to become tired. Syn. *pagalín, hapuin.*

pagurín (pa-gu-rín), *adj.* easily tired. Syn. *mapagurín; madalíng mapagod o mahapò.*

pag-urirà (pag + u-ri-rà), *n.* 1. persistent asking or inquiry. Syn. *mapilit na pag-uusisà.* 2. act of teasing or joking someone. Syn.

pagbirò, pagtuksó, panunuksó.

pag-urirat (pag + u-ri-rat): same as **pag-urirà**, sense 1.

pag-urí-uriin (pag + u-rí + u-ri-in), *v.* to classify or arrange according to kind, quality, or purity.

pag-urong (pag + u-rong), *n.* 1. backward movement. Syn. *atrás, pagatrás.* 2. retreat; a going back. Syn. *pagbalík.* 3. a shrinking, as in fabrics. Syn. *pag-ikli, pag-utdó.* 4. admission of defeat; refusal to fight anymore. Syn. *pagsukò, pagpapatalo.* 5. revocation or withdrawal, as of one's promise or commitment. Syn. *pagbawì; pagtalikód* (fig.).

pag-urungan (pag + u-ru-ngan), *v.* 1. to use a place or space in driving a vehicle backward. Syn. *pagatrasán.* 2. to clear the table of the used dishes and remaining food while someone is still eating. Syn. *pagligpitán.*

pag-urungin (pag + u-ru-ngin), *n.* 1. to ask or request someone to clear the table after eating. Syn. *papágligpitín ng kinanan.* 2. to make someone withdraw, e.g. one's complaint in court. Also, **papág-urungin.**

pag-usad (pag + u-sad), *n.* 1. act of moving slowly or feebly, as by crawling or dragging the body. 2. act of moving on one's buttocks. Syn. *pag-alipod.*

pag-usád (pag + u-sád), *n.* (*Bats.*) act of reviewing or studying again the previous lesson or lessons already taken. Syn. *pagrepaso, pagrerepaso; pagbabalík-aral.*

pag-usál (pag + u-sál), *n.* act of saying something repeatedly or lengthily, often in murmurs or in prayer.

pag-usap (pag + u-sap), *n.* act of requesting someone a favor or help. Syn. *pakikisuyò.*

pag-usapan (pag + u-sa-pan), *v.* to discuss or talk abcut, as in a meeting or conference; make as a subject of discussion. Syn. *talakayin, pagtalakayan (sa pulong o miting).*

pag-usapin (pag + u-sa-pin), *v.* to make talk to each other, as two persons who have long been at odds. Syn. *papágbatiín.*

pag-usbóng (pag + us-bóng), *n.* 1. growth of shoots or buds. Syn. *pagsupang, pagsuloy, pagtalbós.* 2. progress, as of one's business. Syn. *pag-unlád; progreso.*

pag-usig (pag + u-sig), *n.* 1. act of conducting an inquiry or investigation about something. Syn. *pagsiyasat, pagsisiyasat.* 2. persecution. Syn. *pagpapahirap.*

pag-usigin (pag + u-si-gin), *v.* 1. to investigate; make an inquiry about. Syn. *siyasatin.* 2. to persecute. Syn. *pagmalupitán, pahirapan.*

pag-usisà (pag + u-si-sà), *n.* 1. act of inquiring about the status of something. Syn. *pagtatanóng, pagalám.* 2. act of making an inquiry or investigation about something. Syn. *pagsiyasat.*

pag-uslî (pag + us-lî), *n.* protrusion or jutting out from a surface or from a small hole. Syn. *paglitáw, pag-ultáw.*

pag-usngál (pag + us-ngál), *n.* a growing outward, as of a tooth. *Syn. pagtubò nang palabás.*

pag-uso (pag + u-so), *n.* 1. act of being fashionable or stylish; following the current style. Also, **pakikiuso.** Syn. *pagmoda, pakikimoda.* 2. a becoming in vogue or fashionable. Syn. *pagmoda.*

pag-usok (pag + u-sok), *n.* emission of smoke. Syn. *pag-asó, pag-asap.*

pag-usód (pag + u-sód), *n.* act or manner of moving a little to a side. Syn. *pag-isod, pag-ipod.*

pag-usong (pag + u-song), *n.* act of helping another in carrying a load together with the hands or on the shoulders. Syn. *pagtulong o pagtuwáng sa kapwâ sa pagbuhat.*

pag-usós (pag + u-sós), var. **pag-us-ós,** *n.* a slipping or sliding down slowly. Syn. *pagdausós.*

pag-usungan (pag + u-su-ngan), *v.* to carry together by holding with the hands or on the shoulders. Syn.

pagtulungan o pagtuwangáng buhatin.

pag-utak (pag + u-tak), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of using one's brains.

pag-utang (pag + u-tang), *n.* act of borrowing or applying for a loan, as from a bank. Also, **pangungutang**.

pag-utás (pag + u-tás), *n.* 1. act of finishing or doing something completely. Syn. *pagtapos, pagkumpleto.* 2. act of killing someone mercilessly. Syn. *waláng-awang pagpatáy.*

pag-utáy (pag + u-táy), *n.* act of trying to work or do something slowly or little by little, as a man who has just recovered from sickness. Syn. *paggawâ o pagtatrabaho nang dahan-dahan o nang untí-untî.*

pag-utáy-utáy (pag + u-táy + u-táy), *n.* act of doing something little by little. Syn. *paggawâ nang untí-untî.*

pag-utáy-utayán (pag + u-táy + u-ta-yán), *v.* to try to make or do little by little. Syn. *gawín nang untí-untî o utáy-utáy.*

pag-utáy-utayín (pag + u-táy + u-ta-yín), *v.* to make or advise someone to try working little by little.

pag-utdó (pag + ut-dó), *n.* 1. a becoming short due to shrinking. Syn. *pag-urong.* 2. a becoming short due to a mistake in cutting. Syn. *pag-iksî, pag-iklî.*

pag-utô (pag + u-tô), *n.* act of fooling or making a fool of someone. Syn. *pagloko, pag-ulól.*

pag-utót (pag + u-tót), *n.* emission of gas or flatus from the stomach or intestines.

pag-ut-ót (pag + ut + ót), *n.* act of sucking the teat or nipple, as by babies in feeding from their mothers' breasts. Syn. *pagsupsóp, pagsipsíp.*

pag-utusan (pag + u-tu-san), *v.* to be at one's service or command.

pag-utú-utô (pag + u-tú + u-tô), *n.* act of treating someone like a fool. See **pag-utô.**

pag-uubó (pag + u-u-bó), *n.* fit of coughing.

pag-uubús-ubós (pag + u-u-bús + u-bós), *n.* the act or habit of eating, consuming, or using something wastefully. Syn. *pag-aaksayá.*

pag-uukà (pag + u-u-kà), *n.* act or manner of carving a hole, groove, figure, etc. on a surface. Syn. *pag-uukit.*

pag-uukilkíl (pag + u-u-kil-kíl), *n.* act of telling or offering something to someone persistently.

pag-uukit (pag + u-u-kit), *n.* 1. act of carving or engraving. 2. the work of an engraver or sculptor. Syn. *paglililok.*

pag-uukô (pag + u-u-kô), *n.* (with *ng ulo*) act of lowering or bowing one's head. Syn. *pag-uukód o pagyuyukód ng ulo.*

pag-uukód (pag + u-u-kód): same as **pag-uukô**, which see.

pag-uukol (pag + u-u-kol), *n.* 1. act of putting something aside for a certain purpose. Syn. *paglalaán, pagtataán.* 2. act of giving or devoting one's time, effort, thought, etc., for a certain enterprise or purpose.

pag-uuktaba (pag + u-uk-ta-ba), *n.* postponement of a certain activity for a later date. Syn. *pagpapaliban, pagpapaibáng-araw.*

pag-uukyabít (pag + u-uk-ya-bít), *n.* act or habit of climbing trees by using both hands and feet, as do monkeys. Cf. *paglalambitin.*

pag-uudlót (pag + u-ud-lót), *n.* act of drawing back, suddenly as one's hand, from getting or picking something.

pag-uudyók (pag + u-ud-yók), *n.* act of inducing or inciting someone to do something undesirable; instigation. Syn. *pagsusulsól, pagbubuyó.*

pag-uugalì (pag + u-u-ga-lì), *n.* 1. act of doing something as a habit. 2. personal conduct, habit, or behavior. Syn. *kustumbre, kaugalián.*

pag-uugát (pag + u-u-gát), *n.* 1.

growth or development of roots: said of plants. Syn. *pagkakaugát; pagtubò ng ugát*. 2. (*Colloq.*) start or beginning of. Syn. *simulâ, pagsisimulâ*

pag-uugmâ (pag + u-ug-mâ), *n.* 1. act of setting or fitting something in place. Syn. *pagkakabít, paglalapat*. 2. act of correcting an error or mistake. Syn. *pagtatamà, pagtutumpák, pagtutugmâ*.

pag-uugnáy (pag + u-ug-náy), *n.* 1. act of joining or connecting two things together or one thing with another. Syn. *pagkakabit, paghuhugpóng*. 2. act of associating one thing with another.

pag-uugóy (pag + u-u-góy), *n.* act of causing a cradle or hammock to swing or move to and fro.

pag-uuhales (pag + u-u-ha-les), var. **pag-uuhalis**, *n.* act of making buttonholes or providing a garment with buttonholes.

pag-uuhô (pag + u-u-hô), *n.* act of pouring out the contents of a receptacle or container. Syn. *paghuhuhô*.

pag-uuhóg (pag + u-u-hóg), *n.* excessive flow or secretion of mucus from the nose, as when one is suffering from severe cold.

pag-uulák (pag + u-u-lák), *n.* act or method of spinning cotton, wool, etc. into a spool. Syn. *pagpupulón, pagkikidkíd*.

pag-uulam (pag + u-u-lam), *n.* act of eating viands together with boiled rice.

pag-uulán (pag + u-u-lán), *n.* long, intermittent raining.

pag-uúlanan (pag + u-ú-la-nan), *n.* the coming of rainy season. Also, **pagtatág-ulán**.

pag-uulap (pag + u-u-lap), *n.* formation of clouds; a becoming cloudy, referring to the sky. Also, **pagkakaulap**.

pag-uulat (pag + u-u-lat), *n.* act of submitting, giving, or making a report, esp. about one's work.

pag-uulayaw (pag + u-u-la-yaw), *n.* a private or intimate conversation between two persons; tete-a-tete. Syn. *pagniniig*.

pag-uulbô (pag + u-ul-bô), *n.* use of a pigpen or corral; keeping pigs in a pen or corral.

pag-uulî (pag + u-u-lî), *n.* act of restoring something to its former position, condition or state. Syn. *pagsasaulì*.

pag-uúlianin (pag + u-ú-li-a-nin), var. **pag-uulyanin**, *n.* the foolish or childish condition caused by old age; dotage; senility.

pag-uulík-ulík (pag + u-u-lík + u-lík), *n.* hesitancy or hesitation; indecision; tendency to hesitate. Syn. *pag-aatubilí* (*pag-aatubilì*); *pag-uurung-sulong, pagbabantulót*.

pag-uuling (pag + u-u-ling), *n.* 1. charcoal making. 2. a being turned or burned to charcoal. 3. act of dealing in the sale of charcoal.

pag-uulit (pag + u-u-lit), *n.* 1. act of doing again something; repetition. Also, **pag-ulit** 2. (*Gram.*) reduplication.

pag-uulo (pag + u-u-lo), *n.* 1. act of making the head, as of a doll. 2. act of providing (a story, novel, poem, etc.) with a title or heading. Syn. *pagpapamagát, pagtitituló*.

pag-uulok (pag + u-u-lok), *n.* act of coaxing or inducing someone to do something undesirable. Syn. *pagsusulsól, pag-uudyók*.

pag-uulóng (pag + u-u-lóng), *n.* 1. confidential or intimate conversation; tete-a-tete. Syn. *pagniniig, pagpapanayám*. 2. act of encouraging someone to engage in something undesirable; prodding or urging on. Syn. *pag-uulót, pagsusubò, pagbubuyó*.

pag-uulót (pag + u-u-lót), *n.* act of provoking (a rooster) to fight another by pushing forward. Syn. *pag-aaro*.

pag-uulpót (pag + u-ul-pót), *n.* act of causing one's head, hand, etc. to appear or jut out suddenly, as from the surface of water. Syn. *pag-uultáw, paglilitáw, paggigitáw*.

pag-uultáw (pag + u-ul-táw), *n.* act

of causing something to appear on the surface or from a hole. Syn. *paglilitaw, paglalabás.*

pag-uúlyanin (pag + u-úl-ya-nin): var. of **pag-uúlianin,** which see.

pag-uumagá (pag + u-u-ma-gá), *n.* the period of dawn or daybreak.

pag-uumang (pag + u-u-mang), *n.* act of setting up a snare or trap. Syn. *pagpapatibóng; pagtataán ng patibóng o bitag.*

pag-uúmat-umat (pag + u-ú-mat + u-mat), *n.* tendency to delay; dilatoriness. Also, **pagpapaumat-umat.** Syn. *pagpapatuyung-tayong; pagpapabagal-bagal.*

pag-uúmedó (pag + u-ú-me-dó), var. **pag-uúmidó,** *n.* a becoming humid; tendency to be humid. Syn. *pag-hahalumigmíg, pagbabasá-basâ.*

pag-uumpisá (pag + u-um-pi-sá), *n.* 1. a commencing; start; beginning. 2. time of commencing or starting. Syn. *pagsisimulâ.*

pag-uúmpisahan (pag + u-úm-pi-sa-han), *n.* simultaneous start of doing something, as of workers. Syn *pagsisímulaan.*

pag-uumpók (pag + u-um-pók), *n.* act of gathering together into a small group.

pag-uumpóg (pag + u-um-póg), *n.* act of holding the head and striking it against something hard. Syn. *pag-uuntóg.*

pag-uúmpukan (pag + u-úm-pu-kan), *n.* a gathering into a small group or groups. Also, **pag-uumpuk-umpok.**

pag-uumpúk-umpók (pag + u-um-púk + um-pók), *n.* act of gathering together in several small groups.

pag-uúmpugan (pag + u-úm-pu-gan), *n.* the act or manner by which two hard objects collide or bump each other. Syn. *pagbubúngguan, pagsasálpukan.*

pag-uuna (pag + u-u-na), *n.* act of placing someone or something ahead of another or others. Syn. *paglalagáy sa una.*

pag-uunahán (pag + u-u-na-hán), *n.* a contest of speed in doing something or in getting first to a certain destination.

pag-uunan (pag + u-u-nan), *n.* act of using a pillow; act of supporting the head with a pillow.

pag-uunat (pag + u-u-nat), *n.* 1. act of stretching or straightening something by pulling, beating, etc. Syn. *pagtutuwíd.* 2. act of smoothing, as by pressing with a flatiron.

pag-uuna-una (pag + u-u-na + u-na), *n.* act of doing things one by one or one after another. Cf. *pagsusunúd-sunód.*

pag-uúnawaán (pag + u-ú-na-waán), *n.* 1. a conferring or discussing with each other; bargaining to reach an agreement; negotiation. 2. act of understanding each other. Syn. *pag-iíntindihan.*

pag-uunay[1] (pag + u-u-nay), *n.* act of crushing lice between the nails of two thumbs right on the head. Syn. *pagtitiris ng kuto sa ulo.*

pag-uunay[2] (pag + u-u-nay), *n.* 1. act of replacing a thing lost or missing, as from seedlings planted on a garden plot. Syn. *paghuhulip.* 2. act of reimbursing the amount a person has malversed, as from a fund entrusted to him. Syn. *pag-aabono.*

pag-uúniporme (pag + u-ú-ni-porme), *n.* act of using or wearing a uniform, as a soldier, student, etc. Syn. *paggamit o pagsusuót ng uniporme.*

pag-uúnlaran (pag + u-ún-la-ran), *n.* simultaneous progress or advance, as of former undeveloped countries. Syn. *pagpoprogresuhan.*

pag-uunlapi (pag + u-un-la-pì), *n.* act of using a prefix or providing with a prefix. Syn. *pagpipripeho.*

pag-uuntóg (pag + u-un-tóg), *n.* act of holding the head and striking it against something hard. Syn. *pag-uumpóg.*

pag-uuntól (pag + u-un-tól), *n.* act of stopping the progress of something temporarily. Syn. *pansamantalang pagtitigil o paghihintó.*

pag-uúntugan (pag + u-ún-tu-gan), *n.* collision or bumping of heads. Syn. *pag-uúmpugan.*

pag-uúngaan (pag + u-ú-nga-an), *n.* simultaneous lowing of cattle.

pag-uungót (pag + u-u-ngót), *n.* act of mumbling a request to someone.

pag-uupat (pag + u-u-pat), *n.* act of inducing or instigating someone to do something undesirable. Syn. *pagsusulsól, pag-aapuyo.*

pag-uupô (pag + u-u-pô), *n.* 1. act of helping someone in sitting on a chair, sofa, etc. Syn. *paglulukllók.* 2. act of seating or inducting someone into office or position, as a new elected or appointed official. Syn. *paglalagáy sa tungkulin.*

pag-uupós (pag + u-u-pós), *n.* act of sinking something up to the hilt. Syn. *pagsasampák.*

pag-uurì (pag + u-u-rì), *n.* 1. a classifying, as to kind, variety, origin, or nature, Syn. *pagkaklásipiká.* 2. a test or analysis to determine the quality or purity, as of jewelry.

pag-uuri-uri (pag + u-u-ri + u-ri), *n.* act of classifying or arranging into groups or classes according to kind, quality, etc. Syn. *pagkaklase-klase.*

pag-uurong (pag + u-u-rong), *n.* 1. act of causing a vehicle to move back or backward. Syn. *pag-aatrás.* 2. withdrawal, as of one's candidacy in an election. 3. postponement, as of an activity, to a later date. Syn. *pagpapaliban, pagpapaibáng-araw.*

pag-uurong-sulong (pag + u-u-rong + su-long), *n.* 1. hesitancy; hesitation; indecision; vacillation. Syn. *pag-aatubilí.* 2. back and forth movement.

pag-uusád[1] (pag + u-u-sád), *n.* act of moving slowly on one's buttocks, as of a baby learning to move around. Syn. *pag-aalipód.*

pag-uusád[2] (pag + u-u-sád), *n.* (*Bats.*) act of reviewing past lessons in class. Syn. *pagrerepaso, pagbabalík-aral.*

pag-uusap (pag + u-u-sap), *n.* 1. act of talking or conversing with each other. 2. act of holding a meeting or conference. Syn. *pagmimiting, pagpupulong.*

pag-úusapan (pag + ú-u-sa-pan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something to be discussed in a meeting or conference. Syn. *pagpúpulungan, pagkúkumperensiyahán.*

pag-uúsapan (pag + u-ú-sa-pan), *n.* act or manner of talking, conversing, or conferring with one another, referring to a group of persons. Syn. *pagsasálitaan, pagpupulong.*

pag-uusapín (pag + u-u-sa-pín), *n.* act or process of carrying on a lawsuit against each other; litigation.

pag-uúsap-usap (pag + u-ú-sap + u-sap), *n.* act of talking together, as a group. Syn. *pagpupúlong-pulong.*

pag-uusbóng (pag + u-us-bóng), *n.* growth or development of buds or young shoots. Syn. *pagbubuko, pagtatalbós.*

pag-uusig (pag + u-u-sig), *n.* act of making an inquiry or investigation about a certain matter. Syn. *pagsisiyasat.* 2. persecution. Syn. *pagpapahirap, pagmamalupít.*

pag-uusisà (pag + u-u-si-sà), *n.* act of asking or inquiring from someone about the status or condition of something. Syn. *pagtatanóng; pag-alám.*

pag-uuso (pag + u-u-so), *n.* act of popularizing, as a style or mode.

pag-uusok (pag + u-u-sok), *n,* emission or giving off smoke.

pag-uusód (pag + u-u-sód), *n.* 1. effort to move slowly, as on one's buttocks or by crawling, as a baby learning to move around. Syn. *pag-uusád*[1]. 2. act of pushing or moving a thing slightly to a side. Syn. *pag-iisod.*

pag-uusong (pag + u-u-song), *n.* act of carrying a load together, as by holding with the hands or on each other's shoulder. Syn. *pagtutulong or pagtutuwáng sa pagbuhat.*

pag-uusós (pag + u-u-sós), var. **pag-**

uus-ós, *n.* act of lowering something by making it slip or slide down. Syn. *pagpapadausdós.*

pag-uutak (pag + u-u-tak), *n.* (*Colloq.*) mentality; mental capacity. Syn. *pag-iisip; kakayahán ng isip.*

pag-uutáng (pag + u-u-táng), *n.* the bad habit of borrowing money from others.

pag-uutangán (pag + u-u-ta-ngán), *n.* act or practice of borrowing (money) from each other or from one another. Syn. *paghihiraman ng kuwarta sa isá't isá.*

pag-uútasan (pag u-ú-ta-san), *n.* act of killing each other or one another. Syn. *pagpapátayan.*

pag-uutáy (pag + u-u-táy), *n.* act of doing something slowly or little by little. Also, **pag-uutáy-utáy.**

pag-uutáy-utáy (pag + u-u-táy + u-táy): same as **pag-uutáy,** which see.

pag-uutdó (pag + u-ut-dó), *n.* act of making a thing short or shorter, as by cutting a portion from it. Syn. *pag-iiksî, pagpapaiksî; pag-iigsî, pagpapaigsî.*

pag-uutos (pag + u-u-tos), *n.* act or manner of giving an order or command. Syn. *pag-aatas, pag-oordén, pagmamando.*

pag-uut-ót (pag + u-ut + ót), *n.* the habit of a child of sucking the milk from the nipple of the mother's breast, often playfully.

pag-uutú-utuan (pag + u-u-tú + u-tu-an), *n.* act of pretending like a fool or simpleton. Syn. *paglolokó-lokohan.*

pag-uuwî (pag + u-u-wî), *n.* act of taking home something.

pag-uúwian (pag + u-ú-wi-an), *n.* act or time of going home, as by students, workers, and employees; dismissal. Cf. *paglalábasan.*

pag-uuwián (pag + u-u-wi-án): var. of **pag-uúwian,** which see.

pag-uuyan (pag + u-u-yan), *n.* 1. act of replacing a thing lost or missing. Syn. *pagpapalít, paghuhulip.* 2. act of paying back what a person got or spent from a fund entrusted to him. Syn. *pagbabayad, pag-aabono.*

pag-uwî (pag + u-wî), *n.* act or time of going home or returning to one's home. Syn. *pagbabalík sa sariling tahanan o bayan.*

pag-uwiín (pag + u-wi-ín), *v.* to make one bring home something.

pag-uyám (pag + u-yám), *n.* 1. act of mocking or ridiculing someone. Syn. *pag-aglahì, paglibák.* 2. something said to ridicule or mock someone.

pagwaak (pag-wa-ak), *n.* act of ripping or tearing something violently. Syn. *pagwakwák.*

pagwakasán (pag-wa-ka-sán), *v.* to be the end of; end up with.

pagwakasín (pag-wa-ka-sín) *v.* to make someone finish what he is doing. Syn. *pagtapusín, papágtapusín.*

pagwakwák (pag-wak-wák), *n.* act of tearing or ripping something violently. Syn. *pagwaak.*

pagwagayway (pag-wa-gay-way), *n.* a waving or fluttering in the air, as of a flag being blown by the wind. Syn. *pagwasiwas.*

pagwagián (pag-wa-gi-án), *v.* to win or triumph in. Syn. *pagtagumpayán.*

pagwagiín (pag-wa-gi-ín), *v.* to make someone win or triumph. Syn. *pagtagumpayín, papágtagumpayín.*

pagwahì (pag-wa-hì), *n.* 1. act of parting, e.g. one's hair. Syn. *paghatì, paghawì.* 2. dispersion, as of thick smoke, clouds, etc.

pagwail (pag-wa-il), *n.* act of twisting a lever or prod partially to one side.

pagwaláng-bahalà (pag-wa-láng + ba-ha-là), *n.* lack of concern for; nonchalant attitude towards a person or thing. Also, **pagwawaláng-bahalà.**

pagwaláng-karapatán (pag-wa-láng + ka-ra-pa-tán), *n.* nonrecognition of someone's right.

pagwaláng-galang (pag-wa-láng + ga-lang), *n.* disrespectful act towards an elder or a person in authority; disrespect.

pagwaláng-galangan (pag-wa-láng + ga-la-ngan), *v.* to show disrespect to; be discourteous to.

pagwalat (pag-wa-lat), *n.* act of destroying or tearing (something) to pieces. Syn. *pagwasak, pagsirà, paggibâ.*

pagwalay (pag-wa-lay), *n.* act of separating or living away from. Syn. *paglayô, paghiwaláy.*

pagwaldás (pag-wal-dás), *n.* 1. act of destroying or breaking (something) to pieces. Syn. *pagwasak, pagwalat.* 2. embezzlement. Syn. *paglustáy.*

pagwalís (pag-wa-lís), *n.* act of sweeping away something with or as with a broom.

pagwalisín (pag-wa-li-sín), *v.* to make someone sweep or clean a place by sweeping things scattered around. Also, **papágwalisín.**

pagwaló (pag-wa-ló), *n.* 1. act of multiplying (a number) by eight; act of making a quantity eight times as much. 2. act of dividing something into eight parts.

pagwangkî (pag-wang-kì), *n.* act of making oneself similar in appearance to another. Syn. *pagtulad, pagwangis.*

pagwangis (pag-wa-ngis), *n.* act of imitating the appearance or look of another. Syn. *pagwangkî.*

pagwardi (pag-war-di), *n.* (*Slang.*) act or manner of doing a thing half-hazardly. Also, **pagwardi-wardi.**

pagwardi-wardi (pag-war-di + war-di): same as **pagwardi,** which see.

pagwarì (pag-wa-rì), *n.* act of thinking deeply about something.

pagwasak (pag-wa-sak; -sák), *n.* act of destroying (a thing) completely. Syn. *pagwalat, paggibâ.*

pagwasiwas (pag-wa-si-was), *n.* waving movement in the air, as of a flag being blown by the wind. Syn. *pagwagaywáy.*

pagwastô (pag-was-tô), *n.* change from being wrong to right. Syn. *pagtumpák.*

pagwastuín (pag-was-tu-ín), *v.* 1. to make someone do the correcting or putting something in order. Syn. *pag-ayusin, pagtumpakín.* 2. to make two persons or things compatible with each other. Syn. *pagkásunduín.*

pagwaták-waták (pag-wa-ták + waták), *n.* act of causing a group to be separated from each other or from one another.

pagwaták-watakín (pag-wa-ták + wa-ta-kín), *v.* to cause a group to become separated from one another. Syn. *paghiwá-hiwalayín.*

pagwawakás (pag-wa-wa-kás), *n.* a coming to an end. Syn. *pagtatapós.*

pagwawaksí (pag-wa-wak-sí), *n.* 1. act of getting rid of something by shaking it off from the hand. 2. renunciation, as of one's belief. Syn. *pagtatakwíl, pagtatatwâ.*

pagwawakwák (pag-wa-wak-wák), *n.* act of tearing or ripping a thing or things violently. Syn. *pagwawasák.*

pagwawagaywáy (pag-wa-wa-gay-wáy), *n.* act of waving something in the air. Syn. *pagwawasiwas.*

pagwawagí (pag-wa-wa-gí), var. **pagwawagî,** *n.* act of winning; triumph; victory. Syn. *pagtatagumpáy.*

pagwawahì (pag-wa-wa-hì), *n.* act or manner of parting one's hair. Syn. *paghahatì ng buhók; pagpupurka* (Bats.)

pagwawalâ (pag-wa-wa-lâ), *n.* 1. act of struggling to free oneself from being tied or confined in a cell or prison. Syn. *pag-aalpás; pagpipilit makawalâ.* 2. act of losing something. Syn. *paglilipol.*

pagwawaláng-anumán (pag-wa-wa-láng + a-nu-mán), *n.* unconcern; lack of concern; apathy; indifference. Syn. *pagwawaláng-bahalà, pagwawaláng-asikaso.*

pagwawaláng-asikaso (pag-wa-wa-láng + a-si-ka-so), *n.* 1. negli-

gence. Syn. *pagpapabayà*. 2. lack of interest; indifference. Syn. *pagwawaláng-bahalà*.

pagwawaláng-bahalà (pag-wa-wa-láng + ba-ha-là), *n.* lack of concern; unconcern; indifference; nonchalant attitude. Syn. *pagwawaláng-kibô*.

pagwawaláng-budhî (pag-wa-wa-láng + bud-hî), *n.* cruelty. Syn. *pagmamalupít, kalupitán*.

pagwawaláng-kabuluhán (pag-wa-wa-láng + ka-bu-lu-hán), *n.* disregard. Syn. *pagwawaláng-saysáy, pagwawaláng-kasaysayan*.

pagwawaláng-kasaysayan (pag-wa-wa-láng + ka-say-sa-yan), *n.* same as **pagwawaláng-kabuluhán**, which see.

pagwawaláng-kibô (pag-wa-wa-láng + ki-bô), *n.* 1. silence. Syn. *pagwawaláng-imík; di-pag-imík*. 2. unconcerned attitude; indifference. Syn. *pagwawaláng-bahalà; di-pakikialám*.

pagwawaláng-kusà (pag-wa-wa-láng + ku-sà), *n.* lack of initiative. Also, **kawaláng-kusà**.

pagwawaláng-galang (pag-wa-wa-láng + ga-lang), *n.* disrespect; discourtesy. Syn. *kawaláng-galang; pagwawaláng-pítagan, kawaláng-pítagan*.

pagwawaláng-hiyâ (pag-wa-wa-láng + hi-yâ), *n.* act of doing a shameful act or acts.

pagwawaláng-ingat (pag-wa-wa-láng + i-ngat), *n.* carelessness; recklessness. Syn. *pagwawaláng-tarós, kawaláng-ingat*.

pagwawaláng-ingay (pag-wa-wa-láng + i-ngay), *n.* silence; act of keeping silent. Syn. *pagwawaláng-imík, di-pag-imík, pagwawaláng-kibô*.

pagwawaláng-pusò (pag-wa-wa-láng + pu-sò), *n.* cruelty; heartlessness. Syn. *pagmamalupít, kalupitán*.

pagwawaláng-utang-na-loób (pag-wa-wa-láng + u-tang + na + lo-ób), *n.* ungratefulness. Syn. *di-pagkilala ng utang-na-loób*.

pagwawalat (pag-wa-wa-lat), *n.* 1. act of destroying a structure totally. Syn. *pagwawasák, paggigibâ*. 2. act of ripping or tearing something to pieces. Syn. *pagpupunít-punít*.

pagwawalay (pag-wa-wa-lay), *n.* 1. act of separating the chicks from the mother hen. Syn. *paghihiwalay sa inahén*. 2. act of weaning (a baby) from nursing at the mother's breast. Syn. *pag-aawat sa suso*.

pagwawaldás (pag-wa-wal-dás), *n.* 1. embezzlement; fraudulent appropriation of money entrusted to one's care. Syn. *paglulustáy*. 2. misspending; misappropriation.

pagwawalís (pag-wa-wa-lís), *n.* act of sweeping or cleaning (a place) with a broom.

pagwawangkî (pag-wa-wang-kî), *n.* act of comparing one thing with another. Syn. *pagtutulad, pagwawangis*.

pagwawangis (pag-wa-wa-ngis), *n.* a comparing or being compared. Syn. *pagwawangkî*.

pagwawarì (pag-wa-wa-rì), *n.* careful thinking; meditation; reflection. Syn. *paglilimì, pagninilay, paglilining*.

pagwawari-warì (pag-wa-wa-rì + wa-rì), *n.* long, deep thought; long careful thinking. Syn. *pagninilay-nilay, pagbubulay-bulay*.

pagwawasák (pag-wa-wa-sák), *n.* act of destroying a structure completely. Syn. *paggigibâ, pagwawalat*.

pagwawasing (pag-wa-wa-sing), *n.* act of working as truck helper.

pagwawasiwas (pag-wa-wa-si-was), *n.* act of waving or flourishing something in the air. Syn. *pagwawagayway*.

pagwawastô (pag-wa-was-tô), *n.* act of correcting an error or mistake. Syn. *pagtutumpák, pagtatamà*.

pagwawatíng-watíng (pag-wa-wa-tíng + wa-tíng), *n.* state or condition of being dim or blurred, referring to eyes or eyesight. Syn. *pagdidilím ng matá o paningín*.

pagwelgahán (pag-wel-ga-hán), *v.* to

strike or declare a strike against (the employer or management). Syn. *pag-aklasán.*

pagwelgahín (pag-wel-ga-hín), *v.* to urge (workers) to strike or declare a strike. Syn. *pag-aklasín.*

pagwewelga (pag-we-wel-ga), *n.* the act of workers in striking against the employer or management; strike of workers. Syn. *pag-aklás, pag-aaklás.*

pagweweter (pag-we-we-ter), var. **pagweweyter,** *n.* act of working as a waiter. Syn. *pagsiserbidor.*

pagweweting (pag-we-we-ting): colloq. var. of **paghuhuweting,** which see.

pagwewetres (pag-we-we-tres), var. **pagweweytres,** *n.* act of working as a waitress. Syn. *pagsiserbidora.*

pagweweyter (pag-we-wey-ter), var. of **pagweweter,** which see.

pagweweytres (pag-we-wey-tres): var. of **pagwewetres,** which see.

pagwikaan (pag-wi-ka-an), *v.* to reprove severely; reprimand. Syn. *pagsabihan, kagalitan.*

pagwikain (pag-wi-ka-in), *v.* to force to say something. Syn. *piliting magsalitá; pagsalitaín.*

pagwiklás (pag-wik-lás), *n.* 1. act of opening something forcibly with the hands. 2. act of ripping something wide-open.

pagwili (pag-wi-li), *n.* act of entertaining someone so as to be engrossed or deeply interested in something.

pagwindáng (pag-win-dáng), *n.* act of tearing (clothes) into shreds.

pagwiwikà (pag-wi-wi-kà), *n.* act or reprimanding or reproving someone severely.

pagwiwilíg (pag-wi-wi-líg), *n.* act of sprinkling water on clothes to be ironed or pressed. Syn. *pagwawaligwig.*

pagwiwisík (pag-wi-wi-sík), *n.* act of spraying drops of water, esp. with the open fingers.

pagyabág (pag-ya-bág), *n.* sound of heavy footsteps; footfall.

pagyabang (pag-ya-bang), *n.* a becoming haughty or arrogant. Syn. *paghambóg.*

pagyabong (pag-ya-bong), *n.* luxuriant growth, as of plants. Syn. *paglabay ng mga dahon.*

pagyakag (pag-ya-kag), *n.* act of inviting someone (verbally) to go to a certain place or to do something together. Syn. *pagyayà.*

pagyakap (pag-ya-kap), *n.* act of embracing another. Syn. *pagyapós.*

pagyakapin (pag-ya-ka-pin), *v.* to make two persons embrace each other. Syn. *pagyapusín.*

pagyakyák[1] (pag-yak-yák), *n.* act of trampling or crushing something with the feet. Syn. *pagyurak.*

pagyakyák[2] (pag-yak-yák), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act of speaking out of turn. Syn. *pagdaldál, pagsatsát.*

pagyagyág (pag-yag-yág), *n.* 1. trotting gait, as of a horse. Cf. *paso, pagpaso; torote, pagtorote.* 2. jogging gait of a person, at pace between walk and run. 3. (*Colloq.*) an unannounced or sudden departure of someone for a certain place.

pagyaman (pag-ya-man), *n.* a becoming rich or wealthy.

pagyamanin (pag-ya-ma-nin), *v.* 1. to treasure; value highly, as a treasure. 2. to preserve well, as a tradition.

pagyambâ (pag-yam-bâ), *n.* act of raising a hand in a threatening gesture. Syn. *pag-ambâ, pag-akmâ.*

pagyamò (pag-ya-mò), *n.* a becoming greedy or selfish. Syn. *pagsakím.*

pagyamót (pag-ya-mót), *n.* act of annoying or causing annoyance to someone. Syn. *pagbuwisit; pagpapagalit.*

pagyamungmóng (pag-ya-mungmóng), *n.* luxuriant growth of leaves. Syn. *pagyabong.*

pagyaníg (pag-ya-níg), *n.* 1. occurrence of an earthquake or earthquakes; trembling or shaking of the crust of the earth. Syn. *paglindól.* 2. violent shaking, as that caused by a loud explosion.

pagyao (pag-ya-o), *n.* 1. act of leaving for a certain place; departure. Syn. *pagyaon, pag-alís, paglisan.* 2. death. Syn. *pagkamatáy, pagpanaw, pagsakabiláng-buhay.*

pagyaon (pag-ya-on), *n.* departure; act of leaving. Syn. *pag-alís, paglisan, pagyao.*

pagyapá (pag-ya-pá), *n.* a becoming tasteless or insipid due to lack of juice or to dryness, referring to food.

pagyapak (pag-ya-pak), *n.* act of putting down one's foot or feet on something. Syn. *pag-apak, pagtapak, pagtuntong.*

pagyapakín (pag-ya-pa-kín), *v.* to make one walk barefooted. Syn. *pag-apakín, pagtapakín.*

pagyapáw (pag-ya-páw), *n.* act of trampling or pressing under one's feet. Syn. *pagyurak, pagyasák.*

pagyapós (pag-ya-pós), *n.* act of embracing someone tightly; hugging. Syn. *pagyakap nang mahigpít.*

pagyapusín (pag-ya-pu-sín), *v.* to make two persons embrace each other tightly. Syn. *pagyakapin nang mahigpít.*

pagyapyáp (pag-yap-yáp), *n.* act of talking out of turn. Syn. *pagdaldál, pagngakngák, pagsatsát.*

pagyarda (pag-yar-da), *n.* act of measuring something by the yard. Cf. *pagmetro.*

pagyarì (pag-ya-rì), *n.* 1. act or process of making or manufacturing something into a finished product or article. Syn. *paggawâ.* 2. act of finishing what one is doing. Syn. *pagtapos.*

pagyariin (pag-ya-ri-in), *v.* to require someone to make or manufacture something. Syn. *pagawín.*

pagyasák (pag-ya-sák), *n.* act of crushing, hurting, or destroying by or as by trampling or treading on heavily. Syn. *pagyapáw pagyakyák, pagurak.*

pagyasáng (pag-ya-sáng), *n.* a becoming weak due to brittleness; also, a becoming brittle due to excessive dryness. Syn. *paglutóng o paghinà dahil sa labis na katuyuán.*

pagyasyás (pag-yas-yás), *n.* act of scraping the edges (of a piece of stick or wood) to make them smooth, with or as with a knife. Syn. *pagkayas.*

pagyayà (pag-ya-yà), *n.* act of inviting someone to go to a certain place or do something together. Syn. *pagyakag.* Cf. *pagkayag.*

pagyayabáng (pag-ya-ya-báng), *n.* 1. boastful act or attitude; boastfulness; arrogance. Syn. *paghahambóg.* 2. act of telling a lie or lies. Syn. *pagsisinungalíng.*

pagyayakág (pag-ya-ya-kág), *n.* act of inviting others, esp. friends and acquaintances, as in joining in an excursion. Syn. *pagyayayâ.*

pagyayakap (pag-ya-ya-kap), *n.* act of embracing each other. Syn. *pagyayapós.*

pagyayakapán (pag-ya-ya-ka-pán), *n.* act of embracing one another, as a group of friends. Syn. *pagyayápusan.*

pagyayapós (pag-ya-ya-pós), *n.* act of embracing or hugging each other tightly. Syn. *pagyayakap nang mahigpít.*

pagyayápusan (pag-ya-yá-pu-san), *n.* act of embracing or hugging one another tightly, as of a group of friends. Syn. *pagyayakapán nang mahigpít.*

pagyayarda (pag-ya-yar-da), *n.* the work of a measurer who uses a yard tape measure or yardstick.

pagyayarì (pag-ya-ya-rì), *n.* act of making or manufacturing something. Syn. *paggagawâ.*

pagyayasyás (pag-ya-yas-yás), *n.* act of smoothing the edges of things, esp. pieces of sticks or wood, by scraping them with or as with a knife. Syn. *pagkakayas.*

pagyayat (pag-ya-yat), *n.* a getting thin or emaciated. Syn. *pagpayát, pangangayayat.*

pagyayayâ (pag-ya-ya-yâ), *n.* act of inviting others, esp. friends and acquaintances, as in joining in an

excursion. Syn. *pagyayakág.*

pagyayayaán (pag-ya-ya-ya-án), *n.* act of inviting each other or one another. Syn. *pagyayakagán.*

pagyayayaín (pag-ya-ya-ya-ín), *v.* to invite all together. Syn. *pagyayakagín.*

pagyelo (pag-ye-lo), *n.* 1. solidification of water due to extreme coldness. 2. (*Rare*) a becoming yellow or yellowish in color. Syn. *pagdiláw.*

pagyeluhin (pag-ye-lu-hin), *v.* to allow (water) to form into ice; freeze. Syn. *bayaang magyelo o magíng yelo.*

pagyeyelo (pag-ye-ye-lo), *n.* 1. change of water into ice by cold or by freezing. 2. ice making. Syn. *paggawá ng yelo.* 3. the business of ice making and selling.

pagyeyero (pag-ye-ye-ro), *n.* act of roofing a house or building with galvanized iron sheets. Syn. *pagbububóng ng yero.*

pagyoyoyò (pag-yo-yo-yò), *n.* 1. act of playing *yoyò.* 2. the manufacture and sale of *yoyò.* See **yoyò.**

pagyukô (pag-yu-kô), *n.* act of lowering the head or bending down the body, as in passing under a low clearance. Syn. *pag-ukód, pagyukód.*

pagyukód (pag-yu-kód), *n.* same as **pag-ukód,** which see.

pagyukos (pag-yu-kos), *n.* act of crumpling or crushing into creases or wrinkles, as a piece of paper, newly ironed clothes, or the like. Syn. *pagyukot, paglukot.*

pagyukot (pag-yu-kot), *n.* same as **pagyukos,** which see.

pagyugayog (pag-yu-ga-yog), *n.* an up and down movement or shaking, as of a tree branch. Syn. *pagugaog, pag-undayon.*

pagyugyóg (pag-yug-yóg), *n.* act of shaking a tree branch, as in causing fruits to fall. Syn. *pag-ugà, paglugló, pag-alóg.*

pagyungyóng (pag-yung-yóng), *n.* 1. an overhanging, as of branches over something. 2. act of sheltering with or as with wings. Syn. *paglukob.* 3. act of putting under one's power, influence, or jurisdiction. Syn. *pagsakop, pagsakláw.*

pagyupì (pag-yu-pì), *n.* 1. a denting or making a dent in. Syn. *pagkupî.* 2. a folding or doubling over on itself.

pagyupî (pag-yu-pî) : var. of **pagyupì,** which see.

pagyupyóp (pag-yup-yóp), *n.* 1. act of brooding or sitting on eggs to hatch. Syn. *paghalimhím, paglimlím.* 2. act of sitting over the chicks and covering them with the wings. Syn. *paglukob.*

pagyurak (pag-yu-rak), *n.* 1. act of crushing, destroying, or hurting by or as by treading on heavily. Syn. *pagyapáw, pagyasák.* 2. violation, as of someone's right. Syn. *paglabág.*

pagyuyukô (pag-yu-yu-kô), *n.* act of lowering or bending down one's head, as in passing under a low clearance. See **pagyukô.**

pagyuyukos (pag-yu-yu-kos), *n.* act of crumpling or crushing (something) into creases or wrinkles. See **pagyukos.**

paha[1] (pa-ha), *n.* (Sp. *faja*) 1. girdle; waistband. Syn. *bigkís.* 2. band wrapper for rolled matter, like newspapers and magazines sent by mail.

paha[2] (pa-ha), *n.* (Sp. *paja,* straw) a kind of straw hat.

pahabà (pa-ha-bà), *n. & adj.* referring to something used or added to lengthen a thing. Syn. *pampahabà.*

pahabâ (pa-ha-bâ), I. *adj.* 1. long and narrow; elongate. Also, **habâ.** 2. longitudinal. Syn. *paayón.* 3. becoming or getting longer. Also, **humáhabà.**

— II. *adv. & adj.* lengthwise; lengthways; longitudinally.

pahabaan (pa-ha-ba-an), *v.* to cause a thing to be made long or longer. Syn. *ipagawáng mahabà.*

páhabaán (pá-ha-ba-án), *n.* a contest in which length is the basis of deciding the winner.

páhabaan (pá-ha-ba-an), *v.* to make too long. Also, **pakahabaan.**

pahabág (pa-ha-bág), *v.* to ask for pity or compassion. Syn. *paawà, magmakaawà.*

pahabain (pa-ha-ba-in), *v.* to lengthen; elongate; make long or longer.

pahabang-buhay (pa-ha-bang + buhay), *adj. & n.* referring to something that makes life longer. Also, **pampahabang-buhay.**

pahabi (pa-ha-bi), *n. & adj.* referring to things ordered for weaving.

pahabí (pa-ha bí), *adj. & adv.* in the manner like weaving.

pahabihin (pa-ha-bi-hin), *v.* to make someone do weaving. Syn. *papághabihin.*

pahabiin (pa-ha-bi-in), *v.* to tell or ask someone to get out of the way. Syn. *paalisín sa daán; patabihín.*

pahabilin (pa-ha-bi-lin), I. *n.* something left to someone for temporary safekeeping. Cf. *patiwalà, pabahalà.*

—II. *adj.* referring to something entrusted to someone for temporary safekeeping.

pahabol (pa-ha-bol), I. *n.* 1. postscript (to a letter). 2. something added or to be added to complement an anticipated lack or shortage. Syn. *pandagdág, pampunô.*

—II. adj. referring to something prepared to complement an anticipated lack or shortage of.

pahaból (pa-ha-ból), *adj.* in a manner like pursuing or running after someone. Syn. *pahagád, patugís.*

pahabsô (pa-hab-sô), *adj. & adv.* made in such a manner that can easily be detached or made loose.

pahabulan (pa-ha-bu-lan), *v.* to add something as a postscript to.

pahabulin (pa-ha-bu-lin), *v.* to cause a person to pursue or run after someone.

pahakabin (pa-ha-ka-bin), *v.* to cause something to fit tightly. Syn. *palapatin o pakagatíng mabuti.*

pahakbáng (pa-hak-báng), *adj.* by stepping forward.

pahakbangín (pa-hak-ba-ngín), *v.* to allow or cause someone to walk or make a forward step.

pahaklít (pa-hak-lít), *adj. & adv.* by snatching suddenly with the hand or mouth. Syn. *pahaklót.*

pahaklót (pa-hak-lót): same as **pahaklít,** which see.

pahakot (pa-ha-kot), *n. & adj.* referring to things being transported or carried from one place to another on request or order of someone. Cf. *palulan, pakargada.*

pahakót (pa-ha-kót), *adj. & adv.* by carrying or transporting in several trips.

pahakutan (pa-ha-ku-tan), *v.* to have things transported or delivered to.

pahakutin (pa-ha-ku-tin), *v.* to allow or cause someone to transport or carry away things from.

pahadláng (pa-had-láng), I. *adj.* running across; crosswise. Syn. *pahaláng.*

—II. *adj.* in a contrary manner. Syn. *pasalungát, pakontra.*

—III. *v.* to allow oneself to be stopped or prevented from doing something. Syn. *papigil.*

pahadlangán (pa-had-la-ngán), *v.* 1. to cause a passage or an entrance to be blocked or closed to prevent entry. Syn. *pasarhán.* 2. to cause someone to put an obstacle or bar across (a way). Syn. *pahalangan.* 3. to cause someone to oppose the approval as of a proposed law. Syn. *patutulan.*

pahagad (pa-ha-gad), *v.* to allow oneself to be pursued or run after by someone. Syn. *pahabol, patugis.*

pahagarin (pa-ha-ga-rin), *v.* to make a person pursue or run after someone. Syn. *pahabulin, patugisin.*

pahagkán (pa-hag-kán), *v.* to cause someone to be kissed. Syn. *pahalikán.*

pahagkís (pa-hag-kís), *adv. & adj.* 1. in a manner like lashing with a whip. Syn. *pahaplít, pahagupít.* 2. in a bitter or angry manner.

pahagdán-hagdán (pa-hag-dán + hag-dán), *adj.* arranged in tiers.

pahagibís (pa-ha-gi-bís), *adj. & adv.* with lightning speed. Syn. *paharurót, pahaginít.*

pahagilap (pa-ha-gi-lap), *v.* to allow self to be taken hold or caught by or as by someone groping in the dark. Syn. *paapuhap.*

pahagíp (pa-ha-gíp), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be hit or caught by something passing or moving very fast. —II. *adj. & adv.* by snatching or grabbing with the hand while passing or moving very fast.

pahagipín (pa-ha-gi-pín), *v.* to make someone snatch or grab something while running or moving fast.

pahagis (pa-ha-gis), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be hit or thrown at with something. Syn. *pabató, papukól.* 2. (in *wrestling*) to allow oneself to be thrown or hurled down by the opponent.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something that someone has requested another to give a person by throwing.

pahagís (pa-ha-gís), *adv. & adj.* in a manner like something hurled or thrown asunder. Syn. *paitsá, patapón.*

pahagisan (pa-ha-gi-san), *v.* to cause someone to be given something by throwing it to him. Syn. *paitsahán; pabigyán nang pahagís.*

pahagisin (pa-ha-gi-sin), *v.* (in *baseball*) to make one pitch or allow someone to pitch or act as a pitcher. Syn. *papukulín.*

pahagod (pa-ha-god), *v.* to allow oneself to be massaged gently by someone; have or get a gentle massage. Syn. *pahagpós, pahimas.*

pahagód (pa-ha-gód), *adj. & adv.* by rubbing or massaging gently with the hands. Syn. *pahagpós, pahimás.*

pahagpós[1] (pa-hag-pós), *v.* to allow oneself to be rubbed or massaged gently with the hands. Syn. *pahagod, pahaplós, pahimas.*

pahagpós[2] (pa-hag-pós), *adj. & adv.* in a manner that is easily made loose or free from hold. Syn. *pahulagpós.*

pahagulgól (pa-ha-gul-gól): var. of **pahagulhól,** which see.

pahagulhól (pa-ha-gul-hól), *adj. & adv.* by crying aloud.

pahain (pa-ha-in), var. **paahin, pahayin,** I. *v.* to ask or request someone to set or prepare the table (with food) for oneself. Also, **magpaahin, magpahain, magpahayin.** —II. *n. & adj.* referring to food set or prepared on the table on order or request by someone.

pahainan (pa-ha-i-nan), var. **pahayinan, paahinan,** *v.* 1. to cause the table to be set or prepared with food. 2. to ask someone to set or prepare the table for someone.

pahalakhák (pa-ha-lak-hák), *adv. & adj.* with loud laughter.

pahalakhakín (pa-ha-lak-ha-kín), *v.* to make one laugh loudly; make one burst with laughter. Syn. *patawanin nang malakás.*

pahalagahán (pa-ha-la-ga-hán), var. **pahalaghán,** *v.* 1. to order or require the setting of the price for. 2. to value; appreciate the value of; give importance to. 3. to cause the assessment or valuation, as of a property. Syn. *patasahan.*

pahalaghán (pa-ha-lag-hán): var. of **pahalagahán,** which see.

pahalál (pa-ha-lál), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be voted or elected for a certain position. Syn. *paboto.*
—II. *adv.* by votation or election.

pahalalín (pa-ha-la-lín), *v.* to make someone vote; allow someone to vote. Syn. *pabotohin.*

pahalaman (pa-ha-la-man), I. *n. & adj.* referring to plants given or supplied to someone for free.
—II. *adj.* supplied or furnished with free plants, referring to a person.

pahalamanan (pa-ha-la-ma-nan), *v.* 1. to supply or furnish with free plants. 2. to cause a field to be

planted. Syn. *patanimán* (*patamnán*)

pahalang[1] (pa-ha-lang), *n.* a cross-piece; anything used as a cross-piece.

pahalang[2] (pa-ha-lang), *v.* to allow self to be replaced (temporarily) by another. Syn. *pahalili, papalít, parilyebo.*

pahaláng (pa-ha-láng), I. *adj.* 1. horizontal; parallel to the horizon. Syn. *pahigâ.* 2. crosswise; lying across. Syn. *pahadláng.*
—II. *adv.* 1. horizontally. 2. in a crosswise manner.

pahalangan (pa-ha-la-ngan), *v.* 1. to require a passage to be placed with an obstacle across. Syn. *pahadlangán.* 2. to require the replacement of. Syn. *pahalinhán, papalitán, parilyebuhan.*

pahalangin (pa-ha-la-ngin), *v.* 1. to ask or require someone to place himself crosswise or horizontally in a way or passage. Syn. *paharangin, pahadlangín.* 2. to ask or require someone to replace another temporarily, as in acting as guard. Syn. *pahalinhín, papalitín, parilyebuhin.*

pahalapáw (pa-ha-la-páw), *adj.* & *adv.* done superficially or in a superficial manner. Syn. *pahapyáw.*

pahalatâ (pa-ha-la-tâ), I. *v.* 1. to show or give a hint of one's desire or intention directly or indirectly. 2. to make oneself obvious. Syn. *magpahalatâ.*

pahalataán (pa-ha-la-ta-án), *v.* to give or show someone a hint of one's own desire or intention. Syn. *pahiwatigan, pagpakitaan.*

pahaláw (pa-ha-láw), *adj.* & *adv.* done, made, adapted, etc. superficially or in a superficial manner. Syn. *pahapáw.*

pahalay (pa-ha-lay), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be placed in a shameful situation. Syn. *pumayag na malagáy sa kahihiyán.* 2. to allow oneself to be violated or abused sexually by someone, referring to a lady. Syn. *pumayag na pagsamantalahán ang pagkababae.*

pahalayháy (pa-ha-lay-háy), *adj.* & *adv.* in a row or rows. Syn. *pahanáy, pahilerá.*

pahalayhayín (pa-ha-lay-ha-yín), *v.* to order or require to form in a line. Syn. *pahanayin, pahilerahin, palinyahín.*

pahalík (pa-ha-lík), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be kissed. Syn. *pumayag na halikán.*
—II. *adv.* by kissing; in a kissing manner.

pahalikán (pa-ha-li-kán), var. **pahagkán, pahalkán,** *v.* to allow someone to be kissed; cause a person or thing to be kissed by someone.

pahalikín (pa-ha-li-kín), var. **pahagkín,** *v.* to let or allow someone to kiss.

pahalikwát (pa-ha-lik-wát), *adj.* & *adv.* by turning over and over things in a container or pile. Syn. *pahalungkát, pahalukáy.*

pahalili (pa-ha-li-li), *v.* to allow oneself to be replaced by another temporarily. Syn. *papalít, pahalang, parilyebo.*

pahalilihan (pa-ha-li-li-han), var. **pahalinhán,** *v.* to require or allow the replacement of. Syn. *papalitán, parilyebuhan.*

pahalimbawà (pa-ha-lim-ba-wà), *adv.* & *adj.* as an example; by example; in the manner of an example.

pahalimhím (pa-ha-lim-hím), *adj.* & *adv.* by brooding or sitting on, as in hatching eggs.

pahalimhimán (pa-ha-lim-hi-mán), *v.* to cause (eggs) to be hatched by a hen. Syn. *palimlimán.*

pahalimhimín (pa-ha-lim-hi-mín), *v.* to make or allow a hen to brood or sit on her eggs to hatch them. Syn. *palimlimín.*

pahalina (pa-ha-li-na), *v.* to allow oneself to be fascinated, attracted or charmed, as by the beauty of someone. Syn. *pabighanì, paakit, paggayuma, pabalanì.*

pahalinhán (pa-ha-lin-hán), var. **pahalilihan,** *v.* to order or require the replacement of. Syn. *papalitán.*

pahalinhín (pa-ha-lin-hín), var. **pahalilihin,** *v.* to cause or allow someone to replace another. Syn. *papalitín, parilyebuhin.*

pahalipán (pa-ha-li-pán), *v.* to cause the replacement or changing of a person or thing with another. Syn. *pahalinhán, papalitán.*

pahalipín (pa-ha-li-pín), *v.* to ask or require someone to replace another. Syn. *pahalinhín, papalitín.*

pahalták (pa-hal-ták), *adj.* & *adv.* by pulling with a jerk. Syn. *pabalták.*

pahaluan (pa-ha-lu-an), *v.* to require or allow the adding of something to a mixture. Syn. *palahukán, pasahugán, pabantuán.*

pahalubiluhin (pa-ha-lu-bi-lu-hin), *v.* to let or allow someone to mingle or intermingle with a group or crowd. Syn. *pahaluin.*

pahalukáy (pa-ha-lu-káy), *adj.* & *adv.* by digging or turning over and over the things in a pile or container. Syn. *pahalungkát, pahalikwát, pahalwát.*

pahalukipkíp (pa-ha-lu-kip-kíp), *adj.* & *adv.* 1. with the forearms crossed below the breast. 2. (*Fig.*) without concern; unconcernedly. Syn. *nang waláng bahalà.*

pahalukipkipín (pa-ha-lu-kip-ki-pín), *v.* 1. to ask, require, or order (someone) to fold or cross his forearms below the chest. 2. (*Fig.*) to cause someone to be silent. Syn. *patahimikin.*

pahalughóg (pa-ha-lug-hóg), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be searched bodily. Syn. *pakapkáp, magpakapkáp; pakapâ, magpakapâ.*

—II. *adv.* & *adj.* 1. by searching every corner of a place. Syn. *pasaliksík, pahalungkát.* 2. by running the hands over the body, as in searching for something. Syn. *pakapkáp, pakapâ.*

pahaluin (pa-ha-lu-in), *v.* 1. to let or allow someone to mingle with. Syn. *pahalubiluhin; payagang makihalò o makihalubilo.* 2. to let or allow (someone) to do the mixing of. Also, **paphaghaluin.**

pahalungkát (pa-ha-lung-kát), *adj.* & *adv.* by digging or turning over and over things in a pile or container. Syn. *pahalukáy, pahalikwát, pahalwát.*

pahalwát (pa-hal-wát), *adj.* & *adv.* by digging or turning over and over things in a pile or container. Syn. *pahalungkát, pahalukáy.*

pahám (pa-hám), I. *adj.* erudite; learned; scholarly, referring to a person. Syn. *dalubhasà, pantás, esperto.*

—II. *n.* a highly learned person; sage. Syn. *pantás, dalubhasà.*

pahamak (pa-ha-mak), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who, or a thing that, causes failure, injury, destruction, etc. to another; hence, for person: a saboteur or a traitor.

pahambál (pa-ham-bál), *adv.* in a doleful or dismal manner.

pahambaláng (pa-ham-ba-láng), *adv.* athwart; obliquely; crosswise; across. Syn. *pahaláng, pahadláng.*

pahambíng (pa-ham-bíng), I. *adj.* (in *Gram.*) comparative. Syn. *patulád, pahalintulad.*

—II. *adv.* comparatively; in a comparative manner; by comparison.

pahambóg (pa-ham-bóg), *adv.* in a boastful, proud, or vain manner; boastfully; arrogantly.

pahamíg (pa-ha-míg), *adv.* & *adj.* 1. by pulling or drawing towards oneself. Syn. *pakabíg.* 2. by appropriating for oneself. Syn. *pakamkám.*

pahamon (pa-ha-mon; -món), *adv.* in a challenging or menacing manner; menacingly.

pahanap (pa-ha-nap), *v.* to ask or request someone to look for something needed by oneself. Also, **magpahanap.**

pahanapan (pa-ha-na-pan), *v.* to cause, e.g. a place, to be searched for something hidden.

pahanapin (pa-ha-na-pin), *v.* to make someone look for something. Also, **papághanapín.**

pahanáy (pa-ha-náy), *adv.* & *adj.* by lining or forming in a line or lines.

Syn. *palinyá, pahilerá.*

pahanayan (pa-ha-na-yan), *v.* to cause (a place) to be lined up with. Syn. *pahilerahan, papilahan.*

pahanayin (pa-ha-na-yin), *v.* to order to line up or form in a line. Syn. *palinyahín, papilahin, pahilerahin.*

pahandâ[1] (pa-han-dâ), *adv.* 1. in an alert manner. 2. preparedly.

pahandâ[2] (pa-han-dâ), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a feast, party, or banquet ordered prepared by a person in honor of someone, or as part of the celebration of the host's birthday, etc. Syn. *pabangkete.*

pahandaán (pa-han-da-án), *v.* to cause the preparation of something for.

pahandaín (pa-han-da-ín), *v.* to tell another or others to get ready or be prepared. Also, **papághandaín.**

pahandóg (pa-han-dóg), *n.* a dedication, esp. one requested to be broadcast in a radio or television program.

pahandusáy (pa-han-du-sáy), *adv.* & *adj.* with the body lying flat and exhausted.

pahandusayín (pa-han-du-sa-yín), *v.* 1. to tell or order someone to lie flat or prostrate on the floor or ground. 2. to knock down flat on the floor or ground. Cf. *patimbuwangín.*

pahantád (pa-han-tád), *adv.* openly; frankly. Syn. *lantaran; nang lantaran.*

pahantarín (pa-han-ta-rín), *v.* to tell (someone) to come out in the open. Syn. *palantarín, palitawín.*

pahangà (pa-ha-ngà), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something done to elicit admiration, amazement, etc. Also, **pampahangà.**

pahangain (pa-ha-nga-in), *v.* to attract or impress someone, as by one's beauty, charm, wisdom, etc.; win the admiration of.

pahangalin (pa-ha-nga-lin): var. of **pahingalin,** which see.

pahangin (pa-ha-ngin), I. *n.* 1. the act or manner of blowing off the chaff from (grains) by wind; winnowing. 2. a bragging or boasting. Syn. *paghahambóg.*

—II. *v.* to expose oneself to the wind. Syn. *lumagáy sa hanginan.*

—III. *adj.* winnowed or cleaned of chaff by winnowing, referring to grains.

pahanginan (pa-ha-ngi-nan), *v.* 1. to expose something to the wind. Syn. *ilagáy o ilantád sa hangin.* 2. to winnow or blow off the chaff from the grains by winnowing.

páhanginan (pá-ha-ngi-nan), *n.* (*Fig.*) act or manner of trying to outwit each other in bragging or boasting. Syn. *páhambugan.*

páhanginán (pá-ha-ngi-nán), *n.* 1. a place or an open space where things are exposed to the wind in order to dry. Syn. *patuyuan sa hangin; yangyangan.* 2. act or manner of trying to outwit each other in bragging or boasting. See **páhanginan.**

pahanginin (pa-ha-ngi-nin), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to wait for the wind to blow.

pahangò (pa-ha-ngò), *v.* to allow oneself to be redeemed, as from poverty, hardship, etc. Syn. *patubós.*

pahangos (pa-ha-ngos), *adv.* in such a hurry.

pahapáw (pa-ha-páw), I. *adj.* superficial, as in *pahapáw na pag-aaral*: superficial study.

—II. *adv.* in a superficial manner; superficially.

pahapáy (pa-ha-páy), *adv.* in an inclining or leaning position: as in *pahapáy siyáng umupô sa sopá,* he sat in an inclining position on the sofa. Syn. *pasandál, pahilig.*

pahapayin (pa-ha-pa-yin), *v.* 1. to cause (a post, etc.) to lean or incline to a side. Syn. *pahiligin, pasandalín.* 2. to make bankrupt, as a business firm. Syn. *patumbahín* (colloq.).

pahapdiín (pa-hap-di-ín), *v.* to cause (a cut or wound, eyes, etc.) to become smartingly painful. Syn. *pakirutín, paantakín.*

pahapitin (pa-ha-pi-tin), *v.* to make

tight, as by pulling, pressing or turning. Syn. *pahigpitín.*

pahaplás (pa-hap-lás), I. *adj.* & *adv.* by rubbing or massaging gently with the hand. Syn. *pahagpós, pahaplós, papahíd.*
—II. *v.* to have oneself massaged gently, as with liniment. Syn. *papahid.*

pahaplós (pa-hap-lós), I. *adj.* & *adv.* by rubbing or massaging, often half heartedly, with the hand. Syn. *paghagpós.*
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be massaged lightly.

pahapon (pa-ha-pon), I. *n.* & *adj.* referring to a supper hosted by someone. Also, **pahapunan.**
—II. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be alighted on by a bird or fowl. Syn. *padapò.* 2. to wait for the afternoon to come. Also, **magpahapon.** Syn. *maghintáy ng hapon.*

pahapuháp (pa-ha-pu-háp), var. **paapuháp,** *adv.* & *adj.* by or as by groping. Syn. *pahagiláp.*

pahapuhapin (pa-ha-pu-ha-pin), var. **paapuhapin,** *v.* to make one grope for something. Syn. *pahagilapin.*

pahapunan (pa-ha-pu-nan), I. *n.* & *adj.* referring to a supper for a party hosted by someone. See **pahapon.**
—II. *v.* to cause a thing to be alighted or roosted on by or as by birds. Syn. *padapuan.*

páhapunán (pá-ha-pu-nán), *n.* 1. a bar or pole on which birds rest or perch. Syn. *dapuán, pádapuán.* 2. a place for birds or fowls to roost or sleep; roost. Also, **hapunan.**

pahapunin (pa-ha-pu-nin), *v.* 1. to make (a bird or fowl) roost or alight on something. Syn. *padapuin.* 2. to make a person eat supper. Syn. *pakanin ng hapunan.*

paharana (pa-ha-ra-na), I. *n.* a serenading done on behalf of someone.
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be serenaded, said of a woman.

paharang (pa-ha-rang), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be waylaid.
—II. *n.* anything placed across the way to block passage or entry.

paharáp (pa-ha-ráp), I. *adj.* facing forward; facing the front. Also, **nakaharáp.**
—II. *adv.* 1. with the face forward or facing the front. 2. toward the front.

paharapín (pa-ha-ra-pín), *v.* 1. to make someone face forward or to the front: opposed to *patalikurín.* 2. to order or require someone to be present in; make one appear before someone. Cf. *padaluhín, papuntahín.*

pahás (pa-hás), *n.* (Zool.) a species of turtle smaller than *pawikan* but larger than the ordinary *pagóng.*

pahasà (pa-ha-sà), I. *n.* & *adj.* referring to a bladed tool or tools to be sharpened by someone for another.
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be trained or practiced by someone. Syn. *pasanay, painsayo, papraktís.*

páhasaán (pá-ha-sa-án), *n.* place where people can have their bladed tools sharpened.

pahasík (pa-ha-sík), I. *adj.* by sowing or scattering. Syn. *pakalát, pasabóg.*
—II. *adv.* in a manner like sowing seeds in the field.
—III. *n.* & *adj.* referring to sowing being done for someone by another. Syn. *pataním, pasabog.*

pahasikán (pa-ha-si-kán), *v.* to have a prepared field planted with seeds by sowing. Syn. *pasabugan ng binhî.*

páhasikan (pá-ha-si-kan), *n.* sowing season. Also, **hásikan.**

pahasikín (pa-ha-si-kín), *v.* to make someone sow a field; allow someone to do sowing. Also, **papághasikín.** Syn. *papágsabugin ng binhî.*

pahát (pa-hát), *adj.* 1. insufficient; not enough; lacking; inadequate. Syn. *di-sapát, kapós, kulang.* 2. still young. Syn. *batà pa; musmós, paslít.* 3. inexperienced. Syn. *walâ pang karanasán; baguhan.*

pahatak (pa-ha-tak), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be pulled by someone. Syn. *pahila, pabatak.*
—II. *n.* & *adj.* referring to a cargo

that is being towed or hauled by someone for another. Syn. *pahila, pakargá.*

pahaták (pa-ha-ták), *adv.* & *adj.* by or as by pulling. Syn. *pahilá.*

pahatakin (pa-ha-ta-kin), *v.* to get or hire someone to do the pulling, hauling or towing of. Syn. *pahilahin, pabatakin.*

pahataw (pa-ha-taw), *v.* to allow oneself to be thrashed or flogged soundly. Syn. *pabugbóg, pabambú, pahambalos.*

pahatdán (pa-hat-dán), *v.* to send someone a letter, telegram, news, etc. Syn. *padalhán, pahatirán.*

pahati (pa-ha-tì), *v.* to agree to give or allow someone to have a share or part in what one has.

pahatî (pa-ha-tî), *adv.* in or into halves; in two equal parts.

pahatian (pa-ha-ti-an), *v.* to cause someone to be given a half of something. Syn. *pabigyán ng kalahatì.*

pahatíd (pa-ha-tíd), I. *n.* 1. news or message sent through a messenger, mail, telegraph, etc. Syn. *balità, pabalità.* 2. anything sent by someone to another, as gifts, letters, telegrams, etc. Syn. *padalá.*
—II. *adj.* sent (by). Syn. *padalá, ipinadalá.*
—III. *v.* allow oneself to be accompanied by someone to a certain place. Syn. *pasama.*

pahatiin (pa-ha-ti-in), *v.* 1. to allow someone to have one half of something. 2. to let or give (someone) a share in.

pahátinggabí (pa-há-ting-ga-bí), *v.* to stay or remain till midnight. Syn. *magpaabot o paabot ng hátinggabí.*

pahatirán (pa-ha-ti-rán), var. **pahatdán,** *v.* to send someone a letter, news, telegram, etc. Syn. *padalhán.*

páhatiran (pá-ha-ti-ran), *n.* means of communication.

pahatol (pa-ha-tol), *v.* 1. to seek the advice or counsel of someone. Syn. *papayo; humingî ng payo.* 2. to consult a doctor and ask for medical prescription. Syn. *komunsulta (sa manggagamot).*

pahatulan (pa-ha-tu-lan), *v.* to submit (a case) to an authority for judgment or decision. Syn. *pahusgahán.*

páhatulán (pá-ha-tu-lán), *n.* consultation clinic.

pahatulin (pa-ha-tu-lin), *v.* 1. to make someone decide or render judgment or decision. Syn. *pahusgahín.* 2. to authorize or allow someone to give a medical prescription or prescriptions.

pahawa (pa-ha-wa), *v.* to allow oneself to be infected, as with a contagious disease. Syn. *palalin.*

pahawak (pa-ha-wak), *v.* to allow oneself to be held by someone's hand. Syn. *patangan.*

pahawakan (pa-ha-wa-kan), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be held by the hand of someone. Syn. *patanganan (patangnán).*

pahawakin (pa-ha-wa-kin), *v.* 1. to let or allow a person to hold on something. Syn. *pakapitin, patanganin.* 2. to make or let a person hold something. Syn. *papághawakin, papágtanganin.* 3. to give a person a position to hold. Syn. *bigyán ng tungkulin.*

pahayag (pa-ha-yag), *n.* 1. statement; declaration. Syn. *sabi, salità, wikà.* 2. answer. Syn. *sagót, kasagutan; tugón, katugunan.* 3. proclamation; announcement; manifesto. Syn. *patalastás.*

pahayagan (pa-ha-ya-gan), *v.* 1. to make an announcement to. Syn. *patalastasán.* 2. to express something to.

páhayagán (pá-ha-ya-gán), *n.* 1. newspaper, magazine, or periodical. Syn. *diyaryo, peryódikó, mágasín, rebista.* 2. act of expressing each other's opinion, belief, etc. Syn. *pagtatápatan ng paniwalà o niloloób.*

pahayin (pa-ha-yin): var. of **pahain,** which see.

pahayinan (pa-ha-yi-nan): var. of

pahainan, which see.

pahayop (pa-ha-yop), *adj.* 1. beastly; bestial; cruel: as in *pahayop na pakikitungo,* cruel (bestial) treatment. Syn. *makahayop; parang hayop.* 2. (*Colloq.*) of poor quality: as in *pahayop na trabaho,* work of poor quality.

pahayupan (pa-ha-yu-pan), *v.* 1. to stock a farm with animals. 2. to provide (a farmer, etc.) with a work animal or animals.

pahe (pa-he), *n.* (Sp. *paje*) 1. a boy attendant or servant. Syn. *lalaking utusán; batang lalaking utusán.* 2. a messenger or attendant in a hotel, congress or legislature; page.

paheruhan (pa-he-ru-han), var. **pahiruhan,** *v.* to cause to be branded with hot iron, referring to an animal.

pahesusán (pa-he-su-sán), var. **pahisusán,** *v.* to say the prayer "Jesus, Mary, Joseph" as an aid to a dying person.

pahì (pa-hì): colloq. var. of **pawì,** which see.

pahian (pa-hi-an): colloq. var. of **pawian,** which see.

pahibî (pa-hi-bî), *adv.* with pursed lips, as if about to cry.

pahibík (pa-hi-bík), *adv.* in a pleading manner. Syn. *pasamô.*

pahiblahán (pa-hi-bla-hán), *v.* to cause (a needle) to be threaded.

pahibò (pa-hi-bò), *v.* to allow oneself to be seduced or flattered. Syn. *parahuyo, paulok, paamukì.*

pahikap (pa-hi-kap), *adj.* fond of wandering or gallivanting around. Syn. *pagalà, palalibót.*

pahikawan (pa-hi-ka-wan), *v.* 1. to supply or provide with earrings. Syn. *bigyán ng hikaw.* 2. to have one's ears provided with earrings. Syn. *palagyán o pakabitán ng hikaw.*

pahikayat (pa-hi-ka-yat), *v.* to allow oneself to be persuaded. Syn. *pahimok, paamukì, pahibò, pakayag.*

pahikbî (pa-hik-bî), *adv.* sobbingly.

pahiklát (pa-hik-lát), *adv.* by widening or stretching out forcibly. Syn. *pahilát, pabiklát.*

pahikpâ (pa-hik-pâ): var. of **pahigpâ,** which see.

pahikpaín (pa-hik-pa-ín): var. of **pahigpaín,** which see.

pahikwát (pa-hik-wát), *adj. & adv.* by prying with a lever. Syn. *pasikwát.*

pahid (pa-hid), *n.* 1. act of wiping off something with or as with a rag. Syn. *punas, pagpunas.* 2. act or method of cleaning a surface by wiping with a rag. Syn. *punas, pagpunas.* 3. application of thin coating (of paint, oil, etc.), with or as with a brush. 4. a layer or coating of paint, oil, etc. applied on a surface. Syn. *mano.*

pahidwâ (pa-hid-wâ), *adv.* 1. in a contradictory manner. Syn. *pakontra, pasalungát.* 2. erroneously. Syn. *pamalì, palisyâ.*

pahigâ (pa-hi-gâ), I. *adj.* 1. with the body flat on the surface; lying down. Also, **nakahigâ.** 2. parallel to the plane of the horizon; horizontal.

—II. *adv.* 1. horizontally. 2. in a lying position; lying down.

pahigaán (pa-hi-ga-án), *v.* to allow the use of (a bed, mat, etc.) for lying or sleeping.

páhigaán (pá-hi-ga-án), *n. & adj.* referring to a place (a room, bed, etc.) used for sleeping or lying down. Cf. *pátulugán.*

pahigaín (pa-hi-ga-ín), *v.* 1. to make or let someone lie down on a bed in order to sleep or rest. 2. make someone sleep. Syn. *patulugin.* 3. to order to lie down. Syn. *utusang mahigâ.*

pahigantí (pa-hi-gan-tí), I. *adv.* in a revengeful or vengeful manner. Syn. *pabenggansa.*

—II. *v.* to allow someone to take revenge against oneself.

pahigkót (pa-hig-kót), *adv.* 1. in a manner that can easily be tightened by pulling. 2. in a tight manner; tightly. Syn. *pahigpít; papiíng.*

pahigít (pa-hi-gít), I. *n.* 1. extra amount added. Syn. *palabis, pasobra.* 2. allowance, as for shortage. Syn. *patagana.*
—II. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be pulled with or as with a rope. Syn. *pahatak, pahila, pabatak.* 2. to allow oneself to be surpassed or left behind. Syn. *padaíg, palamáng.*
—III. *adv.* by pulling with or as with a rope. Syn. *pabaták, pahaták, pahilá.*

pahigitán (pa-hi-gi-tán), var. **pahigtán,** *v.* to give more than what is required or needed. Syn. *palabisan, pasobrahán.*

pahigitín (pa-hi-gi-tín), var. **pahigtín,** *v.* 1. to make someone get something by pulling. Syn. *pahatakin, pahilahin, pabatakin.* 2. to do or make more than the limit or need. Syn. *pasobrahin, palabisin.*

pahigláw (pa-hig-láw): var. of **pahignáw,** which see.

pahiglawín (pa-hig-la-wín): var. of **pahignawín,** which see.

pahignáw (pa-hig-náw), *adj.* 1. calming down; getting better, as inclement weather. Syn. *patigháw, pakalma, palubág.* 2. becoming less or lower in intensity. Syn. *pahinâ, pahibás.*

pahignawín (pa-hig-na-wín), *v.* 1. to wait for the waning or calming down, as of a typhoon. Syn. *patighawín, pakalmahín, palubagín.* 2. to make lower in intensity. Syn. *pahinain.*

pahigóp (pa-hi-góp), *adv.* by sucking or sipping. Cf. *pasipsíp, pasupsóp, pahithít, pahitít.*

pahigpâ (pa-hig-pâ), *adj.* waning or calming down. Syn. *pahupâ, pahignáw.*

pahigpaín (pa-hig-pa-ín), *v.* to cause to wane or calm down.

pahigpít (pa-hig-pít), *adj.* 1. getting tight or tighter. Syn. *pahapít, paigtíng.* 2. showing a tendency to become more strict or rigid. Syn. *paistrikto.*

pahigpitán (pa-hig-pi-tán), *v.* 1. to cause (a binding, tie, or knot, etc.) to be made tight or tighter. 2. to cause the strict enforcement, guarding, watching, etc. of. Syn. *paistriktuhán.*

pahigpitín (pa-hig-pi-tín), *v.* 1. to tighten; make tight or tighter. Syn. *pahapitin, paigtingín.* 2. to make strict.

pahigtán (pa-hig-tán): var. of **pahigitán,** which see.

pahigtín (pa-hig-tín): var. of **pahigitín,** which see.

pahigupin (pa-hi-gu-pin), *v.* to make someone sip (something); give someone something to sip. Syn. *pasipsipín, pahithitín, pahititín.*

pahila (pa-hi-la), I. *n.* load or cargo being pulled, hauled, towed or tugged.
—II. *adj.* said of things being towed, hauled, or tugged for someone. Syn. *paremolke, paarastre.*
—III. *v.* 1. to allow self to be pulled by someone. Syn. *pahatak, pabatak.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to accept an invitation to go to a certain place or to do something. Syn. *payakag, payayà, pakayag.*

pahilá (pa-hi-lá), *adj. & adv.* by pulling, hauling, towing, or tugging. Syn. *pahigít, pahaták, pabaták.*

pahilab (pa-hi-lab), *n. & adj.* referring to any substance or matter used to make dough rise or expand, like baking soda and yeast. Syn. *paalsá, pampaalsá.*

pahilabin (pa-hi-la-bin), *v.* to cause (dough, etc.) to rise or expand. Syn. *paalsahín.*

pahilagà (pa-hi-la-gà), *v.* to go (to the) north. Syn. *pumunta o tumungo sa hilagà (norte); panorte.*

pahilagâ (pa-hi-la-gâ), I. *adj.* bound north; going north or northward; northbound. Syn. *panorte.*
—II. *adv.* northward; toward the north.

pahilagpós (pa-hi-lag-pós): var. of **pahulagpós,** which see.

pahilagpusín (pa-hi-lag-pu-sín): var. of **pahulagpusín,** which see.

pahilá-hilatà (pa-hi-lá + hi-la-tà), *adj.* referring to a person who does

nothing but lie down lazily all day. Syn. *waláng ginágawâ kundî magpahigâ-higâ.*

pahilahin (pa-hi-la-hin), *v.* 1. to make or let someone pull out something from. Syn. *pabunutin.* 2. to hire or get someone to do hauling, towing or tugging. Syn. *pahatakin, pabatakin.*

pahilahód (pa-hi-la-hód), *adj. & adv.* with a leg or legs being dragged along. Syn. *pahilá ang paá o mga paá.*

pahilát (pa-hi-lát), *adj. & adv.* by widening or stretching out forcibly. Syn. *pahiklát, pabiklát.*

pahilatâ (pa-hi-la-tâ), *adj. & adv.* by lying down lazily or in abandon.

pahilera (pa-hi-le-ra), *adv. & adj.* by lining or forming in a line or lines. Syn. *palinyá, pahanáy.*

pahilerahan (pa-hi-le-ra-han), *v.* to cause (a place) to be lined with. Syn. *pahanayan, papilahan.*

pahilerahin (pa-hi-le-ra-hin), *v.* to tell or order to line up or form in a line. Syn. *palinyahín, papilahin.*

pahilíg (pa-hi-líg), I. *adj.* inclined or leaning. Also, **hilíg, nakahilig.** Syn. *tagilíd, nakatigilid.*

—II. *adv.* in an inclining position.

pahiligin (pa-hi-li-gin), *v.* 1. to cause (a post, tree, etc.) to lean or incline to a side. Syn. *pahapayin.* 2. to tell a person to lean or recline to a side. Syn. *patagilirin, pasandalín.*

pahiliin (pa-hi-li-in), *v.* to make (someone) envious. Syn. *inggitín, painggitín.*

pahilíng (pa-hi-líng), I. *adj.* in the manner of a request. Syn. *papakiusap.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to the small quantity of goods or merchandise added for free to what a buyer bought, usually on his own request. Cf. *patawad.*

pahilingín (pa-hi-li-ngín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to make a request for something from (another). 2. (in selling something) to give a buyer (for free) a small quantity of goods in addition to what he bought. Syn. *patawarin.*

pahilís (pa-hi-lís), I. *adj.* 1. slanting; inclining; oblique: said esp. of lines. Syn. *pahilíg, pahapáy.* 2. in a manner like playing a violin. 3. (*Gram.*) acute, referring to accents.

—II. *adv.* slantingly; slantwise; obliquely.

—III. *n.* a slanting line or lines among other intersecting lines. Cf. *pakrús, pahaláng.*

pahilisán (pa-hi-li-sán), *v.* to draw or provide with a slanting line or lines.

pahilisin (pa-hi-li-sin), *v.* (*Mus.*) to cause or request someone to play a violin.

pahilisín (pa-hi-li-sín), *v.* to make slanting or oblique, said esp. in drawing a line or lines.

pahilod (pa-hi-lod), *v.* to ask or request the help of someone in cleaning one's body of dirt, by rubbing it with a *panghilod* (which see).

pahilom (pa-hi-lom), *n. & adj.* referring to something that hastens cicatrization or healing up of cuts or wounds. Also, **pampahilom.**

pahilot (pa-hi-lot), *v.* 1. to have oneself massaged or attended to by a *hilot* (which see), referring to a woman after childbirth. 2. to get one's sprain or bone dislocation restored to normal by having it massaged.

pahilót (pa-hi-lót), *adj. & adv.* by massaging or rubbing with the hands. Syn. *pahagód, pamasahé.*

pahiluhin (pa-hi-lu-hin), *v.* to make dizzy; cause someone to become dizzy. Syn. *paliyuhín, palulain.*

pahilumin (pa-hi-lu-min), *v.* to make heal or cause to become healed, referring to a cut or wound. Also, **papághilumin.**

pahiluran (pa-hi-lu-ran), *v.* to cause a person to be cleaned of dirt on his skin by requesting someone to rub it with a *panghilod* (which see).

pahimakás (pa-hi-ma-kás), *n.* 1. last farewell. Syn. *huling paalam o*

pamamaalam. 2. parting word. Syn. *hulíng pangungusap.* 3. last will. Syn. *hulíng habilin.*

pahimagas (pa-hi-ma-gas), *n.* something given to a dinner guest or guests as a dessert.

pahimagasin (pa-hi-ma-ga-sin), *v.* to offer or give a dessert.

pahimagsík (pa-hi-mag-sík), *adv.* in a rebellious manner; rebelliously.

pahimalâ (pa-hi-ma-lâ), *adv.* miraculously.

pahimlayín (pa-him-la-yín), *v.* to make someone lie down to rest or sleep.

pahimulmulán (pa-hi-mul-mu-lán), *v.* to cause (a fowl) to be plucked of its feathers.

pahimutók (pa-hi-mu-tók), *adv.* with a sigh; in a sighing manner. Syn. *pabuntóng-hiningá, pahinagpís.*

pahinà (pa-hi-nà), *adj. & n.* referring to something that makes someone or something weak. Also, **pampahinà.**

pahinâ (pa-hi-nâ), *adj.* 1. getting or becoming weak or weaker, physically. 2. slowly fading out, as sound. 3. losing intensity. Syn. *pahuláw, pakalmá, pauntós.*

páhiná (pá-hi-ná), *n.* (Sp. *página*) page, as of a book, magazine, notebook, etc. Syn. *mukhâ* (colloq.).

pahinakdál (pa-hi-nak-dál), *adv.* in a manner that expresses pain, dissatisfaction, etc.; complainingly. Syn. *pasumbóng, pahinanakít.*

pahinagpís (pa-hi-nag-pís), *adv.* in a sighing manner; with a doleful sigh. Syn. *pahimutók, pabuntóng-hiningá.*

pahinahan (pa-hi-na-han), *v.* to number the pages of. See **páhinahán,** *v.*

páhinahán (pá-hi-na-hán), I. *n.* the place or section in a printing press where paging or numbering of pages is being done.

—II. *v.* to number the pages of.

páhinahín (pá-hi-na-hín), I. *v.* to prepare set types into pages for printing. Also, **ipáhiná.**

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to types set to be prepared into pages for printing.

pahinahón (pa-hi-na-hón), *adj.* getting or becoming calm; calming down.

pahinahunin (pa-hi-na-hu-nin), *v.* to make calm or sober, referring to an angry person. Syn. *payapain, papayapain.*

pahinain (pa-hi-na-in), *v.* 1. to make weak or weaker, physically. 2. to make slow or slower; reduce the speed. Syn. *pabagalin, padahanin.* Ant. *patulinin, pabilisín.* 3. to make lower; tone down or soften, as music. Also, **hinaan.** 4. to make weak, referring to materials. Syn. *parupukín.*

pahinaíng (pa-hi-na-íng), *adv.* in a manner that expresses complaint, dissatisfaction, etc.; complainingly. Syn. *pahinakdál, pahinanakít, pasumbóng.*

pahinampó (pa-hi-nam-pó), *adv.* with slight resentment; with a feeling of slight resentment. Syn. *pahinanakít, patampó.*

pahinanakít (pa-hi-na-na-kít), *adv.* with a feeling of resentment; in a manner expressing complaint, dissatisfaction, etc. Syn. *pahinakdál.*

pahinante (pa-hi-nan-te), *n.* (Sp. *fajinante*) 1. porter; baggage carrier. Syn. *kargadór.* 2. unskilled helper or laborer. Syn. *piyón.*

pahinangan (pa-hi-na-ngan), *v.* to cause something to be soldered or welded; have two things joined or fastened together by soldering or welding. Also, **ipahinang.**

pahinasyón (pa-hi-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *paginacion*) 1. pagination; paging; numbering the pages of. Syn. *pagpapáhiná; pagnunúmeró ng mga páhiná.* 2. act or process of forming a page or pages for printing. Syn. *pagpapáhinà; pagbubuó ng mga páhiná.* 3. way the pages of a book, etc. were numbered. Syn. *pagkakánumero sa mga páhiná.*

pahinawán (pa-hi-na-wán), *v.* to cause the hands or feet of someone to be washed with water. Syn. *pa-*

hugasan ang mga kamáy o paá.

pahináy-hinay (pa-hi-náy + hi-nay), *adj. & adv.* in an easy and slow manner. Syn. *padahán-dahan.*

pahindî (pa-hin-dî), I. *adj. & adv.* by denying or refusing to say 'yes'. Syn. *patanggí.*

—II. *n.* refusal; denial. Syn. *pagtanggí.*

pahindián (pa-hin-di-án), *v.* to say 'no' to; refuse a request of someone. Syn. *tanggihán.*

pahindusáy (pa-hin-du-sáy): var. of **pahandusáy,** which see.

pahindusayín (pa-hin-du-sa-yín): var. of **pahandusayín,** which see.

pahintáy (pa-hin-táy), *v.* to ask or request someone to wait for oneself. Syn. *magpahintáy.*

pahintayán (pa-hin-ta-yán), *v.* to tell another to wait for (someone).

pahintô (pa-hin-tô), *adj.* I. about to stop; getting ready to stop.

—II. *n.* an order to stop. Syn. *pagpapatigil, pagpapahintô.*

pahintuán (pa-hin-tu-án), *v.* 1. to cause a vehicle to stop at a certain place or for someone, as passenger. Syn. *patigilan.* 2. to ask (a driver) to make a stop at a certain place in order to pick up someone. 3. to order the discontinuation of.

páhintuán (pá-hin-tu-án), *n.* a designated place or places for vehicles to stop. Cf. *páradahán.*

pahintú-hintô (pa-hin-tú + hin-tô), I. *adj.* stopping and resuming again repeatedly or at intervals; intermittent. Syn. *patigil-tigil.*

—II. *adv.* intermittently.

pahintú-hintuín (pa-hin-tú + hin-tu-ín), *v.* to cause to stop intermittently or repeatedly. Syn. *patigíl-tigilin.*

pahintuín (pa-hin-tu-ín), *v.* to make someone stop; cause a person, vehicle, etc. to stop. Syn. *patigilin.*

pahintulot (pa-hin-tu-lot), *n.* 1. consent; permission. Also, **kapahintulután.** Syn. *pagsang-ayon, pagpayag.* 2. permit; license. Syn. *permiso, lisénsiyá.*

pahintulutan (pa-hin-tu-lu-tan), *v.* to permit; give consent or permission to. Syn. *payagan, tulutan, sang-ayunan.*

pahinukó (pa-hi-nu-kó), var. **pahingukó** *v.* to have one's nails cut by someone. Also, **magpahinukó, magpahingukó.**

pahinukuhán (pa-hi-nu-ku-hán), var. **pahingukuhán,** *v.* to cause someone's nails cut by another. Syn. *paputulan o pagupitán ng kukó.*

pahinuhod (pa-hi-nu-hod), I. *v.* to acquiesce; agree or accept quietly. Syn. *sumang-ayon nang walángkibó.*

—II. *n.* acquiescence. Also, **pagpapahinuhod.** Syn. *pakumbabáng pag-sang-ayon.*

pahinuhód (pa-hi-nu-hód), *adv. & adj.* in humble acquiescence or submission. Syn. *pakumbabâ.*

pahinulí (pa-hi-nu-lí), rare var. **pahingulí,** *v.* to have one's ears removed of earwax. Also, **magpahinulí, magpahingulí.**

pahingá (pa-hi-ngá) I. *n.* 1. rest; relaxation; time for rest or relaxation. Also, **pagpapahingá, pamamahingá.** 2. (*Colloq.*) retirement from work or employment. Syn. *retiro, pagriretiro, pagkakáretiro.*

—II. *adj.* 1. on leave; on vacation. Syn. *namámahingá, nagbábakasyón.* 2. resting. Syn. *nagpápahingá.*

pahingahán (pa-hi-nga-hán), *v.* to take time to rest from what one is doing. Syn. *tigilan upang makapahingá.*

páhingahan (pá-hi-nga-han), *n.* 1. place for resting. 2. rest house; vacation house. Syn. *bahay-páhingahan, bahay-bákasyunan.* 3. place where people go to for vacation; resort. Syn. *bákasyunan.* 4. time for a short rest or break during working hours, esp. of workers and employees.

pahingahín (pa-hi-nga-hín), *v.* to make breathe; tell (someone) to breathe.

pahingaláy (pa-hi-nga-láy), *n.* short

rest or relaxation. Syn. *sandalíng pamamahingá.*

páhingalayán (pá-hi-nga-la-yán), *n.* place where workers or employees take time to rest for a while.

pahingalin (pa-hi-nga-lin), var. **pahangalin,** *v.* 1. to cause one to become very tired. Syn. *paguring mabuti.* 2. to make one gasp for breath. Syn. *pahapuin, hapuin.*

pahingkód (pa-hing-kód), *adj. & adv.* with a limp. Syn. *papiláy-piláy, paiká-ikâ.*

pahingkúd-hingkód (pa-hing-kúd + hing-kód), *adj.* walking with a limp, referring to a person.

pahingî (pa-hi-ngî), I. *adj. & n.* referring to something given or obtained for free. Syn. *bigáy.*
—II. *v.* (*Colloq.*) (P-) Please give me; May I have some please?

pahingiín (pa-hi-ngi-ín), var. **pahíngin** or **pahingín,** *v.* 1. to give something to someone for free. Syn. *bigyán nang waláng-bayad.* 2. to tell someone to ask or request for something from another.

pahíng-in (pa-híng + in); var. **pahingiín,** which see.

pahingín (pa-hi-ngín): var. of **pahingiín,** which see.

pahingukó (pa-hi-ngu-kó): var. of **pahinukó,** which see.

pahingukuhán (pa-hi-ngu-ku-hán): var. of **pahinukuhán,** which see.

pahingulí (pa-hi-ngu-lí): rare var. of **pahinulí,** which see.

pahinguliháin (pa-hi-ngu-li-hán): rare var. of **pahinuliháin,** which see.

pahinguto (pa-hi-ngu-to), *v.* to request or ask someone to pick lice on one's own head. Also, *magpahinguto.*

pahingutuhan (pa-hi-ngu-tu-han), *v.* to have a person's head deloused by someone. Syn. *paalisán ng kuto.*

pahingutuhin (pa-hi-ngu-tu-hin), *v.* to make someone pick lice.

pahipâ (pa-hi-pâ), I. *adj.* waning; decreasing in intensity. Syn. *pauntós, pahinâ, pahupâ.*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something used to reduce swelling. Syn. *pampahipâ, pampahupâ.*

pahipaín (pa-hi-pa-ín), var. **pahupaín,** *v.* 1. to wait (for a storm, flood, etc.) to recede, wane, calm down, etc. Syn. *pahulawin, pakalmahín.* 2. to cause a swelling, balloon, or the like, to flatten or reduce in size. Syn. *paimpisín.*

pahipan (pa-hi-pan), *v.* 1. to ask someone to blow air into. 2. to have a wind instrument played by someone. 3. to cause a light, esp. a candle, gas, lamp, and the like, to be put out by blowing with the mouth.

pahipigín (pa-hi-pi-gín), *v.* to make someone take a nap; let someone to take a light, brief sleep. Syn. *paidlipín, pahimlayín.*

pahipò (pa-hi-pò), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be touched by someone. 2. to allow someone to touch one's secret parts. Syn. *magpahipò.*

pahipuan (pa-hi-pu-an), *v.* to have someone touch the secret parts of.

pahipuin (pa-hi-pu-in), *v.* to allow someone to touch something. Syn. *payagang humipò.*

pahirám (pa-hi-rám), *n. & adj.* referring to something lent to someone or borrowed by someone. Syn. *pautang* (if money).

páhiraman (pá-hi-ra-man), *n.* 1. the section of a bank or any lending institution that handles loans. 2. the act or practice of lending money, etc. to each other, or of borrowing from each other. Syn. *páutangán* (for both senses).

pahiramín (pa-hi-ra-mín), *v.* to lend something to; give someone a loan. Syn. *pautangin.*

pahiran (pa-hi-ran), *v.* 1. to clean or dry up by wiping with or as with a rag. Syn. *punasan.* 2. to apply paint, oil, etc. to a surface by or as by using a brush.

pahirang (pa-hi-rang), *v.* to allow oneself to be selected or appointed to a certain position or office. Syn. *panombra.*

pahirap (pa-hi-rap), *n.* 1. act of inflicting severe pain to someone; torture. 2. anything done or given

to someone in order to suffer. Syn. *parusa*. 3. that which causes difficulties, hardships or sufferings. Syn. *pampahirap*.

pahiráp (pa-hi-ráp), *adj.* 1. getting or becoming harder or more difficult. 2. becoming poor or getting poorer, financially.

pahirapan (pa-hi-ra-pan), *v.* 1. to torture; subject to torture. Syn. *saktáng mabuti*. 2. to make someone suffer hardship or difficulty. Also, **papághirapin.**

pahirapin (pa-hi-ra-pin), *v.* to make difficult or hard for someone. Ant. *paalwanín, pagaanín.*

pahirati (pa-hi-ra-ti), *v.* to allow oneself to be accustomed to a certain condition or habit. Syn. *pasanay.*

pahiratihin (pa-hi-ra-ti-hin), *v.* to make someone used or accustomed to a certain habit or situation. Syn. *pamihasahin, sanayin, bihasahin.*

pahirin (pa-hi-rin), *v.* to wipe off with or as with a rag.

pahirís (pa-hi-rís), I. *adj.* slanting; in a slanting position; oblique. Syn. *pahilíg, patagilíd, pahiwíd.*
—II. *adv.* in a slanting position; obliquely.

pahirisín (pa-hi-ri-sín), *v.* to put in a slanting position.

pahiruhan (pa-hi-ru-han): var. of **paheruhan,** which see.

pahisusán (pa-hi-su-sán): var. of **pahesusán,** which see.

pahithít (pa-hit-hít), var. **pahitít,** *adj. & adv.* by sucking. Syn. *pasipsíp, pasupsóp, pahigóp.*

pahitít (pa-hi-tít): var. **pahithit,** which see.

pahitsurahin (pa-hit-su-ra-hin), var. **paitsurahin,** *v.* to disfigure; make ugly. Syn. *papangitin.*

pahiwâ (pa-hi-wâ), *adv.* by cutting or slicing with or as with a knife. Syn. *pagilít.*

pahiwain (pa-hi-wa-in), *v.* to make or let someone cut or slice a piece from. Syn. *paputulin, papirasuhin.*

pahiwaláy (pa-hi-wa-láy), *adv.* with one separating or going apart from another. Cf. *palayô.*

pahiwalayán (pa-hi-wa-la-yán), *v.* to advise that someone be left alone by another.

pahiwalayín (pa-hi-wa-la-yín), *v.* to tell or urge someone to separate from.

pahiwatig (pa-hi-wa-tig), *n.* hint; insinuation; indication; warning. Syn. *paramdám, babalâ.*

pahiwatíg (pa-hi-wa-tíg), *adv.* insinuatingly; by hinting.

pahiwatigan (pa-hi-wa-ti-gan), *v.* to insinuate to; make a hint to; give one a hint about. Syn. *paramdamán.*

pahiwíd (pa-hi-wíd), I. *adj.* 1. awry; askew; with a twist to a side; unbalanced. Syn. *tabingî, patabingî.* 2. slanting; oblique. Syn. *pahilís, patagilíd, pahilíg, pahirís.*
—II. *adv.* to one side; askew; awry.

pahiwirín (pa-hi-wi-rín), *v.* 1. to make oblique or slanting. Syn. *pahiligin, pahirisín, pahilisín.* 2. to cause to become askew or unbalanced. Syn. *patabingiín.*

pahiyád (pa-hi-yád), *adj. & adv.* with the chest and stomach or the body arched forward. Syn. *paliyád.*

pahiyád-hiyád (pa-hi-yád + hi-yád), *adj. & adv.* doing nothing but walk around with the stomach arched forward. Syn. *paliyád-liyád.*

pahiyáng (pa-hi-yáng), *adj. & n.* referring to anything thought of as a source of one's luck. Also, **pampahiyáng.**

pahiyangín (pa-hi-ya-ngín), *v.* to make (someone) lucky. Syn. *papágkasuwertihín.*

pahiyarín (pa-hi-ya-rín), *v.* to make someone arch his body forward. Syn. *paliyarín.*

pahiyás (pa-hi-yás), I. *adj. & n.* referring to gems or jewelry given or furnished to someone by another. Syn. *paalahas.*
—II. *n.* beautiful and expensive decorations. Syn. *mamáhalît magagandáng palamuti.*

pahiyasán (pa-hi-ya-sán), *v.* 1. to

furnish or supply with gems or jewelry. Syn. *paalahasan.* 2. to decorate with beautiful and expensive ornaments. Syn. *palamutihan, dekorasyunán.*

pahiyáw (pa-hi-yáw), *adj. & adv.* by yelling or shouting loudly. Syn. *pasigáw, papalaháw.*

pahiyawán (pa-hi-ya-wán), *v.* to cause someone to be shouted at. Syn. *pasigawán.*

pahiyawín (pa-hi-ya-wín), *v.* to make someone yell or shout loudly. Syn. *pasigawín.*

pahò (pa-hò), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a species of Philippine mango (*Mangifera longipes* Griff) that bears small fruit with big seeds. 2. the fruit of this tree. Cf. *piko, kalabáw* (*kinalabáw*).

pahornál (pa-hor-nál), var. **pahurnál,** I. *n.* the amount of payment that a buyer is required to pay under an instalment plan. Syn. *pahulog.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by instalment.

pahornalán (pa-hor-na-lán), var. **pahurnalán,** *v.* to sell something by instalment. Syn. *pahulugan; ipagbilí nang hulugán.*

pahornalín (pa-hor-na-lín), var. **pahurnalín,** *v.* to ask or require someone to pay the instalment for.

pahubád (pa-hu-bád), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be undressed by someone; get someone to take off one's dress.
—II. *adv.* by taking off one's dress; by undressing oneself.

pahubarán (pa-hu-ba-rán), *v.* to cause someone to be undressed.

pahubò (pa-hu-bò), *v.* to cause oneself to be undressed from the waist down by someone; get someone to undress oneself from the waist down.

pahubuan (pa-hu-bu-an), *v.* to cause someone to be undressed from the waist down by another.

pahukay (pa-hu-kay), I. *v.* 1. to cause someone to dig a pit, grave, or the like. Also, **magpahukay.** 2. to cause someone to get something by digging.
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a pit, grave, excavation, etc. dug for someone. 2. said of rootstocks that a person dug for somcone.

pahukayan (pa-hu-ka-yan), *v.* to have a place provided with a pit or hole by digging. Syn. *pagawán ng hukay.*

pahukayin (pa-hu-ka-yin), *v.* 1. to cause someone to make a pit or hole in the ground by digging. Also, **papághukayin.** 2. to cause someone to get (something) by digging.

pahuklót (pa-huk-lót), *adj. & adv.* by lowering the head or bending the body low. Syn. *paukô, paukód, payukô.*

pahudyát (pa-hud-yát), *adj. & adv.* by signaling. Syn. *pasenyás.*

pahugasan (pa-hu-ga-san), var. **pahugsán,** *v.* 1. to cause something to be cleaned by washing with water. 2. to cause one's hands or feet to be washed with water by someone. Syn. *pahinawán.*

pahugis (pa-hu-gis), *v.* to get someone to carve a figure for oneself. Also, **magpahugis.**

pahugisan (pa-hu-gi-san), *v.* to cause a thing to be shaped into a certain form by or as by carving. Syn. *pakortihán.*

pahugpóng (pa-hug-póng), *adj. & adv.* by joining together end to end. Syn. *padugtóng, padugsóng, pasugpóng.*

pahugpungán (pa-hug-pu-ngán), *v.* to have a thing lengthened by someone by adding or joining another length. Syn. *padugsungán, padugtungán, pasugpungán.*

pahugpungín (pa-hug-pu-ngín), *v.* to cause a thing to be joined to another end to end by or as by welding.

pahugsán (pa-hug-sán): var. of **pahugasan,** which see.

pahugusan (pa-hu-gu-san), *v.* to cause someone below to be given something by lowering it with a rope. Syn. *palawitán.*

pahugutin (pa-hu-gu-tin), *v.* 1. to let or allow someone to pull out something stuck or inserted into a small

hole. Syn. *pabunutin*. 2. to let or allow someone to select from among many things. Syn. *papiliin*.

pahuhô (pa-hu-hô), *adj. & adv.* by causing (water or grains of rice, etc.) to flow or pour out from a container.

pahuhuín (pa-hu-hu-ín), *v.* to cause to pour or flow out from a container.

pahuhutan (pa-hu-hu-tan), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of mango that bears medium-sized fruit having large seeds. See **pahô**.

pahulà (pa-hu-là), *v.* to consult a soothsayer or a fortuneteller about one's past, present, and future. Also, **magpahulà**.

pahulâ (pa-hu-lâ), *adv. & adj.* by foretelling or predicting.

pahulaan (pa-hu-la-an), *v.* 1. to ask a person to guess what an unseen or hidden thing is. 2. to make someone guess or tell the answer by guessing. 3. to consult a fortuneteller or a soothsayer about the fate or fortune of someone.

páhulaán (pá-hu-la-án), *n.* 1. guessing game. 2. place where people can consult a soothsayer or fortuneteller.

pahulagpós (pa-hu-lag-pós), *adj.* referring to a knot or binding that is easily made loose or untied.

pahulagpusín (pa-hu-lag-pu-sín) *v.* to cause a knot or binding to become loose.

pahulain (pa-hu-la-in), *v.* 1. to allow to make a guess. 2. to make someone foretell or predict, e.g. the future.

pahulapian (pa-hu-la-pi-an), *v.* to cause (a word or words) to be added with a suffix.

pahulasin (pa-hu-la-sin), *v.* 1. to allow to melt. Syn. *patunawin*. 2. to allow to ooze. Syn. *patulasin, patagasin*.

pahuli (pa-hu-li), *v.* to allow oneself to be caught; submit oneself to an arrest. Also, **magpahuli**. Syn. *padakip, magpadakip; paaresto, magpaaresto*.

páhulí (pá-hu-lí), I. *v.* to be too late; come too late. Syn. Also, **pakáhulí, magpakáhulí**.
—II. *adj.* with or having the habit of coming late.

pahulihin (pa-hu-li-hin), *v.* 1. to ask someone to catch something. Syn. *padakipin*. 2. to let someone do the catching or arresting of. Syn. *paarestuhin*.

pahulipan (pa-hu-li-pan), *v.* to cause the replacement of something lost or missing. Syn. *papalitán*.

pahulog (pa-hu-log), *n. & adj.* referring to the amount of regular payment a buyer is required to pay under an instalment basis plan. Syn. *pahornál*.

pahulugan (pa-hu-lu-gan), *v.* 1. to sell something to someone by instalment. Syn. *pahurnalán*. 2. to have someone's debt or loan paid by instalment. Syn. *pabayaran nang hulugán*. 3. to have one's house enlarged by having its roofing extended from the eave of one side.

pahulugin (pa-hu-lu-gin), *v.* 1. to cause something to fall. Syn. *palagpakín*. 2. to require someone to pay for the instalment for. Also, **papághulugin**. Syn. *pahurnalín*.

pahumál (pa-hu-mál), *adj. & adv.* with a nasal speech sound. Syn. *pagaríl, pangongò*.

pahumpakín (pa-hum-pa-kín), *v.* to deflate or make flat by letting out air or gas. Syn. *paimpisin, pahupyakín*.

pahunaín (pa-hu-na-ín), *v.* to make weak or fragile, said of structure or material. Syn. *parupukín*.

pahunihin (pa-hu-ni-hin), *v.* 1. to make chirp (s.o. birds). Cf. *pasiyapín*. 2. to cause to sound, as a whistle.

pahungkagín (pa-hung-ka-gín), *v.* to make empty or hollow, as the stomach. Cf. *pahumpakín, pahupyakín*.

pahupâ (pa-hu-pâ), *adj.* 1. getting smaller in size or volume. Syn. *paimpís, paliít*. 2. getting lesser in

intensity. Syn. *pahuláw, pakalmá, pauntós, pahinâ.*

pahupain (pa-hu-pa-in), *v.* 1. to cause (a boil, swelling, etc.) to become smaller in size. Syn. *paimpisín.* 2. to wait for something to reduce in intensity. Syn. *pahulawin, pauntusín.*

pahurá (pa-hu-rá), *n.* an oath taking ceremony. Syn. *pagpapahurá, pagpapasumpâ.*

pahurahín (pa-hu-ra-hín), *v.* 1. to cause or allow someone to take oath. Syn. *pasumpaín, papanumpaín.* 2. to administer oath to someone; make someone take oath.

pahurnál (pa-hur-nál): var. of **pahornál,** which see.

pahurnalán (pa-hur-na-lán): var. of **pahornalán,** which see.

pahurnalín (pa-hur-na-lín): var. of **pahornalín,** which see.

pahusay (pa-hu-say), *v.* 1. to have oneself well-trained; practice well. Syn. *magsanay na mabuti.* 2. to have oneself fixed up or dressed by someone. Syn. *magpaayos, paayos.* 3. to submit one's disagreement with another to an arbiter; agree for a reconciliation.

pahusáy (pa-hu-sáy), *adj.* 1. getting well; on the way to recovery: said of a sick person. Syn. *pabutí; gumágalíng na.* 2. getting better; improving. Syn. *bumubuti.*

páhusayán (pá-hu-sa-yán), *n.* any contest of skill. Syn. *págalingan, pábutihán.*

pahusayin (pa-hu-sa-yin), *v.* 1. to make well; cause to become well. Syn. *pagalingín, pabutihin.* 2. to make better; improve.

pahusgá (pa-hus-gá), *v.* to allow oneself to be judged by someone. Syn. *pahatol.*

pahusgahán (pa-hus-ga-hán), *v.* to submit something to someone for judgment or decision. Syn. *pahatulan, padisisyunán.*

pahustuhán (pa-hus-tu-hán), *v.* to require the full completion of something by adding the needed amount or quantity. Syn. *pakumpletuhan.*

pahustuhín (pa-hus-tu-hín), *v.* to make sufficient or enough for. Syn. *pakasyahin, pagkasyahin.*

pahuthót (pa-hut-hót), I. *adv. & adj.* by sucking. Syn. *pahithít, pasipsíp.*

—II. *v.* (*Slang*) to allow oneself to be swindled or taken advantage of by or as by a swindler or profiteer.

pahutukin (pa-hu-tu-kin), *v.* 1. to bend down by pulling, as a tree branch. Syn. *pahubugin, pahabyugín.* 2. to cause a thing to be bent into an arch. Syn. *paarkuhín.*

pahuwád (pa-hu-wád), *adj. & adv.* by copying, imitating, or counterfeiting.

pahuwarán (pa-hu-wa-rán), *v.* to allow something to be copied or counterfeited. Syn. *patularan, pakopyahán.*

pahuwarín (pa-hu-wa-rín), *v.* to let or allow someone to copy or make an imitation of. Syn. *pakopyahin, pagayahin, patularin.*

pahuwego (pa-hu-we-go), *n. & adj.* referring to a gambling game or games sponsored by someone. Syn. *pasugál.*

paibá (pa-i-bá), *adv.* in a different manner; differently.

páibá (pá-i-bá), *v.* to be too different from another or others. Syn. *pakáibá, magpakáibá.*

paibabâ (pa-i-ba-bâ), I. *v.* 1. to go down. Syn. *pumanaog, manaog.* 2. to go down a slope. Syn. *lumusong.*

—II. *adj.* going or coming down.

paibabaw (pa-i-ba-baw), *v.* 1. to climb on or over the top. Also, **pumaibabaw.** 2. to rise on the top or surface: opposed to *pailalim.*

paibabawan (pa-i-ba-ba-wan), *v.* 1. to cover the surface or top with. Syn. *latagan o patungan sa ibabaw.* 2. to climb over the top, as in coitus. Syn. *patungan; babahán* (*babhán*).

paibahín (pa-i-ba-hín), *v.* to ask or

require someone to transfer to another place. Syn. *pabaguhin, palipatin.*

paibá-ibá (pa-i-bá + i-bá), *adj.* with or having one's habit, method, place, etc., changed very often. Syn. *pabagu-bago, papalít-palít.*

paibáng-: a combining form, used in the formation of verbs: as in *paibáng-bayan,* to go to a foreign country.

paibayo (pa-i-ba-yo), *v.* to go to the other or opposite side of (a river, mountain, etc.). Syn. *tumawíd sa kabilâ ng.*

paibayó (pa-i-ba-yó), *adj. & adv.* going or on the way to the other or opposite side of a river, sea, etc.

paibayong-bayan (pa-i-ba-yong + bayan), *v.* to go to a foreign country across the sea.

paibayong-dagat (pa-i-ba-yong + dagat), *v.* to cross the sea; be overseas.

paibayuhin (pa-i-ba-yu-hin), *v.* to make someone cross to the other or opposite side of. Syn. *patawirín sa ibayo.*

paibigin (pa-i-bi-gin), *v.* 1. to attract or win over someone's love or affection. 2. to let or allow someone to select what he wants.

paibís (pa-i-bís), I. *adj.* referring to a passenger or passengers alighting from or going down a vehicle. Syn. *palunsád, pababâ.*

—II. *v.* to ask or request the help of someone in taking down the load on one's head.

paibisán (pa-i-bi-sán), var. **paibsán,** *v.* to cause the unloading of an animal, vehicle etc. of its load. Syn. *padiskargahán.*

paibisín (pa-i-bi-sín) *v.* to ask or request (a passenger) to alight or get down (a vehicle). Syn. *palunsarín, pababaín.*

paibsán (pa-ib-sán): var. of **paibisán,** which see.

paibsín (pa-ib-sín): var. of **paibisín,** which see.

paikâ (pa-i-kâ), *adv. & adj.* with a slight limp. Syn. *paikód, patikód, papiláy.*

paiká-ikâ (pa-i-ká + i kâ), *adj.* walking with a limp or limpingly. Syn. *paikúd-ikód, patikúd-tikód, papiláy-piláy.*

paikáy (pa-i-káy), *adv.* thoroughly; with everything done completely, that is, without leaving anything undone. Syn. *pasaíd, pasimót.*

paikid (pa-i-kid), *adj. & adv.* by coiling around a spool. Syn. *papulón, papulupót, parolyo, pakidkíd.*

paikiran (pa-i-ki-ran), *v.* to have a spool, or the like, coiled with thread, twine, or the like. Syn. *pakidkirán, papulunán, pabidbirán.*

paikit (pa-i-kit), *n.* 1. the distance around; circumference. Syn. *paikot, paligid, palibot, kabilugan.* 2. act or manner of causing a wheel, top, or the like to rotate or turn fast. Syn. *paikot, pagpapaikot.* 3. a complete round, as in a circular field. Syn. *ligid, paligid.*

paikitan (pa-i-ki-tan), *v.* to surround a place, as with fence. Syn. *palibutan, paligiran.*

paikitin (pa-i-ki-tin), *v.* to cause to whirl or turn around very fast. Syn. *painugin; paikutin nang malakás.*

paiklî (pa-ik-lî), I. *adj.* getting or becoming short or shorter. Syn. *paigsí, pautdó.*

—II. *adj. & n.* referring to something used to shorten or make a thing shorter. Also, **pampaiklî.**

paiklián (pa-ik-li-án), *v.* to have a thing cut or made shorter. Syn. *paigsián, pautduhán, paputulan.*

paiklí-iklián (pa-ik-lí + ik-li-án), *v.* to have a thing cut or made a little bit shorter. Syn. *paigsí-igsián, pautdú-utduhán.*

paiklí-iklíin (pa-ik-lí + ik-li-ín), *v.* to make or cut (a thing) a little bit shorter. Syn. *paigsí-igsiín, pautdú-utduhín.*

paikliín (pa-ik-li-ín), *v.* to shorten; make short or shorter. Syn. *paigsiín, pautduhín, putulan.*

paikód (pa-i-kód), I. *adj.* with a limp. Syn. *patikód, pahingkód, pa-*

piláy.
—II. *adv.* in a limping manner.

paikód-ikód (pa-i-kód + i-kód): var. **paikúd-ikód,** which see.

paikóm (pa-i-kóm), *adv. & adj.* by folding (s.o. wings, umbrella, etc.). Syn. *patikóm, patiklóp.*

paikot (pa-i-kot), I. *n.* 1. the distance around; circumference. Syn. *paikit, paligid, palibot, kabilugan.* 2. the things, conditions, circumstances, etc. that surround a given place or person. Syn. *paligid, kapaligirán.* 3. act or manner of causing a wheel, top, etc. to rotate or turn very fast.
—II. *adv.* by going or running around (a place). Syn. *paligid, palibot.*

paikpáw (pa-ik-páw): var. of **paigpáw,** which see.

paikpík (pa-ik-pík), I. *adj.* made compact by or as by pressure; pressed together. Cf. *pipî, siksík.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being compact or pressed together.

paikpikín (pa-ik-pi-kín), *v.* to compress or press together; make more compact by or as by pressing.

paiksamin (pa-ik-sa-min), I. *v.* to submit oneself for examination (physical). Also, **magpaiksamin.** Syn. *pasurì, magpasurì.*
—II. *n.* a competitive examination, as one given by the Commission of Civil Service.

paiksaminin (pa-ik-sa-mi-nin), *v.* to let or allow someone to take an examination. Syn. *payagang umiksamin; pakunin ng iksamin o pagsusulit.*

paiksî (pa-ik-sî): var. of **paigsî,** which see.

paiksián (pa-ik-si-án): var. of **paigsián,** which see.

paiksí-iksián (pa-ik-sí + ik-si-án): var. of **paigsí-igsián,** which see.

paiksí-iksiín (pa-ik-sí + ik-si-ín): var. of **paigsí-igsiín,** which see.

paiksiín (pa-ik-si-ín): var. of **paigsiín,** which see.

paiktád (pa-ik-tád): var. of **paigtád,** which see.

paiktarín (pa-ik-ta-rín): var. of **paigtarín,** which see.

paikúd-ikód (pa-i-kúd + i-kód), *adj. & adv.* walking with a limp; limping. Syn. *paiká-ikâ, papiláy-piláy, pahingkúd-hingkód.*

paikúd-ikurín (pa-i-kúd + i-ku-rín), *v.* to make someone walk in a limping manner; make one walk with a limp.

paikumin (pa-i-ku-min), *v.* to fold; cause (a thing) to become folded. Syn. *patikumin.*

paikurín (pa-i-ku-rín), *v.* to make one walk with a limp.

paikutan (pa-i-ku-tan), *v.* to surround (a place) with or as with a fence. Syn. *paligiran.*

paikutin (pa-i-ku-tin), *v.* to cause (something) to rotate or turn round and round, as a top, by spinning. Syn. *paikitin, painugin.*

paidlíp (pa-id-líp), *adj. & adv.* by taking a nap or a short, light sleep. Syn. *pahipíg, pahimláy.*

paidlipín (pa-id-li-pín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to take a nap or a short, light sleep. Syn. *pahimlayín, pahipigín.*

paig (pa-ig), *n.* 1. boredom due to a long wait. Syn. *pagkainíp dahil sa matagál na paghihintáy.* 2. overdryness, esp. of food due to overexposure to heat or fire. Syn. *tigang, pagkatigang.*

paíg (pa-íg), *adj.* 1. bored of waiting too long. 2. extremely dried. Syn. *tigáng.*

paigá (pa-i-gá), I. *adj.* evaporating; slowly drying due to evaporation. Syn. *patuyó na.*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something used to make evaporation faster. Syn. *pampatuyó.*

paigahán (pa-i-ga-hán), var. **paighán,** *v.* to make (a container) to become dry by evaporation or by draining it of water.

páigahan (pá-i-ga-han), *n.* 1. a utensil for evaporating water or liquid. 2. a system of drainage.

paigahín (pa-i-ga-hín), *v.* to drain; make dry by evaporation. Syn. *pa-*

tuyuín.

paigaya (pa-i-ga-ya), *v.* to allow oneself to be induced or attracted. Syn. *pabighanì, paakit.*

paigkás (pa-ig-kás), I. *adv.* in a resilient or bouncing manner.

—II. *n.* a kind of snare or trap provided with a contraption, esp. a bent pole that bounces or springs back to its original shape or position.

paigkasín (pa-ig-ka-sín), *v.* to make bounce or spring back to its original position, as a bent pole.

paigi[1] (pa-i-gi), var. **paigí,** *adj.* on the way to recovery; getting or becoming well, as of a sick person. Syn. *pagalíng, pabutí.*

paigi[2] (pa-i-gi), *n. & adj.* referring to a repair work being done by someone for another.

paigíb (pa-i-gíb), *v.* to get someone to fetch water from a well or spring. Also, **magpaigíb**. Syn. *pasalok ng tubig; magpasalok ng tubig.*

paigibín (pa-i-gi-bín), *v.* to request or ask a person to fetch water from a well or spring. Syn. *pasalukin ng tubig.*

paigíg (pa-i-gíg), var. **paíg-ig,** *adj. & adv.* by shaking sideways, as in sifting grains in a *bistáy* (which see).

páigihan (pá-i-gi-han), *v.* to do one's best in doing something. Syn. *pabutihin, págalingín, págandahán.*

páigihán (pá-i-gi-hán), *n.* act of competing with each other or with one another in doing something. Syn. *pábutihán, págagalingan, pá-husayán, págandahan.*

paigihin (pa-i-gi-hin), *v.* 1. to make well, referring to a sick person. Syn. *pagalingín, pabutihin.* 2. to improve; make better.

paigin (pa-i-gin), *v.* 1. to make one bored by making him wait for a long time. Syn. *yamutínsapagkainíp.* 2. to make too dry (s.o. food being exposed to heat too long). Syn. *tigangín.*

paigpáw (pa-ig-páw), *adj. & adv.* by leaping or jumping, as over a fence. Syn. *palundág, patalón.*

paigsî (pa-ig-sî), I. *adj.* getting or becoming short or shorter. Syn. *paiklî, paiksî.*

—II. *adj. & n.* referring to something used to shorten or make a thing shorter. Also, **pampaigsî.**

paigsián (pa-ig-si-án), *v.* to cause a thing to be cut shorter; have a thing made shorter. Syn. *paiklián, pautduhán, paputulan.*

paigsí-igsián (pa-ig-sí + ig-si-án), *v.* to have a thing cut or made a little bit shorter. Syn. *paiklí-iklián, pautdú-utduhán.*

paigsí-igsiín (pa-ig-sí + ig-si-ín), *v.* to have a thing cut or made a little bit shorter. Syn. *paiklí-ikliín, pautdú-utduhín.*

paigsiín (pa-ig-si-ín), *v.* to shorten; make short or shorter. Syn. *paikliín, pautduhín, putulan.*

paigtád (pa-ig-tád), *adj. & adv.* by leaping or jumping suddenly, as in fright. Syn. *palundág, patalón.*

paigtarín (pa-ig-ta-rín), *v.* to cause someone to leap or jump suddenly. Syn. *palundagín, patalunín.*

paigtíng (pa-ig-tíng), I. *adj. & adv.* getting or becoming tight or tighter. Syn. *pahigpít, pahapít.*

—II. *adj. & n.* referring to something used to tighten something. Also, **pampaigting.**

paigtingán (pa-ig-ti-ngán), *v.* to cause (a thing) to be tightened. Syn. *pahigpitán.*

paigtingín (pa-ig-ti-ngín), *v.* to tighten; make tight. Syn. *pahapitín, pahigpitín.*

paihan (pa-i-han): var. of **paihian,** which see.

paihaw (pa-i-haw), I. *v.* to cause (meat, corn, etc.) to be roasted or cooked directly on the fire. Also, **magpaihaw.**

—II. *adj. & n.* referring to something being roasted or cooked directly on the fire by a person for someone.

paihì (pa-i-hì), *adj. & n.* referring to something that induces urination.

Also, **pampaihì.**

paihian (pa-i-hi-an), var. **paihan,** *v.* to cause something to be urinated on by someone.

páihián (pá-i-hi-án), *n.* a public urinal.

paihiin (pa-i-hi-in), *v.* to make a person urinate.

pailág (pa-i-lág), *adv. & adj.* 1. by dodging in order not to be hit. 2. with an intention to avoid or get away from. Syn. *paiwás, palayô.*

pailagan (pa-i-la-gan), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be avoided by someone. Syn. *paiwasan, palayuán.*

pailagin (pa-i-la-gin), *v.* to make a person avoid something. Syn. *paiwasin, palayuín.*

pailalim (pa-i-la-lim), *v.* 1. to go to the bottom or underneath of. Syn. *lumagáy o pumunta sa ilalim.* 2. to allow oneself to be under the control or authority of someone. Syn. *pasakop, magpasakop.*

pailalím (pa-i-la-lím), I. *adv.* 1. in a treacherous or perfidious manner; traitorously. Syn. *pataksíl, patraidór.* 2. secretly. Syn. *palihím; nang lihim.* 3. towards the bottom or underneath.
—II. *adj.* characterized by treachery; perfidious.

páilalim (pá-i-la-lim), *v.* to go too deep (to the bottom). Syn. *pásagáa sa ilalim; magpakailalim.*

pailaliman (pa-i-la-li-man), *v.* 1. to provide with an underlayer. Syn. *sapinán (sapnán); lagyán ng sapín o pang-ilalim.* 2. to put under one's authority or supervision.

pailalimin (pa-i-la-li-min), *v.* to make one go underneath or to the bottom. Syn. *papuntahín sa ilalim.*

pailán (pa-i-lán), *adv.* how many (used in asking what one can possibly do).

pailandáng (pa-i-lan-dáng), *adv.* in a manner like being suddenly thrown away. Syn. *patilapón.*

pailandangín (pa-i-lan-da-ngín), *v.* to cause a thing to be thrown asunder. Syn. *patilapunin.*

pailanláng (pa-i-lan-láng) var. **pailanglang,** I. *v.* to fly high or soar up in the air. Also, **magpailanláng, magpailanglang.**
—II. *adj. & adv.* by soaring up in the air.

pailanlangín (pa-i-lan-la-ngín), var. **pailanglangín,** *v.* to cause (a thing) to fly or soar up in the air.

pailanglang (pa-i-lang-láng): var. of **pailanláng,** which see.

pailanglangín (pa-i-lang-la-ngín): var. of **pailanlangín,** which see.

pailapín (pa-i-la-pín), *v.* to make wild; cause (an animal) to become wild.

pailaw (pa-i-law), I. *adj.* 1. supplied or provided with free light. Syn. *libre sa ilaw.* 2. referring to lights installed at a certain place, as during a celebration.
—II. *n.* temporary lights installed at a certain place during a celebration.

pailawan (pa-i-la-wan), *v.* 1. to cause a place to be provided or installed with a light or lights. 2. to supply with free light. 3. to get someone to direct light on. Syn. *patanglawán.*

pailawin (pa-i-la-win), *v.* 1. to kindle or light (a candle or lamp). Syn. *sindihán.* 2. to turn on as an electric light. Syn. *buksán ang ilaw.* 3. to let or allow someone to participate in a procession by carrying a lighted candle.

pailaya (pa-i-la-ya), *v.* to go towards the direction of the upper part of the town.

pailayá (pa-i-la-yá), *adj. & adv.* going towards the direction of the upper part of the town.

pailíng (pa-i-líng), *adv. & adj.* by shaking one's head, as a sign of disagreement: opposed to *patangô.*

pailíng-ilíng (pa-i-líng + i-líng), *adj.* continuously shaking one's head.

pailingín (pa-i-li-ngín), *v.* to make someone shake his head to show disagreement.

paimbabáw (pa-im-ba-baw), I. *adj.* superficial; not sincere; hypocritical. Syn. *pakunwari, pabalátkayô.*

—II. *adv.* superficially; hypocritically.

paimbák (pa-im-bák), *adv. & adj.* by storing, conserving or hoarding.

páimbakan (pá-im-ba-kan), *n.* a place or building for storage, usually one rented to others.

paimbáy (pa-im-báy), *adj. & adv.* in a jogging or trotting manner. Syn. *patrote.* Cf. *payagyág.*

paimbayín (pa-im-ba-yín), *v.* to make (a horse) trot. Syn. *patrotihin* .

paimbayóg (pa-im-ba-yóg), *adv. & adj.* by swinging or swaying. Syn. *paindayón, paundayón.*

paimbayugin (pa-im-ba-yu-gin), *v.* to make swing or sway to and fro. Syn. *paindayunin, paundayunin, pauguyín.*

paimbestigá (pa-im-bes-ti-gá), I. *v.* to ask for the investigation of oneself. Syn. *pasiyasat.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to an investigation ordered by someone.

paimbestigahán (pa-im-bes-ti-ga-hán), *v.* to order the investigation of. Syn. *ipasiyasat.*

paimbî (pa-im-bî), *adv.* in an ignoble manner. Syn. *sa hamak o imbíng paraán.*

paimbitá (pa-im-bi-tá), I. *adv.* in the manner of an invitation. Syn. *paanyayá, payayá.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to an invitation extended to someone through another.

paimbitahán (pa-im-bi-ta-hán), *v.* to cause someone to be invited. Syn. *paanyayahan.*

paimbót (pa-im-bót), *adj. & adv.* with selfish motives; characterized by covetousness or greediness.

paimbulóg (pa-im-bu-lóg), I. *adv. & adj.* by soaring or flying upward in the air. Syn. *pailanláng.*

—II. *v.* to soar up in the air. Also, **magpaimbulóg.**

paimbulugín (pa-im-bu-lu-gín), *v.* to make soar or fly upward in the air. Syn. *pailanlangín.*

paimikín (pa-i-mi-kín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to talk or say something. Syn. *pagsalitaín, papágsalitaín.*

paimpís (pa-im-pís), *adj.* getting or becoming smaller in size, as a swelling. Syn. *paliít, pakupís.*

paimpisín (pa-im-pi-sín), *v.* to deflate, as a tire or balloon.

paimpít (pa-im-pít), *adj.* (*Phon.*) guttural, said of sound.

pain (pa-in), *n.* 1. bait (for catching fish, rats, etc.). 2. decoy. Syn. *pangatî.* 3. nest egg.

painá (pa-i-ná), *n.* (*Carp.*) any of the two principal sidings of the rungs of a ladder or of the steps of a staircase.

painam (pa-i-nam), *n. & adj.* referring to something that contributes to the cleanliness, orderliness, improvement, efficiency, etc., of. Also, **pampainam.**

painám (pa-i-nám), *adj.* getting better; improving. Syn. *pabutí, bumúbuti.*

painamin (pa-i-na-min), *v.* to make good or better; improve. Syn. *pabutihin.*

painan (pa-i-nan), *v.* 1. to provide a hook, trap, etc., with a bait. 2. to lure (a person or an animal) into a trap by using a decoy. Syn. *katiín.* 3. to place an egg in a nest to induce a hen to lay eggs.

painát (pa-i-nát), *adv.* by stretching the arms and legs, as after getting out of bed, to relax the muscles.

painatin (pa-i-na-tin), *v.* to tell a person to relax his muscles by stretching his arms and legs.

painiksiyón (pa-i-nik-si-yón), *v.* to have oneself given an injection. Also, **magpainiksiyón.** Syn. *magpalagáy o magpasaksák ng iniksiyón.*

painiksiyunán (pa-i-nik-si-yu-nán), *v.* to cause someone to be injected with. Syn. *palagyán o paturukán ng iniksiyón.*

paininín (pa-i-ni-nín), var. **paín-inín,** *v.* to keep (food, esp. rice being cooked) over a low fire for sometime, until fully cooked.

paín-inín (pa-ín + i-nín): var. of **paininín,** which see.

painit (pa-i-nit), *n.* 1. anything that makes a person hot. Also, **pampainit**. 2. (*Colloq.*) liquor or any alcoholic drink. Syn. *alak.*

painít (pa-i-nít), I. *adj.* getting or becoming hotter or warmer (s.o. weather).
—II. *n.* unnecessary exposure of self to the heat of the sun. Also, **pagpapainít**.

painitan (pa-i-ni-tan), *v.* to apply heat on; cause a thing to be applied with heat.

páinitán (pá-i-ni-tán), *n.* a receptacle used for heating water, food, etc., over a fire.

painitin (pa-i-ni-tin), *v.* 1. to heat; make hot by exposing over a fire. 2. (usually with *ang ulo*) to make angry. Syn. *pagalitin.*

painít-initín (pa-i-nít + i-ni-tín), *v.* to make a thing a little bit hotter.

painóm (pa-i-nóm), I. *n.* any drink given or offered, esp. to visitors.
—II. *adv.* by drinking.

paintáy (pa-in-táy): colloq. var. of **pahintáy**, which see.

paintayán (pa-in-ta-yán): colloq. var. of **pahintayán**, which see.

painsulto (pa-in-sul-to), I. *v.* to allow self to be insulted by someone. Syn. *palait, paupasalà.*
—II. *adv.* in an insulting manner.

painterbiyó (pa-in-ter-bi-yó), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be interviewed by someone. Syn. *pumayag na mákapanayám.*
—II. *adv.* in the manner of an interview.

paintindí (pa-in-tin-dí), *n.* an explanation to make someone understand. Syn. *paliwanag, pagpapaliwanag.*

paintindihán (pa-in-tin-di-hán), *v.* to try to explain matters to someone in order that he may understand. Syn. *paliwanagan, pagpaliwanagan; paunawaan, pagpaunawaan.*

painugin (pa-i-nu-gin), *v.* to cause a thing to rotate very fast; spin, as a top. Syn. *paikutin nang mabilís.*

painumán (pa-i-nu-mán), *v.* to allow drinking from.

páinuman (pá-i-nu-man), *n.* 1. drinking place for animals; a trough or any vessel used to hold drinking water for animals. 2. bar or counter for drinking. Syn. *barikán.*

painumín (pa-i-nu-mín), *v.* 1. to make a person or an animal drink; give a person or an animal water to drink. 2. to give or offer a drink to. Syn. *pabarikin; patunggaín ng alak.*

painutil (pa-i-nu-til), *adv.* uselessly; in a useless manner.

painút-inót (pa-i-nút + i-nót), *adv.* 1. slowly. Syn. *dahan-dahan.* 2. little by little. Syn. *untí-untí.*

paingat (pa-i-ngat), *n. & adj.* referring to something given to another to be taken care of or for safekeeping. Syn. *paalagà.*

paingatan (pa-i-nga-tan) *v.* 1. to give someone a thing to take care of. Syn. *paalagaan.* 2. to cause a thing to be well taken care of by someone.

paingay (pa-i-ngay), *n.* 1. any thing that gives or causes noise in a certain place. Also, **pampaingay**. 2. any kind of noise-making device.

paingayin (pa-i-nga-yin), *v.* 1. to tell someone to make a noise. 2. to cause something to create a noise.

painggitín (pa-ing-gi-tín), *v.* to make someone envious; cause someone to become envious. Also, **inggitín**.

paingós (pa-i-ngós), *adv.* by turning one's head in a sullen manner.

paipit (pa-i-pit), *v.* to allow oneself to be squeezed or pressed between two objects. Also, **magpaipit**.

paipitan (pa-i-pi-tan), *v.* 1. to cause a book, or the like, to be inserted with something. Syn. *pasingitan.* 2. to cause hair, pieces of paper, etc., to be fastened together with or as with a clip.

paipód (pa-i-pód), *adv. & adj.* by moving over a little bit to one side. Syn. *pausód nang bahagyà.*

paipurin (pa-i-pu-rin), *v.* to request or ask someone to move over a bit

to one side. Syn. *pausurín nang bahagyâ.*

pairalin (pa-i-ra-lin), *v.* 1. to make predominant or prevalent. Syn. *panatílihin, panaigín.* 2. to enforce. Syn. *ipatupád.*

pairáp (pa-i-ráp), *adv. & adj.* with a sullen, scoffing look.

pairí (pa-i-rí), *adv.* by contracting the muscles of the stomach in an effort to expel something from the bowels through the anus. Syn. *padagís (padág-is).*

pairihín (pa-i-ri-hín) *v.* to tell a person to exert effort by contracting the muscles of the stomach to expel something in it. Syn. *padagisín (padag-isín).*

pairíng (pa-i-ríng), *adv.* in a disdainful manner; disdainfully.

pairog (pa-i-rog), *n.* 1. something given or granted as a favor. Syn. *bigáy-loób.* 2. act of granting the favor asked or requested by someone. Syn. *pagbibigáy; pagbibigáy-loób.*

pairugan (pa-i-ru-gan), *v.* to grant a favor requested by someone. Syn. *pagbigyán.*

pais (pa-is), *n.* 1. act or method of cooking food, esp. small fish, wrapped in banana leaf, either by roasting or by boiling. 2. such food cooked in this manner: also called **pinais.**

pais (pa-is), *adj.* closely packed or pressed together, as in a container. Syn. *siksík, siksikan.*

paisahe (pa-i-sa-he), *n.* (Sp. *paisaje*) 1. landscape painting. Syn. *nakapintáng tánawin.* 2. quoted passage or excerpt from a literary work of an author. Syn. *halaw, hangò.*

paisahín (pa-i-sa-hín), *v.* to allow or give one a chance to get one, score once, etc. Syn. *payagan o bayaang makaisá.*

paisano (pa-i-sa-no), var. **paysano,** I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. fellow countryman; compatriot. Syn. *kababayan.* 2. civilian. Syn. *sibilyán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. of or from the same country or locality. Syn. *kababayan, magkababayan.* 2. civilian; non-military.

paiskád (pa-is-kád), *adj. & adv.* 1. with an end or tip tilted upward. Syn. *patikwás.* 2. by bouncing or springing back into the original shape or position, as a resilient object.

paiskarín (pa-is-ka-rín), *v.* 1. to tilt the end or tip of something upward. Syn. *patikwasín.* 2. to make bounce or spring back to the original shape or position.

paiskurín (pa-is-ku-rín), *v.* to allow (a player) to make a score. Syn. *papuntusín.*

paiskursiyón (pa-is-kur-si-yón), *n.* an outing or excursion sponsored by someone.

paisdaán (pa-is-da-án), *v.* to stock (a pond, river, lake, or the like) with fish.

paisip (pa-i-sip), *v.* to get someone to think of a means, plan, etc. Also, **magpaisip.**

paisíp (pa-i-síp), *adv.* by thinking or recalling to one's mind.

paisipin (pa-i-si-pin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to think, as of a means to solve a problem. Also, **papág-isipin.**

paisód (pa-i-sód), *adv.* by moving over a bit to a side. Syn. *pausód, paipód.*

paisurin (pa-i-su-rin), *v.* to request or ask (someone) to move over a bit to a side. Syn. *pausurín, paipurín.*

paiswád (pa-is-wád), *adj. & adv.* 1. with the body bent low and the buttocks protruding upward. Syn. *patuwád.* 2. with the end portion tilted upward. Syn. *patingadngád.*

paiswarín (pa-is-wa-rín), *v.* 1. to ask or tell a person to bend down low with his buttocks protruding upward. Syn. *patuwarín.* 2. to tilt (the lower end of something) upward. Syn. *patingadngarín.*

paít¹ (pa-ít), *n.* (*Carp.*) 1. chisel. 2. act or manner of using a chisel. Also, **pagpaít, pagpapaít.**

paít² (pa-ít), *n.* 1. bitter quality or taste, as of gall; bitterness. 2. dis-

agreeableness; harshness; severity. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán.*

paitaas (pa-i-ta-as), *v.* to go upstairs. Syn. *pumanhík, umakyát.*

paitaás (pa-i-ta-ás), I. *v.* 1. to go upstairs: see **paitaas.** 2. to rise upward in the air. Syn. *pumailanláng.* 3. to rise or appear on the surface (of water). Syn. *lumutang, paibabaw.*

—II. *adv. & adj.* 1. upward; going or rising upward; towards the top. 2. going upstairs. Syn. *paakyát, papanhík.*

paitán[1] (pa-i-tán) *v.* (fr. *paít*[1]) to make bitter in taste.

paitán[2] (pa-i-tán) *v.* (fr. *paít*[2]) to cut off or make smaller with a chisel.

paitán[3] (pa-i-tán), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of big, scaleless fish.

paitán[4] (pa-i-tán), *n.* (*Bot.*) a kind of creeper plant similar to purslane.

paitím (pa-i-tím), *n. & adj.* referring to a black coloring matter or substance. Also, **pampaitím.**

paitimán (pa-i-ti-mán), *v.* to cause something to be colored with black. Syn. *pakulayan ng itím.*

páitimán (pá-i-ti-mán), *v.* to make too dark or too black. Also, **pakáitimán.**

paitimín (pa-i-ti-mín), *v.* to blacken; make black.

páitimín (pá-i-ti-mín), *v.* to make too dark or too black. See **páitimán.**

paitín (pa-i-tín), *v.* to cut, carve, or shape with a chisel.

paitlóg (pa-it-lóg), *n. & adj.* referring to chicken feed given to layers. Also, **pampaitlóg.**

paitlugán (pa-it-lu-gán), *v.* to use as a nest for an egg layer.

páitlugan (pá-it-lu-gan), *n.* a place provided for hen layers to lay their eggs.

paitlugín (pa-it-lu-gín), *v.* to make a hen lay eggs. Also, **pangitlugín.**

páitlugin (pá-it-lu-gin), *n. & adj.* referring to a hen or hens raised as layers.

paiwâ (pa-i-wâ), I. *adj.* 1. (*Gram.*) grave, referring to an accent. Cf. *pahilís, pakupyâ.* 2. traitorous or treacherous (s.o. acts). Syn. *patraidór, pataksíl; pasaksák sa likód.*

—II. *adv.* in a traitorous or treacherous manner; in a manner like stabbing someone on the back.

paiwan (pa-i-wan), *v.* 1. to stay or remain in the house, at home, or in the office while others leave or depart for a certain place. 2. to allow self to be left behind, as in a race. Also, **magpaiwan.** (for both senses).

paiwanan (pa-i-wa-nan), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be left behind.

paiwang (pa-i-wang), *v.* to have one's anus cleaned or wiped with or as with toilet paper after defecation. Syn. *papunas ng puwít.*

paiwangan (pa-i-wa-ngan), *v.* to have someone's anus cleaned or wiped with or as with toilet paper after moving his bowels.

paiwás (pa-i-wás), I. *adj.* tending or trying to avoid or evade. Cf. *pailág, palayô.*

—II. *adv.* in an evasive manner; evasively.

paiwasan (pa-i-wa-san), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be avoided by someone. Syn. *palayuán, pailagan.*

paiwasin (pa-i-wa-sin), *v.* to tell or advise someone to avoid or refrain from. Syn. *palayuín, pailagin.*

paiwi (pa-i-wi), *n. & adj.* referring to an animal or animals given to another to take care of, on an agreement that the owner and the caretaker would share equally in the offsprings.

paiwihan (pa-i-wi-han), *v.* 1. to give someone an animal or animals to be taken care of under a sharing agreement. 2. to entrust something to. Syn. *pagtiwalaan.*

paiya (pa-i-ya), *n.* toleration; willingness to allow other people to do what they like to satisfy themselves.

paiyák (pa-i-yák), *adv. & adj.* tearfully; with or in tears.

páiyakan (pá-i-ya-kan), *n. & adj.* (*Colloq.*) referring to a practice of selling or buying things in an

instalment plan. Syn. *hulugán.*

paiyakín (pa-i-ya-kín), *v.* to make (someone) cry. Syn. *paluhain.*

paiyák-iyák (pa-i-yák + i-yák), *adj. & adv.* by crying pretentiously.

paiyahan (pa-i-ya-han), *v.* to let or allow someone to do what he likes. Syn. *pabayaáng gawín ang gusto.*

pala (pa-la), *n.* (Sp.) 1. spade; shovel. 2. (*Fig.*) hired or paid applauders. 3. (in *gambling*) a planted bettor, who in conspiracy with the banker, puts sham wagers to attract more bettors.

palá (pa-lá), I. *interj.* 1. used to express surprise, unawareness, etc., more or less equivalent to English 'so'; as in *Ikáw palá!* So, it's you! 2. oh!: as in *siyá ngâ palá, hindi ko nasabi iyón sa iyó.* Oh, yes! I was not able to tell you about it.
—II. *adv.* so; so then.

palà (pa-là), *n.* 1. grace; blessing. Syn. *grasya, biyayà.* 2. favor granted. Syn. *kaloób.* 3. gain or benefit. Syn. *tubò, pakinabáng.*

palâ (pa-lâ), *n.* 1. reward. Syn. *gantimpalà.* 2. retribution. Syn. *hitâ, náhitâ; pamá, nápamá.*

palá- (pa-lá-): *pref.* used to express: (1) addiction to or having the habit of: as in *paláinóm ng alak,* having the habit of drinking wine. (2) arrangement, system or style of: as in *paláugnayan,* syntax; *palábaybayan,* spelling system.

palaab (pa-la-ab), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes sudden fire or instant flame. Also, **pampaalab.**

palaabin (pa-la-a-bin), *v.* to cause to burst into flame.

palaán (pa-la-án), I. *n. & adj.* referring to something ordered or requested to be reserved for someone or for the future.
—II. *v.* to request for oneself the reservation of. Also, **magpalaán.**

paláanák (pa-lá-a-nák): same as **paláanakin,** which see.

paláanakin (pa-lá-a-na-kin), *adj.* prolific, referring to a woman or to a female animal.

paláalís (pa-lá-a-lís), *adj.* 1. fond of going out, leaving one's post or place of work. Syn. *palálabás.* 2. fond of travel. Syn. *palálakbáy.*

paláarál (pa-lá-a-rál), *adj.* fond of study; studious. Syn. *masipag mag-aral, mapág-arál.*

paláasá (pa-lá-a-sá), *adj.* too dependent from others; with or having the habit of depending too much from others.

paláawáy (pa-lá-a-wáy), *adj.* quarrelsome; fond of quarreling. Syn. *basag-ulero.*

palabà (pa-la-bà), *n.* the halo of the moon.

palabá (pa-la-bá), *n. & adj.* referring to dirty clothes given to a washer by someone. Syn. *palabada.*

palábabahan (pa-lá-ba-ba-han), *n.* 1. window sill. Syn. *pasamano.* 2. handrail or railing, as of a bridge, balcony, etc. Syn. *barandilya.*

palabada (pa-la-ba-da): same as **palabá,** which see.

palabág (pa-la-bág), *adv.* in violation of. Syn. *pakontra, pataliwás.*

palabagín (pa-la-ba-gín), *v.* 1. to make someone violate, disobey, or go against (a law, rule, order, etc.). Syn. *pasuwayín.* 2. to make violative of.

palabahán (pa-la-ba-hán), var. **palabhán,** *v.* to have one's clothes, etc. washed or laundered.

pálabahan (pá-la-ba-han), *n.* place where people can have their clothes laundered; laundry.

palábahín (pa-lá-ba-hín), *adj.* susceptible to sneezing. Also, **mapágbahín.**

palaban (pa-la-ban), I. *n.* a game, contest, or fight sponsored by someone. Cf. *patorneo, paboksíng, pasabong, pasugál, patimpalák.*
—II. *adv.* in opposition or contrast with; contradictory.

palabanan (pa-la-ba-nan), *v.* to cause someone to oppose or fight another.

palabanin (pa-la-ba-nin), *v.* to make someone oppose or fight another.

palábantasan (pa-lá-ban-ta-san), *n.* punctuation rules or system.

palábangáy (pa-lá-ba-ngáy), *adj.* quarrelsome; fond of quarrel. Syn. *paláaway, basag-ulero.*

palábanghayan (pa-lá-bang-ha-yan), *n.* (*Gram.*) the rules for the methodical presentation or arrangement of the inflectional forms of verbs.

palábarík (pa-lá-ba-rík), *adj.* referring to a person who is addicted to drinking. Syn. *lasenggo, buratsero, maglalasing, mapáglasing.*

palabás (pa-la-bás), I. *n.* 1. show; public entertainment or performance. 2. exit; a way out; doorway or passage leading to the outside.
—II. *adj.* on the way out; getting or coming out.
—III. *adv.* outward; towards the outside. Syn. *papuntá sa labás.*

palábasá (pa-lá-ba-sá), *adj.* fond of reading. Also, **mapágbasá.**

palabasán (pa-la-ba-sán), var. **palabsán,** *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be brought out for (someone). 2. to allow a role (in a drama or play) to be played by someone.

pálabasan (pá-la-ba-san), *n.* 1. usual time of dismissal, as of employees. Syn. *oras ng lábasan.* 2. outlet, as of water, smoke, etc. Syn. *lábasan.* 3. a platform or stage on which plays, program, etc. are shown or presented. 4. place for exhibits. Syn. *tanghalan.*

palabás-dúlaan (pa-la-bás + dú-la-an), *n.* stage play; drama.

palabasín (pa-la-ba-sín), *v.* 1. to send out. Syn. *itabóy o papuntahín sa labás.* 2. to stage; present or show on the stage. Syn. *itanghál.* 3. to publish or issue, as a magazine or newspaper. Syn. *ilathalà.* 4. to give or assign an actor a certain role in a show or performance. 5. to make or cause something to appear in a certain manner. Syn. *palitawín.* 6. to put (a thing) out; make (a person or thing) appear outside. Syn. *ilabás, ilitáw, ipakita.*

palábatasan (pa-lá-ba-ta-san), *n.* system of laws.

palábatî (pa-lá-ba-tî), *adj.* with or having the habit of greeting or talking with people, even to strangers, as a friendly gesture: hence, sociable or friendly. Syn. *mapágkapwà, mapágkaibigan, palákaibigan.*

palábaybayan (pa-lá-bay-ba-yan), *n.* art or system of spelling; orthography. Syn. *palátitikan; ortograpiya* (*ortograpya*).

palabhán (pa-lab-hán): var. of **palabahán,** which see.

palábidá (pa-lá-bi-dá), *adj.* fond of telling stories. Also, **mapágbidá.** Syn. *palákuwento, mapágkuwento.*

palábigasan (pa-lá-bi-ga-san), *n.* 1. rice container or bin. Syn. *sisidlán ng bigás.* 2. (*Fig.*) a person to whom another or others always ask for help or support. 3. rice granary.

palábigáy (pa-lá-bi-gáy), *adj.* liberal or generous with money, esp. to friends and the needy.

palábigkasan (pa-lá-big-ka-san), *n.* 1. phonics. 2. phonetics. Syn. *palátinigan, ponétiká.* 3. prosody.

palábihís (pa-lá-bi-hís), *adj.* 1. fond of good dresses. Syn. *mahilig sa magagarang damít.* 2. with or having the habit of changing clothes very often. Syn. *malimit magbihis.*

palábintáng (pa-lá-bin-táng), *adj.* with or having the habit of accusing others even without valid reasons. Also, **mapágbintáng.**

palábirô (pa-lá-bi-rô), *adj.* fond of joking others; prone to making or cracking jokes. Syn. *mapanuksó, masiste.*

palabis (pa-la-bis), *n.* 1. extra amount or quantity added or given in excess of what is required or needed. Syn. *pasobra.* 2. allowance for shrinkage or shortage. Syn. *patagana.* 3. surcharge. Syn. *multa.*

palabisan (pa-la-bi-san), *v.* 1. to give more than what is needed or required. Syn. *pasobrahán.* 2. to go beyond the truth; exaggerate. Syn. *magpahigít, pahigtán.*

palabisin (pa-la-bi-sin), *v.* 1. to give

more than enough. Syn. *pasobrahín, pahigtín.* 2. to exaggerate. Syn. *pahigtín, palaluin.*

palabnawán (pa-lab-na-wán), *v.* to cause paint, broth, or any similiquid substance to be made thin or thinner: opposed to *palaputan.* Syn. *pabantuán upáng lumabnáw.*

palabnawín (pa-lib-na-wín), *v.* to make thin (s.o. paint, broth, and other similiquid substances). Syn. *bantuán upáng lumabnáw.*

palabnáw-labnawín (pa-lab-náw + lab-na-wín), *v.* to make thinner or a little bit thinner, referring to any similiquid matter.

palabok (pa-la-bok), *n.* 1. a kind of *pansít* or noodle dish, also known as *pansít-luglóg.* 2. a kind of thick sauce, used to flavor *pansít-luglóg.* 3. flowery elaboration in one's expression or language.

palabót (pa-la-bót), *n.* a kind of game whereby coins are thrown upward and the participants, usually the crowd, try to get as many coins as they can. Cf. *paagaw-buko.*

palaboy (pa-la-boy), I. *n.* vagrant; tramp; idle wanderer. Syn. *taong lagalág (layás); bagamundo, hampaslupà.*
—II. *adj.* wandering; vagrant; at large. Syn. *layás, libót, galá, lagalág.*

palabrá (pa-la-brá), *adj. & adv.* (Sp. *labrar*) by chopping off into small thin pieces. Syn. *patabtáb.*

palabra-de-onór (pa-la-bra + de + o-nór), *n.* (Sp. *palabra de honor*) word of honor.

palabrahán (pa-la-bra-hán), *v.* to cause (a big piece of lumber) to be shaped or made smaller by chopping off small thin pieces from with or as with an ax. Cf. *patabtabán.*

palabsán (pa-lab-sán): var. of **palabasán**, which see.

palabsín (pa-lab-sín): var. of **palabasín**, which see.

palabuan (pa-la-bu-an), *v.* 1. to tell or request someone to make (a light) dim or dimmer. 2. to tell someone to make his statement or question vague or unclear.

palabugin (pa-la-bu-gin), *v.* to make too soft in consistency by overboiling (s.o. vegetables, tubers, meat, etc.). Syn. *palambutíng masyado.*

palabuyin (pa-la-bu-yin), *v.* to let or allow to wander around. Syn. *pabayaáng maggalâ (gumalá-galà).*

palabúy-laboy (pa-la-búy + la-boy), *adj.* free to wander around in vagrancy; straying. Syn. *pagalágalà, palibút-libot.*

palabúy-labuyin (pa-la-búy + la-buyin), *v.* to cause to wander or roam about in vagrancy.

palák (pa-lák), *n.* an obsolescent root, usually used in the negative (*dipalák*), to express contrast in the superlative degree, more or less equivalent to *very much.*

palakâ (pa-la-kâ), *n.* (*Zool.*) 1. frog. 2. toad: also called *palakáng-kati, palakáng-lupà.* 3. (*Colloq.*) a kind of panties, usually home-made and used by children.

pálakaan (pá-la-ka-an; pá-la-ka-án), *n.* a place, as a swamp, where frogs are caught. Also, **pámalakaán**.

palakad (pa-la-kad), *n.* 1. policy; way of management; regulation. Syn. *pátakarán, pamamalakad, pasunód, reglamento.* 2. administration; management. Syn. *pangangasiwà.* 3. mission or errand for which one was sent.

palakad-lakad (pa-la-kad + la-kad), *adj.* walking to and fro.

palákaín (pa-lá-ka-ín), *adj.* fond of eating; with or having the habit of eating often. Also, **mapágkaín**. Syn. *malimit kumain.*

palakáng-kabkáb (pa-la-káng + kabkáb), *n.* (*Zool.*) bull frog.

palakáng-kati (pa-la-káng + ka-ti), *n.* (*Zool.*) toad.

palakáng-lupà (pa-la-káng + lu-pà): same as **palakáng-kati**, which see.

palakáng-tubig (pa-la-káng + tu-big), *n.* (*Zool.*) the ordinary frog.

palakaran (pa-la-ka-ran), *v.* to let or allow walking on, referring to a certain place.

palakarin (pa-la-ka-rin), *v.* 1. to make (someone) walk; let or allow (one) to walk. 2. to let go or leave. Syn. *paalisín.* 3. to make run by driving, as a car. Syn. *patakbuhín.* 4. to send for an errand or mission. Syn. *suguin, utusan.* 5. to operate or manage, as a business firm. Syn. *pangasiwaan, pamahalaan; patakbuhín* (fig.).

palakás (pa-la-kás), I. *adj.* 1. getting stronger or more vigorous, physically. 2. recovering, as from sickness. Syn. *pagalíng.* 3. becoming more intense. Syn. *pasasál, pasidhí.* 4. getting faster. Syn. *pabilís, patulín.* 5. getting louder, as music, sound, etc. 6. getting more powerful or mighty.
—II. *adj. & n.* referring to anything that makes stronger, faster, louder, etc. Also, **pampalakás.**

palakasán (pa-la-ka-sán), *v.* to cause something to be made stronger, faster, louder, etc.

pálakasan (pá-la-ka-san), *n.* 1. competitive games under specific rules; athletics; sports. 2. any contest of strength. 3. use of influence.

palakasín (pa-la-ka-sín), *v.* 1. to make strong or stronger; invigorate. 2. to make loud or louder. 3. to make fast or faster. Syn. *patulinin, pabilisín.* 4. to make more powerful or mightier.

palakás-lakasán (pa-la-kás + la-ka-sán), *v.* to cause something to be made a little bit stronger, faster, louder, etc.

palakás-lakasín (pa-la-kás + la-ka-sín), *v.* to make a little bit stronger, faster, louder, etc.

palakat (pa-la-kat), *n.* loud, shrill shout or cry; howl; wail. Syn. *sigáw, hiyáw, palahaw.*

palakatan (pa-la-ka-tan), *v.* to shout or cry aloud at someone. Syn. *hiyawán, sigawán, palahawan.*

pálakatán (pá-la-ka-tán), *n.* 1. simultaneous loud shouting or crying. Syn. *sígawan, híyawan, pálahawán.* 2. act of shouting loudly at each other or at one another.

pálakatín (pá-la-ka-tín), *adj.* given to the habit of shouting or crying aloud. Syn. *híyawin, sígawin, pálahawín.*

palakáw (pa-la-káw), *n.* a long pole or cane, provided with a running loop at one end, used for catching stray animals. Cf. *baláy.*

palakaya (pa-la-ka-ya), *n.* 1. a kind of wide-spreading net outfit, provided with floaters and pulled by boats, usually used for deep-sea fishing. 2. the act or method of fishing with this kind of outfit.

palakdáw (pa-lak-dáw), *adj. & adv.* 1. by stepping over or across. Syn. *palaktáw.* 2. by omitting or leaving out. Syn. *pasalto, papalyó.*

palakdawán (pa-lak-da-wán), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be passed over or crossed by stepping over it. Syn. *palaktawán.* 2. to cause something to be omitted or left out.

palakdawín (pa-lak-da-wín), *v.* 1. to make someone step over something. Syn. *palaktawín, pahakbangín.* 2. to cause to be omitted or left out. Syn. *pasaltuhín, papalyuhín.*

palakhán (pa-lak-hán): var. of **palakihán,** which see.

palakhín (pa-lak-hín): var. of **palakihín,** which see.

palakí (pa-la-kí), I. *adj.* getting bigger, becoming larger.
—II. *adj. & n.* referring to a person or animal reared or raised to maturity by someone.

palakihán (pa-la-ki-hán), var. **palakhán,** *v.* to cause something to be made larger or bigger.

palakihín (pa-la-ki-hín), var. **palakhín,** *v.* 1. to enlarge; make bigger or larger. 2. to make grow or allow to grow, as plants. Syn. *patubuin, palaguín.* 3. to rear or raise, as a child or young animal. Syn. *alagaan.*

palakí-lakihán (pa-la-kí + la-ki-hán), *v.* to cause a thing to be made a little bit larger or bigger.

palakí-lakihín (pa-la-kí + la-ki-hín), *v.* to make something a bit larger; let grow a little bit bigger.

palakip (pa-la-kip), *n. & adj.* referring to something included or enclosed in or as in a letter on request by someone.

palakipan (pa-la-ki-pan), *v.* to cause the inclusion or enclosure of something, as in a letter. Syn. *palooban, pasamahan.*

palaklák (pa-lak-lák), *adj. & adv.* in big gulps.

palaklakín (pa-lak-la-kín), *v.* to make drink in big gulps, esp. an animal.

palakò (pa-la-kò), *n. & adj.* referring to goods or merchandise being peddled by someone for another. Cf. *patindá, pabenta.*

palakô (pa-la-kô), *adv.* by peddling or selling from place to place.

palakól (pa-la-kól), *n.* 1. ax. Cf. *palatáw, putháw.* 2. the act or manner of using an ax. Also, **pagpalakól.**

palakpák (pa-lak-pák), *n.* 1. clap or clapping of hands. 2. the sound produced by clapping the hands. 3. applause; approval or praise shown by clapping the hands.

palakpakán (pa-lak-pa-kán), *v.* to applaud; show approval by clapping the hands; greet with applause.

pálakpakan (pá-lak-pa-kan), *n.* long, hearty clapping of hands, as by the audience; loud burst of applause.

palaksán (palaksán): var. of **palakasán,** which see.

palaksín (pa-lak-sín): rare var. of **palakasín,** which see.

palaktáw (pa-lak-táw): var. of **palakdáw,** which see.

palaktawán (pa-lak-ta-wán): var. of **palakdawán,** which see.

palaktawín (pa-lak-ta-wín): var. of **palakdawín,** which see.

palakulín (pa-la-ku-lín), *v.* to cut, hack, or hit with an ax. Cf. *puthawín, palatawín.*

palad (pa-lad), *n.* 1. palm (of the hand). 2. fate; fortune; luck. Also, **kapalaran.** Syn. *suwerte, portuna, tadhanà.*

paladpád (pa-lad-pád), *n.* a blowing or being blown by a strong wind, referring esp. to things like a galvanized iron sheet. Cf. *salipadpád.*

paladparín (pa-lad-pa-rín), *v.* to be blown by a strong wind, referring esp. to things like a galvanized iron sheet. Cf. *padparín, salipadparín.*

palág (pa-lág), *n.* 1. convulsive movement of the body, as in instant death. Cf. *kisáy, kawág.* 2. wriggling or wiggling, as of fish. Syn. *paság.* 3. shaking of the head, hands, or even the body, as in getting rid of dust, drops of water, etc.

palagad (pa-la-gad), *n.* dry-season crop.

palágagád (pa-lá-ga-gád), *adj.* fond or having the habit, of imitating others. Syn. *palágayá, mapággayá.*

palaganap (pa-la-ga-nap), *adj.* tending to spread widely; getting or becoming widespread.

palaganapan (pa-la-ga-na-pan), *v.* to cause a place to be widely spread with. Syn. *pakalatan.*

palaganapin (pa-la-ga-na-pin), *v.* to make widespread; propagate; make popular; popularize. Syn. *pakalatin.*

palagapák (pa-la-ga-pák), *adj. & adv.* with a resounding noise or sound. Syn. *pakalabóg.*

palagapakín (pa-la-ga-pa-kín), *v.* 1. to make fall with a resounding noise. Syn. *pakalabugín.* 2. (*Fig.*) to cause someone to fail miserably, as in an examination. Syn. *palagpakín.*

palagaran (pa-la-ga-ran), *n.* (*Bot.*) a variety of highland rice plant.

palagarì (pa-la-ga-rì), *adj.* referring to wood or lumber being sawed for someone by another.

palagarî (pa-la-ga-rî), *adv. & adj.* by sawing or cutting with a saw.

palagarian (pa-la-ga-ri-an), *v.* to have wood or lumber provided with a cut or cuts by sawing partly.

pálagarián (pá-la-ga-ri-án), *n.* sawing shop; sawmill, esp. one where anyone can have lumber sawn for a fee. Syn. *lágarián.*

palagariin (pa-la-ga-ri-in), *v.* to cause or allow someone to cut a

piece from by sawing.

palagasin (pa-la-ga-sin), *v.* to make fall by or as by shaking, as leaves, fruit, etc.

palagáy[1] (pa-la-gáy), *n.* 1. opinion; personal view; viewpoint; idea. Syn. *kurò, kuru-kurò.* 2. supposition; surmise. Syn. *akala, sapantahà, hinuhà.*

palagáy[2] (pa-la-gáy), *n. & adj.* that which was put on a certain place on order of someone.

palágayá (pa-lá-ga-yá), *adj.* fond or having the habit of imitating others. Syn. *palágagád, mapággagád.*

palagayán (pa-la-ga-yán), var. **palagyán,** *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be provided, or attached with. Syn. *pakabitán.* 2. to cause a container to be filled with. Syn. *pasidlán.* 3. to cause an office or position to be filled, as by appointment.

pálagayang-loób (pá-la-ga-yang + lo-ób), *n.* trust or confidence in each other. Syn. *pagtitiwalà sa isá't isá.*

palagayín (pa-la-ga-yín), var. **palagyín,** *v.* to let or allow someone to position or place himself in. Syn. *papuwestuhín.*

palagayláy (pa-la-gay-láy), *adj. & adv.* by allowing to hang down loosely. Syn. *palayláy, palawít.*

palagaylayín (pa-la-gay-la-yín), *v.* to cause a thing to hang down loosely. Syn. *palaylayín, paluyluyín, palawitín.*

palagáy-loób (pa-la-gáy + lo-ób), *adj.* confident; sure of oneself. Syn. *may-tiwalà, nagtítiwalà.*

palagdâ (pa-lag-dâ), *adj.* 1. referring to a signature signed by a person on request or order of someone. Syn. *papirma.* 2. by signing or writing one's name.

palagdaán (pa-lag-da-án), *v.* to cause (a letter, document, etc.) to be signed. Syn. *papirmahán.*

palagdaín (pa-lag-da-ín), *v.* to make or ask a person to sign his name. Syn. *papirmahín.*

palagi (pa-la-gì), *adv.* always; all the time; at all times; continuously. Syn. *parati, pirmí.*

pálagián (pá-la-gi-án), I. *adj.* permanent; constant; not changing. Syn. *pirmihan.*
—II. *adv.* permanently.

palagiin (pa-la-gi-in), *v.* 1. to do always or at all times. Syn. *panayín.* 2. to let or allow to stay permanently. Syn. *papirmihín, papanatilihín.*

palágitlingan (pa-lá-git-li-ngan), *n.* the rules or system of hypenation.

palaglág (pa-lag-lág), *adv.* by causing a thing to fall or drop. Syn. *palagpák, pahulóg.*

palaglagán (pa-lag-la-gán), *v.* to cause someone to be given something by dropping. Syn. *pahulugan, palagpakán.*

palaglagín (pa-lag-la-gín), *v.* 1. to make fall by or as by shaking, as fruit, leaves, etc. Syn. *palagpakín, pahulugin.* 2. to cause someone to fail, as from an examination. Syn. *palagpakín, di-papasahín.* 3. to destroy the fetus in the womb by the use of an aborticide or any other method.

palagô (pa-la-gô), *n.* anything used to induce luxuriant growth (of hair, plants, etc.). Also, **pampalagô.**

palagók (pa-la-gók), *adj. & adv.* by gulping or swallowing in gulps. Cf. *palulón, palunók.*

palagót (pa-la-gót), *adj. & adv.* by cutting or snapping off. Syn. *papatíd, paputól.*

palagpák (pa-lag-pák), *adv.* by causing (a thing) to fall or drop. Syn. *palaglág, pahulóg, pabagsák.*

palagpakán (pa-lag-pa-kán), *v.* to cause someone to be given something by dropping. Syn. *palaglagán.*

palagpakín (pa-lag-pa-kín), *v.* 1. to make fall by or as by shaking, as fruit, leaves, etc. Syn. *palaglagin, pahulugin.* 2. to cause someone to fail, as in an examination. Syn. *pabagsakín, palaglagín, di-papasahín.*

palapag (pa-la-pág), *n.* act of shaking off dust, water, etc. from the body.

palagpás (pa-lag-pás), I. *adj. & adv.* by causing something to pass through. Syn. *palampás, palagós.* —II. *v.* to allow oneself to be overtaken.

palagpasán (pa-lag-pa-sán), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be pierced or passed through. Syn. *palampasán.* 2. to cause (a runner, etc.) to be overtaken. 3. to cause something to be left or omitted.

palagpasín (pa-lag-pa-sín), *v.* 1. to cause to pierce or pass through. Syn. *palampasín, patagusín.* 2. to cause a vehicle, runner, etc. to overtake another or others. Syn. *paunahin.* 3. to make pass or elapse. Syn. *paraanin, palipasin.*

palagukín (pa-la-gu-kín) *v.* to make gulp or swallow (water or liquid) in gulps.

palaguín (pa-la-gu-ín), *v.* 1. to make or allow to grow, referring to plants, hair, etc. Syn. *patubuin, palambain, pahabain.* 2. (in gambling or business) to make one's small capital grow by putting it as a bet or as an investment with the hope of winning or gaining.

palagyán (pa-lag-yán): var. of **palagayán,** which see.

palagyô (pa-lag-yô), I. *adj.* (*Gram.*) nominative: as in *kaukuláng palagyô,* nominative case. —II. *n.* nickname. Syn. *palayaw, tagurî.*

palahad (pa-la-had; -hád), *adj. & adv.* by extending openly, as one's hand. Syn. *palantád.* 2. by explaining or narrating. Syn. *pasalaysáy.*

palahát (pa-la-hát), *adv.* inclusive of all.

palahaw (pa-la-haw), *n.* loud cry or shout. Syn. *sigáw, hiyáw, palakat.*

palahawan (pa-la-ha-wan), *v.* to cry or shout loudly at. Syn. *hiyawán, sigawán, palakatan.*

palahî (pa-la-hî), *adj. & n.* referring to an animal or animals raised or bred from a different stock or species.

palahian (pa-la-hi-an), *v.* to crossbreed with a different variety or species.

pálahián (pá-la-hi-án), *n.* 1. breeding or crossbreeding station. 2. an animal used for breeding; breeder.

palahin (pa-la-hin), *v.* to shovel; clean, move, or dig out with a shovel or spade.

palahiran (pa-la-hi-ran), *v.* to cause a thing to be stained or smeared with something dirty. Syn. *pabahiran.*

palahukán (pa-la-hu-kán), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be added or mixed with. Syn. *pahaluan.* 2. to allow the entry or participation, as of players in a game. Syn. *pasalihan.*

palahukín (pa-la-hu-kín), *v.* 1. to let or allow someone to participate in. Syn. *pasalihin.* 2. to make someone mingle with others. Syn. *pahaluin.*

paláibunan (pa-lá-i-bu-nan), *n.* ornithology; branch of zoology that deals in birds.

paláisdaan (pa-lá-is-da-an), *n.* 1. fishpond. 2. fishery; fishing ground. Syn. *pángisdaan.*

paláisip (pa-lá-i-síp), *adj.* 1. said of a thinker or one who is always in deep thought. Also, **mapág-isip.** 2. inventive. Syn. *mapanlikhâ.*

paláisipan (pa-lá-i-si-pan; -pán), *n.* 1. riddle. Syn. *bugtóng.* 2. a question or problem that puzzles; puzzle.

palalâ (pa-la-lâ), *adj.* getting serious or aggravated. Syn. *palubhâ, pagrabe, pasamâ.*

palálaban (pa-lá-la-bán), *adj.* rebellious. Also, **mapanlaban.** Syn. *suwall, mapanghimagsík.*

palálakád (pa-lá-la-kád), *adj.* fond of walking. Also, **mapáglakád.**

palálakbáy (pa-lá-lak-báy), *adj.* fond of travel. Also, **mapáglakbáy.** Syn. *mahilig sa paglalakbáy.*

palalaín (pa-la-la-ín), *v.* to make worse or aggravated. Syn. *palubhaín.*

palalawigan (pa-la-la-wi-gan), I. *v.* to go to the province. Syn. *tumu-*

ngo o pumuntá sa lalawigan (probinsiyá).
—II. *adj.* on one's way to the province. Syn. *papuntá sa lalawigan.*

palálapít (pa-lá-la-pít), *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of approaching others for help. Also, **mapáglapít.**

pálalapít (pá-la-la-pít), *v.* to go too near; be too near. Also, **magpakalapit.**

palálibán (pa-lá-li-bán), *adj.* having a habit of absenting very often. Also, **mapáglibán.**

palálibót (pa-lá-li-bót), *adj.* fond of wandering or traveling. Syn. *palálakbáy.*

palalik (pa-la-lik), *adj.* said of something formed or shaped on a lathe for someone. Syn. *paturno.*

palálikhâ (pa-lá-lik-hâ), *adj.* inventive; creative. Also, **mapanlikhâ.**

palalikin (pa-la-li-kin), *v.* to cause someone to form or shape something on a lathe. Syn. *paturnuhin, papágturnuhín.*

palalím (pa-la-lím), *adj.* getting or becoming deeper.

palaliman (pala-li-man), *v.* to cause a hole, pit, grave, well, etc. to be made deep or deeper.

pálaliman (pá-la-li-man), *v.* to make or dig too deep.

palalimin (pa-la-li-min), *v.* 1. to make deep; dig deeper. 2. to make hard to understand.

palalò (pa-la-lò), *adj.* arrogant; too proud; haughty. Syn. *mapágmataás, mapágmalaki, hambóg, mayabang.*

palalós (pa-la-lós), *adj. & adv.* inclusive of all; without any exception. Syn. *lahát-lahát, láhatan.*

palaluan (pa-la-lu-an), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be surpassed, as in performance, quality, etc. Syn. *pahigtán, palampasán.*

palaluin (pa-la-lu-in), *v.* to make something better than (another). Syn. *pahigtín.*

palamám-anan (pa-la-mám + a-nan), *n. buyò* container. See **buyò.**

palamán (pa-la-mán), *n.* something used to fill or stuff; stuffing. Also, **panlamán.**

palamanán (pa-la-ma-nán), var. **palamnán,** *v.* 1. to cause a container to be filled up with something. Syn. *pasidlán.* 2. to fill or stuff; provide with stuffing.

palamanin (pa-la-ma-nín), *v.* to let grow or produce tubers or rootstocks, referring to plants like potato, etc. Also, **papáglamanín.**

palamáng (pa-la-máng), I. *v.* 1. to allow another or others to have advantage over oneself. 2. to allow oneself to be surpassed by another. Syn. *padaig, magpadaig.*
—II. *n.* advantage given to another.

palamangán (pa-la-ma-ngán), *v.* 1. to cause someone to be taken advantage of by another. 2. to give another or others an advantage.

pálamangan (pá-la-ma-ngan), *n.* 1. act of sacrificing for each other. 2. act of giving way for each other. Syn. *pagpapáubayaán.*

palamangín (pa-la-ma-ngín), *v.* 1. to give someone an advantage. 2. to allow someone to have or get more than what one ought to have. Syn. *bayaáng lumamáng.*

palamara (pa-la-ma-ra), I. *n.* one guilty of treason; traitor. Syn. *traidór, lilo, taksil.*
—II. *adj.* traitorous; treacherous; ingrate; ungrateful. Syn. *lilo, sukáb, mapagkánulô.*

palámasíd (pa-lá-ma-síd), *adj.* observant. Also, **mapágmasíd.**

palámatá (pa-lá-ma-tá), *adj.* referring to a person who looks on others with disdain. Also, **mapágmatá.**

palamay (pa-la-may), *n.* 1. vigil or devotional watch or services held at night. 2. an authorized night-long work by employees or workers.

palambaín (pa-lam-ba-ín), *v.* to make grow long enough for trimming or cutting. Syn. *palaguín, pahabaín.*

palambáng (pa-lam-báng), *adj. & adv.* by guessing. Syn. *pahulâ.*

palambitin (pa-lam-bi-tin), *adj. & adv.* by hanging on something with the hands and feet, as what monkeys do.

palambót (pa-lam-bót), I. *adj.* getting soft or tender.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a tenderizer. Also, **pampalambót.**

palambutín (pa-lam-bu-tín), *v.* to make soft or tender.

palamíg (pa-la-míg), I. *adj.* 1. getting cold or chilly. Syn. *paginaw.* 2. referring to something that refreshes.
—II. *n.* something that refreshes; refreshments. Syn. *pampalamíg, pampapresko.*

palamigán (pa-la-mi-gán), *v.* to expose to the cold.

pálamigan (pá-la-mi-gan), *n.* 1. refreshment parlor or stand. 2. a box, room, etc. in which food, drinks, and the like, are kept cold, as with ice; cooler.

palamigín (pa-la-mi-gín), *v.* 1. to let or allow to cool, as a newly cooked food. 2. to make or keep cold; refrigerate.

palamlamín (pa-lam la mín), *v.* to make dim, as a light. Syn. *palabuin.*

palamnán (pa-lam-nán) : var. of **palamanán,** which see.

palamon (pa-la-mon), I. *n. & adj.* (*derogative*) referring to a person wholly dependent on someone for support. Syn. *pakain, pákainín.* See **pálamunín.**
—II. *n.* 1. animal feed. 2. act or time of feeding animals. Also, **pagpapalamon.** Syn. *pagpapakain.*

palampá (pa-lam-pá), *adv.* in an awkward and unsteady manner.

palampás (pa-lam-pás), I. *adj.* 1. by passing or piercing through and through. Syn. *palagós, patagós.* 2. by overtaking.
—II. *n.* act of allowing oneself to be overtaken by someone behind. Also, **pagpapalampás.** Syn. *pauna, pagpapauna.*
—III. *v.* to allow oneself to be overtaken by another. Syn. *pauna, magpauna.*

palampasán (pa-lam-pa-sán), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be pierced through and through. Syn. *palagusán, patagusán, palusután.* 2. to cause to be overtaken. Syn. *paunahan.*

palampasín (pa-lam-pa-sín), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to penetrate or pierce through and through. Syn. *palagusín, palusutín.* 2. to let or allow to pass. Syn. *paraanin.*

palamugín (pa-la-mu-gín), *v.* to cause, esp. fruits, to become unnecessarily softened, as by rough handling.

palamunin (pa-la-mu-nin), *v.* (*derogatory*) to make eat; give something to eat. Cf. *pakainin* (*pakanin*).

pálamunín (pá-la-mu-nín), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is unemployed and wholly dependent from someone for support. Syn. *pákainín.*

palamuti (pa-la-mu-ti), *n.* ornament; decoration. Syn. *gayák, adorno, dekorasyón.*

palamutihan (pa-la-mu-ti-han), *v.* to decorate; adorn. Syn. *gayakán, adornohán, dekorasyonán.*

palamuymóy (pa-la-muy-móy), *n.* tassel; hanging bunch of thread, used for decoration. Syn. *borlás.*

palamuymuyán (pa-la-muy-mu-yán), *v.* to put tassels on; decorate with tassels. Syn. *borlasán; palamutihan ng mga borlás.*

palanas (pa-la-nas), *n.* 1. a vast tract of level land; wide plain. Cf. *kapatagan.* 2. a level, stony river bank. Syn. *batuháng pantay sa baybayin ng ilog.*

palandasín (pa-lan-da-sín), *v.* (*Bats.*) to make slippery. Syn. *padulasín; gawíng madulás.*

palansák (pa-lan-sák), I. *adj.* 1. (*Gram.*) collective: as in *pangngalang palansák,* collective noun. 2. as a whole; including all; without exception. Syn. *láhatan; waláng pilì-pilì; kasamang lahát, malakí't malíit.*
—II. *adv.* collectively; as a whole

or group.

palanság (pa-lan-ság), *adv.* by dismantling or breaking into parts.

palansangan (pa-lan-sa-ngan), I. *v.* to go to the street or toward the street. Syn. *tumungo o pumunta sa kalsada (kalye).*
—II. *adj.* going toward the street; on one's way to the street.

palansanganan (pa-lan-sa-nga-nan), *v.* to have a place built or constructed with a street (road). Syn. *pakalsadahan, pakalyehán.*

palanták (pa-lan-ták), I. *v.* to allow self to be attacked or assaulted violently by someone. Syn. *paatake.*
—II. *adv.* by attacking or assaulting.

palantakán (pa-lan-ta-kán), *v.* to cause the attack or assault of. Syn. *ipaatake.*

palantahín (pa-lan-ta-hín), *v.* to cause (flowers or leaves) to wither or fade.

palantarín (pa-lan-ta-rín), *v.* to tell, ask, or urge a person to come out in the open. Syn. *palabasín, pahayagín.*

palantikín (pa-lan-ti-kín), *v.* to curve or bend gracefully one's fingers, hip, or body, etc.

palángangâ (pa-lá-nga-ngâ), *adj.* fond of chewing *buyo.*

palangáp (pa-la-ngáp): var. of **palangháp**, which see.

palangapín (pa-lang-a-pín): var. of **palanghapín**, which see.

palangat (pa-la-ngat), *n.* (*Entom.*) giant fly. Syn. *bangaw, bangyáw.*

palangkâ (pa-lang-kâ), *n.* 1. a lever; bar for raising a weight at one end or side. Syn. *panikwás, panikwát.* 2. pole for carrying weight on both ends. Syn. *pingga, pásanan.* 3. packsaddle.

palanggana (pa-lang-ga-na), *n.* (Sp. *palangana*) basin; washbasin. Cf. *batyâ.*

palanggás (pa-lang-gás), I. *v.* to have one's wound or cut washed with antiseptic.
—II. *adv.* by washing with antiseptic.

palangháp (pa-lang-háp), *adj. & adv.* by inhaling or breathing in. Syn. *pasangháp, palangáp.*

palanghapín (pa-lang-ha-pín), *v.* to cause one to inhale something. Syn. *palangapín, pasanghapín.*

palangibín (pa-la-ngi-bín), *v.* to let (a wound) to form scab; make heal. Also, **papáglangibín.**

palangisán (pa-la-ngi-sán), *v.* to have a thing oiled; cause something to be oiled. Syn. *palagyán ng langís.*

palangitngitín (pa-la-ngit-ngi-tín), *v.* to make creak; cause to produce creaking sounds.

palangóy (pa-la-ngóy), I. *adj. & adv.* by swimming.
—II. *n.* 1. an invitational swimming contest. 2. buoy. Syn. *boya.* 3. float or floats for fishing nets or lines. Syn. *palutang.*

pálanguyan (pá-la-ngu-yan), *n.* swimming pool.

palanguyán (pa-la-ngu-yán), *v.* to allow or permit swimming in.

palanguyín (pa-la-ngu-yín), *v.* to make (someone) swim; allow to swim. Syn. *bayaan o payagang lumangóy.*

palaós (pa-la-ós), *adj.* becoming obsolete or obsolescent.

palaot (pa-la-ot) *v.* 1. to go or sail far into the middle of the sea; go towards the high seas. Also, **pumalaot.** 2. to get involved, as in politics. Syn. *lumahók, pumagitnâ.*

palaót (pa-la-ót), I. *adj.* going or sailing toward the middle of the sea.
—II. *adv.* toward the middle of the sea; to the high seas.

palapà (pa-la-pà), *n.* (*Bot.*) the frond or compound leaf of a palm or banana plant. See **balabà.**

palapád (pa-la-pád), I. *adj.* getting wider. Syn. *lumúluwáng, lumálapad.*
—II. *adv.* with the flat side or surface, as of a bolo.
—III. *v.* to allow self to be hacked with the flat side of a bolo. Also, **magpalapád.**

palapág (pa-la-pág), I *n.* 1. floor or

story (storey), as of a building. Syn. *piso.* 2. a low, temporary flatform.

—II. *adj.* 1. coming down or about to land, as an airplane. Syn. *pababá.* 2. going down the stairs. Syn. *papanaóg.* 3. going down a slope. Syn. *palusóng.* 4. alighting from or coming down a vehicle. Syn. *palunsád, paibís, pababâ.*

—III. *adv.* downward; towards the ground or below.

palapagán (pa-la-pa-gán), *v.* 1. to provide (a building) with floors or stories (storeys). 2. to provide a place with a temporary low platform. 3. to allow the use of a place for landing of (an airplane, etc.). Syn. *pababaán.* 4. to allow the use of a place for the unloading of cargoes or passengers. Syn. *paibisán, palunsarán.*

pálapagan (pá-la-pa-gan), *n.* 1. landing field (for aircraft). 2. unloading place for cargoes or passengers. Syn. *bábaan, íbisan, lúnsaran.*

palapagín (pa-la-pa-gín), *v.* 1. to tell or order (someone) to get downstairs. Syn. *papanaugin.* 2. to make or let (passengers) to go down or alight from a vehicle. Syn. *palunsarín, paibisín (paibsín), pababaín.* 3. to make land, as an airplane.

palapala (pa-la-pa-la), *n.* an improvised or temporary shed. Syn. *habong.*

palapalahan (pa-la-pa-la-han), *v.* to provide (a place) with an improvise or temporary shed.

pala-palahan (pa-lá + pa-la-han), *n.* a toy shovel or spade.

palápantigan (pa-lá-pan-ti-gan), *n.* (*Gram.*) the rules or system of dividing words (of a language) into syllables.

palaparan (pa-la-pa-ran), *v.* to cause the widening of; have a space made wider. Syn. *paluwangán.*

palaparin (pa-la-pa-rin), *v.* to widen; make wide or wider. Syn. *paluwangín.*

palapastangan (pa-la-pas-ta-ngan), *v.* to allow self to be treated with disrespect. Also, **magpalapastangan.**

palapatan (pa-la-pa-tan), *v.* 1. to require or order the meting out, as of punishment. Syn. *pagawaran.* 2. to have, for example a poem, provided with music.

palapatin (pa-la-pa-tin), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be fixed or set exactly or tightly into another. 2. to make a thing touch the side or surface of another. 3. to close very well (s.o. doors, windows, etc.).

palapian (pa-la-pi-an), *v.* to cause (a word) to be added with an affix. Cf. *paunlapian, pagitlapian, pahulapian.*

palapit (pa-la-pit), *v.* to allow oneself to be approached.

palapít (pa-la-pít), I. *adj.* getting nearer; approaching.

—II. *adv.* on the way towards a person, thing or place. Also, **papalapit.**

palapitan (pa-la-pi-tan), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be approached by someone.

palapitin (pa-la-pi-tin), *v.* to ask or tell a person to approach or go near someone or something. Syn. *padaisín.*

palapít-lapitín (pa-la-pít + la-pi-tín), *v.* to tell someone to come or go nearer. Syn. *padaís-daisín.*

palapláp (pa-lap-láp), *adv.* & *adj.* by cutting or lopping off superficially. Syn. *patalóp, pabakbák.*

palapot (pa-la-pot), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used for thickening liquid. Also, **pampalapot.**

palápuná (pa-lá-pu-nã), *adj.* observant; critical of other's mistakes or shortcoming. Also, **mapágpuná, mapúnahin.**

palaputan (pa-la-pu-tan), *v.* to cause liquid or a similar substance to be made thick: opposed to *palabnawán.*

palaputin (pa-la-pu-tin), *v.* to make thick, referring to liquid or the like. Also, **laputan.**

palarâ (pa-la-râ), *n.* tinsel; tin foil.

palaraán (pa-la-ra-án), *v.* to cover or

wrap with tinsel.

palarangan (pa-la-ra-ngan), *v.* to go to the battlefield or to any field of conflict.

palarawan (pa-la-ra-wan), *v.* to allow oneself to be pictured or drawn.

palarawán (pa-la-ra-wán), I. *adj.* descriptive.
—II. *adv.* descriptively; in a descriptive manner.

palargá (pa-lar-gá), *adj.* set or ready to leave (depart). Syn. *paalís, payaón.*

palargahán (pa-lar-ga-hán), *v.* 1. to cause (an animal) to be set free. Syn. *pakawalán, paalpasán.* 2. to cause the loosening or slackening, as of the string of a kite. Syn. *patustusán.*

palargahín (pa-lar-ga-hín), *v.* to allow to leave or depart. Syn. *paalisín.*

palarin (pa-la-rin), *v.* 1. to be lucky; meet with good luck. Syn. *suwertihín, galingín.* 2. to be successful. Syn. *magtagumpáy.*

palárindingan (pa-lá-rin-di-ngan), *n.* light partition wall, esp. of a small house.

palarô (pa-la-rô), I. *n.* 1. a series of games sponsored by someone. 2. an invitational gambling session. Syn. *pasugál.*
—II. *adj. & n.* referring to a game or gambling sponsored by someone.
—III. *adv.* playfully; in a playful manner.

palaruan (pa-la-ru-an; pá-la-ru-an), *n.* 1. playground. 2. gambling house. Syn. *súgalan, pásugalan.*

palaruín (pa-la-ru-ín), *v.* to allow to play; make one join in a game. Also, **papáglaruín.**

palas (pa-las), *n.* act of cutting or looping off the protruding ends, as of grass, to make the top even or clean. Syn. *tapas, pagtapas.*

palás (pa-lás), *adj.* looped or cut off evenly. Syn. *tapás.*

palasa (pa-la-sa), *n. & adj.* referring to something added to food to give flavor or taste. Also, **pampalasa.**

palasak (pa-la-sak), *adj.* 1. ordinary; common; usual. Syn. *karaniwan, pangkaraniwan.* 2. in vague or fashion. Syn. *uso, moda.* 3. prevalent; widespread. Syn. *kalát, laganap.*

palasahan (pa-la-sa-han), *v.* to make one savor or taste the flavor of. Syn. *patikmán.*

palasahin (pa-la-sa-hin), *v.* 1. to give a certain taste of. 2. to cause someone to experience something. Syn. *palasapín, padanasin.*

palasan[1] (pa-la-san), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of rattan, usually used in furniture and cane making. Cf. *uwáy, bihuko, yantók.*

palasan[2] (pa-la-san), *v.* to have the tops of grass, etc. cut or looped off evenly. Syn. *tapasan.*

palasáp (pa-la-sáp), *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person was made to undergo or experience. Syn. *paranas.*

palasapín (pa-la-sa-pín), *v.* to make someone undergo or experience something, esp. something not so desirable. Syn. *paranasin, papágdanasin.*

palásigáw (pa-lá-si-gáw), *adj.* fond of shouting aloud. Syn. *paláhiyáw.*

palásimbá (pa-lá-sim-bá), *adj.* with or having the habit of going to church or attending mass very often.

palasin (pa-la-sin), *v.* to cut or loop off clean or even. Syn. *tapasin.*

palásintahan (pa-lá-sin-ta-han), *n.* collection of love stories.

palásingsingan (pa-lá-sing-si-ngan), *n.* ring finger. Cf. *hinlalakí, hintuturò, hinlalatò, kalingkingan.*

palaslás (pa-las-lás), *adv. & adj.* by slashing or ripping with a slashing stroke.

palasô (pa-la-sô), *n.* arrow. Syn. *tunod.*

palaspás (pa-las-pás), *n.* palm leaves, usually woven into various shapes and figures and taken to the church during Palm Sunday for blessing.

palásurián (pa-lá-su-ri-án), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) analogy. 2. (*Ling.*) sema-

siology; semantics. Syn. *semántiká.*

palásuwáy (pa-lá-su-wáy), *adj.* 1. disobedient. Syn. *sutíl; matigás ang ulo* (fig.); *masuwayín.* 2. rebellious. Syn. *mapánghimagsík.*

palaswâ (pa-las-wâ), *adv.* in an indecent or vulgar manner, referring to words.

palasyo (pa-las-yo), *n.* (Sp. *palacio*) palace. Syn. *bahay-harì* (colloq.).

palaták (pa-la-ták), *n.* 1. clap of the tongue. 2. the clacking sound produced by the clap of the tongue.

palatakán (pa-la-ta-kán), *v.* to clap one's tongue at, as in admiration of the beauty of someone.

palatág (pa-la-tág), *adv.* by spreading or unfolding on a surface. Cf. *paladlád.*

palatagan (pa-la-ta-gan), *v.* 1. to have a surface paved with asphalt or cement, or laid with tiles. 2. to get a person to prepare the bed for someone by spreading a mat on the floor.

palatagin (pa-la-ta-gin), *v.* to cause someone to fall flat on the floor.

palataín (pa-la-ta-ín), *v.* to make soft or tender; soften. Syn. *palambutín.*

palátandaan (pa-lá-tan-da-an), *n.* 1. sign; token; indication; symbol or mark. Syn. *sagisag.* 2. marker; landmark. Syn. *muhón.*

palátanóng (pa-lá-ta-nóng), *adj.* too inquisitive; inclined to ask too many questions. Also, **matanóng,' mapágtanóng.**

palátapón (pa-lá-ta-pón), *adj.* wasteful (s.o. persons). Also, **mapágtapón.**

palátauhan (pa-lá-ta-u-han), *n.* anthropogenesis; anthropogeny.

palatáw (pa-la-táw), *n.* an ax smaller than *putháw.*

palátawá (pa-lá-ta-wá), *adj.* fond of laughing; with or having the habit of laughing. Also, **mapágtawá.**

palátawád (pa-lá-ta-wád), *adj.* referring to a buyer who is fond of haggling over prices.

palatawín (pa-la-ta-wín), *v.* to hit or hack with a small ax.

palátayâ (pa-lá-ta-yâ), *adj.* referring to a person who often bets in the races or in other gambling games. Syn. *palápusta.*

palátayahan (pa-lá-ta-ya-han), *n.* calculus; method or system of calculation.

palathalà (pa-lat-ha-là), *n.* 1. press release. 2. advertisement.

—II. *adj.* published for someone.

pálathalaán (pá-lat-ha-la-án), *n.* publishing house; printing press.

palátinigan (pa-lá-ti-ni-gan), *n.* (Gram.) phonetics. Syn. *ponétiká.*

palátipón (pa-lá-ti-pón), *adj.* said of a person who is fond of collecting things. Also, **mapágtipón.**

palátitikan (pa-lá-ti-ti-kan), *n.* orthography; system of spelling. Syn. *palábaybayan, ortograpiya* (*ortograpya*).

palatól (pa-la-tól), *n.* 1. grace or delay given to a debtor to settle his obligation. Syn. *palugít.* 2. allowance in measurement. Syn. *pataan, palabis.*

palatón (pa-la-tón), *n.* (*Slang*) a big dish or plate.

palatpát (pa-lat-pát), *n.* long slat or strip of bamboo.

palátsismís (pa-lá-tsis-mís), *adj.* fond of gossip; given to gossip. Also, **matsismís.**

palátugmaan (pa-lá-tug-ma-an), *n.* the science or system of rhythm or rhythmetical forms; rhythmics.

palátugón (pa-la-tu-gón), *adj.* inclined to answer or talk back. Syn. *palásagót, mapágsagót.*

palátulâ (pa-lá-tu-lâ), *adj.* fond of reciting or writing verses.

palátulaan (pa-lá-tu-la-an), *n.* 1. the art or system of writing poems. 2. theory of poetry; poetics.

palátuldikan (pa-lá-tul-di-kan), *n.* the rules or system of accentuation.

palátulóg (pa-lá-tu-lóg), *adj.* referring to a person who sleeps most of the time. Also, **matulugín, mapágtulóg.**

palátulóng (pa-lá-tu-lóng), *adj.* said of a person who has the habit of

helping others. Also, **matulungín, mapágtulóng.**

palátumbasan (pa-lá-tum-ba-san), *n.* (in *commerce* and *finance*) rate of exchange; value of one currency in terms of the other.

palátuntunan (pa-lá-tun-tu-nan), *n.* 1. program (of activities). Syn. *programa.* 2. (*Rare*) guiding principle. Syn. *pánuntunan.*

palátunugan (pa-lá-tu-nu-gan), *n.* 1. (*Ling.*) phonemics. Syn. *ponémiká.* 2. phonetics. 3. science of sound.

palátutól (pa-lá-tu-tól), *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of opposing or objecting. Syn. *palakontra, mapagkontra.*

palátuusan (pa-lá-tu-u-san; pa-lá-tu-u-sán), *n.* system of accounting.

paláugatan (pa-lá-u-ga-tan), *n.* (*Ling.*) etymology. Syn. *pámuhatán.*

paláugnayan (pa-lá-ug-na-yan), *n.* (*Gram.*) syntax.

paláumít (pa-lá-u-mít), *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of committing petty thievery. Also, **mapáng-umít.**

paláusáp (pá-la-u-sáp), *adj.* 1. talkative; fond of idle talk. Syn. *madaldál.* 2. inclined to make trouble. Syn. *mahilig sa basag-ulo; basagulero.*

paláusisà (pa-lá-u-si-sà), *adj.* too inquisitive; asking too many questions. Also, **mausisà, mapág-usisà.** Syn. *matanóng, mapágtanóng.*

paláutáng (pa-lá-u-táng), *adj.* said of a person who is a frequent borrower (of money) from others; fond of borrowing. Also, **mapágutáng.**

paláutós (pa-lá-u-tós), *adj.* referring to a person who has the habit of giving orders or sending errands. Also, **mapág-utós.**

palawak (pa-la-wak), *n. & adj.* referring to something that broadens (one's mind, knowledge, etc.). Also, **pampalawak.**

palawakan (pa-la-wa-kan), *v.* to cause something to be made broad or extensive.

palawakin (pa-la-wa-kin), *v.* to make broad; expand; broaden.

paláwikaán (pa-lá-wi-ka-án), *n.* the system or study of the structure and development of a particular language.

palawig (pa-l-awig), *adj.* referring to something that causes unnecessary delay. Also, **pampalawig.**

palawigan (pa-la-wi-gan), *v.* to cause the unnecessary delay of something. Syn. *patagalán.*

palawigin (pa-la-wi-gin), *v.* to delay unnecessarily. Syn. *patagalín.*

pálawigin (pá-la-wi-gin), *v.* to delay too long. Syn. *patagalín, pakatagalán.*

palawingwíng (pa-la-wing-wíng), I. *n.* tassels; fringes. Syn. *borlas; palamuymóy.*

—II. *adv. & adj.* in a hanging position. Syn. *pabitín, palawít, palayláy.*

palawingwingán (pa-la-wing-wingán), *v.* to put tassels on; decorate or hang with tassels or fringes.

palawít (pa-la-wít), I *n.* decorative hangings, as tassels and fringes.

—II. *adv. & adj.* in a hanging position. Syn. *pabitín, palayláy, palawingwíng.*

palawitán (pa-la-wi-tán), *v.* to provide with hanging decorations.

palawitín (pa-la-wi-tín), *v.* to cause or allow something to hang down. Syn. *palaylayín.*

palay (pa-lay), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. the rice plant (*Oriza sativa*). 2. the unhusked grain of this plant: distinguished from *bigás* (which see).

palayà (pa-la-yà), *n.* act of giving freedom to. Also, **pagpapalayà.**

palayain (pa-la-ya-in), *v.* 1. to set free. Syn. *pakawalán.* 2. to give freedom or independence to (an occupied territory). Syn. *bigyán ng kalayaan o independensiyá.*

palayan (pa-la-yan), *n.* rice field.

palayas (pa-la-yas), I. *adj.* vagabond; inclined to roam or wander around. Syn. *lagalág.*

—II. *n.* act of driving or sending someone away. Also, **pagpapalayas.**

palayás (pa-la-yás), *adj.* set to go or run away.

palayasan (pa-la-ya-san), *v.* to cause a person or a place to be abandoned. Syn. *paiwanan, palayuán.*

palayasin (pa-la-ya-sin), *v.* to send or drive away. Syn. *itabóy.*

palayát (pa-la-yát): colloq. var. of **palyát,** which see.

palayaw (pa-la-yaw), *n.* 1. nickname. Syn. *taguri, tawag.* 2. pampering treatment. Also, **pagpapalayaw.** Syn. *labís na pagpapasunód.*

palayawan (pa-la-ya-wan), *v.* to give one a nickname. Syn. *tagurián.*

palayawin (pa-la-ya-win), *v.* to allow one too much freedom; pamper. Syn. *papamihasahin sa kaalwanán.*

palayláy (pa-lay-láy), *adv. & adj.* in a hanging or drooping position. Syn. *paluylóy.*

palaylayín (pa-lay-la-yín), *v.* to let hang or droop loosely. Syn. *paluyluyín.*

palayô (pa-la-yô), *adv. & adj.* going away; getting farther away. Also, **papalayô.**

palayók (pa-la-yók), var. **palyók,** *n.* 1. earthen cooking pot. 2. potful: as in *isáng palayók na kanín,* a potful of rice.

palayóg (pa-la-yóg), *adj. & adv.* getting higher and higher.

palayón (pa-la-yón), *adj.* (*Gram.*) objective: as in *kaukuláng palayón,* objective case.

palaypaláy (pa-lay-pa-láy), *adj.* gentle or soft, as of breeze or blow of wind.

palaypáy (pa-lay-páy), *n.* dorsal fin (of fish).

palayuán (pa-la-yu-án), *v.* to tell someone to go away from. Syn. *palayasán, paiwan.*

palayúk-palayukan (pa-la-yúk + pa-la-yu-kan), var. **palyúk-palyukan,** *n.* toy earthen pot.

palayuín (pa-la-yu-ín), *v.* to send away; drive away. Syn. *paalisín, palayasin.*

palbóg (pal-bóg), *adj.* made barren by overuse (s.o. land).

palko (pal-ko), *n.* (*Theat.*: Sp. *palco*) balcony; theater box.

palkón (pal-kón), *n.* (*Ornith.*: Sp. *falcon*) falcon.

palda (pal-da), *n.* (Sp. *falda*) skirt. Syn. *saya.*

paldák (pal-dák), *adj.* hard and flattened due to footsteps of passing people and animals (s.o. land).

paldakín (pal-da-kín), *v.* to make hard and flatten by passing through very often, referring to land.

paldahán (pal-da-hán), *v.* 1. to use or wear (something) with a skirt. Syn. *sayahan.* 2. to help one put on her skirt.

paldahín (pal-da-hín), *v.* 1. to make or sew into skirt. Syn. *gawíng palda o saya.* 2. to use or wear, referring to a skirt. Syn. *sayahin.*

paldiyás (pal-di-yas), var. **pardiyás, pardilya,** *n.* (Orig.: unknown) rim or brim of a hat. Syn. *dahon o pinakadahon ng sumbrero* (*sambalilo*).

paldo (pal-do), var. **pardo,** I. *n.* (Sp. *fardo*) bale; large package or bundle of things for shipment. Syn. *bulto.*

—II. *adj.* (*Colloq.*) with or having much money; rich; wealthy. Syn. *makuwalta* (*makuwarta*); *mapera, mayaman, masalapî; makapál ang bulsá* (fig.).

palengke (pa-leng-ke), *n.* (Sp. *palenque*) market; market place. Syn. *pámilihan, merkado, baraka.*

paleta (pa-le-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) palette.

paletra (pa-le-tra), *adj.* (Sp. *letra*) referring to the lettering or inscription made or being made by someone for another.

paletrahan (pa-le-tra-han), *v.* to have something lettered or inscribed with lettering.

paletse (pa-let-se), I. *n.* (Sp. *leche*) an act or exclamatory expression of displeasure or anger shown or directed at someone.

—II. *adj. & adv.* without regard to finery and good workmanship, re-

ferring to one's work. Syn. *pababoy, pawarde.*

palî (pa-lî), *n.* (*Anat.*) spleen.

palibák (pa-li-bák), *adj. & adv.* in a derisive or ridiculing manner. Syn. *patuyâ, pakutyâ.*

paliban (pa-li-ban), *n.* 1. postponement, as of an activity. Syn. *pagpapaibáng-araw.* 2. absences or number of absences allowed for employees during a certain period.

palibán (pa-li-bán), *adj.* said of someone who is about to cross or go to the other (opposite) side of a street, canal, fence, etc. Syn. *patawíd, pakabilâ, pabagtás.*

paliban-liban (pa-li-ban + li-ban), *adv.* 1. very irregular in attendance; often absent. Syn. *papalyapalya; malimit na hindî pumápasok.* 2. often postponed; having been postponed several times.

palibán-libán (pa-li-bán + li-bán), *adj.* always transferring from one side to other. Syn. *pakabí-kabilâ.*

palibhasà (pa-lib-ha-sà), I. *conj.* because; because of the fact that; due to the fact that; on account of the fact that.

—II. *n.* (*Rare*) a belittling or speaking slightly of someone. Also, **pagpalibhasâ**. Syn. *paghamak, pagdustâ.*

palibhasain (pa-lib-ha-sa-in), *v.* to belittle; speak slightly of. Syn. *hamakin, dustaín.*

palibid (pa-li-bid), I. *adv.* along a circular course or circumference; around; in a circle. Syn. *paikot, paligíd.*

—II. *n.* environ; surrounding. Syn. *paligid, kapaligirán.*

palibíng (pa-li-bíng), I. *n.* 1. funeral services. Also **pagpapalibíng**. 2. expenses for funeral services.

—II. *adv.* in a manner like being buried.

palibiran (pa-li-bi-ran), *v.* to surround; encircle. Syn. *paligiran, palibutan.*

palibís (pa-li-bís), *adv.* 1. sloping downward. Syn. *patalibís, pababâ, palusóng.* 2. towards the hillside.

palibog (pa-li-bog), var. **pampalibog**, *adj. & n.* referring to something that induces sexual urge. Syn. *pautog, pampautog.*

palibot (pa-li-bot), I. *n.* 1. environ; surrounding. Syn. *paligid, kapaligiran.* 2. circumference. Syn. *paikot,* 3. a single round, as in a racing track. Syn. *ligid, libid.*

—II. *adj.* 1. wandering; going from one place to another. Syn. *galâ, pagalà.* 2. fond of travel; well-traveled (s.o. a person).

palibot-libot: var. of **palibut-libot**, which see.

palibot-liham (pa-li-bot + li-ham), *n.* circular; memorandum letter or circular. Syn. *palibot-sulat.*

palibot-sabi (pa-li-bot + sa-bi), *n.* message circulated or sent around.

palibot-sulat (pa-li-bot + su-lat), *n.* circular; memorandum letter or circular. Syn. *palibot-liham.*

palibré (pa-li-bré), *adj. & n.* referring to something given to someone for free. Syn. *bigáy.*

palibrihín (pa-li-bri-hín), *v.* 1. to cause or allow someone to be free from responsibility. Syn. *pawaláng ságutin* 2. to pay for someone's fare, meal, etc. as a gesture of friendship. Syn. *ipagbayad.*

pálibrihin (pá-li-bri-hin), *adj.* in a serious state; hovering between life and death; in a critical condition. Syn. *malubhâ. pátawírin.*

palibró (pa-li-bró), I. *adj.* supplied or furnished with (free) books. Syn. *paaklát; biníbigyán ng libríng mga aklát (libró).*

—II. *adv.* in book form; in the manner books are made.

—III. *n.* job order for binding (into books). 2. binding cost or charge. Syn. *halagá o singíl sa pagpapalibró.*

palibugin (pa-li-bu-gin), *v.* to induce or arouse the sexual urge of. Syn. *pautugin.*

palibutan (pa-li-bu-tan), *v.* to surround or encircle, as with fence. Syn. *paligiran, kulungín.*

palibutin (pa-li-bu-tin), *v.* 1. to cause

or allow someone to go around a certain place or to travel from place to place. Syn. *pagalain.* 2. to circulate; cause to be circulated or broadcast. Syn. *pakalatin.*

palibut-libot (pa-li-but + li-bot), *adj.* circulating around, as news. 2. wandering around, as a person looking for someone. Syn. *pagalágalà.*

palikás (pa-li-kás), I. *n.* an order for the evacuation of. Also, **pagpapalikás.**
—II. *adj.* getting ready or preparing to evacuate.

palikasín (pa-li-ka-sín), *v.* to order to evacuate from one place to another safer place.

palikero (pa-li-ke-ro), *n.* philander; rake; libertine; Don Juan.

palikhâ (pa-lik-hâ), *adj. & adv.* by composing or creating.

palikhaín (pa-lik-ha-ín), *v.* to ask or require someone to create or compose (a song, story, etc.).

paliki (pa-li-kì), *n.* 1. act of courting or making love without serious intention. Cf. *panliligaw.* 2. a woman's suitor. Syn. *manliligaw.*

palikian (pa-li-ki-an), *v.* to court or woo without being serious. Cf. *ligawan.* Syn. *girian* (colloq.)

palikô (pa-li-kô), *adj.* 1. that turns or curves towards a certain direction, as a street. 2. about to make a turn on a bend or curve, as a running vehicle.

palikpík (pa-lik-pík), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fin.

pálikuan (pá-li-ku-an), *n.* a bend or curve where vehicles can make turns. Also, **líkuan.**

palikuán (pa-li-ku-án), *v.* to allow making turns in.

palikuín (pa-li-ku-ín), *v.* to cause to turn to a certain direction, as a vehicle. Syn. *pakurbahín.*

palikú-likô (pa-li-kú + li-kô), *adj.* winding or tortuous, as a road. Syn. *pakurbá-kurbá, balú-baluktót.*

palikú-likuín (pa-li-kú + li-ku-ín), *v.* to cause to turn in zigzag.

pálikuran (pá-li-ku-ran), *n.* public toilet. Syn. *kubeta, kumón, kasilyás.*

paliga (pa-li-ga), *n.* an invitational tournament, as of basketball games.

paligaw (pa-li-gaw), *v.* to allow oneself to be wooed or courted by someone, referring to a woman.

paligawan (pa-li-ga-wan), *v.* to cause a woman to be courted or wooed by someone.

paligawin (pa-li-ga-win), *v.* to urge or allow someone to court or woo a woman.

paligaya (pa-li-ga-ya), *n. & adj.* referring to something that makes someone happy. Also, **pampaligaya.**

paligayahin (pa-li-ga-ya-hin), *v.* to make (someone) happy; cause someone to become happy. Syn. *pasayahín; dulutan ng ligaya, lugód o tuwâ.*

paligid (pa-li-gid), *n.* 1. circumference. 2. a single round around a place. Syn. *ikot, paikot.* 3. environ; surrounding. Syn. *kapaligirán.*

paligid-ligid (pa-li-gid + li-gid), I. *n.* places around; environs; surroundings. Syn. *mga kapaligirán.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* going around a place repeatedly. Syn. *paikut-ikot.*

paligiran (pa-li-gi-ran), *v.* to encircle or surround, as with fence. Syn. *paikutan, kulungín.*

paligís (pa-li-gís), *adj. & adv.* by grinding or pounding into powder.

paliglíg (pa-lig-líg), *adv. & adj.* by shaking down, as a container to make the contents more compact.

paligligín (pa-lig-li-gín), *v.* to cause the contents of a container to become more compact by shaking it upward and downward.

paligò (pa-li-gò), *n.* 1. act of taking a bath; bathing. 2. water or any liquid preparation to be used for bathing. Also, **pampaligò.**

paligpíg (pa-lig-píg), *n.* the act of shaking the body to shake off dust, water, etc. Cf. *wagwág, palagpág.*

páligsahan (pá-lig-sa-han), *n.* 1. contest or competition under certain rules. Syn. *timpalák, patimpalák.* 2. any ordinary contest. Syn. *pá-*

husayán, págalingan, pábutihán.

paliguan (pa-li-gu-an), *v.* to give someone a bath.

páliguán (pá-li-gu-án), *n.* 1. bathroom. Syn. *banyo.* 2. bathtub. 3. bathing place, as in a river, lake, or sea.

paliham (pa-li-ham), *n. & adj.* referring to a letter to someone written by another. Syn. *pasulat.*

palihaman (pa-li-ha-man), *v.* to ask someone to write a letter to. Syn. *pasulatan.*

palihamin (pa-li-ha-min), *v.* to make someone write or send a letter (to). Syn. *pasulatin.*

palihán (pa-li-hán), *n.* anvil. Cf. *pukpukan, sangkalan.*

palihím (pa-li-hím), *adv.* 1. in secret; secretly. Syn. *pasekreto; nang sekreto; patagô; nang patagô;* 2. treacherously. Syn. *patraidór; nang pasaksák sa likód* (fig.).

palihís (pa-li-hís), *adj.* deviating or turning aside from the right course, direction, etc. Syn. *paliwás, pasinsáy.*

palihisán (pa-li-hi-sán), *v.* to let or allow someone to deviate from. Syn. *paiwasan, paliwasán.*

palihisín (pa-li-hi-sín), *v.* 1. to make deviate; cause (a vehicle) to deviate or turn away from the right course. 2. to make erroneous. Syn. *pamaliín, imali.*

paliit (pa-li-it), *adj. & n.* referring to something that causes a thing to become smaller. Also, **pampaliit.**

paliít (pa-li-ít), *adj.* getting or becoming smaller in size.

paliitan (pa-li-i-tan), *v.* to cause something to be made smaller.

paliitin (pa-li-i-tin), *v.* to make smaller; reduce the size.

palilim (pa-li-lim), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a temporary shed made to cover something from the direct heat of the sun. Also, **pampalilim.**
—II. *v.* to go under a shed. Syn. *tumungo sa lilim.*

paliliman (pa-li-li-man), *v.* to put a thing under a shed; put a shed over something to protect it from the direct heat of the sun. Syn. *paliluman.*

palilo (pa-li-lo), *adv.* in a traitorous or disloyal manner; treacherously.

palilok (pa-li-lok), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a piece of sculpture done or being done by a carver for someone.
—II. *adv.* by carving.

palilom (pa-li-lom), I. *v.* to go to a shade; go under a shed.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a shed made to cover something from the direct heat of the sun. Syn. *palilim, pampalilim.*

paliluman (pa-li-lu-man), *v.* to put under a shade or shed. Syn. *paliliman.*

palimanók (pa-li-ma-nók), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of ray (fish) known as Javan cow-nosed ray (*Rhinoptera Javanica*).

palimás (pa-li-más), *adj. & adv.* 1. by scooping or bailing out the water from. 2. by plundering or stealing everything.

palimbág (pa-lim-bág), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a printing job or jobs being done for someone.
—II. *adj.* by printing or lettering with the hand.

pálimbagan (pá-lim-ba-gan), *n.* printing shop; printery.

palimit (pa-li-mit), *n.* act or manner of setting or arranging things close or closer to each other. Also, **pagpapalimit.**

palimít (pa-li-mít), *adj.* 1. getting or becoming closer to each other. Syn. *pasinsín.* 2. becoming more frequent. Syn. *padalás.*

palimitan (pa-li-mi-tan), *v.* 1. to cause things to be set or arranged close to each other. Syn. *pasinsinán.* 2. to tell someone to do something more often. Syn. *padalasán.*

palimité pa-li-mi-té), *n.* an order for the limitation of. Syn. *patakdâ, pagpapatakdâ.*

palimitihán (pa-li-mi-ti-hán), *v.* to cause the limitation of. Syn. *patakdaán.*

palimitin (pa-li-mi-tin), *v.* 1. to set

or arrange (things) close or closer to each other. Syn. *pasinsinín.* 2. to cause something to be done often or frequently. Syn. *padalasín.*

palimít-limitán (pa-li-mít + li-mi-tan), *v.* 1. cause things to be set or arranged a little bit closer to each other. Syn. *pasinsín-sinsinán.* 2. to cause something to be done more often. Syn. *padalás-dalasán.*

palimít-limitín (pa-li-mít + li-mi-tín), *v.* 1. to set or arrange things a little more closer to each other. Syn. *pasinsín-sinsinin.* 2. to do more often. Syn. *padalás-dalasín.*

palimlím (pa-lim-lím), I. *adj. & adv.* by brooding or sitting on, as in hatching eggs. Syn. *pahalimhím.*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to eggs put in a nest for a hen to hatch or sit on. Syn. *pisain.*

palimlimán (pa-lim-li-mán), *v.* to cause (eggs) to be hatched by a hen. Syn. *pahalimhimán.*

palimlimín (pa-lim-li-mín), *v.* to let or allow a hen to brood or sit on her eggs to hatch them. Syn. *pahalimhimín.*

palimós (pa-li-mós), *n. & adj.* referring to something given to someone as alms.

palimot (pa-li-mot), I. *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes one to forget. Also, **pampalimot.**
—II. *v.* to ask that oneself be forgotten by. Also, **magpalimot.**

palimusán (pa-li-mu-sán), *v.* to cause (a beggar) to be given alms. Syn. *pabigyán ng limós.*

palimusín (pa-li-mu-sín), *v.* to give someone alms. Syn. *bigyán ng limós.*

palimutan (pa-li-mu-tan), *v.* to cause a thing to be forgotten by someone. Also, **pakalimutan.**

palináng (pa-li-náng), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a field being cultivated by someone for another. Cf. *pasaka, pabukid.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* 1. by cultivating, as land. 2. by developing, as a language or culture.

palinangín (pa-li-na-ngín), *v.* to cause (a country) to develop, e.g. a national language.

palinaw (pa-li-naw), I. *n. & adj.* referring to something used to clarify or make clear. Also, **pampalinaw.**
—II. *n.* 1. explanation; clarification. Syn. *paliwanag, pagpapaliwanag.* 2. advise or counsel given to someone. Syn. *payo.*

palinawan (pa-li-na-wan), *v.* to make clear to (someone) by explaining. Syn. *paliwanagan, pagpaliwanagan.*

palinawin (pa-li-na-win), *v.* to make clear; clarify.

palindayag (pa-lin-da-yag), *n.* recovery of calmness or peace of mind after one's sudden fright or surprise. Syn. *pagbabalík-hinahon.*

palinis (pa-li-nis), I. *n. & adj.* referring to something being cleaned by someone for another.
—II. *n.* an order for the cleaning of. Also, **pagpapalinis.**

palinisan (pa-li-ni-san), *v.* to cause (a place) to be cleaned.

palinisin (pa-li-ni-sin), *v.* to clean; make clean.

palinsád (pa-lin-sád), *adj. & adv.* by running off the rails.

palinsarín (pa-lin-sa-rín), *v.* to derail; cause to run off the rails.

palinsíl (pa-lin-síl), *adj. & adv.* in an erroneous or improper way (manner). Syn. *pamalí, palisyâ.*

palintâ (pa-lin-tâ), *n.* share; plowshare. Syn. *sudsód.*

palinya (pa-lin-ya), I. *adj. & adv.* by lining or forming in line. Syn. *pahanay, papilá, pahilera.*
—II. *n.* (*Mil.*) an order or command to form in line.

palinyahán (pa-lin-ya-hán), *v.* 1. to have something ruled or lined (marked with lines). Syn. *paguhitan (ng linya).* 2. to cause (a place) to be lined up, as with a row or rows of something. Syn. *pahilerahan, pahanayan.*

palinyahín (pa-lin-ya-hín), *v.* to order to form in line. Syn. *pahilerahin, pahanayin.*

paling (pa-ling), *n.* 1. turn or turning of the head to one side. Syn.

baling. 2. act of turning slightly from the direct or straight course. 3. the amount or degree of inclination or divergence from.

palíng (pa-líng), *adj*. 1. with the head turned to one side. 2. deviated from a direct or straight course. 3. inclined or tilted to a side. Syn. *tagilíd, nakatagilid*.

palingâ (pa-li-ngâ), *adj. & adv.* by turning the head sidewise.

palingaín (pa-li-nga-ín), *v.* to cause a person to turn his head sidewise, as by calling him. Cf. *palingunín*.

palingá-lingâ (pa-li-ngá + li-ngâ), *adj.* turning one's head repeatedly at all sides. Cf. *palingún-lingón*.

palingan (pa-li-ngan), *v.* to turn one's head to. Syn. *balingan*.

palingas (pa-li-ngas), var. **padingas, paningas**, I. *n. & adj.* referring to something used to make a fire burn with flames. Also, **pampalingas, pampadingas, pampaningas.**
—II. *n.* act of causing a fire to burn with flames. Also, **pagpapalingas**.

palingasan (pa-li-nga-san), var. **padingasan, paningasan.** *v.* to cause a fire to burn with flames.

palingasin (pa-li-nga-sin), *v.* to make burn with flames.

palingkís (pa-ling-kís), I. *adj. & adv.* by coiling around tightly.
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be crushed, as by a boa.

palingkód (pa-ling-kód), *v.* to allow oneself to be served by someone. Syn. *pasilbi, magpasilbí*.

pálingkuran (pá-ling-ku-ran), *n.* an office that gives services to the public.

pálingkurang-bayan (pá-ling-ku-rang + ba-yan), *n.* government office that serves the public.

palingíd (pa-li-ngíd), *adv. & adj.* secretly; in a secret manner. Syn. *palihím, pasekreto*.

palingón (pa-li-ngón), *adv.* by turning the head at the back.

palingunín (pa-li-ngu-nín), *v.* to cause a person to turn his head at the back. Syn. *patinginín sa likurán*.

palingún-lingón (pa-li-ngún + li-ngón), *adj.* referring to a person who often looks at the back. Syn. *patingín-tingín sa likurán*.

palipád (pa-li-pád), *adj. & adv.* by flying away.

palipád-hangin (pa-li-pád + ha-ngin), *n.* 1. (*Fig.*) an utterance, usually insincere, expressing one's love or appreciation within the hearing distance of a woman. 2. bluff; statement to impress or deceive someone. Syn. *bola* (colloq.); *kahambugán, pagpapasikat*.

palipád-lipád (pa-li-pád + li-pád), *adj.* flying playfully from one place to another, as a butterfly.

páliparan (pá-li-pa-ran), *n.* 1. airfield; airport. 2. a wide, open field for flying kites.

paliparín (pa-li-pa-rín), *v.* to make fly; cause (a kite, airplane, etc.) to fly.

palipas (pa-li-pas), *n.* act of waiting for something to pass away or calm down. Also, **pagpapalipas**. Syn. *paraán, pagpaparaán*.

palipás (pa-li-pás), *adj.* 1. passing away; calming down, as rain, storm, anger, etc. Syn. *palubag; pakalmá*. 2. becoming obsolete; passing out of general use; obsolescent. 3. losing potency, as medicine. 4. becoming out of date or of style.

palipas-gutom (pa-li-pas + gu-tom), *n. & adj.* referring to something eaten to stave off hunger. Also, **pampalipas-gutom.**

palipasin (pa-li-pa-sin), *v.* 1. to wait for (a storm, rain, etc.) to pass away or calm down. Syn. *pakalmahín, palubagín*. 2. to let or allow to pass away or elapse, as time. Syn. *paraanin*. 3. to let or allow (drug, etc.) to lose potency.

palipás-lipasín (pa-li-pás + li-pa-sín), *v.* to wait or allow to calm down a bit. Syn. *pakalmá-kalmahín, palubág-lubagín*.

palipas-oras (pa-li-pas + o-ras), I. *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person does just to kill off time. Also, **pampalipas-oras**.

—II. *n.* act of doing something just to kill off time. Also, **pagpapalipas-oras.**

palipas-pagod (pa-li-pas + pa-god), I. *n. & adj.* referring to something that gives a person a chance to rest. Also, **pampalipas-pagod.**

—II. *n.* act of taking a short rest after a streneous work. Syn. *sandalíng pamamahingá (pagpapahingá).*

palipas-uhaw (pa-li-pas + u-haw), *n. & adj.* referring to anything taken to quench off thirst. Also, **pampalipas-uhaw.**

palipat (pa-li-pat), I. *n.* an order for the transfer or removal of something from one place to another. Also, **pagpapalipat.**

—II. *v.* to ask or request for one's transfer from a position to another. Also, **magpalipat.**

palipát (pa-li-pát), *adj.* 1. getting ready or preparing to transfer. 2. (*Gram.*) transitive: as in *pandiwang palipát,* transitive verb.

palipatan (pa-li-pa-tan), *v.* to cause or allow a place or position to be occupied by someone transferring from another place or office.

palipatin (pa-li-pa-tin), *v.* to cause or order (someone) to move or transfer from a certain place or position to another. Cf. *paalisín.*

palipat-lipat (pa-li-pat + li-pat), *adj.* referring to someone who often moves or transfers from one place to another.

palipól (pa-li-pól), *adj.* becoming extinct; in danger of extinction. Syn. *paubós, papuksâ, pawalâ.*

palis (pa-lis), *n.* act of leveling the top of a measure of grain with or as with a strickle. Syn. *kalos, pagkalos.*

palís (pa-lís), I. *n.* act of wiping or sweeping away (dust or the like) with or as with a duster.

—II. *adj.* wiped or swept away. Cf. *palispís.*

palisâ (pa-li-sâ), *adj. & adv.* by searching thoroughly every nook and corner of a place. Cf. *pahalughóg.*

palisán (pa-li-sán), *v.* to clean (a surface) by wiping or sweeping away dust, etc. with or as with a duster.

palisanin (pa-li-sa-nin), *v.* to tell to go; let or allow to leave or depart. Syn. *paalisín, palargahín, palakarín.*

palisin (pa-li-sin), *v.* to use a strickle on; level the top (of a measure of grains) with or as with a strickle. Syn. *kalusin.*

palisín (pa-lī-sīn), *v.* to clean or sweep away with a duster.

palislís (pa-lis-lís), I. *adv.* by rolling or raising up the skirt. Syn. *pabulislís.*

—II. *v.* to allow one's skirt to be rolled or raised up.

palispís (pa-lis-pís), *n.* act of cleaning a surface superficially by hurriedly sweeping away the dust, etc. with a duster.

palispisán (pa-lis-pi-sán), *v.* to clean (a surface) with a duster.

palispisín (pa-lis-pi-sín), *v.* to sweep away (dust, etc.) with a duster.

palista (pa-lis-ta), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a person or thing that someone asked or requested to be listed.

—II. *v.* to have oneself listed or enrolled; allow oneself to be put in a list. Syn. *patalâ, magpatalâ.*

palistahán (pa-lis-ta-hán), *v.* to have a notebook or the like to be used for listing or recording something.

pálistahan (pá-lis-ta-han), *n.* 1. place of enrollment or registration. 2. time or period of enrollment or registration. Syn. *pátalaan, párehistruhan* (for both senses).

palisto (pa-lis-to), *adv.* by being alert or prompt to act. Also, **paalisto.**

palisyâ (pa-lis-yâ), *adv. & adj.* in an erroneous manner. Syn. *pamalî; nang di-wastó.*

palít (pa-lít), *n.* 1. exchange; barter. Also, **pálitan.** 2. substitute or replacement. Syn. *halili, kahalili.* 3. change; changing. Syn. *pagbabago, pagbago.* 4. an amount of money in

lower denominations given in exchange of one having higher a denomination. Syn. *kapalít na halagá.*

palitada (pa-li-ta-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. cement mortar used in masonry. Syn. *templadang semento.* 2. cement pavement. 3. the act or manner of paving (a surface) with cement. Syn. *pagsisemento, pagkakásemento.*

palitadahan (pa-li-ta-da-han), *v.* 1. to bind together (bricks, etc.) with mortar (cement). Syn. *sementuhán.* 2. to pave with cement. Syn. *latagan ng semento.*

palitadahin (pa-li-ta-da-hin), *v.* to cover or lay with cement; pave with cement.

palitán (pa-li-tán), *v.* 1. to change or replace something with another. Syn. *halinhán.* 2. to change (someone's money) with coins or money of lower denominations. Syn. *mulayín.*

pálitan (pá-li-tan), *n.* 1. (*Commerce*) exchange; barter. 2. rate of exchange. 3. the practice of exchanging things with one another, as of gifts during Christmas.

palitáw (pa-li-táw), I. *n.* a kind of cake made from the starch of glutinous rice with sugar and eaten with grated coconut meat.

—II. *adj. & adv.* with a portion jutting or sticking out.

palitawán (pa-li-ta-wán), *v.* to cause someone to be shown or presented with. Syn. *pakitaan, pagpakitaan.*

palitawín (pa-li-ta-wín), *v.* 1. to make into *palitaw,* referring to flour of glutinous rice. Syn. *gawíng palitáw.* 2. to cause (a thing) to appear on the surface. Syn. *paultawin.* 3. to make someone appear in the presence of. Syn. *paharapín.* 4. to make something appear as: as in *palitawíng nagkasala,* to make (one) appear as guilty. Syn. *palabasín.*

palitáw-litawín (pa-li-táw + li-ta-wín), *v.* to make appear or jut out a little bit more.

palitín (pa-li-tín), *v.* to offer something in exchange of. Cf. *ipalít, ipagpalít.*

palito (pa-li-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) toothpick. Syn. *panghiningá, pantingá.* 2. match stick.

palít-palít (pa-lít + pa-lít), *adj. & adv.* by changing things with one another. Also, **palít-pálitan.**

palít-pálitan (pa-lít + pá-li-tan): var. of **palít-palít,** which see.

palitrato (pa-li-tra-to), var. **paretrato.** *v.* to have oneself photographed: have one's picture taken. Syn. *pakuha o magpakuha ng larawan.*

palitratuhan (pa-li-tra-tu-han), var. **paretratuhan,** *v.* to have someone's picture taken.

pálitratuhán (pá-li-tra-tu-hán), var. **páretratuhán,** *n.* place where people can have their pictures taken.

palitsón (pa-lit-són), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a pig roasted for someone.

—II. *adv.* in the manner like roasting a pig.

paliwag (pa-li-wag), *n. & adj.* referring to anything that causes unnecessary delay. Also, **pampaliwag.** Syn. *patagál, pampatagál.*

paliwagin (pa-li-wa-gin), *v.* to make unnecessarily hard to do. Syn. *pahirapin.*

paliwanag (pa-li-wa-nag), *n.* explanation; clarification. Also, **pagpapaliwanag.**

paliwanagan (pa-li-wa-na-gan), *v.* to clarify or explain to; make clear to. Also, **pagpaliwanagan.**

paliwanagin (pa-li-wa-na-gin), *v.* 1. to make clear; clarify. 2. to make clear, as with light; light up, as a place.

paliwás (pa-li-wás), *adv.* by deviating from a direct or straight course. Syn. *palihís.*

paliwasín (pa-li-wa-sín), *v.* to cause (something) to deviate from. Syn. *palihisín.*

paliyáb (pa-li-yáb), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to make a fire burn with flames. Also, **pampaliyáb.**

paliyabín (pa-li-ya-bín), *v.* to make

burn with flames. Also, **papáglíyabín**. Syn. *paalabin, papág-alabin.*

paliyád (pa-li-yád), *adj.* & *adv.* with the back bent backward and the stomach out. Syn. *pahiyád.*

paliyarín (pa-li-ya-rín), *v.* to cause someone to bend his back backward and the stomach protruding forward. Syn. *pahiyarín.*

paliyó (pa-li-yó), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used in making a person dizzy. Also, **pampaliyó**. Syn. *pahilo, pampahilo.*

paliyuhín (pa-li-yu-hín), *v.* to make dizzy. Syn. *hiluhin, pahiluhin.*

palma (pal-ma), *n.* (*Bot.*: *Sp.*) 1. palm tree. 2. palm leaf. 3. (rarely used) palm of the hand. Syn. *palad.*

palmera (pal-me-ra), *n.* (*Bot.*: *Sp.*) small ornamental palm tree, usually potted; palmyra.

palmareál (pal-ma-re-ál), *n.* (*Bot.*: *Sp.*) royal palm (*Roystonia elata*).

palmo (pal-mo), *n.* (Sp.) a kind of boys' game played with coins that are made to strike a wall and the one who makes the farthest span gets the right to play first.

palo (pa-lo), *n.* (Sp.) mast.

palò[1] (pa-lò), *n.* (Sp.) 1. act of whipping or beating, esp. a child, with a stick, belt, or the like, usually in castigation. 2. a strike or hit given with a bat, as in baseball and indoor baseball. 3. the turn of a player to bat in baseball or indoor baseball. Syn. *pagpalò.* 4. act or manner of hitting or beating something with or as with a hammer. Syn. *pukpók, pagpukpók.* 5. act of hitting or striking someone with or as with a stick. Syn. *hampás, bugbóg, buntál, gulpí.* 6. an accidental hitting or collision as of one's head against something. Syn. *bunggô, umpóg, salpók.*

palò[2] (pa-lò), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who is attracted by the beauty or handsomeness of the opposite sex.

palok (pa-lok), *n.* the feathers of fowls that grow on the back of the neck.

palók (pa-lók), *n.* 1. act of working continuously or incessantly. 2. abstinence for a certain period of time due to the death of a relative. Syn. *pangingilin dahil sa pagkamatáy ng kamág-anak.*

paloka (pa-lo-ka), I. *v.* (*Fem.*) to allow oneself to be fooled by a female. See **paloko.**

—II. *adv.* in a poor manner; poorly; defectively. Syn. *pahuwasò.*

paloko (pa-lo-ko), I. *v.* (*Masc.*) to allow onself to be fooled or swindled by someone. Syn. *padayà palinláng, palamáng.*

—II. *adv.* poorly; in a poor manner; defectively. Syn. *pahuwasò.* See **paloka.**

paloma (pa-lo-ma), *n.* (rarely used) dove; pigeon. Syn. *kalapati.*

palomarya (pa-lo-mar-ya), var. **palumarya**, *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of large tree (*Calohyllum inophyllum* Linn.), usually planted as shade trees on lawns and along the sides of avenues and boulevards. 2. the soft wood or lumber of this tree, usually used in making boxes.

palong (pa-long), *n.* cockscomb.

palong-manók (pa-long + ma-nók), *n.* (*Bot.*) a kind of ornamental plant (*Celosia cocoinea* Linn.), the inflorescences of which are used in the making of wreaths during All Saint's Day.

palóng-palongan (pa-lóng + pa-longan): var. of **palúng-palungan**, which see.

paloób[1] (pa-lo-ób), *n.* stuffing. Syn. *palamán.*

paloób[2] (pa-lo-ób), I. *v.* to enter; go or get inside. Syn. *pumasok.*

—II. *adj.* going inward or inside. Syn. *papasók.*

—III. *adv.* inward or inwardly; toward the inside.

palooban (pa-lo-o-ban), *v.* 1. to provide with stuffing. Syn. *palamanán (palamnán).* 2. to order the robbery of.

paloobin (pa-lo-o-bin), *v.* to send in-

side. Syn. *papasukin.*

palo-palo (pa-lo + pa-lo), var. **palupalo,** *n.* a standing pole or post.

palo-palò (pa-lo + pa-lò), var. **palupalò,** *n.* a wooden club used for beating laundry. Syn. *pamugbóg* (*Bats.*)

palós (pa-lós), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a variety of large, edible, salt-water eel; conger; conger eel. Cf. *igat, duhól, kalabukab.*

palosapis (pa-lo-sa-pis): var. of **palusapis,** which see.

palosebo (pa-lo-se-bo), var. **palusebo,** *n.* 1. a kind of game involving competition of skill in climbing a high, slippery bamboo pole, at the top of which is placed with a prize the contestant is supposed to get upon reaching it. 2. the high, slippery bamboo pole used in this game.

palot (pa-lot), *n.* the oppresive odor (smell) of urine. Syn. *panghí.*

palotsina (pa-lo-tsi-na), *n.* (*Bot.*) a coarse, erect, branched shrub, reaching a height of 3 meters (*Herpetica alata* Raf.) the roots and leaves of which are used for medicinal purposes. 2. the wood or lumber obtained from this tree.

palpál (pal-pál), *n.* 1. a big handful of food forced into the mouth. 2. any thing that obstruct free passage of water, or the like, in a tube, pipe, or a hole. Syn. *bará, pasak.*

palpalán (pal-pa-lán), *v.* 1. to force a big handful (of food) into the mouth of someone. Syn. *supalpalán.* 2. to fill or obstruct (a hole, etc.) with something forced into. Syn. *pasakan, barahán.*

palpitasyón (pal-pi-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *palpitación*) palpitation. Syn. *tibók.*

palsipiká (pal-si-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *falsificar*) act of fasifying, counterfeiting, or forging. Syn. *paghuwád.*

palsipikado (pal-si-pi-ka-do), *adj.* forged; falsified; counterfeit. Syn. *huwád, hinuwád.*

palsipikadór (pal-si-pi-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *falsificador*) counterfeiter; falsifier; forger. Syn. *manghuhuwád.*

palsipikahín (pal-si-pi-ka-hín), *v.* (Sp. *falsificar*) to falsify; counterfeit; forge. Syn. *huwarín.*

palsipikasyón (pal-si-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *falsificacion*) a falsifying or counterfeiting; falsification; forgery. Syn. *paghuwád, pagkakáhuwád, panghuhuwád.*

palso (pal-so), *adj.* (Sp. *falso*) 1. forged; counterfeit; falsified; spurious. Syn. *huwád, hinuwád.* 2. not well-done; badly done; poorly made. 3. bad; not good. Syn. *masamâ.*

palta (pal-ta), *n.* (Sp. *falta*) 1. something omitted, as in printing or typing; omission. Syn. *palyo, salto.* 2. a blank space caused by the omission of something. Syn. *blangko.*

palták[1] (pal-ták), *n.* short for **palaták,** which see.

palták[2] (pal-ták), *n.* wooden peg, usually sunk into the ground where the rope or tether of an animal is tied when made to graze in the field.

paltakán (pal-ta-kán), *v.* to sink a peg or pegs into (the ground).

paltahán (pal-ta-hán), *v.* to leave (a space) blank. Syn. *palyuhán; iwang blangko.*

paltán (pal-tán): short for **palitán,** which see.

paltík (pal-tík), *n.* 1. a kind of homemade gun, usually common in the province of Cavite. 2. (*Bats.*) a slingshot. Syn. *tiradór.* 3. act of hitting or shooting with a slingshot. Syn. *pagtiradór.* 4. a quick stroke or blow with the end of a whip or lash. Syn. *labtík, pilantík.*

paltikín (pal-ti-kín), *v.* 1. to shoot or hit with a slingshot. Syn. *tiradurín.* 2. to give a quick stroke or blow with the end of a whip or lash. Syn. *labtikín, pilantikín.*

paltín (pal-tín): var. of **palitín,** which see.

paltók[1] (pal-tók), *n.* a high level land,

esp. on a plain; highland. Syn. *kataasan; gulód.*

paltók[2] (pal-tók), *n.* 1. sudden upward jerk or snap as that made by a click beetle when held by the hand. 2. the sound or noise made by this bettle when held by the hand.

paltók[3] (pal-tók), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. the beginning of germination or sprouting, as of seeds. 2. something like or suggestive of a sprout.

paltók[4] (pal-tók), *n.* act or manner of hitting something with a short piece of stick or wood, or a knife.

paltós[1] (pal-tós), I. *n.* blister, as that caused by burns or scalding. Syn. *libtós, lintóg, lintós.*

—II. *adj.* blistered; with or having a blister or blisters.

paltós[2] (pal-tós), I. *n.* 1. a mistake; wrong answer or guess. Syn. *malî, kamalian.* 2. a miss or failure to hit (a target). Syn. *mintís, sala.* 3. failure to explode, as a firecracker. Syn. *pagmintís, pagmimintís.* 4. inability or failure to succeed. Syn. *pagkabigô.*

—II. *adj.* 1. wrong or mistaken, as an answer or guess. Syn. *malî, lisyâ.* 2. didn't hit the mark; missed. Syn. *sala; lihís; di-tumamà; mintís.* 3. didn't explode, as a firecracker. Syn. *di-pumutók; palyado.*

paltukín (pal-tu-kín), *v.* to hit (a person or thing) by throwing a short stick, wood, or knife. Cf. *balibagín.*

paltusán (pal-tu-sán), *v.* 1. to have a blister or blisters. Syn. *libtusán, lintugán, lintusán.* 2. to skip, as in paying an instalment for a loan.

páltusin (pál-tu-sin), *adj.* easily blistered.

paluan (pa-lu-an), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to be attracted by the beauty or handsomeness of someone. Cf. *hangaan.*

paluán (pa-lu-án), *n.* 1. act of hitting or striking each other or one another with or as with clubs. Syn. *bugbugan, hampasan.* 2. act, manner or turn of batting, as in baseball or indoor baseball: as in *magalíng siyá sa paluán,* he is good at batting.

palubág (pa-lu-bág), I. *adj.* calming down; getting lower in intensity. Syn. *pahinâ, pakalmá, pauntós, pahupâ.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something that reduces intensity. Also, **pampalubág**. Syn. *pagpakalmá, pampahinà, pampahupâ.*

palubagín (pa-lu-ba-gín), *v.* 1. to wait for the intensity to calm down. Syn. *hintáyíng lumubág, kumalmá, o huminà.* 2. to make calm; pacify; appease. Syn. *pahinahunin, payapain.*

palubág-loób (pa-lu-bág + lo-ób), *n.* 1. something given or offered to pacify, appease or calm down someone. Syn. *pampahinahon.* 2. consolation prize, as in a lottery. Also, **pampalubág-loób**.

palubalob (pa-lu-ba-lob), *v.* to allow oneself to be immersed fully in mud, water, or liquid. Syn. *palublób; pumayag na ilubalob o ilublób.*

palubalób (pa-lu-ba-lób), *adj. & adv.* by or as by wallowing.

palubalubin (pa-lu-ba-lu-bin), *v.* to cause or allow to wallow in.

palubáy (pa-lu-báy), *adj.* getting lower or reduced in intensity. Syn. *palubág, pahinâ, pahupâ.*

palubayán (pa-lu-ba-yán), *v.* 1. to cause the loosening of tightness. Syn. *paluwagán.* 2. to cause the cessation or stopping of. Syn. *pahintuán, patigilan, patugutan.*

palubayín (pa-lu-ba-yín), *v.* 1. to make loose; reduce the tightness of. Syn. *paluwagín.* 2. to stop; tell to stop. Syn. *pagtigilin, pahintuín.*

palubhâ (pa-lub-hâ), *adj.* getting serious; becoming worse; worsening. Syn. *palalâ, pagrabe.*

palubhaín (pa-lub-ha-ín), *v.* to make worse or serious; aggravate; worsen. Syn. *palalaín, pagrabihin.*

palubid (pa-lu-bid), *n. & adj.* referring to a rope or ropes made for someone.

palubíd (pa-lu-bíd), *adv.* in the manner by which ropes are made.

palubíg (pa-lu-bíg), *adj.* (in *baseball* or *indoor baseball*) referring to a player, esp. a batter, who is running or on his way to the home base.

palubigín (pa-lu-bi-gín), *v.* to allow to run successfully to the home base.

pálubirán (pá-lu-bi-rán), *n.* rope factory. Also, **lubirán.**

palubirin (pa-lu-bi-rin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to make a rope or ropes. Also, **papáglubirin.**

palublób (pa-lub-lób), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be immersed fully in mud, water, or liquid. Syn. *pumayag na ilublób o ilubalob.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by or as by wallowing in.

palublubín (pa-lub-lu-bín), *v.* to make someone wallow in. See **palubalubin.**

palubóg (pa-lu-bóg), *adj.* 1. sinking; getting lower and lower to the bottom of. 2. declining; on the decline; becoming less and less popular. 3. becoming or getting bankrupt. 4. sinking, as the sun in the late afternoon.

—II. *n.* a lead weight or weights used in fishing nets; sinker. Syn. *pabigát.*

palubugín (pa-lu-bu-gín), *v.* 1. to sink; make sink; make go under water. 2. to cause someone to lose prestige or popularity. 3. to make bankrupt.

paluklók (pa-luk-lók), I. *n.* an offer for someone to sit down. Syn. *pagpapaupô.*

—II. *adv.* in a sitting position; in a manner like sitting. Syn. *paupô.*

paluklukán (pa-luk-lu-kán), *v.* to allow or cause a chair, sofa, etc. to be seated on or upon. Syn. *paupuán (paupán).*

paluklukín (pa-luk-lu-kín), *v.* to offer a seat to; make someone sit; allow someone to sit. Syn. *paupuín.*

palukob (pa-lu-kob), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be under the shelter or protection of. 2. to allow oneself to be under the the authority or power of. Syn. *pasakop, pailalim.*

paluksó (pa-luk-só), *adv.* by jumping. Syn. *patalón, palundág.*

paluksuhán (pa-luk-su-hán), *v.* to cause (a thing) to be jumped over or across. Syn. *palundagán.*

paluksuhín (pa-luk-su-hín), *v.* to make jump; cause someone to jump. Syn. *palundagín, patalunín.*

palukungín (pa-lu-ku-ngín), *v.* to make hollow, cup-shaped, or concave.

palugalín (pa-lu-ga-lín), var. **palugarín,** *v.* to cause or allow someone to take a place or position in. Syn. *papuwestuhín.*

palugamî (pa-lu-ga-mî), *adv.* by falling into a misfortune, frustration, or suffering.

palugamiin (pa-lu-ga-mi-in), *v.* to cause someone to fall into a misfortune, frustration, or suffering.

palugarán (pa-lu-ga-rán), *v.* to cause or have a place occupied by someone. Syn. *papuwestuhán.*

palugarín (pa-lu--ga-rín), var. **palugalín,** *v.* to cause or allow someone to take a place or position in.

palugay (pa-lu-gay), *v.* to allow someone to have one's knotted hair to be untied and made to hang down loosely.

palugayan (pa-lu-ga-yan), *v.* to cause the knotted hair of someone to be untied and made to hang loosely or freely.

palugayin (pa-lu-ga-yin), *v.* to untie and allow to hang down loosely or freely, referring to one's hair tied into a bun or knot.

palugi (pa-lu-gi), *v.* to allow oneself to lose a certain amount in the sale of something. Also, **magpalugi.**

palugí (pa-lu-gí), *adj. & adv.* at a loss, referring to the sale of something. Syn. *nang lugi; nang disambót ang (sa) puhunan.*

palugit (pa-lu-git), *n.* time extension given to someone in the payment of (debt, loan, taxes, etc.). Syn.

pataan, plaso.

palugitan (pa-lu-gi-tan), *v.* to give someone an extra or extended time to settle or pay his debt or obligation. Syn. *bigyán ng palugit.*

paluglóg (pa-lug-lóg), *adj.* & *adv.* 1. by shaking, as in rinsing something in clean water. Syn. *pahughóg.* 2. by shaking in order to make fall. Syn. *paugóg.*

paluglugán (pa-lug-lu-gán), *v.* to cause a thing to be rinsed by shaking in clean water.

palugmók (pa-lug-mók), *adv.* 1. by lying down lazily or helplessly. Cf. *pahandusáy, palupasáy.* 2. in a helpless, prostrate manner.

palugmukín (pa-lug-mu-kín), *v.* 1. to let or allow (someone) to lie down lazily. 2. to knock down helplessly. Syn. *patumbahín, pabulagtaín.*

palugód (pa-lu-gód), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that gives pleasure or delight to someone. Also, **pampalugód.**

palugpuín (pa-lug-pu-ín), *v.* to down as with sickness; make bedridden. Syn. *pagupuin (ng karamdaman).*

palugsô[1] (pa-lug-sô), I. *n.* 1. a trick to deceive. Syn. *patibóng.* 2. a trap or snare. Syn. *bitag, umang, silò.* 3. sabotage. Syn. *sabotahe, pagsabotahe; pagpapahamak.*

palugsô[2] (pa-lug-sô), *adj.* & *adv.* by falling down or caving in.

palugsuín (pa-lug-su-ín), *v.* to cause (a structure) to fall down or cave in. Syn. *paguhuin, pabagsakín.*

palugú-lugó (pa-lu-gú + lu-gó), *adj.* visibly or extremely weak or weakened. Also, **lúlugú-lugó.**

palugunin (pa-lu-gu-nin), *v.* to cause to fall off, referring to hair or feathers. Syn. *palagasin, papanlagasin.*

palugurín (pa-lu-gu-rín), *v.* to give someone pleasure or delight; make someone delighted or pleased. Syn. *paligayahin, pagalakín, pasayahín.*

palugutin (pa-lu-gu-tin), *v.* to allow to wilt and fall off, referring to leaves, petals, etc.

paluhà (pa-lu-hà), var. **pampaluhà,** *adj.* & *n.* referring to something that causes someone to shed tears (cry). Syn. *pampaiyák.*

paluhâ (pa-lu-hâ), *adj.* about to shed tears or to cry.

paluhain (pa-lu-ha-in), *v.* to make cry; cause someone to cry or shed tears. Syn. *paiyakín.*

paluho (pa-lu-ho), I. *adj.* & *n.* referring to things that give someone luxury. Also, **pampaluho.**
—II. *adv.* in a luxurious manner.

paluhód (pa-lu-hód), *adj.* & *adv.* by kneeling; on bended knees. Syn. *patiklóp-tuhod.*

paluhóg (pa-lu-hóg), *adj.* & *adv.* in an earnest, humble manner. Syn. *nang buóng pagpapakumbabâ; nang pasamô.*

paluhurán (pa-lu-hu-rán), *v.* to let or allow something to be knelt on.

paluhurín (pa-lu-hu-rín), *v.* to let or allow someone to kneel; make one kneel; cause someone to kneel.

paluin (pa-lu-in), *v.* 1. to punish or castigate by whipping or beating. Syn. *látiguhín.* 2. to hit (a ball) with a bat, as in baseball.

palulain (pa-lu-la-in), *v.* to make dizzy; cause one to become dizzy. Syn. *pahiluhin, paliyuhín.*

palulan (pa-lu-lan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to cargoes ordered loaded on a vehicle by someone. Syn. *pakargá.*

palulanan (pa-lu-la-nan), *v.* 1. to cause or allow a vehicle to be loaded with cargoes or passengers. Syn. *pakargahán.* 2. to cause a container to be filled with something. Syn. *pasidlán, palamnán.*

palulanin (pa-lu-la-nin), *v.* to allow to ride in a vehicle; take in, as passengers. Syn. *pasakayín (pasakyín).*

palulón[1] (pa-lu-lón), *adv.* & *adj.* by swallowing. Syn. *palunók.*

palulón[2] (pa-lu-lón), *adv.* by rolling or in a manner like rolling a mat. Syn. *parolyo, pabalumbón.*

pálulóng (pá-lu-lóng), *v.* to get involved (in an affair) too seriously. Syn. *pásubò, pábuyó.*

palumâ (pa-lu-mâ), *adj.* getting old or worn out by use or age: said of things.

palumain (pa-lu-ma-in), *v.* to make old or worn out by use or age; wait for a thing to become old or worn out by use or age.

palumarya (pa-lu-mar-ya): var. of **palomarya**, which see.

palumat (pa-lu-mat), *adj.* & *n.* referring to something that causes delay or dilatoriness. Also, **pampalumat.**

palumat-lumat (pa-lu-mat + lu-mat), *adj.* hesitant; slow in acting, choosing, or deciding. Syn. *pabantúbantulót.*

palumbayín (pa-lum-ba-yín), *v.* to make lonely; cause someone to become sad. Syn. *palungkutín; dulutan ng kalungkutan.*

palumpón (pa-lum-pón), *n.* cluster, as of flowers, leaves, or the like. Syn. *pumpón.*

palumpóng (pa-lum-póng), *n.* 1. shrub; bush. 2. thick growth of bushes; thicket.

palunas[1] (pa-lu-nas), *v.* to have oneself treated or remedied of one's sickness. Syn. *pagamót, paremedyo.*

palunas[2] (pa-lu-nas), *n.* 1. the keel of a plow to which the share (plowshare) is attached. Syn. *gapáng.* 2. the piece of metal attached along the bottom of this keel to prevent wearing out easily.

palunasan[1] (pa-lu-na-san), *v.* 1. to have one's sickness or ailment treated or remedied. Syn. *ipagamót, paremédyuhán.* 2. to consult someone about one's problem for proper remedy or solution. Syn. *pahatulan.*

palunasan[2] (pa-lu-na-san), *v.* to have one's plow provided or attached with a keel. Syn. *pagapangán; pagawán o pakabitán ng lunas o gapáng.*

palundág (pa-lun-dág), *adv.* by leaping or jumping. Syn. *patalón, paigtád.*

palundagán (pa-lun-da-gán), *v.* to cause something to be jumped over.

pálundagan (pá-lun-da-gan), *n.* something made or prepared to be jumped over, as a hurdle.

palundagín (pa-lun-da-gín), *v.* 1. to make jump, as in joy, surprise, or fear. 2. to cause to jump or leap over something. Syn. *patalunín, paigtarín, palukṣuhín.*

palundág-lundág (pa-lun-dág + lundág), *adj.* jumping about or around a place. Syn. *patalún-talón, paluksú-luksó.*

palundô (pa-lun-dô), I. *n.* a sag or sagging intentionally made at the center or middle of.
—II. *adj.* & *adv.* uith or having a sag or sagging..

palunduán (pa-lun-du-án), *v.* to cause something to have a sag or or sagging, as in the center of a ceiling.

palunduín (pa-lun-du-ín), *v.* to cause to sag; cause to hang down loosely or unevenly in the middle.

paluningníng (pa-lu-ning-níng), *adj.* & *n.* referring to something that gives brilliance or sparkling brightness. Also, **pampaluningníng.**

paluningningán (pa-lu-ning-ni-ngán), *v.* to add sparkles or brilliance to.

paluningningín (pa-lu-ning-ni-ngín), *v.* to cause something to sparkle or scintillate. Syn. *pakinangín, pakislapín.*

palunók (pa-lu-nók), *adv.* by swallowing. Syn. *palulón.*

palunód (pa-lu-nód), *adv.* by drowning.

palunsád (pa-lun-sád), *adj.* 1. said of a passenger (or passengers) who is (or are) alighting from a vehicle or disembarking from a ship or boat. Syn. *pababâ, paibís.* 2. referring to a cargo of goods or merchandise being unloaded on request or order of someone. Syn. *padiskarga.*

palunsarán (pa-lun-sa-rán), *v.* 1. to cause a vehicle to be unloaded of its load or cargo. Syn. *padiskargahán.* 2. to allow or authorize the unloading, as of passengers, at a certain place. Syn. *paibisán (paib-*

sán), *pababaán*. 3. to cause goods to be unloaded for someone.

palunsarín (pa-lun-sa-rín), *v.* to make alight or disembark from; allow a passenger or passengers to alight from a vehicle or to disembark from a ship or boat. Syn. *pababaín, paibisín* (*paibsín*).

palunsód (pa-lun-sód), var. **palungsód,** I. *v.* to go to the city. Also, **pumalunsód, pumalungsód**.

—II. *adj.* referring to a person (or persons) who is (are) going to the city. Syn. *pasiyudád*.

—III. *prep.* toward the city; in the direction of the city.

palunukín (pa-lu-nu-kín), *v.* 1. to make someone swallow something. Syn. *palulunín*. 2. (*Fig.*) to cause one to experience, esp. hardship; make suffer. Syn. *padanasin* (*ng hirap*).

palunutín (pa-lu-nu-tín), *v.* to allow fruit to become over-ripe.

palunuyín (pa-lu-nu-yin), *v.* to let or allow (a person) to stay too long in water. Syn. *papágbabarin nang lubháng matagál sa tubig*.

palungangî (pa-lu-nga-ngî), *adv.* with the head drooping unconsciously or helplessly.

palungarin (pa-lu-nga-rin), *v.* to cause a baby to spew milk or anything just eaten. Cf. *pasukahin*.

palungayngáy (pa-lu-ngay-ngáy), *adv.* with the head bent low or drooping helplessly, as in complete exhaustion or in unconsciousness. Syn. *palungangî*.

palungayngayín (pa-lu-ngay-nga-yín), *v.* to cause the head of someone to droop helplessly.

palungkutín (pa-lung-ku-tín), *v.* to make sad or gloomy; cause someone to become sad or lonely. Syn. *dulutan ng lungkót*.

palúng-palungan (pa-lúng + pa-lungan), var. **palóng-palungan,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a kind of ornamental plant (*Celosia cocoinea* Linn.), the inflorescences of which are used in the making of wreaths, etc., during All Saints' Day. Syn. *palong-manók*.

palungsód (pa-lung-sód): var. of **palunsód,** which see.

paluóp (pa-lu-óp), *v.* to allow oneself to be fumigated. Syn. *pasuób*.

palupà (pa-lu-pà), I. *v.* to go downstairs. Also, **pasalupà**. Syn. *pumanaog, manaog*.

—II. *adj.* given or supplied with land, referring esp. to a landless farmer or farmers.

palupaan (pa-lu-pa-an), *v.* 1. to supply with land, referring esp. to a landless farmer or farmers. 2. to have a place filled or covered with soil.

palupagî (pa-lu-pa-gî), *adv.* with the buttocks flat on the floor. Syn. *pasalampák ang puwít*.

palupagiin (pa-lu-pa-gi-in), *v.* to make or cause someone to sit with the buttocks flat on the floor. Syn. *paupuín nang pasalampák ang puwít*.

palupain (pa-lu-pa-in), *v.* to send (someone) downstairs. Syn. *papanaugin*.

palupalo (pa-lu-pa-lo): var. of **palopalo,** which see.

palupalò (pa-lu-pa-lò), var. **paló-palò,** *n.* wooden club used for beating laundry. Syn. *pamugbóg*.

palupasáy (pa-lu-pa-sáy), *adv.* 1. with the haunches flat on the floor. Syn. *palupagî*. 2. with the body flat on the floor. Syn. *pahandusáy*.

palupî (pa-lu-pî), *adv.* by folding; by providing with folds. Syn. *patupî, patiklóp*.

palupián (pa-lu-pi-án), *v.* to have (a thing) provided with a fold or folds. Syn. *patupián*.

palupig (pa-lu-pig), *v.* to allow oneself to be subjugated or vanquished. Syn. *pasupil, patalo, padaíg*.

palupiín (pa-lu-pi-ín), *v.* to fold.

palupitín (pa-lu-pi-tín), *v.* to make cruel or brutal; cause (one) to become cruel or brutal. Syn. *pabangisín*.

palupo (pa-lu-po), *n.* 1. ridge of a roof. Also **pálupuhán.** 2. the plain galvanized iron sheet or the like used to cover the ridge of a roof.

palupuhan (pa-lu-pu-han), *v.* 1. to provide the roof of a house with a ridge. 2. to cover the ridge of the roof with plain galvanized iron sheets or the like.

pálupuhán (pá-lu-pu-hán), *n.* the ridge of the roof. See **palupo.**

paluraán (pa-lu-ra-án), *v.* to cause something to be spat on. Syn. *paduraán.*

páluraan (pá-lu-ra-an), *n.* spittoon; cuspidor. Syn. *dúraan, páduraan; iskupidór.*

paluraín (pa-lu-ra-ín), *v.* to make (a person) spit. Syn. *paduraín.*

palusapis (pa-lu-sa-pis), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of Philippine timber tree (*Anisoptera thurifera* Blanco). 2. the lumber obtained from this tree.

palusawin (pa-lu-sa-win), *v.* to make melt; cause something to become melted. Cf. *patunawin.*

palusebo (pa-lu-se-bo): var. of **palosebo,** which see.

paluslusín (pa-lus-lu-sín), *v.* to make lower or hang loosely, as the waist of pants, by loosening the belt or unbuttoning.

palusob (pa-lu-sob), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be attacked or assaulted. Syn. *pasalakay, paatake.*

—II. an order to attack

palusób (pa-lu-sòb), *adj.* & *adv.* in the manner of an attack or assault. Syn. *pasalakáy, paataké.*

palusók (pa-lu-sók), *adj.* said of a person who is about to put or set his feet in water, preparatory to taking a bath. Cf. *palusóng.*

palusóg (pa-lu-sóg), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things, esp. food, that make a person healthy or stout. Also, **pampalusóg.**

palusong (pa-lu-song), *n.* an invitational cooperative work. Syn. *pabayani; pasaknóng* (*Bats.*).

palusóng (pa-lu-sóng), I. *adj.* 1. referring to a person (or persons) who is (are) descending or going down from a higher to a lower place. Syn. *pababá, palapág.* 2. said of the part of a main road or highway that descends or slopes down evenly.

—II. *n.* 1. a downward slope or descent in a thoroughfare. Syn. *salida.* 2. a way down or downward.

palusót (pa-lu-sót), I. *adj.* & *n.* referring to something that someone was able to smuggle or carry through a tight restriction or situation.

—II. *adj.* & *adv.* by passing through a narrow opening or hole. Syn. *palagós.*

palustáy (pa-lus-táy), *adj.* & *adv.* by embezzling.

palusubin (pa-lu-su-bin), *v.* to order to attack. Syn. *pasalakayin, paatakihin.*

palusukin (pa-lu-su-kin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to get down into water, as in bathing in a river. Cf. *palusungin.*

palusugín (pa-lu-su-gín), *v.* to make healthy, prosperous, or progressive.

pálusungán (pá-lu-su-ngán), *n.* an invitational cooperative work. See **palusong.** Syn. *pásaknungan, pábayanihán.*

palusungan (pa-lu-su-ngan), *v.* to undertake a work or project through an invitational cooperative labor.

palusungin[1] (pa-lu-su-ngin), *v.* to let or allow a person to participate in an invitational cooperative work. Syn. *pasaknungín.*

palusungin[2] (pa-lu-su-ngin), *v.* to tell or urge someone to descend or go down a slope, into a river, deep well, etc.

palusutín (pa-lu-su-tín), *v.* 1. to insert through or let pass through a hole or small opening. 2. to approve; let pass by special consideration. Syn. *approbahán, pagtibayin; paraanin.*

palutang (pa-lu-tang), *n.* 1. a float or floats, as used in fishing nets and fishing lines. 2. buoy. Syn. *boya.*

palutangan (pa-lu-ta-ngan), *v.* 1. to provide or attach with a float or floats, referring to a fishing line or net. 2. to cause something to

float on the surface of (water).

palutangin (pa-lu-ta-ngin), *v.* to make float; cause something to float.

palutás (pa-lu-tás), *adj.* (usually with *na*) 1. about to be solved; nearing solution. 2. nearing completion; nearly finished or completed. Syn. *patapós na; matátapos na.*

palutasín (pa-lu-ta-sín), *v.* 1. to make or allow someone do the finishing touches of. Syn. *patapusin.* 2. to make or allow someone to solve or find the solution to (a problem).

palutò (pa-lu-tò), *adj.* & *n.* referring to food ordered by someone to be cooked or prepared.

palutô (pa-lu-tô), *adj.* (usually with *na*) nearly or about cooked. Syn. *malapit nang malutò.*

palutungín (pa-lu-tu-ngín), *v.* to make brittle, as by frying, roasting, etc.

palutusin (pa-lu-tu-sin), *v.* 1. to make fall down; demolish. Syn. *paguhuin, palugsuín, pabagsakín.* 2. to make sag or cave in.

paluwâ (pa-lu-wâ), *adj.* & *adv.* 1. by belching or forcing out of the mouth. Cf. *pabugá.* 2. by sticking out, bulging, or protruding. Syn. *paulwâ, paultáw, pausli.*

paluwág (pa-lu-wág), *adj.* & *n.* 1. referring to an extension added to make a space or place, as a room, wider or larger. Also, **pampaluwág.** Syn. *paluwáng, pampaluwáng.* 2. referring to something given as aid or help to someone in need. Syn. *tulong, abuloy.*

paluwagán (pa-lu-wa-gán), *v.* 1. to cause a tie, binding, etc. to be made less tight. 2. to cause a space or place to be made wider or larger. Syn. *paluwangán.* 3. to help or aid someone by giving what he needs.

páluwagan (pá-lu-wa-gan), *n.* 1. act or practice of helping each other or one another, esp. by lending money. Syn. *páutangán.* 2. the purpose of savings and loan associations; also, such an association.

paluwagín (pa-lu-wa-gín), *v.* 1. to make loose; loosen, as a tie, knot, binding, etc. 2. to make more spacious; make larger or bigger, as a room. Syn. *paluwangín.* 3. to make less strict, as the enforcement of laws. Cf. *pagaanín, paalwanín.*

paluwaín (pa-lu-wa-ín), *v.* 1. to make a person force out something from his mouth. 2. to cause something to stick out or bulge out. Syn. *paulwaín, pausliín.*

paluwál[1] (pa-lu-wál), I. *n.* 1. act of advancing a sum of money for the payment of something in favor of someone. Also, **pagpapaluwál.** Syn. *pag-aabono.* 2. the amount of money advanced by someone for the payment of something bought by another.

—II. *adj.* advanced by someone for another, referring esp. to payment of money.

paluwál[2] (pa-lu-wál), *adj.* delivered by or as by a doctor, referring to a baby. Syn. *paanák.*

paluwalán (pa-lu-wa-lán), *v.* to advance the payment for something bought by another. Syn. *abonohan.*

páluwalan (pá-lu-wa-lan), *n.* mutual lending of money, as among friends. Syn. *páutangán.*

paluwalín (pa-lu-wa-lín), *v.* 1. to lend money to; give someone a loan. Syn. *pautangin.* 2. to deliver; assist at the delivery of.

paluwáng (pa-lu-wáng), I. *adj.* getting wider at one end; opposed to *pakipót.*

—II. *n.* & *adj.* that which makes a place wider or larger.

paluwangán (pa-lu-wa-ngán), *v.* to cause (something) to be made wide or wider. Syn. *ipagawáng maluwáng.*

paluwangín (pa-lu-wa-ngín), *v.* to make wide or wider.

paluwás (pa-lu-wás), I. *adj.* referring to a person (or persons) who is (are) going to the city.

—II. *adv.* towards the (direction of the) city. Syn. *palunsód, pasiyu-*

dád.

paluwasín (pa-lu-wa-sín), *v.* 1. to send to the city. Syn. *papuntahín o suguin sa lunsód.* 2. to allow (someone) to go to the city.

paluwát (pa-lu-wát), *adj. & n.* referring to something that causes unnecessary delay. Also, **pampaluwát.** Syn. *patagál, pampatagál.*

paluwatán (pa-lu-wa-tán), *v.* to cause the unnecessary delay of. Syn. *patagalán.*

páluwatán (pá-lu-wa-tán), *v.* to delay too long. Syn. *pátagalán.*

paluwatín (pa-lu-wa-tín), *v.* to delay action unnecessarily. Syn. *patagalín, bimbinín.*

paluylóy (pa-luy-lóy), *adv.* in a loose hanging or dangling manner. Cf. *palayláy, palawít.*

paluyluyín (pa-luy-lu-yín), *v.* to cause to hang or dangle loosely, as a flabby muscle.

palya (pal-ya), I. *n.* (Sp. *falla*) 1. omission; skip. Syn. *laktáw, lakdáw.* 2. a blank space, esp. one left unfilled. Syn. *puwáng, patláng, blangko.* 3. absence; failure to attend or be present. Syn. *liban.* 4. failure to explode, as a firecracker. See **palyo.**

—II. *adj.* 1. absent; unabled to attend or be present. Syn. *liban; di-pumasok; di-nakapasok.* 2. failed to explode, as a firecracker. Syn. *palyado; di-pumutók.*

palyado (pal-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *fallado*) 1. with or having omission. Syn. *may-palya; may-salto; may-laktáw, may-lakdáw.* 2. absent; unabled to attend or to be present. Syn. *liban, lumiban; di-nakapasok; di-nakadaló.* 3. failed to explode, as a firecracker.

palyahán (pal-ya-hán), *v.* 1. to absent or be absent from. Syn. *di-daluhán, di-pasukan.* 2. to omit or skip. Syn. *laktawán, lakdawán.*

palyat (pal-yát), *n.* copra. Syn. *kalibkib, kopra.*

pályatan (pál-ya-tan) *n.* copra factory. Syn. *kálibkiban.*

palyatín (pal-ya-tín), *v.* to make coconut meat into copra. Syn. *kóprahín, kalibkibín.*

palyo (pal-yo): var. of **palya,** which see.

palyók (pal-yók): var. of **palayók,** which see.

palyúkan (pal-yú-kan), *n.* place where earthenware is made; potter's workshop or factory; pottery.

palyukín (pal-yu-kín), *v.* to make into a pot or pots.

palyuhán (pal-yu-hán): var. of **palyahán,** which see.

pam- (pam-): pref. used as a variant of **pang-** (which see), in words beginning with "b" and "p", as in *pambatà* (for children), *pambansá* (national), *pampánguluhán* (presidential), *pamburá* (eraser).

pama (pa-ma), *n.* (Sp. *fama*) 1. fame. Syn. *kabantugan.* 2. benefit; profit. Syn. *pakinabang, kapakinabangan.*

pamá (pa-má): colloq. var. of **pama,** 2 (which see).

pamaka (pa-ma-ka), I. *n.* a hand-to-hand combat or battle. Syn. *pamuók, batalya.*

—II. *adj.* (fr. *baka,* cow) 1. for cows or cattle; for the use of cows or cattle. Syn. *pambaka.* 2. used for attacking. Syn. *pang-atake.*

pamakain (pa-ma-ka-in): var. of **pampakain,** which see.

pamakalawá (pa-ma-ka-la-wá), *v.* to wait for the day following tomorrow. Also, **magpamakalawá.**

pamake (pa-ma-ke): var. of **pamaki,** which see.

pamaki (pa-ma-ki), var. **pamake,** *n.* anything used as chip or counter, as in some games. Syn. *pitsa.*

pamakò (pa-ma-kò), *n.* a nail or nails intended or provided for the use of someone.

pamakpák (pa-mak-pák), *n. & adj.* referring to materials intended for making a wing or wings of a kite, aeroplane, etc. Also, **pampakpák.**

pámakuán (pá-ma-ku-án), *n.* (*Carp.*) structural pieces of timber, usually horizontal, to which wall boards, roofings, etc. are nailed.

pamada (pa-ma-da), var. **pomada,** *n.* (*Sp.*) pomade.

pamadahan (pa-ma-da-han), var. **pomadahan**, *v.* to pomade; apply pomade to.

pamadahin (pa-ma-da-hin), var. **pomadahin,** *v.* to use or apply on one's hair, referring to pomade. Syn. *gamiting pamada* (*pomada*).

pamagaán (pa-ma-ga-án), *v.* to have a part of one's body swollen.

pamagaín (pa-ma-ga-ín), *v.* to make swollen, as a wound; cause one's face, hand, or any part of the body to become swollen.

pamagát (pa-ma-gát), *n.* 1. title or heading, as of story, novel, poem, book, etc. Syn. *tituló.* 2. nickname; alias. Syn. *palayaw.*

pamagatán (pa-ma-ga-tán), *v.* 1. to title; give (a story, novel, book, etc.) a title or heading. Syn. *tituluhán.* 2. to give (someone) a nickname. Syn. *palayawan.*

pamagatín (pa-ma-ga-tín), *v.* 1. to use as a title or heading for. Syn. *tituluhín; gawíng tituló o pamagát.* 2. to use as a nickname of. Syn. *palayawin; gawíng palayaw.*

pamagawan (pa-ma-ga-wan), *v.* to have a hoarse voice; have one's voice hoarsened. Syn. *pamalatán, pamausan.*

pamagawin (pa-ma-ga-win), *v.* to make hoarse, referring to one's voice. Syn. *pamausin, pamalatín.*

pamagitan (pa-ma-gi-tan), *adj. & n.* anything used as a partition or a dividing line.

pamagitanan (pa-ma-gi-ta-nan), *v.* to mediate; act as a go-between or mediator between two persons in dispute.

pamagitanin (pa-ma-gi-ta-nin), *v.* to ask or order someone to mediate or act as a go-between to bring about an agreement.

pamago (pa-ma-go), *n.* first fruits or harvest of the season.

pamagod (pa-ma-god), *adj. & n.* anything that causes tiredness or exhaustion. Also, **pampapagod.**

pamaha (pa-ma-ha), *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a band or girdle. Syn. *pamigkís.*

pamahál (pa-ma-hál), *adj.* getting dear or dearer; becoming costly; increasing in price or cost. Syn. *pataás ang halagá.*

pamahalà (pa-ma-ha-là), *n.* management. Also, **pamamahalà.**

pamahalaan (pa-ma-ha-la-an), *v.* to manage; direct; take charge of. Syn. *pangasiwaan, pamatnugutan.*

pámahalaán (pá-ma-ha-la-án), *n.* (*Pol.*) government. Syn. *gobyerno.*

pámahalaáng-bansá (pá-ma-ha-la-áng + ban-sá; + ban-sâ), *n.* national government. Also written **pámahalaáng bansá (bansâ).**

pámahalaáng-bayan (pá-ma-ha-la-áng + ba-yan), *n.* 1. municipal government. 2. municipal building. Also written **pámahalaáng bayan.** Syn. *munisipyo.*

pámahalaáng-lunsód (pá-ma-ha-la-áng + lun-sód), *n.* city government. Also written **pámahalaáng lunsód.**

pámahalaáng-nasyonál (pá-ma-ha-la-áng + nas-yo-nál), *n.* national government. Also, written **pámahalaáng nasyonál.**

pamahalain (pa-ma-ha-la-in), *v.* to appoint as director or administrator of; allow to direct or manage. Syn. *pamatnugutin, papamátnugutin; pangasiwain, papangasiwain.*

pamahalín (pa-ma-ha-lín), *v.* to make dear or dearer, referring to the price of goods; increase the price of. Syn. *pataasín ang halagá* (*presyo*).

pamahaw (pa-ma-haw), *n.* (*Rare*) 1. breakfast. Syn. *almusál, amusál; agahan.* 2. a light meal between regular meals; repast. Syn. *minandál, mirindál, meryenda.*

pamahay (pa-ma-hay), *adj.* 1. for house or household use. Also, **pambahay.** 2. for housing allowance.

pamahayag (pa-ma-ha-yag), *n.* 1. proclamation. Syn. *proklamasyón.* 2. announcement. Syn. *patalastás.* 3. demands asked by demonstrators.

pámahayagán (pá-ma-ha-ya-gán), *n.* journalistic process or ethics.

pamahayan (pa-ma-ha-yan), *v.* 1. to live or reside in; make as one's residence. 2. to be or become the site of a housing project. Syn. *maging pámahayán.* 3. to become filled or covered with or as with water, referring to a low place. Syn. *panirahán, tigilan.*

pámahayán (pá-ma-ha-yán), *n.* residential site or place.

pamahayin (pa-ma-ha-yin), *v.* 1. to allow or authorize to live or reside in a certain place. 2. to let water stay in a certain low place.

pamahì (pa-ma-hì): colloq. var. of **pamayì**, which see.

pamahid (pa-ma-hid), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a piece of rag, a napkin, handkerchief, towel, or the like, used for cleaning or wiping. Syn. *pamunas.* 2. referring to something used for rubbing, as ointment, alcohol, etc. Syn. *panghaplás.*

pamahiín (pa-ma-hi-ín; pá-ma-hi-ín), *n.* superstition. Syn. *superstisyón; abusyón.*

pamahín (pa-ma-hín), *v.* to receive as an offshoot or result of. Syn. *tamuhín, palaín, kamtín.*

pamahingá (pa-ma-hi-ngá), *n.* time or period allowed or given to workers to have a break or rest from work.

pamahingahán (pa-ma-hi-nga-hán), *v.* 1. to take a rest for a while from what one is doing. 2. to do or pass one's time in doing (a certain kind of light work) while resting from one's regular work. Syn. *pagparaanan ng oras sa pamamahingá.*

pamahingahín (pa-ma-hi-nga-hín), *v.* to tell or allow (someone) to rest. Also, **papamahingahin, papágpahingahín.**

pámahirán (pá-ma-hi-rán), *n.* 1. (usually with *ng paá*) doormat. 2. something used for wiping hands, as a clean rag, towel, etc. Syn. *pamunas (ng kamáy).* See **pamahid.**

pamahiran (pa-ma-hi-ran), *v.* to use for wiping one's hands. Syn. *gamiting pamahid (pamunas) ng kamáy.*

pámahirán (pá-ma-hi-rán), *n. & adj.* referring to a clean rag, handkerchief, towel, etc. for wiping hands.

pamahulí (pa-ma-hu-lí), I. *n.* 1. the hind quarter of an animal. 2. the habit of always coming or being late. Syn. *ugaling pagpapáhulí.* 3. anything usually done, eaten, etc. at the last.

—II. *adj.* 1. usually eaten, done, or made last. 2. with or having the habit of being always late. Syn. *paláhulí.*

pamain (pa-ma-in), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used as a bait. Cf. *pangatí.* 2. said of a nest egg.

pamaít (pa-ma-ít), *n. & adj.* referring to a particular chisel that a person uses. Also, **pampaít.**

pamala (pa-ma-la), *n. & adj.* referring to things used as pellets, bullets, and the like. Also, **pambala.**

pamalakâ (pa-ma-la-kâ), *n. & adj.* referring to a net, hook, etc., used for catching frogs. Syn. *pampalakâ; panghuli ng palakâ.*

pamalakaán (pa-ma-la-ka-án), *v.* to catch frogs from.

pámalakaan (pá-ma-la-ka-an), *n.* place where frogs are caught.

pamalakad (pa-ma-la-kad), *n.* policy that is being followed or enforced, as in an office. Also, **palakad, pamamalakad.** Syn. *pátakarán, pasunód; tuntunin, pánuntunan.*

pamalakaín (pa-ma-la-ka-ín), *v.* to make or allow someone to catch frogs. Syn. *papánghulihin ng palakâ.*

pamalakaya (pa-ma-la-ka-ya), *n. & adj.* referring to a net, boat, or any kind of fishing gear used for deep-sea-fishing.

pamalag (pa-ma-lag): var. of **pambalag,** which see.

pamalagi (pa-ma-la-gì), *n.* 1. permanent stay, as in a certain place. 2. an unchanged position or situation.

pamalagian (pa-ma-la-gi-an), *v.* to stay permanently in; be in a certain place, position, or situation perma-

nently.

pámalagián (pá-ma-la-gi-án), I. *adj.* permanent. Syn. *pirmihan.*
—II. *adv.* permanently. Also, **pálagián**.

pamalagiin (pa-ma-la-gi-in), *v.* to cause someone to stay permanently in a certain place, position, situation, or state. Syn. *papirmihín, panatilihin.*

pamalas[1] (pa-ma-las), *n.* act of showing or putting out something for someone or for anybody to see. Also, **pagpapamalas**. Syn. *pakita, pagpapakita.*

pamalas[2] (pa-ma-las), *adj. & n.* referring to something that gives someone bad luck or misfortune. Also, **pampamalas**.

pamalasan (pa-ma-la-san), *v.* to show something to. Syn. *pakitaan.*

pamalasin[1] (pa-ma-la-sin), *v.* to let or allow someone to see something.

pamalasin[2] (pa-ma-la-sin), *v.* to make someone unlucky; cause someone to have a misfortune.

pamalát[1] (pa-ma-lát): var. of **pambalát, pampabalát,** which see.

pamalát[2] (pa-ma-lát), *adj. & n.* referring to something that causes hoarseness of voice. Syn. *pamagaw, pamaos, pampapaos.*

pamalatán (pa-ma-la-tán), *v.* to have a hoarse voice. Syn. *pamagawan, pamausan.*

pamalatín (pa-ma-la-tín), *v.* to make hoarse; cause one's voice to become hoarse; hoarsen. Syn. *pamausin, pamagawin.*

pamalay (pa-ma-lay), I. *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes someone to become conscious or regain consciousness. Also, **pampamalay**.
—II. *n.* 1. act of causing someone to have knowledge about something by giving him a hint. 2. the hint thus given.
—III. *v.* to make one's presence be noticed by. Cf. *pahalatâ.*

pamalayan (pa-ma-la-yan), *v.* to make someone have an idea or hint about something. Cf. *pahalataán.*

pamalî (pa-ma-lî), *adv.* in a wrong manner; wrongly; erroneously. Syn. *palisyâ, palihís.*

pamaliki (pa-ma-li-kì), *adj. & n.* referring to clothes, shoes, etc. that a man uses or wears in courting a lady in order to impress her.

pamaliín (pa-ma-li-ín), *v.* to make wrong; consider an answer as wrong although correct. Also, **imalî**.

pamalila (pa-ma-li-la), *n.* bamboo strips (*patpát*) that serves as support or frame for nipa walls or partitions.

pamalí-malî (pa-ma-lí + ma-lî), *adj. & adv.* committing repeated errors; repeatedly committing mistakes.

pamalintâ (pa-ma-lin-tâ), *n. & adj.* referring to a plowshare that a person is supposed to use for his plow. Syn. *panudsód, pansudsód.*

pamalís (pa-ma-lís), *n.* duster. Syn. *plumero.*

pamalisya (pa-ma-lis-ya), *adv.* in a malicious manner; maliciously.

pamalít (pa-ma-lít), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person or thing used as substitute. Syn. *panghalili.* 2. referring to coins made ready for changing money of higher denominations. Syn. *panuklî.*

pamalità (pa-ma-li-tà), *n.* idle talks or rumors scattered about (around) by someone to discredit another or others. Syn. *panabi, pamarali.*

pamalmâ (pa-mal-mâ): same as **pamalmák**, which see.

pamalmák (pa-mal-mák), *adj.* getting serious or worse. Syn. *palalâ, palubhâ, pagrabe.*

pamalmakín (pa-mal-ma-kín), *v.* to make serious or worse; wait to become serious or worse. Syn. *palalaín, palubhaín, pagrabihin.*

pamalò (pa-ma-lò), I. *n.* 1. something used for beating or whipping; whip. 2. a bat (in baseball). Syn. *bat.* 3. a wooden club used for beating dirty clothes in washing; laundry beetle. Syn. *palulapò.*
—II. *adj.* used for whipping or for hitting a ball.

pamaltík (pa-mal-tík), *n.* a slingshot. Syn. *tiradór.* See **paltík.**

pamalukagan (pa-ma-lu-ka-gan), *v.* 1. to have one's hair stand on end. Syn. *pangalisagan; panindigán ng balahibo.* 2. to have goose flesh. Syn. *pangilabutan.*

pamalukagin (pa-ma-lu-ka-gin), *v.* 1. to cause the hair to stand on end. Syn. *pangalisagin; panindigín ang balahibo,* 2. to cause someone to have goose flesh. Syn. *pangilabutin.*

pamalupo (pa-ma-lu-po), *n. & adj.* referring to materials used to cover the ridge of a roof.

pamamaalam (pa-ma-ma-a-lam), *n.* act of bidding goodbye. Also, **pagpapaalam.**

pamamakyáw (pa-ma-mak-yáw), *n.* act of buying goods by wholesale; wholesale buying. Syn. *pamimili nang pakyawan.*

pamamadyá (pa-ma-mad-yá), *n.* act of aping or mimicking others. Syn. *panggagaya, panggagagád.*

pamamagâ (pa-ma-ma-gâ), *n.* 1. state or condition of being swollen. 2. a swelling; inflammation.

pamamagaw (pa-ma-ma-gaw), *n.* state or condition of having a hoarse voice; hoarseness of voice. Syn. *pamamalát, pamamaos.*

pamamagitan (pa-ma-ma-gi-tan), I. *n.* mediation; intercession.
—II. *prep.* (with *sa ... ng*) through the means of; by means of.

pamamago (pa-ma-ma-go), *n.* feeling of newness to a certain condition or situation. Cf. *pangingibá, paninibago.*

pamamahág (pa-ma-ma-hág), *n.* act, manner, or habit of using G-string. Also, **pagbabahág.**

pamamahagi (pa-ma-ma-ha-gi), *n.* act, manner, or time of distributing things, esp. for free; distribution, as of information, etc. Syn. *pagkakalat, pagpapakalat.*

pamamahalà (pa-ma-ma-ha-là), *n.* 1. management; administration. Syn. *pangangasiwà, pamamatnugot.* 2. term of office, as of an official. Syn. *panahón o taning ng panunungkulan.*

pamamahay (pa-ma-ma-hay), *n.* 1. home; household. Syn. *tahanan.* 2. housekeeping; homemaking; house or home management.

pamamaháy (pa-ma-ma-háy), *n.* fondness of staying at home.

pamamahayag (pa-ma-ma-ha-yag), *n.* 1. public show of feelings or opinions, as by people in a meeting or parade; public demonstration to bring about change. Syn. *demonstrasyón.* 2. the work of a newspaperman.

pamamahid (pa-ma-ma-hid), *n.* act of cleaning one's hands, mouth or lips, or even feet, by wiping with a piece of clean rag, towel, handkerchief, etc. Also, **pagpapahid.**

pamamahingá (pa-ma-ma-hi-ngá), *n.* 1. act of resting. Also, **pagpapahingá.** Syn. *pagpapahingaláy.* 2. time or period of rest or relaxation. 3. retirement, as from work. Syn. *pagreretiro.*

pamamahò (pa-ma-ma-hò), *n.* emission of foul odor, as of rotting meat, carcass, etc. Syn. *pangangamóy; pangangalingasaw ng bahò o masamáng amóy.*

pamamalakâ (pa-ma-ma-la-kâ), *n.* act or method of catching frogs. Syn. *panghuhuli ng palakâ.*

pamamalakad (pa-ma-ma-la-kad), *n.* 1. management; administration. Syn. *pangangasiwà, pamamatnugot.* 2. regulation or policy being enforced, as in a certain office. Syn. *pasunód; tuntunin, pánuntunan; regulasyón.*

pamamalakaya (pa-ma-ma-la-ka-ya), *n.* act or method of catching fish (fishing) with a *palakaya.* See **palakaya.**

pamamalád (pa-ma-ma-lád), *n.* simultaneous flight, as of leaves, pieces of paper, etc., suddenly blown by a strong wind. Cf. *pagliliparan.*

pamamalagi (pa-ma-ma-la-gì), *n.* 1. continuous stay, as in a certain place. Syn. *pananatili.* 2. permanence or permanency. Syn. *pagka-*

pálagián. 3. perpetuity. Syn. *kawaláng-pagbabago.*

pamamalahibo (pa-ma-ma-la-hi-bo), *n.* (*Fig.*) inferiority complex. Syn. *panganganino, pagkasilóng.*

pamamalansa (pa-ma-ma-lan-sa): colloq. var. of **pamamalantsa,** which see.

pamamalantsa (pa-ma-ma-lan-tsa), *n.* act or manner of pressing or ironing clothes. Syn. *pagpaplantsa, pamimirinsa.*

pamamalang (pa-ma-ma-lang), *n.* act or means of catching locusts. Syn. *panghuhuli ng balang.*

pamamalát (pa-ma-ma-lát), *n.* state or condition of having a hoarse voice; hoarseness of voice. Syn. *pamamaos, pamamagaw.*

pamamalengke (pa-ma-ma-leng-ke), *n.* act or time of buying things in the market; marketing. Syn. *pamimilí sa pámilihan; pamamaraka, pamimerkado.*

pamamaliki (pa-ma-ma-li-kì), *n.* act of courting or wooing a woman. Syn. *panliligaw.*

pamamalít (pa-ma-ma-lít), *n.* the act, practice, or business of changing things, as of dollars with equivalent Philippine currency.

pamamalitá (pa-ma-ma-li-tà), *n.* act of spreading rumors or gossips about others.

pamamalò (pa-ma-ma-lò), *n.* act of castigating or punishing one's child by whipping.

pamamalukag (pa-ma-ma-lu-kag), *n.* state or condition of having one's hair stand on ends. Syn. *pangangalisag.* 2. fact or state of having goose flesh. Syn. *pangingilabot.*

pamamanà (pa-ma-ma-nà), *n.* act of hunting game with bow and arrow.

pamamanaag (pa-ma-ma-na-ag), *n.* 1. faint appearance of light, as from the moon. Syn. *bahagyáng pagliliwanag.* 2. the break of day; sunrise. Syn. *pagbubukáng-liwayway; pamimiták ng araw.* 3. (*Fig.*) faint manifestation, as of hope.

pamamanás (pa-ma-ma-nás), *n.* 1. state or condition of having beriberi. 2. beriberi: a deficiency disease caused by lack of vitamin V_1 in the diet. 3. dropsy; edema.

pamamanata (pa-ma-ma-na-ta), *n.* devotional promise; religious vow. Syn. *matapát na pangakò o pangangakò; debosyóng banál.*

pamamanatag (pa-ma-ma-na-tag), *n.* 1. complete rest or retirement, as from political involvement. Syn. *lubós na pamamahingá.* 2. end of life; death. Syn. *pagkamatáy, kamatayan.*

pamamandáw (pa-ma-man-dáw), *n.* 1. act of visiting a trap, snare, fish corral, or the like, to find out if there is a catch. 2. (by extension) act of visiting one's girl friend. Syn. *pagdalaw sa kasintahan.*

pamamandewang (pa-ma-man-dewang), *n.* act of cleaning the anus with or as with toilet paper. Syn. *paggamit ng pang-ewang.*

pamamanhíd (pa-ma-man-híd), *n.* state or condition of being numb; feeling of numbness; numbness. Syn. *pangingimay, pamimitig.*

pamamanhík (pa-ma-man-hík), *n.* 1. entreaty; earnest request; supplication. Syn. *samò, pagsamò.* 2. persuasion by imploring. Syn. *pakikiusap, pakikisuyò.* 3. same as *pamamánhikan,* which see.

pamamánhikan (pa-ma-mán-hi-kan), *n.* the practice or custom of asking formally for the hand of a prospective bride by the parents of the bridegroom by going to the house of the girl's parents.

pamamanihalà (pa-ma-ma-ni-ha-là), *n.* act of managing or supervising an office, business concern, etc. Also, **pamamahalà.** Syn. *pangangasiwà, pamamatnugot.*

pamamanláw (pa-ma-man-láw): var. of **pamamangláw,** which see.

pamamanság (pa-ma-man-ság), *n.* act of bragging or boasting. Syn. *paghahambóg, pagpapasikat.*

pamamansíng (pa-ma-man-síng), *n.* act of fishing with a hook and line. Syn. *pamimingwit.*

pamamantál (pa-ma-man-tál), *n.* slight swelling on the skin after having been bitten by an ant, bee, and other insects.

pamamantíng (pa-ma-man-tíng), *n.* intense feeling of anger or indignation. Syn. *pagngingitngít; pagiinit.*

pamamangkâ (pa-ma-mang-kâ), *n.* 1. act of riding in a boat. Syn. *pagsakáy sa bangkâ.* 2. act of rowing or sailing in a boat; boating.

pamamangláw (pa-ma-mang-láw), var. **pamamanláw,** *n.* feeling of melancholy or solitude; loneliness.

pamamangó (pa-ma-ma-ngó), *n.* emission of fragrant odor.

pamamangós (pa-ma-ma-ngós), *n.* act of chewing sugar cane.

pamamaos (pa-ma-ma-os), *n.* state or condition of having a hoarse voice. Syn. *pamamalát, pamamagaw.*

pamamaraan (pa-ma-ma-ra-an; -ra-án), *n.* system; way or manner of doing something; method; means; process. See **paraán.**

pamamaraka (pa-ma-ma-ra-ka), *n.* act or time of buying things in the market. Syn. *pamamalengke; pamimilí sa palengke.*

pamamaralì (pa-ma-ma-ra-lì), *n.* 1. act of boasting or bragging about one's successes or accomplishments. Syn. *paghahambóg, pagpaparangyâ, pagpapasikat.* 2. act of spreading rumors or gossips about others; act of telling on others. Syn. *paninirà; paninirang-puri.*

pamamarata (pa-ma-ma-ra-ta), *n.* act of buying goods by bargaining. Syn. *pamimilí sa mababang halagá.*

pamamarati (pa-ma-ma-ra-ti), *n.* unchanged state or condition. Syn. *pananatili; kawaláng pagbabago.*

pamamaríl (pa-ma-ma-ríl), *n.* 1. act of shooting (a person or thing). 2. act of hunting for games (wild animals) esp. by using a gun or guns. Cf. *pangangaso.*

pamamasâ[1] (pa-ma-ma-sâ), *n.* (fr. *basâ*) act of throwing or splashing water at someone. Syn. *pagsasaboy ng tubig sa kapwà.*

pamamasâ[2] (pa-ma-ma-sâ), *n.* (fr. *pasâ*) a becoming bruised or contused; discoloration of the skin caused by a blow.

pamamasada (pa-ma-ma-sa-da), *n.* act of driving passenger vehicles (buses, taxis) on salary or boundary basis.

pamamasahe (pa-ma-ma-sa-he), *n.* act of paying for one's ride; payment of fare. Syn. *pagbabayad ng pasahe.*

pamamaskó (pa-ma-mas-kó), *n.* act of visiting or calling on someone, esp. one's godparent, during Christmas season, with the hope of receiving a Christmas gift.

pamamasláng (pa-ma-mas-láng), *n.* 1. act of insolence or irreverence. Syn. *kapusungán, kawaláng-galang.* 2. an abusive act; assault.

pamamasukan (pa-ma-ma-su-kan), *n.* act of working as an employee in an office.

pamamasyál (pa-ma-mas-yál), *n.* act of taking a walk; promenading.

pamamatnubay (pa-ma-mat-nu-bay), *n.* 1. guiding; guidance. Syn. *pagakay, pag-aakay; pagpapanuto.* 2. leadership. Syn. *pamumunò, pangungulo, pangunguna, pamamatnugot.*

pamamatnugot (pa-ma-mat-nu-got), *n.* 1. directorship. 2. leadership. Syn. *pamumunò, pangungulo.* 3. management. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà.*

pamamayabas (pa-ma-ma-ya-bas), *n.* 1. act of picking guavas. Syn. *pangunguha ng bayabas.* 2. (*Fig.*) unsuccessful attempt; failure. Syn. *pagkabigô.*

pamamayagpág (pa-ma-ma-yag-pág), *n.* 1. flapping of wings of fowls or birds. Cf. *pagaspás.* 2. boastfulness of one who has attained success. Syn. *paghahambóg.*

pamamayan (pa-ma-ma-yan), *n.* act of living in a community or town. Syn. *pagtirá o paninirahan (sa bayan).*

pamamayani (pa-ma-ma-ya-ni), *n.*

predominance; prevalence; preponderance. Syn. *pananatili, pananaig, pangingibabaw; paghaharì.*

pamamayapà (pa-ma-ma-ya-pà), *n.* end of life; death. Syn. *pagkamatáy; pagsakabiláng-buhay; pagyao, pagpanaw.*

pamamayat (pa-ma-ma-yat; -yát), *n.* 1. a becoming thin, as of a person or animal. Also, **pangyayayat, pangangayayat.** 2. state or condition of being thin (of body). Syn. *kapayatán.*

pamamayong (pa-ma-ma-yong), *n.* act of using an umbrella. Syn. *paggamit ng payong.*

pamamaybáy (pa-ma-may-báy), *n.* act of passing along the side, border, or shore, of. Cf. *pananabí, panggigilid.*

pamamaywáng (pa-ma-may-wáng), *n.* 1. act of having or placing the hands on the hips. 2. (*Fig.*) act of doing nothing in the face of danger, necessity, etc. Syn. *pagwawaláng-bahalà.*

pamana (pa-ma-na), *n.* inheritance; legacy; heritage; bequest.

pamanahan (pa-ma-na-han), *v.* to give or leave something to someone as an inheritance or legacy; bequeath something to someone by last will and testament.

pamanahin (pa-ma-na-hin), *v.* to give or leave someone an inheritance or legacy. Syn. *bigyán o iwan ng mana.*

pamandewang (pa-man-de-wang), var. **pang-iwang, pandaiwang,** *n.* anything used for wiping the anus after moving the bowels; toilet paper.

pamanhík (pa-man-hík), *n.* earnest request; supplication; entreaty. Syn. *pakiusap, pakisuyò.*

pamanhikán (pa-man-hi-kán), *v.* 1. to entreat; ask or request (someone) earnestly. Syn. *pakiusapan, pakisuyuan.* 2. to persuade by imploring.

pámanhikan (pá-man-hi-kan), *n.* 1. act of imploring or requesting someone earnestly. Syn. *pakikiusap, pakikisamò, pakikisuyò.* 2. same as **pamamánhikan,** which see.

pamanhíd (pa-man-híd), *n. & adj.* that which causes numbness; anesthetic. Also, **pampamanhíd.**

pamanhirán (pa-man-hi-rán), *v.* 1. to feel numbness in one's part of the body. 2. to give anesthetics to; anesthetize.

pamanhirín (pa-man-hi-rín), *v.* to make numb. Also, **papamanhirín.**

pamanihalà (pa-ma-ni-ha-là), *n. & adj.* referring to something given or left to someone to be taken care of. Cf. *paalagà.*

pamanihalaan (pa-ma-ni-ha-la-an), *v.* 1. to take charge of; direct; manage. Syn. *pamahalaan, pangasiwaan, pamatnugutan, manehuhan.* 2. to cause an office, business, etc. to be managed by.

pamanihalain (pa-ma-ni-ha-la-in), *v.* to make or appoint someone to manage an office, business, etc. Syn. *pamahalain, pangasiwain, pamatnugutin.*

pamanlawín (pa-man-la-win): var. of **pamanglawín,** which see.

pamanmán (pa-man-mán), I. *adv.* in a secret manner; secretly. Syn. *palihím; nang lihim; patagò.* —II. *adj. & n.* referring to a person under instruction to do spying or secret watching.

pamanmanán (pa-man-ma-nán), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be watched closely or secretly. Syn. *pasubukan; pabantayán nang lihim (palihím).*

pamansá[1] (pa-man-sá), *n.* vainglory; boasting. Syn. *paghahambóg, kahambugán.*

pamansá[2] (pa-man-sá; -sâ): var. of **pambansá, pambansâ,** which see.

pamanság (pa-man-ság), *n.* 1. something a person is boasting or bragging about. Syn. *pamalità, panabi, pamarali.* 2. public declaration or statement. Syn. *pahayag.* 3. name or term for. Syn. *panawag, katawagán; taguri.*

pamansagán (pa-man-sa-gán), *v.* 1. to make boasting or bragging to.

Syn. *paghambugán.* 2. to give a name to. Syn. *tagurián.*

pamansíng (pa-man-síng), *n.* a fishing rod attached with a line and hook. Syn. *pamingwít.*

pamansingán (pa-man-si-ngán), *v.* to catch fish from with a fishing tackle. Syn. *pamingwitán.*

pámansingan (pá-man-si-ngan), *n. & adj.* referring to a place in a river, lake, or sea where fishermen catch fish with fishing tackles. Syn. *pámingwitan.*

pamansingín (pa-man-si-ngín), *v.* to let or allow someone to go fishing with hook and line. Syn. *pamingwitín.*

pámantasan (pá-man-ta-san), *n.* university.

pámantayan (pá-man-ta-yan), I. *n.* standard; basis of comparison. Syn. *sukatán, batayán, saligán.* —II. *adj.* standard; used as a standard: as in *pámantayang oras,* standard time.

pamantayán (pa-man-ta-yán), *v.* to use as a standard of. Syn. *gawíng sukatán o batayán.*

pamantíng (pa-man-tíng), *n.* a small piece of steel used for striking fire with a flint.

pámantingin (pá-man-ti-ngin), *n.* a fragment or broken piece of porcelain or china. Cf. *bibinga.*

pamantô (pa-man-tô), *n. & adj.* referring to water or liquid used to dilute or adulterate something. Also, **pambantô.**

pamanuhin[1] (pa-ma-nu-hin), *v.* to make someone kiss one's hand. Also, **papágmanuhin.** Syn. *pahalikín sa kamáy.*

pamanuhin[2] (pa-ma-nu-hin), *v.* (in some games) to allow or cause a participant or participants to play first.

pamanyós (pa-man-yós), *n. & adj.* referring to water or liquid used for sponge bathing. Also, **pambanyós.**

pamangkaán (pa-mang-ka-án), *v.* to be boating in.

pamangkaín (pa-mang-ka-ín), *v.* to let or allow someone to ride in a boat or go boating. Also, **papamangkaín.**

pamangkín (pa-mang-kín), *n.* 1. niece or nephew; child of one's brother or sister, or of one's cousin. 2. stepson or stepdaughter; stepchild. Syn. *anák na pangumán.*

pamangkíng-babae (pa-mang-kíng + ba-ba-e), *n.* niece; daughter of one's brother or sister, or of one's cousin. Also written **pamangkíng babae.**

pamangkíng-lalaki (pa-mang-kíng + la-la-ki), *n.* nephew; son of one's brother or sister, or of one's cousin. Also written **pamangkíng lalaki.**

pamangkín sa asawa: the child of the brother or sister or one's husband or wife.

pamangkín sa pinsán: the child of one's cousin.

pamangkól (pa-mang-kól), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to thin splits of bamboo or rattan used for tying nipa roofing, bamboo fence, fish corrals, etc. 2. referring to a rope (tether) fastened to an animal so as to keep it within certain bounds. Syn. *panuga.*

pamanggít (pa-mang-gít), *adj.* (*Gram.*) relative: as in *panghalíp pamanggít,* relative pronoun.

pamanghâ (pa-mang-hâ), *adv.* in an amazed manner; amazingly . Cf. *pataká, pagulát.*

pamanghaín (pa-mang-ha-ín), *v.* to make amazed; astonish; fill with surprise or wonder. Syn. *pahangain, papágtakhín.*

pamanglawín (pa-mang-la-wín), *v.* to make lonely or melancholy. Syn. *palungkutín.*

pamangó (pa-ma-ngó), *n.* perfume. Also, **pabangó.** Syn. *perpume.*

pamanguhán (pa-ma-ngu-hán), *v.* to perfume; put perfume on. Also, **pabanguhán.**

pamanguhín (pa-ma-ngu-hín), *v.* 1. to use, referring to a certain kind of perfume. 2. to fill with sweet odor; make fragrant. Also, **pabanguhín.**

pamangusín (pa-ma-ngu-sín), *v.* to

give someone sugar cane to chew; let or allow someone to chew sugar cane. Also, **papamangusin.**

pamaon (pa-ma-on), *n. & adj.* referring to money, food, etc. made ready for someone to take along as provision. Also, *pambaon.*

pamara (pa-ma-ra), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to signal a running vehicle to stop.

pamaraan (pa-ma-ra-an; -án), *n.* 1. trick; stratagem. 2. way; method; system. Also, **paraán, pamamaraán.** 3. (*Gram.*) manner: as in *pang-abay na pamaraan,* adverb of manner.

pamaraka (pa-ma-ra-ka), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money set aside for buying things in the market. Syn. *pamalengke.*

pámarakahán (pá-ma-ra-ka-hán), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a certain market where one usually goes marketing. Syn. *pámalengkihan.* 2. market day.

pamarakahin (pa-ma-ra-ka-hin), *v.* to send or allow someone to go marketing. Syn. *pamalengkihín; papamilihín sa palengke.*

pamarali (pa-ma-ra-li), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a derogatory remark made by someone against another. Syn. *panirà; panirang-purì.* 2. referring to something that someone is boasting about. Syn. *ang ipinaghámbóg o ipinagmámagalíng.*

pamaralihan (pa-ma-ra-li-han), *v.* to make bragging or boasting to. Syn. *paghambugán, pagmagalingán.*

pamaram (pa-ma-ram), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to quench or stop thirst, hunger, pain, etc. Syn. *pamawí.*

pamaríl (pa-ma-ríl), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain gun that someone usually uses for shooting or for hunting.

pámarilan (pá-ma-ri-lan), *n.* hunting ground. Cf. *pangasuhán.*

pamarisan (pa-ma-ri-san), *v.* to imitate; make as one's model. Syn. *tularan; gawíng modelo o húwaran.*

pamartsa (pa-mar-tsa), *adj. & adv.* by marching.

pamártsahín (pa-már-tsa-hín), *v.* to make march; order to march.

pamasa (pa-ma-sa), *n. & adj.* referring to a lens, eyeglasses, or the like, used or suitable for reading. Also, **pambasa.**

pamasâ (pa-ma-sâ), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to clothes used in bathing. Also, **pambasâ.** Syn. *pampaligò.* 2. said of water intended for wetting someone or something.

pamasak (pa-ma-sak), *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a plug or stopper. Also, **pampasak.** Cf. *panapón, pantapón.*

pamasadór (pa-ma-sa-dór), *n.* 1. sanitary napkin. Also, **pasadór.** 2. a clean wet rag or towel used for moistening clothes while being pressed or ironed.

pamasadorán (pa-ma-sa-do-rán), *v.* to moisten with a clean wet rag or towel, referring to clothes being pressed or ironed. Also, **pasadorán.**

pamasadorín (pa-ma-sa-do-rín), *v.* 1. to use, referring to a sanitary napkin. 2. to use for moistening clothes while being ironed or pressed, referring to a clean wet rag or towel.

pamasag (pa-ma-sag), *n. & adj.* referring to something (cracker) used for breaking or cracking things into pieces. Also, **pambasag.** Syn. *pandurog.*

pamasahe[1] (pa-ma-sa-he), *n.* transportation money or allowance. Also, **pampasahe.**

pamasahe[2] (pa-ma-sa-he), *v.* to have oneself massaged by someone. Also, **magpamasāhe.**

pámasahihán (pá-ma-sa-hi-hán), *n.* massage clinic.

pamaskó (pa-mas-kó), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something special, as clothes, shoes, etc., for someone's use on Christmas Day. 2. referring to something given to or received by, as Christmas gift. Also, **papaskó.**

pamasò (pa-ma-sò), *n. & adj.* refer-

ring to anything hot used to burn the skin, esp. of a suspect in order to make him confess.

pamasok (pa-ma-sok), *n.* & *adj.* referring esp. to clothes used by children in attending school. Also, **pampasok**.

pamaspás (pa-mas-pás), *n.* (with *ng alikabók*) duster. Cf. *pamalís*.

pamasta (pa-mas-ta), *n.* & *adj.* referring to material used to fill cavities of decayed teeth.

pamasyál (pa-mas-yál), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that someone usually uses or wears in taking a walk. Also, **pampasyál**.

pamasyalán (pa-mas-ya-lán), *v.* to promenade or take a walk in.

pámasyalan (pá-mas-ya-lan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a place where people usually promenade or take a walk. Also, **pasyalan**.

pamasyalín (pa-mas-ya-lín), *v.* to make someone take a walk; allow someone to take a walk. Also, **papágpasyalín**.

pamatá[1] (pa-ma-tá), *n.* (*Agri.*) the fee paid by a tenant to his landlord for the privilege to work on a first class land. Cf. *pabuwís*.

pamatá[2] (pa-ma-tá), *n.* an enlightening advice or counsel, esp. to someone who lacks understanding. Syn. *payo*.

pamataan (pa-ma-ta-an), *v.* to cause someone to be closely watched. Syn. *pasubaybayán, pabantayán*.

pamaták (pa-ma-ták), *n.* liquid dropper. Also, **pampaták**.

pamatag (pa-ma-tag), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used for leveling surfaces. Also, **pampatag**.

pamatahán (pa-ma-ta-hán), *v.* to advice; make someone understand; give an enlightening advice to. Syn. *payuhan, paliwanagan*.

pamatas (pa-ma-tas), *adj.* of equal ability, strength, etc., as two players, boxers, or the like. Syn. *pareho; magkapareho; waláng itulak-kabigin*.

pamatáy (pa-ma-táy) *n.* 1. any tool or weapon used for killing or murdering. 2. extinguisher, as that used to put out a fire. 3. a device, as a switch, push button, etc., used to cut off connection.

pamatáy-anay (pa-ma-táy + a-nay), *n.* termite killer or exterminator.

pamatáy-kulisap (pa-ma-táy + ku-li-sap), *n.* insecticide. Syn. *pamatáy-insekto*.

pamatáy-dagâ (pa-ma-táy + da-gâ), *n.* mouse or rat poison. Syn. *lason (panlason) sa dagâ*.

pamatáy-insekto (pa-ma-táy + in-sek-to), *n.* insecticide. See *pamatáy-kulisap*.

pamatáy-lamók (pa-ma-táy + la-mók), *n.* mosquito killer.

pamatáy-mikrobyo (pa-ma-táy + mi-krob-yo), *n.* germicide.

pamatáy-sunog (pa-ma-táy + su-nog), *n.* 1. fire extinguisher. 2. fire truck; fire engine; fire boat.

pamatáy-tunóg (pa-ma-táy + tu-nóg), *n.* noise silencer; muffler.

pamatáy-uhaw (pa-ma-táy + u-haw), *n.* anything taken or that can be taken to quench thirst.

pamatbát (pa-mat-bát), *n.* & *adj.* referring to twine, rope, wire, or the like, used to tie or bind something by winding or coiling it around many times.

pamatdá (pa-mat-dá) *n.* & *adj.* referring to a sticky preparation made from the sap of the *antipolo* tree, used esp. for catching birds.

pamatí (pa-ma-tí): var. of **pambatí**, which see.

pamatì (pa-ma-tì): var. of **pambatì**, which see.

pamatíd (pa-ma-tíd), *n.* & *adj.* referring to any tool used for cutting rope, wire, or the like. Syn. *pamutol, pamputol*.

pamatíd-alambre (pa-ma-tíd + a-lam-bre), *n.* wire cutter.

pamatíd-gutom (pa-ma-tíd + gu-tom), *n.* & *adj.* anything eaten or that can be eaten to stave off hunger.

pamatíd-uhaw (pa-ma-tíd + u-haw), *n.* & *adj.* anything taken or can be taken to quench one's thirst. Syn.

pamawing-uhaw.

pamatláng (pa-mat-láng), *n.* | (*Print.*) a device used for making spaces; spacer.

pamatlíg (pa-mat-líg), I. *adj.* (*Gram.*) demonstrative: as *panghalíp pamatlíg,* demonstrative pronoun.
—II. *n.* (*Gram.*) a demonstrative pronoun or adjective.

pamatnubay (pa-mat-nu-bay), *n. & adj.* referring to a thing used as a guide.

pamatnubayan (pa-mat-nu-ba-yan), *v.* to guide; lead; be the guide of.

pamatnugutan (pa-mat-nu-gu-tan), *v.* 1. to direct; act as a director or editor, as of an office, newspaper, etc. 2. to supervise; manage. Syn. *pangasiwaan, pamahalaan.*

pámatnugután (pá-mat-nu-gu-tán), *n.* 1. editorial staff, as of a newspaper or magazine. Also, **patnugután.** 2. board of directors, as of an association or corporation. Syn. *lupong pámunuán; lupon ng mga patnugot.*

pamató (pa-ma-tó), *n. & adj.* anything used or can be used for throwing at someone. Also, **pambató.**

pamatò (pa-ma-tò), *n.* 1. (in games like *tatsíng, tangga,* etc.) a cue stone or piece. See **batò.** 2. (in *billiards*) cue ball. 3. (in games or competitions) the best player or entry in a participating group or team. Also, **pambatò.**

pamatók (pa-ma-tók), *n.* yoke. Syn. *yugo; sakláy; paód.*

pamatong (pa-ma-tong), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a thing used as a weight over something. Syn. *pandagán.* 2. that which is used to superimpose something. Syn. *pangibabaw.*

pamatós (pa-ma-tós), *n. & adj.* referring to a piece (of stone, etc.) used to knock or dislodge something by throwing or striking. Cf. *pamukól, pamatò.*

pamatsada (pa-mat-sa-da), *n. & adj.* referring to a material or materials for use in the front cover or page, as of a book. Syn. *pambungad.*

pamatsé (pa-mat-sé), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a paste mixture used to cover holes or cavities. Syn. *pamasta.* 2. referring to something used for plastering wounds or any aching part of the body. Syn. *panapal, pantapal.* 3. referring to a piece of cloth used to patch a tear in clothes. Syn. *panagpî.*

pamatukâ (pa-ma-tu-kâ), *n. & adj.* referring to food used to feed birds and fowls. Also, **patukâ.**

pamatuin (pa-ma-tu-in), *v.* to use as a *pamatò* (cue piece).

pamatyág (pa-mat-yág), *adv.* by watching closely or secretly.

pamatyagán (pa-mat-ya-gán), *v.* to cause a person to be watched secretly by someone. Syn. *lihim na pasubaybayán.*

pamauna (pa-ma-u-na), *n.* front quarter of an animal.

pamáuná (pa-má-u-ná), I. *n.* 1. the habit of always coming early or ahead of others. Syn. *ugaling pagpapáuná.* 2. partial advance payment or deposit for something bought. Also, **páuná.**
—II. *adj.* 1. with or having the habit of always coming early or ahead of others. 2. referring to a partial advance payment or deposit for something bought.

pamáunahán (pa-má-u-na-hán), *v.* to make a partial advance payment for. Syn. *magpáuná (ng bayad).*

pamausan (pa-ma-u-san), *v.* to have a hoarse voice. Also, **mamaos.** Syn. *pamalatán, pamagawan.*

pamausin (pa-ma-u-sin), *v.* to make one's voice hoarse. Syn. *pamalatín, pamagawin.*

pamawas (pa-ma-was), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or method used for reducing weight, difficulty, etc. Also, **pambawas.**

pamawì (pa-ma-wì), I. *n.* 1. eraser; eradicator. Syn. *pamburá.* 2. anything used to quench or satisfy. Syn. *panlunas, pamatíd, pangalís.*

—II. *adj.* used for erasing.

pamawing-gutom (pa-ma-wing + gutom), *n. & adj.* said of anything eaten, or that can be eaten, to quench or relieve hunger. Syn. *pang-alis-gutom; pamatíd-gutom.*

pamawing-pagod (pa-ma-wing + pagod), *n. & adj.* referring to anything that a person does to relieve oneself of tiredness. Syn. *pang-alís-pagod; pampalimot-pagod.*

pamawing-uhaw (pa-ma-wing + uhaw), *n. & adj.* referring to something taken to quench thirst. Syn. *pamatíd-uhaw.*

pamayák (pa-ma-yák), *n.* coagulation; curdling. Syn. *pangungulta (pangungurta); pagbubuú-buó.*

pamayad (pa-ma-yad), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money set aside for the payment of loans, taxes, and other obligations. Also, **pambayad.**

pamayámayâ (pa-ma-yá-ma-yâ), *adv.* after a while; a while later.

pamayámayaín (pa-ma-yá-ma-ya-ín), *v.* to wait for a while; let a while pass.

pamayan (pa-ma-yan): colloq. var. of **pambayan,** which see.

pamayanan (pa-ma-ya-nan), *v.* to live or reside in a certain town or community. Syn. *panirahanan.*

pámayanán (pá-ma-ya-nán), *n.* community. Syn. *komunidád.*

pamayanin (pa-ma-ya-nin), *v.* to make live or allow to live in the town. Syn. *patirahín sa bayan.*

pamayapà (pa-ma-ya-pà), *n. & adj.* referring to anything used to pacify or calm down anger, trouble, riot, etc. Cf. *pampatahimik, pampakalmá.*

pamayatín (pa-ma-ya-tín), *v.* to make thin (of body); cause (a person) to become thin (of body). Also, **papayatín.**

pamayawak (pa-ma-ya-wak), *n. & adj.* referring to a trap or snare used for catching iguanas or lizards. Syn. *panghuli ng bayawak.*

pamayì (pa-ma-yì), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for erasing or eradicating dirt on surfaces. Syn. *pamburá, pamawì.*

pamayo (pa-ma-yo), *n. & adj.* that which a person usually gives as advice to others. Also, **pampayo.**

pamaypáy (pa-may-páy), *n.* 1. folding fan. Syn. *abaniko.* 2. anything used as a folding fan.

pamayungin (pa-ma-yu-ngin), *v.* to make, tell, or allow someone to use an umbrella. Also, **papágpayungin.**

pambaak (pam-ba-ak), *n. & adj.* referring to a knife, bolo, or the like, used for splitting or cutting open something. Syn. *pambiyák.*

pambababá (pam-ba-ba-bá), *n.* (in quadrupeds) the act of males in copulating with females. Syn. *pangangasta.*

pambababae (pam-ba-ba-ba-e), *n.* the act of maintaining a mistress or mistresses. Syn. *pangangálunyá.*

pambababoy (pam-ba-ba-boy), *n.* act of making a fool of another by talking of nasty or indecent things. Syn. *panlalaswá.*

pambabakal (pam-ba-ba-kal), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of obtaining money from others by intimidation. Syn. *pangingikil (fig.).*

pambabad (pam-ba-bad), *n. & adj.* referring to water or liquid used for soaking things.

pambabadyá (pam-ba-bad-yá), *n.* act of imitating or aping the act of another or others. Syn. *panggagagád, panggagaya.*

pambabae (pam-ba-ba-e), *adj.* 1. of or for women or girls; female. 2. (*Gram.*) feminine: as in *kasariáng pambabae,* feminine gender.

pambabalasubas (pam-ba-ba-la-subas), *n.* 1. act of obtaining something, esp. money, by fraud; act of swindling. Syn. *panunubá, panggagantso.* 2. act of causing or making trouble. Syn. *panggugulo, panliligalig.*

pambabató (pam-ba-ba-tó), *n.* act of throwing stones, etc. at someone. Also, **pamamató.**

pambaboy (pam-ba-boy), *adj.* for pigs.

pambaka (pam-ba-ka), *adj.* for cattle or cows.

pambakal (pam-ba-kal), *adj.* 1. referring to tools, like saw blades, which are used specifically for iron. Syn. *pará sa bakal; gamit sa bakal.* 2. for use in shoeing horses.

pambakál (pam-ba-kál), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a length of small bamboo pole provided at one end with a trowel-like blade for digging holes in the soil in forest clearings where seeds are planted by dropping.

pambakbák (pam-bak-bák), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a tool for detaching bark of trees, walls, etc. Also, **pamakbák**.

pambakod (pam-ba-kod), *n.* & *adj.* referring to materials for making fences. Also, **pamakod.**

pambakuna (pam-ba-ku-na), *n.* 1. vaccine. 2. paraphernalia for vaccination.

pambadyá (pam-bad-yá), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used for mimicking or aping someone. Syn. *panggagád.*

pambaguhan (pam-ba-gu-han), *adj.* for amateurs.

pambahâ (pam-ba-hâ), *adj.* for use during floods.

pambahág (pam-ba-hág), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used as G-string or loincloth. Also, **pamahág.**

pambahay (pam-ba-hay), *adj.* for house use.

pambala (pam-ba-la), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used as pellets or bullets. Also, **pamala.**

pambalabal (pam-ba-la-bal), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used as a wrap around the body.

pambalaki (pam-ba-la-ki), *adj.* (*Gram.*) neuter: as in *kasariáng pambalaki,* neuter gender.

pambalag (pam-ba-lag), *n.* & *adj.* referring to materials for use in making an arbor or trellis. Also, **pamalag.**

pambalam (pam-ba-lam), *n.* & *adj.* referring to anything that causes delay. Syn. *pang-abala, pang-atraso.*

pambálaná (pam-bá-la-ná), *adj.* (*Gram.*) common: as in *pangngalang pambálaná,* common noun.

pambalani (pam-ba-la-ni), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person's charm or magnetism that easily attracts others. Syn. *panghalina, pang-akit.*

pambalang (pam-ba-lang), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things used against locusts.

pambalarilà (pam-ba-la-ri-là), *adj.* 1. grammatical. Syn. *panggramátiká.* 2. referring to grammar. Syn. *ukol sa balarilà o gramátiká.*

pambalát (pam-ba-lát), *n.* & *adj.* referring to materials for use as a cover or covering for. Also, **pampabalát.**

pambalibol (pam-ba-li-bol), *n.* & *adj.* referring to an auger or auger bit, or anything similar in use.

pambalisa (pam-ba-li-sa), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that causes uneasiness or anxiety. Syn. *pambagabag.*

pambalità (pam-ba-li-tà), *n.* & *adj.* referring to any news or information for public consumption.

pambalot (pam-ba-lot), *n.* & *adj.* referring to anything used or that can be used for wrapping. Also, **pamalot.**

pambaluktót (pam-ba-luk-tót), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used or that can be used for bending iron bars, or the like. Syn. *pambalikukô.*

pambambo (pam-bam-bo), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that can be used as a club or cudgel. Syn. *pambugbóg, panggulpí.*

pambanat (pam-ba-nat), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a thing used for stretching or pulling something to make taut or tight. Syn. *pang-unat, pambagting.*

pambanláw (pam-ban-láw), *n.* & *adj.* referring to clean water for rinsing clothes, etc. Also, **pang-anláw.**

pambanlî (pam-ban-lî), *n.* & *adj.* referring to hot water to be used for scalding slaughtered animals.

pambansá (pam-ban-sá; -sâ), *adj.* national; of or for the nation.

pambantás (pam-ban-tás), *n.* & *adj.* referring to marks or signs used as punctuations.

pambantô (pam-ban-tô), *n.* & *adj.* referring to water or liquid used to dilute or adulterate something. Also, **pamantô.**

pambanyagà (pam-ban-ya-gà), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things for or applicable to foreigners. Syn. *pandayuhan.*

pambanyo (pam-ban-yo), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things for bathroom use.

pambanyós (pam-ban-yós), *n.* & *adj.* referring to water or liquid for use in sponge bathing. Also, **pamanyós.**

pambaon (pam-ba-on), *n.* & *adj.* referring to money, food, clothes, etc., made ready for someone to take along as provisions. Also, **pamaon.**

pambaraka (pam-ba-ra-ka): var. of **pamaraka,** which see.

pambasa (pam-ba-sa), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a lens, eyeglasses, or the like used or suitable for reading. Also, **pamasa.**

pambasâ (pam-ba-sâ), *n.* & *adj.* referring to clothes used in bathing. Also, **pamasâ.** Syn. *pampaligò.*

pambatà (pam-ba-tà), *adj.* for children; juvenile: as in *mga aklát pambatà,* juvenile books.

pambatás (pam-ba-tás), *adj.* pertaining to laws; concerning laws; legal. Syn. *ukol sa batás.*

pambátasan (pam-bá-ta-san), *adj.* legislative. Syn. *panglehislatura.*

pambatbát (pam-bat-bát): var. of **pamatbát,** which see.

pambatí (pam-ba-tí), *n.* an implement or utensil for beating (eggs); egg beater.

pambati (pam-ba-tì), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a word or set of words used in greetings. Also, **pamatì.**

pambatikos (pam-ba-ti-kos), *n.* & *adj.* referring to words that a person usually uses to criticise another or others. Syn. *pantuligsâ, panuligsâ, pang-atake.*

pambatô pam-ba-tó), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a small stone, or anything used or that can be used for throwing at something or at someone. Also, **pamató.**

pambatò (pam-ba-tò): var. of **pamatò,** which see.

pambawas (pam-ba-was): var. of **pamawas,** which see.

pambayad (pam-ba-yad): var. of **pamayad,** which see.

pambayan (pam-ba-yan), *adj.* 1. of or for the nation; national. Syn. *pambansá* (*pambansâ*); *nasyonál.* 2. for or of the town. Syn. *ng, sa, o para sa bayan* (*munisipyo*). 3. public. Syn. *pangmadlâ, pampúblikó.*

pambayó (pam-ba-yó), *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to something used for pounding, as a pestle. Cf. *pandikdik.* 2. referring to a heavy post, or the like, used for pounding or ramming something.

pambenta (pam-ben-ta), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things intended for sale.

pambentosa (pam-ben-to-sa), var. **pamentosa,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a cup, glass, or the like, used in cupping.

pambeto (pam-be-to), var. **pambetobeto,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a certain amount of money that someone intends to use in playing *betobeto.*

pambeto-beto (pam-be-to + be-to): same as **pambeto,** which see.

pambetún (pam-be-tún), var. **pambitún,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used as shoe polish. Syn. *panlinis o pampakintáb ng sapatos.*

pambida (pam-bi-da), *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to something, as an experience, that someone can recount or tell to others. 2. referring to a role in play or drama that is suitable for the main character to

play.

pambigás (pam-bi-gás), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a certain amount of money set aside for buying rice.

pambigáy (pam-bi-gáy), *n.* referring to things intended for gifts. Cf. *panregalo.*

pambigáy-kaya (pam-bi-gáy + ka-ya), *n. & adj.* referring to something that someone intends to give to a bride as a dowry. Syn. *pandote; pambilang o pamilang* (Bats.).

pambigkás (pam-big-kás), *n. & adj.* referring to a poem or poems suitable for recitation or declamation.

pambigkís (pam-big-kís), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used or that can be used as a girdle or abdominal band. Also, **pamigkís.** 2. referring to things like vine, rope, string, or the like, used or that can be used for tying things into bundles. 3. referring to something that binds or unifies. Syn. *pamuklód, pambuklód.*

pambiglaan (pam-big-la-an), *n. & adj.* referring to something that can be used in time of emergency or sudden need.

pambigô (pam-bi-gô), *n. & adj.* said of anything used to disappoint or frustrate.

pambigtí (pam-big-tí), *n.* said of a rope, wire, or the like, used for strangling someone. Also, **pamigtí.**

pambihasa (pam-bi-ha-sa), *n. & adj.* referring to something that is utilized to train or accustom someone. Syn. *pansanay, panghirati.*

pambihirà (pam-bi-hi-rà), I. *adj.* 1. uncommon, extraordinary. Syn. *di-karaniwán, di-pangkaraniwan.* 2. rare; rarely found. Syn. *madalang, íilán.*

—II. *adv.* rarely; seldom; not often; infrequently.

pambihis (pam-bi-his), var. **pambihisan,** *n. & adj.* referring to extra supply of clothes prepared for someone to be used.

pambihisan (pam-bi-hi-san) : var. of **pambihis,** which see.

pambilang[1] (pam-bi-lang), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to an instrument used for counting. Also, **pamilang.** 2. referring to numerals or figures representing numbers.

pambilang[2] (pam-bi-lang), *n. & adj.* referring to something intended to be given to a bride as a dowry. Also, **pamilang.** Syn. *pambigáy-kaya, pandote.*

pambilí (pam-bi-lí), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money set aside for the purchase or buying of something.

pambilíng (pam-bi-líng), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for turning over something. Syn. *pambaligtád.*

pambilís (pam-bi-lís) : var. of **pampabilís,** which see.

pambilo (pam-bi-lo), *n. & adj.* referring to something used in making things into rolls. Also, **pamilo.**

pambilog (pam-bi-log), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used for making round things. Also, **pamilog.** 2. referring to something used for making circles, as a compass.

pambilot (pam-bi-lot), *n. & adj.* referring to a piece of paper used for wrapping things into a small bundle. Cf. *pambalot.*

pambilyár (pam-bil-yár), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money that a person intends to use in playing billiards.

pambinatà (pam-bi-na-tà), *n. & adj.* referring to things suitable for use by a bachelor or an unmmarried man. Cf. *pandalaga.*

pambinhî (pam-bin-hî), *n. & adj.* referring to seeds selected for propagation. Syn. *pamunlá, pampunlá.*

pambinibini (pam-bi-ni-bi-ni) *n. & adj.* referring to things suitable for maidens or young ladies.

pambinyág (pam-bin-yág), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to clothes used or suitable for use in baptizing a child. Cf. *pangkumpíl.* 2. referring to a term suitable to be given

to someone as a nickname. Syn. *pampalayaw.*

pambirò (pam-bi-rò), *n.* & *adj.* referring to jokes that a person usually uses in teasing others. Syn. *pantudyó, panudyó; pansiste.*

pambisita (pam-bi-si-ta), *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to things for the exclusive use of visitors. Syn. *pampanauhin.* 2. referring to clothes, etc. used by someone in making a visit or visits. Syn. *pandalaw.*

pambiyahe (pam-bi-ya-he), *n.* & *adj.* referring to things used or suitable for use in making trips. Syn. *panlakbáy.*

pambomba (pam-bom-ba), *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to a machine or an implement used for forcing in or drawing out water, liquid, or air by suction or pressure, as a pump. 2. referring to an airplane designed for bombing.

pambonus (pam-bo-nus), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a fund for the payment of bonuses.

pamboradór (pam-bo-ra-dór), *adj.* for use in making a rough draft.

pambotante (pam-bo-tan-te), *adj.* for use of voters.

pambubóng (pam-bu-bóng), *n.* & *adj.* referring to materials to be used for roofing. Also, *pamubóng.*

pambubukó (pam-bu-bu-kó), *n.* act or manner of contradicting another or others in order to block or frustrate his or their intentions. Syn. *pambibigô.*

pambubugbóg (pam-bu-bug-bóg), *n.* act of beating or clubbing someone as in castigation. Syn. *panggugulpí.*

pambukana (pam-bu-ka-na), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used or suitable for use in the front or threshold of. Syn. *pambungad, pangharáp.*

pambukás (pam-bu-kás), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used for opening, as a key, can opener, or the like.

pambukid (pam-bu-kid), *adj.* 1. referring to an implement or tool for use in agriculture or farming; agricultural. Syn. *pansaka.* 2. for use in the farm, as clothes.

pambuklód (pam-buk-lód), var. **pamuklód,** *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to a metal, rattan, bamboo hoop or ring used to reinforce the handle of a bolo, chisel, etc. Syn. *pambalangkát, panaklâ, pansaklâ.* 2. referring to something that unites or holds together in union or alliance.

pambudbód (pam-bud-bód), var. **pamudbód,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to powdered substances, as salt, pepper, or the like, used for spicing food by sprinkling over the surface. Syn. *pambulabod.*

pambudhî (pam-bud-hî), *adj.* for the conscience. Syn. *pangkonsiyénsiyá.*

pambugaw (pam-bu-gaw), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used to drive away animals. Also, **pamugaw.**

pambugbóg (pam-bug-bóg), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a club used for beating someone, as in castigation. Syn. *panggulpí.*

pambuhat (pam-bu-hat), var. **pamuhat,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a tool or implement used for lifting things. Syn. *pang-angát, pangalsá, pantaás.*

pambuhay (pam-bu-hay), *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to something that animates or gives life. 2. that which sustains life.

pambuhók (pam-bu-hók), *adj.* for use on hair. Also, **pamuhók.**

pambuhos (pam-bu-hos), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a water or liquid preparation used for pouring on someone or on his head. Syn. *pamuhos.*

pambulabod (pam-bu-la-bod): var. of **pambudbód,** which see.

pambulahaw (pam-bu-la-haw), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that causes disturbance of peace or quietness. Syn. *pambulabog, panligalig.*

pambulati (pam-bu-la-ti), *n.* & *adj.* (*Med.*) that which serves to expel worms from the intestines or stom-

ach, as a vermifuge drug.

pambulay (pam-bu-lay), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a knife used for stripping palm leaves or the like. Syn. *panlinas.*

pambuli (pam-bu-li), *n.* & *adj.* referring to any material or tool used for polishing. Also, **pamuli.**

pambulsa (pam-bul-sa), *adj.* 1. that can be carried or put in a pocket; pocket: as in *pambulsáng relos* (*orasán*), pocket watch. Also, **pamulsa.** 2. referring to material, esp. cloth, for use in making a pocket or pockets.

pambulutong (pam-bu-lu-tong), *adj.* that which is used against smallpox.

pambuni (pam-bu-ni), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a medicine that cures herpes.

pambunot (pam-bu-not), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a tool or instrument used for pulling out, extracting or up-rooting. Also, **pamunot.**

pambunót (pam-bu-nót), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a coconut husk or husks used for scrubbing or polishing floors.

pambunsód (pam-bun-sód), I. *n.* 1. a tool or machine used for launching something. 2. something done or prepared to launch or introduce a project, etc.

—II. *adj.* introductory; serving to introduce; preliminary. Syn. *pansimulâ, panimulâ.*

pambuntót (pam-bun-tót), *n.* & *adj.* referring to materials for use in making a tail or tails. Also, **pamuntót.**

pambungad (pam-bu-ngad), I. *n.* 1. introduction; introductory remarks. Syn. *páunáng salitâ.* 2. frontispiece. Syn. *pamukhâ, pangmukhâ.* 3. anything placed in front for better effect or attraction.

—II. *adj.* 1. introductory; opening, as of a speech. Syn. *panimulâ, pansimulâ.* 2. that which is placed in front for better effect or attraction.

pambuô (pam-bu-ô), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a tool, procedure, or means which serves to complete. Also, **pamuô.**

pambuód (pam-bu-ód), *n.* & *adj.* that which serves to summarize.

pamburá (pam-bu-rá), I. *n.* 1. eraser; ink eraser or eradicator. Syn. *pamawì, pampawì.* 2. a pad of felt or cloth, for removing chalk marks from blackboards; eraser.

—II. *adj.* that which is used for erasing or rubbing out something on the surface.

pamburadór (pam-bu-ra-dór), *n.* & *adj.* referring to materials used for making a rough draft.

pamburda (pam-bur-da), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that is used in doing embroidery work. Also, **pamurda.**

pamburol (pam-bu-rol), I. *n.* 1. a dress or clothes for the dead lying in state. 2. (*Fig.*) the best dress or clothes a person has.

—II. *adj.* referring to a dress or clothes intended for a person when he dies. Also, **pamurol.**

pambusbós (pam-bus-bós), *n.* & *adj.* (*Surg.*) referring to a tool or instrument used for surgical operations. Also, **pamusbós.** Syn. *pantistís, panistís.*

pambusóg (pam-bu-sóg), *n.* & *adj.* referring to food given to someone in order to satisfy his appetite. Also, **pamusóg.**

pambutas (pam-bu-tas), var. **pamutas,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a tool or instrument or a machine used for making holes, as an auger bit, puncher, perforator, etc.

pambutaw (pam-bu-taw), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a certain amount of money set aside for the payment of club fees, etc.

pambuwís (pam-bu-wís), var. **pamuwís,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a certain amount of money for use in paying taxes.

pambuwisit (pam-bu-wi-sit), var. **pamuwisit,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to anything that serves to cause annoyance. Also, **pampabuwisit.**

pamigâ (pa-mi-gâ), var. **pampigâ**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to citrus fruits like lemon, lime, or the like, the sour juice of which is pressed or extracted for use in tempering food. 2. referring to an implement or utensil used for pressing or extracting juice from lemon, lime, or the like. Syn. *pangatás, pangkatás.*

pamigaán (pa-mi-ga-án), *v.* to temper with the sour juice of lemon, lime, or the like, referring to food.

pamigáy (pa-mi-gáy), *adj.* given or distributed free of charge.

pamigayán (pa-mi-ga-yán), var. **pamigyán**, *v.* to distribute (things) free of charge to.

pamigayín (pa-mi-ga-yín), var. **pamigyín**, *v.* to cause someone to distribute things free of charge to others.

pamigkás (pa-mig-kás): var. of **pambigkás**, which see.

pamigkís (pa-mig-kís): var. of **pambigkís**, which see.

pamigô (pa-mi-gô): var. of **pambigô**, which see.

pamigtí (pa-mig-tí): var. of **pambigtí**, which see.

pamihis (pa-mi-his): var. of **pambihis**, which see.

pamilang (pa-mi-lang): var. of **pambilang**[1] & **pambilang**[2], which see.

pamilhán (pa-mil-hán): var. of **pamilihán**, which see.

pamilhín (pa-mil-hín): var. of **pamilihín**, which see.

pamilí (pa-mi-lí), I. *n.* 1. money for marketing. See **pambilí**. 2. things bought, esp. from the market. Also, **pinamilí**.
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a certain amount of money for buying things in the market. Syn. *pamalengke.* 2. referring to things bought by someone in the market.

pamilian (pa-mi-li-an), *v.* to select from. Also, **pagpilian**.

pámilián (pá-mi-li-án), *n. & adj.* referring to a group of persons or things to select from.

pamilihán (pa-mi-li-hán), var. **pamilhán**, *v.* to buy things from.

pámilihan (pá-mi-li-han), *n.* 1. market; market place. Syn. *palengke, merkado; baraka, bárakahán.* 2. shopping center. Syn. *sentro ng kalakal.*

pamilihín (pa-mi-li-hín), var. **pamilhín**, *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to go marketing. Syn. *pamalengkihín, pamarakahin.* 2. to buy, referring to several things. Syn. *pagbibilihín.*

pamiliin (pa-mi-li-in), *v.* to let or allow (a person) to choose or select what he or she wants from. Also, **papiliin**.

pamilo (pa-mi-lo): var. of **pambilo**, which see.

pamilog (pa-mi-log): var. of **pambilog**, which see.

pamilya (pa-mil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *familia*) family. Syn. *mag-anak, angkán.*

pamilyár (pa-mil-yár), *adj.* (Sp. *familiar*) 1. familiar; known to all. Syn. *kilala ng lahát.* 2. intimate; close: as in *pamilyar kong kaibigan ang dalawá,* the two are my familiar friends. Syn. *matalik.*

pamilyaridád (pa-mil-ya-ri-dád), *n.* (Sp. *familiaridad*) 1. familiarity; state of being well-versed in. Syn. *kaalaman, kasanayan, kabatiran.* 2. close acquaintance; familiarity to each other. Syn. *matalik na pagkikilala.*

pamimigát (pa-mi-mi-gát), *n.* (with *ng katawán*) indisposition; slight illness. Syn. *masamáng pakiramdám.*

pamimigáy (pa-mi-mi-gáy), *n.* 1. doling out of things, as handouts rations, etc. Cf. *pamumudmód.* 2. distribution or awarding, as of prizes. Syn. *pagkakaloób, paggagawad.*

pamimihasa (pa-mi-mi-ha-sa), *n.* state or condition of being used or accustomed to. Syn. *pagkasanay, pagkahirati.*

pamimihilyá (pa-mi-mi-hil-yá), *n.* act of fasting; abstinence. Syn. *pagaayuno, pagkukulasyón.*

pamimiláy (pa-mi-mi-láy), *n.* act or

manner of walking with a limp. Syn. *paglakad na papíláy-piláy.*

pamimilí (pa-mi-mi-lí), *n.* 1. shopping; buying things. 2. act of buying things from the market. Syn. *pamamaraka, pamamalengke.*

pamimilì (pa-mi-mi-lì), *n.* act or manner of selecting (the best) from a group of persons or things; selection; choosing.

pamímilian (pa-mí-mi-li-an), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a group of persons or things from which selection or choosing will be done. Also, **pagpípilian.**

pamímiliin (pa-mí-mi-li-in), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who is given the chance to choose or select what he or she wants. Also, **papípiliin.**

pamimilipit (pa-mi-mi-li-pit), *n.* a becoming twisted; also, a condition or state of being twisted. Syn. *pamamaluktót.*

pamimilit (pa-mi-mi-lit), *n.* act or manner of forcing someone to do or accept something against his or her will. Syn. *pamumuwersa.*

pamimilog (pa-mi-mi-log), *n.* 1. a becoming round or circular. 2. a becoming fat or fatter. Syn. *pagtabâ, pananabâ.*

pamimilósopó (pa-mi-mi-ló-so-pó), *n.* sophistry; sophism.

pamiminsalà (pa-mi-min-sa-là), *n.* act of causing damage or injury to someone. Cf. *paninirà.*

pamimintakasi (pa-mi-min-ta-ka-si), *n.* 1. act of attending a town fiesta. Syn. *pamimiyesta, pakikipamiyesta.* 2. act of attending invitational cockfighting sessions during fiestas.

pamimintanà (pa-mi-min-ta-nà), *n.* act or manner of looking out of a window. Syn. *pagdungaw o panunungaw sa bintanà.*

pamimintás (pa-mi-min-tás), *n.* act of finding faults with others. Syn. *pamumulà, pamimistâ.*

pamimintô (pa-mi-min-tô), *n.* 1. act of standing or staying at the doorway. 2. state or condition of being near at hand.

pamimintóg (pa-mi-min-tóg), *n.* 1. state or condition of being inflated or rounded, as a balloon. Cf. *pagumbók, pananambók.* 2. state or condition of being swollen. Syn. *pamamagâ.* 3. a becoming fat or being fat. Syn. *pamimilog (ng katawán); pananabâ, pagtabâ, katabaán.*

pamimintuhò (pa-mi-min-tu-hò), *n.* act of admiring, loving, veneration, or worship. Syn. *panununyò.*

pamiminunò (pa-mi-mi-nu-nò), *n.* 1. act of governing, managing, or taking charge. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà, pagpupunò.* 2. leadership.

pamiminyagan (pa-mi-min-ya-gan), *n.* act of attending a baptismal party or celebration.

pamimingí (pa-mi-mi-ngí), *n.* gradual loss of hearing. Syn. *panghihinà ng taynga o pandinig.*

pamimingit (pa-mi-mi-ngit), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being at the point or threshold, as of danger, death, etc. Syn. *pamimiligró.*

pamimingwít (pa-mi-ming-wít), *n.* act of fishing with a hook and line. Syn. *pamamansíng.*

pamimirmé (pa-mi-mir-mé), *n.* act of staying permanently in a certain position or place; permanency. Syn. *pamamalagì.*

pamimisâ (pa-mi-mi-sâ), *n.* hatching of eggs by a hen. Syn. *paghalimhím, paglimlím.*

pamimisík (pa-mi-mi-sík), *n.* spattering, as of water or liquid dropped on a very hot frying pan. Syn. *pamimilansík.*

pamimista (pa-mi-mis-ta), var. **pamimiyesta,** *n.* act of attending a town fiesta.

pamimistâ (pa-mi-mis-tâ), *n.* act of criticizing a person or thing adversely. Syn. *pamimintás, pamumulà.*

pamimiták (pa-mi-mi-ták), *n.* (with *ng araw*) break of day; dawn; daybreak.

pamimítagan (pa-mi-mí-ta-gan), *n.* respect; show of respect. Syn. *pag-*

galang.

pamimitás (pa-mi-mi-tás), *n.* act of picking fruits, flowers, etc. Syn. *pamumupól* (for flowers).

pamimitík (pa-mi-mi-tík), *n.* act or manner of making fillips.

pamimitig (pa-mi-mi-tig), *n.* feeling of muscular numbness due to exhaustion. Syn. *pamamanhíd, pangangawit, pangangalay.*

pamina (pa-mi-na), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a mine or mineral deposit being dug for or on behalf of someone.

paminandál (pa-mi-nan-dál), var. **paminindál**, I. *adj.* given free snack. Syn. *pamirindál, pameryenda.* —II. *n.* free snack given to a friend, worker, or visitor.

paminandalín (pa-mi-nan-da-lín), *v.* to give someone a snack. Syn. *pamirindalín, pameryendahín.*

paminindál (pa-mi-nin-dál): var. of **paminandál**, which see.

paminindalín (pa-mi-nin-da-lín): var. of **paminandalín**, which see.

paminsán (pa-min-sán), *adv.* all at one time. Syn. *minsanan.*

páminsanan (pá-min-sa-nan), *adv.* all at the same time. Syn. *láhatan.*

paminsanín (pa-min-sa-nín), *v.* to let or allow someone to have a chance to win, do something, etc. once. Syn. *bigyán ng minsáng pagkakataón.*

paminsán-minsán (pa-min-sán + min-sán), *adj.* & *adv.* once in a while.

paminta (pa-min-ta), *n.* (Sp. *pimienta.*) 1. black pepper. 2. the black berries from which this powdered pepper is obtained. 3. the plant that bears these berries.

pamintahán (pa-min-ta-hán), *v.* to season with black pepper.

pamintón (pa-min-tón), *n.* (Sp. *pimenton*) pimento; ground red pepper.

pamintosa (pa-min-to-sa), I. *n.* cupping glass or cup. Also, **pambentosa**: —II. *adj.* said of a cup or glass used in cupping.

pamintunán (pa-min-tu-nán), *v.* to season or spice with pimento or with ground red pepper.

pamingkî (pa-ming-kî), *n.* a hard piece of stone or metal used for kindling flint.

paminggá (pa-ming-gá), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a pole, bar or the like used for carrying a load on the shoulder. Cf. *pamasán.*

páminggalan (pá-ming-ga-lan), *n.* 1. cupboard. Syn. *paminggánan.* 2. pantry; larder. Syn. *banggerahán*

pamingwít (pa-ming-wít), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a fishing rod attached with a line and hook. Syn. *pamansíng.*

pamingwitán (pa-ming-wi-tán), *v.* to catch fish from with a fishing tackle. Syn. *pamansingán.*

pámingwitan (pá-ming-wi-tan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a place in a river, sea, or lake where fishermen catch fish with fishing tackles. Syn. *pámansingan.*

pamingwitín (pa-ming-wi-tín), *v.* to let or allow someone to catch fish with a fishing tackle. Syn. *pamansingín.*

pamipî (pa-mi-pî), I. *n.* pressboard; anything used to flatten things by pressing. Cf. *pamipís.* —II. *adj.* that which flattens something by pressing.

pamipís (pa-mi-pís), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used for pressing down things to make flat and thin.

pamiráso (pa-mi-ra-so), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a knife, or the like, used for cutting things to pieces. Also, **pampiraso.**

pamiríng (pa-mi-ríng), *n.* & *adj.* referring to anything used for blindfolding. Also, *pampiríng.*

pamisa (pa-mi-sa), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a requiem or mass offered by someone for the repose of the soul or souls of the dead.

pamisâ pa-mi-sâ), var. **pámisaan**, *n.* (usually with *ng itlóg*) incubator.

pámisaan (pá-mi-sa-an): var. of **pamisâ**, which see.

pamisahan pa-mi-sa-han), *v.* to cause a requiem or mass to be said by a

priest in honor of someone.

pamisaín (pa-mi-sa-ín), *v.* to cause or allow a hen to sit on her eggs to hatch them. Syn. *pahalimhimín, palimlimín.*

pamisig (pa-mi-sig), *adj.* referring to something used or worn with or as with a strap that fits around the arm. Also, **pambisig**. Syn. *pambraso.*

pamisita (pa-mi-si-ta): var. of **pambisita,** which see.

pamispís (pa-mis-pís), *n. & adj.* referring to a duster, brush or cloth used for removing dust and other powdered substances on surfaces. Cf. *pamalís.*

pamista (pa-mis-ta), *n. & adj.* referring to a person's best clothes, shoes, and other wearing apparel used or worn in attending fiestas. Also, **pamiyesta, pampiyesta.**

pamitakán (pa-mi-ta-kán), *n.* to have cracks or fissures, said of concrete walls or the like.

pamitakín (pa-mi-ta-kín), *v.* to cause to have cracks or fissures, as stone or concrete walls.

pamítagan (pa-mí-ta-gan), *n.* 1. salutation, as in a letter. 2. words uttered or written as a greeting or address. Syn. *magalang na batì o pagbatì.*

pamitaganan (pa-mi-ta-ga-nan), *v.* to respect; show one's respect to (or for). Syn. *igalang.*

pamitaganin (pa-mi-ta-ga-nin), *v.* to tell someone to be respectful to. Syn. *pagalangin.*

pamitasán (pa-mi-ta-sán), *v.* to pick flowers or fruits from. Syn. *pamupulán* (for flowers).

pamitasín (pa-mi-ta-sín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to pick flowers or fruits.

pamitay (pa-mi-tay), var. **pambitay,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device or a means for executing a condemned criminal, as an electric chair.

pamitík (pa-mi-tík), I. *n.* 1. a carpenter's line marker. Also called *pitík.* 2. a rope used as a rein for guiding a work animal to move faster. 3. the fingers used in making a fillip.

—II. *adj.* 1. used or being used for making lines, referring esp. to a carpenter's line marker. Syn. *panlinya o pangguhit ng karpintero.* 2. said of the fingers used in making a fillip. 3. referring to a rope tied to the nose of a work animal and used for guiding it to move faster.

pamitikán (pa-mi-ti-kán), *v.* 1. to use a carpenter's line marker. Syn. *gamitan ng pamitík.* 2. to urge a work animal to move faster by using a steering rope.

pamitigan (pa-mi-ti-gan), *v.* to feel numbness due to fatigue, esp. in one's legs or arms. Syn. *pamanhirán.*

pamitigin (pa-mi-ti-gin), *v.* to cause (the muscles, esp. of the arms or legs) to become numb or fatigued. Syn. *pamanhirín.*

pamitin (pa-mi-tin), *n.* 1. decorative hangings, as tassels, drapery, tapestry, etc. 2. the different objects to be hung on a bamboo framework used in the traditional Filipino game called *pabitin.* See **pabitin.**

pamitinan (pa-mi-ti-nan), *v.* to decorate with hangings.

pamiting (pa-mi-ting), *n.* a meeting called or sponsored by or as by a candidate or political party. Syn. *papulong.*

pamitpít (pa-mit-pít), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to crush or flatten by striking or beating, as by a small hammer.

pamitsá (pa-mit-sá), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used as wick for lamps, candles, etc. Also, **pangmitsá.** 2. (*Carp.*) referring to a tenon or part of a piece of wood cut to fit a mortise.

pamiyahe (pa-mi-ya-he), *n. & adj.* that which refers to things a person uses or wears during trips or travels. Also, **pambiyahe.** Syn. *panlakbáy.*

pamiyámiyâ (pa-mi-ya-mi-yâ), var.

pamayámayâ, *adv.* after a while; a little later.

pamomba (pa-mom-ba): var. of **pambomba**, which see.

pampa- (pam-pa-): pref. meaning (a) causing or intended to cause a certain condition or state, as in *pampatulog* (which see). (b) a device, tool, or instrument used for a certain purpose, as in *pampatigil* (which see.)

pampaakit pam-pa-a-kit) *n. & adj.* referring to something that tends to attract or win over to one's side.

pampaaga (pam-pa-a-ga), *n. & adj.* that which helps to bring about early completion of something.

pampaagas (pam-pa-a-gas), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes abortion; abortifacient.

pampaagnás (pam-pa-ag-nás), *n. & adj.* referring to something that **causes erosion, as a flood.**

pampaalaala (pam-pa-a-la-a-la), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes someone to be reminded of. Syn. *pampagunitá.*

pampaalab (pam-pa-a-lab), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that causes fire to burn ablaze. Syn. *pampaliyáb, pampaningas, pampalagabláb.* 2. that which causes fervor or enthusiasm. Syn. *pampasigasig, pampasiglá.*

pampaalat (pam-pa-a-lat), *n. & adj.* referring to substances that make food taste salty.

pampaalikabók (pam-pa-a-li-ka-þók), *n. & adj.* that which causes a thing or place to become dusty.

pampaalinlangan (pam-pa-a-lin-langan), *n. & adj.* that which causes doubt. Syn. *pampaduda.*

pampaalinsangan (pam-pa-a-lin-sangan), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes sultriness of weather. Syn. *pampainit, pampaalisís, pampabanás.*

pampaalís (pam-pa-a-lís), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used to drive away insects, ants, and other animals. Syn. *pampalayas.* 2. that which is used to remove, erase, or eradicate something. Syn. *pangalís, pamawì.*

pampaalisís (pam-pa-a-li-sís), var. **pampaalís-is**, *n. & adj.* that which causes sultriness of weather. Syn. *pampaalinsangan, pampabanás.*

pampaalíw (pam-pa-a-líw), *n. & adj.* that which gives comfort or amusement to a person. Syn. *pampalibáng.*

pampaaliwalas (pam-pa-a-li-wa-las), *n. & adj.* referring to something that makes or causes a place to become bright and well-ventilated.

pampaalsá (pam-pa-al-sá), *n. & adj.* referring to a leavening substance that causes dough to rise.

pampaalwán (pam-pa-al-wán), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device or a means that makes making or doing easy or easier. Syn. *pampagaán, pampadalí.* 2. that which refers to something that gives comfort and ease to someone. Syn. *pampaginhawa.*

pampaamag (pam-pa-a-mag), *n. & adj.* that which causes something to become moldy.

pampaamò (pam-pa-a-mò), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something done or given to a wild animal to make it tame or domesticated. Syn. *pampamanso, pampabaít.* 2. referring to something done to placate or to make a person friendly.

pampaamóy (pam-pa-a-móy), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device or apparatus used in inhalation. 2. referring to a medicine used for inhalation.

pampaampát (pam-pa-am-pát), *n. & adj.* referring to a substance or a means used to stop or check, esp. bleeding. Syn. *pang-apulà, pampatigil, pampahintó, pansawatâ.*

pampaanák (pam-pa-a-nák), *n. & adj.* referring to a medicine that helps in child delivery.

pampaandár (pam-pa-an-dár), *n. & adj.* referring to a device used for starting a motor or machine.

pampaanták (pam-pa-an-ták), *n. & adj.* that which causes stinging

pain in cuts or wounds. Syn. *pampakirót.*

pampaantala (pam-pa-an-ta-la), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes unnecessary delay. Syn. *pampatagál, pampabalam, pampaatraso.*

pampaantók (pam-pa-an-tók), *n. & adj.* that which induces sleep.

pampaangát (pam-pa-a-ngát), *n. & adj.* referring to a device used in raising or lifting something. Syn. *pampataás, pantaás.*

pampaapóy (pam-pa-a-póy), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to start a fire.

pampaapulà (pam-pa-a-pu-là), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to stop or check, e.g. bleeding. Syn. *pampaampát, pampalintô, pampatigil.*

pampaaral (pam-pa-a-ral), *n. & adj.* said of money or property that can readily be turned into cash for the support of a student in pursuing his education.

pampaasap (pam-pa-a-sap), *n. & adj.* same as *pampaasó,* which see.

pampaasim (pam-pa-a-sim), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to make something taste sour.

pampaasó (pam-pa-a-só), *n. & adj.* referring to a fire or bonfire made to smoke or fumigate something. Syn. *pampausok.*

pampaatrás (pam-pa-a-trás), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or mechanism used for driving a vehicle, etc. backwards. Syn. *pampaurong.*

pampaatrasado (pam-pa-a-tra-sa-do), *n. & adj.* that which causes unnecessary delay. Syn. *pampagahol, pampabagal, pampahulí.*

pampaatraso (pam-pa-a-tra-so) : same as **pampaatrasado,** which see.

pampababà (pam-pa-ba-bà), *n. & adj.* that which tends to reduce height, weight, temperature, etc.

pampababaw (pam-pa-ba-baw), *n. & adj.* that which is used to make shallow; opposed to *pampalalim.*

pampabaga (pam-pa-ba-ga), *n. & adj.* referring to fire or bonfire made to burn wood into glowing embers.

pampabagal (pam-pa-ba-gal), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that causes slowness of act or movement. Syn. *pampakupad.* 2. that which causes unnecessary delay. Syn. *pampaatraso, pampahulí.*

pampabago[1] (pam-pa-ba-go), *n. & adj.* that which causes someone to change his manner, habit, etc. Syn. *pampaibá.*

pampabago[2] pam-pa-ba-go), *n. & adj.* referring to something that makes a thing look like new; opposed to *pampalumà.*

pampabahaw (pam-pa-ba-haw), *n. & adj.* referring to something that is used to heal wounds or cuts. Syn. *pampahilom; pampatuyô (ng sugat).*

pampabahín (pam-pa-ba-hín), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes sneezing. Syn. *pampahatsíng* (colloq.)

pampabainát (pam-pa-ba-i-nát), var. **pampabinat, pampabaynát,** *n. & adj.* that which causes a relapse.

pampabaít (pam-pa-ba-ít), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that causes a person to become kind or affable. 2. that which causes a wild animal to become tame or domesticated. Syn. *pampaamò.*

pampabalam (pam-pa-ba-lam), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes unnecessary delay. Syn. *pampaatraso.*

pampabalát (pam-pa-ba-lát), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something applied on the surface of a wound or cut so as to develop new skin. 2. said of paper, or the like, used for covering or wrapping books, etc. Also, **pambalát.**

pampabalíw (pam-pa-ba-líw), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to become crazy or mad. Syn. *pampaulól, pampahibáng.*

pampabanás (pam-pa-ba-nás), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes sultriness of weather. Syn. *pampaalinsangan, pampaalisís.*

pampabanat pam-pa-ba-nat), *n. &*

adj. referring to a device used for stretching or tightening a rope, line, or the like. Syn. *pampaunat.*

pampabantóg (pam-pa-ban-tóg), *n. & adj.* said of something that makes a person famous or well-known. Syn. *pampatanyág.*

pampabangó (pam-pa-ba-ngó), *n. & adj.* referring to an aromatic substance used to give aroma or fragrance, as a perfume.

pampabatà (pam-pa-ba-tà), *n. & adj.* that which is considered as a factor or means in making a person look younger.

pampabawa (pam-pa-ba-wa), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means used to lessen or mitigate the intensity or seriousness of. Syn. *pampahulaw.*

pampabawas (pam-pa-ba-was), *n. & adj.* said of something that lessens the amount, quantity, intensity, etc.

pampabaynát (pam-pa-bay-nát) : var. of **pampabinat,** which see.

pampabikas (pam-pa-bi-kas), *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person uses or wears to make him or her look attractively dressed. Syn. *pampakisig, pampagarà.*

pampabigát (pam-pa-bi-gát), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that adds weight to a person or thing. 2. referring to something that contributes to the seriousness or gravity of. Syn. *pampalalâ, pampagrabe, pampalubhâ.*

pampabihasa (pam-pa-bi-ha-sa), *n. & adj.* that which makes a person used or accustomed to. Syn. *pampasanay, pampahirati.*

pampabilís (pam-pa-bi-lís), *n. & adj.* referring to a means or device used to speed up the performance or completion of. Syn. *pampatulin.*

pampabinat (pam-pa-bi-nat), var. **pampabainat, pampabaynát,** *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a relapse.

pampabingí (pam-pa-bi-ngí), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to become deaf, as loud explosions or noises.

pampabisà (pam-pa-bi-sà), *n. & adj.* that which makes something potent or effective.

pampabulâ (pam-pa-bu-lâ), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or a means that causes water or liquid to have bubbles or foam.

pampabulaklák (pam-pa-bu-lak-lák), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes trees and plants to bloom (bear flowers).

pampabulati (pam-pa-bu-la-ti), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to have ascaris or intestinal worms.

pampabulók (pam-pa-bu-lók), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that causes decay in materials. Syn. *pampagatô, pagpagapók.* 2. that which makes food rotten or putrid. Syn. *pampasirà.*

pampabunga (pam-pa-bu-nga), *n. & adj.* referring to a means or chemicals used to make plants and trees bear fruits.

pampabuô (pam-pa-bu-ô), *n. & adj.* referring to a material, device or means used to make water, liquid, etc. to become solidified.

pampabusóg (pam-pa-bu-sóg), *n. & adj.* referring to food that makes a person completely satisfied or full.

pampabuti (pam-pa-bu-ti), *n. & adj.* said of a means or device used to make a person or thing become better. Syn. *pampahusay.*

pampabuwenas (pam-pa-bu-we-nas), *n. & adj.* referring to something that gives a person good luck. Syn. *pampasuwerte.*

pampabuwisit (pam-pa-bu-wi-sit), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes annoyance or bad luck to someone. Syn. *pampamalas.*

pampakabá (pam-pa-ka-bá), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes a person to become worried or feel nervous. Syn. *pampabalisa, pambalino, pampabagabag, pampatigatig.*

pampakabag (pam-pa-ka-bag), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes flatulence or gas pain. Syn.

pampausog.

pampakain (pam-pa-ka-in), *n. & adj.* referring to food made ready or available for feeding an animal or animals. Also, **pamakain.**

pampakalawang (pam - pa - ka - la-wang), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes iron, etc. to become rusty.

pampakalí (pam-pa-ka-lí), *n. & adj.* that which keeps a person to keep calm or silent. Syn. *pampatahimik.*

pampakalma (pam-pa-kal-ma), *n. & adj.* that which reduces intensity, as of bad weather. Syn. *pampahulaw, pampatigháw.*

pampakapál (pam-pa-ka-pál), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used to make a thing thick or thicker. 2. referring to things that add to the numerousness of. Syn. *pamparami.*

pampakapit (pam-pa-ka-pit), *n. & adj.* that which causes something to stick fast, as glue, paste, etc. Syn. *pampadikít.*

pampakati (pam-pa-ka-ti), *n. & adj.* referring to a system of canals, pipes or pumps used for draining water, as from an irrigated field.

pampakatí (pam-pa-ka-tí), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes itchiness.

pampakilos (pam-pa-ki-los), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that causes a person or thing to move. Syn. *pampagaláw.* 2. that which causes a person to act. Syn. *pampaakto.*

pampakináng (pam-pa-ki-náng), *n. & adj.* said of something used to give luster or brilliance to. Syn. *pampakintáb.*

pampakinis (pam-pa-ki-nis), *n. & adj.* referring to a thing used for polishing something. Cf. *pampapino.*

pampakintáb (pam-pa-kin-táb), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to make a thing shiny or well-polished. Syn. *pampakináng.*

pampakipot (pam-pa-ki-pot), *n. & adj.* referring to a means or method for making a hole, an opening, or a room, narrow or narrower.

pampakirót (pam-pa-ki-rót), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes stinging pain in cuts or wounds. Syn. *pampaanták, pampahapdî.*

pampakisig (pam-pa-ki-sig), *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person uses or wears that makes her or him elegantly dressed. Syn. *pampagarà.*

pampakisláp (pam-pa-kis-láp), *n. & adj.* said of something that gives luster or brilliance. Syn. *pampakináng, pampaningníng.*

pampakita (pam-pa-ki-ta), *n. & adj.* referring to a thing or things shown as samples in a display.

pampakitid (pam-pa-ki-tid), *n. & adj.* said of something used to make a width narrower or smaller. Cf. *pampakipot.*

pampakiwal (pam-pa-ki-wal), *n. & adj.* said of something that makes or causes lumber or wood boards to warp.

pampakò (pam-pa-kò), *n. & adj.* referring to a nail or nails made available for use in fastening wood, etc. See **pamakò.**

pampakpák (pam-pak-pák); var. of **pamakpák,** which see.

pampakulay (pam-pa-ku-lay), *n. & adj.* referring to any substance used for coloring.

pampakulót (pam-pa-ku-lót), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to an amount of money set aside for the curling of one's hair. 2. said of a device used for curling or waving hair. Also, **pangulót.**

pampadalá (pam-pa-da-lá), *n. & adj.* referring to things that someone usually sends to another or others. Syn. *pampahatíd.*

pampadalâ (pam-pa-da-lâ), *n. & adj.* referring to anything that scares off a person from doing a thing again because of his previous sad or unfortunate experience.

pampadalang (pam-pa-da-lang), *n. & adj.* 1. that which causes sparse-

ness, as of hair. Ant. *pampakapál, pampasinsín.* 2. referring to something that causes infrequency or rarity, as of visits. Syn. *pampabihirà.*

pampadalás (pam-pa-da-lás), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes frequency, as of visits, motion, or action. Syn. *pampalimit.*

pampadalî (pam-pa-da-lî), *n. & adj.* that which makes something easier or faster to do. Syn. *pampaalwán, pampagaán.*

pampadalisay (pam-pa-da-li-say), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or an apparatus used for purifying something.

pampadálitâ (pam-pa-dá-li-tâ): var. of **pamparálitâ,** which see.

pampadaló (pam-pa-da-ló), *n. & adj.* referring to a means used to induce or encourage attendance in a meeting or the like.

pampadamá (pam-pa-da-má), var. **pamparamá,** *n. & adj.* that which makes someone feel or experience something.

pampadami (pam-pa-da-mi), var. **pamparami,** *n. & adj.* referring to something added or to be added to increase the amount or number of.

pampadamít (pam-pa-da-mít), var. **pamparamít,** *n. & adj.* referring to materials (paper, cloth, or the like) intended to be used for clothing a person or thing.

pampadamó (pam-pa-da-mó), var. **pamparamó,** *n. & adj.* said of something that induces growth of weeds and grasses.

pampadamot (pam-pa-da-mot), var. **pamparamot,** *n. & adj.* that which causes or makes someone to become selfish or stingy. Syn. *pampakuripot.*

pampadikít (pam-pa-di-kít), var. **pamparikít,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used for sticking together two things, as paste, glue, or the like. Syn. *pampadigkít.* 2. said of something used to ignite or start a fire. Cf. *pampadingas, pampaliyáb.*

pampadilím (pam-pa-di-lím), var. **pamparilím,** *n. & adj.* that which causes darkness or obscurity.

pampading (pam-pa-ding), *n. & adj.* (*Eng.*) referring to material used for making a padding or paddings.

pampadingal (pam-pa-di-ngal), var. **pamparingal,** *n. & adj.* referring to something that gives pomp or magnificence. Syn. *pamparangyâ.*

pampadingas (pam-pa-di-ngas), var. **pampaningas,** *n. & adj.* said of something used to ignite or start a fire. Syn. *pamparikít.*

pampadubdób (pam-pa-dub-dób), var. **pamparubdób,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used for feeding a fire in order to increase the blaze. Syn. *pampaliyáb, pampaalab.* 2. (*Fig.*) that which makes ardent, fervent, or eager. Syn. *pampasigasig, pampaalab. pampasiglá*

pampadukhâ (pam-pa-duk-hâ), var. **pamparukhâ,** *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to become poor. Syn. *pamparálitâ, pampapobre.*

pampaduda (pam-pa-du-da), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes someone to doubt. Syn. *pampaalinlangan.*

pampadugô (pam-pa-du-gô) var. **pamparugô,** *n. & adj.* that which causes or induces bleeding.

pampadulás (pam-pa-du-lás), var. **pamparulás,** *n. & adj.* that which is used to make a surface slippery.

pampaduling (pam-pa-du-ling), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to become cross-eyed.

pampadumí[1] (pam-pa-du-mí), var. **pamparumí,** *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes bowel movement; purgative; cathartic. Syn. *pampatae.*

pampadumí[2] (pam-pa-du-mí), var. **pamparumí,** *n. & adj.* that which causes something to become dirty. Syn. *pampadungis* (*pamparungis*).

pampadunong (pam-pa-du-nong), var. **pamparunong,** *n. & adj.* said of something that makes a person acquire knowledge or wisdom. Syn. *pampatalino.*

pampadungis (pam-pa-du-ngis), var. **pamparungis**), *n. & adj.* that which causes something to become dirty.

pampadungò (pam-pa-du-ngò), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to become stupid, timid, or shy.

pampadupók (pam-pa-du-pók), var. **pamparupók**, *n. & adj.* that which causes fragility or weakness of structure. Syn. *pampagatô, pampahuná.*

pampadusing (pam-pa-du-sing), var. **pamparusing**, *n. & adj.* that which causes dirt on the face. Syn. *pampaamos.*

pampaduwág (pam-pa-du-wág), var. **pamparuwág**, *n. & adj.* said of something that makes a person coward.

pampaedád (pam-pa-e-dád), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to look older than his (her) age. Syn. *pampagulang, pampatandâ.*

pampaempatso (pam-pa-em-pat-so), *n. & adj.* that which causes indigestion.

pampagaán (pam-pa-ga-án), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that lessens or reduces weight; opposed to *pampabigát.* 2. that which makes a task easy or easier to do or make. Syn. *pampaalwán, pampadalî.*

pampagahol (pam-pa-ga-hol; -hól), *n. & adj.* that which causes someone to be pressed for time. Syn. *pampabagal, pampaatraso.*

pampagalák (pam-pa-ga-lák), *n. & adj.* that which makes a person glad or happy. Syn. *pampalugód, pampatuwá.*

pampagaláw (pam-pa-ga-láw), *n. & adj.* referring to a means or device used to make a person or thing move. Syn. *pampakilos*

pampagalíng (pam-pa-ga-líng), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that treats or cures a person of his (her) sickness. 2. that which makes a person or thing better. Syn. *pampabuti, pampahusay.*

pampagalís (pam-pa-ga-lís), *n. & adj.* that which causes the itch or scabies.

pampagalit (pam-pa-ga-lit), *n. & adj.* referring to something that provokes anger. Cf. *pampainís.*

pampagamót (pam-pa-ga-mót), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money that a person has set aside for medical expenses.

pampagana[1] (pam-pa-ga-na), *n. & adj.* referring to something eaten or to be eaten to stimulate appetite.

pampagana[2] (pam-pa-ga-na), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to become interested or enthusiastic in. Syn. *pampasiglá.*

pampagandá (pam-pa-gan-dá), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to make a person or thing beautiful. Syn. *pamparilág.*

pampaganyák (pam-pa-gan-yák), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to encourage, induce or stimulate. Syn. *pampahikayat.*

pampagapók (pam-pa-ga-pák), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes decay or fragility of material, as cloth, bamboo, wood, or the like. Syn. *pamparupók, pampagatô.*

pampagarà (pam-pa-ga-rà), *n. & adj.* referring to something worn that makes a person elegantly dressed. Syn. *pampagilas, pampagarbo.*

pampagarbo (pam-pa-gar-bo), *n. & adj.* said of something that makes someone look elegant. Syn. *pampagara, pamparilág.*

pampagatas (pam-pa-ga-tas), *n. & adj.* referring to something taken by a nursing mother to increase lactation.

pampagatô (pam-pa-ga-tô), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes decay of materials. Syn. *pamparupók.*

pampagawâ (pam-pa-ga-wâ), *n. & adj.* said of a certain amount or sum of money set aside for expenses in the building or construction of. Syn. *pampatayô.*

pampagibík (pam-pa-gi-bík), *n. & adj.* referring to something that

induces secretion of milk. Syn. *pampagatas.*

pampagilas (pam-pa-gi-las), *n. & adj.* 1. said of something that makes someone gallant. Syn. *pampagagalante.* 2. referring to something that a person wears that makes him (her) look elegantly dressed. Syn. *pampagarà.*

pampagiling (pam-pa-gi-ling), *n. & adj.* said of grain (rice) set aside for milling.

pampagiliw (pam-pa-gi-liw), *n. & adj.* referring to an act or means utilized to win love or affection.

pampaginâw (pam-pa-gi-nâw), *n. & adj.* 1. that which causes a person to feel cold. 2. referring to something that causes the climate to become cold. Syn. *pampalamíg.*

pampaginhawa (pam-pa-gin-ha-wa), *n. & adj.* that which gives ease, comfort, relief, or convenience to someone. Syn. *pampaalwán, pampagaán.*

pampagipít (pam-pa-gi-pít), *n. & adj.* 1. that which causes overcrowdedness in a room or space. Syn. *pampasikíp.* 2. said of something that causes a person to be in straits or in financial difficulties. 3. referring to something that causes a person to be under time pressure. Syn. *pampagahol.*

pampagising (pam-pa-gi-sing), *n. & adj.* referring to something (a device or means) used for arousing or waking up a person. Also **panggising.** Syn. *pamukaw.*

pampagitan (pam-pa-gi-tan), *n. & adj.* said of something used as a divider or partition between two things.

pampagod (pam-pa-god), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes tiredness or exhaustion. Also, **pamagod, pampapagod.**

pampagrabe (pam-pa-gra-be), *n. & adj.* referring to a thing that causes something to become serious. Syn. *pampalalâ, pampalubhâ.*

pampagubat (pam-pa-gu-bat), *n. & adj.* referring to trees and other wild growths planted to afforest a region.

pampagulang (pam-pa-gu-lang) : same as **pampaedád,** which see.

pampagulat (pam-pa-gu-lat), *n. & adj.* referring to a means or device used to surprise or shock someone. Syn. *pampasindák, pampatakot.*

pampaguló (pam-pa-gu-ló), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or thing that causes trouble or confusion. Syn. *pampaligalig.*

pampagumon (pam-pa-gu-mon), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that causes one to become addicted to. Syn. *pampasugapà.* 2. said of something that causes someone to become bedridden. Syn. *pampagupò.*

pampagunitâ (pam-pa-gu-ni-tâ), *n. & adj.* said of something that reminds one of a past event or happening; reminder. Syn. *pampaalaala.*

pampagupít (pam-pa-gu-pít), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money intended for the payment of one's haircut.

pampagupò (pam-pa-gu-pò), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes someone to become bedridden. Syn. *pampagumon, pamparatay.*

pampagutom (pam-pa-gu-tom), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to become hungry.

pampahabà (pam-pa-ha-bà), *n. & adj.* that which is used to make something longer.

pampahalakhák (pam-pa-ha-lak-hák), *n. & adj.* said of something that excites others to laugh aloud. Syn. *pampatawa nang malakás.*

pampahangà (pam-pa-ha-ngà), *n. & adj.* referring to something said or done to elicit admiration, amazement, or astonishment. Syn. *pampataká, pampamanghâ.*

pampahapdî (pam-pa-hap-dî), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes cuts or wounds to become smartingly painful. Syn. *pampakirót, pampaanták.*

pampahapit (pam-pa-ha-pit), *n. & adj.* that which is used in tighten-

ing a joint, line, etc. Syn. *pampahigpít.*

pampahapò (pam-pa-ha-pò), *n. & adj.* referring to something that makes a person tired, or causes him to pant or gasp for breath. Syn. *pampapagod, pampahingal.*

pampahapunan (pam-pa-ha-pu-nan), *n. & adj.* referring to food that someone prepared for supper (dinner), esp. for guests.

pampahibás (pam-pa-hi-bás), *n. & adj.* said of something used to reduce the intensity, esp. of fever. Syn. *pampabawa, pampahulaw.*

pampahikà (pam-pa-hi-kà), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes asthma. Syn. *pampaasmá.*

pampahid (pam-pa-hid) : var of **pamahid**, which see.

pampahignáw (pam-pa-hig-náw), *n. & adj.* referring to something that reduces the intensity of. Syn. *pampahupâ, pampabawa, pampahulaw.*

pampahigop (pam-pa-hi-gop), *n. & adj.* said of a device or means for sucking in water or liquid. Syn. *pampahitít, pampasipsíp.*

pampahigpít (pam-pa-hig-pít), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or tool used for tightening. Syn. *pampahapit, pampaigtíng.*

pampahilab (pam-pa-hi-lab), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to any substance, such as yeast or leaven, that causes dough to rise. Syn. *pampaalsá.* 2. said of something that causes the stomach to swell or bulge, such as gas. Syn. *pampausog.*

pampahilo (pam-pa-hi-lo), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes a person to become dizzy. Syn. *pampaliyó, pampalulà.*

pampahilom (pam-pa-hi-lom), *n. & adj.* referring to medicines that cicatrize or heal up cuts or wounds. Syn. *pampabahaw; pampatuyô ng sugat.*

pampahimasmás (pam - pa - hi - masmás), *n. & adj.* that which is used to help a person regain consciousness from a fainting spell. Syn. *pampamalay-tao.*

pampahimatáy (pam-pa-hi-ma-táy), *n. & adj.* said of something used to make a person lose consciousness. Syn. *pampawalâ ng malay-tao.*

pampahimbíng (pam-pa-him-bíng), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes a person to sleep soundly, as sleeping tablets.

pampahinà (pam-pa-hi-nà), *n. & adj.* 1. said of something that makes a person weak or weaker. Syn. *pampalambót ng katawán.* 2. that which aggravates a person's ailment. Syn. *pampalalâ o pampalubhâ ng karamdaman.* 3. that which refers to something that reduces intensity. Syn. *pampahulaw, pampahupâ, pampahignáw.* 4. referring to something that slackens force, speed, power, influence, sales, etc. Syn. *pampabagal* (for speed); *pampatumal* (for sales).

pampáhiná (pam-pá-hi-ná), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device used for pagination. Syn. *gamit sa pagpapáhiná.* 2. referring to corrected galley proofs ready for pagination.

pampahinahon (pam-pa-hi-na-hon), *n. & adj.* referring to something said or done to pacify or make calm an angry person.

pampahinóg (pam-pa-hi-nóg), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means used to hasten the ripening of fruits.

pampahintô (pam-pa-hin-tô), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to any device used for stopping motion, as a brake. Syn. *pampatigil.* 2. (Med.) referring to any medicine given to a patient as a treatment to stop bleeding, pain, etc.

pampahingá (pam-pa-hi-ngá), *n. & adj.* 1. said of something used to help someone in breathing. 2. said of something that a person ordinarily uses in resting or relaxing.

pampahingal (pam-pa-hi-ngal), *n. & adj.* that which refers to something that makes a person pant or gasp for breath. Syn. *pampahangal, pampahapò.*

pampahipâ (pam-pa-hi-pâ), *n. & adj.*

1. referring to something that reduces intensity. Syn. *pampahulaw, pampahignáw*. 2. said of something that reduces the size, as of a swelling. Syn. *pampahupâ, pampaliít, pampaimpís*.

pampahipíg (pam-pa-hi-píg) *n. & adj.* said of something that causes a person to fall into a nap or into a light, brief sleep. *Syn. pampahimláy*.

pampahirá (pam-pa-hi-rá), *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a device or means to confuse someone, as in counting. Syn. *pampalitó, pampalimang*.

pampahirám (pam-pa-hi-rám), *n. & adj.* referring to things particularly set aside for the purpose of lending to others.

pampahirap (pam-pa-hi-rap), *n. & adj.* referring to anything that causes poverty, difficulties, hardships, or sufferings.

pampahirati (pam-pa-hi-ra-ti), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to become habituated or used to a certain act or situation. Syn. *pampasanay, pampabihasa*.

pampahithít (pam-pa-hit-hít), var. **pampahitít**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used to suck in water or liquid. Syn. *pampasipsíp, pampahigop*. 2. said of cigarettes or cigars made ready or available for smoking by visitors or guests.

pampahitik (pam-pa-hi-tik), *n. & adj.* referring to a means, as use of chemicals, that induces heavy flowering or fruiting of trees.

pampahitít (pam-pa-hi-tít): var. of **pampahithít**, which see.

pampahitsura (pam-pa-hit-su-ra), *n. & adj.* said of something that disfigures or mars the beauty of. Syn. *pampapangit*.

pampahulaw (pam-pa-hu-law), *n. & adj.* said of something that reduces the intensity of. Syn. *pampahignáw, pampahupâ*.

pampahulí (pam-pa-hu-lí), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes a person to become late in coming. Syn. *pampaatraso*.

pampáhulí (pam-pá-hu-lí), *n. & adj.* said of something to be done last.

pampahumpáy (pam-pa-hum-páy), *n. & adj.* said of a device or means used to stop continued practice, use, etc. of. Syn. *pampahintô, pampatigil*.

pampahunâ (pam-pa-hu-nâ), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means that makes a structure weak; opposed to *pampatibay*.

pampahupâ (pam-pa-hu-pâ), *n. & adj.* 1. said of something that mitigates intensity. Syn. *pampahignáw, pampahulaw*. 2. that which reduces the size, as of a swelling. Syn. *pampaimpís*.

pampahusay (pam-pa-hu-say), *adj. & n.* 1. referring to a device or method used to put things in order. Syn. *pampaayos*. 2. said of something that improves or makes better. Syn. *pampabuti*.

pampaibá (pam-pa-i-bá), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or method used to change the shape, color, position, etc. of.

pampaibabaw (pam-pa-i-ba-baw), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for the top of, or to cover the surface of.

pampaibig (pam-pa-i-big), *n. & adj.* referring to something said or done to win the love or affection of.

pampaiklî (pam-pa-ik-lî), *n. & adj.* referring to a tool, device, or means for shortening something. Syn. *pampaigsi, pampautdó*.

pampaikot (pam-pa-i-kot), *n. & adj.* said of a device or means used for rotating or for turning something round and round. Syn. *pampaikit, pampainog*.

pampaidlíp (pam-pa-id-líp), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to fall into a nap. Syn. *pampahipíg*.

pampaigá (pam-pa-i-gá), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means used to drain off water or liquid from a container or place. Syn. *pampatuyô*.

pampaigi (pam-pa-i-gi), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to improve or make better. Syn. *pampabuti, pampahusay.*

pampaigsî (pam-pa-ig-sî): var. of **pampaiklî**, which see.

pampaigtíng (pam-pa-ig-tíng), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or a means used for tightening (a knot, tie, or binding). Syn. *pampahapit, pampahigpit.*

pampaihi (pam-pa-i-hì), *n. & adj.* that which induces urination; diuretic.

pampailalim (pam-pa-i-la-lim), *n. & adj.* that which is used as an underlayer of. Also, **pang-ilalim**.

pampailáp (pam-pa-i-lap), *n. & adj.* said of something that makes or causes an animal to turn wild.

pampaimpís (pam-pa-im-pís), *n. & adj.* said of something used to reduce the swelling of, or to deflate a balloon, or the like. Syn. *pampahupâ, pampakupis.*

pampainam (pam-pa-i-nam), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to improve or make better. Syn. *pampabuti, pampahusay.*

pampainíp (pam-pa-i-níp), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes boredom or impatience. Syn. *pampayamót.*

pampainís (pam-pa-i-nís), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person or thing that causes annoyance or exasperation. Syn. *pampayamót, pagpasuyà, pampagalit.* 2. that which causes asphyxia.

pampainit (pam-pa-i-nit), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device or implement for heating. 2. said of a means or device that causes a place to become warm or oppressively hot. Syn. *pampaalinsangan, pampabanás.* 3. (*Colloq.*) referring to any alcoholic drink. Syn. *pampalasing.*

pampainóm (pam-pa-i-nóm), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to any kind of drink made ready to be offered to guests or visitors. 2. said of medicine intended to be taken orally.

pampaintindí (pam-pa-in-tin-dí), *n. & adj.* referring to something said or done to make someone understand. Syn. *pampaunawà, pampaliwanag.*

pampaingat (pam-pa-i-ngat), *n. & adj.* that which helps a person to be careful about things he does.

pampaingay (pam-pa-i-ngay), *n. & adj.* said of a device or means that creates noise.

pampainggít (pam-pa-ing-gít), *n. & adj.* referring to something done or said that makes someone envious of another.

pampaipin (pam-pa-i-pin), var. **pampangipin**, *n. & adj.* said of certain vitamins that help children to grow teeth. Syn. *pampatubò ng ngipin.*

pampairí (pam-pa-i-rí), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to exert efforts in moving one's bowels or in child birth. Syn. *pampadagís.*

pampaisip (pam-pa-i-sip), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to think.

pampaít (pam-pa-ít), *n. & adj.* referring to a carpenter's tool used for chiseling. Also, **pamaît**.

pampaiti (pam-pa-i-ti), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes a person to have dysentery. Syn. *pampadisíntiryá.*

pampaitím (pam-pa-i-tím), *n. & adj.* 1. that which causes a person to become black. 2. referring to a black coloring matter or substance used for dyeing.

pampaitlóg (pam-pa-it-lóg), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain kind of feed that is usually given to layers in order to make them lay more eggs.

pampaitsura (pam-pa-it-su-ra): var. of **pampahitsura**, which see.

pampaiwas (pam-pa-i-was), *n. & adj.* said of something that makes a person avoid something. Syn. *pampailag.*

pampaiyák (pam-pa-i-yák), *n. & adj.* referring to something said or done to cause someone to cry. Syn. *pampaluhà.*

pampala (pam-pa-la), *n. & adj.* refer-

ring to a spade or shovel that someone is supposed to use. Also, **pamala**.

pampalaab (pam-pa-la-ab): var. of **pampaalab**, which see.

pampalabnáw (pam-pa-lab-náw), *n. & adj.* referring to water or liquid used for thinning another liquid or solution: opposed to *pampalapot.*

pampalabò (pam-pa-la-bò), *n. & adj.* 1. that which causes (water) to become turbid or muddy. 2. said of a device or means used to make light dim or dark. Syn. *pampalamlám, pampadilím.* 3. referring to something said or done that obscures the meaning of. Syn. *pampahirap unawain (intindihín).*

pampalabog (pam-pa-la-bog), *n. & adj.* referring to something that helps to make food, like vegetables, tubers, meat, etc., to become very soft in cooking. Syn. *pampalambót na mabuti (sa paglulutò).*

pampalakâ (pam-pa-la-kâ): var. of **pamalakâ**, which see.

pampalakad (pam-pa-la-kad), *n. & adj.* referring to any mechanical device used to make motors, engines, etc. run. Syn. *pampaandár, pampatakbó.*

pampalakás (pam-pa-la-kás), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that helps the body to become physically strong. 2. said of any device used to increase volume, intensity, speed, etc.

pampálakasan (pam-pá-la-ka-san), *adj.* of, for, or about sports.

pampalakaya (pam-pa-la-ka-ya): var. of **pamalakaya**, which see.

pampalakí (pam-pa-la-kí), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used to make persons, animals, and plants grow. 2. said of anything that increases quantity, amount, etc. Syn. *pamparami, pamparagdág.*

pampalagabláb (pam-pa-la-gab-láb), *n. & adj.* that which is used to make fire burst into flame. Syn. *pampaliyáb.*

pampalaganap (pam-pa-la-ga-nap), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means done for the propagation or dissemination of. Syn. *pampakalat.*

pampalagas (pam-pa-la-gas), *n. & adj.* said of something that makes petals, leaves, hair, feathers, etc. fall. Syn. *pampalugon* (for hair and feathers only); *pampahulog, pampalaglág.*

pampalagkít (pam-pa-lag-kít), *n. &. adj.* that which is used to make something sticky. Syn. *pampadikít.*

pampalagì (pam-pa-la-gì), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person or thing to stay permanently in a certain position, situation, or place. Syn. *pampapirmí.*

pampálagián (pam-pá-la-gi-án), I. *adj.* permanent; lasting. Also, **pálagián**. **pámalagián**.
—II. *adv.* permanently. Syn. *pirmihan.*

pampalaglág (pam-pa-lag-lág), *n. & adj.* 1. said of something that causes leaves, flowers, or fruits to fall. Syn. *pampahulog, pampalagpák.* 2. said of something that causes hair or feathers to fall off. Syn. *pampalugon.* 3. (*Med.*) said of something that causes abortion; abortifacient. Syn. *pampaagas.*

pampalagnát (pam-pa-lag-nát), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes fever. Cf. *pampasaynát.*

pampalagô (pam-pa-la-gô), *n. & adj.* referring to anything that causes plants, hair, etc. to grow long or tall. Syn. *pampalambâ.*

pampalagpák (pam-pa-lag-pák), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes leaves, fruits, etc. to fall. Syn. *pampahulog, pampalaglág, pampalagas.*

pampalahì (pam-pa-la-hì), *n. & adj.* referring to an animal used for breeding purposes.

pampalahò (pam-pa-la-hò), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means used to make something disappear or vanish. Syn. *pampawalá, pampalipol.*

pampalalâ (pam-pa-la-lâ), *n. & adj.* referring to something that ag-

gravates or makes more serious. Syn. *pampalubhâ, pampagrabe.*

pampalalim (pam-pa-la-lim), *n. & adj.* said of a device, tool, or instrument used for making a hole, cut, etc. deep.

pampalalò (pam-pa-la-lò), *n. & adj.* said of something used to make a person or thing much better than another. Syn. *pampahigít.*

pampalamán (pam-pa-la-mán), *n. & adj.* 1. that which is used to fill a container. Syn. *panlamán.* 2. referring to something used as stuffing. Syn. *palamán.*

pampalamáng (pam-pa-la-máng), *n. & adj.* referring to an advantage given to an opponent in a game or contest. See **palamáng.**

pampalambâ (pam-pa-lam-bâ), *n. & adj.* said of something used to make plants, hair, etc. grow long or tall. Syn. *pampalagô.*

pampalambót (pam-pa-lam-bót), *n. & adj.* that which serves to tenderize or makes soft. Syn. *pampalatâ.*

pampalamíg (pam-pa-la-míg), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a cooling device, as an electric fan, air conditioner, etc. 2. said of something that refrigerates, as a cooler, icebox, refrigerator and the like. 3. referring to something that refreshes, as cold soft drinks, ice cream, etc.

pampalamók (pam-pa-la-mók), *n. & adj.* that which causes mosquitoes to increase or multiply.

pampalamon (pam-pa-la-mon), *n. & adj.* referring to leftover food and other kitchen wastes intended for feeding animals. Syn. *pampakain, pamakain.*

pampalamuti (pam-pa-la-mu-ti), *n. & adj.* referring to materials used or intended for use as ornament or decoration. Syn. *pandekorasyón.*

pampalansá[1] (pam-pa-lan-sá), *n. & adj.* said of something that gives a fishy smell or taste.

pampalansá[2] (pam-pa-lan-sá): colloq. var. of **pampalantsá,** which see.

pampalantsá (pam-pa-lan-tsá), var. **pamplantsá,** *n. & adj.* referring to a flatiron used for pressing clothes. Syn. *pamirinsá.*

pampalantá (pam-pa-lan-tá), *n. & adj.* that which causes flowers or leaves to become withered or faded.

pampalangaw (pam-pa-la-ngaw), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes flies to increase or multiply.

pampalanggám (pam-pa-lang-gám), *n. & adj.* referring to something that invites infestation of ants.

pampalangháp (pam-pa-lang-háp), *n. & adj.* said of a device or of a medical preparation used for inhalation.

pampalangíb (pam-pa-la-ngíb), *n. & adj.* said of a means or of a medical preparation that helps wounds or cuts to heal fast and thus develop scabs.

pampalangó (pam-pa-la-ngó), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes drunkenness or intoxication, as an alcoholic drink. Syn. *pampalasíng.*

pampalaon (pam-pa-la-on), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes unnecessary delay in finishing. Syn. *pampatagál.*

pampalapad (pam-pa-la-pad), *n. & adj.* said of materials added or joined to the side of something to make it wide or wider. Cf. *pampaluwáng.*

pampalapat (pam-pa-la-pat), *n. & adj.* said of a device or tool used in making joints, attachments, etc., well-adjusted.

pampalapot (pam-pa-la-pot), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain substance used for thickening liquids: opposed to *pampalabnáw.*

pampalasa (pam-pa-la-sa), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain substance added to food to give it a certain kind of taste or flavor. Syn. *pampasaráp.*

pampalasáp (pam-pa-la-sáp), *n. & adj.* said of something that gives a person a taste or experience of. Syn. *pampatikím, pampadanas.*

pampalasíng (pam-pa-la-síng), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes drunkenness or intoxication,

as alcoholic drinks. Syn. *pampalangó.*

pampalatâ (pam-pa-la-tâ), *n. & adj.* said of something used to tenderize or make soft in consistency. Syn. *pampalambót.*

pampalawà (pam-pa-la-wà), *n. & adj.* that which causes a low place to become flooded or covered with water. Syn. *pampasanaw.*

pampalawak (pam-pa-la-wak), *n. & adj.* referring to something added to another to make it expansive or extensive. Cf. *pampalapad, pampaluwáng.*

pampalaway (pam-pa-la-way), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes secretion of saliva.

pampalayà (pam-pa-la-yà), *n. & adj.* said of something that is done or undertaken to liberate or make someone free.

pampalayas (pam-pa-la-yas), *n. & adj.* said of something used to drive away a person or animal. Cf. *pampaalís, pampalayó.*

pampalayô (pam-pa-la-yô), *n. & adj.* that which is used to make a person or animal to go away. Syn. *pampaalís, pampalayas.*

pampaliáb (pam-pa-li-áb): var. of **pampaliyáb**, which see.

pampalibág (pam-pa-li-bág), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person's skin to become thick with dirt. Cf. *pampadungis, pamparusing.*

pampalibíng (pam-pa-li-bíng), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money set aside for the burial expenses of someone.

pampalibog (pam-pa-li-bog), *n. & adj.* that which excites sexual urge.

pampalikô (pam-pa-li-kô), *n. & adj.* referring to a device used for making a vehicle turn to a side or to a certain direction.

pampaligalig (pam-pa-li-ga-lig), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes trouble or disorder. Syn. *pampaguló.*

pampaligáw (pam-pa-li-gáw), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person or an animal to lose direction or way.

pampaligaya (pam-pa-li-ga-ya), *n. & adj.* referring to something that gives happiness or satisfaction to someone. Syn. *pampasayá, pampalugód, pampagalák.*

pampaligò (pam-pa-li-gò), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to water made ready for use in bathing. 2. referring to clothes used or worn in taking a bath.

pampaligoy (pam-pa-li-goy), *n. & adj.* referring to something said lengthily that makes a speech too wordy or verbose.

pampáligsahan (pam-pá-lig-sa-han), *adj.* said of something that has the quality required of an entry or participant in a contest or competition. Syn. *pantimpalák.*

pampalihís (pam-pa-li-hís), *n. & adj.* referring to a device used to deviate or deflect something from.

pampaliít (pam-pa-li-ít), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or a means used to reduce the size of something.

pampalilim (pam-pa-li-lim), *n. & adj.* referring to something that casts a shadow on a certain place. Syn. *pampalilom.*

pampalilom (pam-pa-li-lom), *n. & adj.* said of something that covers the sun and casts a shadow on a certain place.

pampalimang (pam-pa-li-mang), *n. & adj.* referring to something that confuses someone in counting. Syn. *pampalitó, pampahirá.*

pampalimbág (pam-pa-lim-bág), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money or a fund set aside for printing expenses. Syn. *pampaimprenta.*

pampalimit (pam-pa-li-mit), *n. & adj.* 1. that which is used to make things closer to each other. Syn. *pampasinsin.* 2. said of a thing that causes something to be done more frequently. Syn. *pampadalás.*

pampalimós (pam-pa-li-mós), *n. & adj.* said of a certain amount of money intended or set aside for alms. Also, **panlimós.**

pampalimot (pam-pa-li-mot), *n. &*

adj. referring to a thing that a person does in order to forget something. Syn. *pampawalâ sa alaala (gunitâ).*

pampalinamnám (pam - pa - li - nam-nám), *n. & adj.* that which gives deliciousness to one's taste. Syn. *pampasaráp.*

pampalinaw (pam-pa-li-naw), *n. & adj.* 1. said of something used to make water or liquid clear. 2. that which makes eyes or vision clear. Syn. *pampaliwanag.* 3. referring to something said in order to explain the meaning of. Syn. *pampaunawà, pampaintindi.*

pampalindól (pam-pa-lin-dól), *n. & adj.* that which causes earthquakes. Syn. *pampayaníg ng lupà.*

pampalinis (pam-pa-li-nis), *n. & adj.* that which is used for cleansing. Also, **panlinis.**

pampalingas (pam-pa-li-ngas): var: of **pampadingas,** which see.

pampalipád (pam-pa-li-pád), *n. & adj.* that which is used to make something fly.

pampalipas (pam-pa-li-pas), *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person does to pass away the time. Syn. *pamparaán, pamparaos.*

pampalít (pam-pa-lít): var. of **pamalít,** which see.

pampalitó (pam-pa-li-tó), *n. & adj.* referring to something that confuses or perplexes the mind of someone. Syn. *pampalimang; pampahirá; pampaguló ng isip.*

pampaliwag (pam-pa-li-wag), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes unnecessary delay in doing. Syn. *pampatagál, pampalaon.*

pampaliwanag (pam-pa-li-wa-nag), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that makes a place clear or bright, as lamps. 2. that which is given or said to clarify or explain the meaning of. Syn. *pampalinaw, pampaunawà.* 3. referring to something that makes the eyes or vision clear. Syn. *pampalinaw.*

pampaliwás (pam-pa-li-wás), *n. & adj.* said of a device or means used to make something deviate from. Syn. *pampalihís.*

pampaliyáb (pam-pa-li-yáb), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a fire to burst into flame. Syn. *pampaningas.*

pampaliyó (pam-pa-li-yó) *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to become dizzy. Syn. *pampahilo, pampalulà.*

pampalò (pam-pa-lò): var. of **pamalò,** which see.

pampaloka (pam-pa-lo-ka), *n. & adj.* (*Fem.*) referring to something that causes a woman to become crazy. See **pampaloko.**

pampaloko (pam-pa-lo-ko), *n. & adj.* (*Masc.*) that which causes a person to become crazy.

pampaloób (pam-pa-lo-ób), *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a stuffing for. Syn. *pampalamán, palamán.*

pampalubág (pam-pa-lu-bág), *n. & adj.* that which serves to pacify or make calm. Syn. *pampatigháw, pampakalmá.*

pampalubág-loób (pam-pa-lu-bág + lo-ób), *n. & adj.* that which serves as a consolation.

pampalubáy (pam-pa-lu-báy), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or a means used to loosen the tightness or tautness of. Syn. *pampaluwág.*

pampalubhâ (pam-pa-lub-hâ), *n. & adj.* that which aggravates matters or conditions. Syn. *pampalalâ, pampagrabe.*

pampalubóg (pam-pa-lu-bóg), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a weight used for sinking something, as a sinker. 2. that which causes the decline or loss of popularity of a person.

pampalukot (pam-pa-lu-kot), *n. & adj.* that which causes something to become rumpled. Syn. *pampagusót.*

pampaluksó (pam-pa-luk-só), *n. & adj.* said of something that makes a person jump or leap. Syn. *pampalundág, pampatalón, pampaigtád.*

pampalugód (pam-pa-lu-gód), *n. &*

adj. that which gives delight, pleasure or satisfaction. Syn. *pampagalák, pampatuwâ, pampaligaya.*

pampalugon (pam-pa-lu-gon), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes hair or feathers to fall. Syn. *pampalagas.*

pampalugot (pam-pa-lu-got), *n. & adj.* that which causes leaves and flowers to become wilted. Cf. *pampalantá.*

pampaluhà (pam-pa-lu-hà), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes a person to cry or shed tears. Syn. *pampaiyák.*

pampaluho (pam-pa-lu-ho), *n. & adj.* said of a thing that makes a person live in luxury.

pampalulà (pam-pa-lu-là), *n. & adj.* that which refers to something that causes vertigo or seasickness. Syn. *pampaliyó.*

pampalumà (pam-pa-lu-mà), *n. & adj.* that which makes things like clothes, tools, furniture, etc. look old.

pampalumanay (pam-pa-lu-ma-nay), *n. & adj.* referring to something that makes a person act, move, or speak in a gentle, suave manner. Syn. *pampahinay.*

pampalumat (pam-pa-lu-mat), *n. & adj.* that which causes unnecessary delay in doing. Syn. *pampaluwát, pampatagál, pampaabala.*

pampalumbáy (pam-pa-lum-báy), *n. & adj.* that which makes a person sad or lonely. Syn. *pampalungkót, pampahapis, pampadalamhatì.*

pampalumó (pam-pa-lu-mó), *n. & adj.* said of something that makes a person feel weak and depressed.

pampalumot (pam-pa-lu-mot), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes mossy growth.

pampalungad (pam-pa-lu-ngad), *n. & adj.* that which makes a baby spew milk. Cf. *pampasuka.*

pampalungkót (pam-pa-lung-kót), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to become lonely or sad. Syn. *pampalumbáy.*

pampalupit (pam-pa-lu-pít), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes a person to become cruel or brutal. Syn. *pampabangís, pampabagsík.*

pampalusaw (pam-pa-lu-saw), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means, or substance, that causes something to melt or liquefy. Syn. *pampatunaw.*

pampaluslós (pam-pa-lus-lós), *n. & adj.* that which causes hernia.

pampalusóg (pam-pa-lu-sóg), *n. & adj.* referring to anything that contributes to the growth of health. Syn. *pampabuti o pampalakás ng katawán.*

pampalusót (pam-pa-lu-sót), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means used in causing something to pass a hole or small opening through and through. Syn. *pampatagós, pampalagós, pampalampás.*

pampalutang (pam-pa-lu-tang), *n. & adj.* that which is used to cause something to float or rise on the surface of water or liquid.

pampalutás (pam-pa-lu-tás), *n. & adj.* referring to a means or system used to solve a problem.

pampalutóng (pam-pa-lu-tóng), *n. & adj.* that which causes something to become brittle or crispy.

pampaluwâ (pam-pa-lu-wâ), *n. & adj.* 1. that which causes a thing to bulge or stick out. Cf. *pampauslì, pampaultáw.* 2. that which causes a person to force out something from his mouth. Cf. *pampasuka.*

pampaluwág (pam-pa-lu-wág), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device or tool used to make (a nut, tie, binding, etc.) loose. 2. that which makes a place more spacious or wider. Syn. *pampaluwáng.* 3. that which makes something easier to do or make. Syn. *pampaalwán, pampaginhawa, pampadalì.* 4. said of a device or instrument used to make the fit of (a shoe, hat, etc.) looser. Syn. *pampaluwáng.*

pampaluwál (pam-pa-lu-wál), *n. & adj.* said of a certain amount or sum of money set aside for the payment of something not pre-

viously provided for. Syn. *pangabono.*

pampaluwáng (pam-pa-lu-wáng), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something added or to be added to make a place wider or more spacious. Syn. *pampaluwág.* 2. said of a device or tool used in making the size of a hat, shoes, etc. bigger. Syn. *pampalakí, pampaluwág.*

pampaluwát (pam-pa-lu-wát), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes unnecessary delay in doing. Syn. *pampatagál, pampalaon.*

pampám (pam-pám), I. *adj.* (*Orig. unknown*) engaging in promiscuous sexual intercourse for pay, referring to a woman.
—II. *n.* prostitute; whore; harlot. Syn. *puta; kalapating mababà ang lipád* (fig.); *burikák.*

pampamakain (pam-pa-ma-ka-in); var. of **pampakain**, which see.

pampámahalaán (pam-pá-ma-ha-la-án), *adj.* of, for, or about the government; governmental. Syn. *panggobyerno.*

pampámahayán (pam-pá-ma-ha-yán), *adj.* of, for, or suitable for residences or homes; residential.

pampamáhulí (pam-pa-má-hu-lí), *n. & adj.* referring to something that is supposed to be done last.

pampamalay (pam-pa-ma-lay), *n. & adj.* that which is used to revive the consciousness of persons. Also, **pampamalay-tao.**

pampamalay-tao (pam-pa-ma-lay + ta-o), same as **pampamalay**, which see.

pampamanás (pam-pa-ma-nás), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes edema or dropsy. Syn. *pampaberiberi.*

pampamandewang (pam-pa-man-de-wang), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for wiping off adhering excreta at the anus, as toilet paper. Also, **pamandewang.**

pampamanhíd (pam-pa-man-híd), *n. & adj.* anesthetic. Syn. *pampangimay.*

pampamasahe (pam-pa-ma-sa-he), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a certain amount of money intended for transportation expenses. Also, **pamasahe.** Syn. *pantransportasyón, pansasakyán.* 2. said of a person's money intended to pay for having oneself massaged.

pampamatá (pam-pa-ma-tá), *n. & adj.* referring to something said or done that serves as eye-opener to someone. Syn. *pamulat-matá.*

pampamáuná (pam-pa-má-u-ná), *n. & adj.* said of something that is supposed to be done or said first.

pampamilya (pam-pa-mil-ya), *adj.* of, for, or about the family. Syn. *pangmag-anak.*

pampámunuán (pam-pá-mu-nu-án), *adj.* of, for, or concerning the officers or board of officers. Syn. *pampátnugután* (*pangpátnugután*).

pampanà (pam-pa-na), *n. & adj.* referring to a bow and arrow that is supposed to be used by someone in shooting a person, animal or thing. Also, **pamanà.**

pampanág-aráw (pam-pa-nág + aráw), *adj.* for or suitable for summer. Also, **pantag-aráw.**

pampanág-ulán (pam-pa-nág + ulán), *adj.* for or suitable for rainy season. Also, **pantag-ulán.**

pampanahón (pam-pa-na-hón), *adj.* that which is appropriate for the season; seasonal. Also, **pamanahón.**

pampanauhan (pam-pa-na-u-han), *adj.* of, for, or concerning the characters of a story, play, etc.

pampanauhin (pam-pa-na-u-hin), *adj.* for or suitable for guests or visitors. Syn. *pambisita.*

pampanayám (pam-pa-na-yám), *adj.* for lecture; suitable as a subject for lecture. Cf. *pantalumpatì.*

pampánitikán (pam-pá-ni-ti-kán), *adj.* having to do with literature; literary. Syn. *panliteratura.*

pampanó (pam-pa-nó), *n.* (*Ichth.*) name of a certain species of fish belonging to *Carangidae.*

pampantáy (pam-pan-táy), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or tool used for leveling surfaces or for making

things equal in length, height, etc. Syn. *pamatag* (for surfaces); *pampareho ng habà or taás.*

pampanukalà (pam-pa-nu-ka-là), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain plan or project that a person is supposed to propose or present for approval.

pampanúmbalik (pam-pa-núm-ba-lik), *n. & adj.* referring to anything that causes something to return to its former state or condition. Syn. *pampanág-uli.*

pampanuto (pam-pa-nu-to), *n. & adj.* that which serves as a guide.

pampáng (pampáng), *n.* bank; border or side of a river.

pampángasiwaán (pam-pá-nga-si-wa-án), *adj.* 1. administrative. Syn. *administratibo.* 2. of, for, or concerning the government; governmental. Syn. *pampámahalaán; panggobyerno.*

pampangát (pam-pa-ngát), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain kind of fish usually made into *pinangát.* See **pangát, pinangát.**

pampangimay (pam-pa-ngi-may), *n. & adj.* (*Med.*) anesthetic. Syn. *pampamanhíd.*

pampangulo (pam-pa-ngu-lo), *adj.* for, about, or concerning the president. Syn. *pampresidente.*

pampánguluhán (pam-pá-ngu-lu-hán), *adj.* for the presidency; presidential.

pampapawis (pam-pa-pa-wis), *n. & adj.* sudorific.

pampapayat (pam-pa-pa-yat), *n. & adj.* that which reduces weight, or makes a person thin or thinner.

pampapeklát (pam-pa-pek-lát), var. **pampapilat,** *n. & adj.* that which causes scars.

pampapilat (pam-pa-pi-lat): var. of **pampapeklát,** which see.

pampapilay (pam-pa-pi-lay), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to become lame.

pampapulá (pam-pa-pu-lá), *n. & adj.* referring to a red-coloring substance or red dye.

pampapusyáw (pam-pa-pus-yáw), *n. & adj.* referring to something that makes colors lighter in shade.

pampaputî (pam-pa-pu-tî), *n. & adj.* referring to a means or material used for whitening or bleaching.

pampaputik (pam-pa-pu-tik), *n. & adj.* that which makes a place or a thing muddy.

pampaputók (pam-pa-pu-tók), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes explosion or that which makes something burst or explode. Syn. *pampasabog.*

pampapuyat (pam-pa-pu-yat), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to lose sleep.

pamparaán (pam-pa-ra-án), var. **pampadaán,** *n. & adj.* referring to something done or being done to pass away time, tiredness, etc. Syn. *pampalipas, pamparaos.*

pamparahan (pam-pa-ra-han), var. **pampadahan,** *n. & adj.* said of something used to make movement or action slower. Syn. *pampahinà, pampabagal.*

pamparahon (pam-pa-ra-hon), var. **pampadahon,** *n. & adj.* referring to a means or substance used to induce plants and trees to grow more leaves.

pamparálitâ (pam-pa-rá-li-tâ), var. **pampadálitâ,** *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to become poor. Syn. *pampadukhâ.*

pamparamá (pam-pa-ra-má): var. of **pampadamá,** which see.

pamparami (pam-pa-ra-mi): var. of **pampadami,** which see.

pamparamít (pam-pa-ra-mít): var. of **pampadamít,** which see.

pamparamó (pam-pa-ra-mó): var. of **pampadamó,** which see.

pamparamot (pam-pa-ra-mot): var. of **pampadamot,** which see.

pamparikít (pam-pa-ri-kít): var. of **pampadikít** which see.

pamparilím (pam-pa-ri-lím): var. of **pampadilím,** which see.

pamparingal (pam-pa-ri-ngal): var. of **pampadingal,** which see.

pamparingas (pam-pa-ri-ngas): var. of **pampadingas,** which see.

pamparubdób (pam-pa-rub-dób): var. of **pampadubdób**, which see.
pamparukhâ (pam-pa-ruk-hâ) var. of **pampadukhâ**, which see.
pamparugô (pam-pa-ru-gô): var. of **pampadugô**, which see.
pamparulás (pam-pa-ru-lás): var. of **pampadulás**, which see.
pamparumí (pam-pa-ru-mí): var. of **pampadumí**, which see.
pamparunong (pam-pa-ru-nong): var. of **pampadunong**, which see.
pamparungis (pam-pa-ru-ngis): var. of **pampadungis**, which see.
pamparupók (pam-pa-ru-pók): var. of **pampadupók**, which see.
pamparusa (pam-pa-ru-sa), *n. & adj.* that which serves as or prescribes punishment for.
pamparusing (pam-pa-ru-sing): var. of **pampadusing**, which see.
pamparuwág (pam-pa-ru-wág): var. **pampaduwág**, which see.
pampasabog (pam-pa-sa-bog), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes explosion, or that which causes something to burst or explode. Syn. *pampasambulat.*
pampasak (pam-pa-sak): var. of **pamasak**, which see.
pampasakit (pam-pa-sa-kit), *n. & adj.* referring to something said or done that hurts the feeling of others. Syn. *pampasamâ ng loób; pampasugat ng damdamin.*
pampasakít (pam-pa-sa-kít), *n. & adj.* referring to something that hurts or causes pain.
pampasadór (pam-pa-sa-dór): var. of **pamasadór**, which see.
pampasahe (pam-pa-sa-he): var. of **pamasahe**[1], which see.
pampasamâ (pam-pa-sa-mâ), *n. & adj.* that which makes a person or thing bad; opposed to **pampabuti.**
pampasanay (pam-pa-sa-nay), *n. & adj.* that which trains or makes someone used to a certain act or condition. Syn. *pampahirati.*
pampasangá (pam-pa-sa-ngá), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to make plants and trees grow more branches.
pampasaráp (pam-pa-sa-ráp), *n. & adj.* that which makes food tasty. Syn. *pampalasa, pampalinamnám.*
pampasawà (pam-pa-sa-wà), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to lose appetite or interest in. Syn. *pampawaláng-gana.*
pampasayá (pam-pa-sa-yá), *n. & adj.* that which makes a person happy, or a party or the like, enjoyable.
pampaskó (pam-pas-kó): var. of **pamaskó**, which see.
pampasok (pam-pa-sok): var. of **pamasok**, which see.
pampaspás (pam-pas-pás): var. of **pamaspás**, which see.
pampastâ (pam-pas-tâ): var. of **pamastâ**, which see.
pampasuka (pam-pa-su-ka), *n. & adj.* emetic.
pampasukò (pam-pa-su-kò), *n. & adj.* that which causes someone to surrender.
pampasulong (pam-pa-su-long), *n. & adj.* that which propels a person or thing to move forward.
pampasuso (pam-pa-su-so), *n. & adj.* referring to milk or any liquid preparation used to feed a suckling.
pampasuyà (pam-pa-su-yà), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to lose appetite or interest in. Syn. *pampasawà.*
pampasyál (pam-pas-yál): var. of **pamasyál**, which see.
pampataás (pam-pa-ta-ás), *n. & adj.* 1. that which makes a thing rise or move higher. Syn. *pampaangát.* 2. referring to food, especially, that makes a person grow taller. Syn. *pampatangkád.*
pampatabâ (pam-pa-ta-bâ), *n. & adj.* 1. that which serves to make persons or animals grow fat. 2. referring to a certain substance or matter that fertilizes soil as manure. Syn. *pang-abono.*
pampatabako (pam-pa-ta-ba-ko), *n. & adj.* referring to cigars made ready for offering to friends or guests.
pampatabáng (pam-pa-ta-báng) *n. & adj.* 1. that which makes food tasteless or insipid. Syn. *pampa-*

waláng-lasa. 2. that which lowers or decreases the efficacy, as of medicine, wine, etc. 3. said of something that causes the loss of appetite or interest in. Syn. *pampawaláng-gana.*

pampaták (pam-pa-ták), var. **pamaták,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to certain liquid preparations used or applied by drops. 2. said of the liquid dropper thus used.

pampataká (pam-pa-ta-ká), *n. & adj.* that which is said, done, or shown to make others wonder. Syn. *pampamanghâ.*

pampatakaw (pam-pa-ta-kaw), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person or animal to become greedy or voracious. Syn. *pampasibà.*

pampatakbó (pam-pa-tak-bó), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means that makes a cart, car, etc. run. Syn. *pampalakad, pampaandár.*

pampatae (pam-pa-ta-e), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes bowel movement; purgative; cathartic; laxative. Syn. *pampadumí.*

pampatag (pam-pa-tag): var. of **pamatag,** which see.

pampatagál (pam-pa-ta-gál), *n. & adj.* that which causes unnecessary delay or a long time to do or finish. Syn. *pampaluwát, pampaatraso, pampalaon.*

pampátagalan (pam-pá-ta-ga-lan), *n. & adj.* that which is used in a contest or competition for long endurance.

pampatahán (pam-pa-ta-hán), *n. & adj.* referring to something given, said, or done to stop the crying of a baby, especially. Syn. *pampatigil ng iyák.*

pampatahimik (pam-pa-ta-hi-mik), *n. & adj.* said of something that quietens or makes quiet. Cf. *pampahinahon, pampatiwasáy.*

pampatalas (pam-pa-ta-las), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used to sharpen bladed tools and instruments. Syn. *pampatalím, pampahayap.* 2. that which refers to something that helps the mind or intellect to become keen or sharp. Syn. *pampatalisik, pampatalino.*

pampatalento (pam-pa-ta-len-to), *n. & adj.* said of something that makes a person talented. Syn. *pampatalino, pamparunong.*

pampatalím (pam-pa-ta-lím), *n. & adj.* that which makes bladed tools or instruments sharp. Syn. *pampatalas.*

pampatalima (pam-pa-ta-li-ma), *n. & adj.* that which demands obedience or compliance.

pampatalino (pam-pa-ta-li-no), *n. & adj.* referring to something that makes a man talented or intelligent. Syn. *pampatalento, pamparunong.*

pampatalisik (pam-pa-ta-li-sik), *n. & adj.* said of something that makes someone erudite. Syn. *pampatalino.*

pampatamád (pam-pa-ta-mád), *n. & adj.* that which causes a man to become lazy. Syn. *pampabatugan; pampatigás ng katawán.*

pampatamán (pam-pa-ta-mán), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to enjoy or experience something. Syn. *pamparanas.*

pampatamasa (pam-pa-ta-ma-sa), *n. & adj.* that which gives a person a chance to enjoy the abundance of.

pampatambók (pam-pa-tam-bók), *n. & adj.* that which makes something to become bulky. Cf. *pampaumbók.*

pampatamís (pam-pa-ta-mís), *n. & adj.* that which sweetens something when added.

pampatamláy (pam-pa-tam-láy), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to become cool or to lose interest in.

pampatandâ (pam-pa-tan-dâ), *n. & adj.* that which makes a person older. Syn. *pampaedád.*

pampatanyág (pam-pa-tan-yág), *n. & adj.* that which makes a person prominent or well-known. Syn. *pampabantóg.*

pampatangkád (pam-pa-tang-kád), *n. & adj.* referring to something that

causes a person to become tall. Syn. *pampahagwáy ng katawán.*

pampatapang (pam-pa-ta-pang), *n. & adj.* 1. that which makes a person to become brave. Syn. *pampagiting; pampalakás ng loób.* 2. that which increases the potency or efficacy of.

pampatapos (pam-pa-ta-pos), *n. & adj.* that which contributes to the completion of.

pampatatág (pam-pa-ta-tág), *n. & adj.* that which makes a structure, position, etc. of a person or thing to become permanent, stable or firm. Syn. *pampatibay.*

pampatawa (pam-pa-ta-wa), *n. & adj.* referring to something said or done to make others laugh.

pampatayô (pam-pa-ta-yô), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a device or means used in erecting or setting up something. 2. referring to a fund intended for the construction of.

pampatibay (pam-pa-ti-bay), *n. & adj.* 1. that which serves to make something structurally or materially strong. 2. said of something that makes a structure or position firm or stable. Syn. *pampatatág.*

pampatikím (pam-pa-ti-kím), *n. & adj.* referring to samples for interested people to taste or savor.

pampatigás (pam-pa-ti-gás), *n. & adj.* said of something used for stiffening or for making a thing hard or stiff.

pampatigháw (pam-pa-tig-háw), *n. & adj.* referring to something that reduces the intensity of. Syn. *pampahulaw, pampahipâ.*

pampatigil (pam-pa-ti-gil,) *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device or means for making an engine, motor, or vehicle stop. Syn. *pampahintô.* 2. said of anything that puts something to a stop.

pampatindí (pam-pa-tin-dí), *n. & adj.* that which causes something to become more intense or serious. Syn. *pampalubhâ, pampabigát, pampalalâ, pampagrabe.*

pampatinô (pam-pa-ti-nô), *n. & adj.* referring to something that makes a person sensible or righteous.

pampatipíd (pam-pa-ti-píd), *n. & adj.* referring to a means that results in economy or thrift.

pampatubig (pam-pa-tu-big), *n. & adj.* referring to a system of canals for irrigation.

pampatubò (pam-pa-tu-bò), *n. & adj.* referring to something that induces growth, as of hair, plants, etc. Syn. *pampalagó.*

pampatukâ (pam-pa-tu-kâ): var. of **pamatukâ**, which see.

pampatulin (pam-pa-tu-lin), *n. & adj.* referring to a device, as an accelerator, for increasing speed of a machine. Syn. *pampabilís.*

pampatulis (pam-pa-tu-lis), *n. & adj.* that which is used for sharpening points.

pampatulog (pam-pa-tu-log), *n. & adj.* hypnotic; soporific.

pampatumal (pam-pa-tu-mal), *n. & adj.* that which causes sales to slow down or become dull. Syn. *pampahinà sa benta o ng pagbibilí.*

pampatunaw (pam-pa-tu-naw), *n. & adj.* digestant; digestive.

pampauban (pam-pa-u-ban), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to grow or have gray hair. Syn. *pampatubò ng putíng buhók.*

pampaubó (pam-pa-u-bó), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to cough.

pampaugà (pam-pa-u-gà), *n. & adj.* that which causes a structure as a house or building, to shake. Syn. *pampaalóg, pampayanig.*

pampaugát (pam-pa-u-gát), *n. & adj.* referring to something that induces plants to grow roots.

pampauhaw (pam-pa-u-haw), *n. & adj.* that which causes a person to become thirsty.

pampauhay (pam-pa-u-hay), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes plants like rice, wheat, etc. to bear spikes.

pampauhog (pam-pa-u-hog), *n. & adj.* that which causes mucus secretion.

pampaulán (pam-pa-u-lán), *n. & adj.* that which refers to a means or method of making or creating rain.

pampaulap (pam-pa-u-lap), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes cloud formation.

pampaulól (pam-pa-u-lól), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes craziness. Syn. *pampahibáng (pangpahibáng), pampabalíw.*

pampaunlád (pam-pa-un-lád), *n. & adj.* that which contributes to the attainment of progress.

pampauntós (pam-pa-un-tós), *n. & adj.* said of something that helps to reduce intensity. Syn. *pampabawa, pampahulaw, pampalubag, pampahupâ.*

pampausok (pam-pa-u-sok), *n. & adj.* referring to something used to fumigate. Syn. *pansuób, panuób, pampaasó.*

pampautang (pam-pa-u-tang), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain fund intended exclusively for borrowers or loan applicants.

pampawalâ (pam-pa-wa-lâ), *n. & adj.* referring to something that eradicates, or contributes to the loss, as of pain, hardship, worry, etc. Syn. *pampalipol; pamawì, pampawì.*

pampawili (pam-pa-wi-li), *n. & adj.* that which keeps a person or persons to have continued interest in something.

pampayabang (pam-pa-ya-bang), *n. & adj.* that which makes a person arrogant or boastful. Syn. *pampahambóg.*

pampayabong (pam-pa-ya-bong), *n. & adj.* said of something used to make plants and trees to grow luxuriantly or have dense foliage. Cf. *pampalabay.*

pampayaman (pam-pa-ya-man), *n. & adj.* that which enriches a person or persons; that which causes someone to become rich.

pampayamót (pam-pa-ya-mót), *n. & adj.* that which creates annoyance or boredom. Syn. *pampainís, pampagalit; pampainit ng ulo.*

pampayaníg (pam-pa-ya-níg), *n. & adj.* that which causes tremor or earthquake. Syn. *pampalindól.*

pampayayat (pam-pa-ya-yat), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person or animal to become thin (of body). Also, **pampapayát.**

pampayì (pam-pa-yì), var. **pamayì,** *n. & adj.* said of something used to erase or eradicate writings or dirt on surfaces, etc. Syn. *pamawì, pampawì.*

pampaypáy (pam-pay-páy): var. of **pamaypáy,** which see.

pampelíkulá (pam-pe-lí-ku-lá), *adj.* for or suitable for motion picture.

pampensiyón (pam-pen-si-yón), *n. & adj.* said of money or a fund set aside for the payment of pensions.

pampigâ (pam-pi-gâ): var. of **pamigâ,** which see.

pampigil (pam-pi-gil), *n. & adj.* that which is used to stop the action or motion of something. Syn. *pampatigil, pampahintô.*

pampihit (pam-pi-hit), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or tool used to turn something. Also, **pamihit.**

pampilí (pam-pi-lí), *n. & adj.* said of a device or apparatus used in twisting strands (of fiber), as in rope making. Cf. *pampilipit.*

pampilipit (pam-pi-li-pit), var. **pamilipit,** *n. & adj.* referring to a machine or apparatus used for twisting wires, cables, etc.

pampinál (pam-pi-nál), *n. & adj.* referring to something done or performed at the end, esp. of a show or performance. Syn. *pangwakás, pangkatapusán.*

pampinid (pam-pi-níd), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device used for closing a drawer, window, door, etc. Syn. *pansará.* 2. that which is done to close or end a meeting, program, etc. Syn. *pantapos, pangwakás.*

pampintá (pam-pin-tá), *n. & adj.* said of paint, brush, etc. used for painting things like houses, furniture, etc. Cf. *pambarnís.* See **pampintura.**

pampintás (pam-pin-tás), var. **pa-**

mintás, *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person often uses to crticize another or others adversely. Syn. *pampistâ, pamistâ; pampulà, pamulà.*

pampintura (pam-pin-tu-ra), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used for painting houses, furniture, etc. Also, **pampintá**. 2. said of a certain amount of money set aside for buying paint or painting materials.

pampinunò (pam-pi-nu-nò), *n. & adj.* referring to duties, responsibilities, etc. that are exclusively for officials or officers.

pampiraso (pam-pi-ra-so), *n. & adj.* referring to a knife used for cutting a piece or pieces from. Also, **pamiraso**.

pampiríng (pam-pi-ríng), var. **pamiríng**, *n. & adj.* referring to anything used in blindfolding someone. Syn. *pantakíp-matá.*

pampirmá (pam-pir-má), *n. & adj.* referring to a pen, fountain pen, or the like, used for writing one's name or signature. Syn. *panlagdâ.*

pampíspís (pam-pis-pís): var. of **pamispís**, which see.

pampista (pam-pis-ta): var. of **pamista**, which see.

pampistâ (pam-pis-tâ), *n. & adj.* same as **pamintás**, which see.

pampitagan (pam-pi-ta-gan): var. of **pamitagan**, which see.

pampitík (pam-pi-tík): var. of **pamitík**, which see.

pampitó (pam-pi-tó), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or thing that occupies the seventh place or position in the line of succession or in a series. Also, **ikapitó**.

pamplet (pam-plet), *n.* (*Eng.*) pamphlet. Syn. *polyeto.*

pamplete (pam-ple-te), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money for fare or transportation allowance. Syn. *pampasahe, pamasahe.*

pampleto (pam-ple-to), *n.* (Sp. *panfleto*) pamphlet. Syn. *polyeto.*

pampobre (pam-po-bre), *n. & adj.* referring to things considered suitable or appropriate for the poor. Syn. *pangmahirap, pandukhâ, pangmarálitâ.*

pampolítiká (pam-po-lí-ti-ká), var. **pampulítiká**, *adj.* political; having to do with politics. Syn. *ukol sa polítiká (pulítiká).*

pampólítikó (pam-po-lí-ti-kó), var. **pampulítikó**, *adj.* for politicians.

pampondo (pam-pon-do), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money set aside or to be set aside for fund.

pampoók (pam-po-ók), var. **pampuók**, *n. & adj.* referring to anything for, about, or pertaining to a certain locality or district. Syn. *pampurók, pandistrito.*

pampormál (pam-por-mál), *n. & adj.* referring to anything for formal use.

pamportada (pam-por-ta-da), var. **pamortada**, *n. & adj.* (in *printing*) that which refers to something suitable for the title page or frontispiece of a book.

pampraktis (pam-prak-tis), *n. & adj.* that which is used during practice or rehearsal. Syn. *pang-insayo.*

pampremyo (pam-prem-yo), *n. & adj.* referring to money, trophies, or anything intended to be given as prizes or rewards for winners in competitions or contests. Syn. *panggantimpalà.*

pampresupuwesto (pam-pre-su-pu-wes-to), *n. & adj.* said of a certain amount of money intended to fund a budget. Syn. *pambadyet.*

pampribado (pam-pri-ba-do), *adj.* for private or personal use.

pampropaganda (pam-pro-pa-gan-da), *n. & adj.* referring to anything used for propaganda purposes.

pampropesyón (pam-pro-pes-yón), *n. & adj.* referring to anything that pertains to one's profession.

pampropesyonál (pam-pro-pes-yo-nál), *n. & adj.* that which refers to the work or duties done or performed by professionals.

pampúblikó (pam-pú-bli-kó), *adj.* for the public. Syn. *pambayan.*

pampublisidád (pam-pu-bli-si-dád), *adj.* for publicity.

pampukpók (pam-puk-pók): var. of **pamukpók,** which see.

pampuksâ (pam-puk-sâ): var. of **pamuksâ,** which see.

pampuhunan (pam-pu-hu-nan), *n. & adj.* referring to money that a person intends to use as a capital in business or in gambling. Syn. *pangkapitál.*

pampultada (pam-pul-ta-da): var. of **pamportada,** which see.

pampulubi (pam-pu-lu-bi), *n. & adj.* referring to anything considered appropriate for use by mendicants or beggars.

pampuná (pam-pu-ná), var. **pamuná,** *n. & adj.* that which a person often uses to criticize others. Syn. *pamintas, pamulà.*

pampunas (pam-pu-nas): var. of **pamunas,** which see.

pamukhâ (pa-muk-hâ), *n.* 1. a design or illustration on or for the title page or frontispiece of a book. Syn. *portada, pamortada.* 2. the main facade, as of a building. 3. a strong statement or accusation hurled against someone face to face.

pamukhaán (pam-muk-ha-án), *v.* 1. to accuse (a person) face to face. Syn. *paratangan nang hárapan.* 2. to provide or decorate the front, as with a certain design or decoration. Syn. *patsadahan.*

pámukhaan (pá-muk-ha-an), I. *adv.* to one's face; openly and without fear. Syn. *lantaran; sa hárapan.* —II. *n.* act of accusing each other or one another openly. Syn. *pagpapáratangán nang hárapan o lantaran.*

pamukid (pa-mu-kid): var. of **pambukid,** which see.

pamuklód (pa-muk-lód): var of **pambuklód,** which see.

pamukól (pa-mu-kól), *n. & adj.* referring to a piece of stone or the like used for hitting someone or something by throwing. Syn. *pamató, pambató, panghagis.*

pamukot (pa-mu-kot), *n. & adj.* referring to a kind of dragnet used in deep-sea fishing. See **pukot.**

pamukpók (pa-muk-pók), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for striking or hitting, as a hammer, mallet, or the like. Also, **pampukpók.**

pamuksâ (pa-muk-sâ), I. *n.* that which eradicates or destroys totally; exterminator; killer. —II. *adj.* that which is used to eradicate or destroy totally. Syn. *pamatáy, pampalipol.*

pamukulan (pa-mu-ku-lan), I. *v.* to have one's breasts grow bigger during puberty, referring to girls. —II. *adj.* said of a young girl whose breasts have started to grow bigger.

pamudmód[1] (pa-mud-mód): var. of **pambudbód,** which see.

pamudmód[2] (pa-mud-mód), *adj. & adv.* by distributing or doling out sparingly to individuals.

pamudmurán (pa-mud-mu-rán), *v.* to distribute or dole out to sparingly.

pamugad (pa-mu-gad), var. **pampugad,** *n. & adj.* referring to things used for building nests.

pamugaran (pa-mu-ga-ran), var. **pagpugaran,** *v.* 1. to use as one's nest, as by a hen or bird. 2. to frequent (a place); make or use a place as one's haunt.

pámugarán (pa-mu-ga-rán), *n.* 1. nestling place of birds, mice, etc. Also, **pugarán.** 2. nesting season (of birds). 3. a haunt or lair.

pamugaw (pa-mu-gaw): var. of **pambugaw,** which see.

pamugbóg (pa-mug-bóg), *n.* 1. (*Bats.*) a wooden club used for beating laundry. Syn. *palo-palò (palupalò).* 2. a thick stick or club; cudgel; police stick. Syn. *batutà.*

pamugò (pa-mu-gò), *n. & adj.* referring to a net used for catching

quails.

pamugot (pa-mu-got), *n. & adj.* said of a device or tool used for decapitating or cutting off heads. Also, **pampugot**.

pamuhat (pa-mu-hat; -hát): var. of **pambuhat**, which see.

pámuhatán (pá-mu-ha-tán), *n.* 1. etymology; origin and development of a word. 2. source; origin. Syn. *pinanggalingan, pinagmulán.*

pamuhay (pa-mu-hay): var. of **pambuhay**, which see.

pamuhayan (pa-mu-ha-yan), *v.* to be the source or means of livelihood or of supporting life.

pámuhayán (pá-mu-ha-yán), *n.* livelihood; living condition.

pamuhunan (pa-mu-hu-nan), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money for use as a capital in business or in gambling. Also, **pampuhunan**

pamuhunanan (pa-mu-hu-na-nan), *v.* to make investment in; invest capital in. Syn. *pangapitalán.*

pamuhunanin (pa-mu-hu-na-nin), *v.* to tell or urge someone to invest money or capital in. Syn. *pangapitalin, papangapitalin.*

pámulaan (pá-mu-la-an), *n.* 1. etymology. Syn. *pámuhatán.* 2. starting place. Syn. *úmpisahan.* 2. source; origin. Syn. *pinanggalingan, pinagbuhatan.*

pamulaklakán (pa-mu-lak-la-kán), *v.* to gather or pick flowers from. Syn. *pamupulán ng bulaklák.*

pámulaklakan (pá-mu-lak-la-kan), *n & adj.* referring to a place where one can pick or gather flowers. Syn. *pámupulan ng bulaklák.*

pamulaklakín (pa-mu-lak-la-kín), *v.* 1. to wait for or allow a plant or plants to bear flowers. Syn. *hintayín or hayaang mamulaklák.* 2. to request or allow someone to pick or gather flowers. Syn. *papangunin o papamitasin ng (mga) bulaklák.*

pamulahán (pa-mu-la-hán), *v.* (usually with *(ng mukhâ)* to blush; have one's face turned red, as from shame, excitement, etc.

pamulahín (pa-mu-la-hín), *v.* to make red, as from shame, etc.; make someone blush. Also, **papamulahín**

pamulat (pa-mu-lat), *n. & adj.* referring to something that serves as an eye opener to someone. Also, **pampamulat**.

pamulát (pa-mu-lát), *adv.* with the eyes open; with open eyes. Syn. *nang mulát o nakamulat.*

pamulatan (pa-mu-la-tan), *v.* (*Fig.*) to make one open his eyes; make one understand what is right and wrong. Syn. *paunawaan.*

pamulati (pa-mu-la-ti): var. of **pambulati**, which see.

pamulatin (pa-mu-la-tin), *v.* to tell someone to open his eyes.

pamulay (pa-mu-lay): var. of **pambulay**, which see.

pamuli (pa-mu-li): var. of **pambuli**, which see.

pamulî (pa-mu-lî), *adv. & adj.* again; once again; once more. Also, **mulî**.

pamulî't-mulî (pa-mu-lî't-mulî), *adv.* repeatedly; again and again. Syn. *paulit-ulit.*

pamulot (pa-mu-lot), var. **pampulot**, *n. & adj.* referring to a device or machine used for picking up things scattered around or all over a place.

pamulsa (pa-mul-sa): var. of **pambulsa**, which see.

pamulutan[1] (pa-mu-lu-tan), *v.* to pick up scattered things from.

pamulutan[2] (pa-mu-lu-tan), *n. & adj.* referring to something taken or eaten as an appetizer. Also, **pampulutan**.

pamulutin (pa-mu-lu-tin), *v.* to tell or ask someone to pick up things scattered around.

pamumuká (pa-mu-mu-ká): same as **pamumukad**, which see.

pamumukad (pa-mu-mu-kad), *n.* the time during which flowers open their petals. See **pamumukadkád**.

pamumukadkád (pa-mu-mu-kad-kád), *n.* the time during which flowers are in full bloom.

pamumukaw (pa-mu-mu-kaw), *n.* the

act or habit of waking up persons while asleep. Syn. *panggigising.*

pamumukid (pa-mu-mu-kid), *n.* 1. act of living in the barrios or in the rural areas. Syn. *paninirahan sa bukid o kabukiran.* 2. to pass through a field rather than through the town or any populated area. Syn. *pagdaraán sa bukid o kabukiran.*

pamumuko (pa-mu-mu-ko), *n.* 1. time or season during which plants begin to bud. 2. the act of picking or gathering young coconut fruits. Syn. *pangunguha ng buko o murang niyóg.*

pamumukó (pa-mu-mu-kó), *n.* the act or habit of contradicting or disappointing others. Syn. *pangunguntra, panghihiyá.*

pamumukód (pa-mu-mu-kód), *n.* 1. state or quality of being particularly apart or different from all others; singularity; individuality. Also, **pamumukód-tangì.** 2. distinction; difference. Syn. *kaibhán o pagkakáibá sa lahát.*

pamumukód-tangì (pa-mu-mu-kód + ta-ngì), *n.* a being different from all others; state or condition of being exclusively different from all others.

pamumukot (pa-mu-mu-kot), *n.* the act of fishing in the open sea by using a *pukot.* See **pukot.**

pamumuksâ (pa-mu-muk-sâ), *n.* massacre; wholesale and pitiless slaughter or killing of people or animals. Syn. *waláng awang pagpatáy sa mga tao o hayop.*

pamumudbód (pa-mu-mud-bód), var. **pamumudmód,** *n.* act of doling out or distributing things sparingly to many people. Syn. *pamimigáy, pamamahagi.*

pamumudmód (pa-mu-mud-mód): var. of **pamumudbód,** which see.

pamumugad (pa-mu-mu-gad), *n.* 1. act of building and living in a nest. Also, **pagpupúgad.** 2. nesting season.

pamumugò (pa-mu-mu-gò), *n.* act of catching quails with or as with a *pamugò.* See **pamugò.**

pamumuhay (pa-mu-mu-hay), *n.* 1. livelihood; means of living. Syn. *kabuhayan.* 2. way of life; living condition.

pamumuhunan (pa-mu-mu-hu-nan), *n.* investment of capital; capitalization. Syn. *pangangapitál.*

pamumulá (pa-mu-mu-lá), *n.* 1. a becoming red or reddish, referring to things. Also, **pagpulá.** 2. a blushing or reddening, as of one's face due to shame, etc.

pamumulà (pa-mu-mu-là), *n.* act or habit of criticizing others or their work. Syn. *pamimintás, pamimistá.*

pamumulaklák (pa-mu-mu-lak-lák), *n.* the time or season during which plants and trees bloom or bear flowers.

pamumulítiká (pa-mu-mu-lí-ti-ká), *n.* act of talking politics: usually used in a derogatory sense; politicking.

pamumulot (pa-mu-mu-lot), *n.* act of picking up things scattered around. Syn. *pandarampót.*

pamumulsá (pa-mu-mul-sá), *n.* act or habit of putting a hand or hands in one's pocket (pockets).

pamumulubi (pa-mu-mu-lu-bi), *n.* state or condition of being impoverish or of living the life of a beggar. Syn. *labis na paghihirap o pagdarálitá.*

pamumulupot (pa-mu-mu-lu-pot), *n.* a coiling or winding around something. Syn. *pagpilipit, pamimilipit.*

pamumuná (pa-mu-mu-ná), *n.* the art, habit, or work of a critic; criticism.

pamumundók (pa-mu-mun-dók), *n.* act of hiding or living in the mountains or wilderness, as of rebels. Syn. *paninirahan o pagtatagó sa bundók o kagubatan.*

pamumunò (pa-mu-mu-nò), *n.* 1. act of managing or acting as chief, as of an office. Syn. *paghehepe, pangangasiwá, pamamahalà.* 2. leadership. Syn. *paglilider.* 3. act of heading or presiding a group. Syn. *pangungulo.*

pamumunga (pa-mu-mu-ngà), *n.* 1. bearing of fruit, as of a tree; fruition. 2. season of bearing fruit. 3. (*Fig.*) bearing of children. Syn. *panganganák.*

pamumuô (pa-mu-mu-ô), *n.* 1. a solidifying or being solidified; solidification. 2. curdling; coagulation, as of milk.

pamumupô (pa-mu-mu-pô), *n.* the act or habit of using '*pô*' in answering or talking to superiors or to elders as a sign of respect.

pamumupól (pa-mu-mu-pól), *n.* act of picking flowers. Syn. *pamimitás.*

pamumuri (pa-mu-mu-ri), *n.* 1. act of praising others. 2. something said in praise of someone.

pamumurnada (pa-mu-mur-na-da), *n.* act of victimizing others by swindling.

pamumuro (pa-mu-mu-ro), *n.* (in *card games* and other *number games*) the condition of one's cards or numbers in which only the last is being awaited to be drawn in order to win.

pamumuról (pa-mu-mu-ról), *n.* a becoming dull, as of bladed tools.

pamumursiyento (pa-mu-mur-si-yen-to), *n.* act of selling things on commission basis.

pamumusá (pa-mu-mu-sá), *n.* continuous popping, as of corn being roasted. Cf. *pamumutók.*

pamumusta (pa-mu-mus-ta), *n.* act of betting, as in cockfighting or horse racing. Cf. *pananayâ.*

pamumustura (pa-mu-mus-tu-ra), *n.* act of dressing oneself elegantly. Syn. *pagmamagará sa pananamít o pagbibihis.*

pamumusyáw (pa-mu-mus-yáw), *n.* partial loss of color or brilliance; fading away of color. Syn. *pangungupas.*

pamumutawì (pa-mu-mu-ta-wì), *n.* a coming out from the mouth, said of words.

pamumuti (pa-mu-mu-ti), *n.* act or manner of picking or gathering fruit from a tree. Syn. *pamimitás o pangunguha ng bunga.*

pamumutî (pa-mu-mu-tî), *n.* a becoming white or whitish.

pamumutiktík (pa-mu-mu-tik-tík), *n.* a swarming or crowding in great numbers. Syn. *pagkutô sa dami.*

pamumutlâ (pa-mu-mut-lâ), *n.* 1. a becoming pale or wan. 2. condition of being pale; paleness. Also, **kaputlaán.**

pamumutók (pa-mu-mu-tók), *n.* 1. a bursting or popping, as of corn being roasted. Syn. *pamumusá.* 2. repeated or continuous explosions. 3. a cracking or breaking, as the surface of land due to extreme dryness. Syn. *pagkakabiták, pamimiták.*

pamumutol (pa-mu-mu-tol), *n.* act of cutting down trees, bamboos, or the like.

pamumuwersa (pa-mu-mu-wer-sa), *n.* 1. act of forcing someone to do something against his will. Syn. *pamimilit.* 2. use of force. Syn. *paggamit ng lakás.* 3. rape. Syn. *panggagahasà.*

pamumuwís (pa-mu-mu-wís), var. **pamumuwisan,** *n.* 1. act of paying taxes. 2. act of working as a cropsharer for a landlord.

pamumuwisan (pa-mu-mu-wi-san): var. of **pamumuwís,** which see.

pamumuwisit (pa-mu-mu-wi-sit), *n.* 1. act of causing annoyance or vexation to someone. Syn. *pangyayamót, pang-iinís.* 2. act of making someone unlucky. Also, **pambubuwisit.**

pamumuyat (pa-mu-mu-yat), *n.* act of causing another or others to lose sleep by or as by creating too much noises.

pamumuyok (pa-mu-mu-yok), *n.* an attack made by a loose or stray rooster against another, esp. one which is tied or confined.

pamuná (pa-mu-ná), var. **pampuná,** *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person often uses in criticizing another or others. Syn. *pamintás.*

pamunas (pa-mu-nas), var. **pampunas,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a

piece of rag, towel, or the like that a person uses for wiping off perspiration, tears, dust, etc. Syn. *pamahid*. 2. referring to water or liquid preparation used in sponge bathing. Syn. *pambanyós, pamanyós*.

pamuninian (pa-mu-ni-ni-an), *v.* to be swarmed or filled thickly, as with a swarm of ants, bees, etc. Syn. *pamutiktikán*.

pamunlâ (pa-mun-lâ), *n. & adj.* referring to seeds intended for planting on a seedbed or seedbeds.

pamunô (pa-mu-nô), var. **pampunô**, *n. & adj.* referring to something intended to complete or fill up the need, lack, or insufficiency of. Syn. *panghustó*.

pamunot (pa-mu-not): var. of **pambunot**, which see.

pamunsód (pa-mun-sód): var. of **pambunsód**, which see.

pamuntót (pa-mun-tót): var. of **pambuntót**, which see.

pamunuan (pa-mu-nu-an), *v.* 1. to head or lead. Syn. *pangunahan*. 2. to direct or manage. Syn. *pamahalaan, pangasiwaan*.

pámunuán (pá-mu-nu-án), *n.* officials or officers, as of an organization; board of officers or directors.

pamungad (pa-mu-ngad): var. of **pambungad**, which see.

pamungahin (pa-mu-nga-hin), *v.* to let or allow to bear fruit, referring to a tree or trees. Also, **papágbungahin**.

pamuô (pa-mu-ô), var. of **pambuô**, which see.

pamuók (pa-mu-ók), *n.* a hand-to-hand fight or struggle.

pamuód (pa-mu-ód) var. of **pambuód**, which see.

pamupoy (pa-mu-poy), *n.* a slender, newly cut branch used as stake in fence making. Cf. *istakà*.

pamupuán (pa-mu-pu-án), *v.* to show respect to a person by using *'pô'* in talking or conversing with him.

pamupuín (pa-mu-pu-ín), *v.* to tell a child to use or say *'pô'* in talking to elders.

pamura (pa-mu-ra), *v.* to allow oneself to be scolded or blamed with angry words. Also, **magpamura**.

pamurá (pa-mu-rá), *adj.* getting cheaper or lower in price. Syn. *pababâ ang halagá o presyo*.

pamurahan (pa-mu-ra-han), *v.* to order the lowering of prices. Syn. *pababaan ang presyo o halagá*.

pámurahan (pá-mu-ra-han), *v.* to sell goods at too low a price. Also, **pakamurahan**.

pámurahán (pá-mu-ra-hán), *n.* selling of goods at competitive prices. Syn. *pábabaán ng halagá o presyo sa pagbibilí*.

pamurahin (pa-mu-ra-hin), *v.* to cause the lowering of the selling price of goods. Syn. *pababaín ang halagá ng mga panindá*.

pamuradór (pa-mu-ra-dór): var. of **pamburadór**, which see.

pamuran (pa-mu-ran), *n.* fine, thin strips of bamboo or rattan used as tying material in fence making or nipa roofing. Cf. *panali*.

pamurda (pa-mur-da): var. of **pamburda**, which see.

pamurol (pa-mu-rol): var. of **pamburol**, which see.

pamusbós (pa-mus-bós): var. of **pambusbós**, which see.

pamuso (pa-mu-so), *adj.* (Sp. *famoso*) famous; well-known. Syn. *bantog, tanyág; kilaláng-kilalá*.

pamusóg (pa-mu-sóg): var. of **pambusóg**, which see.

pamutas (pa-mu-tas): var. of **pambutas**, which see.

pamutat (pa-mu-tat), *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a side dish or eaten as *hors d'oeuvres*. See **putat**. Cf. *pamulutan, pampulutan*.

pamutawian (pa-mu-ta-wi-an), *v.* to be heard saying or uttering something.

pamutawiin (pa-mu-ta-wi-in), *v.* to say or utter. Syn. *sabihin, bigkasín*.

pamutiktikán (pa-mu-tik-ti-kán), *v.*

to be filled thickly with or as with ants. Syn. *pamuninian.*

pamutiktikín (pa-mu-tik-ti-kín), *v.* to fill thickly with or as with swarming ants.

pamutihan (pa-mu-ti-han), *v.* to pick or gather (fruit) from. Syn. *pamitasán, pag-anihan.*

pamutihin (pa-mu-ti-hin), *v.* 1. to pick or gather, referring to fruit. 2. to cause a person to gather or pick fruit. Syn. *pamitasin.*

pamutlaán (pa-mut-la-án), *v.* to have one's face, lips, etc. turned pale or wan.

pamutlaín (pa-mut-laín), *v.* to make pale; cause someone to become pale or wan.

pamutol (pa-mu-tol), var. **pamputol**, *n. & adj.* referring to a tool or instrument used as a cutter or for cutting.

pamutong (pa-mu-tong), var. **pamputong**, *n. & adj.* referring to something used for crowning someone. Syn. *pangkorona.*

pamuuín (pa-mu-u-ín), *v.* 1. to cause liquid to coagulate or milk to curdle. 2. to cause something to become hard or solidified.

pamuyat (pa-mu-yat), var. **pampuyat**, *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to lose sleep.

pan-; prefix used as a variant of **pang-** before words beginning with "d" and "t", as in *pandiwà* (verb), *pantukoy* (article), and the like.

panà (pa-nà), *n.* 1. bow and arrow. 2. act or manner of shooting with the bow and arrow. Also, **pagpanà**, **pagkakápanà**.

panaan (pa-na-an), var. **pantaan**, *n. & adj.* referring to reserves or provisions for future use or need. Syn. *panreserba.*

panabaín (pa-na-ba-ín), *v.* to make fat; fatten. Also, **patabaín**.

panabangán (pa-na-ba-ngán), *v.* to lose one's taste, interest, desire, or liking for. Syn. *mawalán ng gana o gusto.*

panabangín (pa-na-ba-ngín), *v.* to cause someone to lose interest or liking for.

panabas (pa-na-bas), var. **pantabas**, *n. & adj.* referring to scissors, knife, and other cutting tools used for cutting things according to patterns.

panabás (pa-na-bás), var. **pantabás**, *n. & adj.* referring to a bolo, scythe, or the like, used for cutting tall grass, sugar cane, etc.

panabáw (pa-na-báw), var. **pansabáw**, *n. & adj.* said of water or liquid to be used for boiling meat, etc.

panabáy (pa-na-báy), *adv.* at the same time; simultaneously.

panabi (pa-na-bi), *n.* (*Colloq.*) statement or utterance one uses to tell on others. Syn. *pamarali.*

panabí[1] (pa-na-bí), var. **pantabí**, *n. & adj.* referring to material used or suitable to use as a border or edge of.

panabí[2] (pa-na-bí), var. **pananabí**, *n.* 1. time one is supposed to defecate. Syn. *pagdumí, pagtae.* 2. act of moving one's bowels.

panabík[1] (pa-na-bík) var. **pansabík**, *n. & adj.* said of something that excites keen eagerness in. Also, **pampasabík**.

panabik[2] (pa-na-bik), var. **pananabík**, *n.* keen eagerness to see, get, or experience something.

panabikán (pa-na-bi-kán), *v.* to have extreme eagerness for.

panabikín (pa-na-bi-kín), *v.* to make someone very eager to see, get, or experience something.

pánabihan[1] (pá-na-bi-han), *n. & adj.* referring to a place used as a public toilet. Syn. *pálikuran.*

pánabihan[2] (pá-na-bi-han), *n.* (fr. *sabi*) idle talk circulating around; gossip. Syn. *tsismis.*

panabihín[1] (pa-na-bi-hín), *v.* to cause or tell a person to move his bowels. Syn. *padumihín, panalikurín, pataihín.*

panabihín[2] (pa-na-bi-hín), *v.* (fr. *tabí*), 1. to tell a person to pass along the side, as of a road. 2. to drive a

vehicle along the side of. Syn. *pamaybayín sa tabí o gilid.*

panabil (pa-na-bil), var. **pantabil,** *n. & adj.* referring to anything used as a temporary cover like a screen or curtain.

panabing (pa-na-bing), var. **pantatabing,** *n. & adj.* said of a blanket, bed sheet, or the like, used in the same manner a curtain is used.

panabit (pa-na-bit), var. **pansabit,** *n. & adj.* referring to a hook or a metal catch inserted in a loop or eye, or used for hanging something on a line, etc.

panablá (pa-na-blá; pa-nab-lá), *adj.* that ended in a draw or tie, referring to a game, contest or fight.

panabò (pa-na-bò), var. **pantabò,** *n. & adj.* referring to a utensil used for scooping or bailing out water or liquid.

panabog (pa-na-bog), var. **pansabog,** *n. & adj.* 1. said of a device used for sowing seeds. 2. referring to seeds or grains intended for sowing in the field. Syn. *panghasík.*

panabong (pa-na-bong), var. **pansabong,** *n. & adj.* referring to a cock or rooster trained for cockfighting.

panaboy (pa-na-boy), var. **pansaboy,** *n. & adj.* said of water, dust, sand, etc. that a person intends to throw or splash at a person or thing.

panabóy (pa-na-bóy), car. **pantabóy,** *n. & adj.* said of a means or device used to drive away animals. Syn. *pampalayas, pampaalís.*

panaka (pa-na-ka), var. **pansaka,** *n. & adj.* referring to an implement or an animal used in farming. Cf. *pang-araro, pambukid.*

panaká (pa-na-ká), var. **pansaká,** *n. & adj.* that which refers to something used for tracing or copying something.

pánakahán (pá-na-ka-hán), *n.* agricultural land or area.

panakal (pa-na-kal): var. of **pantakal,** which see.

panakál (pa-na-kál), var. **pansakál,** *n. & adj.* referring to something used to strangle a person. Cf. *pambigtí, pamigtí.*

panakali (pa-na-ka-lì), *n. & adj.* (*Gram.*) subjunctive.

panaká-nakâ (pa-na-ká + na-kâ), *adj. & adv.* once in a while; occasionally. Syn. *paminsán-minsán.*

panakaw (pa-na-kaw), *n. & adj.* referring to something ordered stolen by someone.

panakáw (pa-na-káw), *adv.* 1. by stealing. 2. secretly. Syn. *palihím, patagô.*

panakawan (pa-na-ka-wan), *v.* 1. to have or cause a place robbed by someone. Syn. *palooban.* 2. to order that something be stolen from.

panakawin (pa-na-ka-win), *v.* to tell or order someone to steal. Also, **papágnakawin.**

panakíp (pa-na-kíp), var. **pantakíp,** *n. & adj.* referring to anything used to cover a jar, pot, or the like. Syn. *panaklób, pantaklób.*

panakíp-butas (pa-na-kíp) + bu-tas), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to anything used to fill or cover a hole. Syn. *pamasak.* 2. (*Fig.*) referring to a person who takes the place of another or is assigned in place of another who fails to come or be present in an occasion.

panakíp-matá (pa-na-kíp) + ma-tá), var. **pantakíp-matá,** *n. & adj.* 1. said of something used to blindfold or cover the eyes of a person. Syn. *pamiring, pampiring.* 2. said also of blinders or blinkers for horses.

panakít (pa-na-kít), *n. & adj.* referring to anything used to hurt another or others.

panakitán (pa-na-ki-tán), *v.* to feel or suffer pains, as all over one's body.

panakitín (pa-na-ki-tín), *v.* to cause a part or parts of a body to feel pain

panaklâ (pa-nak-lâ), *n. & adj.* referring to a metal ring that someone intends to attach to an end or to both ends of a chisel handle, etc. to protect it from breaking. Syn. *pamuklód, pambuk-*

lód.

panaklâ[2] (pa-nak-lâ), *n. & adj.* said of a certain amount of money intended for betting in a *saklâ* game. See **saklâ**[2].

panakláb (pa-nak-láb), var. **pansakláb** *n. & adj.* said of material that a person uses in fumigating a woman who has newly given birth. Syn. *panuób, pansuób.*

panakláng (pa-nak-láng), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a fork-shape frame placed astraddle the ridge or on top of a roof to keep it intack. 2. said of a saddle-like device with a pair of studs used for carrying loads on both sides of a horse. Syn. *panakláy.*

panakláw (pa-nak-láw), *n. & adj.* said of the signs [ ] and ( ), called brackets and parentheses respectively. Syn. *panaklóng.*

panakláy (pa-nak-láy), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a staff provided with a crosspiece on top that fits under the armpit, used as an aid by lame people in walking; crutch. (for *n.*) 2. said of a yoke for animal. Syn. *pamatok.* 3. that which refers to a saddle-like device with a pair of studs used for carrying loads on both sides of a horse; also called **pánaklayan.** Syn. *panakláng.*

pánaklayan (pá-nak-la-yan): same as **panakláy,** 3.

panaklób (pa-nak-lób), var. **pantaklób,** *n. & adj.* referring to anything used to cover a jar, pot, plate, etc. Syn. *panakíp.*

panaklolo (pa-nak-lo-lo), var. **pansaklolo,** *n. & adj.* said of men, material, and other things made ready or available for aid or relief to victims of accidents or disasters. Syn. *pansokoro, pantulong.*

panaklóng (pa-nak-lóng), *n.* (*Gram.*) parentheses.

panakob (pa-na-kob), var: **pantakob,** *n. & adj.* referring to thin material like paper, cloth, leaf, or the like, used for covering something exposed on a surface. Cf. *panakíp, panaklób.*

panakóng (pa-na-kóng), var. **pantakóng,** *n. & adj.* said of materials like leather, rubber, etc. used or suitable for making heels of shoes.

panakot (pa-na-kot), var. **pantakot,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that someone uses for threatening or scaring another or others. 2. said of anything set up in a field to scare off birds, etc. as a scarecrow. Syn. *pátakót.*

panaksák (pa-nak-sák), var. **pansaksák,** *n. & adj.* said of any pointed instrument that can be used for stabbing, as a poniard, dagger, or the like. Syn. *pang-ulos.*

panaksí (pa-nak-sí) var. **pantaksí,** *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money that a person intends to pay for his taxi fare.

panada (pa-na-da): var. of **empanada,** which see.

panaderiya (pa-na-de-ri-ya; -yá), var. **panaderyá,** *n.* (Sp. *panadería*) bakery. Syn. *tínapayán.*

panadero (pa-na-de-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) baker. Syn. *magtitinapáy.*

panaderyá (pa-na-der-yá): var. of **panaderiya,** which see.

panadiryá (pa-na-dir-yá): var. of **panaderyá,** which see.

panadlók (pa-nad-lók), var. **pansadlók,** *n. & adj.* referring to something used for scooping water or liquid. Syn. *panalok, pansalok, panabò, pantabò.*

panág- (pa-nág-): pref, meaning "for" or "suitable for", as in *panág-aráw, panág-ulán.* Syn. *pantág-.*

panagâ[1] (pa-na-gâ), var. **pantagâ,** *n.* referring to a bolo or cutlass used for hacking.

panagâ[2] (pa-na-gâ), var. of **pandagâ,** *n.& adj.* referring to poison, trap, etc. for mice.

panagál (pa-na-gál), var. **pampatagál,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a heavy, difficult and voluminous work that requires a long time to do. Syn. *palaon, pampalaon.* 2. referring to the wind that blows against the sail toward the stern.

panagán (pa-na-gán): of **pandagán**, which see.

panagano (pa-na-ga-no), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) mood; mode. 2. (also **pananagano**) prevalence; widespread occurrence. Syn. *pañanaíg, paglaganap; paghaharì* (*fig.*); *pangingibabaw.*

panaganong pasakali: (*Gram.*) subjunctive mood.

panaganong paturól: (*Gram.*) indicative mood.

panaganong pautós: (*Gram.*) imperative mood.

panaganong pawatás: (*Gram.*) infinitive mood.

panagap (pa-na-gap), var. **pansagap**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to any small hand net used for catching small fish. 2. said of utensils used for skimming liquids. Syn. *paghalagap.*

panág-aráw (pa-nág + a-ráw), *n. & adj.* referring to something used, done, grown, etc. during summer. Syn. *pantág-aráw.*

panagkâ (pa-nag-kâ), var. **pansagkâ**, *n. & adj.* that which is used to prevent or stop something from slipping, spreading, continuing, or from being realized.

panaghili (pa-nag-hi-lì), *n.* envy. *Syn. inggít, pagkainggít, kainggitán.*

panaghilian (pa-nag-hi-li-an), *v.* to feel envious at someone; have envy at someone. Syn. *kainggitán.*

panaghiliín (pa-nag-hi-li-ín), *adj.* with or having envious nature. Also , **mapanághiliín.** Syn. *mainggitin.*

panaghóy (pa-nag-hóy), *n.* pitiful cry of grief and pain; wailing. Syn. *daíng, pagdaíng.*

pánaghuyan (pá-nag-hu-yan), *n.* simultaneous wailings or lamentations as of a group of persons. Syn. *pagdaráingan, pagtatághuyan.*

panagimpán (pa-na-gim-pán), *n.* (poetic form of **panaginip**) 1. dream. Syn. *pangarap.* 2. ambition. Syn. *lunggatî, mithî, hángarin.*

panaginip (pa-na-gi-nip), *n.* 1. dream. Syn. *pangarap.* 2. ambition; aspiration. Syn. *mithî, mithiin; lunggatî, lungatiin.*

panaginipin (pa-na-gi-ni-pin), *v.* to dream about. Syn. *pangarapin.*

panagisag (pa-na-gi-sag), *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a symbol for.

panagót (pa-na-gót), *n. & adj.* 1. that which refers to something used as a guarantee, security or bond. Syn. *pampiyansa.* 2. referring to a prepared answer or answers to some expected questions to be asked.

panág-ulán (pa-nág + u-lán), *n. & adj.* referring to something used, done, grown, etc. during rainy season. Syn. *pantág-ulán.*

panág-uli (pa-nág- + u-lì), var. **pananág-uli**, *n.* 1. return to the former state or condition. Syn. *pagbabalík sa dating kalagayan.* 2. regain, as of one's good health.

panág-ulian (pa-nág + u-li-an), *v.* to regain, as one's consciousness, good health, etc. Syn. *panúmbalikan.*

panagupà (pa-na-gu-pà), *n.* 1. the best bet that represents a group in a combat or competition. Syn. *panlaban, pamatò, pambatò.* 2. head-on collision, as of two vehicles. Syn. *banggaan.* 3. hand-to-hand fight.

panagurî (pa-na-gu-rî), *n.* (*Gram.*) predicate.

panagurián (pa-na-gu-ri-án), *v.* to provide with a predicate, as in forming a sentence. Syn. *gamitan o lagyán ng panagurî.*

panaguriín (pa-na-gu-ri-ín), *v.* to use as a predicate (in a sentence). Syn. *gamitin bilang panagurî.*

panagusán (pa-na-gu-sán), *v.* 1. to be penetrated or pierced through. Syn. *paglagusán.* 2. to be soaked through.

panagután (pa-na-gu-tán), *v.* to be responsible for.

panágutan (pa-ná-gu-tan), var. **pananágutan**, *n.* 1. responsibility. Also, **ságutin.** 2. obligation; duty. Syn. *tungkulin.*

panagutín (pa-na-gu-tín), *v.* to hold someone responsible for: make someone accountable for.

panahà (pa-na-hà), *n. & adj.* said of something set aside or reserved for a certain purpose. Syn. *panlaán, panreserba.*

panahanán (pa-na-ha-nán), *v.* 1. to use a place as one's permanent residence. Syn. *panirahán, panirahánan.* 2. to be filled or covered with or as with stagnant water, referring to a low place or area.

panahî (pa-na-hî), I. *n.* thread. Syn. *sinulid.*

— II. *n. & adj.* referring to things like thread, needle, machine, etc. used in sewing. Also, **pantahî.**

panahián (pa-na-hi-án), *v.* 1. to work as a tailor in. 2. to use for one's sewing, referring to a sewing machine.

pánahian (pá-na-hi-an), *n.* 1. sewing box. 2. tailor shop. Syn. *satreríya, pátahian.*

panahíg (pa-na-híg), var. **pansahíg,** *n. & adj.* referring to materials intended or suitable for flooring.

panahiín (pa-na-hi-ín), *v.* 1. to make or let a person sew something. 2. to hire someone as a tailor.

panahod (pa-na-hod), var. **pansahod,** *n. & adj.* referring to a receptacle or vessel used to catch flowing water or falling objects.

panahóg (pa-na-hóg), var. **pansahóg,** *n. & adj.* 1. in cooking, referring to something added to a dish as an ingredient. Syn. *panghalò.* 2. said of a seasoning ingredient added to food. Syn. *rikado, panrikado.*

panahón (pa-na-hón), *n.* 1. time; period of time; era; epoch. 2. season. Also, **kapanáhunan.** 3. climate; weather. Syn. *klima.* 4. (*Gram.*) tense. Also, **pánahunan.**

panahóng kasalukuyan: present; present time.

panahóng dárating: future; time to come. Syn. *hináharáp; panahóng hináharáp.*

panahóng háharapín: future; future time. Syn. *panahóng dárating.*

panahóng hináharáp: var. of **panahóng háharapín,** which see.

panahóng lumipas: past; past time. Syn. *panahóng nagdaán.*

panahóng nakaraán: var. of **panahóng nagdaán,** which see.

panahóng nagdaán: past; past time.

panahóng pandárating: 1. future. 2. (*Gram.*) future tense.

panahóng pangkasalukuyan: 1. present; present time. 2. (*Gram.*) present tense.

panahóng panghináharáp: 1. future; time to come. 2. (*Gram.*) future tense.

panahóng pangnagdaán: 1. past; past time. 2. (*Gram.*) past tense.

panahót (pa-na-hót), *n.* small hammer, as that used by silversmith and goldsmith.

pánahunan (pá-na-hu-nan), I. *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) tense. See **panahón,** 4. 2. climatology; science dealing with climate.

— II. *adj.* seasonal; coming regularly at a certain season. Syn. *maysadyáng panahón.*

panaíg (pa-na-íg), var. **pananaíg,** *n.* predominance; preponderance; prevalence. Syn. *pangingibabaw, paghaharì.*

panaigán (pa- na-i-gán), *v.* to be overwhelmed, as by one's own desire. Syn. *pangibabawan, pagharian.*

panaigín (pa-na-i-gín), *v.* to allow or permit something to overwhelm oneself. Syn. *pangibabawin, papangibabawin; pagharíin, papagharíin.*

panain (pa-na-in), *v.* to shoot with a bow and arrow.

panaing (pa-na-ing), var. **pansaing,** *n. & adj.* referring to milled rice intended for cooking or boiling.

panalà (pa-na-là), var. **pansalà,** *n. & adj.* referring to anything used for straining or filtering.

panalab (pa-na-lab), var. **pansalab,** *n. & adj.* referring to a fire or flame used for singeing something to remove hair or fine feathers.

panalabá (pa-na-la-bá), var. **pantalabá,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device

used for gathering oysters.

panalakay (pa-na-la-kay), var. **pansalakay**, *n. & adj.* said of weapons or arms used in attacking enemies or enemy positions. Syn. *pang-atake, panlusob.*

panalaksák (pa-na-lak-sák), var. **pansalaksák**, *n. & adj.* said of a long stick, pole, or the like, used for probing a hole or forcing in or out something lodged inside a tube or the like.

panalág (pa-na-lág), var. **pansalág**, *n. & adj.* said of something held by the hand to parry off blows. Syn. *pananggá, pansanggá.*

panalaminán (pa-na-la-mi-nán), *v.* 1. to use by looking at oneself at, referring to a mirror or looking glass. 2. (*Fig.*) to imitate or emulate; use as one's model.

pánalaminan (pá-na-la-mi-nan), *n.* a mirror, usually a big one, put at a certain place for everybody's use.

panalaminín (pa-na-la-mi-nín), var. **pagsalaminín**, *v.* 1. to tell someone to look at himself in a mirror. 2. to advise or allow someone to wear glasses. Syn. *pagsalaminín; papágsuutín o pagamitin ng salamín sa matá.*

panalantâ (pa-na-lan-tâ), var. **pansalantâ**, *n. & adj.* said of something used to disable someone. Syn. *panlumpó.*

panalangin (pa-na-la-ngin), *n.* 1. prayer. Syn. *dasál.* 2. something prayed for or requested in one's prayer.

panalanginan (pa-na-la-ngi-nan), *v.* to pray to; offer a prayer to.

pánalanginán (pá-na-la-ngi-nán), *n.* a place as an altar, or shrine, where people offer prayers.

panalanginin (pa-na-la-ngi-nin), *v.* to tell or ask someone to pray. Syn. *pagdasalin.*

panali (pa-na-li), var. **pansali**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person or thing to be put or entered as an entry in a game or contest.

panalì (pa-na-lì), var. of **pantalì**, *n. & adj.* said of a string, cord, rope, wire, and the like, for use in the tying or binding of something.

panaliksík (pa-na-lik-sík), var. **pansaliksík**, *n. & adj.* referring to something used for research or detailed search.

pánalíksikan (pá-na-lík-si-kan), *n.* a place, e. g. a library, where one can do research.

panaliksikán (pa-na-lik-si-kán), *v.* to do research in, referring to a place. Also, **pagsaliksikán**.

panaliksíkín (pa-na-lik-si-kín), *v.* to get or let someone do research. Also, **papanaliksikín**.

panalig (pa-na-lig), var. **pananalig**, *n.* 1. trust; confidence; faith. Syn. *tiwalà, pagtitiwalà; kumpiyansa.* 2. belief. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà.*

panaligan (pa-na-li-gan), *v.* 1. to have faith or confidence in. Syn. *magtiwalà, pagtiwalaan.* 2. to believe in. Syn. *maniwalà, paniwalaan.*

panaligin (pa-na-li-gin), *v.* 1. to cause someone to have trust or confidence in. Syn. *pagtiwalain.* 2. to make one believe. Syn. *paniwalain, papaniwalain.*

panalin (pa-na-lin), var. **pansalin**, *n. & adj.* referring to something used for transferring the content of one receptacle to another.

panalinghagà (pa-na-ling-ha-gà), *n.* 1. figure of speech; metaphor. Syn. *metáporá.* 2. idiomatic expression. 3. allegory; symbolical narration or description. See **pananalinghagà**.

panaling-sapatos (pa-na-ling + sa-pa-tos), var. **taling-sapatos**, *n.* shoelace; shoe string. Syn. *asintós.*

panalitâ (pa-na-li-tâ), *n.* 1. word, as a unit of speech. 2. (*Gram.*) speech: as in *mga bahagi ng panalitâ*, parts of speech.

panalo (pa-na-lo), I. *n.* 1. win or victory, as in a game or contest. Syn. *tagumpáy.* 2. winnings, as in gambling. Also, **panalunan**. 3. a victor or winner, as in battle.
— II. *adj.* victorious; successful.

Syn. *nanalo, nagtagumpáy.*

panaló (pa-na-ló), var. **pansaló,** *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to something used for catching, as gloves in baseball. Syn. *panambót, pansambót.* 2. that which is used to support or sustain weight from falling. Syn. *panukod, pantukod.* 3. said of a receptacle or container used to catch flowing or falling objects. Syn. *panahod.*

panalok (pa-na-lok), var. **pansalok,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a receptacle used for scooping or bailing out water, etc. Syn. *pantabò, panabò.*

panalop (pa-na-lop), var. **pantalop,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to knives or the like, used for peeling fruits, tubers, etc. Cf. *pamalát, pambalát.*

panalóp (pa-na-lóp), var. **pansalóp,** *n.* & *adj.* said of a receptacle (*salóp*) with a capacity of three liters, used for measuring grains like rice, corn, salt, etc. Cf. *pantakal, panakal.*

panaluhan (pa-na-lu-han): colloq. var. of **panalunan,** which see.

panaluhin (pa-na-lu-hin): colloq. var. of **panalunin,** which see.

panalumpatì (pa-na-lum-pa-tì), var. **pantalumpatì,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a speech or speeches that a person prepared for delivery on a certain occasion or occasions. Syn. *pandiskurso.*

panalunan (pa-na-lu-nan), I. *n.* & *adj.* 1. said of one's winnings or victories, as in a game or contest. Syn. *tagumpay.* 2. referring to one's winnings, as in gambling. 3. that which refers to a prize or trophy won by someone. Syn. *gantimpalà, premyo.*

—II. *v.* to win in; be successful in. Syn. *pagtagumpayán.*

panalunin (pa-na-lu-nin), *v.* 1. to make win; declare one as the winner. Syn. *ipasiyá o ipahayag na nanalo.* 2. to receive (something) as a prize, reward, or trophy by winning a contest or competition.

panamà (pa-na-mà), I. *n.* 1. (*colloq.*) chance or hope: as in *walâ kang panamà sa kanyá,* you have no chance against him. 2. compatibility, as of two persons. Syn. *pagkakásundô, pagkakátumpák.*

—II. *adj.* in compatible or in agreement with each other. Syn. *magkasundô, magkasuwatò.*

panambák (pa-nam-bák), var. **pantambák** *n.* & *adj.* referring to soil, gravel, and other things used for filling up a low place or area. Cf. *panabon, pantabon.*

panambál (pa-nam-bál), var. **pantambál,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person or thing intended to be paired with another.

panambíl (pa-nam-bíl), *n.* & *adj.* referring to anything used as a temporary screen or cover. Syn. *panabing.*

panambitan (pa-nam-bi-tan), *n.* 1. supplication; doleful entreaty; petition or prayer. Syn. *daíng, hinaíng.* 2. lamentation; loud grief. Syn. *pananaghóy, pananangis.*

panamból (pa-nam-ból), var. **pantamból,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used for beating a drum, as a drumstick.

panambót (pa-nam-bót), *n.* & *adj.* 1. that which is used to catch something. Syn. *panaló, pansaló.* 2. referring to an article or articles for sale from which a seller hopes to gain or get back the previous losses from his other sales.

pan-amerikano (pan + a-me-ri-ka-no), *n.* American loaf bread.

panamlayán (pa-nam-la-yán), *v.* (usually with *ng katawán*) 1. to feel cool about; lose interest in. Syn. *panabangán; mawalán ng gana o interés.* 2. to lose vigor or vitality; feel weak. Syn. *manghinà; makáramdám ng panghihinà* (*ng katawán*).

panamlayín (pa-nam-la-yín), *v.* 1. to cause to lose interest in; make one cool about something. Syn. *panabangín.* 2. to cause one to lose vigor or vitality; make one feel weak. Syn. *papánghinain.*

panamnamín (pa-nam-na-mín), *v.* to cause a person to experience or have a taste of something. Syn. *palasapín, padanasin, patikimín.*

panampál (pa-nam-pál), var. **pansampál,** *n. & adj.* referring to one's hand that is usually used in slapping another or others.

panampalín (pa-nam-pa-lín), *v.* to cause or order a person to slap another or others. Also, **papanámpalín.**

panampalukin (pa-nam-pa-lu-kin), *v.* to tell or request someone to pick tamarind fruit. Syn. *papangunin o papamitasín ng mga bunga ng sampalok.*

panampû (pa-nam-pû), var. **pansampû,** *adj. & n.* tenth; that which is next after nine. Syn. *ikasampû.*

pananabâ (pa-na-na-bâ), *n.* a becoming obese or stout; also, state or condition of being very fat or obese.

pananabako (pa-na-na-ba-ko), *n.* the act, manner, or habit of smoking cigars. Also, **pagtatabako.**

pananabáng (pa-na-na-báng), *n.* 1. loss of interest in; becoming indifferent. Syn. *panlalamíg (Fig.); paghihinawà; pagkawalâ ng gana o interes.* 2. a becoming tasteless. Syn. *pagkawalâ ng lasa.*

pananabát (pa-na-na-bát), *n.* act or habit of entering in other's conversation. Syn. *paghalò o pakikihalò sa úsapan ng ibá.*

pananabi (pa-na-na-bi), *n.* act or habit of telling on others. Syn. *pamamalità; paninirang-puri; pagpapasamá sa kapwà.*

pananabí (pa-na-na-bí), *n.* 1. act of walking, running or driving a vehicle along the side of a thoroughfare. Syn. *panggigilid; pamamaybáy sa tabí o gilid.* 2. (*Colloq.*) act of moving one's bowels; defecation. Syn. *pagdumí, pagtae; pananalikód (colloq.)*

pananabík (pa-na-na-bík), *n.* keen desire or interest in; eagerness or longing for.

pananabotahe (pa-na-na-bo-ta-he), *n.* sabotage; any act of sabotage.

pananaboy (pa-na-na-boy), *n.* act of throwing or splashing water, dust, sand, etc. at someone.

pananabunot (pa-na-na-bu-not), *n.* act of pulling someone's hair angrily or violently.

pananakahan (pa-na-na-kahan), *n.* act of working in someone's farm as a sharecroper or a tenant farmer.

pananakál (pa-na-na-kál), *n.* act of killing persons by strangling (the neck) with one's hand; also, the crime of committing this offense.

pananakali (pa-na-na-ka-lì), *n.* act of taking a chance or risk. Also, **pagbabakásakalì.**

pananakít (pa-na-na-kít), *n.* 1. act or habit of hurting others. Cf. *pagpapahirap (sa kapwà).* 2. feeling of pain, as of someone's back, etc. Cf. *pangingirót.*

pananakot (pa-na-na-kot), *n.* intimidation; act of making someone afraid by threatening.

pananaksák (pa-na-nak-sák), *n.* act of hurting or killing another or others by stabbing with or as with a knife.

pananadyâ (pa-na-nad-yâ), *n.* act of doing something against someone intentionally. Syn. *paninikís.*

pananadyák (pa-na-nad-yák), *n.* act or habit of kicking others. Syn. *paninipà.*

pananagâ (pa-na-na-gâ), *n.* act of inflicting serious wounds on others by hacking or striking with or as with a bolo.

pananagalog (pa-na-na-ga-log), *n.* act or manner of speaking Tagalog. *Syn. pagsasalitâ ng wikang Tagalog.*

pananaganà (pa-na-na-ga-nà), *n.* 1. abundance or plentifulness, as of crops or harvests. 2. enjoyment of wealth and abundance. Syn. *pagtatamasa ng kayamanan at kasaganaan.*

pananaghóy (pa-na-nag-hóy), *n.* act of wailing or moaning, as in pain or suffering. Also, **pagtaghóy**. Syn. *pagdaíng.*

pananagì (pa-na-na-gì), *n.* act of pushing aside others intentionally with one's elbow or side as in passing or forcing oneself into a crowd. Cf. *paniniksík.*

pananagimpán (pa-na-na-gim-pán), *n.* (poetic form of **pananaginip**) act of dreaming.

pananaginip (pa-na-na-gi-nip), *n.* act or instance of dreaming. Syn. *pangangarap.*

pananagót (pa-na-na-gót), *n.* 1. act or habit of replying rudely or impertinently; answering or talking back. Syn. *pagsagút-sagót.* 2. act of assuming responsibility for something. 3. act of serving or acting as a guarantor for someone.

pananagumpáy (pa-na-na-gum-páy), *n.* 1. success or chance of success. Also, **pagtatagumpáy**. 2. streak of good luck or success.

pananagutan (pa-na-na-gu-tan), *n.* 1. responsibility. Also, **ságutin**. 2. duty and obligation. Syn. *tungkulin.* 3. (*Colloq.*) usually used in combination with *may*: *may-pananagutan*, with or having a wife or husband; married.

pananahán (pa-na-na-hán), *n.* act of living or having residence in a certain place. Syn. *paninirahan.*

pananahanan (pa-na-na-ha-nan), *n.* same as **pananahán**, which see.

pananahî (pa-na-na-hî), *n.* 1. act of sewing; also, time or period during which a person is supposed to do sewing. 2. the duty of a tailor or dressmaker. Syn. *pagsasastre; pagmomodista.*

pananahimik (pa-na-na-hi-mik), *n.* 1. act of keeping still or quiet. Syn. *pagwawaláng-kibô o pagwawaláng-imík.* 2. act of resting, as from active participation in; retirement. Syn. *pamamahingá; pagreretiro.*

pananaíg (pa-na-na-íg), *n.* predominance; preponderance; prevalence. Syn. *pangingibabaw; pananatili; paghaharì.*

pananaingá (pa-na-na-i-ngá), var. **pananayngá**, *n.* 1. act of listening or hearing (someone or something) attentively. Syn. *pakikiníg na mabuti.* 2. growth or formation of hangnails. Also, **pananaingángdagâ**.

pananalakáb (pa-na-na-la-káb), *n.* 1. act of fishing with a basket-like trap called *salakáb*, which see. 2. act of obtaining secret information from someone by trickery or deceit.

pananalakay (pa-na-na-la-kay), *n.* 1. attack; assault. Syn. *daluhong, pagdaluhong, pandadaluhong.* 2. (*Mil.*) raid; invasion; attack. Syn. *atake, pag-atake, pang-aatake.*

pananalamín (pa-na-na-la-mín), *n.* 1. act of looking at oneself in a mirror, as in dressing or fixing oneself. Also, **pagsasalamín** 2. act of using or wearing eyeglasses. Syn. *paggamit o pagsusuót ng salamín sa matá.*

pananalantâ (pa-na-na-lan-tâ), *n.* act of bringing havoc or great destruction to. Syn. *pamiminsalà nang malaki.*

pananalangin (pa-na-na-la-ngin), *n.* act of praying. Syn. *pagdarasál.*

pananalap (pa-na-na-lap), *n.* act of catching small fishes by or as by scooping them with a small net.

pananalapáng (pa-na-na-la-páng), *n.* act of fishing with a harpoon. Cf. *paninibát.*

pananalapî (pa-na-na-la-pî), *n.* 1. finance: as in *Kagawarán ng Pananalapî*, Department of Finance. 2. funds; financial status, as of a city or municipality. Syn. *pondo.* 3. currency; the money in circulation in a country. Syn. *kuwarta o salaping umiiral.*

pananalát (pa-na-na-lát), *n.* 1. lack of supply; scarcity. Syn. *pagkukulang o kakulangán (sa mga pángunahíng kailangan).* 2. financial crisis; depression. Syn. *paghihirap sa salapî; depresyón.*

pananalawál (pa-na-na-la-wál), *n.* way or manner a person uses or wears his pants or trousers.

pananalaysáy (pa-na-na-lay-sáy), *n.* act or manner of narrating. Also, **pagsasalaysáy.** Syn. *paglalahad; paraán ng paglalahad.*

pananalaytáy (pa-na-na-lay-táy), *n.* 1. smooth capillary flow, as of blood in the veins and arteries. Cf. *panunulay.* 2. act of passing along the side or edge of. Syn. *pananaluntón, pamamaybáy.*

pananalikód (pa-na-na-li-kód), *n.* defecation; movement of bowels. Syn. *pagtae, pagdumí.*

pananaliksík (pa-na-na-lik-sík), *n.* 1. act or manner of searching very well for something. Syn. *masusing paghahanáp.* 2. research; act or manner of doing research. Also, **pagsasaliksík.**

pananalig (pa-na-na-lig), *n.* 1. trust; confidence; faith. Syn. *tiwalà, pagtitiwalà; kompiyansa.* 2. belief. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà.*

pananalinghagà (pa-na-na-ling-hagà), *n.* 1. use of figures of speech or allegory. 2. metaphor. Syn. *metáporá.*

pananalitâ (pa-na-na-li-tâ), *n.* 1. act, manner or style of speaking; diction; discourse. Also, **pagsasaltâ.** 2. speech: as in *bahagi ng pananalitâ,* part of speech. See **panalitâ.**

pananalo (pa-na-na-lo), *n.* act or chance of winning. Syn. *pagtatagumpáy sa labanán o páligsahan.*

pananambáng (pa-na-nam-báng), *n.* act of waylaying and robbing travelers on the way. Syn. *panghaharang.*

pananámbitan (pa-na-nám-bi-tan), *n.* act of making a humble request or supplication, esp. in prayers. Syn. *pagmamakaawà; pagsamò, pagsusumamò.*

pananamít (pa-na-na-mít), *n.* 1. act or manner of dressing. Also, **pagdadamít.** 2. the way a person is dressed. Syn. *ayos ng suót o kasuotán.* 3. habiliment; dress. Syn. *damít, kasuután.*

pananamláy (pa-na-nam-láy), *n.* 1. a becoming cool or waning of interest. Syn. *panlalamíg ng loób; pagkawalâ ng gana.* 2. feeling of debility; lassitude or langour. Syn. *panlalambót o panghihinà ng katawán.* 3. a becoming dull, as of sales in the market. Syn. *pagtumal ng kalakal; paghinà ng benta o pagbibilí.*

pananampál (pa-na-nam-pál), *n.* act or habit of slapping others on the face.

pananámpalasan (pa-na-nám-pa-lasan), *n.* act, manner, or habit of destroying things; destruction. Syn. *paninirà, pagwawasák.* 2. act of wasting money and other things. Syn. *paglustáy, paglulustáy; pagaksayá, pag-aaksayá.*

pananámpalataya (pa-na-nám-pa-lata-ya), *n.* belief and faith in God; worship. Syn. *paniniwalà; pagsambá.*

pananámpalok (pa-na-nám-pa-lok), *n.* act of gathering or picking tamarind fruit. Syn. *pangunguha o pamimitás ng sampalok.*

pananamsám (pa-na-nam-sám), *n.* the act or duty of a person assigned to confiscate or seize illegal property, loose firearms, etc. Syn. *pangungumpiská.*

pananandata (pa-na-nan-da-ta), var. **pagsasandata,** *n.* 1. use or possession of weapons. Syn. *pag-aarmás.* 2. a rising up against authority; rebellion; revolt; insurrection. Syn. *pagbabangon, pag-aalsá.* 3. engagement in war or battle. Syn. *pakikidigmâ.*

pananangá (pa-na-na-ngá), *n.* growth branches. Also, **pagsasangá.**

pananangan (pa-na-na-ngan), *n.* 1. act of holding tightly on something to prevent self from falling, sliding, etc. Syn. *pangangapit.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of depending on something for aid or authority or for basis of one's action. Syn. *panghahawakan.* 3. firm stand or strong argument. Syn. *paninindigan.*

pananánggá (pa-na-nang-gá), *n.* act or manner of parrying blows with the hands or with something held by the hands. Syn. *pananalág.*

pananánggaláng (pa-na-nang-galáng), *n.* act of protecting or depending oneself from any form of attack. Also, *pagsasanggaláng.*

pananánggól (pa-na-nang-gól), *n.* the act or duty of a lawyer in depending an accused. Also, **pagtatanggól.**

pananánghalì (pa-na-nang-ha-lì), *n.* act or time of eating one's lunch. Syn. *pagkain ng tanghalian; oras ng pagkain ng tanghalian.*

pananánghalian (pa-na-nang-ha-lian): var. of **pananánghalì,** which see.

pananánghód (pa-na-nang-hód), *n.* act or habit of a person of staying and waiting around people with the expectation that he would be given something. Syn. *pang-aabáng na mábigyán.*

pananangis (pa-na-na-ngis), *n.* act of weeping continuously.

pananangos (pa-na-na-ngos), *n.* (with *ng ilóng*) 1. a becoming pointed or prominent, referring to a nose. 2. (*Fig.*) act of taking pride of one's worth after having been praised by others.

pananaog (pa-na-na-og), *n.* 1. act or time of getting down the stairs or from the house. Also, **pagpanaog.** 2. act of getting down or alighting, as from a vehicle. Syn. *paglunsád, pag-ibís.* 3. act of getting down from a tree. Syn. *pagbabâ.* 4. release, as of a court decision or order.

pananapak (pa-na-na-pak), *n.* act of stepping on someone's feet intentionally. Syn. *panununtóng.*

pananapát (pa-na-na-pát), *n.* 1. act of serenading. Also, **pananápatan.** 2. act of taking the direct or shortest route to a place. Syn. *pagdaraán sa túwirang daán.*

pananápatan (pa-na-ná-pa-tan), *n.* same as **pananapát,** 1.

pananapatos (pa-na-na-pa-tos), *n.* act or manner of wearing shoes. Also **pagsasapatos.**

pananapaw (pa-na-na-paw), *n.* the first appearance of spikes of rice plants in the field. Syn. *pagsisimulâ ng pag-uhay.*

pananarì (pa-na-na-rì), *n.* the act of providing the legs of gamecocks with a metal spur or spurs; the work of gamecocks' spurrer.

pananariwà (pa-na-na-ri-wà), *n.* 1. a refreshing or being refreshed, as of plants after being watered or after a rain. 2. improvement, as of one's health. Syn. *paglusóg o pagbuti ng katawán.*

pananata (pa-na-na-ta), *n.* 1. act of making a vow or religious devotion. 2. solemn promise not to do something. Syn. *matapát o taimtím na pangakò; pagsumpâ, panunumpâ.*

pananatili (pa-na-na-ti-li), *n.* 1. continuous existence. Syn. *pagpapatuloy na pag-iral.* 2. prevalence. Syn. *panananíg.* 3. stay; time spent in a place. Syn. *pagtirá, paninirahan; pagtigil.*

pananaulì (pa-na-na-u-lì), *n.* return to a former state or condition. Also, **pananag-ulì.** Syn. *pagbabalik sa dati.*

pananáw (pa-na-náw), *n.* 1. sight; eyesight; vision. Syn. *paningín.* 2. mental attitude; standpoint; viewpoint; point of view. Syn. *paninindigan.*

pananawà (pa-na-na-wà), *n.* satiation; surfeit. Also, **pagsasawà.**

pananawad (pa-na-na-wad), *n.* act of haggling or asking for discount or reduction of prices. Syn. *paghingî ng diskuwento.*

pananayâ (pa-na-na-yâ), *n.* act of betting or wagering in card games. Cf. *pamumusta.*

panandâ (pa-nan-dâ), *n. & adj.,* 1. referring to something used as a marker or sign to indicate a place. 2. said of a person's memory: as in *mahinà ang kanyáng panandâ,* he has a poor memory. 3. (specific-

ally) that which refers to bookmarks or gravestone, etc.

pánandaan (pá-nan-da-an), *n.* 1. system of signs and symbols. 2. landmark. Syn. *palátandaan.*

panandalán (pa-nan-da-lán), *v.* 1. to use for leaning one's back on. 2. to depend on. Syn. *asahan.*

pánandalan (pá-nan-da-lan), *n. & adj.* referring to the back of a chair, sofa, etc. used to lean the back on. Also, **sandalan.**

panandalî (pa-nan-da-lî), *adj.* brief; short or of short duration.

pánandalian (pá-nan-da-li-an), I. *adj.* brief; of short duration. See **panandalî.**
—II. *adv.* briefly; in a short time.

panamdám (pa-nam-dám): var. of **pandamdám,** which see.

panandata (pa-nan-da-ta), *adj.* that refers to anything used as a weapon or arm. Syn. *pang-armás.*

pananib (pa-na-nib): var. of **pansanib,** which see.

pananím[1] (pa-na-ním), I. *n. & adj.* referring to seeds or seedlings used for propagation or for planting. Also, **pantaním.**
—II. *n.* crop; food plants. Syn. *halaman.*

pananím[2] (pa-na-ním), var. **pantaním,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device or implement used for planting or for sowing seeds in the field.

pananláw (pa-nan-láw): var. of **panangláw,** which see.

pananóng (pa-na-nóng), I. *n.* 1. an interrogation mark or sign (?). 2. an interrogative; word, construction or element that asks a question. 3. formal questions or set of questions used in tests or examinations. Syn. *mga katanungan.*
—II. *adj.* that which refers to things used in asking questions, esp. those commonly asked in tests or examinations.

panansô (pa-nan-sô), *n. & adj.* said of a means or ways often used by persons to swindle others. Syn. *panggantso.*

panantô (pa-nan-tô), var. **pantantô,** *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person uses in order to understand the problem of others. Syn. *pang-unawà.*

panangan (pa-na-ngan), var. **pantangan,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person's hand or hands or anything he uses for holding something, as gloves and the like. Syn. *panghawak.*

pananggá (pa-nang-gá), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used for parrying off blows, etc. Syn. *panalág, pansalág.* 2. referring to something used for covering a part or parts of a place, in the manner a curtain or screen is used. Syn. *panabing, panabil.*

pananggál (pa-nang-gál), var. **pantanggál,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device or a tool used for removing or detaching something.

pananggaláng (pa-nang-ga-láng), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for defense. Syn. *pananggól.*

pananggí (pa-nang-gí), *n. & adj.* referring to a word, term, or phrase used in denying or rejecting something.

pananggól (pa-nang-gól), *n. & adj.* said of something used for defense or as a means of defense. Syn. *pananggaláng.*

pananghál (pa-nang-hál), var. **pantanghál,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to things used or suitable for exhibition. Syn. *pang-eksibit.* 2. said of a drama or play suitable for the stage. Syn. *pantanghalan.*

pananghalì (pa-nang-ha-lì), *n. & adj.* referring to one's money allowance for lunch. 2. said of food that a person eats for his lunch. See **pananghalian.**

pananghalian (pa-nang-ha-li-an), *n.* 1. act or time of eating one's lunch. Also, **pananánghalian.** 2. food for lunch.

pananghód (pa-nang-hód): var. of **pananánghód,** which see.

panangì (pa-na-ngì) var. **pantangì,**

adj. 1. (*Gram.*) proper: as in *pangngalang panangì*, proper noun. 2. for special use or occasion.

panangis (pa-na-ngis), var. **pananangis**, *n.* act of weeping or crying continuously.

panangisan (pa-na-ngi-san), *v.* to weep or cry about. Syn. *iyakán.*

pánangisan (pá-na-ngi-san), *n.* act of weeping or crying all together or at the same time; continuous weeping or crying of a number of persons. Syn. *pag-iiyakan.*

pánangisán (pá-na-ngi-sán): same as **pánangisan**, which see.

panangisin (pa-na-ngi-sin) var. **papanangisin**, *v.* to cause someone to weep or cry continuously. Syn. *paiyakín.*

pananglâ (pa-nang-lâ), var. **pansangla**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone's property that is intended to be mortgaged.

panangláw (pa-nang-láw), var. **pantangláw**, *n. & adj.* that which is used for lighting or illumination, as a candle or torch. Syn. *pangilaw.*

panao (pa-na-o), var. **pantao**, *adj.* (*Gram.*) personal: as in *panghalíp panao*, personal pronoun.

panaog (pa-na-og), *n.* 1. act or time of going downstairs or down a ladder. Syn. *pagbabâ, paglapág.* 2. act of alighting from a vehicle. Syn. *paglunsád, pag-ibis.* 3. discharge of the menses, or the period when this occurs.

panaón (pa-na-ón), I. *n.* coincidence; chance happening or occurence. Syn. *di-inaasahang pagkakásabáy o pangyayari.*

—II. *adj.* simultaneous; at the same time; happening or occurring at the same time. Syn. *sabáy, magkasabáy.*

panapal (pa-na-pal), var. **pantapal**, *n. & adj.* 1. that which is used to patch a hole, as a piece of cloth, or the like. Syn. *panagpî, pantagpî.* 2. said of something used to cover a wound, boil, or any sore part on the skin, as poultice, medical plaster etc., Syn. *pamatse, pampatse.*

panapì (pa-na-pì), var. **pansapi**, *n. & adj.* referring to a reinforcing material attached to another by nailing, pasting, etc.

panapî (pa-na-pî), var. **pantapî**, *n. & adj.* referring to anything used to cover or wrap up the part of the body from the waist down the thighs, as an apron.

panapín (pa-na-pin), var. **pansapín**, *n. & adj.* said of anything used as an underlayer for something. Cf. *panusón, pansusón.*

panapó (pa-na-pó), var. **pansapó**, *n. & adj.* referring to something used to support or hold up something to prevent from falling. Syn. *panaló, pansaló.*

panapók (pa-na-pók), *n.* exchange of fist blows; fist fight.

panapól (pa-na-pól), var. **panapúl**, *adj.* said of two persons who by coincidence happened to be both present at the very beginning of a program, meeting, etc. Cf. *panabáy.*

panapón (pa-na-pón), var. **pantapón**, *n. & adj.* said of something used as a stopper or cork for a bottle. Cf. *pamasak.*

panapos (pa-na-pos), var. **pantapos**, *n. & adj.* said of something said or done to end or bring to end a program, etc. Syn. *pangwakás.*

panapula (pa-na-pu-la), var. **pansapula**, *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a bib. Syn. *pambabero.*

panará (pa-na-rá), var. **pansará**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device used for locking doors, windows, drawers, etc., as a key, latch, or the like. Syn. *pansusì, panusì; pantrangka, pang-aldaba.* 2. referring to shutters, movable doors and the like, used to close windows, doorways, etc.

panarak (pa-na-rak), var. **pantarak**, *n. & adj.* said of something pointed, as a knife, dagger, or the like, used

for stabbing. Syn. *panaksák, pansaksák.*

panarangka (pa-na-rang-ka), var. **pantarangka, pantrangka,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device used as a latch in fastening a window, door, etc. Syn. *pang-aldaba, pambarál.*

panari (pa-na-ri), var. **pantari,** *n. & adj.* referring to a sharp metal device (spur) attached to the leg of a gamecock.

panarili (pa-na-ri-li), var. **pansarili,** *adj.* for one's own use; personal.

panarók (pa-na-rók), var. **pang-arók, pantarók,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device (a line or pole) used for sounding depth of water. Syn. *panukat ng lalim.* 2. said of a device or a means used to determine the depth or hidden meaning of.

panarugo (pa-na-ru-go), var. **pantarugo,** *n. & adj.* said of a long, slender pole or bar used to fasten a door, window, etc. Syn. *pang-aldaba.*

panás (pa-nás), var. **manás,** I. *n.* beri-beri; dropsy; edema. Also, **pamamanás.**

—II. *adj.* having dropsy; dropsied. Also, **namámanás; may-manás.**

panasá (pa-na-sá), var. **pantasá,** *n. & adj.* referring to a knife or the like, used to sharpen pencils, etc.

panastán (pa-nas-tán), *n.* (*OTag.*) water basin. Syn. *palanggana, batyá.*

panastás (pa-nas-tás), var. **pantastás,** *n. & adj.* referring to scissors, razor blade, or a knife, used to cut off stitches or bindings.

panata (pa-na-ta), *n.* vow; solemn promise or devotion. Syn. *matapát o taimtím na pangakò; sumpá.*

panaták (pa-na-ták), var. **pantaták,** *n. & adj.* referring to something used for stamping or sealing. Syn. *panimbre, pantimbre.*

panatag (pa-na-tag), I. *adj.* 1. tranquil; calm; serene; quiet; peaceful. Syn. *payapà, mapayapà; tiwasáy, matiwasáy; tahimik, matahimik.* 2. secure; free from fear, doubt, or anxiety. Syn. *ligtás; walâ nang takot o pag-aalinlangan.*

panatahin (pa-na-ta-hin), *v.* to make a vow to do or not to do (something). Syn. *taimtím na isumpâ o ipangakò.*

panatang-makabayan (pa-na-tang + ma-ka-ba-yan), *n.* loyalty pledge to one's conutry; patriotic pledge of loyalty to one's nation. Also written **panatang makabayan.**

panátikó (pa-ná-ti-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. (*fanatico*) fanatic; fanatical; zealous beyond reason. Syn. *labis na mapániwalaín.*

—II. *n.* a fanatical person; fanatic.

panatili (pa-na-ti-li), var. **pananatili,** *n.* continuous stay; permanence in a certain state or condition; prevalence. Syn. *pamamalagi; patuloy na kalagayan o pag-iral.*

panatilihan (pa-na-ti-li-han), *v.* to occupy permanently; stay in a certain place, position, or condition continuously. Syn. *pamalagian.*

pánatilihán (pá-na-ti-li-hán), I. *adj.* permanent; without change; fixed. Syn. *pirmihan, pálagián.*

—II. *adv.* permanently.

panatilihin (pa-na-ti-li-hin), *v.* to allow to remain or stay continously or permanently. Syn. *pamalagiin.*

panatismo (pa-na-tis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *fanatismo*) fanaticism; unrealistic enthusiasm or zeal.

panaugan (pa-na-u-gan), *v.* 1. to bring something to someone downstairs. Syn. *dalhán o hatirán sa lupà.* 2. (*Fig.*) to have menses Syn. *reglahín, magkaregla.*

pánaugán (pá-na-u-gán), I. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a place (a stairway, for example) used exclusively for going down. Syn. *bábaan sa pagpanaog.* 2. referring to a place used for unloading passengers. Syn. *pálunsaran, páibisan.*

—II. *n.* act of going downstairs at the same time or in group, referring to a number of persons. Syn.

sabáy-sabáy na pagpanaog.

panaugin (pa-na-u-gin), *v.* to get, see, or investigate (something) by going downstairs. Syn. *babaín sa lupà.*

panauhan (pa-na-u-han), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) person: as in *unang panauhan,* first person. 2. (*Theat.*) character; dramatic personae: as in *pángunahíng panauhan sa drama,* principal character in the play (drama).

panauhin (pa-na-u-hin), I. *n.* 1. visitor; guest; caller. Syn. *bisita, dalaw.* 2. an invited guest, as a speaker. —II. *adj.* guest; invited; performing by invitation: as in *panauhing artista,* guest artist.

pánauhín (pá-na-u-hín), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is often invited as guest speaker, lecturer, artist, etc.

panauhing artista: guest artist.

panauhing mánanalumpatî: guest speaker. Syn. *panauhing tagapágsalitâ.*

panauhing pandangál: guest of honor.

panauhing tagapágsalitâ: guest speaker.

panaulán (pa-na-u-lán): var. of **panaulian,** which see.

panaulì (pa-na-u-lì), *n.* regain, as of one's consciousness, health, etc. Also, **panág-ulì, pagsasaulì.**

panaulian (pa-na-u-li-an), var. **panaulán,** *v.* to regain (one's consciousness; health, etc.). Also, **panágulian, pagsaulian, pagsaulán.**

panauliin (pa-na-u-li-in), *v.* to cause something to be restored to its former condition, status, or place. Syn. *pagsauliin, panumbalikin.*

pánaunán (pá-na-u-nán), *n.* fiscal year. Syn. *taóng pánuusán.*

panaw (pa-naw), var. **pagpanaw,** *n.* 1. sudden disappearance. Syn. *biglang pagkawalâ; pagkaparam, paglalahò.* 2. departure. Syn. *alís, pag-alís; yao, pagyao.* 3. lost of one's life; death. Syn. *pagkamatáy; pagyáo; pagsakabiláng-buhay.*

panawaan (pa-na-wa-an), *v.* to lose interest in; be tired of. Also, **pagsawaan.**

panawag (pa-na-wag), var. **pantawag,** *n. & adj.* referring to a word, term, or name that is usually used for a person or thing.

panawagan (pa-na-wa-gan), *n.* public appeal or call for cooperation, contribution, donation, etc. for a certain purpose.

panawain (pa-na-wa-in), *v.* to gratify with more than enough so as to weary or disgust; satiate; surfeit. Syn. *papágsawain.*

panawan (pa-na-wan), *v.* 1. to lose or be deprived of (one's life). Syn. *mawalán (ng buhay).* 2. to be left alone in solitariness, as by the death of a loved one. Syn. *maulila, ulilahin.*

panawan ng buhay: to die. Syn. *mamatáy; sumakabiláng-buhay.*

panawan ng magulang: to lose one's parents, as by death. Syn. *mamatayán ng magulang; maiwan ng magulang; maulila sa magulang.*

panawan ng pag-asa: to lose hope. Syn. *lubugán ng araw* (fig.)

panawatâ (pa-na-wa-tâ), var. **pansawatâ,** *n. & adj.* referring to something used to stop or check a person from doing something undesirable. Syn. *pansaway, pampahintô, pampatigil.*

panawáy (pa-na-wáy), var. **pansawáy,** *n. & adj.* referring to something said or done to prohibit or restrain someone from further continuing something.

panawíd (pa-na-wíd), var. **pantawíd** *n. & adj.* said of a boat, raft, or the like used for carrying persons or cargoes across a canal, river, etc.

panawíd-buhay (pa-na-wíd + buhay), var. **pantawíd-buhay** *n. & adj.* said of anything eaten by a person to survive in time of crisis or depression. Syn. *pang-agdóng-buhay.*

panawíd-gutom (pa-na-wíd + gutom), var. **pantawíd-gutom,** *n. &*

adj. referring to a very limited amount of food that a person or persons can possibly have to stave off hunger. Cf. *pamawing-gutom.*

panáy (pa-náy), *adj.* 1. all; only: as in *panáy na salitâ, waláng gawâ,* all (only) words, without action or deed. 2. all; without exception: as in *panáy na Pilipino ang dumaló,* those who attended are all Filipinos. 3. unmixed; undiluted; pure; of only one kind: as in *panáy na asukal,* pure sugar. Syn. *puro, waláng-halò.* 4. continuous; without stop or let up; without ceasing: as in *panáy ang ulán kagabí,* the rain last night was continuous. Syn. *waláng-tigil, waláng-hintô; tulúy-tulóy.* 5. full; fully covered with; filled up: as in *panáy langgám ang asukal,* the sugar is full of ants.

panaya (pa-na-ya), var. **pantaya,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device or a means for calculating or estimating. Syn. *pangkalkulá.*

panayâ (pa-na-yâ), var. **pantayâ,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a certain amount of money that a person intends to use for betting in the races, card games, etc. Cf. *pamusta, pampusta.* 2. said of a chip or chips used instead of money in some kind of gambling games. Syn. *pamake.*

panayaán (pa-na-ya-án), *v.* to put bets on; be betting on, referring to certain specific races or gambling games. Cf. *pamustahán.*

panayaín (pa-na-ya-ín), *v.* to let or allow someone to put bets on. Cf. *pamustahín, papamustahín.*

panayám (pa-na-yám), *n.* 1. a prepared talk on a certain subject; lecture: as in *bumasa ng panayám,* to read a lecture. 2. a meeting of two people to talk about something important; interview. Also, **pagpapanayám.** 3. a meeting to discuss a particular subject; conference. Syn. *komperénsiyá; pulong, pagpupulong.*

pánayaman (pá-na-ya-man), *n.* 1. a lecture or conference hall. 2. exchange of views; conference.

pánayamán (pá-na-ya-mán): same as **pánayaman,** which see.

pánayan (pá-na-yan), *adj.* continuous; going on without interruption or break. Syn. *waláng-likát; waláng-hintô; tulúy-tulóy.*

panayáw (pa-na-yáw): var. of **pansayáw,** which see.

panayín (pa-na-yín), *v.* 1. to do regularly or continuously. 2. to include all without any exception. Syn. *lubusín, lahatín.* 3. to leave nothing unfinished. Syn. *ikayín.*

panda (pan-da), *n.* (*Zool.*: *Eng.*) panda; a carnivorous mammal of the Himalayas.

pandaán (pan-da-án), I. *n.* (with *ng lagarì*) saw set.

—II. *adj.* used for setting or bending slightly the teeth of a saw. Syn. *pambukás* (*ng doon*) *ng lagarì.*

pandák (pan-dák), *adj.* 1. short of stature; lacking height; opposed to *matangkád.* 2. (*Slang*) insufficient; of little amount. Syn. *kulang; kákaunti.* 3. (*Slang*) matchless; incomparable to. Syn. *waláng-laban; sapal* (colloq.)

pandakakì (pan-da-ka-kì), *n.* (*Bot.*) smooth shrub with milky sap, white flowers, and red fruit (*Tabernaemontana pandacaque* Poir.), and much used in medicine.

pandakíp (pan-da-kíp), *n. & adj.* referring to a device used for catching or trapping animals. Syn. *panghuli.*

pandakót (pan-da-kót), *n. & adj.* referring to a shovel-like receptacle or pan used for collecting dust, rubbish, etc., as a dustpan.

pandadagat (pan-da-da-gat), var. **pandaragat,** *n.* 1. fishing in the open sea. Syn. *pangisngisdâ sa dagat.* 2. travel or journey by sea; voyage. Syn. *paglalayág* (*sa dagat*).

pandadagit (pan-da-da-git), var. **pan-**

daragit, *n.* act of swooping and seizing a victim or victims, as by a bird of prey; snatching while in flight.

pandadagok (pan-da-da-gok), var. **pandaragok**, *n.* act of hitting someone on the back or nape with one's fist. Syn. *pambabatok.*

pandadahás (pan-da-da-hás), var. **pandarahás**, *n.* 1. use of force or violence against another. Syn. *paggamit ng lakás o puwersa sa kapwà.* 2. act of committing a crime of force against a woman or girl; rape. Syn. *panggagahasà (sa babae).*

pandadaíg (pan-da-da-íg), *n.* 1. act of taking advantage of the weakness of another or others. Syn. *panlalamáng.* 2. act of domineering another or others. Syn. *panunupil.*

pandadalâ (pan-da-da-lâ), *n.* act of discouraging, scaring off someone from doing again something by punishing him.

pandadalang (pan-da-da-lang), var. **pandaralang**, *n.* a becoming sparse, as of one's hair.

pandadayà (pan-da-da-yà), var. **pandarayà**, *n.* 1. act or habit of cheating. 2. act or instance of swindling. Syn. *panununwitik, panlilinláng, panggagantso.*

pandadayuhan (pan-da-da-yu-han), var. **pandarayuhan**, *n.* immigration; emigration. Syn. *pangingibáng-bansá; pangingibáng-bayan.*

pandagâ (pan-da-gâ), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or trap used for catching mice. Syn. *panghuli ng dagá.*

pandagán (pan-da-gán), *n. & adj.* said of any small, heavy object placed or to be placed on things like papers, etc. to keep them in place or from being scattered. Cf. *pabigát, pamatong.*

pandagat (pan-da-gat), *adj.* made for use on the open sea.

pandagdág (pan-dag-dág), *n. & adj.* referring to the extra amount or material intended to supplement the lack or insufficiency of. Syn. *panghusto.*

pandahilán (pan-da-hi-lán), *n. & adj.* said of something a person has prepared to give as an excuse or reason to justify an error or misdeed done. Syn. *pangkatwiran.*

pandaigdíg (pan-da-ig-díg), *adj.* 1. international; between or among nations. Syn. *pangmundo.* 2. worldwide. Syn. *laganap sa buóng mundo.*

pandalâ (pan-da-lâ), *n. & adj.* said of anything used to discourage or scare off someone from doing again what he had done before. Cf. *panakot*

pandalaga (pan-da-la-ga), *adj.* for use or suitable for use by unmarried young women. Cf. *pambinatâ.*

pandalatan (pan-da-la-tan), *adj.* referring to crops suitable for planting on the highland. Syn. *pangkataasan, pangkatihan.*

pandalawá (pan-da-la-wá) *adj.* 1. in second place or position. Also, **pangalawá, ikalawá.** 2. for two; for the use of two. Syn. *pará sa dalawá.*

pandalisay (pan-da-li-say), *n. & adj.* referring to an apparatus used for purification or distillation of.

pandama (pan-da-ma), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money that someone intends to use for betting in the game of checkers. Syn. *pamustá sa dama.*

pandamá (pan-da-má), *n.* sense of touch or feeling. See **pandamdám.**

pandambanà (pan-dam-ba-nà), *adj.* 1. for or suited for the altar. Syn. *pará sa dambanà (altár); pangaltár.* 2. (*Fig.*) worthy of worship or high regard.

pandamdám (pan-dam-dám), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) interjection. 2. (*Gram.*) exclamation. Syn. *bulalás.* 3. sense of touch or feeling. Syn. *pakiramdám, pandamá.*

pandamít (pan-da-mít), var. **pangdamít**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a certain amount of money given to someone for clothing allowance. 2.

said of material to be used for covering or clothing a kite, etc. Syn. *pabalát, pampabalát,*

pandamó (pan-da-mó), var. **panramó** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to an implement or tool used for cutting or mowing grass. Syn. *panggapas o pamutol ng damó.* 2. said of money intended for buying grass for feeding an animal or animals. Syn. *pambilí ng damó.*

pandampî (pan-dam-pî), *n. & adj.* referring to a handkerchief, a piece of cloth or cotton, or any soft material used to dry tears, perspiration, etc. by dabbing or touching lightly. Cf. *pamahid.*

pandampól (pan-dam-pól), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain substance obtained from the juice or sap of the *sapáng* tree used for dyeing. Cf. *pangulay.*

pandampót (pan-dam-pót), *n. & adj.* said of a tool or instrument used for picking up things. Syn. *pamulot, pampulot.*

pandán (pan-dán), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of screwpine (*Pandanus odoratissimus* Linn.), the leaves of which are much used in the manufacture of mats, baskets, bags, etc.

pandangál (pan-da-ngál), *adj.* honorary: as in *pangulong pandangál,* honorary president.

pandanggera (pan-dang-ge-ra), *n.* (Sp. *fandaguera*) a female fandango dancer.

pandanggero (pan-dang-ge-ro), *n.* (Sp. *fandanguero*) a male fandango dancer. Syn. *mánanayáw ng pandanggo.*

pandanggo (pan-dang-go), *n.* (Sp. *fandango*) fandango dance.

pandaragat (pan-da-ra-gat): var. of **pandadagat,** which see.

pandaragit (pan-da-ra-git): var. of **pandadagit,** which see

pandaragok (pan-da-ra-gok): var. of **pandadagok,** which see.

pandarahás (pan-da-ra-hás): var. of **pandadahás,** which see.

pandaraíg (pan-da-ra-íg): var. of **pandadaíg,** which see.

pandaralang (pan-da-ra-lang): var. of **pandadalang,** which see.

pandarambóng (pan-da-ram-bóng), *n.* act of plundering; pillage; robbery; piracy. Syn. *pagnanakaw, panloloób.*

pandarayà (pan-da-ra-yà): var. of **pandadayà,** which see.

pandarayuhan (pan-da-ra-yu-han): var. of **pandadayuhan,** which see.

pandaskól (pan-das-kól), var. **pandaskúl,** *n. & adj.* referring to something intended for everyday use, as working clothes. Cf. *pantrabaho.*

pandáw (pan-dáw), *n.* 1. act or time of visiting a trap, snare, fish corral, or the like, to see if there is a catch. 2. a short, unexpected visit by a man to his paramour. Syn. *sandalíng pagdalaw.*

pandawan (pan-da-wan), *n.* the usual time or period during which traps, snares, fish corral, and the like, are visited to find out or see if there is a catch.

pandawín (pan-da-wín), *v.* to visit a trap, snare, fish corral, or the like, to find out if there is a catch. Syn. *dalawin upang makita kung mayhuli o walâ.*

pandáy (pan-dáy), *n.* 1. smith; metalworker; blacksmith. 2. act of making or shaping metal objects like tools and the like by hammering while the metal is still red-hot and soft. 3. (by extension) act of training someone very well. Syn. *pagsanay na mabuti.*

pandayan (pan-da-yan), *n.* 1. workshop of a smith; blacksmith's shop; forge; smithy or smithery. 2. anvil. Syn. *palihán.* 3. (by extension) a place for training, as a training school for army men. Syn. *sánayan, pásanayán.*

pandáy-bakal (pan-dáy + ba-kal), *n.* blacksmith.

pandáy-kabán (pan-dáy + ka-bán), *n.* locksmith. Syn. *manggagawà ng susi.*

pandáy-gintô (pan-dáy + gin-tô), *n.* goldsmith.

pandayín (pan-da-yín), *v.* 1. to make or shape (metal) into certain form by heating till red-hot and hammering it on the anvil. 2. (by extension) to train (someone) very well. Syn. *sanaying mabuti.*

pandáy-payong (pan-dáy + pa-yong), *n.* (*Colloq.*) umbrella repairer. Syn. *manggagawà ng payong.*

pandáy-pilak[9] (pan-dáy + pi-lak), *n.* silversmith. Syn. *platero.*

pandáy-yero (pan-dáy + ye-ro), *n.* tinsmith. Syn. *latero; manghihinang, maghihináng.*

pandereta (pan-de-re-ta), var. **panderetas**, *n.* (Sp.) tambourine.

pandesál (pan-de-sál), var. **pandisál**, *n.* (Sp. *pan de sal*) the common salt bread; French bread.

pandewang (pa-de-wang), var. **pamandewang**, *n. & adj.* referring to something used for wiping the anus after moving the bowels, as toilet paper. Syn. *pang-iwang.*

pandikdík (pan-dik-dík), *n. & adj.* referring to a small pestle or the like, used for pounding something into powder.

pandikít (pan-di-kít), *n. & adj.* 1. said of something sticky used for sticking or pasting together things, as paste, mucilage, glue, etc. Syn. *pangkola, pangola.* 2. referring to something used to start a fire. Syn. *pamparikít.*

pandidilà (pan-di-di-là), *n.* 1. act or manner of sticking out the tongue at someone to show anger or hate. 2. act or habit of licking something with the tongue. Syn. *panghihimod.*

pandidilat (pan-di-di-lat), var. **pandirilat**, *n.* act or manner of opening the eyes widely, as in anger. Syn. *panluluwáng ng matá.*

pandidiri (pan-di-di-ri), *n.* extreme dislike or abhorrence, esp. for things dirty.

pandigmâ (pan-dig-mâ), *adj.* made for use in war or battle. Syn. *panggera.*

pandilatan (pan-di-la-tan), *v.* to look at someone with wide-open, angry eyes. Syn. *tingnán nang matalím* (*padilát*).

pandilíg (pan-di-líg), *n. & adj.* 1. said of water intended for watering plants. 2. referring to a sprinkler used for watering plants, lawns, and gardens.

pandindíng (pan-din-díng), var. **pandingdíng**, *n. & adj.* referring to materials for use in making partition walls. Syn. *pantabikì, panabikì.*

pandiníg (pan-di-níg), var. **pandingíg**, *n.* hearing; sense of hearing.

pandingíg (pan-di-ngíg: var. of **pandiníg**, which see.

pandipandi (pan-di-pan-di), *n.* small flag; banneret. Syn. *banderita, banderilya.*

pandirihan (pan-di-ri-han), *v.* to dislike or abhor something for being nasty or dirty.

pandisál (pan-di-sál), var. **pandesál**, *n.* (Sp. *pan de sal*) the common salt bread; French bread.

pandiskarga (pan-dis-kar-ga), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means used for unloading cargoes. Syn. *pang-awás ng kargada* (*kargamento*).

pandiunan (pan-di-u-nan), *n.* a big American loaf bread. Syn. *panamerikano.*

pandiwà (pan-di-wà), I. *n.* (*Gram.*) verb. Syn. *berbo.*
—II. *adj.* for the brain or mind. Syn. *pang-isip, pangkaisipán; pang-utak.*

pandiwang kátawanín: intransitive verb. Syn. *berbo intransitibo.*

pandiwang palipát: transitive verb. Syn. *berbo transitibo.*

pandiwang pangatníg: linking verb; copulative verb. Syn. *berbo kopulatibo.*

pandiwarì (pan-di-wa-rì), *n.* (*Gram.*) participle; verbal adjective. Syn. *pang-uring makadiwà.*

pandiwaring pangngalan: verbal

noun.

pandiwaring pang-uri: verbal adjective.

pandiyaryo (pan-di-yar-yo), *adj.* 1. made or written purposely for publication in a newspaper. Syn. *pampáhayagán.* 2. referring to money or appropriation for the payment of a newspaper subscription.

pandóng (pan-dóng), *n.* head covering, usually a piece of cloth, paper, or the like, for protection against the heat of the sun, from rain, etc. Syn. *kulubóng, talukbóng, kubóng.*

pandóng-ahas (pan-dóng + a-has), *n.* a species of poisonous fungus or mushroom. Syn. *kabutíng-ahas.*

pandukál (pan-du-kál), *n. & adj.* referring to a garden tool, e.g. a trowel, used for digging or loosening soil.

pandukhâ (pan-duk-hâ), *adj.* for the poor. Syn. *pangmahirap.*

pandukit (pan-du-kit), *n. & adj.* referring to a pointed tool or instrument used for gouging or digging out something. Syn. *pang-ukit.*

pandukot (pan-du-kot), *n. & adj.* said of a device used for picking or drawing out something from a pocket, hole, etc.

pandudukot (pan-du-du-kot), var. **pandurukot**, *n.* act of picking pockets of others; the work of a pickpocket.

panduduhagi (pan-du-du-ha-gi), var. **panduruhagi**, *n.* act of oppressing people; oppression. Syn. *pang-aapi, panghahamak.*

pandudula (pan-du-du-là), *n.* the art of writing plays or producing them; dramaturgy.

pandudurâ (pan-du-du-râ), var. **panlulurâ**, *n.* act or habit of spitting at or on other persons.

pânduduro (pân-du-du-rò), *n.* 1. act or habit of pricking others with or as with a pin. Syn. *panunusok, panunundós, panunundót.* 2. (*Colloq.*) act of boasting in order to impress.

pandudustâ (pan-du-dus-tâ), var. **pandurustâ**, *n.* act of treating others ignominiously. Syn. *panghahamak, pang-aalipustâ.*

pandugsóng (pan-dug-sóng): var. of **pandugtóng**, which see.

pandugtóng (pan-dug-tóng), *n. & adj.* said of something intended for increasing the length of, or as a continuation of. Cf. *pampahabà.*

pandulà (pan-du-là), var. **pandulâ**, *adj.* 1. made or written for presentation on the stage. 2. suited for a play or drama, referring to a story, novel, etc. Syn. *pandrama.*

pandulo (pan-du-lo), *adj. & n.* 1. referrring to material for use or suitable for use for the point or tip of something. 2. said of something that someone intends to use for the ending or closing, as of one's speech. Syn. *pangwakás.*

pandulot (pan-du-lot), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used for serving (food), as a tray or salver. 2. said of food, refreshments, etc. made ready for serving.

pandurò (pan-du-rò), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to anything pointed used for pricking a hole on something. Syn. *pantusok, panundót, pansundót.* 2. referring to a long wooden, bamboo or metal pin (skewer) used to hold meat while being cooked. Syn. *tindagan, tuhugán.*

pandurog (pan-du-rog), *n. & adj.* referring to a machine or any device used for grinding or crushing hard objects. Syn. *panlugás.*

pandurukot (pan-du-ru-kot), var. **pandudukót**, *n.* 1. the act or work of a pickpocket. 2. kidnapping.

panduweto (pan-du-we-to), *adj.* referring to a song or music written or composed for two voices or for a duet. Syn. *pandálawahang tinig.*

panhík (pan-hík), *n.* 1. act of going upstairs. Syn. *pag-akyát sa bahay.* 2. time to go upstairs. Syn. *oras ng akyát.* 3. a coming in, as of income from business. Syn. *pagkita (ng kuwarta); akyát (ng kuwarta).* 3. rise or ascent, as of supply

of water in the house. Syn. *akyát, sampá.*

panhikán (pan-hi-kán), *v.* 1. to bring something to someone upstairs. Syn. *dalhán sa itaás (ng bahay).* 2. to pass through in going upstairs. Syn. *daanan sa pag-akyát sa bahay.*

pánhikán (pán-hi-kán), *n.* 1. act of going upstairs at the same time (simultaneously), referring to a group. Syn. *ákyatan sa bahay; sabáy-sabáy na pag-akyát sa bahay.* 2. the way or stairway going upstairs. Syn. *ákyatan.*

panhikín (pan-hi-kín), *v.* to go upstairs to see (someone), or get something. Syn. *akyatín.*

panhík-manaog (pan-hík + ma-na-og): var. of **panhík-panaog**, which see.

panhík-panaog (pan-hík + pa-na-og), *adj.* said of a person who goes up and down the stairs repeatedly or continuously. Syn. *akyát-manaog, akyát-panaog.*

panibák (pa-ni-bák), var. **pansibák,** *n. & adj.* referring to a tool, as an ax or hatchet, used for chopping or splitting wood.

panibág (pa-ni-bág), var. **pantibág,** *n. & adj.* referring to a tool or machine used for demolishing stone walls or for cutting big rocks.

panibago (pa-ni-ba-go), I. *n.* a remaking or renewing; making anew. Syn. *pag-ulit, pag-uulit.*

—II. *adj.* 1. new; not the same as before; renewed: as in *panibagong pagsisikap,* renewed effort. Syn. *bago; mulî.* 2. another; different: as in *panibagong simulâ,* another start.

—III. *adv.* again; anew: as in *gawing panibago,* to make anew.

panibaguhin (pa-ni-ba-gu-hin), *v.* to renew; make again. Syn. *ulitin, baguhin; gawing mulî.*

panibát (pa-ni-bát), var. **pansibát,** *n. & adj.* referring to a spear or lance used for striking or hitting something.

panibukas (pa-ni-bu-kas), *n.* 1. postponement of something for the next day. Syn. *pagpapabukas.* 2. the next day; tomorrow: as in *maghintáy tayo ng panibukas,* let's wait for the next day.

panibukasin (pa-ni-bu-ka-sin), *v.* to wait for the next day; postpone for tomorrow (the next day). Syn. *ipagpabukas.*

panibughô (pa-ni-bug-hô), *n.* jealousy. Syn. *selos, pagseselos.*

panibughuán (pa-ni-bug-hu-án), *v.* to feel or be jealous of someone. Syn. *pagselusan.*

pánibughuan (pá-ni-bug-hu-an), *n.* existence of jealousy between husband and wife; also an instance of this. Syn. *pagseselusán, selusán.*

pánibughuin (pá-ni-bug-hu-in), *adj.* given to jealousy; prone to be jealous. Syn. *seluso, mapágselos.*

panibulos (pa-ni-bu-los), *n.* 1. complete trust and confidence. Syn. *lubós na pagtitiwalà o kumpiyansa.* 2. unrestrained freedom of activity; complete abandonment to. Syn. *pagkápasubò, pagkápalulóng.* 3. a new serving of food during meals.

panika (pa-ni-ka), *n.* (*OTag.*) gold of more than 18 karats.

paniká (pa-ni-ká), *n.* poor growth of plants, esp. rice, due to improper manner of planting.

panikad (pa-ni-kad), var. **pansikad,** *n. & adj.* said of one's foot used for kicking. Syn. *panadyák, pantadyák; panipà, pansipà.*

panikalà (pa-ni-ka-là): var. of **panukalà,** which see.

panikalâ (pa-ni-ka-lâ), *n.* an ironical expression or talk; irony.

panikalain (pa-ni-ka-la-in): var. **panukalain,** which see.

panikbí (pa-nik-bí), *n.* upper canine tooth; eyetooth. Syn. *pangito.*

paniki (pa-ni-kì; pá-ni-kì) *n.* (*Zool.*) a kind of large fruit bat. Cf. *báyakan; kabág, kabág-kabág.*

paniklóp (pa-nik-lóp): var. of **pantiklóp,** which see.

panikluhód (pa-nik-lu-hód), *n.* 1. sup-

plication; entreaty; humble request, petition, or prayer. Syn. *pakiusap, pamanhík.* 2. a falling on one's bended knees, as in begging for pardon. Syn. *pagmamakaawà.*

panikluhurán (pa-nik-lu-hu-rán), *v.* to make an earnest prayer, request or petition to someone, as in asking for pardon. Syn. *pamanhikán, pakiusapan, pagmakaawaan.*

panikó (pa-ni-kó), var. **pansikó,** *n. & adj.* referring to an elbow that a person uses for hitting another or others.

paniksík (pa-nik-sík), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used for stuffing or filling up tightly a small hole or cavity. Cf. *pamasak.* 2. said of any pointed object, as a toothpick, used for inserting or forcing something into a small hole or cavity.

pániksikan (pá-nik-si-kan), *n.* 1. a thick crowd of people shoving or pushing one another. 2. act of shoving or pushing one another, as of people in a thick crowd. Also, **pagsisíksikan.** 3. state or condition of a place filled up with a thick crowd of people.

panig (pa-nig), *n.* 1. a specific place in an area; side; part. Syn. *dako, lugár, bandá, bahagi, parte.* 2. either of the two surfaces of a thing. Syn. *mukhâ.* 3. either one of the two sides or parties in a contest, conflict, etc. 4. the position, stand, or attitude of one opposing another. Syn. *paninindigan.* 5. a taking sides with someone in a quarrel, debate, etc. Syn. *kampí, pagkampí.*

paniga (pa-ni-ga), *n.* (Sp. *fanega*) a measuring container for grains with a capacity of about one and a half bushels.

panigâ (pa-ni-gâ), var. **pansigâ,** *n. & adj.* referring to things, as dry leaves and small branches used or intended for use in building a bonfire, or for setting something on fire. Syn. *panunog, pansunog; panuso, pansuso.*

panigan (pa-ni-gan), *v.* to take sides with. Syn. *kampihán.*

panigáng (pa-ni-gáng), *n. & adj.* referring to fish, meat, vegetables, etc. used in cooking a local dish called *sinigáng.* See **sinigáng.**

panigasán (pa-ni-ga-sán), *v.* to have erection of one's sex organ, referring to a man.

panigasín (pa-ni-ga-sín), *v.* to cause the erection of one's sex organ.

panig-panig (pa-nig + pa-nig), *adj.* 1. gathered together in several groups. Syn. *pangkát-pangkát, grupu-grupo.* 2. divided in groups, each siding or taking sides with one another. Syn. *kampí-kampí, sapí-sapì.*

panihalà (pa-ni-ha-là), *n.* 1 management or disposition. Syn. *pamamahalà.* 2. responsibility. Syn. *pananagutan.* 3. proposal; suggestion. Syn. *panukalà, mungkahì.*

panihalaín (pa-ni-ha-la-in), *v.* to give someone something to manage. Syn. *pamahalain, pangasiwain.*

paniíl (pa-ni-íl), var. **pansiíl,** *n. & adj.* referring to a means used by a tyrant to oppress his people.

paniláb (pa-ni-láb), var. **pansiláb,** *n. & adj.* referring to something that is used or made to cause fires. Syn. *panunog.*

panilág (pa-ni-lág), var. **pansilág,** *n. & adj.* referring to a certain kind of glass or lens, as a magnifying glass, used for examining tiny objects.

panilan (pa-ni-lan), *n.* honeycomb; beehive. Syn. *saray, bahay-pukyutan.*

panilaw (pa-ni-law), var. **pansilaw,** *n. & adj.* 1. said of a very bright light used to dazzle or dim the vision of someone. 2. referring to something that a person uses to fascinate or attract someone, as costly jewelry, etc.

panilawán (pa-ni-la-wán), *v.* to have one's eyes, skin, etc. turned yellow or yellowish, as when one has

jaundice.

panilawín (pa-ni-la-wín), *v.* 1. to cause something to become yellow or yellowish. 2. to cause to have jaundice.

panilò (pa-ni-lò), var. **pansilò**, *n. & adj.* referring to a long rope with a sliding noose at one end (lasso) used for catching animals like hogs, cows, horses, etc.

panimâ (pa-ni-mâ), var. **pansimâ**, *n. & adj.* said of a small net used for catching or taking small fishes or shrimps.

panimbá (pa-nim-bá), var. **pansimbá**, *n. & adj.* referring to one's clothes, shoes, etc. that are usually used in attending Mass.

panimbâ (pa-nim-bâ), var. **pantimbâ**, *n. & adj.* said of a pail or bucket used for fetching water from a deep well.

panimbáng (pa-nim-báng), var. **pantimbáng**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a weight (counterbalance) used to balance another weight. 2. said of a scale or balance in handy for weighing something.

panimbangán (pa-nim-ba-ngán), *v.* 1. to try to get along with, or be compatible with. Syn. *pakikibagayan.* 2. to balance oneself on.

pánimbangan (pá-nim-ba-ngan), *n.* 1. seesaw. Syn. *tíwasan; siso (Eng.).* 2. anything used to balance oneself on, as a tightrope or a strong line.

panimbangín (pa-nim-ba-ngín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to try to do his best to get along or be compatible with or as with his chief. Syn. *pakibagayin.* 2. to get someone to balance himself on or as on a tightrope.

panimdím (pa-nim-dím), *n.* 1. repressed ill-feeling or resentment. Syn. *samâ ng loób; hinanakít; pagdaramdám.* 2. sorrow; sadness; grief. Syn. *lungkót, dalamhatì.* 3. misgivings that bother someone's mind. Syn. *agam-agam; balisa, bagabag, balino, pangambá.*

panimdimín (pa-nim-di-mín), *v.* to cause someone to become sad or sorrowful. Syn. *palungkutín, pamighatiín.*

panimót (pa-ni-mót), var. **pansimót**, *n. & adj.* referring to a device used for picking up things on the floor or ground. Syn. *pamulot, pampulot.*

panimpla (pa-nim-pla), var. **pantimpla**, *n. & adj.* referring to any condiment used for seasoning or flavoring food.

panimulâ (pa-ni-mu-lâ), I. *adj.* preliminary; leading to something more important. Syn. *páuná, pamáuná.* 2. introductory; opening: as in *panimuláng pagbibilí,* opening sale.
—II. *n.* start; beginning: as in *itó'y panimulâ lamang,* this is only a start (beginning). Syn. *umpisá.*

panimulán (pa-ni-mu-lán), *v.* to start; begin. Also, **simulán, pasimulán.** Syn. *umpisahán.*

paninág (pa-ni-nág), var. **pansinág**, *n. & adj.* referring to a certain kind of magnifying glass used for examining objects. Syn. *panilág, pansilág.*

paninda (pa-nin-da; pa-nin-dá), I. *n.* things for sale, esp. those displayed in stores and markets; goods or merchandize for sale. Syn. *kalakal (sa tindahan o palengke).*
—II. *adj.* for sale; intended for selling.

paníndahan (pa-nín-da-han), *n.* things bought by someone who has just arrived from the market. Syn. *pamilí, nápamilí.*

panindí[1] (pa-nin-dí), var. **pansindí**, *n. & adj.* referring to something used for lighting (a candle, gas lamp, etc.), as a match, lighter, or the like.

panindí[2] (pa-nin-dí), var. **pantindí**, *n. & adj.* said of something heavy used for pressing an object very well by putting it on top.

paninekas (pa-ni-ne-kas), *n.* 1. act of swindling. Syn. *panunubà, pananansô.* 2. thievery; stealing. Syn. *pagnanakaw.*

paninibago (pa-ni-ni-ba-go), *n.* an af-

fected change of feeling brought about by one's new experience in another place, work, etc.; feeling of unfamiliarity or strangeness about something new. Syn. *pangingibá.*

paninibughô (pa-ni-ni-bug-hô), *n.* jealousy or an instance of this. Syn. *selos, pagseselos.*

paninikad (pa-ni-ni-kad), *n.* act or habit of kicking another or others. Syn. *paninipà, pananadyák.*

paninikas (pa-ni-ni-kas): var. **paninekas,** which see.

paninikíl (pa-ni-ni-kíl), *n.* 1. act or instance of oppressing others; any oppressive act, esp. of someone in authority. Syn. *pang-aapí.* 2. act of putting others in a tight position. Syn. *panggigipít.*

paninikíp (pa-ni-ni-kíp), *n.* 1. feeling of tightness, as in one's breast. 2. a becoming tight or smaller in reference to a certain size, as of shoes, etc. Syn. *paglíit, pagkipot.*

paninikís (pa-ni-ni-kís), *n.* act or instance of provoking another or others intentionally or of doing something against another or others without provocation. Syn. *pananadyâ.*

paninikit (pa-ni-ni-kít), *n.* a sticking (to something) or being stuck together; adhesion. Syn. *paninigkít.*

paninikluhód (pa-ni-nik-lu-hód), *n.* 1. a humble, earnest request; supplication. Syn. *pagmamakaawà, pagmamakaamò.* 2. a falling on one's knees, as in begging for pardon. Syn. *paglulumuhód.*

paninikmát (pa-ni-nik-mát), *n.* sudden bite or snatch by or as by a dog. Syn. *paninibasib, pananagpáng.*

paninikó (pa-ni-ni-kó), *n.* act or manner of shoving or striking another or others with one's elbow. Cf. *pananabig.*

paniniksík (pa-ni-nik-sík) *n.* act of pushing or shoving another or others as in forcing one's way into a crowd. Cf. *panunulak.* Syn. *panggigitgít.*

paniniktík (pa-ni-nik-tík), *n.* spying; the work of a detective, spy, or secret agent. Syn. *lihim na pagmamanmán o panunubok.*

paninikwát (pa-ni-nik-wát), *n.* (*Slang*) pilferage; stealing. Syn. *pangungumít, pangungupit.*

paninigarilyó (pa-ni-ni-ga-ril-yó), *n.* act or habit of smoking cigarettes.

paninigaro (pa-ni-ni-ga-ro), *n.* act of smoking cigar. Syn. *pagtatabako, pananabako.*

paninigás (pa-ni-ni-gás), *n.* a hardening; becoming stiff. 2. erection, as of a male sex organ. Syn. *pagtayó* (colloq.). 3. (with *ng katawán*) laziness; dislike for work. Syn. *katamarán, pagtatamád.*

paninigáw (pa-ni-ni-gáw), *n.* act or habit of shouting angrily at another or others. Syn. *pagmumurá nang malakás; panghihiyáw.*

paninigíd (pa-ni-ni-gíd), *n.* penetrating effect of an extreme coldness of weather or of a smarting pain.

paniniguro (pa-ni-ni-gu-ro), *n.* 1. act of playing safe. Also, **pagsisiguró** 2. act of accusing someone with certainty. Syn. *paniniyák.*

paniniíl (pa-ni-ni-íl), *n.* oppression; oppressive treatment by or as by a cruel ruler. Syn. *pagmamalupít, pang-aapí.*

paninilbí (pa-ni-nil-bí), var. **paninilbihan,** *n.* act of working as a maid or servant. Syn. *pagpapaalilà.*

paninilbihan (pa-ni-nil-bi-han): var. of **paninilbí,** which see.

paninilip (pa-ni-ni-lip), *n.* act of peeping or watching others from a place of concealment.

paninilò (pa-ni-ni-lò), *n.* act of catching birds, chickens, and other animals with or as with a lariat.

paninilóng[1] (pa-ni-ni-lóng), *n.* act or habit of a person who gets pleasure by peeping at women between the slats of floor under the house.

paninilóng[2] (pa-ni-ni-lóng), *n.* 1. feeling of inferiority complex. Syn. *panganganino.* 2. act of cowing another or others. Syn. *pananakot.*

paninimót (pa-ni-ni-mót), *n.* act of picking up things from the floor or ground. Syn. *pamumulot.* 2. act of getting, picking, eating, or consuming all, without leaving anything. Syn. *pananaíd.*

paninindák (pa-ni-nin-dák), *n.* terrorizing; causing another or others to be affected with sudden fear. Syn. *pananakot.*

paniningalâ (pa-ni-ni-nga-lâ), *n.* act of looking up for things above.

paniningaláng-pugad (pa-ni-ni-ngaláng + pu-gad), *n.* the act or period during which a teen-age boy starts courting girls.

paniningkád (pa-ni-ning-kád), *n.* state of brightness in color.

paniningkayád (pa-ni-ning-ka-yád), *n.* act or manner of squatting or sitting upon one's heels.

paniningíl (pa-ni-ni-ngíl), *n.* act of collecting payments for a debt or loan. Syn. *pangongobra.*

paninipà (pa-ni-ni-pà), *n.* act or habit of kicking others. Syn. *pananadyák, paninikad.*

paniniphayò (pa-ni-nip-ha-yò), *n.* act of dissapointing another or others, as by not giving what is requested. Syn. *pambibigô; panghihiyâ* (colloq.).

paninipì (pa-ni-ni-pì), *n.* 1. act of copying something written. Syn. *pangungopya.* 2. act of quoting something, as a passage from a book. Syn. *pagbanggit.*

paninipit (pa-ni-ni-pit), *n.* act of grasping with the claws or pincers, as of crabs, lobsters, and the like.

paninirà (pa-ni-ni-rà), *n.* 1. act or process of destroying things; destruction; vandalism. Syn. *bandalismo.* 2. act of making slanderous statement against another or others; defamation; malefaction. Also, **paninirang-puri.**

paninirá (pa-ni-ni-rá), *n.* act of taking residence in a certain place. See **paninirahan.** 2. stay, as of water in a low place. Syn. *pagtigil; pamamahay* (colloq.)

paninirahan (pa-ni-ni-ra-han), *n.* act of living or residing in a certain place for a certain period. Syn. *pananahanan.*

paninirang-puri (pa-ni-ni-rang + puri), *n.* slander; libel; defamation; malefaction. See **paninirà.**

paninisi (pa-ni-ni-si), *n.* act of blaming another or others. Also, **pagsisi.**

paninisid (pa-ni-ni-sid), *n.* act of diving for things under water.

paninitá (pa-ni-ni-tá), *n.* the act or duty of policemen or other government agents to question the acts or activities of violators and others.

paniniwalà (pa-ni-ni-wa-là), *n.* 1. belief. Also, **paniwalà.** 2. faith; trust confidence. Syn. *tiwalà, pagtitíwalà.*

paniniyák (pa-ni-ni-yák), *n.* 1. act of accusing someone with certainty. Syn. *paniniguro.* 2. act of making someone believe that a certain thing is true; giving assurance.

paningá (pa-ni-ngá), var. **pantingá** *n. & adj.* referring to something, as a toothpick, used for picking small particles of food between teeth.

paningas (pa-ni-ngas), *n. & adj.* said of something used to increase the flame of fire. Also, **pampaningas.** Syn. *paalab, pampaalab; paliyáb, pampaliyáb.*

paningasan (pa-ni-nga-san), *v.* 1. to make (fire) burn brightly or with increased flame. See **paningasin.** 2. to ask or request someone to make the fire burn brightly.

paningas-kugon (pa-ni-ngas + kugon), *adj. & adv.* with sudden, brief zeal or effort.

paningasin (pa-ni-nga-sin), *v.* to make (fire) burn brightly or with increased flame by blowing or adding more fuel. Also, **papágdingasin.**

paningkáw (pa-ning-káw), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to implements used for harnessing beasts of burden. 2. referring to an animal used as a beast of burden. Cf. *pantrabaho.*

paningín (pa-ni-ngín), *n.* 1. eyes.

Syn. (*mga*) *matá*. 2. vision; sight: as in *mawalán ng paningín*, to lose one's sight. 3. (*Colloq.*) opinion; personal view; viewpoint. Syn. *palagáy; kurò, kuru-kurò*.

paningit (pa-ni-ngit), *n.* 1. something used or intended for use in filling up a small hole, crack, slit, etc. Syn. *pamasak*. 2. (in *printing*) filler.

panipà (pa-ni-pà), var. **pansipà**, *n. & adj.* referring to one's foot that is often used for kicking. Syn. *panadyák, panikad*.

panipat (pa-ni-pat), var. **pansipat**, *n. & adj.* referring to a device used to aid the eyes in aiming at a target or in checking alignment.

panipi (pa-ni-pì), I. *n.* (*Gram.*) quotation marks.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a device or machine used for copying or making duplicate copies of. Syn. *pangopya*.

panipit (pa-ni-pit), *n.* 1. a device for holding or lifting objects, as tongs, pincers, and tweezers. 2. clip; specifically: hairclip; paper clip. 3. a pincerlike claw of a crab, lobster, scorpion, etc.; chela. Also, **sipit**.

panirà (pa-ni-rà), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a statement or loose talk used to discredit another or others. Syn. *pampasamâ sa kapwà*. 2. said of anything used or intended to destroy or ruin something. Syn. *pangwasák, panggibâ*.

panirahán (pa-ni-ra-hán), *v.* 1. to live in; use (a place) as one's living quarters. Syn. *panahanán, tirahán*. 2. to be filled or covered, as with water, referring to a low place during rainy days. Syn. *tigilan; pamahayan* (colloq.). 3. to be the den or lair, as of wild animals, referring to a cave, forest, etc. Cf. *pamugaran*.

pánirahan (pá-ni-ra-han), var. **pánirahanan**, *n.* 1. housing site. Syn. *poók pámamahayán*. 2. den or lair, as of wild animals. Syn. *pugad* (fig.).

panirahanan (pa-ni-ra-ha-nan), *v.* to live or reside in (a certain place). Syn. *panahanán; pamahayan*.

pánirahanan (pá-ni-ra-ha-nan): var. of **pánirahan**, which see.

panirahanin (pa-ni-ra-ha-nin), *v.* to assign a family or families to live or reside in a certain place.

panis (pa-nis), *n.* stale condition of food caused by bacteria.

panís (pa-nís), *adj.* 1. stale; sourish; hence, spoiled, referring to cooked food. Syn. *sirâ; bulók*. 2. (*Colloq.*) slightly demented or crazy. Syn. *medyú-medyó*.

panisid (pa-ni-sid), var. **pansisid**, *n. & adj.* referring to anything used in or for diving.

panisin (pa-ni-sin), *v.* to cause (cooked food) to become stale or spoiled. Syn. *bulukín, sirain*.

panit (pa-nit), *n.* 1. act of shaving the crown of the head. Syn. *panot, pagpanot*. 2. part of the head left bare by shaving; tonsure. Syn. *anit; panot; satsát*. 3. an excoriating or being excoriated. Syn. *paglapnós, pagkalapnós; pagkapaknít*. 4. an excoriated spot on the surface of the body, abrasion. Syn. *paknít, lapnós*.

panít (pa-nít), I. *adj.* 1. shaven, referring esp. to the crown of the head. Syn. *anít, panót, satsát*. 2. excoriated or peeled off, said of skin. Syn. *paknít, lapnós*.
—II. *n.* 1. state of being shaven, referring to the head, esp. the crown. 2. a being excoriated or peeled off, referring to the skin.

panitan (pa-ni-tan), *v.* 1. to shave off the hair, esp. on the crown of the head. Syn. *anitan, panutan*. 2. to excoriate; strip or peel off the skin of.

panitik (pa-ni-tik), I. *n.* 1. (*Lit.*) pen. Syn. *panulat*. 2. ability to write; literary ability. Syn. *kakayahán sa pagsusulát; panulat*.
—II. *adj.* used for literary writing, said of a pen. Syn. *panulat, pansulat*.

pánitikán (pá-ni-ti-kán), *n.* literature.

Syn. *literatura.*

panitin (pa-ni-tin), *v.* 1. to shave off, referring to the hair of the crown. Syn. *anitin, panutin.* 2. to excoriate; peel off the skin. Syn. *paknitin.*

paniwalà (pa-ni-wa-là), *n.* 1. belief. Also, **paniniwalà.** 2. spiritual belief. Syn. *sampalataya, pananampalataya.* 3. trust; confidence; faith. Syn. *tiwalà, pagtitiwalà.* 4. personal opinion. Syr. *sariling palagáy o kuru-kurò.*

paniwalaan (pa-ni-wa-la-an), *v.* 1. to believe in. Also, **maniwalà.** 2. to believe spiritually in. Syn. *manampalataya, sampalatayahan.* 3. to have trust or confidence in. Syn. *pagtiwalaan, panaligan.*

paniwalain (pa-ni-wa-la-in), *v.* 1. to make one believe in; convince a person that a thing is true or real. Also, **papaniwalain.** 2. to cause one to believe spiritually in. Syn. *pasampalatayahin, papanampalatayahin.*

panlaan (pan-la-an; -án), I. *n.* 1. something kept in store for future use or for a special purpose. Syn. *patagana.* 2. troops held out of action for use in an emergency; reserves. Syn. *reserbang mga kawal.* 3. cash or assets reserved to meet expected or unexpected demands. Syn. *reserba, panreserba.*
—II. *adj.* referring to anything reserved or kept in store for future use or in an emergency.

panlabá (pan-la-bá), *n. & adj.* referring to water, soap, or anything intended for washing clothes, etc.

panlaban (pan-la-ban), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or animal trained for contests or fights, as a boxer, player, gamecock, etc. Cf. *pambatò, pamatò.*

panlabás (pan-la-bás), *adj.* 1. external; outer; outside; exterior: as in *gandáng panlabás,* external beauty. 2. for external or outer use, as clothes. 3. having to do with foreign countries or international affairs; foreign; external: as in *pálitang panlabás,* foreign exchange. 4. (*Theat.*) for or suitable for showing. Also, **pampalabás.** Syn. *pananghál, pantanghál.*

panlabuan (pan-la-bu-an), *v.* (with *ng matá* or *paningín*) to have one's eyes grew dim; have weak eyesight or vision.

panlakad (pan-la-kad), *adj. & n.* 1. referring to things used for walking. Syn. *gamit sa paglakad o paglalakád.* 2. said of clothes, shoes, or the like, used in making trips or for special occasions. Syn. *panlakbáy, pamasyál, pampasyál.*

panlakbáy (pan-lak-báy), *n. & adj.* referring to things used in one's trips or travels.

panlakip (pan-la-kip), *n. & adj.* referring to a matter or anything intended to be attached, included or enclosed, as in a letter or package. Syn. *pansama, pampaloób.*

panlakò (pan-la-kò), *n. & adj.* referring to goods or merchandise intended to be peddled.

panlagà (pan-la-gà), *n. & adj.* referring to meat, corn, sweet potatoes, etc. intended for boiling or cooking in water.

panlagak (pan-la-gak), *n. & adj.* 1. said of money to be deposited in a bank. Syn. *pandeposito.* 2. said of money to be used as a bond or bail for.

panlagari (pan-la-ga-rì), *n. & adj.* referring to a saw intended for cutting wood.

panlagáy (pan-la-gáy), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device or tool for setting or putting something on another thing. Syn. *pangkabít, pangabít.* 2. said of something applied on a sore on the skin, etc. Cf. *pamahid, pampahid.* 3. (Fig.) referring to an amount of money for bribing someone. Syn. *panuhol, pansuhol; paratíng, pamparatíng.*

panlagdâ (pan-lag-dâ), *n. & adj.* referring to a pencil, pen, or fountain pen for signing one's nane or signature. Syn. *pampirmá, pamirmá.*

panlagnát (pan-lag-nát), *n. & adj.* said of medicines or drugs prescribed for fever. Syn. *panggamót sa lagnát.*

panlahát (pan-la-hát), *adj.* of or for all; for everybody; general: as in *sa kabutihang panlahát,* for the good of all.

panlahì (pan-la-hì), *adj.* of or concerning a race or ethnic group; racial. Syn. *panlipì.*

panlahók (pan-la-hók), *n. & adj.* 1. that which is used as condiment or ingredient (in cooking). Syn. *panrikado.* 2. referring to a selected entry or participant in a play, game, or contest. Syn. *pansali.*

panlala (pan-la-la), *n. & adj.* referring to material or an implement used for weaving or making mats, baskets, etc.

panlalabán (pan-la-la-bán), *n.* act or manner of fighting furiously one's opponents right and left.

panlalabò (pan-la-la-bò), *n.* 1. a becoming turbid, as of water or liquid. 2. a getting dim or dimmer, as of light. Syn. *paglabò; untíunting pagdidilím.* 3. a dimming, as of one's vision or eyes. Syn. *paghinà ng matá o paningín.*

panlalaki (pan-la-la-ki), *adj.* 1. for men or males. Syn. *sa o para sa lalaki.* 2. (*Gram.*) masculine.

panlalahát (pan-la-la-hát), *n.* act or process of generalizing; generalization, esp. in accusation.

panlalait (pan-la-la-it), *n.* act of vilifying; vilification. Syn. *pang-aalimurà, pang-aalipustâ.*

panlalalaki (pan-la-la-la-ki), *n.* the act or guilt of an adulteress. See **pambababae.**

panlalamáng (pan-la-la-máng), *n.* act or instance of taking advantage of another or others. Syn. *pagsasamantalá sa kapwà.*

panlalambót (pan-la-lam-bót), *n.* general weakness of the body. Syn. *panghihinà ng katawán; panlalatâ.*

panlalamíg (pan-la-la-mig), *n.* 1. cold feeling as when one is in fear. 2. loss of interest or enthusiasm. Syn. *pagkawalâ ng gana o siglá.*

panlalangís (pan-la-la-ngís), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of ingratiating oneself (to someone) by flattery or by being servile. Also, **paglalangís.** Syn. *pagmamapurí.*

panlalapastangan (pan-la-la-pas-tangan), *n.* act of committing irreverance or blasphemy. Syn. *pagwawaláng-galang; pagwawaláng-pítagan.*

panlalason (pan-la-la-son), *n.* the act or crime of poisoning another or others.

panlalatâ (pan-la-la-tâ), *n.* feeling of general weakness. Syn. *panlalambót; panghihinà ng katawán.*

panlalawigan (pan-la-la-wi-gan), *adj.* of or for the province; having to do with a province; provincial: as in *tesorerong panlalawigan,* provincial treasurer.

panlalik (pan-la-lik), *n. & adj.* referring to a lathe machine for shaping an article of wood or metal by holding and turning it rapidly against the edge of a cutting tool.

panlamán (pan-la-mán): var. of **pampalamán,** which see.

panlamigán (pan-la-mi-gán), *v.* to lose interest or enthusiasm. Syn. *mawalán ng gana o interés.*

panlampaso (pan-lam-pa-so), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for mopping floors. See **lampaso.**

panlanság (pan-lan-ság), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or tool used for detaching or dismantling something. Syn. *pantanggál.*

panlansangan (pan-lan-sa-ngan), *adj.* said of words or language used in abusive talk, as slang. Syn. *pang-kalye.*

panlansi (pan-lan-si), *n. & adj.* said of a trick or tricks used by someone to cheat another or others. Syn. *panlinláng.*

panlanggám (pan-lang-gám), *n. & adj.* referring to a chemical preparation for use against ants.

panlanggás (pan-lang-gás), *n. & adj.*

referring to a solution used for washing wounds and cuts; said of an antiseptic for cuts and wounds.

panlangháp (pan-lang-háp), *n. & adj.* referring to an apparatus (inhaler) for administering medicinal vapors by inhalation.

panlangís (pan-la-ngís), *n. & adj.* 1. said of oil that a person intends to use. 2. referring to a device used for applying oil.

panlangóy (pan-la-ngóy), *n. & adj.* referring to something that is used for swimming, as a swimsuit.

panlapat (pan-la-pat), *n. & adj.* said of something used for adjusting or fitting a thing to another. Syn. *pangkabít, pangkamá, pang-akmâ.*

panlapát (pan-la-pát), *n. & adj.* referring to a knife or bolo used for stripping bamboo slats into thin strips.

panlapì (pan-la-pì), I. *n.* affix. Syn. *apiho.*

—II. *adj.* said of a syllable or word used as an affix.

panlarô (pan-la-rô), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a uniform, etc. used by a player. 2. said of a certain amount of money intended for betting in gambling. Syn. *pansugál, panghuwego.*

panlasa (pan-la-sa), *n.* 1. taste; sense of taste. 2. taste bud.

panlasáp (pan-la-sáp), *n.* 1. the taste of a connoisseur. 2. the ability or quality of one's taste. Syn. *panlasa.*

panlasi (pan-la-si), *n. & adj.* said of a device or tool for shredding.

panlason (pan-la-son), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for poisoning.

panlatag (pan-la-tag), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a mat, rug, carpet, and the like made ready for spreading on the floor. 2. said of cement, asphalt, etc. intended for paving a street.

panlataín (pan-la-ta-ín), *v.* to make a person feel weak. Syn. *panlambutín; panghinain ang katawán.*

panlathalà (pan-lat-ha-là), *n. & adj.* referring to a story, novel, poem, article, etc. made or written for publication.

panláw (pan-láw): var. of **pangláw,** which see.

panleég (pan-le-ég): var. of **panliíg,** which see.

panletra (pan-let-ra), *n. & adj.* referring to a pencil, pen, or brush that a person intends to use in lettering.

panlibáng (pan-li-báng), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used to amuse or entertain. Syn. *pangalíw.* 2. said of a trick or anything used to distract the attention of another or others. Syn. *panlímang, panghirá.*

panlíbangan (pan-lí-ba-ngan), *adj.* for entertainment or recreation. Syn. *pang-áliwan.*

panlibíng (pan-li-bíng), *n. & adj.* referring to something suited for use in a funeral or burial.

panlikód (pan-li-kód), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a material to be used in making the back of. 2. said of something for use to cover the back.

panligalig (pan-li-ga-lig), *n. & adj.* said of a person or thing that causes annoyance, bothers or trouble to others. Syn. *pangguló,*

panligaw (pan-li-gaw), *n. & adj.* said of something that a wooer uses or wears in visiting the girl he loves.

panligáw (pan-li-gáw), *n. & adj.* referring to a trick or any means one uses to mislead another or others.

panliha (pan-li-ha), *n. & adj.* said of sandpaper intended for polishing something.

panliham (pan-li-ham), *n. & adj.* referring to something suitable for use in writing a letter. Syn. *pansulat.*

panliíg (pan-li-íg), var. **panleég,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used for the neck, as a collar. 2. said of material to be used for making the

neck of.

panliligalig (pan-li-li-ga-lig), *n.* act of causing trouble or annoyance to another or others. Syn. *panggugulo.*

panliligaw (pan-li-li-gaw), *n.* act of courting or wooing a woman; courtship.

panliligò (pan-li-li-gò), *n.* act or time of taking a bath.

panliliít (pan-li-li-ít), *n.* 1. a becoming small; decrease in size, volume, or amount. Syn. *paglinggít.* 2. feeling of embarrassment due to certain situation, like committing errors or of having inferiority complex.

panlililo (pan-li-li-lo), *n.* any act of disloyalty or unfaithfulness. Syn. *pagtataksíl, pagtaıraidór, pagsusukáb.*

panlililok (pan-li-li-lok), *n.* 1. the act or art of carving images and other work of arts. 2. the work of a sculptor.

panlilimahid (pan-li-li-ma-hid), *n.* state or condition of being untidily dressed. Syn. *panlalapot ng pananamít.*

panlilimót (pan-li-li-mót), *n.* the act or duty of picking up things scattered all around. Syn. *pamumulot.*

panlilinggít (pan-li-ling-gít), *n.* same as **panliliít**, which see.

panlilisik (pan-li-li-sik), *n.* (with *ng matá*) a fierce or angry stare. Syn. *pandidilat ng (mga) matá sa galit.*

panlilitó (pan-li-li-tó), *n.* act of confusing or distracting the attention of another or others. Syn. *panghihirá.*

panlilok (pan-li-lok), *n. & adj.* referring to a tool or tools used for carving images and other work of art. Syn. *pang-ukit.*

panlimá (pan-li-má), *n. & adj.* fifth. Syn. *ikalimá.*

panlimampû (pan-li-mam-pû), *n. & adj.* fiftieth. Syn. *ikalimampû.*

panlimang (pan-li-mang), *n. & adj.* said of something that causes one to lose order in counting. Syn. *panlitó, panghirá.*

panlimás (pan-li-más), *n. & adj.* referring to a pail or bucket used for bailing out water, as from a tank, well, etc.

panlimbág (pan-lim-bág), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or machine used for or in printing. Syn. *pang-imprenta.*

panlimós (pan-li-mós), *n. & adj.* said of a certain amount of money intended for giving alms.

panlimpiyá (pan-lim-pi-yá), *n. & adj.* referring to things used for polishing shoes, boots, etc., as a shoe polish.

panlináng (pan-li-náng), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to tools or implements used for farming. Syn. *pansaka, panaka.* 2. referring to a means or method used for developing or training. Syn. *pansanay.*

panlinis (pan-li-nis), I. *n.* any cleansing substance or material; cleanser. 2. any device used for cleaning, as a mop, broom, brush, etc.
—II. *adj.* said of any cleaning substances, materials, or devices.

panlinláng (pan-lin-láng), *n. & adj.* referring to a trick or means used to deceive or mislead someone. Syn. *pandayà, panligáw.*

panlinya (pan-lin-ya), *n. & adj.* referring to a device used in making or drawing straight lines. Syn. *pangguhit.*

panlingkód (pan-ling-kód), *n. & adj.* referring to services aimed to help or serve people.

panlinggó (pan-ling-gó), *n. & adj.* referring to something used, done, or issued during Sunday: as in *panlinggóng labás ng mágasín,* Sunday issue of the magazine.

panlingguhan (pan-ling-gu-han), *adj.* issued or published once a week; weekly, said of magazines.

panlingguwístiká (pan-ling-gu-wís-tiká), *adj.* of or about linguistics; linguistic. Syn. *pang-aghamwikà, pang-agwikà.*

panlipád (pan-li-pád), *n. & adj.* referring to things used for flying.

panlipat (pan-li-pat), *n. & adj.* said of things used for transferring.

panlipol (pan-li-pol), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for eradicating or destroying completely. Syn. *pamuksâ, pampuksâ.*

panlipunan (pan-li-pu-nan; -nán), *adj.* social; of, about, or pertaining to society. Syn. *sa, ng, o ukol sa lipunán.*

panlista (pan-lis-ta), *n. & adj.* referring to a pencil, pen, or fountain pen used for writing something in a list. Syn. *pantalâ.*

panliteratura (pan-li-te-ra-tu-ra), *adj.* having to do with literature; literary. Syn. *pampánitikán.*

panlitó (pan-li-tó): var. of **pampalitó,** which see.

panlitrato (pan-li-tra-to), var. **panretrato,** *n. & adj.* referring to a camera for taking pictures. Syn. *pangkuha ng larawan.*

panlitsón (pan-lit-són), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a pig, the size of which is suitable for roasting. 2. said of material or device used in roasting a pig. 3. referring to a certain amount of money intended for buying a roast pig.

panloko (pan-lo-ko), *n. & adj.* referring to a means or trick used to fool or deceive another or others. Syn. *panlinláng, pandayà.*

panloloko (pan-lo-lo-ko), *n.* act of fooling or deceiving another or others. Syn. *panlilinláng, pandarayà.*

panloloób (pan-lo-lo-ób), *n.* act or practice of robbing; banditry; robbery. Syn. *panunulisán.*

panloób (pan-lo-ób), I. *adj.* 1. for or suited for the inside or interior. 2. internal or domestic, as trade. —II. *n. & adj.* referring to clothes worn underneath or to inner clothing.

panlugás (pan-lu-gás), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device (tool or machine) for threshing grains. Cf. *panggiik.* 2. said of something used for breaking things into bits. Syn. *pandurog.*

panluksâ (pan-luk-sâ), *n. & adj.* referring to clothes used during the period of mourning. Syn. *panluto.*

panluluko (pan-lu-lu-ko): var. of **panloloko,** which see.

panlulugó (pan-lu-lu-gó), *n.* fact or state of being very weak and dejected. Cf. *panlulumó.*

panlulugon (pan-lu-lu-gon), *n.* falling off of hair or feathers.

panlulumó (pan-lu-lu-mó), *n.* fact or state of being weak and depressed due to disappointment or frustration. Syn. *panlalambót ng katawán.*

panlulunod (pan-lu-lu-nod), *n.* the act or crime of murdering a person or persons by drowning.

panlulupaypáy (pan-lu-lu-pay-páy), *n.* loss of spirit or enthusiasm due to exhaustion or disappointment. Cf. *panlulumó.*

panlulupig (pan-lu-lu-pig), *n.* act of conquering or subjugating. Syn. *panggagahís, pananakop.*

panlulusob (pan-lu-lu-sob), *n.* act of attacking; invasion; assault. Syn. *pang-aatake, pananalakay.*

panlulustay (pan-lu-lus-tay), *n.* misuse of fund; embezzlement. Syn. *pandedespalko.*

panlumuhán (pan-lu-mu-hán), *v.* to lose spirit or enthusiasm; feel weak and depressed due to disappointment or frustration. Cf. *panlupaypayán.*

panlunán (pan-lu-nán), *adj.* (*Gram.*) designating or of a case expressing location or place; locative.

panlunas (pan-lu-nas), *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a remedy for. Syn. *panremedyo, panggamót.*

panlunes (pan-lu-nes), *n. & adj.* referring to something that is used or done on Mondays.

panlunsád (pan-lun-sád), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device used for unloading cargoes. Syn. *pandiskarga.* 2. referring to things used or fit for use in inaugurating or launch-

ing something. Syn. *pampasinayà, pambukás, pansìmulâ.*

panlunsód (pan-lun-sód) var. **panlungsód, panglungsód,** *adj.* of, pertaining to, or in a city: *mga páaraláng panlunsód,* city schools.

panlungsód (pan-lung-sód): var. of **panlunsód,** which see.

panluóp (pan-lu-óp), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or material used for fumigating a sick person or a woman who has just given birth. Syn. *panuób, pansuób.*

panlupà (pan-lu-pa), *adj.* 1. referring to tools and implements that are used for tilling soil. Syn. *pansaka.* 2. used or for use on land, as vehicles.

panlupaypayán (pan-lu-pay-pa-yán), *v.* to feel weak and depressed; lose spirit or enthusiasm due to disappointment or frustration. Cf. *panlumyhán.*

panlupî (pan-lu-pî), var. **pantupî,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device, apparatus or machine used for folding.

panlusob (pan-lu-sob), *n. & adj.* referring to weapons or soldiers used for attacking or invading the enemy. Syn. *pansalakay, panalakay, pang-atake.*

panlutás (pan-lu-tás), *n. & adj.* referring to a means or device used for completing a task or for solving a problem.

panlutò (pan-lu-tò), *n. & adj.* referring to things used for cooking food.

panluwág (pan-lu-wág): var. of **pampaluwág,** which see.

panluwáng (pan-lu-wáng): var. **pampaluwáng,** which see.

panluwás (pan-lu-wás), *n. & adj.* said of goods intended for export.

panonoód (pa-no-no-ód), *n.* act of watching or seeing a show, program, etc. for enjoyment or entertainment.

panoód (pa-no-ód): var. of **panonoód,** which see.

pánoorán (pá-no-o-rán), *n.* 1. a place where people can go and watch entertaining programs or shows. Cf. *pálabasan, tanghalan.* 2. the way a crowd watches something spectacular. Also, **pagpapánoorán.**

panoorin (pa-no-o-rin), *v.* to see or watch, referring to a show, program, etc.

pánoorín (pá-no-o-rín), *n. & adj.* referring to something for people to see or watch for their enjoyment or entertainment. Syn. *palabás.*

panós (pa-nós), *n.* squid. Syn. *pusít.*

panot (pa-not), *n.* 1. the act of shaving the hair on a part of the head, esp. the crown. Also, **pagpanot.** 2. the part of the head left bare by shaving; tonsure. Syn. *anit, panit, satsát.*

panót (pa-nót), *adj.* bald; bald-headed. Syn. *kalbo.*

panraket (pan-ra-ket), var. **pangraket,** *n. & adj.* referring to a means or scheme utilized for swindling. Syn. *pandayà, panlinláng.*

panradyo (pan-rad-yo), var. **pangradyo,** *adj.* for, intended, suitable, or written for a radio program.

panrasyón (pan-ras-yón), var. **pangrasyón,** *adj. & n.* referring to things intended for rationing.

panraya (pan-ra-ya), *n. & adj.* said of a ruler or any device used for making or drawing straight lines. Syn. *panlinya; pangguhit ng linya o raya.*

panrekado (pan-re-ka-do), var. **panrikado,** *n. & adj.* referring to an ingredient or ingredients used for seasoning food in cooking.

panregalo (pan-re-ga-lo), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something intended for a gift or present. Syn. *panghandóg, pang-alaala.* 2. said of something worthy or suitable for giving, as a gift or present.

panregla¹ (pan-reg-la), *n. & adj.* referring to a ruler or any device used for making or drawing straight lines. Syn. *panlinya, panraya.*

panregla² (pan-reg-la), *n. & adj.* referring to things used by women during menstruation. Syn. *pansapanahón.*

panrehas (pan-re-has), *n. & adj.* referring to material for use in making railings or grilles.

panrehiyón (pan-re-hi-yón), *adj.* regional; local; of or for a particular region. Syn. *pandistrito, pampurók.*

panrelihiyón (pan-re-li-hi-yón), *adj.* of, concerned with, or appropriate to, a religion; religious: as in *mga aklát panrelihiyón,* religious books.

panremedyo (pan-re-med-yo), *n. & adj.* referring to medicines or drugs used as a remedy for, or of a means to solve a problem. Syn. *panlunas, panggamót.*

panreto (pan-re-to): same as **panlaban**, which see.

panretrato (pan-re-tra-to): var. of **panlitrato**, which see.

panrikado (pan-ri-ka-do): var. of **panrekado**, which see.

pansabáw (pan-sa-báw): var. of **panabáw**, which see.

pansabík (pan-sa-bík): var. of **panabík**, which see.

pansabit (pan-sa-bit): var of **panabit**, which see.

pansabog (pan-sa-bog): var. of **panabog**, which see.

pansabón (pan-sa-bón), var. **panabón**, *n. & adj.* referring to a cleansing substance (soap or detergent) used for washing.

pansabong (pan-sa-bong): var. of **panabong**, which see.

pansaboy (pan-sa-boy): var. of **panaboy**, which see.

pansaka (pan-sa-ka): var. of **panaka**, which see.

pánsakahán (pán-sa-ka-hán): var. of **pánakahán**, which see.

pansakál (pan-sa-kál): var. of **panakál**, which see.

pansakalì (pan-sa-ka-lì): var. of **panakalì**, which see.

pansaklâ (pan-sak-lâ): var. of **panaklâ**[1] & [2], which see.

pansakláb (pan-sak-láb): var. of **panakláb**, which see.

pansakláng (pan-sak-láng): var. of **panakláng**, which see.

pansakláy (pan-sak-láy): var. of **panakláy**, which see.

pansaklolo (pan-sak-lo-lo): var. of **panaklolo**, which see.

pansaklóng (pan-sak-lóng): var. of **panaklóng**, which see.

pansaksák (pan-sak-sák): var. of **panaksák**, which see.

pansakunâ (pan-sa-ku-nâ), *n. & adj.* referring to relief goods intended for calamity victims or during a calamity.

pansadlók (pan-sad-lók): var. of **panadlók**, which see.

pansagap (pan-sa-gap): var. of **panagap**, which see.

pansagisag (pan-sa-gi-sag): var. of **panagisag**, which see.

pansagót (pan-sa-gót): var. of **panagót**, which see.

pansagupà (pan-sa-gu-pà): var. of **panagupà**, which see.

pansahíg (pan-sa-híg): var. of **panahíg**, which see.

pansahod (pan-sa-hod): var. of **panahod**, which see.

pansahóg (pan-sa-hóg): var. of **panahóg**, which see.

pansaing (pan-sa-ing): var. of **panaing**, which see.

pansalà (pan-sa-là): var. of **panalà**, which see.

pansalab (pan-sa-lab): var. of **panalab**, which see.

pansalakay (pan-sa-la-kay): var. of **panalakay**, which see.

pansalaksák (pan-sa-lak-sák): var. of **panalaksák**, which see.

pansalág (pan-sa-lág): var. **panalág**, *n. & adj.* referring to one's arms or anything used for parrying off blows. Syn. *panangga, pansangga.*

pansalantâ (pan-sa-lan-tâ): var. of **panalantâ**, which see.

pansali (pan-sa-li): var. of **panali**, which see.

pansaliksík (pan-sa-lik-sík): var. of **panaliksík**, which see.

pansalin (pan-sa-lin): var. of **panalin**, which see.

pansaló (pan-sa-ló): var. of **panaló**,

which see.

pansalok (pan-sa-lok): var. of **panalok**, which see.

pansalóp (pan-sa-lóp): var. of **panalóp**, which see.

pansamantalá (pan-sa-man-ta-lá), I. *adj.* temporary.
—II. *adv.* temporarily.

pansampál (pan-sam-pál): var. of **panampál**, which see.

pansampû (pan-sam-pû): var. of **panampû**, which see.

pansanay (pan-sa-nay), var. **pananay**, *n. & adj.* referring to a means or method used for training.

pansanib (pan-sa-nib), var. **pananib**, *n. & adj.* referring to a piece of material used for supporting something by placing it face to face or by making each side overlap each other.

pansang-ayon (pan-sang + a-yon), var. **panang-ayon**, *n. & adj.* referring to a word or expression used to indicate assent or agreement.

pansangkáp (pan-sang-káp), var. **panangkap**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to material used for making an object. 2. referring to an ingredient or condiment used in cooking food. Syn. *panghalò, panrekado.*

pansangkapuluan (pan-sang-ka-pu-luan), *adj.* for the entire archipelago.

pansangkatauhan (pan-sang-ka-ta-uhan), *adj.* for the whole humanity.

pansanggá (pan-sang-gá): var. of **panangga**, which see.

pansanggaláng (pan-sang-ga-láng): var. of **pananggaláng**, whilh see.

pansanggól (pan-sang-gól), *n. & adj.* referring to food, dress, etc. for or suitable for babies.

pansanglâ (pan-sang-lâ): var. of **panangla**, which see.

pansapì (pan-sa-pì): var. of **panapì**, which see.

pansapín (pan-sa-pín): var. of **panapín**, which see.

pansapól (pan-sa-pól): var. of **panapól**, which see.

pansapula (pan-sa-pu-la): var. of **panapula**, which see.

pansará (pan-sa-rá): var. of **panará**, which see.

pansarili (pan-sa-ri-li): var. of **panarili**, which see.

pansawatâ (pan-sa-wa-tâ): var. of **panawatâ**, which see.

pansawáy (pan-sa-wáy): var. of **panawáy**, which see.

pansayáw (pan-sa-yáw), var. **panayáw**, *n. & adj.* referring to music, etc. used or suitable for dancing.

pansibák (pan-si-bák): var. of **panibák**, which see.

pansibát (pan-si-bát): var. of **panibát**, which see.

pansikad (pan-si-kad): var. of **panikad**, which see.

pansikó (pan-si-kó): var. of **panikó**, which see.

pansiksík (pan-sik-sík): var. of **paniksík**, which see.

pansigâ (pan-si-gâ): var. of **panigâ**, which see.

pansigáng (pan-si-gáng): var. of **panigáng**, which see.

pansiíl (pan-si-íl): var. of **paniíl**, which see.

pansiláb (pan-si-láb): var. of **paniláb**, which see.

pansilág (pan-si-lág): var. of **panilág** which see.

pansilaw (pan-si-law): var. of **panilaw**, which see.

pansilò (pan-si-lò): var. of **panilò**, which see.

pansimâ (pan-si-mâ): var. of **panimâ**, which see.

pansimbá (pan-sim-bá): var. of **panimbá**, which see.

pansimót (pan-si-mót): var. of **panimót**, which see.

pansimulâ (pan-si-mu-lâ): var. of **panimulâ**, which see.

pansimunò (pan-si-mu-nò), *adj.* (*Gram.*) nominative; subjective.

pansín (pan-sín), *n.* 1. attention; notice. 2. observation. Syn. *pagkákita, pagkápuná.* 3. criticism; critical view; comment; appraisal. Syn. *puná.*

pansinág (pan-si-nág): var. of **paninág**, which see.

pansindí (pan-sin-dí): var. of **panindí**, which see.

pansine (pan-si-ne), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a certain amount of money that a person intends to buy a ticket or tickets for the movies. 2. said of a story, novel, etc. suited or written for the movies. Syn. *pampellkulá.*

pansinin (pan-si-nin), *v.* 1. to notice; give attention to; see. Syn. *tingnán, masdán.* 2. to take notice of. Syn. *punahín.*

pánsinin (pán-si-nin), *adj.* easily noticeable; that cannot escape being noticed. Syn. *púnahin; madaling mápansín o mápuná; hálatain.*

pansining (pan-si-ning), *adj.* done for artistic effect; for the sake of arts.

pansíng (pan-síng), *n.* a fishing gear made of rod, line, hook, and sinker. Syn. *bingwit, pamingwit.* 2. act of fishing with this gear. Syn. *pamamansíng, pamimingwit.*

pansingín (pan-si-ngín), *v.* to catch (fish) with a fishing tackle. Syn. *bingwitín.*

pansingit (pan-si-ngít): var. of **paningit**, which see.

pansipà (pan-si-pà): var. of **panipà**, which see.

pansipat (pan-si-pat): var. of **panipat**, which see.

pansipì (pan-si-pì): var. of **panipì**, which see.

pansipit (pan-si-pit): var. of **panipit**, which see.

pansipón (pan-si-pón), *n. & adj.* referring to a medicine used as a remedy for cold.

pansirà (pan-si-rà): var. of **panirà**, which see.

pansisid (pan-si-sid): var. of **panisid**, which see.

pansít (pan-sít), *n.* (*Ch.*) a general term for several kinds of Chinese dish of noodles, some of which are the following: *pansít-bihon, pansít-kantón, pansít-kiyamlo, pansít-gisado, pansít-langláng, pansít-lugló̧g, pansít-malabón, pansít-miki, pansít-molo, pansít-palabok, pansít-sútanghón.*

pansitan (pan-si-tan), *n.* place where *pansít* dishes are cooked and sold.

pansiteria (pan-si-te-ri-a), var. **pansiteriya, pansíterya**, *n.* (*Hispanized*) a restaurant specializing in noodle dishes.

pansiteriya (pan-si-te-ri-ya): var. of **pansiteria**, which see.

pansiterya (pan-si-ter-ya): var. of **pansiteriya**, which see.

pansitín (pan-si-tín) *v.* to cook (noodles) into a certain kind of *pansit.*

pansiyám (pan-si-yám), *n. & adj.* ninth. Syn. *ikasiyám.*

pansól (pan-sól), *n.* 1. source of a stream; spring. Syn. *bukál.* 2. (P-) name of a well-known hot spring in barrio Pansol near Los Baños, Laguna.

pansukà pan-su-kà): var. of **panukà**, which see.

pansukat (pan-su-kat): var. of **panukat**, which see.

pansukláy (pan-suk-láy): var. of **panukláy**, which see.

pansuklî (pan-suk-lî): var. of **panuklî**, which see.

pansudlóng (pan-sud-lóng): var. of **panudlóng**, which see.

pansuga (pan-su-ga): var. of **panuga**, which see.

pansugál (pan-su-gál): var. of **panugál**, which see.

pansugat (pan-su-gat): var. of **panugat**, which see.

pansugpô (pan-sug-pô): var. of **panugpô**, which see.

pansugpóng (pan-sug-póng): var. of **panugpóng**, which see.

pansuhay (pan-su-hay): var. of **panuhay**, which see.

pansuhol (pan-su-hol): var. of **panuhol**, which see.

pansulat (pan-su-lat): var. of **panulat**, 1, which see.

pansulok (pan-su-lok): var. of **panulok**, which see.

pansulsí (pan-sul-sí): var. of **panulsí**, which see.

pansundô (pan-sun-dô): var. of **panundô**, which see.

pansundót (pan-sun-dót): var. of **panundót**, which see.

pansunog (pan-su-nog): var. of **panu-**

nog, which see.

pansungkál (pan-sung-kál): var. of **panungkál**, which see.

pansungkít (pan-sung-kít): var. of **panungkít**, which see.

pansuób (pan-su-ób): var. of **panuób**, which see.

pansuót (pan-su-ót), var. **panuót**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to tnings that are used for wearing, as clothes, shoes, etc. 2. referring to a device used for inserting something into a hole. Syn. *panudot, pansulot.*

pansurì (pan-su-rì), var. **panurì**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to an instrument or device used in making scientific analysis or examination. Syn. *pang-iksamin.* 2. said of a person's ability to make scientific analysis or examination.

pansursí (pan-sur-sí): var. of **panursí**, which see.

pantaan (pan-ta-an): var. of **panaan**, which see.

pantabas (pan-ta-bas): var. of **panabas**, which see.

pantabás (pan-ta-bás): var. of **panabás**, which see.

pantabí (pan-ta-bí): var. of **panabí**, which see.

pantabil (pan-ta-bil): var. of **panabil**, which see.

pantabing (pan-ta-bing): var. of **panabing**, which see.

pansabit (pan-sa-bit): var. of **panabit**, which see.

pantabò (pan-ta-bò): var. of **panabò**, which see.

pantabon (pan-ta-bon), var. **panabon**, *n. & adj.* referring to soil, garbage, etc. used for covering or filling up holes in the ground, grave, etc. Cf. *panambák, pantambák.*

pantabóy (pan-ta-bóy): var. of **panabóy**, which see.

pantakal (pan-ta-kal), var. **panakal**, *n. & adj.* referring to a receptacle used for measuring grains, liquid, etc. Syn. *takalán.*

pantakíp (pan-ta-kíp): var. of **panakíp**, which see.

pantakíp-butas (pan-ta-kíp + butas): var. of **panakíp-butas**, which see.

pantakíp-matá (pan-ta-kíp + ma-tá): var. of **panakíp-matá**, which see.

pantaklób (pan-tak-lób): var. of **panaklób**, which see.

pantakob (pan-ta-kob): var. of **panakob**, which see.

pantakóng (pan-ta-kóng): var. of **panakóng**, which see.

pantakot (pan-ta-kot): var. of **panakot**, which see.

pantaksí (pan-tak-sí): var. of **panaksí**, which see.

pantagâ (pan-ta-gâ): var. of **panagâ**, which see.

pantág-aráw (pan-tág + a-ráw): var. of **panág-aráw**, which see.

pantág-ulán (pan-tág + u-lán): var. of **panág-ulán**, which see.

pantahanan (pan-ta-ha-nan), *adj.* of a household or home; domestic; household: as in *mga industriyáng pantahanan*, household industries.

pantahî (pan-ta-hî): var. of **panahî**, which see.

pantál (pan-tál), *n.* 1. a slightly swollen part of the skin as that caused by an insect bite. 2. a wale, welt or wheal caused by whipping or lashing. Syn. *latay, banil.*

pantalâ (pan-ta-lâ), *n. & adj.* referring to something used in writing something in a list. Syn. *panlista.*

pantalabá (pan-ta-la-bá): var. of **panalabá**, which see.

pantalán (pan-ta-lán), *n.* wharf; dock; pier. Syn. *daungán, muwelye, piyér.*

pantalì (pan-ta-lì): var. of **panalì**, which see.

pantalón (pan-ta-lón), *n.* (*Sp.*) trousers. Syn. *salawál.*

pantalop (pan-ta-lop): var. of **panalop**, which see.

pantalumpatì (pan-ta-lum-pa-tì): var. of **panalumpatì**, which see.

pantalunín (pan-ta-lu-nín) *v.* 1. to make into trousers. Syn. *gawíng pantalón.* 2. to use or wear, referring to trousers. Syn. *gamitin o isuót kung bagá sa pantalón.*

pantalya (pan-tal-ya), *n.* (Sp. *pantalla*) 1. lamp shade. 2. a person

acting for another (in business); dummy.

pantambák (pan-tam-bák): var. of **panambák**, which see.

pantambál (pan-tam-bál): var. of **panambál**, which see.

pantamból (pan-tam-ból): var. of **panamból**, which see.

pantandâ (pan-tan-dâ): var. of **panandâ**, which see.

pantaním (pan-ta-ním): var. of **pananim**[1] & [2], which see.

pantanláw (pan-tan-láw): var. of **pananláw**, **panangláw**, which see.

pantanóng (pan-ta-nóng): var. of **pananóng**, which see.

pantantô (pan-tan-tô): var. of **pananto**, which see.

pantangan (pan-ta-ngan): var. of **panangan**, which see.

pantanggál (pan-tang-gál): var. of **pananggál**, which see.

pantanggí (pan-tang-gí): var. of **pananggí**, which see.

pantanggól (pan-tang-gól): var. of **pananggól**, which see.

pantanghál (pan-tang-hál): var. of **pananghál**, which see.

pantánghalan (pan-táng-ha-lan), *n. & adj.* referring to a drama or play written for the stage. Syn. *pandúlaan.*

pantangì (pan-ta-ngì): var. of **panangì**, which see.

pantangláw (pan-tang-láw): var. of **panangláw**, which see.

pantao (pan-ta-o): var. of **panao**, which see.

pantapá (pan-ta-pá), *n. & adj.* referring to fish intended for curing by smoking.

pantapal (pan-ta-pal): var. of **panapal**, which see.

pantapî (pan-ta-pî): var. of **panapî**, which see.

pantapón (pan-ta-pón): var. of **panapón**, which see.

pantapos (pan-ta-pos): var. of **panapos**, which see.

pantarak (pan-ta-rak): var. of **panarak**, which see.

pantarangká (pan-ta-rang-ká): var. of **panarangká**, which see.

pantarì (pan-ta-rì): var. of **panarì**, which see.

pantarók (pan-ta-rók): var. of **panarók**, which see.

pantarugo (pan-ta-ru-go): var. of **panarugo**, which see.

pantás (pan-tás), I. *n.* wise man; sage; savant. Syn. *pahám; taong pahám.*

—II. *adj.* erudite; learned; scholarly. Syn. *pahám, dalubhasà.*

pantasá (pan-ta-sá), var. **panasá**, *n. & adj.* referring to a device (sharpener) used for sharpening, esp. pencils.

pantás-aghám (pan-tás + ag-hám), *n.* scientist. Syn. *dalúb-aghám, siyentípikó.*

pantastás (pan-tas-tás), var. **panastás**, *n. & adj.* referring to scissors, razor blade, knife, etc. used for cutting off stitches or bindings.

pantástikó (pan-tás-ti-kó), *adj.* fantastic; odd; unreal. Syn. *kakatwâ; di-kapaní-paniwalà.*

pantás-wikà (pan-tás + wi-kà), *n.* linguist; philologist. Syn. *dalubwikà; lingguwista.*

pantát (pan-tát), *n.* (*Ichth.*) the young of fresh-water catfish. Syn. *anák-hitò.*

pantaták (pan-ta-ták): var. of **panaták**, which see.

pantatló (pan-tat-ló), *n. & adj.* third. Syn. *ikatló, pangatló.*

pantatú (pan-ta-tú; -tû), *n. & adj.* referring to material used for making tattoos on the skin. Syn. *pampiká* (Bats.).

pantáw (pan-táw), *adj. & adv.* (*Ch.*) on credit. Syn. *utang; sa utang.*

pantawag (pan-ta-wag), var. **panawag**, *n. & adj.* said of a means or device used for calling (persons or animals).

pantawíd (pan-ta-wíd): var. of **panawíd**, which see.

pantawíd-buhay (pan-ta-wíd + buhay): var. of **panawíd-buhay**, which see.

pantawíd-gutom (pan-ta-wíd + gutom): var. of **panawíd-gutom**, which see.

pantáy (pan-táy), *adj.* 1. of or having the same length; of equal length. Syn. *magkasinghabà.* 2. of or having the same height; of equal height. Syn. *magkasintaás.* 3. of the same rank; with or having the same or equal rank. Syn. *magkaranggo; pareho ng ranggo o antás.* 4. level; flat. Syn. *patag.*

pantaya (pan-ta-ya): var. of **panaya,** which see.

pantayâ (pan-ta-yâ): var. of **panayâ,** which see.

pantayán (pan-ta-yán), *v.* to equal; do or make something equal to. Syn. *parehuhan.*

pantáy-balikat (pan-táy + ba-li-kat), I. *adj.* as high or as tall as the height of one's shoulder. Syn. *sintaás o kasintaás ng balikat.*
—II. *n.* a height as high as one's shoulder.

pantáy-kawayan (pan-táy + ka-wa-yan), *adj.* as high as a standing bamboo. Syn. *sintaás o kasintaás ng kawayan.*

pantayín (pan-ta-yín), *v.* 1. to make equal in height or in length. Syn. *parehuhin ang taás o habà.* 2. to level; make flat or level. Syn. *patagin.*

pantayô (pan-ta-yô), *n. & adj.* referring to material or devices used for erecting or constructing something.

pantáy-paá (pan-táy + pa-á), *adj.* (*Fig.*) dead, referring to a person. Syn. *patáy (na); walâ nang hininga.*

pantáy-pantáy (pan-táy + pan-táy), *adj.* 1. all of the same length. Syn. *magkakapareho ng habà; pare-pareho ng habà.* 2. all of the same height. Syn. *magkakapareho ng taás; magkakasintaás.* 3. equal, referring to a number of persons or things. Syn. *paré-pareho; magkakapareho.*

pantáy-pantayín (pan-táy + pan-ta-yín), *v.* to make all of the same length, height, level, or rank. Syn. *pagparé-parehuhin ang habà, taás o ranggo.*

panté (pan-té), var. **pantí,** *n.* a kind of gill net.

pantí[1] (pan-tí) var. **pantís,** *n.* (*Eng.*) women's or children's short underpants; panties.

pantí[2] (pan-tí): var. of **panté,** which see.

pantibág (pan-ti-bág): var. of **panibág,** which see.

pantiklóp (pan-tik-lóp): var. of **paniklóp,** which see.

pantíg (pan-tíg), *n.* (*Gram.*) syllable. Syn. *sílabá.*

pantigín (pan-ti-gín), *v.* to syllabicate; syllabify.

pantíg-pantigín (pan-tíg + pan-tí-gín), *v.* to divide or separate into syllables, referring to a number of words. Also, **pagpantíg-pantigín.**

pantimbâ (pan-tim-bâ): var. of **panimbâ,** which see.

pantimbáng (pan-tim-báng): var. of **panimbáng,** which see.

pantimpalák (pan-tim-pa-lák), var. **panimpalák,** *adj.* with or having a beauty or qualifications fit for a contest or competition. Syn. *pampáligsahan.*

pantimplá (pan-tim-plá): var. of **panimplá,** which see.

pantinà (pan-ti-nà), var. **paninà,** *n. & adj.* referring to a substance or matter used for dyeing clothes. Cf. *pangkolór, pangkuláy, pangulay.*

pantindá (pan-tin-dá): var. of **panindá,** which see.

pantindí (pan-tin-dí): var. of **panindí**[2], which see.

pantíng (pan-tíng), *n.* a blushing or flushing with or as with anger or rage. Syn. *sikláb ng galit.* 2. a hard flip or snap on the ear. Syn. *malakás na pitík sa taingá.*

pantipâ (pan-ti-pâ), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to the fingers that a person uses in playing the piano or in typing. 2. said of the keys of a piano, typewriter, etc.

pantipák (pan-ti-pák), var. **panipák,** *n. & adj.* referring to a tool used for breaking ice, stone, etc. into pieces.

pantipon (pan-ti-pon), var. **pangipon**, *n. & adj.* referring to something used for collecting or gathering together things.

pantira (pan-ti-ra), *n. & adj.* referring to a cue in billards, a bat in baseball, etc. used for striking the ball.

pantís (pan-tís), var. **panti**, *n.* (*Eng.*) panties.

pantistís (pan-tis-tís), var. **panistís**, *n.* 1. referring to instruments used in performing surgical operation. Syn. *pang-operá.* 2. said of a saw used for cutting wood longitudinally or along the grain.

pantitik (pan-ti-tik), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a pen, brush, etc. used for lettering. Syn. *panletra.* 2. said of a literary pen. Syn. *panulat.*

pantiyón (pan-ti-yón), *n.* (Sp. *panteon*) cemetery. Syn. *sementeryo, kamposanto, libingan.*

pantóg (pan-tóg), *n.* (*Anat.*) bladder; urinary bladder.

pantomina (pan-to-mi-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) pantomine.

pantót (pan-tót), *n.* ennui; tedium; boredom. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót; inís, pagkainís, pagkainíp.*

pantotse (pan-tot-se), *n.* (Sp. *pantoche*) a kind of high comb used by women. Cf. *sukláy.*

pantubig[1] (pan-tu-big), var. **panubig**, *n. & adj.* 1. said of a plant that can be grown in water, or an animal that lives in water; aquatic. 2. said of sports, means of transportation, etc. done or used in or on water; aquatic.

pantubig[2] (pan-tu-big), var. **panubig**, *n. & adj.* (in cooking) referring to water intended for broth in cooking rice, meat, vegetable, cereals, etc. Syn. *panabáw, pansabáw.*

pantubigan (pan-tu-bi-gan), var. **panubigan**, *n. & adj.* said of crops suitable for raising in an irrigated land.

pantubo (pan-tu-bo), *n. & adj.* referring to pipes made ready for installation.

pantubós (pan-tu-bós), var. **panubós**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a certain amount of ransom money to be delivered to a kidnapper. 2. said of money to be used in redeeming a mortgaged property.

pantukod (pan-tu-kod), var. **panukod**, *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a support or prop to hold up a structure. Cf. *panuhay, pansuhay.*

pantukoy (pan-tu-koy), *n.* (*Gram.*) article.

pantuksó (pan-tuk-só), var. **panuksó**, *n. & adj.* referring to a remark or remarks that a person often uses in poking fun at someone. Syn. *pambirò, panudyó, pantudyó.*

pantudyó (pan-tud-yó), var. **panudyó**: same as **pantuksó**, which see.

pantugis (pan-tu-gis), var. **panugis**, *n. & adj.* referring to a vehicle used for chasing or pursuing someone who has just escaped. Syn. *panghabol, panghagad.*

pantugón (pan-tu-gón), *n. & adj.* referring to answers that a person is prepared to give when asked about something. Syn. *pansagót, panagót.*

pantugtóg (pan-tug-tóg), var. **panugtóg**, *n. & adj.* referring to something used in playing a musical instrument.

pantuhog (pan-tu-hog), var. **panuhog**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used for stringing together beads and the like. Syn. *tuhugán.* 2. said of a skewer used for piercing or holding meat or fish while being cooked. Syn. *duruán, pandurò; tindagan, panindág.*

pantulâ (pan-tu-lâ), *n. & adj.* that which is used or suitable for poetry.

pantuláy (pan-tu-láy), *n. & adj.* referring to materials used or suitable for use in the construction of a bridge.

pantulì (pan-tu-lì), var. **panulì**, *n. & adj.* said of an instrument used for circumcision.

pantulog (pan-tu-log), var. **panulog**, *n. & adj.* said of clothes that a person uses for sleeping.

pantulong (pan-tu-long), var. **panulong**, *n. & adj.* referring to anything intended to be given to another or others as help. Cf. *pang-abuloy, pang-ambág.*

pantunaw (pan-tu-naw), var. **panunaw**, *n. & adj.* 1. said of a substance used for dissolving another substance; solvent. 2. referring to any substance that aids digestion; digestive.

pantuós (pan-tu-ós), var. **panuós**, *n. & adj.* referring to a device or apparatus used in computation. Syn. *panakuwenta, panguwenta.*

pantupî (pan-tu-pî), var. **panupî**, **panlupî**, n. & adj. referring to a device, apparatus, or machine, used for folding.

panturista (pan-tu-ris-ta), *adj.* for or suitable for tourists.

panturno[1] (pan-tur-no), var. **pantorno**, *n. & adj.* referring to a machine (lathe machine) used for shaping articles of wood or metal by holding and turning it rapidly against the edge of a cutting tool. Syn. *panlalik.*

panturno[2] (pan-tur-no), *n. & adj.* said of a worker hired to alternate with another worker. Cf. *panghalili, pamalit.*

panturò (pan-tu-rò), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to materials, methods or devices used for teaching. 2. said of a pointer or indicator, as on a clock, meter, scales etc.

panturók (pan-tu-rók), var. **panurók**, *n. & adj.* referring to something sharp-pointed used for piercing, as a needle for giving injection. Cf. *pantusok, pandurò.*

pantusok (pan-tu-sok), *n. & adj.* said of something pointed, as a pin, needle, etc. used for piercing, pricking or puncturing. Syn. *pandurò, pantundós.*

pantustós (pan-tus-tós), var. **panustós** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to an extra supply of materials, goods, or even money, to sustain continued supply. Cf. *panlaán.* 2. said of an extra length of string, rope, etc. that may be used in prolonging the original length when needed, as in flying a kite.

pantutóp (pan-tu-tóp), var. **panutóp**, *n. & adj.* (in *sewing*) said of cloth material intended for use in making a facing or lining. Syn. *pang-aporo.*

pantuwíd (pan-tu-wíd), var. **panuwíd**, *n. & adj.* said of a device or tool used for straightening something. Syn. *panderetso, pampatuwíd.*

pantuyâ (pan-tu-yâ), var. **panuyâ**, *n. & adj.* said of words or statement that someone uses to mock or ridicule another or others. Syn. *pang-uyám, pang-aglahì, pangkutyâ.*

panubà (pa-nu-bà), *n. & adj.* said of a means or trick used by a swindler to victimize another or others.

panubali (pa-nu-ba-lì), *n. & adj.* referring to a word or words that express adversative correlations, as *ngunì, dátapwâ, subalì,* etc.

panubig (pa-nu-big): var. of **pantubig**[1] & [2], which see.

panubíg (pa-nu-bíg), var. **panunubíg**, *n.* urination; time to urinate. Syn. *pag-ihì; oras ng pag-ihì.*

panubigan (pa-nu-bi-gan): var. of **pantubigan**, which see.

panubigán (pa-nu-bi-gán), I. *n.* (*Med.*) accumulation of serous fluid in the abdominal cavity which flows before childbirth; ascites. —II. *v.* to urinate into, referring to a urinal. Syn. *ihian.*

pánubigan (pá-nu-bi-gan), var. **pánubigán**, *n.* 1. urine water pouch. Syn. *pantóg.* 2. place for urination. Syn. *ihián.*

pánubigán (pá-nu-bi-gán): var. of **pánubigan**, which see.

panubigín (pa-nu-bi-gín), *v.* to make a person urinate. Syn. *paihiin, pa-panubigín.*

pánubigín (pá-nu-bi-gín), *adj.* prone to frequent urination. Syn. *ihî, paláihî.*

panubo (pa-nu-bo): var. of **pantubo**, which see.

panubós (pa-nu-bós): var. of **pantubós**, which see.

panukà (pa-nu-kà), var. **pansukà**, *n. & adj.* referring to vinegar used as condiment or preservative, or to green mangoes, tamarind, etc. used as condiment in cooking *sinigáng* (which see.) Syn. *paasim, pampaasim.*

panukalà (pa-nu-ka-là), *n.* 1. plan. Syn. *balak; plano.* 2. proposal; proposition; suggestion. Syn. *mungkahì, suhestiyón.* 3. motion, as one presented in a meeting. Syn. *mungkahì.*

panukalaan (pa-nu-ka-la-an), *v.* to make a proposal or suggestion to. Syn. *mungkahian.*

panukalang-batás (pa-nu-ka-lang + ba-tás), *n.* (*Legis.*) draft of a proposed law to be presented for approval by a legislative body; bill.

panukalang-kautusán (pa-nu-ka-lang + ka-u-tu-sán), *n.* a proposed ordinance. Syn. *panukalang-ordinansa; balak na ordinansa.*

panukalang-ordinansa (pa-nu-ka-lang + or-di-nan-sa), *n.* proposed ordinance. See **panukalang-kautusán.**

panukalain (pa-nu-ka-la-in), *v.* 1. to make a plan about. Syn. *balakin.* 2. to present something as a proposal or motion. Syn. *imungkahì.*

panukat (pa-nu-kat), var. **pansukat**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a tape measure, meter stick, yard stick, etc. used for measuring length or distance. 2. said also of a standard container used for measuring liquid, grains, etc. Syn. *panakal, pantakal.*

pánukatán (pá-nu-ka-tán), *n. & adj.* referring to anything used as a standard or established basis for comparison. Syn. *pámantayan.*

panukat-lupà (pa-nu-kat + lu-pà), var. **pansukat-lupà**, *n.* surveying instrument.

panukí (pa-nu-kí): var. of **panghinukí**, which see.

panukláy (pa-nuk-láy), var. **pansukláy**, *n. & adj.* referring to a comb or anything like a comb in form or function.

panuklî (pa-nuk-lî), var. **pansuklî**, *n. & adj.* referring to coins of small denominations made ready for changing money of bigger denominations. Syn. *pamalít, pambarya.*

panukod (pa-nu-kod): var. of **pantukod**, which see.

panukól (pa-nu-kól), *n.* stonecutter's chisel. Syn. *sinsíl.*

panuksó (pa-nuk-só): var. of **pantuksó**, which see.

panudlóng (pa-nud-lóng), var. **pansudlóng**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something to be added to increase length or width. 2. (*Gram.*) referring to a word used as a conjunctive.

panudyó (pa-nud-yó), var. **pantudyó**, *n. & adj.* referring to a remark or remarks that a person often uses in joking or teasing another or others. Syn. *panuksó, pantuksó; pambirò.*

panuga (pa-nu-ga), var. **pansuga**, *n. & adj.* referring to a rope (tether) fastened to animal so as to keep it within a certain bound.

panugál (pa-nu-gál), var. **pansugál**, *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money to be used for gambling. Syn. *panghuwego.*

panugat (pa-nu-gat), var. **pansugat**, *n. & adj.* referring to an instrument used for inflicting a wound or wounds on another or others. Cf. *panaksák.*

panugis (pa-nu-gis): var. of **pantugis**, which see.

panugón (pa-nu-gón): var. of **pantugón**, which see.

panugpô (pa-nug-pô), var. **pansugpô**, *n. & adj.* said of something used to prevent or control the aggravation of.

panugpóng (pa-nug-póng), var. **pansugpóng**, *n. & adj.* said of something to be added to increase length or width. Syn. *panudlóng, pansudlóng.*

panugtóg (pa-nug-tóg): var. of **pantugtóg**, which see.

panuhay (pa-nu-hay), var. **pansuhay**, *n. & adj.* that which is used to

prop or support a structure. Cf. *panukod, pantukod.*

panuhol (pa-nu-hol), var. **pansuhol,** *n. & adj.* said of money made ready or intended for bribing someone. Syn. *pampabagsák, panlagáy.*

panulâ (pa-nu-lâ): var. of **pantulâ,** which see.

pánulaan (pá-nu-la-an), *n.* the art of writing poems; poetry.

panulak (pa-nu-lak), var. **pantulak,** *n. & adj.* said of anything used to push something forward. Cf. *panalya, pansalya.*

panulat (pa-nu-lat), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to several devices for writing, as a pen, pencil, fountain pen, etc. Syn. *pansulat.* 2. referring to a literary writer's pen. Syn. *panitik.* 3. a writer's style or his ability to write.

pánulatán (pá-nu-la-tán), *n.* literary writings; written literature. Cf. *pánitikán.*

panuláy (pa-nu-láy): var. of **pantuláy,** which see.

panulayán (pa-nu-la-yán), *v.* 1. to walk or pass through by balancing oneself on. 2. to pass or flow through in capillary movement. Syn. *panalaytayán.*

pánulayan (pá-nu-la-yan), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used in passing through by balancing self on it. Also, **túlayan.** 2. referring to something used as a conductor or channel, as of electricity. Syn. *tálaytayan, pánalaytayan.*

panulayín (pa-nu-la-yín), *v.* 1. to cause or allow a person to walk through a tightrope, rail etc. by balancing himself. Also, **papanulayín.** 2. to let flow or pass on something by capillary movement, as water on a clothes' line. Syn. *panalaytayín, papanalaytayín.*

pánuldikan (pá-nul-di-kan), *n.* the system of accentuation used in a certain language. Also, called **palátuldikan.**

panulì (pa-nu-lì): var. of **pantulì,** which see.

panulok (pa-nu-lok), var. **pansulok,** *n. & adj.* referring to materials or tools used in making a corner. Syn. *panganto, pangkanto.*

panulog (pa-nu-log): var. of **pantulog,** which see.

panulong[1] (pa-nu-long): var. of **pantulong,** which see.

panulong[2] (pa-nu-long), var. **pansulong,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device used for pushing a cart, etc. forward. Syn. *panulak, pantulak.* 2. said of money intended for payment, as of a loan. Syn. *pambayad, pamayad.*

panulsí (pa-nul-sí): var. of **panursí,** which see.

panulukan (pa-nu-lu̇-kan), *n.* corner or intersection, as of two streets. Syn. *kanto.*

pánuluyan (pá-nu-lu-yan), var. **pánuluyanan,** *n. & adj.* referring to a place where one can stay as a temporary visitor or boarder, as an inn or a lodging house.

pánuluyanan (pa-nu-lu-ya-nan): var. **pánuluyan,** which see.

panuma (pa-nu-ma), var. **pansuma,** *n. & adj.* said of an apparatus or machine for adding numbers.

panumbalik (pa-num-ba-lik), var. **panunumbalik,** *n.* 1. return or restoration to a former place, condition, status, etc. Syn. *pananauli.* 2. regain or recovery, as of one's good health.

panumbalikan (pa-num-ba-li-kan), *v.* to regain or recover, as of one's consciousness.

panumbalikin (pa-num-ba-li-kin), *v.* to cause something to be restored or returned to its former place, condition, status, etc. Syn. *panág-uliin, papanág-uliin.*

panumbás (pa-num-bás), var. **pantumbás,** *n. & adj.* referring to something a person intends to use as an equivalent of another.

pánumbasan (pá-num-ba-san), *n.* rate of exchange.

panumbát (pa-num-bát), *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person can use to accuse another of being ungrateful. Syn. *pansuwát, panu-*

wát.

panumpâ (pa-num-pâ), *n. & adj.* referring to words or statement that a person uses in swearing or taking an oath. See **panunumpâ.**

panumpaán (pa-num-pa-án), *v.* to promise or declare by making an oath; swear solemnly.

panumpaín (pa-num-pa-ín), *v.* 1. to administer an oath to; make one take an oath. 2. to cause one to promise solemnly.

pánumundán (pá-nu-mun-dán): var. of **pásimundán,** which see.

panunaw (pa-nu-naw): var. of **pantunaw,** which see.

panundán (pa-nun-dán), *v.* to follow as an example. Syn. *tularan.* 2. to use as a precedent. Syn. *gawing pásimundán.*

pánundanan (pá-nun-da-nan), *n. & adj.* referring to something that is used as an example or precedent of other things to follow. See **pásimundán.**

panundô (pa-nun-dô), var. **pansundô,** *n. & adj.* referring to a car, or any other vehicle, used for fetching workers, students, etc. from a certain place. Syn. *pangaón, pangkaón.*

panundót (pa-nun-dót), var. **pansundót,** *n. & adj.* referring to something like a pointed stick or instrument used for pricking or poking. Syn. *pandurò, pantusok.*

panunód (pa-nu-nód), *adj. & adv.* one after another; following each other or one another. Syn. *magkasunód.*

panunog (pa-nu-nog), var. **pansunog,** *n. & adj.* that which is used for burning.

panunoód (pa-nu-no-ód): var. of **panunuód,** which see.

panuntán (pa-nun-tán), *v.* to follow as an example; be guided by. Also, **panuntunán.**

panuntón (pa-nun-tón), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or instrument used for tracing.

panuntunán (pa-nun-tu-nán), *v.* to be guided by; follow as an example. See **panuntán.**

pánuntunan (pá-nun-tu-nan), *n.* 1. guide or basis for taking action. Syn. *saligán, batayán.* 2. policy; regulation. Syn. *pátakarán, regulasyón; tuntunin; palakad, pamamalakad.* 3. principle; fundamental belief. Syn. *símulain; pátakarán sa buhay.*

panunubà (pa-nu-nu-bà), *n.* the act or instance of swindling. Syn. *pandarayà.*

panunubíg (pa-nu-nu-bíg), *n.* 1. the act or process of urinating; urination; micturation. Syn. *pag-ihì.* 2. the act or process of becoming watery. Also, **pagtutubíg.**

panunubok (pa-nu-nu-bok), *n.* act or manner of spying on someone; secret observation of what another or others are doing. Syn. *lihim na pagmamanmán.*

panunukâ (pa-nu-nu-kâ), *n.* 1. act of picking food with the beak or bill, referring to birds and fowls. Cf. *panginginain.* 2. the act of picking or striking with the beak or bill. 3. the biting habit of snakes.

panunukat (pa-nu-nu-kat), *n. (Coll.)* act of underestimating, for example the talent or ability of another.

panunukat-lupà (pa-nu-nu-kat + lupà), *n.* land surveying; the work of a land surveyor.

panunuklás (pa-nu-nuk-lás), *n.* devotion of one's time and efforts to discover new things or ideas.

panunukláw (pa-nu-nuk-láw), *n.* the biting habit of snakes. Cf. *panunukâ, pangangagát.*

panunuksó (pa-nu-nuk-só), *n.* 1. the act or habit of making fun with others by joking or teasing. Syn. *pambibirò, panunudyó.* 2. act of causing someone to fall into temptation. Cf. *panunulsól, panghihibò, pang-uupat.*

panunudlâ (pa-nu-nud-lâ), *n.* act of hunting with bow and arrow, or with a lance, or any kind of firearm, etc. Syn. *pamamaríl, pamamanà, paninibát.*

panunudyó (pa-nu-nud-yó), *n.* the act

or habit of making fun with another or others by joking or teasing. Syn. *pambibirò, panunuksó, pangangantiyáw.*

panunugál (pa-nu-nu-gál), *n.* the act or habit of gambling. Also, **pagsusugál.** Syn. *paghuhuwego.*

panunugat (pa-nu-nu-gat), *n.* act of wounding another or others.

panunugis (pa-nu-nu-gis), *n.* act of chasing or running after someone in order to catch or arrest. Syn. *panghahabol, panghahangad.*

panunugmâ (pa-nu-nug-mâ), *n.* act of writing or composing verses.

panunugtóg (pa-nu-nug-tóg), *n.* the work of a musician. Syn. *pagmumúsikó, pagmumusikero.*

panunuhol (pa-nu-nu-hol), *n.* the act or habit of giving bribes; bribery.

panunulak (pa-nu-nu-lak), *n.* act of pushing or elbowing one's way into a crowd.

panunulad (pa-nu-nu-lad), *n.* the act or habit of copying or imitating another or the work of others. Syn. *panggagaya, panggagagád, panghuhuwád.*

panunulat (pa-nu-nu-lat), *n.* the act or profession of a writer; professional writing. Also, **pagsusulát.**

panunuláy (pa-nu-nu-láy), *n.* 1. act of walking or passing on a tightrope, rail, etc. by balancing self. 2. slow flow, as of electricity on a wire. Syn. *pananalaytáy.*

panunuligsâ (pa-nu-nu-lig-sâ), *n.* act of criticising or attacking another or others publicly; verbal attack or criticism. Syn. *pang-aatake, pagmumurá.*

panunulisán (pa-nu-nu-li-sán), *n.* banditry; robbery in band. Syn. *panloloób, panghaharang.*

panunulót (pa-nu-nu-lót), *n.* 1. act of making a joke with someone by poking him with something through a hole or space between the slats of the floor. 2. act of ingratiating or bringing oneself into someone's favor or good graces by means of intrigue. Syn. *pagpapasamà sa kapwà upang mapabutí ang sarili.*

panunulsí (pa-nu-nul-sí), var. **panunursí,** *n.* the act of darning. Also, **pagsusulsí, pagsusursí.**

panunulsól (pa-nu-nul-sól), *n.* act of goading or inducing someone to do something irregular. Syn. *pang-uudyók.*

panunuluyan (pa-nu-nu-lu-yan), *n.* temporary sojourn or stay in someone's place.

panunumbalik (pa-nu-num-ba-lik), *n.* return or restoration to the former place, condition, status, etc. Syn. *pananag-ulì, pananaulì.*

panunumbát (pa-nu-num-bát), *n.* act of accusing another of being ungrateful. Syn. *panunuwát.*

panunumpâ (pa-nu-num-pâ), *n.* 1. act of taking an oath. 2. act of swearing or making a solemn promise.

panunundô (pa-nu-nun-dô), *n.* act of fetching persons, like voters, from different places. Syn. *pangangaón.*

panununog (pa-nu-nu-nog), *n.* malicious burning of property; arson. Syn. *paniniláb.*

panununtók (pa-nu-nun-tók), *n.* 1. the act of hitting or striking another with one's fist. Syn. *pananapók.* 2. the act, style, or manner of fighting with one's fist.

panunungaw (pa-nu-nu-ngaw), *n.* act or time of appearing or showing oneself at the window. Syn. *pamimintanà.*

panunungayaw (pa-nu-nu-nga-yaw), *n.* severe scolding; vituperation. Syn. *pagmumurá.*

panunungakít (pa-nu-nung-kít), *n.* act of picking (fruits) with a pole. Cf. *pangangalawit.*

panunungakól (pa-nu-nung-kól), *n.* act of performing one's duty, as of a Mayor, President, etc. Syn. *pagtupád ng tungkulin.*

panunúngkulan (pa-nu-núng-ku-lan), *n.* incumbency; tenure of office. Syn. *panunúparan sa tungkulin.*

panunuód (pa-nu-nu-ód), var. **panunoód,** *n.* act of seeing or watching (a show, play, program, etc.).

panunuót (pa-nu-nu-ót), *n.* a piercing or penetrating effect, as of cold. Syn. *paninigíd, pagsigíd.*

panunupád (pa-nu-nu-pád), *n.* performance, as of one's duty. Syn. *panunungkol; pagganáp ng tungkulin.*

panunúparan (pa-nu-nú-pa-ran), *n.* 1. performance, as of one's duty. Syn. *pagganáp ng tungkulin.* 2. incumbency; tenure of office. Syn. *panunúngkulan.*

panunupil (pa-nu-nu-pil), *n.* act of domineering; domination. Syn. *pandudumíná; paghahari-harian.*

pánunuran (pá-nu-nu-ran), *n.* 1. simultaneous obedience of a number of persons to what they are told or ordered to do. Syn. *pagsusúnuran.* 2. rules and regulation. Syn. *tuntunin; reglamento, pánuntunan.* 3. basis. Syn. *saligán.*

panunurì (pa-nu-nu-rì), *n.* 1. the act, art, or responsibility of a critic. 2. critical analysis made by a critic; criticism: as in *panunuring pampánitikán,* literary criticism.

panunurot pa-nu-nu-rot), *n.* act of pocking one's finger at the eyes or face of someone.

panunursí (pa-nu-nur-sí), var. **panunulsí,** *n.* act of mending clothes with interlacing stitches; darning.

panunutok (pa-nu-nu-tok), *n.* act of intimidating another or others by pointing a gun at close range.

panunuwág (pa-nu-nu-wág), *n.* act of butting or striking with the head or horn.

panunuwekos (pa-nu-nu-we-kos), *n.* act of using or wearing clogs or wooden shoes. Syn. *pamamakyâ.*

panunuwitik (pa-nu-nu-wi-tik), *n.* the act or instance of swindling. Syn. *pandarayà, panggagantso, panlilinláng.*

panunuyâ (pa-nu-nu-yâ), *n.* 1. act of making sarcastic remarks against others; mockery. 2. any sarcastic remark directed against someone. Syn. *pangungutyâ, pang-uuyám.*

panunuyò (pa-nu-nu-yò), *n.* 1. act of bringing oneself into someone's good graces by doing him favors; ingratiation. Syn. *pagmamapurí, pagmamabutí.* 2. act of trying to win the love or affection of a girl by giving gifts and doing favors.

panunuyô (pa-nu-nu-yô), *n.* a becoming dry; drying as one's lips or throat. Also, **pagkatuyô.**

pánungawán (pá-nu-nga-wán), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a window or any opening where one can look out. Also, **dungawán.**

panungawin (pa-nu-nga-win), *v.* to cause or allow a person to look out of the window. Also, **padungawin.** Syn. *pamintanain.*

panungkáb (pa-nung-káb), var. **pantungkáb,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a device or tool like a jimmy, crowbar, etc. used for prying open a window, etc. forcibly. Syn. *pandistrungka.*

panungkál (pa-nung-kál), *n.* & *adj.* referring to anything used as a lever in raising or lifting a side of a heavy object. Cf. *panungkáb.*

panungkít (pa-nung-kít), var. **pansungkít,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a pole with a hook or catch on the top end used for picking fruit from a tree. Syn. *tikín* (for the noun meaning only).

panunghán (pa-nung-hán): short for **panunguhán,** which see.

panunguhán (pa-nu-ngu-hán), *v.* to look down on something from above.

panuób (pa-nu-ób), var. **pansuób,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to materials or a device used for fumigating a sick person or a woman who has just given birth. Syn. *panluóp.*

panuód (pa-nu-ód): var. of **panoód,** which see.

panuót (pa-nu-ót): var. of **pansuót,** which see.

panurì (pa-nu-rì): var. of **pansurì,** which see.

pánurián (pá-nu-ri-án), *n.* the system or method of scientific analysis.

panuring (pa-nu-ring), 1. *n.* (*Gram.*) modifier.

—II. *n.* & *adj.* (Also **panturing**);

referring to a prepared or specific answer to a question or a riddle. Syn. *panagót, pansagót.*

panurò (pa-nu-rò): var. of **panturò,** which see.

panurók (pa-nu-rók): var. of **panturók,** which see.

panursí (pa-nur-sí), var. **pansursí, panulsí, pansulsí,** *n. & adj.* referring to materials (needle, thread, etc.) used for darning.

panusì (pa-nu-sì), var. **pansusì,** *n. & adj.* said of a key or a lock used for locking a drawer, door, etc.

panusog (pa-nu-sog), var. **pansusog,** *n. & adj.* referring to a proposed amendment to a bill or law. Syn. *pang-emyenda.*

panusón (pa-nu-són), var. **pansusón,** *n. & adj.* referring to a material used as an underlayer, backing, or a lining for reinforcement.

panustento (pa-nus-ten-to), var. **pansustento,** *n. & adj.* said of money used to finance the support of someone's sustenance or livelihood. Syn. *panustós,* 2.

panustós (pa-nus-tós), var. **pantustós,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to supply or provisions for future need or continuous use. Cf. *panlaan.* 2. said of a fund to finance or support someone's studies or livelihood. Syn. *panustento.*

panutan (pa-nu-tan), *v.* to shave off the head, esp. the crown. Syn. *anitan, satsatán.*

panutin (pa-nu-tin), *v.* to shave off, referring to the hair on the crown of the head. Syn. *anitin, satsatín.*

panuto (pa-nu-to), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a moral or spiritual guide. Syn. *patnubay, pamatnubay.* 2. said of an indicator or pointer, as an arrow sign. Syn. *panurò, panturò.*

panutok (pa-nu-tok), var. **pantutok,** *n. & adj.* said of a gun used for intimidating someone by pointing it to him at close range.

panutog (pa-nu-tog), var. **pantutog,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device used for trimming or snuffing off the charged end of a candlewick, or the like.

panutóp (pa-nu-tóp): var. of **pantutop,** which see.

panutos (pa-nu-tos), var. **pantutos,** *n. & adj.* referring to a needle, thread, etc. used in basting or sewing with long, running stitches. Cf. *panghilbana.*

panutsá (pa-nut-sa), *n.* (Sp. Mex. *panocha*) 1. a cake of brown sugar moulded in as in a half coconut shell. 2. a small flat cake of molasses with peanuts.

pánutsahan (pá-nut-sa-han), *n.* place where *panutsá* are made; *panutsá* factory. Syn. *gáwaan o pábriká ng panutsá.*

panutsahín (pa-nut-sa-hín), *v.* to make into *panutsá,* said of brown sugar or molasses.

pánuusán (pá-nu-u-sán), *n.* system or method of computing.

panuwál (pa-nu-wál), *n. & adj.* said of a short lever used for lifting or tipping a side or end of something. Syn. *panikwás.*

panuyâ (pa-nu-yâ), var. **pantuyâ,** *n. & adj.* referring to something said or used to ridicule or mock another or others. Syn. *pang-uyám; pangutyâ.*

panuyò (pa-nu-yò), var. **pansuyò,** *n. & adj.* referring to an act or a means used by someone to ingratiate or bring oneself into another's good graces, or to win the affection or love of a girl.

panuyô (pa-nu-yô) var. **pantuyô,** *n. & adj.* said of a device used for causing something to dry.

panuyod (pa-nu-yod), var. **pansuyod,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a fine-toothed comb used for catching lice on the head. 2. said of a farmer's implement (harrow) used for cleaning a plowed field of uprooted grasses and weeds.

panuyuan (pa-nu-yu-an), *v.* 1. to ingratiate or bring oneself into someone's favor or good graces. 2. to try to win the affection or love of a woman by giving gifts and doing

favors for her.

panuyuin (pa-nu-yu-in), var. **papanuyuin**, *v.* 1. to cause or allow someone to ingratiate or bring himself into good graces of another. 2. to cause or allow someone to win the affection or love of a woman by showing devotion and care for her.

panwelo (pan-we-lo): colloq. var. of **panyuwelo**, which see.

panyakap (pan-ya-kap): colloq. var. of **pangyakap**, which see.

panyapak (pan-ya-pak): var. of **pangyapak**, which see.

panyapák (pan-ya-pák), *n.* (*Bats.*) a sandal-like footwear made of raw hide and used esp. by farmers.

panyapós (pan-ya-pós), var. **pangyapós**, *adj. & adv.* in an embracing position with each other. Syn. *panyakap, pangyakap.*

panyarì (pan-ya-rì): var. of **pangyarì**, which see.

panyayà (pan-ya-yà): var. of **pangyayà**, which see.

panyayari (pan-ya-ya-ri): var. of **pangyayari**, which see.

panyayayat (pan-ya-ya-yat): var. of **pangyayayat**, which see.

panyero[1] (pan-ye-ro): colloq. var. of **kompanyero, kumpanyero**, which see.

panyero[2] (pan-ye-ro): colloq. var. of **pangyero**, which see.

panyô (pan-yô), *n.* (Sp. *paño*) 1. handkerchief. 2. scarf or kerchief for the head. Syn. *bupanda, bandana.*

panyolito (pan-yo-li-to), *n.* (Sp. *pañolito*) small handkerchief.

panyolón (pan-yo-lón), var. **panyulón**, *n.* (Sp. *pañolon*) a large square shawl.

panyuán (pan-yu-án), *v.* 1. to cover the head with a handkerchief. 2. to wear with a stiff scarf or bandana, referring to a mestiza dress.

panyudemano (pan-yu-de-ma-no), *n.* (Sp. *paño de mano*) hand wiper. Syn. *pámahirán; pamunas ng kamáy.*

panyuín (pan-yu-ín), *v.* 1. to use as one's handkerchief. 2. to use for covering one's head, referring to a handkerchief, scarf, or shawl.

panyuleta (pan-yu-le-ta), *n.* (Sp. *pañoleta*) triangular shawl.

panyulón (pan-yu-lón): var. of **panyolón**, which see.

panyuwelo (pan-yu-we-lo), *n.* (Sp. *pañuelo*) shawl; shoulder kerchief.

pang-: pref. used in variation with **pam-** and **pan-**, before words beginning with the bowels *a, e, i, o, & u,* and some consonants like *k, g, h, m, n, ng, w, & y,* to form: (1) nouns denoting instruments, tools, utensils, etc., as in *pang-ahit, pang-ipit, panghisò, pangkahig, panggamót,* etc. (2) nouns expressing a habit or habitual act, profession, or the like, before words with the initial syllable reduplicated: as in *pang-aagaw, panggagamót, pangwawasák,* etc. (3) adjectives meaning "used or utilized for a certain purpose", as in *pang-ani, pang-umaga, panggawâ, pang-araw, pangnayon, pangmádalian,* etc.

pang (fr. *pa + ng*), *adv.* (used usually with *walâ*) yet: as in *walâ pang asawa,* without a spouse yet.

pangá (pa-ngá), *n.* 1. jaw. 2. jawbone.

pang-aabâ (pang + a-a-bâ), *n.* a despising or looking down on someone; humble treatment of another. Syn. *panghahamak, pangmamatá* (fig.).

pang-aabala (pang + a-a-ba-la), *n.* 1. act of causing delay. Syn. *pangaatraso.* 2. act of causing disturbance or trouble to someone. Syn. *panggguguló, panliligalig, panggagambalà.*

pang-aabanse (pang + a-a-ban-se), *n.* stealing of other's property. Syn. *pagnanakaw, pang-uumít.*

pang-aabáng (pang + a-a-báng), *n.* act of watching or waiting for a person or thing to come, appear, or pass by. Syn. *paghihintáy ng pagdatíng o paglitáw.*

pang-aabat (pang + a-a-bat), *n.* act

of waylaying people. Syn. *pangha-harang, pananambáng.*

pang-aabuso (pang + a-a-bu-so), *n.* 1. abuse or maltreatment of others. Syn. *pagmamalabís, pang-aapí.* 2. a crime of force against a woman or girl; rape. Syn. *panggagahasà, panggagahís; pagsasamantalá sa babae.*

pang-aagáw (pang + a-a-gáw), var. **pangangagaw,** *n.* 1. act of seizing and carrying away a person by force; kidnapping. Syn. *pandurukot at sápilitáng pagtangáy.* 2. act of appropriating someone's property for one's own. Syn. *pangangamkám.* 3. act of grabbing or snatching something with the hand from someone.

pang-aalamáng (pang + a-a-lamáng), *n.* act of catching *alamáng,* a kind of very tiny shrimps.

pang-aalilà (pang + a-a-li-là), *n.* act of treating a person like a servant. Cf. *pang-aalipin.*

pang-aalipin (pang + a-a-li-pin), *n.* 1. act of treating someone like a slave. 2. slaveholding; slavery.

pang-aapí (pang + a-a-pí), *n.* maltreatment of others; oppression. Cf. *pang-aalipin.*

pang-aapíd (pang + a-a-píd), var. **pakikiapíd,** *n.* unfaithfulness of a husband to his wife or of a wife to her husband; adultery. Syn. *pangangálunyâ; pagtataksíl sa asawa.*

pang-aaráw (pang + a-a-ráw), *n.* act of working as a laborer on daily basis. Syn. *pagtatrabaho nang arawán.*

pang-aaresto (pang + a-a-res-to), *n.* the work of an arresting officer. Syn. *panghuhuli.*

pang-aasa (pang + a-a-sa), *n.* act or habit of depending upon others for support or assistance.

pang-aaso (pang + a-a-so), *n.* (*Fig.*) false flattery. Syn. *panlilibák, pangungutyâ.*

pang-aatake (pang + a-a-ta-ke), *n.* any hostile offensive action against someone; attack; assault Syn. *panlulusob, pananalakay.*

pang-aatraso (pang + a-a-tra-so), *n.* act of causing delay to someone. Syn. *pambabalam, pang-aabala.*

pang-aaway (pang + a-a-way), *n.* act of starting a quarrel or fight with another. Syn. *pambabasag-ulo.*

pang-aawit (pang + a-a-wit), *n.* the profession of a singer. Syn. *pangangánta.*

pang-aayà (pang + a-a-yà), *n.* the act of inviting another or others informally. Syn. *pang-aakag, pangyayà.*

pang-abala (pang + a-ba-la), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or thing that causes delay or disturbance. Syn. *pang-atraso, pambalam.*

pang-abáng (pang + a-báng), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or thing used for watching and waiting for something. Syn. *panghintáy, pambakay.*

pang-abat (pang + a-bat), *n. & adj.* referring to a device used for waylaying people. Syn. *pangharang, panambáng.*

pang-abay (pang + a-bay), *n.* (*Gram.*) adverb. Syn. *adberbiyó.*

pang-abay pamanahón: adverb of time.

pang-abay pamaraán: adverb of manner.

pang-abay pamítagan: adverb of respect.

pang-abay panáng-ayon: adverb of affirmation.

pang-abay pananggí: adverb of negation.

pang-abay panlunán: adverb of place.

pang-abay panulad: adverb of comparison.

pang-abay pánunuran: adverb of order.

pang-abay pang-agam: adverb of doubt.

pang-abay panggaanó: adverb of quantity.

pangabít (pa-nga-bít), var. **pangkabít,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device used for attaching or connecting something with another.

pang-abono (pang + a-bo-no), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to soil fertilizer

made ready for use or application. 2. referring to a certain amount of money intended to replace a loss or shortage from a fund or capital. Syn. *pampaluwál.*

pang-abot (pang + a-bot), *n.* 1. a coming in contact with each other, said of two things. Syn. *paglapat, paglalapat.* 2. a being abreast with each other, as two runners. 3. an accidental meeting, as of two persons in a certain place. Syn. *pagkikita.*

pang-abót (pang + a-bót), *n. & adj.* referring to a means or device used for receiving something from, or for handing in something to someone.

pangabot (pa-nga-bot): var. of **pang-abot, which see.**

pang-abóy (pang + a-bóy), var. **pantabóy,** *n. & adj.* referring to something used for driving away (animals). Syn. *pamugaw, pambugaw; pampapalayas.*

pang-abuloy (pang + a-bu-loy), *n. & adj.* said of money, etc. intended for contribution. Syn. *pang-ambág.*

pang-akat (pang + a-kat), *n. & adj.* referring to a tool used for transplanting seedlings.

pang-akay (pang + a-kay), *n. & adj.* referring to a means or device used for guiding or leading someone. Syn. *pamatnubay.*

pang-akit (pang + a-kit), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person's personality, beauty, etc. that attracts or charms another or others. Syn. *panghalina, pambalanì, panggayuma, pambighanì.* 2. referring to something used to attract or win over another to one's side. Syn. *panghikayat.*

pang-aklát (pang + ak-lát), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something written that is suitable for use in making a book. Syn. *panlibró.* 2. said of a certain amount of money intended for buying books. Syn. *pambilí ng aklát.*

pang-akò (pang + a-kò), *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person uses as a guarantee for. Syn. *panagót, pansagót; panggarantiyá.*

pangakò (pa-nga-kò), *n.* promise.

pangakuan (pa-nga-ku-an), *v.* to promise; give one's promise to.

pangakuin (pa-nga-ku-in), *v.* to make (someone) promise. Also, **papangakuin.**

pangadlít (pa-ngad-lít), var. **pangkadlít,** *n. & adj.* referring to an instrument for making surgical incisions. Cf. *panghiwà.*

pangadlô (pa-ngad-lô), *n. & adj.* referring to a dipper used for scooping out water or liquid. Syn. *panalok, pansalok.*

pang-adorno (pang + a-dor-no), *n. & adj.* said of things used for decoration. Syn. *pandekorasyón, panggayák, pampalamuti.*

pang-agahan (pang + a-ga-han), *n. & adj.* referring to food prepared for breakfast. Syn. *pang-amusál, pang-almusál.*

pang-agaw (pang + a-gaw), *n. & adj.* said of a device or a means used for snatching or grabbing something from another.

pangagáw (pa-nga-gáw), *adj.* competing with each other; in competition with each other.

pang-agdón (pang + ag-dón), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to anything used by a person to complete or finish something under stress. Syn. *pantapos, pangkumpleto.* 2. that which is used to tide over one's need until a better time comes.

pang-aghám (pang + ag-hám), *adj.* of, dealing, or having to do with science; scientific. Syn. *pangsiyénsiyá.*

pang-agiw (pang + a-giw), *n. & adj.* referring to a device used for clearing a place of dirty cobwebs. Syn. *pang-alís-agiw.*

pangahán (pa-nga-hán), I. *adj.* big-jawed; with or having prominent jaws.

—II. *v.* to strike or hit the jaw of: also, to hold someone by the jaw. Syn. *tirahan o hawakan sa pangá;*

sihangán.

pang-ahas (pang + a-has), *adj. & n.* that which is used for catching snakes. Syn. *panghuli ng ahas.*

pangahás (pa-nga-hás), var. **mapangahás,** *adj.* daring; bold. Syn. *walang-takot; walang-gulat; malakás ang loób.*

pangahasán (pa-nga-ha-sán), *v.* 1. to dare or have the courage to do. Syn. *paglakasáng-loób.* 2. to try to steal. (something). Syn. *nakawin.*

pangahasín (pa-nga-ha-sín), *v.* to cause or allow a person to do something risky or dangerous. Syn. *papáglakasíng-loób.*

pang-ahin (pang + a-hin), *n. & adj.* referring to food made ready for serving. Syn. *panghayin, pandulot.*

pang-ahit (pang + a-hit), *n. & adj.* referring to a sharp-edged cutting instrument (razor) used for shaving.

pángainán (pá-nga-i-nán), *n. & adj.* referring to a grassy place where livestock can graze. Syn. *pastulan.*

pangainin (pa-nga-i-nin), *v.* to make graze; put livestock to feed on growing grass, herbage, etc. Syn. *pastulín.*

pangal (pa-ngal), I. *n.* an old, rusty, blunt bolo, knife, etc.
—II. *adj.* old, rusty and blunt, referring to a bolo, knife, etc.

pangál (pa-ngál), *adj.* tired or fatigued, esp. due to long waiting or continuous talking. Syn. *pagód na sa pagkainip o kásasalitâ.*

pang-al (pang + al), I. *n.* a sort of wedge placed between the upper and lower teeth to make the mouth stay open.
—II. *adj.* held tightly between the upper and lower teeth. Syn. *kagát; kagát-kagát; nakasupalpál sa bibíg.*

pang-alaala (pang + a-la-a-la), *n. & adj.* 1. memorial. 2. referring to anything that a person intends to give as a gift or present. Syn. *panghandóg, panregalo.*

pangalakal (pa-nga-la-kal), var. **pangkalakal,** *adj.* having to do with trade or business; commercial. Syn. *pangnegosyo.*

pang-alagà (pang + a-la-gà), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means used for taking good care, as of a patient.

pangalagaan (pa-nga-la-ga-an), *v.* 1. to be careful about. Syn. *pag-ingatan.* 2. to take good care of. Syn. *alagaang mabuti.*

pang-alan (pang + a-lan), *n. & adj.* referring to a word or term that can be used as a name for a person or thing. See **pangalan.**

pangalan (pa-nga-lan), *n.* name. Syn. *ngalan, tawag.*

pangalanan (pa-nga-la-nan), *v.* 1. to give someone a name. Syn. *bigyán o lagyán ng pangalan.* 2. to baptize with a certain name. Syn. *binyagán ng pangalang...*

pangalanin (pa-nga-la-nin), *v.* to use as a name; give as a name to. Syn. *ipangalan.*

pangalandakan (pa-nga-lan-da-kan), *n.* something that a person is bragging about.

pangalang (pa-nga-lang), var. **pangkalang,** *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a wedge. Syn. *pangalsó, pangkalsó.*

pangalap[1] (pa-nga-lap), *n. & adj.* referring to devices and tools used in cutting trees into logs.

pangalap[2] (pa-nga-lap), var. **pangangalap,** *n.* act of recruiting people to join in a society, army, navy, etc.

pangalawá (pa-nga-la-wá), var. **pangalwá,** *n. & adj.* 1. second. Syn. *ikalawá.* 2. referring to someone's assistant or deputy. Syn. *katulong.*

pangalawahán (pa-nga-la-wa-hán), *v.* to second; indicate one's support or approval of (a motion). Syn. *segundahán.*

pangalawit (pa-nga-la-wit), var. **pangkalawit,** *n. & adj.* referring to a pole with a hook at one end for picking fruits from a tree or for getting something by hooking. Syn. *panungkit, pansungkit.*

pang-alay (pang + a-lay), *n. & adj.*

referring to anything intended as an offering to someone. Syn. *panghandóg.*

pangalay (pa-nga-lay), var. **pangangalay,** *n.* muscular fatigue or numbness. Syn. *pangangawit, pamimitig.*

pangalayan (pa-nga-la-yan), *v.* to feel numbness or fatigue in a certain portion of one's body. Syn. *pangawitan, pamitigan.*

pangalayin (pa-nga-la-yin), *v.* to cause one to have muscular fatigue or numbness. Syn. *pangawitin, papangawitin; pamitigin, papamitigin.*

pang-aldaba (pang + al-da-ba), *n. & adj.* referring to a fastening (latch) for a window, door, or gate, consisting of a bar that falls into a notch. Syn. *pantarugo, panarugo; pantarangká, panarangká (pantrangká).*

pang-alís (pang + a-lís), *n. & adj.* referring to a device, a tool, or an instrument for removing something. Syn. *pananggál, pantanggál.*

pangalís (pa-nga-lís), *n. & adj.* said of a tool used for scraping or removing the hair or wool of animals after scalding.

pangalisag (pa-nga-li-sag), var. **pangangalisag,** *n.* 1. standing of hair on end, esp. due to fear. Syn. *pamamalukag.* 2. goose flesh. Syn. *pangilabot, pangingilabot.*

pangalisagan (pa-nga-li-sa-gan), *v.* 1. to have one's hair stand on end. Syn. *pamalukagan.* 2. to have goose flesh. Syn. *pangilabutan.*

pangalisagin (pa-nga-li-sa-gin), *v.* to cause someone's hair to stand on end. Syn. *pamalukagin.*

pangaliskís (pa-nga-lis-kís), var. **pangkaliskís,** *n.* referring to a device used for removing scales of fish. Syn. *pang-alís ng kaliskís.*

pang-alíw (pang + a-líw), *n. & adj.* referring to something that gives consolation, comfort, amusement, etc. to someone.

pangaliwâ (pa-nga-li-wâ), var. **pangkaliwâ,** *n. & adj.* referring to one of a pair that is used for the left hand, left foot, etc.

pang-áliwan (pang + á-li-wan), *n. & adj.* referring to something made or created for the purpose of giving amusement or recreation to people. Syn. *panlíbangan.*

pang-almiról (pang + al-mi-rol), var. **pang-amiról,** *n. & adj.* said of starch used for stiffening clothes.

pangalmót (pa-ngal-mót), var. **pangkalmót,** *n. & adj.* referring to a farm implement (harrow) used for cleaning a farm of uprooted weeds and grasses. See **kalmót.**

pang-almusál (pang + al-mu-sál), var. **pang-amusál,** *n. & adj.* referring to food prepared for breakfast. Syn. *pang-agahan.*

pang-alò (pang + a-lò), *n. & adj.* that which serves to pacify or stop the crying (of a baby). Syn. *pampatahán ng iyák.*

pangalos (pa-nga-los), var. **pangkalos,** *n. & adj.* said of a stick (strickle) used for leveling the top of a measure of grain.

pang-alsá (pang + al-sá), *n. & adj.* referring to a device for lifting or raising up a heavy object. Syn. *pang-angát, pantaás.*

pangaltás (pa-ngal-tás), *n.* (*Gram.*) sign of omission.

pangalwá (pa-ngal-wá): var. of **pangalawá,** which see.

pangalwahán (pa-ngal-wa-hán): var. of **pangalawahán,** which see.

pangama (pa-nga-ma), var. **pangkama,** *n. & adj.* referring to something for use or suitable for use on a bed.

pangamá (pa-nga-má), *n. & adj.* referring to a device used for fitting or adjusting a thing in place. Syn. *pangabít, pangkabít; panlapat.*

pang-amá (pang + a-má), *adj.* for or pertaining to a father.

pangamán (pa-nga-mán): var. of **pangumán,** which see.

pangamáy (pa-nga-máy), var. **pang-**

kamáy, *adj.* for the hand; for use of the hand.

pangambá (pa-ngam-bá), *n.* 1. fear; feeling of fear. Syn. *takot, pagkatakot.* 2. doubt; feeling of doubt. Syn. *alinlangan, pag-aalinlangan; duda, pagdududa.* 3. apprehension; misgiving; premonition. Syn. *agam-agam, kabá.*

pang-ambág (pang + am-bág), *n. & adj.* said of something that a person intends to give as a contribution to. Syn. *pang-abuloy.*

pangambahán (pa-ngam-ba-hán), *v.* to have fear about; have misgiving about. Syn. *katakutan.*

pangambahín (pa-ngam-ba-hín), *v.* to cause one to have a misgiving or fear about something.

pangamot (pa-nga-mot), var. **pangkamot**, *n. & adj.* referring to one's nails or anything used for scratching the body.

pang-amóy (pang + a-móy), *n. & adj.* that which is used for smelling. Syn. *panininghót, pansinghót.*

pangamóy (pa-nga-móy), *n.* sense of smell.

pang-ampát (pang + am-pát), var. **pampaampát**, *n. & adj.* referring to something used to check or stop the flow, esp. of blood. Syn. *pampahintô, pampatigil.*

pang-almusál (pang + al-mu-sál): var. of **pang-almusál**, which see.

pang-anák (pang + a-nák), *adj.* exclusively for one's child or children.

panganák (pa-nga-nák), var. **pangangnanák**, *n.* act, time, or manner of giving birth. Syn. *pagsisilang ng sanggól.*

panganakán (pa-nga-na-kán), *v.* to be the place of one's delivery. Syn. *pagsilangan.*

pánganakan (pá-nga-na-kan), *n.* 1. delivery room. 2. maternity hospital.

panganakín (pa-nga-na-kín), *v.* to assist a woman at delivery. Syn. *papágsilangín.*

panganan (pa-nga-nan), var. **pangkanan**, *n. & adj.* referring to one of a pair that is used for the right hand, right foot, etc. Cf. *pangaliwâ, pangkaliwâ.*

pang-anán (pang + a-nán), *adj.* for use as a remedy or cure for *tinea flava* (anán).

pang-anay (pang + a-nay), *n. & adj.* said of any substance used for exterminating termites (white ants). Syn. *pamatáy-anay.*

panganay (pa-nga-nay), I. *n.* 1. the first-born child of a couple. Syn. *unang anák.* 2. (*Fig.*) first fruit or product, as of one's pen. —II. *adj.* born first in a family; first-born, referring to a child; oldest among a couple's children.

pang-ani (pang + a-ni), var. **pangani**, *n. & adj.* said of any device or implement used for harvesting. Cf. *panggapas.*

panganib (pa-nga-nib), *n.* 1. danger; peril. Syn. *peligró.* 2. terror; cause of great fear. Syn. *kilabot; taong kinatátakutan.*

pang-anib (pang + a-nib), var. **pansanib**, *n. & adj.* referring to a piece or pieces of something intended to be added to the side of another to make it wider or larger. Syn. *pandatig.*

panganiban (pa-nga-ni-ban), *v.* 1. to fear about. Syn. *katakutan.* 2. to be in danger from. Syn. *pamiligruhán.*

panganibin (pa-nga-ni-bin), *v.* to put someone in danger. Syn. *pamiligruhín.*

pang-anibersaryo (pang + a-ni-bersar-yo), *adj.* of or connected with an anniversary; anniversary: as in *palatuntunang pang-anibersaryo,* anniversary program. Syn. *pangkaarawán.*

pang-ánim (pang + á-nim), *n. & adj.* sixth. Syn. *ikaanim.*

pang-ánimnapû (pang + á-nim-na-pû), var. **pang-anim-na-pû**, *n. & adj.* sixtieth. Syn. *ikaánimnapû, ikaánim-na-pû.*

panganino (pa-nga-ni-no), var. **pangangnanino**, *n.* feeling of inferiority; inferiority complex. Syn. *pangu-*

ngupete; pamamamalahibo (fig.).

panganinuhan (pa-nga-ni-nu-han), *v.* to consider someone as a threat to oneself; hence, to feel inferior to. Syn. *pangupetihan; pamalahibuhan* (fig.).

panganorin (pa-nga-no-rin), *n.* 1. thin, high clouds. Syn. *mataas at manipis na ulap.* 2. the atmospheric space beyond the clouds; sky. Syn. *alangaang; himpapawíd, papawirín; langit.*

panganyayâ (pa-ngan-ya-yâ), *n.* anything that causes damage, injury, ill effects, etc. to a person or thing. Syn. *pahamak.*

pangangá (pa-nga-ngá), *adj. & adv.* agape; with the mouth wide open.

pangangà (pa-nga-ngà), *n. & adj.* referring to *buyò* preparation offered to guests for chewing.

pangangabayo (pa-nga-nga-ba-yo), *n.* 1. act of going to a place by riding on a horse. 2. act or manner of riding a horse. 3. horsemanship.

pangangakò (pa-nga-nga-kò), *n.* act of making a promise.

pangangagaw (pa-nga-nga-gaw), var. **pang-aagaw**, *n.* 1. act of taking someone's property or belongings by force; snatching or grabbing. 2. act of appropriating someone's property for one's own. Syn. *pangangamkám.* 3. seizure and carrying away by force; kidnapping.

pangangahanggán (pa-nga-nga-hanggán), *n.* act or habit of visiting neighbors.

pangangahín (pa-nga-nga-hín), *v.* to cause or make someone open his mouth.

pangangahoy (pa-nga-nga-hoy), *n.* act of gathering firewood.

pangangailangan (pa-nga-nga-i-langan), *n.* 1. need; want; demand. 2. necessity; lack. Syn. *kawalán.* 3. time or condition of need. Syn. *pagkagipít, kagipitan.* 4. lack of money; a being poor. Syn. *pagdarálitâ, karálitaán.*

pangangain[1] (pa-nga-nga-in), *v.* to offer someone *buyò* preparation for chewing.

pangangain[2] (pa-nga-nga-in), var. **panginginain**, *n.* act of feeding or eating on growing grass; grazing.

pangangalakal (pa-nga-nga-la-kal), *n.* 1. act of buying and selling. Syn. *pagnenegosyo.* 2. commerce; trade. Syn. *komersiyó.*

pangangalagà (pa-nga-nga-la-gà), *n.* 1. act of taking care, as of one's health. Cf. *pag-iingat.* 2. act of keeping something from destruction; conservation. Cf. *pagpapanatili sa mabuting kalagayan.*

pangangalám (pa-nga-nga-lám), *n.* (usually with *ng sikmurà*) a feeling in the stomach that a person is already hungry.

pangangalandakan (pa-nga-nga-landa-kan), *n.* act of boasting about (of) one's accomplishments or successes. Cf. *pamamarangyâ.*

pangangalap (pa-nga-nga-lap), *n.* 1. a campaigning, as for votes. Syn. *pangangampanya.* 2. act of soliciting or collecting, as of contributions. Syn. *pangingilak.* 3. recruitment or enlistment, as of young men for military service. 4. cutting of trees into logs; logging. Syn. *pagtotroso.*

pangangalás (pa-nga-nga-lás), *n.* a raveling or becoming raveled.

pangangalat (pa-nga-nga-lat), *n.* 1. a scattering or becoming scattered around. Syn. *pagsabog, pagkapasabog.* 2. distribution. Syn. *pamamahagi.*

pangangalay (pa-nga-nga-lay), *n.* feeling of muscular fatigue or numbness. Syn. *pangangawit, pamimitig.*

pangangaligkíg (pa-nga-nga-lig-kíg), *n.* shivering, as from malaria or extreme cold. Syn. *pangangatál o panginginíg (ng katawán) sa gináw.*

pangangalirang (pa-nga-nga-li-rang), *n.* 1. a becoming extremely dry. 2. extreme dryness.

pangangalisag (pa-nga-nga-li-sag), *n.* a bristling or standing on end, referring to hair or feathers. Syn. *pamamalukag.*

pangangaliwâ (pa-nga-nga-li-wâ), *n.* 1. act of passing along the left side of (a road, etc.). 2. (*Colloq.*) act of double-crossing another. Syn. *panloloko, panlilinláng, pandarayà.* 3. (*Fig.*) unfaithfulness to one's spouse. Syn. *pagtataksíl sa asawa; pangangálunyâ.*

pangangalóg (pa-nga-nga-lóg), *n.* a shaking, as of one's chin, knees, etc. Syn. *pangangatóg.*

pangangalsada (pa-nga-ngal-sa-da), var. **pangangarsada,** *n.* the act of passing through a road, rather than through a field or through the town proper. Syn. *pangangalye.*

pangangáluluwá (pa-nga-ngá-lu-luwá), var. **pangangálulwá,** *n.* the old practice or habit of people during All Saint's Day of serenading homes at night to simulate souls temporarily released from heaven.

pangangálulwá (pa-nga-ngá-lul-wá): var. of **pangangáluluwá,** which see.

pangangalumatá (pa-nga-nga-lu-matá), *n.* 1. state or condition of having dark rings around the eyes due to lack of sleep. 2. feeling of tiredness or exhaustion due to loss of sleep. Syn. *panlalambót ng katawán dahil sa puyat.*

pangangalumbabà (pa-nga-nga-lumba-bà), *n.* act of resting the chin on one's palm or palms or on the back of the hands, as when one is in a pensive mood.

pangangálunyâ (pa-nga-ngá-lun-yâ), *n.* concubinage. Syn. *pakikiagulò, pakikiapíd.*

pangangaluykóy (pa-nga-nga-luykóy), *n.* a shivering from cold; feeling of extreme cold. Syn. *pangangaligkíg.*

pangangalyé (pa-nga-ngal-yé), *n.* act of passing through a street instead of through the field or forest. Syn. *pangangalsada.*

pangangamatis (pa-nga-nga-ma-tis), *n.* 1. act of gathering or harvesting tomato fruit. 2. (*Fig.*) a becoming swollen and red, as of an insect bite.

pangangambá (pa-nga-ngam-bá), *n.* 1. fear; feeling of uneasiness or disquiet due to doubt or misgivings. 2 .(*Colloq.*) state of being in danger. Syn. *pamimiligro, panganganib.*

pangangamkám (pa-nga-ngam-kám), *n.* act of appropriating someone's property or belongings for one's own. Syn. *pang-aangkín.*

pangangamote (pa-nga-nga-mo-te) *n.* 1. act of digging or gathering sweet potatoes. 2. (*Fig.*) unsuccessful attempt; failure. Syn. *pagkabigô.*

pangangamóy (pa-nga-nga-móy), *n.* emission of unpleasant odor, as from a rotten matter. Syn. *pamamahò, pangangalingasaw.*

pangangampanya (pa-nga-ngam-panya), *n.* act of campaigning, as for votes during elections. Also, **pagkakampanya.**

panganganák (pa-nga-nga-nák), *n.* act of giving birth to a child; childbirth; delivery.

panganganay (pa-nga-nga-nay), *n.* childbirth or delivery of one's first child. Syn. *una o primerong panganganák.*

pangangandí (pa-nga-ngan-dí), *n.* the time or period during which female animals are in heat or sexually excited; estrus. Cf. *paglalandî.*

panganganib (pa-nga-nga-nib), *n.* exposure to danger; state or condition of being in danger. Syn. *pamimiligró.*

panganganinag (pa-nga-nga-ni-nag), *n.* 1. translucence or transparency of an object. Syn. *panganganinaw.* 2. state or condition of being seen (hazily or clearly) through a translucent or transparent object.

panganganinaw (pa-nga-nga-ni-naw), *n.* state or condition of being translucent or transparent.

panganganínganí (pa-nga-nga-ní-ngani), *n.* repulsive feeling towards something dirty or loathsome. Syn. *pandidiri.*

panganganlóng (pa-nga-ngan-lóng), *n.* 1. act of hiding oneself behind

something. Syn. *pangungublí.* 2. act of taking shelter temporarily, as under a tree. Syn. *pagsilong.*

pangangantá (pa-nga-ngan-tá), *n.* the profession of a singer. Syn. *pang-aawit.*

pangangantiyáw (pa-nga-ngan-ti-yáw), *n.* act of bantering; a good-natured teasing, ridicule or joking. Syn. *panunudyó, panunuksó.*

panganganyón (pa-nga-ngan-yón), *n.* cannonade; attack with cannon firing.

pangangaón (pa-nga-nga-ón), *n.* act of fetching people from different places. Syn. *panunundô.*

pangangapâ (pa-nga-nga-pâ), *n.* 1. act of groping for something, as in the dark. Syn. *pag-aapuháp.* 2. the act or manner of catching fish with the hands in a shallow, rocky place, usually near the side of a river. Syn. *pangangapkáp.*

pangangapál (pa-nga-nga-pál), *n.* 1. a thickening or becoming thick; increase of thickness. 2. a becoming numerous. Syn. *pagdami.*

pangangapkáp (pa-nga-ngap-káp), *n.* 1. act of frisking or running the hands over a person's clothing in search of something hidden. Syn. *panghahalughóg.* 2. act of catching fish with the hands esp. in a shallow, rocky place at the side of a river. Syn. *pangangapâ.*

pangangapit (pa-nga-nga-pit), *n.* 1. act of trying to hold tightly or continuously on something as in an effort to save oneself from drowning. 2. a sticking, as of glue, paste, etc. Syn. *paninikít.* 3. sticky or adhesive quality of a substance; stickiness. Syn. *kalagkitán, kadigkitán.*

pangangapitál (pa-nga-nga-pi-tál), *n.* 1. act of investing money in business. Syn. *pamumuhunan.* 2. money investment; amount of capital. Syn. *puhunan; kapitál.*

pangangapit-bahay (pa-nga-nga-pit + ba-hay), *n.* the act or habit of visiting neighbors. Syn. *pangangahanggán.*

pangangapós (pa-nga-nga-pós), *n.* 1. lack or insufficiency, as of supplies; shortage. Syn. *pagkukulang, kakulangán.* 2. lack of the required length. Syn. *kaigsián, kaiklián.* 3. (with *ng hiningá*) gasping; catching for breath. Syn. *pagkahapð.*

pangangaral (pa-nga-nga-ral), *n.* 1. act of preaching, as by a priest. Syn. *pagsesermón.* 2. act or duty of giving moral advice. Cf. *pagpapayo.*

pangangarap (pa-nga-nga-rap), *n.* 1. act of dreaming. Syn. *pananaginip.* 2. fond hope or aspiration for something big; daydreaming.

pangangaritela (pa-nga-ñga-ri-te-la), var. **pangangartela,** *n.* act of riding in a rig (*karitela*).

pangangaritón (pa-nga-nga-ri-tón), *n.* act of riding in a cart.

pangangartela (pa-nga-ngar-te-la): var. of **panangaritela,** which see.

pangangasa (pa-nga-nga-sa), var. **pang-aasa,** *n.* the act or habit of depending or relying for support from another or others.

pangangasera (pa-nga-nga-se-ra), *n.* act of living in a boarding house.

pangangasim (pa-nga-nga-sim), *n.* a souring or becoming sour.

pangangasím (pa-nga-nga sím), *n.* state or condition of being sourish, referring to cooked food. Syn. *paghahalumanís.*

pangangasiwà (pa-nga-nga-si-wà), *n.* 1. direction or management. Syn. *pamamahalà, pamamatnugot.* 2. term or tenure of office of an administrator or director. Syn. *panahón ng panunungkulan.*

pangangaso (pa-nga-nga-so), *n.* act of hunting with a dog or dogs.

pangangasó (pa-nga-nga-só), *n.* emission of thick smoke, as from a bonfire or anything being burned. Syn. *pag-uusók na mabuti.*

pang-angát (pang + a-ngát), *n.* & *adj.* referring to any of the various devices or machines used for lifting or raising up heavy things, as a jack and the like.

pangangatál (pa-nga-nga-tál), *n.* 1. a trembling or shaking, as of the body in fear or suffering from chill or cold. Syn. *pangangaligkíg.* 2. a quivering, as of wire, voice, etc. Syn. *panginginíg.*

pangangatawán (pa-nga-nga-ta-wán), *n.* 1. shape or form of the body; body shape; physique. 2. full exertion of one's efforts or ability in doing something. Syn. *pag-uubos ng buóng kaya; puspusang pagtatrabaho (paggawâ).* 3. fulfillment or carrying out in spite of odds, as of one's promise. Syn. *pagtupád.* 4. act of representing someone. Also, **pagkatawán, pagkinatawán.**

pangangathâ (pa-nga-ngat-hâ), *n.* act of writing or composing literary pieces. Syn. *pagsusulát, panunulat.*

pangangatháng-buhay (pa-nga-ngat-háng + bu-hay), var. **pangangathambuhay,** *n.* the act or profession of writing novels. Syn. *pagnonobilista.*

pangangatí (pa-nga-nga-tí), *n.* 1. itch; a tickly, prickling feeling in the skin. 2. itchiness, as of the bites of mosquitoes. Also, **kakatihán.**

pangangatî (pa-nga-nga-tî), *n.* act of luring an animal or animals into a trap with or as with a decoy.

pangangátlabì (pa-nga-ngát-la-bì), *n.* act of biting one's lips, as in keeping back one's anger, annoyance, dislike, etc.

pangangatóg (pa-nga-nga-tóg), *n.* a shaking, as of one's knees, due to extreme tiredness. Syn. *pangangalóg.*

pangangatuwiran (pa-nga-nga-tu-wiran): var. of **pangangatwiran,** which see.

pangangatwiran (pa-nga-ngat-wiran), *n.* 1. act of arguing or giving one's reason or reasons to justify his point. Syn. *pagpapaliwanag.* 2. reason or argument given or presented to support one's stand or side. Syn. *paliwanag.*

pangangawat (pa-nga-nga-wat), *n.* (*Slang*) act of stealing. Syn. *pagnanakaw.*

pangangawíl (pa-nga-nga-wíl) *n.* act of fishing with hook and line. Cf. *pamimingwit, pamamansíng.*

pangangawit[1] (pa-nga-nga-wit), *n.* feeling of fatigue or numbness due to long standing, sitting, continuous work, etc. Syn. *pamimitig.*

pangangawit[2] (pa-nga-nga-wit), var. **pangangalawit,** *n.* act of picking (fruits) with a pole provided with a hook. Syn. *panunungkít.*

pangangayag (pa-nga-nga-yag), *n.* act of inducing others to do something undesirable.

pangangayangkáng (pa-nga-nga-yang-káng), *n.* act of boasting about one's accomplishments or successes. Cf. *pamamarali.*

pangangayáw (pa-nga-nga-yáw), *n.* refusal of a gamecock to fight other cocks.

pangangayayat (pa-nga-nga-ya-yat), var. **pangyayayat,** *n.* a thinning or becoming thin; state or condition of being thin of body. Also, **pamamayat.**

pangangayupapà (pa-nga-nga-yu-papà), *n.* humble submission to another's wish or wishes. Cf. *pagpapakumbabâ.*

pang-angkóp (pang + ang-kóp), *n.* (*Gram.*) ligature. Cf. *pang-ugnáy, pangatnig.*

pang-angkupán (pang + ang-kupán), *v.* to provide (a word) with a ligature.

pang-angláw (pang + ang-láw), var. **pang-anláw,** *n. & adj.* referring to clean water used for rinsing clothes, etc. Syn. *pambanláw.*

pang-apak (pang + a-pak), var. **pang-yapak, pantapak,** *n. & adj.* referring to a thing (e.g. one's shoes, etc.) used for stepping on something. Syn. *panuntóng, pantuntóng.*

pang-apat (pang + a-pat), var. **pangapat,** *n. & adj.* fourth. Syn. *ikaapat.*

pangapat (pa-nga-pat): var. of **pang-apat,** which see.

pang-ápatan (pang + á-pa-tan), *adj.* for four; suitable for four.

pangapit (pa-nga-pit), *n. & adj.* said of one's hand or hands that a person uses to hold on something. Syn. *panangan, pantangan, pang-hawak.*

pangapitan (pa-nga-pi-tan), *v.* to use for holding on one's hand or hands.

pángapitán (pá-nga-pi-tán), *n. & adj.* referring to something to which a person can hold on. Syn. *hawakán, kapitán.*

pangapit-bahayin (pa-nga-pit + ba-ha-yin), *v.* to let or allow someone to go and visit neighbors. Syn. *pangahangganín.*

pangapitin (pa-nga-pi-tin), *v.* to cause or tell someone to try to hold on something. Also, **papangapitin.**

pang-aporo (pang + a-po-ro), var. **pangaporo,** *n. & adj.* referring to cloth material intended or suitable for dress lining.

pangaporo (pa-nga-po-ro): var. of **pang-aporo,** which see.

pang-apulà (pang + a-pu-là), *n. & adj.* referring to something used or that can be used to stop or check too much bleeding or the like. Syn. *pampahintô, pampatigil, pang-ampát, pampaampát.*

pang-apuro (pang + a-pu-ro): var. of **pang-aporo,** which see.

pangapusán (pa-nga-pu-sán), *n.* (with ng *hiningá*) to be short of breath; be gasping for breath.

pang-aral (pang + a-ral), *n. & adj.* that which refers to something used or that can be used for teaching moral lessons.

pangaral (pa-nga-ral), *n.* 1. parental advice. Syn. *payong-magulang.* 2. teachings; moral lessons contained in a sermon.

pangaralan (pa-nga-ra-lan), *v.* to give someone parental advice.

pangarap (pa-nga-rap), *n.* 1. dream. Syn. *panaginip.* 2. (*Fig.*) fervent wish or desire; ambition. Syn. *láyunin, ambisyón.*

pangarapin (pa-nga-ra-pin), *v.* to dream of. Syn. *panaginipin.*

pángarapín (pá-nga-ra-pín), *n.* something that a person fervently wishes to attain; ambitious desire.

pang-araro (pang + a-ra-ro), *n. & adj.* referring to an implement or tool, or a work animal used in plowing.

pangararo (pa-nga-ra-ro): var. of **pang-araro,** which see.

pang-araw (pang + a-raw), *adj.* 1. assigned to work during day, said of a worker: opposed to *panggabí.* 2. done or performed during daytime: as in *pang-araw na trabaho,* work done during the day. 3. used or for use during daytime.

pang-araw-araw (pang + a-raw + a-raw), *adj.* 1. daily; everyday; done everyday; as in *pang-araw-araw na trabaho,* daily work. 2. for everyday use, as clothes. Syn. *gamit o ginágamit sa araw-araw.*

pang-aregló (pang + a-reg-ló), *adj. & n.* 1. referring to something that is used in doing repairs. Syn. *pangkumpuní, pangumpuní.* 2. said of a means that a person uses in settling disputes amicably.

pangarera (pa-nga-re-ra), var. **pang-karera,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a horse, car, bicycle, etc. used for racing. 2. said also of money intended for betting in the races.

pang-arók (pang + a-rók), var. **pantarók,** *n. & adj.* said of a device used for sounding or measuring depth of water.

pangasál (pa-nga-sál): var. of **pang-kasál,** which see.

pangasím (pa-nga-sím): same as **pangangasím,** which see.

pang-asim (pang + a-sim), *n. & adj.* referring to sour green fruits like *kamyás, kalamansî,* and the like, used to flavor food.

pangasimán (pa-nga-si-mán), *v.* to have a sourish taste in the mouth.

pangasimín (pa-nga-si-mín), *v.* to make sourish or fermented.

pang-asín (pang + a-sín), *n. & adj.*

said of salt made ready for use.

pangasiwaan (pa-nga-si-wa-an), *v.* to take charge of; direct or manage. Syn. *pamahalaan, pamatnugutan.*

pángasiwaán (pá-nga-si-wa-án), *n.* 1. administration. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà.* 2. the existing government. Syn. *pámahalaán, administrasyón.*

pangasiwain (pa-nga-si-wa-in), *v.* to make someone direct or manage, e.g., an office, etc. Syn. *pamahalain, papamahalain.*

pangaso (pa-nga-so), *adj.* used for hunting, referring to a dog.

pang-asukal (pang + a-su-kal), *n. & adj.* said of sugar that someone is supposed to use.

pangát (pa-ngát), *n. & adj.* referring esp. to small fish cooked in little water and vinegar with salt to taste. See. **pinangát.**

pángatan (pá-nga-tan), *n. & adj.* said of a pot used in cooking *pangát,* or *pinangát.*

pang-atang (pang + a-tang), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means that a person uses in lifting or raising something on the head.

pangatang (pa-nga-tang), *n. & adj.* (fr. *katang*) said of something used as a wedge. Syn. *pangalang, pangkalang.*

pangati (pa-nga-ti): var. of **pangkati,** which see.

pangatî (pa-nga-tî) *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a decoy.

pangatihán (pa-nga-ti-hán), *v.* to feel itchy on the skin.

pangatihín (pa-nga-ti-hín), *v.* to cause itchy feeling on one's skin. Also. **papangatihín.**

pangatín (pa-nga-tín), *v.* to cook into *pinangát,* referring esp. to small fish. See **pinangát.**

pángatin (pá-nga-tin), *n. & adj.* said of small fish intended to be cooked into *pinangát* (which see).

pang-atin (pang + a-tin), *adj.* referring to something exclusively for ourselves.

pang-atin-atin (pang + a-tin + a-tin), *adj.* used as an emphatic form of **pang-atin,** which see.

pang-atíp (pang + a-típ), *n. & adj.* said of materials used or intended for thatching. Syn. *pambubóng.*

pangatíp (pa-nga-típ): colloq. var. of **pang-atíp,** which see.

pangatló (pa-ngat-ló), *n. & adj.* third. Syn. *ikatló.*

pangatluhán (pa-ngat-lu-hán), *v.* to express one's support of a motion or suggestion after it has been seconded.

pangatníg (pa-ngat-níg), *n.* (*Gram.*) conjunction. Cf. ***pang-ugnáy.***

pangatníg pamukód: disjunctive or alternative conjunction.

pangatníg panapós: final conjunction.

pangatníg paninsáy: adversative conjunction.

pangatníg panlinaw: illative conjunction.

pangatníg pantulong: subordinate conjunction.

pangatníg pantuwáng: coordinate conjunction.

pangatníg panubalì: conditional conjunction.

pangatníg panulad: comparative conjunction.

pangatníg pang-angkóp: copulative conjunction.

pangatugán (pa-nga-tu-gán), *v.* to tremble or shake due to extreme cold or tiredness, referring esp. to one's knees.

pangatugín (pa-nga-tu-gín), *v.* to cause to shake or tremble, referring to the knees especially.

pangatuwiranan (pa-nga-tu-wi-ra-nan): var. of **pangatwiranan,** which see.

pangatuwiranin (pa-nga-tu-wi-ra-nin): var. of **pangatwiranin,** which see.

pangatwiranan (pa-ngat-wi-ra-nan), *v.* to justify by giving one's reasons or explanations.

pangatwiranin (pa-ngat-wi-ra-nin), *v.* to allow to explain or give one's reason; give one a chance to explain his side. Syn. *papágpaliwanagin.*

pangaw (pa-ngaw), *n.* 1. anything that holds in check, as handcuffs, fetters, manacles, shackles, and the like. Syn. posas. 2. wedge. Syn. *kalso, kalang.*

pangawan (pa-nga-wan), *v.* 1. to put a handcuff or handcuffs on; fetter; manacle; shackle. Syn. *posasan.* 2. to provide with a wedge; put a wedge in. Syn. *kalsuhán, kalangan.*

pang-awat (pang + a-wat), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device or means used to separate quarreling persons or fighting animals. 2. said of something used to wean babies from feeding from the breasts of their mothers. Also, **pampaawat.**

pangawíng (pa-nga-wíng), I. *n.* 1. a hook used to hold, catch or link something to another. Syn. *kalawit, pangalawit.* 2. a verb that links.

—II. *adj.* linking: as in *pandiwang pangawíng,* linking verb.

pang-awit (pang + a-wit), *adj.* suitable for a song or to be sung. Syn. *pangkantá.*

pangawit[1] (pa-nga-wit), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a hook used to hold, catch or link something with another. Syn. *pangawíng.* 2. referring to a pole provided with a hook on one end, esp. one that is used in picking fruit from the tree. Syn. *pangalawit, panungkít.*

pangawit[2] (pa-nga-wit), var. **pangangawit,** *n.* feeling of numbness or fatigue due to long waiting, etc. Syn. *mitig, pamimitig; ngalay, pangangalay.*

pangawitan (pa-nga-wi-tan), *v.* to feel numb or fatigued due to long working or waiting. Syn. *pamitigan, pangalayan.*

pangawitin (pa-nga-wi-tin), *v.* to cause one to become numb or fatigued, as by making him wait a long time. Syn. *pangalayin, pamitigin.*

pangayas (pa-nga-yas) var. **pangkayas,** *n. & adj.* referring to a knife used for smoothing the edges of a stick or a piece of rattan, or the like. Cf. *pantalás, panalás.*

pangayod (pa-nga-yod), var. **pangkayod,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device or an implement used for grating or scraping. Syn. *panggadgád.*

pang-ayos (pang + a-yos), *n. & adj.* said of something used for arranging or putting things in order. Syn. *panghusay.*

pang-ayuda (pang + a-yu-da), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something to be given as aid. Syn. *pantulong.* 2. said of persons, as soldiers, made ready or available for succor. Syn. *panaklolo, pansaklolo, panokoro, pansokoro.*

pangkabít (pang-ka-bít): var. of **pangabit,** which see.

pangkabuhayan (pang-ka-bu-ha-yan), *adj.* economic; having to do with economics. Syn. *ng o ukol sa kabuhayan; pang-ekonomiya.*

pangkahoy (pang-ka-hoy), *n. & adj.* 1. said of firewood made available for use. Syn. *panggatong.* 2. referring to a tool, as a saw, plane, etc. that is used for wood.

pangkain (pang-ka-in), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money given to someone as allowance for food.

pangkál (pang-kál), *adj.* 1. slow-moving. Syn. *mabagal, makupad.* 2. lazy; indolent. Syn. *tamád; mabigát o matigás ang katawán* (fig.).

pangkalakal (pang-ka-la-kal), *adj.* having to do with trade or business; commercial. Syn. *komersiyál.*

pangkalakhán (pang-ka-lak-hán), *adj.* for the greatest number or majority of: as in *pangkalakháng bilang ng mga mámamayán,* for the majority of the citizens. Syn. *pará sa nakarárami.*

pangkalahatán (pang-ka-la-ha-tán), *adj.* of or for all; general: as in *pangkalahatáng kapakanán,* general welfare. Also, **panlahát.** Syn. *pará sa lahát; sa kabuuán.*

pangkalahatì (pang-ka-la-ha-tì), var. **pangkalhatì,** *adj.* for the half of.

pangkalahig (pang-ka-la-hig), *n. & adj.* referring to an instrument or

tool for scratching off something on a surface. Syn. *pangkahig.*

pangkalang (pang-ka-lang), var. **pangalang,** *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a wedge. Syn. *pangalsó, pangkalsó, pangatang, pangkatang.*

pangkalawang (pang-ka-la-wang), *adj.* for use against rust.

pangkalawit (pang-ka-la-wit), var. **pangkawit,** *n. & adj.* referring to a hook used to hold, catch or link something to another. Syn. *pangawíng, pangkawíng.* 2. said of a pole provided with a hook on one end, esp. one used in picking fruit from the tree. Syn. *panungkít.*

pangkalayaan (pang-ka-la-ya-an), *adj:* for or in connection with, the freedom or independence of. Syn. *pang-independénsiyá.*

pangkalgá (pang-kal-gá): var. of **pangkargá,** which see.

pangkalhati (pang-kal-ha-tì): var. of **pangkalahati,** which see.

pangkalibkíb (pang-ka-lib-kíb), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to coconut meat or fruits that are intended for copra making. 2. said of a tool or machine used for copra manufacturing.

pangkalís (pang-ka-lís), var. **pangalís,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device or a tool used for scraping off the hair of a butchered animal after scalding.

pangkaliskís (pang-ka-lis-kís), var. **pangaliskís,** *n. & adj.* said of a device or a tool used for removing the scales of fish, etc.

pangkaliwâ (pang-ka-li-wâ), var. **pangaliwâ,** *n. & adj.* referring to one of a pair that is used for the left: opposed to *pangkanan.*

pangkalmót (pang-kal-mót): var. of **pangalmót,** which see.

pangkalos (pang-ka-los): var. of **pangalos,** which see.

pangkáluluwá (pang-ká-lu-lu-wá), var. of **pangkálulwá,** *adj.* for, having to do with, or pertaining to, the soul. See **pangáluluwá.**

pangkálulwá (pang-ká-lul-wá): var. of **pangkáluluwá,** which see.

pangkama[1] (pang-ka-ma), *adj.* for use on a bed.

pangkama[2] (pang-ka-ma), *n. & adj.* referring to tools, as hoes, that are used in making beds or plots for planting.

pangkamá (pang-ka-má), *adj.* said of a device used in fitting or adjusting something to another. Syn. *panlapat, pang-akmâ, pangkabít.*

pangkamág-anak (pang-ka-mág + a-nak), *adj.* for, or for the use of, one's relatives. Cf. *pampamilyá.*

pangkamáy (pang-ka-máy), *adj.* for or for the use of, the hand.

pangkamot (pang-ka-mot), var. **pangamot,** *n. & adj.* referring to something used for scratching the skin in order to be relieved of itchiness.

pangkampanya (pang-kam-pan-ya), var. **pangampanya,** *n. & adj.* said of anything used in undertaking a campaign.

pangkaón (pang-ka-ón), var. **pangaón,** *n. & adj.* referring to a vehicle or vehicles used for fetching people from certain places. Syn. *panundô, pansundô.*

pangkapâ (pang-ka-pâ), var. **pangapâ,** *n. & adj.* referring to something, as one's hand, walking stick, etc., that is used for guiding one's way or in groping in the dark.

pangkapat (pang-ka-pat), var. **pangapat, pang-apat,** *n. & adj.* fourth. Syn. *ikaapat, ikapat.*

pangkapayapaán (pang-ka-pa-ya-paán), *adj.* for peace; pertaining to peace. Syn. *pangkatahimikan.*

pangkapé (pang-ka-pé), var. **pangapé,** *n. & adj.* referring to an amount of money that a person intends to buy coffee with.

pangkapit (pang-ka-pit), var. **pangapit,** I. *adj.* said of one's hand or hands to hold on something.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to paste, glue, etc. used for sticking something to another. Syn. *pandikít. pangola.*

pangkapitál (pang-ka-pi-tál), *n. &*

adj. referring to a certain amount of money intended for capital investment. Syn. *pampuhunan.*

pangkapón (pang-ka-pó), var. **pangapón,** *n. & adj.* referring to an instrument or instruments used in castration.

pangkápuwâ (pang-ká-pu-wâ): var. of **pangkapwà,** which see.

pangkápuwa-tao (pang-ká-pu-wa + ta-o), var. of **pangkapwá-tao,** which see.

pangkapwà (pang-kap-wà), *adj.* for other persons or individuals like oneself.

pangkapwá-tao (pang-kap-wá + ta-o), *adj.* serving to foster friendly relations among men; for fostering friendship with others.

pangkaranasán (pang-ka-ra-na-sán), *adj.* pertaining to one's experience; having to do with one's experience; for experience.

pangkaraniwan (pang-ka-ra-ni-wan; -wán), *adj.* common; ordinary.

pangkarangyaán (pang-ka-rang-ya-án), *adj.* for luxury.

pangkaré (pang-ka-ré), var. **pangkaré-karé,** *n. & adj.* referring to entrails, animal feet, etc. to be cooked or prepared into *karé-karé.* See **karé-karé.**

pangkarera (pang-ka-re-ra), var. **pangarera,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a horse, bicycle, car, etc. for use in racing. 2. said of money that a person intends to put as bet in racing.

pangkargá (pang-kar-gá): same as **pangkargada,** which see.

pangkargada (pang-kar-ga-da), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device, or means used in loading cargoes, as in a ship, train, etc. Syn. *panlulan.* 2. referring to things that are supposed to be loaded or transported on a ship, train, etc.

pangkarunungan (pang-ka-ru-nu-ngan), *adj.* for knowledge; pertaining to knowledge.

pangkasál (pang-ka-sál), var. **pangasál,** *n. & adj.* referring to something used or intended for use by someone to be married or during a wedding.

pangkasalukuyan (pang-ka-sa-lu-ku-yan), *adj.* 1. (*Gram.*) present. 2. of the present; of the present time. Syn. *ngayón.*

pangkasama (pang-ka-sa-ma), *adj.* of, about, having to do with, or pertaining to, a friend or friends. Syn. *pangkaibigan.* 2. said about one's companion.

pangkasamá (pang-ka-sa-má), *adj.* for, pertaining to, or having to do with a tenant farmer or farmers.

pangkasangkapan (pang-ka-sang-ka-ka-pan), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money or fund intended for the purchase of furniture. Syn. *pangkagamitán.*

pangkasapì (pang-ka-sa-pì), *adj.* for members.

pangkasuután (pang-ka-su-u-tán), *n. & adj.* referring to anything used as wearing apparel.

pangkát (pang-kát), *n.* 1. group. Syn. *grupo.* 2. band or gang. Syn. *barkada, barkadahán; gang.* 3. section, as of an office. Cf. *sangáy.*

pángkatan (páng-ka-tan), *adj. & adv.* in groups; divided into groups. Syn. *pangkát-pangkát.*

pangkatang (pang-ka-tang), *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a wedge. Syn. *pangkalsó, pangalsó.*

pangkátaón (pang-ká-ta-ón), *adj.* 1. of, for, or pertaining to, an special occasion. Syn. *pantangì, pangespesyál.* 2. occurring on a particular occasion; occasional. Syn. *pambihirà.*

pangkatapusán (pang-ka-ta-pu-sán), *adj.* that which is done or made last. Syn. *pangwakás.*

pangkatarungan (pang-ka-ta-ru-ngan), *adj* for, pertaining to, or having to do with justice.

pangkatás (pang-ka-tás), var. **pangatás,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device used for extracting juice.

pangkatawán (pang-ka-ta-wán), *adj.* for, pertaining to, or having to do with, the body (of persons).

pangkatay (pang-ka-tay), var. **pangatay,** *n. & adj.* referring to something used for butchering animals.

pangkatkát (pang-kat-kát), var. **pangatkát,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device or an instrument used for rubbing or scraping out dirt, etc. on surfaces.

pangkati (pang-ka-ti), *adj.* for use on land; opposed to *pantubig.*

pangkatî (pang-ka-tî): var. of **pangkati,** which see.

pangkatín (pang-ka-tín), *v.* to divide into groups.

pangkátin (pang-ká-tin), *n.* political group or party. Syn. *lapian* (*lapiyán*).

pangkát-pangkát (pang-kát + pang-kát), *adj.* divided or separated into groups. Syn. *grupu-grupo.*

pangkát-pangkatín (pang-kát + pang-ka-tín), *v.* to divide or separate into (small) groups. Syn. *paggrupú-grupuhin.*

pangkátuwaan (pang-ká-tu-wa-an), *adj.* for or done for fun.

pangkatuwiran (pang-ka-tu-wi-ran), var. **pangkatwiran,** *n. & adj.* referring to a reason or reasons that a person uses to justify what he has done. Syn. *pandahilán.*

pangkatwiran (pang-kat-wi-ran): var. of **pangkatuwiran,** which see.

pangkawal (pang-ka-wal), *adj.* for soldiers. Syn. *pansundalo.*

pangkawaní (pang-ka-wa-ní), *adj.* for employees.

pangkáwanggawâ pang-ká-wang-ga-wâ), *adj.* for charity.

pangkawikaán (pang-ka-wi-ka-án), *adj.* pertaining to, or having to do with idiomatic expressions.

pangkawíng (pang-ka-wíng), var. of **pangawíng,** which see.

pangkawit (pang-ka-wit): var. of **pangawit,** which see.

pangkayas (pang-ka-yas): var. of **pangayas,** which see.

pangkayod (pang-ka-yod): var of **pangayod,** which see.

pangkinábukasan (pang-ki-ná-bu-ka-san), *adj.* for the future; pertaining to the future. Syn. *pará sa hináharáp; panghináharáp.*

pangkinis (pang-ki-nis), var. **pampakinis,** *adj.* that which refers to something used for smoothing or polishing surfaces. Syn. *pampapino, pambuli.*

pangko (pang-ko), I. *n.* 1. act of carrying or holding a child on one's arm or arms close to the breast. 2. a child carried or held in this manner.

—II. *adj.* carried or held in one's arm or arms. Cf. *kargá.*

pangkól (pang-kól), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of tying a person or an animal to prevent from escaping. Syn. *pugal, pagpupugal, pagkakápugal.* 2. (*Fig.*) state or condition of being confined, as in one's house during iliness, etc.

—II. *adj.* 1. tied firmly or securely, as an animal. 2. confined, as in bed during illness.

pangkola (pang-ko-la), var. **pangola,** *n. & adj.* referring to any sticky substance, as glue, paste, etc.

pangkolór (pang-ko-lor), var. **pangolór,** *n. & adj.* referring to any substance used for dying or coloring. Syn. *pangulay, pangkulay; paninà, pantinà.*

pangkopya (pang-kop-ya), var. **pangopya,** *n. & adj.* referring to any device or machine used for copying.

pangkoro (pang-ko-ro), *adj.* referring to a song, or part of a song written or composed for rendition in chorus.

pangkorona (pang-ko-ro-na), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a crown made ready for crowning a king or queen. 2. said of materials intended for making a crown.

pangkoronasyón (pang-ko-ro-nas-yón), *adj.* for or suitable for coronation or for use during the crowning of a king or queen.

pangkuha (pang-ku-ha), var. **panguha,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means used for getting or obtaining something.

pangkuhín (pang-ku-hín), *v.* to carry

or hold in one's arm or arms, referring esp. to a child. Cf. *kargahín, kilikin.*

pangkulá (pang-ku-lá), *adj.* said of clothes made ready for bleaching under the sun. Syn. *kúlahin.*

pangkulay (pang-ku-lay), var. **pangulay,** *n. & adj.* referring to certain substances used for dying or coloring. Syn. *pangkolór, pangolór; pantinà, paninà.*

pangkulót (pang-ku-lót), var. **pangulót,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device or apparatus for curling hair.

pangkuskós (pang-kus-kós), var. **panguskós,** *n. & adj.* referring to something used for cleaning by rubbing or scrubbing, as a brush.

panggaás (pang-ga-ás), var. **panggás,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a certain amount of money that a person has for buying kerosene or petroleum. Syn. *pambilí ng gas.* 2. said of lamps, stoves, etc. in which kerosene or petroleum is used.

panggabí (pang-ga-bí), *adj.* 1. said of a worker whose duty is during nights. 2. nocturnal.

panggagagád (pang-ga-ga-gád), *n.* 1. act or habit of imitating or aping the act or movement of another or others. Syn. *panggagaya.* 2. counterfeiting; the work of a counterfeiter. Syn. *panghuhuwád.*

panggagahasà (pang-ga-ga-ha-sà), *n.* 1. act of using force or violent means in obtaining something. Syn. *pamumuwersa.* 2. rape; crime of force against a woman. Syn. *pagsasamantalá sa babae.*

panggagahís (pang-ga-ga-hís), *n.* 1. subjugation by violence. Syn. *panlulupig.* 2. use of force. Syn. *pamumuwersa.* 3. rape. Syn. *pamumuwersa (sa babae); panggahasà.*

panggáng (pang-gáng), *adj.* cooked too long over a low fire, resulting in being too dry, said of food. Syn. *pagáng.*

panggáp (pang-gáp), var. **pagpapanggáp,** *n.* act of pretending to be what one is not; pretension. Syn. *pagkukunwarî, pagkukunwâ, pagkukunyarî.*

panggapas (pang-ga-pas), *n. & adj.* referring to a tool or implement used for cutting or harvesting grains, as a scythe or sickle.

panggapos (pang-ga-pos), *n. & adj.* referring to a rope, wire, or the like, used for tying up the hands and feet of a person or the four legs of an animal.

panggás (pang-gás), I. *n. & adj.* var. of **panggaás** (which see).
—II. *n.* act or manner of petting a rooster by or as by rubbing the body gently. Syn. *hagpós, paghagpos; himas, paghimas.*

panggasì (pang-ga-sì), *n.* ginger tea drink. Syn. *salabát.*

panggasín (pang-ga-sín), *v.* to pet (a gamecock) by rubbing or massaging the body gently. Syn. *hagpasín, himasin.*

panggasolina (pang-ga-so-li-na), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to money allowance for (buying) gasoline. Syn. *pambilí ng gasolina.* 2. said of gasoline intended for use by someone.

panggastós (pang-gas-tós), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money for someone's expenses. Syn. *panggugol.*

panggatâ (pang-ga-tâ), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device for extracting coconut milk. 2. said of coconut milk intended for flavoring food called *ginatán,* which see.

panggatas (pang-ga-tas)), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a device used for milking an animal. 2. said of money intended for buying milk. Syn. *pambilí ng gatas.* 3. referring to milk that someone intends to use.

panggatong (pang-ga-tong), *n. & adj.* referring to any kind of fuel, as firewood, coal, charcoal, petroleum, etc.

panggawâ (pang-ga-wâ), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a tool, machine, or apparatus for making or manufac-

turing something. 2. referring to clothes that a person uses for working. Syn. *pantrabaho.*

panggayák (pang-ga-yák), *n. & adj.* said of materials used for decoration. Syn. *pandekorasyón, pampalamuti.*

panggera (pang-ge-ra), *adj.* used or for use in war. Syn. *pandigmâ.*

panggibâ (pang-gi-bâ), *n. & adj.* referring to things used for demolishing or tearing down structures. Syn. *pangwasák, pangwaldás.*

panggigigil (pang-gi-gi-gil), *n.* act of tightening the grip of one's teeth, as in anger or extreme eagerness to do something to someone. Syn. *panggigitil.*

panggigilalás (pang-gi-gi-la-lás), *n.* feeling of extreme astonishment or surprise. Syn. *lubós na pagtataká.*

panggigilid (pang-gi-gi-lid), *n.* act of passing along the side, edge or brink of. Syn. *pananabí; pamamaybáy sa gilid.*

panggigipít (pang-gi-gi-pít), *n.* act or manner of causing another or others to encounter difficulties or hardships.

panggigipuspós (pang-gi-gi-pus-pós), *n.* feeling of intense disconsolation.

panggigitatà (pang-gi-gi-ta-tà), *n.* state or condition of being sticky with moist dirt. Syn. *panlalamirà; panlalagkít sa dumí.*

panggigitgít (pang-gi-git-gít), *n.* act or manner of forcing one's way into a crowd as by elbowing and pushing others.

panggigitil (pang-gi-gi-til), *n.* act of tightening the grip of one's teeth, as in anger, extreme desire, admiration, etc. Syn. *panggigigil.*

panggigitnâ (pang-gi-git-nâ), *n.* act of passing through the middle or positioning oneself at the center.

panggiík (pang-gi-ík), *n. & adj.* said of something that a person uses for threshing grain.

panggilas (pang-gi-las), *n. & adj.* referring to something that someone uses for elegance or display. Syn. *panggarâ, pamustura, pamikas.*

panggilasan (pang-gi-la-san), *v.* to stare at someone angrily. Syn. *pandilatan.*

panggiling (pang-gi-ling), *n. & adj.* referring to a machine that is used for grinding or milling grain.

panggináw (pang-gi-náw), *n. & adj.* referring to clothes, etc. worn during cold weather.

panggingge (pang-ging-ge), var. **pangginggi,** *n.* an old card game, common esp. among old men and women.

pangginggera (pang-ging-ge-ra), *n.* a woman whose vice is playing *panggingge.*

pangginggero (pang-ging-ge-ro), *n.* a man who plays *panggingge,* as a vice.

pangginggi (pang-ging-gi): var. of **panggingge,** which see.

pangginggihan (pang-ging-gi-han), *n.* place where *panggingge* games are played. Syn. *láruan o pálaruan ng panggingge.*

panggising (pang-gi-sing), *adj.* said of something used to arouse or wake up persons in sleep. Also, **pampagising.** Syn. *pampukaw (pamukaw).*

panggitatain (pang-gi-ta-ta-in), *v.* to cause something to become sticky with dirt. Syn. *panlamirain sa dumí.*

panggitilan (pang-gi-ti-lan), *v.* 1. to bite tightly one's teeth angrily at someone. Syn. *panggigilan.* 2. to show intense admiration for someone by tightly biting one's teeth.

panggitnâ (pang-git-nâ), *n. & adj.* said of something used as a center piece. Syn. *pansentro.*

panggubat (pang-gu-bat), *adj.* used or for use in going to the forest, or for hunting in the forest.

panggugol (pang-gu-gol), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money or fund intended for expenses. Syn. *panggastós.*

panggugubat (pang-gu-gu-bat), *n.* 1. act of hunting or gathering forest products in the forest. 2. act of escaping to or hiding in, the

forest. Syn. *pagtakas o pagtatagò sa gubat.*

panggugulang (pang-gu-gu-lang), *n.* (*Fig.*) act of taking advantage of another or others. Syn. *panlalamáng.*

panggugulay (pang-gu-gu-lay), *n.* act of gathering vegetables, esp. leafy ones. Syn. *pangunguha ng gulay.*

panggugulo (pang-gu-gu-ló), *n.* act or habit of creating troubles. Syn. *panliligalig.*

panggugupít (pang-gu-gu-pít), *n.* the work of a barber. Syn. *pagbabarbero.*

panggugugyò (pang-gu-gu-yò), var. **panggugoyo,** *n.* act of fooling someone or playing tricks on someone. Syn. *panloloko.*

pangguhit (pang-gu-hit), *n. & adj.* referring to a pencil, pen, or the like, used in drawing lines. Syn. *pangraya, panlinyá.*

panggulat (pang-gu-lat), *n. & adj.* said of something used to surprise or scare others. Syn. *panakot, pantakot.*

pangguló (pang-gu-ló), *n.* referring to a person or thing that causes trouble. Syn. *panligalig.*

panggupít (pang-gu-pít), *n. & adj.* referring to an instrument, tool, or machine, as scissors, shears, and the like, used for cutting hair, cloth, grass, etc.

panghabang-buhay (pang-ha-bang + bu-hay), *adj.* for the duration of one's life; for life.

panghabi (pang-ha-bi), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to material used in weaving. 2. said of a device or machine used for weaving.

panghakot (pang-ha-kot), *n. & adj.* referring to a receptacle used for carrying things from one place to another, or to a vehicle used for delivery or transporting cargoes. Syn. *panghatid.*

panghagot (pang-ha-got), *n. & adj.* said of a device or a machine used for stripping fibers.

panghagupít (pang-ha-gu-pít), *n. & adj.* said of something used for lashing or whipping. Syn. *panghaplít.*

panghahamon (pang-ha-ha-mon), *n.* act of challenging another or others.

panghaharang (pang-ha-ha-rang), *n.* act of waylaying; highway robbery. Syn. *pananambáng.*

panghahatak (pang-ha-ha-tak), *n.* the act or means of obtaining help by force, that is, by pulling others, literally, by the hands. Syn. *panghihila.*

panghahawa (pang-ha-ha-wa), *n.* 1. a staining; transfer of color by staining. 2. loss of color. Syn. *pangungupas.*

panghahawak (pang-ha-ha-wak), var. **panghahawakan,** *n.* a person's reliance, trust, or belief in: as in *panghahawak sa katwiran at katarungan,* trust in reason and justice

panghahawakan (pang-ha-ha-wakan): var. of **panghahawak,** which see.

panghain (pang-ha-in), var. **panghayin,** *n. & adj.* referring to food intended for serving on the table. Syn. *pandulot na pagkain.*

panghál (pang-hál), *adj.* 1. referring to food that has become cool due to being left uneaten. 2. tired of long waiting.

panghalalan (pang-ha-la-lan), *adj.* of, pertaining to, or having to do with, an election; electoral: as in *húkumang panghalalan,* electoral tribunal.

panghalaman (pang-ha-la-man), *adj.* for, about, or pertaining to plants. Syn. *ng, sa, o ukol sa halaman.*

panghalang (pang-ha-lang), *n. & adj.* said of a barricade or obstacle intended to be placed across a way or passage. Syn. *panghadláng, pangharang.*

panghalili (pang-ha-li-li), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or thing used as an alternate or substitute for another. Syn. *pamalít, pampalít.*

panghalimbawà (pang-ha-lim-ba-wà),

n. & adj. said of something that may be used as an example.

panghalín (pang-ha-lín), *v.* 1. to leave food uneaten until it gets cool unnecessarily. 2. to make one tired of long waiting. Syn. *pagurin sa paghihintáy.*

panghalina (pang-ha-li-na), *n. & adj.* referring to a person's attractive quality or charm. Syn. *pang-akít pambalanì.*

panghalíp (pang-ha-líp), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) pronoun. 2. a substitute or alternate. Syn. *panghalili, pamalít.*

panghalíp paarî: possessive pronoun.

panghalíp pamanggít: relative pronoun.

panghalíp pamatlíg: demonstrative pronoun.

panghalíp panakláw: indefinite pronoun.

panghalíp pananóng: interrogative pronoun.

panghalíp panao: personal pronoun.

panghalò (pang-ha-lò), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something to be added to a mixture. Syn. *panlahók.* 2. referring to a thing used for stirring a mixture; said also of an apparatus or machine for mixing together things in a container. Cf. *pambatí, pangkanáw.*

panghamon (pang-ha-mon), *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person usually offered as a challenge to another. Syn. *panlaban.*

panghamón (pang-ha-món), *n. & adj.* referring to the upper part of a hog's hind leg that is used or suitable for use in making into ham.

panghampás (pang-ham-pás), *n. & adj.* said of something used for hitting or beating another or others. Syn. *pamalò, pamugbóg.*

panghanapbuhay (pang-ha-nap-buhay), *n. & adj.* referring to a means used by a person in making a living.

panghandâ (pang-han-dâ), *n. & adj.* said of food that someone intends to prepare for a party or feast.

panghándaan (pang-hán-da-an), *adj.* for use in a party or banquet. Syn. *pangsalusalo, pambangkete.*

panghandóg (pang-han-dóg), *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person intends to give as a gift. Syn. *panregalo.*

panghangà (pang-ha-ngà), *n.* (*Gram.*) exclamation mark.

panghapín (pang-ha-pín), *n. & adj.* referring to thread, twine, or the like, used as string for flying a kite, or for toys like tops and *yoyò.*

panghapit (pang-ha-pit), *n. & adj.* said of a device used for tightening a knot, binding, or tie. Syn. *panghigpít, pampahigpít.*

panghapon (pang-ha-pon), *adj.* 1. afternoon; of, in, or for the afternoon: as in *mga klaseng panghapon,* afternoon classes. 2. assigned to work in the afternoon, said of employees. Cf. *panggabí.*

panghapunan (pang-ha-pu-nan), *n. & adj.* referring to food intended or reserved for supper (or dinner, for others).

pangharana (pang-ha-ra-na), *adj.* said of a song or music suitable for serenading. Cf. *panserenata.*

pangharang (pang-ha-rang): same as **panghalang, panghadláng,** which see.

pangharáp (pang-ha-ráp), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to the part of a garment which when worn covers the front part of the body. Syn. *pandelantera.* 2. said of material intended for use in making the front part of something.

pangharapán (pang-ha-ra-pán), *adj.* for the front; for use in the front.

panghari (pang-ha-rì), *adj.* for or suitable for a king.

panghasà (pang-ha-sà), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something used to sharpen cutting tools, as a hone or wetstone. 2. said of a device or means used for training. Syn. *pansanay.*

panghasík (pang-ha-sík), *n. & adj.* 1. said of seed that a farmer intends to sow his field. Syn. *pansabóg.* 2. referring to a device or imple-

ment used for sowing seeds.

panghatak (pang-ha-tak), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or a vehicle used for towing, hauling, or pulling. Syn. *panghila, pambatak.*

panghatì (pang-ha-tì), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a knife or the like used for cutting or dividing things in halves. Cf. *pambiyák.* 2. said of something used as a divider or partition.

panghatíd (pang-ha-tíd), *n. & adj.* said of a vehicle used in delivering things from one place to another.

panghátimbilang (pang-há-tim-bilang), *n.* (*Arith.*) denominator.

panghátingbilang (pang-há-ting-bilang): var. of **panghátimbilang,** which see.

panghawak (pang-ha-wak), *adj.* used for holding something with the hand. Syn. *pantangan.*

panghawakan (pang-ha-wa-kan), *v.* to rely (upon) as basis of one's statement or action. Syn. *pagbatayan, pagsaligan.*

panghí (pang-hí), *n.* the smell or odor of urine. Syn. *palot.*

panghibò (pang-hi-bò), *n. & adj.* referring to a statement or praise used to gratify the vanity of someone.

panghikà (pang-hi-kà), *n. & adj.* referring to a medicine or remedy against asthma. Syn. *pang-asma.*

panghikayat (pang-hi-ka-yat), *n. & adj.* that which is used to induce or persuade another or others to do or believe in something. Syn. *pang-amukî.*

panghiklát (pang-hik-lát), *n. & adj.* said of something used to stretch out forcibly the sides of an opening or hole.

panghikwát (pang-hik-wát), *n. & adj.* referring to anything used to tip or tilt the side, as of a heavy cover or lid. Syn. *panikwás, panikwát.*

panghigâ (pang-hi-gâ), *n. & adj.* said of clothes used for lying down or for sleeping. Syn. *pantulog.*

panghihilot (pang-hi-hi-lot), *n.* 1. the practice of midwifery. 2. the work of the bone setter.

panghihimagál (pang-hi-hi-ma-gál), *n.* slight feeling of tiredness.

panghihimagas (pang-hi-hi-ma-gas), ***n.* act of eating dessert.**

panghihimagsík (pang-hi-hi-mag-sík), *n.* act of rising against the established authority; rebellion; insurrection. Syn. *pagbabangon; pag-aalsá.*

panghihimasok (pang-hi-hi-ma-sok), *n.* interference in other's affairs; meddling. Syn. *pakikialám.*

panghihinà (pang-hi-hi-nà), *n.* a getting weak (of body); weakness; debility. Syn. *panlulupaypáy; panlalambót ng katawán.*

panghihinang (pang-hi-hi-nang), *n.* the act of soldering or welding; the work of a tinsmith or welder.

panghihinawà (pang-hi-hi-na-wà), *n.* loss of interest in something. Syn. *pagkawalâ ng gana.*

panghihinayang (pang-hi-hi-na-yang), *n.* regret for something lost.

panghihiniksík (pang-hi-hi-nik-sík), *n.* act of picking nits from one's own hair.

panghihiningá (pang-hi-hi-ni-ngá), *n.* act of picking small particles of food left between the teeth, esp. after eating. Syn. *pagpapalito.*

panghihinukí (pang-hi-hi-nu-kí): var. of **panghihinulí,** which see.

panghihinukó (pang-hi-hi-nu-kó), var. **panghihingukó,** *n.* the act of cutting one's fingernails or toenails. Syn. *pagpuputol o paggupit sa (sariling) kukó.*

panghihinulí (pang-hi-hi-nu-lí), var. **panghihinukí,** *n.* act of picking or removing earwax, etc. from one's ears. Also, **paghihinulí.**

panghihingî (pang-hi-hi-ngî), *n.* act or habit of asking others for things one needs.

panghihingukó (pang-hi-hi-ngu-kó): var. of **panghihinukó,** which see.

panghihinguto (pang-hi-hi-ngu-to), *n.* act of picking lice from the head.

panghihip (pang-hi-hip), var. **pangihip,** *n. & adj.* said of a blowpipe or tube used for forcing air or gas

into a flame to intensify its heat.

panghihipò (pang-hi-hi-pò), *n.* the malicious act or habit of touching others' sex organs.

panghihipon (pang-hi-hi-pon), *n.* act or manner of catching shrimps.

panghihirá (pang-hi-hi-rá), *n.* act of causing another or others to become confused or distracted, as in counting. Syn. *panlilimang.*

panghihirám (pang-hi-hi-rám), *n.* act or habit of borrowing things from another or others. Cf. *pangungutang.*

panghihirati (pang-hi-hi-ra-ti), *n.* a becoming used or habituated to a certain act, condition, etc. Syn. *pagkasanay, pagkahirati.*

panghihisò (pang-hi-hi-sò), *n.* act of cleaning the teeth with a toothbrush; brushing the teeth. Syn. *pagsisipilyo (ng ngipin).*

panghihiyâ (pang-hi-hi-yâ), *n.* act of causing embarrassment to someone; putting another to shame.

panghila (pang-hi-la), *n.* & *adj.* referring to an animal, vehicle, or any device used for pulling or hauling. Syn. *panghatak.*

panghilakbutan (pang-hi-lak-bu-tan), *v.* to be affected with a sudden feeling of fear or horror.

panghilamos (pang-hi-la-mos), *n.* & *adj.* said of clean water or any liquid preparation for washing the face.

panghilis (pang-hi-lis), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a bow used in playing a violin.

panghilod (pang-hi-lod), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a piece of stone with somewhat rough surface used for scrubbing dirt from the skin while bathing.

panghilot (pang-hi-lot), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used for massaging. Syn. *pangmasahe.*

panghimagas (pang-hi-ma-gas), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a course of fruit, pudding, pie, ice cream, etc. taken as a dessert.

panghimasukan (pang-hi-ma-su-kan), *v.* to meddle or interfere with. Syn. *pakialamán.* See **manghimasok.**

panghimatón (pang-hi-ma-tón), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a device or a means used for giving a hint, information, or instruction.

panghimpapawíd (pang-him-pa-pawíd), *adj.* for use in the atmospheric space, as airplanes and the like.

panghinaan (pang-hi-na-an), *v.* 1. (with *ng katawán*) to feel weak. Syn. *manlambót o panlambután (ng katawán).* 2. (with *ng loób*) to lose courage; be discouraged.

panghinabangán (pang-hi-na-bangán), *v.* to lose interest in. Syn. *mawalán ng gana o interés.*

panghináharáp (pang-hi-ná-ha-ráp), *adj.* 1. (*Gram.*) future. 2. for the future.

panghinain (pang-hi-na-in) *v.* to make weak or feeble; debilitate. Syn. *panlambutín ang katawán.*

panghinang (pang-hi-nang) *n.* & *adj.* said of a soldering material or tool.

panghináw (pang-hi-náw), *n.* & *adj.* referring to clean water or liquid preparation for washing the hands or feet. Syn. *panghugas ng kamáy o paá.* Cf. *panghilamos.*

panghinawaan (pang-hi-na-wa-an), *v.* to lose interest or enthusiasm in. Cf. *pagsawaan.* Syn. *panghinabangán.*

panghinawán (pang-hi-na-wán), *v.* to use for washing one's hands or feet, referring to water; wash one's hands or feet in. Syn. *paghugasan ng kamáy o paá.*

panghinayang (pang-hi-na-yang): same as **panghihinayang,** which see.

panghinayangan (pang-hi-na-yangan), *v.* to regret the loss of or one's failure in.

panghiningá (pang-hi-ni-ngá), var. **pantingá,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used for picking small particles of food between teeth, as a toothpick.

panghinukí (pang-hi-nu-kí): same as **panghinulí,** which see.

panghinukó (pang-hi-nu-kó), *n. & adj.* referring to a small knife or scissors used for cutting nails. Syn. *pamutol o panggupít ng kukó.*

panghinulí (pang-hi-nu-lí), *n. & adj.* referring to a device used for picking earwax or dirt inside the ears. Syn. *pantutulí.*

panghingalin (pang-hi-nga-lin), *v.* to make one very tired, resulting in gasping for breath. Also, **pahingalin.**

panghipon (pang-hi-pon), *n. & adj.* referring to a net or any gear used for catching shrimps. Syn. *panghuli ng hipon.*

panghirá (pang-hi-rá), *n. & adj.* said of a means used for distracting or confusing someone, as in counting. Syn. *panlitó, panlimang.*

panghirati (pang-hi-ra-ti), *n. & adj.* referring to a means used to make someone accustomed to a certain act, situation, etc. Syn. *pansanay.*

panghiro (pang-hi-ro), *n. & adj.* referring to a hot iron used for branding animals.

panghisò (pang-hi-sò), *n. & adj.* said of a brush used for cleaning teeth. Syn. *pansipilyó sa ngipin.*

panghiwà (pang-hi-wà), *n. & adj.* referring to a cutting instrument used in opening boils or cutting the skin as in surgical operation. Syn. *pambusbós, pamusbós.*

panghubog (pang-hu-bog), *n. & adj.* said of a device, tool, or apparatus used for bending iron bars, and the like. Syn. *panghutok, pambaluktót.*

panghukay (pang-hu-kay), *n. & adj.* referring to a tool or implement used for digging.

panghukbó (pang-huk-bó), *adj.* for or pertaining to the army; military: as in *mga unipormeng panghukbó,* military uniforms.

panghukbóng-katihan (pang-huk-bóng + ka-ti-han), *adj.* for or pertaining to the land forces.

panghukbóng-dagat (pang-huk-bóng + da-gat), *adj.* for or pertaining to the navy.

panghukbóng-panghimpapawíd (pang-huk-bóng + pang-him-pa-pa-wíd), *adj.* for or pertaining to the air force.

panghudisyál (pang-hu-dis-yál), *adj.* of, for, pertaining to law courts; judicial: as in *mga tungkuling panghudisyál,* judicial functions.

panghudyát (pang-hud-yát), *n. & adj.* referring to a device or means used for signaling. Syn. *pambabalâ.*

panghugas (pang-hu-gas), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to clean water used or made ready for use in washing hands or feet. Syn. *panghináw.* 2. said of clean water or any liquid preparation used for washing cuts wounds, etc. Syn. *panlanggás.*

panghugis (pang-hu-gis), *n. & adj.* said of tools used for cutting or carving things into certain forms or shapes. Syn. *pangkorte, pangorte.*

panghugos (pang-hu-gos), *n. & adj.* referring to a rope, cables, chains, or the like, used for lowering or letting down heavy objects.

panghugpóng (pang-hug-póng), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a device, tool, or instrument used for connecting or joining things together. Syn. *pangkabít, pandugtóng.* 2. referring to a piece or portion intended to be joined or connected to another to make it longer or wider.

panghuhukay (pang-hu-hu-kay), *n.* 1. act of digging rootstocks or tubers. 2. the work of gravediggers.

panghuhulà (pang-hu-hu-là), *n.* 1. act or habit of guessing. 2. fortune telling; the work of a fortune teller.

panghuhulas (pang-hu-hu-las), *n.* oozing process, as of a decaying matter.

panghuhuli (pang-hu-hu-li), *n.* 1. act of catching fish, birds, and other animals. Syn. *pandarakíp; pangingisdâ* (spec. for fish); *pang-iibon* (spec. for birds). 2. act of catching or arresting law violators; the work of an arresting officer. Syn.

pandarakíp, pang-aaresto.

panghuhuthót (pang-hu-hut-hót), *n.* 1. extortion. Syn. *pangingikil.* 2. profiteering. Syn. *pagsasamantalá sa maa mámimili sa pamamagitan na labis na pagtutubò.*

panghuhuwád (pang-hu-hu-wád), *n.* counterfeiting; falsification. Syn. *pamamálsipiká, palsipikasyón.*

panghulà (pang-hu-là), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a guess or guesses that a person is prepared to give when asked a question.

panghulapì (pang-hu-la-pì), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a word, syllable or syllables used as a suffix. Cf. *pang-unlapì, panggitlapì.*

panghuli (pang-hu-li), *n.* & *adj.* said of a means or device used for catching stray animals, games, etc. Syn. *pandakíp.*

panghulí (pang-hu-lí), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a part or portion of something that is done or performed at the last or end. Syn. *pangwakás, pangkatapusán.*

panghulihán (pang-hu-li-hán), *adj.* done, placed, or situated at the end of.

panghulip (pang-hu-lip), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that is used for replacing one that has been lost or missing. Cf. *pamalít, panghalíp.*

panghulmá (pang-hul-má), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a pattern, form or matrix used in giving a certain shape or form to something in plastic or molten state. Syn. *pangmolde.*

panghulog (pang-hu-log), *n.* & *adj.* 1. said of a certain amount of money intended to pay instalment for one's loan or debt. Syn. *panghurnál.* 2. referring to a plummet used by carpenters for testing the accuracy of the perpendicularity of posts, walls, etc.

pang-ibabâ (pang + i-ba-bâ), *n.* & *adj.* said of clothes that are worn from the waist down: opposed to *pang-itaás.*

pang-ibabaw (pang + i-ba-baw). *n.* *adj.* 1. said of material used on the surface or top of. 2. referring to garments that are used on the outer part of the body: opposed to *panloób* and *pang-ilalim.*

pang-ibabawan (pang + i-ba-ba-wan), *v.* 1. to wear something with an outer garment. Syn. *suutan o gamitan ng pang-ibabaw na damít.* 2. to cover the surface or top with.

pangibabawan (pa-ngi-ba-ba-wan), *v.* 1. to be above or on top of. 2. to dominate or overwhelm. Syn. *pagharian.*

pangiki (pa-ngi-ki), *n.* chill; malarial chill. See **ngiki.**

pang-ikid (pang + i-kid), var. **pang-ayikid,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a device used for coiling or winding something into a coil. Syn. *panlikaw, panrolyo.*

pangikig (pa-ngi-kig), var. **pangkikig** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a feather or a small stick attached with a small piece of cotton on one end for use in cleaning the inside of ears, or for relieving itchiness inside by rotating it over and over.

pangikihin (pa-ngi-ki-hin), *v.* to have or suffer malarial chill. Syn. *ngikihín, ginawín.*

pángikihín (pá-ngi-ki-hín), *adj.* said of a person who is prone to malarial chill. Syn. *ngikihín.*

pang-igaya (pang + i-ga-ya), I. *adj.* that tends to motivate or induce. Syn. *pang-akit, panghalina.*
—II. *n.* motivation; inducement.

pang-igíb (pang + i-gíb), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a container, as a can, pail, etc., used for fetching or carrying water from a well to the house.

pang-igtíng (pang + ig-tíng), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a device or tool used for tightening knots, tie, or binding. Syn. *panghigpít, pampahigpít.*

pang-ihaw (pang + i-haw), *n.* & *adj.* said of meat, fish, corn, etc. intended for broiling or roasting over a fire.

pang-iilak (pang + i-i-lak): var. of **pangingilak,** which see.

pang-iilít (pang + i-i-lít), *n.*1. confis-

cation; seizure of properties by or as by an authority. 2. the work or duty of a confiscator.

pang-iiwang (pang + i-i-wang), *n.* act of cleaning the anus after moving the bowels with or as with toilet paper. Syn. *pagpupunas ng puwít (pagkatae).*

pangil (pa-ngil), *n.* 1. eyetooth; upper canine tooth. Syn. *pangito.* 2. tusk, as of an elephant. 2. fang, as of a snake.

pangilabot (pa-ngi-la-bot), *n.* goose flesh. See **pangingilabot.**

pangilabutan (pa-ngi-la-bu-tan), *v.* to have goose flesh due to chill, fear, shock, etc. Cf. *pangalisagan.*

pangilabutin (pa-ngi-la-bu-tin), *v.* to cause (someone) to have goose flesh. Cf. *pangalisagin.*

pangilak (pa-ngi-lak), I. *n.* 1. act of soliciting contribution or raising funds thru contributions. Also, **pangingilak.** 2. the amount of funds thus raised or solicited.

—II. *adj.* raised or solicited by someone, referring to funds.

pangilakan (pa-ngi-la-kan), *v.* to raise or solicit funds from.

pangilakin (pa-ngi-la-kin), *v.* to cause a person to raise or solicit funds. Syn. *pangulektahín o papanghingín ng kontribusyón.*

pangilag (pa-ngi-lag): same as **pangingilag,** which see.

pangilagan (pa-ngi-la-gan), *v.* to avoid by or as by being careful. Syn. *iwasan, pag-ingatan.*

pangilagin (pa-ngi-la-gin), *v.* to advise someone to be careful about. Syn. *papág-ingatin.*

pang-ilalim (pang + i-la-lim), var. **pangilalim,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to material used as underlayer for something. Syn. *panapín, pansapín.* 2. said of clothes worn or used under outer garments. Syn. *panloób.*

pang-ilaliman (pang + i-la-li-man), *v.* 1. to provide with an underlayer. Syn. *sapnán, sapinán.* 2. to wear or use with an under garment. Syn. *isuót nang may-pang-ilalim (panloób).*

pang-ilán (pang + i-lán), *interrog. pron.* what is the place or number of a person or thing in a row or series?

pangilán (pa-ngi-lán), *adj.* with or having a large and long tusk or fang, referring to animals like the boar, elephant, snake, etc.

pang-ilaw (pang + i-law), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a candle, lamp, etc. used for lighting purposes. Syn. *pantangláw, panangláw,* 2. said of a certain amount of money intended for the payment of light bills.

pangilin (pa-ngi-lin), *n.* 1. period of fasting; abstinence. Syn. *ayuno, pag-aayuno; kulasyón, pagkukulasyón.* 2. day of freedom from work; holiday; official holiday. Syn. *piyesta opisyál.*

pangilinan (pa-ngi-li-nan), *v.* 1. to observe a period of obligation by fasting or not eating. Syn. *pagkulasyunán.* 2. to observe an official holiday by not working.

pangimay (pa-ngi-may), var. **pampangimay,** I. *adj.* that produces or causes anesthesia; anesthetic (anaesthetic).

—II. *n.* anything, as drug, etc., that produces or causes anesthetic Syn. *pamanhíd. pampamanhíd.*

pangimayan (pa-ngi-ma-yan), *v.* to use or apply anesthetic on. Syn. *pamanhirán; gamitan ng pamanhíd.*

pangimayin (pa-ngi-ma-yin), *v.* to make numb by applying anesthetic. Syn. *pamanhirin.*

pangimbuló (pa-ngim-bu-ló), var. **pangingimbuló,** *n.* feeling of shyness or inferiority towards another whom one considers with high esteem or respect. Cf. *pangimì.*

pangimbuluhán (pa-ngim-bu-lu-hán), *v.* to feel shy to talk to because of one's feeling of inferiority or high respect.

pangimì (pa-ngi-mì): var. of **pangingimi,** which see.

pangimian (pa-ngi-mi-an). *v.* 1. to feel ashamed to talk to because of respect. 2. to respect. Syn. *igalang.*

pang-impake (pang + im-pa-ke), *n. & adj.* referring to materials used for packing.

panginíg (pa-ngi-níg), var. **pangininíg,** *n.* a shaking or trembling, as when one feels very cold or is in great fear. Syn. *pagkaligkig, pangangaligkig.*

panginigán (pa-ngi-ni-gán), *v.* (with *ng katawán*) to shake or tremble in fear or with cold. Syn. *pangatalán.*

panginigín (pa-ngi-ni-gín), *v.* to make or cause a person or thing to shake or tremble. Syn. *pangatalín.*

pang-inís (pang + i-nís), *n. & adj.* referring to something a person says or does to annoy or anger another. Syn. *pangyamót, panggalit.*

pang-init (pang + i-nit), var. **pampainit,** *n. & adj.* said of a device or a means used for heating something.

pang-inóm (pang + i-nóm), *n. & adj.* said of one's money intended for buying alcoholic drink. Syn. *pambarik.*

panginoón (pa-ngi-no-ón), *n.* 1. the master or owner, as of an animal. Syn. *amo, may-arì.* 2. (P-) Master or Lord, referring to Jesus Christ. 3. (*Colloq.*) boss; chief. Syn. *hepe, punò.*

panginoonín (pa-ngi-no-o-nín), *v.* 1. to recognize as one's master or lord. 2. to regard with great respect or reverence. Syn. *igalang.*

pangintabín (pa-ngin-ta-bín), var. **pakintabín,** *v.* to make glossy or shiny as by polishing.

pang-ínumin (pang + í-nu-min), *n. & adj.* referring to water made available for drinking.

pangingibá (pa-ngi-ngi-bá), *n.* 1. feeling of unfamiliarity in a new place or invironment. Syn. *paninibago.* 2. fit of bad temper or annoyance, esp. of a child, in the presence of unfamiliar faces or strangers. Syn. *pangingilala.*

pangingibabaw (pa-ngi-ngi-ba-baw), *n.* 1. a floating or rising of something on the surface of water or liquid. Syn. *paglutang.* 2. predominance; prevalence. Syn. *pananaig, pamamayani, paghaharì.*

pangingibáng-bayan (pa-ngi-ngi-báng + ba-yan), *n.* 1. act of traveling abroad. 2. act of living or residing in another town or country. Syn. *paninirahan sa ibáng bayan o bansâ.*

pangingibig (pa-ngi-ngi-big), *n.* courtship. Syn. *panliligaw.*

pangingikil (pa-ngi-ngi-kil), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act of getting money, etc. by threats or abuse of authority; extortion.

pangingilabot (pa-ngi-ngi-la-bot), *n.* appearance of goose flesh due to fear or cold.

pangingilak (pa-ngi-ngi-lak), *n.* soliciting of funds or contributions; fund-raising campaign. Syn. *panghihingí ng abuloy o kontribusyón.*

pangingilag (pa-ngi-ngi-lag), *n.* avoidance by being careful; exercise of care to prevent something undesirable to happen. Syn. *pagiingat, pag-iwas.*

pangingilala (pa-ngi-ngi-la-la), *n.* the unfavorable reaction of a child upon seeing a stranger or an unknown person. Syn. *pangingibá.*

pangingilaw (pa-ngi-ngi-law), *n.* the act or manner of fishing during moonless nights by using a bright torch or lamp.

pangingilíg (pa-ngi-ngi-líg) *n.* a twitching or a sudden, quick, convulsive motion, esp. when thrilled.

pangingilin (pa-ngi-ngi-lin), *n.* 1. abstinence; fasting. Syn. *pag-aayuno, pagkukulasyón.* 2. observance of a a holiday or holidays.

pangingilitî (pa-ngi-ngi-li-tî), *n.* act of tickling another or others.

pangingiló (pa-ngi-ngi-ló), *n.* a feeling or sensation of tingling discomfort on the edges of teeth. Also, **pagkangiló.**

pangingimay (pa-ngi-ngi-may), *n.*

state or condition of being numb due to fatigue; feeling of slight numbness. Syn. *pamamanhíd, pamimitig.*

pangingimbuló (pa-ngi-ngim-bu-ló), same as **pangimbuló,** which see.

pangingimì (pa-ngi-ngi-mì), *n.* a feeling of shame or shyness to talk to someone because of respect. Syn. *pag-aálang-alang.*

panginginain (pa-ngi-ngi-na-in), *n.* the act of feeding on growing grass, herbage, etc.; grazing.

panginginig (pa-ngi-ngi-níg), *n.* a shaking or trembling, as from cold, fear, etc. Syn. *pangangatál.*

pangingipot (pa-ngi-ngi-pot), *n.* a becoming smaller in size due to shrinkage (s.o. garments and the like).

panginginтáb (pa-ngi-ngin-táb), *n.* a becoming shiny or glossy; also, state or condition of being smoothly polished.

pangingisdâ (pa-ngi-ngis-dâ), colloq. var. **pangingistâ,** *n.* act of catching fish; fishing.

pangingitím (pa-ngi-ngi-tím), *n.* a becoming dark or black.

pangingitlóg (pa-ngi-ngit-lóg) *n.* 1. act of laying eggs, as by a hen. 2. time or period during which a hen lays eggs.

pang-ipit (pang + i-pit), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to anything that clips or fastens things together, as hair-clips, paper clips, etc. 2. said of tweezers, nippers, and the like.

pang-ipitan (pang + i-pi-tan), *v.* to provide with a clip or clips.

pang-isá (pang + i-sá), *adj.* 1. (*Gram.*) singular. 2. for use by one person or for one thing; single, as a bed, room, etc.

pang-isdâ (pang + is-dâ), var. **pangisdâ,** *n. & adj.* referring to any device used for catching fish. Syn. *panghuli ng isdâ.*

pangisdâ (pa-ngis-dâ): var. of **pang-isdâ,** which see.

pangisdaán (pa-ngis-da-án), *v.* to catch fish from, referring to a part of a river, sea, etc. Syn. *panghulihan ng isdâ.*

pángisdaan (pá-ngis-da-an), *n.* place where persons can catch fish from; fishing ground.

pangisdaín (pa-ngis-da-ín), *v.* to cause or allow one to go fishing. Also, **papangisdaín.**

pang-isip (pang + i-sip), *adj.* for the mind; mental: as in *gáwaing pang-isip,* mental work.

pangit (pa-ngit), *adj.* 1. ugly; unsightly; unpleasant to the sight. 2. bad; unpleasant; disagreeable. Syn. *masamâ.*

pangita (pa-ngi-ta), *n.* a face to face meeting. Syn. *pagkikita, pagpapangita.*

pang-itaás (pang + i-ta-ás), *n. & adj.* referring to clothes worn from the waist up.

pang-itaasan (pang + i-ta-a-san), *v.* to wear or use (pants or any lower clothing) with an upper garment.

pang-itaasin (pang + i-ta-a-sin), *v.* to use or wear as an upper garment.

pangitain (pa-ngi-ta-in), *n.* omen; sign of something to happen. Syn. *tandâ, palátandaan; babalâ.*

pángitain (pá-ngi-ta-in): same as **pangitain,** which see.

pangitî[1] (pa-ngi-tî), *adj. & adv.* with a smile; in a smiling manner.

pangitî[2] (pa-ngi-tî), *n.* (in *dressmaking*) piping.

pangitián[1] (pa-ngi-ti-án), *v.* to trim with piping, as a dress.

pangitián[2] (pa-ngi-ti-án), *v.* to cause or allow a person to smile at someone.

pangitiín (pa-ngi-ti-ín), *v.* to cause or allow a person to smile.

pangitilín (pa-ngi-ti-lín), *v.* to cause or allow a person to pick (flowers). Syn. *pamupulín.*

pang-itím (pang + i-tím), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a black substance used for dyeing. 2. said of black clothes used or worn during the period of mourning. Syn. *panluksâ.*

pangitimín (pa-ngi-ti-mín), *v.* to

make black; blacken.

pangitlóg (pan-git-lóg), *n.* act of laying eggs. See **pangingitlóg.**

pangitlugán (pa-ngit-lu-gán), *v.* to lay eggs in.

pángitlugan (pá-ngit-lu-gan), *n.* time or season during which birds or fowls lay eggs. Syn. ***panahón ng pangingitlóg.***

pangitlugín (pa-ngit-lu-gín), *v.* to let or allow to lay eggs, said of birds and fowls. Also, **paitlugín.**

pang-iwang (pang + i-wang), var. **pandewang,** *n. & adj.* said of anything used for wiping the anus after moving the bowels, as toilet paper.

pangiwî (pa-ngi-wî), *adv.* in a distorted manner or position.

panglaán (pang-la-án), var. **panlaán,** *n. & adj.* referring to something set aside for future use or as reserve. Syn. *panreserba.*

panglabá (pang-la-bá), var. **panlabá,** *n. & adj.* said of water, soap, etc. used or intended for washing clothes.

panglabada (pang-la-ba-da), var. **panlabada,** *n. & adj.* said of something for laundry use.

panglakad (pang-la-kad), var. **panlakad,** *n. & adj.* said of anything used for walking or during a trip. Syn. *panlakbáy, pamasyál.*

pangláw (pang-láw), var. **panláw,** *n.* 1. feeling of melancholy or solitude; loneliness. 2. solitariness or loneliness, as of a place. Syn. *lungkót* (for both senses).

panglimá (pang-li-má), var. **panlimá,** *n. & adj.* fifth. Syn. *ikalimá.*

pangmadalî (pang-ma-da-lî), *adj.* that which is used for doing something easily or in a hurry.

pangmádalian (pang-má-da-li-an), *adj.* necessitating haste; rush. Syn. *ápurahan, pang-ápurahan.*

pangmadlâ (pang-mad-lâ), *adj.* for the public; for all. Syn. *pará sa madlâ (lahát).*

pangmahabà (pang-ma-ha-bà), *adj.* for use in connection with a long thing or object: opposed to *pangmaiklî.*

pangmahabaán (pang-ma-ha-ba-án), *adj.* intended for long distances or duration. Syn. *pangmálayuán, pangmátagalan.*

pangmalakí (pang-ma-la-kí), *adj.* for or intended for big ones: opposed to *pangmaliít.*

pangmálakihan (pang-má-la-ki-han), *adj.* for or intended for something big or important.

pangmalalâ (pang-ma-la-lâ), *adj.* for serious cases. Syn. *pangmalubhâ.*

pangmalapit (pang-ma-la-pit), *adj.* for or intended for short distances; opposed to *pangmalayò.*

pangmálapitán (pang-má-la-pi-tán), *adj.* same as **pangmalapit,** which see.

pangmalarya (pang-ma-lar-ya), *adj.* referring to a remedy or medicine against malaria.

pangmalas (pang-ma-las), I. *adj. & n.* said of a device or apparatus used for observation.
—II. *n.* personal observation.

pangmalayò (pang-ma-la-yò), *adj.* for long distances; opposed to *pangmalapit.*

pangmálayuán (pang-má-la-yu-án), *adj.* same as **pangmalayò,** which see.

pangmanmán (pang-man-mán), *n. & adj.* said of something used for spying or secret observation. Syn. *pangmatyág.*

pangmapa (pang-ma-pa), *n. & adj.* referring to a device, apparatus, or machine used for making maps.

pangmarálitâ (pang-ma-rá-li-tâ), *adj.* for the poor. Syn. *pangmahirap, pandukhâ.*

pangmarami (pang-ma-ra-mi), I. *adj.* 1. (*Gram.*) plural; containing or designating more than one: opposed to *pang-isá.* 2. for or intended for many persons or things.
—II. *n.* the form of a word in the plural number; plural.

pangmáramihán (pang-má-ra-mi-hán), *adj.* for or intended for many

persons or things. Syn. *pará sa marami.*

pangmariwasâ (pang-ma-ri-wa-sâ), *adj.* for the rich. Syn. *pangmayaman.*

pangmarunong (pang-ma-ru-nong), *adj.* for the talented. Syn. *pangmatalino.*

pangmasa[1] (pang-ma-sa), *adj.* for the masses or common people. Syn. *pará sa karaniwang mga tao.*

pangmasa[2] (pang-ma-sa), *n. & adj.* referring to a device used for kneading dough.

pangmasahe (pang-ma-sa-he), *n. & adj.* said of something used for massaging.

pangmaso (pang-ma-so), *n. & adj.* referring to any heavy thing used in the manner a sledge hammer is used. Cf. *pamukpók.*

pangmatá (pang-ma-tá), *n. & adj.* referring to anything for or intended for the eyes.

pangmataás (pang-ma-ta-ás), *adj.* for use on things high.

pangmatabâ (pang-ma-ta-bâ), *adj.* for or suitable for those who are fat.

pangmatagál (pang-ma-ta-gál), var. **pangmátagalan,** *adj.* for long use.

pangmatyág (pang-mat-yág), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for secret observation.

pangmensahe (pang-men-sa-he), *n. & adj.* referring to a message prepared for announcement. Syn. *pangkalatas.*

pangmesa (pang-me-sa), *n. & adj.* said of anything for table use.

pangnán (pang-nán), *n.* a kind of small basket, as that used by a fisherman for his catch. Syn. *buslô.*

pangnayon (pang-na-yon), *adj.* for, intended for, or pertaining to, the barrio. Syn. *pangbaryo, pambaryo.*

pangngalan (pang-nga-lan), I. *n.* (*Gram.*) noun.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a word or words intended to be given as a name or names for. Syn. *pampangalan.*

pangngalang pambálana: common noun.

pangngalang pandiwarì: verbal noun.

pangngalang pantangi: proper noun.

pangngalang pariralà: noun phrase.

pangngalang sugnáy: noun clause.

pangngatâ (pang-nga-tâ), *n. & adj.* said of the teeth used for chewing or masticating food. Cf. *pangnguyâ.*

pangngiki (pang-ngi-ki), *n. & adj.* referring to a remedy or medicine for use against chill. See **ngiki** or **pangiki.**

pangngipin (pang-ngi-pin), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for the teeth.

pangngusò (pang-ngu-sò), *n. & adj.* said of anything used for the snout.

pangnguyâ (pang-ngu-yâ), *n. & adj.* referring to the teeth used for chewing or grinding food. Cf. *pangngatâ.*

pangô (pa-ngô), *adj.* 1. snub; flat and turned up; snubby: said of the nose. 2. having a snub nose; snub-nosed, said of a person. Syn. *sarát* (for both senses).

pangod (pa-ngod), *n.* 1. state or condition of being dull-headed; dull-headedness. Syn. *puról o kapurulán ng ulo.* 2. dullness or bluntness, as of bladed or cutting tools. Syn. *puról, kapurulán.*

pangód (pa-ngód), *adj.* 1. blunt; dull; not sharp: said of cutting or bladed tools. Syn. *pulpól, mapuról.* 2. dull-headed; mentally slow. Syn. *mahinà ang ulo.*

pangós (pa-ngós), *n.* act of chewing sugar cane.

pang-uban (pang + u-ban), *n. & adj.* said of something used for pulling or picking white hair.

pang-ubó (pang + u-bó), *n. & adj.* referring to a remedy or medicine used for the relief of cough.

pang-ukà (pang + u-kà), *n. & adj.* said of a device or tool used for carving or hollowing out something. Cf. *pang-ukab.*

pang-ukab (pang + u-kab), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person's teeth or mouth used for taking a big bite. 2. referring to a tool used for hollowing or digging out a hole on something. Syn. *pang-ukà, pang-ukit.*

pang-ukit (pang + u-kit), *n. & adj.* said of a tool used for carving or engraving. Syn. *panlilok.*

pang-ukol (pang + u-kol), I. *n.* (*Gram.*) preposition. Syn. *preposisyón.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something reserved or intended for someone. Syn. *panreserba, panlaán.*

pang-udyók (pang + ud-yók), *n. & adj.* said of something that a person intends to say or use for inducing or urging another to do something undesirable. Syn. *pansulsól, panulsól; pang-upat, pang-apuyo.*

pang-ugnáy (pang + ug-náy), *n.* (*Gram.*) 1. connective. 2. conjunction. Syn. *pangatnig.*

pang-ulam (pang + u-lam), *n. & adj.* referring to a viand eaten with boiled rice.

pang-ulaman (pang + u-la-man), *v.* to eat (rice) with a certain kind of viand.

pang-ulamin (pang + u-la-min), *v.* to eat with boiled rice, as a viand.

pang-ulán (pang + u-lán), *adj.* intended or suitable for use during rain.

pangulay (pa-ngu-lay), var. **pangkulay,** *n. & adj.* referring to a certain matter or substance used for dyeing or coloring. Syn. *pangkolór, pangolór, pantinà, paninà.*

pangulo (pa-ngu-lo), *n.* 1. president. Syn. *presidente.* 2. presiding officer; chairman. Syn. *tagapangulo.*

pang-ulo (pang + u-lo), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for the head.

pangulob (pa-ngu-lob), var. **pangkulob,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device or utensil used for airtight heating or cooking.

pang-ulól (pang + u-lól), *n. & adj.* said of something used to fool another or others. Syn. *panloko.*

pangulóng (pa-ngu-lóng), I. *n.* (*Gram.*) either or both of the curved lines ( ) used to enclose parenthetic words, etc.; parentheses.

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to an enclosure, corral, cage, or the like used for confining or keeping (animals) in captivity. Also, **pangkulóng.**

pangulong-bayan (pa-ngu-long + bayan), *n.* town mayor or president. Syn. *alkalde, meyor, presidente.* 2. capital town of a province; provincial capital.

pangulong-lungsód (pa-ngu-long + *n.* capital city.

pangulót (pa-ngu-lót), var. **pangkulót,** *n. & adj.* referring to a device or apparatus used for curling or waving hair.

pangulti (pa-ngul-ti), *n. & adj.* said of a device or material for tanning leather.

pangulubóng (pa-ngu-lu-bóng), var. **pangkulubóng,** *n. & adj.* said of a piece of cloth, paper, a handkerchief or the like, used to cover the head. Syn. *pantalukbóng.*

pangulubután (pa-ngu-lu-bu-tán), *v.* (with *ng balát*) to have one's skin wrinkled.

pangulubutín (pa-ngu-lu-bu-tín), *v.* to make wrinkled; cause to become wrinkled.

panguluhan (pa-ngu-lu-han), *v.* 1. to head or lead. Syn. *pangunahan, paglideran.* 2. to preside. Syn. *pamatnugutan.*

pánguluhán (pá-ngu-lu-hán), *n.* office of the president; presidency. Syn. *pagkapresidente.*

pangumán (pa-ngu-mán), var. **pangamán,** *adj.* referring to a person related to someone by a previous marriage, usually used as a combining form: as in *amáng-pangumán* (stepfather), *ináng-pangumán* (stepmother), etc.

pang-úmpisá (pang + úm-pi-sá), *n. & adj.* referring to something used

to start or begin a program, ceremony, etc. Syn. *pansimulâ.*

pangumpisál (pa-ngum-pi-sál), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that a person confessed to a priest.

pangumpisalán (pa-ngum-pi-sa-lán), *v.* to confess one's sins to (a priest).

pángumpisalan pá-ngum-pi-sa-lan), *n.* confessional. Syn. *kompesaryo, kumpisalan.* 2. one's confessor. Syn. *ang paring pinangúngumpisalán.*

pangumpisalín (pa-ngum-pi-sa-lín), *v.* to cause or make a person confess his sins to a priest, esp. at the confessional.

panguna (pa-ngu-na), var. **pang-una,** *n.* & *adj.* first.

pangunahan (pa-ngu-na-han), *v.* 1. to lead or head; be the leader or head of. Syn. *pamunuan.* 2. to do or act before someone does. Syn. *máuná, magpáuná.*

pangunahin (pa-ngu-na-hin), *v.* to make someone lead. Syn. *pamunuin.* 2. to cause someone to start first. Syn. *paunahin.*

pángunahín (pá-ngu-na-hín), *adj.* 1. first-class: of the best quality. Syn. *primera klase.* 2. principal; most important; chief; main: as in *pángunahíng kailangan,* principal need.

pangunan (pa-ngu-nan), var. **pangunanan** *v.* to gather or pick (flowers or fruits) from. Syn. *pamitasán, pamupulán.*

pang-unawà (pang + u-na-wà), *n.* understanding; ability to understand; sense of understanding. Syn. *pang-intende.*

pangunin (pa-ngu-nin), var. **panguhanin,** *v.* to gather or pick, referring to flowers, fruit, etc. 2. to ask or allow someone to gather or pick flowers, fruit, etc. Syn. *pamitasín.*

pangunguha (pa-ngu-ngu-ha), *n.* act of gathering or picking flowers, fruit, etc. Syn. *pamimitás, pamumupól.*

pangunguluóm (pa-ngu-ngu-lu-óm), *n.* stagnation.

pangungumbidá (pa-ngu-ngum-bidá), *n.* act of inviting persons to attend a certain function or celebration. Syn. *pag-aanyaya.*

pangungumít (pa-ngu-ngu-mít), var. **pang-uumít,** *n.* the act or habit of pilfering things. Syn. *pangungupit.*

pangungumpisál (pa-ngu-ngum-pisál), *n.* act of confessing one's sins to a priest at the confessionary; confession.

pangunguna (pa-ngu-ngu-na), *n.* 1. state or condition of being ahead or first. 2. act of starting ahead of others. Syn. *pagpapáuná.* 3. act of leading; leadership. Syn. *pamumunò.*

pangungupa (pa-ngu-ngu-pa), var. **pangungupahan,** *n.* act of living or residing in a house one occupies by lease.

pangungupas (pa-ngu-ngu-pas), *n.* a fading or being faded (s.o. colors); loss of color.

pangungupit (pa-ngu-ngu-pit), *n.* act or habit of filching or stealing small things. Syn. *pang-uumít, pangungumít.*

pangungurakot (pa-ngu-ngu-ra-kot), *n.* (*Slang*) 1. act or habit of stealing. 2. dismal failure.

pangungurit (pa-ngu-ngu-rit), *n.* (*Bats*). act of pinching another or others with the thumb and forefinger. Syn. *pangungurót.*

pangungurong (pa-ngu-ngu-rong), *n.* 1. a shrinking; shrinkage. Syn. *pag-urong, pag-iklî.* 2. loss of courage to fight other gamecocks (said of a rooster). Syn. *pangangayáw.*

pangungurót (pa-ngu-ngu-rót), *n.* act of pinching another or others with the thumb and forefinger. Syn. *pangungurit.*

pangungusap (pa-ngu-ngu-sap), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) sentence. 2. statement; declaration. Syn. *pahayag.* 3. way or manner of talking (speaking). Syn. *pagsasalitâ.* 4. promise; word:

as in *sirain ang pangungusap,* to break one's word. Syn. *pangako; salitáng binitiwan.*

pangungusap na hugnayan: complex sentence.

pangungusap (na) pasalaysáy: same as **pangungusap (na) pasaysáy,** which see.

pangungusap (na) pasaysáy: declarative sentence.

pangungusap (na) patanóng: interrogative sentence.

pangungusap (na) pautos: imperative sentence.

pangungusap (na) payák): simple sentence.

pangungusap (na) tambalan: compound sentence.

pangungusinà (pa-ngu-ngu-si-nà), *n.* act of cooking food; the work or duty of a cook. Syn. *paglulutò; pagkukusinera, pagkukusinero.*

pangungutang (pa-ngu-ngu-tang), *n.* act of borrowing, esp. money; act of contracting a loan. Syn. *panghihirám (ng kuwarta).*

pang-upa (pang + u-pa), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money for payment of salaries, rental, or hire of something. Syn. *pambayad sa suweldo, atb.*

pang-urì (pang + u-rì), I. *n* (*Gram.*) adjective. Syn. *adhetibo.* —II. *n. & adj.* referring to a device or instrument used for assaying metals, esp. gold or silver.

pangusap (pa-ngu-sap), *n.* reprimand; formal reproof. Syn. *pangaral.*

pangusapan (pa-ngu-sa-pan), *v.* to reprimand; reprove formally. Syn. *pangaralan; pagsabihan, kagalitan.*

pangusapin (pa-ngu-sa-pin), *v.* to cause or allow to say something; make one talk or speak. Syn. *pagsalitaín, papágsalitaín.*

pangusín (pa-ngu-sín), *v.* to chew, referring to sugar cane.

pang-utak (pang + u-tak), *adj.* 1. for the brains; having to do with the brains. 2. mental; of or for the mind. Syn. *pang-isip, pangkaisipán; ukol sa isip.*

pangutang (pa-ngu-tang), var. **pangungutang,** *n.* act or habit of borrowing money from another or others or from a bank, etc.

pangutangan (pa-ngu-ta-ngan), *v.* to borrow (money) from; contract a loan from. Also, **utangan.**

pangutangin (pa-ngu-ta-ngin), *v.* to cause someone to borrow money or apply for a loan. Also, **papangutangin.**

pang-uulo (pang + u-u-lo), *n.* act of hitting another with one's head. Syn. *pang-uumpóg.*

pang-uulok (pang + u-u-lok), *n.* act of coaxing someone to do something; cajoling; inducement.

pang-uulól (pang + u-u-lól), *n.* act of fooling another or others. Syn. *panloloko.*

pang-uumít (pang + u-u-mít), var. **pangungumít,** *n.* petty thievery; filching. Syn. *pangungupit.*

pang-uumog (pang + u-u-mog), *n.* a concerted attack or assault against someone, as by a group. Syn. *sabáy-sabay na paglusob sa kapwà.*

pang-uupahan (pang + u-u-pa-han): var. of **pangungupahan,** which see.

pang-uupasalà (pang + u-u-pa-sa-là), *n.* act of speaking abusively against someone; vituperation. Syn. *panlalait, panghahamak.*

pang-uupat (pang + u-u-pat), *n.* instigation; incitement. Syn. *pang-uudyók, panunulsól.*

pang-uurong (pang + u-u-rong): var. of **pangungurong,** which see.

pang-uutang (pang + u-u-tang): var. of **pangungutang,** which see.

pang-uutô (pang + u-u-tô), *n.* act of making a fool of another or others. Syn. *panloloko, pang-uulól.*

pang-uuyám (pang + u-u-yám), *n.* act of mocking another or others; sarcastic remark; mockery; ridicule. Syn. *panunuyâ, panlilibák.*

pang-uwî (pang + u-wî), *n. & adj.* referring to things that a person intends to bring home from his trip

or travel.

pang-uyám (pang + u-yám), *n. & adj.* said of something that a person uses to ridicule or mock another or others. Syn. *pantuyâ, panuyâ, panlibák.*

pang-uyan (pang + u-yan), *n. & adj.* referring to something intended to replace a lost one. Syn. *pang-abono.*

pangwakás (pang-wa-kás), I. *adj.* final; last; concluding: as in *pangwakás na bilang,* final number. Syn. *pangkatapusán.*
—II. *n.* the concluding part or portion; end; conclusion. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.*

pangwalís (pang-wa-lís), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for sweeping a place (e.g. a broom). Cf. *pampalís, pamalís.*

pangwaló (pang-wa-ló). *n. & adj.* eighth. Syn. *ikawaló.*

pangwarì (pang-wa-rì), *n.* 1. way of thinking. 2. opinion.

pangwasák (pang-wa-sák), *n. & adj.* referring to something used for demolition or complete destruction. Syn. *panggibâ, pangwalat.*

pangwastô (pang-was-tô), *n. & adj.* said of something used to correct a mistake or error. Syn. *pantumpák.*

pangwatás (pang-wa-tás), *n. & adj.* referring to a person's faculty of understanding. Syn. *pang-unawà, pang-intindí.*

pangwikà (pang-wi-kà), *adj.* of, pertaining to, or having to do with a language; linguistic: as in *samaháng pangwikà,* linguistic association.

pangwili (pang-wi-li), *n. & adj.* referring to an act, device, or a means used to motivate interest or enjoyment in something.

pangwilig (pang-wi-líg), *n. & adj.* referring to a device, e.g. a brush, used for spraying or sprinkling water on clothes to be pressed or ironed. Syn. *pangwaligwig.*

pangwisík (pang-wi-sík), *n. & adj.* said of something used to sprinkle holy water in drops, as in blessing something. Cf. *pangwilig.*

pangyakap (pang-ya-kap), var. **panyakap,** (*Colloq.*) *adj.* in an embracing position with each other. said of two persons. Also, **magkayakap.** Syn. *panyapós, magkayapós.*

pangyamót (pang-ya-mót), var. **panyamót,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person or thing that causes annoyance or boredoom. Syn. *pang-inís, panggalit, pansuyà.*

pangyapak (pang-ya-pak): var. of **panyapak,** which see.

pangyapák (pang-ya-pák): var. of **panyapák,** which see.

pangyapós (pang-ya-pós), var. **panyapós,** *adj.* embracing each other; in an embracing position with each other. Syn. *pangyakap, panyakap.*

pangyarì (pang-ya-rì), *n. & adj.* referring to a device, tool, or apparatus used for making or manufacturing something. Syn. *panggawâ.*

pangyarihan (pang-ya-ri-han), *v.* to be or become the scene of an event or happening.

pangyarihin (pang-ya-ri-hin), var. **papangyarihin,** *v.* to cause or allow to happen or occur.

pangyayà (pang-ya-yà), var. **panyayà,** *n. & adj.* said of something that a person uses as a reason or cause for inviting another or others. Syn. *panyakag, pangyakag; pang-anyaya, pang-imbitá.*

pangyayakag (pang-ya-ya-kag), var. **panyayakag,** *n.* act of inviting another or others to do something or in going to a certain place. Syn. *pag-aayâ, pagyayakág, pag-aanyaya, pag-iimbitá.*

pangyayari (pang-ya-ya-ri), *n.* 1. happening; occurrence; event; incident. 2. case; circumstance.

pangyayayà (pang-ya-ya-yà), *n.* act of inviting others to do something or in going to a certain place. Syn. *pangyayakag.*

pangyayayat (pang-ya-ya-yat), *n.* a getting or becoming thin (of

body); also, state or condition of being thin (of body). Syn. *pamamayat.*

paód (pa-ód), *n.* yoke (for work animals like carabaos or oxen). Syn. *pamatok; yugo* (Bats.).

paól (pa-ól), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of fish called spotted eagle ray.

paos (pa-os), var. **pamamaos,** *n.* hoarseness of voice. Syn. *pagaw, pamamagaw; malát, pamamalát.*

paós (pa-ós), *adj.* 1. hoarse; sounding rough and husky (s.o. voice). 2. with or having a hoarse voice, referring to a person. Syn. *pagáw, namámagaw; malát, namámalát.*

Papa¹ (Pa-pa), *n.* (Sp., *eccl.*) Pope.

papa² (pa-pa), *n.* standard width of textile or cloth. Syn. *antso; lapad o luwáng (ng tela).*

papa³ (pa-pa), *n.* (*Eng.*) papa; father. Syn. *tata, tatay, itáy, tatang, dadi.*

papá (pa-pá), *n.* (*Sp.*) papa; father. See **papa³.**

papà (pa-pà), *n.* (in baby talk) food. Syn. *pagkain.*

papâ (pa-pâ), *adj.* low and almost flat, referring to the slope or declivity of a structure, esp. of a roof.

papák (pa-pák), *n.* act of eating viands only, that is, without rice or bread, esp. not during regular meal time.

papakín (pa-pa-kín), *v.* to eat a viand without rice or bread.

pápakin (pá-pa-kin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a viand or viands eaten without rice or bread.

pápakól (pá-pa-kól), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of poisonous fish belonging to the *Balliatidae* family.

papag (pa-pag), *n.* bamboo bed or bench.

papág- (pa-pág-): pref. used in combination with the suffixes *-in* and *-hin,* meaning to allow or cause one to do, make or perform something: as in *papág-aralin,* to send to school to study; *papáglinisin,* to cause someone to do some cleaning.

papág-abakadahin (papág + a-ba-ka-da-hin), *v.* to make someone do alphabetizing. Also, **pag-abakadahin.**

papág-abakahín (pa-pág + a-ba-ka-hín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to plant or raise abaca. Syn. *papágtanimín ng abaká.* 2. to cause someone to deal in abaca business. Syn. *papágnegosyohin ng abaká.*

papág-abalahín (pa-pág + a-ba-la-hín), *v.* to allow someone to waste time. Syn. *papág-aksayahín ng panahón.*

papág-abanikuhín (pa-pág + a-ba-ni-ku-hin), *v.* to give someone a fan to use; allow someone to use a fan.

papág-abangín (pa-pág + a-ba-ngín), *v.* to cause a person to watch and wait for someone or something to appear, come, or pass by or along. Cf. *papág-abatin.*

papág-abatin (pa-pág + a-ba-tin), *v.* to cause someone to wait for someone to pass on the way in order to waylay. Syn. *panambangín, papanámbangín.*

papág-abayín (pa-pág + a-ba-yín), *v.* 1. to make two persons lie or sleep together side by side. Syn. *papágsipingin; pahigaín o patulugin nang magkaabáy o magkasiping.* 2. to allow a person to have someone lie or sleep beside him. Syn. *magpaabáy.*

papág-abisuhin (pa-pág + a-bi-su-hin), *v.* to make or get someone to send notices to; cause someone to issue notices or announcements. Syn. *papágpatalastasín.*

papág-abugaduhin (pa-pág + a-bu-ga-du-hin), *v.* 1. to advise or allow someone to study law or to become a lawyer. 2. to advise or allow a person to get a lawyer or engage the services of a lawyer. Syn. *pakunin o pagamitin ng abogado (mánananggól).*

papág-abonohin¹ (pa-pág + a-bo-no-hin), *v.* to make or let someone use or apply fertilizer. Syn. *pagamitin ng patabá sa lupà.*

papág-abonohin² (pa-pág + a-bo-no-hin), *v.* to cause or require a person to make a reimbursement for something he or she lost or spent. Cf. *papágbayarin.*

papág-abuluyin (pa-pág + a-bu-luyin), *v.* to require or make someone contribute; let or allow someone to give contribution. Syn. *papág-kontribusyunín.*

papág-abutin (pa-pág + a-bu-tin), *v.* 1. to cause two runners to be abreast with each other, as in a race. 2. to make two things touch each other end to end or come in contact with each other. Syn. *papáglapatín, papágdikitín.* 3. to cause two persons to come into blows with each other.

papág-abutín (pa-pág + a-bu-tín), *v.* to cause someone to hand over something to another personally, as in giving something.

papág-abuyín (pa-pág + a-bu-yín), *v.* to cause someone to drive away (animals) to a certain place or direction. Syn. *papágtabuyín.*

papág-abyarín (pa-pág + ab-ya-rín), *v.* to give someone a task or obligation to attend to personally. Syn. *papág-asikasuhín.*

papág-akapin (pa-pág + a-ka-pin), var. **papágyakapin,** *v.* to cause or allow two persons to embrace or hug each other. Syn. *papágyapusín, pagyapusín.*

papág-akayin (pa-pág + a-ka-yin), *v.* to cause a person to lead someone by the hand; give a person someone to be led by the hand.

papág-aklasín (pa-pág + ak-la-sín), *v.* to advise or urge (workers) to declare a strike or to go on strike. Syn. *papágwelgahín.*

papag-aksayahín (pa-pag + ak-sa-ya-hín), *v.* to allow a person to waste time, efforts, money, material, etc. Syn. *papágsayangín, papágtapunín.*

papág-akyatín (pa-pág + ak-ya-tín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to bring something upstairs.

papág-adelantaduhin (pa-pág + a-de-lan-ta-du-hin), *v.* to ask or require someone to give an advance or down payment for. Syn. *papágbayarín ng páuná; papág-antisipuhín.*

papág-adoptahín (pa-pág + a-dop-ta-hín), *v.* to make or allow someone to adopt (a child). Syn. *papág-ampunín.*

papág-adornuhín (pa-pág + a-dor-nu-hín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to put decorations in. Syn. *papágdekorasyunín, papágpalamutihín.* 2. to allow someone to use decorations.

papág-agahin (pa-pág + a-ga-hin), *v.* to make someone eat breakfast; give someone something to eat for breakfast. Syn. *papág-almusalín, papág-amusalín.*

papág-ahinin (pa-pág + a-hi-nin), var. of **papághayinin,** *v.* to cause someone to prepare or set the table for dinner. Syn. *papághandaín ng pagkain sa mesa.*

papág-ahitin (pa-pág + a-hi-tin), *v.* to tell a person to shave himself.

papág-alabin (pa-pág + a-la-bin), *v.* 1. to cause fire to burn brightly. Syn. *papágliyabín, papágningasin.* 2. to cause a person to become aflame with anger. Syn. *papág-apuyín sa galit.*

papág-alagain (pa-pág + a-la-ga-in), *v.* 1. to advise someone to take care or be careful of oneself. Syn. *papág-ingatin.* 2. to give someone a patient to take care of. Syn. *bigyán ng álagaín.*

papág-alahasin (pa-pág + a-la-ha-sin), *v.* to urge or advise someone to deal in jewelry. Syn. *papághiyasín.* 2. to let or allow someone to use or wear jewelry. Syn. *pagamitin o papágsuutín ng alahas.*

papág-alayin (pa-pág + a-la-yin), *v.* to cause someone to make an offering to. Syn. *papághandugín.*

papág-alilain (pa-pág + a-li-la-in), *v.* to let or allow someone to have or hire a servant.

papág-alinlanganin (pa-pág + a-lin-la-nga-nin), *v.* to cause someone to have a doubt, or be in doubt about. Syn. *papágdudahín.*

papág-alisín (pa-pág + a-li-sín), *v.* to cause someone to take off one's hat, shoes, clothing, etc. Syn. *pa-*

pághubarín (for shoes, clothing, etc.); *papágpugayin* (for hats).

papág-alitín (pa-pág + a-li-tín), *v.* to cause two persons to quarrel with each other. Syn. *papág-awayin, papágkagalitín, papágbabagín.*

papág-aliwín (pa-pág + a-li-wín), *v.* to urge or allow a person to enjoy himself in an amusement or recreation. Syn. *papáglibangín.*

papág-almirulín (pa-pág + al-mi-ru-lín), var. **papág-amirulín,** *v.* to cause someone to starch clothes.

papág-almusalín (pa-pág + al-mu-sa-lín), var. **papág-amusalín,** *v.* to make a person eat his breakfast; give someone something to eat for breakfast. Syn. *pakanin ng agahan; papág-agahanin.*

papág-alpabetuhin (pa-pág + al-pa-be-tu-hin), *v.* to give someone a list of words to be arranged in the alphabetical order. Syn. *papág-abakadahin.*

papág-alsahín (pa-pág + al-sa-hín), *v.* 1. to urge the people to rise in revolt against the established authority or government. Syn. *papághimagsikín, papágbangunin.* 2. to urge workers to declare a strike against the management. Syn. *papágwelgahín.* 3. (in *card games*) to allow a person to cut the cards. Also, **paalsahín.**

papág-alumpihitín (pa-pág + a-lum-pi-hi-tín), *v.* to cause one to wriggle or twist, as in pain. Syn. *papamilipitin (sa sakít).*

papág-amagin (pa-pág + a-ma-gin), *v.* to cause something to have molds. Syn. *bayaang magkaamag.*

papág-ambagín (pa-pág + am-ba-gín), *v.* to make someone give contribution. Syn. *papág-abuluyin, papágkontribusyunín.*

papág-amerikanahin (pa-pág + a-me-ri-ka-na-hin), *v.* to make or allow one to use or wear a coat.

papág-amirulin pa-pág + a-mi-ru-lin): var. of **papág-almirulín,** which see.

papág-ampunín (pa-pág + am-pu-nín). *v.* to urge or allow someone to adopt a child. Syn. *papágkandilihin, papágkupkupín.*

papág-amusalín (pa-pág + a-mu-sa lín): var. of **papág-almusalín,** which see.

papág-anakín (pa-pág + a-na-kín), *v.* 1. to cause or let a woman to bear a child, or a female animal to have offsprings. 2. to get someone to act as sponsor or godparent.

papág-anakín (sa binyág): to get a person to act as sponsor at baptism.

papág-anakín (sa kasál): to get someone to act as sponsor at a wedding.

papág-anakín (sa kumpíl): to get someone to act as sponsor at confirmation.

papág-anihin (pa-pág + a-ni-hin), *v.* to make or allow one to do harvesting.

papág-antabayanin (pa-pág + an-ta-ba-ya-nin), *v.* to make someone wait. Syn. *papághintayín.*

papág-antandahín (pa-pág + an-tan-da-hín), *v.* to tell someone to make the sign of the cross.

papág-antisipuhin (pa-pág + an-ti-si-pu-hin), *v.* to require someone to make a partial advance or down payment for something. Syn. *papág-adelantuhin.*

papág-antukín (pa-pág + an-tu-kin), *v.* to cause one to become sleepy; make someone feel drowsy. Also, **paantukin.**

papág-anyuín (pa-pág + an-yu-ín), *v.* to cause or tell someone to adapt a certain appearance, as of a beggar.

papág-angkasín (pa-pág + ang-ka-sín), *v.* to tell, urge, or require someone to let another or others to share a ride in the vehicle he is driving. Syn. *papágsunuin.*

papág-angkinín (pa-pág + ang-ki-nín), *v.* to allow one to possess or own something. Syn. *papágtaglayín, papág-ariin.*

papág-apakín (pa-pág + a-pa-kín), var. **papágyapakín,** *v.* to make or allow one to walk barefooted. Syn.

palakarin nang waláng sapín sa paá; papágtapakín.

papág-aplayín (pa-pág + ap-la-yín), *v.* to make or tell someone to make an application for. Syn. *papág-prisintahín.*

papág-apuhapín (pa-pág + a-pu-ha-pín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to grope for something, as in the dark. Syn. *papágkapain.* 2. to cause someone to look for something very badly needed, as in an emergency. Syn. *papághagilapín.*

papág-apurahín (pa-pág + a-pu-ra-hín), *v.* to cause someone to hurry up or act faster. Syn. *papágmadaliín, papágdalí-daliín.*

papág-apuyín (pa-pág + a-pu-yín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to build a fire. Syn. *mapágparikitín ng apóy.* 2. to make the fire burst into flame. Syn. *papágdingasin, papág-alabin, papágliyabín.* 3. (*Fig.*) to make more intense or ardent. Syn. *pasidhiín; paalabin* (fig.).

papág-aralin (pa-pág + a-ra-lin), *v.* 1. to send to school (to study). Syn. *papasukin sa páaralán.* 2. to support or finance the study or education of. Syn. *sustentuhán o gugulan sa pag-aaral.* 3. to make or allow one to learn to do or make something. Syn. *paturuan.*

papág-araruhin (pa-pág + a-ra-ru-hin), *v.* 1. to make someone plow the field. 2. to make someone engage in farming. Syn. *papágsakahin.*

papág-arawín (pa-pág + a-ra-wín), *v.* to make, allow, or hire someone to work on a daily basis.

papág-aregluhín (pa-pág + a-reg-lu-hín), *v.* 1. to make someone put a place in order. Syn. *papág-ayusin.* 2. to cause someone to do some repairing or repair work. Syn. *papágkumpunihín.* 3. to cause or allow two persons engaged in a quarrel to settle their dispute amicably. Syn. *papagkásunduín.*

papág-argolyahín (pa-pág + ar-gol-ya-hín), *v.* to make or let someone do an acrobatic performance or exercises on two hanging rings.

papág-ariin (pa-pág + a-ri-in), *v.* to let or allow someone to own or possess something. Syn. *pahintulutan o payagang magkaarì.*

papág-árimuhunanín (pa-pág + á-ri-mu-hu-na-nín), *v.* to make someone save by being economical in spending or in the use of materials. Syn. *papágtipirín.*

papág-artistahín (pa-pág + ar-tis-ta-hín), *v.* to tell, urge, or allow someone to take up the profession of an artist.

papág-arugaín (pa-pág + a-ru-ga-ín), *v.* to give someone a person or thing to take care of. Syn. *papág-alagain.*

papág-asadahin (pa-pág + a-sa-da-hin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to do digging or cultivation of soil by hoeing, as in gardening. Cf. *papág-asarulín.*

papág-asaduhin (pa-pág + a-sa-du-hin), *v.* to ask or cause someone to cook or prepare *asado* (which see).

papág-asarulín (pa-pág + a-sa-ru-lín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to do digging or cultivation of soil by using a big hoe. Cf. *papág-asadahin.*

papág-asawahin (pa-pág + a-sa-wa-hin), *v.* to advise, let or allow one to marry. Syn. *papágmahabaingdulang* (fig.).

papág-asikasuhin (pa-pág + a-si-ka-su-hin), var. **papághasikasuhin,** *v.* to give someone something to take care of or attend to. Syn. *bigyán ng áasikasuhin o tútungkulín.*

papág-asinín (pa-pág + a-si-nín), var. **papág-asnín,** *v.* 1. to make or cause someone to do salting of. 2. to tell or urge someone to engage in the business of salt making or selling. Syn. *papágnegosyuhin ng asín.* 3. to let or allow sea water to form into salt. Syn. *bayaang maging asín.*

papág-asukalin (pa-pág + a-su-ka-lin), *v.* 1. to allow syrup to be-

come crystallized. 2. to cause or allow someone to deal in the business of sugar making or in the sale of sugar. Syn. *papágnegosyuhin ng asukal.*

papág-atindihín (pa-pág + a-tin-di-hín), *v.* to give someone something to take care of or to attend to. Syn. *papág-asikasuhin.*

papág-atipín (pa-pág + a-ti-pín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to do the thatching of the roof of a house.

papág-atsarahin (pa-pág + at-sa-ra-hin), *v.* to tell or cause a person to make or prepare pickled fruits.

papág-atubilín (pa-pág + a-tu-bi-lí-ín), *v.* to make one hesitant; cause someone to become hesitant. Syn. *papág-urung-sulungin; papágbantulutín, papág-ulík-ulikín.*

papág-atupagin (pa-pág + a-tu-pa-gin), *v.* to give someone something to attend to seriously or continuously. Syn. *papág-abyarín, papág-asikasuhin.*

papág-awangín (pa-pág- + a-wa-ngín), *v.* 1. to separate, as two persons engaged in a hand-to-hand fight. Syn. *paghiwalayín; awatin.* 2. to put or provide a space between two things. Syn. *puwangán.*

papág-awayin (pa-pág + a-wa-yin), *v.* to make or cause (two persons) to fight each other. Syn. *papágkagalitín, papáglabanin.*

papagayán (pa-pa-ga-yán), var. **papaganyán, papaganiyán,** *adv.* 1. in that way or manner. Syn. *sa ganyáng paraán.* 2. in that or toward that direction.

papagayo (pa-pa-ga-yo), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Ornith.*) a species of parrot. Cf. *loro.* 2. a kind of kite shaped like a bird. Syn. *saranggola, buladór.*

papagayón (pa-pa-ga-yón), *adv.* 1. in that way or manner; Syn. *sa gayóng paraán.* 2. towards that direction.

papágbakasyunín (pa-pág-ba-kas-yu-nín), *v.* to tell, advise or allow someone to take a vacation, or a leave of absence from one's work. Syn. *payuhan o payagang magbakasyón.*

papágbagahin (pa-pág-ba-ga-hin), *v.* to make red-hot, as a piece of metal.

papágbaguhin (pa-pág-ba-gu-hin), *v.* to tell or advise someone to change (his or her ways or manners).

papágbahayin (pa-pág-ba-ha-yin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to construct or build his or her own house. Syn. *papágtayuín ng sariling bahay.*

papágbaporín (pa-pág-ba-po-rín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to take or ride a ship, as in going abroad. Syn. *papágbarkuhín.*

papágbarahín (pa-pág-ba-ra-hín), *v.* to cause to be clogged or blocked up, as a canal or passage.

papágbarkuhín (pa-pág-bar-ku-hín), *n.* same as **papágbaporín,** which see.

papágbaruin (pa-pág-ba-ru-in), *v.* to tell or ask a woman to put on her dress. Syn. *papágsuutín ng barò.*

papágbasahín (pa-pág-ba-sa-hín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to do much reading.

papágbasaín (pa-pág-ba-sa-ín), *v.* 1. to make or let someone to wet himself, as in the rain. 2. tell or ask someone to moisten clothes to be ironed by sprinkling with water. Syn *papágwiligín.*

papágbatahín (pa-pág-ba-ta-hín), *v.* to cause someone to suffer hardship, misfortune, etc. Syn. *papágtiisín, papághirapin.*

papágbatihín (pa-pág-ba-ti-hín), *v.* to tell or ask someone to beat eggs, etc. Cf. *papagkanawín.*

papágbatiín (pa-pág-ba-ti-ín), *v.* to cause two persons to be reconciled or be on speaking terms again after a misunderstanding or quarrel. Cf. *papagkásunduing muli.*

papágbiyahehin (pa-pág-bi-ya-he-hin), *v.* to cause or allow a person to travel or go on a trip. Syn. *papáglakbayín.*

papágbuhatin (pa-pág-bu-ha-tin), *v.* 1. to cause or allow a person to carry heavy things. 2. cause a person to start from (a certain place).

papágkagalitín (pa-pág-ka-ga-li-tín), *v.* to cause two persons to quarrel or fight each other. Syn. *papágawayin.*

papágkagastahín (pa-pág-ka-gas-ta-hín), var. **papágkagastusín,** *v.* to cause a person to spend (money).

papágkagastusín (pa-pág-ka-gas-tu-sín): var. of **papagkagastahín,** which see.

papágkagugulin (pag-pág-ka-gu-gu-lin), *v.* to cause someone to incur unnecessary expenses. Syn. *papágkagastahín.*

papágkahuyin (pa-pág-ka-hu-yin), *v.* 1. to cause or allow a person to use firewood in cooking, or wood or lumber as in construction work. 2. to cause or urge someone to deal in lumber or wood.

papágkasalahin (pa-pág-ka-sa-la-hin), var. **papágkasalanin,** *v.* to cause someone to commit a sin or crime.

papágkasalanin (pa-pág-ka-sa-la-nin): var. of **papágkasalahin,** which see.

papágkasalín (pa-pág-ka-sa-lín), *v.* to cause or allow a priest, etc. to perform marriages.

papagkásiyahín (pa-pag-ká-si-ya-hín), var. **papagkásyahín,** *v.* to make suffice. Syn. *papághustuhín, papágsapatín.*

papagkásunduín (pa-pag-ká-sun-du-ín), *v.* to reconcile or settle the quarrel or dispute of (two persons).

papagkásyahín (pa-pag-kás-ya-hín): var. of **papagkásiyahín,** which see.

papág-ensayuhin (pa-pág + en-sa-yu-hin), var. of **papág-insayuhin,** *v.* to tell, make, or allow one to practice or rehearse. Syn. *papágsanayin, papágpraktisín.*

papág-inatín (pa-pág + i-na-tín), *v.* to make or cause a person to stretch his muscles to relax.

papág-initin (pa-pág + i-ni-tin), *v.* 1. to cause or tell someone to heat or boil water. 2. to make hot by heating on fire. 3. to make one angry. Syn. *pagalitin.*

papág-insayuhin (pa-pág + in-sa-yu-hin): var. of **papág-ensayuhin,** which see.

papág-intindihín (pa-pág + in-tin-di-hín), *v.* 1. to give someone something to take care of or to attend to. Syn. *papág-asikasuhin.* 2. to make one worry about something. Syn. *papág-alaalahanín.*

papág-inutín (pa-pág + i-nu-tín), *v.* to cause or tell someone to do something little by little.

papág-inút-inutín (pa-pág + i-nút + i-nu-tín), *v.* same as **papág-inutín,** which see.

papág-ingatin (pa-pág + i-nga-tin), *v.* 1. to cause or tell someone to be careful about something. 2. to let or allow someone to carry, hold, or own, as a gun, etc.

papág-ingayín (pa-pág + i-nga-yín), *v.* to let or allow someone to make noises.

papág-ipunin (pa-pág + i-pu-nin), *v.* 1. to cause or allow someone to gather or collect things together. Syn. *papágtipunin.* 2. to make someone compile or gather and put together (literary materials, etc.).

papág-isahín (pa-pág + i-sa-hín), *v.* 1. to let one alone in a place or in going to a certain place. Syn. *bayaang mag-isá o nag-iisá.* 2. to order the unification of. Syn. *iutos ang pag-iisá o pagsasamasama.*

papág-isipin (pa-pág + i-si-pin), *v.* to allow someone to think; give one time to think.

papág-isipín (pa-pág + i-si-pín), *v.* to cause someone to worry about something. Syn. *papág-alalahanín.*

papág-isíp-isipín (pa-pág + i-síp + i-si-pín), *v.* to give someone sufficient time to think or study seriously about something. Syn. *papágbuláy-bulayin.*

papáglabahín (pa-pág-la-ba-hín), var.

papáglabhín, *v.* to give someone clothes, etc. to wash; make someone wash clothes, etc.

papáglabanin (pa-pág-la-ba-nin), *v.* to cause each other to fight; pit one against another in a contest or fight. Syn. *papág-awayin.*

papáglabasín (pa-pág-la-ba-sín), *v.* 1. to cause or order someone to show something, as proof, example, etc. 2. to allow or order the showing or presentation of. Syn. *papágtanghalín.*

papáglabhín (pa-pág-lab-hin): var. of **papáglabahín,** which see.

papáglabisin (pa-pág-la-bi-sin), *v.* to give, put, or add more than what is needed or required. Also, **palabisin.** Syn. *pasobrahín, pahigtín.*

papáglabsín (pa-pág-lab-sín): var. of **papáglabasín,** which see.

papáglabuin (pa-pág-la-bu-in), *v.* 1. to make murky or muddy, referring to water or liquid. 2. to make dark or gloomy.

papáglakarín (pa-pág-la-ka-rín), *v.* to make or let someone walk instead of riding, as in going to a certain place.

papáglakbayín (pa-pág-lak-ba-yín), *v.* to send or allow someone to travel.

papáglakipin (pa-pág-la-ki-pin), *v.* to ask, cause, or allow someone to attach or enclose something, as in a letter, package, etc. to be sent to somebody.

papáglakuín (pa-pág-la-ku-ín), *v.* to cause someone to peddle merchandise from place to place.

papáglakwatsahín (pa-pág-lak-wat-sa-hín), *v.* to make or allow someone to play truant. Syn. *papágbulakbulín, papág-ansikutín.*

papáglagakin (pa-pág-la-ga-kin), *n.* 1. to cause someone to deposit money in a bank. Syn. *papágdepósituhín.* 2. to require someone to put up a bail or bond for one's temporary release. Syn. *papágpiyansahín.*

papáglagain (pa-pág-la-ga-in), *v.* to make someone cook meat, corn, sweet potatoes, etc. by boiling in water.

papáglagariin (pa-pág-la-ga-ri-in), *v.* to cause or allow someone to cut wood or lumber with a saw or by sawing.

papáglagayín (pa-pág-la-ga-yín), var. **papáglagyín,** *v.* 1. to cause someone to put or deposit something in a certain place. Syn. *papáglagakin.* 2. to tell someone to add or mix something into. Syn. *papághaluin, papáglahukín, papágsahugín.* 3. to cause someone to put something in place as by adjusting or attaching. Syn. *papágkabitín.* 4. to tell someone to apply something by or as by rubbing or massaging, as liniment. Syn. *papágpahirin, papághaplasín.*

papáglagiin (pa-pág-la-gi-in), *v.* to allow to remain or stay permanently in a certain place, situation, or condition. Syn. *papirmihín.*

papáglagusín (pa-pág-la-gu-sín), *v.* to cause something to penetrate or pass through and through. Syn. *palampasín, palusutín.*

papáglagyín (pa-pág-lag-yín): same as **papáglagayín,** which see.

papáglahuin (pa-pág-la-hu-in), *v.* to make disappear or vanish.

papáglaibin (pa-pág-la-i-bin), *v.* to let or ask someone to soften a banana leaf or leaves by heating slightly over a fire or flame.

papáglalahin (pa-pág-la-la-hin), *v.* to make someone weave mats, hats, baskets, etc.

papáglalaín (pa-pág-la-la-ín), *v.* to aggravate or make more serious. Also, **palalaín.** Syn. *palubhaín, papáglubhaín.*

papáglamanín (pa-pág-la-ma-nín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to fill up containers. Syn. *papágsidlín.* 2. to let or allow a plant or plants to develop tubers.

papáglamayin (pa-pág-la-ma-yin), *v.* 1. to cause someone to attend a night vigil. 2. to cause or allow someone to work overtime during nights; assign a worker on a night duty.

papáglamnín (pa-pág-lam-nín): var. of **papáglamanín**, which see.

papáglansagín (pa-pág-lan-sa-gín), *v.* to assign a worker to do demolition or dismantling work. Syn. *papággibaín, papágtanggalín.*

papáglanggasín (pa-pág-lang-ga-sín), *v.* to make someone wash a wound or wounds with antiseptic.

papáglangibín (pa-pág-la-ngi-bín), *v.* to let or allow a wound to develop scab. Syn. *bayaang magkalangíb.*

papáglangisín (pa-pág-la-ngi-sín), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to make something into oil by melting. 2. to let or allow something to turn into oil. Syn. *bayaang maging langís.* 3. to ask or request someone to lubricate, or apply oil on something. Syn. *papáglagyín ng langís.* 4. to let or allow someone to cringe or fawn on someone in order to ingratiate himself into his or her favor or good graces. Syn. *papágmapurihín.*

papáglanguhín (pa-pág-la-ngu-hín), *v.* to allow someone to get drunk. Syn. *papáglasingín.*

papáglanguyín (pa-pág-la-ngu-yín), *v.* to make or allow someone to swim. Also, **palanguyín**.

papáglapitin (pa-pág-la-pi-tin), *v.* to ask or tell someone to bring a thing near another or others.

papáglapitín (pa-pág-la-pi-tín), *v.* to cause two persons to be near or close to each other.

papáglaruín (pa-pág-la-ru-ín), *v.* 1. to cause or allow someone to play or participate in a game. 2. to make or allow someone to gamble. Syn. *papágsugalín, papághuweguhín.*

papáglasingín (pa-pág-la-si-ngín), *v.* to allow someone to drink too much in order to get drunk. Syn. *papáglanguhín.*

papáglasunin (pa-pág-la-su-nin), *v.* to tell someone to poison himself; make someone drink poison.

papáglatakin (pa-pág-la-ta-kin), *v.* to wait or allow the residue of water or liquid to settle down at the bottom. Syn. *patiningin.*

papáglatagin (pa-pág-la-ta-gin), *v.* to ask or make someone prepare the bed by spreading it with a mat.

papáglathalain (pa-pág-lat-ha-la-in), *v.* to allow someone to publish something.

papáglawain (pa-pág-la-wa-in), *v.* to cause a place to become flooded. Syn. *papágbahaín, papágsanawín.*

papáglawayín (pa-pág-la-wa-yín), *v.* to cause someone to salivate profusely.

papáglawitín (pa-pág-la-wi-tín), *v.* to tell someone to suspend or hang down something. Syn. *papáglaylayín, papágbitinin.*

papáglayagín (pa-pág-la-ya-gín), *v.* to cause or allow one to sail or start out on a voyage by water. Syn. *papáglakbayín sa dagat.*

papáglayasín (pa-pág-la-ya-sín), *v.* to allow someone to travel or go to far distant places.

papáglayuín (pa-pág-la-yu-ín), *v.* to tell or cause two persons engaged in a quarrel to separate from each other. Syn. *papághiwalayín, awatín.*

papágletrahin (pa-pág-le-tra-hin), *v.* to ask someone to make letterings.

papáglibangín (pa-pág-li-ba-ngín), *v.* to make or allow someone to enjoy himself or herself in an entertainment or recreation that he or she prefers. Syn. *papág-aliwín.*

papáglibutín (pa-pág-li-bu-tín), *v.* 1. to cause or allow someone to rove around a certain place. Syn. *papamasyalín.* 2. to allow a person to travel to many places. Syn. *papáglakbayín sa ibá-ibáng dako.*

papágligpitín (pa-pág-lig-pi-tín), *v.* to cause someone to clear a place of scattered things and put them in their proper places. Cf. *papágayusín.*

papágligtasín (pa-pág-lig-ta-sín), *v.* to cause or allow a person to save someone or something from danger, destruction, etc.

papáglihimin (pa-pág-li-hi-min), *v.* to tell someone to keep to himself a secret or secrets. Syn. *papágsekretuhin.*

papáglilimin (pa-pág-li-li-min), *v.* to cause a place to become shaded. Syn. *papáglilumin.*

papáglilipin (pa-pág-li-li-pin), *v.* to make a person sew hems by hands (not by machine).

papáglilisín (pa-pág-li-li-sín), *v.* to make someone raise or pull up his sleeves, trousers, etc. Cf. *papáglislisín.*

papágliluhin (pa-pág-li-lu-hin), *v.* to cause someone to be a traitor or disloyal to his benefactor. Syn. *papágtaksilín, papágtraidurín, papágsukabín.*

papáglilukin (pa-pág-li-lu-kin), *v.* to cause someone (a sculptor) to carve a figure or an object for oneself. Syn. *papág-ukitin.*

papáglilumin (pa-pág-li-lu-min), *v.* same as **papáglilimin,** which see.

papáglimayunín (pa-pág-li-ma-yu-nín), *v.* to cause someone to gallivant or rove around. Syn. *papág-ansikutín.*

papáglimbagín (pa-pág-lim-ba-gín), *v.* 1. to make someone print. Syn. *papág-imprentahín.* 2. to cause someone to publish (something).

papáglimiin (pa-pág-li-mi-in), *v.* to make someone think deeply about something. Syn. *papágniláy-nilayin, papágbuláy-bulayin.*

papáglimusín (pa-pág-li-mu-sín), *v.* to make or cause someone to give alms. Syn. *papágbigayín ng limós.*

papáglinangín (pa-pág-li-na-ngín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to cultivate or maintain a farm. Syn. *papág-araruhin, papágsakahin.*

papáglinawin (pa-pág-li-na-win), *v.* to wait for or allow water or liquid to become clear.

papáglinisin (pa-pág-li-ni-sin), *v.* to make someone do cleaning. Cf. *papágligpitín.*

papáglinyahín (pa-pág-lin-ya-hín), *v.* 1. to order to form in line or in a row. Syn. *papághanayin, palinyahín; papághilerahin, pahilerahin.* 2. to cause someone to draw straight lines. Syn. *papágguhitin ng mga linya.*

papáglingasin (pa-pág-li-nga-sin), var. **papágdingasin, papágningasin,** *v.* to make burn brightly or with flame. Cf. *papág-alabin, papágliyabín.*

papáglingkurín (pa-pág-ling-ku-rín), *v.* to make someone serve; cause a person to serve. Syn. *papágsilbihín.*

papáglipatin (pa-pág-li-pa-tin), *v.* to cause someone to leave his place or start moving to another place.

papáglislisín (pa-pág-lis-li-sín), *v.* to make or tell a woman to raise or roll up high her skirt or dress. Syn. *papágbulislisín.*

papáglistahín (pa-pág-lis-ta-hín), *v.* to ask or let someone make notes or list about something. Syn. *papágnotahin, papágtalaín.*

papáglitawín (pa-pág-li-ta-wín), *v.* to make someone show something, as proof of one's assertion or statement. Syn. *papáglabasín.*

papáglitisin (pa-pág-li-ti-sin), *v.* to make someone conduct a trial or an investigation, as of a case in court. Syn. *papágsiyasatin.*

papáglitratuhin (pa-pág-li-tra-tu-hin), *v.* to make someone take a picture or pictures of with a camera. Also, **papágretratuhin.**

papáglitsunín (pa-pág-lit-su-nín), *v.* to make someone roast a pig, chicken, etc. on a skewer.

papágliwaliwín (pa-pág-li-wa-li-wín), *v.* to make or allow one to take a vacation or a pleasure trip. Syn. *papáglakbayín.*

papágliwanagin (pa-pág-li-wa-na-gin), *v.* 1. to make bright or brighter, as a lamp. 2. to cause a place to become lighted or clear with a light or lights.

papágliyabín (pa-pág-li-ya-bín), var. **papág-alabin,** *v.* to make burn brightly or into flame. Syn. *papágdingasin.*

papáglubagín (pa-pág-lu-ba-gín), *v.* 1. to make calm, as one's emotion. Syn. *pahinahunin, payapain.* 2. to cause the intensity of (something) to lower or diminish. Syn. *pahupain, pahulawin.*

papáglubagin (pa-pág-lu-ba-gín): same as **papáglubagin,** which see.

papáglubayín (pa-pág-lu-ba-yín), *v.* to cause someone to stop doing or continuing. Syn. *pahintuín, patigilin.*

papáglubhaín (pa-pág-lub-ha-ín), *v.* to make serious; cause to become serious or grave. Syn. *palalaín, pagrabihin.*

papágluksaín (pa-pág-luk-sa-ín), *v.* to make someone wear mourning clothes. Syn. *papágsuutín ng luksâ o itím na damít.*

papáglugawin (pa-pág-lu-ga-win), *v.* to let or make someone cook rice porridge.

papáglugayin (pa-pág-lu-ga-yin), *v.* to make a woman untie her hair bun or knot and allow it to hang loosely or freely.

papáglulanin (pa-pág-lu-la-nin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to load passengers or cargoes. Syn. *papágsakyín, papágkargahín.*

papáglulunín (pa-pág-lu-lu-nín), *v.* to cause someone to roll the mat, as after getting up from sleep in the morning.

papágluningningín (pa-pág-lu-ning-ningín), *v.* to cause something to sparkle or shine brightly. Syn. *pakinangín, pakislapín.*

papáglunsarín (pa-pág-lun-sa-rín), *v.* to allow someone to unload passengers or cargoes. Syn. *papágbabaín, papágdiskargahín, papáglapagín.*

papáglupagiín (pa-pág-lu-pa-gi-ín), *v.* to cause or allow a person to sit down with the buttocks and legs flat on the floor.

papáglupaín (pa-pág-lu-pa-ín), *v.* to allow a person to own or possess land. Syn. *papág-ariin ng lupà.*

papáglupasayín (pa-pág-lu-pa-sa-yín), *v.* to cause a person to lie flat on the floor or ground. Syn. *pahandusayín.*

papáglupitín (pa-pág-lu-pi-tín), *v.* to make someone cruel or brutal.

papáglusakin (pa-pág-lu-sa-kin), *v.* 1. to cause a place to become muddy. Syn. *papágputikin.* 2. to allow someone to play in a muddy place.

papáglustayín (pa-pág-lus-ta-yín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to embezzle funds. Syn. *papágdespalkuhín.*

papáglutuin (pa-pág-lu-tu-in), *v.* to make someone cook food. Syn. *papágkusihín, papágkusinain, papangusinain.*

papágluwagín (pa-pág-lu-wa-gín), *v.* 1. to cause a place to become wider or more spacious. Syn. *paluwangín.* 2. to cause a tie, knot, stitching, to become loose. Syn. *palubayín.* 3. to cause someone to be less strict as in dealing with subordinates.

papágluwalín (pa-pág-lu-wa-lín), *v.* to cause a woman to give birth or have a baby. Syn. *papágsilangin, papág-anakín.*

papágluwasín (pa-pág-lu-wa-sín), *v.* to allow or authorize the exportation of. Syn. *papág-eksportahín.*

papágluwatín (pa-pág-lu-wa-tín), *v.* 1. to cause the unnecessary delay of. Syn. *papágtagalín,* 2. to allow a person to stay too long in a place where he was sent to.

papagmákinahín (pa-pag-má-ki-na-hín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to sew something on a sewing machine. Syn. *papanahiín sa mákiná.*

papágmakinilyahín (pa-pág-ma-ki-nil-ya-hín), *v.* to make someone type; allow someone to write something on a typewriter.

papágmadaliín (pa-pág-ma-da-li-ín), *v.* to make someone hurry up; tell or urge a person to make fast what is being done. Syn. *pagdalí-daliin, apurahín.*

papagmádrehín (pa-pag-má-dre-hín), *v.* to allow a woman to become a nun.

papagmádyikín (pa-pag-mád-yi-kín),

v. to ask or request someone to perform magic.

papagmádyungín (pa-pag-mád-yungín), *v.* to make or allow someone to play mahjong. Syn. *papáglaruín ng madyong.*

papágmaestrahín (pa-pág-ma-es-trahín), *v.* to have one's female child take up teaching; allow one's female child to become a teacher. Cf. *papágmaestruhín.*

papágmaestruhín (pa-pág-ma-es-truhín), *v.* to have one's son take up teaching; allow one's male child to become a teacher. Syn. *papágturuín, papágguruín, papágtitserín.*

papágmagalingín (pa-pág-ma-ga-lingín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to become boastful. Syn. *papághambugín, papágpasikatin.* 2. to allow one to ingratiate oneself to someone by doing favors. Syn. *papágmapurihín.*

papágmanahin (pa-pág-ma-na-hin), *v.* to give or leave something to someone as inheritance or legacy. Syn. *bigyán o iwan ng mana (o pamana).*

papágmanduhin (pa-pág-man-du-hin), *v.* to give someone the authority to command or order. Syn. *papágutusin.*

papágmanehuhin (pa-pág-ma-ne-huhin). *v.* 1. to appoint someone to manage or run an office or business. Syn. *pamahalain, papamahalain; pangasiwain, papangasiwain.* 2. to cause or allow someone to drive a car, bus, truck, etc. Syn. *papágtsuperín.*

papágmanhirín (pa-pág-man-hi-rín), *v.* to make numb. Syn. *pamitigin, pangimayin.*

papágmanmanín (pa-pág-man-manín), *v.* to cause or assign a person to spy on someone or to observe secretly the activities of someone.

papágmantikain (pa-pág-man-ti-kain), *v.* 1. to allow fat to become melted or turn into lard for shortening. 2. to make someone use lard or cooking oil. 3. to ask someone to make lard by boiling fat.

papágmantikilyahín (pa-pág-man-tikil-ya-hín), *v.* 1. to give someone butter; allow someone to use butter. 2. to make someone prepare butter.

papágmanukín (pa-pág-ma-nu-kín), *v.* 1. to cause or allow someone to raise chickens. Syn. *papág-alagain ng mga manók.* 2. (*Fig.*) to urge or convince someone to patronize or support a candidate, player, or the like, as one's own. Syn. *papágbatain* (fig.)

papágmanuhin (pa-pág-ma-nu-hin), *v.* to make someone kiss the hand of. Also, **pamanuhin**. Syn. *pahalikín ng (sa) kamáy.*

papágmanggasín (pa-pág-mang-gasín), *v.* to assign someone to make sleeves or prepare sleeves for garments. Syn. *papágkamayín; pagawín o papágkabitín ng manggas o kamáy ng damít.*

papágmarkahín (pa-pág-mar-ka-hín). *v.* 1. to make or allow someone to do the marking or grading of examination papers, etc. 2. to cause something to leave stains on the surface of. Syn. *papágmantsahín.*

papágmarimbahín (pa-pág-ma-rim-bahín), *v.* to ask, request, or make someone play on the xylophone. Syn. *patugtugín ng marimba.*

papágmartsahín (pa-pág-mar-tsahín), *v.* to order or command to march, as soldiers in formation.

papágmaruyaín (pa-pág-ma-ru-ya-ín), var. **papágmarhuyaín**, *v.* 1. to ask or cause someone to cook *maruyà* (*marhuyà*), which see. 2. to offer or give (someone) *maruyà* to eat.

papágmasahehin (pa-pág-ma-sa-hehin), *v.* to make a person do massaging.

papágmasahin (pa-pág-ma-sa-hin), *v.* to cause someone to knead flour into dough.

papágmasirín (pa-pág-ma-si-rín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to make an ocular observation of something. Syn. *papág-obserbahín.*

papagmátrikulahín (pa-pag-má-triku-la-hín), *v.* 1. to require to pay

matriculation or tuition fee. 2. to give someone money to pay for his matriculation or tuition fee.

papágmatyagín (pa-pág-mat-ya-gín), *v.* to ask or require a person to make secret observation or spying on someone. Syn. *papágmanmánin.*

papagmédikuhín (pa-pag-mé-di-ku-hín), *v.* to make someone study, take up, or practice medicine. Syn. *papágdoktorín.*

papagmédyasín (pa-pag-méd-ya-sín), *v.* to make someone wear or use socks or stockings. Syn. *papágkalsitinín.*

papágmemóryahín (pa-pág-me-mór-ya-hín), *v.* to make someone memorize or commit something to memory. Syn. *papágsauluhin.*

papagmeryendahín (pa-pag-mer-yen-da-hín), *v.* to offer or give someone a snack (to eat). Syn. *papágminindalín, papágmirindalín.*

papágmetrohin (pa-pág-me-tro-hin), *v.* to make someone measure something with a meter stick. Syn. *papágsukatin sa metro.*

papágmilagruhín (pa-pág-mi-la-gru-hín), *v.* to make or cause someone to perform a miracle.

papágmisahin (pa-pág-mi-sa-hin), *v.* to make or allow a priest to say Mass or officiate in a Mass.

papágmitingin (pa-pág-mi-ti-ngin), *v.* to allow (a group) to hold a meeting. Syn. *papágpulungin.*

papágmiyembruhín (pa-pág-mi-yem-bru-hín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to become a member of. Syn. *pasapiin, paanibin.*

papágmodelohin (pa-pág-mo-de-lo-hin), *v.* to urge or allow someone to take up fashion modeling.

papágmolestiyahín (pa-pág-mo-les-ti-ya-hín), *v.* to allow someone to ask favors from another or others.

papágmoskiteruhin (pa-pág-mos-ki-te-ru-hin), *v.* to make someone use a mosquito net. Syn. *papágkulambuín.*

papágmukhaín (pa-pág-muk-ha-ín), *v.* to cause someone to look like something. Syn. *papághitsurahin.*

papágmultahín (pa-pág-mul-ta-hín), *v.* to make one pay a fine or penalty. Syn. *papágbayarin o singilin ng multa.*

papágmumugin (pa-pág-mu-mu-gin), *v.* to tell or make someone wash his or her mouth by gargling with water or any liquid preparation.

papágmungkahiin (pa-pág-mung-ka-hi-in), *v.* to tell or allow someone to present a motion or proposition (in a meeting). Syn. *papágharapín o papágpasukin ng mungkahì o mosyón.*

papágmuskiteruhin (pa-pág-mus-ki-te-ru-hin): var. of **papágmoskiteruhin,** which see.

papágnakawin (pa-pág-na-ka-win), *v.* to cause someone to steal; make one steal.

papágnaknakín (pa-pág-nak-na-kín), *v.* to cause a wound or cut, etc. to become infected. Syn. *papágnanain.*

papagnágwasín (pa-pag-nág-wa-sín), *v.* to make a woman use or wear an underskirt or petticoat.

papágnanain (pa-pág-na-na-in), *v.* to allow a cut or wound to have pus. Syn. *papágnaknakín.*

papágnegosyohin (pa-pág-ne-gos-yo-hin), *v.* to make or allow someone to engage in business. Syn. *papágkalakalin.*

papágniigín (pa-pág-ni-i-gín), *v.* to cause or allow two persons to engage each other in an intimate conversation. Syn. *papág-ulayawin, papágtalamitamin.*

papágnilayin (pa-pág-ni-la-yin), var. **pagniláy-nilayin,** *v.* to make someone meditate or reflect, or think deeply about something. Syn. *papágbuláy-bulayin; papág-isiping mabuti.*

papágningasin (pa-pág-ni-nga-sin), var. **papágdingasin, papáglingasin,** *v.* to make burn with flame. Syn. *papág-alabin.*

papágningningín (pa-pág-ning-ni-ngín), *v.* to make brilliantly beautiful.

papágnotahin (pa-pág-no-ta-hin), *v.* to make someone take notes about something. Syn. *papágtalaín.*

papágngalitin (pa-pág-nga-li-tin), *v.* to cause someone to grit the teeth in anger. Cf. *papágngitngitín.*

papágngataín (pa-pág-nga-ta-ín), *v.* to make someone masticate or chew something thoroughly.

papágngitngitín (pa-pág-ngit-ngi-tín), *v.* to cause someone to seethe with controlled anger. Cf. *papágngalitin.*

papágnguyaín (pa-pág-ngu-ya-ín), *v.* to make someone chew something. Cf. *papágngataín.*

papágnguynguyín (pa-pág-nguy-ngu-yín), *v.* to cause someone to cry or weep continuously and sulkily.

papág-obrerohin (pa-pág + o-bre-ro-hin), *v.* to make someone work as a laborer. Syn. *papágtrabahadorín.*

papág-ohalesin (pa-pág + o-ha-le-sin), var. **papág-uhalesin,** *v.* to make someone provide or furnish garments with buttonholes.

papág-operahín (pa-pág + o-pe-ra-hín), *v.* to make someone perform a surgical operation. Syn. *papágtistisín.*

papág-operasyonín (pa-pág + o-pe-ras-yo-nín): same as **papág-operahín,** which see.

papág-orasin (pa-pág + o-ra-sin), *v.* to make someone keep time.

papág-orasyonín (pa-pág + o-ras-yo-nín), *v.* to tell or ask someone to say the evening prayer. Syn. *papágdasalín ng orasyón.*

papág-organisahín (pa-pág + or-ga-ni-sa-hín), *v.* to make or allow someone to organize or form an association, etc. Syn. *papágtatagin, papágtayuín, papágbuuín.*

papágpaahín (pa-pág-pa-a-hín), *v.* to make someone walk barefooted. Syn. *papágtapakín.*

papágpaalamin (pa-pág-pa-a-la-min), *v.* to tell someone to say or bid goodbye to.

papágpagurin (pa-pág-pa-gu-rin), *v.* to make someone work for what he wishes to get or attain. Syn. *papághirapin.*

papágpahayagin (pa-pág-pa-ha-ya-gin), *v.* to make one express or declare what he wants to say. Syn. *papágsalitaín, papágsaysayín.*

papagpáhinahín (pa-pag-pá-hi-na-hín), *v.* to assign someone to do the paging or pagination of (a book, magazine, etc.).

papágpahinasyonín (pa-pág-pa-hi-nas-yo-nín), *v.* same as **papagpáhinahín,** which see.

papágpahingahín (pa-pág-pa-hi-nga-hín), *v.* to make someone rest; allow someone to test. Also, **papamahingahín.**

papágpahingalayín (pa-pág-pa-hi-nga-la-yín), *v.* to allow someone to relax or take a short rest.

papágpalahin (pa-pág-pa-la-hin), *v.* to make someone use a spade or shovel. Syn. *pagamitin ng pala.*

papágpalamutihin (pa-pág-pa-la-mu-ti-hin), *v.* to make someone put or use decorations. Syn. *papágdekorasyunín, papág-adornohín, papággayakín.*

papágpalipát-lipatin (pa-pág-pa-li-pát + li-pa-tin), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be moved frequently from place to place. Syn. *papágbagú-baguhin ng lugár.*

papágpalitín (pa-pág-pa-li-tín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to change his or her shoes, dress, etc. Syn. *papag-ibahín.*

papágpalyahín (pa-pág-pal-ya-hín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to be absent in. Syn. *palibanin.*

papágpamilyahín (pa-pág-pa-mil-ya-hín), *v.* to allow (a son) to have a family of his own by making him marry or take a wife.

papágpanaluhín (pa-pág-pa-na-lu-hín), *v.* to make someone win very often.

papágpanatahin (pa-pág-pa-na-ta-hin), *v.* to tell or advise someone to take a vow or make a religious promise or devotion.

papágpanayamín (pa-pág-pa-na-ya-mín), *v.* 1. to allow to confer with

each other, said of two persons. Syn. *papág-usapin, papágpulungin.* 2. to ask, request, or allow, someone to read or give a lecture in. Syn. *pakiusapan o payagang bumasa ng panayám.*

papágpanhikín (pa-pág-pan-hi-kín), *v.* to tell or ask someone to bring something upstairs. Syn. *papágakyatín sa bahay.*

papágpanibaguhin (pa-pág-pa-ni-ba-gu-hin), *v.* to make a person change his or her ways, manners, etc. Syn. *papágbaguhin.*

papágpansitín (pa-pág-pan-si-tín), *v.* 1. make someone cook or prepare *pansít* (a kind of noodle dish). See **pansít.** 2. to give someone *pansit* to eat.

papágpantalunín (pa-pág-pan-ta-lu-nín), *v.* to tell someone to wear trousers. Syn. *papágsalawalín.*

papágpanukalain (pa-pág-pa-nu-ka-la-ín), *v.* tell or allow someone to make a proposal. Syn. *papágmungkahiin.*

papágpanyuín (pa-pág-pan-yu-ín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to use a handkerchief. Syn. *pagamitin ng panyó.*

papágpangatwiranin (pa-pág-pa-ngat-wi-ra-nin), *v.* to make someone argue or give his reasons about something. Syn. *papágmatwirín.*

papágpanggapín (pa-pág-pang-ga-pín), *v.* to make or allow someone to pretend to be what he is not. Syn. *papágkunwariin, papágkunyariin.*

papágpanguluhin (pa-pág-pa-ngu-lu-hin), *v.* to make someone president; allow one to become a president. Syn. *papágpresidentihín.*

papágpangusín (pa-pág-pa-ngu-sín), *v.* to make someone chew sugar cane. Also, **pamangusín.**

papágpapakín (pa-pág-pa-pa-kín), *v.* to make someone eat viands without rice or bread.

papágpapelín (pa-pág-pa-pe-lín), *v.* 1. to make someone use paper; allow one to use paper. Syn. *pagamitin ng papél.* 2. to give someone a role in a play or drama. Syn. *paganapín ng papél.*

papágparadahin (pa-pág-pa-ra-da-hin), *v.* 1. to allow to hold a parade. 2. to cause or allow a driver to park his vehicle in a certain place. Also, **paparadahin.**

papágparatingín (pa-pág-pa-ra-ti-ngín), *v.* to tell or urge someone to give a bribe to. Syn. *papágsuhulin, papáglagayín.*

papágpariin pa-pág-pa-ri-in), *v.* to make someone study or take up priesthood; allow one to become a priest.

papágparehahin (pa-pág-pa-re-ha-hin), *v.* to make someone get a partner in a dance. Syn. *pakunin ng kapareha.*

papágparisukatín (pa-pág-pa-ri-su-ka-tín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to make a square. 2. to make something into a square figure.

papágparolín (pa-pág-pa-ro-lín), *v.* to make someone use a lantern; allow someone to use a lantern. Syn. *pagamitin ng paról.*

papágpartihín (pa-pág-par-ti-hín), *v.* 1. tô make or allow someone to divide something into shares or parts. Syn. *papágbahagihin, papághatiin.* 2. to cause two persons to divide something between each other. 3. to tell or urge someone to report or denounce something to the authorities. Syn. *papágsumbungín.*

papágpasadahin (pa-pág-pa-sa-da-hin), *v.* 1. to let or allow a bus driver, taxi driver, or a rig driver to go out and pick passengers along the way or route. 2. to cause someone to go over a manuscript or printed matter for consideration or approval.

papágpasadorín (pa-pág-pa-sa-do-rín), *v.* 1. to make someone use a moistening rag while ironing or pressing clothes. 2. to tell or make a woman use a sanitary napkin.

papágpasahehin (pa-pág-pa-sa-he-hín), *v.* to make someone pay his transportation fare. Syn. *papág-*

bayarin ng pasahe.

papágpasanín (pa-pág-pa-sa-nín), *v.* to make someone carry a load on his shoulder. Cf. *papágbalagwitín.*

papágpasasain (pa-pág-pa-sa-sa-in), *v.* to let or make someone enjoy fully the abundance of. Cf. *papágsawain.*

papágpaskuhín (pa-pág-pas-ku-hín), *v.* to make someone enjoy or celebrate Christmas.

papágpasimulaín (pa-pág-pa-si-mu-la-ín), *v.* to make or allow one to start or begin. Syn. *papág-umpisahín.*

papágpasyahín (pa-pág-pas-ya-hín), *v.* to make or allow one to decide. Syn. *papágdisisyunín.*

papágpasukin (pa-pág-pa-su-kin), *v.* to let or make someone bring something inside. Syn. *papágdalhín sa loób.*

papágpasyalín (pa-pág-pas-ya-lín), *v.* to let or allow someone to take a walk. Also, **papamasyalín.**

papágpatakín (pa-pág-pa-ta-kín), *v.* to make a person apply or pour something in drops, as of liquid, with a dropper. Syn. *papággotahin.*

papágpatasin[1] (pa-pág-pa-ta-sin), *v.* to tell or make a person pile something into a heap. Syn. *papágsalansanín, papágkamadahin.*

papágpatasin[2] (pa-pág-pa-ta-sin), *v.* to decide a contest or fight between two protagonists as a draw. Syn. *papágtablahín.*

papágpatayín (pa-pág-pa-ta-yín), *v.* 1. to ask, request or allow someone to butcher or kill an animal for food. 2. to make someone put out a light or lights.

papágpatiwakalín (pa-pág-pa-ti-wa-ka-lín), *v.* to cause someone to commit suicide.

papágpawisín (pa-pág-pa-wi-sín), *v.* to cause a person to perspire too much.

papágpayuhin (pa-pág-pa-yu-hin), *v.* to allow or authorize someone to give advice or counsel to another or others.

papágpayungin (pa-pág-pa-yu-ngin), *v.* to make or allow someone to use an umbrella.

papágpilahin (pa-pág-pi-la-hin), *v.* to cause or order a group of persons to form in a line. Syn. *papághanayin, papághilerahin, papáglinyahín.*

papágpilatin (pa-pág-pi-la-tin), var. **papágpeklatín,** *v.* to wait for or allow a wound or cut to develop a scar.

papágpiliin (pa-pág-pi-li-in), *v.* to make someone choose or pick out what he wants. Also, **pamiliin.**

papágpilitin (pa-pág-pi-li-tin), *v.* to make someone strive hard to do, get, or attain something he or she wants.

papágpinirín (pa-pág-pi-ni-rín), *v.* to order the closure of. Syn. *papágsarahín* (*papágsarhín*).

papágpintahín (pa-pág-pin-ta-hín), *v.* to make someone paint. Syn. *papágpinturahin.*

papágpinturahin (pa-pág-pin-tu-ra-hin), *v.* to get someone to paint something.

papágpingpungín (pa-pág-ping-pu-ngín), *v.* to let or allow someone to play ping-pong (table tennis). Syn. *papáglaruín ng pingpong.*

papágpirasuhin (pa-pág-pi-ra-su-hin), *v.* to make someone cut or tear something into pieces.

papágpirinsahín (pa-pág-pi-rin-sa-hín): var. of **papágprinsahín,** which see.

papágpiringín (pa-pág-pi-ri-ngín), *v.* to make someone blindfold himself. Syn. *papágtakpín sa matá.*

papágpirituhin (pa-pág-pi-ri-tu-hin), var. **papágprituhin,** *v.* to make someone fry eggs, fish, etc.

papágpiritusin (pa-pág-pi-ri-tu-sin), var. **papágpritusin,** *v.* same as **papágpirituhin,** which see.

papágpirmihín (pa-pág-pir-mi-hín), *v.* to make or allow someone to stay permanently in a certain place, position, or state.

papágpisanin (pa-pág-pi-sa-nin), *v.* to make or allow a man and a

woman to live together as husband and wife. Syn. *papágsamahin.*

papágpiyansahín (pa-pág-pi-yan-sa-hín), *v.* to make or require an accused to give or furnish bail for his or her temporary release.

papágpiyanuhin (pa-pág-pi-ya-nu-hin), *v.* to ask, request, or allow someone to play the piano. Syn. *patugtugín sa piyano.*

papágplanohin (pa-pág-pla-no-hin): var. of **papágplanuhin,** which see.

papágplansahín (pa-pág-plan-sa-hín); var. of **papágplantsahín,** which see.

papágplantsahín (pa-pág-plan-tsa-hín), *v.* to tell someone to press or iron clothes. Syn. *papágpirinsahín, papamalántsahín.*

papágplanuhin (pa-pág-pla-nu-hin), *v.* 1. to make or allow someone to plan about something to do or undertake. 2. to make someone prepare a plan or design, as of a house or building.

papágpomadahin (pa-pág-po-ma-da-hin), *v.* to make someone use or put pomade on his or her hair. Syn. *pagamitin o papáglagyin ng pomada sa buhók.*

papágpraktisín (pa-pág-prak-ti-sín), *v.* 1. to make one practice or rehearse. Syn. *papág-ensayuhin, papágsanayin.* 2. to allow a lawyer, doctor, etc. to practice his or her profession.

papágpresidentihín (pa-pág-pre-si-den-ti-hín), *v.* to make someone a president; cause one to become a president. Syn. *papágpanguluhin.*

papágprinsahín (pa-pág-prin-sa-hín), *v.* to make someone press or iron clothes. Syn. *papágpalantsahín, pamalantsahín.*

papágprisintahín (pa-pág-pri-sin-ta-hín), *v.* 1. to require to present or submit something, as an evidence or proof. Syn. *papágharapín.* 2. to make someone submit or present oneself voluntarily. Syn. *paharapín nang kusà.* 3. to make someone submit an application for. Syn. *papágharapín ng kahílingan.*

papágprituhin (pa-pág-pri-tu-hin): var. of **papágpirituhin,** which see.

papágpritusin (pa-pág-pri-tu-sin): var. of **papágpiritusin,** which see.

papágprotestahín (pa-pág-pro-tes-ta-hín), *v.* to urge or advise someone to file a protest.

papágpugarin (pa-pág-pu-ga-rin), *v.* to let or allow a bird or a hen to build a nest in. Also, **papamugarin.**

papágpugayin (pa-pág-pu-ga-yin), *v.* to make or require a person to take off his hat in honor of or respect for someone.

papágpuhunanin (pa-pág-pu-hu-na-nin), *v.* to advise or urge someone to put up capital in. Syn. *papágkapitalín, papangapitalín.*

papágpulbuhín (pa-pág-pul-bu-hín), *v.* to tell someone to use or apply face powder on the face.

papágpulbusín (pa-pág-pul-bu-sín), *v.* 1. same as **papágpulbuhín,** which see. 2. to ask someone to grind or pound something into powder. Cf. *papágdurugín, papágligisín.*

papágpulungin (pa-pág-pu-lu-ngin), *v.* to tell or allow a group to hold a meeting. Syn. *papágmitingin.*

papágpunasin (pa-pág-pu-na-sin), *v.* 1. to cause someone to wipe the tears, perspiration, etc. with or as with a handkerchief. Syn. *papágpahirin.* 2. to make or allow someone to take a sponge bath. Syn. *papágbanyusín.*

papágpundarín (pa-pág-pun-da-rín), *v.* to let or allow (someone) to found or establish (e.g. an organization, business, etc.). Syn. *papágtatagin, papágtayuín.*

papágpunlaín (pa-pág-pun-la-ín), *v.* to make someone plant seeds for propagation.

papágpunuin (pa-pág-pu-nu-in), *v.* to appoint a person to the position of a chief or head of an office; make someone as head or chief of an office or organization. Syn. *papághepehin.*

papágpunuín (pa-pág-pu-nu-ín), *v.* to

make, allow, or require someone to complete or fill up the lack of. Syn. *papághustuhín, papágkumpletuhin.*

papágpunyagiín (pa-pág-pun-ya-gi-ín), *v.* to ask, urge, or motivate someone to put forth all efforts to attain a purpose or dream. Syn. *papágsikapin, papágsakitin.*

papágpurgahín (pa-pág-pur-ga-hín), *v.* to cause or advise someone to take purgative.

papágpuyatín (pa-pág-pu-ya-tín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to spend a night or nights without sleep. Syn. *papáglamayin.* 2. to allow someone to stay awake all night.

papágrasyunín (pa-pág-ras-yu-nín), *v.* to make someone deliver or distribute rations. Syn. *papághatirín ng mga rasyón.*

papágrayahin (pa-pág-ra-ya-hin), *v.* to ask, make, or require someone to draw straight lines. Syn. *papáglinyahín; pagawín ng mga linya o guhit.*

papágrebeldehín (pa-pág-re-bel-de-hín), *v.* to make someone a rebel; cause someone to become a rebel.

papágretiruhin (pa-pág-re-ti-ru-hin), var. **papágritiruhin,** *v.* to make someone retire; cause one to retire (from one's place of work or employment). Syn. *papamahingahín.*

papágsaadín (pa-pág-sa-a-dín): see var. **papágsaarín.**

papágsaarín (pa-pág-sa-a-rín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to say or state what he wants. Syn. *papágsalitain, papágsabihin.*

papágsabawín (pa-pág-sa-ba-wín), *v.* to make someone add broth to the food he is eating. Cf. *papágbahugín.*

papágsabayín (pa-pág-sa-ba-yín), *v.* to tell or allow two persons to go or leave together at the same time.

papágsabihin (pa-pág-sa-bi-hin), *v.* 1. to make or let someone to say what he wants. Syn. *papágsaarín, papágsalitain.* 2. to require someone to tell or say the truth. Syn. *papágtapatín.*

papágsabugin (pa-pág-sa-bu-gín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to scatter things around. Syn. *papágkalatin.* 2. to ask or tell someone to sow seeds in the field. Syn. *papághasikín.*

papágsabugín (pa-pág-sa-bu-gín), *v.* 1. to let or allow a child to defecate anywhere around. Syn. *papágkalatín ng dumí (tae).* 2. to allow a person to spread gossip, knowingly or unknowingly, against his own self. Syn. *papágkalatín ng sariling bahò o kabulukán.*

papágsabunín (pa-pág-sa-bu-nín), *v.* to cause someone to wash clothes, etc. with soap and water.

papágsabungin (pa-pág-sa-bu-ngin), *v.* 1. to let two cocks fight each other. Cf. *papáglabanin.* 2. to let or allow someone to bet in cockfights.

papágsakahin (pa-pág-sa-ka-hin), *v.* to cause someone to work in the farm; make someone engage in farming. Syn. *papáglinangin, papágbukirin, papág-araruhin.*

papágsakayín (pa-pág-sa-ka-yín), var. **papágsakyín,** *v.* 1. to require or allow someone to load cargoes or take in passengers. Syn. *papáglulanin, papágkargahín.* 2. to let or make someone ride a vehicle or an animal in going to a certain place: opposed to *papáglakarín.*

papágsakdalín (pa-pág-sak-da-lín), *v.* to tell, urge, or require someone to file a case in court against another. Syn. *papágdemandahín. papághablahín.*

papágsakitin (pa-pág-sa-ki-tin), *v.* to advise or urge someone to put forth efforts or to sacrifice in order to attain a purpose or aim. Syn. *papágtiyagain, papágsikapin.*

papágsakripisyuhin (pa-pág-sa-kri-pis-yu-hin), *v.* 1. to make a person do something hard as a sacrifice. Syn. *papágpakasakitin.* 2. to let or make someone offer some-

thing to God as a sacrifice.

papágsadyaín (pa-pág-sad-ya-ín), *v.* to send someone on a special mission or for a certain business.

papágsag-uliín (pa-pág-sag + u-liín), *v.* to cause something to be restored to its former position, state, or condition. Syn. *papamanág-uliin.*

papágsagupain (pa-pág-sa-gu-pa-in), *v.* to cause two persons or things to meet each other frontally. Syn. *papágbanggaín.*

papágsagwanín (pa-pág-sag-wa-nín), *v.* 1. to make or allow someone to use a paddle. Syn. *pagamitin ng sagwán.* 2. to make or allow someone to row or paddle a boat. Syn. *pagaurin.*

papágsahigín (pa-pág-sa-hi-gín), *v.* to make someone do the job of providing a house or building with floorings.

papágsahugín (pa-pág-sa-hu-gín), *v.* 1. to tell, make, or allow someone to add or put something to a mixture. Syn. *papághaluin, papáglahukín.* 2. to mix together. Syn. *paghaluin, palahukín.*

papágsahurin (pa-pág-sa-hu-rin), *v.* to let or make someone put a receptacle under something that drops or falls in order to catch it. Syn. *papáglagyín ng sahod.*

papágsaingin (pa-pág-sa-i-ngin), *v.* to make someone cook or boil rice.

papágsairín (pa-pág-sa-i-rín), *v.* to ask, make, or let someone do, finish, consume, whatever is left. Syn. *papágsimutín.*

papágsalamangkahín (pa-pág-sa-la-mang-ka-hín), *v.* to ask or request someone to perform magic. Syn. *papagmádyikín.*

papágsalaminín (pa-pág-sa-la-minín), *v.* 1. to let, allow, or advise one to use or wear eyeglasses. Syn. *pagamitin o papágsuutín ng salamín sa matá.* 2. to tell someone to see himself in a mirror. Syn. *papanalminín.*

papágsalansanín (pa-pág-sa-lan-sanín), *v.* to cause someone to arrange things orderly in a pile or heap. Syn. *papágtalaksanín.*

papágsalangin (pa-pág-sa-la-ngin), *v.* 1. to make someone put a pot of something on a stove in order to be cooked. Syn. *papágsigangín.* 2. to tell or ask someone to cook food. Syn. *papáglutuin.*

papágsalatín (pa-pág-sa-la-tín), *v.* 1. to cause something to become scarce, referring esp. to supply. 2. to cause a person to experience poverty or financial difficulty. Syn. *papághirapin, papagdálitaín.*

papágsalawahanin (pa-pág-sa-la-wa-ha-nin), *v.* to cause someone to have doubt or feel uncertain about something. Syn. *papág-alinlanganin.*

papágsalawalín (pa-pág-sa-la-wa-lín), var. **papágsalwalín,** *v.* to tell or ask someone to use or wear pants or panties.

papágsalaysayín (pa-pág-sa-lay-sayín), *v.* 1. to tell, require, or allow someone to make a statement about something. Syn. *papágsalitaín, papágsabihín.* 2. to ask, request or require a person to tell a story. Syn. *papágkuwentuhín.*

papágsaliksikín (pa-pág-sa-lik-si-kín), *v.* 1. to allow or require someone to look or find something badly needed. Syn. *papághanapíng mabuti; papághalungkatín; papághalukayín.* 2. to let, allow, or require someone to do research or researches about something. Also, **papanaliksikín.**

papágsalikupin (pa-pág-sa-li-ku-pin), *v.* to cause or order to come close together, as two groups of soldiers in surrounding an enemy position.

papágsalimuutín (pa-pág-sa-li-mu-utín), *v.* to make complicated. Syn. *pagusutín, paguluhín.*

papágsalinin (pa-pág-sa-li-nin), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to pour or transfer the contents of one receptacle to another. Syn. *papágliwatin.* 2. to let or make someone translate a text of one language

to another. Syn. *papágtraduksiyunín, papágtradusihín.*

papágsalisihín (pa-pág-sa-li-si-hín), *v.* 1. to cause two groups of persons to move towards each other in an alternating position. Syn. *papágliwasín.* 2. to cause things to be placed alternately (in position). Syn. *papágsalít-salitín.*

papágsalitín (pa-pág-sa-li-tín), *v.* to let or allow someone to put interspersion between things in a series. Syn. *papágsingitin.*

papágsalitaín (pa-pág-sa-li-ta-ín), *v.* 1. to ask or allow someone to talk or speak out his opinion. Syn. *bayaang magsalitá o magsabi ng gusto.* 2. to make someone talk on a certain subject; invite someone to talk on a certain subject. Syn. *papágpanayamín.*

papágsalubungin (pa-pág-sa-lu-bungin), *v.* to cause two persons, animals, or things to meet each other from opposite directions. Syn. *papágtagpuín sa daán.*

papágsalukin (pa-pág-sa-lu-kin), *v.* to make someone fetch water from a well. Syn. *paigibín; papágigibín.*

papágsaluhin (pa-pág-sa-lu-hin), *v.* 1. to make two persons eat together, esp. on the same plate. Syn. *pakanin nang magkasalo.* 2. to cause someone to allow another to eat with him on the same plate.

papágsaluhín (pa-pág-sa-lu-hín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to put a support under something to prevent it from falling. Cf. *papágtukurin.*

papágsalungin (pa-pág-sa-lu-ngin), *v.* 1. to cause a person to put back his weapon into its scabbard. 2. (with *ng sandata*) to order the stoppage of hostilities by requiring combatants to lay down their arms.

papágsalwalín (pa-pág-sal-wa-lín); var. of **papágsalawalín,** which see.

papágsamahin (pa-pág-sa-ma-hin), *v.* 1. to make or allow two persons, esp. a man and a woman, to live together as husband and wife. Syn. *papágpisanin.* 2. to allow someone to take along with him or her a companion. Syn. *payagang magdalá ng kasama.*

papágsamahín (pa-pág-sa-ma-hín), *v.* to make or allow two persons to join together in a capital investment. Syn. *papágsosyohin, papágbakasin.*

papágsamantalahín (pa-pág-sa-manta-la-hín), *v.* 1. to make someone take a chance. Syn. *papágbakasakaliin.* 2. to let or allow someone to take advantage of another or others by cheating or swindling. Syn. *bayaang magsamantalá sa kapwà.*

papágsambaliluhin (pa-pág-sam-ba-li-lu-hin), *v.* to tell or allow someone to use or put on a hat. Syn. *papágsumbreruhin.*

papágsampayín (pa-pág-sam-pa-yín), *v.* to make or allow someone to hang clothes on a clothesline.

papágsanawin (pa-pág-sa-na-win), *v.* to cause a place to be flooded with water. Syn. *papágbahaín.*

papágsanayin (pa-pág-sa-na-yin), *v.* to make or let someone practice or rehearse. Syn. *papág-ensayuhin, papágpraktisín.*

papágsandatahin (pa-pág-san-da-ta-hin), *v.* to let or allow someone to have or bear arms. Syn. *papág-armasín.*

papágsanduguín (pa-pág-san-du-guín), *v.* to cause two warring factions to make peace with each other. Syn. *papagkásunduín.*

papágsanibin (pa-pág-sa-ni-bin), *v.* 1. to cause the unification, as of two political parties. Syn. *papágisahín.* 2. to tell someone to attach something to another by making them overlap each other at each side.

papágsanlaín (pa-pág-san-la-ín): var. of **papágsanglaín,** which see.

papágsangagín (pa-pág-sa-nga-gín), *v.* to make someone fry cooked rice, or roast corn, coffee beans, or the like.

papágsangahín (pa-pág-sa-nga-hín),

v. to wait or allow a plant or tree to grow a branch or branches. Syn. *hintayín o bayaang magsangá.*

papágsangkalanin (pa-pág-sang-ka-la-nin), *v.* to make or let someone use a chopping block. Syn. *pagamitin ng sangkalan.*

papágsangkalín (pa-pág-sang-ka-lín), *v.* to let or allow a nursing mother's breast to swell hard due to full lactation.

papágsangkapín (pa-pág-sang-ka-pín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to use a certain kind of material in making something.

papágsangkutín (pa-pág-sang-ku-tín), *v.* to tell or ask someone to implicate another or others in an affair or trouble. Syn. *papágdamayin, papágdawitin.*

papágsanggahín (pa-pág-sang-ga-hín), *v.* 1. to let or allow someone to put a protective cover or screen against the wind, rain, or even bullets or the like. 2. to let or allow two persons to join together as a team. 3. to let or allow someone to get another as partner or teammate in a game.

papágsanggalangín (pa-pág-sang-ga-la-ngín), *v.* to make or allow someone to defend or protect himself. Syn. *papágtanggulín, papágdepensahín.*

papágsangguniin (pa-pág-sang-gu-ni-in), *v.* to tell, advise, or allow someone to seek advice from. Syn. *pakunsultahín, papágkunsultahín; pahingín ng payo.*

papágsanglaín (pa-pág-sang-la-ín), var. **papágsanlaín**, *v.* to tell, let, or allow someone to mortgage or pawn something.

papágsapahín (pa-pág-sa-pa-hín), *v.* to make someone chew or masticate something until all the juice is pressed out and nothing is left but the refuse. Cf. *papágngataín.*

papágsapalin (pa-pág-sa-pa-lin), *v.* to cause something to become mere pulp by chewing, pressing, or squeezing.

papágsapantahain (pa-pág-sa-pan-ta-ha-in), *v.* to cause someone to have a suspicion or doubt about something. Syn. *papágdudahin, papághinalain, papághakain.*

papágsapatín (pa-pág-sa-pa-tín), *v.* to make suffice or adequate. Syn. *papágkasyahin, papághustuhín.*

papágsapiin (pa-pág-sa-pi-in), *v.* 1. to cause, require, or order the unification, as of two associations. Syn. *papág-isahín, papágsanibin.* 2. to make or allow an association, etc. to accept membership. Syn. *patanggapín ng mga kasapì.*

papágsapinín (pa-pág-sa-pi-nín), var. **papágsapnín**, *v.* to make someone use a protective underlayer in sitting, lying, or sleeping on a surface.

papágsapí-sapiin (pa-pág-sa-pí + sa-pi-in), *v.* to make a number of people join together as members in an association.

papágsapnín (pa-pág-sap-nín) ; var. of **papágsapinín**, which see.

papágsapulahin (pa-pág-sa-pu-la-hín), *v.* to tell someone to use a bib. Syn. *papágbaberuhin.*

papágsapulín (pa-pág-sa-pu-lín), *v.* to make one attend or allow someone to be present in, a meeting, program, etc. at the very beginning.

papágsarahín (pa-pág-sa-ra-hín), *v.* 1. to tell or ask someone to close a window, door, etc. 2. to order the closure of. Syn. *papágpinirín* (for both senses).

papágsarhín (pa-pág-sar-hín) : var. of **papágsarahín**, which see.

papágsarilihín (pa-pág-sa-ri-li-hín), *v.* 1. to make a nation or country independent; allow a nation or country to become independent. Syn. *palayain; bigyán ng kalayaan o independensiyá.* 2. to make free from parental care and support; make a son or daughter live independently from his or her parents. Syn. *pabukurín.*

papágsarilinín (pa-pág-sa-ri-li-nín), *v.* same as **papágsarilihín**, which see.

papágsarisariin (pa-pág-sa-ri-sa-ri-in), *v.* to make someone manage or run a variety store; make someone sell variety of goods, esp. those commonly used in the house by housewives. Syn. *papágtindahín ng sarisarí.*

papágsariwain (pa-pág-sa-ri-wa-in), var. **papanariwain**, *v.* to make fresh (again).

papágsauliín (pa-pág-sa-u-li-ín), *v.* 1. to cause the restoration of something to its original place, position, state or condition. Syn. *papanumbalikin.* 2. to tell or allow a person to return something borrowed from someone or lent to someone. Syn. *papágbalikín ng hinirám.*

papágsawain (pa-pág-sa-wa-in), *v.* 1. to supply to excess in order to become satiated or surfeited. 2. to make one lose interest in.

papágsayahin (pa-pág-sa-ya-hin), *v.* to make, let, or allow a woman or a girl to use or wear a skirt. Syn. *pagamitin o papágsuutín ng saya.*

papágsayahín (pa-pág-sa-ya-hín), *v.* 1. to make someone enjoy in or as in a party. 2. to cause one to celebrate. Syn. *papágdiwangín.*

papágsayangín (pa-pág-sa-ya-ngín), *v.* to allow someone to waste money, materials, time, efforts, etc. Syn. *papág-aksayahin.*

papágsayawín (pa-pág-sa-ya-wín), *v.* to let or make someone dance; allow one to dance. Also, **pasayawín**.

papágsaysayín (pa-pág-say-sa-yín), *v.* 1. to tell or allow one to narrate or tell about something he knows, etc. Syn. *papágsalaysayín; papághayagin o papágsabihin ng nálalaman.* 2. to make someone tell a story. Syn. *papágkuwentuhín.*

papágsebuhin (pa-pág-se-bu-hin), *v.* 1. to make fatty or greasy. 2. to make someone apply polish on shoes, booths, and the like.

papágsekantihín (pa-pág-se-kan-ti-hín), *v.* to make or let someone use a blotter to dry a surface.

papágsekretahin (pa-pág-se-kre-ta-hin), *v.* to make someone a secret service man or detective; appoint one as a plain-clothesman. Syn. *papágtiktikín.*

papágsekretáryahín (pa-pág-se-kre-tár-ya-hín), *v.* to cause (a woman) to become a secretary. Syn. *papágkalihimin.*

papágsekretaryuhín (pa-pág-se-kre-tár-yu-hín), *v.* to make one a secretary; appoint a man as a secretary.

papágsekretuhin (pa-pág-se-kre-tu-hin), *v.* to make someone keep a secret. Syn. *papáglihimin.*

papágselusin (pa-pág-se-lu-sin), var. **papágselosin**, *v.* to make someone jealous. Syn. *papanibughuín.*

papágselyuhín (pa-pág-sel-yu-hín), *v.* to require or allow someone to use a stamp or stamps. Syn. *pagamitin ng selyo.*

papágsenadorín (pa-pág-se-na-do-rín), *v.* to elect or appoint someone as a senator.

papágsentimyéntuhín (pa-pág-sen-tim-yén-tu-hín), *v.* to give someone a cause to feel slighted. Syn. *papághinanakitín, papágdamdamín.*

papágsepilyuhín (pa-pág-se-pil-yu-hín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to brush his or her teeth. Syn. *papághisuin.*

papágserbesahin (pa-pág-ser-be-sa-hin), *v.* 1. to allow or authorize (a factory or company) to brew beer. Syn. *pagawín ng serbesa.* 2. to offer or give someone beer to drink. Syn. *alukín o painumin ng serbesa.*

papágserbisyuhin (pa-pág-ser-bis-yu-hin), *v.* to tell or require someone to work or serve, as an employee in an office. Syn. *papáglingkurín, papágtrabahuhin.*

papágsermonín (pa-pág-ser-mo-nín), *v.* to cause (a priest) to deliver a sermon.

papágsibakín (pa-pág-si-ba-kín), *v.* to make someone chop or split firewood with or as with an ax.

papágsikapin (pa-pág-si-ka-pin), *v.* to

tell or advise someone to be diligent in order to attain his aim or dream. Syn. *papágtiyagaín, papágsipagin.*

papágsikipín (pa-pág-si-ki-pín), *v.* 1. to make tight or tight-fitting. 2. to cause a place to become overcrowded.

papágsiklabín (pa-pág-sik-la-bín), *v.* to cause fire, gasoline, and other flammable substances, to ignite or burst into flame. Syn. *papágliyabín.*

papágsiksikín (pa-pág-sik-si-kín), *v.* to make someone put or insert something forcibly into a tightly packed container.

papágsikulatihin (pa-pág-si-ku-la-ti-hin), var. **papágtsokolatihin,** *v.* 1. to tell a person to cook or prepare a chocolate drink for someone. 2. to offer or give someone a chocolate drink. Syn. *bigyán o painumin ng tsokolate.*

papágsigaín (pa-pág-si-ga-ín), *v.* 1. to make someone build a bonfire. Syn. *papágsilabín.* 2. to cause someone to burn garbage, weeds, etc. Syn. *papágsunugin.*

papágsigangín (pa-pág-si-ga-ngín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to put a pot or any cooking utensil over a fire or on a stove in the process of cooking. Syn. *papágsalangin.* 2. to make or tell someone to cook stew (*nilagà o sinigáng*).

papágsigarilyuhín (pa-pág-si-ga-ril-yu-hín), *v.* to make someone smoke a cigarette; offer or give someone a cigarette to smoke. Syn. *pahithitín ng sigarilyo; alukín o bigyán ng sigarilyo.*

papágsigasigin (pa-pág-si-ga-si-gin), *v.* to urge someone to be diligent or assiduous in order to attain his or her aim or dream. Syn. *papágsikapin, papágsipagin, papágtiyagaín.*

papágsiguruhín (pa-pág-si-gu-ru-hín), *v.* to tell someone to be very sure before doing something.

papágsilabín (pa-pág-si-la-bín), *v.* same as **papágsigaín,** which see.

papágsilangin (pa-pág-si-la-ngin), *v.* to cause a woman to give birth to a child. Syn. *papág-anakín, panganakín.*

papágsilbihín (pa-pág-sil-bi-hín), *v.* 1. to make someone serve or render service to. Syn. *papáglingkurín.* 2. to make usable or serviceable.

papágsilidín (pa-pág-si-li-dín), var. of **papágsilirín,** which see.

papágsiluin (pa-pág-si-lu-in), *v.* to let or make someone set up a trap in the form of a lariat or lasso.

papágsilyahín (pa-pág-sil-ya-hín), *v.* to offer or give someone a chair to sit on; make someone sit on a chair. Syn. *paupuín sa silya.*

papágsimbahín (pa-pág-sim-ba-hín), *v.* to tell someone to go to church to attend or hear Mass. Also, **pasimbahín.**

papágsimpanín (pa-pág-sim-pa-nín), *v.* to advise or urge someone to save for the future. Syn. *papágimpukín.*

papágsimulaín (pa-pág-si-mu-la-ín), colloq. var. **papágsimulín,** *v.* to make someone start or begin. Syn. *papág-umpisahín.*

papágsindihín (pa-pág-sin-di-hín), *v.* to make someone light a lamp, candle, etc.

papágsinihin (pa-pág-si-ni-hin), *v.* to let or allow someone to go to the movies. Syn. *papanoorín ng sine.*

papágsinilasin (pa-pág-si-ni-la-sin), var. **papágtsinelasin,** *v.* to let or make someone use or wear slippers.

papágsinigangín (pa-pág-si-ni-ga-ngín), *v.* to make someone cook *sinigáng* (which see).

papágsinukín (pa-pág-si-nu-kín), *v.* to cause someone to have hiccoughs or to suffer from hiccoughs.

papágsinungalinín (pa-pág-si-nu-nga-li-nín), var. **papágsinungalingín,** *v.* to advise or teach someone to tell a lie or lies.

papágsinupin (pa-pág-si-nu-pin), *v.* to tell or advise someone to save for the future by being thrifty.

Syn. *papág-impukín.*

papágsinungalingín (pa-pág-si-nunga-li-ngín): var. of **papágsinungalinín,** which see.

papágsingitin (pa-pág-si-ngi-tin), *v.* to tell or allow someone to insert something into a slit or a small hole or opening.

papágsingsingín (pa-pág-sing-si-ngín), *v.* to make someone wear a ring. Syn. *papágsuutín ng singsing.*

papágsipakín (pa-pág-si-pa-kín), *v.* to make someone split wood with or as with an ax. Syn. *papágsibakín.*

papágsipagin (pa-pág-si-pa-gin), *v.* 1. to make someone industrious. Also, **makasipag.** 2. to advise someone to practice industry or diligence. Syn. *papágsikapin.*

papágsipain (pa-pág-si-pa-in), *v.* to tell or allow someone to play *sipà* game. See **sipà.**

papágsipilyuhín (pa-pág-si-pil-yu-hín), var. **papágsepilyuhín,** *v.* to tell or advise someone to brush his or her teeth. Syn. *papághisuin.*

papágsipingin (pa-pág-si-pi-ngin), *v.* to make two persons sit, lie down, or sleep side by side with each other or close together. Syn. *papág-abayín, papágtabihín, papágsigbayín.*

papágsipunín (pa-pág-si-pu-nín), *v.* to cause someone to have a cold; make one suffer from a cold.

papágsisihin (pa-pág-si-si-hin), *v.* to make someone repent or feel sorry for a previous mistake or fault.

papágsisiwin (pa-pág-si-si-win), *v.* 1. to cause eggs to be hatched into chicks. 2. to let or allow a hen to have chicks.

papágsisiwahin (pa-pág-si-si-wa-hin), *v.* 1. to make someone work as a wet nurse. Syn. *papágyayahin.* 2. to make or let a mother employ a wet nurse for her child.

papágsiwalatin (pa-pág-si-wa-la-tin) *v.* to cause or allow someone to expose or reveal an anomaly, secret, etc. Syn. *papágbunyagín.*

papágsiyasatin (pa-pág-si-ya-sa-tin), *v.* to require or allow someone to conduct or make an investigation. Syn. *papág-imbestigahín.*

papágsobrahín (pa-pág-so-bra-hín), *v.* to make excessive; let go beyond the limit. Syn. *palabisin.*

papágsolohin (pa-pág-so-lo-hin), *v.* 1. to leave someone alone. Syn. *papág-isahín; bayaang mag-isá.* 2. to make someone sing or play a solo. Syn. *pakantahín o patugtugín ng solo.*

papágsombrerohin (pa-pág-som-brero-hin), var. **papágsumbreruhin,** *v.* to let or make someone wear a hat or put on his hat. Syn. *papágsambaliluhin.*

papágsopasin (pa-pág-so-pa-sin), *v.* 1. to let or make someone cook or prepare soup. Syn. *papáglutuin ng sopas.* 2. to give someone soup; make someone eat or take soup. Syn. *bigyán o pakanin ng sopas.*

papágsospetsahín (pa-pág-sos-pet-sa-hín), *v.* to make someone suspicious; give one a cause to suspect. Syn. *papághinalain.*

papágsosyohín (pa-pág-sos-yo-hín), *v.* to tell, urge, or advise two persons to join or share together in a capital investment. Syn. *papágbakasin.*

papágsubuin (pa-pág-su-bu-in), *v.* to tell someone to put something into his or her mouth.

papágsukahín (pa-pág-su-ka-hín), *v.* to make someone vomit; cause someone to vomit.

papágsukain (pa-pág-su-ka-in), *v.* 1. to let or allow something to turn into vinegar. Syn. *bayaang magíng sukà.* 2. to make someone deal in vinegar. Syn. *papágnegosyuhin ng sukà.*

papágsukalin (pa-pág-su-ka-lin), *v.* 1. to cause a place to become covered with grass, weeds, rubbish, etc. 2. to let or allow someone to scatter things around a certain place.

papágsukatan (pa-pág-su-ka-tan), *v.* to have or let something be used as the basis for measuring the size

of.

papágsukatin (pa-pág-su-ka-tin), *v.* 1. to make someone do the measuring of. 2. to let someone try the size, as of shoes, etc.

papágsukbitín (pa-pág-suk-bi-tín). *v.* to tell someone to tack or insert something at his waistband.

papágsuklayín (pa-pág-suk-la-yín), *v.* to make someone comb his or her hair.

papágsukliín (pa-pág-suk-li-ín), *v.* to let someone give the change of the payment of money in excess of the price of goods bought by a buyer. Syn. *papágkambiyuhín.*

papágsuklubín (pa-pág-suk-lu-bín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to cover his head or body completely, as with a blanket. Syn. *papágtaklubín.* 2. to cause two plates, cups, or the like, to be placed one over the other with the mouths made to overlap each other.

papágsukubin (pa-pág-su-ku-bin), *v.* 1. to make or let two persons share together under an umbrella, blanket, etc. 2. to let someone allow another to share with himself in an umbrella, blanket, etc.

papágsukuin (pa-pág-su-ku-in), *v.* to urge or cause someone to surrender something to the authorities, as one's unlicensed firearm.

papágsugalín (pa-pág-su-ga-lín), *v.* to make or let someone gamble. Syn. *papághuweguhin.*

papágsugapain (pa-pág-su-ga-pa-in), *v.* to cause or drive someone to become an inveterate drunkard. Syn. *papáglasengguhín.*

papágsugatin (pa-pág-su-ga-tin), *v.* to cause any outer part of the body to develop a wound or wounds. Syn. *bayaang magsugat o magkasugat.*

papágsugurin (pa-pág-su-gu-rin), *v.* to cause a person to bring or deliver something to someone or to a certain place quickly or in a hurry. Syn. *papágdalhín o papághatirín nang mádalian.*

papágsuhulin (pa-pág-su-hu-lin), *v.* to cause someone to pay or give a bribe. Syn. *papágbigyín ng suhol o pabagsák; papáglagayín.*

papágsulatín (pa-pág-su-la-tín), *v.* 1. to make someone practise writing. 2. to make someone write professionally.

papágsulitin (pa-pág-su-li-tin), *v.* 1. to make or require a student to take an examination or test; give one an examination or test. Syn. *paiksaminin; bigyán ng iksamin.* 2. to require someone to make a report about something. Syn. *hingán ng repórt.* 3. to require (a bill collector, or the like) to submit his or her collections to the cashier or treasurer. Syn. *papág-enggresuhin.*

papágsuluín (pa-pág-su-lu-ín), *v.* to make or let someone use a torch. Syn. *pagamitin ng sulô; papágtanglawín.*

papágsulsihín (pa-pág-sul-si-hín), *v.* to make someone do darning.

papágsumahin (pa-pág-su-ma-hin), *v.* to let or make someone do adding of figures or numbers. Syn. *papágtotalín.*

papágsumbungín (pa-pág-sum-bungín), *v.* 1. to tell or urge someone to report an anomaly or irregularity to the authorities. Syn. *papágsuplungín.* 2. to cause or advise someone to file a complaint in court. Syn. *papághablahín, papágdemandahín.*

papágsumpitín (pa-pág-sum-pi-tín), *v.* 1. to allow someone to have or possess a blowgun. 2. to let or allow someone to have an enema. Syn. *papáglabatibahin.* 3. to tell or ask a person to give another an enema.

papágsundaluhin (pa-pág-sun-da-luhin), *v.* to advise or require someone to enlist himself in the army. Syn. *papágkawalin.*

papágsunugin (pa-pág-su-nu-gin), *v.* 1. to make someone burn something 2. to tell someone to make a bonfire. Syn. *papágsigain, oapágsilabín.*

papágsunuin (pa-pág-su-nu-in), *v.* 1. to let or make two persons ride together in a vehicle. Syn. *papág-angkasín.* 2. to cause someone to allow another or others to share a ride in his vehicle.

papágsunungin (pa-pág-su-nu-ngin), *v.* to make someone carry something on the head.

papágsunurín (pa-pág-su-nu-rín), *v.* 1. to make two persons follow each other, as in falling in line. 2. to get someone to take something to one who has gone ahead of another or others.

papágsungitín (pa-pág-su-ngi-tín), *v.* 1. to make someone harsh or stern. 2. to cause to become inclement, referring to weather.

papágsuriin (pa-pág-su-ri-in), *v.* to cause or allow someone to do an analysis or examination of. Syn. *papág-analisahín.*

papágsuskribihín (pa-pág-sus-kri-bi-hín), *v.* to ask someone to subscribe to a newspaper or periodical.

papágsuskriturín (pa-pág-sus-kri-tu-rín), *v.* to make someone a subscriber.

papágsusiin (pa-pág-su-si-in), *v.* to make someone use a key or keep a room, drawer, or the like, under lock and key. Syn. *papágkandaduhin.*

papágsusugin (pa-pág-su-su-gin), *v.* to get someone to propose an amendment or amendments to. Syn. *papág-emyendahín.*

papágsusunín (pa-pág-su-su-nín), *v.* to tell someone to use or wear an undergarment.

papágsustentuhín (pa-pág-sus-ten-tu-hín), *v.* to cause or require someone to give financial support to.

papágsuwatuin (pa-pág-su-wa-tu-in), *v.* to make harmonious or compatible with each other.

papágsuwekusin (pa-pág-su-we-ku-sin), *v.* to make someone use or wear clogs or wooden-shoes. Syn. *papágbakyaín.*

papágsuwelasin (pa-pág-su-we-la-sin), *v.* to request or assign someone to provide footwears with soles.

papágsuwelduhín (pa-pág-su-wel-du-hín), *v.* to cause or require a cashier to make payment of salaries.

papágsuyurin (pa-pág-su-yu-rin), *v.* 1. to tell someone to catch lice on her head by combing the hair with a fine-toothed comb. 2. make or get someone to harrow a farm. Cf. *papágkalmutín, papág-araruhin.*

papágtaanin (pa-pág-ta-a-nin), *v.* 1. to cause a person to make reservation or provision for someone or for the future. Syn. *papáglaanin, papágreserbahín.* 2. to make someone set up a trap or snare for. 3. to cause someone to provide for an extra allowance (of supply) for possible shortage. Syn. *papágpataganahin.*

papágtaasín (pa-pág-ta-a-sín), *v.* 1. to ask or require a person or persons to raise up their hands, head, etc. 2. to cause, allow, or require the raising, as of prices. Syn. *pa-yagan o iutos ang pagtataás ng halagá.*

papágtabakuhin (pa-pág-ta-ba-ku-hin), *v.* 1. to advise, urge, or allow someone to plant tobacco. Syn. *papágtanimín ng tabako.* 2. to make someone smoke cigars. Syn. *pahithitín ng tabako.* 3. to offer or give someone a cigar to smoke. Syn. *papanabakuhin; bigyán o alukín ng tabako.*

papágtabanin (pa-pág-ta-ba-nin), *v.* to ask or allow someone to hold something in his hand. Syn. *papághawakin.*

papágtabasin (pa-pág-ta-ba-sin), *v.* to make someone cut cloth, paper, etc. with or as with scissors according to a certain pattern. Syn. *papágkortihín.*

papágtabasín (pa-pág-ta-ba-sín), *v.* to make or cause someone to lop or cut down tall grasses, sugar cane, etc.

papágtabihín (pa-pág-ta-bi-hín), *v.* 1.

to tell or allow two persons to sit, lie, or sleep close to each other. Syn. *papágsipingin, papágdaisín.* 2. to cause someone to save or keep something for future use Syn. *papágtaguin.*

papágtabilin (pa-pág-ta-bi-lin), *v.* same as **papágtabingin,** which see.

papágtabingiín (pa-pág-ta-bi-ngi-ín), *v.* to make a structure unbalanced or unsymmetrical in shape or position. Syn. *papágtagibangín, papághiwirín.*

papágtabingin (pa-pág-ta-bi-ngin), *v.* to tell or ask someone to use a curtain or screen. Syn. *papágkurtinahin.*

papágtablahín[1] (pa-pág-tab-la-hín), *v.* to decide a contest or fight as a draw. Syn. *papágpatasin.*

papágtablahín[2] (pa-pág-ta-bla-hín), *v.* to cause someone to cut logs into boards or lumber.

papágtabunin (pa-pág-ta-bu-nin), *v.* to cause someone to cover an open grave, pile of garbage, etc. with or as with soil.

papágtabuyín (pa-pág-ta-bu-yín), *v.* to cause a person to drive away (animals) or send away someone to a certain place.

papágtakahín (pa-pág-ta-ka-hín), var. **papágtakhín,** *v.* to cause someone to wonder about something. Syn. *papánggilalasin.*

papágtakalin (pa-pág-ta-ka-lin), *v.* to make someone measure something (e.g. water, grains, powder, etc.) in a standard measuring device as a liter.

papágtakasin (pa-pág-ta-ka-sin), *v.* to let or allow to escape, as a prisoner. Syn. *papugahin, patananin, papágtananin.*

papágtakawín (pa-pág-ta-ka-wín), *v.* 1. to make someone voracious. 2. to tempt someone with something he or she craves for very much. Syn. *papanabiking mabuti.*

papágtakdaín (pa-pág-tak-da-ín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to fix a limit in price, quantity, time, etc. 2. to require the inclusion of a certain provision or provisions, as in a rule, ordinance, or law. Syn. *papágtadhanaín.*

papágtakipín (pa-pág-ta-ki-pín), var. **papágtakpín,** *v.* to make or require someone to use a cover. Syn. *papágtaklubín.*

papágtaklubín (pa-pág-tak-lu-bín), *v.* 1. to make someone use a cover. 2. to tell someone to cover himself with or as with a blanket.

papágtakpín (pa-pág-tak-pín) : var. of **papágtakipín,** which see.

papágtaksihín (pa-pág-tak-si-hín), *v.* to let or allow someone to take or ride a taxi. Syn. *pasakyín sa taksi.*

papágtaksilín (pa-pág-tak-si-lín), *v.* 1. to make someone a traitor; cause someone to become a traitor. Syn. *papágtraidurín, papágsukabín, papágpalamarahin.* 2. to make one unfaithful to one's husband or wife. Syn. *papágliluhin sa asawa.*

papágtakungín (pa-pág-ta-ku-ngín), *v.* to make or assign someone to do the work of providing shoes and the like with heels.

papágtadhanaín (pa-pág-tad-ha-na-ín), *v.* to cause or require the inclusion of a certain provision or provisions in a rule, ordinance, law, etc. Syn. *papágtakdaín.*

papágtagalín (pa-pág-ta-ga-lín), *v.* to delay unnecessarily. Syn. *papágluwatín, paluwatín, palaunin.*

papágtagalugin (pa-pág-ta-ga-lu-gin), *v.* to make one speak or talk in Tagalog. Also, **papanagalugin; papágsalitaín ng Tagalog.**

papágtagisín (pa-pág-ta-gi-sín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to whet or sharpen (something) lightly on a hone, etc. Syn. *papáglagisín.* 2. to pit each other's talents.

papágtagpiín (pa-pág-tag-pi-ín), *v.* to make someone do patching, as by sewing or pasting.

papágtagpuín (pa-pág-tag-pu-ín), *v.* to cause two persons to meet or encounter each other in a certain place. Syn. *papágkitain.*

papágtagubilinin (pa-pág-ta-gu-bi-li-

nin), *v.* to cause a person, to make a recommendation to someone in authority. Syn. *papágrekomendahín.*

papágtagumpayín (pa-pág-ta-gum-pa-yín), *v.* 1. to make someone successful in business, study, etc. 2. to make someone win or be victorious, as in games, contests, etc. Syn. *papanalunin.*

papágtaguyurin (pa-pág-ta-gu-yu-rin), *v.* to make or cause someone to support something worthy by giving financial help or by campaigning.

papágtahanín (pa-pág-ta-ha-nín), *v.* to cause someone to stop continuing or doing something. Syn. *patigilin, papágtigilin; pahintuín.*

papágtahiín (pa-pág-ta-hi-ín), *v.* to make someone sew or do some kind of sewing. Also, **papanahiín.**

papágtahirín (pa-pág-ta-hi-rín), *v.* to let or allow a cock to grow spurs. Syn. *bayaang tubuan ng tahíd; bayaang magkatahíd.*

papágtaihín (pa-pág-ta-i-hín), *v.* to cause someone to have loose bowels.

papágtaláarawanín (pa-pág-ta-lá-a-ra-wa-nín), *v.* to cause or advise a person to keep a diary.

papágtalaín (pa-pág-ta-la-ín), *v.* to cause someone to take notes of; have someone make a list of; cause someone to jot down something heard or said by others. Syn. *papáglistahín, papágnotahin.*

papágtalaksanín (pa-pág-ta-lak-sa-nín), *v.* to cause someone to make an orderly pile of firewood, etc. Syn. *papágsalansanín.*

papágtalagahín (pa-pág-ta-la-ga-hín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to make reservation for. Syn. *papáglaanín, papagreserbahín.* 2. to cause someone to induct or install into office, as officers of an organization.

papágtalamakín (pa-pág-ta-la-ma-kín), *v.* to make worse as a person's sickness; let or allow to become worse. Syn. *palalaín, papáglalaín, palubhaín, papáglubhaín.*

papágtalikin (pa-pág-ta-li-kin), *v.* to make, let, or allow to talk to each other intimately. Syn. *papágniigín.*

papágtalikurín (pa-pág-ta-li-ku-rín), *v.* to tell, make, or let two persons turn their backs to each other.

papágtaliin (pa-pág-ta-li-in), *v.* to make someone use a rope, string, wire, etc. for typing something.

papágtalunin (pa-pág-ta-lu-nin), *v.* to make two persons argue with each other; make each other debate on a certain matter or subject. Syn. *papágdebatihin, papágdiskusyunín.*

papágtalupin (pa-pág-ta-lu-pin), *v.* to make someone peel fruit, potatoes, and the like. Syn. *papágbalatín; papág-alisín ng balát.*

papágtalumpatiin (pa-pág-ta-lum-pa-ti-in), *v.* to make or ask someone to deliver a speech. Syn. *papágdiskursuhín; pabigkasín ng talumpatì.*

papágtamadín (pa-pág-ta-ma-dín): var. **papágtamarín,** which see.

papágtamain (pa-pág-ta-ma-in), *v.* to cause two things to be placed together correctly; make two things fit each other exactly.

papágtamarín (pa-pág-ta-ma-rín), *v.* to make someone lazy; cause to lead a life of laziness. Syn. *papágbatuganin.*

papágtamarinduhín (pa-pág-ta-ma-rin-du-hín), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to prepare tamarind-ade. 2. to offer or give someone tamarind-ade to drink.

papágtamasahin (pa-pág-ta-ma-sa-hin), *v.* to give someone the chance to enjoy the abundance or convenience of.

papágtamauliín (pa-pág-ta-ma-u-li-ín), *v.* to cause someone to change his or her opinion, decision, etc. Syn. *papágbaguhing loób or isip.*

papágtambakán (pa-pág-tam-ba-kán), *v.* to cause or allow a place to be used for dumping rubbish, etc.

papágtambakín (pa-pág-tam-ba-kin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to

dump things into a certain place. Syn. *papágbuntunín.*

papágtambalín (pa-pág-tam-ba-lín), *v.* to cause two persons or things to be paired with each other. Syn. *papágparehahin.*

papágtampisawín (pa-pág-tam-pi-sa-wín), *v.* to let or allow someone to wade playfully in a muddy place or in shallow water.

papágtampuhín (pa-pág-tam-pu-hín), *v.* to make someone sulky; cause someone to become sulky.

papágtamuhín (pa-pág-ta-mu-hín), *v.* to let or allow someone to be given an award, honor, etc. Syn. *papágkamitín.*

papágtananin (pa-pág-ta-na-nin), *v.* 1. to cause or allow someone to run away or escape. Syn. *patakasin.* 2. to cause someone to elope or run away with a lover.

papágtandaín (pa-pág-tan-da-ín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to bear something in his or her mind. 2. to make someone remember. 3. to make someone use a marker.

papágtanimín (pa-pág-ta-ni-mín), *v.* 1. to make or cause someone to plant something. 2. (*Fig.*) to make someone keep a grudge against another. Syn. *papágtag-layín ng galit o hinanakít.*

papágtanurin (pa-pág-ta-nu-rin), *v.* to cause someone to be on a guard duty; assign someone as a guard in. Syn. *paguwardiyahín, papág-bantayín.*

papágtanungín (pa-pág-ta-nu-ngín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to make an inquiry about a person or thing from others. 2. to let or allow someone to ask questions.

papágtanganin (pa-pág-ta-nga-nin), *v.* 1. to give someone something to hold; make or allow someone to hold something. Syn. *papághawa-kín.* 2. to give someone a position to manage. Syn. *papanungkulín.*

papágtangayín (pa-pág-ta-nga-yín), *v.* to let or allow someone to steal or carry away something.

papágtangkaín (pa-pág-tang-ka-ín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to make a try. Syn. *pasubukin, paa-tuhin.*

papágtanggulín (pa-pág-tang-gu-lín), *v.* to make or let someone defend or protect himself. Syn. *papágsang-galangin, papágdepensahin.*

papágtanglawín (pa-pág-tang-la-wín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to use a light. Syn. *papág-ilawin.*

papágtapakín (pa-pág-ta-pa-kín), *v.* to make someone walk barefooted. Syn. *papág-apakín, papágyapakín.*

papágtapahin (pa-pág-ta-pa-hin), *v.* to cause someone to prepare jerked beef or pork.

papágtapahín (pa-pág-ta-pa-hín), *v.* to make someone smoke meat, fish, etc.

papágtapalin (pa-pág-ta-pa-lin), *v.* to make someone use poultice or plaster. Syn. *papágpatsihín.*

papágtapatín[1] (pa-pág-ta-pa-tín), *v.* to cause two things to be placed fronting or facing each other. Syn. *ilagáy o itayô nang magka-tapát o magkaharáp.* 2. to make someone pass through the shortest way to a certain place.

papágtapatín[2] (pa-pág-ta-pa-tín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to be frank. 2. to make someone tell the truth. Syn. *papágsabihin ng totoó o katoto-hanan.* 3. to cause someone to confess his or her sin. Syn. *paaminin ng kasalanan.*

papágtapunin (pa-pág-ta-pu-nin), *v.* to make someone throw away something unuseful anymore.

papágtapunín[1] (pa-pág-ta-pu-nín), *v.* to make someone use or make use of a cork or stopper. Syn. *paga-mitin ng tapón.*

papágtapunín[2] (pa-pág-ta-pu-nín), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to cause someone to have loose bowels or to defecate very often. Syn. *papágtaihín.*

papágtapusín (pa-pág-ta-pu-sín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to finish or complete what is being done. Syn. *papáglutasín, papágwakasín.* 2. (specifically) to make a student

finish or complete his or her studies; allow (a student) to graduate.

papágtariin (pa-pág-ta-ri-in), *v.* to authorize a person to provide gamecocks with sharp metal spurs.

papágtasahin[1] (pa-pág-ta-sa-hin), *v.* to advise someone to practice dieting or self-control in eating. Syn. *papágdiyetahin.*

papágtasahin[2] (pa-pág-ta-sa-hin), *v.* to allow or authorize someone to make an assessment of a property for the purpose of taxation.

papágtasahín (pa-pág-ta-sa-hín), *v.* to tell or cause someone to sharpen a pencil.

papágtatakín (pa-pág-ta-ta-kín), *v.* to assign or allow someone to do the stamping, as of identifying marks on something.

papágtatagin (pa-pág-ta-ta-gin), *v.* to assign or authorize someone to establish, found, or organize something. Syn. *papágbuuín, papágtayuín, papág-organisahín.*

papágtatagín (pa-pág-ta-ta-gín) : var. of **papágtatagin,** which see.

papágtawahín (pa-pág-ta-wa-hín), var. of **papágtawanín,** which see.

papágtawanín (pa-pág-ta-wa-nín), *v.* to cause someone to laugh loudly or continuously.

papágtawirín (pa-pág-ta-wi-rín), *v.* to cause someone to transport (persons or things) across a canal, river, etc.

papágtayahin (pa-pág-ta-ya-hin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to make an estimate, calculation, or assessment of.

papágtayaín (pa-pág-ta-ya-ín), *v.* to tell or urge someone to put a bet or wager on. Cf. *papustahín.*

papágtayuán (pa-pág-ta-yu-án), *v.* to cause a place to be used as a site of something to be constructed or built.

papágtayuín (pa-pág-ta-yu-ín), *v.* 1. to allow or authorize the construction or building of. Syn. *papágtindigin, pagawin.* 2. to allow or authorize someone to organize or found, e.g. an organization, etc. Syn. *papágtatagin.*

papágtelahin (pa-pág-te-la-hin), *v.* to make someone deal in fabrics or to engage in the business of selling clothing materials. Syn. *papágkayuhin.*

papágtenisin (pa-pág-te-ni-sin), *v.* to make or let someone play tennis. Syn. *papáglaruin ng tenis.*

papágternuhín (pa-pág-ter-nu-hín), *v.* to make someone wear or use a suit. Syn. *papagsuutín o pagamitin ng terno.*

papágtibayin (pa-pág-ti-ba-yin), *v.* to cause a council, legislative body, etc. to approve a proposal or a bill into an ordinance or law. Syn. *papág-aprobahín.*

papágtiklupín (pa-pág-tik-lu-pín), *v.* to request or cause someone to do the folding of papers, clothes, etc. Cf. *papáglupiín, papágtupiín.*

papágtignawin (pa-pág-tig-ha-wín), *v.* to wait to mitigate or lessen in intensity. Syn. *pahulawin, papághulawin.*

papágtigibín (pa-pág-ti-gi-bín), *v.* to load or fill to overcapacity.

papágtigilin (pa-pág-ti-gi-lin), *v.* to order or cause a person or thing to stop. Also, **patigilin.** Syn. *pahintuín, papághintuín.*

papágtigmakín (pa-pág-tig-ma-kín), *v.* to cause something to be soaked or thoroughly drenched with blood, water or liquid.

papágtiisín (pa-pág-ti-i-sín), *v.* to make or let someone suffer or bear something hard or difficult. Syn. *papágbatahin, papág-agwantahin; papágdanasin ng hirap.*

papágtimbaín (pa-pág-tim-ba-ín), *v.* to make someone fetch water from a well with a pail or bucket. Also, **patimbaín.**

papágtimbangín (pa-pág-tim-ba-ngin), *v.* 1. to cause or require someone to weigh himself. 2. to make someone do the weighing of something. 3. to make equal in weight, referring to two persons or

things. Also, **pagtimbangin.**

papágtimpiín (pa-pág-tim-pi-ín), *v.* to cause or advise someone to exercise self-control, temperance or moderation in one's acts or practices. Syn. *papágmahinahunin, papágpigilin.*

papágtindahín (pa-pág-tin-da-hín), *v.* to make or let someone sell things in a market stall or store.

papágtindigín (pa-pág-tin-di-gín), *v.* to cause, allow, or authorize someone to erect or build a structure. Syn. *papagtayuín.*

papágtingkayarín (pa-pág-ting-ka-ya-rín), *v.* to let or make a person squat or sit on his heels. Also, **papaníngkayarín.**

papágtinggalín (pa-pág-ting-ga-lín), *v.* to cause, allow, or advise someone to store up goods. Syn. *papágimbakín, papágpintungín.*

papágtingiín (pa-pág-ti-ngi-ín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to sell things at retail prices.

papágtipanín (pa-pág-ti-pa-nín), *v.* to make each other meet at a certain place and time, referring to two persons. Syn. *papágtagpuín, papágtiyapín.*

papágtipirín (pa-pág-ti-pi-rín), *v.* to make or let someone collect or gather things together. Syn. *papágipunin.*

papágtipunin (pa-pág-ti-pu-nin), *v.* to make or let someone collect or gather things together. Syn. *papágipunin.*

papágtirahín (pa-pág-ti-ra-hín), var **papagtirhín** *v.* to tell or allow someone to leave a small part or portion of what he or she is eating, doing or making. Syn. *papágiwanin nang kauntî.*

papágtirantihín (pa-pág-ti-ran-ti-hín), *v.* to make someone use or wear suspenders (for trousers). Syn. *papágsuutín o pagamitin ng tirante.*

papágtirikin (pa-pág-ti-ri-kin), *v.* 1. to tell or allow someone to build or construct a house, building, etc. on a certain site. Syn. *papágtayuín.* 2. (with *ng kandilà*) to tell someone to light a candle. Syn. *papágsindihín (ng kandilà).*

papágtirintasín (pa-pág-ti-rin-ta-sin), *v.* to tell a woman or girl to braid her hair. Syn. *papagsalapirin.*

papágtistisín (pa-pág-tis-ti-sín), *v.* 1. to let or allow a surgeon to perform surgical operations. Syn. *papagoperahin.* 2. to make someone saw lumber longitudinally.

papágtiyagaír (pa-pág-ti-ya-ga-ín), *v.* to tell or advise someone to be diligent. Syn. *papágsikapin, papágsipagin.*

papágtiyarín (pa-pág-ti-ya-rín), *v.* to make someone walk on tiptoes. Syn. *palakarin nang patiyád.*

papágtortahín (pa-pág-tor-ta-hín), *v.* to ask or request someone to prepare omelets.

papágtotalín (pa-pág-to-ta-lín), *v.* to make someone add a series of numbers to find the sum or total. Syn. *papágsumahin.*

papágtotohanín (pa-pág-to-to-ha-nín), *v.* to make someone do something seriously, that is, without joking or intention to deceive.

papágtrabahuhin (pa-pág-tra-ba-hu-hin), *v.* to make someone work; give one something to work or do. Also, **patrabahuhin.** Syn. *bigyán ng trabaho.*

papágtraduksiyunín (pa-pág-tra-duk-si-yu-nín), *v.* to make someone translate (a text) into another language. Syn. *papágsalining wikà.*

papágtrenín (pa-pág-tre-nín), *v.* to make someone ride in a train.

papágtrintasín (pa-pág-trin-ta-sín); var. of **papágtirintasín,** which see.

papágtubiganin (pa-pág-tu-bi-ga-nin), *v.* to make a farmer raise crops in an irrigated farm.

papágtubigin (pa-pág-tu-bi-gin), *v.* 1. to make a place flooded with water. Syn. *papágsanawin, papágbahaín.* 2. to tell someone to add or put water to. Syn. *papáglagyin ng tubig.*

papágtubigín (pa-pág-tu-bi-gín), *v.*

to cause something to become watery.

papágtubuin (pa-pág-tu-bu-in), *v.* to cause or allow someone to gain or make a profit from. Syn. *papakinabangin.*

papágtugmaín (pa-pág-tug-ma-ín), *v.* 1. to make rhyme with each other. Syn. *papágrimahin.* 2. to make compatible with each other.

papágtuhugin (pa-pág-tu-hu-gín), *v.* to cause someone to string together beads, *sampagita* flowers, etc.

papágtulakin (pa-pág-tu-la-kin), *v.* to make someone push, e.g. a cart, along the street.

papágtularin (pa-pág-tu-la-rin), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to make something by copying from another. 2. to compare each other. Also, **pagtularin.**

papágtulayín (pa-pág-tu-la-yín), *v.* to cause someone to build or construct a bridge in. Syn. *pagawín o papágtayuín ng tuláy.*

papágtuliin (pa-pág-tu-li-in), *v.* 1. to let or make someone perform circumcision. 2. to cause someone to have circumcision.

papágtulugín (pa-pág-tu-lu-gín), *v.* to cause someone to form the habit of sleeping most of the time.

papágtuluyin (pa-pág-tu-lu-yin), *v.* to cause someone to continue what he or she is doing. Also, **papágpatuluyin.**

papágtunggaliín (pa-pág-tung-ga-liín), *v.* to cause or allow to fight or contend with each other, referring to two persons. Syn. *papáglabanin.*

papágturuin (pa-pág-tu-ru-in), *v.* to give someone a teaching position; make someone teach. Syn. *papágguruin* (*papágguruín*); *papágtitserín.*

papágtuwangín (pa-pág-tu-wa-ngín), *v.* 1. to let or allow two persons to be partners, as in a dance. Syn. *papágparehahin.* 2. to allow someone to get a partner. Syn. *pakunin ng kapareha.*

papág-ubuhín (pa-pág + u-bu-hín), *v.* to cause someone to have a fit of coughing.

papág-ukain (pa-pág- + u-ka-in), *v.* to request, allow or cause someone to shape something by carving. Syn. *papáglilukin, papág-ukitin.*

papág-ukitin (pa-pág + u-ki-tin), *v.* same as **papág-ukain,** which see.

papág-ugatín (pa-pág + u-ga-tín), *v.* to cause or allow a plant or a cutting to grow roots. Syn. *bayaang umugát o magkaugát.*

papág-ulamin (pa-pág + u-la-mín), *v.* to make someone eat with a certain kind of viand; give someone a viand or viands to eat with rice. Syn. *bigyán o pakainin ng ulám.*

papág-ulapin (pa-pág + u-la-pin), *v.* to cause (the sky) to become cloudy; make cloudy.

papág-ulatin (pa-pág + u-la-tin), *v.* to tell or require someone to make or submit a report about something.

papág-ulitin (pa-pág + u-li-tin), *v.* to make someone repeat or do again what he or she has done.

papág-úmeduhín (pa-pág + ú-me-duhín), var. **papág-úmiduhin,** *v.* to make humid; cause something to become humid. Syn. *papághalumigmigín.*

papág-umitín (pa-pág- + u-mi-tín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to commit petty thievery. Syn. *papangupitin.*

papág-umpisahín (pa-pág + um-pi-sahín), *v.* to cause someone to start or begin. Syn. *papágsimulaín, papágsimulín.*

papág-umpugín (pa-pág + um-pugín), *v.* to cause to bump or collide with each other, referring to two heads or any two hard objects. Syn. *papág-untugín, papágbungguín.*

papág-unahin (pa-pág + u-na-hin), *v.* 1. to tell or allow someone to put something ahead of others. 2. to cause or require a buyer to make a partial advance payment for. Syn. *papág-antisipuhin.*

papág-unanin (pa-pág + u-na-nin), *v.* to make someone use a pillow. Syn. *pagamitin ng unan.*

papág-unatin (pa-pág + u-na-tin), *v.* to make someone do the straightening of big wires, iron bars, etc. by stretching or beating. Syn. *papágtuwirín.*

papág-unipormihín (pa-pág + u-ni-por-mi-hín), *v.* to require a student, an employee, etc. to use or wear uniforms. Syn. *papágsuutín o pagamitin ng uniporme.*

papág-untugín (pa-pág + un-tu-gín), *v.* to cause the heads of two persons to bump or collide with each other. Syn. *papág-umpugín.*

papág-untusín (pa-pág + un-tu-sín), *v.* to cause to diminish or mitigate (in intensity). Syn. *pahulawin, papághulawin.*

papág-uriin (pa-pág + u-ri-in), *v.* to make someone classify or arrange things into classes or kinds.

papág-urungin (pa-pág + u-ru-ngin), *v.* 1. to ask or cause someone to back out from, as a candidate for an office. 2. to tell or cause someone to clear the table after eating. Syn. *papágligpitín, papágimisin.*

papág-usapin (pa-pág + u-sa-pin), *v.* to allow to talk to each other. Syn *bayaang mag-usap.*

papág-usapín (pa-pág + u-sa-pín), *v.* to cause two persons to dispute their case legally in court; let sue each other in court.

papág-usigin (pa-pág + u-si-gin), *v.* to require or order a prosecutor to conduct a hearing of a case. Syn. *papágsiyasatin.*

papág-usisain (pa-pág + u-si-sa-in), *v.* to ask, request, or require someone to make an inquiry from another about something. Syn. *papágtanungín.*

papág-usukin (pa-pág + u-su-kin), *v.* to cause fire to become smoky. Syn. *papág-asuhín, papág-asapin.*

papág-usungin (pa-pág + u-su-ngin), *v.* to request or cause two persons to carry a load together cooperatively. Syn. *papágtuwangín sa pagbuhat o pagdadalá ng mabigát.*

papág-utayín (pa-pág + u-ta-yín), *v.* to request, cause, allow someone to do something little by little.

papág-utáy-utayín (pa-pág + u-táy + u-ta-yín), *v.* to make someone do something in a slow manner.

papág-utusin (pa-pág + u-tu-sin), *v.* to give someone the authority to order or command. Syn. *papágmanduhín.*

papág-uwiín (pa-pág + u-wi-in), *v.* to cause or allow someone to bring home something. Syn. *papágdalhín sa bahay.*

papág-uyanin (pa-pág + u-ya-nin), *v.* to make someone replace or repay for something lost or missing Syn. *papág-abonohín.*

papágwaagin (pa-pág-wa-a-gin), *v.* to cause a place to be cleared of obstructions, etc.

papágwákasín (pa-pág-wa-ka-sín), *v.* to cause someone to finish or complete what is being done. Syn. *papáglutasín, papágtapusín.*

papágwagaywayín (pa-pág-wa-gay-wa-yín), *v.* to cause or allow a person to wave his hand or anything in the air. Syn. *papágwasiwcsin.*

papágwagiín (pa-pág-wa-gi-ín), *v.* to declare someone a winner. Syn. *papanalunin, papágtagumpayín.*

papágwalayin (pa-pág-wa-la-yin), *v.* to cause (two persons) to be separated from each other. Syn. *papaglayuín, papághiwalayín.*

papágwalisín (pa-pág-wa-li-sín), *v.* to make someone clean a place by sweeping; make a person sweep. Syn. *utusang magwalís.*

papágwangkiín (pa-pág-wang-ki-ín, *v.* same as **papágwangisin**, which see

papágwangisin (pa-pág-wa-ngi-sin), *v.* to make each other look alike. Syn. *papágtularin, papágwangkiín.*

papágwariin (pa-pág-wa-ri-in), *v.* to allow or cause someone to reflect or think seriously about something. Syn. *papág-isiping mabuti.*

papágwastuín (pa-pág-was-tu-ín), *v.* to cause someone to put something

in order. Syn. *papág-ayusin, papágtumpakín.*

papágwaták-watakín (pa-pág-wa-ták + wa-ta-kín), *v.* to cause persons or things to become widely scattered or separated. Syn. *papágkalát-kalatín, papághiwá-hiwalayín.*

papágwatíng-watingín (pa-pág-wa-tíng + wa-ti-ngín), *v.* to cause to become dim, referring to someone's eyes. Syn. *papánlabuin.*

papágwelgahín (pa-pág-wel-ga-hín), *v.* to cause or urge workers to strike or declare a strike. Syn. *papág-aklasin.*

papágwikain (pa-pág-wi-ka-in), *v.* to make someone talk or say something. Syn. *papágsalitaín.*

papágwiligín (pa-pág-wi-li-gín), *v.* to make someone moisten clothes to be ironed or pressed by sprinkling lightly with water. Syn. *papágwaligwigín.*

papágyakagín (pa-pág-ya-ka-gín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to invite or ask friends, neighbors, etc. to go to a certain place or do something. Syn. *papágyayaín.*

papágyakapin (pa-pág-ya-ka-pin), *v.* to allow or cause two persons to embrace or hug each other. Syn. *papágyapusín.*

papágyapakín (pa-pág-ya-pa-kín), *v.* to make walk barefooted; allow someone to walk barefooted. Syn. *papág-apakín, papágtapakín.*

papágyapusín (pa-pág-ya-pu-sín), *v.* to make or cause two persons hug each other. Syn. *papágyakapin nang mahigpít.*

papágyariin (pa-pág-ya-ri-in), *v.* to cause someone to make or manufacture something. Syn. *pagawín.*

papágyayahin (pa-pág-ya-ya-hin), *v.* 1. to tell or urge someone to hire or employ a wet nurse. 2. to make someone work as a wet nurse. Syn. *papágsisiwáhin.*

papágyayaín (pa-pág-ya-ya-ín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to invite or ask friends, neighbors, etc. to go to a certain place or do something. Syn. *papágyakagín, pangumbidahín.*

papágyeluhin (pa-pág-ye-lu-hin), *v.* 1. to let or allow (water) to turn into ice. 2. to make someone deal in ice. Syn. *papágnegosyohin ng yelo.*

papágyoyoin (pa-pág-yo-yo-in), *v.* to make someone play the *yoyò.*

papahabâ (pa-pa-ha-bâ): var. of **pahabâ**, which see.

papahíd (pa-pa-híd), *adv.* by wiping with or as with a rag. Syn. *papunás, pakuskós.*

papait (pa-pa-it), *n.* (*Ilok.*) a kind of viand having a slightly bitter taste, popular among the Ilocanos.

papaít (pa-pa-ít), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something added or mixed with food to give it a bitterish taste.

papaitán (pa-pa-i-tán), *v.* to cause a certain food to have a bitterish taste by adding a bitter substance.

papaitin (pa-pa-i-tin), *v.* to cook or make into *papait*, which see.

papaitín (pa-pa-i-tín), *v.* to make bitter; cause something to become bitter (in taste).

papalabás (pa-pa-la-bás), *adj.* 1. getting out; on the way to the outside. Syn. *patungo o papunta sa labás.* 2. leading to the outside (s.o. a door, passage, etc.). Also, **palabás.**

papalapít (pa-pa-la-pít), *adj.* coming or getting nearer; approaching. Also, **lumálapit.**

papalayô (pa-pa-la-yô), *adj.* going away.

papalít (pa-pa-lít), var. **pagpápapalít**, *n.* the act of having one's money changed into smaller denominations.

papalitán (pa-pa-li-tán), *v.* 1. to have one's money changed into smaller denominations. Syn. *ipabaryá.* 2. to have a thing changed with another.

papalitín (pa-pa-li-tín), *v.* to ask or request someone to have one's money changed into smaller denominations.

papalít-palít (pa-pa-lít + pa-lít), *adj.* said of someone who has the habit

of changing his opinion, position, clothing, etc. very often. Syn. *pabagu-bago, paibá-ibá.*

papalò (pa-pa-lò), *v.* to allow oneself to be beaten or whipped by someone. Syn. *pagulpi, pabugbóg.*

papaloób (pa-pa-lo-ób), *adj.* 1. going inside, said of a person. Syn. *papasók; papunta sa loób.* 2. said of a way or passage going inside (a room, house, building, etc.).

papanabikín (pa-pa-na-bi-kín), *v.* to cause someone to be eagerly desirous of something.

papanakitín (pa-pa-na-ki-tín), *v.* 1. to cause someone's head, body, or any part of it, to become painful. 2. let or allow someone to hurt another or others. Syn. *bayaan o payagang manakít (sa kapwà).*

papanagutín (pa-pa-na-gu-tín), *v.* to make someone responsible for.

papanahiín (pa-pa-na-hi-ín), *v.* to make someone sew; give someone something to sew.

papanaigín (pa-pa-na-i-gín), *v.* to consider (something) to be above all others. Syn. *papangibabawin.*

papanalunin (pa-pa-na-lu-nin,) *v.* to let or make (someone) win. Syn. *papágtagumpayín.*

papanámpalasanin (pa-pa-nám-pa-la-sa-nin), *v.* to allow someone to cause damages or destructions to

papanámpalatayahin (pa-pa-nám-pa-la-ta-ya-hin), *v.* to make one believe in God or His teachings. Syn. *pasambahín.*

papanámpalín (pa-pa-nám-pa-lín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to slap others on their faces.

papanándatahin (pa-pa-nán-da-ta-hin), *v.* to cause someone to bear arms or rise up in arms against. Syn. *papág-alsahín, papágbangunin.*

papanánggalangín (pa-pa-nang-ga-la-ngin), *v.* to tell or allow someone to defend himself. Syn. *papágtánggulín.*

papanánggulín (pa-pa-nang-gu-lín), *v.* to tell or allow one to defend himself. Syn. *papanánggalangin.*

papanánghalianìn (pa-pa-nang-ha-li-a-nin), *v.* to make someone eat lunch; give someone something to eat for lunch.

papanaóg (pa-pa-na-óg), *adj.* 1. said of a person who is about to go down the stairs or is already on the way down the stairs. 2. said of a way or passage used in going down the stairs or from any high place. Syn. *papabâ.*

papanariwain (pa-pa-na-ri-wa-in), *v.* to make fresh (again).

papanatagin (pa-pa-na-ta-gin), *v.* to make calm or peaceful. Syn. *papanahimikin.*

papanatilihin (pa-pa-na-ti-li-hin), *v.* to perpetuate; allow to stay unchanged. Syn. *papamalagiin.*

papanaugan (pa-pa-na-u-gan), *v.* to cause someone downstairs to be given something.

papanaugin (pa-pa-na-u-gin), *v.* to tell or allow someone to go downstairs or to get down from a tree, vehicle, etc. Syn. *pababaín, paibisín, palapagín.*

papanawin (pa-pa-na-win), *v.* (*Poetic*) to make disappear.

papandá (pa-pan-dá), *n.* shawl; wrap. Syn. *bupanda, alampáy, panyolón, balabal.*

papandilatin (pa-pan-di-la-tin), *v.* 1. to cause one's eyes to open widely. 2. to cause someone to open his or her eyes widely.

papanhík (pa-pan-hík), *adj.* 1. said of a person going upstairs or about to go upstairs. Syn. *paakyát (sa bahay).* 2. said of a way or passage used in going upstairs.

papanhikán (pa-pan-hi-kán), *v.* 1. to cause someone upstairs to be given something. Syn. *paakyatán.* 2. to let or allow the use of a ladder or stairway in going up the house. Syn. *paraanan sa pagpanhík.*

papanibaguhin (pa-pa-ni-ba-gu-hin), *v.* 1. to make or cause someone to change his or her ways, acts, position, etc. Syn. *papágbaguhin, papág-ibahín.* 2. to make someone feel strange about something.

papanibughuín (pa-pa-ni-bug-hu-ín), *v.* to make jealous; cause someone to become jealous. Syn. *papágselusin.*

papanikipín (pa-pa-ni-ki-pín), var. **papanikpín,** *v.* 1. to make tight; cause, e.g. one's breast, to become tight. 2. to make too crowded, as a room. Also, **papágsikipín** (for both senses).

papaníkluhurín (pa-pa-ník-lu-hu-rín), *v.* to cause someone to beg humbly, e.g. for pardon, esp. on bended knees. Syn. *pasamuin.*

papaníg (pa-pa-níg), *adj. & adv.* by siding or taking sides with. Syn. *pakampí.*

papanigan (pa-pa-ni-gan), *v.* 1. to ask or call for the support, as of a proposition, etc. Syn. *pasángayunan.* 2. to urge that someone be supported by another or others by taking sides with him or her. Syn. *pakampihán.*

papanigin (pa-pa-ni-gin), *v.* to cause another or others to take sides with someone. Syn. *pakampihín.*

papanihalaan (pa-pa-ni-ha-la-an), *v.* to give someone a responsibility to undertake or manage. Syn. *bigyán ng ságutin o tungkulin.*

papanihalain (pa-pa-ni-ha-la-in), *v.* to make someone manage or direct an office, business enterprise, etc. Syn. *papamahalain, papangasiwain, papamatnugutin.*

papanilawín (pa-pa-ni-la-wín), *v.* to make yellow or yellowish.

papanimdimín (pa-pa-nim-di-mín), *v.* to cause someone to be in anguish. Syn. *papamighatiín, papágdamdamín, papágdalamhatiin.*

papanindigín (pa-pa-nin-di-gín), *v.* 1. to make stand on end, as one's hair. Syn. *papanayuín, papangalisagin.* 2. to urge someone to make a firm stand about his or her belief, statement, etc.

papaningalaín (pa-pa-ni-nga-la-ín), *v.* to make someone look for something above.

papaningkayarín (pa-pa-ning-ka-ya-rín), *v.* to make someone squat or sit on one's heels. Syn. *paupuín nang patingkayád.*

papaningilín (pa-pa-ni-ngi-lín), *v.* to assign or send out someone to collect payment or payments for debts or accounts.

papanirahín (pa-pa-ni-ra-hín), *v.* 1. to tell, urge or allow someone to live or reside in a certain place or locality. Syn. *papanahanín, papamahayin.* 2. to allow to stay, as water in a certain low place.

papanisin (pa-pa-ni-sin), *v.* to let or allow to become spoiled, referring esp. to cooked food. Syn. *bayaang mapanis.*

papanitan (pa-pa-ni-tan), *v.* to cause the crown of the head to be shaven. Syn. *paanitan, papanutan.*

papaniwalain (pa-pa-ni-wa-la-in), *v.* to make someone believe; cause someone to believe. Cf. *papanampalatayahin.*

papánlamigín (pa-pán-la-mi-gín), *v.* 1. to make cold; cause something to become cold. 2. to make one lose interest in.

papánlawín (pa-pán-la-wín), var. **papánglawín,** *v.* to make sad or melancholy. Also, **pamanlawín, pamanglawín.** Syn. *palungkutín.*

papánligawin (pa-pán-li-ga-win), *v.* to tell or allow a man or a young man to court a girl or a woman. Also, **paligawin.**

papánluwagín (pa-pán-lu-wa-gín), *v.* make loose, as a nut, joint, etc. unnecessarily.

papantálunin (pa-pan-tá-lu-nin), *n. & adj.* referring to a clothing material intended or suitable for making pants or trousers. Syn. *sasálwalin.*

papantáy (pa-pan-táy), *adv.* 1. by comparing the length or height of two things. 2. by leveling or flattening the surface of.

papantayán (pa-pan-ta-yán), *v.* 1. to ask, require, or cause a person to equal what another has done. 2. to cause the length or height of something to be the basis of another thing to be made. Syn. *paparisan*

ang habà o taás ng.

papantayín (pa-pan-ta-yín), *v.* 1. to make a thing equal in length or height with another. 2. to ask a person to try to equal another.

papantíg (pa-pan-tíg), *adv.* by syllables; syllable by syllable; syllabically.

papanúmbalikin (pa-pa-núm-ba-li-kin), *v.* to cause something to be returned to its place, position, condition or status. Syn. *papanáguliin.*

papanumpaín (pa-pa-num-pa-ín), *v.* 1. to administer an oath to; make someone take oath. 2. to cause someone to swear or make a solemn promise. Syn. *papangakuin.*

papanungawin (pa-pa-nu-nga-win), *v.* to cause or tell someone to look out of the window or show himself at the window. Also, **padungawin.** Syn. *papamintanain.*

papanúngkitín (pa-pa-núng-ki-tín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to pick fruits from a tree by using a pole.

papanungkulín (pa-pa-nung-ku-lín), *v.* 1. to give someone a position of responsibility; appoint one to a certain position or office. Syn. *bigyán ng katungkulan; nombrahán sa isáng tungkulin.*

papangakuin (pa-pa-nga-ku-in), *v.* to make someone promise or swear to do or not to do something. Cf. *papanumpaín.*

papangahasín (pa-pa-nga-ha-sín), *v.* to cause someone to do something dangerous or not familiar to him.

papangahuyin (pa-pa-nga-hu-yin), *v.* to let or make someone gather firewood.

papangámbahín (pa-pa-ngám-ba-hín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to have doubt or misgivings about something. Syn. *papág-alinlanganín, papágdudahin.* 2. to cause something to be in jeopardy. Syn. *papamiligrohín, papanganibin.*

papanganakín (pa-pa-nga-na-kín), *v.* 1. to assist a pregnant woman at delivery. 2. to raise female animals like sows, cows, mares, etc. for breeding purposes. Syn. *papáglahiin.*

papanganibin (pa-pa-nga-ni-bin), *v.* 1. to put a person or thing in danger. Syn. *maglagáy o ilagáy sa panganib.* 2. to cause something to be imperiled. Syn. *papangambahín, papamiligruhín.*

papangasiwain (pa-pa-nga-si-wa-in), *v.* to give someone an office, or business to manage; appoint one as administrator or manager.

papangatawanín (pa-pa-nga-ta-wa-nín), *v.* to cause someone to do his or her task diligently and seriously or with the best of one's ability.

papangatihín (pa-pa-nga-ti-hín), *v.* 1. to make itchy, referring to one's skin. 2. to cause someone to feel itch in one's body. Also, **magpakatí, makakati.**

papangatuwiranin (pa-pa-nga-tu-wi-ra-nin): var. of **papangatwiranin,** which see.

papangatwiranin (pa-pa-ngat-wi-ra-nin), *v.* to let or make someone justify his or her act or deed by giving the chance to explain or reason out. Syn. *papágmatwirín.*

papangawitin (pa-pa-nga-wi-tin), *v.* to cause someone to have or feel temporary numbness due to tiredness of long waiting or doing something. Syn. *papangalayin, papamitigin.*

papangilabutin (pa-pa-ngi-la-bu-tin), *v.* to cause someone to have goose flesh due to cold, fear, etc.

papangilakin (pa-pa-ngi-la-kin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to solicit contributions, funds, etc. Cf. *papangobrahín.*

papangitimín (pa-pa-ngi-ti-mín), *v.* to make dark or black, as one's skin, by long exposure to the heat of the sun.

papangitin (pa-pa-ngi-tin), *v.* to make ugly; cause a person or thing to become ugly.

papánglawín (pa-páng-la-wín), *v.* to make lonely. Syn. *palungkutín.*

papanguhanin (pa-pa-ngu-ha-nin), var. **papangunin,** *v.* to tell or ask

someone to pick or gather flowers, fruits, etc. Syn. *pamitasín, papamitasín; pamupulín, papamupulín.*

papanguluhin (pa-pa-ngu-lu-hin), *v.* 1. to let or allow someone to preside at a meeting. 2. to make or appoint someone as head or leader of. Syn. *papangasiwain, pamatnugutin; papamunuin.*

papangúmbidahín (pa-pa-ngúm-bi-da-hín), *v.* to let or allow someone to invite guests. Syn. *papág-anyayahin.*

papangúmpisalín (pa-pa-ngúm-pi-sa-lín), *v.* to urge or advise someone to confess his sin or sins at the confessional.

papangunahan (pa-pa-ngu-na-han), *v.* to cause a group to be led or headed by someone.

papangunahin (pa-pa-ngu-na-hin), *v.* 1. to tell or cause someone to lead or head a group. 2. to ask or urge someone to be the first to start or act. Also, **paunahin.**

papangunin (pa-pa-ngu-nin), *v.* to let or allow someone to pick or gather, e.g. flowers, fruits, etc. Syn. *pamitasín, papamitasín, pamupulín, papamupulín.*

papangusapin (pa-pa-ngu-sa-pin), *v.* to let or make someone talk, speak, or say something. Syn. *papágsalitaín.*

papangusín (pa-pa-ngu-sín), colloq. var. **papáng-usín,** *v.* to offer or give someone sugar cane to chew.

papángusin (pa-pá-ngu-sin), colloq. var. **papáng-usín,** *n. & adj.* referring to a variety of sugar cane suitable for chewing due to being soft and juicy.

papáng-usín (pa-páng + u-sín): colloq. var. of **papángusín,** which see.

papáng-usin (pa-páng + u-sin): colloq. var. of **papángusin,** which see.

papangyarihin (pa-pang-ya-ri-hin), *v.* to cause to happen; allow to occur. Syn. *bayaang mangyari o maganáp.*

papapáin (pa-pa-pá-in), *v.* (in child language) to make a child eat; give a child something to eat. Syn. *pakainin (pakanin); bigyán ng pagkain.*

papara (pa-pa-ra), *n.* a signal or request by a commuter for a passenger vehicle to stop.

paparaán (pa-pa-ra-án), I. *adj.* said of a person, vehicle, typhoon, etc. that is about to come or pass a certain place.

—II. *adv.* methodically; in a methodical manner.

paparadahan (pa-pa-ra-da-han), *v.* to allow a place to be used for parking vehicles; allow parking in. Syn. *pahimpilán.*

paparadahin (pa-pa-ra-da-hin), *v.* 1. to cause a vehicle to park. 2. to cause a driver to park his vehicle in a certain place.

paparahin (pa-pa-ra-hin), *v.* 1. to cause a vehicle to stop. Syn. *pahintuín, patigilin.* 2. to ask or request someone to signal a vehicle to stop, as in hailing a taxi.

paparamí (pa-pa-ra-mí), *adj.* increasing in number; becoming or getting numerous. Syn. *dumárami.*

papariné (pa-pa-ri-né): var. of **papariní,** which see.

papariní (pa-pa-ri-ní), I. *adj.* 1. said of a person or thing coming to this place, that is, where the speaker is. Syn. *paparitó.* 2. said of a street or thoroughfare going to the place where the speaker is.

—II. *adv.* toward this place: as in *tumakbó siyáng papariní,* he ran toward this place.

páparini (pá-pa-ri-ni), *adj.* said of a person or persons who is or are about to come or visit this place. Syn. *páparito.*

paparinihan (pa-pa-ri-ni-han), *v.* to ask or cause someone to come here to see, get, investigate, etc. (something). Syn. *paparituhan; papuntahán dini o dito.*

paparinihin (pa-pa-ri-ni-hin), *v.* to make someone come here (to this place); send (someone) here. Syn. *paparituhin; papuntahín dini (dito).*

paparitó (pa-pa-ri-tó): same as **paparini**, which see.

páparito (pá-pa-ri-to): same as **páparini**, which see.

paparituhan (pa-pa-ri-tu-han): same as **paparinihan**, which see.

paparituhin (pa-pa-ri-tu-hin): same as **paparinihin**, which see.

papariyán (pa-pa-ri-yán), I. *adj.* 1. said of a person or a thing going to that place. 2. said of a road, street, etc. leading to that place. Syn. *patungo o papunta riyán.* —II. *adv.* toward that place.

páparíyan (pá-pa-ri-yan), *adj.* said of a person (or persons) preparing to go to that place. Syn. *papunta o púpunta riyán.*

papariyanan (pa-pa-ri-ya-nan), *v.* to send someone there or to that place in order to see, get, investigate, etc. (something). Syn. *papuntahan diyan.*

papariyanin (pa-pa-ri-ya-nin), *v.* to send (someone) there. Syn. *papuntahín diyán.*

paparó (pa-pa-ró), *n.* (*Entom.*) 1. a large species of moth. 2. sometimes used as a colloq. var. of **paruparó**, butterfly.

paparoón (pa-pa-ro-ón), I. *adj.* going there; leading to that place. —II. *adv.* toward that place.

páparoón (pá-pa-ro-ón), *adj.* said of a person or persons going there (to that place). Syn. *púpunta roón.*

paparoonán (pa-pa-ro-o-nán), *v.* to send someone there (to that place) in order to see, get, investigate, etc. Syn. *papuntahán doón.*

paparoonín (pa-pa-ro-o-nín), *v.* to make someone go there (to that place); send someone there. Syn. *papuntahín doón.*

papas (pa-pas), *n.* (*Sp. Mex.*) short for *patatas*: potato.

papás (pa-pás), *adj.* 1. low or almost flat, said of roof structure. Syn. *papâ, mapapâ.* 2. flattened to the ground as by a strong wind or typhoon, referring to a ricefield, sugar cane plantation, etc.

papása (pa-pá-sa), var. **papasá**, *adv.* by passing (something) to another.

papasá (pa-pa-sá): var. of **papása**, which see.

papasák (pa-pa-sák), *adj. & adv.* by inserting into a hole.

papasakan (pa-pa-sa-kan), *v.* to cause a hole to be plugged with something.

papasahan (pa-pa-sa-han), *v.* to cause someone to be given something by passing it to him. Syn. *paabután.*

papasahe (pa-pa-sa-he), *n. & adj.* referring to transportation money given to a person by someone. Syn. *patransportasyón.*

papasahihan (pa-pa-sa-hi-han), *v.* to give someone transportation money.

papasahín (pa-pa-sa-hín), *v.* to let or allow to pass an examination.

papaskó (pa-pas-kó), *n. & adj.* referring to something given to someone as a Christmas gift. Syn. *aginaldo, paaginaldo.*

papaskuhán (pa-pas-ku-hán), *v.* to give someone a Christmas present. Syn. *aginalduhán.*

pápaskuhan (pá-pas-ku-han), *n.* an occasion for Christmas gift giving. Syn. *áginalduhan.*

papaskuhín (pa-pas-ku-hín), *v.* to give someone a Christmas gift. See **papaskuhán.**

papasyalán (pa-pas-ya-lán), *v.* to urge or cause someone to make a short visit to someone in a certain place. Syn. *ipabisita, ipadalaw.*

papasyalín (pa-pas-ya-lín), *v.* 1. to tell or allow someone to take a walk. Also, **papamasyalín**. 2. to make someone visit another in a certain place. Syn. *pamasyalín, padalawin.*

papatakán (pa-pa-ta-kán), *v.* 1. to apply something by drops. Syn. *gotahan.* 2. to cause a person to drop liquid, as into someone's ears, eyes, etc. Syn. *pagotahan.* 3. to cause someone to be hit by something dropped from above. Syn. *palagpakán, pabagsakán.*

papatakín (pa-pa-ta-kín), *v.* 1. to cause something (water or liquid) to fall in drops. 2. to cause something to fall or drop. Syn. *pabagsakín, palagpakín.*

papatagin (pa-pa-ta-gin), *v.* to make (a surface) flat or level. Syn. *gawíng patag o pantáy; patagin, pantayín.*

papatasin (pa-pa-ta-sin), *v.* to give someone a chance to equal another in score or points (in a contest or game). Syn. *paimpatihin, paamanusin, patablahín.*

papatawan (pa-pa-ta-wan), *v.* 1. to cause or require the imposition of a fine, surcharge, or added interest for failure to pay (something) on time. Syn. *pasingilán ng tubò o patong.* 2. to cause (a prisoner) to be attached with something heavy on the feet to prevent him from escaping or as a punishment. Syn. *pabigatán sa paá.*

papatáy (pa-pa-táy), I. *adj. & adv.* 1. by killing. 2. by putting out or closing the circuit of. Syn. *pasara.* —II. *n.* an order for the murder of.

papátayin (pa-pá-ta-yin), *n. & adj.* referring to an animal or animals for slaughtering. Syn. *katayín, kakatayín.*

pápatay-patay (pá-pa-tay + pa-tay), *adj.* slow-moving, referring to a person. Syn. *mabagal kumilos o magpasiyá.*

papatnubayan (pa-pat-nu-ba-yan), *v.* to cause a person to be guarded, guided, or escorted by someone.

papatrúlyahán (pa-pa-trúl-ya-hán), *v.* to cause a place to be guarded by a patrol. Syn. *patanuran, pabantayán.*

papátumanggâ (pa-pá-tu-mang-gā), *adj. & adv.* by guessing, as in answering questions. Syn. *pahulâ.*

papatungan (pa-pa-tu-ngan), *v.* 1. to cause something to be superimposed with another thing. Syn. *palagyán sa ibabaw; paibabawan.* 2. to cause something to be placed with a weight on the surface. Syn. *padaganán.* 3. to require the imposition of a fine, surcharge, or added interest on. Syn. *papatawan.*

papauwî (pa-pa-u-wî), *adj.* referring to a person who is set to go home or is on the way home. Syn. *pabalík na sa bahay o sa sarili.*

papawî (pa-pa-wî), *adv. & adj.* by erasing or eradicating.

papawirín (pa-pa-wi-rín), *n.* the high space above; firmanent; the sky. Syn. *panganorin, alangaang, himpapawíd.*

papay (pa-pay), *n.* a child's term for *tinapay*: bread.

papaya (pa-pa-ya), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. papaya tree (*Garica papaya*). 2. the fruit of this tree.

papayagin (pa-pa-ya-gin), *v.* to make or let someone agree or give consent to. Syn. *pasáng-ayunin.*

papayaó (pa-pa-ya-ó), *adj.* leaving; about to go or leave. Syn. *papaalís, paalís.*

papayapain (pa-pa-ya-pa-in), *v.* to pacify; make calm or peaceful. Syn. *patahimikin, pahinahunin.*

papayatín (pa-pa-ya-tín), *v.* to make thin (of body); cause someone to become thin. Syn. *pangayayatin.*

papayuhan (pa-pa-yu-han), *v.* to cause someone to be advised or given counsel.

papayungan (pa-pa-yu-ngan), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be protected (from rain or heat of the sun) with an umbrella.

papél[1] (pa-pél), var. **papíl**, *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. paper. 2. (*Colloq.*) reputation; record: as in *basâ ang kanyáng papél,* he has a bad record.

papél[2] (pa-pél), *n.* (in a *play* or *drama*) the role given to an actor or actress. Syn. *parte o bahaging ginágampanán.*

papelán (pa-pe-lán), *v.* to put paper on; provide with paper before using a typewriter, etc. Syn. *lagyán o gamitan ng papél.*

papél-de-bangko (pa-pél + de + bang-ko), *n.* (*Sp.*) bank note.

papél-de-hapón (pa-pél + de + hapón), *n.* a kind of thin but strong paper usually used for covering or

clothing kites.

papél-de-liha (pa-pél + de + li-ha), *n.* (Sp.) sandpaper.

papél-de-lihahan (pa-pél + de + li-ha-han), var. **papeldelihahan,** *v.* to use sandpaper on. Syn. *gamitan ng papél-de-liha.*

papeldelihahan (pa-pel-de-li-ha-han): var. of **papel-de-lihahan,** which see.

papél-de-lihahin (pa-pél + de + li-ha-hin), var. **papeldelihahin,** *v.* to clean, smoothen, or polish with sandpaper.

papeldelihahin (pa-pel-de-li-ha-hin): var. of **papél-de-lihahin,** which see.

papeles (pa-pe-les), *n.* (*Sp.*) papers or documents pertinent to a certain record or case. Syn. *mga dokumento o kasulatan.*

papelín (pa-pe-lín), var. **papilín,** *v.* 1. to make into paper. Syn. *gawing papél.* 2. (in a *play* or *drama*) to play the role of. Syn. *gampanán.*

papelita (pa-pe-li-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) a slip of paper.

papelito (pa-pe-li-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a small piece of paper. Syn. *maliit na peraso ng papél.* 2. a small packet containing powdered drug. 3. a doctor's prescription receipt. Syn. *reseta.*

papél-makinilya (pa-pél + ma-ki-nil-ya), *n.* typewriting paper.

papétsahán (pa-pét-sa-hán), *v.* to cause a letter, etc. to be dated; have something dated. Syn. *palagyán ng petsa.*

papikít (pa-pi-kít), *adj. & adv.* with closed eyes.

papikitín (pa-pi-ki-tín), *v.* to tell someone to close his or her eyes.

papikít-pikít (pa-pi-kít + pi-kít), *adj. & adv.* with the eyes winking continuously or repeatedly. Syn. *pakuráp-kuráp.*

papikít-pikitín (pa-pi-kít + pi-ki-tín), *v.* 1. to make someone wink his or her eyes continuously or repeatedly. Syn. *pakuráp-kurapín.* 2. to cause one's eyes to wink repeatedly.

papikít-matá (pa-pi-kít + ma-tá), *adj. & adv.* with closed eyes; by closing the eyes; hence, without thinking or considering what the result should be; blindly.

papikón (pa-pi-kón), *adj. & adv.* in an angry or touchy manner.

papikot (pa-pi-kot), *v.* to allow oneself to be cornered. Syn. *pakubkób.*

papigâ (pa-pi-gä), *adj. & adv.* by squeezing out the juice from.

papigaán (pa-pi-ga-án), *v.* to cause food to be tempered with *kalamansi* juice by squeezing a fruit on it.

papigil (pa-pi-gil), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be arrested and detained by someone in authority. Syn. *pumayag na mákulóng.* 2. to allow oneself to be stopped from doing something harsh. Syn. *paawat.*

papigíl (pa-pi-gíl), *adj. & adv.* by controlling one's anger, action, voice, etc.

papiglás (pa-pig-lás), *adj. & adv.* with sudden effort to free oneself from someone's hold.

papigurahan (pa-pi-gu-ra-han), *v.* to cause someone to size up or make an estimate or judgment, especially, of a woman's beauty or figure. Syn. *pakilatisan; pakaliskisán* (*fig.*)

papihít (pa-pi-hít), *adj. & adv.* by turning to a side or around. Syn. *paikót.*

papihitin (pa-pi-hi-tin), *v.* 1. to make or cause something to turn to a side or around. Syn. *paikutin.* 2. to tell someone to turn around.

papiít (pa-pi-ít), *v.* to allow oneself to be detained or confined in prison. Syn. *pabilanggô, pakulóng.*

papíl (pa-píl): var. of **papél,** which see.

papila (pa-pi-la), *n.* a means of distributing rations in which people are made to form in line or lines to maintain order and discipline.

papilá (pa-pi-lá), *adj. & adv.* by forming in a line or lines. Syn. *pahanáy, palinya.*

papilahan (pa-pi-la-han), *v.* to cause a place to be lined with. Syn. *pahanayan, pahilerahan.*

pápilahán (pá-pi-la-hán), *n.* place where rations are distributed to people who are made to line up.

papilahin (pa-pi-la-hin), *v.* to tell or order to form in a line. Syn. *pahilerahin, palinyahín, pahanayin.*

papilán (pa-pi-lán): var. of **papelán,** which see.

papilás (pa-pi-lás), *adj. & adv.* by tearing. Syn. *papunít.*

papilasan (pa-pi-la-san), *v.* to have a part of something cut off by tearing. Syn. *papunitan.*

papilasin (pa-pi-la-sin), *v.* to cause someone to tear off a part from. Syn. *papunitin.*

papilatin (pa-pi-la-tin), *v.* to wait for a cut or wound to have scar. Syn. *bayaan o hintayíng pumeklát o magkapilat.*

papilay (pa-pi-lay), *v.* to allow oneself to be deprived of the ability to walk properly.

papiláy (pa-pi-láy), *adj. & adv.* with a limp; by limping. Syn. *pahingkód, pahingkúd-hingkód.*

papilayan (pa-pi-la-yan), *v.* to cause a person or an animal to have a partially disabled leg or legs.

papilayín (pa-pi-la-yín), *v.* to make someone walk with a limp. Syn. *pahingkurín.*

papiláy-piláy (pa-pi-láy + pi-láy), I. *adv.* with a limp; in a limping manner. Syn. *pahingkúd-hingkód.* —II. *adj.* walking with a limp, referring to a person or animal.

papilian (pa-pi-li-an), *v.* to cause husked rice (*bigás*) to be cleaned of foreign particles like grass seed, grains of sand, etc. by picking them out.

papiliin (pa-pi-li-in), *v.* to let choose; make (someone) choose. Syn. *bayaang pumilì o mamilì.*

papilipit (pa-pi-li-pít), *adv.* by twisting; in a twisted manner. Syn. *papilí.*

papilit (pa-pi-lit), *v.* to allow oneself to be forced to do something. Syn. *papuwersa, magpapuwersa.*

papilit (pa-pi-lit), *adv.* in a forcible manner; forcibly.

papintakasi (pa-pin-ta-ka-si), *n.* a cockfighting session sponsored by someone, especially during a town fiesta.

papintahán (pa-pin-ta-hán), *v.* to cause a thing to be painted; have a thing painted.

papintás (pa-pin-tás), I. *adj. & adv.* by finding fault; by way of criticism. Syn. *papulâ.* —II. *v.* to allow oneself to be adversely criticized.

papintasán (pa-pin-ta-sán), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be criticized or judged disapprovingly. Syn. *papulaan; ipapuná ang mga kapintasan.*

papintig (pa-pin-tig), *adv.* by hitting in a light manner: lightly.

papintugín (pa-pin-tu-gín), *v.* to inflate or cause to expand, as a balloon. Syn. *pabintugín.*

papinuhan (pa-pi-nu-han), *v.* 1. to cause something to be ground or crushed finely. 2. to cause a surface to be polished finely. Syn. *pakinisan.*

papinuhin (pa-pi-nu-hin), *v.* 1. to grind or crush something finely. 2. to make a surface finely polished.

papiraso (pa-pi-ra-so), *v.* to ask or request someone to cut a piece from. Also, **magpapiraso.**

papirasuhan (pa-pi-ra-su-han), *v.* to allow cutting a part or portion from.

papirasuhin (pa-pi-ra-su-hin), *v.* to make someone cut a part or portion from. Syn. *paputulin ng kapiraso.*

papiringán (pa-pi-ri-ngán), *v.* to cause a person or his eyes to be blindfolded. Syn. *patakpán ang matá.*

papisaín (pa-pi-sa-ín), *v.* to let or allow eggs to become hatched. Syn. *papágsisiwin.*

papisanan (pa-pi-sa-nan), *v.* to cause someone to live with another as a wife or husband.

papisanin (pa-pi-sa-nin), *v.* to let or allow a woman to live with a man

as his common-law wife.

papitás (pa-pi-tás), *adj. & adv.* by picking with the fingers.

papitasán (pa-pi-ta-sán), *v.* to let or allow picking (flowers, fruits, etc,) from. Syn. *papupulán* (for flowers only).

papitasín (pa-pi-ta-sín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to pick (flowers, fruits, etc.) from.

papitík (pa-pi-tík), *adv.* by snapping a finger; by making a fillip.

papitikín (pa-pi-ti-kín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to make a fillip.

paplin (pa-plin), *n.* (*Eng.*) poplin.

papukól (pa-pu-kól), var. **papukúl,** I. *adj. & adv.* by throwing. Syn. *pahagís, pabató, paitsá.*
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be hit with something thrown.

papukpók (pa-puk-pók), *adj. & adv.* by hitting or striking with or as with a hammer.

papukulín (pa-pu-ku-lín), *v.* (in *baseball*) 1. to let or allow a player to pitch or act as a pitcher. 2. to allow a player to bat. Syn. *papaluin.*

papugá (pa-pu-gá), *adj. & adv.* by escaping from or as from prison. Syn. *patanán, patakás.*

papugahin (pa-pu-ga-hin), *v.* to let or allow (a prisoner) to escape. Syn. *patakasin, patananin.*

papugót (pa-pu-gót), *adj. & adv.* by beheading; by cutting off the head.

papugutan (pa-pu-gu-tan), *v.* to cause or order the beheading of. Syn. *paputulan ng ulo.*

papuhunan (pa-pu-hu-nan), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain amount of money given to someone by another as capital in an investment. Syn. *pakapitál.*

papuhunanan (pa-pu-hu-na-nan), *v.* to furnish someone with capital. Syn. *pakapitalán; bigyán ng puhunan (kapitál).*

papulá (pa-pu-lá), *n. & adj.* referring to a red substance used for dyeing or coloring. Also, **pampapulá.**

papulà (pa-pu-là) *v.* to allow oneself to be adversely criticized. Syn. *papintás.*

papulâ (pa-pu-lâ), *adj. & adv.* with the intention of finding fault or judging disapprovingly. Syn. *papintás.*

papulaan (pa-pu-la-an), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be criticized or judged disapprovingly. Syn. *papintasán.*

papulahán (pa-pu-la-hán), *v.* to cause a thing to be colored with red.

papulahín (pa-pu-la-hín), *v.* 1. to make red; color with red. 2. to cause (a person) to blush or flush. Also, **pamulahín, papamulahín.**

papulón (pa-pu-lón), *adj. & adv.* by rolling or coiling (thread, string, etc.) into a ball or spool.

papulong (pa-pu-long), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a meeting called or sponsored by someone. Syn. *pamiting.* 2. public meeting. Also, **papulong-bayan.**

papulong-bayan (pa-pu-long + bayan), *n.* public meeting.

papulupót (pa-pu-lu-pót), *adj. & adv.* by coiling around. Syn. *pasalabíd.*

papuluputan (pa-pu-lu-pu-tan), *v.* to cause something to be coiled or wound with or as with thread. Syn. *pasalabirán, paayikiran, pabidbirán.*

papuluputin (pa-pu-lu-pu-tin), *v.* to cause a vine, etc. to coil or wind around something.

papuná (pa-pu-ná), I. *adj. & adv.* in the manner of criticism. Syn. *papintás, papulâ.*
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be criticized or judged disapprovingly. Syn. *papulà, papintás.*

papunas (pa-pu-nas), *v.* to allow oneself to be given a sponge bath. Syn. *pabaynós.*

papunás (pa-pu-nás), *adj. & adv.* by wiping with or as with rag. Syn. *papahíd.*

papunasan (pa-pu-na-san), *v.* 1. to cause a person to be given a sponge bath. Syn. *pabaynusán.* 2. to cause something to be cleaned of dust, etc. by wiping with or as with a rag. Syn. *papahiran.*

papuntá (pa-pun-tá), I. *adj.* 1. said of a person who is going or about to go to a certain place. Syn. *patungó.* 2. said of a road or the like going toward a certain direction or place. Syn. *patungó.*
—II. *adv.* towards a certain place or direction.

papuntahán (pa-pun-ta-hán), *v.* to send for someone or something. Cf. *ipasundô, ipakuha.*

papuntahín (pa-pun-ta-hín), *v.* to send someone to; let or allow someone to go to a certain person or place. Syn. *patunguhin.*

papuntusín (pa-pun-tu-sín), *v.* to let or allow (a contestant or player) to score or make a point.

papunuán (pa-pu-nu-án), var. **papunán,** *v.* 1. to cause a container to be fully filled up. Syn. *palamnán nang punô; pahustuhán ng lamán.* 2. to cause the completion of something by adding the amount still needed. Syn. *pahustuhán, pakumpletuhan.*

papunuín (pa-pu-nu-ín), var. **papunín,** *v.* to let or allow a container to be fully filled up. Syn. *bayaang mapunô.*

papuri (pa-pu-ri), *n.* 1. praise; something said in praise of someone or something. 2. applause; ovation. Syn. *pálakpakan.*

papurihan (pa-pu-ri-han), *v.* 1. to praise; laud; extol. 2. to honor. Syn. *parangalán.*

papuruhin (pa-pu-ru-hin), *v.* (in some kind of *number-games*) to cause a bettor to have one of the pair of his numbers drawn, thus giving him a chance to win if his second number is finally drawn. Also, **pamuruhin.**

papurulín (pa-pu-ru-lín), *v.* to make dull; cause (a bladed tool) to become dull. Also, **pamurulín.**

papuslít (pa-pus-lít), I. *adv.* 1. by smuggling; by bringing, taking, carrying, or introducing secretly or stealthily. 2. in a jet-like manner. Syn. *patilandóg, patilandóy.* 3. secretly; in a secret manner. Syn. *palihím, pasekreto.*
—II. *adj.* smuggled; brought or taken in secretly.

papuslitín (pa-pus-li-tín), *v.* 1. to cause (water or liquid) to squirt or rush out in a jet. Syn. *patilandugín, patilanduyín.* 2. to cause or allow something to be smuggled into or out of a country. 3. to cause or allow someone to escape or go away secretly or stealthily. Syn. *patakasin nang palihím.*

papustahán (pa-pus-ta-hán), *v.* to cause someone to put a bet on. Syn. *patayaán; palagyán ng tayá o pusta.*

papustahín (pa-pus-ta-hín), *v.* to let or allow someone to bet. Syn. *patayaín; bayaang tumayâ o pumustá.*

papusyawán (pa-pus-ya-wán), *v.* to cause the color of something to be made lighter or paler. Syn. *paputlaán.*

papusyawín (pa-pus-ya-wín), *v.* to make light or lighter in color.

paputián (pa-pu-ti-án), *v.* to cause something to be applied with white color. Syn. *pakulayan ng putî.*

páputian (pá-pu-ti-an), *n.* 1. a contest or competition, as in washing clothes, whereby a competitor who has the whitest wash is declared a winner. 2. place where bleaching is made.

paputikin (pa-pu-ti-kin), *v.* to make muddy.

paputiín (pa-pu-tiín), *v.* to make white by bleaching or coloring.

paputlaán (pa-put-la-án), *v.* to cause something to be colored with a lighter or paler tint.

paputlaín (pa-put-la-ín), *v.* to make pale or light in color.

paputlán (pa-put-lán) : var. of **paputulan,** which see.

paputlín (pa-put-lín) : var. of **paputulin,** which see.

paputók (pa-pu-tók), *n.* 1. a firecracker or firecrackers. Syn. *rebentadór (labintadór).* 2. explosive; dynamite. Syn. *dinamita, pampasabog.* 3. firework rocket.

Syn. *kuwitis.*

paputól (pa-pu-tól), *adj. & adv.* by cutting a piece or length from. Syn. *papirasó* (for a piece); *papatíd* (for a length).

paputukán (pa-pu-tu-kán), *v.* 1. to shoot; fire at. Syn. *barilín.* 2. to make explode, as a mine by planting dynamite or explosive. Syn. *pasabugin.*

pápútukan (pá-pu-tu-kan), *n.* 1. simultaneous firing of firecrackers, fireworks, cannons, etc. 2. place where these firings are being done.

paputukín (pa-pu-tu-kín), *v.* 1. to fire, as a gun. 2. to make explode or burst, as a firecracker, dynamite, explosive, etc. Syn. *pasabugin.*

paputulan (pa-pu-tu-lan), var. **paputlán**, *v.* to cause something to be made shorter by cutting a portion from. Syn. *paigsián; pabawasan ang habà.*

paputulin (pa-pu-tu-lin), *v.* to let or allow someone to cut a length or piece from. Syn. *bayaang pumutol; papirasuhin.*

paputungan (pa-pu-tu-ngan), *v.* to cause (someone) to be crowned, as a queen or king. Syn. *pakoronahan.*

papuwá (pa-pu-wá), var. **papwá**, *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect shrub (*Panax fruticosum* Linn.), commonly planted in hedges or sometimes potted.

papuwáng (pa-pu-wáng), *adj. & adv.* by leaving a space between. Syn. *paawáng, pasiwáng, papatláng.*

papuwangán (pa-pu-wa-ngán), *v.* to cause two things to be placed or set up with a space between. Syn. *palagyán ng puwáng.*

papuwangín (pa-pu-wa-ngín), *v.* to put a space between. Syn. *lagyán ng puwáng o awáng.*

papuwersa (pa-pu-wer-sa), I. *adj. & adv.* by force; by using force.

—II. *v.* to let or allow oneself to be forced into doing something against one's will. Syn. *papilit.*

papuwestuhán (pa-pu-wes-tu-hán), *v.* to cause a vacant place or position to be occupied. Syn. *palagyán ng tao; patauhan.*

papuwestuhín (pa-pu-wes-tu-hín), *v.* to cause or allow a person to occupy a certain place or position.

para[1] (pa-ra), *prep.* (*Sp.*) (with *sa, kay,* or *kiná*) 1. for; meant for or belonging to (someone); as in *para sa iyó,* for you; *para kay Juan,* for Juan. 2. like; similar to; same as. Syn. *tulad o kagaya ng (ni).*

para[2] (pa-ra), I. *interj.* (Sp. *parar*) Stop! Syn. *Tigil! Hintô!*

—II. *n.* 1. a stopping or coming to a stop, as a vehicle. Syn. *hintô, paghintô; tigil, pagtigil.* 2. the act of stopping a vehicle. Syn. *pagpapahintô, pagpapatigil.* 3. the signal or act of signaling a vehicle to stop.

para[3] (pa-ra), var. **pará,** I. *adj.* only; just: as in *para isá lamang,* just one only.

—II. *adv.* merely.

pará (pa-rá), I. *adv.* so that; in order that. Syn. *upáng, nang.*

—II. *n.* act of sacrificing (something) for a cause. Also, **pagpapará.**

paraan (pa-ra-an): colloq. var. of **paraán,** used in some Tagalog regions.

paraán (pa-ra-án), I. *n.* 1. method; manner of doing; process; procedure; means. Also, **pamamaraán.** 2. act or manner of sewing something. Syn. *tahî, pagtahî.* 3. a going over superficially, as by reading something. 4. permission given to someone to pass through a place. Syn. *pahintulot sa pagdaraán.*

—II. *adj.* about to pass; shall or will be passing. Syn. *dáraán, magdáraán.*

—III. *v.* 1. to allow or ask someone to fetch oneself from a certain place by passing over said place. Syn. *pasundô o pakaón sa pagdaraán.* 2. (*imperatively*) Let me pass.

paraanan (pa-ra-a-nan), var. **paraanán,** *v.* 1. to go over superficially,

as by reading, studying, etc. Syn. *pasadahan.* 2. to sew, iron, etc. briefly. 3. to cause someone to fetch a person or thing through a certain place by passing over said place. Syn. *ipasundô o ipakaón sa pagdaraán.* 4. to allow or permit passing through (a certain place). Syn. *payagang daanán o pagdaanán.*

páraanán (pá-ra-a-nán), *n.* 1. act of giving way to each other or to one another. Syn. *pagbibígayan.* 2. place where passage is allowed or permitted; portion of a place used as a passage.

paraán-daán (pa-ra-án + da-án), *adj.* said of a person or thing often seen passing back and forth through a certain place. Syn. *pabalík-balik sa pagdaraán.*

paraanin (pa-ra-a-nin), *v.* 1. to allow to pass (a certain place). Syn. *bayaan o payagang dumaán.* 2. to make pass by approving, as some papers. Syn. *approbahán, pagtibayin.* 3. to course a thing through a certain person, office, etc.; indorse. Syn. *ilipat, iindoso.*

parábolá (pa-rá-bo-lá), var. **parábulá,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. parable; brief story that teaches moral or spiritual lessons. Syn. *kathang may-aral.* 2. (*Sp.-Eng.*) in *Geometry,* parabola.

parábulá (pa-rá-bu-lá): var. of **parábolá,** which see.

parák (pa-rák), *adj.* 1. meaningless; useless. Syn. *waláng-kahulugán; waláng-kabuluhán; waláng-kasaysayan.* 2. coquettish; flirtatious; frivolous. Syn. *landi, hitád.*

parakaida (pa-ra-ka-i-da), var. **parakayda,** *n.* (Sp. *paracaídas*) parachute. Syn. *párasyút.*

parakaidista (pa-ra-ka-i-dis-ta), var. **parakaydista,** *n.* (*paracaidista*) parachutist.

parakayda (pa-ra-kay-da): var. of **parakaida,** which see.

parakaydista (pa-ra-kay-dis-ta): var. of **parakaidista,** which see.

párakít (pá-ra-kít), *n.* (*Ornith.*) parakeet. Cf. *loro, kulasisi.*

parada (pa-ra-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. parade. Cf. *prusisyón.* 2. act of parking a vehicle at a certain place. Syn. *himpíl, paghimpíl.* 3. the way or manner a vehicle is parked. Syn. *himpil, pagkakáhimpil; parke, pagkakáparke.* 4. the unloading of merchandise in a certain place where they are sold in bulk; also, the merchandise thus unloaded. 5. (in *cockfighting*) the total amount of bets put on a gamecock. Syn. *buóng pusta ng kalabang manók.*

paradahan (pa-ra-da-han), *v.* 1. to use (a place) for parking a vehicle. Syn. *parkehán, himpilán.* Cf. *hintuán, tigilan.* 2. to put a big amount of bet on. Syn. *pustahán o tayaán ng malaking halagá.* 3. to use a place for unloading merchandise to be sold in bulk in said place.

páradahán (pá-ra-da-hán), *n.* 1. parking place (for vehicles). Syn. *himpilan, parkehan.* 2. the usual amount of bets put on every game in cockfighting. 3. place where merchandise are unloaded for sale in bulk.

paragala (pa-ra-ga-la), *n.* (*Sp.*) tip given for services; gratuity. Syn. *pabuyà, tip, porpina* (*propina*), *bigáy-palà.*

paragalahan (pa-ra-ga-la-han), *v.* to give someone a tip for his services. Syn. *pabuyaan, tipán, porpinahan.*

paragán (pa-ra-gán), I. *n.* 1. the act or manner by which a shirt, or the like, is tucked into the waistband of one's skirt, pants, etc. 2. something placed or used as a weight on a thing. Syn. *pabigát.*
—II. *v.* to allow someone to place something heavy on one's body.
—III. *adj. & adv.* with the whole weight placed on something.

paraganán (pa-ra-ga-nán), *v.* 1. to have the lower end of one's shirt, etc. tucked into the waistline of the trousers or pants. Syn. *ipasok o ipailalim sa baywáng ng pantalón o ng palda.* 2. to cause a thing

to be pressed or covered with something heavy placed on top of. Cf. *pabigatán*.

paragás (pa-ra-gás), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be hurriedly called or summoned, esp. when a close relative dies. Syn. *pasundóng mádalian.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by calling or summoning someone hurriedly, esp. a close relative. Syn. sa *pamamagitan ng mádaliang pagsundó.*

—III. *adj. & n.* referring to a person sent hurriedly to call or summon a close relative of a dead person.

paragat (pa-ra-gat) *v.* to go to the sea. Syn. *tumungo o pumuntá sa dagat.*

paragát (pa-ra-gát), I. *adj.* 1. said of a person or persons on the way to the sea; going to or leaving for the sea. Syn. *púpunta o papuntá sa dagat.* 2. that leads to the sea, as a road, etc.

—III. *adv.* towards the sea; in the direction toward the sea.

paragatan (pa-ra-ga-tan), *v.* to cause a place to be flooded. Syn. *pabahaán; papágsanawin sa tubig.*

paragatin (pa-ra-ga-tin) *v.* to make flooded. Also, **papágdagatin.**

paragatos (pa-ra-ga-tos), *n.* (*Sp.*) a kind of crudely made sandal, usually of canvas, raw leather, etc. Syn. *panyapák* (*Bats.*)

paragos (pa-ra-gos), *n.* 1. a kind of sled (sledge), usually pulled by a carabao. Syn. *kareta.* 2. a crudely made harrow, used in breaking big lumps of earth after plowing a field. Syn. *kalmót.* Cf. *suyod.*

paragusin (pa-ra-gu-sin), *v.* to pull or haul with a sled (sledge). Syn. *ipahila* (*ipahatak*) *sa paragos.*

parahan (pa-ra-han), *v.* to stop a vehicle to pick or get (a passenger or passengers). Syn. *pahintuán ng sasakyán para isakáy.*

parahán (pa-ra-hán), I. *adj.* getting slower, as a running vehicle. Syn. *pahiná na ang takbó.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a stopping place of vehicles where passengers wait to be picked up or taken in. Syn. *tigilán* o *hintuan ng sasakyán.*

parahanin (pa-ra-ha-nin), *v.* to make slow or slower (s. o. a running vehicle); reduce the speed of. Syn. *pagminorín, pagdáhán-dahanin.*

parahin (pa-ra-hin), *v.* to stop (a passing vehicle) by raising or waving one's hand. Syn. *senyasán ng kamáy para pumara.*

paraig (pa-ra-ig), *n. & adj.* referring to something used or can be used for starting a fire. Also, **pamparaig.**

paraíg (pa-ra-íg), var. **padaíg,** *v.* to allow oneself to be defeated or surpassed. Syn. *patalo, pahigít, palamáng.*

paraigin (pa-ra-i-gin), *v.* to make burn, said esp. of firewood. Also, **papágdaigin.**

paraihin (pa-ra-i-hin), var. **paramihin,** *v.* 1. to cause something to increase in number, as by adding. Syn. *dagdagán upáng dumami.* 2. to let something increase in number. Syn. *bayaang dumami.*

paraiso (pa-ra-i-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (P-) Paradise; garden of Eden. 2. paradise; heaven. Syn. *langit.* 3. state or condition of great happiness. Syn. *labis na kaligayahan.* 4. (*Bot.*) an ornamental shrub or small tree known as Chinese umbrella tree or China tree (*Melia azedarach* Linn.).

parait (pa-ra-it), *n.* 1. ally. Syn. *kakampí, kapanalig, kaanib.* 2. alliance. Syn. *pagkakáisá, kaisahán; kásunduan, alyansa.*

parale (pa-ra-le): var. of **parali,** which see.

paralelismo (pa-ra-le-lis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) parallelism. Syn. *pagkakápareho, pagkakáhawig, pagkakátulad.*

paralelo (pa-ra-le-lo), I. *adj.* 1. parallel, as two lines. Syn. *magkaagapay, magkabalalay.* 2. similar, corresponding. Syn. *magkatulad, magkapareho, magkaparis.*

—II. *n.* comparison to show like-

ness to each other. Syn. *pagtutulad, pagpaparis, pagwawangis.*

paralélogramo (pa-ra-lé-lo-gra-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) parallelogram.

parali (pa-ra-li), *n.* 1. injurious remark against another; defamation. Syn. *paninirà o pagpapasamâ sa kapwà.* 2. a boasting or bragging about one's accomplishments or successes. Syn. *paghahambóg, pagmamagalíng.*

paralis (pa-ra-lis), *n.* 1. a short cylinder of metal or wood, used as a roller on which a heavy object can be moved easier from one place to another along a surface. 2. go-between; intermediary. Syn. *tagapamagitan.* 3. a go-between in an illicit love affair. Syn. *bugaw.*

paralisá (pa-ra-li-sá), *n.* (Sp. *paralizar*) a paralyzing or being paralyzed.

paralisado (pa-ra-li-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *paralizado*) 1. paralyzed, referring to a person. Syn. *lumpó.* 2. rendered inactive; brought into a condition of helpless activity.

paralisahín (pa-ra-li-sa-hín), *v.* 1. to paralyze; make paralytic. Syn. *lumpuhín.* 2. to bring into a condition of helpless activity; make ineffective or powerless.

paralisasyón (pa-ra-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *paralización*) paralization.

parálisís (pa-rá-li-sís), *n.* (*Sp.*) partial or complete loss of the power of motion or sensation; paralysis. Syn. *pagkalumpó, pagkaparalisá.*

parálitaín (pa-rá-li-ta-ín), var. **papágdálitaín**, *v.* to make poor; make someone suffer from poverty. Syn. *papághirapin.*

paralítikó (pa-ra-lí-ti-kó), *n.* & *adj.* paralytic. Syn. *lumpó.*

paraluman (pa-ra-lu-man), *n.* 1. muse. Syn. *musa, diwatà, lakambini.* 2. a beautiful lady. Syn. *magandáng dalaga.* 3. (*OTag.*) magnetic needle; mariner's compass.

param (pa-ram), *n.* disappearance, as of pain, etc. Also, **pagkaparam.** Syn. *pagkawalâ, pagkapawì, pagmamaliw, paglalahò.*

paramá (pa-ra-má), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something done to make another feel or experience something. Also, **pamparamá.**

paramahín (pa-ra-ma-hín), *v.* to make someone feel or experience something. Syn. *paranasin.*

paramay (pa-ra-may), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be helped. Syn. *patulong.* 2. to ask for help. Syn. *humingî ng tulong.*

paramayan (pa-ra-ma-yan), *v.* to cause someone to be helped; make an appeal to help someone. Syn. *patulungan.*

paramayin (pa-ra-ma-yin), *v.* to ask or urge someone to help another. Syn. *patulungin.*

paramdám (pa-ram-dám), I. *n.* insinuation; something said or done to give a hint to someone. Syn. *pahiwatig.*

—II. *v.* to cause someone to feel one's presence.

paramdamán (pa-ram-da-mán), *v.* to insinuate (something) to; give someone a hint about something. Syn. *pahiwatigan.*

paramdamín (pa-ram-da-mín), *v.* to make someone feel or experience something. Syn. *padamahín, paranasin.*

parami (pa-ra-mi), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something, though of little amount, that contributes to the increase of. Also, **pamparami.**

paramí (pa-ra-mí), *adj.* increasing in number or quantity. Syn. *dumárami.*

paramihan (pa-ra-mi-han), *v.* to cause something to be made plenty.

páramihán (pá-ra-mi-hán), *n.* a contest or competition whereby participants try to outdo each other in making as much as they can of the things they are required to finish.

paramihin (pa-ra-mi-hin,) *v.* 1. to increase the number or quantity of by adding. Syn. *damihan.* 2. to multiply.

paramin (pa-ra-min), *v.* to get rid of; wipe out; make disappear. Syn. *lipulin, pawiin.*

paramít (pa-ra-mít), I *adj.* supplied or furnished with clothes or clothing allowance.

—II. *n.* 1. clothes or clothing allowance given to employees or workers. 2. paper or cloth used to cover a kite. Syn. *pabalát.*

paramitán (pa-ra-mi-tán), var. **padamitán,** *v.* 1. to cause someone to be dressed up. Syn. *pabaruan, pabihisan.* 2. to give or provide someone with clothing allowance. 3. to clothe or cover with paper or cloth, referring to a kite. Syn. *pabalatán.* See **paramtán.**

paramot (pa-ra-mot), *adj.* that which causes a person to become stingy or niggardly. Also, **pamparamot.**

paramtán (pa-ram-tán), *v.* 1. to clothe; put clothes on; dress. Syn. *baruan, bihisan.* 2. to give or provide with clothing allowance. 3. to cover with cloth or paper, as a kite. Syn. *pabalatán.*

paramutin (pa-ra-mu-tin), *v.* to cause someone to become stingy or niggardly. Cf. *magparamot, makaramot.*

paranan (pa-ra-nan): colloq. form of **paraanan,** which see.

paranas (pa-ra-nas), *n. & adj.* referring to something a person was made to feel or experience. Also, **pamparanas.**

paranasan (pa-ra-na-san), *v.* to cause someone to have an experience about something.

paranasin (pa-ra-na-sin), *v.* to make someone experience something.

parandám (pa-ran-dám): colloq. var. of **paramdám,** which see.

parandamán (pa-ran-da-mán): colloq. var. of **paramdamán,** which see.

parandamín (pa-ran-da-mín): colloq. var. of **paramdamín,** which see.

paranin (pa-ra-nin): var. of **paraanin,** which see.

parang[1] (pa-rang), *n.* a wide, open field; meadow; prairie.

parang[2] (pa-rang), *prep.* (*para* + *-ng*) like; same as; similar to; as in *parang batà,* like a child (behaving like a child).

parangál (pa-ra-ngál), I. *n.* 1. an honor given or awarded to someone. Syn. *kaloób na karangalan.* 2. a program, ceremony or celebration in honor or memory of someone. 3. something that gives honor to someone.

—II. *adj.* held or given in honor or memory of someone.

parangalan (pa-ra-nga-lan), var. **pagpaparangalan,** *n.* act of taking pride in showing or telling others about something one has successfully done or accomplished.

parangalán (pa-ra-nga-lán), *v.* 1. to honor someone by giving him an award or recognition. 2. to render homage to; bestow marks of honor upon someone.

parangalín (pa-ra-nga-lín), *v.* to make someone worthy of honor. Syn. *bigyáng-dangál.*

parangparang (pa-rang-pa-rang), *n.* (*Ichth.*) silver-bar fish (*Chirocentrus dorab* Forskal).

parangyâ (pa-rang-yâ) var. **pagpaparangyâ,** *n.* boastful exhibition; ostentation; worthless pomp or show; vainglory. Syn. *pasikat, pagpapasikat* (fig.)

párangyaan (pá-rang-ya-an), *n.* a competition of ostentatious show or pomp. Syn. *pásikatán, pagpapásikatán* (fig.)

parangyaín (pa-rang-ya-ín), *v.* to make ostentatious.

paraos (pa-ra-os), *n.* 1. celebration sponsored by someone. Syn. *pagdiriwang.* 2. act of doing something just to pass away the time. Also, **pagpaparaos.**

parapâ (pa-ra-pâ), var. **padapâ,** *adj. & adv.* with the face and stomach down. Cf. *pasubsób.*

parapaín (pa-ra-pa-ín), var. **padapaín,** *v.* to make or order someone to lie flat on one's stomach.

para-para (pa-ra + pa-ra): var. of **parapara,** which see.

parapara (pa-ra-pa-ra), *adv.* (col-

lective form of **para**) all, without exception; wholly; entirely; altogether. Syn. *lahát-lahát; paré-pareho; waláng-itinátangì.*

parapernál (pa-ra-per-nál), *adj.* (*Sp. parafernal*) paraphernal; said of right, properties, etc. given over to the control of the wife.

parapernalya (pa-ra-per-nal-ya), *n.* 1. paraphernalia; personal belongings. Syn. *pansariling mga kagamitán.* 2. equipment; outfit; paraphernalia. Syn. *mga kagamitán o kasangkapan.*

párapín (pá-ra-pín), *n.* (*Eng.*) paraffin. Syn. *parapina.*

parapina (pa-ra-pi-na), *n.* (Sp. *parafina*) paraffin.

parapit (pa-ra-pit), *n.* a kind of strong poultice. Syn. *matapang na implasto o pamatse.*

parapitan (pa-ra-pi-tan), *v.* to apply a strong poultice on.

parapleya (pa-ra-ple-ya), *n.* (*Med.: Eng.*) paraphlegia; paralysis of the lower half of the body.

párapó (pá-ra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *párrafo*) paragraph. Syn. *tálataan, saknóng.*

párapuhín (pá-ra-pu-hín), *v.* 1. to make or form into a paragraph. 2. to divide into paragraphs. Also, **ipárapó.**

pararak (pa-ra-rak), *n.* an obsolescent root from which **kapararakan** was derived. See **kapararakan.**

parás (pa-rás), *adj.* hot or pungent, referring to the taste of pepper, etc. Syn. *maangháng, mahangháng.*

parasítikó (pa-ra-sí-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *parasítico*) parasitic.

parasitismo (pa-ra-si-tis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) parasitism.

parasito (pa-ra-si-to), var. **parásitó,** I. *n.* (*Sp.*) parasite.
—II. *adj.* parasitic.

parásitó (pa-rá-si-tó): var. of **parasito,** which see.

parasitólogó (pa-ra-si-tó-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) parasitologist.

parasitolóhiyá (pa-ra-si-to-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *parasitología*) parasitology.

parasol (pa-ra-sol), *n.* (*Eng.*) a kind of light umbrella; parasol. Syn. *muntíng payong.*

parasyón (pa-ras-yón), I. *v.* 1. to subscribe, for example, to a magazine or newspaper. Syn. *sumuskribí.* 2. to make an arrangement with someone for a regular supply or rationing of food, milk, etc. Syn. *magpahatíd ng rasyón; magparasyón.*
—II. *n.* 1. an order for the rationing of. 2. food, supplies, and other necessities given as rations, esp. during times of emergency.

parasyunán (pa-ras-yu-nán), *v.* 1. to cause someone to be given rations. Syn. *pabigyán ng rasyón.* 2. to authorize the regular delivery or rationing, as of newspapers, to a subscriber.

paratang (pa-ra-tang), *n.* false accusation or imputation. Syn. *bintáng.*

paratangan (pa-ra-ta-ngan), *v.* to accuse someone falsely. Syn. *bintangán, pagbintangán.*

paratayin (pa-ra-ta-yin), *v.* to cause someone to become bed-ridden. Syn. *pagupuin* (*sa baníg ng karamdaman*).

parati (pa-ra-ti), *adv.* always; at all times. Syn. *lagì, palagì; tuwî na; tuwí-tuwî na.*

paratigan (pa-ra-ti-gan), var. **padatigan,** *v.* to cause something to be made larger or wider by attaching or joining a piece of the same material to its side or sides. Cf. *pahugpungán, padugtungán.*

páratihán (pá-ra-ti-hán), I. *adj.* permanent. Syn. *pirmihan, pálagián.*
—II. *adv.* permanently. Syn. *pálagián.*

paratihin (pa-ra-ti-hin), *v.* to do (something) regularly. Syn. *gawíng regulár o pálagián.*

paratíng (pa-ra-tíng), *n.* 1. message sent to someone. Syn. *pahatíd-balitá; paabot-balitá.* 2. (*Colloq.*) bribe. Syn. *suhol; pabagsák* (fig.) *lagáy* (colloq.).

paratingán (pa-ra-ti-ngán), *v.* 1. to

send someone a message, etc. Syn. *pahatirán (pahatdán)*. 2. to bribe; give (someone) a bribe. Syn. *pabagsakán, suhulan, lagayán.*

paratingín (pa-ra-ti-ngín), *v.* 1. to convey to. Syn. *paabutin, ibalità.* 2. to report or denounce to. Syn. *isumbóng.*

parausin (pa-ra-u-sin), *v.* to let pass or elapse. Syn. *palipasin.*

paráw (pa-ráw), *n.* a kind of large native sailboat.

parawín (pa-ra-wín), *v.* to load or transport in a *paráw*, which see.

parayà (pa-ra-yà), var. **padayà** *v.* to allow oneself to be fooled, cheated or swindled. Syn. *paloko, palinláng, pagantso.*

parayâ (pa-ra-yâ), var. **pagpaparayâ**, *n.* act of foregoing something in favor of someone as a sign of sportmanship or good-natured tolerance. Syn. *pagbibigáy* (colloq.); *palamáng, pagpapalamáng.*

parayó (pa-ra-yó), *adj.* leaving or about to leave one's own country for another land as an immigrant.

parayuhan (pa-ra-yu-han), var. **padayuhan**, *v.* to allow a territory to be occupied by immigrants.

parayuhin (pa-ra-yu-hin), *v.* to allow to emigrate or leave one's country to live or settle in another land.

parkas (par-kas), *n.* (Sp. *parca*, death) goddesses of fate (as used by Balagtás in his *Florante at Laura*).

parke (par-ke), *n.* (Sp. *parque*) 1. park: an open area in a city for public recreation. 2. place for parking vehicles. Syn. *páradahán.*

pardilya (par-dil-ya), var. **pardiyás**, *n.* (Sp. *pardilla*) brim of a hat. Syn. *dahon ng sumbrero.*

pardo (par-do), *n.* (Sp. *fardo*) bale; large package or bundle of cargo for shipment. Syn. *malaking pakete.*

pare (pa-re), *n.* 1. (short for *kumpare*) used as a form of address for the godfather of one's child, or for the father of a child one has sponsored. 2. used also as a form of address for a male person whose name is not known to the addresser.

parè (pa-rè), var. **parì**, *n.* (Sp. *padre*) priest. Syn. *padre.*

pareha (pa-re-ha), *n.* (Sp. *pareja*) 1. a pair, as of dancers. Syn. *tambál.* 2. running competition; race. Syn. *karera; páligsahan sa takbuhan.* 3. a pair, as of shoes. Syn. *pares.*

parehahan (pa-re-ha-han), *v.* to provide someone with a partner, as in dancing. Syn. *tambalán.*

parehas (pa-re-has): colloq. var. of **pareho**, which see.

pareho (pa-re-ho), *adj.* (Sp. *parejo*) 1. equal. Also, **magkapareho**. 2. similar to each other; identical. Syn. *kaparis, magkaparis; katulad, magkatulad; kawangis, magkawangis.*

parehuhan (pa-re-hu-han), *v.* 1. to equal what another has done. Syn. *pantayán.* 2. to copy or imitate. Syn. *tularan, gayahin, parisan.*

parehuhin (pa-re-hu-hin), *v.* 1. to make equal. Also, **pagparehuhin**. 2. to make identical or alike to each other. Syn. *gawíng magkatulad o magkawangis.*

paré-pareho (pa-ré + pa-re-ho), I. *adj.* all equal, without exception; with no one better than the others. —II. *adv.* with everyone equally the same or similar to each other or to one another.

paré-parehuhin (pa-ré + pa-re-hu-hin), *v.* 1. to make all the same. 2. to make no exception; treat everyone equally.

pares (pa-res), *n.* 1. partners or a pair, as in dancing. Syn. *pareha.* 2. a pair, as of shoes, etc. 3. set, as of furniture. Syn. *huwego.*

pares-pares (pa-res + pa-res), *adj. & adv.* in pairs.

parés-paresin (pa-rés + pa-re-sin), *v.* to arrange or group in pairs. Syn. *pagparés-paresin; pagtambál-tambalín.*

parì (pa-rì): var. of **parè**, which see.

párián (pá-ri-án), *n.* (*OTag.*) 1. pla-

za. Syn. *plasa, líwasan.* 2. market place. Syn. *baraka, palengke, pámilihan, merkado.*

parikalá (pa-ri-ka-lá), *n.* (*OTag.*) sarcastic irony. Syn. *panunuyâ.*

parikalâ (pa-ri-ka-lâ), *n.* presumption; supposition. Syn. *palagáy, palá-palagáy; kurú-kurò.*

parikít[1] (pa-ri-kít), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to materials used for decoration or adornment. Syn. *pampalamuti, pandekorasyón, pangadorno.* 2. said of beauty materials. Syn. *pampagandá.*

parikít[2] (pa-ri-kít), var. **pamparikít,** *n. & adj.* referring to anything used for kindling or starting a fire, as wood shavings, dry grass, etc. Syn. *pampadingas, pampaalab.*

parikitán[1] (pa-ri-ki-tán), *v.* to cause something to be done or made beautifully. Syn. *pagandahán; ipagawáng magandá o marikít.*

parikitán[2] (pa-ri-ki-tán), *v.* to cause a blackboard, bulletin board, etc. to be pasted with pictures, announcements, notices, etc. Syn. *papaskilán.*

parikitán[3] (pa-ri-ki-tán), *v.* to cause someone to make a fire or start a fire in a furnace or stove.

párikitan (pá-ri-ki-tan), *n.* **1. a contest or competition whereby a participant who makes the most beautiful of the thing required to be done is declared the winner. Syn.** ***págandahan.*** **2. beauty contest.**

parikít-bangkâ (pa-ri-kít + bang-kâ), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of fish commonly known as sucking fish or common remora (*Echeneis naucentes* Linn.).

paregórikó (pa-re-gó-ri-kó), *n.* (Sp. *paregórico*) paregoric.

parihabâ (pa-ri-ha-bâ), I. *n.* rectangle. Syn. *rektángguló.*
—II. *adj.* rectangular.

paríl (pa-ríl), *adj.* flat-nosed, said of a person. Syn. *sarát; sarát ang ilóng.*

parilagín (pa-ri-la-gín), *v.* to make splendor.

parilya (pa-ril-ya), *n.* (Sp. *parrilla*) 1. grill; gridiron. 2. a frame of metal bars attached at the back of a vehicle for carrying extra luggage. 3. (*Colloq.*) a man's chest, esp. the width of the body from shoulder to shoulder.

pariníg (pa-ri-níg), var. **paringíg,** *n.* an indirect derogatory reference to someone; innuendo. Syn. *pasaríng, patutsada.*

parinigán (pa-ri-ni-gán), var. **paringingán, paringgán,** *v.* to say an indirect derogatory remark or reference to (someone). Also, **pagparinggán. pagparingigán, pagparinggán.** Syn. *pasaringán, patutsadahan.*

parinigín (pa-ri-ni-gín), var. **paringigín, paringgín,** *v.* to make or allow someone to hear or listen to.

paringgán (pa-ring-gán): var. of **parinigán,** which see.

paringgín (pa-ring-gín): var. of **parinigín,** which see.

paringíg (pa-ri-ngíg: var. of **pariníg,** which see.

paringigán (pa-ri-ngi-gán): var. of **parinigán,** which see.

paripa (pa-ri-pa), *n. & adj.* referring to a raffle sponsored by someone or by an organization.

paripá (pa-ri-pá), var. **padipá,** I. *adj. & adv.* with the arms extended sidewise.
—II *n.* the position of the arms extended sidewise.

paripahan (pa-ri-pa-han), *v.* to offer an article or articles as a prize or prizes for winners in a raffle draw.

paripahín (pa-ri-pa-hín), var. **padipahín,** *v.* to order or require someone to extend his or her arms sidewise, esp. as a punishment, etc.

parirala (pa-ri-ra-la), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) phrase. Syn. *prase.* 2. common expression by someone. Syn. *bukáng bibig.* 3. a boasting. Syn. *paghahambóg, pagmamagalíng, pagpapasikat.*

pariralahín (pa-ri-ra-la-hín), *v.* to form or divide (a sentence or sen-

tences) into phrases. Syn. *prasehin, iprase.*

paris (pa-ris), I. *n.* 1. a comparing. Syn. *tulad, pagtutulad.* 2. same as **pares,** which see.

—II. *adj.* similar to; like; identical to. Syn. *tulad, katulad; gaya, kagaya.*

parisan (pa-ri-san), *v.* 1. to equal what another has done. Syn. *pantayán, parehuhan.* 2. to copy from; make a copy from; imitate. Syn. *tularan, gayahin, kópyahín.*

parisán (pa-ri-sán), *n. & adj.* referring to something used as a model or pattern. Syn. *tularán.*

Pariseo (Pa-ri-se-o), *n.* (Sp. *Fariseo*) Pharysee.

parisidyo (pa-ri-sid-yo, *n.* (Sp. *parricidio*) 1. parricide; killing of one's own father or mother, or both. Syn. *pagpatáy sa magulang.* 2. a killer of one's own father or mother, or both. Syn. *mámamatay o ang nakamatáy ng sariling magulang.*

paris-paris (pa-ris + pa-ris), *adj.* 1. in pairs; pair by pair. Syn. *paré-pareha, tambál-tambál.* 2. with all looking similar or alike to each other. Syn. *magkakapareho, magkakatulad.*

parís-parisin (pa-rís + pa-ri-sin), *v.* 1. to arrange in pairs; form into pairs. Syn. *pagparé-parehahin, pagtambál-tambalín.* 2. to make all alike or similar to one another. Syn. *pagtulád-tularin, pagwangíswangisin.*

parisukát (pa-ri-su-kát), I. *n.* (*Geom.*) square.

—II. *adj.* said of a plane figure having four equal sides and four equal angles. Syn. *kuwadrado* (for both *n.* and *adj.*).

parisukatín (pa-ri-su-ka-tín), *v.* to make or form into a square. Syn. *kuwadraduhin.*

parisulok (pa-ri-su-lok), *adj* with or having all angles equal; equiangular.

páritî (pá-ri-tî), *n.* (*Eng.*) parity; equality. Syn. *pagkapareho, pagkakápareho* (for two); *pagkakáparé-pareho* (for more than two).

parito (pa-ri-to), I. *n.* a coming to this place: as in *kailán ang parito mo?* when will be your coming here? or when will you come here? Also, **pagparito.**

—II. *v.* (*imper.*) Come here; come to this place. See **pumarito.**

paritó (pa-ri-tó), *adj.* coming; coming here or to this place. Syn. *papunta rito; patutungo rito.*

parituhan (pa-ri-tu-han), *v.* to come here and get; be here and see. Syn. *puntahán dito.*

párituhán (pá-ri-tu-hán), *n.* 1. simultaneous coming of persons to this place. Also, **pagpapárituhán.** 2. time or period during which people or visitors come here. Syn. *pagpupuntahan dito.*

pariugát (pa-ri-u-gát), *n.* (*Geom.*) square root.

pariugatín (pa-ri-u-ga-tín) *v.* to find the square root of.

pariwarà (pa-ri-wa-rà), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who causes another or others to suffer a misfortune. Syn. *pahamak.*

pariyán (pa-ri-yán), I. *v.* (*imper.*) go there; go to that place. Syn. *pumunta (ka) riyán.*

—II. *adj.* going to that place, referring to a person.

—III. *adv.* toward that place. Syn. *papunta riyán.*

pariyanán (pa-ri-ya-nán), *v.* to go to a person or thing in that place. Syn. *puntahán diyán.*

parlamentarismo (par-la-men-ta-ris-mo), *n.* (Sp.) parliamentarism.

parlamentaryo (par-la-men-tar-yo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *parlamentario*) parliamentary.

—II. *n.* parliamentarian.

parlamento (par-la-men-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) parliament.

parmaseútiká (par-ma-se-ú-ti-ká), var. **parmasyútiká,** *n.* (Sp. *farmaceutica*) a female pharmacist. Cf. *babaing butikaryo.*

parmaseútikó (par-ma-se-ú-ti-kó), var. **parmasyútikó,** *n.* (Sp. *farma-*

ceutico) pharmacist; male pharmacist. Cf. *butikaryo*.

parmasya (par-mas-ya), *n.* (Sp. *farmacia*) pharmacy. Cf. *botika* (*butika*).

parmasyútiká (par-mas-yú-ti-ká): var. of **parmaseútiká,** which see.

parmasyútikó (par-mas-yú-ti-kó): var. of **parmaseútikó,** which see.

parnaso (par-na-so), *n.* (Sp. *Parnaso*) 1. (P-) Parnassus. 2. collection or anthology of poetry. Syn. *koleksiyón o katipunan ng mga tulâ.* 3. poets collectively. Syn. *kalipunán ng mga makatà.*

paroko (pa-ro-ko), var. **párokó,** (Sp. *párroco*) 1. parish priest. 2. parson. Syn. *ministro, pastór.*

párokó (pá-ro-kó): var. of **paroko,** which see.

parokya (pa-rok-ya), *n.* (Sp. *parroquia*) 1. parish. 2. parish church.

parokyál (pa-rok-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *parroquial*) of or pertaining to the parish; parochial. Syn. *ng o sa parokya.*

parokyano (pa-rok-ya-no), *n.* (Sp. *parroquiano*) 1. parishioner. 2. customer; patron. Syn. *sukì.*

parodya (pa-rod-ya), *n.* (Sp. *parodia*) parody. Syn. *nakakátawáng panggagagád.*

paról (pa-ról), *n.* (Sp. *farol*) 1. lantern. 2. street lamp, esp. one with a glass shade. 3. (*Eng.*) parole. Syn. *pansamantaláng pagpapalayà sa isáng bilanggô.*

parola (pa-ro-la), *n.* (Sp. *farola*) 1. lighthouse. 2. a large street lamp.

parole (pa-ro-le), var. **párolé,** *n.* (*Eng.*) parolee. Syn. *bilanggóng pansamantaláng binigyáng-layà.*

párolé (pá-ro-lé): var. of **parole,** which see.

parolero (pa-ro-le-ro), *n.* (Sp. *farolero*) 1. lantern maker or dealer. Syn. *manggagawà o magtitindá ng paról.* 2. lamplighter. Syn. *tagasindí ng ilaw.* 3. lighthouse keeper. Syn. *bantáy-parola.*

parolán (pa-ro-lán), *v.* to provide a place with a lantern.

paronimya (pa-ro-nim-ya), *n.* (Rhet.: Sp. *paronimia*) paronym; paronymous word. Syn. *salitáng ibá ang baybáy, pinagmulán, at kahulugán sa ibá, nguni't pareho sa bigkás.*

paronomasya (pa-ro-no-mas-ya), *n.* (*Eng.*) paronomasia; pun; play of words.

paroól (pa-ro-ól), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes someone to suffer a misfortune. Syn. *pariwarà.*

paroón (pa-ro-ón), I. *v.* to go there; go to that place.

—II. *adj.* going there; heading for that place. Syn. *pupunta o patutungo roón.*

—III. *adv.* towards that place.

paroonán (pa-ro-o-nán), *v.* to go to a person or thing in that place. Syn. *puntahán doón.*

paroó't-parito (pa-ro-ó't + pa-ri-to), *adj. & adv.* back-and-forth; to-and-fro. Syn. *pabalik-balik.*

paros (pa-ros), *n.* a species of freshwater clam (*Dalliella subcrassa*).

párselá (pár-se-lá), *n.* (Sp. *parcela*) 1. a small, wrapped bundle; package. Syn. *pakete; maliit na balot.* 2. parcel or piece, as of land. Syn. *lote.* 3. a portion or part. Syn. *bahagi.*

parsiyál (par-si-yál), var. **parsyál,** *adj.* (Sp. *parcial*) 1. not complete; partial. Syn. *bahagi, parte.* 2. partial; biased towards someone or something; favoring one side unfairly. Syn. *may-kiníkilingan; may-kinákampihán.*

parsiyalidád (par-si-ya-li-dád), var. **parsyalidád,** *n.* (Sp. *parcialidad*) partiality: (a) a being partial. Syn. *pagkamáy-kiníkilingan; pagkamáy-pinápanigan.* (b) favoring one side more than the other. Syn. *pagpanig, pagkampi.*

parte (par-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. side; particular part or location in a certain place. Syn. *panig, dako, bahagi.* 2. share or part, as in a division. Syn. *kabahagi, kaparte.* 3. role or part, as of an actor in a play. Syn. *papél* (colloq.). 4. a part or

portion, as of a thing cut into pieces. Syn. *bahagi, piraso, kapiraso.* 5. act or manner of dividing a thing into shares or parts. Syn. *bahagi, pagbabahagi.* 6. act of reporting an anomaly, etc. Syn. *sumbóng, pagsusumbóng; suplóng, pagsusuplóng.* 6. sometimes used as a variant of **parté,** which see.

parté (par-té), var. **partí,** *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. political party. Syn. *partido, lapian.* 2. dinner party; banquet. Syn. *salusalo, bangkete.*

partíkulá (par-tí-ku-lá), *n.* (Sp. *particula*) in *Gram.*, particle. Syn. *katagâ.* 2. detail; particular. Syn. *detalye.*

partikulár (par-ti-ku-lár), I. *adj.* (Sp. *particular*) 1. specific; particular; separate from others. Syn. *tangì, nátatangì; náiibá.* 2. private; personal. Syn. *pansarili, personál.*
—II. *n.* particulars; details; items of information; specifications. Syn. *mga detalye.*

partikularidád (par-ti-ku-la-ri-dád), *n.* (Sp. *particularidad*) particularity.

partida (par-ti-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a number of things considered as a group; lot. Syn. *lote.* 2. certificate, as of baptism. Syn. *sertipiko, katibayan.* 3. (*Comm.*) consignment. Syn. *patindá.* 4. handicap given to another. Syn. *palamáng.* 5. an invitational game or match. Syn. *palarô.*

partidaryo (par-ti-dar-yo), I. *n.* (Sp. *partidario*) partisan; strong supporter of a person, party or purpose, esp. through sentiment rather than reason. Syn. *partidista.*
—II. *adj.* unreasonably devoted to a party or faction. Syn. *makapartido, makalapian, partidista.*

partidismo (par-ti-dis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) partisanship.

partidista (par-ti-dis-ta), *n.* & *adj.* partisan. Syn. *partidaryo.*

partido (par-ti-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. political party. Syn. *lapian.* 2. one's relative or relation; kinsman or kinswoman. Syn. *kamág-anak; kaanak.* 3. used as a variant of **partida,** 2.

partihán (par-ti-hán), *v.* to give someone a share or shares in dividing something. Syn. *hatian, bahagihan.*

partíhan (par-tí-han), *n.* 1. an agreement to divide something among a group. Syn. *kasunduan sa paghahatí-hatì.* 2. the act or manner this agreement is implemented.

partihin (par-ti-hin), *v.* to divide into parts or shares. Syn. *bahagihin, paghatí-hatiin.*

partisipahán (par-ti-si-pa-hán), *v.* to participate in; join in. Syn. *salihan, pakisalihan.*

partisipasyón (par-ti-si-pas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *participacion*) participation. Syn. *paglahók, pakikilahók; pagsali, pakikisali.*

partisipyál (par-ti-sip-yál), *n.* (Sp. *participial*) in *Gram.*, participial.

partisipyo (par-ti-sip-yo), *n.* (Sp. *participio*) in *Gram.* participle. Syn. *pandiwarì.*

partisyón (par-tis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *particion*) 1. division; act of dividing something into shares or parts. Syn. *paghatì, paghahatì, pagbabahagi, pagpaparté.* 2. wall partition. Syn. *tabikì.* 3. boundary; border; line of separation. Syn. *hanggahan, hangganan.*

parubdób (pa-rub-dób), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something used for increasing the blaze or flame of fire. Also **pamparubdób.** Syn. *paningas, pampaningas.*

parubdubán (pa-rub-du-bán), *v.* to cause the fire to increase its flame. Syn. *paningasang mabuti.*

parubdubín (pa-rub-du-bín), *v.* to increase the blaze by adding more fuel. Syn. *paningasing mabuti; papágliyabín.*

parukyano (pa-ruk-ya-no): var. of **parokyano,** which see.

parugô (pa-ru-gô), var. **padugô,** I. *n.* bloodletting; phlebotomy.
—II. *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to something that causes bleeding.

Also, **pampadugô**. 2. referring to food, drug, etc. that increases the blood of persons. Syn. *pamparami ng dugô.*

parugtungán (pa-rug-tu-ngán), var. **padugtungán,** *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be made longer by adding an extra length. 2. to make or let someone continue what he or she has written, etc.

paruguín (pa-ru-gu-ín), var. **paduguín,** *v.* to cause (a cut or wound) to bleed; make (a cut or wound) bleed; make bleed. Syn. *bayaang dumugô.*

parúl-parulan (pa-rúl + pa-ru-lan) *n.* 1. a toy lantern or lamp. Syn. *laruang paról o ilawán.* 2. (*Bot.*) balloon vine; smooth-leaved heart pea. Syn. *lobú-lobuhán.*

párunungán (pá-ru-nu-ngán), var. **pádunungán,** *n.* talent competition. Syn. *páligsahan ng talino.*

parunungin (pa-ru-nu-ngin), *v.* to make talented; cause someone to become talented. Syn. *patalinuhin.*

parungawan (pa-ru-nga-wan), var. **padungawan,** *v.* to let or allow someone to see or look at something from the window.

parungawin (pa-ru-nga-win), var. **padungawin,** *v.* to make or let someone look out of the window. Syn. *pamintanain, papamintanain.*

parunggít (pa-rung-gít), *n.* an indirect derogatory reference to someone; innuendo; sly hint against someone; insinuation. Syn. *pasaring, parinig, paringig.*

parunggitán (pa-rung-gi-tán), *v.* to make an indirect derogatory remarks or reference to someone. Syn. *pasaringán, parinigán, paringgán.*

párunggitan (pá-rung-gi-tan), *n.* exchange of innuendos. Syn. *pásaringán, párinigan, páringigan.*

parungisin (pa-ru-ngi-sin), *v.* to stain with dirt; make dirty. Syn. *parumihin.*

paruparó (pa-ru-pa-ró), *n.* (*Entom.*) butterfly. Cf. *paparó, aliparó.*

parupók (pa-ru-pók), *adj.* that which causes materials to become decayed or weak. Also, **pamparupók.** Syn. *pampagatô, pampahunâ.*

parupukín (pa-ru-pu-kín), *v.* to make fragile or weak structurally.

parusa (pa-ru-sa), *n.* 1. punishment; penalty; chastisement. Cf. *pahirap.* 2. fine; penalty. Syn. *multa.*

parusahan (pa-ru-sa-han), *v.* 1. to punish; chastise. Cf. *pahirapan.* Syn. *kastiguhin.* 2. to require to pay a fine. Syn. *multahán, papágmultahín.*

párusahán (pá-ru-sa-hán), *n.* place where offenders are punished.

parusang-hayop (pa-ru-sang + hayop), *n.* inhuman punishment; punishment fit only for animals.

paruwagín (pa-ru-wa-gín), var. **paduwagín,** *v.* to cause someone to become cowardly.

paryán[1] (par-yán): var. of **párlán,** which see.

paryán[2] (par-yán): colloq. var. of **pariyán,** which see.

paryanán (par-ya-nán): colloq. var. of **pariyanán,** which see.

paryente (par-yen-te), *n.* (Sp. *pariente*) relative; relation. Syn. *ának, kaának, kamág-ának.*

pasa[1] (pa-sa), *n.* baby's girdle. Syn. *paha, bigkís.*

pasa[2] (pa-sa), I. *n.* (Sp. *pasar*) 1. act of passing something to another, as in basketball. Syn. *paglilipat o paghahagis sa ibá.* 2. act of giving or handing over something to another. Syn. *pagbibigáy o pag-aabót sa ibá.*

—II. *adj.* (*Colloq.*) passable; acceptable. Syn. *puwede; matátanggáp.*

pasá (pa-sá), I. *n.* (Sp. *pasar*) 1. a passing, as in an examination. Also, **pagpasá.** 2. the number of successful candidates in an examination. Syn. *ang nagsipasá o mga pumasá.*

—II. *adj.* 1. passed or successful (in an examination). Syn. *pasado; nakapasá; nakasulit.* 2. ap-

proved. Syn. *aprobado.*

pasâ (pa-sâ), I. *n.* bruise; contusion. —II. *adj.* bruished; with or having contusion. Syn. *lamóg, bulbóg.*

pasa- (pa-sa-): pref. meaning "to go to": as in *pasalalawigan,* to go to the province.

pasaán (pa-sa-án), *adv.* where; to what place (one will or would go): as in *pasaán ba siyá?,* where will he go?; *kung pasaán siyá, ay hindî ko nalalaman*: to what place he would go, I don't know.

pasabáy (pa-sa-báy), I. *v.* to get someone to accompany oneself in going to a certain place; allow oneself to be accompanied by someone. Syn. *pumayag na sabayán; kumuha ng mákakasabáy.* —II. *adv.* at the same time; simultaneously. Syn. *nang magkasabáy.*

pasabayán (pa-sa-ba-yán), *v.* to cause or allow someone to be accompanied by another. Syn. *pasamahan.*

pasabayín (pa-sa-ba-yín), *v.* to let or allow someone to go with another, or leave at the same time with another. Syn. *pasamahin; payagang sumama.*

pasabáy-sabáy (pa-sa-báy + sa-báy), *adj.* said of a person who has formed the habit of going with another or others although uninvited or unwanted. Syn. *pasama-sama.* Cf. *pasunúd-sunód, pabuntút-buntót.*

pasabáy-sabayín (pa-sa-báy + sa-bayín), *v.* to allow someone to be always in company with oneself. Syn. *pasama-samahin.*

pasabi (pa-sa-bi), *n.* a message sent to or left for someone. Syn. *bilin, pabilin.*

pasabík (pa-sa-bík) *adv.* with extreme eagerness.

pasabikín (pa-sa-bi-kín), *v.* to cause someone to be eagerly desirous of. Also, **papanabikín.**

pasabíd (pa-sa-bíd), *adj. & adv.* by coiling around (something). Syn. *pasalabíd, papulupót.*

pasabihan (pa-sa-bi-han), *v.* to notify; inform; send word to.. Syn. *balitaan; pabalitaan; pagbigáy-alamán.*

pasabít (pa-sa-bít), *adj. & adv.* by hooking, as in hanging something on a nail. Cf. *pabitín.*

pasabitan (pa-sa-bi-tan), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be hanged with something.

pasabog[1] (pa-sa-bog), *n. & adj.* referring to things that are made to explode, as firecracker, dynamite, etc. Also, **pampasabog.**

pasabog[2] (pa-sa-bog), *n.* sowing of seed in the field done by someone for another. Syn. *pahasík.*

pasabóg (pa-sa-bóg), *adj. & adv.* by sowing, as of seeds; by scattering or spreading all around. Syn. *pakalát, pahasík.*

pasabong (pa-sa-bong), *n.* an invitational cockfighting sessions sponsored by someone. Syn. *papintakasi.*

pasaboy (pa-sa-boy), *v.* to allow oneself to be splashed with water, mud, dust, sand, etc. Also, **magpasaboy.**

pasabóy (pa-sa-bóy), *adj. & adv.* by splashing, as with water.

pasabugan[1] (pa-sa-bu-gan), *v.* 1. to cause a plowed field to be sown with seeds. Syn. *pahasikán.* 2. to cause a place to be scattered with dust, sand, etc. Syn. *pakalatan.*

pasabugan[2] (pa-sa-bu-gan), *v.* to cause someone to throw an explosive on something. Syn. *pahagisan ng pampasabog.*

pasabugin (pa-sa-bu-gin), *v.* 1. to make explode, e.g. an explosive. Syn. *paputukín.* 2. to blow up something, as with an explosive. Syn. *pasambulatin.*

pasabunot (pa-sa-bu-not), *v.* to allow one's hair to be pulled forcibly by someone. Also, **magpasabunot.**

pasabunót (pa-sa-bu-nót), *adj. & adv.* by pulling the hair vigorously.

pasabunutan (pa-sa-bu-nu-tan), *v.* to cause the hair of a person to be pulled vigorously.

pasabuwát (pa-sa-bu-wát), var. **pa-**

sabwát, *v.* to allow oneself to become a party in an intrigue.

pasabwát (pa-sab-wát): var. of **pasabuwát**, which see.

pasabuyan (pa-sa-bu-yan), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be splashed with water, sand, dust, etc.

pasak (pa-sak), *n.* 1. an object used to stop up a hole; plug. Syn. *tapón, panapón.* 2. anything that clogs the hole of a tube, pipe, etc. Syn. *bará.*

pasaka (pa-sa-ka), *n.* land being cultivated (by someone) for another.

pásakahán (pá-sa-ka-hán), *n.* agricultural land owned by someone.

pasakál (pa-sa-kál), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be strangled by someone. Also, **magpasakál**.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by squeezing the neck.

pasakalì (pa-sa-ka-lì), I. *adj. & adv.* by taking a chance.
—II. *adj.* (*Gram.*) subjunctive: said of a verb form expressing supposition, etc.

pasakalye (pa-sa-kal-ye), *n.* (Sp. *pasacalle*) an introductory music to a song rendition.

pasakám (pa-sa-kám), *n.* a trick usually used by an opponent, as in boxing, tennis, etc., not to play his best at the beginning in order to preserve his strength for the final assault at the end.

pasakan (pa-sa-kan), *v.* to fill or stop up (a hole) by inserting something; plug up. Syn. *tapunán, barahán.*

pasakáy (pa-sa-káy), I. *adj. & adv.* by riding, as on an animal or in a vehicle.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a passenger or passengers invited or allowed to share a ride in one's vehicle.

pasakayán (pa-sa-ka-yán), var. **pasakyán**, *v.* to allow a horse, vehicle, etc. to be ridden by someone.

pasakayín (pa-sa-ka-yín), var. **pasakyín**, *v.* to let ride; allow someone to ride. Syn. *isunò, pasunuin.*

pasakbát (pa-sak-bát), *adj. & adv.* by carrying with a band slung from a shoulder and made to hang around the neck.

pasakdál (pa-sak-dál), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be accused in court. Syn. *pahablá, pademanda.*
—II. *n.* an accusation or a case brought to court on order of someone in authority.
—III. *adv.* complainingly.

pasakit (pa-sa-kit), *n.* suffering or torment, caused esp. by a lover. Cf. *dalamhatì, pagtitiís.*

pasakitan (pa-sa-ki-tan), *v.* to make a loved one suffer, as by making her (him) jealous.

pasakitín (pa-sa-ki-tín), *v.* to make painful; cause one's hand, head, etc. to become painful.

pasakláng (pa-sak-láng), *adj. & adv.* in a straddling position; with a leg on either side; astraddle; astride. Cf. *pakaáng.*

pasaklangín (pa-sak-la-ngín), *v.* to make or let someone sit or ride in a straddling position.

pasaklapín (pa-sak-la-pín), *v.* (*Fig.*) to make something extremely bitter for someone.

pasakláw (pa-sak-láw), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be under the authority or jurisdiction of someone. Syn. *pasakop o pailalim sa kapangyarihan ng.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* in a comprehensive or inclusive manner.

pasaklób (pa-sak-lób), var. **pasuklób, pataklób**, *adv.* in the manner a hat is used to cover the head, or a cup, glass, and the like, to cover something on a surface.

pasaklolo (pa-sak-lo-lo), I. *v.* to call or ask for help (succor). Syn. *magpasaklolo; humingî ng tulong o saklolo.*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a person or persons sent to give succor or help to someone in danger.

pasaklolohan (pa-sak-lo-lo-han), var. **pasakluluhan**, *v.* to send succor to; let or allow someone to be given succor or help. Syn. *pasukoruhan; padalhán ng saklolo o sukoro.*

pasaklolohin (pa-sak-lo-lo-hin), *v.* to send a person or persons to give succor to someone in danger.

pasakmál (pa-sak-mál), *adj.* by snatching or seizing suddenly with the big, open mouth.

pasaknóng (pa-sak-nóng), *n.* (*Bats.*) an invitational or cooperative labor, esp. in harvesting and threshing rice. Syn. *pabayani.*

pásaknungan (pá-sak-nu-ngan), *n.* 1. same as **pasaknóng**, which see. 2. place where a *pasaknóng* is being done. Syn. *pabayani, báyanihán.*

pasakop (pa-sa-kop), *v.* to allow oneself to be under someone. Syn. *pasakláw, pailalim.*

pasaksák (pa-sak-sák), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be stabbed with or as with a knife. Also, **magpasaksák.** 2. to have oneself injected, as with anti-cholera vaccine. Syn. *paineksiyón, magpaineksiyón.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by stabbing with or as with a knife.

pasaksakán (pa-sak-sa-kán), *v.* to cause someone to be injected, as with anti-malaria vaccine. Syn. *paineksiyunán.*

pasaksí (pa-sak-sí), *v.* 1. to allow another or others to see or witness what oneself intends to do. Syn. *pumayag na makita o ipakita ang gágawin.* 2. to get or allow someone to stand as a witness for oneself. Also, **magpasaksí.**

pasaksihán (pa-sak-si-hán), *v.* 1. to let or allow someone to be a witness for. 2. let or allow another or others to see or witness what is happening. Syn. *bayaang makita ang nangyayari.*

pasaksihín (pa-sak-si-hín), *v.* 1. to cause or allow someone to be a witness or stand as a witness. Syn. *payagang maging saksí.* 2. to let or allow someone to see or witness what is happening.

pasakyán (pa-sak-yán): var. of **pasakayán**, which see.

pasakyín (pa-sak-yín): var. of **pasakayín**, which see.

pasada (pa-sa-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a trip or run of a passenger vehicle on its regular route. Syn. *biyahe.* 2. a going over something superficially, as in reading a manuscript. Syn. *pagpaparaán* (colloq.); *pahapáw na pagbasa.* 3. act or manner of doing something briefly, as in ironing or sewing clothes.

pasadahan (pa-sa-da-an), *v.* to go over something superficially or briefly. Syn. *paraanan* (colloq.).

pasado (pa-sa-do), *adj.* 1. passed; having obtained a passing mark or grade in an examination. Syn. *nakapasá, pumasá.* 2. approved, as an appointment paper. Syn. *aprobado, pinagtibay.* 3. obsolete; discarded; no longer in use. Syn. *lipás na; hindî na uso; hindî na ginágamit.* 4. overdue. Syn. *lampás na sa taning o takdáng panahón.* 5. past, as the time indicated in a clock or watch: as in *pasado alás singko,* past five o'clock.

pasadór, (pa-sa-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. sanitary napkin used by women having menstruation. Syn. *sapula, panapula.* 2. a wet, clean rag or towel used for moistening clothes while being ironed or pressed.

pasadurán (pa-sa-du-rán), *v.* 1. to moisten with a wet, clean rag or towel, referring to clothes being ironed or pressed. Syn. *gamitan ng pasadór.* 2. to provide with sanitary napkin. Syn. *magsapula, sapulahan.*

pasadurín (pa-sa-du-rín), *v.* 1. to use for moistening clothes, referring to a wet, clean rag or towel. Syn. *gamitíng pasadór o pamasadór sa damít.* 2. to use as a sanitary napkin. Syn. *gamiting sapula o panapula.*

pasadyâ (pa-sad-yâ), I. *adj.* made-to-order; custom-made; as in *sapatos na pasadyâ,* made-to-order shoes.
—II. *adv.* intentionally; purposely. Syn. *patikís.*

paság (pa-ság), *n.* 1. a sudden wriggling or shaking motion to free

self, as of a live fish held by the hand. Syn. *palág, kawág.* 2. tramping of feet, as in anger or dislike. Syn. *taráng, dabog.* 3. sudden twist or shaking of body in dislike or hate. Syn. *piksí, pigsí.*

pasagád (pa-sa-gád), *adv.* by causing something to sink, reach, or penetrate up to the hilt, bottom, or opposite side of. Syn. *paupós; paabót sa ilalim o sa kabiláng panig.*

pasagadín (pa-sa-ga-dín): var. of **pasagarín,** which see.

pasagán (pa-sa-gán), *v.* to show one's dislike or hate to another by stamping the feet or shaking the body angrily. Syn. *tarangan, dabugan, pisikán.*

pasaganà (pa-sa-ga-nà), *n. & adj.* referring to something that contributes to the abundance or plentifulness of. Also, **pampasaganà.**

pasaganaan (pa-sa-ga-na-an), *v.* to give or supply abundantly, or with more than needed.

pasaganain (pa-sa-ga-na-in), *v.* to make abundant; cause (something) to become plentiful or abundant.

pasagáp (pa-sa-gáp), *adj. & adv.* 1. by scooping off the dirty floating matter on the surface of water, liquid, broth, etc. Syn. *pahalagáp.* 2. by inhaling or breathing in through the nose or mouth. Syn. *palangháp, pasinghót.*

pasagapan (pa-sa-ga-pan), *v.* to cause water, liquid, or broth to be removed of dirty floating matter by or as by scooping. Syn. *pahalagapan.*

pasagapin (pa-sa-ga-pin), *v.* 1. to cause someone to get broth from the rice being cooked or boiled by using a ladle or scooper. Syn. *pahalagapin.* 2. to make or cause someone to breathe in or inhale fresh air, etc. Syn. *palanghapin.*

pasagarín (pa-sa-ga-rín), *v.* 1. to cause something to sink up to the hilt, penetrate or reach up to the bottom, or to the opposite of. Syn. *paupusín; paabutín sa ilalim o hanggáng sa kabiláng panig.* 2. to bring or carry out to the fullest extent.

pasagasà (pa-sa-ga-sà), *v.* to cause or allow oneself to be run over by a vehicle. Also, **magpasagasà.**

pasagasâ (pa-sa-ga-sâ), *adj. & adv.* 1. by running over or against. Syn. *pabanggâ, pasalasâ.* 2. in an impetuous or impulsive manner; recklessly.

pasagasaan (pa-sa-ga-sa-an), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be run over intentionally by one's vehicle.

pasaginsín (pa-sa-gin-sín), *adj. & adv.* by pushing things together to one side in order to make them close or closer to each other.

pasaginsinín (pa-sa-gin-si-nín), *v.* to push things to one side in order to make them close or closer to each other.

pasagíp (pa-sa-gíp), I. *adj. & adv.* 1. by suddenly grabbing a floating object with one's hand to prevent it from being carried away by the waves or by the current of flowing water. 2. by saving or rescuing someone from danger. Syn. *paligtás, pasalbá.*

—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be saved or rescued from danger or from drowning.

pasaglít (pa-sag-lít), *adj. & adv.* 1. in a while; for a while; just for a while. 2. in a hurry: as *pasaglít ko siyáng dinalaw,* I visited him in a hurry. Syn. *mádalian.*

pasaglitín (pa-sag-li-tín), *v.* 1. to send someone quickly to a person or place for a while. Syn. *papuntahíng sandalí.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to let someone borrow something for a while. Syn. *pahiramíng sandalí.*

pasaglít-saglít (pa-sag-lít + sag-lít), *adv.* briefly; for a short time: as *malimit siyáng pasaglit-saglít na dumádalaw sa amin,* he often visits us briefly. Syn. *pasandásandalí.*

pasaglít-saglitín (pa-sag-lít + sag-litín), *v.* 1. to send someone briefly

(to a person or place) once in a while. Syn. *papuntahíng sandalî paminsán-minsán.* 2. to let someone borrow something for a while or once in a while. Syn. *pahiraming sandalî o paminsán-minsán.*

pasagót (pa-sa-gót), I. *v.* 1. to get someone to be a guarantor for oneself. Syn. *pagarantiyá.* 2. to let oneself to be disrespected by someone by allowing him to answer back. Syn. *pumayag na sagút-sagutín.*
—II. *adv.* 1. by answering back. 2. in the manner of an answer.
—III. *n. & adj.* referring to an answer or answers that one is asked or required to give.

pasagság (pa-sag-ság), *adv.* in a hurry; hurriedly: as in *pasagság siyáng dumatíng,* he arrived in a hurry. Syn. *nagmámadalî, nagáapurá.*

pasagsagín (pa-sag-sa-gín), *v.* to send hurriedly. Syn. *papuntahín nang mádalian.*

pasagupâ (pa-sa-gu-pâ), *adj. & adv.* by going against. Syn. *pasalubóng, pasagasâ, pabanggâ.*

pasagupà (pa-sa-gu-pà), *v.* to allow oneself to be bumped frontally, as by a vehicle. Cf. *pasagasà.*

pasagupaan (pa-sa-gu-pa-an), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be bumped or run over by or as by a vehicle. Syn. *pasagasaan.*

pasagupain (pa-sa-gu-pa-in), *v.* 1. to cause (a vehicle) to bump or collide against something. Syn. *pabanggaín.* 2. to pit someone against a strong opponent. Syn. *palabanín, ilaban.*

pasagután (pa-sa-gu-tán), *v.* to ask or request someone to stand as a guarantor for. Syn. *pagarantiyahán.*

pasagutín (pa-sa-gu-tín), *v.* to ask or require (someone) to answer. Syn. *patugunín.*

pasagwâ (pa-sag-wâ), *adj.* getting vulgar (said esp. of acts and conversations).

pasagwaín (pa-sag-wa-ín), *v.* to make vulgar, obscene, etc.

pasagwán (pa-sag-wán), *adj. & adv.* by paddling; by using a paddle.

pasagwanán (pa-sag-wa-nán), *v.* to cause a boat to be paddled by someone. Cf. *pagauran.*

pasagwanín (pa-sag-wa-nín), *v.* to let or make someone paddle a boat. Cf. *pagaurin.*

pasahan (pa-sa-han), *v.* to give someone a thing by passing or throwing it to him or her. Syn. *abután, hagisan.*

pasahán[1] (pa-sa-hán), *n.* act of passing something from one to another.

pasahán[2] (pa-sa-hán), *v.* to pass or be successful in a certain examination.

pasahe (pa-sa-he), *n.* (Sp. *pasaje*) 1. fare; payment for a ride. Syn. *plete; bayad sa sasakyán.* 2. a portion of something spoken or written; excerpt. Syn. *bahaging hinalaw o sinipi.*

pasahehan (pa-sa-he-han), *v.* 1. to collect fare from; make someone pay his or her fare. Syn. *pletehan; papágbayarin ng pasahe.* 2. to pay fare for someone.

pasahera (pa-sa-he-ra), *n.* (Sp. *pasajera*) female passenger.

pasahero (pa-sa-he-ro), *n.* (Sp. *pasajero*) passenger; male passenger. Syn. *sakáy (na tao).*

pasahigán (pa-sa-hi-gán), *v.* to cause (a house or building) to be floored or provided with floor or flooring. Syn. *palagyán ng sahíg.*

pasahod (pa-sa-hod), *n.* 1. the standard or regular wages for workers in a certain establishment or factory. 2. payment of salaries or wages. Syn. *pagbabayad o bayarán ng suweldo.* 3. payday. Syn. *araw ng suweldo.* See **pasuweldo.**

pasahugán (pa-sa-hu-gán), *v.* (in *cooking*) to cause the addition or mixture of a certain ingredient to the food being cooked. Syn. *pahaluan, palahukán.*

pasahuran (pa-sa-hu-ran), *v.* to tell someone to put a receptacle under something that continuously

falls or drops, as water from a leaking faucet, in order to prevent spillage or wastage. Syn. *palagyán ng sahod.*

pásahurán (pá-sa-hu-rán), *n.* 1. the standard or regular wages given to workers in a certain establishment or factory. 2. payment of salaries or wages. 3. payday. Syn. *araw ng sahod o pasahod.* See **pasahod.**

pasahurin (pa-sa-hu-rin), *v.* to pay the wage or salary of. Syn. *suweldúhán; bayaran ng suweldo (sahod).*

pasal[1] (pa-sal), *n.* 1. extreme hunger. Syn. *matindíng gutom.* 2. weakness caused by extreme hunger. Syn. *panghihinà sa matindíng gutom.*

pasal[2] (pa-sal), *n.* obstruction in a hole or small passage. Syn. *pasak, bará.*

pasál (pa-sál), *adj.* 1. very or extremely hungry. Syn. *gutóm na gutóm.* 2. very weak due to hunger. Syn. *nanghihinà sa gutóm.*

pasalakay (pa-sa-la-kay), *v.* to allow oneself to be attacked or assaulted. Syn. *padaluhong, magpadaluhong; palusob, magpalusob.*

pasalakáy (pa-sa-la-káy), I. *adj. & adv.* by attacking.
—II. *adj.* about to attack; ready or getting ready for an attack, as a group of soldiers.

pasalakayin (pa-sa-la-ka-yin), *v.* to order to attack; give a go signal to make an attack. Syn. *palusubin, paatakihin.*

pasalamat (pa-sa-la-mat), I. *v.* to thank someone for a favor done for oneself; express one's thanks to. Also, **pasalamatan, magpasalamat.**
—II. *n.* thanks: an expression of gratitude for the favor received from someone. Also, **pasasalamat.**

pasalamatan (pa-sa-la-ma-tan), *v.* to thank; give one's thanks to; express one's gratitude for the favor received from someone. See **pasalamat.**

pasalamín (pa-sa-la-mín), *adj.* supplied with free eyeglasses.

pasalampák (pa-sa-lam-pák), *adj. & adv.* with the buttocks and legs flat on a surface, as in sitting or trying to sit.

pasalansán (pa-sa-lan-sán), *adj. & adv.* by arranging in an orderly pile or heap. Syn. *patalaksán.*

pasalaot (pa-sa-la-ot), *v.* to go or sail to the midsea. Also, **palaot.**

pasalapyáw (pa-sa-lap-yáw), *adv.* superficially. Syn. *pasalipsíp.*

pasalát (pa-sa-lát), *adj. & adv.* by passing the hand lightly over a surface, as in groping for something in the dark. Cf. *pakapâ, pakapkáp.*

pasalaulà (pa-sa-la-u-là; -lâ), *adj. & adv.* in an unsanitary manner. Syn. *sa marumíng paraán; sa paraáng salaulà.*

pasalaysáy (pa-sa-lay-sáy), I. *adj.* of, or having the nature of narration; in a story form; narrative: as in *tuláng pasalaysáy,* narrative poem.
—II. *adv.* narratively; in the manner of a narrative.

pasali (pa-sa-li), *n. & adj.* referring to someone participating in a play or game on request of another.

pasalikóp (pa-sa-li-kóp), *adj. & adv.* by converging into a point or direction.

pasaliksík (pa-sa-lik-sík), *adj. & adv.* of or having the nature of a research; in the form of a research.

pasalihan (pa-sa-li-han), *v.* to let or allow entry or participation in (a contest, game, or competition).

pasalihin (pa-sa-li-hin), *v.* to tell, allow, or urge someone to participate in. Syn. *palahukín.* 2. to accept someone as an entry or participant in. Syn. *tanggapín bilang kasali.*

pasalimbayin (pa-sa-lim-ba-yín), *v.* to cause something to glide smoothly in the air.

pasalimuót (pa-si-li-mu-ót), *adj. &*

adv. in an intricate or complicated manner.

pasalimuutín (pa-sa-li-mu-u-tín), *v.* to make complicated; cause to become complicated. Syn. *paguluhín.*

pasalin[1] (pa-sa-lin), *v.* (fr. *pasal*) to make very hungry by not giving food. Syn. *bayaang magutom; gutumin.*

pasalin[2] (pa-sa-lin), I. *v.* (fr. *salin*) 1. (with *ng dugô*) to allow oneself to be given blood transfusion. 2. to cause someone to transfer water, etc. from one container to another. Also, **magpasalin**. Syn. *paliwat, magpaliwat.*

—II. *adj.* said of a text translation made by someone for another or on request of another.

pasalinan (pa-sa-li-nan), *v.* to cause a container to be filled with something poured from another container. Syn. *paliwatan.*

pasalíng (pa-sa-líng), I. *adj. & adv.* by touching lightly.

—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be touched lightly.

pasalipsíp (pa-sa-lip-síp), I. *adj.* not deep; superficial (s.o. stabs, cuts, or wounds). Syn. *pasalapyáw.*

—II. *adv.* superficially.

pasalipsipán (pa-sa-lip-si-pán), *v.* to stab, pierce or shoot a thing superficially. Syn. *pasalapyawán.*

pasalipsipín (pa-sa-lip-si-pín), *v.* to cause a needle, thorn, nail, etc. to pierce something superficially. Syn. *pasalapyawín.*

pasalisí (pa-sa-li-sí), *adv.* 1. alternately. Syn. *hálinhinan.* 2. alternately placed. Syn. *sálitan.*

pasalisód (pa-sa-li-sód), *adj. & adv.* by pushing forward, esp. with the toes. Syn. *patalisód.*

pásalista (pá-sa-lis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) roll call; calling of names in a list. Syn. *tawagán o pagtawag ng mga pangalan sa tálaan (listahan).*

pasalít (pa-sa-lít), *adj. & adv.* by interspersing among other things.

pasalitâ (pa-sa-li-tâ), I. *adj.* oral; spoken.

—II. *adv.* orally; by speech or spoken words.

pasalitán (pa-sa-li-tán), *v.* to cause things to be arranged, put, or used interspersingly with other things.

pasalíw (pa-sa-líw), I. *v.* to allow someone to accompany oneself in singing or in playing an instrument. Syn. *paakompanya.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by accompanying someone in singing or playing an instrument.

pasaliwà (pa-sa-li-wâ), I. *adj.* 1. opposed or contrary to; running counter to. Syn. *salungát, pasalungát; laban, nálalaban.* 2. interchanged in wearing or using, as a pair of shoes, slippers, etc. Syn. *talipâ, magkatalipâ.*

—II. *adv.* 1. by opposing or going against. 2. towards the opposite direction. 3. by using the wrong pairing. Syn. *nang patalipâ.*

pasaliwaín (pa-sa-li-wa-ín), *v.* to cause something to run counter to another.

pasalo (pa-sa-lo), I. *v.* to let or allow another to eat with oneself, esp. on the same place. Also, **magpasalo.**

—II. *n.* act of inviting someone to eat with oneself by sharing the food on the same plate.

pasaló (pa-sa-ló), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be caught in a net, as in jumping from a height when there is a fire. Also, **magpasaló.** 2. to allow oneself to be save from complete failure by having another take one's place. Syn. *magpahalili.*

—II. *adv.* by catching with the hand, net, etc.

pasalok (pa-sa-lok), *v.* to ask, request, or cause someone to fetch water for oneself (for home use). Also, **magpasalok.** Syn. *paigíb, magpaigíb.*

pasalók (pa-sa-lók), *adj. & adv.* by scooping with or as with a dipper. Syn. *patabô.*

pasaloób (pa-sa-la-lo-ób), *v.* to enter;

go inside. Syn. *pumaloób, pumasok.*

pasalubong[1] (pa-sa-lu-bong), *n. & adj.* referring to anything given as a gift to someone by a newly arrived person.

pasalubong[2] (pa-sa-lu-bong), *v.* to cause or allow oneself to be met or fetched by someone on the way home or to a certain place. Syn. *pasalunò sa daán.*

pasalubóng (pa-sa-lu-bóng), *adj.* 1. coming, moving, or traveling from opposite directions towards each other. 2. said of a person, party, or group on the way to meet someone who is coming or arriving. Also, **sásalubong**.
—II. *adv.* 1. by meeting each other on the way. 2. in the direction towards each other.

pasalubungan (pa-sa-lu-bu-ngan), *v.* 1. to bring or give someone a gift (*pasalubong*) from one's travel. 2. to give someone a kiss, slap on the face, kick, etc. upon meeting. 3. (with *ng palakpakan*) to give applause to; greet with applause.

pasalubungin (pa-sa-lu-bu-ngin), *v.* 1. to cause a person or a group to meet someone on arriving. 2. to send someone to meet another on the way. Syn. *pasalunuin.*

pasalukan (pa-sa-lu-kan), *v.* 1. to allow fetching or bailing out water, as from a certain well or tank. Syn. *paigibán, patimbaán.* 2. to cause a big drum, tank, etc. to be filled with water fetched or taken from a well, etc. Syn. *pasidlán ng tubig, kung bagá sa tangke, atbp.*

pásalukán (pá-sa-lu-kán), *n. & adj.* referring to a well or an artesian well where the public is allowed to fetch water from.

pasalukin (pa-sa-lu-kin), *v.* to request or cause someone to fetch water from. Syn. *paigibín.*

pasaludo (pa-sa-lu-do), *v.* to let or allow oneself to be saluted.

pasaludó (pa-sa-lu-dó), *adj. & adv.* by bowing or taking off one's hat in salute.

pasaluduhan (pa-sa-lu-du-han), *v.* to require that a person, esp. one in authority, to be saluted. Syn. *papágpugayan.*

pasaladuhin (pa-sa-lu-du-hin), *v.* to order or require someone to salute. Syn. *papágpugayin.*

pasaluhan (pa-sa-lu-han), *v*, to have someone be shared by another in eating on the same plate.

pasaluhán (pa-sa-lu-hán), *v.* 1. to cause something to be supported, as with a prop, to prevent it from falling or dropping. Syn. *patukuran, pasuhayan.* 2. to cause the placing of a receptacle under a leaking faucet, or the like, to catch the water, etc. to prevent spilling or wastage. Syn. *pasahuran.*

pasaluhin (pa-sa-lu-hin), *v.* to let or allow someone to share food with oneself by eating together on the same plate.

pasaluhín (pa-sa-lu-hín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to catch a ball or anything thrown to him. Syn. *pasambutín.*

pasalunò (pa-sa-lu-nò), *v.* to request or ask someone to meet oneself on the way home or in going to a certain place. Syn. *pasalubong sa daán.*

pasalunuan (pa-sa-lu-nu-an), *v.* to cause someone to be met by another on the way. Syn. *ipasalubong sa daán.*

pasalunuin (pa-sa-lu-nu-in), *v.* to send someone to meet another on the way. Syn. *pasalubungin.*

pasalungá (pa-sa-lu-ngá), *adj. & adv.* going against the force of something, as of the wind, current, etc. Syn. *pasalubóng, pakontra, pasalungát, pasubá.*

pasalungahin (pa-sa-lu-nga-hin), *v.* to cause someone or something to go against or run counter to.

pasalungát (pa-sa-lu-ngát), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be opposed or contradicted. Syn. *pumayag na kon-*

trahin o tutulan.

—II. *adj.* 1. contrary; contradictory; opposed; against. Syn. *kontra, laban, nálalaban.* 2. moving against the direction of (a current, wind, etc.). Syn. *pasalubóng, pakontra.* 3. against the grain, as in planing or sawing.

—III. *adv.* 1. in a contrary manner. Syn. *nang salungát; nang pakontra o nálalaban.* 2. in contrary with; by opposing. 3. in the manner against the grain.

pasama (pa-sa-ma), *v.* to ask or allow someone to accompany oneself in going to a certain place. Also **magpasama.** Syn. *pahatíd, magpahatíd.* 2. to allow someone to go with oneself. Syn. *pasabáy, magpasabáy.*

pasamâ (pa-sa-mâ), *adj.* 1. becoming or getting bad or worse. Also, **sumásamâ; nagiging masamâ.** 2. that which causes someone or something to become bad or worse. Also, **pampasamâ.**

pásamaan (pá-sa-ma-an), *n.* 1. act of trying to discredit each other. Syn. *pagsisiraán.* 2. in making things, the act of making the poorest kind.

pasamahan[1] (pa-sa-ma-han), *v.* to allow or cause someone to be accompanied by another. Syn. *payagang samahan o ihatíd.*

pasamahan[2] (pa-sa-ma-han), *v.* to cause a mixture to be added with something. Syn. *palahukán, pahaluan.*

pasamahin (pa-sa-ma-hin), *v.* 1. to let or allow someone to go with another or others, as in a trip or in going to a certain place. 2. to cause or allow someone to live with another. Syn. *papisanin.*

pasamahín (pa-sa-ma-hín), *v.* to let or allow someone to become a shareholder in a partnership or business. Syn. *pasósyohín, pabakasin.*

pasamaín (pa-sa-ma-ín), *v.* 1. to discredit another; harm the reputation of. Syn. *siraan (ng puri o pangalan).* 2. to cause, teach, or help, someone to become bad. Syn. *turuang maging masamâ.* 3. to make or do a thing improperly. Syn. *gawín nang pahuwasò.*

pasamano (pa-sa-ma-no), var. **pasimano,** *n.* (*Sp.*) window sill. Syn. *palábabahan.*

pasamantalá (pa-sa-man-ta-lá), I. *adv.* temporarily; tentatively; provisionally.

—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be taken advantage of.

pasamanuhan (pa-sa-ma-nu-han), var. **pasimanuhan,** *v.* to provide a window with a sill. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng pasamano.*

pasamanuhin (pa-sa-ma-nu-hin), var. **pasimanuhin,** *v.* to use or make as a window sill, referring to a large lumber.

pasambá (pa-sam-bá), I. *v.* to cause oneself to be worshiped or highly honored.

—II. *adj. & adv.* by worshiping or paying great respect or homage to.

pasambahín (pa-sam-ba-hín), *v.* to cause someone to worship or pay homage to. Syn. *pasampalatayahin, papanaligin.*

pasambót[1] (pa-sam-bót), *adj. & adv.* by catching with the hand. Syn. *pasaló ng kamáy.*

pasambót[2] (pa-sam-bót), *adj. & adv.* by regaining what one has lost in business. Syn. *pabawi (sa nalugi).*

pasambulát (pa-sam-bu-lát), *adj. & adv.* in a scattered manner; by scattering all around. Syn. *pakalát, pasabóg.*

pasambulatin (pa-sam-bu-la-tin), *v.* to cause things to be scattered or thrown about, as in anger. Syn. *pasabugin, pasambilatin.*

pasamláng (pa-sam-láng), *adv.* in an unsanitary manner. Syn. *pababoy, pasalaulâ.*

pasamô (pa-sa-mô), *adv.* by begging humbly and earnestly. Syn. *pahibík, paluhóg.*

pasampá (pa-sam-pá), I. *adj.* going up (upward); rising; climbing. Syn. *pataás, paakyát.*

—II. *adv.* by rising, climbing, or

going upward.

pasampák (pa-sam-pák), *adv.* with the whole length fully sunk or pierced into the bottom or to the hilt. Syn. *paupós, pasagád.*

pasampakín (pa-sam-pa-kín), *v.* to cause a dagger, knife, spear, or the like, to sink or pierce up to the hilt or bottom of. Syn. *paupusín, pasagarín.*

pasampahán (pa-sam-pa-hán), *v.* to allow a table, chair, etc. to be climbed on or over. Syn. *paakyatán.*

pasampahín (pa-sam-pa-hín), *v.* to tell, order or cause someone to climb or go up on the top of something. Syn. *paakyatín.*

pasampál (pa-sam-pál), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be slapped on the face by someone. Syn. *pumayag na sampalín ang sarili.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by slapping the face.

pasampalatayá (pa-sam-pa-la-ta-yá), *adv.* with a feeling of great adoration or belief; in a manner of worship.

pasampalatayahan (pa-sam-pa-la-ta-ya-han), *v.* to cause to be worshiped. Syn. *pasambahán, ipasambá.*

pasampalatayahin (pa-sam-pa-la-ta-ya-hín), var. **pasampalatayanin,** *v.* to make someone believe or have faith in. Syn. *papaniwalain.*

pasampalatayanin (pa-sam-pa-la-ta-ya-nin) : var. of **pasampalatayahin,** which see.

pasampáy (pa-sam-páy), *adv.* in a manner like hanging clothes on a line.

pasampayán (pa-sam-pa-yán), *v.* to let or allow a clothesline or the like to be used for hanging things to dry.

pasampilóng (pa-sam-pi-lóng), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be given a swinging slap on the mouth and nose.

—II. *adv.* by giving a swinging slap on the mouth and nose.

pasampû (pa-sam-pû), I. *adj.* said of the tenth of something being done, counted, etc. Also, **ikasampû.**

—II. *v.* to allow one's opponent to make a score of ten points with oneself scoring nothing. Also, **magpasampû.**

pasán (pa-sán), I. *n.* 1. act of carrying a load on the shoulder. Also, **pas-an** (in some Tagalog areas). Cf. *balagwít.* 2. a load carried on one's shoulder. 3. (*Fig.*) load or burden of responsibility. Syn. *dálahin, ságutin, pananágutan, tungkulin.*

—II. *adj.* 1. carried on the shoulder. Syn. *dala sa balikat.* Cf. *balagwít.* 2. under one's responsibility. Syn. *ságutin; nasa-pananágutan.*

pasanán (pa-sa-nán), var. **pas-anán,** *v.* to put a load on the shoulder.

pasanawin (pa-sa-na-win), *v.* to cause a place to be flooded. Also, **papagsanawin.**

pasanay (pa-sa-nay), *v.* to allow oneself to be trained or practised. Syn. *painsayo, papraktís.*

pásanayán (pá-sa-na-yán), *n.* place for training, as a training school for student nurses.

pasankrús (pa-san-krús) : var. of **pasang-krus,** which see.

pasandál (pa-san-dál), I. *adj. & adv.* 1. with the back leaning against something. 2. in an inclining or leaning position. Syn. *pahilig, pasandíg.*

pasandalán (pa-san-da-lán), *v.* to let or allow something to be used for leaning one's back on. Syn. *bayaang sandalán.*

pasandalín (pa-san-da-lín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to lean his or her back against something.

pasandata (pa-san-da-ta), I. *adj.* provided or supplied with arms. Syn. *paarmás.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a weapon or arms given for someone's use.

pasandatahan (pa-san-da-ta-han), *v.* to supply or cause to be supplied

with arms. Syn. *paarmasán.*

pasandíg (pa-san-díg), *adj. & adv.* by leaning or reclining on something. Syn. *pasandál.*

pasanhî (pa-san-hî), *adj.* (*Gram.*) causative.

pasanín (pa-sa-nín), *v.* 1. to carry on one's shoulder. Syn. *ikargá sa likód o sa balikat.* 2. to be or become a burden to.

pásanín (pá-sa-nín), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person that someone is under obligation to support or protect. Syn. *ságutin, dálahin.* 2. said of something that a person is supposed to carry on his shoulder.

pasanlâ (pa-san-lâ): var. of **pasanglâ,** which see.

pásanlaan (pá-san-la-an): var. of **pásanglaan,** which see.

pasansalà (pa-san-sa-là), *v.* to allow oneself to be stopped or prevented from doing or continuing something. Syn. *pasawáy, papigil.*

pasanga (pa-sa-ngá), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a shoot or branch grown by grafting.
—II. *adj.* by branching out, as a street, river, etc.

pasangahán (pa-sa-nga-hán), *v.* 1. to cause a plant or a tree to be grafted with a shoot or bud from another. 2. to cause a tree to be cut of its branches, leaving only a few of them. Syn. *paputulan ng mga sangá.*

pasangahín (pa-sa-nga-hín), *v.* to let or allow a tree to grow or develop branches. Also, **papág-sangahín.**

pasangáp (pa-sa-ngáp), var. **pasangháp,** *adj. & adv.* by inhaling, esp. through the mouth.

pasangapin (pa-sa-nga-pín), var. **pasanghapín,** *v.* to make someone inhale something. Syn. *palanghapín.*

pasáng-ayon (pa-sáng + a-yon), I. *adj.* affirmative; saying yes; as in *sagót na pasáng-ayon;* an affirmative answer.
—II. *adv.* in the affirmative; affirmatively.

pasáng-ayunan (pa-sáng + a-yu-nan), *v.* to cause a proposition, suggestion, or the like, to be approved or favorably acted upon. Syn. *paaprobahán.*

pasáng-ayunin (pa-sáng + a-yu-nin), *v.* to make someone agree; cause someone to agree. Syn. *papayagin.*

pasangkrús (pa-sang-krús), *n.* a person or thing that someone has to bear up with patience and sacrifice. Syn. *mabigát na dálahin; pahirap.*

pansanggá (pa-sang-gá), *adj. & adv.* by warding or parrying off with or as with one's arm. Syn. *pasalág.*

pasanggaláng (pa-sang-ga-láng), I. *adv.* in a defensive manner; defensively. Syn. *patanggól.*
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be protected or defended. Also, **magpasanggaláng.**

pasangguni (pa-sang-gu-nì), I. *v.* to seek the help of someone in consulting the advice as of an expert. Also, **magpasangguni.**
—II. *adj. & adv.* by seeking the advice of someone.

pásangguniân (pá-sang-gu-ni-án), *n.* place for consultation: consultation clinic. Syn. *pákunsultahan, konsultahan.*

pasangguniin (pa-sang-gu-ni-in), *v.* to advise or require a person to seek the advice of someone. Syn *pakonsultahín; pahingín ng payo.*

pasangháp (pa-sang-háp), var. **pasangáp,** *adj. & adv.* by inhaling something through the mouth. Syn. *palangháp.*

pasanghapín (pa-sang-ha-pín), var. **pasangapín,** *v.* to make someone inhale something through the mouth. Syn. *palanghapín.*

pasanglâ (pa-sang-lâ), var. **pasanlâ,** *n. & adj.* referring to a property pawned or mortgaged to someone.

pásanglaan (pá-sang-la-an), var. **pásanlaan,** *n.* pawnshop. Syn. *sanglaan; bahay-sanglaan.*

pasapakát (pa-sa-pa-kát), *v.* to allow oneself to become a party in an intrigue or conspiracy. Syn. *pasabuwát (pasabwát).*

pasapantahà (pa-sa-pan-ta-hà), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be the object of someone's suspicion. Syn. *pasospetsa, magpasospetsa.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by suspecting. Syn. *pahinalâ, pasospetsa.*

pasapatín (pa-sa-pa-tín), *v.* to make (fund or supplies) suffice for one's need or requirement. Also, **papágsapatín.** Syn. *pagkásyahin, papagkásyahin; paghustuhín, papághustuhín.*

pasapatos (pa-sa-pa-tos), I. *adj.* supplied with shoes, referring to a person.
—II. *v.* to request someone to put on one's shoes.

pasapatusan (pa-sa-pa-tusan), *v.* 1. to supply or provide someone with shoes. 2. to ask someone to help another put on his shoes.

pasapian (pa-sa-pi-an), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be reinforced with something attached or nailed to the surface or side. 2. to encourage membership in.

pasapiin (pa-sa-pi-in), *v.* to ask or urge someone to enlist as a member of; allow someone to become a member of. Syn. *papágmiyembruhin.*

pasapín (pa-sa-pin), *adv.* as a protective underlayer or cushion for.

pasapinán (pa-sa-pi-nán), var. **pasapnán,** *v.* to cause something to be provided with a protective underlayer or support. Syn. *palagyán ng sapín o susón.*

pasapitan (pa-sa-pi-tan), *v.* to send something to. Syn. *padalahán (padalhán); pahatirán.*

pasapitin (pa-sa-pi-tin), *v.* 1. to send to. Syn. *ipadalá, ipahatíd.* 2. to make reach; cause something to reach a certain place. Syn. *paabutin, paratingín.*

pasapó (pa-sa-pó), *adj. & adv.* by supporting with or as with the hands. Syn. *pasaló, pasapupo.*

pasapók (pa-sa-pók), I *v.* to allow oneself to be given a fist blow. Syn. *pasuntók; pumayag na suntukín o sapukín.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by giving a fist blow or blows.

pasapól (pa-sa-pól), var. **pasapúl,** I. *v.* to allow oneself to be hit directly by someone, as on the face.
—II. *adj. & adv.* directly and with force, said of a blow.

pasaporte (pa-sa-por-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) passport. Syn. *pasport; pahintulot-lakbáy.*

pasapote (pa-sa-po-te), I. *adj. & adv.* by using tricks, referring to shuffling of cards.
—II. *v.* (in card games) to allow oneself to be cheated by a banker who shuffles cards in a tricky or deceptive manner.

pasapula (pa-sa-pu-la), I. *adj. & adv.* in the manner a baby's bib is used.
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be provided with a bib (s.o. a baby). Syn. *magpalagáy ng sapula (babero).*

pasapupo (pa-sa-pu-po), *adj. & adv.* by supporting with or as with the hands. Syn. *pasapó, pasaló.*

pasapyáw (pa-sap-yáw), I. *adj.* superficial (said esp. of cuts or wounds). Syn. *mababaw.*
—II. *adv.* superficially. Syn. *mababaw, nang mababaw; pasalapyáw.*

pasapyawán (pa-sap-ya-wán), *v.* to hit, stab, or pierce someone superficially. Syn. *pasalapyawán.*

pasapyawín (pa-sap-ya-wín), *v.* to cause a needle, or the like, to pierce into superficially. Syn. *pasalapyawín.*

pasará (pa-sa-rá), I. *v.* to allow self to be closed in a room, in a big box, etc. Syn. *pumayag na sarhán sa loób.*
—II. *n.* an order for the closure of. Also, **pagpapasará.**
—III. *adv.* with an intention to close.

pasarahán (pa-sa-ra-hán), var. **pasarhán,** *v.* to cause a door, window, etc. to be closed; order the closure of. Also, **ipasará, ipapinid.**

pasaráp (pa-sa-ráp), *n. & adj.* referring to anything that makes food delicious or tasty. Also,

pampasaráp. Syn. *palasa, pampaiasa.*

pasarapán (pa-sa-ra-pán), *v.* **to have the food made palatable or tasty.**

pásarapan (pá-sa-ra-pan), *n.* in cooking, act of trying to outdo each other in preparing the most delicious food.

pasarapín (pa-sa-ra-pín), *v.* to make tasty or delicious, referring to food. Syn. *gawín o lutuin nang masaráp.*

pasarhán (pa-sar-hán): var. of **pasarahán**, which see.

pasarili (pa-sa-ri-li), I. *adj.* 1. (*Gram.*) **reflexsive.** 2. **by appropriating something for one's own.**
—II. *n.* a reflexive verb or pronoun.
—III. *v.* **to allow oneself to be exclusively owned by someone.**

pasaríng (pa-sa-ríng), *n.* an indirect derogatory remark or reference to someone; innuendo; insinuation. Syn. *parinig, paringíg, patutsada.*

pasaringán (pa-sa-ri-ngán), *v.* to say or make an indirect derogatory remark or reference to someone. Syn. *parinigán, pagparinigán; paringgán, pagparinggán; patutsadahan, pagpatutsadahan.*

pasariwà (pa-sa-ri-wà), *n. & adj.* referring to something that refreshes or makes something fresh again. Also, **pampasariwà**

pasariwain (pa-sa-ri-wa-in), *v.* to cause something to become fresh again. Also, **papanariwain.**

pasas (pa-sas), *n.* (Sp. *pasa*) any of the various kind of sweet, dried grapes, esp. seedless; raisin.

pasasà (pa-sa-sà), I. *adj.* abundantly supplied. Syn. *saganà, nanánaganà.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being abundantly supplied. Syn. *pananaganà.*

pasasa- (pa-sa-sa-): a combining form used to express the future tense of **pasa-**, which see.

pasasaan (pa-sa-sa-an), *v.* 1. to supply abundantly. 2. make one enjoy fully the abundance of; give more than enough.

pasasakyán (pa-sa-sak-yán), *adj.* provided or furnished with free transportation or with a vehicle for one's own use.

pasát (**pa-sát**), *n.* (*Slang*) an unprovoked blow or strike with the fist, esp. on the face or eyes of someone.

pasatín (pa-sa-tín), *v.* (*Slang*) to give someone a fist blow or strike on the eyes or face. Syn. *suntukín o tirahan ng suntók sa matá o sa mukhâ.*

pasatiyempo (pa-sa-ti-yem-po), var. **pasatyempo**, *n.* (Sp. *pasatiempo*) pastime; amusement. Syn. *áliwan, líbangan, dibersiyón.*

pasatyempo (pa-sa-tyem-po): var. of **pasatiyempo**, which see.

pasatsát[1] (pa-sat-sát), I. *v.* to cause or have one's head shaven. Syn. *pakalbó, magpakalbó; paahit o magpaahit ng buhók sa ulo.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by shaving the head close to the scalp.

pasatsát[2] (pa-sat-sát). *adv.* in a gossipy manner; said with malice.

pasaubát (pa-sa-u-bát), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be unnecessarily involved in an intrigue. Syn. *pasapakát.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by conspiring with each other.

pasaulì (pa-sa-u-lì), *n. & adj.* referring to something which is being **returned on request of someone.**
—II. *n.* selling of something at the same price it was bought.

pasaulian (pa-sa-u-li-an), *v.* to sell (something) at the same price it was bought. Syn. *ipagbilí sa (parehong) halagá ng pagkakábili.*

pasauluhin (pa-sa-u-lu-hin), *v.* to make or cause someone to memorize something. Also, **papágsauluhin**. Syn. *papágmemoryahín.*

pasaunahán (pa-sa-u-na-hán), *v.* to go to the front; place oneself at the front. Syn. *pumunta sa unahán; magpáuná.*

pasaw (pa-saw), *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect, half-woody shrub, with resistant fibers (*Corchorus catharticus*

Blanco), the tops of which are eaten as vegetable. Syn. *saluyot.*

pasáw (pa-sáw), *n.* noise created by the wiggling of fish in water. Syn. *kabsáw, kalabusaw.*

pasawà (pa-sa-wà), *n. & adj.* referring to food that causes one to become easily surfeited or satiated. Also, **pampasawà.**

pasawain (pa-sa-wa-in), *v.* 1. to give too much of something in order to become surfeited or satiated. 2. to make someone lose interest in. Also, **papágsawain** (for both senses).

pasawatâ (pa-sa-wa-tâ), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be stopped from doing something drastic; heed someone's advice to stop. Syn. *pasawáy.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by advising to stop. or desist from.

pasawáy (pa-sa-wáy), I. *v.* to heed the advice of someone to stop or not to do a certain thing. Syn. *pasansalà, pasawatâ, papigil.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* in the manner of restraining or prohibition.

pasayá (pa-sa-yá), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person or persons to become cheerful or happy. Also, **pampasayá.**

pasayahín (pa-sa-ya-hín), *v.* to make happy or cheerful.

pasayang (pa-sa-yáng), *adv.* wastefully; extravagantly. Syn. *paaksayá, patapón.*

pasayarin (pa-sa-ya-rin), *v.* to cause a thing to touch the surface, side or bottom of something. Cf. *palapatin, paabutin.*

pasayáw (pa-sa-yáw), I. *n.* an invitational or benefit dance. Syn. *pabayle.*
—II. *adj.* held or being held under the sponsorship of someone, referring to a ball or dance.

pasáyawan (pa-sá-ya-wan), *v.* to go to a ball or dance; attend a dance. Syn. *dumaló sa sáyawan.*

pasayawín (pa-sa-ya-wín), *v.* to make one dance; allow someone to dance. Also, **papágsayawín.**

Pasko (Pas-ko), *n.* (Sp. *Pascua*) Christmas; Yuletide.

pasko ng pagkabuhay: easter.

páskuhan (pás-ku-han), *n.* 1. Christmas party or celebration. 2. distribution or exchange of gifts during a Christmas celebration.

paskuhín (pas-ku-hín), *v.* to obtain something from someone as a gift in the spirit of Christmas. Also, **pamaskuhín.**

páskuwá (pás-ku-wá), var. **páskuwás,** *n.* (Sp. *pascuas*) 1. Christmas; Yuletide. 2. Easter. 3. (*Bot.*) **poinsettia (plant or flower).** Syn. *poinsetya.*

páskwa (pás-kwa), var. **páskwas:** same as **páskuwá,** which see.

pase (pa-se), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. pass (in games and sports). Syn. *palampás, pagpapalampás; paraán, pagpaparaán.* 2. act or manner of passing or throwing a ball to another player. Syn. *pasa.* 3. a passing or moving away. Syn. *alis, pag-alis.* 4. escape. Syn. *takas,*

pasekreto (pa-se-kre-to), I. *adv.* in a secret manner; secretly. Syn. *palihím, patagó.*
—II. *v.* to allow someone to talk to oneself secretly. Syn. *palihim.*

paseguro (pa-se-gu-ro), *v.* to have oneself insured; take an insurance for oneself. Also, **magpaseguro.**

páseguruhán (pá-se-gu-ru-hán), *n.* a company or system that deals in insurance.

paselyuhán (pa-sel-yu-hán), *v.* 1. to cause something to be sealed or marked with a seal. Syn. *patatakán ng selyo.* 2. to cause an envelope to be attached with a postage stamp. Syn. *pakabitán ng selyo.*

paseméntuhán (pa-se-mén-tu-hán), *v.* to cause a place to be cemented.

pasénsiyá (pa-sén-si-yá), var. **paseyénsiyá, pasyénsiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *paciencia*) 1. patience; calm endurance of pain, trouble, etc. Syn. *tiís, pagtitiís.* 2. steady effort: perseverance. Syn. *tiyagâ, pagtitiyagâ, katiyagaán.* 3. willingness to for-

give someone. Syn. *paumanhín, pagpapaumanhín.*

pasénsiyosa (pa-sén-si-yo-sa), *adj.* (Fem.: Sp. *pacienciosa*) 1. patient; having patience to bear pain, hardship, trouble, etc. Syn. *mapágtiís, matíisin.* 2. diligent; persevering. Syn. *matiyagâ, mapágtiyagâ.* 3. inclined to forgive; forgiving. Syn. *mapágpaumanhín.*

pasénsiyoso (pa-sén-si-yo-so), *adj.* (Masc.: Sp. *paciencioso*) 1. patient; having patience to suffer pain, hardship, etc., referring to a man. Syn. *mapágtiís, matíisin.* 2. diligent; persevering. Syn. *matiyagâ, mapágtiyagâ.* 3. inclined to forgive; forgiving. Syn. *mapágpaumanhín.*

paseo (pa-se-o), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. promenading or taking a walk for pleasure. Syn. *pasyál, pamamasyál, pagpapasyál.* 2. a going around, as a band of musicians during a town fiesta. Syn. *libot, paglilibót, pagpapalibut-libot.*

pases (pa-ses), *n.* (Sp. *pase*) 1. a complimentary ticket for a show. 2. pass; permit to pass.

paseyénsiyá (pa-se-yén-si-yá): colloq. var. of **pasénsiyá,** which see.

paseyénsiyosa (pa-se-yén-si-yo-sa): colloq. var. of **pasénsiyosa,** which see.

paseyénsiyoso (pa-se-yén-si-yo-so): colloq. var. of **pasénsiyoso,** which see.

pasiba (pa-si-ba), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *pasiva*): var. of **pasibo,** which see.

pasibák (pa-si-bák), *adj. & adv.* by hewing, chopping or splitting with or as with an ax.

pasibo (pa-si-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *pasivo*) 1. submissive; yielding; passive. Syn. *masúnurin; mabait.* 2. (*Gram.*) passive. Syn. *balintiyák.*
—II. *n.* 1. a passive thing, quality, trait, etc. 2. (*Gram.*) a passive voice, or a verb in this voice.

pasikat (pa-si-kat), I. *n.* 1. a showing off. Syn. *parangyâ, pagpaparangyâ.* 2. a bragging or boasting. Syn. *paghahambóg.*
—II. *adj.* 1. fond of showing off. Syn. *mapágparangyâ.* 2. fond of bragging; boastful. Syn. *hambóg, mapághambóg.*

pasikatan (pa-si-ka-tan), *v.* 1. to try to impress another by showing off. Also, **pagpasikatan.** Syn. *pagparangyaán.* 2. to be bragging about something to someone. Syn. *paghambugán.* 3. (with *sa araw*) to expose to the heat of the sun.

pásikatán (pá-si-ka-tán), *n.* act of trying to outshine each other in showing off or in boasting. Syn. *pagmamágalingan, pagpapálaluán.*

pasikatin (pa-si-ka-tin), *v.* 1. (with *ang araw*) to wait for the sun to rise. Syn. *hintayíng sumikat* (*ang araw*). 2. to let or allow someone to shine or be popular. Syn. *patanyagín.*

pasikdú-sikdó (pa-sik-dú + sik-dó), *adj. & adv.* in an irregular manner, as the beating of the heart. Syn. *pauntúl-untól, pabugsú-bugsô.*

pasikî (pa-si-kî), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be driven into a tight situation. Syn. *pagipít, magpagipít.*
—II. *adv.* by forcing or driving into a tight situation.

pasikíp (pa-si-kíp), I. *adj.* 1. getting crowded or overcrowded, as a room. Also, **nagsísikíp, sumísikíp.** 2. that which causes a place to become overcrowded. Also, **pampasikíp.** 3. getting or becoming tighter or smaller in size, as clothes, shoes, etc. Syn. *paliít, lumíliít.*
—II. *n.* persons or things that cause a place to become overcrowded.

pasikipán (pa-si-ki-pán), *v.* to cause something to be made tight or smaller in size. Syn. *pakiputan, paliitán.*

pasikipín (pa-si-ki-pín), *v.* 1. to cause a room, etc. to become overcrowded. Syn. *punuíng mabuti.* 2. to make tight or tighter, as a dress, shoes, etc. Syn. *pakiputin, paliitín.*

pasikíp-sikipán (pa-si-kíp + si-ki-pán), *v.* to cause a dress, shoes, etc. to be made a little bit tighter or smaller in size. Syn. *pakipút-kipután, paliít-liitán.*

pasikíp-sikipín (pa-si-kíp + si-ki-pín), *v.* to make a little bit tighter or smaller in size.

pasikláb (pa-sik-láb), *n.* 1. (*Slang*) anything done to show off. Syn. *pasikat, pagpapasikat.* 2. anything that causes sudden ignition or bursting into flame. Also, **pampasikláb.**

pasiklabán (pa-sik-la-bán), *v.* 1. to make burn by igniting with a sudden burst of flame. 2. (*Slang*) to impress someone by showing off. Syn. *pasikatan, pagpasikatan.*

pasiklabín (pa-sik-la-bín), *v.* to make burst into flame, as fire by pouring gasoline. Also, **papágsiklabín.**

pasiksík (pa-sik-sík), *adv.* 1. by forcing oneself, as into a crowd. Syn. *pagitgít.* 2. by forcibly cramming something, as into a container.

pasiksikán (pa-sik-si-kán), *v.* to cause a container to be crammed forcibly with something.

pasiksikín (pa-sik-si-kín), *v.* to let or cause someone to force himself, as into a crowd. Syn. *pagitgitín.*

pasikut-sikot (pa-si-kut + si-kot), *adv.* in a tortuous manner; tortuously. Syn. *paikit-ikit, paikut-ikot, palikwád-likwád.*

pasidhî (pa-sid-hî), *adj.* 1. becoming intense. Syn. *patindí.* 2. getting worse or worser. Syn. *palalâ, palubhâ.* 3. that which makes intense or worse. Syn. *pampatindí, pampalalâ, pampalubhâ.*

pasidhiín (pa-sid-hi-ín), *v.* to make intense or worse. Syn. *patindihín, palalaín, palubhaín.*

pasig (pa-sig), *n.* 1. sandy river bank. Also, **pasigan.** 2. (P-) the capital town of the Province of Rizal. 3. (P-) the name of a river that passes Manila and empties at the Manila Bay.

pasigaán (pa-si-ga-án), *v.* to cause (garbage, weeds, etc.) to be burned. Syn. *pasilabán.*

pasigan (pa-si-gan), *n.* sandy river bank. See **pasig** (sense 1.).

pasigán (pa-si-gán): short for **pasigaán,** which see.

pasigarilyo (pa-si-ga-ril-yo), *n. & adj.* referring to cigarettes being given or offered to guests or visitors.

pasigáw (pa-si-gáw), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be shouted at by someone. Also, **magpasigáw.** Syn. *pahiyáw, magpahiyáw.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* 1. by shouting. 2. by calling aloud angrily.

pasigawán (pa-si-ga-wán), *v.* 1. to cause someone to be shouted at. Syn. *pahiyawán.* 2. to cause someone to be called loudly or by shouting. Syn. *ipatawag nang malakás.*

pasigawín (pa-si-ga-wín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to shout. Syn. *pahiyawín.* 2. to force someone to confess or make a disclosure. Syn. *patugaín, papágtapatín.*

pasiglá (pa-sig-lá), I. *adj.* 1. getting alive or animated. Syn. *sumísiglá, nagiging masiglá.* 2. that which makes lively or animated. Also, **pampasiglá.**

pasiglahín (pa-sig-la-hín), *v.* to animate; make lively.

pásiguro (pá-si-gu-ro), *v.* to be so sure about. Also, **pakásiguro.**

pasiíl (pa-si-íl), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be oppressed or treated like a slave. Syn. *paapí, paalipin.*

—II. *adv.* in an oppressive manner; oppressively.

pasiláb (pa-si-láb), *adj. & adv.* by burning; by setting on fire.

pasilabán (pa-si-la-bán), *v.* to cause something to be burned. Syn. *pasigaán.*

pasilangan (pa-si-la-ngan), *v.* to go eastward.

pasilangán (pa-si-la-ngán), I. *adj.* going eastward.

—II. *adv.* towards the east; eastwardly.

pasilaw (pa-si-law), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be dazzled by the glare of a strong light. Also, **magpasi-**

law. 2. to allow oneself to be unduly attracted, as by the glitter of gold.

pasilay (pa-si-lay), *v.* to appear or show oneself briefly. Syn. *pakitang sandalî.*

pasilayan (pa-si-la-yan), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be seen briefly. Syn. *ipakitang sandalî.*

pasilayin (pa-si-la-yin), *v.* 1. to let or allow someone to appear or show himself briefly. Syn. *payagang magpakitang sandalî.* 2. to let or allow someone to see (something) briefly. Syn. *bayaang tuminging sandalî.*

pasilbi (pa-sil-bi), *v.* to let or allow oneself to be served. Also, **magpasilbi.**

pasilbihán (pa-sil-bi-hán), *v.* to cause someone to be served, or be given something as a customer.

pasilbihín (pa-sil-bi-hín), *v.* 1. to make or allow someone to serve, as a waiter in a restaurant. Also, **papágsilbihín.** 2. to make something to be of use or usable.

pasilip (pa-si-lip), *v.* to allow oneself to be seen by someone through a hole. Also, **magpasilip.**

pasilíp (pa-si-líp), *adj. & adv.* by peeping through a hole, or the like.

pasilipan (pa-si-li-pan), *v.* 1. to allow peeping into. 2. to cause someone's private part to be seen by another by telling him to peep into an opening.

pásilipán (pá-si-li-pán), *n.* 1. a peep hole. Syn. *butas na silipán.* 2. peep show.

pasilipin (pa-si-li-pin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to peep through a hole or small opening. Syn. *bayaang sumilip.*

pasilò (pa-si-lò), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be caught with a lariat or lasso. Also, **magpasilò.** 2. (*Fig.*) to allow oneself to be trapped. Syn. *papikot, magpapikot.*

pasilungin (pa-si-lu-ngin), *v.* to permit or allow someone to take shelter in, as during a rain.

pasilyo (pa-sil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *pasillo*) 1. a small passage way, as between rows of benches; aisle. 2. corridor. 3. (*Colloq.*) a small alley or walk between two rows of houses. Syn. *eskinita.*

pasimano (pa-si-ma-no): var. of **pasamano,** which see.

pasimbá (pa-sim-bá), *adj.* said of a person who is on his way to attend the Mass. Syn. *pasimbahán.*

pasimbahan (pa-sim-ba-han), *v.* to go to the church.

pasimbahán (pa-sim-ba-hán), *adj.* referring to someone who is on his or her way to the church.

pasimbahín (pa-sim-ba-hín), *v.* to tell someone to go to the church to attend Mass. Syn. *papágsimbahín.*

pasimentuhán (pa-si-men-tu-hán), *v.* to cause (a place) to be cemented or paved with cement.

pasimulâ (pa-si-mu-lâ), *n.* start; beginning. Also, **simulâ.** Syn. *umpisá.*

pásimulaán (pá-si-mu-la-án), *n.* starting point or place. Syn. *umpísahan.*

pasimulán (pa-si-mu-lán), *v.* 1. to start or begin doing. Also, **simulán.** Syn. *umpisahán.* 2. to cause something to be started. Syn. *paumpisahán.*

pásimundán (pá-si-mun-dán), var. **pásumundán,** *n.* 1. model; pattern. Syn. *húwaran, tularán, ulirán, hulwaran.* 2. precedent. Cf. *saligán, batayán.*

pásimundín (pá-si-mun-dín), *n. & adj.* referring to the youngest child who is about to have a new baby brother or sister.

pasimunò (pa-si-mu-nò), *n.* one responsible for starting something undesirable; leader, esp. of an undesirable act; perpetrator. Syn. *promutór.*

pasimunuan (pa-si-mu-nu-an), *v.* to lead (others) in starting an undesirable act. Syn. *pagpasimunuan, pagpromuturán.*

pasinagan (pa-si-na-gan), *v.* to expose or cause something to be exposed to the light of the sun, lamp, flashlight, etc.

pasinayà (pa-si-na-yà), *n.* inauguration; formal celebration of the first public use or appearance of. Syn. *inagurasyón.*

pasinayaan (pa-si-na-ya-an), *v.* to inaugurate; celebrate the formal opening or first public use of. Syn. *inagurahán.*

pasinsáy (pa-sin-sáy), I. *adv.* by deviating from the direct course. Syn. *palihís.*
—II. *n.* an invitation to someone passing by to drop for a while in one's place. Also, **pagpapasinsáy.**

pasinsayín (pa-sin-sa-yín), *v.* 1. to cause something to deviate from its course. Syn. *palihisín.* 2. to invite someone passing by to drop or come over to one's place. Syn. *anyayahang suminsáy.*

pasinsín (pa-sin-sín), *adj.* getting closer or thickly set.

pasinsinán (pa-sin-si-nán), *v.* to cause things to be set or placed close or closer to each other.

pasinsinín (pa-sin-si-nín), *v.* to set or place things close or closer to each other. Syn. *palimitin.*

pasintabì (pa-sin-ta-bì), *n.* 1. due regard or respect for: as in *isáng pasintabì sa kanyáng katandaán,* a due regard for his old age. 2. an objection or exception: as in *pasintabì sa isáng pasintabì,* an objection to an objection. 3. a begging pardon or excuse. Syn. *paghingî ng paumanhín.*

pasintabian (pa-sin-ta-bi-an), *v.* 1. to give due regard or respect to. Syn. *igalang, pagpitaganan.* 2. to object to; take exception to. Syn. *pasubalian, tutulan.* 3. to beg excuse or pardon from. Syn. *hingán ng paumanhín.*

pasintahín (pa-sin-ta-hín), *v.* to cause, esp. a dog or a horse, to stand on its hind legs.

pasinungalin (pa-si-nu-nga-lin), var. **pasinungaling,** *n.* disproof or disproving; contradiction. Also, **pagpapasinungalin.** Syn. *pabulaan, pagpapabulaan.*

pasinungalinan (pa-si-nu-nga-li-nan), var. **pasinungalingan,** *v.* to disprove; prove false. Syn. *pabulaanan.*

pasinungaling (pa-si-nu-nga-ling): var. of **pasinungalin,** which see.

pasinungalingan (pa-si-nu-nga-lingan): var. of **pasinungalinan,** which see.

pasingá (pa-si-ngá), *adj. & adv.* by blowing one's nose.

pasingahín (pa-si-nga-hín), *v.* to tell someone to blow his nose.

pasipiká (pa-si-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *pasificar*) a pacifying or being pacified.

pasipikado (pa-si-pi-ka-do), *adj.* (*Sp. influenced*) pacified; appeased.

pasipikadór (pa-si-pi-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *pacificador*) pacifier; peacemaker.

pasipikahín (pa-si-pi-ka-hín), *v.* to pacify (someone). Syn. *patahimikin, pahinahunin, payapain.*

pasipikasyón (pa-si-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *pacificacion*) a pacifying or being pacified; pacification. Syn. *pagpapatahimik, pagpapapayapà, pagpapahinahon.*

pasipiin (pa-si-pi-in), *v.* to permit or allow someone to copy (something) from. Syn. *pakopyahín.*

pasipingin (pa-si-pi-ngin), *v.* to tell or allow someone to sit, lie, or sleep beside or close to oneself. Syn. *paabayín, pasigbayín, papilingin.*

pasipón (pa-si-pón), *adj.* that which causes cold or catarrh. Also, **pampasipón.**

pasipsíp (pa-sip-síp), *adj. & adv.* by sipping or sucking. Syn. *pahitít, pahithít.*

pasipsipín (pa-sip-si-pín), *v.* to make sip; cause someone to sip (water or liquid).

pasirà (pa-si-rà), *v.* to allow oneself to be defamed or slandered. Also, **magpasirang-puri.**

pasirâ (pa-si-râ), *adj.* getting or becoming spoiled, referring esp. to cooked food.

pasiraan (pa-si-ra-an), *v.* to cause someone to be slandered or defamed by another.

pasisante (pa-si-san-te), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be dismissed from work. Also, **magpasisante**.
—II. *n.* an order for the dismissal of someone from his work. Syn. *utos sa pagpapatiwalág sa trabaho.*

pasisíd (pa-si-síd), *adj. & adv.* by diving under water.

pasisirin (pa-si-si-rin), *v.* to make someone dive under water.

pasisiwin (pa-si-si-win), *v.* to cause eggs to hatch into chicks. Also, **papágsisiwin.**

pasismo (pa-sis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *fascismo*) fascism.

pasista (pa-sis-ta), *adj. & n.* (Sp. *fascista*) fascist.

pasiste (pa-sis-te), *adv.* in jest; jokingly. Syn. *pabiró, patuksó.*

pasiti (pa-si-ti), *adj.* 1. small; tiny. Syn. *munti, bulilit.* 2. (Colloq.) small but terrible.

pasiwangin (pa-si-wa-ngin), *v.* to open (a window, door, etc.) just a little bit. Syn. *papuwangín nang bahagyâ; buksán nang bahagyá.*

pasiyá (pa-si-yá), var. **pasyá,** *n.* decision; judgment. Syn. *disisyón, hatol.*

pasiyahán (pa-si-ya-hán), var. **pasyahán,** *v.* to decide; render a decision. Also, **pagpasiyahán.** Syn. *disisyunán, hatulan.*

pasiyám (pa-si-yám), I. *n.* a novena in memory of a dead person, held on the ninth day of his or her death.
—II. *n. & adj.* ninth. Syn. *ikasiyám, pansiyám.*

pasiyampu (pa-si-yam-pu), I. *v.* (fr. Eng. *shampoo*) to have or cause one's hair shampooed.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by shampooing.

pasiyasat (pa-si-ya-sat), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be investigated. Syn. *paimbestigá, magpaimbestigá.*
—II. *n. & adj.* said of an investigation ordered by someone in authority. Syn. *paimbestigá, pagpapaimbestigá.*

pasiyasát (pa-si-ya-sát), *adv.* in an investigative manner.

pasiyénsiyá (pa-si-yén-si-yá) : var. of **pasénsiyá,** which see.

pasiyénsiyosa (pa-si-yén-si-yo-sa) : var. of **pasénsiyosa,** which see.

pasiyénsiyoso (pa-si-yén-si-yo-so) : var. of **pasénsiyoso,** which see.

pasiyók[1] (pa-si-yók), *n.* 1. an improvised whistle made from a fresh rice stalk, banana or palm leaf, or the like. 2. the sound of this whistle.

pasiyók[2] (pa-si-yók), *n.* the act or sound produced by a fowl in an attempt to dislodge something that chokes its throat.

paslang (pas-láng), I. *adj.* insolent; impertinent; impudent; irreverent. Syn. *waláng-galang; waláng-pítagan; waláng-pakundangan; pusóng; lapastangan.*
—II. *n.* 1. act of committing insolence; irreverence. 2. (*Colloq.*) act of killing another; murder. Syn. *pagpatáy sa kapwà.* 3. (*Colloq.*) murderer.

paslangín (pas-la-ngín), *v.* 1. to commit insolence or irreverence against. Syn. *lapastanganin; pagpusungán.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to murder; kill. Syn. *patayín.*

paslít (pas-lít), I. *n.* a young, innocent child. Syn. *batang musmós o inosente.*
—II. *adj.* very young; innocent; inexperienced. Syn. *musmós; waláng-muwáng; waláng-malay; inosente.*

pasma (pas-ma), *n.* (prob. Sp. *pasmo*) an abnormal state of the nerves with manifestation of sweating and slight shaking of the body or any part of it, esp. the hands.

pasmado (pas-ma-do), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose body or any part of it, esp. the hands, shakes and sweats abnormally.

pasmahín (pas-ma-hín), *v.* to make or cause someone to become a *pasmado.* See **pasmado.**

pásmahin (pás-ma-hin), *adj.* said of a person who easily become a *pasmado.*

paso (pa-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a pass or way; passage; passageway. Syn. *daán, daanán; lagusan; bagtasan.* 2. pace or gait, as of a horse. Cf. *trote, yagyág, imbáy.*

pasò (pa-sò), *n.* burn or injury on the skin caused by something hot or by scalding; scald. Syn. *banlî* (when caused by hot water or liquid).

pasó (pa-só), *adj.* expired; having elapsed; with no more effect. Syn. *lipás; walâ nang bisà; pasado.*

pasô[1] (pa-sô), *n.* 1. flowerpot. Syn. *masetera.* 2. an earthen vessel used as food container. Syn. *kamáw.*

pasô[2] (pa-sô), *adj.* said of any part of the skin which was injured by something hot or by scalding. Syn. *napasò, nábanlián.*

pasok (pa-sok), *n.* 1. a going inside; entry. Syn. *pagpunta sa loób; pagpasok.* 2. penetration. Syn. *pagbaón, pagtusok.* 3. act or time of going to school or place of work. Syn. *pagpasok; oras ng pagpasok.* 4. (in *accounting*) entry.

pasók (pa-sók), *adj.* 1. indented (s.o. a line in a paragraph). 2. having been entered or penetrated, as an enemy defense line. Syn. *napasok na.* 3. set or placed too deep inside. Syn. *lubóg, nakalubóg.*

pasóng (pa-sóng), *n.* the nape or back of the neck of a work animal where the yoke is set or placed.

paspás (pas-pás), *n.* 1. a continuous gust of strong wind. Syn. *malakás na hihip o bugsô ng hangin.* 2. a fast waving movement, as of leaves, flag, etc. when being blown in the air by strong wind. Syn. *wasiwas, wagayway.* 3. act of dusting or brushing away (dust) by a flicking action. 4. sudden burst of effort, speed, etc. Syn. *sugod.* 5. physical or verbal attack. Syn. *banat, tira, birá.*

paspasán (pas-pa-sán), *v.* 1. to clean by sweeping away the dust from, as with a duster. 2. to attack (physically or verbally). Syn. *banatan, tirahan, birahán.* 3. to do something (with haste or hurry). Syn. *gawíng madalî o dalí-dalì.* 4. to attack (a woman) sexually. Syn. *gahisín, gahasain.* 5. to eat something voraciously or in haste. Syn. *lumunin; kaining dalás-dalás.* 6. to drive (a vehicle) with great speed. Syn. *patakbuhín nang matulin.*

páspasan (pás-pa-san), *n.* 1. act of attacking each other physically; a hand-to-hand fight. Syn. *banatán, bírahan, tirahán.* 2. sexual intercourse. 3. (in *racing competition*) sudden burst of speed among the competitors.

paspasín (pas-pa-sín), *v.* to clean away, as dust, by or by sweeping with a duster.

pasta (pas-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. paste; adhessive paste; glue. Syn. *pandikít; kola, pangola.* 2. batter; dough. Syn. *masa.* 3. filling or paste for tooth cavity. See **pastâ.** 4. the act or manner by which a tooth cavity was filled up. Syn. *pagpapastâ, pagkakápastâ.*

pastâ (pas-tâ), *n.* 1. filling or paste for a tooth cavity. Also, **pamastâ.** 2. the act or manner by which a tooth cavity was filled up. Also, **pagpapastâ o pagkakápastâ.**

pastaán (pas-ta-án), var. **pastahán,** *v.* to fill up, referring to a tooth cavity.

pastél[1] (pas-tél), *n.* (*Sp.*) pie; pastry; tart.

pastél[2] (pas-tél), *n.* (*Sp.*) (in *printing*) pi; disordered collection of printing types. Syn. *sabóg na mga tipo.*

pastél[3] (pas-tél), *n.* (*Sp.*) (in *arts*). pastel (painting or material).

pasterisado (pas-te-ri-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *pasterizado*) pasteurized.

pasterisasyón (pas-te-ri-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *pasterizacion*) pasteurization.

pastilyas (pas-til-yas), *n.* (Sp. *pastillas*) 1. lozenge; pastille; small tablet. Syn. *tabletas, píldurás.* 2. a small candy.

pastól (pas-tól). *n.* (Sp. *pastor*) 1.

shepherd; animal herder. Syn. *pastór; tagapastól.* 2. the act or manner of pasturing animals. Syn. *pagpapastól, pagkakápastól.*

pastór (pas-tór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. pastor; minister; clergyman. Syn. *ministro; kura; klero; parè.* 2. same as **pastól,** which see.

pastulan (pas-tu-lan), *n.* pasture; grazing land. Syn. *damuháng pángainán ng mga hayop.*

pastulán (pas-tu-lán), *v.* to use as a grazing land, referring to a grassy field. Also, **pagpastulán.**

pastulín (pas-tu-lín), *v.* to pasture; make graze in a pasture. Syn. *pasturín; papanginainin sa damuhán.*

pasubahán (pa-su-ba-hán): var. of **pasubhán,** which see.

pasubalì (pa-su-ba-lì), *n.* dissenting opinion; exception expressed against something or against someone. See **pasintabì.**

pasubalían (pa-su-ba-li-an), *v.* to take exception to; express a dissenting opinion against. Syn. *tutulan, pasintabian.*

pasubasob (pa-su-ba-sob), *v.* to allow oneself to have one's face pressed down violently against something. Also, **magpasubasob.**

pasubasób (pa-su-ba-sób), *adj. & adv.* with the face violently pressed or thrushed downward against something.

pasubasubin (pa-su-ba-su-bin), *v.* to cause an opponent to drop face down; hence, to defeat dismally.

pasubasta (pa-su-bas-ta), I. *adv.* by selling at an auction.
—II. *n.* an auction sale put up by someone.

pasubaybáy (pa-su-bay-báy), I. *adj. & adv.* by following and observing secretly.
—II. *n. & adj.* said of a person assigned by someone to follow and observe another secretly.

pasubaybayán (pa-su-bay-ba-yán), *v.* to cause someone to be followed and observed secretly. Syn. *pasundán-sundán at pabantayán nang palihim.*

pasubaybayín (pa-su-bay-ba-yín), *v.* to cause someone to follow and observe another secretly.

pasubhán (pa-sub-hán), *v.* 1. to cause live charcoal or a small fire to be doused with water. 2. to cause metal to be tempered by immersing in water.

pasubida (pa-su-bi-da), I. *n.* the professional fee charged, esp. by a doctor who is called to examine and treat a patient in his home.
—II. *adj.* 1. said of a street surface going up an incline or slope. 2. climbing; going upward. Syn. *paakyát, paahón.*

pasubò (pa-su-bò), *v.* 1. to let or allow oneself to be hand fed by someone. Also, **magpasubò.** 2. to allow oneself to be unwittingly involved into something not so desirable. Cf. *pasulsól, magpasulsól; magpaudyók.*

pásubò (pá-su-bo), *v.* to involve oneself too deeply into a certain act or affair. Also, **pakásubò, magpakásubò.** Syn. *pálulóng, magpakálulóng.*

pasubó (pa-su-bó), *adj. & adv.* by immersing (very hot metal) in water in the process of tempering.

pasubok (pa-su-bok), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be tried or tested, as of one's knowledge in typing. Also, **magpasubok.** 2. to intentionally allow oneself to be caught by someone in the act of doing something. Syn. *pahuli, magpahuli.*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something given or offered as a sample for tasting. Syn. *patikím.*

pasubók (pa-su-bók), *adv.* in a secret manner; secretly. Syn. *patagô, palihim.*

pasubsób (pa-sub-sób), *adj. & adv.* with the face down touching on the surface of something. Syn. *pataób ang mukhâ.*

pasubsubín (pa-sub-su-bín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to put his face down touching the surface of something. 2. (*Fig.*) to cause someone's defeat, as by downing him with or as with fist blows; hence, to defeat

dismally. See **pasubasubin.**

pasubuan (pa-su-bu-an), *v.* to cause a child or a sick person to be handfed by someone.

pasubukan (pa-su-bu-kan), *v.* 1. to order the spying on someone; cause someone to be watched secretly or spied on. Syn. *lihim na pabantayan o pasubaybayán.* 2. to cause someone to be tried of what he knows as in typing. 3. to cause (a dish or food) to be tried or tasted by someone. Syn. *patikmán.*

pásubukán (pá-su-bu-kán), *n.* testing or assaying laboratory.

pasubukin (pa-su-bu-kin), *v.* 1. to let or have someone try. Syn. *paatuhin.* 2. to let or make someone taste or savor the taste of. Syn. *patikimín* (*patikmín*).

pasubuhán (pa-su-bu-hán), *v.* to cause a hot metal to be tempered by immersing in water.

pasubuin (pa-su-bu-in), *v.* to make or let someone, esp. a child or a sick person, eat alone with his bare hands or by spooning the food into his mouth.

pasuka (pa-su-ka): same as **pampasuka,** which see.

pasukaan (pa-su-ka-an), *v.* (*cookery*) to cause a dish being cooked to be tempered with vinegar. Syn. *palagyán o patimplahán ng sukà.*

pasukáb (pa-su-káb), *adv.* in a treacherous or traitorous manner; treacherously. Syn. *pataksíl, patraidór, palilo.*

pasukahin (pa-su-ka-hin), *v.* to make or let someone vomit.

pasukal (pa-su-kal), *n.* & *adj.* referring to rubbish, fallen leaves, grass, and other useless growths scattered all around a place, causing it to become unsightly.

pasukalan (pa-su-ka-lan), *v.* to cause a place to be scattered with things unsightly. Syn. *pakalatan ng basura at ibá pa.*

pasukalin (pa-su-ka-lin), *v.* to make a place unsightly by scattering useless things.

pasukan (pa-su-kan), *v.* 1. to bring something to someone inside (a room). Syn. *dalhán ang nasa loób.* 2. to introduce (something) into.

pasukán (pa-su-kán), *n.* 1. place of entry; entrance (to a place). Syn. *entrada.* 2. school opening. Syn. *pagbubukás ng mga páaralán.* 3. regular time of going to school or to the place of work. Syn. *oras ng pasok.*

pásukan (pá-su-kan), *n.* simultaneous entry into a place, as of a number or group of persons. Also, **pagpapásukan.**

pasukat (pa-su-kat), *v.* 1. to let or have someone, esp. a tailor, take the measurement of oneself. Also, **magpasukat.** 2. to have oneself tried or be fitted with the proper size of, as in buying shoes, etc. Also, **magpasukat.**

pasukát (pa-su-kát), *adj.* & *adv.* by measuring, as with a tape measure. Syn. *sa pamamagitan ng pagsukat.*

pasukatan (pa-su-ka-tan), *v.* 1. to cause someone to get the measurement of. 2. to have someone be fitted for proper size of.

pasukatin (pa-su-ka-tin), *v.* 1. to let or make someone take the measurement of. 2. to tell or cause someone to measure something, as with a meter stick. Also, **papágsukatin.**

pasukbít (pa-suk-bít), *adj.* & *adv.* by tucking in the waistband.

pasukin (pa-su-kin), *v.* 1. to enter; get into; make an entry to. 2. to go inside in order to get, see, etc. Syn. *kunin o tingnán sa loób.*

pasukláy (pa-suk-láy), I. *v.* to have one's hair combed by someone. Also, **magpasukláy.**
—II. *adj.* & *adv.* by combing or using a comb.

pasuklayán (pa-suk-la-yán), *v.* to cause the hair of someone to be combed or fixed with a comb.

pasuklián (pa-suk-li-án), *v.* 1. to ask or demand the change of one's money in excess of the price paid for something. Syn. *pakambiyuhán; hingín ang sukli o kambiyó.* 2. to cause one's money to be

changed with an equivalent amount in lower denominations. Syn. *papalitán.*

pasukò (pa-su-kò), *n.* an order for the voluntary surrender of. Also, **pagpapasukò.**

pasukob (pa-su-kob), *v.* to allow another to share with oneself in an umbrella, blanket, etc. Also, **magpasukob.**

pasukól (pa-su-kól), *v.* to allow oneself to be cornered or driven into a corner. Syn. *papikot, magpapikot.*

pasukuban (pa-su-ku-ban), *v.* to cause someone to be shared by another in an umbrella, blanket, etc.

pasukubin (pa-su-ku-bin), *v.* to let or have someone share with oneself in an umbrella, blanket, etc. Also, **isukob.**

pasukuin (pa-su-ku-in), *v.* 1. to make one surrender; cause someone to give up voluntarily. 2. (*Fig.*) to subdue; conquer; make surrender; subjugate. Syn. *lupigin.*

pasugál (pa-su-gál), I. *n.* an invitational gambling session.
—II. *adv.* in a risky manner.

pasugalán (pa-su-ga-lán), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to cause someone to accept the challenge of another. Syn. *ipatanggáp ang hamon.*

pásugalan (pá-su-ga-lan), *n.* gambling house or place. Also, **súgalan.**

pasugalín (pa-su-ga-lín), *v.* 1. to make one gamble; allow someone to gamble. Also, **papágsugalín.** Syn. *papághuweguhin.* 2. to cause one to fight another. Syn. *palabanin.*

pasugat (pa-su-gat), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be wounded or inflicted with a wound. Also, **magpasugat.** 2. to allow one's feeling to be hurt or injured by someone's act, remarks, etc.
—II. *n.* 1. a cut or wound intentionally made for a certain purpose. 2. an act, remark, etc. made by someone to hurt or injure the feeling of another. Also, **pampasugat.**

pasugatan (pa-su-ga-tan), *v.* 1. to cause someone to be inflicted with a wound or cut. 2. to allow one's feeling to be hurt or wounded.

pasugbá (pa-sug-bá), *adj. & adv.* by plunging or dashing impetuously into a certain danger. Cf. *pasugód.*

pasugò (pa-su-gò), *n.* 1. an order for someone to accomplish. Syn. *utos.* 2. message sent through someone. Syn. *pabalità.* 3. errand or mission that someone is to carry out. Syn. *misyón.* 4. messenger sent to deliver something to someone.

pasugód (pa-su-gód), *adj. & adv.* by rushing or dashing blindly into, as in an attack. Syn. *padaluhóng.*

pasuguan (pa-su-gu-an), *v.* 1. to cause a messenger to be sent to. 2. to send a mission to.

pásuguán (pá-su-gu-án), *n.* embassy. Syn. *embahada.*

pasuguran (pa-su-gu-ran), *v.* to cause the immediate sending or delivery of something to. Syn. *pahatirán nang mádalian.*

pasugurin (pa-su-gu-rin), *v.* to send to in a hurry. Syn. *papuntahín nang dalí-dalì.*

pasuhay (pa-su-hay), I. *v.* (*Colloq.*) to allow oneself to be helped or aided by someone. Syn. *patulong, magpatulong.*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a prop or support made to prevent a structure from falling, etc.

pasuhayan (pa-su-ha-yan), *v.* 1. to cause (a structure) to be provided with a prop or support. Syn. *palagyán ng suhay.* 2. to cause that someone be given help or aid. Syn. *patulungan.*

pasuhol (pa-su-hol), *v.* to accept a bribe or bribes. Also, **magpasuhol.**

pasuhulan (pa-su-hu-lan), *v.* to cause someone to be bribed or be given a bribe.

pasuhulin (pa-su-hu-lin), *v.* to require to pay or give a bribe. Also, **papágsuhulin.**

pasuin (pa-su-in), *v.* to hurt the skin of someone with a flame, live

charcoal, or with anything very hot.

pasulakín (pa-su-la-kín), *v.* to make boil, referring to water.

pasulat (pa-su-lat), I. *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to write a letter for oneself. Also, **magpasulat**. 2. to let or allow someone to send a letter to oneself.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a letter or letters made on request of someone.
—III. *n.* 1. (*Colloq.*) act of applying for a marriage license. Also, **pagpapasulat**. 2. the fee for this.

pasulatan (pa-su-la-tan), 1. to tell someone to send a letter to. Syn. *palihaman*. 2. to allow writing anything on something.

pásulatán (pá-su-la-tán), *n.* 1. editorial office; press office. 2. registry office; place for registration. Syn. *pátalaan*. 3. enrolment time or period in schools. Syn. *pálistahan, pátalaan*.

pasulatin (pa-su-la-tin), *v.* 1. to make someone write a letter to another. Syn. *palihamin*. 2. to tell or ask someone to write something on a piece of paper. 3. to ask or urge someone to write (stories, novels, etc.) for a certain publication.

pasulingin (pa-su-li-ngin), *v.* to cause someone to go around aimlessly, as in desperation or bewilderment.

pasuling-suling (pa-su-ling + suling), *adj. & adv.* going around aimlessly in desperation or bewilderment. Syn. *pagalá-galà*.

pasulit (pa-su-lit), *n.* 1. any competitive examination, as that given by the Civil Service Commission. Syn. *paiksamen*. 2. a requirement for the submission, as of certain papers needed in; also, the time this requirement is supposed to be submitted. 3. selling of something at the same price it was bought. Also, **pagpapasulit** (*sa halagá ng pagkábilí*).

pasulitan (pa-su-li-tan), *v.* 1. to require (a student) to pass a subject. as by giving him or her an examination. 2. to require that someone be submitted with something. 3. to sell something to someone at the same price it was bought. Syn. *ipagbilí sa halagá ng pagkábilí*.

pásulitán (pá-su-li-tán), *n.* examination center; place where examinations are held. 2. place where applications, reports, etc. are required to be submitted.

pasulitin (pa-su-li-tin), *v.* to require someone to take or pass a certain examination. Syn. *paiksaminin*.

pasulong (pa-su-long), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be pushed forward. Syn. *patulak, magpatulak*.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something that helps in the progress or advancement of. Also, **pampasulong**.

pasulóng (pa-su-lóng), I. *adv.* 1. by advancing forward. Syn. *paabante*. 2. by pushing forward. Syn. *patulák*.
—II. *adj.* progressing; making progress. Syn. *umúunlád*.

pasulót (pa-su-lót), I. *adj. & adv.* by inserting into a small hole.
—II. *n.* (*Colloq.*) a means of showing one's dislike or hate for another by pointing at him or her a menacing thrust with one's middle finger.

pasuloy (pa-su-loy), *n. & adj.* referring to seeds planted for growing seedlings. Syn. *pasiból*.
—II. *n.* bean sprouts, usually cooked and eaten as vegetable. Syn. *toge, pasiból*.

pasulpót (pa-sul-pót), *adj. & adv.* by suddenly jutting out from a surface, from hiding, etc. Syn. *palitáw, paultáw*.

pasulputín (pa-sul-pu-tín), *v.* to cause something to jut out or appear suddenly from a surface, hole, etc. Syn. *palitawín, paultawín*.

pasulungin (pa-su-lu-ngin), *v.* 1. to cause to move forward. Syn. *paabantihín*. 2. to make progressive; cause to become progressive. Syn. *paunlarín*.

pasulután (pa-su-lu-tán), *v.* 1. (with *ng sinulid*) to cause (a needle) to be inserted, as with thread. Syn. *pabungután.* 2. to show one's dislike or hate for another by pointing an accusing finger.

pasuluyin (pa-su-lu-yin), *v.* to make grow or sprout, referring to seeds. Syn. *pasibulín, patubuin.*

pasulyáp (pa-sul-yáp). *adj. & adv.* with squinting eyes.

pasulyapán (pa-sul-ya-pán), *v.* to cause someone or something to be observed by making a short glance.

pasulyáp-sulyáp (pa-sul-yáp + sulyáp), *adj. & adv.* with the eyes looking fearfully or suspiciously from side to side.

pasumalá (pa-su-ma-lá), I. *adj.* 1. accidental; happening by chance. Syn. *di-sinásadyâ; kátaón.* 2. temporary. Syn. *pansamantalá.* 3. by taking a chance.

—II. *adv.* 1. accidentally; in an accidental manner. 2. temporarily.

pasumalahán (pa-su-ma-la-hán), *v.* to make a try; take a chance. Syn. *pagbakásakalian.*

pasumáng (pa-su-máng), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be contradicted reproachfully by another. Syn. *pumayag na kontrahín o salungatin (ang sarilí).*

—II. *adj. & adv.* in a contradictory manner. Syn. *pasalungat, pakontra.*

pasumbát (pa-sum-bát), *adj. & adv.* in a reproachful manner.

pasumbóng (pa-sum-bóng), *adj. & adv.* by reporting to the authorities.

pasumpâ (pa-sum-pâ). I. *n.* act of administering an oath. Also, **pagpapasumpâ.**

—II. *adv.* 1. by promising or declaring under oath. 2. by uttering curse or curses.

pasumpaán (pa-sum-pa-án), *v.* to cause a document or statement to be declared under oath.

pasumpaín (pa-sum-pa-ín), *v.* 1. to induct someone into office by making him take an oath. 2. to make someone swear to the truth or untruth of.

pasumpít[1] (pa-sum-pít), *v.* to allow oneself to be given an enema. Syn. *palabatiba, magpalabatiba.*

pasumpít[2] (pa-sum-pít), *adj. & adv.* by hitting or shooting with a blowgun or popgun.

pásumundán (pá-su-mun-dán): var. of **pásimundán,** which see.

pasundán (pa-sun-dán), *v.* 1. to cause someone to be followed by another. Cf. *pasubaybayán.* 2. to have something that a person did to be followed by another.

pasundín (pa-sun-dín), var. **pasunurin,** *v.* 1. to ask, require, or allow someone to follow another or others who have gone ahead. 2. to require a person or persons to obey or follow the order of. Syn. *patalimahin.*

pasundô (pa-sun-dô), I. *v.* 1. to ask, tell or allow someone to fetch oneself from. Syn. *pakaón, magpakaón.* 2. to cause someone to call or fetch a doctor, policeman, etc.; send for. Syn. *patawag, magpatawag.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to someone requested to call or fetch another or someone fetched or sent for.

—III. *adv. & adj.* by fetching from a certain place.

pasundót (pa-sun-dót), I. *adj. & adv.* by poking or piercing with the point of. Syn. *paduró, patusók.*

—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be pierced with something pointed.

pasunduín (pa-sun-du-ín), *v.* to cause someone to call or fetch a doctor, etc.; send someone for. Also, **magpasundô.** Syn. *pakaunin.*

pasunò (pa-su-nò), I. *v.* to allow someone to share a ride in one's vehicle. Also, **magpasunò.** Syn. *paangkás, magpaangkás.*

—II. *n. & adj.* said of a passenger or passengers who were made to share a ride in one's own vehicle.

pasunód (pa-su-nód), I. *n.* 1. dealing or treatment accorded to employees by an employer. Syn. *pakitungo,*

pakikitungo; trato, pagtrato, pakikitrato. 2. the prescribed policy in an office as enforced by its chief or administrator. Syn. *palakad, pamamalakad.* 3. enforcement, as of a certain order or regulation. Syn. *patupad, pagpapatupád.* 4. something taken, drunk, etc. following the first. 5. a follow-up thing or event.

—II. *adj. & adv.* by following wherever a person or thing goes. Syn. *pasubaybáy.*

—III. *n. & adj.* referring to a person or persons required to follow someone wherever he goes.

pasunong (pa-su-nong), *v.* to allow oneself to be carried on someone's head. Also, **magpasunong.**

pasunóng (pa-su-nóng), *adj. & adv.* by carrying on the head.

pasuntók (pa-sun-tók), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be given a fist blow or blows. Also, **magpasuntók.**

—II. *adj. & adv.* with a fist blow or blows.

pasunuan (pa-su-nu-an), *v.* to cause or allow one's vehicle to be shared by an extra rider or riders. Syn. *paangkasán.*

pasunudín (pa-su-nu-dín) : var. of **pasunurín,** which see.

pasunúd-sunód (pa-su-núd + su-nód), *adj.* said of a person who, or an animal that, follows someone wherever he goes. Syn. *pabuntút-buntót.*

pasunúd-sunurín (pa-su-núd + su-nu-rín), *v.* 1. to cause a person to tail or follow someone wherever he or she goes. 2. to let or allow someone to follow wherever oneself goes. Syn. *pabuntút-buntutín.*

pasunuin (pa-su-nu-in), *v.* to invite or allow someone to share a ride in one's vehicle. Syn. *paangkasín.*

pasunungin (pa-su-nu-ngin), *v.* to cause someone to carry a load on the head. Also, **papágsunungin.**

pasunurán (pa-su-nu-rán), *v.* same as **pasundán,** which see.

pasunurín (pa-su-nu-rín), *v.* same as **pasundín,** which see.

pasungáw (pa-su-ngáw), *adj. & adv.* by appearing or showing oneself through an opening. Syn. *padungáw.*

pasungawan (pa-su-nga-wan), *v.* to let or allow a person or thing to be seen by someone from an opening, as a window, etc. Syn. *padungawan.*

pasungawin (pa-su-nga-win), *v.* to tell or allow someone to appear, look, or show himself, through an opening. Syn. *padungawin.*

pasungkít (pa-sung-kít), *adj. & adv.* by getting, pulling, or picking with a long pole, esp. one provided with a hook.

pasungkitán (pa-sung-ki-tán), *v.* to allow picking (fruit) from, esp. with or as with a long pole.

pasungkitín (pa-sung-ki-tín), *v.* to allow to get or pick (fruit) from with a long pole.

pasunggáb (pa-sung-gáb), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be suddenly arrested by someone.

—II. *adj. & adv.* by suddenly grabbing or seizing.

pasunggabán (pa-sung-ga-bán), *v.* 1. to cause something to be suddenly seized or grabbed. 2. to order the arrest of someone anywhere or anytime.

pasuót (pa-su-ót), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be dressed or put on with or as with shoes. Also, **magpasuót.**

—II. *adj. & adv.* by inserting, entering or getting into a small hole or opening.

pasupalpál (pa-su-pal-pál), I. *v.* to allow someone to force something into one's mouth.

—II. *adj. & adv.* by forcing (something) into the mouth.

pasupangin (pa-su-pa-ngin), *v.* to let or allow a cutting or a branch to sprout or grow a shoot or shoots. Syn. *pasuluyin.*

pasupil (pa-su-pil), *v.* to allow oneself to be dominated or subjugated. Syn. *padominá, magpadominá.*

pasuráy (pa-su-ráy) *adj. & adv.* in a reeling or staggering manner.

pasurayin (pa-su-ra-yin), *v.* to make

(someone) reel or stagger, as by giving a hard blow on the head.

pasuray-suray (pa-su-ray + su-ray), *adj.* reeling or staggering, as in pain or due to being drunk. Syn. *pahapay-hapay.*

pasurì (pa-su-rì), *v.* to have oneself medically examined. Also, **magpasurì.**

pasursí (pa-sur-sí), *adj. & adv.* by mending (clothes) with criss-cross stitches, esp. by hand.

pasursihán (pa-sur-si-hán), *v.* to cause (a dress, etc.) to be mended by hand with criss-cross stitches.

pasusian (pa-su-si-an), *v.* to cause a drawer, cupboard, etc. to be locked with a key.

pasuso (pa-su-so), *n.* 1. prepared milk for feeding a child. 2. act of feeding a child with milk. Also **pagpapasuso.** 3. feeding time of a baby. Syn. *oras ng pagpapasuso.*

pasusog (pa-su-sog), *n.* a proposed amendment.

pasusóg (pa-su-sóg), *adv.* in the manner of an amendment.

pasustento (pa-sus-ten-to), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be supported or given financial support by someone. Also, **magpasustento.**

—II. *n.* financial support given by someone to a dependent.

—III. *adj.* referring to a financial support given to a dependent.

pasustentuhán (pa-sus-ten-tu-hán), *v.* to cause or require a child, student, or any deserving dependent to be supported or given financial support by someone. Syn. **pagugulan.**

pasusugan (pa-su-su-gan), *v.* to cause or allow a law, ordinance, or the like, to be amended. Syn. *paimyéndahán.*

pasusuhan[1] (pa-su-su-han), *v.* to cause something to be burned or set on fire.

pasusuhan[2] (pa-su-su-han), *v.* to allow the use as of a bottle, for feeding a sucking child; allow one's breast to be sucked by one's milk-feeding child.

pásusuhán (pá-su-su-hán), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a bottle used in feeding a sucking child. 2. referring to the feeding time of babies, as in a nursery.

pasusuhin (pa-su-su-hin), *v.* to suckle or nurse a baby; cause one's baby to suckle milk from one's breast or from a bottle.

pásusuhín (pá-su-su-hín), *n. & adj.* referring to a suckling.

pasusunán (pa-su-su-nán), *v.* 1. to tell someone to wear a dress with an underwear. 2. to cause a dress, etc. to be sewn with lining. Syn. *paaporohan.*

pasuungín (pa-su-u-ngín), *v.* to cause someone to engage in a certain kind of hard work, or to be involved into a certain kind of an undesirable affair. Syn. *isubò, ilulóng.*

pasuutan (pa-su-u-tan), *v.* 1. to cause someone to be dressed, or be put on with or as with shoes. 2. to cause a hole or any small opening to be inserted with something.

pasuutin (pa-su-u-tin), *v.* to cause someone to enter into a hole, or into some sort of trouble or danger.

pasuwág (pa-su-wág), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be butted with the head or horns of an animal. Also, **magpasuwág.**

—II. *adj. & adv.* by butting with the head or horns.

pasuwaíl (pa-su-wa-íl), *adj. & adv.* in a rebellious or disobedient manner.

pasuwít (pa-su-wít), var. **basuwít,** *n.* 1. whistle (the instrument). Syn. *pito, silbato.* 2. the act or manner of whistling. Syn. *sipol, pagsipol.* 3. a whistling or hissing sound calling one's attention. Syn. *sutsót.*

pasuwitán (pa-su-wi-tán), var. **basuwitán,** *v.* to call the attention of someone by making a whistling or or hissing sound. Syn. *sutsután.*

pasyá (pas-yá) : var. of **pasiyá,** which see.

pasyahán (pas-ya-hán) : var. of **pasi-**

yahán, which see.

pasyál (pas-yál), *n.* 1. promenading; taking a walk. Also, **pamamasyál.** 2. a short visit to a certain person or place. Syn. *dalaw, pagdalaw.*

pasyalan (pas-ya-lan), *n.* place for promenading or taking a walk. Also, **pámasyalan.**

pasyalán (pas-ya-lán), *v.* to make a short visit to.

pasyénsiyá (pas-yén-si-yá): var. of **pasénsiyá,** which see.

pasyénsiyosa (pas-yén-si-yo-sa): var. of **pasénsiyosa,** which see.

pasyénsiyoso (pas-yén-si-yo-so): var. of **pasénsiyoso,** which see.

pasyente (pas-yen-te), *n.* (Sp. *paciente*) a sick person under the care of a doctor; patient. Syn. *maysakít.*

pasyók (pas-yók): var. of **pasiyók,** which see.

pasyón (pas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *pasion*) 1. passion; the story of the agony and suffering of Jesus Christ during the Crucifixion or during the period following the Last Supper. 2. the book or the vernacular verse about the life and death of Jesus.

pasyonarya (pas-yo-nar-ya), *n.* (Bot.: Sp. *pasionaria*) 1. a plant known as passionflower. 2. the pale-yellow, egglike, edible fruit of this plant.

pata[1] (pa-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. leg of an animal, usually used for food. 2. a dish of animal leg. 3. a contemptuous term for the human leg. Syn. *biyás* (colloq.).

pata[2] (pa-ta) *n.* (in Bats.) a kind of game played by two contestants each using a pair of circular wooden blocks.

patâ (pa-tâ), I. *n.* fatigue; exhaustion; weariness. Syn. *labis na pagod o pagkapagod.*

—II. *adj.* fatigued; exhausted; tired out. Syn. *pagód na pagód; nanghíhinà sa pagod.*

pataán (pa-ta-án). *n.* 1. allowance added to a thing to compensate for a possible loss of weight, shrinkage, etc. Syn. *patagana, palabis, pasobra.* 2. reserved or extra supply for contingency. Syn. *reserba, vanlaán.*

pataanan (pa-ta-a-nan), *v.* 1. to provide something with an allowance to compensate for possible loss of weight, shrinkage, etc. Syn. *pataganahan; pasobrahán, palabisan.* 2. to make a reservation for contingency. Syn. *paglaanán.*

pataás (pa-ta-ás), I. *adj.* rising; going upward. Syn. *tumátaás, umáakyát.*

—II. *adv.* upward; toward a high place or position. Syn. *paitaás.*

pataasán (pa-ta-a-sán), *v.* to cause a thing to be made high or higher.

pátaasan (pá-ta-a-san), *n.* a kind of competition whereby a contestant who gets the highest grade, points, etc. is considered the winner.

pátaasán (pá-ta-a-sán): var. of **pátaasan,** which see.

pataasín (pa-ta-a-sín), *v.* 1. to make high or higher; raise. 2. to tell, let, or allow someone to go up higher. 3. to increase, as the selling price of goods. Syn. *mahalán, pamahalín.* 4. to promote; cause someone to be promoted in rank or position. Syn. *paasensuhín.*

patabâ (pa-ta-bâ), I. *n.* 1. fertilizer. Syn. *pampatabâ, abono.* 2. anything that makes a person fat or plump; fattener.

—II. *adj.* 1. that makes soil rich. Syn. *pampatabâ, nakatátabâ.* 2. that fattens a person or animal.

patabaán (pa-ta-ba-án), *v.* to make (soil) rich by applying fertilizer; fertilize. Syn. *abonohan; lagyán ng patabâ o abono.*

pátabaan (pá-ta-ba-an), *n.* act of trying to outdo each other in getting fat or fatter. Also, **pagpapátabaan.**

patabák (pa-ta-bák), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be hacked with a cutlass. Syn. *patagâ, magpatagâ.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by cutting or hacking with a cutlass.

patabako (pa-ta-ba-ko), I. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to cigars offered or

being offered to friends or guests. —II. *adj.* supplied or provided with free tobacco seeds or leaves.

patabaín (pa-ta-ba-ín), *v.* 1. to make fat; fatten. 2. to make (land) rich or fertile by applying fertilizer.

pátabain (pá-ta-ba-in), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to an animal taken care of, esp. to fatten for food. 2. (used derogatively) said of a lazy person entirely dependent for support from another. Syn. *pákainín, pálamunír.*

patabal (pa-ta-bal), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that causes plants to become too leafy or healthy. Also, **pampatabal.**

patabalin (pa-ta-ba-lin), *v.* to make or allow plants to become too leafy or healthy.

pataban (pa-ta-ban), *v.* to allow oneself to be held by the hands of another in order not to fall, slide, etc. Syn. *pahawak, patangan, papigil.*

patabanan (pa-ta-ba-nan), *v.* to cause something to be held tightly by (the hands of) someone. Syn. *pahawakan, patanganan.*

patabáng (pa-ta-báng), *n. & adj.* that which makes something tasteless or insipid. Also, **pampatabáng.**

patabangán (pa-ta-ba-ngán), *v.* to cause food to be prepared or cooked with less salt (vinegar, sugar, etc.).

patabangín (pa-ta-ba-ngín), *v.* 1. to make tasteless. 2. to cause one to lose interest in.

patabas (pa-ta-bas), *v.* to cause something (esp. cloth) to be cut by someone according to the style or pattern of his own choice. Also, **magpatabas.**

patabasan (pa-ta-ba-san), *v.* to cause something to be made smaller by cutting with or as with a pair of scissors.

patabasin (pa-ta-ba-sin), *v.* to let or allow someone do the cutting of something in accordance to a certain pattern. Also, **papágtabasin.**

patabì (pa-ta-bì), *n.* an expression or act requiring people to step aside or get out of the way, as during parades and religious processions. Also, **pagpapatabì.**

patabí[1] (pa-ta-bí), I. *adj.* veering or moving toward the side. Syn. *papunta sa tabí o gilid.*
—II. *adv.* toward the side or edge.

patabí[2] (pa-ta-bí), *n. & adj.* referring to something that someone has caused to be kept for another or for the future. Syn. *patagò, pareserba.*

patabihán (pa-ta-bi-hán), *v.* to cause a person to have someone lie, sleep, sit, etc. beside or close to him or her. Syn. *pasipingan, pasigbayán, paabayán.*

patabihín (pa-ta-bi-hín), *v.* 1. to direct or drive a vehicle to the side. 2. to make one lie, sleep, or sit close to or beside another. Syn. *pasipingin, paabayín, pasigbayín.* 3. to cause (a crowd) to stay or be along the sides of a road, etc.

patabiin (pa-ta-bi-in), *v.* to make another or others to get out of one's way.

patabilan (pa-ta-bi-lan), *v.* to cause a place to be provided with a temporary screen or curtain. Syn. *patabingan.*

patabilín (pa-ta-bi-lín), *v.* to allow or cause someone to talk too much. Syn. *padaldalín.*

patabingan (pa-ta-bi-ngan), *v.* to cause a place to be provided with a temporary screen or curtain in order not to be seen.

patabingî (pa-ta-bi-ngî), I. *adj.* made, placed, or set in an unbalanced position. Syn. *patagilíd, pahilís, pahiwíd.*
—II. *adv.* unsymmetrically.

patabingiin (pa-ta-bi-ngi-ín), *v.* to make awry or unbalanced. Syn. *pahiwirín, pahilisín, patagilirín.*

patablahín (pa-ta-bla-hín), *v.* to give a player a chance to tie the score of his opponent at the end of the

game. Syn. *papatasin, paimpatihin.*

patabô (pa-ta-bô), *adj. & adv.* by scooping with or as with a dipper.

patabon (pa-ta-bon), *v.* to allow oneself to be buried and covered as with earth or a thick pile of garbage.

patabón (pa-ta-bón), *adj. & adv.* by covering with soil or with a thick pile of garbage, etc. Cf. *patambák, patimbón.*

pataboy (pa-ta-bóy), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be driven away.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by driving away.

patabtabán (pa-tab-ta-bán), *v.* to cause (a block of wood or stone) to be made smaller or cut into a certain shape by hewing.

patabuan (pa-ta-bu-an), *v.* to allow scooping out water or liquid from with or as with a dipper. Cf. *pasalukan.*

patabuin (pa-ta-bu-in), *v.* 1. to cause or allow someone to scoop out water or liquid from. Cf. *pasalukin.*

patabunan (pa-ta-bu-nan), *v.* 1. to cause (a grave, or the like) to be covered with soil. 2. to cause something to be covered with or as with a pile of garbage, etc. Syn. *patambakán, pabuntunán.*

paták (pa-ták), I. *n.* 1. drop, as of tear, water, or any liquid. 2. a dropping or falling in drops. Syn. *tulò, pagtulò.*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to fruit fallen on the ground. Syn. *laglág, lagpák.*

pataká (pa-ta-ká), I. *n.* any act purposely done to make people wonder or to cause surprise or amazement. Also, **pampataká.**
—II. *adj. & adv.* in an amazed or astonished manner.

patakád (pa-ta-kád), *adj. & adv.* by stamping the feet angrily or noisily.

patakal (pa-ta-kal), *v.* (in buying rice, corn grains, salt. etc.) to ask the seller to give oneself a certain amount of goods being bought by having it measured in a liter, etc.

patakál (pa-ta-kál), *adj. & adv.* by determining the quantity of by using a standard measure.

patakalan (pa-ta-ka-lan), *v.* to cause someone to be given a certain quantity of something by using a standard measure.

patakalin (pa-ta-ka-lin), *v.* to ask or allow someone to measure a certain quantity (of rice, salt, etc.) by using a liter, or the like. Also, **papágtakalin.**

patakám (pa-ta-kám), I. *n. & adj.* referring, esp. to food, used to tempt or rouse the desire of another or others. Also, **pampatakám.** Syn. *pasabík, pampasabík.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by showing one's roused desire for something tasty as by wetting the lips with the tongue.

patakamín (pa-ta-ka-mín), *v.* to tempt or rouse the desire of someone, as by showing him or her something alluring to the taste.

patakán (pa-ta-kán), *v.* to apply (liquid) on something in drops with or as with a dropper.

patakáp (pa-ta-káp), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be bawled or shouted at continuously by someone.
—II. *adj. & adv.* in a loud, continuous vociferation.

pátakarán (pá-ta-ka-rán), *n.* 1. rules and regulations; guiding principles. Syn. *tuntunin, pánuntunan,* 2. policy; way of management. Syn. *palakad, pamamalakad; pasunód.*

patakarín (pa-ta-ka-rín), *v.* to make or cause someone to stamp his or her feet noisily.

patakás (pa-ta-kás), I. *adj.* about to escape; in the act of escaping.
—II. *adv.* with the intention to escape.

patakasan (pa-ta-ka-san), *v.* to cause someone to escape from.

patakasin (pa-ta-ka-sin), *v.* to cause or urge someone to escape.

patakaw (pa-ta-kaw), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes one to become voracious. Also,

pampatakaw.

patakáw (pa-ta-káw), *adv.* in a voracious manner; voraciously.

patakawin (pa-ta-ka-win), *v.* to make gluttonous; cause someone to become voracious or greedy in eating.

patakbó (pa-tak-bó), *adj & adv.* by running away hurriedly. Cf. *patakás na tumátakbó.*

patakbuhín (pa-tak-bu-hín), *v.* 1. to let or allow to run. 2. to make run away. Syn. *patakasing mabilís.* 3. to manage or operate, as a business firm, etc. Syn. *pamahalaan, pangasiwaan.* 4. to drive or make run, as a vehicle. 5. to start or make run, as a machine or motor. Syn. *paandarín.*

pátakbuhin (pá-tak-bu-hin), *n. & adj.* referring to anything poorly made and sold at a cheap price. Syn. *mumurahin.*

patakdâ (pa-tak-dâ), I. *n.* 1. an imposed limitation or quota. 2. a required provision or provisions, as in a law or ordinance.
—II. *adv.* by giving a limit or quota.

patakdaán (pa-tak-da-án), *v.* 1. to cause the limitation of something to a certain extent. Syn. *palagyán ng taning o limitasyón.* 2. to cause the inclusion of a certain provision or provisions in (a law or ordinance). Syn. *patadhanaán.*

patakíp (pa-ta-kíp), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be covered with or as with a blanket. Also, *magpatakíp.* 2. to cause someone not to tell another or others about one's fault or secret. Syn. *palihim, magpalihim.*
—II. *adv.* in the manner of a cover; by or as by covering.

patakipán (pa-ta-ki-pán), var. **patakpán,** *v.* to cause a thing to be covered with or as with a lid.

paták-luhà (pa-ták + lu-hà), *n.* a tear; teardrop.

patakot (pa-ta-kot), *v.* to allow oneself to be cowed, intimidated, or threatened with harm.

patakót (pa-ta-kót), *adj. & adv.* with fear or fright.

pátakót (pá-ta-kót), *n.* (*Bats.*) scarecrow. Syn. *panakot.*

patakpán (pa-tak-pán): var. of **patakipán,** which see.

pataksíl (pa-tak-síl), I. *adj.* by treachery.
—II. *adv.* in a treacherous or traitorous manner; treacherously.

paták-ulán (pa-ták + u-lán), *n.* raindrop. Cf. *tulò ng ulán.*

patadyák (pa-tad-yák), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be kicked by another. Also, **magpatadyák.** Syn. *pasipà, magpasipà; pasikad, magpasikad.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by kicking; with a kick.

patadyakán (pa-tad-ya-kán), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be kicked. Syn. *pasikaran.*

patadyóng (pa-tad-yóng), *n.* a kind of wide skirt worn by tucking the upper portion in the waistline.

patag (pa-tag), I. *adj.* level; even; flat: said esp. of the surface of land. Syn. *pantáy; hindî bakúbakô.*
—II. *n.* 1. the state or condition of being level or flat. 2. the part of a ground that is flat or level. 3. the way or manner a land surface was levelled. Also, **pagkakápatag.**

patág (pa-tág), *adj.* made flat or level.

patagâ (pa-ta-gâ), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be hacked with a bolo or cutlass.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by hacking with a bolo or cutlass.

patagál (pa-ta-gál), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes unnecessary delay. Also, **pampatagál.** Syn. *paluwát, pampaluwát; pang-atraso, pampaatraso.*

pátagál (pá-ta-gál), *v.* to stay or remain too long in a certain place. Also, **magpakatagál.** Syn. *páluwát, magpakaluwát.*

patagalán (pa-ta-ga-lán), *v.* to cause a thing to be done in a long or longer time than usual; cause something being done to be delayed a long time. Syn. *paluwatán.*

pátagalan (pá-ta-ga-lan), *n.* a contest of long endurance.

patagalín (pa-ta-ga-lín), *v.* 1. to delay the completion of something being done. Syn. *paluwatín.* 2. to prolong the time of. Also, **papágtagalín.**

patagál-tagalán (pa-ta-gál + ta-ga-lán), *v.* to cause a thing to be done or delayed a little bit longer. Syn. *paluwát-luwatán.*

patagál-tagalín (pa-ta-gál + ta-ga-lín), *v.* 1. to delay the completion of something a little bit longer. 2. to prolong the time a little bit. Syn. *paluwát-luwatín.*

patagana (pa-ta-ga-na), *n.* 1. allowance to compensate for the possible loss of weight, shrinkage, etc. Syn. *pataán, pasobra, palabis.* 2. reserved or extra supply for contingency. Syn. *panlaán, reserba.*

pataganahan (pa-ta-ga-na-han), *v.* 1. to make or give an allowance for (shrinkage, possible loss of weight, etc.). Syn. *pataanán.* 2. to reserve or make reservation for. Syn. *paglaanán.*

patagasin (pa-ta-ga-sin), *v.* to make or let drip; allow or cause to drip.

patagay (pa-ta-gay), *n.* an offer for a toast in honor of someone.

patagayin (pa-ta-ga-yin), *v.* to give or offer someone a drink.

patagdanán (pa-tag-da-nán), *v.* to cause the head of an arrow, spear, etc. to be provided with a shaft. Syn. *palagyán ng tagdán.*

pataghóy (pa-tag-hóy), *adv.* in a wailing manner; with a cry of sorrow.

patagibáng (pa-ta-gi-báng), *adv.* in an unbalanced or unsymmetrical manner. Syn. *patagilíd, pahilig, pahiris, pahiwíd.*

patagibangín (pa-ta-gi-ba-ngín), *v.* to make unbalanced or unsymmetrical.

patagilid (pa-ta-gi-lid), *v.* to allow oneself or one's body to be turned to one side. Also, **magpatagilid.**

patagilíd (pa-ta-gi-líd), I. *adj.* inclined or tilted to one side. Also, **tagilíd.** Syn. *hilig, pahilig.*
—II. *adv.* in an inclined or slanting manner; slantingly.

patagilirin (pa-ta-gi-li-rin), *v.* 1. to cause something to be tilted or inclined to a side. Also, **itagilid.** 2. to tell or allow someone to turn (his body) to a side. Syn. *sabihin o bayaang tumagilid.*

patagin (pa-ta-gin), *v.* to level; make flat (said esp. of land) with or as with a bulldozer.

patagintingín (pa-ta-gin-ti-ngín), *v.* to cause something (e.g. coins) to make a harsh, tinkling sound. Cf. *pakalansingín.*

patagò (pa-ta-gò), I. *v.* to cause or allow oneself to be hidden somewhere by someone. Also, **magpatagò.**
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to anything that someone has requested another to keep or put aside in a hidden place.

patagô (pa-ta-gô), *adv.* 1. by hiding. 2. in a hidden manner; secretly; clandestinely. Syn. *palihim, pasekreto.*

patagpás (pa-tag-pás), *adj. & adv.* by cutting down with a single stroke of a sharp cutlass.

patagpî (pa-tag-pî), *adj. & adv.* in a manner like patching.

patagpián (pa-tag-pi-án), *v.* to cause a tear, break, or hole to be patched. Cf. *patapalan, papatsihán.*

patagpô (pa-tag-pô), I. *v.* to cause or allow oneself to be met by someone at a certain place and time. Also, **magpatagpô.**
—II. *adj. & adv.* by meeting each other at a certain time and place.

pataguin (pa-ta-gu-in), *v.* to tell or urge someone to hide. Also, **papágtaguin.** Syn. *pakublihin, papágkublihin.*

pataguriân (pa-ta-gu-ri-án), *v.* to cause someone to be given a name or nickname. Syn. *papangalanan, pabansagán, papalayawan.*

patahakin (pa-ta-ha-kin), *v.* to cause a person, an animal or a vehicle to pass through a field, swamp, or any unusual place for passing. Syn. *patalaktakin.*

patáhanan (pa-tá-ha-nan), I. *adj.* given or provided with a home or living quarters. Syn. *pabahay, patírahan.*
—II. *v.* (*Rare*) to go home; go back to one's house or home.

patahanán (pa-ta-ha-nán), *v.* 1. to cause or allow a place to be used as a residence or living quarters by someone. Syn. *patirahán.* 2. to cause something being done to be stopped (temporarily). Syn. *patigilan.*

patahanín (pa-ta-ha-nín), *v.* 1. to tell or allow someone to live or reside in. Syn. *patirahín.* 2. to make (someone) stop crying or doing something. Syn. *patigilin, pahintuín.*

patahî (pa-ta-hî), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a garment or garments sewn or being sewn for someone.
—II. *v.* to have a shirt, coat, pants, etc. be made or sewn for oneself. Also, **magpatahî.**
—III. *adv.* by sewing.

patahián (pa-ta-hi-án), *v.* to have or cause a certain portion of a garment, etc. sewn, Syn. *palagyán ng tahî.*

pátahian (pá-ta-hi-an), *n.* tailoring shop; dressmaking shop. Syn. *sastreriya.*

patahíin (pa-ta-hi-ín), *v.* to tell or allow someone to sew or do the sewing of.

patahimik (pa-ta-hi-mik), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something done or used to silence or make someone quiet. Also, **pampatahimik.** 2. that which pacifies or makes one calm. Syn. *pampahinahon.*

patahimík (pa-ta-hi-mík), I. *adj.* getting or becoming calm or quiet.
—II. *adv.* by keeping quiet; in a silent manner.

patahimikin (pa-ta-hi-mi-kin), *v.* 1. to silence; make silent. 2. to make calm or quiet. Syn. *pahinahunin, payapain.*

patahíp (pa-ta-híp), *adj. & adv.* by or as by winnowing.

patahipán (pa-ta-hi-pán), *v.* to cause grains, esp. rice, to be winnowed or removed of shaffs by winnowing.

patahulín (pa-ta-hu-lín), *v.* to make (a dog) bark. Syn. *pakahulín.*

pataihan (pa-ta-i-han), *v.* to allow the use of a chamber pot or the like for defecation or moving one's bowels.

pataihin (pa-ta-i-hin), *v.* to make someone defecate; cause someone to move his or her bowels. Syn. *padumihín.*

pataín (pa-ta-ín), *v.* to make weary, tired out, or fatigued. Syn. *pagurin, papanghinain.*

patál (pa-tál), *adj.* (Sp. *fatal*) fatal; deadly. Syn. *nakamámatáy.*

patalâ (pa-ta-lâ), I. *v.* to have oneself enrolled or registered. Also, **magpatalâ.** Syn. *palista, magpalista.*
—II. *adv.* by listing or writing down in a record.

patalaán (pa-ta-la-án), *v.* to allow the use of a notebook, etc. for listing or jotting down names and other things. Syn. *palistahán.*

pátalaan (pá-ta-la-an), *n.* 1. place of registration, enrolment, or enlistment. Syn. *pálistahan.* 2. time or period during which registration, enrolment, or enlistment is being done.

patalaksán (pa-ta-lak-sán), *adj. & adv.* by arranging in an orderly pile. Syn. *pasalansán.*

patalagá (pa-ta-la-gá), *v.* I. to ask or request that oneself be assigned to work in a certain place or area. Also, **magpatalagá.** Syn. *padestino, magpadestino.*
—II. *adj.* assigned or appointed by someone to a post or duty.

patalámbuhay (pa-ta-lám-bu-hay), *adv.* in the form of a biography; biographically.

patalampák (pa-ta-lam-pák), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be told harshly or openly about one's fault, etc. 2. to wait to be told openly or frankly about something.
—II. *adv.* in an open or frank manner; openly; frankly. Syn.

nang tapát o tápatan; nang lántaran o háyagan.

patalasin (pa-ta-la-sin), *v.* to make sharp. Syn. *patalimín.*

patalastás (pa-ta-las-tás), *n.* 1. announcement; notice. Syn. *paunawà, babalâ.* 2. communique; report or information sent to someone. Syn. *pahatíd, pabalità.*

patalastasán (pa-ta-las-ta-sán), *v.* 1. to notify; send a notice to. Syn. *padalhán o pahatirán ng babalâ.* 2. to inform; send an information to. Syn. *pabalitaan; pahatiran ng balità.*

pátalastasan (pá-ta-las-ta-san), *n.* 1. exchange of information. Syn. *pagbabálitaán.* 2. information center or office.

patalì pa-ta-lì), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be tied or bound. Syn. *pagapos, magpagapos.* 2. to allow oneself to be tied down or compelled to stay in the house. Syn. *papugal, magpapugal.*

patalî (pa-ta-lî), *adj.* by tying or binding with or as with a rope.

patalian (pa-ta-li-an), *v.* 1. to cause a thing or things to be tied or bound with a wire, twine, rope, etc. 2. to cause a person or animal to be tied hands and feet. Syn. *ipagapos.*

patalibaan (pa-ta-li-ba-an), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be guarded. Syn. *pabantayán, paguwardiyahán, patanuran.*

patalikin (pa-ta-li-kin), *v.* to make intimate or close, as friendship.

patalikód (pa-ta-li-kód), *adj. & adv.* with the back turned to or against.

patalilís (pa-ta-li-lís), *adv.* by getting away secretly; stealthily.

patalím (pa-ta-lím), *n.* 1. any sharp bladed or cutting instrument. 2. (*Colloq.*) steel. Syn. *asero.*

patalima (pa-ta-li-ma), *n.* an order for the compliance or performance, as of provisions in a law, ordinance, etc. Also, **pagpapatalima.**

patalimahin (pa-ta-li-ma-hin), *v.* I. to make one obey or follow an order. Syn. *patuparín, pasundín.* 2. to make or cause someone to comply with his or her promise.

patalimán (pa-ta-li-mán), *v.* 1. to cause an instrument to be provided with a steel cutting blade. Syn. *palagyán ng talim na asero.* 2. to cause a cutting instrument to be made sharp by or as by honing. Syn. *patalasan.*

patalimín (pa-ta-li-mín), *v.* to make sharp, referring to a point or to the blade of a cutting instrument. Syn. *patalasin.*

patalino (pa-ta-li-no), *adj. & n.* said of something that helps one to become intelligent. Also, **pampatalino.**

patalinghagà (pa-ta-ling-ha-gà), I. *adj.* figurative.
—II. *adv.* figuratively.

pataliwás (pa-ta-li-wás), *adj.* contrary or against the rule or fact. Syn. *pasalungát; kontra, pakontra.*

patalo (pa-ta-lo), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be defeated. Also, **magpatalo.** 2. to accept defeat. Syn. *tumanggáp ng pagkatalo.*

pataló (pa-ta-ló), *adv.* (in games) in a manner by which a player has no chance of winning.

patalón (pa-ta-lón), *adj. & adv.* by jumping. Syn. *palundág, paluksa.*

patalóp (pa-ta-lóp), *adj. & adv.* by peeling off the skin.

patalsikín (pa-tal-si-kín), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to dismiss for cause, said of a worker or an employee. Syn. *alisín o bawasin sa trabaho.*

pataluktók (pa-ta-luk-tók), *v.* to go or climb to the top or summit of.

patalumpatî (pa-ta-lum-pa-tî), *adj. & adv.* in a manner like delivering a speech. Syn. *padiskurso.*

pataluntón (pa-ta-lun-tón), *adj. & adv.* 1. by following the rule, precept, etc. Syn. *paalinsunod, pasunód.* 2. by tracing or following the way, path, etc. Syn. *pasubaybáy, pataguntón.*

patamà (pa-ta-mà), *n.* 1. a shooter's successful hit or hits at his target. 2. a winning number or numbers in a lottery, horse racing, etc. won

through a certain bet collector or agent. 3. a blow that strikes its mark, as by a boxer. 4. a witty or sarcastic remark directed at someone. Syn. *parinig, pasaring, parunggit.*

patamaan (pa-ta-ma-an), *v.* 1. to try to hit the mark or target. 2. to hit or strike, as with the fist. 3. to direct a witty or sarcastic remark at or against. Syn. *pasaringán, pagpasaringán; paringgán, pagparinggán; parunggitán, pagparunggitán.*

patamád (pa-ta-mád), *adj.* that makes one lazy or that induces laziness. Also, **pampatamád**.

patamain (pa-ta-ma-in), *v.* 1. to cause (a blow, bullet, etc.) to hit its mark. 2. to make someone win in a race, lottery, or the like. Syn. *papanalunin.* 3. to consider or accept, e.g. an answer in an examination, as correct. Syn. *tanggapín na tamà.* 4. to try to fit or adjust something exactly in position.

patamarín (pa-ta-ma-rín), *v.* to make lazy; cause someone to become lazy.

patamá-tamà (pa-ta-má + ta-mà), *adj.* said of something, e.g. a ball, that bounces or hits against things one after another. Cf. *patalbúg-talbóg.*

patambakán (pa-tam-ba-kán), *v.* 1. to cause a place, esp. a low one, to be filled up with earth, gravel, etc. 2. (*Colloq.*) to cause someone to be given plenty of work to do. Syn. *pabigyán ng maraming trabaho.*

pátambakan (pá-tam-ba-kan), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a low place that someone wishes to be filled up. 2. referring to a dumping place, esp. one for the use of the public.

patambalán (pa-tam-ba-lán), *v.* to cause a person or thing to have a pair or partner.

patambalín (pa-tam-ba-lín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to act as a partner or pair of another. Syn. *patuwangín, paparehahin.*

patambáng (pa-tam-báng), *adj. & adv.* by waylaying.

patambangán (pa-tam-ba-ngán), *v.* to cause the waylaying of a person or persons. Cf. *paabatan.*

patamís (pa-ta-mís), *adj. & n.* that which causes something to become sweet. Also, **pampatamís**.

patamisán (pa-ta-mi-sán), *v.* to cause something to be made sweet or very sweet.

patamisín (pa-ta-mi-sín), *v.* to make sweet or sweeter, as by adding more sugar.

patamnán (pa-tam-nán), var. **patanimán**, *v.* to cause a plot, field, etc. to be planted.

patampál (pa-tam-pál), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be hit with an open hand. Cf. *pasampál.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by hitting with an open hand.

patanán (pa-ta-nán), *adj. & adv.* by escaping or running away.

patananin (pa-ta-na-nin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to escape or run away. Syn. *patakasin.*

patanáw (pa-ta-náw), I. *adj. & adv.* 1. with the eyes looking at a distance. 2. by looking far or from afar.

—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be seen from a distance; expose oneself to the view of someone afar. Syn. *pakita o magpakita sa malayò.*

patanawán (pa-ta-na-wán), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be seen from a distance; show something from afar. Syn. *ipakita sa malayò.*

patanawín (pa-ta-na-wín), *v.* to make or cause someone to look at a distance. Syn. *patinginín sa malayò.*

patandâ (pa-tan-dâ), I. *adj.* becoming or getting old or older. Syn. *tumátandâ; nagiging matandâ.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to look old or older. Also, **pampatandâ**.

patandaán (pa-tan-da-án), *v.* 1. to cause a thing or a place to be provided with a marker. Syn. *palagyán ng tandâ o panandâ.* 2. to

tell or cause someone to remember something.

patandaín (pa-tan-da-ín), *v.* 1. to make or cause someone to look old or older. Syn. *pagmukhaíng matandâ.* 2. to wait for someone to become old or older. Syn. *hintayíng tumandâ.*

patanì (pa-ta-nì), *n.* (*Bot.*) lima bean (*Phaeolus lunatus* Linn.).

patanikalâ (pa-ta-ni-ka-lâ), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be tied with a chain. Also, **magpatanikalâ.** Syn. *pakadena, magpakadena.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by tying with a chain.
—III. *adv.* in the manner a chain is made.

patanikalaán (pa-ta-ni-ka-la-án), *v.* to cause (a person or an animal) to be tied with a chain. Syn. *pakadenahan; patalian ng tanikalâ o kadena.*

pataním (pa-ta-ním), I. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to the planting of a field or farm (with seedlings) for someone. 2. said of seedlings being planted for someone.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by planting.

patanimán (pa-ta-ni-mán), var. **patamnán,** *v.* to cause a plot, a field, etc. to be planted with.

pátaniman (pá-ta-ni-man), *n.* 1. field or farm where planting is being done. 2. a wide tract of land used for planting crops. Syn. *pásakahán.* 3. planting season or period.

pataning (pa-ta-ning), I. *n.* 1. a requirement which states certain terms or provisions, as in a law, ordinance, contract, etc. 2. limitation for the fixed time by which something is to be done or finished. Syn. *patakdâ.*
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be given a limit or fixed time for the completion of a certain work, etc.

pataningan (pa-ta-ni-ngan), *v.* 1. to cause that something be given a limit or a fixed time to complete or finish. Syn. *patakdaán.* 2. to cause the inclusion of a certain term or provision in a proposed ordinance, law, or in a contract. Syn. *patadhanaán.*

patanod (pa-ta-nod), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be guarded or provided with a guard. Also, **magpatanod.**
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a person assigned by someone to do guard duty in a certain place.

patanóng (pa-ta-nóng), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be asked a question or questions. Also, **magpatanóng.** 2. to request or cause someone to make an inquiry from someone about something.
—II. *adv.* in the form or manner of a question.
—III. *n. & adj.* referring to a question or an inquiry made by someone on behalf of another.

patanungín (pa-ta-nu-ngín), *v.* to make or cause someone to ask a question or questions. Also, **papágtanungín.**

patanuran (pa-ta-nu-ran), *v.* to cause a person, thing, or place to be guarded. Syn. *pabantayán, patalibaan, paguwardiyahán.*

patanurin (pa-ta-nu-rin), *v.* to make or cause someone to do the guarding or watching of. Syn. *pabantayín, paguwardiyahín.*

patanyág (pa-tan-yág), *adj.* 1. that makes someone popular or prominent. Also, **pampatanyág.** 2. getting or becoming popular. Also, **tumátanyág.**

patanyagín (pa-tan-ya-gín), *v.* to make popular; cause someone to become well-known.

patangan (pa-ta-ngan), *v.* to allow oneself to be held by the hand of someone. Syn. *pahawak, pataban.*

patangán (pa-ta-ngán), *adj. & adv.* by holding with or in one's hand. Syn. *pahawák, patabán.*

patanganan (pa-ta-nga-nan), var. **patangnán,** *v.* to have, allow, or cause something to be held by the hand of someone. Syn. *pahawakan, patabanan, papigilan.*

patanganin (pa-ta-nga-nin), *v.* 1. to make or cause someone to hold on something. Syn. *pahawakin, pa-*

tabanin. 2. to let or allow someone to hold something. Also, **papágtanganin.** Syn. *pahawakin, papághawakin.*

patangáy (pa-ta-ngáy), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be carried away. Also, **magpatangáy.** Syn. *padalá (sa agos, hangin, atbp.).*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by carrying away.

patangayín (pa-ta-nga-yín), *v.* to cause, e.g. a dog, to run away with something held in the mouth. Also, **papágtangayín.**

patangkâ (pa-tang-kâ), *adj. & adv.* with an intention to do something undesirable: as in *patangkáng pagpatáy,* with an intention to kill.

patangkád (pa-tang-kád), I. *adj.* becoming tall; getting taller. Also, **tumátangkád.**
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something that helps a person to become tall or taller. Also, **pampatangkád.**

patangkarín (pa-tang-ka-rín), *v.* to make tall or taller; cause someone to become tall or taller.

patangkilik (pa-tang-ki-lik), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be given support or protective help by someone. Syn. *patulong, magpatulong; pakalingá, magpalingá.* 2. to allow oneself to be adopted by someone. Syn. *paampón, magpaampón.*
—II. *n.* a request for the patronage or support of. Also, **pagpapatangkilik.** Syn. *pagpapataguyod.*
—III. *adj. & adv.* in the form or manner of help or patronage.

patangkilikin (pa-tang-ki-li-kin), *v.* to make or cause someone to patronize something. Syn. *papágtaguyurin.*

patanggál (pa-tang-gál), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be dismissed from one's work without making a protest. Also, **magpatanggál.**
—II. *adj. & adv.* by dismantling, detaching or removing; by dismissing from employment.
—III. *n.* an order for the dismantling, detaching or removal of, or for the dismissal of someone from employment. Also, **tanggál.**

patanggalán (pa-tang-ga-lán), *v.* 1. to cause the detaching or removal of something from. Syn. *paalisán, pabakbakán.* 2. to cause the decrease, as of employees in an office, by dismissal or removal.

patanggáp (pa-tang-gáp), I. *adv.* 1. by accepting or receiving what is being given or offered. 2. by admiting or confessing as of one's guilt.
—II. *n.* 1. an order for the acceptance or admission, as of an evidence, testimony of a witness, etc. Also, **pagpapatanggáp.** 2. an order for the acceptance or receiving of something being given or offered.

patanggapan (pa-tang-ga-pan), I. *v.* to go to office; go to one's office. Syn. *pumasok o tumungo sa upisina (tanggapan).*
—II. *adj.* referring to someone who is on the way to his office. Syn. *papuntá o papasók sa kanyáng tanggapan.*

patanggapán (pa-tang-ga-pán), *v.* to cause the acceptance of something from.

patanggapín (pa-tang-ga-pín), *v.* to make or cause someone to accept or receive something being offered or given.

patanggí (pa-tang-gí), I. *v.* to tell or request someone to deny that oneself is in or present. Syn. *pakailâ, magpakailâ.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* 1. by denying one's knowledge about something. 2. by refusing or not giving what is being asked or requested.

patanggihán (pa-tang-gi-hán), *v.* to cause someone to deny what is being asked, requested, or offered.

patanggihín (pa-tang-gi-hín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to deny his guilt, etc. 2. to urge someone to refuse what is being given or offered.

patanggól (pa-tang-gól), I. *v.* to let or allow oneself to be defended by someone. Also, **magpatanggól.** Syn. *padepensa, magpadepensa.*

—II. *adj.* defensive; by defending. —III. *adv.* in a defensive manner; defensively. Syn. *padepensa, pasanggaláng.*

patanghál (pa-tang-há!), I. *n. & adj.* referring to an exhibition sponsored or ordered by someone.

—II. *adj. & adv.* 1. by exposing or showing (something) in the open; Syn. *palantád, pahantád.* 2. by showing in an exhibit. 3. by honoring or exalting in public.

patanghalán (pa-tang-ha-lán), *v.* to cause or allow the exhibition of (something) in.

patanghalì (pa-tang-ha-lì), I. *v.* to wait or stay until noon. Syn. *maghintáy o magpaabot ng tanghalì; magpatanghalì.*

—II. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a lunch or a dinner party offered or given in honor of someone. Also, **patanghalian**. 2. referring to the food given during a lunch or dinner party in honor of someone. Syn. *handâ sa pananghalian.*

patanghalî (pa-tang-ha-lî), *adj.* referring to a worker or employee who has the habit of going to work always late in the morning.

patanghalian (pa-tang-ha-li-an), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a lunch or dinner party given in honor of someone. 2. the food served during this lunch or dinner party. See **patanghalì**, II.

patanghód (pa-tang-hód), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be watched all the time by someone. Syn. *patanod o magpatanod na palagì.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by watching and waiting around someone with the hope that oneself shall be given something.

patangisin (pa-ta-ngi-sin), *v.* to make or cause (a loved one) to weep. Cf. *paluhain, paiyakin.*

patangláw (pa-tang-láw), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be lighted up or illuminated as with a candle or flashlight. Also, **magpatangláw**.

—II. *adj. & adv.* by illuminating or giving light to.

patanglawán (pa-tang-la-wán), *v.* to cause a person, thing or place to be lighted up or provided with a light or lights. Syn. *pailawan.*

patangnán (pa-tang-nán) : var. of **patanganan**, which see.

patangô (pa-ta-ngô), *adj. & adv.* by nodding the head, as in assent.

patanguán (pa-ta-ngu-án), *v.* to tell or urge someone to give his nod of approval to. Cf. *pasang-ayunan.*

patanguín (pa-ta-ngu-ín), *v.* to make or cause someone to nod his head, as in assent. Cf. *pasang-ayunin, papayagin.*

patangú-tangô (pa-ta-ngú + ta-ngô). *adj.* with the head continuously or repeatedly nodding. Also, **tátangú-tangô**.

patao (pa-ta-o), I. *n.* the act of supplying or providing (an office) with personnel or manpower. Also, **pagpapatao**.

—II. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to the personnel provided for by someone to man an office.

pataób (pa-ta-ób), I. *adj. & adv.* with the upper part underneath or turned over; in an upside-down position.

—II. *n.* state or condition of being placed with the upper part turned over.

—III. *v.* to allow oneself to be placed on a surface with the face and front body underneath. Also, **magpataób**.

pataóg (pa-ta-óg), *adj.* rising, said of tide or sea level.

pataón (pa-ta-ón), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be seen by someone in the act of doing something. Syn. *pahuli o magpahuli sa akto.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by coincidence.

patapá (pa-ta-pá), *adj. & adv.* by exposing to smoke, as in curing fish.

patapak (pa-ta-pak), *v.* to allow oneself to be stepped on by someone. Syn. *paapak, magpaapak; payapak, magpayapak; patuntóng, magpatuntóng.*

patapák (pa-ta-pák), *adj. & adv.* by

stepping on with one's foot or feet. Syn. *paapák, payapák, patuntóng.*

patapakan (pa-ta-pa-kan), *v.* to cause or allow something to be stepped on by someone. Syn. *paapakan, payapakan, patuntungán.*

patapakin (pa-ta-pa-kin), *v.* to let or allow someone to step or put down his or her feet on something. Syn. *paapakin, payapakin, patuntungín.*

patapal (pa-ta-pal), *v.* to allow that one's hand, back, etc. to be applied with poultice or plaster. Also, **magpatapal.**

patapál (pa-ta-pál), *adj. & adv.* in a manner by which poultice or plaster is applied.

patapalan (pa-ta-pa-lan), *v.* to cause one's hand, head, back, etc. to be applied with poultice or plaster.

patapang (pa-ta-pang), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that causes a person or an animal to become brave. Also, **pampatapang.** 2. that which increases potency or efficacy, as of a drug.

patapangan (pa-ta-pa-ngan), *v.* to cause coffee, tea, etc. to be prepared or made strong. Syn. *ipagawáng matapang ang timplá.*

patapangin (pa-ta-pa-ngin), *v.* 1. to make brave; cause someone to become brave. Syn. *palakasín ang loób.* 2. to make strong, as in preparing coffee, tea, etc. Syn. *gawíng matapang ang timplá.*

patapát (pa-ta-pát), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to have something placed in front or in the opposite side of oneself. Also, **magpatapát.** 2. to allow oneself to be serenaded by someone. Syn. *paharana, magpaharana.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by placing oneself opposite or in front of another.

patapatán (pa-ta-pa-tán), *v.* 1. to cause something to have another thing placed in front or in the opposite side. Syn. *palagayán sa tapát.* 2. to cause something to be placed, set, or erected in front of. 3. to cause (a woman) to be serenaded by. Syn. *ipaharana.*

patapatín (pa-ta-pa-tín), *v.* 1. to send someone to the front side of. Syn. *papuntahín sa tapát.* 2. to cause (one's car) to stop in front of. Syn. *ipara sa harapán.*

patapon (pa-ta-pon), *v.* to allow oneself to be deported or exiled. Also, **magpatapon.** Syn. *padestiyero, magpadestiyero.*

patapón (pa-ta-pón), I. *adj. & n.* referring to materials that are wasted; hence, no longer needed.

—II. *adv.* in a wasteful manner; wastefully. Syn. *paaksayá; nang paaksayá.*

pataponán (pa-ta-po-nán), var. **patapunán,** *v.* to cause a bottle to be provided with a cork or stopper. Syn. *palagyán ng tapón.*

patapós (pa-ta-pós), I. *adj. & adv.* with finality.

—II. *n.* the last day of a novenary celebration in memory of a dead relative, usually at the fortieth day of his or her death.

patarak (pa-ta-rak), *v.* to allow oneself to be stabbed with or as with a knife. Syn. *pasaksák, magpasaksák.*

patarák (pa-ta-rák), *adj. & adv.* by stabbing with force and leaving the instrument embedded in the flesh. Syn. *pasaksák.*

patarakan (pa-ta-ra-kan), *v.* to cause someone to be stabbed with or as with a knife. Syn. *ipasaksák.*

patarantá (pa-ta-ran-tá), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be confused. Also, **magpatarantá.**

—II. *adj. & adv.* with one's mind confused; in a confused manner.

patarangkahán (pa-ta-rang-ka-hán), *v.* to cause a window, door, or gate, to be closed and provided with a latch. Syn. *paaldabahan, pabaralán.*

patarian (pa-ta-ri-an), *v.* to cause a gamecock to be provided or attached with a metal spur. Syn. *palagyán ng tarì.*

patarók (pa-ta-rók), *adj. & adv.* by measuring or sounding the depth

of a river, sea, etc.

patas (pa-tas), I. *n.* 1. act or way of piling things in an orderly manner. Syn. *salansán, pagsasalansán, pagkakásalansán.* 2. an orderly pile or heap, as of firewood. Syn. *salansán, talaksán.* 3. a contest or match which ended in a tie or draw. Syn. *laróng nagtablá o nagpatas.*

—II. *adj.* that ended in a draw or tie, said of a game or match. Syn. *tablá, nagtablá.*

—III. *adv.* in a tie or draw; with no one winning.

patás (pa-tás), *adj.* well-piled; arranged in an orderly pile or heap, referring esp. to firewood.

patasan (pa-ta-san), *v.* to use a place for keeping things in an orderly pile or heap. Also, **pagpatasan.** Syn. *salansanán, pagsalansanán; talaksanán, pagtalaksanán.*

patasín (pa-ta-sin), *v.* 1. to keep or arrange in an orderly pile. Syn. *salansanín, talaksanín.* 2. to decide or declare a contest or match as a tie or draw. Also, **pagpatasin.** Syn. *tablahin, pagtablahín.*

patasín (pa-ta-sín), *n. & adj.* referring to things to be kept or arranged in an orderly pile or heap. Syn. *sálansanin, tálaksanin.*

patas-patas (pa-tas + pa-tas), *adj.* 1. kept or arranged in an orderly pile or heap, referring to many things. 2. with no one having advantages over others; all with equal opportunities or chances. Syn. *paré-pareho; pantáy-pantáy; waláng-nakalálamáng; waláng-nakahíhigít.*

pataták (pa-ta-ták), I. *v.* to have or allow oneself to be stamped with or as with a seal. Also, **magpataták.** Syn. *patimbre, magpatimbre.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by stamping with or as with a seal.

patatakán (pa-ta-ta-kán), *v.* to cause something to be stamped, as with a certain identifying mark. Syn. *patimbrihán.*

patatág (pa-ta-tág), *n. & adj.* referring to something used in making a structure strong or firmly constructed. Also, **pampatatág.** Syn. *patibay, pampatibay.*

patatagín (pa-ta-ta-gín), *v.* to make (a structure) strong, stable, or firm. Syn. *patibayin.*

patatas (pa-ta-tas), *n.* (*Sp.*) potato (the plant and its rootstock). Syn. *papas.*

patatás (pa-ta-tás), *n. & adj.* that which makes a person glib of tongue. Also, **pampatatás.**

patatló (pa-tat-ló), I. *v.* to allow one's opponent to score three successive points with oneself scoring nothing. Also, **magpatatló**

—II. *adj.* said of the third of something being done, counted, etc. Syn. *ikatatló, pantatló.*

patatsá (pa-tat-sá), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be contradicted or opposed in one's statement or argument. Syn. *pakontra, magpakontra.*

—II. *adj.* contradictory; saying the opposite. Syn. *pasalungát, pasalangsáng.*

—III. *adv.* in a contradictory manner; contradictorily.

patatsulók (pa-tat-su-lók), *adv.* in the shape of a triangle; triangularly. Syn. *patriangguló.*

patatú (pa-ta-tú), *v.* to have or allow oneself to be tattooed. Also, **magpatatú.** Syn. *papiká, magpapiká* (Bats.).

patatuwâ (pa-ta-tu-wâ): var. of **patatwâ,** which see.

patatwâ (pa-tat-wâ), var. **patatuwâ,** I. *v.* 1. to tell or request someone to deny that oneself is in or present. Syn. *pakailâ, magpakailâ.* 2. to allow oneself to be repudiated or disowned by someone. Syn. *patakwíl, magpatakwíl.*

pataubín (pa-ta-u-bín), *v.* 1. to tell someone to lie flat with the face and stomach under. Syn. *padapain nang subsób ang ulo.* 2. to knock down an opponent with the face and stomach under; hence, to defeat, esp. a champion. Syn. *talu-*

nin, lupigin. 3. (in card games, esp. *monte* and *saklâ*) to make or cause a banker to become bankrupt. Syn. *patumbahín* (colloq.).

pataugin (pa-ta-u-gin), *v.* to wait for the tide to rise: opposed to *pakatihin.*

patauhan (pa-ta-u-han), *v.* to cause one's house or place to be occupied temporarily by someone who is supposed to act as watcher or guard during his or her absence.

patauhin (pa-ta-u-hin), *v.* to request or allow someone to stay temporarily in one's house or place as a watcher during his or her absence.

patáupû (pa-tá-u-pû), colloq. var. **patawpû,** I. *v.* to make one's presence known to someone in the house by knocking at the door and saying *"tao pû."* Also, **magpataupô (magpatawpû).**

—II. *n.* the common expression uttered by a stranger knocking at a door to make his or her presence known to someone in the house.

pataw (pa-taw), *n.* 1. fetter; chain or shackle for the feet. 2. weight to keep an object down or under water. Syn. *pabigát.* 3. fine; surcharge; penalty. Syn *multa, rekargo; patong* (colloq.).

patawa (pa-ta-wa), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be laughed at by another. Also, **magpatawa.**

—II. *n.* 1. act of making a joke or jokes to make another or others laugh. Also, **pagpapatawa.** 2. something done or said to make another or others laugh. Also, **pampatawa.**

patawá (pa-ta-wá), *adv.* laughingly; with laughter.

patawad (pa-ta-wad), *n.* 1. pardon; forgiveness. Also, **kapatawarán.** Cf. *paumanhin, pagpapaumanhín.* 2. absolution or remission of sins. Also, **pagpapatawad ng kasalanan.** 3. a discount given to a buyer. Syn. *diskuwento.*

patawag (pa-ta-wag), I. *v.* 1. to request or cause someone to call for a taxi, doctor, etc. Also, **magpatawag.** 2. to allow self to be called with a certain name or appellation. Syn. *pumayag na tawagin ng.*

—II. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a call or announcement requested by someone. 2. referring to banns or proclamation in church of an intended marriage.

patawág (pa-ta-wág), I. *adj.* (*Gram.*) nominative: as in *kaukulang patawág,* nominative case.

—II. *adj. & adv.* by calling or signaling to come.

patawagan (pa-ta-wa-gan), *v.* to cause someone to be called by another, as by telephone.

patawagin (pa-ta-wa-gin), *v.* 1. to request or ask someone to call for (a taxi, doctor, etc.). 2. to let or allow someone to call another by telephone.

patawahan (pa-ta-wa-han): var. of **patawanan,** which see.

patawahin (pa-ta-wa-hin): var. of **patawanin,** which see.

patawan (pa-ta-wan), *v.* 1. to fetter; provide (the feet) with fetters. 2. to impose a fine, penalty, or surcharge. Syn. *multahán, rekarguhán.* 3. to provide an object with a weight or weights to keep it down or under water. Syn. *pabigatán.*

patawanan (pa-ta-wa-nan), var. **patawahan,** *v.* to cause a person or thing to be laughed at.

patawanin (pa-ta-wa-nin), var. **patawahin,** *v.* to cause one to laugh; make someone laugh.

patawar (pa-ta-war): provincialism of **patawad,** which see.

patawaran (pa-ta-wa-ran), *v.* 1. to tell someone to ask for a discount on the price of something being bought. Syn. *pahingín ng bawas (diskuwento).* 2. to give someone a discount on the price of the goods he or she is buying. Syn. *bigyán ng bawas o diskuwento.*

patawarin (pa-ta-wa-rin), *v.* 1. to forgive; pardon. 2. to give (a buyer) a discount. Syn. *diskuwentuhán.*

patawíd (pa-ta-wíd), I. *v.* to allow

oneself to be carried or brought across (a street, river, etc.). Also, **magpatawíd**.
—II. *adj.* said of someone who is going to cross a street, river, etc. Syn. *pabagtás, babagtás.*
—II. *adv. & adj.* by crossing to the other side. Syn. *pabagtás; nang pabagtás.*

patawidán (pa-ta-wi-dán): var. of **patawirán**, which see.

patawíd-dagat (pa-ta-wíd + da-gat), *adj.* referring to a person who is going or on his way across the sea.

patawidín (pa-ta-wi-dín): var. of **patawirín**, which see.

patawír (pa-ta-wír): provincialism of **patawíd**, which see.

patawirán (pa-ta-wi-rán), *v.* 1. to allow or permit crossing in. 2. to cause someone across a street, river, etc. to be sent something. Syn. *padalhán o pabigyán ang nasa kabiláng ibayo ng daán, ilog, atbp.*

patawirín (pa-ta-wi-rín), *v.* to let cross; allow to cross (a street, river, etc.). Syn. *pabagtasín, palibanín.*

pátawirin (pá-ta-wi-rin), *adj.* referring to a person who is hovering between life and death; with a slim chance of surviving. Syn. *agaw-buhay, nag-aagaw-buhay.*

patawpû (pa-taw-pû): var. of **patáupû**, which see.

patáy (pa-táy), I. *adj.* 1. lifeless; dead, said of a person or animal. Syn. *waláng-buhay; hindî na humíhingá.* 2. closed; not open, as a light, electric fan, faucet, etc. Syn. *sarado, nakasará; hindî bukás.* 3. dried; no longer growing, as plants. Syn. *tuyô; tuyô na.* 4. obsolete; no longer in use, as a word, language, law, etc. Syn. *hindî na ginágamit.*
—II. *n.* 1. the dead body of a person; cadaver; corpse. Syn. *bangkáy.* 2. the dead body of an animal; carcass. 3. state or condition of being dead. 4. act of killing or murdering a person; also, butchering of an animal, esp. for meat.

pataya (pa-ta-ya), *n.* a request for the calculation, estimate, or assessment of.

patayá (pa-ta-yá), *adj. & adv.* by calculating, estimating, or assessing. Syn. *patantiyá, pakalkulá.*

patayâ (pa-ta-yâ), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a bet or bets made by someone for another or others. Syn. *papusta.*
—II. *v.* to request someone to put a bet on a certain race or game for oneself. Also, **magpatayâ**. Syn. *papusta, magpapusta.*

patayaán (pa-ta-ya-án), var. **patayán**, *v.* to urge betting or putting a stake on a certain number (numbers), card (cards), etc. Syn. *papustahán.*

patayaín (pa-ta-ya-ín), *v.* to tell or urge someone to bet or put a stake on. Syn. *papustahín.*

patayán (pa-ta-yán): var. of **patayaán**, which see.

pátayan (pá-ta-yan), *n.* 1. massacre; killings; butchery; slaughter. 2. a killing incident. 3. slaughterhouse; abattoir. Syn. *katayán (ng hayop); matadero.* 4. a device for closing connection, e.g. a switch.

patáy-ang-katawán (pa-táy + ang + ka-ta-wán), *adj.* 1. completely paralyzed, said of a person. Syn. *paralisado ang buóng katawán.* 2. (*Fig.*) with or having plenty of work; hence, very tired due to too much work.

patayín (pa-ta-yín), *v.* 1. to slay, murder or kill, referring to a person. 2. to slaughter (an animal), esp. for meat. Syn. *katayin.* 3. to put out; extinguish, as with water: said of live coals or small fire. Syn. *subhán.* 4. to close or cut off the connection, as of light, water supply, etc. Syn. *isará, sarhán.* 5. (*Colloq.*) to disapprove, e.g. a proposed amendment, ordinance, or bill, by voting against or by vetoing. Syn. *disaprobahán; di-pagtibayin.*

patáy-na-loób (pa-táy + na + lo-ób), *adj.* (*Fig.*) ungrateful. Syn. *wa-*

láng-utang-na-loób.

patayô (pa-ta-yô), I. *v.* 1. to cause or allow oneself to be helped by another in order to be able to stand up. Also, **magpatayô**. Syn. *patindíg, magpatindíg.* 2. to cause or have a certain structure built or constructed. Also, **magpatayô**. Syn. *pagawâ, magpagawâ.*
—II. *adv.* by setting upright; in a standing manner or position.
—III. *adj.* built or constructed by. Syn. *ipinatayô o ipinagawâ ni (ng).*

patay-patay (pa-tay + pa-tay), *adj.* 1. slow moving; sluggish. Syn. *mabagal kumilos; makuyad; makupad.* 2. lazy; idle. Syn. *tamád, batugan.*

patáy-patayan (pa-táy + pa-ta-yan), *n.* a pretending to be dead; feigning death; pretention of being dead. Also, **pagpapatáy-patayan.**

patayuán (pa-ta-yu-an), *v.* to cause a place to be erected or constructed with or as with a house. Syn. *patirikan, pagawán.*

patayuín (pa-ta-yu-ín), *v.* to make stand; cause someone to stand. Syn. *patindigín.*

patayungin (pa-ta-yu-ngin), *v.* to postpone or delay unnecessarily. Syn. *bimbinín.*

patayúng-tayong (pa-ta-yúng + ta-yong), *adj.* often delayed or postponed unnecessarily.

patayúng-tayungin (pa-ta-yúng + ta-yu-ngin), *v.* to delay or postpone repeatedly and unnecessarily. Syn. *ipagpaliban-liban.*

patayú-tayô (pa-ta-yú + tayô), *adj.* said of a person who does nothing but stand lazily around.

patda (pat-da), *n.* 1. a very thick gummy or sticky substance obtained from the sap of certain kind of tree. 2. a preparation of this substance, usually applied evenly on a slender stick or small branch, and used for catching small birds. 3. act of catching small birds with this sticky preparation.

patdahán (pat-da-hán), *v.* to apply evenly with *patda,* a sticky substance, usually used for catching small birds.

patdahín (pat-da-hín), *v.* to catch (a bird or birds) with *patda* preparation. See **patda.**

patdán (pat-dán); *v.* same as **patirán,** which see .

patdín (pat-dín), *v.* same as **patirín,** which see.

patentado (pa-ten-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) patented; granted with a patent.

patente (pa-ten-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) patent: registered right granted to a person to make or sell a new invention.

pátentero (pá-ten-te-ro), var. **pátintero,** *n.* (*Sp.*) a kind of children's game, better known as **tubigán,** which see.

paternál (pa-ter-nál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. paternal; fatherly: as in *payong paternal,* paternal (fatherly) advice. 2. of a father: as in *paternal na pagmamahál,* paternal love or love of a father. Syn. *ng amá.* 3. related on the father's side of the family: as in *lolong paternal,* grandfather on the father's side.

paternalismo (pa-ter-na-lis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) paternalism. Syn. *makaamáng pamamalakad o pakikitungo.*

paternidad (pa-ter-ni-dad), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. state of being a father; fatherhood; paternity. Syn. *pagkaamá; pagiging amá.* 2. male parentage; paternal origin. Syn. *pinag-amahán.* 3. origin or authorship in general. Syn. *pinagmulán, pinanggalingan, pinagbuhatan.*

paternoster (pa-ter-nos-ter), *n.* (*Lat.*) the Lord's Prayer, esp. in Latin. Also written **Pater Noster.**

paterno (pa-ter-no), *adj.* (fr. *terno,* suit) provided with a suit or suits: distinguished from *Paterno,* a man's name.

paternuhán (pa-ter-nu-hán), *v.* 1. to provide someone with a free suit. 2. to cause a person to wear his clothes with something (e.g. shoes, tie, etc.) that fits its color.

pati (pa-ti), *n.* 1. advice; admonition.

Syn. *payo*. 2. warning. Syn. *paalaala, pagunitâ*.

patí (pa-tí), I. *adj*. including. Syn. *kasama, kabilang*.
—II. *adv*. also, too; even; likewise. Syn. *din (rin)*; *gayón din*.
—III. *prep*. as well as; in addition to; besides.

patì (pa-tì) *n*. 1. turn of a debater to answer his opponent. Syn. *pagsagót*. 2. rebuttal; a debater's answer after the turn of his opponent: as in *hulíng patì*, last rebuttal. Syn. *sagót, paklî*.

patiád (pa-ti-ád): var. of **patiyád**, which see.

patianak (pa-ti-a-nak), var. **patiyanak, patyanak**, *n*. (*Folklore*) an evil, mischievous sprite, which according to old belief is the spirit of a dead child buried unbaptized.

patianód (pa-ti-a-nód), *n*. 1. act of allowing oneself to drift or be carried along by the current. Also, **pagpapaanod**. Syn. *pagpapatangáy sa agos*. 2. a going with the tide (*fig*.); allowing oneself to be carried along by circumstances.

patiayón (pa-ti-a-yón), *n*. act of merely following the act, argument, reason, etc. made by another or others.

patibay (pa-ti-bay), *n*. 1. proof; conclusive evidence. Syn. *pruweba*. 2. approval; consent; sanction. Syn. *pagsang-ayon, pagpapayag; pahintulot, pagpapahintulot*. 3. anything used to strengthen or make stronger; reinforcement. Also, **pampatibay**.

patibayan (pa-ti-ba-yan), *v*. 1. to prove or establish that a thing is true. Syn. *patunayan, patotohanan*. 2. to cause a thing to be made strong or stronger. Syn. *ipagawáng matibay*.

patibayin (pa-ti-ba-yin), *v*. to make strong; strengthen. Syn. *gawíng matibay*.

patibóng (pa-ti-bóng), *n*. 1. snare; trap. Syn. *bitag, silò, umang*. 2. trick; strategem; a deceptive scheme. Syn. *panlinlang, pandayà; pakanâ*.

patibukín (pa-ti-bu-kín), *v*. to make throb.

patibungán (pa-ti-bu-ngán), *v*. to set a trap or snare for; catch with or as with a trap or snare. Syn. *umangan; taanan o lagyán ng bitag o silò*.

patikád (pa-ti-kád), *n*. a sudden start or gallop, as by a frightened horse.

pátikî[1] (pá-ti-kî), *n*. a common-law wife; concubine; paramour. Syn. *kálunyâ; kulasisi* (fig.); *babae; kerida*.

pátikî[2] (pá-ti-kî), *n*. (*Ornith*.) a fish-eating bird, like a kingfisher.

pátikiín (pá-ti-ki-ín), *v*. to take as one's mistress or concubine. Syn. *kálunyaín, babaihin, keridahin*.

patikím (pa-ti-kím), *n*. 1. a small piece or portion of something, esp. food, given to someone as sample for tasting. Also, **pampatikím**. 2. giving someone a chance to experience something. Syn. *padanas, pagpapadanas*.

patikimán (pa-ti-ki-mán), var. **patikmán**, *v*. to have or get a thing, esp. food, tasted or savored by someone. Syn. *palasahan; pasubukan ang lasa*.

patikimín (pa-ti-ki-mín), var. **patikmín**, *v*. 1. to allow someone to taste or savor the taste of. 2. to make someone experience something. Syn. *paranasin, palasapín*.

patikís (pa-ti-kís), *adj*. & *adv*. in an intentional manner; intentionally; on purpose.

patiklóp (pa-tik-lóp), *adj*. & *adv*. by folding. Syn. *palupî, patupî*.

patiklupán (pa-tik-lu-pán), *v*. to cause a thing to be provided with a fold or folds. Syn. *palupián, patupián*.

patikmán (pa-tik-mán), *v*. same as **patikimán**, which see.

patikmín (pa-tik-mín), *v*. same as **patikimín**, which see.

patikóm (pa-ti-kóm), *adj*. & *adv*. by closing or folding. Syn. *pasará, patiklóp*.

patiktík (pa-tik-tík), I. *v*. to allow

oneself to be spied on. Also, **magpatiktík**.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by spying on.

patiktikán (pa-tik-ti-kán), *v.* to cause someone to be spied on by another. Syn. *paispiyahán; pasubaybayán nang palihím.*

patikumin (pa-ti-ku-min), *v.* to close or fold, for example, an umbrella. Syn. *isará, ipiníd.*

patikwás (pa-tik-wás), *adv. & adj.* with one end, side, or edge tilted upward.

patikwasín (pa-tik-wa-sín), *v.* to cause a thing to be tilted upward. Syn. *patiwasín.*

patid (pa-tid), *n.* 1. act of tripping the foot of someone intentionally. Also, **pagpatid**. 2. a tripping or being tripped. Also, **pagkápatid**.

patíd (pa-tíd), I. *adj.* 1. cut apart; cut off. Syn. *putól, lagót.* 2. disconnected, as a telephone line.
—II. *n.* 1. act of cutting apart a rope, wire, etc. Also, **pagpatíd**. Syn. *putol, pagputol; lagót, paglagót.* 2. act of disconnecting the continuity, as of electric current, etc. 3. state or condition of being cut off or disconnected.

patigáng (pa-ti-gáng), I. *n.* allowing something to become extremely dry. Also, **pagpapatigáng**.
—II. *adj.* 1. getting or becoming extremely dry. 2. said of something that causes extreme dryness. Also, **pampatigáng**.

patigangín (pa-ti-ga-ngín), *v.* to allow or cause something to become extremely dry.

patigás (pa-ti-gás), *n. & adj.* referring to anything used to make another thing hard or solidified. Also, **pampatigás**.

patigasán (pa-ti-ga-sán), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be made hard, firm, or tough. Syn. *ipagawáng matigás.* 2. to cause clothes, etc. to be made stiff with starch. Syn. *paamirulán nang matigás.* 3. to reinforce a thing with something hard to make it stronger. Syn. *sápian ng pampatigás.*

pátigasan (pá-ti-ga-san), *n.* (*Colloq.*) the act of trying to ignore each other for reason of pride: this condition usually exists between former friends and sweethearts. Syn. *tíkisan, pagtitíkisan.*

patigasín (pa-ti-ga-sín), *v.* to make hard; cause a thing to become hard, stiff, or solidified.

patigatig (pa-ti-ga-tig), *v.* to allow oneself to become worried. Also, **magpatigatig**.

patigháw (pa-tig-háw), I. *adj.* getting milder or reduced in intensity, as storm, pain, anger, etc.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something that mitigates or reduces the intensity of. Also, **pampatigháw**. Syn. *pahulaw, pampahulaw.*

patighawín (pa-tig-ha-wín), *v.* to cause (something) to mitigate or become reduced in intensity. Syn. *pahulawin.*

patigil (pa-ti-gil), *n.* 1. an order for the stopping or discontinuing of something being done. Also, **pagpapatigil**. Syn. *pagpapahintô.* 2. referring to something that can remove or stop pain, etc. Also, **pampatigil**.

patigíl (pa-ti-gíl), *adj. & adv.* by stopping or refusing to continue doing.

patigilan (pa-ti-gi-lan), 1. *v.* to cause the stoppage of something being done. Syn. *pahintuán.* 2. to allow the stopping or parking, as of vehicles, in a certain place. Syn. *pahintuán, paparadahan, paparkihán.*

patigilin (pa-ti-gi-lin), *v.* 1. to stop; make stop. Syn. *pahintuin.* 2. to cause or order someone to stop. 3. to let or allow to rest. Syn. *papahingahín, papamahingahín.*

patigis (pa-ti-gis), *n.* allowing liquid to decant or pour off sparingly or gently, as from one container to another, without stirring the sediment. Also, **pagpapatigis**.

patigís (pa-ti-gís), *adj. & adv.* by pouring or allowing liquid to pour

off gently or sparingly without stirring the sediment.

patigisan (pa-ti-gi-san), *v.* to cause a container to be drained by allowing the liquid or water from it to pour gently or sparingly.

patigisin (pa-ti-gi-sin), *v.* to allow or cause the water or liquid content of a vessel to pour gently or sparingly without stirring up the sediment.

patigmák (pa-tig-mák), *adj. & adv.* by soaking thoroughly, as with water, blood, and the like. Syn. *papigtâ.*

patihayà (pa-ti-ha-yà), *v.* to request or allow another to help oneself in lying down flat on one's back.

patihayâ (pa-ti-ha-yâ), *adj. & adv.* with the back flat on the surface: opposed to *pataób, padapâ.*

patihayain (pa-ti-ha-ya-in), *v.* to cause or tell someone to lie flat on his back.

patihulóg (pa-ti-hu-lóg), *n.* act of allowing oneself to fall from a height. Also, **pagpapatihulóg.**

patiím[1] (pa-ti-ím), *adj. & adv.* with the teeth tightly pressed together, as in suppressing anger or in suffering pain. Syn. *pagigíl.*

patiím[2] (pa-ti-ím), *n.* allowing something to be thoroughly saturated or soaked, as with brine or salt. Also, **pagpapatiím.**

patiimán (pa-ti-i-mán), *v.* to cause something to be thoroughly saturated or soaked, as with brine or salt.

patiimín[1] (pa-ti-i-mín), *v.* to have one's teeth pressed tightly together, as in anger or in suffering extreme pain.

patiimín[2] (pa-ti-i-mín), *v.* to cause (brine or salt) to saturate or soak something thoroughly.

patiín (pa-ti-ín), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be pressed or pushed down by the pressure or weight of someone's hand.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by pressing down one's hand, as in supporting one's own weight in trying to stand up.

patiinán (pa-ti-i-nán), *v.* to cause or allow something to be pressed down, as with someone's hand.

patiinin (pa-ti-i-nin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to press his hand down on something, as in trying to stand up.

patiís (pa-ti-ís), I. *n.* referring to something that someone is made to suffer. Syn. *pahirap, parusa.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by suffering. Syn. *pabatá, paagwanta.*

patiisín (pa-ti-i-sín), *v.* to make suffer; cause someone to suffer. Also, **papágtiisín.**

patilà (pa-ti-là), *n. & adj.* referring to a means or anything done to cause rain to stop. Also, **pampatilà.**

patilain (pa-ti-la-in), *v.* 1. to cause (the) rain to stop. 2. to wait for the rain to stop.

patilamsík (pa-ti-lam-sík), *adj. & adv.* of, like, or in splatters.

patilamsikán (pa-ti-lam-si-kán), *v.* to cause someone or something to be spattered or splattered with water or liquid.

patilamsikín (pa-ti-lam-si-kín), *v.* to make spatter or splatter; cause (water or liquid) to splash or splatter.

patilî (pa-ti-lî), *adj. & adv.* by screaming aloud.

patiliín (pa-ti-li-ín), *v.* to make or cause someone to scream loudly.

patilya (pa-til-ya), *n.* (Sp. *patilla*) sideburns; sidewhiskers.

patimbâ (pa-tim-bâ), I. *v.* to request or cause someone to fetch water for oneself from a well by using a pail or bucket. Also, **magpatimbâ.**
—II. *adj. & adv.* by or as by bailing out water from a well.

patimbaán (pa-tim-ba-án), *v.* 1. to cause a tank, or any big container to be filled with water bailed out from a well. 2. to allow bailing out water, esp. from a well.

patimbaín (pa-tim-ba-ín), *v.* to request, cause, or allow someone to fetch water from a well.

patimbáng (pa-tim-báng), I. *v.* 1. to

have oneself weighed; cause oneself to be weighed. Also, **magpatimbáng.** 2. to cause someone to weigh (something) for oneself.
—II. *adj. & adv.* 1. by or as by balancing on a tight rope. 2. by balancing the weights of two things.

patímbangan (pa-tím-ba-ngan), *adj.* provided or furnished with a weighing instrument, e.g. scale or balance.

pátimbangan (pá-tim-ba-ngan), *n.* 1. place where weighing of boxers, etc. are done. 2. time or schedule for weighing.

patimbangán (pa-tim-ba-ngán), *v.* to cause the weight, value, meaning, importance, etc. of something to be given an equivalent. Syn. *patumbasán.*

patimbangín (pa-tim-ba-ngín), *v.* 1. to cause or allow someone to weigh something. Also, **papágtimbangín** 2. to make or allow someone to balance himself, as on a tightrope. Also, **papanimbangín.**

patimbón (pa-tim-bón), *adj. & adv.* by dumping (garbage, clothes, etc.) in a disorderly heap or pile. Syn. *pabuntón, patambák.*

patimbre[1] (pa-tim-bre), I. *adj. & adv.* by stamping with or as with a seal. Syn. *pataták.*
—II. *v.* to have one's arm, etc. stamped with or as with a seal. Also, **magpatimbre.** Syn. *pataták, magpataták.*

patimbre[2] (pa-tim-bre), *adj. & adv.* by pressing the button of an electric bell or buzzer, with or as with one's finger.

patimbrihán (pa-tim-bri-hán), *v.* to cause a thing to be stamped with or as with a seal.

patimbuwáng (pa-tim-bu-wáng), *adj. & adv.* with the back flat on a surface and the legs and arms helplessly outstretched. Cf. *patihayâ, pabulagtâ.*

patimbuwangín (pa-tim-bu-wa-ngín), *v.* to knock down a person flat on his back with the legs and arms helplessly outstretched. Cf. *pabulagtaín.*

patimog (pa-ti-mog), I. *v.* to go south (southward). Also, **pumatimog.**
—II. *adj.* going toward the south; southward bound.
—III. *adv.* towards the south; Also, **patimóg.**

patimóg (pa-ti-móg): same as **patimog,** *adj. & adv.*

patimos (pa-ti-mos), *n.* a little amount of food, esp. one with broth or sauce, given to someone for tasting. Cf. *patikím.*

patimpalák (pa-tim-pa-lák), *n.* a literary or beauty contest, or the like, sponsored by someone. See **timpalák.**

patimplahán (pa-tim-pla-hán), *v.* (in cooking or preparing food) to cause food to have a certain desirable taste by having it tempered, as with salt, sugar, vinegar, etc. Cf. *pahaluan, palahukán.*

patimusan (pa-ti-mu-san), *v.* to have or cause a certain food tasted by having its broth or sauce savored by someone. Cf. *patikmán, palasahan.*

patimusin (pa-ti-mu-sin), *v.* to cause or have someone savor the taste of a certain kind of food by giving him or her a little amount of its broth or sauce. Cf. *patikimín.*

patinà (pa-ti-nà), *v.* (with *ng buhók*) to have one's hair dyed. Also, **magpatinà** (*ng buhók*).

patinaan (pa-ti-na-an), *v.* to cause something to be dyed; have a thing colored with a certain kind of dye.

patinág (pa-ti-nág), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be moved or dislodged from.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to move or act. Also, **pampatinág.**

patinagín (pa-ti-na-gín), *v.* 1. to cause a person to move or act. Syn. *pakilusin.* 2. to cause a heavy object to move by using force. Syn. *pagalawín, pakilusin.*

patindá (pa-tin-dá), *n. & adj.* refer-

ring to goods or merchandise that are consigned or delivered to someone for selling, usually on a commission basis.

patindág (pa-tin-dág), *adj. & adv.* by piercing with or as with a skewer. Cf. *patuhóg.*

patindahan (pa-tin-da-han), I. *v.* to go to a variety store. Syn. *pumunta o patungo sa tindahan.*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to things bought from the market or store by someone for or on request of another. Syn. *pabilí; mga ipinabilí.*

patindahán (pa-tin-da-hán), *v.* to cause or allow a place for selling goods by someone. Also, **papágtindahán.**

patindí (pa-tin-dí), *adj.* 1. getting serious; becoming intense. Syn. *palubhâ, lumúlubhâ; palalâ, lumálalâ; pabigát, bumíbigát.* 2. that tends to make serious or intense. Also, **pampatindí.** Syn. *pampalubhâ, pampalalâ, pampabigát.*

patindíg (pa-tin-díg), I. *v.* to request or allow someone to help oneself to stand up. Also, **magpatindíg.** Syn. *patayô, magpatayô.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* in an upright or standing position. Syn. *patayô; nang nakatayô.*
—III. *n.* (*Carp.*) any of a number of upright pieces to which wood panels, boards or sidings are nailed; stud.

patindigán (pa-tin-di-gán), *v.* 1. to cause a place to be constructed or erected, as with a house or building. Syn. *patayuán, patirikan.* 2. to urge or cause someone to hold firm on his or her stand. Also, **papanindigán.**

patindigin (pa-tin-di-gín), *v.* to request, ask, or tell someone to stand up. Syn. *patayuín.*

patindíg-tindíg (pa-tin-díg + tindíg), *adj.* said of a person who stands very often. Syn. *malimit tumindíg; patayú-tayô.*

patindihán (pa-tin-di-hán), *v.* to cause something to be made more intense or emphatic. Syn. *pabigyáng-diín.*

patindihín (pa-tin-di-hín), *v.* 1. to make serious or grave. Syn. *palubhaín, palalaín, pabigatín.* 2. to make more intense or emphatic.

patinig (pa-ti-nig), *n.* (Gram.) vowel. Syn. *bokál.*

patining (pa-ti-ning), *n.* act of waiting for or allowing water or liquid to have its impurities settled down. Also, **pagpapatining.**

patiningin (pa-ti-ni-ngin), *v.* to wait for or allow water or liquid to have its impurities settled down.

patinís (pa-ti-nís), I. *adj.* referring to a person's voice that is getting sweeter and higher in pitch.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something that makes a person's voice sweeter and higher in pitch. Also, **pampatinís**

patinisín (pa-tì-ni-sín), *v.* to make (one's voice) sweeter and higher in pitch.

patinô (pa-ti-nô), I. *adj.* said of a person who is becoming sensible, righteous, etc. Syn. *nagkákaisip, nagkákabaít.*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something that helps a person to become sensible, righteous, etc. Also, **pampatinô.**

pátintero (pá-tin-te-ro): var. of **pátentero,** which see.

patinuín (pa-ti-nu-ín), *v.* to make a person sensible, righteous, etc. Syn. *papágkabaitin, papágkaisipin.*

patíng (pa-tíng), *n.* 1. (*Ichth.*) shark. 2. (*Fig.*) a viciously dishonest person; swindler. Syn. *manggagantso, manunubâ.* 3. (*Fig.*) usurer. Also, **pating-kati.** Syn. *usurero.*

patinga (pa-ti-nga), *n.* 1. partial advance or down payment for an option to buy something. 2. a deposit, usually an amount to guarantee the return of something borrowed, as in buying soft drinks with the bottle to be taken home. Syn. *depósitó.*

patingadngád (pa-ti-ngad-ngád), *adj. & adv.* with an end tilted or turned

upward.

patingahan (pa-ti-nga-han), *v.* 1. to give a partial down payment for. Syn. *bayaran ng patinga (páuná)*. 2. to make a deposit for something borrowed, as a guarantee for its return. Syn. *depósitohán.*

patingalâ (pa-ti-nga-lâ), *adj. & adv.* 1. with the face turned or looking upward. 2. with an end tilted upward. Syn. *patikwás.*

patingalaín (pa-ti-nga-la-ín), *v.* 1. to tell or cause someone to look upward. 2. to cause one end of something to tilt or turn upward. Syn. *patikwasín.*

patingarô (pa-ti-nga-rô), *adv.* in a manner like a swollen and rigid male sex organ.

patingaruin (pa-ti-nga-ru-in), *v.* (*Physiol.*) to cause (a penis to become erect (swollen and rigid). Syn. *patigasín, patayuín.*

patingkád (pa-ting-kád), *n. & adj.* referring to something that brightens or makes something colorful. Also, **pampatingkád.**

patingkarán (pa-ting-ka-rán), *v.* 1. to cause the color of a thing to be made bright or brighter. 2. to cause something to be made more colorful.

patingkarín (pa-ting-ka-rín), *v.* 1. to make bright or brighter, said of color. 2. to make colorful.

patingkayád (pa-ting-ka-yád), *adj. & adv.* in a squatting position.

patinggál (pa-ting-gál), I. *n. & adj.* referring to someone's goods stored up or deposited for a certain fee in a warehouse or bodega not his own.

—II. *adj. & adv.* by storing up in a warehouse or bodega.

patingî (pa-ti-ngî), *adj. & adv.* in retail; by retailing.

patingig (pa-ti-ngig): colloq. var. of **patinig**, which see.

patingín (pa-ti-ngín), I. *v.* 1. to have oneself examined by or as by a doctor; consult a doctor about one's health. Also, **magpatingín.** 2. (*Colloq.*) usually with *ngâ*: *patingín ngâ?* May I look? or: Please let me look.

—II. *n.* (Med.) 1. consultation. Also, **pagpapatingín** (*sa doktór*). Syn. *kunsulta, pagkunsulta, pagpapakunsulta.* 2. consultation fee. Syn. *singíl o bayad sa kunsulta.*

patinginín (pa-ti-ngi-nín), var. **patingnín**, *v.* 1. to tell, cause, or allow a person to look (at someone or something). Syn. *sabihin o bayaang tumingín.* 2. to request or cause a person to look for something that oneself needs. Syn. *pahanapin, papághanapin.*

patingnán (pa-ting-nán), *v.* 1. to take or accompany a sick person to a doctor for consultation; have someone examined by a doctor. Syn. *ikunsulta sa manggagamót.* 2. to cause or allow something to be seen by someone; show (a thing) to. Syn. *ipakita.*

patingnín (pa-ting-nín): var. of **patinginín**, which see.

patipâ (pa-ti-pâ), *adj. & adv.* by touching, striking, or hitting (the keys) with the fingers, as in playing the piano or in typing.

patipák (pa-ti-pák), I. *adj. & adv.* by splitting or cracking with or as with an ax. Syn. *pasibák.*

—II. *v.* to request or cause someone to cut or chop for oneself a piece or a small lump of ice, or the like. Also, **magpatipák.**

patipakín (pa-ti-pa-kín), *v.* to request or cause someone to cut or chop a piece or fragment from.

patipíd (pa-ti-píd), I. *adj. & adv.* by economizing; by using sparingly or economically.

—II. *n.* an order for the practice of thrift in expenditure or use of materials. Also, **pagpapatipíd.**

—III. *v.* to allow oneself to be sparingly supplied, as with materials, etc. for the purpose of economizing. Also, **magpatipíd.**

patipirán (pa-ti-pi-rán), *v.* to cause someone to be sparingly supplied with. Syn. *patasahan.*

patipirín (pa-ti-pi-rín), *v.* to cause

the reduction of expenditure, use of materials, etc. to the minimum, for purposes of economy.

patipon (pa-ti-pon), I. *v.* to cause or order the collection or gathering together of certain things. Also, **magpatipon**.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a collection of certain things on request or order of someone. Syn. *pakolekta.*

patipón (pa-ti-pón), *adj. & adv.* by collecting or gathering together (things).

patira (pa-ti-ra), *v.* to allow oneself to be hit or given a blow by someone. Also, **magpatira.**

patirá (pa-ti-rá), I. *v.* to request or ask someone to leave or reserve something for oneself, as food to eat, work to do, etc. Also, **magpatirá.**
—II. *n. & adj* referring to something that someone has requested or ordered to be left or reserved.

patirahan (pa-ti-ra-han), *v.* to cause a person to be beaten or chastised by someone. Syn. *pabanatan.*

patirahán[1] (pa-ti-ra-hán), *v.* to have or allow a place, e.g. a house, to be occupied as a residence by someone. Syn. *patahanán.*

patirahán[2] (pa-ti-ra-hán), *v.* to cause something to be kept or reserved for someone.

patirahin (pa-ti-ra-hin), *v.* in some games, to cause or allow a player to take his turn in batting, shooting (as in basketball), hitting a ball with a cue (in billiards), etc. Syn. *bayaang tumira.*

patirahín (pa-ti-ra-hín), *v.* to allow or cause someone to live or reside in. Syn. *patahanín.*

patirán (pa-ti-rán), *v.* to cut off or disconnect the line of supply (of water, electricity, etc.) serving a certain place. Syn. *lagután, putulan.*

patirapâ (pa-ti-ra-pâ), I. *n.* a falling down on one's knees with the body bent low and the face touching the floor or ground, as in supplication or begging for pardon. Also, **pagpapatirapâ.** Cf. *paninikluhód.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* with bended knees and face touching the floor or ground.

patirhán (pa-tir-hán): var. of **patirahán**[1] and **patirahán**[2], which see.

patirhín (pa-tir-hín): var. of **patirahín**, which see.

patirik (pa-ti-rik), I. *v.* 1. to cause the erection or construction, as of one's house. Also, **magpatirik.** Syn. *patayô, magpatayô; pagawâ, magpagawâ.* 2. to request or get someone to light up a candle for oneself. Syn. *magpatirik o magpasindí (ng kandilà).*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a house erected or constructed for someone. Syn. *patayô, pagawâ.*

patirík (pa-ti-rík), *adv. & adj.* in an upright position. Syn. *patayô, patindíg.*

patirikan (pa-ti-ri-kan), *v.* 1. to have, allow, or cause a place to be erected or constructed with or as with a house. Syn. *patayuán, pagpatayuán.* 2. to cause (an altar, grave, etc.) to be lighted with a candle.

pátirikán (pá-ti-ri-kán), *n.* 1. an area of land set aside, esp. by the government, for the construction of residential houses. 2. simultaneous construction of houses by a group of persons in a certain area. Syn. *sabáy-sabay na pagpapágawaan ng mga bahay.*

patirikin (pa-ti-ri-kin), *v.* 1. to allow or cause a person to erect or construct his or her house in. Syn. *papagtayuín.* 2. to make (a candle) stand upright.

patirin (pa-ti-rin), *v.* to make someone stumble by tripping his or her feet; trip up someone's feet.

patirín (pa-ti-rín), *v.* 1. to cut apart; cut off, as a wire, rope, twine, etc. Syn. *lagutín, putulin.* 2. to disconnect.

pátirin (pá-ti-rin), *adj.* that snaps apart easily, as a very weak thread, twine, etc. Syn. *lágutin.*

patirintás (pa-ti-rin-tás), I. *v.* to have one's hair braided; cause one's hair to be braided. Also, **magpatirintás**
—II. *adj. & adv.* by interweaving or arranging three or more strands (of hair, straw, etc.) in a braid or braids.

patirintasán (pa-ti-rin-ta-sán), *v.* to cause a girl or a woman to have her hair braided. Syn. *pasalapirán.*

patirís (pa-ti-rís), *adj. & adv.* by crushing or pressing down with a thumb or between two thumbs.

patís (pa-tís), *n.* a kind of native salty fish sauce.

patisán (pa-ti-sán), *v.* to temper, flavor, or season with fish sauce (*patís*). Syn. *timplahán ng patís.*

pátisan (pá-ti-san), *n.* fish sauce factory. Syn. *gáwaan o pábriká ng patís.*

patisín (pa-ti-sín), *v.* to make into *patís* (fish sauce).

patisod (pa-ti-sod), *v.* to allow oneself to be tripped with the toes of someone's foot. Also, **magpatisod.**

patisód (pa-ti-sód), *adj. & adv.* by tripping with the toes of a foot.

patistís[1] (pa-tis-tís), I. *v.* (*Surg.*) to allow oneself to be operated on; submit oneself to a certain surgical operation. Also, **magpatistís.** Syn. *paoperá, magpaoperá.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by surgery; in a manner like surgical operation.

patistís[2] (pa-tis-tís), I. *n. & adj.* (*Carp.*) referring to lumber being cut or sawed into boards for someone.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by sawing (lumber) along the grain or longitudinally.

patistisán[1] (pa-tis-ti-sán), *v.* (*Surg.*) to cause a person to be operated on surgically. Syn. *paoperahán.*

patistisán[2] (pa-tis-ti-sán), *v.* (*Carp.*) to cause a piece of lumber to be made smaller by having it sawed along the grain.

pátistisan (pá-tis-ti-san), *n.* 1. (*Surg.*) operating room. 2. (*Carp.*) sawmill. (Syn. *lágarián, pálagarián.*

patistisín (pa-tis-ti-sín), *v.* 1. (*Surg.*) to cause or allow a surgeon to perform an operation. Syn. *paoperahín, papág-operahín.* 2. (*Carp.*) to tell or cause someone to saw pieces of timber longitudinally. Also, **papágtistisín.**

patiti (pa-ti-tì) *n.* draining of liquid or water by allowing to drip or fall in drops little by little.

patitian (pa-ti-ti-an), *v.* 1. to cause something to be drained of water by allowing to drip little by little. 2. to cause water or liquid to drip little by little on something.

patitik (pa-ti-tik), I. *adj. & adv.* by lettering or making the letters by hand.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to letters or lettering made by hand for someone. Syn. *paletra.*

patitikan (pa-ti-ti-kan), *v.* to cause a thing to be lettered or marked with hand-printed letters. Syn. *palétrahán.*

patitig (pa-ti-tíg), *adj. & adv.* with staring eyes; with the eyes fixed at someone or something.

patitigan (pa-ti-ti-gan), *v.* to cause a person or thing to be looked at with staring eyes.

patitigin (pa-ti-ti-gin), *v.* to cause a person to stare at something.

patitiin (pa-ti-ti-in), *v.* to cause water or liquid to drip little by little from; cause something to be drained of water by allowing to drip little by little.

patitís (pa-ti-tís), *n.* (*Carp.*) plumb line; plummet. Syn. *panghulog.*

patítuló (pa-tí-tu-ló), *n.* a request for the issuance of a torrens (land) title.

patítuluhán (pa-tí-tu-lu-hán), *v.* 1. to cause a story, novel, poem, etc. to be given or provided with a title or heading. Syn. *palagyán ng tituló o pamagát.* 2. to cause a real estate to be issued a torrens title.

patiwakál (pa-ti-wa-kál), *n.* 1. the act of killing oneself intentionally, suicide. Also, **pagpapatiwakál.**

Syn. *pagpapakamatáy*. 2. ruin or destruction of one's own interest. Syn. *pagpapahamak sa sariling kapakanán*.

patiwalà (pa-ti-wa-là), I. *n.* act of entrusting something important to someone. Also, **pagpapatiwalà**.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to an important thing or matter entrusted to someone.

patiwalaan (pa-ti-wa-la-an), *v.* 1. to leave or give something in trust to someone. Also, **pagkatiwalaan**. 2. to entrust someone with a responsibilty or an important job to perform. Syn. *pabahalaan*.

pátiwalaán (pá-ti-wa-la-án), *n. & adj.* referring to a person, company, or institution authorized to hold things in trust.

patiwalág (pa-ti-wa-lág), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be discharged or dismissed from work or employment. Also, **magpatiwalág**.
—II. *n.* an order for the discharge or dismissal of an employee or worker. Also, **pagpapatiwalág**.
—III. *adj. & adv.* by resigning voluntarily from one's work or employment.

patiwalagín (pa-ti-wa-la-gín), *v.* to order a worker or an employee to resign: distinquished from *itiwalág*, to dismiss or discharge (for cause).

patiwalî (pa-ti-wa-lî), *adj. & adv.* 1. in an anomalous manner. 2. in violation of. Syn. *nang labág o nálalabág sa*.

patiwangwáng (pa-ti-wang-wáng), *adj. & adv.* in a manner totally exposed for all to see; without any cover.

patiwarík (pa-ti-wa-rík), var. **patuwarík**, *adj. & adv.* with the upper part underneath or turned over; upside down. Syn. *patumbalík*.

patiwarikin (pa-ti-wa-ri-kin), var. **patuwarikin**, *v.* 1. to cause a thing to turn upside down. Syn. *itaób, pataubín*. 2. to tell or make someone to turn upside down.

patiwás (pa-ti-wás), *adj. & adv.* by making one end or side of a thing tilted or lower than the other. Syn. *patikwás*.

patiwasáy (pa-ti-wa-sáy), *adj. & adv.* in a peaceful, calm, or composed manner. Syn. *sa mahinahon, tahimik o payapang paraán*.

patiwasayín (pa-ti-wa-sa-yín), *v.* to make calm, peaceful, or composed. Syn. *pahinahunin, patahimikin, payapain*.

patiwasín (pa-ti-wa-sín), *v.* to cause a thing to tilt upward. Syn. *patikwasín*.

patiyák (pa-ti-yák), *adv.* in an assured manner; with certainty. Syn. *pasiguró; nang nakasísiguro*.

patiyád (pa-ti-yád), *adj. & adv.* on tiptoe; on one's tiptoes.

patiyadín (pa-ti-ya-dín): var. of **patiyarín**, which see.

patiyagâ (pa-ti-ya-gâ), I. *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to become diligent, persevering or persistently industrious. Also, **pampatiyagâ**.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by being diligent or persevering.

patiyagaín (pa-ti-ya-ga-ín), *v.* to make diligent; cause someone to become persevering. Also, **papágtiyagaín**.

patiyangge (pa-ti-yang-ge), I. *v.* 1. to go to market. Also, **pasatiyangge**. Syn. *pasa-palengke*. 2. to request or cause someone to buy things for oneself in the market. Also, **magpatiyangge**.
—II. *adj.* said of a person who is going or already on the way to the market. Syn. *pupunta o papunta sa palengke*.
—III. *n. & adj.* referring to things bought in the market by someone for another. Syn. *pabilí*.

patiyáp (pa-ti-yáp), I. *v.* to agree to the proposal of another to meet each other at a certain time and place. Also, **magpatiyáp**. Syn. *patipán, magpatipán*.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by making someone agree to meet each other at a certain time and place. Syn. *patipán; sa pamamagitan ng pagtipán*.

patiyarín (pa-ti-ya-rín), *v.* to make a person stand on his toes.

patiyempo (pa-ti-yem-po), I. *adv. & adj.* by proper timing.
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be met, seen, or caught unaware.

patiyempuhán (pa-ti-yem-pu-hán), *v.* to cause a person to be caught red-handed or in the act of doing something.

pátiyó (pá-ti-yó): colloq. var. of **patyò**, which see.

patláng (pat-láng), *n.* 1. space or distance between; gap. Syn. *agwát, puwáng.* 2. interval, as of time. Syn. *pagitan.* 3. an omission, as in typing or printing. Syn. *palya (palyo).*

patlangán (pat-la-ngán), *v.* to provide a space or gap between. Syn. *puwangán.*

patláng-patláng (pat-láng + pat-láng), *adj.* with or provided with spaces in between. Syn. *puwáng-puwáng; may-puwáng sa bawa't pagitan.*

patláy (pat-láy), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a tiny fish fry.

patnáw (pat-náw), *n.* (*OTag.*) bet; wager; stake. Syn. *pusta, tayâ.*

patníg (pat-níg), *n.* reparteé; witty reply or answer.

patnigán (pat-ni-gán), *v.* to give someone a witty reply.

pátnigan (pát-ni-gan), *n.* exchange of witty answers or remarks.

patnubay (pat-nu-bay), *n.* 1. guide; leader; escort. Syn. *giyá, lider, gabáy, tagaakay.* 2. bodyguard. Syn. *tanod, guwardiyá, talibà.* 3. guidance; leadership. Also, **pamamatnubay, pagpatnubay.**

patnubayan (pat-nu-ba-yan), *v.* to lead; guide; direct. Syn. *akayin, gabayán.*

patnugot (pat-nu-got), *n.* 1. editor. Syn. *editór.* 2. director; administrator. Syn. *direktór, tagapangasiwà.*

patnugutan (pat-nu-gu-tan), *v.* 1. to direct or head (an office, etc.). Also, **pamatnugutan.** Syn. *pamahalaan, pangasiwaan.* 2. to be the editor or director of. Syn. *pagéditorán, pagdirektorán.*

pátnugután (pát-nu-gu-tán), *n.* 1. board of officers or directors. Syn. *lupóng pámunuán.* 2. editorial staff or board. Also, **pámatnugután.**

pato (pa-to), *n.* (*Sp. Zool.*) 1. wild duck. 2. the common domestic duck. Syn. *itik, bibi.*

pató (pa-tó) I. *adj.* 1. sufficient or enough to last for a certain period of time, said of supplies. Syn. *sapát, magsásapát; kasya, magkákasya.* 2. already used up or consumed (in some Tagalog areas). Syn. *ubós na; said na.* 3. with or having the ability to continue or reach a certain distance. Syn. *abót, makaáabót.*

patók (pa-tók), I. (*Slang: in a horse race*) *n.* a sure winner.
—II. *adj.* sure of winning, referring to a horse.

patók-na-patók (pa-tók + na + pa-tók), *adj.* very sure of winning. Syn. *tiyák o sigurado ang panalo.*

patol[1] (pa-tol), *n.* mung bean that remains tough or petrified despite long boiling.

patol[2] (pa-tol), *n.* act of dealing with, paying attention to, or even falling in love with, someone unworthy or inferior in rank. Also, **pagpatol.** Syn. *pakikitungo sa isáng di-karapat-dapat o mababà ang urì.*

patola (pa-to-la), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a coarse, annual, herbaceous vine (*Luffa Acutangula* Roxb.), commonly cultivated for its edible fruit. 2. the fruit of this vine.

patolang-bilóg (pa-to-lang + bi-lóg), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a climbing, somewhat nairy or nearly smooth vine (*Luffa cylindrica* M. Roem.), the fruit of which is sweet and larger than that of the very common *patola.* 2. the fruit of this vine.

patolang-gubat (+ gu-bat), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a wild, coarse, smooth vine with angled or grooved stems (*Trichosanthes quinquangulata* A. Gray),

usually found in thickets, old clearings, or the like. 2. the fruit of this vine.

patolang-uwák (+ u-wák), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a coarse, dioecious, slightly hairy and nearly smooth vine (*Momordica cochinchinensis* Spreng.), found in thickets, secondary forests, and the like. 2. the fruit of this vine.

patólogó (pa-tó-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) a specialist in pathology; pathologist. Syn. *dalúbsakít, dalúbkaramdaman.*

patolohíya (pa-to-lo-hí-ya), n. (Sp. *patología*) pathology.

patong[1] (pa-tong), I. *n.* 1. act of placing one thing on the top of another. Also, **pagpapatong.** 2. the position of two things with one on top of the other. Also, **pagkakápatong.** 3. (*Fig.*) cohabitation, esp. among animals. Syn. *babá, pagbabá.* 4. anything placed on top of another; a super-imposed matter. Syn. *ang nakapatong o nasa ibabaw.*

—II. *adj.* with one on top of another. Also, **magkapatong.**

patong[2] (pa-tong), *n.* (*Comm.*) 1. interest charged on loans or debts. Syn. *patubò sa utang.* 2. fine or penalty for overdue payment of loan or debt. Syn. *multa, rikargo, pataw.*

patór (pa-tór), *n.* (*Colloq.*) leader in a foolish act. Syn. *promotór; pasimunò.*

patos (pa-tos), *n.* (prob. a shortened form of Sp. *zapatos*) 1. horseshoe. Syn. *bakal ng kabayo.* 2. a wedge-shaped wooden or metal piece used to lock up types in a galley or form; quoin. Syn. *kunyas, kalso.* 3. the shoe-like protective covering for a plowshare to prevent it from cutting the ground while being pulled along.

patós[1] (pa-tós), *n.* act or manner of hitting something with a piece of stone, etc. to move or dislodge it, as with a cue piece in a game of *tatsing.* See **tatsing.**

patós[2] (pa-tós) *adj.* with everything used up or consumed; without anything left. Syn. *saíd na saíd; ubós na ubós.*

patoto (pa-to-to), *n.* 1. boundary or demarcation line. Syn. *hanggananan.* 2. a small pathway through or across a field. 3. (var. **patuto**) a small dike or embankment built between two irrigated fields. Syn. *pilapil, turundón, hapila.*

patotohanan (pa-to-to-ha-nan), *v.* 1. to prove the truth of. Syn. *patunayan.* 2. to justify about the truth of. Syn. *patibayan.*

patotoó (pa-to-to-ó), I. *n.* 1. proof; conclusive evidence. Syn. *katibayan; pruweba.* 2. a statement or testimony tending to confirm the truth about something. Syn. *patunay, pagpapatunay.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* in an intentional manner; intentionally. Syn. *nang tótohanan; talagá; sadyâ.*

patotot (pa-to-tot), var. **patutot,** *n.* prostitute; harlot. Syn. *puta; burikák* (colloq.); *kalapating mababà ang lipád* (*fig.*).

patotsada (pa-tot-sa-da): var. of **patutsada,** which see.

patotsadahan (pa-tot-sa-da-han): var. of **patutsadahan,** which see.

patpát (pat-pát), *n.* a bamboo stick or split: distinguished from *lapát.*

pátpatin (pát-pa-tin), *adj.* tall and thin; slender; slim. Syn. *mahagway, balingkinitan.*

patriarka (pa-tri-ar-ka), var. **patriyarka,** *n.* (Sp. *patriarca*) patriarch.

patrimonyo (pa-tri-mon-yo), *n.* (Sp. *patrimonio*) patrimony. Syn. *mana, pamana, pinagmanahan.*

patriota (pa-tri-o-ta), var. **patriyota,** *n.* (*Sp.*) patriot. Syn. *taong bayani o makabayan.*

patriótikó (pa-tri-ó-ti-kó), var. **patriyótikó),** *adj.* (Sp. *patriótico*) patriotic. Syn. *bayani, makabayan, makabansá* (*makabansâ*).

patriotismo (pa-tri-o-tis-mo), var. **patriyotismo,** *n.* (Sp. *patriotismo*) patriotism. Syn. *kabayanihan, pag-*

kabayani; pagkamakabayan, pagkamakabansá (pagkamakabansâ).

patrisidyo (pa-tri-sid-yo), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) 1. patricide: killing of one's own father. Syn. *pagpatáy sa sariling amá.* 2. a killer of one's own father; patricide. Syn. *mámamatay o ang nakamatáy sa sariling amá.*

patriyota (pa-tri-yo-ta): var. of **patriota,** which see.

patriyótikó (pa-tri-yó-ti-kó): var. of **patriótikó,** which see.

patriyotismo (pa-tri-yo-tis-mo): var. of **patriotismo,** which see.

patrolya (pa-trol-ya): var. of **patrulya,** which see.

patrón (pa-trón), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a patron or guardian saint. Syn. *santóng pintakasi o tagapág-adyá.* 2. a sponsor, as of a radio or television program. Syn. *tagatangkilik, tagataguyod.*

patrona (pa-tro-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a female guardian saint. 2. a female sponsor; patroness. Syn. *madrina.* 3. landlady. Syn. *kasera.*

patronato (pa-tro-na-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) patronage; guardship. Syn. *tangkilik, pagtangkilik; taguyod, pagtataguyod.*

patrono (pa-tro-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. patron saint (male). 2. employer. Syn. *ang pinagtátrabahuhan.* 3. male sponsor. Syn. *padrino.*

patrulya (pa-trul-ya), var. **patrolya,** *n.* (Sp. *patrulla*) 1. one who patrols; patrol. Cf. *guwardiyá, bantáy, tanod, talibà.* 2. a patrolling or going the rounds to watch or guard. Also, **pagpatrolya, pagpapatrolya.**

patrulyahán (pa-trul-ya-hán), *v.* to patrol.

patsada (pat-sa-da), *n.* (Sp. *fachada*) 1. (*Arch.*) facade, as of a building. Syn. *haráp, harapán.* 2. frontispiece; title page. Syn. *dahong pambungad (pamukhâ).*

patse (pat-se) *n.* (Hispanized Eng., or prob. Sp. *pache*) 1. plaster; poultice. Syn. *tapal, panapal.* 2. patch; piece of material sewn to cover or mend a hole or tear. Syn. *tagpî.* 3. act or manner of plastering or applying with a poultice. Also, **pagpapatse, pagkakápatse.** Syn. *pagtatapal, pagkakátapal.* 4. act of patching or covering a hole or tear with a patch. Syn. *pagtatagpî, pagkakátagpî.*

patsehán (pat-se-hán), var. **patsihán,** *v.* 1. to plaster; provided with a plaster or poultice. Syn. *tapalan.* 2. to patch; cover (a hole or tear) with a patch or patches. Syn. *tagpián.*

patsihán (pat-si-hán): var. of **patsehán,** which see.

patubal (pa-tu-bal), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that makes or causes one's clothes to become dirty. Also, **pampatubal.**

patubalin (pa-tu-ba-lin), *v.* to make dirty, referring to one's clothes.

patubig (pa-tu-big), I. *n.* 1. (*Agri.*) irrigation system. 2. water supply system.

—II. *adj.* supplied with free water, usually said of house tenants.

patubigan (pa-tu-bi-gan), I. *v.* 1. to cause something to be added with water, as in cooking food. Syn. *palagyán ng tubig o sabaw; pasabawán.* 2. to irrigate; supply (land) with water by means of artificial ditches and channels. 3. to go to the place where one has an irrigated land.

—II. *n.* an irrigated land owned or maintained by someone.

patubilíng (pa-tu-bi-líng), *n.* weathercock; weather vane. Syn. *girimpulá, banoglawin.*

patubò[1] (pa-tu-bò), *n.* 1. interest paid or charged for the use of money. Syn. *patong sa pautang.* 2. rate of interest. 3. act of charging interest for the loan of one's money. Also, **pagpapatubò.**

patubò[2] (pa-tu-bò), *n.* 1. act of allowing seeds to germinate. Also, **pagpapatubò.** 2. germinating seeds, as mung beans. Syn. *pasiból; toge.*

patubóg (pa-tu-bóg), I. *adj.* & *adv* by immersing in water or liquid.

Syn. *palubóg, pasawsáw.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something being plated with gold or silver by someone for another.

patubong-nilugaw (pa-tu-bong + ni-lu-gaw), *n. (Colloq.)* usurious interest charged on a loan or loans.

patubós (pa-tu-bós), I. *n.* 1. act of asking or requiring for the payment of ransom money in exchange for the freedom of a kidnapped victim. Also, **pagpapatubós**. 2. ransom money asked by a kidnapper. 3. an order or requirement for the redemption of a pawned property.

—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be ransomed.

patubuan (pa-tu-bu-an), *v.* 1. to collect or charge interest, as on loans. Syn. *singilán ng tubò o patong.* 2. to sell (something to someone) with profit or gain. Syn. *pagbilhán nang may-tubò.* 2. to cause a cutting to grow shoots. Syn. *pasupangan.*

pátubuán (pá-tu-bu-án), *n.* 1. a system of lending money with interest, usually usurious interest. 2. money borrowed with usurious interest.

pátubugan (pá-tu-bu-gan), *n.* place where metal plating jobs are being done.

patubuin (pa-tu-bu-in), *v.* 1. to make or let grow; cause a seed or seeds to germinate or grow. Syn. *pasibulín.* 2. to allow someone to make a gain or profit from. Syn. *papakinabangin; bayaang magtubò o makinabang.* 3. to allow (a loan or deposit of money in a bank) to bear or earn interest.

patubusín (pa-tu-bu-sín), *v.* 1. to require someone to get or obtain, e.g. one's residence certificate. Syn. *pakunín.* 2. to get someone to redeem a pawned or mortgaged property. 3. to require to pay for the ransom of a kidnapped victim.

patukâ (pa-tu-kâ), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be: (a) bitten by a snake. Syn. *pakagát, magpakagát; patukláw, magpatukláw;* (b) pecked by a bird or fowl. Syn. *magpatukâ.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by pecking with the beak or bill.

—III. *n.* 1. poultry feed. Also, *pamatukâ.* 2. act or time of feeding poultry. Also, **pagpapatukâ**.

pátukaan (pá-tu-ka-an), *n.* 1. feeding trough or receptacle for fowl. 2. feeding time for poultry.

patukakî (pa-tu-ka-kî), *adv.* with the head often bowing down uncontrollably due to drowsiness or lack of sleep.

patukahan (pa-tu-ka-han), *v.* to cause someone to be given an assignment to do.

patukaín (pa-tu-ka-ín), *v.* to feed, referring to poultry or birds. Syn. *bigyán ng patukâ; pakanín.*

patukláp (pa-tuk-láp), *adj. & adv.* by detaching forcibly. Syn. *patiklap, papuknát, pabakbák.*

patuklapán (pa-tuk-la-pán), *v.* to cause a thing to be detached of something pasted, glued, etc. on its surface. Syn. *patiklapán, papuknatán, pabakbakán.*

patuklás (pa-tuk-lás), *adj. & adv.* by discovery; of or having the nature of discovery.

patukláw (pa-tuk-láw), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be bitten by or as by a snake. Syn. *pakagát, magpakagát; patukâ, magpatukâ.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by biting suddenly.

patukoy (pa-tu-koy), I. *n.* act of allowing or requiring someone to mention something specifically. Also, **pagpapatukoy**.

—II. *adj. & adv.* by mentioning, specifying, or making direct reference about something. Syn. *pabanggít.*

patuksó (pa-tuk-só), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be tempted to do something undesirable. Also, **magpatuksó**. Syn. *pahibò, magpahibò; pasulsól, magpasulsól.* 2. to allow oneself to be teased or joked by someone. Syn. *pabirò, magpabirò; pakantiyáw, magpakantiyáw; pasiste, magpasiste.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by joking or teasing; in a joking or teasing manner. Syn. *pabirô, pakantiyáw, pasiste.*

patuktók (pa-tuk-tók), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be pecked repeatedly by or as by a bird. Syn. *patukâ, magpatukâ.* 2. to allow oneself to be knocked on the top of the head. Syn. *pakutós, magpakutós.* 3. to go or climb to the top or summit, as of a mountain. Also, **pasatuktók.** Syn. *pataluktók; pumunta o umakyát sa tuktók (taluktók).*

—II. *adj. & adv.* 1. by knocking, as at a door. Syn. *pakatók.* 2. by pecking with the bill or beak. Syn. *patukâ.*

patudlâ (pa-tud-lâ), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be shot with a bow and arrow, or with a gun. Also, **magpatudlâ.** Syn. *papanà, magpapanà; pabaríl, magpabaríl.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by shooting or hitting with a bow and arrow, or with a gun.

patugâ (pa-tu-gâ), I. *n.* an order for someone to confess or admit his or her guilt. Also, **pagpapatugâ.**

—II. *adj. & adv.* by confessing or admitting one's crime or guilt.

patugaín (pa-tu-ga-ín) *v.* 1. to make or force someone to tell the truth. Syn. *papágtapatín; papágsabihin ng katotohanan.* 2. to make one confess; force one to admit or acknowledge his or her crime, fault, or guilt. Syn. *paaminín.*

patugaygáy (pa-tu-gay-gáy), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be followed closely by someone. Also, **magpatugaygáy.** Syn. *pasubaybáy, magpasubaybáy.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to someone given an assignment to spy on another.

—III. *adj. & adv.* by spying on or by following closely wherever someone goes. Syn. *pasubaybáy.*

patugaygayán (pa-tu-gay-ga-yán), *v.* to cause someone to be spied on or followed closely or secretly. Syn. *pasubaybayán.*

patugis (pa-tu-gis), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be pursued or chased by someone. Also, **magpatugis.** Syn. *pahabol, magpahabol; pahagad, magpahagad.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to an order for the chasing or pursuing of. Also, **pagpapatugis.** Syn. *pagpapahabol, pagpapahagad.*

patugmâ (pa-tug-mâ), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be corrected or properly guided. Also, **magpatugmâ.**

—II. *adj. & adv.* by making a word or a line in poetry rhyme with another.

patugmaán (pa-tug-ma-án), *v.* 1. to cause a word, or a line in poetry, to be provided with another that rhymes with it. 2. to cause a thing to be provided with something that fits it. Syn. *pabagayan.*

patugmaín (pa-tug-ma-ín), *v.* 1. to make a word or a line in poetry rhyme with another. Syn. *parimahin.* 2. to make fit. Syn. *pabagayin.*

patugnáw (pa-tug-náw), I. *adj.* said of something on fire that is about to be completely burned. Syn. *malapit nang mapugnáw o maging abó.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a fire intentionally made in order to burn something completely. Also, **pampatugnáw.**

patugón (pa-tu-gón), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be answered or given a reply. Also, **magpatugón.** Syn. *pasagót, magpasagót.*

—II. *n.* an order or a requirement for someone to make or give an answer. Also, **pagpapatugón.** Syn. *pasagót, pagpapasagót.*

—III. *adj. & adv.* in reply or answer to.

patugot (pa-tu-got), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be stopped from. Syn. *papigil, magpapigil.*

—II. *n.* a request or order for the stopping or discontinuation of something that someone is doing. Syn. *pagpapahintô, pagpapatigil.*

patugpá (pa-tug-pá): same as **papuntá,** which see.

patugtóg (pa-tug-tóg), I. *n. & adj.* referring to music being played on request of someone.
—II. *v.* to request or cause the playing of a certain music, as on the piano. Also, **magpatugtóg.**
—III. *adv.* by playing, as on a piano.

patugtugán (pa-tug-tu-gán), *v.* to cause someone to play a music (on a piano, etc.) for another; allow playing music for someone.

patugtugín (pa-tug-tu-gín), *v.* 1. to ask or request someone to play music) on a piano, etc. 2. to have or cause a musical piece or record to be played, as on a phonograph.

patugunán (pa-tu-gu-nán), *v.* 1. to cause (a letter, accusation, etc.) to be answered. Syn. *ipasagót.* 2. to cause, e.g. a loan, to be guaranteed by someone. Syn. *pasagután, pagarantiyahán.*

patugunín (pa-tu-gu-nín), *v.* to authorize or require someone to answer. Syn. *pasagutín.*

patuhod (pa-tu-hod), *v.* to allow oneself to be knocked or given a blow with a knee. Also, **magpatuhod.**

patuhog (pa-tu-hog), *n. & adj.* referring to beads, *sampagita* flowers, etc. that are being strang for or on request of someone.

patuhóg (pa-tu-hóg), *adv.* 1. by stringing together; in a manner like beads, *sampagita* flowers, etc. strang together. 2. by piercing with or as with a skewer.

patula (pa-tu-la): var. of **patola,** which see.

patulâ (pa-tu-lâ), I. *adj. & adv.* in a poetic manner or like reciting a poem.

patulaán (pa-tu-la-án), *v.* to cause someone to recite or dedicate a poem to. Syn. *pahandugán ng tulâ.*

patulak (pa-tu-lak), *v.* to cause or allow oneself to be shoved or pushed forward. Also, **magpatulak.**

patulák (pa-tu-lák), I. *adj.* leaving; about to leave or depart, as a boat or ship. Syn. *paalís; aalís na.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by shoving or pushing forward. Cf. *pasulóng.*

patulad (pa-tu-lad), *v.* to cause or allow someone to copy or imitate something. Also, **magpatulad.** Syn. *pagaya, magpagaya.*

patulád (pa-tu-lád), *adj. & adv.* by copying or imitating. Syn. *pagayá.*

patulaín (pa-tu-la-ín), *v.* to ask or request someone to recite or write a poem. Syn. *pabigkasín o pasulatin ng tulâ.*

patulan (pa-tu-lan), *v.* to deal with, pay attention to, or even fall in love with, someone unworthy or of an inferior rank. Cf. *pakitunguhan.*

patularan (pa-tu-la-ran), *v.* to cause a person to be imitated or a thing to be copied by someone. Syn. *ipagaya, ipagagád, ipakopya.*

patularin (pa-tu-la-rin), *v.* to cause someone to imitate or copy another. Syn. *pagayahin, pakopyahin, pagagarín.*

patulasin (pa-tu-la-sin), *v.* to let or allow sugar, salt, etc. to ooze or melt little by little. Syn. *pahulasin.*

patuláy (pa-tu-láy), I. *n.* 1. allowing someone to walk on a tightrope, rail, etc. by balancing himself. Also, **pagpapatuláy.** 2. an order for the construction of a bridge.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by balancing self on a tightrope, rail, or the like.

patulayán (pa-tu-la-yán), *v.* 1. to cause the construction of a bridge across (a river, canal, etc.). Syn. *palagyán o patayuán ng tuláy.* 2. to allow passing across, referring to a bridge.

patulayín (pa-tu-la-yín), *v.* 1. to cause or allow someone to pass or cross a bridge. Syn. *paraanin o patawirín sa tuláy.* 2. to cause a person to walk on a tight rope, rail, etc. by balancing. Syn. *papanimbangín.* 3. to make pass or flow, as water or liquid, through a tight wire, clothes line, etc. Syn.

papanalaytayín.

patulì (pa-tu-lì), *v.* to submit oneself to circumcision; have oneself circumcised. Also, **magpatulì.**

pátulián (pá-tu-li-án), *n.* a place or clinic where males can have themselves circumcised.

patulíg (pa-tu-líg), *n. & adj.* referring esp. to loud noises that deafen persons temporarily. Also, **pampatulíg.**

patuligsâ (pa-tu-lig-sâ), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be verbally attacked or severely criticized in public. Also, **magpatuligsâ.**

—II. *adj. & adv.* by attacking or criticizing severely in public; in the form or verbal attack or criticism.

patulin (pa-tu-lin), I. *n.* act of causing a person or a vehicle to run fast. Also, **pagpapatulin.**

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a device that causes a vehicle, etc. to run fast. Also, **pampatulin.**

patulín (pa-tu-lín), *adj.* getting faster; becoming faster, as a running vehicle, etc. Syn. *pabilís, bumíbilís.*

patulinan (pa-tu-li-nan), *v.* to cause a vehicle, etc. to be driven fast or faster. Syn. *pabilisán.*

pátulinán (pá-tu-li-nán), *n.* a contest of speed, as in car racing. Syn. *pábilisan.*

pátulinan (pá-tu-li-nan), *v.* to drive too fast. Syn. *pábilisán, pakábilisán.*

patulinin (pa-tu-li-nin), *v.* to make fast cause (a vehicle) to run fast. Syn. *pabilisín.*

patulis (pa-tu-lis), *n.* a request for sharpening the end or point of. Also, **pagpapatulis.**

patulís (pa-tu-lís), 1. *adj.* pointed; shaped like a pointed or tapering object.

—II. *adv.* by sharpening the point or end.

patulisan (pa-tu-li-san), *v.* to cause a thing to be made pointed or sharpened at one end. Syn. *palagyán ng tulis.*

patulisán (pa-tú-li-sán), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be robbed or swindled. Also, **magpatulisán.**

—II. *adj. & adv.* by swindling or robbery.

patulisin (pa-tu-li-sin), *v.* to make pointed; make sharp at one end.

patulò (pa-tu-lò), I. *n.* allowing water or liquid to fall in drops. Also, **pagpapatulò.**

—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be wet by the drops or leak of water as from a roof, etc. Also, **magpatulò.**

patulog (pa-tu-log), I. *n.* allowing or causing a person to fall asleep.

—II. *adj & n.* referring to something that causes or induces sleep. Also, **pampatulog.**

patulong (pa-tu-long), I. *v.* 1. to ask or request for help. Syn. *humingi ng tulong.* 2. to allow oneself to be helped. Syn. *magpatulong.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a person or persons helping someone on order or request of another.

patuloy (pa-tu-loy), I. *adj.* continuous; without stopping. Syn. *walang-tigíl; walang-hintô; tulúy-tulóy.*

—II. *adv.* continuously; without letup.

patulóy (pa-tu-lóy), I. *n.* an invitation to enter or come in. Syn. *pagpapapasok.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a person or persons allowed to stay in one's place temporarily.

patuluan (pa-tu-lu-an), *v.* 1. to place a person or thing under a leaking roof or faucet. 2. to cause, e.g. one's ears, eyes, etc., to be applied with medicine by using a dropper. Syn. *papatakán.*

patulugan (pa-tu-lu-gan), *v.* 1. to allow or cause a place to be used for sleeping. Syn. *ipagamit na tulugán; bayaang gamiting tulugán.* 2. to cause a work to be temporarily delayed or stopped by allowing the workers to sleep first before resuming their duties.

patulugin (pa-tu-lu-gin), *v.* to make someone sleep; allow one to sleep.

Syn. *bayaan o payagang matulog.* 2. to lull (a baby) to sleep. Syn. *ipaghele upang mákatulóg.* 3. (in *boxing*) to knock down unconscious, referring to one's opponent.

patuluin (pa-tu-lu-in), *v.* to cause (water or liquid) to fall in drops. Syn. *papaták-patakín.*

patulungan (pa-tu-lu-ngan), *v.* to cause someone to be helped.

patulungin (pa-tu-lu-ngin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to help.

patulusan (pa-tu-lu-san), *v.* to cause a certain place in an area to be provided or marked with a stake or stakes.

patuluyan (pa-tu-lu-yan), *v.* 1. to continue doing. Also, **ipagpatuloy, itulóy.** 2. to make no joke about something; be serious about; fulfill; make true. Syn. *tuparín; gawín, isagawâ.*

patuluyán (pa-tu-lu-yán), *v.* to allow a place to be used as a temporary living quarters of visitors or transients.

pátuluyan (pá-tu-lu-yan), *n.* boarding house.

pátuluyán (pá-tu-lu-yán), *adv.* continuously.

patuluyin (pa-tu-lu-yin), *v.* 1. to tell someone to enter or come in. Syn. *papasukin.* 2. to allow or let one to continue. Syn. *papágpatuluyin.*

patuluyín (pa-tu-lu-yín), *v.* 1. to admit someone in one's place; allow one to stay temporarily in one's place. 2. same as **patuluyin,** sense 1 and 2.

patumal (pa-tu-mal), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes business to become dull. Also, **pampatumal.** Syn. *pahinà o pampahinà ng benta.*

patumál (pa-tu-mál), *adj.* getting or becoming dull, said of sales or business.

patumalin (pa-tu-ma-lin), *v.* to make dull; cause business to become dull.

pátumanggâ (pá-tu-mang-gâ), *n.* careful thought or thinking; prudent consideration: as in *walángpátumanggâ,* without careful thought or prudent consideration.

patumbá (pa-tum-bá), I. *adv. & adj.* by falling down from an upright position. Syn. *pabuwál.*

—II. *n.* act of knocking down (someone) with or as with blows. Also, **pagpapatumbá.** Syn. *pagpapabagsák.*

patumbahín (pa-tum-ba-hín), *v.* 1. to knock down (someone), as with a blow or blows. Syn. *pabagsakín o pabuwalín sa suntók.* 2. to cut down, as a big tree. Syn. *pabuwalín.*

patumbalík (pa-tum-ba-lík) I. *adj.* 1. upside-down; inverted. Syn. *tuwarík, patuwarík; tiwarík, patiwarík.* 2. reverse; inverse. Syn. *saliwâ, pasaliwâ.*

—II. *adv.* 1. in an upside-down position; in an inverted manner. 2. in a reverse position; inversely.

patumbalikín (pa-tum-ba-li-kín), *v.* 1. to put upside-down; invert. Syn. *patuwarikin, ituwarik; patiwarikin, itiwarik; pataubín, itaób.* 2. to reverse the position. Syn. *saliwaín, pasaliwaín.*

patumbás (pa-tum-bás), *adj. & adv.* by giving the equivalent.

patumbasán (pa-tum-ba-sán), *v.* to cause a thing to be given an equivalent.

patumbá-tumbá (pa-tum-bá + tumbá), *adj. & adv.* by falling and rising again and again. Syn. *pabuwál-buwál.*

patumbók (pa-tum-bók), I. *adj. & adv.* in a manner like hitting with a cue.

—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be poked or hit with or as with a cue. Also, **magpatumbók.**

patumbukín (pa-tum-bu-kín), *v.* (in *billiards*) to cause or allow a player to hit the ball with the cue. Cf. *patirahin.*

patumpa (pa-tum-pa), *adj.* going or moving to a certain place or direction; leaving for. Syn. *patungo, tutungo; papunta, pupunta.*

patumpák (pa-tum-pák), *adj. & adv.* in a correct or proper manner.

Syn. *pawastô.*
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be corrected or guided properly. Syn. *pawastô, magpawastô.*

patumpahán (pa-tum-pa-hán), *v.* to cause a person, a place, or a thing, to be visited by someone. Syn. *papuntahán.*

patumpók (pa-tum-pók), *adj. & adv.* by arranging or putting in a small heap or pile. Syn. *patimbón.*

patuná (pa-tu-ná), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of poisonous fish (Plotosus anguillaris) : also called *sumbiláng.*

patunaw (pa-tu-naw), *adj. & n.* digestive; digestant. Also, **pampatunaw.**

patunay (pa-tu-nay), *n.* 1. a proving or certifying that something is true. Also, **pagpapatunay.** 2. proof; evidence. Syn. *patotoo; katíbayan; ebidensiyá.*

patunayan (pa-tu-na-yan), *v.* to prove; certify; give evidence or proof in support of. Syn. *patotohanan; patibayan.*

patunóg (pa-tu-nóg), *n.* an instrument or device made to produce sound, e.g. a whistle, pipe, etc.

patuntón (pa-tun-tón), *adj. & adv.* by tracing or retracing, e.g. a path, route, etc. Syn. *pataluntón.*

patuntunín (pa-tun-tu-nín), *v.* to cause a person to trace or retrace the path or route of. Syn. *pataluntunín.*

patuntóng (pa-tun-tóng), I. *adj. & adv.* by stepping or standing on; by putting one's foot or feet on. Syn. *paapák, patapák, payapák.*
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be stepped on by someone. Also, **magpatuntóng.** Syn. *paapak, magpaapak; patapak, magpatapak; payapak, magpayapak.*

patuntungán (pa-tun-tu-ngán), *v.* 1. to cause or allow a thing to be stepped on. Syn. *paapakan, patapakan, payapakan.* 2. to cause a cooking pot to be covered with a lid. Syn. *palagyán ng tuntóng.*

patuntungín (pa-tun-tu-ngín), *v.* to make or cause someone to stand or step on something. Syn. *paapakin, patapakin, payapakin.*

patunugín (pa-tu-nu-gín), *v.* to cause something to produce sound, as a whistle, by blowing.

patungan (pa-tu-ngan), *v.* 1. to place something on top of. Syn. *paibabawan.* 2. to charge or impose a fine or surcharge. Syn. *multahán.* 3. to cover. Syn. *takpán.*

patungán (pa-tu-ngán), *n.* 1. a small table or the like where one can put on things temporarily. 2. any underlayer used to hold or support something, e.g. a saucer, place mat, etc. Syn. *sálalayán.*

patungangâ (pa-tu-nga-ngâ), *adv. & adj.* with the mouth wide open, as in surprise, amazement, etc.

patungang-paá (pa-tu-ngang + pa-á), *n.* footstool.

patungayaw (pa-tunga-yaw), *v.* to allow oneself to be assailed or attacked verbally. Syn. *pamura, magpamura; patuligsâ, magpatuligsâ.*

patungayáw (pa-tu-ngayáw), *adj. & adv.* in an angry, insulting words. Syn. *pamurá, patuligsâ.*

patungkáb (pa-tung-káb), *adj. & adv.* by detaching or opening forcibly.

patungkól (pa-tung-kól), *n. & adj.* referring to something dedicated or done in honor or in memory of someone. Syn. *handóg, alay.*

patungkós (pa-tung-kós), *adj. & adv.* by tying into a small bundle or bundles. Syn. *pabungkós, pabigkís.*

patungkulán (pa-tung-ku-lán), *v.* to dedicate something to. Syn. *handugán, alayan.*

patunggâ[1] (pa-tung-gâ), I. *adj. & adv.* by drinking in big gulps.
—II. *n.* a toast offered to or in honor of someone.

patunggâ[2] (pa-tung-gâ), I. *v.* to cause or allow oneself to be rocked, as on a chair. Also, **magpatunggâ.**
—II. *adj. & adv.* by rocking oneself as on a chair.

patunghây (pa-tung-háy), *adj. & adv.* 1. with the face raised upward.

Syn. *patingalâ*. 2. by reading or looking, as on a newspaper.

patunghayán (pa-tung-ha-yán), *v.* to cause a newspaper, etc. to be read by someone. Syn. *ipabasa*.

patunghayín (pa-tung-ha-yín), *v.* 1. to ask, allow, or cause a person to raise his or her face upward or to look upward. Syn. *patingalaín*. 2. to let or allow someone to read (a newspaper, etc.). Syn. *pabasahin*.

patungo (pa-tu-ngo), I. *v.* to go to (a certain place). Syn. *pumunta, magpunta*.

—II. *adj.* going or moving towards a certain place. Syn. *papunta, púpunta*.

—III. *prep.* towards; in the direction of.

patungó (pa-tu-ngó), *adj. & adv.* with the head bowed or lowered. Syn. *paukô o payukô ang ulo*.

patúng-patong (pa-túng + pa-tong), *adj.* 1. placed on top of one another. Also, **magkakapatong**. 2. (*Colloq.*) too many; very many: said of work to do. Syn. *nakatambák; nakabuntón; nápakarami*.

patúng-patungin (pa-túng + pa-tungin), *v.* to arrange or place things each on top of one another. Also, **pagpatúng-patungin**.

patunguhan (pa-tu-ngu-han), *v.* to go to. Syn. *puntahán, paroonán*.

pátunguhan (pá-tu-ngu-han), *n.* 1. exodus or simultaneous going of a group or a certain number of people to a certain place. Syn. *púntahan, pagpupúntahan*. 2. place where many people usually go, as during summer.

pátunguhán (pá-tu-ngu-hán), *n.* the direction or place toward which many persons go.

patunguhin (pa-tu-ngu-hin), *v.* to send someone to; cause someone to go to. Syn. *papuntahín*.

patunguhín (pa-tu-ngu-hín), *v.* to cause someone to look down or bend his or her head down.

patupád (pa-tu-pád), I. *n.* an order for the enforcement, accomplishment or fulfillment of. Also, **pagpapatupád**.

—II. *adv.* in compliance with. Syn. *bilang pagsunód o pag-alinsunod*.

patupada (pa-tu-pa-da), *n. & adj.* referring to an illegal cockfighting sponsored by someone. Syn. *pasabong na labág sa batás*.

patupadín (pa-tu-pa-dín): See var. **patuparín**.

patuparín (pa-tu-pa-rín), *v.* 1. to allow to do or perform one's duty. Syn. *papáglingkurín*. 2. to order or require someone to fulfill his or her promise, etc.

patupat (pa-tu-pat), *n.* 1. a crudely made cigar or cigarette holder or pipe. 2. a kind of home-made cigar or cigarette.

patupî (pa-tu-pî), *adj. & adv.* by folding. Syn. *palupî, patiklóp*.

patupián (pa-tu-pi-án), *v.* to cause something to be folded or provided with a fold or folds. Syn. *palupián, patiklupán*.

patupiín (pa-tu-pi-ín), *v.* to fold; provide with a fold or folds. Syn. *palupiín, ilupî*.

paturan (pa-tu-ran), *v.* 1. to cause or allow something to be mentioned. Syn. *ipasabi, ipabanggít*. 2. to let someone guess the answer, esp. to a riddle. Syn. *ipasagót; ipasabi ang sagót; paturingan*.

paturing (pa-tu-ring), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be considered as someone's friend, etc. Also, **magpaturing**. 2. to ask or request that oneself be called by a certain name.

—II. *n.* a request for an answer to a riddle.

paturíng (pa-tu-ríng), *adj. & adv.* by answering what is asked or naming the answer to a riddle, etc. Syn. *pabanggít, pasagót*.

paturingan (pa-tu-ri-ngan), *v.* 1. to ask or cause someone to name or mention what he or she wants. Syn. *ipasabi, ipabanggít*. 2. to ask for the answer, as to a riddle. Syn. *pahulaan (ang sagót)*. 3. to ask

or request for the price of. Syn. *ipasabi ang halagá o presyo.*

paturno[1] (pa-tur-no), *v.* to allow oneself to be replaced by an alternate (said of a worker). Syn. *pahalili, magpahalili.*

paturno[2] (pa-tur-no), I. *adj. & adv.* by shaping on a lathe.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to an article of wood or metal that is being shaped on a lathe for someone. Syn. *palalik.*

paturnuhán (pa-tur-nu-hán), *v.* to cause a worker to be replaced by an alternate. Syn. *papalitán ng kahalili; pahalinhán.*

páturnuhan (pá-tur-nu-han), *n.* a place or a shop where articles of wood or metal are accepted for shaping on lathe machines. Syn. *lalikán, pálalikán.*

paturnuhín[1] (pa-tur-nu-hín), *v.* to let or allow a worker to take the place of another as an alternate. Syn. *pahalinhín.*

paturnuhín[2] (pa-tur-nu-hín), *v.* to let or cause someone to shape an article of wood or metal on a lathe. Also, **papágturnuhín.** Syn. *palalikin, papáglalikin.*

paturò (pa-tu-rò), *v.* to get or allow someone to teach oneself; allow oneself to be taught by someone. Also, **magpaturò.**
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a student whose studies is being supported by someone. Syn. *paaral.*

paturók (pa-tu-rók), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be pierced with or as with a needle. Syn. *padurò, magpadurò; patusok, magpatusok.* 2. to have oneself injected. Syn. *paineksiyón, magpaineksiyón.*
—II. *adj & adv.* by piercing with or as with a needle.

paturól (pa-tu-ról), *adj.* (*Gram.*) indicative: as in *panaganong paturól,* indicative mood.

paturuan (pa-tu-ru-an), *v.* to cause someone to be taught by another. Syn. *paaralan.*

páturuán (pá-tu-ru-án), *n.* place for studying or training; training school. Syn. *sanayán, pásanayán.*

paturukán (pa-tu-ru-kán), *v.* to cause someone to be injected. Syn. *paineksiyunán.*

patusín (pa-tu-sín), *v.* to hit something with or as with a cue piece in order to dislodge.

patuso (pa-tu-so), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be deceived by a cunning or crafty individual. Also, **magpatuso.** Syn. *palinláng, magpalinláng.*
—II. *adv.* in a cunning or crafty manner.

patusok (pa-tu-sok), *v.* to allow oneself to be pierced or pricked with something sharp-pointed. Syn. *padurò, magpadurò; paturók, magpaturók.*

patustós[1] (pa-tus-tós), *n. & adj.* referring to financial support given to a person or persons by someone.

patustós[2] (pa-tus-tós), *adv.* by releasing the length, as of a string in flying a kite.

patustusán[1] (pa-tus-tu-sán), *v.* to cause someone to be given financial support. Syn. *pasustentuhán, pagugulan, pagastusán.*

patustusán[2] (pa-tus-tu-sán), *v.* to cause the release or loosening of a string, rope, etc. in order to lengthen it.

patusukan (pa-tu-su-kan), *v.* to cause something to be stuck with or as with pins. See **tusukan.**

patuto (pa-tu-to), *n.* a small dike or embankment built to hold water between two irrigated fields. Syn. *pilapil, hapila, turundón.* See **patoto** (sense 3).

patutok (pa-tu-tok), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be pointed at with a gun at close range. Also, **magpatutok.**
—II. *adj. & adv.* by pointing (a gun) at close range.

patutol (pa-tu-tol), *v.* to allow one's argument, opinion, etc. to be contradicted or opposed by another. Also, **magpatutol.** Syn. *pakontra, magpakontra.*

patutól (pa-tu-tól), *adj. & adv.* in a contradictory manner; by opposing

or contradicting. Syn. *pasalungát, pasalangsáng, pakontra.*

patutoo (pa-tu-to-ó): var. of **patotoó**, which see.

patutóp[1] (pa-tu-tóp), *v.* to allow oneself to be caught red-handed. Also, **magpatutóp**. Syn. *pahuli o magpahuli sa akto.*

patutóp[2] (pa-tu-tóp), *adj. & adv.* by covering, esp. with the hollow of one's hand.

patutóp[3] (pa-tu-tóp), *n. & adj.* referring to a facing or lining sewn on the edges of a dress, etc.

patutós (pa-tu-tós), *adj. & adv.* by sewing with running stitches.

patutot (pa-tu-tot), var. **patotot**, *n.* prostitute; harlot. Syn. *puta; burikák* (colloq.); *kalapating mababà ang lipád* (fig.).

patutsada (pa-tut-sa-da), *n.* innuendo; insinuation; indirect derogatory remark or reference to someone. Syn. *pasaring; parinig (paringíg).*

patutsadahan (pa-tut-sa-da-han), *v.* to direct an insinuation at someone; say or make an indirect derogatory remark or reference to someone. Syn. *pasaringán; parinigán; pagparinigán, paringigán, paringgán, pagparinggán.*

patutukan (pa-tu-tu-kan), *v.* to cause someone to be pointed at with a gun at close range.

patutulan (pa-tu-tu-lan), *v.* to cause (a person or thing) to be opposed or objected by someone. Syn. *ipakontra, ipasalungát.*

patutupán (pa-tu-tu-pán), *v.* to cause a dress, etc. to be provided with a facing or lining. Syn. *paaporohan.*

patuwâ (pa-tu-wâ), *n. & adj.* referring to something that makes or causes someone to become happy. Also, **pampatuwâ**.

patuwád (pa-tu-wád), *adj. & adv.* with the body bent low and the buttocks raised higher than the head. Syn. *paiswád.*

patuwaín (pa-tu-wa-ín), *v.* to make someone happy; cause one to become happy.

patuwáng (pa-tu-wáng), *v.* to get or allow someone to help oneself in carrying something. Also, **magpatuwáng**. Syn. *pausong, magpauusong.*

patuwangán (pa-tu-wa-ngán), *v.* 1. to cause someone to be helped by another in carrying something heavy. Syn. *pausungan.* 2. to cause someone to be given a partner, as in dancing. Syn. *paparehahan.*

patuwangín (pa-tu-wa-ngín), *v.* 1. to tell or allow someone to help another in carrying a load. Syn. *pausungin.* 2. to get someone to act as a partner of another, as in dancing. Syn. *paparehahin.*

patuwarík (pa-tu-wa-rík), var. **patiwarík**, *adj. & adv.* in an upside-down position; with the head down and the feet up. Syn. *patumbalík.*

patuwarikin (pa-tu-wa-ri-kin), var. **patiwarikin**, *v.* to turn a thing upside-down.

patuwarín (pa-tu-wa-rín), *v.* to tell someone to bend his or her body very low with the buttocks raised higher than the head. Syn. *sabihing tumuwád; paiswarín.*

patuwás (pa-tu-wás), var. **patiwás**, I. *v.* (in a seesaw) to allow oneself to be raised at one end of the plank. Also, **magpatuwás**.
—II. *adj. & adv.* with one end or side tilted upward; by tilting one side or end of.

patuwasín (pa-tu-wa-sín), var. **patiwasín**, *v.* to tilt the end or side of something.

patuwíd (pa-tu-wíd), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be corrected. Syn. *patumpák, magpatumpák; pawastô, magpawastô.* 2. to allow oneself to be helped by another in sitting or standing upright.
—II. *adj. & adv.* 1. in an erect manner or position. Syn. *paderetso.* 2. by pulling or stretching in order to become straight.

patuwirín (pa-tu-wi-rín), *v.* to make straight or erect. Syn. *paderetsu-*

hín.

patuyâ (pa-tu-yâ), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be criticized with mockery. Also, **magpatuyâ**. Syn. *pakutyâ, magpakutyâ.*

—II. *adj.* sarcastic; satirical. Syn. *pakutyâ.*

—III. *adv.* said or done in a sarcastic manner; sarcastically.

patuyô (pa-tu-yô), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a dryer, or a substance or an apparatus used for drying. Also, **pampatuyô**.

—II. *n.* allowing something to dry; putting something under the sun in order to dry. Also, **pagpapatuyô**.

patuyuán (pa-tu-yu-án), *v.* to cause a tank, or any container to be emptied of water or liquid by draining. Syn. *paigahán, paighán.*

pátuyuan (pá-tu-yu-an), *n.* 1. an apparatus or device for drying by heating or blowing. 2. an open place under the sun where things are exposed to dry. Syn. *bílaran.*

patuyuín (pa-tu-yu-ín), *v.* 1. to drain; empty off water or liquid by draining. Syn. *paigahín.* 2. to make dry or allow to dry by heating or putting under the sun.

patwarík (pat-wa-rík): rare var. of **patuwarík**, which see.

patwarikin (pat-wa-ri-kin): rare var. of **patuwarikin**, which see.

patyo (pat-yo; pat-yô), *n.* (Sp. *patio*) 1. court; courtyard. 2. churchyard.

paubayà (pa-u-ba-yà), *n.* 1. relinquishment of one's right or responsibility to another. 2. act of allowing someone to do, decide, act, etc. alone by himself. Also, **pagpapaubayà**. (for both senses).

paubayaan (pa-u-ba-ya-an), *v.* to let alone someone to do what he wants.

paubó (pa-u-bó), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes coughing. Also, **pampaubó**.

paubos (pa-u-bos), *n. & adj.* referring to something that contributes to the consumption or exhaustion of food, supplies, or materials. Also, **pampaubos**.

paubós (pa-u-bós), *adj.* dwindling or diminishing in amount; nearly consumed or used up.

paubrá (pa-u-brá), *n. & adj.* referring to something that induces loose bowel movement, e.g. laxative. Also, **pampaubrá**.

paubuhín (pa-u-bu-hín), *v.* to make a person cough; cause someone to cough.

paukà (pa-u-kà), *v.* to ask or request someone to hollow or carve a cavity or hole on a piece of wood or stone. Also, **magpaukà**.

paukâ (pa-u-kâ), *adj. & adv.* by carving or hollowing out.

paukaan (pa-u-ka-an), *v.* to cause a thing to be hollowed out or carved. Syn. *paukitan.*

paukáb (pa-u-káb), *adj. & adv.* by biting a big piece, esp. on a big fruit like an apple.

paukaban (pa-u-ka-ban), *v.* to cause a fruit, e.g. a big apple, to be given a big bite by someone. Syn. *pakagatán nang malakí.*

paukbót (pa-uk-bót), *adj. & adv.* by sitting idly or lazily.

paukit (pa-u-kit), I. *v.* to request or ask someone to carve for oneself a certain figure or design. Also, **magpaukit**.

paukít (pa-u-kít), *adj. & adv.* by carving, as in making a piece of sculpture.

paukitan (pa-u-ki-tan), *v.* to cause something to be carved or provided with carvings.

paukô (pa-u-kô), *adj. & adv.* by bowing or lowering the head, as in saluting; by bending the body or knees, as in passing under a low clearance. Syn. *paukód, payukód.*

paukód (pa-u-kód): same as **paukô**, which see.

paukuín (pa-u-ku-ín), *v.* to make or cause someone to bend or lower his or her head. Syn. *paukurín, payukurín.*

paukupahán (pa-u-ku-pa-hán), *v.* to

cause a place to be occupied, as by renting it to someone.

paukurín (pa-u-ku-rín), *v.* same as **paukuín,** which see.

paukyabít (pa-uk-ya-bít), *adj. & adv.* by clinging with one's hands and feet (s.o. climbing).

paukyabitin (pa-uk-ya-bi-tin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to climb a tree by using or clinging his hands and feet.

paúd (pa-úd), *n.* yoke. Syn. *pamatok; yugo.*

paudaód (pa-u-da-ód), *adj. & adv.* by pushing or dislodging something with the snout. Syn. *paulaód.*

paudlót (pa-ud-lót), *adj. & adv.* by drawing back suddenly, as when one is taken aback.

paud-ód (pa-ud + ód), var. **paudód,** *adj. & adv.* by digging or dislodging something with the snout. Cf. *paudaód, paulaód.*

paudyók (pa-ud-yók) *v.* to allow oneself to be induced or instigated to do something undesirable. Syn. *pasulsól, magpasulsól.*

paudyukán (pa-ud-yu-kán), *v.* to cause someone to be induced or instigated to do something undesirable. Syn. *pasulsulán.*

paugà (pa-u-gà), *v.* to cause or allow oneself to be shaken bodily by someone. Also, **magpaugà.**

paugain (pa-u-ga-in), *v.* to make shake; cause a person or thing to be shaken.

paugát[1] (pa-u-gát), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a twig, branch, or a cutting that is being made to grow roots. 2. referring to something that is used to induce the growth of roots. Also, **pampaugát.**

paugát[2] (pa-u-gát), *adj. & adv.* by tracing the origin, as of a family or clan.

paugatán (pa-u-ga-tán), *v.* to cause a twig, branch, or a cutting, to grow roots.

paugatín (pa-u-ga-tín), *v.* to let grow roots.

paugit (pa-u-git), *n.* act of allowing someone to be at the helm or control of an office, organization, government, etc. Also, **pagpapaugit.**

paugitan (pa-u-gi-tan), *v.* to cause an office, organization, government, etc. to be under the helm or control of. Syn. *papamátnugutan, papangasiwaan, papamáhalaan.*

paugitin (pa-u-gi-tin), *v.* to put in control of. Syn. *papamátnugutin, papamáhalain, papangasiwain.*

paugóy (pa-u-góy), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be rocked on a cradle or swing. Also, **magpaugóy.**

—II. *adj. & adv.* by rocking or swaying back and forth, as a cradle or swing.

pauhalisan (pa-u-ha-li-san), *v.* to cause a dress, coat, etc. to be provided with buttonholes. Syn. *palagyán ng uhales.*

pauhaw (pa-u-haw), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes thirst. Also, **pampauhaw.**

pauhawin (pa-u-ha-win), *v.* to make thirsty; cause someone to become thirsty.

pauhay (pa-u-hay), *n. & adj.* referring to something that induces rice plants and the like, to bear spikes. Also, **pampauhay.**

pauhayin (pa-u-ha-yin), *v.* to let or allow rice or any cereal to bear spikes. Syn. *bayaang umuhay o magkauhay.*

paul (pa-ul), *n. & adj.* (*Eng.*) foul (in *boxing, basketball, baseball,* etc.).

paulán (pa-u-lán), *n. & adj.* referring to something that induces rain. Also, **pampaulán.**

—II. *n.* act of staying in the rain or allowing oneself to be wet in the rain. Also, **pagpapaulán.**

paulanán (pa-u-la-nán), *v.* 1. to expose something in the rain. Syn. *ilagáy o pabayaan sa ulanán.* 2. *(Fig.)* to pepper with or as with bullets.

paulanín (pa-u-la-nín), *v.* to cause rain to fall.

paulap (pa-u-lap), *n. & adj.* referring to a means used to induce cloud formations. Also, **pampaulap.**

paulík-ulík (pa-u-lík + u-lík), *adj.* 1. fickle; changing; not constant. Syn. *pabagu-bago; salawahan.* 2. hesitant. Syn. *urung-sulong, paurung-sulong; atubilî; patumpík-tumpík; bantulót.*

paulit (pa-u-lit), *n.* 1. a request or an order for the repetition or doing again of something. Also, **pagpapaulit.** 2. (*Theat.*) a call or demand for the repetition of a performance; encore. 3. a second serving of food offered a guest during dinner.

paulitin (pa-u-li-tin), *v.* 1. to give someone a chance to try again. Syn. *bigyán ng isá pang pagkakátaón.* 2. to allow someone to repeat or do again what he or she did. Syn. *bayaan o payagang ulitin o gawíng mulî ang ginawâ.* 3. to offer or give (a guest) a second serving of food.

paulit-ulit (pa-u-lit + u-lit), I. *adj.* said, done, or made more than once: repeated many times
—II. *adv.* again and again; more than once; repeatedly.

paulít-ulitin (pa-u-lít + u-li-tin), *v.* 1. to do, make, or say repeatedly (over and over again); repeat again and again. 2. to let or allow someone to try again and again.

paulo (pa-u-lo), *adj.* heaping; overfull. Syn. *apaw, umáapaw; punúng-punô.*

paulok (pa-u-lok), *v.* to allow oneself to be coaxed or persuaded by pleasant words, flattery, etc. Also, **magpaulok.** Syn. *pahikayat, magpahikayat.*

paulók (pa-u-lók), *adj. & adv.* by using pleasant words, flattery,etc.; by coaxing or cajoling.

paulól (pa-u-lól), *v.* to allow oneself to be fooled or made like a fool. Syn. *paloko, magpaloko.*

páulóng (pá-u-lóng), *v.* 1. to be too near or close to. Syn. *pakálapít, magpakálapít.* 2. to involve oneself too seriously in. Syn. *pakásubò, magpakásubò.*

paulos (pa-u-los), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be thrust or pierced with or as with a spear. Also, **magpaulos.** Syn. *pasaksák, magpasaksák.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by thrusting or stabbing, as with a spear. Syn. *pasaksák.*

paulós (pa-u-lós): same as **paulos,** II. *adj. & adv.*

paulpót (pa-ul-pót), *adj. & adv.* by jutting out or appearing suddenly from a hole or opening or on the surface of water. Syn. *paultáw, pasulpót.*

paulputín (pa-ul-pu-tín), *v.* to cause a person or thing to appear partially from a hole or opening, or on the surface of water. Syn. *paultawín, pasulputín, palitawín.*

paulpút-ulpót (pa-ul-pút + ul-pót), *adj.* said of something that appears and disappears again and again. Syn. *paultáw-ultáw, pasulpút-sulpót, palitáw-litáw.*

paultáw (pa-ul-táw): same as **paulpót,** which see.

paultawín (pa-ul-ta-wín): same as **paulputín,** which see.

paultáw-ultáw (pa-ul-táw + ul-táw): same as **paulpút-ulpót,** which see.

paulukan (pa-u-lu-kan), *v.* to cause a person to be coaxed or persuaded by pleasant words, flattery, etc.

pauluhan (pa-u-lu-han), *v.* 1. (in *drawing*) to cause a human or animal figure to be provided with a head. Syn. *palagyán ng ulo.* 2. to cause a news item, an article, story, etc. to be provided with a heading or title. Syn. *patítuluhán; palagyán ng tituló.*

pauluhin (pa-u-lu-hin), *v.* to heap or fill more than full. Syn. *paapawin ang lamán.*

paumaga (pa-u-ma-ga), I. *v.* to let the night pass; wait for the night to pass; wait till morning comes. Also, **magpaumaga.**
—II. *n.* act of waiting for the night to pass. Also, **pagpapaumaga.** Syn. *pagpaparaán ng gabí.*

paumagahin (pa-u-ma-ga-hin), *v.* to wait for the morning to come. Syn. *hintayíng umumaga (duma-*

ting ang umaga).

paumanhín (pa-u-man-hín), *n.* 1. apology; excuse for fault or wrong done: as in *humingí ng paumanhín*, to ask for apology. Cf. *patawad, pagpapatawad*. 2. toleration of someone's fault with kind understanding. Syn. *paubayà, pagpapaubayà*.

paumanhinán (pa-u-man-hi-nán), *v.* to excuse someone for the fault or wrong done on oneself. Also, **pagpaumanhinán**.

paumang (pa-u-mang), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a snare or trap set for someone.
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be pointed at closely with a gun. Syn. *patutok, magpatutok*.

paumangan (pa-u-ma-ngan), *v.* 1. to cause a trap or snare to be set for someone. Syn. *pabitagan, papatibungán; palagyán ng bitag o patibóng*. 2. to cause someone to be pointed or aimed at with a gun at close range. Syn. *patutukan*.

paumbók (pa-um-bók), *n. & adj.* referring to something put into a pocket, bag, etc. to make it look bulgy. Also, **pampaumbók**. Syn. *patambók, pampatambók*.

paumbukín (pa-um-bu-kín), *v.* to cause a thing to bulge; make bulging. Syn. *patambukín*.

paumisin (pa-u-mi-sin), *v.* to make (someone) smile. Syn. *pangitiin*.

paumít (pa-u-mít), I. *n. & adj.* referring to something that a person pilfered on the instigation or order of someone. Syn. *pakupit*.
—II. *adv.* by filching or pilfering. Syn. *pakupít*.

paumitán (pa-u-mi-tán), *v.* to cause something to be pilfered from. Syn. *pakupitan*.

paumitín (pa-u-mi-tín), *v.* to cause someone to pilfer something. Syn. *pakupitin*.

paumpisá (pa-um-pi-sá), *n.* 1. the order or authority given to someone to start a program, show, etc. Also, **pagpapaumpisá**. 2. the usual time a program, show, etc. is authorized to start.
—II. *adj.* started or opened, referring to a show, etc. on order of someone.

paumpisahán (pa-um-pi-sa-hán), *v.* to cause something to be started; order or authorize the start of. Syn. *pasimulán, papasimulán*.

paumpók (pa-um-pók), *adj. & adv.* by gathering together in a huddle or small group. Syn. *palipumpón*.

paumpóg (pa-um-póg), *adj. & adv.* by striking the head against something hard. Syn. *pauntóg*.

pauna (pa-u-na), *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be left behind, as in a race. Also. **magpauna**, Syn. *magpaiwan*. 2. to allow oneself to be hit first by one's opponent, as in boxing. 3. to let another or others to be ahead of oneself in starting or finishing something.

páuná (pá-u-ná), I. *n.* 1. down payment; partial advance payment. Syn. *antisipo*. 2. act of starting something ahead of others. Also, **pagpapáuná**. 3. anything said, made, or done in advance.
—II *adj.* first; made, done, or said in advance. Syn. *una, náuuná*.
—III. *adv.* in advance; beforehand.

paunaban (pa-u-na-ban), *v.* to cause liquid, esp. broth, to be cleared of fatty substance on its surface by scooping with a ladle. Cf. *pasagapan, pahalagapan*.

paunahan (pa-u-na-han), *v.* 1. to cause someone to make a partial advance or down payment for. Syn. *paantisipuhan*. 2. to tell someone to be ahead of another or others in starting or doing something. 3. to tell or inform someone about something beforehand. Syn. *pagsabihan nang páuná*.

paunahin (pa-u-na-hin), *v.* to let or allow someone to go, start or leave ahead of another or others.

paunan (pa-u-nan), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a pillow or pillows furnished or supplied by someone.
—II. *adj.* said of a boarder who

is supplied or furnished with a pillow or pillows.

paunán (pa-u-nán), *adj. & adv.* by supporting one's head on or as on a pillow.

paunanan (pa-u-na-nan), *v.* to provide or furnish someone with a pillow or pillows.

paunanin (pa-u-na-nin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to support his or her head on or as on a pillow.

páunáng-bayad (pá-u-náng + bayad), *n.* down payment; partial advance payment. Syn. *antisipo.* See **páuná.**

páunáng-salitâ (pá-u-náng + sa-litâ), *n.* introduction. Syn. *introduksiyón; pambungad na pangungusap.*

paunát (pa-u-nát), *adj. & adv.* by stretching out, as one's arms. Syn. *patuwíd.*

paunatin (pa-u-na-tin), *v.* to make or cause someone to stretch or straighten his or her body. Syn. *paderetsuhín, patuwirín.*

pauna-una (pa-u-na + u-na), *adj.* not starting at the same time, said of individuals composing a group; with others starting ahead and others at different times.

paunawà (pa-u-na-wà), *n.* 1. act of explaining something to someone in order to be understood; explanation. Syn. *paliwanag, pagpapaliwanag; paintindí, pagpapaintindí.* 2. notice; announcement. Syn. *patalastás, pabatíd.* 3. warning. Syn. *babalâ.* 4. advice. Syn. *payo.*

paunawaan (pa-u-na-wa-an), *v.* 1. to make someone understand; explain to one in order to understand. Syn. *paliwanagan, pagpaliwanagan; paintindihán, pagpaintindihán.* 2. to warn; give a warning to. Syn. *babalaán.* 3. to advise. Syn. *payuhan, pagpayuhan.*

paunawain (pa-u-na-wa-ín), *v.* to make or cause one to listen in order to understand.

paunay[1] (pa-u-nay), I. *v.* to cause or allow the killing of lice on one's head by having them crushed with the nails of the two thumbs right on the head.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by crushing the lice right on the head.

paunay[2] (pa-u-nay), I. *n.* 1. a request or order for the replacement of something lost. Syn. *paabono, pagpapaabono.* 2. any thing used to replace another that is missing or lost. Syn. *panghulip.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* by replacing something lost or missing with a new one.

paunayan[1] (pa-u-na-yan), *v.* to cause a person's head to be rid of lice by having them crushed with the nails of the thumbs right on the head. Cf. *pahiniksikán, pahingutuhan.*

paunayan[2] (pa-u-na-yan), *v.* to cause the replacement of something lost. Syn. *paabonohan.*

paunda (pa-un-da), I. *n. & adj.* referring to the waves or curls made on someone's hair. Syn. *alún-alón.*
—II. *adv.* with curls or waves, referring to the arranging of hair. Syn. *alún-alón; paalún-alón.*

paundahán (pa-un-da-hán), *v.* to cause someone's hair to be provided with curls or waves.

paundahín (pa-un-da-hín), *v.* to make wavy or curly, said of hair. Syn. *paalún-alunín; pakulutín.*

paundá-undá (pa-un-dá + un-dá), *adj.* with waves and curls. Syn. *alún-alón, paalún-alón.*

paundáy (pa-un-dáy), I. *adj. & adv.* by swinging the arm, as in threatening someone with a blow or strike with something held by the hand. Syn. *pabigwás.*
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be threatened with a blow or strike with something held by someone. Syn. *pabigwás, magpabigwás.*

paundayán (pa-un-da-yán), *v.* to cause someone to be threatened with a blow or strike with something held by the hand. Syn. *pabigwasán.*

pauniporme (pa-u-ni-por-me), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is

provided with free uniforms.

paunipórmihán (pa-u-ni-pór-mi-hán), *v.* to furnish or provide with free uniforms.

paunlák (pa-un-lák), *n.* a giving in to someone's request or wish. Also, **pagpapaunlák**. Syn. *pagbibigáyloób; pairog, pagpapairog* (fig.).

paunlakán (pa-un-la-kán), *v.* to give in to someone's request or wish. Syn. *pairugan, pagbigyán.*

paunlád (pa-un-lád), *n.* 1. allowing or helping someone or something to make advancement or progress. Also, **pagpapaunlád**. 2. that which helps someone or something to make progress or advancement. Also, **pampaunlád**.

paunlarin (pa-un-la-rín), *v.* 1. to make progressive; cause someone or something to become progressive. Syn. *paprogresuhin.* 2. to develop; improve. Syn. *pabutihin.*

paunlapian (pa-un-la-pi-an), *v.* to cause a word or words to be provided with a prefix or prefixes.

paunsí[1] (pa-un-sí), *v.* (*Slang*) to allow oneself to be cheated or swindled. Syn. *padayà, magpadayà; palinláng, magpalinláng; pagantso, magpagantso.*

paunsí[2] (pa-un-sí), *n.* (*Colloq.*) a request or an order for the harnessing of a horse, or any work animal. Syn. *pasingkáw, pagpapasingkáw.*

paunsihán (pa-un-si-hán), *v.* to cause a horse, or any work animal to be put in harness. Syn. *pasingkawán.*

pauntág (pa-un-tág), I. *n.* a request for someone to remind another about something. Also, **pagpapauntág**. Syn. *pabanggít, pagpapabanggít.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by reminding someone about something.

pauntî (pa-un-tî), I. *adj.* getting smaller in size or in number. Syn. *paliít, pakauntî.*

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a thing that causes something to become smaller in size or in number. Also, **pampauntî**. Syn. *pampaliít, pampakauntî.*

pauntián (pa-un-ti-án), *v.* to cause the reduction of something in size or in number. Syn. *paliitan, pakauntián.*

pauntiín (pa-un-ti-ín), *v.* to reduce the amount or number. Syn. *paliitín, pakauntiín.*

pauntí-untî (pa-un-tí + un-tî), *adj. & adv.* little by little; in small amount or number. Syn. *untí-untî, pakaú-kauntî.*

pauntóg (pa-un-tóg), I. *v.* to allow one's head to be bumped against something hard. Also, **magpauntôg**. Syn. *paumpóg, magpaumpóg.*

—II. *adj. & adv.* by striking or bumping the head against something hard.

pauntól (pa-un-tól), *adv. & adj.* by stopping or breaking the continuity of.

pauntós (pa-un-tós), I. *adj.* decreasing or weakening in intensity. Syn. *pahinâ, pahupâ.*

—II. *n.* act of waiting for the decrease or weakening of intensity. Also, **pagpapauntôs**. Syn. *pagpapahinà, pagpapahupâ, pagpapahulaw.*

—III. *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes the decrease or that weakens the intensity of. Also, **pampauntós**. Syn. *pampahinà, papahupâ, pampahulaw.*

pauntúg-untóg (pa-un-túg + un-tóg), *adj. & adv.* with the head bumping against something repeatedly. Syn. *paumpúg-umpóg.*

pauntúg-untugín (pa-un-túg + un-tugín), *v.* to cause something to bump repeatedly against something, like a ball bouncing from wall to wall. Syn. *paumpúg-umpugín.*

pauntúl-untól (pa-un-túl + un-tól), I. *adj.* with several stops; stopping and starting again at intervals; intermittent. Syn. *pahintúhintó, patigil-tigil.*

—II. *adv.* intermittently.

pauntúl-untulín pa-un-túl + un-tulín), *v.* to cause to stop and start

again at intervals.

pauntusín (pa-un-tu-sín), *v.* 1. to cause something to wane or decrease in intensity. 2. to wait for something to wane or weaken in intensity. Syn. *pahulawin, pahupaín, pahinain.*

paungâ (pa-u-ngâ), I. *n.* causing or allowing a cow to low. Also, **pagpapaungâ.**
—II. *adj. & adv.* by lowing or mooing.

paungain (pa-u-nga-ín), *v.* to cause (a cow) to low or moo. Syn. *paungalin.*

paungal (pa-u-ngal), *n.* causing or allowing a cow to low or moo. Also, **pagpapaungal.** Syn. *paungâ, pagpapaungâ.*

paungál (pa-u-ngál), *adv. & adj.* by lowing or mooing. Syn. *paungâ.*

paungalin (pa-u-nga-lin), *v.* to cause (a cow) to low or moo. Syn. *paungaín.*

paungkát (pa-ung-kát), *adj. & adv.* by reminding or mentioning again to someone, for example, about his or her promise.

paungól (pa-u-ngól), *adj. & adv.* by grumbling or growling. Syn. *pamangól.*

paupa (pa-u-pa), I. *n.* 1. act of renting a property to someone for a certain amount. Also, **pagpapaupa.** 2. the amount or fee that a person charges for the use of his property. Syn. *pabayad o singil sa pagpapaarkilá.* 3. the usual wage paid daily for workers or laborers. Syn. *pasuweldo.*
—II. *v.* to accept payment for one's work or services. Syn. *magpaupa; tumanggáp ng upa.*

paupá (pa-u-pá), *n.* act of working for someone for a fee. Also, **pagpapaupá.**

paupahan (pa-u-pa-han), *v.* 1. to rent out, e.g. one's house, car, boat, etc. Syn. *ipaarkilá.* 2. to charge a fee for the use of. 3. to cause someone to be hired for a fee. 4. to cause someone to be paid for his work or services.

páupahán (pá-u-pa-hán), I. *n.* 1. anything for rent or for hire. 2. the usual rate of wages given to workers in a certain establishment. Syn. *pasuweldo; karaniwang bayad sa mga manggagawà (trabahadór).*
—II. *adj.* for rent; for hire. Syn. *pinaúupahan, ipinaáarkilá.*

paupahin (pa-u-pa-hin), *v.* 1. to charge a person for the use of one's property. 2. to make or require someone to pay for the rent or hire of something. 3. to cause or advise someone to get or hire the services, as of a lawyer, for a certain fee.

paupán (pa-u-pán), var. **paupuán,** *v.* to allow the use of a chair, stool, bench, etc. for sitting. Syn. *paluklukán.*

paupasalà (pa-u-pa-sa-là), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be insulted or vituperated. Syn. *paalipustâ, magpaalipustâ; paalimurà, magpaalimurà; palait, magpalait.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* with insult or vituperation.

paupat (pa-u-pat), *v.* to allow oneself to be instigated or induced to do something undesirable. Syn. *pasulsól, magpasulsól.*

paupín (pa-u-pín), var. **paupuín,** *v.* to make someone sit; allow one to sit; offer someone a seat. Syn. *paluklukín; bigyán o alukín ng úpuan.*

paupô (pa-u-pô) I. *n.* an offer for someone to sit. Also, **pagpapaupô.**
—II. *adj. & adv.* in a sitting position; by sitting or taking a seat.

paupód (pa-u-pód), *adj.* 1. getting worn-out or thinner, as the heel and sole of a shoe, due to constant use. 2. becoming shorter or dull, as the point of a pencil or the blade of a tool.

paupós (pa-u-pós), I. *adj.* 1. said of a candle, cigar or cigarette that is getting shorter and shorter, or becoming reduced to a mere stub or butt. 2. sinking deeper and deeper.
—II. *adv.* by sinking or burying

something up to the hilt.

paupuán (pa-u-pu-án), *v.* to allow the use of something to sit on. See **paupán.**

paupuín (pa-u-pu-ín), *v.* to make someone sit; allow one to sit; give or offer someone a seat. See **paupín.** Syn. *paluklukín; bigyán o alukin ng úpuan.*

paupurín (pa-u-pu-rín), *v.* to make thin or worn-out by constant use, as the heels or soles of shoes.

paupusín (pa-u-pu-sín), *v.* to sink (something) fully or up to the hilt. Syn. *pasampakín.*

paurak (pa-u-rak), *v.* to allow oneself to be stabbed by someone at the throat. Also, **magpaurak.**

paurák (pa-u-rák), *adj. & adv.* by stabbing the throat.

paurakan (pa-u-ra-kan), *v.* to cause someone to stab the throat of someone.

paurá-urada (pa-u-rá + u-ra-da), *adv.* hastily; in haste; without preparation. Syn. *pabiglá-biglâ; nang waláng paghahandâ.*

pauri̇̀ (pa-u-rì), *n.* a request for the assaying or classification of. Also, **pagpapauri̇̀.**

páurián (pá-u-ri-án), *n.* a place or a laboratory where metal, esp. gold or silver, can be submitted for assaying.

paurong (pa-u-rong), *n.* 1. (*Mil.*) an order for the retreat of soldiers from their position of attack. Syn. *pagpapaatrás.* 2. act of causing a vehicle to move backward. Also, **pag.uurong, pagpapaurong.** 3. act of causing or pushing people to move backward, as during a parade to clear the way.

pauróng (pa-u-róng), *adj. & adv.* backward; by retreating or moving backward. Syn. *paatrás, pabalík.*

paurungan (pa-u-ru-ngan), *v.* to order the retreat or backing out from. Syn. *paatrasán.*

paurungin (pa-u-ru-ngin), *v.* 1. to repulse; force or drive backward; make retreat. Syn. *paatrasín; itabóy na pabalík.* 2. to order to retreat. Syn. *paatrasín; atasang umurong o umatrás.* 3. to tell or cause someone to back out from one's promise, agreement with someone, etc. 4. to drive backward, as a car. Syn. *paatrasín.*

pausád (pa-u-sád), *adj. & adv.* by moving little by little on one's buttocks or by crawling.

pausád-usád (pa-u-sád + u-sád), I. *adj.* said of a baby trying to walk or crawl little by little. Syn. *pausúd-usód.*

—II. *adv.* by trying to move little by little with effort.

pausál (pa-u-sál), *adj. & adv.* by saying repeatedly, as if murmuring a long prayer.

pausap (pa-u-sap), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to accept a request or invitation of someone to help do something. Also, **magpausap.**

pausig (pa-u-sig), I. *n.* an order for the prosecution or conducting a criminal proceeding against someone. Also, **pagpapausig.**

—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be prosecuted or criminally accused in court. Also, **magpausig**

pausigin (pa-u-si-gin), *v.* to order or allow someone to conduct a criminal proceeding against an accused. Also, **papág-usigin.**

pausisà (pa-u-si-sà), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be asked or inquired about some information regarding a certain matter. Also, **magpausisà.**

—II. *n.* a request or an order to someone to ask information personally from a certain person. Also, **pagpapausisà.** Syn. *patanóng, pagpapatanóng.*

pauso (pa-u-so), *n. & adj.* referring to a certain vogue or style made popular by someone. Also, **pampauso.** Syn. *pamoda, pampamoda.*

pausok (pa-u-sok), *n.* 1. smudge; fire made to produce dense smoke 2. dense or suffocating smoke used in driving away insects or in protecting plants from frost. Syn. *paasó.*

pausod (pa-u-sod), *v.* to ask or re-

quest the help of another to have oneself moved a little to one side. Also, **magpausod**.

pausód (pa-u-sód), *adj. & adv.* by moving little by little with much effort. Syn. *pausád, pausád-usád.*

pausog (pa-u-sog), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes someone to have flatulence. Also, **pampausog**. Syn. *pakabag, pampakabag.*

pausong (pa-u-song), I. *v.* to ask, request, or accept the help of another in carrying a heavy load. Also, **magpausong**.
—II. *adj. & adv.* 1. by helping another in carrying a heavy load. 2. by helping each other in carrying a heavy load.

pausós (pa-u-sós), *adj. & adv.* by gliding or slipping down, as from one's waist. Syn. *padausós.*

pausukan (pa-u-su-kan), *v.* to smudge; fumigate; smoke (an orchard, etc.) to protect from frost or insects. Syn. *paasuhán.*

páusukán (pá-u-su-kán), *n.* 1. chimney. Syn. *tsimenea* (*tsimeniyá*). 2. smoking chamber or house for curing meat or fish. Syn. *tápahan.*

pausukin (pa-u-su-kin), *v.* to cause fire to give off or discharge smoke. Syn. *paasuhín.*

pausudín (pa-u-su-dín) : var. of **pausurín**, which see.

pausugin (pa-u-su-gin), *v.* to cause someone to have flatulence or gaseous stomach. Syn. *pakabagin.*

pausuhin (pa-u-su-hin), *v.* to popularize, referring to a certain vogue or style.

pausungan (pa-u-su-ngan), *v.* to cause someone to be helped by another in carrying a heavy load. Syn. *patuwangán sa pagbuhat o pagdadalá.*

pausungin (pa-u-su-ngin), *v.* 1. to ask, request or accept the help of another in carrying a heavy load. Also, **pausong, magpausong.** 2. to tell or cause someone to help another in carrying a heavy load. Syn. *patulungin sa pagbuhat.*

pausurín (pa-u-su-rín), *v.* to ask, request, or make someone move a little to one side. Syn. *paipurin nang bahagyâ.*

paususín (pa-u-su-sín), *v.* to cause something to slide or slip downward, as the waist of one's pants. Syn. *padaususín.*

pautál (pa-u-tál), *adv.* in a stuttering voice or speech. Syn. *pahumál, paát-at.*

pautál-utál (pa-u-tál + u-tál), *adv. & adj.* with a stutter; in a stuttering manner.

pautang (pa-u-tang), I *n.* 1. selling of goods on credit. Also, **pagpapautang** (*ng tinda*). 2. the amount of sales on credit. Syn. *halagá ng panindáng ipinautang.* 3. the granting of a loan or loans. 4. the amount of loans given to borrowers.
—II. *adj.* said of money given out as loans, or of goods sold on credit.

pautangan (pa-u-ta-ngan), *v.* 1. to allow borrowing by someone from one's savings or deposit in a bank. 2. to cause or urge someone to borrow or apply for a loan from.

páutangán (pá-u-ta-ngán), *n.* 1. a lending association or institution, as a bank. 2. act of lending money, etc. to each other. Also, **paguutangán, pagpapáutangán.** Syn. *páhiraman, pagpapáhiraman.*

pautangin (pa-u-ta-ngin), *v.* 1. to grant someone a loan; let someone borrow money. Syn. *pahiramín ng kuwarta.* 2. to cause, urge, or allow someone to borrow money from. Also, **papangutangin.** 3. to sell something to someone on credit. Syn. *pagbilhán sa utang.*

pautáy (pa-u-táy), *adj. & adv.* little by little.

pautáy-utáy (pa-u-táy + u-táy), *adv.* in a slow but regular manner; little by little. See **pautáy.** Syn. *untí-untî, pauntí-untî.*

pautdó (pa-ut-dó), I. *adj.* getting or becoming shorter.
—II. *n.* act of making something

shorter. Also, **pagpapautdó**.
—III. *n. & adj.* referring to a thing that is used to make something short or shorter. Also, **pampautdó**. Syn. *paiklî, pampaiklî.*

pautduhán (pa-ut-du-hán), *v.* to cause something to be made short or shorter. Syn. *paiklián.*

pautduhín (pa-ut-du-hín), *v.* to make short or shorter. Syn. *paikliín. paigsiín.*

pautô (pa-u-tô), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be made a fool by someone. Also, **magpautô**.
—II. *adj. & adv.* by making a fool of someone.

pautog (pa-u-tog), *n. & adj.* referring to something that excites sexual urge. Also, **pampautog**. Syn. *palibog, pampalibog.*

pautos (pa-u-tos), I. *v.* 1. to allow oneself to be ordered or commanded by someone; be at someone's disposal. Also, **magpautos**. 2. to send someone to a certain place for a certain purpose.
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a message or order sent to someone by an authority.

pautós (pa-u-tós), I. *adj.* (*Gram.*) imperative: as in *pangungusap na pautós,* imperative sentence.
—II. *n.* (*Gram.*) 1. the imperative mood. 2. a verb in the imperative.

pautót (pa-u-tót), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes someone to expel gas from the stomach or intestines through the anus. Also, **pampautót**.

pautugin (pa-u-tu-gin), *v.* to cause someone to have sexual urge. Syn. *palibugin.*

pautusan (pa-u-tu-san), *v.* to cause or allow someone to be ordered by another. Syn. *pamanduhán.*

pauwì (pa-u-wì), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something sent home by someone through another. 2. referring to an order or a message asking someone to go (back) home. Also, **pagpapauwì**.

pauwî (pa-u-wî), I. *adj.* said of someone who is on his or her way home.
— II. *adv.* towards one's home; in in the direction of one's home.

pauwían (pa-u-wi-an), *v.* to send home something to someone through another.

páuwián (pá-u-wi-án), *n.* the usual time of dismissal, as of students, workers, etc.

pauwiín (pa-u-wi-ín), *v.* to send home; tell someone to go home.

pauyám (pa-u-yám), 1. *adv.* in a sarcastic manner; sarcastically. Syn. *patuyâ, pakutyâ.*
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be ridiculed or sneered at. Syn. *magpatuyâ, magpakutyâ.*

pauyan (pa-u-yan), *n.* a request or order for the replacement or reimbursement of an amount lost or misappropriated. Also, **pagpapauyan**. Syn. *paabono, pagpapaabono.*

pauyanan (pa-u-ya-nan), *v.* to cause the replacement or reimbursement of the amount lost or misappropriated. Syn. *paabonuhan, papalitán, pabayaran.*

pawà (pa-wà), I. *adj.* all; every one; all together: as in *ang buhay ay hindî pawang kasiyahan,* life is not all pleasure. Syn. *lahát, lahát-lahát; taganas; panáy; puro; parapara.*
—II. *adv.* all; altogether; entirely; as in *pawang sirâ,* all worn out. Syn. *lubós, lahát, ganáp.*

pawakás (pa-wa-kás), *adj.* about to end; nearing the end.

pawakasán (pa-wa-ka-sán), *v.* to cause something to be terminated. Syn. *ipatapos.*

pawaksí (pa-wak-sí), *adj. & adv.* by getting rid of, as by shaking off from one's hands.

pawakwák (pa-wak-wák), *adj. & adv.* by ripping or tearing wide open (forcibly).

pawagaywáy (pa-wa-gay-wáy), *adj. & adv.* by waving something in the air.

pawagwág (pa-wag-wág), *adj. & adv.* by shaking off (dust, water, etc.), as from one's hand, body, etc.

pawalâ (pa-wa-lâ), I. *adj.* 1. slowly disappearing or fading out. 2. said of an animal or animals set loose by someone. Also, **pakawalâ**.
—II. *n.* denial or refusal to give something being asked or requested. Also, **pagpapawalâ**. Syn. *pahindî, pagpapahindî.*
—III. *n. & adj.* referring to a person sent out on a secret mission. Also, **pakawalâ**.

pawalaán (pa-wa-la-án), var. **pawalán**, *v.* 1. to set loose; free from confinement. Syn. *alpasán.* 2. to deny or refuse what is being asked or requested. Syn. *pahindián, tanggihán.* 3. (with *ng bisà*) to annul; invalidate; make null and void. See **pawaláng-bisà.**

pawalán (pa-wa-lán): var. of **pawalaán**, which see.

pawaláng-bisà (pa-wa-láng + bi-sà), *v.* to annul; invalidate; declare null and void. Syn. *pawaláng-saysáy.*

pawaláng-kasalanan (+ ka-sa-la-nan): var. **pawaláng-sala**, which see.

pawaláng-halagá (+ ha-la-gá), *v.* 1. to disregard. Syn. *isaisáng-tabí; waiing-bahalà.* 2. to invalidate; annul. Syn. *pawaláng-bisà, pawaláng-saysáy.*

pawaláng-mana (+ ma-na), *v.* to disinherit. Syn. *di-pamanahan, di-pamanahin.*

pawaláng-ságutin (+ sa-gu-tin), *v.* to free from responsibility.

pawaláng-sala (+ sa-la), var. **pawaláng-kasalanan**, *v.* to free or clear (someone) from a charge of guilt; acquit or exonerate.

pawaláng-saysáy (+ say-sáy), *v.* 1. to disregard; give no value or importance to. Syn. *pawaláng-halagá.* 2. to annul; invalidate. Syn. *pawaláng-bisà.*

pawala-wala (pa-wa-la + wa-la), *adj.* taking things in an unworried or unconcerned manner; easy-going. Syn. *waláng-bahalà, mapagwaláng-bahalà.*

pawaldás (pa-wal-dás), *adj. & adv.* 1. in a wasteful manner; wastefully: said of spending money. 2. by embezzling. Syn. *palustáy.*

pawalís (pa-wa-lís), *adj. & adv.* by sweeping away.

pawalisán (pa-wa-li-sán), *v.* to cause a place to be cleaned by having it swept with a broom.

pawaló (pa-wa-ló), I. *n. & adj.* eighth. Also, **pangwaló, ikawaló**.
—II. *v.* (in games) to allow an opponent to make a successive score of eight points with nothing for oneself. Also, **magpawaló**.

pawaluhín (pa-wa-lu-hín), *v.* to allow an opponent to make a successive scores of eight points with oneself scoring nothing.

pawangkî (pa-wang-kî), *adj. & adv.* by comparing each other. Syn. *pawangís, pahalintulad.*

pawasák (pa-wa-sák), *adj. & adv.* by destroying totally.

pawastô (pa-was-tô), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be corrected. Also, **magpawastô**.
—II. *adj. & adv.* in a correct or orderly manner. Syn. *patumpák.*

pawatás (pa-wa-tás), *adj. & n.* (*Gram.*) infinitive. Syn. *impinitibo.*

pawî (pa-wì), *n.* 1. act of erasing something, as with a rubber, ink eradicator, etc. Also, **pagpawì**. Syn. *burá, pagburá, pagbuburá.* 2. the place where something was erased; erasure. Syn. *pinagburahán, pinagpawian.* 3. disappearance, as of one's tiredness, thirst, etc. Syn. *pagkawalâ, pagkaparam.*

pawî (pa-wî), *adj.* erased; rubbed or wiped out; eradicated. Syn. *burá, burado, binurá.*

pawian (pa-wi-an), *v.* to erase something from; make an erasure in. Syn. *burahán.*

pawikan (pa-wi-kan), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of large sea turtle.

pawid (pa-wid), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. nipa palm. Syn. *sasá.* 2. nipa palm

leaves which are usually used for thatching roofs.

pawíd (pa-wíd): var. of **payíd**, which see.

pawiin (pa-wi-in), *v.* 1. to erase; rub out; eradicate. Syn. *burahín, payiin, katkatín.* 2. to remove or erase, as from one's mind. Syn. *alisín, limutin, iwaglít.*

pawili (pa-wi-li), I. *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes a person to become engrossly interested in. Also, **pampawili, pangwili.**
—II. *v.* to allow oneself to be engrossly interested in. Also, **magpawili.**

pawilíg (pa-wi-líg), I. *adj. & adv.* by sprinkling or spraying with water. Syn. *pawisík, pawaligwíg.*
—II. *v.* to cause or allow oneself to be sprinkled with or as with water. Also, **magpawilíg.** Syn. *pawisík, magpawisík.*

pawiligán (pa-wi-li-gán), *v.* to cause something to be sprinkled with water. Syn. *pawisikán.*

pawilihin (pa-wi-li-hin), *v.* to cause someone to be engrossly interested in; motivate the interest of someone in.

pawis (pa-wis), *n.* 1. sweat; perspiration. 2. moisture, causing slight dampness esp. on the surface of glass. Cf. *tulas.* 3. *(Fig.)* effort; labor. Cf. *punyagî, pagpupunyagî.*

pawisan (pa-wi-san), *v.* 1. to sweat; perspire. 2. to give forth moisture. Cf. *tulasan.*

pawisan (pa-wi-sán), *adj.* 1. sweaty or perspiring; full or covered with sweat (perspiration). Syn. *basâ o basáng-basâ ng pawis.* 2. very tired. Syn. *pagód na pagód.*

pawisin (pa-wi-sin), *v.* to become wet with perspiration.

pawisín (pa-wi-sín), *adj.* prone to sweating very much. Syn. *mapágpawís.*

pay (pay), *(Eng.)* pie. Syn. *pastél; empanada.*

paya[1] (pa-ya), *n.* 1. (in *cockfighting* or in some game numbers) a list or record of the colors of winning cocks or of numbers, used as a guide in betting. 2. score card.

paya[2] (pa-ya), *n.* act of drinking something continuously without breathing. Syn. *waláng-hinga't tulúy-tulóy na pag-inóm o pagtunggâ.*

payabang (pa-ya-bang), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes someone to become arrogant or boastful. Also **pampayabang.**

páyabangán (pá-ya-ba-ngán), *n.* act of trying to outdo each other in boasting. Syn. *páhambugan.*

payabat (pa-ya-bat), *n.* a deep place in a river, usually dumped with branches and twigs where fish are made to spawn. Syn. *bumbón.*

payabong (pa-ya-bong), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes plants to have dense foliage. Also, **pampayabong.**

payák (pa-yák), I. *adj.* I. *(Gram.)* simple: as in *payák na pangungusap,* simple sentence. Syn. *simple, yano.* 2. pure; without mixture. Syn. *puro; waláng-halò.* 3. all; every one; altogether. Syn. *pawà, lahát, panáy, taganás.*
—II. *adv.* entirely; wholly; altogether. Syn. *pawà; lahát-lahát; lubós, lúbusan.*

payakag (pa-ya-kag), I. *v.* 1. to accept the invitation of another in going to a certain place or in helping undertake a certain job or project. Also, **magpayakag.** Syn. *paayà, magpaayà; pakumbidá, magpakumbidá.* 2. to tell or urge a person to invite someone or others to help undertake a certain project. Syn. *magpakumbidá, magpayayà.*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to persons helping in a certain work or project on invitation of someone.

payakagin (pa-ya-ka-gin), *v.* to ask or urge someone to invite helpers in undertaking a certain work or project. Syn. *pakumbidahín, paayain.*

payakap (pa-ya-kap), *v.* to allow oneself to be embraced or hugged by

someone. Also, **magpayakap**. Syn. *payapós, magpayapós.*

payakáp (pa-ya-káp), *adj. & adv.* in an embracing manner; by embracing or hugging. Syn. *payapós.*

payakapin (pa-ya-ka-pin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to embrace or hug another. Syn. *payapusín.*

payakín (pa-ya-kín), *v.* 1. to simplify; make simpler and easier. 2. to include all; make no exception. Syn. *lahatín.*

payag (pa-yag), I. *n.* 1. conformity; acquiescence. Syn. *sang-ayon, pagsang-yon.* 2. consent; approval. Syn. *pahintulot, pagpapahintulot; patibay, pagpapatibay.*

—II. *adj.* in accord with; consenting; interposing no objection to: said of persons. Syn. *sang-ayon, sumásang-ayon.*

payagan (pa-ya-gan), *v.* to allow; give consent or approval to. Syn. *pahintulutan; sang-ayunan.*

payagpág (pa-yag-pág), *n.* 1. flapping of wings. Cf. *pagaspás.* 2. act of shaking the body, as of a dog trying to shake off water, dust, etc. Syn. *palagpág.* 3. (*Fig.*) a bragging or boasting. Also, **pamamayagpág**. Syn. *paghahambóg, pagpapasikat.*

payagyág (pa-yag-yág), *adj. & adv.* 1. in a jogging trot or gait. 2. in a hurry; by running or moving fast.

payagyagín (pa-yag-ya-gín), *v.* 1. to cause (a horse) to go at a trot. 2. (Fig.) to send (someone) in a hurry. Syn. *papuntahín o utusan nang mádalian.*

payahan (pa-ya-han), *v.* 1. (in *cock fighting*) to make a tally sheet or record of winning cocks, or winning numbers in some kind of number games, for use as a guide in betting. 2. to bet in accordance with this tally sheet.

payahán (pa-ya-hán), *n.* a sheet of paper on which a gambler makes a tally or record of winning numbers.

payaman (pa-ya-man), I. *n.* act or enriching oneself. Also, **pagpapayaman**.

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to something that makes one rich. Also **pampayaman**.

páyamanán (pá-ya-ma-nán), *n.* act of competing with one another in enriching themselves.

payamanin (pa-ya-ma-nin), *v.* 1. to make rich, referring to a person. 2. to enrich or develop, as a language, etc. Syn. *paunlarín.*

payambâ (pa-yam-bâ), var. **paambâ**, *adj. & adv.* with the hand poised or in a threatening position to strike. Syn. *paakmâ.*

payamót (pa-ya-mót), I. *adj. & adv.* in an angry or annoyed manner. Syn. *pagalít, painís.*

—II. *v.* to allow oneself to become angry or annoyed. Syn. *magpagalit, pagpainís.*

payamutín (pa-ya-mu-tín), *v.* to annoy; make angry. Syn. *pagalitin, painisín.*

payaníg (pa-ya-níg), *n. & adj.* referring to something that causes tremor or temblor. Also, **pampayaníg**.

payanigín (pa-ya-ni-gín), *v.* to make tremble or shake.

payantasán (pa-yan-ta-sán), *v.* to cause a wheel to be provided or attached with a metal rim. Syn. *pakabitán ng yantas.*

payantót (pa-yan-tót), *n. & adj.* (*Coloq.*) referring to a very thin person. Syn. *payanggót.*

payangpayang (pa-yang-pa-yang), *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect undershrub (*Desmodium pulchellum* Benth.), the bark of which in decoction is used in hemorrhages, diarrhea, poisoning, and eye diseases.

payangpayang-gubat (pa-yang-pa-yang + gu-bat), *n.* (*Bot.*) a half-woody, erect, smooth plant (*Ophiorrhiza mungos* Linn.), medically used as a bitter tonic; mongoose plant.

payangyáng (pa-yang-yáng), *adj. & adv.* by exposing in the air in order to dry. Syn. *pasampáy o pa-*

ladlád sa hanginan.

payaó (pa-ya-ó), var. **payaón**, *adj.* about to leave or depart. Syn. *paalís, áalís; palisán, lílisan.*

payaón (pa-ya-ón) : var. **payaó**, which see.

payapà[1] (pa-ya-pà), I. *adj.* peaceful; calm; tranquil. Syn. *tahimik, matahimik; tiwasáy, matiwasáy.*

—II. *n.* 1. a pacifying or being pacified. 2. state or condition of being calm or peaceful. Also, **kapayapaán, pagkapayapà**. Syn. *katiwasayán, pagkatiwasáy.*

payapà[2] (pa-ya-pà), *n.* (*Bot.*) a kind of strangling fig that starts as an epiphyte (*Ficus payapa* Blanco), the roots of which are used as an effective vulnerary.

payapak (pa-ya-pak), *v.* to allow oneself to be stepped on by someone. Also, **magpayapak**. Syn. *paapak, magpaapak; patuntóng, magpatuntóng.*

payapakan (pa-ya-pa-kan), *v.* to cause something to be stepped on by someone. Syn. *paapakan, patuntungán, patapakan.*

payapakin (pa-ya-pa-kin), *v.* to cause or allow someone to step on something. Syn. *paapakin, patapakin, patuntungín.*

payapain (pa-ya-pa-in), *v.* to pacify; make calm or peaceful. Syn. *patahimikin, patiwasayín.*

payapáw (pa-ya-páw), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be trod on or crushed by the feet of. Syn. *payurak, magpayurak.*

—II. *adv.* by treading or crushing under the feet.

payapós (pa-ya-pós), I. *v.* to allow oneself to be hugged or tightly embraced by someone. Also, **magpayapós**. Syn. *payakap o magpayakap nang mahigpít.*

—II. *adv.* with one's arms tightly embraced against another; by embracing tightly.

payapusín (pa-ya-pu-sín), *v.* to cause or allow someone to have his or her arms around the body of another in a tight embrace or hug. Syn. *payakapin nang mahigpít.*

payaso (pa-ya-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) clown; jester. Syn. *bobo; lakayo (lukayo); kómikó, komikero.*

payat (pa-yat), *n.* 1. a becoming thin (of body). Syn. *pagpayat, pangangayayat.* 2. state or condition of being thin or skinny. Syn. *kapayatán, pagkapayát.*

payát (pa-yát), *adj.* 1. thin; skinny; lean. Syn. *butó't balát; manipís ang katawán.*

páyatin (pá-ya-tin), *adj.* said of a person or animal that easily gets thin. Syn. *madalíng pumayát (mamayat).*

payì (pa-yì) : var. of **pawì**, which see.

payî (pa-yî) : var. of **pawî**, which see.

payian (pa-yi-an) : var. of **pawian**, which see.

payikpík (pa-yik-pík), I. *n.* 1. act of making compact or pressing down, e.g. a mount of loose soil, with or as with light strokes of the open hand. 2. state or condition of being compact or compressed.

—II. *adj.* made compact; compressed or pressed down.

payikpikín (pa-yik-pi-kín), *v.* to press down or make compact with light strokes of the open hand.

payíd (pa-yíd), I. *n.* a being carried or blown away by a gust of wind. Syn. *pagkatangáy ng hangin.*

—II. *adj.* blown or carried away by the wind. Syn. *tinangáy o natangáy ng hangin.*

payiin (pa-yi-in) : var. of **pawiin**, which see.

payipoy (pa-yi-poy), *n.* wag or wagging of a dog's tail.

payipuyan (pa-yi-pu-yan), *v.* to wag the tail at someone, usually as a sign of recognition or friendliness; said of dogs.

payirín (pa-yi-rin), *v.* to be blown or carried away by the wind. Syn. *padparín ng hangin.*

payo (pa-yo), *n.* advice; counsel. Syn. *hatol; aral, pangaral.*

payola (pa-yo-la), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. payola; bribery. Syn. *pagsuhol.*

2. bribe given. Syn. *suhol, parating.*

payong (pa-yong), *n.* umbrella; parasol.

paypáy[1] (pay-páy), *n.* 1. act or manner of using a folding fan. Also, **pagpapaypáy**. 2. act of directing wind on something by fanning, as in increasing the flame of fire.

paypáy[2] (pay-páy), *n.* 1. scapula; shoulder blade. 2. (*Colloq.*) shoulder: as in *masakít ang aking paypáy,* my shoulder aches. Syn. *balikat.*

paypayán (pay-pa-yán), *v.* to direct current of air toward or on (a person or thing) with or as with a fan.

paysano (pay-sa-no): var. of **paisano,** which see.

payukô (pa-yu-kô), I. *adj. & adv.* with the head bowed or made lower; by bowing the head.

—II. *n.* an order for someone to bow or lower the head. Also, **pagpapayukô**.

payukód (pa-yu-kód), *adj. & adv.* by bowing or bending down the body as in saluting or greeting someone. See **payukô.**

payukuín (pa-yu-ku-ín), *v.* to make or cause someone to bow or lower his or her head. Syn. *patunguhín.*

payukurín (pa-yu-ku-rín), *v.* to make or cause someone to bow in salute or greeting.

payuhan (pa-yu-han), *v.* 1. to advise or counsel; give advice to. Also, **pagpayuhan**. 2. to give medical advice to. Syn. *hatulan.* 3. to give parental advice. Syn. *aralan, pangaralan.*

payungan (pa-yu-ngan), *v.* to protect against rain or sun with an umbrella.

payungin (pa-yu-ngin), *v.* to use, referring to an umbrella.

payúng-payungan (pa-yúng + pa-yu-ngan), *n.* 1. a toy umbrella. 2. (*Bot.*) a variety of poisonous mushrooms. Syn. *kabutíng ahas.* 3. (*Bot.*) a kind of lily with tuberous rootstocks (*Tacca palmata* Blume.) growing in thickets and secondary forests.

payungpayungan (pa-yung-pa-yungan): same as **payúng-payungan.**

payungyóng (pa-yung-yóng), I. *v.* 1. to place oneself under the protective shade of the overhanging branches of a tree. 2. to allow oneself to be under the power, control, or jurisdiction of someone. Syn. *pasakop, magpasakop; pailalim, magpailalim; pasakláw, magpasakláw.*

—II. *adv.* by putting under one's protective care, control or jurisdiction.

payungyungán (pa-yung-yu-ngán), *v.* 1. to cause something to be overhung with or as with branches. 2. to cause a person or persons to be under the power, control, or jurisdiction of someone.

payungyungín (pa-yung-yu-ngín), *v.* to cause (branches, etc.) to hang over (something).

payurak (pa-yu-rak), *v.* to allow oneself to be trampled or crushed with the feet.

payurák (pa-yu-rák), *adj. & adv.* by trampling or crushing with the feet. Syn. *payasák.*

payurakan (pa-yu-ra-kan), *v.* to cause something to be trampled or crushed with the feet.

Pebo (Pe-bo), *n.* (Sp. *Febo*) 1. Phoebus; Apollo, the god of the sun. 2. (*Poetic*) the sun personified.

Pebrero (Pe-bre-ro), *n.* (Sp. *Febrero*) February: second month of the year.

pekas (pe-kas), *n.* (Sp. *pecas*) freckles. Cf. *anán.* 2. (*Colloq.*) mildew. Cf. *amag.*

pekasin (pe-ka-sin), *v.* 1. to become spotted with freckles; have freckles: s.o. faces. Also, **magkapekas**. 2. to be or become covered with mildew, referring esp. to dirty clothes.

pékasin (pé-ka-sin), *adj.* 1. with or having freckles, referring to a per-

son's face. 2. easily affected with mildew, said of clothes.

peklát (pek-lát), var. **piklát, pilat,** *n.* scar.

peklátin (pek-lá-tin), *adj.* with or having scars.

pekpék (pek-pék), *n.* (*Colloq.*) the female genital organ; vagina. Syn. *puki, kikì.*

pekulyár (pe-kul-yár), *adj.* (Sp. *peculiar*) peculiar; strange; odd; unusual. Syn. *kaibá, kakaibá; katwâ, kakatwâ; di-karaniwan.*

pekulyaridád (pe-kul-ya-ri-dád), *n.* (Sp. *peculiaridad*) 1. peculiarity; oddness. Syn. *kaibhán, kakaibhán, kakatwaán.* 2. special characteristic. Syn. *katangian.*

pedágogó (pe-dá-go-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) pedagogue; teacher. Syn. *gurò, maestro.*

pedagóhiyá (pe-da-gó-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *pedagogía*) 1. pedagogy; teaching. Syn. *pagtuturò.* 2. the science or art of teaching. Syn. *sining o aghám ng pagtuturò.*

pedál (pe-dál), *n.* (*Sp.*) pedal; treadle.

pedalán (pe-da-lán), *v.* 1. to provide with a pedal. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng pedál.* 2. to move or operate by a pedal.

pederál (pe-de-rál), I. *adj.* (Sp. *federal*) federal.
—II. *n.* a supporter of a federal government or party; federalist. Syn. *pederalista.*

pederalista (pe-de-ra-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *federalista*) federalist.

pedestál (pe-des-tál), *n.* (*Sp.*) pedestal; base, support, or the like. Syn. *patungán, sálalayán.*

pedéstriyán (pe-dés-tri-yán), *n.* (*Eng.*) pedestrian. Syn. *taong naglálakád.*

pedido (pe-di-do), var. **pidido,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. order or ordering of goods or supplies. 2. goods or supplies thus ordered.

pediduhan (pe-di-du-han), var. **pididuhan,** *v.* to order or make an order for goods or supplies from.

pédiduhán (pé-di-du-hán), var. **pididuhán,** *n.* an establishment where goods, supplies, etc. are ordered.

pediduhin (pe-di-du-hin), var. **pididuhin,** *v.* to order or make an order for (goods or supplies) from.

pelíkulá (pe-lí-ku-lá), *n.* (Sp. *película*) motion picture film.

peligro (pe-li-gro), var. **piligro,** *n.* (*Sp.*) danger. Syn. *panganib.*

peligroso (pe-li-gro-so), var. **piligroso,** *adj.* (*Sp.*) dangerous; risky. Syn. *mapanganib; mariyesgo (marisgó).*

pelota (pe-lo-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) jai alai.

pelotaris (pe-lo-ta-ris), *n.* (*Sp.*) a jai alai ball player.

peluka (pe-lu-ka), *n.* (Sp. *peluca*) wig. Syn. *pustisong buhók.*

pelukahan (pe-lu-ka-han), *v.* to furnish (the head) with a wig.

pelukahin (pe-lu-ka-hin), *v.* to wear or put on, referring to a wig.

pelús (pe-lús), I. *n.* (Sp. *pelusa*) velvet. Syn. *tersiyopelo.*
—II. *adj.* of or made of velvet. Syn. *yarì sa pelús.*

pelusa (pe-lu-sa), *n.* (Sp. *pelusa*) 1. fuzz; down. 2. velvet. See **pelús.**
—II. *adj.* of or made of down or velvet.

pemenidád (pe-me-ni-dád), var. **peminidád,** *n.* (Sp. *feminidad*) femininity; feminality.

pemenino (pe-me-ni-no), var. **peminino,** *adj.* (Sp. *femenino*) feminine. Syn. *pambabae.*

pemenismo (pe-me-nis-mo), var. **peminismo,** *n.* (Sp. *feminismo*) feminism.

pemenista (pe-me-nis-ta,), var. **peminista,** *n.* (Sp. *feminista*) feminist.

peminidád (pe-mi-ni-dád): var. of **pemenidád,** which see.

peminino (pe-mi-ni-no): var. of **pemenino,** which see.

peminismo (pe-mi-nis-mo): var. of **pemenismo,** which see.

peminista (pe-mi-nis-ta): var. of **pemenista,** which see.

pempal (pem-pal), *n.* (*Eng.*) pen pal. Syn. *kasulatán, kalihamán.*

pena (pe-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. penalty; punishment. Syn. *parusa.* 2. fine. Syn. *multa.*

penahan (pe-na-han), *v.* 1. to penalize; punish. Syn. *parusahan.* 2. to fine; require to pay a fine. Syn. *multahán.*

penál (pe-nál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) penal; prescribing punishment: as in *kódigó penál,* penal code.

pendiyente (pen-di-yen-te), var. **pendyente,** *adj.* (Sp. *pendiente*) pending; still undecided. Syn. *di pa napagpápasiyahán.*

péndolá (pén-do-lá), var. **péndulá,** *n.* (*Sp.*) pendulum.

péndulá (pén-du-lá): var. of **péndolá,** which see.

pendyente (pen-dyen-te): var of **pendiyente,** which see.

penínsulá (pe-nín-su-lá), *n.* (*Eng., Sp.*) peninsula. Syn. *tangwáy.*

penisilín (pe-ni-si-lín), *n.* (*Eng.*) penicillin.

peniténsiyá (pe-ni-tén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *penitencia*) 1. penitence; sorrow for doing wrong. Syn. *pagsisisi.* 2. penance; sacrifice. Syn. *pagpapakasakit; pagpapahirap sa sarili.*

penitensiyarya (pe-ni-ten-si-yar-ya), *n.* (Sp. *penitenciaría*) penitentiary; prison for criminals. Syn. *bilibid, bílangguan.*

penitente (pe-ni-ten-te), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) penitent; sorry for doing wrong. Syn. *nagsísisi.*

—II. *n.* penitent; a person who is sorry for sins.

penolóhiyá (pe-no-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *penología*) penology.

penomenál (pe-no-me-nál), var. **penominál,** *adj.* (Sp. *fenominal*) 1. phenomenal; extraordinary. Syn. *pambihirà; di-pangkaraniwán.* 2. marvelous; phenomenal. Syn. *kataká-taká; kahangá-hangà.*

penómenó (pe-nó-me-nó), var. **penóminó,** *n.* (Sp. *fenómeno*) phenomenon. Syn. *kababalaghán; bagay na kataká-taká.*

penoy (pe-noy), *n.* hard-boiled duck's egg.

pensiyón (pen-si-yón), var. **pensyón,** *n.* (Sp. *pension*) pension; regular allowance for someone's expenses. Syn. *sustento, pasustento.*

pensiyonada (pen-si-yo-na-da), var. **pensiyunada, pensyonada,** *n.* (Sp. *pensionada*) a female pensioner.

pensiyonado (pen-si-yo-na-do), var. **pensiyonado, pensyonado,** I. *n.* (Sp. *pensionado*) pensioner; pensionary.

—II. *adj.* receiving pensions.

pensiyonán (pen-si-yo-nán), var. **pensiyunán, pensyonán,** *v.* to pension; give pension to. Syn. *sustentuhán.*

pensiyunada (pen-si-yu-na-da): var. of **pensiyonada,** which see.

pensiyunado (pen-si-yu-na-do): var. of **pensiyonado,** which see.

pensiyunán (pen-si-yu-nán): var. of **pensiyonán,** which see.

pentagonál (pen-ta-go-nál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) pentagonal.

pentágonó pen-tá-go-nó), n. (*Sp.*) pentagon.

penúltimá (pe-núl-ti-má), *n.* (*Sp.*) penult; the second last syllable in a word. Syn. *ang pangalawá sa hulíng pantíg.*

penúltimó (pe-núl-ti-mó), *adj.* (*Sp.*) penultimate; next to the last. Syn. *pangalawá sa hulí.*

pensyón (pen-syón): var. of **pensiyón,** which see.

pensyonada (pen-syo-na-da): var. of **pensiyonada,** which see.

pensyonado (pen-syo-na-do): var. of **pensiyonado,** which see.

pensyonán (pen-syo-nán): var. of **pensiyonán,** which see.

peón (pe-ón), var. **piyón,** *n.* (*Sp.* 1. unskilled laborer; peon. Syn. *pahinante.* 2. (in *chess* or *checkers*) pawn.

pepino (pe-pi-no), var. **pipino,** *n.* (*Sp.*: *Bot.*) cucumber.

pepsi (pep-si), *n.* a sweet, carbonated soft drink flavored with cola extract. Also called **pepsi kola.**

pepsi kola: same as **pepsi,** which see.

pepsín (pep-sín), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. pepsin (*Chem.*). 2. formerly, a tradename for a certain kind of chewing

gum; now, the common term for the chewing gum itself.

pepsina (pep-si-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) same as **pepsín,** which see.

pera (pe-ra), *n.* (*Sp.-Mex.*) 1. centavo. Syn. *sentimo* (*sentimós*). 2. money (in general). Syn. *kuwalta* (*kuwarta*). 3. wealth. Syn. *yaman, kayamanan; pilak, salapî.*

perahan (pe-ra-han), *v.* to take advantage of someone's money by guise or pretense. Syn. *kuwaltahán* (*kuwartahán*).

perahán (pe-ra-hán), *n. & adj.* referring to the use of money in betting (in gambling). Syn. *kuwáltahan* (*kuwártahan*).

pérahan (pé-ra-han), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to betting in centavos. 2. same as **perahán,** which see.

perahin (pe-ra-hin), *v.* 1. to convert into cash, as by selling; sell. Syn. *kuwaltahín* (*kuwartahín*); *ipagbilí.* 2. to change into centavo coins, said of one's money. Syn. *baryahín.*

pera-pera (pe-ra + pe-ra), I. *adj.* in coins of one centavo. Syn. *sentísentimós.*
—II. *adv.* at one centavo each. Syn. *mamera; nang mamera.*

peras (pe-ras), *n.* (Bot.: Sp. *pera*) pear tree; also its fruit.

perkál (per-kál), *n.* (Sp. *percal*) percale: fine, closely woven cloth, used for sheets, etc. Cf. *muslín.*

perdegana (per-de-ga-na), var. **perdigana,** *n.* (Sp. *pierde gana*) in certain games, esp. checkers, the practice whereby the loser, by agreement, wins.

perdigana (per-di-ga-na): var. of **perdegana,** which see.

perdigones (per-di-go-nes), *n.* (Sp. *perdigón*) pellet for a shotgun; lead shot.

perdisyón (per-dis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *perdición*) 1. perdition; ruin; complete and irreparable loss. Syn. *lubós na kapahamakán; lubós na pagkápariwarà.* 2. (*Theol.*) loss of one's soul. Syn. *pagkápanganyayà ng káluluwá.*

peregrinasyón (pe-re-gri-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *peregrinacion*) pilgrimage. Syn. *paglalakbáy sa isáng banál na lugár.*

peregrino (pe-re-gri-no), *n.* (Sp.) pilgrim.

pergamino (per-ga-mi-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) parchment paper.

perhuwisyo (per-hu-wis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *perjuicio*) 1. injury; damage; harm. Syn. *pinsalà, kapinsalaán; kapahamakán.* 2. prejudice.

perhuwisyuhín (per-hu-wis-yu-hin), *v.* to cause damage or injury to. Syn. *pinsalain; ipahamak.*

perimetro (pe-ri-me-tro; pe-rí-me-tró), *n.* (*Sp.*) perimeter; the outer boundary of a surface or figure. Syn. *buóng paligid o sukat sa paligid.*

perlás (per-lás), *n.* (Sp. *perla*) pearl.

permanensiyá (per-ma-nen-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *permanencia*) permanence. Syn. *pamamalagì, pananatili.*

permanente (per-ma-nen-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) permanent. Syn. *pirmihan, pálagián.*

permentasyón (per-men-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *fermentacion*) fermentation.

perminante (per-mi-nan-te), *n.* (Sp. *fulminante*) paper explosive.

permiso (per-mi-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. permit. Syn. *pahintulot.* 2. license. Syn. *lisensiyá.* 3. permission; consent. Syn. *konsentimyento; pahintulot, pagpapahintulot.*

permisyón (per-mis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *permición*) permission; consent. Syn. *pahintulot, kapahintulután.*

pero (pe-ro), *conj.* (*Sp.*) but; on the other hand. Syn. *subalì, subalì't* (*subalit*); *nguni, nguni't* (*ngunit*); *dátapwâ, dátapwá't* (*dátapwát*).

perokaríl (pe-ro-ka-ríl), *n.* (Sp. *ferrocarril*) railroad.

perpeksiyón (per-pek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *perfección*) perfection; faultless or errorless condition. Syn. *kawalángmalî; lubós na kawastuán o katumpakán.*

perpekto (per-pek-to), *adj.* (Sp. *perfecto*) perfect; without mistake;

having no fault. Syn. *waláng-malî; tamang lahát.*

perpétuwá (per-pé-tu-wá), var. **perpetwa,** *adj.* (Sp. *perpetua*) perpetual; forever. Syn. *waláng-hanggán; waláng-katapusán.*

perporá (per-po-rá), *n.* (Sp. *perforar*) perforating or a being perforated; perforation.

perporado (per-po-ra-do), *adj.* (Sp. *perforado*) perforated; provided with perforations. Syn. *butás-butás.*

perporadór (per-po-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *perforador*) 1. perforator (machine). Syn. *pambutas, pamutas.* 2. perforator (person). Syn. *tagabutas.*

perporahán (per-po-ra-hán), *v.* to perforate; provide with perforations. Syn. *butás-butasán.*

perporasyón (per-po-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *perforación*) 1. act of perforating; perforation. Syn. *pagbutas, pagbubutas, pagbubutás-butás.* 2. perforations; series of holes punched on something. Syn. *butás-butás.*

perporasyunán (per-po-ras-yu-nán), *v.* to perforate; provide with perforations. Syn. *perporahán.*

perpume (per-pu-me), *n.* (Sp. *perfume*) perfume. Syn. *pabangó.*

perpumeriya (per-pu-me-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *perfumeria*) perfumery; perfume factory or store. Syn. *gáwaan o tindahan ng pabangó.*

perpumihan (per-pu-mi-han), *v.* to perfume; dab, spray, etc. with perfume. Syn. *pabanguhán; lagyán ng pabangó.*

persekusyón (per-se-kus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *persecución*) 1. persecuting; persecution. Syn. *pag-apí, pang-aapí; pagpapahirap; pagmamalupít; pagúusig.* 2. a being persecuted. Syn. *pagkaapí, kaapihán.*

persentahe (per-sen-ta-he), *n.* (Sp. *porcentaje*) percentage.

persiyana (per-si-ya-na), *n.* (Sp. *persiana*) 1. shutter; movable screen or cover for a window. 2. louver. 3. Venetian blind.

persona (per-so-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. person. Syn. *tao.* 2. (*Gram.*) person: as in *unang persona,* first person. Syn. *panauhan.*

personahe (per-so-na-he), *n.* (Sp. *personaje*) personage: specifically, 1. character in a play, novel, or in history. 2. crew, as of a ship. 3. personnel. Syn. *tauhan* (for all the senses).

personál (per-so-nál), *adj.* 1. private; individual; personal. Syn. *sarili, pansarili.* 2. done in person; directly by oneself. Syn. *hárapan.* 3. about or against someone; personal: as in *punáng personál,* personal remark. Syn. *tungkól o laban sa kapwà.* 4. (*Gram.*) personal; showing the person: as in *personál na panghalíp,* personal pronoun. Syn. *panao.*

personalidád (per-so-na-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. personality; personal quality that makes a person different from another. Syn. *kakanyahán; sariling katangian.* 2. being a person. Syn. *katauhan, pagkatao.*

persónalan (per-só-na-lan), *n.* personal remarks or attacks against each other or one another.

personalín (per-so-na-lín), *v.* to be personally against; say something personal against another.

personipikasyón (per-so-ni-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *personificacion*) 1. personification; a personifying or being personified. Syn. *paglalarawang-tauhan.* 2. embodiment; perfect example. Syn. *tunay na larawan o halimbawà.* 3. a figure of speech in which something is represented as a person. Syn. *pagsasatao; pagbibigáy-katauhan.*

perspektiba (pers-pek-ti-ba), *adj.* (Sp. *perspectiva*) perspective.

persyana (per-sya-na): var. of **persiyana,** which see.

perya (per-ya), *n.* (Sp. *feria*) fair; exposition; exhibition. Cf. *tanghalan.*

peryante (per-yan-te), *n.* (Sp. *feriante*) hawker in a fair or exposi-

tion; maintainer of a fair concession.

peryódikó (per-yó-di-kó), *n.* (Sp. *periodico*) periodical; newspaper; journal. Syn. *páhayagán, diyaryo.*

peryodismo (per-yo-dis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *periodismo*) journalism. Syn. *pamamahayag.*

peryodista (per-yo-dis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *periodista*) journalist; newspaperman. Syn. *mámamahayág.*

pesà (pe-sà), *n.* a dish of boiled fish with spices.

pesa (pe-sa), *n.* (Sp. *pesa*) 1. dumbbell. 2. weights (used in scales). 3. counterweight.

peskadór (pes-ka-dór), *n.* (*Ichth.*: Sp. *pescador*) kingfisher.

peskante (pes-kan-te), *n.* (Sp. *pescante*) driver's seat.

peseta (pe-se-ta), var. **piseta,** (*Sp.*) 1. a twenty-centavo coin or piece. 2. twenty centavos.

pesimismo (pe-si-mis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) pessimism.

pesimista (pe-si-mis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) pessimist.

peste (pes-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. plague; pest. Syn. *salot; epidemya.* 2. pest; nuisance. Syn. *pangguló, pambuwisit.*

pesteho (pes-te-ho), *n.* (Sp. *festejo*) any festive celebration; festivity; festival. Syn. *kasayahan; selebrasyón, pagdiriwang.*

pestisidyo (pes-ti-sid-yo), *n.* (Sp. *pesticidio*) pesticide. Syn. *pamatáy-kulisap.*

petalo (pe-ta-lo; pé-ta-ló), *n.* (*Sp.*) petal. Syn. *talulot.*

pétikás (pé-ti-kás), *n.* (*Eng.*) petty cash. Syn. *nakalaáng gugulín* (*gastusin*).

pétikót (pé-ti-kót), *n.* (*Eng.*) petticoat. Syn. *nagwas.*

petisyón (pe-tis-yón), var. **pitisyón,** *n.* (Sp. *peticion*) petition; formal request. Syn. *hilíng, kahilingan.*

petrolyo (pe-trol-yo), *n.* (Sp. *petroleo*) petroleum. Syn. *gas* (*gaás*).

petrolyum (pe-trol-yum; -yúm), *n.* (*Eng.*) petroleum. See **petrolyo.**

petsa (pet-sa), *n.* (Sp. *fecha*) date.

petsado (pet-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *fechado*) dated; provided or marked with the required date. Syn. *maypetsa.*

petsadór (pet-sa-dór), *n.* (Sp. *fechador*) dater; dating machine.

petsahán (pet-sa-hán), *v.* to date; put a date on. Syn. *lagyán o sulatan ng petsa.*

petsay (pet-say; -sáy), *n.* (*Ch.*: *Bot.*) Chinese cabbage.

petsayan (pet-sa-yan), *n.* Chinese cabbage garden or plantation.

petsera (pet-se-ra): var. of **pitsera,** which see.

petserahan (pet-se-ra-han): var. of **pitserahan,** which see.

petso (pet-so): var. of **pitso,** which see.

peudál (pe-u-dál), var. **peyudál, piyudál,** *adj.* (Sp. *feudal*) feudal.

peudalismo (pe-u-da-lis-mo), var. **peyudalismo, piyudalismo,** *n.* (Sp. *feudalismo*) feudalism.

peudalista (pe-u-da-lis-ta), var. **peyudalista, piyudalista,** *n.* (Sp. *feudalista*) feudalist.

peyrol (pey-rol), *n.* (*Eng.*) payroll. Syn. *nóminá; tálaan ng pasahod.*

peymaster (pey-mas-ter), *n.* (*Eng.*) paymaster. Syn. *pagadór, tagabayad-suweldo, tagasuweldo.*

peyudál (pe-yu-dál): var. of **peudál,** which see.

peyudalismo (pe-yu-da-lis-mo): var. of **peudalismo,** which see.

peyudalista (pe-yu-da-lis-ta): var. of **peudalista,** which see.

piká[1] (pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *pica*) a fit of displeasure; pique; irritation; annoyance. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót; inís, pagkainís.*

piká[2] (pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *picár*, to puncture) tattoo. Syn. *tatú.*

pikadilyo (pi-ka-dil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *picadillo*) a dish of minced meat.

pikadilyuhín (pi-ka-dil-yu-hín), *v.* to make into *pikadilyo* (dish of minced meat).

pikado (pi-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *picado*) piqued; irritated; made angry; provoked to anger. Syn. *yamót,*

nayáyamót; inís, naíinís; galít, nagágalit.

pikadura (pi-ka-du-ra), *n.* (Sp. *picadura*) finely cut tobacco leaves for smoking or for cigarette making. Syn. *ginayat na (dahon ng) tabako.*

pikahán (pi-ka-hán), *v.* (fr. *piká*[2]) to tattoo; mark the skin with designs by tattooing. Syn. *tatuhán.*

pikahín (pi-ka-hín), *v.* to excite or provoke to anger; irritate; pique. Syn. *galitin, pagalitin; yamutín, payamutín; inisín, painisín.*

pikas (pi-kas): var. of **pekas,** which see.

pikasin (pi-ka-sin): var. of **pekasin,** which see.

pikat (pi-kat), *n.* a light scratch or mark like a scar. Syn. *galos, gasgás.*

piké (pi-ké): var. of **pikí,** which see.

piket (pi-ket), *n.* (*Eng.*) picket (during a strike).

pikí (pi-kí), var. **piké,** *n.* (Sp. *piqué*) a firmly woven cotton fabric with vertical cords; piqué.

pikî (pi-kî), I. *adj.* knock-kneed: opposed to **sakáng** (which see).
—II. *n.* state or condition of being knock-kneed. 2. a knock-kneed person.

pikit (pi-kit), *n.* act or manner of closing the eyes. See **pikít.**

pikít (pi-kít), I. *n.* 1. act of closing the eyes. 2. state or condition of being closed (s.o. eyes).
—II. *adj.* 1. closed, referring to eyes. Also, **nakapikít.** 2. with or having closed eyes, referring to a person. Syn. *sarado ang mga matá.* 3. asleep; sleeping. Syn. *tulóg, natútulog.* 4. pretending to be blind. Syn. *nagbubulág-bulagan.*

pikitán (pi-ki-tán), *v.* 1. to wink one's eyes at (someone). Syn. *kindatán.* 2. to close one's eyes to. Also, **pagpikitán** (*ng matá*).

pikít-matá (pi-kít + ma-tá), I. *adj.* with closed eyes.
—II. *adv.* in a blind manner; blindly.

piklát (pik-lát), var. **peklát,** *n.* scar. Syn. *pilat.*

piklátin (pik-lá-tin), var. **peklátin,** *adj.* with or having scars. Syn. *pilatin; mapeklát.*

piklót (pik-lót), I. *n.* a being drenched or wet all over, referring to a person's clothes. Syn. *pagkabasáng-basâ.*
—II. *adj.* drenched; wet all over. Syn. *basáng-basâ; pigtâ.*

piklutín (pik-lu-tín), *v.* to wet (someone's clothes) all over; drench. Syn. *pigtaín; basaíng mabuti.*

pikník (pik-ník), *n.* (*Eng.*) picnic. Syn. *kurà, pagkukurà.*

piknikan (pik-ni-kan), *n.* 1. pleasure outing by a group of picnickers. 2. an ideal place often visited by picnickers.

piko[1] (pi-ko), *n.* (Sp. *pico*) pick; pickax. Cf. *asaról, asada.*

piko[2] (pi-ko), *n.* a measure of weight which varies from 132 to 140 pounds; picul.

pikô (pi-kô), *n.* hopscotch: a kind of children's game.

pikón (pi-kón), *adj.* (Sp. *picón*) peevish; easily offended or provoked to anger by jokes. Syn. *magagalitín.*

pikot (pi-kot), *n.* 1. act of surrounding a fugitive, an enemy, etc. for the purpose of capturing. Syn. *kubkób, pagkubkób.* 2. act of forcing someone into an awkward position from which escape is difficult.

pikót (pi-kót), *adj.* 1. surrounded; encircled. Syn. *kubkób, nakubkób; ligíd, nalíligiran.* 2. forced into an awkward position from which escape is difficult.

pikóy (pi-kóy), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of parrot.

pikpík (pik-pík), I. *n.* act or manner of pressing down something to make compact, by or as by striking lightly with the hand. Also, **pagpikpík.**
—II. *adj.* made compact or pressed down by the light strokes of the hand.

pikpikín (pik-pi-kín), *v.* to make

compact by striking lightly with the hand.

piksí (pik-sí), var. **pigsí**, *n.* flounce; act of flouncing. Also, **pagpiksí**.

piksihán (pik-si-hán), var. **pigsihán**, *v.* to flounce at (someone).

piktás (pik-tás): var. of **pigtás**, which see.

piktasán (pik-ta-sán): var. of **pigtasán**, which see.

piktasín (pik-ta-sín): var. of **pigtasín**, which see.

pikuhin (pi-ku-hin), *v.* to strike, dig, or break up with a pick.

pikul (pi-kul), *n.* (*Eng.*) picul. Syn. *piko*[2].

pikulyár (pi-kul-yár), var. **pekulyár**, *adj.* (Sp. *peculiar*) peculiar; strange; unusual. Syn. *kakaibá; kakatwá; di-karaniwán, di-pangkaraniwán.* 2. special. Syn. *nátatangì, katangí-tangì.*

pikulyaridád (pe-kul-ya-ri-dád), var. **pekulyaridád**, *n.* (Sp. *peculiaridad*) 1. peculiarity; oddness; unusualness. Syn. *kakaibhán; kakatwaán; pagka-di-pangkaraniwán.* 2. peculiarity; special characteristic. Syn. *sariling katangian; kakanyahán.*

pikutin (pi-ku-tin), *v.* 1. to encircle or surround, e.g. enemies in war. Syn. *kubkubín, paligiran.* 2. to force into a corner.

pidál (pi-dál): var. of **pedál**, which see.

pidalán (pi-da-lán): var. of **pedalán**, which see.

pideos (pi-de-os), var. **pidyós**, *n.* vermicelli.

pidido (pi-di-do): var. of **pedido**, which see.

pididuhan (pi-di-du-han): var. of **pediduhan**, which see.

pídiduhán (pí-di-du-hán): var. of **péditduhán**, which see.

pididuhin (pi-di-du-hin): var. of **pediduhin**, which see.

pidiyós (pi-di-yós): var. of **pideos**, which see.

pidpíd (pid-píd), I. *n.* 1. a piece of firewood cut about a foot and a half long. 2. act of cutting firewood into pieces of uniform length as mentioned in sense 1.
—II. *adj.* cut into uniform length of about one and a half feet, referring to firewood.

pidpirín (pid-pi-rín), *v.* to cut into pieces of about one and a half feet in length, referring to firewood.

pigâ (pi-gâ), I. *n.* 1. act of removing water from clothes by wringing or squeezing. 2. act of extracting juice, as from a lemon fruit, by pressing or squeezing. Also, **pagpigâ** (for both senses).
—II. *adj.* 1. wrung of water (s.o. wet clothes, etc.). 2. squeezed of juice. (s.o. oranges, etc.).

pigaán (pi-ga-án), var. **pigán**, *v.* 1. to remove water from (clothes) by wringing or squeezing. Also, **pigaín**. 2. to squeeze fruit juice on.

pigaín (pi-ga-ín), *v.* 1. to wring out water from (clothes) by pressing or squeezing. See **pigaán**. 2. to extract the juice from (fruit) by squeezing.

pigán (pi-gán): short of **pigaán**, which see.

pigapit (pi-ga-pit): var. of **pigipit**, which see.

pigapít (pi-ga-pít): var. of **pigipít**, which see.

pigapitin (pi-ga-pi-tin): var. of **pigipitin**, which see.

pighatî (pig-ha-tî), *n.* profound sorrow; mental anguish or suffering; affliction. Syn. *dalamhatì; matindíng lungkót.*

pigî (pi-gî), *n.* either half of the rump; buttock.

pigil (pi-gil), *n.* 1. act of holding tightly in or with one's hand. Also, **pagpigil**. Syn. *tangan o pagtangan nang mahigpít; hawak o paghawak nang mahigpít.* 2. detention; confinement or keeping in custody. Syn. *ditiní, pagditiní; pagkulóng.* 3. a stopping or preventing from doing or continuing; suspension. Syn. *pagpapahintó, pagpapatigil, pagsuspende.* 4. control, as of one's temper. Also, **pagpipigil**.

pigíl (pi-gíl), *adj.* 1. detained; confined; kept in custody. Syn. *ditinído, nakakulóng.* 2. controlled or restrained, as one's voice. Syn. *kontrolado.*

pigilan (pi-gi-lan), *v.* 1. to hold in one's hand. Syn. *hawakan, tanganan (tangnán).* 2. to stop or control by holding tightly with one's hand; opposed to *pakawalán, alpasán.*

pigilin (pi-gi-lin), *v.* 1. to detain; keep in custody. Syn. *ditinihín, kulungín, ikulóng.* 2. to stop from doing or continuing. Syn. *sansalain, pahintuín.* 3. to suspend, as from continuing in office. Syn. *suspendihín, alisín.* 4. to control, as one's temper. Syn. *kontrolahín.*

piging (pi-ging), *n.* act of tightening a knot, tie, binding, etc. by pulling hard. Syn. *pagpapahigpít (sa buhói, atbp.) sa pamamagitan ng paghatak na mabuti.*

pigíng[1] (pi-gíng), *n.* 1. act of entertaining or honoring someone by giving a banquet. 2. a banquet given in honor of someone. Syn. *salusalong handóg sa pinarárangalán.*

pigíng[2] (pi-gíng), *adj.* tight, referring to a knot, tie, or binding. Syn. *hapít na hapít.*

pigingín (pi-gi-ngín), *v.* to honor (someone) with a banquet; give a banquet in honor of. Syn. *bangketihin; handugán ng bangkete o salusalo.*

pigipit (pi-gi-pit) var. **pigapit,** *n.* 1. act of causing someone to be in a tight situation. Syn. *paggipít; paglalagáy sa gípit na kalagayan.* 2. act of placing or putting someone under pressure or compulsion. Syn. *pagpilit.*

pigipít (pi-gi-pít), var. **pigapít,** *adj.* 1. in a tight situation. Syn. *gipít; nasa gipít na kalagayan.* 2. under pressure.

pigipitin (pi-gi-pi-tin), var. **pigapitin,** *v.* 1. to cause someone to be in a tight situation. Syn. *gipitín; ilagáy sa kagipitan.* 2. to pressure; compel. Syn. *pilitin.*

pigis (pi-gis), *n.* act of pressing out water from clothes by wringing them with the hands. Syn. *pigâ, pagpigâ.*

pigís (pi-gís), *adj.* removed of water, said of clothes after wringing them with the hands. Syn. *pigâ o napigâ na.*

pigisan (pi-gi-san), *v.* to drain or remove water from by wringing with the hands, said of clothes, etc. Syn. *pigaán (pigán).*

pigisín (pi-gi-sín), *v.* to remove the water from by wringing. Syn. *pigaín.*

pigít (pi-gít), var. **pag-it,** *adj.* (*Phonet.*) glottal or guttural, said of voice. Syn. *impít, paimpít.*

piglás (pig-lás), *n.* sudden struggle or effort to get free from someone's hold. Syn. *bigláng kilos sa pag-aalpás.*

pigpíg (pig-píg), *n.* same as **pikpík,** which see.

pigpigín (pig-pi-gín), *v.* same as **pikpikín,** which see.

pigsa (pig-sa; -sá), *n.* boil; abscess.

pigsahín (pig-sa-hín), *v.* to have boil (abscess). Also, **magkapigsá.**

pigsáhin (pig-sá-hin), *adj.* prone to having boils. Syn. *malimit magkapigsá.*

pigsí (pig-sí), var. **piksí,** *n.* flounce; act of flouncing. Also, **pagpigsí.**

pigsihán (pig-si-hán), var. **piksihán,** *v.* to flounce at (someone).

pigtâ (pig-tâ), I. *n.* a being drenched or wet all over, said of someone's clothes.

—II. *adj.* drenched or wet all over. Syn. *basáng-basâ; puyóg.*

pigtaín (pig-ta-ín), *v.* to drench; wet all over. Syn. *puyugín; basaíng mabuti.*

pigtál (pig-tál), I. *n.* a detaching or being detached forcibly; a ripping or being ripped off forcibly, as buttons from one's pants. Also, **pagpigtál, pagkapigtál.** Syn. *pagpigtás, pagkapigtás.*

—II. *adj.* detached or ripped off forcibly. Syn. *pigtás, napigtás.*

pigtalín (pig-ta-lín), *v.* to detach or rip off forcibly. Syn. *pigtasín.*

pigtás (pig-tás), I. *n.* 1. a detaching or tearing out from, as a page of a book. Syn. *pigtál, pagpigtál; punit, pagpunit.* 2. a ripping or tearing open forcibly, as one's pocket, buttonhole, or the like, Syn. *bigtál, pagbigtál.*
—II. *adj.* 1. detached or tore off, as a page of a book. Syn. *pigtál, napigtál; punít, napunit.* 2. ripped or tore open, as a buttonhole, pocket, etc.

pigtasán (pig-ta-sán), *v.* to detach or tear off a part from. Syn. *punitan, pigtalán.*

pigtasín (pig-ta-sín), *v.* 1. to detach or tear off forcibly. Syn. *pigtalín, punitin.* 2. to rip or tear open forcibly. Syn. *bigtalín.*

pigura (pi-gu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *figura*) 1. figure; the way a person or thing looks; shape. Syn. *hitsura, hugis, anyó, ayos.* 2. illustration or design, as on a book. Syn. *larawan, dibuho.* 3. (*Math.*) number. Syn. *númeró.* 4. (*Fig.*) a sizing up, esp. in reference to someone's beauty or figure. Syn. *kilatis, pagkilatis* (fig.) ; *kaliskís, pagkaliskís* (fig.).

pigurahan (pi-gu-ra-han), *v.* (*Fig.*) to size up, e.g. the beauty or figure of a woman. Syn. *kaliskisán, kilatisan* (fig.)

pigurín (pi-gu-rín) *n.* (Sp. *figurín*) 1. mannequin. Syn. *manikín.* 2. decorative statuette. Syn. *maliít na rebulto.* 3. a fashion plate. Syn. *larawan ng mga bagong moda ng damít.* 4. dummy; a tool of another. Syn. *pantalya, taú-tauhan.*

pihâ (pi-hâ), (*Zool.*) a species of snails having bright-colored shells.

pihado (pi-ha-do), I. *adj.* sure; certain; without doubt. Syn. *tiyák, piho, sigurado; waláng-duda; waláng-alinlangan.*
—II. *adv.* surely; certainly; without doubt. Syn. *tiyák, tiyakan; sigurado.*

pihaduhin (pi-ha-du-hin), *v.* to make sure or certain. Syn. *tiyakín, pihuhin, siguruhin.*

pihik (pi-hik), *n.* fastidiousness; choosiness. Also, **pagkapihikan, kapihikanan.**

pihikan (pi-hi-kan), *adj.* fastidious or choosy, esp. with food. Syn. *tamilmíl sa pagkain; maselang o pilián sa pagkain.*

pihit (pi-hit), *n.* 1. act of turning one's head or face, or even one's body to one side. Syn. *baling, pagbaling; paling, pagpaling.* 2. change of direction, as of wind. Syn. *pag-iibá o pagbabago ng direksiyón.* 3. a turning round and round; rotation; gyration. Syn. *ikot, pag-ikot.* 4. act or manner of causing something to turn round and round. Syn. *pagpapaikot.* 5. act of turning a key, handle, knob, or the like, as in opening something. Cf. *pagbubukás.*

pihít (pi-hít), *adj.* said of something, the position of which has been reversed or turned either side.

pihitan (pi-hi-tan), *v.* to turn to. Syn. *balingan, palingan.*

pihitán (pi-hi-tán), *n.* 1. crank or handle used for turning something. 2. dial knob. 3. a device for winding a spring-operated machine; winder. Also, **pampihit, pamihit.**

pihitin (pi-hi-tin), *v.* 1. to turn the position of something to a side. Syn. *ibaling, ipaling.* 2. to cause something to rotate or turn round and round, as a wheel. Syn. *paikutin.*

piho (pi-ho), I. *adj.* sure; certain. Syn. *pihado, tiyák, sigurado.*
—II. *adv.* surely; certainly; without doubt. Syn. *tiyák, tiyakan; pihado, sigurado.*

pihuhin (pi-hu-hin), *v.* to make sure or certain. Syn. *tiyakín, siguruhin.*

pihung-piho (pi-hung + pi-ho), *adj. & adv.* very sure; without any doubt. Syn. *tiyák na tiyák; siguradung-sigurado.*

piing (pi-ing), *n.* a tightening, as of a knot, tie, binding, etc., by pulling hard to make it difficult to untie. Also, **pagpiíng**.

piíng (pi-íng), *adj.* very tightly made, as a knot, tie, binding, etc., making it very hard to untie.

piingín (pi-i-ngín), *v.* to make hard to untie, referring to a knot, tie, binding, etc., by tying it very well.

piít (pi-ít), I. *n.* 1. confinement in a cell or prison, as of a criminal. Syn. *pagkulóng, pagkukulóng; pagbilanggô, pagbibilanggô; pagpipreso.* 2. a being confined in a cell or prison. Syn. *pagkákulóng pagkábilanggô, pagkápreso.*
—II. *adj.* 1. confined in a cell or prison. Syn. *nakakulóng, nakabilanggô.* 2. too crowded or packed too full, as employees in a small room. Syn. *siksikan; gipít na gipít.*

piitán (pi-i-tán), *n.* detention cell; prison. Syn. *kúlungan, bílanguan.*

piitín (pi-i-tín), *v.* to confine in a cell or prison. Syn. *kulungín, ikulóng; ibilanggô.*

pila[1] (pi-la), *n.* clay; clayey soil. Syn. *luwád; lupáng-lagkít.*

pila[2] (pi-la), *n.* (*Sp.*) dry cell battery, esp. for flashlights.

pila[3] (pi-la), *n.* (Sp. *fila*) row; file; line formation. Syn. *linya, hilera, hanay.*

pilak[1] (pi-lak) I. *n.* 1. silver (metal). Syn. *plata.* 2. silver coin or money. 3. (*Colloq.*) money. Syn. *pera, salapî; kuwalta* (*kuwarta*).
—II. *adj.* made of silver. Syn. *yarì sa pilak.*

pilak[2] (pi-lak), *n.* (*Med.*) cataract: a disease of the eyes. Syn. *kátarata; bilíg sa matá.*

pilakan (pi-la-kan), *v.* 1. to plate or overlay with silver. Syn. *ilubóg sa pilak.* 2. to exact money from. Syn. *kuwartahán.*

pilakin (pi-la-kin), *v.* to turn (something) into cash, as by selling; sell (something) in order to get money from it. Syn. *kuwartahín; ipagbilí upang magkakuwarta.*

pilahan (pi-la-han), *v.* 1. to provide (a flashlight, etc.) with a dry cell battery or batteries. Syn. *bateryahán.* 2. to line up a place with something. Syn. *hilerahan, hanayan, linyahán.*

pilahán[1] (pi-la-hán), *n.* place where people are made to line up, esp. during giving of rations.

pilahán[2] (pi-la-hán), *n. & adj.* (fr. *pila*[1]) referring to a place where clay is obtained or dug up.

pilamento (pi-la-men-to), *n.* (Sp. *filamento*) filament: a very slender fiber or thread. Syn. *hiblá.*

pilandót (pi-lan-dót), *n.* spurt or squirt of liquid. Syn. *pulandít.*

pilansík (pi-lan-sík), *n.* spatter or splash of liquid. Syn. *tilamsík, tilabsík.*

pilansikán (pi-lan-si-kán), *v.* to spatter or be spattered with drops of water or liquid. Syn. *tilamsikán, mátilamsikán; tilabsikán, mátilabsikán.*

pilantík (pi-lan-tík), *n.* 1. a stroke with or as with a whip; lash or lashing. Syn. *haplít, hagupít.* 2. a sharp remark, censure or rebuke. Syn. *tuligsâ.*

pilantikín (pi-lan-ti-kín), *v.* 1. to strike with or as with a whip; lash. Syn. *haplitín, hagupitín.* 2. to direct a sharp remark or censure at (someone). Syn. *tuligsaín.*

pilantód (pi-lan-tód), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who walks with a limp. Syn. *piláy.*

pilantropia (pi-lan-tro-pi-a), var. **pilántropiya,** *n.* (Sp. *filantropía*) philanthropy. Syn. *pagkakáwanggawâ.*

pilantrópikó (pi-lan-tró-pi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *filantrópico*) philanthropic. Syn. *mapagkáwanggawâ.*

pilantropiya (pi-lan-tro-pi-ya), var. **pilantropia,** *n.* (Sp. *filantropía*) philanthropy. Syn. *pagkakáwanggawâ.*

pilántropó (pi-lán-tro-pó), *n.* (Sp. *filántropo*) philanthropist. Syn. *taong mapagkáwanggawâ.*

pilapil (pi-la-pil), *n.* a small dike or levee made of earth between two paddies of an irrigated field. Syn. *hapila, turundón.*

pila-pila (pi-la + pi-la), *adj.* in line formations. Syn. *hilé-hilera.*

pilapilan (pi-la-pi-lan), *v.* to provide with an earth dike or dikes, said of an irrigated field. Syn. *hapilahan.*

pilas (pi-las), *n.* 1. act of tearing or detaching a leaf from a book, etc. Syn. *pigtás, pagpigtás; punit, pagpunit.* 2. a small piece or strip of paper, cloth, etc. torn off from a bigger piece. Syn. *piraso.* 3. a sheet, as of typing paper. Syn. *pilyego, pohas.* 4. a tear or laceration in the female sex organ due to childbirth, sexual intercourse, etc. Syn. *punit.*

pilás (pi-lás), *adj.* 1. detached forcibly, as a leaf from a book. 2. ripped or tore off, as a small piece from a bigger piece. Syn. *punít, pirasó.* 3. lacerated, as a female sex organ. Syn. *napunit.*

pilasan (pi-la-san) *v.* to detach or tear off from, as a leaf or leaves from a book. Syn. *punitan, pigtasán.*

pilasin (pi-la-sin,) *v.* 1. to detach or remove by tearing. Syn. *punitin, pigtasín.* 2. to tear or cut into pieces or strips. Syn. *pirá-pirasuhín, pagpirá-pirasuhín; punít-punitín, pagpunít-punitín.*

pilás-pilás (pi-lás + pi-lás), *adj.* ripped or torn into small pieces or strips. Syn. *punít-punít; pirá-pirasó.*

pilás-pilasín (pi-lás + pi-la-sín), *v.* to rip or tear into small pieces or strips. Also, **pagpilás-pilasín.** Syn. *punít-punitín, pagpunít-punitín.*

pilat (pi-lat), *n.* scar. Syn. *peklát (piklát).*

pílatin (pí-la-tin), *adj.* with or having many scars. Syn. *péklatin (píklatin).*

pilaway (pi-la-way), *n.* white pitch. Syn. *sahing.*

pilay (pi-lay), *n.* 1. sprain; pain at the bone joint due to injury. Syn. *pinsala sa butó.* 2. bone dislocation. Syn. *linsád o paglinsád ng butó sa kasu-kasuán.* 3. (*Fig.*) disadvantage; lack, as of certain qualifications, etc. Syn. *kakulangán, disbentaha.* 4. walking with a limp. Syn. *pamimiláy, pagpiláy.*

piláy (pi-láy), I. *adj.* 1. sprained; with or having a sprain. 2. lame; walking with a limp; limping.
—II. *n.* a lame person.

pilayan (pi-la-yan), *v.* to make (someone) lame; hurt a person in the legs in order to become lame.

pilayin (pi-la-yin), *v.* to cause someone to have a sprain, as by twisting his or her arms.

pildorás (pil-do-rás), var. **pildurás,** *n.* (Sp. *pildora*) pill; tiny ball of medicine.

pildurás (pil-du-rás): var. of **pildorás,** which see.

pileges (pi-le-ges), var. **pleges,** *n.* (Sp. pliegue) plait; pleat. Cf. *tupî, lupî.*

pilegesan (pi-le-ge-san), var. **plegesan,** *v.* to pleat; provide with a plait or plaits. Cf. *lupián, tupián.*

pilete[1] (pi-le-te), *n.* (Sp. *filete*) hem; piece of cloth usually made by folding the edge and sewn along the border of a garment.

pilete[2] (pi-le-te), *n.* (*prov.*) transportation fare: used instead of **plete.**

piletihan (pi-le-ti-han), *v.* to provide with a hem.

pilì[1] (pi-lì), I. *n.* 1. act of choosing or selecting the best or those that are needed. Syn. *hirang, paghirang.* 2. that or those selected. 3. cleaning of rice (*bigás*) by picking grass seeds, grains of sand, etc. from it.
—II. *adj.* chosen or selected from among many; hence, best. See **pilî.**

pilì[2] (pi-lì), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a Philippine tropical tree that bears nuts that look like almonds. 2. the nut of this tropical tree.

pilî (pi-lî), *adj.* select; picked out,

esp. for excellence or some special quality; hence, outstanding.

pilí (pi-lí), I. *n.* 1. act of twisting the strands, as in rope making. Also, **pagpilí, pagpipilí.** 2. one of the twisted strands in a rope, yarn, etc.; ply.
—II. *adj.* twisted, said of strands in making ropes, yarn, etc.

pilian (pi-li-an), *v.* 1. to select or choose from. Also, **pagpilian, pamilian.** 2. to clean (rice or other grains) by picking grass seeds, grains of sand, etc. from it.

pilián (pi-li-án), *n.* 1. the act, manner, or system of selecting from among a group. Also, **pagpipilián.** 2. a number of things or a group from which selection is to be made. Syn. *pamímilian, pagpípilian.*

pilík (pi-lík), *n.* 1. any of the hair on the edge of the eyelid; eyelash. 2. all of the hair on the edge of the eyelid or eyelids; eyelashes. See **pilik-matá.**

pilikán (pi-li-kán), *v.* to provide with eyelashes, as a doll.

pilikmatá (pi-lik-ma-tá), *n.* eyelash or eyelashes. See **pilík.**

pilikmatahán (pi-lik-ma-ta-hán), *v.* to provide with eyelashes.

pilíg (pi-líg), *n.* 1. act of shaking the head, as when one tries to dislodge something from inside the ears. 2. the shaking of the body of animals in an effort to shake off water, dust, etc. Syn. *palagpág, payagpág.*

piligrana (pi-li-gra-na), *n.* (Sp. *filigrana*) watermark on paper.

piligro (pi-li-gro): var. of **peligro,** which see.

piligroso (pi-li-gro-so): var. of **peligroso,** which see.

pilihán (pi-li-hán), *n.* & *adj.* referring to an apparatus or machine used for twisting strands in rope making.

pílihan (pí-li-han): same as **pilihán,** which see.

pilihín (pi-li-hín), *v.* to twist, as strands in rope making.

piling (pi-ling), *n.* 1. side, space, or position close to another. Syn. *tabí, katabí.* 2. act of placing oneself beside or close to another. Syn. *tabí, pagtabí; siping, pagsiping; sigbáy, pagsigbáy.*

pilíng (pi-líng), *n.* 1. a banana cluster; hand: distinguished from *buwíg,* the whole bunch. 2. a cluster of fruit, like lanzones, grapes, and the like. Syn. *kumpól.* 3. act of cutting the clusters or hands (of bananas) from the whole bunch. Also, **pagpilíng.**

pilingan (pi-li-ngan), *v.* to get close to; stay at the side of. Syn. *tabihán.*

pilingán (pi-li-ngán), *v.* to cut a hand or hands from, referring to a bunch of bananas.

pilíng-pilì (pi-líng + pi-lì), *adj.* very well chosen from among so many things of its kind.

piling-pilì (pi-ling + pi-lì), *adj.* same as **pilíng-pilì,** which see.

piling-piling (pi-ling + pi-ling), *adj.* close or near one another. Syn. *tabí-tabí, magkakatabí.*

pilíng-pilíng (pi-líng + pi-líng), *adj.* & *adv.* separated in hands or clusters, referring to bananas.

pilipig (pi-li-pig): colloq. var. of **pinipig,** which see.

pilipigin (pi-li-pi-gin): colloq. var. of **pinipigin,** which see.

Pilipina (Pi-li-pi-na), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *Filipina*) referring to a female native or citizen of the Philippines.

Pilipinas (Pi-li-pi-nas), *n.* (Sp. *Filipinas*) Philippines; Republic of the Philippines.

Pilipinismo (Pi-li-pi-nis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) Filipinism; Philippinism.

Pilipinista (Pi-li-pi-nis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) Filipinist; Philippinist.

Pilipino (Pi-li-pi-no), I. *n.* 1. (Sp. *Filipino*) a native or citizen of the Philippines, esp. a male. 2. the Filipino National Language based on Tagalog. Syn. *Wikang Pambansá ng Pilipinas.*
—II. *adj.* of or pertaining to the Philippines or to its citizens.

Pilipinuhin (Pi-li-pi-nu-hin), *v.* 1. to Filipinize; make Filipino in character, manners, methods, ideals, etc. 2. to translate into Pilipino.

pilipisan (pi-li-pi-san), *n.* (*Anat.*) temple (of the head). Syn. *sentido.*

pilipit (pi-li-pit), *n.* 1. act of twisting something. 2. a single twist in a strand or rope. Syn. *ikid, ayikid.* 3. a twisting, as of the body in pain. Also, **pamimilipit.** 4. a winding or twisting around something, as of vines. Syn. *pulupot, pagpulupot, pamumulupot.* 5. act of distorting or perverting the meaning of.

pilipít[1] (pi-li-pít), *adj.* 1. twisted, as wire, rope, etc. 2. distorted, as the meaning of a word, or one's reason or argument. Syn. *balikukô, baluktót.*

pilipít[2] (pi-li-pít), *n.* 1. state or condition of being twisted. Also, **pagkapilipít.** 2. a kind of cookies, twisted in form and made from the flour of glutinous rice.

pilipitan (pi-li-pi-tan), *v.* 1. to coil or twist around a thing. 2. to cause a thing to be wound or coiled with something. Syn. *puluputan.*

pílipitán (pí-li-pi-tán), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to an apparatus or machine used for twisting wire, rope, etc. 2. referring to something used for coiling or rolling around things like wire, thread, twine, etc.; e.g. spool. Syn. *pulunán, rolyohan.*

pilipitin (pi-li-pi-tin), *v.* to twist, as a wire, rope, etc.

pilipot (pi-li-pot), *n.* (*Anat.*) occiput. Syn. *kukote.*

pilit (pi-lit) I. *n.* 1. act of forcing someone to do, accept, etc. something against his will. Also, **pagpilit.** Syn. *puwersa, pagpuwersa.* 2. insistence, as of one's reasons, etc. Syn. *giít, paggigiít.* 3. exertion of one's full efforts to attain something very hard to do. Also, **pagpupumilit.**

—II. *adj. & adv.* by force; with full efforts. Syn. *sápilitan; sa puwersahan.*

pilít (pi-lít), *adj.* 1. forced. Syn. *puwersado.* 2. against one's will. Syn. *laban o labág sa kaloobán.*

pilitán (pi-li-tán), *n.* act or instance whereby someone is being forced to do or accept something. Also, **pagpipilitán.**

pilitin (pi-li-tin), *v.* 1. to compel or force someone to do, accept, etc. something against his or her will. Syn. *puwersahín.* 2. to try hard to do; try one's best to attain something hard. Also, **pagpilitan, pagpumilitan.**

pilók (pi-lók), I. *n.* a twisting of a foot, often due to a misstep, resulting sometimes in a sprain or dislocation of the ankle joint. Syn. *tapilók, tapiyók.*

—II. *adj.* twisted (s.o. an arm, ankle, or foot).

pilólogó (pi-ló-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *filólogo*) philologist; linguist. Syn. *dalubwikà, lingguwista.*

pilolohíya (pi-lo-lo-hí-ya), *n.* (Sp. *filología*) philology; linguistics. Syn. *aghamwikà, lingguwistiká, paláwikaán.*

pilón (pi-lón), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. sugar loaf; small block or cube of dry sugar. 2. drop hammer.

pilosopiya (pi-lo-so-pi-ya); -yá), var. **pilosopya,** *n.* (Sp. *filosofía*) philosophy.

pilósopó (pi-ló-so-pó), *n.* (Sp. *filósofo*) 1. philosopher. 2. (*Colloq.*) a contentious or argumentative person. Syn. *taong mapágdunúngdunungan.*

pilósopuhan (pi-ló-so-pu-han), *n.* act of arguing with each other in a philosophic manner.

pilósopuhín (pi-ló-so-pu-hín), *v.* to argue with another philosophically.

pilosopya (pi-lo-sop-ya): var. of **pilosopiya,** which see.

pilót (pi-lót), I. *n.* 1. act of twisting strands into plies, as in rope making. Syn. *pilí, pagpilí.* 2. one of the twisted strands in a rope, yarn, etc.; ply.

—II. *adj.* twisted, referring to strands used in rope making.

pilota (pi-lo-ta), *n.* (*Fem.*) woman pilot. Syn. *abyadora.*

pilotahe (pi-lo-ta-he), *n.* (Sp. *pilotaje*) 1. pilotage (of a ship). Syn. *pag-ugit.* 2. piles collectively; piling. See **pilote.**

pilote (pi-lo-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) a long, heavy timber or beam driven into the ground; pile. See **pilotahe,** 2.

piloto (pi-lo-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. pilot (of a ship); steersman. Syn. *tagaugit.* 2. pilot (of an aeroplane); aviator; flier. Syn. *abyadór, manlilipad.*

piltro (pil-tro), *n.* (Sp. *filtro*) filter; strainer. Syn. *salaán, panalà.*

piltruhín (pil-tru-hín), *v.* to filter; strain. Syn. *salain.*

pilús (pi-lús): var. of **pelús,** which see.

pilusa (pi-lu-sa): var. of **pelusa,** which see.

pilután (pi-lu-tán), *n.* an apparatus or machine used for twisting strands, yarn, etc. Syn. *pilihán.*

pilutín (pi-lu-tín), *v.* to twist, referring to strands, yarn, etc. Syn. *pilihín.*

pilwág (pil-wág), *n.* 1. a sudden kick-back or recoil, as of a gun when fired. Syn. *sikad, tadyák.* 2. sudden reaction to free oneself from the hold of someone. Syn. *piglás.*

pilya (pil-ya), *adj.* (Sp. *pilla*) naughty or mischievous (s.o. a girl).

pilyego (pil-ye-go), var. **pleyego, pliego,** *n.* (Sp. *pliego*) sheet, as of paper. Syn. *pohas, dahon, pilas.*

pilyo (pil-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *pillo*) naughty or mischievous (s.o. a boy). Syn. *sargate, salbahe.*

pimbrera (pim-bre-ra), var. **pumbrera, piyambrera,** *n.* (Sp. *fiambrera*) lunch pail or a set of these.

pimentón (pi-men-tón), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. pimento. 2. ground red pepper.

pimiyento (pi-mi-yen-to), var. **pimyento,** *n.* (*Sp. -Eng.*) 1. pimiento. 2. red pepper. See **pimentón.**

pimpín (pim-pín), *n.* 1. hedge or hedges (of plants). Syn. *bakod na halaman.* 2. embankment of earth. Syn. *hapila.*

pimpóng (pim-póng): var. of **pingpóng,** which see.

pimpungan (pim-pu-ngan): var. of **pingpongan,** which see.

pimyento (pim-yen-to): var. of **pimiyento,** which see.

pina- (pi-na-): prefix used in forming the past tense of *pa-...-an, pa-...-in, pa-... -han,* & *pa-...-hin* verbs: as in *pabutihin, pinabuti; pasamahan, pinasamahan; pakainin, pinakain,* etc. Note: **pina-** is formed from **pa,** infixed with **-in-.**

pinaabante (pi-na-a-ban-te): *p.t.* of **paabantihín.**

pinaabantihán (pi-na-a-ban-ti-hán): *p.t.* of **paabantihán.**

pinaabáng (pi-na-a-báng): *p.t.* of **paabangín.**

pinaabangán (pi-na-a-ba-ngán): *p.t.* of **paabangán.**

pinaabisuhan (pi-na-a-bi-su-han): *p.t.* of **paabisuhan.**

pinaabonohan (pi-na-a-bo-no-han): *p.t.* of **paabonohan.**

pinaabuloy (pi-na-a-bu-loy): *p.t.* of **paabuluyin.**

pinaaksiyunán (pi-na-ak-si-yu-nán): *p.t.* of **paaksiyunán.**

pinaaktó (pi-na-ak-tó): *p.t.* of **paaktuhín.**

pinababá (pi-na-ba-bá): *p.t.* of **pababahín.**

pinababà (pi-na-ba-bà): *p.t.* of **pababain.**

pinababâ (pi-na-ba-bâ): *p.t.* of **pababaín.**

pinababaw (pi-na-ba-baw): *p.t.* of **pababawin.**

pinabayaan (pi-na-ba-ya-an), I. *p.t.* of **pabayaan.**

—II. *adj.* left unattended; abandoned.

pinák (pi-nák), *n.* 1. a swampy region which dries up during the hot season. 2. a shallow pool of muddy water found in fields where carabaos are made to wallow. Syn. *tubóg.*

pinaka- (pi-na-ka-): prefix used in: (a) forming adjectives in the

superlative degree from simple adjectives: as *pinakamaganda* (fr. *maganda*), most beautiful; *pinakamatulin* (fr. *matulin*), fastest, etc.; (b) forming nouns, meaning "one serving as or who acts as," as in *pinakahepe*, one serving as chief; *pinakapangulo*, one serving as president, etc.

pinakaabalá (pi-na-ka-a-ba-lá), *adj.* busiest. Syn. *pinakamatrabaho.*

pinakaamá (pi-na-ka-a-má), *n.* one serving as a father.

pinakabá (pi-na-ka-bá): *p.t.* of **pakabahín.**

pinakabatà (pi-na-ka-ba-tà), *adj.* youngest.

pinakákain (pi-na-ká-ka-in), *adj.* being fed.

pinakagago (pi-na-ka-ga-go), *adj.* most stupid.

pinakbét (pi-nak-bét): same as **pakbét,** which see.

pinaksíw (pi-nak-síw): same as **paksíw,** which see.

pinadaán (pi-na-da-án): *p.t.* of **padaanín.**

pinadalî (pi-na-da-lî): *p.t.* of **padalín.**

pinadalián (pi-na-da-li-án): *p.t.* of **padalián.**

pinadugô (pi-na-du-gô): *p.t.* of **paduguín.**

pinág- (pi-nág-): prefix used as past form of the prefix **pag-** in the formation of *pag-...-in* verbs and its derivatives: as in *pinág-aralan* (*pag-aralan*), *pinágbuti* (*pagbutihin*), *pinágsabihan* (*pagsabihan*), etc.

pinag-áabalahán (pi-nag + á-a-ba-la-hán) *adj. & n.* said of something that a person is busily occupied. Also, **pinagkákaabalahan.**

pinag-áakalaan (pi-nag + á-a-ka-la-an), *adj. & n.* referring to someone who is being suspected by another. Syn. *pinaghíhinalaan, pinagbíbintangán, pinagsúsuspetsahán.* 2. referring to someone that another has an intention to do something undesirable. Syn. *pinagtátangkaán, pinagbábalakan.*

pinag-áagahan (pi-nag + á-a-ga-han), *adj. & n.* said of a person being offered or served breakfast. Also, **pinapag-áagahan.** Syn. *pinaáamusál, pinapag-áamusál.*

pinag-áagawán (pi-nag + á-a-ga-wán), *adj. & n.* referring to something the ownership of which is being claimed or disputed by two or more persons.

pinag-áahin (pi-nág + á-a-hin), *adj.* said of someone who is being asked or requested to prepare the table for lunch. Also, **pinapag-áahin.**

pinag-áalinlangan (pi-nag + á-a-lin-la-ngan), *adj.* said of someone or something that a person has doubt or misgiving in. Also, **pinapag-áalinlangan.** Syn. *pinagdúduda, pinapagdúduda.*

pinag-áalinlanganan (pi-nag + á-a-lin-la-nga- nan), *adj.* said of a person or thing that someone has a doubt about. Syn. *pinagdúdudahan.*

pinag-áanihan (pi-nag + á-a-ni-han), *adj.* said of a farm from which someone harvests crops.

pinag-áaral (pi-nag + á-a-ral), *adj. & n.* 1. referring to a person, esp. a student, who is being supported in his studies by someone. Also, **pinapag-áaral.** 2. said of a student who is being told to study his lessons.

pinag-áaralan (pi-nag + á-a-ra-lan), *adj.* 1. under study; being studied. Syn. *isinásaalang-alang kung magiging karapat-dapat.* 2. said of books, etc. that are being used by students, as texts or references.

pinag-áararo (pi-nág + á-a-ra-ro), *adj. & n.* referring to someone who is being asked or urged to plow or be a farmer. Also, **pinapag-áararo.**

pinag-áarimuhanán (pi-nag + á-a-ri-mu-ha-nán), *adj.* said of someone who is being asked or requested to be economical in the spending or use of. Syn. *pinagtítipid, pinapagtítipid.*

pinag-áasawa (pi-nag + á-a-sa-wa), *adj.* said of one who is being told

or allowed to marry. Also, **pinapag-áasawa**.

pinag-áaway (pi-nag + á-a-way), *adj.* said of two persons who are being urged to fight or quarrel with each other. Also, **pinapag-áaway**. Syn. *pinagkákagalít, pinapagkákagalít.*

pinag-áawayan (pi-nag + á-a-wa-yan), *adj. & n.* referring to a person who or a thing that is being disputed in a quarrel or fight between two persons. Syn. *pinagkákagalitán.*

pinág-abalahán (pi-nág + a-ba-la-hán), I. *adj.* said of something that has occupied someone's time for sometime. Also, **pinagkákaabalahan.**

—II. *p.t.* of **pag-abalahán.**

pinág-abutan (pi-nág + a-bu-tan), I. *adj. & n.* 1. referring esp. to crops of last year's vintage in reference to the present harvest. 2. referring to a person or thing which is (was) already in a certain place when someone or others came.

—II. *p.t.* of **pag-abutan,** which see.

pinág-abután (pi-nág + a-bu-tán), *adj. & n.* referring to someone to whom another handed something. Syn. *pinágbigyán.*

—II. *p.t.* of **pag-abután.**

pinág-aksayahán (pi-nág + ak-sa-ya-hán), I. *adj.* said of something on which someone spent time or money uselessly.

—II. *p.t.* of **pag-aksayahán,** which see.

pinág-agawán (pi-nág + a-ga-wán), I. *adj.* said of something that was the object of contention between two persons.

—II *p.t.* of **pag-agawán,** which see.

pinág-aral (pi-nág + a-ral), I. *p.t.* of **pag-aralin,** which see.

—II. *adj.* said of someone whose education was supported or financed by someone. Also, **pinapág-aral, pinaaralan.**

pinág-aralan (pi-nág + a-ra-lan), I. *n.* one's education or attainment (in school or college). Syn. *nápag-aralan; natapos na pinágaralan.*

—II. *p.t.* of **pag-aralan,** which see.

pinág-araro (pi-nág + a-ra-ro): *p.t.* of **pag-araruhin,** which see.

pinág-aráw (pi-nág + a-ráw): *p.t.* of **pag-arawín,** which see.

pinág-arawán (pi-nág + a-ra-wán), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone's money earned as a daily wage worker. 2. referring to someone for whom another rendered service as a daily wage worker.

pinág-asawa (pi-nág-a-sa-wa): *p.t.* of **pag-asawahin,** which see.

pinág-away (pi-nág + a-way): *p.t.* of **pag-awayin,** which see.

pinág-awayan (pi-nág + a-wa-yan), I. *adj. & n.* referring to something that caused the quarrel or fight between two persons. Syn. *pinágkagalitán.*

—II. *p.t.* of **pag-awayan,** which see.

pinág-babaán (pi-nág + ba-ba-án), I. *adj. & n.* referring to a certain place where someone unloaded passengers or cargoes. Syn. *pinaglunsarán.*

—II. *p.t.* of **pagbabaán,** which see.

pinágbabaran (pi-nág-ba-ba-ran), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a vessel or receptacle containing water or liquid which someone used for soaking something.

—II. *p.t.* of **pagbabaran,** which see.

pinágbakasyón (pi-nág-ba-kas-yón), I. *p.t.* of **pagbakasyunín,** which see.

—II. *adj.* said of someone who was allowed or permitted to take a vacation or a leave of absence from one's work.

pinágbakasyunán (pi-nág-ba-kas-yu-nán), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a place where someone took a vacation.

—II. *p.t.* of **pagbakasyunán,** which see.

pinágbalakan (pi-nág-ba-la-kan): *p.t.* of **pagbalakan,** which see.

pinagbíbihisan (pi-nag-bí-bi-hi-san), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a place

used by someone as a dressing room. Syn. *bihisán*. 2. referring to a person's supply of clothes for daily use or for a certain occasion.

pinagbíbinyagan (pi-nag-bí-bin-ya-gán), *n.* baptistry.

pinágbihisan (pi-nág-bi-hi-san), I. *n. & adj.* referring to clothes that someone has changed with new ones.

—II. *p.t.* of **pagbihisan,** which see.

pinágbilhán (pi-nág-bil-hán); var. of **pinágbilihán,** which see.

pinágbilihán (pi-nág-bi-li-hán): var. **pinágbilhán,** I. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to the amount of money obtained from the sale of something. Syn. *nápagbilhán*. 2. (*Bus.*) referring to the amount of sales, as in a store, market stall, etc. Syn. *benta, nápagbilhán*. 3. referring to a person to whom something was sold by someone. Syn. *pinágbentahán*.

—II. *p.t.* of **pagbilihán** (**pagbilhán**), which see.

pinagbúbuhatan (pi-nag-bú-bu-ha-tan), *n.* source; origin. Syn. *simulà, pinagsísimulán; umpisá, pinag-úumpisahán*. 2. cause. Syn. *dahilán, sanhî*.

pinagkákakitaan (pi-nag-ká-ka-ki-ta-an), *n. & adj.* referring to something from which one earns his source of livelihood. Syn. *ikinabubuhay; pinagkukunan ng kabuhay*.

pinagkákatiwalaan (pi-nag-ká-ka-ti-wa-la-an), *n. & adj.* referring to a trustee or to a person to whom another has a trust. See **kátiwalâ**.

pinagkákautangan (pi-nag-ká-ka-u-ta-ngan), *n.* a person to whom one is indebted; creditor.

pinagkahiratihan (pi-nag-ka-hi-ra-ti-han), *n.* referring to something that one acquired as a habit. Syn. *pinagkasanayan, pinagkapamihasahan*.

pinagkákaisahán (pi-nag-ká-ka-i-sa-hán), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to something that a group has agreed upon. Syn. *pinagkásunduán, nápagkasunduán*. 2. referring to a person whom the majority has decided to favor or go against.

pinagkalakhán (pi-nag-ka-lak-hán), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a habit that someone acquired from childhood. 2. referring to any wearing apparel that someone has outgrown.

pinagkásunduán (pi-nág-ka-sun-du-án), *n. & adj.* referring to an agreement or understanding made by a group; said of something agreed upon. Syn. *pinagkáisahán, napagkaisahán*.

pinágkatamán (pi-nág-ka-ta-mán), *n.* shavings.

pinágkayasan (pi-nág-ka-ya-san), *n.* scrapings. Syn. *pinágyasyasán, pinágtalasán*.

pinágkikilan (pi-nág-ki-ki-lan), *n.* filings.

pinágkrusán (pi-nág-kru-sán), var. **pinágkurusán,** *n.* crossing; road or railroad crossing; junction. Syn. *sangang-daán*.

pinagkúkunan (pi-nag-kú-ku-nan), *n.* 1. source or means, as of one's living. Syn. *pinagkákakitaan*. 2. place where one gets something. Syn. *pinanggágalingan*.

pinágkurusán (pi-nág-ku-ru-sán): var. of **pinágkrusán,** which see.

pinágdaanán (pi-nág-da-a-nán), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a place where one passed. Also, **dinaanán**. 2. (*Colloq.*) referring to something that a person had experienced. Syn. *dinanas, pinágdanasan*.

—II. *p.t.* of **pagdaanán,** which see.

pinágdanasan (pi-nág-da-na-san), *n.* experience; something learned from experience. Also, **karanasán**.

pinágdusahan (pi-nág-du-sa-han), I. *adj. & n.* referring to a crime or any wrong done for which someone had suffered or was punished.

—II. *p.t.* of **pagdusahan,** which see.

pinágggugulan (pi-nág-gu-gu-lan), I. *n. & adj.* referring to someone or something that a certain person spent for. Also, **pinágkagugulan**. Syn. *pinágkagastahán*.

—II. *p.t.* of **paggugulan,** which see.

pinághanapan (pi-nág-ha-na-pan), *n. & adj.* referring to an income that a person earned from his work or labor. Also, **pinághanapang-buhay**.

pinághapang-buhay (pi-nág-ha-pang + bu-hay), *n. & adj.* same as **pinághapan,** which see.

pinághapunan (pi-nág-ha-pu-nan), I. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person who was served or given supper. Syn. *pinakain ng hapunan.* 2. said of a place where a bird or chicken was put to roost.
—II. *p.t.* of **paghapunanin,** which see.

pináglaban (pi-nág-la-ban), I. *n. & adj.* referring to two persons who or to two animals that, were made to fight each other. Syn. *pinág-away.*
—II. *p.t.* of **paglabanin,** which see.

pináglaban-laban (pi-nág-la-ban + la-ban), I. *n. & adj.* said of persons who or animals that, were made to fight or quarrel with one another.
—II. *p.t.* of **paglabán-labanin,** which see.

pináglagarian (pi-nág-la-ga-ri-an), *n.* sawdust.

pináglagusán (pi-nág-la-gu-sán), I. *adj.* pierced through and through with or as with a spear.
—II. p.t. of **paglagusán,** which see.

pináglamayan (pi-nág-la-ma-yan), I. *adj.* that which someone kept vigil for. Syn. *pinagpuyatán.*
—II. *p.t.* of **paglamayan.**

pinágmanahan (pi-nág-ma-na-han), I. *n. & adj.* referring to certain characteristics that someone has inherited, as from one's parents.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagmanahan,** which see.

pinágmitingan (pi-nág-mi-ti-ngan), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a certain matter or matters discussed in a meeting. Syn. *pinágpulungan, pinág-usapan.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pagmitingan,** which see.

pinágmulán (pi-nag-mu-lán), I. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a source or origin from which something originated. Syn. *pinágbuhatan, pinánggalingan.* 2. referring to a cause that started something. Syn. *naging dahilán o sanhî.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pagmulán,** which see.

pinágnakawan (pi-nág-na-ka-wan), I. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person from whom something was stolen. 2. referring to properties, etc. that a person was able to get by stealing.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagnakawan,** which see.

pinagod (pi-na-god), I. *adj.* said of someone who was made to work very hard. Syn. *pinahirapan sa trabaho.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pagurin,** which see.

pinágpalà (pi-nág-pa-là), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is blessed with or as with a good fortune.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagpalain,** which see.

pinágpaguran (pi-nág-pa-gu-ran), I. *n. & adj.* referring to something that someone obtained through efforts or by working hard. Syn. *pinághirapan, pinágkahirapan.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pagpaguran,** which see.

pinágpangusán (pi-nág-pa-ngu-sán), *n. & adj.* referring to the part of sugar cane (bagasse) left after chewing.

pinagpápawisán (pi-nag-pá-pa-wi-sán), *adj.* with or having much perspiration; perspiring or sweating too much.

pinagpápayuhan (pi-nag-pá-pa-yu-han), *adj.* said of a person who is being advised by someone. Also, **pinápayuhan.**

pinágpilian (pi-nág-pi-li-an), I. *n. & adj.* referring to things left after the selection was made.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagpilian,** which see.

pinágpilitan (pi-nág-pi-li-tan), I. *adj.* said of something that someone tried hard to attain or obtain.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagpilitan,** which see.

pinagpípilitan (pi-nag-pí-pi-li-tan), *adj.* said of something that a per-

son tries to obtain or attain in every way possible. Syn. *pinagsísikapang mátamó.*

pinágpulungan (pi-nág-pu-lu-ngan): same as **pinágmitingan**, which see.

pinágpuyatán (pi-nág-pu-ya-tán): same as **pináglamayan**, which see.

pinágsabáy (pi-nág-sa-báy), I. *adj.* 1. said of two things that were done or made at the same time. 2. said of two persons who were made to start, leave, sing, etc. together at the same time.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsabayín**, which see.

pinágsabayán (pi-nág-sa-ba-yán), I. *adj.* said of something done by two persons at the same time.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsabayán**, which see.

pinágsabi (pi-nág-sa-bi), I. *adj.* said of a person who was made to say or tell something. Syn. *pinágsalitâ, pinapágsalitá.*
—II. *p.t.* **pagsabihin**, which see.

pinágsabihan (pi-nág-sa-bi-han), I. *adj.* 1. said of someone who was told or notified about something. Also, **pinasabihan**. 2. said of someone who was reprimanded. Syn. *kinagalitan.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsabihan**, which see.

pinágsabón (pi-nág-sa-bón), I. *adj.* said of someone who was made to wash something with soap and water.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsabunín**, which see.

pinágsabunán (pi-nág-sa-bu-nán), I. *n.* soapsuds; soapy water left after washing something with soap.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsabunán**, which see.

pinágsakáy (pi-nág-sa-káy), I. *adj.* said of someone who was told or made to ride in going to a certain place. Also, **pinasakáy**, **pinapágsakáy**.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsakayín (pagsakyín)**, which see.

pinágsakayán (pi-nág-sa-ka-yán), 1. *adj.* & *n.* said of a vehicle wherein something was loaded. Syn. *pinágkargahán, pináglulanan.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsakayán (pagsakyán)**, which see.

pinágsakdál (pi-nág-sak-dál), I. *adj.* said of someone who was advised to make a complaint in court. Syn. *pinágdemanda, pinapágdemanda; pinághablá, pinapághablá.*

pinágsakdalán (pi-nág-sak-da-lán), I. *n.* & *adj.* referring to an authority to whom someone filed a complaint against another. Syn. *pinágdemandahán, pinághablahán.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsakdalán**, which see.

pinágsadyâ (pi-nág-sad-yâ), I. *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person, thing, or a place to which someone intentionally visited for a certain purpose.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsadyaín**, which see.

pinágsaing (pi-nág-sa-ing), I. *n.* & *adj.* referring to someone who was told or made to cook or boil rice. Also, **pinapágsaing**.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsaingin**, which see.

pinágsaingan (pi-nág-sa-i-ngán), I *n.* & *adj.* referring to a pot where someone cooked or boiled rice. Also, **pinapágsaingan**.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsaingan**, which see.

pinagsalitâ (pi-nag-sa-li-tâ), I. *adj.* 1. said of someone who was asked or made to say or talk about something. Syn. *pinágsabi, pinapágsabi.* 2. said of someone who was asked, requested, or allowed to deliver a speech. Syn. *pinágtalumpatî, pinapágtalumpatî.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsalitaín**, which see.

pinágsalitaán (pi-nág-sa-li-ta-án), I. *adj.* said of someone who was reprimanded or scolded by someone. Syn. *pinágsabihan, kinagalitan.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pagsalitaán**, which see.

pinágsama (pi-nág-sa-ma), I. *adj.* 1. referring to two things which were put, combined, or mixed together. Syn. *pinághalò, pináglahók.* 2. said of a woman and a man who were made, told, or allowed to live together. Also, **pina-**

pagsama, pinagpisan.

—II *p.t.* of **pagsamahin,** which see.

pinágsamahan (pi-nág-sa-ma-han), I. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a thing to which another thing was mixed or added. Syn. *pinághaluan, pináglahukán.* 2. referring to the good relationship or friendship that previously existed between two persons.

—II. *p.t.* of **pagsamahan,** which see.

pinágsamantalahán (pi-nág-sa-man-ta-la-hán), I. *adj.* 1. said of someone who was unfairly taken advantage of. 2. referring to a woman who was sexually attacked against her will. Syn. *ginahasà, pinuwersa.*

—II. *p.t.* of **pagsamantalahán,** which see.

pinágsama-sama (pi-nág-sa-ma + sama), I. *adj.* combined or mixed together. Syn. *pinághalu-halò, pináglahúk-lahók.*

—II. *p.t.* of **pagsamá-samahin,** which see.

pinágsanay (pi-nág-sa-nay), I. *adj.* said of someone who was allowed or required to practice or train in a certain line of work. Syn. *pinágpraktís, pinapágpraktís; pinág-ensayo, pinapág-ensayo.*

—II. *p.t.* of **pagsanayin,** which see.

pinágsanayan (pi-nág-sa-na-yan), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a certain kind of work, game, etc. that someone had practiced or trained himself. Syn. *pinágpraktisán, pinágensayuhan.*

—II. *p.t.* of **pagsanayan,** which see.

pinágsangahán (pi-nág-sa-nga-hán), I. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to the place or point of intersection, as of two rivers, streets, etc. Syn. *pinágsalikupan, pinagkrusán.* 2. referring to the point where two branches fork together.

—II. *p.t.* of **pagsangahán,** which see.

pinágsará (pi-nág-sa-rá), I. *adj.* said of a person who, or an establishment which, was ordered to close. Also, **pinapágsará.** Syn. *pinágpiníd, pinapágpiníd.*

—II. *p.t.* of **pagsarahín,** which see.

pinágsarahán (pi-nág-sa-ra-hán), var. **pinágsarhán,** I. *adj.* said of someone who was not allowed entry into a place by closing the door. Syn. *pinágpinirán.*

—II. *p.t.* of **pagsarahán (pagsarhán),** which see.

pinágsarilí (pi-nág-sa-ri-lí), I. *adj.* said of someone who was made or allowed to live alone by himself, as one's child. Also, **pinapágsarilí.**

—II. *p.t.* of **pagsarilihín,** which see.

pinágsawà (pi-nág-sa-wà), I. *adj.* supplied with too much of. Also, **pinapágsawà.**

—II. *p.t.* of **pagsawain,** which see.

pinágsawaan (pi-nág-sa-wa-an), I. *adj.* said of something a person had lost interest due to having been supplied with too much of it.

—II. *p.t.* of **pagsawaan,** which see.

pinágsayáw (pi-nág-sa-yáw), I. *adj.* said of someone who was made to dance. Also, **pinasayáw.**

—II. *p.t.* of **pagsayawín,** which see.

pinágsisihan (pi-nág-si-si-han) : *p.t.* of **pagsisihan,** which see.

pinágtabasan (pi-nag-ta-ba-san), *n.* fragment left over; remnant. Syn. *retaso.*

pinágtakahán (pi-nág-ta-ka-hán), var. **pinágtakhán,** *adj.* said of something that brought surprise or amazement to someone. Syn. *hinangaan, kinágulatan.*

—II. *p.t.* of **pagtakahán (pagtakhán),** which see.

pinágtakhán (pi-nág-tak-hán) : var. of **pinágtakahán,** which see.

pinágtakipán (pi-nág-ta-ki-pán) : See var. **pinágtakpán,** the form more commonly used.

pinágtakpán (pi-nág-tak-pán) I. *adj. & n.* referring to a person or to his mistake that another had tried to cover up.

—II. *p.t.* of **pagtakpán,** which see.

pinágtagò (pi-nág-ta-gò), I. *adj.* said of someone who was told, urged,

or allowed to hide. Also, **pinatagò, pinapágtagò.**
—II. *p.t.* of **pagtaguin,** which see.

pinágtaguan (pi-nág-ta-gu-an), I. *adj.* 1. said of someone whom another tried to hide from. 2. said of a place where someone hid himself, or where something was hidden by someone.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagtaguan,** which see.

pinágtalunan (pi-nág-ta-lu-nan), I. *adj.* said of a certain matter that was discussed heatedly in or as in a meeting. Syn. *pinágdiskusyunán, pinágdebatihan.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pagtalunan,** which see.

pinágtibay (pi-nág-ti-bay), I. *adj.* said of a recommendation, appointment paper, proposal, etc. that was approved. Syn. *inaprobahán.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pagtibayin,** which see.

pinágtiyagaán (pi-nág-ti-ya-ga-án), I. *adj.* said of something a person was able to bear up with diligence, patience, or understanding.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagtiyagaán,** which see.

pinágtulungan (pi-nág-tu-lu-ngan), I. *adj.* 1. said of a work done together by two persons. 2. said of someone who was attacked or beaten up by two persons.
—II. *p.t.* of **pagtulungan,** which see.

pinag-úusapan (pi-nag + ú-u-sa-pan), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a certain matter that is under discussion or is being talked about, as in a meeting. Syn. *pinagtátalunan.*
—II. *n.* (*Gram.*) third person.

pinag-úusig (pi-nag + ú-u-sig) I. *n.* (*Law*) respondent; defendant. Syn. *ang nakademanda.*
—II. *adj.* 1. being investigated; under investigation. Syn. *sinísiyasat; nasa pagsisiyasat.* 2. being persecuted. Syn. *ináapí, pinahihirapan.*

pinahabà (pi-na-ha-bà), I. *adj.* made long or longer. Syn. *dinugtungán.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pahabain,** which see.

pinahabaan (pi-na-ha-ba-an), I. *adj.* made long or longer on order of someone. Syn. *pinadugtungán.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pahabaan,** which see.

pinahan (pi-na-han), *v.* to fine; charge a fine; make pay a fine. Syn. *multahán, pagmultahín.*

pinahanap (pi-na-ha-nap), I. *adj.* said of a person who was told or ordered to look for something. Also, **pinapághanáp.**
—II. *p.t.* of **pahanapin,** which see.

pinahanay (pi-na-ha-nay), I. *adj.* said of a group of persons who were made to line up or form in a line. Syn. *pinahilera, pinalinya.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pahanayin,** which see.

pinahanayan (pi-na-ha-na-yan), I. *adj.* said of a place where a group of persons or things were lined up on order of someone. Syn. *pinahilerahan, pinalinyahán.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pahanayan,** which see.

pinahandâ (pi-na-han-dâ), I. *adj.* said of a person or persons who were told to prepare or be on the alert for. Also, **pinapághandâ.**
—II. *p.t.* of **pahandain,** which see.

pinahid (pi-na-hid), I. *adj.* said of tears, sweat, drops of water or liquid, etc. wiped off lightly with or as with a piece of cloth.
—II. *p.t.* of **pahirin,** which see.

pinahigâ (pi-na-hi-gâ), I. *adj.* said of a person who was made to lie down, as on a bed.
—II. *p.t.* of **pahigaín,** which see.

pinahigaán (pi-na-hi-ga-án), var. **pinahigán,** I. *adj.* said of a mat, bed, etc. on which someone was told to lie down.
—II. *p.t.* of **pahigaán, pahigán,** which see.

pinahinà (pi-na-hi-nà) : *p.t.* of **pahinain,** which see.

pináhiná (pi-ná-hi-ná) : *p.t.* of **páhinahín,** which see.

pinahindián (pi-na-hin-di-án), I. *adj.* said of a person whose request was denied by someone. Syn. *dipinagbigyán.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pahindián,** which see.

pinahintô (pi-na-hin-tô), I. *adj.* said of something in progress that was made or order to stop. Syn. *pina-*

tigil.
—II. *p.t.* of **pahintuín**, which see.
pinahintuán (pi-na-hin-tu-án), I. *adj.* same as **pinahintô**, which see.
—II. *p.t.* of **pahintuán**, which see.
pinahirap (pi-na-hi-rap), I. *adj.* referring to a work, examination, or the like that was made hard to tackle with.
—II. *p.t.* of **pahirapin**, which see.
pinahirapan (pi-na-hi-ra-pan), I. *adj.* 1. said of a person who was made to suffer difficulties or hardship. 2. said of something that was caused or order to be made hard.
—II. *p.t.* of **pahirapan**, which see.
pinahubarán (pi-na-hu-ba-rán), I. *adj.* said of a person who was undressed on order of someone.
—II. *p.t.* of **pahubarán**, which see.
pinahubuan (pi-na-hu-bu-an), I. *adj.* said of a person who was undressed from the waist down on order of another.
—II. *p.t.* of **pahubuan**, which see.
pinahukay (pi-na-hu-kay) : *p.t.* of **pahukayin**, which see.
pinahukayan (pi-na-hu-ka-yan), I. *adj.* said of a certain spot on a place that someone caused to be dug.
—II. *p.t.* of **pahukayan**, which see.
pinahulaan (pi-na-hu-la-an), I. *adj.* 1. said of a riddle, puzzle, etc. that was asked by someone to be guessed. 2. said of something hidden or still unknown that one was asked to identify.
—II. *p.t.* of **pahulaan**, which see.
pinahunâ (pi-na-hu-nâ), I. *adj.* said of a structure that was intentionally made weak.
—II. *p.t.* of **pahunaín**, which see.
pinais (pi-na-is), *n.* & *adj.* referring to steamed or boiled fish, usually small ones, wrapped esp. in banana leaf. Cf. *pinangat.*
pinaít (pi-na-ít) : *p.t.* of **paitín**, which see.
pinaitím (pi-na-i--tím) : *p.t.* of **paitimín**, which see.
pinál (pi-nál), *n.* (Sp. *final*) finish; end; conclusion; close; finale. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.*
pinalagad (pi-na-la-gad), *n.* * dry season crops.
pinalaán (pi-na-la-án), I. *adj.* said of someone who was told to be ready or prepared for a certain work or sacrifice. Syn. *pinahandâ.*
—II. *p.t.* of **palaanín**, which see.
pinalaban (pi-na-la-ban) : *p.t.* of **palabanin**, which see.
pinalabanan (pi-na-la-ba-nan) : *p.t.* of **palabanan**, which see.
pinalabis (pi-na-la-bis) : *p.t.* of **palabisin**, which see.
pinalabisan (pi-na-la-bi-san) : *p.t.* of **palabisan**, which see.
pinalabò (pi-na-la-bò) : *p.t.* of **palabuin**, which see.
pinalakad (pi-na-la-kad) : *p.t.* of **palakarin**, which see.
pinalakí (pi-na-la-kí) : *p.t.* of **palakihín**, which see.
pinalad (pi-na-lad), I. *adj.* lucky. Syn. *mapalad; masuwerte, sinuwerte.*
—II. *p.t.* of **palarin**, which see.
pinalagì (pi-na-la-gì), I. *adj.* said of a person who was made or allowed to stay permanently in a certain place or position. Syn. *pinapirmé.*
—II. *p.t.* of **palagiin**, which see.
pinalagô (pi-na-la-gô), I. *adj.* 1. said of a plant that was allowed to grow up fully. 2. said of capital or business that was made to grow or develop by someone. Syn. *pinaunlád.*
—II. *p.t.* of **palaguín**, which see.
pinalalâ (pi-na-la-lá), I. *adj.* made worse. Syn. *pinalubhâ.*
—II. *p.t.* of **palalaín**, which see.
pinalalò (pi-na-la-lò), I. *adj.* made better than another or others. Syn. *pinahigít.*
—II. *p.t.* of **palaluin**, which see.
pinalamanán (pi-na-la-ma-nán), var. **pinalamnán**, I. *adj.* 1. said of a container that was ordered filled by someone. Syn. *pinasidlán ng lamán.* 2. stuffed.
—II. *p.t.* of **palamanán** (**palamnán**), which see.
pinalambót (pi-na-lam-bót), I. *adj.* made soft by cooking, beating,

mashing, etc.
—II. *p.t.* of **palambutín**, which see.
pinalamíg (pi-na-la-míg), I. *adj.* made cool, as by icing or by refrigeration.
—II. *p.t.* of **palamigín**, which see.
pinalamnán (pi-na-lam-nán): var. of **pinalamanán**, which see.
pinalapad (pi-na-la-pad), I. *adj.* made wide or wider. Syn. *pinaluwáng.*
—II. *p.t.* of **palaparin**, which see.
pinalapit (pi-na-la-pit), I. *adj.* 1. made near or nearer. 2. said of a person who was asked to come near or nearer.
—II. *p.t.* of **palapitin**, which see.
pinalibhasà (pi-na-lib-ha-sà), I. *adj.* belittled. Syn. *hinamak; minatá* (fig.).
—II. *p.t.* of **palibhasain**, which see.
pinaliít (pi-na-li-ít), I. *adj.* said of something that was made smaller.
—II. *p.t.* of **paliitín**, which see.
pinalín (pi-na-lín), *v.* to make final; finalize; make the finishing touches. Syn. *tapusin.*
pinalipád (pi-na-li-pád), I. *adj.* said of a kite, bird, or an airplane that someone caused to fly.
—II. *p.t.* of **paliparín**, which see.
pinalipat (pi-na-li-pat), I. *adj.* said of someone who was made or ordered to transfer to another place.
—II. *p.t.* of **palipatin**, which see.
pinalisahín (pi-na-li-sa-hín), *v.* to finalize; make the finishing touches. Syn. *tapusin.*
pinalitán (pi-na-li-tán), I. *adj.* said of a person or thing that was changed with another.
—II. *p.t.* of **palitán**, which see.
pinalò (pi-na-lò): *p.t.* of **paluin**, which see.
pinamagatán (pi-na-ma-ga-tán), I. *adj.* supplied with a title or heading.
—II. *p.t.* of **pamagatán**, which see.
pinamana (pi-na-ma-na), I. *adj.* said of a person who was given inheritance. Also, **pinamanahan**.
—II. *p.t.* of **pamanahin**, which see.
pinamanahan (pi-na-ma-na-han), I. *adj.* same as **pinamana**, which see.
—II. *p.t.* of **pamanahan**, which see.
pinamano (pi-na-ma-no): *p.t.* of **pamanuhin**, which see.
pinamanggasán (pi-na-mang-ga-sán): *p.t.* of **pamanggasán**, which see.
pinamatahán (pi-na-ma-ta-hán): *p.t.* of **pamatahán**, which see.
pinamilí (pi-na-mi-lí), I. *n.* things that someone bought: purchases.
—II. *p.t.* of pamilihin, which see.
pinamili (pi-na-mi-lì), I. *adj.* 1. said of someone who was made or allowed to choose or select what he or she wanted. Also, **pinapamilì**.
—II. *p.t.* of **pamiliin**, which see.
pinamukhaán (pi-na-muk-ha-án): *p.t.* of **pamukhaán**, which see.
pinanà (pi-na-nà), I. *adj.* said of a person or an animal that was shot with an arrow.
—II. *p.t.* of **panain**, which see.
pinanánagután (pi-na-ná-na-gu-tán), *adj.* said of something a person was responsible for. Also, **sinásagután, ságutin**.
pinandídirihán (pi-nan-dí-di-ri-han), *adj.* said of something loathsome or that causes abhorrence due to being foul or filthy. Syn. *pinanrírimariman.*
pinanínindigán (pi-na-ní-nin-di-gán), *adj.* said of someone's promise, statement, or word that he swears to acknowledge.
pinanigan (pi-na-ni-gan), I. *adj.* said of someone whom another took sides with.
—II. *p.t.* of **panigan**, which see.
pinaníniwalaan (pi-na-ní-ni-wa-la-an), *adj.* said of a person or thing that someone believes.
pinanipís (pi-na-ni-pís), I. *adj.* said of something that was made thin or thinner by planing, sandpapering, or scraping.
—II. *p.t.* of **panipisín**, which see.
pinanipisán (pi-na-ni-pi-sán), I. *adj.* said of something that someone had caused to be made thin or thinner.
—II. *p.t.* of **panipisán**, which see.
pinanis (pi-na-nis), I. *adj.* said of cooked food that was allowed to

become stale or spoiled.
—II. *p.t.* of **panisin,** which see.

pinanot (pi-na-not), I. *adj.* shaven, referring to someone's head. Syn. *inahit, sinatsát.*
—II. *p.t.* of **panutin,** which see.

pinanutan (pi-na-nu-tan), I. *adj.* said of a person whose head was shaven. Syn. *inahitan o sinatsatán ng buhók sa ulo.*
—II. *p.t.* of **panutan,** which see.

pinanuyuan (pi-na-nu-yu-an), I. *adj.* said of someone whom another tried to ingratiate oneself.
—II. *p.t.* of **panuyuan,** which see.

pinangakuan (pi-na-nga-ku-an), I. *adj.* said of someone to whom another made a promise.
—II. *p.t.* of **pangakuan,** which see.

pinangahasán (pi-na-nga-ha-sán): *p.t.* of **pangahasán,** which see.

pinangalanan (pi-na-nga-la-nan): *p.t.* of **pangalanan,** which see.

pinangambahán (pi-na-ngam-ba-hán): *p.t.* of **pangambahán,** which see.

pinanganiban (pi-na-nga-ni-ban): *p.t.* of **panganiban,** which see.

pinanganinuhan (pi-na-nga-ni-nu-han): *p.t.* of **panganinuhan,** which see.

pinanganlán (pi-na-ngan-lán), var. of **pinangalanan,** which see.

pinangaralan (pi-na-nga-ra-lan), I. *adj.* said of a person who was given advice or counsel by someone. Syn. *pinayuhan.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pangaralan,** which see.

pinangát (pi-na-ngát), *n. & adj.* referring to fish cooked in a little amount of water with vinegar, ginger, and salt, or instead of vinegar, any sour fruit like tomatoes, tamarind, etc. may be used.

pinangatawanán (pi-na-nga-ta-wa-nán): *p.t.* of **pangatawanán,** which see.

pinanggalingan (pi-nang-ga-li-ngan), I. *n.* 1. source; place where a person or thing came from. Syn. *pinagbuhatan.* 2. cause or reason that brought about something. Syn. *dahilán, sanhi.*
—II. *p.t.* of **panggalingan,** which see.

pinangyarihan (pi-nang-ya-ri-han), I. *n.* 1. place where something occurred or took place. 2. setting, as in a play or drama.
—II. *p.t.* of **pangyarihan,** which see.

pinapák (pi-na-pák): *p.t.* of **papakín,** which see.

pinapág-asawa (pi-na-pág + a-sa-wa), I. *adj.* said of someone who was allowed to marry.
—II. *p.t.* of **papág-asawahin,** which see.

pinapágsalitâ (pi-na-pág-sa-li-tâ): *p.t.* of **papágsalitaín,** which see.

pinapágsarilí (pi-na-pág-sa-ri-lí): *p.t.* of **papágsarilihín,** which see.

pinapurihan (pi-na-pu-ri-han): *p.t.* of **papurihan,** which see.

pinara (pi-na-ra): *p.t.* of **parahin,** which see.

pinaraán (pi-na-ra-án): *p.t.* of **paraanín,** which see.

pinaraganán (pi-na-ra-ga-nán): *p.t.* of **paraganán,** which see.

pinarárangalán (pi-na-rá-ra-nga-lán), I. *adj.* being honored.
—II. *n.* one being honored; the honoree.

pinaráratangan (pi-na-rá-ra-tangan), I. *adj.* said of one who is being accused or charged of a crime or misdemeanor.
—II. *n.* the accused.

pinarúrusahan (pi-na-rú-ru-sa-han), *adj.* being punished; punishable.

pinasásama (pi-na-sá-sa-ma), *adj.* said of someone who is being told or allowed to go with another or others.

pinasásamâ (pi-na-sá-sa-mâ), *adj* said of someone who is being discredited by another. Syn. *sinísiraan.*

pinasísinungalingan (pi-na-sí-si-nu-nga-li-ngan), *adj.* said of a statement, accusation, etc. that is being disproved or disputed by someone. Syn. *pinabúbulaanan.*

pinasúsulat (pi-na-sú-su-lat), *adj.* said of someone who is being

asked, requested, or required to write.

pinasúsulatan (pi-na-sú-su-la-tan), *adj.* said of a person that someone wishes another to write to. Syn. *pinalílihaman.*

pinatátawa (pi-na-tá-ta-wa), *adj.* said of someone who is being made to laugh by another.

pinatáy (pi-na-táy), I. *adj.* murdered; put to death.
—II. *p.t.* of **patayín,** which see.

pinaúupahan (pi-na-ú-u-pa-han), *adj.* said of someone's property which is being rented to another or others. Syn. *ipinaáarkilá.*

pinawà (pi-na-wà), *n.* unpolished rice.

pinawalán (pi-na-wa-lán), I. *adj.* 1. set free; freed or released from confinement or prison. Syn. *pinalayà.* 2. said of someone whose request was denied by another. Syn. *pinahindián, tinanggihán.*
—II. *p.t.* of **pawalán,** which see.

pinawalisán (pi-na-wa-li-sán), I. *adj.* said of a place that someone had ordered to be swept.
—II. *p.t.* of **pawalisán,** which see.

Pináy (Pi-náy), *n. & adj.* (*Colloq.*) referring to a Filipina, esp. one residing abroad, in distinguishing her from other foreign female nationals. Syn. *Pilipina.*

pinayagan (pi-na-ya-gan), I. *adj.* allowed; with or having permission to do something. Syn. *pinahintulutan.*
—II. *p.t.* of **payagan,** which see.

pinayaman (pi-na-ya-man): *p.t.* of **payamanin,** which see.

pinayuhan (pi-na-yu-han): *p.t.* of **payuhan,** which see.

pinkás (pin-kás): var. of **pingkás,** which see.

pindáng (pin-dáng), I. *adj.* jerked, referring esp. to beef.
—II. *n.* jerked beef. Syn. *tapa.*

pindanggâ[1] (pin-dang-gâ), *n. & adj.* referring to a spinster (old maid): a derogatory term.

pindanggâ[2] (pin-dang-gâ), *n.* (*Ichth.*) silver pike eel.

pindangín (pin-da-ngín), *v.* to jerk; preserve (meat) by slicing into strips and drying in the sun. Syn. *tapahin.*

pindóng (pin-dóng), var. **pandóng,** *n.* head cover, usually of cloth, paper, and the like for protection against rain, heat of the sun, etc. Syn. *talukbóng, kulubóng, kubóng.*

pindót (pin-dót), *n.* act of pressing something, usually playfully, with a finger or between two fingers. Cf. *pisíl, pagpisíl-pisíl.*

pindungán (pin-du-ngán), var. **pandungán,** *v.* to cover (the head) with or as with a handkerchief. Syn. *talukbungán, kulubungán, kubungán.*

pindungín (pin-du-ngín), var. **pandungín,** *v.* to use for covering the head.

pindutín (pin-du-tín), *v.* to press something playfully with a finger or between two fingers.

pindút-pindutín (pin-dút + pin-dutín), *v.* to press something repeatedly and playfully with one's finger or fingers. Cf. *pisíl-pisilín.*

pinid (pi-nid), *n.* closing or closure. Syn. *sará, pagsasará.*

piníd (pi-níd), I. *adj.* closed; locked; not open. Syn. *sará, sarado, nakasará.*
—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being closed or locked. 2. act of closing a window, door, etc.

pinigâ (pi-ni-gâ): *p.t.* of **pigaín,** which see.

pinigaán (pi-ni-ga-án): var. of **pinigán,** which see.

pinigán (pi-ni-gán): *p.t.* of **pigaán,** which see.

pinilak (pi-ni-lak): *p.t.* of **pilakin,** which see.

pinilakan (pi-ni-la-kan): *p.t.* of **pilakan,** which see.

pinilakang-tabing (pi-ni-la-kang + ta-bing), *n.* 1. silver screen; movie screen. 2. movie; motion picture. Syn. *sine, pelíkulá.* Also written, **pinilakang tabing.**

pinilapilan (pi-ni-la-pi-lan): *p.t.* of **pilapilan,** which see.

pinilas (pi-ni-las): *p.t.* of **pilasin,** which see.

pinilasan (pi-ni-la-san): *p.t.* of **pilasan,** which see.

pinilay (pi-ni-lay): *p.t.* of **pilayin,** which see.

pinilayan (pi-ni-la-yan): *p.t.* of **pilayan,** which see.

pinilian (pi-ni-li-an): *p.t.* of **pilian,** which see.

pinilipino (pi-ni-li-pi-no): *p.t.* of **pilipinuhin,** which see.

pinilipit (pi-ni-li-pit): *p.t.* of **pilipitin,** which see.

pinilit (pi-ni-lit): *p.t.* of **pilitin,** which see.

pinipig (pi-ni-pig), var. **pilipig,** *n.* glutinous rice grains slightly toasted and pounded in a mortar into flakes.

pinipigin (pi-ni-pi-gin), var. **pilipigin,** *v.* to make into flakes by pounding in a mortar, referring to immature glutinous rice grains after toasting lightly.

piniraso (pi-ni-ra-so): *p.t.* of **pirasuhin,** which see.

pinirito (pi-ni-ri-to), var. **piniritos,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *frito*) fried.
—II. *n.* fried fish or meat.

piniritos (pi-ni-ri-tos): colloq. var. of **pinirito,** which see.

pinlíd (pin-líd): var. of **binlíd,** which see.

pino[1] (pi-no), *adj.* (Sp. *fino*) 1. fine; finely ground or crushed. Syn. *duróg na duróg; pinulbós.* 2. very thin or slender; fine, as thread. 3. fine; smooth, as skin. Syn. *makinis.* 4. polite; courteous; refined in manners. Syn. *magalang, mapitagan.* 5. of delicate composition. Syn. *pulido.* 6. well-polished; glossy. Syn. *makintáb.*

pino[2] (pi-no) *n.* (*Sp.*) pine tree.

pinoy (pi-noy): var. of **penoy,** which see.

Pinóy (Pi-nóy), *n. & adj.* referring to a Filipino citizen living abroad, as distinguished from other nationals. Syn. *Pilipino.*

pinpín (pin-pín): var. of **pimpín,** which see.

pinsalà (pin-sa-là), *n.* 1. damage; injury; harm. Syn. *kapahamakán.* 2. moral damage. Syn. *sirà, kasiraán.*

pinsalâ (pin-sa-lâ), *adj.* 1. damaged; injured; harmed. Syn. *sirâ, nasirà.* 2. aggrieved; injured in one's legal rights. Also, **napinsalà,** Syn. *nápahamak.*

pinsalain (pin-sa-la-in), *v.* to damage or injure.

pinsan (pin-san), *n.* cousin.

pinsang-buô (pin-sang + bu-ô), *n.* first cousin.

pinsang-makálawá (pin-sang + maká-la-wá), *n.* second cousin.

pinsél (pin-sél), *n.* (Sp. *pincel*) artist's brush; drawing brush.

pinsík (pin-sík), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of finely chopped meat with shrimps and onions, wrapped in dough.

pinsiyón (pin-si-yón): var. of **pensiyón,** which see.

pinsiyonado (pin-si-yo-na-do): var. of **pensiyonado,** which see.

pinsiyonán (pin-si-yo-nán): var. of **pensiyonán,** which see.

pinta (pin-ta; -tá), I *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. act or manner of painting something, e.g. a house, table, etc. Also, **pagpipinta, pagkakápinta.** 2. paint; paint preparation. Syn. *pintura.* 3. coating of paint on a surface. 4. a painting; oil painting.
—II. *adj.* (with *ni*) painted by.

pintakasi (pin-ta-ka-si), *n.* 1. patron saint; titular saint of a church. Syn. *patrono.* 2. cockfighting sessions held during a town fiesta. Cf. *pasabong.* 3. object of worship or veneration.

pintakasihin (pin-ta-ka-si-hin), *v.* to worship; venerate. Syn. *sambahín, pintuhuin.*

pintado (pin-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) painted, as a house, etc.

pintahán (pin-ta-hán), *v.* to paint; cover or overlay with paint.

pintas (pin-tas; -tás), *n.* 1. adverse criticism; fault-finding. Syn. *pistâ, pulà, krítiká.* 2. fault; defect. Syn. *samâ, kasamaán; depekto; sirà, kasiraán.*

pintasán (pin-ta-sán), *v.* to criticise adversely; find fault with. Syn. *pulaan, pistaán, krítikahín.*

píntasan (pín-ta-san), *n.* act of criticizing each other adversely. Syn. *pulaán, pístaan.*

píntasin (pín-ta-sin), *adj.* too critical of others. Also, **mapíntasin.**

pintíg (pin-tíg), *n.* beat or beating, as of the heart; throb; palpitation. Syn. *tibók.* 2 . a light hit or strike, as in baseball. Syn. *kantî.*

pintigín (pin-ti-gín), *v.* to hit or strike lightly with or as with a bat, as in baseball. Syn. *kantiín; paluin nang mahinà.*

pinto (pin-to), I. *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) a pinto horse or pony.
—II. *adj.* marked with patches of white and some other color, referring esp. to a horse; piebald.

pintô (pin-tô), *n.* 1. door; any movable structure for opening and closing an entrance to a room, etc. 2. a doorway; gate; entrance. Syn. *pintuan, pasukán.*

pintog (pin-tog; -tóg), *n.* inflation; swelling. Syn. *bintóg.*

pintóng (pin-tóng), *n.* 1. deposit or storing of goods, as in a warehouse or bodega. 2. a delaying or being delayed. Syn. *bimbín, pagkabimbín; atraso, pagkaatraso.*

pintór (pin-tór), *n.* 1. (*Sp.*) in *Arts*, painter; oil painter. 2. house painter. 3. sign painter.

pintór-kulapol (pin-tór + ku-la-pol), *n.* an untrained or amateurish painter. Syn. *pintór-pulapol.*

pintór-pulapol (pin-tór + pu-la-pol), *n.* same as **pintór-kulapol,** which see.

pintuan (pin-tu-an), *n.* doorway; entrance.

pintuán (pin-tu-án), *v.* to provide with a door or doorway.

pintuhò (pin-tu-hò), *n.* 1. adoration; veneration; worship. Syn. *samba, pagsamba.* 2. admiration; high regard; esteem. Syn. *hangà, paghangà.* 3. object of worship, admiration or veneration. Syn. *pintakasi.*

pintuhuin (pin-tu-hu-in), *v.* to worship; adore; venerate. Syn. *sambahín, pinatakasihin.*

pintungan (pin-tu-ngan), *n.* warehouse. Syn. *bodega, tinggalan.*

pintura (pin-tu-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. paint. Syn. *pampinta.* 2. an oil painting; canvas. 3. the way something was painted. Also, **pagkakápinta.** 4. art of painting. Syn. *sining ng pagpipintá.*

pinturahan (pin-tu-ra-han), *v.* to paint; cover or overlay with paint. Also, **pintahán.**

pinukaw (pi-nu-kaw): *p.t.* of **pukawin,** which see.

pinuknát (pi-nuk-nát): *p.t.* of **puknatín,** which see.

pinukól (pi-nu-kól): *p.t.* of **pukulín,** which see.

pinukpók (pi-nuk-pók), I. *p.t.* of **pukpukín,** which see.
—II. *n.* & *adj.* referring to a kind of abaca cloth made fine by pounding or beating.

pinuksâ (pi-núk-sâ): *p.t.* of **puksaín,** which see.

pinudpód (pi-nud-pód): *p.t.* of **pudpurín,** which see.

pinugahan (pi-nu-ga-han): *p.t.* of **pugahan,** which see.

pinugay (pi-nu-gay): *p.t.* of **pugayín,** which see.

pinugayan (pi-nu-ga-yan): *p.t.* of **pugayan,** which see.

pinugot (pi-nu-got): *p.t.* of **pugutin,** which see.

pinugutan (pi-nu-gu-tan): *p.t.* of **pugutan,** which see.

pinuhan (pi-nu-han), *v.* 1. to make fine by grinding or pounding very well. 2. to make more polished or elegant, as of one's language, action, etc.

pinulá (pi-nu-lá): *p.t.* of **pulahín,** which see.

pinulaan (pi-nu-la-an): *p.t.* of **pulaan,** which see.

pinulot (pi-nu-lot): *p.t.* of **pulutin,** which see.

pinunò (pi-nu-nò), *n.* 1. official; officer. Also, **punò.** 2. chief; head; leader. Syn. *hepe.*

pinunô (pi-nu-nô): *p.t.* of **punuín**, which see.

pinuntahán (pi-nun-ta-hán): *p.t.* of **puntahán**, which see.

pinupô (pi-nu-pô): *p.t.* of **pupuín**, which see.

pinupog (pi-nu-pog): *p.t.* of **pupugin**, which see.

pinupól (pi-nu-pól): *p.t.* of **pupulín**, which see.

pinúpoón (pi-nú-po-ón), *adj.* (*Colloq.*) highly respected; venerated. Syn. *sinásambá; iginágalang na mabuti.*

pinúpupô (pi-nú-pu-pô), *adj.* being respected by using '*pô*' in talking or conversing with.

pinúpuri (pi-nú-pu-ri), *adj.* being praised.

pinurgá (pi-nur-gá): *p.t.* of **purgahín**, which see.

pinutol (pi-nu-tol): *p.t.* of **putulin**, which see.

pinuyat (pi-nu-yat): *p.t.* of **puyatin**, which see.

pinya (pin-ya), I. *n.* (Bot.: Sp. *piña*) 1. the pineapple plant. 2. the juicy, edible fruit of this plant.

—II. *adj.* said of fabric made from the fibers obtained from the leaves of pineapple.

pinyahan (pin-ya-han), *n.* pineapple plantation.

ping (ping), *n.* an ejaculation made to simulate the sound of a bullet shot from a riple.

pingá (pi-ngá), *adj.* 1. warlike; bellicose. Syn. *mapandigmâ, mandirigmâ.* 2. quarrelsome. Syn. *basagulero, palaawáy.*

pingal (pi-ngal), *n.* a nick in the blade of a cutting instrument. Syn. *bingaw.*

pingál (pi-ngál), *adj.* with or having a nick or indentation in the blade, referring to any cutting instrument. Syn. *bingáw; may-bingaw.*

pingas (pi-ngas), *n.* a nick or indentation in the edge of a plate, saucer, drinking glass, etc. usually caused by breakage. Syn. *bungì.*

pingás (pi-ngás), *adj.* with or having a nick or notch in the edge, referring to a plate, and the like.

pingkas (ping-kas), var. **pinkas**, *n.* (Sp. *finca*) real estate; property. Syn. *mga ari-arian; lupa't bahay.*

pingkáw (ping-káw), I. *adj.* 1. crooked or twisted, referring to an arm or arms. 2. with or having crooked or twisted arm (arms), said of a person. Syn. *komang, pingkól* (for both senses).

—II. *n.* state or condition in which a person's arm or arms are twisted or crooked.

pingkî (ping-kî), I. *n.* 1. the condition in which the knees knock each other in walking; knocking together of the knees. 2. a knocking or collision of one thing against another while in motion side by side. Syn. *umpóg, umpugan.* 3. striking together, as of two hard stones in producing fire. Syn. *kiskís, pagkikiskís.*

—II. *adj.* 1. knocking together in walking, said of knees. 2. knock-kneed, referring to a person. Syn. *pikî.*

pingkian (ping-ki-an), *n.* 1. knocking together of the knees. 2. collision between two objects moving side by side. 3. flint; flint stone. Syn. *batóng kiskisan.* 4. (*Fig.*) conflict; confrontation. Syn. *ságupaán, labanán, tágisan.*

pingkiín (ping-ki-ín), *v.* to knock or rub with or as with an elbow, while passing by the side. Syn. *sikuhín, dagilin.*

pingkit (ping-kit; -kít), I. *adj.* 1. small and narrow, referring to an eye or eyes. 2. with or having narrow-slit eye or eyes, referring to a person. Syn. *singkít; makipot ang matá.*

—II. *n.* the condition of an eye or eyes in which the slit is narrower than ordinary.

pingkók (ping-kók), *adj.* & *n.* same as **pingkáw**, which see.

pingkól (ping-kól), I. *adj.* with or having bowed or crooked arms. Syn. *pingkáw, pingkók, komang.*

—II. *n.* 1. the condition in which the arms are crooked or bowed. 2. a person having bowed arm.

pingga (ping-ga; -gá), *n.* 1. a bamboo pole or the like used in balancing a load carried on the shoulder. Syn. *pambalagwít, bálagwitan.* 2. (in construction) a horizontal beam. Syn. *batangán.* 3. a long lever used for raising or lifting heavy objects. Cf. *panikwas.*

pinggahán (ping-ga-hán), *v.* (in construction) to provide or support with a beam. Syn. *batanganán; lagyán ng pingga o batangán.*

pinggahín (ping-ga-hín), *v.* to use (a pole or the like) in balancing a load carried on the shoulder.

pinggán (ping-gán), *n.* 1. plate; dish. Syn. *plato.* 2. a plateful, as of food.

pinggán-pingganan (ping-gán + ping-ga-nan), *n.* a toy plate.

pingol (pi-ngol), *n.* 1. act of pinching and twisting the ear; tweaking. Syn. *piral, pagpiral.* 2. the lower lobe or flap of the ear. Syn. *lambî ng taingá.*

pingól (pi-ngól), *adj.* without ears.

pingot[1] (pi-ngot), *n.* hard tweak or pinch on the ear. Syn. *mariing piral.*

pingot[2] (pi-ngot), *n.* a nick at the edge, as of plate, or the like. Syn. *pingas, bingot.*

pingót (pi-ngót), *adj.* 1. without ears. See **pingól.** 2. with or having a nick at the edge. Syn. *pingás.*

pingpóng (ping-póng), var. **pimpóng,** *n.* (*Eng.*) table tennis; ping-pong.

pingpungan (ping-pu-ngan), *n.* 1. ping-pong table. 2. place for ping-pong games. Syn. *pálaruan ng pingpóng.* 3. ping-pong tournament. Syn. *páligsahan ng pingpóng.*

pingulán (pi-ngu-lán), *n.* act of tweaking each other's ears. Syn. *piralán, pingután.*

pingulin (pi-ngu-lin), *v.* to tweak or pinch the ear. Syn. *piralin, pingutin.*

pingután (pi-ngu-tán), *n.* same as **pingulán,** which see.

pingutin (pi-ngu-tin), *v.* same as **pingulin,** which see.

pipa (pi-pa), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. cigarette pipe. 2. cigar pipe. Syn. *kuwako.*

pipahin (pi-pa-hin), *v.* to use as a pipe (for cigarette or cigar).

pipi (pi-pi), I. *adj.* 1. unable to speak; dumb; mute. Syn. *apáw; hindî makapágsalitâ; dî-marunong magsalitâ.* 2. unwilling to speak; silent. Syn. *ayaw magsalitâ.*

—II. *n.* a person who cannot speak; dumb; deaf-mute.

pipí[1] (pi-pí): colloq. var. of **pipi,** as used in some southern Tagalog areas.

pipí[2] (pi-pí), *adj.* sterile or barren, referring to a woman. Syn. *baóg; hindî nag-áanák; di-magkaanák.*

pipì[1] (pi-pì): var. of **pipil,** which see.

pipì[2] (pi-pì), *n.* dent; a slight hollow made on a surface by a blow or pressure. Syn. *yupì, kupì.*

pipî (pi-pî), I. *adj.* flattened; pressed flat. Syn. *pisá, pitpít.*

—II. *n.* 1. act or manner of causing something to become flattened or pressed flat. 2. state or condition of being flattened or pressed flat.

pipikat (pi-pi-kat), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of fish belonging to the Cavalla family and similar to *pampanó* (which see.)

pipig (pi-pig): colloq. var. of **pinipig,** which see.

pipigán (pi-pi-gán): colloq. var. of **pínipigán,** which see.

pipigin (pi-pi-gin): colloq. var. of **pinipigin,** which see.

pipiín (pi-pi-ín), *v.* to flatten; make flat by pressing or beating.

pipil (pi-pil), *n.* subjugation; subjection; conquer; defeat. Syn. *lupig, paglupig; talo, pagtalo; pagpapasukô.*

pipilan (pi-pi-lan), *v.* to conquer; defeat; subjugate. Syn. *lupigin, talunin, pasukuin.*

pípilá-pilantód (pí-pi-lá + pi-lan-tód), *adj.* limping; walking with a limp. Syn. *pípiláy-piláy.*

pípiláy-piláy (pí-pi-láy + pi-láy), *adj.* same as **pípilá-pilantód**, which see.

pipino (pi-pi-no), *n.* (*Bot.*) cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* Linn.) : the plant or its fruit.

pipís (pi-pís), I. *adj.* flattened or pressed flat and thin to almost unrecognizable state. Syn. *pipíng-pipî.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of flattening or pressing a thing flat and thin to an almost unrecognizable state. 2. a state or condition of being flattened or pressed flat and thin.

pipisín (pi-pi-sín), *v.* to flatten or press flat and thin.

pipisuhin (pi-pi-su-hin), *n.* a one peso bill or coin.

pipít (pi-pít), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a small, sweet singing bird known as northern willow warbler (*Acanthopneuste borealis*).

pipitsugin (pi-pit-su-gin), *n.* (*Colloq.*) 1. novice; greenhorn. Syn. *baguhan; bagitò.* 2. a know-nothing individual. Syn. *sanò, tangá.*

piral (pi-ral), *n.* a tweak or sharp pinch on the ear. Syn. *pingol, pingot.*

piralán (pi-ra-lán), *n.* act of tweaking or pinching each other's ears. Syn. *pingulán, pingután.*

piralin (pi-ra-lin), *v.* to tweak or pinch the ear or ears. Syn. *pingulin, pingutin.*

piramide (pi-ra-mi-de; pi-rá-mi-dé), *n.* (Sp.) pyramid. Syn. *tagiló.*

piranha (pi-ran-ha), *n.* (*Ichth.*: *Eng.*) piranha: a small, voracious freshwater fish that attack other big animals, even man.

piranggót (pi-rang-gót), *n.* a very small piece or quantity of something. Also, **kapiranggót**. Syn. *piyangót, kapiyangót.*

pirá-pirasó (pi-rá + pi-ra-só), *adj.* cut or broken into many small pieces.

pirá-pirasuhín (pi-rá + pi-ra-su-hín), *v.* to cut or break into many small pieces. Also, **pagpirá-pirasuhín**.

piraso (pi-ra-so), *n.* 1. piece; portion cut or broken from a larger piece. Also, **kapiraso**. Syn. *atado, bahagi.* 2. act of cutting or breaking a portion or piece from. Also, **pagpiraso.**

pirasó (pi-ra-só), *adj.* with or having a portion cut or broken from.

pirasuhan (pi-ra-su-han), *v.* to cut a piece or portion from.

pirasuhin (pi-ra-su-hin), *v.* to cut or divide by cutting.

pirat (pi-rat), *n.* a crushing or being crushed flat by weight or pressure, as of tomatoes and the like.

pirát (pi-rát), *adj.* crushed flat, as by the pressure or weight of something heavy. Syn. *pisâ, napisâ; pipî, napipî.*

pirata (pi-ra-ta), *n.* (Sp.) pirate. Syn. *tulisáng-dagat.*

piratin (pi-ra-tin), *v.* to crush flat with pressure or weight.

pirikpirik (pi-rik-pi-rik), *n.* (*Ornith.*) chestnut-headed bee bird (*Merops americanus*).

pirinsá (pi-rin-sá), colloq. var. of **prinsa**, *n.* (Sp. *prensa*) 1. an old model flatiron made hot with live charcoal. 2. act or manner of pressing clothes with this kind of flatiron. Also, **pagpirinsá**, **pamimirinsá, pagkakápirinsá.**

pirinsado (pi-rin-sa-do), colloq. var. of **prinsado**, *adj.* (Sp. *prensado*) ironed or pressed, referring to clothes, etc.

pirinsadór (pi-rin-sa-dór), colloq. var. of **prinsadór**, *n.* presser (clothes presser). Syn. *mámalantsá; plantsadór.*

pírinsahan (pí-rin-sa-han), colloq. var. of **prínsahan**, *n.* ironing board. Syn. *pálantsahan, pámalantsahan.*

pirinsahín (pi-rin-sa-hín), colloq. var. of **prinsahín**, *v.* to press or iron, referring to clothes, etc. Syn. *plantsahín.*

piríng (pi-ríng), *n.* 1. blindfold (for persons). 2. blinder or blinker (for horses). 3. the way or manner a blindfold or blinder was put. Also, **pagkakápiríng**.

piringán (pi-ri-ngán), *v.* 1. to blindfold (a person). Syn. *takpán ang matá.* 2. to provide (a horse) with blinders or blinkers.

pirit (pi-rit), *n.* a small singing bird similar to a sparrow.

pirito (pi-ri-to), var. **prito,** I. *n.* fried fish or meat.
—II. *adj.* fried, said of fish or meat. Syn. *ipinirito.*

piritos (pi-ri-tos): colloq. var. of **pirito** and **prito,** which see.

pírituhán (pí-ri-tu-hán), var. **prituhán,** *n.* frying pan. Syn. *kawalì.*

pirituhin (pi-ri-tu-hin), var. **prituhin,** *v.* to fry. Also, **ipirito, iprito.**

píritusán (pí-ri-tu-sán): colloq. var. of **pritusán,** which see.

piritusin (pi-ri-tu-sin): colloq. var. of **pritusin,** which see.

pirlín (pir-lín), *n.* a kind of soft, finely woven cotton cloth.

pirma (pir-ma), *n.* (Sp. *firma*) 1. signature; a person's name written by himself. Syn. *lagdâ.* 2. act of signing one's name; the manner one's name was signed. Syn. *paglagdâ, pagkakálagdâ.*

pirmado (pir-ma-do), *adj.* (Sp. *firmado*) signed. Syn. *may-lagdâ, nilagdaán.*

pirmahán (pir-ma-hán), *v.* to sign (one's name) on a letter, document, etc. Syn. *lagdaán.*

pírmahan (pír-ma-han), *n.* 1. act or time of signing a document by the parties concerned. Also, **pagpipírmahan.** Syn. *lágdaan, paglalágdaan.* 2. a space or a blank space for signature.

pirmanente (pir-ma-nen-te): var. of **permanente,** which see.

pirmé (pir-mé), var. **pirmí,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *firme*) 1. fixed; permanent. Syn. *lagì, palagì, pálagián; permanente.* 2. unchanged. Syn. *di-nagbabago; waláng-pagbabago.*
—II. *adv.* always; all the time. Syn. *palagì, pálagián.*

pirmí (pir-mí): var. of **pirmé,** which see.

pirmíhan (pir-mí-han), I. *adj.* permanent. Syn. *pálagián; permanente.*
—II. *adv.* permanently. Syn. *pálagián.*

pirmihán (pir-mi-hán), *v.* to stay, settle, live, etc. permanently in.

pirmiso (pir-mi-so): var. of **permiso,** which see.

pirmisyón (pir-mis-yón): var. of **permisyón,** which see.

pirot (pi-rot), *n.* a sharp pinch or pressing with a finger or between two fingers in order to crush.

pirurutong (pi-ru-ru-tong), *n.* (*Bot.*) a variety of dark-colored glutinous rice.

pirutin (pi-ru-tin), *v.* to crush by pinching or pressing with a finger or between two fingers.

pisâ[1] (pi-sâ), I. *adj.* (Sp. *pisar*) hatched, referring to eggs. Syn. *sisiw na; nagsisiw na.*
—II. *n.* 1. hatching of eggs by the hen; process of hatching eggs. Also, **pagpisâ, pamimisâ.** 2. state or condition of being already hatched, referring to eggs.

pisâ[2] (pi-sâ), I. *adj.* 1. crushed or pressed flat by the pressure or weight of something heavy. Syn. *pipì, pirát.* 2. pressed out of suppuration or pus, referring to a boil, etc.
—II. *n.* 1. act of pressing out the pus or suppuration (from a boil, etc.). 2. act of breaking or crushing something by pressing with the fingers. 3. state or condition of being broken or crushed, as tomatoes, or of being pressed out of pus or suppuration, as a boil.

písaan (pí-sa-an), *n.* 1. hatchery; place for hatching eggs of poultry. 2. incubator (apparatus for hatching eggs). 3. hatching time or period in a poultry farm.

pisák (pi-sák), *adj.* 1. badly crushed or pressed flat, as tomatoes or the like. 2. badly damaged, referring esp. to an eye or eyes.

pisakín (pi-sa-kín), *v.* 1. to crush or press flat, as tomatoes or the like. Cf. *pisaín, pipiín.* 2. to damage badly, referring to someone's eye

or eyes, by or as by hitting with the fist.

pisaín (pi-sa-ín), *v.* 1. to hatch, referring to eggs. 2. to break or flatten by crushing or pressing hard, as tomatoes, etc. 3. to press out with the fingers, as pus from a boil.

pisan (pi-san), I. *n.* 1. act of living with someone, as a woman with her common-law husband, or vice versa. Also, **pagpisan, pakikipisan.** 2. act of living together, as wife and husband. Syn. *pagpipisan, pagsasama.* 3. act of sharing with someone in a house, etc. Syn. *sunò, pagsunò, pakikisunò.* 4. act of putting things together in the same place.
—II. *adj.* living together, as husband and wife. Syn. *magkapisan; magkasama, nagsasama.*

pisán (pi-sán), 1. gathered or placed all together in one place. 2. concentrated in one place.

pisanan (pi-sa-nan), *v.* 1. to live with, referring to one's paramour or common-law wife. Syn. *pakisamahan.* 2. to join or share with another in the same house or vehicle, referring to someone. Syn. *sunuan, pakisunuan.*

pisanin (pi-sa-nin), *v.* 1. to put or gather together in one container or place. Syn. *ilagáy o tipuning lahát sa isáng sisidlán o lugár.* 2. to concentrate in one place, undertaking, etc., as one's effort, attention, etc.

pisán-pisan (pi-sán + pi-san), I. *adj.* 1. put or placed all together in one container or place. Syn. *samasama, magkakasama.* 2. living or staying all together in one place. Syn. *sunù-sunò, magkakasunò.*
—II. *adv. & adj.* all together in one place. Also, **magkakapisan.** Syn. *samasama. magkakasama.*

pisán-pisanin (pi-sán + pi-sa-nin), *v.* to put or gather all together in one place or in a container. Syn. *pagsamá-samahin.*

pisara (pi-sa-ra), *n.* (Sp. *pizarra*) blackboard.

pisáw (pi-sáw), *n.* a kind of long, thin-bladed bolo.

piskál (pis-kál), I. *n.* (Sp. *fiscal*) in *Law*, a public or government prosecutor; fiscal.
—II. *adj.* (*Econ.*) fiscal; financial: as in *taóng piskál*, fiscal year. Syn. *pánuusán.*

piskalía (pis-ka-lí-a), var. **piskalyá,** *n.* (Sp. *fiscalía*) fiscal's office. Syn. *tanggapan ng piskál.*

piskante (pis-kan-te), *n.* (Sp. *fiscante*) front seat or driver's seat (in a carromata, cart, or the like).

piseta (pi-se-ta), var. **peseta,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a twenty centavo piece or coin. 2. twenty centavos.

pisì (pi-sì), *n.* 1. string; cord; twine; packthread. Cf. *leteng, panall.* 2. (*Fig.*) something to spend; money. Syn. *kuwarta; gastusin, panggastós.* 3. (*Fig.*) patience; calmness to bear, esp. insult. Syn. *pasyensiyá; paumanhín.*

pisik (pi-sik), I. *n.* (*Colloq.*) extreme; utmost: as in *pisik ng gandá*, extreme of beauty.
—II. *adv.* extremely: as in *pisik gandá*, extremely beautiful. Syn. *labis, lubhâ; nápaká-.*

pisík (pi-sík), *n.* spatter or spattering, as of boiling lard. Cf. *tilamsík.*

písiká (pí-si-ká), *n.* (Sp. *física*) physics (the science or the book dealing on this).

pisikál (pi-si-kál), *adj.* (Sp. *fisical*) physical. Syn. *pangkatawán.*

pisikán (pi-si-kán), *v.* to spatter with water or liquid. Syn. *wisikán, wiligán.*

písikó (pí-si-kó), *n.* (Sp. *físico*) physicist.

pisig (pi-sig), *n.* a species of very thick bamboo with almost no hole or hollow inside.

pisíl (pi-síl), *n.* tight hold of the hand; hand pressure, as in holding something. Syn. *higpít ng hawak.*

písilan (pí-si-lan), *n.* act of holding each other's hand tightly. Syn.

paghahawakán ng kamáy nang mahigpít.

pisilín (pi-si-lín), *v.* to hold tightly; press tightly with the hand. Syn. *hawakan nang mahigpít.*

pisíl-pisíl (pisíl + pi-síl), I. *adj.* held with one's hand and applying repeated light pressure playfully or caressingly.
—II. *n.* the act or manner of doing this.

pisíl-pisilín (pi-síl + pi-si-lín), *v.* to hold with the hand and apply repeated light pressure in a playful or caressing manner. Cf. *pindút-pindutín.*

pisngí (pis-ngí) *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) cheek. 2. either of the two fleshy sides as of a mango fruit. Syn. *kalamnán (ng manggá).*

piso[1] (pi-so) *n.* (Mex. — Sp. *peso*) 1. the amount of one peso or 100 centavos; peso. 2. a one-peso bill or coin. Also, **pipisuhin.**

piso[2] (pi-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) floor or story (of a building). Syn. *palapág.*

pisón (pi-són), *n.* (*Sp.*) steamroller; street roller. Syn. *pamatag-daán; pamatag-kalye.*

pispís[1] (pis-pís), *n.* act of cleaning a surface covered with dust or the like by wiping or sweeping lightly with a duster or a piece of rag. Syn. *palís, pagpalís.*

pispís[2] (pis-pís), *n.* small particles or bits of food left on the dining table after eating. Syn. *mismís.*

pispisán (pis-pi-sán), *v.* to clean a surface (of dust, or the like) by wiping or sweeping lightly with a duster, rag, etc. Syn. *palisán.*

pispisín (pis-pi-sín), *v.* to wipe or sweep off lightly, as dust or the like on a surface. Syn. *palisín.*

pista (pis-ta), var. **piyesta,** *n.* (Sp. *fiesta*) 1. feast day; day of celebration or festivity. 2. holiday. Syn. *pangiling araw.* 3. birthday; birthday anniversary. Syn. *kaarawán, kapanganakan.*

pistã (pis-tâ), *n.* 1. adverse criticism; unfavorable comment. Syn. *pintás, pamimintás; puná, pamumuná.* 2. defect; fault. Syn. *depekto, kasiraán, kapintasan.*

pista´n (pis-ta-án), *v.* to find fault with; criticize adversely; give an unfavorable comment to. Syn. *pulaan, pintasán.*

pístaan (pís-ta-an), *n.* act of criticizing each other or one another. Syn. *púnahan, píntasan.*

pistahan (pis-ta-han), *n.* 1. festivity. Syn. *kasayahan, pagdiriwang.* 2. town fiesta celebration. Syn. *pagpipista.* 3. birthday party or celebration. Syn. *pagdiriwang ng kaarawán o kapanganakan.*

pistilo (pis-ti-lo), *n.* (*Sp.*) pistil (of a flower).

pistól (pis-tól), *n.* (*Eng.*) pistol. See **pístolá.**

pístolá (pís-to-lá), *n.* (*Sp.*) pistol.

pistolera (pis-to-le-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) gun holster. Syn. *kaluban ng baríl.*

pistolero (pis-to-le-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) gunman.

pistón (pis-tón), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. piston. 2. the longitudinal fold on each of the legs of pants.

pístulá (pís-tu-lá), *n.* (Sp. *fístula*) fistula.

pisunín (pi-su-nín), *v.* (in road building) to press or level the surface of the ground with a steamroller.

pisyólogó (pis-yó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *fisiólogo*) physiologist.

pisyolóhikó (pis-yo-ló-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *fisiológico*) physiological.

pisyolóhiyá (pis-yo-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *fisiologiá*) physiology.

pisyoterapeyuta (pis-yo-te-ra-pe-yu-ta), var. **pisyoterpyuta,** *n.* (Sp. *fisioterapeuta*) physiotherapist.

pisyoterapiya (pis-yo-te-ra-pi-ya), var. **pisyoterapya,** *n.* (Sp. *fisioterapia*) physiotherapy.

pisyoterapya (pis-yo-te-rap-ya): var. of **pisyoterapiya,** which see.

pisyoterapyuta (pis-yo-te-rap-yu-ta): var. of **pisyoterapeyuta,** which see.

pita (pi-ta), *n.* 1. something a person wishes to have or attain. Syn. *hangád, hángarin; layon, láyunin; pithayá.* 2. the purpose or subject

of one's errand or mission. Syn. *pakay*. 3. a request. Syn. *hilíng, kahilingan*.

pitâ (pi-tâ), *n.* watery lowland. Syn. *lati, latian*.

pitak (pi-tak), *n.* 1. section or compartment, as in a shelf, box, etc. Syn. *butas, kahón*. 2. section or column in a newspaper or magazine. Syn. *tudlíng, kolumná* 3. a division or section in an irrigated field. Syn. *matá*. 4. (*Fig.*) place; space; room. Syn. *puwáng, lugál* (*lugár*).

pitaka (pi-ta-ka): same as **pitakà**, which see.

pitakà (pi-ta-kà), *n.* (Sp. *petaca*) wallet; billfold. Syn. *portamoneda*.

pitakan (pi-ta-kan), *v.* 1. to provide (a box, shelf, etc.) with sections or compartments. 2. to provide an irrigated field with sections or divisions. Syn. *matahán*.

piták-piták (pi-ták + pi-ták), *adj.* divided into small sections or compartments.

piták-pitakín (pi-ták + pi-ta-kín), *v.* to divide into small sections or compartments.

pitada (pi-ta-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. blast or whistle of a siren. Syn. *ihip* (*hihip*) *ng sirena*. 2. toll or tolling of bells. Syn. *ripike*.

pítagan (pí-ta-gan), *n.* respect; reverence; courtesy. Syn. *galang, paggalang; respeto; pakundangan, alang-alang*.

pitahan (pi-ta-han), *v.* to request something from. Syn. *hilingán*.

pitahin (pi-ta-hin), *v.* to request for a thing from. Syn. *hilingín*.

pitás (pi-tás), I. *n.* act of picking or removing by pulling as with the fingers; plucking or gathering (flowers, fruits, etc.) Also, **pagpitás, pamimitás**. Syn. *puti, pagputi, pamumuti* (for fruits); *pupól, pagpupól* (for flowers).

—II. *adj.* picked, plucked, or gathered, said of flowers, fruits, etc.

pitasán (pi-ta-sán), *v.* to pick or pluck (flowers, fruits, etc.) from. Syn. *pupulán, pangunan, panguhanan*.

pítasan (pí-ta-san), *n.* picking or harvesting time or season of flowers or fruits. Syn. *púpulan* (for flowers); *putihán* (for fruits).

pitasín (pi-ta-sín), *v.* to pick or pluck off, referring to flowers, fruits, leaves, etc. Syn. *pupulín* (for flowers); *pangunin, putihin* (for fruits).

pithayà (pit-ha-yà), *n.* 1. something a person wants very much; ambition; a long dreamed wish. Syn. *hangád, hángarin; pangarap; pita, nasà*. 2. request; something asked in a request. Syn. *pakiusap; hilíng, kahilingan*.

pithayain (pit-ha-ya-in), *v.* 1. to wish for; have a desire for. Syn. *hangarín, naisin, nasain*. 2. to ask or request as a favor. Syn. *hilingín, ipakiusap*.

pitík[1] (pi-tík), *n.* 1. a snap or strike with a finger; fillip. 2. act of tossing a coin, etc. by snapping the thumb against a finger. 3. a kind of children's game whereby the winner gets the right to hit the hand of the loser with a certain number of fillips as per agreement.

pitík[2] (pi-tík), *n.* 1. a carpenter's line marker. Syn. *baktáw*. 2. the act or manner of making a line or lines by using a carpenter's line marker. 3. the marks or line thus made.

pitík[3] (pi-tík), *n.* 1. a strong cord or rope used as a rein or tether for guiding work animals. 2. a sudden jerk of the rein or tether to make the animal move faster. Syn. *labtik*. Cf. *saltík*.

pítikan (pí-ti-kan), *n.* the act of striking each other's hands with fillips. Also, **pagpipítikan**.

pitikán (pi-ti-kán), *v.* to mark with a line or lines by using a carpenter's line marker.

pitikín (pi-ti-kín), *v.* to fillip; strike with a fillip.

pitis (pi-tis), *n.* a container or measure of capacity almost equal to one pint or 1/2 quart.

pitís (pi-tís), I. *adj.* very tight; tight-fitting, referring to clothes.
—II. *n.* state or condition of being very tight or tight-fitting, referring to clothes.

pitisyón (pi-tis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *petición*) formal request; petition. Syn. *hiling, kahilingan.*

pitisyunán (pi-tis-yu-nán), *v.* to address an appeal or petition to.

pitlág (pit-lág), *n.* sudden dodge or jerk of the body, as when frightened. Syn. *tiplág, igtád.*

pito (pi-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. act of whistling. Syn. *sipol, pagsipol.* 2. the sound of whistling. 3. whistle; police whistle; toy whistle. Syn. *silbato.* 4. the sound of a whistle. 5. blast of a siren. Syn. *pitada; hihip ng sirena.* 6. (*Mus.*) pipe. Syn. *típanó.* 7. a hard rubber or plastic fixture connected to a rubber tube and inserted into the rectum in giving enema to a patient.

pitó (pi-tó), *n. & adj.* seven. Syn. *siyete.*

pitogo (pi-to-go): var. of **pitugo,** which see.

pitóng-bukó (pi-tóng + bu-kó), var. **pitumbukó,** *n.* (*Colloq.*) scorpion. Syn. *alakdán, atang-atang.*

pitpít (pit-pít), I. *n.* act of flattening or crushing something by beating or pounding.
—II. *adj.* flattened or crushed by beating or pounding.

pitpítan (pit-pí-tan), *n.* a pounding or beating block. Cf. *sangkalan.*

pitpitín (pit-pi-tín), *v.* to flatten or crush by pounding or beating.

pitrolyo (pi-trol-yo): var. of **petrolyo,** which see.

pitrolyum (pi-trol-yum): var. of **petrolyum.** which see.

pitsa (pit-sa; -sá), *n.* (Sp. *ficha*) chip; counter.

pitsáy (pit-sáy): var. of **petsáy,** which see.

pitsél (pit-sél), var. **pitsíl,** *n.* (Sp. *picher*) pitcher (container for pouring liquids).

pitsér (pit-sér), *n.* (*Eng.*) pitcher (in baseball).

pitsera (pit-se-ra), var. **petsera,** *n.* (Sp. *pechera*) 1. shirt front. 2. lapel. Syn. *solapa.*

pitserahan (pit-se-ra-han), *v.* 1. to provide with a lapel or lapels. Syn. *solapahan.* 2. to hold or grab by the lapel.

pitso (pit-so; -só), *n.* (Sp. *fecho*) breast of fowl. Cf. *dibdíb.*

pitsón (pit-són), *n.* (Sp. *pichon*) young of a pigeon; squab. Syn. *inakáy ng kalapati.*

pitugo (pi-tu-go), var. **pitogo,** *n.* (*Bot.*) an ornamental plant somewhat resembling a palm. (*Cycas rumphii* Miq.). Syn. *oliba.*

pituhan (pi-tu-han), *v.* to whistle at, as in calling the attention of someone. Syn. *sipulan.*

pítuhan[1] (pí-tu-han), *adj. & adv.* (fr. *pitó*) in groups of seven. Also, **pitú-pitó.**

pítuhan[2] (pí-tu-han), *n.* (fr. *pito*) 1. simultaneous whistling of a group of persons. Syn. *sípulan.* 2. simultaneous sounding of sirens or whistles. Syn. *sílbatuhan.*

pituhán (pi-tu-hán), *v.* to make seven things or a score of seven before another could make one.

pituhín (pi-tu-hín), *v.* 1. to make seven. Syn. *gawing pitó.* 2. to divide into seven parts. Syn. *hatiín sa pitóng bahagi.* 3. to multiply by seven.

pitumbukó (pi-tum-bu-kó), var. **pitóng-bukó,** *n.* (*Entom.: colloq.*) scorpion. Syn. *alakdán, atang-atang.*

pitumpû (pi-tum-pû), *n. & adj.* seventy. Syn. *setenta.*

pitundaán (pi-tun-da-án), *n. & adj.* seven hundred.

pitú-pitó (pi-tú + pi-tó), *adj. & adv.* in groups of seven. See **pítuhan**[1].

piyák (pi-yák), *n.* 1. sudden cry of a fowl when scared or suddenly caught. Cf. *puták.* 2. sudden change of the voice of a person, while speaking, that resembles the sudden cry of a scared fowl.

piyadór (pi-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *fiador*)

guarantor; surety; bondsman. Syn. *tagapanagót, nanánagót.*

piyait (pi-ya-it), *n.* 1. state or condition of being crushed or pressed flat between two heavy objects. Syn. *ipit, pagkaipit.* 2. act of crushing or pressing a thing flat between two heavy objects. Syn. *pag-ipit.*

piyaít (pi-ya-ít), *adj.* crushed or pressed flat between two heavy objects. Syn. *ipít, pipî.*

piyaitin (pi-ya-i-tin), *v.* to crush or press flat between two heavy objects. Syn. *ipitin.*

piyambrera (pi-yam-bre-ra), var. **pimbrera, pumbrera,** *n.* (Sp. *fiambrera*) lunch pail or a set of these.

piyanista (pi-ya-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *pianista*) pianist. Syn. *mánunugtóg ng piyano.*

piyano (pi-ya-no), *n.* (*Sp.: Eng.*) piano; pianoforte.

piyanoporte (pi-ya-no-por-te), *n.* (*Eng.: Sp.*) pianoforte; piano.

piyansa (pi-yan-sa), *n.* (Sp. *fianza*) security for the release of; bail; bond. Syn. *lagak.*

piyansahán (pi-yan-sa-hán), *v.* to bail out (an accused or an arrested person). Syn. *lagakan.*

piyaos (pi-ya-os), *n.* sawdust. Syn. *pinaglagarian.*

piyapis (pi-ya-pis), *n.* 1. complete defeat or annihilation of an enemy in battle. Syn. *lubós na pagkatalo o pagkalupig.* 2. act of annihilating or overpowering an enemy, as in battle. Syn. *paglupig, paggahís.*

piyapís (pi-ya-pís), I. *adj.* defeated; vanquished; annihilated; overpowered. Syn. *lupíg, gahís.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being completely defeated or vanquished.

piyé (pi-yé), *n.* (Sp. *pie*) a measure of length equal to 12 inches; foot. Syn. *talampakan.*

piyehín (pi-ye-hín), *v.* to measure in feet.

piyeltro (pi-yel-tro), I. *n.* (Sp. *fieltro*) felt.
—II. *adj.* made of felt. Syn. *yarî sa piyeltro.*

piyér (pi-yér), *n.* (*Eng.*) pier. Syn. *muwelye; pantalán, daungán.*

piyerdegana (pi-yer-de-ga-na), var. **perdegana, perdigana,** *n.* (Sp. *pierde gana*) in certain games, esp. checkers, the practice whereby the loser, by agreement, wins.

piyesa (pi-ye-sa), *n.* (Sp. *pieza*) 1. bolt (of cloth). Syn. *rolyo.* 2. (*Mus.*) musical piece. 3. part or spare part, as of a machine, etc.

piyô (pi-yô), *n.* (*Med.*) gout. Syn. *gota* (rarely used).

piyók[1] (pi-yók), *n.* echoic glottal sound of the voice while speaking. Cf. *piyák*[2].

piyók[2] (pi-yók), *n.* short form of **tapiyók,** which see.

piyón (pi-yón), *n.* (Sp. *peón*) 1. laborer; unskilled worker. 2. (in *checkers, chess,* etc.) pawn. Syn. *pitsá.*

piyorea (pi-yo-re-a), var. **piyoreyá,** *n.* (Sp. *piorrea*) pyorrhea. Syn. *pagnananà sa gilagid.*

piyoreyá (pi-yo-re-yá): var. of **piyorea,** which see.

piyudál (pi-yu-dál), var. **peudál, peyudál,** *n.* (Sp. *feudal*) feudal.

piyudalismo (pi-yu-da-lis-mo), var. **peudalismo, peyudalismo,** *n.* (Sp. *feudalismo*) feudalism.

piyudalista (pi-yu-da-lis-ta), var. **peudalista, peyudalista,** *n.* (Sp. *feudalista*) feudalist.

piyús (pi-yús), *n.* (*Eng.: Elect.*) fuse. Syn. *pusible.*

plaka (pla-ka), *n.* (Sp. *placa*) 1. phonograph record; disc. Syn. *disko.* 2. X-ray film. Syn. *negatibo.* 3. battery plate for storage batteries. Syn. *plato.* 4. (*Photog.*) plate. Syn. *negatibo.* 5. ornamental tablet; plaque. See **plaké.**

plaké (pla-ké), *n.* (Sp. *plaque*) plaque.

plag (plag), *n.* (*Eng.: Elect.*) plug.

plahiyadór (pla-hi-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *plagiadór*) plagiarist; plagiarizer. Syn. *mángongopya; magnanakawakdâ.*

pláhiyó (plá-hi-yó), I. *n.* (Sp. *plagio*) plagiarism; plagiary. Syn. *pa-*

mámlahiyó; pangongopya o pagnanakaw ng ibáng akdâ.
—II. *adj.* plagiarized. Syn. *kinopya o ninakaw sa ibáng akdâ.*

plahiyuhin (pla-hi-yu-hin), *v.* to plagiarize.

plais (pla-is), *n.* (*Eng.*) pliers. Syn. *bukaypato.*

plaisin (pla-i-sin), *v.* to hold, cut, etc. with pliers.

plamengko (pla-meng-ko), *n.* (*Ornith.*: Sp. *flamenco*) flamingo (bird).

plan (plan), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Eng.*) 1. plan; something a person wants to do. Syn. *plano, balak.* 2. project; proposition. Syn. *panukalà.* 3. scheme. Syn. *pakanâ.*

planeta (pla-ne-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) planet. Syn. *buntalà.*

planetaryo (pla-ne-tar-yo), *n.* (*Sp. planetario*) planetarium.

planetaryum (pla-ne-tar-yum), *n.* (*Eng.*) planetarium. Syn. *planetaryo.*

plano (pla-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. plan; something a person wants to do. Syn. *balak.* 2. a plan or working design, as of building or house to be made. Syn. *disenyo.* 3. an outline; draft. Syn. *krokis.* 4. map or sketch showing direction or location of a place. Syn. *krokis, mapa.* 5. (*Geom.*) plane.

plansa (plan-sa): colloq. var. of **plantsa,** which see.

plansado (plan-sa-do): colloq. var. of **plantsado,** which see.

plansadór (plan-sa-dór): colloq. var. of **plantsadór,** which see.

plansadora (plan-sa-do-ra): colloq. var. of **plantsadora,** which see.

plansahan (plan-sa-han): colloq. var. of **plantsahan,** which see.

plansahín (plan-sa-hín): colloq. var. of **plantsahín,** which see.

plánsahin (plán-sa-hin): colloq. var. of **plántsahin,** which see.

planta (plan-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. plant: the equipment, buildings, etc. of a factory or business firm. 2. plant; any tree, shrub, herb, etc. Syn. *halaman.*

plantadór (plan-ta-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) planter; farmer. Syn. *magsasaká; magtatanim.*

plantasyón (plan-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *plantacion*) plantation. Syn. *tániman.*

plantilya (plan-til-ya), *n.* (Sp. *plantilla*) list of employees to be paid with the amount due each; payroll. Syn. *tálaan ng pasahod; peyrol; taláupahán.*

plantsa[1] (plan-tsa), var. **plansa,** *n.* (Sp. *plancha*) 1. flatiron (for pressing clothes, etc.). 2. act of pressing or ironing clothes, etc. with a flatiron. Also, **pagplantsa, pamamalantsa.** 3. the manner clothes or the like were ironed or pressed. Also, **pagkakáplantsa.**

plantsa[2] (plan-tsa), var. **plansa,** *n.* (Sp. *plancha*) sheet, as of galvanized iron. Syn. *pohas, ohas, dahon.*

plantsado (plan-tsa-do), var. **plansado,** *adj.* (Sp. *planchado*) 1. ironed or pressed with a flatiron, referring to clothes, etc. 2. plain or flat, referring to galvanized iron sheets. Syn. *liso; di-kanalado.* 3. (*Fig.*) neatly dressed, referring to a person.

plantsadór (plan-tsa-dór), var. **plansadór,** *n.* (Sp. *planchador*) a person whose work is ironing or pressing clothes. Syn. *mámamalantsa, tagaplantsa.*

plantsadora (plan-tsa-do-ra), var. **plansadora,** *n.* (Sp. *planchadora*) a female clothes' presser.

plantsahan (plan-tsa-han), var. **plansahan,** *n.* ironing board. Also, **pámalantsahan.**

plantsahín (plan-tsa-hín), var. **plansahín,** *v.* to iron or press with a flatiron.

plántsahin (plán-tsa-hin), var. **plánsahin,** *n. & adj.* referring to clothes, etc. to be ironed or pressed with a flatiron.

planggana (plang-ga-na): colloq. var. of **palanggana,** which see.

plasa (pla-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Eng.*) plaza; town square; park. Syn. *parke, liwasan.*

plasé (pla-sé), *n. & adj.* referring to a horse which won second place in a race, or to the prize awarded to this. Syn. *segundo.*

plasenta (pla-sen-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Eng.*) placenta. Syn. *inunan.*

plaslait (plas-la-it), *n.* (*Eng.*) flashlight. Syn. *lente.*

plaslaitan (plas-la-i-tan), *v.* to use a flashlight on.

plaslaitin (plas-la-i-tin), *v.* to direct a flashlight at.

plasma (plas-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Eng.*) plasma; fluid part of blood.

plaso (pla-so), *n.* (Sp. *plazo*) 1. term; time allotment (as in a contract or agreement). Syn. *takdâ, taning.* 2. time extension, as in the payment of debt, taxes, etc. Syn. *palugit.*

plasta (plas-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. soft mass. 2. ointment. Syn. *unggu-wento, panghaplás; pamahid.* 3. application of ointment.

plastado (plas-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. tight-fitting. Syn. *hapít; hapít na hapít; lapat; lapat na lapat.* 2. well-pressed; well-ironed, referring to clothes. Syn. *plantsado.* 3. well-dressed; neatly dressed. Syn. *ayós na ayós.* 4. neatly combed, said of hair. 5. fallen flat, as a drunkard. Syn. *tumbado.* 6. (*Fig.*) sick in bed; bedridden. Syn. *ratay o nakaratay sa baníg* (*ng karamdaman*).

plaster (plas-ter), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. plaster for covering holes, cracks, etc. in walls, ceiling, and the like. Syn. *pastâ, pamastâ; patse, pamatse; argamasa.* 2. surgical plaster or tape. Syn. *panapal, pantapal.* 3. adhesive tape for electric wires. Syn. *teyp.* 4. plaster of paris.

plasterán (plas-te-rán), *v.* 1. to cover (holes, cracks, etc.) with plaster. Syn. *pastaán, patsehán.* 2. to cover with tape or surgical plaster. Syn. *tapalan.* 3. to cover with adhesive tape, said of wires.

plastik (plas-tik), *n. & adj.* (*Eng.*) plastic.

plástikó (plás-ti-kó), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *plástico*) plastic.

plata (pla-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. silver (metal). Syn. *pilak.* 2. silver coin.

plataporma (pla-ta-por-ma), *n.* (Sp. *plataforma*) 1. raised flooring or stage for performers, speakers, etc.; platform. Syn. *entablado.* 2. program of action or activity, as of a political party. Syn. *palá-tuntunan, pátakarán, símulain.*

plateria (pla-te-ri-a), var. **plateriyá, plateryá,** *n.* (Sp. *platería*) 1. silversmith's shop. 2. (by extension) goldsmith's shop.

plateriyá (pla-te-ri-yá): var. of **plateria,** which see.

platero (pla-te-ro), *n.* (Sp.) 1. silversmith. Syn. *pandáy-pilak.* 2. goldsmith. Syn. *pandáy-gintô.*

plateryá (pla-ter-yá): var. of **plateria,** which see.

platilyo (pla-til-yo), *n.* (Sp. *platillo*) 1. small dish; saucer. Syn. *platito.* 2. pan of a balance. Syn. *plato.*

platina (pla-ti-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (in *printing*) platen. 2. roller in a typewriter. Syn. *rodilyo.* 3. table of a microscope. 4. lining of a skirt. Syn. *aporo.*

platino (pla-ti-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) platinum.

plátinúm (plá-ti-núm), *n.* (*Eng.*) platinum. Syn. *platino.*

platito (pla-ti-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) saucer. Syn. *platilyo,* 1.

plato (pla-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. plate; dish. Syn. *pinggán; palatón* (colloq.). 2. a plateful of food. 3. pan of a balance.

platún (pla-tún), *n.* (*Eng.*: *Mil.*) platoon.

plauta (pla-u-ta), var. **plawta,** *n.* (Sp. *flauta*) flute.

plautín (pla-u-tín), var. **plawtín,** *n.* (Sp. *flautin*) piccolo.

plautista (pla-u-tis-ta), var. **plawtista,** *n.* (Sp. *flautista*) flutist; flute player.

plawta (plaw-ta): var. of **plauta,** which see.

plawtín (plaw-tín): var. of **plautín,** which see.

plawtista (plaw-tis-ta): var. of **plautista,** which see.

play (play), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. ply in boards. Syn. *sapì, patong.* 2. ply or twist (rope making). Syn. *pilí.*

playwud (play-wud), *n.* (*Eng.*) plywood.

plébisít plé-bi-sít), *n.* (*Eng.*) plebiscite. Cf. *hálalan.*

plebisito (ple-bi-si-to), *n.* (Sp. *plebiscito*) plebiscite.

plekas (ple-kas), *n.* (Sp. *plecas*) rule (in printing).

plekos (ple-kos), *n.* (Sp. *fleco*) fringe; flounce. Syn. *lamuymóy, palamuymóy.*

plegarya (ple-gar-ya), *n.* (Sp. *plegaria*) 1. prayer. Syn. *dasál, panalangin.* 2. tolling of bells, esp. for the dead.

pleges (ple-ges), var. **pileges,** *n.* (Sp. *pliegue*) 1. fold (in cloth). Syn. *lupî, tupî.* 2. pleat; plait.

plegesan (ple-ge-san), var. **pilegisan,** *v.* to plait; provide with plaits or plaiting.

plehe (ple-he), *n.* (Sp. *fleje*) iron hoop or steel strap, used in binding or packing.

plema (ple-ma), *n.* (Sp. *flema*) phlegm. Syn. *kalaghalâ, kanaghalâ.*

plete (ple-te), n. (Sp. *flete*) 1. passenger fare. Syn. *pasahe; bayad sa pagsakáy o sa sasakyán.* 2. freight charge. Syn. *bayad sa paktura.*

pletehan (ple-te-han), *v.* to collect fare or freight charge from. Syn. *papágbayarin o singilin ng pasahe.*

pliyego (pli-ye-go), var. **pilyego,** *n.* (Sp. *pliego*) sheet of paper. Syn. *pohas, dahon.*

plomero (plo-me-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. worker in lead. Syn. *latero, manghihinang.* 2. plumber. Syn. *tubero.*

plomo (plo-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. lead (*metal*). 2. plumb bob. Syn. *pabigát o palawít sa panghulog.*

plórdelís (plor-de-lís), *n.* (Sp. *flor de lis*) the iris (plant and flower); fleur-de-lis.

plorera (plo-re-ra), *n.* (Sp. *florera*) 1. flower vase. 2. female florist.

ploreriyá (plo-re-ri-yá) *n.* (Sp. *floreria*) flower shop.

plorero (plo-re-ro), *n.* (Sp. *florero*) florist; male florist.

plorete (plo-re-te), *n.* (Sp. *florete*) 1. fencing foil. Cf. *espada, sablé.* 2. swordsmanship; art of fencing. Cf. *eskrima, estukada.*

ploretista (plo-re-tis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *floretista*) swordsman. Cf. *eskrimadór, estukadór.*

plorikultór (plo-ri-kul-tór), *n.* (Sp. *floricultor*) floriculturist.

plorikultura (plo-ri-kul-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *floricultura*) floriculture. Syn. *pagtataním o pag-aalagà ng mga halamang búlaklakin.*

plorísteriyá (plo-rís-te-ri-yá), var. **ploristeryá,** *n.* (Sp. *floristería*) flower shop.

plorista (plo-ris-ta), *n.* (Sp. *florista*) florist. Syn. *magtitindá ng bulaklák; magbubulaklák.*

plota (plo-ta), *n.* (Sp. *flota*) fleet (of ships).

plotilya (plo-til-ya), *n.* (Sp. *flotilla*) small fleet (of ships); flotilla.

pluma (plu-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. fountain pen. Syn. *póntimpén.* 2. pen point; writing pen. Syn. *asero.*

pluma-de-biyahe (plu-ma + de + biya-he), *n.* (Sp. *pluma de viaje*) fountain pen. See **pluma.**

plumahe (plu-ma-he), *n.* (Sp. *plumaje*) plumage. Syn. *balahibo ng ibon.*

plumero (plu-me-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. feather duster. 2. (*Amer.*) penholder.

plurlider (plur-li-der), *n.* (*Eng.*) floor leader.

pluróskopiyá (plu-rós-ko-pi-yá) var. **pluroskopya,** *n.* (Sp. *fluoroscopía*) fluoroscopy.

pluroskopya (plu-ros-kop-ya): var. of **pluróskopiyá,** which see.

pluroskopyo (plu-ros-kop-yo), *n.* (Sp. *fluoroscopio*) flouroscope.

pô (pô), *n.* 1. a respectful answer when one's name is called. 2. a term often used to express respect in talking with an elder or to a

superior, esp. when one mishears him or her.

poblasyón (po-blas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *poblacion*) town proper. Syn. *kabayanan.*

pobre (po-bre), I. *adj.* poor. Syn. *dukhâ, mahirap, marálitâ.*
—II. *n.* a poor person; pauper.

poker (po-ker), *n.* (*Eng.*) poker (game).

pokus (po-kus), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. focus. 2. (*Colloq.*) sleight of hand; magic. Syn. *salamangka.* See **pokus-pokus.**

pokus-pokus (po-kus + po-kus), *n.* (*Colloq.*) sleight of hand; magic. Syn. *salamangka.*

podér (po-dér), *n.* (*Sp.*) power; authority. Syn. *kapangyarihan.*

poesya (po-es-ya), *n.* (Sp. *poesía*) 1. poetry; poems collectively. Syn. *pánulaan.* 2. poem. Syn. *tulâ.*

poeta (po-e-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) poet. Syn. *makatà.*

poétiká (po-é-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *poética*) poetics.

poétikó (po-é-ti-kó), *adj.* (*poético*) poetic; poetical. Syn. *matulain.*

poge (po-ge), I. *adj.* (*Slang*) handsome. Syn. *makisig, magandá.*
—II. *n.* (*Slang*) handsome man.

poging-poge (po-ging + po-ge), *adj.* (*Slang*) very handsome.

pohas (po-has), *n.* (Sp. *fojas*) 1. sheet, as of paper, metal, etc. Syn. *dahon, ohas, pilyego.* 2. leaf, as of a book. Syn. *dahon.* 3. panel, as of a door, window, etc.

poinsetya (po-in-set-ya), *n.* (Sp. *poinsetia*) Christmas flower; poinsettia. Syn. *paskuwá.*

polaynas (po-lay-nas), var. **pulaynas, pulinas,** *n.* (Sp. *polaina*) leggings.

polbera (pol-be-ra): var. of **pulbera,** which see.

polbo (pol-bo), *n.* (Sp. *polvo*) 1. face powder. 2. act or manner of applying powder on the face. Syn. *pagpopolbo.* 3. the way or manner powder was applied on the face. Syn. *pagkakápolbo.*

polborón (pol-bo-rón): var. of **pulbarón,** which see.

polbós (pol-bós), I. *n.* (Sp. *polvo*) 1. powder; face powder. See **polbo.** 2. dust. Syn. *alikabók.*
—II. *adj.* pulverized; reduced or ground to powder. See **pulbós.**

polbolt (pol-bolt), *n.* (*Eng.*) pole vault.

polbuhán (pol-bu-hán), var. **polbusán,** *v.* to powder; sprinkle or puff with powder.

polbuhín (pol-bu-hín), *v.* to use, referring to face powder.

polbusán (pol-bu-sán): var. of **polbuhán,** which see.

polbusín (pol-bu-sín): var. of **polbuhín,** which see.

polka (pol-ka), *n.* (Sp. *polca*) polka: the dance and the music for this.

polémiká (po-lé-mi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *polémica*) polemics. Syn. *pagtatalo, pakikipagtalo; sining ng pagtatalo o pakikipagtalo.*

polen (po-len), *n.* (*Eng.*: *Bot.*) pollen. Syn. *bulong similya.*

polígamó (po-lí-ga-mó), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) polygamist.
—II. *adj.* polygamous.

poligamya (po-li-gam-ya), *n.* (Sp. *poligamia*) polygamy. Syn. *pagaasawa ng higít sa isá.*

polís (po-lís): var. of **pulís,** which see.

pólisá (pó-li-sá), *n.* (Sp. *póliza*) policy (in insurance).

polisiya (po-li-si-ya), var. **pulisiya, pulisyá,** *n.* (Sp. *policía*) 1. police (force). 2. policeman. Syn. *pulís.*

politburo (po-lit-bu-ro), *n.* (*Eng.*) pulitburo: executive committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

polítiká (po-lí-ti-ká), var. **pulítiká,** *n.* (Sp. *política*) 1. politics. 2. policy. Syn. *patakarán; pamalakad, pamamalakad.* 3. tact. Syn. *taktiká, pamamaraán.*

politikál (po-li-ti-kál), var. **pulitikál,** *adj.* (Sp. *political*) political. Syn. *ng o ukol sa polítiká; pampulítiká.*

polítikó (po-lí-ti-kó), var. **pulítikó,** I. *n.* (Sp. *político*) politician.

—II. *adj.* 1. said of a politician; engaged in politics. 2. tactful. Syn. *maparaán, mataktiká.*

polo[1] (po-lo), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. pole (in *Geog.*) 2. (*Colloq.*) polo shirt.

polo[2] (po-lo), *n.* (*Eng.*) the game of polo.

polosert (po-lo-sert), var. **polosirt, polosiyert,** *n.* (*Eng.*) polo shirt.

polisirt (po-li-sirt): var. of **polosert,** which see.

polosiyert (po-lo-si-yert): var. of **polosert,** which see.

polusiyón (po-lu-si-yón), var. of **polusyón,** *n.* (Sp. *polucion*) pollution.

polusyón (po-lus-yón): var. of **polusiyón,** which see.

polyeto (pol-ye-to), *n.* (Sp. *folleto*) pamphlet; booklet.

polyo[1] (pol-yo), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Eng.*) folio.

polyo[2] (polyo), n. (*Eng.*) polio; poliomyelitis.

pomada (po-ma-da), var. **pumada, pamada,** *n.* (*Sp.*) pomade.

pomadahan (po-ma-da-han), var. **pumadahan, pamadahan,** *v.* to pomade; apply pomade to.

pombrera (pom-bre-ra): colloq. var. of **piyambrera,** which see.

pomelo (po-me-lo), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Eng.*) grapefruit. Syn. *suhâ, lukbán.*

pomento (po-men-to), *n.* (Sp. *fomento*) poultice.

pomes (po-mes), *n.* (Sp. *pómez*) pumice.

pompáng (pom-páng), var. **pumpáng,** *n.* (*Ch.*) split node of bamboo used to hold gold or silver being melted.

pompiyáng (pom-pi-yáng), var. **pumpiyáng,** *n.* (*Orig.*?) 1. cymbals. 2. in *huweteng* (which see), daily double (in racing), and other game numbers, the winning pair of numbers represented by the same numeral.

ponda (pon-da), *n.* (Sp. *fonda*) wayside food store. Cf. *kárihan, karinderiya.*

pondilyo (pon-dil-yo), var. **pundilyo, pundiyó** *n.* (Sp. *pondillos*) seat of pants.

pondo (pon-do), var. **pundo,** *n.* (Sp. *fondo*) 1. fund; sum of money available for use. Syn. *kuwartáng gastusin o gugulín.* 2. bottom. Syn. *ilalim, káilaliman; pusod* (fig.) 3. depth; profundity, as of one's arguments. Syn. *lalim.* 4. background. Syn. *karanasán.* 5. end, as of a street. Syn. *dulo.* 6. stay, as in a boarding house. Syn. *tigil, pagtigil.*

ponduhan (pon-du-han), var. **punduhan,** *n.* 1. station. Syn. *istasyón, himpilan.* 2. parking place. Syn. *páradahán, parkihan.* 3. boarding house; temporary residence. 4. place to anchor; anchorage for sea crafts. Syn. *daungán.*

ponétiká (po-né-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *fonética*) 1. phonetics. Syn. *palátinigan.* 2. phonics. Syn. *palábigkasan.*

ponógrapó (po-nó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *fonógrafo*) phonograph. Syn. *grapóponó.*

ponograpya (po-no-grap-ya), *n.* (Sp. *ponografía*) phonography.

ponólogó (po-nó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *fonólogo*) phonologist.

ponolohiyá (po-no-lo-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *fonologia*) phonology.

pontempén (pon-tem-pén), var. **pontimpén,** *n.* (*Eng.*) fountain pen. Syn. *pluma-de-biyahe.*

pontimpén (pon-tim-pén): var. of **pontempén,** which see.

pontipikál (pon-ti-pi-kál), *adj.* (Sp. *pontifical*) pontifical.

pontse (pon-tse), *n.* (Sp. *ponche*) punch: sweetened drink flavored with fruit juices, spices, etc., often mixed with wine or liquor.

pontso (pon-tso), *n.* (*Eng.*) poncho: a military cloak like a blanket with a hole in the middle for the head. Cf. *kapote.*

pontún (pon-tún), *n.* (*Eng.*) pontoon; pontoon bridge.

pong (pong), *n.* 1. a term, used in mahjong, indicating that a player has completed three of a kind: this is usually uttered by the player. 2. an echoic sound, imitative of the

explosion of a firearm. Cf. *ping; bang.*

poók (po-ók), var. **puók**, *n.* place; district; region; site; location. Syn. *lugár; distrito; dako.*

poón (po-ón), var. **puón**, *n.* 1. lord; master. Syn. *panginoón, amo.* 2. image of a saint. Syn. *santo.*

poonín (po-o-nín), *v.* 1. to worship. Syn. *sambahín.* 2. to look upon as one's master. Syn. *panginoonín.*

poót (po-ót), I. *n.* 1. wrath; intense anger; rage; indignation. Syn. *matindíng galit; ngitngít; muhì, pagkamuhì.* 2. hate; hatred. Syn. *suklám, pagkasuklám.*
—II. *adj.* indignant. Syn. *galít na galít; matindí ang galit.*

pootín (po-o-tín), *v.* to make indignant. Syn. *pagalitin, pagngitngitín, suklamín.*

populár (po-pu-lár), *adj.* (*Sp.*) popular; well-known. Syn. *tanyág, kilaláng-kilalá; bantóg, balità, litáw.*

popularidád (po-pu-la-ri-dád), *n.* (Sp.) popularity. Syn. *katanyagán, pagkatanyág; kabantugán, pagkabantóg; pagkabalità.*

populasyón (po-pu-las-yón), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) population.

Pordiyós (Por-di-yós), *interj.* (Sp. *Por Dios*) By God! My God!

porma (por-ma), *n.* (Sp. *forma*) 1. form; shape. Syn. *anyô, hugis, hitsura.* 2. manner; method. Syn *paraán, pamamaraán.* 3. mold; pattern. Syn. *molde.* 4. format Syn. *balangkás, kabuuán.* 5. style as of one's writing.

pormál (por-mál), *adj.* (Sp. *formál*) 1. formal; according to custom or set of rules. Syn. *alinsunod sa mabuting kaugalián.* 2. serious-minded. Syn. *seryoso.*

pormalan (por-ma-lan), I. *adv.* done in a serious or formal manner. Syn. *másinsinan.*
—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a talk, conversation, etc. done in a serious or formal manner.

pormalán (por-ma-lán), *v.* to propose one's love to.

pormalidád (por-ma-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *formalidád*) formality.

pormalín[1] (por-ma-lín), *v.* to make formal.

pormalín[2] (por-ma-lín; pór-ma-lín), *n.* (*Eng.*) formalin.

pormalina (por-ma-li-na), *n.* (Sp. *formalina*) formalin.

pormalisá (por-ma-li-sá), *n.* (Sp. *formalizar*) a formalizing or being formalized.

pormalisahín (por-ma-li-sa-hín), *v.* to formalize.

pormalisasyón (por-ma-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *formalizacion*) formalization.

pormalismo (por-ma-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *formalismo*) formalism.

pormalista (por-ma-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *formalista*) formalist.

pormán (por-mán), *n.* (*Eng.*) foreman. Syn. *kapatás.*

pormasyón (por-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *formación*) 1. formation; creation; organization. Syn. *pagtatatag, pagbubuô, pagtatayô.* 2. erection, as of a building; construction. Syn. *pagtitirik, pagtatayô, pagyarì.* 3. formation; shape. Syn. *hugis, anyô.* 4. framework. Syn. *balangkás, kayarian.*

pormat (por-mat), *n.* (*Eng.*) format. Syn. *balangkás-kayarian.*

pórmulá (pór-mu-lá), *n.* (Sp. *fórmula*) 1. formula; set form of rules. Syn. *pátakarán, álituntunin.* 2. medical prescription. Syn. *reseta.*

pormularyo (por-mu-lar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *formulario*) blank form.

pormulasyón (por-mu-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *formulación*) formulation.

pornada (por-na-da), *n.* (Sp. *por nada*) used colloquially: a swindling or being swindled. Syn. *pagdayà, pagkadayà; paggantso, pagkagantso; pagsubà, pagkasubà.*

pornadahin (por-na-da-hin), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to swindle; cheat; defraud. Syn. *dayain; gantsuhín, subain.*

porsado (por-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *forzado*) forced; compelled. Syn. *pilít, napilitan, sápilitán.*

porselana (por-se-la-na), I. *n.* (Sp.

porcelana) 1. porcelain; china. 2. porcelain dishes or ornaments, collectively.
—II. *adj.* made of porcelain.

porsiyento (por-si-yen-to), var. **pursiyento,** *n.* (Sp. *por ciento*) 1. percent; per centum. Syn. *bahagdán.* 2. (*Colloq.*) rate of interest. Syn. *patubò.* 3. (*Colloq.*) commission, as of an agent or salesman. Syn. *komisyón.*

porsiyéntuhan (por-si-yén-tu-han), var. **pursiyéntuhan,** I. *adj.* 1. working on commission basis, said of agents or salesmen. Syn. *namúmursiyento.* 2. with interest; earning interest: said of loans. Syn. *pátubuán, pinatútubuan.*
—II. *n.* loan, usually one with high or usurious interest. Syn. *páiyakan* (colloq.).

porsiyentuhán (por-si-yen-tu-hán), var. **pursiyentuhán,** *v.* 1. to pay interest for. Syn. *patubuan.* 2. to give or pay an agent or salesman his commission. Syn. *bigyán o bayaran ng komisyón o porsiyento; komisyonán.*

porsoso (por-so-so), *adj.* (Sp. *forzoso*) compulsory; obligatory. Syn. *sápilitán, obligatoryo.*

portada (por-ta-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. the main facade of a building. Syn. *patsada.* 2. front. Syn. *haráp, harapán.* 3. portal; gate. Syn. *pultahan; entrada, pasukán.* 4. cover, as of a book, magazine, or the like. Syn. *balát, pabalát.* 5. title page of a book. Syn. *páhináng pambungad.* 6. frontispiece of a book. Syn. *pambungad na larawan sa aklát.* 7. preface; foreword. Syn. *prepasyo; pambungad na salitâ.*

portal (por-tal), *n.* (*Sp., Eng.*) 1. portal; entrance; gate. Syn. *entrada, pasukán, pultahan.* 2. doorstep. Syn. *bungad ng pintô* (*pintuan*).

portamoneda (por-ta-mo-ne-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) billfold; wallet. Syn. *pitakà, kartera.*

portera (por-te-ra) *n.* (*Sp.*) a woman gatekeeper or porter.

portero (por-te-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. porter; gatekeeper. Syn. *bantáypintô; tanod-pintô.* 2. baggage carrier. Syn. *kargadór.*

portiko (por-ti-ko), *n.* (*Sp., Eng.*) portico.

portuna (por-tu-na), *n.* (Sp. *fortuna*), 1. fortune; luck. Syn *suwerte, kapalaran.* 2. success; good luck. Syn. *mabuting kapalaran; tagumpáy.* 3. chance; opportunity. Syn. *pagkakátaón.*

posas (po-sas), *n.* (Sp. *esposas*) 1. handcuff; manacle. Cf. *pangáw.* 2. the way or manner someone is handcuffed or manacled. Syn. *pagkakáposas.*

posasan (po-sa-san), *v.* to handcuff; manacle. Cf. *pangawán.*

posesyón (po-ses-yón) *n.* (Sp. *posesión*) 1. possession; holding. Syn. *paghahawak, pagtatagláy.* 2. ownership; possession. Syn. *pagmamay-arì, pag-aarì.* 3. thing possessed; property. Syn. *arì, pagaarì, arí-arian.* 4. apartment house for rent. Syn. *aksesorya.* 5. territory held under the rule of a country; possession. Syn. *teritoryo; lupang sakóp o nasásakupan.*

posibilidád (po-si-bi-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a being possible; possibility. Syn. *pagkamáaarì.* 2. something that is possible. Syn. *bagay na máaaring mangyari.*

posible (po-si-ble), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. that can be; possible. Syn. *máaarì; puwede.* 2. that can happen. Syn. *máaaring mangyari* (*matupád*). 3. that can be done or made. Syn. *magágawâ.* 4. may be true; that can be true. Syn. *máaaring tunay, totoó o magkátotoó.*
—II. *adv.* possibly; perhaps. Syn. *marahil, máaarì.*

posisyón (po-sis-yón), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. position; place where a person or thing is placed. Syn. *lugár, puwesto; lagáy, kinálalagyán; tayô, kinátatayuán.* 2. stand; personal attitude towards a subject. Syn. *paninindigan.* 3. location; site. Syn.

lugár; kinároroonán; puwesto. 4. the manner a person poses, as for picture taking. Syn. *puwesto, pagkakápuwesto.* 5. a person's relative place, as in society; status or rank. Syn. *lagáy, kalágayan.* 6. post; duty; position; appointment. Syn. *tungkulin; trabaho.*

positibismo (po-si-ti-bis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *positivismo*) 1. positivism; certainty; assurance. Syn. *pagkatiyák, katiyakán.* 2. dogmatism; positivism. Syn. *dogmatismo.*

positibista (po-si-ti-bis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *positivista*) positivist.

positibo (po-si-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *positivo*) 1. sure; positive. Syn. *tiyák, sigurado.* 2. definite; emphatic. Syn. *tiyák; waláng-alinlangan.*

poso (po-so), *n.* (Sp. *pozo*) well; deep well. Syn. *balón; kuluóng.*

poso-artesyano (po-so + ar-tes-ya-no), *n.* (Sp. *pozo artesiano*) artesian well.

poso-negro (+ ne-gro), *n.* (Sp. *pozo negro*) cesspool; septic tank.

pos-opis (pos + o-pis), *n.* post office. Syn. *tanggapan ng koreo.*

pospas (pos-pas), var. **puspas,** *n.* (*Ch.* ?) chicken porridge. Syn. *aruskaldo; lugaw (nilugaw) na may-manók.*

pospasín (pos-pa-sín), *v.* to cook or prepare into chicken porridge.

pósporó (pós-po-ró), *n.* (Sp. *fósforo*) 1. match; match stick. Syn. *palito ng kasapwego o ápuyan.* 2. match box and its contents. Syn. *kasapwego; ápuyan.* 3. (*Chem.*) phosphorus.

postal (pos-tal; -tál), *adj.* (*Eng.*, *Sp.*) postal; pertaining to the mail or post office. Syn. *pangkoreo; sa o ukol sa koreo.*

poste (pos-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) post; pillar. Syn. *haligi.*

poster (pos-ter), *n.* (*Eng.*) poster; placard. Syn. *kartelón.*

posteridád (pos-te-ri-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) posterity; the future.

postiso (pos-ti-so), var. **pustiso,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *postizo*) false; artificial; as in *postisong buhok o ngipin,* false hair or teeth. Syn. *artipisyál; di-tunay.*

—II. *n.* 1. false hair; wig. Syn. *peluka.* 2. false teeth or denture.

póstumó (pós-tu-mó), *adj.* (*Sp.*) posthumous; after one's death. Syn. *pagkamatáy.*

postura (pos-tu-ra), var. **pustura,** I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) well-dressed; elegantly dressed. Syn. *makisig, magarà; bihís na bihís.*

—II. *n.* posture. Syn. *tindíg, tikas.*

posturahan (pos-tu-ra-han), var. **pusturahan,** *v.* to impress someone by dressing oneself elegantly. Syn. *pagmakisigán, pagmagaraán.*

potable (po-ta-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) potable; drinkable. Syn. *maíinóm; máaaring inumín.*

potahe (po-ta-he), var. **putahe,** *n.* (Sp. *poteje*) special dish of viand. Syn. *ulam, pang-ulam.*

potasa (po-ta-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) potash.

potasyo (po-tas-yo), *n.* (Sp. *potasio*) potassium.

potograpiya (po-to-gra-pi-ya, *n.* (Sp. *fotografía*) photography; taking of photographs. Syn. *pagkuha ng larawan; pagreretrato.*

potógrapó (po-tó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *fotógrapó*) photographer. Syn. *retratista, litratista.*

pótostát (pó-tos-tát), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. photostat (the device). 2. a photostat copy or reproduction.

potra (po-tra), *n.* (*Sp.*) young mare.

potro (po-tro), *n.* (*Sp.*) colt. Syn. *bisirong kabayo.*

prak (prak), *n.* (*Eng.*) frock; frock coat.

prakasá (pra-ka-sá), *n.* (Sp. *fracasar*) act of causing something to fail. Syn. *pagbigô.*

prakasado (pra-ka-sa-do) *adj.* (Sp. *fracasado*) not well-done; having failed; unsuccessful. Syn. *bigô, nabigô.*

prakaso (pra-ka-so), *n.* (Sp. *fracaso*) failure. Syn. *pagkabigô, kabiguán.*

praksiyón (prak-si-yón) *n.* (Sp. *fracción*) 1. fraction; a small part of. Syn. *maliit na bahagi.* 2. (*Math.*) fraction. Syn. *hátimbilang.*

práktiká (prák-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *practica*) 1. practice, as of one's profession. 2. means; method. Syn. *paraán, kaparaanán, pamamaraán.* 3. (*Colloq.*) able management; ability. Syn. *kakayahán.*

praktikál (prak-ti-kál), *adj.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) 1. practical; having good sense. Syn. *práktikó, may-isip, matalino.* 2. fit for actual practice; that can be done or made. Syn. *magágawá, maisósagawá.*

praktikante (prak-ti-kan-te), *n.* (Sp. *practicante*) practitioner. Syn. *propesyonál.*

práktikó (prák-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *práctico*) 1. practical; skilled; possessed of a practical mind. 2. methodical. Syn. *maparaán.*

praktis (prak-tis), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. exercise; physical exercise. Syn. *hersisiyo, paghihersiyo; pagpapalakás.* 2. practice; training; rehearsal. Syn. *insayo, pag-iinsayo; sanay, pagsasanay.* 3. the practice or following of one's profession. Syn. *panggagamót o pagdodoktór* (for doctors); *pag-aabogado* (for lawyers). 4. the usual way or custom. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián.*

praktisado (prak-ti-sa-do), *adj.* (*Colloq.*) well-practiced; well-trained; well-rehearsed; skilled. Syn. *sanáy na sanáy.*

práktisan (prák-ti-san), *n.* 1. place for rehearsal or practice. Syn. *sánayan.* 2. time of practicing or rehearsing. Syn. *oras ng mga pagsasanay.*

praktisín (prak-ti-sín), *v.* 1. to do repeatedly in order to learn or become proficient. Syn. *pagsanayan.* 2. to put into practice. Syn. *gawin, isagawá.* 3. to teach or train through practice. Syn. *sanayin.*

prankisya (pran-kis-ya): var. of **prangkisya**, which see.

pranela (pra-ne-la), I. *n.* (Sp. *franela*) 1. flannel; a kind of loosely woven cloth. 2. any clothing made of this cloth.
—II. *adj.* made of flannel.

Pranses (Pran-ses; -sés), *n.* (Sp. *Francés*) 1. a Frenchman; also the French people. 2. the French language.

Pransesa (Pran-se-sa), *n.* (Sp. *Francesa*) Frenchwoman.

Pransiskano (Pran-sis-ka-no), *adj.* (Sp. *Franciscano*) Franciscan.

prangkisya (prang-kis-ya), var. **prankisya**, *n.* (Sp. *franquicia*) franchise; privilege or right granted by the government. Syn. *pahintulot o karapatáng ipinágkaloób ng pámahalaán.*

prangka (prang-ka), *adj.* (Sp. *franca*) frank or sincere, referring to a woman. Syn. *tapát, matapát.*

prangko[1] (prang-ko), *adj.* (Sp. *franco*) frank; open; sincere. Syn. *tapát, matapát; tahás.*

prangko[2] (prang-ko), *n.* (Sp. *franco*) franc: the French monetary unit.

prasko (pras-ko), *n.* (Sp. *frasco*) flask

prase (pra-se), *n.* (Sp. *frase*) in *Gram.*, phrase. Syn. *pariralù.*

praternál (pra-ter-nál), *adj.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) fraternal; brotherly. Syn. *pangkapatíd; sa o ukol sa kapatíd.*

pratérnidád (pra-tér-ni-dád), *n.* (Sp. *fraternidad*) fraternity; brotherhood. Syn. *kápatiran, pagkakápatiran.*

pratrisida (pra-tri-si-da), *n.* (Sp. *fratricida*) fratricide (agent). Syn. *ang pumatáy o nakamatáy sa sariling kapatíd.*

pratrisidyo (pra-tri-sid-yo), *n.* (Sp. *fratricidio*) fratricide; killing of a brother or sister. Syn. *pagpatáy sa sariling kapatíd.*

praude (pra-u-de), *n.* (Sp. *fraude*) 1. fraud; dishonest dealing; cheating. Syn. *dayà, pagdarayà, dayaán.* 2. anomaly. Syn. *katiwalián, anomalya.* 3. something fraudulent or falsified. Syn. *bagay na huwád o palsipikado.*

prayle (pray-le), *n.* (Sp. *fraile*) friar. Cf. *parè* (*pari*).

preámbuló (pre-ám-bu-ló), *n.* (*Sp.*) preamble. Syn. *páunáng salitá; pambungad, panimulá.*

prehuwisyo (pre-hu-wis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *prejuicio*) 1. prejudice; bias. Syn.

masamáng palagáy. 2. harm; injury. Syn. *pinsalà, kapinsalaán.*

prelado (pre-la-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) prelate.

premeditasyón (pre-me-di-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *premeditación*) premeditation. Syn. *páunáng paghahandâ at pagsasaalang-alang.*

premyado (prem-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *premiado*) awarded or given a prize. Syn. *nagkapremyo, nápremyuhán.*

premyadór (prem-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *premiadór*) a male prize giver or donor. Cf. *premyadora.* Syn. *ang naggantimpalà.*

premyadora (prem-ya-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *premiadora*) a female prize giver or donor.

premyo (prem-yo), *n.* (Sp. *premio*) prize; reward. Syn. *gantimpalà.*

premyuhán (prem-yu-hán), *v.* to award or give someone a prize. Syn. *gantimpalaan.*

prenda (pren-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. pledge; security. Syn. *sanglâ, garantiyá.* 2. punishment, as in a certain kind of game. Syn. *parusa.*

prendahán (pren-da-hán), *v.* 1. to give a pledge or security for. Syn. *garantiyahán.* 2. to punish, as in certain kind of games. Syn. *parusahan.*

preno (pre-no), *n.* (Sp. *freno*) 1. (*Mech.*) brake. 2. restraint; control. Syn. *pagpipigil.*

prenohan (pre-no-han), var. **prenuhan,** *v.* 1. to stop or check by using a brake. 2. to restrain or control, as one's spending.

prenolóhiyá (pre-no-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *prenología*) phrenology.

prensa (pren-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) press; printing press. Syn. *limbagan, pálimbagan, imprenta.*

prente (pren-te), *n.* (Sp. *frente*) 1. front; forepart. Syn. *unahán.* 2. the part that faces forward. Syn. *haráp, harapán.*

preparà (pre-pa-rá), *n.* (Sp. *preparar*) act of preparing; preparation. Syn. *paghahandâ.*

preparado (pre-pa-ra-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. prepared; ready. Syn. *handâ, nakahandâ.* 2. prepared or concocted, as medicine. Syn. *timplado.* 3. capable. Syn. *may-kakayahán.*

preparasyón (pre-pa-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *preparación*) 1. act of preparing; preparation. Syn. *paghahandâ.* 2. things prepared. 3. (*Amer.*) education; learning. Syn. *pinág-aralan, nápag-aralan; edukasyón.* 3. a specially prepared medicine. Syn. *gamót na espisípikó.*

prepasyo (pre-pas-yo), *n.* (Sp. *prefacio*) preface. Syn. *páunáng salitâ; salitáng pambungad.*

prepásyuhán (pre-pás-yu-hán), *v.* to provide with a preface. Syn. *lagyán ng prepasyo o páunáng salitâ.*

preperénsiyá (pre-pe-rén-si-yá), 1. *n.* (Sp. *preferencia*) preference; liking. Syn. *pagkakagusto, kagustuhan.* 2. one's choice.

prepiho (pre-pi-ho), *n.* (Sp. *prefijo*) prefix. Syn. *unlapì.*

prepihuhan (pre-pi-hu-han), *v.* to prefix; provide with a prefix. Syn. *unlapian.*

preposisyón (pre-po-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *preposicion*) in *Gram.*, preposition. Syn. *pang-ukol.*

presa (pre-sa), var. **presas,** *n.* (Sp. *fresa*) 1. strawberry (the plant and fruit). 2. the strawberry or dark-red color.

presas (pre-sas): same as **presa,** which see.

presko (pres-ko), *adj.* (Sp. *fresco*) fresh; cool (said of weather). Syn. *aliwalas, maaliwalas; malamíg.*

preskripsiyón (pres-krip-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *prescripción*) 1. an order for medicine, as by a doctor; prescription. Syn. *reseta.* 2. an order or direction. Syn. *utos, tagubilin.*

presenta (pre-sen-ta), *n.* (Sp. *presentar*) 1. act of presenting something to someone. Syn. *paghaháráp, pagbibigáy.* 2. act of presenting oneself to someone; appearing in person. Syn. *kusang pagháráp.*

presentable (pre-sen-ta-ble), *adj.*

(*Sp.*) presentable; suitable in appearance, dress, etc. Syn. *magandá, kaakit-akit.*

presentado (pre-sen-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. presented; submitted. Syn. *naiharáp o naibigáy na.* 2. said of someone who offers his services voluntarily.

presentahán (pre-sen-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to submit or present something to. Syn. *pagharapán.* 2. to volunteer oneself to.

presentasyón (pre-sen-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *presentación*) 1. presentation; introduction. Syn. *paghaharáp, pagpapakilala.* 2. exhibition; showing; presentation. Syn. *pagpapalabás, pagtatanghál.* 3. something presented or exhibited, as on stage. Syn. *palabás, tanghál.* 4. act of offering or giving. Syn. *pagbibigáy, pagkakaloób, paghahandóg.*

presente (pre-sen-te), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) present. Syn. *kasalukuyan.*
—II. *adj.* present. Syn. *nároón, dumaló, kaharáp.*

preserba (pre-ser-ba), *n.* (Sp. *preservar*) 1. act of preserving; preservation; keeping safe. Syn. *pangangalagà, pagpapanatili, pagiingat.* 2. preserve(s). Syn. *kusilba, kinusilba.*

preserbado (pre-ser-ba-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. preserved, said of food. Syn. *kinusilba.* 2. maintained; intact or unharmed.

preserbahín (pre-ser-ba-hín), *v.* 1. to preserve; keep from harm or change. Syn. *alagaan, pangalagaan, panatilihin.* 2. to preserve, as food. Syn. *kusilbahín.*

preserbasyón (pre-ser-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *preservación*) 1. preservation; keeping safe. Syn. *pangangalagà, pagpapanatili, pag-iingat.* 2. preserving, as of food. Syn. *pagiimbák, pagtitinggál.*

preserbatibo (pre-ser-ba-ti-bo), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *preservativo*) preservative.

presidénsiyá (pre-si-den-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *presidencia*) 1. municipal building. Syn. *munisipyo; bahaypámahaladn.* 2. presidency. Syn. *pánguluhán, pagkapangulo.*

presidénsiyál (pre-si-dén-si-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *presidencial*) presidential. Syn. *pampánguluhán, pampangulo.*

presidente (pre-si-den-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. president, as of a nation. Syn. *pangulo.* 2. chairman; presiding officer. Syn. *tagapangulo.*

presinto (pre-sin-to), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) 1. precinct; district. Syn. *distrito, purók.* 2. polling place; electoral precinct. 3. station, as of a police force. Syn. *himpilan, istasyón.*

presiyón (pre-si-yón): var. of **presyón,** which see.

presiyoso (pre-si-yo-so): var. of **presyoso,** which see.

preso (pre-so), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. prisoner. Syn. *bilanggô.* 2. (*Colloq.*) prison; jail. Syn. *bilangguan; karsél; bilibid.*
—II. *adj.* imprisoned; in jail. Syn. *nakabilanggô, nakakulóng, nakabilibid; nasa karsél.*

prestíhiyó (pres-tí-hi-yó), *n.* (Sp. *prestigio*) prestige; reputation. Syn. *dangal, karangalan; pagkakilala, reputasyón.*

presupuwesto (pre-su-pu-wes-to), var. **presupwesto,** *n.* (Sp. *presupuesto*) budget; appropriation. Syn. *laang-gugulín, apropriyasyón, badyet.*

presyo (pres-yo), *n.* (Sp. *precio*) price. Syn. *halagá.*

présyohán (prés-yo-hán): var. of **présyuhán,** which see.

presyón (pres-yón), var. **presiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *presión*) 1. pressure; action of weight or force. Syn. *bigát, tindí, puwersa.* 2. compelling force or influence. Syn. *pamimilit, pamumuwersa, panggigipít.* 3. urgency. Syn. *mahigpit na pangangailangan.* 4. *(Colloq.)* blood pressure.

presyoso (pres-yo-so), var. **presiyoso,** *adj.* (Sp. *precioso*) 1. precious; very valuable. Syn. *mahalagá, mamáhalin.* 2. dear; much loved. Syn.

pinakamámahál.

présyuhán (prés-yu-hán), *v.* to set the price of. Syn. *halagahán.*

pretensiyón (pre-ten-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *pretensión*) 1. pretension; false claim. Syn. *pagpapanggáp, pagsisinungalin.* 2. pretense; act of make believe. Syn. *pagkukunwâ, pagkukunwarî, pagkukunyarî.* 3. doing things for show; display. Syn. *pagpaparangyâ, pamamarangyâ, pagmamagalíng, paghahambóg.*

pribada (pri-ba-da), *adj.* (Sp. *privada*) private. Syn. *pansarili, panarili; di-pambayan, di-pampublikó.* See **pribado.**

pribado (pri-ba-do), *adj.* (Sp. *privado*) 1. private; not public. Syn. *pansarili, panarili; di-pambayan, di-pampúblikó.* 2. secret. Syn. *lihim, sekreto.*

pribilehiyado (pri-bi-le-hi-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *privilegiado*) privileged; with or having a privilege or privileges. Syn. *may-tanging karapatán o mga karapatán.*

pribiléhiyó (pri-bi-lé-hi-yó), *n.* (Sp. *privilegio*) privilege; special right, advantage or favor given to someone. Syn. *tanging karapatán; pabór.*

pribyu (prib-yú), *n.* (*Eng.*) preview; first showing. Syn. *unang pagtatanghál.*

prima (pri-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. female cousin. Syn. *pinsáng babae.* 2. (*Comm.*) premium. 3. (*Colloq.*) female friend. Syn. *kaibigang babae.*

primadona (pri-ma-do-na), *n.* (Sp. *prima donna*) prima donna.

primarya (pri-mar-ya), *adj.* (Sp. *primaria*) primary.

primera (pri-me-ra), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Mech.*) first gear. 2. first place or position, as in racing. 3. (*Mus.*) highest pitch.
—II. *adj., adv. & n.* first. Syn. *una.*

Primera Grado: First Grade. Syn. *Unang Baitáng.*

primera-mano (pri-me-ra + ma-no), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) (in *Painting*) first coating. Syn. *unang pahid (ng pintura).*
—II. *adj.* firsthand; new. Syn. *bago; di pa gamít.*

primera premyo (pri-me-ra premyo): first prize. Syn. *unang gantimpalà.*

primero (pri-me-ro), *adj., adv. & n.* first. Syn. *una.*

primo (pri-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. cousin; male cousin. Syn. *pinsáng lalaki.* 2. (*Colloq.*) friend. Syn. *kaibigan,* See **prima.**

primo-ermano (pri-mo + er-ma-no), *n.* (Sp. *primo hermano*) first cousin. Syn. *pinsáng buô.*

prinsa (prin-sa), var. **pirinsá,** *n.* (Sp. *prensa*) 1. an old model flatiron made hot with live charcoal. See **plantsa.** 2. act or manner of pressing clothes with this flatiron. Also, **pagprinsa, pagkakáprinsa.**

prinsado (prin-sa-do), var. **pirinsado,** *adj.* pressed or ironed, referring to clothes, etc. Syn. *plantsado.*

prinsadór (prin-sa-dór), var. **pirinsadór,** *n.* presser; clothes' presser. Syn. *mámamalantsa, plantsadór.*

prínsahan (prín-sa-han), var. **pírinsahan,** *n.* ironing board. Syn. *pálantsahan, pámalantsahan.*

prinsahín (prin-sa-hín), var. **pirinsahín,** *v.* to iron or press, referring to clothes, etc. Syn. *plantsahín.*

prinsesa (prin-se-sa), *n.* (Sp. *princesa*) princess. Cf. *impanta.*

prinsesita (prin-se-si-ta), *n.* (Sp. *princesita*) young princess.

prinsipál (prin-si-pál), I. *n.* (*Sp., Eng.*) 1. (*Edu.*) principal; head teacher. Syn. *punong-gurò.* 2. (*Comm.*) capital in an investment. Syn. *puhunan, kapitál.*
—II. *adj.* main; principal. Syn. *pángunahín, pinakamahalagá.*

prínsipé (prín-si-pé), *n.* (Sp. *principe*) prince. Cf. *impante.*

prinsipyo (prin-sip-yo), *n.* (Sp. *principio*) 1. principle; truth as the basis or foundation of other truths. Syn. *batayán, saligán.* 2. principle, as a rule in science. Syn. *tun-*

tunin, pánuntunan, alituntunin. 3. principle or rule of action or conduct. Syn. *pátakarán, pánuntunan.* 4. principle or fundamental belief or stand. Syn. *simulain, paninindigan.*

prisinta (pri-sin-ta): var. of **presenta,** which see.

prisintable (pri-sin-ta-ble): var. of **presentable,** which see.

prisintado (pri-sin-ta-do): var. of **presentado,** which see.

prisintahán (pri-sin-ta-hán): var. of **presentahán,** which see.

prisintasyón (pri-sin-tas-yón): var. of **presentasyón,** which see.

prisma (pris-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) prism.

pritada (pri-ta-da), I. *n.* (Sp. *fritada*) fry; dish of fried food, esp. meat. Syn. *prito.*

—II. *adj.* fried. Syn. *prito, ipinirito.*

pritadahin (pri-ta-da-hin), *v.* to fry, referring esp. to meat. Syn. *prituhin, iprito.*

prito (pri-to), I. *n.* (Sp. *frito*) a dish of fried food, as eggs, fish, meat, etc. See **pritada.**

—II. *adj.* fried.

pritos (pri-tos): colloq. var. of **prito,** which see.

prituhán (pri-tu-hán), var. **pírituhán,** *n.* frying pan.

prituhin (pri-tu-hin), var. **pirituhin,** *v.* to fry. Also, **iprito.**

pritusán (pri-tu-sán): colloq. var. of **prituhán,** which see.

pritusin (pri-tu-sin): colloq. var. of **prituhin,** which see.

pro (pro), I. *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. a person who favors the affirmative side of a question. Syn. *ang pabór o sangayon.* 2. an argument or vote in favor of someone or something. 3. (*Colloq.*) a professional, esp. a player distinguished from an amateur. Syn. *propesyonál.* 4. (*Col. loq.*) press or public relations officer. Syn. *tagapagbalità.*

—II. *adj.* favorable; in favor of the affirmative side. Syn. *sangayon, kasang-ayon.*

proa (pro-a), var. **prowa,** *n.* (*Sp.*) prow; bow (of a boat). Syn. *daóng; haráp (harapán) ng bapór.*

probabilidád (pro-ba-bi-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) probability; quality of being likely or probable; a chance. Syn. *pagkakátaón; kalamangáng mangyari.*

probado (pro-ba-do), *adj.* (Sp. *provado*) proven; tried. Syn. *subók na.*

probasyón (pro-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *probación*) 1. probation. Syn. *pagsubok.* 2. state of being in probation. Syn. *subok na paglayà.*

probetso (pro-bet-so), *n.* (Sp. *provecho*) benefit; gain; profit. Syn. *pakinabang, pamá.*

probínsiyá (pro-bín-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *provincia*) province. Syn. *lalawigan.*

probínsiyál (pro-bin-si-yál), *n.* (Sp. *provincial*) provincial. Syn. *panlalawigan.*

probinsiyana (pro-bin-si-ya-na), I. *n.* (Sp. *provinciana*) a female provincial native. Syn. *babaing tagalalawigan.*

—II. *adj.* with or having the manners, speech, etc. of a provincial woman.

probinsiyano (pro-bin-si-ya-no), I. *n.* (Sp. *provinciano*) a male provincial native. Syn. *lalaking tagalalawigan.*

—II. *adj.* of or from the province (s.o. a man).

probisyón (pro-bis-yón), *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) 1. provision; stock of food and other supplies for use in the future. Syn. *panlaán, panustós.* 2. money, clothes, food, etc. brought by someone in a trip. Syn. *baon.* 3. stipulation or a statement making a condition, as in an ordinance, law, or legal agreement or document. Syn. *tadhanâ, kondisyón.*

problema (pro-ble-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. problem: a matter of difficulty or doubt. Syn. *súliranín.* 2. matter to cope with; responsibility. Syn. *ságutin, pananágutan.* 3. question to be answered, as in arithmetic. Syn. *tanóng, katanungan.*

problemátikó (pro-ble-má-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *problemático*) problematic.

probokasyón (pro-bo-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *provocación*) 1. act of provoking; provocation. Syn. *pagpapagalit.* 2. something said or done that provokes. Syn. *pampagalit.*

proklamá (pro-kla-má), *n.* (Sp. *proclamación*) act of proclaiming; proclamation. Syn. *pagpapahayag, pagpapatalastás.*

proklamado (pro-kla-ma-do), *adj.* (Sp. *proclamado*) proclaimed; announced.

proklamasyón (pro-kla-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *proclamación*) 1. act of proclaiming; a being proclaimed or announced. Syn. *pagpapahayag, pagkakápahayag; pagpapatalastás.* 2. a public and official announcement; proclamation. Syn. *pahayag, patalastás.*

prokuradór (pro-ku-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *procuradór*) 1. procurator. 2. solicitor.

prodigál (pro-di-gál), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) prodigal; wasteful. Syn. *mapágtapón, mapágwaldás, mapáglustáy, bulagsák.*
—II. *n.* a wasteful person. Syn. *taong mapágtapón.*

produksiyón (pro-duk-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *producción*) 1. act or process of producing or manufacturing; production. Syn. *pagyarì, paggawâ, paglikhâ.* 2. something produced, manufactured, or created. Syn. *gawâ, yarì, likhâ, produkto.* 3. raising of crops. Syn. *pagtatanim.* 4. crops or products raised from the farm. Syn. *ani.* 5. showing or staging, as of plays or dramas. Syn. *pagtatanghál, pagpapalabás.*

produkto (pro-duk-to), *n.* (Sp. *producto*) things manufactured, raised, or produced; products. Syn. *yarì, gawâ, bunga, ani.*

produktór (pro-duk-tór), *n.* (Sp. *productor*) 1. manufacturer; maker. Syn. *manggagawâ, tagagawâ; pabrikante.* 2. producer; raiser; farmer. Syn. *magsasaká, magtatanim.*

prodyek (prod-yek), *n.* (*Eng.*) project. See **proyekto.**

prodyuser (prod-yu-ser), *n.* (*Eng.*) same as **produktór,** which see.

programa (pro-gra-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) program. Syn. *palátuntunan.*

progresibo (pro-gre-si-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *progresivo*) progressive. Syn. *maunlád.*
—II. *n.* progressive; a person who favors improvement and reform in the government, religion, business, etc. See **progresista.**

progresista (pro-gre-sis-ta), *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) progressive. Syn. *progresibo.*

progreso (pro-gre-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) progress; advance; development; improvement. Syn. *pag-unlád, kaunlarán; pagsulong, pagbuti.*

prohibisyón (pro-hi-bis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *prohibición*) a forbidding; prohibition. Syn. *pagbabawal.*

prohibisyunista (pro-hi-bis-yu-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *prohibicionista*) prohibitionist.

prohibitibo (pro-hi-bi-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *prohibitivo*) 1. prohibitive; prohibiting or tending to prohibit. Syn. *nagbábawal.* 2. too high, as a price. Syn. *nápakataás.*

proletaryado (pro-le-tar-ya-do), *n.* (Sp. *proletariado*) proletariat; the working class. Syn. *ang mga manggagawâ; ang mga anák-pawis.*

proletaryo (pro-le-tar-yo), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *proletario*) proletarian.

prólogó (pró-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) prologue. Syn. *páunáng salitâ.*

promedyo (pro-med-yo), *n.* (Sp. *promedio*) average; common standard. Syn. *pámantayang pangkalahatán.*

prominénsiyá (pro-mi-nén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *prominencia*) a being prominent or distinguished; prominence. Syn. *katanyagán, kabantugán.*

prominente (pro-mi-nen-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. prominent; well-known. Syn. *tanyág, bantóg, kilaláng-kila-*

lá. 2. easy to see. Syn. *hayág, lantád; kitang-kita.*

promosyón (pro-mos-yón), *n.* (Sp. *promoción*) 1. promotion; helping on to success. Syn. *pagpapalaganap; propaganda; pagtataguyod, pagpapaunlád.* 2. promotion or advancement in rank, position, etc. Syn. *pagtaás o pagtataás sa ranggo o tungkulin.*

promotór (pro-mo-tór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. promoter. Syn. *tagapagtaguyod, tagapagpalaganap, propagandista.* 2. leader, esp. of a group engaged in something undesirable.

pronombre (pro-nom-bre), *n.* (*Sp.*) pronoun. Syn. *panghalíp.*

pronúnsiyasyón (pro-nún-si-yas-yón), var. **pronúnsasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *pronunciación*) pronunciation. Syn. *bigkás, pagbigkás.*

propagadór (pro-pa-ga-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) propagator. Syn. *tagapagpalaganap.*

propaganda (pro-pa-gan-da), *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) propaganda; effort to promote something. Syn. *pagpapalaganap; promosyón.*

propagandista (pro-pa-gan-dis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) propagandist. Syn. *tagapagpalaganap.*

propagasyón (pro-pa-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *propagación*) 1. propagation; development. Syn. *pagpapaunlád.* 2. spreading; dissemination. Syn. *pagpapalaganap, pagpapakalat.*

propesor (pro-pe-sor), *n.* (*Eng.*) professor. Cf. *gurò, maestró.*

propesór (pro-pe-sór), *n.* (Sp. *profesór*) professor.

propesyón (pro-pes-yón), *n.* (Sp. *profesión*) profession. Cf. *tungkulin, trabaho.*

propesyonál (pro-pes-yo-nál), I. (Sp. *profesional*) 1. professional; person engaged in a profession. 2. a professional player, singer, etc. —II. *adj.* 1. engaged in a certain profession (s.o. lawyers, doctors, engineers, and the like). 2. said of singers, players, etc. who are paid for their performances.

propesyonalismo (pro-pes-yo-na-lismo), *n.* (Sp. *profesionalismo*) professionalism.

propeta (pro-pe-ta), *n.* (Sp. *profeta*) prophet. Cf. *manghuhulà.*

propetarya (pro-pe-tar-ya): colloq. var. of **propiyetarya,** which see.

propetaryo (pro-pe-tar-yo): colloq. var. of **propiyetaryo,** which see.

propiyedád (pro-pi-ye-dád), var. **propyedád,** *n.* (Sp. *propiedad*) property. Syn. *arí-arian, pag-aarì.*

propiyetarya (pro-pi-ye-tar-ya), var. **propyetarya,** *n.* (Sp. *proprietaria*) a woman proprietor; proprietress; landlady. Syn. *babaing may-arì.*

propiyetaryo (pro-pi-ye-tar-yo), var. **propyetaryo,** *n.* (Sp. *proprietario*) proprietor; owner; landlord. Syn. *may-arì.*

proposisyón (pro-po-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *proposición*) proposition; proposal. Syn. *mungkahì, panukalà, balak.*

propyedád (prop-ye-dád): var. of **propriyedad,** which see.

propyetarya (prop-ye-tar-ya): var. of **propiyetarya,** which see.

propyetaryo (prop-ye-tar-yo): var. of **propiyetaryo,** which see.

prórogá (pró-ro-gá), *n.* (Sp. *prorroga*) extension of time, esp. for payment of debt. Syn. *palugit.*

prosa (pro-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) prose. Syn. *túluyan.*

prosedimiyento (pro-se-di-mi-yen-to), var. **prosedimyento,** *n.* (Sp. *procedimiento*) 1. procedure; process; means. Syn. *paraán, pamamaraán.* 2. (*Law*) proceedings.

prosodya (pro-sod-ya), *n.* (Sp. *prosodia*) prosody.

prospekto (pros-pek-to), *n.* (Sp. *prospecto*) 1. prospect; hope; anticipation. Syn. *pag-asa.* 2. chance. Syn. *pagkakátaón.* 3. prospectus. Cf. *katálogó.*

prospektus (pros-pek-tus), *n.* (*Eng.*) prospectus. Cf. *katálogó.*

prostitusyón (pros-ti-tus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *prostitución*) prostitution. Syn. *pagpuputa, kaputahan.*

prostituta (pros-ti-tu-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) prostitute. Syn. *masamáng babae;*

puta, patutot, burikák; kalapating mababà ang lipád.

protagonista (pro-ta-go-nis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) protagonist. Syn. *bida; pángunahíng tauhan.*

proteksiyón (pro-tek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *protección*) 1. act of protecting; protection. Syn. *pagtatanggól, pagsasanggaláng.* 2. taking care of; caring. Syn. *pangangalagà, pagkupkóp, pagkalingà.* 3. defence; something used to defend. Syn. *pananggól, pananggaláng.*

protektado (pro-tek-ta-do), *adj.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) protected; under someone's protection; guarded. See **protehido.**

protektór (pro-tek-tór), I. *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) 1. protector. Syn. *tagapágtanggól, tagapágsanggaláng.* 2. something that protects. Syn. *pananggalang, pananggól.*
—II. *adj.* protecting; protective. Syn. *nagtátanggól, nagsásanggaláng.*

protektorado (pro-tek-to-ra-do), *n.* (Sp. *protectorado*) protectorate.

protehido (pro-te-hi-do), *n.* (Sp. *protegido*) protégé. Syn. *tangkilik; batà* (fig.).

proteina (pro-te-i-na), var. **protena,** *n.* (*Sp.*) protein.

protena (pro-te-na): colloq. var. of **proteina,** which see.

protesta (pro-tes-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) protest; strong objection. Syn. *tutol, pagtutol.*

protestahán (pro-tes-ta-hán), *v.* to make a protest to. Syn. *tutulan.*

Protestanismo (Pro-tes-ta-nis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) Protestanism.

Protestante (Pro-tes-tan-te), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) Protestant.
—II. *adj.* protestant; of Protestants or their religion. Syn. *ng o ukol sa mga Protestante.*

protestasyón (pro-tes-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *protestación*) 1. protest; protestation. Syn. *tutol, pagtutol.* 2. solemn declaration; strong assertion; protestation. Syn. *sumpâ, pagsumpâ.*

prótokól (pró-to-kól), *n.* (*Eng.*) protocol.

protokolo (pro-to-ko-lo), *n.* (*Sp.*) protocol.

protoplasma (pro-to-plas-ma), *n.* (Sp.) protoplasm.

prowa (pro-wa), var. **proa,** *n.* (*Sp.*) prow; bow (of a boat or ship). Syn. *daóng; haráp* (*harapán*) *ng bapór.*

proyekto (pro-yek-to), *n.* (Sp. *projecto*) project. Syn. *panukalanggáwain.*

prueba (pru-e-ba), var. **pruweba,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (in *Printing*) proof. 2. evidence; proof. Syn. *patunay, katunayan; ebidensiyá.* 3. trial; testing. Syn. *subok, pagsubok.* 4. fitting; trying on. Syn. *sukat, pagsusukat.* 5. sample; sampling. Syn. *muwestra.*

prusisyón (pru-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *procesión*) procession. Cf. *parada.*

pruta (pru-ta), var. **prutas,** *n.* (Sp. *fruta*) fruit; fruits. Syn. *bungang-kahoy.*

prutas (pru-tas): var. of **pruta,** which see.

prutera (pru-te-ra), *n.* (Sp. *frutera*) 1. fruit bowl or basket. 2. a woman fruit seller. Syn. *tindera ng prutas.*

pruteriya (pru-te-ri-ya), var. **pruterya,** *n.* (Sp. *frutería*) fruit store or shop. Syn. *tindahan ng mga bungang-kahoy.*

prutero (pru-te-ro), *n.* (Sp. *frutero*) fruit seller; fruiterer. Syn. *magpuprutás; tindero ng prutas.*

pû (pû): rare var. of **pô,** which see.

-pû (pû): a suffix meaning tens, times ten, expressed by the suffi-*-ty*: as in *dalawampû* (twenty), *tatlumpû* (thirty), etc.

pua (pu-a), var. of **puwá,** *n.* (*Sp.*) plectron; plectrum.

publasyón (pu-blas-yón), var. **poblasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *población*) town proper.

públiká (pú-bli-ká), *n.* (*Colloq.*) a publishing; publication. Syn. *paglalathalà.*

publikado (pu-bli-ka-do), *adj.* published.

publikasyón (pu-bli-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *publicación*) 1. act of publishing; publication. Syn. *paglalathalà, paglilimbág.* 2. anything that is published; publication. Syn. *anó mang limbág na babasahín.* 3. newspaper. Syn. *diyaryo, páhayagán, peryódikó.* 4. magazine. Syn. *mágasin.*

públikó (pú-bli-kó), I. *n.* (Sp. *público*) 1. the people as a whole; public. Syn. *mga tao; bayan; mga taong bayan; madlâ.* 2. audience; spectators. Syn. *mga nanónoód o nakíkiníg; mga tagapakiníg; mga tagapanoód.*

—II. *adj.* 1. of, for, or belonging to the people as a whole; public. 2. for the use or benefit of all. Syn. *pambayan, pangmadlâ.*

publisidád (pu-bli-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *publicidád*) 1. publicity. 2. advertising.

publisista (pu-bli-sis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *publicista*) 1. publicist. 2. publisher. Syn. *tagapaglathalà.*

pukâ (pu-kâ), I. *adj.* decayed or rotten, said esp. of the foot or lower end of a standing post or a dead tree. Cf. *gipô, gatô.*

—II. *n.* the part of a standing post, a dead tree, esp. the lower end, that is decayed or rotten.

pukás (pu-kás), *n.* a wide open space, as between barrios or towns. Cf. *parang.*

pukaw (pu-kaw), *n.* act of rousing or causing a person to wake up. Syn. *gising, paggising.*

pukáw (pu-káw), I. *adj.* not asleep; awake. Syn. *gisíng; hindî tulóg; di-natútulog.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being awake or aroused from sleep or lethargy.

pukawin (pu-ka-win), *v.* to wake up; rouse (a person) from sleep. Syn. *gisingin.*

puke (pu-ke): rare var. of **puki**, which see.

puki (pu-ki), *n.* (*Anat.*) the external genital organ of the female; vulva. Syn. *kikì.*

pukinggán (pu-king-gán), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of climbing vine known as blue pea (*Clitoria ternata* Linn.).

puklô (puk-lô), *n.* (*Anat.*) the pubic region; mons pubis.

puknát (puk-nát), I. *n.* 1. act of detaching forcibly something that is glued, pasted, or the like. Syn. *tukláp, pagtukláp; paknít, pagpaknít; bakbák, pagbakbák.* 2. the part of something glued or pasted that is forcibly detached. 3. state or condition of being forcibly detached.

—II. *adj.* forcibly detached, said of something glued, pasted, etc. Syn. *tukláp, bakbák, paknít.*

puknatán (puk-na-tán), *v.* to detach something forcibly from. Syn. *tuklapán, bakbakán, paknitán.*

puknatín (puk-na-tín), *v.* to detach forcibly. Syn. *tuklapín, bakbakín, paknitín.*

púknatin (púk-na-tin), *adj.* 1. said of something that is easily detached or unglued. Syn. *bákbakin, túklapin, páknitin; madalíng mabakbák, matukláp, o mapaknít.* 2. said of something that is supposed to be detached or unglued.

pukól (pu-kól), *n.* 1. act of throwing or hitting someone or something, as with a stone, etc. Syn. *bató, pagbató; hagis, paghagis; balibág, pagbalibág.* 2. act or manner of pitching or throwing a ball, as in baseball or indoor baseball. Syn. *hagis, paghagis.* 3. (also in *baseball*) act or manner of hitting the ball. Syn. *palò, pagpalò.*

pukos (pu-kos), *n.* sleight of hand; legerdemain. Syn. *salamangka.* See **pukos-pukos.**

pukos-pukos (pu-kos + pu-kos), var. **pukus-pukos, pukuspukos,** *n.* tricks of a stage magician; legerdemain. See **pukos.**

pukot (pu-kot), *n.* 1. a general term

for various types of fish nets. Syn. *lambát*. 2. the act or manner of catching fish with these types of nets. Also, **pamumukot**.

pukpók (puk-pók), *n.* act or manner of hitting, beating, or pounding something with or as with a hammer. Also, **pagpukpók**. Cf. *palò, pagpalò; pitpít, pagpitpít*.

pukpukan (puk-pu-kan), *n.* 1. a block, as of wood, where something is beaten or pounded. Cf. *sangkalan*. 2. specifically, an anvil. Syn. *palihán*. 3. (in *boxing*) exchange of hard blows. Syn. *bakbakan*.

pukpukín (puk-pu-kín), *v.* 1. to hit, beat, or pound with or as with a hammer. Syn. *martilyuhín*. 2. to flatten by beating. Syn. *pitpitín*.

puksâ (puk-sâ), I. *n.* 1. an exterminating; annihilation. Also, **pagpuksâ**. Syn. *paglipol, pagsuíd, pag-ubos*. 2. state or condition of being exterminated or annihilated. Also, **pagkapuksâ**. Syn. *pagkalipol, pagkasaíd, pagkaubos*.

—II. *adj.* exterminated; annihilated. Syn. *ubós o saíd na lahát*.

púksaan (púk-sa-an), *n.* act of killing each other or one another; a fight, battle, or war of annihilation. Syn. *pátayan, pagpapátayan*.

puksaín (puk-sa-ín), *v.* to exterminate; annihilate; kill all. Syn. *lipulín; patayíng lahát*.

puktô[1] (puk-tô), I. *n.* state or condition whereby the external portion of the eyes are slightly swollen, due esp. to long crying.

—II. *adj.* slightly swollen, referring to the external portion of the eyes after too much crying. Also, **namúmuktô**.

puktô[2] (puk-tô), *n.* 1. a small section or part, considered separately from the whole. Syn. *bahagi, parte, seksiyón*. 2. a small heap or mound. Syn. *timbón*. 3. (*Colloq.*) paragraph. Syn. *párapò, saknóng, saklóng*.

puktú-puktô (puk-tú + puk-tô), *adj.* 1. divided into small separate sections or portions. Syn. *hiwá-hiwaláy*. 2. found here and there; not confined in one place or region. Syn. *parte-parte, bahá-bahagi*.

púkulan (pú-ku-lan), *n.* 1. act of hitting or throwing stones, etc. at each other. Syn. *bátuhan, pagbabátuhan; hagisán, paghahagisán*. 2. simultaneous hitting or throwing of stones, etc. at someone or something, as by a group of angry persons. 3. an object or target, as of attention, ridicule, etc.

pukulín (pu-ku-lín), *v.* 1. to hit or throw with or as with a stone. Syn. *batuhín, hagisin*. 2. to strike or hit, as with a bat. Syn. *paluin*.

pukus-pukos (pu-kus + pu-kos) : var. of **pukos-pukos**, which see.

pukuspukos (pu-kus-pu-kos) : same as **pukus-pukos**, which see.

pukús-pukusin (pu-kús + pu-ku-sin), *v.* to make disappear by the sleight of the hand.

pukyót (puk-yót), *n.* honeybee; the common hive bee. Syn. *anilan, laywán*. See **pukyutan**.

pukyutan (puk-yu-tan), *n.* 1. honeybee. See **pukyót**. Syn. *anilan, laywán*. 2. honeycomb. Syn. *saray*. See **bahay-pukyutan**.

pudapod (pu-da-pod), *n.* 1. act of causing the business end of something to become blunt or worn-out by overuse or constant usage. Syn. *pagpudpód*. 2. state or condition of being blunt or worn-out at the business end due to friction or overuse. Also, **pagkapudapod, pagkapudpód**.

pudapód (pu-da-pód), *adj.* blunt, obtuse, or worn-out at the business end due to friction or overuse. Syn. *pudpód*.

pudapurin (pu-da-pu-rin), *v.* to cause something to become blunt or worn-out at the business end by constant use or overuse. Syn. *pudpurín*.

puding (pu-ding), *n.* (*Eng.*) pudding.

pudingin (pu-di-ngin), *v.* to make into pudding.

pudpód (pud-pód), I. *adj.* blunt or

worn-out at the business end due to constant use or overuse. See **pudapód.**

—II. *n.* 1. act of causing the business end of something to become blunt or worn-out by overuse or constant using. Syn. *pudapod.* 2. state or condition of being blunt or worn-out at the business end due to friction or overuse. Also, **pagkapudpód, pagkapudapod.**

pudpurín (pud-pu-rín), *v.* to make blunt or worn-out by overuse or constant using. Syn. *pudapurin.*

pueblo (pu-e-blo), var. **puweblo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) a municipality; town or township. Syn. *bayan, munisipyo.*

puga (pu-ga), I. *n.* (Sp. *fuga*) 1. escape or escaping; flight; fleeing. Syn. *tanan, pagtanan, pagtatanan; takas, pagtakas, pagtatakas.* 2. a fugitive. Syn. *pugante, takas.*

—II. *adj.* fugitive; having fled or escaped, as from prison. Syn. *takas, nakatakas; tanan, nakatanan.*

pugá (pu-gá), *n.* eggs of fish, crabs, and the like. Syn. *itlóg (ng isdâ, alimasag, alimango, atbp.).*

pugák (pu-gák), *n.* (*echoic*) sudden burst of sound like that produced by a car's exhaust pipe.

pugad (pu-gad), *n.* 1. nest, as of a bird or fowl. Syn. *salay.* 2. (*Fig.*) den; lair. Also, **pámugarán.** Syn. *libliban, kutà.* 3. (*Fig.*). home. Syn. *táhanan.*

pugad-ahas (pu-gad + a-has), *n.* snake's burrow. Syn. *lunggâ ng ahas.*

pugad-áliwan (pu-gad + á-li-wan), *n.* entertainment house or place; center of amusement. Syn. *bahayáliwan.*

pugad-lawin (pu-gad + la-win), *n.* nest of an eagle; aerie.

pugahan[1] (pu-ga-han), *v.* to escape or flee from. Syn. *takasan, tananan.*

pugahan[2] (pu-ga-han), *n.* (*Bot.*) fishtail palm (*Garyota cumingii* Lodd.).

pugal (pu-gal), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of tying a person or an animal, as to a tree, post, etc. to prevent from escaping. Cf. *pagtatalì.* 2. confinement or a being tied up, as in the house, due to sickness, bad weather or pressure of much work. Syn. *pagkápatalì* (fig.). 3. the rope, or the like used in tying a person or animal. Syn. *gapos.*

—II. *adj.* tied up or confined, as in the house, due to sickness, etc. Also, **nakapugal.** Syn. *nākatalì, nakakulóng.*

pugalan (pu-ga-lan), *v.* 1. to bind or tie up. Syn. *talian, gapusan.* 2. to use (a post, tree, etc.) to tie up to a person or an animal. Also, **pagpugalan.** Syn. *pagtalian, paggapusan.*

pugalán (pu-ga-lán), *n. & adj.* referring to a place used for confinement or tying up a person or animal. Syn. *kúlungan.*

pugante (pu-gan-te), *n. & adj.* Sp. *fugante*) fugitive. Syn. *takas, tanan.*

pugaran (pu-ga-ran), *v.* 1. to provide a place with a nest. Syn. *lagyán ng pugad.* 2. to use as a nest. Also, **pamugaran.**

pugarán (pu-ga-rán), *n.* 1. nesting season, as of birds. Syn. *pámugarán; panahón ng pamumugad.* 2. place where birds build their nests.

pugarin (pu-ga-rin), *v.* to use as a nest; make a place as one's nest. Syn. *pamugaran.*

pugay (pu-gay), *n.* 1. act of taking off one's hat as a sign of respect or in salute. Also, **pagpupugay.** 2. act or manner of saluting. Syn. *saludo, pagsaludo.* 3. (*Fig.*) act of abusing a woman; dishonor done to a woman. Syn. *paggahasà o pagsasamantalá sa babae.*

pugáy (pu-gáy), *adj.* 1. with or having one's hat taken off or removed from the head; without hat (on the head). Syn. *waláng sumbrero; hindî nakasumbrero.* 2. (*Fig.*) abused or dishonored, referring to a woman. Syn. *ginahasà; pinaa-*

samantalahán.

pugayan (pu-ga-yan), *v.* 1. to take off the hat of someone. Syn. *alisán ng sumbrero.* 2. (*Fig.*) usually with *ng puri*: (a) to dishonor; disgrace. (b) to violate the virginity of. Syn. *pagsamantalahán ang pagkababae.*

pugayán (pu-ga-yán), *n.* act of taking off hats simultaneously, as of a group of persons.

pugayin (pu-ga-yin), *v.* to take off, referring to one's hat.

pugi (pu-gi): var. of **poge**, which see.

pugità (pu-gi-tà), *n.* 1. cuttlefish. 2. octopus.

pugnáw (pug-náw), I. *n.* state or condition of being razed or totally burned. Syn. *tugnáw, pagkatugnáw; tupok, pagkatupok; supok, pagkasupok.*

—II. *adj.* razed or totally burned; reduced to ashes. Syn. *supók, tupók, tugnáw; naging abó.*

pugnawín (pug-na-wín), *v.* to raze or wipe out by fire; burn to ashes. Syn. *supukín, tupukín, tugnawín.*

pugo (pu-go), *n.* (*Ornith.*) quail.

pugók[1] (pu-gók), *n.* killing of a big fish or a fowl by wringing the neck. Syn. *pagpilipit sa leég.*

pugók[2] (pu-gók), var. **pug-ok**, *adj.* short-necked.

pugón (pu-gón) *n.* (Sp. *fogon*) 1. stove. Syn. *kalán, kusinilya.* 2. kiln; furnace. Syn. *hurno.*

pugonero (pu-go-ne-ro), *n.* (Sp. *fogonero*) 1. stove maker. 2. stove keeper. 3. stoker.

pugong (pu-gong), *n.* 1. act or manner of tying hair into a knot. Syn. *pusód, pagpusód, pagpupusód.* 2. the manner hair is tied into a knot. Also, **pagkakápugong.** Syn. *pagkakapusód.* 3. knot of hair worn by a woman; top knot. Syn. *pusód.* 4. a piece of cloth or a handkerchief tied on the hair. 5. act of tying up the mouth of a bag or sack, as after filling it with grains. Also, **pagpugong.** 6. a piece of cord, twine, or the like thus used. Syn. *pamugong.*

pugóng (pu-góng), *adj.* 1. knotted or tied up into a knot, said of hair. Syn. *pusód, nakapusód.* 2. closed or tied up with or with a piece of twine, said of the mouth of a sack, bag, etc.

pugos (pu-gos), *n.* act or manner of washing only the soiled portion of a garment or clothing, as under the running water of a faucet. Also, **pagpupugos.**

pugot (pu-got), *n.* 1. a beheading; decapitation. Also, **pagpugot.** Syn. *pagputol sa ulo.* 2. also, act of cutting off an ear, arm, or thigh, esp. at the base. See **pungos.**

pugót (pu-gót), I. *adj.* headless; beheaded; decapitated. Syn. *putól ang ulo; waláng-ulo.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being beheaded or decapitated.

pugpóg (pug-póg), I. *adj.* rotten or decayed at the end, as of a piece of wood, pole, or the like. Syn. *gapók, gipó.* 2. charred, referring to one end of a firewood, cigar or cigarette. Syn. *tigpó.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of trimming or snuffing off the decayed or charred portion of a thing. 2. the portion of a thing that is decayed or charred.

pugpugín (pug-pu-gín), *v.* to snuff or trim off the decayed or charred portion of something. Syn. *tigpuín.*

pugtô[1] (pug-tô), I. *n.* state or condition of being severed or cut off violently.

—II. *adj.* severed or cut violently.

pugtô[2] (pug-tô): var. of **puktô**[1], which see.

pugungan (pu-gu-ngan), *v.* 1. to have someone's hair knotted or tied into a knot. Syn. *pusurán.* 2. to have the mouth of a sack or bag tied with or as with piece of twine.

pugungin (pu-gu-ngin), *v.* 1. to tie up into a knot, said of hair. Syn. *pusurín.* 2. to close the mouth of a sack or bag by tying or fastening with or as with a piece of twine.

pugusan (pu-gu-san), *v.* to clean

the soiled portion of a garment or clothing by washing it in a basin or under the running water from a faucet.

pugutan (pu-gu-tan), *v.* to behead; decapitate; cut off the head. Syn. *putulan ng ulo.*

pugutin (pu-gu-tin), *v.* to cut off, referring someone's head. Syn. *putulin, kung bagá sa ulo.*

puhag (pu-hag), *n.* castration. Syn. *pagkapón.*

puhág (pu-hág), I. *adj.* castrated. Syn. *kapón, kinapón.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being castrated. Syn. *pagkakapón; pagiging kapón.*

puhas (pu-has) : var. of **pohas,** which see.

puhunan (pu-hu-nan), *n.* 1. capital in business or in gambling; investment. Syn. *kapital.* 2. *(Colloq.)* assets; resources. Syn. *kayamanan.*

puhunanan (pu-hu-na-nan), *v.* to invest capital in. Also, **pamuhunanan**. Syn. *kapitalán, pangapitalán.*

puhunanin (pu-hu-na-nin), *v.* to use (money, etc.) as capital in business or in gambling. Syn. *kapitalín.*

puil (pu-il), *n.* 1. sacrum. 2. coccyx. Syn. *kuyukót.*

pulá (pu-lá), I. *n.* 1. red; red color. 2. (of eggs) yolk.
—II. *adj.* red; with or having red color. Syn. *mapulá.*

pulà (pu-là), *n.* act of finding fault with another; adverse criticism. Syn. *pintás, pamimintás; pistá, pamimistá.*

pulaan (pu-la-an), *v.* to criticize someone or something adversely; find fault with. Syn. *pintasán, pistaán.*

pulaán (pu-la-án), *n.* act or manner of criticizing each other adversely. Syn. *píntasan, pagpipíntasan; pístaan, pagpipístaan.*

pulák (pu-lák), *n.* act of lopping or cutting off the branches of a tree. Syn. *pusad, pagpusad.*

pulakán (pu-la-kán), *v.* to lop or cut off the branches of a tree or trees. Syn. *pusaran.*

pulakín (pu-la-kín), *v.* to lop or cut off, referring to the branches of a tree or trees. Syn. *pusarin.*

pulad (pu-lad), *n.* young growth of feathers.

pulád (pu-lád), *n.* vane of an arrow, usually made of feathers.

pulag (pu-lag), *n.* glare of light; dazzling light. Syn. *nakasísilaw na liwanag; matindíng liwanag.*

pulagós (pu-la-gós) *n.* a slipping from hold, tie, binding, etc. Syn. *hulagpós, paghulagpós.* See **pulanggós.**

pulahán (pu-la-hán), I. *n.* 1. (P-) Red; a communist. Syn. *Komunista.* 2. a citizen of the Soviet Union. Syn. *Ruso.*
—II. *adj.* 1. of the Soviet Union; communist. Syn. *komunista.* 2. with or having reddish hue or color.
—III. *v.* to make red; redden.

pulahín (pu-la-hín), *v.* to color with red; make red by coloring. Also, **papulahín.**

pulandít (pu-lan-dít), *n.* spurt or squirt of water or liquid. Syn. *bigláng puslít; tilandóg.*

pulanditán (pu-lan-di-tán), *v.* to be or become wet with the squirt of water or liquid. Syn. *tilandugán.*

pulanggâ (pu-lang-gâ), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of small brownish-red bird.

pulanggós (pu-lang-gós), *n.* a slipping from hold, trap, arrest, etc. See **pulagós.**

pulapod (pu-la-pod), *n.* same as **pudapod,** which see.

pulapód (pu-la-pód), *adj.* same as **pudapód,** which see.

pulapol (pu-la-pol), *n.* 1. act or manner of smearing something, as with paint, oil, mud, or any sticky liquid. Also, **pagpulapol, pagkakápulapol.** 2. any sticky dirt or liquid smeared on something. Syn. *kapol, kulapol.*

pulapól (pu-la-pól), *adj.* smeared with something sticky. Syn. *kapól, kulapól.*

pulapulan (pu-la-pu-lan), *v.* to smear

with something sticky. Syn. *kapulan, kulapulan.*

pulapurin (pu-la-pu-rin), *v.* same as **pudapurin,** which see.

pularán (pu-la-rán), *v.* to provide with a feather vane, referring to an arrow.

pularín (pu-la-rín), *v.* to use as a vane, said of a feather or feathers

pulás (pu-lás), *n.* 1. sudden start, as of runners in a race. 2. early start or departure. Syn. *maagang pag-alis o pagyao.*

púlasan (pú-la-san), *n.* 1. simultaneous start or departure, as of a group of persons going on a trip. 2. common starting place or point, as of a group going on an excursion.

puláw[1] (pu-láw), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) lotus lily; water lily (*Nymphaea alba* L.). 2. (*Bot.*) a variety of *gabi* root-crop.

puláw[2] (pu-láw), *n.* night vigil over a dead or a seriously sick person. Syn. *lamay, paglalamay.*

puláw[3] (pu-láw), *n.* act of lopping or cutting off a branch or branches of a tree. Syn. *puláy, pusad, pulák.*

pulawán (pu-la-wán), *v.* to lop or cut off the branches of. Syn. *pulakán, pusaran, pulayán.*

pulawín (pu-la-wín), *v.* to lop or cut off, referring to a branch or branches. Syn. *pulakín, pusarin, pulayín.*

puláy (pu-láy), *n.* same as **puláw**[3], which see.

pulayán (pu-la-yán), *v.* same as **pulawán,** which see.

pulayín (pu-la-yín), *v.* same as **pulawín,** which see.

pulaynas (pu-lay-nas) : var. of **polaynas,** which see.

pulbera (pul-be-ra), *n.* (Sp. *polvera*) powder box. Syn. *púlbuhan.*

pulbo (pul-bo), *n.* (Sp. *polvo*) 1. powder; face powder. See **pulbós.** Cf. *blangkete.* 2. act or manner of applying powder on one's face. Syn. *pagpupulbós.*

pulbó (pul-bó), *n.* same as **pulbo,** which see.

pulbós (pul-bós), I. *n.* (Sp. *polvos*) 1. powder; face powder. Cf. *blangkete.* 2. act or manner of applying face powder. Also, **pagpupulbós.** 3. any pulverized matter, as dust, ash, etc. Syn. *abó.*

—II. *adj.* pulverized; reduced or ground to powder or dust. Syn. *duróg na duróg; pinung-pino.*

púlbuhan (púl-bu-han), *n.* 1. face powder box. Syn. *pulbera.* 2. simultaneous applying of face powder, as by a group of women. Also, **pagpupúlbuhan.**

pulbuhán (pul-bu-hán), *v.* to apply face powder on. Also, **pulbusán.**

pulbuhín (pul-bu-hín), *v.* to use or apply, referring to face powder. Syn. *gamiting pulbós o pamulbós.*

púlburá (púl-bu-rá), *n.* (Sp. *pólvora*) gunpowder.

pulburahán (pul-bu-ra-hán), *v.* to put gunpowder; fill the cartridge of a firearm with gunpowder.

púlburahan (púl-bu-ra-han), *n.* gunpowder factory. Syn. *pábriká o gáwaan ng púlburá.*

pulburahín (pul-bu-ra-hín), *v.* to make into powder (gunpowder).

pulburín (pul-bu-rín), *n.* (Sp. *polborín*) gunpowder magazine.

pulburón (pul-bu-rón), *n.* (Sp. *polvorón*) a kind of compressed cookies made of starch grit with sugar, milk, butter, etc.

pulburunín (pul-bu-ru-nín), *v.* to make or prepare into *pulburón,* which see.

pulbusán (pul-bu-sán), *v.* to apply face powder on. Syn. *pulbuhán.*

pulbusín (pul-bu-sín), *v.* 1. to pulverize; reduce or crush into powder or dust. Syn. *durugin nang pinung-pino.* 2. to use as face powder.

pulea (pu-le-a), var. **pulya,** *n.* (Sp. *polea*) pulley. Syn. *kalô.*

pulekos (pu-le-kos), *n.* (Sp. *flecos*) fringe; flounce.

pulgada (pul-ga-da), *n.* inch (meas-

ure). Syn. *dalì.*

pulgadahin (pul-ga-da-hin), *v.* to measure in inches. Syn. *daliin; sukatin sa dalì o pulgada.*

pulgás (pul-gás), *n.* (Sp *pulga*) flea.

púlgasan (púl-ga-san), *n.* place infested with fleas.

pulgasín (pul-ga-sín), *v.* to be or become infested with fleas.

púlgasin (púl-ga-sin), *adj.* infested or easily infested with fleas, said esp. of dogs, cats and other furred animals.

pulikat (pu-li-kat), *n.* cramp. Syn. *kalambre; kisíg* (in some regions).

pulikatin (pu-li-ka-tin), *v.* to suffer from cramps; be affected with cramps. Syn. *kálambrihin, kisigín.*

púlikatín (pú-li-ka-tín), *adj.* said of a person who is often attacked with cramps. Syn. *kálambrihin, kísigin.*

pulido (pu-li-do) *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. polished; refined; neat (s.o. workmanship). Syn. *makinis, pino.* 2. well-behaved; well-mannered. Syn. *mahinhín; pormál.*

pulígamó (pu-lí-ga-mó): var. of **polígamó,** which see.

puligamya (pu-li-gam-ya): var. of **poligamya,** which see.

pulilan (pu-li-lan), *n.* 1. lagoon. Syn. *dagát-dagatan; lanaw.* 2. (P-) name of a town in the Province of *Bulakán.*

pulín (pu-lín), *n.* a roller or cylinder of metal or wood over which something is rolled for easier movement. Syn. *rodilyo, roler; pagulungán.*

pulinas (pu-li-nas): colloq. var. of **polaynas, pulaynas,** which see.

pulís (pu-lís), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. police (the organization). See **pulisya (pulisyá).** 2. policeman. Syn. *alat* (fig.).

pulisán (pu-li-sán), *v.* to assign a policeman as a guard in. Syn. *pabantayán sa pulís.*

pulisiya (pu-li-si-ya), var. **pulisyá,** *n.* (Sp. *policía*) police; police organization.

pulisyá (pu-lis-yá), var. of **pulisiya,** which see.

pulitana (pu-li-ta-na), *n.* (Sp. *napolitana*) a flush win or score in a card game of *tresyete* (which see).

Pulitburo (Pu-lit-bu-ro), *n.* (*Rus.*) Politburo.

pulítiká (pu-li-ti-ká): var. of **políti-ká,** which see.

pulitikál (pu-li-ti-kál): var. of **politi-kál,** which see.

pulítikó (pu-lí-ti-kó): var. of **políti-kó,** which see.

pulmón (pul-món), *n.* (*Sp.*) lungs. Syn. *bagà.*

pulmonía (pul-mo-ní-a), var. **púlmon-yá, púlmunyá,** *n.* (*Sp.*) pneumonia. Syn. *niyumonya.*

púlmoniyá (púl-mo-ni-yá): var. of **pulmonía,** which see.

púlmonyá (púl-mon-yá): var. of **púlmoniyá,** which see.

púlmunyá (púl-mun-yá): var. of **púlmonyá,** which see.

pulò (pu-lò), *n.* 1. an isolated place, esp. a wooded area in a wide plain. 2. a small place or area separated from other places. Syn. *iláng.* 3. an island. See **pulô.** Syn. *isla.*

pulô (pu-lô), *n.* island. Syn. *isla.*

pulók (pu-lók), *n.* 1. violent pecking with the beak or bill, esp. of fowls and birds. 2. the neck feathers of birds and fowls.

pulón (pu-lón), I. *n.* 1. act of winding or coiling thread, twine, string, etc. on or as on a spool. Syn. *ikid, pag-iikid; ayikid, pag-aayikid.* 2. a spool of any of these materials. —II. *adj.* wound or coiled on or as on a spool (s.o. thread, twine, string, and the like). Syn. *ikíd, nakaikid; ayikíd, nakaayikid.*

pulong (pu-long), *n.* 1. act of talking together; conversation. Syn. *usap, pag-uusap.* 2. meeting, as of an association. Syn. *miting, pagmimiting.* 3. conference. Syn. *kumperénsiyá.* 4. session, as of a law-making body. See **kapulungan** and **pagpupulong.**

pulós (pu-lós), I. *adj.* 1. all; every one of. Syn. *payák, lahát, taganás, pawà.* 2. full of; covered with. Syn. *puro; punô ng.*

—II. *adv.* wholly; fully; entirely; completely.

—III. *pron.* all; everyone. Syn. *lahát; lahát-lahát.*

pulot (pu-lot), I. *n.* 1. act of picking up something that has fallen or is found on the ground, floor, etc. Syn. *dampót, pagdampót.* 2. something found accidentally and taken for one's own. Syn. *bagáy na nápulot.* 3. act of acquiring or learning something from another, as a matter of experience. 4. an idea, knowledge, etc. learned or acquired from another. Syn. *bagay na nátutuhan sa ibá.*

—II. *adj.* 1. found accidentally and taken for one's own. 2. not original; learned from another.

pulót (pu-lót), *n.* thick, dark-colored sirup; molasses.

pulót-gatâ (pu-lót + ga-tâ), *n.* 1. honeymoon. Syn. *luna-de-miyél.* 2. sweet intimacy. Syn. *pagmamáhalan.*

pulót-pukyutan (pu-lót + puk-yu-tan), *n.* honey.

púlpitó (púl-pi-tó), *n.* (*Sp.*) pulpit. Syn. *sermunan.*

pulpóg (pul-póg), *n.* 1. a wallowing or rolling about in dust, as fowls do. 2. furious attack, as of a cock against another. Syn. *pupog.*

pulpól (pul-pól), I. *n.* state or condition of being already dull or blunt, as the point of a pencil. Cf. *pudpód, salsál.*

—II. *adj.* already dull or blunt, said esp. of points. Syn. *upód, pudpód.*

púlpugan (púl-pu-gan), *n.* 1. a dusty place where fowls roll about their bodies. 2. furious attack, as of two cocks against each other. Cf. *pamuók, pagpapamuók.*

pulpulín (pul-pu-lín), *v.* to make dull or blunt by rubbing or by continuous or constant using. Syn. *pudpurín, upurín.*

pulseras (pul-se-ras), *n.* (Sp. *pulsera*) bracelet. Syn. *galáng.*

pulserasan (pul-se-ra-san), *v.* to provide the arm with a bracelet. Syn. *galangán; suután ng pulseras o galáng.*

pulserasin (pul-se-ra-sin), *v.* 1. to use or wear, referring to a bracelet. 2. to make into a bracelet.

pulso (pul-so; -só), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. regular beating in the arteries caused by the contraction of the heart. Cf. *tibók, pintig.* 2. the perceptible underlying feelings of the public, group of people, etc. Syn. *damdamin, opinyón.* 3. act of taking the pulse count of a person by holding his wrist. Also, **pagpulso**. 4. *(Fig.)* critical estimate or evaluation of the feelings or opinions of the public or of a group of people. Syn. *pagdamá sa damdamin.*

pulsuhán (pul-su-hán), *v.* 1. to take the pulse count of. 2. (*Fig.*) to make an estimate or evaluation of someone's underlying feeling.

pultada (pul-ta-da): var. of **portada**, which see.

pultahan (pul-ta-han), *n.* gate; gateway; entrance. Syn. *tárangkahan.*

pultero (pul-te-ro), *n.* (Sp. *portero*) gate keeper. Syn. *bantáy-pintó.*

pultigó (pul-ti-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) an improvised sledge, used esp. in hauling or pulling bamboos, logs, and the like.

pulube (pu-lu-be), var. **pulubi**, *n.* pauper; beggar; mendicant. Syn. *magpapálimos.*

pulubi (pu-lu-bi): var. of **pulube**, which see.

pulubihin (pu-lu-bi-hin), *v.* to cause someone to become a beggar or pauper. Also, **pamulubihin**, **papamulubihin**.

puluhan (pu-lu-han), *n.* the handle of a bolo, knife, dagger, or the like. Syn. *manggo.* Cf. *hawakán, tatangnán.*

puluhanan (pu-lu-ha-nan), *v.* to provide with a handle, referring to a bolo, knife, dagger, or the like. Syn. *mangguhán.*

puluhanin (pu-lu-ha-nin), *v.* to make

into a handle for a bolo, knife, etc. Syn. *mangguhín; gawíng puluhan o manggo.*

pulumpón (pu-lum-pón), *n.* 1. a small group. Syn. *kulumpón, lipumpón.* 2. a small pile or heap. Syn. *timbón.*

pulunán (pu-lu-nán), I. *n.* a spool upon which thread, twine, or the like, is coiled or wound. Syn. *ikirán, áyikirán; karete* (esp. for thread).
—II. *v.* to use for coiling on thread, twine, etc., said of a spool or the like. Syn. *ayikiran, kidkirán, ikiran.*

pulunín (pu-lu-nín), *v.* to wind or coil (thread, twine, etc.) on a spool or the like. Syn. *ayikirin, kidkirín, ikirin.*

pulungán (pu-lu-ngán), *n.* a hall or any place used for holding meetings, conferences, conventions, sessions, etc. Syn. *mitingán.*

pulungin (pu-lu-ngin), *v.* 1. to talk or converse with. Syn. *kausapin.* 2. to call a meeting of. Syn. *mitingin.*

pulupo (pu-lu-po): colloq. var. of **palupo,** which see.

pulupot (pu-lu-pot), *n.* 1. a coiling or winding around something. Syn. *pilipit, pagpilipit; ayikid, pag-ayikid; bidbíd, pagbidbíd; salabíd, pagsalabíd.* 2. a rope, wire, twine, etc. coiled around something. Syn. *bagay na nakapulupot o nakasalabíd.* 2. a coil or a number of coils around something. Syn. *pilipit, ikid, ayikid, salabíd.*

pulupót (pu-lu-pót), *adj.* coiled or wound around something, said of vine, wire, twine, etc. Syn. *nakapulupot, nakasabíd, nakaayikid, nakabidbíd.*

pulupuhan (pu-lu-pu-han): **colloq.** var. of **palupuhan,** which see.

pulú-pulô (pu-lú + pu-lô), I. *adj.* 1. divided into small islands. 2. not concentrated in a single place. Syn. *puktú-puktô, putá-putakî.*
—II. *adv.* from island to island.

pulú-pulutóng (pu-lú + pu-lu-tóng), *adj. & adv.* in separate groups or bands. Syn. *pangkát-pangkát, hiwá-hiwaláy, grupu-grupo.*

puluputan (pu-lu-pu-tan), *v.* 1. to cause something to be entwined or coiled with or as with wire. Syn. *salabirán, ayikiran, ikiran, bidbirán.* 2. to coil or wind on or upon.

púlupután (pú-lu-pu-tán), *v.* anything used to coil or wind around something. Syn. *áyikirán, kidkiran, ikirán, sábiran.*

puluputin (pu-lu-pu-tin), *v.* to coil or wind something into a spool, or the like. Syn. *ikirin, ayikirin, kidkirín.*

pulutan (pu-lu-tan), *n. hors d'oeuvre*; appetizer, usually taken with wine. Cf. *pampagana.*

pulutanin (pu-lu-ta-nin), *v.* to take or eat as an appetizer, as during a drinking bout. Cf. *himagasin.*

pulút-gatâ (pu-lút + ga-tâ): var. of **pulót-gatâ,** which see. Also spelled **pulútgatâ.**

pulutin (pu-lu-tin), *v.* 1. to pick up, referring to something seen or found on the floor or ground. Syn. *damputín.* 2. to borrow, adopt, or take over as one's own. Syn. *hiramín.*

pulutóng (pu-lu-tóng), *n.* a small, separate group, band, or company. Syn. *kulumpól, kulumpón, lipon.*

pulút-pukyutan (pu-lút + puk-yu-tan): var. of **pulót-pukyutan,** which see. Also spelled **pulútpukyutan.**

pulyeto (pul-ye-to): var. of **polyeto,** which see.

pumaklá (pu-mak-lá), *v.* (*infitive & past tense*) to become acrid in taste; have an acrid taste like that of a green fruit.

pumakyáw (pu-mak-yáw), *v.* to buy something by wholesale.

pumada (pu-ma-da): var. of **pomada,** which see.

pumadahan (pu-ma-da-han): var. of **pomadahan,** which see.

pumagâ (pu-ma-gâ), *v.* 1. to become swollen. Also, **mamagâ.** 2. (as *past tense*) became swollen.

pumagitan (pu-ma-gi-tan), *v.* (*infin*

& p.t.) 1. to place oneself between two persons or things. *Syn. pumagitnâ sa dalawá.* 2. to intercede or mediate. Also, **mamagitan.**

pumagitnâ (pu-ma-git-nâ), *v. (infin. & pt.)* 1. to place oneself at the center. Also, **gumitnâ, pagitnâ.** Syn. *sumentro, pasentro.* 2. to place oneself between to persons or things. Syn. *pumagitan; lumagáy sa pagitan.* 3. to enter or involve oneself, *as in politics.*

pumahingá *(pu-ma-hi-ngá), v. (infin. & p.t.)* to take a rest; retire. Also, **mamahingá, magpahingá.**

pumailanláng (pu-ma-i-lan-láng): var. of **pumailangláng,** which see.

pumailangláng (pu-ma-i-lang-láng), *v.* to fly asunder or aloft.

pumaít (pu-ma-ít), *v. (infinitive* and *past tense)* to become bitter.

pumalakat (pu-ma-la-kat), *v. (infinitive and past tense)* 1. to cry loudly, as a child. Syn. *umiyák nang malakás.* 2. to shout aloud. Syn. *humiyáw nang malakás.*

pumalakpák (pu-ma-lak-pák), *v. (infinitive* and *past tense)* to clap (the hands), as in applause.

pumalág (pu-ma-lág), *v.* (used as *infinitive* and *past tense)* to wiggle forcefully, as a fish.

pumalagì (pu-ma-la-gì), *v.* (used as *infinitive* and *past tense)* to stay or remain permanently in a certain place. Syn. *pumirmí, mamirmí.*

pumalahaw (pu-ma-la-haw), *v.* (used as *infinitive* and *past tense)* to scream or shout aloud. Syn. *humiyáw, sumigáw.*

pumalaot (pu-ma-la-ot), *v.* (used as *infinitive* and *past tense)* 1. to go to the midsea. Also, **palaot.** Syn. *pumagitnâ sa dagat.* 2. to enter or involve oneself, as in politics.

pumalaták (pu-ma-la-ták), *v. (infin.* and *past)* to clack or smack one's tongue.

pumaling (pu-ma-ling), *v. (infin* and *past)* to turn or incline to one side. Syn. *pumihit, tumagilid.*

pumalít (pu-ma-lít), *v. (infin.* and *past)* 1. to act as a substitute for another; replace another; take the place of another. Syn. *humalili.* 2. to have one's money changed into lower denominations. Also, **magpapalít.** Syn. *magpasuklí.*

pumalo (pu-ma-lò), *v. (infin.* and *past)* 1. (in *baseball)* to bat; take one's turn in batting. 2. to hit or collide with something. Syn. *bumanggá, sumalpók.* 3. *(Fig.)* to fall in love with; have a crush or infatuation for. Syn. *magkagusto; humangà.*

pumalot (pu-ma-lot): same as **pumanghí,** which see.

pumaltós (pu-mal-tós), *v. (infin.* and *past)* 1. to become blistered or scalded. Also, **magpaltós.** 2. to fail; become a failure; fail to realize. Syn. *mabigó.* 3. to miss a target. Syn. *sumalà; magmintís, mumintís.* 4. to fail to explode.

pumalya (pu-mal-ya; -yá), *v. (infin.* and *past)* 1. to be absent; be absent from. Syn. *di-pumasok; didumaló; lumiban.* 2. to skip; have an omission. Syn. *humakdáw; sumalto.* 3. to fail to explode. Syn. *di-pumutók; pumaltós.*

pumalyo (pu-mal-yo), *v.* same as **pumalya,** which see.

pumanaog (pu-ma-na-og), *v. (infin.* and *past)* 1. to go downstairs. Syn. *bumabá, manaog.* 2. to descend. Syn. *bumabá, lumapág.* 3. to alight, as from a vehicle. Syn. *umibís, lumunsád.*

pumanatag (pu-ma-na-tag), *v. (infin.* and *past)* to stay calm; calm down. Syn. *tumahimik, manahimik.*

pumanaw (pu-ma-naw), *v. (infin.* and *past)* 1. to disappear. Syn. *mawalá, malipol.* 2. to die; pass away. Syn. *mamatáy, sumakabiláng-buhay.* 3. to depart or leave.

Syn. *yumao, yumaon, umalís.*

pumanhik (pu-man-hik), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to go upstairs. Syn. *umakyát* (*sa bahay*). 2. to rise or ascend, as water being supplied for use in an elevated place. Syn. *sumampá.*

pumanig (pu-ma-nig), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to side or take sides with. Syn. *kumampí.*

pumansín (pu-man-sín), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to take notice of. Also, **pansinín**. 2. to be critical about. Syn. *pumuná.*

pumantál (pu-man-tál), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become slightly swollen, referring to the skin, as after having been bitten by a bee or an ant. Also, **magpantál**. 2. to produce a wale or welt on. Syn. *lumatay, magkalatay.*

pumantáy (pu-man-táy), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to become level or flat. Syn. *pumatag; magíng patag.* 2. to be of the same length, height, rank, etc. with another. Also, **magkápantáy.** Syn. *magkápareho ng habà, taás, ranggo, atbp.* 3. to equal; try to equal another. Syn. *pumareho.*

pumangal (pu-ma-ngal), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become very dull or blunt, referring to bladed instruments. Syn. *pumuról, pumangód.*

pumangalawá (pu-ma-nga-la-wá), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to take or win second place, as in a contest or competition. Syn. *sumigunda.* 2. to second, e.g. a motion. Also, **pangalawahán.** Syn. *sigundahán.* 3. to take a second chance; try for the second time. Also, **dumalawá.**

pumanganib (pu-ma-nga-nib), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become dangerous; be perilous. Syn. *pumiligró; magíng panganib o peligró.*

pumangkát (pu-mang-kát), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to join a certain group; take sides with a certain group. Also, **makipangkát.** Syn. *gumurupo, makigrupo.*

pumanghí (pu-mang-hí), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become smelly with urine. Syn. *pumalot.*

pumangit (pu-ma-ngit), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become ugly; turn ugly. Syn. *sumamâ ang hitsura.*

pumangláw (pu-mang-láw), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become melancholic; turn lonely. Syn. *lumungkót; magíng mapangláw o malungkót.*

pumara (pu-ma-ra), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to stop; come to a stop. Syn. *humintô, tumigil.* 2. to cause a vehicle to stop. Syn. *ipara, itigil, ihintô.* 3. to call or signal to stop, as in hailing a taxi. Syn. *tumawag.* 4. to be like another or others. Syn. *tumulad, gumaya, pumaris, pumareho.*

pumaraan (pu-ma-ra-án), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to find a way or method by which something can be accomplished. Syn. *gumawá o mag-isip ng paraán.*

pumarada (pu-ma-ra-da), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to park, as one's vehicle. Syn. *pumarke.* 2. to come to a stop due to mechanical defect. Syn. *humintô, tumigil.*

pumareha (pu-ma-re-ha), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to dance with; act as someone's partner, as in dancing. Syn. *tumuwáng sa sayáw.* 2. to be like another or others; do what another does. Syn. *tumulad, gumaya pumaris, pumareho.*

pumareho (pu-ma-re-ho), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to imitate another; do what another does. Syn. *tumulad gumaya, pumaris.*

pumarine (pu-ma-ri-ne), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to come here (to the place where the speaker is). Syn. *pumarito.*

pumarini (pu-ma-ri-ni): var. of **pumarine,** which see.

pumaris (pu-ma-ris), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to do what another does. Syn. *tumulad, gumaya, pumareho.*

pumarito (pu-ma-ri-to), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to come here. See **pumarine.**

pumariyán (pu-ma-ri-yán), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to go there (to the

place where the person addressed is).

pumaroón (pu-ma-ro-ón), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to go there (to the place far from the speaker and the person spoken to). Syn. *pumuntá roón; magparoón.*

pumarte (pu-mar-te), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to get one's share or shares from something being divided. Syn. *bumahagi, makibahagi.* 2. to do the dividing of something into parts or shares. Syn. *humatì, maghatì.*

pumasá (pu-ma-sá), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to pass, e.g. an examination or test; obtain a passing grade or grades. Syn. *makaiksamin.* 2. to become acceptable. Syn. *pumuwede, mátanggáp.*

pumasâ (pu-ma-sâ), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become bruised. Also, **magíng pasâ; magkapasâ.**

pumasak (pu-ma-sak), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become stuck up, as in pipe or tube. Syn. *bumará; bumulón.*

pumasáda (pu-ma-sa-da), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to go out and make trips on one's regular or assigned route getting passengers on the way, referring to a passenger vehicle driver. Also, **magpasada.**

pumasán (pu-ma-sán), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to ride on someone's shoulders or back. Syn. *sumakáy sa balikat o likód.* 2. to carry a load on one's shoulder. Also, **magpasán.** 3. to bear the burden of. Syn. *magdalá ng hirap o bigát.*

pumasok (pu-ma-sok), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to enter; go inside. 2. to go to school or to one's work. 3. to enter or penetrate. Syn. *sumuót, sumulót, lumusót.*

pumaspás (pu-mas-pás), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to make a sudden burst of speed. Syn. *kumaskás, kumarimot.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to make a furious attack against. Syn. *bumanat, umatake.* 3. to attack a woman sexually. 4. to make fast waving motions, as a flag in the air that is being blown by a strong wind. Syn. *wumasiwas, pumagaspás, wumagayway.*

pumaták (pu-ma-ták), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to drop; fall, as from a tree, ceiling, etc. Syn. *lumagpák.* 2. to fall in drops. Syn. *tumulò.*

pumaták-paták (pu-ma-ták + paták), *v.* to drop continuously; fall in drops continuously. Syn. *tumulú-tulò.*

pumatag (pu-ma-tag), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to become level or flat, referring to the surface of soil or land. Syn. *pumantáy.* 2. to undertake the leveling of. Also, **magpatag.**

pumatas (pu-ma-tas), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to tie or equal the points or score of one's opponent. Syn. *tumablá.* 2. to become tied or equal in points or score. Syn. *magpatas, magtablá.*

pumatáy (pu-ma-táy), I. *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to kill someone; commit murder. Syn. *umutang ng buhay* (*fig.*) 2. to butcher or kill an animal. Syn. *kumatay, magkatay.* —II. *n.* (with *ang*) the murderer or killer.

pumatnubay (pu-mat-nu-bay), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to guide; act as a guide.

pumatol (pu-ma-tol), v. (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to accept the challenge of an unworthy opponent. 2. to lower or degrade oneself by paying attention to someone who is inferior or lower in rank.

pumatong (pu-ma-tong), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to place oneself on top of another. Syn. *pumaibabaw.* 2. to happen to be placed on top of or superimposed on another. Syn. *mápatong, mápaibabaw.*

pumatungo (pu-ma-tu-ngo), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to go to a certain place or to someone. Syn. *pumunta.*

pumayag (pu-ma-yag), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to agree with. Syn. *sumang-ayon.* 2. to give consent to. Syn. *pahintulutan.*

pumayapà (pu-ma-ya-pà), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to become calm, quiet, peaceful, tranquil, etc. Syn. *tumahimik, kumalmá.* 2. to make calm, peaceful, etc. Syn. *patahimikin, pakalmahín.*

pumayát (pu-ma-yát), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become thin or skinny. Also, **mamayat**.

pumayì (pu-ma-yì), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to make erasure. Syn. *bumurá, pumawì.* 2. to make disappear. Syn. *magpawalâ.*

pumayíd (pu-ma-yíd), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to be blown or carried away by the wind.

pumayo (pu-ma-yo), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to give advice; act as an adviser. Also, **magpayo**.

pumayong (pu-ma-yong), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to fly high directly over the head of the person holding the string, said of a kite.

pumbrera (pum-bre-ra): var. of **pombrera**, which see.

pumeklát (pu-mek-lát), var. **pumiklát**, *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to form a scar; cicatrize. Syn. *pumilat, magpilat.*

pumikít (pu-mi-kít), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to close one's eyes: opposed to *mumulat.*

pumiklát (pu-mik-lát): var. of **pumeklát**, which see.

pumidido (pu-mi-di-do), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to make an order for (goods or stock).

pumigâ (pu-mi-gâ), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to press out juice by squeezing lemon, etc. Also, **magpigâ**.

pumigasyón (pu-mi-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *fumigación*) fumigation. Syn. *pagpapausok, pagpapaasó, pagsusuób.*

pumigil (pu-mi-gil), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to hold something in one's hand. Syn. *humawak, maghawak; tumangan, magtangan.* 2. to hold on something to prevent oneself from falling, sliding, etc. Syn. *kumapit, tumangan, humawak.* 3. to stop or prevent someone from doing something undesirable. Syn. *sumansalá, sansalain.*

pumigíng (pu-mi-gíng), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to honor someone with a banquet. Also, **pigingín**.

pumiglás (pu-mig-lás), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to make sudden effort to free self from the hold of someone.

pumigtás (pu-mig-tás), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to tear out from, as a leaf from a book. Syn. *pumunit, pumilas.*

pumihit (pu-mi-hit), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to face to the other side; turn (one's body) to the other side. Syn. *tumalikod.* 2. revolve; turn round and round. Syn. *umikot.*

pumila (pu-mi-la), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to form in a line. Syn. *humilera, luminya.*

pumilas (pu-mi-las), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to tear out from, as a leaf from a book. Syn. *pumunit, pumigtás.*

pumilat (pu-mi-lat), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to form a scar; cicatrize. Syn. *pumeklat, magpeklát* (*pumiklát, magpiklát*).

pumilay (pu-mi-lay), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to cause someone to become lame. Also, **pilayan**.

pumiláy (pu-mi-láy), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to walk with a limp. Syn. *umikâ, humingkód.*

pumilì (pu-mi-lì), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to choose; select; make a choice. Also, **mamilì**. Syn. *humirang.*

pumiling (pu-mi-ling), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to place oneself near or close to another. Syn. *tumabí, lumapít, sumiping.*

pumilíng (pu-mi-líng), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to cut a bunch or cluster (of fruits) from.

pumilipit (pu-mi-li-pit), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to become twisted. 2. to coil around, as a vine on a branch. Syn. *pumulupot.*

pumilit (pu-mi-lit), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to try hard to do or accomplish something. Also, **magpilit**. 2. to force or compel someone to do something against his will.

Syn. *pumuwersa.*

pumindót (pu-min-dót), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to press lightly with a finger or between the thumb and the index finger.

puminid (pu-mi-nid), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become closed or shut. Syn. *sumará.*

pumino (pu-mi-no), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to become finely crushed or pulverized. Syn. *mapulbós; madurog na mabuti.* 2. to become fine or very thin, as thread: opposed to *gumaspáng.* 3. to become delicately fine or polished. Syn. *kuminis.* 4. to become more refined or polite, referring to someone's manner or character. Syn. *huminhín.*

puminsalà (pu-min-salà), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to cause damage or injury to. Also, **maminsalà.**

puminta (pu-min-ta), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to paint a picture of; make a painting of. Also, **magpinta**

pumintas (pu-min-tas), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to criticize adversely. Syn. *pumulà, mamulà.*

pumintóg (pu-min-tóg), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to become swollen. Syn. *pumagâ, mamagâ.* 2. to become inflated, as a balloon. Syn. *bumintóg, umumbók, tumambók.*

pumingkî (pu-ming-kî), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to hit or collide tangently in passing. Cf. *dumagil, mádagil.*

pumiraso (pu-mi-ra-so), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to cut a piece from. Syn. *pumutol o humiwà ng kapiraso.*

pumirma (pu-mir-ma; -má), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to sign one's name on a letter, document, etc.); write one's signature on. Syn. *lumagdâ.*

pumirme (pu-mir-me; -mé), var. of **pumirmi,** which see.

pumirmi (pu-mir-mi-; -mí), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to become still or motionless. Syn. *tumahimik.* 2. to stay or remain permanently in a certain place or position. Syn. *manatili.*

pumisan (pu-mi-san), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to live or stay with someone in a certain place. Syn. *sumama ng pagtirá.* 2. to live, as with a common-law husband or wife. Syn. *makisama, makipisan.*

pumisík (pu-mi-sík), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to spatter or splatter, as hot lard or cooking oil when sprinkled with water. Cf. *tumilamsík, tumilabsík.*

pumisíl (pu-mi-síl), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to make a tight pressure with one's hand, as in shaking hands with another. Cf. *humawak nang mahigpit.*

pumitada (pu-mi-ta-da), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to give forth a long, loud blast or resonant sound, as that of a siren or church bell. Syn. *sumirena, sumilbato; rumipiki* (for church bells).

pumitás (pu-mi-tás), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to get a flower or fruit (from a plant or tree) by picking with the fingers. Syn. *pumupól* (for flowers).

pumitík (pu-mi-tík), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to make a fillip.

pumito (pu-mi-to), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to whistle. Syn. *sumipol.* 2. to blow a whistle. Syn *sumilbato.*

pumiyák (pu-mi-yák), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to give a sudden, loud cry, as a frightened fowl when caught.

pumláhiyó (pum-lá-hi-yó), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to plagarize. Also, **mamláhiyó.**

pumping (pum-ping), *n.* (*Colloq.*) the female sex organ. Syn. *puki, kikì.*

pumpiyáng (pum-pi-yáng), *n.* (*Ch.* ?) 1. cymbals. 2. (in some kind of *game numbers*) the winning pair of numbers represented by the same numeral.

pumpón (pum-pón), *n.* 1. bouquet;

bunch of flowers. Syn. *bukéy*. 2. cluster of fruits, leaves, etc. Syn. *kumpól, langkáy*.

pumpóng (pum-póng), *n.* 1. file, as of papers. Syn. *buntón, támbak*. 2. cluster, as of leaves. Syn. *kumpól, kulumpól*. 3. (in *hide-and-seek*) the cry shouted by a player when a member of the opposite team is found or located. 4. a small group. Syn. *lipon, umpók*.

pumpungan (pum-pu-ngan), *n.* 1. the game of hide-and-seek. Syn. *taguán*. 2. (*Fig.*) sexual intercourse.

pumpyáng (pum-pyáng): var. of **pumpiyáng**, which see.

pumukaw (pu-mu-kaw), *v.* (*infin* and *past*) 1. to cause someone to wake up (form sleep). 2. to be the one to rouse someone from inaction or lethargy. Syn. *gumising*.

pumuknát (pu-muk-nát), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to become detached or unglued. Syn. *tumukláp, matukláp*. 2. to detach something forcibly. Syn. *tumukláp, pumaknít*.

pumukól (pu-mu-kól), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to hit or strike against. Syn. *tumamà, sumalpók*. 2. to throw or hit with something. Syn. *bumató, humagis*. 3. to hit or strike with something. Syn. *pumalò, humampás*.

pumuga (pu-mu-ga), *v.* (*infin.* and past) to escape. Syn. *tumakas, tumanan*.

pumulá (pu-mu-lá), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to become red; grow red. 2. to blush; become red from shame, confusion, etc. Also, **ma mulá**.

pumulà (pu-mu-là), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to criticize adversely; find fault with someone or something. Syn. *pumintás, mamintás; pumistâ, mamistâ*.

pumulandít (pu-mu-lan-dít), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to squirt; spurt. Syn. *tumilandóg, tumilandóy, pumuslít*.

pumulás (pu-mu-lás), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to start suddenly, as runners in a race. Syn. *biglang kumaskás* (*ng takbó*). 2. to depart or leave suddenly for a trip. Syn. *biglang umalís o lumisan*.

pumulong (pu-mu-long), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to converse with; start conversation with. Syn. *kumausap*.

pumulot (pu-mu-lot), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to pick up, e.g. something that one needs. Syn. *dumampót*.

pumulupot (pu-mu-lu-pot), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to coil around something. Syn. *pumilipit, bumidbíd, sumabíd*.

pumuná (pu-mu-ná), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to take notice of. Syn. *pumansín*. 2. to criticize adversely; find fault with. Syn. *pumulà pumintás, pumistâ*.

pumundo (pu-mun-do), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to land or anchor, as a boat or ship. Syn. *dumaóng*. 2. to stay or live temporarily in a certain place. Syn. *tumigil o tumiráng pansamantalá*. 3. to settle, as dregs or sediment. Syn. *tumining*.

pumunit (pu-mu-nit), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to tear a piece or portion from. Syn. *pumiraso, pumilas*.

pumunlâ (pu-mun-lâ), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to do or undertake the planting of seeds on a seedbed or seedbeds.

pumunta (pu-mun-ta), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to go to a certain place; leave for a certain place. Syn. *tumungo*.

pumúntiryá (pu-mún-tir-yá), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to aim a shot at. Syn. *umasintá*.

pumuntós (pu-mun-tós), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to score; make a score or point.

pumungás-pungás (pu-mu-ngás + pungas) *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to reel about in a confused manner while still half-asleep. Also, **magpapungás-pungás**.

pumupól (pu-mu-pól), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to get flower or a flowers) by picking with the fingers.

Syn. *pumitas.*

pumupulár (pu-mu-pu-lár), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become popular. Syn. *tumanyág, bumantóg.*

pumurbá (pu-mur-bá), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to make a try. Syn. *umato, sumubok.*

pumuri (pu-mu-ri), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to compliment; speak well of someone or something; praise.

pumurmál (pu-mur-mál), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to turn formal or serious, as conversation, etc. Syn. *maging pormál.* 2. to act in a serious or formal manner. Syn. *magpormál.*

pumuro (pu-mu-ro), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) in a daily double race, or other number games, to be waiting for the last number in a pair in order to win. Also, **mamuro.**

pumuról (pu-mu-ról), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become dull or blunt, referring to cutting instruments; opposed to *tumalím* or *tumalas.*

pumuslít (pu-mus-lít), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to jut out suddenly, as from a hole. Syn. *bigláng umuslî.* 2. (*Fig.*) to escape. Syn. *tumanan, tumakas.* 3. to get something surreptitiously. Syn. *umumít, kumupit.*

pumusta (pu-mus-ta), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to bet; make a wager. Syn. *tumayâ.*

pumustura (pu-mus-tu-ra), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to dress oneself elegantly. Also, **mamustura.** Syn. *gumarà, magmagarâ.*

pumusyáw (pu-mus-yáw), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to become pale in color. Syn. *pumutlá.* 2. to become less colorful.

pumuták (pu-mu-ták), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to cackle, referring to a hen. Cf. *kumakak.*

pumuti (pu-mu-ti), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to pick or gather, for example, fruit. Also, **mamuti.** Syn. *pumitás, mamitás; manguha.*

pumutî (pu-mu-tî), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to grow white or whiter; become white or whiter. Syn. *magíng maputî; mamutî.*

pumutik (pu-mu-tik), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become muddy, referring to a wet or watery place.

pumutlâ (pu-mut-lâ), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become pale, referring esp. to a person's skin.

pumutók (pu-mu-tók), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to burst noisily; explode, as a bomb. Syn. *sumabog, sumambulat.* 2. to burst open, as popcorn. Syn. *bumusá.* 3. to crack or become cracked, as glass, etc. Syn. *mabasag, magkabasag.* 4. to erupt, as a volcano. Syn. *sumabóg.* 5. to split open, as the ground during an earthquake. Syn. *bumuká, ngumangá; bumiták.* 6. to fire or discharge a projectile, as a gun.

pumutol (pu-mu-tol), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to cut a length or a piece from. Syn. *pumatíd.* 2. to cut off; put a stop to.

pumuwáng (pu-mu-wáng), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to become slightly open. Syn. *sumiwang, kumawang, umawáng.*

pumuwera (pu-mu-we-ra), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to exclude oneself.

pumuwersa (pu-mu-wer-sa), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to use force. Syn. *gumamit ng lakás.* 2. to become strong. Syn. *lumakás.*

pumuwesto (pu-mu-wes-to), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) 1. to take one's place or position. Syn. *lumugár; lumagáy sa puwesto.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to place or finish among the first three in a contest; specifically, to finish second. Syn. *pumangalawá.*

pumuwít (pu-mu-wít), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to turn one's buttocks to. Cf. *tumalikód.*

pumuyat (pu-mu-yat), *v.* (*infin.* and *past*) to cause someone to lose sleep. Also, **makapuyat.**

puná (pu-ná), *n.* 1. notice or noticing; observation. Syn. *pansín, reparo, obserbasyón.* 2. remark; comment. Syn. *pansín, komentaryo.* 3. adverse criticism; ob-

jection. Syn. *krítiká, tutol.*

punado (pu-na-do), *adj.* noticeable; easily seen; conspicuous. Syn. *halatâ, hálatain.*

punahín (pu-na-hín), *v.* 1. to notice; give attention to. Syn. *pansinin, inuhín, batiín.* 2. to criticize adversely. Syn. *pintasán, pulaan, pistaán.*

púnahin (pú-na-hin), *adj.* easily noticed or seen; noticeable. Syn. *hálatain, pánsinin.*

punán (pu-nán): short for **punuán,** which see.

punas (pu-nas), *n.* 1. act or manner of wiping off dirt with or as with a rag; cleaning something by wiping. Syn. *pahid, pagpahid.* 2. sponge bath. Syn. *banyos.*

punasan (pu-na-san), *v.* 1. to clean by wiping off the dirt; wipe off the dirt from by wiping with or as with a rag. Syn. *pahiran.* 2. to give someone a sponge bath. Syn. *banyusán.*

punasin (pu-na-sin), *v.* to wipe off. Syn. *pahirin.*

punay (pu-nay), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Philippine green pigeon (*Dondrophasa axillaris*).

punda (pun-da), *n.* (Sp. *funda*) pillowcase. Syn. *damít-unan.*

pundado (pun-da-do), *adj.* (Sp. *fundado*) founded; established. Syn. *itinatág.*

pundadór (pun-da-dór), *n.* (Sp. *fundador*) founder; organizer. Syn. *ang nagtatag; tagapagtatag.*

pundahán (pun-da-hán), *v.* to provide (a pillow) with a slip or pillowcase.

pundahín (pun-da-hín), *v.* 1. to use as a pillowcase. 2. to make into a pillowcase.

pundár (pun-dár), *adj.* (Sp. *fundar*) founded or established by. Also, **ipinundár.** Syn. *itinatag, itinayó.*

pundasyón (pun-das-yón), *n.* (Sp. *fundación*) 1. base; groundwork; foundation, as of a building. 2. the fundamental principle on which something is founded; basis. Syn. *saligán, batayán.* 3. an institution maintained by an endowment.

pundi (pun-di), I. *n.* (Sp. *fundir*) 1. a burning or being burnt, as of an electric fuse or bulb. Also, **pagkapundi.** 2. state or condition of being inutile, esp. of a person, due to overwork, etc.

—II. *adj.* burnt; hence, no longer serviceable (s.o. fuse, electric bulb, etc.) Also, **pundido.**

pundido (pun-di-do), *adj.* (Sp. *fundido*) 1. burnt, said of fuse, electric bulb, etc. 2. cast-iron; made of cast iron. 3. inutile or useless, referring to a person.

pundidór (pun-di-dór), *n.* (Sp. *fundidor*) smelter; foundryman.

pundilyo (pun-dil-yo), var. **pundiyó,** *n.* (Sp. *fundillos*) seat of pants, drawers, panties, etc. Syn. *puwít ng salawál, kalsunsilyo, atbp.*

pundisyón (pun-dis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *fundición*) foundry; smeltry.

pundiyó (pun-di-yó): var. of **pundilyo,** which see.

pundo (pun-do): var. of **pondo,** which see.

punduhan (pun-du-han): var. of **ponduhan,** which see.

punebre (pu-ne-bre), *n.* (Sp. *funebre*) funeral dirge. Syn. *tugtóg sa patáy.*

punerarya (pu-ne-rar-ya), *n.* (Sp. *funeraria*) funeral parlor.

punín (pu-nín): short for **punuín,** which see.

punit (pu-nit), *n.* 1. act of tearing or ripping (cloth, paper, of the like) with the hands. Also, **pagpunit.** 2. the part or portion that is torn or ripped; tear; rent.

punít (pu-nít), *adj.* 1. torn or ripped, said of cloth, paper, etc. Syn. *sirâ, pilás.* 2. detached or ripped off forcibly, as a leaf from a book. Syn. *pilás, pinilas; pigtás, pinigtás.*

punitan (pu-ni-tan), *v.* 1. to make a tear or rent on. 2. to detach or tear off something forcibly from, as a leaf from a book. Syn. *pilasan, pigtasán.*

punitán (pu-ni-tán), *n.* act or manner

of tearing each other's clothes, etc. Also, **pagpupunitán**.

punitin (pu-ni-tin), *v.* to tear or rip off forcibly.

punít-punít (pu-nít + pu-nít), *adj.* badly torn or ripped; lacerated; tattered. Syn. *sirá-sirá.*

punít-punitín (pu-nít + pu-ni-tín), *v.* to tear or rip into small pieces. Syn. *gutáy-gutayín; pirá-pirasuhín, pagpirá-pirásuhín.*

punlâ (pun-lâ), *n.* 1. act of planting seeds in a seedbed or seedbeds. 2. young plants in a seedbed; seedlings.

púnlaan (pún-la-an), *n.* 1. bed of soil for planting or growing seeds for transplanting; seedbed. 2. time or season for planting seeds in seedbeds.

punlaán (pun-la-án), *v.* to plant or grow seeds in, referring to a bed of soil or seedbed. Also, **pagpunlaán**.

punlô (pun-lô): var. of **punglõ**, which see.

punò (pu-nò), *n.* 1. chief; head; boss. Syn. *hepe.* 2. leader, as of a gang. Syn. *lider, promotór.* 3. base or foot, as of a bridge, mountain, etc. Syn. *paá, paanán.* 4. origin or source, as of river, spring, etc. Syn. *simulâ, pinagmúmulán.* 5. (a) tree. Syn. *punongkahoy.* (b) trunk (of a tree). 6. cause. Syn. *sanhî, dahilán.*

punô (pu-nô), I. *adj.* 1. full; filled up (s.o. containers). Syn. *hustó na ang lamán.* 2. fully occupied, as a movie house, passenger vehicle, etc. Syn. *walâ nang puwáng o bakante; kargado na.* 3. (*Colloq.*) soiled, smeared, or covered with (mud, dirt, etc.). Syn. *puro, panay* (colloq.) 4. (*Fig.*) fed-up; disgusted. Syn. *sawâ na; suyâ na.* —II. *n.* state or condition of being already full, filled up, or fully occupied.

punong-abala (pu-nong + a-ba-la), *n.* host or hostess (in a party, celebration, etc.). Syn. *ang may-handâ o may-paanyaya.*

punong-bayan (pu-nong + ba-yan), var. **pununbayan, punumbayan,** *n.* 1. town mayor; president (of a town). Syn. *alkalde; presidente.* 2. provincial capital; capital town. Syn. *kabisera.*

punong-kahoy (pu-nong + ka-hoy), var. **punongkahoy, pununkahoy,** *n.* (*Bot.*) tree.

punong-katawán (pu-nong + ka-ta-wán), var. **púnungkatawán,** *n.* (*Fig.*) the male external sex organ; penis. Syn. *titi, utin.*

punong-kawayan (pu-nong + ka-wa-yan), var. **pununkawayan,** *n.* (*Bot.*) bamboo tree.

punong-kinatawán (pu-nong + ki-na-ta-wán), var. **pununkinatawán,** *n.* head delegate or representative; head of mission or delegation.

punong-gurò (pu-nong + gu-rò), var. **pununggurò,** *n.* principal; principal teacher; head teacher. Syn. *prinsipál.*

punong-gurô (pu-nong + gu-rô), var. **pununggurô**: same as **punong-gurò** and **pununggurò,** which see.

punong-himpilan (pu-nong + him-pi-lan), var. **pununghimpilan,** *n.* headquarters.

punong-lalawigan (pu-nong + la-la-wi-gan), var. **pununglalawigan,** *n.* governor; provincial governor. Syn. *gobernadór.*

punong-lunsód (pu-nong + lun-sód), var. **punong-lungsód,** *n.* 1. capital city. 2. city mayor. Syn. *alkalde.*

punong-lungsód (pu-nong + lung-sód): var. of **punong-lunsód,** which see.

punong-mahistrado (pu-nong + ma-his-tra-do), *n.* chief justice.

punong-nayon (pu-nong + na-yon), *n.* barrio captain; barrio lieutenant. Syn. *tinyente-del-baryo.*

punong-tanggapan (pu-nong + tang-ga-pan), *n.* main office; central office.

punsiyón (pun-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *función*) 1. function; duties of an office. Syn. *tungkulin, katungkulan.* 2. performance; program. Syn. *palátuntunan, pagtatanghál, palabás.* 3. (*Colloq.*) party; celebra-

tion. Syn. *pagdiriwang, kasayahan; salu-salo, pagtitipon.*

punsiyúnan (pun-si-yú-nan), *n.* party; banquet; celebration. Syn. *handaan, salu-salo, bangkete, bangketihán.*

punso (pun-so: -só), *n.* 1. ant hill. 2. hillock; mound.

punsón (pun-són), *n.* (Sp. *punzón*) 1. bodkin; awl. Syn. *balibol, suligi.* 2. puncher. Syn. *pambutas, pamutas.*

punsyón (pun-syón) : alternative var. of **punsiyón**, which see.

punta (pun-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. act of going to a certain place. Also, **pagpunta**. Syn. *tungo, pagtungo; paroón, pagparoón.* 2. the place or direction to which a person or thing is going. Syn. *patútunguhan, púpuntahán.* 3. headland; promontory; cape. Syn. *tangos, lungos, tangway, imus.* 4. point; pointed end. Syn. *tulis.* 5. end; tip; extremity. Syn. *dulo.* 6. (*Colloq.*) objective; aim; purpose. Syn. *layon, láyunin; tungo, túnguhin; hangád, hángarin.*

puntablangko (pun-ta-blang-ko), *n.* (Sp. *punta blanco*) 1. target practice. 2. marksmanship.

puntablangkuhan (pun-ta-blang-kuhan), *n.* target practice range.

púntahan (pún-ta-han), *n.* 1. act of going to a certain place, esp. by a group or groups of people. Syn. *pátunguhán, pároonan.* 2. the time or period during such exodus of people. Syn. *panahón ng pagpupúntahan.* 3. place where people go during certain time or season; resort. Syn. *pámasyalan, bákasyunan.*

puntahán (pun-ta-hán), *v.* to go to (a person or place). Syn. *patunguhan, paroonán.*

púntahin (pún-ta-hin), *n.* aim; purpose; objective. Syn. *layon, láyunin; hangád, hángarin; túnguhin.*

puntas (pun-tas), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. lace. Syn. *engkahe.* 2. lacework. Syn. *kalado.* 3. bobbinet; bobbin lace.

puntasán (pun-ta-sán), *v.* to provide or decorate with a lace or laces. Syn. *engkahihan.*

puntasín (pun-ta-sín), *v.* to make into a lace or bobbin lace.

puntero (pun-te-ro), *n.* 1. pointer, as one uses in pointing what is to be read on a blackboard. Syn. *panturò, panurò.* 2. hand, as of a time piece; dial hand. Cf. *oraryo, minutero, segundaryo.*

puntiryá (pun-tir-yá), *n.* 1. aim; act of aiming at a target. Syn. *sipat, pagsipat.* 2. anything aimed at; target. Syn. *bagay na pinatátamaan.* 3. (*Colloq.*) aim; purpose; objective. Syn. *layon, layunin.* 4. marksmanship. Syn. *pagtudlâ.*

puntíryahan (pun-tír-ya-han), *n.* 1. target; anything that is aimed, as in archery, sharp-shooting practice or contest. Syn. *ang pinúpuntiryá o ibig patamaan.* 2. target practice; marksmanship; sharp-shooting contest. Syn. *pagsasanay o páligsahan sa pagtudlâ.*

puntiryahán (pun-tir-ya-hán), *v.* to aim or direct a gun, cannon, etc. at a certain target.

puntiryahín (pun-tir-ya-hín), *v.* 1. to aim at. Syn. *sipatin.* 2. to aim or direct a shot at.

punto (pun-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Gram.*) period. Syn. *tuldók.* 2. tone of voice in speaking; intonation. Syn. *estilo.* 3. a score or point made by a player in a game. Syn. *iskór.* 4. an impressive argument or idea made by someone; point. Syn. *katwiran.* 5. state or condition whereby the point of crystalization or granulation, as of sugar, etc., has been reached.

puntod (pun-tod) ; -tód), *n.* 1. burial ground; grave. Syn. *libíng, líbingan.* 2. hillock. Syn. *mababang buról.* 3. (by ext., in *Golf*) tee.

puntos (pun-tos), *n.* (*Sp.*) a point or points (score) made by a player, debater, etc.

puntuhán (pun-tu-hán), *v.* 1. (*Gram.*) to provide (a sentence) with a period. Syn. *tuldukán.* 2. to speak or talk with a certain kind

of intonation. 3. to score a point against. See **puntusán.** 4. to boil, e.g. sugar, until the point of crystalization is reached.

puntusán (pun-tu-sán), *v.* to win or score a point or points against.

puntuwál (pun-tu-wál), *adj.* (Sp. *puntual*) punctual; on time. Syn. *husto o ganáp sa oras; hindî náhuhulí; laging nasa oras.*

puntuwalidád (pun-tu-wa-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *puntualidad*) a being punctual; punctuality. Syn. *kahustuhán o kaganapán sa oras.*

puntuwasyón (pun-tu-was-yón), *n.* (*Gram.*) 1. act of punctuating; use of punctuation marks. Syn. *pagbabantás.* 2. a punctuation mark or marks. Syn. *bantás.*

puntuwasyunán (pun-tu-was-yunán), *v.* to punctuate; mark with punctuations. Syn. *bantasán.*

punuán (pu-nu-án), var. **punán,** *v.* 1. to put or add the necessary amount to fill up a container. Syn. *dagdagán upáng mapunô.* 2. to make complete by adding. Syn. *hustuhán.*

púnuan (pú-nu-an), *adj.* fully loaded or occupied, referring to passenger vehicles, cinema houses, etc. Syn. *siksikan.*

punukalà (pu-nu-ka-là): alternative var. of **panukalà,** which see.

punuin (pu-nu-in), *v.* to consider or recognize as one's chief or boss. Syn. *kilalanin o ipalagáy na punò o hepe.*

punuín (pu-nu-ín), var. **punín, punin,** *v.* 1. to fill up, referring to a container; make full. 2. to complete. Syn. *hustuhín.*

punumbayan (pu-num-ba-yan): var. of **punong-bayan,** which see.

punungbayan (pu-nung-ba-yan): var. of **punong-bayan,** which see.

punungkahoy (pu-nung-ka-hoy): var. of **punong-kahoy,** which see.

punungkatawán (pu-nung-ka-tawán): var. of **punong-katawán,** which see.

punungkawayan (pu-nung-ka-wayan): var. of **punong-kawayan,** which see.

punungkinatawán pu-nung-ki-na-tawán): var. of **punong-kinatawán,** which see.

pununggurò (pu-nung-gu-rò): var. of **punong-gurò,** which see.

pununggurô (pu-nung-gu-rô): var. of **punong-gurô,** which see.

pununghimpilan (pu-nung-him-pi-lan): var. of **punong-himpilan,** which see.

pununglalawigan (pu-nung-la-la-wi-gan): var. of **punong-lalawigan,** which see.

pununglunsód (pu-nung-lun-sód): var. of **punong-lunsód,** which see.

pununglmahistrado (pu-nung-ma-his-tra-do): var. of **punong-mahistrado,** which see.

pununglnayon (pu-nung-na-yon): var. of **punong-nayon,** which see.

pununglanggapan (pu-nung-tang-ga-pan): var. of **punong-tanggapan,** which see.

punyagî (pun-ya-gî), *n.* persistent effort or efforts; endeavor; perseverance; diligence. Syn. *sikap, pagsisikap; pagsasakit, pagsusumakit; tiyagâ, pagtitiyagâ.*

punyágian (pun-yá-gi-an), *adj. & adv.* with persistent efforts or endeavor.

punyagiín (pun-ya-gi-ín), *v.* to try to attain with persistent efforts. Syn. *sikapin, pagsikapan; pagsakitan, pagsumakitan, pagtiyagaán.*

punyál (pun-yál), *n.* (Sp. *puñal*) poniard; dagger. Syn. *daga, sundáng, balaráw.*

punyós (pun-yós), *n.* (Sp. *puño*) wristband; cuff.

punyusán (pun-yu-sán), *v.* to provide (a sleeve) with a cuff; put a cuff or cuffs on. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng punyós.*

punyusín (pun-yu-sín), *v.* to make into a cuff or cuffs.

Pung (Pung), *interj.* (*Echoic*) used to express an imitative reproduction of the sound of explosion of a firearm. Syn. *Bung.*

punga (pu-nga), *n.* a derogatory term for a Chinese man. Cf. *Beho.*

pungál (pu-ngál), I. *adj.* broken at the base or foot, as of a tooth, animal horn, and the like. Syn. *punggál.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being broken at the base or foot. Also, pagkapungál. Syn. *punggál, pagkapunggál.* 2. a tooth, horn, etc. that has been broken at the base or foot.

pungapong (pu-nga-pong), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a perennial, stemless herb with depressed-globose corm (*Amorphophallus ampanulatus*). 2. the squash-shaped tuber of the herb, commonly boiled and use for feeding pigs.

pungás (pu-ngás), *n.* confused or startled state of the mind at waking up, as after a frightening dream. Syn. *alimpungát.*

pungay (pu-ngay), *n.* soft radiance or lambency of the eyes. Syn. *lamlám ng matá.*

pungayan (pu-nga-yan), *v.* to look at someone with lambent eyes.

pungka (pung-ka; -ká), *n.* 1. act of hitting or pocking the coccyx with the points of the fingers clasped together. 2. act of raising partially a heavy object with a lever.

pungkahín (pung-ka-hín), *v.* 1. to hit or pock someone on the coccyx with the points of one's fingers clasped together. 2. to raise partially (a heavy object) with a lever.

pungkol (pung-kol; -kól), I. *adj.* 1. with a maimed arm or arms; armless. Syn. *putól (ang braso); walang-braso.* 2. legless, usually said of fowls. Syn. *putól ang paá; walang-paá.*

—II. *n.* 1. an armless person. 2. a legless fowl.

pungga (pung-ga), *n.* act of living or hiding in or as in a den.

punggahan (pung-ga-han), *n.* den; lair; haunt. Syn. *taguán; lunggá* (fig.)

punggál (pung-gál), I. *n.* 1. act of breaking forcibly a tooth, horn, wooden peg, etc. at the base or at the point of attachment. Also, pagpunggál. Syn. *pagbalî sa punò.* 2. state or condition of being broken at the base or foot.

—II. *adj.* broken or cut off forcibly at the base, referring to a tooth, horn or the like. Syn. *balî sa punò.*

punggî (pung-gî), I. *adj.* tailless, referring esp. to a dog. Syn. *walang-buntót; putól ang buntót.*

—II. *n.* a tailless animal, esp. a dog.

punggók (pung-gók), *adj.* 1. thickset and relatively short; stocky. Syn. *matipunò; bálisaksakin.* 2. short-tailed, referring to an animal. Syn. *putól o maiklî ang buntót.* See **punggî.**

punggós[1] (pung-gós), I. *n.* 1. act of wrapping something in a handkerchief or in a piece of cloth by tying its four corners. Syn. *bungkós, pagbungkós.* 2. fact, state, or condition of being wrapped in a handkerchief or the like with the four corners tied together.

—II. *adj.* wrapped in a handkerchief or in a piece of cloth with the four corners tied together. Syn. *bungkós, nakabungkós.*

punggos[2] (pung-gos), *n.* (*Eng.*) fungus or fungi.

punggot (pung-got; -gót), I. *n.* 1. act of cutting off a small thing, as a twig, small vine, etc., with the fingers. 2. something cut off short with the fingers. 3. state or condition of being cut off very short, with the fingers.

—II. *adj.* cut off short with the fingers.

punggukán (pung-gu-kán), *v.* to cut short, referring to the tail of an animal.

punggukín (pung-gu-kín), *v.* to make short by cutting, referring to the tail of an animal.

púnggusan (púng-gu-san), *n.* a handkerchief or any piece of cloth used

for wrapping things by tying the four corners. Syn. *búngkusan.*

punggusán (pung-gu-sán), *v.* to have something wrapped in a handkerchief or any piece of cloth by tying the four corners. Syn. *bungkusán.*

punggusín (pung-gu-sín), *v.* to wrap in a handkerchief or in a piece of cloth by tying the four corners. Syn. *bungkusín.*

punglô (pung-lô), var. **punlô** *n.* bullet. Syn. *bala.*

pungóg (pu-ngóg), *adj.* cut off too short. Syn. *masyadong maiklî.*

pungól (pu-ngól), var. **pung-ol,** *n.* 1. stump of a tree. Syn. *tuód.* 2. the root or remaining part of a decayed tooth. Syn. *upód o pudpód na ngipin.* 3. an almost used up firewood brand. Syn *agipó.*

pungos (pu-ngos), *n.* act of cutting off an ear, cockscomb, etc. with or as with a knife in the manner liking using a saw.

pungós (pu-ngós), I. *adj.* 1. cut or lopped off, referring to a cockscomb, ear, etc. Syn. *putól, pinutol.* 2. with or having the cockscomb cut or lopped off, referring to a cock. Syn. *waláng-palong; putól ang palong.*

—II. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being cut or lopped off, as of an ear, cockscomb, etc. 2. a cock with a lopped off cockscomb. Syn. *tandáng na waláng-palong.*

pungót (pu-ngót), *adj.* with the tops cut off (s.o. tall grasses or luxuriant growths).

pungpóng (pung-póng) : var. of **pumpóng,** which see.

pungpungan (pung-pu-ngan) : var. of **pumpungan,** which see.

pungusan (pu-ngu-san), *v.* to cut or lop off the cockscomb or ear (ears) of. Syn. *putulan ng tainga, palong, atbp.*

pungusin (pu-ngu-sin), *v.* to cut or lop off, referring to a cockscomb, ear (ears) etc. Syn. *putulin.*

puók (pu-ók) : var. of **poók,** which see.

puón (pu-ón) : var. of **poón,** which see.

puót (pu-ót) : var. of **poót,** which see.

pupás (pu-pás) : colloq. var. of **kupás,** which see.

pupilo (pu-pi-lo), *n.* (*Sp.*) pupil; student. Syn. *istudyante, mag-aarál.*

pupitre (pu-pi-tre), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. desk; school desk. 2. writing desk or table. Syn. *mesang sulatán.*

pupo (pu-po) : var. of **pupò,** which see.

pupó (pu-pó), *n.* act of cutting all the branches of a tree. Syn. *pusad, pagpusad.*

pupò (pu-pò), *adj. & adv.* much; very much: as *pupong mabuti,* much better. Syn. *higít, lalò, mas.*

pupô (pu-pô), *n.* act of using 'pô' in talking to an elder or to a superior. Also, pamumupô.

pupód (pu-pód), var. **pudpód,** *n.* 1. act of cutting grass, hair, etc. too short. Syn. *satsát, pagsatsát.* 2. state or condition of being cut too short.

—II. *adj.* cut off too short, said of grass, hair, or the like.

pupog (pu-pog), *n.* 1. furious and persistent attack, as of a fowl, on an enemy, using beak and feet. 2. (*Fig.*) a swarming in to see, buy, etc. by a great number of persons (fans, buyers, viewers, etc.). Syn. *dagsâ, pagdagsâ.* 3. passionate or amorous kisses, as an expression of affection by a lover.

pupól (pu-pól), *n.* act or manner of picking flowers. Syn. *pitás, pamimitás.*

pupos (pu-pos), *n.* young taro leaves which are eaten as vegetable when cooked. Syn. *laing.*

pupót (pu-pót), *n.* 1. act of tearing something into small pieces or shreds; shredding. Syn. *gutgót, paggutgót; gutáy, paggutáy.* 2. act of putting a finger across the lips as a sign or cue to someone to keep silent.

púpuan (pú-pu-an), *n.* act of using

'pô' in talking to each other or to one another, as a sign of respect and good manners. Also, pagpupúpuan.

pupugán (pu-pu-gán), *n.* 1. act of attacking each other furiously, as two gamecocks, using their beaks and feet. 2. act of kissing each other passionately. Syn. *síilan ng halík.*

pupugin (pu-pu-gin), *v.* 1. to attack furiously with the beak and feet. 2. to kiss someone passionately. Syn. *siilín ng halík.*

pupuín (pu-pu-ín), *v.* to respect someone by using 'pô' in talking to him or her.

pupulán (pu-pu-lán), *v.* to pick (flowers) from, referring to a flowering plant. Syn. *pitasán.*

pupulár (pu-pu-lár) : var. of **populár,** which see.

pupularidád (pu-pu-la-ri-dád) : var. of **popularidád,** which see.

pupulasyón (pu-pu-las-yón) : var. of **populasyón,** which see.

pupulín (pu-pu-lín), *v.* to pick (s. o. flowers). Syn. *pitasín.*

pupúlsuhan (pu-púl-su-han), *n.* wrist. Syn. *galánggalangán.*

puputín (pu-pu-tín), *v.* to tear into small pieces or shreds. Syn. *gutgutín, gutayín.*

puras (pu-ras), *n.* (*Bot.*) citrus or lemon blossoms. Syn. *asahár.*

purba (pur-ba), *n.* (Sp. *probar*) 1. a try or trying; test; trial. Syn. *subok, pagsubok; ato, pag-ato.* 2. tasting or savoring. Syn. *tikím, pagtikím.*

purbado (pur-ba-do), *adj.* (Sp. *probado*) tried; tested; proven. Syn. *subók (na).*

purbahán (pur-ba-hán), *v.* 1. to try or test. Syn. *subukan, atuhan.* 2. to taste or savor. Syn. *tikmán.*

purbansa (pur-ban-sa), *n.* (Sp. *probar*) 1. a try or trying; trial. Syn. *subok, pagsubok; ato, pag-ato.* 2. a tasting; savoring. Syn. *tikim, pagtikím.* See **purba.**

purka (pur-ka), *n.* (in *Bats.*) part of hair. Syn. *hatì sa (ng) buhók.* 2. act of parting one's hair. Also, pagpupurka. Syn. *paghahatì (sa buhok).*

purkahán (pur-ka-hán), *v.* to part the hair of someone.

purkahín (pur-ka-hín), *v.* to part or divide the hair. Syn. *hatiín ang buhok.*

purke (pur-ke), *conj.* (Sp. *porque*) because. Syn. *dahil, sapagká't.*

purgá (pur-gá), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. purgative; laxative; cathartic. Syn. *laksante, pampadumí, pampatae.* 2. act or manner of taking or giving a purgative. Also, pagpurgá, pagpupurgá.

purgahín (pur-ga-hín), *v.* to give (someone) a purgative. Syn. *bigyán o painumín ng purgá.*

purgante (pur-gan-te), *n. & adj.* (*Sp.*) purgative. Syn. *pampadumí, pampatae, pamurgá.*

purgatoryo (pur-ga-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *purgatorio*) purgatory.

puri (pu-ri), *n.* 1. honor; good reputation. Syn. *dangál, karangalan; onór.* 2. praise; act of praising or lauding. Also, pagpuri 3. fame. Syn. *katanyagan, kabantugan.* 4. chastity; purity. Syn. *kalinisan, kadalisayan.*

purihán (pu-ri-hán), *n.* act of praising each other or one another. Also, pagpupurihán.

purihin (pu-ri-hin), *v.* to praise; laud; extol. Also, papurihan.

puril (pu-ril), *n.* state or condition of being slow or stunted in growth. Syn. *bansót, pagkabansót.*

puríl (pu-ríl), *adj.* (Sp. *pueril*) slow or stunted (in growth). Syn. *bansót; mahinang lumakí.*

puripiká (pu-ri-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *purificar*) a purifying or being purified. Syn. *pagdalisay, pagpapadalisay, pagkadalisay.*

purificado (pu-ri-fi-ca-do), *adj.* purified. Syn. *dinalisay.*

puripikadór (pu-ri-pi-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *purificador*) purifier. Syn. *tagadalisay, tagapágpadalisay* (for person); *pandalisay, pampadalisay* (for apparatus).

puripikahín (pu-ri-pi-ka-hín), *v.* (Sp. *purificar*) to purify. Syn. *dalisayin, padalisayin.*

puripikasyón (pu-ri-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *purificacion*) purification. Syn. *pagdadalisay, pagpapadalisay.*

purismo (pu-ris-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) purism.

purista (pu-ris-ta), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) purist. —*II. adj.* puristic.

puritanismo (pu-ri-ta-nis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) puritanism.

puritano (pu-ri-ta-no), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) puritan.
—II. *adj.* puritanical. Syn. *nápakahigpít; totoóng mahigpít.*

purma (pur-ma): var. of **porma,** which see.

purmál (pur-mál): var. of **pormál,** which see.

purmalan (pur-ma-lan): var. of **pormalan,** which see.

pumalidád (pur-ma-li-dád): var. of **pormalidad,** which see.

purmalín (pur-ma-lín): var. of **pormalín**[1 & 2], which see.

purmalina (pur-ma-li-na): var. of **pormalina,** which see.

purmalista (pur-ma-lis-ta): var. of **pormalista,** which see.

purmán (pur-mán): var. of **pormán,** which see.

purmalisá (pur-ma-li-sá): var. of **pormalisá,** which see.

purmalisahín (pur-ma-li-sa-hín): var. of **pormalisahín,** which see.

purmalisasyón (pur-ma-li-sas-yón): var. of **pormalisasyón,** which see.

purmasyón (pur-mas-yón); var. of **pormasyón,** which see.

purmat (pur-mat): var. of **pormat,** which see.

púrmulá (púr-mu-lá): var. of **pórmulá,** which see.

purmularyo (pur-mu-lar-yo): var. of **pormularyo,** which see.

purmulasyón (pur-mu-las-yón): var. of **pormulasyón,** which see.

purnada (pur-na-da): var. of **pornada,** which see.

purnadahin (pur-na-da-hin): var. of **pornadahin,** which see.

puro (pu-ro), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. pure; undiluted; unadulterated. Syn. *dalisay; waláng-halò.* 2. pure-blooded; of unmixed stock. Syn. *lantáy.* 3. full of; covered with: as in *puro langgám,* full of or covered with ants. 4. with or having the last card or number (of a pair) being awaited to be drawn in order to win. Syn. *namúmuro.* 5. causing instant death, as a shot, stab, etc.
—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being pure or unadulterated. 2. the last card or number (of a pair) that is being awaited to be drawn in order to win.

purók (pu-rók), *n.* district. Syn. *distrito, poók, sityo.*

puról (pu-ról), *n.* 1. dullness or bluntness, as of bladed tools. Also, kapurulán. Syn. *kapangalan, kapaurán.* 2. mental slowness; dullness of mind. Syn. *hinà ng ulo o isip.*

pursado (pur-sa-do): var. of **porsado,** which see.

purselana (pur-se-la-na): var. of **porselana,** which see.

pursigé (pur-si-gé), var. **pursigí,** *n.* (Sp. *por seguido*) 1. diligence. Syn. *sigasig, kasigasigan.* 2. initiative. Syn. *kusà, pagkukusà.*

pursigí (pur-si-gí): var. of **pursigé,** which see.

pursigido (pur-si-gi-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. diligent. Syn. *masigasig.* 2. with or having initiative. Syn. *may-kusà.*

pursiyento (pur-si-yen-to): var. of **porsiyento,** which see.

pursiyentuhan (pur-si-yen-tu-han): var. of **porsiyentuhan,** which see.

pursiyentuhán (pur-si-yen-tu-hán): var. of **porsiyentuhán,** which see.

purtuna (pur-tu-na): var. of **portuna,** which see.

purtunahin (pur-tu-na-hin), var. **portunahin,** *v.* to be lucky or fortunate. Syn. *buwenasin, suwertihín.*

purúk-purók (pu-rúk + pu-rók), I. *adj.* divided into districts. Syn. *distri-distrito.*

—II. *adv.* by districts; in districts.

purúk-purukín (pu-rúk + pu-ru-kín), *v.* 1. to divide into districts. Syn. *distrí-distrituhin.* 2. to visit district by district.

puruhan (pu-ru-han), *v.* to hit or be able to hit directly or critically. Syn. *tamaan nang túwiran.*

purunggo (pu-rung-go; -gó), *n.* tiny pieces of broken crystals.

purupót (pu-ru-pót), *n.* loose bowel movement. Syn. *pagtataé.*

pururót (pu-ru-rót), *n.* same as **purupót** which see.

pusà (pu-sà) *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) cat. 2. (*Fig.*) a betrayer. Syn. *taong mapagkánulô.*

pusak (pu-sak), *n.* a breaking out, as of a skin disease.

pusakál (pu-sa-kál), *adj.* completely addicted or given to a bad practice or habit (s.o. persons). Cf. *sugapà; gumung-gumon.*

pusad (pu-sad), *n.* act of cutting or lopping off the branches of a tree.

puság (pu-ság): var. of **paság,** which see.

pusalì (pu-sa-lì), *n.* the miry place under a *batalán,* which receives drainage and sewage from the kitchen, etc. Cf. *lusak.* See **púsalián.**

púsalián (pú-sa-li-án), *n.* the cesspool under a *batalán,* which see.

pusang-bundók (pu-sang + bun-dók), *n.* (*Zool.*) mountain cat.

pusang-gubat (pu-sang + gu-bat), *n.* (*Zool.*) forest cat. Syn. *alamíd, musang.*

pusang-laóg (pu-sang + la-óg), *n.* (*Zool.*) stray cat, esp. one turned wild.

pusá-pusaan (pu-sá + pu-sa-an), *n.* toy cat.

pusarin (pu-sa-rin), *v.* to cut or lop off, referring to the branches of a tree.

pusaw (pu-saw), *n.* 1. a puddle or small pool (of water). Syn. *sanaw.* 2. act of playing with the feet and hands in a puddle or pool. Syn. *labusaw, paglalabusaw.*

pusáw (pu-sáw), *n.* wiggling or frisky movement, as of a fish in a pond or pool.

puskar (pus-kar), var. **puskart,** *n.* (*Eng.*) pushcart. Syn. *karitóng itinútulak.*

pusible[1] (pu-si-ble): var. of **posible,** which see.

pusible[2] (pu-si-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *fusible*) fuse. Syn. *piyús.*

pusikit (pu-si-kit), *adj.* very dark; as *gabing pusikit,* very dark night.

pusíl (pu-síl), *n.* (Sp. *fusíl*) gun; riffle. Syn. *baríl, riple.*

pusisyón (pu-sis-yón): var. of **posisyón,** which see.

pusít[1] (pu-sít), *n.* (*Ichth.*) squid.

pusít[2] (pu-sít), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a very tiny, sweet-singing bird.

puslít (pus-lít), I. *n.* 1. act of escaping or running away secretly. Syn. *pagtakas nang palihím.* 2. a squirting, as of water through a small hole or opening. Syn. *tilandóy, pagtilandóy; pulandít, pagpulandít.* 3. act of gate-crashing. 4. a gate-crasher; an uninvited guest. 5. act of smuggling goods from or out of a country. 6. contraband; smuggled goods. 7. a person who escaped. Syn. *takas.*

—II. *adj.* 1. illegally obtained or taken. Syn. *nakaw, ninakaw; kupit, kinupit; ilít, inilít; umít, inumít.* 2. smuggled; taken in as a contraband. Syn. *kontrabando, palusót.* 3. said of an uninvited guest or gate-crasher.

puslitán (pus-li-tán), *v.* 1. to escape or run away secretly from. Syn. *tananan; layasan nang palihím.* 2. to smuggle (something) from. 3. to be wet by the squirt of water or liquid. Syn. *tilanduyán, pulanditán.*

púslitan (pús-li-tan), *n.* 1. simultaneous escape, as of prisoners. Syn. *tákasan, pagtatákasan; tánanan, pagtatánanan.* 3. place or passage for escaping. Syn. *daanán sa pagtakas o pagtanan.* 4. place where

goods or contrabands are smuggled.

pusò (pu-sò), *n.* (*Anat.*) heart. 2. (*Zool.*) the heart of an animal that is eaten or used for food. 3. (*Bot.*) the heart or blossom of a banana plant. 4. (*Bot.*) ear of corn. 5. (*Fig.*) inmost thoughts and feelings; conscience. Syn. *damdamin.*

pusok (pu-sok), *n.* 1. impetuousity; impulsiveness; acting on sudden impulse. Syn. *dahás, karahasán.* 2. harshness; cruelty. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán.* 3. bravery; courage; Syn. *tapang, katapangan.*

pusod (pu-sod), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) navel; umbilicus. 2. center or heart, as of a city. Syn. *gitnâ, sentro.* 2. bottom, as of a river or sea. Syn. *káilaliman, káibuturan.*

pusód[1] (pu-sód), *n.* 1. a kind of hairdo in which the hair is knotted on the top or back of the head; bun (bunn). Syn. *puyód.* 2. act or manner of making this kind of hairdo. Also, **pagpusód**, **pagpupusód**. Syn. *puyód, pagpuyód, pagpupuyód.*

pusód[2] (pu-sód), *n.* bodkin; awl. Syn. *balibol, punsón.*

pusón (pu-són), var. **pus-on,** *n.* (*Anat.*) the lower, middle part of the abdomen; hypogastrium. Cf. *tiyán.*

pusong[1] (pu-song), *n.* buffoon; clown; prankster. Syn. *lukayo, bubo.*

pusong[2] (pu-song), *n.* impudence; brazenness; irreverence. Syn. *kawaláng-galang, kawaláng-pitagan; kabastusán.*

pusóng (pu-sóng), *adj.* impudent; brazen; irreverent. Syn. *waláng-galang, waláng-pitagan; bastós.*

puspás (pus-pás), var. **pospás,** *n.* a dish of rice porridge with chicken meat; chicken porridge. Syn. *arúskaldo; lugaw o nilugaw na may-manók.*

puspasín (pus-pa-sín,) *v.* to cook or prepare into a dish of rice porridge with chicken. Syn. *arúskalduhín.*

puspós (pus-pós), *adj.* complete; thorough; replete; full. Syn. *tigíb, lipós.*

púspuró (pús-pu-ró) : var. of **pósporó,** which see.

púspusan (pús-pu-san), *adv.* completely; thoroughly; fully. Syn. *lúbusan, gánapan, láhatan.*

puspusán (pus-pu-sán), *v.* to complete; make complete. Syn. *hustuhán, tapusan.*

puspusín (pus-pu-sín), *v.* to complete; carry to the end. Syn. *tapusin.*

pusta (pus-ta; -tá), *n.* (Sp. *posta, apuesta*) 1. bet or stake in gambling. Syn. *tayâ.* 2. the amount of bet or wager. 3. act of betting. Also, **pagpusta**. Syn. *pagtayâ, pananayâ.* 4. var. of **pustà,** which see.

pustà (pus-tà), *n.* a slice of fish cut crosswise. Syn. *hiwà o gilít* (*ng isdâ*). See **pusta,** 4.

pustahan (pus-ta-han), *n.* 1. act of betting against each other. Syn. *pagpupustahan.* 2. act of betting together, as on a certain card, horse, etc. Syn. *táyaan, pagtatáyaan.* 3. the total amount of bets at stake from both sides.

pustahán (pus-ta-hán), *v.* to bet on; put a bet or wager on. Syn. *tayaán.*

pustahín (pus-ta-hín), var. **pustaín,** *v.* to slice; cut into slices, referring esp. to a big fish. Syn. *gilitín.*

pustaín (pus-ta-ín) : var. of **pustahín,** which see.

pustiso (pus-ti-so) : var. of **postiso,** which see.

pustisuhan (pus-ti-su-han), var. **postisuhan,** *v.* 1. to provide (someone) with false teeth or denture. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng artipisyál na ngipin.* 2. to provide (the head) with a wig.

pustisuhin (pus-ti-su-hin), var. **postisuhin,** *v.* 1. to make into false teeth or denture. Syn. *gawíng pustisong ngipin.* 2. to wear or use as false teeth. 3. to make into a wig. 4. to wear or use as a wig.

pustura (pus-tu-ra) : var. of **postura,**

which see.

pusturahan (pus-tu-ra-han): var. of **posturahan,** which see.

pusturyoso (pus-tur-yo-so), *adj.* (*Masc.*) fond of elegant dresses; always well-dressed. Syn. *magarang manamít; mabikas.*

pusudán (pu-su-dán): var. of **pusurán,** which see.

pusudín (pu-su-dín): var. of **pusurín,** which see.

pusú-pusò[1] (pu-sú + pu-sò), var. **pusúpusò,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree of about ten meters high, with small and yellowish flowers that crowd in umbels in the axil of the upper leaves (*Litsea glutinosa* C. B. Rob.).

pusú-pusò[2] (pu-sú + pu-sò), var. **pusúpusò,** *n.* a small kite shaped somewhat like a triangle or heart. Syn. *sapí-sapì (sapísapì).*

pusupusò (pu-su-pu-sò): var. of **pusú-pusò**[1] and **pusú-pusò**[2], which see.

pusurán[1] (pu-su-rán), var. **pusudán,** *v.* to knot the hair of someone. Syn. *puyurán.*

pusurán[2] (pu-su-rán), var. **pusudán,** *v.* to bore a hole into with an awl or bodkin. Syn. *butasan ng balibol.*

pusurín (pu-su-rín), var. **pusudín,** *v.* 1. to knot into a bun, referring to hair. 2. to make a hole into by boring with an awl or bodkin. Syn. *balibulin.*

pusyáw (pus-yáw), *n.* 1. discoloration; softness or paleness of color; slight loss of color. Syn. *kupas, pagkupas.* 2. a becoming less distinct, as of one's popularity, honor, etc; a fading.

puta (pu-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) whore; harlot; prostitute. Syn. *burikák* (slang); *patutot; kalapating mababà ang lipád; pampám.*

puták (pu-ták), *n.* cackle of hens or fowls. Cf. *kakak.*

pútakan (pú-ta-kan), *n.* simultaneous cackling of hens. Also, **pagpupútakan.** Cf. *kákakan, pagkakákakan.*

putakán (pu-ta-kán), *v.* to cackle at (someone or something).

putakî (pu-ta-kî), *n.* state or condition of being scattered or found separately in small quantity.

putakti (pu-tak-ti; -tí), *n.* (*Entom.*) 1. wasp. 2. hornet.

pútaktihan (pú-tak-ti-han), *n.* place infested with wasps or hornets.

putaktihín (pu-tak-ti-hín), *v.* to be attacked by wasps or hornets.

putahe (pu-ta-he), var. **potahe,** *n.* a choice dish or viand. Syn. *ulam, pang-ulam.*

putahihin (pu-ta-hi-hin), *v.* 1. to prepare or cook (something) into a choice dish or viand. 2. eat as a special dish or viand.

putál (pu-tál), *n.* a small amount, number, or count in excess of the round figure. Syn. *butál.* Cf. *labis, sobra.*

putalín (pu-ta-lín), *v.* to take away the excess amount, number or count over the round figure. Syn. *butalín.*

putá-putakî (pu-tá + pu-ta-kî), *adj.* scattered or found separately in small amount in different places; not confined to one place. Syn. *puktú-puktô, hiwá-hiwaláy.*

putasyo (pu-tas-yo): var. of **potasyo,** which see.

putat (pu-tat), *n.* something taken or eaten as appetizer or to prevent surfeit. See **pulutan.**

putatan (pu-ta-tan), *v.* to eat something together with an appetizer. See **pulutanan.**

putatin (pu-ta-tin), *v.* to eat or take (something) as appetizer or to prevent surfeit. See **pulutanin.**

putbol (put-bol; -ból), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. football (game). 2. the ball used in this game; football.

putbolan (put-bo-lan), var. **putbulan,** *n.* football field or ground.

putbolero (put-bo-le-ro), var. **putbulero,** *n.* (Sp. *futbolero*) football player. Syn. *manlalarò ng putbol.* See **putbolista.**

putbolista (put-bo-lis-ta), var. **putbu-**

lista, *n.* (Sp. *futbulista*) football player.

putbulan (put-bu-lan) : var. of **putbolan,** which see.

putbulero (put-bu-le-ro) : var. of **putbolero,** which see.

putbulista (put-bu-lis-ta): var. of **putbolista,** which see.

putháw (put-háw), *n.* a small ax; hatchet. Syn. *palatáw.*

puthawín (put-ha-wín), *v.* to cut, chap, or hack with a hatchet. Syn. *palatawín.* Cf. *palakulín.*

puti (pu-ti), *n.* 1. act of harvesting or picking fruit. Syn. *pangunguha o pamimitás ng bungangkahoy.* 2. the fruit harvested or picked. 3. act of killing or putting life to an end. Syn. *kitíl o pagkitíl ng buhay.*

putî (pu-tî), I. *n.* 1. white; white color. 2. whiteness; state or condition of being white. Also, **kaputián.** 3. an individual belonging to the white race. 4. the white or albumen of eggs. Syn. *klaro* (if an egg is uncooked). 5. any white object or matter. 6. the part or portion of anything that is white.
—II. *adj.* 1. white; of white color Also, **maputî.** 2. with or having a light-colored skin; belonging to the white race.

putián (pu-ti-án), I. *adj.* with spots of whitish color.
—II. *v.* to make white; color with white.

putik (pu-tik), *n.* 1. wet, soft, sticky earth; mud. Syn. *lusak.* 2. dirt or stain of mud on anything.

putikan (pu-ti-kan), I. *n.* miry or muddy place.
—II. *v.* to soil or splatter with mud.

putikán (pu-ti-kán), *adj.* full, covered, soiled, or splattered with mud.

putihan (pu-ti-han), *v.* to pick or harvest (fruit) from.

putihin (pu-ti-hin), *v.* to harvest or pick (s.o. fruit).

putiín (pu-ti-ín), *v.* to color or paint with white; change the color to white.

putimbuhók (pu-tim-bu-hók) : var. of **putíng-buhók,** which see.

putíng-buhók (pu-tíng + bu-hók), *n.* white or gray hair. Syn. *uban.*

putíng-tabing (pu-tíng + ta-bing), *n.* 1. silver screen. 2. motion pictures collectively. Syn. *pelíkulá.*

putíng-tainga (pu-tíng + ta-i-nga), var. **putíng-taynga,** I. *n.* (*Fig.*) a stingy or selfish person. Syn. *taong maramot o kuripot.*
—II. *adj.* 1. stingy; selfish. Syn. *maramot, kuripot.*

putíng-taynga (pu-tíng + tay-nga): var. of **putíng-tainga,** which see.

putíng-tiyán (pu-tíng + ti-yán), I. *n.* (*Fig.*) 1. a stingy or selfish individual. Syn. *putíng-tainga.*
—II. *adj.* stingy; selfish. Syn. *maramot, kuripot, hidhíd.*

putlâ (put-lâ), *n.* paleness; lack of color; pallor. Also, **pamumutlâ, kaputlaán.**

putlaán (put-la-án), *v.* to make pale or paler (in coloring).

pútlain (pút-la-in), *adj.* with or having pale or wan complexion; with or having a tendency to become pale.

putlán (put-lán): short of **putulan,** which see.

putlín (put-lín): short of **putulín,** which see.

puto (pu-to), *n.* a kind of native rice cake cooked by steaming.

puto-bumbóng (pu-to + bum-bóng): var. of **pútubumbóng,** which see.

putók¹ (pu-tók), *n.* 1. explosion; loud noise caused by bursting. 2. a bursting or blowing up. Syn. *sabog, pagsabog; sambulat, pagsambulat.* 3. discharge or report of a gun or cannon; fire or shot. 4. eruption, as of a volcano. Syn. *sabog, pagsabog.*

putók² (pu-tók), I. *n.* 1. a breaking or becoming broken or cracked. Syn. *basag, pagkabasag.* 2. a break or crack, as in glassware, chinaware, etc. Syn. *basag, lamat.* 3.

fissure or crack, as on the ground. Syn. *biták.*

—II. *adj.* with or having a crack or break. Syn. *may-basag, may-lamat, may-biták.*

putók-sa-buhò (pu-tók + sa + buhò), I. *n.* (*Fig.*) an illegitimate child; bastard. Syn. *anák-sa-labás; anák-sa-ligaw; anák-sa-puwera.*

—II. *adj.* bastard; illegitimate, referring to a child.

putók-sa-kawayan (pu-tók + sa + ka-wa-yan), *n.* & *adj.* same as **putók-sa-buhò,** which see.

putód (pu-tód), *n.* 1. shorts; trunk; knee breeches. Syn. *korto.* 2. drawers. Syn. *kalsunsilyo.*

putograpiya (pu-to-gra-pi-ya): var. of **potograpiya,** which see.

putógrapó (pu-tó-gra-pó): var. of **potógrapó,** which see.

putograpya (pu-to-grap-ya): var. of **potograpya,** which see.

putol (pu-tol), *n.* 1. act of cutting a piece or portion from something. Syn. *piraso, pagpiraso.* 2. act of cutting a short piece or portion from a long thing like rope, twine, wire, and the like. Syn. *patíd, pagpatíd.* 3. act of dividing something by cutting with a sharp knife, etc. Syn. *biyák, pagbiyák; hatì, paghatì.* 4. act of cutting or lopping off a branch or branches. Syn. *pusad, pagpusad.* 5. act of disconnecting or cutting off, e.g. water or electric lines or connections. Syn. *patíd, pagpatíd.* 6. a piece or portion cut from something; a cut or slice. Syn. *piraso.* 7. a short length or piece cut off from a long piece. Syn. *kaputol.* 8. a small cut or slice. Syn. *hiwà, gilít, piraso.* 9. act of cutting off or stopping, e.g. friendly relation with another nation. Syn. *paghintó, pagtigil.*

putól (pu-tól), I. *adj.* 1. cut; cut off; severed. Syn. *patíd, lagót.* 2. disconnected. Syn. *pinutol, nilagót.* 3. with or having a leg or arm or both legs or arms dismembered or cut off.

—II. *n.* an armless person or legless animal.

puto-maya (pu-to + ma-ya), var. **putumaya,** *n.* a kind of native rice cake made from glutinous rice (*malagkít*) and eaten with grated coconut meat and sugar.

putong (pu-tong), *n.* 1. anything set or placed on the head: specifically, a crown. Syn. *korona.* 2. the act or manner of crowning, e.g. a queen. Syn. *pagkokorona.*

putong-ita (pu-tong + i-ta), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of varicolored snake. Cf. *ahas.*

putós (pu-tós), I. *adj.* 1. thickly crowded or crammed, as with people. Syn. *siksikan; punúng-punô.* 2. completely full or filled up, as a bag or sack. Syn. *siksík na siksík; punúng-punô.*

puto-seko (pu-to + se-ko), var. **putuseko,** *n.* a kind of rice flour biscuit.

puto-sulót (pu-to + su-lót), var. **putusulót,** *n.* a kind of rice flour cake molded and steamed in a small bamboo tube. Cf. *puto-bumbóng.*

putót (pu-tót), I. *adj.* 1. very short; cut off too short. Syn. *maiklíng-maiklî.* 2. heavily burdened, as with work; with or having much work. Syn. *lubháng matrabaho.*

—II. *n.* shorts; short pants; trunks. Syn. *korto, putód.*

putpót¹ (put-pót), *n.* (*Echoic*) halting sound as of a vehicle horn or of a train whistle or siren. Syn. *paudlót-udlót na tunóg ng busina, silbato, o sirena.* 2. a similar sound produced when one has loose bowels. Syn. *purupót.*

putpót² (put-pót), *n.* 1. act of winding, coiling, or binding a cord, twine, thread, wire, etc. around something. Syn. *pulupot, pagpupulupot; bidbíd, pagbibidbíd.* 2. a cord, twine, thread, etc. coiled or wound around something.

putpután[1] (put-pu-tán), *v.* 1. to call the attention of by blowing or sounding the horn. Syn. *businahan.* 2. to call someone by sounding a whistle. Syn. *silbatuhan.*

putpután[2] (put-pu-tán), *v.* to tie or bind something by winding or coiling it with a cord, twine, thread, etc. Syn. *puluputan, bidbirán.*

putputín[1] (put-pu-tín), *v.* to cause a vehicle horn to make haulting sounds. Syn. *businahin nang pauntúl-untól.*

putputín[2] (put-pu-tín), *v.* to wind or coil (a cord, twine, thread, etc.) on a spool or the like. Syn. *bidbirín, ibidbíd; pulunín, ipulón.*

putra (pu-tra): var. of **potra**, which see.

putrangka (pu-trang-ka), *n.* (Sp. *potranca*) young mare; filly. See **potra.**

putro (pu-tro): var. of **potro**, which see.

putsero (put-se-ro), *n.* (Sp. *puchero*) a dish of boiled meat and vegetables with spices and condiments.

putseruhin (put-se-ru-hin), *v.* to cook or prepare into *putsero* (which see), referring to meat.

pútubumbóng (pú-tu-bum-bóng), var. **puto-bumbóng**, *n.* a kind of rice flour cake, made from a certain kind of glutinous rice called *pirurutong*, moulded and steamed in a small bamboo segment. Cf. *putosulót.*

pútubumbungín (pú-tu-bum-bungín), *v.* to make into *pútubumbóng*, referring to glutinous rice called *pirurutong.*

pútukan (pú-tu-kan), *n.* 1. simultaneous explosions, as of firecrackers. Also, **pagpupútukan**. 2. rapid exchange of firings or gun shots. Syn. *bárilan, pagbabárilan.*

putukán (pu-tu-kán), *v.* 1. to have an explosive burst upon oneself or someone; be hit or hurt by an explosion. Syn. *masaktán o tamaan ng pagsabog.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be or become an innocent victim of something not of his own making.

putuhán (pu-tu-hán), *n.* *puto* factory. See **puto.**

putuhin (pu-tu-hin), *v.* to cook or prepare into *puto*, referring to rice flour.

putulan (pu-tu-lan), var. **putlán**, *v.* 1. to cut a length from; make short or shorter by cutting a part from. Syn. *igsián sa pamamagitan ng pagputol.* 2. to stop the supply of (water, electricity, etc.) of a certain place by cutting the line. Syn. *patirán.* 3. to cut off or amputate (an arm, leg, etc.) of someone by surgery.

putulán (pu-tu-lán), *adj.* & *n.* referring to something from which cutting of parts is allowed or permitted.

putulin (pu-tu-lin), *v.* 1. to cut off, e.g. a rope, wire, etc. Syn. *patirín, lagutín.* 2. to cut off or amputate by surgery. 3. to stop the supply, as of water, electricity, etc., by cutting the line. Syn. *patirín, diskonektahín.*

putumaya (pu-tu-ma-ya), var. **putomaya**, *n.* a kind of native rice cake made from glutinous rice (*malagkít*) and eaten with grated coconut meat and sugar.

putumayahin (pu-tu-ma-ya-hin), *v.* to make into *putumaya* (which see).

putungan (pu-tu-ngan), *v.* 1. to put something on someone's head. 2. to crown; put a crown on. Syn. *kronahan, koronahan.*

putungán (pu-tu-ngán), *n.* a crowning ceremony, esp. in honor of a queen festival. Syn. *kóronahán, pagkokóronahán; koronasyón.*

pútusan (pú-tu-san), *adj.* with or having all spaces occupied; fully loaded or occupied, as a passenger bus, cinema house, etc. Syn. *púnuan, síksikan.*

putuseko (pu-tu-se-ko), var. **puto-seko**, *n.* a kind of rice flour biscuit.

putusekuhin (pu-tu-se-ku-hin), *v.* to

make into *putuseko* (which see), referring to a certain kind of rice flour.

putusín (pu-tu-sín), *v.* 1. to make or fill too full, as a bag, sack, etc. Syn. *siksikín.* 2. to load too full, as a vehicle. Syn. *kargahan nang punúng-punô.*

putusulót (pu-tu-su-lót), var. **putosulót,** *n.* a kind of rice flour cake molded and steamed in a small bamboo tube. Cf. *pútubumbóng.*

putusulutín (pu-tu-su-lu-tín), *v.* to make into *putusulót* (which see).

puwá (pu-wá), var. **pua,** *n.* (Sp. *pua*) plectron; plectrum.

puwahán (pu-wa-hán), *v.* to use a plectron on; pluck (a guitar) with a plectron.

puwáng (pu-wáng), I. *n.* 1. small space between; small opening; gap. Syn. *siwang, awáng, kawang, pagitan.* 2. crack; cleavage; split. Syn. *biták, biyák.* 3. vacant space; margin. Syn. *espasyo.* 4. vacancy or opening, as in an office. Syn. *bakante.*

—II. *adj.* with a small space between; having a gap. Syn. *awáng, may-awáng, nakaawáng.*

puwangán (pu-wa-ngán), *v.* to put or provide with a small space or gap between. Syn. *siwangan, awangán, kawangan.*

puweblo (pu-we-blo): var. of **pueblo,** which see.

puwede (pu-we-de), I. *adj.* (Sp. *puede*) 1. possible; that can be done, allowed, used, etc. Syn. *máaarì, posible.* 2. permissible; allowable: tolerable.

—II. *adv.* 1. possibly; by any possible means; in any case. 2. perhaps; maybe; by some possibility.

puwedihin (pu-we-di-hin), *v.* to accept; make acceptable.

puwente[1] (pu-wen-te), *n.* (Sp. *fuente*) spring of water; fountain. Syn. *bukál, batis, saloy.*

puwente[2] (pu-wen-te), *n.* (Sp. *puente*) bridge. Syn. *tuláy.*

puwera (pu-we-ra), I. *adj.* (Sp. *fuera*) excluded; not included. Syn. *hindî kasama.*

—II. *prep.* except; with the exception of; barring. Syn. *líban o máliban kung.*

—III. *interj.* (P-) Out! Get out! Syn. *Layas! Alís!*

puwerahin (pu-we-ra-hin), *v.* 1. to exclude; take or make as an exception. 2. to oust; expel; eject.

puwerikultura (pu-we-ri-kul-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *puericultura*) puericulture.

puwersa (pu-wer-sa), *n.* (Sp. *fuerza*) 1. force; strength. Syn. *lakás.* 2. power; compulsion; pressure brought to bear. Syn. *dahás.* 3. military, naval, or air force. Syn. *sandatahang lakás.* 4. (in *Law*) binding power; validity. Syn. *bisà.* 5. (*Mil.*) fort. Syn. *kutà.*

puwérsahan (pu-wér-sa-han), *adv.* & *adj.* by force. Syn. *sápilitán; obligatoryo.*

puwersahín (pu-wer-sa-hín), *v.* to force; use force on; take or get by force. Syn. *pilitin, gahasain, dahasín; gamitan ng lakás o dahás.*

puwerta (pu-wer-ta), *n.* (Sp. *puerta*) 1. door; doorway. Syn. *pintô, pintuan.* 2. entrance; gate. Syn. *pultahan, tárangkahan.* 3. port; harbor. Syn. *dáungan* (*daungán*). See **puwerto,** sense 1. 4. (*Anat.: colloq.*) vulva. Syn. *pukì.*

puwerte (pu-wer-te), I. *adj.* (Sp. *fuerte*) 1. strong; with or having powerful effect; vigorous; drastic. Syn. *malakás.* 2. loud. Syn. *malakás.*

—II. *adv.* 1. hard; vigorously. Syn. *nang malakás; mapuwersa.* 2. loudly; in a loud manner.

puwerto (pu-wer-to), *n.* (Sp. *puerto*) 1. harbor; port. Syn. *daungán.* See **puwerta,** sense 3. 2. (*Colloq.*) the entrance to the vagina. Syn. *butas ng puki.* 3. fort. Syn. *kutà.*

puwés (pu-wés), *conj.* (Sp. *pues*) 1. then; therefore. Syn. *kayâ; samakatwíd; anupá't.* 2. since; in as much as; because. Syn. *yamang,*

yayamang; pagká't, sapagká't, dahil sa.

puwesto (pu-wes-to), *n.* (Sp. *puesto*) 1. stand; stall; booth. Syn. *lugár, kinátatayuan.* 2. place or space occupied; location; site; position. Syn. *kinároroonán; kinálalagyán; lugár.* 3. place; rank or position in a sequence: as in *unang puwesto,* first place. 4. post; office; station. Syn. *upisina, tanggapan.* 5. employment; position; appointment. Syn. *trabaho, tungkulin.* 6. the way or manner a thing is placed or situated. Syn. *lagáy, pagkakálagáy.*

puwestuhan (pu-wes-tu-han), *n.* a place or space intended or assigned to someone. Syn. *lugár.*

puwestuhán (pu-wes-tu-hán), *v.* 1. to occupy a certain place or space. 2. to make a stand or stall in. Syn. *tayuán, pagtayuán.* 3. to fill up, as a vacant position in an office. Syn. *lagyán ng.*

puwíl (pu-wíl): var. of **puil,** which see.

puwíng (pu-wíng), *n.* 1. any small foreign body in the eyes. 2. (*Fig.*) act of disproving or contradicting a statement of another. Syn. *pagpapasinungalin.*

puwingín (pu-wi-ngín), *v.* 1. to make someone blind by throwing dust, fine sand, etc. into his eyes. 2. (Fig.) to disprove or contradict what another said. Syn. *pasinungalingan.*

puwít (pu-wít), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) buttocks; rump. Syn. *pigî.* 2. the anus. 3. the seat of pants, trousers, etc. 4. the external buttom of pots, vases, drinking glasses, and other containers. Cf. *ilalim.* 5. (*Colloq.*) the very last. Syn. *káhulí-hulihan.*

puwitán (pu-wi-tán), I. *n.* 1. the rear or posterior end of something. Syn. *hulihán; buntót.* 2. the last place or position, as in a race. Syn. *kulilat.* 3. the position or space behind someone. Syn. *hulihán.* 4. the seat, as of pants, trousers, etc. See **puwít,** 3.

—II. *v.* 1. to turn one's back on at someone near. Syn. *talikurán.* 2. to make the seat of, referring to pants, trousers, etc. Syn. *lagyán ng puwít.*

puyat (pu-yat), *n.* 1. want or lack of sleep; loss of sleep. Also, **pagkapuyat.** Syn. *kakulangán sa tulog.* 2. nightlong wakefulness, as in keeping night vigil. Also, **pagpupuyát.** Syn. *lamay, paglalamay.* 3. act of causing someone to lose sleep. Also, **pagpuyat.**

puyát (pu-yát), *adj.* deprived of sleep; unable to sleep. Syn. *walang-tulog; di-nákakatulóg.*

puyatán (pu-ya-tán), *n.* devotional night watch or vigil. Syn. *lamayán.*

puyatin (pu-ya-tin), *v.* to deprive (someone) of sleep. Syn. *di-patulugin.*

puyatín (pu-ya-tín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who often loses sleep, as due to pressure of much work. Syn. *madalás mapuyat.*

puyaw (pu-yaw), *n.* fresh juice of newly pressed or milled sugar cane. Syn. *sariwang katás ng tubó.*

puyawin (pu-ya-win), *v.* to press out the juice by milling, referring to sugar cane.

puyó (pu-yó), *n.* 1. cowlick. 2. (with *sa pisngí*) a small hollow in the cheek; dimple. Syn. *biloy; turupyâ; butas sa pisngí.* 3. a whirl or whirling. Syn. *alimpuyó, ipu-ipo.*

puyok (pu-yok), *n.* attack of a fowl (with its beak and feet) against another which is weaker or refuses to fight.

puyód (pu-yód), *n.* bun (bunn); knot of hair on the top of the head. Syn. *pusód.*

puyog (pu-yog), *n.* act of drenching or wetting someone thoroughly. Syn. *pagpigtâ; pagbasáng mabuti.*

puyóg (pu-yóg), I. *adj.* wet all over; thoroughly wet; drenched. Syn.

pigtâ; basáng-basâ.
—II. *n.* state or condition of being drenched or thoroughly wet. Syn. *pagkapigtâ; pagkabasáng-basâ.*

puyós (pu-yós), *n.* 1. act of making fire by rubbing two hard objects or by friction. 2. a rapid whirling motion, as of air, water, dust, etc. Syn. *alimpuyó.* 3. intensity, as of anger. Syn. *ngitngít, pagngingitngít.*

puyukan (pu-yu-kan), *v.* 1. to attack (a weaker fowl or one which refuses to fight) with the strikes of the feet and beak. 2. to be attacked by the strikes of the feet and beak of a fowl, referring to another fowl which is weaker or refuses to fight.

puyukin (pu-yu-kin), *v.* to attack with the feet and beak, referring to a fowl which refuses to fight.

púyugan (pú-yu-gan), *n.* act of wetting each other (with water) thoroughly. Syn. *pígtaan, pagpipígtaan.*

puyugán (pu-yu-gán), *n.* same as **púyugan,** which see.

puyugin (pu-yu-gin), *v.* to wet someone all over; drench. Syn. *pigtaín; basaíng mabuti.*

puyugín (pu-yu-gín), *v.* same as **puyugin,** which see.

puyupoy (pu-yu-poy), var. **payipoy,** *n.* wagging, as of a dog's tail. Syn. *mabilís na kawág o pagkawág ng buntót.*

puyupuyan (pu-yu-pu-yan), var. **payipuyan,** *v.* to wag the tail at someone as a sign of recognition of friendliness.

puyurán (pu-yu-rán), *v.* to have someone's hair tied into a knot or bun. Syn. *pusurán.*

puyurín (pu-yu-rín), *v.* to tie into a knot or bun, referring to a woman's long hair. Syn. *pusurín.*

púyusan (pú-yu-san), *n.* 1. a flint used for starting a fire. Syn. *batóng kiskisan.* 2. a two-piece set of dry bamboo sticks used for making fire by rubbing one against another.

puyusín (pu-yu-sín), *v.* to rub hard together in order to produce fire, referring to a set of dry bamboo sticks or the like.

R

R, r (ra; ere), *n.* 1. the fifteenth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the fifteenth in a group or series.

raán (ra-án), *n.* var. of **daán,** used after a vowel in derivative formation: as in *dumáraán* (*dumádaán*).

raanan (ra-a-nan): var. of **daanan,** which see.

raanán (ra-a-nán): var. of **daanán,** which see.

ráanan (rá-a-nan): var. of **dáanan,** which see.

rábanó (rá-ba-nó), *n.* (*Sp.*) radish. Syn. *labanós.*

rabis (ra-bis), *n.* (*Eng.*) rabies; hydrophobia. Syn. *haydropobya, idropobya; kamandág-aso.*

rabit (ra-bit), *n.* (*Eng.*) rabbit. Syn. *kuneho.*

raka (ra-ka): var. of **daka,** used after a vowel in derivative formation.

raket[1] (ra-ket), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. racket, as of tennis, badminton, etc. Syn. *raketa.* 2. any fraudulent or illegal scheme; racket. Syn. *dayà, pagdarayà.*

raket[2] (ra-ket), *n.* (*Eng.*) rocket; skyrocket. Syn. *kuwitis.*

raketa (ra-ke-ta), *n.* (Sp. *raqueta*) racket, as of tennis, badminton, etc. See **raket**[1], sense 1.

raketahin (ra-ke-ta-hin), *v.* to hit or strike with a racket. Syn. *paluin ng raketa.*

raketin (ra-ke-tin), *v.* 1. to hit or strike with a racket. Syn. *raketahin.* 2. to victimize by illegal or fraudulent scheme. Syn. *dayain, gantsuhín.*

ráketír (rá-ke-tír), *n.* (*Eng.*) racketeer. Syn. *manraraket, mandarayà, manlilinláng, mángungulimbát.*

rakitin (ra-ki-tin): var. of **raketin,** which see.

rákitír (rá-ki-tír): var. of **ráketír,** which see.

radar (ra-dar; -dár), *n.* (*Eng.*) radar.

radikál (ra-di-kál), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *radical*) radical.

rádikál (rá-di-kál), *n.* & *adj.* (*Eng.*) radical.

radikalismo (ra-di-ka-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *radicalismo*) radicalism.

radiyáktibidád (ra-di-yák-ti-bi-dád): var. **radyáktibidád,** which see.

radiyáktibo (ra-di-yák-ti-bo): var. of **radyáktibo,** which see.

radiyasyón (ra-di-yás-yón): var. of **radyasyón,** which see.

radyáktibidád (rad-yák-ti-bi-dád), var. **radiyáktibidád,** *n.* (Sp. *radiactividad*) radioactivity.

radyáktibo (rad-yák-ti-bo), var. **radiyáktibo,** *adj.* (Sp. *radiactivo*) radioactive.

radyadór (rad-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *radiador*) radiator. Syn. *radyetor.*

radyasyón (rad-yas-yón), var. **radiyasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *radiación*) radiation.

radyetor (rad-ye-tor), *n.* (*Eng.*) radiator. Syn. *radyadór.*

radyo (rad-yo), *n.* 1. wireless telephony or telegraphy; radio. 2. message sent by radio; radiogram. Syn. *radyograma.* 3. the radio receiving set.

radyoaktibidád (rad-yo-ak-ti-bi-dád), *n.* (Sp. *radioactividad*) radioactivity.

radyoaktibo (rad-yo-ak-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *radioactivo*) radioactive.

radyobrodkas (rad-yo-brod-kas), *n.* (*Eng.*) broadcast by radio; radiobroadcast.

radyogram (rad-yo-gram), *n.* (*Eng.*) radiogram. See **radyograma.**

radyograma (rad-yo-gra-ma), *n.* (Sp. *radiograma*) radiogram; radio telegram.

radyogramahan (rad-yo-gra-ma-han), *v.* to send a message to by radio; send (someone) a radiogram.

radyograpiya (rad-yo-gra-pi-ya), var. **radyograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *radiografia*) 1. radiography. 2. radiograph (picture).

radyógrapó (rad-yó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *radiografo*) radiographer.

radyohan (rad-yo-han), var. **radyuhan,** *v.* to send a message or communication to (a person, etc.) by radio. Syn. *radyogramahan.*

rádyohán (rád-yo-hán), var. **rádyuhán,** *v.* same as **radyohan, radyuhan,** which see.

radyolóhikó (rad-yo-ló-hi-kó), *n.* (Sp. *radiológico*) radiologist.

radyolóhiyá (rad-yo-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *radiologia*) radiology.

radyometriya (rad-yo-me-tri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *radiometria*) radiometry.

radyometro (rad-yo-me-tro), *n.* (Sp. *radiometro*) radiometer.

radyopono (rad-yo-po-no), *n.* (Sp. *radiofono*) telephone operated by radio; radiophone; radiotelephone. Syn. *radyoteléponó.*

radyoponohan (rad-yo-po-no-han), *v.* to send a message to someone by radiophone.

radyotelegrama (rad-yo-te-le-gra-ma), *n.*(Sp. *radiotelegrama*) radiotelegram; radiogram.

radyotelegrapista (rad-yo-te-le-gra-pis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *radiotelegrafista*) wireless operator.

radyotelegrapiya (rad-yo-te-le-gra-pi-ya), var. **radyotelegrapya,** *n.* (Sp. *radiotelegrafia*) radiotelegraphy; wireless telegraphy.

radyotelégrapó (rad-yo-te-lé-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *radiotelegrafo*) radiotelegraph.

radyotelegrapya (rad-yo-te-le-grap-ya): var. of **radyotelegrapiya,** which see.

radyoteleponiya (rad-yo-te-le-po-ni-ya), *n.* (Sp. *radiotelefonia*) radiotelephony. 2. radio communication.

radyoteléponó (rad-yo-te-lé-po-nó), *n.* (Sp. *radiotelefono*) radiotelephone; radiophone.

radyoterapiya (rad-yo-te-ra-pi-ya), var. **radyoterapya,** *n.* (Sp. *radioterapia*) radiotheraphy.

radyugrama (rad-yu-gra-ma): var. **radyograma,** which see.

radyugramahan (rad-yu-gra-ma-han): var. of **radyogramahan,** which see.

radyuhan (rad-yu-han), **rádyuhán** (rád-yu-hán): var. of **radyohan, rádyohán,** which see.

radyum (rad-yum), *n.* (*Eng.*) radium.

ragán (ra-gán): var. of **dagán,** (which see), usually used in derivative formations as in *máraganán, paraganán,* etc.

ragasâ (ra-ga-sâ): var. of **dagasâ,** which see.

rágasaan rá-ga-sa-an): var. of **dágasaan,** which see.

ragat (ra-gat): var. of **dagat** (which see), used in derivative formations, as in *karagatan,* etc.

ragdág (rag-dág): var. of **dagdág** (which see), used in derivative formations as in *karagdagan máragdagán,* etc.

ragdagán (rag-da-gán): var. of **dagdagán,** which see.

ragsâ (rag-sâ), *n.* 1. used as a variant of **dagsâ,** which see. 2. (*Gram.*) sound indicated by a circumflex accent.

ragsaan (rag-sa-an): var. of **dagsaan,** which see.

ragtâ (rag-tâ): var. of **dagtâ** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *maragtâ,* etc

raha (ra-ha), *n.* (*Eng.*) rajah.

rahan (ra-han): var. of **dahan** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *marohan, karahanan,* etc.

rahanan (ra-ha-nan): var. of **dahanan,** which see.

rahás (ra-hás): var. of **dahás** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *karahasán, marahás,* etc.

rahuyo (ra-hu-yo; -yô), *n.* an inducing or being induced; enticement; fascination.

rahuyuhin (ra-hu-yu-hin), var. **rahuyuin**, *v.* to induce; charm; entice; fascinate.

rahuyuin (ra-hu-yu-in): var. of **rahuyuhin**, which see.

raíng (ra-íng): var. of **daíng** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as *karáingan, iraíng*, etc.

raít (ra-ít): var. of **daít** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *máraít, iraít*, etc

rali (ra-li), *n.* (*Eng.*) rally; mass meeting. Syn. *malakíng miting o pamamahayag.*

rálitâ (rá-li-tâ): var. of **dálitâ** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *karálitaán, pagdarálitâ, marálitâ*, etc.

ramá (ra-má): var. of **damá** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *máramá, iparamá*, etc.

ramay (ra-may): var. of **damay** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *karamay, máramay*, etc.

ramay-ramay (ra-may + ra-may): var. of **damay-damay**, which see.

ramay-ramayan (ra-may + ra-mayan), *n.* a species of tree spider (Arachnidae). Cf. *gagambá, anlalawà.*

rambután (ram-bu-tán), *n.* (*Mal.*) 1. an evergreen, bushy tree (*Nephelium lappaceum* Linn.) with oblong fruits covered with thick, coarse, wavy hair or soft spines. 2. the fruit of this tree.

ramí (ra-mí), I. *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. the ramie plant (*Boehmeria nivea*). 2. the fiber obtained from this plant. 3. cloth made from the fibers of this plant.
—II. *adj.* made of ramie fibers.

rami (ra-mi): var. of **dami** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *karamihan, marami, máramihán*, etc.

ramó (ra-mó): var. of **damó** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *maramó, karamuhán*, etc.

ramot (ra-mot): var. of **damot** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *karamutan, maramot*, etc.

rampa (ram-pa), *n.* (*Sp.*) ramp.

rantseriya (ran-tse-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *rancheria*) small settlement.

rantsero (ran-tse-ro), *n.* (Sp. *ranchero*) rancher; ranchman.

rantso (ran-tso), *n.* (Sp. *rancho*) 1. a very large farm, used esp. for raising cattle; ranch. 2. large hut or cabin.

rangál (ra-ngál): var. of **dangál** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *karangalan, marangál*, etc.

ranggo (rang-go), *n.* (Sp. *rango*) 1. rank; position. Syn. *tungkulin.* 2. class; level; rank. Syn. *urì, klase.*

rangyâ (rang-yâ), *n.* ostentation; pomposity; magnificence. Also, **karangyaán**.

raos (ra-os): var. of **daos** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *iraos, máraos*, etc.

rapâ (ra-pâ): var. of **dapâ** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *ikárapâ, márapâ*, etc.

rapat (ra-pat): var. of **dapat** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *ikárapâ, márapâ*, etc.

rápidó (rá-pi-dó), *n.* (Sp. *rápido*) 1. rapid firing of gun. 2. rapids.

rápiduhín (rá-pi-du-hín), *v.* to shoot with rapid fires.

rapsodiya (rap-so-di-ya): var. **rapsodya**, *n.* (Sp. *rapsodia*) rhapsody.

rapsodya (rap-sod-ya): var. of **rapsodiya**, which see.

rasa (ra-sa), *n.* (Sp. *raza*) 1. race; people having the same ancestry. Syn. *lahì.* 2. breed; stock. Syn. *kasta, lipì.*

rasál (ra-sál): var. of **dasál** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *magparasál, parasál*, etc.

rasiyón (ra-si-yón): var. of **rasyón**, which see.

rasiyonál (ra-si-yo-ná!): var. of **rasyonál**, which see.

rasiyonalidád (ra-si-yo-na-li-dád): var. of **rasyonalidád**, which see.

rasiyonalismo (ra-si-yo-na-lis-mo): var. of **rasyonalismo**, which see.

rasiyonalista (ra-si-yo-na-lis-ta): var. of **rasyonalista**, which see.

rasiyonán (ra-si-yo-nán): var. of **rasyonán**, which see.

raso (ra-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) a kind of silk-like fabric; satin.

rasón (ra-són), *n.* (Sp. *razón*), 1. reason; reasoning; argument. Syn. *katwiran, pangangatwiran; paliwanag.* 2. cause; motive. Syn. *dahilán; layon, láyunin.* 3. justification. Syn. *pagbibigáy-katwiran.*

rasonable (ra-so-na-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *razonable*) 1. reasonable. Syn. *makatwiran.* 2. moderate. Syn. *katamtaman.*

raspa (ras-pa), *n.* (*Sp.*) rasp; act or manner of rasping.

raspahín (ras-pa-hín), *v.* to rasp; scrape with a rough instrument.

rasyón (ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *ración*) ration; fixed allowance of food, etc.

rasyonál (ras-yo-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *racional*) 1. rational; sensible. Syn. *makatwiran; nasa-katwiran; may-katwiran.* 2. able to reason clearly. Syn. *nakapangángatwiran.*

rasyonalidád (ras-yo-na-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *racionalidád*) rationality; reasonableness. Syn. *pagkamay-katwiran.*

rasyonalismo (ras-yo-na-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *racionalismo*) rationalism. Syn. *pangangatwiran.*

rasyonalista (ras-yo-na-lis-ta), I. *n.* (Sp. *racionalista*) rationalist. —II. *adj.* rationalistic.

rasyonán (ras-yo-nán), var. **rasyunán**, *v.* to supply with rations.

rati (ra-ti): var. of **dati** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *dati-rati, parati*, etc.

ratig (ra-tig): var. of **datig** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *karatig, iratig, máratig*, etc.

ratigan (ra-ti-gan): var. of **datigan**, which see.

rátilés (rá-ti-lés), var. **dátilés**, *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a widely distributed tree in the Philippines (*Mutingia calabura* Linn.), bearing smooth, rounded berry fruit which are very popular among children. 2. the fruit berries of this tree.

ratíng (ra-tíng): var. of **datíng** which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *maratíng, máratingán, paratingín*, etc

ratipiká (ra-ti-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *ratificar*) a ratifying or being ratified; ratification. Syn. *pagpapatibay.*

ratipikado (ra-ti-pi-ka-do) *adj.* (Sp. *ratificado*) ratified; confirmed. Syn. *pinagtibay.*

ratipikahán (ra-ti-pi-ka-hán), var. **ratipikahín**, *v.* to ratify; confirm. approve. Syn. *pagtibayin.*

ratipikahín (ra-ti-pi-ka-hín), *v.* same as **ratipikahán**, which see.

ratipikasyón (ra-ti-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *ratificacion*) ratification; confirmation; approval. Syn. *pagpapatibay.*

raun (ra-un), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. round, as in boxing. 2. round or tour of duty, as of a doctor in a hospital ward. Syn. *rekurida; libot, paglibot.*

raw (raw): var. of **daw**, used after a word with a final vowel, as in *walá raw, hindi raw*, etc.

rawal (ra-wal): var. of **dawal** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *karawalan, marawal*, etc.

raya (ra-ya), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. line drawn with a pencil, pen, etc. Syn. *guhit, linya.* 2. act or manner of drawing a line or lines. Also, pagraraya. Syn. *linya, paglilinya; pagguhit ng raya o linya.*

rayadilyo (ra-ya-dil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *rayadillo*) stripped cotton duck.

rayado (ra-ya-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) lined; ruled; provided with lines. Syn. *may-linya, linyado; may-raya, nirayahan.*

rayag (ra-yag), *n.* an obsolescent root, now used chiefly in *karayagán*, the face side of cloth.

rayahan (ra-ya-han), *v.* to draw a line or lines on; provide with a line or lines. Syn. *linyahán; guhitan ng raya o linya.*

rayama (ra-ya-ma), *n.* tete-a-tete; private conversation. Syn. *niíg, pagniniíg; ulayaw, pag-uulayaw; pagsasárilinan.*

rayap (ra-yap): var. of **dayap**, which see.

rayo[1] (ra-yo): var. of **dayo** (which see), used after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *marayo, ira yo,* etc.

rayo[2] (ra-yo), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. ray; beam. Syn. *sinag.* 2. spoke, as of a wheel. See **rayos.**

rayon (ra-yon), *n.* (*Eng.*) rayon.

rayón (ra-yón), *n.* (*Sp.*) rayon.

rayos (ra-yos), *n.* (*Sp.*) spokes of a wheel.

rayos-ekes (ra-yos + e-kes), var. **rayos-ekis,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. X-ray. 2. a photograph made by means of X-rays. Syn. *eksréy.*

rayos-ekisin (ra-yos + e-ki-sin), *v.* to X-ray; examine, treat, or photograph with X-rays. Syn. *eksreyín; kunan ng rayos-ekis o eksréy.*

rayot (ra-yot), *n.* (*Eng.*) riot; wild, violent public disturbance. Syn. *guló, káguluhan, pagkakaguló.*

rayuhán (ra-yu-hán): var. of **dayuhán,** which see.

rayuhin (ra-yu-hin): var. of **dayuhin,** which see.

rayuma (ra-yu-ma), var. of **reuma, reyuma,** *n.* (Sp. *reuma*) rheumatism. Syn. *reyumatismo.*

rayumahin (ra-yu-ma-hin), var. **reumahin, reyumahin,** *v.* to have rheumatism. Syn. *magkarayuma.*

ráyumahín (rá-yu-ma-hín), *adj.* rheumatic; having rheumatism.

rayumátikó (ra-yu-má-ti-kó), var. **reumátikó, reyumátikó,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *reumático*) rheumatic; having rheumatism. Syn. *may-rayuma* (*may-reuma, may-reyuma*).
—II. *n.* a person who has rheumatism; rheumatic.

rayumatismo (ra-yu-ma-tis-mo), var. **reumatismo, reyumatismo,** *n.* (Sp. *reumatismo*) rheumatism.

reaksiyón (re-ak-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reaccion*) 1. reaction; action in response to some influence. Syn. *ganti, tugón, sagót.* 2. chemical reaction. Syn. *epekto, pag-ipekto.*

reaksiyunaryo (re-ak-si-yu-nar-yo), (Sp. *reaccionario*) *n. & adj.* reactionary.

reaktibidád (re-ak-ti-bi-dád), *n.* (Sp. *reactividad*) reactivity.

reaktibo (re-ak-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *reactivo*) reactive.

reál (re-ál), *n.* (*Sp.*) real: Spanish coin.

realidád (re-a-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) reality; fact; truth. Syn. *katotohanan, katunayan.*

realisá (re-a-li-sá), *n.* (Sp. *realizar*) a realizing or being realized.

realisasyón (re-a-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *realizacion*) 1. realization; understanding. Syn. *pag-unawà, pagkáunawà; pagtantó, pagkátantó.* 2. act of making real of something imagined or planned. Syn. *pagtupád, katuparan, pagsasakatúparan.*

realismo (re-a-lis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) realism. Syn. *pagkamakatotohanan.*

realista (re-a-lis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) realist. Syn. *taong makatotohanan.*

realistikó (re-a-lis-ti-kó), *adj.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) realistic. Syn. *makatotohanan.*

rebaha (re-ba-ha), *n.* (Sp. *rebaja*) in *Comm.*, 1. discount; rebate. Syn. *tawad, patawad.* 2. deduction; reduction. Syn. *bawas, diskuwento.*

rebahahan (re-ba-ha-han), *v.* to deduct a certain amount from. Syn. *bawasan, diskuwentuhán.*

rebahahin (re-ba-ha-hin), *v.* to deduct. Syn. *bawasin, diskuwentuhín.*

rebálidá (re-bá-li-dá), *n.* (Sp. *reválida*) final, oral examination for an academic degree.

rebelasyón (re-be-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *revelación*) 1. act of making known; revelation. Syn. *pagha-*

hayág, pagsisiwalat, pagbubunyág. 2. telling the truth about something. Syn. *pagtatapát.* 3. state or condition of being known or revealed. Syn. *pagkakáhayág, pagkakábunyág, pagkakásiwalat.*

rebelde (re-bel-de), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. rebel; insurgent. Syn. *manghihimagsík, rebulusyunaryo, insurekto.* 2. defaulter.

—II. *adj.* 1. rebellious. Syn. *mapanghimagsík, mapanlabán.* 2. stubborn. Syn. *matigás ang ¡ulo; sutíl.*

rebelyón (re-bel-yón), *n.* (Sp. *rebelión*) revolt; rebellion; insurrection. Syn. *panghihimagsík, pagbabangon, pag-aalsá, insureksiyón, rebulusyón.*

rebentadór (re-ben-ta-dór), colloq. var. **labintadór,** *n.* (Sp. *reventadór*) firecracker. Cf. *paputók.*

reberendo (re-be-ren-do), *adj.* (Sp. *reverendo*) reverend; worthy of great respect. Syn. *kagalang-galang, kapita-pítagan.*

reberénsiyá (re-be-rén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *reverencia*) reverence. Syn. *galang, paggalang; pítagan, pagpipítagan, pamimítagan.*

rebersible (re-ber-si-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *reversible*) reversible. Syn. *báligtaran, báligtarin; nabábaligtád.*

rebersiyón (re-ber-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reversión*) reversion; return to a former condition or position. Syn. *pagbabalík, pagsasaulì; pananagulì; panunumbalik, pagpapanumbalik.*

rebesino (re-be-si-no), *n.* (Sp. *revesino*) an old kind of card game. Cf. *pakito, tresyete.*

rebisá (re-bi-sá), *n.* (Sp. *revisar*) 1. review; restudy. Syn. *repaso, pagrerepaso; pagbabalík-aral.* 2. inspection; checking; examination. Syn. *pag-iksamin; pagsurì, pagsusurì; inspeksiyón.* 3. revision. Syn. *rebisyón, pagwawastó, pagbabago.* 4. audit; examination and checking of business accounts. Syn. *pagtuós, pagtutuós.*

rebisado (re-bi-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *revisado*) 1. reviewed. Syn. *nirepaso; pinag-aralang-mulî.* 2. revised. Syn. *binago, inayos, isinaayos.* 3. examined; inspected; checked. Syn. *nabisita na; iksaminado na; nasurì na.* 4. audited; already examined and checked. Syn. *natuós na; nasurì na.*

rebisadór (re-bi-sa-dór) *n.* (Sp. *revisador*) 1. reviewer. Syn. *tagarepaso.* 2. inspector; examiner; checker. Syn. *inspektór, tagasurì, tagaiksámin* 3. reviser. Syn. *tagaayos, tagapág-ayos.* 4. auditor. Syn. *tagatuós, óditór.*

rebisahín (re-bi-sa-hín), *v.* 1. to review. Syn. *repasuhin; pag-aralang-mulî.* 2. to revise. Syn. *baguhin, ayusin, isaayos.* 3. to examine; inspect: check. Syn. *suriin, iksaminin, inspeksiyunín.* 4. to audit. Syn. *óditín, tuusín.*

rebisino (re-bi-si-no): var. of **rebesino,** which see.

rebista (re-bis-ta), *n.* (*revista*) 1. journal; magazine (publication). Syn. *mágasín.* 2. retrial; new trial; rehearing, as of a case in court. Syn. *panibagong bista o paglilitis.*

rebisyón (re-bis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *revisión*) 1. review; restudy. Syn. *repaso, pagrerepaso.* 2. act of revising; revision. Syn. *pagbabago, pag-aayos, pagsasaayos; pagwawastó.* 3. inspection; examination; checking. Syn. *pag-iksamin, pagsurì, pagsusurì.* 4. a revised form. Syn. *binagong ayos.*

reboká (re-bo-ká), var. **rebuká, ribuká,** *n.* (Sp. *revocar*) a revoking or being revoked; revocation. See **rebokasyón.**

rebokable (re-bo-ka-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *revocable*) revocable; that may be repealed, cancelled, or withdrawn. Syn. *mabábawi, maiúurong; makákanselá, papawáwaláng-saysáy, mapawawalang-bisa.*

rebokado (re-bo-ka-do), var. **rebukado, ribukado,** *adj.* (Sp. *revocado*) 1. revoked; repealed; cancelled. Syn. *pinawaláng-saysáy; pinawa-*

láng-bisà; kinansilá, kansilado. 2. withdrawn; taken back; revoked. Syn. *binawì, iniurong.*

rebokahín (re-bo-ka-hín), var. **rebukahín, ribukahín,** *v.* 1. to revoke or withdraw. Syn. *bawiin, iurong.* 2. to revoke; repeal; cancel. Syn. *kansilahín, pawaláng-bisà, pawaláng-saysáy.*

rebokasyón (re-bo-kas-yón), var. **rebukasyón, ribukasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *revocación*) 1. revocation; repeal; cancelling. Syn. *pagkansilá, pagpapawaláng-bisà, pagpapawaláng-saysáy.* 2. withdrawing. Syn. *pagbawì, pag-uurong.*

rebolber (re-bol-ber), *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) revolver. Cf. *baríl.*

rebolusyón (re-bo-lus-yón), var. **rebulusyón, ribulusyón,** *n.* (Sp. *revolución*) revolution. Syn. *paghihimagsík, himagsikan; pagbabangon, pag-aalsá; rebelyón.*

rebolusyonaryo (re-bo-lus-yo-nar-yo), var. **rebulusyonaryo, ribulusyonaryo,** I. *n.* (Sp. *revolucionario*) revolutionist; rebel. Syn. *manghihimagsík, rebelde, insurekto.*

—II. *adj.* revolutionary; connected with a revolution. Syn. *naghíhimagsík, nanghíhimagsík.*

rebolusyonista (re-bo-lus-yo-nis-ta), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) revolutionist. See **rebolusyonaryo.**

rebosado (re-bo-sa-do), var. **rebusado,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *rebozado*) coated with batter (thin mixture of flour, milk, egg. etc.).

—II. *n.* a dish, esp. of shrimps, coated with batter.

rebuká (re-bu-ká): var. of **reboká,** which see.

rebukable (re-bu-ka-ble): var. of **rebokable,** which see.

rebukado (re-bu-ka-do): var. of **rebokado,** which see.

rebukahín (re-bu-ka-hín): var. of **rebokahín,** which see.

rebukasyón (re-bu-kas-yón): var. of **rebokasyón,** which see.

rebulsiyón (re-bul-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *revulsión*) revulsion.

rebulusyón (re-bu-lus-yón): var. of **rebolusyón,** which see.

rebulusyonaryo (re-bu-lus-yu-nar-yo): var. of **rebolusyonaryo,** which see.

rebulusyunista (re-bu-lus-yu-nis-ta): var. of **rebolusyonista,** which see.

rebyú (reb-yú), *n.* (*Eng.*) review. Syn. *repaso.*

rebyuhín (reb-yu-hín), *v.* to review; restudy. Syn. *repasuhin.*

rekado (re-ka-do), var. **rikado,** *n.* (Sp. *recado*) seasoning or flavoring material for food. Also, **panrekado (panrikado).**

rekaduhan (re-ka-du-han), var. **rikaduhan,** *v.* to season or flavor with (certain condiments).

rekargo (re-kar-go), var. **rikargo,** *n.* (Sp. *recargo*) fine or additional charge for tax overdue; surcharge. Syn., *multa, patong.*

rekarguhán (re-kar-gu-hán), var. **rikarguhán,** *v.* to fine; make someone pay a fine or fines. Syn. *multahán, papágmultahín.*

rekisa (re-ki-sa), var. **rikisa,** *n.* (Sp. *requisa*) thorough search or inspection of a house or any place for hidden contraband, etc. Syn. *halughóg, paghahalughóg.*

rekisahin (re-ki-sa-hin), var. **rikisahin,** *v.* to search or inspect (a house, etc.) thoroughly. Syn. *halughugín.*

rekisisyón (re-ki-sis-yón), var. **rikisisyón,** *n.* (Sp. *requisición*) requisition; a formal, written order, esp. for supplies.

rekisísyùnín (re-ki-sís-yu-nín), var. **rikisísyunín,** *v.* to requisition; make a requisition for.

rekisito (re-ki-si-to), var. **rikisito,** *n.* (Sp. *requisito*) requisite; requirement. Syn. *bagay na kailangan o kinákailangan.*

reklamá (re-kla-má), *n.* (Sp. *reclamar*) a reclaiming or being reclaimed.

raklamado (re-kla-ma-do), *adj.* reclaimed; filled up, as a wasteland.

reklamadór (re-kla-ma-dór), I. *n.* (Sp. *reclamadór*) 1. reclaimer.

2. complainant.
—II. *adj.* given to complaining; with or having many complaints. Syn. *mareklamo.*

reklamante (re-kla-man-te), *n.* (Sp. *reclamante*) 1. reclaimer; petitioner. Syn. *ang may-habol o nagháhabol.* 2. complainant. Syn. *demandante; ang may-demanda o may-hablá.*

reklamasyón (re-kla-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reclamación*) 1. demand; claim; complaint. 2. a reclaiming or being reclaimed; reclamation.

reklamo (rek-la-mo; re-kla-mo), *n.* 1. claim; demand. Syn. *kahilingan; daing.* 2. complaint; objection. Syn. *tutol.*

reklamuhan (rek-la-mu-han; re-kla-mu-han), *v.* to make a complaint to.

reklásipiká (re-klá-si-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *reclasificar*) a reclassifying or being reclassified.

reklasipikado (re-kla-si-pi-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *reclasificado*) reclassified.

reklásipikahín (re-klá-si-pi-ka-hín), *v.* to reclassify.

reklasipikasyón (re-kla-si-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reclasificacion*) reclassification.

reklusiyón (re-klu-si-yón), var. **reklusyón,** *n.* (Sp. *reclusion*) seclusion; confinement.

reklusyón (re-klus-yón): var. of **reklusiyón,** which see.

rekluta (rek-lu-ta; re-klu-ta), var. **rekuluta,** *n.* (Sp. *recluta*) recruit; a new member. Syn. *bagong kalap na kasapì.*

reklutadór (re-klu-ta-dór), *n.* (Sp. *reclutador*) recruiter. Syn. *tagakalap, tagapangalap.*

reklutahín (re-klu-ta-hín), *v.* to recruit. Syn. *kalapin.*

rekobeko (re-ko-be-ko), var. **rekubeko, rikubeko,** *n.* (Sp. *recoveco*) a round-about way; unnecessary details, requirements, demand, etc. Syn. *kuskús-balungos; kiyáw-kiyáw.*

rekodo (re-ko-do), var. **rekudo,** *n.* (Sp. *recodo*) 1. angle. Syn. *angguló.* 2. bend or turn, as of paths, etc. Syn. *likô, paglikô; kurba, kurbada.*

rekoleksiyón (re-ko-lek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *recolección*) 1. recollection; memory; remembrance. Syn. *alaala, gunitâ.* 2. act or power of recalling something to one's mind. Syn. *pag-alaala, paggunitâ.*

Rekoleto (Re-ko-le-to), *n.* (Sp. *Recoleto*) a priest of the Order of the Recollects.

rekomenda (re-ko-men-da; -dá), *n.* (Sp. *recomendar*) a recommending or being recommended. See **rekomendasyón.**

rekomendable (re-ko-men-da-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *recomendable*) recommendable. Syn. *maitátagubilin; mairérekomenda.*

rekomendado (re-ko-men-da-do), *adj.* (Sp. *recomendado*) recommended. Syn. *itinagubilin, itinátagubilin; inirekomenda.*

rekomendahán (re-ko-men-da-hán) *v.* to recommend to; make a recommendation to. Also, **pagrekomendahán.**

rekomendasyón (re-ko-men-das-yón), *n.* (Sp. *recomendación*) 1. a recommending. Syn. *pagrerekomenda, pagtatagubilin.* 2. something that recommends a person or thing. Syn. *tagubilin.* 3. advice. Syn. *payo.* 4. praise; commendation. Syn. *papuri.*

rekonosido (re-ko-no-si-do), *adj.* (Sp. *reconocido*) recognized; acknowledged; accepted. Syn. *kiníkilala, tinátanggáp.*

rekonosimyento (re-ko-no-sim-yen-to), *n.* (Sp. *reconocimiento*) recognition; acknowledgment; acceptance. Syn. *pagkilala, pagtanggáp.*

rekonsiderasyón (re-kon-si-de-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reconsideración*) reconsideration. Syn. *muling pagsasaalang-alang.*

rekonsilyado (re-kon-sil-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *reconciliado*) reconciled. Syn. *magkasundô na; nagkakásundô na.*

rekonsilyadór (re-kon-sil-ya-dór), *n.* (Sp. *reconciliador*) reconciliator. Syn. *tagapamagitan.*

rekonsilyasyón (re-kon-sil-yas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reconciliación*) reconciliation. Syn. *muling pagkakásundó; pagbabatiáng mulí ng nagkagalít.*

rekonstruksiyón (re-kons-truk-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reconstrucción*) reconstruction. Syn. *pagbabagong-tayô; paggawâ o pagbubuóng mulí; pagtatayóng-mulí.*

rekord[1] (re-kord), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. record; register; list of things kept in a file. Syn. *talâ, tálaan.* 2. an official record or account, as of a meeting, minutes. Syn. *katitikan.* 3. record of one's accomplishments or achievements. Syn. *mga nagawâ.* 4. the best yet done; highest success. 5. (*Colloq.*) bad reputation, as of a person who had served a term in prison. Syn. *masamáng pangalan.*

rekord[2] (re-kord), *n.* (*Eng.*) record; phonograph disc or record. Syn. *plaka.*

rekordér (re-kor-dér), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. recorder; person who makes or keeps records. Syn. *tagatalâ, tagapagtalâ; rehistradór; tagarehistro.* 2. any recording machine, as the tape recorder.

rekordíng (re-kor-díng), *n.* (*Eng*) 1. act or manner of recording (songs, music, speeches, etc.) on a record or tape. 2. anything recorded on phonograph record or tape.

rekorida (re-ko-ri-da), var. **rekurida, rikurida,** *n.* (Sp. *recorrida*) a going about or around one's place of assignment, as a policeman on his beat. Cf. *libot, paglilibót.*

rekorte (re-kor-te), *n.* (Sp. *recorte*) 1. clipping; trimming; cutting. Syn. *pinagtabasan.* 2. newspaper item or clipping. Syn. *kliping.*

rektánggulár (rek-táng-gu-lár), *adj.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) rectangular.

rektángguló (rek-táng-gu-ló), *n.* (Sp. *rectángulo*) rectangle.

réktipiká (rék-ti-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *rectificar*) a rectifying or being rectified. See **rektipikasyón.** Syn. *pagtutuwid.*

réktipikado (rék-ti-pi-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *rectificado*) rectified; adjusted; made right. Syn. *itinuwid, iniwastó, itinumpák.*

réktipikadór (rék-ti-pi-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *rectificador*) rectifier.

réktipikahín (rék-ti-pi-ka-hín), *v.* (Sp. *rectificar*) to rectify; make right; adjust. Syn. *ayusin, itumpák, itugmâ, ituwid.*

réktipikasyón (rék-ti-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *rectificación*) rectification; making right. Syn. *pagtutuwid, pagwawastó, pagtutumpák.*

rekto (rek-to), *adj.* (Sp. *recto*) 1. straight. Syn. *tuwid, matuwid.* 2. upright; honest. Syn. *tapát, matapát; onesto.*

rektor (rek-tor; -tór), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) rector.

rekubeko (re-ku-be-ko): var. of **rekobeko,** which see.

rekudo (re-ku-do): var. of **rekodo,** which see.

rekuluta (re-ku-lu-ta): var. of **rekluta,** which see.

rekulutadór (re-ku-lu-ta-dór): var. of **reklutadór,** which see.

rekulutahín (re-ku-lu-ta-hín): var. of **reklutahín,** which see.

rekurida (re-ku-ri-da): var. of **rekorida,** which see.

rekurso (re-kur-so), *n.* (Sp. *recurso*) 1. recourse; resort. Syn. *dúlugan, tákbuhan, lapitán* (all colloq.) 2. means. Syn. *paraán, kaparaanán.*

rekuwerdo (re-ku-wer-do), var. **rekwerdo,** *n.* (Sp. *recuerdo*) memento; remembrance; keepsake; souvenir. Syn. *alaala.*

rekwa (rek-wa), *n.* (Sp. *recua*) a great number; pack or bunch (*fig.*); as in *isáng rekwang kasinungalingan,* a pack of lies.

rekwerdo (rek-wer-do), var. **rekuwerdo,** which see.

redaksiyón (re-dak-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *redacción*) editing; reduction. Syn. *éditing, pag-eedit.*

redaktor (re-dak-tor; -tór), *n.* (Sp. *redactor*) editor. Syn. *éditór, pat-*

nugot, direktór.

redensiyón (re-den-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *redención*) redemption. Syn. *pagtubós.*

redentor (re-den-tor; tór), *n.* (*Sp.*) redeemer. Syn. *tagapágligtás, tagapág-adyá.*

redilyo (re-dil-yo): colloq. var. of **radilyo,** which see.

redobla (re-do-bla), *n.* (Sp. *redoblar*) a redoubling or being redoubled.

redoblado (re-do-bla-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. redoubled. 2. double-folded.

redóblahín (re-dó-bla-hín), *v.* to redouble.

redoblante (re-do-blan-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) drum beater; drummer. Syn. *tambulero, tagatamból.*

redoble (re-do-ble), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. redoubling; double-folding. 2. drum roll.

redoma (re-do-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) flask. Syn. *prasko.*

reduksiyón (re-duk-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reducción*) 1. discount; rebate. Syn. *tawad, patawad; diskuwento; bawas.* 2. reduction; deduction; decrease. Syn. *bawas, pagbabawas.*

redundánsiyá (re-dun-dán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *redundancia*) redundance. Syn. *ligoy, pagkamaligoy, kaliguyan; pagkapaulit-ulit, pagkamaulit, kaulitán.*

redundante (re-dun-dan-te), *adj.* (Sp.) redundant. Syn. *maligoy, paulit-ulit.*

redúpliká (re-dúp-li-ká), *n.* (Sp. *reduplicar*) a reduplicating or being reduplicated. See **reduplikasyón.** Syn. *pag-ulit, pag-uulit.*

reduplikado (re-du-pli-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *reduplicado*) reduplicated. Syn. *inulit.*

redúplikahín (re-dú-pli-ka-hín), *v.* (Sp. *reduplicár*) to reduplicate. Syn. *ulitin.*

reduplikasyón (re-du-pli-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reduplicación*) reduplication. Syn. *pag-ulit, pag-uulit.*

reeleksiyón (re-e-lek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reelección*) reelection. Syn. *muling halál, paghahalál, o pagkakáhalál.*

reeleksiyunista (re-e-lek-si-yu-nista), *n.* (Sp. *reelectionista*) reelectionist.

reenkarnasyón (re-en-kar-nas-yón), var. **reinkarnasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *reencarnación*) reincarnation. Syn. *pagbabago o pagpapanibagong anyô ng buhay.*

regadera (re-ga-de-ra), var. **rigadera,** *n.* (*Sp.*) sprinkler. Cf. *pandilig.*

regalo (re-ga-lo), colloq. var. **rigalo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) gift; present. Syn. *alaala, handóg, bigáy, kaloób.*

regaluhan (re-ga-lu-han), *v.* to give (someone) a gift or present. Syn. *handugán o bigyán ng regalo.*

régaluhán (ré-ga-lu-hán), *n.* 1. the act or practice of exchanging gifts. Also, **pagrerégaluhán.** 2. the common practice of giving gifts.

regalya (re-gal-ya), var. **rigalya,** *n.* (Sp. *regalia*) royal pomp. Syn. *dingal, karingalan, pagkamaringal.*

regata (re-ga-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) regatta; boat race. Syn. *karera ng bangká.*

regla[1] (re-gla), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. menses; menstruation. Syn. *sapanahón.* 2. the blood discharged from the uterus during menstruation. Syn. *dugô ng sapanahón.*

regla[2] (re-gla), *n.* (*Law*) rule, ruling; regulation; policy. Syn. *tuntunin, alituntunin; pátakarán, pasunód, reglamento.*

regla[3] (re-gla), *n.* line; straight line. Syn. *linya; matuwíd na linya o guhit.*

regladór (re-gla-dór; reg-la-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. ruler; straight edge used in drawing lines. Syn. *panraya, ruler.* 2. a person or device that rules lines on paper, etc. Syn. *tagaraya, tagalinya* (for person); *panraya, panlinya* (for device).

reglahán (reg-la-hán; re-gla-hán), *v.* to draw or rule straight lines on; provide with straight lines. Syn. *linyahán, rayahan.*

reglamento (reg-la-men-to; re-gla-men-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) regulation; policy being enforced, as in a cer-

tain establishment. Syn. *pátakarán, tuntunin; palakad, pamalakad.*

regleta (re-gle-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) in *Printing,* reglet: flat strip of wood or metal, lower than the type face, used to separate lines of types.

regletahan (reg-le-ta-han), *v.* to separate lines of types with a reglet or reglets.

reguladór (re-gu-la-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. regulator (person); director; administrator. Cf. *tagapangasiwâ.* 2. regulator: mechanism for adjusting movement of machinery, flow of gases, liquids, electricity, etc.; governor.

regulár (re-gu-lár), *adj.* 1. regular; usual; ordinary. Syn. *karaniwan, pangkaraniwan.* 2. habitual; steady; permanent. Syn. *pirmihan, pálagián.* 3. uniform; not changing; regular. 4. usual; customary. Syn. *katamtaman, kainaman.*

regularidád (re-gu-la-ri-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) state, quality, or instance of being regular; regularity. Also, **pagkaregulár, karegularán**

regulasyón (re-gu-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *regulación*) 1. regulation; policy being enforced. Syn. *palakad, pamamalakad; reglamento; pátakarán.* 2. rule; law. Syn. *batás; tuntunin.*

rehabilitá (re-ha-bi-li-tá), *n.* (Sp. *rehabilitar*) a rehabilitating or being rehabilitated. See **rehabilitasyón.**

rehabilitado (re-ha-bi-li-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) rehabilitated.

rehabilitasyón (re-ha-bi-li-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *rehabilitación*), 1. rehabilitation; restoration to a former standard, rank etc. Syn. *pagbabagong-buhay, pagpapanibagong-buhay.* 2. restoration to a good condition; rehabilitation. Syn. *pagbabagong-ayos, pagpapanibagong-ayos; pagbabagong-tatag, pagpapanibagong-tatag.*

rehas (re-has), *n.* (Sp. *reja*) grille; grating, esp. in a window.

rehasan (re-ha-san), *v.* to provide (a window) with iron railings or grilles.

rehasin (re-ha-sin), *v.* to use as grilles or grillings, esp. for a window or windows.

rehente (re-hen-te), *n.* (Sp. *rejente*) regent.

rehimyento (re-him-yen-to), *n.* (Sp. *regimiento*) regiment.

rehistrado (re-his-tra-do), *adj.* (Sp. *registrado*) registered. Syn. *nakatalâ, itinalâ.*

rehistradór (re-his-tra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *registrador*) 1. registrar; recorder. Syn. *tagatalâ.* 2. register; cash register. 3. registering device; meter. Syn. *kontadór; metro.*

rehistrasyón (re-his-tras-yón), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) 1. act of registering another or others. Syn. *pagtatalâ.* 2. registration of oneself. Syn. *pagpapatalâ.* 3. list of persons registered. See **rehistro.**

rehistro (re-his-tro), *n.* (Sp. *registro*) 1. register; list. Syn. *talaan.* 2. record; entry. Syn. *talâ.*

réhistruhan (ré-his-tru-han), *n.* place or time of registering. Also, **párehistruhan.** Syn. *pátalaan, pálistahan.*

rehiyón (re-hi-yón), *n.* (Sp. *region*) region; specific area or district. Syn. *dako; lugár; poók.*

rehiyunál (re-hi-yu-nál), *adj.* (Sp. *regional*) regional; of, about, or for a certain region. Also, **panrehiyón.**

rehiyunalismo (re-hi-yu-na-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *regionalismo*) regionalism.

rehiyunalista (re-hi-yu-na-lis-ta), I. *n.* (Sp. *regionalista*) regionalist. —II. *adj.* regionalistic. Syn. *makarehiyón.*

reinkarnasyón (re-in-kar-nas-yón): var. of **reenkarnasyón,** which see.

relasyón (re-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *relación*) relation. Syn. *kaugnayan, pagkakáugnáy.*

relebo (re-le-bo), colloq. var. **rilyebo,** *n.* (Sp. *relevo*) 1. relief or replacement of a person in duty. Syn. *pa j-*

papalít o paghahali sa paglilingkód. 2. a person who relieves another in duty. Syn. *kapalit, kahalili, katurno.*

relebuhan (re-le-bu-han), var. **relibuhan**, *v.* to replace or relieve another in duty. Also, **rilyebuhan**. Syn. *palitán, halinhán, turnuhan.*

relibuhan (re-li-bu-han): var. of **relebuhan**, which see.

relikya (re-lik-ya), *n.* (Sp. *reliquia*) relic; a thing or piece left from the past. Syn. *matandáng labí* (*ng lumipas*).

relihiyón (re-li-hi-yón), *n.* (Sp. *religion*) 1. religion; belief in God or in a divine or superhuman power. 2. any system of religious belief or worship. Syn. *pananampalataya.*

relihiyosa (re-li-hi-yo-sa), *adj.* (Sp. *religiosa*) religious, referring to a woman; devoted to religion. Syn. *banál, madásalin.*

relihiyoso (re-li-hi-yo-so), *adj.* (Sp. *religioso*) religious, referring to a man; devoted to religion. Syn. *banál, madásalin, paládasál.*

reló (re-ló), var. **relós, riló, rilós**, *n.* (Sp. *reloj*) watch; clock. Syn. *orasán.*

relohera (re-lo-he-ra), *n.* (Sp. *relojera*) 1. watchcase. 2. watch pocket. Syn. *bulsa-de-relós.*

relohería (re-lo-he-rí-a), var. **relohériya**, *n.* (Sp. *relojeria*) 1. watch or clock store. Syn. *tindahan ng relós.* 2. watchmaker's shop; watch repairer's shop.

relohero (re-lo-he-ro), *n.* (Sp. *relojero*) 1. watchmaker; clockmaker. Syn. *manggagawà ng relós.* 2. watch or clock dealer.

reluhín (re-lu-hin), var. **relosin**, *v.* to use or wear, referring to a watch.

relós (re-lós): var. of **relo**, which see.

relyenado (rel-ye-na-do), *adj.* (Sp. *rellenado*) stuffed, referring to chicken, turkey, fish, etc. See **relyeno.**

relyeno (rel-ye-no), var. **rilyeno**, I. *n.* (Sp. *relleno*) stuffed chicken, turkey, fish, etc.
—II. *adj.* stuffed, referring to a chicken, turkey, fish, etc. Also, **irelyeno**.

relyenuhin (rel-ye-nu-hin), var. **relyinuhin, rilyinuhin**, *v.* to prepare or cook into *relyeno*, referring to a chicken, turkey, fish, etc.

relyinuhin (rel-yi-nu-hin): var. of **relyenuhin**, which see.

rematá (re-ma-tá), *n.* (Sp. *rematár*) foreclosure of a mortgaged property for failure to redeem.

rematado (re-ma-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) lost or forfeited for failure to redeem (s.o. mortgaged property). Also, **nárematá**.

rematahín, (re-ma-ta-hín), *v.* to foreclose; take away the right to be redeemed (s.o. mortgaged property).

rematsado (re-mat-sa-do), var. **rimatsado**, *adj.* (Sp. *remachado*) riveted; fastened firmly with a rivet or rivets. Also, **nakarematse, inirematse**.

rematse (re-mat-se), var. **rimatse**, *n.* (Sp. *remache*) 1. metal volt or pin with a head on one end and used to fasten plates or beams together; rivet. 2. a riveting or being riveted; act of fastening with a rivet or rivets. Also, **pagrirematse**.

rematsihán (re-mat-si-hán), var. **rimatsihán**, *v.* to fasten with a rivet or rivets.

remediable (re-me-di-a-ble), var. **remedyable**, *adj.* (*Sp.*) remediable; that can still be remedied. Syn. *may-lunas pa; malúlunasan pa; may-remedyo pa; maréremedyuhan pa.*

remedio (re-me-di-o), var. **remedyo**, *n.* (Sp. *remedio*) 1. remedy; relief. Syn. *lunas.* 2. relief. Syn. *tulong.* 3. (*Law*) means; legal redress.

remédiohán (re-mé-di-o-hán): var. of **remédyuhán**, which see.

remedyable (re-med-ya-ble): var. of **remediable**, which see.

remedyo (re-med-yo): var. of **remedio**, which see.

remédyuhán (re-méd-yu-hán), var. **remédiohán**, *v.* 1. to remedy; do something to correct or put back into proper condition. Syn. *lunasan.* 2. to prescribe a remedy or treatment for.

remolke (re-mol-ke), *n.* (Sp. *remolque*) towing or hauling. Syn. *arastre; hila, paghila, pagpapahila; hatak, paghatak, pagpapahatak.*

remunerasyón (re-mu-ne-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *remuneración*) 1. remunerating; compensating; paying. Syn. *pagbabayad.* 2. remuneration; pay, payment; compensation. Syn. *upa, suweldo, bayad, sahod.* 3. reward. Syn. *gantimpalà; premyo.*

renasimyento (re-na-sim-yen-to), *n.* (Sp. *renacimiento*) renascence; renaissance. Syn. *mulíng-pagsilang.*

renda (ren-da), *n.* (Sp. *rienda*) 1. reins. 2. (*Fig.*) control; power; management. Syn. *ugit, pamamahalà, kapangyarihan.*

rendahán (ren-da-hán), *v.* 1. to guide or control with or as with reins. 2. to provide with reins. 3. (*Fig.*) to manage; direct; control. Syn. *ugitan, pamahalaan.*

rendi (ren-di), var. **rindi**. *n.* (Sp. *rendir*) 1. state or condition of being confused. Syn. *litó, pagkalitó; tarantá, pagkatarantá.* 2. temporary deafness or loss of hearing. Syn. *pagkabingí.* 3. state or condition of being worn out, fatigued or exhausted. Syn. *pagkapagod na lubhâ.*

rendido (ren-di-do), var. **rindido**, *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. confused. Syn. *litó, nalílitó; tarantá, natátarantá.* 2. worn out, fatigued, or exhausted. Syn. *pagód; pagód na pagód; patángpatâ.*

rendihín (ren-di-hín), var. **rindihín**, *v.* 1. to confuse or make deaf with or as with loud noises. Syn. *lituhín, tarantahín.* 2. to make too tired or exhausted. Syn. *paguring mabuti; pataíng mabuti ang katawán.*

renta (ren-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) rent; rental. Syn. *upa; alkilá (arkilá).*

rentas (ren-tas), *n.* (*Sp.*) revenue; government income.

rentas internas: internal revenue.

renúnsiyá (re-nún-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *renuncia*) a renouncing or being renounced; renunciation. Syn. *pagtatakwíl, pagtalikód, pagtiwalág.*

renúnsiyasyón (re-nún-si-yas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *renunciación*) renunciation. See **renúnsiyá.**

reórganisá (re-ór-ga-ni-sá), *n.* (Sp. *reorganizar*) a reorganizing or being reorganized. Syn. *pagtatatag na mulî o pagkakátatag na mulî; mulíng-pagtatatag o mulíng-pagkakátatag.*

reorganisado (re-or-ga-ni-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *reorganizado*) reorganized. Syn. *itinatatag o nátatag na mulî.*

reorganisadór (re-or-ga-ni-sa-dór), *n.* (Sp. *reorganizador*) reorganizer. Syn. *tagápagtatag na mulî.*

reorganisahín (re-or-ga-ni-sa-hín), *v.* (Sp. *reorganizar*) to reorganize. Syn. *itatag na mulî; panibaguhingtatag.*

reorganisasyón (re-or-ga-ni-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reorganización*) reorganization. Syn. *pagtatatag na mulî; mulíng pagtatatag.*

reóstato (re-ós-ta-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) rheostat.

reparable (re-pa-ra-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. reparable; that can be repaired. Syn. *makúkumpuní; máaaring makumpuní o kumpunihín.* 2. compensable for damage done. Syn. *mabábayaran; máaaring bayaran.*

reparado (re-pa-ra-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. repaired; restored to the former good condition. Syn. *kinumpuní na; inayos na.* 2. already compensated for damage done. Syn. *bayád na; nabayaran na.*

reparadór (re-pa-ra-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) repairer; repairman.

reparahín (re-pa-ra-hín) *v.* to repair. Syn. *kumpunihín, ayusin.*

reparasyón (re-pa-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reparación*) 1. repair or repairing; reparation. Syn. *kumpuní, pagkumpuní, pagkukumpuní.* 2. result of being repaired. Syn. *pagkakákumpuní.* 3. reparations; giving satisfaction or compensation for wrong or damage done. Syn. *pagbabayad-pinsalà.* 4. compensation or payment for wrong or damage done. Syn. *bayad-pinsalà.*

reparo (re-pa-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) a noticing or being noticed; observation. Syn. *pansín, pagkápansín; puná, pagkápuná.*

repaso (re-pa-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) review; restudy. Syn. *balík-aral, pagbabalik-aral.*

repasuhin (re-pa-su-hin), *v.* to review; restudy; study again. Syn. *pag-aralang-mulí; pagbalikáng-aral.*

reperendum (re-pe-ren-dum), *n.* (*Eng.*: *Sp.*) referendum; submission of an issue or issues to the direct vote of the people. Syn. *pagsanggunì sa bayan.*

reperénsiyá (re-pe-rén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *referencia*) 1. reference; something used for information or reference. Syn. *sanggunian.* 2. mention or mentioning. Syn. *banggít, pagbanggít; tukoy, pagtukoy.*

repertoryo (re-per-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *repertorio*) 1. repertoire. 2. repertory.

repetisyón (re-pe-tis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *repetición*) repetition. Syn. *pagulít, pag-uulit.*

repike (re-pi-ke), *n.* (Sp. *repique*) peal; continuous ringing of a bell or bells. Syn. *pitada.*

repikihin (re-pi-ki-hin), *v.* to peal or ring continuously, as a bell or bells. Syn. *pitadahin.*

repinado (re-pi-na-do), I. *adj.* (Sp. *refinado*) refined, said esp. of sugar.
—II. *n.* refined sugar.

repinadór (re-pi-na-dór), *n.* (Sp. *refinador*) refiner.

repinahín (re-pi-na-hín), *v.* (Sp. *refinar*) to refine, said esp. of sugar.

repineriya (re-pi-ne-ri-ya), var. **repinerya,** *n.* (Sp. *refinería*) refinery.

repleksibo (re-plek-si-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *reflexivo*) in *Gram.*, reflexive. Syn. *pansarili.*
—II. *n.* a reflexive verb or pronoun.

repleksiyón (re-plek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reflexión*) reflection.

replektór (re-plek-tór), *n.* (Sp. *reflector*) reflector.

repolyado (re-pol-ya-do), var. **ripulyado,** *adj.* (Sp. *repollado*) surrounded, as by a big crowd. Syn. *ligíd na ligíd; nalíligiran.*

repolyo (re-pol-yo), var. **ripulyo,** *n.* (Sp. *repollo*) 1. cabbage. 2. (*Colloq.*) a crowding or gathering around in great numbers. Syn. *pagkakalibumbóng, pagkakálibumbungan.* 3. (*Colloq.*) a small group or crowd, as of friends, admirers, etc. Syn. *kalimbumbóng.*

reporma (re-por-ma), *n.* (Sp. *reforma*) reform; improvement. Syn. *pagbabago; pagpapabuti.*

repormado (re-por-ma-do), *adj.* (Sp. *reformado*) reformed; made better. Syn. *pinabuti; nareporma na.*

repormadór (re-por-ma-dór), *n.* (Sp. *reformador*) reformer; reformist. Syn. *repormista.*

repormahín (re-por-ma-hín), *v.* to reform; make better by making reforms. Syn. *baguhin, pabutihin.*

repormasyón (re-por-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reformación*) reformation; change for the better; improvement. Syn. *pagbabago, pagbuti, pagpapabuti.*

repormatoryo (re-por-ma-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *reformatorio*) reformatory.

repormista (re-por-mis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *reformista*) reformist; reformer. Syn. *repormadór.*

reporsado (re-por-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *reforzado*) reinforced; made

stronger by reinforcement. Syn. *pinalakás, sinapian.*

reporsahán (re-por-sa-hán), *v.* to reinforce. Syn. *palakasín, sapian.*

repórt (re-pórt), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. report; news. Syn. *balità.* 2. report, esp. in writing, about something done by someone. Syn. *ulat, pag-uulat.* 3. rumor; common talk. Syn. *sabísabí; bulúng-bulungan; balità.* 4. act of telling on somebody; informing against. Syn. *sumbóng, pagsusumbóng.*

reportahe (re-por-ta-he), *n.* (Sp. *reportaje*) reportage. Syn. *pagbabalità.*

reporter (re-por-ter), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. reporter; newspaper reporter; news correspondent. Syn. *tagapágbalità.* 2. a person who told on someone. Syn. *ang nagsumbóng.*

repositoryo (re-po-si-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *repositorio*) repository; place or container of things stored or kept. Syn. *lágakan, imbakan, lalagyán, taguán, sisidlán.*

repraksiyón (re-prak-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *refracción*) refraction.

represko (re-pres-ko), *n.* (Sp. *refresco*) refreshment. Syn. *pampalamig.*

representa (re-pre-sen-ta), *n.* (Sp. *representar*) act of representing another. Syn. *pagkatawán, pagrepresenta.*

representante (re-pre-sen-tan-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Leg.*) representative; congressman. Syn. *kinatawán; konggresmán.* 2. (*Comm.*) agent; salesman. Syn. *ahente.*

representasyón (re-pre-sen-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *representación*) 1. act of representing; representation. Syn. *pagkatawán.* 2. representative, as of a certain group, in some kind of negotiation. Syn. *kinatawán.* 3. presentation or showing, as of a play. Syn. *pagpapalabás, pagtatanghál.*

represyón (re-pres-yón), *n.* (Sp. *represión*) 1. repression. Syn. *pagpigil, pagsugpô, pagsuweto.* 2. a being repressed or subdued. Syn. *pagkasugpô, pagkasuweto, pagkalupig, pagkasupil.*

repridyeretor (re-prid-ye-re-tor), *n.* (*Eng.*) refrigerator. Syn. *repriheradór* (*repriheradora*); *pridyedér.*

repridyeresyón (re-prid-ye-res-yón), *n.* (*Eng.*) refrigeration. Syn. *repriherasyón.*

repriheradór (re-pri-he-ra-dór), *n.* (Sp. *refrigeradór*) refrigerator. Syn. *repridyeretor, pridyedér.*

repriheradora (re-pri-he-ra-do-ra): same as **repriheradór,** which see.

repriherasyón (re-pri-he-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *refrigeración*) refrigeration.

reproduksiyón (re-pro-duk-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reproducción*) 1. reproducing or remaking. Syn. *pag-ulit, pag-uulit; paggawáng muli.* 2. copying or reproducing a copy of. Syn. *pagkopya, pagsipì.* 3. a copy thus made. Syn. *kopya, sipì.* 4. reproduction (as of offsprings). Syn. *pagpaparami, pag-aanák.* 5. representation or reshowing, as of a play. Syn. *muling pagpapalabás o pagtatanghál.*

reproduktór (re-pro-duk-tór), *n.* (Sp. *reproductor*) reproducer.

reptíl (rep-tíl), var. **reptilya,** *n.* (*Sp.*) reptile.

reptilya rep-til-ya): var. of **reptíl,** which see.

repúbliká (re-pú-bli-ká), *n.* (Sp. *república*) republic.

republikanismo (re-pu-bli-ka-nis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *republicanismo*) republicanism.

republikano (re-pu-bli-ka-no), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *republicano*) republican.

republikasyón (re-pu-bli-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *republicación*) republication. Syn. *muling paglimbág o paglilimbág; muling paglalathalà.*

repúhiyó (re-pú-hi-yó), *n.* (Sp. *refugio*) refuge; shelter. Syn. *kublihan, taguán, kanlungan, pánganlungan.*

repulyado (re-pul-ya-do): var. of **repolyado,** which see.

repulyo (re-pul-yo): var. of **repolyo**, which see.

reputasyón[1] (re-pu-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *refutación*) refutation; disproof of a claim, argument or opinion. Syn. *pagpapabulaan, pagpapasinungalin.*

reputasyón[2] (re-pu-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reputación*) 1. reputation; what people think and say about the character of someone. Syn. *pagkákilala.* 2. the reputation or name a person has made for himself. Syn. *pangalan.* 3. fame. Syn. *kabantugán, katanyagán.*

repuwerso (re-pu-wer-so), var. **repwerso**, *n.* (Sp. *refuerso*) reinforcement. Syn. *patibay, pampatibay; palakás, pampalakás.*

resepsiyón (re-sep-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *recepción*) 1. the act of receiving and entertaining visitors. Syn. *pagtanggáp, pagharáp.* 2. a party; reception. Syn. *pagtitipon, salusalo.* 3. an entertainment; celebration. Syn. *pagdiriwang, kasayahan, kátuwaan.*

reserba (re-ser-ba), I. *n.* (Sp. *reserva*) 1. something reserved for future use; reserve. Syn. *pondo; laán, panlaán; patagana.* 2. act of holding or keeping back. Syn. *paglalaán, pagtataán, pagtatagò.* 3. (specifically) spare tire. 4. (*Mil.*) reserves; troops held back for use in emergencies. Syn. *panlaáng kawal (sundalo).*
—II. *adj.* 1. reserved for future use. Syn. *panlaán.* 2. spare; extra.

reserbado (re-ser-ba-do), *adj.* (Sp. *reservado*) reserved for someone or for future use. Syn. *nakalaan, nakataán; may-pinagtátaanán, may pinaglálaanán.*

reserbahán (re-ser-ba-hán), *v.* to keep something in reserve for. Syn. *pagtaanán, paglaanán.*

reserbasyón (re-ser-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reservacion*) 1. reservation of something for someone or for a certain purpose. Syn. *paglalaán, pagtataán, pagrereserba.* 2. limiting condition; taking exception. Syn. *pasubalì; kondisyón.* 3. land set aside for a special purpose. Syn. *lupang panlaán, nakalaán, reserbado o nakareserba.*

reseta (re-se-ta), var. **riseta**, *n.* (Sp. *receta*) medical prescription; doctor's prescription. Cf. *hatol.*

resetahan (re-se-ta-han), var. **risetahan**, *v.* to give (someone) a medical prescription. Cf. *hatulan ng gamót.*

resetaryo (re-se-tar-yo), var. **risetaryo**, *n.* (Sp. *recetario*) medical prescription pad or book.

resibaryo (re-si-bar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *recibario*) pad or book of receipt blanks.

resibé (re-si-bé), var. **resibí**, *n.* (Sp. *recibi*) 1. receiving; receipt, as of a letter. Syn. *pagtanggáp.* 2. reception, as of a guest or guests. Syn. *pagtanggáp, pagharáp, pagestimá.*

resibihín (re-si-bi-hín), *v.* 1. to receive or accept what is being given. Syn. *tanggapín.* 2. to receive and entertain, as a guest or guests. Syn. *tanggapín, harapín, estimahín.*

resibo (re-si-bo), *n.* (Sp. *recibo*) receipt (for something received or accepted). Cf. *katibayan.*

resibuhan (re-si-bu-han), *v.* to give or make a receipt for. Syn. *bigyán o igawâ ng resibo.*

residénsiyá (re-si-dén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *residencia*) 1. residence; abode; home; house. Syn. *táhanan, tírahan.* 2. a residing, living or dwelling. Syn. *pagtahán, pananahanan; pagtirá, paninirahan.*

residénsiyál (re-si-dén-si-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *residenciál*) residential. Syn. *pantahanan, pamahayán.*

residente (re-si-den-te), *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) resident.

resignasyón (re-sig-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *resignación*) resignation. Syn. *pagbibitiw (ng tungkulin).*

resina (re-si-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. resin. Cf. *dagtâ.* 2. rosin.

résipé (ré-si-pé), var. **résipí,** *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. recipe; direction for preparing a dish or drink. Syn. *panuto sa paglulutò.* 2. medical prescription. Syn. *reseta.*

resipé (re-si-pé): same as **résipé,** which see.

resipyente (re-sip-yen-te), I. *n.* (Sp. *recipiente*) recipient; receiver. Syn. *ang tátanggáp o nakátanggáp.*
—II. *adj.* recipient; receiving. Syn. *tumanggáp, nakátanggáp.*

resisténsiyá (re-sis-tén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *resistencia*) resistance; endurance. Syn. *tibay, lakás; laban, panlaban.*

resitasyón (re-si-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *recitación*) 1. recitation; act of reciting. Syn. *pagsasalaysáy, pagkukuwento.* 2. reciting of a prepared lesson by pupils in class. Syn. *pagsagót sa tanóng.* 3. reciting (a poem) from memory. Syn. *bigkás, pagbigkás.*

resolbe (re-sol-be), *n.* (Sp. *resolver*) a resolving or being resolved. Syn. *paglutas, pagkalutas.*

resolusyón (re-so-lus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *resolución*) 1. resolution; thing decided on. Syn. *pasiyá, kapasiyahan.* 2. resolution or proposal submitted for approval. Syn. *panukalà, mungkahì.* 3. something a person wants to do; promise. Syn. *pagtitika, pangakò.*

respetabilidád (res-pe-ta-bi-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) respectability. Syn. *pagkákagalang-galang, pagkákapitápitagan.*

respetable (res-pe-ta-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) respectable; worthy of respect. Syn. *kagalang-galang, kapitá-pitagan, kinaáalang-alangan.*

respeto (res-pe-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) respect. Syn. *galang, paggalang; pitagan, pamimitagan; alang-alang, pag-aálang-alang.*

respétuhan (res-pé-tu-han), *n.* act of respecting each other or one another. Syn. *paggagalangán; paggalang sa isá't isá.*

respetuhin (res-pe-tu-hin), *v.* to respect; show one's respect to. Syn. *igalang, pagpitaganan.*

respiradór (res-pi-ra-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) respirator.

respirasyón (res-pi-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *respiración*) respiration; breathing. Syn. *hingá, paghingá.*

respiratoryo (res-pi-ra-tor-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *respiratorio*) respiratory.

responsabilidád (res-pon-sa-bi-li-dád), *n.* (Sp.) 1. responsibility; thing a person is responsible. Syn. *ságutin, pananágutan.* 2. obligation; duty. Syn. *tungkulin, katungkulan.*

responsable (res-pon-sa-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. responsible; obliged to account for. Syn. *nanánagót; may-pananágutan.* 2. responsible; reliable; trustworthy. Syn. *mapagtítiwalaan, mapagkákatiwalaan.* 3. deserving credit or blame for. Syn. *may-kagagawán.*

restaurán (res-ta-u-rán): var. **restawrán,** *n.* (*Eng.*) restaurant. Syn. *karehan, karinderiyá.* See **restorán.**

restitusyón (res-ti-tus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *restitución*) restitution. Syn. *pagsasaulî, pagbabalík.*

restorán (res-to-rán), *n.* (*Sp.-Amer.*) restaurant.

restriksiyón (res-trik-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *restricción*) 1. restriction; prohibition. Syn. *pagbabawal, paghihigpít.* 2. limitation; restriction. Syn. *pagtatakdâ.*

restriksiyunán (res-trik-si-yu-nán), *v.* 1. to restrict; prohibit. Syn. *pagbawalan, ipagbawal.* 2. to limit; put a limit to. Syn. *takdaán, itakdâ.*

resulta (re-sul-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) result; outcome; consequence: Syn. *bunga, kinálabasán, kinásapitan, kináuwian, wakás.*

resultado (re-sul-ta-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) result. See **resulta.**

resumé (re-su-mé), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. résumé; summary. Syn. *buód, la-*

gom. 2. a summarizing or being summarized. Syn. *pagbubuód, pagkakábuód.* See **resumen.**

resumen (re-su-men), *n.* (*Sp.*) summary; résumé. See **resumé.**

resureksiyón (re-su-rek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *resurrección*) a coming to life again; resurrection. Syn. *pagkabuhay na mulî; mulíng pagkabuhay.*

retaso (re-ta-so), *n.* (Sp. *retazo*) 1. remnant. Syn. *pinagtabasan, pinaggupitán, pinagputulan.* 2. (*Colloq.*) one's child. Syn. *anák.*

retené (re-te-né), var. **retiné,** *n.* (Sp. *retener*) 1. a detaining or being detained; a confining or being confined. Syn. *pagpigil, pagkakápigil; pagkulóng, pagkakákulóng.* 2. a retaining or delaying. Syn. *pagbimbín, pag-antala.*

retenihín (re-te-ni-hín), var. **retinihín,** *v.* 1. to detain or confine. Syn. *pigilin; ikulóng o kulungín.* 2. to retain or delay. Syn. *bimbinín, antalahin.*

retensiyón (re-ten-si-yón), **retinsiyón,** *n.* (Sp. *retención*) 1. retention; a detaining or being detained. Syn. *pagpigil, pagkápigil.* 2. remain. Syn. *pagpapanatili, pagpapamalagì.* 3. a remaining or staying. Syn. *pamamalagì, pananatili.* 4. ability to remember. Syn. *pagtandâ, pagtatandâ; memorya, pagmemorya, pagmememorya.*

retentibo (re-ten-ti-bo), var. **retintibo,** *adj.* (Sp. *retentivo*) retentive; able to remember. Syn. *matandain; magalíng ang memorya o panandâ.*

retina (re-ti-na), *n.* (*Eng.*; *Sp.*) retina.

retiné (re-ti-né): var. of **retené,** which see.

retiní (re-ti-ní): same as **retiné,** which see.

retinido (re-ti-ni-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) detained or confined. Syn. *nakakulóng, ikinulóng.*

retinihín (re-ti-ni-hín): var. of **retenihín,** which see.

retinsiyón (re-tin-si-yón): var. of **retensiyón,** which see.

retintibo (re-tin-ti-bo): var. of **retentibo,** which see.

retirada (re-ti-ra-da), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. retired, referring to a woman worker or employee. Syn. *nagretiro na; namámahingá na sa trabaho.* 2. resting; at rest; withdrawn, as soldiers from actual combat. 3. (in *Printing*) reprinted. Syn. *mulíng nilimbág.*

—II. *n.* 1. a woman retiree. 2. (in *Printing*) reprint; reprinting.

retirado (re-ti-ra-do), I. *adj.* retired, referring to a worker or employee. Syn. *nagretiro na; namámahingá na.*

—II. *n.* retired employee or officer.

retiro (re-ti-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a retiring, as from one's work or employment. Also, **pagriretiro.** Syn. *pamamahingá sa trabaho.* 2. withdrawal or retreat, as of soldiers, from actual combat. Syn. *pagpapahingá, pamamahingá.*

reto (re-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) challenge. Syn. *hamon, paghamon, paghahamón.*

retokado (re-to-ka-do), var. **retukado, ritukado,** *adj.* (Sp. *retocado*) retouched, said of photographs, paintings, etc. Syn. *niretoke; inayos sa pamamagitan ng pagretoke.*

retoke (re-to-ke), var. **retuke, ritoke,** *n.* (Sp. *retoque*) a retouching or being retouched (s.o. photographs, painting, etc.).

retokihin (re-to-ki-hin), var. **retukihin, ritokihin,** *v.* to retouch, as a painting, photograph, etc.

retóriká (re-tó-ri-ká), *n.* (Sp. *retórica*) rhetoric. Syn. *sayusay.*

retórikál (re-tó-ri-kál), *adj.* (*Eng.*) of rhetoric; rhetorical.

retórikó (re-tó-ri-kó), I. *adj.* rhetorical. Syn. *panretóriká.*

—II. *n.* rhetorician.

retraksiyón (re-trak-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *retracción*) 1. retraction or drawing back. Syn. *pag-urong.* 2. retraction or taking back; withdrawal of one's promise, statement, etc. Syn. *pagtalikód, pagbawì, pag-urong.*

retratista (re-tra-tis-ta), var. **ritratista, litratista,** *n.* (*Sp.*) photographer. Syn. *potógrapó.*

retrato (re-tra-to), var. **ritrato, litrato,** *n.* (*Sp.*) photograph; picture. Syn. *larawan.*

rétratuhán (ré-tra-tu-hán), var. **rítratuhán, lítratuhán,** *n.* photographer's studio.

retratuhin (re-tra-tu-hin), var. **ritratuhin, litratuhin,** *n.* to take a picture or photograph of. Syn. *kunan ng larawan.*

retribusyón (re-tri-bus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *retribución*) 1. retribution; return for evil done or sometimes for good done. Syn. *gantí, paggantí.* 2. retribution or act of rewarding. Syn. *paggantí ng utang-na-loób.* 3. revenge. Syn. *higantí, paghihigantí.* 4. punishment. Syn. *parusa, pagpaparusa.*

retroaktibo (re-tro-ak-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *retroactivo*) retroactive; effective prior to enactment or effectuation of. Syn. *may bisà na bago pa pinagtibay o nápagtibay.*

retukado (re-tu-ka-do): var. of **retokado,** which see.

retuke (re-tu-ke): var. of **retoke,** which see.

retukihin (re-tu-ki-hin): var. of **retokihin,** which see.

retuhan (re-tu-han), *v.* to accept someone's challenge. Syn. *labanan; tanggapin ang hamon.*

retuhin (re-tu-hin), *v.* to challenge.

reuma (re-u-ma), var. **rayuma, reyuma,** *n.* (*Sp.*) rheumatism.

reumahin (re-u-ma-hin), var. **rayumahin, reyumahin,** *v.* to have rheumatism. Syn. *magkareuma* (*magkarayuma, magkareyuma*).

reumátikó (re-u-má-ti-kó), var. **rayumátikó, reyumátikó,** *n. & adj.* rheumatic. Syn. *may-reuma* (*may-rayuma, may-reyuma*).

reumatismo (re-u-ma-tis-mo), var. **rayumatismo, reyumatismo,** *n.* Sp. *reumatismo*) rheumatism.

reunyón (re-un-yón), *n.* (Sp. *reunión*) reunion. Syn. *pagtitipun-tipong-mulî; pagsasama-samang-mulî.* See **reyunyón.**

reyna (rey-na), *n.* (Sp. *reina*) queen.

reynado (rey-na-do), *n.* (Sp. *reinado*) reign or reigning, as of a queen or king. Syn. *paghaharì, pagrereyna.*

reyno (rey-no), *n.* (Sp. *reino*) kingdom. Syn. *kaharian.*

reyuma (re-yu-ma): var. of **reuma,** which see.

reyumahin (re-yu-ma-hin): var. of **reumahin,** which see.

reyumátikó (re-yu-má-ti-kó): var. of **reumátikó,** which see.

reyumatismo (re-yu-ma-tis-mo): var. of **reumatismo,** which see.

reyunyón (re-yun-yón): var. of **reunyón,** which see.

ribaha (ri-ba-ha): var. of **rebaha,** which see.

ribahahan (ri-ba-ha-han): var. of **rebahahan,** which see.

ribahahin (ri-ba-ha-hin): var. of **rebahahin,** which see.

ribál (ri-bál), I. *n.* (Sp. *rival*) 1. rival; competitor. Syn. *kalaban, karibál.* 2. state or fact of being rivals, esp. in love or courtship. —II. *adj.* rival; competing with each other, esp. in love or courtship. Syn. *kakompeténsiyá, kalaban, karibál, kaagáw.*

ríbalan (rí-ba-lan), *n.* rivalry; competition. Syn. *tunggalian, kompeténsiyá, labanán, páligsahan.*

ribalán (ri-ba-lán), *v.* to be a rival of someone, esp. in love or courtship. Also, karibalín.

ribálidá (ri-bá-li-dá): var. of **rebálidá,** which see.

ribentadór (ri-ben-ta-dór): var. of **rebentadór,** which see.

ribet (ri-bet), *n.* (*Eng.*) rivet. Syn. *rimatse.*

ribete (ri-be-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) in *sewing*: 1. border; edge, as of a handkerchief. Syn. *gilid.* 2. trimming; embellishment; decoration. Syn. *borlás* (*burlás*).

ribetihan (ri-be-ti-han), var. **ribiti-**

han, *v.* to provide with trimmings or embellishments.

ribolbér (ri-bol-bér): var. of **rebolbér**, which see.

ribolusyón (ri-bo-lus-yón): var. of **rebolusyón**, which see.

ribolusyonaryo (ri-bo-lus-yo-nar-yo): var. of **rebolusyonaryo**, which see.

ribolusyonista (ri-bo-lus-yo-nis-ta): var. of **rebolusyonista**, which see.

ribyú (rib-yú), var. **rebyú**, *n.* (*Eng.*) review; restudy. Syn. *repaso, pagrepaso, pagrerepaso.*

ribyuhín (rib-yu-hín), var. **rebyuhín**, *v.* to review; restudy. Syn. *repasuhin.*

rikado (ri-ka-do): var. of **rekado**, which see.

rikaduhan (ri-ka-du-han): var. of **rekaduhan**, which see.

rikargo (ri-kar-go): var. of **rekargo**, which see.

rikarguhán (ri-kar-gu-hán): var. of **rekarguhán**, which see.

rikisa (ri-ki-sa): var. of **rekisa**, which see.

rikisahin (ri-ki-sa-hin): var. of **rekisahin**, which see.

rikisisyón (ri-ki-sis-yón): var. of **rekisisyón**, which see.

rikisísyunín (ri-ki-sís-yu-nín): var. of **rekisísyunín**, which see.

rikisito (ri-ki-si-to): var. **rekisito**, which see.

rikít (ri-kít): var. of **dikít**, used before a vowel in derivative formations, as in *marikít, karikitán*, etc.

rikubeko (ri-ku-be-ko): var. of **rekobeko**, which see.

rikurida (ri-ku-ri-da): var. of **rekorida**, which see.

ridilyo (ri-dil-yo): var. of **redilyo**, which see.

ridobla (ri-do-bla): var. of **redobla**, which see.

ridoblado (ri-do-bla-do): var. of **redoblado**, which see.

ridóblahín (ri-dó-bla-hín): var. of **redóblahín**, which see.

ridoblante (ri-do-blan-te): var. of **redoblante**, which see.

ridoble (ri-do-ble): var. of **redoble**, which see.

rigadera (ri-ga-de-ra): var. of **regadera**, which see.

rigalo (ri-ga-lo): var. of **regalo**, which see.

rigaluhan (ri-ga-lu-han): var. of **regaluhan**, which see.

rígaluhán (rí-ga-lu-hán): var. of **régaluhán**, which see.

rigalya (ri-gal-ya): var. of **regalya**, which see.

rigudón (ri-gu-dón), *n.* (Sp. *regodon*) rigadoon: an old-fashioned lively dance of Spanish origin.

riles (ri-les), *n.* (Sp. *riel*) rails; railway. Syn. *daáng-bakal* (*daámbakal*).

rilihiyón (ri-li-hi-yón): var. of **relihiyón**, which see.

rilihiyosa (ri-li-hi-yo-sa): var. of **relihiyosa**, which see.

rilihiyoso (ri-li-hi-yo-so): var. of **relihiyoso**, which see.

rilisan (ri-li-san), *v.* to provide with rails, referring to a railroad track.

riló (ri-ló): var. of **reló**, which see.

rilohera (ri-lo-he-ra): var. of **relohera**, which see.

riloheriya (ri-lo-he-ri-ya): var. of **reloheriya**, which see.

rilohero (ri-lo-he-ro): var. of **relohero**, which see.

rilós (ri-lós): var. of **riló**, which see. See also, **reló**.

riluhera (ri-lu-he-ra): var. of **relohera**, which see.

riluheriya (ri-lu-he-ri-ya): var. of **reloheriya**, which see.

riluhero (ri-lu-he-ro): var. of **relohero**, which see.

rilusín (ri-lu-sín): var. of **relusin**, which see.

rilyebo (ril-ye-bo): var. of **relebo**, which see.

rilyebuhan ril-ye-bu-han): var. of **relebuhan**, which see.

rilyenado (ril-ye-na-do): var. of **relyenado**, which see.

rilyeno (ril-ye-no): var. of **relyeno**, which see.

rilyenuhin (ril-ye-nu-hin), var. of **relyenuhin** which see.

rilyinuhin (ril-yi-nu-hin): same as **rilyenuhin**, which see.

rima (ri-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) rhyme. Syn. *tugmâ.*

rimahan (ri-ma-han), *v.* to provide a word with another word that rhymes with it.

rimarim (ri-ma-rim), *n.* loathing or disgust, esp. for something dirty. Syn. *diri, pandiri; aní, pagkaaní.*

rimas (ri-mas), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. breadfruit tree (*Artocarpus altilis*). 2. the fruit of this tree, also called breadfruit.

rimatá (ri-ma-tá): var. of **rematá**, which see.

rimatado (ri-ma-ta-do): var. of **rematado**, which see.

rimatahín (ri-ma-ta-hín): var. of **rematahín**, which see.

rimatsado (ri-mat-sa-do): var. of **rematsado**, which see.

rimatse (ri-mat-se): var. of **rematse**, which see.

rimatsihán (ri-mat-si-hán): var. of **rematsihán**, which see.

rimolke (ri-mol-ke): var. of **remolke**, which see.

rinda (rin-da): var. of **renda**, which see.

rindahán (rin-da-hán): var. of **rendahán**, which see.

rindi (rin-di): var. of **rendi**, which see.

rindido (rin-di-do): var. of **rendido**, which see.

rindihín (rin-di-hín): var. of **rendihín**, which see.

ringal (ri-ngal): var. of **dingal**, used before a vowel in derivative formations, as in *maringal, karingalan,* etc.

ringgín (ring-gín): var. of **dinggín**, which see.

ringíg (ri-ngíg): var. of **dingíg**, which see.

ripa (ri-pa), *n.* (Sp. *rifa*) raffle. Cf. *loterya.*

ripahán (ri-pa-hán), *n.* place or time of holding a raffle or raffles.

ripahin (ri-pa-hin), *v.* to raffle; offer as a prize in a raffle.

riparo (ri-pa-ro): var. of **reparo**, which see.

ripaso (ri-pa-so): var. of **repaso**, which see.

ripasuhin (ri-pa-su-hin): var. of **repasuhin**, which see.

ripike (ri-pi-ke): var. of **repike**, which see.

ripikihin (ri-pi-ki-hin): var. of **repikihin**, which see.

ripinado (ri-pi-na-do): var. of **repinado**, which see.

ripinadór (ri-pi-na-dór): var. of **repinadór**, which see.

ripinahín (ri-pi-na-hín): var. of **repinahín**, which see.

ripineriya (ri-pi-ne-ri-ya): var. of **repineriya**, which see.

riple (ri-ple), *n.* (Sp. *rifle*) rifle. Cf. *baríl, eskopeta.*

ríplehín (rí-ple-hín), var. **ríplihín**, *v.* to shoot with a rifle.

ríplihín (rí-pli-hín): var. of **ríplehín**, which see.

ripulyado (ri-pul-ya-do): var. of **repolyado**, which see.

ripulyo (ri-pul-yo): var. of **repolyo**, which see.

ripulyuhín (ri-pul-yu-hín): var. of **repolyuhín**, which see.

risko (ris-ko), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) risk; danger. Syn. *peligro; panganib, kapanganibán.*

risés (ri-sés), *n.* (*Eng.*) recess; rest period. Syn. *pamamahingá.*

riseta (ri-se-ta): var. of **reseta**, which see.

risetahan (ri-se-ta-han): var. of **resetahan**, which see.

risetaryo (ri-se-tar-yo): var. of **resetaryo**, which see.

risibaryo (ri-si-bar-yo): var. of **resibaryo**, which see.

risibí (ri-si-bí): var. of **resibé**, which see.

risibihín (ri-si-bi-hín): var. of **resibihín**, which see.

risibo (ri-si-bo): var. of **resibo**, which see.

risibuhan (ri-si-bu-han): var. of **resibuhan**, which see.

risina (ri-si-na): var. of **resina**, which see.

risipí (ri-si-pí): var. of **resipé**, which see.

ritaso (ri-ta-so): var. of **retaso**, which see.

ritiní (ri-ti-ní): var. of **retiné**, which see.

ritinido (ri-ti-ni-do): var. of **retinido**, which see.

ritinihín (ri-ti-ni-hín): var. of **retinihín**, which see.

ritirada (ri-ti-ra-da): var. of **retirada**, which see.

ritirado (ri-ti-ra-do): var. of **retirado**, which see.

ritiro (ri-ti-ro): var. of **retiro**, which see.

rítmikó (rít-mi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *rítmico*) rhythmic; rhythmical.

ritmo (rit-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) rhythm. Syn. *indayog; aliwíw.*

rito[1] (ri-to): var. of **dito**, used after a final vowel sound or just after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *parito, pumarito, parituhan,* which see.

rito[2] (ri-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) rite; ceremony. Syn. *seremonya.*

ritokado (ri-to-ka-do): var. of **retokado**, which see.

ritoke (ri-to-ke): var. of **retoke**, which see.

ritokihin (ri-to-ki-hin): var. of **retokihin**, which see.

ritratista (ri-tra-tis-ta): var. of **retratista**, which see.

ritrato (ri-tra-to): var. of **retrato**, which see.

rítratuhán (rí-tra-tu-hán): var of **rétratuhán**, which see.

ritratuhin (ri-tra-tu-hin): var. of **retratuhin**, which see.

ritukado (ri-tu-ka-do): var. of **retokado**, which see.

rituke (ri-tu-ke): var. of **retoke**, which see.

ritukihin (ri-tu-ki-hin): var. of **retokihin**, which see.

rítuwál (rí-tu-wál): var. of **ritwál**, which see.

rituwalista (ri-tu-wa-lis-ta): var. of **ritwalista**, which see.

ritwal (rit-wal; -wál), var. **rítuwál**, *n.* (Sp. *rítual*) form or system of rites; ritual. Syn. *seremonya.*

ritwalista (rit-wa-lis-ta), var. **ritualista**, *n.* (Sp. *ritualista*) ritualist.

riwáng (ri-wáng): var. of **diwáng**, which see.

riwarà (ri-wa-rà): var. of **diwarà**, used after a vowel in the formation of derivatives, as in *mariwarà, mápariwarà,* etc.

riwasâ (ri-wa-sâ): var. of **diwasâ**, used after a vowel in the formation of derivatives, as in *mariwasâ, ikáriwasâ,* etc.

riyán (ri-yán): var. of **diyán**, used after a word with a final vowel sound or after a vowel in forming derivatives.

riyesgo (ri-yes-go), *n.* (Sp. *riesgo*) risk; danger. Syn. *peligro; panganib, kapanganibán.*

riyuma (ri-yu-ma): var. of **reuma, rayuma**, which see.

riyumahin (ri-yu-ma-hin): var. of **reumahin, rayumahin**, which see.

riyumátikó (ri-yu-má-ti-kó): var. of **reumátikó, rayumátikó**, which see.

riyumatismo (ri-yu-ma-tis-mo): var. of **reumatismo, rayumatismo**, which see.

robot (ro-bot), *n.* (*Eng.*; *Sp.*) robot.

roka (ro-ka), *n.* (Sp. *roca*) rock. Syn. *malaking bató.*

rodeo (ro-de-o), *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) rodeo.

rodilyo (ro-dil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *rodillo*) 1. roller. 2. rolling pin.

roho (ro-ho), *n.* (Sp. *rojo*) jeweler's paste; rouge.

rolyo (rol-yo), *n.* (Sp. *rollo*) 1. roll or cylindrical bundle, as of paper, cloth, etc. Syn. *balumbón, bilo.* 2. act of rolling something into a cylindrical bundle or into a roll. Syn. *pagbalumbón, pagbabalumbón; pagbilo, pagbibilo.*

rolyohan (rol-yo-han), var. **rolyuhan**, *n.* 1. a roller or cylinder on which something can be rolled round and round. Syn. *biluhán, bálumbunan.* 2. place where things are made into rolls.

rolyohín (rol-yo-hín), var. **rolyuhín**, *v.* to roll; make into rolls. Syn. *biluhin, lulunín, balumbunín, pulunín.*

rolyuhan (rol-yu-han): var. of **rolyohan**, which see.

rolyuhín (rol-yu-hín): var. of **rolyohín**, which see.

rolyú-rolyo (rol-yú + rol-yo), *adj. & adv.* in rolls.

rolyú-rolyuhín (rol-yú + rol-yu-hín), *v.* to make into rolls, as sheets of paper, cardboard, cloth, etc.

romanista (ro-ma-nis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) romanist.

Romano (Ro-ma-no), *n. & adj.* (*Sp.*) Roman.

romansa (ro-man-sa), *n.* (Sp. *romanza*) 1. romance. Syn. *pag-iíbigan, pagmamáhalan.* 2. a love story. Syn. *kuwento ng pag-ibig o pag-iíbigan.*

romanse (ro-man-se), *n.* (Sp. *romance*) 1. romance; tale. 2. historical ballad; tale of chivalry.

románticá (ro-mán-ti-ká), I. *adj.* (Sp. *romantica*) romantic.
—II. *n.* a romantic woman.

románticó (ro-mán-ti-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *romántico*) romantic.
—II. *n.* 1. romanticist. Syn. *romantisista.* 2. a romantic man.

romantisismo (ro-man-ti-sis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *romanticismo*) romanticism.

romantisista (ro-man-ti-sis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) romanticist.

romero (ro-me-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) rosemary: an erect undershrub (*Rosmarinus officinalis* Linn.), usually cultivated for medical purposes.

ronda (ron-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. patrolling during night as by a fire brigade. 2. a fire brigade or a member of this who is on night duty. Syn. *bantáy-sunog.*

róndahan (rón-da-han), *n.* a small fire brigade station. Syn. *himpilan ng ronda.*

rondahán (ron-da-hán), *v.* to patrol a place, as by a fire brigade or a member of this. Cf. *guwardiyahán.*

rondalya (ron-dal-ya), *n.* (Sp. *rondalla*) a string band or orchestra.

roól (ro-ól), *n.* a falling into misfortune: now obsolescent, except in the formation of derivatives, as in *máparoól, ikáparoól, pagkáparoól,* etc.

roón (ro-ón): var. of **doón**, used after a word with a final vowel or after a vowel in forming derivatives, as in *paroón, paroonán, pumaroón, máparoón,* etc.

ropero (ro-pe-ro), var. **rupero**, (*Sp.*) hamper for dirty linen or clothes.

rosa (ro-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Bot.*) 1. rose plant or its flower. 2. (R-) a feminine name.

rosál (ro-sál), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Bot.*) gardenia rose plant or its flower.

rosario (ro-sa-ri-o), var. **rosaryo**, *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a series of prayers; rosary. 2. act of praying the Rosary. Also, **pagrorosaryo**. 3. a string of beads for keeping count in saying the prayers; rosary. Syn. *dásalang kuwintas.* 4. (R-) a feminine name.

rosaryo (ro-sar-yo): a var. of **rosario**, except in sense (4).

rosas (ro-sas), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. rose plant; also, its flower. See **rosa**. 2. rose color; pink; purplish red.
—II. *adj.* rose-colored; pink.

rosas-hapón (ro-sas + ha-pón), *n.* (*Bot.*) chrysanthemum. Syn. *krisántemó.*

roskás (ros-kás), var. **ruskás**, *n.* (Sp. *rosca*) 1. thread on or in a screw, bolt, nut, etc. 2. the act or manner of threading a screw, nut, bolt, etc. Also, **pagroroskás**.

roskasán (ros-ka-sán), var. **ruskasán**, *v.* to thread; fashion a thread on or in a screw, bolt, nut, etc. Syn. *lagyán ng roskás.*

rosilyo (ro-sil-yo), I. *n.* (Sp. *rosillo*) 1. roan color, esp. of a horse. 2. a roan; roan horse.
—II. *adj.* roan-colored (s.o. horses).

rotaryan (ro-tar-yan), I. *n.* a member of a Rotary Club.

—II. *adj.* of Rotarians or a Rotary Club.

rotaryo (ro-tar-yo), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) 1. (R-) Rotary; Rotary Club; Rotary International. 2. a rotary engine or machine. 3. rotary press.

rotasyón (ro-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *rotación*) 1. rotation; a turning round and round. Syn. *ikót, pag-ikot; inog, pag-inog.* 2. act of rotating something. Syn. *pagpapaikot, pagpapainog.* 3. rotation, as of workers. Syn. *paghahalí-halilí o túrnuhan ng mga manggagawà.* 4. rotation in planting crops. Syn. *pagiibá-ibá ng taním o pananím.*

rotonda (ro-ton-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) a circular plaza, usually at the intersection of two or more thoroughfares. Cf. *krusing, pinagkrusán.*

royal (ro-yal), *n.* (*Sp.*) used colloquially: a brand name for orange soft drink.

royalti (ro-yal-ti), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. a specified percentage paid to an author, composer, etc.; royalty. 2. a royal person, as a king or queen.

rubdób (rub-dób): var. of **dubdób,** usually used after a word with a final vowel or after a vowel in the formation of derivatives, as in *marubdób, karubdubán, parubdubín,* etc.

rubdubán (rub-du-bán): var. of **dubdubán,** which see.

rubí (ru-bí), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) ruby: a precious stone, red in color.

—II. *adj.* 1. made of ruby. 2. red in color; ruby. Syn. *pulá, mapulá.*

rukhâ (ruk-hâ): var. of **dukhâ,** used after a word with a final vowel or after a vowel in forming derivatives, as in *karukhaán, pagkarukhâ,* etc.

rugô (ru-gô): var. of **dugô,** used after a word with a final vowel or after a vowel in derivative formations, as in *karugô, marugô,* etc.

rugtóng (rug-tóng): var. of **dugtóng,** which see.

rulás (ru-lás): var. of **dulás,** which see.

ruler (ru-ler), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. ruler: a straight strip of wood or metal used for drawing straight lines. Syn. *regladór, panlinya.* 2. a ruler: person who rules. Syn. *punò, pinunò.* 3. (specifically) a king or queen. Syn. *harì o reyna.*

ruleta (ru-le-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) roulette.

rumaán (ru-ma-án), var. **dumaán,** *v.* (*present* and *past*) 1. to pass a certain place. Also, **magdaán.** 2. to elapse or pass, as time. Syn. *lumipas.*

rumahan (ru-ma-han): var. **dumahan,** which see.

rumal (ru-mal): var. of **dumal,** which see.

rumamay (ru-ma-may): var. of **dumamay,** which see.

rumami (ru-ma-mi): var. of **dumami,** which see.

rumamot (ru-ma-mot): var. of **dumamot,** which see.

rumanas (ru-ma-nas): var. of **dumanas,** which see.

rumangyâ (ru-mang-yâ), *v.* (*present* and *past*) to become ostentatious or pompous.

rumba (rum-ba), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Eng.*) 1. rumba (a dance). 2. the music for this dance.

rumbo (rum-bo), *n.* (Sp. *rumbo*) used colloquially: gang. Syn. *barkada, barkadahán.*

rumeklamo (ru-mek-la-mo), *v.* (*present* and *past*) to complain; make a complaint. Also, **magreklamo.**

rumhán (rum-hán), var. **dumhán,** *v.* to soil; make dirty.

rumí (ru-mí): var. of **dumí,** which see.

rumihán (ru-mi-hán), var. **dumihán,** *v.* to make dirty; put dirt on. See **rumhán (dumihán).**

rumór (ru-mór), *n.* (*Sp.*) rumor. Syn. *bulúng-bulungan, usáp-usapan; balí-balitâ; tsismis.*

runong (ru-nong): var. of **dunong,** which see.

rungaw (ru-ngaw): var. of **dungaw,** which see.

rungis (ru-ngis): var. of **dungis,** which see.

ruól (ru-ól): var. of **roól**, which see.

ruón (ru-ón): var. of **roón**, which see.

rupero (ru-pe-ro): var. of **ropero**, which see.

rupike (ru-pi-ke): var. of **ripike**, which see.

rupilas (ru-pi-las): var. of **dupilas**, which see.

rupók (ru-pók): var. of **dupók**, which see.

rupya (rup-ya), *n.* (Sp. *rupia*) rupee: monetary unit of India, Ceylon, etc.

rurál (ru-rál), *adj.* (*Sp.: Eng.*) rural; of the open country. Syn. *sa o ukol sa bukid; pambukid.*

rurok (ru-rok), *n.* summit; highest point; top. Syn. *tuktók, taluktók; tugatog.*

Ruso (Ru-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. Russian (citizen). 2. Russian language.

Rusya (Rus-ya), *n.* (*Sp.*) Russia.

Rusyan (Rus-yan), *n. & adj.* (*Eng.*) Russian.

Rusyana (Rus-ya-na), *n.* a female Russian citizen.

Rusyano (Rus-ya-no), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) a Russian male citizen.
—II. *adj.* of Russia or its people or language.

ruta (ru-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) route; itinerary; way or course for traveling. Syn. *daán, daanán; landás.*

rutina (ru-ti-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) routine. Syn. *karaniwang gáwain, pamamaraán, atc.*

rutinaryo (ru-ti-nar-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *rutinario*) routine; using routine. Syn. *karaniwan, pangkaraniwan.*

ruwág (ru-wág): var. of **duwág**, which see.

ruweda (ru-we-da), *n.* (Sp. *rueda*) 1. wheel. Syn. *gulóng.* 2. ring: enclosed space for boxing bouts, cockfights, etc. Syn. *ring.*

ruwedahan (ru-we-da-han), var. **ruwidahan**, *v.* 1. to attach or provide with a wheel or wheels, referring to a vehicle. Syn. *gulungán; lagyán o kabitán ng gulóng.* 2. to set up a ring in; provide with a ring, referring to a place where boxing bouts or cockfights are to be held. Syn. *tayuán o lagyán ng ring.*

ruwedahin (ru-we-da-hin), var. **ruwidahin**, *v.* 1. to use as a wheel for. Syn. *gulungín; gamiting gulóng.* 2. to use as a ring in boxing bouts or an arena for cockfighting.

ruwidahan (ru-wi-da-han): var. of **ruwedahan**, which see.

ruwidahin (ru-wi-da-hin): var. of **ruwedahin**, which see.

ruwina (ru-wi-na): *n.* (Sp. *ruina*) ruins. Syn. *wasak, pagkakawasak; guhò; labí ng mga pagkakawasak.*

ruyan (ru-yan): var. of **duyan**, which see.

ruyo (ru-yo): var. of **duyo**, which see.

S

S, s (sa; ese), *n.* 1. the sixteenth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. the symbol for the sixteenth in a group or series.

sa (sa), *prep.* 1. for; intended for; belonging to: as in *itó'y sa iyó*, this is for you. 2. to; toward; in the direction of: as in *pupunta silá sa bukid*, they will go to the field. 3. in; at: as in *walâ siyá sa bahay*, he is not in the house. 4. at; during: as in *natutulog siyá sa tanghalì*, he sleeps at noon. 5. in; inside; into: as in *ilagáy mo itó sa kahón*, put this in the box. 6. with; in company with; together with: as in *sumama siyá sa akin*, he went with me. 7. from: as in *galing silá sa kaniláng páaralán*, they came from their school. 8. to; to a certain condition, degree, etc.: as in *máuwî sa walâ*, to come to naught. 9. on; upon; at the time of: as in *sa pagpasok sa kuwarto*, on entering the room. 10. on; upon; on top of: as in *ilagáy mo itó sa (ibabaw ng) mesa*, put this on the table. 11. on; through the use of: as in *nabúbuhay silá sa tubig at tinapay*, they live on water and bread. 12. from; of; due to; because of: as in *namatáy siyá sa gutom*, he died of (from) hunger. 13. by; at; near; along: as in *namahingá siyá sa tabí ng dcán*, he took a rest at the side of the road. 14. than: as in *higít sa limá*, more than five. 15. on; with; on the basis of: as in *ginawâ niyá iyón sa kapahintulután ng Pangulo*, he did that with the permission of the President. 16. of; from: as in *tubò siyá sa Maynilà*, he is a native of Manila.

sá- (sá-): pref. used adverbially, meaning 'unexpectedly' with something happening at the same time: as in *sá-daratíng silá nang kamí'y paalís na*, they came unexpectedly when we were about to leave.

sa- (sa-): pref. used before nouns, usually preceded by *may*, meaning 'having or possessing the quality or characteristics of': as in *may sa-tagibulag* (having the qualities of invisibility), *may sa-pagóng* (possessing the characteristics of a turtle); and the like.

saá (sa-á): colloq. var. of **tsa**, *n.* (*Ch.*) tea.

sá-áakyát (sá+á-ak-yát), *v.* to be coincidentally about to go upstairs at the time when something is about to happen. Syn. *sá-pápanhík.*

sá-áalís (sá-á-a-lís), *v.* to be leaving at the moment when a person or thing is unexpectedly coming.

saab (sa-ab), *n.* a singeing or burning of something superficially over a flame. Syn. *salab, pagsasalab.*

saáb (sa-áb), *adj.* singed or burned superficially over a flame. Syn. *saláb, nasaláb, sinalab.*

saabán (sa-a-bán), *n. & adj.* referring to a fire, the flame of which is used in singeing or burning something superficially. Syn. *salabán.*

saabin (sa-a-bin), *v.* to singe; burn superficially over a flame. Syn. *salabin; idaráng sa ningas.*

saád (sa-ád), *n.* 1. act of saying, stating or relating something. Syn. *sabi, pagsasabi.* 2. something that a person said or stated. Syn. *ang sinabi o sinalitâ.*

saán (sa-án), I. *adv.* 1. where; in or to what place: as in *saán ka pupunta?*, where are you going? 2.

from; from where; from what place or source: as in *saán mo iyán kinuha?*, where (from where) did you get that?

—II. *conj.* 1. where; in or at what place: as in *nalalaman namin kung saán siyá kumain,* we know where he ate. 2. where; in or at the place or situation in which: as in *ilagáy natin siyá kung saán siyá nararapat,* let's put him where he should be. 3. to or toward the place to which; where: as in *dádalhín ka ng taksi kung saán ka patutungo,* the taxi will take you where you are going.

—III. *pron.* what or which place: where: as *saán ka buhat?*, where do you come from (from where are you)?

saanmán (sa-an-mán), I. *adj.* everywhere; anywhere. Syn. *kahit saán; maski saán; kulób saán; sa lahát ng dako.*

—II. *conj.* wherever; in, at or to whatever place or situation.

saá-saanmán (sa-á + sa-an-mán), *adv.* used as an emphatic form of **saanmán,** which see.

saát (sa-át), *n.* 1. a hook-like projection attached at one end of a pole, used for pulling or hooking something. Syn. *sangat.* 2. barb, as of a hook, harpoon, arrow, etc. Syn. *simà.*

sabá (sa-bá), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of banana plant, the fruit of which are usually eaten boiled or made into fritters. 2. the fruit of this plant. Cf. *butuhán, bungulan.*

sá-bábalík (sá + bá-ba-lík), *v.* to be unexpectedly coming back in coincidence with something that is about to happen or take place.

sabak[1] (sa-bak), *n.* 1. a notch or space cut, as on a post, to hold a beam or rafter. Syn. *bakat, ukà.* 2. act of fitting or adjusting a thing in place, as a tenon into a mortise.

sabak[2] (sa-bak), *n.* 1. undue haste in attack or assault. Syn. *banat, pagbanat; lanták, paglanták.* 2. blind involvement, as in something one hardly expects to be able to do. Syn. *subò, pagsubò, pagkapasubò.*

sabakan[1] (sa-ba-kan), *v.* 1. to cut a mortise or notch on. Syn. *bakatan, ukaan.* 2. to fit or adjust something into.

sabakan[2] (sa-ba-kan), *v.* 1. to make an undue haste in attacking a person or thing. Syn. *banatan, lantakán, tirahan.* 2. to undertake (something) vigorously.

sabád (sa-bád), *n.* an interrupting or breaking into the conversation of others; meddling or butting in someone's talk. Also, pagsabád, pakikisabád. Syn. *sabát, pagsabát, pakikisabát; paghalò o pakikihalò sa úsapan ng ibá.*

Sábadó (Sá-ba-dó), *n.* (*Sp.*) Saturday.

Sábaduhan (Sá-ba-du-han), *adj. & adv.* every Saturday; on Saturdays. Syn. *tuwíng Sábadó.*

sabalás (sa-ba-lás), *n.* 1. northeast. Syn. *hilagang-silangan.* 2. northeast wind. Syn. *hanging mulâ sa hilagang-silangan.*

sábaló (sá-ba-ló), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of big milkfish (*Chanos chanos.*)

sabana (sa-ba-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) savanna: a treeless plain. Syn. *aliwalas na kapatagan.*

sabáng (sa-báng), *n.* crossing or intersection, as of railroads, rivers, streets, etc. Syn. *krosing; sambát; pinagkrusán.*

sábangan (sá-ba-ngan), *n.* point or place of intersection, as of two railways, streets, rivers, etc. Syn. *pinagkrusán, sugpungan.*

sábaran (sá-ba-ran), *n.* simultaneous interruption or butting in others' conversation. Syn. *sábatan, pagsasábatan; sabáy-sabáy na pakikihalò sa úsapan ng ibá.*

sabarín (sa-ba-rín), *v.* to interrupt or butt into someone's talk or conversation.

sabat (sa-bat), *n.* a design interwoven crosswise on mats, fabrics, and the like.

sabát[1] (sa-bát), *n.* a small wooden pin, bar, or stick, used for securing joints, doors, windows, etc. Cf. *tarugo, trangka.*

sabát[2] (sa-bát), *n.* 1. a meddling or butting into someone's talk or conversation with another. Syn. *sabád; pakikihalò o paghalò sa paguusap ng ibá.* 2. a sudden interruption or cutting across someone's way.

sabatán (sa-ba-tán), *n.* to fasten or secure with a wooden pin, bar, or stick. Cf. *tarangkahán, taruguhan.*

sábatan (sá-ba-tan), *n.* simultaneous meddling or butting into someone's talk or conversation with another. Syn. *sábaran.*

sabatín (sa-ba-tín), *v.* 1. to interrupt or cut across, as on someone's way. Cf. *harangin.* 2. to interrupt or butt into someone's conversation with another. Syn. *sabarín.*

sabát-sabát (sa-bát + sa-bát), *adj.* interwoven. Syn. *salá-salá.*

sabát-sabatín (sa-bát + sa-ba-tín), *v.* to interweave together. Syn. *salá-salahín.*

sabáw (sa-báw), *n.* broth; clear, thin soup.

sabawán (sa-ba-wán), *v.* 1. to provide with broth, as by adding water into. Syn. *lagyán ng sabáw.* 2. to dilute with broth, fresh egg, milk, etc. Syn. *bahugán.*

sabáw-lugaw (sa-báw + lu-gaw), *n.* gruel broth Syn. *am, aám.*

sabáy (sa-báy), I. *n.* 1. act of going together or accompanying someone on a trip, etc. Syn. *sama, pagsama.* 2. simultaneous happening or occurrence. Syn. *pangyayari nang magkasabáy.* 3. act of doing something at the same time or in unison, as in singing.

—II. *adj.* 1. at the same time; simultaneous; in unison. See **magkasabáy, sabáy-sabáy.** 2. said of two persons leaving or going to a certain place together at the same time. Syn. *magkasama, magkasabáy.*

—III. *adv.* simultaneously; at the same time; in unison.

sabayán (sa-ba-yán), *v.* 1. to accompany; go with (someone) on a trip, etc. Syn. *samahan.* 2. to accompany someone, as in singing. Syn. *saliwán.* 3. to try to keep abreast with (someone), as in running or in doing anything.

sábayan (sá-ba-yan), I. *n.* 1. heated exchange of fist blows, as of two boxers. Syn. *pukpukan* (colloq.) 2. act of singing, talking, or doing anything in unison or at the same time. 3. act of going or leaving all together simultaneously or at the same time. Syn. *pagalís nang sama-sama o magkakasama.*

—II. *adj.* done or being done in unison or at the same time.

sabayín (sa-ba-yín), *v.* to do (two things) at the same time. Also, **pagsabayín.**

sabáy-sabáy (sa-báy + sa-báy), *adj. & adv.* 1. all together at the same time; in unison. Also, magkakasabáy. 2. leaving or going all together simultaneously or at the same time. Syn. *sama-sama, magkakasama.*

sabáy-sabayín (sa-báy + sa-ba-yín), *v.* to do (things) simultaneously or together at the same time. Syn. *pagsabáy-sabayín; gawín nang sabáy-sabáy o magkakasabáy.*

sabi (sa-bi), I. *n.* 1. statement; something said by someone. Syn. *pahayag, pangungusap, deklarasyón.* 2. act of saying something. Syn. *pagsasalitâ, pagpapahayag.* 3. act of telling something to someone. Also, pagsasabi. 4. (*Colloq.*) words; expression; statement; as in *sa karaniwang sabi,* in simple or common expression.

—II. *adj.* (with *ng* or *si*) according to; as stated in or reported by. Syn. *alinsunod sa (o kay).*

sabík (sa-bík), I. *adj.* eager; wanting very much; keenly desiring; longing very much. Also, nanánabík.

—II. *n.* keen desire for; eagerness. Also, **pananabik, kasabikán.** Syn. *matindíng paghahangád.*

sabikín (sa-bi-kín), *v.* to make someone eager; make someone eagerly desirous. Also, **panabikín, papanabikín.**

sabíd (sa-bíd), *n.* 1. an entangling or being entangled, as one's foot or feet, in a vine, twine, rope, etc. Syn. *salabíd, pagkásalabíd.* 2. thread, twine, rope, or the like, entangled on something. Syn. *salabíd.* 3. an entwining or being entwined. Syn. *pulupot, pamumulupot, pagkakápulupot.* 4. something entwined around something. Syn. *pulupot.* 5. (Fig.) hindrance; obstacle. Syn. *balakíd, sagabal, sagwíl.*

sabíd-sabíd (sa-bíd + sa-bíd), *adj.* entangled together, as thread, twine, rope, etc. Syn. *salá-salabíd, magkakasalabíd.*

sabihan (sa-bi-han), *v.* 1. to notify; give notice to. Syn. *balitaan.* 2. to admonish; reprove mildly. Syn. *kagalitan; pangaralan; pagsabihan.*

sábihan (sá-bi-han), *n.* rumor circulating around. Syn. *balí-balitá; tsismis; bulúng-búlungang kumákalat.*

sabihin (sa-bi-hin), *v.* 1. to say (a certain thing). Syn. *ipahayag.* 2. to pronounce, as a word or words. Syn. *bigkasin, salitaín.* 3. to tell or make known to; inform. Syn. *ibalitá.*

sábilá (sá-bi-lá), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of aloa plant (*Aloe barbadensis Mill.*), having fleshy, mucilaginous leaves with soft spines along the edges, and the juice of which is said to be very effective in preventing falling of hair.

sábilisan (sá-bi-li-san), I. *n.* the practice of getting things done by the use of one's speed or sleight of hand.

—II. *adj.* & *adv.* by using speed or sleight of hand.

sabirán (sa-bi-rán), *v.* 1. to cause something to be entangled, as with twine, vine, rope, etc. Syn. *salabirán.* 2. to cause something to be coiled or bound with or as with a twine. Syn. *puluputan.*

sábirin (sá-bi-rin), *adj.* that gets entangled easily. Syn. *sálabirin.*

sabí-sabí (sa-bí + sa-bí), *n.* rumors; what someone is telling about another or others; gossip; hearsay. Syn. *balí-balitá; bulúng-bulungan; tsismis.*

sabi-sábihan (sa-bi + sá-bi-han), *n.* unreliable news circulating around. Syn. *usap-úsapan.*

sabí-sabihán (sa-bí + sa-bi-hán), *v.* to please advise (someone) to be careful about his action or behavior. Syn. *medyo pangaralan.*

sabí-sabihin (sa-bí + sa-bi-hin), *v.* to say or mention repeatedly or often. Syn. *paulit-ulit na sabihin.*

sabit (sa-bit), *n.* 1. act or manner of hanging something on a nail, hook, or the like. Also, **pagsasabit.** 2. something hung in this manner. Syn. *bagay na nakasabit.* 3. a being caught on or as on a hook or nail while in a hurry. Syn. *kalawit, pagkákalawit, pagkápakalawit.* 4. a tear or rip caused in this manner. Cf. *punit, sirá.*

sabitan (sa-bi-tan), *v.* to use a thing (e.g. hook, nail, etc.) for hanging something. Also, **pagsabitan.**

sabitán (sa-bi-tán), *n.* 1. a thing on which objects are hung; specifically: a nail, hook, or the like used for hanging things. Cf. *bitinán.* 2. clothes hanger; also, a rack for hats, coats, etc.

sabláy (sab-láy; sa-bláy), I. *n.* miss; failure to hit, guess, answer, etc. Syn. *mintís, pagmintís, pagmimintís; sala, pagsala; lihís, paglihís.*

—II. *adj.* wide of the mark; not striking the target aimed at. Syn. *sala, lihís, nagmintís, mumintís.*

sablayán (sab-la-yán; sa-bla-yán), *v.* to miss the target; fail to hit, guess or answer.

sable (sa-ble; sab-lé), *n.* (*Sp.*) saber. Cf. *ispada.*

sablihín (sa-bli-hín), *v.* 1. to use, referring to a saber. 2. to strike, wound, or kill with a saber.

sablót (sab-lót), *n.* sudden snatch with the hand. Syn. *daklót, pagdaklót; saklót, pagsaklót.*

sablutín (sab-lu-tín), *v.* to snatch suddenly with the hand. Syn. *daklutín, saklutín.*

sabnáw (sab-náw) *n.* a small puddle or pool (of water). Syn. *sanaw.*

sabo (sa-bo), *n.* 1. attraction, as of birds to a decoy, or of suitors to a woman. Cf. *akit, pagkaakit.* 2. birds or other animals attracted by a decoy. 3. suitors attracted, as by the beauty of a woman. Syn. *mga ligaw (nanliligaw).*

sabog (sa-bog), *n.* 1. act of scattering things all around. Syn. *kalat, pagkakalat.* 2. planting of seeds by sowing. Syn. *hasík, paghahasík.* 3. explosion; loud bursting. Syn. *malakás na putók.* 4. eruption, as of a volcano. Syn. *putók, pagputók.* 5. dispersion, as of light. Syn. *kalat, pagkalat.* 6. things scattered all around. Syn. *kalat.*

sabóg (sa-bóg), *adj.* 1. scattered all around. Syn. *kalát, nakakalat.* 2. dispersed; not concentrated in one direction, as light. Syn. *kalát.* 3. widely separated from each other, as members of a family; living in different places. Syn. *hiwá-hiwaláy, layú-layô.*

sabón (sa-bón), *n.* (Sp. *jabón*) 1. soap. 2. act or manner of washing something with soap and water. Also, pagsabón, pagsasabón. 3. (*Fig.*) a severe or formal rebuke; reprimand. Syn. *mura, pagmura.*

sabong (sa-bong), *n.* 1. attack of a cock against another. Also, pagsabong. Syn. *salpók, pagsalpók.* 2. cockfight. Cf. *sultada.*

sabotadór (sa-bo-ta-dór), var. **sabutadór,** *n.* (*Sp.*) saboteur.

sabotahe (sa-bo-ta-he), var. **sabutahe,** *n.* (Sp. *sabotaje*) sabotage. Syn. *pataksíl na paninirà o pagwawasák.*

sabotahihin (sa-bo-ta-hi-hin), var. **sabutahihin,** *v.* to sabotage. Syn. *sirain o wasakin nang pataksíl.*

saboy (sa-boy), *n.* 1. act of splashing or throwing water, liquid, mud, sand, dust, etc. at someone or something. Also, pagsasaboy. 2. splash, as of water or waves against the side of a boat, etc. Syn. *salpók ng tubig o alon.* 3. splash or splatter of water, liquid, mud, etc. on something.

sabroso (sa-bro-so), *adj.* (*Sp.*) savory; tasty; delicious. Syn. *malasa, masaráp, malinamnám.*

sabsáb (sab-sáb), *n.* act or manner of eating voraciously and noisily, as hogs, dogs, and other animals do. Cf. *lamon, paglamon.*

sabsaban (sab-sa-ban), *n.* 1. feeding trough (for hogs, horses, and other animals). Syn. *labangán.* 2. manger.

sabsabín (sab-sa-bín), *v.* to eat (something) voraciously and noisily. Cf. *lamunin.*

sabukay (sa-bu-kay), *n.* 1. act of combing the hair backward with the fingers in a hurried or careless manner, not for the purpose of arranging it well but just to prevent it from hanging over the face. 2. a sudden, strong sweep or rush, as of waves, against something, sometimes causing it to be overturned or greatly damaged.

sabukáy (sa-bu-káy), *adj.* 1. poorly combed backward, as if blown by the wind, referring to one's hair. Syn. *parang sinaklót ng malakás na hangin.* 2. overturned or greatly damaged by or as by the sweep or rush of strong waves.

sabukayín (sa-bu-ka-yín), *v.* 1. to comb (the hair) hurriedly or carelessly with one's fingers. 2. to be swept by the surge or rush of strong wind or waves.

sábukót (sá-bu-kót), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of bird, known as red-winged concal (*Centropus viridis*),

with a tuft of feathers raised on top of the head.

sabugan (sa-bu-gan), *v.* 1. to cause a place to be scattered with things. Syn. *kalatan.* 2. to have a field sown with seeds. Syn. *hasikán.*

sabugán (sa-bu-gán), *n.* time or season of sowing fields with seeds. Syn. *hásikan, paghahásikan.*

sabúg-sabóg (sa-búg + sa-bóg), *adj.* widely separated or scattered. Syn. *kalát-kalát, hiwá-hiwaláy.*

sabuhin (sa-bu-hin), *v.* to be swarmed, as by birds and other animals, referring to a decoy, or by suitors, referring to a beautiful woman.

sabuhín (sa-bu-hín), *adj.* with or having certain attractive qualities, esp. to many suitors (s.o. a woman). Syn. *ligawín.*

sábuhin (sá-bu-hin): same as **sabuhín,** which see.

sabunán (sa-bu-nán), *v.* to put soap on; mix with soap. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng sabón.*

sábunan (sá-bu-nan), *n.* 1. soapbox. Syn. *habonera* (*habunera*). 2. place for washing or cleaning things with soap. 3. soap factory. Syn. *pabriká o gáwaan ng sabón.* 4. (*Fig.*) an instance whereby someone is reprimanded or scolded severely.

sabunín (sa-bu-nín), *v.* 1. to wash or clean with soap and water. Syn. *linisín sa pamamagitan ng pagsabón.* 2. (*Fig.*) to rebuke severely; reprimand. Syn. *kagalitan.*

sábunin (sá-bu-nin), *n. & adj.* referring to things to be washed or cleaned with soap and water.

sabunot (sa-bu-not), *n.* act of grabbing and pulling the hair, as in anger. Also, **pagsabunot.** Cf. *gabot, paggabot.*

sabuntót (sa-bun-tót), *n.* crupper of a saddle or harness.

sabuntután (sa-bun-tu-tán), *v.* to attach or provide with a crupper.

sabunutan (sa-bu-nu-tan), *v.* to grab and pull the hair of. Syn. *gabutan ng buhók.*

sábunután (sá-bu-nu-tán), *n.* act of grabbing and pulling each other's hair, as in quarreling. Also, **pagsasábunután.** Syn. *gabután o paggagabután ng buhók.*

sabunutin (sa-bu-nu-tin), *v.* to grab and pull vigorously, referring to someone's hair. Syn. *gabutin.*

sabungán (sa-bu-ngán), *n.* cockpit. Syn. *simburyo.*

sabungin (sa-bu-ngin), *v.* to attack with the feet and beak, referring to a cock by another cock.

sabutadór (sa-bu-ta-dór): var. of **sabotadór,** which see.

sabutahe (sa-bu-ta-he): var. of **sabotahe,** which see.

sabutahihin (sa-bu-ta-hi-hin): var. of **sabotahihin,** which see.

sabután (sa-bu-tán), I. *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of screw plant (*Pandanus sabotan* Blanco), the leaves of which are used in making hats, mats, etc. 2. hat or mat made of *sabután* leaves.

—II. *adj.* made of *sabután.* leaves.

sabuwát (sa-bu-wát), var. **sabwát,** *n.* act of getting someone as a partner in an intrigue or conspiracy. Syn. *saubát, sapakát.*

sábuwatan (sá-bu-wa-tan), var. **sábwatan,** *n.* conspiracy; secret plot or agreement with another or others for doing something wrong or unlawful. Syn. *sáubatan, sápakatan.*

sabuwatín (sa-bu-wa-tín), var. **sabwatín,** *v.* to engage another or others in a conspiracy. Syn. *saubatín, kasaubatín; sapakatín, kasapakatín.*

sabuyan (sa-bu-yan), *v.* to throw or splash water, liquid, mud, sand, etc. at someone or something.

sabuyán (sa-bu-yán), *n.* act of splashing or throwing water, liquid, mud, sand, etc. at each other. Also, **pagsasabuyán.**

sabwát (sab-wát): var. of **sabuwát,** which see.

sábwatan (sáb-wa-tan): var. of **sábuwatan,** which see.

sabwatín (sab-wa-tín): var. of **sabuwatín**, which see.

saka (sa-ka), *n.* 1. cultivation of land; farming; agriculture. Also, **pagsasaka**. Syn. *pagbubukid, paglilináng; pagbubungkál ng lupà; pag-aararo; agrikultura.* 2. land being cultivated by a farmer; farm land. Syn. *lináng, tániman.*

saká[1] (sa-ká) *n.* (Sp. *sacar*) act of copying or tracing a figure, drawing, or design. Syn. *kopya, pagkopya.*

saká[2] (sa-ká), *n.* 1. act of getting goods by consignment. Also, **pagsaká**. 2. importation, as of goods from foreign countries. Syn. *angkát, pag-angkát.*

sakâ (sa-kâ), I. *adv.* 1. then; and then; afterwards: as in *ngumitî lamang siyá at sakâ umalís,* he just smiled and then left (went away). 2. besides; moreover. Syn. *bukód sa.*

—II. *conj.* and; also; and also: as in *bibigyán kitá ng saging, sakâ manggá,* I'll give you bananas and also mango.

sakáb (sa-káb), *n.* 1. act or means of getting the facts or truth about something from someone by some ruse or tricky questioning. Syn. *salakáb,* (1). 2. a kind of basket-like fish trap made of bamboo splits and used in shallow-water fishing. Syn. *salakáb,* (2).

sakabín (sa-ka-bín), *v.* 1. to get a person into telling the truth or fact about something by some ruse or tricky questions. Syn. *salakabín,* (1). 2. to catch (fish) by means of a *sakáb* or *salakáb.* See **salakáb,** (2).

sakada (sa-ka-da), *n.* (Sp. *sacada*) farm workers or laborers hired from other districts at lower pay than local labor.

sakág (sa-kág), *n.* 1. a kind of small fishing net mounted on two poles which are pushed along waist-deep water, esp. in rivers. 2. act of fishing with a *sakág.* Also, **pananakág.**

sákagan (sá-ka-gan), *n.* 1. a certain place in a river or sea where *sakág* nets are used for fishing. 2. time or season during which *sakág* nets are used in fishing.

sakagín (sa-ka-gín), *v.* to catch with a *sakág* net, referring to fish. Syn. *hulihin ng sakág.*

sakahán[1] (sa-ka-hán), *n.* (fr. *saka*) agricultural land; farm land; farms. Syn. *lináng, tániman.*

sakahán[2] (sa-ka-hán), *v.* (fr. *saká*) 1. to get goods from someone by consignment. 2. to import goods from. Syn. *angkatán.* 3. to copy from (a drawing, design, etc.). Syn. *kopyahan.*

sákahan (sá-ka-han), *n.* 1. place where goods for consignment are obtained; also, the time or season during which these goods are usually obtained. 2. place or country from which goods are imported; also, time or season during which these goods are usually imported. Syn. *angkatan; panahón ng angkatan.*

sakahín[1] (sa-ka-hín), *n. & adj.* referring to land suitable for agriculture or farming. Syn. *linangin.*

sakahín[2] (sa-ka-hín), *v.* 1. to get by consignment, said of goods. 2. to get (goods) by importation. Syn. *angkatín.* 3. to copy, esp. by tracing. Syn. *kopyahin.*

sakál (sa-kál), I. *n.* 1. a strangling or being strangled: strangulation. Also, **pagsakál, pagkakásakál.** Cf. *bigti, pagbigti.* 2. fact, state, or condition of being strangled or seized by the neck. Also, **pagkasakál.**

—II. *adj.* strangled; seized by the neck.

sákalan (sá-ka-lan), *n.* act of strangling each other or seizing each other by the neck. Also, **pagsasákalan.**

sakalì (sa-ka-lì), *adv.* 1. if; in case; if by chance; should it happen. Syn. *kung; kung mangyari; kung magkátaón.* 2. maybe; perhaps; possibly. Syn. *bakâ; marahil.*

sakalín (sa-ka-lín), *v.* to strangle; strangulate; kill by choking the throat with the hands. Cf. *bigtihín.*

sakál-sakál (sa-kál + sa-kál), *adj.* held tightly by the neck, with intention to kill.

sakám (sa-kám), *n.* temporary enjoyment of advantage allowed to one's opponent in a game or contest by not showing or using one's true strength or know-how at the start. Also, **pasakám.**

sakáng (sa-káng), I. *adj.* having bowlegs; bow-legged: opposed to *pikî.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being bow-legged. 2. a bow-legged person.

sákarín (sá-ka-rín), *n.* (*Eng.*) saccharin.

sakarina (sa-ka-ri-na), *n.* (Sp. *sacarina*) saccharin.

saká-sakalì (sa-ká + sa-ka-lì)), *adv.* just in case. Syn. *kung sakalì, kung magkátaón.*

sakate (sa-ka-te), *n.* (Sp. *zacate*) a species of grass fodder. Syn. *kumpáy; damóng pamakain sa hayop.*

sakatero (sa-ka-te-ro), *n.* (Sp. *zacatero*) a person who raises, cuts or deals in *sakate* grass. Syn. *magsasakaté.*

sákatihán (sá-ka-ti-hán), *n.* the field from which *sakate* (grass) is commercially grown.

sakáy (sa-káy), I. *n.* 1. act of riding a vehicle or an animal. Also, **pagsakáy.** Syn. *lulan, paglulan.* 2. passenger or passengers. Syn. *pasahero.* 3. load or cargo. Syn. *kargada, kargamento; lulan.* 4. the mounting of type composition on a printing machine for actual running or printing. Syn. *montada.* 5. the number of type forms or compositions needed to be run on the machine to complete the printing of a certain publication.

—II. *adj.* riding on an animal or vehicle. Syn. *lulan, nakalulan; nakasakáy.*

—III. *adv.* & *prep.* aboard; on board; on board of; in; on. Syn. *nasa; nakalulan sa.*

sakayán (sa-ka-yán), var. **sakyán,** *v.* 1. to ride or mount on, referring to an animal or vehicle. 2. to load, as with passengers or cargoes. Syn. *lulanan, kargahán.* 3. to mount (a printing machine) with type forms or compositions.

sákayan (sá-ka-yan), *n.* 1. place for riding or loading passengers or cargoes. Syn. *lúlanan.* 2. time or schedule for passengers to ride or get aboard. Syn. *oras ng pagsasákayan.* 3. act of rushing simultaneously of passengers to get a ride, as on a train, bus, etc. Syn. *pagsasákayan, paglulúlanan.*

sakáy-babae (sa-káy + ba-ba-e), *n.* the manner a woman rides on the back of an animal, that is, with the legs not astraddle but with the both legs just on one side of the animal: distinguished from **sakáy-lalaki** (which see).

sakáy-lalaki (sa-káy + la-la-ki), *n.* the manner a man rides an animal, that is, with his legs astraddle on the back.

sakbát (sak-bát), I. *n.* 1. act or means of carrying something on a shoulder and allowing it to hang diagonally at the front and back toward the opposite side of the body, or around the neck and allowing it to hang down on the breast. 2. anything carried in these manners. 3. a band or sash slung from a shoulder downward slanting across the body or around the neck downward over the breast. Syn. *salakbát, banda.*

—II. *adj.* carried in a sling on the shoulder or around the neck downward over the chest.

sakbatán (sak-ba-tán), *v.* to place something on a shoulder, allowing it to hang at the front and back, or slantingly across the chest and back.

sakbatín (sak-ba-tín), *v.* to carry something on one's shoulder and

allowing it to hang down at the front and at the back.

sakbáy (sak-báy), *n.* act of placing one's arm around the waist of another in order to support, hold, or guide him. Cf. *akbáy, alakbáy.*

sakbayán (sak-ba-yán), *v.* to support, hold, or guide someone by placing one's arm around his or her waist. Cf. *alakbayán, akbayán.*

sakbibi[1] (sak-bi-bi), I. *n.* 1. act of carrying a person (esp. a baby), or a thing in one's arms close to the chest, or with arm astride the hip. Cf. *kalong, pagkalong; kilik, pagkilik.* 2. a baby or anything carried in this manner.
—II. *adj.* carried in one's arms close to the chest, or with an arm astride the hip. Cf. *kalong, kilik.*

sakbibi[2] (sak-bi-bi), I. *n.* act of maintaining the position of a broken arm at right angle with a band or sash slung around the neck.
—II. *adj.* held in position with a band or sash slung around the neck, referring to a broken arm.

sakbibihin (sak-bi-bi-hin), *v.* 1. to carry a baby or anything in one's arm close to the chest or astride one's hip. 2. to hold in position a broken arm with a band or sash slung around the neck.

sakbít (sak-bít): colloq. var. **sakbát,** which see.

sakbitán (sak-bi-tán): colloq. var. of **sakbatán,** which see.

sakbitín (sak-bi-tín): colloq. var. of **sakbatín,** which see.

sakbót (sak-bót), *n.* a sudden snatching or grabbing in order to save a person or thing from danger. Cf. *saklót, daklót.*

sakbutín (sak-bu-tín), *v.* to snatch or grab suddenly in order to save (a person or thing) from danger. Cf. *saklutín, daklutín.*

sakdál[1] (sak-dál), *n.* 1. (*Law*) formal charge or accusation filed in court; complaint. Syn. *demanda, hablá.* 2. (*Colloq.*) grievance; cause of complaining. Syn. *reklamo; hinakdál.* 3. accusation; Syn. *paratang, sumbóng.*

sakdál[2] (sak-dál), I. *adj.* 1. extreme. Syn. *sukdól, sukdulan.* 2. excessive. Syn. *masyado; labis; ubod ng.*
—II. *adv.* extremely; to an extreme degree; very.
—III. *n.* a coming to an end. Syn. *wakás, pagwawakás; tapos, pagkatapós, pagtatapós.*

sakdalan (sak-da-lan), *n.* 1. a person of authority, or an office where one can file a complaint or formal accusation against someone. Syn. *hablahan, demandahan, suplungan.* 2. extreme; extreme state or condition. Syn. *sukdulan.*

sakil[1] (sa-kil), *n.* act of distributing or apportioning things of different kinds proportionately. Syn. *ayaw-ayaw, pag-aayaw-ayaw.*

sakil[2] (sa-kil), *n.* a chance or extra passenger in a vehicle. Syn. *sunò, pakisunò; angkás, pakiangkás.*

sakilin (sa-ki-lin), *v.* to distribute or apportion things of different kinds proportionately. Syn. *ayáw-ayawin, pag-ayáw-ayawin.*

sakil-sakil (sa-kil + sa-kil), *adj.* distributed or apportioned proportionately (s.o. things of different kinds). Syn. *ayaw-ayaw, inayaw-ayaw.*

sakím (sa-kim), I. *adj.* covetous; selfish; avaricious; greedy. Syn. *maimot, maimbót, mapág-imbót; sakré; masibá, matakaw, maramot, makamkám, mapágkamkám.*
—II. *n.* a covetous or selfish person.

sakit (sa-kit), *n.* 1. diligence; consistent effort; perseverance; endeavor. Syn. *sikap, pagsisikap; tiyagâ, pagtitiyagâ; sigasig, pagsisigasig.* 2. interest or concern for. Syn. *malasakit, pagmamalasakit; hasikaso, paghahasikaso.* 3. suffering. Syn. *tiisin, pagtitiís; hirap; dusa, pagdurusa.*

sakít (sa-kít), *n.* 1. sickness; illness; ailment; disease. Syn. *karamdaman.* 2. pain, painfulness; sore,

soreness. Syn. *kirót, kakirután; hapdi, kahapdián; anták, kaantakán.*

sakitán (sa-ki-tán): see **saktán.**

sákitan (sá-ki-tan), *n.* act of hurting each other or one another; act of causing pain to each other or to one another. Also, pagsasákitan.

sakitin (sa-ki-tin), *v.* to make an endeavor or constant efforts to do or attain one's aim or purpose. Syn. *sikapin pagsikapan; pagtiyagaán, pagsigasigan.*

sákitin (sá-ki-tin), *adj.* sickly; prone to sickness. Syn. *masasaktín; malimit magkaramdám o magkasakít.*

sakít-babae (sa-kít + ba-ba-e), *n.* 1. disease common to women. 2. venereal disease. Also, **sakít-sa-babae.**

sakít-ngipin (sakít + ngi-pin), *n.* toothache.

sakít-pusò (sa-kít + pu-sò), *n.* heart disease. Also, **sakít-sa-pusò.**

sakít-sakitan (sa-kít + sa-ki-tan), *n.* pretended sickness or illness. Also, pagsasakít-sakitan.

sakít-tiyán (sa-kít + ti-yán), *n.* 1. stomachache. Also, **sakít-ng-tiyán.** 2. (*Fig.*) anything temporary or existing for a short duration. Syn. *bagay na pánandalian (hindi nagtátagál).*

sakít-ulo (sa-kít + u-lo), *n.* 1. headache. 2. anything that causes a a person a great burden or problem. Syn. *pampapasakít-ulo; problema.*

saklâ[1] (sak-lâ), *n.* a flat metal ring placed on both ends of a handle to reinforce it. Syn. *buklód, kalupkóp; bitlíng.*

saklâ[2] (sak-lâ), *n.* astride position in riding a horse or other animals; any similar sitting position. Syn. *sakláng.*

saklâ[3] (sak-lâ), *n.* a kind of prohibited card game whereby gamblers put bets on pairs of cards pasted on a board placed on a long table. Cf. *monte.*

saklaán (sak-la-án), *v.* to provide or reinforce a handle with a metal flat ring. Syn. *buklurán, kalupkupán, bitlingán.*

sáklaan (sák-la-an), *n.* *saklâ* gambling den. See **saklâ.**[3]

sakláb (sak-láb), *n.* act or means of fumigating a woman who has recently given birth. Syn. *suób, pagsuób, pagsusuób.*

saklabín (sak-la-bín), *v.* to fumigate (a woman who has recently given birth). Syn. *suubín.*

sakláng (sak-láng), *n.* 1. act, manner, or position of sitting or riding on an animal with the legs astraddle. See **saklâ**[2], 2. (*Carp.*) trestle; horse. Syn. *kabalyete; kabayo* (colloq.). 3. yoke for work animals. Syn. *pamatok; sakláy; yugo; paód.* 4. any of the cross pieces or studs on the ridge or top of a roof, esp. of a nipa house. Syn. *sakláy.*

saklangán (sak-la-ngán), *v.* 1. to sit or ride on with one's legs astraddle. Syn. *upuán o sakyán nang pasaklang ang dalawáng paá.* 2. to provide the ridge of a roof with cross pieces or studs.

sakláp (sak-láp), *n.* 1. bitterish taste, esp. of unripe or green fruits. Syn. *paklá, kapaklahán, pagkamapaklá.* 2. bitterness or painfulness in one's feeling. Syn. *sakít, kirót, paít.*

sakláw (sak-láw), I. *n.* 1. extent, scope, or limit, as of someone's jurisdiction or power. Syn. *lawak, lakí, takdâ.* 2. comprehension or inclusion. Syn. *sakop, pagsakop.* —II. *adj.* 1. within the extent. scope or limit of. Syn. *sakóp, nasásakop, nasásakupan.* 2. under the jurisdiction or power of. Syn. *nasa-ilalim ng kapangyarihan.* 3. included; embraced. Syn. *kasama; nápapaloób.*

saklawín (sak-la-wín), *v.* 1. to put under one's jurisdiction or power. Syn. *sakupin, ipailalim.* 2. to include within. Syn. *isama, ipaloób.*

sakláy (sak-láy), *n.* 1. crutch with a crosspiece on top that fits the armpit. Syn. *muleta.* 2. act of putting or resting an arm or arms on a

crutch or crutches. 3. yoke for work animals. Syn *pamatok, paód, yugo.* 4. any one of the cross pieces or studs used to secure the ridge or top of a roof, esp. of a nipa house. 5. a saddle-like device with a pair of studs used for carrying loads on the back of a horse. Syn. *palangkâ.* 6. such loads on the back of a horse. 7. the position of such loads made to hang on both sides of the animal.

saklayán (sak-la-yán), *v.* 1. to support with a crutch or crutches, referring to one's arm or arms. Syn. *muletahan; gamitan ng muleta o sakláy.* 2. to provide with a yoke, referring to a work animal. 3. to secure the ridge or top of a roof by providing it with cross pieces or studs. 4. to load a horse by using a saddle-like device with a pair of studs. Syn. *palangkaán.*

saklít[1] (sak-lít), *n.* 1. a small drag seine or push net used for catching shrimps or other shore and bottom-dwelling fish. Cf. *lambát.* 2. the act or means of catching shrimps and other bottom-dwelling fish, etc. with a *saklít.* 3. a net-like device, usually made of twine, cord, or the like, used for holding or carrying jars, vases, etc.

saklít[2] (sak-lít), *n.* a sudden snatch or seizing of a small object with the hand or mouth. Syn. *haklít.*

saklitan (sak-li-tan), *n.* 1. a fish corral or corrals constructed near river mouths for catching *dalág* (a kind of mudfish). 2. same as **saklít**[1], sense 3.

saklitán (sak-li-tán), *v.* to provide (a jar, vase, or the like) with a **saklít**[1], sense 3.

saklitín (sak-li-tín), *v.* 1. to catch with a drag net called *saklít.* 2. to snatch or seize suddenly with a hand or mouth. Syn. *haklitín.*

saklób (sak-lób), var. **suklób, taklób,** *n.* 1. act or manner of putting on one's hat. Syn. *pagpapatong sa ulo ng sumbrero.* 2. act of covering a receptacle with or as with a lid. 3. any hollow cover, as lids for pots. Syn. *tuntóng, panuntóng; takip, panakip; takob, panakob.* 4. (in *gambling*) partnership or joint venture of two bankers. Syn. *bakasán, sosyohán.* 5. act of putting a picture, a plate, etc. face to face with another. —II. *adj.* 1. placed together face to face, as two pictures, plates, etc. Syn. *magkasuklób, magkataklób, magkasaklób.* 2. sharing with each other in an investment, esp. as bankers in a gambling venture. Syn. *bakas, magkabakas; sosyo, magkasosyo.*

saklolo (sak-lo-lo), var. **saklulo,** *n.* 1. act of responding to a call for help. Also, **pagsaklolo.** Syn. *pagsukoro.* 2. succor; aid; help; assistance. Syn. *tulong, sukoro.* 3. a person or persons on a mission to give help or assistance to someone or something in distress or in danger.

saklolohan (sak-lo-lo-han), var. **sakluluhan,** *v.* 1. to succor; give help or assistance to. Syn. *tulungan, sukuruhan.* 2. to respond to someone's call or cry for help. Syn. *daluhán.*

saklóng (sak-lóng), *n.* 1. stanza or paragraph. Syn. *párapó, tálataán.* See **saknóng.** 2. brackets, represented by the sign [ ]; also, parentheses, represented by the sign ( ). See **panaklóng.** 3. in harvesting rice, the part or portion of a field which by common practice is supposed to be harvested by someone. See **saknóng.** 4. act of helping another in his work. Syn. *tulong, pagtulong.* 5. one who helps another in his work. Syn. *tulong, katulong.*

saklót (sak-lót), *n.* a sudden snatch or seizing with the hand. Syn. *daklót, pagdaklót; haklít, paghaklít.*

saklubán (sak-lu-bán), *v.* 1. to cover with or as with a hat. Syn. *suklubán, takuban, taklubán.* 2. (in gambling) to put a share of cap-

ital with a banker. Syn. *bakasan, sosyohan.*

saklulo (sak-lu-lo): var. of **saklolo,** which see.

sakluluhan (sak-lu-lu-han): var. of **saklolohan,** which see.

saklungán (sak-lu-ngán), *v.* 1. to enclose or provide with brackets or parentheses. Syn. *lagyán o gamitan ng panaklóng.* 2. to help someone in his work. Syn. *tulungan.*

sáklungan (sák-lu-ngan), *n.* act of helping each other. Syn. *tulungán, pagtutulungán.*

sáklutan (sák-lu-tan), *n.* act or manner of snatching things from each other with the hands. Syn. *dáklutan, háklitan.*

saklutín (sak-lu-tín), *v.* to snatch or seize suddenly with one's hand. Syn. *daklutín, haklitín.*

sakmál (sak-mál), I. *n.* 1. act of snatching or seizing suddenly with the wide open mouth. Syn. *bigláng sagpáng ng malakíng bungangà.* 2. act of getting possession of something by or as by grabbing. Syn. *sunggáb, pagsunggáb; sagpáng, pagsagpáng.*

—II. *adj.* held tightly in the big mouth.

sákmalan (sák-ma-lan), *n.* act of biting each other with their big mouths.

sakmalin (sak-ma-lín), *v.* 1. to snatch or grab suddenly with the wide-open mouth. 2. to grab at once, as an opportunity. Syn. *sagpangín.*

sakmát (sak-mát), var. **sakmót,** *n.* act of grabbing something in a hurry, as an opportunity, etc. See **sakmál,** sense 2.

sakmatín (sak-ma-tín), var. **sakmutín,** *v.* to grab or seize in a hurry.

sakmót sak-mót): var. of **sakmát,** which see.

sakmutín (sak-mu-tín): var. of **sakmatín,** which see.

saknóng (sak-nóng), *n.* 1. stanza or paragraph. Syn. *párapó, tálataán, táludturan.* See **saklóng.** 2. in harvesting a ricefield, the portion given to someone for him to harvest. 3. act of helping another in his work. Syn. *tulong, pagtulong; saklóng, pagsaklóng.* 4. one who helps another in his work. Syn. *tulong, katulong.*

saknungán (sak-nu-ngán), *v.* to help someone in his work. Syn. *tulungan.*

sako (sa-ko), *n.* (Sp. *saco*) 1. sack; big bag of coarse material for holding grains. 2. a sackful: as in *limáng sakong bigás,* five sackfuls of rice.

sakob (sa-kob), *n.* 1. inclusion of something within a big cover or covering. Syn. *lukob.* 2. the space thus covered. 3. something used to cover a big space. Syn. *takob, panakob.*

sakol (sa-kol), *n.* 1. act of cutting sugar cane in the field and taking them to the mill. 2. a worker who does this.

sakól (sa-kól), *n.* 1. act of eating rice by putting it into the mouth with one's bare hand. Syn. *subò o pagsusubò ng kanin sa bibig sa pamamagitan ng kamáy.* 2. a morsel or amount of rice taken into the mouth at a time with one's bare hand.

sakong (sa-kong), *n.* 1. heel (of the human foot). 2. the part of a stocking, sock, etc. worn under the heel of a foot.

sakop (sa-kop), *n.* 1. act of occupying an enemy possession or territory. Also, **pagsakop.** Syn. *okupá, pag-ukopá.* 2. the part of an enemy territory occupied by the conqueror. Syn. *teritoryong okupado ng kaaway.* 3. putting someone under one's jurisdiction or power. Syn. *sakláw, pagsaklaw.* 4. the extent or limit of one's jurisdiction. Syn. *sakláw, nasásakláw.* 5. the part or portion comprising the entire land area of someone's landed property. Syn. *parte, bahagi.*

sakóp (sa-kóp), *adj.* 1. occupied by the enemy, referring to a territory. Syn. *okupado ng kaaway; násakamáy ng kaaway.* 2. under some-

one's jurisdiction or power. Syn. *nasa ilalim* (*ng kapangyarihan*). 3. referring to a part or portion, as of an entire land owned by someone. Syn. *kasama, sakláw.*

sakpáng (sak-páng): colloq. var. of **sagpáng,** which see.

sakpangín (sak-pa-ngín): colloq. var. of **sagpangín,** which see.

sakramento (sa-kra-men-to), *n.* (Sp. *sacramento*) sacrament. Cf. *biyayà ng Diyós.*

sakré (sa-kré), *adj.* covetous; avaricious; selfish. Syn. *sakím, masakím; maramot; matakaw; makamkám; makasarili.*

sakrílegó (sa-krí-le-gó), *adj.* (Sp. *sacrílego*) sacrilegious. Syn. *lapastangan, pusóng.*

sakriléhiyó (sa-kri-lé-hi-yó), *n.* (Sp. *sacrilegio*) sacrilege. Syn. *kalapastanganan; kapusungán.*

sakripisyo (sa-kri-pis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *sacrificio*) 1. a sacrificing; doing something difficult as a means of sacrifice. Syn. *pagpapakasakit, pagsasakripisyo.* 2. thing sacrificed or offered as a sacrifice. Syn. *handóg o hain sa Diyós.*

sakristán (sa-kris-tán), *n.* (Sp. *sacristan*) 1. sacristan; person in charge of the sacristy. 2. altar boy; acolyte. Syn. *munisilyo.*

sákriste (sá-kris-te), *n.* (*Eng.*) sacristy; vestry. See **sakristiya.**

sakristiya (sa-kris-ti-ya), *n.* (Sp. *sacristía*) sacristy; vestry. Syn. *bestuwaryo.*

sakrosanto (sa-kro-san-to), *adj.* (Sp. *sacrosanto*) sacrosanct; very holy; very sacred. Syn. *nápakabanál; nápakasagrado; sagradung-sagrado; nápakasanto; santúng-santo.*

saksâ (sak-sâ), *adj.* very abundant; in great abundance, as supply of goods in the market. Syn. *saganang-saganà, nápakarami; nagkakatusak* (colloq.).

sáksaan (sák-sa-an), *n.* time or period of great abundance, as supply of goods in the market. Also, **kasaksaán.** Syn. *kasaganaan, pananaganà; pagkakatusak* (colloq.).

saksák (sak-sák), *n.* 1. act of stabbing; a thrust, as with a knife or any pointed instrument. Also, **pagsaksák.** Syn. *tarak, iwà, ulos.* 2. deep wound made by stabbing. Syn. *malalim na sugat ng patalím.* 3. act of cramming something into a container. Syn. *siksík, pagsisiksík.* 4. (usually with *ng*) the extreme of. Syn. *ubod, sukdulan.* 5. act of piercing or sticking something into, as pins on a pincushion. Syn. *tusok, pagtutusók; durò, pagdudurò.*

saksakán (sak-sa-kán), *v.* 1. to thrust or pierce something into. Syn. *tusukan, duruan.* 2. to fill or stuff fully by cramming or packing forcibly. Syn. *siksikán.*

sáksakan (sák-sa-kan), *n.* 1. act of stabbing each other or one another. Also, **pagsasáksakan.** 2. a stabbing incident. 3. a receptacle or container where things are crammed into. 4. (*Colloq.*) the extreme of. Syn. *sukdulan.*

saksakin (sak-sa-kin), *v.* 1. to stab; pierce or thrust with a knife, or anything pointed. Syn. *tarakan.* 2. to thrust with a pole or the like in order to make well-packed. Syn. *salaksakín.*

saksi (sak-si; -sí), *n.* 1. a seeing or witnessing an incident, appearance, or occurrence of something. 2. a person who was a witness to something that happened. Syn. *ang nakakita o kaharáp sa nangyari.* 3. (*Law*) witness; person who testifies in a court trial. Syn. *testigo.* 4. (*Colloq.*) a member of a certain religious sect.

saksihán (sak-si-hán), *v.* 1. to be present at; see personally. 2. to testify in; act as a witness for or against. Syn. *testiguhan.*

saktán (sak-tán), *v.* 1. to hurt (someone). 2. to suffer, as from stomachache, toothache, etc.

sakuhin (sa-ku-hin), *v.* to put into a sack or sacks. Syn. *kustalin; isilíd o ilagáy sa sako o kustál.*

sakulín (sa-ku-lín), *v.* (in eating) to put rice into the mouth by using one's bare hand.

sakuna (sa-ku-nā), *n.* accident; mishap. Syn. *aksidente; disgrasya; kapahamakán.*

sakungan (sa-ku-ngan), *v.* to provide with a heel or heels, referring to stockings, socks, etc. Syn. *lagyán ng sakong.*

sakupin (sa-ku-pin), *v.* 1. to occupy (an enemy territory), as by conquest or subjugation. Syn. *okupahán.* 2. to rule over; put under one's jurisdiction or authority. Syn. *ipailalim sa kapangyarihan.*

sakuro (sa-ku-ro): var. of **sokoro, sukoro,** which see.

sakuruhan (sa-ku-ru-han): var. of **sokorohan, sukorohan,** which see.

sakwá (sak-wá), *n.* (*Bot.*) the enlarged stump or trunk of a banana plant, usually cut into pieces and used as feed for animals, esp. pigs.

sakyán (sak-yán), var. **sakayán,** *v.* 1. to ride or mount on, referring to an animal, vehicle, etc. 2. to load, as with passengers or cargoes. Syn. *lulanan, kargahán.* 3. to mount with type forms or compositions, referring to a printing press.

sakyód[1] (sak-yód), *n.* 1. a short, swinging stab or thrust with or as with a knife. Cf. *saksák, iwà.* 2. an uppercut blow.

sakyód[2] (sak-yód), *n.* 1. a kind of small hand net for catching butterflies, locusts, and other insects. 2. a single swing of this hand net, as in catching butterflies, locusts, etc.

sakyurín (sak-yu-rín), *v.* 1. to give someone a short, swinging stab with a knife. Cf. *saksakín, iwaan.* 2. to give an opponent an uppercut blow. 3. to catch (a butterfly, locust, etc.) with a hand net called *sakyód.*

sá-dáratíng (sá + dá-ra-tíng), *v.* to happen to come at the moment something is about to happen.

sadismo (sa-dis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) sadism.

sadista (sa-dis-ta), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) sadist. —II. *adj.* sadistic.

sadlák (sad-lák), *n.* a falling into misfortune or into shame or dishonor. Syn. *roól, pagkáparoól; pagkasawî, pagkápahamak.*

sadlók (sad-lók), *n.* act or manner of taking up liquid or water with or as with a scoop or dipper. Syn. *salok, kadlô.*

sadlukán (sad-lu-kán), *v.* 1. to fill a container with liquid or water by scooping from another container, or from a pool or tank. 2. to scoop from. Syn. *salukan, kadluán.*

sadlukín (sad-lu-kín), *v.* to scoop out with or as with a dipper, referring to liquid or water. Syn. *salukin, kadluín.*

sadsád (sad-sád), *n.* 1. arrival of a ship, boat, etc. on shore; docking or landing. Syn. *duóng, pagduóng; pundo, pagpundo.* 2. a running aground, as of a ship. Syn. *sayad, pagsayad; pagsadsád.* 3. a sliding and striking against something. Syn. *balandra, pagbalandra.*

sadsaran (sad-sa-ran), *n.* 1. landing place for boats, ships, etc.; pier; wharf. Syn. *duongán, punduhan; piyér; pantalán.* 2. simultaneous arrival or landing of boats, ships, etc. 3. time or schedule of such arrivals or landings.

sadyâ (sad-yâ), I. *n.* 1. act of visiting or going to a certain person or place for a certain special purpose or mission. Also, **pagsasadyâ.** 2. mission; special object or purpose in visiting or going to a certain person or place. Syn. *pakay, layon, láyunin; misyón.* 3. act of doing something intentionally or on purpose. Syn. *tikís, pagtikís; pagsadyâ.* 4. act of making something in accordance to certain specifications or requirements, as made-to-order shoes, etc.
—II. *adj.* 1. intentional; done on purpose. Syn. *sinadyâ; talagáng ginawâ.* 2. made-to-order. Syn. *pasadyâ.*

—III. *adv.* intentionally; deliberately; purposely. Syn. *talagá, kusà.*

sadyaan (sad-ya-an), *n.* 1. a person or place where certain people go for certain specific reasons or purposes. Syn. *puntahan.* 2. act of deliberately ignoring each other or one another. Syn. *tíkisan, pagtitíkisan.*

sadyaín (sad-ya-ín), *v.* 1. to visit or go to a certain person or place for a certain special purpose or mission. Syn. *sadyáng dalawin o puntahán.* 2. to ignore deliberately. Syn. *tikisín.* 3. to do intentionally. Syn. *gawíng talagá.*

sagà (sa-gà), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a slender, branched, annual vine (*Abrus precatorius* Linn.) that produces pods bearing three to five shining ovoid seeds, about 6 millimeters long, and colored half-black and half-scarlet. 2. seeds of this vine which are used in the manufacture of rosaries, fancy necklaces, bags, and other ornamental articles, known as *jequirity seeds* or *prayer seeds.* See **sagá-sagà.**

sagaák (sa-ga-ák), *n.* an echoic sound as that produced when splitting forcibly a big bamboo in half.

sagabal (sa-ga-bal), *n.* anything that causes obstruction; impediment; obstacle. Syn. *hadláng, sagwíl, balakíd, halang.*

sagabalan (sa-ga-ba-lan), *v.* to obstruct; impede; block up. Syn. *hadlangán, halangan; balakirán.*

sa-gabi (sa + ga-bi), *n.* (fr. *gabi,* which see) a special ability attributed to a person who is said to be free from becoming wet. Syn. *katangiang laban sa pagkabasâ.*

sagabsáb (sa-gab-sáb), *n.* sudden burst of flame and smoke, usually of short duration. Cf. *lagabláb.*

sagád[1] (sa-gád), I. *adj.* sunk to the hilt. Syn. *upós, sampák.* 2. reaching up to the other or opposite side. Syn. *abót sa kabilâ.* 3. penetrating or piercing through and through. Syn. *tagós, tágusan; lágusan; lampás, lámpasan.* 4. reaching up to the bottom. Syn. *abót sa pusod o ilalim; sayad sa ilalim.* 5. having reached the end, as the string of a kite. Syn. *ubós na o tapos na.* 6. (*Colloq.*) broke; penniless. Syn. *baligtád ang bulsa* (fig.); *walâ nang pera.* 7. having reached the limit, as of one's self-control. Syn. *punô na* (fig.); *hindî na makapagpigil.* 8. all used up or exhausted. Syn. *ubós o saíd na.* 9. fully tired or exhausted. Syn. *pagód na pagód; walâ nang kaya dahil sa lubós na pagkapagod.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being sunk to the hilt, having reached up to the end or other side of, or down to the bottom. 2. state or condition of being totally broke or penniless.

sagád[2] (sa-gád), *n.* 1. a kind of snare for catching birds, chickens and other fowls, composed of a series of running nooses. Cf. *silò, panilò.* 2. the act or manner of catching birds, chickens and other fowls with this kind of snare.

sagado (sa-ga-do), *adj.* (prob. Hispanized form of the *adj. sagád*) completely tired or exhausted. Syn. *pagód na pagód; walâ nang lakás.*

sagadsád (sa-gad-sád), I. *n.* a dragging or being dragged. Syn. *kaladkád, pagkakaladkád.* 2. a sliding or skidding. Syn. *dagusdos, dalusdós.* 3. a sliding and colliding against. Syn. *balandra, pagbalandra.* 4. a running aground, as a ship. Syn. *sadsád, pagsadsád; sayad, pagsayad.* 5. fact, state, or condition of being continuous or uninterrupted up to the end. Syn. *pagkatulúy-tulóy; kawaláng tigíl hanggáng sa matapos.*

—II. *adj.* continuous; uninterrupted up to the end. Syn. *patuloy, tulúy-tulóy; waláng-tigil; waláng-hintô.*

—III. *adv.* in a hurry; hurriedly. Syn. *dalí-dalì, nagmámadalî; nagáapurá; humáharos.*

ságadsaran (sá-gad-sa-ran), I. *adj.* continuous; without let up; uninterrupted. Syn. *patuloy; tulúy-tulóy; waláng-tigil; waláng-hintô.* 2. rush; necessitating haste. Syn. *mádalian, ápurahan.*
—II. *adv.* 1. continuously. Syn. *tulúy-tulóy.* 2. in a hurry; hurriedly. Syn. *nang mádalian o nagmámadalî.*

sagal (sa-gal), *n.* slowness or sluggishness. Syn. *bagal, kabagalan; kupad, kakupaman.*

sagala (sa-ga-la), *n.* (Sp. *zagala*) any of the several maiden participants in a *Santakrusan* or Lenten Procession, wearing a certain *costume* appropriate to her role.

sagalsál (sa-gal-sál), *n.* 1. a sudden pouring out or gush, as of water from a faucet. Syn. *buluwák, bulwák; sagalwák.* 2. the sound produced by this gush of water.

sagalwák (sa-gal-wák), *n.* 1. strong flow or gush of water, as from a big broken pipe. See **sagalsál.** 2. the sound or noise produced by this. 3. an accidental spilling of water, as from a container. Syn *saiwák.* 4. the water thus spilled.

sagam (sa-gam), *n.* (*OTag.*) pliers. Syn. *plais, bukaypato.*

saganà (sa-ga-nà), *adj.* 1. abundant; plentiful; more than sufficient. Syn. *pasasà.* 2. rich; wealthy. Syn. *mayaman, mariwasâ, nakaríwasâ.*

sagansán (sa-gan-sán), *n.* 1. act of arranging or placing persons or things close together on one side or end of a row or line. Also, **pagsagansán.** Syn. *saginsín, pagsaginsín.* 2. a row or pile of persons or things close together on one side or end.

sagansanín (sa-gan-sa-nín), *v.* to arrange or place together closely on one side or end of a row or line. Syn. *saginsinín.*

sagap (sa-gap), *n.* 1. act of skimming out (scum, or the like) from the surface of water or liquid. Syn. *halagap, paghalagap.* 2. scum or the like skimmed or scooped out from liquid or water. Syn. *halagap, iskoma.* 3. inhalation or breathing in, as of air, smoke, dust, etc. Syn. *langháp, paglangháp.* 4. (*Fig.*) a picking up, as of rumor or any unreliable information. 5. act of scooping something with or as with a small net. Syn. *salap, pagsalap.* 6. the net thus used. Syn. *panalap, panagap.*

sagapák (sa-ga-pák), *n.* an echoic sound or noise, as that produced by a falling flat object. Syn. *lagapák.*

sagapan (sa-ga-pan), *v.* to clear water or liquid of scum or of floating matters on the surface by skimming or scooping. Syn. *halagapan.*

sagapin (sa-ga-pin), *v.* 1. to skim or scoop out, referring to scum or any floating matter on the surface of liquid or water. Syn. *halagapin.* 2. to scoop out with or as with a net. Syn. *salapin.*

ságaran (sá-ga-ran), *adj. & adv.* 1. from end to end; from one end to the other. Syn. *mulâ sa isáng dulo hanggáng sa kabilâ.* 2. from the beginning to the end; complete, completely. Syn. *lúbusan.*

sagarín (sa-ga-rín), *v.* 1. to cut something at the base, leaving nothing but the stump or root. Syn. *putulin nang sapúl sa punò.* 2. to continue up to the end. Syn. *tapusin, kumpletuhin.*

sagasà (sa-ga-sà), *n.* 1. a driving or running over someone or something, as with a vehicle. Also, **pagsagasà.** 2. a going through (difficulties, storm, flood, etc.) with determination; running against odds. Syn. *sagupà, pagsagupà; salunga, pagsalunga; salasà, pagsalasà.*

sagasâ (sa-ga-sâ), *adj.* reckless; rash; heedless of consequences. Syn. *waláng-tarós; mapusok; pabiglá-biglâ; waláng paghuhunusdilì; padaskúl-daskól.*

sagasaan (sa-ga-sa-an), *v.* to drive or run over someone or something

intentionally. Also, pasagasaan.

ságasaán (sá-ga-sa-án), *n.* a collision incident. Syn. *banggaan.*

sagá-sagà (sa-gá + sa-gà): var. **sagasagà**: same as **sagà**, which see.

sagasain (sa-ga-sa-in), *v.* 1. to drive or run over. Syn. *banggaín.* 2. to run or go against. Syn. *kontrahín, labanan, salungatín.* 3. to go through with determination. Syn. *salungahin, salubungin, sagupain.*

ságaság (sa-ga-ság), *adj.* impetuous; heedless. Syn. *mapusok; walángtarós; pabiglá-biglâ.*

sagat (sa-gat), *n.* 1. fishhook. Syn. *tagâ, kawíl.* 2. barb. Syn. *simà.* 3. a hook, as on one end of a pole, used for hooking or pulling something. Syn. *sangat, kawit, kalawit.*

sagatan (sa-ga-tan), *v.* to attach or provide with a hook, as a pole for pulling something. Syn. *sangatan, kawitan, kalawitan.*

sagawsáw sa-gaw-sáw), *n.* 1. playful splashing of water with or as with the hand. Syn. *kawkáw, pagkakawkáw.* 2. the sound produced by doing this. Syn. *kalabusaw, lagusaw.*

sagay (sa-gay), *n.* coral.

sagayad (sa-ga-yad), *n.* a being pulled or dragged along, as the train of a gown or skirt.

sagayád (sa-ga-yád), *adj.* trailing or being dragged along due to being too long.

sagkâ (sag-kâ), *n.* 1. act of preventing or stopping someone from doing something. Syn. *pagpigil, pagsawáy.* 2. anything that prevents or stops someone or something; impediment; obstacle; obstruction. Syn. *sagwíl, balakíd, hadláng, sagabal.*

sagkaán (sag-ka-án), *v.* to stop or prevent. Syn. *pigilin, hadlangán.*

sagì (sa-gì), *n.* 1. a sideswiping or being sideswiped. Syn. *dagil, pagdagil, pagkadagil.* 2. momentary recollection or remembering, as of something long forgotten. Syn. *pagkáalaala, pagkágunitá.* 3. (*Colloq.*) a dropping in for a moment at a certain place while passing by. Syn. *sinsáy o pagsinsáy na sandalî; saglít, pagsaglít.*

sagián (sa-gi-án), *n.* act of elbowing or pushing each other or one another, as in trying to pass or enter into a crowd. Syn. *siksikan, tulakán, dagilán.*

sagid (sa-gid), *n.* a slight touch or push at the side in passing. Syn. *sayad o pagsayad ng gilid sa pagdaraán.*

sagiin (sa-gi-in), *v.* to sideswipe intentionally. Syn. *dagilin.*

sagila (sa-gi-la), *n.* 1. act of rushing or going in a hurry to a certain place. Syn. *mádaliang pag-alís o pagtungo sa isáng lugár.* 2. momentary visit to a certain person or place; a dropping in for a moment at someone's place. Syn. *saglít, pagsaglít.* 3. a sudden attack or manifestation, as of a periodic disease. Syn. *sumpóng, pagsumpóng; atake, pag-atake.* 4. an unexpected occurrence of something in one's mind. Syn. *bigláng pagkáalaala o pagkágunitá; pagsagi o pagsaksák sa isip.*

sagilahan (sa-gi-la-han), *v.* 1. to be momentarily afflicted, as with terror, disease, etc. Syn. *bigláng sumpungín ng takot, karamdaman, atbp.* 2. to go to hurriedly.

sagilahin (sa-gi-la-hin), *v.* to fetch or call in a hurry, e.g. doctor. Syn. *sunduín o tawagin nang mádalian.*

sagilap (sa-gi-lap), *n.* thin bubbles on the surface of liquids or liquors. Syn. *mumuntíng bulâ; butíl-butíl na bulâ.*

sagimpót (sa-gim-pót), *n.* 1. spurt of liquid or water. Syn. *tilandóg, tilandóy.* 2. sudden swift start or flight, as of a frightened bird. Syn. *sibád, pagsibád.*

sagimsím (sa-gim-sím), *n.* foreboding; premonition; presentiment. See **salagimsím**. Syn. *pag-aalaalá; pangambá; kabá o kutób ng loób; pagkabalisa.*

sagimsimán sa-gim-si-mán), *v.* to have a premonition or foreboding about something. Syn. *kutubán.*

saginsín (sa-gin-sín), I. *n.* 1. act of placing or arranging things close together on one side or end. Syn. *sagansán, pagsagansán.* 2. state or condition of being placed or arranged close together to one side. —II. *adj.* arranged or placed together closely; compact. Syn. *dikít-dikít; masinsín.*

saginsinín (sa-gin-si-nín), *v.* to place or arrange (things) close together at one side or end. Syn. *dagisunin, sinsinín.*

saging (sa-ging), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. the common name for all the species of banana plants. 2. the fruit of any of these plants.

sagingan (sa-gi-ngan), *n.* banana plantation.

sagingán (sa-gi-ngán), *n.* place, as in a market, where banana fruit are sold.

sagíp (sa-gíp), *n.* 1. act of snatching or grasping with the hand a floating object or one being carried away by the current. 2. act of saving or rescuing someone from drowning or from some sort of danger or misfortune. Syn. *pagliligtás.*

sagipín (sa-gi-pín), *v.* 1. to seize or grab with one's hand a floating object or something being carried away by the current. 2. to save or rescue from drowning or from any sort of danger or misfortune. Syn. *iligtás, isalbá.*

sagiran (sa-gi-ran), *v.* to be touched lightly at the side in passing.

sagisag (sa-gi-sag), *n.* 1. emblem; symbol; insignia. Syn. *palátandaan, símboló.* 2. pen name; pseudonym; *nom de plume.* Also, **sagisag-panulat.**

sagisagan (sa-gi-sa-gan), *v.* 1. to provide with an emblem or symbol. 2. to give someone a pen name or pseudonym.

sagisagin (sa-gi-sa-gin), *v.* 1. to use as a symbol. Syn. *gawíng símboló o palátandaan.* 2. to use as one's pen name or pseudonym. Syn. *gawín o gamiting sagisag-panulat.*

sagisod (sa-gi-sod), *n.* act of pushing something forward on the floor or along the ground, with or as with one's foot. Cf. *talisod, pagtalisod.*

sagison (sa-gi-son), *n.* act of pushing things close together to one end or corner of a place. Syn. *dagison, pagdagison, saginsín, pagsaginsín.*

sagisunin (sa-gi-su-nin), *v.* to push things close together to one end or corner of a place. Syn. *dagisunin, saginsinín.*

sagisurin (sa-gi-su-rin), *v.* to push forward on the floor or along the ground with or as with one's foot. Cf. *talisurin.*

sagitsít (sa-git-sít), *n.* 1. hiss; hissing sound, as of hot oil in a frying pan when spattered with water. Syn. *sirit.* 2. whizzing sound, as of something rushing along the way or through the air. Syn. *haginít, hagibís.*

saglít (sag-lít), *n.* 1. instant; moment. Syn. *sandalí.* 2. second (part of a minute). Syn. *segundo, sandalí.* 3. act of going to a certain person or place in a hurry for a very short time. Also, **pagsaglít.** Syn. *punta o pagpuntang sandalí.*

ságlitan (ság-li-tan), I. *adj.* brief; short: as in *ságlitang pagdalaw,* brief visit.
—II. *adv.* briefly; in a short time. Syn. *sandalian.*

saglitín (sag-li-tín), *v.* to go to (a person or place) for a while. Syn. *puntaháng sandalí (madalí).*

sago (sa-go) *n.* 1. an oozing or slow flow. Syn. *tagas, pagtagas; daloy, pagdaloy; kayat, pagkayat.* 2. fluid oozing from a wound, boil, rotting meat, etc. Syn. *kayat, tagas, daloy.*

sagó (sa-gó), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. sago palm (*Metroxylon rumphii* Mart.). 2. the starchy granular substance

prepared from the pith of this palm, used in making pudding, etc.

sagóp (sa-góp), var. **sag-op**, *n.* 1. act of joining two things end to end or edge to edge, with or without overlapping. Syn. *hugpóng, paghuhugpóng; dugsóng, pagdudugsóng; dugtóng, pagdurugtóng.* 2. the point or line of junction thus made. Syn. *hugpóng, húgpungan; dugsóng, dúgsungan; dugtóng, dúgtungan.* 3. the part or portion made to overlap on the edge of another. Syn. *sanib.* 4. a meeting together at a certain point or place, as of two groups joining forces. Syn. *tagpô, pagtatagpô.*

sag-op (sag + op): var. of **sagóp**, which see.

sagót (sa-gót), *n.* 1. act or manner of answering. Also, **pagsagót.** Syn. *tugón, pagtugón.* 2. an answer or reply to a question, letter, etc. Syn. *tugón, katúgunan.* 3. an answer or solution to a problem. Syn. *solusyón.* 4. (Law) rebuttal. Syn. *ganting-matwíd; ganting-katwiran; pagpapabulaan, pagpapasinungaling.* 5. assumption of another's responsibility. Syn. *pananagót; pag-akò.*

sagóy (sa-góy), var. **sag-oy**, *n.* 1. act of touching (a thing) lightly. Syn. *alíng, pag-alíng; salíng, pagsalíng.* 2. a light touch, as with one's finger. Syn. *bahagyáng salát o pagsalát.*

sag-oy (sag + oy): var. of **sagóy**, which see.

sagpák (sag-pák), *n.* a plopping or the sound of this. Syn. *tagupák, lagupák.*

sagpáng (sag-páng), *n.* 1. sudden snatch with the mouth. Syn. *sakmál, pagsakmál.* 2. (Fig.) act of grabbing or accepting at once, as an offer. Syn. *pagtanggáp agád.*

sagpangín (sag-pa-ngín), *v.* 1. to snatch suddenly with the mouth. Syn. *sakmalín.* 2. to grab or accept immediately, as an offer. Syn. *tanggapín agád.*

Sagitaryo (Sa-gi-tar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *Sagitario*) 1. (Astrol.) Sagittarius. 2. the ninth sign of the zodiac.

sagrada (sa-gra-da), *adj.* (*Sp.*) sacred. Syn. *banál.*

sagrado (sa-gra-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) sacred. See **sagrada.**

sagraryo (sa-grar-yo; sag-rar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *sagrario*) 1. sanctuary; part of the church about the altar. Syn. *santuwaryo, presbitaryo.* 2. tabernacle. Syn. *tabernákuló.*

sagsâ (sag-sâ): same as **saksâ**, which see.

sagság (sag-ság), *n.* 1. sudden departure or rushing to a certain place. Syn. *mádaliang pag-alís o pagtungo sa isáng lugár; pagmamadalî.* 2. height, as of certain activities in business, etc. Also, **kasagsagán.**

sagsagan (sag-sa-gan), I. *adj.* rush; necessitating haste. Syn. *mádalian, ápurahan.*

—II. *adv.* in a rush manner; hastily.

sagubáng (sa-gu-báng), *n.* a small, temporary shed or shelter in the field, used by farmers. Syn. *habong.* Cf. *dampâ, kubo.*

saguhan (sa-gu-han), *v.* to ooze; have discharge of pus or fluid, referring to a wound, boil, rotting meat, etc. Syn. *tagasan, daluyan.*

sag-ulì (sag + u-lì), *n.* restoration or a being restored to the former state or condition. Syn. *pananágulì; pagsasaulî sa dating ayos o kalagayan.*

sagumpít (sa-gum-pít), *n.* sudden spurt of liquid or water. Syn. *tilandóy, tilandóg.*

sagunsón (sa-gun-són), *n.* 1. act of pushing or arranging things close together at one end or side of a place. Syn. *saginsín, pagsaginsín.* 2. act of following or tracing the line or path of. Syn. *taluntón, pagtaluntón.* 3. act of sewing (cloth) with long, loose, temporary stitches. Syn. *tutos, pagtutos.*

sagunsunín (sa-gun-su-nín), *v.* 1. to push or arrange things close to-

gether at one end or side of a place. Syn. *saginsinín.* 2. to trace or follow the path of. Syn. *taluntunín.* 3. to sew with long, loose, temporary stitches. Syn. *tutusin.*

sagupà (sa-gu-pà), *n.* 1. act of facing or meeting one's enemy. Syn. *paglaban o pagharáp sa kaaway.* 2. act of going against the wind, traffic, etc. Syn. *salubong, pagsalubong; salunga, pagsalunga.* 3. act of colliding with something frontally. Syn. *banggâ, pagbanggâ.*

ságupaán (sá-gu-pa-án), *n.* 1. encounter; clash; conflict. Syn. *labanan, tunggalian.* 2. collision, as of two vehicles. Syn. *banggaan.*

sagupain (sa-gu-pa-in), *v.* 1. to meet frontally, e.g. an enemy. Syn. *harapín (ang kaaway); labanan.* 2. to go against (the wind, traffic, etc.). Syn. *salubungin, salungahin.* 3. to contradict. Syn. *salungatín, tutulan, labanan.*

sagupsóp (sa-gup-sóp), *n.* 1. a noisy sucking of liquid or semiliquid. Cf. *supsóp, pagsupsóp; sipsíp, pagsipsíp.* 2. the sound or noise thus made.

ságustuhan (sá-gus-tu-han), *n.* 1. individual choice. Syn. *sariling pagkakagustó.* 2. mutual consent or agreement. Syn. *kásunduan, pagkakásundô.*

sagután (sa-gu-tán), *v.* 1. to answer or be responsible for. Syn. *panagután.* 2. to act as a guarantor for (someone). Syn. *garantiyahán.*

ságutan (sá-gu-tan), *n.* 1. dialogue or conversation in a play or drama. Syn. *sálitaan; úsapan, pag-uusap.* 2. verbal clash or controversy. Syn. *táltalan, pagtatáltalan; tutulán, pagtututulán.* 3. exchange of letters or correspondence. Syn. *sulatán, pagsusulatán; lihamán, paglilihaman.*

sagutín (sa-gu-tín), *v.* 1. to answer (a letter, telephone call, etc.); reply to. Syn. *tugunín.* 2. to be responsible for. Syn. *panagután.*

ságutin (sá-gu-tin), *n.* liabilities; things a person is responsible for. Syn. *pananágutan.*

sagút-sagutín (sa-gút + sa-gu-tín), *v.* to answer someone repeatedly in a rude or impertinent manner; answer or talk back repeatedly at someone. Syn. *tugún-tugunín.*

sagutsót (sa-gut-sót), *n.* whistling sound as that caused by a swift flying object. Syn. *hagibís, hagutbót.*

saguyín (sa-gu-yín), var. **sag-uyín,** *v.* to touch lightly with or as with one's finger. Syn. *alingín, salangín, salingín; hipuin nang bahagyâ.*

sagwâ (sag-wâ), *n.* 1. vulgarity; indecency; immodesty; obscenity. Syn. *halay, kahalayan; kabastusán, kalaswaán.* 2. coarseness; unrefined quality. Syn. *gaspáng, kagaspangán.* 3. ugliness; ugly quality. Syn. *kapangitan.*

sagwaán (sag-wa-án), *v.* to make vulgar or ugly. Syn. *gawíng masagwâ, pangit o masamâ.*

sagwák (sag-wák), 1. gushing, as of a big volume of water from a big, broken pipe. Syn. *bulwák, bugalwák.* 2. an accidental spilling of a big volume of water from a big container. Syn. *salwák, ligwák.* 3. water spilled in this manner.

sagwakán (sag-wa-kán), *v.* to splash (someone) with water. Syn. *salwakán, sabuyan, ligwakán.*

sagwán (sag-wán), *n.* 1. act or manner of propelling a boat with a paddle or paddles. Syn. *gaod, paggaod.* 2. paddle or oar. Also, panagwán. Syn. *gaod, panggaod.*

sagwanán (sag-wa-nán), *v.* to paddle; propel a boat or canoe with a paddle or paddles. Syn. *gauran.*

sagwíl (sag-wíl), *n.* 1. obstacle; impediment; obstruction. Syn. *sagabal, hadláng balakid.* 2. problem; inconvenience; difficulty. Syn. *problema, súliranín.*

sahà (sa-hà), *n.* the sheath of a banana plant. Syn. *upak o talupak ng punong saging.*

sahang (sa-hang), *n.* potency of liquor, wine, drug, etc. Syn. *tapang.*

sahíg (sa-híg), *n.* 1. floor (of a room, hall, etc.). Syn. *suwelo.* 2. flooring material. Syn. *panahíg, pansahíg.* 3. act of making the floor of. Also, pagsasahíg. Syn. *pagsusuwelo.*

sahigán (sa-hi-gán), *v.* to floor (a room, hall, etc.); furnish with a floor. Syn. *suweluhan; lagyán ng sahíg o suwelo.*

sahigín (sa-hi-gín), *v.* to use for or as flooring. Syn. *gawíng sahíg o suwelo.*

sáhigin (sá-hi-gin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to flooring materials made ready for use. Syn. *panahíg, pansahíg; pansuwelo.*

sahing (sa-hing), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a tree reaching a height of 35 meters, popularly known as *pilì* (*Canarium luzonicum* Blume). 2. the soft, sticky, opaque, and slightly yellow substance obtained from this tree, known locally by the Spanish term "brea blanca", or white pitch, in English.

sahô (sa-hô), *adj.* 1. subdued; subjugated. Syn. *talo, lupíg, supíl.* 2 insufficient; lacking. Syn. *kapós, kulang.*

sahod (sa-hod), *n.* 1. the position of an open hand or hands in the act of receiving something from someone; also, the act of receiving something from someone with an open hand or hands. 2. a receptacle used to hold or catch falling objects, flowing water, etc. Also, panahod, pansahod. 3. salary; pay; wage. Syn. *suweldo.* 4. act of receiving one's pay or salary. Also, pagsahod. Syn. *pagtanggáp ng sahod o suweldo.* 5. payday. Syn. *araw ng suweldo.*

sahód (sa-hód), *adj.* 1. said of rain or any falling objects that is being caught by a receptacle placed under. 2. said of a salary or salaries that have been paid to or received by someone. Syn. *bayád na o nátanggáp na.*

sahóg (sa-hóg), *n.* 1. act of putting or adding something to a mixture. Syn. *halò, paghahalò.* 2. anything added to a mixture, as ingredients in cooking food. Also, panahóg, pansahóg.

sahol (sa-hol), *n.* deficiency; absence of something essential; lack. Syn. *kakulangán, pagkukulang.*

sahól (sa-hól), *adj.* 1. inadequate in amount, quality, etc.; deficient; Syn. *kulang; kapós; di-sapát.* 2. overpowered; subdued; subjugated. Syn. *talo, lupíg.* 3. wanting or lacking in certain qualities. Syn. *salát.*

sahugán (sa-hu-gán), *v.* 1. to add something into (a mixture). Syn. *haluan.* 2. to add as an ingredient or ingredients.

sahulín (sa-hu-lín), *v.* 1. to overpower; subdue; subjugate. Syn. *talunin, lupigin.* 2. to be deficient or inadequate; be wanting or lacking in. Syn. *magkapós, kapusín; magkulang, kulangin.*

sahuran (sa-hu-ran), *v.* to put or provide a receptacle below or under a falling substance or object to catch or hold it. Syn. *lagyán ng sahod (panahod).*

sahurán (sa-hu-rán), *n.* 1. time or day during which salaries or wages are paid; payday. Syn. *araw ng suweldo.* 2. a vessel or receptacle used to catch or hold falling water, etc. Also, panahod, pansahod.

sahurin (sa-hu-rin), *v.* 1. to accept, get or receive something being given with or as with one's open hand. Syn. *tanggapín nang nakalahad ang kamáy.* 2. to get or receive one's salary. 3. to let fall, drop, or flow into a vessel or receptacle.

saib (sa-ib): same as **laib**, which see.

saibin (sa-i-bin): same as **laibin**, which see.

saikapat (sa-i-ka-pat), *adj.* one-fourth: distinguished from *sa ikaapat*, on the fourth.

saikatló (sa-i-kat-ló), *adj.* one-third: distinguished from *sa ikatló*, on the third.

saíd (sa-íd), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of having nothing left. Syn. *kawaláng nátirá.* 2. the use or consumption of everything on hand. Syn. *ubos, pag-ubos, pagkaubos.*

—II. *adj.* with everything used up; exhausted or consumed. Syn. *ubós na lahát; waláng nátirá o lumabis.*

sainete (sa-i-ne-te), var. **saynete**, *n.* (*Sp.*) one-act farce. Cf. *drama, dulà (dulâ).*

saing (sa-ing), *n.* 1. act or manner of cooking milled rice by boiling or steaming. Also, **pagsasaing.** 2. in some southern Tagalog areas, the cooking of fish in little water with salt. Syn. *pangát, pagpapangát.*

saingán (sa-i-ngán), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a pot used for boiling or steaming rice.

sairín (sa-i-rín), *v.* to use, eat, or consume everything; leave nothing. Syn. *ubusin; gamitin o kaning lahát.*

sala[1] (sa-la), I. *n.* 1. fault; guilt; sin. Syn. *kasalanan, pagkakasala.* 2. error; mistake. Syn. *malì, pagkakámalì, kamalian.* 3. a miss or failure to hit a target. Syn. *mintís, pagmintís.*

—II. *adj.* 1. wrong; mistaken. Syn. *malî, lisyâ.* 2. off the mark. Syn. *mintís, nagmintís; di-tumamà; lihís, lumihís.* 3. not suitable; bad for; against or contrary to, as some kind of food. Syn. *masamâ sa; bawal.*

sala[2] (sa-la), var. **salas** *n.* (*Sp.*) receiving room; visitors' room.

salá (sa-lá), *n.* 1. act of interweaving bamboo slats, used esp. for railing in the *batalán* (which see) of native houses. Also, **pagsasalá.** 2. a railing or railings made of bamboo slats. See **salá-salá.**

salà[1] (sa-là), *n.* 1. filtering; straining. Also, **pagsalà, pagsasalà.** 2. irrigation dam.

salà[2] (sa-là), *n.* physical defect, as sprain or bone dislocation. Syn. *pilay, balì; pinsalà sa butó o kasúkasuán.*

salâ (sa-lâ), *adj.* 1. filtered or sifted, said esp. of water or liquid. 2. wrong; mistaken. Syn. *malî, lisyâ, di-tamà.*

salaan (sa-la-an), *v.* to build or construct an irrigation dam in (a certain place).

salaán (sa-la-án), *n.* 1. strainer; filter. Syn. *panalà.* 2. colander.

salab (sa-lab), *n.* act of burning (something) superficially on or over a flame, as animal carcass, to remove the bristles or feathers, or leaves, in order to soften or wither; searing; singeing; scorching. Also, **pagsalab, pagsasalab.** Syn. *daráng, pagdadaráng.*

saláb (sa-láb), *adj.* burned superficially; scorched; singed.

salaban (sa-la-ban), *v.* to have something singed or burned superficially on or over, referring to a flame. Also, **pagsalaban**

salabán (sa-la-bán), *n.* place where flame is esp. built for singeing or scorching (something). Cf. *dárangan (dárangán).*

salabat (sa-la-bat), *n.* 1. small branches or twigs sticking out confusely in the forest, causing obstruction to those entering it. Syn. *halabat.* 2. things, like branches, twigs, or the like, scattered on the way causing obstruction to passers-by.

salabát (sa-la-bát), *n.* ginger tea. Syn. *tahó, panggasì.*

salabatín (sa-la-ba-tín), *v.* to prepare or make into salabát (ginger tea), referring to ginger.

salabay (sa-la-bay), *n.* octopus. Syn. *pugità.*

salabíd (sa-la-bíd), *n.* 1. an entangling or being entangled, as of one's foot or feet in a net, vine, twine, etc. 2. something that entangles. 3. a coiling around on something. Syn. *pulupot, pagpu-*

lupot. 4. a coil or coils, as of twine, or the like, on a spool. 5. (by extension) impediment; obstruction; obstacle. Syn. *sagabal, hadláng, balakíd*.

salabin (sa-la-bin), *v*. to burn superficially over a flame; singe; scorch. Also, **isalab**. Cf. *darangín, idaráng*.

salabín (sa-la-bín), *n*. & *adj*. referring to things to be singed or burned superficially.

salabsáb (sa-lab-sáb), I. *n*. act or manner of roasting meat or fish directly over a flame.

—II. *adj*. roasted directly over a flame, referring to meat of fish.

salabsabín (sa-lab-sa-bín), *v*. to roast directly over the flame (s.o. meat or fish).

salak[1] (sa-lak), *n*. mixture of different carats of gold. Syn. *haluhalong kilatis ng gintô*.

salak[2] (sa-lak), *n*. separation of a married couple (among Tinguians) as a form of punishment.

salak[3] (sa-lak), *n*. weeds, grasses, and other things carried by water, esp. during a flood, and left at the foot of bridges, dams, etc., causing obstruction to the free flow of water. Cf. *salalak*.

salakáb[1] (sa-la-káb), *n*. 1. a basket-like fish trap made of bamboo splits, the bottom of which is wider than the upper part, and used in shallow-water fishing. 2. the act or method of fishing with a *salakáb*.

salakáb[2] (sa-la-káb), *n*. act of obtaining facts or the truth about something from someone by some kind of ruse or tricky questions.

sálakaban[1] (sá-la-ka-ban), *n*. a shallow place in a river, sea, or the like, where fishing with *salakáb* is prevalent.

sálakaban[2] (sá-la-ka-ban), *n*. act or manner of obtaining truth or fact from each other by some kind of ruse or tricky questions.

salakabin[1] (sa-la-ka-bín), *v*. to catch (fish) with a *salakáb*.

salakabín[2] (sa-la-ka-bín), *v*. to get a person into telling the facts or truth about something by some kind of ruse or tricky questioning.

salakág (sa-la-kág): same as **sakág**, which see.

salakagín (sa-la-ka-gín): same as **sakagín**, which see.

sa-lakasan (sa + la-ka-san), var. **sálakasan**, *n*. use of superior force or influence.

sálakasan (sá-la-ka-san): var. of **salakasan**, which see.

salakat (sa-la-kat: -kát), *n*. snare; trap. Syn. *umang, patibóng, silò, bitag*.

salakatâ (sa-la-ka-tâ), *n*. a jolly fellow who always laughs at the slightest provocation. Syn. *taong palatawá*.

salakay (sa-la-kay), *n*. 1. assault; violent physical attack, as of a person against another. 2. raid, as by police on some gambling houses. 3. (*Mil*.) raid or air raid, as by bombers. 4. (*Mil*.) invasion. Syn. *imbasyón*.

sálakayán (sá-la-ka-yán), *n*. 1. act of attacking or assaulting each other or one another. Syn. *átakihán, lusubán*. 2. simultaneous bombings, as by airplanes. Syn. *bombahan, pagbobombahan*.

salakayin (sa-la-ka-yin), *v*. 1. to assault or attack physically. 2. to raid; make a raid or raids on, as by police on a gambling house, or by bombers on an enemy installation. Syn. *lusubin; bombahín*.

salakbát (sa-lak-bát), I. *n*. a band or sash worn on a shoulder, slanting downward over the chest and back, meeting at the side opposite. 2. anything carried on a shoulder, hanging on the front and back sides. 3. the act or manner of carrying anything in this way. See **sakbát**.

—II. *adj*. carried on a shoulder and made to hang on the front and back sides.

salakbatán (sa-lak-ba-tán), *v*. to place something on someone's

shoulder, allowing it to hang at the front and back, or slantingly across the chest and back. Syn. *sakbatán.*

salakbatín (sa-lak-ba-tín), *v.* to carry something on one's shoulder and allowing it to hang down at the front and back. Syn. *sakbatín.*

salakhatì (sa-lak-ha-tì): var. of **salaghatì**, which see.

salakop (sa-la-kop), *n.* an encircling or a being encircled, as a place, by a cordon of raiders.

salakóp (sa-la-kóp), *adj.* surrounded or encircled, as a place, by a cordon of raiders. Syn. *ligíd, nalíligiran.*

salakót (sa-la-kót), var. **salukót**, *n.* a wide-brimmed, helmet-like covering of the head, usually made of buri sheathings or leaves.

salaksák (sa-lak-sák), *n.* act of prodding or thrusting a pole, etc. repeatedly into a hole or small opening, as in trying to clear a pipe of some obstructions.

salaksakín (sa-lak-sa-kín), *v.* to prod or thrust repeatedly with or as with a long pole.

salakuban (sa-la-ku-ban), *n.* a wooden receptacle or jar with a cover, used by fishermen for carrying their provisions.

salad (sa-lad), *n.* (*Eng.*) salad. Syn. *ensalada.*

salag (sa-lag), *n.* 1. midwife's assistant or attendant. Syn. *ang katulong ng hilot o komadrona.* 2. act of assisting a midwife in childbirth.

salág (sa-lág), *n.* act or manner of parrying or warding off a blow, etc. with the hand or with something held by the hand. Syn. *sanggá, pagsanggá.*

sálagan (sá-la-gan), *n.* the act or manner by which two persons ward off each other's blows. Syn. *sánggahan, pagsasánggahan.*

salaghatì (sa-lag-ha-tì), var. **salakhatì**, *n.* 1. feeling of displeasure; resentment. Syn. *hinanakít; samâ ng loób.* 2. affliction; suffering; melancholy. Syn. *dalamhatì, pighatî, dusa.*

salagimsím (sa-la-gim-sím), *n.* premonition; foreboding. Syn. *agam-agam, kabá, kutób.*

salagimsimán (sa-la-gim-si-mán), *v.* to have a premonition about something. Syn. *magkaagam; kabahán, kutubán.*

salagín (sa-la-gín), *v.* to parry or ward off (a blow, etc.) with or as with one's hand. Syn. *sanggahín.*

salágintô (sa-lá-gin-tô), *n.* (*Entom.*) goldbug; gold beetle. Cf. *salágubang.*

salagíp (sa-la-gíp), *n.* act of snatching swiftly a falling object, as in an effort to save it from being destroyed. Cf. *sagip.*

salagóy (sa-la-góy), *n.* a very light touch, as with the fingers. See **sagóy.**

salágubang (sa-lá-gu-bang), *n.* (*Entom.*) June bug; June beetle. Cf. *salágintô.*

salahan (sa-la-han), *v.* to miss or fail to hit (a target). Syn. *di-tamaán; mintisán.*

salain (sa-la-in), *v.* to pass through a filter or strainer; filter; strain.

salalak (sa-la-lak), *n.* 1. a support or prop made up of a crosspiece of two bamboos or slender poles, used in raising and setting up posts or pillars in perpendicular position. Cf. *suhay, panuhay; tukod, talukod.* 2. the position of a thing held suspended, as on a branch, after having fallen on it. Syn. *salalay, pagkápasalalay.* 3. anything held suspended on something to which it has fallen.

salalay (sa-la-lay), *n.* 1. act of placing a thing on something to support or hold it temporarily. Syn. *patong, pagpapatong.* 2. act of placing a container (of food) on another shallow container with water for the purpose of keeping away ants, and other crawling insects. 3. a shallow vessel containing water for the purpose in sense 2. 4. a holder or support on

which something rests temporarily. Syn. *patungán; sapín.* 5. the position of a thing held suspended on something to which it has fallen. Syn. *salalak, pagkásalalak.*

salalayan (sa-la-la-yan), *v.* 1. to use something to put on a thing to support or hold it temporarily. Syn. *patungan, pagpatungan.* 2. to provide (a container of food) with a shallow vessel with water to hold or support it. Syn. *lagyán ng sálalayán o patungán.*

sálalayán (sá-la-la-yán), *n.* a shallow receptacle, usually with water, used to hold or support another container with food for the purpose of keeping ants, etc. away from it. Syn. *patungán.*

salamander (sa-la-man-der), *n.* (*Eng.*) salamander. Cf. *bangkaláng, bubuli, himbubuli.*

salamangka (sa-la-mang-ka), *n.* sleight of hand; legerdemain; prestidigitation; magic. Syn. *máhiyá, madyik.*

salamangkahín (sa-la-mang-ka-hín), *v.* to juggle or manipulate a trickery (so as to cheat or deceive).

salamangkero (sa-la-mang-ke-ro), *n.* (Sp. *salamanquero*) magician; juggler.

salamat (sa-la-mat), I. *n.* thanks (an expression of gratitude). Also, **pasasalamat.**

—II. *interj.* Thank you! Thanks!

salambáw (sa-lam-báw), I. *n.* 1. a big lift net supported by a tripod-like contraption made of full length bamboos mounted on a raft, and usually used in rivers. 2. act of tilting upward the front of a two-wheeled vehicle by making the rear heavier. Also, **pagsalambáw.** 3. state or condition of being tilted upward due to being heavier at the rear end, referring esp. to two-wheeled vehicles.

—II. *adj.* tilted upward at the front due to being heavier at the rear. Syn. *mabigát sa likód; tikwás sa haráp.*

salambawín (sa-lam-ba-wín), *v.* 1. to catch (fish) with a *salambáw,* sense 1. 2. to cause (a two-wheeled vehicle, or the like) to tilt upward at the front by making the rear heavier.

salami (sa-la-mi), *n.* (*Eng.*) salami: a highly spiced, salted sausage.

salamín (sa-la-mín), I. *n.* 1. mirror; looking glass. Syn. *espeho.* 2. crystal or glass. Syn. *bubog, kristál.* 3. (for the eyes) eyeglasses; spectacles; goggles. Syn. *antiparas, anteohos* 4. (of the ear) eardrum; tympanum.

—II. *adj.* of or made of glass.

salaminán (sa-la-mi-nán), *v.* to provide (one's eyes) with eyeglasses. Syn. *gamitan ng salamín.* 2. to enclose or cover with glass. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng salamín.*

sálaminan (sá-la-mi-nan), *n.* 1. a mirror, usually a big one, for the use, esp. of the whole family. Also, **pánalaminan.** 2. (*Fig.*) something to be imitated or emulated; mirror; model. Syn. *húwaran; modelo.*

salaminín (sa-la-mi-nín), *v.* 1. to wear or use, referring to eyeglasses. Syn. *isuót o gamiting salamín (sa matá).* 2. to use as a mirror. Also, **panalaminán.** 3. to emulate or imitate; use as one's model. Syn. *gawing húwaran.*

salamisim (sa-la-mi-sim), *n.* 1. reminiscence; recollection. Syn. *gunitâ, alaala.* 2. illusion; fantasy; phantasm. Syn. *guniguní.*

salampák (sa-lam-pák), *n.* 1. act or manner of sitting or lying suddenly and heavily on something, as of one who is very tired. Also, **pagsalampák.** 2. such a position in sitting or lying.

salampáy (sa-lam-páy), *n.* 1. act or manner of hanging something carelessly, as on a shoulder, clothesline, fence, etc. Syn. *alampáy, pagaalampáy; sampáy, pagsasampáy.* 2. anything placed or hung in the manner above. 3. neckerchief; shawl or scarf; muffler. Syn. *alampáy.*

salamuhà (sa-la-mu-hà), *n.* hobnobbing; associating in a familiar way with people; mixing or mingling with. Syn. *halubilo, pakikihalubilo.*

salansán (sa-lan-sán), *n.* 1. act of piling things one over another in an orderly manner. Syn. *talaksán, pagtalaksán, pagtatalaksán.* 2. a neat pile or heap, as of firewood. Syn. *talaksán.* 3. an orderly arrangement of papers, cards, etc. for reference purposes; file.

salansanán (sa-lan-sa-nán), *v.* to use a box, cabinet, or the like, for filing or keeping files or records.

sálansanan (sá-lan-sa-nán), *n.* 1. a place where firewood, etc. are piled or heaped neatly or orderly. Syn. *tálaksanan, hálayhayan.* 2. a container, as folder, box, cabinet, or the like, used for keeping or filing papers, records, etc.

salansanín (sa-lan-sa-nín), *v.* 1. to pile neatly; put or set in a neat pile; heap up. 2. to file; put or arrange in a file.

salansáng (sa-lan-sáng), var. **salangsáng,** *n.* 1. act of opposing or objecting to someone's opinion or to something being proposed or planned by someone. Syn. *tutol, pagtututol; salungát, pagsalungát.* 2. a contrary position taken by someone against another; opposition; objection.

salansangín (sa-lan-sa-ngín), var. **salangsangín,** *v.* to oppose; object. Syn. *tutulan, salungatín.*

salantâ (sa-lan-tâ), I. *n.* 1. an infirm or a physically disabled person. Syn. *taong baldado o inutil.* 2. state or condition of being infirm or physically disabled, referring to a person. Syn. *pagkabaldado, pagkainutil.* 3. state or condition of being badly damaged or ruined, as by typhoon.

—II. *adj.* 1. infirm or physically disabled (s.o. persons). Syn. *baldado, inutil, lumpó.* 2. badly damaged or completely ruined, as by typhoon; devastated. Syn. *wasák na wasák.*

salantaín (sa-lan-ta-ín), *v.* 1. to disable physically. Syn. *baldaduhin, lumpuhín.* 2. to damage or ruin badly; devastate. Syn. *wasakin.*

salang (sa-lang), *n.* 1. act or manner of putting a pot, frying pan, or the like, over a fire or stove, as in cooking. Also, **pagsasalang.** Syn. *sigáng, pagsisigáng.* 2. anything being cooked on a pot, casserole, etc. on a fire or stove.

saláng (sa-láng), *n.* 1. a very light touch, as with a finger or hand. Syn. *hipò, paghipò.* 2. (*Fig.*) an unintentional mention or reference to something bitter or hurting to someone. Syn. *di-sinásadyáng pagbanggit.*

salangà[1] (sa-la-ngà), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of ray (fish), known as spineless devil ray (Family Mobulidae).

salangà[2] (sa-la-ngà), *n.* a small hook attached or tied at one end of a pole used for picking fruits. Syn. *salangat, kawit, kalawit.*

salangan (sa-la-ngan), *v.* to have a fire or stove used for cooking something on a pot, etc. Also, **pagsalangan.** Syn. *sigangán, pagsigangán.*

salangat (sa-la-ngat), *n.* 1. a small piece of stick or the like, attached to the tip of a pole to form a hook or crosspiece for use in picking fruits, etc. Syn. *salangà, sangat, kâwit, kalawit.* 2. barb or any hook-like projection used to catch, hold or pull something. Syn. *simà.*

salangatan (sa-la-nga-tan), *v.* to attach or provide with a hook, or a barb-like projection, referring to a pole, spear, harpoon, etc. Syn. *kawitan, kalawitan; simaan, sangatan.*

salanggapáng (sa-lang-ga-páng), I. *adj.* roguish; dishonest; unscrupulous. Syn. *tampalasan, buhóng.*

—II. *n.* rogue; a dishonest and worthless person.

salangín (sa-la-ngín), *v.* 1. to touch lightly with or as with a finger or hand. Syn. *alingín, hipuin.* 2.

(*Fig.*) to mention or make reference about something that hurts another. Syn. *banggitin, ungkatín.*

salangsáng (sa-lang-sáng): var. of **salansáng,** which see.

salangsangín (sa-lan-sa-ngín): var. of **salansangín,** which see.

salap (sa-lap), *n.* 1. a small fishing net used for catching fry and other tiny fishes. Cf. *simâ, sakág.* 2. the act or manner of catching fry and other tiny fishes with a *salap.* Also, **pagsalap, pananalap.** 3. skimmer: utensil for skimming liquids. Syn. *panagap.* 4. the act of skimming liquid. Syn. *sagap, pagsagap; halagap, paghalagap.*

salapáng (sa-la-páng), *n.* 1. harpoon. 2. trident (a three-pronged fish spear).

salapangín (sa-la-pa-ngín), *v.* to strike, kill, or catch with a harpoon or trident. Cf. *sibatín.*

salapaw (sa-la-paw), *n.* a spreading over, as of vines on a trellis. See **alapaw.** Syn. *gapang o paggapang sa ibabaw.*

salapawan (sa-la-pa-wan), *v.* to spread over. Syn. *gapangan sa ibabaw.*

salapî (sa-la-pî), *n.* (*Mal.*) 1. money (in general). Syn. *pera, kuwarta (kuwalta).* 2. a fifty-centavo coin.

salapíd (sa-la-píd), *n.* 1. a strip of braided hair; plait of hair worn hanging from the back of the head; queue. Syn. *tirintás.* 2. act of braiding the hair. Also, **pagsalapíd, pagsasalapíd.** Syn. *pagtirintás, pagtitirintás.* 3. the way or manner hair is braided. Syn. *pagkakátirintás, pagkakásalapíd.*

salapidín (sa-la-pi-dín): var. of **salapirín,** which see.

salapiín (sa-la-pi-ín), *v.* to sell (a thing) in order to get money or cash from it; turn (something) into cash by selling. Syn. *kuwartahín (kuwaltahín); ipagbilí.*

salapong (sa-la-pong), *n.* a meeting or converging together at a certain place or point, as of two streets, rivers, etc. Syn. *salikop, pagsasalikop.* 2. convergence; place or point at which two things converge. Syn. *salikop, pinagsalikupan.*

salapóng (sa-la-póng): var. of **salapáng,** which see.

salapot (sa-la-pot), *n.* (*Colloq.*) clothes; clothing. Syn. *damít, pananamít.*

salapsáp (sa-lap-sáp), I. *n.* superficiality or shallowness, as of a wound or cut caused by a bullet, stab, etc. Syn. *salipsip, salapyáw.*

—II. *adj.* superficial or shallow, referring to a wound or cut.

salapsapán (sa-lap-sa-pán), *v.* to be superficially wounded by a bullet, etc. Syn. *salipsipán, salapyawán.*

salapungán (sa-la-pu-ngán), var. **salupungán,** *n.* the point of convergence or meeting, as of two streets, rivers, etc. Syn. *sambát, sabáng; pinagsambatán, pinagsabangán.*

salapyáw (sa-lap-yáw), I. *n.* superficiality or shallowness, as of a cut or wound. Syn. *salapsáp, salipsip.*

—II. *adj.* superficial or shallow, said of cuts, wounds, etc.

salapyawán (sa-lap-ya-wán), *v.* to be wounded superficially. Syn. *salapsapán, salipsipán.*

salarín (sa-la-rín), *n.* criminal; culprit; offender. Syn. *kriminál; ang nagkasala o may-kasalanan.*

salaryo (sa-lar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *salario*) salary. Syn. *suweldo, sahod.*

salas (sa-las), var. **sala,** *n.* (*Sp.*) receiving room; living room. See **sala**[2].

salasà (sa-la-sà), *n.* a plunging or rushing forward recklessly or without fear, as into a crowd. Syn. *sagasà, pagsagasà.*

salasain (sa-la-sa-in), *v.* to plunge or rush into recklessly. Syn. *sagasain.*

salá-salá (sa-lá + sa-lá), var. **salasalá,** I. *n.* a railing or fence made of interwoven bamboo splits.

—II. *adj.* made of interwoven bamboo splits.

salasalá (sa-la-sa-lá): var. of **salá-salá**, which see.

salá-salahín (sa-lá + sa-la-hín), var. **salásalahín**, *v.* to make a railing, fence, etc. by interweaving bamboo splits.

salásalahín (sa-lá-sa-la-hín): var. of **salá-salahín**, which see.

salát[1] (sa-lát), *adj.* 1. poor; needy. Syn. *mahirap, dukhá, marálitá.* 2. in need; in want. Syn. *hikahós, kapós, dahóp.* 3. scanty; meager; scarce. Syn. *kákaunti; kulang na kulang; di-sapát.*

salát[2] (sa-lát), *n.* 1. act of running one's hand or fingers lightly over a surface as in searching for something. Cf. *kapá, pagkapá.* 2. nature of a thing perceived through touch; feel. Syn. *hipò.* 3. (*Fig.*) personal opinion or judgment about someone's ability, character, etc. Syn. *taya, tantyá, palagáy.*

salatan (sa-la-tan), *n.* 1. southwest. Syn. *timog-kanluran.* 2. southwest wind. Syn. *hanging timog-kanluran; habagat.*

salatín (sa-la-tín), *v.* to feel by touching lightly. Syn. *kapaín.*

salaulà (sa-la-u-là), *adj.* 1. with or having dirty or unsanitary habit. Syn. *ugaling-baboy; marumi; nakadidiri.* 2. morally offensive; obscene. Syn. *bastós.*

salaulain (sa-la-u-la-in), *v.* 1. to make nasty or filthy. Syn. *babuyin* (colloq.). 2. to make morally offensive or obscene. Syn. *bastusín.*

salawák (sa-la-wák), var. **salwák**, *n.* 1. a spilling or splashing of water or liquid from a container when toppled or strongly shaken. Syn. *ligwák, pagligwák.* 2. act of splashing water at someone or something. Syn. *saboy, pagsasaboy.* 3. the water or liquid spilled or splashed in this manner.

salawakán (sa-la-wa-kán), var. **salwakán**, *v.* to spill or splash water or liquid at a person or thing. Syn. *ligwakán, sabuyan.*

salawag (sa-la-wag), *n.* the upright or slanting studs in the roof framework to which the nipa or cogon thatches are tied or attached.

salawahan (sa-la-wa-han), I. *adj.* 1. fickle; inconstant. Syn. *pabagubago ng isip.* 2. doubtful; feeling doubt. Syn. *alinlangan, nag-áalinlangan; may-alinlangan.* 3. hesitant; vascillating. Syn. *bantulót, nagbábantulót; urung-sulong, nag-úurong-sulong; ulík-ulík, nag-úulik-ulík.*

—II. *n.* 1. doubt; feeling of doubt. Syn. *alinlangan, pag-aalinlangan; duda, pagdududa.* 2. a wavering in opinion or belief. Syn. *bantulot, pagbabantulót.*

salawál (sa-la-wál), var. **salwál**, *n.* pants; trousers; pantaloons. Syn. *pantalón.* 2. drawers; underpants. Syn. *karsunsilyo* (*kalsunsilyo*). 3. pantie or panties. Syn. *panti.*

salawalan (sa-la-wa-lán), var. **salwalán**, *v.* 1. to help someone put on his trousers or pants. Syn. *pantalunán.* 2. to help someone put on his drawers (underpants). Syn. *karsunsilyuhán* (*kalsunsilyuhán*). 3. to help a woman or a girl put on her pantie or panties. Syn. *pantihán.*

salawalín (sa-la-wa-lín), var. **salwalín**, *v.* to wear or put on, referring to one's pants or trousers. Syn. *pantalunín.*

saláwikaín (sa-lá-wi-ka-ín), *n.* 1. idiomatic expression. Syn. *kawikaán.* 2. saying; maxim; adage; proverb. Syn. *kasabihán, sáwikaín; bukambibig.*

salawsáw (sa-law-sáw), *n.* turmoil; melée. Syn. *guló, pagkakaguló; ligalig, kaligaligan.*

salay (sa-lay), *n.* nest (of birds, rats, etc.). Syn. *pugad.*

saláy (sa-láy), *n.* (*Bot.*) a perennial plant found throughout the Philippines (*Andropogon citratus* DC.), its fragrant leaves are used to perfume *gugò* shampoo. Syn. *tanglád.*

saláy-saláy (sa-láy + sa-láy): var. of **salaysaláy**, which see.

salaysaláy (sa-lay-sa-láy), var. **saláy-saláy**, *n.* (*Ichth.*) the common name for all species of crevalle (*Caranx* sp.).

salaysaláy-aso (sa-lay-sa-láy + a-so), *n.* (*Ichth.*) deep-bellied crevalle (*Atule kalla*).

salaysaláy-batang (+ ba-tang), *n.* (*Ichth.*) yellow-striped crevalle (*Selaroides leptolepis*).

salaysaláy-buntutan (+ bun-tu-tan), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of crevalle (*Family Carangidae*).

salaysaláy-kalapati (+ ka-la-pa-ti), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of crevalle (*Caranx* sp.)

salaysaláy-dikyâ (+ dik-yâ), *n.* (*Ichth.*) same as **salaysaláy-buntutan**, which see.

salaysaláy-habagat (+ ha-ba-gat), *n.* (*Ichth.*) even-bellied crevalle (*Atule djedaba*).

salaysaláy-lalake (+ la-la-ke), var. **salaysalay-lalaki**, *n.* (*Ichth.*) same as **salaysaláy-habagat**, which see.

salaysaláy-lalaki (+ la-la-ki): var. of **salaysaláy-lalake**, which see.

salaysáy (sa-lay-sáy), *n.* 1. an account of something that happened; story. Syn. *kuwento, pagkukuwento; bida, pagbibida.* 2. testimony, as of a witness. Syn. *pahayag, pagpapahayag.* 3. an oral or written report or account about something. Syn. *ulat, pag-uulat; repórt, pagrerepórt.*

salaysayán (sa-lay-sa-yán), *v.* to tell (someone) a story about something. Syn. *kuwentuhán, pagkuwentuhán.*

sálaysayan (sá-lay-sa-yan), *n.* act of telling each other or one another about something. Syn. *kúwentuhan, pagkukúwentuhan.*

salaysayín (sa-lay-sa-yín), *v.* to narrate; tell something about; explain. Syn. *ikuwento, ipaliwanag.*

sálaysayín (sá-lay-sa-yín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a subject, material, etc. that is to be narrated or discussed by someone.

salba (sal-ba; -bá), *n.* (Sp. *salvar*) a saving or rescuing, as from danger, ruin, or death. Syn. *ligtás, pagliligtás.*

salbabida (sal-ba-bi-da), *n.* (Sp. *salvavidas*) life preserver.

salbabidahan (sal-ba-bi-da-han), *v.* to help someone put on a life preserver.

salbabidahin (sal-ba-bi-da-hin), *v.* to use or put on, referring to a life preserver.

salbado (sal-ba-do), *adj.* (Sp. *salvado*) saved or rescued, as from danger, death, etc. Syn. *ligtás na; walâ nang piligró o panganib.*

salbadór (sal-ba-dór), *n.* (Sp. *salvador*) savior; rescuer. Syn. *ang nagligtás o tagapágligtás.*

salbahe (sal-ba-he), I. *adj.* (Sp. *salvaje*) 1. savage; wild; undomesticated. Syn. *mailáp, simarón, mabangís.* 2. naughty; mischievous. Syn. *malikót, pilyo.* 3. notoriously cunning or abusive. Syn. *manloloko, manlilinláng, tuso.*
—II. *n.* a person who is notoriously cunning or abusive.

salbahihán (sal-ba-hi-hán), *n.* the act of fooling each other or doing mischief to one another. Syn. *lokohán, paglolokahán.*

salbahihin (sal-ba-hi-hin), *v.* 1. to do someone a mischief; abuse the confidence of someone by cheating or cunning trickery. Syn. *lokohin.* 2. to abuse or disgrace a woman. Syn. *abusuhin, gahasain.*

salbasyón (sal-bas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *salvacion*) a saving or being saved; salvation; redemption. Syn. *pagliligtás, kaligtasan, pagkakáligtás.*

salbatana (sal-ba-ta-na), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of banded sea snake. Cf. *ahas-dagat.*

salero (sa-le-ro), *n.* (Sp.) saltshaker. Syn. *ásinan; pamudmód ng asín.*

sali (sa-li), *n.* 1. act of participating in a play, contest, or competition. Also, **pagsali, pakikisali** Syn. *lahók, paglahók, pakikilahók.* 2. an entry or participant. Syn. *kasalí; lahók, kalahók.*

salì (sa-lì), *n.* saliva with red stain of *buyò* or chewing tobacco. Cf. *laway.*

salibád (sa-li-bád), *n.* 1. a swift, sudden flight, as of a frightened bird. Syn. *biglang lipád.* 2. a swooping flight, as of a bird of prey, in pouncing or snatching a victim. Syn. *simbád, pagsimbád; biglang dagit o pagdagit.*

salibát (sa-li-bát), *n.* a butting into others' conversation. Syn. *sabát, pakikisabát.*

salik (sa-lik), *n.* 1. element; basic part. Syn. *mahalagang sangkap o bahagi; elemento.* 2. any one of the four elements of nature: earth, air, fire, and water. Syn. *elemento.* 3. influence, as in *mga salik kanluranin,* western influences. 4. (*Gram.*) syllable. Syn. *pantig, silabá.*

salikop (sa-li-kop), *n.* 1. a converging or meeting together, forming an angle or corner, as of two roads or rivers. Syn. *tagpô, pagtatagpô.* 2. place or point of meeting or convergence. Syn. *tagpuan, pinagtagpuán, pinagsalikupan.* 3. act of encircling or surrounding a place from opposite direction, as by a cordon of raiding policemen. Syn. *kulong, pagkulong; kubkób, pagkubkób; pikot, pagpikot.* 4. a closing or folding together, as of the wings of a bird. Syn. *tikom, pagtikom; tiklop, pagtiklop.* 5 act of folding together, as the hem of a skirt. Syn. *balumbón.*

salikóp (sa-li-kóp). *adj.* 1. surrounded; encircled. Syn. *kulong, kubkób, ligid, pikót.* 2. folded together, as the wings of a bird. Syn. *tikóm, nakatikom.*

saliksík (sa-lik-sík), I. *n.* 1. a minute or detailed search or searching. Syn. *halughóg, paghahalughód.* 2. research; act of doing research. Syn. *pananaliksik.*

—II. *adj.* having been searched all over; gone over minutely for the purpose of finding something. Syn. *halughóg, hinalughóg.*

sáliksikan (sá-lik-si-kan), *n.* 1. place where researches are being done. Syn. *pánaliksikan.* 2. act of doing researches at the same time, as by a group of researchers. Syn. *pagsasáliksikan.*

saliksikín (sa-lik-si-kín), *v.* 1. to search all over; look for something by searching carefully a place. Syn. *halughugín.* 2. to make a research on.

salikupin (sa-li-ku-pin), *v.* 1. to surround or encircle. Syn. *kulungín, ligirin, kubkubín, pikutin.* 2. to fold together, as the hem of a skirt. Syn. *balumbunín.*

salida (sa-li-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a way out; exit. Syn. *lábasan; daán sa paglabás.* 2. leaving or departure. Syn. *alís, pag-alís; yao, pagyao.* 3. a sallying or rushing forth, as of a vehicle in going down a slope, usually without the aid of the engine. Syn. *takbó o pagtakbó nang patáy ang mákiná.* 4. (a) professional call or visit, esp. of a doctor. Syn. *dalaw, pagdalaw;* (b) the fee for such a call. Syn. *subida.* 5. (*Econ.*) expenditures. Syn. *gugol, gastós.* 6. (*Accounting*) debit. 7. (in gambling) money paid out to the winners in excess of the winnings after each game; opposed to *kabig.* 8. downward slope or descent, as of a road. Syn. *lusong, paglusong.*

salidahan (sa-li-da-han), *v.* 1. to go or rush forth (to a place) with something badly needed. Syn. *dalhán o hatiráng madali.* 2. to respond to an emergency call. Syn. *daluhán, sukuruhan.* 3. (*Accounting*) to make an entry or entries on the debit side of an account.

sálidahán (sá-li-da-hán), *n.* 1. the way out of a place; place of exit. Syn. *lábasan.* 2. simultaneous leaving or departure, as of people in a hurry. Syn. *álisan, pag-aálisan, yáuhan, pagyayáuhan.*

salidahin (sa-li-da-hin), *v.* to go to, leave or depart for (a certain place) in a hurry, as in responding

to an emergency call. Syn. *puntaháng madalí.*

salig (sa-lig), I. *adj.* (usually with *sa*) based on or from. Syn. *batay o hangò (sa).*
—II. *n.* act or manner of basing a thing from another. Also, **pagsalig, pagsasalig.** Syn. *hangò, paghangò; batay, pagbabatay.*

saligambatás (sa-li-gam-ba-tás): var. of **saligáng-batás,** which see.

saligan (sa-li-gan), *v.* to use as the basis of; base from. Also, **pagsaligan.** Syn. *batayan, pagbatayan; hanguan, paghanguan.*

saligán (sa-li-gán), *n.* the thing from which something is based; basis. Syn. *batayán.*

sáligan (sá-li-gan): *n.* same as **saligán,** which see.

saligáng-batás (sa-li-gáng + ba-tás), var. **saligambatás,** *n.* constitution. Syn. *konstitusyón.*

saligawgáw (sa-li-gaw-gáw), *adj.* naughty; mischievous. Syn. *malikót, maharót; pilyo.*

saligawsáw (sa-li-gaw-sáw), *n.* noisy stir; tumult; turmoil. Syn. *guló, kaguluhán, pagkakaguló; ligalig; kaligaligan, pagkaligalig.*

saligutgót (sa-li-gut-gót), I. *n.* intricacy; complexity. Syn. *gusót, kagusután, pagkagusót.* 2. disorder; confusion. Syn. *guló, kaguluhán, pagkaguló; ligalig, kaligaligan, pagkaligalig.*
—II. *adj.* intricate; complicated. Syn. *maguló, maligalig, magusót.*

salilong (sa-li-long), *n.* 1. act of taking shelter, cover, or protection under a shade or under someone's custody. Syn. *pagkublí, pangungublí.* 2. act of giving shelter, cover, or protection to someone. Syn. *pagkandilì, pagkupkóp, pag-andukâ, pag-arugâ, pag-ampón.*

salimaó (sa-li-ma-ó), *n.* tusk of an animal. Syn. *pangil.*

salimbáy (sa-lim-báy), *n.* a swooping flight or glide, as of a flying bird. Syn. *sibád, salibád.*

salimbayán (sa-lim-ba-yán), *v.* to make a swooping flight or glide close to a person or thing.

sálimbayan (sá-lim-ba-yan), *n.* simultaneous swooping flights or glides, as of many birds. Also, **pagsasálimbayan.**

salimol (sa-li-mol), *n.* act or manner of wiping off dirt or bits of food on the lips with the fingers, as in cleaning the mouth of a child.

salimpusà (sa-lim-pu-sà): var. of **saling-pusà,** which see.

salimuót (sa-li-mu-ót), I. *adj.* 1. complicated; intricate; entangled. Syn. *maguló, magusót.* 2. knotty; hard to solve. Syn. *mahirap.* 3. problematic. Syn. *masúliranín.*
—II. *n.* 1. intricacy; complexity; complication. Syn. *guló, pagkamaguló, kaguluhán; gusot, pagkamagusót, kagusután.* 2. disorder; confusion. Syn. *ligalig, kaligaligan; guló, kaguluhán.*

salimuutín (sa-li-mu-u-tín), *v.* 1. to make complicated, intricate, or entangled. Syn. *paguluhín; gawíng maguló o magusót.* 2. to make knotty or problematic. Syn. *pahirapin.*

salin (sa-lin), *n.* 1. act of pouring something from one container into another. Syn. *liwat, pagliliwat.* 2. (a) act of making a copy of something by typing or writing. Syn. *kopya, pagkopya; sipì, pagsipì.* (b) such a copy or copies made. Syn. *kopya, sipì.* 3. (a) act of translating a text from one language to another. Also, **pagsasalin.** (b) the translation thus made. Syn. *translesyón, traduksiyón.* 4. a turning over or relinquishment of an office or position to a successor. Syn. *paglilipat ng tungkulin.* 5. transfer of passengers or cargoes from one vehicle to another. Syn. *paglilipat ng mga pasahero o kargada.* 6. indorsement of any communication from one office to another. Syn. *indoso, paglilipat.* 7. transferring of blood from one person to another; transfusion.

salinan (sa-li-nan), *v.* 1. to fill a container by pouring something from another container. Syn. *liwatan.* 2. to turn over to someone an office or position formerly held by another. 3. to have a vehicle loaded with passengers or cargoes from another vehicle.

salinán (sa-li-nán), *n.* 1. a container used to pour something from another container. Syn. *liwatán.* 2. translation section, as of an office. 3. turnover ceremony, as of a new officer appointed to an office or position. 4. a refilling station, as of gasoline for motorists.

salindayaw (sa-lin-da-yaw), *n.* a young male deer whose horns are beginning to branch.

salinlahì (sa-lin-la-hì), var. **salinglahì**, *n.* generation; single stage or degree in the succession of natural descent. Syn. *henerasyón.*

salintao (sa-lin-ta-o), var. **saling-tao**: same as **salinlahì**, which see.

salinwikà (sa-lin-wi-kà), var. **salingwikà**, *n.* language translation.

saling (sa-líng), *n.* 1. a light touch, as with a finger. Syn. *alíng; saláng; marahang salát o hipò.* 2. an unintentional mention or reference about something bitter or undesirable to someone. Syn. *ungkát, pagungkát.*

salingín (sa-li-ngín), *v.* 1. to touch lightly with or as with a finger. Syn. *salangín, alingín; hipuin nang habagyâ.* 2. to mention in passing. Syn. *ungkatín.*

salingít (sa-li-ngít), *n.* act of doing something, e.g. passing, escaping, giving, putting, etc. in a stealthy or sneaking manner, esp. when no one is looking.

salingitán (sa-li-ngi-tán), *v.* to do something when one is not looking or is busy doing something.

saling-lahì (sa-líng + la-hì): var. of **salinlahì**, which see.

saling-pusà (sa-líng + pu-sà), var. **salimpusà**, *adj.* & *n.* referring to a playmate, esp. one who is still too young, and whose participation in the game or play is only to please or placate her or him.

salingsíng[1] (sa-lin-síng), *n.* a ringlet, esp. one used in hanging curtains. Syn. *anilyo.*

salingsíng[2] (sa-ling-síng), *n.* an ingrown nail.

saling-tao (sa-líng + ta-o): var. of **salintao**, which see.

saling-wikà (sa-líng + wi-kà): var. of **salinwikà**, which see.

salipadpád (sa-li-pad-pád), *n.* a swift flight or glide, as of a light, flat object blown by a sudden gust of wind or thrown in the air. Cf. *salimbáy, padpád.*

sálipadparan (sá-li-pad-pa-ran), *n.* confused flight of many objects, as pieces of papers, being blown in the air by a strong wind. Syn. *líparan, paglilíparan.*

salipadparín (sa-li-pad-pa-rín), *v.* to be blown swiftly, gliding about in the air, as by a sudden gust of wind.

salipanyâ (sa-li-pan-yâ), I. *n.* 1. impertinent reasoning or argumentation. Syn. *bastós o waláng-galang na pangangatwiran.* 2. an impertinent or insolent person. Syn. *taong bastós o waláng-galang.*

—II. *adj.* impertinent; insolent; rude. Syn. *bastós, waláng-galang.*

salipot (sa-li-pot), *n.* act or manner of gathering the hem of a skirt close to the legs, as when being blown by the wind. Cf. *balumbón, pagbalumbón.*

salipsíp (sa-lip-síp), I. *adj.* said of a stab or wound which penetrated the skin superficially and slantingly. Also, **pasalipsíp**. Syn. *salapyáw.*

—II. *n.* state or condition (of a stab or wound) that penetrated the skin superficially and slantingly.

salipsipán (sa-lip-si-pán), *v.* to be pierced or wounded superficially and slantingly with a needle, thorn, etc. Syn. *salapyawán.*

saliputin (sa-li-pu-tin), *v.* to gather or fold together, referring to the hem of a skirt.

salí-salimuót (sa-lí + sa-li-mu-ót), *adj.* much entangled or complicated. Syn. *totoóng magusót; lubháng maguló.*

salí-salimuutín (sa-lí + sa-li-mu-u-tín), *v.* to entangle or complicate too much. Syn. *gawíng lubháng magusót o maguló.*

salí-salisí (sa-lí + sa-li-sí), *adj.* arranged, placed, etc. alternately. Syn. *salít-salít; sálitán.*

salí-sálisihan (sa-lí + sá-li-si-han), I. *adv.* alternatingly; in an alternating manner.
—II. *adj.* same as **salí-salisí**, which see.

salí-salisihín (sa-lí + sa-li-si-hín), *v.* to do, arrange, or place things in an alternating manner. Syn. *salít-salitín.*

salí-salitâ (sa-lí + sa-li-tâ), *n.* (usually used with *waláng-*) *waláng-salí-salitâ,* without uttering any word.

salí-sálitaan (sa-lí + sá-li-ta-an), *n.* (*Colloq.*) common talk of the people; rumor. Syn. *tsismis; usapúsapan.*

salisí (sa-li-sí), I. *n.* 1. arrival or coming of a person at a certain place after someone being sought has just left. 2. acting, happening or doing something by turns. Syn. *halilí, paghahalílí.* 3. the manner by which things are arranged alternately. Syn. *sálitan, pagkakásalít-salít.*
—II. *adj.* 1. taking each other's turn alternately. Syn. *halilí, pálitan.* 2. placed or arranged alternatingly. Syn. *sálitan.* 3. occurring by turns; one after the other; alternate.

salisihán (sa-li-si-hán), *v.* 1. to place or put something alternatingly with other things. 2. to work alternately with another. Syn. *halinhán.*

sálisihan (sá-li-si-han), I. *adv.* alternately. Syn. *hálinhinan, pálitan.*
—II. *adj.* occurring by turns; one after another; alternate. Syn. *hálinhinan, pálitan.*

salisihín (sa-li-si-hín), *v.* to arrange things of different kinds alternately. Syn. *salitín, pagsalít-salitín.*

salisílikó (sa-li-sí-li-kó), *n.* (Sp. *salisílico*) salicylic.

salisod (sa-li-sod), *n.* 1. act or manner of pushing something on the floor or ground with or as with the toes of a foot. Cf. *tisod, pagtisod; talisod, pagtalisod.* 2. act or manner of scraping off or dislodging something on a surface by thrusting with or as with a trowel. Syn. *sudasod, pagsudasod; ulaod, pag-ulaod.*

salisol (sa-li-sol), *n.* 1. act or manner of cleaning or scraping off dirt, etc., as inside the mouth, with or as with a finger wrapped with cotton or cloth. Cf. *salisod,* sense 2. 2. the thing used for cleaning or scraping off dirt, etc. in this manner, as a small stick with a small ball of cotton at one end.

salisudin (sa-li-su-din), *v.* 1. to push something on the floor or ground with the toes of one's foot. Cf. *tisurin, talisurin.* 2. to scrape off or dislodge something on a surface by thrusting with or as with a trowel. Cf. *salisulin.*

salisulin (sa-li-su-lin), *v.* to clean or scrape off with or as with a finger wrapped with cotton or a piece of cloth. Cf. *salisudin.*

salisurin (sa-li-su-rin): var. of **salisudin**, which see.

salít (sa-lít), *n.* 1. act of making, doing, or placing things alternately or at intervals with other things. 2. things made, done, or placed alternately or at intervals with other things.

salitâ (sa-li-tâ), *n.* 1. word; vocable. 2. language; dialect. Syn. *wikâ, lengguwahe, diyalekto.* 3. statement; remark; brief expression. Syn. *pangungusap.* 4. narration.

Syn. *salaysáy, pagsasalaysáy.* 5. promise; affirmation. Syn. *pangako.* 6. expression; style or manner of speaking. Syn. *pagsasalitâ, panananalitâ.*

sálitaan (sá-li-ta-an), *n.* 1. conversation or dialogue, as in a story, novel, play, etc. Also, **pagsasálitaan.** Syn. *úsapan, pag-uúsapan.* 2. agreement. Syn. *úsapan, kásunduan, pinagkáisahán.* 3. verbal or heated discussion. Syn. *pagtatalo, taltalan.* 4. subject of conversation. Syn. *pinag-úusapan; paksâ ng úsapan.*

salitaín (sa-li-ta-ín), *v.* 1. to express in words. Syn. *ipahayag, sabihin.* 2. to use as a medium of expression, referring to a language or dialect.

sálitain (sá-li-ta-in), *v.* a person's common expression. Syn. *bukambibig; karaniwang salitâ o pangungusap.*

salitán (sa-li-tán), *v.* to put interspersion between.

sálitan (sá-li-tan), I. *adj.* done, made, or placed alternately or at intervals with other things.

—II. *adv.* alternately; at intervals with other things.

salitáng-batà (sa-li-táng + ba-tà), *n.* childish remark.

salitáng-katutubò (+ ka-tu-tu-bò), *n.* 1. native word. 2. native language.

salitáng-hirám (+ hi-rám), *n.* borrowed word; loan word.

salitáng-ugát (+ u-gát), *n.* (*Gram.*) root; root word.

salitre (sa-li-tre), *n.* (*Sp.*) saltpeter; potassium nitrate.

salitrihan (sa-li-tri-han), *v.* to put or add saltpeter.

salít-salít (sa-lít + sa-lít), *adj.* done, made, or placed alternately or at intervals with other things. Cf. *halí-halilí.*

salít-salitán (sa-lít + sa-li-tán), *v.* to make or put interspersions in. Cf. *salí-salisihán.*

salít-sálitan (sa-lít + sá-li-tan), *adv.* alternately; at intervals with other things.

salít-salitín (sa-lít + sa-li-tín), *v.* to intersperse. Cf. *salí-salisihín.*

saliw (sa-liw), *n.* 1. act or manner of playing an accompaniment. Also, **pagsaliw (pagsalíw).** Syn. *akompanya, pag-akompanya.* 2. musical accompaniment. Syn. *akompanyamiyento.*

salíw (sa-líw): same as **saliw,** which see.

saliwâ (sa-li-wâ), I. *adj.* 1. reverse; turned upside down or backward. Syn. *baliktád, tumbalik, tiwarík (tuwarík).* 2. reverse; contrary in position or direction. Syn. *salungát, pasalungát.* 3. interchanged, as in pairing or using (shoes, slippers, or the like). Syn. *talipâ.* 4. misleading; wrong. Syn. *malî, lisyâ.*

—II. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being reverse or contrary in position or direction. Syn. *salungát, pagkasalungát.* 2. state or condition of being wrong or misleading. Syn. *malî, pagkamalî, kamalián; lisyâ, pagkalisyâ, kalisyaán.*

saliwaín (sa-li-wa-ín), *v.* 1. to reverse; change to the opposite. Syn. *baligtarín, salungatín.* 2. to interchange, as a pair, in using or wearing. Syn. *talipaín.*

saliwan (sa-li-wan), *v.* to play or sing an accompaniment to or for. Syn. *akompanyahán.*

saliwán (sa-li-wán), *v.* to accompany someone in singing or in playing a musical instrument. See **saliwan.**

sáliwan (sá-li-wan), I. *n.* singing in duet, trio, or chorus (in different voices). Syn. *duweto.*

—II. *adj.* in different voices or tunes.

saliwáng-palad (sa-li-wáng + palad), *n.* misadventure; bad luck. Syn. *kabíguan; masamáng-kapalaran.* Also, **kasaliwaáng-palad.**

salmín (sal-mín): provincialism of **salamín,** which see.

salminán (sal-mi-nán), provincialism of **salaminán,** which see.

salminín (sal-mi-nín): provincialism of **salaminín**, which see.

salmista (sal-mis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) psalmist.

salmo (sal-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) psalm; hymn. Syn. *awit, dalít, himno.*

salmón (sal-món), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Ichth.*) salmon (fish). 2. salmon color; yellowish pink or pale red.

salo (sa-lo), *n.* act of eating with another or together, esp. on the same plate. Also, **pagsalo**, **pagsasalo**, **pakikisalo.**

saló (sa-ló), *n.* 1. act of catching something with a hand or hands. Syn. *sambót, pagsambót.* 2. act or manner of supporting something from under, esp. with one's hands. Syn. *sapó, pagsapó; sapupo, pagsapupo.* 3. an under support or prop. Syn. *tukod, talukod.* 4. act of taking over something left by another.

salok (sa-lok), *n.* 1. act of fetching water (for home use) from a well or spring. Syn. *igíb, pag-igíb.* 2. act of bailing out water from a well with a pail or bucket. Syn. *timbâ, pagtimbâ.* 3. act of scooping water with or as with a dipper. Syn. *tabò, pagtabò.* 4. dive or swooping flight, as of a kite in the air. Syn. *sirok, pagsirok.* 5. a small hand net for catching butterflies. Syn. *sakyód, panakyod.* 6. a small scoop net for catching small fishes. Syn. *sagap, panagap.*

salog (sa-log), *n.* a puddle or pool (usually formed after a heavy rain). Syn. *sanaw, tubóg.*

salón (sa-lón), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a big hall. Syn. *bulwagan.* 2. dancing hall; ball room. Syn. *bulwagang sáyawan.* 3. cabaret. Syn. *kábarét.*

salonero (sa-lo-ne-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) a person who is very fond of dancing in the cabaret.

salong (sa-long), *n.* 1. act of putting (a bolo, sword, pistol, etc.) into a sheath or scabbard; sheathing. Also, **pagsasalong.** Syn. *pagsasakaluban.* 2. surrender of arms or weapons, as by rebels, as a sign of giving up to the authorities. Syn. *pagsusukò ng sandata.* 3. an agreement to end up hostilities. Syn. *pagkakásundô.*

sa-loób (sa + lo-ób): var. of **saloób**, which see.

saloób (sa-lo-ób), *n.* (*Colloq.*) feeling; premonition; suspicion: as *may saloób akóng hindî siyá dárating,* I have a feeling that he will not come. Distinguished from **sa loób**, meaning 'inside'.

salooban (sa-lo-o-ban), *v.* 1. to have a suspicion on (someone). Syn. *paghinalaan.* 2. to think of an evil design against (someone). Syn. *pag-isipan ng masamâ.*

sáloobán (sá-lo-o-bán), *n.* act of suspecting each other. Syn. *hínalaán, paghihínalaán; súspetsahan, pagsusúspetsahan.*

saloobin (sa-lo-o-bin), *v.* to entertain in one's mind. Syn. *isaisip, hinalain.*

sáloobín (sá-lo-o-bín), *n.* 1. feeling about something. Syn. *damdamin.* 2. something a person usually entertains in his mind. Syn. *paniwalà, akalà.*

salóp (sa-lóp), *n.* 1. a cubical receptacle for measuring grains equal to three liters. 2. act of measuring grains with a *salóp.* Also, **pagsalóp**, **pagsasalop**; **pagtakal sa salóp.** 3. a dry measure equivalent to three liters; ganta.

salóp-salóp (sa-lóp + sa-lóp), *adj.* by gantas; by the ganta.

salot (sa-lot), *n.* epidemic; pestilence; plague. Syn. *peste, epidemya.*

saloy (sa-loy), *n.* slow, continuous flow of water, as from a spring, stream, etc. Syn. *daloy, bukál, saluysóy, agos.*

salpák (sal-pák), *n.* 1. act or manner of sitting down precipitately on something. Cf. *salampák, pagsalampák.* 2. act of fitting something into a hole carelessly.

salpakán (sal-pa-kán), *v.* 1. to sit precipitately or carelessly on. Cf.

salampakán. 2. to fit something into carelessly.

salpók (sal-pók), *n.* 1. a bumping or collision against something. Syn. *banggâ, pagbanggâ; bunggô, pagbunggô.* 2. attack or assault, as of a cock against another. Cf. *pupog, pagpupog.*

salpukan (sal-pu-kan), *n.* 1. collision incident, as of two vehicles. Syn. *banggaan, bungguan.* 2. the act or manner by which two fighting cocks attack each other, esp. in mid-air. Cf. *pupugán.*

salpukín (sal-pu-kín), *v.* 1. to bump or collide against deliberately. Syn. *banggaín, bungguín.* 2. to attack with or as with the strokes of the feet and beak, as a cock. Cf. *pupugin.*

salsa (sal-sa), var. **sarsa,** *n.* (*Sp.*) sauce; gravy.

salsahán (sal-sa-hán), var. **sarsahán,** *v.* to flavor or season with sauce; add sauce to. Syn. *lagyán ng salsa* (*sarsa*).

salsahín (sal-sa-hín), var. **sarsahín,** *v.* to make or prepare into sauce. Syn. *gawíng salsa* (*sarsa*).

sálsahin (sál-sa-hin), *adj.* & *n.* referring to materials to be made into sauce.

salsál[1] (sal-sál), I. *adj.* dull or blunt at the business end; not pointed. Syn. *pulpól.*

—II. *n.* 1. act of beating the point in order to make dull or blunt. Also, pagsalsál. Syn. *pagpulpól.* 2. state or condition of being blunt or dull, said of a point.

salsál[2] (sal-sál), *n.* masturbation. Also, **pagsasalsal.**

salsalín (sal-sa-lín), *v.* to make dull or blunt by beating the point or business end. Syn. *pulpulín.* 2. to manipulate one's genitals for sexual satisfaction.

salta (sal-ta; sal-tá), *n.* (Sp. *saltar*) 1. rise or rising, as of water from a supply pipe below. Syn. *akyát, pag-akyát; sampa, pagsampa.* 2. act of going up a stair or ladder. Syn. *panhík, pagpanhík; akyát.* 3. act of climbing or going up a slope. Syn. *ahon, pag-ahon.* 4. (*Colloq.*) entry or coming in, as of money in the form of income. Syn. *datíng o pagdatíng* (*ng kuwalta*). 5. (in *printing*) a skip or omission. Syn. *salto, pagsalto; palyo, pagpalyo.* 6. landing, as of invading marines. Syn. *sampa, pagsampa; ahon, pag-ahon.*

saltahán (sal-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to climb or go up through, referring to a slope. Syn. *ahunan, akyatán.* 2. to bring something to someone upstairs. Syn. *panhikán, akyatán; dalhán sa itaás.* 3. to have as a form of income. Syn. *kumita* (colloq.). 4. to have a supply, as of water coming from below. Syn. *sampahán.* 5. to be the landing place, as of invading marines. Syn. *ahunan, sampahán.* 6. to skip or omit. Syn. *saltuhán, palyuhán, haktawán.*

sáltahan (sál-ta-han), *n.* 1. place for passing through in ascending or going up a high place. Syn. *ahunán, sámpahan, ákyatan, panhikan.* 2. simultaneous landing, as of a group of marines. Also, **pagsasáltahan.** Syn. *áhunan, pagaáhunan.*

saltahín (sal-ta-hín), *v.* to climb or go up through. Syn. *akyatín, sampahín, panhikín.*

saltík (sal-tík), *n.* 1. flick; a light, quick stroke or blow, as with a whip. Syn. *haplít.* 2. a sudden, short pull, as of a line in fishing. Syn. *siklót; bigláng halták.*

salto (sal-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) an omission or skip. Syn. *palyo, pagpalyo; haktáw, paghaktáw.*

saltuhán (sal-tu-hán), *v.* to omit or skip. Syn. *haktawán, palyuhán.*

salubong (sa-lu-bong), *n.* 1. act of meeting a person or thing in the way. Also, pagsalubong. Syn. *salunò o pagsalunò sa dáratíng.* 2. act of advancing forward to meet (someone) frontally or in an encounter. Syn. *pagharáp sa* (*kalaban*). 3. a meeting along the way,

as of persons or animals. Syn. *pagkikita o pagtatagpô sa daán.* 4. a welcome reception for a new arrival or arrivals. Also, **pagsalubong.** 5. act of meeting half-way, as in deciding a question. 6. a person, party, or group assigned to meet or receive a newly-arrived visitor or visitors. 7. (*Colloq.*) gift or present given by someone who has just returned from a trip. Also, **pasalubong.**

salubsób (sa-lub-sób), *n.* sliver; splinter stuck in the skin or flesh.

sálubungán (sá-lu-bu-ngán), *n.* 1. encounter. Syn. *pagtatagpô.* 2. act of meeting each other at a certain place on the way. 3. place of encounter. 4. (*Colloq.*) hard exchange of blows, as of two boxers.

salubungin (sa-lu-bu-ngin), *v.* 1. to meet or fetch someone along the way. Syn. *salunuin.* 2. to go forward and meet frontally in an encounter. Syn. *harapín.*

salukan (sa-lu-kan), *v.* 1. to fetch water from, referring to a well or spring. Syn. *igibán.* 2. to fill (a receptacle) with water, etc. by scooping with a dipper or the like, from another container. Syn. *tabuan, timbaán.*

salukán (sa-lu-kán), *n.* 1. a well, spring, or an artesian well from which people fetch water. Syn. *ígiban.* 2. fetching of water from a well or spring by a number of people. Also, **pagsasalukán.** Syn. *ígiban, pag-iigiban.*

salukbít (sa-luk-bít), *n.* act or manner of tucking something at the waistband of a skirt or pants. Syn. *sukbít, pagsusukbít.* 2. anything tucked at the waistband. Syn. *sukbít; bagay na nakasukbít.*

salukbitán (sa-luk-bi-tán), *v.* to tuck something into someone's waistband. Syn. *sukbitán.*

sálukbitan (sá-luk-bi-tan), *n.* the waistband or the like that someone uses for tucking in something. Syn. *súkbitan.*

salukbitín (sa-luk-bi-tín), *v.* to tuck into one's waistband. Syn. *sukbitín.*

salukin (sa-lu-kin), *v.* to scoop out with or as with dipper. Syn. *tabuin, timbaín.*

salukót (sa-lu-kót), var. **salakót,** *n.* a wide-brimmed, helmet-like covering of the head, usually made of buri sheathing or leaves. Syn. *sawíng.*

salukoy (sa-lu-koy), *n.* an obsolescent root from which **kasalukuyan, pangkasalukuyan,** etc. were derived. See **kasalukuyan.**

saluksók (sa-luk-sók), I. *n.* 1. act of inserting or tucking something into a slit or small opening. Syn. *suksók, pagsusuksók.* 2. anything inserted or tucked into a slit or small opening. Syn. *suksók; bagay na nakasuksók.*

—II. *adj.* inserted or tucked into a slit or small opening. Syn. *nakasuksók, nakasaluksók.*

saludár (sa-lu-dár), *n.* (Sp.) act or manner of receiving or entertaining a visitor or guest. Syn. *pagtanggáp at pakikiharáp sa panauhin; estimá, pag-iistimá*

saludarín (sa-lu-da-rín), *v.* to receive and entertain politely, referring to a guest or visitor. Syn. *estimahín.*

saludo (sa-lu-do), *n.* act or manner of saluting; salute. Also, **pagsaludo.** Syn. *pagpupugay.*

saludsód (sa-lud-sód), *n.* 1. act of dislodging or scraping off a thing by pushing it forward with the flat tip or end of something, as with a trowel. 2. act of pushing a thing forward on a surface with or as with the toes of a foot. See **sudasod** and **sulasod.**

saludsudín (sa-lud-su-dín): see var. **saludsurín.**

saludsurín (sa-lud-su-rín), *v.* 1. to dislodge or scrape off by pushing forward with the flat tip or end of something. 2. to push a thing forward on a surface with or as with the toes of a foot. See **sudasurin, sulasurin.**

salugsóg[1] (sa-lug-sóg), *n.* 1. detailed investigation about the cause of something. Syn. *masusing siyasat o pagsisiyasat.* 2. searching for something missing. Syn. *saliksík, pagsaliksík, pagsasaliksík.* 3. act of following or tracing a path toward a certain place. Syn. *taluntón, pagtaluntón.*

salugsóg[2] (sa-lug-sóg), *n.* sliver or splinter stuck in the skin or flesh. Syn. *salubsób.*

salugsugín (sa-lug-su-gín), *v.* 1. to make a detailed investigation of the cause or causes of. Syn. *masusing siyasatin; imbestigaháng mabuti.* 2. to search for something missing. Syn. *saliksikín.* 3. to trace or follow the path leading to a certain place. Syn. *taluntunín.*

saluhan (sa-lu-han), *v.* to partake food with (someone); eat with someone, esp. on the same plate.

saluhán (sa-lu-hán), *v.* to provide with an under support or prop. Syn. *tukuran, talukuran.*

saluhín (sa-lu-hín), *v.* 1. to catch with a hand or hands. Syn. *sambutín.* 2. to take over a certain position or office left by someone.

salumbabà (sa-lum-ba-bà), *n.* 1. bib. Syn. *babero (bebero, baberón); sapula.* 2. a strap or bandage used to support the chin. 3. the position of a hand or hands supporting one's chin. See **pangangalumbabà.**

salumbabaan (sa-lum-ba-ba-an), *v.* to provide (a baby) with a bib. Syn. *baberuhan, baberunán, sapulahan.*

salumpas (sa-lum-pas; -pás), *n.* a brand name for a certain kind of poultice.

salumpuwít (sa-lum-pu-wít), *n.* anything used to support the buttocks or rump.

salunò (sa-lu-nò), *n.* 1. act of meeting someone for fear of being lost or for some other purposes. Also, pagsalunò. Syn. *salubong, pagsalubong.* 2. a person who went to meet someone on the way for a certain purpose. Syn. *taong sásalubong sa isáng dáratíng.*

salunuan (sa-lu-nu-an), *v.* to meet someone on the way.

salunuín (sa-lu-nu-in), *v.* to go and meet someone on the way. Syn. *salubungin sa daán.*

salunga (sa-lu-nga), *n.* 1. act of going upstream. Syn. *subà, pagsubà.* 2. a going against the wind, current of water, etc. Syn. *salubong, pagsalubong.* 3. act of suffering or enduring hardship or difficulties. Syn. *pagtitiís.* 4. act of contradicting or opposing. Syn. *salungát, pagsalungát; kontra, pagkontra.*

salungá (sa-lu-ngá), *adj.* 1. going against the direction of the wind, stream or current. Syn. *salubóng, pasalubóng.* 2. contradictory; opposed or against. Syn. *laban, nálalaban; kontra, kakontra; salungát, kasalungát.*

salungahin (sa-lu-nga-hin), *v.* 1. to go against the direction of. Syn. *salubungin.* 2. to oppose or contradict; go against. Syn. *salungatín, kontrahín, tutulan.*

salungán (sa-lu-ngán), *n.* scabbard; sheath; quiver (for arrows). Syn. *kaluban, bainá.*

salungát (sa-lu-ngát), I. *n.* 1. act of opposing or contradicting someone's opinion, proposal, etc. Syn. *tutol, pagtutol; kontra, pagkontra.* 2. a being opposed or against someone or something. Syn. *kontra, pagkontra; pagiging laban o kalaban.* 3. the negative side in a debate or discussion. Syn. *tutol; laban, kalaban; kontra, kakontra.*
—II. *adj.* 1. opposed to; against; contrary to. Syn. *kontra, laban, tutol.* 2. against or going against the direction of. Syn. *salungá, pasalungá; salubóng, pasalubóng.*

sálungatan (sá-lu-nga-tan), I. *n.* 1. conflict; controversy; dispute. Syn. *labanán, tunggalian; pagtatalo.* 2. act of contradicting each other or one another. Syn. *tutulán,*

pagtututulán; kontrahan, pagkokontrahan.
—II. *adj.* in contrast with each other or one another. Syn. *magkakontra, nagkakákontra; magkasalungát.*

salungatín (sa-lu-nga-tín), *v.* 1. to oppose or contradict; go against. Syn. *tutulan, kontrahín, labanan.* 2. to go against the direction of. Syn. *salungahin, salubungin.* 3. to go against the grain, as in planing.

salungkawit (sa-lung-ka-wit), *n.* a hook suspended from above and used for hanging things. Syn. *sabitán, bitiwán.*

salungkit (sa-lung-kit), *n.* 1. act of picking a thorn stuck in the flesh with or as with the point of a needle or pin. Syn. *sungkit, pagsungkit.* 2. act of picking off food particles left between the teeth, as with a toothpick. 3. a small hook attached at one end of a pole for picking fruit. Syn. *kawit, kalawit.*

salungkitín (sa-lung-ki-tín), *v.* 1. to pick (a thorn) with or as with a needle or pin. Syn. *sungkitín.* 2. to pick off with a toothpick (s.o. particles of food left between the teeth). 3. to pick (a fruit) with a short pole provided with a hook at one end. Syn. *kawitin, kalawitin, sungkitín.*

salungguhit (sa-lung-gu-hit), *n.* underscore; underline.

salungguhitan (sa-lung-gu-hi-tan), *v.* to underscore; underline.

salungsóng (sa-lung-sóng), I. *n.* 1. act of meeting someone along the way for fear of being lost or for some other reasons. Syn. *salubong, pagsalubong; salunò, pagsalunò.* 2. a person or a party sent to meet someone along the way. Syn. *salunò, tagasalunò.* 3. act of following or tracing the path or trail towards a certain place or direction. Syn. *taluntón, pagtaluntón.* 4. a going against the direction of the wind, stream, or current. Syn. *salunga, pagsalunga; salubong, pagsalubong.*
—II. *adj.* going against the current, wind, etc. Syn. *salungá, pasalungá; salubóng, pasalubóng.*

salungsungín (sa-lung-su-ngín), *v.* 1. to go and meet someone along the way for fear of being lost, etc. Syn. *salunuin, salubungin.* 2. to follow or trace the path or trail going to a certain place or direction. Syn. *taluntunín.* 3. to go against the direction of the wind, current or stream. Syn. *salungahin, salubungin.*

salupán (sa-lu-pán), *v.* to give or sell someone a certain quantity of grains (rice, beans, salt, etc.) by measuring with a ganta (*salóp*).

sálupan (sá-lu-pan), I. *n.* a receptacle used for measuring grains, esp. rice, corn, beans, salt, and the like, with a capacity of three liters.
—II. *adj. & adv.* in or by gantas; by the gantas.

salupil (sa-lu-pit), *n.* 1. a piece of cloth, a towel or handkerchief tied loosely around the neck of a child, serving as protection from soiling his or her clothes while eating. Cf. *sapula, baberón.* 2. a sheathing placed around the mouth of a container to increase the height in order that it can hold more and to prevent the contents from spilling.

salupilan (sa-lu-pi-lan), *v.* 1. to provide a child with a protective cloth, towel, or handkerchief around the neck to prevent his or her clothes from being soiled while eating. Cf. *baberuhan, sapulahan.* 2. to provide a container with a sheathing placed around the mouth to increase its height in order that it can hold more, or to prevent the spilling of the contents.

salupín (sa-lu-pín), *v.* to measure (grains) with a ganta (*salóp*).

salupong (sa-lu-pong), *n.* a meeting, as of two rivers, streets, etc. at a certain place or point. Syn. *tagpô, pagtatagpô.*

sálupungán (sá-lu-pu-ngán), *n.* junction; place or point where two rivers, streets, etc. meet each other. Syn. *tagpuan, sálikopán*

salu-salo (sa-lu + sa-lo), var. **salusalo,** I. *n.* a dinner party; banquet. Syn. *bangkete, handaan, pigíng.* —II. *adj.* eating together, referring to a group of friends, visitors, etc. Syn. *magkakasalo.*

salusalo (sa-lu-sa-lo): var. of **salusalo,** which see.

salusóg (sa-lu-sóg): var. of **salugsóg**[1], which see.

salusugin (sa-lu-su-gin): var. of **salugsugín,** which see.

salutasyón (sa-lu-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *salutacion*) salutation (as part of a letter); greeting. Syn. *batì, pagbatì; pagbibigáy-galang.*

salutasyunán (sa-lu-tas-yu-nán), *v.* to provide a letter with a salutation.

salutatoryan (sa-lu-ta-tor-yan), *n.* & *adj.* (*Eng.*) salutatorian (in a graduating class).

salutin (sa-lu-tin), *v.* to experience or be infested with the widespread occurrence of epidemic or pestilence.

saluyot (sa-lu-yot), var. **saluyut,** *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. an erect, branched, annual herb (*Corchorus capsularis* Linn.), the tops of which are eaten as vegetable, esp. by Ilocanos. Syn. *pasaw.* 2. a dish of this vegetable.

saluysóy[1] (sa-luy-sóy), *n.* 1. a stream; spring. Syn. *bukál, batis.* 2. rill; rivulet or small brook. Syn. *sapá, sapa-sapaan.*

saluysóy[2] (sa-luy-sóy), *n.* 1. act of following or tracing the path or trail going to a certain place or direction. Syn. *taluntón, pagtaluntón.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of mentioning past favors done to someone to impress upon him that he deserves a better treatment, etc. Syn. *dalirot, pagdalirot.*

saluysuyín (sa-luy-su-yín), *v.* 1. to follow or trace the path or trail going to a certain place or direction. Syn. *tuntunin, taluntunín.* 2. to mention one by one all the favors one has done for someone in order to impress upon him that he deserves a better treatment, etc. Syn. *banggit-banggitín, dalirutín.*

salwák (sal-wák), *n.* 1. a spilling of water or liquid from a toppled or strongly shaken container. Syn. *ligwák.* 2. the water or liquid spilled in this manner.

salwakán (sal-wa-kán), *v.* to spill water or liquid (intentionally) at someone. Syn. *ligwakán.*

salwál (sal-wál): colloq. var of **salawál,** which see.

salwalán (sal-wa-lán): colloq. var. of **salawalán,** which see.

salwalín (sal-wa-lín): colloq. var. of **salawalín,** which see.

salya (sal-ya; -yá), *n.* lifting and throwing with force; heaving or pushing away forcefully. Cf. *hagis, paghahagis; malakás na tulak o pagtutulak.*

salyahan (sal-ya-han), *n.* act of pushing each other or one another forcefully. Syn. *tulakán, pagtutulakán.*

sama (sa-ma), *n.* 1. act of going with someone to a certain place. Also, **pagsama.** 2. act of accompanying someone to a certain place. Syn. *hatíd, paghahatíd.* 3. inclusion of someone, as in a group. Syn. *sali, pagsasali.* 4. a combining or mixing of one thing to another. Syn. *halo, paghahalo; lahók, paglalahók.* 5. act of living with someone or others in the same house or place. Syn. *sunò, pagsunò, pagsusunò.* 6. act of living together as husband and wife. Syn. *pisan, pagpipisan.*

samá (sa-má), I. *n.* 1. one's share of capital in a business partnership or in gambling. Syn. *bakas, sosyo.* 2. share of stock in a corporation. Syn. *sapì; saping puhunan.* —II. *adj.* referring to the business relationship of shareholders in a partnership or corporation. Syn. *sosyo, magkasosyo; bakas, magkabakas.*

samâ (sa-mâ), *n.* 1. defect; fault. Syn. *depekto, kapintasan.* 2. misfortune; bad luck. Syn. *kawaláng-suwerte, kamalasan.* 3. shamelessness. Syn. *kawaláng-hiyaán, pagkawaláng-hiyâ.* 4. ugliness. Syn. *kapangitan, pagkapangit.* 5. indecency. Syn. *kabastusan.* 6. (with *ng loób*) resentment. Syn. *hinanakít, paghihinanakít; pagdaramdám.*

samaán (sa-ma-án), *v.* to make a thing carelessly; do badly. Syn. *pangitan; gawíng pangit.*

sámaan (sá-ma-an), *n.* (with *ng loób*) mutual resentment; bad feeling against each other. Syn. *hínanakitan, paghihínanakitan.*

sámaang-loób (sá-ma-ang + lo-ób), *n.* mutual resentment; bad feeling against each other. Syn. *hínanakitan.* Also written **sámaan ng loób.**

samakalawá (sa-ma-ka-la-wá), var. **samakalwá,** *adv.* on the following day after tomorrow; on the day after tomorrow. Syn. *pagkaraán ng dalawáng araw.*

samakatló (sa-ma-kat-ló), *adj.* on the third day after today. Syn. *pagkaraán ng tatlóng araw.*

samakatuwíd (sa-ma-ka-tu-wíd): var. of **samakatwíd,** which see.

samakatwíd (sa-ma-kat-wíd), *conj. & adv.* therefore; consequently; for this or that reason. Syn. *kayâ; anupá't.*

samahan (sa-ma-han), *v.* 1. to accompany; go with (someone) as a guide or companion. Syn. *ihatíd.* 2. to stay or remain with someone who is alone in the house, etc. 3. to add something to. Syn. *haluan, lahukán, dagdagán.* 4. to elope with; go with someone in eloping. 5. to live with. Syn. *pisanan, pakipisanan.*

samahán (sa-ma-hán), *n.* 1. society; association; federation. Syn. *kapisanan, pederasyón, katipunan.* 2. business partnership; corporation. Syn. *korporasyón.* 3. joint partnership in an investment. Syn. *sosyohán, bakasán.*

sámahan[1] (sá-ma-han): same as **samahán,** which see.

sámahan[2] (sá-ma-han), *n.* act of going all together, as in a trip, outing, excursion, etc. Also, **pagsasámahan.**

samaín (sa-ma-ín), *v.* 1. to be unlucky; meet with bad luck. Syn. *malasin; di-suwertihín.* 2. to fail; meet with failure; be unsuccessful. Syn. *mabigô.* See **samaíng-palad.**

sámain (sá-ma-in), *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate. Syn. *waláng-suwerte; malas.*

samaíng-kapalaran (sa-ma-íng + ka-pa-la-ran): same as **samaíng-palad,** which see.

samaíng-palad (sa-ma-íng + pa-lad), *v.* 1. to be unlucky; meet with bad luck. Syn. *malasin.* 2. to fail; meet with failure; be unsuccessful. Syn. *mabigô.*

samantala (sa-man-ta-la), I. *adv.* meanwhile; meantime; in the meantime that. Syn. *habang; miyentrás.*

—II. *conj.* while; during or throughout the time that.

samantalá (sa-man-ta-lá), *n.* act of taking advantage, as of an opportunity. Syn. *paggunáguná.*

samantalahín (sa-man-ta-la-hín), *v.* to take advantage, as of an opportunity. Syn. *gunágunahín.*

samâ-ng-kaloobán (sa-mâ + ng + ka-lo-o-bán): same as **samâ-ng-loób,** which see.

samâ-ng-katawán (sa-mâ + ng + ka-ta-wán), *n.* slight illness; indisposition. Syn. *bahagyáng karamdaman; bigát ng katawán.*

samâ-ng-loób (sa-mâ + ng + lo-ób), var. **samâ-ng-kaloobán,** *n.* resentment; ill-feeling against another; grievance. Syn. *hinanakít, pagdaramdám.*

samâ-ng-pakiramdám (sa-mâ + ng + pa-ki-ram-dám), *n.* slight illness; indisposition. Syn. *bahagyáng karamdaman.*

samâ-ng-ulo (sa-mâ + ng + u-lo),

n. ill-humor. Syn. *sumpóng; initng-ulo.*

samaral (sa-ma-ral), *n.* (*Ichth.*) Javan siganid (Family Teuthidae).

Samaritano (Sa-ma-ri-ta-no), *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) Samaritan.

sama-sama (sa-ma + sa-ma), I. *adv.* 1. together; all together; in association; in company with each other. Syn. *magkakasama.* 2. at the same time. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy, magkakasabáy.*
—II. *adj.* all mixed together; combined together. Syn. *halú-halò, magkakahalò; lahúk-lahók, magkakalahók.*

samá-samahan (sa-má + sa-ma-han), *v.* to accompany wherever one goes. Cf. *sundán-sundán.*

samá-samahin (sa-má + sa-ma-hin), *v.* to combine all together. Also, **pagsamá-samahin.** Syn. *halú-haluin, paghalúhaluin; lahúk-lahukín, paglahúk-lahukín.*

samat (sa-mat), *n.* (*Bot.*) a smooth, climbing vine (*Piper betel* Linn.), the leaves of which are used for chewing; Also, the leaves of this vine. Syn. *ikmó, mamín.*

samatá (sa-ma-á), *n.* horse' blinder or blinker.

samatahán (sa-ma-ta-hán), *v.* to provide with blinders or blinkers, referring to a horse.

samba[1] (sam-ba), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. samba (a kind of dance). 2. the music for this dance.

samba[2] (sam-ba; -bá), *n.* 1. adoration; worship. Also, **pagsambá** 2. spiritual belief. Syn. *sampalataya, pagsampalataya, pananampalataya.*

sambahan (sam-ba-han), *n.* place of worship, as the alter or church. Syn. *poók o lugár na dálanginán.* Cf. *simbahan.*

sambahán (sam-ba-hán), *v.* to believe, as in God. Syn. *sampalatayahan.*

sambaháy (sam-ba-háy), *adj.* of or pertaining to persons living in the same house. Syn. *sama-sama o magkakasama sa bahay.*

sambahayán (sam-ba-ha-yán), *n.* 1. household; all the persons living in a house. Syn. *mga taong magkakasama sa isáng bahay.* 2. the whole family. Syn. *buóng pamilya o mag-anak.* 3. a group or cluster of houses.

sambahín (sam-ba-hín), *v.* 1. to worship; adore. 2. to love very much; hold dear to one's heart. Syn. *mahalín nang labis; pakamahalín.*

sambál (sam-bál), *n.* a crossing or junction, as of two roads or rivers. Syn. *sambát, sabáng, pinagkrusán.*

sambalilo (sam-ba-li-lo), *n.* (Sp. *sombrero*) hat. Syn. *sumbrero.*

sambaliluhan (sam-ba-li-lu-han), *v.* to help someone put on his hat; provide the head of someone with a hat. Syn. *sumbreruhan.*

sambaliluhin (sam-ba-li-lu-hin), *v.* to use or wear, referring to a hat. Syn. *sumbreruhin.*

sambá-sambá (sam-bá + sam-bá): var. of **sambasambá,** which see.

sambasambá (sam-ba-sam-bá), *n.* (*Entom.*) praying mantis. Syn. *mandadangkál* (*mandarangkál*).

sambát (sam-bát), *n.* a crossing or junction, as of two roads, railroads, rivers, etc. Syn. *krosing, pinagkrusán; sambál; sabáng, pinagsabangán.*

sambayanán (sam-ba-ya-nán), *n.* 1. the whole town; the whole population of a town. Syn. *buóng bayan; lahát ng tao sa isáng bayan.* 2. the public in general. Syn. *públikó.*

sambeles (sam-be-les), *n.* a single coin of small denomination in use during the early Spanish regime in the Philippines; the term is now obsolete, except in the common expression *walâ ni sambeles,* completely broke or penniless.

sambeses (sam-be-ses), *adv.* once. Syn. *minsán.*

sambigà (sam-bi-gà), *n.* a kind of dagger with a carved figure on the handle. Cf. *daga, balaráw, punyál.*

sambilang (sam-bi-lang), *n.* unit: a group or a number of persons or things considered or counted as one.

sambilat (sam-bi-lat), *n.* a sudden, violent seizure or snatching of something, causing it to become torn or ripped to pieces, or to become scattered around. Cf. *saklót, daklót.*

sambilatin (sam-bi-la-tin), *v.* to seize or snatch a thing violently, causing it to become torn or ripped into pieces, or to become scattered all around. Cf. *daklutín, saklutín.*

sambít (sam-bít), *n.* act of saying or mentioning something in passing. Syn. *banggít, pagbanggít.* See **sambitlâ.**

sambitín (sam-bi-tín), *v.* to say or mention in passing. Syn. *banggitín, sabihin.*

sambitlâ (sam-bit-lâ), *n.* 1. sudden, vehement mention or utterance. Syn. *bigláng sabi; bulalas.* 2. ejaculation. Syn. *bulalás.*

sambitlaín (sam-bit-la-ín), *v.* to mention or utter suddenly and vehemently. Syn. *ibulalás.*

sambít-sambitín (sam-bít + sam-bitín), *v.* to mention or refer to repeatedly or very often. Syn. *banggít-banggitín, sabí-sabihin.*

sambóng (sam-bóng), *n.* (*Bot.*) a coarse, tall, erect, halfwoody, strongly aromatic herb (*Blumea balsamefera* Linn.), the juice or the powdered leaves of which are used as a vulnerary.

sambót (sam-bót), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of catching something with a hand or hands. Syn. *saló, pagsaló.* 2. recovery of capital in an investment. Syn. *pag-akyát o pagkabawì ng puhunan.* 3. (*Fig.*) act of taking over something left by another.

—II. *adj.* 1. caught by the hand, as a flying ball or the like. Syn. *saló, nasaló.* 2. recovered, referring to one's capital investment. Syn. *bawî, nabawì.*

sambuhat (sam-bu-hat), *n.* a single heave.

sambulat[1] (sam-bu-lat), *n.* 1. sudden grabbing or snatching of things, causing them to become scattered all around. Syn. *sambilat, pagsambilat.* Cf. *daklót, pagdaklót; saklót, pagsaklót.* 2. things scattered all around. Syn. *kalat; mga bagay na nakakalat; sabog; mga bagay na nakasabog.*

sambulat[2] (sam-bu-lat), *n.* sudden bursting or explosion, as of a volcano. Syn. *sabog, pagsabog.*

sambulát (sam-bu-lát), I. *adj.* scattered all around in disorder. Syn. *kalát, nakakalat, nagkalat; sabóg, nakasabog.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being scattered all around.

sambulatan (sam-bu-la-tan), *v.* to scatter a place with things all around. Syn. *kalatan, sabugan.*

sambulatin (sam-bu-la-tin), *v.* to grab or snatch suddenly, causing it to become scattered all around. Syn. *sambilatin.* Cf. *daklutín, saklutín.*

sambuô (sam-bu-ô), *n.* a whole piece of something.

sambuslô (sam-bus-lô), *n.* a whole basket of; a basket-full of.

sambutín (sam-bu-tín), *v.* 1. to catch with one's hand or hands (a falling object, or something thrown to one). Syn. *saluhín.* 2. to take over something left by another. 3. to try to recover what one has invested. Syn. *bawiín ang puhunan.*

sambuwán (sam-bu-wán), I. *n.* one (whole) month. Also written **isang buwán.**

—II. *adv. & adj.* for a month; month-long.

sambúwanan (sam-bú-wa-nan), *adv.* 1. done, happening, or occurring for a month. Cf. *santaunan.* Syn. *búwanan.* 2. monthly.

samíd (sa-míd), *n.* 1. sudden effort to dislodge something that blocks the throat, causing one to choke. Also, **pagsamíd, pagkásamíd.** 2. the sound caused by choking.

samil (sa-mil), *n.* nipa awning for boats. Cf. *habong, kuból.*

samláng (sam-láng), I. *adj.* with or having dirty habits. Syn. *salaulà;*

babúy-babóy.

—II. *n.* a person who has dirty habits. Syn. *taong salaulà.*

samlangín (sam-la-ngín), *v.* to do or make (something) haphazardly or poorly. Syn. *salaulain, babuyin.*

samò (sa-mò), *n.* supplication; earnest request or petition. Syn. *luhog, pamanhík, pakiusap, pakisuyò, hinaíng, panambitan.*

samot (sa-mot), *n.* (now obsolete) a very negligible portion of. See **samut-samot.**

sampa (sam-pa; -pá), *n.* 1. act of climbing over on top of something. Syn. *salta, akyát, panhík.* 2. act or manner of riding an animal. Syn. *sakáy, pagsakáy.* 3. a coming in, as of money as a means of income. Syn. *panhík o akyát (ng kuwarta).*

sampák (sam-pák), I. *adj.* sunk to the hilt or to the full limit, said of daggers, spears, and the like. Syn. *upós, sapák, sagád; baón o lubóg na lahát.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being sunk to the hilt or to the full limit.

sampaka (sam-pa-ka), var. **tsampaka,** *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a small tree cultivated for ornamental purposes and for its highly prized flowers which are made into necklaces (*Mechelia champaca* Linn.). 2. the flowers of this ornamental plant.

sampaga[1] (sam-pa-ga), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of shrub (*Jasminum sambac* Ait.) with very fragrant white flowers bigger than those of *sampagita.* Cf. *hasmín, sampaka, tsampaka.* 2. the flowers of this shrub.

sampaga[2] (sam-pa-ga), *n.* a kind of throat diseases common among gamecocks. Cf. *singáw sa lalamunan.*

sampagita (sam-pa-gi-ta), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a spreading or sprawling, smooth shrub (*Nyctanthes sambac* Linn.), commonly cultivated for ornamental purposes and for its white, fragrant flowers which are strung into necklaces. 2. the flowers of this shrub, now adopted as the national flower of the Philippines.

sampagitang-gubat (sam-pa-gi-tang + gu-bat), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of shrub or woody climber common in thickets along the shores and tidal streams (*Jasminum bifarium* Wall.), the root of which in decoction is used externally for scurvy, or as a wash for inflamed gums.

sampagitang-sungsóng (sam-pa-gi-tang + sung-sóng), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of climbing shrub, cultivated for ornamental purposes and for its fragrant flowers (*Jasminum multiflorum* Andr.). 2. the fragrant flowers of this shrub.

sámpahan (sám-pa-han), *n.* 1. simultaneous climbing over on top of something, as of a group of persons. Syn. *ákyatan, pag-aákyatan; pánhikan, pagpapánhikan.* 2. place where people can climb or go up. Syn. *ákyatan, pánhikan; daanán sa pag-akyát o pagpanhík.*

sampahán (sam-pa-hán), *v.* 1. to climb over on the top of. 2. to bring something to someone upstairs. Syn. *dalhán sa itaás; panhikán, akyatán.*

sámpahin (sám-pa-hin), *adj. & n.* referring to a place where one has to climb or go up. Syn. *ákyatin, pánhikin.*

sampahín (sam-pa-hín), *v.* to climb over on the top. Syn. *akyatín, panhikín.*

sampal (sam-pal; -pál), *n.* a slap or blow on the face of someone with the palm of the hand. Cf. *tampál, pagtampál, sampilóng, pagsampilóng.*

sámpalan (sám-pa-lan), *n.* 1. a slapping incident. 2. act of slapping each other's face. Also, **pagsasámpalan.**

sampalataya (sam-pa-la-ta-ya), *n.* 1. belief or faith in someone. Syn. *paniwalà, paniniwalà; tiwalà, pagtitiwalà.* 2. act of worship in God; adoration. Syn. *samba, pagsamba.*

sampalatayahan (sam-pa-la-ta-ya-han), var. **sampalatayanan,** *v.* 1. to believe in; have faith in. Syn. *paniwalaan, pagtiwalaan.* 2. to worship; adore. Syn. *sambahín.*

sampalín (sam-pa-lín), *v.* to slap someone on the face; give someone a blow on the face with one's open hand. Cf. *tampalín, sampilungín.*

sampalok (sam-pa-lok), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. the tamarind tree (*Tamarindus indica*). 2. the fruit of this tree.

sampalukan (sam-pa-lu-kan), 1. *n.* tamarind tree plantation.
—II. *v.* to make sour by putting or adding green tamarind fruit, as in cooking *sinigáng* (which see.).

sampán[1] (sam-pán), *n.* (Sp. *champan*) champagne.

sampán[2] (sam-pán), *n.* (*Ch.*) sampan: any of various small boats used in China and Japan.

sampatíg (sam-pa-tíg), I. *adj.* monosyllabic. Syn. *iisahing-pantíg.*
—II. *n.* monosyllable; a monosyllabic word.

sampáy (sam-páy), *n.* 1. act or manner of hanging clothes to dry on a clothesline, fence, etc. Syn. *pagbibilád sa sampayan; pagsasampáy.* 2. the manner clothes are hung on a clothesline, fence, etc. Syn. *pagkakásampáy.* 3. clothes on a clothesline. Syn. *mga dámit na nakabilád sa sampayan.*

sampayan (sam-pa-yan), *n.* clothesline. Syn. *bilarang lubid o alambre.*

sampayán (sam-pa-yán), *v.* to use for hanging clothes, etc. to dry, referring to a clothesline or the like. Syn. *pagsampayán.*

sampáy-bakod (sam-páy + ba-kod), I. *n.* 1. clothes hung to dry on a fence. Syn. *mga damít na nakabilád sa bakod.* 2. a person or persons being looked upon as belonging to the poor class.
—II. *adj.* mediocre or commonplace, referring to someone who pretends to be a poet.

sampíd (sam-píd), *n.* 1. a clinging, or being caught or held on something as a result of falling on it Syn. *sabit, pagsabit; sangít, pagsangít.* 2. anything left clinging, caught or held on something as a result of falling on it. Syn. *bagay na násabit o násangít.* 3. a thick or sticky substance left adhering on the mouth of a container after pouring. Syn. *kayat, sapid.*

sampilóng (sam-pi-lóng), *n.* a slap with the open hand on the region of the nose and mouth. Cf. *sampál, tampál.*

sampilungín (sam-pi-lu-ngín), *v.* to give someone a slap on the region of the nose and mouth. Cf. *sampalín, tampalín.*

sampiyád (sam-pi-yád), I. *n.* 1. a dropping into someone's place without any definite purpose, esp. of an idler. 2. an idler or loafer. Syn. *lakwatsero, ansikutero.*
—II. *adj.* given to idling or loafing. Syn. *mapáglakuwatsa, mapág-ansikót.*

sampón (sam-pón), var. **sampún,** *adv.* including; also; likewise; too. Syn. *gayón din; patí.* See **sampu**[2], *adv.*

samporado (sam-po-ra-do): var. of **sampurado,** which see.

sampót (sam-pót), *adj.* referring to something gotten or obtained free of charge or just found somewhere.

sampóy (sam-póy), var. **tsampóy,** *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of dried, salted fruit.

sampû[1] (sam-pû), *n.* & *adj.* ten. Syn. *diyés.*

sampû[2] (sam-pû), *adv.* (with *ng*) also; likewise; too; including. Syn. *sampún.*

sámpuan (sám-pu-an), *adj.* & *adv.* in group of ten; ten by ten. Syn. *sampú-sampû.*

sampuán (sam-pu-án), *v.* to outscore an opponent by making ten points in a row.

sampuín (sam-pu-ín), *v.* 1. to make ten times as much; multiply by ten. 2. to divide into ten (equal) parts. Syn. *pagsampuín; hatiín sa sampúng parte.* 3. to make ten;

add some more to make ten. Syn. *gawíng sampû; dagdagán upang magíng sampû.*

sampún (sam-pún), var. **sampón,** *adv.* including; also, likewise; too. See **sampû**[2].

sampundaán (sam-pun-da-án), var. **sampungdaán,** *n. & adj.* ten hundred; one thousand. Syn. *sanlibo.*

sampunlaksâ (sam-pun-lak-sâ), *n. & adj.* hundred thousand.

sampunlibo (sam-pun-li-bo), var. **sampunglibo,** *n. & adj.* ten thousand. Syn. *sanlaksâ.*

sampuntaón (sam-pun-ta-ón), var. **sampungtaón,** *n. & adj.* ten years; a period of ten years; decade.

sampúng-angaw (sam-púng + angaw), *n. & adj.* ten million. Syn. *sampúng-milyón.*

sampungdaán (sam-pung-da-án), var. **sampundaán, sampúng-daán,** *n. & adj.* ten hundred; one thousand. Syn. *sanlibo.*

sampunglaksâ (sam-pung-lak-sâ): var. of **sampunlaksâ,** which see.

sampunglibo (sam-pung-li-bo): var. of **sampunlibo,** which see.

sampungmilyón (sam-pung-mil-yón), *n. & adj.* ten million. Syn. *sampúng-angaw.*

sampungyutà (sam-pung-yu-tà), *n. & adj.* ten hundred thousand. Syn. *sang-angaw, sangmilyón.*

sampurado (sam-pu-ra-do), var. **tsamporado,** *n.* (*Mex. Sp.*) rice porridge with chocolate.

sampuraduhin (sam-pu-ra-du-hin), var. **tsamporaduhin,** *v.* to cook or prepare into *sampurado* (rice porridge with chocolate).

samsám (sam-sám), I. *n.* 1. confiscation or seizure of property, esp. by someone in authority. Syn. *kompiskasyón, pagkompiska; ilít, pag-ilít; embargo, pag-embargo.* 2. anything confiscated or seized by an authority.

—II. *adj.* confiscated or seized, as by an authority.

samsamán (sam-sa-mán), *v.* to deprive someone of his or her property by confiscation. Syn. *kompiskahán, ilitán.*

samsamín (sam-sa-mín), *v.* to confiscate or seize (something) from someone. Syn. *kompiskahín, ilitín, embarguhín.*

samulâ (sa-mu-lâ), *n.* tradition. Syn. *tradisyón; kaugalián, pinagkáugalián.*

samuól (sa-mu-ól), *n.* 1. act of putting something hurriedly into the mouth, as in trying to avoid being seen by someone. Syn. *biglang subò o pagsusubò.* 2. anything put into the mouth hurriedly.

samuráy (sa-mu-ráy), *n.* (*Jap.*) 1. samurai: a Japanese army officer. 2. the sword worn by this army officer.

samut-samot (sa-mut + sa-mot), I. *n.* a mixture or collection of varied things, usually in small amount or quantity.

—II. *adj.* composed of a mixture or collection of varied things in small amount or quantity. Cf. *halu-halò, sari-sarì.*

samyó (sam-yó), *n.* 1. act of inhaling something with gusto. Syn. *langháp, paglangháp.* 2. aroma; fragrance; sweet odor. Syn. *bangó, halimuyák.* 3. spicy odor, as of food being cooked. Syn. *masaráp na amóy.*

samyô (sam-yô): same as **samyó,** which see.

samyuhín (sam-yu-hín), *v.* to inhale with gusto, as the spicy odor of food being cooked. Syn. *langhapín.*

samyuín (sam-yu-ín), *v.* same as **samyuhín,** which see.

San (San), *adj.* (*Sp.*) a contraction of *Santo,* used before masculine names of Saints.

san- (san-), pref. (var. of **sang-,** which see) meaning *isá* (one), used before roots beginning with *d, l, r, s,* and *t,* as in *sandaán* (one hundred), *santaón* (one year), etc.

sana (sa-na), *adv.* used to express the wish, desire, hope or expectation of the speaker: as in *Sana'y umulán*: I wish it would rain.

sanà (sa-nà), *n.* (*Bot.*) an aromatic species of taro plant (*gabi*). Cf. *gabi.*

sanap (sa-nap), I. *n.* 1. a small place or area temporarily drenched or covered with shallow water. Syn. *sanaw.* 2. state or condition of being temporarily drenched or covered with shallow water.
—II. *adj.* temporarily drenched or covered with shallow water, referring to a small place or area.

sanapan (sa-na-pan), *v.* to be or become flooded with shallow water, referring to a place.

sanatoryo (sa-na-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *sanatorio*) sanitarium; sanatorium (*Br.*). Syn. *sanatoryum.*

sanatoryum (sa-na-tor-yum), *n.* (*Br.*) sanitarium; sanatorium (*Br.*). See **sanatoryo.**

sanaw (sa-naw), I. *n.* 1. a puddle or a shallow pool of water, usually temporary. Syn. *sanap, lawà.* 2. state or condition of being covered temporarily with shallow water, referring to a place or area.
—II. *adj.* flooded or covered with shallow water.

sanawan (sa-na-wan), I. *n.* a small place or area flooded or covered with shallow water.
—II. *v.* to cause a place to be flooded or covered with shallow water.

sanay (sa-nay), *n.* act or manner of practicing to gain proficiency or expertness; rehearsal; training; exercise. Syn. *praktís, pagpapraktís; insayo, pag-iinsayo.*

sanáy (sa-náy), *adj.* 1. trained; well-trained; experienced; well-experienced. Syn. *may-karanasan na; mahusay na.* 2. accustomed or used to, as to a certain climate, place, etc. Syn. *hiratí na.*

sanayán (sa-na-yán), *n.* 1. place for rehearsal or practice. Syn. *insayuhán, práktisan.* 2. time for practicing or rehearsing. Syn. *oras ng insayo o pagsasanay.*

sánayan (sá-na-yan), *n.* 1. same as **sanayán** (senses 1 and 2). 2. the system or method that someone uses in practicing or rehearsing.

sanayin (sa-na-yin), *v.* 1. to train or practice (someone). Syn. *praktisín, ensayuhin.* 2. to accustom or make someone used to. Syn. *hiratihin.*

sanayín (sa-na-yín), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a person that someone is obligated to train or practice.

sanaysáy (sa-nay-sáy), *n.* a short composition on a particular subject; essay.

sandaán (san-da-án), *n.* & *adj.* one hundred. Also written **isáng daán.**

sandáanan (san-dá-a-nan), *adj.* & *adv.* by hundred; by the hundred.

sandaanin (san-da-a-nin), *v.* 1. to increase the amount or number to one hundred. Syn. *gawíng sandaán.* 2. to divide into one hundred equal parts. Syn. *hatiin sa sandaáng bahagi.*

sandaanín (san-da-a-nín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a hundred peso bill. See **sasándaanín.**

sandaántaón (san-da-án-ta-ón), var. **sandaáng-taón,** *n.* one hundred years; a period of one hundred years; century.

sandakót (san-da-kót), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a handful of things, like salt, rice, and other grains.

sandagatan (san-da-ga-tan), *n.* the entire sea; the whole area of a particular sea. Syn. *buóng dagat.*

sandaigdig (san-da-ig-dig), *n.* 1. universe; all things. Syn. *lahát-lahát.* 2. same as **sandaigdigan,** which see.

sandaigdigan (san-da-ig-di-gan), *n.* the whole world or universe. Syn. *buóng mundo* (*daigdig*); *sangkalupaán; sansinukób, santinakpán.*

sandál (san-dál), *n.* 1. act or manner of leaning one's back at something. Also, **pagsandál.** 2. the position of a person with his or her back leaning on something. Also, **pagkakásandál.** 3. the position of a thing placed in a reclining or leaning manner against something. Syn.

sandíg, pagkakásandíg. 4. anything placed in a reclining or leaning position against something. Syn. *bagay na nakasandál o isinandál.* 5. (*Fig.*) dependence or reliance on someone for support. Syn. *asa, pag-asa.*

sandalan (san-da-lan), *n.* 1. the back, as of a chair, sofa, etc. used for leaning on one's back. 2. a wall, fence, or the like, where lumber, bamboos, etc. are made to rest in an inclining position. 3. (*Fig.*) a person upon whom someone depends or relies for support.

sandalán (san-da-lán), *v.* 1. to lean one's back on or upon. Syn. *sandigán, hiligan.* 2. to use a wall, fence, or the like for resting things like lumber, bamboos in a leaning position. Also, **pagsandalán**.

sandalî (san-da-lî), I. *n.* one inch. Syn. *isáng pulgada.*
—II. *adj.* of one inch length; with or having an inch length. Syn. *may-habang isáng pulgada.*

sandalî (san-da-lî), I. *n.* 1. moment; an instant: as in *sandalî lamang,* just a moment. 2. second. Syn. *segundo.* 3. minute. Syn. *minuto.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* for a moment; in a moment; for a very short time.

sandálian (san-dá-li-an), *adj.* momentary; lasting for only a short time or moment; transitory. Also, **pánandalian**.

sandaliín (san-da-li-ín), *v.* 1. (*Colloq.*) to borrow for a moment. Syn. *hiraming sandalî (saglít).* 2. to do or get in a hurry. Syn. *gawín o kuning sandalî.*

sándaló (sán-da-ló), *n.* (*Sp.: Bot.*) sandalwood.

sandalyás (san-dal-yás), *n.* (Sp *sandalia*) sandal or sandals.

sandalyasán (san-dal-ya-sán), *v.* to provide one's feet with sandals. Syn. *suután ng sandalyás.*

sandalyasín (san-dal-ya-sín), *v.* 1. to wear or use, referring to sandals. 2. to make into sandals. Syn. *gawing sandalyás.*

sandamák (san-da-mák), I. *n.* (fr. *isáng + damák*) a width equal to the width of an open palm of the hand. Cf. *sandapal.*
—II. *adj.* of or having a width equal to the width of an open palm of the hand. Syn. *sinlapad ng palad.*

sandampót (san-dam-pót), *n.* (fr. *isáng + dampót*) a single picking up of something with one's hand, as of food from a plate. Cf. *sansubó, sansakól.*

sandapal (san-da-pal), I. *n.* (fr. *isáng + da-pal*) a width equal to the total width of the four fingers made flat and close to each other. Cf. *sandamák.*
—II. *adj.* with or having a width equal to the total width of the four fingers made flat and close together.

sandangkál (san-dang-kál), I. *n.* (fr. *isáng + dangkál*) a length equal to the measure from the tip of the thumb to the tip of the middle finger when stretched.
—II. *adj.* with or having a length equal to the measure from the tip of the thumb to the tip of the middle finger when stretched.

sandá-sandalî (san-dá + san-da-lî), I. *adv.* momentarily; at every moment.
—II. *adj.* done, happening or occurring momentarily or in moments.

sandát (san-dát), I. *adj.* 1. full or replete (after eating); fed fully. Syn. *bundát; busóg na busóg.* 2. satiated. Syn. *sawâ; sawâ na.*
—II. *n.* fact or state of being full or replete. Also, **kasandatán, pagkasandát**. Syn. *bundát, kabundatán, pagkabundát.*

sandata (san-da-ta), *n.* 1. arms; weapon. Syn. *armás.* 2. any means of defense. Syn. *pananánggól, pananánggaláng.*

sandatahan (san-da-ta-han), *v.* to arm; provide with arms or weapons. Syn. *armasán; bigyán ng armás o mga sandata.*

sándatahán (sán-da-ta-hán), *adj.* armed; with or having arms or

weapons: as in *hukbóng sandatahán*, armed forces.

sandátahan (san-dá-ta-han), *n.* armory. Syn. *taguán ng mga armas; ármorí.*

sandatahin (san-da-ta-hin), *v.* 1. to use as arms or weapon. Syn. *armasín; gamiting sandata o armás.* 2. to use for defense. Syn. *gamiting pananggól.*

sandatín (san-da-tín), *v.* to make full or replete; feed fully. Syn. *bundatín; busuging mabuti.*

sandíg (san-díg), *n.* 1. a leaning or reclining against something. Also, **pagsandíg**. Syn. *sandál, pagsandál.* Cf. *hilig, paghilig.* 2. (*Colloq.*) a depending or relying on someone. Syn. *asa o pag-asa sa ibá.*

sandigan (san-di-gan), *n.* 1. something to lean or recline on or against. Syn. *sandalan, hiligán.* 2. a person upon whom someone depends or relies for support, etc. 3. basis. Syn. *saligán, batayán.*

sandigán (san-di-gán), *v.* 1. to recline or lean on or against. Syn. *sandalán, hiligan.* 2. to depend or rely on for support. Syn. *asahan.*

sandipá (san-di-pá), I. *n.* (fr. *isáng* + *dipá*) a length equal to the stretch of both arms.
—II. with or having a length equal to the stretch of both arms.

sandiwà (san-di-wà), *n.* (fr. *isáng* + *diwà*) 1. one soul or spirit: as in *sambansâ, sandiwà*: one nation, one soul. 2. unity of purpose. Syn. *sanláyunin.* 3. unification. Syn. *kaisahán, pagkakáisá.*

sando (san-do), *n.* (Jap.) sleeveless undershirt. Syn. *kamisetang walang manggás.*

sandók (san-dók), *n.* 1. a ladle, usually made of coconut shell shaped like a big spoon and provided with a handle. Cf. *kawot, kutsarón.* 2. the act or manner of using this spoon-like ladle.

sandosena (san-do-se-na), *n.* one dozen.

sandukán (san-du-kán), *v.* 1. (*Colloq.*) to give someone food; let someone eat. Syn. *pakanin; bigyán ng pagkain.* 2. to ladle food (esp. rice) for someone.

sandukín (san-du-kín), *v.* to get or take out (food) from the pot with or as with a ladle.

sandugô (san-du-gô), *n.* combining of forces for a common purpose; coalition; alliance. Syn. *pagsasanib; koalisyón; pagsasama-sama.*

sanduguán (san-du-gu-án), *n.* 1. block compact. Syn. *kásunduang nilagdaán ng dugô.* 2. alliance; union; coalition. Syn. *pagsasanib; pagsasama-sama; koalisyón; kaisahán, pagkakáisá.*

sanduhán (san-du-hán), *v.* 1. to wear one's outer clothes with a sleeveless undershirt. Syn. *kamisetahan ng sando; gamitan ng kamisetang waláng-manggás.* 2. to help someone put on his sleeveless undershirt. Syn. *suután ng sando.*

sanduhín (san-du-hín), *v.* to use or wear, referring to a sleeveless undershirt. Cf. *kamisetahin.*

sanduyungin (san-du-yu-ngin), *n.* a species of sugar cane, said to be of a high-yielding kind.

sanepa (sa-ne-pa), var. **senepa**, *n.* 1. (*sewing*) a decorative facing or lining for garments. 2. (in *building construction*) board facing.

sanepahan (sa-ne-pa-han), var. **senepahan**, *v.* 1. to provide with a decorative facing or lining, said of garments. 2. to provide or attach with a board facing.

sanhayà (san-ha-yà): var. of **sanghayà**, which see.

sanhî (san-hî), *n.* cause; reason; motive. Syn. *dahilán.*

sanhíd (san-híd): var. of **sanghid**, which see.

sanib (sa-nib), I. *n.* 1. a joining together, as of two forces, factions, parties, etc. for a certain purpose. Syn. *pagsasama, pag-iisá, pagpipisan.* 2. act of placing together two things surface to surface or by overlapping each other. Syn. *patong, pagpapatong.* 3. anything used as a support or underlayer

for another. Syn. *sapín*. 4. something joined or added to the side of another to increase the size or width of. Syn. *datig*.
—II. *adj*. 1. joined together as one. Syn. *pinag-isá, pinagsama*. 2. placed together surface to surface or by overlapping each other. Syn. *patong, magkapatong, pinagpatong*. 3. joined together edge to edge. Syn. *datig, magkadatig, pinagdatig*.

saniban (sa-ni-ban), *v*. 1. to provide something with a support or underlayer. Syn. *sapinán* (*sapnán*). 2. to increase the width by joining something to the side or edge. Syn. *datigan*. 3. to join as a member of. Syn. *sapian, pagmiyembruhán*.

sanibin (sa-ni-bin), *v*. 1. to join together, as two parties. Syn. *isahín, pag-isahín; pagsamahin*. 2. to place together face to face or by overlapping each other. Syn. *patungin, pagpatungin*. 3. to join two things together side by side. Syn. *datigin, pagdatigin*.

sanidád (sa-ni-dád), *n*. (*Sp*.) 1. sanitation; cleanliness. Syn. *kalinisan*. 2. healthiness. Syn. *kalusugan*. 3. (by extension) sanitary inspector; health officer. Syn. *sanitaryo*.

sanitaryo (sa-ni-tar-yo), I. *adj*. (Sp. *sanitario*) sanitary; clean. Syn. *malinis*.
—II. *n*. sanitary officer or inspector; health officer. Syn. *sanidád*.

sanitaryum (sa-ni-tar-yum), *n*. (*Eng*.) sanitarium; sanatorium (Br. spelling).

sanlâ (san-lâ): var. of **sanglâ**, which see.

sanlaan (san-la-an): var. of **sanglaan**, which see.

sanlabá (san-la-bá), I. *n*. one washing (with soap and water).
—II. *adj*. & *adv*. in one washing; by washing once.

sanlaksâ (san-lak-sâ), *n*. & *adj*. ten thousand. Syn. *sampunlibo*.

sanlán (san-lán), *v*. 1. to miss, referring to a mark or target; fail to hit. Syn. *di-tamaan*. 2. to make a wrong guess; miss the right answer. Syn. *mámalî, magkámalî*.

sanlibo (san-li-bo), *n*. & *adj*. one thousand. Syn. *sampundaán*.

sanlibot (san-li-bot), *n*. a single round or rounding, as in a circular race track. Syn. *sanligid, sang-ikot*.

sanlibután (san-li-bu-tán), *n*. the whole world or universe. Syn. *sandaigdigan*.

sanlíg (san-líg), I. *n*. a basing or being based from. Syn. *salig, pagsasalig, pagkakásalig; batay, pagbabatay, pagkakábatay*.
—II. *adj*. (with *sa*) based from. Syn. *batay o salig sa*.

sanligan (san-li-gan), *n*. basis. Syn. *saligán, batayán*.

sanlíng (san-líng), *n*. 1. red ocher (ochere); red earth. Syn. *lupang pulá*. 2. yellow gold. Syn. *gintóng diláw*.

sanlinggó (san-ling-gó), I. *n*. one week; one whole week. Syn. *buóng linggó*.
—II. *adv*. & *adj*. for a week; in or during a week's time.

sanlingguhan (san-ling-gu-han), I. *adv*. once a week; every week.
—II. *adj*. continuing or lasting for a week; weekly. Syn. *lingguhan*.

sanlingguhín (san-ling-gu-hín), *v*. to extend up to one week. Syn. *gawíng sanlinggó*.

sanmán (san-mán), var. **saanmán**, *prep*. anywhere; in any place. Syn. *kahit saán; maski saán; kulób saán*.

sanô (sa-nô), *adj*. stupid; dull; not intelligent. Syn. *tangá; hangál; gunggóng; estúpidó; gago; ungás*.

sanog (sa-nog), *n*. 1. a small spring or stream. Syn. *bukál*. 2. creek. Syn. *sapà*. 3. a small inlet or bay. Syn. *dagát-dagatan*.

sansalà (san-sa-là), *n*. 1. act of prohibiting or preventing a person from doing or undertaking something. Syn. *pigil, pagpigil; sawáy*.

pagsawáy. 2. (*Law*) injunction; interdiction; prohibition. Syn. *bawal, pagbabawal*.

sansalain (san-sa-la-in), *v*. 1. to prevent, prohibit, or stop someone from doing or undertaking something. Syn. *pigilin, sawayín*. 2. (*Law*) to prohibit; issue an injunction. Syn. *bawalan, pagbawalan*.

sansalitâ (san-sa-li-tâ), *n*. (fr. *isáng* + *sa-li-tâ*), 1. one word. 2. one word of advice.

sansán (san-sán), I. *n*. 1. act of piling or placing things one over another in an orderly pile. Syn. *salansán, pagsalansán, pagsasalansán; talaksón, pagtatalaksán*. 2. an orderly or neat file, as of papers. Syn. *salansán, patas, talaksán*.

—II. *adj*. placed or arranged in an orderly pile. Syn. *salansán, nakasalansán*.

sánsanan (sán-sa-nan), *n*. place for keeping things in an orderly or neat pile. Syn. *sálansanan, tálaksanan, patasán*.

sansanán (san-sa-nán), *v*. to use for filing things in order. Also, **pagsansanán**. Syn. *salansanán, talaksanán*.

sansanín (san-sa-nín), *v*. 1. to file or set (papers) in an orderly file. Syn. *salansanín*. 2. to arrange in an orderly pile. Syn. *talaksanín, patasin*.

sansáng (san-sáng): var. of **sangsáng**, which see.

sansáw (san-sáw), *n*. (*Bot*.) a slender, more or less hairy or nearly smooth, woody twiner (*Cissampelos pareira* Linn.); the bast fibers of the bark are made into ropes and the roots are used as fish poison.

Sánskrito (Sáns-kri-to), *n*. (Sp. *Sánscrito*) Sanskrit; Sanskrit language.

sansé (san-sé), *n*. (*Ch*.) an appellation for the third eldest sister. Cf. *manang, ate*.

sansinukob (san-si-nu-kob), var. **sansinukuban**, *n*. the whole world or universe. Syn. *sandaigdíg, sandaigdigan*.

sansinukuban (san-si-nu-ku-ban): var. of **sansinukob**, which see.

santa (san-ta), I. *n*. 1. a female saint. 2. an image or statue of a female saint. 3. (S-) Saint, usually abbreviated "Sta.", used in referring to or speaking of a female saint, placed before the name: as in *Sta. Maria*.

—II. *adj*. holy; sacred: as in *Santa Krus*, Holy Cross. Syn. *banál*.

Santa Klaus (San-ta Kla-us): (*Eng*.) Santa Claus.

Santaklaus (San-ta-kla-us): same as **Santa Klaus**, which see.

santakrúsan (san-ta-krú-san), *n*. a May festival celebration in the Philippines, known also as **santakrús-de-mayo**.

santakrús-de-mayo (san-ta-krús + de + ma-yo), *n*. a religious festival held during the month of May, highlighted by nightly processions participated in by young ladies of a particular place and some invited beauties.

santa-elena (san-ta + e-le-na), var. **santaelena**, *n*. (*Bot*.) a small tree, better known as ipil-ipil (*Leuscaena glauca* Linn.).

santambák (san-tam-bák), *n*. (fr. *isáng* + *tam-bák*) a big heap or pile, as of garbage. Syn. *sambuntón, santalaksán*.

santán (san-tán), *n*. (*Bot*.) 1. a smooth shrub, planted principally for ornamental purposes (*Ixora stricta* Roxb.). 2. the flowers of this shrub having pink or reddish corolla.

santaón (san-ta-ón), I. *n*. (fr. *isáng* + *taón*) one year.

—II. *adj*. & *adv*. for a year; during a period of one year.

santaóng-singkád (san-ta-óng + singkád), *n*. & *adv*. one whole year.

santasa (san-ta-sa), *n*. 1. one cup. 2. a cupfull.

santáunan (san-tá-u-nan), I. *adv*. once a year; every year; yearly. Syn. *minsán sa isáng taón; táunan*.

—II. *adj.* continuing or lasting for a year.

santaunín (san-ta-u-nín), *v.* to extend (the time) to one year. Syn. *gawíng isáng taón.*

santinakpán (san-ti-nak-pán), *n.* the whole world or universe. Syn. *sandaigdíg; buóng mundo.*

santíng (san-tíng), *n.* intensity, as of heat, pain, etc. Syn. *tindí, katindihán.*

santísimá (san-tí-si-má), *adj.* (*Sp.: fem.*) most holy; holiest. Syn. *kábanál-banalan.*

santísimó (san-tí-si-mó), *adj.* (*Sp.: Masc.*) most holy; holiest. Syn. *kábanál-banalan; kásantú-santuhan.*

santo (san-to), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a male saint. 2. an image or statue of a male saint. 3. (S-) Saint, usually abbreviated "Sto.", as in *Sto. Domingo.*

—II. *adj.* holy; saint; sacred.

santól (san-tól), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. sandor tree (*Sandoricum indicum* Cav.), planted or semicultivated for its fruit. 2. the fruit of this tree.

santolan (san-to-lan), *n.* sandor tree plantation.

santukâ (san-tu-kâ), *n.* 1. one peck or stroke with the beak or bill. Cf. *sangkagát.* 2. one feeding, as of fowls, a day.

santuhín (san-tu-hín), *v.* 1. to respect like a saint. Syn. *igalang na parang santo.* 2. to adore or worship. Syn. *sambahín.*

santulan (san-tu-lan): var. of **santolan**, which see.

santuwaryo (san-tu-war-yo), *n.* (Sp. *santuario*) 1. sanctuary; sacred place. Syn. *santong lugár; banál na poók; sagradong poók.* 2. the part of the church near the altar. Syn. *presbiteryo.* 3. place of refuge or protection. Syn. *kanlungan; kublihan.* 4. safety: immunity. Syn. *kaligtasan.*

sanyutà (san-yu-tà): var. of **sangyutà**, which see.

sang- (sang): pref. meaning: (a) one: as in *sang-angaw*, one million; (b) the whole of: as in *sangkatauhan*, the whole of mankind.

sangá (sa-ngá), *n.* 1. a twig or branch (of a tree). 2. a branch or tributary, as of a river. 3. (*Colloq.*) a separately located unit or branch of an office, business establishment, etc. Syn. *sangáy; sukursál.*

sangab (sa-ngab), *n.* inhalation or breathing in of smoke, air, vapor, etc., esp. through the mouth. Syn. *langap, sangap, langháp.*

sangág (sa-ngág), I. *n.* 1. act of frying rice. 2. act of roasting popcorn, coffee, etc. Also, **pagsasangág**

—II. *adj.* roasted or toasted. Also, **sínangág**. Cf. *tostado, tinustá.*

sángagan (sá-nga-gan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a pot or frying pan used for roasting or toasting grains. 2. referring to a place where roasting, frying or toasting is being done.

sangagin (sa-nga-gin), *v.* 1. to fry, referring to left-over cooked rice. Also, **isangág**. 2. to toast or roast, as corn, coffee, etc.

sangahán (sa-nga-hán), I. *v.* 1. to cut off a branch or branches from. Syn. *putulan ng sangá.* 2. to have or grow forth branches, referring to a plant or tree. Syn. *tubuan ng sangá; magkasangá, sumangá.*

—II. *adj.* with or having many branches; full of branches. Syn. *masangá; maraming sangá.*

sangahín (sa-nga-hín), *v.* to cut off, referring to a branch. Syn. *putulin (kung bagá sa sangá).*

sa ngalan ng amá: in the name of the father.

sangandaán (sa-ngan-da-án), *n.* place where two or more roads intersect; road crossing; crossroads. Syn. *krus na daán; pinagkrusán; sabáng.*

sang-angaw (sang + a-ngaw), *n.* & *adj.* one million. Syn. *sangmilyón.*

sangáp (sa-ngáp), var. **sangháp**, *n.* inhalation or breathing in something through the nose or mouth. Syn. *langháp, sagap, langáp.*

sangapín (sa-nga-pín), *v.* to inhale or breathe in (something) through the nose or mouth. Syn. *sanghapín, langhapín.*

sangá-sangá (sa-ngá + sa-ngá), *adj.* 1. with or having many branches, as the horn of a deer. 2. with or having many intersections, as a thoroughfare.

sangat (sa-ngat), *n.* 1. a hook-like projection fastened at one end of a pole for hooking or pulling something. Syn. *kawit, kalawit.* 2. barb, as of a fishhook, harpoon, arrow, spear, etc. Syn. *simà.* 3. a fork-shaped projection on the top of a prop or support.

sangatan (sa-nga-tan), *v.* 1. to provide a pole with hook-like projection at one end. Syn. *kawitan, kalawitan.* 2. to provide a fishhook, harpoon, arrow spear, etc. with a barb or barbs. Syn. *simaan; lagyán ng simà.*

sangáy (sa-ngáy), *n.* 1. branch, as of an office, company, business firm, etc. Syn. *sukursál.* 2. branch, as of a society. Syn. *balangay* (*balangáy*). 3. a person with the same name as another; namesake. Syn. *taong kapangalan; tukayo.*

sang-ayon (sang + a-yon), I. *n.* 1. the affirmative side in a debate; pro. Syn. *pabór; katig.* 2. a vote or votes in favor or for the affirmative; yes votes. Syn. *botong pabór.* 3. act of agreeing with someone or something. Also. **pagsang-ayon.** Syn. *katig, pagkatig.*
—II. *adj.* 1. affirmative; saying yes. Syn. *katig, kumákatig.* 2. in conformity or agreement with; in favor of. Syn. *kasang-ayon; sumásang-ayon; payag, pumápayag.* 3. based from; inconformity with. Syn. *batay o ibinatay sa.*
—III. *adv.* (followed with *sa*, or *kay* if followed by the name of a person) according to; as stated by.

sang-ayunan (sang + a-yu-nan), *v.* 1. to favor; agree with. Syn. *katigan, payagan.* 2. to side; take sides with. Syn. *kampihán, panigan.*

sangkâ (sang-kâ), *n.* 1. canal; ditch; aqueduct; channel. Syn. *kanál; bambáng.* 2. dam. Syn. *saplád, prinsa.*

sangkaán (sang-ka-án), *v.* 1. to provide a place with a canal or ditch. Syn. *kanalán, bambangán.* 2. to provide a place with a dam; build or construct a dam in. Syn. *saplarán, prinsahán.*

sangkabán (sang-ka-bán), *n.* (fr. *isáng* + *kabán*) one cavan: amount of grains equal to 25 gantas.

sangkaka (sang-ka-ka), *n.* (Sp. *chancaca*) brown cake of molasses molded in a coconut shell.

Sangkakristiyanuhan (Sang-ka-kristi-ya-nu-han), *n.* the entire Christendom.

sangkál (sang-kál), I. *n.* hardening of a woman's breast due to too much accumulation of milk. Also, **pagsangkál, kasangkalán.**
—II. *adj.* hardened due to too much accumulation of milk, referring to the breasts of a nursing mother.

sangkalan (sang-ka-lan), *n.* 1. chopping block; butcher's block. Syn. *tadtaran.* 2. (*Fig.*) a mere excuse or pretext. Syn. *dahilán* (*lamang*).

sangkalán (sang-ka-lán), *v.* (with *ng suso*) to have one's breasts hardened due to too much accumulation of milk, referring to a nursing mother.

sangkalanan (sang-ka-la-nan), *v.* to make use of a chopping block, as in cutting or chopping something. Syn. *gamitan ng sangkalan.*

sangkalanin (sang-ka-la-nin), *v.* 1. to use, referring to a chopping block. Syn. *gamiting sangkalan o panangkalan.* 2. (*Fig.*) to use a person or thing as an excuse or reason for. Syn. *dahilanin, kasangkapanin.*

sangkalangitan (sang-ka-la-ngi-tan), *n.* 1. heavens; firmament. 2. (*Fig.*) state of great happiness.

sangkáp (sang-káp), *n.* 1. material,

as in construction work. Syn. *materyal; materyales; kagamitán.* 2. element; component part; spare part. Syn. *bahagi, parte.* 3. condiment; ingredient. Syn. *halò, lahók.*

sangkapán (sang-ka-pán), *v.* to make use of something as a material or ingredient for. Syn. *gamitan.*

sangkapuluan (sang-ka-pu-lu-an), *n.* the whole archipelago.

sangkatauhan (sang-ka-ta-u-han), *n.* the whole mankind; all the people of the world; all humanity. Syn. *kalahatán ng tao; lahát ng tao sa daigdíg.*

sangkatirba (sang-ka-tir-ba), *adj.* very many; numerous. Syn. *nápakarami; maraming-marami; katakut-takot (na dami).*

sangkatutak (sang-ka-tu-tak), *adj.* (*Slang*) too many; numerous: usually said of persons or things considered unnecessary or unimportant.

sangkawan (sang-ka-wan), I. *n.* 1. a flock, as of birds. 2. a herd, as of cows. Syn. *ganado, sangganado.* 3. a school, as of fish.

—II. *adj.* numerous; very many. Syn. *nápakarami; maraming-marami.*

sangkê (sang-kê), var. **sangkî**, *n.* (*Ch.*: *Bot.*) Japanese star-anise (*Illicium anisetum* Linn.).

sangkî (sang-kî): var. of **sangkê**, which see.

sangko (sang-ko: -kó), *n.* (*Ch.*) appellation for the third elder brother. Cf. *kuya, manong, kakâ.*

sangkót (sang-kót), *n.* a dragging or being dragged into an affair or trouble; an implicating or being implicated. Syn. *damay, pagdaramay, pagkáparamay; dawit, pagdarawit, pagkáparawit.*

sangkutsá (sang-kut-sá), *n.* (Sp. *sancochar*) act of sauteing or frying in a little fat until partially cooked. Cf. *gisá, paggigisá.*

sangkutsado (sang-kut-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *sancochado*) partially cooked in a little fat.

sangkutsahín (sang-kut-sa-hín), *v.* to sauté or fry in a little fat until partially cooked. Cf. *igisá.*

sangga[1] (sang-ga; -gá), *n.* 1. a parrying or turning aside an attack, blow, etc. Syn. *salág, pagsalág.* 2. a protective shade or covering, as from the heat of the sun, rain, etc. Syn. *takíp, panakíp; tabing, panabing.* 3. a protective bar that prevents entry into a place. Syn. *halang, hadláng.* 4. a temporary divider or partition, as between two small rooms. Syn. *tabil, tabing, tabikè, dingdíng.*

sangga[2] (sang-ga; -gá), *n.* a teaming together, as of two players in a game. Syn. *kopong, pagkokopong; kampi, pagkakampi.*

sánggaanumán (sáng-ga-a-nu-mán), *n.* any amount or quantity. Syn. *kahit ilanmán; kahit magkánumán; kahit gaanumán.*

sanggahán[1] (sang-ga-hán), *v.* 1. to protect someone by using oneself as a cover. 2. to provide (something) with a protective shade or covering. Syn. *takpán, tabingan.* 3. to provide with a temporary partition or divider. Syn. *tabilan, tabingan, tabikian, partisyunán.* 4. to prevent entry into a place by placing a bar, or the like, across. Syn. *halangan, hadlangán.*

sanggahán[2] (sang-ga-hán), *v.* to team up with, referring to another player.

sánggahan[1] (sáng-ga-han), *n.* act of parrying each other's attack, blow, etc. Also, **pagsasanggahan**. Syn. *sálagan, pagsasálagan.*

sánggahan[2] (sáng-ga-han), *n.* 1. team work; playing as a team. 2. a game or games played by opposing teams.

sanggahín (sang-ga-hín), *v.* to parry or turn aside an attack, blow, etc. Syn. *salagín.*

sanggaláng (sang-ga-láng), *n.* 1. act or manner of defending or protecting oneself or someone. Syn. *tanggól, pagtatanggól.* 2. something

that defends; means of defense. Syn. *pananggól, pananggaláng; depensa, pandepensa.* 3. an argument in support of or to justify one's stand. Syn. *katwiran.*

sángganó (sáng-ga-nó), I. *n.* (Sp. *zángano*) 1. loafer; a good-for-nothing fellow; idler. Syn. *lakuwatsero; aligandó, bulákbulero.* 2. an insolent or impertinent fellow.
—II. *adj.* insolent; impudent; impertinent. Syn. *bastós, waláng-galang; pusóng.*

sángganuhín (sáng-ga-nu-hín), *v.* to be insolent or impertinent to. Syn. *bastusín; walaíng-galang; pusungín.*

sanggayád (sang-ga-yád), *adj.* referring esp. to a skirt's train (tail) that is being dragged along due to being too long.

sanggî (sang-gî), *n.* 1. a light touch or contact with something in passing. Cf. *sagì, dagil.* Syn. *alíng, pagkáalíng.* 2. an unintentional mention of something that hurts or that reminds someone of something he or she hates. Syn. *saláng, pagkásaláng.*

sanggiín (sang-gi-ín), *v.* to touch lightly, as in passing. Syn. *alingín.* Cf. *sagiin, dagilin.*

sanggól (sang-gól), I. *n.* 1. infant; babe; a very young child. Syn. *musmós; paslít.* 2. a baby; a child. Syn. *batà.*
—II. *adj.* very young, said of a child. Syn. *batang-batà; musmós, paslít.*

sanggulín (sang-gu-lín), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to treat like a baby. Syn. *musmusín; tratuhing (o gawíng) parang musmós.*

sanggumay (sang-gu-may), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of orchid (*Dendrobium crumenaltum* Sw.) bearing yellow fragrant flowers that last only for one day.

sanggunì (sang-gu-nì), *n.* seeking of advice or counsel from someone; consultation. Syn. *paghingî ng payo; konsulta, pagkonsulta.*

sanggúnian (sang-gú-ni-an), *n.* 1. consultation office. Syn. *konsultahang tanggapan.* 2. consultation hour or time. Syn. *oras ng konsúltahan.* 3. a consultory or advisory body. Syn. *konsúltahan; híngian ng payo.* 4. mutual consultation; act of consulting with one another. Also, **pagsasánggunian**.

sanggunián (sang-gu-ni-án): var. of **sanggúnian,** which see.

sangguniin (sang-gu-ni-in), *v.* to consult or seek the advice of. Syn. *hingán ng payo; konsultahín.*

sangguniín (sang-gu-ni-ín), *adj.* said of a person who is often approached for advice.

sangháb (sang-háb): var. of **sangháp,** which see.

sanghabín (sang-ha-bín): var. of **sanghapín,** which see.

sangháp (sang-háp): same as **langháp,** which see.

sanghapín (sang-ha-pín): same as **langhapín,** which see.

sanghayà (sang-ha-yà), *n.* (*poetic*) 1. beauty, esp. of a woman. Syn. *gandá, kagandahan; dikít, kariktán.* 2. dignity; honor. Syn. *dangál, karangalan.*

sanghíd (sang-híd), *n.* strong disagreeable smell. Syn. *bahò; masamáng amóy.*

sanghód (sang-hód), *n.* act of smelling something disagreeable. Cf. *langháp, sangháp.*

sangíg (sa-ngíg), *n.* (*Bot.*) sweet basil.

sangít (sa-ngít), var. **sang-it,** I. *n.* 1. a falling on something and remaining there hooked or suspended; a being caught, as on a branch upon falling on it. Cf. *salalak, pagkápasalalak; sabit, pagkápasabit.* 2. something caught or suspended, as on a branch, after having fallen on it.
—II. *adj.* caught, hooked, or suspended on something after having fallen on it.

sanglâ (sang-lâ), *n.* 1. act of pawning

something. 2. mortgage of one's property. Also, **pagsasanglâ**. 3. the property thus pawned or mortgaged; something given as a security. Syn. *prenda.*

sanglaán (sang-la-án), *v.* to pawn or mortgage something to. Also, **pagsanglaán**.

sánglaan (sáng-la-an), *n.* pawnshop. Syn. *bahay-sánglaan; pásanglaan; ahénsiyá.*

sangláng-bilí (sang-láng + bi-lí), *n.* mortgage of property with an option to purchase in case of default.

sangláy (sang-láy), *n.* (*Ch.*) Chinese trader or merchant.

sangmaliwanag (sang-ma-li-wa-nag), *n.* (*Fig.*) the world as a creation of God: as in *May digmaan noón nang isilang siyá sa sangmaliwanag na itó*: There was war when he was born in this world.

sangód (sa-ngód), var. **sang-od**, *n.* 1. a running into something on a surface that causes interruption, or otherwise, smooth movement on it, as in planing a piece of lumber. 2. any protrusion on a surface which causes this.

sangsáng (sang-sáng), *n.* strong odor, esp. of perfume, that is often disagreeable to others. Cf. *sanghíd.*

sangtaón (sang-ta-ón): var. of **santaón**, which see.

sang-úsapan (sang + ú-sa-pan), *n.* 1. mutual agreement; unanimous or majority decision. Syn. *kásunduan.* 2. talk circulating around; gossip. Syn. *tsismís.* 3. (*Colloq.*) plot; conspiracy. Syn. *sábuwatan* (*sábwatan*).

sangyawà (sang-ya-wà), *n.* (*Chem.*) sulphur. Syn. *asupré, malilang.*

sangyód (sang-yód), *n.* strong smelly odor. Syn. *alingasaw.*

sangyutà (sang-yu-tà), *n.* & *adj.* one hundred thousand. Syn. *sandaanlibo.*

saó (sa-ó), *n.* (*Naut.*) mooring cable or chains. Syn. *kableng pamangkól.*

saog (sa-og), *n.* a small stream; brook; rivulet. Syn. *sapà, muntíng batis; ilúg-ilugan.*

saóy (sa-óy), *n.* act or manner of polishing gold. Syn. *buli, pagbuli, pagbubuli.*

sapá (sa-pá), *n.* 1. act of chewing or masticating something into a pulp. Syn. *ngatâ, pagngatâ.* 2. the pulp or residue of something chewed or masticated. Syn. *sapal.*

sapà (sa-pà), *n.* a small brook or rivulet that usually dries up during the long dry season. Cf. *saog.*

sapak (sa-pak), *n.* 1. an intentional or unintentional breaking or splitting off of a branch or branches from the main trunk. Also, **pagsapak, pagkasapak.** 2. the part of a tree where a branch has been broken off.

sapák[1] (sa-pák), *adj.* broken off, esp. at the fork, referring to a branch. Syn. *balî, nabalî.*

sapák[2] (sa-pák), *adj.* (*Colloq.*) 1. very beautiful. Syn. *nápakaganda.* 2. very good; excellent. Syn. *magalíng, nápakagalíng.*

sapák[3] (sa-pák), *adj.* sunk to the full length. Syn. *sampák, sagád; baúng-baón.*

sapakát (sa-pa-kát), *n.* act of getting or asking someone to join oneself in a conspiracy. Also, **pagsapakát.** Syn. *saubát, pagsaubát.*

sápakatan (sá-pa-ka-tan), *n.* conspiracy; connivance. Syn. *sáubatan, sábuwatan* (*sábwatan*).

sapakatín (sa-pa-ka-tín), *v.* to get or ask (someone) to join oneself in a conspiracy. Syn. *saubatín, sabuwatín.*

sapakin (sa-pa-kin), *v.* to break off by force, referring to a branch. Syn. *baliin, bakliín.*

sapád (sa-pád), *adj.* lopsidedly flat, referring to a thing that is supposed to be ordinarily round, as a head, or proportionately pointed, as a nose. Syn. *pangô* (for nose).

sapagkâ (sa-pag-kâ), *conj.* (Now rarely used) because. Syn. *dahil*

o dahilán sa; sa dahiláng. (The form *sapagká't* and its variant *sapagkát,* are now more commonly used).

sapagká't (sa-pag-ká't), var. **sapagkát** (fr. *sapagkâ + at*), *conj.* because; due to; for the reason that.

sapahín (sa-pa-hín), *v.* to masticate or chew very well into a pulp. Syn. *sapalin; ngataín.*

sapal (sa-pal), I. *n.* 1. that which remains after masticating or chewing the *buyo* (which see.). Syn. *sapá.* 2. the pulp or residue, as of coconut meat or the like, after squeezing out the juice from it.
—II. *adj.* referring to a person or thing considered inferior or of no match to another. Syn. *waláng-laban* (colloq.); *waláng-panalo* (colloq.).

sapalà (sa-pa-là), var. **sapalâ,** *adv.* 1. as expected: as in *sapalá'y gayón ngâ ang nangyari,* as expected that's the way it happened. 2. to a greater degree or extent; much more: as in *malakí itó sapalà kaysa riyán,* this is much bigger than that. 3. possibly; perhaps. Syn. *marahil, malamáng.*

sápalarán (sá-pa-la-rán), I. *n.* 1. game of chance; gambling. Syn. *sugál, huwego.* 2. venture; taking risk. Syn. *pagbabakásakalì, pagaalásuwerte.* 3. a trying. Syn. *pagsubok, pag-ato.*
—II. *adj.* involving risk or dangerous undertaking. Syn. *alasuwerte.*

sapanahón (sa-pa-na-hón), *n.* menses; menstruation. Syn. *regla.*

sa-panahón (sa + pa-na-hón), *adv.* on time; timely: as in *wala sa-panahón,* not on time (untimely). Also written **sa panahón.**

sapanahunín (sa-pa-na-hu-nín), *v.* to have menses. Syn. *reglahín; magkaregla; magkasapanahón; panaugan ng sapanahón o regla.*

sapantahà (sa-pan-ta-hà), *n.* 1. an inkling. Syn. *hiwatig, pagkáhiwatig.* 2. suspicion. Syn. *sospetsa; hinalà, paghihinalà;* 3. presumption: supposition. Syn. *akalà, palagay.* 4. conjecture; guess. Syn. *hulà.*

sapantahaan (sa-pan-ta-ha-an), *v.* to suspect (someone) of doing something undesirable. Syn. *pagsospetsahán, paghinalaan, pag-akalaan.*

sapantahain (sa-pan-ta-ha-in), *v.* to imagine to be; presume; suppose or surmise. Syn. *hinalain, akalain, ipalagáy.*

sapáng (sa-páng), *n.* (*Bot.*) sapanwood (sappanwood): the tree and the wood yielding a red dye.

sapát (sa-pát), I. *adj.* sufficient; adequate; enough. Syn. *kaysa, husto, katamtaman.*
—II. *adv.* sufficiently; adequately; enough; fairly.
—III. *n.* state or condition of being sufficient or adequate.

sapatán (sa-pa-tán), *v.* to supply adequately with.

sápatan (sá-pa-tan), *adj.* referring things, esp. supplies, that are barely enough for one's need.

sapatería (sa-pa-te-rí-a): var. of **sapateriya,** which see.

sapateriya (sa-pa-te-ri-ya), var. **sapaterya,** *n.* (Sp. *zapatería*) 1. shoe store. Syn. *tindahan ng sapatos.* 2. shoe repair shop; shoemaker's shop. Syn. *páhulmahan o páayusán ng sapatos.* 3. shoe factory. Syn. *pábriká o págawaan ng sapatos.*

sapatero (sa-pa-te-ro), *n.* (Sp. *zapatero*) shoemaker or shoe repairer. Syn. *manggagawà o tagagawâ ng sapatos.*

sapaterya (sa-pa-ter-ya): var. of **sapateriya,** which see.

sapatilyá (sa-pa-til-yá), *n.* (Sp. *zapatilla*) 1. a woman's slipper with a higher heel than a *tsinelas.* 2. a leather or rubber washer.

sapatilyahán (sa-pa-til-ya-hán), *v.* to provide with a leather or rubber washer, e.g. a water faucet. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng sapatilyá.*

sapatilyahín (sa-pa-til-ya-hín), *v.* to

wear or use, referring to a woman's *sapatilyá* (which see).

sapatirya (sa-pa-tir-ya): var. of **sapaterya**, which see.

sapatos (sa-pa-tos), *n.* (Sp. *zapatos*) a shoe or shoes.

sapatusan (sa-pa-tu-san), *v.* 1. to help someone put on his or her shoes. 2. to provide (one's feet) with shoes. Syn. *suutan ng sapatos.*

sápatusán (sá-pa-tu-sán), *v.* 1. a shoe district or section, as of a town or city. 2. shoe factory or shop. Syn. *pábriká o gáwaan ng sapatos.*

sapatusin (sa-pa-tu-sin), *v.* 1. to use or wear, referring to a pair of shoes. Syn. *isuót o gamitin, kung baga sa sapatos.* 2. to hit or kick with one's shoes. Syn. *sipain ng sapatos.*

sapaw[1] (sa-paw), *n.* 1. a spreading over, as of vines on a trellis. Syn. *gapang o paggapang sa ibabaw.* 2. the first appearance or surfacing of spikes of grains, esp. of rice plants. Syn. *pangingibabaw ng mga uhay.* 3. spikes of grains that have just appeared or surfaced, as on a rice-field.

sapaw[2] (sa-paw), *n.* 1. act of cooking eggs, etc. placed on the surface of rice being cooked in a pot. 2. eggs, or the like, that is being cooked in this manner.

sapawan (sa-pa-wan), *v.* 1. to be spread over, as a trellis, with vines. Syn. *gapangan sa ibabaw.* 2. to be surfaced with the first growth of spikes, referring to rice plants and the like. 3. to have something, e.g. an egg or eggs, placed on the surface of rice that is being boiled. Syn. *paibabawan.*

sapí (sa-pì), *n.* 1. act of joining an association, and the like, as a member. Syn. *pagsapì, pagmimiyembro; anib, pag-anib.* 2. stock or share in a corporation or business partnership. Syn. *sosyo, bakas.* 3. something attached or nailed to or against another to reinforce or strengthen it. Syn. *patibay, patigás.* 4. (*Fig.*) amulet. Syn. *antíng-antíng.*

sapian (sa-pi-an), *v.* 1. to be a member of (an association, etc.). Syn. *aniban, pagmiyembruhán.* 2. to reinforce or strengthen (a post, beam, etc.) by attaching or nailing something on its surface or side. Syn. *lagyán ng patigás o sapì.*

sapid (sa-pid), *n.* 1. thick or sticky substance left adhering at the mouth of a container in the act or process of pouring. Syn. *sampíd, kayat.* 2. a sticking or adhering of a sticky substance at the mouth of a receptacle. Syn. *kayat, pagkayat; sampíd, pagsampíd.*

sápilitán (sá-pi-li-tán), I. *adj.* 1. compulsory; obligatory. Syn. *obligado; puwersahan.* 2. required. Syn. *kailangan, kinákailangan.*
—II. *adv.* forcibly; by force.

sapín (sa-pín), *n.* 1. anything placed or laid underneath an object as a support or underlayer. 2. protective covering for the hands, as gloves or mitts. Syn. *guwantís.* 3. a thick holder used to protect the hands when lifting or holding hot objects. Syn. *panghawak sa mainit.* 4. (with *sa paá*) general term for all kinds of footwear.

sapinán (sa-pi-nán), var. **sapnán**, *v.* to protect or support with an underlayer. Cf. *susunán.*

sapinín (sa-pi-nín), var. **sapnín**, *v.* to use as a protective underlayer. Syn. *gawíng panapín o sapín.*

sapín-sapín (sa-pín + sa-pín), I. *adj.* placed or laid in several layers; with or having several layers; made up of many layers. Syn. *susún-susón, patung-patong.*
—II. *n.* a kind of native blancmange made of several layers, usually of different colors.

sapinsapín (sa-pin-sa-pín): same as **sapín-sapín**, *n.* which see.

sápiró (sá-pi-ró), *n.* (Sp. *záfiro*) sapphire.

sapí-sapì (sa-pí + sa-pì), I. *adj.* 1. joined together as members of an association, society, etc. Syn. *anib-anib, magkakaanib.* 2. placed all together surface to surface. Syn. *sanib-sanib, magkakasanib; patung-patong, magkakapatong.*
—II. *n.* same as **sapisapí**, which see.

sapisapì (sa-pi-sa-pì), *n.* a kind of simple kite with a long tail. Cf. *buladór, saranggola, guryón, papagayo.*

sapit (sa-pit), *n.* 1. act or time of reaching a certain place or destination; arrival. Syn. *datíng, pagdatíng; abot, pag-abot.* 2. (*Colloq.*) attainment, as of one's ambition. Syn. *tamó, pagtatamó.* 3. (*Colloq.*) result; outcome. Syn. *bunga* (fig.); *resulta; kinálabasán, kináhinatnán.*

sapitan (sa-pi-tan), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to experience, esp. something undesirable. Syn. *magdanas, makaranas.*

sapitin (sa-pi-tin), *v.* 1. to reach or arrive, as at a certain place. Syn. *datnín, abutin.* 2. to result in; come to a certain state or condition. Syn. *káhinatnán, abutin.* 3. to experience. Syn. *danasin.*

saplád (sap-lád), *n.* 1. an embankment or dike. Syn. *prinsa.* 2. a small dam. Syn. *salà.*

sapláng (sap-láng), *n.* 1. a sudden, unprovoked attack on another. Syn. *bigláng lusob o atake.* 2. a sudden snatching or grabbing. Syn. *bigláng agaw o sunggáb.*

saplangín (sap-la-ngín), *v.* 1. to attack suddenly without provocation. Syn. *bigláng lusubin o atakihin.* 2. to grab or snatch suddenly. Syn. *bigláng sunggabán o agawin.*

saplót (sap-lót), *n.* clothes or clothing (in general, often in a depreciatory sense).

saplután (sap-lu-tán), *v.* to dress someone with just any kind of clothes. Syn. *damtán ng kahit anóng kasuután.*

sapnán (sap-nán): shortened form of **sapinán**, which see.

sapnít (sap-nít), *n.* a slight cut or scrape caused by or as by a graze of a bullet. Syn. *galos, gurlís.*

sapnót (sap-nót): rare var. of **saplót**, which see.

sapo (sa-po), *n.* small cobweb usually found on low grasses with clinging drops of dew esp. in the early morning.

sapó[1] (sa-pó), I. *n.* 1. act of supporting something from under with the palms of the hands. Syn. *sapupo, pagsapupo.* 2. a temporary support to prevent something heavy from collapsing. Syn. *tukod, talukód, saló.*
—II. *adj.* 1. held or supported from under with the palms of the hand. Syn. *sapupo.* 2. supported under with a prop. Syn. *may-tukod, may-saló.*

sapó[2] (sa-pó), *n.* 1. red ochre used for polishing gold objects. 2. red earth.

sapók (sa-pók), *n.* a blow or strike with the closed hand, esp. from the upper direction. Cf. *suntók.*

sapól (sa-pól), var. **sapúl**, I. *adj.* 1. from the beginning or start of. Syn. *buhat o mulâ* (*sa umpisá*). 2. straight or direct: as in *sapól na suntók*, direct blow with the fist. Syn. *túwiran.*
—II. *adv.* 1. since; ever since; from the time of. Syn. *mulâ, magmulâ.* 2. at the beginning or start.

sapot (sa-pot), *n.* 1. cobweb; spider web. Syn. *bahay-gagambá.* 2. a single thread of such web or the substance that it is made of. 3. shroud or black covering for a corpse. 4. mantle or veil (fig.): as in *sapot ng dilím*, mantle of darkness. Syn. *lambóng.*

sapote[1] (sa-po-te), *n.* (Sp. *zapote*) 1. (*Bot.*) marmalade tree or plum (*Calocarpum sapote* Merr).; also called *mammee, sapota, sapodilla.* 2. (*Bot.*) an ornamental foliage tree (*Dispyros ebenaster* Retz.), occasionally planted for its large

edible fruit; also the fruit of this tree.

sapote² (sa-po-te), *n.* (in *card games*) a trick or sleight of hand in the shuffling of cards as a means of cheating the bettors.

sapsáp (sap-sáp), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of slipmouth (Family leiognathidae).

sapsóy (sap-sóy), var. **sapsúy, saptsúy,** *n.* (*Ch.* ?) chop suey (a Chinese-American dish).

saptsúy (sap-tsúy): var. of **sapsóy,** which see.

sapuhín (sa-pu-hín), *v.* to hold or support (something) tenderly with the palms of one's hands. Syn. *sapupuhin.*

sapula (sa-pu-la), *n.* 1. bib. Syn. *babero.* 2. anything used like a bib.

sapulahan (sa-pu-la-han), *v.* to provide (a child) with a bib. Syn. *baberuhan; lagyán ng sapula o babero.*

sapulahin (sa-pu-la-hin), *v.* to use as a bib. Syn. *baberuhin; gamiting sapula o babero.*

sapulán (sa-pu-lán), *v.* 1. to start at the very beginning. Syn. *simulán sa umpisá pa lamang.* 2. to be present at the very start or beginning of.

sapulín (sa-pu-lín), *v.* to hit hard and direct, as on the face.

sapupo (sa-pu-po), I. *n.* act or manner of holding or supporting something carefully with the palms of the hands.

—II. *adj.* held or supported carefully with the palms of the hands. Syn. *sapó; saló ng palad.*

sapupuhin (sa-pu-pu-hin), *v.* to hold or support carefully from under with the palms of the hands. Syn. *sapuhín.*

saputan (sa-pu-tan), *v.* to cover or fill up with cobwebs.

sapute (sa-pu-te): var. of **sapote²,** which see.

saputihin (sa-pu-ti-hin), *v.* (in *card games*) to shuffle the cards in a deceitful manner in order to be sure of winning.

sapyáw (sap-yáw), I. *n.* 1. superficial cut or wound caused by a glancing stab or bullet. 2. a kind of lift net, attached on two bamboo crosspieces which are mounted on one side of a banca (native boat). 3. breastplate.

—II. *adj.* superficial or skin-deep, referring to cuts or wounds. Syn. *daplís, dumaplís.*

sapyawán (sap-ya-wán), *v.* to be wounded superficially, as with a glancing stab or bullet. Syn. *daplisán.*

sará (sa-rá), *n.* (Sp. *cerrar*) 1. act of closing (a door, window, etc.); closure. Also, **pagsasará.** Syn. *piníd, pagpipiníd.* 2. the manner a door, window, etc. was closed. Syn. *pagkakásará, pagkakápiníd.* 3. adjournment or closing, as of a meeting or session. Syn. *hintô, paghihintô; piníd, pagpipiníd.* 4. anything used to close a passage or to block entry into a place. Syn. *halang, hadláng.*

sarada (sa-ra-da), *n.* (Sp. *cerrada*) a kind of close-neck coat. Cf. *abyerta.*

sarado (sa-ra-do), *adj.* (Sp. *cerrado*) 1. closed; shut; no longer open. Syn. *nakasará; piníd, nakapiníd.* 2. ended; finished. Syn. *tapós o natapos na.*

saraduhan (sa-ra-du-han), *v.* to close (a door, window, etc.). Syn. *sarhán, ipiníd.*

sáraduhán (sá-ra-du-hán), *n.* 1. a particular place where entry or exit can be closed. 2. the device for closing or locking up a window, door, drawer, etc. Syn. *sárahan, píniran.*

saragate (sa-ra-ga-te), var. **sargate,** I. *n.* (Sp. *zaragata*) a rascal; rogue; scoundrel. Syn. *taong salbahe o pilyo.*

—II. *adj.* mischievous. Syn. *pilyo, salbahe.*

sarahán (sa-ra-hán), var. **sarhán,** *v.* 1. to close up (a door, window, etc.); lock. Syn. *ipiníd.* 2. to adjourn, close, or suspend, as a meet-

ing, session, etc. Syn. *ipiníd, tapusin, itindíg.* 3. to prevent entry or passage by blocking or putting an obstacle across. Syn. *halangan, hadlangán.*

sárahan (sá-ra-han), *n.* 1. a particular place where entry or exit can be closed. Syn. *píniran.* 2. a device for closing or locking up a window, door, drawer, etc. 3. time or period of closure, as of schools during vacations. 4. simultaneous closing up, as of stores, etc. Also, **pagsasárahan.**

saramulyete (sa-ra-mul-ye-te), *n.* (Sp. *zarramullete*) yellow-striped goatfish (Family Mullidae).

saramulyo (sa-ra-mul-yo), *adj.* (*Sp.* ?) 1. unrespectful. Syn. *waláng-galang; waláng-pítagan.* 2. mischievous. Syn. *pilyo, salbahe, saragate.*

saranggola (sa-rang-go-la), var. **saringgola,** *n.* a kind of kite. Syn. *guryón, papagayo, buladór.*

saráp (sa-ráp), *n.* 1. agreeable taste (of food); tastiness; deliciousness (of food). Syn. *linamnám, kalinamnamán.* 2. enjoyment or comfort; satisfaction. Syn. *ginhawa, alwán, kasíyahan.*

sarapán (sa-ra-pán), *v.* to make tasty or delicious, referring to food that is being cooked. Syn. *pasarapín.*

sarát (sa-rát), *adj.* 1. with or having a flat nose; snub-nosed, referring to a person. Syn. *pangô ang ilóng; may-ilóng na pangô.* 2. snub; short and turned up; pug: said of the nose. Syn. *pangô.*

saray (sa-ray), *n.* 1. strut or strutting, as of a cock. Syn. *girì, paggirì.* 2. shelves or compartments, as of a bookcase. Syn *andana, pitak.* 3. storey or floor, as of a building. Syn. *palapág, piso.* 4. beehive. Syn. *bahay-pukyutan; panilan, anilan.*

sardinas (sar-di-nas), *n.* (Sp. *sardina*) 1. sardine. 2. canned sardines. 3. (*Colloq.*) fact, state, or condition of being thickly crowded or filled up to full capacity: often said of passenger vehicles.

sargate (sar-ga-te): var. of **saragate,** which see.

sarhán (sar-hán): var. of **sarahán,** which see.

sarhento (sar-hen-to), *n.* (Sp. *sargento*) sergeant.

sarhento-de-mesa (sar-hen-to + de + me-sa), *n.* (Sp. *sargento de mesa*) desk sergeant.

sari (sa-ri), *n.* (*Eng.*) the principal outer garment of a Hindu woman: sari or saree.

sarì (sa-rì), *n.* 1. species. 2. sex. See **kasarián.**

sarili (sa-ri-li), I. *pron.* self; oneself; one's ownself.
—II. *adj.* 1. of one's own; one's own; private. 2. for one's own. Syn. *pansarili.*

sárilihan (sá-ri-li-han): var. of **sárilinan,** which see.

sarilihin (sa-ri-li-hin), var. **sarilinin,** *v.* 1. to appropriate something for oneself alone. Syn. *angkinín.* 2. to do (a thing) alone by himself (herself). Syn. *gawíng mag-isá.*

sarilimpugad (sa-ri-lim-pu-gad): var. of **sariling-pugad,** which see.

sárilinan (sá-ri-li-nan), var. **sárilihan,** I. *adv.* alone; alone by oneself: as in *ginawâ niyá iyón nang sárilinan,* he did it alone by himself.
—II. *adj* exclusive of each other. Syn. *kaní-kanyahan.*

sárilinán (sá-ri-li-nán): same as **sárilinan,** which see.

sarilinin (sa-ri-li-nin): var. of **sarilihin,** which see.

sariling-pugad (sa-ri-ling + pu-gad), *n.* 1. a bird's own nest. 2. one's own place, house, or home.

sarinlín (sa-rin-lín): short of **sarilinin,** which see.

sárinlinan (sá-rin-li-nan): var. of **sárilinan,** which see.

saríng (sa-ríng), *n.* 1. a glancing off; deflected impact. Syn. *daplís, pagdaplís.* 2. an indirect or passing

remark or reference. See **pasaring.**

saringgola (sa-ring-go-la): var. of **saranggola,** which see.

sarisari (sa-ri-sa-rì), *n.* a mixture of different kinds of things; variety. Syn. *ibá't-ibáng bagay.*

sarí-sari (sa-rí + sa-rì), *adj.* of various kinds. Syn. *ibá't-ibá.*

sariwà (sa-ri-wà), I. *adj.* 1. fresh; green or newly harvested: as *sariwang gulay,* fresh (or green) vegetables. 2. not spoiled, rotten, or stale; fresh: as in *sariwang isdâ, karne, atbp.,* fresh fish, meat, etc. 3. new; recent: as in *sariwang balità,* recent news. 4. cool and refreshing; invigorating: as in *sariwang hangin,* cool and refreshing air. 5. healthy; vigorous: as in *sariwang katawán,* healthy body.
—II. *n.* 1. fact or state of being fresh, new, recent, etc.; freshness: as in *ang ulá'y nagbigáy sariwà sa mga halaman,* the rain gave freshness to plants. Syn. *kasariwaan.* 2. (*Fig.*) a reminding of something long forgotten. Also, **pagsariwà.** Syn. *pagbuhay sa alaala.*

sariwain (sa-ri-wa-in), *v.* 1. to refresh or renew in one's mind. Syn. *alalahanin; buhayin sa alaala.* 2. to remind something to someone. Syn. *ipaalaala.*

sarna (sar-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) mange; scabies. Syn. *dusdós, gusgós; galís-aso.*

saro (sa-ro), *n.* (Sp. *jarro*) 1. jug. Syn. *pitsél.* 2. earthenware mug. Syn. *taro.*

saról (sa-ról), var. **tsaról,** I. *n.* (Sp. *charol*) patent leather.
—II. *adj.* of or made of patent leather.

sarong (sa-rong; -róng), *n.* (Eng. fr. *Malay sarung*) sarong: principal garment of Malay men and women, consisting of a long strip of cloth and worn like a skirt.

sarsa (sar-sa), var. **salsa,** *n.* (Sp. *salsa*) sauce; gravy. Cf. *sawsawan.*

sarsahan (sar-sa-han), *v.* to flavor with sauce; add sauce to. Syn. *lagyán ng sarsa* (*salsa*).

sarsahín (sar-sa-hín), *v.* 1. to make into sauce. Syn. *gawíng sarsa* (*salsa*). 2. to use as sauce. Syn. *gamiting sarsa.*

sarsaparilya (sar-sa-pa-ril-ya), *n.* (Sp. *zarzaparrilla*) 1. (*Bot.*) sarsaparilla: a tropical American plant. 2. a bottled, carbonated drink flavored with sarsaparilla.

sarsiyado (sar-si-ya-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) a dish of fish or meat cooked with tomato sauce and other condiments.

sarsiyaduhin (sar-si-ya-du-hin), *v.* to make or cook (fish or meat) into *sarsiyado* (which see).

sarsuela (sar-su-e-la): var. of **sarsuwela,** which see.

sarsuwela (sar-su-we-la), *n.* (Sp. *zarzuela*) traditional Spanish musical drama. Syn. *dramang musikál.*

sartén (sar-tén), var. **sartín,** *n.* (*Sp.*) frying pan. Cf. *kawalì.*

sasá (sa-sá), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of nipa palm (*Nypa fruticans* Wormb.). 2. the leaves of this palm, usually used for thatching. Syn. *pawíd.*

sasà (sa-sà), *n.* 1. abundance, as of supplies, etc. Syn. *kasaganaan, pagkasaganà.* 2. a feeling of having had too much of anything. Syn. *sawà, pagsasawà.*

sasâ (sa-sâ), *adj.* 1. enjoying great abundance; having more than enough. Syn. *saganà, masaganà.* 2. satiated; supplied with too much. Syn. *sawâ, nagsásawà.*

sásabáy (sá-sa-báy), I. *adj.* with an intention to go with someone to a certain place. Syn. *sásama.*
—II. *v.* fut. tense of **sumabáy,** to go to a certain place with someone.

sásabayán (sá-sa-ba-yán), I. *adj.* referring to someone with whom another intends to accompany in going to a certain place. Syn. *sásamahan.*
—II. *v.* fut. tense of **sabayán,** to

accompany someone to a certain place. Syn. *samahan.*

sasabungin (sa-sa-bu-ngin), I. *n.* gamecock. Syn. *tandáng na panabong.*

—II. *adj.* trained for fighting, referring to a cock.

sasakahín (sa-sa-ka-hín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a land area intended for agriculture.

sasakyán (sa-sak-yán), I. *n.* 1. vehicle; means of conveyance or transportation. Syn. *behíkuló.* 2. an animal, as a horse, camel, or the like, used for riding.

—II. *adj.* for riding; used for riding: as *kabayong sasakyán,* horse for riding.

sasakyándagat (sa-sak-yán-da-gat), var. **sasakyáng-dagat,** *n.* sea-going vessel, as a boat, ship, and the like.

sasakyáng-dagat (sa-sak-yáng + dagat): var. of **sasakyándagat,** which see.

sasakyáng-pandagat (+ pan-da-gat): same as **sasakyándagat,** which see.

sasakyáng-panlupà (+ pan-lu-pà), *n.* land transportation.

sasakyáng-panghimpapawíd (+ pang-him-pa-pa-wíd), *n.* air transportation; aircraft.

saság (sa-ság), *n.* 1. act or manner of splitting or crushing bamboo into fine splits without being detached from each other for use in walling, flooring, etc. 2. finely stripped or crushed bamboo used for walls, floors, etc. of small houses.

sasagín (sa-sa-gín), *v.* to split finely or crush into fine splits, referring to a bamboo or bamboos.

sasahán (sa-sa-hán), *n.* nipa palm grove.

sasál (sa-sál), *n.* 1. fit, as of coughing. Syn. *sumpóng, atake.* 2. fury, as of a storm. Syn. *hirit; ngitngít* (fig.). 3. intensity or aggravation, as of pain, attack of a disease, etc. Syn. *tindí, katindihán.*

sasalín (sa-sa-lín), *v.* to have a fit, as of coughing. Syn. *sumpungín, atakihin.*

sásama (sá-sa-ma), I. *adj.* referring to a person who intends to go with someone to a certain place. Syn. *sásabáy.*

—II. *v.* fut. tense of **sumama,** to go with someone to a certain place.

sásamahan (sá-sa-ma-han), I. *adj.* referring to someone whom another intends to accompany in going to a certain place. Syn. *sásabayán, iháhatíd.*

—II. *v.* fut. tense of **samahan,** to accompany to (a certain place).

sasambá (sa-sam-bá), *n.* praying mantis. Also, **sambá-sambá.**

sasambáng-ahas (sa-sam-báng + a-has), *n.* praying mantis.

sasámpuin (sa-sám-pu-in), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a ten-peso bill.

sasándaanín (sa-sán-da-a-nín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a hundred-peso bill.

sasáng (sa-sáng), *n.* candle. Syn. *kandilà.*

sasangán (sa-sa-ngán), *n.* candlestick; candleholder. Syn. *kandelero; tirikan ng kandilà.*

sásangan (sá-sa-ngan): same as **sasangán,** which see.

sasapnán (sa-sap-nán), *n.* (*Anat.*) the region below the back on the upper part of the buttocks.

sasayahin (sa-sa-ya-hin; hín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to cloth materials for use in making skirts.

saserdote (sa-ser-do-te), *n.* (Sp. *sacerdote*) priest; clergyman. Syn. *parè, padre, pastór, ministro.*

sastre (sas-tre), *n.* (*Sp.*) tailor. Syn. *mánanahì.*

sastreriyá (sas-tre-ri-yá), var. **sastrerya, sastrirya,** *n.* (Sp. *sastreriá*) tailor's shop; tailoring shop. Syn. *pátahian.*

Satán (Sa-tán), *n.* (*Sp.*) Satan. Also, **Satanás.**

Satanás (Sa-ta-nás), *n.* (*Sp.*) Satan. See **Satán.** Syn. *diyablo, dimonyo.*

satín (sa-tín), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) a fabric of silk, nylon, rayon, or the like, having a smooth finish, glossy on the

face and dull on the back; satin.
—II. *adj.* of or made of satin.

satinado (sa-ti-na-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) made to imitate satin.

sátirá (sá-ti-rá), *n.* (*Sp.*) satire. Syn. *tuyâ, pagtuyâ, panunuyâ; uyám, pag-uyám, pang-uuyám.*

satírikó (sa-tí-ri-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *satírico*) satirical. Syn. *nanúnuyâ; mápanuyâ; nang-úuyám, mápang-uyám.*
—II. *n.* satirist; writer of satires. Syn. *mánunulát na satírikó* (*mápang-uyám*).

satispaksiyón (sa-tis-pak-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *satisfaccion*) satisfaction. Syn. *kasiyahan; kasiyahang-loób.*

satispetso (sa-tis-pet-so), *adj.* (Sp. *satisfecho*) satisfied. Syn. *nasísiyahán; kontento, kontentado.*

sa-tiyán (sa + ti-yán), *n.* a bellyband or a girth for keeping a saddle or harness in place. Also written, **satiyán.**

satiyanán (sa-ti-ya-nán), *v.* (in saddling or harnessing a work animal) to provide with a bellyband.

satok (sa-tok), *n.* (*Ch.*) hammer. Syn. *martilyo.*

satsa (sa-tsa): colloq. var. of **tsatsa,** which see.

satsarón (sat-sa-rón), var. **sitsarón,** *n.* (Sp. *chicharron*) crispy fried pork rind.

satsarunín (sat-sa-ru-nín), var. **sitsarunín,** *v.* to fry until crispy, referring to pork rind.

satsát[1] (sat-sát), *n.* (Sp. *chacharear*) gossip; idle or gossipy talk; babble. Syn. *tsismís, daldál.*

satsát[2] (sat-sát), I. *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. act or manner of cutting the hair close to the scalp. Syn. *ahit, pag-ahit; anit, pag-anit.* 2. the part of the head left bare by cutting the hair close to the scalp; tonsure. Syn. *anit, ahit.*
—II. *adj.* close-cropped; cut close to the scalp, referring to hair. Syn. *anít, ahít.*

sátsatan (sát-sa-tan), *n.* gossipy talk among a group; exchange of gossips or idle talk. Syn. *tsísmisan, dáldalan.*

satsatán[1] (sat-sa-tán), *v.* to tell gossips to (someone). Syn. *tsismisán, daldalán.*

satsatán[2] (sat-sa-tán), *v.* to cut someone's hair close to the scalp. Syn. *ahitan, anitan, kalbuhín.*

satsatera (sat-sa-te-ra), *n. & adj.* (*Fem.*) referring to a woman gossip or gossiper. Syn. *daldalera, tsismosa.*

satsatero (sat-sa-te-ro), *n. & adj.* (*Masc.*) referring to a (male) gossip or gossiper. Syn. *daldalero, tsismoso.*

saturado (sa-tu-ra-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) saturated. Syn. *tigmák, babád.*

saturasyón (sa-tu-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *saturacion*) 1. act or process of saturating; saturation. Syn. *pagtigmák, pagbabad, pagbababad.* 2. saturated state or condition. Syn. *pagkatigmák, pagkababád.*

Saturno (Sa-tur-no), *n.* (Sp.: *Astron.*) Saturn.

saubát (sa-u-bát), *n.* act or manner of trying to get someone into a complot or conspiracy. Syn. *sabuwát, pagsabuwát* (*sabwát, pagsabwát*).

sáubatan (sá-u-ba-tan), *n.* secret understanding; complot; conspiracy. Syn. *sábuwatan, pagsasábuwatan* (*sábwatan, pagsasábwatan*).

saubatín (sa-u-ba-tín), *v.* to try to get someone as an accomplice in a complot or conspiracy. Syn. *sabuwatín, sabwatín, katuunín.*

saulado (sa-u-la-do), *adj.* memorized. Syn. *memoryado.*

saulì (sa-u-lì), *n.* 1. act of returning a thing borrowed or taken. Also, **pagsasaulì.** Syn. *pagbabalík* (*ng hinirám o kinuha*). 2. a putting back (of something) into its former or normal state or position. Syn. *pagbabalík sa dating kalágayan o puwesto; pagpapanág-ulì.* 3. (*Colloq.*) act of buying a thing from another at the same price it was bought.

saulian (sa-u-li-an), *v.* 1. to have a thing borrowed or taken returned to. Syn. *pagsaulian ng hinirám o kinuha.* 2. to pay for something borrowed or taken due to its being lost. Syn. *bayaran, pagbayaran.* 3. to buy something bought by another at the same price it was bought. Syn. *bilhín sa dating halagá ng pagkakábilí; ulian.*

sáulián (sá-u-li-án), *n.* 1. simultaneous returning of things borrowed. 2. time or date during which things borrowed are supposed to be returned. 3. act of returning things that each other gave or borrowed. Also, **pagsasáulián**. Syn. *pagbabalík ng hinirám.*

saulo (sa-u-lo), *n.* act of committing something to memory; memorization. Syn. *memorya, pagmimemorya.*

sáuluhán (sá-u-lu-hán), *n.* 1. act or ability of memorizing, esp. in reference to another or others. Also, **pagsasáuluhán**. 2. use or utilization of one's head.

sauluhin (sa-u-lu-hin), *v.* to memorize; commit to memory; learn by heart. Syn. *mimóryahín.*

sáuluhín (sá-u-lu-hín), *n. & adj.* referring to something that someone is supposed to memorize. Syn. *sásauluhin, mímemóryahín.*

sauna (sa-u-na), *adj.* of the old generation; of the days long gone: as in *mga tao sauna,* people of the old generation.

sáunahín (sá-u-na-hín), *adj.* old-fashioned; out-of-date; antiquated. Syn. *lipás na; walâ-na-sa moda.*

sawá (sa-wá), (*Zool.*) boa; constrictor; boa constrictor; python. Syn. *manlilingkís.*

sawà (sa-wà), *n.* 1. surfeit; overindulgence in food or drink; satiety; satiation. 2. loss of interest; disgust. Syn. *suyà, pagkasuyà; pagkawalà ng gana o interés.*

sawâ (sa-wâ), *adj.* 1. satiated; surfeited; cloyed; sated. Syn. *suyâ.* 2. having lost interest in. Syn. *walâ nang gana o interés.*

sawaan (sa-wa-an), *v.* 1. to feel satiated or tired of. Syn. *pagsawaan.* 2. to lose interest in; be fed up with. Syn. *mawalán ng gana sa.*

sawaín (sa-wa-ín), *adj.* referring to a person who easily becomes satiated or surfeited. Also, **masawaín**.

sawalì (sa-wa-lì), *n.* a coarse mat of woven or interlaced thin bamboo strips, used for walling and other purposes, as in drying grains under the sun.

sawalian (sa-wa-li-an), *v.* to provide or attach with a *sawalì* matting, referring to a wall or walls.

sáwalián (sá-wa-li-án), *n.* place where *sawalì* are being made.

sawaliin (sa-wa-li-in), *v.* to make into *sawalì* (which see), referring to thin bamboo splits. Syn. *gawíng sawalì.*

sawan (sa-wan), *n.* 1. feeling of dizziness or giddiness, esp. due to fear of height. Cf. *liyó, pagkaliyó, lulà, pagkalulà.* 2. nervousness among infants, usually manifested by sudden convulsive shaking of the body upon hearing an unexpected loud noise, esp. when half-asleep. 3. greenish stool of infants. 4. (*Collog.*) fear. Syn. *takot, pagkatakot.*

sawán (sa-wán), *adj.* 1. feeling dizzy, esp. when looking down from a high place. Syn. *lulâ, nalúlulà; liyó, nalíliyó.* 2. nervous; feeling nervous. Syn. *nerbiyoso, nininerbiyós.* 3. having fear; fearful. Syn. *takót, natátakot.*

sawáng-bitín (sa-wáng + bi-tín), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of constrictor that hangs on tree branches in attacking its victims.

sawatâ (sa-wa-tâ), I. *n.* 1. act of telling someone to stop or discontinue what he is doing or what he plans to do. Syn. *sawáy, pagsawáy.* 2. prevention; putting something to a stop. Syn. *pigil, pagpigil; pagpapahintó.* 3. fact, state

or condition of being checked or stopped.
—II. *adj.* checked; stopped from continuing or further developing.

sawataín (sa-wa-ta-ín), *v.* 1. to check or put (something) to a stop. Syn. *pigilin, pahintuín.* 2. to tell someone to stop or discontinue what he is doing or what he intends to do. Syn. *sawayín.*

sawáy (sa-wáy), *n.* act of telling someone to stop from doing something or from intending to do something. See **sawatâ.**

sawayín (sa-wa-yín), *v.* to tell someone to stop or desist from doing something. See **sawataín.**

sawî (sa-wî), I. *adj.* 1. unfortunate; unlucky. Syn. *waláng-suwerte; kulang-palad; sinamáng-palad; waláng-palad; bigô; sinásamà.* 2. killed, as in war, accident, etc. Syn. *namatáy.*
—II. *n.* 1. a person or persons killed (in war, accident, etc.). 2. fact or state of being unfortunate or unlucky.

sáwikaín (sá-wi-ka-ín), *n.* 1. proverb; maxim; adage. Syn. *kasabihán, saláwikaín.* 2. saying; common expression. Syn. *bukambibig; kawikaán.*

sawiín (sa-wi-ín), *v.* 1. to frustrate or disappoint, esp. in love. Syn. *biguín.* 2. to be unfortunate; meet with a misfortune. Syn. *mabigô; samaíng-palad; kulanging-palad.*

sawiíng-palad (sa-wi-íng + pa-lad), *v.* 1. to frustrate or disappoint, as in one's love for a woman. Syn. *biguín.* 2. to be unfortunate; meet with a misfortune. Syn. *mabigô; samaíng-palad.* See **sawiín.**

sawímpalad (sa-wím-pa-lad): var. of **sawíng-palad,** which see.

sawíng (sa-wíng), *n.* a wide-brimmed native sun-helmet, usually made of palm leaves or the like, and used esp. by harvesters. Cf. *salakót* (*salukót*).

sawíng-kapalaran (sa-wíng + ka-pa-la-ran), *n.* misfortune; bad luck; ill fortune. Syn. *masamáng-kapalaran; kawaláng-palad. kawaláng-suwerte.*

sawíng-palad (sa-wíng + pa-lad), var. **sawímpalad,** *adj.* unfortunate; unlucky; unsuccessful. Syn. *bigô, nabigô; waláng-suwerte, sinamâ.*

sawò (sa-wò), *n.* (*Naut.*) anchor. Syn. *angkla, sinipete, angkora.*

sawsáw (saw-sáw), *n.* act of dipping something, esp. food, in sauce and the like, to make it more tasty.

sáwsawan (sáw-sa-wan), *n.* 1. sauce or any liquid served with food as a relish. 2. a small cup or the like containing sauce where one can dip his food for a better relish.

sawsawán (saw-sa-wán), *v.* to use, e.g. sauce, to dip one's food into. Also, **pagsawsawán.**

saya (sa-ya), *n.* (*Sp.*) skirt. Cf. *palda.*

sayá (sa-yá), *n.* 1. joy; happiness; gladness. Syn. *tuwâ, katuwaán; galák, kagalakan; ligaya, kaligayahan.* 2. merriment; festivity; gayety; gaiety. Syn. *pagkakatuwá, pagdiriwang.*

sayad (sa-yad), I. *adj.* with the bottom, side, or top touching a surface. Syn. *lapat, nakalapat; diít, nakadiít; daít, nakadaít.*
—II. *n.* 1. fact or state of having the bottom, side, or top touching the surface of another. Also, **pagsayad, pagkakásayad.** 2. the part of a thing that touches the surface of another. Syn. *bahaging nakasayad* (*nakadaít*). 3. (*Fig.*) state or condition of being broke or penniless.

sayád (sa-yád), *adj.* 1. with the bottom touching or being dragged along a surface; hence, too long. 2. (*Fig.*) broke; penniless; bankrupt. Syn. *waláng-walâ; bangkarote.*

sayahan (sa-ya-han), *v.* 1. to provide with a skirt, as a doll. 2. to help someone put on her skirt. Syn. *sután ng saya.* 3. to wear (a certain garment) with a skirt. Syn. *isuót nang may saya.*

sayahán (sa-ya-hán), *v.* to do or perform something in a joyous or cheerful manner.

sayahin (sa-ya-hin), *v.* to use or wear, as one's skirt. Syn. *isuót o gamitin kung baga sa saya.*

sayahín (sa-ya-hín), *n. & adj.* referring to cloth material suitable for making skirts.

sáyahin (sá-ya-hin), *adj.* characteristically joyous or gay. Syn. *masáyahin.*

sayang (sa-yang), I. *n.* 1. a wasting or being wasted. Also, **pagsayang, pagkasayang.** 2. useless spending or consuming. Syn. *aksayá, pagaksayá, pag-aaksayá.* 3. failure to take advantage, as of an opportunity. Syn. *pagpaparaán sa pagkakátaón.* 4. gradual loss, decrease, or destruction by decay, etc.

—II. *adj.* wasted; uselessly spent or consumed: as in *sayang na mga oras,* wasted hours.

—III. *interj.* (S-) What a pity!

sayáng (sa-yáng)), *adj.* wasted; spent or used wastefully. Also, **nasayang.** Syn. *naaksayá.*

sayangin (sa-ya-ngin), *v.* 1. to waste; spend or use wastefully. Syn. *aksayahín.* 2. to fail to take advantage, as of a rare opportunity. Syn. *paraanin ang pagkakátaón.*

sayaran (sa-ya-ran), *v.* to be touched by something moving or being moved. Also, **másayaran.** Syn. *mádiitán, mádaitán.*

sayáw (sa-yáw), *n.* 1. dance; a particular kind of dance, as the tango, waltz, etc. 2. act, manner, or art of dancing. Also, **pagsayáw.**

sayawán (sa-ya-wán), *v.* to dance with; take as one's partner in dancing. Also, **isayáw.** Syn. *kuming kapareha sa sayáw.*

sáyawan (sá-ya-wan), *n.* 1. a dance party being held in a certain place; ball; formal social dance. Syn. *baylihan.* 2. act of dancing together, as of a group in a party. Also, **pagsasáyawan.** 3. dancing hall; ballroom.

sayawín (sa-ya-wín), *v.* to perform a certain kind of dance.

sayì (sa-yì), *n.* act of taking shelter by stopping temporarily what one is doing out in the rain.

sayíd (sa-yíd): var. of **saíd,** which see.

saymót (say-mót): colloq. var. of **simót,** which see.

saymutín (say-mu-tín): colloq. var. of **simutín,** which see.

saynát (say-nát), var. **sinat,** *n.* slight fever. Syn. *bahagyáng lagnát.*

saynatín (say-na-tín), var. **sinatin,** *v.* to have a slight fever. Syn. *lagnatín nang bahagyâ; magkalagnát nang bahagyâ.*

sáynatin (sáy-na-tin), *adj.* said of a person who is often afflicted with slight fever. Syn. *malimit saynatín; malimit sinatin; malimit magkasaynát.*

saynete (say-ne-te), *n.* (Sp. *sainete*) a kind of humorous play; farce. Cf. *komedya; maikling dúlang katatawanán.*

sayód (sa-yód), I. *n.* 1. act of doing or going over something thoroughly. 2. act of consuming or using something entirely.

—II. *adj.* 1. done or gone over thoroughly. 2. used or consumed entirely. Syn. *ubós na lahát.*

sayote (sa-yo-te), *n.* (*Bot.*: Mex. *chaiote*) a very leafy vine that bears green, somewhat pear-shaped fruit also the young shoots and fruit of this vine which are used as vegetable.

saysáy[1] (say-sáy), *n.* 1. worth or value. Syn. *halagá, kahalágahan.* 2. significance; importance. Syn. *kabuluhán, importánsiyá.*

saysáy[2] (say-sáy), *n.* 1. act of telling or relating something to someone in detail. Syn. *sabi, pagsasabi; salaysáy, pagsasalaysáy.* 2. the statement or declaration thus made. Syn. *salaysáy, pahayag.*

saysayán (say-sa-yán), *v.* to tell or relate something to someone in detail. Also, **pagsaysayán, pagsalay.**

sayán.

saysayín (say-sa-yín), *v.* to narrate; tell or relate in detail; explain. Syn. *isalaysáy, ipaliwanag.*

sayurín (sa-yu-rín), *v.* 1. to do or go over thoroughly. 2. to use or consume entirely. Syn. *gamitin o ubusing lahát.*

sayusay (sa-yu-say), *n.* effective use of words in speaking and writing; orderliness and harmony in expression.

sáyusayan (sá-yu-sa-yan), *n.* rhetoric; art or science of using words effectively in speaking and writing.

sebada (se-ba-da), *n.* (Bot.: Sp. *cebada*) barley.

sebo (se-bo), *n.* 1. tallow; suet; fat. Syn. *tabâ.* 2. shoe polish.

sebra (se-bra), *n.* (*Eng.*) zebra.

sekante (se-kan-te), *n.* (Sp. *secante*) blotter; blotting paper.

sekantihán (se-kan-ti-hán), *v.* to use or apply blotting paper on.

sekantihín (se-kan-ti-hín), *v.* to make dry with a blotting paper.

sekín (se-kín), *n.* (*Eng.*) sequin; a small, shiny ornament or spangle, esp. one of many sewn on fabric for decoration.

sekreta (se-kre-ta), *n.* (Sp. *secreta*) detective; secret service man; plainclothesman. Syn. *detektib, tiktik.*

sekretarya (se-kre-tar-ya), *n.* (Sp. *secretaria*) female secretary. Syn. *babaing kalihim.*

sekretaryo (se-kre-tar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *secretario*) secretary; male secretary. Syn. *kalihim.*

sekreto (se-kre-to), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *secreto*) secret. Syn. *lihim.*

sekretuhan (se-kre-tu-han), *v.* to keep a secret or secrets from. Syn. *lihiman, paglihiman.*

sekretuhán (se-kre-tu-hán), *n.* 1. keeping secrets between or among each other. Syn. *lihimán, paglilihimán.* 2. secret agreement between or among each other.

sekretuhin (se-kre-tu-hin), *v.* to talk to someone in secret. Syn. *lihimin; kausapin nang palihím.*

seks (seks), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. either of two divisions, male or female, with reference to their reproductive functions; sex. Syn. *tauhín.* 2. the urge for sexual gratification or reproduction. Syn. *libog, kalibugan.*

seksi (sek-si), *adj.* (*Eng.*) 1. intending to excite sexual desire; sexy. Syn. *pampalibog.* 2. exciting or having urge for sexual gratification. Syn. *malibog.*

seksiyón (sek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *seccion*) section.

seksiyonalismo (sek-si-yo-na-lis-mo), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) sectionalism. Syn. *rehiyonalismo; lokalismo.*

seksiyonín (sek-si-yo-nín), var. **seksiyunín,** *v.* to divide into sections, regions, or parts.

seksuwál (sek-su-wál), *adj.* (*Eng., Sp.*) sexual. Syn. *malibog.*

seksuwalidád (sek-su-wa-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *sexualidad*) sexuality. Syn. *libog, kalibugan.*

sekta (sek-ta), *n.* (Sp. *secta*) sect. Cf. *pangkát panrelihiyón.*

sektarismo (sek-ta-ris-mo), *n.* (Sp. *sectarismo*) sectarianism.

sektarya (sek-tar-ya), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *sectaria*) sectarian.

sektaryanismo (sek-tar-ya-nis-mo), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) sectarianism.

sektaryo (sek-tar-yo), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *sectario*) sectarian. See. **sektarya.**

sektór (sek-tór), *n.* (*Sp., Eng.*) sector.

sekulár (se-ku-lár), *adj. & n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) secular.

sekularismo (se-ku-la-ris-mo), *n.* (Sp. *secularismo*) secularism.

sekularista (se-ku-la-ris-ta), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *secularista*) secularist.

sekundarya (se-kun-dar-ya), *adj.* (Sp. *secundaria*) secondary.

sekundaryo (se-kun-dar-yo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *secundario*) secondary.

—II. *n.* the hand or indicator of a timepiece that points the seconds.

seda (se-da), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. silk fiber

produced by silkworms. Syn. *sutlâ.* 2. the thread or fabric made from this fiber.
—II. *adj.* of or made of silk. Syn. *sutlâ; yarì sa sutlâ.*

sedalina (se-da-li-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) fabric made of a combination of silk and cotton.

seda-sedahan (se-da + se-da-han), *n.* an imitation silk fabric.

sedatiba (se-da-ti-ba), var. **sedatibo,** I. *n.* (Sp. *sedativa*) sedative: medicine that lessens pain or excitement. Syn. *kalmante; gamot-pampakalmá.*
—II. *adj.* sedative; soothing; calming. Syn. *pampakalmá, kalmante, pampaginhawa, pampalubag.*

sedatibo (se-da-ti-bo), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *sedativo*) sedative. See **sedatiba.**

sedentaryo (se-den-tar-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *sedentario*) 1. sedentary; used to sitting most of the time. Syn. *paláupô; laging nakaupô.* 2. keeping one seated much of the time, as a secretarial job. Syn. *kailangang gawín nang paupô.* 3. remaining in one locality; not migratory: said of birds. Syn. *pirmihan sa isáng lugár.*

sedisyón (se-dis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *sedicion*) 1. sedition. Syn. *panunulsól laban sa pámahalaán.* 2. (*Rare*) revolt; rebellion. Syn. *pagbabangon; pag-aalsá laban sa pámahalaán.*

sedisyoso (se-dis-yo-so), *adj.* (Sp. *sedicioso*) seditious. Syn. *mápanulsól laban sa pámahalaán.*

seduksiyón (se-duk-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *seducción*) act of persuading (someone) to do wrong; seduction. Syn. *panunulsól, pang-uupat, panghihibò.*

sédulá (sé-du-lá), *n.* (Sp. *cédula*) 1. residence tax; cedula. 2. residence certificate.

segida (se-gi-da), var. **sigida,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *seguida*) one after another; in succession. Syn. *sunúd-sunód, magkakasunód.*
—II. *adv.* at once; immediately. Syn. *agád, kaagád, agád-agád; pagdaka, kapagdaka.*

segido (se-gi-do), var. **sigido,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *seguido*) 1. continued; continuous; successive; one after another; in succession. 2. straight; direct.
—II. *adv.* 1. at once; immediately. 2. straight; directly; continuously.

segmente (seg-men-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) segment. Syn. *bahagi, parte.*

segregasyón (se-gre-gas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *segregación*) a segregating or being segregated; segregation; separation or being separated from others. Syn. *paglalayô, pagkakálayô; paghihiwaláy, pagkakáhiwaláy.*

según (se-gún), var. **sigún,** I. *prep.* (*Sp.*) according to; in accordance with. Syn. *batay o alinsunod sa.*
—II. *adv.* accordingly; correspondingly.

segunda (se-gun-da), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. second; coming next after the first. Syn. *pangalawá, ikalawá.* 2. (*in music*) said of a person singing the second voice.
—II. *n.* 1. the person or thing that is second. 2. (*Mus.*) a person singing the second voice. 3. (S-) a feminine name.

segundahán (se-gun-da-hán), *v.* 1. to second, as a motion. Syn. *pangalwahán.* 2. to try again; make a second attempt. Syn. *ulitin; sundán, pasundán.* 3. (*Mus.*) to accompany a singer by singing the second voice of the piece. Cf. *sáliwán.*

ségundahan (sé-gun-da-han), *n.* singing in two voices; duet. Syn. *duweto.*

segundaryo (se-gun-dar-yo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *segundario*) secondary.
—II. *n.* second hand of a timepiece. Cf. *minutaryo.*

segundo (se-gun-do), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a person or thing that is second. Syn. *pangalawá.* 2. second (in a timepiece). Cf. *minuto.* 3. (S-) a masculine name.

—II. *adj.* second; in second place. Syn. *pangalawá.*

segurado (se-gu-ra-do), var. **sigurado,** I. *adj.* 1. insured. Syn. *nakasiguro.* 2. sure; certain. Syn. *tiyák, piho, pihado.* 3. safe; secure. Syn. *ligtás (sa panganib); walang peligró.*
—II. *adv.* surely; assuredly; for certain. Syn. *tiyák, piho, pihado; waláng-alinlangan; waláng-duda.*

seguridád (se-gu-ri-dád), var. **siguridád,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. security; safety. Syn. *kaligtasan.* 2. certainty; assurance. Syn. *kasiguruhán, katíyakan.*

seguro (se-gu-ro), var. **siguro,** I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. insurance. 2. certainty; assurance. Syn. *katíyakan; kasiguruhán.* 3. security; safety. Syn. *kaligtasan.*
—II. *adv.* perhaps; possibly; probably. Syn. *marahil; may-posibilidád.*

seís (se-ís), var. **saís,** *n. & adj.* (*Sp.*) six. Syn. *anim.*

seisiyentos (se-i-si-yen-tos): var. **seisyentos,** *n. & adj.* (Sp. *seiscientos*) six hundred. Syn. *anim-naraán.*

selan (se-lan): var. of **selang,** which see.

selang (se-lang), *n.* 1. fastidiousness; delicacy; sensitive taste for what is considered improper or offensive. Syn. *dilikadesa, kadilikadesahan.* 2. squeamishness; prudery. 3. seriousness; gravity; critical condition or state. Syn. *lubhâ, kalubhaán.*

selebrasyón (se-le-bras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *celebración*) celebration. Syn. *pagdiriwang.*

seleksiyón (se-lek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *selección*) 1. act of selecting; selection. Syn. *pagpilí, pamimilì; paghirang.* 2. a group selected; collection. Syn. *katipunan; koleksiyón.*

sélerí (sé-le-rí), *n.* (*Eng.*) celery.

selestiyál (se-les-ti-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *celestial*) celestial; heavenly; Syn. *makalangit.*

sélopín (sé-lo-pín), *n.* (*Eng.*) cellophane.

selos (se-los), *n.* (Sp. *celos*) 1. jealousy; dislike for rivals. Syn. *panibughô, paninibughô.* 2. envy. Syn. *panaghilì, pananaghilì; inggít, kainggitán, pagkainggít.*

selosa (se-lo-sa), I. *adj.* (Sp. *celosa*) jealous, referring to a woman. Syn. *pánibughuin.*
—II. *n.* a jealous woman. Syn. *babaing pánibughuin.*

seloso (se-lo-so), I. *adj.* (*Masc.*: Sp. *celeso*) 1. jealous. Syn. *pánibughuin.* 2. resentfully envious. Syn. *mainggitin, mapanághiliin.* 3. suspicious. Syn. *mapághinalà.*
—II. *n.* a jealous man.

sélulá (sé-lu-lá), *n.* (Sp. *célula*) in *Bio. & Bot.,* cell.

seluloid (se-lu-lo-id), *n.* (*Eng.*) celluloid.

selyado (sel-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *cellado*) 1. attached or provided with a postage stamp or stamps; with or having a postage stamp or stamps. Syn. *may-selyo.* 2. sealed; marked with a seal. Syn. *may-taták.*

selyo (sel-yo), *n.* (Sp. *cello*) 1. postage stamp. 2. seal; stamp. Syn. *panaták, pantaták.*

selyuhán (sel-yu-hán), *v.* 1. to attach or provide with a postage stamp or stamps. Syn. *kabitán o dikitán ng selyo.* 2. to seal or stamp. Syn. *tatakán ng selyo.*

semana (se-ma-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) week. Syn. *linggó.*

Semana Santa: Holy Week.

semántiká (se-mán-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *semántica*). 1. semantics. Cf. *paláwikaán.* 2. semiotic. Cf. *palábantasan.*

semántikó (se-mán-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *semántico*) semantic.

semantisista (se-man-ti-sis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *semanticista*) semanticist.

sementado (se-men-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp. *cementado*) 1. cemented; paved or covered with cement. 2. concrete; made of concrete. Syn. *kongkreto; yarì sa kongkreto.*

sementasyón (se-men-tas-yón), *n.*

(Sp. *cementación*) a cementing or being cemented; cementation. Syn. *pagsesemento, pagkakásemento.*

sementeryo (se-men-ter-yo), *n.* (Sp. *cementerio*) cemetery. Syn. *kamposanto, líbingan.*

semento (se-men-to), *n.* (Sp. *cemento*) 1. cement (for building construction). 2. a cementlike substance, used in dentistry as to fill cavities. Syn. *pastâ.* 3. (*Colloq.*) the way or manner a thing was cemented. Syn. *pagkakásemento.*

sementuhán (se-men-tu-hán), *v.* 1. to cover or pave with cement. Syn. *latagan ng semento.* 2. to fill (a tooth cavity or cavities) with cement. Syn. *pastaán; lagyán ng pastâ.*

sementuhín (se-men-tu-hín), *v.* to make or build (a house, street, etc.) with cement or concrete. Syn. *kongkretuhin.*

semestral (se-mes-tral; -trál), *n.* (*Eng.: Sp.*) semestral.

semestre (se-mes-tre), *n.* (Sp.) semester.

semilya (se-mil-ya), var. **similya,** *n.* (Sp. *semilla*) 1. seed. Syn. *binhî; binhíng pamunlâ.* Syn. *butóng pananím.* 2. seedling. Syn. *punlâ.*

seminar (se-mi-nar) : -nár), *n.* (*Eng.*) seminar.

seminarista (se-mi-na-rís-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) theological student; seminarian.

seminaryo (se-mi-nar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *seminario*) 1. seminar. 2. seminary. Syn. *páaralán sa (ng) pagpaparè.*

senákuló (se-ná-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *senaculo*) Passion play.

senado (se-na-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) senate.

senadór (se-na-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) senator.

senadora (se-na-do-ra), *n.* (*Fem.*) a woman senator.

senadurya (se-na-dur-ya), *n.* (Sp. *senaduria*) senatorship. Syn. *pagkasenadór.*

senatoryál (se-na-tor-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *senatorial*) senatorial.

senatoryo (se-na-tor-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *senatorio*) senatorial.

senepa (se-ne-pa), var. **sinepa,** *n.* (Sp. *cenefa*) 1. (in sewing) decorative border or trimming; edging; lining. Cf. *aporo.* 2. (in *building construction*) board siding; facia board.

senepahan (se-ne-pa-han), var. **sinepahan,** *v.* 1. (in *sewing*) to provide (a dress, etc.) with a decorative border or lining. Cf. *aporohan.* 2. (in *building construction*) to provide with a facia board or boards.

senepahin (se-ne-pa-hin), var. **sinepahin,** *v.* 1. to use as a facia board or siding. 2. to use as a decorative border or lining for (a dress, etc.). Cf. *aporohin.*

sensasyón (sen-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *sensación*) sensation.

sensasyonál (sen-sas-yo-nál), *adj.* Sp. *sensacional*) sensational; exciting; startling. Syn. *kagilá-gilalás, kagulat-gulat.*

sensasyonalismo (sen-sas-yo-na-lismos), *n.* (Sp. *sensacionalismo*) sensationalism.

sensible (sen-si-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. sensible; perceptible; that can be felt. Syn. *náraramdamán, nádaramá.* 2. sensitive; readily affected. Syn. *maramdamin; mapágdamdám.* 3. regrettable; grievous. Syn. *nakalúlungkót, kalungkút-lungkót.*

sensibilidád (sen-si-bi-li-dád), *n.* (Sp.) sensibility; sensitivity. Syn. *pagkamaramdamin; pagkamapágdamdám.*

sensilyo (sen-sil-yo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *sencillo*) simple; plain; unadorned. Syn. *simple, payák.*

—II. *n.* 1. loose change; small change; coin money in small denominations. Syn. *barya, muláy.* 2. silver. Syn. *plata, pilak.*

sensilyuhín (sen-sil-yu-hín), *v.* 1. to make simple or plain. Syn. *simplihin; payakin; gawing simple o payák.* 2. to change (money) into coins of small denominations. Syn. *baryahín, mulayín.*

sensitibo (sen-si-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *sensitivo*) 1. receiving impressions readily; sensitive, Syn. *madalíng makádamá.* 2. easily affected. Syn. *madalíng talabán.* 3. easily hurt or offended. Syn. *maramdamin, mapágdamdám.*

senso (sen-so), *n.* (Sp. *censo*) census; official count of the people of a country. Syn. *sensus.*

sensór (sen-sór), *n.* (Sp. *censor*) censor. Cf. *tagasurì.*

sensura (sen-su-ra), *n.* (Sp. *censura*) 1. censorship. Cf. *pagsusurì.* 2. sensure; critical review. Syn. *pagpuná, pamumuná.*

sensurahin (sen-su-ra-hin), *v.* 1. to censure. Syn. *punahín, krítikahín.* 2. to review; judge. Syn. *suriin.*

sensuwál (sen-su-wál), *adj.* (*Eng.*: *Sp.*) 1. bodily rather than with the mind or spirit. Syn. *pangkatawán.* 2. sensual; sensuous; lustful. Syn. *malibog.*

sensuwalidád (Sen-su-wa-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *sensualidád*) 1. sensuality; sensual nature or tendency, esp. for bodily pleasure. Syn. *hilig sa kalugurang pangkatawán.* 2. sensuousness; sensuality; lustfulness. Syn. *libog, kalibugan.*

sensuwalismo (sen-su-wa-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *sensualismo*) sensualism.

sensuwalista (sen-su-wa-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *sensualista*) sensualist.

sentauro (sen-ta-u-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) in *Gr. Myth.*, a monster with a man's head, trunk, and arms, and a horse's body and legs; centaur.

sentenaryo (sen-te-nar-yo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *centenario*) of a period of 100 years; of a century; centenary. Syn. *ikasandaáng-taón.* —II. *n.* 1. centenary; a century; period of 100 years. 2. centennial; hundredth anniversary. Syn. *ikasandaáng taóng anibersaryo.*

senténsiyá (sen-tén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *centencia*) 1. sentence; decision of a judge or court on the punishment of a criminal. Syn. *hatol, kahatulán.* 2. the punishment itself. Syn. *parusa.*

sentensiyado (sen-ten-si-ya-do), *adj.* (Sp. *centenciado*) doomed; sentenced by a judge or court. Syn. *náhatulan, hinatulan.*

senténsiyahán (sen-tén-si-ya-hán), *v.* to sentence; pronounce or render judgment or punishment upon (a convicted person). Syn. *hatulan; lapatan ng parusa.*

sentido (sen-ti-do), var. **sintido,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. sense or meaning, as of an expression. Syn. *diwà, kahulugán.* 2. (*Anat.*) the temples. Syn. *pilipisan.*

sentido-komún (sen-ti-do + ko-mún), var. **sintido-komún,** *n.* (Sp. *sentido común*) common sense. Syn. *likás o karaniwáng pagkukurò.*

sentigrado (sen-ti-gra-do), *n.* (Sp. *centigrado*) centigrade.

sentigramo (sen-ti-gra-mo), *n.* (Sp. *centigramo*) centigram.

sentilitro (sen-ti-li-tro), *n.* (Sp. *centilitro*) centiliter.

sentimentál (sen-ti-men-tál), *adj.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) 1. sentimental; showing tender, gentle or delicate feelings. Syn. *madamdamin; punô ng damdamin.* 2. showing such feelings in an excessive or exaggerated way. Syn. *malungkót; nápakalungkót.* 3. of or resulting from sentiment. Syn. *dahil sa damdamin.*

sentimentalidád (sen-ti-men-ta-li-dád), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) sentimentality; sentimentalism. Syn. *pagkamadamdamin.*

sentimentalismo (sen-ti-men-ta-lis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) sentimentalism; sentimentality. Syn. *pagkamadamdamin.*

sentimetro (sen-ti-me-tro), *n.* (Sp. *centimetro*) centimeter.

sentimetruhin (sen-ti-me-tru-hin), *v.* to measure in centimeters.

sentimiyento (sen-ti-mi-yen-to): var. of **sentimyento,** which see.

séntimó (sén-ti-mó), *n.* (Sp. *céntimo*) hundredth part of a peso; centavo. Syn. *pera.*

séntimós (sén-ti-mós), n. (Sp. *céntimos*) centavo. (*Séntimós* is not necessarily plural in Pilipino; it is used in the same manner as *séntimó*).

séntimuhín (sén-ti-mu-hín), var. **sentimusín,** *v.* to change (money) into centavo coins.

sentimyento (sen-tim-yen-to), var. **sentimiyento,** *n.* (Sp. *sentimiento*) 1. sentiment; mixture of thought and feeling. Syn. *damdamin.* 2. (*by ext.*) ill will; grudge; sullen feeling against another, esp. to a friend or relative. Syn. *hinanakit; samâ-ng-loób; pagdaramdám.*

sentinela (sen-ti-ne-la), *n.* (Sp. *centinela*) sentinel; sentry; guard. Syn. *guwardiyá; tanod, bantáy, talibà.*

sentrál (sen-trál), I. *adj.* (*Eng.*) 1. central; at or near the center. Syn. *nasa gitnâ* (*sentro*). 2. main. chief; principal. Syn. *punò; sentro; pangunahín.*
—II. *n.* 1. main office; headquarters. Syn. *punong tanggapan.* 2. (*Colloq.*) sugar central.

sentralisá (sen-tra-li-sá), *n.* (Sp. *centralizar*) a centralizing or being centralized; centralization.

sentralisado (sen-tra-li-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *centralizado*) centralized.

sentralisahín (sen-tra-li-sa-hín), *v.* to centralize.

sentralisasyón (sen-tra-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *centralización*) centralization.

sentro (sen-tro), *n.* (Sp. *centro*) 1. center; middle. Syn. *gitnâ, kalágitnaan.* 2. hub or center, as of business. Syn. *lunduyan, lunduan; pusod* (Fig.). 3. (*Colloq.*) health center.

sentruhán (sen-tru-hán), *v.* to put something at the center of; provide with something in the center. Syn. *gitnaán, pagitnaán.*

sentruhín (sen-tru-hín), *v.* 1. to measure equally from the center. 2. to put in or at the center. Syn. *igitnâ, ipagitnâ.*

senyál (sen-yál), var. **sinyál,** *n.* (Sp. *señal*) 1. sign; omen; portent. Syn. *pangitain, babalâ; tandâ, palátandaan.* 2. signal; sign giving notice. Syn. *senyás, babalâ, hudyát.* 3. indication; token. Syn. *tandâ, palátandaan.*

senyales (sen-ya-les), var. **sinyales,** *n.* (Sp. *señales*) signs or indications of bad or good fortune. Syn. *mga palátandaan; signós; pangitain.*

senyas (sen-yas; -yás), *n.* (Sp. *señas*), 1. sign given by gesture, etc.; signal. Syn. *babalâ, hudyát.* 2. sign; indication. Syn. *tandâ, palatándaan.*

senyasán (sen-ya-sán), var. **sinyasán,** *v.* to make a signal or signals to, as by gesturing with one's hand. Syn. *hudyatán.*

sényasan (sén-ya-san), *n.* act or manner of making signals to each other or to one another. Syn. *húdyatan.*

senyór (sen-yór), var. **sinyór,** *n.* (Sp. *señor*) 1. mister; sir. Syn. *ginoó.* 2. lord; master. Syn. *panginoón, amo.* 3. gentleman. Syn. *ginoó, máginoó; don.*

senyora (sen-yo-ra), var. **sinyora,** *n.* (Sp. *señora*) 1. madam; madamme. Syn. *ginang* (if married). 2. mistress. Syn. *ama; panginoóng babae.* 3. a term of endearment for one's wife. Syn. *mahál.* 4. a derogatory term for a woman who hates to work. Syn. *donya, prinsesa.*

senyorahin (sen-yo-ra-hin), var. **sinyurahin,** *v.* 1. to consider as a mistress of the house. 2. to serve (a woman) like a mistress.

senyorita (sen-yo-ri-ta), var. **sinyurita,** *n.* (Sp. *señorita*) 1. miss; a young lady. Syn. *binibini, dalaga, gining.* 2. a term usually used for a daughter of a rich couple. 3. a derogatory term for a young lady who pretends to be rich and doesn't like to work. Syn. *donyeta.*

senyorito (sen-yo-ri-to), var. **sinyurito,** *n.* (Sp. *señorito*) 1. a young master. Syn. *batang amo o pangi-*

noón. 2. a young man or gentleman. Syn. *binatà; baguntao.* 3. a derogatory term for a young man who doesn't like to work.

sepa (se-pa) *n.* (*Slang* fr. Sp. *pase*) escape; getting away secretly or without permission. Syn. *tanan, pagtanan, pagtatanan.*

sepal (se-pal), *n.* (*Bot.*: *Eng.*) sepal.

sépaló (sé-pa-ló), *n.* (*Bot.*: *Sp.*) sepal.

separá (se-pa-rá), *n.* (Sp. *separar*) a separating or being separated. Syn. *paghiwalay, paghihiwaláy, pagkakáhiwaláy.*

separado (se-pa-ra-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. separate; apart. Syn. *ibá; hiwaláy.* 2. separated; divorced. Syn. *magkahiwaláy, naghiwaláy, diborsiyado, nagdiborsiyó.*

separasyón (se-pa-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *separación*) 1. separation. Syn. *paghihiwaláy, pagkakáhiwaláy.* 2. setting aside something. Syn. *pagbubukód.*

separatismo (se-pa-ra-tis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) separatism.

separatista (se-pa-ra-tis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) separatist.

sepilyado (se-pil-ya-do), var. **sipilyado,** *adj.* (Sp. *cepillado*) referring to lumber that is already planed.

sepilyo (se-pil-yo,), var. **sipilyo,** *n.* (Sp. *cepillo*) 1. brush; specifically, a hairbrush or toothbrush. Syn. *panghisò* (toothbrush). 2. act or manner of brushing the teeth. Syn. *hisò, panghihisò.* 3. act or manner of brushing hair, felt, etc. Also, **pagsipilyo, pagsisipilyo.** 4. act or manner of planing wood or lumber. Syn. *pagkatám, pagkakatám.*

sepilyuhín (se-pil-yu-hín), var. **sipilyuhín,** *v.* 1. to brush; clean, polish or smoothen with a brush. 2. to brush or clean the teeth by brushing. Syn. *hisuin; linisin ng panghisò.* 3. to plane; make smooth by planing. Syn. *katamín.*

sépiyá (sé-pi-yá): var. of **sepya,** which see.

sepo (se-po), *n.* (Sp. *cepo*) in *Carp.*, girder. Cf. *batangán.*

sepuhan (se-pu-han), *v.* to support or provide with a girder. Cf. *batanganán; lagyán ng sepo o batangán.*

sepulturero (se-pul-tu-re-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) gravedigger.

sepya (sep-ya), I. *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) 1. sepia: dark, reddish-brown color. 2. a photographic print in sepia. —II. *adj.* 1. sepia; dark reddish-brown in color. 2. printed in sepia, referring to a photograph.

sepyahin (sep-ya-hin), *v.* to color or print in sepia.

seradura (se-ra-du-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cerradura*) lock. Syn. *kandado.*

serámiká (se-rá-mi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *cerámica*) ceramics.

serámikó (se-rá-mi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *cerámico*) ceramic; of or pertaining to ceramics.

serbesa (ser-be-sa), *n.* (Sp. *cerveza*) beer.

serbesahán (ser-be-sa-hán), *n.* 1. brewery; beer factory. Syn. *serbeseria (serbeseriya); pabriká o gáwaan ng serbesa.* 2. beer stand; bar.

serbeseria (ser-be-se-ri-a), var. **serbeseriya, serbeserya,** *n.* (Sp. *cervecería*) 1. brewery; beer factory. Syn. *serbesahán; pábriká ng serbesa.* 2. beer stand; bar.

serbeseriya (ser-be-se-ri-ya): var. of **serbeseria,** which see.

serbeserya (ser-be-ser-ya): var. of **serbeseria,** which see.

serbí (ser-bí), *n.* (Sp. *servir*) in *tennis, pingpong,* etc.: service; act or manner of serving. Syn. *serbisyo, pagserbisyo.*

serbidór (ser-bi-dór), *n.* (Sp. *servidor*) 1. server or waiter, as in a restaurant. Syn. *weyter; tagapágsilbí.* 2. servant. Syn. *alilà, utusán.* 3. attendant. Syn. *tagapáglingkód.*

serbidora (ser-bi-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *servidora*) 1. waitress, as in a restaurant. Syn. *weytres; babaing tagapágsilbí.* 2. maid; house help.

Syn. *alilang babae; mutsatsa; utusáng babae.* 3. a woman attendant. Syn. *babaing tagapáglingkód.*

serbihán (ser-bi-hán), *v.* 1. to serve food to a customer. Syn. *dulutan ng pagkain.* 2. to provide (customers or users) with goods or services. Syn. *paglingkurán.*

serbilyeta (ser-bil-ye-ta), var. **sirbilyeta,** *n.* (Sp. *servilleta*) serviette; table napkin. Syn. *napkín.* Cf. *panyodemano; pámahirán.*

serbisyo[1] (ser-bis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *servicio*) 1. service; performance of duties. Syn. *paglilingkód.* 2. help; assistance. Syn. *tulong, pagtulong.* 3. use, benefit or advantage obtained from something. Syn. *pakinabang, kapakinabangán.* 4. any religious ceremony. Syn. *seremonya, kulto.* 5. the act, manner, or quality of providing services to people, as with water, light, etc. 6. act or manner of serving food to customers, as in a restaurant. Syn. *pagsisilbí.*

serbisyo[2] (ser-bis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *servisio*) an infant's trainer seat provided with a chamber pot.

serbisyo[3] (ser-bis-yo), *n.* (Sp. *servicio*) *in tennis,* service. Syn. *serbi, pagserbi.*

serbísyuhán (ser-bís-yu-hán), *v.* 1. to serve, as a customer in a restaurant. Syn. *dulutan ng pagkain; silbihán.* 2. to supply or provide customers or users with goods or services.

serebelo (se-re-be-lo), *n.* (Sp. *cerebelo*) cerebellum. Cf. *utak.*

serebelum (se-re-be-lum), *n.* (*Eng.*) cerebellum. See **serebelo.**

serebral (se-re-bral; -brál), *adj.* (*Sp.*: *Eng.*) cerebral; of the brain or of the cerebrum. Syn. *ng utak o tungkól sa utak.*

serebro (se-re-bro), *n.* (Sp. *cerebro*) cerebrum: the largest part of the brain.

serebrum (se-re-brum), *n.* (*Eng.*) cerebrum. See **serebro.**

seremonya (se-re-mon-ya), *n.* (Sp. *ceremonia*) ceremony; rite; observance. Syn. *pagdiriwang.*

seremonyál (se-re-mon-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *ceremonial*) ceremonial.

serenata (se-re-na-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. serenade. Syn. *harana.* 2. concert. Syn. *konsiyerto.*

serenatahin (se-re-na-ta-hin), *v.* to serenade; sing or play a serenade to. Syn. *haranahin.*

sereno[1] (se-re-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. night watchman. Syn. *tanod panggabí; guwardiyá sa gabí.* 2. night dew. Syn. *hamóg sa gabí.* 3. night cold in the open air. Syn. *lamíg ng gabí sa labás.*

sereno[2] (se-re-no), *adj.* (*Sp.*) calm; serene. Syn. *kalma, kalmado; tahimik, payapà, mahinahon.*

serip (se-rip; -ríp), *n.* (*Eng.*) sheriff.

sermon (ser-mon: -món), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Eng.*) 1. sermon, esp. by a priest. 2. moral lecture. Syn. *pangaral, pangangaral.* 3. (*Colloq.*) long scolding, esp. by a parent. Syn. *mahabang pagmumurá.*

sermunán (ser-mu-nán), *v.* 1. to preach to. 2. to scold someone lengthily.

sero (se-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cero*) 1. zero: the symbol or numeral O; cipher. 2. nothing; naught.

serohán (se-ro-hán): var. of **seruhán,** which see.

serohin (se-ro-hin): var. of **seruhín,** which see.

serpentina (ser-pen-ti-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) serpentine; paper streamer.

serpiyente (ser-pi-yen-te), var. **serpyente,** *n.* (Sp. *serpiente*) serpent; snake. Syn. *ahas.*

sertipiká (ser-ti-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *certificar*) a certifying or being certified; certification.

sertipikado (ser-ti-pi-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *certificado*) 1. certified. Syn. *pinatunayan, may-patunay.* 2. registered. Syn. *nakarehistro, rehistrado.*

sertipikahán (ser-ti-pi-ka-hán), *v.* 1. to certify. Syn. *patunayan, patotohanan, patibayan.* 2. to guaran-

tee. Syn. *garantiyahán, panagután.*

sertipikasyón (ser-ti-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *certificación*) certification.

sertipiko (ser-ti-pi-ko), *n.* (Sp. *certifico*) certificate. Syn. *nakasulat na patunay o katibayan.*

sertipikuhan (ser-ti-pi-ku-han), *v.* to issue (someone) a certificate. Syn. *bigyán ng sertipiko; bigyán ng nakasulat na patunay o katibayan.*

seruhán (se-ru-hán), var. **serohán,** *n.* (in a *game* or *contest*) the act or blanking or holding each other's opponent scoreless. Also, **pagseseruhán.**

seruhin (se-ru-hin), var. **serohin,** *v.* to blank or hold (an opponent) scoreless in a game.

serutso (se-rut-so), *n.* (Sp. *serrucho*) handsaw; carpenter's saw. Syn. *lagarì.*

serutsuhín (se-rut-su-hín), *v.* to saw; cut with a saw. Syn. *lagariin.*

seryal (ser-yal; -yál), I. *adj.* (*Eng.*: *Sp.*) 1. serial; arranged in a series. Syn. *sunúd-sunód; dugtúng-dugtóng.* 2. serial; published serially. Syn. *inilálabás o inilálathalà nang bahá-bahagi.*

—II. *n.* serial; a story, novel, etc. published in serial form.

serye (ser-ye), *n.* (Sp. *serie*) series; sequence.

seryo (ser-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *serio*) 1. sincere; not joking or trifling. Syn. *hindî nagbíbirô; tapát, matapát.* 2. serious; critical; in danger. Syn. *malubhâ, grabe; lalâ, malalâ; maselan* (*maselang*); *nasapanganib.* 3. important. Syn. *importante, mahalagá.*

seryoso (ser-yo-so), *adj.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) 1. serious; sincere; not joking or trifling. Syn. *tapát, matapát; hindî nagbíbirô.* 2. showing or having deep concern for or about someone or something.

sesante (se-san-te), I. *n.* (Sp. *cesante*) 1. a dismissed employee. Syn. *kawaníng inalís o náalís sa trabaho.* 2. an unemployed or jobless person. Syn. *taong waláng trabaho* (*hanapbuhay*). 3. dismissal of an employee for cause.

—II. *adj.* 1. dismissed, referring to an employee. 2. jobless; unemployed. Syn. *waláng trabaho* (*o hanapbuhay*).

sesantihín (se-san-ti-hín), *v.* to dismiss (an employee) for cause.

sesaryan (se-sar-yan), I. *n.* (*Eng.*) caesarean; caesarean section; surgical operation for delivering a baby. Syn. *pagpapaanák o panganganák sa pamamagitan ng operasyón.*

—II. *adj.* delivered by caesarean section or by surgical operation (said of a baby).

sesenta (se-sen-ta), *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) sixty. Syn. *ánimnapû.*

sesteto (ses-te-to), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *sexteto*) sextet. Syn. *ániman.*

sesura (se-su-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cesura*) caesura: a break or pause in a line of verse.

sesyon (ses-yon), *n.* (*Eng.*) session. Syn. *pulong, pagpupulong.*

sesyón (ses-yón), *n.* (Sp. *sesion*) 1. session. Syn. *pulong, pagpupulong.* 2. conference; consultation. Syn. *komperénsiyá, pagkokómperensiyá.*

sesyonan (ses-yo-nan), var. **sesyunan,** *n.* place where sessions or conferences are held; session hall; conference hall.

setenta (se-ten-ta), *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) seventy. Syn. *pitumpû.*

setro (se-tro), *n.* (Sp. *cetro*) scepter; sceptre (Br. spelling).

Setyembre (Set-yem-bre), *n.* (Sp. *Setiembre*) September.

seudónimó (se-u-dó-ni-mó), *n.* (*Sp.*) pseudonym.

seyudónimó (se-yu-dó-ni-mó): var. of **seudónimó,** which see.

si (si), *art.* used in the nominative case as a marker for the name of a person. Cf. *siná.*

sibà (si-bà), *n.* gluttony; voracity; voraciousness; greed, greediness; avarice; cupidity. Syn. *takaw, ka-*

takawan; kasakimán, kakamkamán.

sibák (si-bák), I. *n.* act or manner of hewing, chopping or splitting wood (firewood) into big pieces with or as with an ax. Cf. *tipák, sipák, biyák.*
—II. *adj.* 1. chopped, hewed, or split (horizontally) into big pieces (s.o. firewood). 2. hacked or wounded critically, as the head or face of a person.

sibakín (si-ba-kín), *v.* 1. to chop, hew, or split (into big pieces) with or as with an ax, referring esp. to firewood. 2. to hack, as someone's head or face.

sibakóng (si-ba-kóng), *n.* (*Bot.*: *Ch.*) a shrub or small tree with milky juice (*Rauwolfia amsoniaefolia* A. DC.), the leaves of which, occurring in whorls, are ornamental and the young buds are used for stomach disorder of young babies.

sibád (si-bád), *n.* sudden start, as of a car; sudden burst of flight, as of a frightened bird. Syn. *bigláng lipád o takbó.*

síbaran (sí-ba-ran), *n.* simultaneous sudden start or burst of flight, as of many cars or of a flock of birds.

sibasib (si-ba-sib), *n.* 1. sudden violent attack, as of a fierce animal. Syn. *bigláng lusob o sagpáng.* 2. a sudden reproach or rebuke, as by an angry person.

síbasibán (sí-ba-si-bán), *n.* act of suddenly attacking each other (s.o. animals). Syn. *bigláng lusubán o sagpangan.*

sibasibin (si-ba-si-bin), *v.* 1. to attack suddenly, as an angry pig does. Syn. *bigláng sugurin o lusubin.* 2. to reproach or censure angrily.

sibát (si-bát), *n.* 1. lance; spear. 2. harpoon. Syn. *salapáng.* 3. act or manner of striking or piercing someone or something with a spear, lance, or harpoon. Also, **pagsibát.** Syn. *pagsalapáng.* 4. (*Fig.*) sudden flight or escape, as of a wanted criminal. Syn. *sibád; bigláng pagtakas.*

síbatan (sí-ba-tan), *n.* act of hitting each other or one another with spears, lances, or harpoons. Also, **pagsisíbatan.**

sibatín (si-ba-tín), *v.* to hit or pierce with a spear, lance, or harpoon. Syn. *hagisin o patamaan ng sibát.*

sibatse (si-bat-se; -sé), var. **sibatsi,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a smooth, twining, annual vine (*Dolichos lablab* Linn.), grown chiefly for its tender pods which are excellent vegetables; also, the pods and beans of this vine.

sibi (si-bi) *n.* 1. awning. Syn. *medya-agwa.* 2. a temporary shed attached to the roof or side of a house. Syn. *ambì, pasibi; hulog.* 3. a small addition to a house by extending the roof and providing it with light walling. Syn. *sulambí.*

sibì (si-bì), *n.* act of pouting or pursing the lips, as of a baby about to cry. Syn. *hibî, paghibî.*

síbiká (sí-bi-ká), var. **síbikó,** *adj.* (Sp. *cívica*) civic; pertaining to the public or the citizens. Syn. *pambayan, pangmámamayán.*

síbikó (sí-bi-kó): same as **síbiká,** which see.

sibihan (si-bi-han), *v.* 1. to put or provide with an awning. Syn. *medya-ágwahán; lagyán ng sibi o medya-agwa.* 2. to provide a house with a temporary shed attached to the roof or side. Syn. *hulugan, pasibihan.*

sibíl (si-bíl), *adj.* (Sp. *civil*) civil; of a citizen or citizens; having to do with citizenship. Syn. *pangmámamayán, pambayan.*

sibilisado (si-bi-li-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *civilizado*) 1. civilized; with or having a high standard of civilization. Syn. *may-kabihasnán.* 2. cultured; educated. Syn. *may-kalinangán; edukado; nag-aral; may-pinag-aralan.*

sibilisahín (si-bi-li-sa-hín), *v.* to civilize. Syn. *imulat sa kabihasnán.*

sibilisasyón (si-bi-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp.

civilizacion) civilization; civilized condition. Syn. *kabihasnán.* 2. culture or ways of living of a race or nation. Syn. *kalinangán, kultura.* 3. act of civilizing. Syn. *pagsibilisá; pagmumulat sa kabihasnán.*

sibilyán (si-bil-yán), *n. & adj.* (*Eng.*) civilian. Syn. *paysano.*

sibo (si-bo), *n.* (*Bot.*) the flower of the *talahib* weed. See talahib.

sibóg (si-bóg), *n.* 1. a driving or being driven into confused flight, as of gamblers raided by the police, or of animals in their den. Syn. *bulabog, pagbulabog.* 2. state or condition of confusion, as of persons and animals being driven out of their dens. Also, **pagkasibóg.** Syn. *pagkabulabog, pagkakaguló.*

sibol[1] (si-bol), *n.* a liquid measure of capacity, usually made of a bamboo length.

sibol[2] (si-bol), *n.* healthy growth, as of a young man. Also, **kasibulan.** Syn. *bulas, kabulasan.*

sibol[3] (si-bol), *n.* spring of fresh water. Syn. *bukál, balong, saluysóy.*

siból (si-ból), I. *n.* 1. a sprouting or germination, as of seeds. Syn. *tubò, pagtubò.* 2. a new growth from a bud, rootstock, germinating seed, etc. Syn. *suloy, supang, tubò.* 3. the appearance or eruption, as of rashes on the skin. Syn. *singáw, pagsingáw.* 4. rashes or any eruption on the skin. Syn. *singáw, bukál.* 5. (*Fig.*) natural growth or development, as of love for another. Syn. *bukál, pagbukál* (fig.); *likás na pagtubò o pagkakaroón.* 6. a being natural or inherent to someone or to something. Syn. *pagkákatutubò.*

—II. *adj.* 1. natural; inherent. Syn. *likás, katutubò.* 2. native; indigenous. Syn. *katutubò, taál, lehítimó.*

sibsíb[1] (sib-síb), I. *n.* 1. gradual disappearance or sinking of the sun in the horizon. Syn. *lubóg, paglubóg.* 2. the final phase of sunset. Syn. *silim, pagsilim.*

—II. *adj.* sunken, referring to the sun in the horizon.

sibsíb[2] (sib-síb), *n.* act of sipping the last drop of liquid food on a container, as animals do.

sibsibín (sib-si-bín), *v.* to sip the last drop of liquid food on a container.

sibukáw (si-bu-káw), *n.* (*Bot.: Ch.*) sappan tree (*Caesalpinia sappan* Linn.), from which a certain kind of dye is obtained. Syn. *sapáng.*

sibugín (si-bu-gín), *n.* to raid or drive away into confused flight. Syn. *bulabugin.*

sibulán (si-bu-lán), *v.* 1. to have a seed or plant grow from. Syn. *tubuan.* 2. to have eruptions, as of rashes on the skin. Syn. *singawán.* 3. to have something developed within oneself, as love. Syn. *tubuan, magkaroón.*

sibuyas (si-bu-yas), *n.* (Sp. *cebolla*) onion. Syn. *lansuná.*

sibuyasan (si-bu-ya-san), I. *v.* 1. to plant (a field) with onions. Syn. *tanimán (tamnán) ng sibuyas.* 2. to add or mix onions to. Syn. *haluan o sahugán ng sibuyas.*

—II. *n.* onion plantation or farm. Also, **síbuyasán.**

síbuyasán (sí-bu-ya-sán), *n.* onion plantation or farm. Syn. *tániman ng sibuyas.*

sikad (si-kad), *n.* 1. act or manner of kicking. Syn. *tadyák, pagtadyák, sipà, pagsipà.* 2. kick; a blow with a foot or feet. Syn. *tadyák, sipà.* 3. a recoiling or springing back, as of a gun after being fired. Cf. *igkás pag-igkás.* 4. (*Fig.*) a kicking out or forced dismissal, as of an employee.

sikada (si-ka-da), *n.* (*Entom.*) cicada. Syn. *kuliglíg.*

sikál (si-kál), I. *n.* 1. wide prevalence, as of a certain kind of communicable disease. Syn. *laganap, paglaganap; kalat, pagkalat.* 2. worsened state or condition of a disease, esp. rashes and other skin

ailments. Cf. *lalâ, kalalaán.*
—II. *adj.* 1. of wide prevalence; widely spread. Syn. *laganap, kaiát.* 2. worsened. Syn. *lalâ; malalâ na.*

sikamod (si-ka-mod), *n.* sour look, as of someone's face. Syn. *simangot.*

sikang (si-kang; -káng), *n.* 1. act of opening the mouth of someone forcibly and putting a wedge between the upper and lower jaws to prevent it from closing. 2. a wedge thus placed in the open mouth. Cf. *kalso, sagkâ.* 3. a crosspiece or a horizontal prop or support placed between two posts, walls, etc. to prevent them from leaning towards each other. Cf. *tukod, talukod.*

sikáng (si-káng): var. of **sikang,** which see.

sikangan (si-ka-ngan), var. **sikangán,** *v.* 1. to open the mouth of (someone) forcibly and put a wedge between the upper and lower jaws to prevent it from closing. 2. to provide with a crosspiece or a horizontal prop or support, as two posts or walls, to prevent them from leaning or collapsing towards each other.

sikangán (si-ka-ngán): var. of **sikangan,** which see.

sikap (si-kap), *n.* diligence; zeal; ardent devotion to duty; persistent effort. Syn. *sipag, tiyagâ, sigasig, sikháy.*

sikapat (si-ka-pat), var. **saikapat,** *n.* an old monetary denomination equivalent to twelve and a half centavos.

sikapin (si-ka-pin), *v.* to try hard to do or attain; make persistent effort for the attainment of. Also, **pagsikapan.**

sikaran (si-ka-ran), *v.* to kick someone or something; hit with a foot or feet. Syn. *sipain, tadyakán.*

sikarán (si-ka-rán), *n.* act of kicking each other or one another. Syn. *sipaán, pagsisipaán; tádyakan, pagtatádyakan.*

sikat (si-kat), *n.* 1. rise or appearance, as of the sun, moon, stars, etc. Syn. *silang, pagsilang.* 2. rays, as of the sun, etc. Syn. *banaag.* 3. brightness; brilliance; splendor. Syn. *ningníng, luningníng.* 4. (*Fig.*) rise to popularity; a becoming popular. Syn. *pagtanyág.*

sikát (si-kát), *adj.* (*Fig.*) well-known; popular; famous. Syn. *tanyág, populár, bantóg; kilalángkilalá.*

sikatan (si-ka-tan), *v.* 1. to be exposed to the heat of the sun. Syn. *arawan, máarawan; mábilád sa arawan.* 2. to be overtaken by sunrise; hence, to be late in the early morning. Syn. *tanghaliin.*

sikatán (si-ka-tán), *n.* the east horizon from where the sun seems to rise.

sikdo (sik-do; -dó), *n.* 1. sudden, strong throb or palpitation, as of the heart, pulse, etc. Syn. *biglá't malakás na tibók (ng pusò, pulso, atbp.).* 2. sudden feeling of fear. Syn. *kabć, kutób.*

sikháy (sik-háy), *n.* (*Ch.*) assiduity; diligence; perseverance. Syn. *sikap, tiyagâ, sipag, sigasig.*

sikî (si-kî), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being unable to move freely due to overcrowdedness or to lack of space. Syn. *pagkagipít, kagipitán.* 2. act of causing someone to be unable to move freely by getting too close to him. Syn. *siksík, pagsiksík; gipít, paggipít.*
—II. *adj.* unable to move freely due to overcrowdedness or to lack of space. Syn. *gipít; di-makakilos na mabuti dahil sa kasikipán.*

sikíg (si-kíg), *adj.* 1. short-necked. Syn. *sigík.* 2. tight-fitting around the neck, base of the arms, etc. Syn. *sikíp; sakál, nasásakál.*

sikiín (si-ki-ín), *v.* to prevent someone to move freely by getting too close to him.

sikil (si-kil), *n.* stroke of the paddle in changing the direction of a boat or canoe, that is by pushing it

backward close to the side and changing the angle of the blade.

sikíl (si-kíl), I. *n.* 1. act of causing someone to suffer hardship or inconvenience. Syn. *gipít, paggipít.* 2. oppression, as by an authority or a ruler. Syn. *pag-apí, pangaapí.*
—II. *adj.* badly treated; oppressed. Syn. *ginígipít, ináapí.*

sikilín (si-ki-lín), *v.* 1. to cause someone to suffer hardship or inconvenience. Syn. *gipitín.* 2. to oppress. Syn. *apihín.*

sikíp (si-kíp), I. *n.* 1. lack of space; state or condition of being too crowded. Syn. *kakulangán ng lugár; pagkasiksikan.* 2. tightness; a being tight or tight-fitting, as of a dress, pants, shoes, etc. Syn. *kipot, kakiputan; kaliitán sa sukat.*
—II. *adj.* 1. crowded; overcrowded. Syn. *siksikan, punúngpunô.* 2. tight; tight-fitting; small in size for. Syn. *mahigpít, makipot.*

sikipán (si-ki-pán), *v.* to make tight or tight-fitting. Syn. *kiputan, liitán (sa sukat).*

sikíp-sikipán (si-kíp + si-ki-pán), *v.* to make the size a little bit smaller or tighter. Syn. *kipút-kipután, liítliitán.*

sikita (si-ki-ta), var. **tsikita**, *n.* (Sp. *chiquita*) a young Chinese girl.

sikitíng (si-ki-tíng), var. **tsikitíng**, I. *n.* (Sp. *chiquito* ?) a small kid; a little boy or girl; tot. Syn. *bulilít; batang bulilít.*
—II. *adj.* small or tiny, referring esp. to a boy or girl. Syn. *bulilít.*

sikito (si-ki-to), var. **tsikito**, *n.* (Sp. *chiquito*) a small Chinese boy. Syn. *maliít na batang lalakíng Intsík.*

sikláb (sik-láb), *n.* 1. a brief, big flash or spark of fire; sudden burst of flame. Syn. *biglang ningas.* 2. sudden outburst, as of anger, war, etc. Syn. *silakbó.*

siklabán (sik-la-bán), *v.* to be licked by a sudden burst of flame.

siklán (sik-lán), I. *adj.* with or having one testicle bigger than the other. Syn. *hindi pareho ang lakí ng bayág; maliít (o malakí) ang isáng bayág.*
—II. *n.* a man or a male animal with unequal testicles.

siklát (sik-lát), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of splitting open a thing forcibly. Syn. *hiklát, paghiklát.* 2. the state or condition of being split open forcibly.
—II. *adj.* split open forcibly.

siklista (sik-lis-ta; si-klis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *ciclista*) cyclist.

siklo (si-klo), *n.* (Sp. *siclo*) cycle. Syn. *ikot, ligid.*

siklón (sik-lón), *n.* (Sp. *ciclón*) cyclone; hurricane; tornado. Syn. *buhawì, ipuipo.*

siklót (sik-lót), *n.* 1. a kind of children's game of tossing, catching or picking up pebbles, shells, etc., played in various ways; jacks or jackstones. Syn. *sinták.* 2. act of tossing, catching or picking up something, as in a game of jacks. 3. a tossing or being tossed about, as by waves. 4. (*Fig.*) a being adversely affected, as by misfortune.

siklutín (sik-lu-tín), *v.* 1. to toss, catch or pick up a thing, as in a game of jacks. Syn. *sintakín.* 2. to be adversely affected, as by misfortune.

sikmát (sik-mát), *n.* 1. a sudden bite or snatch by or as by a dog. Syn. *sibasib, sagpáng, sakmál.* 2. a sudden angry rebuke or censure. Syn. *bulyáw.*

sikmatín (sik-ma-tín), *v.* to bite or snatch suddenly with the mouth. Syn. *sagpangín, sakmalín, sibasibin.* 2. to censure or shout at angrily. Syn. *bulyawán.*

sikmurà (sik-mu-rà), *n.* 1. stomach. Syn. *tiyán.* 2. (*Fig.*) sense of delicacy; shame. Syn. *kahihiyán, pagkahiyâ.*

sikmurain (sik-mu-ra-in), *v.* to suffer pain in the stomach; have stomach ache or abdominal pain.

Syn. *sumakít ang tiyán; saktán ng tiyán.*

síkmuraín (sík-mu-ra-ín), *adj.* prone to stomachache or abdominal pain Syn. *masasaktín ang tiyán; sákitin ang tiyán.*

siko[1] (si-ko), *n.* (*Anat.*) the human elbow.

siko[2] (si-ko), var. **tsiko**, *n.* (*Bot.*: Sp.-Mex. *chico* ?) 1. sapodilla tree (*Achras Zapota* Linn.). 2. the fleshy, edible fruit of this tree.

sikó (si-kó), *n.* a nudge or blow with the elbow. Syn. *bunggô ng siko.*

sikoanálisís (si-ko-a-ná-li-sís), *n.* (Sp. *sicoanálisis*) psychoanalysis. Syn. *pagsusuring-isip.*

sikoanalista (si-ko-a-na-lis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *sicoanalista*) psychoanalist. Syn. *dalúb-isip; dalúb-aghám-isip.*

sikolo (si-ko-lo; sí-ko-ló), var. **saikwaló**, *n.* a monetary denomination during the Spanish regime in the Philippines, equivalent to about 7.5 centavos.

sikólogó (si-kó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *sicólogo*) psychologist. Syn. *dalúb-isip; dalúb-aghám-isip.*

sikolóhikó (si-ko-ló-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *sicológico*) psychological. Syn. *pangkaisipán.*

sikolóhiyá (si-ko-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *sicología*) psychology. Syn. *aghám-isip; ag-isip.*

sikot (si-kot), *n.* 1. a beating around the bush. Syn. *ligoy, kaliguyan, pagpapaliguy-ligoy.* 2. a roundabout way.

sikoterapiya (si-ko-te-ra-pi-ya): var. of **sikoterapya**, which see.

sikoterapya (si-ko-te-rap-ya), *n.* (Sp. *sicoterapia*) psychotherapy.

sikoterapiyuta (si-ko-te-ra-pi-yu-ta): var. of **sikoterapyuta**, which see.

sikoterapyuta (si-ko-te-rap-yu-ta), (Sp. *sicoterapeuta*) psychotherapist.

sikoy (si-koy), *n.* (*Ichth.*) banded pomadasid (*Pomadasys maculatus*).

sikpáw (sik-páw), var. **sigpáw**, *n.* a kind of dip net, usually operated from a banca or boat during night with the aid of a strong light or lights.

siksík (sik-sík), I. *n.* 1. act of forcing oneself into a crowd, small opening, etc. Syn. *gitgít, paggitgít.* 2. act or manner of stuffing or packing a container, etc. tightly. 3. state or condition of being thickly crowded, or crammed, packed or stuffed tightly. Syn. *pagkapunúng-punô.*

—II. *adj.* thickly crowded; crammed, packed or stuffed tightly. Syn. *punúng-punô.*

siksíkan (sik-sí-kan), I. *adj.* crowded; filled up to full capacity; tightly close together. Syn. *punúng-punô; di-mahulugang karayom* (fig.)

—II. *n.* state or condition of being thickly crowded or packed.

siksikán (sik-si-kán), *v.* 1. to pack or stuff (a container) tightly with something. 2. to plug up a hole tightly with or as with a rag. Syn. *pasakan nang mahigpit.*

siksikín (sik-si-kín), *v.* 1. to force oneself against someone by shoving or pushing him. Syn. *gitgitín.* 2. to pack (a container) tightly.

sikuhan (si-ku-han), *n.* (*Bot.*) *chico* plantation. See **tsiko**.

síkuhan (sí-ku-han), *n.* act of striking or shoving each other or with one another with the elbows. Also, *pagsisíkuhan.*

sikuhín (si-ku-hín), *v.* to strike or shove with an elbow.

sikulate (si-ku-la-te), var. **tsokolate**, I. *n.* 1. chocolate: a bar, paste, powder, or syrup made from cacao seeds that had been roasted and ground. 2. a drink made from chocolate. 3. reddish brown; chocolate (color). Syn. *kulay-tsokolate.*

—II. *adj.* 1. made or flavored with chocolate. 2. reddish-brown; of chocolate color.

síkulatihán (sí-ku-la-ti-hán), var. **tsókolatihán**, *n.* 1. a utensil used for making chocolate. 2. chocolate factory. Syn. *pábriká ng tsokolate.*

sikulatihin (si-ku-la-ti-hin), var. **tsokolatihin,** *v.* to make into chocolate. Syn. *gawíng tsokolate.*

sikwán (sik-wán), *n.* a spindle-like implement used in weaving nets. Also, **panikwán.**

sikwát[1] (sik-wát), *n.* lifting or prying up the side or edge of something with or as with a lever. Syn. *tikwás, pagtikwás.* 2. a sudden thrust or stab with or as with a knife. Cf. *saksák, iwà, sakyód.*

sikwát[1] (sik-wát), I. *n.* (*Slang*) 1. act of stealing or pilfering something. Syn. *umít, pag-umít; nakaw, pagnakaw.* 2. anything pilfered or stolen. Syn. *bagay na nakaw, ninakaw, umít o inumít.*
—II. *adj.* said of anything stolen or pilfered. Syn. *nakaw, ninakaw; umít, inumít.*

sikwátan (sik-wá-tan), *n.* (*Colloq.* or *Slang*) stealing incident; robbery. Syn. *nakawán.*

sikwatán (sik-wa-tán), *v.* (*Colloq.* or *Slang*) to steal something from. Syn. *nakawan, pagnakawan; umitán, pag-umitán.*

sikwatín[1] (sik-wa-tín), *v.* 1. to lift or pry up the side or edge of with or as with a lever. Cf. *tikwasín.* 2. to give a sudden thrust or stab with or as with a knife. Cf. *saksakín, iwaan.*

sikwatín[2] (sik-wa-tín), *v.* (*Colloq.* or *Slang*) to pilfer or steal something. Syn. *nakawin, umitín.*

sidhá (sid-há), *n.* diligence; industry. Syn. *sipag, kasipagan.*

sidhâ (sid-hâ), *n.* consideration; respect; courteous regard. Syn. *respeto; galang, paggalang; álang-álang, pag-aálang-álang; pítagan, pagpipítagan.*

sidhî (sid-hî), *n.* 1. extreme degree; intensity. Syn. *tindí, katindihán.* 2. gravity; seriousness. Syn. *lubhâ, kalubhaán; lalâ, kalalaán; grabidád, kagrabihan; bigát, kabigatán.*

sidlán (sid-lán), *v.* to fill (a container). Syn. *lamnán; lagyán ng lamán.*

sidra (si-dra), *n.* (Sp. *cidra*) 1. citron. 2. cider; apple juice, used as a beverage or for making vinegar. Syn. *katás ng mansanas.*

sigà (si-gà), I. *adj.* (*Slang*) 1. gallant; dashing. Syn. *magilas.* 2. brave. Syn. *matapang; kinatátakutan.*
—II. *n.* bully; thug. Same as **sigà-sigà.**

sigâ (si-gâ), *n.* 1. fire made by burning garbage, weeds, etc. Syn. *siláb.* 2. bonfire.

sigaán (si-ga-án), *v.* 1. to burn; set on fire. Syn. *silabán, silabín; sunugin.*

sígaan (sí-ga-an), *n.* 1. place where garbage, weeds, and other useless things are burned. Syn. *sílaban.* 2. incinerator. Syn. *sunugán; insiniradór.*

sigabo (si-ga-bo), *n.* 1. sudden flight of thick dust, smoke, etc. Syn. *silakbó, pagsilakbó; sigalbó, pagsigalbó.* 2. thick cloud of dust. smoke, etc. Syn. *silakbó ng makapál na alikabók, usok, atbp.* 2. long outburst, as of applause or clapping of hands.

sigalbó (si-gal-bó), *n.* 1. sudden burst, as of fire, smoke, dust, etc. Syn. *silakbó, pagsilakbó.* 2. sudden flight, as of flame, smoke, etc. belched out from a volcano. Syn. *bugá, pagbugá.*

sigalót (si-ga-lót), **sígalutan,** *n.* 1. dispute; quarrel; controversy; conflict. Syn. *away, pag-aaway; kagalít, pagkakagalít, kágalitan; basag-ulo.* 2. misunderstanding; disagreement. Syn. *di-pagkakáunawaán; di-pagkakásundô; hidwaan.* 3. problem; something hard to solve or to entangle. Syn. *súliranín; problema.*

sígalutan (sí-ga-lu-tan): *n.* same as **sigalót,** except sense 3.

sigám (si-gám), *n.* (*Rare*) tuberculosis. Syn. *tisis, tuberkulosis, pagkatuyô (ng katawán).*

sigáng (si-gáng), var. **sig-ang,** *n.* 1. act of putting a pot, or any cook-

ing utensil on a stove or over a fire in the process of cooking. Syn. *salang, pagsasalang; paglulutò sa kalán.* 2. anything being cooked in a pot or in any cooking utensil on a stove or over a fire.

sigangán (si-ga-ngán), *v.* to use (a stove or fire) for cooking food in a pot or any cooking utensil. Syn. *salangan, pagsalangan.*

sígangan (sí-ga-ngan), *n.* 1. stove. Syn. *kalán, tungkô.* 2. a pot or any cooking utensil used for cooking *sinigáng* (which see). Syn. *sínigangan.*

sigár (si-gár), *n.* (*Eng.*) cigar. Syn. *sigaro, tabako, ubano.*

sigarera (sī-ga-re-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cigarrera*) female cigar or cigarette maker.

sigarero (si-ga-re-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cigarrero*) male cigar or cigarette maker.

sígarét (sí-ga-rét), *n.* (*Eng.*) cigarette. Syn. *sigarilyo.*

sigarilyás (si-ga-ril-yás), *n.* (*Bot.*) winged beans.

sigarilyo (si-ga-ril-yo: -yó), *n.* (Sp. *cigarillo*) cigarette.

sigarilyuhín (si-ga-ril-yu-hín), *v.* to smoke, referring to a cigarette. Syn. *híthitín, kung bagá sa sigarilyo.*

sigaro (si-ga-ro), *n.* (Sp. *cigarro*) cigar. Syn. *takabo, ubano.*

sigaruhin (si-ga-ru-hin), *v.* to smoke, referring to a cigar. Syn. *tabakuhin, ubanuhin.*

sigasig (si-ga-sig), *n.* 1. diligence; assiduity; perseverance. Syn. *tiyagâ, katiyagaán; sipag, kasipagan; sikap kasikapan.* 2. persistence; persistency. Syn. *pagkamapilit, pagpupumilit.*

sigà-sigà (si-gà + si-gà): same as **sigà**, which see.

sigáw[1] (si-gáw), *n.* 1. shout; loud call or cry; outcry. Syn. *hiyáw, paghiyáw; palakat, palahaw.* 2. a loud call for help or succor. Syn. *malakás na tawag o pagpapadaló.* 3. an angry outburst or shout at someone. Syn. *bulyáw, pagbulyáw.*

sigáw[2] (si-gáw), *n.* 1. forced confession. Syn. *tugâ, pagtugâ.* 2. revelation or disclosure, esp. of a secret. Syn. *pagtatapát; pagsasabi ng katotohanan.*

sigawán (si-ga-wán), *v.* to shout at (someone), Syn. *hiyawán, palakatan, palahawan.*

sígawan (sí-ga-wan), *n.* 1. simultaneous shouting, as by a crowd or a group of persons. Syn. *híyawan, pálakatán, pálahawán.* 2. act of shouting angrily or loudly at each other or at one another. Syn. *híyawan, paghihíyawan; malakás na murahán o pagmumurahán.*

sígawin (sí-ga-win), *adj.* prone to shouting; with or having the habit of shouting. Syn. *híyawin, pálakatín, pálahawín; malakás ang bibig.*

sigáw-sigawán (si-gáw + si-ga-wán), *v.* to treat someone like a slave by shouting at him very often. Syn. *hiyáw-hiyawán.*

sigay[1] (si-gay), *n.* (*Zool.*) cowrie shell; cowry. Syn. *kaligay.*

sigbáy (sig-báy), I. *n.* 1. act of sitting, lying or sleeping together side by side. Syn. *siping, pagsisiping; abáy, pag-aabáy; tabí, pagtatabí.* 2. fact or state of being together side by side in sitting, lying, or sleeping.

—II. *adj.* seated, lying or sleeping together side by side. Syn. *siping, magkasiping; abáy, magkaabáy; tabí, magkatabí.*

sigbayán (sig-ba-yán), *v.* to sit, lie, or sleep close to or beside another. Syn. *abayán, sipingan, tabihán.*

Sige (Si-ge), I. *interj.* (Sp. *sigue*) 1. Go ahead! Go on! Syn. *Tuloy!* 2. Try it. Syn. *Subukin mo!*

—II. *n.* (*Colloq.*) departure; leaving. Syn. *alís, pag-alís; yao, pagyao; lakad, paglakad* (colloq.).

sigík (si-gík), var. **sig-ik**, *adj.* short-necked. Syn. *sikíg, punggók.*

sigíd (si-gíd), *n.* 1. pungency in taste. Syn. *tapang.* 2. smarting

pain. Syn. *anták, kirót, hapdî, sakít.* 3. intensity, as of the coldness of weather. Syn. *tindí, sidhî.*

sigida (si-gi-da), I. *adj.* (Sp. *seguida*) one after another; in succession; in a row: as in *dalawáng puntos na sigida,* two points in a row. Syn. *sunód, magkasunód.*
—II. *adv.* at once; immediately; without delay or letup. Syn. *agád, kaagád, agád-agád.*

sigidahan (si-gi-da-han), *v.* 1. to make a follow up at once. Syn. *sundán, pasundán.* 2. to be followed up by another, as in making a point or score. Syn. *másundán.*

sigido (si-gi-do), I. *adj.* (Sp. *seguido*) 1. continuous; successive. Syn. *sunód, magkasunód.* 2. straight; direct. Syn. *tulóy, tulúy-tulóy.*
—II. *adv.* 1. at once; immediately. Syn. *agád, kaagád, agád-agád.* 2. straight; directly. Syn. *túwiran; nang túwiran; diretso.* 3. in quick succession. Syn. *nang nagkasunód.*

sigin (si-gin), *n.* a scoop seine, used for bailing out the catch direct from the semicircular enclosure of fish corrals. Cf. *sakyód, panakyód.* Syn. *sagap, panagap.*

sigíng (si-gíng), *n.* 1. pride; arrogance; boastfulness; haughtiness. Syn. *kahambugán, kapalaluán, kayabangan.* 2. a breaking out, as of a disease.

sigít (si-gít), var. **sig-ít,** *n.* light or ray of light passing through a slit or small hole. Syn. *liwanag o sinag na naglalagós sa siwang o butas.*

siglá (sig-lá), *n.* 1. enthusiasm; eager interest; fervor; zeal. Syn. *sigasig; interés.* 2. animation; liveliness. Syn. *buhay, sigsá.*

sigláw (sig-láw), *n.* glimpse; brief view in passing. Syn. *sulyáp; matà, sílay.*

siglo (sig-lo: -ló), *n.* (Sp.) century. Syn. *dantaón.*

signál (sig-nál), *n.* (*Eng.*) signal; sign giving notice about something. Syn. *hudyát, babalâ, senyas; senyál.*

signalán (sig-na-lán), *v.* to make a signal or signals to. Syn. *hudyatán, senyasán, babalaán.*

signataryo (sig-na-tar-yo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *signatario*) signatory. Syn. *kabilang sa lumagdâ o nagsilagdâ; isá sa pumirmá o nagsipirmá.*
—II. *n.* signatory; any one of the persons whose signatures appear in a document. Syn. *ang lumagdâ o may-lagdâ.*

signatura (sig-na-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp.) 1. a person's name written by himself; signature. Syn. *lagdâ, pirma.* 2. (*Print.*) signature.

signós (sig-nós), *n.* (Sp. *signo*) 1. sign; mark. Syn. *tandâ, palátandaan.* 2. fate; destiny. Syn. *suwerte; palad, kapalaran.*

sigók (si-gók), *n.* 1. hiccup (hiccough). Syn. *sinók.* 2. the quick, sharp sound of a hiccup.

sigpáw (sig-páw): var. of **sikpáw,** which see.

sigsa (sig-sa: -sá), *n.* eagerness or enthusiasm to accomplish something; eager interest in doing something. Syn. *sigasig, siglá, siyasig.*

sigság (sig-ság), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Eng.*) zigzag. Syn. *daáng palikú-likô o paese-ese; bitukang-manók* (fig.).

sigsíg (sig-síg) *n.* torch made of bamboo splits or of a bundle of weed or grass. Cf. *sulô.*

sigukín (si-gu-kín), *v.* to have hiccoughs (hiccups). Syn. *sinukín.*

sígukin (sí-gu-kin), *adj.* prone to hiccups. Syn. *sínukin.*

sigún (si-gún): var. of **según,** which see.

sigunda (si-gun-da): var. of **segunda,** which see.

sigundahán (si-gun-da-hán): var. of **segundahán,** which see.

sígundahan (sí-gun-da-han): var. of **ségundahan,** which see.

sigunda-mano (si-gun-da + ma-no), *adj.* (Sp. *segunda mano*) used; second-hand. Syn. *lumà; gamít na.*

sigundaryo (si-gun-dar-yo): var. of

segundaryo, which see.

sigundo (si-gun-do): var. of **segundo,** which see.

sigurado (si-gu-ra-do): var. of **segurado,** which see.

siguridád (si-gu-ri-dád): var. of **seguridád,** which see.

sigurista (si-gu-ris-ta), *n.* (Sp. *segurista*) a person who does things when sure of success. Syn. *taong mápaniguro.*

siguro (si-gu-ro): var. of **seguro,** which see.

síguruhán (sí-gu-ru-hán), *n.* 1. act of getting assurance from each other, referring to the parties in an agreement. **Also, pagsisíguruhán.** 2. an insurance office or company. **Also, pásiguruhán.**

siguruhin (si-gu-ru-hin), *v.* to be sure; be certain about. Syn. *tiyakín.*

sigwá (sig-wá), *n.* 1. heavy rain. Syn. *malakás na ulán.* 2. tempest; storm; typhoon. Syn. *bagyó, unós.*

sigwada (sig-wa-da), *n.* heavy continuous rain.

sígwahan (síg-wa-han), *n.* rainy season. Syn. *úlanan; tag-ulán; panahón ng úlanan.* 2. stormy season. Syn. *panahón ng bagyó.*

sigwahín (sig-wa-hín), *v.* 1. to experience heavy continuous rains. Syn. *ulanín nang malakás at matagál.* 2. to experience stormy weather or typhoon. Syn. *unusín, bagyuhín.*

sigyá (sig-yá), *n.* 1. eagerness or enthusiasm in doing something. Syn. *sigasig, sigsá, siglá, siyasig.* 2. inspiration. Syn. *inspirasyón.*

sihà (si-hà), *n.* space between two fingers or toes. Syn. *ngingí.*

sihang (si-hang), var. **siháng,** *n.* (*Osteol.*) maxilla; jawbone. Syn. *pangá.*

siháng (si-háng): var. of **sihang,** which see.

sihangán (si-ha-ngán), *v.* 1. to hold by the jawbone. 2 . to hit or strike someone at his jawbone. Syn. *tirahan sa pangá.*

siíd (si-íd), *n.* a small, low, heart-shaped, potlike trap made of bamboo matting and used chiefly for catching clariid catfish (*hitò*). Cf. *salakáb.*

síil (si-íl), I. *n.* 1. act of killing a person or any small animal by squeezing the neck. Syn. *pagpatáy sa pamamagitan ng sakál* (*pagsakál*). 2. oppression; cruel or unjust treatment, esp. by a ruler. Syn. *pag-api, pagpapahirap, pagpaparusa.* 3. suppression, as of a people's right.

—II. *adj.* 1. oppressed; maltreated. Syn. *api, ináapí.* 2. suppressed; crushed. Syn. *lupíg.*

siilín (si-i-lín), *v.* 1. to kill by squeezing the neck. Syn. *patayín sa sakál; sakalín hanggáng sa mamatáy.* 2. to oppress or maltreat. Syn. *apihín, pahirapan, parusahan.* 3. to suppress or crush. Syn. *lupigin, sugpuín.*

siím (si-ím), var. **sim,** *n.* (Eng. *zinc* ?) galvanized iron sheet. Syn. *yero.*

siís (si-ís): var. of **seís,** which see.

siít (si-ít), *n.* 1. a small dry branch or twig. Syn. *maliít na tuyóng sangá.* 2. a thorny bamboo branchlet.

silá (si-lá), *pron.* 1. they; *pumarito silá,* they came here. 2. them: *anyayahan mo silá,* invite them.

silà (si-là), *n.* attack of a fierce animal on another animal for the purpose of preying on it.

siláb (si-láb), *n.* 1. act of burning things, as garbage, weeds, grass, etc.; setting things on fire. Syn. *sunog, pagsunog.* 2. conflagration; big fire. Syn. *malaking sunog o pagkasunog.* 3. bonfire. Syn. *sigá.*

sílabá (sí-la-bá), *n.* (Sp.) syllable. Syn. *pantíg.*

sílabahín (sí-la-ba-hín) *v.* to syllabicate; syllabify. Syn. *pantigín, pagpantíg-pantigín.*

silabán (si-la-bán), *v.* to burn; set on fire. Syn. *susuhan ng apóy;*

sunugin.

sílaban (sí-la-ban), *n.* 1. place where garbage, weed, and other useless things are burned. Syn. *sígaan, sunugán.* 2. incinerator. Syn. *insiniradór; sunugán.*

silabaryo (si-la-bar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *silabario*), syllabary. Syn. *pantigan, palápantigan; palábaybayan.*

silabikasyón (si-la-bi-kas-yón), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) syllabication.

silabín (si-la-bín), *v.* to burn; set on fire. Syn. *sunugin, sigaán.*

sílabin (sí-la-bin), *adj. & n.* referring to things to be burned. Syn. *sunugín.*

silabipikasyón (si-la-bi-pi-kas-yón), (*Hispanized Eng.*) syllabification.

sílabó (sí-la-bó), *n.* (Sp.) in *Educ.*, syllabus. Syn. *bangháy-aralín sa pagtuturò.* 2. (*Law*) brief; syllabus. Syn. *alegato.*

sílabús (si-la-bús), *n.* (*Eng.*) syllabus. See **sílabó.**

silakbó (si-lak-bó), *n.* 1. sudden flight, as of thick dust, smoke, etc. Syn. *sigalbó.* 2. sudden outburst, as of anger or passion. Syn. *sikláb, pagsikláb.* 3. sudden outburst, as of applause. Syn. *sigabo.*

silag (si-lag), *n.* myopia; shortsightedness; nearsightedness. Syn. *pagkakorta-bista; kalabuan ng matá sa malayò.*

silág (si-lág), I. *n.* act of looking at something through a translucent object. Syn. *sinág, pagsinág.*

—II. *adj.* seen or can be seen through a translucent object. Syn. *sinág, násisinág; aninag, náaaninag.*

silagín (si-la-gín), *v.* to see something through a translucent object. Syn. *sinagín, aninagin.*

silahis (si-la-his), *n.* (Sp. *celaje*) beams or rays of light coming from the sun. Syn. *sinag.* Cf. *sikat.*

silain (si-la-in), *v.* to attack and prey upon. Syn. *sagpangín at kanin.*

silam (si-lam), *n.* pain or irritation in the eye or eyes, due esp. to soap, shampoo, etc. Syn. *hilam.*

silám (si-lám), *adj.* with an eye or eyes irritated due to soap, shampoo, or the like.

silambáng (si-lam-báng), *n.* haphazard hit or answer. Syn. *hulà; pahulánq sagót; pátumanggâ.*

silan (si-lan): var. of **selan** or **selang,** which see.

silang (si-lang), *n.* rise or rising, as of the moon, sun, stars, and other planets. Syn. *sikat, pagsikat.* 2. birth; a being born; nativity. Syn. *paglitáw sa maliwanag; pagigingtao; pagkakatawáng-tao, pagsipót sa sangmaliwanag.*

siláng (si-láng), *n.* a mountain pass or trail. Syn. *landás sa bundók.*

silangan (si-la-ngan), I. *n.* 1. east. 2. (S-) the East; Orient. Syn. *Oryente.*

—II. *adj.* eastern: as in *silangang dako ng bayan,* eastern part of the town.

—III. *v.* to be born in; be or become the birthplace of (someone).

Silanganan (Si-la-nga-nan), *n.* Far East; the East; the Orient.

sílanganín (sí-la-nga-nín), I. *adj.* of or characteristic of the East or of the people of the East.

—II. *n.* (S-) Easterner. Syn. *Tagá-silangan.*

silá-silá (si-lá + si-lá), *pron.* they themselves; themselves alone: *silá-silá lamang ang nakabábatíd niyón,* they themselves alone knew about it.

silát (si-lát), *n.* 1. an open space or hole on bamboo flooring; break on the floor. Syn. *butas sa pagitan ng sahíg.* 2. a slipping of a foot or feet into this hole on the floor. Syn. *buslót, pagkábuslót, pagkápabuslót.*

silát-silát (si-lát + si-lát), *adj.* full of holes, referring to floors. Syn. *butás-butás, buslút-buslót.*

silaw (si-law), *n.* a dazzling or being dazzled, as by the glare of a strong light. Syn. *sulú, pagkasulú.* 2. a feeling of inferiority to another.

Syn. *panganganino.*

siláw (si-láw), *adj.* 1. dazzled. Syn. *sulú, nasúsulú.* 2. with or having a feeling of inferiority to someone. Syn. *nangánganino; may-panganganino.*

silawin (si-la-win), *v.* 1. to dazzle (someone). Syn. *suluhín.* 2. to make someone feel inferior. Syn. *panganinuhin.* 3. to arouse admiration, as with the brilliance of.

silay (si-lay), *n.* 1. a brief appearance or showing up. Syn. *saglít na páglitáw o pagpapakita.* 2. glimpse; brief, quick look; passing look. Syn. *saglít na tingín o pagtingín.*

silayan (si-la-yan), *v.* 1. to catch a brief, quick view of; look quickly at; make a glance at. Syn. *tingnáng sandalí; sulyapán.* 2. to make a brief appearance to see something. Syn. *pakita o magpakitang saglít.*

silbato (sil-ba-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. whistle (device). Syn. *pito.* 2. the sound made by blowing a whistle or siren. Syn. *sipol; huni ng sirena; tunóg ng pito.* 3. the act of blowing a whistle or siren. Syn *hihip o paghihip ng sirena.* 4. a signal, summon, etc. made by sounding a whistle or siren.

silbatuhan (sil-ba-tu-han), *v.* to signal, summon, or call the attention by blowing a whistle or siren.

silbi (sil-bi; -bí), *n.* (Sp *servir*) 1. use; function; utility. Syn. *gamit, kagamitán.* 2. worth; importance. Syn. *halagá, kahalágahan; importansiyá.* 3. act or manner of rendering service to (someone). Syn. *paglilingkód.* 4. (in *volleyball, tennis, pingpong,* etc.) the act, manner, or turn of serving; service. Syn. *serbisyo, pagserbisyo.*

silbihán (sil-bi-hán), *v.* 1. to serve (someone); render service to. Syn. *paglingkurán.* 2. to wait or serve someone on a table. Syn. *dulutan ng pagkain.*

sile (si-le): var. of **sili,** which see.

silénsiyadór (si-lén-si-ya-dór), var. **silénsyadór,** *n.* (Sp. *silenciador*) silencer. Syn. *pampatahimik; pang-alís-ingay.*

silénsiyó (si-lén-si-yó), var. **silensyó,** I. *n.* (Sp. *silencio*) silence. Syn. *katahimikan, kawaláng-ingay.*

—II. *adj.* silent. Syn. *tahimik; waláng-ingay.*

—III. *interj.* (S-) Silence! Be silent! Syn. *Tahimik!*

silénsyadór (si-lén-sya-dór): var. of **silénsiyadór,** which see.

silensyó (si-len-syó): var. **silénsiyó,** which see.

sili (si-li), var. **sile,** *n.* (Sp. *chili*) a general term for various kinds or species of pepper (*Capsicum annuum* Linn.), commonly cultivated for their edible fruits.

silíd[1] (si-líd), *n.* 1. a closet or a small private room, esp. in a native house in the province. Cf. *sulambí.* 2. any room in a building. Syn. *kuwarto.*

silíd[2] (si-líd), *n.* 1. act of putting (things) into a container. Syn. *lagáy, paglalagáy.* 2. content. Syn. *lamán.*

silíd-aklatan (si-líd + ak-la-tan), *n.* 1. library room. 2. bookbinding room; bindery room. Syn. *silíd-pábalatang-aklát.*

silíd-aralán (+ a-ra-lán), *n.* study room.

silíd-basahán (+ ba-sa-hán), *n.* reading room.

silíd-kakanán (+ ka-ka-nán): var. of **silíd-kainán,** which see.

silíd-kainán (+ ka-i-nán), *n.* dining room; mess room. Syn. *kumidór.*

silíd-gáwaan (+ gá-wa-an), *n.* work room.

silíd-lutuán (+ lu-tu-án), *n.* kitchen. Syn. *kusinà.*

silíd-pábalatang-aklát (+ pá-ba-la-tang + aklát): same as **silíd-aklatan,** 2.

silíd-páhingahan (+ pá-hi-nga-han), *n.* rest room.

silíd-páliguán (+ pá-li-gu-án), *n.* bathroom. Syn. *banyo.*

silíd-pulungán (+ pu-lu-ngán), *n.* conference room.

silíd-taguán (+ ta-gu-án), *n.* storeroom.

silíd-tanggapan (+ tang-ga-pan), *n.* 1. receiving room; visitor's room. Syn. *salas.* 2. office room.

silíd-tistisan (+ tis-ti-san), *n.* operating room. Syn. *sala-de-operasyón.*

silíd-tulugán (+ tu-lu-gán), *n.* bedroom; sleeping room.

silihan (si-li-han), *v.* to spice with green or red pepper.

silim[1] (si-lim), *n.* 1. setting of sun in the afternoon; sunset. Syn. *lubóg o paglubóg ng araw.* 2. the beginning of darkness at sunset. Syn. *pagdidilím; pag-aagaw-dilím.*

silim[2] (si-lim), *n.* (in *childbirth*) the discharge of watery fluid from the vagina tract as a sign that the pregnant woman is about to deliver her child. Syn. *panaog o pananaog ng tubig.*

siliman (si-li-man), *v.* to have watery discharge from the vaginal tract, referring to a pregnant woman who is about to deliver. Syn. *panaugan ng tubig.*

sílindér (sí-lin-dér), *n.* (*Eng.*) cylinder (of an engine). Syn. *silindro.*

silindro (si-lin-dro), *n.* (Sp. *cilindro*) 1. harmonica. 2. in *Mech.*, cylinder.

silinyasì (si-lin-ya-sì), *n.* (*Ichth.*) 1. fimbriated sardine fry (*Sardinella fimbriata*). 2. a young fimbriated herring. Syn. *tunsóy.*

siling-bilóg (si-ling + bi-lóg), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a variety of pepper plant (*Grossum* Sendt.) bearing ovoid or oblong-ovoid, green fruit which turn red upon ripening. 2. the fruit of this plant.

siling-habâ (+ ha-bâ), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of pepper plant (*Longum* Sendt.), the hot fruit of which are much used in pickles and for seasoning. 2. the fruit of this plant.

siling-labuyo (+ la-bu-yò), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cayenne or Spanish pepper plant (*Capsicum frutescens* Linn.), bearing fruit having very sharp taste and used as condiment. 2. the fruit of this plant.

siling-pasiti (+ pa-si-ti), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of wild pepper plant bearing small hot fruit. 2. the fruit of this plant.

silip (si-lip), I. *n.* the act or manner of looking at someone or something through a hole or small opening; peep; peeping. Syn. *tingín o pagtingín sa butas.*

—II. *adj.* seen or can be seen through a hole or small opening.

silipan (si-li-pan), *v.* to look slyly or secretly at someone's private part. Syn. *bosohan* (colloq.)

silipán (si-li-pán), *n.* a hole to peep through; peephole.

sili-pasiti (si-li + pa-si-ti), *n.* same as **siling-pasiti**, which see.

silipin (si-li-pin), *v.* to look at someone or something by peeping through a hole. Syn. *tingnán sa butas.*

silísilihan (si-lí-si-li-han) : var. of **silí-silihan**, which see.

silí-silihan (si-lí + si-li-han), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a slightly hairy or nearly smooth vine, reaching a length of 5 to 6 meters (*Deeringia amaranthodes* Merr.), the leaves of which, in decoction, are used as a cure for dysentery. 2. a hairy, rank-smelling herb (*Polanisia loosandra*), the roots, leaves and seeds of which are used as substitute for medicinal mustard.

silíw (si-líw), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fish known as halfbeak (Family Hemiramphidae).

silò (si-lò), *n.* 1. a rope or cord provided with a running loop or noose, used for catching animals; lariat; lasso. 2. the loop or noose at the end of a lariat. 3. act or manner of catching an animal or animals with a lariat. Also, **pagsilò.** 4. (*Fig.*) a trick or stratagem to catch an unsuspecting person or persons; trap or snare. Syn. *patibóng, umang.*

silong[1] (si-long), *n.* 1. the space or part under a house in a barrio, where animals are kept, Syn. *ilalim ng bahay; lupà* (colloq.). 2.

ground floor; downstairs; basement. Syn. *babâ, ibabâ, lapág.*

silong[2] (si-long), *n.* 1. act of taking shelter, as during a very hot day or during a heavy rain. Also, **pagsilong**. 2. act of taking things to shelter, as clothes, grains, etc. that are being dried under the sun, esp. when it is about to rain. Cf. *ligpít, pagliligpít.*

silóng (si-lóng), I. *n.* feeling of inferiority or inadequacy in the presence of another; inferiority complex. Syn. *panganganino.*
—II. *adj.* with or having a feeling of inferiority or inadequacy in the presence of someone. Syn. *nangánganino.*

silong-pugò (si-long + pu-gò), *n.* 1. a kind of snare or trap for catching quails, consisting of a noose made from horsetail's hair. 2. (*Bot.*) a climbing shrub with hairy branchlets when young (*Pericamphylus glaucus*), the roots of which are narcotic and used as antidote for snake bites.

silóponó (si-ló-po-nó), *n.* (Sp. *xilófono*) xylophone.

silsíl (sil-síl), *n.* 1. act of pressing or pushing the end or point, as of a nose, cigarette, or the like, against a hard surface, to make it blunt, obtuse, or flattened. Syn. *dildíl, pagdildíl.* 2. state or condition of being blunt, obtuse, or flattened at the end or point. Syn. *salsál, pagkasalsál; pudpód, pagkapudpód.*

silsilín (sil-si-lín), *v.* to make the point or end of a thing blunt, obtuse, or flattened by pressing or pushing it hard against a hard surface.

siluan (si-lu-an), *v.* 1. to catch (an animal) by setting up a snare consisting of a cord, or the like, provided with a running loop or noose. Syn. *lagyán o taanan ng silò.* 2. to catch (a person) with or as with a snare; set up a snare or trap in order to catch. Syn. *umangan, patibungán.*

siluin (si-lu-in), *v.* 1. to catch with a lariat or lasso. 2. (*Fig.*) to trap or ensnare. Syn. *bitagin, pikutin.*

silungan (si-lu-ngan), *v.* to take shelter in; use (a place) as a shed or shelter.

silungán (si-lu-ngán), *n.* a place used as a shelter; shed; shelter. Cf. *kanlungan, kublihan.*

silweta (sil-we-ta), *n.* (Sp. *silueta*) silhouette.

silya (sil-ya; -yá), *n.* (Sp. *silla*) 1. chair. Cf. *úpuan, taburete, bangkô.* 2. (in *traffic*) left turn. Syn. *likô sa kaliwâ.*

silyahán (sil-ya-hán), *v.* to provide (a place) with a chair or chairs. Syn. *lagyán ng silya o mga silya.*

silyahín (sil-ya-hín), *v.* 1. to use as a chair. Syn. *gamiting silya (úpuan).* 2. to make into a chair. Syn. *gawíng silya.*

silyár (sil-yár), *n.* (Sp. *cellar*) quarry stone. Also, **batóng-silyár.**

sílyaran (síl-ya-ran), *n.* quarry; stone quarry.

silyarín (sil-ya-rín), *v.* to cut into required size or sizes for construction purposes, referring to stones from a quarry.

silyeriya (sil-ye-ri-ya), var. **silyeryá**, *n.* (Sp. *sillería*) chair factory. Syn. *gáwaan o págawaan ng silya.*

silyeryá (sil-yer-yá:) var. of **silyeriya**, which see.

silyeta (sil-ye-ta), *n.* (Sp. *silleta*) 1. small chair. 2. small folding chair.

silyín (sil-yín), *n.* (Sp. *sillín*) 1. light riding saddle. Syn. *maliít na silya.* 2. a bicycle or motorcycle seat.

silyón (sil-yón), *n.* (Sp. *sillón*) armchair.

sim (sim), var. **siím**, *n.* (Eng. *zinc* ?) galvanized iron sheet. Syn. *yero.*

sim- (sim-): pref. var. of **sin-** and **sing-**, used before words beginning with *b* and *p*: as in *simbatà, simbuti, simpaít.*

simà (si-mà), *n.* the barb or fork projecting backward from the main point of a fishhook, harpoon, arrow, etc.

simâ (si-mâ), *n.* 1. a small, triangularly framed dip net used for catching shrimps and fish from a fish shelter. 2. a cover pot (a kind of fishing gear) similar to *salakáb*, which see. 3. the act of catching shrimps and fish with a *simâ*.

símaan (sí-ma-an), *n.* a fishing shelter where shrimps and fish are caught with *simâ*, which see.

simaín (si-ma-ín), *v.* to catch (shrimps or fish) with a *simâ*, which see.

simana (si-ma-na), var. **semana**, *n.* (*Sp.*) week. Syn. *linggó*.

simana santa: same as **semana santa**, which see.

simangot (si-ma-ngot), *n.* scowl; frown or frowning. Syn. *pangungunót ng noó; samâ ng mukhâ*.

simangutan (si-ma-ngu-tan), *v.* to frown at; look at someone sullenly. Syn. *pangunután ng noó; pagpakitaan ng masamáng mukhâ*.

simarón (si-ma-rón), *adj.* (Sp. *cimarrón*) wild; untamed; savage; unruly; uncivilized. Syn. *mailáp; salbahe, mabangís*.

simawar (si-ma-war), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a fish known as "ornate electric" (*Ophiocara aporos*).

simba (sim-ba; -bá), *n.* act of attending or hearing Mass (in the church). Also, **pagsimba**, **pagsisimba**.

simbád (sim-bád), *n.* 1. a swooping down (of a bird of prey) to seize a victim. Syn. *dagit, pagdagit*. 2. plundering done in a very swift manner. Syn. *mábilisang pagnanakaw o pandarambóng*.

simbád[2] (sim-bád), *n.* (*Ichth.*) cavalla fish (small or medium sized).

simbahan (sim-ba-han), *n.* church. Syn. *iglesya, sambahan*. Cf. *kapilya, tuklóng, bisita*.

simbahán (sim-ba-hán), *v.* to attend or hear a Mass in, referring to a particular church.

simbaít (sim-ba-ít), *adj.* as good or as kind as (another). Also, **kasimbaít**. Cf. *simbuti, kasimbuti*.

simbal (sim-bal), *n.* (*Eng.*) cymbals.

simbang-gabí (sim-bang + ga-bí), *n.* 1. attending or hearing Mass, esp. in the early morning during the week before the Christmas Eve. 2. an early morning Mass during the week before the Christmas Eve.

simberguwensa (sim-ber-gu-wen-sa), var. **simbergwensa**, *adj.* (Sp. *sin verguenza*) shameless. Syn. *walang-hiyâ; bastós*.

simbergwensa (sim-ber-gwen-sa): var. of **simberguwensa**, which see.

simbólikó (sim-bo-li-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *simbólico*) symbolic; meaningful. Syn. *may-sinaságisag; panagisag; makahulugán*.

simbolismo (sim-bo-lis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) symbolism.

simbolista (sim-bo-lis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) symbolist.

símboló (sím-bo-ló), *n.* (*Sp.*) symbol. Syn. *sagisag; tandâ, palátandaan*.

simboryo (sim-bor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *símborrio*) 1. dome. Syn. *bóbedá*. 2. cockpit house. Syn. *sabungán*.

simbúlikó (sim-bú-li-kó): var. of **simbólikó**, which see.

simbulismo (sim-bu-lis-mo): var. of **simbolismo**, which see.

simbulista (sim-bu-lis-ta): var. of **simbolista**, which see.

simentado (si-men-ta-do): var. of **sementado**, which see.

simentasyón (si-men-tas-yón): var. of **sementasyón**, which see.

simenteryo (si-men-ter-yo): var. of **sementeryo**, which see.

simento (si-men-to): var. of **sementó**, which see.

simentuhán (si-men-tu-hán): var. of **sementuhán**, which see.

simentuhín (si-men-tu-hín): var. of **sementuhín**, which see.

simì (si-mì), *n.* small particles or refuse of food, esp. fish, left on a plate or on the table after eating. Cf. *mismís, mumo*.

simíl (si-míl), *n.* (*Sp.*) simile. Syn.

pagtutulad, pagwawangis, paghahambíng.

símilé (sí-mi-lé), var. **símilí**, *n.* (*Eng.*) simile. See **simíl.**

similár (si-mi-lár), *adj.* (*Eng.*: *Sp.*) similar. Syn. *katulad, magkatulad; kawangis, magkawangis; kahambíng, magkahambíng.*

similaridád (si-mi-la-ri-dád), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) similarity. Syn. *pagkakátulad, pagkamagkatulad; pagkakáhambíng, pagkamagkahambíng; pagkakáwangis, pagkamagkawangis.*

similya (si-mil-ya): var. of **semilya,** which see.

simod (si-mod), *n.* avariciousness; greed, greediness. Syn. *takaw, katakawan.*

simót (si-mót), I. *n.* 1. act of picking up things from the floor or ground. Syn. *pulot, pagpulot.* 2. act of consuming or using all, that is, without leaving anything. Syn. *ubos o pag-ubos; saíd, pagsaíd.* 3. state or condition of being entirely consumed or used up. Also, **pagkasimót.** Syn. *saíd, pagkasaíd.*
—II. *adj.* entirely consumed or used up; without anything left. Syn. *ubós na lahát; saíd; saíd na saíd; waláng naiwan kahit na kauntî.*

simoy (si-moy), *n.* breeze; soft wind or current of air. Syn. *mahinang hihip ng hangin; paláy-paláy na hangin.*

simpán (simpán), *n.* 1. act of saving for the future. Syn. *pagtatagò, pagtitipon.* 2. thrift. Syn. *pagtitipíd.* 3. things saved for the future; savings.

simpanan (sim-pa-nan), *n.* place for keeping one's savings. Syn. *taguán, tipunán.*

simpanín (sim-pa-nín), *v.* to keep or save (something) for the future. Syn. *tipirín, tipunin.*

simpangit (sim-pa-ngit), *adj.* as ugly as (another). Also, **kasimpangit.**

simpátiká (sim-pá-ti-ká), *adj.* (Sp. *simpática*) winsome; charming; attractive. Syn. *kabighá-bighanì, kahalí-halina, kaakit-akit, maalindóg.*

simpátikó (sim-pá-ti-kó), *adj.* (*Masc.*; Sp. *simpático*) good-looking; handsome. See **simpátiká.**

simpatiyá (sim-pa-ti-yá), var. **simpatya,** *n.* (Sp. *simpatía*) 1. sympathy; sharing of another's sorrow or trouble. Syn. *pagdamay, pakikiramay; pakikidalamhatì.* 2. a kindly feeling toward a sufferer. Syn. *awà, pagkaawà; habág, pagkahabág.* 3. friendly feeling toward someone; liking. Syn. *gustó, pagkakagusto, kagustuhan.*

simpayát (sim-pa-yát), *adj.* as thin (of body) as another. Ant. **sintabâ.**

simple (sim-ple), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. simple; easy to do. Syn. *madalî o magaáng gawín.* 2. common; ordinary. Syn. *karaniwan, pagkaraniwan.* 3. easy to understand. Syn. *madalíng unawain.* 4. simple; plain. Syn. *payák.* 5. (*Gram.*) simple; not compound nor complex. Syn. *payák.*

simplihán (sim-pli-hán), *v.* to make simple or plain. Syn. *gawíng simple o payák.* 2. to make simple or easy to do. Syn. *gaanán; alwanán.*

simplihín (sim-pli-hín), *v.* to make simple or plain. See **simplihán.**

simplipikado (sim-pli-pi-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *simplificado*) made simple or plain; simplified.

simplipikahán (sim-pli-pi-ka-hán), *v.* (Sp. *simplificar*) to simplify; make simple.

simplipikahín (sim-pli-pi-ka-hín), *v.* to make simple or plain.

simplipikasyón (sim-pli-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *simplificacion*) simplification. Syn. *pagpapagaán, pagpapaalwán.*

simplisidád (sim-pli-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *simplicidad*) 1. simplicity; a being simple. Syn. *kasimplihán, kapayakán.* 2. plainness; simplicity. Syn. *kapayakán, kalisuhan.* 3.

easiness to do. Syn. *alwán, kaalwanán; gaán, kagaanán.*

simpobre (sim-po-bre), *adj.* as poor or as destitute as another. Syn. *sindukhâ, kasindukhâ; sindálitâ, kasindálitâ.*

simpók (sim-pók), *n.* 1. act of collecting or gathering things and keeping them for future use. Syn. *tipon, pagtitipon; impók, pag-iimpók; simpán, pagsisimpán.* 2. things collected and kept for future use.

simpón (sim-pón), *n.* 1. act of saving things for the future. Syn. *simpán, pagsisimpán; impók, pag-iimpók.* 2. things thus saved for the future.

simpóniká (sim-pó-ni-ká), *adj.* (Sp. *sinfónica*) symphonic.

simponista (sim-po-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *sinfonista*) symphonist.

simponiya (sim-po-ni-ya), var. **simponya,** *n.* (Sp. *sinfonía*) symphony.

simponya (sim-pon-ya): var. of **simponiya,** which see.

simporma (sim-por-ma), *adj.* with or having the same form as another.

simpormál (sim-por-mál), *adj.* as formal as (another).

simposyum (sim-pos-yum), *n.* (*Eng.*) symposium; meeting for discussion. Cf. *pálitáng-kurò.*

simpukín (sim-pu-kín), *v.* to gather or collect (things) and keep them for the future. Syn. *simpanín, impukín.*

simpulá (sim-pu-lá), *adj.* as red as. Also, **kasimpulá.**

símpunan (sím-pu-nan), *n.* place where things collected or saved are kept for future use. Syn. *tipunán, ímpukan.*

simputî (sim-pu-tî), *adj.* as white as (another). Also, **kasimputî.**

simputík (sim-pu-tik), *adj.* as muddy as. Also, **kasimputik.**

simsím (sim-sím), *n.* 1. act of tasting something sweet by sipping slowly or little by little. 2. slow enjoyment of something pleasant.

simsimín (sim-si-mín), *v.* 1. to taste something sweet little by little, as by sipping slowly. 2. to enjoy fully the sweetness of.

simulâ (si-mu-lâ), *n.* 1. beginning; start. Syn. *umpisá.* 2. the act or manner of starting something. Also, **pagsisimulâ.** Syn. *umpisá, pag-uumpisá.* 3. origin; source; cause. Syn. *dahilán, sanhî; pinanggalingan, pinag-umpisahán.*

simulaán (si-mu-la-án), var. **simulán,** *v.* to start; begin. Syn. *umpisahán.*

símulain (sí-mu-la-in), *n.* 1. motive; purpose; objective; aim. Syn. *layon, layunin.* 2. principle; personal stand or belief. Syn. *paniwalà, paninindigan.*

simulán (si-mu-lán), *v.* to start; begin. Syn. *umpisahán.*

simunò (si-mu-nò), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) subject (of a sentence). 2. cause. Syn. *sanhî, dahilán.* 3. start. Syn. *simulâ; pinanggalingan; umpisá, pinág-umpisahán.* 4. same as **pasimunò,** which see.

simunuan (si-mu-nu-an), *v.* (*Gram.*) to supply or furnish with a subject, referring to the construction of sentence.

simunuin (si-mu-nu-in), *v.* to use as a subject of a sentence, referring to a word or a phrase. Syn. *gawín o gamiting simunò.*

simungot (si-mu-ngot), *n.* sullen look of face due to one's failure to obtain something being asked, as from one's parents. Cf. *simangot, pagsimangot.*

simungutan (si-mu-ngu-tan), *v.* to show one's sullen face, for example, to one's parents, as when one fails to obtain what he wants.

simután (si-mu-tán), *v.* to clean a place of scattered things by picking them all. Syn. *pulutan.*

simutín (si-mu-tín), *v.* 1. to pick up every thing that can be found scattered all around. Syn. *puluting lahát.* 2. to consume or use all, that is, without leaving anything. Syn. *ubusing lahát.*

simuyan (si-mu-yan), *v.* to be exposed to the breeze or to the light current of air. Syn. *hipan ng hanging paláy-paláy.*

simyento (sim-yen-to): var. of **semento**, which see.

simyéntuhán (sim-yén-tu-hán), var. **sementuhán**, *v.* 1. to cement; cover or pave with cement. 2. to cement (decayed tooth cavity). Syn. *pastaďn.*

sin- (sin-): pref. var. of **sim-** and **sing-**, used before words beginning with *d, l, r, s,* and *t,* as in *sindami, sinlakí, sinrunong, sinsamá, sintibay,* etc. See **sim-** and **sing-**.

siná (si-ná), *art.* collective plural of **si.**

sinabát (si-na-bát): past tense of **sabatín,** which see.

sinabatán (si-na-ba-tán), I. *n.* a kind of mat with interwoven designs, usually of different colors.
—II. *v.* past tense of the verb **sabatán,** which see.

sinabawán (si-na-ba-wán), I. *n. & adj.* referring to food added or mixed with broth.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sabawán,** which see.

sinabáy (si-na-báy), I. *adj.* done at the same time. Also, **pinagsabáy.**
—II. *v.* past tense of **sabayín,** which see.

sinabayán (si-na-ba-yán), I. *adj.* said of a person whom another accompanied to a certain place. Syn. *sinamahan.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sabayán,** which see.

sinabáy-sabáy (si-na-báy + sa-báy), I. *adj.* said of things done or made at the same time. Also, **pinagsabáy-sabáy.**
—II. *v.* past tense of **sabáy-sabayín,** which see.

sinabi (si-na-bi), I. *adj.* referring to something said or uttered by someone. Syn. *binanggít, nábanggít.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sabihin,** which see.

sinabík (si-na-bík), I. *adj.* said of a person who was made eagerly desirous of something. Syn. *tinakám.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sabikín,** which see.

sinabihan (si-na-bi-han), I. *adj.* said of a person who was notified, warned, etc. about something. Also, **pinagsabihan.**
—II. *v.* past tense of **sabihan,** which see.

sinabugan (si-na-bu-gan), I. *adj.* sown with seeds, referring to a field. Syn. *hinasikán.* 2. intentionally scattered with things, referring to a place. Syn. *kinalatan.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sabugan,** which see.

sinabón (si-na-bón), I. *adj.* 1. washed with water and soap, said of clothes, etc. 2. referring to a person who was scolded or reprimanded. Syn. *kinagalitan, minura.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sabunín,** which see.

sinabunot (si-na-bu-not), I. *adj.* said of someone's hair pulled violently by another. Cf. *ginanot.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sabunutin,** which see.

sinabunutan (si-na-bu-nu-tan), I. *adj.* referring to a person whose hair was pulled violently by someone. Cf. *ginanutan.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sabunutan,** which see.

sinabuyan (si-na-bu-yan), I. *adj.* said of someone or something splashed or thrown with water, liquid, sand, dust, or the like.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sabuyan,** which see.

sinaka (si-na-ka), I. *adj.* referring to a land area plowed and planted with crops.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sakahin,** which see.

sinakál (si-na-kál), I. *adj.* referring to a person who was strangled (to death). Cf. *binigtí.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sakalín,** which see.

sinakayán (si-na-ka-yán): var. **sinakyán**, I. *adj.* ridden by someone.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sakayán**, which see.

sinakitán (si-na-ki-tán): var. of **sinaktán**, which see.

sinakláw (si-nak-láw), I. *adj.* put or included in one's jurisdiction. Syn. *sinakop.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **saklawín**, which see.

sinaklolohan (si-nak-lo-lo-han), I. *adj.* said of someone (in danger) who was given help or succor. Syn. *sinakoruhan, dinaluhán.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **saklolohan**, which see.

sinakmál (si-nak-mál), I. *adj.* devoured suddenly by a big mouth.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sakmalín**, which see.

sinakop (si-na-kop), I. *adj.* 1. occupied, as by an invading army. Syn. *inakupahán.* 2. placed or included in one's jurisdiction. Syn. *sinakláw.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sakupin**, which see.

sinaksák (si-nak-sák), I. *adj.* said of someone who was stabbed by another. Syn. *iniwaan, tinarakan.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **saksakín**, which see.

sinaksí (si-nak-sí), I. *adj.* referring to a person made to witness something.
—II. *v.* past tense of **saksihín**, which see.

sinaksihán (si-nak-si-hán), I. *adj.* said of something that someone attended as a witness.
—II. *v.* past tense of **saksihán**, which see.

sinaktán (si-nak-tán), I. *adj.* said of someone who was hurt by another.
—II. *v.* past tense of **saktan**, which see.

sinakyán (si-nak-yán): var. of **sinakayán**, which see.

sinadyâ (si-nad-yâ), I. *adj.* intentional; done intentionally.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sadyaín**, which see.

sinag (si-nag), *n.* 1. ray or rays of light, as of the sun, moon, etc. Syn. *banaag.* 2. brightness or lucidity, as of a light. Syn. *liwanag.* 3. halo; symbolic ring or disk of light shown around the head of saints. 4. any representation of a ray or rays, as in a drawing, painting, etc.

sinág (si-nág), I. *n.* 1. act of looking at something through a translucent object, often with difficulty. Syn. *aninag, pag-aninag.* 2. fact or condition of being seen hazily through a translucent object or surface. Syn. *aninag, pagkaaninag.*
—II. *adj.* seen or can be seen hazily through a translucent object. Syn. *aninag, náaaninag, nangánganinag.*

sinagan (si-na-gan), *v.* 1. to be or become lighted with the rays of a light, sun, moon, etc. Syn. *banaagan, liwanagan.* 2. to provide with a halo, referring to the head of a saint.

sinag-araw (si-nag + a-raw), *n.* 1. sun rays. 2. sunshine.

sinag-buwán (si-nag + bu-wán), *n.* moonlight. Syn. *liwanag-buwán.*

sinagì (si-na-gì), I. *adj.* intentionally pushed aside in passing. Syn. *dinagil.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sagiin**, which see.

sinagian (si-na-gi-an), I. *adj.* (*Fig.*) referring to a person who happened to be reminded of something.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sagian**, which see.

sinagín (si-na-gín), *v.* to try to see or look at something through a translucent surface or object. Syn. *aninagin.*

sinagíp (si-na-gíp), I. *adj.* said of a person or thing that was saved or rescued from drowning, danger, etc. Syn. *iniligtás, isinalbá.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sagipín** which see.

sinaglít (si-nag-lít), I. *adj.* said of a

person visited or fetched hurriedly from a certain place. Syn. *sinundóng madalî.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **saglitín,** which see.

sinagoga (si-na-go-ga), *n.* (Sp.) synagogue.

sinagót (si-na-gót), I. *adj.* referring to a letter, question, or even a person that someone answered. Syn. *tinugón.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sagutín,** which see.

sinaíd (si-na-íd), I. *adj.* referring to something that someone totally used or consumed. Syn. *sinimót; waláng itinirá; inubos na lahát.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sairín,** which see.

sinaing (si-na-ing), I. *n.* 1. rice that is being cooked or boiled over a fire or stove. 2. cooked or boiled rice that is still in the pot. 3. the amount of rice that someone cooked or boiled. 4. (*Bats.*) fish cooked or boiled in a little water with salt. Syn. *pangát o pinangát.*
—II. *adj.* cooked or boiled, referring to rice.

sinalà (si-na-là), I. *adj.* passed through a strainer or filter.
—II. *v.* past tense of **salain,** which see.

sinalág (si-na-lág), I. *adj.* said of a fist blow, etc. that was parried or ward off. Syn. *sinanggá.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **salagín,** which see.

sinalamín (si-na-la-mín), I. *adj.* 1. said of eyeglasses that someone used. 2. said of a mirror that someone used.
—II. *v.* past tense of **salaminín,** which see.

sinalansán (si-na-lan-sán), I. *adj.* arranged in an orderly pile or stack. Syn. *tinalaksán.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **salansanín,** which see.

sinalansáng (si-na-lan-sáng), I. *adj.* said of an argument, proposition or plan that was opposed or objected to. Syn. *sinalungát, tinutulan, kinontra.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **salansangín,** which see.

sinalantâ (si-na-lan-tâ), I. *adj.* 1. rendered disabled, referring to a person. Syn. *binalda, nilumpó.* 2. badly damaged, as by a typhoon.
—II. *v.* past tense of **salantaín,** which see.

sinalangsáng (si-na-lang-sáng): var. of **sinalansáng,** which see.

sinalapî (si-na-la-pî), I. *adj.* turned into cash, as by selling. Syn. *kinuwarta; ipinagbilí.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **salapiín,** which see.

sinalaulà (si-na-la-u-là), I. *adj.* made filty or obscene. Syn. *binaboy* (fig.)
—II. *v.* past tense of **salaulain,** which see.

sinalbahe (si-nal-ba-he), I. *adj.* 1. abused, referring to a girl or a woman. Syn. *ginahasà.* 2. made a victim of someone's cunning trickery. Syn. *naloko, niloko; nálinláng, nilinláng.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **salbahihin,** which see.

sinaliksík (si-na-lik-sík), I. *adj.* said of something that someone made a research on.
—II. *v.* past tense of **saliksikín,** which see.

sinalitâ (si-na-li-tâ), I. *adj.* referring to a word, statement, or a language that someone said or made use of.
—II. *v.* past tense of **salitaín,** which see.

sinaliwâ (si-na-li-wâ), I. *adj.* referring to a ruling, decision, or the like, that was reversed. Syn. *binaligtád.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **saliwaín,** which see.

sinaliwán (si-na-li-wán), I. *adj.* said of a singer or an instrumentalist who was accompanied by another. Syn. *inakompanyahán.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **saliwán,** which see.

sinaló (si-na-ló), I. *adj.* said of some-

thing that was caught by someone's hand. Syn. *sinambót.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **saluhín,** which see.

sinalubong (si-na-lu-bong), I. *adj.* referring to a person or persons met by someone along the way. Syn. *sinalunò.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **salubungin,** which see.

sinalunò (si-na-lu-nò), I. *adj.* said of someone met by another along the way. Syn. *sinalubong.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **salunuin,** which see.

sinalunga (si-na-lu-nga), *adv.* said of current, wind, difficulties, etc. that someone tried to go against. Syn. *sinalubong.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **salungahin,** which see.

sinalungát (si-na-lu-ngát), I. *adj.* referring to an argument, proposition, plan, etc. that was contradicted or opposed by someone. Syn. *kinontra, tinutulan, sinalansáng.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **salungatín,** which see.

sinamâ (si-na-mâ), I. *adj.* said of someone who met with a bad luck; unlucky. Syn. *minalas.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **samaín,** which see.

sinamahan (si-na-ma-han), I. *adj.* 1. said of someone who was accompanied by another in going to a certain place. Syn. *inihatíd, sinabayán.* 2. added or mixed with something. Syn. *hinaluan, nilahukán.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **samahan,** which see.

sinamantala (si-na-man-ta-la; -lá), I. *adj.* said of a chance, opportunity or an occasion that someone took advantage of.

—II. *v.* past tense of **samantalahín,** which see.

sinamáng-palad (si-na-máng + palad), I. *adj.* said of someone who met with a bad luck; unlucky. Syn. *minalas.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **samaíng-palad,** which see.

sinamáy (si-na-máy), *n.* a kind of coarse cloth made from abaca fibers.

sinambít (si-nam-bít), I. *adj.* said of something that a person made mention or reference in his speech. Syn. *binanggít.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **sambitín,** which see.

sinambót (si-nam-bót): same as **sinaló,** which see.

sinamomo (si-na-mo-mo), *n.* (Sp. *cinamomo*) cinnamon.

sinampaga (si-nam-pa-ga), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a high-class variety of rice plant. 2. the grains of this rice plant.

sinampál (si-nam-pál), I. *adj.* said of someone who was slapped (on the face) by another.

—II. *v.* past tense of **sampalín,** which see.

sinampalok (si-nam-pa-lok), *n.* a kind of long and slightly curved bolo or cutlass.

sinampáy (si-nam-páy), *n.* & *adj.* referring to clothes being dried on a clothesline.

sinanay (si-na-nay), I. *adj.* trained or practiced by someone. Syn. *ininsayo.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **sanayin,** which see.

sinandát (si-nan-dát), I. *adj.* made replete or full. Syn. *binundát, binusóg.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **sandatín,** which see.

sinandata (si-nan-da-ta), I. *adj.* said of a weapon or arm that someone used. Syn. *inarmás; ginamit na armás.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **sandatahín,** which see.

sinangág (si-na-ngág), I. *n.* 1. fried rice. 2. roasted or toasted corn, coffee, etc.

—II. *adj.* 1. fried, referring esp. to left-over cooked rice. 2. roasted or toasted, as corn or coffee.

sinangkalan (si-nang-ka-lan), I. *adj.*

1. made or used as a chopping block. Syn. *ginamit o ginawáng sangkalan.* 2. (*Fig.*) utilized as a tool or reason for attaining one's purpose. Syn. *kinasangkapan, dinahilán.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sangkalanin,** which see.

sinanggá (si-nang-gá) : same as **sinalág,** which see.

sinanggól (si-nang-gól), I. *adj.* treated like an infant.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sanggulín,** which see.

sinangguni̇̀ (si-nang-gu-nì), I. *adj.* said of someone from whom another sought advice. Syn. *kinunsulta; hiningán ng payo.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sangguniin,** which see.

sinapakát (si-na-pa-kát), I. *adj.* said of a person who was induced to become involved in an intrigue or plot. Syn. *kinasabwát, kinasaubát.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **kasapakatín,** which see.

sinapal (si-na-pal), I. *adj.* made or reduced into mere pulp
—II. *v.* past tense of **sapalin,** which see.

sinapanahón (si-na-pa-na-hón), I. *adj.* said of a woman who has just had menstruation. Syn. *niregla, nagkaregla.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **sapanahunín,** which see.

sinapete (si-na-pe-te), var. **sinipete,** *n.* anchor. Syn. *angkla.*

sinapote (si-na-po-te), I. *adj.* said of game cards that were shuffled fraudulently.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sapotihin,** which see.

sinapupunan (si-na-pu-pu-nan), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) in literary usage: womb. Syn. *matris; bahay-batà.* 2. (*Fig.*) protection; aegis. Syn. *tangkilik, pangangalagà.*

sinarahán (si-na-ra-hán), var. **sinarhán,** *v.* past tense of **sarahán, sarhán,** which see.

sinarili (si-na-ri-li), I. *adj.* said of something that someone did, appropriated, etc. for oneself alone.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sarilihin, sarilinin,** which see.

sinariwà (si-na-ri-wà), I. *adj.* said of something that someone reminded another.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sariwain,** which see.

sinasá (si-na-sá), *n.* (*Bot.*) a high-class variety of rice.

sinásakyán (si-ná-sak-yán), *adj.* said of an animal or a vehicle that a persons rides on.

sinásadyâ (si-ná-sad-yâ), *adj.* said of something being done intentionally. Syn. *kinúkusà; ginágawáng talagá.*

sinásagap (si-ná-sa-gap), *adj.* said of something being scooped out from the surface of water or liquid. Syn. *hináhalagap.*

sinásagíp (si-ná-sa-gíp), *adj.* said of a person or thing that is being rescued or saved from drawning (if person) or from some kind of danger. Syn. *inilíligtás.*

sinásagisag (si-ná-sa-gi-sag), *adj.* said of something being used by someone as a pseudonym, symbol or an emblem.

sinásagót (si-ná-sa-gót), *adj.* referring to a person, a letter, argument, or question that is being answered or needing an answer. Syn. *tinútugón.*

sinásahod (si-ná-sa-hod), *adj.* 1. said of salaries or wages that are being received by someone. Syn. *tinátanggáp.* 2. referring to rain or falling water that is being made to fall into a container.

sinásalà (si-ná-sa-là), *adj.* said of water or liquid that is being filtered or that needs filtering.

sinásalakay (si-ná-sa-la-kay), *adj.* said of a person, fort, enemy position, etc. that is being attacked. Syn. *nilúlusob, ináatake.*

sinásalad (si-ná-sa-lad), *adj.* said of something that can be made into salad or suitable for making salad. Syn. *iniinsalada.*

sinásalamín (si-ná-sa-la-mín), *adj.* 1. said of eyeglasses that is being used or worn by someone. Syn. *ginágamit kung bagá sa salamín sa matá.* 2. being used as an example in one's actions and behavior.

sinásalapî (si-ná-sa-la-pî), *adj.* said of one's property or possession that is being turned into cash, as by selling. Syn. *kinúkuwarta, ipinagbíbilí.*

sinásalát (si-ná-sa-lát), *adj.* 1. said of something that is being touched lightly with the band. Syn. *kinákapá.* 2. experiencing scarcity, as of money, supplies, etc. Syn. *kinákapós, naghíhikahós.*

sinásalaulà (si-ná-sa-la-u-là), *adj.* said of something that is being made filthy or obscene. Syn. *binababoy* (fig.).

sinásalawál (si-ná-sa-la-wál), *adj.* said of pants that is being used by someone.

sinásaliksík (si-ná-sa-lik-sík), *adj.* referring to matters that are now under research.

sinásalinan (si-ná-sa-li-nan), *adj.* said of a container or containers that are being filled or refilled with something. Syn. *nilíliwatan, nilálamnán.*

sinásalitâ (si-ná-sa-li-tâ), *adj.* said of a language that is being used or spoken by a person or persons.

sinásaliwâ (si-ná-sa-li-wâ), *adj.* referring to somethisg that is being reversed.

sinásaliwán (si-ná-sa-li-wán), *adj.* said of a singer or an instrumentalist who is being accompanied by another. Syn. *ináakompanyahán.*

sinásaló (si-ná-sa-ló), *adj.* said of something that is being caught by the hands. Syn. *sinásambót.*

sinásalok (si-ná-sa-lok), *adj.* said of water, grains, sand, etc. that are being scooped out with a dipper, pail, can, and the like. Cf. *tinítimbâ.*

sinásalot (si-ná-sa-lot), *adj.* referring to people or animals that are being hit with epidemic or pestilence.

sinásalubong (si-na-sa-lu-bong), *adj.* said of an arrival or arrivals that are being met or fetched on the way. Syn. *sinásalunò.*

sinásalunò (si-ná-sa-lu-nò), *adj.* referring to someone being met by another on the way. Syn. *sinásalubong.*

sinásalunga (si-ná-sa-lu-nga), *adj.* said of wind, current of water, or any force that someone is going against. Syn. *sinásalubong.*

sinásalungát (si-ná-sa-lu-ngát), *adj.* referring to a statement, proposition, or the like, that is being opposed or contradicted by someone. Syn. *tinútutulan, kinúkontra.*

sinásamâ (si-ná-sa-mâ), *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate. Syn. *walángsuwerte; malas, minámalas.*

sinásamahan (si-ná-sa-ma-han), *adj.* 1. said of someone who is being accompanied by another in going to a certain place. Syn. *iniháhatíd.* 2. referring to a mixture that is being added with other ingredients. Syn. *hináhaluan, nilálahukán.*

sinásamantalá (si-ná-sa-man-ta-lá), *adj.* said of an opportunity that is being taken advantage of by someone.

sinásamba (si-ná-sam-ba) ; -bá), *adj.* said of someone who is being adored or worshipped.

sinásambót (si-ná-sam-bót), *adj.* 1. said of a ball or any falling object that is being caught by someone. Syn. *sinásaló.* 2. referring to a loss or losses, esp. in business, that is being recovered by someone. Syn. *binábawì.*

sinásamsám (si-ná-sam-sám), *adj.* referring to someone's possession or property that is being confiscated, as by an authority. Syn. *iníilít.*

sinásanay (si-ná-sa-nay), *adj.* referring to a person who is undergoing training under the tutelage of someone. Syn. *pinápraktís, iniensayo.*

sinásandát (si-ná-san-dát), *adj.* said of a person or animal that is being fed fully. Syn. *binúbundát; binú-*

busóg na mabuti.

sinásandata (si-ná-san-da-ta), *adj.* said of something that is being utilized as a weapon. Syn. *ginágamit na armás o sandata.*

sinásansalà (si-ná-san-sa-là), *adj.* said of someone who is being prevented or prohibited from doing something. Syn. *sinásawáy, pinípigil.*

sinásanto (si-ná-san-to), *adj.* said of someone who is being looked upon with reverence or respect. Syn. *iginágalang, pinagpípitaganan.*

sinásang-ayunan (si-ná-sang + a-yu-nan), *adj.* 1. said of a proposal, resolution, or the like, that is being seconded by another. Syn. *pinápangalawahán.* 2. being allowed or permitted. Syn. *pinápayagan, pinahíhintulutan.*

sinásangkalan (si-ná-sang-ka-lan), *adj.* 1. said of something that is being used as a chopping block. Syn. *ginágamit na sangkalan o tadtaran.* 2. said of a person or thing that is being utilized by someone as a reason or cause of his or her whim. Syn. *dinádahilán, ikinákatwiran, kinákasangkapan.*

sinásanggunì (si-ná-sang-gu-nì), *adj.* referring to a person from whom another or others seek advice. Syn. *kinúkunsulta; hiníhingán ng payo.*

sinásapá (si-ná-sa-pá), *adj.* said of something being masticated or chewed thoroughly until all the juice is pressed out.

sinásapanahón (si-ná-sa-pa-na-hón), *adj.* said of a woman who is having menstruation. Syn. *niréregla; may-regla.*

sinásapatán (si-ná-sa-pa-tán), *adj.* referring to someone who is being given or supplied sufficiently with something.

sinásapatos (si-ná-sa-pa-tos), *adj.* referring to shoes that are being used or worn by someone.

sinásapó (si-ná-sa-pó), *adj.* said of something that is being supported under with the palms of the hands.

sinásapote (si-ná-sa-po-te), *adj.* said of playing cards that is being shuffled in a tricky or fraudulent manner.

sinásarahán (si-ná-sa-ra-hán), var. **sinásarhán,** *adj.* said of doors, windows, lockers, drawers, etc. that are being locked or closed. Syn. *ipinípiníd, isinásará.*

sinásarili (si-ná-sa-ri-li), *adj.* said of something that a person appropriates exclusively for himself. Cf. *ináangkín.*

sinásariwà (si-ná-sa-ri-wà), *adj.* that which is being reminded to someone by another. Syn. *ipinaáala-ala, ipinagúgunitâ.*

sinásaulo (si-ná-sa-u-lo), *adj.* that which is being memorized. Syn. *menímemorya.*

sinásawatâ (si-ná-sa-wa-tâ), *adj.* said of someone who is being prevented or stopped from doing something. Syn. *sinásawáy, pinípigil.*

sinásawáy (si-ná-sa-wáy), *adj.* referring to someone who is being told to refrain oneself from doing or continuing what he intends to do. Syn. *sinásansalà, pinípigil.*

sinásaya (si-ná-sa-ya), *adj.* said of a skirt that a woman is wearing.

sinásayáw (si-ná-sa-yáw), *adj.* said of a kind of dance that someone is fond of dancing.

sinásaynát (si-ná-say-nát), var. **sinísinat,** *adj.* with or having a slight fever. Syn. *may-sinat; may-bahagyáng lagnát.*

sinat[1] (si-nat), var. **saynat,** *n.* slight fever. Syn. *bahagyáng lagnát.*

sinat[2] (si-nat), *n.* (*Bot.*) a smooth, woody vine (*Schefflera trifoliata* Merr. and Rolfe), the leaves of which are given with wine to women after childbirth and for irregular menstruation.

sinatin (si-na-tin), *v.* to have slight fever. Syn. *magkasinat; lagnatín nang bahagyâ.*

sínatin (sí-na-tin), *adj.* referring to a person who often has slight fever. Syn. *malimit magkasinat.*

sinaulo (si-na-u-lo), *adj.* memorized;

committed to memory. Syn. *menimorya.*

sinauna (si-na-u-na), *adj.* old-fashioned; out-of-date; antiquated.

sinawaan (si-na-wa-an), I. *adj.* said of a person who have lost interest in something.
—II. p.t. of **sawaan.**

sinawalì (si-na-wa-lì), I. *n. & adj.* referring to a certain kind of fabric woven like *sawalì* (which see).
—II. p.t. of **sawaliin.**

sinawáy (si-na-wáy), I. *adj.* said of someone who was restrained or stopped from doing something. Syn. *pinigil, sinawatâ, sinansalà.*
—II. p.t. of **sawayin.**

sinawî (si-na-wî), I. *adj.* said of a person who was made to suffer frustration or disappointment. Syn. *binigô.*
—II. p.t. of **sawiin.**

sinawímpalad (si-na-wím-pa-lad): var. of **sinawíng-palad,** which see.

sinawíng-palad (si-na-wíng + palad), *adj.* 1. met failure; unsuccessful. Syn. *nabigó.* 2. met death. Syn. *namatáy.*

sinaya (si-na-ya), I. *adj.* said of a skirt that a woman used or wore.
—II. p.t. of **sayahin.**

sinayà (si-na-yà), *n.* 1. first taste or experience of something. Syn. *unáng lasáp o karanasán.* 2. start or beginning of. Syn. *simulâ, umpisá.*

sinayang (si-na-yang), I. *adj.* said of materials, time, opportunity, etc. that someone wasted or failed to take advantage of. Syn. *inaksayá.*
—II. p.t. of **sayangin.**

sindák (sin-dák), *n.* sudden fear or fright. Syn. *pagkabiglâ, kabiglaanan.*

sindakín (sin-da-kín), *v.* to frighten (someone). Syn. *biglaín; takuting biglâ.*

sindi (sin-di; -dí), *n.* (prob. Sp. *encender*) 1. act of lighting a candle, lamp, cigar, cigarette, etc. 2. the light or flame of a candle, lamp, etc. Syn. *ningas.*

sindido (sin-di-do), *adj.* lighted (s.o. a candle, lamp, etc.).

sindihán (sin-di-hán), *v.* to light or kindle.

sine (si-ne), *n.* (Sp. *cine*) 1. motion picture; cinema; movie. Syn. *pelíkulá.* 2. (*Colloq.*) cinema house.

sinékdoké (si-nék-do-ké), *n.* (Sp. *sinecdoque*) synecdoche.

sinehán (si-ne-hán): var. of **sinihán,** which see.

sinelas (si-ne-las), var. **sinilas, tsinelas,** *n.* (Sp. *chinelas*) slippers.

sinelasan (si-ne-la-san), var. **sinilasan, tsinelasan,** *v.* 1. to provide the feet with slippers. 2. to help someone put on his or her slippers. Syn. *suután ng sinelas* (for both senses).

sínelasán (sí-ne-la-sán), var. **sínilasán, tsínelasán,** *n.* 1. slipper factory. Syn. *pábriká o gáwaan ng sinelas.* 2. slipper shop or store. Syn. *tindahan ng sinelas.*

sinelasin (si-ne-la-sin), var. **sinilasin, tsinelasin,** *v.* to use or wear, referring to a pair of slippers.

sinepa (si-ne-pa): var. of **senepa,** which see.

sinepahan (si-ne-pa-han): var. of **senepahan,** which see.

sinepahin (si-ne-pa-hin): var. of **senepahin,** which see.

sinigáng (si-ni-gáng), *n.* a dish of fish or meat seasoned with tomatoes, tamarind, or other sour fruits, with condiments like raddish, *kangkóng* leaves, etc, and provided with broth.

sinigwelas (si-nig-we-las), *n.* (Sp. Mex. *cirihuelas, ciruelas*) 1. a deciduous tree with a stout trunk and thick spreading branches (*Spondias furpurea* Linn.), cultivated for its edible fruit. 2. the fruit of this tree.

sinihán (si-ni-hán), var. **sinehán,** *n.* movie house; cinema house; motion-picture theater.

sinilihan (si-ni-li-han), I. *n.* a dish of minced cow's lungs seasoned with hot pepper.
—II. *adj.* seasoned with hot pepper.

sining (si-ning), *n.* art; arts.

siníp (si-níp), I. *n.* deep penetration of water or liquid into an object. Cf. *tagós.*

—II. *adj.* penetrated deeply with water or liquid, esp. by absorption.

sinipete (si-ni-pe-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) anchor. Syn. *angkla.*

sinipì (si-ni-pì), I. *adj.* copied or quoted from.
—II. p.t. of **sipiin.**

sinipok (si-ni-pok), I. *adj.* made into a stack or orderly heap, said esp. of newly harvested rice. Syn. *minandalá.*
—II. p.t. of **sipukin.**

sinisa (si-ni-sa), var. **senisa,** *n.* (Sp. *ceniza*) ash; ashes. Syn. *abó, titis.*

sinisado (si-ni-sa-do), var. **senisado,** *adj.* (Sp. *cenizado*) ashy (in color); Syn. *abuhín; kulay-abó.*

sino (si-no), *pron.* who: as in *sino ka?* who are you?

sinók (si-nók), var. **sin-ok,** *n.* hiccup; hiccough.

sínoním (sí-no-ním), *n.* (*Eng.*) synonym. Syn. *singkahulugán, kasíngkahulugán.*

sinónimó (si-nó-ni-mó), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) synonym. Syn. *singkahulugán.*
—II. *adj.* synonymous. Syn. *kasíngkahulugán, magkasíngkahulugán.*

sinonimya (si-no-nim-ya), *n.* (Sp. *sinonimia*) synonymy; study of synonyms. Syn. *singkahuluganan, singhuluganan.*

sinop (si-nop), *n.* 1. the act or habit of being orderly and clean; neatness or cleanliness in one's work or habit. Syn. *linis o kalinisan sa ugalì at gáwain.* 2. habit of saving for the future; thrift or thriftiness. Syn. *tipíd, katipirán.* 3. habit of collecting or gathering things for safekeeping. Syn. *pagkamapágtipon.*

sinopsis (si-nop-sis), *n.* (*Sp.*) synopsis. Syn. *buód; sumaryo.*

sinsáy (sin-sáy), I. *adj.* 1. based on an error; erroneous; wrong; mistaken. Syn. *malì; lisyá.* 2. deviating from the right path or direction. Syn. *lihís, nálilihís.* 3. contrary; against or opposed. Syn. *labág, nálalabág; laban, nálalaban.*
—II. *n.* 1. deviation from the right path or direction. Syn. *lihís, paglihís.* 2. violation, as of rules, regulation, etc. Syn. *labág, paglabág.* 3. act of dropping at someone's place for a short time while on one's way to another place. Syn. *pagdaáng sandalì.*

sinsayán (sin-sa-yán), *v.* 1. to deviate from. Syn. *lihisán.* 2. to drop at someone's place for a while in going to another place. Syn. *daanáng sandalì.*

sínsayan (sín-sa-yan), *n.* place where passers deviate or drop by for a while.

sinsel (sin-sél), var. **sinsíl,** *n.* (Sp. *cincel*) cold chisel.

sinselán (sin-se-lán), var. **sinsilán,** *v.* to make smaller by cutting with a cold chisel.

sinselín (sin-se-lín), var. **sinsilín,** *v.* to cut or shape with a cold chisel.

sinseridád (sin-se-ri-dád), *n.* (Sp. *sinceridad*) sincerity; honesty. Syn. *katápatan, pagkamatapát.*

sinsero (sin-se-ro), *adj.* (Sp. *sincero*) sincere; honest. Syn. *tapát, matapát.*

sinsilyo (sin-sil-yo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *sencillo*) 1. simple; plain. Syn. *payák; simple.* 2. composed of coins in small denominations, referring to someone's money.
—II. *n.* loose change; coins in small denominations. Syn. *baryá, muláy.*

sinsilyuhín (sin-sil-yu-hín), *v.* 1. to make simple or plain. Syn. *simplihín; gawíng simple o payák.* 2. to change (money) into coins of small denominations. Syn. *baryahín, mulayín.*

sinsín (sin-sín), *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being set, placed, or arranged close together or to each other. Syn. *limit, kalimitan, pagkamalimit.* 2. density, as of growth of plants.

sinsinán (sin-si-nán), *v.* to set, place, or arrange as close as possible to each other. Syn. *limitan.*

sinsinín (sin-si-nín), *v.* to make things close together.

sinsoro (sin-so-ro), *n.* (Sp. *chinchorro*) general term for cotton drag-net or beach seine.

sinsorong-Haponés (sin-so-rong + Há-po-nés), *n.* cotton drive-in net for catching *dalagang-bukid, labahita,* etc.

sinta[1] (sin-ta), I. *n.* love or affection for the opposite sex. Syn. *pag-ibig, pagmamahal.* 2. sweetheart; a dear one. Syn. *mahál; kasintahan.* —II. *adj.* dear; beloved. Syn. *mahál, minámahál.*

sinta[2] (sin-ta), *n.* act of standing on hind legs, as of dogs.

sintabâ (sin-ta-bâ), *adj.* as fat as (another). Also, **kasintabâ**.

sintabáng (sin-ta-báng), *adj.* as tasteless as (another), referring to food.

sintabì (sin-ta-bì), *n.* 1. a word of deference, courteous regard or respect, esp. in begging excuse.

sintabíl (sin-ta-bíl), *adj.* said of a person who is as talkative as another. Syn. *sindaldál.*

sinták (sin-ták), *n.* 1. jackstone, a kind of children's game. Syn. *siklót.* 2. act of tossing, catching, or picking (pebbles, small shells, or the like), as in playing jackstone. 3. a sudden pull or jerk, as on a fishing line. Syn. *sintóg; bigláng haltak.* 4. a kind of fishing gear composed of a pole and a line operated from a dugout. Cf. *bingwít, pamingwít.* 5. sudden throbbing or pulsation, as of the heart. Syn. *sikdó.*

sintaks (sin-taks), *n.* (*Eng.: Gram.*) syntax. Syn. *paláugnayan.*

sintaksis (sin-tak-sis), *n.* (Sp. *sintaxis*) syntax. See **sintaks.**

sintahan (sin-ta-han), *n.* love affair. Syn. *íbigan, pag-iíbigan; mahalan, pagmamáhalan.*

sintas (sin-tas), *n.* (Sp. *cinta*) 1. ribbon. Syn. *laso.* 2. lace or lacing, as of shoes; shoelace. Syn. *talì ng sapatos, asintos.*

sintasán (sin-ta-sán), *v.* 1. to provide with a ribbon. Syn. *lasuhan.* 2. to provide with lacings, referring to shoes. Syn. *asintusán.*

síntesís (sín-te-sís), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. synthesis; putting together of parts or elements to form a whole. 2. a whole made of parts or elements put together. Syn. *kabuuán.*

sintétikó (sin-té-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *sintético*) synthetic. Syn. *binuó, niyarì.*

sintetisahín (sin-te-ti-sa-hín), *v.* (Sp. *sintetisár*) to syntheticize. Syn. *buuín, yariin, pagsamá-samahin.*

sintido (sin-ti-do), *n.* (Sp. *sentido*) 1. (*Anat.*) the temples of the head. Syn. *pilipisan.* 2. sense; meaning. Syn. *diwà, kahulugán.* 3. sound state of mind. Syn. *isip, kaisipán, pag-iisip; baít.*

sintido-komún (+ ko-mún), *n.* (Sp. *sentido comun*) common sense.

sintimiyento (sin-ti-mi-yen-to): var. of **sentimiyento,** which see.

sintír (sin-tír), *n.* (*Colloq.*) resentment. Syn. *pagdaramdám; hinanakít, paghihinanakít.*

sintô (sin-tô), *n.* mental unsoundness. Syn. *pagkasirá-sirâ; pagkamedyú-medyó.*

sintóg (sin-tóg), *n.* 1. sudden pull or jerk; pull with a jerk. Syn. *halták, balták, sinták.* 2. sudden beating or palpatation, as of the heart.

síntomá (sín-to-má), var. **síntomás,** *n.* (*Sp.*) symptom; sign; indication. Syn. *tandâ, palátandaan.*

sintomátikó (sin-to-má-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *sintomático*) symptomatic; indicative (of). Syn. *palátandaan; nagpapakilala ng.*

sintomatolóhiyá (sin-to-ma-to-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *sintomatología*) symptomatology; all the symptoms of a given disease. Syn. *lahát ng palátandaan ng sakít.*

sintunis (sin-tu-nis), var. **sinturis,** *n.* (Sp. *citrones*) a term for a certain variety of small oranges common in the province of Batangas. Syn. *dalandán, naranghita.*

sintura (sin-tu-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cintura*) waistline measurement, as used by

tailors. Syn. *sukat ng baywáng.*

sinturera (sin-tu-re-ra), *n.* (Sp. *cinturera*) belt supports sewn on the waistline of pants, etc.

sinturis (sin-tu-ris): var. of **sintunis,** which see.

sinturón (sin-tu-rón), *n.* (Sp. *cinturon*) belt.

sinturunán (sin-tu-ru-nán), *v.* to use or wear (pants, etc.) with a belt.

sinturunín (sin-tu-ru-nín), *v.* to use or wear, referring to a belt; use or wear as a belt.

sintú-sintô (sin-tú + sin-tô), *adj.* mentally deranged. Syn. *sirá-sirâ* (*ang ulo*); *medyú-medyó.*

sinubà (si-su-bà), I. *adj.* said of a person who was swindled by someone, or of something obtained by swindling. Also, **násubà.**
—II. *v.* past tense of **subain,** which see.

sinubaybayán (si-nu-bay-ba-yán), I. *adj.* referring to a person or thing that someone followed up closely or secretly.
—II. *v.* past tense of **subaybayán,** which see.

sinubhán (si-nub-hán), I. *adj.* 1. said of embers, live coal, etc. that was doused with water. 2. said of hot metal tempered by immersing in water. Also, **sinubuhán.**
—II. *v.* past tense of **subhán** (**subuhán**), which see.

sinubukan (si-nu-bu-kan), I. *adj.* 1. referring to something that someone tried to taste, sample, or experiment. Syn. *tinikmán, inatuhan.* 2. said of someone that another tried to spy on. Syn. *lihim na sinubaybayán.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **subukan,** which see.

sinukatan (si-nu-ka-tan), I. *adj.* 1. referring to a person or thing, the measurement of which was taken by someone. 2. said of a person who was fitted with something for appropriate size.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sukatan,** which see.

sinukín (si-nu-kín), *v.* to have an attack of hiccough.

sínukin (sí-nu-kin), *adj.* prone to hiccoughing.

sinukláy (si-nuk-láy), I. *adj.* said of hair that was combed by someone.
—II. *v.* past tense of **suklayín,** which see.

sinuklayán (si-nuk-la-yán), I. *adj.* said of a person whose hair was combed by someone.
—II. *v.* past tense of **suklayán,** which see.

sinuklián (si-nuk-li-án), I. *adj.* referring to a person who was given the change of his money in excess of the price of the goods he bought. Syn. *kinambiyuhán.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **suklián,** which see.

sinukmanì (si-nuk-ma-nì), I. *adj.* made into **sukmanì,** which see. Syn. *inangít.*
—II. *n.* same as **sukmanì,** which see.
—III. *v.* past tense of **sukmaniin,** which see.

sinugalán (si-nu-ga-lán), I. *adj.* (*Colloq.*) referring to a person whose challenge was accepted by another.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sugalán,** which see.

sinuhin (si-nu-hin), *v.* to ask who a person is. Syn. *tanungín kung sino* (*ang isáng tao*).

sinulat (si-nu-lat), I. *adj.* (with *ni, niná,* or *ng*) written by.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sulatin,** which see.

sinulatan (si-nu-la-tan), I. *adj.* 1. referring to someone to whom another wrote or sent a letter. Syn. *nilihaman; pinadalhán ng sulat.* 2. said of paper or the like on which someone wrote something.
—II. *v.* past tense of **sulatan,** which see.

sinulid (si-nu-lid), *n.* thread.

sinuliran (si-nu-li-ran), *v.* to thread; provide with thread, as a needle. Syn. *hiblahán.*

sínulirán (sí-nu-li-rán), *n.* thread factory.

sinuman (si-nu-man), I. *adj.* made into *suman,* referring to glutinous rice. Syn. *ginawáng suman.* See **suman.**

—II. *v.* past tense of **sumanin,** which see.

sínumán (sí-nu-mán), *pron.* 1. whoever. 2. anyone; anybody. Syn. *kahit sino; kulób sino.*

sinumáng (si-nu-máng), I. *adj.* said of a person that someone opposed or contradicted. Syn. *tinutulan, kinontra, nilabanan.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **sumangín.**

sinumpâ (si-num-pâ), I. *adj.* under a curse; cursed. Also, **isinumpâ.**

—II. *v.* past tense of **sumpaín,** which see.

sinumpaán (si-num-pa-án), I. *adj.* made under oath.

—II. *v.* past tense of **sumpaán,** which see.

sinundán (si-nun-dán), I. *adj.* said of a person or thing that was followed by someone.

—II. *v.* past tense of **sundán,** which see.

sinundô (si-nun-dô), I. *adj.* referring to someone who was fetched or being fetched from a certain place by another. Syn. *kinaón.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **sunduín,** which see.

sinunód (si-nu-nód), I. *adj.* referring to a suggestion, order, requirement, specification, etc. that was followed or obeyed. Syn. *tinalima; isinagawâ, tinupád.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **sunurín (sundín),** which see.

sinunog (si-nu-nog), I. *adj.* intentionally burned. Syn. *siniláb.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **sunugin,** which see.

sinunong (si-nu-nong), I. *adj.* said of a load that was carried on the head.

—II. *v.* past tense of **sunungin,** which see.

sinuntók (si-nun-tók), I. *adj.* said of a person whom someone struck with the fist.

—II. *v.* past tense of **suntukín,** which see.

sinunúd-sunód (si-nu-núd + su-nód), I. *adj.* done one after another continuously or in succession. Also, **pinagsunúd-sunód.**

—II. *v.* past tense of **sunúd-sunurín,** which see.

sinungalin (si-nu-nga-lin), var. **sinungaling,** I. *adj.* not telling the truth; lying; not truthful. Syn. *bulaán, nagbúbulaán.*

—II. *n.* a person who tells lies; liar. Syn. *taong bulaán.*

sinungaling (si-nu-nga-ling): var. of **sinungalin,** which see.

sinungkít (si-nung-kít), I. *adj.* said of something, as a fruit hanging from a branch, that was picked or taken with a pole.

—II. *v.* past tense of **sungkitín,** which see.

sinunggabán (si-nung-ga-bán), I. *adj.* said of a person who was suddenly seized or arrested, as by a policeman. Syn. *bigláng hinuli.* 2. said of something that was suddenly grabbed by the hands of someone, as by a snatcher. Syn. *bigláng dinaklót o inagaw.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **sunggabán,** which see.

sinuób (si-nu-ób), I. *adj.* 1. fumigated. Syn. *pinaasuhán.* 2. honored or showered, as with praises.

—II. *v.* past tense of **suubín,** which see.

sínupan (sí-nu-pan), *n.* 1. archives. Syn. *artsibo.* 2. filing cabinet.

sinupin (si-nu-pin), *v.* to save and keep, rather than throw away as useless.

sinupok (si-nu-pok), I. *adj.* said of something carbonized by burning. Cf. *sinunog.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **supukin,** which see.

sinupsóp (si-nup-sóp), I. *adj.* said of something sucked by means of the mouth. Syn. *sinipsíp, inút-ot.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **supsupín,** which see.

sinura (si-nu-ra), I. *adj.* made angry or exasperated. Syn. *ginalit, niyamót, ininís.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **surahin,** which see.

sinurì (si-nu-rì), I. *adj.* analyzed; critically examined.

—II. *v.* past tense of **suriin,** which see.

sinusian (si-nu-si-an), I. *adj.* locked with a key.

—II. *v.* past tense of **susian,** which see.

sinusitis (si-nu-si-tis), *n.* (*Sp.*) sinusitis.

sinuso[1] (si-nu-so), *n.* (*Anat.*) mammae; mammary glands.

sinuso[2] (si-nu-so), I. *adj.* referring to the amount of milk a baby was fed.

—II. *v.* past tense of **susuhin,** which see.

sinúsukat (si-nú-su-kat), *adj.* referring to something that is being measured, as with a meter stick.

sinúsukatan (si-nú-su-ka-tan), *adj.* said of a person or thing being fitted with something for appropriate size.

sinusugan (si-nu-su-gan), I. *adj.* amended, said of a proposal, law, etc.

—II. *v.* past tense of **susugan,** which see.

sinusuhan (si-nu-su-han), I. *adj.* referring to something that someone set fire to. Cf. *sinindihán.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **susuhan,** which see.

sinyál (sin-yál): var. of **senyál,** which see.

sinyales (sin-ya-les): var. of **senyales,** which see.

sinyás (sin-yás): var. of **senyás,** which see.

sinyasán (sin-ya-sán): var. of **senyasán,** which see.

sínyasan (sín-ya-san): var. of **sényasan,** which see.

sinyór, (sin-yór): var. of **senyór,** which see.

sinyora (sin-yo-ra): var. of **senyora,** which see.

sinyorahin (sin-yo-ra-hin): var. of **senyorahin,** which see.

sinyorita (sin-yo-ri-ta): var. of **senyorita,** which see.

sinyorito (sin-yo-ri-to): var. of **senyorito,** which see.

sing- (sing-): pref. used before roots beginning with *k, g, h, m, n, ng, w,* and *y,* to denote similarity or likeness to another, as in *sing-aga, singkahulugán, singhabà,* and the like. See var. **sin-** and **sim-.**

singá (si-ngá), *n.* 1. act of blowing the nose to expel mucus. 2. the mucus expelled in this manner. Syn. *uhog.*

singahán (si-nga-hán), *v.* 1. to blow one's nose at someone. 2. to use (e.g. a handkerchief, tissue paper, etc.) to blow one's nose on.

síngahan (sí-nga-han), *n.* 1. anything used to blow the nose on. 2. simultaneous blowing of noses, as by a group of persons.

singáp (si-ngáp), *n.* a gasping for breath, as in drowning, asphyxia, exhaustion, etc. Syn. *paghahaból ng hiningá.* Cf. *hingal, hingasing.*

singasing (si-nga-sing), *n.* 1. a puffing with anger, as of an enraged animal pursuing an enemy. 2. the sound produced in this manner. 3. sudden outburst of anger. Cf. *singhál.*

singasingin (si-nga-si-ngin), *v.* to burst with anger at someone. Cf. *singhalín.*

singáw[1] (si-ngáw), *n.* 1. vapor or steam from boiling water. 2. evaporation of vapor from the ground. Syn. *alimuóm.* 3. a leaking or slow loss of air or gas, as from an airtight container.

singáw[2] (si-ngáw), *n.* (*Med.*) 1. a kind of inflammation or sore on corners of lips. 2. skin eruptions, as rashes, prickly heat, and other skin diseases. Syn. *bukál.* 3. (*Bot.*) growth or appearance, as of plants like moss, some lichens and

fungus. 4. (*Bot.*) fungus and other similar plants. 5. (*Colloq.*) original traits: as in *singaw sa mga kabataan,* original traits among the young generation.

singawán (si-nga-wán), *v.* 1. to get scalded or burned by hot steam, as from boiling water. Syn. *mapasò ng mainit na singáw.* 2. to have rashes or other skin eruptions, referring to a certain part of the body. Syn. *bukalán ng singáw.* 3. to have growth, as of fungus.

singáw-buhay (si-ngáw + bu-hay), *n.* abiogenesis; spontaneous generation.

singkaban (sing-ka-ban), *n.* 1. a temporary arch built for Easter Sunday celebrations, commemorating the meeting of Jesus and Virgin Mary at Galilee. 2. fancy carved design or inlaid on canes and wood boards. Syn. *labór.*

singkák (sing-kák), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of bitter drug, said to be effective for diarrhea, indigestion, etc.

singkád (sing-kád), I. *adj.* 1. whole; full; complete: as in *isáng araw na singkád,* one whole day. 2. extreme; excessive: as in *singkád na kahirapan,* extreme poverty.

—II. *adv.* extremely; exceedingly: as in *singkád hirap,* extremely hard.

—III. *n.* extreme; extreme degree, condition, or state: as in *singkád ng kahirapan,* extreme degree of poverty.

singkahulugán (sing-ka-hu-lu-gán), I. *n.* synonym. Syn. *sinónimó.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a word of, with or having the same or similar meaning. Also, **kasingkahulugán.**

singkál (sing-kál), *n.* 1. act of splitting or opening a crack or the like by forcing it with a wedge. 2. the wedge thus used.

singkamás (sing-ka-más), *n.* (*Bot.*) turnip: the plant or its fleshy root, usually eaten raw or used as vegetable.

singkámasan (sing-ká-ma-san), *n.* turnip garden or plantation.

síngkaran (síng-ka-ran), *adv.* completely; fully; to the full extent. Syn. *lúbusan, gánapan, súkdulan.*

singkáw (sing-káw), *n.* 1. the act of hitching or harnessing a beast of burden. 2. harness; a trapping or gear used in hitching a work animal.

singkawán (sing-ka-wán), *v.* to harness (a beast of burden). Also, **isingkáw.**

singkî[1] (sing-kî), I. *adj.* inexperienced; unskilled; amateurish. Syn. *baguhan; walâ pang karanasán.*

—II. *n.* a beginner; novice; greenhorn.

singkî[2] (sing-kī), *n.* a children's game similar to *sinták* (which see).

singkíl[1] (sing-kíl), *n.* 1. a jostling or pushing with the elbow. Syn. *sikó, pagsikó.*

singkíl[1] (sing-kíl), *n.* a kind of Muslim folk dance using bamboo poles. Cf. *tiniklíng.*

singkít (sing-kít), *adj.* 1. slanting; with or having narrow slits; narrow-slit (s.o. eyes). Cf. *pingkít.* 2. with or having slanting or narrow-slit eyes, referring to a person.

singko (sing-ko), I. *adj. & n.* (Sp. *cinco*) five. Syn. *limá.*

—II. *n.* 1. a five centavo piece. 2. five pesos.

singkól (sing-kól), *adj.* 1. crooked or twisted, said of arms. 2. with or having crooked or twisted arms, referring to a person. Syn. *komang* (for both senses).

singkóm (sing-kóm), *n.* (*Ch.*: *Bot.*) a variety of citrus (tree and fruit) of the tangerine group. Cf. *dalandán, naranghita, sintunis* (*sinturis*).

singkona (sing-ko-na), *n.* (*Eng.*) cinchona.

singkopá (sing-ko-pá), *n.* (*Gram.*: Sp. *cincopa*) syncope: dropping of sounds or letters from the middle of a word. Syn. *kaltás, pagkakaltás.*

singkopado (sing-ko-pa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *cincopado*) syncopated. Syn. *may-kaltás, kinaltasán.*

singkopahín (sing-ko-pa-hín), *v.* to syncopate. Syn. *kaltasán.*

singkopasyón (sing-ko-pas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *cincopación*) 1. a syncopating or being syncopated; syncopation. 2. a syncopated word.

singkopé (sing-ko-pé), *n.* (*Eng.*) syncope. See **singkopá, singkopasyón.**

singkronisá (sing-kro-ni-sá), *n.* (Sp. *cincronizar*) a synchronizing or being synchronized; synchronization.

singkronisado (sing-kro-ni-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *cincronizado*) synchronized.

singkronisadór (sing-kro-ni-sa-dór), *n.* (Sp. *cincronizador*)synchronizer.

singkronisahín (sing-kro-ni-sa-hín), *v.* (Sp. *cincronizar*) to synchronize.

singkronisasyón (sing-kro-ni-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *cincronizacion*) synchronization.

singkuwenta (sing-ku-wen-ta), var. **singkwenta,** I. *n. & adj.* (Sp. *cincuenta*) fifty. Syn. *limampû.* —II. *n.* 1. a fifty centavo piece. 2. fifty pesos.

singkuwentahín (sing-ku-wen-ta-hín), var. **singkwentahín,** *v.* to make the count or amount fifty; increase the amount or number to fifty. Syn. *limampuín.*

singgá (sing-gá), *n.* recurrence of a disease, esp. after a brief recovery. Syn. *binat, baynát.* 2. periodic occurrence, as of sickness, craziness, moodiness, etc. Syn. *sumpóng.*

singgaán (sing-ga-án), *adj.* as light as (another). Also, **kasinggaán.**

singgalang (sing-ga-lang), *adj.* as respectful as (another). Also, **kasinggalang.**

singgalíng (sing-ga-líng), *adj.* as good, proficient, skilled, adept, etc. as (another). Syn. *singhusay, simbuti.*

singgalong (sing-ga-long), *n.* 1. a small bamboo wine cup. 2. (S-) name of a district and of a street in Manila.

singgandá (sing-gan-dá), *adj.* as beautiful as (another). Also, **kasinggandá.**

singgleta (sing-gle-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cingleta*) a rope provided with cork to buoy up a net. Cf. *palutang.*

singgulang (sing-gu-lang), *adj.* as old as (another). Also, **kasinggulang.** Syn. *sing-edád, kasing-edád; sintandá, kasintandá.*

singgulár (sing-gu-lár), *n. & adj.* (*Gram.*) singular. Syn. *ísahan, pang-isahan.*

singgularidád (sing-gu-la-ri-dád), *n.* (Sp. *singularidad*) singularity.

singguló (sing-gu-ló), *adj.* as troublesome as (another). Syn. *sinligalig, kasinligalig.*

singguwatse (sing-gu-wat-se), var. **singgwatse,** *n.* (*Ch.*) dried and salted watermelon seeds. Syn. *butóng-pakwán.*

singhál (sing-hál), *n.* 1. a sudden outburst of anger directed at someone, esp. by one in authority. Syn. *burag.* 2. a sudden growl or snarl, as of a dog.

singhalan (sing-ha-lan), *n.* an exchange of angry outburst against each other. Cf. *murahán.*

singhalín (sing-ha-lín), *v.* 1. to shout angrily at someone. Syn. *buragan, hiyawán.* 2. to growl or snarl at.

singháp (sing-háp), *n.* gasp or gasping for breath, as of one being drowned or suffocated. Syn. *singáp, pagsingáp.*

singhót (sing-hót), *n.* the act or sound of sniffing; sniffle; drawing in air, mucus, vapor, etc. into the nose. Cf. *langháp, paglangháp.*

singhusay (sing-hu-say), *adj.* as good, efficient, skilled, adept, etc. as (another). Syn. *singgalíng, sing-buti (simbuti).*

singhutín (sing-hu-tín), *v.* to draw in through the nose; sniff; sniffle; inhale. Cf. *langhapín.*

sing-igtíng (sing + ig-tíng), *adj.* as tight as (another). Syn. *singhigpít.*

singíl (si-ngíl), *n.* 1. act of collecting

payments of debts, back rentals, taxes, etc. Syn. *kolekta, pangongolekta.* 2. the amount charged, as for taxes, transportation, matriculation, medical fees, etc. Syn. *bayad.* 3. time or schedule for the collection of debts, payment of rentals, taxes, etc.

singilán (si-ngi-lán), *v.* to collect or charge a fee from. Syn. *hingán ng bayad; pabayarin, papágbayarin.*

síngilan (sí-ngi-lan), *n.* time or schedule for the collection of debts, payment for light and water bills, and other obligations. Syn. *bayarán, pagbabayarán.*

singilín (si-ngi-lín), *v.* to demand payment of (debt, etc.)

síngilin (sí-ngi-lin), I. *n.* 1. accounts receivable. Syn. *pautang na másisingíl.* 2. bills, instalments, etc. scheduled for collection.
—II. *adj.* referring to debt, delayed rentals, etc. scheduled for collection.

sing-inam (sing + i-nam), *adj.* as good as (another). Syn. *simbuti, singhusay, singgalíng.*

sing-init (sing + i-nit), *adj.* as hot as. Also, **kasíng-init.**

singit (si-ngit), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) groin. 2. a slit or crack, as in a wall; chink; fissure. Syn. *biták.* 3. insertion of something into a slit, crack, etc., or between two close objects. 4. anything inserted or placed into a slit, crack, tight space, etc. Cf. *pasak.* 5. elbowing or forcing one's way, as into a thick crowd. Syn. *siksík, pagsiksík.* 6. act of doing something in between some other work being done.

singitan (si-ngi-tan), *v.* to insert something into a slit, crack, etc.; fill a small space with something. Cf. *pasakan, siksikán.*

singitán (si-ngi-tán), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a slit, crack, or the like used for inserting things into.

sing-itím (sing + i-tím), *adj.* as black or as dark as (another).

singlapad (sing-la-pad), var. **sinlapad,** *adj.* as wide (broad) as (another). Cf. *sinluwáng* (*singluwáng*); *sinlawak* (*singlawak*).

singlapit (sing-la-pit), var. **sinlapit,** *adj.* as near as (another). Also, **kasínglapit (kasinlapit).**

singlayò (sing-la-yò), var. **sinlayò,** *adj.* as far or as distant as another; of, with or having the same distance with. Also, **kasinglayò (kasínlayò).**

singlayon (sing-la-yon), var. **sinlayon,** *adj.* of, with, or having the same purpose, dream, etc. with another. Also, **kasínglayon, (kasínlayon).**

singlayunin (sing-la-yu-nin): var. of **singlayon,** which see.

singliít (sing-li-ít), var. **sinliít,** *adj.* as small as (another). Also, **kasíngliít kasínliít).**

singluwág (sing-lu-wág), var. **sinluwág,** *adj.* as spacious as (another). Also, **kasíngluwág (kasínluwág).**

singluwáng (sing-lu-wáng), var. **sinluwáng,** *adj.* with or having the same width as another. Also, **kasíngluwáng (kasínluwáng)**

singpangit (sing-pa-ngit), var. **simpangit,** *adj.* as ugly as (another). Also, **kasíngpangit, (kasímpangit).**

singpayát (sing-pa-yát), var. **simpayát,** *adj.* as thin (bony) as (another). Also, **kasíngpayát (kasímpayát).**

singpulá (sing-pu-lá), var. **simpulá,** *adj.* as red as (another). Also, **kasíngpulá (kasímpulá).**

singsíng (sing-síng), *n.* (*Ch.*) finger ring.

singsingán (sing-si-ngán), *v.* to provide a finger or fingers with a ring or rings. Syn. *suután ng singsíng.*

singsingín (sing-si-ngín), *v.* to use or wear, said of a ring.

singyabang (sing-ya-ban), *adj.* as arrogant or boastful as (another). Also, **kasíngyabang.**

singyaman (sing-ya-man), *adj.* as rich (wealthy) as (another). Also, **kasíngyaman.**

siopaw (si-o-paw): var. of **siyopaw**, which see.

sipà (si-pà), *n.* 1. kick; act or manner of kicking. Syn. *tadyák, sikad.* 2. a kind of Pilipino football game using a ball made of rattan splits; the game is played by two persons or in double, the ball being kicked from one player to another over a net, as in volleyball, or even without a net. 3. (Fig.) a kicking out, as of a worker from his place of employment. Syn. *sisante, pagsisante.*

sipaán (si-pa-án), 1. *n.* act of kicking each other or one another. Syn. *sikarán, tadyakan.* 2. a *sipà* game court.

sipák (si-pák), I. *n.* 1. act of splitting, e.g. a short piece of log, by hacking with or as with a hatchet. Syn. *sibák, pagsibák.* 2. a piece thus made by splitting. Syn. *tipák.* 3. state or condition of being cracked or split. 4. a big crack or split made by hacking. Syn. *malakíng biták, biyák,* etc.

—II. *adj.* 1. with or having a big crack or split. 2. cleft or cracked.

sipakín (si-pa-kín), *v.* to split or crack by hacking with or as with a hatchet. Syn. *sibakín, tipakín.*

sipag (si-pag), *n.* industry; constant diligence in work; assiduity. Cf. *tiyagâ, sikap.*

sipagan (si-pa-gan), *v.* to work diligently; do one's work assiduously.

sipagin (si-pa-gin), *v.* to be inspired to work assiduously.

sipain (si-pa-in), *v.* 1. to strike with one's foot; kick. Syn. *tadyakán, sikaran.* 2. (*Fig.*) to kick out, as a worker; dismiss for cause or without cause. Syn. *sisantihin o alisín sa trabaho.*

sipán (si-pán), *n.* a crude toothbrush improvised from the husk of a betelnut. Syn. *panghisò; sipilyó sa ngipin.*

sipat (si-pat), *n.* 1. act or manner of aiming (a gun) carefully at a target, usually with one of the eyes closed. Syn. *puntiryá, pagpuntiryá.* 2. act or manner of checking alignment, levelness of surface, etc. by looking with one eye closed. Cf. *silip, pagsilip.*

sipatán (si-pa-tán), *n.* 1. a device used to aid the eyes in aiming a gun; sight. Syn. *puntiryahan.* 2. sighthole, as on a quadrant. Cf. *silipán.*

sipatin (si-pa-tin), *v.* 1. to aim carefully at a target, esp. with one of the eyes closed; aim or line up a gun by looking through its sight. Syn. *puntiryahín.* 2. to check the alignment or levelness of a surface by looking over with one of the eyes closed. Cf. *silipin.*

sipaw (si-paw), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a bird known as 'pied chat' (*Practincola caprata*).

sipháw (sip-háw), *n.* persecution. Syn. *usig, pag-uusig.*

siphayò (sip-ha-yò), *n.* disappointment; frustration; failure. Syn. *kabiguán, pagkabigó.*

siphayô (sip-ha-yô), *adj.* disappointed or frustrated; made unhappy for failing to realize one's desire or expectation. Syn. *bigô, nabigó.*

siphayuin (sip-ha-yu-in), *v.* 1. to disappoint; frustrate; fail to satisfy the hopes or expectations of. Syn. *biguín; hiyaín* (colloq.). 2. to break one's promise to.

sipì (si-pì), *n.* 1. act of copying or reproducing a new copy from an original. Syn. *kopya, pagkopya.* 2. a copy or reproduction from an original. Syn. *kopya.* 2. act of quoting something, as from a book. Syn. *banggít, pagbanggít.* 3. an issue or copy, as of a magazine: *unang sipì,* first issue.

sipî (si-pî), I. *n.* act of tearing or breaking off a twig or small branch with the fingers or hand. Syn. *bali, pagbali.*

—II. *adj.* said of a twig or small branch that has been cut off by tearing with the fingers or hand.

sipian (si-pi-an), *v.* 1. to copy (a portion) from. Syn. *kopyahan.* 2.

to get or mention a quotation from.

sípián (sí-pi-an), *n. & adj.* referring to an original from which to copy or quote from. Syn. *kópyahan.*

sipiin (si-pi-in), *v.* 1. to copy; make a reproduction of. Syn. *kópyahin.* 2. to quote (a certain portion) from. Syn. *banggitín.*

sipiín (si-pi-ín), *v.* to tear or break off, referring to a twig or small branch. Syn. *baliin.*

sípilís (sí-pi-lís), *n.* (Sp. *sífilis*) syphilis. Syn. *sakít sa babae* (colloq.).

sipilyo (si-pil-yo) var. of **sepilyo,** which see.

sipilyado (si-pil-ya-do): var. of **sepilyado,** which see.

sipilyuhín (si-pil-yu-hín): var. of **sepilyuhín,** which see.

siping (si-ping), I. *n.* 1. act of sitting, lying, or sleeping close to another or together. Syn. *abáy, pagabáy, pag-aabáy; tabí, pagtabí, pagtatabí; sigbáy, pagsigbáy, pagsisigbáy.* 2. state or condition of being together in a bed or close together on a seat. 3. state or condition of being closely adjacent to each other.

—II. *adj.* 1. sitting, lying, or sleeping close to another or together. Syn. *tabí, magkatabí; sigbáy, magkasigbáy; abáy, magkaabáy.* 2. adjoining or adjacent to each other. Syn. *datig, magkaratig.*

sipingan (si-pi-ngan), *v.* to sit, lie, or sleep beside or close to (someone); place oneself close to another. Syn. *tabihán, abayán,*

siping-siping (si-ping + si-ping), *adj.* sitting, lying, sleeping, or placed close to each other or to one another, referring to three or more persons or things. Syn. *abáy-abáy, magkakaabáy; tabí-tabí, magkakatabí; sigbáy-sigbáy, magkakasigbáy.*

sipit (si-pit), *n.* 1. tongs. 2. a grasping claw or pinchers of a crab, lobster, and the like; chela. 3. tweezers for plucking hair, handling or picking little objects, etc. Syn. *tiyanì.* 4. chopsticks. 5. forceps, esp. one used by a surgeon or dentist. 6. clip: specifically, paper clip, hair clip, or the like. Syn. *ipit, pang-ipit.* 7. clothespin or clip. 8. insertion of something, as between two leaves of a book. Syn. *ipit, pag-iipit.* 9. act of lifting, pulling, picking, pinching (something) with a pair of tongs, tweezers, pinchers, or the like.

sipitan (si-pi-tan), *v.* to provide or fasten with a clip or clips. Syn. *ipitan; lagyán ng klip o pang-ipit.* 2. to insert something into or as between the pages of a book.

sipitán (si-pi-tán), *n. & adj.* referring to a thing used for inserting something into. Syn. *ipitán.*

sipitin (si-pi-tin), *v.* to lift, pick, pull, or pinch with a pair of tongs, tweezers, pinchers, or the like. Syn. *ipitin.*

sipok[1] (si-pok), *n.* a small heap or stack of newly harvested rice (*palay*) that is still in stalks. Cf. *mandalá, talapok.*

sipok[2] (si-pok), *n.* saving or storing of things for future use. Syn. *impók, pag-iimpók.*

sipol (si-pol) *n.* 1. act or manner of whistling. Also, **pagsipol.** 2. the sound thus produced. 3. the sound of a whistle or siren. Syn. *silbato; hihip o tunóg ng sirena o silbato.*

sipón[1] (si-pón), colloq. var. **sip-on,** *n.* 1. cold; catarrh; coryza; acute nasal congestion. 2. the nasal discharge or mucus due to cold. Syn. *uhog.*

sipón[2] (si-pón), *n.* (Sp. *sifón*) syphon; siphon. Syn. *tubong panghitít.*

sipót (si-pót), *n.* 1. sudden appearance or coming out of someone, as from hiding or long absence. Syn. *litáw, paglitáw.* 2. an unexpected arrival or showing up, as of someone long lost or missing. Syn. *biglang datíng; hindi ináasahang pagdatíng.*

sipra (si-pra), *n.* (Sp. *cifra*) cipher; zero. Syn. *sero.*

siprés (si-prés), *n.* (*Bot.*: Sp. *ciprés*) cypress.

sipsíp (sip-síp), *n.* 1. an absorbing or being absorbed; absorption. 2. act or manner of sipping or sucking in water or liquid through the mouth. Syn. *hitít, paghitít; hithít, paghithít; supsóp, pagsupsóp.* 3. (*slang*) a person who has the habit of ingratiating oneself.

sipsipín (sip-si-pín), *v.* 1. to absorb or be absorbed. 2. to sip or suck little by little. Syn. *hititín, hithitín; supsupín.*

sipukán (si-pu-kán), *n.* place where rice in stalks are made into small heaps or stacks. Cf. *tálapukán, mandálaan.*

sipukin (si-pu-kin), *v.* to gather and pile into a small heap or stack, referring to newly harvested rice. Cf. *talapukin, mandalaín.*

sipulan (si-pu-lan), *v.* to whistle at (someone); call the attention of someone by whistling. Cf. *baswitán, sutsután.*

sipulán (si-pu-lán), *n.* act of whistling together at the same time. Also, **pagsisipulán**

sipulin (si-pu-lin), *v.* to produce (a certain tune) by whistling.

sipunín (si-pu-nín), *v.* to have a cold; suffer from cold; catch cold

sípunin (sí-pu-nin), *adj.* prone to cold; easily affected with cold.

sipután (si-pu-tán), *v.* 1. to appear or show up unexpectedly at the presence of someone. Syn. *litawán.* 2. to visit or see (e.g. one's children or family) once in a while or rarely. Syn. *dalawing paminsánminsán.* 3. to be visited rarely, e.g. a family, by a neglectful father.

síputan (sí-pu-tan), *n.* simultaneous arrival or appearance, as of a number of unexpected guests. Syn. *lítawan, paglilítawan; dátingan, pagdarátingan.*

siputín (si-pu-tín), *v.* same as **sipután** (senses 2 and 3), which see.

sirà (si-rà), *n.* 1. act of tearing something. Syn. *punit, pagpunit.* 2. act of breaking something. Syn. *basag, pagbasag.* 3. act of destroying or damaging something. Syn. *gibâ, paggibâ; wasak, pagwasak.* 4. a tear, break; rupture. Syn. *punit, basag, lamat.* 5. a rotting or being rotten; decay; putrefaction. Syn. *bulók, pagkabulók; panis, pagkapanis.* 6. defamation; calumny; slander or libel. Syn. *pagpapasamâ sa kapwà; paninirang-puri.* 7. misuse or malversation, as funds. Syn. *lustáy, paglustáy.* 8. mental illness; insanity; lunacy. Syn. *pagkaloko; pagkasintú-sintô; pagkakuláng-kuláng.* 9. a breaking of or surpassing a record.

sirâ (si-râ), *adj.* 1. torn; ripped. Syn. *punít, napunit.* 2. broken. Syn. *baság, nabasag.* 3. destroyed; damaged. Syn. *gibâ, nágibâ; wasák, nawasák.* 4. out of order; not in good running condition. Syn. *may-depekto.* 5. rotten; decayed; spoiled. Syn. *bulók, panís.* 6. unsuccessful; resulted in a failure. Syn. *bigô, nabigô.* 7. mentally ill; insane; lunatic. Syn. *sintú-sintô; kuláng-kuláng; lukó-lokó.* 8. broken or surpassed, said of a record.

siraan (si-ra-an), *v.* 1. to attack the reputation of; defame; calumniate; slander or libel. Also, **siraan ng puri.** Syn. *pasamaín.* 2. to have a portion of something damaged or destroyed.

siraán (si-ra-án), *n.* 1. act of tearing or ripping each other's clothes, etc. Syn. *punitán.* 2. act of defaming each other or one another; exchange of slander or libel. Also, **pagsisiraáng-puri.**

sirain (si-ra-in), *v.* 1. to tear or rip. Syn. *punitin.* 2. to destroy or damage. Syn. *gibaín, wasakín.* 3. to allow to rot or decay. Syn. *bulukín, pabulukín; panisin.* 4. to misuse or malverse, as a certain fund. Syn. *lustayín.* 5. to break or surpass (a record). 6. to foil; cause failure to; prevent from attaining success. Syn. *biguín.*

siraín (si-ra-ín), *adj.* 1. easily decayed or spoiled. Syn. *búlukin, mabúlukin.* 2. referring to a machine that is often out of order. 3. weak in structure. Syn. *mahuná, marupók.*

sirbí (sir-bí): var. of **serbí,** which see.

sirbidór (sir-bi-dór): var. of **serbidór,** which see.

sirbidora (sir-bi-do-ra): var. of **serbidora,** which see.

sirbihán (sir-bi-hán): var. of **serbihán,** which see.

sirbilyeta (sir-bil-ye-ta): var. of **serbilyeta,** which see.

sirbisyo[1] (sir-bis-yo): var. of **serbisyo,**[1] which see.

sirbisyo[2] (sir-bis-yo): var. of **serbisyo**[2], which see.

sirbisyo[3] (sir-bis-yo): var. of **serbisyo**[3], which see.

sirbísyuhán (sir-bís-yu-hán): var. of **serbísyuhán,** which see.

sirbiyenta (sir-bi-yen-ta), *n.* (Sp. *sirvienta*) 1. female servant; housemaid. Syn. *babaing alilà o utusán.* 2. waitress. Syn. *weytres, serbidora.*

sirbiyente (sir-bi-yen-te), *n.* (Sp. *sirviente*) 1. houseboy. Syn. *alilà o utusáng lalaki.* 2. waiter. Syn. *weyter; serbidór.*

sirkera (sir-ke-ra), *n.* (Sp. *sirquera*) a female acrobat or circus performer.

sirkero (sir-ke-ro), *n.* (Sp. *sirquero*) a male acrobat or circus performer.

sirko (sir-ko), *n.* (Sp. *circo*) 1. circus; acrobatics. 2. act of doing somersaults and other acrobatic feats; tumbling or somersaulting. Also, **pagsisirko.**

sirkuhan (sir-ku-han), *n.* 1. an arena or any place for circus performances. 2. simultaneous tumbling or somersaulting, as of a group of acrobats or circus performers. Also, **pagsisírkuhan.**

sírkulár (sir-ku-lár), I. *n.* (Sp. *circular*) circular; circular letter or memorandum. Syn. *palibot-sulat; palibot-liham; memorandum.*
—II. *adj.* round or shaped like a circle; circular. Syn. *bilóg, mabilog.*

sirkulasyón (sir-ku-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *circulacion*) 1. the flow of blood throughout the body; circulation. Syn. *talaytáy, pananalaytáy; takbó, pagtakbó* (colloq.). 2. a circulating or moving around. Syn. *ikot, pag-ikot.* 3. circulation or number of copies sold or sent out, e.g. newspapers, magazines, etc. 4. the sending around of something; propagation. Syn. *pagpapalibot, pagpapakalat, pagpapalaganap.*

sírkuló (sír-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *círculo*) 1. circle. Syn. *bilog.* 2. a complete series, usually ending where it began; cycle. 3. a complete round, as in a circular field. Syn. *ligid, ikot.* 4. social group; coterie. Syn. *kalipunán; grupo.*

sirkúmperensiyá (sir-kúm-pe-ren-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *circumferencia*) circumference: distance around. Syn. *kabilugan; paligid.*

sirkumsisyon (sir-kum-sis-yon), *n.* (*Eng.*) circumcision. Syn. *tulì, pagtutulì.* See **sirkunsisyón.**

sirkúmstansiyá (sir-kúms-tan-si-yá), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) same as **sirkunstánsiyá,** which see.

sirkunsisyón (sir-kun-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *circuncision*) circumcision. Syn. *tulì, pagtulì, pagtutulì.*

sirkunstánsiyá (sir-kuns-tán-si-yá), *n.* Sp. *circunstancia*) circumstance. Syn. *pangyayari; pagkakataón; kalagayan, katayuan.*

sirkuwito (sir-ku-wi-to) *n.* (Sp. *cirquito*) circuit.

sirkwito (sir-kwi-to): var. of **sirkuwito,** which see.

sirena (si-re-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. mermaid; siren. Cf. *nimpa.* 2. a warning device, as a foghorn, factory whistle; siren. Syn. *silbato.* 3. sound of a siren or whistle. Syn. *tunóg ng silbato.*

sireno (si-re-no): var. of **sereno,** which see.

sirit (si-rit), *n.* 1. a hissing sound as that produced when a small amount of water is sprinkled into a hot frying pan. Cf. *sagitsít.* 2. a prolonged hissing sound caused by the jet or stream of water emitted from the tiny hole of a nozzle, leaking pipe, etc.

siro (si-ro): var. of **sero,** which see.

sirok (si-rok), *n.* dive or diving in the air, as of kites, birds, and airplanes. Cf. *salimbáy, pagsalimbáy.*

siruhán (si-ru-hán): var. of **seruhán,** which see.

siruhano (si-ru-ha-no), *n.* (Sp. *cirujano*) surgeon. Syn. *tagatistís, mánini stís; dalubtistis.*

siruhin (si-ru-hin): var. of **seruhin,** which see.

siruhíya (si-ru-hí-ya), *n.* (Sp. *sirugía*) surgery; treatment of diseases, injuries, etc. by operation. Syn. *pag-operá, pag-ooperá; pagtistis, pagtitistís.*

sisante (si-san-te): var. of **sesante,** which see.

sisantihín (si-san-ti-hín): var. of **sesantihín,** which see.

sisi (si-si), *n.* 1. regret; repentance; remorse. Also, **pagsisisi.** 2. sense of loss. Syn. *hinayang, panghihinayang.* 3. act of blaming another for a mistake or fault done. Also, **pagsisi.** Cf. *pagpaparatang.*

sisid (si-sid), *n.* 1. act of swimming under water. 2. act of diving into water head first. Syn. *pagbulusok sa tubig.*

sisidin (si-si-din): var. of **sisirin,** which see.

sisidlán (si-sid-lán), *n.* receptacle; container. Syn. *lalagyán.*

sisig (si-sig), *n.* pickled fruit. Cf. *atsara, buro.*

sisíg (si-síg), *n.* act or manner of shaking a winnowing basket. Syn. *igíg, pag-igíg.*

sisigin (si-si-gin), *v.* to pickle, referring esp. to green fruit. Cf. *atsarahin, buruhin.*

sisigín (si-si-gín), *v.* to shake repeatedly (a winnowing basket), as in sifting grains. Syn. *agigín.*

sisihán (si-si-hán), *n.* act of blaming each other or one another. Also, **pagsisisihán.**

sisihin (si-si-hin), *v.* to blame (someone).

sisíl (si-síl), *n.* a passionate kiss or kissing. Syn. *maapóy na halík o paghalík.*

sisilín (si-si-lín), *v.* (usually with *ng halík*) to kiss (someone) passionately.

sisirán (si-si-rán), *n.* diving contest or competition. Syn. *páligsahan sa pagsisid.*

sisirin (si-si-rin), *v.* 1. to get something under the water by diving. 2. to sound the depth (of water) by diving.

sisiw (si-siw), *n.* chick; a young chicken. Cf. *inakáy.*

sisiwa (si-si-wa), *n.* wet nurse. Syn. *yaya, mamáy.*

sisiwan (si-si-wan), *n.* chicks hatched at one time and cared for together in one place.

sisiwán (si-si-wán), *n.* hatchery. Also, **pásisiwán.** Syn. *písaan o pápisaan (ng itlóg).*

sismís (sis-mís): var. of **tsismís,** which see.

sismógrapó (sis-mó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *sismógrafo*) seismograph. Syn. *panukat-lindól.*

sismolóhikó (sis-mo-ló-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *sismológico*) seismological. Syn. *ng, sa, o ukol sa, lindól; panlindól.*

sismolohíya (sis-mo-lo-hí-ya; sis-mo-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *sismología*) seismology. Syn. *palálindulan; aghám-lindól; aglindól.*

sismómetro (sis-mó-me-tro), *n.* (Sp. *sismómetro*) seismometer; instrument that measures actual earth movements.

sismosa (sis-mo-sa): var. of **tsismosa,** which see.

sismoso (sis-mo-so): var. of **tsismoso,** which see.

sisne (sis-ne), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Ornith.*) swan. 2. a great poet. Syn. *dakilang makatà.*

siso (siso), *n.* (*Eng.*) seesaw. Syn. *tíwasan.*

siste (sis-te), var. **sisti**, *n.* (Sp. *chiste*) joke; jest. Syn. *tuksó, panunuksó: birò, pagbibirô.*

sistema (sis-te-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. way of doing something; method; system. Syn. *paraán, pamamaraán, kaparaanán.* 2. regulation. Syn. *palakad, pamamalakad; pátakarán; tuntunin; pánuntunan.*

sistematik (sis-te-ma-tik), *adj.* (*Eng.*) 1. systematic; according to a system or method. Syn. *nasa-paraán; nasa-pamamaraán.* 2. orderly in arranging or doing things. Syn. *maparaán, masistema.*

sistemátikó (sis-te-má-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *sistemático*) 1. systematic, said of doing something. Syn. *nasa-paraan (-pamamaraán).* 2. systematic in doing one's work. Syn. *maparaán, masistema.*

sistematisahín (sis-te-ma-ti-sa-hín), *v.* (Sp. *sistemazar*) to systematize.

sisti (sis-ti): var. of **siste**, which see.

sístihan (sís-ti-han), *n.* act of exchanging jokes with each other or with one another. Syn. *túksuhan, pagtutúksuhan; biruán, pagbibiruán.*

sistihín (sis-ti-hín), *v.* to make a person the object of one's jokes or witty remarks. Syn. *biruin, tuksuhín.*

sita (si-ta), *n.* (Sp. *cita*) act of hiring or engaging the services, as of a lawyer, band of musicians, etc.

sitá (si-tá), *n.* act of questioning someone for a suspected violation, as of an ordinance, law, etc.

sitado (si-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp. *citado*) 1. hired or engaged for a certain service (s.o. a lawyer, band of musicians, and the like). Cf. *inupahan.* 2. cited or mentioned. Syn. *binanggít, nábanggít.*

sitahin (si-ta-hin), *v.* to hire or engage the services of. Syn. *upahan.*

sitahín (si-ta-hín), *v.* to question what someone is doing. Syn. *punahín.*

sitasyón (si-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *citacion*) 1. (*Law*) citation or summons to appear before the court of law. Syn. *patawag ng húkuman.* 2. a quoting or citing; mention. Syn. *banggít, pagbanggít.* 3. a passage cited; quotation. 4. citation of honor or merit. Syn. *parangál, pagkilala.*

sitaw (si-taw), *n.* (*Bot.*) a variety of string beans.

sitawan (si-ta-wan), *n.* *sitaw* garden or plantation.

sitio (si-ti-o), var. **sityo**, *n.* (*Sp.*) place; site; location.

sítsaró (sít-sa-ró), *n.* (Sp. *chicharo*) a variety of peas.

sitsarón (sit-sa-rón), var. **tsitsarón**, *n.* (Sp. *chicharron*) crispy fried pork rind; cracklings; cracknels.

sitsárunan (sit-sá-ru-nan), *n.* place where cracklings or cracknels are made.

sitsarunín (sit-sa-ru-nín), var. **tsitsarunín**, *v.* to fry until crispy, referring to pork rind or fat; make into cracklings or cracknels.

sitsirika (sit-si-ri-ka), *n.* (Sp. *chichirica*) an erect, smooth or slightly hairy, branched plant called 'pink periwinkle' (*Gatharanthus* roseus Linn.).

sitsít (sit-sít), I. *n.* 1. idle talk and rumors about others; gossip or chatter. Syn. *daldál; tsismis; bulúng-bulungan tungkól sa kapwà.* 2. a person fond of gossip or idle talks and rumors; a gossip. Syn. *taong tsismoso (daldalero).*
—II. *adj.* fond of gossip or idle talks; gossipy. Syn. *madaldál; mapaghatíd-dumapit; daldalera-ro.*

sítsitan (sít-si-tan), *n.* exchange of gossip or idle talks among a group. Syn. *dáldalan; tsísmisan.*

sitsitán (sit-si-tán), *v.* to tell (someone) about the gossip or rumors about another or others. Syn. *dal-*

dalán; tsismisán, pagtsismisán.

situwasyón (si-tu-was-yón): var. of **sitwasyón,** which see.

sitwasyón (sit-was-yón), *n.* (Sp. *situacion*) situation. Syn. *kalagayan, katayuan.*

sityo (sit-yo), var. **sitio,** *n.* (*Sp.*) site; place; location. Syn. *lugár, poók, dako.*

siwà (si-wà), *n.* (*OTag.*) excuse for one's failure to comply with a promise.

siwalat (si-wa-lat), *n.* 1. revelation or disclosure, as of a secret, anomaly, etc. Syn. *bunyág, pagbubunyág.* 2. open declaration, as of one's plan, intention or the like. Syn. *pagpapahayag, paghahayág, pagtalapát.*

siwalát (si-wa-lát), *adj.* revealed or disclosed; already known to many. Syn. *hayág; bunyág; alám na ng marami.*

siwalatan (si-wa-la-tan), *v.* to reveal or disclose to (someone) a secret, anomaly, etc. Syn. *bunyagán, pagbunyagán; pagtapatán.*

siwang (si-wang), I. *n.* 1. a small space or opening between two things or objects. Syn. *maliít na puwáng o awáng.* 2. crack; fissure. Syn. *biták.*

—II. *adj.* with or having a small space or opening between; not well closed. Syn. *awáng, nakaawáng; may-puwáng.*

siwangan (si-wa-ngan), *v.* to provide a small space or opening between; close (a door, window, etc.) partially by leaving a small opening. Syn. *isará nang may-awáng.*

siway (si-way), *n.* deviation; divergence. Syn. *liwás, pagliwás; lihís, paglihís.*

siwî (si-wî), *n.* (*Anat.*) corners of the mouth.

síya (sí-ya), *n.* (Sp. *silla*) saddle. See **siyá**[2].

siyá[1] (si-yá), *pron.* (personal, third person, singular, nominative) he; she.

siyá[2] (si-yá): var. of **síya,** which see.

siyá[3] (si-yá), *n.* satisfaction; pleasure; contentment. Also, **kasíyahan.** Syn. *lugód, kalúguran.*

siyahan (si-ya-han), var. **siyahán,** *v.* to saddle; provide (a horse) with a saddle. Syn. *lagyán ng síya.*

siyaho (si-ya-ho), *n.* (*Ch.*) a term for one's elder sister's husband. Cf. *bayáw.*

siyám (si-yám), *n. & adj.* nine. Syn. *nuwebe.*

síyaman (sí-ya-man), I. *n.* 1. a novena or nine-day devotionary prayers held in memory of a dead person. Also, **pagsisiyám.** 2. a measure of capacity, the contents of which is about 1/9 of a common standard measure.

—II. *adj. & adv.* in groups of nine; nine by nine. Syn. *siyám-siyám.*

siyamín (si-ya-mín), *v.* 1. to make nine times as much; multiply by nine. 2. to divide into nine equal parts. Syn. *pag-siyamín; gawíng siyám na bahagi.* 3. to increase the number or count to nine by adding some more. Syn. *gawíng siyám.*

siyámnadaán (si-yám-na-da-án): var. of **siyámnaraán,** which see.

siyámnapû (si-yám-na-pû), var. **siyám-na-pû,** *n. & adj.* ninety.

siyámnalibo (si-yám-na-li-bo), var. **siyám-na-libo,** *n. & adj.* nine thousand.

siyámnaraán (si-yám-na-ra-án), var. **siyám-na-raán,** *n. & adj.* nine hundred.

siyampu (si-yam-pu), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. shampoo: act of washing the hair with a certain kind of soaplike preparation. Also, **pagsiyampu, pagsisiyampu.** 2. shampoo, a special kind of soap or a soaplike preparation that produces suds.

siyám-siyám (si-yám + si-yám), *adj. & adv.* in groups of nine; nine by nine. Also, **síyaman.**

siyán (si-yán), *interj.* used esp. in driving away dogs.

siyá nawâ: amen; so be it; may it

be so. Syn. *amén.*

siyansi (si-yan-si; -sí), *n.* (*Ch.*) turner: a kitchen utensil used for turning food in the frying pan.

siyangâ (si-ya-ngâ), I. *adv.* of course; indeed; yes indeed. Syn. *talagá.*

—II. *interj.* Really. Syn. *Talagá.* (Distinguished from **siyá ngâ**, which see.)

siyá ngâ: he (she) is really the one. Syn. *talagáng siyá.*

siyáp (si-yáp), *n.* chirp or chirping of chicks or birdlings.

síyapan (sí-ya-pan), *n.* simultaneous chirping of chicks or birdlings.

siyasat (si-ya-sat), *n.* 1. investigation; investigative inquiry. Also, **pagsisiyasat.** Syn. *imbestigasyón, pag-iimbestigá.* 2. examination or inspection. Syn. *suri, pagsusuri.*

síyasatán (sí-ya-sa-tán), *n.* 1. place where investigations are being done or conducted. Syn. *imbestigahan.* 2. time or period of investigation. Syn. *oras o takdáng panahón ng imbestigasyón.*

siyasatin (si-ya-sa-tin), *v.* 1. to investigate; conduct an inquiry or investigation of. Syn. *imbestigahan, imbestigahín.* 2. to inspect or examine. Syn. *suriin, iksaminín.*

siyasik (si-ya-sik), *n.* 1. intensive investigation or research. Syn. *masusing pagsusuri o pananaliksík.* 2. diligence; assiduity. Syn. *sigasig, kasigasigan; tiyagâ, katiyagaán.* 3. meticulosity; scrupulosity.

siyasig (si-ya-sig): same as **sigasig,** which see.

siyasip (si-ya-sip), *n.* prudent quality or characteristics; prudence. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan.*

siyempre (si-yem-pre), *adv.* (Sp. *siempre*) of course; naturally; certainly. Syn. *talagá; mangyari pa.*

siyénsiyá (si-yén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *ciencia*) science. Syn. *aghám.*

siyentípikó (si-yen-tí-pi-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *cientifico*) scientific. Syn. *maaghám, makaaghám, pang-aghám; ng, sa, o ukol sa aghám.*

—II. *n.* scientist. Syn. *dalúb-aghám.*

siyento (si-yen-to), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *ciento*) one hundred. Syn. *sandaán; isáng daán.*

siyento-por-siyento (si-yen-to + por + si-yen-to), *n.* one hundred percent.

siyerto (si-yer-to), I. *adj.* certain; sure. Syn. *tiyák, makatítiyák; sigurado, nakasísiguro.*

—II. *n.* (*Colloq.*) 1. act of getting the assurance of someone. Syn. *pagtiyák, pagsiguro.* 2. assurance; certainty. Syn. *katiyakán, kasigurúhán.*

siyertuhan (si-yer-tu-han), *n.* understanding or agreement, as between two friends. Syn. *únawaán, pagúúnawaán; intindihan, pag-iintindihan.*

siyertuhín (si-yer-tu-hín), *v.* to make sure or certain. Syn. *tiyakín, siguruhin.*

siyesta (si-yes-ta), *n.* (Sp. *siesta*) a brief nap or rest after the noon meal; siesta. Syn. *sandalíng pahingá o pamamahingá pagkapanangháli.*

siyete (si-ye-te) *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *siete*) seven. Syn. *pitó.*

siyók (si-yók), *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. sudden cry of a frightened chicken. Syn. *piyák.* 2. the sound produced in an attempt to dislodge something that blocks the throat. Cf. *samíd.*

siyokè (si-yo-ke), var. **siyokì,** I. *n.* (*Ch.*) a womanish man; hermaphrodite. Syn. *binabaé, baklâ.*

—II. *adj.* womanish; effeminate.

siyokoy (si-yo-koy): var. **siyukoy,** which see.

siyoktóng (si-yok-tóng), *n.* (Ch. *sy hok tong*) rice wine. Syn. *alak sa bigás.*

siyomay (si-yo-may), var. **siyumay,** *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of Chinese dish of ground meat with condiments and made into small balls and provided with thin broth.

siyopaw (si-yo-paw), *n.* (*Ch.*)

steamed rice cake with meat and condiments inside. Cf. *putong maypalamán sa loób.*

siyukoy (si-yu-koy), *n.* (*Ch.*) merman.

siyudád (si-yu-dád), *n.* (Sp. *ciudad*) city. Syn. *lungsód* (*lunsód*).

siyumay (si-yu-may): var. of **siyomay, which see.**

siyupaw (si-yu-paw): var. of **siyopaw, which see.**

siyuting (si-yu-ting), *n.* (*Eng.*) shooting; filming; act of taking pictures of a scene or scenes in movie or television show making.

soberana (so-be-ra-na), *n.* (Sp.) female sovereign; supreme female ruler; queen. Syn. *reyna.*

soberano (so-be-ra-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) sovereign; supreme ruler; king; monarch. Syn. harì.

soberanya (so-be-ran-ya), *n.* (Sp. *soberanía*) 1. sovreignty; supreme power or authority. Syn. *kátaástaasang kapangyarihan; dakilang kapangyarihan.* 2. power and authority of a king. Syn. *pagkaharì.*

sobérbiyá (so-bér-bi-yá), *adj.* (Sp. *soberbia*) stubborn or obstinate, referring to a girl or woman. Syn. *sutíl; matigás ang ulo.*

sobérbiyó (so-bér-bi-yó), *adj.* (Sp. *soberbio*) obstinate; hard-headed; stubborn. Syn. *matigás ang ulo; sutíl.*

soborno (so-bor-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) bribe. Syn. *suhol, paráting, pabagsák, lagáy.*

sobornuhán (so-bor-nu-hán), *v.* to bribe. Syn. *suhulan, paratingán, pabagsakán.*

sóbornuhan (só-bor-nu-han), *n.* bribery; the offering, giving, or taking of bribes. Syn. *suhulán, páratingan, lágayan, pábagsakan.*

sobra (so-bra), *n. & adj.* (*Sp.*) surplus; excess; extra. Syn. *labis, higít.*

sobrado (so-bra-do), I. *adj.* excessive. Syn. *labis, masyado.*
—II. *adv.* too much; excessively. Syn. *labis, masyado.*

sóbrahán (só-bra-hán), *v.* 1. to make excessive. Syn. *mag-abuso.* 2. to give more than enough. Syn. *labisan, palabisan; higtán, pahigtán.*

sobre (so-bre), *n.* (*Sp.*) envelope.

sobrekama (so-bra-kama), *n.* (Sp. *sobrecama*) bedspread; bedcover; coverlet. Syn. *kubrekama.*

sobrekamahan (so-bre-ka-ma-han), *v.* to provide (a bed) with a bedspread. Syn. *kubrekamahan.*

sobrekarga (so-bre-kar-ga), *n.* (Sp. *sobrecarga*) 1. overload. Syn. *labis na karga* (*kargada*). 2. overcharge. Syn. *sobrang singil.*

sobrehán (so-bre-hán), var. **sobrihán,** *v.* to put in an envelope, referring esp. to a letter. Syn. *ilagáy sa o lagyán ng sobre.*

sobrepaga (so-bre-pa-ga), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. overpay. Syn. *sobrang bayad* (*upa*); *labis na upa* (*bayad*). 2. extra pay. Syn. *dagdág na upa* (*bayad*).

sobresalyente (so-bre-sal-yen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *sobresaliente*) outstanding; excellent.

sokoro (so-ko-ro), *n.* (Sp. *socorro*) 1. succor; aid; help. Syn. *tulong, abuloy.* 2. persons or things that succor. Syn. *daló, saklolo.* 3. act of answering a call for help or succor. Syn. *pagsokoro, pagsaklolo.*

sokoruhan (so-ko-ru-han), var. **sokuruhan,** *v.* 1. to succor; give assistance to; help; aid. Syn. *tulungan.* 2. to run to the aid of someone in danger. Syn. *saklolohan, daluhán.*

soda (so-da), *n.* (*Eng.*) soda; carbonated soft drink; soda water. 2. (*Chem.*) soda. Syn. *sosa.* 3. sodium carbonate. 4. sodium bicarbonate; 5. sodium oxide.

soga (so-ga), var. **suga,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. tether. Also, **panuga.** Cf. *talì, panalì.* 2. act of fastening an animal with a tether. Also, **pagsusuga.**

sol (sol), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. sol: the fifth note of the musical scale. 2. sun. Syn. *araw.*

solapa (so-la-pa), var. **sulapa,** *n.* (*Sp.*) coat lapel.

solár (so-lár), var. **sulár,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. lot; plot of ground. Syn. *lote.* 2. yard. Cf. *looban, bakuran.*

soldado (sol-da-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. soldier. Syn. *sundalo, kawal.* 2. (*Col. toq.*) follower. Syn. *tauhan, basalyós.*

soldadór (sol-da-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. welder; solderer. Syn. *manghihinang, tagahinang, tagapaghinang.* 2. soldering iron; soldering gun. Syn. *panghinang.*

soldadora (sol-da-do-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) solder; metal alloy used for soldering.

solemne (so-lem-ne; -né), *adj.* (*Sp.*) solemn; done in a serious and solemn manner. Syn. *maringal, dakilà, taimtím.*

solemnidád (so-lem-ni-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. solemnity; impressiveness. Syn. *dingal, karingalán; kadakilaan.* 2. sincerity; seriousness. Syn. *kataimtimán.*

soleras (so-le-ras), var. **suleras,** *n.* (Sp. *solera*) joist. Syn. *pámakuán ng sahíg o kísamé.*

solerasan (so-le-ra-san, var. **sulerasan,** *n.* to attach or provide with a joist or joists. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng soleras o pámakuán.*

solerasin (so-le-ra-sin), var. **sulerasin,** *v.* to use as joists, referring to pieces of timber.

solidaridád (so-li-da-ri-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) solidarity; unity. Syn. *pagkakáisá, kabuuán.*

sólidó (só-li-dó), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. solid; not hollow. Syn. *buô; dihungkág.* 2. hard; firm. Syn. *matigás, matibay, matatág.* 3. firmly united; solid. Syn. *nagkakáisá, magkakaisá; buô.*

solisitadór (so-li-si-ta-dór), *n.* (Sp. *solicitador*) solicitor of contributions, etc. Syn. *tagapangilak.*

solisitór (so-li-si-tór), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. a person who solicits; solicitor. Syn. *tagapangilak.* 2. solicitor, as an official law officer.

solisitór henerál: solicitor general.

solista (so-lis-ta), var. **soloista,** *n.* (*Sp.*) soloist.

solitarya (so-li-tar-ya), *n.* (Med.: Sp. *solitaria*) tapeworm. Syn. *ulyabid.*

solitaryo (so-li-tar-yo), I. *n.* (Sp. *solotario*) 1. a single gem, esp. a diamond, set alone in a ring; solitaire. Also, **brilyanteng solitaryo.** 2. a kind of card game played by one person; solitaire. 3. solitary; solitary confinement.

—II. *adj.* 1. alone; only; single. Syn. *solo; íisá, nag-íisá; tangì, bugtóng.* 2. remote; distant. Syn. *malayò, liblíb.* 3. lonely; solitary. Syn. *malungkót, mapangláw.*

solo (so-lo), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. alone. Syn. *isá, íisá, nag-íisá.* 2. single; lone; only one; solo; sole. Syn. *tangì; kaisá-isá; bugtóng.* 3. made, done, or performed by one person; solo.

—II. *n.* (*Mus.*) solo: a piece of music for one voice or instrument.

solohán (so-lo-hán), I. *n.* act of doing, making or performing by one person alone.

—II. *adv.* singly; individually. Syn. *ísahan.*

solohin (so-lo-hin), *v.* 1. to do, make, or perform alone. Syn. *gawíng mag-isá.* 2. to appropriate for oneself alone. Syn. *sarilinin, angkinín.*

soloista (so-lo-is-ta), var. **solista,** *n.* (*Sp.*) soloist.

solomilyo (so-lo-mil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *solomillo*) loin; sirloin.

Solomón (So-lo-món), *n.* 1. a masculine name. 2. (*Bib.*) Solomon: the king of Israel. 3. (*Fig.*) a very wise man; sage.

solpeo (sol-pe-o), *n.* (*Mus.*: Sp. *solfeo*) 1. solfa; notes that represent the tones of a scale, regardless of its key. Syn. *nota sa músiká.* 2. solfeggio; solmization.

soltera (sol-te-ra), var. **sultera,** I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. unmarried, referring to a woman. Syn. *dalaga.* 2. said

of an old maid.
—II. *n.* spinster; old maid. Syn. *matandáng dalaga.*

soltero (sol-te-ro), var. **sultero,** I. *adj.* unmarried, referring to a man. Syn. *binatà; waláng-asawa.*
—II. *n.* an adult unmarried man; bachelor. Syn. *matandáng binatà.*

solterya (sol-ter-ya), *n.* (Sp. *solteria*) 1. bachelorhood. 2. spinsterhood.

solusyón (so-lus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *solución*) 1. act, method, or process of solving a problem. 2. explanation or answer to a problem, mystery, etc.; solution; answer. Syn. *sagót, kasagutan; paliwanag.* 3. a liquid mixture formed by disolving. Syn. *timplada.*

somatolohíya (so-ma-to-lo-hí-ya), *n.* (Sp. *somatología*) somatology.

somatoplasma (so-ma-to-plas-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) somatoplasm.

sombra (som-bra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. shade or shadow (in painting and drawing). 2. (*Colloq.*) adverse criticism or censure. Syn. *pintás, pamimintás.* 3. (*Colloq.*) banter; joke. Syn. *birò, pagbibirô; kantiyáw, pangangantiyáw; tuksó, panunuksó.*

sombrahán (som-bra-hán), *v.* 1. to shade (a painting or drawing). 2. to criticize. Syn. *pintasán, pulaan.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to tease; joke. Syn. *biruin, tuksuhín, kantiyawán.*

sombrererya (som-bre-rer-ya): var. of **sombreriya,** which see.

sombreriya (som-bre-ri-ya), var. **sombrererya,** *n.* (Sp. *sombrería*) hat store; hat shop.

sombrero (som-bre-ro), var. **sumbrero,** *n.* (*Sp.*) hat. Syn. *sambalilo.*

sombreruhan (som-bre-ru-han), var. **sumbreruhan,** *v.* 1. to provide the head with a hat. 2. help someone put on his hat. Syn. *sambaliluhan; suután o lagyán ng sumbrero.*

sombreruhin (som-bre-ru-hin), var. **sumbreruhin,** *v.* to use or wear, referring to a hat. Syn. *sambaliluhin.*

sona (so-na), *n.* (Sp. *zona*) 1. zone; section or district in a city, restricted by law for a certain purpose. 2. the division of a city, etc. into zones. 3. confinement of persons within a certain zone or district, as during war. Also, *pagsona, pagsosona.*

sonahán (so-na-hán), *n.* 1. compulsory confinement of persons by the military within a certain zone. Also, pagsosona. 2. place where persons are confined, esp. during war.

sonahin (so-na-hin), *v.* 1. to divide (a city, etc.) into zones. 2. to confine (people) within a certain zone or district, esp. during war.

sonambulismo (so-nam-bo-lis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) somnambulism; sleep-walking. Syn. *paglalakád nang tulóg.*

sonámbuló (so-nám-bu-ló), *n.* (*Sp.*) somnambulist: sleepwalker. Syn. *taong naglálakád nang tulóg.*

sonata (so-na-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) sonata.

sonda (son-da), var. **sunda,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Surg.*) a probing instrument. 2. act of examining internal cavities with a probing instrument. Also, pagsosonda. 3. (*Med.*) catheter. 4. insertion of a catheter into the body cavity for the purpose of drawing liquid. 5. sounder; sounding instrument. Syn. *pang-arók.*

sondahín (son-da-hín), var. **sundahín,** *v.* 1. to catheterize; insert a catheter into, as in drawing urine, blood, etc. 2. to examine with a probing instrument. 3. to sound. Syn. *arukín.*

sonet (so-net), *n.* (*Eng.*) sonnet. See **soneto.**

soneto (so-ne-to), *n.* (Sp.) sonnet.

sonometro (so-no-me-tro: so-nó-me-tró), *n.* (*Sp.*) sonometer. Syn. *panukat-tunóg.*

soó (so-ó), var. **su,** *n.* (*Eng.*) zoo.

soólogó (so-ó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *zoólogo*) zoologist. Syn. *dalúb-aghayop, dalúbhayop.*

soolóhikó (so-o-ló-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *zoológico*) zoological. Syn. *pang-aghámhayop, pang-aghayop.*

soolohíya (so-o-lo-hí-ya), *n.* (Sp. *zoología*) zoology. Syn. *aghamhayop, aghayop.*

sopá (so-pá), *n.* (Sp. *sofá*) sofa.

sopas (so-pas), *n.* (*Sp.*) soup. Cf. *sabáw.*

sopasan (so-pa-san), *v.* to eat (something) with soup.

sopasin (so-pa-sin), *v.* to make or cook into soup. Syn. *gawín o lutuing sopas.*

sópbol (sóp-bol), *n.* (Sp. *sófbol*) 1. softball (game). 2. the ball used in this game.

sopera (so-pe-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) soup bowl; tureen (a large, deep dish for serving soup).

sopero (so-pe-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) soup plate. Syn. *plato o pinggáng pansopas.*

soplado (so-pla-do), var. **suplado,** *adj.* (*Sp.*) conceited; vain; having too high regard of oneself. Syn. *palalò, mapagmataás, hambóg.*

sopón (so-pón): colloq. var. of **supón,** & **tsupón,** which see.

sop-óperá (sop + ó-pe-rá), *n.* (*Eng.*) soap opera.

soprano (so-pra-no), *n.* (*Sp.; Eng.*) 1. soprano voice. 2. soprano singer. 3. a soprano instrument. 4. a musical part for a soprano voice or instrument.

sor (sor), *n.* (*Sp.: Eccles.*) sister. Cf. *madre.*

sora[1] (so-ra), *n.* (*Sp. zorra*) female fox; vixen. See **soro.**

sora[2] (so-ra): colloq. var. of **sura,** which see.

sorbete (sor-be-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) sherbet; ice cream. See **sorbetes,** the term commonly used.

sorbeteriya (sor-be-te-ri-ya), var. **sorbeterya,** *n.* (Sp. *sorbeteria*) ice cream factory. Syn. *sorbetisán.*

sorbetero (sor-be-te-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) ice cream vendor. Syn. *magsosorbetés.*

sorbeterya (sor-be-ter-ya): var. of **sorbeteriya,** which see.

sorbetes (sor-be-tes), *n.* (Sp. *sorbete*) ice cream; sherbet.

sorbetisán (sor-be-ti-sán): var. of **sorbeteriya,** which see.

soro (so-ro), *n.* (Sp. *zorro*) fox; male fox.

sorteo (sor-te-o), var. **sorteyo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) raffle; drawing of lots. Syn. *bolahán, bunután, palábunután, pilián.*

sosa (so-sa), *n.* (*Sp.*) soda; sodium.

sospetsa (sos-pet-sa), var. **suspetsa,** *n.* (Sp. *sospecha*) suspicion. Syn. *hinalà, paghihinalà; sapantahà.*

sospetsado (sos-pet-sa-do), var. **suspetsado,** I. *adj.* 1. suspicious. Syn. *may-hinalà, naghíhinalà.* 2. suspected; being suspected. Syn. *pinaghíhinalaan, pinagsósospetsahán.*

—II., *n.* a suspect; one being suspected.

sospetsahán (sos-pet-sa-hán), var. **suspetsahán,** *v.* to suspect; have suspect on (someone). Syn. *paghinalaan, pagsapantahaan.*

sospétsahan (sos-pét-sa-han), *n.* act of suspecting each other or one another. Syn. *hínalaán, paghihínalaán.*

sospetsoso (sos-pet-so-so), var. **suspetsoso,** *adj.* suspicious. Syn. *mayhinalà, naghíhinalà.*

sosyabilidád (sos-ya-bi-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *sociabilidad*) sociability.

sosyable (sos-ya-ble), *adj.* (Sp. *sociable*) sociable. Syn. *mahilig sa pakikipágkaibigan (pakikipágkapwà); mapágkaibigan; mapágkapwà.*

sosyál (sos-yál), *adj.* (Sp. *social*) 1. social; concerned with the social group. Syn. *panlipunán; ng, sa, o ukol sa, lipunán.* 2. sociable; companionable. Syn. *mapágkapwà; mapágkaibigan; magiliw; mabuting makisama.*

sosyalisado (sos-ya-li-sa-do), *adj.* (Sp. *socializado*) socialized.

sosyalisahín (sos-ya-li-sa-hín), *v.* (Sp. *socializar*) to socialize.

sosyalisasyón (sos-ya-li-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *socializacion*), socialization.

sosyalismo (sos-ya-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *socialismo*) socialism.

sosyalista (sos-ya-lis-ta), I. *n.* & *adj.*

socialist.
—II. *adj.* socialistic.

sosyedád (sos-ye-dád), *n.* (Sp. *sociedad*) society. Syn. *lipunán.*

sosyo (sos-yo), I. *n.* (Sp. *socio*) 1. share in a partnership or stock corporation. Syn. *sapì; saping-puhunan; bakas.* 2. state or condition of being partners in business or in a gambling investment. Syn. *pagkamágkabakas, pagkamágkasosyo.*
—II. *adj.* joined together in a business partnership, referring to share or stock holders. Syn. *bakas, magkabakas.*

sosyohan (sos-yo-han), *v.* to join someone in a business partnership. Syn. *bakasan.*

sosyohán (sos-yo-hán), *n.* business partnership. Syn. *samahán sa negosyo; bakasán.*

sosyólogó (sos-yó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *sociólogo*) sociologist. Syn. *dalúbaglipunán, dalúblipunán.*

sosyolóhiyá (sos-yo-ló-hi-yá), var. **sosyolohíya,** *n.* (Sp. *sociología*) sociology. Syn. *aghámlipunán, aglipunán.*

sota (so-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (in *cards*) jack. 2. stable boy.

sotana (so-ta-na), var. **sutana,** *n.* (*Sp.*) cossock; habit. Syn. *ábitó.*

sotang bastós: (in *cards*) jack of clubs.

sotang kopas; (in *cards*) jack of hearts (in the French deck); jack of goblets (in the Spanish deck).

sótanghón (só-tang-hón), var. **sútanghón, suwátanghón,** *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. a kind of small, white, crinkly rice noodle, opaque when raw but translucent when cooked. 2. a dish of this noodle.

sotang ispada: (in *cards*) jack of spades.

sotang oros: (in *cards*) jack of diamonds.

sótsoá (sót-so-á), var. **sútsoá,** *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of straw paper. Also called **papel sótsoá** or **papel de sótsoá.**

soy (soy), *n.* (*Jap.*) 1. soy: a dark, salty sauce made from soybeans. 2. the soybean plant or its seeds.

su (su): var. of **soó,** which see.

su! (su), *interj.* an exclamation used in scaring away chickens and other animals; Shoo! Syn. *Hu!*

suág (su-ág), *n.* (*Prov.*) used as a colloq. var. of **suwág,** which see.

súagan (sú-a-gan): colloq. var. of **súwagan,** which see.

suagín (su-a-gín): colloq. var. of **suwagín,** which see.

suahe (su-a-he): colloq. of **suwahe,** which see.

suál (su-ál), *n.* (*Prov.*) used as a var. of **suwál,** which see.

sualín (su-a-lín): colloq. var. of **suwalín,** which see.

suam (su-am; -ám), *n.* (*Prov.*) used as a var. of **suwám,** which see.

suamín (su-a-mín): var. of **suwamín,** which see.

suang (su-ang), *n.* (*Ch.*) an earring with a pendant. Syn. *hikaw na may-palawít.*

suapang (su-a-pang): var. of **suwapang,** which see.

suapangin (su-a-pa-ngin): var. of **suwapangin,** which see.

suát (su-át): colloq. var. of **suwát,** which see.

suatán (su-a-tán): colloq. var. of **suwatán,** which see.

súatan (sú-a-tan): colloq. var. of **súwatan,** which see.

suatanghón (su-a-tang-hón): colloq. var. of **suwátanghón,** which see.

suáy (su-áy): colloq. var. of **suwáy,** which see.

suayín (su-a-yín): colloq. var. of **suwayín,** which see.

subá (su-bá), *n.* 1. act of extinguishing or putting out (a small fire, firebrand, embers, and the like) by pouring or dousing with water. 2. sometimes used as a variant of **subó,** sense 2.

subà¹ (su-bà), *n.* act of swindling someone, esp. by not paying one's debt.

subà² (su-bà) *n.* convulsion, esp. among children. Syn. *kombulsiyón.* Cf. *himatáy.*

subà[3] (su-bà) *n.* a going upstream, esp. of fish, during flood. Syn. *pagsalunga sa agos.*

subaan (su-ba-an), *v.* to have a fit of convulsion, referring esp. to a child. Syn. *kombulsiyunín, magkombulsiyón.*

subaán (su-ba-án), *n.* a swindling case or incident. Syn. *gantsuhan.*

subabang (su-ba-bang), *n.* same as **sungabà**, which see.

subahán (su-ba-hán), var. **subhán**, *v.* to put out or extinguish (a small fire, firebrand, embers, etc.) by pouring or dousing with water.

subain (su-ba-in), *v.* to swindle (someone), esp. by not paying one's debt.

subaín (su-ba-ín), *adj.* said of someone who is often swindled by another or others.

subalì (su-ba-lì), *conj.* (usually followed by a coma) 1. but; on the contrary. Syn. *ngunì, nguni't (ngunit).* 2. however; yet; still. Syn. *gayón man; gayón pa man.*

subali't (su-ba-li't), var. **subalit**, *conj.* (fr. *subalì + at*) 1. but. Syn. *ngunì, nguni't, ngunit.* 2. however. Syn. *gayón man.* (Note; The use of **subalit**, due to modern tendency, has become more common).

subalit (su-ba-lit): var. of **subali't**, which see.

subasob (su-ba-sob), *n.* 1. a violent fall or falling with the face first. Also, **pagkásubasob, pagkápasubasob.** 2. the manner or position of a person after falling down with the face under. Also, **pagkakásubasob.** 3. (*Fig.*) an unexpected defeat, esp. of a champion. Syn. *diinaasahang pagkatalo.*

subasób (su-ba-sób), *adj.* 1. fallen violently with the face flat on a surface. Also, **nakasubasob.** 2. (*Fig.*) completely defeated.

subasta (su-bas-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) auction; auction sale. Cf. *almoneda.*

súbastahan (sú-bas-ta-han), *n.* 1. auction sale. 2. place where an auction sale is being done.

subaybáy (su-bay-báy), *n.* 1. act of following a person or thing, as by a guard; a convoying or escorting. Syn. *pagsunúd-sunod ng tanod sa binábantayán.* 2. a secret or watchful observation of someone; a spying on (someone). Syn. *lihim na pagmamasíd.* 3. a person acting or appointed as a guard, convoy, or escort. Cf. *tanod, guwardiyá.* 4. a following up, as of events, serialized articles in a newspaper, etc.

subaybayán (su-bay-ba-yán), *v.* 1. to observe or watch secretly; spy on someone. Syn. *palihím na bantayán o sundán-sundán.* 2. to guard or escort. Syn. *guwardiyán.* 3. to follow up, as a series of events, etc.

subkomite (sub-ko-mi-te), *n.* (*Eng.*) subcommittee. Syn. *kublupón.*

subdibisyon (sub-di-bis-yon), *n.* (*Eng.*) subdivision; a large tract of land subdivided into lots or into small parcels for sale.

subdibisyón (sub-di-bis-yón), *n.* (*Sp.*) subdivision.

subdibisyonín (sub-di-dis-yu-nín), *v.* to subdivide (a large tract of land); divide (a land) into lots or small parcels for sale. Cf. *lotehin, loté-lotehin, pagloté-lotehin.*

subenír (su-be-nír; sú-be-nír), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. a remembrance; souvenir. Cf. *alaala.* 2. something kept as a remembrance. Syn. *tagapágpaalaala; tagapágpagunitâ.*

suberbiyá (su-ber-bi-yá), var. **soberbiyá**, *adj.* (*Fem.*; Sp. *soberbia*) obstinate; stubborn; hardheaded. Syn. *matigás ang ulo; sutíl.*

suberbiyó (su-ber-bi-yó), var. **soberbiyó**, *adj.* (*Masc.*: Sp. *soberbio*) obstinate, hardheaded; stubborn. Syn. *matigás ang ulo; sutíl.*

subersibo (su-ber-si-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *subversivo*) subversive; tending to overthrow. Syn. *mapanghimagsík.* —II. *n.* a person regarded as subversive.

subersiyón (su-ber-si-yón), var. **su-**

bersyón, *n.* (Sp. *subversión*) subversion; overthrow. Syn. *pagbabagsák.*

subhán (sub-hán): shortened or contracted form of **subaháń,** which see.

subí (su-bí) *n.* 1. (in the game of *sungka*) the last shell or pebble that each player drops into the final hole. 2. (*Colloq.*) the gain or winning of the banker in card games after each game. Syn. *kabig.* 3. the thing left or saved. Syn. *labis, sobra, tirá.*

subida[1] (su-bi-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. ascent, as of a vehicle, on an upward slope. Syn. *ahon, pag-ahon; akyát, pag-akyát.* 2. a rising or ascending slope, as of a street or thoroughfare. Syn. *akyát, ahon.*

subida[2] (su-bi-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a doctor's professional call and treatment of a patient. Syn. *dalaw o bisita ng doktór (manggagamot).* 2. the fee charged by a doctor on such a call.

subido (su-bi-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) bright, loud, deep, strong (said of colors). Syn. *matingkád.*

subiduhin (su-bi-du-hin), *v.* to make bright, referring to a color. Syn. *patingkarín, tingkarán.*

sublî (su-bli), *n.* a kind of folk dance popular in the Tagalog provinces, esp. during and immediately after the Spanish regime. Cf. *pandanggo.*

sublian (su-bli-an; sub-li-an), *n.* 1. folk dancing. 2. place where folk dancing is being held.

sublimasyón (su-bli-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *sublimacion*) sublimation.

sublimé (su-bli-mé), *adj.* (*Sp.*) sublime.

sublimidád (su-bli-mi-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) sublimity.

submarino (sub-ma-ri-no), *n. & adj.* (*Sp.*) submarine.

subó (su-bó), *n.* 1. seething, as of boiling water or liquid. Syn. *sulák, pagsulák.* 2. tempering of metal by immersing in water after having been made red hot by heating. Also, **pagsusubó.** 3. violent agitation or sudden fit of anger. Syn. *silakbó (ng galit).*

subò (su-bò), *n.* 1. act or manner of putting food into the mouth, esp. with a hand or fingers. 2. the amount of food taken into the mouth with or as with the hand at a time. Cf. *sakól.* 3. reluctant involvement into an affair or act of responsibility. Also, **pagsubò, pagkápasubò** Syn. *lulóng, paglulóng, pagkápalulóng.*

subô (su-bô), *adj.* 1. inserted too deep. Syn. *pasók; pasók na pasók.* 2. daringly bold. Syn. *pangahás, sagasâ.*

subok (su-bok), *n.* 1. secret observation or watching; a spying on someone or something. Syn. *lihim na pagbabantáy o pagmamanmán.* 2. act of trying on shoes, pants, etc. Syn. *sukát, pagsusukat.* 3. tasting or sampling the taste of. Syn. *tikím, pagtikím.* 4. trial or testing. Syn. *ato, pag-ato; purba, pagpurba.*

subók (su-bók), *adj.* (usually with *na*) already tried, tested, or proven.

subordinado (su-bor-di-na-do), I. *adj.* (Sp.) subordinate; under the authority of a superior. Syn. *sakóp, nasásakupan; nasa-ilalim.* —II. *n.* a subordinate. Syn. *tauhan; ang nasásakupan.*

subordinasyón (su-bor-di-nas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *subordinación*) subordination.

subpena (sub-pe-na), *n.* (*Eng.*) subpoena (subpena). Syn. *sitasyón; utos sa pagpapaharáp sa húkuman.*

subsekretarya (sub-se-kre-tar-ya), *n.* (Fem.: Sp. *subsecretaria*) a female subsecretary.

subsekretaryo (sub-se-kre-tar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *subsecretario*) subsecretary.

subseksiyón (sub-sek-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *subsección*) subsection.

subsekuwente (sub-se-ku-wen-te), *adj.* (Sp. *subsecuente*) subsequent;

later; following; coming later. Syn. *kasunód, sumunód, sumúsunód.*

subsidiyaryo (sub-si-di-yar-yo), I. *n.* (Sp. *subsidiario*) subsidiary; branch, as of a company or the like. Syn. *sangáy, sukursál.*
—II. *adj.* subsidiary; supplementary. Syn. *pantulong.*

subsidyo (sub-sid-yo), *n.* (Sp. *subsidio*) subsidy; government grant or contribution. Syn. *tulong na salapi ng pámahalaán.*

subsístensiyá (sub-sís-ten-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *subsistencia*) 1. subsistence; means of keeping alive. Syn. *pantawíd-buhay; pang-agaw-buhay; ang ikinabúbuhay.* 2. existence. Syn. *pananatili, pamamalagì, pagiral.* 3. living; being alive. Syn. *pagkabuháy.*

subsób (sub-sób), I. *n.* 1. act of lowering or dropping the face on the surface of something. Also, **pagsubsób.** 2. the downward position of the face on the surface of something. Also, **pagkakásubsób.** 3. (*Fig.*) defeat suffered from an opponent. Syn. *talo, pagkatalo.*
—II. *adj.* 1. with or having the face fallen on the surface of something. Also, **nakasubsób.** 2. (*Fig.*) defeated. Syn. *talo, natalo.*

substánsiyá (subs-tán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *substancia*) substance; matter; material. Syn. *sangkáp; materyál.*

substantibo (subs-tan-ti-bo), I. *n.* (Sp. *substantivo*) 1. (*Gram.*) noun. Syn. *pangngalan.* 2. name of a person or thing. Syn. *pangalan.*
—II. *adj.* substantive; real. Syn. *tunay, totoó.*

súbsuban (súb-su-ban), *n.* 1. any thing that someone often uses to support his or her face, as in sleeping, weeping, etc. 2. simultaneous lowering or dropping of faces, as of a group of persons trying to cover from falling bombs being dropped by bombers.

subuan (su-bu-an), *v.* 1. to put something into someone's mouth. 2. to feed someone by putting or spooning food into his or her mouth.

subuán (su-bu-án), *n.* act of putting or spooning food into each other's mouth. Also, **pagsusubuán.**

subukan (su-bu-kan), *v.* 1. to spy on someone; observe or watch someone secretly. Syn. *bantayán nang palihím.* 2. to taste; sample the taste of. Syn. *tikmán.* 3. to try out; make a try. Syn. *atuhan, purbahán.* 4. to try something for appropriate size. Syn. *isukat.*

subukán (su-bu-kán), *n.* 1. act of pitting each other's strength, skill, ability, etc. Also, **pagsusubukán.** 2. place for audition. Cf. *sanayán, praktisan.* 3. testing ground.

subukin (su-bu-kin), *v.* 1. to put to a test; give someone a trial. Syn. *purbahán.* 2. to make a try. Syn. *umato, pumurba.* 3. to watch secretly what one is doing. Syn. *lihim na manmanán.*

subuhán (su-bu-hán), *v.* to temper by immersing in water, referring to a red-hot metal.

súbuhan (sú-bu-han), *n.* place where metals are tempered.

subyáng (sub-yáng), *n.* a sliver or splinter left under the skin or flesh, esp. of the feet. Cf. *salubsób.*

suka (su-ka), *n.* 1. vomit; act of vomiting. 2. the matter vomited. Cf. *lungad.*

sukà (su-kà), *n.* 1. vinegar. 2. any sour fruit, as tamarind, tomatoes, green mangoes, etc. used for seasoning food, esp. *sinigáng* (which see).

sukaan (su-ka-an), *v.* to season (food) with vinegar or with any kind of sour fruit like tamarind, green mangoes, tomatoes or the like. Cf. *paasìman.*

sukaán (su-ka-án), *n.* place where vinegar is made; vinegar factory. Syn. *gáwaan o pábriká ng sukà.*

sukáb (su-káb), I. *adj.* traitorous; perfidious; disloyal; treacherous.

Syn. *lilo, taksíl, palamara, sulupiká, kuhilà.*
—II. *n.* traitor; betrayer. Syn. *traidór; taong taksíl o lilo.*

sukahan (su-ka-han), *v.* to vomit at someone or at something.

súkahan (sú-ka-han), *n.* simultaneous vomiting, as of a number or group of persons. Also, **pagsusúkahan.**

súkahin (sú-ka-hin), *adj.* said of a person who vomits very often. Syn. *palásuká, mapágsuká.*

sukain (su-ka-in), *v.* to make into vinegar. Syn. *gawíng sukà.*

sukal (su-kal), *n.* 1. scattered weeds, rubbish, etc.; useless things scattered around a place. Syn. *kalat, basura, yagít.* 2. (with *ng loób*) used figuratively: displeasure; resentment. Syn. *hinanakít, pagdaramdám; sama-ng-loób.*

sukalan (su-ka-lan), I. *n.* a place scattered or covered with weeds, rubbish, and other useless matters. Syn. *makalat o masukal ng lugár.*
—II. *v.* to scatter with weeds, rubbish, etc., referring to a place. Syn. *kalatan.*

sukarón (su-ka-rón), *adj.* (Sp. *socarrón*) sly; crafty; artful. Syn. *suwitik, tuso, mapanlinláng.*

sukat[1] (su-kat), I. *n.* 1. act of measuring something; getting the measurement of. Also, **pagsukat.** 2. size; the dimension or measurement of. Syn. *lakí.* 3. measurement of length. Syn. *habà.* 4. measurement of width. Syn. *lapad, luwáng.* 5. act of trying the size of shoes, pants, etc. Also, **pagsusukat.**
—II. *adj.* 1. made according to the size or measure of. 2. enough; sufficient. Syn. *sapát; tamà na.*

sukat[2] (su-kat), *adv.* just; merely; simply: as in *hindî sukat magágawâ iyán,* that cannot just be done.

sukat[3] (su-kat), *interj.* used in expressing wonder, surprise, disapproval, and the like.

sukát (su-kát), *adj.* 1. measured; determined by a standard measure. 2. steady, slow and deliberate. 3. calculated, restrained and deliberate. 4. fit or fitted; of the right size. Syn. *tamà sa sukat; husto sa sukat.*

sukatan (su-ka-tan), *v.* 1. to take the measurement of; get the accurate size of something by measuring. Syn. *kunan ng sukat.* 2. to have someone be fitted with shoes, pants, etc. for proper size.

sukatán (su-ka-tán), *n.* 1. model or pattern for taking the measurement of something. Syn. *padrón; modelo.* 2. place for fitting (something); fitting room. 3. act of pitting each other's strength, talent, or ability.

sukatin (su-ka-tin), *v.* to measure; take the measurement of.

suka't-tae (su-ka't + ta-e), *n.* the condition in which a patient suffers vomiting and loose bowel movement.

sukbít (súk-bít), I. *n.* 1. act of inserting, tucking or carrying something at the waistband. See **salukbít.** 2. anything inserted, tucked or carried at the waistband.
—II. *adj.* inserted, tucked or carried at the waistband.

sukbitán (suk-bi-tán), *v.* to insert or tuck something into, referring to one's waistband. Syn. *salukbitán.*

súkbitan (súk-bi-tan), *n. & adj.* said of a waistband or the like, used for inserting, tucking in, or carrying along something. Syn. *sálukbitan.*

sukbitín (suk-bi-tín), *v.* to carry or keep in one's waistband. Syn. *salukbitín.*

súkbitin (súk-bi-tin), *n. & adj.* anything (usually a small one) that someone intends to carry or tuck into his waistband.

sukdán (suk-dán), *conj.* though; although; even if. Syn. *kulubmán; kahiman; kahit na; miski.*

sukdól (suk-dól), I. *n.* 1. termination; end; finish; conclusion. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.* 2. limit; ex-

treme degree, state, or condition Syn. *hangganan, hanggahan.*
—II. *adj* extreme; excessive; too much. Syn. *sobra; labis, labislabis; lubhâ.*

sukdulan (suk-du-lan), I. *n.* 1. termination; end; finish; conclusion. Syn. *wakás, katapusán.* 2. limit; extremity. Syn. *duluhan, hanggahan, hanggahan.* 3. terminal; either end, as of a transportation line. Syn. *hanggahan; punduhan.* 4. extreme degree, state, or condition.
—II. *conj.* although; though; even; even if. Syn. *kulubmán; kahit na; maski.*

sukdulán (suk-du-lán), *v.* to finish, as in paying instalment for. Syn. *tapusan.*

sukì (su-kì), *n.* (*Ch.*) a regular customer or client; patron. Syn. *parokyano; pálagiáng mámimili o kliyente.*

sukíb (su-kíb), *adj.* traitorous; perfidious; disloyal; treacherous Syn. *taksíl, palamara, lilo, traidór, sukáb.*

sukiin (su-ki-in), *v.* to make someone a regular customer or client.

sukín (su-kín): colloq. var. of **sukíng**, which see.

sukíng (su-kíng), *n.* (*Prob. Ch.*) a kind of short-sleeved, loose-fitting shirt for men, usually made of muslin.

sukiyaki (su-ki-ya-ki), *n.* (*Jap.*) sukiyaki: a dish of thinly sliced meat, onions, and other vegetables cooked quickly with soy sauce, sake, sugar, etc.

suklám (suk-lám), *n.* 1. annoyance; ennui; boredness. Syn. *inís, pagkainís; yamót, pagkayamót; suyà, pagkasuyà.* 2. repugnance; extreme dislike or distaste; antipathy; strong aversion. Syn. *diri, pandidiri, pagkadiri; rimarim, pagkarimarim, panririmarim.*

suklamín (suk-la-mín), *v.* to annoy; make repugnant or antagonistic. Syn. *yamutín, inisín, suyain, pagalitin.*

sukláy (suk-láy), *n.* 1. comb; hair comb. 2. act or manner of combing the hair. Also, **pagsukláy**, **pagsusukláy.** 3. the way one's hair is combed. Also, **pagkakásukláy.**

suklayán (suk-la-yán), *v.* to comb the hair of (someone); have someone's hair combed.

súklayan (súk-la-yan), *n.* simultaneous combing of hair, as by a number or group of women. Also, **pagsusúklayan.**

suklayín (suk-la-yín), *v.* to comb (the hair).

suklî (suk-lî), *n.* 1. the amount of money given to a buyer as a change of the bigger amount paid for something bought by him or her. Syn. *kambiyó.* 2. the act of giving the change to a buyer in excess of her payment. Also, **pagsusuklî.** 3. an equivalent amount of money given to someone in exchange of a bigger denomination. Syn. *palít.*

suklián (suk-li-án), *v.* 1. to give a purchaser (buyer) the change of his money in excess of the price of goods he or she bought. Syn. *kambiyuhán.* 2. to change someone's money of larger denomination into an equivalent amount of lower denominations. Syn. *palitán.*

súklian (súk-li-an), *adj.* & *n.* referring to money paid by a buyer which needs to be given a change. Syn. *kámbiyuhan.*

suklô (suk-lô), I. *adj.* bent or pressed down by the force of weight or pressure, said esp. of a neck, finger, etc. Cf. *balikukô, nabalikukô.*
—II. *n.* 1. act of pressing down the neck with the force of the hand on the top of the head. Also, **pagsuklô.** 2. state or condition of being pressed down by the force of weight or pressure on the top. Also, **pagkasuklô.**

suklób (suk-lób), *n.* 1. any movable cover with an encasing around its sides, as the lid of a pot. Syn. *taklób, saklob, tungtóng.* 2. act of

putting a hat, cap, or the like, on the head. Syn. *saklób, pagsasaklób.* 3. act of putting two things together face to face, as two plates, etc. 4. fact or state of being placed with one over the other face to face, as two plates, etc. 5. (in card games) fact or state of being partners in a capital investment by two bankers. Syn. *sosyuhán, bakasán.* 6. a metal cap or capping used to protect the point or end of something. Syn. *kalupkóp.*

suklót (suk-lót), *n.* any protective cover for the tip or point of something.

suklubán (suk-lu-bán), *v.* to cover; protect or provide with a cover. Syn. *taklubán, saklubán, takpán.*

sukluín (suk-lu-ín), *v.* to bend or press down, e.g. a neck, finger, etc. by applying pressure on top or on one end. Cf. *balikukuín.*

sukmanì (suk-ma-nì), var. **sinukmanì**, *n.* glutinous rice cooked dry in coconut milk. Syn. *angít, inangít.*

sukmaniin (suk-ma-ni-in), *v.* to cook or prepare into *sinukmanì*, referring to glutinous rice. Syn. *inangitín.*

sukó (su-kó), I. *adj.* 1. with the tip or top reaching up to the limit of a certain height. Syn. *sayad sa itaás o tuktók.* 2. said of something that has reached the maximum limit. Syn. *nasa-sukdulan na.*

—II. *n.* fact, state or condition of having reached the limit of a certain height or condition.

sukò (su-kò), I. *n.* 1. surrender; act of surrendering or giving up. Also, **pagsukò**. Syn. *kusang pagpapahuli.* 2. admission of defeat; surrender of an opponent. Syn. *pagpapatalo; pagtanggáp ng pagkatalo.*

—II. *adj.* (usually with *na*) referring to a fugitive or the like, who has surrendered or given up to the authorities, or to a fighter who has accepted defeat and refused to fight anymore.

sukob (su-kob), I. *n.* 1. act of sharing with another in an umbrella, blanket, etc. Also, **pagsukob**, **pakikisukob**. 2. act of sharing together (of two persons) in an umbrella, blanket, etc. Also, **pagsusukob**. 3. a person who shares with another in an umbrella, blanket, etc. Also, **kasukob**.

—II. *adj.* referring to two persons sharing together in an umbrella, blanket, etc. Also, **magkasukob**.

sukób (su-kób), *n.* 1. a coarse fabric made of abaca fibers, usually used as lining or for stiffening skirts. Cf. *sinamáy.* 2. a kind of cover net, made of this fabric, and used for catching *dalág* from a nest-like shelter.

sukol (su-kol), *n.* act of catching (a criminal or a fugitive) by cornering or driving into a corner.

sukól (su-kól), I. *adj.* cornered; driven into a corner; hence, unable to escape. Syn. *piít, kulóng, gipít.*

—II. *n.* fact of state of being cornered or driven into a corner.

sukong (su-kong), *n.* a bundle of rattan splits. Syn. *bigkís o tungkós ng uwáy o yantók.*

sukoro (su-ko-ro): var. of **sokoro**, which see.

sukorohan (su-ko-ro-han): var. of **sokorohan**, which see.

sukot (su-kot), *n.* a cowering or lowering of head in defeat, fear, shame, or humiliation. Also, **pagsukot**. Syn. *pag-uukô ng ulo sa hiyâ, takot, pagkatalo, atbp.*

sukpô (suk-pô), colloq. var. **sugpô**, *n.* lobster. Cf. *hipon, ulang.*

suksók (suk-sók), *n.* 1. insertion of something into a slit, small hole or opening. Cf. *singít, pagsisingit.* 2. tucking, as of the lower end of shirts under the waistline of pants. Cf. *sukbít, pagsusukbít.* 3. act or manner of shaffling cards. Syn. *balasa, pagbalasa, pagbabalasa.* 4. the way or manner cards were shuffled. Syn. *pagkábalasa, pagkakábalasa.* 5. turn of a card player to shuffle the cards. Syn. *pagbalasa.* 6. act or manner of re-

pairing mats by changing the broken strips with new ones. *Cf. hayuma, paghahayuma.* 7. the new strips of buri leaves woven in place of the broken ones. 8. (*Fig.*) act of saving for the future. Syn. *pagtítipíd para sa kinábukasan.* 9. something saved for the future; savings. Also, **sinuksók**.

súksukan (súk-su-kan), *n.* 1. a place for inserting or tucking in something. Cf. *salungán.* 2. pincushion. Syn. *túrukan.* 3. a small rectangular piece of velvety cloth on which cards are shuffled. Syn. *bálasahán.*

suksukán (suk-su-kán), *v.* to insert or tuck something into.

sukuan (su-ku-an), *v.* to surrender to; give up to.

sukuán (su-ku-án), *n.* 1. place or time during which mass surrendering is to take place. 2. simultaneous surrender, as of a number of escapees. Also, **pagsusukuán**.

sukúb (su-kúb): var. of **sukób**, which see.

sukuban (su-ku-ban), *v.* to share with someone under his umbrella or in his blanket.

sukubán (su-ku-bán), *n.* act of sharing with each other under an umbrella or in a blanket.

súkulan (sú-ku-lan), *n.* act of cornering or driving each other into a corner. Syn. *pikután, pagpipikután.*

sukulín (su-ku-lín), *v.* to corner; drive into a corner; force into an awkward position from which escape is difficult. Syn. *pikutin, gipitín, piitín.*

sukurohan (su-ku-ro-han): var. of sokorohan, which see.

sukursál (su-kur-sál), *n.* (Sp. *sucursal*) branch or subsidiary, as of a business firm. Syn. *sangáy.*

suda (su-da): colloq. var. of **soda**, which see.

sudasod (su-da-sod), var. **sulasod**, *n.* 1. act of scraping or dislodging something on a surface with or as with a trowel. 2. act of pushing something forward along a surface with or as with the toes of a foot. Cf. *talisod, pagtalisod.*

sudasurin (su-da-su-rin), *v.* 1. to scrape or dislodge something on a surface with or as with a trowel. Syn. *sulasurin.* 2. to push forward along a surface with or as with the toes of a foot. Cf. *talisurin.*

sudlóng (sud-lóng), *n.* 1. part added or joined to increase length or width. Syn. *dugtóng, hugpóng, sugpóng, datíg.* 2. point of intersection or juncture. Syn. *hugpungan, sugpungan, dugtungan; pinághugpungán, pinágsugpungán, pinágdugtungán.* 3. (*Construction*) an addition to a building; annex.

sudlungán (sud-lu-ngán), *v.* 1. to join or add something to another to make it longer or wider. Syn. *dugtungán, hugpungán, sugpungán, datigan.* 2. to construct an annex or addition to (a building, etc.).

sudsód (sud-sód), 1. share; plowshare. Syn. *palintâ.* 2. act of digging or dislodging something with or as with a trowel. See **sudasod** and **sulasod.**

sudsuran (sud-su-ran), *n.* (*Colloq.*) exchange of verbal accusation; angry dispute. Syn. *murahán, pagmumurahán; bálitaktakan.*

sudsurán (sud-su-rán), *v.* to provide (a plow) with a share. Syn. *kabitán o lagyán ng sudsód.*

sudsurín (sud-su-rín), *v.* to dig, dislodge, or scrape off with or as with a trowel.

suga (su-ga), *n.* (Sp. *soga*) 1. tether. Also, **panuga**. 2. act of fastening an animal with a tether to keep it within certain bounds. Also, **pagsusuga**.

sugabang (su-ga-bang), I. *n.* 1. avarice; covetousness; greediness. Syn. *kaimbután, kasakimán, kakamkamán.* 2. an avaricious or covetous person. Syn. *taong masakím, makámkam o maimbót.* —II. *adj.* avaricious; covetous;

greedy. Syn. *sakím, imbót.*

sugagà (su-ga-gà): same as **sugabang,** which see.

sugahan (su-ga-han), *v.* to use a place (a grassy place) for fastening an animal with a tether in order to graze. Also, **pagsugahan.**

sugahán (su-ga-hán), *n.* a grassy place where animals are fastened with a tether in order to graze.

sugál (su-gál), *n.* (Sp. *jugar*) 1. any game in which players play for money; gambling. Syn. *huwego.* 2. act of gambling. Also, **pagsusugál** Syn. *huwego, paghuhuwego.* 3. any act or undertaking involving risk. Syn. *sápalarán, pakikipág-sápalarán.* 4. (*Fig.*) acceptance of a challenge. Syn. *laban, pakikipáglaban.*

sugalán (su-ga-lán), *v.* 1. to bet against. 2. to go against; accept the challenge. Syn. *labanan; tanggapín ang hamon.*

súgalan (sú-ga-lan), *n.* gambling house or den. Also, **pásugalan.**

sugandá (su-gan-dá), *n.* (*Bot.*) a strongly aromatic, green herb, with fleshy stems (*Coleus amboinicus* Lour.) better known as *oréganó* (which see).

sugapà[1] (su-ga-pà), var. **sugapâ,** 1. *n.* 1. addiction to liquor or to certain kind of drugs or narcotics. Also, **kasugapaan, pagkasugapà.** 2. an inveterate drunkard. Syn. *lasenggo.* 3. an addict (to some kind of drugs or narcotics.

—II. *adj.* 1. inveterate, referring to a drunkard. Syn. *maglalasing; lasenggo.* 2. addicted to a certain drug or narcotics.

sugapà[2] (su-ga-pà), *n.* a small fishing net tied to two short poles.

sugapâ (su-ga-pâ): var. of **sugapà**[1], which see.

sugapang (su-ga-pang): same as **sugabang,** which see.

sugaról (su-ga-ról), I. *n.* gambler. Syn. *hugadór; magsusugal, mánunugal.*

—II. *adj.* given to gambling.

sugasog (su-ga-sog), *n.* act of going or traveling around places in search of something badly needed; exploration. Syn. *galugad, paggalugad, panggagalugád.*

sugasóg (su-ga-sóg), *adj.* well-traveled or well-explored, referring to a place. Syn. *galugád (na).*

sugasugin (su-ga-su-gin), *v.* to travel or explore a certain place. Syn. *galugarin, libutin, galain.*

sugat (su-gat), *n.* 1. wound; any cut or open injury on the skin or flesh. Cf. *hiwà.* 2. any hurt or injury to a person's feeling, reputation, etc. Cf. *damdamin, pagdaramdám.*

sugatan (su-ga-tan), *v.* 1. to wound; inflict a wound or wounds on or upon. 2. to hurt or injure the feeling, reputation, etc. of. Syn. *saktán ang damdamin, atbp; pasakitan.*

sugatán (su-ga-tán), I. *adj.* 1. wounded; with or having many wounds; badly wounded.

—II. *n.* a wounded person.

sugatín (su-ga-tín), *adj.* referring to a person who is prone to having wounds. Also, **masugatín.**

súgatin (sú-ga-tin), *adj.* with or having wounds; covered with wounds.

sugát-sugatán (su-gát + su-ga-tán), *adj.* full or covered with wounds; badly wounded. Syn. *punô o tadtád ng sugat.*

sugaygáy (su-gay-gáy), *n.* 1. a keeping track of; spying. Syn. *tugaygáy, pagtugaygáy; subaybáy, pagsubaybáy.* 2. a person keeping track of someone or something.

sugaygayán (su-gay-ga-yán), *v.* to keep track of someone or something; spy on. Syn. *tugaygayán, subaybayán.*

sugbá (sug-bá), *n.* a rushing or dashing blindly into a fire or any danger. Cf. *sagasà, pagsagasà; subò, pagsubò (sa panganib).*

sugbahán (sug-ba-hán), *v.* to rush or dash blindly into, referring to a fire or any danger.

sugbahín (sug-ba-hín), *v.* to plunge or dash into.

sugbo (sug-bo; -bó), *n.* 1. a headlong dive or plunging into water. Syn. *bigláng talón o sisid sa tubig.* 2. sudden dipping or immersing of something into water, as a burning object in order to put out the fire.

sugbuhán (sug-bu-hán), *v.* to plunge or dive headlong into.

súgbuhan (súg-bu-han), *n.* 1. simultaneous headlong dive into water, as by a number or group of bathers. Syn. *tálunan o pagtatálunan sa tubig.* 2. a place in a river, sea, lake, etc. where people love to dive.

sugbuhín (sug-bu-hín), *v.* to plunge or dash into.

sugid (su-gid), *n.* 1. assiduity; diligence. Syn. *sikap, kasikapan; sigasig, kasigasigan; sipag, kasipagan.* 2. faithfulness, as of fans, followers, etc. Syn. *katápatán, pagkamatapát.*

sugigì (su-gi-gì), *n.* 1. act of poking something rotatingly, as one's finger, at the face of someone. Cf. *duldól, pagduduldól.* 2. act of forcing something into the mouth of someone, as in feeding a child who refuses to eat. Cf. *supalpál, pagsusupalpál.*

sugir (su-gir): provincialism of **sugid**, which see.

sugnáy (sug-náy), *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) clause. Cf. *pariralà.* 2. a part added or joined to the side or edge of something to make it bigger or wider. Syn. *datig, hugpóng, sugpóng.*

sugò (su-gò), *n.* 1. act of sending someone to a person or place for an errand. Syn. *utos, pag-uutos.* 2. messenger or emissary. Syn. *mensahero.* 3. envoy; delegate; ambassador. Syn. *kinatawán, delegado, embahadór.*

sugók[1] (su-gók): same as **suklô**, which see.

sugók[2] (su-gók), *adj.* short-necked.

sugod (su-god), *n.* 1. a rushing forward, as in an attack. Syn. *bigláng daluhong o lusob.* 2. sudden departure or leaving for a certain place, as in answering an emergency call. Syn. *mádaliang alís o pagalís.*

sugód (su-gód), *adj.* impulsive; acting upon impulse or without thinking. Syn. *pabiglá-biglâ; mapusok; sagasâ.*

sugpô[1] (sug-pô), *n.* lobster. Cf. *uláng, hipon.*

sugpô[2] (sug-pô), I. *n.* 1. suppression; prevention; nipping in the bud. Syn. *pigil, pagpigil; sawatâ, pagsawatâ; apulà, pag-apulà.* 2. stopping, as of a bad habit.
—II. *adj.* (with *na*) already stopped, suppressed or controlled. Syn. *pigíl na; apulâ na.*

sugpóng (sug-póng), *n.* 1. part added or joined to another to increase length or width. Syn. *dugtóng, hugpóng, datig.* 2. the point of connection or juncture. Syn. *hugpungan, dugtungan.* 3. the way or manner a part was added or joined to another. Syn. *pagkakáhugpóng, pagkakádugtóng.* 4. an addition to a building, etc.; annex.

sugpuín (sug-pu-ín), *v.* 1. to prevent, as the spread of a disease. Syn. *pigilin, apulain, sawataín.* 2. to suppress or stop, as a bad habit.

sugpungan (sug-pu-ngan), *n.* the point or place of connection or intersection; joint; juncture. Syn. *hugpungan, pinághugpungán.*

sugpungán (sug-pu-ngán), *v.* to add or join something to another in order to increase the length or width. Syn. *hugpungán, dugtugán, datigan.*

sugsóg (sug-sóg), *n.* act of tracing or retracing the path of. Syn. *tuntón, pagtuntón, taluntón, pagtaluntón.*

sugsugín (sug-su-gín), *v.* to trace or retrace the path of. Syn. *tuntunín, taluntunín.*

suguán (su-gu-án), *n.* embassy. Also, **pásuguán**. Syn. *embahada.*

sugudán (su-gu-dán): See var. **su-**

gurán.

sugudin (su-gu-din): See var. **sugurin.**

suguin (su-gu-in), *v.* 1. to send (someone) to a person or place for an errand. Syn. *utusan.* 2. to send or appoint (someone) as an envoy, delegate, or ambassador to a certain place.

suguín (su-gu-ín), *adj.* said of someone who is often sent to other places, as a delegate, envoy, or ambassador.

suguran (su-gu-ran), *v.* to bring something in a hurry to someone or to a certain place where it is badly needed. Syn. *dalhán o hatirán nang mádalian.*

sugurán (su-gu-rán), *n.* 1. act of rushing toward each other in an attack or assault. Cf. *dáluhungán.* 2. simultaneous rushing of a number or group of persons toward a certain place, as in succor to an emergency call for help. Syn. *mádaliang pagsukoro o pagdaló.*

sugurin (su-gu-rin), *v.* 1. to attack someone by rushing suddenly toward him or her. Syn. *daluhungin.* 2. to get something from a certain place by going there in a hurry. Syn. *kuning mádalian.*

suhâ (su-hâ), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree with long, sharp, solitary spines, called grapefruit, pomelo or shaddock citrus (*Citrus grandis* Osbeck); also, the fruit of this tree. Syn. *lukbán.*

suhay (su-hay), *n.* 1. prop; an inclined support placed against a structure. Cf. *tukod.* 2. a person who is the main source of support, as of a family; mainstay. Syn. *tanging ináasahan o tagatustós.*

suhayan (su-ha-yan), *v.* to prop; help up by providing a support under or against. Cf. *tukuran.*

suhestiyón (su-hes-ti-yón), *n.* (Sp. *sugestión*) 1. suggestion; thing suggested. Cf. *mungkahì.* 2. advice. Syn. *payo.*

suhestiyunán (su-hes-ti-yu-nán), *v.* 1. to give someone a suggestion; Syn. *mungkahian, pagmungkahian.* 2. to advise; give someone an advice. Syn. *payuhan.*

suhetado (su-he-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp. *sujetado* ?) disciplined; controlled or trained.

suheto (su-he-to), *n.* (Sp. *sujeto* ?) discipline; treatment that corrects or punishes.

suhetuhin (su-he-tu-hin), *v.* to discipline; train or control. Syn. *disiplinahin; sanayin, kontrolahín.*

suhî (su-hî), I. *adj.* born or delivered with the feet first, said of a child. —II. *n.* a child born or delivered with the feet first.

suhol (su-hol), *n.* 1. act of bribing; bribery. Also, **pagsuhol, pagsusuhol.** *Syn. pagpaparatíng, paglalagáy, pagpapabagsák.* 2. bribe; anything given as a bribe. Syn. *lagáy, paratíng, pabagsák, soborno.*

suhulan (su-hu-lan), *v.* to bribe; give someone a bribe or bribes. Syn. *pabagsakán, paratingán, lagayán, sobornuhán.*

suhulán (su-hu-lán), *n.* bribery; bribery case. Syn. *lágayan, páratingan.*

sulà (su-là), *n.* 1. a kind of deep-red gem, esp. a garnet with a smooth, convex surface; carbuncle. 2. glow at the tip of the tongue of a certain species of reptiles.

sulák (su-lák), *n.* 1. bubbling of water or liquid over a direct fire or heat. Syn. *bulák, pagbulák; kulô, pagkulô.* 2. the bubbles or foam produced by a boiling water or liquid.

sulam (su-lam), *n.* decorative work or design on mats, fabrics, or the like.

sulambi (su-lam-bi; -bí), *n.* a small annex or addition to a house, usually a small room made by extending the caves of the structure. Cf. *sibi.*

sulambihán (su-lam-bi-hán), *v.* to build or construct a small annex to a house by extending the eaves.

sulapa (su-la-pa), *n.* (Sp. *solapa*) lapel (of a coat).

sulapahan (su-la-pa-han), *v.* to provide (a coat) with a lapel or lapels.

sulapahin (su-la-pa-hin), *v.* to make into a lapel or lapels. Syn. *gawíng sulapa.*

sulár (su-lár), *n.* (Sp. *solar*) a lot or small piece or parcel of land, usually residential and fenced. Syn. *lote; looban.*

sulasi (su-la-si), *n.* (*Bot.*) a strongly scented herb (*Ocimum sanctum* Linn.), called sacred or holy basil.

sulasod (su-la-sod), *n.* 1. act of scraping or dislodging something on a surface by pushing it forward with or as with a trowel. Syn. *sudsód, pagsudsód.* 2. something used for scraping or dislodging something on a surface. Syn. *pansulasol, panulasod.* 3. act of pushing something on a surface with or as with the toes of the feet. Syn. *salisod, pagsalisod; tisod, pagtisod.*

sulasol (su-la-sol), *n.* act or manner of lightly pushing the teeth with the tip of the tongue or with the point of the finger.

sulá-sulasihan (su-lá + su-la-sihan), var. **sulásulasihan,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a fragrant, annual herb (*Leucas aspera* Spreng.), the leaves of which when crushed is applied to wounds.

sulasulin (su-la-su-lin), *v.* to push lightly, e.g. the teeth, with the tip of the tongue or with the point of the finger.

sulasurin (su-la-su-rin), *v.* 1. to scrape or dislodge with or as with a trowel. 2. to push forward along a surface with or as with the toes of one's feet.

sulat (su-lat), *n.* 1. act or manner of writing something on paper or on anything. Also, **pagsulat.** 2. writing; anything written on a surface. 3. handwriting; penmanship. Syn. *sulat-kamáy.* 4. a written or printed personal or business message, usually sent by mail in an envelope; letter. Syn. *liham.*

sulatan (su-la-tan), *v.* 1. to write to; send a letter to. Syn. *lihaman; padalhán (pahatirán) ng sulat.* 2. write on (something); use to write on.

sulatán (su-la-tán), I. *n.* 1. exchange of letters or correspondence, as of two friends. Also, **pagsusulatan.** Syn. *lihamán, paglilihamán.* 2. something to write on, as notebooks, pad papers, etc. 3. a table or desk where one writes.

—II. *adj.* for or used for writing on. Syn. *gamit o ginagamit sa pagsulat.*

súlatan (sú-la-tan), *n.* act of writing at the same time or simultaneously, as of a group or number of students. Also, **pagsusúlatan.**

sulat-kamáy (su-lat + ka-máy), I. *n.* penmanship; handwriting.

—II. *adj.* hand-written.

sulatin (su-la-tin), *v.* to write down; put in writing. Also, **isulat.**

sulatín (su-la-tín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to matters or subjects (topics) that someone is supposed to write about.

sulat-makinilyá (su-lat + ma-ki-nil-ya), I. *n.* anything written with a typewriter.

—II. *adj.* typewritten; made on a typewriter; written with a typewriter. Syn. *makinilyado.*

sulbato (sul-ba-to): colloq. var. of **silbato,** which see.

sulbatuhan (sul-ba-tu-han): colloq. var. of **silbatuhan,** which see.

sulbot (sul-bot; -bót), *n.* sudden dipping or immersing of the head into water.

sulbután (sul-bu-tán), *v.* to dip or immerse something into, referring to water or liquid.

súlbutan (súl-bu-tan), *n.* simultaneous diving, plunging, or immersing in water, as by a group of bathers. Syn. *lúbugan o tálunan sa tubig.*

sulda (sul-da), *n.* (Sp. *solda*) solder; welding material; metal alloy for soldering.

suldadór (sul-da-dór): var. of **soldadór,** which see.

suldadora (sul-da-do-ra) : var. of **soldadora,** which see.

suleras (su-le-ras), var. **soleras,** *n.* (Sp. *solera*) joist. Syn. *pámakuán ng sahíg o kísamé.*

sulirasan (su-li-ra-san), var. **solerasan,** *v.* to attach or provide with a joist or joists. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng pámakuán* (*suleras*).

sulerasin (su-le-ra-sin), var. **solerasin,** *v.* to use as joists, referring to pieces of lumber. Syn. *gawíng suleras.*

sulì (su-lì) : colloq. var. of **saulì,** which see.

sulíb[1] (su-líb), *n.* the smallest type of *paros* (which see) ; the macoma shell (*Macoma pellucida* Philippi).

sulíb[2] (su-líb), *n.* the small space underneath or between two surfaces with one above the other.

sulikap (su-li-kap), *n.* feet of a cloven-hoofed animal.

sulid[1] (su-lid), *n.* act or manner of making thread by means of a spinning wheel.

sulid[2] (su-lid), *n.* (*Ichth.*) caesio fish (*Caese caerulaureus*).

suligì (su-li-gì), *n.* 1. awl. Syn. *balíbol, pambalíbol.* 2. dart; small spear or lance. Syn. *sibát, tunod, palasô.*

suligiin (su-li-gi-in), *v.* to bore a hole into with or by using an awl.

sulihiyá (su-li-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *celosía*) wickerwork on seats or backs of chairs or on frames of beds.

sulihiyahán (su-li-hi-ya-hán), *v.* to provide the seat or back of a chair, or the frame of a bed, with wickerwork. Syn. *lagyán ng sulihiyá.*

sulíling (su-li-líng), *n.* sudden turning or twisting of the neck due to over fatigue or to a kind of spasm.

sulilíng (su-li-líng), *adj.* with or having the neck turned or twisted. Syn. *pilipít ang leég.*

sulimpát (su-lim-pát), I. *n.* a look through the corners of one's eyes; squint glance or look.
—II. *adj.* 1. squint; looking obliquely, askance, or sidelong, referring to eyes. 2. squint-eyed, referring to a person. Cf. *dulíng.*

sulimpatín (su-lim-pa-tín), *v.* to look at someone or something through the corners of one's eyes.

suling (su-ling), *n.* 1. act of wandering or going around aimlessly. Syn. *galà, paggagalâ, pagpapagalágalà; libot, paglilibót, pagpapalibut-libot.* 2. act of walking or going around with a dazed feeling, in confusion or bewilderment. 3. act of going from one person to another or from one place to another in search for something badly needed.

sulingan (su-li-ngan), *v.* to go to or approach someone to ask for help in desparation or as a last resort.

sulirán (su-li-rán), *n.* 1. spool; spindle. Syn. *karete, kidkiran, ikirán; pulunán.* 2. spinning wheel. 3. place or factory where thread are spinned. Syn. *págawaan o pábriká ng sinulid.*

súliranin (sú-li-ra-nin; sú-li-ra-nín), *n.* problem; matter of doubt or difficulty; something that poses a problem to someone. Syn. *problema, paláisipán.*

suliras (su-li-ras) : var. of **suleras,** which see.

sulirasan (su-li-ra-san) : var. of **sulerasan,** which see.

sulirasin (su-li-ra-sin) : var. of **sulerasin,** which see.

sulit (su-lit), I. *n.* 1. submission, as of a report, or the like. Syn. *paghaharáp, pagbibigáy.* 2. return of something borrowed. Syn. *saulì, pagsasaulì.* 3. an examination or test. Syn. *iksamin.* 4. a) act of giving a test or examination. Syn. *pagpapaiksamin; pagbibigáy ng iksamin o pagsusulit.* b) act of taking an examination or test. Syn. *pag-iksamin; pagkuha ng iksamin o pagsusulit.* 5. remittance of money, as by a bill collector. Syn. *intrega, pag-iintrega; inggreso, pag-iinggreso.* 6. regain of capital in business or gambling. Syn. *bawì o pagkabawì* (*sa puhunan*).

—II. *adj.* regained; having recovered one's capital in an investment. Syn. *bawî o nabawì na.*

sulít (su-lít), *adj.* 1. submitted (s.o. reports or the like). 2. referring to capital investment that is already recovered. Syn. *bawî o nabawì na.*

sulitan (su-li-tan), *v.* 1. to have something submitted personally to. Syn. *pagharapán.* 2. to have someone given with something as a matter of duty. Syn. *intregahan, inggresuhan.* 3. to take an examination on. Syn. *iksaminan.*

sulitán (su-li-tán), *n.* 1. person to whom something is supposed to be submitted or remitted. Syn. *intregahán; pinág-iintregahan; inggresuhán, pinág-iinggresuhan.* 2. time or place of examination. Syn. *iksaminán, páiksaminán.*

sulitin (su-li-tin), *v.* 1. to give an examination to. Syn. *iksaminin; bigyán ng iksamin o pagsusulit.* 2. to investigate (someone). Syn. *siyasatin.*

suliya (su-li-ya): var. of **sulihiyá,** which see.

suliyahan (su-li-ya-han): var. of **sulihiyahán,** which see.

suló (su-ló), I. *n.* 1. act of dazzling someone with or as with a strong light. Syn. *silaw, pagsilaw.* 2. state or condition of being dazzled, as with a strong light. 3. colloq. var. of **sulô,** as used in some southern Tagalog provinces.

—II. *adj.* dazzled, as with a strong light. Syn. *siláw, nasísilaw.*

sulô (su-lô), *n.* torch. Syn. *tangláw, panangláw; sigsíg.*

sulok (su-lok), *n.* 1. corner, as of a room. 2. intersection, as of two streets. Syn. *kanto, panulukan.*

sulong (su-long), I. *n.* 1. act of moving forward; advance. Syn. *abante, pag-abante; lakad, pag'akad.* 2. push; act of pushing something forward. Syn. *tulak, pagtutulak.* 3. something being pushed forward, as a pushcart. 4. progress, as of a country's culture or economy. Syn. *unlád, pag-unlád; progreso, pagprogreso.* 5. amount of money remitted, as by a bill collector. Syn. *intrega, inggreso.* 6. act or time of paying instalment for something. Syn. *hulog, paghuhulog.* 7. instalment; amount paid for such instalment. Syn. *hulog; halagá ng inihúhulog.*

—II. *interj.* Go ahead! Go on! Syn. *Sige! Lakad!*

—III. *v.* (*imper.*) Go ahead; move forward.

sulót (su-lót), *n.* 1. act of inserting something into a hole, as in threading a needle. Also, **pagsusulót.** 2. act of poking or thrusting someone with or as with a stick passed through a hole or small opening, or between the slats of floors. Cf. *sundót, pagsundót; ulos, pag-ulos.* 3. act of discrediting a position holder in order to dislodge him and get his place. Cf. *paninirà, pagpapasamâ.*

suloy (su-loy), *n.* 1. a sprouting or the beginning of a new growth, as a cutting. Syn. *tubò, pagtubò; usbóng, pag-usbóng; supang, pagsupang.* 2. sprout; young growth; bud. Syn. *supang, usbóng, tubò.*

sulpa (sul-pa), *n.* 1. wedge. Syn. *kalso, kalang; kunyas.* 2. wooden pin; peg. Syn. *talusok.*

sulpák (sul-pák), *n.* 1. act of forcing something into the hole of a cylinder, or the like. Cf. *saksák, pagsasaksák; siksík, pagsisiksík.* 2. act of forcing something into someone's mouth. Syn. *supalpál, pagsusupalpál; samuól, pagsasamuól.* 3. indiscriminate use or wearing, as of one's shoes, hat, etc. Syn. *pagsusuót o paggamit nang walánginat.* 4. a kind of toy popgun, made from an internode of a small bamboo and provided with a plunger to force out the pellets. Cf. *sumpít.*

sulpato (sul-pa-to), *n.* (Sp. *sulfato*)

sulfate.

sulpeo (sul-pe-o): var. of **solpeo**, which see.

sulpít (sul-pít), *n.* spurt or jet, as of liquid. Syn. *puslít, tilandóy.*

sulpót (sul-pót), *n.* 1. sudden appearance or sticking out, as of someone's head from under the water. Syn. *ultáw, pag-ultáw.* 2. an unexpected appearance or showing up, as of a person, from a long absence or hiding. Syn. *bigláng litáw o paglitáw.*

sulsi (sul-si; -sí), var. **sursi (sursí)**, *n.* (Sp. *zurcir*) 1. act or manner of mending clothes by stitching with the hands; darning. Also, **pagsusulsi, panunursi.** 2. the way or manner something was darned or mended with hand stitches. Also, **pagkakásulsi, pagkakásursi.** 3. the part darned or mended with hand stitches.

sulsihán (sul-si-hán), var. **sursihán**, *v.* to darn; mend with hand stitches.

súlsihan (súl-si-han), var. **súrsihan**, *adj.* 1. full of mending stitches; covered with darns. Syn. *masulsi, masursi; punô ng sulsi (sursi).* 2. said of clothes to be darned. 3. a

súlsihin (súl-si-hin), *adj. & n.* referring to clothes, etc. to be darned or mended with hand stitches.

sulsól (sul-sól), *n.* instigation; incitement; act of urging on someone. Also, **pagsulsól, panunulsól.** Syn. *pag-upat, pang-uupat; pag-udyók, pang-uudyók; pag-apoyo, pang-aapoyo.* 2. something said to incite or instigate someone. Syn. *upat, udyók, apoyo.* 3. act of poking or pointing something at close range, as at someone's face. Syn. *duldól, pagduduldól.* 4. act of thrusting something into, as in planting cuttings into the soil. Syn. *tundós, pagtutundós.*

sulsulán (sul-su-lán), *v.* 1. to instigate; incite someone to do something undesirable. Syn. *udyukán, apuyohan, upatan.* 2. to poke or point something at close range at someone. Syn. *duldulán.* 3. to plant, as with cuttings, by thrusting them into the soil.

súlsulan (súl-su-lan), *n.* act of instigating each other or one another. Syn. *údyukan, pag-uúdyukan; ápuyohán, pag-aápuyohán; úpatan, pag-uúpatan.*

súlsulin (súl-su-lin), *adj.* easily instigated. Syn. *madaling masulsulán o maudyukán.*

sulta (sul-ta), *n.* (Sp. *soltar*) release or freeing from hold or confinement. Syn. *pagpapakawalâ, pagpapalayà.*

sultada (sul-ta-da), *n.* (Sp. *soltada*) a round or single game of cockfighting.

sultadór (sul-ta-dór), *n.* (Sp. *soltador*) the referee in a cockfight. Cf. *sentensiyadór.*

sultahán (sul-ta-hán), *v.* to release; set or let free. Syn. *pakawalán, alpasán, palayain.*

sultán (sul-tán), *n.* (*Sp.*) sultan; Moslem ruler.

sultana (sul-ta-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) sultana; sultaness; the wife, mother, or daughter of a sultan.

sultaniya (sul-ta-ni-ya), *n.* (Sp. *sultanía*) sultanate.

sultanato (sul-ta-na-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) same as **sultaniya**, which see.

sultera (sul-te-ra): var. of **soltera**, which see.

sultero (sul-te-ro): var. of **soltero**, which see.

sulterya (sul-ter-ya): var. of **solterya**, which see.

sulukan (su-lu-kan), *v.* to provide with a corner. Syn. *lagyán ng sulok o kanto.*

sulukasok (su-lu-ka-sok), *n.* 1. annoyance; boredom; ennui. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót; inís, pagkainís.* 2. disgust; sickening distate or dislike; repugnance. Syn. *suyà, pagkasuyà.*

sulukasukin (su-lu-ka-su-kin), *v.* 1. to annoy. Syn. *yamutín, inisín.* 2.

to disgust. Syn. *suyain.*

suluhín (su-lu-hín), *v.* to dazzle with or as with a strong light. Syn. *silawin.*

sulungan (su-lu-ngan), *v.* 1. to proceed or go ahead with. Syn. *tuluyan, pagpatuluyan.* 2. to strike or give someone a blow. Syn. *tirahan.*

sulupiká (su-lu-pi-ká), I. *n.* 1. a liar. Syn. *taong sinungaling.* 2. traitor; doublecrosser. Syn. *taong taksíl.* —II. *adj.* 1. given to telling lies. Syn. *sinungalin, bulaan.* 2. traitorous Syn. *taksíl, lilo, sukáb.*

sulusyón (su-lus-yón): var. of **solusyón,** which see.

sulután (su-lu-tán), *v.* 1. to have a hole or a small opening inserted with something. Syn. *pasukan.* 2. to thread, referring to the eye of a needle. Syn. *bungután.*

súlutan (sú-lu-tan), *n.* 1. the hole or eye of a needle. Syn. *butas ng karayom.* 2. any hole for inserting something. 3. act of discrediting each other to get a choiced position.

sulutín (su-lu-tín), *v.* to poke or thrust with something passed through a hole. Syn. *sundutín sa butas.*

suluyan (su-lu-yan), *v.* to put forth or grow buds, referring to a branch or cutting. Syn. *supangan, tubuan.*

sulyáng (sul-yáng), *n.* a large cylindrical bamboo fish pot placed in the collecting pound or cribs of a deep-water fish corrals.

sulyáp (sul-yáp), *n.* glance; brief, quick view; glimpse; passing look. 2. a look from the corner of one's eyes; side-glance. Syn. *sulimpát.*

sulyapán (sul-ya-pán), *v.* to glance at; take a brief look on.

sulyapín (sul-ya-pín), *v.* to have a brief, quick view or look at something.

sulyasid (sul-ya-sid), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a kind of duck-like bird.

sulyáw (sul-yáw), *n.* (*Ch.*) large cup or bowl. Syn. *tasón, mangkók; tagayan* (in some regions).

suma (sú-ma), *n.* 1. act of adding numbers. Also, **pagsuma, pagsusuma.** Syn. *pagtutál, pagtututál.* 2. sum; total. Syn. *tutál, kabuuán.* 3. totality; entirety. Syn. *kabuuán, kalahatán.*

sumà (su-mà), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of vine with corky, gray bark and white wood (*Anamirta cocoulus* W. and A.), better known as a fish poison than as a medicinal plant.

sumabád (su ma-bád), *v.* (infin. and past form) to interrupt or break in, into, or upon (a conversation or discussion). Also, **makisabád.** Syn. *makihalò sa úsapan.*

sumabáy (su-ma-báy), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to go with someone who is leaving for a certain place. Also, **makisabáy.** Syn. *sumama.* 2. to start doing something at the same time with another. 3. to happen at the same time as another. Also, **magkásabáy.**

sumabík (su-ma-bík), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to make someone eager; cause someone to be eager. 2. to become eager.

sumabíd (su-ma-bíd), *v.* to be or become entangled in a net, vine, rope, or the like. Syn. *sumalabíd, bumidbíd.*

sumabit (su-ma-bit), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to be attached to something above with no support from below; be suspended, as on a branch (said of a falling object that failed to reach the ground. Syn. *sumangít, másangít.* 2. to get hooked on something in passing. 3. to ride on the running board of a passenger vehicle while in motion.

sumabláy (su-ma-bláy), *v.* (infin. and past form) to miss or fail to hit a target. Syn. *sumala, magmintís.*

sumabog (su-ma-bog), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to scatter or become scattered all around. Syn. *kumalat, sumambulat.* 2. to burst; explode. Syn. *pumutók.*

sumabón (su-ma-bón), *v.* (infin.

and past form) to do the washing of something with soap and water. Also, **magsabón**.

sumabotahe (su-ma-bo-ta-he), *v.* (infin. and past form) to sabotage.

sumaboy (su-ma-boy), *v.* (infin. and past form) to fall, strike, or scatter with a splash or splashes.

sumabsáb (su-mab-sáb), *v.* (infin. and past form) to eat noisily and greedily, as a pig. Cf. *lumamon.*

sumabuwát (su-ma-bu-wát), var. **sumabwát,** *v.* (infin. and past form) to be an accomplice in an intrigue or crime. Syn. *sumapakát.*

sumabwát (su-mab-wát): var. of **sumabuwát,** which see.

sumaka (su-ma-ka), *v.* (infin. and past form) to do farming. Syn. *luminánq, naglinánq.*

sumaká[1] (su-ma-ká), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to buy goods by wholesale. Syn. *pumakyáw, mamakyáw.* 2. to import. Syn. *umangkát.*

sumaká[2] (su-ma-ká), *v.* (infin. and past form) to make a copy of something by drawing or tracing. Syn. *kumopya.*

sumakál (su-ma-kál), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to strangle; kill by squeezing the neck. 2. to suppress; keep back. Syn. *pumigil, sumugpô.*

sumakamáy (su-ma-ka-máy), *v.* (infin. and past form) to receive or be received by. Syn. *mátanggáp, tanggapín.*

sumakáng (su-ma-káng), *v.* to become bow-legged.

sumakáy (su-ma-káy), *v.* (infin. and past) to ride; take a ride; board or ride (a train, bus, ship, etc.) Syn. *lumulan.*

sumakím (su-ma-kím), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become selfish or avaricious. Syn. *dumamot.*

sumakít (su-ma-kít), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become painful. Syn. *kumirót; maging makirót o masakít.* 2. to hurt; cause injury or pain to.

sumakláng (su-mak-láng), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to sit astride on something. 2. to ride (on an animal) in a straddling position.

sumakláp (su-mak-láp), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become bitter or acerbic in taste. Syn. *pumaít; maging mapaít.* 2. to become painfully bitter. Syn. *sumamâ* (colloq.).

sumakláw (su-mak-láw), *v.* (infin. and past form) to embrace or include. Syn. *sumakop, mákasama.*

sumakláy (su-mak-láy), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to place one's arm around the shoulders of another to support oneself. Syn. *umakbáy, umalakbáy.* 2. to happen to be placed astraddled on something. Syn. *sumakláng, mápasakláng.*

sumaklób (su-mak-lób), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become superimposed surface to surface with another. Cf. *pumatong, magkápatong.* 2. (in card games) to put a share of capital with the banker. Syn. *bumakas o sumosyo sa bangkâ.*

sumaklolo (su-mak-lo-lo), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to give assistance or help to someone in need. Syn. *tumulong.* 2. to answer the call or cry for help by someone in danger. Syn. *sumukoro, dumaló.*

sumaklóng (su-mak-lóng), *v.* to do one's share of help in doing something. Syn. *tumulong.*

sumaklót (su-mak-lót), *v.* (infin. and past form) to grab or seize something suddenly with the hands. Syn. *dumaklót.*

sumakmál (su-mak-mál), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to grab or seize suddenly with the wide open mouth. 2. to devour or swallow up. Syn. *lumulon, lulunín.* 3. to grab or seize at once, as an opportunity.

sumaknóng (su-mak-nóng), *v.* (in-

fin. and past form) to do one's share in harvesting rice.

sumakól (su-ma-kól), *v.* (infin. and past form) to eat (rice) by putting it into the mouth with one's bare hand. Cf. *sumubò.*

sumakop (su-ma-kop), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to put under one's jurisdiction. Syn. *saklawín ng kapangyarihan.* 2. to conquer or dominate. Syn. *ipailalim sa kapangyarihan.*

sumaksâ (su-mak-sâ), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become abundant; be of great abundance. Syn. *sumaganà, managanà.*

sumaksák (su-mak-sák), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to stab; thrust with or as with a knife. 2. to force oneself into. Syn. *gumitgít, sumiksík.*

sumaksí (su-mak-sí), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to be present at in order to see; be a witness to an incident or happening. Syn. *humaráp.* 2. (*Law*) to testify as a witness; be a witness in a court trial; take the witness stand. Syn. *tumestigo.*

sumado (su-ma-do), *adj.* (*Math.*) added, referring to numbers.

sumadsád (su-mad-sád), *v.* (infin and past form) 1. to land or arrive, referring to a boat or ship. Syn. *dumuóng, dumaóng.* 2. to run aground. Syn. *sumayad.* 3. (*Fig.*) to become bankrupt. Syn. *magíng bangkarote.*

sumadyâ (su-mad-yâ), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to do something intentionally on another. Syn. *tumikís.* 2. to ignore intentionally.

sumagabal (su-ma-ga-bal), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become an obstruction or impediment to. Syn. *humadláng, makahadláng.*

sumagád (su-ma-gád), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to reach the bottom, end, extremity or limit of. Syn. *sumayad, sumukdól.* 2. to become broke (financially). Syn. *maghirap.*

sumagadsád (su-ma-gad-sád), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to skid or slide along, as the wheels of a vehicle applied with the brake. 2. (*Fig.*) to suffer defeat; be overpowered.

sumagal (su-ma-gal), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become slow. Syn. *bumagal.*

sumagalsál (su-ma-gal-sál), *v.* (infin. and past form) to pour out profusely, as water from a broken main pipe. Cf. *bumugalwál.*

sumaganà (su-ma-ga-nà), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become abundant; be plentiful. Syn. *sumaksâ.* 2. to become financially abundant. Syn. *yumaman.*

sumagap (su-ma-gap), *v.* (infin. and past form) to scoop out (something) from the surface of water or liquid. Syn. *humalagap.* 2. to inhale, as fresh air. Syn. *lumangháp.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to get wind of.

sumagasà (su-ma-ga-sà), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to run against frontally. Syn. *bumanggâ, sumalpók.* 2. to run over heavily on. 3. to go through with determination. Syn. *sumalunga, sumagupà, sumalasà, sumalubong.*

sumagì (su-ma-gì), *v.* (infin. and past form) to touch or collide tangently on or against something in passing or while in motion. Cf. *sumagid, dumagil.* 2. (*Fig.*) to come to one's mind; be reminded of. Syn. *máalaala, mágunitâ.*

sumagid (su-ma-gid) *v.* (infin. and past form) to touch or collide slightly on the side of in passing. Syn. *sumagi (sa gilid) sa pagdaraán.*

sumagila (su-ma-gi-la), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to rush to; go to a certain place in a hurry. Syn. *pumunta o tumungong madalî.* 2. to have a fit or attack of. Syn. *sumumpóng.*

sumagimsím (su-ma-gim-sím), *v.* (infin. and past form) to be suddenly reminded of; come into one's mind. Syn. *máalaala, mágunitâ.*

sumaginsín (su-ma-gin-sín), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to move close together. 2. to become close together.

sumagíp (su-ma-gíp), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to rescue or save from danger or harm. Syn. *magligtás, iligtás.* 2. to seize or grab with the hands referring to something being carried by or as by a strong current.

sumagisag (su-ma-gi-sag), *v.* (infin. and past form) to symbolize; be the symbol of.

sumagitsít (su-ma-git-sít. *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to rush or speed away with a hissing or whizzing sound. Syn. *humagibís.* 2. to sizzle; make a hissing sound when in contact with heat, as a drop of water on a hot cooking oil. Syn. *sumirit.*

sumaglít (su-mag-lít), *v.* (infin. and past form) to go to someone or to a certain place for a moment. Syn. *pumunta o tumungong sandalí.*

sumago (su-ma-go), *v.* (infin. and past form) to ooze; suppurate. Syn. *umagwasa, kumayat, tumagas.*

sumagót (su-ma-gót), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to answer; respond. Syn. *tumugón.* 2. to be a guarantor for; stand as a guarantor for. Syn. *gumarantiyá.* 3. to be responsible for. Also, **managót.**

sumagóy (su-ma-góy), var. **sumágoy,** *v.* (infin. and past form) to touch or happen to touch lightly. Syn. *sumaláng, másaláng.*

sumagpáng (su-mag-páng), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to grab or snatch suddenly with the mouth. Syn. *sumakmál.* 2. to grab eagerly, as an opportunity.

sumagság (su-mag-ság), *v.* (infin. and past form) to go to hurriedly; leave in a hurry for a certain place. Syn. *umalís o lumisan nang mádalian.*

sumág-ulì (su-mág + u-lì), *v.* (infin. and past form) to return to the former state or condition. Also, **manag-ulì.**

sumagunsón (su-ma-gun-són), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to move closer together to one side. Syn. *sumaginsín.* 2. to trace the path of. Syn. *tumaluntón, taluntunín.*

sumagupà (su-ma-gu-pà) *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to meet frontally; collide with. Syn. *bumanggâ, sumalpók.* 2. to go against; fight against. Syn. *lumaban.* 3. to go through with determination. Syn. *sumagasà.*

sumagwâ (su-mag-wâ), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become vulgar or ugly. Syn. *sumamâ; pumangit.*

sumagwák (su-mag-wák), *v.* (infin. and past form) to be accidentally spilled from a container, referring to water or liquid. Syn. *sumalwák.*

sumagwán (su-mag-wán), *v.* (infin. and past form) to paddle; propel a boat or canoe by means of a paddle. Cf. *gumaod.*

sumahán (su-ma-hán), *n.* a device or machine for doing addition; specifically, adding machine.

sumahin (su-ma-hin), *v.* to add together, referring to numbers; find the total of. Syn. *tutalín.*

sumahod (su-ma-hod), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to stretch out one's open hand, as in asking for alms. 2. to get or receive one's salary. Syn. *sumuweldo; tumanggáp ng suweldo.*

sumahóg (su-ma-hóg), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become part of a mixture. Syn. *lumahók, humalò.*

sumala (su-ma-la), *v.* 1. (infin. and past form) to miss or fail to hit (a target, etc.) Syn. *mumintís, magmintís; di-tumamà.* 2. to miss the right answer. Syn. *mámalí, magkámalí.*

sumalà (su-ma-là), *v.* (infin. and past form) to pass something through a strainer or filter. Also, **magsalà.**

sumalabíd (su-ma-la-bíd), *v.* (in-

fin. and past form) to become entangled, as one's feet, in a rope, twine, thread or the like. Syn. *bumidbíd, pumulupot.*

sumalakáb (su-ma-la-káb), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to catch (fish) with a *salakáb*, which see. 2. to get someone into telling the truth or secret by some kind of ruse or trickery.

sumalakay (su-ma-la-kay), *v.* (infin. and past form) to attack; make a raid on. Syn. *umatake, lumusob.*

sumalag (su-ma-lag), *v.* (infin. and past form) to act as a midwife's helper or attendant.

sumalág (su-ma-lág), *v.* (infin. and past form) to parry off (a blow).

sumalalak (su-ma-la-lak), *v.* (infin. and past form) to happen to be held suspended, as on a branch, after having fallen on it. Cf. *sumabit, sumangít, sumalalay.*

sumalalay (su-ma-la-lay), *v.* (infin. and past form) to happen to fall on something and remain there temporarily.

sumalamín (su-ma-la-mín), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to be the one to use or wear, referring to a certain pair of eyeglasses. 2. (*Fig.*) to use (something) as a model of excellence. Also, **salamin (fig.).**

sumalampák (su-ma-lam-pák), *v.* (infin. and past form) to sit or lie down carelessly on a sofa, floor, etc.

sumalampáy (su-ma-lam-páy), *v.* (infin. and past form) to happen to fall on something and remain there suspended like clothes on a line. Syn. *sumampáy.*

sumalamuhà (su-ma-la-mu-hà), *v.* (infin. and past form) to mix or mingle with other people or group of persons. Also, **makisalamuhà.** Syn. *humalubilo, makihalubilo; humalò, makihalò.*

sumalansáng (su-ma-lan-sáng), var. **sumalangsáng,** *v.* (infin. and past form) to oppose or object to a plan, proposal, etc. Syn. *tumututol, kumontra.*

sumalantâ (su-ma-lan-tâ), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to ruin or devastate; destroy or damage heavily. 2. to disable or paralyze.

sumalangsáng (su-ma-láng-sáng): var. of **sumalansáng,** which see.

sumalapaw[1] (su-ma-la-paw), *v.* (infin. and past form) to spread over, as vines on tall grasses or over a trellis. Syn. *gumapang sa ibabaw.*

sumalapaw[2] (su-ma-la-paw), *n.* (*Ichth.*) 1. mullet (Family Mugilidae). 2. poison fish (*Synanceia horrids*).

sumalapî (su-ma-la-pî), *v.* (Rare) to turn (something) into cash as by selling. See **salapiín.**

sumalapyáw (su-ma-lap-yáw), *v.* (infin. and past form) to cut into the skin, flesh, or any surface, superficially. Cf. *sumalipsíp.*

sumalasà (su-ma-la-sà), *v.* (infin. and past form) to go through with determination. See **sumagasà.**

sumalát[1] (su-ma-lát), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become scarce or scanty. Syn. *dumahóp, magdahóp.*

sumalát[2] (su-ma-lát), *v.* (infin. and past form) to feel something by touching lightly. Syn. *kumapâ.*

sumalaulà (su-ma-la-u-là), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to make filthy or dirty. Syn. *parumihín; babuyin* (colloq.) 2. to become filthy or dirty. Syn. *dumumí; maging marumí.* 3. to make obscene or indecent. Syn. *bastusín, laswaín.*

sumalbá (su-mal-bá), *v.* (infin. and past form) to save oneself. Syn. *lumigtás.*

sumali (su-ma-li), *v.* (infin. and past from) to take part in; participate. Also, **makisali.** Syn. *lumahók, makilahók.*

sumaliksík (su-ma-lik-sík), *v.* (infin. and past form) to do or make a research in. Also, **magsaliksík.**

sumalida (su-ma-li-da), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to go hurriedly to a certain place. Syn. *tumungong madalí; pumunta agád.* 2. to make a hurried call or visit to someone. Syn. *dumalaw o bumisitang sandalí.* 3. to run by its own force, that is, without the benefit of an engine or motor, as a car on a downward slope.

sumalíg (su-ma-líg), *v.* (infin. and past form) to base (something) on. or from Syn. *bumatay.*

sumaligutgót (su-ma-li-gut-gót), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become complicated or intricate. Syn. *gumusót, sumalimuót.*

sumalilong (su-ma-li-long), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to take shelter in. Syn. *sumilong.* 2. to be under the protection of; seek the protection of. Syn. *pakupkóp, pakandilì.*

sumalimbáy (su-ma-lim-báy), *v.* (infin. and past form) to glide along in flight.

sumalimuót (su-ma-li-mu-ót), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to make complicated or intricate. 2. to become complicated, intricate or entangled. Syn. *gumusót, sumaligutgót, gumuló.*

sumalingít (su-ma-li-ngít), *v.* (infin. and past form) to sneak into (or out of) a place when no one is looking.

sumalipadpád (su-ma-li-pad-pád), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to flutter or wave rapidly, as a flag in the air. Syn. *wumagayway.* 2. to fly in an undulating manner, as a flat, thin object when blown by a strong wind.

sumalipsíp (su-ma-lip-síp), *v.* (infin. and past form) to cut into superficially, as a thorn, splinter, or the like.

sumalisí (su-ma-li-sí), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to alternate with someone in work. Syn. *humalili, tumurno, rumilyebo.* 2. to sneak into a place after someone is gone or when no one is looking. Syn. *sumalingít.*

sumalít (su-ma-lít), *v.* (infin. and past form) to alternate with someone, as in working. Syn. *humalili.*

sumaliw (su-ma-liw; -líw), *v.* (infin. and past form) to sing in concert with another or others. 2. to play an accompaniment for. Syn. *umakómpanya.*

sumaliwà (su-ma-li-wà), *v.* (infin. and past form) to change the course of action; reverse, as a decision. Syn. *bumaligtád.*

sumalo (su-ma-lo), *v.* (infin. and past form) to join another in eating; partake food with another, esp. on the same plate. Also, **makisalo.**

sumaló (su-ma-ló), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to catch (something with one's hands). Syn. *sumambót.* 2. to take over the place or position left or vacated by someone. Syn. *humalili, pumalít.*

sumalok (su-ma-lok), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to scoop something from a container, as with a can, ladle, etc. 2. to fetch, as water from a well. Cf. *tumimbâ.*

sumaloób (su-ma-lo-ób), *v.* (infin. and past form) to come to think about. Syn. *sumaisip.*

sumalóp (su-ma-lóp), *v.* (infin. and past form) to measure (grains) with a *salóp,* which see.

sumalpók (su-mal-pók), *v.* (infin. and past form) to bump against; collide with. Syn. *bumanggâ.*

sumaltá (su-mal-tá), *v.* 1. to come or go up. Syn. *sumampá, umakyát.* 2. to rise. Syn. *tumaás.*

sumalto (su-mal-to), *v.* (infin. and past form) to skip a letter, word, line, etc., as in typing. Syn. *pumalyo.*

sumalubong (su-ma-lu-bong), *v.* (infin. and past form) to go and meet someone, a party, etc. on the way, as in a reception or welcome. Cf. *sumalunò.*

sumaludo (su-ma-lu-do), *v.* (infin. and past form) to salute. Cf. *magpugay.*

sumalunò (su-ma-lu-nò), *v.* to go and meet someone on the way. Cf. *sumalubong.*

sumalunga (su-ma-lu-nga), *v.* to go against the current, wind, etc. Cf. *sumalubong.*

sumalungát (su-ma-lu-ngát), *v.* 1. to oppose; contradict; act against (a proposal, opinion, etc.). Syn. *kumontra, tumutol.* 2. to be against the grain.

sumama (su-ma-ma), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to go with; join another or others in a trip. Syn. *sumabáy, makisabáy.* 2. to take part in; participate. Syn. *sumalì, lumahók.* 3. to combine or mix with; become a part of a mixture. Syn. *humalò, lumahók.*

sumamâ (su-ma-mâ), *v.* (infin. and past) 1. to get or become worse. Syn. *lumalâ, lumubhâ.* 2. to be (become) morally bad.

sumamantalá (su-ma-man-ta-lá), *v.* (infin. and past form) to take advantage of.

sumambá (su-mam-bá), *v.* (infin. and past form) to worship; adore.

sumambít (su-mam-bít), *v.* (infin. and past form) to mention or say something in passing. Syn. *bumanggít.*

sumambót (su-mam-bót), *v.* (infin. and past form) to catch something with the hand. Syn. *sumaló.* 2. to take over the place or position left or vacated by someone. Syn. *humalili, pumalít.*

sumambulat (su-mam-bu-lat), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to burst loudly; explode. Syn. *sumabog, pumutók.* 2. to become scattered all around. Syn. *kumalat, sumabog.*

sumamò (su-ma-mò), *v.* (infin. and past form) to beg or implore (for pardon, etc.). Syn. *lumuhog, magmakaawà.*

sumampá (su-mam-pá), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to go up. Cf. *umakyát, pumanhík.* 2. to rise. Syn. *tumaás.*

sumampák (su-mam-pák), *v.* (infin. and past form) to get stuck up to the hilt.

sumampál (su-mam-pál), *v.* (infin. and past form) to slap (the face of) someone; be the one to slap another.

sumampalataya (su-mam-pa-la-ta-ya), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to worship; adore. Syn. *sumambá.* 2. to believe; have faith in. Syn. *maniwalà, manalig.*

sumampáy (su-mam-páy), *v.* (infin. and past form) to fall or be blown, as on a clothesline, and remain there suspended for sometime. Cf. *sumabit, sumangít.*

sumampíd (su-mam-píd), var. **sumampít,** *v.* (infin. and past form) to be left suspended, as on a branch, after falling on it.

sumampít (su-mam-pít): var. of **sumampíd,** which see.

sumampû (su-mam-pû), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to make a score of ten points. Syn. *pumuntós ng sampû.* 2. to make ten pieces of. Syn. *gumawà ng sampû.*

sumamsám (su-mam-sám), *v.* (infin. and past form) to confiscate; seize something by authority. Syn. *kumumpiská.*

sumamú-samò (su-ma-mú + samò), *v.* (infin. and past form) to beg humbly and repeatedly for (pardon, etc.). Syn. *lumuhúg-luhog.*

sumamyó (su-mam-yó), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to breathe in or inhale (the fragrance of). Syn. *lumangháp (ng bangó).* 2. to emit sweet odor or fragrance. Syn. *humalimuyak.*

sumamyô (su-mam-yô): same as **sumamyó,** which see.

suman (su-man), *n.* a native delicacy made of glutinous rice or cassava flour, wrapped in banana or palm leaves.

sumandál (su-man-dál), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to lean one's back on or against something. Cf. *humilig, sumandíg.* 2. (*Fig.*) to depend or rely on (someone) for

help, protection, etc. Syn. *umasa.*

sumandalî (su-man-da-lî), *adv.* for a moment; momentarily: *maghintáy kang sumandalî,* wait for a moment.

sumandíg (su-man-díg), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to lean or recline on, upon, or against something. Cf. *sumandál, humilig.* 2. to depend or rely on (someone). Syn. *umasa.*

sumandók (su-man-dók), *v.* to get food, esp. rice, from a pot, with or as with a ladle.

sumanib (su-ma-nib), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to join, as a member Syn. *umanib, sumapì.* 2. to be overlapping another, esp. at the edge or side. Also, **magkásanib.**

sumanin (su-ma-nin), *v.* to make into *suman* (which see), referring to glutinous rice or cassava flour.

sumansalà (su-man-sa-là), *v.* to stop or prohibit someone from doing or undertaking something. Syn. *sumaway, pumigil.*

sumáng (su-máng), *n.* act of contradicting or opposing someone in a reproachful manner. Also, **pagsumáng.** Syn. *pagkalaban, pagkontra.*

sumangá (su-ma-ngá), *v.* 1. to grow a branch or branches. Also, **magsangá, magkasangá.** 2. to branch out, as a river.

súmangan (sú-ma-ngan), *n.* act of contradicting each other or one another. Syn. *kontrahan, pagkukóntrahan.*

sumang-ayon (su-mang + a-yon), *v.* (infin. and past form) to agree or conform with. Syn. *pumayag.*

sumangkál (su-mang-kál), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become enlarged and hardened, referring to a feeding mother's breast, due to excessive accumulation of milk.

sumanggá (su-mang-gá), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to be or become a cover or a protection from being hit, seen, etc. Syn. *tumakíp, umabing, humadláng.* 2. to protect oneself by parrying or warding off a blow, thrust, etc. Syn. *sumalag.* 3. to team up with another in a game or play.

sumanggî (su-mang-gî), *v.* (infin. and past form) to graze or touch lightly against something in passing. Syn. *sumayad.*

sumanggunî (su-mang-gu-nì), *v.* (infin. and past form) to seek advice from someone; consult someone about a problem, etc. Syn. *humingî ng payo; kumonsulta.*

sumangháp (su-mang-háp), *v.* (infin. and past form) to breathe in or inhale air, etc. Syn. *lumangháp.*

sumangsáng (su-mang-sáng), *v.* (infin. and past form) to emit strong but pleasant odor. Cf. *humalimuyak.*

sumangín (su-ma-ngín), *v.* to contradict or oppose someone or his opinion. Syn. *kontrahín, kalabanin.*

sumapak (su-ma-pak), *v.* (infin. and past form) to break (a small branch) with one's hand. Syn. *bumalî, bumaklî.*

sumapák (su-ma-pák), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to pierce into deeply or fully. Syn. *bumaóng lubós.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to make a killing (*colloq.*); make a sudden great profit or success. Syn. *tumipák.*

sumapakát (su-ma-pa-kát), *v.* (infin. and past form) to get someone into joining oneself in a conspiracy or plot. Syn. *sumabuwát* (*sumabwát*).

sumapát (su-ma-pát), *v.* (infin. and past form) to suffice; be sufficient or enough. Also, **magsapát.** Syn. *kumasya, magkasya; humustó, maghustó.*

sumapaw (su-ma-paw), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to begin growing spikes, referring esp. to rice plants. Syn. *magsimuláng umuhay.* 2. to surface or appear, as rashes and other skin diseases. Syn. *lumitáw; bumukál* (colloq.) 3. to spread over, as vines. Syn.

gumapang sa ibabaw; mangibabaw.

sumapì (su-ma-pì), *v.* (infin. and past form) to apply for membership in an association or society; be a member of; join as a member of. Syn. *umanib, sumanib.*

sumapid (su-ma-pid), *v.* (infin. and past form) to adhere or cling at the mouth of a receptacle, referring to thick substance poured from it. Cf. *sumampíd.*

sumapit (su-ma-pit), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to reach or arrive at a certain place or destination. Syn. *dumatíng, umabót.* 2. to result or end up (in a certain manner or state). Syn. *humanggá o matapos sa.*

sumapól (su-ma-pól), var. **sumapúl,** *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to be present at the very start of. 2. to give someone a direct blow (on the face, etc.) with one's fist.

sumapote (su-ma-po-te), *v.* (infin. and past form) to shuffle (cards) deceitfully. Syn. *bumalasa nang may-dayà.*

sumapyáw (su-map-yáw), *v.* (infin. and past form) to cut or pierce superficially. Syn. *sumalipsíp.*

sumará (su-ma-rá), *v.* to close or become closed. Syn. *puminíd.*

sumaráp (su-ma-ráp), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become tasty or savory; be delicious or agreeable to the taste. 2. to be or become enjoyable, as conversations, etc. Syn. *magíng kasiyá-siyá o kaigá-igaya.*

sumarili (su-ma-ri-li), *v.* (infin. and past form) to get something exclusively for oneself alone.

sumariwà (su-ma-ri-wà), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become fresh (again). Also, **manariwà.** 2. (*Fig.*) to remind or mention again to someone about something of the past.

sumásabáy (su-má-sa-báy), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who does something at the same time with another or others, as in singing, talking, etc. 2. said of someone who goes or leaves, at the same time with another or others. Syn. *sumásama.*

sumásabog (su-má-sa-bog), *adj.* said of something that explodes. Syn. *pumúputók, sumásambulat.*

sumásakáy (su-má-sa-káy), *adj.* referring to a person who, in going to work, rides a bus, etc. Also, **nagsásakáy.**

sumásakít (su-má-sa-kít), *adj.* painful; feeling pain. Also, **masakít.**

sumásago (su-má-sa-go), *adj.* oozing; leaking out slowly and quietly. Syn. *tumátagas, dumádaloy.*

sumásagót (su-má-sa-gót), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who always answers letters sent to him. Syn. *tumútugón.* 2. said of a person who has the habit of answering back. Syn. *mapágsagót, nanánagót.*

sumásahod (su-má-sa-hod), *adj.* earning; receiving pay. Syn. *maysuweldo; sumúsuweldo.*

sumásainyó (su-má-sa-in-yó), *pron.* yours, as in a complimentary clause.

sumasál (su-ma-sál), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become intense or fast, as the beating of the heart.

sumásali (su-má-sa-li), *adj.* said of a person who usually takes part or participates in games, contest, etc. Syn. *lumálahók.*

sumásalo (su-má-sa-lo), *adj.* said of a person who eats or partakes food with another, usually on the same plate. Also, **nakíkisalo.**

sumásama (su-má-sa-ma), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who goes with or accompanies another. Syn. *sumásabáy, nakíkisabáy.* 2. said of a substance that has the characteristic of combining or mixing with another substance. Syn. *humáhalò, lumálahók.* 3. willing to go or live with. Syn. *gustóng sumama o makisama.*

sumásamâ (su-má-sa-mâ), *adj.* getting or becoming worse. Syn. *lu-*

málalâ, lumúlubhâ. 2. getting morally bad. Also, **nagpápakasamâ.**

sumásamò (su-má-sa-mò), *adj.* begging for pardon, help, understanding, etc. Syn. *lumúluhog, nagmámakaawà.*

sumásang-ayon (su-má-sang + a-yon), *adj.* not against; agreeing with; being in accord with. Syn. *pumápayag.*

sumásará (su-má-sa-rá), *adj.* that closes by itself. Syn. *pumípiníd (na kusà).*

sumásaráp (su-má-sa-ráp), *adj.* 1. getting better in taste. Syn. *nagiging masaráp (ang lasa).* 2. getting or becoming interesting. Syn. *nagiging kawili-wili.*

sumásariwà (su-má-sa-ri-wà), *adj.* 1. getting fresh again. Syn. *nanánariwà.* 2. that refreshes. Syn. *nagpápasariwà.*

sumásatsát (su-má-sat-sát), *adj.* said of a person presently engaged in idle talk or rumors about others.

sumásawà (su-má-sa-wà), *adj.* 1. feeling satiated or cloyed. 2. losing interest.

sumásayá (su-má-sa-yá), *adj.* getting happier or gayer.

sumásayad (su-má-sa-yad), *adj.* said of something that touches the bottom or side, as in passing.

sumásayáw (su-má-sa-yáw), *adj.* said of someone who dances, or is engaged in a dancing contract, as in a certain night club. Syn. *nagsásayáw.*

sumatsát (su-mat-sát), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to talk too much. Syn. *dumaldál.* 2. to gossip; indulge in idle talk or rumors about others.

sumaubát (su-ma-u-bát), *v.* (infin. and past form) to get someone to join with oneself in a plot or conspiracy. Syn. *sumabuwát (sumabwát); sumapakát.*

sumaulì (su-ma-u-lì), *v.* (infin. and past form) to return to its former state, condition, or position. Syn: *bumalík sa dati; manag-ulì.*

sumaulo (su-ma-u-lo), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to be in one's head. Syn. *mápasaulo; mápunta sa ulo.* 2. to commit something to memory; memorize. Syn. *magsaulo, magmemorya.*

sumawà (su-ma-wà), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to be satiated; become surfeited. 2. to lose interest in; grow or get tired of. Syn. *mawalán ng gana o interés.*

sumawatâ (su-ma-wa-tâ), *v.* (infin. and past form) to stop or prevent someone from doing something. Syn. *sumawáy, sumansalà.*

sumawáy (su-ma-wáy), *v.* (infin. and past form) to tell someone to desist from doing or undertaking something.

sumawî (su-ma-wî), *v.* (infin. and past form) to frustrate; disappoint. Syn. *bumigô.*

sumayá (su-ma-yá), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become happy or cheerful, referring to a person. Syn. *lumigaya, magalák.* 2. to become hilarious or noisily merry, referring to a party or celebration.

sumayad (su-ma-yad), *v.* (infin. and past form) to touch or be touching the bottom, side, or surface of something. Syn. *dumiít, mádiít; dumaiti, mádaiti.*

sumayang (su-ma-yang), *v.* (infin. and past form) to waste; make poor use of. Syn. *umaksayá.*

sumayáw (su-ma-yáw), *v.* (infin. and past form) to dance; take part in a dance; perform a dance. Syn. *magsayáw.*

sumayì (su-ma-yì), *v.* (infin. and past form) to take shelter during a rain. Syn. *sumilong.*

sumba (sum-ba; bá), *n.* (Sp. *zumba*) a kind of sound-producing device, usually made of a strip of buri leaf or a strip of rubber band stretched tight between the two ends of a piece of stick bent like a bow and attached to a kite, so that when the wind strikes it a

continuous hissing sound is produced. Cf. *paagang*.

sumbahán (sum-ba-hán), *v.* to attach or provide a kite with a *sumba* (which see).

sumbalilo (sum-ba-li-lo): var. of **sambalilo**, which see.

sumbáng (sum-báng), *n.* 1. digging or pushing with the snout, as pigs do. Also, **pagsumbáng**. Syn. *sungkál, pagsungkál; umbáng, pag-umbáng; ulaod, pag-ulaod.* 2. (*Colloq.*) a sarcastic comment or dig at someone.

sumbangín (sum-ba-ngín), *v.* to dig or push with the snout. Syn. *sungkalín, umbangín, ulaurin.*

sumbáng-tae (sum-báng + ta-e), *n.* (*Entom.*) a kind of beetle that bores itself in the ground.

sumbát[1] (sum-bát), *n.* 1. a flaunting reference to someone's debts of gratitude. Syn. *suat, pagsuát.* 2. an expression of blame or censure for an error or mistake done. Syn. *sisi, pagsisi.*

sumbát[2] (sum-bát), *n.* mixing of gold and silver.

sumbatán (sum-ba-tán), *v.* 1. to make a flaunting remark or reference to someone about his debt of gratitude. Syn. *suatán.* 2. to blame (someone), as for an error or mistake done. Syn. *sisihin.*

súmbatan (súm-ba-tan), *n.* 1. act of making flaunting remarks or references about each other's ingratitude or ungratefulness. Syn. *súatan, pagsusúatan.* 2. act of blaming each other. Syn. *sisihán, pagsísisihán.*

sumbî (sum-bî), *n.* (*Bats.*) 1. box or blow with the fist. Syn. *suntók.* 2. fist. Syn. *kamaó.*

súmbian (súm-bi-an), *n.* (*Bats.*) exchange of fist blows; fist fight. Syn. *súntukan, pagsusúntukan.*

sumbiín (sum-bi-ín), *v.* to give (someone) a fist blow. Syn. *suntukín.*

sumbilang (sum-bi-lang), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of sea catfish (*Plotosus anguillaris*).

sumbó (sum-bó), *n.* light of a candle or lamp. Syn. *ningas, liwanag.*

sumból (sum-ból), *n.* *tambô* flower. See **tambô.**

sumbóng (sum-bóng), *n.* 1. act of telling on somebody. Also, **pagsusumbóng**. 2. act of accusing or charging someone of wrongdoing. Syn. *paratang, pagpaparatang.* 3. act of accusing or charging someone in court. Syn. *sakdál, pagsasakdál; hablá, paghahablá; demanda, pagdedemanda.* 4. what a person is accused of; the charge or accusation against someone. Syn. *sakdál, demanda, hablá.*

sumbra (sum-bra): var. of **sombra**, which see.

sumbrahán (sum-bra-hán): var. of **sombrahán**, which see.

sumbrererya (sum-bre-rer-ya): var. of **sombrererya**, which see.

sumbreriya (sum-bre-ri-ya): var. of **sombreriya**, which see.

sumbrero (sum-bre-ro): var. of **sombrero**, which see.

sumbreruhan (sum-bre-ru-han): var. of **sombreruhan**, which see.

sumbreruhin (sum-bre-ru-hin): var. of **sombreruhin**, which see.

sumbungan (sum-bu-ngan), *n.* 1. a person to whom another or others unbosom their hurt feelings or personal complaints. Syn. *hínakdalan; híngahan ng samâ ng loób.* 2. a person in authority or a court of justice where complaints or charges of wrongdoing are filed and investigated. Syn. *sakdalan, hablahan, demandahan.*

sumenténsiyá (su-men-tén-si-yá), *v.* (infin. and past form) to render a decision or judgment. Syn. *humatol.*

sumentro (su-men-tro), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to go to the center; place oneself at the center. Syn. *gumitnâ, pagitnâ.* 2. to be placed at the middle (center). Syn. *mápagitnâ, mápasentró.*

sumenyás (su-men-yás), *v.* (infin. and past form) to signal or send a signal to, as by waving the hands.

sumeryo (su-mer-yo), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become serious. Syn. *lumalâ, lumubhâ.*

sumibà (su-mi-bà), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become voracious. Syn. *tumakaw.*

sumibák (su-mi-bák), *v.* (infin. and past form) to do hewing or splitting of firewood, with or as with a hatchet. Also, **magsibák.**

sumibád (su-mi-bád), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to give a sudden burst of flight, as a frightened bird. Syn. *bigláng kumaskás ng lipád.* 2. to escape in a hurry. Syn. *tumakas na biglâ o mádalian.*

sumibasib (su-mi-ba-sib), *v.* to rush forward in a violent attack, as a fierce animal.

sumibát (su-mi-bát), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to hurl a spear or lance at. 2. (*Slang*) to flee; escape suddenly or secretly. Syn. *sumepa* (slang); *tumakas na biglâ o palihím; tumalilís.*

sumibóg (su-mi-bóg), *v.* (infin. and past form) to cause animals, gamblers, etc. to be rushing out in confused flight from their den. Syn. *bumulabog.*

sumiból (su-mi-ból), *v.* (infin. and past form) to grow or germinate, referring to seeds. Syn. *tumubò, mabuhay.*

sumikad (su-mi-kad), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to kick; execute a kick. Syn. *tumadyák, sumipà.* 2. to recoil or spring back, as a gun.

sumikál (su-mi-kál), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become widespread, as rashes. Syn. *kumalat.*

sumikap (su-mi-kap), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become diligent or more attentive to one's work. Syn. *sumigasig, sumipag.* 2. same as **magsikap,** which see.

sumikat (su-mi-kat), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to rise or shine (s.o. sun, moon, stars, and the like). Syn. *sumilang.* 2. to become well known. Syn. *tumanyág, bumantóg.* 3. to become successful in life. Syn. *magtagumpáy.*

sumikdó (su-mik-dó), *v.* (infin. and past form) to beat or throb suddenly and strongly, said of one's heart. Syn. *tumibók na biglâ at malakás.*

sumikháy (su-mik-háy), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become assiduous. Syn. *magíng masikháy o masikap.*

sumikî (su-mi-kî), *v.* (infin. and past form). 1. to make someone unable to move freely by being too close to him. 2. to make hard for someone to do something. Syn. *gumipít, gipitín.*

sumikíl (su-mi-kíl), *v.* to harass or oppress someone. Syn. *gumipít, gipitín.*

sumikíp (su-mi-kíp), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become tight or tight-fitting, as a dress, shoes, etc. Syn. *kumipot, humigpít.* 2. to become crowded or be overcrowded, as a room, with people.

sumikláb (su-mik-láb), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to burst suddenly into flame. Syn. *bigláng magningas,* 2. to break out suddenly, as war. Syn. *bigláng magsimulâ.*

sumikó (su-mi-kó), *v.* (infin. and past form) to strike or give a blow with the elbow.

sumiksík (su-mik-sík), *v.* (infin. and past form) to force oneself into a crowd, corner, or into a small passage. Syn. *gumitgít; magpilit pumasok sa sikíp.*

sumikwát (su-mik-wát), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to pry (something) with or as with a lever. 2. to give a sudden stab or thrust with or as with a knife. 3. (*Colloq.*) to get something by stealing or pilfering. Syn. *umumít, magnakaw.*

sumidhî (su-mid-hî), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become intense or serious. Syn. *tumindí, lumalâ, lumubhâ.*

sumigabo (su-mi-ga-bo), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to burst into sudden activity, as clapping of

hands in applause. 2. to be blown up in great volume, as dust, smoke, etc. Syn. *sumigalbó, sumilakbó.*

sumigalbó (su-mi-gal-bó), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to surge or rise suddenly in big waves, as smoke, dust, water, etc. Syn. *sumilakbó.* 2. to explode or break forth noisily, as clapping of hands or applause. Syn. *sumigabo.*

sumigalót (su-mi-ga-lót), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become entangled or complicated. Syn. *gumusót, gumuló.*

sumigasig (su-mi-ga-sig), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become actively busy in attending to one's work; become assiduous. Syn. *sumipag.*

sumigáw (su-mi-gáw), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to cry aloud; shout; yell. Syn. *humiyáw, pumalakat, pumalahaw.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to be forced to confess or disclose a secret or crime. Syn. *mapilitang magtapát; tumugâ.*

sumigbáy (su-mig-báy), *v.* (infin. and past form) to place oneself close to another. Syn. *tumabí, sumiping, umabáy.*

sumige (su-mi-ge), var. **sumigi**, *v.* (infin. and past form) to go on; go ahead with. Syn. *tumulóy, magpatuloy; humayo.*

sumigíd (su-mi-gíd), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become poignantly painful. Syn. *kumirót, humapdî.* 2. to become intense, as cold, heat, etc. Syn. *tumindí.*

sumigido (su-mi-gi-do), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to make two or more consecutive points or scores. Syn. *pumuntós nang magkasunód o sunúd-sunód.* 2. to go on continuously for an indefinite duration. Syn. *tumulóy, magpatuloy.*

sumiglá (su-mig-lá), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become animated, lively, energetic, or enthusiastic. Syn. *maging masiglá; gumaán ang katawán; sumayá, sumigsá.*

sumigsá (su-mig-sá), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become happy or enthusiastic. Syn. *sumiglá, sumayá.*

sumigundá (su-mi-gun-dá), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to be second or win second place in a contest or competition. Syn. *pumangalawá; pumangalawáng puwesto.* 2. to second (a motion or proposal). Syn. *pumangalawá, pangalawahán.*

sumigundo (su-mi-gun-do), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to win second place in a contest or competition. See **sumigundá**. 2. to make a second try. Syn. *umulit; sumubok na mulî.*

sumiguro (su-mi-gu-ro), *v.* (infin. and past form) to make sure or certain. Syn. *tumiyák.*

sumigwá (su-mig-wá), *v.* (infin. and past form) to have a downpour or a continuous, heavy rain. Syn. *umulán nang malakás at tulúy-tulóy.* Cf. *umunós, bumagyó.*

sumigwada (su-mig-wa-da), *v.* (infin. and past form) to rain continuously for days.

sumiíl (su-mi-íl), *v.* (infin. and past form) to be oppressive, harsh or cruel to one's subjects or people.

sumilakbó (su-mi-lak-bó), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to surge or rise suddenly in big waves, as dust, smoke, etc. Syn. *sumigalbó.* 2. to become suddenly intense, as passion or anger. Syn. *sumikláb.*

sumilang (su-mi-lang), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to rise or shine, as the sun, moon, stars, etc. Syn. *sumikat.* 2. to be born; come into being. Syn. *lumitáw sa maliwanag; ipanganák.*

sumilaw (su-mi-law), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to cause someone to be dazzled as with strong light. Syn. *sumuló.* 2. to cause someone to be unduly fascinated or attracted.

sumilay (su-mi-lay), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to appear briefly; show oneself briefly. Syn. *magpakitang sandalî.* 2. to have a brief look or glance at. Syn. *tuminging sandalî.*

sumilbato (su-mil-ba-to), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to sound a whistle. Syn. *patunugín o hipan ang silbato.* 2. to blow, as a whistle or siren. Syn. *sumirena; tumunóg o humuni ang sirena o silbato.*

sumilbí (su-mil-bí), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to be of use; be usable. Syn. *magamit.* 2. to act as a server or waiter. Syn. *maglingkód bilang serbidór.* 3. to be at service, as in tennis, badminton, volleyball, etc. Syn. *sumerbí.*

sumilénsiyó (su-mi-lén-si-yó), *v.* (infin. and past form) to be or become silent; keep silent. Syn. *tumahimik.*

sumilíd (su-mi-líd), *v.* (infin. and past form) to fall or drop into a container.

sumilip (su-mi-lip), *v.* (infin. and past form) to peep into a small hole or opening. Syn. *tumingin sa (butas).*

sumilò (su-mi-lò), *v.* (infin. and past form) to catch (an animal) with or as with a lasso or lariat.

sumilong (su-mi-long), *v.* (infin. and past form) to take shelter, as during a rain. See. **sumayì.**

sumilya (su-mil-ya), *v.* (infin. and past form) to turn left; make a turn to the left. Syn. *kumaliwâ.*

sumimangot (su-mi-ma-ngot), *v.* (infin. and past form) to frown; make a sour face. Syn. *sumamâ ang mukhâ; umasim ang mukhâ.*

sumimbá (su-mim-bá), *v.* (infin. and past form) to attend the Holy Mass; hear Holy Mass. Also, **magsimbá.**

sumimoy (su-mi-moy), *v.* (infin. and past form) to blow softly or gently, as wind. Syn. *humihip nang marahan o mahinà.*

sumimple (su-mim-ple), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become simple; turn simple. Syn. *pumayák; maging simple o payák.*

suminag (su-mi-nag), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to shine or appear, as the moon, stars, etc. Syn. *mamanaág, sumikat.* 2. to give forth light. Syn. *lumiwanag.*

suminág (su-mi-nág), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to look at something through a translucent object. Syn. *umaninag.* 2. to be seen through a translucent object. Syn. *manganinag.*

sumindák (su-min-dák), *v.* (infin. and past form) to cause someone to be suddenly terrified or frightened.

sumindí (su-min-dí), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become lighted, said of a lamp, candle, etc. Syn. *umilaw, magkailaw.* 2. to have one's cigar or cigarette lighted from another person's cigarette or lighter. Syn. *makisindí.*

suminíp (su-mi-níp), *v.* (infin. and past form) to penetrate into something porous, said of water or liquid.

sumino (su-mi-no), *v.* to ask someone who he (or she) is. Syn. *tanungín kung sino.*

suminsáy (su-min-sáy), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to be or get out of the right track or way. Syn. *lumihís.* 2. to drop in briefly at a certain place while on one's way to another place. Syn. *dumaáng sandalî.* 3. to violate; act contrary to. Syn. *lumabág.*

suminsín (su-min-sín), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become closer to one another; happen to be placed or arranged too near each other. Syn. *luminit.*

sumintá (su-min-tá), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to love; fall in love. Syn. *umibig, magmahál.* 2. to stand on one's hind legs, as dogs do.

sumingá (su-mi-ngá), *v.* (infin. and past form) to blow one's nose.

sumingáp (su-mi-ngáp), *v.* (infin. and past form) to gasp for breath, as in drowning or suffocation. Syn. *sumingháp; maghaból ng hiningá.*

sumingáp-singáp (su-mi-ngáp + singáp), *v.* (infin. and past form) to be gasping laboriously for air. See **sumingáp.**

sumingáw (su-mi-ngáw), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to leak out, as gas from a container. 2. to give out malodorous fume or vapor. Syn. *umalingasaw.* 3. to evaporate; give off vapor. 4. to break out or erupt, as rashes and other skin diseases. Syn. *bumukál, lumitáw.* 5. (*Fig.*) to leak out or be divulged, as a secret. Syn. *mábunyág, másiwalat.*

sumingkád (su-ming-kád), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to reach the extreme or limit. Syn. *umabot sa sukdulan.* 2. to be more than necessary. Syn. *lumabis, sumobra.*

sumingkáw (su-ming-káw), *v.* (infin. and past form) to hitch a beast of burden. Syn. *magsingkáw.*

sumingháp (su-ming-háp), *v.* (infin. and past form) to gasp for breath. See **sumingáp.**

sumingháp-singháp (su-ming-háp + sing-háp), *v.* (infin. and past form) to gasp laboriously for breath, as in drowning or suffocation. Syn. *sumingáp-singáp.*

suminghót (su-ming-hót), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to draw in air into the nose to clear the nasal passage. 2. to smell or breathe in, as sweet or fragrant odor. Syn. *lumangháp, umamóy.*

sumingíl (su-mi-ngíl), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to charge payment or fee, as for one's services. Syn. *tumanggáp ng bayad sa paglilingkód.* 2. to be the one to collect payment for debt or loan. Syn. *kumobrá.*

sumingit (su-mi-ngit), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to force oneself into a crowd, etc. Syn. *gumitgít; magpilit pumasok (sa sikíp); sumiksík.* 2. to happen to be placed or inserted into a crack, small opening, or the like. Syn. *másiksík, mápasiksík.* 3. to interrupt; break into a discussion or conversation of others. Syn. *sumabád, makisabád; humalò o makihalò sa úsapan ng ibá.*

sumipà (su-mi-pà), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to kick. Syn. *tumadyák, sumikad.* 2. to recoil or spring back, as a gun when fired. Syn. *sumikad.*

sumipák (su-mi-pák), *v.* (infin. and past form) to cut a chunk or a piece, as of ice, stone, wood, etc., by hewing or chopping. Syn. *tumipák.*

sumipag (su-mi-pag), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become industrious. Syn. *magíng masipag.*

sumipat (su-mi-pat), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to aim (a gun) at a target through the eyesight. Syn. *pumuntiryá.* 2. to check the alignment, levelness of surface, perpendicularity of a wall, post, etc. by looking at it with one eye closed.

sumiphayô (su-mip-ha-yò), *v.* (infin. and past form) to fail or disappoint (someone) by not giving in to his request, etc. Syn. *bumigô.*

sumipì (su-mi-pì), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to copy or quote from. Syn. *kumopya.* 2. to cut or tear off a twig or small branch from a plant or tree with one's bare hands. Syn. *bumalì.*

sumipilyó (su-mi-pil-yó), *v.* (infin. and past form) to do the cleaning of something by brushing.

sumiping (su-mi-ping), *v.* (infin. and past form) to sit, lie, or sleep close to another. Syn. *tumabí, sumigbáy, umabáy, pumiling.*

sumipit (su-mi-pit), *v.* (infin. and past form) to get or hold something with tongs, pincers or tweezers.

sumipol (su-mi-pol), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to whistle; make a kind of shrill, musical sound by forcing breath through the teeth and contracted lips. 2. to whistle; give off a long whistling sound, as that of a siren. Syn. *sumilbato, sumirena; tumunóg o humuni ang*

sirena.

sumipót (su-mi-pót), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to appear or show up unexpectedly. Syn. *lumitáw*. 2. to come or arrive when not expected. Syn. *dumatíng na waláng anú-anó o nang di-ináasahan*.

sumipsíp (su-mip-síp), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to absorb); take in (water or liquid) by absorption: said of porous objects. 2. to sip or suck (water or liquid) through a tube or the like. Syn. *humitít, humithít*.

sumirá (su-mi-rà), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to cause something to be destroyed or damaged; tear; rip; break. 2. to break, as one's promise or agreement with. Syn. *lumabág; di-tumupád*. 3. to make a slandering remark against.

sumirang-puri (su-mi-rang + pu-ri), *v.* (infin. and past form) to discredit (someone); make a slandering remark against another or others. Syn. *magpasamâ sa kapwâ*.

sumirko (su-mir-ko), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to somersault; do a somersault. Also, **magsirko**. 2. to fall head over heels. Syn. *tumiwarik, mátuwarik* (*mátiwarik*); *bumalintóng, mábalintóng*.

sumirena (su-mi-re-na), *v.* (infin. and past form) to blow or sound, referring to a siren or whistle. Syn. *sumilbato; humuni o tumunóg ang sirena*.

sumirit (su-mi-rit), *v.* (infin. and past form) to make a shrill, hissing sound, as a very hot frying pan when sprinkled with drops of water.

sumirok (su-mi-rok), *v.* (infin. and past form) to dive swiftly in the air, as a kite. Syn. *lumipád nang pasalók or pasisíd*.

sumisante (su-mi-san-te), *v.* (infin. and past form) *v.* to terminate the services of a worker for cause; order the dismissal of (an employee).

sumisi (su-mi-si), *v.* (infin. and past form) to blame; put the blame on.

sumisid (su-mi-sid), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to dive; make a dive. Syn. *tumalón nang una ang ulo sa tubig*. 2. to swim under water. Syn. *lumangóy sa ilalim ng tubig*.

sumisiw (su-mi-siw), *v.* (infin. and past form) to be or become hatched, referring to eggs. Syn. *mapisâ; maging sisiw*.

sumistema (su-mis-te-ma), *v.* (infin. and past form) to devise a system or ways and means of doing something. Syn. *pumaraán; umisip ng paraán*.

sumita (su-mi-ta), *v.* (infin. and past form) to get or engage the services of (a lawyer, band of musicians, etc.). Cf. *umupa, bumayad*.

sumitá (su-mi-tá), *v.* (infin. and past form) to question (with authority) about the legality, appropriateness, etc. of something being done by someone.

sumitsít (su-mit-sít), *v.* (infin. and past form) to talk nonsense. Syn. *dumaldál, umablá*.

sumiwalat (su-mi-wa-lat), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become known to many; be revealed or exposed. Syn. *mábunyág, kumalat*.

sumiwang (su-mi-wang), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become slightly open, as a door or window. Syn. *bumukás nang bahagyâ*.

sumiyáp (su-mi-yáp), *v.* (infin. and past form) to chirp, said of chicks and birdies.

sumiyasat (su-mi-ya-sat), *v.* to conduct an investigation of; make an inquiry about something.

sumobra (su-mo-bra), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to exceed the need or requirement; have surplus or excess. Syn. *lumabis, humigít*. 2. to become excessive, as in drinking, gambling, etc. Syn. *lumabis*.

sumokoro (su-mo-ko-ro), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to help; to give

help or aid to. Syn. *tumulong*. 2. to answer the call for help of someone in danger. Syn. *sumaklolo*.

sumolo (su-mo-lo), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to sing a vocal solo. Syn. *umawit ng solo*. 2. to get or appropriate something for oneself alone. Syn. *sumarili, sarilinin*.

sumona (su-mo-na), *v.* to undertake the zonification of.

sumosyo (su-mos-yo), *v.* (infin. and past form) to put a share or shares of capital in an investment. Syn. *bumukas*.

sumpâ (sum-pâ), *n.* 1. oath. Also, **panunumpâ**. 2. vow; solemn promise. Syn. *panata*. 3. curse; wishing evil. Also, **pagsumpâ**. Syn. *panalangin ng masamâ sa kapwà*.

sumpaan (sum-pa-an), *n.* exchange of vows and promises of fidelity between lovers. Syn. *pangakò ng katapatan sa isá't isá*.

sumpaán (sum-pa-án), *v.* 1. to declare under oath. Syn. *panumpaán*. 2. to take an oath in the present of someone.

sumpák (sum-pák), *n.* a kind of popgun. See **sumpit**[1], 2.

sumpaín (sum-pa-ín), *v.* to curse; damn. Syn. *ipanalanging mápahamak*.

sumpál (sum-pál), *n.* 1. act of forcing something into the mouth. Syn. *supalpál, samuól*. 2. something put into the mouth to prevent talking, crying out, etc.; gag. Syn. *pasak sa bibíg*.

sumpalán (sum-pa-lán), *v.* 1. to force something into the mouth. Syn. *supalpalán, samuulan*. 2. to gag or stop up the mouth with a gag. Syn. *pasakan ang bibig*.

sumpíng[1] (sum-píng), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of combing one's hair backward without parting it. Syn. *pagsukláy na palikód*. 2. the way one's hair is combed backward without partition. Also, **pagkakásumpíng**. —II. *adj.* combed backward without partition, referring to one's hair.

sumpíng[2] (sum-píng), *n.* a game of pitting strength by hooking fingers, esp. the middle fingers. Syn. *dawit, pagdadawit*.

sumpingín (sum-pi-ngín), *v.* to comb one's hair without parting it. Syn. *suklayín nang palikód*.

sumpít[1] (sum-pít), *n.* 1. blowgun. 2. popgun. 3. act or manner of shooting something with a blowgun or popgun.

sumpít[2] (sum-pít), *n.* 1. the apparatus used in giving enema. Syn. *labatiba*. 2. the act of giving someone an enema. Syn. *paglabatiba, paglalabatiba*.

sumpitín[1] (sum-pi-tín), *v.* to hit or shoot with a blowgun or popgun.

sumpitín[2] (sum-pi-tín), *v.* to give someone an enema. Syn. *labatibahin*.

sumpóng (sum-póng), *n.* 1. fit or attack, as of coughing, pain, disease, etc. Syn. *atake, pag-atake*. 2. caprice; freakish idea or notion; vagary; sudden change of mind without any reason. Syn. *kapritso*. 3. an accidental finding or discovery. Syn. *di-sinásadyáng pagkátagpô o pagkátuklás*.

sumpungin (sum-pu-ngin), *adj.* capricious; inclined to change abruptly and without reason; flighty; unpredictable. Syn. *pabagu-bago ng isip*.

sumpungín (sum-pu-ngín), *v* 1. to have a fit or violent attack, as of coughing, etc. Syn. *atakihin, sasalín*. 2. to change one's mind abruptly and without reason. Syn. *bigláng magbago ng isip*.

sumuáy (su-mu-áy): var. of **sumuwáy**, which see.

sumubà (su-mu-bà), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to go upstream. Syn. *sumalunga sa agos*. 2. to swindle (someone).

sumubasob (su-mu-ba-sob), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to fall or drop down with the face first. Also, **másubasob**, **mápasubasob**.

Syn. *mádapâ nang pasubasób*. 2. to bend down one's head with the face touching on something. Syn. *sumubsób*. 3. (Fig.) to meet defeat in the hands of a stronger opponent; be defeated. Syn. *dumapâ* (*fig.*).

sumubaybáy (su-mu-bay-báy), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to follow or go after secretly. Syn. *sundán-sundán nang palihím*. 2. to follow closely, as events or happenings.

sumubó[1] (su-mu-bó), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to seethe; surge, bubble, or foam, as if boiling. Syn. *sumulák, bumulák*. 2. to seethe, as with anger. Syn. *sumikláb, magsikláb; sumilakbó*.

sumubó[2] (su-mu-bó), *v.* (infin. and past form) to do the tempering, as of metal. Also, **magsubó**.

sumubò (su-mu-bò), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to put (food) into one's mouth; eat, esp. with one's bare hands. Cf. *sumakól*. 2. to get oneself involved into an affair or act of responsibility. Syn. *pumasok* (colloq.); *lumulóng*.

sumubok (su-mu-bok), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to try; make a try. Syn. *umato*. 2. to take a chance. Syn. *makipagsápalarán*. 3. to do the spying on someone. Syn. *mumanmán, magmanmán*.

sumubsób (su-mub-sób), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to bury one's face, as on a pillow. 2. (*fig.*) to meet defeat; be defeated. Syn. *matalo; dumapâ* (colloq.). See **sumubasob**.

sumuka (su-mu-ka), *v.* to vomit.

sumukal (su-mu-kal), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become covered with weeds, rubbish, etc., referring to a place. Syn. *magíng masukal; mapunò ng sukal*.

sumukat (su-mu-kat), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to do the measuring of. 2. to measure a certain length from. 3. to try the size of (shoes, hat, pants, etc.). Syn. *magsukat*.

sumukdól (su-muk-dól), *v.* (infin. and past form) to reach the limit or extremity. Syn. *umabót sa dulo o hanggahan*.

sumukláy (su-muk-láy), *v.* (infin. and past form) to do the combing of someone's hair.

sumukó (su-mu-kó), *v.* (infin. and past form) to reach up to the highest limit above.

sumukò (su-mu-kò), *v.* (infin. and past form) to surrender; give up (oneself). Syn. *pahuli, magpahuli*.

sumukob (su-mu-kob), *v.* (infin. and past form) to share with another in an umbrella, blanket, etc. Also, **makisukob**.

sumukól (su-mu-kól), *v.* (infin. and past form) to corner; force someone into a tight position from which escape is difficult.

sumukot (su-mu-kot), *v.* (infin. and past form) to cower in fear, shame, humiliation, or humbleness.

sumukot-sukot (su-mu-kot + su-kot), *v.* (infin. and past form) to have the habit of cowering in fear, shame or humiliation. Also, *magpasukut-sukot*.

sumugál (su-mu-gál), *v.* (infin. and past form) to make a gamble; take a risk. Syn. *makipagsápalarán*.

sumugapâ (su-mu-ga-pà), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become an inveterate drunkard. Syn. *magíng lasenggo o buratsero*. 2. to become an addict.

sumugat (su-mu-gat), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to inflict a wound on or upon. 2. to hurt or injure the feelings or honor of. Syn. *makasakít*. 3. to develop into a wound. Syn. *magíng sugat*.

sumugbá (su-mug-bá), *v.* (infin. and past form) to rush or dash blindly into danger, fire, etc. Syn. *sumugod sa*.

sumugbó (su-mug-bó), *v.* (infin. and past form) to jump or plunge suddenly into water. Syn. *bigláng*

tumalón sa tubig.

sumugid (su-mu-gid), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become very enthusiastic. Syn. *magíng masugid o masigasig.*

sumugod (su-mu-god), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to rush forward, as in an attack. Syn. *dumaluhong.* 2. to depart or leave suddenly for a certain place. Syn. *umalís nang mádalian; tumungo nang mádalian sa isáng lugár.*

sumugpô (su-mug-pô), *v.* (infin. and past form) to suppress; dwarf; stop; nip in the bud. Syn. *sumawatâ, umapulà, pumigil.*

sumugpóng (su-mug-póng), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become joined, attached or connected with another at a certain point. Syn. *humugpóng, kumabít, dumugtóng.*

sumuhol (su-mu-hol), *v.* (infin. and past form) to give or offer a bribe. Syn. *magpabagsák* (colloq.); *maglagáy; magparatíng.*

sumulák (su-mu-lák), *v.* (infin. and past form) to simmer; boil. Syn. *kumulô, bumulák.*

sumulat (su-mu-lat), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to write or send a letter to. Syn. *lumiham.* 2. to write stories, novels, essays, etc.; be a writer or an author. Syn. *magsulát; kumathâ; magíng mánunulát.* 3. to produce writing of a specified kind, as with a pencil or pen.

sumuling (su-mu-ling), *v.* (infin. and past form) to wander or go around a certain place aimlessly, as if dazed or drunk. Syn. *gumalágalà, magpagalá-galà.*

sumulong (su-mu-long), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to go ahead; move forward. 2. to make progress. Syn. *umunlád.*

sumulót (su-mu-lót), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to be inserted into a small hole, as thread into the eye of a needle. Cf. *pumasok, mápasok.* 2. to poke or thrust someone through a hole or small opening, with or as with a small stick. Cf. *umulos, sumundót.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to try to get the position of someone by intrigue or discrediting him or her.

sumuloy (su-mu-loy), *v.* (infin. and past form) to begin to have new growth or buds. Syn. *sumupang.*

sumulpót (su-mul-pót), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to appear or stick out suddenly. Syn. *biglánig umultáw o umuslî.* 2. to show up or appear unexpectedly. Syn. *biglánig lumitáw o lumabás.*

sumulsí (su-mul-sí), *v.* (infin. and past form) to do mending of clothes with stitches. Also, **mamulsí.**

sumulsól (su-mul-sól), *v.* to instigate; incite someone to do something undesirable. Syn. *umapuyo, umupat, umudyók.*

sumulyáp (su-mul-yáp), *v.* (infin. and past form) to glance; make a side-glance. Syn. *tumingíng saglít.*

sumuma (su-mu-ma), *v.* to do adding (of numbers). Also, **magsuma.**

sumumáng (su-mu-máng), *v.* (infin. and past form) to oppose or contradict another or his opinion. Syn. *kumalaban, sumalungát, kumontra.*

sumumbát (su-mum-bát), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to make a flaunting remark about someone's debt of gratitude. Syn. *sumuát* (*sumuwát*). 2. to put the blame on someone for the error or mistake done. Syn. *sumisi.*

sumumpâ (su-mum-pâ), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to take an oath. Also, **manumpâ.** 2. swear or vow to do or undertake. Syn. *manata.* 3. to curse or damn (another).

sumumpít (su-mum-pít), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to hit or shoot with a blowgun or popgun. 2. to give someone an enema. Syn. *lumabatiba.*

sumumpóng (su-mum-póng), *v.* (infin. and past form) to have a fit or violent attack, as of cough-

ing, asthma, etc. Syn. *umatake.*

sumundô (su-mun-dô), *v.* (infin. and past form) to call; go and fetch (a doctor, policeman, etc.). Syn. *kumaón, tumawag.*

sumunò (su-mu-nò), *v.* (infin. and past form) to share with another or others in a vehicle, living quarters, etc. Syn. *umangkás (sa sasakyán)*; *sumama sa tírahan.*

sumunód (su-mu-nód), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to follow or obey (an order, command, rule, law, etc.). Syn. *tumalima, umalinsunod.* 2. to go after another or others who have left; follow. 3. to be next; follow one immediately ahead.

sumunog (su-mu-nog), *v.* (infin. and past form) to burn something; set something on fire.

sumunong (su-mu-nong), *v.* (infin. and past form) to carry something on one's head. Also, **magsunong.**

sumuntók (su-mun-tók), *v.* (infin. and past form) to box or hit someone with the fist. Cf. *sumapók.*

sumungabà (su-mu-nga-bà), *v.* (infin. and past form) to fall or stumble face down. Also, **másungabà.** Syn *mádapâ nang una ang mukhâ.*

sumungaw (su-mu-ngaw), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to look out, as from a window. Syn. *dumungaw, mamintanà.* 2. to appear or show oneself briefly at the window or through any opening. Syn. *pakita o magpakitang sandalî sa bintanà, pintô, atbp.*

sumungkál (su-mung-kál), *v.* (infin. and past form) to dig or uproot with the snout, as pigs do. Syn *sumumbáng, umudód, umulaod.*

sumungkî (su-mung-kî), *v.* (infin. and past form) to grow or appear out of alignment, referring esp. to a tooth or teeth. Cf. *umusngál.*

sumungkít (su-mung-kít), *v.* (infin. and past form) to get or pick (fruit, etc.) with or as with a pole.

sumunggáb (su-mung-gáb), *v.* (present and past form) to grab or seize (something suddenly). Syn. *dumaklót bigláng umagaw.*

sumungít (su-mu-ngít), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become harsh or stern. Syn. *bumalasik.* 2. to become inclement or rough, said of weather. Syn. *sumamâ* (colloq.).

sumuób (su-mu-ób), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to fumigate; to treat or subject to fumigation.

sumuóng (su-mu-óng), *v.* (infin. and past form) to involve oneself needlessly against odds, difficulties, danger, etc. Syn. *sumubò, sumalunga.*

sumuót (su-mu-ót), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to get or enter into, as thread into the eye of a needle. Syn. *sumulót.* 2. to enter or go into a hole or opening. Syn. *pumasok.* 3. to get oneself involved, as in trouble, risky venture, etc. Syn. *sumubò; sumuóng; pumasok* (*colloq.*) 4. (*Colloq.*) to go to a certain unknown place: as in *Saán ka nga ba sumuót?*: Where did you go, really?

sumupang (su-mu-pang), *v.* (infin. and past form) to grow shoots or buds. Syn. *sumuplíng.*

sumupil (su-mu-pil), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to subjugate; dominate; subdue. Syn. *lumupig.* 2. control; put under control; stop someone from being wild and stubborn. Syn. *sumugpô, sumuheto.*

sumupling (su-mup-ling), *v.* (infin. and past form) to grow new shoots or buds. Syn. *sumuloy, sumupang.*

sumupok (su-mu-pok), *v.* (infin. and past form) to burn (something) to ashes.

sumupsóp (su-mup-sóp), *v.* (infin. and past form) to suck; draw something from by sucking. Cf. *sumipsíp, humithit.*

sumura (su-mu-ra), *v.* (infin. and past form) to annoy; irritate. Syn. *yumamót, magpayamót; uminís, magpainís.*

sumuray (su-mu-ray), *v.* (infin. and past form) to reel; stagger; totter. Syn. *humapay-hapay; gumiray.*

sumuray-suray (su-mu-ray + suray), *v.* (infin. and past form) to be reeling or tottering about while walking. Also, **magpasuray-suray.**

sumurì (su-mu-rì), *v.* (infin. and past form) to do the analysis or careful examination of. Also, **magsurì.** Syn. *umanalisá, mag-analisá.*

sumurot (su-mu-rot), *v.* (infin. and past form) to make a menacing thrust or poke at the face of someone.

sumuskribí (su-mus-kri-bí), *v.* (infin. and past form) to subscribe (to a certain publication). Syn. *magpahatíd o magparasyón* (colloq.).

sumuso (su-mu-so), *v.* (infin. and past form) to suck or draw milk from the mother's breast or from a feeding bottle; feed from one's mother's breast.

sumuspende (su-mus-pen-de), *v.* (infin. and past form) to suspend; issue a suspension order.

sumustento (su-mus-ten-to), *v.* to give regular financial support to.

sumutíl (su-mu-tíl), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become stubborn, undisciplined, or hardheaded. Syn. *tumigás ang ulo* (fig); *maging suwaíl.*

sumutsót (su-mut-sót), *v.* (infin. and past form) to whistle, as in calling the attention of someone at a distance. Syn. *bumaswít.*

sumuwág (su-mu-wág), *v.* (infin. and past form) to butt with one's head or horns, referring to a horned animal. Also, **manuwág.**

sumuwaíl (su-mu-wa-íl), *v.* (infin. and past form) to become insubordinate, rebellious, or disobedient. Syn. *tumigás ang ulo; sumutíl; maging sutíl o mapanlabán.*

sumuwatò (su-mu-wa-tò), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to become compatible or in harmony with. Syn. *tumumpák, mátumpák, mákatumpák.* 2. to become right or corrected. Syn. *tumamà, mátamà; wumastô, máwastô, mápawastô.*

sumuwáy (su-mu-wáy), *v.* (infin. and past form) 1. to disobey (someone). Syn. *di-sumunód.* 2. to violate or disobey (an order, rule, law, etc.). Syn. *lumabág.*

sumuweldo (su-mu-wel-do), *v.* to receive one's pay or salary. Syn. *sumahod (ng suweldo).*

sumuwí (su-mu-wí), *v.* (infin. and past form) to grow suckers, referring to plants like banana. Also, **magsuwí, magkasuwí.**

sundalo (sun-da-lo), *n.* (Sp. *soldado*) 1. soldier. Syn. *kawal.* 2. (*Colloq.*) one's male child. 3. (*Colloq.*) follower. Syn. *tauhan.*

sundán (sun-dán), *v.* 1. to follow, e.g. someone who is being observed closely. Syn. *subaybayán, buntután.* 2. to be followed by another, as one's first child. 3. to pursue; run after. Syn. *habulin, tugisin.*

sundán-sundán (sun-dán + sun-dán), *v.* to follow someone wherever he goes.

sundáng (sun-dáng), *n.* dagger; poniard. Syn. *daga, punyál, balaráw.*

sundangín (sun-da-ngín), *v.* to stab with a dagger or poniard. Syn. *dagahin, punyalín, balarawín; saksakín ng daga, punyál o balaráw.*

sundá-sundaluhan (sun-dá + sun-da-lu-han), *n.* 1. a toy soldier. 2. fake soldier. 3. a kind of soldier game played by boys who pretend and act like soldiers. Also, **pagsusundá-sundaluhan.** Syn. *kawálkawalan, pagkakawál-kawalan.*

sundín (sun-dín), *v.* 1. to follow or obey (an order or command). Syn. *tumalima, talimahin; tumupád, tuparín.* 2. to do what is being asked to perform. Syn. *gawín ang iniuutos.*

sundô[1] (sun-dô), *n.* 1. act of fetching someone from a certain place. Syn. *kaón, pagkaón.* 2. time when some-

one is supposed to be fetched by another. Syn. *oras ng sundô o pagsundô.* 3. the person who fetches someone from a certain place. Syn. *kaón, tagakaón; ang kumákaón.*

sundô2 (sun-dô), *n.* act of following up a task or project till its completion. Syn. *tapos, pagtapos.*

sundót (sun-dót), *n.* 1. act of pricking or piercing something with the point of a pencil, stick, thorn, needle, or the like. Syn. *durò, pagdurò; tusok, pagtusok; turók, pagturók.* 2. a small hole or puncture made in this manner; prick. Syn. *durò, tusok, turôk.*

súnduan (sún-du-an), *n.* 1. act of fetching each other before going to work or after dismissal from work. Syn. *káunan, pagkakáunan.* 2. time when young school children are fetched from their schools, esp. by their parents.

sunduín (sun-du-ín), *v.* to go and fetch someone. Syn. *kaunín.*

sundutín (sun-du-tín), *v.* to prick or pierce with something pointed. Syn. *duruin, tusukin, turukín.*

sunò (su-nò), *n.* 1. act of sharing a ride with someone in his or her vehicle. Also, **pagsunò, pakikisunò.** 2. act of sharing a room, etc. with someone. 3. a person who shares a ride in someone's vehicle.

sunók (su-nók), *n.* loss of interest in some kind of food due to having too much of it. Syn. *suyà, pagkasuyà; sawà, pagsasawà.*

sunód (su-nód), I. *n.* 1. act of following orders, instructions, requirements, etc.; obedience. Syn. *talima, pagtalima.* 2. act of following or going after someone who has just left. 3. one who follows another or others. Also, **kasunód.** 4. act of making something in accordance to a model or plan. Syn. *pagtulad, pagtutulad.*

—II. *adj.* 1. said of someone who follows another. 2. based from; done or made in accordance to a certain plan or requirement. Syn. *batay, ibinatay; salig, isinalig.*

sunog (su-nog), *n.* 1. act of burning something. Also, **pagsunog.** 2. fire: conflagration. Syn. *siláb.*

sunóg (su-nóg), *adj.* 1. reduced to ashes; completely burned. 2. (with *sa araw*) sunburned.

sunong (su-nong), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of carrying a load on the head. Also, **pagsunong, pagsusunong.** 2. a load carried on the head. Syn. *bagay na dalá sa ulo.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a load carried on the head. Syn. *dalá o nakapatong sa ulo.*

sunsón (sun-són), *n.* act of tracing a line, path, or the like. Syn. *taluntón, pagtaluntón.*

sunsunín (sun-su-nín), *v.* to trace a line, path, etc. Syn. *taluntunín.*

suntók (sun-tók), *n.* 1. a blow or strike with the fist. Syn. *sapók.* 2. act of giving someone a blow with one's fist. Also, **pagsuntók.**

súntukan (sún-tu-kan), *n.* a fight with fist blows; fistfight; fisticuffs. Also, **pagsusúntukan.** Cf. *sápukan, pagsasápukan.*

suntukín (sun-tu-kín), *v.* to give someone a blow with the fist; box. Syn. *sumbiín* (Bats.) Cf. *sapukín.*

sunuan (su-nu-an), *v.* to share a ride with (someone) in a vehicle, or with someone in a bed, room, etc.

sunuán (su-nu-án), *n.* the act or practice of sharing rides with each other or with one another in a vehicle. Syn. *ángkasan, pag-aángkasan.*

sunúd-sunód (su-núd + su-nód), I. *adj.* consecutive; one after another; in succession. Syn. *magkakasunód.*

—II. *adv.* consecutively; in succession.

sunúd-súnuran (su-núd + sú-nuran), *adj.* 1. pliant; easily bent or twisted; pliable; flexible. Syn. *nabábaluktót; madaling hutukin; malambót.* 2. obedient; docile; tractable; compliant. Syn. *masunurin.*

sunúd-sunurín (su-núd + su-nu-rín),

v. 1. to do things one after another or in succession. Also, **pagsunúd-sunurín.** Syn. *gawín nang sunúd-sunód.* 2. *(Colloq.)* to be always lenient to; give in to whatever one asks or requests. Syn. *sundín o pagbigyáng palagì; ibigáy ang bawa't máibigan.*

sunugán (su-nu-gán), *n.* 1. place where garbage and other trash are burned. Syn. *sígaan.* 2. incinerator. 3. crematory; crematorium.

sunugin (su-nu-gin), *v.* 1. to burn. Syn. *sigaán, silabín.* 2. to burn in an incinerator; incinerate. 3. to cremate, referring to a dead person.

sunungan (su-nu-ngan), *v.* to place a load on the head.

sunungán (su-nu-ngán), *n.* anything placed on top of the head, as a padding, to protect it when carrying a heavy load.

sunungin (su-nu-ngin), *v.* to carry (something) on the head.

sunurán (su-nu-rán): same as **sundán,** which see.

súnuran (sú-nu-ran), *n.* 1. act of doing what another or others did, said of a number or group of persons. Syn. *gáyahan.* 2. simultaneous obedience to the order or command of someone in authority. Syn. *pagsusúnuran.*

sunurín (su-nu-rín): same as **sundín,** which see.

sungabà (su-nga-bà), *n.* a falling on one's face, esp. when tripped accidentally while walking. Syn. *pagkádapáng una ang mukhà.*

sungabâ (su-nga-bâ), *adj.* fallen down on one's face. Syn. *nakadapáng subasób ang mukhâ.*

sungál (su-ngál), var. **sung-al,** I. *n.* 1. act of raising, moving, or pushing (something) a bit with or as with a screwdriver. Cf. *sikwát, pagsikwát.* 2. a light push of the tongue against a tooth or teeth. Syn. *suwál.* 3. an upward push of the hand on the mouth or nose of someone. 4. *(Colloq.)* act of contradicting someone, usually in a reproachful manner or for no valid reason at all. Syn. *pagkontra, pagkalaban.* 5. the position of the upper teeth being more prominent than the lower. Syn. *usngál.*
—II. *adj.* with or having the upper denture (teeth) more prominent than the lower. Syn. *usngál, nakausngál.*

sung-al (sung + al): var. of **sungál,** which see.

sungalín (su-nga-lín), var. **sungalín,** *v.* 1. to raise, move, or push a little, with or as with a screwdriver. Cf. *sikwatín.* 2. to push upward with the hand, referring to someone's mouth or nose. 3. to push upward with the tip of the tongue. Syn. *suwalín.* 4. *(Colloq.)* to contradict or oppose (someone). Syn. *kontrahín, kalabanin.*

sungalngál (su-ngal-ngál), *n.* act of forcing something into someone's mouth or face. Syn. *supalpál, pagsusupalpál; duldól, pagduduldól.*

sungalngalán (su-ngal-nga-lán), *v.* to force something into someone's mouth or face. Syn. *supalpalán,*

sungangà (su-nga-ngà), *n.* a strong push or chuck on the mouth or under the chin.

sungangain (su-nga-nga-in), *v.* to give someone a hard push or chuck on the mouth or under the chin.

sungaw (su-ngaw), *n.* 1. act of looking or peeping out of a window. Syn. *dungaw, pagdungaw.* 2. appearance or showing of oneself through an opening. Syn. *litáw, paglitaw.*

sungáw (su-ngáw), *adj.* uncircumcised. Syn. *di-tulî, supót.*

sungawan (su-nga-wan), *v.* to see (a person or thing) from the window; look out of the window to see someone or something. Syn. *dungawan.*

sungawán (su-nga-wán), *n.* a small window or opening from where someone can look outside. Syn.

dungawán.

sungawin (su-nga-win), *v.* to see someone or something by looking out of the window. Syn. *dungawin.*

sungay (su-ngay), I. *n.* horn (of an animal).
—II. *adj.* made of horn.

sungayan (su-nga-yan), *v.* (in *drawing* or *painting*) to provide with a horn or horns.

sungayán (su-nga-yán), *adj.* 1. with or having long, branching horns; hence, already very old, referring esp. to a deer. 2. (*Fig.*) rebellious; insolent. Syn. *suwaíl, mapanlabán.*

sungáy-sungayan (su-ngáy + sunga-yan), *n.* 1. toy horn; fake horn. 2. (*Ichth.*) hornfish (Family Triacanthidae).

sungka (sung-ka), *n* an old indoor game, usually played by two persons on a wood block shaped like a boat and provided with shallow holes along the sides where shells or pebbles are dropped by each player by turns.

sungkâ (sung-kâ): var. of **sungka,** which see.

sungkahan (sung-ka-han), *n.* 1. a *sungka* game tournament. 2. a wood block provided with shallow holes, used in playing *sungka.*

sungkál (sung-kál), *n.* 1. act of digging or uprooting with or as with the snout, as pigs do. Syn. *udód, pag-udód; ulaod, pag-ulaod.* 2. act of pushing or tossing repeatedly with the snout, as when piglets feed on the breasts of their mother. Syn. *umbáng, pag-umbáng; sumbáng, pagsumbáng.*

sungkalín (sung-ka-lín), *v.* to dig, uproot, or push with the snout. Syn. *ulaurin, sumbangín, umbangín.*

sungkî (sung-kî), I. *n.* state or condition of being uneven or irregular in growth, referring esp. to teeth.
—II. *adj.* uneven or irregular in growth, referring to teeth. Syn. *ungús-ungós; di-pantáy-pantáy.*

sungkít (sung-kít), *n.* 1. act of picking (a fruit or fruits) with a long pole. Also, **pagsungkít, panunungkít.** 2. act of getting something by pulling with a pole provided with a hook. Syn. *kalawit, pagkalawit.* 3. a pole provided with a hook at one end, for use in picking fruits or for getting or pulling something from a high place. Syn. *tikíng panungkít; kalawit, pangalawit.*

sungkitín (sung-ki-tín), *v.* to pick (a fruit or fruits) with a pole attached with a hook. Syn. *kalawitin.*

sungkô (sung-kô), *n.* 1. (*Mil.*) a recruit or draftee. Syn. *rekluta (rekuluta).* 2. an invitation for a gratuitous work. 2. a person invited in such a work.

sungkól (sung-kól), *n.* a sudden blow or knock with the knuckles or with the elbow. Cf. *dunggól.*

sunggáb (sung-gáb), *n.* 1. act of snatching or seizing something suddenly from someone. Syn. *daklót; bigláng agaw o pag-agaw.* 2. act of snatching something with the mouth. Syn. *sakmál, pagsakmál.* 3. sudden arrest, as of a long wanted man. Syn. *bigláng paghuli o pag-aresto.* 4. sudden acceptance or grabbing, as of an offer or opportunity at hand. Syn. *biglâ o mádaliang pagtanggáp.*

sunggabán (sung-ga-bán), *v.* 1. to seize or snatch suddenly. Syn. *daklutín; agawíng biglâ.* 2. to arrest suddenly. Syn. *hulihing biglâ; arestuhín agád.* 3. to grab or accept at once, as an offer or opportunity. Syn. *tanggapín agád.*

súnggaban (súng-ga-ban), *n.* sudden simultaneous arrest, as of gamblers, criminals, and the like, trying to escape from their den or hideout. Syn. *bigláng hulihán.*

sunggô (sung-gô), *n.* a light bumping. Syn. *marahang bunggô.*

sungguín (sung-gu-ín), *v.* to bump lightly. Syn. *bungguín nang mara-*

han.

sungì (su-ngì), *n.* harelip. Syn. *bingot, bungì.*

sungî (su-ngî), *adj.* harelipped; with or having harelip. Syn. *bingót, bungî.*

sungilngíl (su-ngil-ngíl), *n.* act of poking or forcing something into or against the face of someone. Syn. *duldól, pagduduldól.*

sungingì (su-ngi-ngì): same as **sungilngíl**, which see.

sungit (su-ngit; -ngít), *n.* 1. irascibility; irritableness; sulkiness. Syn. *init ng ulo; pagkamagagalitin.* 2. sternness; harshness. Syn. *lupít, kalupitán; balasik, kabalalasikan.* 3. strictness. Syn. *higpít, kahigpitán.* 4. harshness or inclemency, as of the weather. Syn. *samá o kasamaán.*

sungó (su-ngó), *adj.* crestfallen; dejected. Syn. *yukayók; lúlugú-lugó; lupaypáy, nanlúlupaypáy.*

sungót (su-ngót), *n.* 1. feeler or antenna, as of an insect, spider, lobster, and the like. 2. the pointed end of a grain, pod, or the like.

sungsóng (sung-sóng), *n.* 1. act of going or sailing against the current or wind. Syn. *salunga, pagsalunga.* 2. (*S-*) an old term used in referring to China, as in *galing sa Sungsóng*, from China.

suób (su-ób), *n.* fumigation; act of fumigating; exposure to the action of smoke or fumes. Also, **pagsuób, pagsusuób**. Syn. *pausok, pagpapausok.*

suób-kabayo (su-ób + ka-ba-yo), *n.* (*Bot.*) bush-tea-bush (*Hyptis suaveolens*). Syn. *suwág-kabayo.*

suóng (su-óng), *n.* 1. a determined effort in undertaking something hard, risky, etc. Syn. *subò, pagsubò.* 2. (*Bats.*) wrestling. Syn. *bunô, pagbubunô.*

suót (su-ót), I. *n.* 1. entry or getting into a hole, small opening, thick forest, etc. Syn. *pasok, pagpasok.* 2. putting or inserting something into a hole, as thread into the eye of a needle. Syn. *sulót, pagsusulót.* 3. act of wearing or putting on a hat, dress, trousers, stockings, shoes, etc. 4. clothing, or anything that someone is presently wearing.

—II. *adj.* said of something that one is presently wearing. Syn. *nakasuót, ginágamit; nasa-katawán.*

supá (su-pá): var of **sopá**, which see.

supák (su-pák), *n.* 1. a small tube made from an internode of a medium-sized bamboo, usually cut with a tapering end, and used in forcing water into the mouth of an animal, esp. a cow or carabao that refuses to drink. 2. the act or manner of making a cow or carabao drink by using a *supák.* Syn. *pagsusupák.*

supakán (su-pa-kán), *v.* to make a cow or carabao drink by forcing water into the mouth by using a *supák*, which see.

supalpál (su-pal-pál), *n.* 1. act of forcing something into someone's mouth. Syn. *samuól, pagsasamuól.* 2. something forced into someone's mouth.

supalpalán (su-pal-pa-lán), *v.* to force something into the mouth of someone. Syn. *samuulán; sungalngalán sa bibíg.*

supang (su-pang), *n.* 1. a new growth or bud. Syn. *suplíng, usbóng.* 2. shoot. Syn. *talbós.* 3. appearance of new growth, as from a branch or cutting. Also, **pagsupang**. Syn. *pagsuplíng, pag-usbóng.*

supangan (su-pa-ngan), *v.* to have new growth (bud, shoot, etc.), referring to a branch or cutting. Syn. *suluyan, usbungán, suplingán.*

supas (su-pas): var. of **sopas**, which see.

superbisór (su-per-bi-sór), *n.* (Sp. *supervisor*) supervisor. Syn. *tagamasíd.*

superintendente (su-pe-rin-ten-dente), *n.* (*Sp.*) superintendent. Syn.

tagapanihalà.

superlatibo (su-per-la-ti-bo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *superlatibo*) superlative; of the highest kind. Syn. *sukdulan ng; ubod ng; pinaka-.*
—II. *n.* superlative of adjective and adverb. Syn. *sukdulan, pasukdól, pánukdulan.*

supermarket (su-per-mar-ket), *n.* (*Eng.*) supermarket.

superpisyal (su-per-pis-yal), *adj.* (*Eng.*) superficial.

superpisyál (su-per-pis-yál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) superficial. Syn. *mababaw, bahagyà.*

superyór (su-per-yór), I. *n.* (Sp. *superior*) superior; chief; boss. Syn. *hepe, punò, pinunò.*
—II. *adj.* superior; excellent; very good. Syn. *nápakagalíng, nápakahusay, nápakabuti.*

superyora (su-per-yo-ra), *n.* (Sp. *superiora*) prioress; woman superior in a nunnery. Syn. *priyór.*

superyoridád (su-per-yo-ri-dád), *n.* (Sp. *superioridad*) superiority. Syn. *higít na kagalingán o kahusayan.*

supí (su-pí), I. *interj.* used or said in driving a cat away.
—II. *v.* (usually used in the imperative, to drive away cats) scat; go away.

supiho (su-pi-ho), *n.* (*Gram.*: Sp. *sufijo*) suffix. Syn. *hulapì.*

supihuhan (su-pi-hu-han), *v.* to add or provide with a suffix. Syn. *hulapian.*

supil (su-pil), *n.* 1. act of overpowering another; subjugation; domination. Syn. *lupig, paglupig.* 2. act of controlling or stopping from being wild or stubborn. Syn. *sugpô, pagsugpô; suheto, pagsuheto.*

supilin (su-pi-lin), *v.* 1. to subjugate; conquer; overpower; dominate. Syn. *lupigin, talunin, pasukuin.* 2. to control or stop the stubborness of. Syn. *sugpuín, suhetuhin.*

supiryór (su-pir-yór): var. of **superyór,** which see.

supismo (su-pis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *sofismo*) sophism. Syn. *malî nguni't matalino't kapaní-paniwalang pangangatwiran.*

supista (su-pis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *sofista*) sophist. Cf. *pilósopó.*

supistikado (su-pis-ti-ka-do), *adj.* (Sp. *sofisticado*) sophisticated.

supistikasyón (su-pis-ti-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *sofisticacion*) sophistication.

suplá (su-plá), *n.* (Sp. *soplar*) 1. blowpipe; blowgun. Cf. *sumpít, sumpák.* 2. act of hitting something with or as with a blowpipe. Cf. *sumpitín, sumpakín.* 3. a kind of children's game whereby the players hit the target with a cue piece blown out of their mouths. Syn. *bugá.* 4. act of whispering the answer to someone reciting in class. 5. act of contradicting someone of his or her opinion or argument. Syn. *kontra, pagkontra; salungát, pagsalungát; pagkalaban.*

suplada (su-pla-da), *adj.* (Fem.: Sp. *soplada*) vain; conceited. Syn. *palalò, mapágmataás, hambóg, mayabang.*

suplado (su-pla-do), *adj.* (Masc.: Sp. *soplado*) conceited; vain. Syn. *mapágmataás, palalò, hambóg, mayabang.*

supladór (su-pla-dór), *n.* (Sp. *soplador*) 1. blower; fire bellows. Syn. *bulusan, álulusan.* 2. blowpipe; blowgun. Syn. *suplá.* Cf. *sumpít, sumpák.* 3. a person who uses a blowpipe or blowgun.

suplahán (su-pla-hán), *v.* to whisper the answer to someone reciting in class. Syn. *bulungán (ng sagót); diktahán (ng sagót).*

suplahín (su-pla-hín), *v.* 1. to hit with a blowpipe. Cf. *sumpitín, sumpakín.* 2. to hit with something blown out from the mouth. 3. to contradict (someone). Syn. *kontrahín, kalabanin.*

suplementaryo (su-ple-men-tar-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *suplementario*) supplementary; supplemental.

suplemento (su-ple-men-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) supplement. Syn. *dagdág, karagdagan.*

suplementuhán (su-ple-men-tu-hán), *v.* to supplement; add to. Syn. *dagdagán.*

suplente (su-plen-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) substitute; alternate. Syn. *kahalili, panghalili; kapalít, pamalít.*

suplete (su-ple-te), *n.* (Sp. *soplete*) 1. blowtorch. 2. blowpipe.

suplíng (su-plíng), *n.* 1. development of new growth, as from a branch or cutting. Also, **pagsuplíng**. 2. a new growth; bud; sprout. Syn. *suloy, supang, tubò.* 3. one's child or children; offspring; progeny; scion. Syn. *anák; mga anák.*

suplingán (su-pli-ngán), *v.* 1. to have or develop new growth, referring to a branch or cutting. Syn. *suluyan, tubuan.* 2. to give birth (to a child); have a child. Syn. *maganák, magkaanák.*

suplóng (su-plóng), *n.* 1. act of reporting or denouncing an anomaly or irregularity to the authorities. Syn. *sumbóng, pagsusumbóng; denunsiyá, pagdidenunsiyá.* 2. the anomaly or irregularity that is reported or denounced. Syn. *sumbóng, denunsiyá.*

suplungán (su-plu-ngán), *v.* to have an anomaly or irregularity reported or denounced to. Syn. *sumbungán, pagsumbungán; denunsiyahán, pagdenunsiyahán.*

suplungan (su-plu-ngan), *n.* a person in authority to whom anyone can report or denounce an anomaly or irregularity. Syn. *sumbungan.*

supo (su-po), *n.* 1. (*Bats.*) a kind of game similar to *tatsíng*, which see. 2. act of contradicting someone. Syn. *tatsa, pagtatsa.*

supok (su-pok), *n.* total burning; carbonization. Syn. *lubós na pagkasunog.*

supók (su-pók), I. *n.* state or condition of being completely burned or carbonized.

—II. *adj.* carbonized; completely burned. Syn. *sunóg na sunóg.*

supón (su-pón): colloq. var. of **tsupón**, which see.

suporta (su-por-ta), *n.* (Sp. *soporte*) 1. support; prop. Syn. *suhay, tukod, talukod.* 2. financial support. Syn. *sustento, pagsustento; tustós, pagtutustós.* 3. upholding or supporting, as of someone's stand or proposition. Syn. *taguyod, pagtataguyod; katig, pagkatig.* 4. help or aid given to someone. Syn. *tulong, abuloy.*

suportado (su-por-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp. *soportar*) 1. being held up, as by a prop or support. Syn. *maytukod, may-suhay.* 2. supported financially. Syn. *sustentado; sinúsustentuhán; pagugol, pinagúgugulan; tinútustusán; pagastós.* 3. being aided or helped. Syn. *tinútulungan.* 4. being backed up or supported by someone. Syn. *kinákatigan; itinátaguyod.*

suportahán (su-por-ta-hán), *v.* 1. to provide with a support or prop. Syn. *tukuran, suhayan, talukuran.* 2. to support financially. Syn. *sustentuhan, pagastusán, pagugulan.* 3. to support or back up (someone). Syn. *katigan, sang-ayunan.* 4. to patronize. Syn. *tangkilikin, itaguyod.*

suposisyón (su-po-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *suposicion*) a supposing or being supposed; supposition. Syn. *akalà, pag-aakalà; palagáy, pagpapalagáy; hinagap, paghihinagap.*

supositoryo (su-po-si-tor-yo), *n.* (Med.: Sp. *supositorio*) suppository.

supot (su-pot), *n.* 1. paper or cloth bag. 2. small money bag. Syn. *bulsito; lukbutan.*

supót (su-pót), I. *adj.* uncircumcized. Syn. *di-tulî.*

—II. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being uncircumcized. 2. an uncircumcized male person. Syn. *lalaking di-tulî.*

suprahista (su-pra-his-ta), *n.* (Sp. *sufragista*) *n.* suffragist.

supráhiyó (su-prá-hi-yó), *n.* (Sp. *sufragio*) right to vote; suffrage. Syn. *karapatán sa pagboto; kara-*

patáng bumoto.

suprano (su-pra-no): var. of **soprano,** which see.

suprema (su-pre-ma), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) supreme: as in *Korte Suprema,* Supreme Court. Syn. *kátaás-taasan; pinakamataás.*
—II. *n.* (*Colloq.*) the highest female ruler or officer.

supremo (su-pre-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) supreme or highest ruler or officer. Syn. *pinakamataás na punò.*

supsóp (sup-sóp), *n.* act of sucking something by means of the mouth. Also, **pagsupsóp**. Cf. *sipsíp, pagsipsíp.*

supsupín (sup-su-pín), *v.* to suck (something) with the mouth. Cf. *sipsipín.*

supukin (su-pu-kin), *v.* to burn completely; carbonize. Syn. *sunuging lubós; ulingin.*

sur (sur), *n.* (*Sp.*) south. Syn. *timog.*

sura[1] (su-ra): var. of **sora,**[1] which see.

sura[2] (su-ra), *n.* (Sp. *zurrar*) making someone angry by trifles; act of vexation or annoyance. Syn. *yamót, pagyamót; inís, pag-inís, pang-iinís.*

surahán (su-ra-hán), *n.* act of annoying or exasperating each other or one another. Syn. *ínisan, pagiínisan; yámutan, pagyayámutan.*

surahin (su-ra-hin), *v.* to annoy; vex; exasperate; make angry. Syn. *yamutín, inisín, galitin, pagalitin.*

suray (su-ray), *n.* a reeling or staggering, as of one who is extremely drunk or dazed by a blow. Syn. *pagpapahapay-hapay sa pagkalasíng o pagkatuliró.*

surì[1] (su-rì), *n.* 1. analysis of qualities; evaluation or examination of comparative worth or value of something. Syn. *analisá, pag-analisá, pag-aanalisá.* 2. physical examination, as of a patient by a doctor. Syn. *iksamin, pag-iksamin.* 3. scientific investigation, as of an old, literary document. Also, **pagsurì, pagsusurì.**

surì[2] (su-rì), *n.* 1. act of making shirrs in (cloth); shirring. Also, **pagsurì, pagsusurì.** Syn. *pagkukunót.* 2. the shirr or shirrs made in cloth or garment. Syn. *kunót.*

surian (su-ri-an), *v.* to make shirrings in cloth or garment. Syn. *kunután.*

surián (su-ri-án), *n.* 1. place where analysis or scientific investigations are being done. Syn. *ánalisahan, iksaminán.* 2. institute; as *Surián ng Wikang Pambansá,* Institute of National Language. 3. place where gold ore and other metals are assayed. Syn. *urián.*

suriin[1] (su-ri-in), *v.* 1. to analyze or evaluate the comparative worth or value of. Syn. *analisahín.* 2. to examine medically or physically, as a patient. Syn. *iksaminin.* 3. to make a scientific investigation or evaluation of. Syn. *iksaminin, analisahín.* 4. to assay or analyze, as a metal ore. Syn. *uriin.*

suriin[2] (su-ri-in), *v.* to shirr; make shirrings in. Syn. *kunután, kunutín.*

súrimbangkay (sú-rim-bang-kay), var. **súring-bangkáy,** *n.* autopsy. Syn. *awtopsiyá, otopsiyá.*

súring-aklát (sú-ring + ak-lát), *n.* book review.

súring-bangkáy (sú-ring + bangkáy): var. of **súrimbangkáy,** which see.

suriso (su-ri-so), var. **tsuriso,** *n.* (Sp. *chorizo*) sausage; pork sausage. Cf. *longganisa; batutay.*

surisuhin (su-ri-su-hin), var. **tsurisuhin,** *v.* to make into sausage. Cf. *longganisahin, batutayin.*

surò (su-rò), *n.* 1. a pointed small tube, used in puncturing sacks to get samples of grains. Syn. *burikì.* 2. act of puncturing (a sack or the like) with a pointed tube called *burikì,* to get samples of grains.

suro-suro (su-ro + su-ro): var. of **surusuro,** which see.

surot¹ (su-rot), *n.* bedbug. Cf. *kuto, katô, garapata.*

surot² (su-rot), *n.* 1. act of poking a finger at the eyes of someone. Also, **pagsurot** (*sa matá*). 2. act of shoving a thing at the face of someone to make him believe there is such a thing. 3. act of making a flaunting remark at someone about a debt of gratitude. Syn. *pagsuwát; sumbát, pagsumbát.*

surot³ (su-rot), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of first class rice, the unhusked grains of which have feeler-like projections at one end. Cf. *kinawayan, kinandá, binuhangin.*

sursi (sur-si), *n.* (Sp. *zurcir*) 1. mending with rows of stitches; darn or darning. 2. the part of fabric that is mended or darned. Syn. *bahaging may-sursi.*

súrsihan (súr-si-han), I. *adj.* & *n.* clothes or parts in clothes that need to be darned. Same as **súrsihin.**

—II. *adj.* full or covered with darnings. Syn. *punô ng sursi; masursi; maraming sursi.*

sursihán (sur-si-hán), *v.* to darn; mend by darning.

súrsihin (súr-si-hin), *n.* & *adj.* same as **súrsihan,** which see.

surtido (sur-ti-do), *adj.* (Sp.) assorted; of various or different kinds. Syn. *sari-sarì; ibá-ibáng urì* (klase); *halu-halò.*

surusuro (su-ru-su-ro), var. **surosuro,** *n.* (*Bot.*) a shrubby, erect, branched, fleshy, cactuslike plant, called common milk plant (*Euphorbia neriifolia* Linn.), the leaves of which is considered diuretic and the juice is reportedly very effective in relieving the paroxyms of spasmodic asthma.

surután (su-ru-tán), *n.* 1. act of poking fingers at each other's eyes. Also, **pagsusurután.** 2. act of making flaunting remarks about each other's debt of gratitude.

surutin¹ (su-ru-tin), *v.* to be infested with bedbugs.

surutin² (su-ru-tin), *v.* to poke one's finger at the eyes of someone.

surutín (su-ru-tín), *adj.* said of beds, chairs, sofas, etc. that are often infested with bedbugs.

Sus (Sus), *interj.* an exclamation of surprise, disapproval, dislike, etc. Cf. *Naku!*

suskribí (sus-kri-bí), *n.* (Sp. *subscribir*) subscription for a periodical, etc. Syn. *pagpapahatíd o pagpaparasyón ng peryódikó o páhayagán.*

suskribihán (sus-kri-bi-hán), *v.* to subscribe (newspaper or magazine) from.

suskrisyón (sus-kris-yón), *n.* (Sp. *suscripcion*) subscription. Syn. *pagpapahatíd o pagpaparasyón.*

suskritór (sus-kri-tór), *n.* (Sp. *suscritor*) subscriber.

susì (su-sì), *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. key. Syn. *yawe.* 2. (Colloq.) answer or solution to a puzzle or problem. Syn. *sagót, kasagutan.*

susian (su-si-an), *v.* 1. to lock with a key. Syn. *yawihan.* 2. to padlock. Syn. *kandaduhan.*

susián (su-si-án), *n.* 1. keyhole. 2. the place in a door, window, drawer, etc. where the lock is attached. Syn. *kandaduhán.*

Susmarya (Sus-mar-ya), *interj.* (Sp. *Jesus Maria*) var. of **Hesusmaryosep** or **Susmaryosep,** which see.

Susmaryosep (Sus-mar-yo-sep), *interj.* (Sp. *Jesus, Maria, Josef*) used as an exclamation expressing surprise, dislike or disapproval.

suso¹ (su-so), *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. breast. Syn. *dibdíb.* 2. nipple; teat; udder. Syn. *utóng.* 3. act of sucking milk or feeding from the breast of one's mother. Also, **pagsuso.** 4. any of the four projections at the bottom corners of a sack, basket, and the like. Cf. *pusod.*

suso² (su-so), *n.* 1. act of setting something on fire. Syn. *sindí, pagsisindí; sulsól o pagsusulsól ng apóy.* 2. (*Colloq.*) instigation. Syn. *sulsól, pagsusulsól; apuyo, pag-apuyo.*

susô (su-sô), *n.* name for various species of snails.

susog[1] (su-sog), *n.* 1. a revision or change proposed or made in a law, agreement, etc.; amendment. Syn. *emyenda; panukalà o karagdagang pagbabago.* 2. act of proposing an amendment or amendments to a law, agreement, etc. Also, **pagsususog.**

susog[2] (su-sog), *n.* tracing or following up the rail or track of. Syn. *tuntón, pagtuntón; taluntón, pagtaluntón.*

susón (su-són), *n.* 1. underlayer. Syn. *sapín.* 2. lining, as of a dress, etc. Syn. *aporo.* 3. undergarment. Syn. *kasuutáng panloób.*

susong-kabayo (su-song + ka-ba-yo), *n.* (*Bot.*) another name for **susong-kalabáw,** which see.

susong-kalabáw (su-song + ka-la-báw), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of climbing shrub (*Uvaria rufa* Blume) that bears fleshy fruit that turn red when mature.

susóng-kati (su-sóng + ka-ti), *n.* land snail.

susóng-dagat (su-sóng + da-gat), *n.* sea snail.

susóng-ilog (su-sóng + i-log), *n.* river snail.

susóng-tubig (su-sóng + tu-big), *n.* water snail.

suspende (sus-pen-de), *n.* (Sp. *suspender*) a suspending or being suspended, as from one's work; suspension. Syn. *pagpigil o pagkakápigil sa tungkulin.*

suspendido (sus-pen-di-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. under suspension; suspended. Syn. *pinigil (sa tungkulin).* 2. stopped; made to stop indefinitely. Syn. *pinatigil, pinahintô.*

suspendihín (sus-pen-di-hín), *v.* 1. to suspend (someone) from his work. Syn. *pigilin sa tungkulin.* 2. to suspend or cause to stop, as a going on project. Syn. *patigilin, pahintuin.*

suspensiyón (sus-pen-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *suspension*) 1. a suspending or being suspended from work; suspension. Syn. *pagpigil o pagkakápigil sa tungkulin.* 2. a stopping or being stopped; causing (something) to stop. Syn. *pagpigil, pagkápigil, pagkakápigil; pagpapatigil, pagkakápatigil.*

suspetsa (sus-pet-sa): var. of **sospetsa,** which see.

suspetsado (sus-pet-sa-do): var. of **sospetsado,** which see.

suspetsahán (sus-pet-sa-hán): var. of **sospetsahán,** which see.

suspetsahan (sus-pet-sa-han): var. of **sospetsahan,** which see.

suspetsoso (sus-pet-so-so): var. of **sospetsoso,** which see.

sustánsiyá (sus-tán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *sustancia*) 1. substance; matter; material. Syn. *sangkáp; materyál.* 2. nutrient; nutriment; food substance.

sustantibo (sus-tan-ti-bo), I. *n.* (*Gram.* Sp. *sustantivo*) substantive; noun; name of person or thing. Syn. *pangngalan; pangalan ng tao o bagay.*
—II. *adj.* substantive; real; actual. Syn. *tunay, totoó.*

sustento (sus-ten-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. act of providing sustenance or support to someone. Also, **pagsustento, pagsususten-to.** 2. support or sustenance given to someone.

sustentuhán (sus-ten-tu-hán), *v.* to support (financially); provide with sustenance. Syn. *pagastusán; bigyán ng ikabubuhay.*

susténtuhin (sus-tén-tu-hin), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a person or persons that someone is committed to support or give sustenance.

sustentuhín (sus-ten-tu-hín), *v.* to support; give sustenance. Syn. *bigyán ng ikabubuhay.*

sustiné (sus-ti-né), *n.* (Sp. *sostiner*) 1. support; sustenance. Syn. *sustento, pagugol.* 2. a maintaining or upholding, as of one's belief, etc. Syn. *paninindigan.* 3. prop; support. Syn. *tukod, talukod, suhay.*

sustinido (sus-ti-ni-do), *adj.* (Sp. *sostenido*) 1. supported; given sustenance. Syn. *sustentado.* 2. maintained; upheld. Syn. *pinanindigán.*

sustinihán (sus-ti-ni-hán), *v.* 1. to support; provide with sustenance. Syn. *sustentuhán.* 2. to uphold; maintain. Syn. *panindigán.*

sustitusyón (sus-ti-tus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *sustitución*) 1. a substituting or being substituted; substitution; replacing. Syn. *paghahalili, pagpapalít.* 2. a substitute; replacement; alternate. Syn. *kapalít, kahalili.*

sustituto (sus-ti-tu-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) a replacement; substitute. Syn. *kahalili, kapalít.*

susugan (su-su-gan), *v.* 1. to amend; propose an amendment or amendments to. Syn. *emyendahán; pasukan ng pagbabago.* 2. to add something to. Syn. *dagdagán.*

susuhan[1] (su-su-han), *v.* 1. to set fire on. Syn. *sindihán.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to instigate. Syn. *sulsulán, apuyuhan.*

susuhan[2] (su-su-han), *v.* to suck milk from, referring to the mother's breast or a feeding bottle.

susuhin (su-su-hin), *v.* to suck, referring to milk from the breast of a mother or from a bottle.

susulbót (su-sul-bót), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Asiatic kingfisher (*Alcedo bengalensis*).

susunán (su-su-nán), *v.* 1. to provide with an underlayer. Syn. *sapinán* (*sapnán*). 2. to provide with lining. Syn. *aporohan.* 3. to wear (a dress) with an undergarment.

susunín (su-su-nín), *v.* to place together surface to surface or with one under another. Also, **pagsusunín.** Syn. *pagpatungin.*

susún-susón (su-sún + su-són), *adj.* placed or arranged all together surface to surface or with one over the other, referring to a number of flat or thin objects. Syn. *patungpatong, magkakapatong; sapín-sapín, magkakasapín.*

susung-kabayo (su-sung + ka-ba-yo): var. of **susong-kabayo,** which see.

susung-kalabáw (su-sung + ka-la-báw): var. of **susong-kalabáw,** which see.

susúng-kati (su-súng + ka-ti): var. of **susóng-kati,** which see.

susúng-dagat (su-súng + da-gat): var. of **susóng-dagat,** which see.

susúng-ilog (su-súng + i-log): var. of **susóng-ilog,** which see.

susúng-tubig (su-súng + tu-big): var. of **susóng-tubig,** which see.

susuwî (su-su-wî), var. **suswî,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) needle fish.

suswî (sus-wî): var. of **susuwî,** which see.

sutana (su-ta-na): var. of **sotana,** which see.

sútanghón (sú-tang-hón): var. of **sótanghón,** which see.

sutíl (su-tíl), *adj.* stubborn; hard-headed. Syn. *matigás ang ulo.*

sutlâ (sut-lâ), I. *n.* 1. the soft, fine, shiny fiber made by silkworms; silk. 2. the thread or fabric made from this material. 3. a garment made of this fabric.

—II. *adj.* of or made of silk.

sutsoa (sut-so-a): var. of **sotsoa,** which see.

sutsót (sut-sót), *n.* 1. act of calling someone or the attention of someone by making a hissing or whistling sound. Also, **pagsutsót.** Syn. *baswít, pagbaswít.* 2. a whistling or hissing sound calling someone or the attention of someone. Syn. *baswít.*

sutsután (sut-su-tán), *n.* to call someone or the attention of someone by whistling at him; whistle at (someone). Syn. *baswitán.*

súts utan (súts-su-tan), *n.* act of calling the attention of each other or of one another by whistling.

suúb-kabayo (su-úb + ka-ba-yo), *n.* (*Bot.*) a coarse, erect, branched, more or less hairy pantropic weed called "bush-tea-bush" (*Hyptis suaveolens* Poir.) Syn. *suwág-ka-*

bayo.

suubín (su-u-bín), *v.* to fumigate. Syn. *pausukan.*

suungín (su-u-ngín), *v.* 1. to wrestle with; contend with by wrestling. Syn. *bunuín.* 2. to do or undertake in spite of odds or risk.

suutan (su-u-tan): colloq. var. of **suután,** as verb (which see).

suután (su-u-tán), I. *v.* 1. to have an opening or hole inserted with something. Syn. *pasukan, sulután.* 2. to help one, esp. a child, to put on or wear his or her dress, shoes, etc. Cf. *bihisan, baruan, sapatusan.* 3. to go or enter into. Syn. *pasukan.*

—II. *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a place used as a dressing room. Syn. *bihisán.* 2. said of something, e.g. a hole, or an opening, where animals like rats, mice, and others, run into for safety. Syn. *pasukán, taguán.*

suutin (su-u-tin): colloq. var. of **suutín,** which see.

suutín (su-u-tín) *v.* 1. to enter or go into. Syn. *pasukin.* 2. to get oneself involved in, as in trouble. Syn. *pasukin (colloq.).*

suwabe (su-wa-be), *adj.* (Sp. *suave*) 1. soft; slow. Syn. *mahinà, dahandahan.* 2. smooth; soft. Syn. *banayad.* 3. gentle. Syn. *mayumì, mahinhín.*

suwág (su-wág), *n.* 1. a goring or butting with the horns. Also, **pagsuwág, panunuwág.** 2. wound made by goring or by the butt of horns. 3. (*Colloq.*) act of fighting back, esp. against a benefactor. Syn. *laban, paglaban.*

suwagan (su-wa-gan), *n.* (*Ichth.*) long-finned gizzard shad (*Nematalosa nasus*).

súwagan (sú-wa-gan), *n.* act of goring or butting each other with horns, referring to two horned animals. Also, **pagsusúwagan.**

suwág-kabayo (su-wág + ka-ba-yo), *n.* same as **suúb-kabayo,** which see.

suwagín (su-wa-gín), *v.* to gore; butt with the head or horns.

suwahe (su-wa-he), *n.* a species of fresh-water shrimps.

suwaíl (su-wa-íl), *adj.* 1. disobedient; stubborn; hardheaded. Syn. *matigás ang ulo; sutíl.* 2. rebellious; insolent. Syn. *mapanlabán, rebelde.* 3. traitorous; disloyal. Syn. *taksíl, traidór.* 4. ungrateful. Syn. *waláng-utang na loób.*

suwál (su-wál), *n.* 1. act of pushing the teeth from within with the tip of the tongue. 2. act of raising up, moving, or pushing the side of of a heavy object with or as with a lever.

suwalín (su-wa-lín), *v.* 1. to push the teeth from within with the tip of the tongue. 2. to raise up, move or push the side of a heavy object with or as with a lever.

suwám (su-wám), var. **suám,** *n.* (*Ch.*) a sauteed dish of eggs, fish, or meat with garlic and ginger, provided with broth.

suwamín (su-wa-mín), var. **suamín,** *v.* to cook or prepare into *suwám,* referring to eggs, fish, or meat. Also, **isuwám.**

suwapang (su-wa-pang), *adj.* (*Ch.* ?) avaricious; covetous. Syn. *sakím, masakím; maimbót, mapág-imbót; matakaw; mukháng-pera; mukháng-salapî.*

suwapangin (su-wa-pa-ngin), *v.* to appropriate something not his own. Syn. *kamkamín, hamigin.*

suwástiká (su-wás-ti-ká), *n.* (*Lat.*) swastica: party emblem and symbol of anti-Semitism in Nazi Germany.

suwát (su-wát), var. **suát,** *n.* 1. a flaunting reference or remark to someone's debt of gratitude. Syn. *sumbát, pagsumbát.* 2. an expression of blame, reproof, or censure. Syn. *sisi, pagsisi.*

suwatán (su-wa-tán), var. **suatán,** *v.* 1. to make a flaunting reference or remark to someone about his debt of gratitude. Syn. *sumbatán.*

2. to blame or censure. Syn. *sisihin.*

súwatan (sú-wa-tan), var. **súatan,** *n.* 1. exchange of flaunting references to each other's debt of gratitude. Syn. *súmbatan, pagsusúmbatan.* 2. act of blaming or censuring each other. Syn. *sisihán, pagsisihán.*

suwatanghón (su-wa-tang-hón): var. **sótanghón,** which see.

suwatò (su-wa-tò), *n.* harmony; friendly relation; agreement in feeling, ideas, interest, etc. Syn. *pagkakásundô, pagkakáwastò.*

suwáy (su-wáy), *n.* 1. disobedience or refusal to obey an order or command. Syn. *di-pagsunód.* 2. act of violating an ordinance or law. Syn. *labág, paglabág.*

suwayín (su-wa-yín), *v.* 1. to disobey; refuse to follow or obey. Syn. *di-sundín.* 2. to violate. Syn. *labagín.*

suwekos (su-we-kos), *n.* (Sp. *zueco*) clogs; wooden shoes. Syn. *bakyâ.*

suwekusin (su-we-ku-sin), *v.* to wear, referring to clogs or wooden shoes. Syn. *bakyaín.*

suwelas (su-we-las), *n.* (Sp. *suelas*) sole of a footwear.

suwelasan (su-we-la-san), *v.* to provide a footwear (shoe, slipper, or the like) with a sole. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng suwelas.*

suwelasin (su-we-la-sin), *v.* to make into a sole or soles, referring to leather, etc. Syn. *gawíng suwelas.*

suweldo (su-wel-do), *n.* (Sp. *sueldo*) salary. Syn. *sahod.*

suwélduhan (su-wél-du-han), *n.* & *adj.* said of a worker who is hired or employed on a salary basis. Syn. *upahán.*

suwelduhán (su-wel-du-hán), *v.* 1. to pay or give someone's salary. Syn. *pasahurin; ibigáy ang suweldo* (*sahod*). 2. to hire or employ someone as a worker.

suwelo (su-we-lo), *n.* (Sp. *suelo*) floor. Syn. *sahíg.*

suweluhan (su-we-lu-han), *v.* to floor; provide with flooring. Syn. *sahigán.*

suwerdo (su-wer-do): var. of **suweldo,** which see.

suwérduhan (su-wér-du-han); var. of **suwélduhan,** which see.

suwerduhán (su-wer-du-hán): var. of **suwelduhán,** which see.

suwero (su-we-ro), *n.* (Sp. *suero*) 1. serum; blood serum. 2. a long, large hypodermic needle.

suwerte (su-wer-te), *n.* (Sp. *suwerte*) 1. luck; good luck. Syn. *buwenas; magandáng kapalaran.* 2. fate; fortune. Syn. *kapalaran.*

suwertihín (su-wer-ti-hín), *v.* to be lucky or fortunate; have good luck. Syn. *palarin, galingín, buwenasin.*

suweruhan (su-we-ru-han), *v.* to give someone a serum injection, as with a long, large hypodermic needle.

suweter (su-we-ter), var. **suwiter,** *n.* (Sp. *suéter*) sweater: a knitted or crocheted outer garment for the upper part of the body.

suweteran (su-we-te-ran), var. **suwiteran,** *v.* to help someone put on his sweater.

suweterin (su-we-te-rin), var. **suwiterin,** *v.* to use or wear, referring to a sweater.

suwí[1] (su-wí), *n.* (*Bot.*) a subordinate shoot that grows from a bud on the root or stem of a plant; sucker. Cf. *suplíng, supang.*

suwí[2] (su-wí), var. **suwî,** *n.* & *adj.* referring to a baby born with the feet first.

suwihán (su-wi-hán), *v.* to grow or develop a sucker or suckers, referring to a plant, esp. a banana plant. Also, **magkasuwí.**

suwisida (su-wi-si-da), *n.* (Sp. *suicida*) suicide; person who commits or tries to commit suicide. Syn. *taong nagpakamatáy* (*nagpatiwakál*).

suwisidyo (su-wi-sid-yo), *n.* (Sp. *suisidio*) act of killing oneself intentionally; suicide; self destruction. Syn. *pagpapakamatáy, pagpapati-*

wakál; pagpatáy sa sarili.

suwiter (su-wi-ter): var. of **suweter,** which see.

suwiteran (su-wi-te-ran): var. of **suweteran,** which see.

suwiterin (su-wi-te-rin): var. of **suweterin,** which see.

suwitik (su-wi-tik), I. *adj.* (*Ch.* ?) cunning; sly; tricky. Syn. *tuso, madayà, mapanlinláng.*
—II. *n.* swindler; cheat. Syn. *manlilinláng; manggagantso, mandarayà.*

suwitikin (su-wi-ti-kin), *v.* to swindle (someone). Syn. *linlangín, dayain, gantsuhín.*

suyâ (su-yà), *n.* (*Ch.* ?) 1. surfeit. Syn. *sawà, pagsasawà; tusing, pagkatusing.* 2. annoyance; dislike or disgust. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót; inís, pagkainís.*

suyâ (su-yâ), *adj.* 1. fed to satiety or excess. Syn. *sawâ; nagsásawà na.* 2. fed up; having had enough to become bored, disgusted, or annoyed. Syn. *inís, naiinís; yamót, nayáyamót.*

suyak (su-yak), *n.* tine; spike; prong.

suyain (su-ya-in), *v.* 1. to surfeit; feed to satiety or excess. Syn. *pagsawain sa pagkain; tusingin.* 2. to make bored, disgusted, or annoyed. Syn. *inisín, yamutín.*

suyò (su-yò), *n.* 1. act of bringing oneself into another's favor or good graces; ingratiation. Syn. *pagmamapurí, pagmamabutí; pagsisipsíp* (slang). 2. act of trying to win the affection or love of a girl by giving gifts and doing all kinds of favor. Also, **panunuyò.**

suyod (su-yod), *n.* 1. fine-toothed comb used for nits and catching lice. 2. act or method of catching lice by using a fine-toothed comb. Also, **pagsusuyod.** 3. (in farming) farmer's harrow. Cf. *kalmót.* 4. act or manner of harrowing a plowed or cultivated field. Also, **pagsuyod, pagsusuyod.** 5. a device on a loom that serves as a comb that separates the threads or yarns of the warp. 6. (*Fig.*) act of combing or searching (a place) thoroughly, as in searching for something. Syn. *saliksík, pagsaliksík, pagsasaliksík.*

suyód (su-yód), *adj.* (with *na*) 1. already harrowed, referring to a cultivated field. Also, **nasuyod na.** 2. thoroughly searched or combed, referring to a place.

suysóy (suy-sóy), *n.* act of urging someone to action by constantly reminding him of what he neglects to do.

suysuyín (suy-su-yín), *v.* to urge someone to action by reminding him constantly of what is supposed or obligated to do.

súyuan (sú-yu-an), *n.* 1. love affair. Syn. *íbigan, pag-iíbigan; máhalan, pagmamáhalan.* 2. act of trying to please each other, as by being kind, accommodating, etc. to each other. Also, **pagsusuyuán.**

suyuin (su-yu-in), *v.* 1. to try to please another by being kind, accommodating, etc. to him; ingratiate oneself to someone. 2. to try to win the love of a girl by giving her gifts and doing favors for her in every occasion.

suyuran (su-yu-ran), *v.* to catch the lice from the hair of someone by combing it with a fine-toothed comb, called *suyod.*

suyurin (su-yu-rin), *v.* 1. to harrow, referring to a cultivated farm or field. 2. to comb the hair with a fine-toothed comb (*suyod*) in order to catch the lice from it. 3. (*Fig.*) to search (a place) thoroughly. Syn. *saliksikín, halughugín.*

suyú-suyuin (su-yú + su-yu-in), *v.* to try to be constantly gracious and accommodating to someone in order to ingratiate oneself.

T

T, t (ta; te), *n.* 1. the seventeenth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. a type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the seventeenth in a group or series.

't (contracted form of **at**) used as a suffix, meaning 'and'; as in *ba-wa't, dátapwá't, nguni't, subalí't,* etc.

ta (ta), *n.* the term for the seventeenth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet); also called *te,* a Spanish derivation.

ta (ta), *pron.* (dual, prepositive, ablative) 1. used as an apocope of katá (which see): we, as in *walá tang magágawá sa bagay na iyán,* we can do nothing about that matter. 2. short for *nata,* which see: a) us, as in *gawín ta iyán,* let us make that. b) our, as in *ang anák ta'y may sakít,* our child is sick.

taab (ta-ab; -áb), *n.* 1. a tapering cut, as on one end of a tenon for easier insertion. Cf. *tapyás.* 2. act or manner of making a tapering cut, as on one end of a tenon, with a bolo or hatchet. Also, **pagtaáb, pagtataáb.** Cf. *tapyás, pagtapyás, pagtatapyás.*

taaban (ta-a-ban; -bán), *v.* to provide (a tenon, etc.) with a tapering cut on one end or both ends. Cf. *tapyasán.*

taad (ta-ad; -ád), *n.* a sugar cane cutting or cuttings for planting.

taál (ta-ál), *adj.* 1. native; aboriginal; indigenous. Syn. *katutubò, lehítimó.* 2. natural; inborn. Syn. *likás, naturál, katutubò.* 3. (T-) a first class town in the Province of Batanggas.

taan[1] (ta-an; -án), *n.* 1. reserve; something set aside for a certain purpose. Syn. *laán, reserba.* 2. reservation or setting aside something for the future. Also, **pagtataan.** Syn. *paglalaán, pagrereserba.*

taan[2] (ta-an; -án), *n.* 1. act or manner of setting up a trap or snare for (a person or animal). Also, **pagtataán** (*ng silò o patibóng*). 2. such a trap or snare. Syn. *silò, patibóng, bitag.*

taanan[1] *(ta-a-nan; -nán),* v. to reserve or set aside something for. Syn. *laanán, paglaanán.*

taanan[2] (ta-a-nan; -nán), *v.* to put or set up a trap or snare for. Syn. *patibungán, siluan, bitagan.*

taas (ta-as): colloq. var. of **taás,** as used in some southern Tagalog provinces.

taás (ta-ás), I. *n.* 1. distance from the bottom to the top; height. Syn. *tayog, layog.* 2. the elevation or distance above a given level; altitude. 3. height of the body in the natural standing position; stature. Syn. *hagwáy, tangkád.* 4. aloftness or highness, as of a person's habit in dealing with others. Syn. *kataasán, kahambugán, kapalaluán.* 5. eminence; nobility. Syn. *kadákilaán, kabunyián, kamáhalan.* 6. excessiveness, as of prices. Syn. *kamahalán; kataasán* (*ng presyo o halagá*). 7. promotion, as in position or office. Syn. *asenso, pagasenso.*

—II. *v.* (*imperative*) put up or raise up: as in *taás ang kamáy,* raise your hands.

taasan (ta-a-san): colloq. var. of **taasán,** which see.

taasán (ta-a-sán), *v.* 1. to make high or higher. Also, **pataasín.** 2. to surpass (another) in height, position, etc. Syn. *mahigtán sa taás, tungkulin, atbp.* 3. to raise or make high, as one's voice. Syn.

itaás, pataasín.

táasan (tá-a-san), *n.* 1. a high place where a thing or things are put or kept. Syn. *mataás na lalagyán o taguán.* 2. simultaneous raising, as of hands. Also, **pagtatáasan.** 3. simultaneous increases in salaries or promotions in positions, as of employees in an office. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy na pagtaás na suweldo o pag-asenso sa tungkulin.*

taás-taasán (ta-ás + ta-a-sán), *v.* to raise or make a little bit higher. Also, **itaás-taás: pataasín o itaás nang bahagyâ.**

tabâ (ta-bâ), *n.* 1. fat; the white or yellow oily substance in the body of animals. 2. fatness, as of persons or animals. Also, **katabaán.** 3. lard; the inner fat of hogs. 4. richness or fertility, as of soil. 5. a name often attributed to someone who is very fat.

tabaán (ta-ta-án), *v.* to add or put fat into. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng tabâ.*

tábaan (tá-ba-an), *n.* a becoming very fat or obese, as of a group of persons. Also, **pagtatábaan.**

tabák (ta-bák), *n.* 1. a kind of cutlass or bolo. Syn. *iták, gulok.* 2. the act of hacking (someone) with a cutlass or bolo. Also, **pagtabák.** Syn. *tagâ, pagtagâ.* 3. a big cut or wound, made by hacking with a cutlass or bolo. Syn. *tagâ.*

tabakalera (ta-ba-ka-le-ra), *n.* (Sp. *tabacalera*) tobacco dealer.

tábakan (tá-ba-kan), *n.* a bolo fight. Syn. *tágaan, itakan.*

tabakera (ta-ba-ke-ra), *n.* (Fem.: Sp. *tabaquera*) female cigar or cigarette maker. Syn. *sigarera.*

tabakeriyá (ta-ba-ke-ri-yá), *n.* (Sp. *tabaqueria*) 1. cigar factory. Syn. *pábriká ng tabako.* 2. cigar store. Syn. *tindahan ng tabako.*

tabakero (ta-ba-ke-ro), *n.* (Sp. *tabaquero*) cigar or cigarette maker; male cigar or cigarette maker. Syn. *sigarero.*

tabakín (ta-ba-kín), *v.* to hack with a cutlass or bolo. Syn. *itakin, tagaín.*

tabako (ta-ba-ko), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) the tobacco plant (*Nicotiana tobacus*). 2. the leaves of this plant which are made into cigars and cigarettes. 3. cigar. Syn. *sigaro; abano, ubano.*

tábakuhan (tá-ba-ku-han; tá-ba-kuhán), *n.* tobacco plantation.

tabakuhin (ta-ba-ku-hin), *v.* 1. to smoke, referring to a cigar. Syn. *hithitín (kung bagá sa tabako).* 2. to plant (a field) with tobacco. Syn. *tanimán (tamnán) ng tabako.* 3. to make into a cigar or cigars, referring to tobacco leaves.

tabad (ta-bad), *n.* 1. act of diluting wine, etc. with water. Syn. *bantô, pagbabantô.* 2. water diluted to wine, etc. Syn. *bantô.*

tabád (ta-bád), *n.* the act or process of blood-letting; venesection; phlebotomy.

tabag (ta-bag), *n.* something added to make up for what was lost, used up, or spoiled in cooking or manufacturing. Cf. *bantô, tabad.*

tabagan (ta-ba-gan), *v.* to add something to in order to make up for what was lost, used up or spoiled in the process of cooking or manufacturing. Cf. *bantuán, tabaran.*

tábain (tá-ba-in), *adj.* prone to obesity; said of a person or animal that gets fat or obese easily.

tabal (ta-bal), I. *n.* excessive growth of foliage, resulting in fruitlessness or sterility of plants.

—II. *adj.* with or having excessive growth of foliage, referring to plants.

taban (ta-ban), I. *n.* 1. act of holding on something to prevent self from falling, sliding, etc. Syn. *hawak, paghawak; pigil, pagpigil.* 2. act or manner of holding something with a hand or hands. Syn. *tangan, pagtatangan, pagkakátangan; hawak, paghahawak, pagkakáhawak.* 3. anything held by a hand or hands. Syn. *tangan, ha-*

wak, pigil; bagay na hawak, tangan o pigil. 4. anything that holds or prevents something from falling, etc. as a prop or support. Syn. *saló, tukod, suhay, talukod.* —II. *adj.* held with one's hand or hands. Syn. *hawak, tangan, pigil.*

tabanan (ta-ba-nan), *v.* to hold with one's hand or hands. Syn. *hawakan, tanganan, (tangnán), pigilan.*

tabáng (ta-báng), *n.* 1. tastelessness; insipidity. Syn. *kawaláng-lasa; kakulangán sa lasa.* 2. loss or lack of appetite (for food). Syn. *kawaláng-gana, pagkawaláng-gana sa pagkain.* 3. loss of interest in. Syn. *kawaláng-gusto; kawaláng-interes.* 4. insufficiency or lack of salt, sugar, vinegar, etc. in food. Syn. *kakulangán ng asín, asukal, sukà, atbp.*

tabangán (ta-ba-ngán), *v.* 1. to make tasteless or insipid. Syn. *gawíng matabáng o waláng-lasa.* 2. to put less salt, sugar, vinegar, etc. 3. to lose one's appetite (in eating). Syn. *mawalán ng gana sa pagkain.* 4. to lose one's interest in. Syn. *mawalán ng interés o gana sa.*

tabáng-baboy (ta-báng + ba-boy), *n.* 1. hog's fat. 2. obesity due to too much eating.

tabáng-lamíg (ta-báng + la-míg), *n.* a colloquial term for dropsy or beriberi.

tabangongo (ta-ba-ngo-ngo), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of large sea catfish.

tabaran (ta-ba-ran), *v.* to dilute with water. Syn. *bantuán ng tubig.*

tabas[1] (ta-bas), *n.* 1. act of cutting (cloth, paper, etc.) according to a pattern or design. Also, **pagtabas.** 2. style of cut, esp. of dresses. Syn. *korte.* 3. general feature, as of one's face. Syn. *korte, hugis.*

tabas[2] (ta-bas), *n.* (*Ichth.*) moonfish (*Mene maculata*).

tabás[1] (ta-bás), I. *n.* 1. act of cutting down excessive growth of grass, weeds, and the like, with or as with a cutlass. 2. act of harvesting sugar cane, corn, etc. by cutting them down with or as with a bolo.
—II. *adj.* 1. already cut down or harvested and ready for milling, referring to sugar cane.

tabás[2] (ta-bás), *adj.* (with *na*) already cut according to a pattern or design.

tabasan (ta-ba-san), *v.* 1. to make smaller by cutting off the unnecessary part or portion, with or as with a pair of scissors. 2. to shape by cutting with scissors. Syn. *kurtihán, hugisan.*

tabasán (ta-ba-sán), *v.* to clean or clear a place by cutting off tall grasses, weeds, etc.

tábasan (tá-ba-san), *n.* time or season for cutting or harvesting sugar cane in the field.

tabasin (ta-ba-sin), *v.* to cut (with a pair of scissors) in accordance to a certain pattern or design.

tabasín (ta-ba-sín), *v.* to cut down, referring to tall grasses, weeds, etc., as in cleaning a place.

tabá-tabakuhan (ta-bá + ta-ba-ku-han), var. **tabátabakuhan,** *n.* (*Bot.*) prickly leaved elephant's foot (*Elephantopus scaber*).

tabátabakuhan (ta-bá-ta-ba-ku-han): var. of **tabá-tabakuhan,** which see.

tabatsóy (ta-bat-sóy), var. **tabatsúy,** I. *adj.* fat; very fat, referring to a person.
—II. *n.* (*Colloq.*) a fat person; fatty.

tabatsúy (ta-bat-súy): var. of **tabatsóy,** which see.

tabayag (ta-ba-yag), *n.* (*Bot.*) another name for *upo*: bottle gourd. See **upo.**

taberna (ta-ber-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) tavern; bar. Syn. *bar; ínuman ng alak.*

tabernákuló (ta-ber-ná-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *tabernáculo*) 1. tabernacle; container for something holy. Syn. *sagraryo.* 2. place for worship; church; temple. Syn. *sambahan, dálanginán, simbahan, templo.*

tabí[1] (ta-bí), I. *n.* 1. the space, place, or position beside or near a person or thing. Syn. *piling.* 2. act of taking a position near or beside another. Syn. *pagtabí, pagpiling, pagsiping, pagsigbáy.* 3. act of staying or passing along the side or border of (a road, river, etc.) Syn. *pananabí, panggigilid.* 4. edge; border. Syn. *gilid.* 5. fact or state of being close together side by side. Syn. *pagkamagkatabí, pagkamagkapiling, pagkamagkasiping, pagkamagkasigbáy.*
—II. *v.* (imperative) Get out of the way. See **tabì.**

tabí[2] (ta-bí), *n.* 1. act of keeping something in a safe place. Syn. *tagò, pagtatagò; ligpít, pagliligpít.* 2. act of saving or keeping something for the future. Syn. *impók, pag-iimpók.* 3. anything saved for the future; savings. Syn. *ang inimpók o naimpók.*

tabì (ta-bì), *v. & interj.* used in telling or ordering people to get out of one's way.

tabikè (ta-bi-kè), var. **tabikì,** *n.* light partition wall. Syn. *dingdíng.*

tabikì (ta-bi-kì) : var. of **tabikè,** which see.

tabikian (ta-bi-ki-an), *v.* to provide (a house) with a light partition wall. Syn. *dingdingán.*

tabikiin (ta-bi-ki-in), *v.* to use as a partition wall, referring to some kind of light construction materials. Syn. *dingdingín; gawing dingdíng o tabikè.*

tabig (ta-big), *n.* a hard backward push or strike with the elbow. Syn. *sikó, pagsikó.*

tabigì (ta-bi-gì), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree (*Xylocarpus granatum* Koenig), the bark of which is extremely bitter and astringent, and the fruit and seeds are used as antidiarrhetic.

tabigin (ta-bi-gin), *v.* to push or strike hard with the elbow. Syn. *sikuhín.*

tabihán (ta-bi-hán), *v.* 1. to take a position close to the side of. Syn. *pilingan, sipingan, sigbayán.* 2. to provide a thing with sides, edges, or borders. Syn. *giliran; lagyán ng gilid.*

tábihan (tá-bi-han), *n.* 1. a safe place for keeping things. Syn. *taguán, ligpitan.* 2. act of getting out of the way, as of pedestrians during a parade or procession. Also, **pagtatábihan.**

tabil (ta-bil), *n.* a temporary screen or curtain used to cover or conceal something in the other side. See **tabing.**

tabíl (ta-bíl), *n.* talkativeness; garrulity; glibness of tongue. Also, **katabilán.** Syn. *daldál, kadaldalán; satsát, kasatsatán.*

tabilan (ta-bi-lan), *v.* to provide or cover with a temporary screen or curtain. Syn. *tabingan.*

tabilán (ta-bi-lán), *v.* to talk too much to; be talkative to. Syn. *daldalán, satsatán.*

tabindaán (ta-bin-da-án), var. **tabíng-daán,** *n.* roadside.

tabindagat (ta-bin-da-gat), var. **tabíng-dagat,** *n.* shore; seashore. Syn. *baybáy-dagat; dalámpasigan.*

tabing (ta-bing), *n.* 1. temporary screen or curtain to hide or cover something in the other side. Syn. *tabil.* 2. curtain; screen. Syn. *kurtina, kansél, telón, biyumbo.* 3. the way or manner a curtain or screen was put. Also, **pagkakátabing.**

tabingan (ta-bi-ngan), *v.* to cover or hide something by putting a temporary screen or curtain; provide with a temporary screen or curtain, said of a place. Syn. *tabilan.*

tabingán (ta-bi-ngán), var. **tabíngan,** *adj.* unbalanced; unsymmetrical. See **tabingí.** Syn. *hiwíd, tagibáng.*

tabíng-an (ta-bíng + an): var. of **tabingán,** which see.

tabíng-daán (ta-bíng +da-án), var.

tabindaán, *n.* roadside.

tabíng-dagat (ta-bíng + da-gat), var. **tabindagat**, *n.* shore; seashore. Syn. *baybáy-dagat, dalámpasigan.*

tabingî (ta-bi-ngî), *adj.* 1. unbalanced; unsymmetrical. Syn. *tagibáng; di-timbáng; di-pantáy.* 2. awry; not straight; askew. Syn. *hiwíd, tawisî, hiris.*

tabíng-ilog (ta-bíng + i-log), *n.* riverside. Syn. *baybáy-ilog.*

tabíng-tabí (ta-bíng + ta-bí), *adj.* at the very edge or border of. Syn. *gilid-na-gilid.*

tablá[1] (ta-blá), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. board; cut lumber. 2. table; list; tabular arrangement. Cf. *tálaan, listahan.*

tablá[2] (ta-blá), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) a draw or tie, as in boxing, chess, wrestling, etc. Syn. *patas, impate.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a game or contest that ended in a draw or tie. Syn. *patas, nagpatas; impate, nagimpate.*

tablahán (ta-bla-hán), *v.* to fight an opponent to a draw. Syn. *impatihan, patasan.*

tablahín (ta-bla-hín); tab-la-hín), *v.* 1. to decide a game as a draw or tie. Also, **pagtablahín**. Syn. *patasin, pagpatasin; impatihin, pagimpatihin.* 2. to saw into boards of convenient sizes, referring to timber or logs.

tablá-manalo (ta-blá + ma-na-lo), I. *n.* (in some kinds of games) an agreement or arrangement in which the supposedly weaker player is given a handicap, making him a winner if the fight or game ends up in tie or draw.
—II. *adj.* said of a player who is given such a handicap. Syn. *panalo na kung tumablá.*

tablán (ta-blán; tab-lán): syncopated form of **talabán**, which see.

tableriyá (ta-ble-ri-yá), var. **tableryá**, *n.* (Sp. *tableria*) lumberyard.

tablero (ta-ble-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) checkerboard. Syn. *damahán.*

tableryá (ta-bler-yá): var. of **tableriyá**, which see.

tablet (ta-blet), *n.* (*Eng.*) tablet; pad paper. Syn. *pad; papél pad.*

tableta (ta-ble-ta), var. **tabletas**, *n.* (*Sp.*) medicinal tablet. Cf. *kápsulá, pildurás.*

tabletas (ta-ble-tas): same as **tableta**, which see.

tabliya (ta-bli-ya; tab-li-ya), *n.* (Sp. *tablilla*) a small cake of chocolate.

tabò (ta-bò), *n.* 1. a scoop or dipper made of coconut shell, small empty can, or the like. Also, **panabò, pantabò**. 2. act of scooping water or liquid with a dipper or scoop. Also, **pagtabò**.

tabobok (ta-bo-bok), *n.* (*Bot.*) sponge gourd; gourd towel; vegetable sponge (*Luffa cylindrica* M. Roem.).

tabód (ta-bód) var. **tabór**, *n.* semen.

tabol (ta-bol), *n.* (*Med.*) gas in the stomach or intestines; flatus; flatulence. Syn. *kabag, usog.*

tabon[1] (ta-bon), *n.* 1. act or manner of covering or filling up a low place, an excavation, or grave, with or as with earth. Also, **pagtatabon**. Cf. *tambák, pagtatambák.* 2. such filling or cover of earth, etc. Cf. *tambák.*

tabon[2] (ta-bon), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of large-footed bird called *megapod bird.*

tabór (ta-bór): var. of **tabód**, which see.

taborete (ta-bo-re-te): var. of **taburete**, which see.

tabóy (ta-bóy), *n.* 1. act of driving away an animal or animals. Syn. *abóy, pag-aabóy; bugaw, pagbugaw.* 2. act of driving or directing an animal or animals into a certain place. 3. an animal or animals thus driven or directed to a certain place. Syn. *abóy; ang hayop na iniáabóy.* 4. act of urging or prodding someone to go to a certain place. Syn. *pagsuysóy na pumunta sa.*

tabsák (tab-sák), *n.* 1. sudden splash of water, soft mud, etc. caused by

a sudden fall or dropping of a heavy object on a watery or muddy place. Syn. *bigláng tilapon ng tubig, malabnáw na putik, atbp.* 2. the spots or splashes of water, soft mud, etc. thus made.

tabsakán (tab-sa-kán), *v.* to cause someone or something to be wet or soiled with water, soft mud, etc. by splashing. Syn. *tilapunan, tilamsikán.*

tabsáw (tab-sáw), *n.* 1. playful splashing of water, soft mud, etc. with one's foot or feet. Syn. *kabsáw, pagkakabsáw.* 2. the splash or splashes of water, soft mud, etc. caused in this manner.

tabsíng (tab-síng), *n.* brackish taste of water, esp. sea-water. Syn. *pagkamaalát-alát.*

tabsô (tab-sô), I. *n.* 1. an unhooking or becoming unhooked, as of something hung on a nail. Also, **pagtabsô**, **pagkatabsô**. Syn. *pag-aalís o pagkaalís sa pagkakásabit.* 2. state or condition of being unhooked, referring to something hung on a hook or attached with a hook.

—II. *adj.* unhooked or detached from a hook. Syn. *naalís sa pagkakásabit o pagkápasabit.*

tabsuín (tab-su-ín), *v.* to unhook; detach something from a hook. Syn. *tanggalín o alisín sa pagkakásabit.*

tabtáb (tab-táb), *n.* 1. act of hewing or chopping (wood, stone, etc.) little by little into a certain size or shape. Also, **pagtabtáb**, **pagtatabtáb**. Syn. *labrá, paglabrá, paglalabrá.* 2. the way or manner something was shaped or trimmed by hewing or chopping little by little.

tabtabán (tab-ta-bán), *v.* to trim, make smaller, or shape by hewing or chopping little by little; hew or chop to proper size or shape. Syn. *labrahán.*

tabtabín (tab-ta-bín) *v.* to cut or remove (a certain portion of wood, stone, etc.) by hewing or chopping little by little. Syn. *labrahín.*

tabuan (ta-bu-an), *v.* 1. to scoop out (water) from with a *tabò* or dipper. 2. to fill (a container) with water by scooping from another container.

tabubok (ta-bu-bok): var. of **tabobok**, which see.

tabúd (ta-búd): var. of **tabód**, which see.

tabugí (ta-bu-gí): var. of **tabugî**, which see.

tabugî (ta-bu-gî), *n.* (*Anat.*) colloquial term for coccyx. Syn. *kuyukót.*

tabuin (ta-bu-in), *v.* to scoop out with or as with a *tabò* or dipper, referring to water.

tabuín (ta-bu-ín), *adj.* said of water that is supposed to be scooped out from a container.

tabunan (ta-bu-nan), *v.* to cover or fill up (a hole, excavation, grave, etc.) with or as with earth. Cf. *tambakán.*

taburete (ta-bu-re-te), var. **taborete**, *n.* (*Sp.*) taboret; stool. Syn. *bangkitò.*

tabuyán (ta-bu-yán), *v.* to drive or lead (animals) into, referring to a trap or the like.

tábuyan (tá-bu-yan), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a trap or any place where animals are driven into.

tabyó (tab-yó; -yô), *n.* a winding or winding course, as of a spring.

tabyón (tab-yón), var. **tabyóng**, *n.* the act, process, or manner of swaying; the backward and forward swaying motion, as of a swing. Syn. *ugóy, pag-ugóy, pagugúy-ugóy; undayon, pag-undayon, pag-undá-undayon.*

tabyóng (tab-yóng): var. of **tabyón**, which see.

tabyós (tab-yós), *n.* (*Ichth.*) a species of tiny goby (*Mistickthys luzonensis*), usually found in Lake Buhi in the Bicol region.

taká (ta-ká), *n.* a feeling of surprise, admiration, or awe, caused by something strange, unexpected, un-

believable, etc.; wonder; amazement. Syn. *manghâ, pagkámanghâ; gilalas, panggigilalas.*

takà[1] (ta-kà), *n.* 1. a stamping machine; rubber stamp or seal. Syn. *timbré, panimbré; panaták, pantaták.* 2. the imprint or impression made on a surface by stamping with or as with a seal. Syn. *taták, timbre.*

takà[2] (ta-kà), *n.* 1. the process of making an object out of papier-maché. 2. any object made of papier-maché.

takáb (ta-káb): var. of **takáp**, which see.

takabán (ta-ka-bán): var. of **takapán**, which see.

tákaban (tá-ka-ban): var. of **tákapan**, which see.

takad (ta-kad), *n.* 1. base or basis. Syn. *saligán, batayán.* 2. provision, as in an agreement or contract. Syn. *tadhanà; kondisyón.* 3. limitation; restriction. Syn. *takdâ, limitasyón, restriksiyón.*

takád (ta-kád), *n.* stamping of feet, as in anger or protest. Cf. *dabog, pagdabog, pagdarabóg.*

takal[1] (ta-kal), *n.* 1. act of measuring liquid, grains, or the like, by volume, that is by the liter, gallon, etc. Also, **pagtakal**, **pagtatakal**. 2. the volume of liquid, grains, etc. measured or contained in a liter, gallon, or the like. 3. measure of capacity.

takal[2] (ta-kal), *n.* (*Comm.*) sale of commodities at a certain rate by unit or in retail. Syn. *pagbibilí nang por piraso o nang tíngian.*

takál (ta-kál), *adj.* (usually with *na*) already measured, as by the liter, gallon, etc.

takalan (ta-ka-lan), *v.* to give or sell (someone) a certain amount or quantity of something by using liter, gallon, etc.

takalán (ta-ka-lán), *n.* 1. any receptacle used for measuring the volume of liquid, grains, etc. 2. the prevailing selling price of commodities in units or in terms of volume. Syn. *karaniwang halagá sa pagbibilí o pagbibenta.*

takalin (ta-ka-lin), *v.* to determine the quantity or measure of volume by measuring in a receptacle of a common standard capacity.

takalín (ta-ka-lín), *adj. & n.* referring to liquid, grains, etc. that is supposed to be measured in a receptacle of a common standard capacity.

takám (ta-kám), *n.* a hankering or craving for something very tasty, usually manifested by the secretion of saliva in the mouth and the smacking of the lips and tongue. Cf. *labis na pananabík o pagasám.*

takamín (ta-ka-mín), *v.* to make someone anticipate enjoyment by showing something very attractive to one's taste or liking. Syn. *takawin* (colloq.); *panabikín, paasamín.*

takáp (ta-káp), *n.* 1. long, tireless talk or babbling. Syn. *daldál, kádadaldál.* 2. a seemingly endless bawling or loud vociferation. Syn. *waláng-tigil na pagmumurá.* 3. act of smacking the lips and tongue noisily in anticipation of something very tasty. 4. the sound thus made in this manner.

takapán (ta-ka-pán), *v.* to bawl out; give someone a long, tireless scolding or vociferation. Syn. *murahin o pagsalitaán nang waláng-tigíl.*

tákapan (tá-ka-pan), *n.* loud exchange of invectives, as by two quarreling women. Syn. *malakás na pagmumurahán.*

takaran (ta-ka-ran), *v.* to limit. Syn. *takdaán, limitahán.*

takarán (ta-ka-rán), *v.* to show one's anger or protest to someone by stamping one's feet. Cf. *dabugan.*

tákaran (tá-ka-ran), *n.* simultaneous stamping of feet by a number or group of persons. Also, **pagtatákaran**.

takas (ta-kas), I. *n.* 1. a fleeing; escape; flight; running away. Syn. *tanan, pagtanan, pagtatanan; puga, pagpuga.* 2. a runaway prisoner; escapee. Syn. *pugante.* 3. a person or persons who flee for refuge or safety. Syn. *likás; mga nagsilikás.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a person who escaped from confinement or prison.

takasan (ta-ka-san), *v.* 1. to escape from. Syn. *tananan, pugahan.* 2. (Colloq.: with *ng hiningá*) to die. Syn. *mamatáy; sumakabiláng-buhay* (fig.).

tákasan (tá-ka-san), *n.* simultaneous or mass escape, as of prisoners. Syn. *tánanan, pagtatánanan; púgahan, pagpupúgahan.*

takatak (ta-ka-tak), *n. & adj.* referring to plants, esp. rice, grown from fallen seeds or from stumps left during a previous harvest.

takaták (ta-ka-ták), *n.* 1. sound or noise created by heavy raindrops on galvanized iron roofing. 2. rapid sound, like the burst of fire from a machine gun.

takaw (ta-kaw), *n.* greed; greediness; voracity. Also, **katakawan.** Syn. *sibà, kasibaan; kasakimán.*

takáw (ta-káw), *adj.* 1. very eager. Syn. *sabík na sabík.* 2. with or having a feeling of intense desire, esp. for sleep.

takawin (ta-ka-win), *v.* to tempt someone's desire or craving for. Syn. *sabikín, panabikín.*

takaw-matá (ta-kaw + ma-tá), *n.* passing fancy for something new and tasty which one happens to see.

takaw-tingín (ta-kaw + ti-ngín), *n.* same as **takaw-matá,** which see.

takaw-tulog (ta-kaw + tu-log), *n.* a feeling or habit of always being sleepy. Syn. *pagkaántukin, pagkamaántukin.*

takbá (tak-bá), *n.* a clothes' trunk or chest made of palm leaves, reeds, or of bamboo or rattan splits. Syn. *tampipì.* Cf. *maleta, maletín.*

takbó (tak-bó), *n.* 1. run; act or manner of running. Also, **pagtakbó.** 2. operation or working condition, as of a machine, motor, etc. Syn. *andár, pag-andár.* 3. progress or condition, as of business. Syn. *lakad; lagáy, kalagayan; kondisyón.* 4. trend, as of times. Syn. *lakad, kalakarán.* 5. (in *racing*) turn of a horse or runner to run. Also, **pagtakbó.** 6. flow, as of water in a river. Syn. *agos, pag-agos.* 7. flow, as blood in the body, electric current in the wire, etc. Syn. *talaytáy, pananalaytáy.* 8. participation or entry, as of a candidate in an election. Syn. *lahók, paglahók; sali, pagsali.* 9. a running away, as from a fight. Syn. *pagayáw sa laban.* 10. a running away; escape. Syn. *takas, pagtakas.*

takbuhan (tak-bu-han), *n.* 1. simultaneous running away or escape, as of people in flight. Syn. *tákasan, pagtatákasan.* 2. race competition. Syn. *karera.* 3. race course or track. Syn. *kárerahán.* 4. start of a race. Syn. *simulâ ng takbuhan o karera.* 5. (*Colloq.*) a person to whom someone usually runs for help in time of necessity or need. Syn. *lapitán; híngian ng tulong.* 6. confused flight, as of thieves being rounded up in their den by policemen. Syn. *kárimután, pagkakárimutan; kaskasan o pagkakáskasan ng takbó.*

takbuhán (tak-bu-hán), *v.* 1. to run to (someone) for help in time of need or necessity. Syn. *lapitan; hingán ng tulong.* 2. to run away from; escape from. Syn. *takasan, pugahan.* 3. to run away, as from a fight. Syn. *ayawán, sukuan.* 4. to run for; participate in. Syn. *lahukán, salihan.*

takbuhin (tak-bu-hin), *adj.* 1. (in *track and field*) referring to a certain distant that a runner is

supposed to run. 2. (in *cockfighting*) said of a gamecock that runs away from a fight. Syn. *áyawin.*

takbuhín (tak-bu-hín), *v.* 1. to run and get (something). Syn. *puntaháng madalí at kunin agád.* 2. to go to a certain place by running. 3. to run or negotiate a certain distance at a certain limit of time.

takdâ (tak-dâ), *n.* 1. limit; limitation. Syn. *limité; limitasyón.* 2. fixing of time. Syn. *taning.* 3. quota. Syn. *kota, limitasyón.* 4. condition or provision, as in a contract or agreement. Syn. *kondisyón, tadhanâ, probisyón.*

takdaán (tak-da-án), *v.* 1. to limit; set a limit to. Syn. *limitahán.* 2. to fix the time of. Syn. *taningan.* 3. to set or give a quota for. Syn. *kotahan, limitahán.* 4. to provide (in a contract or agreement) a certain condition or provision. Syn. *tadhanaán.*

takdáng-aralín (tak-dáng + a-ra-lín), *n.* lesson or assignment (in class).

takdáng-araw (tak-dáng + a-raw), *n.* 1. assigned or scheduled date; fixed time or date. Syn. *kaarawán.* 2. (Colloq.) death; time of one's death. Syn. *kamatayan; araw ng kamatayan.*

takdáng-oras (tak-dáng + o-ras), *n.* 1. time limit. Syn. *taning na oras o panahón.* 2. (*Colloq.*) death; time of one's death. See **takdáng-araw,** sense 2.

takdáng-panahón (tak-dáng + pa-na-hón), *n.* 1. time limit. Syn. *taning na panahón.* 2. (*Colloq.*) death; time of one's death. See **takdáng-araw,** sense 2 and **takdáng-oras,** sense 2.

takid (ta-kid), *n.* 1. a tripping or being tripped on something. Syn. *tisod, pagkátisod, pagkápatisod; patid, pagkápatid, pagkápapatid.* 2. act of tripping someone's feet intentionally. Syn. *patid, pagpatid.*

takígrapá (ta-kí-gra-pá), *n.* (Sp. *taquígrafa*) a female stenographer.

takigrapiya (ta-ki-gra-pi-ya), var. **takigrapya,** *n.* (Sp. *taquigrafia*) stenography. Syn. *iklilat.*

takígrapó (ta-kí-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *taquígrafo*) stenographer.

takilya (ta-kil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *taquilla*) 1. ticket window or booth. 2. box office.

takilyera (ta-kil-ye-ra), *n.* (Sp. *taquillera*) a female ticket seller at a ticket booth or window or at a box office.

takilyero (ta-kil-ye-ro), *n.* (Sp. *taquillero*) a male ticket seller at a ticket booth or window or at a box office.

takín (ta-kín), *n.* 1. bark or barking of a dog. Syn. *kahól, pagkahól; tahól, pagtahól.* 2. (*Colloq.*) periodic cough or coughing. Syn. *sumpóng ng ubó o pag-uubó.*

takinán (ta-ki-nán), *v.* to bark at. Syn. *kahulán, tahulán.*

tákinan (tá-ki-nan), *n.* simultaneous barking of dogs. Syn. *káhulan, pagkakáhulan; táhulan, pagtatáhulan.*

taking (ta-king), *n.* (in Taál, Batangas) a term for "boy." Syn. *totoy, totò, utóy.*

takíp (ta-kíp), *n.* (general term) 1. cover. Also, **panakip, pantakíp.** 2. act of covering something. Also, **pagtatakíp.** 3. the way a thing is covered. Also, **pagkakátakíp.**

takipán (ta-ki-pán), var. **takpán,** *v.* to cover; put on or provide with a cover. Syn. *lagyán ng takíp.*

tákipan (tá-ki-pan), *n.* act of covering up each other's faults, mistakes, etc. Also, **pagtatákipan.**

takíp-butas (ta-kíp + bu-tas), *n.* 1. something inserted to close up a hole or small opening; plug. Syn. *pasak, pamasak.* 2. (specifically) stopper. Syn. *tapón, panapón.* 3. (*Colloq.*) substitution or replacement of someone who fails to come. Syn. *paglalagáy ng kapalit sa isáng di-dumatíng.* 4. (*Colloq.*) a person asked to take the place of someone who is absent. Also, **pa-**

nakíp-butas.

takíp-kuhól (ta-kíp + ku-hól), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a prostrate, nearly smooth herb called Indian hydrocotyle (*Centella asiatica*). Syn. *takíp-susô*. 2. the protective cover of the shell of a snail.

takíp-matá (ta-kíp + ma-tá), var. **takipmatá**, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) eyelid. Syn. *talukap-matá*. 2. a blindfold; eye cover. Syn. *piring*. 3. blinders Syn. *sa-matá* (colloq.); *piring*.

takíp-silim (ta-kíp + si-lim), var. **takípsilim**, *n.* twilight; nightfall. Syn. *ágaw-dilím; dapit-hapon*.

takíp-susô (ta-kíp + su-sô), *n.* same as **takíp-kuhól**, which see.

takirán (ta-ki-rán), *n.* 1. act of tripping each other's feet. Syn. *patirán, tisurán*. 2. anything that someone often trips his feet on.

takirin (ta-ki-rin), *v.* 1. to trip (something) with one's foot. Syn. *tisurin*. 2. to cause someone to stumble by tripping his foot or feet. Syn. *patirin*.

takitaki (ta-ki-ta-ki), *n.* imagination. Syn. *hagap, hinagap; hakà, haká-hakà; akalà, pag-aakalà*.

taklâ (tak-lâ), *n.* (*Slang*) 1. excretion of waste matter from the bowels; defecation. Syn. *pagtae, pagdumí; pananabí* (*colloq.*) 2. feces; excrement. Syn. *tae; dumí*.

táklaan (ták-la-an), *n.* (in the barrios) a hidden or secluded place near a house where the family defecates. Syn. *pánabihan, pánalikuran*.

takláb (tak-láb), *n.* granary. Syn. *bangán, baisá*.

takláng (tak-láng), *n.* 1. act of sitting with bended knees, as in defecating. Cf. *tingkayád, pagtingkayád, paniningkayád*. 2. act of a dog in raising one of its hind legs when urinating. 3. (*Colloq.*) defecation; movement of bowels. Syn. *pagtae, pagdumí*. See **taklâ**.

taklíp (tak-líp), *n.* a slight wound or scratch. Syn. *galos*.

taklís (tak-lís), *n.* act of sharpening a bladed tool by lightly rubbing the blade on a rough surface. Syn. *lagís, paglalagís; tagís, pagtatagís*.

taklób (tak-lób), *n.* 1. act of putting two things, as two plates, face to face. Also, **pagtataklób**. 2. act of covering something fully from the top. 3. anything used as a top cover. Syn. *takíp, panakíp; takob, panakob*.

taklobo (tak-lo-bo), *n.* 1. a species of giant clam. 2. mother-of-pearl. Syn. *nakár*.

taklubán (tak-lu-bán), *v.* to cover; provide with a top cover. Syn. *takpán, takuban*.

tako (ta-ko), *n.* (Sp. *taco*) 1. billiard cue. Syn. *panumbók ng bola* (*sa bilyár*). 2. plug; wad; wadding. Syn. *pasak, pamasak*.

takob (ta-kob), *n.* 1. cover or covering. Syn. *taklób, takíp*. 2. surface covering. Also, **panakob**.

takóng (ta-kóng), *n.* (Sp. *tacon*) the heel or heelpiece of a shoe.

takop (ta-kop), *n.* a removable cover for the end hole of a tube, pipe, or the like. Syn. *suklób, panuklób*.

takot (ta-kot), *n.* fear; fright; dread. Also, **pagkatakot**. Syn. *pangambá; sindák, pagkasindák*.

takót (ta-kót), *adj.* afraid. Also, **natátakot**.

takpán (tak-pán), var. **takipán**, *v.* to cover; provide with a cover. Syn. *taklubán*.

takpî (tak-pî): prov. var. of **tagpî**, which see.

takpián (tak-pi-án): prov. var. of **tagpián**, which see.

tákpian (ták-pi-an): prov. var. of **tágpian**, which see.

taksán[1] (tak-sán), *n.* a quire (of betel leaves).

taksán[2] (tak-sán), *adj.* (*Jap.*) commonly used during the Japanese occupation of the Philippines: many; plenty of: (usually reduplicated: **taksán-taksán**, very many).

taksáy (tak-sáy), *n.* a kind of small dragnet or trawl net.

taksi (tak-si), *n.* (*Eng.*) taxi; taxicab. Syn. *taksikáb.*

taksikáb (tak-si-káb), *n.* (*Eng.*) taxicab. See **taksi.**

taksihín (tak-si-hín), *v.* 1. to go to a certain place by riding in a taxi. 2. to load or carry in a taxi. Syn. *isakáy o ikargá sa taksi; itaksi.*

taksíl (tak-síl), I. *adj.* disloyal; unfaithful; traitorous; treacherous. Syn. *lilo, palamara, sukáb; mapagkánulô.*

—II. *n.* a traitor. Syn. *taong palamara o lilo.*

taksimetro (tak-si-me-tro), *n.* (Sp. *taxímetro*) taximeter.

takták[1] (ta-ták), *n.* act of shaking out the contents of a container, e.g. a bottle, by holding it upside down and pounding the open mouth lightly on something.

takták[2] (tak-ták), *n.* a kind of a tongue-shaped digging implement attached to one end of a shaft.

táktiká (ták-ti-ká), *n.* (Sp. *tactica*) 1. tactic or tactics. Syn. *paraán, pamámaraán, kaparaanán; sistema.* 2. plot or scheme. Syn. *pakanâ.*

táktikahan (ták-ti-ka-han), *n.* use of tactics against each other.

táktikahín (ták-ti-ka-hín) *v.* to use tactics against.

takuban (ta-ku-ban), *v.* to cover (something), as with a big piece of cloth or the like. Syn. *takpán, suklubán.*

takuko (ta-ku-ko), *n.* a head covering or hood made of nipa leaves.

takukóng (ta-ku-kóng), *n.* a kind of helmet usually made of stripped palm leaves. Cf. *salukót.*

takuhan (ta-ku-han), *v.* to plug; put a wad or plug into. Syn. *pasakan, tapunán.*

takuhin (ta-ku-hin), *v.* to hit or strike with billiard cue.

takungán (ta-ku-ngán), *v.* to provide with a heel or heels, referring to a shoe or shoes. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng takóng.*

tákungan (tá-ku-ngan), *n.* a section in a shoe factory where shoes are provided with heels.

takupis (ta-ku-pis), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. calyx. 2. the sheath or husk that covers the ear of corn. Syn. *talupak.*

takurî (ta-ku-rî), *n.* teakettle.

takután (ta-ku-tán), *n.* act of frightening or intimidating each other. Also, **pagtatakután.**

takutin (ta-ku-tin), *v.* to intimidate; cow; frighten.

takuyan (ta-ku-yan), *n.* a medium-sized basket made of woven bamboo splits, usually attached with a strap on the waistline and used by women as container of rice spikes during harvest.

takwíl (tak-wíl), *n.* a disowning or being disowned; repudiation. Also, **pagtatakwíl.** Syn. *tatwâ, pagtatatwâ.*

takyád (tak-yád), *n.* 1. act or manner of walking on stilts. Also, **pagtatakyád.** Syn. *pagtatayakád.* 2. stilt or pair of stilts. Syn. *tayakád.* See **takyaran.**

takyaran (tak-ya-ran), *n.* stilts; a pair of stilts. Syn. *tayakád.*

tadhanà (tad-ha-nà), *n.* 1. nature. Syn. *kalikasan.* 2. fate; destiny. Syn. *kapalaran, suwerte, destino.* 3. provision or condition, as provided in an agreement or contract. Syn. *takdâ, probisyón, kondisyón.* 4. time limit. Syn. *taning, takdâ.*

tadhanâ (tad-ha-nâ): var. of **tadhanà,** which see.

tadhanaan (tad-ha-na-an; -án), *v.* 1. to set a time limit for. Syn. *taningan; takdaán ng panahón.* 2. to set a certain provision or condition, as in an agreement or contract.

tado (ta-do): short of **tarantado,** which see.

tadtád[1] (tad-tád), I. *n.* 1. act of mincing or chopping up (meat, etc.) into small bits. 2. state or condition of being minced or chopped into small bits.

—II. *adj.* minced or chopped up

into small bits.

tadtád² (tad-tád), I. *n.* state or condition of being full of or thickly covered, with pockmarks, etc. —II *adj.* full or thickly covered with (pockmarks, etc.) Syn. *punúng-punô.*

tadtaran (tad-ta-ran), *n.* chopping block or board. Syn. *sangkalan.*

tadtarín¹ (tad-ta-rín), *v.* to mince or chop up into small bits.

tadtarín² (tad-ta-rín), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to fill or cover thickly with or as with stain.

tádtarin (tád-ta-rin), *n.* a kind of dance participated in by old devotees who parade around during a certain season.

tadyák (tad-yák), *n.* 1. a strong kick. Syn. *malakás na sipà; sikad.* 2. recoil, as of a gun when fired. Syn. *sikad, pagsikad.*

tadyakán (tad-ya-kán), *v.* to kick (someone) forcefully; hit or strike hard with one's foot. Syn. *sikaran; sipain nang malakás.*

tádyakan (tád-ya-kan), *n.* 1. act of kicking each other. Syn. *sikarán, sipaán.* 2. continuous stamping of feet, as of a child in tantrum. Syn. *taráng.*

tadyáng (tad-yáng) *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) rib or ribs (in man). 2. a cut of meat with or having one or more ribs. Syn. *kustilyás.* 3. any one of the metal supports used to form, strengthen or shape an umbrella in opening it. 4. any of the main veins in a leaf.

tae (ta-e), var. **tai,** *n.* 1. act of moving one's bowels; excretion of waste matter from the bowels; defecation. Also, **pagtae.** Syn. *pagdumí; pananabí* (*colloq.*) 2. feces; excreta; excrement. Syn. *dumí.* 3. dung; manure. Syn. *taing-hayop.* 4. droppings (of fowls). Syn. *ipot.*

taé (ta-é), var. **taí,** *adj.* said of a person who, or an animal that moves bowels very often.

taeb (ta-eb), var. **taib,** *n.* rise of tide; high tide. Syn. *taog, pagtaog.*

taeng-hayop (ta-eng + ha-yop), var. **taing-hayop,** *n.* dung; manure.

taeng-manók (ta-eng + ma-nók), var. **taing-manók,** *n.* chicken droppings. Syn. *ipot.*

tag- (tag-): prefix used in the formation of nouns denoting time or season: as in *tag-ani,* harvest season; *tag-ulán,* rainy season, etc.

tagâ¹ (ta-gâ), *n.* 1. fishhook. Syn. *kawíl.* 2. barb. Syn. *simà.*

tagâ² (ta-gâ), *n.* 1. act or manner of hacking a person or thing with a cutlass or bolo. Also, **pagtagâ, pananagâ.** 2. a big cut or wound inflicted by hacking with a cutlass or bolo. Syn. *sugat ng iták o tabák.*

tagá- (ta-gá-): prefix used to denote: (a) place of origin, birth, or residence, of a person: as in *tagabukid, tagabundók, tagabayan,* etc. (b) duty or occupation assigned to someone: as in *tagahatíd, tagasiyasat, tagasurì,* etc.

tagaabáng (ta-ga-a-báng), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a person who is assigned to watch or wait for the arrival or approach of someone or something. Syn. *tagabantáy, tagabakay.*

tagaabat (ta-ga-a-bat), *n.* & *adj.* said of a person who is assigned to waylay or ambush someone. Syn. *tagaharang, tagatambáng.*

tagaabiso (ta-ga-a-bi-so), *n.* & *adj.* said of someone whose duty is to notify others or to make announcements about something. Also, **tagapág-abiso.** Syn. *tagabalità, tagapágbalità.*

tagaabót (ta-ga-a-bót), *n.* & *adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to give or hand things to the recipients of prizes, awards, gifts, etc. Also, **tagapág-abót.** Syn. *tagabigáy, tagapágbigáy.*

tagaabóy (ta-ga-a-bóy), *n.* & *adj.* said of someone who is assigned to drive or send away persons or animals. Syn. *tagatabóy.*

tagaabuloy (ta-ga-a-bu-loy), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or persons who, more or less, are regular contributors or donors.

tagaakay (ta-ga-a-kay), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who serves as a guide to someone. Also, **tagapág-akay**.

tagaakò (ta-ga-a-kò), *n. & adj.* said of a person who serves as a guarantor for someone. Syn. *tagapanagót, tagagarantiyá.*

tagaadorno (ta-ga-a-dor-no), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work or duty is to put decorations. Syn. *tagagayák, tagapággayák; tagapalamuti, tagapágpalamuti.*

tagaadyá (ta-ga-ad-yá), *n. & adj.* said of a savior or liberator. Syn. *tagaligtás, tagapágligtás.*

tagaadyó (ta-ga-ad-yó), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is climbing trees, esp. coconut trees, when picking fruit. Syn. *tagaakyát.*

tagaagág (ta-ga-a-gág), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is sifting flour, grains, sand, etc. Also, **tagapág-agág**. Syn. *tagabistáy, tagapágbistáy.*

tagaagaw (ta-ga-a-gaw), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is assigned to the duty of seizing or grabbing things from others. Syn. *tagasunggáp, tagadaklót.*

tagaahin (ta-ga-a-hin), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to prepare or set the table with food. Syn. *tagahayin, tagapághayin; tagapág-ahin.*

tagaahit (ta-ga-a-hit), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to do shaving. Also, **tagapág-ahit**.

tagaalagà (ta-ga-a-la-gà), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to take care of someone. Also, **tagapág-alagà**.

tagaalalay (ta-ga-a-la-lay), *n. & adj.* said of someone who acts as a second or helper of another.

tagaalám (ta-ga-a-lám), *n. & adj.* referring to a person assigned to follow up and make inquiries about the status of something.

tagaalís (ta-ga-a-lís), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is assigned to the duty of removing things from. Also, **tagapág-alís**.

tagaalíw (ta-ga-a-líw), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to entertain people. Syn. *tagalibáng, tagapáglibáng.*

tagaalò (ta-ga-a-lò), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to cheer the desconsolate. Syn. *tagalibáng, tagapaglibáng; tagaalíw, tagapagalíw.*

tagaalók (ta-ga-a-lók), *n. & adj.* said of one whose duty is to offer things for sale. Also, **tagapág-alók**.

tagaalóg (ta-ga-a-lóg), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who acts as a shaker. Also, **tagapág-alóg**.

tagaalsá (ta-ga-al-sá), *n. & adj.* said of someone (in a game of cards) who cuts the cards.

tagaamén (ta-ga-a-mén), *n. & adj.* said of a person or persons who are tagged as 'yes men'.

taga-Améríká (ta-ga + A-mé-ri-ká), *n. & adj.* said of one who is from America, or a native of America.

taga-amin (ta-ga + a-min), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is from our place.

tagaamóy (ta-ga-a-móy), *n. & adj.* said of a person who acts as a smeller.

tagaampón (ta-ga-am-pón), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is an adopter of a child. Also, **tagapág-ampón**.

tagaán (ta-ga-án), *v.* to make a cut, as on a tree, with or as with a cutlass.

tágaan (tá-ga-an), *n.* a bolo fight; act of hacking each other with bolos. Also, **pagtatágaán**.

tagaani (ta-ga-a-ni), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is assigned or hired to do harvesting. Also, **tagapág-ani**.

tagaanit (ta-ga-a-nit), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is shaving

heads to the scalp. Also, **tagapág-anit**.

tagaanláw (ta-ga-an-láw), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is mainly doing the last rinsing of clothes. Also, **tagapág-anláw**. Syn. *tagabanláw, tagapágbanláw.*

tagaantáy (ta-ga-an-táy): same as **tagaabáng**, which see.

tagaanyaya (ta-ga-an-ya-ya), *n. & adj.* said of a person or persons assigned to invite guests. Also, **tagapág-anyaya**. Syn. *tagakumbidá, tagapangúmbidá.*

tagaangát (ta-ga-a-ngát), *n. & adj.* said of one who is assigned the duty of lifting things. Syn. *tagataás, tagaalsá.*

tagaangkát (ta-ga-ang-kát), *n. & adj.* said of a person who acts as an importer for someone or for a firm.

tagaapiná (ta-ga-a-pi-ná), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who works as a tuner of stringed instruments. Also, **tagapág-apiná**.

tagaaporo (ta-ga-a-po-ro), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is providing clothes with linings. Also, **tagapág-aporo**.

tagaaprobá (ta-ga-a-pro-bá), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is approving. Syn. *tagapágpatibay.*

tagaararo (ta-ga-a-ra-ro), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is assigned the duty of plowing (land). Also, **tagapág-araro**.

tagaaráw (ta-ga-a-ráw), *n. & adj.* said of a worker who is paid on a daily basis. Also, **tagapág-aráw**.

tagaareglo (ta-ga-a-reg-lo), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who makes repairs. Also, **tagapág-aregló**. Syn. *tagakumpuní, tagapágkumpuní.* 2. said of someone who is assigned as an arbiter or intermediary in the amicable settlement of disputes or conflicts. Syn. *tagapamagitan; tagaayos, tagapág-ayos.*

tagaarugâ (ta-ga-a-ru-gâ), *n. & adj.* said of someone who assumes the responsibility of the care and protection of an orphan, etc. Syn. *tagakandili, tagakupkóp, tagaampón.*

tagaasikaso (ta-ga-a-si-ka-so), var. **tagahasikaso**, *n. & adj.* said of a person who is assigned to attend to the needs of someone or to some kind of task. Also, **tagapág-asikaso**, **tagapághasikaso**.

tagaasín (ta-ga-a-sín), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is to do salting, as of fish, etc. Also, **tagapag-asín**.

tagaasintá (ta-ga-a-sin-tá), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is setting or fitting parts into their proper places. Also, **tagapág-asintá**. Syn. *tagakabít, tagapágkabít; tagaakmâ, tagapág-akmâ.*

taga-asyenda (ta-ga + as-yen-da), *n. & adj.* said of someone who lives or comes from a certain hacienda or large plantation.

taga-atin (ta-ga + a-tin), *n. & adj.* said of someone who comes or is a native of our place.

tagaatíp (ta-ga-a-típ), *n. & adv.* referring to a person whose work is to provide roofs with thatching. Also, **tagapág-atíp**.

tagaatupag (ta-ga-a-tu-pag), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is in charge of attending to some kind of work. Also, **tagapág-atupag**. Syn. *tagaasikaso, tagapág-asikaso.*

tagaawit (ta-ga-a-wit), *n. & adj.* said of someone who, among a group, is assigned as singer. Syn. *tagakantá.*

tagaayuda (ta-ga-a-yu-da), *n. & adj.* said of someone who assists or aids another. Syn. *katulong.*

tagabaák (ta-ga-ba-ák), *n. & adj.* said of one whose work is splitting or cutting in halves, bamboos, coconut fruits, etc. Syn. *tagabiyák, tagapágbiyák.*

tagababá (ta-ga-ba-bá), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person who is assigned to carry a child or a sick man piggyback. 2. said of a male quadruped that is used for inbreeding. Syn. *tagakasta.*

tagababâ (ta-ga-ba-bâ), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a dweller or dwellers living in the lowland, in contrast to those living in the highland or mountain. Ant. *tagabundók.* 2. (among apartment dwellers) referring to a person or persons living in the first or ground floor. Syn. *tagalupà, tagasilong.* Ant. *tagaitaás.* 3. said of someone whose duty is to bring or carry things down; opposed to *tagaakyát, tagapág-akyát.*

tagabakay (ta-ga-ba-kay), *n. & adj.* said of one who is assigned to watch and wait for the arrival or passing of someone or something. Syn. *tagabantáy, tagaabáng.*

tagabakbák (ta-ga-bak-bák), *n. & adj.* 1. pertaining to a person whose duty is detaching something part by part. Syn. *tagatanggál, tagakalás.* 2. said of one who works as a decorticator. Syn. *tagatalop, tagatukláp.*

tagabakod (ta-ga-ba-kod), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is constructing fences. Also, **tagapágbakod.**

tagabago (ta-ga-ba-go), *n. & adj.* said of one who is assigned to make revisions or changes in. Also, **tagapágbago.**

tagabahagi (ta-ga-ba-ha-gi), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who divides things into parts or shares. Syn. *tagahatì, tagapághatì.*

tagabahalà (ta-ga-ba-ha-là), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is in charge of a certain work or responsibility. Syn. *tagapangasiwà, tagapamahalà, tagapangalagà.*

tagabalak (ta-ga-ba-lak), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who makes plans and programs for; said of a programmer or planner. Also, **tagapágbalak.**

tagabalagwít (ta-ga-ba-lag-wít), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is assigned to carry loads with a lever or *pinggá* on the shoulder. Also, **tagapágbalagwít.** Cf. *tagapasán, tagapágpasán.*

tagabalangkás (ta-ga-ba-lang-kás), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to make plans and programs for. Syn. *tagabalak, tagapágbalak.*

tagabalasa (ta-ga-ba-la-sa), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who shuffles playing cards. Also, **tagapágbalasa.**

tagabalát (ta-ga-ba-lát), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone whose duty is peeling of fruits, potatoes, etc. Syn. *tagatalop, tagapágtalop.* 2. referring to someone who is assigned to cover books, etc.

tagabalát-aklát (ta-ga-ba-lát + aklát), *n.* bookbinder. Also, **tagapágbalát-aklát.**

tagabalità (ta-ga-ba-li-tà), *n.* reporter; newspaper reporter or correspondent. Also, **tagapágbalità.** Syn. *reporter.*

tagabalot (ta-ga-ba-lot), *n.* a person whose duty is to wrap things; wrapper. Also, **tagapágbalot.**

tagabando (ta-ga-ban-do), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who performs the duty of a public crier or proclaimer. Also, **tagapágbando.**

tagabanláw (ta-ga-ban-láw): var. of **tagaanláw,** which see.

tagabantáy (ta-ga-ban-táy), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is assigned as a watcher. Syn. *tagatanod, tagaguwardiyá.*

tagabanyagà (ta-ga-ban-ya-gà), I. *n.* foreigner. Syn. *dayuhan; tagaibáng-bayan (-bansâ).*
—II. *adj.* of, from, or native of, a foreign country.

tagabanyós (ta-ga-ban-yós), *n. & adj.* said of a hospital worker whose duty is giving patients sponge bath. Syn. *tagapunas, tagapágpunas.*

tagabangháy (ta-ga-bang-háy), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a planner or programmer. Syn. *tagabalak, tagapágbalak.* 2. said of someone who makes or prepares rough drafts. Syn. *tagagawâ o tagapaghandâ ng*

buradór.

tagabaón (ta-ga-ba-ón), *n. & adj.* referring to a cemetery worker whose duty is digging graves and burying the dead. Syn. *tagalibíng.*

tagabaryo (ta-ga-bar-yo), I. *n.* barrio folk or resident.
—II. *adj.* of or from the barrio, referring to a person. Syn. *tubò o buhat sa baryo.*

tagabasa (ta-ga-ba-sa), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to do reading for another or others.

tagabasâ (ta-ga-ba-sâ), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to do wetting of certain things. Also, **tagapágbasâ.**

tagabasag (ta-ga-ba-sag), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to break eggs, etc. Also, **tagapágbasag.**

tagabasyada (ta-ga-bas-ya-da), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is grinding bladed tools, esp. razors. Also, **tagapágbasyada.** Syn. *basyadór.*

tagabaták (ta-ga-ba-ták), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is hauling cargoes. Syn. *tagahila, tagapághila, tagaremorke, tagapágremorke.*

tagabatás (ta-ga-ba-tás), *n. & adj.* referring to a body, as the legislature, that makes laws. Also, **tagapágbatás.**

tagabawas (ta-ga-ba-was), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to make deductions, as from salaries of employees. Also, **tagapágbawas.** Syn. *tagadiskuwento, tagapágdiskuwento.*

tagabayad (ta-ga-ba-yad), *n. & adj.* said of an employee whose duty is to make payments of purchases, salaries, etc. Also, **tagapágbayad.** Syn. *pagadór.*

tagabayan (ta-ga-ba-yan), I. *n.* town resident; town folk.
—II. *adj.* of or from the town, referring to a person.

tagabaybáy (ta-ga-bay-báy), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to spell words. Also, **tagapágbaybáy.** Syn. *taga-ispél, tagapág-ispél.*

tagabayó (ta-ga-ba-yó) *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to pound rice and other grains in a mortar. Also, **tagapágbayó.**

tagabenta (ta-ga-ben-ta), *n. & adj.* said of an appointed or authorized seller. Also, **tagapágbenta.** Syn. *tagatinda, tagapágtinda; tagapágbilí.*

tagabetún (ta-ga-be-tún), *n. & adj.* referring to a shoe shiner. Also, **tagapágbetún.** Syn. *tagalimpiyabota.*

tagabida (ta-ga-bi-da), *n. & adj.* said of a narrator of stories or tales. Also, **tagapágbida.** Syn. *tagakuwento, tagapágkuwento.*

tagabigáy (ta-ga-bi-gáy), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is assigned to give or present gifts, awards, etc. to the recipients. Also, **tagapágbigáy.** Syn. *tagapág-abót.*

tagabigkás (ta-ga-big-kás), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is selected or assigned to declame or recite a poem. Syn. *tagadeklamá.*

tagabihasa (ta-ga-bi-ha-sa), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who trains others. Syn. *tagasanay, tagapágsanay.*

tagabihis (ta-ga-bi-his), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to help (artists, etc.) to change their clothes.

tagabilád (ta-ga-bi-lád), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to dry things under the sun. Also, **tagapágbilád.**

tagabilang (ta-ga-bi-lang), *n. & adj.* said of a person who acts as a counter. Also, **tagapágbilang.**

tagabilí (ta-ga-bi-lí), *n. & adj.* said of someone who acts as a buyer or purchaser, as of a certain office, etc. Syn. *tagapamilí; kompradór.*

tagabilog (ta-ga-bi-log), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to make circles or round objects. Also, **tagapágbilog.**

tagabilot (ta-ga-bi-lot), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to wrap things into small rolls. Also, **tagapágbilot**.

tagabisita (ta-ga-bi-si-ta), *n.* 1. referring to someone who goes around making inspections. 2. said of someone who examines or inspects things. Syn. *tagaiksamin, tagasurì, tagasiyasat.*

tagabista (ta-ga-bis-ta), *n. & adj.* referring to a court official assigned to conduct a hearing of a case in court. Syn. *tagalitis, tagapáglitis.*

tagabitay (ta-ga-bi-tay), *n. & adj.* referring to an executioner or to one who carries out the death penalty imposed by a court. Also, **tagapágbitay**.

tagabitbít (ta-ga-bit-bít), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned to carry something by allowing it to hang from his hand. Also, **tagapágbitbít**.

tagabubóng (ta-ga-bu-bóng), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who undertakes the construction of the roof of. Also, **tagapágbubóng**. 2. referring to someone who provides roofs with thatching materials. Syn. *tagaatíp, tagapág-atíp.*

tagabukás (ta-ga-bu-kás), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone whose duty is to start or open, e.g. a program. Syn. *tagasimulâ, tagapágsimulâ; tagaumpisâ, tagapág-umpisá.* 2. said of someone whose duty is to open doors, windows, boxes, etc. Also, **tagapágbukás**. Ant. *tagasará, tagapágsará; tagapiníd, tagapágpiníd.*

tagabukid (ta-ga-bu-kid), I. *n.* 1. barrio resident; barrio folk. Syn. *tagabaryo, taganayon.* 2. a farmer; farm worker. Syn. *magsasaká, mag-aararó.*

—II. *adj.* of or from the barrio: said of a person. Syn. *taganayon; mulâ o tubò sa bukid (nayon).*

tagabuklát (ta-ga-buk-lát), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to open or turn over the pages of a book, etc. Also, **tagapágbuklát**.

tagabuklód (ta-ga-buk-lód), *n. & adj.* said of someone responsible in the unification, as of recalcitrant groups.

tagabudbód (ta-ga-bud-bód), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person who spreads grains sparingly for fowls to eat. Syn. *tagabulabod.* 2. referring to someone who distributes things in small amounts to persons or groups. Syn. *tagapamahagi, tagapamigáy.*

tagabugaw (ta-ga-bu-gaw), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is driving or shooing away animals. Syn. *tagaabóy, tagatabóy.*

tagabuhat (ta-ga-bu-hat; -hát), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is lifting and carrying things for others. Syn. *tagapasán, tagakarga, tagadalá.*

tagabuhay (ta-ga-bu-hay), *n.* 1. life giver. 2. breadwinner. Syn. *tagasustento (ng pamilya).* 3. life restorer.

tagabulag (ta-ga-bu-lag), var. **tagibulag**, *n.* power of invisibility.

tagabulay (ta-ga-bu-lay), *n. & adj.* referring to palm leaves stripper. Also, **tagapágbulay**.

tagabuli (ta-ga-bu-li), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to do polishing. Also, **tagapagbuli**.

tagabundók (ta-ga-bun-dók), I. *n.* a mountain dweller; mountaineer. Syn. *taong-bundók.*

—II. *adj.* of or from the mountains, referring to a person; living in the mountains.

tagabunot (ta-ga-bu-not), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose work is pulling up nails, weeds, seedlings, etc. Also, **tagapágbunot**.

tagabunót (ta-ga-bu-nót), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone assigned to polish floors by scrabbing with a coconut husk. Also, **tagapágbunót**. 2. referring to someone whose work is unhusking coconut fruit. Syn. *tagaalís ng bunót.*

tagabunsód (ta-ga-bun-sód), *n. & adj.*

referring to a person who acts or acted as launcher of a project, someone's candidacy, etc. Also, **tagapágbunsód**.

tagabuntót (ta-ga-bun-tót), *n. & adj.* 1. said of one assigned to make and put tails, as in making figures of animals. Also, **tagapágbuntót**. 2. (*Fig.*) referring to a person assigned to tail or follow someone closely wherever he goes. Syn. *tagasubaybáy, tagatugaygáy.*

tagabuô (ta-ga-bu-ô), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone or of a company engaged in the making or manufacture of articles of commodity. Syn. *tagagawâ, tagayarì, pabrikante.* 2. said of an organizer or founder. Syn. *tagatatag, tagapágtatag.*

tagabuód (ta-ga-bu-ód), *n. & adj.* said of someone who acts as a summarizer. Also, **tagapágbuód**.

tagaburá (ta-ga-bu-rá), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to erase unnecessary writings on papers, etc. Also, **tagapágburá**. Syn. *tagapawì, tagapágpawi; tagapayì, tagapágpayì.*

tagaburadór (ta-ga-bu-ra-dór), *n. & adj.* referring to a rough-draft writer.

tagaburda (ta-ga-bur-da), *n. & adj.* referring to an embroiderer. Also, **tagapágburda**.

tagabusbós (ta-ga-bus-bós), *n. & adj.* said of someone, esp. a surgeon, who performs surgical operations. Also, **tagapágbusbós**. Syn. *tagatistís, tagapágtistís.*

tagabutas (ta-ga-bu-tas), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to make holes or perforations. Also, **tagapágbutas**.

tagabuwís (ta-ga-bu-wís), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or persons who are taxpayers. Syn. *mámumuwís.*

tagabuyó (ta-ga-bu-yó), *n. & adj.* said of an instigator. Syn. *tagasulsól, tagaudyók.*

tagak (ta-gak), *n.* (*Ornith.*) egret; cattle egret.

tagakabít (ta-ga-ka-bít), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to install or connect, e.g. electric and water installation. Also, **tagapágkabít**.

tagakabyáw (ta-ga-kab-yáw), *n. & adj.* referring to a sugar cane miller. Also, **tagapágkabyáw**.

tagakain (ta-ga-ka-in), *n. & adj.* referring to the members of a family intirely dependent from the sole breadwinner because of their being jobless.

tagakalap[1] (ta-ga-ka-lap), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who works as a logger. Syn. *magtotrosó.*

tagakalap[2] (ta-ga-ka-lap), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person assigned to solicit contributions, membership, etc. 2. said also of a collector or gatherer, as of information, etc. Syn. *tagatipon, tagapágtipon; tagakolekta, tagapágkolekta.*

tagakalat (ta-ga-ka-lat), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who acts as a distributor. Syn. *tagapamakagi.* 2. referring to someone who acts as a dissiminator or dispenser of information, etc. Syn. *tagapágpalaganap.*

tagakálkulá (ta-ga-kál-ku-lá), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to calculate or make estimates. Syn. *tagataya, tagapágtaya.*

tagakalingà (ta-ga-ka-li-ngà), *n. & adj.* 1. said of one who acts as a protector or caretaker, as of an orphan or the like. Syn. *tagaalagà, tagakandilì, tagaarugâ, tagakupkóp.* 2. said of a patron, benefactor, or the like. Syn. *tagatangkilik; tagataguyod, tagapágtaguyod.*

tagakaliskís (ta-ga-ka-lis-kís), *n. & adj.* said of one whose work is removing scales (of fish). Also, **tagapágkaliskís**.

tagakalos (ta-ga-ka-los), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to level the top of grains with a stickle while being measured. Also, **tagapágkalos**.

tagakamá (ta-ga-ka-má), *n. & adj.*

referring to one who works as a fitter, adjuster, or setter. Syn. *tagalapat, tagakabít, tagaakmâ.*

tagakamáy (ta-ga-ka-máy), *n. & adj.* said of a tailor or sewer whose main duty is to make sleeves, or provide upper clothes with sleeves.

tagakampanà (ta-ga-kam-pa-nà), *n. & adj.* said of someone who acts as a bellman or bell ringer. Syn. *kampanero; tagatugtóg ng kampanà.*

tagakampanya (ta-ga-kam-pan-ya), *n. & adj.* referring to one who works as a campaigner. Also, **tagapágkampanya**. Syn. *propagandista.*

tagakanâ (ta-ga-ka-nâ), *n. & adj.* said of one who works as a setter, fitter, or adjuster. Syn. *tagakamá, tagalapat, tagaakmâ, tagakabít.*

tagakandilì (ta-ga-kan-di-lì), *n.* 1. caretaker; protector. Syn. *tagaarugâ, tagaalagà, tagaampón.* 2. benefactor; patron or patronizer. Syn. *tagatangkilik, tagataguyod.*

tagakanluran (ta-ga-kan-lu-ran), I. *n.* a native or inhabitant of the west; westerner.

—II. *adj.* of or from the west, referring to a person. Syn. *tubò o mulâ sa kanluran.*

tagakanyón (ta-ga-kan-yón), *n. & adj.* referring to a soldier who acts as a cannoneer or gunner.

tagakaón (ta-ga-ka-ón), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to fetch another or others. Syn. *tagasundô.*

tagakapit-bahay (ta-ga-ka-pit + bahay), var. **tagakapitbahay**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone from a neighboring house. Syn. *tagakalapít-bahay.*

tagakapón (ta-ga-ka-pón), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to castrate animals. Also, **tagapágkapón.**

tagakargá (ta-ga-kar-gá), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a loader or transporter. Syn. *tagalulan, tagapáglulan.* 2. said of someone who works as a baggage carrier or porter. Syn. *kargadór.*

tagakasál (ta-ga-ka-sál), *n. & adj.* said of someone, esp. a priest, who performs marriages. Also, **tagapágkasál.**

tagakasta (ta-ga-kas-ta), *n. & adj.* referring to a male animal breeder. Syn. *tagababá, tagaasawa.*

tagakastigo (ta-ga-kas-ti-go), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to punish law offender. Syn. *tagaparusa, tagapágparusa.*

tagakatám (ta-ga-ka-tám), *n. & adj.* said of a wood worker whose duty is to plane lumber. Also, **tagapágkatám.**

tagakatay (ta-ga-ka-tay), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is butchering animals.

tagakatig (ta-ga-ka-tig), *n. & adj.* said of someone from whom another depends for the support of his or her views, thinking, etc. Syn. *tagasang-ayon.*

tagakáwanggawâ (ta-ga-ká-wang-ga-wâ), *n. & adj.* said of someone from whom others receive helps of charity. Also, **tagapagkáwanggawâ.**

tagakayas (ta-ga-ka-yas), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is to whittle or pare off thin shaving from (wood, stick, etc.) with a knife to make smooth, thinner, etc. Also, **tagapágkayas.**

tagakayod (ta-ga-ka-yod), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to scrape or grate ice, cheese, coconut meat, etc. Syn. *tagakudkód, tagakaskás.*

tagakikil (ta-ga-ki-kil), *n. & adj.* said of someone who works with a file. Also, **tagapágkikil.**

tagakinis (ta-ga-ki-nis), *n. & adj.* said of one who works as polisher. Syn. *tagabulí, tagapágbulí.*

tagakobrá (ta-ga-ko-brá), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to collect dues, instalments, etc. Syn. *tagasingíl, tagapaningíl; tagakolekta.*

tagakolekta (ta-ga-ko-lek-ta), *n. &*

adj. 1. referring to a collector or compiler, as of stamps, rare coins, etc. Syn. *tagatipon, tagapágtipon.* 2. same as **tagakobrá,** which see.

tagakolór (ta-ga-ko-lór), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone whose work is dyeing clothes, etc. Syn. *tagatinà, tagapágtinà.* 2. referring to someone who colors things by painting, etc. Also, **tagapágkolór.** Syn. *tagakulay, tagapágkulay.*

tagakompás (ta-ga-kom-pás), var. **tagakumpás,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who acts as a musical conductor.

tagakontra (ta-ga-kon-tra), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is by nature or design an oppositionist. Syn. *tagasalungát.*

tagakopya (ta-ga-kop-ya), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who works as a copier. Syn. *tagatulad.*

tagakorehé (ta-ga-ko-re-hé), *n. & adj.* said of someone who works for another as a corrector of examination papers, manuscripts, etc. Also, **tagapágkorehé.**

tagakorte[1] (ta-ga-kor-te), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is working or employed in a certain court of justice.

tagakorte[2] (ta-ga-kor-te), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who shapes objects by cutting, molding, etc. in accordance to a certain pattern or model. Syn. *tagahugis, tagapághugis.*

tagakrokis (ta-ga-kro-kis), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who makes or draws sketches of something to be made or constructed. Also, **tagapágkrokis.**

tagaták (ta-ga-ták), *n.* 1. downpour or downpouring, as of rain. Syn. *malakás na buhos.* 2. the sound or noise created by this. Cf. *lagaslás, laguslós.* 3. (*Colloq.*) copious flow, as of tears, perspiration, etc.

tágatakan (tá-ga-ta-kan), *n.* continuous sound or noise created by heavy drops of rain, as during a downpour.

tagakuha (ta-ga-ku-ha), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to get or procure things needed. Cf. *tagahanap.*

tagakulá (ta-ga-ku-lá), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to bleach clothes under the sun. Also, **tagapágkulá.**

tagakulay (ta-ga-ku-lay), *n. & adj.* same as **tagakolór,** which see.

tagakulekta (ta-ga-ku-lek-ta): var. of **tagakolekta,** which see.

tagakulót (ta-ga-ku-lót), *n. & adj.* referring to a hairdresser whose work is curling hair. Also, **tagapágkulót.**

tagakumbidá (ta-ga-kum-bi-dá), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or a committee in charge of inviting guests. Also, **tagapangumbidá.** Syn. *tagaanyaya, tagapág-anyaya.*

tagakumpuní (ta-ga-kum-pu-ní), *n. & adj.* said of someone who works as a repairer or repairman. Also, **tagapágkumpuní.**

tagakuntra (ta-ga-kun-tra): var. of **tagakontra,** which see.

tagakupkóp (ta-ga-kup-kóp), *n. & adj.* said of someone who acts as a caretaker and protector, as of an orphan, etc. Syn. *tagaampón, tagaarugâ.*

tagakuskós (ta-ga-kus-kós), *n. & adj.* referring to a person assigned to clean or polish surfaces by rubbing with or as with a piece of cloth. Syn. *tagapunas.*

tagakusí (ta-ga-ku-sí), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to cook food. Syn. *tagalutò, tagapáglutò.*

tagadakíp (ta-ga-da-kíp), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to arrest criminals, or to catch stray animals. Syn. *tagahuli, tagaaresto.*

tagadalá (ta-ga-da-lá), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who acts as a messenger or delivery man. Syn. *tagahatíd, tagapághatíd.*

tagadalaw (ta-ga-da-law), *n. & adj.* referring to one assigned or given

the duty to visit persons, homes, hospitals, etc.

tagadaló (ta-ga-da-ló), *n. & adj.* referring to a person assigned to represent someone or an office in attending meetings and other functions.

tagadamay (ta-ga-da-may), var. **tagaramay**, *n. & adj.* referring to one's voluntered sympathizers or supporters.

tagadampól (ta-ga-dam-pól), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to dye clothes with the local dyeing material called *dampól* (which see). Also, **tagapágdampól**.

tagadestino (ta-ga-des-ti-no), *n. & adj.* said of someone who has the power or authority to determine where employees are to be assigned to perform their duties. Also, **tagapágdestino**.

tagadibuho (ta-ga-di-bu-ho), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who works as an illustrator. Also, **tagapágdibuho**.

tagadikít (ta-ga-di-kít), *n. & adj.* said of a worker assigned to do pasting work. Also, **tagapágdikít**. Syn. *tagakola, tagapágkola.*

tagadilíg (ta-ga-di-líg), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is assigned to do watering (of plants). Also, **tagapágdilíg**.

tagadine (ta-ga-di-ne), var. **tagadini**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person living here in the place where the speaker is. Syn. *tagadito (tagarito).*

tagadiníg (ta-ga-di-níg), var. **tagadíngíg**, *n. & adj.* referring to a court official assigned to conduct a hearing of a case filed in court. Cf. *tagalitis.*

tagadingíg (ta-ga-di-ngíg): var. of **tagadiníg**, which see.

tagadiskurso (ta-ga-dis-kur-so), *n. & adj.* said of someone who, by choice, is the one to deliver a speech. Also, **tagapágdiskurso**. Syn. *tagatalumpatì, tagapágtalumpatì.*

tagadito (ta-ga-di-to): var. of **tagarito**, which see.

tagadiyán (ta-ga-di-yán): var. of **tagariyán**, which see.

tagadoón (ta-ga-do-ón): var. of **tagaroón**, which see.

tagadrowing (ta-ga-dro-wing), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to draw or make sketches for someone. Also, **tagapágdrowing**.

tagadukot (ta-ga-du-kot), *n. & adj.* referring to a member of a pickpocket gang who is assigned to do the picking of someone's pocket, or to a member of kidnappers who is supposed to do the actual kidnapping.

tagadulot (ta-ga-du-lot), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to give or serve food, water, and drinks to dinners. Also, **tagapágdulot**. Syn. *tagasilbí, tagapágsilbí; tagaserbí, tagapágserbí.*

tagadurog (ta-ga-du-rog), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to crush things into small pieces by or as by pounding. Also, **tagapágdurog**. Syn. *tagalugás, tagapáglugás.*

tagaeksamin (ta-ga-ek-sa-min): var. of **tagaiksamin**, which see.

tagaempake (ta-ga-em-pa-ke), var. **tagaimpake**, *n. & adj.* said of a person or a company engaged in the business of packing. Also, **tagapág-empake (tagapág-impake)**.

tagaensayo (ta-ga-en-sa-yo): var. of **tagaiinsayo**, which see.

tagaespiya (ta-ga-es-pi-ya; -yá), var. **tagaispiya**, *n. & adj.* said of a person assigned to spy on someone.

tagagabáy (ta-ga-ga-báy), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who acts as personal guide to someone. Syn. *tagapatnubay, tagaakay.*

tagagadgád (ta-ga-gad-gád), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to grate or scrape ice, cheese, coconut meat, etc. Syn. *tagakayod, tagakaskás, tagakudkód.*

tagagagád (ta-ga-ga-gád), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is good in imitating or aping others. Syn. *tagagaya, tagahuwád.*

tagagamas (ta-ga-ga-mas), *n. & adj.* said of a hired field worker whose duty is weeding or uprooting weeds in a planted field, esp. ricefield.

tagagamit (ta-ga-ga-mit), *n. & adj.* said of a user or end user.

tagagamót (ta-ga-ga-mót), *n. & adj.* said esp. of a doctor whose services is hired by someone.

tagagampán (ta-ga-gam-pán), *n. & adj.* same as **tagaganáp**, which see.

tagaganáp (ta-ga-ga-náp), *n. & adj.* said of a person who does or execute a certain work or function for someone. Syn. *tagatupád, tagagampán.*

tagagantí (ta-ga-gan-tí), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who retaliates or takes revenge against another for someone. Syn. *tagapághigantí.*

tagaganyák (ta-ga-gan-yák), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to induce, stimulate, or encourage others to do something. Syn. *tagahikayat, tagakayag.*

tagagaod (ta-ga-ga-od), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who works as an oarsman. Cf. *tagasagwán.*

tagagapas (ta-ga-ga-pas), *n. & adj.* said of a person who mows tall grass, or harvests rice with a sickle, esp. for someone. Also, **tagapággapas.**

tagagarantiya (ta-ga-ga-ran-ti-ya; -ti-yá), *n. & adj.* said of one who acts as a guarantor for someone. Syn. *tagapanagót, tagapiyansá.*

tagagastós (ta-ga-gas-tós), *n. & adj.* said of someone, for example in a family, who shoulders the expenses. Syn. *tagagugol.*

tagagatâ (ta-ga-ga-tâ), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to extract or press out juice from coconut meat. Also, **tagapággatâ.**

tagagatas (ta-ga-ga-tas), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to milk animals, like goats, cows, carabaos, etc.

tagagawâ (ta-ga-ga-wâ), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone whose duty is to make or manufacture things. Syn. *tagayarì, pabrikante, tagalikhâ.* 2. referring to someone whose work is to do repairs. Syn. *tagakumpuní.*

tagagaya (ta-gá-ga-ya), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to copy or to imitate others or the work of others. Syn. *tagatulad, tagahuwád, tagagagád.*

tagagayák (ta-ga-ga-yák), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who acts as a decorator. Syn. *tagaadornó, tagapalamuti, tagadekorasyón.*

tagagibâ (ta-ga-gi-bâ), *n. & adj.* said of someone who demolishes or wrecks structures. Syn. *tagawasak, tagapágwasak; tagawalat, tagapágwalat.*

tagagiík (ta-ga-gi-ík), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is hired by someone to thresh grains, esp. rice. Also, **tagapággiík.**

tagagiling (ta-ga-gi-ling), *n. & adj.* referring to one whose duty is to mill or grind grains. Syn. *tagakiskís.*

tagagobyerno (ta-ga-gob-yer-no), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone who has the power and authority to govern. 2. said of a person or persons working or connected in a certain government office.

tagagubat (ta-ga-gu-bat), I. *n.* forest dweller.
—II. *adj.* of, from, or living in the forest, referring to a person or persons; hence, wild or uncivilized.

tagagugol (ta-ga-gu-gol): same as **tagagastós**, which see.

tagaguhit (ta-ga-gu-hit), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone whose work is to make drawings and sketches. 2. said of one who works as a draftsman.

tagagupít (ta-ga-gu-pít), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person whose work is cutting things with scissors. Also, **tagapággupít**. 2. referring to one who works as a barber. Syn. *barbero.*

tagaguwárdiyá (ta-ga-gu-wár-di-yá), *n. & adj.* said of one who is assigned or hired as a guard. Syn. *tagatanod, tagabantáy, tagatalibà.*

tagahabi (ta-ga-ha-bi), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who works as a hired weaver. Also, **tagapághabi**.

tagahablá (ta-ga-ha-blá), *n. & adj.* said of someone who accused another in court or who is a complainant in court. Syn. *tagademanda, tagasakdál.*

tagahabol (ta-ga-ha-bol), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone whose duty is to pursue or run after escapees, traffic violators, etc. Syn. *tagahagad.* 2. referring to an appellant of a lost case in court. Also, **tagapághabol**.

tagahakot (ta-ga-ha-kot), *n. & adj.* said of a person or company engaged in the transportation or hauling business. Also, **tagapághakót**.

tagahagad (ta-ga-ha-gad): same as **tagahabol**, sense 1.

tagahagis (ta-ga-ha-gis), *n. & adj.* (in *indoor baseball* or *baseball*) referring to a player who acts as a pitcher. Syn. *tagapukól.*

tagahagod (ta-ga-ha-god), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is hired to massage the body of someone. Syn. *tagamasahe, tagahagpós, tagahimas.*

tagahagot (ta-ga-ha-got), *n. & adj.* said of a person who works as a fiber stripper. Also, **tagapághagot**.

tagahagpós (ta-ga-hag-pós), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is hired to massage the body of someone lightly. Syn. *tagahaplós, tagahimas, tagamasahe.*

tagahain (ta-ga-ha-in): var. of **tagaahin**, which see.

tagahalagá (ta-ga-ha-la-gá), *n. & adj.* said of someone who sets or evaluates the price or value of. Also, **tagapághalagá**. Syn. *tagapágpresyo.*

tagahalál (ta-ga-ha-lál), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is qualified as a voter or elector. Also, **tagapághalál; manghahalal.**

tagahalili (ta-ga-ha-li-li), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who has the authority to change one person or thing with another. Syn. *tagapalít, tagapágpalít.*

tagahalimhím (ta-ga-ha-lim-hím), *n. & adj.* said of a hen made to sit on the eggs of another hen in order to hatch them. Syn. *tagalimlím, tagayupyóp.*

tagahalò (ta-ga-ha-lò), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to stir or beat a mixture. Also, **tagapághalò.**

tagahalughóg (ta-ga-ha-lug-hóg), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to search thoroughly a place or the body of a person (or persons) for something hidden. Cf. *tagasaliksík, tagahalukay.*

tagahalungkát (ta-ga-ha-lung-kát), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to search for something from among other things in a container. Syn. *tagahalikwát, tagahalwát.*

tagahalwát (ta-ga-hal-wát), *n. & adj.* said of a person assigned to search for something from among other things in a container. Syn. *tagahalikwát, tagahalungkát.*

tagahamon (ta-ga-ha-mon), *n. & adj.* said of someone who challenges another.

tagahanap (ta-ga-ha-nap), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who acts as a procurer of things needed. Also, **tagapághanáp**.

tagahandâ (ta-ga-han-dâ), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned to prepare things needed. Also, **tagapághandâ**.

tagahandóg (ta-ga-han-dóg), *n. &*

adj. 1. said of a voluntary donor or donors. 2. referring to someone who dedicates a song, poem, etc. to another. Also, **tagapághandóg.**

tagahangà (ta-ga-ha-ngà), *n. & adj.* referring to someone's admirer.

tagahangò (ta-ga-ha-ngò), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone's redeemer or savior. Syn. *tagaligtás, tagapágligtás.* 2. referring to someone whose duty is to remove from the fire foods being cooked. Also, **tagapághangò.** 3. referring to paid writer whose duty is to make literary adaptations.

tagaharáp (ta-ga-ha-ráp), *n. & adj.* referring to a particular person belonging to a group who is chosen or assigned to submit their report, etc. Also, **tagapágharáp.**

tagahasà (ta-ga-ha-sà), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person whose duty is to whet or sharpen bladed tools and instruments. Also, **tagapághasà.** 2. (*Fig.*) said of someone's trainer. Syn. *tagasanay, tagapágsanay.*

tagahasík (ta-ga-ha-sík), *n. & adj.* referring to a person hired or assigned to sow seeds in the field. Also, **tagapághasík.** Syn. *tagasabog o tagapágsabog (ng binhî).*

tagahatak (ta-ga-ha-tak), *n. & adj.* said of a person or a company engaged in the hauling or towing business. Syn. *tagahila, tagabatak, tagaremorke.*

tagahatì (ta-ga-ha-tì), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to divide things into shares. Also, **tagapághatì.** Syn. *tagabahagi, tagapágbahagi; tagaparte, tagapágparte.*

tagahatíd (ta-ga-ha-tíd), *n. & adj.* said of someone who makes deliveries. Also, **tagapághatíd.** Syn. *tagadalá, tagapágdalá.*

tagahatol (ta-ga-ha-tol), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a board of judges. Syn. *hurado.* 2. said of someone who acts as a counselor or adviser to another or others. Syn. *tagapayo.* 3. said of one who acts as a referee or an umpire.

tagahawak (ta-ga-ha-wak), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who is given the duty of holding things in his hands. Also, **tagapághawak.** Syn. *tagatangan, tagapágtangan; tagapigil, tagataban.* 2. referring to a holder, owner, or possessor of something. Syn. *may-ari.*

tagahawan (ta-ga-ha-wan), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to clear a place by cutting trees and all kinds of growths. Also, **tagapághawan.**

tagahayág (ta-ga-ha-yág), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to make announcements, revelations, and the like. Also, **tagapághayág.**

tagahayin (ta-ga-ha-yin): var. of **tagaahin,** which see.

tagahero (ta-ga-he-ro), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose work is branding animals. Also, **tagapághero.**

tagahigít (ta-ga-hi-gít), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to tighten something by pulling with the hands. Syn. *tagabagtíng, tagapágbagtíng.*

tagahigpít (ta-ga-hig-pít), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to tighten screws, knots, etc. Syn. *tagahapit, tagaapritá.*

tagahila (ta-ga-hi-la), *n. & adj.* said of a person or company engaged in the business of hauling or towing cargoes. Syn. *tagahatak, tagapághatak.*

tagahilagà (ta-ga-hi-la-gà), I. *n.* northerner.
—II. *adj.* of or from the north, referring to a person. Syn. *tubò o buhat sa hilagà.*

tagahilbana (ta-ga-hil-ba-na), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to do basting (sewing with loose, long stitches). Also, **tagapághilbana.**

tagahilot (ta-ga-hi-lot), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a midwife who mas-

sages a newly delivered woman. 2. said of someone who sets bone dislocation by massaging.

tagahimatón (ta-ga-hi-ma-tón), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to act as an informer. Also, **tagapághimatón.**

tagahimulmól (ta-ga-hi-mul-mól), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to pluck feathers of fowls or birds after having been killed for food. Also, **tagapághimulmól.**

tagahinang (ta-ga-hi-nang), *n. & adj.* said of a welder or solderer. Also, **tagapághinang.**

tagahinguto (ta-ga-hi-ngu-to), *n. & adj.* said of a person who picks lice from the heads of others. Also, **tagapághinguto.**

tagahirám (ta-ga-hi-rám), *n. & adj.* said of someone who borrows things for another or others.

tagahirang (ta-ga-hi-rang), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who has the power or authority to select or appoint personnel, as in an office. Syn. *taganombra.*

tagahiro (ta-ga-hi-ro): var. of **tagahero,** which see.

tagahiyáw (ta-ga-hi-yáw), *n. & adj.* said of a person who acts as a shouter. Syn. *tagasigáw.*

tagahukay (ta-ga-hu-kay), *n. & adj.* said of a person who works as a digger. Also, **tagapághukay.**

tagahukbó (ta-ga-huk-bó; -bô), I. *n.* army man.
—II. *adj.* of, from, or belonging to the armed forces, referring to a person.

tagahudyát (ta-ga-hud-yat), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to give signals. Syn. *tagasenyás.*

tagahugas (ta-ga-hu-gas), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to wash plates, bottles, etc. Also, **tagapághugas.**

tagahugis (ta-ga-hu-gis), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to shape or mold things. Syn. *tagakorte, tagapágkorte.*

tagahugpóng (ta-ga-hug-póng), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to join or connect things together as by soldering or welding. Syn. *tagahinang.*

tagahulà (ta-ga-hu-là), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who makes predictions, as a soothsayer or fortune teller.

tagahuli (ta-ga-hu-li), *n. & adj.* said of someone assigned to catch stray animals, or to arrest escapees or wanted persons. Syn. *tagadakíp,*

tagahulmá (ta-ga-hul-má), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone whose duty is to make castings or mold ings. Also, **tagapághulma.** 2. said of a repairer.

tagahulog (ta-ga-hu-log), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who is assigned or given the duty of paying instalments for a loan or for a thing bought on an instalment basis. Also, **tagapághulog.** 2. said of a paid or hired translator. Syn. *tagapágsalin.*

tagahusay (ta-ga-hu-say): same as **tagaayos,** which see.

tagahusga (ta-ga-hus-ga; -gá), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to judge or make decisions. Syn. *tagahatol.*

tagahuwád (ta-ga-hu-wád), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is assigned or given the duty to copy, imitate, or counterfeit something. Syn. *tagakopya, tagapalsipiká.*

tagahuwisyo (ta-ga-hu-wis-yo), *n. & adj.* referring to a person assigned or given the duty to conduct a hearing or an investigation, as of a case filed in court. Syn. *tagalitis, tagadinig, tagasiyasat.*

tagaibabâ (ta-ga-i-ba-bâ), *n. & adj.* same as **tagababâ,** senses 1 and 2.

tagaibáng-bansá (ta-ga-i-báng + *ban-sá;* + *ban-sâ*), 1. *n.* foreigner.
—II. *adj.* of or from a foreign country. Syn. *tagaibáng-bayan, tagaibáng-lupà* (for both senses).

tagaibáng-bayan (ta-ga-i-báng + bayan): same as **tagaibáng-bansá,**

which see.

tagaibáng-lupà (ta-ga-i-báng + lupà): same as **tagaibáng-bansá**, which see.

tagaibayo (ta-ga-i-ba-yo), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who lives on the opposite side of a river, lake, sea, mountain, etc. Syn. *tagakabiláng-ibayo.*

tagaibís (ta-ga-i-bís), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to unload cargoes. Syn. *tagadiskarga, tagapágdiskarga; tagalunsád, tagapáglunsád.* Ant. *tagalulan, tagapáglulan.*

tagaikid (ta-ga-i-kid), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose work is to coil thread, twine, string, etc. into a spool or ball. Also, **tagapág-ikid**. Syn. *tagapulón, tagapágpulón.*

tagaikót (ta-ga-i-kót), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to make a wheel or the like turn around. Syn. *tagapihit.*

tagaiksamin (ta-ga-ik-sa-min), var. **tagaeksamin**, *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to conduct examinations, or one who acts as an examiner. Syn. *tagasulit; iksaminadór.*

tagaigi (ta-ga-i-gi), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is doing repairs. Syn. *tagakumpuní, tagapágkumpuní.*

tagaigíb (ta-ga-i-gíb), *n. & adj.* said of someone who works as a water carrier. Syn. *tagasalok ng tubig.*

tagaigsî (ta-ga-ig-sî), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is to make things short by cutting. Syn. *tagaikli, tagaputol.*

tagailak (ta-ga-i-lak), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is assigned or given the duty to raise funds or to solicit contributions. Also, **tagapangilak**.

tagailáng (ta-ga-i-láng), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who lives in an isolated or uninhabited place. Syn. *tagaliblíb na lugár.*

tagailaw (ta-ga-i-law), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who holds a light for another while doing something in the dark. Syn. *tagatangláw.* 2. referring to a participant in a religious procession who carries a lighted candle.

tagailít (ta-ga-i-lít), *n. & adj.* said of a person with an authority to confiscate private properties. Syn. *tagaimbargo, tagasamsám, tagakumpiska.*

tagailog (ta-ga-i-log), *n. & adj.* said of a river dweller.

tagaimbák (ta-ga-im-bák), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is engaged in food conservation business. Also, **tagapág-imbák**.

tagaimbálsamó (ta-ga-im-bál-sa-mó), *n.* referring to someone whose work is embalming. Also, **tagapág-imbalsamó**.

tagaimbento (ta-ga-im-ben-to), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who makes inventions. Syn. *tagalikhâ.*

tagaimbestigá (ta-ga-im-bes-ti-gá), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the duty to make investigations. Syn. *tagasiyasat.*

tagaimis (ta-ga-i-mis), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who clears the table after lunch. Syn. *tagaligpít o tagapágligpít (ng kinanan).* 2. referring to someone who is assigned to keep a place clean of scattered things. Syn. *tagaligpít ng kalat; tagaayos, tagapág-ayos.*

tagainit (ta-ga-i-nit), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to heat food, water, etc. Also, **tagapág-init**.

tagainsayo (ta-ga-in-sa-yo), var. **tagaensayo**, *n. & adj.* said of a person who acts as a trainer. Syn. *tagasanay, tagapágsanay.*

tagainteryór (ta-ga-in-ter-yór), *n. & adj.* said of someone who lives in the interior or hitherland.

tagainyó (ta-ga-in-yó), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who lives in your place. Cf. *tagaamin, tagakanilá.*

tagaingat (ta-ga-i-ngat), *n. & adj.* referring to a person to whom a thing or things are given for safe-keeping. Also, **tagapág-ingat**.

tagaingat-aklatan (ta-ga-i-ngat + ak-la-tan), *n.* library keeper; librarian.

tagaingat-arí-arian (ta-ga-i-ngat + a-rí + a-ri-an), *n.* property keeper or officer.

tagaingat-kasangkapan (ta-ga-i-ngat + ka-sang-ka-pan), *n.* tool keeper.

tagaingat-yaman (ta-ga-i-ngat + ya-man), var. **tagaingatyaman**, *n.* treasurer. Syn. *tesorera, tesorero.* Also, **ingat-yaman (ingatyaman)**.

tagaipon (ta-ga-i-pon), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whom someone assigned or appointed to collect or gather things. Also, **tagapág-ipon**. Syn. *tagatipon, tagapágtipon.*

tagaiskór (ta-ga-is-kór), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to note down the scores made by opposing teams. Also, **tagapág-iskór**. Syn. *tagatalâ o tagapágtalâ ng iskór.*

tagaisip (ta-ga-i-sip), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who thinks or makes plans for another. Also, **tagapág-isip**.

tagaispiyá (ta-ga-is-pi-yá): var. of **tagaespiyá**, which see.

tagaitaás (ta-ga-i-ta-ás), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who lives in the upper floor or storey of a building: opposed to *tagababâ, tagaibabâ.*

tagaitlóg (ta-ga-it-lóg), *n. & adj.* said of a female chicken that is used as a breeder or layer. Also, **tagapangitlóg**.

tagál (ta-gál), *n.* 1. long duration of time. Syn. *luwát, laon; habà ng panahón.* 2. ability or capacity to endure. Syn. *kakayaháng magbatá.* 3. long time. Also, **katagalán**.

Tagala (Ta-ga-la), *n.* a female native of the Tagalog region.

tagalaan (ta-ga-la-an; -án), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who acts as provider for another or others. Syn. *tagasustento, tagapágsustento; tagatustós, tagapágtustós.*

tagalabá (ta-ga-la-bá), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who works for another as a clothes washer. Also, **tagapáglabá**.

tagalabák (ta-ga-la-bák), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who comes from, or lives in, the lowland.

tagalaban (ta-ga-la-ban), *n. & adj.* referring to the fighters or soldiers, as in a colony of ants.

tagalabás (ta-ga-la-bás), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is an outsider.

tagalabatiba (ta-ga-la-ba-ti-ba), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to give enema to patients. Also, **tagapáglabatiba**. Syn. *tagasumpít, tagapágsumpít.*

tagalakad (ta-ga-la-kad), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to follow up papers, etc., esp. for an office. Cf. *utusán.*

tagalakò (ta-ga-la-kò), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who peddles goods for another. Also, **tagapáglakò**. Cf. *tagatindá, tagapágtindá.*

tagalagak (ta-ga-la-gak), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a depositor or depositors in a certain bank. 2. said of someone whom another authorized to make deposits (in banks). Also, **tagapáglagak**. Syn. *tagadeposito, tagapágdeposito.* 3. said of someone who puts up a bond or bail for another. Syn. *tagapiyansa, tagapágpiyansa.*

tagalagarì (ta-ga-la-ga-rì), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is sawing lumber. Also, **tagapáglagarì**.

tagalagáy (ta-ga-la-gáy), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone whose duty is to put, install, or provide, e.g. a place, with or as with light or water connections. Syn. *tagakabít, tagapágkabít; tagainstalá, taga-*

pág-instalá. 2. referring to someone whose duty is to put or apply, e.g. medicine. Syn. *tagapahid, tagapágpahid; tagapaták, tagapágpaták.* 3. said of someone whose duty is to fill, or put something into, a container. Syn. *tagasilíd, tagapágsilíd; tagalamán, tagapáglamán.*

tagalagdâ (ta-ga-lag-dâ), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is authorized or given the duty to sign papers or documents. Syn. *tagapirma.*

tagalagís (ta-ga-la-gís), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is honing bladed instruments or tools. Syn. *tagahasà.*

tagalala (ta-ga-la-la), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is weaving baskets, hats, mats, etc. for another. Also, **tagapáglala.**

tagalalawigan (ta-ga-la-la-wi-gan), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who comes from or is a native of, the province. Syn. *tagaprobinsiyá.*

tagalalik (ta-ga-la-lik), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is a lathe worker. Also, **tagapáglalik.** Syn. *tagatorno, tagapágtorno.*

tagalampaso (ta-ga-lam-pa-so), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to mop floors. Also, **tagapáglampaso.**

tagalán (ta-ga-lán), *v.* to prolong the time of doing or finishing something. Syn. *luwatán, launan.*

tágalan (tá-ga-lan), *n.* a contest of long endurance. Also, **pátagalan.**

tagalanság (ta-ga-lan-ság), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who is assigned or given the duty of dismantling or detaching a structure, as a building, machinery, etc., into parts. Syn. *tagakalás, tagapágkalás.* 2. referring to someone who is authorized to dissolve or disorganize an organization, political party, etc. Syn. *tagabuwág, tagapágbuwág.*

tagalanggás (ta-ga-lang-gás), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to wash or clean wounds with antiseptic. Also, **tagapáglanggás.**

tagalangís (ta-ga-la-ngís), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to oil engines, machinery, and the like. Also, **tagapáglangís.**

tagalapà (ta-ga-la-pà), *n. & adj.* referring to a butcher. Also, **tagapáglapà.**

tagalapat (ta-ga-la-pat), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to fit or adjust something into proper place or position. Also, **tagapáglapat.** Syn. *tagakabít, tagapágkabít.*

tagalapát (ta-ga-la-pát), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to cut bamboos, rattan and the like, into thin strips, as for rope or *sawalì* making. See **sawalì.**

tagalarawan (ta-ga-la-ra-wan), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to make drawings and sketches. Also, **tagapáglarawan.** Syn. *tagaguhit-larawan.*

tagalarô (ta-ga-la-rô), *n. & adj.* said of someone who plays with a child in order to keep him in good mood, thus preventing him from crying.

tagalasa (ta-ga-la-sa), *n. & adj.* said of someone who acts as a taster of food, wine, etc. Syn. *tagatikím.*

tagalasi (ta-ga-la-si), *n. & adj.* said of a worker whose duty is to shred or tear leaves into strips, esp. tobacco leaves. Also called **manlalasi.**

tagalason (ta-ga-la-son), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is paid or assigned by another to murder someone by poisoning him.

tagalatag (ta-ga-la-tag), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who is assigned the duty of preparing the bed, esp. by spreading it with a mat. Also, **tagapáglatag.** 2. referring to someone who paves streets, etc. with cement or asphalt, or one who lays floors with tiles.

tagalathalà (ta-ga-lat-ha-là), *n. & adj.* said of a printer who publishes books and other publications. Also, **tagapáglathalà.**

tagaletra (ta-ga-le-tra), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to make letterings, as by handprinting, drawing or painting. Also, **tagapágletra**.

tagalibáng (ta-ga-li-báng), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone assigned to mislead another by distracting his attention. 2. referring to a person whose duty is to entertain or amuse another or others. Syn. *tagaalíw.*

tagalibíng (ta-ga-li-bíng), *n. & adj.* said of someone assigned to bury the dead. Also, **tagapáglibíng**.

tagalibot (ta-ga-li-bot), *n. & adj.* said of one whose duty is to run errands for someone.

tagalikhâ (ta-ga-lik-hâ), *n. & adj.* said of someone who creates or manufactures things. Syn. *tagagawâ, tagayarì.*

tagalikom (ta-ga-li-kom), *n. & adj.* concerning someone whose duty is to collect or gather together things scattered or found separately in different places. Syn. *tagaipon, tagapág-ipon; tagaligpít, tagapágligpít; tagatipon, tagapágtipon.*

tagaliksiyón (ta-ga-lik-si-yón), *n. & adj.* referring to a teacher whose duty is to evaluate the students' knowledge about their lessons by asking them questions.

tagaligís (ta-ga-li-gís), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to pulverize grains, etc. by or as by pounding with a pestle. Also, **tagapágligís**.

tagaligpít (ta-ga-lig-pít), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to gather things together and putting them in a safe place. Syn. *tagaimis, tagapág-imis.*

tagaliha (ta-ga-li-ha), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to clean or polish things by sandpapering. Also, **tagapágliha**.

tagaliham (ta-ga-li-ham), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who writes letters for another or others. Syn. *tagasulat.*

tagalilip (ta-ga-li-lip), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is sewing hems of garments with the hand. Also, **tagapáglilip**.

tagalilok (ta-ga-li-lok), *n. & adj.* said of someone who works as a sculptor. Syn. *tagaukit, tagapág-ukit.*

tagalimbág (ta-ga-lim-bág), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose business is printing. Also, **tagapáglimbág**.

tagalimlím (ta-ga-lim-lím), *n. & adj.* referring to a female chicken that is made to sit on eggs in order to hatch them. Syn. *tagahalimhím, tagayupyóp.*

tagalimós (ta-ga-li-mós), *n. & adj.* referring to a person from whom mendicants receive alms. Also, **tagapáglimós**.

tagalinaw (ta-ga-li-naw), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to clarify or explain something. Syn. *tagapágpaliwanag.*

tagalinis (ta-ga-li-nis), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to clean a place. Also, **tagapáglinis**. Syn. *tagaligpít ng kalat.*

tagalinya (ta-ga-lin-ya), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is making or drawing lines. Also, **tagapáglinya**. Syn. *tagaguhit o tagagawâ ng linya.*

tagalista (ta-ga-lis-ta), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to make a list of names or things on paper. Also, **tagapáglista**. Syn. *tagatalâ, tagapágtalâ.*

Tagalista (Ta-ga-lis-ta), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is proficient in Tagalog. Syn. *Mánanagalóg.*

tagalitis (ta-ga-li-tis), I. *n.* 1. investigator. Also, **tagapáglitis**. Syn. *imbestigadór, tagasiyasat, tagapágsiyasat;* 2. prosecutor. Syn. *tagausig, tagapág-usig.*

—II. *adj.* said of someone assigned to conduct an investigation of a case in court.

tagalitrato (ta-ga-li-tra-to), var. **tagaretrato**, *n. & adj.* said of someone who works as a photographer. Syn. *tagakuha ng larawan.*

tagalitsón (ta-ga-lit-són), *n. & adj.* said of a person who roasts pigs for others. Also, **tagapáglitsón.**

tagaliwat (ta-ga-li-wat), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to transfer liquid from one container to another. Syn. *tagasalin, tagapágsalin.*

Tagalog (Ta-ga-log), I. *n.* 1. a native of the southern Luzon provinces, comprising the provinces of Bataan, Rizal, Laguna, Tayabas (now Quezon), Batangas, and Mindoro. 2. the common language used in this region.

—II. *adj.* of, from, or native of this region.

tagaloób (ta-ga-lo-ób), I. *n.* insider.

—II. *adj.* referring to someone who is an insider.

tagalubid (ta-ga-lu-bid), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to make ropes. Also, **tagapáglubid.**

tágalugán (tá-ga-lu-gán), *n.* 1. act of talking or conversing with each other or with one another in Tagalog. Syn. *pag-uusap sa wikang Tagalog.* 2. a section, as of an office, where the translation of other languages into Tagalog are being done.

tagalugin (ta-ga-lu-gin), v. 1. to say (something) in Tagalog. Syn. *sabihin o salitaín sa Tagalog.* 2. to translate into Tagalog. Syn. *isalin sa Tagalog.*

tagalulan (ta-ga-lu-lan), *n. & adj.* said of a person or a company whose business is loading or transporting cargoes. Also, **tagapáglulan.**

tagalunas (ta-ga-lu-nas), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to apply remedies. Syn. *tagaremedyo, tagapágremedyo.*

tagalunsád (ta-ga-lun-sád), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to unload cargoes. Syn. *tagadiskarga, tagapágdiskarga.*

tagalunsód (ta-ga-lun-sód), var. **tagalungsód,** I. *n.* a city resident.

—II. *adj.* of or from the city, referring to a person. Syn. *tagasiyudád* (for both senses).

tagalungsód (ta-ga-lung-sód): var. of **tagalunsód,** which see.

tagalupà (ta-ga-lu-pà), I. *n.* 1. earth inhabitant; earth man. 2. (*Colloq.*) anyone living on the ground floor of a house or building. Cf. *tagasilong.*

—II. *adj.* 1. living on the ground floor, referring to a person. 2. from the earth, said of a person.

tagalupî (ta-ga-lu-pî), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to do folding. Syn. *tagatupî, tagapágtupî, tagatiklóp, tagapágtiklóp.*

tagalutás (ta-ga-lu-tás), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone whose duty is to finish or complete what is still left undone. Syn. *tagatapos, tagapágtapós.* 2. referring to someone assigned to solve something mysterious or problematic. Syn. *tagalunas, tagaremedyo.*

tagalutò (ta-ga-lu-tò), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to cook food. Also, **tagapáglutò.**

tagaluwás (ta-ga-lu-wás), I. *n.* exporter (of goods): opposed to *iagaangkát.*

—II. *adj.* engaged in export business. Also, **tagapágluwas** (for both senses).

tagamákiná (ta-ga-má-ki-ná): var. of **tagapagmákiná,** which see.

tagamakinilya (ta-ga-ma-ki-nil-ya), *n. & adj* referring to a person who works as a typist in an office. Also, **tagapágmakinilya.**

tagamalas (ta-ga-ma-las), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned to observe or look what is going on in a certain place. Syn. *tagaobserba, tagamasíd, tagapágmasíd.*

tagamalasakit (ta-ga-ma-la-sa-kit), *n. & adj.* referring to one who has at heart the protective concern for someone. Also, **tagapágmalasakit.**

tagamalayò (ta-ga-ma-la-yò), *n. & adj.* said of someone who lives in a far away place.

tagamana (ta-ga-ma-na) *n. & adj.*

referring to a person who has the right to inherit something from someone. Also, **tagapágmana**.

tagamanda (ta-ga-man-da), *n. & adj.* said of someone who has the right and authority to give orders. Also, **tagamando.** Syn. *tagautos, tagapág-utós; tagaatas, tagapág-atas.*

tagamandalâ (ta-ga-man-da-lâ), *n. & adj.* referring to someone assigned to pile newly harvested rice (plants) into a stack or stacks. Also, **tagapágmandalâ**.

tagamando (ta-ga-man-do), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who has the right and authority to command or give orders. See **tagamanda.**

tagamaneho (ta-ga-ma-ne-ho), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone who works as a vehicle driver for another. 2. said of one assigned or hired by another to manage or supervise something. Also, **tagapágmaneho**. Syn. *tagapangasiwá, tagapamahalà.*

tagamanmán (ta-ga-man-mán), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to observe or watch secretly, e.g. a person or his activity. Also, **tagapágmanmán**.

tagamansó (ta-ga-man-só), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who trains or tames animals, esp. wild ones.

tagamanggás (ta-ga-mang-gás), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is making sleeves of garments. Also, **tagapágmanggás**.

tagamarká (ta-ga-mar-ká), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone whose work is to mark or put identifying mark on things. Syn. *tagatandâ.* 2. said of someone assigned to correct and mark tests or examination papers. Also, **tagapágmarká**.

tagamasa (ta-ga-ma-sa), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is to prepare flour into dough by kneading. Also, **tagapágmasa**.

tagamasahe (ta-ga-ma-sa-he), n. & *adj.* said of someone who works as a massagist or masseur. Also, **tagapágmasahe.**

tagamasíd (ta-ga-ma-síd), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone assigned as a secret watcher or observer. Syn. *tagamatá.* 2. (*Edu.*) referring to someone who works as a supervisor.

tagamatá (ta-ga-ma-tá), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a worker, as in a doll factory, assigned to make eyes or provide dolls with eyes. Also, **tagapágmatá**. Syn. *tagagawâ o tagapáglagáy ng matá.* 2. said of someone who works as a secret watcher or observer for another. Syn. *tagamasíd, tagamanmán.*

tagamatyág (ta-ga-mat-yág), *n. & adj.* said of a person who works for another as a secret observer. Syn. *tagamanmán.*

tagametro (ta-ga-me-tro), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to measure things with a meter stick. Also, **tagapágmetro.**

tagaminoriya (ta-ga-mi-no-ri-ya), var. **tagaminorya,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person who belongs to the minority party.

tagamolde (ta-ga-mol-de), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to make molds or moldings. Also, **tagapágmolde.**

tagamulat (ta-ga-mu-lat), *n. & adj.* said of a person who, by educating others, serves as an eye opener. Also, **tagapágmulat.**

tagamunakalà (ta-ga-mu-na-ka-là), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who makes plans and project proposals or suggestions. Also. **tagapágmunukalà.**

tagamunghakì (ta-ga-mung-ka-hì), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to present motions (in a meeting) for discussion and approval. Also, **tagapágmungkahi.**

tagan (ta-gan), *n.* (*Ichth.*) sawfish (Family Pristidae).

taganás (ta-ga-nás), *adj.* 1. pure; unadulterated. Syn. *puro; waláng-halò.* 2. all; without any exception. Syn. *pawà, lahát, panáy, pulós.*

taganayon (ta-ga-na-yon), I. *n.* bar-

rio resident; barrio folk. Syn. *tagabaryo, tagabukid.*
—II. *adj.* of, from, or living in, the barrio. Syn. *tagabaryo, tagabukid.*

tag-ani (tag + a-ni), *n.* harvest time or season.

taganota (ta-ga-no-ta), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to take notes. Syn. *tagatalâ, tagapágtalâ; tagalistá, tagapáglistá.*

taganúmeró (ta-ga-nú-me-ró), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to put numbers on. Also, **tagapágnúmeró.**

tagaobserba (ta-ga-ob-ser-ba), *n. & adj.* said of one whose work is to observe or make observations. Syn. *tagamasíd, tagamanmán.*

tagaohales (ta-ga-o-ha-les), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to make buttonholes. Also, **tagapág-ohales.**

tagaoo (ta-ga-o-o), *n. & adj.* said of a yes man or a servile sycophant.

tagaoperá (ta-ga-o-pe-rá), *n. & adj.* referring to a doctor whose duty is to make surgical operations. Also, **tagapág-operá.** Syn. *tagatistís, tagapágtistís.*

tagaoposisyón (ta-ga-o-po-sis-yón), *n. & adj.* referring to a member of a political party that belongs to the opposition. Syn. *tagasalungát.*

tagaoras (ta-ga-o-ras), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to keep time.

tagaórganisá (ta-ga-ór-ga-ni-sá), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the duty to organize. Syn. *tagatatag, tagapágtatag.*

tagaoryente (ta-ga-or-yen-te), I. *n.* an oriental.
—II. of, from, or living in, the orient.

tagapakiníg (ta-ga-pa-ki-níg), *n. & adj.* referring to listeners or audience.

tagapakò (ta-ga-pa-kò), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to secure or fasten things with nails. Also, **tagapágpakò.**

tagapakyáw (ta-ga-pak-yáw), *n. & adj.* referring to someone engaged in wholesale buying.

tagapág- (ta-ga-pág-): pref. used to denote a person or persons charged with the duty of doing some kind of work: as in *tagapáglutò, tagapáglabá,* etc. See **tagá-** (sense b).

tagapág-abáng (ta-ga-pág + a-báng): same as **tagaabáng,** which see.

tagapág-abiso (ta-ga-pág + a-bi-so): same as **tagaabiso,** which see.

tagapág-abót (+ a-bót): same as **tagaabót,** which see.

tagapág-abóy (+ a-bóy): same as **tagaabóy,** which see.

tagapág-abuloy (+ a-bu-loy): same as **tagaabuloy,** which see.

tagapág-akay (+ a-kay): same as **tagaakay,** which see.

tagapág-adorno (+ a-dor-no): same as **tagaadorno,** which see.

tagapág-adyá (+ ad-yá): same as **tagaadyá,** which see.

tagapág-adyó (+ ad-yó): same as **tagaadyó,** which see.

tagapág-agág (+ a-gág): same as **tagaagág,** which see.

tagapág-ahin (+ a-hin): same as **tagaahin,** which see.

tagapág-ahit (+ a-hit): var. of **tagaahit,** which see.

tagapág-alagà (+ a-la-gà): var. of **tagaalagà,** which see.

tagapág-alís (+ a-lís): var. of **tagaalís,** which see.

tagapág-alíw (+ a-líw): var. of **tagaalíw,** which see.

tagapág-alók (+ a-lók): var. of **tagaalók,** which see.

tagapág-alóg (+ a-lóg): var. of **tagaalóg,** which see.

tagapág-alsá (+ al-sá): var. of **tagaalsá,** which see.

tagapág-ampón (+ am-pón): var. of **tagaampón,** which see.

tagapág-ani (+ a-ni): var. of **tagaani,** which see.

tagapág-anit (+ a-nit): var. of **tagaanit,** which see.

tagapág-anláw (+ an-láw): var. of

tagaanláw, which see.

tagapág-antáy (+ an-táy): same as **tagaantáy**, which see.

tagapág-anyaya (+ an-ya-ya): same as **tagaanyaya**, which see.

tagapág-angát (+ a-ngát): same as **tagaangát**, which see.

tagapág-apiná (+ a-pi-ná): var. of **tagaapiná**, which see.

tagapág-aporo (+ a-po-ro): var. of **tagaaporo**, which see.

tagapág-aprobá (+ a-pro-bá): var. of **tagaaprobá**, which see.

tagapág-araro (+ a-ra-ro): var. of **tagaararo**, which see.

tagapág-aráw (+ a-ráw): var. of **tagaaráw**, which see.

tagapág-areglo (+ a-reg-lo): var. of **tagaareglo**, which see.

tagapág-arugâ (+ a-ru-gâ): var. of **tagaarugâ**, which see.

tagapág-asikaso (+ a-si-ka-so): same as **tagaasikaso**, which see.

tagapág-asín (+ a-sín): same as **tagaasín**, which see.

tagapág-asintá (+ a-sin-tá): same as **tagaasintá**, which see.

tagapág-atíp (+ a-típ): same as **tagaatíp**, which see.

tagapág-atupag (+ a-tu-pag): same as **tagaatupag**, which see.

tagapág-ayuda (+ a-yu-da): same as **tagaayuda**, which see.

tagapágbaák (-ba-ák): same as **tagabaák**, which see.

tagapágbabá (-ba-bá): same as **tagababá**, which see.

tagapágbabâ (-ba-bâ): same as **tagababâ**, which see.

tagapágbakay (-ba-kay): same as **tagabakay**, which see.

tagapágbakbák (-bak-bák): same as **tagabakbák**, which see.

tagapágbakod (-ba-kod): same as **tagabakod**, which see.

tagapágbago (-ba-go): var. of **tagabago**, which see.

tagapágbahagi (-ba-ha-gi): var. of **tagabahagi**, which see.

tagapágbalak (-ba-lak): var. of **tagabalak**, which see.

tagapágbalagwít (-ba-lag-wít): same as **tagabalagwít**, which see.

tagapágbalangkás (-ba-lang-kás): same as **tagabalangkás**, which see.

tagapágbalasa (-ba-la-sa): var. of **tagabalasa**, which see.

tagapágbalát (-ba-lát): var. of **tagabalát**, which see.

tagapágbalát-aklát (-ba-lát + aklát): var. of **tagabalát-aklát**, which see.

tagapágbalitâ (-ba-li-tà): same as **tagabalitâ**, which see.

tagapágbalot (-ba-lot): same as **tagabalot**, which see.

tagapágbando (-ban-do): var. of **tagabando**, which see.

tagapágbanláw (-ban-láw): var. of **tagabanláw**, which see.

tagapágbantáy (-ban-táy): var. of **tagabantáy**, which see.

tagapágbanyós (-ban-yós): var. of **tagabanyós**, which see.

tagapágbangháy (-bang-háy): var. of **tagabangháy**, which see.

tagapágbaón (-ba-ón): same as **tagabaón**, which see.

tagapágbasá (-ba-sá): same as **tagabasa**, which see.

tagapágbasâ (-ba-sâ): same as **tagabasâ**, which see.

tagapágbanság (-ban-ság): same as **tagabanság**, which see.

tagapágbasyada (-bas-ya-da): same as **tagabasyada**, which see.

tagapágbatak (-ba-tak): same as **tagabatak**, which see.

tagapágbatás (-ba-tás), *n. & adj.* referring to a body, as the legislature, that makes laws. Same as **tagabatás**.

tagapágbawas (-ba-was): var. of **tagabawas**, which see.

tagapágbayad (-ba-yad), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to make payments for purchases, salaries, etc. See **tagabayad**.

tagapágbaybáy (-bay-báy): same as **tagabaybáy**, which see.

tagapágbayó (-ba-yó): same as **tagabayó**, which see.

tagapágbenta (-ben-ta), *n. & adj.* said of someone who sells something for another. See **tagabenta.**

tagapágbetún (-be-tún): same as **tagabetún,** which see.

tagapágbida (-bi-da): var. of **tagabida,** which see.

tagapágbigáy (-bi-gáy): same as **tagabigáy,** which see.

tagapágbihis (-bi-his): same as **tagabihis,** which see.

tagapágbilád (bi-lád), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to dry things under the sun. See **tagabilád.**

tagapágbilang (-bi-lang), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to do counting. See **tagabilang.**

tagapágbilí (-bi-lí), *n. & adj.* said of someone who acts as a sales clerk or agent. Syn. *tagapágbenta.*

tagapágbilog (-bi-log): same as **tagabilog,** which see.

tagapágbilot (-bi-lot): same as **tagabilot,** which see.

tagapágbisita (-bi-si-ta): var. of **tagabisita,** which see.

tagapágbista (-bis-ta), *n. & adj.* referring to a judge assigned to conduct a hearing of a case in court. See **tagabista.**

tagapágbitay (-bi-tay): same as **tagabitay,** which see.

tagapágbitbít (-bit-bít): same as **tagabitbít,** which see.

tagapágbubóng (-bu-bóng): same as **tagabubóng,** which see.

tagapágbukás (-bu-kás): var. of **tagabukás,** which see.

tagapágbuklát (-buk-lát): var. of **tagabuklát,** which see.

tagapágbuklód (-buk-lód): var. of **tagabuklód,** which see.

tagapágbudbód (-bud-bód): same as **tagabudbód,** which see.

tagapágbuhat (-bu-hat; -hát): same as **tagabuhat,** which see.

tagapágbulay (-bu-lay): same as **tagabulay,** which see.

tagapágbuli (-bu-li): same as **tagabuli,** which see.

tagapagbunot (-bu-not): same as **tagabunot,** which see.

tagapágbunót (-bu-nót): same as **tagabunót,** which see.

tagapagbunsód (-bun-sód): same as **tagabunsód,** which see.

tagapágbuntót (-bun-tót): same as **tagabuntót,** which see.

tagapágbuô (-bu-ô): var. of **tagabuô,** which see.

tagapágbuód (-bu-ód): same as **tagabuód;** which see.

tagapágburá (-bu-rá): same as **tagaburá,** which see.

tagapágburda (-bur-dá): same as **tagaburda,** which see.

tagapágbusbós (-bus-bós): var. of **tagabusbós,** which see.

tagapágbutas (-bu-tas): var. of **tagabutas,** which see.

tagapágbuwís (-bu-wís): var. of **tagabuwís,** which see.

tagapágbuyó (-bu-yó), *n. & adj.* said of an instigator. See **tagabuyó.**

tagapágkabít (-ka-bít): same as **tagakabít,** which see.

tagapágkabyáw (-kab-yáw): same as **tagakabyáw,** which see.

tagapágkalat (-ka-lat): var. of **tagakalat,** which see.

tagapágkalkulá (-kal-ku-lá): var. of **tagakalkulá,** which see.

tagapágkalingà (-ka-li-ngà): var. of **tagakalingà,** which see.

tagapágkaliskís (-ka-lis-kís): var. of **tagakaliskís,** which see.

tagapágkaloób (-ka-lo-ób), *n. & adj* referring to a giver or donor.

tagapágkalos (-ka-los), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to level the top of grains while being measured. See **tagakalos.**

tagapágkamá (-ka-má): same as **tagakamá,** which see.

tagapágkamáy (-ka-máy): same as **tagakamáy,** which see.

tagapágkampanya (-kam-pan-ya): same as **tagakampanya,** which see.

tagapágkanâ (-ka-nâ): same as **tagakanâ,** which see.

tagapágkandilì (-kan-di-lì): var. of **tagakandilì,** which see.

tagapágkapón (-ka-pón): same as **tagakapón**, which see.
tagapágkargá (-kar-gá): same as **tagakargá**, which see.
tagapágkasál (-ka-sál): same as **tagakasál**, which see.
tagapágkatám (-ka-tám): same as **tagakatám**, which see.
tagapágkatay (-ka-tay): same as **tagakatay**, which see.
tagapagkáwanggawâ (-ká-wang-ga-wâ), *n.* said of someone from whom others received helps of charity. See **tagakáwanggawâ**.
tagapágkayas (-ka-yas): same as **tagakayas**, which see.
tagapágkayod (-ka-yod): same as **tagakayod**, which see.
tagapágkikil (-ki-kil): same as **tagakikil**, which see.
tagapágkinis (-ki-nis): same as **tagakinis**, which see.
tagapágkolekta (-ko-lek-ta): same as **tagakolekta**, which see.
tagapágkolór (-ko-lór): same as **tagakolór**, which see.
tagapágkorehé (-ko-re-hé): same as **tagakorehé**, which see.
tagapágkorte (-kor-te): same as **tagakorte**[2], which see.
tagapágkrokis (-kro-kis): same as **tagakrokis**, which see.
tagapágkalkulá (-kal-ku-lá): same as **tagakalkulá**, which see.
tagapágkulay (-ku-lay): same as **tagakulay**, which see.
tagapágkulót (-ku-lót): same as **tagakulót**, which see.
tagapágkumpuní (-kum-pu-ní): same as **tagakumpuní**, which see.
tagapágkupkóp (-kup-kóp): same as **tagakupkóp**, which see.
tagapágkuskós (-kus-kós): same as **tagakuskós**, which see.
tagapágkusí (-ku-sí): same as **tagakusí**, which see.
tagapágdalá (-da-lá): var. of **tagadalá**, which see.
tagapágdampól (-dam-pól): same as **tagadampól**, which see.
tagapágdestino (-des-ti-no): same as **tagadestino**, which see.
tagapágdibuho (-di-bu-ho): same as **tagadibuho**, which see.
tagapágdikít (-di-kít): same as **tagadikít**, which see.
tagapágdilíg (-di-líg): same as **tagadilíg**, which see.
tagapágdiskurso (-dis-kur-so): same as **tagadiskurso**, which see.
tagapágdrowing (-dro-wing): same as **tagadrowing**, which see.
tagapágdulot (-du-lot): same as **tagadulot**, which see.
tagapágdurog (-du-rog): same as **tagadurog**, which see.
tagapág-empake (+ em-pa-ke): same as **tagaempake**, which see.
tagapág-ensayo (+ en-sa-yo): same as **tagaensayo**, which see.
tagapággadgád (-gad-gád): same as **tagagadgád**, which see.
tagapággarantiyá (-ga-ran-ti-yá): same as **tagagarantiyá**, which see.
tagapággatâ (-ga-tâ): same as **tagagatâ**, which see.
tagapággatas (-ga-tas): same as **tagagatas**, which see.
tagapággayák (-ga-yák): same as **tagagayák**, which see.
tagapággiík (-gi-ík): same as **tagagiík**, which see.
tagapággiling (-gi-ling): same as **tagagiling**, which see.
tagapágguhit (-gu-hit): same as **tagaguhit**, which see.
tagapággupít (-gu-pít): same as **tagagupít**, which see.
tagapághabi (-ha-bi): same as **tagahabi**, which see.
tagapághablá (-ha-blá): same as **tagahablá**, which see.
tagapághakót (-ha-kót): same as **tagahakot**, which see.
tagapághagis (-ha-gis): same as **tagahagis**, which see.
tagapághagot (-ha-got): same as **tagahagot**, which see.
tagahapághain (-ha-in): var. of **tagahain**, which see.
tagapághalagá (-ha-la-gá): same as **tagahalagá**, which see.
tagapághalál (-ha-lál): same as **tagahalál**, which see.

tagapághalili (-ha-li-li): same as **tagahalili**, which see.
tagapághalò (-ha-lò): same as **tagahalò**, which see.
tagapághalughóg (-ha-lug-hóg): same as **tagahalughóg**, which see.
tagapághalungkát (-ha-lung-kát): same as **tagahalungkát**, which see.
tagapághalwát (-hal-wát): same as **tagahalwát**, which see.
tagapághanáp (-ha-náp): same as **tagahanap**, which see.
tagapághandâ (-han-dâ): same as **tagahandâ**, which see.
tagapághandóg (-han-dóg): same as **tagahandóg**, which see.
tagapághangò (-ha-ngò): same as **tagahangò**, which see.
tagapágharáp (-ha-ráp): same as **tagaharáp**, which see.
tagapághasà (-ha-sà): same as **tagahasà**, which see.
tagapághasík (-ha-sík): same as **tagahasík**, which see.
tagapághatíd (-ha-tíd): same as **tagahatíd**, which see.
tagapághatol (-ha-tol): same as **tagahatol**, which see.
tagapághawak (-ha-wak): same as **tagahawak**, which see.
tagapághawan (-ha-wan): same as **tagahawan**, which see.
tagapághayág (-ha-yág): same as **tagahayág**, which see.
tagapághayin (-ha-yin): same as **tagahayin**, which see.
tagapághero (-he-ro): same as **tagahero**, which see.
tagapághigpít (-hig-pít): same as **tagahigpít**, which see.
tagapághila (-hi-la): same as **tagahila**, which see.
tagapághilbana (-hil-ba-na): same as **tagahilbana**, which see.
tagapághilot (hi-lot): same as **tagahilot**, which see.
tagapághimatón (-hi-ma-tón): same as **tagahimatón**, which see.
tagapághimulmól (-hi-mul-mól): same as **tagahimulmól**, which see.
tagapághinang (-hi-nang): same as **tagahinang**, which see.
tagapághinguto (-hi-ngu-to): same as **tagahinguto**, which see.
tagapághirang (-hi-rang): same as **tagahirang**, which see.
tagapághiro (-hi-ro): var. of **tagapághero**, which see.
tagapághukay (-hu-kay): same as **tagahukay**, which see.
tagapághudyát (-hud-yát): same as **tagahudyát**, which see.
tagapághugas (-hu-gas): same as **tagahugas**, which see.
tagapághugis (-hu-gis): same as **tagahugis**, which see.
tagapághugpóng (-hug-póng): same as **tagahugpóng**, which see.
tagapághulmá (-hul-má): same as **tagahulmá**, which see.
tagapághulog (-hu-log): same as **tagahulog**, which see.
tagapághusay (-hu-say): same as **tagahusay**, which see.
tagapághusgá (-hus-gá): same as **tagahusgá**, which see.
tagapághuwisyo (-hu-wis-yo): same **tagahuwisyo**, which see.
tagapág-ibís (+ i-bís): same as **tagaibis**, which see.
tagapág-ikid (+ i-kid): same as **tagaikid**, which see.
tagapág-ikot (+ i-kot): same as **tagaikot**, which see.
tagapág-iksamin (+ ik-sa-min): same as **tagaiksamin**, which see.
tagapág-igi (+ i-gi): var. of **tagaigi**, which see.
tagapág-igíb (+ i-gíb): var. of **tagaigíb**, which see.
tagapág-imbák (+ im-bák): var. of **tagaimbák**, which see.
tagapág-imbalsamó (+ im-bal-sa-mó): var. of **tagaimbalsamó**, which see.
tagapág-imbestigá (+ im-bes-ti-gá): var. of **tagaimbestigá**, which see.
tagapág-imis (+ i-mis): var. **tagaimis**, which see.
tagapág-init (+ i-init): var. **tagainit**, which see.
tagapág-insayo (+ in-sa-yo): var. of **tagainsayo**, which see.

tagapág-ingat (+ i-ngat): var. of **tagaingat**, which see.
tagapág-ipon (+ i-pon): var. of **tagaipon**, which see.
tagapág-iskór (+ is-kór): var. of **tagaiskór**, which see.
tagapág-isip (+ i-sip): var. **tagaisip**, which see.
tagapáglaan (-la-an: -án): var. of **tagalaan**, which see.
tagapáglabá (-la-bá): var. of **tagalabá**, which see.
tagapáglabatiba (-la-ba-ti-ba): var. of **tagalabatiba**, which see.
tagapáglakad (-la-kad): var. of **tagalakad**, which see.
tagapáglakò (-la-kò): var. of **tagalakò**, which see.
tagapáglagak (-la-gak): var. of **tagalagak**, which see.
tagapáglagarì (-la-ga-rì): var. of **tagalagarì**, which see.
tagapáglagáy (-la-gáy): var. of **tagalagáy**, which see.
tagapáglala (-la-la): var. of **tagalala**, which see.
tagapáglalik (-la-lik): var. of **tagalalik**, which see.
tagapáglampaso (-lam-pa-so): var. of **tagalampaso**, which see.
tagapáglanság (-lan-ság): var. of **tagalanság**, which see.
tagapáglanggás (-lang-gás): var. of **tagalanggás**, which see.
tagapáglangís (-la-ngís): var. of **tagalangís**, which see.
tagapáglapà (-la-pà): var. of **tagalapà**, which see.
tagapáglapat (-la-pat): var. of **tagalapat**, which see.
tagapáglapát (-la-pát): var. of **tagalapát**, which see.
tagapáglarawan (-la-ra-wan): var. of **tagalarawan**, which see.
tagapáglatag (-la-tag): var. of **tagalatag**, which see.
tagapáglathalà (-lat-ha-là): var. of **tagalathalà**, which see.
tagapágletra (-le-tra): var. of **tagaletra**, which see.
tagapáglibíng (-li-bíng): var. of **tagalibíng**, which see.
tagapágliksiyón (-lik-si-yón): var. of **tagaliksiyón**, which see.
tagapágligís (-li-gís): var. of **tagaligís**, which see.
tagapágligpít (-lig-pít): var. of **tagaligpít**, which see.
tagapágliha (-li-ha): var. of **tagaliha**, which see.
tagapáglilip (-li-lip): var. of **tagalilip**, which see.
tagapáglilok (-li-lok): var. of **tagalilok**, which see.
tagapáglimbág (-lim-bág): var. of **tagalimbág**, which see.
tagapáglimós (-li-mós): var. of **tagalimós**, which see.
tagapáglinis (-li-nis): var. of **tagalinis**, which see.
tagapáglinya (-lin-ya): var. of **tagalinya**, which see.
tagapáglistá (-lis-tá): var. of **tagalistá**, which see.
tagapáglitis (li-tis): var. of **tagalitis**, which see.
tagapáglitrato (-li-tra-to): var. of **tagalitrato**, which see.
tagapáglitsón (-lit-són): var. of **tagalitsón**, which see.
tagapágliwat (-li-wat): var. of **tagaliwat**, which see.
tagapáglubid (-lu-bid): var. of **tagalubid**, which see.
tagapáglulan (-lu-lan): var. of **tagalulan**, which see.
tagapáglunsád (-lun-sád): var. of **tagalunsád**, which see.
tagapáglupî (-lu-pî): var. of **tagalupî**, which see.
tagapágluto (-lu-tò): var. of **tagalutò**, which see.
tagapágluwás (-lu-wás): var. of **tagaluwás**, which see.
tagapagmákiná (-má-ki-ná): var. **tagamákiná**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is running a sewing machine.
tagapágmakinilyá (-ma-ki-nil-yá): var. **tagamakinilyá**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone who works as a typist.
tagapágmalas (-ma-las): var. of **tagamalas**, which see.

tagapágmalasakit (-ma-la-sa-kit): var. of **tagamalasakit**, which see.
tagapágmana (-ma-na): var. of **tagamana**, which see.
tagapágmanda (-man-da): var. of **tagamanda**, which see.
tagapágmandalâ (-man-da-lâ): var. of **tagamandalâ**, which see.
tagapágmando (-man-do): var. of **tagamando**, which see.
tagapágmaneho (-ma-ne-ho): var. of **tagamaneho**, which see.
tagapágmanmán (-man-mán): var. of **tagamanmán**, which see.
tagapágmanggás (-mang-gás): var. of **tagamanggás**, which see.
tagapágmarká (-mar-ká): var. of **tagamarká**, which see.
tagapágmasa (-ma-sa): var. of **tagamasa**, which see.
tagapágmasahe (-ma-sa-he): var. of **tagamasahe**, which see.
tagapágmasíd (-ma-síd): var. of **tagamasíd**, which see.
tagapágmatá (-ma-tá): var. of **tagamatá**, which see.
tagapágmatyág (-mat-yág): var. of **tagamatyág**, which see.
tagapágmetro (-me-tro): var. of **tagametro**, which see.
tagapágmolde (-mol-de): var. of **tagamolde**, which see.
tagapágmulat (-mu-lat): var. of **tagamulat**, which see.
tagapágmunakalà (-mu-na-ka-là): var. of **tagamunakalà**, which see.
tagapágmungkahì (-mung-ka-hì): var. of **tagamungkahì**, which see.
tagapágnota (-no-ta): var. of **taganota**, which see.
tagapágnúmeró (-nú-me-ró): var. of **taganúmeró**, which see.
tagapág-obserbá (+ ob-ser-bá): var. of **tagaobserbá**, which see.
tagapág-ohales (+ o-ha-les): var. of **tagaohales**, which see.
tagapág-operá (+ o-pe-rá): var. of **tagaoperá**, which see.
tagapág-oras (+ o-ras): var. of **tagaoras**, which see.
tagapág-órganisá (+ ór-ga-ni-sá): var. of **tagaórganisá**, which see.

tagapágpakain (-pa-ka-in), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to give food to a person or animal.
tagapágpakita (-pa-ki-ta), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to show or demonstrate something.
tagapágpakò (-pa-kò): var. of **tagapakò**, which see.
tagapágpadér (-pa-dér), *n. & adj.* said of a worker assigned to construct stone walls.
tagapágpagaán (-pa-ga-án), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person or thing that reduces weight. 2. referring to something that helps make a thing easier to do. Syn. *tagapágpaalwán.*
tagapágpaganáp (-pa-ga-náp), I. *adj.* 1. executive; having to do with management. Syn. *pampángasiwaán.* 2. with the power to put something into effect. Syn. *tagapágpatupád.*
—II. *n.* 1. executive; manager. Syn. *tagapangasiwà, tagapamahalà; punò.* 2. the executive department.
tagapágpahayag (-pa-ha-yag), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to make announcements or declarations.
tagapágpahid (-pa-hid), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to wipe off dirt, etc. on surfaces.
tagapágpahinà (-pa-hi-nà), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person or thing that causes debility of someone. 2. said of factors that contribute to someone's loss of power or influence.
tagapágpáhiná (-pa-hi-ná), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is assigned or given the duty of numbering the pages of a book, etc. Also, **tagapáhiná**.
tagapágpala (-pa-la), *n. & adj.* said of a person who works with a shovel or spade. Also, **tagapala**.
tagapágpalamuti (-pa-la-mu-ti), var. **tagapalamuti**, *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to put decorations. Syn. *tagadekorasyón, tagapágdekorasyón.*

tagapágpalít (-pa-lít), var. **tagapalít,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person engaged in changing things, e.g. foreign money with local currency.

tagapágpamagát (-pa-ma-gát), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to supply or furnish headings or titles of news items, stories, etc. Syn. *tagapágtituló, tagapágulo.*

tagapágpamatá (-pa-ma-tá), *n. & adj.* said of something that serves as eye-opener.

tagapágpanayám (-pa-na-yám; -yam), var. **tagapanayám** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is invited as a guest lecturer.

tagapágpantáy (-pan-táy), var. **tagapantáy,** *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person whose duty is to level or flatten surfaces, as of roads, etc. Syn. *tagapágpatag, tagapatag.* 2. referring to someone whose duty is to make things of the same length or height.

tagapágpantíg (-pan-tíg), var. **tagapantíg,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to divide words into syllables.

tagapágpanukalà (-pa-nu-ka-là), var. **tagapanukalà,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to make or introduce proposals, as during a meeting. Syn. *tagapágmunakalà, tagamunakalà.*

tagapágpangalan (-pa-nga-lan), var. **tagangalan,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who has the authority to give names or to baptize (persons) with certain names. Cf. *tagapágbinyág, tagabinyág.*

tagapágpareho (-pa-re-ho), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to make things equal, similar, or identical to each other or to one another.

tagapágparte (-par-te), var. **tagaparte,** *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone whose duty is to report to the authorities certain anomalous activities. Syn. *tagapágsuplóng, tagasuplóng, tagapágdenunsiyá, tagadenunsiyá.* 2. referring to one assigned to divide a thing or things into shares. Syn. *tagapágbahagi, tagabahagi; tagapághatì, tagahatì.*

tagapágparusa (-pa-ru-sa), *n. & adj.* said of one who has the power or authority to mete punishment to offenders in accordance to certain rules or laws.

tagapágpasán (-pa-sán), var. **tagapasán,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is to carry loads on the shoulders. Cf. *tagapágbalagwít, tagabalagwít.*

tagapágpasimulâ (-pa-si-mu-lâ), var. **tagasimulâ, tagapasimulâ,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to start or begin something. Syn. *tagapág-umpisá, tagaumpisá.*

tagapágpasinayà (-pa-si-na-yà), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is lucky enough to have the first chance to use a certain place, or to be given the first taste of something.

tagapágpasinungalin (-pa-si-nu-nga-lin), var. **tagapágpasinungaling,** *n. & adj.* said of someone presented by a defendant (in a court case) to disprove or give lie to a certain accusation. Syn. *tagapágpabulaan.*

tagapágpasiyá (-pa-si-yá), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who has the authority to decide or render a decision. Syn. *tagahatol.*

tagapágpastól (-pas-tól), var. **tagapastól,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to herd animals. Syn. *tagapastór, tagapágpastór.*

tagapágpaták (-pa-ták), *n. & adj.* said of a person assigned or given the duty to apply medicine by drops. Syn. *tagagota, tagapággota.*

tagapágpatag (-pa-tag), var. **tagapatag,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to level or flatten surfaces, as of streets, etc. Syn. *tagapantáy, tagapágpantáy.*

tagapágpatawad (-pa-ta-wad), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who has the authority to forgive or pardon offenders or criminals.

tagapágpatáy (-pa-táy), var. **tagapatáy,** *n. & adj.* 1. said of a per-

son whose work is killing or butchering animals for food. Syn. *tagakatay, tagapágkatay.* 2. said of someone whose duty is to put out lights, water connections, etc. Cf. *tagasará, tagapágsará.*

tagapágpatibay (-pa-ti-bay), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person who has the power or authority to approve appointments, recommendations, etc. Syn. *tagaaprobá, tagapág-aprobá.* 2. referring to something that helps support an allegation, accusation, etc. Syn. *tagapágpatotoó, tagapágpatunay.*

tagapágpatíd (-pa-tíd), var. **tagapatíd,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to close or cut off connections of water, light, etc. Syn. *tagalagót, tagaputol.*

tagapágpatotoó (-pa-to-to-ó), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is in a position to vouch about the truth of a statement, accusation, etc. of someone. Syn. *tagapágpatunay.*

tagapágpatunay (-pa-tu-nay), *n. & adj.* same as **tagapágpatotoó,** which see.

tagapágpatupád (-pa-tu-pád), *n. & adj.* same as **tagapágpaganáp,** which see.

tagapágpatutoó (pa-tu-to-ó): var. of **tagapágpatotoó,** which see.

tagapágpayayat (-pa-ya-yat), *n. & adj.* said of anything that causes one to become thin (of body).

tagapágpayo (-pa-yo), var. **tagapayo,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person who acts as an adviser to someone.

tagapágpetsa (-pet-sa), var. **tagapetsa,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to date letters, etc.

tagapágpigâ (-pi-gâ), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to press out juice from fruits, or to wring out water, as from clothes after washing.

tagapágpihit (-pi-hit), var. **tagapihit,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to cause a wheel, etc. to turn around repeatedly or continuously. Syn. *tagaikot, tagapágpaikot.*

tagapágpilì (-pi-lì), var. **tagapilì,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who is given the duty to clean grains, esp. rice, by picking out grains of sand, grass seeds, and other foreign matters from.

tagapágpilí (-pi-lí), var. **tagapilí,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to twist strands, as in rope making. Syn. *tagapilót, tagapágpilót; tagapilipit, tagapágpilipit.*

tagapágpilipit (-pi-li-pit), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to twist things, esp. strands, twine, and the like.

tagapágpilót (-pi-lót), var. **tagapilót,** *n. & adj.* same as **tagapilipit, tagapágpilipit, tagapili, tagapágpili.**

tagapágpintá (-pin-tá), var. **tagapintá,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to paint pictures, houses, etc.

tagapágplano (-pla-no), var. **tagaplano,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who works as a planner.

tagapágplansa (-plan-sa), var. **tagaplansa,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to iron or press clothes. Also, **tagapalansa, tagapamalansa; tagapágplantsa, tagaplantsa.**

tagapágplantsa (plan-tsa), var. **tagaplantsa,** *n. & adj.* same as **tagapágplansa,** which see.

tagapágpresyo (-pres-yo), var **tagapresyo,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to set prices on things for sale. Syn. *tagapághalagá, tagahalagá.*

tagapágpulón (-pu-lón), var. **tagapulón,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who coils thread, string, or the like, into spools. Syn. *tagapágikid, tagaikid; tagapág-ayikid, tagaayikid.*

tagapágpunas (-pu-nas), var. **tagapunas,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to give sponge baths to patients.

tagapágpundár (-pun-dár), var. **tagapundár,** *n. & adj.* said of a per-

son responsible for the establishment or founding of. Syn. *tagapágtatag, tagatatag; tagapágtayô, tagatayô.*

tagapágpunô (-pu-nô), var. **tagapunô**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to complete the lack of anything. Syn. *tagapágkumpleto; tagapághustó.*

tagapágpurgá (-pur-gá), var. **tagapurgá**, *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to give purgative to patients.

tagapágpuslít (-pus-lít), var. **tagapuslít**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone who smuggles goods for another or others.

tagapágpusód (-pu-sód), var. **tagapusód**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose work is to tie hair into knot. Syn. *tagapuyód, tagapágpuyód.*

tagapágputol (-pu-tol), var. **tagaputol**, *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to make things short or shorter by cutting. Syn. *tagapágpaiklí.*

tagapágputong (-pu-tong), var. **tagaputong**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to crown or put a crown on. Syn. *tagapágkorona.*

tagapágpuyód (-pu-yód), var. **tagapuyód**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to tie hair into knot. See **tagapágpusód.**

tagapágrasyón (-ras-yón), var. **tagarasyón**, *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the duty of giving rations.

tagapágraya (-ra-ya), var. **tagaraya**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to make or draw lines. Syn. *tagalinya, tagapáglinya.*

tagapágrebaha (-re-ba-ha), var. **tagarebaha**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to make deductions. Syn. *tagabawas, tagapágbawas; tagadiskuwento, tagapágdiskuwento.*

tagapágrebisá (-re-bi-sá), var. **tagarebisá**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to review what has been done before. Syn. *tagarepaso, tagapágrepaso.*

tagapágrekisa (-re-ki-sa), var. **tagarekisa**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to inspect or search a place or containers for things illegally hidden. Syn. *tagapághalughóg, tagahalughóg; tagapágsaliksík, tagasaliksík.*

tagapágrekomendá (-re-ko-men-dá), var. **tagarekomendá**, *n. & adj.* said of someone who has the authority to make recommendations. Syn. *tagapágtagubilin, tagatagubilin.*

tagapágrehistró (-re-his-tró), var. **tagarehistró**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to keep an official record or registry. Syn. *tagatalâ, tagapágtalâ.*

tagapágrematse (-re-mat-se), var. **tagarematse**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to fasten metal plates with rivets.

tagapágremedyo (-re-med-yo), var. **tagaremedyo**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to devise ways and means to solve or remedy problems. Syn. *tagalunas, tagalutas.*

tagapágremolke (-re-mol-ke), var. **tagaremolke**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person or a company engaged in the hauling or towing business. Syn. *tagahatak, tagapághatak.*

tagapágrepaso (-re-pa-so), var. **tagarepaso**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to review what has been done before. Syn. *tagarebisá, tagapágrebisá.*

tagapágreporma (-re-por-ma), var. **tagareporma**, *n. & adj.* said of someone who makes reforms. Syn. *tagabago, tagapágbago.*

tagapágretoke (-re-to-ke), var. **tagaretoke**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is to retouch drawings, paintings, photographs, etc.

tagapágrolyo (-rol-yo), var. **tagarolyo**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to make things, like mats, sheets of paper, etc., into rolls. Syn. *tagalulón, tagapáglulón.*

tagapágroskás (-ros-kás), var. **tagaroskás**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to thread bolts, screws, etc.

tagapágsaád (-sa-ád), var. **tagasaád**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone representing a group in expressing or stating their opinions, requests, etc. Syn. *tagapágsabi, tagapágsalitâ, tagapágpahayag.*

tagapágsabi (-sa-bi), var. **tagasabi**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to express or state the opinions, requests, etc. of another or others. See **tagapagsaád.**

tagapágsabog (-sa-bog), var. **tagasabog**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone whose duty is to scatter or distribute things around. Syn. *tagapágkalat, tagakalat; tagapágpalaganap.* 2. said of someone whose work is sowing seeds. Syn. *tagahasík, tagapághasík.*

tagapágsabón (-sa-bón), var. **tagasabón**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to wash things with soap and water.

tagapágsaka (-sa-ka), var. **tagasaka**, *n. & adj.* said of someone who works as a tenant in a landholding. Syn. *tagapágbukid, tagapáglináng.*

tagapágsakáy (-sa-káy), *n. & adj.* referring to a vehicle owner who takes in cargoes or passengers. Syn. *tagapáglulan, tagapágkargá.*

tagapágsakdál (-sak-dál), var. **tagasakdál**, *n. & adj.* referring to a lawyer who files a case in court in behalf of another. Syn. *tagapágdemanda, tagademanda; tagapághablá, tagahablá.*

tagapágsadyâ (-sad-yâ), *n. & adj.* said of someone sent by another on a special errand or mission.

tagapágsagap (-sa-gap), var. **tagasagap**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to scoop out floating matter on the surface of water or liquid. Syn. *tagahalagap, tagapághalagap.*

tagapágsahíg (-sa-híg), var. **tagasahíg**, *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to provide a room, house, or building with floors or flooring.

tagapágsaíd (-sa-íd), var. **tagasaíd**, *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the duty to finish, consume, or use everything left. Syn. *tagasimót, tagapágsimót.*

tagapágsaing (-sa-ing), var. **tagasaing**, *n. & adj.* referring to one who is assigned or given the duty of cooking or boiling rice.

tagapágsalà (-sa-là), var. **tagasalà**, *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to do the straining or filtering of.

tagapágsalansán (-sa-lan-sán), var. **tagasalansán**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to keep a file or files, as of office records.

tagapágsalang (-sa-lang), var. **tagasalang**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to put cooking pots over stoves or fire in the process of cooking. Syn. *tagasigáng, tagapágsigáng.*

tagapágsalaysáy (-sa-lay-sáy), var. **tagasalaysáy**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone who acts as a narrator, as during a play or drama presentation. 2. said of someone who represents another or others in telling about something.

tagapágsalbá (-sal-bá), var. **tagasalbá**, *n. & adj.* said of someone who saved another from danger, death, etc. Syn. *tagapágligtás, tagaligtás.*

tagapágsaliksík (-sa-lik-sík), var. **tagasaliksík**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to make researches. Also, **tagapanaliksík.**

tagapágsalin (-sa-lin), var. **tagasalin**, *n. & adj.* 1. said of one whose duty is to transfer or pour the contents from one container to another. Syn. *tagaliwat, tagapágliwat.* 2. referring to someone whose duty is to make translations from one language to another.

tagapágsalitâ (-sa-li-tâ), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who is invited as a guest speaker. Cf. *tagapágpana-*

yám, tagapágtalumpatì. 2. referring to someone who represents another or others in voicing or expressing their requests, views or opinions. Syn. *tagapágsabi, tagapágpahayag, tagapágsaád.*

tagapágsanay (-sa-nay), var. **tagasanay,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who acts as a trainer of. Syn. *tagainsayo, tagapág-insayo.*

tagapágsanggaláng (-sang-ga-láng), var. **tagasanggaláng,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone's defender or protector. Syn. *tagatanggól, tagapágtanggól.*

tagapágsangguni (-sang-gu-ni), var. **tagasangguni,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person who seeks advice from someone in behalf of another.

tagapágsará (-sa-rá), var. **tagasará,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone whose duty is to close doors and windows, as of a school building after classes. Syn. *tagapágpiníd, tagapiníd.* 2. said of someone who is assigned or given the duty of making the closing remarks, as during a program. Syn. *tagapágtapós, tagapágwakás.*

tagapágsaulì (-sa-u-lì; -lî), var. **tagasaulì, tagasaulî,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who is assigned or given the duty of returning things borrowed or taken from someone.

tagapágsaulo (-sa-u-lo), var. **tagasaulo,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is given the duty of memorizing something. Syn. *tagamimorya, tagapágmimorya.*

tagapágsayáw (-sa-yáw), var. **tagasayáw,** *n. & adj.* referring to a member of performers whose participation in a show is dancing.

tagapágsayód (-sa-yód), var. **tagasayód,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the duty to finish, consume, or use everything that is left before. Syn. *tagasaíd, tagapágsaíd; tagasimót, tagapágsimót.*

tagapágsaysáy (-say-sáy), var. **tagasaysáy,** *n. & adj.* same as **tagapágsalaysáy, tagasalaysáy,** which see.

tagapágsibák (-si-bák); var. **tagasibák,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to cut or split firewood into pieces.

tagapágsigâ (-si-gâ), var. **tagasigâ,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the duty of burning garbage, weeds, etc. Syn. *tagasunog, tagapágsunog; tagasiláb, tagapágsiláb.*

tagapágsigáng (-si-gáng), var. **tagasigáng:** same as **tagapágsalang, tagasalang,** which see.

tagapágsiláb (-si-láb), var. of **tagasiláb,** *n. & adj.* same as **tagapágsigâ, tagasigâ,** which see.

tagapágsilbí (-sil-bí), var. **tagasilbí,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to serve. Syn. *tagapáglingkód.*

tagapágsilíd (-si-líd), var. **tagasilíd,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to put things into containers. Syn. *tagapáglamán; tagalagáy o tagapáglagáy ng lamán.*

tagapágsimót (-si-mót), var. **tagasimót,** *n. & adj.* same as **tagasaíd, tagapágsaíd.**

tagapágsimpán (-sim-pán), var. **tagasimpán,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person to whom the burden of saving for the family is dependent on his responsibility. Syn. *tagaimpók, tagapág-impók.*

tagapágsimulâ (-si-mu-lâ), var. **tagasimulâ,** *n. & adj.* said of someone to whom the responsibility of initiating or starting something is given. Syn. *tagaumpisá, tagapágumpisá; tagapanguna.*

tagapágsindí (-sin-dí), var. **tagasindí,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to light candles, lamps, etc.

tagapágsingkáw (-sing-káw), var. **tagasingkáw,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to harness or hitch a beast of burden.

tagapágsiyampú (-si-yam-pú), var. of **tagasiyampú,** *n. & adj.* refer-

ring to someone whose duty is to shampoo hair.

tagapágsiyasat (-si-ya-sat), var. **tagasiyasat,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the duty of investigating or conducting an inquiry about something. Syn. *tagaimbestigá, tagapág-imbestigá.*

tagapagsubò (-su-bò), var. **tagasubò,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who helps a baby or an invalid by spooning food into the mouth.

tagapágsukat (-su-kat), var. **tagasukat,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to measure things.

tagapágsukláy (-suk-láy), var. **tagasukláy,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to comb hair of patrons in a beauty parlor.

tagapágsulit (-su-lit), var. **tagasulit,** *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person or a committee that gives tests or examinations. Syn. *tagaiksamin, tagapág-iksamin.* 2. referring to someone who is assigned or given the duty to make an accounting or report about something. Syn. *tagapág-ulat, tagaulat.*

tagapágsulsí (-sul-sí), var. **tagasulsí,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to mend clothes by darning.

tagapágsuma (-su-ma), var. **tagasuma,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to add numbers or figures together. Syn. *tagatotál, tagapágtotál.*

tagapágsunong (-su-nong), var. **tagasunong,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to carry loads on the head.

tagapagsurì (-su-rì), var. **tagasurì,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone who makes an analysis or examination of something. Syn. *tagaanalisá, tagapág-analisá.* 2. said of a person who audits accounts. Syn. *tagatuós, tagapágtuós.*

tagapágsustento (-sus-ten-to), var. **tagasustento,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is under obligation to support someone financially. Syn. *tagatustós, tagapágtustós.*

tagapágsuwelas (-su-we-las), var. **tagasuwelas,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to make soles of footwear.

tagapágsuweldo (-su-wel-do), var. **tagasuweldo,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to pay salaries of workers or employees. Syn. *tagabayad (tagapágbayad) ng suweldo.*

tagapágsuwelo (-su-we-lo), var. **tagasuwelo,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to provide rooms, houses, or buildings with floors or flooring. Syn. *tagasahíg, tagapágsahíg.*

tagapágtaán (-ta-án), var. **tagataán,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose responsibility is to set aside something for the future. Syn. *tagapáglaán.*

tagapágtaás (-ta-ás), var. **tagataás,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to raise flags, etc.

tagapágtabas (-ta-bas), var. **tagatabas,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to cut things according to certain patterns.

tagapágtabon (-ta-bon), var. **tagatabon,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to cover garbage, or the like, with soil, etc., or to fill up graves, or any low place, with soil, etc.

tagapágtabóy (-ta-bóy), var. **tagatabóy,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to drive away persons or animals.

tagapágtakal (-ta-kal), var. **tagatakal,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to measure liquids, grains, powder, etc. by using a standard measure of capacity.

tagapágtakdâ (-tak-dâ), var. **tagatakdâ,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone whose duty is to set a limit or quota of. Syn. *tagalimití, tagapáglimití.* 2. said of someone who decides or determines the time schedules of.

tagapágtagalog (-ta-ga-log), *n. & adj.* said of someone assigned or given the duty of translating a for-

eign language into Tagalog. Syn. *tagasalin (tagapágsalin) sa Tagalog.*

tagapágtagís (-ta-gís), var. **tagatagís,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to sharpen or hone bladed tools, esp. razors, lightly. Syn. *tagalagís, tagapáglagís.*

tagapágtagò (-ta-gò), var. **tagatagò,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who is given the duty of keeping things in a safe place for future use. Syn. *tagaligpít, tagapágligpít.*

tagapágtagpî (-tag-pî), var. **tagatagpî,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to mend clothes, etc. by patching.

tagapágtagubilin (-ta-gu-bi-lin), var. **tagatagubilin,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who has the authority to make recommendations. Syn. *tagarekomenda, tagapágrekomenda.*

tagapágtaguyod (-ta-gu-yod), var. **tagataguyod,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who acts as sponsor or supporter of a project, movement, etc. Syn. *tagatangkilik.*

tagapágtahî (-ta-hî), var. **tagatahî,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who works for another as a sewer or tailor. Syn. *mánanahì.*

tagapágtalâ (-ta-lâ), var. **tagatalâ,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to keep notes of (things) in a list or record. Syn. *tagalista, tagapáglista; taganota, tagapágnota.*

tagapagtalì (ta-lì), var. **tagatalì,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to tie or bind things into bundles.

tagapágtalop (-ta-lop), var. **tagatalop,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to peel or remove peelings of fruits, potatoes, etc.

tagapágtalumpatì (-ta-lum-pa-tì), var. **tagatalumpatì,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is invited as a guest speaker.

tagapágtamà (-ta-mà), var. **tagatamà,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to insert or put something into a hole. Syn. *tagapágsuót, tagapágpasok.*

tagapágtamasa (-ta-ma-sa), *n. & adj.* said of a person who enjoys the abundance of something through the efforts of others.

tagapágtandâ (-tan-dâ), var. **tagatandâ,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the duty of putting a mark or marks on something.

tagapágtaním (-ta-ním), var. **tagataním,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to do planting.

tagapágtanod (-ta-nod), var. **tagatanod,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who is assigned or given the duty of watching or guarding something. Syn. *tagabantáy, tagapágbantáy.*

tagapágtanóng (-ta-nóng), var. **tagatanóng,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who acts as an interrogator.

tagapágtangan (-ta-ngan), var. **tagatangan,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who is allowed to hold, own, or possess something. Syn. *tagapághawak, tagahawak; tagapágarì.*

tagapágtanggól (-tang-gól), var. **tagatanggól,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who acts as a defender of someone or of something. Syn. *tagasanggaláng, tagapágsanggaláng; tagadepensa, tagapágdepensa.*

tagapágtanghál (-tang-hál), var. **tagatanghál,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person or group of persons engaged in show business, or as participant(s) in an exhibition.

tagapágtapon (-ta-pon), var. **tagatapon,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to throw away discarded or useless things.

tagapágtapós (-ta-pós), var. **tagatapos,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to complete or finish something. Syn. *tagalutás, tagapáglutás.*

tagapágtarì, (-ta-rì), var. **tagatarì,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who provides gamecocks with spurs.

tagapágtasa (-ta-sa), var. **tagatasa,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose

duty is to assess the value of properties for purposes of taxation. Syn. *tagataya* (*tagapágtaya*) *ng halagá* (*ng arí-arian*).

tagapágtasá (-ta-sá), var. **tagatasá,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to sharpen pencils.

tagapágtastás (-tas-tás), var. **tagatastás,** *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone whose duty is to do unstitching work. Syn. *tagakalás* (*tagapágkalás*) *ng tahî.* 2. referring to someone whose work is to detach or to remove (something) part by part. Syn. *tagatanggál, tagapágtanggál; tagabakbák, tagapágbakbák.*

tagapágtaták (-ta-ták), var. **tagataták,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to stamp things with a seal or any identifying mark. Syn. *tagatimbré, tagapágtimbré.*

tagapágtatag (-ta-tag; -ta-tág), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to establish or organize. Syn. *tagaorganisá, tagapág-organisá; tagatayó, tagapágtayô; tagapundár, tagapágpundár.*

tagapágtawíd (-ta-wíd), var. **tagatawíd,** *n. & adj.* referring to a boatman who takes passengers and cargoes across a river, canal, etc.

tagapágtaya (-ta-ya), var. **tagataya,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person whose duty is to make estimates or calculations. Syn. *tagakalkulá, tagapágkalkulá; tagatantyá, tagapágtantyá.* 2. said of someone whose duty is to assess the value of properties for the purpose of taxation. Syn. *tagatasa, tagapágtasa.*

tagapágtayâ (-ta-yâ), var. **tagatayâ,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who puts bets or wagers for another or others. Cf. *tagapusta, tagapámusta.*

tagapágtayô (-ta-yô), var. **tagatayô,** *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who is engaged in the building or construction of houses, buildings and other edifices. 2. said of someone whose duty is to establish or organize. Syn. *tagatatag, tagapágtatag; tagapundár, tagapágpundár; tagaorganisá, tagapág-organisá.*

tagapágtiklóp (-tik-lóp), var. **tagatiklóp,** *n. & adj.* said of a worker whose duty is to do folding job. Syn. *tagatupî, tagapágtupî.*

tagapágtimbáng (-tim-báng), var. **tagatimbáng,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to weigh things.

tagapágtimbre (-tim-bre; -bré), var. **tagatimbre** (-bré), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is stamping things with a seal or with any identifying mark. Syn. *tagataták, tagapágtataták.*

tagapágtimplá (-tim-plá), var. **tagatimplá,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to mix ingredients in proper proportions, or one who fills medical prescriptions.

tagapágtinà (-ti-nà), var. **tagatinà,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose work is to color cloth, etc. with dye. Cf. *tagapágkulay, tagakulay; tagapágkolór, tagakolór.*

tagapágtindá (-tin-dá), var. **tagatindá,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who works for another as a vendor or seller. Syn. *tagapágbilí, tagapáglakò.*

tagapágtínggál (-ting-gál), var. **tagatinggál,** *n. & adj.* said of a person or of a company engaged in packing or storing up goods.

tagapágtingî (-ti-ngî), var. **tagatingî,** *n. & adj.* said of someone engaged in retail business, or of one authorized as a retailer.

tagapágtipon (-ti-pon), var. **tagatipon,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the task of collecting or gathering things together. Syn. *tagaipon, tagapágipon.*

tagapágtistís (-tis-tís), var. **tagatistís,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a doctor whose duty is to perform surgical operations. Syn. *tagaoperá, tagapág-operá.* 2. referring to a person whose work is to cut or split wood with a ripsaw.

tagapágtorno (-tor-no), var. **tagatorno**, *n. & adj.* referring to a lathe operator. Syn. *tagalalik, tagapáglalik.*

tagapágtotál (-to-tál), var. **tagatotál**, *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is adding figures or numbers together. Syn. *tagasuma, tagapágsuma.*

tagapágtrabaho (-tra-ba-ho), var. **tagatrabaho**, *n. & adj.* said of a worker hired by someone.

tagapágtugmâ (-tug-mâ), var. **tagatugmâ**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to correct errors or mistakes. Syn. *tagatumpák, tagapágtumpák; tagawastô, tagapágwastô.*

tagapágtuhog (-tu-hog), var. **tagatuhóg**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is stringing together beads, *sampagita* flowers, etc.

tagapágtulak (-tu-lak), var. **tagatulak**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to push carts, etc. Cf. *tagasulong, tagapágsulong.*

tagapágtuláy (-tu-láy), *n. & adj.* said of workers who are under contract to construct or build a bridge or bridges across a certain place.

tagapágtulì (-tu-lì), var. **tagatulì**, *n. & adj.* said of a person who performs circumcision.

tagapágtumpák (-tum-pák), var. **tagatumpák**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to correct errors or mistakes. Syn. *tagawastô, tagapágwastô.*

tagapágtuós (-tu-ós), var. **tagatuós**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone who keeps accounts of business or of one who works as an accountant.

tagapágtupî (-tu-pî): var. of **tagatupî**, which see.

tagapágturno (-tur-no), var. **tagaturno**, *n. & adj.* same as **tagatorno**, **tagapágtorno**, which see.

tagapágturò (-tu-rò), var. **tagaturò**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone who works as a teacher or as an instructor. 2. said of a person who directs or guides someone to a certain place.

tagapágtustós (-tus-tós), var. **tagatustós**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person who supports someone financially. Syn. *tagasustento, tagapágsustento.*

tagapágtuwíd (-tu-wíd), var. **tagatuwíd**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone whose work is to straighten crooked things, like iron bars, poles, etc. 2. said of someone whose duty is to correct errors or mistakes. Syn. *tagawastô, tagapágwastô; tagatumpák, tagapágtumpák.*

tagapág-ukà (+ u-kà), var. **tagaukà**, *n. & adj.* said of a person who carves notches, holes, or mortises on wood, stone, etc.; also said of an engraver. Syn. *tagaukit, tagapág-ukit; tagakutab, tagapágkutab.*

tagapág-ukit (+ u-kit), var. **tagaukit**, *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone whose work is to carve notches, holes, or mortises. See **tagapág-ukà**, **tagaukà**. 2. said of someone who carves statues and other figures.

tagapág-udyók (+ ud-yók), var. **tagaudyók**, *n. & adj.* said of someone who has the habit of instigating others. Syn. *tagabuyó, tagapágbuyó; tagasulsól, tagapágsulsól.*

tagapág-ugnáy (+ ug-náy), var. **tagaugnáy**, *n. & adj.* (*Gram.*) connective. Also called **pang-ugnáy**.

tagapág-ulat (+ u-lat), var. **tagaulat**, *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the duty to make a report or an accounting of.

tagapág-uling (+ u-ling), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to make charcoal by burning wood.

tagapág-ulit (+ u-lit), var. **tagaulit**, *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to repeat or do again what has been done before.

tagapág-umpisá (+ um-pi-sá), var. **tagaumpisá**, *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to start or begin

something. Syn. *tagasimulâ, tagapágsimulâ.*

tagapág-unat (+ u-nat), var. **tagaunat,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone whose duty is to straighten curved or twisted things, like wire, iron bar, etc. Syn. *tagatuwíd, tagapágtuwíd.* 2. said of someone whose duty is to stretch or flatten things, like dented galvanized iron sheets, rumpled clothes, and the like.

tagapág-upat (+ u- pat), var. **tagaupat,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who has the habit of instigating others. Syn. *tagaudyók, tagapágudyók; tagasulsól, tagapágsulsól.*

tagapág-usig (+ u-sig), var. **tagausig,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to prosecute, or of one who acts as a prosecutor.

tagapág-usisà (+ u-si-sà), var. **tagausisà,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to make an inquiry about something.

tagapág-utos (+ u-tos), var. **tagautos,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who has the right to give orders. Syn. *tagamando, tagapágmando; tagaatas, tagapág-atas.*

tagapág-uwî (+ u-wî), var. **tagauwî,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone among a group whose duty is to take or bring home something.

tagapág-uyan (+ u-yan), var. **tagauyan,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is responsible for replacing something lost, misappropriated, etc.

tagapágwakás (-wa-kás), var. **tagawakás,** *n. & adj.* said of someone to whom the duty of closing or ending a program, meeting, etc. is given. Syn. *tagatapos, tagapágtapós.*

tagapágwalat (-wa-lat), var. **tagawalat,** *n. & adj.* same as **tagapágwasák, tagawasák,** which see.

tagapágwaldás (-wal-dás), var. **tagawaldás,** *n. & adj.* referring esp. to a member of a family who wastes or squanders the money of the family. Syn. *tagalustáy, tagapáglustáy.*

tagapágwalís (-wa-lís), var. **tagawalís,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to clean a place by sweeping with a broom.

tagapágwasák (-wa-sák), var. **tagawasák,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to destroy or demolish structures, etc. Syn. *tagawalat, tagapágwalat; tagagibâ, tagapággibâ.*

tagapágwastô (-was-tô), var. **tagawastô,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to correct errors or mistakes. Syn. *tagatumpák, tagapágtumpák.*

tagapágwilíg (-wi-líg), var. **tagawilíg,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who moistens clothes to be ironed by sprinkling lightly with water.

tagapágyakág (-ya-kág), var. **tagayakág,** *n. & adj.* same as **tagapágyayâ, tagayayà,** which see.

tagapágyapák (-ya-pák), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is made to walk barefooted. Syn. *tagapágtapák.*

tagapágyarda (-yar-da), var. **tagayarda,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to measure cloth, etc. with a yardstick. Cf. *tagametro, tagapágmetro.*

tagapágyarì (-ya-rì), var. **tagayarì,** *n. & adj.* said of a person or a company engaged in the manufacture of. Syn. *tagagawâ, tagapággawâ; pabrikante.*

tagapágyayâ (-ya-yâ), var. **tagayayà,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to invite or ask others to go to a certain place or do something. Syn. *tagayakag, tagapágyakág.*

tagapágyelo (-ye-lo), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to ice or put ice on something, esp. on fish, to keep them from being spoiled. Syn. *tagalagáy (tagapáglagáy) ng yelo.*

tagapágyero (-ye-ro), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to cover roofs with galvanized iron

sheets. Syn. *tagabubóng* (*tagapágbubóng*) *ng yero.*

tagapahayag (ta-ga-pa-ha-yag): var. of **tagapágpahayag,** which see.

tagapahid (ta-ga-pa-hid): var. of **tagapagpáhid,** which see.

tagapáhiná (ta-ga-pá-hi-ná): var. **tagapágpáhiná,** which see.

tagapain (ta-ga-pa-in), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to put bait. Also, **tagapágpain.**

tagapaít (ta-ga-pa-ít), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to work with a chisel. Also, **tagapágpaít.**

tagapala (ta-ga-pa-la): var. of **tagapágpala,** which see.

tagapalakól (ta-ga-pa-la-kól), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is cutting or chopping wood with an ax.

tagapalakpák (ta-ga-pa-lak-pák), *n. & adj.* said of a claque or a group of people paid to go to a meeting, play, etc. in order to applaud. Syn. *taga-aploso.*

tagapalamuti (ta-ga-pa-la-mu-ti): var. of **tagapágpalamuti,** which see.

tagapalasyo (ta-ga-pa-las-yo), *n. & adj.* said of someone who lives in a palace or one belonging to a palace household.

tagapalít (ta-ga-pa-lít): var. of **tagapágpalít,** which see.

tagapalò (ta-ga-pa-lò), *n. & adj.* (in *baseball* or *indoor baseball*) referring to a player who is at bat.

tagapamahalà (ta-ga-pa-ma-ha-là), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a manager or administrator. Syn. *tagapangasiwà; mánedyér.* 2. said of a caretaker or keeper. Syn. *tagaalagà, tagapangalagà; kátiwalà.*

tagapamagitan (ta-ga-pa-ma-gi-tan), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone who acts as a mediator or moderator. Syn. *tagapamayapà.* 2. said of a go-between, intermediary or contact man. Syn. *tuláy* (fig.). 3. referring to someone who acts as a liaison officer.

tagapámahalaán (ta-ga-pá-ma-ha-la-án), *n. & adj.* referring to a person connected with or working in the government. Syn. *tagagobyerno.*

tagapamayapà (ta-ga-pa-ma-ya-pà), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person who acts as a mediator or peacemaker. Syn. *tagapamagitan.* 2. said of a sergeant-at-arms.

tagapanà (ta-ga-pa-nà), *n. & adj.* referring to an archer or bowman assigned to shoot someone or something.

tagapanayám (ta-ga-pa-na-yám), *n. & adj.* same as **tagapágpanayam (-yám),** which see.

tagapandáy (ta-ga-pan-dáy), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who works as a blacksmith.

tagapantáy (ta-ga-pan-táy): var. of **tagapágpantáy,** which see.

tagapantíg (ta-ga-pan-tíg): var. of **tagapágpantíg,** which see.

tagapanukalà (ta-ga-pa-nu-ka-là): var. of **tagapágpanukalà,** which see.

tagapanungkít (ta-ga-pa-nung-kít), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is picking fruits with a pole. Also, **tagasungkít.**

tagapangalan (ta-ga-pa-nga-lan): var. of **tagapágpangalan,** which see.

tagapara (ta-ga-pa-ra), *n. & adj.* said of someone who hails or calls (a passing taxi) for another or others.

tagaparaán (ta-ga-pa-ra-án), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to devise ways and means of doing something.

tagapareho (ta-ga-pa-re-ho): var. of **tagapágpareho,** which see.

tagaparte (ta-ga-par-te): var. of **tagapágparte,** which see.

tagaparusa (ta-ga-pa-ru-sa): var. of **tagapágparusa,** which see.

tagapasán (ta-ga-pa-sán): var. of **tagapágpasán,** which see.

tagapasimulâ (ta-ga-pa-si-mu-lâ): var. of **tagapágpasimulâ,** which see.

tagapasimunò (ta-ga-pa-si-mu-nò), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who

starts or acts as a leader in an undesirable affair.

tagapasinayà (ta-ga-pa-si-na-yà): var. of **tagapágpasinayà,** which see.

tagapasiyá (ta-ga-pa-si-yá): var. of **tagapágpasiyá,** which see.

tagapastól (ta-ga-pas-tól): var. of **tagapágpastól,** which see.

tagapastór (ta-ga-pas-tór): var. of **tagapágpastór,** which see.

tagapaták (ta-ga-pa-ták): var. of **tagapágpaták,** which see.

tagapatag (ta-ga-pa-tag): var. of **tagapágpatag,** which see.

tagapatas (ta-ga-pa-tas), var. **tagapágpatas,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to put or arrange things in piles or heaps. Syn. *tagasalansán, tagapágsalansán; tagakamada, tagapágkamada.*

tagapatáy (ta-ga-pa-táy): var. of **tagapágpatáy,** which see.

tagapatíd (ta-ga-pa-tíd): var. of **tagapágpatíd,** which see.

tagapayapà (ta-ga-pa-ya-pà): var. of **tagapamayapà,** which see.

tagapayo (ta-ga-pa-yo): var. of **tagapágpayo,** which see.

tagapetsa (ta-ga-pet-sa): var. of **tagapágpetsa,** which see.

tagapidpíd (ta-ga-pid-píd), var. **tagapágpidpíd,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to cut firewood into convenient lengths.

tagapigâ (ta-ga-pi-gâ): var. of **tagapágpigâ,** which see.

tagapihit (ta-ga-pi-hit): var. of **tagapágpihit,** which see.

tagapiít (ta-ga-pi-ít): var. **tagapágpiít,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to imprison or detain criminals. Syn. *tagakulóng, tagapágkulóng; tagabilanggô, tagapágbilanggô.*

tagapili (ta-ga-pi-lì): var. of **tagapágpilì,** which see.

tagapilipit (ta-ga-pi-li-pit): var. of **tagapágpilipit,** which see.

tagapilót (ta-ga-pi-lót): var. of **tagapágpilót,** which see.

tagapiníd (ta-ga-pi-níd): var. **tagapágpiníd,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to close windows, doors, etc. Syn. *tagasará, tagapágsará.*

tagapintá (ta-ga-pin-tá): var. of **tagapágpintá,** which see.

tagapiraso (ta-ga-pi-ra-so), var. **tagapágpiraso,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to cut or divide something into pieces.

tagapiríng (ta-ga-pi-ríng), var. **tagapágpiríng,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to blindfold another or others. Syn. *tagatakíp (tagapágtakíp) ng matá.*

tagapirito (ta-ga-pi-ri-to), var. **tagapágpirito,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to fry eggs, meat, fish, etc. See **tagaprito, tagapágprito.**

tagapirma (ta-ga-pir-ma: -má), *n. & adj.* said of someone who signs letters, etc. in behalf of another. Syn. *tagalagdâ.*

tagapitás (ta-ga-pi-tás), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to pick flowers, fruits, etc.

tagapiyadór (ta-ga-pi-ya-dór), *n. & adj.* said of someone who acts as a guarantor for another. Syn. *tagagarantiyá, tagapággarantiyá.*

tagapiyansa (ta-ga-pi-yan-sa), var. **tagapágpiyansa,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who acts as a security or guarantor for another. Syn. *tagapiyadór; tagarantiyá, tagapággarantiyá.*

tagaplano (ta-ga-pla-no): var. of **tagapágplano,** which see.

tagaplansa (ta-ga-plan-sa): var. of **tagapágplansa,** which see.

tagaplantsa (ta-ga-plan-tsa): var. of **tagapágplantsa,** which see.

tagapoblasyón (ta-ga-po-blas-yón), *n. & adj.* said of a resident living in the town proper. Syn. *tagakabayanan.*

tagapodér (ta-ga-po-dér), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is presently in power or in a position of authority in the government.

tagapraktís (ta-ga-prak-tís), var. **tagapágpraktís,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to train or

rehearse a player, boxer, etc. Syn. *tagasanay, tagapágsanay; tagainsayo, tagapág-insayo.*

tagapresyo (ta-ga-pres-yo): var. of **tagapágpresyo,** which see.

tagaprinsa (ta-ga-prin-sa). var. **tagapágprinsa,** *n. & adj.* same as **tagaplansa, tagapágplansa,** which see.

tagaprito (ta-ga-pri-to); var. **tagapágprito,** *n. & adj.* same as **tagapirito, tagapágpirito,** which see.

tagaprobínsiyá (ta-ga-pro-bín-si-yá), I. *n.* a provincial resident. —II. *adj.* of, from, or living in the province, referring to a person. Syn. *tagalalawigan* (for both senses).

tagapukaw (ta-ga-pu-kaw), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to arouse others from sleep. Syn. *tagagising.*

tagapugong (ta-ga-pu-gong), var. **tagapágpugong,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is to tie up the mouths of bags, sacks, and the like. Cf. *tagabungkós, tagapágbungkós.*

tagapugot (ta-ga-pu-got), var. **tagapágpugot,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to behead or decapitate condemned criminals. Syn. *tagaputol (tagapágputol) ng ulo.*

tagapulbó (ta-ga-pul-bó); var. **tagapágpulbó,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to apply powder on the face or body of another or others.

tagapulbós (ta-ga-pul-bós), var. **tagapágpulbós,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to pound, grind, or reduce something to powder.

tagapulô (ta-ga-pu-lô), *n. & adj.* referring to an islander. Syn. *tagaislá.*

tagapulón (ta-ga-pu-lón): var. of **tagapágpulón,** which see.

tagapulot (ta-ga-pu-lot), var. **tagapágpulot,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to pick up things scattered on the ground or floors. Syn. *tagadampót.*

tagapulsó (ta-ga-pul-só), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to take pulse count of patients.

tagapuná (ta-ga-pu-ná), *n. & adj.* referring to someone's critic. Syn. *tagapintás, tagapamintás.*

tagapunas (ta-ga-pu-nas): var. of **tagapágpunas,** which see.

tagapundár (ta-ga-pun-dár): var. of **tagapágpundár,** which see.

tagapunlâ (ta-ga-pun-lâ), var. **tagapágpunlâ,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person who plants seeds esp. on seedbeds.

tagapunô (ta-ga-pu-nô): var. of **tagapágpunô,** which see.

tagapupól (ta-ga-pu-pól), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is picking flowers. Syn. *tagapitás, tagapamitás.*

tagapurgá (ta-ga-pur-gá): var. of **tagapágpurgá,** which see.

tagapuslít (ta-ga-pus-lít): var. of **tagapágpuslít,** which see.

tagapusód (ta-ga-pu-sód): var. of **tagapágpusód,** which see.

tagaputol (ta-ga-pu-tol): var. of **tagapágputol,** which see.

tagaputong (ta-ga-pu-tong): var. of **tagapágputong,** which see.

tagapuyód (ta-ga-pu-yód): var. of **tagapágpuyód,** which see.

tag-araro (tag + a-ra-ro), *n.* plowing season or time.

tagarasyón (ta-ga-ras-yón): var. of **tagapágrasyón,** which see.

tag-araw (tag + a-raw; + a-ráw), *n.* sunny days; summer; summertime; dry or hot season. Syn. *tag-init (tag-inít).*

tagaraya (ta-ga-ra-ya): var. of **tagapágraya,** which see.

tagarebaha (ta-ga-re-ba-ha): var. of **tagapágrebaha,** which see.

tagarebisá (ta-ga-re-bi-sá): var. of **tagapágrebisá,** which see.

tagarekisa (ta-ga-re-ki-sa): var. of **tagapágrekisa,** which see.

tagarekomendá (ta-ga-re-ko-mendá): var. of **tagapágrekomendá,** which see.

tagarehistró (ta-ga-re-his-tró): var. of **tagapágrehistró,** which see.

tagarematse (ta-ga-re-mat-se): var. of **tagapágrematse,** which see.

tagaremedyo (ta-ga-re-med-yo): var. of **tagapágremedyo,** which see.

tagaremolke (ta-ga-re-mol-ke): var. of **tagapágremolke,** which see.

tagarepaso (ta-ga-re-pa-so): var. of **tagapágrepaso,** which see.

tagareporma (ta-ga-re-por-ma): var. of **tagapágreporma,** which see.

tagaretoke (ta-ga-re-to-ke): var. of **tagapágretoke,** which see.

tagaretrato (ta-ga-re-tra-to), var. **tagapágretrato,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is taking pictures; referring to a photographer.

tagarito (ta-ga-ri-to), var. **tagadito,** I. *n.* resident of (from) this place. —II. *adj.* of, from, or native of, this place, referring to a person.

tagariyán (ta-ga-ri-yán), var. **tagadiyán,** *n. & adj.* referring to a resident who lives in that place.

tagarolyo (ta-ga-rol-yo): var. of **tagapágrolyo,** which see.

taga-Roma (ta-ga + Ro-ma), I. *n.* a resident of Rome; Roman. —II. *adj.* of, from, or native of, Rome.

tagaroón (ta-ga-ro-ón), var. **tagadoón,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person from a place just mentioned.

tagaroskás (ta-ga-ros-kás): var. of **tagapágroskás,** which see.

tagas (ta-gas), *n.* 1. ooze or oozing, as of decaying matter. Syn. *agwasa, pag-agwasa.* 2. a slow flow, leak or drip. Syn. *tulò, pagtulò; daloy, pagdaloy.*

tagasaán (ta-ga-sa-án), *adv.* from what place: as in *Tagasaán ka ba?* From what place are you?

tagasaád (ta-ga-sa-ád): var. of **tagapágsaád,** which see.

tagasabi (ta-ga-sa-bi), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to inform others about something. Cf. *tagabalità.*

tagasabog (ta-ga-sa-bog), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to sow seeds in the field. Syn. *tagahasík, tagapághasík.*

tagasabón (ta-ga-sa-bón), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is to wash clothes, etc. with soap. Also, **tagapágsabón.**

tagasaka (ta-ga-sa-ka), *n. & adj.* referring to a farmer who works for someone. Also, **tagapágsaka.**

tagasaká[1] (ta-ga-sa-ká), *n. & adj.* said of a wholesale buyer. Syn. *tagapakyáw.*

tagasaká[2] (ta-ga-sa-ká), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is to copy drawings, illustrations, etc. by tracing.

tagasakáy (ta-ga-sa-káy), *n. & adj.* said of someone who loads cargoes. Also, **tagapágsakáy.** Syn. *tagalulan, tagapáglulan; tagakarga, tagapágkarga.*

tagasakdál (ta-ga-sak-dál), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to file complaints in court for another or others. Also, **tagapágsakdál.** Syn. *tagademanda, tagapágdemanda; tagahablá, tagapághablá.*

tagasaklolo (ta-ga-sak-lo-lo), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to give succor or help, esp. to people in danger. Syn. *tagasukoro, tagagibík, tagadaló.*

tagasakop (ta-ga-sa-kop), *n. & adj.* (*Mil.*) said of a territorial conqueror or conquerors.

tagasaksí (ta-ga-sak-sí), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is a volunteer witness for another.

tagasadyâ (ta-ga-sad-yâ), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone who is often sent on special missions by another. 2. said of someone whose work is to accept made-to-order work.

tagasagíp (ta-ga-sa-gíp), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to save or rescue people from drowning or from danger. Syn. *tagaligtás, tagapágligtás; tagasalbá, tagapágsalbá.*

tagasagót (ta-ga-sa-gót), *n. & adj.* 1.

referring to someone whose duty is to answer letters, questions, etc. Syn. *tagatugón*. 2. said of someone who acts as a guarantor for another. Also, tagapanagót. Syn. *tagagarantiyá, tagapággarantiyá*.

tagasagupà (ta-ga-sa-gu-pà), *n. & adj.* said of someone whom another chooses as the best bet for any encounter or conflict. Also, pansagupà. Syn. *panlaban, pambatò*.

tagasagwán (ta-ga-sag-wán), *n. & adj.* said of a person who paddles a boat. Also, tagapágsagwán. Syn. *tagagaod, tagapággaod*.

tagasahíg (ta-ga-sa-híg), *n. & adj.* said of a worker whose duty is to provide (a house or building) with floor or flooring. Also, tagapágsahig. Syn. *tagasuwelo, tagapágsuwelo*.

tagasahod (ta-ga-sa-hod), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone whom another entrusts to receive his salary. Syn. *tagakuha ng suweldo o sahod*. 2. said of someone who gets water for another by putting a receptacle under flowing water from a faucet.

tagasaíd (ta-ga-sa-íd): var. of **tagapágsaíd**, which see.

tagasaing (ta-ga-sa-ing): var. of **tagapágsaing**, which see.

tagasalà (ta-ga-sa-là): var. of **tagapágsalà**, which see.

tagasalab (ta-ga-sa-lab), var. **tagapágsalab**, *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to singe or burn slightly the fine feathers of fowls, or banana leaves to make them soft.

tagasalakay (ta-ga-sa-la-kay), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the duty to attack. Also, tagapanalakay. Syn. *tagalusob, tagaatake*.

tagasalansán (ta-ga-sa-lan-sán): var. of **tagapágsalansán**, which see.

tagasalang (ta-ga-sa-lang): var. of **tagapágsalang**, which see.

tagasalaysáy (ta-ga-sa-lay-sáy): var. of **tagapágsalaysáy**, which see.

tagasalbá (ta-ga-sal-bá): var. of **tagapágsalbá**, which see.

tagasaliksík (ta-ga-sa-lik-sík): var. of **tagapágsaliksík**, which see.

tagasalin (ta-ga-sa-lin): var. of **tagapágsalin**, which see.

tagasalitâ (ta-ga-sa-li-tâ): var. of **tagapágsalitâ**, which see.

tagasalíw (ta-ga-sa-líw), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is a vocal or instrumental accompanist. Syn. *tagaakompanya*.

tagasaló (ta-ga-sa-ló), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone who acts as a catcher. Syn. *tagasambót*. 2. said of one who takes over the place or position left by another.

tagasalok (ta-ga-sa-lok), var. **tagapágsalok**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose work is to fetch water for another or others. Syn. *tagaigíb, tagapág-igíb*.

tagasalubong (ta-ga-sa-lu-bong), *n. & adj.* referring to a person or persons whose duty is to meet new arrivals. Cf. *tagasalunò*.

tagasalunò (ta-ga-sa-lu-nò), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is sent to meet another on the way. See **tagasalubong**.

tagasalungát (ta-ga-sa-lu-ngát), *n. & adj.* said of a member of the opposition party. Syn. *tagaoposisyón*.

tagasama (ta-ga-sa-ma), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to accompany another. Syn. *tagahatíd, tagapághatíd*.

tagasambá (ta-ga-sam-bá), *n. & adj.* referring to someone's fanatical follower or followers.

tagasambót (ta-ga-sam-bót): same as **tagasaló**, which see.

tagasampáy (ta-ga-sam-páy), var. **tagapágsampáy**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to dry clothes, etc. by hanging them on a clothesline. Cf. *tagabilád o tagapágbilád sa sampayan*.

tagasamsám (ta-ga-sam-sám), var. **tagapanamsám**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is assigned or given the duty of confiscating property, etc. Syn. *tagailít, tagakumpiská*.

tagasan (ta-ga-san), *v.* to leak slowly

from; ooze from.

tagasanay (ta-ga-sa-nay): var. of **tagapágsanay**, which see.

tagasangág (ta-ga-sa-ngág), var. of **tagapágsangág**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to fry rice or to roast corn, coffee, etc.

tagasáng-ayon (ta-ga-sáng + a-yon), *n. & adj.* said of persons who are considered as 'yes men.': opposed to *tagatutol, tagakontra.* Syn. *tagaoo.*

tagasanggaláng (ta-ga-sang-ga-láng): var. of **tagapágsanggaláng**, which see.

tagasanggunì (ta-ga-sang-gu-nì): var. of **tagapágsanggunì**, which see.

tagasanglâ (ta-ga-sang-lâ), var. **tagapágsanglâ**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone who pawns or mortgages a property for another.

tagasapote (ta-ga-sa-po-te), var. **tagapágsapote**, *n. & adj.* said of someone who shuffles cards deceptively.

tagasará (ta-ga-sa-rá): var. of **tagapágsará**, which see.

tagasaulì (ta-ga-sa-u-lì): var. of **tagapágsaulì**, which see.

tagasaulî (ta-ga-sa-u-lî): same as **tagasaulî**, **tagapágsaulî**, which see.

tagasaulo (ta-ga-sa-u-lo): var. of **tagapágsaulo**, which see.

tagasawatâ (ta-ga-sa-wa-tâ), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to stop or check the progress or continuance of something undesirable. Syn. *tagasansalà, tagasawáy.*

tagasawáy (ta-ga-sa-wáy), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to prohibit or restrain someone from doing something wrong. Syn. *tagasansalà, tagabawal.*

tagasayáw (ta-ga-sa-yáw): var. of **tagapágsayáw**, which see.

tagasayód (ta-ga-sa-yód): var. of **tagapágsayód**, which see.

tagasaysáy (ta-ga-say-sáy): var. of **tagapágsaysáy**, which see.

tagasenténsiyá (ta-ga-sen-tén-si-yá), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who decides the verdict or sentence of an accused. Syn. *tagahatol.*

tagaserbí (ta-ga-ser-bí), var. **tagapágserbí**, *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to serve (food, etc.), as a waiter. See **tagasilbí**, **tagapágsilbí**.

tagasibák (ta-ga-si-bák): var. of **tagapágsibák**, which see.

tagasigâ (ta-ga-si-gâ): var. of **tagapágsigâ**, which see.

tagasigáng (ta-ga-si-gáng): var. of **tagapágsigáng**, which see.

tagasiláb (ta-ga-si-láb): var. of **tagapágsiláb**, which see.

tagasilangan (ta-ga-si-la-ngan), I. *n.* a native or citizen of the Orient; an oriental; easterner.
—II. *adj.* of, from, or native of, the east (Orient), referring to a person.

tagasilbato (ta-ga-sil-ba-to), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to whistle or sound a whistle or siren.

tagasílbí (ta-ga-sil-bí): var. of **tagapágsilbí**, which see.

tagasilíd (ta-ga-si-líd): var. of **tagapágsilíd**, which see.

tagasilong[1] (ta-ga-si-long), *n. & adj.* said of a person or family who lives downstairs or at the ground floor of a house.

tagasilong[2] (ta-ga-si-long), var. **tagapágsilong**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to take in things, e.g. grains, clothes, etc., that are being dried in the sunshine or in the open air, as during rain or storm. Syn. *tagaligpit o tagapágligpit ng binilád.*

tagasimento (ta-ga-si-men-to), var. **tagapágsimento**, *n. & adj.* same as **tagasimyento**, **tagapágsimyento**, which see.

tagasimót (ta-ga-si-mót): var. of **tagapágsimót**, which see.

tagasimpán (ta-ga-sim-pán): var. of **tagapágsimpán**, which see.

tagasimpatiyá (ta-ga-sim-pa-ti-yá), var. **tagasimpatyá**, *n. & adj.* said of a person's sympathizer or sympathizers. Cf. *tagahangà.*

tagasimulâ (ta-ga-si-mu-lâ): var. of

tagapágsimulâ, which see.

tagasimyento (ta-ga-sim-yen-to), var. **tagapágsimyento**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose work is paving (floors, streets, etc.) with cement.

tagasinág (ta-ga-si-nág), var. **tagapágsinág**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to examine eggs by looking through them in front of a light. Syn. *tagaaninag, tagapág-aninag.*

tagasindí (ta-ga-sin-dí) : var. of **tagapágsindí**, which see.

tagasingkáw (ta-ga-sing-káw): var. of **tagapágsingkáw**, which see.

tagasingíl (ta-ga-si-ngíl). var. **tagapaningíl**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to collect payments of bills or accounts.

tagasipilyó (ta-ga-si-pil-yó), var. **tagapágsipilyó**, *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to clean things by brushing.

tagasirà (ta-ga-si-rà), *n. & adj.* said of a worker considered as inefficient and good only in destroying his work.

tagasisid (ta-ga-si-sid), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is paid or hired to dive for things under water. Also, **tagapanisid**.

tagasiyampú (ta-ga-si-yam-pú): var. **tagapágsiyampú**, which see.

tagasiyasat (ta-ga-si-ya-sat): var. of **tagapágsiyasat**, which see.

tagasiyudád (ta-ga-si-yu-dád), *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is a resident or who comes from a city. Syn. *tagalunsód, tagalungsód.*

tagasokoro (ta-ga-so-ko-ro) : *n. & adj.* same as **tagasaklolo**, which see.

tagasolo (ta-ga-so-lo), var. **tagapágsolo**, *n. & adj.* said of a singer who is a soloist.

tagasombra (ta-ga-som-bra), var. **tagapágsombra**, *n. & adj.* said of a painter whose main work is to put shades or shadings in drawings or paintings.

tagasubasta (ta-ga-su-bas-ta), var. **tagapágsubasta**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person who sells things at auction.

tagasubaybáy (ta-ga-su-bay-báy), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is assigned or given the duty to follow up or observe someone or something closely. Syn. *tagamatyág, tagasunód.*

tagasubó (ta-ga-su-bó), var. **tagapágsubó**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is tempering metals by heating and immersing in water.

tagasubò (ta-ga-su-bò): var. of **tagapágsubò**, which see.

tagasubok[1] (ta-ga-su-bok), var. **tagapanubok**, *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is assigned to spy on someone.

tagasubok[2] (ta-ga-su-bok), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person whose duty is to try something by tasting. Syn. *tagatikím, tagalasa.* 2. referring to a person whose duty is to give an applicant a trial or test.

tagasukat (ta-ga-su-kat): var. of **tagapágsukat**, which see.

tagasukat-lupà (ta-ga-su-kat + lupà), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to survey lands and to plot their boundaries. See **agrimensór**.

tagasukláy (ta-ga-suk-láy): var. of **tagapágsukláy**, which see.

tagasuklî (ta-ga-suk-lî), var. **tagapágsuklî**, *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to give the change of buyers' money in excess of the price of goods bought. Syn. *tagakambiyó, tagapágkambiyó.*

tagasuksók (ta-ga-suk-sók), var. **tagapágsuksok**, *n. & adj.* said of a person who shuffles cards. Syn. *tagabalasa, tagapágbalasa.*

tagasulat (ta-ga-su-lat), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who writes letters for another. Syn. *tagaliham.* 2. said of a paid or hired writer. Syn. *bayaráng mánunulát.*

tagasulì (ta-ga-su-lì) : colloq. var. of **tagasaulì**, which see.

tagasulît (ta-ga-su-lit) : var. of **tagapágsulit**, which see.

tagasulong (ta-ga-su-long), var. **tagapágsulong,** *n. & adj.* same as **tagatulak, tagapágtulak,** which see.

tagasulsí (ta-ga-sul-sí): var. of **tagapágsulsí,** which see.

tagasulsól (ta-ga-sul-sól), var. **tagapágsulsól,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who instigates another or others. Syn. *tagaupat, tagaudyók, tagabuyó.*

tagasuma (ta-ga-su-ma): var. of **tagapágsuma,** which see.

tagasumpít (ta-ga-sum-pít), var. **tagapágsumpit,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to give enema to patients. Syn. *tagalabatiba, tagapáglabatiba.*

tagasundô (ta-ga-sun-dô), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to fetch someone from a certain place. Syn. *tagakaón.*

tagasunód (ta-ga-su-nód), *n. & adj.* said of someone's follower or followers.

tagasunog (ta-ga-su-nog), var. **tagapágsunog,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to burn useless things, as garbage, weeds, grasses, etc. Syn. *tagasiláb, tagapágsiláb.*

tagasunong (ta-ga-su-nong): var. **tagapágsunong,** which see.

tagasungkít (ta-ga-sung-kít), var. **tagapanungkít,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to pick or gather fruit by using a pole.

tagasuób (ta-ga-su-ób), var. **tagapágsuób,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to fumigate.

tagasuót (ta-ga-su-ót), var. **tagapágsuót,** *n. & adj.* 1. referring to someone whose duty is to help others put on their dresses, etc. Syn. *tagabihis, tagapágbihis.* 2. said of one whose duty is to insert things into a hole or holes. Syn. *tagasulót, tagapágsulót; tagapasok, tagapágpasok.*

tagasurì (ta-ga-su-rì): var. of **tagapágsurì,** which see.

tagasursí (ta-ga-sur-sí), var. **tagapágsursí,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to mend clothes, etc. by sewing with the hand.

tagasúskribí (ta-ga-sús-kri-bí), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is a subscriber (to a periodical).

tagasusì (ta-ga-su-sì), var. **tagapágsusì,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to keep rooms, etc. under lock and key.

tagasuso[1] (ta-ga-su-so), *n. & adj.* said of a suckling who feeds from another mother's breast.

tagasuso[2] (ta-ga-su-so), var. **tagapágsuso,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone who is assigned or given the duty of setting fire on something. Cf. *tagasindí, tagapágsindí.*

tagasusog (ta-ga-su-sog), var. **tagapágsusog,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the duty to propose or introduce amendments. Syn. *tagaemyenda, tagapág-emyenda.*

tagasustento (ta-ga-sus-ten-to): var. of **tagapágsustento,** which see.

tagasuwatò (ta-ga-su-wa-tò), var. **tagapágsuwatò,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to put things right. Syn. *tagatumpák, tagapágtumpák; tagatugmâ, tagapágtugmâ.*

tagasuwelas (ta-ga-su-we-las): var. of **tagapágsuwelas,** which see.

tagasuweldo (ta-ga-su-wel-do): var. of **tagapágsuweldo,** which see.

tagasuwelo (ta-ga-su-we-lo): var. of **tagapágsuwelo,** which see.

tagasuyò (ta-ga-su-yò), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who tries to be gracious to another by doing him favors. 2. also said of one's suitor or wooer.

tagasuyod (ta-ga-su-yod), var. **tagapágsuyod,** *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who catches lice on another's head by using a fine-toothed comb. 2. said of someone who is hired by another to harrow his farm.

tagataan (ta-ga-ta-an; -án): var. of **tagapágtaán,** which see.

tagataás (ta-ga-ta-ás): var. of **taga-**

págtaás, which see.

tagataban (ta-ga-ta-ban), var. **tagapágtaban,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to hold an animal to prevent from escaping, or a thing to prevent from falling, etc. Syn. *tagahawak, tagapághawak; tagatangan, tagapágtangan.*

tagatabas (ta-ga-ta-bas): var. of **tagapágtabas,** which see.

tagatabí (ta-ga-ta-bí), var. **tagapágtabí,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to keep or set aside things for future use. Syn. *tagatagò, tagapágtagò.*

tagatabikì (ta-ga-ta-bi-kì), var. **tagapágtabikì,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who is given the duty of putting or providing a place with a partition wall or walls. Syn. *tagadingding, tagapágdingdíng.*

tagatabon (ta-ga-ta-bon): var. of **tagapágtabon,** which see.

tagatabóy (ta-ga-ta-bóy): var. of **tagapágtabóy,** which see.

tagatakal (ta-ga-ta-kal): var. of **tagapágtakal,** which see.

tagatakbó (ta-ga-tak-bó), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who always runs errands for another. Syn. *tagasugod, tagapágsugod.* 2. said of a player who is assigned to run a certain race or event.

tagatakdâ (ta-ga-tak-dâ): var. of **tagapágtakdâ,** which see.

tagatakíp (ta-ga-ta-kíp), var. **tagapágtakíp,** *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone whose duty is to put covers or provide things with covers. 2. referring to a person who helps another by covering up for his or her mistakes.

tagatakíp-butas (ta-ga-ta-kíp + butas), *n. & adj.* said of a person who substitutes or acts as a replacement for someone who fails to come. See **panakíp-butas.**

tagatakóng (ta-ga-ta-kóng), var. **tagapágtakóng,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to put or provide shoes and other footwear with heels.

tagatadtád (ta-ga-tad-tád), var. **tagapágtadtád,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to chop things into small bits.

tagatagalog (ta-ga-ta-ga-log): var. of **tagapágtagalog,** which see.

tag-á-tag-aráw (tag + á + tag + a-ráw), *adv.* every summer; every hot season. Syn. *tuwíng tagaráw (tag-init).*

tagatagís (ta-ga-ta-gís): var. of **tagapágtagís,** which see.

tagatagò (ta-ga-ta-gò): var. of **tagapágtagò,** which see.

tagatagpî (ta-ga-tag-pî): var. of **tagapágtagpî,** which see.

tagatagpô (ta-ga-tag-pô), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person who is assigned to meet someone in a certain place. 2. said of someone who is given the duty of looking for something needed. Syn. *tagahanap, tagapághanáp.*

tagatagubilin (ta-ga-ta-gu-bi-lin): var. of **tagapágtagubilin,** which see.

tagataguyod (ta-ga-ta-gu-yod): var. of **tagapágtaguyod,** which see.

tagatahî (ta-ga-ta-hî): var. of **tagapágtahî,** which see.

tagatahíp (ta-ga-ta-híp), var. **tagapágtahíp,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to winnow grains.

tagatalâ (ta-ga-ta-lâ): var. of **tagapágtalâ,** which see.

tagatalì (ta-ga-ta-lì): var. of **tagapágtalì,** which see.

tagatalibà (ta-ga-ta-li-bà), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to guard or act as a sentinel. Syn. *tagatanod, tagapágtanod; tagabantáy, tagapágbantáy; tagaguwardiyá, tagapágguwardiyá.*

tagatalop (ta-ga-ta-lop): var. of **tagapágtalop,** which see.

tagatalumpatì (ta-ga-ta-lum-pa-tì): var. of **tagapágtalumpatì,** which see.

tagatamà (ta-ga-ta-mà): var. of **tagapágtamà,** which see.

tagatamasa (ta-ga-ta-ma-sa): var. of

tagapágtamasa, which see.

tagatambák (ta-ga-tam-bák), var. **tagapágtambák,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to fill up a low place or area with earth, garbage, etc.

tagatanáw (ta-ga-ta-náw), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is assigned or given the duty as distant watcher or observer.

tagatandâ (ta-ga-tan-dâ): var. of **tagapágtandâ,** which see.

tagataním (ta-ga-ta-ním): var. of **tagapágtaním,** which see.

tagatanod (ta-ga-ta-nod): var: of **tagapágtanod,** which see.

tagatanóng (ta-ga-ta-nóng): var. of **tagapágtanóng,** which see.

tagatangan (ta-ga-ta-ngan): var. of **tagapágtangan,** which see.

tagatangkilik (ta-ga-tang-ki-lik), *n. & adj.* said of someone who patronizes or supports a program, project, etc. Syn. *tagataguyod, tagapágtaguyod.*

tagatanggál (ta-ga-tang-gál), var. **tagapágtanggál,** *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose work is to detach, unfasten, or dismantle. Syn. *tagaalís, tagapág-alís; tagalanság, tagapáglanság; tagakalás, tagapágkalás.*

tagatanggáp (ta-ga-tang-gáp), *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person whose duty is to receive visitors, deliveries, letters, etc. 2. referring to someone who is given the authority to admit applicants.

tagatanggól (ta-ga-tang-gól): var. of **tagapágtanggól,** which see.

tagatanghál (ta-ga-tang-hál): var. of **tagapágtanghál,** which see.

tagatangláw (ta-ga-tang-láw), var. **tagapágtangláw,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who lights or provides someone or a place with a light or lights. Syn. *tagailaw, tagapágilaw.*

tagatao (ta-ga-ta-o), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is assigned or given the duty to remain in the house, office, etc. as a guard or watcher. Syn. *tagabantáy.*

tagataong-bahay (ta-ga-ta-ong + bahay), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is left at home as watcher. See **taong-bahay.**

tagatapa (ta-ga-ta-pa), var. **tagapágtapa,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is to jerk meat.

tagatapá (ta-ga-ta-pá), var. **tagapágtapá** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to cure (fish, meat, etc.) by smoking (exposing to smoke).

tagatapal (ta-ga-ta-pal), var. **tagapágtapal,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to put patches or bandages on cuts, wounds, or any painful part of the body. Syn. *tagapatse, tagapágpatse.*

tagatapát[1] (ta-ga-ta-pát), *n. & adj.* said of someone who lives at the opposite side of a street, etc. Cf. *tagaibayo.*

tagatapát[2] (ta-ga-ta-pát), var. **tagapágtapát,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to put something directly in front of; also said of a technician who takes X-ray pictures of patients.

tagatapon (ta-ga-ta-pon): var. of **tagapágtapon,** which see.

tagatapón (ta-ga-ta-pón), var. **tagapágtapón,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to provide bottles with corks.

tagatapos (ta-ga-ta-pos): var. of **tagapágtapós,** which see.

tagatarì (ta-ga-ta-rì): var. of **tagapágtarì,** which see.

tagatarók (ta-ga-ta-rók), *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is to sound depths of water. Syn. *tagaarók.*

tagatasa (ta-ga-ta-sa): var. of **tagapágtasa,** which see.

tagatasá (ta-ga-ta-sá): var. of **tagapágtasá,** which see.

tagatastás (ta-ga-tas-tás): var. of **tagapágtastás,** which see.

tagataták (ta-ga-ta-ták): var. of **tagapágtataták,** which see.

tagatatag (ta-ga-ta-tag): var. of **tagapágtatag,** which see.

tagatawa (ta-ga-ta-wa), *n. & adj.*

said of a person or persons who are present in a program to laugh at the antics of certain performers.

tagatawad (ta-ga-ta-wad), *n. & adj.* said of someone who acts as a bidder of another in an auction sale.

tagatawag (ta-ga-ta-wag), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who calls out names, or of one who calls the roll. 2. referring to a person who calls a taxi, doctor, etc. for someone. Syn. *tagakuha, tagasundô, tagakaón.*

tagatawíd (ta-ga-ta-wíd): var. of **tagapágtawíd,** which see.

tagataya (ta-ga-ta-ya): var. of **tagapágtaya,** which see.

tagatayâ (ta-ga-ta-yâ): var. of **tagapágtayâ,** which see.

tagatayô (ta-ga-ta-yô): var. of **tagapágtayô,** which see.

tagatikím (ta-ga-ti-kím), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to taste or savor food. Syn. *tagalasa.*

tagatiklóp (ta-ga-tik-lóp): var. of **tagapágtiklóp,** which see.

tagatimbre (ta-ga-tim-bre): var. of **tagapágtimbre,** which see.

tagatimbáng (ta-ga-tim-báng): var. **tagapágtimbáng,** which see.

tagatimog (ta-ga-ti-mog), *n. & adj.* said of a person who lives in or hails from the south.

tagatimón (ta-ga-ti-món), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who steers a ship. Syn. *tagaugit.*

tagatimos (ta-ga-ti-mos), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to savor broth. Cf. *tagatikím.*

tagatimplá (ta-ga-tim-plá): var. of **tagapágtimplá,** which see.

tagatinà (ta-ga-ti-nà): var. of **tagapágtinà,** which see.

tagatindá (ta-ga-tin-dá): var. of **tagapágtindá,** which see.

tagatinggál (ta-ga-ting-gál): var. of **tagapágtinggál,** which see.

tagatingî (ta-ga-ti-ngî)): var. of **tagapágtingî,** which see.

tagatingín (ta-ga-ti-ngín), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a person who takes care, looks after or keeps watch of someone. Syn. *tagaalagà, tagapágalagà; tagabantáy.* 2. referring to a person, esp. a doctor, who examines a patient from time to time.

tagatipon (ta-ga-ti-pon): var. of **tagapágtipon,** which see.

tagatirik (ta-ga-ti-rik), var. **tagapágtirik,** *n. & adj.* said of someone who erects or builds structures, like houses, buildings, etc. Syn. *tagatayô, tagapágtayô.*

tagatirís (ta-ga-ti-rís), var. **tagapágtirís,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who crushes, esp. lice, with the thumbnails.

tagatistís (ta-ga-tis-tís): var. of **tagapágtistís,** which see.

tagatornilyo (ta-ga-tor-nil-yo), var. **tagapágtornilyo,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose work is to secure, hold, or fasten things with screws.

tagatorno (ta-ga-tor-no): var. of **tagapágtorno,** which see.

tagatotál (ta-ga-to-tál): var. of **tagapágtotál,** which see.

tagatrabaho (ta-ga-tra-ba-ho): var. of **tagapágtrabaho,** which see.

tagatradusí (ta-ga-tra-du-sí), var. **tagapágtradusí,** *n. & adj.* said of a language translator. Syn. *tagasalin-wikà, tagapágsalin-wikà.*

tagatramo (ta-ga-tra-mo), *n. & adj.* said of a person who lives along a railway line.

tagatsék (ta-ga-tsék), var. **tagapágtsék,** *n.* said of a person who checks or corrects test or examination papers.

tagatubig (ta-ga-tu-big), var. **tagapágtubig,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to put or add water into. Syn. *tagalagáy (tagapáglagáy) ng tubig.*

tagatubóg (ta-ga-tu-bóg), var. **tagapágtubóg,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose work is to coat or overlay metals of poorer quality with another of higher quality, esp. gold or silver.

tagatubós (ta-ga-tu-bós), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is supposed to pay off or redeem a mortgaged property or a note, or to free someone by paying a ransom.

tagatugaygáy (ta-ga-tu-gay-gáy), *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose duty is to spy on someone by following him closely. Syn. *tagasubaybáy.*

tagatugis (ta-ga-tu-gis), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to chase or run after those who escape in order to capture or kill. Syn. *tagahabol, tagahagad.*

tagatugmâ (ta-ga-tug-mâ): var. of **tagapágtugmâ,** which see.

tagatugón (ta-ga-tu-gón), *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to answer questions, letters, etc. Syn. *tagasagót.*

tagatugtóg (ta-ga-tug-tóg), *n. & adj.* said of someone who is assigned or given the duty of ringing the bell or of playing a certain musical instrument.

tagatuhog (ta-ga-tu-hog): var. of **tagapágtuhog,** which see.

tagatulak (ta-ga-tu-lak): var. of **tagapágtulak,** which see.

tagatulad (ta-ga-tu-lad), *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to copy, imitate, or falsify something. Syn. *tagakopya, tagagaya.*

tagatuláy (ta-ga-tu-láy): var. of **tagapágtuláy,** which see.

tagatulì (ta-ga-tu-lì): var. of **tagapágtulì,** which see.

tagatuligsâ (ta-ga-tu-lig-sâ), *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is openly critical of another or others. Also, **mánunuligsâ.**

tagatulis (ta-ga-tu-lis), var. of **tagapágtulis,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose duty is to make certain things pointed by sharpening.

tagatulong (ta-ga-tu-long), *n. & adj.* said of a person who is a constant helper of another.

tagatulóy (ta-ga-tu-lóy), var. **tagapágtulóy,** *n. & adj.* said of one whose duty is to finish or continue what is left undone or unfinished. Syn. *tagatapos, tagapágtapós.*

tagatumpák (ta-ga-tum-pák): var. of **tagapágtumpák,** which see.

tagatunaw (ta-ga-tu-naw), var. **tagapágtunaw,** *n. & adj.* said of someone whose work is to melt metals, etc.

tagatuós (ta-ga-tu-ós): var. of **tagapágtuós,** which see.

tagatupád (ta-ga-tu-pád), *n. & adj.* said of a person who actually performs the duty of. Syn. *tagaganáp.*

tagatupî (ta-ga-tu-pî), var. **tagapágtupî,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person whose work is to make plaitings. Syn. *tagapileges, tagapágpileges.*

tagaturnilyo (ta-ga-tur-nil-yo), var. **tagapágturnilyo,** *n. & adj.* same as **tagatornilyo,** which see.

tagaturno (ta-ga-tur-no), var. **tagapágturno,** *n. & adj.* same as **tagatorno, tagapágtorno,** which see.

tagaturò (ta-ga-tu-rò): var. of **tagapágturò,** which see.

tagaturók (ta-ga-tu-rók), var. **tagapágturók,** *n. & adj.* said of a person whose duty is to inject fluid by using a hypodermic needle.

tagatustos (ta-ga-tus-tos): var. of **tagapágtustós,** which see.

tagatuwíd (ta-ga-tu-wíd): var. of **tagapágtuwíd,** which see.

tagaukà (ta-ga-u-kà): var. of **tagapág-ukà,** which see.

tagaukit (ta-ga-u-kit): var. of **tagapág-ukit,** which see.

tagaudyók (ta-ga-ud-yók): var. of **tagapág-udyók,** which see.

tagaugit (ta-ga-u-git), *n. & adj.* 1. said of someone who steers a ship. Syn. *tagatimón.* 2. said of someone who is at the helm of an office, etc.; said of one who acts as an administrator or manager. Syn. *tagapamahalà, tagapangasiwà.*

tagaugnáy (ta-ga-ug-náy): var. of **tagapág-ugnáy,** which see.

tagauhales (ta-ga-u-ha-les): var. of **tagaohales,** which see.

tagaulák (ta-ga-u-lák), var. **tagapágulák,** *n. & adj.* said of a person who winds thread on reels or

spools. Syn. *tagapulón, tagapág-pulón; tagaayikid, tagapág-ayikid.*

tagaulat (ta-ga-u-lat): var. of **tagapág-ulat**, which see.

tagaulî (ta-ga-u-lî), var. of **tagapág-ulî**, *n. & adj.* said of someone who is supposed to return something to its former place. Syn. *tagasaulî, tagapágsaulî.*

tagaulit (ta-ga-u-lit): var. of **tagapág-ulit**, which see.

tagaulo (ta-ga-u-lo), var. **tagapág-ulo**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone whose duty is to provide articles, stories, etc. with titles or headings. Syn. *tagatituló, tagapágtituló.*

tagaumpisá (ta-ga-um-pi-sá): var. of **tagapág-umpisá**, which see.

tagaunat (ta-ga-u-nat): var. of **tagapág-unat**, which see.

tagaupat (ta-ga-u-pat): var. of **tagapág-upat**, which see.

tagaurì (ta-ga-u-rì), var. **tagapág-urì**, *n. & adj.* 1. said of a person who assays gold or silver ores. 2. said of someone who determines to what class or kind certain things are classified.

tagausig (ta-ga-u-sig): var. of **tagapág-usig**, which see.

tagausisà (ta-ga-u-si-sà): var. of **tagapág-usisà**, which see.

tagausong (ta-ga-u-song), *n. & adj.* said of someone who helps another in carrying a load.

tagautang (ta-ga-u-tang), var. **tagapangutang**, *n. & adj.* referring to someone who borrows money for another.

tagautos (ta-ga-u-tos): var. of **tagapág-utos**, which see.

tagauwî (ta-ga-u-wî): var. of **tagapág-uwî**, which see.

tagauyan (ta-ga-u-yan): var. of **tagapág-uyan**, which see.

tagawakas (ta-ga-wa-kás): var. of **tagapágwakás**, which see.

tagawalat (ta-ga-wa-lat), var. **tagapágwalát**, *n. & adj.* same as **tagawasák, tagapágwasák**, which see.

tagawaldás (ta-ga-wal-dás): var. of **tagapágwaldás**, which see.

tagawalís (ta-ga-wa-lís): var. of **tagapágwalís**, which see.

tagawasák (ta-ga-wa-sák): var. of **tagapágwasák**, which see.

tagawastô (ta-ga-was-tô): var. of **tagapágwastô**, which see.

tagawilíg (ta-ga-wi-líg): var. of **tagapágwilíg**, which see.

tagay (ta-gay), *n.* 1. drinking of wine. Syn. *barik, pagbarik.* 2. a drink in honor of someone; toast. 3. (in Taal, Batangas) young girl. Syn. *nenè; inéng (iníng).*

tagayakag (ta-ga-ya-kag): var. of **tagapágyakág**, which see.

tágayan (tá-ga-yan), *n.* 1. a drinking bout. Syn. *lásingan, paglalásingan; barikán, pagbabarikán.* 2. (a) a debate. Syn. *debate, pagdedebate; pagtatalo.* (b) any contest. Syn. *páligsahan.*

tagayán (ta-ga-yán), *n.* 1. same as **tágayan** (1). 2. a place for drinking; bar. Syn. *barikán.* 3. a wine cup or glass. Syn. *baso o kopa (ng alak).* 2. a big bowl. Syn. *mangkók; malaking tasón.*

tagayarda (ta-ga-yar-da): var. of **tagapágyarda**, which see.

tagayarì (ta-ga-ya-rì): var. of **tagapágyarì**, which see.

tagayayà (ta-ga-ya-yà): var. of **tagapágyayâ**, which see.

tagayelo (ta-ga-ye-lo): var. of **tagapágyelo**, which see.

tagayero (ta-ga-ye-ro): var. of **tagapágyero**, which see.

tagayin (ta-ga-yin), *v.* to drink, referring to wine. Syn. *barikin, inumín.*

tagaytáy (ta-gay-táy), *n.* 1. mountain range; ridge. 2. flow, as of current, water, or liquid on a line, wire, etc. Syn. *talaytáy, pagtalaytáy.*

tagbák (tag-bák), *n.* (*Bot.*) a stout, herbaceous plant, attaining a height of 2 to 4 meters, with stout rootstocks (*Kolowratia elegans* Presl.).

tagbagyó (tag-bag-yó), *n.* typhoon season. Syn. *panahón ng bagyó.*

Tagbanua (Tag-ba-nu-a), var. **Tagbanuwá,** *n.* a non-Christian tribe (ethnic group) found esp. in Palawan Island.

tagbík (tag-bík), *n.* small waves at sea.

tagbisî (tag-bi-sî), *n.* 1. period of bad luck. Syn. *malas, kamalasan, pagkamalas.* 2. period of drought. Syn. *tagtuyot* (*tagtuyót*). 3. crop failure. 4. period of starvation; famine. Syn. *taggutom; panahón ng gutom o pagkakagutom.*

tagkabuté (tag-ka-bu-té), *n.* the time or season during which mushrooms are abundant.

tagkamatis (tag-ka-ma-tis), *n.* period or season during which tomatoes are abundant.

tagkampanya (tag-kam-pan-ya), *n.* time or period of campaigning. Syn. *panahón ng kampanya* (*pangangampanya*).

tagkapós (tag-ka-pós), *n.* period of insufficiency. Syn. *tagsalát; panahón ng pagsasalát* (*pananalát*).

tagdán (tag-dán), *n.* a long handle or shaft, as of a spear, arrow, javelin, etc. Syn. *hawakán, tangkáy.* Cf. *puluhan, manggo.*

tagdanán (tag-da-nán), *v.* to provide (a spear, arrow, etc.) with a handle or shaft. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng tagdán o tangkáy.*

tagdilím (tag-di-lím), *n.* period of moonless nights. Syn. *panahón nang waláng-buwán* (*sa gabí*).

taggamas (tag-ga-mas; -más), *n.* time or period of the year when grasses and weeds are pulled out in farms or plantations; weeding season.

taggapas (tag-ga-pas), *n.* harvest season, esp. of rice. Cf. *tag-ani.*

taggiík (tag-gi-ík), *n.* threshing period or season, esp. of rice grains. Syn. *giikán, paggigiikán.*

taggináw (tag-gi-náw), *n.* cold season; winter. Syn. *taglamíg.*

taggipít (tag-gi-pít), *n.* time or period of economic crisis.

taggutom (tag-gu-tom: -tóm), *n.* period of starvation; famine. Syn. *panahón ng gutom o pagkakagutom.*

taghasík (tag-ha-sík), *n.* planting or sowing season. Syn. *panahón ng tániman o hásikan.*

taghásikan (tag-há-si-kan), *n.* same as **taghasík,** which see.

taghók (tag-hók), *n.* violent coughing. Syn. *ihit o dalahit ng ubó; matindíng pag-uubó.*

taghóy (tag-hóy), *n.* lament; lamentation. Also, panaghóy, pananaghóy. Syn. *daíng, pagdaíng.*

tághukan (tág-hu-kan), *n.* simultaneous violent coughing of a number or group of persons. Also, pagtatághukan. Syn. *matinding pag-uúbuhan; ihit ng úbuhan.*

tághuyan (tág-hu-yan), *n.* 1. simultaneous lamentations or wailing. Also, pagtatághuyan. Syn. *dáingan, pagdaráingan.* 2. a person to whom someone expresses his or her lamentation. Syn. *dáingan, hínaingan.*

taghuyán (tag-hu-yán), *v.* to express one's lamentation to. Syn. *daíngán.*

tághuyin (tág-hu-yin), *adj.* prone or given to lamentation or wailing. Syn. *dáingin, madáingin.*

tagibáng (ta-gi-báng), *adj.* 1. unequal. Syn. *di-pareho, magkaibá.* 2. unbalanced; unsymmetrical. Syn. *di-timbáng.* 3. inclined; leaning. Syn. *tagilid, nakatagilid; hilig, nakahilig.*

tagibuhól (ta-gi-bu-hól), I. *n.* slipknot.
—II. *adj.* easily untied or loosened. Syn. *talibhasó.*

tagibulag (ta-gi-bu-lag), var. **tagabulag,** *n.* power of invisibility.

tagibus (ta-gi-bus), *n.* (*Ichth.*) banded snake eel. Cf. *igat, palós.*

tagikaw (ta-gi-kaw), *n.* noose ring for animals, esp. carabao. Cf. *pangilóng.*

tagikawan (ta-gi-ka-wan), *v.* to provide (a carabao) with a noose ring.

tagiktík (ta-gik-tík), *n.* (echoic) light, but sharp sound caused by the drops of tiny, hard objects on a hard surface. Cf. *tagistis.*

tagihabâ (ta-gi-ha-bâ), *adj.* somewhat long and narrow; elongate, as some leaves. Syn. *taluhabâ.*

tagihabol (ta-gi-ha-bol), *n.* 1. postscript (to a letter). Syn. *habol, pahabol.* 2. addendum; appendix or supplement (to a book, etc.) Syn. *suplemento; dahong-dagdág.*

tagihawat (ta-gi-ha-wat), *n.* 1. pimple. 2. blackhead; comedo.

tagihawatin (ta-gi-ha-wa-tin), *v.* to have pimples or blackheads, referring to a person or his face. Also, **magkatagihawat.**

tágihawatín (tá-gi-ha-wa-tín), *adj.* 1. prone to having pimples or blackheads. 2. with or having pimples or blackheads.

tagilid (ta-gi-lid), *n.* 1. act of turning one's body to a side as when lying on bed. 2. act of leaning or inclining one's position while standing. Syn. *hilig, paghilig; kiling, pagkiling.* 3. the leaning or inclined position of a person or an object.

tagilíd (ta-gi-líd), *adj.* 1. with the body turned to a side, said of a person lying on a bed. 2. leaning; inclined or tilted to a side. Syn. *hilíg, nakahilig; kilíng, nakakiling.* 3. (*Colloq.*) in danger of. Syn. *namímiligro.*

tagiliran (ta-gi-li-ran), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) either side of the human or animal body; side. 2. the position or space near the side of a person or thing. Syn. *tabí, gilid.*

tagiló (ta-gi-ló), I. *n.* pyramid. Syn. *piramide.*

—II. *adj.* shaped like a pyramid; pyramidal. Syn. *hugis-piramide.*

tag-iló (tag + i-ló), *n.* (*Bats.*) sugar cane milling season. Syn. *tagkabyáw; panahón ng kabyawan.*

tagilóg (ta-gi-lóg), I. *n.* cone. Syn. *kono.*

—II. *adj.* shaped like a cone; conical. Syn. *hugis-kono.*

tagimpán (ta-gim-pán), *n.* 1. illusion. Syn. *guniguní.* 2. dream; aspiration; aim. Syn. *pangarap, panaginip, panagimpán; hángarin, láyunin.*

tagimtím (ta-gim-tím), I. *n.* refreshing feeling or satisfaction after one has done an act of charity or kindness to someone. Syn. *kasiyahang-loób.*

—II. *adj.* heartfelt; sincere; genuine. Syn. *taimtím; tapát, matapát; taós-pusò.*

tag-init (tag + i-nit; + i-nít), *n.* hot season; summer. Syn. *tagaraw* (*tag-aráw*).

tagintíng (ta-gin-tíng), *n.* 1. tinkling or jingling sound, as that of hard metal beaten with another hard metal. Cf. *kalansíng.* 2. high pitch; resonance, as of one's voice. Syn. *tinís, katinisán.*

tagipós (ta-gi-pós), I. *n.* state or condition of wood, esp. firewood, that does not burn well due to being partially wet or half-dry after having been drenched or soaked for a long time. Syn. *kahirapang magdaig o masunog dahil sa pagkababad.*

—II. *adj.* said of firewood that does not burn well due to being still slightly wet.

tagís (ta-gís), *n.* 1. act of sharpening lightly (a razor, knife, or the like) on a hone or whetstone. Syn. *lagís, paglalagís.* 2. a sharp disagreement or opposition; clash; conflict. Syn. *laban, paglalaban.*

tag-is (tag + is): var. of **tagís,** which see.

tágisan (tá-gi-san), var. **tag-ísan,** I. *n.* anything used for sharpening lightly any bladed instrument or tool, esp. a razor; specifically: hone; whetstone. Syn. *lágisan, lagísan.*

—II. *adj.* said of something used to sharpen lightly any bladed tool or instrument.

tágisanlawin tá-gi-san-la-win), var. **tágisang-lawin,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) a kind of fish called 'scolopsid' (*Scolopsis* Sp.).

tágisang-lawin (tá-gi-sang + lawin): var. of **tágisanlawin,** which see.

tagistís (ta-gis-tís), *n.* 1. rapid flow

or drip of water or liquid from a small hole, or the like. Syn. *malakás na tulò*. 2. the noise or sound created by this.

tagisuyò (ta-gi-su-yò), *n.* 1. act of bringing oneself into someone's favor. Syn. *suyò, pagsuyò, panunuyò*. 2. a gift given to someone in order to win his favor.

taglagás (tag-la-gás), *n.* autumn; fall.

taglamíg (tag-la-míg), *n.* winter; cold season.

tagláy (tag-láy), I. *n.* 1. carrying or keeping something in one's possession. Also, pagtatagláy. Syn. *dalá, pagdadalá*. 2. possessing or owning, as certain characteristics. Syn. *angkín, pag-aangkín*. 3. anything carried or kept in one's possession. Syn. *dalá*. 4. something that someone owns or possesses. Syn. *bagay na angkín*.

—II. *adj.* 1. carried or kept in one's possession. Syn. *dalá*. 2. being possessed or owned. Syn. *angkín*.

taglayín (tag-la-yín), *v.* 1. to carry or bring with oneself. Syn. *dalahín (dalhín)*. 2. to possess; have as one's own. Syn. *ariin, angkinín*.

tagnî (tag-nî), *n.* 1. a small patch covering a small hole or tear. Syn. *patse, tagpî*. 2. a small piece added or sewn to the side of another. Syn. *datig*.

tagnian (tag-ni-an), *adj.* covered, with, or having small patches, said of clothes, etc. Syn. *may mga tagnî o tagpî; punô ng tagnî o tagpî*.

tagnián (tag-ni-án), *v.* 1. to patch; put a patch or patches on. Syn. *patsihán, tagpián*. 2. to add a small piece to a side, as by sewing. Syn. *datigan*.

tagní-tagní (tag-nî + tag-nî), *adj.* 1. full or covered with small patches. Syn. *punô ng tagnî o tagpî*. 2. made of small pieces joined together by sewing. Syn. *datig-datig, pinágdatig-datig*.

tagò (ta-gò), *n.* 1. act of hiding or keeping oneself out of sight. Also, **pagtagò, pagtatagò**. Syn. *kublí, pagkublí, pagkukublí*. 2. act of keeping a secret to oneself. Syn. *paglilihim*. 3. act of keeping or storing something for the future. Syn. *impók, pag-iimpók*. 4. act of keeping something in a safe place. Syn. *ligpít, pagliligpít*.

tagô (ta-gô), I. *adj.* 1. hidden; not seen, said esp. of a place. Syn. *kublí, nakakublí; hindî kita*. 2. secret; clandestine. Syn. *lihim, sekreto, lingíd*. 3. not obvious; not easily seen or noticeable. Syn. *hindî hálatain*.

—II. *n.* the fact or condition of being hidden or secret.

tagobok (ta-go-bok), var. **tagubok**, *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of wild vine, belonging to the gourd family, that bears fruit like melon. 2. the fruit of this vine.

tagók (ta-gók), *n.* 1. the movement of the throat when one gulps or swallows something. 2. the noise or sound created by this.

tagóp (ta-góp), I. *n.* 1. meeting each other or together at a certain point (place) from opposite directions. Syn. *salubong, pagsasalubong; tagpô, pagtatagpô*. 2. meeting or touching of two things end-to-end. Syn. *abot, pag-aabot*. 3. an over-lapping of two things side-to-side. Syn. *sanib, pagkakasanib*.

—II. *adj.* touching each other end-to-end; overlapping each other side-to-side.

tagós (ta-gós), I. *n.* 1. a permeating or being permeated. Syn. *siníp, pagsiníp; taós, pagtaós*. 2. a penetrating or being penetrated; piercing or being pierced through and through. Syn. *lagós, paglagós, paglalagós; lampás, paglampás; lusót, paglusót*.

—II. *adj.* 1. having permeated, as with water, etc. Syn. *siníp, nasiníp; taós, nataós*. 2. penetrated or pierced through and through. Syn. *lampás, lámpasan; lagós, lágusan; lusót, lúsutan*.

tagpás (tag-pás), I. *n.* 1. act of cut-

ting off a small branch, sugar cane, or anything small and slender with a single stroke of a bolo or cutlass. Also, **pagtagpás**. Syn. *pagputol sa isáng tagâ*. 2. state or fact of being cut off with a single stroke of a bolo or cutlass.
—II. *adj.* cut off or severed with a single stroke.

tagpasín (tag-pa-sín), *v.* to cut with a single stroke of a bolo or cutlass. Syn. *putulin sa isáng tagâ*.

tagpî (tag-pî), *n.* 1. act of covering a hole or tear by patching. Also, **pagtatagpî**. Cf. *tapal, pagtatapal; patse, pagpapatse*. 2. the patch thus made.

tagpian (tag-pi-an), I. *adj.* 1. with or having patches; full or covered with patches. Syn. *punô ng tagpî; puro tagpî; maraming tagpî*. 2. that which needs patching.
—II. *n.* clothes, etc. that needs patching.

tagpián (tag-pi-án), *v.* to patch; mend by patching. Cf. *patsihán, tapalan*.

tagpî-tagpî (tag-pî + tag-pî), *adj.* full or covered with patches; with or having many patches.

tagpô (tag-pô), *n.* 1. meeting or seeing each other in a certain place. Also, **pagtatagpô**. Syn. *pagkikita, pagpapangita*. 2. a finding or discovery, as of a means or way of doing something. Syn. *tuklás, pagkátuklás; pagkákita*. 3. (*Theat.*) scene, as in a play or drama. Syn. *esena, eksena*.

tagpós (tag-pós), I. *n.* 1. completion, as of payment by instalment. Syn. *tapos, pagtapos, pagkatapos; kumpleto, pagkumpleto, pagkakumpleto*. 2. penetration or piercing through and through. Syn. *tagós, pagtagós; lagós, paglagós; lampás, paglampás*.
—II. *adj.* 1. having penetrated or pierced through and through. Syn. *tagós, tágusan; lagós, lágusan; lampás, lampasan*. 2. already completed or finished, said of instalments.

tágpuan (tág-pu-an), *n.* 1. an agreement to meet at a certain place. Syn. *pagtatagpô; kásunduan sa pagtatagpô*. 2. trysting or meeting place. Syn. *lugár o pook na pinagtátagpuán o pinagkíkitaan*. 3. intersection, as of two streets. Syn. *pinagkrusán*.

tagpuín (tag-pu-ín), *v.* to meet someone at a certain agreed place and time.

tagpusán (tag-pu-sán), *v.* to complete or finish, as one's payment for loan. Syn. *tapusin, kumpletuhin*.

tagpusín (tag-pu-sín), *v.* to finish from the beginning up to the end; do completely. Syn. *lubusin, tapusin*.

tagsabog (tag-sa-bog), *n.* (*Agri.*) sowing season. Syn. *taghasík, hásikan*.

tagsibol (tag-si-bol; -ból), *n.* spring; springtime.

tagsô (tag-sô), I. *n.* 1. a detaching or being detached, as from a hook, clasp, catch, etc. Syn. *tabsô, pagtabsô; pag-alís sa pagkakásabit*. 2. state or condition of being detached from being hooked, clasped, etc. Syn. *tabsô, pagtabsô*.
—II. *adj.* detached or unfastened, as from a hook.

tagsuín (tag-su-ín), *v.* to detach or unfasten from a hook, etc. Syn. *tabsuín; alisín sa pagkakásabit*.

tagtág[1] (tag-tág), I. *n.* 1. an unfastening or being unfastened; a detaching or being detached. Syn. *tanggal, pagtanggál; alís, pag-aalís; bakbák, pagbakbák, pagbabakbák; pigtás, pagpigtás; tukláp, pagtukláp*. 2. a dismantling or being dismantled; taking apart. Syn. *kalás, pagkalás; tanggál, pagtanggál, pagtatanggál*. 3. (*Colloq.*) dismissal or removal, as from employment. Syn. *sisante, pagsisante, pagkásisante; tiwalág, pagtitiwalág, pagkátiwalág*.

tagtág[2] (tag-tág), *n.* a shaking or being shaken, as of passengers in a vehicle passing through a bumpy road. Syn. *alóg, pagkaalóg; tigtíg,*

pagkatigtig.

tagtagín (tag-ta-gín), *v.* 1. to detach; unfasten. Syn. *tanggalín, bakbakín, alisín, tuklapín.* 2. to dismantle; take apart. Syn. *kalasín; tanggalín, pagtanggál-tanggalín.* 3. to dismiss or remove, as from one's work or employment. Syn. *alisín, sisantihín, itiwalág.*

tágtagin (tág-ta-gin), *adj.* capable of being removed or taken apart. Syn. *tánggalin, natátanggál; kálasin, nakákalás; kitaypone.*

taguan (ta-gu-an), *v.* 1. to use (a place) for keeping or hiding something. Syn. *gamiting taguán.* See **taguán,** sense (1), 2. to hide from someone. Also, **pagtaguan.**

taguán (ta-gu-án), *n.* 1. place for keeping or hiding things, as a safe, cabinet, drawer, etc. Syn. *ligpitan.* 2. hideout; hiding place, esp. of criminals. 3. the game of hide-and-seek.

tagubanà (ta-gu-ba-nà), *n.* 1. seeping or leakage of water or liquid from pores or small cracks of containers, like earthenware, tanks, etc. Syn. *tagas, pagtagas.* 2. the water or liquid that seeps or leaks. Syn. *tagas.*

tag-ubas (tag + u-bas), *n.* time or period during which grapes (fruit) are in season.

tagubilin (ta-gu-bi-lin), *n.* 1. advice; counsel. Syn. *payo.* 2. instruction; direction. Syn. *direksiyón; paliwanag.* 3. recommendation; indorsement. Syn. *rekomendasyón.* 4. parting instruction or order. Syn. *bilin; utos na iniwan.*

tagubilinan (ta-gu-bi-li-nan), *v.* 1. to advise; give (someone) advice. Syn. *payuhan, pagpayuhan.* 2. to provide with instructions or directions. Syn. *lagyán ng paliwanag o direksiyón.* 3. to give (someone) instructions or order before leaving. Syn. *bilinan, pagbilinan.* 4. to make a recommendation to. Syn. *rekomendahán.*

tagubok (ta-gu-bok): var. of **tagobok,** which see.

taguktók (ta-guk-tók), *n.* (*Echoic*) a series of hard, knocking sounds as that produced by the heels of shoes of someone walking on a cement pavement.

tagudtód[1] (ta-gud-tód), *n.* 1. promontory; headland. Syn. *lungos.* 2. the prominent part of a highland. Syn. *gulód.*

tagudtód[2] (ta-gud-tód), *n.* act of tracing or following a path or route. Syn. *taluntón, pagtaluntón; sagunsón, pagsagunsón; tuntón, pagtuntón.*

tagulabáy (ta-gu-la-báy), *n.* (*Med.*) a kind of skin eruption, characterized by itching, burning sensation, and the formation of red, smooth patches or wheals; urticaria; hives.

tagulabayín (ta-gu-la-ba-yín), *v.* to have or be affected with urticaria or hives. Syn. *magkatagulabáy; singawán ng tagulabáy.*

tágulabayín (tá-gu-la-ba-yín), *adj.* prone to or easily affected with urticaria (hives).

tagulamín (ta-gu-la-mín), *n.* mildew. Cf. *amag.*

tagulaminín (ta-gu-la-mi-nín), *v.* to have or be covered with mildew. Also, **magkatagulamín.**

tágulaminín (tá-gu-la-mi-nín), *adj.* easily affected with mildew, referring esp. to dirty clothes.

tag-ulán (tag + u-lán), *n.* rainy days; rainy season. Also, **úlanan.** **pag-uúlanan.**

tag-úlanan (tag + ú-la-nan), *n.* same as **tag-ulán,** which see.

tag-ulanín (tag + u-la-nín), *v.* to have rainy days; experience continuous rain.

tag-ulap (tag + u-lap), *n.* cloudy days.

tagulaway (ta-gu-la-way; -wáy), *n.* (*Bot.*) a woody vine (*Parameria laevigata*), the bark of which when macerated in coconut oil can be used as an efficacious vulnerary and cure for tuberculosis when

used internally.

tagulayláy (ta-gu-lay-láy), *n.* 1. a monotonous style or manner of singing, as in Passion reading. 2. any song or *awit* rendered in this manner or style. 3. love song with a sweet, sad melody.

tagulimot (ta-gu-li-mot), *n.* forgetfulness. Syn. *pagkamalimutín.*

tagulimót (ta-gu-li-mót), *adj.* forgetful. Syn. *malimutín.*

tagulíng (ta-gu-líng), *n.* irrigation canal or ditch. Syn. *kanál; kanálpatubig; bambáng.*

tagulingán (ta-gu-li-ngán), *v.* to provide (a field) with an irrigation canal or ditch. Syn. *kanalán, bambangán.*

tagumanák (ta-gu-ma-nák), *n.* 1. nesting season of birds; breeding or spawning season of fishes and other animals. Syn. *pángitlugan, tag-itlugan.* 2. state of full pregnancy of a woman or of a female animal. Syn. *pagkakagampán, kakagampanán.*

tagumpáy (ta-gum-páy), *n.* 1. victory; triumph. Syn. *pagwawagí; panalo, pananalo.* 2. success; gaining or attainment of wealth, fame, etc. Also, **pagtatagumpáy, pananagumpáy.**

tag-unós (tag + u-nós), *n.* season during which squalls are prevalent; also, typhoon season. Syn. *tagsirá, tagsigwada.*

taguntón[1] (ta-gun-tón), *n.* a species of small shrimp. Also called **hipong taguntón.**

taguntón[2] (ta-gun-tón), *n.* 1. tracing or retracing, as of a path or route of someone. Syn. *taluntón, pagtaluntón; tuntón, pagtuntón; sagunsón, pagsagunsón.* 2. an inquiry about or finding out the source or origin of. Syn. *tuntón, pagtuntón, pagtaluntón.*

taguntóng (ta-gun-tóng), *n.* (Echoic) resonant metallic sound. Cf. *kalantóng, tagintíng.*

taguntunín (ta-gun-tu-nín), *v.* 1. to trace or find out the origin or source of. Syn. *taluntunín, saluysuyín.* 2. to trace or retrace the path, route, etc. of. Syn. *taluntunín, sagunsunín.*

tagunggóng (ta-gung-góng), *n.* 1. coin bank or box for collections taken from winnings in card games, mahjong, etc. 2. the amount of such collections.

tagupák (ta-gu-pák), *n.* sharp sound produced by a blow or fall of a flat object on a hard flat surface. Syn. *lagupák, lagapák.*

tagurî (ta-gu-rî), *n.* 1. an appellation; term of endearment; pet name: as *bunsô, mahál, giliw, irog,* etc. 2. nickname. Syn. *palayaw; banság.* 3. the common name or term for something. Syn. *tawag, katawagán; ngalan, pangalan.*

tagurián (ta-gu-ri-án), *v.* to give or call (a person or thing) a certain name, nickname, or appellation. Syn. *tawagin, bansagán, ngalanan.*

tagusán (ta-gu-sán), *v.* 1. to permeate or be permeated with or as with water. Syn. *sinipán, tausán.* 2. to penetrate or pierce through and through. Syn. *lagusán, lampasán, lusután.*

tágusan (tá-gu-san), *adj.* 1. permeated with water or liquid. 2. penetrated or pierced through and through. Syn. *lágusan, lámpasan, lúsutan.*

tagusín (ta-gu-sín), *v.* same as **tagusán,** which see.

tágusin (tá-gu-sin), *adj.* easily permeated with water or liquid. Syn. *madalíng tagusán.*

tagustós (ta-gus-tós), *n.* 1. a sliding down, as on a handrail of a stairway. Syn. *dausós, pagdausós.* 2. sudden lowering of something tied with a rope, etc. Syn. *bigláng hugós o paghugos.*

taguyod (ta-gu-yod), *n.* 1. patronage or support given to a project, program, etc. Also, **pagtataguyod.** Syn. *tangkilik, pagtangkilik; suporta, pagsuporta.* 2. a carrying out or bringing to completion. Syn. *tapos, pagtapos.*

tagwáy (tag-wáy), *n.* same as **hagwáy**, which see.

tahak (ta-hak), *n.* 1. a passing or walking through, on, along, or over, a new or unusual place or path, esp. a difficult one. Also, **pagtahak**. 2. an attempt to engage oneself in something new or unusual. Cf. *pakikipagsápalarán.*

tahák (ta-hák), *adj.* 1. said of a place, esp. an open field, that has already been used for passing along. 2. explored; hence, not new; old, as a certain field of research.

tahakin (ta-ha-kin), *v.* 1. to pass or cross, referring to a new or unusual place or path. 2. to attempt or engage in something new or unusual. Syn. *pasukin* (colloq.)

tahada (ta-ha-da), *n.* (Sp. *tajada*) a slice or a cut, as of meat, fish, etc. Syn. *hiwà, pustâ.* 2. act or manner of cutting (meat, fish, etc.) into slices. Also, **pagtahada**.

tahadahin (ta-ha-da-hin), *v.* to slice; cut into slices. Syn. *hiwahin nang maninipís; pustaín.*

tahado (ta-ha-do), *adj.* (Sp. *tajado*) sliced; cut into slices, said of meat, fish, etc.

tahán (ta-hán), I. *n.* 1. a ceasing or stopping, as of rain, crying, running, etc. Syn. *tigil, pagtigil; hintô, paghintô; humpáy, paghumpáy; tugot, pagtugot; likát, paglikát.* 2. a residing or living in (a house, etc.). Syn. *tirá, pagtirá, paninirahan.* 3. temporary stay or sojourn. Syn. *tulóy, pagtuloy, panunuluyan.* 4. stay, as of water, in a low place or area, as after a rain. Syn. *pamamahay* (colloq.) 5. temporary suspension, as of work. Syn. *pagkátigil, pagkápatigil; pagkáhintô, pagkápahintô.*

—II. *adj.* 1. no longer crying, said of a baby. Syn. *hindî (na) umíiyák.* 2. not moving; resting; at rest. Syn. *tigil, nakatigil, hintô, nakahintô.* 3. not working; resting. Syn. *namámahingá, nagpápahingá.*

táhanan (tá-ha-nan), *n.* 1. home; residence; dwelling place. Syn. *tirahan.* 2. simultaneous stopping or ceasing. Syn. *tígilan, pagtitígilan; híntuan, paghihíntuan.*

tahanán (ta-ha-nán), *v.* 1. to live in; use as one's home or dwelling. Syn. *tirahán.* 2. to stop doing, attacking, etc. Syn. *hintuán, tigilan, humpayán, tugutan.* 2. to be or become filled or covered with water, as a low place. Syn. *pamahayan, tirahán, tigilan.*

tahás (ta-hás), I. *adj.* 1. clear and direct; definite; without fear of contradiction; in unmistakable term. Syn. *túwiran, hántaran (lántaran); tiyák.* 2. (*Gram.*) active: said of voice.

—II. *adv.* clearly and directly; definitely. See **táhasan.**

táhasan (tá-ha-san), I. *adj.* 1. (*Gram.*) active: as in *tinig na táhasan,* active voice. 2. open; clear and direct; definite. Syn. *tiyák, tíyakan; lántaran, háyagan.*

—II. *adv.* definitely; clearly and directly. Syn. *nang túwiran o lántaran; díretsahan.*

tahaw (ta-haw), *n.* a wide, open space or field. Syn. *waag; malawak at aliwalas na lugál o kaparangan.*

taháw (ta-háw), *adj.* 1. wide-open. Syn. *malawák at aliwalas.* 2. in the open air; exposed to view. Syn. *hantád, lantád, hayág.*

tahî (ta-hî), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of sewing or stitching. Also, **pagtahî, pananahî.** 2. the way or manner something is sewn. Also, **pagkakátahî.** 3. (*Surg.*) stitches. 4. clothing materials that a tailor is supposed to sew. Also, **táhiin.**

—II. *adj.* 1. sewn; provided with stitches. 2. made by sewing or stitching. Also, **tinahî.**

tahián (ta-hi-án), *v.* to provide with stitches; make stitches on; sew. Syn. *paraanan sa mákináng panahî.*

táhian (tá-hi-an), *n.* place where sewing is done; tailor shop. Syn. *pátahian.*

tahik (ta-hik), *n.* a dry or barren region.

tahikan (ta-hi-kan), *n.* same as **tahik**, which see.

tahíd (ta-híd), *n.* spur of a rooster; cockspur.

tahíd-labuyò (ta-híd + la-bu-yò), *n.* 1. spur of a wild cock 2. (*Bot.*) a scandent or strangling smooth shrub (*Vaniera conchinchinensis* Lour.), a decoction of its roots is used to alleviate coughing and from its heartwood a yellow dye can be produced. 3. (*Bot.*) a woody vine found in thickets and secondary forest (*Dalbergia cumingiana* Benth.) with alternate, odd-pinnate leaves and used for curing stomach pains of small children.

tahiín (ta-hi-ín), *v.* to sew; make, mend, fasten, etc. by sewing.

táhiin (tá-hi-in), *n. & adj.* referring to clothing materials that someone is supposed to sew.

tahilan (ta-hi-lan), *n.* (*Carp.*) beam or joist supporting the crossbeams. Cf. *kilo, suleras.*

tahimik (ta-hi-mik), *adj.* 1. silent; quiet. Syn. *waláng-kibó, waláng-imík, waláng-ingay; silénsiyó.* 2. calm; quiet; serene; peaceful; tranquil. Syn. *payapà, panatag, tiwasáy.*

tahíng-kamáy (ta-híng + ka-máy), I. *n.* stitches made by hand.
—II. *adj.* hand-sewn; sewn by hand. See **tahíng-mákiná.**

tahíng-mákiná (ta-híng + má-ki-ná), I. *n.* stitches made with a sewing machine.
—II. *adj.* machine-sewn; sewn with a sewing machine.

tahíp (ta-híp), *n.* 1. act or manner of winnowing grains by tossing them up and down in flat basket called *bilao,* which see. 2. rapid beating or palpitation (of the heart). Syn. *malakás na tibók (ng pusò); sikdó, pagsikdó.*

tahipán (ta-hi-pán), *v.* to winnow (grains) by tossing up and down in a flat basket called *bilao.*

táhipan (tá-hi-pan), I. *n.* 1. place where winnowing of grains is done. 2. a shallow basket (*bilao*) that is used for winnowing grains. 3. grains to be winnowed.
—II. *adj.* 1. used for winnowing grains, referring esp. to a *bilao.* 2. said of grains to be winnowed.

tahirán (ta-hi-rán), *adj.* with or having long spurs, referring to a rooster.

tahiyuyo (ta-hi-yu-yo), *n.* a full-grown rooster that has not grown spurs.

tahó (ta-hó), *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. ginger tea. Syn. *salabát, panggasì.* 2. a delicatessen of soybean meal and syrup, usually peddled around by ambulant vendors.

tahô (ta-hô). I. *n.* 1. something that someone has a knowledge about. Syn. *alam, kaalaman, nalalaman; batíd, kabatiran.* 2. understanding about something. Syn. *pagkáunawà, pagkáintindí.*
—II. *adj.* known to; understood by. Syn. *alám, nálalaman; batíd, nabábatíd.*

tahód (ta-hód): var. of **tahór,** which see.

tahól (ta-hól), var. **kahól,** *n.* 1. bark or barking of a dog. Syn. *takín.* 2. (*Colloq.*) fit of coughing. Syn. *dalahik; matindíng ubó (paguubó).*

tahóng (ta-hóng), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of bivalve.

tahór (ta-hór), var. **tahúr,** *n.* (in *cockfights*) a person who arranges or makes bets for another or others. Cf. *kristo.*

tahuhín (ta-hu-hín), *v.* to make or prepare into ginger tea, referring to ginger. Syn. *salabatín, panggasiin; gawíng tahó o salabát.*

tahuín (ta-hu-ín), *v.* to try to understand. Syn. *alamín, intindihín, unawain.*

tahulán (ta-hu-lán), *v.* to bark at (someone). Syn. *kahulán, takinán.*

táhulan (tá-hu-lan), *n.* simultaneous howling of dogs.

táhungan (tá-hu-ngan), *n.* 1. place where *tahóng* (which see) are caught in abundance. 2. time or season of the year when *tahóng* are caught in abundance. Syn. *panahón ng tahóng* (*panghuhuli ng tahóng*).

táhuré (tá-hu-ré), var. **táhurí**, *n.* (*Ch.*) fermented cakes of salted soybean curd preparation.

táhurihán (tá-hu-ri-hán), *n.* *táhuré* factory.

tahurihán (ta-hu-ri-hán), *v.* to add *táhuré* to something being cooked.

tai (ta-i): var. of **tae**, which see.

taí (ta-í): var. of **taé**, which see.

taib (ta-ib): var. of **taeb**, which see.

taimtím (ta-im-tím), I. *adj.* sincere; heartfelt; fervent. Syn. *tapát, matapát; taós; taós-pusò.*
—II. *adv.* sincerely; fervently; deeply.

tainga (ta-i-nga), var. **taynga**, *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. ear. 2. anything shaped or placed like an ear, as the handle of a box, pitcher, and the like. Cf. *hawakán, tatanghán.* 3. hang-nail. Also called **taingang-dagâ**.

taingambaboy (ta-i-ngam-ba-boy): var. of **taingang-baboy**, which see.

taingandagâ (ta-i-ngan-da-gâ): var. of **taingang-dagâ**, which see.

taingang-baboy (ta-i-ngang + ba-boy), var. **taingambaboy**, *n.* 1. ear of a pig. 2. (*Bot.*) a small erect tree with long, slender branches, and nutlike fruit.

taingang-kawalì (ta-i-ngang + ka-wa-lì), I. *n.* 1. the handle or ear of a frying pan. Syn. *manggo o hawakán ng kawalì.* 2. (*Fig.*) a person who turns a deaf ear to any suggestion. Syn. *taong ayaw makinig.*
—II. *adj.* said of someone who pretends to be deaf or who is unwilling to hear or heed.

taingang-dagâ (ta-i-ngang + da-gâ), var. **taingandagâ**, *n.* 1. ear of a mouse. 2. (*Bot.*) an edible parasitic fungus (*Auricularia affinis*), that looks like a mouse ear, and found growing on rotting wood. 3. (*Bot.*) Indian sorrel prostrate herb (*Oxalis repens* Thunb.) with creeping stems that grow at the nodes.

taing-bakal (ta-ing + ba-kal), *n.* dross.

taing-bituín (ta-ing + bi-tu-ín), *n.* (*Colloq.*) meteor.

taing-manók (ta-ing + ma-nok), *n.* chicken droppings. Syn. *ipot.*

tala (ta-la), *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect, aromatic herb (*Limnophila rugosa*), used for flavoring food and the leaves in decoction are swallowed for mild gonorrhea and impotence.

talà (ta-là), *n.* 1. bright star; planet. Syn. *planeta, bituin, estrelya.* 2. (*Fig.*) a beautiful woman. 3. popular star or artist. Syn. *bituin* (fig.).

talâ (ta-lâ), *n.* 1. notes; record. Also, **tálaan**. Syn. *lista, listahan; nota.* 2. act of listing or jotting down in a list. Also, **pagtatalâ**.

tala- (ta-la; -lá): pref., meaning "list or record of": as in *taláaklatan, taláarawán, taláhuluganan,* etc.

talaaklatan (ta-la-ak-la-tan; ta-lá-ak-la-tan), *n.* book list.

talaan (ta-la-an; tá-la-an), *n.* list; register; record. Syn. *listahan.*

talaán (ta-la-án), *v.* to write on, referring to a chart, graph, etc. Syn. *listahán.*

tálaang-aklát (tá-la-ang + ak-lát), *n.* 1. list of books. 2. notebook. Syn. *kuwaderno.*

tálaang-itím (tá-la-ang + i-tím), *n.* blacklist.

talaarawan (ta-la-a-ra-wan; ta-lá-a-ra-wán), *n.* diary; journal.

taláb (ta-láb), I. *n.* 1. the act or action of cutting tools, like knife, plane, saw, chisel, plowshare, etc. Syn. *kagát* (colloq.). 2. the efficacy or effective action, as of an advice, medicine, etc. Syn. *bisà, epekto.*
—II. *adj.* 1. that can effectively cut, said of cutting tools or instruments. Also, **tumátaláb**. 2. that

proved effective. Syn. *mabisà, may-bisà, nagkabisà.*

talabá (ta-la-bá), *n.* (*Zool.*) oyster.

talababaan (ta-la-ba-ba-an; ta-lá-ba-ba-an), *n.* footnotes.

tálabahan (tá-la-ba-han), *n.* oyster farm; oyster bed.

talabán (ta-la-bán), var. **tablán, talbán,** *v.* 1. to be affected by the cutting action of a bladed tool or instrument. Cf. *masugatan, magkasugat.* 2. to have potent effect on.

talabís (ta-la-bís), var. **talibís,** *n.* a very steep slope or declivity; cliff. Syn. *dalisdís.*

talabóg (ta-la-bóg), *n.* 1. a kind of fishtrap made of twigs and bamboo strips. 2. (colloq.) var. of **talbóg,** which see.

talák (ta-lák), *n.* loud and long outcry or vociferation. Syn. *pagbubungangâ.*

talakán (ta-la-kán), *v.* to shout loudly at. Syn. *hiyawán, sigawán.*

tálakan (tá-la-kan), *n.* 1. loud outcrying or vociferation of a number or group of persons. Also, **pagtatálakan.** 2. loud shouting at each other or with one another.

talakay (ta-la-kay), *n.* 1. term or terminology. Syn. *tawag, katawagán; terminó, terminolohiya.* 2. a talk or writing about a certain subject. Syn. *pagpaksâ.*

tálakayan (tá-la-ka-yan; tá-la-ka-yán), *n.* discussion or exchange of opinions about a certain subject. Syn. *diskusyón; pálitang-kurò.*

talakayin (ta-la-ka-yin), *v.* to discuss, referring to a certain subject; talk or write about. Syn. *paksaín; gawing paksâ sa pagsulat o pagsasalitâ.*

tálakin (tá-la-kin), *adj.* given to loud outcrying or vociferation. Syn. *pálakatín, híyawin, sígawin.*

talakitok (ta-la-ki-tok), *n.* (*Ichth.*) long-finned or banded cavalla (*Caranx armatus* Forskal.).

talakop (ta-la-kop), *n.* 1. anything that encloses or surrounds a certain place, as hedge, fence, wall, etc. 2. an encircling, surrounding, or hemming in an enemy position, etc. by soldiers. Syn. *salikop, pagsalikop; kulóng, pagkulóng; pikot, pagpikot.* 3. encounter, as of two groups of enemy soldiers. Syn. *tagpô, pagtatagpô; sagupà, pagsasagupà.*

talaksán (ta-lak-sán), *n.* an orderly pile, as of cut firewood, sacks of grains, etc. Syn. *salansán, patas.*

tálaksanan (tá-lak-sa-nán), *n.* place for piling firewood, sacks of grains, etc. Syn. *sálansanan, patasán.*

talaksanán (ta-lak-sa-nán), *v.* to use a place for making an orderly pile or piles of firewood, sacks of grains, etc. Syn. *salansán, pagsalansanán; patasan, pagpatasan.*

talaksanín (ta-lak-sa-nín), *v.* to pile in an orderly manner, referring to firewood, sacks of grains, etc. Syn. *salansanín, patasin.*

talakták (ta-lak-ták), *n.* 1. crossing or passing through a wide, open field. Also, **pagtalakták.** Syn. *tahak, pagtahak.* 2. an attempt to engage in something new or unusual. Syn. *pangangahás, pakikipagsápalarán.*

talaktakín (ta-lak-ta-kín), *v.* 1. to cross or pass through, referring to a wide, open field, esp. one that is not usually used. Syn. *tahakin.* 2. to try to engage oneself, esp. in something new or unusual. Syn. *pangahasán.*

talád (ta-lád), *n.* fight or conflict: now becoming obsolescent, except in derivatives like *pakikitalád, pagtatalád,* etc.

taladro (ta-la-dro), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. drill; auger. Syn. *barena.* 2. drill hole. Syn. *butas ng barena.* 3. hand puncher or perforator. Syn. *perporadór, pamutas, pambutas.* 4. hole or holes punched through something; perforation.

taladruhan (ta-la-dru-han), *v.* 1. to make a hole or holes in, with or as with a drill (auger). Syn. *barenahan.* 2. to punch with holes; perforate. Syn. *butasan.*

talagà (ta-la-gà), *n.* well (of water). Syn. *balón.*

talagá (ta-la-gá), I. *n.* 1. will or disposition, as of God. Syn. *loób, kaloobán.* 2. induction or installation, as of officers of an association. Syn. *pagpapanumpâ o pagpapaluklok (sa tungkulin).* 3. act of assigning an employee to a certain place. Syn. *destino, pagdidestino.* 4. setting aside of something for a certain purpose. Syn. *laán, paglaán; taán, pagtataán.*

—II. *adv.* 1. surely; certainly; undoubtedly; without doubt; beyond doubt. Syn. *tiyák; waláng-alinlangan; waláng-duda; sigurado.* 2. purposely; intentionally. Syn. *sadyâ, sinadyâ.*

talagháy (ta-lag-háy), *n.* courage or will to endure or withstand pain, suffering, misfortune, etc. Syn. *tibay ng loób; lakás ng loób; tapang.*

taláhanayan (ta-lá-ha-na-yan; -ha-na-yán). *n.* 1. list; register. Syn. *talaan, listahan.* 2. table of contents. Syn. *tálaan ng nilálamán.*

talahib (ta-la-hib), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of coarse, erect perennial tufted grass (*Anthisteria gegantea*) growing in open field from underground rootstocks.

talahiban (ta-la-hi-ban), *n.* (*Bot.*) *talahib* (grass) field.

talahuluganan (ta-la-hu-lu-ga-nan; ta-lá-hu-lu-ga-nan), *n.* 1. list of words with explanations; glossary. 2. vocabulary; dictionary. Syn. *bokabularyo, diksiyunaryo.*

talamák (ta-la-mák), *adj.* 1. serious; critical. Syn. *malubhâ; lalâ, malalâ; mabigát; maselan (maselang).* 2. addicted or given up to a certain bad habit. Syn. *sugapâ.* 3. infused with much liquid. Syn. *tigmák, babád.*

talámbuhay (ta-lám-bu-hay), *n.* biography. Syn. *biograpiya (biograpya, biyograpiya).*

talamitam (ta-la-mi-tam), *n.* intimate or close association or intermingling with another or others. Also, **pakikitalamitam.** Syn. *salamuhà, pakikisalamuhà; halubilo, pakikihalubilo.*

tálamitamán (tá-la-mi-ta-mán), *n.* an intermingling with each other or with one another. Also, **pagtatálamitamán.**

talampák (ta-lam-pák), I. *n.* act of telling something openly to someone without fear or reservation. Syn. *pagtatapát; pagsasabi nang hárapan o lántaran.*

—II. *adj.* frank; open; direct; face to face; unreserved. Syn. *tápatan, hárapan; túwiran, lántaran.*

—III. *adv.* frankly; directly; openly; unreservedly. Syn. *tápatan, nang tápatan; hárapan, nang hárapan; lántaran, nang lántaran.*

talampakan (ta-lam-pa-kan; ta-lám-pa-kan), *n.* 1. sole of a foot. Syn. *ilalim ng paá.* 2. the sole or bottom of a shoe, slipper, etc. Syn. *suwelas.* 3. foot (as a measure of length, equal to 12 inches). Syn. *piyé.*

tálampakan (tá-lam-pa-kan), I. *adj.* frank; open; face to face. Syn. *háyagan; lántaran, hárapan, déretsahan.*

—II. *adv.* openly; frankly. Syn. *tápatan, nang tápatan; háyagan, nang háyagan; lántaran, nang lántaran.*

—II. *n.* act of accusing each other or one another openly or face to face. Also, **pagtatálampakan.**

talampakín (ta-lam-pa-kín), *v.* to tell (someone) frankly; accuse (someone) openly. Syn. *tapatín, deretsahín.*

talampás (ta-lam-pás), *n.* (*Geol.*) mesa; tableland; plateau. Cf. *patag na kataasan.* 2. stiff cliff. Syn. *matarík na dalisdís.*

talampunay (ta-lam-pu-nay), *n.* (*Bot.*) a coarse, erect, branched, smooth or slightly hairy herb known as "thorn apple" (*Datura metel* Linn.).

talandáng (ta-lan-dáng): var. of **tilandáng,** which see.

talandî (ta-lan-dî), I. *n.* coquette;

flirt. See **landi.**
—II. *adj.* flirty; coquettish. Syn. *hitád, kirí.*

talang[1] (ta-lang), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a tree with hard dark-colored wood and hairy reddish fruit. Cf. *kamagóng.* 2. the fruit of this tree. Syn. *mabolo* (*mabulo*).

talang[2] (ta-lang), *n.* act of tossing (a person or thing) up and down, often playfully.

talanga (ta-la-nga), *n.* case for holding arrows; quiver. Syn. *suksukan ng tunod* (*palasô*); *kaluban.*

talangkâ (ta-lang-kâ), *n.* a species of small crabs. Cf. *katáng* (Bats.).

talangkás (ta-lang-kás), *n.* a wad or bundle, as of paper money, betel leaves, etc. See **tangkás.**

talangkasín (ta-lang-ka-sín), *v.* to make into bundles or wads. See **tangkasín.**

talangkáw (ta-lang-káw), *n.* a kind of rake, made specially of bamboo. Syn. *kalaykáy na kawayan.*

talango (ta-la-ngo), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of fodder grass. Cf. *sakate.*

talaok (ta-la-ok), var. **tilaok,** *n.* crow of a rooster.

talapok (ta-la-pok), *n.* a large pile or stack of rice in stalks made outdoors usually in the place of harvest. Syn. *mandalâ.*

talapukan (ta-la-pu-kan), *v.* to use a certain place for stacking rice in stalks usually after harvest. Also, **pagtalapukan.** Syn. *mandalaán, pagmandalaán.*

tálapukán (tá-la-pu-kán), *n.* 1. the time during which rice (in stalks) are being piled into stacks. Syn. *mandálaan, pagmamándalaan.* 2. place where rice are piled into stacks.

talapukin (ta-la-pu-kin), *v.* to pile into a stack or stacks, referring to rice in stalks. Syn. *mandalaín, imandalâ.*

talapyâ[1] (ta-lap-yâ), *adj.* snub; somewhat flat (said of a nose). Syn. *sapád, sarát, pangô.*

talapyâ[2] (ta-lap-yâ): var. of **tilapyâ,** which see.

talarò (ta-la-rò), *n.* 1. scale; balance. Syn. *timbangan, báskulá.* 2. the hand or pointer in a scale.

talarô (ta-la-rô): var. of **talarò,** which see.

talarok (ta-la-rok), *n.* 1. a sounding pole or instrument marked with scales. Syn. *pang-arók, pantarók.* 2. act of sounding depth of water by using a *talarok.* Syn. *arók, pagarók; tarók, pagtarók.*

talas (ta-las), *n.* 1. sharpness or keenness, as of blades, points, etc. Syn. *talím, katalimán; hayap, kahayapan.* 2. perceptiveness or keenness, as of eyes, hearing, etc. Syn. *husay ng* (*paningín, pandinig, atbp.*). 2. sharp-wittedness. Syn. *talisik, katalisikan.*

talás (ta-lás), I. *n.* act or manner of cutting off the fronds from a palm leaf, or the thorns or small twigs from a branch.
—II. *adj.* removed or cut off, referring to fronds, thorns, twigs, etc.

talásalitaan (ta-lá-sa-li-ta-an), *n.* vocabulary. Syn. *bokabularyo.*

talasan (ta-la-san), *v.* 1. to make sharp or keen. Syn. *talimán, patalimín.* 2. to be alert or perceptive to. Syn. *alistuhán.*

talasán (ta-la-sán), *v.* to remove or cut off the fronds, thorns, twigs, etc. from (a branch) with or as with a bolo.

talasín (ta-la-sín), *v.* to remove or cut off, referring to fronds, thorns, twigs, etc., with or as with a bolo.

talasok (ta-la-sok), *n.* a small bar or latch used as a fastener for a window, door, etc. Syn. *tarugo, tarangka* (*trangka*).

talasók (ta-la-sók), *n.* (*Med.*) diarrhea. Syn. *kurso, bululós, pagtataé.*

talastás (ta-las-tás), I. *n.* 1. something that one knows. Syn. *alam, kaalaman.* 2. knowledge or understanding about something. Syn. *unawà, pagkáunawà; batíd, pagkábatíd.*
—II. *adj.* known to; understood by. Syn. *alám, nálalaman; batíd, nabá-*

batíd; talós, natátalós; tantô, natátantô.

tálastasan (tá-las-ta-san), *n.* 1. agreement; mutual understanding. Syn. *kásunduan, pagkakásundô; únawaán, pagkakáunawaán.* 2. exchange of communiques or information. Syn. *bálitaán, pagbabálitaán.*

talastasín (ta-las-ta-sín), *v.* to know or understand. Syn. *unawain, intindihín, tantuín.*

talasukan (ta-la-su-kan), *v.* to fasten (a window, door, etc.) with a bar or latch. Syn. *taruguhan, tarangkahán.*

talatà (ta-la-tà), *n.* a written or printed line. Syn. *taludtód.*

tálataan (tá-la-ta-an), *n.* paragraph. Syn. *párapó, saknóng, saklóng.*

talatag (ta-la-tag), *n.* 1. orderly arrangement or formation, as of soldiers. Syn. *hanay, pagkakáhanay.* 2. line; row. Syn. *hilera, hanay, linya.*

talátauhan (ta-lá-ta-u-han), *n.* list or register of personnel. Syn. *tálaan o listahan ng mga tauhan.*

talátinigan (ta-lá-ti-ni-gan), var. **talátingigan,** *n.* pronouncing vocabulary or dictionary.

tálaukan (tá-la-u-kan; tá-la-u-kán), var. **tílaukan (tílaukán),** *n.* simultaneous crowing of cocks. Also, **pagtatálaukán, pagtitílaukán.**

talaw (ta-law), *n.* 1. the height of animals above the ordinary height. Syn. *taás, kataasan; tangkad, katangkarán.* 2. exceptional height of the flight of a gamecock during a fight. Syn. *taás ng lipád.* 3. superiority of one over another. Syn. *kahigtán.*

talawan (ta-la-wan), *v.* 1. to surpass another in height. Syn. *higtán sa taás; taasán, mataasán.* 2. to get the better of another. Syn. *higtán, laluan, daigín.*

talaytáy (ta-lay-táy), *n.* 1. flow or passage, as of water on a wire or line. Syn. *tuláy, panunulay.* 2. capillary flow or movement, as of blood in the body. Syn. *daloy, pagdaloy; agos, pag-agos.* 3. tracing or following a long, narrow trail or path. Syn. *taluntón, pagtaluntón; tuntón, pagtuntón.*

tálaytayan (tá-lay-ta-yan), *n.* anything through which blood, water, or the like, flows slowly, e.g. clothesline, wire, arteries, veins, etc. Also, **pánalaytayan.** Syn. *tuláy, túlayan.*

talbán (tal-bán), var. **tablán:** contracted form of **talabán,** which see.

talbóg (tal-bóg), I. *n.* 1. rebound; bounce; springing back, as of a rubber ball after striking a surface. 2. nonacceptance by a bank of a payee's rubber check.
—II. *adj.* 1. unsuccessful. Syn. *bigô.* 2. not accepted; hence, returned, referring to a check which has no sufficient fund in the drawer's account.

talbós (tal-bós), *n.* 1. the tender growth of shoot at the tip of branches of trees and plants. Cf. *usbông, suloy, supang.* 2. the green, tender tops or shoots of vegetables that are used for food.

talbós-tubó (tal-bós + tu-bó), var. **talbustubó,** *n.* 1. the young tops or shoots of sugar cane. 2. (*Zool.*) a species of green poisonous snake. Cf. *dahong-paláy* (*dahumpaláy*).

talbugán (tal-bu-gán), *v.* 1. to be hit by or as by a bouncing ball. Syn. *tamaan o mátamaan ng talbóg* (*ng bola*). 2. to be issued with a bouncing check.

talbusán (tal-bu-sán), *v.* to cut off the green, tender tops or shoots of, referring to vegetable plants. Syn. *putulan o alisán ng talbós.*

talbustubó (tal-bus-tu-bó): var. of **talbós-tubó,** which see.

talko (tal-ko), *n.* (Sp. *talco*) 1. talc, as that used in the manufacture of talcum powder. 2. talcum powder. Syn. *pulbó* (*pulbós*).

talkum (tal-kum), *n.* (*Eng.*) talcum; talcum powder. Syn. *pulbó* (*pulbós*).

taldík (tal-dík), *n.* 1. graceful rais-

ing of the leg, accompanied by the snappy flicking of the fingers in dancing the fandango. 2. act of crushing nits or lice on the head by means of the nails of the two thumbs. Cf. *tirís, pagtirís.*

talento (ta-len-to), I. *n.* (Sp.) talent; special or superior ability. Syn. *dunong, talino.*

—II. *adj.* (*Colloq.*) talented; gifted. Syn. *marunong, matalino.*

talhák (tal-hák), *n.* 1. forced cough in order to clear the throat of foreign matter. Cf. *dalahak, dahak.* 2. the sound produced by this. 3. persistent coughing. Syn. *dalahik ng ubó o pag-uubó.*

talì (ta-lì), *n.* 1. string; twine; cord; anything used for tying. Syn. *pisì, lubid, leteng.* 2. act or manner of tying something. Also, **pagtatalì.** 3. the way or manner a thing is tied. Also, **pagkakátalì.** 4. act of tying an animal to prevent it from roaming around. Syn. *pugal, pagpupugal.* 5. act of tying the hands and feet of a person or of the feet of an animal. Syn. *gapos, paggapos.* 6. act of tying something into a knot. Syn. *buhól, pagbubuhól.* 7. act of tying things into bundles. Syn. *bigkís, pagbigkís, pagbibigkís.* 8. (*Colloq.*) long confinement in the house, as of a person, due to being bed-ridden, having too much work, etc. 9. (in *family planning*) act of tying the fallopian tube as a means of birth control.

talî (ta-lî), *adj.* 1. referring to an animal, esp. a pig to be butchered, that is tied or confined; opposed to *kawalâ.* 2. tied together, as green, tender shoots of vegetable. Syn. *bigkís, nakabigkís, may-bigkís.*

tali (ta-li); ta-lí), var. **kalí,** *n.* rest; state of inactivity; quietude. Syn. *pahingá, pamamahingá; tigil, pagtigil; hintô, paghintô.*

talian (ta-li-an), *v.* 1. to tie or bind with or as with a string. 2. to tie or fasten an animal with or as with a tether. Also, **italì.** 3. (in *family planning*) to tie the fallopian tube to prevent conceiving.

talibà (ta-li-bà), *n.* 1. guard; vanguard; sentinel. Syn. *guwardiyá, tanod, sentinela, bantáy.* 2. act or one's turn of guarding. Also, **pagtalibà.** Syn. *guwardiyá, pagguwardiyá; tanod, pagtanod.*

talibaan (ta-li-ba-an), *v.* to guard (a person, thing, or a place). Syn. *guwardiyahán, tanuran, bantayán.*

talibád (ta-li-bád), I. *n.* 1. reversed or inverted position. Syn. *saliwâ o hidwáng ayos* (*ng lagáy o puwesto*). 2. act or reversing or inverting the position of something. Syn. *pagsaliwâ.*

—II. *adj.* inversed; reversed; upside down. Syn. *baligtád, saliwâ; tuwarík.*

talibadbád[1] (ta-li-bad-bád), *n.* disagreement; misunderstanding. Syn. *hidwaan; di-pagkakáunawaán; di-pagkakásundô.*

talibadbád[2] (ta-li-bad-bád), I. *n.* error or mistake made by someone. Syn. *kamalian, pagkakámalí.*

—II. *adj.* wrong; mistaken; misleading. Syn. *malí, lisyâ.*

talibarín (ta-li-ba-rín), *v.* to reverse or invert the position of. Syn. *saliwaín, baligtarín.*

talibás (ta-li-bás), *adj.* oblique; aslant; slanting. Syn. *hiwíd, pahiwíd; hirís, pahirís; hilig, pahilig.*

talibís (ta-li-bís): var. of **talabís,** which see.

talibóng (ta-li-bóng), *n.* a long dagger; kris. Syn. *kris; mahabang daga, sundáng o balaráw.*

talibtíb (ta-lib-tíb): var. of **taliptíp,** which see.

taliptíp (ta-lip-típ), *n.* flake or flakes, as of rust that are about to be detached.

talibugsô (ta-li-bug-sô), I. *n.* 1. a slipknot; running knot. Syn. *buhól na madaling humigpit o makalás; talibusô.* 2. slip noose. Syn. *silò.* 3. trap; snare. Syn. *patibóng, bitag, umang.*

—II. *adj.* easily loosened or made loose, referring to a knot.

talibungín (ta-li-bu-ngín), *v.* to stab

with a kris or long dagger. Syn. *krisín, dagahin, sundangín, balarawín.*

talibusô (ta-li-bu-sô), *n.* same as **talibugsô**, senses 1 & 2.

talik (ta-lik), *n.* 1. intimacy or closeness: as in *talik ng kaniláng pagkakaibigan,* intimacy of their friendship. 2. friendly talk or conversation. Also, **pagtatalik**. Syn. *magiliw na pag-uusap o pag-uulayaw.*

talík (ta-lík), *n.* rhythmic movement of the hand, usually with the flicking of fingers, in accompaniment with the music. See **taldík**.

talikaskás (ta-li-kas-kás), *n.* assiduity; diligence. Syn. *punyagî, pagpupunyagî; pagsasakit; sigasig, siyasig.*

talikbâ (ta-lik-bâ), *n.* trick; fraud; deceit. Syn. *dayà, pandarayà; linláng, panlilinláng.*

talikdán (ta-lik-dán), *v.* 1. to turn one's back to. Syn. *talikurán.* 2. to leave or abandon. Syn. *iwan, pabayaan, layasan.* 3. to renounce; repudiate; disown. Syn. *itakwíl, itatuwâ (itatwâ).* See **talikurán.**

talikód (ta-li-kód), *n.* 1. act of turning one's back to. Also, **pagtalikód**. 2. the position of the body with the back turned to someone or something. 3. repudiation; renunciation; disowning. Syn. *takwíl, pagtatakwíl; tatuwâ (tatwâ), pagtatatuwâ (pagtatatwâ).*

talikop (ta-li-kop), *n.* 1. closing, as of two curtains being pulled towards each other from opposite directions. Syn. *sará, pagsará, pagsasará; pinid, pagpinid, pagpipinid; tikom, pagtikom, pagtitikom.* 2. a hemming in, around, or about; surrounding or encircling, as by two groups of soldiers meeting together at a certain point from opposite directions. Syn. *salikop, pagsalikop; kubkób, pagkubkób; paligid, pagpaligid.*

talikóp (ta-li-kóp), *adj.* 1. closed. Syn. *sará, sarado, nakasará.* 2. surrounded; encircled; besieged. Syn. *kulóng; ligíd, nalíligiran; salikóp; kubkób.*

taliktík (ta-lik-tík), *n.* 1. a temporary or makeshift fence used to mark the boundary or limit between two land properties. 2. a low, narrow embankment between rice paddies. Syn. *patuto, pilapil.* 3. sonority or resonance of voice. Syn. *tagintíng ng tinig.*

talikupin (ta-li-ku-pin), *v.* 1. to close by pulling towards each other, referring to two curtains. Syn. *ipiníd, isará.* 2. to close by folding together. Syn. *itiklóp, itikom.* 3. to surround; encircle. Syn. *salikupin, kubkubín, kulungín, ligirin.*

talikurán (ta-li-ku-rán), *v.* 1. to turn one's back to. Syn. *ibaling o ipihit ang likód sa.* 2. to leave or abandon. Syn. *iwan, pabayaan, layasan.* 3. to repudiate; renounce; disown. Syn. *itakwíl, itatuwâ.*

tálikuran (tá-li-ku-ran), I. *adj.* said of two persons with or having their backs turned to each other. Syn. *magkatalikód.*
—II. *adv.* back-to-back.

talikwás (ta-lik-wás), I. *n.* 1. act of tilting or raising a side (of something) slightly. Syn. *tikwás, pagtikwás.* 2. state or condition of being tilted or tipped. 3. act of turning over (something), or putting it upside-down. Syn. *baligtád, pagbaligtád.* 4. the position of a thing that is turned over, that is, with the bottom up.
—II. *adj.* 1. with or having a side or edge tilted or slightly raised or tipped. Syn. *tikwás, nakatikwás.* 2. turned upside-down; with or having the bottom up. Syn. *baligtád, nakabaligtád; tuwarík, nakatuwarik.*

talikwasín (ta-lik-wa-sín), *v.* 1. to tilt; raise a side or edge slightly. Syn. *tikwasín; iangát nang bahagyá ang isáng tabí o gilid.* 2. to turn over (upside-down). Syn. *baligtarín, ibaligtád; ituwarik.*

talihabsô (ta-li-hab-sô), *adj.* easily loosened or untied, referring to a knot, tie, or binding.

talilis (ta-li-lis; -lís), *n.* act of escaping secretly or leaving stealthily to avoid being noticed. Syn. *pagtanan nang palihím; pag-alís o paglisan nang waláng sabí-sabí.*

talilisán (ta-li-li-sán), *v.* to escape secretly from; leave stealthily to avoid being noticed by. Syn. *tananan nang palihím; iwan nang waláng sabí-sabí.*

tálilisan (tá-li-li-san), *n.* act of escaping secretly one after another; simultaneous leaving (a meeting, etc.) in a stealthy manner. Also, **pagtatálilisan.**

talilong (ta-li-long), *n.* (*Ichth.*) mullet fingerling (Family Mugilidae).

talím (ta-lím), *n.* 1. sharpness or keenness, as of blades. Syn. *talas, katalasan.* 2. the cutting edge of a tool, instrument, etc.; blade. 3. the cutting point, as of an auger; bit. 4. the point, as of an arrow, spear, etc. Syn. *tulis.* 5. severity or sharpness, as of one's words or language. Syn. *sakít, kasakitán* (colloq.); *hayap, kahayapan* (colloq.). 6. piercing quality, as of someone's look or eyes. Syn. *lisik, panlilisik.*

talima (ta-li-ma), *n.* compliance to an order, etc.; obedience. Syn. *sunód, pagsunód; pagtupád o pagsasagawâ (sa utos, atbp.)*

talimahin (ta-li-ma-hin), *v.* to obey; comply with. Syn. *sundín, tuparín; isagawâ, gawín.*

talimán (ta-li-mán), *v.* 1. to make sharp; sharpen very well. Syn. *talasan, patalasin.* 2. to attach or provide with a bit, referring to an auger. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng talím.*

talimáng (ta-li-máng), *n.* 1. a misleading or being misled. Syn. *pagliligáw o pagkápaligáw.* 2. loss of one's order of counting. Syn. *pagkalimang o pagkahirá sa pagbilang.*

talimangín (ta-li-ma-ngín), *v.* 1. to mislead. Syn. *iligáw.* 2. to lead into error or judgment. Syn. *limangín, linlangín, hirahín.*

tálimbilao (tá-lim-bi-la-o), var. **táling-bilao,** *n.* 1. a particular style or manner of tying the rim or frame of *bilao* (a kind of winnowing basket). 2. (*Zool.*) banded sea snake with marginal black linings.

tálimbuhay (tá-lim-bu-hay), var. **táling-buhay,** *n.* (*Colloq.*) marriage. Syn. *pag-aasawa.*

tálimbuhól (tá-lim-bu-hól), var. **taling-buhól,** *n.* 1. betrothal; engagement to be married. Syn. *kásunduang pagpapakasál.* 2. ratification. Syn. *patibay, pagpapatibay.* 3. proof; evidence. Syn. *katibayan, patunay.*

talimuáng (ta-li-mu-áng): var. of **talimuwáng,** which see.

talimundós (ta-li-mun-dós), *adj.* pointed; with or having a pointed end. Syn. *matulis, tulís.*

talimusák (ta-li-mu-sák), *n.* (*Ichth.*) long-finned goby (*Oxyurichthys microlepis*); also called mud-skipper.

talimusód (ta-li-mu-sód), *adj.* spiral and pointed at one end.

talimuwáng (ta-li-mu-wáng), var. **talimuáng,** *n.* 1. act of feigning ignorance about something one knows about. Syn. *maáng, maángmaangan, pagmamaáng-maangan.* 2. reversion, esp. of fact. Syn. *baligtád, pagbaligtád; pagsaliwâ.* 3. denial; repudiation. Syn. *kailâ, pagkakailâ; tanggí, pagtanggí.* 4. giving up of a responsibility to someone else.

talimuwangín (ta-li-mu-wa-ngín), var. **talimuangín,** *v.* 1. to feign ignorance about something one knows. 2. to deny. Syn. *ikailâ, ipagkailâ; itanggí.* 3. to repudiate; contradict. Syn. *kontrahín, salungatín.*

talindáw (ta-lin-dáw), *n.* an ancient boat song.

talindíg (ta-lin-díg), *n.* (fr. *tindíg*) a standing on end, esp. of hair. Syn. *kalisag, pagkalisag, pangangalisag.*

talinduwâ (ta-lin-du-wâ), *n.* (now obsolescent) an old system in which

a tenant pays three cavans of rice for every two cavans he borrows from his landlord.

talinhagà (ta-lin-ha-gà): var. of **talinghagà**, which see.

talino (ta-li-no), *n.* talent; intelligence; intellect. Syn. *dunong; talento, intelihénsiyá.*

taling (ta-ling), *n.* mole: a small congenital spot on the human skin. Syn. *nunál.*

táling-bilao (tá-ling + bi-la-o): var. of **tálimbilao**, which see.

táling-buhay (tá-ling + bu-hay): var. of **talímbuhay**, which see.

táling-buhól (tá-ling + bu-hól): var. of **tálimbuhól**, which see.

táling-kurbata (tá-ling + kur-ba-ta), *n.* 1. act of tying something in the manner a cravat is tied. 2. slip-knot; slide knot.

talinghabâ (ta-ling-ha-bâ), var. **taluhabâ**, *adj.* oblong; oval; elliptical; elonggate. Cf. *hugis-itlóg.*

talinghagâ (ta-ling-ha-gà), *n.* 1. allegory; metaphor. Syn. *alegorya, metáporá.* 2. figure of speech. Syn. *tayutay.* 3. mystery; secret. Syn. *lihim, hiwagà.* 4. something that cannot be explained; mystery. Syn. *hiwagà, himalâ, kababalagh-hán.*

táling-husô (tá-ling + hu-sô), var. **talinghusô**, I. *n.* slip-knot; slide knot. See **táling-kurbata.**

—II. *adj.* easily loosened or untied, referring to a certain kind of knot.

talingíd (ta-li-ngíd), *adj.* 1. unknown to someone. Syn. *di-alám; lingíd sa kaalaman.* 2. secret; hidden; covered. Syn. *tagô, lihim; lingíd; di-hayág.*

táling-sapatos (tá-ling + sa-pa-tos), *n.* shoelace; shoestring. Syn. *asintós.*

táling-suga (tá-ling + su-ga), *n.* tether. Syn. *panuga.*

talipá (ta-li-pá), *n.* (*Ichth.*) immature leather jacket (fish).

talipâ (ta-li-pâ), I. *n.* interchanged pairing or use of shoes, slippers, etc.; wrong pairing.

—II. *adj.* interchanged, referring to a pair of shoes, slippers, etc. Syn. *saliwâ, magkasaliwâ.*

talipaín (ta-li-pa-ín), *v.* to interchange the use of a pair of shoes, slippers, etc., that is to wear the left for the right and the right for the left. Syn. *saliwaín ang paggamit o pagsusuót.*

talipandás (ta-li-pan-dás), I. *adj.* 1. impudent; shamelessly bold; insolent; brazen; disrespectful. Syn. *pusóng; bastós; waláng-galang; pangahás.* 2. hypocritical. Syn. *mapagkunwarî.*

—II. *n.* hypocrite. Syn. *ipókritá.*

talipapâ (ta-li-pa-pâ), *n.* a temporary or makeshift market.

taliptíp (ta-lip-típ), *n.* 1. barnacle, esp. the kind that attaches to boats. 2. loose or detached small flakes or chips, as of coating of paints on walls, etc.

talipuspós (ta-li-pus-pós), *adj.* complete or thorough, as an investigation, examination, and the like. Syn. *púspusan, lúbusan.*

talipyâ (ta-lip-yâ), *adj.* 1. uneven in shape; flat on one side. Syn. *tabingî.* 2. flat; somewhat flat. Syn. *sapád.* 3. unbalanced; unsymmetrical. Syn. *di-timbáng; tagibáng.*

talirik (ta-li-rik), *n.* 1. perpendicularity, as of the flight of a kite. Syn. *tirik.* 2. perpendicular steepness, as of a cliff. Syn. *tarik, katarikán.* 3. a standing on end, as of hair when a person is frightened. Syn. *kalisag, pangalisag.* 4. hardening and erection of the penis. Syn. *tingarò, pagtingarò; tayô, pagtayô; tigás, paninigás.*

taliris (ta-li-ris), *n.* 1. thin jet or stream of water or liquid pressed or forced out from a tiny hole or tube. Syn. *tilaroy, tilandóy.* 2. the sound that this thin jet or stream of water makes. Cf. *sagitsít, sirit.*

talisay (ta-li-say), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a large, deciduous, shade tree (*Terminalia catappa* Linn.). 2. (T-) a

town in the province of Batangas.

talisayin (ta-li-sa-yin), I. *n.* 1. the whitish-green color of the feathers of a rooster. 2. a rooster having this color. Cf. *bulik, alimbuyugin, mayahin.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a rooster with or having whitish-green feathers.

talisik (ta-li-sik), *n.* 1. erudition; scholarship; deep learning; keenness of mind. Syn. *talino, katalinuhan; dunong, karunungan; intelihénsiyá.* 2. fierceness of look or stare. Syn. *lisik o panlilisik (ng matá).*

talisod (ta-li-sod), *n.* 1. an accidental or intentional tripping of one's toes on something. Also, **pagtalisod, pagkátalisod, pagkápatalisod.** Cf. *patid, pagpatid, pagkápatid, pagkápapatid.* 2. act of pushing something forward on a surface with the tip of the foot. 3. (*Fig.*) an accidental finding or discovery. Syn. *di-sinásadyáng pagkátagpô o pagkátuklás.* See **tisod.**

talisurin (ta-li-su-rin), *v.* to push forward, or dislodge, with the tip of one's foot. See **tisurin.**

talisuyò (ta-li-su-yò), *n.* 1. doing favors for someone with the expectation of being rewarded or praised; ingratiation. Also, **pagsuyò, panunuyò.** 2. suitor. Syn. *mánunuyò, tagasuyò; mángingibíg.*

talistís (ta-lis-tís), *n.* (*Anat.*) small intestines.

taliwakás (ta-li-wa-kás), *n.* 1. break or ending, as of relationship. 2. the end or ending, as of one's speech. Syn. *wakás, pagwawakás; tapos, pagtatapós.*

taliwás (ta-li-wás), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being opposed or contrary to the usual procedure or rule. Syn. *salungát, pagkasalungát; labág, pagkalabág.* 2. anything that deviates from the usual pattern or course; exception. Also, **pagkataliwás, kataliwasán.** 3. reversal, as of a decision. Syn. *pagsaliwâ, pagbaligtád.*

—II. *adj.* 1. opposed or contrary to. Syn. *laban, kontra, labág.* 2. deviating from the usual pattern or course. Syn. *saliwâ; lihís.*

taliwasín (ta-li-wa-sín), *v.* to reverse, as a decision or ruling. Syn. *saliwaín, baligtarín.*

talmák (tal-mák), *adj.* syncope of **talamák,** which see.

talo (ta-lo), I. *n.* 1. defeat; loss in a contest, game, fight, etc. Also, **pagkatalo.** 2. number of losses or defeats. 3. the amount of money that someone lost in gambling. 4. act of defeating an opponent, as in boxing, basketball, chess, etc. Also, **pagtalo.** 5. loser: a player, boxer, candidate, etc. who suffered loss or defeat. Syn. *ang talunan.* 6. debate; verbal dispute or controversy. Also, **pagtatalo.** Syn. *debate, diskusyón, bálitaktakan.* 7. (*Colloq.*) loss in sales or business. Syn. *lugì, pagkalugì, kalugihan.*

—II. *adj.* 1. defeated; vanquished; subdued. Syn. *supíl, nasupíl; lupíg, nalupig.* 2. said of someone who lost his bet in gambling. Also, **natalo.**

taló (ta-ló), *adj.* referring to someone who lost in a game, contest, fight, election, gambling, etc.

talob (ta-lob), *n.* a thin or soft covering, as banana leaf, cloth, etc., usually used to prevent the escape of heat in the process of cooking something in a pot. Syn. *takob.*

taloló (ta-lo-ló): var. of **taluló,** which see.

talón[1] (ta-lón), *n.* 1. act or manner of jumping down (from a height). 2. act or manner of jumping over a height. Syn. *lundág, paglundág; igpáw, pag-igpáw.* 3. sudden jump due to fright. Syn. *igtád, pag-igtád, pagkápaigtád.* 4. act of jumping to get something high over or above. Syn. *lundág, luksó.* 5. a skip or omission, as in typing. Syn. *salto, pagsalto.* 6. waterfall.

talón[2] (ta-lón), *n.* (*Sp.*) stub, as of a receipt, voucher, etc.

talonaryo (ta-lo-nar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *talonario*) 1. book of stubs; coupon book; receipt book. Syn. *resibaryo.* 2. checkbook.

talóng (ta-lóng), *n.* (*Bot.*) eggplant (the plant or its fruit).

talóng-aso (ta-lóng + a-so), *n.* (*Bot.*) a shrub 1 to 4 meters in height (*Soolanum verbascifolium* Linn.), the soft, velvetlike leaves of which are used for cleaning and removing grease on dishes.

talóng-gubat (ta-lóng + gu-bat), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small, suberect, prickly, hairy weed (*Solanum ferox* Linn.), the leaves of which are used as poultice for swellings.

talóng-pipít (ta-lóng + pi-pít), *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect undershrub called Indian night shade (*Solanum Indicum* Linn.).

talóng-punay (ta-lóng + pu-nay): var. of **talampunay**, which see.

talóng-suso (ta-lóng + su-so), *n.* (*Bot.*) a half-woody herb which bears pear-shaped fruits with nipples at the base (*Solanum Mammosum* Linn.).

talóng-talungan (ta-lóng + ta-lungan), *n.* (*Bot.*) an endemic plant, the leaves of which in poultice are said to be mitigating and resolvent (*Solanum cumingii* Dunal).

talop (ta-lop), *n.* act or manner of removing the rind or skin of fruits, tubers, etc.; peeling; paring. Also, **pagtatalop.**

talóp[1] (ta-lóp), *adj.* 1. removed of the skin or peeling; pared off; peeled off. Syn. *walâ nang balát.* 2. decorticated, referring to a person's skin. Syn. *lapnós, tukláp.*

talós (ta-lós), I. *n.* 1. knowledge or understanding about something. Syn. *unawà, pagkáunawà; intindí, pagkáintindí.* 2. something that someone knows about. Syn. *alam, nálalaman, kaalaman; kabatiran.*
—II. *adj.* 1. understood. Syn. *náunawaan, náiintindihán.* 2. known to or by. Syn. *alám, nálalaman; hindi lingíd sa.*

talpák (tal-pák), *n.* act of telling something openly to someone, that is, without fear or reservation. Syn. *pagsasabi nang hárapan o lántaran.*

tálpakan (tál-pa-kan), I. *adv.* openly; frankly; directly; unreservedly; without fear or reservation. Syn. *lántaran, hárapan; déretsahan.*
—II. *n.* act of accusing each other openly.

talpakín (tal-pa-kín), *v.* to tell something openly to someone; accuse someone openly. Syn. *deretsahín; sabihin o paratangan nang hárapan (lántaran).*

talpók[1] (tal-pók), *n.* act or manner of beating clothes, esp. *sinamáy,* between the palms of the hands, as in applying starch. Also, **pagtalpók, pagtatalpók.**

talpók[2] (tal-pók), I. *n.* state or condition of being carbonized or burned totally. Syn. *supok, pagkasupok; tupok, pagkatupok.*
—II. *adj.* carbonized; burned totally. Syn. *supók, tupók; sunóg na sunóg.*

talpóg (tal-póg): colloq. var. of **talpók**[2], which see.

talsák (tal-sák), *n.* same as **tasak,** which see.

talsík (tal-sík), *n.* 1. sudden flight or a being thrown asunder, as of small pieces or chips of wood, stone, etc. in the process of chopping or hewing. Syn. *tilapon, pagtilapon.* 2. splash of water, mud, etc. Syn. *tilamsík, pilansík.* 3. (*Fig.*) dismissal or suspension from office. Syn. *sesante, pagkásesante; pagkáalís o pagkápaalís sa trabaho.*

talsikán (tal-si-kán), *v.* to be hit by a splash of water, liquid, mud, etc., or by flying bits or chips of wood, stone, etc. Syn. *tilapunan, mátilapunan; mátilamsikán; pilansikán, mápilansikán.*

talsók (tal-sók), *n.* 1. a piercing or being pierced by or as by a long thorn or needle. Syn. *tusok, pagkátusok.* 2. a long thorn, splinter,

etc. pierced deeply into the flesh. Syn. *tiník; malalim na subyáng.* 3. small, deep wound caused by something long and sharp, as thorn, splinter, etc.

talták (tal-ták), *n.* 1. clap or clapping of the tongue against the back of the upper teeth. Syn. *palaták, pagpalaták.* 2. the sound produced by this.

taltakán (tal-ta-kán), *v.* to clap one's tongue at. Syn. *palatakán.*

táltakan (tál-ta-kan), *n.* simultaneous clapping of tongues. Also, **pagtatáltakan**. Syn. *pálatakan, pagpapálatakan.*

taltál (tal-tál), *n.* empty, foolish talk; babble. Syn. *daldál, pagdaldál; satsát, pagsatsát.*

táltalan (tál-ta-lan), *n.* 1. act of babbling with each other; exchange of empty, foolish talk. Syn. *dáldalan, pagdadáldalan; sátsatan, pagsasátsatan.* 2. long verbal scuffle or discussion; noisy quarrel or altercation. Syn. *malakás at matagál na pagtatalo; malakás na pagmumurahán.*

talubanát (ta-lu-ba-nát), *adj.* slightly tight or stretched. Syn. *hapít nang bahagyâ; medyo hapít o banát.*

talubatâ (ta-lu-ba-tâ), *adj.* of medium age; medium-aged. Syn. *medyo batà pa.*

talukab (ta-lu-kab), *n.* 1. carapace: the upper shell of crabs and other crustaceans. Syn. *bahay* (colloq.). 2. loose or detached scab (scabs) of old wounds. Syn. *tukláp o tanggál nang langíb.* 3. also used as a synonym of **talukap**, which see.

talukap (ta-lu-kap), *n.* 1. sheath of palm leaves or banana stalks. Syn. *upak, talupak.* 2. lid of an eye; eyelid.

talukbóng (ta-luk-bóng), *n.* 1. veil. Syn. *belo.* 2. any piece of light cloth, handkerchief, etc. used to cover the head or sometimes, including the face. Syn. *pandóng, pindóng, kulubóng.*

talukbungán (ta-luk-bu-ngán), *v.* to cover the head, sometimes including the face, with or as with a veil. Syn. *beluhan, kulubungán, pandungán, pindungán.*

talukbungín (ta-luk-bu-ngín), *v.* to use or wear to cover one's head or face. Syn. *beluhin, kulubungín, pandungín, pindungín.*

talukod (ta-lu-kod), *n.* same as **tukod**, which see.

taluktók (ta-luk-tók), *n.* summit (of a hill, mountain, etc.); apex; highest point of. Syn. *káitaasan, tuktók.*

talukuran (ta-lu-ku-ran): var. of **tukuran**, which see.

taludtód (ta-lud-tód), *n.* 1. row, line; file. Syn. *hanay, hilera, linya.* 2. line of poetry or verse. Syn. *talatà.*

táludturan (tá-lud-tu-ran), *n.* stanza; paragraph. Syn. *párapó, istansa, saknóng.*

taluhabâ (ta-lu-ha-bâ), *adj.* same as **talinghabâ**, which see.

talulo (ta-lu-lo), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of rattan. Cf. *uwáy, yantók, palasan, bihuko.*

taluló (ta-lu-ló), var. **taloló** *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) bud of a flower. Syn. *usbóng.* 2. a cone-like folded paper or leaf used as temporary container of salt, etc. when buying from stores. Syn. *balisusô, balisungsóng.* 3. a conical-shaped head covering, usually made of palm leaves. Cf. *salukót.*

talulô (ta-lu-lô): var. of **taluló**, sense 2.

talulot (ta-lu-lot), *n.* (*Bot.*) petal (of a flower).

talumpatì (ta-lum-pa-tì), *n.* 1. public talk or speech; oration; address. Syn. *diskurso.* 2. act or manner of delivering a speech. Also, **pagtatalumpatì**. Syn. *pagdidiskurso.*

talumpatian (ta-lum-pa-ti-an), *v.* to deliver a speech in. Also, **pagtalumpatian**.

tálumpatián (tá-lum-pa-ti-án), *n.* 1. oratorical contest; public speaking contest. 2. a public meeting where

several speakers are scheduled to deliver speeches. Syn. *dískursuhán, pagdidískursuhan.*

talumpók (ta-lum-pók), *n.* a small heap or mound, as of sand, gravel, grains, etc. Syn. *buntón, tambák, tumpók.*

talumpukín (ta-lum-pu-kín), *v.* to gather together into a small heap or mound. Syn. *tumpukín.*

talunan (ta-lu-nan), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a loser in a game or contest. 2. said of a cock which was defeated in a bout, resulting usually in death.

talunán (ta-lu-nán), *v.* 1. to make a leap from; to jump from. Syn. *lundagán.* 2. to skip from. Syn. *saltuhán.*

tálunan (tá-lu-nan), *n.* 1. jumping contest or game. Syn. *páligsahan sa pagtalón; lúndagan.* 2. simultaneous jumping in joy or rejoicing, as of a number of persons. Also, **pagtatálunan,** Syn. *lúndagan, paglulúndagan; lúksuhan, paglulúksuhan.*

talunin (ta-lu-nin), *v.* to defeat; gain victory over.

talunín (ta-lu-nín) *v.* to jump or leap over. Syn. *lundagín, luksuhín.*

taluntón (ta-lun-tón), *n.* 1. act of following or tracing a line, path, or the like. Syn. *tuntón, pagtuntón; salugsóg, pagsalugsóg.* 2. obedience or adherence, as to a certain rules, regulations, etc. Syn. *sunód, pagsunód; talima, pagtalima.* 3. tracing, as of one's ancestry or lineage. Syn. *tuntón, pagtuntón.*

táluntunan (tá-lun-tu-nan), *n.* guide; guideline. Syn. *patnubay.*

taluntunín (ta-lun-tu-nín), *v.* 1. to follow or trace, e.g. a line, path, trail, etc. Syn. *tuntunín, salugsugín.* 2. to obey or adhere to. Syn. *sundín, talimahin.* 3. to trace or ascertain the source or origin, as of one's ancestry. Syn. *tuntunín.*

táluntunin (tá-lun-tu-nin), *n.* 1. rules and regulation. Syn. *pátakarán sa pamamalakad.* 2. guiding principles; precept. Syn. *pánuntunan.* 3. a policy that someone is adhering to. Syn. *pátakarán, símulain.*

talungán (ta-lu-ngán), I. *n.* eggplant garden or plantation. Syn. *tániman ng talóng.*

—II. *v.* to plant with eggplants, referring to a garden or field. Syn. *tamnán ng talóng.*

talungkô (ta-lung-kô), *n.* 1. act or manner of sitting flat on the floor in a relaxed manner. Syn. *pagupô nang patalungkô o pasalampák.* 2. the position of a person seated flat on the floor doing nothing.

talunghabâ (ta-lung-ha-bâ), *adj.* same as **taluhabâ, talinghabâ,** which see.

talungtóng (ta-lung-tóng), *n.* 1. granary; barn. Syn. *bangán, kamalig, baysá.* 2. rice stack. Syn. *mandalâ, talapok.*

talupak (ta-lu-pak), *n.* sheathing on the upper part of palms. Cf. *upak.*

talupan (ta-lu-pan), *v.* to remove the skin or rind of (fruits, tubers, etc.); peel; pare. Syn. *balatán; alisán ng balát.*

talupán (ta-lu-pán), I. *n.* 1. fruits, tubers, etc. to be pared or removed of skin or peeling. 2. place where fruits, tubers, and the like, are pared.

—II. *adj.* said of fruits, tubers, etc. to be removed of peelings or skin.

talupin (ta-lu-pin), *v.* to pare or peel off. Syn. *alisín kung bagá sa balát.*

talupín (ta-lu-pín), *n. & adj.* referring to fruits, tubers, and the like that someone has to pare or peel.

talurang (ta-lu-rang), *n.* a landing on a flight of stairs.

talurok[1] (ta-lu-rok), *n.* 1. precipice. Syn. *matarík na dahilig.* 2. precipitousness. Syn. *tarík, katarikán.*

talurok[2] (ta-lu-rok), *n.* a stab or piercing, as of an arrow, spear, or the like. Syn. *saksák, tasak.*

talurong (ta-lu-rong), *n.* rest for the feet in a staircase; step; rung (of a ladder). Syn. *baytáng.*

tálusan (tá-lu-san), *n.* an agreement

or understanding, as between two persons. Syn. *únawaán, pagkakáunawaán; íntindihan, pagkakáintindihan.*

talusalíng (ta-lu-sa-líng), *adj.* easily offended. Syn. *maramdamin.*

talusín (ta-lu-sín), *v.* 1. to understand. Syn. *unawain, intindihín.* 2. to know or find out what something is all about. Syn. *alamín.*

talusirà (ta-lu-si-rà), *n.* breach of promise or agreement. Syn. *pagsirà sa pangakò o kásunduan.*

talusok (ta-lu-sok), *n.* 1. a peg. Syn. *barál.* 2. latch. *aldaba, tarangka (trangka).*

talusukan (ta-lu-su-kan), *v.* 1. to provide with a peg. Syn. *baralán.* 2. to fasten with a latch. Syn. *aldabahan, tarangkahán.*

talyasì (tal-ya-sì), var. **tulyasì**, *n.* (*Ch.*) medium-sized iron vat, usually used for cooking rice during parties or celebration. Cf. *kawa.*

talyér (tal-yér), *n.* (Sp. *taller*) 1. workshop. Syn. *gáwaan, tárabahuhán.* 2. factory. Syn. *pábriká, págawaan.* 3. workroom of a painter, sculptor, etc. Syn. *istudyo.*

tamà (ta-mà), I. *n.* 1. a right or correct answer. Syn. *tumpák o wastóng sagót (tugón).* 2. a successful hit or strike; a shot that hits the mark. 3. a wound caused by a bullet. Syn. *sugat ng punlô.* 4. a winning number or numbers. 5. a right fit or adjustment. Syn. *lapat; ayos na pagkakálapat o pagkakákabít.* 6. fact or state of being right or correct, as one's answer to a question. 7. that which is right, lawful, morally good or proper, etc.

—II. *adj.* 1. right; correct. Syn. *tumpák, wastô.* 2. fit or proper, as one's action, decision, etc. Syn. *akmâ, tugmâ, angkóp; bagay, nábabagay.* 3. winning, as a bet. Syn. *nanalo, panalo.* 4. that which hits the mark.

tamaan (ta-ma-an), *v.* 1. to answer or guess correctly. Syn. *masagót o mahulaan nang tumpák.* 2. to hit or be able to hit the mark. 3. to get or obtain the winning number.

tamák (ta-mák), *adj.* 1. impregnated with water or liquid; thoroughly soaked or drenched. Syn. *babád, tigmák.* 2. aggravated; already serious. Syn. *lalâ, malalâ; talamák.*

tamád (ta-mád), I. *adj.* lazy; indolent; slothful. Syn. *batugan; matigás ang katawán.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or fact of being lazy. Syn. *katámaran, pagkatamád; pagkabatugan.* 2. an indolent person.

tamád-tamaran (ta-mád + ta-maran), *n.* 1. unwillingness to work; feeling of laziness. 2. a pretending to be lazy. Also, **pagtatamád-tamaran** (for both senses).

tamales (ta-ma-les), *n.* (*Mex. Sp.*) tamale.

tamalis (ta-ma-lis): var. of **tamales**, which see.

tamalisin (ta-ma-li-sin), *v.* to prepare or make into *tamales*, which see.

tamán (ta-mán), *n.* 1. constancy or perseverance in work. Syn. *tiyagâ, katiyagaán, pagtitiyagâ.* 2. getting something from what someone did, either as a benefit or disadvantage. Syn. *palâ.*

tamanín (ta-ma-nín), *v.* to get or obtain from, either as a benefit or disadvantage. Syn. *palaín, mápalâ.*

tamanyo (ta-man-yo), *n.* (Sp. *tamaño*) size; measurement. Syn. *lakí; sukat.*

tamaraw (ta-ma-raw; -ráw), *n.* (*Zool.*) a small, wild carabao specially found in the highlands of Mindoro.

tamarín (ta-ma-rín), *v.* to feel lazy. Syn. *mawalán ng gana sa pagtatrabaho.*

támarín (tá-ma-rín), *n.* (*Eng.*) tamarind (the tree and its fruit). Syn. *sampalok.*

tamarindo (ta-ma-rin-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a drink preparation made from the ripe tamarind fruit. 2. tamarind jam.

tamarinduhín (ta-ma-rin-du-hín), *v.* 1. to make or prepare into a drink, referring to ripe tamarind fruit. 2. to make or prepare into jam, referring to ripe tamarind fruit.

tamarisya (ta-ma-ris-ya), *n.* & *adj.* (*Colloq.*) referring to a lazy girl or woman.

tamasa (ta-ma-sa), *n.* enjoyment, as of wealth, good health, abundance, etc. Syn. *pananaganà; pagtatamó ng kasaganaan, kayamanan, kalusugan, atbp.*

tamasahan (ta-ma-sa-han), *v.* to enjoy or experience something good from. Also, **pagtamasahan**.

tamasahin (ta-ma-sa-hin), *v.* to enjoy or experience with satisfaction. Syn. *máranasan ang kasiyahan sa.*

tamasok (ta-ma-sok), *n.* a species of insect that destroys sugar cane; gray borer.

tamaulì (ta-ma-u-lì), *n.* change of mind or decision. Syn. *pagbabagong-isip; pagbabagong-loób.*

tamaulî (ta-ma-u-lî): same as **tamaulì**, which see.

tambaás (tam-ba-ás), *n.* direct or frank expression of one's feeling. Syn. *tapát o tahasang pagsasabi ng niloloób o damdamin.*

tambák (tam-bák), *n.* 1. act of filling up a low area or place. Also, **pagtatambák**. 2. a heap or pile, as of garbage etc. Syn. *buntón.* 3. accumulation, as of official papers not acted upon.

tambakán (tam-ba-kán), *v.* 1. to fill up (a low place), as with earth, garbage, etc. Syn. *tabunan.* 2. to give, provide, supply, etc. with too much of. Syn. *buntunán ng maraming trabaho, pagkain, atbp.; bigyán nang labis-labis.*

támbakan (tám-ba-kan), *n.* dumping place, as of garbage. Cf. *tapunán (ng basura).*

tambakol (tam-ba-kol), *n.* 1. (*Ichth.*) yellowfin tuna (*Neothunnus macropterus*). 2. (by extension) a big, fat person. Syn. *tabatsóy.*

tambád (tam-bád), I. *adj.* exposed to view; in the open. Syn. *hantád, nakahantád; lantád, nakalantád; kita, nákikita; litáw, nakalitáw; hayág, nakahayág.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being exposed to view. Syn. *pagkahantád, pagkalantád, pagkahayág.* 2. an open or exposed place.

tambág (tam-bág), *n.* a substitute; one who takes the place of another temporarily. Syn. *kahalili, kapalít.*

tambagan (tam-ba-gan), *n.* act of taking turns, as of two guards. Syn. *paghahálinhinan, pagtutúrnuhan, pagpapálitan.*

tambál (tam-bál), I. *n.* 1. a pair, as of dancers. Syn. *pares, pareha.* 2. partners, as of two players playing doubles. Syn. *sanggá; ang magkasanggá.* 3. act of acting as a partner or a pair of another in dancing. Syn. *pagtambál, pagpareha.* 4. act of playing with another as his partner. Syn. *pagsanggá, pakikisanggá.* 5. act of joining together, as in a business partnership. Syn. *sosyo, pagsososyo.* 6. something attached to the surface of another to reenforce it. Syn. *sapì.*

—II. *adj.* 1. dancing as a pair, referring to two dancers. Also, **magkatambál**. Syn. *pareha, magkapareha.* 2. playing together as partners, as in tennis doubles. Syn. *sanggá, magkasanggá.* 3. (*Gram.*) compound, said of a sentence. See **tambalan**, sense 3.

tambalan (tam-ba-lan), *adj.* 1. in pairs, said of dancing. Syn. *pares-pares; paré-pareha.* 2. double, said of games like tennis. 3. (*Gram.*) compound, referring to a sentence. 4. said of a business partnership between two persons. Cf. *sosyohán, bakasán.*

tambalán (tam-ba-lán), *v.* 1. to dance with another as a partner. Syn. *sayawán, parehahan.* 2. to provide one with a pair or partner. Syn. *parehahan; bigyán ng kapareha.* 3. to reenforce a thing by attaching something on its side or sur-

face. Syn. *sapian.* 4. to join another in a partnership. Syn. *sosyohan, bakasan.*

tambalín (tam-ba-lín), *v.* to pair together; arrange in a pair or in pairs. Also, **pagtambalín**. Syn. *pagparehahin.*

tambámbató (tam-bám-ba-tó): var. of **tambáng-bató,** which see.

tambán (tam-bán), *n.* (*Ichth.*) an adult Indian sardine (*Sardinella longiceps*).

tambán-tambán (tam-bán + tambán), var. **tambántambán**. *n.* small waves in the sea. Syn. *mumuntíng alon (sa dagat); alún-alunan.*

tambántambán (tam-bán-tam-bán). var. of **tambán-tambán,** which see.

tambáng[1] (tam-báng), *n.* 1. an ambushing; ambush; ambuscade; waylaying. Also, **pagtambáng, pananambáng**. Syn. *harang, pagharang, panghaharang; abat, pagabat, pang-aabat.* 2. a person or persons lying in wait in order to attack. Syn. *abat, tagaabat.*

tambáng[2] (tam-báng), *n.* 1. a wooden, bamboo, or metal peg to which a cord tied to a cock is fastened to keep it within a certain bound. Syn. *palták.* 2. act of keeping a cock within a certain bound by tying its cord to a peg stuck to the ground. Cf. *suga, pagsusuga.* 3. a trap or snare placed or set strategically to catch a person or an animal. Syn. *nakataáng silo, bitag, patibóng, o umang.*

támbangan (tám-ba-ngan), *n.* 1. place where waylayings or ambuscades often occurred. Cf. *ábatán, harangán.* 2. an ambushing incident. Syn. *abatán, pag-aabatán; harangán, paghaharangán.* 3. a place where someone often keeps his gamecock's cord tied to a peg. Syn. *sugahán.* 4. a place strategically located for setting up traps or snares.

tambangán (tam-ba-ngán), *v.* 1. to lie in wait for and attack; ambush; waylay. Syn. *abatan, abangán.* 2. to use (a place) for keeping a cock within a certain bound by tying its cord to a peg stuck in the ground. Syn. *sugahan, pagsugahan.* 3. to set up a trap or snare for in order to catch. Syn. *taanan ng silò, bitag, o patibóng.*

tambáng-bató (tam-báng + ba-tó), var. **tambámbató**, *n.* (*Ichth.*) herring; sardine (Family Clupeidae). Also written **tambáng baté.**

tambanggaláng (tam-bang-ga-láng), *n.* an overloading; overload. Syn. *labis na kargada o lulan.*

tambáng-lapád (tam-báng + la-pád), *n.* (*Ichth.*) an immature deep-bodied herring (*Sardinella perforata*). Also written **tambáng lapád.**

tambáng-siya (tam-báng + si-ya), *n.* (*Ichth.*) an immature Indian sardine (*Sardinella longiceps*).

tambáw (tam-báw), *n.* howling or wailing of dogs. Syn. *alulong.*

tambáy (tam-báy), I. *adj.* killed instantaneously, esp. with a single shot, stab, hacking blow, etc. Syn. *patáy agád (sa isáng baríl, saksák, o tagâ.*

—II. *n.* instantaneous death caused by a single shot, stab, or hacking blow.

tambayín (tam-ba-yín), *v.* to kill (someone) instantaneously with or as with a single shot, etc. Syn. *utasín (patayín) sa isáng baríl, saksák o tagâ.*

tambiki (tam-bi-ki), *n.* (*Ichth.*) ovate sole (*Solea humilis*).

tambíl (tam-bíl), *n.* a temporary shade, cover or screen used to prevent something from being seen, or from the effects of strong light or heat, etc. Syn. *tabíl, tabing.*

tambilán (tam-bi-lán), *v.* to provide with a temporary shade, cover, or screen. Syn. *tabilan, tabingan.*

tambilang (tam-bi-lang), *n.* any numeral from 0 to 9: digit. See **tambílangan.**

tambílangan (tam-bí-la-ngan), *n.* digital numbers: numbers from

zero to nine.

tambilangán (tam-bi-la-ngán): same as **tambílangan,** which see.

tambilawan (tam-bi-la-wan), *n.* (*Ichth.*) round-bodied garfish (*Tylosurus* sp.)

tambilíng (tam-bi-líng), *n.* loss of one's sense of direction after having been made to turn round and round. Also, **pagkabiling**.

tambíng[1] (tam-bíng), *adv.* at once; immediately: as in *hindî tambíng na magágawâ iyón,* that cannot be done at once.

tambíng[2] (tam-bíng), *n.* 1. act of putting or providing an equal amount, share, etc. to what another has given. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng katumbás.* 2. an equal amount or share thus put up or given. Syn. *tumbás, katumbás.*

tambingán (tam-bi-ngán), *v.* to put or give an equal amount to that put up or given by another. Syn. *tumbasán.*

támbingan (tám-bi-ngan), I. *n.* act of giving, doing, etc. something to each other or to one another; reciprocation. Syn. *gantihan, paggagantihan; bígayan, pagbíbígayan.*

tambís (tam-bís), *n.* 1. an indirect statement. Syn. *pahiwatig, paramdám.* 2. innuendo; insinuation. Syn. *pasaríng, pariníg, parunggít.*

támbisan (tám-bi-san), *n.* exchange of innuendos or insinuations. Syn. *pásaringan, pagpapásaringan; párinigan, pagpapárinigan; párunggitan, pagpapárunggitan.*

tambisî (tam-bi-sî), I. *adj.* half-hearted; lacking enthusiasm. Syn. *matamláy ang loób; walá ıg-siglá.* —II. *adv.* half-heartedly; unwillingly. Syn. *nang matamláy ang loób; nang waláng gana.*

tambiyolo (tam-bi-yo-lo), var. **tambyolo,** *n.* (Sp. *tambiolo*) lottery drum where numbered tickets or balls are deposited and drawn to get the winning numbers.

tambô (tam-bô), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a coarse, erect, reedlike grass (*Phragmites vulagris*), the panicles of which are made into dust brooms. 2. (*Colloq.*) a broom made from this reedlike grass.

tambobong (tam-bo-bong), var. **tambubong,** *n.* granary; barn. Syn. *kamalig, bangán; baysa.*

tambók (tam-bók), *n.* 1. bulge; protuberance. Syn. *umbók.* 2. swelling; swollen part. Syn. *magâ, pamamagâ.* 3. bulk; bulkiness. Syn. *lakí* (colloq.). 4. convexity. Syn. *umbók, kaumbukán.*

tambóg[1] (tam-bóg), *n.* a resounding splash of something big that fell flat on water. Cf. *kalabóg, lagapák, tagupák.*

tambóg[2] (tam-bóg), *n.* (*Colloq.*) act of punishing one's child by whipping him or her with something flat. Syn. *bugbóg.*

tambóg[3] (tam-bóg) *n.* (in certain kind of card games) a win or loss brought about by the draw of an opponent. Syn. *todas* (for win); *pasó* (for loss).

tamból (tam-ból), *n.* (Sp. *tambór*) 1. drum. Syn. *bombo.* 2. the act or manner of beating a drum. Also, **pagtambôl**.

tambolero (tam-bo-le-ro), *n.* (Sp. *tambolero*) drummer. Syn. *bombista.*

tambóng (tam-bóng), *n.* act or manner of cooking fish over a fire without dressing it. Syn. *lablab, paglalablab.*

tamborín (tam-bo-rín), var. **tamburín,** *n.* (*Sp.*) tambourine.

tambubong (tam-bu-bong): var. of **tambobong,** which see.

tambuko (tam-bu-ko), *n.* 1. any one of the upward-projecting parts on both rims of a boat that serves to hold the oar in rowing. 2. the pommel of a saddle.

tambukulan (tam-bu-ku-lan), *n.* (*Zool.*) a young stag just beginning to grow horns.

tambugák (tam-bu-gák), I. *adj.* big and fat, referring to a woman.

—II. *n.* a big, fat woman. Syn. *tabugák* (for *adj.* & *n.*)

tambulì (tam-bu-lì), *n.* 1. bugle made of horn; hornpipe. 2. the sound of a hornpipe.

tambulian (tam-bu-li-an), *v.* to send a signal or signals to someone by blowing a hornpipe.

tambulìlid (tam-bu-li-lid), *n.* (*Bot.*) dwarf variety of coconut tree.

tambulín (tam-bu-lín), *v.* to beat with the hand, stick, etc., referring to a drum.

tambulok (tam-bu-lok), *n.* toupee. Syn. *piluka.*

tambulog (tam-bu-log), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of elongated clam.

tambulukan (tam-bu-lu-kan), *adj.* rotting, referring esp. to fish. Syn. *halpók, bilasâ.*

tamburín (tam-bu-rín): var. of **tamborín**, which see.

tambutso (tam-but-so), *n.* (*Sp.* ?) exhaust pipe.

tambyolo (tam-byo-lo): var. of **tambiyolo**, which see.

tamilmíl (ta-mil-míl), var. **tumilmíl**, *adj.* without appetite; eating just a little due to lack of appetite. Syn. *walánq ganáng kumain; mahinang kumain dahil sa kawaláng gana.*

tamindák (ta-min-dák), *n.* (*Ichth.*) mud-skipper fish.

tamís (ta-mís), *n.* 1. sweet taste, as of sugar; sweetness. Also, **katamisán**. 2. pleasure; pleasurable experience.

tamisán (ta-mi-sán), *v.* to make sweet or sweeter by adding sugar. Also, **patamisín**.

tamís-tamisán (ta-mís + ta-mi-sán), *v.* to make a little bit sweeter, as by adding a little more sugar. Also, **patamis-tamisín**.

tamláy (tam-láy), *n.* 1. indisposition; downheartedness; debility; lassitude; languor. Syn. *panlalambót o panghihinà ng katawán.* 2. coolness; lack of interest or liking. Syn. *kawalán ng gana o interés.* 3. dullness or sluggishness, as of business. Syn. *hinà ng negosyo.*

tamlayán (tam-la-yán), *v.* 1. to become indisposed; become downhearted. Syn. *panghinaan o panlambután ng katawán.* 2. to become cool in; lose one's interest or liking for. Syn. *mawalán ng gana o interés; panlamigán ng loób.*

támlayin (tám-la-yin), *adj.* often indisposed or not feeling well. Syn. *malimit na may-dináramdám; laging mabigát ang katawán.*

tamnán (tam-nán): shortened form of the verb **tanimán**, which see.

tamó (ta-mó), *n.* 1. acquisition or acquirement, as of a prize, honor, etc. Syn. *tanggáp, pagtanggáp; kamít, pagkakamít.* 2. benefit. Syn. *pakinabang, kapakinabangán.*

tamód (ta-mód), var. **tamúd**, *n.* semen. See **tabód, tabór.**

tampá (tam-pá), *n.* 1. advance payment. Syn. *páunáng bayad.* 2. a bid or an offer to buy at a certain price. Syn. *tawad, pagtawad.* 3. amount of bid. Syn. *halagá ng tawad.*

tampák (tam-pák), I. *n.* act of accusing someone openly. Syn. *talampák, pagtalampák.*

—II. *adj.* 1. open; frank. Syn. *hárapan, tápatan; prangka.* 2. evident; obvious. Syn. *hayág, lantád; di-lihim.*

—III. *adv.* 1. openly; frankly. Syn. *háyagan, lántaran.* 2. obviously; evidently.

támpakan (tám-pa-kan), I. *n.* act of accusing each other openly. Syn. *tálampakan, pagtatálampakan; háyagang pagpapáratangán.*

—II. *adj.* open; frank. Syn. *tápatan, hárapan, háyagan.*

—III. *adv.* openly; frankly.

tampakín (tam-pa-kín), *v.* 1. to tell something to someone frankly; Syn. *tapatín.* 2. to accuse someone openly. Syn. *talampakín.*

tampahán (tam-pa-hán), *v.* 1. to make an advance payment for. Syn. *bayaran ng páuná; adelantaduhan.* 2. to bid; make a bid for. Syn. *tawaran.*

tampál[1] (tam-pál), *n.* a slap or blow with the palm of the hand, as in killing a mosquito while biting the skin: distinguished from **sampál**, which see.

tampál[2] (tam-pál), *n.* (*Ichth.*) flatfish (Order Heterosomata).

tampalasan (tam-pa-la-san), *adj.* 1. destructive; vandalistic. Syn. *mapanirà, mápanirà; mapágwasák.* 2. (*Colloq.*) wasteful. Syn. *mapágaksayá, mapágtapón.* 3. said of an embezzler. Syn. *mapáglustáy.*

tampalasanin (tam-pa-la-sa-nin), *v.* 1. to destroy; vandalize. Syn. *sirain, wasakín.* 2. to waste. Syn. *aksayahín, sayangín.* 3. to embezzle. Syn. *lustayín.*

tampalín (tam-pa-lín), *v.* to slap; strike with the palm of the hand, as in killing a mosquito biting the skin. Cf. *sampalín.*

tampát (tam-pát), *adj.* 1. deserving; meritorious. Syn. *karapat-dapat, nararapat.* 2. just; justified. Syn. *katampatan; bagay, nábabagay.*

tampáy (tam-páy), I. *adj.* calm; serene; tranquil. Syn. *mahinahon, tahimik.*

—II. *n.* serenity; calmness; tranquility. Syn. *hinahon, kahinahunan; kapayapaán; katahimikan.*

tampî (tam-pî), *n.* a light tap, esp. with the fingers. Syn. *tapík; dampî o kantî ng dalirì.*

tampiín (tam-pi-ín), *v.* to tap lightly with one's fingers. Syn. *tapikín; kantiín ng dalirì.*

tampipì (tam-pi-pì), *n.* a small clothes chest or trunk made of palm leaves, split rattan, bamboo, etc. Cf. *takbá, maleta, malitín.*

tampisák (tam-pi-sák), I. *n.* act of walking or wading through water and mud. Also, **pagtatampisák.**

—II. *adj.* covered with water and soft mud, referring to a place.

tampisáw (tam-pi-sáw), *n.* act of wading playfully in water, as by splashing with one's feet.

tampísawan (tam-pí-sa-wan), *n.* a pool, or any watery place where people wade playfully.

tampisawín (tam-pi-sa-wín), *v.* to make muddy by wading through playfully, referring to a watery place.

tampó (tam-pó), *n.* 1. resentment; ill humor shown by a sullen, withdrawn behavior. Syn. *hinanakít, paghihinanakít; samâ ng loób.* 2. act of sulking. Syn. *maktól, pagmamaktól.*

tampók (tam-pók), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) the short stem of a fruit or flower. Syn. *tangkáy.* 2. gem or precious stone set, esp. on a ring. Syn. *bató, pabató* (colloq.) 3. main feature in a program or celebration. Syn. *pinakamahalagáng bahagi.* 4. the leading actor or actress in a certain production; star. Syn. *pangunahíng artista o bituín.* 5. the presentation or featuring of a person or thing as the main event in the celebration. Also, **pagtatampók.**

tampól (tam-pól), *n.* dashing or surging of water against the shore. Syn. *salpók ng alon sa baybayingdagat.* 2. act of casting one's eyes on someone or something attractive.

tampós[1] (tam-pós), *n.* curse; malediction. Syn. *sumpâ; panalanging mápahamak ang kapwà.*

tampós[2] (tam-pós), *n.* completion, as of a term in prison, payment of account, esp. by instalment, etc. Syn. *tapos, pagtapos; kumpleto, pagkumpleto.*

tampóy (tam-póy), *n.* (*Bot.*) a small tree (*Syzygium jambos*), cultivated as a shade tree and for its fruit, which is rather dry, somewhat sweet, with faint odor of rose, and with a flavor similar to but better than *makopa.*

tampukán (tam-pu-kán), *v.* 1. to cut or take out the stem, referring to a fruit or flower. Syn. *putulan o alisán ng tangkáy.* 2. to set (a ring) with a gem or precious stone. Syn. *tamnán ng bató.* 3. to be the leading feature in.

támpuhan (tám-pu-han), *n.* resent-

ment or ill humor existing between lovers, friends, etc. Syn. *hínanakitan; sámaan ng loób.*

támpuhin (tám-pu-hin), *adj.* 1. easily made sulky. Syn. *mayayámutin.* 2. easily offended. Syn. *maramdamin, mararámdamin.*

tampulan (tam-pu-lan), *n.* 1. (with *ng alon*) breakwater. Syn. *pamasag-alon.* 2. center or focus, as of attention or interest; cynosure.

tampuók (tam-pu-ók), *n.* high column of smoke.

tampusán (tam-pu-sán), *v.* to finish or complete, as payment of one's account or indebtedness. Syn. *tapusan, kumpletuhan.*

tamták (tam-ták), *n.* (*Eng.*) thumbtack.

tamtám (tam-tám) *adj.* (obsolescent) sufficient; good enough. See **katamtaman.**

tamúd (ta-múd): var. of **tamód,** which see.

tamuhán (ta-mu-hán), *v.* to receive, obtain, or realize from. Also, **pagtamuhán.**

tamuhín (ta-mu-hín), *v.* to obtain, receive, or realize (something) from. Syn. *kamtín, mákamtán; tanggapín, mátanggáp; mápalâ.*

taná (ta-ná), *v.* (*Colloq.*) short for *katá na*: let us go.

tanaga (ta-na-ga), *n.* the Pilipino version of the Japanese *haiku.*

tanan (ta-nan), I. *n.* escape; act or manner of escaping. Syn. *takas, pagtakas.* 2. act of running away secretly, as two lovers, in order to get married; elopement. Also, **pagtatanan ng magkasintahan.** 3. escapee; fugitive; deserter. Syn. *takas, puga.* 4. refugee. Syn. *likas; ang lumikas o nagsilikas.* 5. lovers who eloped.

—II. *adj.* 1. said of an escapee, fugitive, or deserter; having escaped or run away. Syn. *takas, tumakas, nakatakas.* 2. said of lovers who have eloped together.

tanán (ta-nán), *pron.* all; everyone; everybody. Syn. *lahát.*

tananan (ta-na-nan), *v.* 1. to escape from. Syn. *takasan, pugahan.* 2. to run away secretly from; elope from. Syn. *lihim na magtanan sa.*

tánanan (tá-na-nan), *n.* act of escaping at the same time, said of a number of prisoners. Syn. *tákasan, pagtatákasan; púgahan, pagpupúgahan.*

tanáng (ta-náng), *adj.* all; without exception. Syn. *lahát; lahát-lahát; waláng hindî (kasama).*

tanap (ta-nap): an absolescent root from which **katanapan** is derived. See **katanapan.**

tanáw (ta-náw), I. *n.* 1. act of looking at someone or something from a distance. Syn. *tingín o pagtingín sa tao o bagay na nasa malayò.* 2. distant observation or assessment of: as in *sa tanáw ko'y magandá ang babaing iyón,* that woman is beautiful according to my distant observation. 3. distant focus of one's eyes. Syn. *malayóng tingín.*

—II. *adj.* visible or seen from a distance; can be seen from afar. Syn. *kita o nákikita sa malayò; abót ng matá (paningín).*

tanawan (ta-na-wan), *n.* 1. simultaneous looking of persons toward a certain place at a distance. Syn. *tínginan o pagtitínginan sa malayò.* 2. a place where people can see or observe things far away. 3. (T-) name of a town in the province of Batanggas.

tánawan (tá-na-wan): same as **tanawan,** which see.

tanawán (ta-na-wán), *v.* 1. to look out and see. Syn. *dungawan.* 2. to look at someone or something at a distance. Syn. *tingnán sa malayò.* 3. (*Fig.*) with *ng utang-na-loób*: to be grateful to; thank. Syn. *kilalanan ng utang-na-loób; pasalamatan.*

tanawín (ta-na-wín), *v.* to look or see (something) at a distance. Syn. *tingnán sa malayò.*

tánawin (tá-na-win), *n.* scene; scenery; view; panorama. Syn. *bista.*

tandâ[1] (tan-dâ), *n.* 1. age; the time that a person or thing has existed since birth or from the beginning. Syn. *edád, gulang.* 2. old age; oldness. Also, **katandaán**. Syn. *gulang, kagulangan; kaedarán.* 3. an old person.

tandâ[2] (tan-dâ), *n.* 1. sign; indication. Syn. *palátandaan.* 2. mark indicating a place, time, etc. Syn. *marka; palátandaan.* 3. marker; anything used to mark a place. Syn. *panandâ.*

tandâ[3] (tan-dâ), *n.* 1. remembering; retention in one's mind. Syn. *pagtatandâ; pagsasaulo.* 2. memory; recollection. Syn. *alaala, gunitâ; memorya.* 3. remembrance; memorial. Syn. *alaala, pang-alaala.*

tandaán (tan-da-án), *v.* 1. to remember; put in one's mind; bear in mind. Syn. *alalahanin, gunitaín.* 2. to memorize; put to memory. Syn. *sauluhin, memoryahin.* 3. to mark with a sign; indicate with a marker or mark. Syn. *markahán; lagyán ng tandâ o palátandaan.*

tandakíl (tan-da-kíl), *adj.* flat-headed. Syn. *sapád ang ulo; maysapád na ulo.*

tandáng (tan-dáng), *n.* 1. rooster; cock; adult male of fowls. 2. a gamecock. Syn. *sasabungin; manók na panabong.*

tandáng-tandâ (tan-dáng + tan-dâ), *adj.* very well remembered; never forgotten; still very fresh in one's mind.

tandayag (tan-da-yag), *n.* (*Zool.*) whale (Order Cetacea).

tandís (tan-dís), I. *adj.* 1. sure; definite; certain. Syn. *tiyák, tahás, sigurado.* 2. frank; open. Syn. *tapát, tápatan; hayág, háyagan; lantád, lántaran.*

—II. *adv.* 1. surely, definitely; certainly. 2. frankly; openly.

tándisan (tán-di-san): same as **tandís**, which see.

tandók (tan-dók), *n.* 1. dry-cupping. Syn. *bentosa, pagbentosa, pagbebentosa.*

tandós (tan-dós), *n.* lance or spear with an iron point. Syn. *sibát, salapáng, lansa.*

tandukín (tan-du-kín), *v.* to subject to cupping. Syn. *bentosahin.*

tandusín (tan-du-sín), *v.* to hit with a lance or spear. Syn. *sibatín, salapangín.*

tanikalâ (ta-ni-ka-lâ), *n.* 1. metal chain. Syn. *kadena.* 2. act of fastening someone or an animal with a chain or chains. Also, **pagtatanikalâ**. Syn. *pagkakadena.* 3. the manner a person, animal, or thing is chained. Syn. *pagkakákadena.* 4. bonds; shackles; anything that binds or ties. Syn. *kadena; posas; gapos.*

tanikalaán (ta-ni-ka-la-án), *v.* to tie or fasten with a chain or chains. Syn. *talian o gapusin ng tanikalâ o kadena; kadenahan.*

tanikalaín (ta-ni-ka-la-ín), *v.* 1. to make into a chain or chains. Syn. *gawíng tanikalâ o kadena; kadenahin.* 2. to use for tying or fastening, referring to a chain or chains.

tanigè (ta-ni-gè): var. of **tanigì**, which see.

tanigì (ta-ni-gì), *n.* (*Ichth.*) Spanish mackerel (*Scomberomorus commerson*). See **tangigì, tangginggì.**

taním (ta-ním), I. *n.* 1. plant. Syn. *halaman.* 2. act or manner of planting. Also, **pagtataním**. 3. the manner by which plants were planted. Also, **pagkakátaním**. 4. (Fig.) act or instance of harboring a grudge or ill feeling against someone. Also, **pagtataním**.

—II. *adj.* said of plants that are purposely planted; planted, as distinguished from wild or those not planted. Syn. *itinaním.*

tanimán (ta-ni-mán), var. **tamnán**, *v.* to plant a field or garden with or as with vegetables.

tániman (tá-ni-man), *n.* 1. place for planting; agricultural land. Syn. *sakahán, pánakahán.* 2. plantation. Syn. *asyenda, plantasyón.* 3. planting season. 4. place where planting is presently underway. 5. (*Fig.*) ill feeling that exists

between friends, etc. Syn. *sámaanng-loób; hínanakitan.*

tanimín (ta-ni-mín), *v.* to produce (a certain crop) by planting. Syn. *gawíng pananím; halamanín.*

taning (ta-ning), *n.* 1. time limit; fixed time or date. Syn. *takdâ; takdáng oras.* 2. provision or term, as in a contract. Syn. *tadhana, probisyón.*

taningan (ta-ni-ngan), *v.* 1. to give a time limit for; fix the date or time of. Syn. *takdaán ng oras; itakdâ ang oras.* 2. to provide with certain terms or provisions, referring to a contract or an agreement. Syn. *tadhanaán.*

tanlád (tan-lád): var. of **tanglád,** which see.

tanláw (tan-láw): var. of **tangláw,** which see.

tanlawán (tan-la-wán): var. of **tanglawán,** which see.

tanod (ta-nod), *n.* 1. guard; sentinel; watcher; watchman. Syn. *guwardiyá, talibà, sentinela, bantáy.* 2. the act, turn, or time of guarding. Syn. *pagguwardiyá, pagtalibà, pagsentinela.*

tanóng (ta-nóng), *n.* 1. question or problem, in an examination or test. 2. that which someone is asking about. Syn. **katanungan.** 3. act of asking someone about something one wants to know about; interrogation. Also, **pagtatanóng.** 4. act of inquiring from someone what he knows about a certain thing. Syn. *usisà, pag-uusisà.*

tansán (tan-sán), *n.* 1. bottle cap, esp. of bottled soft drinks. 2. (*Colloq.*) soda water.

tansô[1] (tan-sô), *n.* 1. (*Min.*) copper; brass (alloy of two parts copper and one part zinc); bronze (alloy of copper and tin). See **tumbaga.** 2. (*Colloq.*) a swindling or being swindled. Syn. *gantso, paggantso, pagkágantso.*

tansô[2] (tan-sô), I. *n.* 1. act of removing something hanging on a hook or attached to a hook. Syn. *pagtanggál o pag-aalís sa pagkakásabit.* 2. state or condition of being removed or detached from a hook. Syn. *pagkátanggál sa sabit o pagkakásabit.*

—II. *adj.* 1. removed or detached from a hook. 2. made of copper.

tansuin[1] (tan-su-ín), *v.* 1. to make (something) in copper. Syn. *gawín sa tansô.* 2. to swindle (someone). Syn. *gantsuhín, dayain.*

tansuín[2] (tan-su-ín), *v.* to remove from being attached or hung on a hook.

tantán (tan-tán), *n.* cessation, as of someone's continuous babbling or chattering. Syn. *tigil, pagtigil; hintô, paghintô; likát, paglikát.*

tantanán (tan-ta-nán), *v.* to stop. Syn. *tigilan, hintuán.*

tantáng[1] (tan-táng), var. **tangtáng**[1], I. *n.* 1. long exposure to heat, resulting in excessive dryness. Syn. *matagál o labis na pagkadaráng.* 2. fact or condition of being excessively dry due to long exposure to heat. Syn. *tigang, pagkatigang (nang labis).* See **tayantáng.**

—II. *adj.* exposed too long to heat; hence, very dry. Syn. *tuyúng-tuyô sa pagkadaráng; tigáng.*

tantáng[2] (tan-táng), var. **tangtáng**[2], *n.* light but continuous or repeated pull or jerk.

tantangín[1] (tan-ta-ngín), var. **tangtangín**[1], *v.* to expose too long to heat in order to become very dry. Syn. *tiganging mabuti sa init; tuyuíng mabuti sa pagkadaráng.*

tantangín[2] (tan-ta-ngín), var. **tangtangín**[2], *v.* to pull lightly and jerkily. Syn. *halták-haltakín nang marahan.*

tan-tarantán (tan + ta-ran-tán), *n.* vocal utterance or sound imitative of rhythmic drumbeating. Cf. *bum-burumbóng.*

tan-tarantáng (tan + ta ran-táng), *interj.* a word conventionally used in singing, esp. as a short refrain, to express gaiety, carefreeness, etc.: compared to *tra-la-la.*

tantáw (tan-táw), *n.* a slight understanding of what someone heard.

Syn. *bahagyáng pagkaunawà sa nárinig.* Syn. *hiwatig, pagkáhiwatig.* See **tataw.**

tantiyá (tan-ti-yá), var. **tantyá,** *n.* (Sp. *tantear*) 1. estimate; calculation; result found by reckoning. Syn. *taya, kalkulá.* 2. act of estimating; calculation. Syn. *pagtaya, pagkalkulá.*

tantiyado (tan-ti-ya-do), var. **tantyado,** *adj.* estimated; calculated; known by estimate or calculation. Syn. *kalkulado.*

tantiyáhan (tan-ti-yá-han), var. **tantyáhan,** *n.* calculation; act of calculating or estimating: as in *magalíng siyá sa tantiyáhan,* he is good at calculation. Syn. *táyahan, kálkulahan.*

tantiyahín (tan-ti-ya-hín), var. **tantyahín,** *v.* 1. to estimate; calculate. 2. to feel; make an assessment, as of someone's ability, etc. Syn. *pakiramdamán.*

tanto (tan-to), *adv.* (*Sp.*) 1. so; too; very: as in *hindî tantong mahirap intindihín,* not so hard to understand. Syn. *lubhâ, masyado.* 2. the more: as in *tanto mong pinágbubuti, lalo pang nagkakámalî,* the more you do your best, the more you make mistakes.

tantô (tan-tô), I. *n.* 1. knowledge or understanding about something. Syn. *unawà, pagkáunawà; intindí, pagkáintindí; alam, pagkaalam.* 2. act of understanding or realizing, e.g. the consequences of. Syn. *pagunawà, pag-intindí.*
—II. *adj.* having come to realize or understand; aware about. Syn. *alám, nálalaman; batíd, nabábatíd; intindido, náiintindihán, náununawaan.*

tántuan (tán-tu-an), *n.* understanding; agreement. Syn. *únawaan, pagkakáunawaán; intindihan, pagkakáintindihan; kásunduan.*

tantuín (tan-tu-ín), *v.* to realize or understand. Syn. *unawain, intindihín, alamín.*

tantyá (tan-tyá): var. of **tantiyá,** which see.

tantyado (tan-tya-do): var. of **tantiyado,** which see.

tantyáhan (tan-tyá-han): var. of **tantiyáhan,** which see.

tantyahín (tan-tya-hín): var. of **tantiyahín,** which see.

tánungan (tá-nu-ngan), *n.* 1. an office or any place where anyone can ask information about something. 2. a person from whom another asks for advice or information. Syn. *sanggunián.* 3. exchange of questions and answer. Also, **pagtatánungan.** 4. exchange of questions and answers, as by a group during a meeting. Syn. *palitan ng tanóng at sagót.*

tanungín (ta-nu-ngín), *v.* 1. to ask (someone) a question or questions. 2. to make an inquiry from someone about something.

tanuran (ta-nu-ran), *v.* to guard; be around to keep close watch of someone or something. Syn. *guwardiyahán, bantayán, talibaan.*

tanurán (ta-nu-rán), *n.* & *adj.* 1. referring to a person, thing, or place that someone has to guard or watch closely. 2. said of a place where a guard is assigned.

tanyág (tan-yág), I. *adj.* 1. popular; well-known; famous; prominent. Syn. *bantóg; kilaláng-kilalá; litáw; balitá.* 2. open; exposed to view. Syn. *lantád, hayág; kita.*
—II. *n.* an open place where everybody can be seen.

tangá (ta-ngá), I. *adj.* 1. stupid; ignorant; slow-witted. Syn. *ungás, hangál, gunggóng, bangág, tunggák.* 2. uneducated. Syn. *mangmáng; waláng-pinág-aralan; gago.*
—II. *n.* 1. a stupid person. Syn. *taong gago o mangmáng.* 2. act of gazing at something absentmindedly. Also, **pagtangá.** 3. (by extension) act of wasting one's time by watching something unmindful of his duty.

tangà (ta-ngà), *n.* 1. bookworm. 2. clothes moth. 3. potato or sweet potato bug or worm with a certain

peculiar odor or taste.

tangab (ta-ngab), *n.* 1. a slanting cut at the end of a tenon, or the like, to make easier insertion. Syn. *tapyás.* 2. the slight indentation on the mouth of cups, pitchers, glasses to make pouring of contents easier.

tangaban (ta-nga-ban), *v.* 1. to make an slanting cut at the end, as of a tenon, so as to make easier insertion. Syn. *tapyasán.* 2. to provide a cup, pitcher, etc. with a shallow indentation on the mouth for easier pouring of contents.

tangad (ta-ngad), *n.* 1. act of setting up a trap, snare, or fish line and leaving it overnight. Syn. *taan, pagtataan.* 2. such a trap, snare, fish line, etc. left overnight. 3. act of flying a kite and leaving it up in the air for a long time by tying its line on something.

tangahán (ta-nga-hán), *v.* to gaze at something absent-mindedly; look at something in amazement.

tangain (ta-nga-in), *v.* to be infested with *tangô* (bookworm, clothes worm or potato bug or worm).

tangan (ta-ngan), I. *n.* 1. act of holding something in or with one's hand. Syn. *hawak, paghawak, paghahawak.* 2. anything held in or with one's hand. 3. the right to own or possess something, or to occupy a position.

—II. *adj.* 1. held in, with or by, the hand. Syn. *hawak, pigil; nasa kamáy.* 2. occupied or held in one's possession.

tanganan (ta-nga-nan), *v.* 1. to hold with or in one's hand; take hold of. Syn. *hawakan, pigilan.* 2. to occupy or hold, as a position. See **tangnán.**

tanganán (ta-nga-nán), var. **tatangnán,** *n.* handle. Syn. *hawakán; manggo; puluhan, bitbitan.*

tangan-tangan[1] (ta-ngan + ta-ngan), *adj.* held in one's hand, as during a certain period of time. Syn. *hawak-hawak; nasa-kamáy; pigil sa kamáy.*

tangan-tangan[2] (ta-ngan + ta-ngan), var. **tangantangan,** *n.* (*Bot.*) castor oil plant (*Ricinus communis* Linn.).

tangantangan (ta-ngan-ta-ngan): var. of **tangan-tangan**[2], which see.

tangán-tanganan (ta-ngán + ta-nganan), *v.* to hold playfully in one's hand. Syn. *hawák-hawakan.*

tangas (ta-ngas), *n.* scornful or disdainful attitude towards others esp. in one's language. Also, **katangasan, pagkamatangas.** Syn. *kasupladuhan, kapalaluan, o kataasan sa pagsasalitâ.*

tangáy (ta-ngáy), I. *n.* 1. a carrying way or being carried away, as by running, kidnapping, by the current, wind, etc. Also, **pagtangáy. pagkatangáy.** Syn. *dalá pagkadalá.* 2. act of holding tightly in the mouth, as a bone by a dog. Syn. *pagkagát nang mahigpít.* 3. a person carried by a kidnapper, or anything carried away by the current or wind. 4. anything held tightly in the mouth.

—II. *adj.* 1. carried away. Syn. *dalá, dinalá, nadalá.* 2. held tightly in the mouth. Syn. *kagát, kagat-kagát.*

tangayín (ta-nga-yín), *v.* 1. to carry or be carried away by the current or wind. Also, **matangáy.** Syn. *madalá.* 2. to kidnap. Syn. *dukutin (agawin) at itakas.* 3. to hold tightly in the mouth.

tangáy-tangáy (ta-ngáy + ta-ngáy), *adj.* 1. carried away wherever one goes. Syn. *dalá-dalá saán man pumuntá.* 2. carried away all along the way or course, as by the current or wind. 3. held or carried in the mouth wherever one goes. Syn. *kagát-kagát saán man pumuntá.*

tangáy-tangayín (ta-ngáy + ta-ngayín), *v.* 1. to carry away wherever one goes. Syn. *dalá-dalahín saán man patungo.* 2. to be carried away all along the way or course, as by the current or wind. 3. to hold tightly in the mouth wherever

one goes.

tangkâ (tang-kâ), *n.* 1. a try or endeavor; attempt. Syn. *subok, pagsubok; ato, pag-ato.* 2. intent, intention; plan; purpose. Syn. *balak, pagbabalak; layon, láyunin; hangád, hángarin; pakay na tamuhin.*

tangkaán (tang-ka-án), *v.* to make an attempt to do something undesirable against someone. Also, **pagtangkaán.**

tangkáb (tang-káb), *n.* 1. act of giving someone a short upward blow on the chin or mouth with the fist. Also, **pagtangkáb.** Syn. *pagdunggól ng suntók sa babà o bibíg.* 2. a short, upward fist blow on the chin or mouth of someone. Syn. *padunggól na suntok sa babà o bibíg.* 3. an accidental, violent contact or collision of the chin or mouth against something.

tangkabín (tang-ka-bín), *v.* to give someone a short, upward blow with the fist on the chin or mouth. Syn. *dunggulín ng suntok sa babà o sa bibíg.*

tangkakal (tang-ka-kal), *n.* 1. patronage; protective support. Syn. *tangkilik, pagtangkilik; taguyod, pagtataguyod.* 2. help; aid; assistance. Syn. *tulong, pagtulong.* 3. defense; protection. Syn. *tanggól, pagtatanggól.*

tangkád (tang-kád), *n.* slenderness and tallness of stature. Syn. *hagway, kahagwayán; taás o kataasán ng tindíg.*

tangkaín (tang-ka-ín), *v.* to make an attempt; to try to do or undertake. Syn. *subuking gawín; atuhang gawín; balakin.*

tángkain (táng-ka-in), *n. & adj.* said of something that someone has in mind to do or undertake. Syn. *bálakin, binábalak.*

tangkál (tang-kál). I. *n.* chicken coop or cage. Syn. *kúlungan ng manók.* —II. *adj.* (*Colloq.*) kept or confined in a coop, referring to fowls. Syn. *nakatangkál; kulóng o nakakulóng sa tangkál.*

tangkalán (tang-ka-lán), *v.* to provide a place with a chicken coop or coops. Syn. *lagyán ng tangkál o mga tangkál.*

tangkalín (tang-ka-lín), *v.* to keep or confine in a coop, referring to poultry. Also, **itangkál.** Syn. *kulungín sa tangkál.*

tangkaro (tang-ka-ro), *adj.* (*Colloq.*) slender and tall, referring to a person. Syn. *mahagway ang katawán; patpatin at matangkád.*

tangkás (tang-kás), *n.* 1. a small bundle of betel plant leaves (*ikmó o mamín*) placed one over the other in assorted sizes. 2. the preparation or arranging of this bundle. Also, **pagtangkás, pagtatangkás.** 3. a hand or small tied bundle, esp. of tobacco leaves. Syn. *mano.*

tangkasín (tang-ka-sín), *v.* 1. to arrange or prepare (betel plant leaves) into small bundles by placing them one over another in assorted sizes. Also, **itangkás.** 2. to prepare (tobacco leaves) into hands by tying them into small bundles. Syn. *manuhin, imano.*

tangkáy (tang-káy), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) stem or stalk, as of a flower or leaf; petiole; peduncle. 2. handle, as of an umbrella. Syn. *hawakán; manggo.* 3. shaft or stem, as of an arrow. Syn. *tagdán.*

tangkayán (tang-ka-yán), *v.* 1. to take out the stem, petiole, peduncle, or stalk, referring to a leaf or flower. Syn. *alisán ng tangkáy.* 2. to provide with a handle, referring to an umbrella, or the like. Syn. **mangguhán.** 3. to provide with a shaft or stem, as an arrowhead. Syn. *tagdanán; lagyán o kabitán ng tagdán.*

tangke (tang-ke; -ké), *n.* 1. (*Mil.*) tank (a heavily armoured combat vehicle). 2. tank (big container of water, gasoline, gas, etc.).

tangkíhán (tang-ki-hán), *v.* to construct or set up a tank in; provide with a tank. Syn. *tayuán o lagyán ng tangke.*

tangkíl (tang-kíl), *n.* 1. a small barn

or granary. Syn. *munting bangán o kamalig*. 2. a small house with a single gable roof.

tangkilán (tang-ki-lán), *v.* to construct or build a small barn or granary in, referring to a place. Syn. *tayuán o pagtayuán ng bangán o kamalig; banganán, kamaligan*.

tangkilik (tang-ki-lik), *n.* 1. patronage; support. Also, **pagtangkilik**. Syn. *taguyod, pagtataguyod*. 2. help; aid. Syn. *tulong, pagtulong*.

tángkilikán (táng-ki-li-kán), *n.* 1. mutual cooperation or patronage. Also, **pagtatangkilikán**. Syn. *tulungán, pagtutulungán; damayán, pagdadamayán; táguyurán, pagtatáguyurán*. 2. cooperative; cooperative organization. Syn. *kooperatiba; samaháng kooperatiba*.

tangkilikin (tang-ki-li-kin), *v.* 1. to patronize; support. Syn. *itaguyod, suportahán*. 2. to protect; help. Syn. *tulungan*.

tangko (tang-ko), *n.* a light touch or grazing in passing. Syn. *sanggî, pagkásanggî; alíng, pagkáalíng*.

tangkulok (tang-ku-lok), *n.* a wide-brimmed hat. Syn. *sumbrerong malapad ang paldiyás*.

tangga (tang-ga; -gá), *n.* a kind of gambling game in which the coins at stake are placed one over another inside a circle, then hit by the players by turns with their cue pieces.

tánggahan (táng-ga-han), *n.* place where *tangga* games are being played. Syn. *láruan o pálaruan ng tangga*.

tanggál (tang-gál), I. *n.* 1. a detaching or being detached. Also, **pagtanggál**. Syn. *bakbák, pagbakbák; tukláp, pagtukláp; puknát, pagpuknát*. 2. a disconnecting or being disconnected. Syn. *pag-alís o pag-aalís sa pagkakákabít*. 3. removal or dismissal, as from work. Syn. *sisante, pagsisante; pagtitiwalág*.

—II. *adj.* 1. detached; unfastened. Syn. *bakbák, nabakbák, binakbák; tukláp, natukláp, tinukláp*. 2. disconnected; removed. Syn. *inalís, naalís*. 3. dismissed or removed from employment. Syn. *inalís sa trabaho; sinisante; itiniwalág*.

tanggalán (tang-ga-lán), *v.* 1. to remove or disconnect a part from; have something removed or detached from. Syn *alisán*. 2. to detach or remove something pasted or glued. Syn. *bakbakán, tuklapán, puknatán*. 3. to reduce, e.g. the number of employees in an office, by retirement or dismissal. Syn. *bawasan*.

tanggalín (tang-ga-lín), *v.* 1. to detach or remove. Syn. *bakbakin, tuklapín, puknatín*. 2. to disconnect or remove the connection of. Syn. *alisín ang kabít o pagkakákabít*. 3. to dismiss or remove, as from one's employment. Syn. *itiwalág; alisín o bawasin sa trabaho; sisantihín*.

tánggalin (táng-ga-lin), *adj.* detachable; removable.

tanggál-tanggál (tang-gál + tanggál), *adj.* with or having all the parts disconnected or dismantled. Syn. *lansáng, nilansáng; hiwá-hiwaláy, pinaghiwá-hiwaláy*.

tanggál-tanggalín (tang-gál + tanggalín), *v.* to dismantle or remove all the parts. Also, **pagtanggál-tanggalín**. Syn. *lansagín, paglansáng-lansagín: hiwá-hiwalayín o paghiwá-hiwalayín ang mga bahagi*.

tanggáp (tang-gáp), I. *n.* 1. act of accepting something offered or being given. Syn. *pagkuha o pagabót sa ibinibigáy*. 2. act of receiving something sent by someone, as a letter, telegram, etc. 3. acceptance or recognition, as of an evidence or testimony in court. Cf. *pagkilala, pagpapahalagá*. 4. admission or confession of a crime or guilt by an accused. Syn. *pagamin, pagtatapát*. 5. admission or approval, as of one's application for employment, enrollment, etc.

—II. *adj.* 1. admitted, referring to a crime or guilt levelled at an ac-

cused. Syn. *inamin*. 2. accepted; admitted; recognized. Syn. *kinilala*. 3. received. Also, **tinanggáp, nátanggáp**.

tanggapan (tang-ga-pan), *n.* 1. office. Syn. *opisina* (*upisina*). 2. receiving or reception room; visitors' room. Syn. *sala o bulwagan ng mga panauhin*. 3. time or place of admission, as of workers, or enrollment, as of students.

tanggapán (tang-ga-pán), *v.* to receive or accept something from.

tanggapín (tang-ga-pín), *v.* 1. to accept something being offered or given. Syn. *kuhanin* (*kunin*); *abutín*. 2. to receive, as a letter, telegram, etc. 3. to accept or recognize, as an evidence, testimony, etc. Syn. *kilalanin, pahalaghán*. 4. to admit or confess, as one's guilt or crime. Syn. *aminin*. 5. to admit or accept, as an applicant. 6. to approve. Syn. *aprobahán, pagtibayin*.

tanggí (tang-gí), *n.* 1. refusal to grant or give. Syn. *pahindî, pagpapahindî*. 2. denial; refusal to tell the truth. Syn. *kailâ, pagkakailâ*. 3. a disowning; repudiation. Syn. *takwíl, pagtatakwíl; tatwâ, pagtatwâ*.

tanggigì (tang-gi-gì), var. **tangginggì**, *n.* (*Ichth.*) Spanish mackerel. See **tanigì, tangigì**.

tanggihán (tang-gi-hán), *v.* 1. to refuse to give or grant; deny a request. Syn. *pahindián*. 2. to disown; refuse to recognize as one's own. Syn. *itatwâ, itakwíl; di-kilalanin*. 3. to deny; refuse to tell the truth. Syn. *ikailâ, itatwâ*.

tanggihin (tang-gi-hin), *adj.* given to the habit of denying or of not telling the truth. Syn. *mapágkailâ*.

tangginggì (tang-ging-gì): var. of **tanggigì**, which see.

tanggo (tang-go), *n.* (Sp. *tango*) 1. the tango dance. 2. the music for this dance.

tanggól (tang-gól), *n.* 1. guarding against attack; defense; protection. Syn. *sanggaláng, pagsasanggaláng; depensa, pagdedepensa*. 2. act of defending an accused in court.

tanggulan (tang-gu-lan), *n.* 1. defense: as in *tanggulang bansá*, national defense. 2. fort; fortification. Syn. *muóg, kutà*. 3. act of defending from each other's attack. Also, **pagtatánggulan**. Syn. *sánggalangan, pagsasánggalangan*.

tanggunggóng (tang-gung-góng): var. of **tagunggóng**, which see.

tanghál (tang-hál), I. *n.* 1. an exhibit or exhibition; display. Syn. *eksibisyón*. 2. act of showing or exhibiting (things) to the public. Also, **pagtatanghál**. 3. showing or presentation, as of a play or drama. Syn. *palabás, pagpapalabás*. 4. an open place where everybody can be seen. Syn. *hantád na lugál o poók*. —II. *adj.* 1. exposed to the view; in the open. Syn. *hantád, lantád, hayág; bukaskás; kita*. 2. popular; prominent. Syn. *tanyág, kilalá, populár*.

tanghalan (tang-ha-lan), *n.* 1. exposition; fair. Syn. *perya*. 2. showhouse, as a theatre, cinemahouse, etc. Syn. *pálabasan; bahaypálabasan*. 3. stage. Syn. *entablado*.

tanghalán (tang-ha-lán), *v.* 1. to use a place for displaying or exhibiting things. Also, **pagtanghalán**. 2. to present a play or drama in. Syn. *palabasán, pagpalabasán*.

tanghalì (tang-ha-lì), I. *n.* noon; noonday; noontime; midday. —II. *adj.* (*Colloq.*) late (in the morning): with the sun already high in the morning: as *tanghalì ka na*, you are already late.

tanghalian (tang-ha-li-an), *n.* 1. the regular midday meal; luncheon. Syn. *pananghalì; pagkain ng pananghalian*. 2. the food eaten during a noontime meal. Syn. *pagkain sa tanghalì*.

tánghalianán (táng-ha-li-a-nán), *n.* 1. place where one usually eats his

or her lunch. 2. luncheon party.

tanghalianin (tang-ha-li-a-nin), *v.* to eat a certain kind of food for one's midday meal. Syn. *kainin* (*kanin*) *sa tanghalian.*

tanghalianín (tang-ha-li-a-nín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to the usual food that someone eats at midday meal. Syn. *(ang) karaniwang tinátanghalian.*

tanghaliin (tang-ha-li-in), *v.* 1. to be or become late (in the morning). Syn. *matanghalian; abutin ng tanghalì.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to eat as one's food at midday meal. Syn. *tanghalianin; kainin sa tanghalì.*

tanghalín (tang-ha-lín), *v.* 1. to honor; exalt. Syn. *dakilain; itampók.* 2. to recognize, as a hero. Syn. *kilalanin.*

tanghód (tang-hód), *n.* 1. act of watching or looking at something patiently. Syn. *matiyagáng panonóod o pagbabantáy.* 2. act of waiting around hopefully or patiently with the expectation that someone would give him something. Also, **pananánghód**. 3. a patient expectator or onlooker. Syn. *matiyagáng mirón.*

tanghór (tang-hór): provincialism of **tanghód**, which see.

tanghudán (tang-hu-dán): var. of **tanghurán**, which see.

tánghudan (táng-hu-dan): var. of **tánghuran**, which see.

tanghurán (tang-hu-rán), *v.* 1. to watch patiently. Syn. *matiyagáng bantayán.* 2. to wait around hopefully or patiently with the hope to be given something.

tánghuran (táng-hu-ran), *n.* place where people wait around patiently.

tangì[1] (ta-ngì), I. *adj.* 1. lone; alone; only; only one: as in *tanging anák*, a lone child. Syn. *íisá, nag-íisá; bugtóng; kaisá-isá.* 2. different: as in *tangì sa lahát*, different from all others. Syn. *ibá, náiibá.* 3. special; particular; exceptional: as in *tanging karapatán*, special right.

—II. *n.* 1. taking exception. 2. special regard for. Also, **pagtatangì** (for both senses).

tangì[2] (ta-ngì), *n.* (*Bot.*) in some southern Tagalog provinces, a general term for any kind of first class rice.

tangigì (ta-ngi-gì): var. of **tanigì**, which see.

tangiin (ta-ngi-in), *v.* 1. to take exception of. Syn. *ibahín.* 2. to have special regard for. Also, **itangì**.

tangilì (ta-ngi-lì), I. *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a species of red mahogany (*Shores polysperma*), the wood or lumber of which is popularly used for furniture making. 2. the wood or lumber of this tree.

—II. *adj.* of or made of *tangilì.*

tangis (ta-ngis), *n.* 1. act of weeping or crying. Syn. *iyák, pag-iyák.* 2. mourning; wailing or lamentation. Also, **pagtangis, pananangis.** Syn. *pagtaghóy, pananaghóy.* 3. continuous subdued crying or weeping. Syn. *nguyngóy, pagnguyngóy.*

tangisan (ta-ngi-san), *v.* to mourn for; cry or weep lengthily at. Syn. *iyakán, nguynguyán.*

tángisan (tá-ngi-san), *n.* simultaneous weeping or crying of several persons. Also, **pagtatángisan**. Syn. *íyakan, pag-iiyakan; ngúynguyan, pagngungúynguyan.*

tanglád (tang-lád), var. **tanlád**, *n.* (*Bot.*) lemon grass; sweetgrass; gingergrass (*Andropogon citratus* DC.).

tangláw (tang-láw), var. **tanláw**, *n.* 1. light. Syn. *ilaw.* 2. any source of light, as a lamp, candle, moon, sun, etc. 3. anyone who participates in a night procession carrying a lighted candle. 4. anything that gives mental illumination.

tanglawán (tang-la-wán), var. **tanlawán**, *v.* to illuminate; give light to; furnish with light. Syn. *ilawan.*

tangnán (tang-nán), var. **tanganan**, *v.* 1. to hold in or with one's hand. Syn. *hawakan.* 2. to take over or

hold, as an office or position. Syn. *tuparín, panungkulán, hawakan gampanán.*

tangó (ta-ngó), *n.* (*Ch.*: *Bot.*) a species of herb known as crown daisy (*Chrysanthemum coronarium* Linn.).

tangô (ta-ngô), *n.* 1. nod or nodding of head, as in assent or agreement. Also, **pagtangô**. 2. consent; agreement. Syn. *pagpayag, pagsang-ayon, pag-oo.*

tangob (ta-ngob), *n.* same as **takob**, which see.

tangos (ta-ngos), *n.* 1. prominence or sharpness, as of a nose: opposed to *pangò, kapanguán; sarát, kasaratán.* 2. (*Geog.*) cape; headland; promontory. Syn. *punta, tangwáy, lungos.*

tangos-ilóng (ta-ngos + i-lóng), *n.* (*Fig.*) pride or delight that someone feels after having been praised for something achieved or done.

tangtáng[1] (tang-táng): var. of **tantáng**[1], which see.

tangtáng[2] (tang-táng): var. of **tantáng**[2], which see.

tangtangín[1] (tang-ta-ngín): var. of **tantangín**[1], which see.

tangtangín[2] (tang-ta-ngín): var. of **tantangín**[2], which see.

tanguán (ta-ngu-án), *v.* to give a nod to; give consent to. Syn. *payagan, sang-ayunan, oohan.*

tanguyngóy (ta-nguy-ngóy), *n.* long sulky sobbing or weeping. See **nguyngóy.**

tangwá (tang-wá), *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. the edge of a steep height, as of cliff or precipice. Syn. *bingit; gilid ng mataás at matarík na bangín.* 2. precipice; steep cliff. Syn. *matarík na dalisdís.*

tangwáy (tang-wáy), *n.* (*Geog.*) peninsula. Cf. *tangos, lungos.*

tao (ta-o), *n.* 1. human being; person; man, as distinguished from animal. 2. (*Colloq.*) people; persons: as in *sampúng tao lamang ang dumaló,* only ten people attended. 3. (*Colloq.*) husband: as in *walâ rito ang tao ko,* my husband is not here. 4. a person left alone in the house, office, etc., as guard or caretaker when others are away. Cf. *bantáy, tanod.*

taób (ta-ób), I. *n.* 1. act of lying down with the stomach and face under. Syn. *dapâ, pagdapâ.* 2. act of placing a cup, plate, drinking glass, or the like, with the bottom up. Syn. *tuwarik, pagtutuwarik.* 3. the position of something with the bottom up; upside down position of anything. 4. bankruptcy of a banker (in gambling). 5. (*Fig.*) loss or defeat, esp. of a champion, to an unknown opponent.

—II. *adj.* (*nakataób*) 1. lying flat with the stomach and face under. Syn. *nakadapâ.* 2. with the bottom or back up; placed upside down. Syn. *tuwarík, nakatuwarik.* 3. bankrupt, said of a banker in gambling. Syn. *bagsák, bumagsák.* 4. defeated, said of a champion. Syn. *talo, natalo.*

taog (ta-og), I. *n.* rise of tide; high tide. Syn. *lakí o taás ng tubig sa dagat.* Ant. *kati.*

—II. *adj.* with or having high tide. Syn. *mataás ang tubig sa dagat.*

taól (ta-ól), var. **taúl**, *n.* (*Med.*) convulsion; attack of convulsion. Syn. *taón* (*taún*), sense 2.

taón (ta-ón), *n.* 1. year; a period of 12 months. 2. (*Med.*) same as **taól**, which see. 3. (*Med.*) infantile beriberi. 4. chance happening; coincidence. Syn. *pagkakátaón; di-sinásadyáng pangyayari.* 5. doing something to coincide with another. Also, **pagtataón**.

taong (ta-ong), *n.* black veil for mourning. Syn. *belong itím na paniluksâ.*

taóng (ta-óng), var. **taúng, tuóng**, *n.* a big metal or wooden bucket or pail.

taong-bahay (ta-ong + ba-hay), *n.* a person left in the house, office, etc. to serve as guard or caretaker during the absence of others.

taong-bayan (ta-ong + ba-yan): var.

taumbayan, which see.

taóng-pánuusán (ta-óng + pá-nu-usán), *n.* same as **taóng-piskál**, which see.

taóng-piskál (ta-óng + pis-kál), *n.* fiscal year. Syn. *taóng-pánuusán.*

taóp (ta-óp), *n.* an arranged meeting, as of two persons, at a certain time and place. Syn. *kásunduang pagtatagpô o pagkikita sa isáng tiyák na oras at lugár.*

taós (ta-ós), I. *adj.* 1. reaching or penetrating up to the bottom or from one side to the other. Syn. *lagós, lágusan; tagós, tágusan; abót sa ilalim o pusod.* 2. true; sincere; genuine; real, heartfelt. Syn. *tapát, matapát; taimtím, mataimtím; tapát-pusò.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being penetrated through and through. 2. fact or state of being true or sincere.

taós-pusò (ta-ós + pu-sò), I. *adj.* heartfelt; sincere; from the bottom of one's heart. Syn. *tapát, matapát; taimtím, mataimtím.*

—II. *adv.* sincerely; truly; genuinely.

tapa (ta-pa), I. *n.* jerk; jerky; jerked meat, esp. beef or pork.

—II. *adj.* jerked; preserved by slicing and drying under the sun. Also, **tinapa.**

tapá (ta-pá), *n.* 1. curing or preserving of fish or meat by smoking. Also, **pagtatapá.** 2. the act of drying wet things by exposing near a fire. Syn. *daráng, pagdadaráng.*

tapak (ta-pak), *n.* 1. act of stepping on something; putting one's foot or feet on. Also, **pagtapak.** Syn. *tuntóng, pagtuntóng.* See **apak, yapak.** 2. footmark; footprint; footstep. Syn. *bakás ng paá o talampakan.*

tapák (ta-pák), *adj. & adv.* barefoot. Syn. *waláng suót o sapín sa paá; nang waláng sapín o suót sa paá; nakatapák, nakaapák, nakayapák.* See **apák, yapák.**

tapakan (ta-pa-kan), *v.* 1. to step on. Syn. *tuntungán.* 2. to tread or walk on. Syn. *lakaran.* 3. to trample; press with the feet so as to crush or injure. Syn. *yapawín.*

tapakán (ta-pa-kán), *n.* 1. footstool. 2. footboard. 3. footing; foothold. 4. act of stepping on each other's foot. Also, **pagtatapakán.**

tapadera (ta-pa-de-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) cover; that which serves as a cover. Syn. *takíp, panakíp.*

tapadero (ta-pa-de-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) var. of **tapadera,** which see.

tapadora (ta-pa-do-ra), var. **tapadura**: same as **tapadera,** which see.

tapadura (ta-pa-du-ra): var. of **tapadora,** which see.

tápahan (tá-pa-han), *n.* smokehouse.

tapahán (ta-pa-hán), *n.* place where jerked meat are prepared.

tapahin (ta-pa-hin), *v.* to slice (meat) into strips and dry these in the sun; jerk, referring to meat.

tápahin (tá-pa-hin), *n. & adj.* referring to meat or fish to be cured or preserved by smoking. Syn. *pantapá, tatápahin.*

tapahín (ta-pa-hín), I. *adj.* referring to meat intended for jerking. Syn. *tatapahín.*

—II. *v.* (fr. *tapá*) to smoke, referring to fish or meat; cure or preserve by smoking. Also, **itapá.**

tapal (ta-pal), *n.* 1. medical plaster or poultice. Syn. *patse, pamatse; implasto, pang-implasto.* 2. the act or method of applying this. Also, **pagtatapal.** Syn. *pagpapatse, pag-iimplasto.* 3. a patch or piece of material used to cover or mend a hole or tear. Syn. *tagpî.* 4. act or manner of patching a hole or a tear. Syn. *tagpî, pagtatagpî.* 5. the way a patch is made on a hole or tear. Syn. *pagkakátapal, pagkakátagpî.*

tapalan (ta-pa-lan), *v.* 1. to cover or overlay with or as with a plaster; dress (a wound, sore, etc.). Syn. *patsehán, plasterán.* 2. to mend (a hole or tear) by patching. Syn. *tagpián.*

tapaláng (ta-pa-láng), *n.* (*Zool.*) nu-

tritious mussel bivalve. Cf. *kabibi.*

tapalodo (ta-pa-lo-do), var. **tapaludo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) mudguard. Syn. *depensa* (*sa putik*).

tapaludo (ta-pa-lu-do): var. of **tapalodo,** which see.

tapaluduhan (ta-pa-lu-du-han), *v.* to provide (a vehicle) with a mudguard or mudguards. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng tapalodo.*

tapang (ta-pang), *n.* 1. bravery; valor; courage; boldness. Syn. *giting, kagitingan; lakás o kalakasán ng loób.* 2. strength or potency, as of wine, coffee, vinegar, etc.

tapangan (ta-pa-ngan), *v* 1. to be brave; make oneself brave; put up courage. Syn. *gitingan; maglakás-loób.* 2. to make potently strong, as wine, coffee, etc. Syn. *gawíng matapang.*

tapas (ta-pas), *n.* 1. act of cutting off or lopping evenly the top, as of a tree. Syn. *palas, pagpalas.* 2. act or manner of cutting off the husk of a coconut fruit with a sharp bolo. Cf. *tapyás, pagtapyás.*

tapás (ta-pás), *adj.* lopped or cut off evenly. Syn. *palás.*

tapasan (ta-pa-san), *v.* 1. to lop or cut off the top evenly. 2. to cut off the husk (of coconut fruit) with a bolo.

tapasin (ta-pa-sin), *v.* to remove by lopping or cutting off.

tapát (ta-pát), I. *n.* 1. the side opposite or fronting another. Also, **katapát.** Syn. *ibayo, kaibayo; kabilâ.* 2. act of stopping or staying in front of. Also, **pagtapát.** Syn. *paghintô o pagtigil sa haráp o harapán.* 3. act of going to a certain place by taking the direct or shortest distance. Also, **pagtatapát.** 4. the direct route from one place to another. Syn. *tápatan; tápatang daán.* 5. act of telling the truth. Syn. *pagsasabi ng katotohanan.* 6. admission or confession, as of one's guilt or crime. Syn. *pag-amin.* 7. fact or quality of being sincere, honest, etc. Syn. *katapatan.*

—II. *adj.* 1. direct; straight, as a route to a certain place. Syn. *tuwíd, túwiran; deretso, déretsuhan.* 2. facing the front. Syn. *kaharáp; nasa haráp.* 3. sincere; true; real; genuine; loyal. Syn. *tunay.* 4. frank; outspoken; candid. Syn. *prangko; tahás.*

tapatán (ta-pa-tán), *v.* 1. to put or set up something directly in front of. Syn. *lagyán o tayuán sa tapát o katapát.* 2. to go or stay at the front of. Syn. *lumagáy o tumayô sa tapát.* 3. to provide something with an equivalent. Syn. *tumbasán.* 4. to put something directly under, as a receptacle to catch the fall or drip of something. Cf. *saluhán, sahuran.*

tápatan (tá-pa-tan), I. *n.* 1. a short-cut or direct passage or way to a place. Syn. *daáng túwiran.* 2. sincerity to each other. Syn. *pagtatapát o katapatan sa isá't isá.* 3. act of telling each other's secrets. Also, **pagtatápatan.** Ant. *lihimán, paglilihimán.*

—II. *adj.* 1. direct; short-cut. Syn. *túwiran.* 2. sincere; frank.

—III. *adv.* frankly; sincerely; truly.

tapatín (ta-pa-tín), *v.* 1. to take the short-cut or direct passage to (a place). Syn. *tuwirín; deretsuhín.* 2. to be frank to; tell the truth to. Also, **pagtapatán.**

tapát-loób (ta-pát + lo-ób), var. **tapát-na-loób,** *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is frank or sincere.

tapát-na-loób (ta-pát + na + lo-ób): same as **tapát-loób,** which see.

tapát-tapát (ta-pát + ta-pát), *adj.* 1. fronting each other or one another; placed in front of each other or of one another. Also, **magkakatapát.** 2. facing each other or one another. Syn. *haráp-haráp, magkakaharáp.*

tapát-tapatín (ta-pát + ta-pa-tín), *v.* to arrange or place things opposite each other or in front of each other. Also, **pagtapát-tapatín.**

tapaw (ta-paw), *n.* a surpassing;

getting the better of another. Syn. *higít, paghigít; lamáng, paglamáng.*

tapawan (ta-pa-wan), *v.* to surpass; get the better of. Syn. *higtán, lampasán, lamangán.*

tapay (ta-pay), *n.* 1. dough. Syn. *masa.* 2. (in child's talk) bread; short for *tinapay.*

tapayan (ta-pa-yan), *n.* a large earthen jar, usually used as water or vinegar container.

tapayán (ta-pa-yán), *n.* (*Colloq.*) bakery. Syn. *tínapayán; panaderiyá (panaderya).*

tapeta (ta-pe-ta), *n.* (*Eng.*) taffeta; thin silk. Syn. *manipís na seda o sutlâ.*

tapete (ta-pe-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) cloth cover for a table or chest; tablecloth. Syn. *mantél.*

tapetihan (ta-pe-ti-han), *v.* to provide with a tablecloth, referring to a table. Syn. *lagyán ng tapete; mantelán.*

tapetihin (ta-pe-ti-hin), *v.* to use, referring to a tablecloth. Syn. *gamiting tapete; mantelín.*

taphán (tap-hán), *v.* (fr. *tahíp*) to winnow grains by tossing them up and down in a *bilao* (a shallow winnowing basket). See **tahipán.**

tapî (ta-pî) *n.* 1. apron. Syn. *delantál (dilantál).* 2. any piece of cloth used by women to cover the body in bathing, or to protect their clothes when working, washing, etc. Cf. *tapis.*

tapián (ta-pi-án), *v.* to cover the body with or as with an apron.

tapík (ta-pík), *n.* 1. pat; gentle or light tap with the hand. 2. (*Fig.*) a tap on the back; praise. Syn. *puri, papuri.*

tápikan (tá-pi-kan), *n.* 1. act of patting each other. 2. (with *sa balikat*) used figuratively: act of praising each other or one another. Syn. *purihán, pagpupurihán.*

tapikín (ta-pi-kín), *v.* 1. to pat or tap gently with the hand, to show affection, sympathy, or encouragement. 2 (with *sa balikat*) to praise. Syn. *purihin.*

tapiín (ta-pi-ín), *v.* 1. to use as an apron. Syn. *delantalín.* 2. to use for covering one's body, as in bathing, referring to any cloth.

tapil (ta-pil), *n.* a short pointed stick or tool used for making holes in the ground for seeds, seedlings, etc.; dibble; dibber. Syn. *pamutas ng lupang tániman ng punlâ o butóng-binhî.*

tapilók (ta-pi-lók), *n.* an accidental twisting of the ankle due to a bad step or misstepping. Syn. *tapiyók.*

taping (ta-ping), *n.* animal pest.

tapíng (ta-píng), var. **tap-ing,** *n.* adhering thin dirt on the face of a child, esp. near the mouth. Syn. *amos; dusing o dungis sa pisngí.*

tapis (ta-pis), *n.* 1. a wrap or an apron-like garment worn by women over skirts. 2. (*Bot.*) husk covering of an ear of corn. Syn. *takupis.*

tapisan (ta-pi-san), *v.* to wear (one's skirt) with a *tapis.*

tapisin (ta-pi-sin), *v.* to use or wear as or like a *tapis.*

tapiyás (ta-pi-yás): rare var. of **tapyás,** which see.

tapiyasán (ta-pi-ya-sán): rare var. of **tapyasán,** which see.

tapiyasín (ta-pi-ya-sín): rare var. of **tapyasín,** which see.

tapiyók (ta-pi-yók), *n.* same as **tapilók,** which see.

tapók (ta-pók), *n.* act or manner of beating clothes, esp. *sinamáy,* between the palms of the hands, as in applying starch evenly. See **talpók.**

tapon (ta-pon), I *n.* 1. act of throwing away something. Also, **pagtatapon.** 2. anything wasted or thrown away; wasted material. Syn. *bagay* o *mga bagay na naaksayá.* 3. a spilling or being spilled, as of liquid from a container. Syn. *pagligwák, pagkápaligwák, pagkáligwák.* 4. spilt liquid. 5. banishment or deportation. Syn. *distiyero, pagdidistiyero.* 6. a deportee.

Syn. *taong itinapon o nasa tapunán; desterado.*
—II. *adj.* 1. thrown or cast away as useless; wasted. 2. spilt as from a container. 3. deported or banished, referring to a person. Syn. *itinapon, idinestiyero.*

tapón[1] (ta-pón), *adj.* said of a person who wastes much materials. Also, **mapágtapón.**

tapón[2] (ta-pón), *n.* 1. a bottle stopper; cork. 2. plug. Syn. *pasak, pamasak.*

taponán (ta-po-nán), var. **tapunan**[2], *v.* to cork; provide (a bottle) with a cork.

tapóng (ta-póng), *n.* inclusion of a non-member of the household in the preparation or cooking of food, esp. rice.

tapos (ta-pos), *n.* 1. completion or finishing of something being done. Also, **pagtapos.** 2. a coming to an end, as of a program, meeting, etc. Syn. *wakás, pagwawakás.* 3. graduation, as of a student. Also, **pagtatapós.** 4. complete cessation or stop, as of rain, typhoon, etc. Syn. *hintô, paghintô; tigil, pagtigil.*

tapós (ta-pós), I. *adj.* 1. completed; finished. Syn. *yarî, nayarî na; gawâ o nagawâ na.* 2. concluded; ended. Syn. *tigil na; nagwakás na.* 3. graduated, as a student. Syn. *graduwado; nagtapós.*
—II. *n.* 1. last day of a novena. Syn. *hulíng araw ng nobena.* 2. end of a mourning period of a departed relative. Syn. *laglág-luksâ, paglalaglág-luksâ.*

tapsák (tap-sák): rare var. of **tabsák,** which see.

tapsáw (tap-sáw): rare var. of **tabsáw,** which see.

tapsô (tap-sô), rare var. of **tabsô,** which see.

tapták (tap-táp): var. of **tabtáb,** which see.

taptapán (tap-ta-pán): var. of **tabtabán,** which see.

taptapín (tap-ta-pín): var. of **tabtabín,** which see.

tapukoy (ta-pu-koy), *n.* rice grains of the previous harvest. Syn. *palay na laón.*

tapunan (ta-pu-nan), *v.* 1. to throw something into. Syn. *hagisan.* 2. to use as a dumping place for.

tapunán[1] (ta-pu-nán), *n.* 1. place for dumping garbage, etc. Syn. *tambakan.* 2. place or a country where undesirables are deported or vanished. Syn. *distiyeruhán.*

tapunán[2] (ta-pu-nán): var. of **taponán,** which see.

tapusan (ta-pu-san), *v.* 1. to pay the last installment of one's debt or loan; complete the payment of. Syn. *bayaran nang kumpleto; tapusin ang pagbabayad.*

tapusin (ta-pu-sin), *v.* 1. to complete; finish. Syn. *kumpletuhin.* 2. to finish making. Syn. *yariin.* 3. to put to an end; conclude. Syn. *wakasán.*

tapusín (ta-pu-sín), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a work or job that someone is obligated to finish or complete. Syn. *lútasin.*

tapyâ (tap-yâ), *adj.* flat; snub; pug (said of a nose). Syn. *sarát, pangô.*

tapyás (tap-yás), I. *n.* 1. the slanting cut on the tip or end of a tenon, etc. 2. the act or manner of making this cut. Also, **pagtapyás.** 3. the sloping part or surface, as of an angled plate of glass; bevel. 4. any of the small, polished plain surfaces of a cut gem; facet.
—II. *adj.* chipped or cut off obliquely; with or having a sloping or beveled surface.

tapyasán (tap-ya-sán), *v.* 1. to cut the end or edge of something obliquely. 2. to cut or make a facet on.

tapyasín (tap-ya-sín), *v.* to cut or chop off obliquely.

tapyók (tap-yók): var. of **tapiyók,** which see.

tapyoka (tap-yo-ka), *n.* (*Eng.*) tapioca.

tara (ta-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) tare: the weight of the container or wrapper deducted from the total weight

to determine the weight of the contents.

tará (ta-rá): colloq. var. of **taná**, which see.

tarabahadór (ta-ra-ba-ha-dór): var. of **trabahadór**, which see.

tarabahadora (ta-ra-ba-ha-do-ra): var. of **trabahadora**, which see.

tarabaho (ta-ra-ba-ho): provincialism and colloq. var. of **trabaho**, which see.

tárabahuhán (tá-ra-ba-hu-hán): var. of **trábahuhán**, which see.

tarabahuhin (ta-ra-ba-hu-hin): var. of **trabahuhin**, which see.

tarabilya (ta-ra-bil-ya), *n.* (Sp. *tarabilla*) fastener; catch. Cf. *tarugo, aldaba.*

tarak (ta-rak), *n.* 1. a stabbing or thrust with a knife, dagger, etc., leaving it embedded in the flesh. Cf. *saksák, pagsaksák; iwà, pagiwà.* 2. a knife, dagger, or the like, sticking out with the point embedded in the flesh. 3. act of driving a stake, wooden peg or pin, etc. into the ground. 4. a stake or the like driven into the ground to mark a place or the boundary of.

tarák (ta-rák): provincialism and colloq. var. of **trak**, which see.

tarakan (ta-ra-kan), *v.* 1. to stab or thrust (someone) with a knife, dagger, or the like, and leave it embedded in the flesh. Cf. *saksakín, iwaan.* 2. to mark a place, position, etc. with or as with a stake or stakes.

tarakán (ta-ra-kán), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of dwarf coconut tree.

tarakín (ta-ra-kín): var. of **trakín**, which see.

tarakoma (ta-ra-ko-ma): colloq. var. of **trakoma**, which see.

tarambiyá (ta-ram-bi-yá): var. of **trambiyá**, which see.

tarantá (ta-ran-tá), I. *n.* confused state or condition of the mind. Syn. *litó o pagkalitó ng isip; guló o pagkaguló ng isip.*

—II. *adj.* confused; in a confused state of mind. Syn. *litó o guló ang isip; hindî málaman ang gágawín; tuliró.*

tarantado (ta-ran-ta-do), I. *adj.* (Sp. *tarantado*) 1. foolish; silly. Syn. *lokó-lokó; sirâ ang ulo.* 2. imprudent; rash. Syn. *pabiglá-biglâ, mapusok; waláng-pagpipigil.* 3. imprudent; without shame or modesty. Syn. *bastós; waláng-hiyâ; pangahás.* 4. disrespectful. Syn. *waláng-galang; waláng-pítagan; pusóng; barumbado.*

—II. *n.* 1. a fool; simpleton. Syn. *taong sirâ ang ulo; loko.* 2. dupe. Syn. *bobo; taong tangá.*

tarantahín (ta-ran-ta-hín), *v.* to confuse; disconcert. Syn. *lituhín, hirahín; guluhín ang isip.*

tarantela (ta-ran-te-la), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. tarantella (an Italian dance). 2. the music for this dance.

taráng (ta-ráng), *n.* rapid stamping of feet, as in anger, tantrum, pain, etc.

tarangán (ta-ra-ngán), *v.* to show someone one's anger or dislike by stamping the feet rapidly.

tárangan (tá-ra-ngan), *n.* stamping of feet at the same time, as by children in tantrum. Also, **pagtatárangan**.

tarangká (ta-rang-ká), var. **trangká**, *n.* (Sp. *tranca*) latch or bar for fastening a door or gate. Syn. *tarugo, barál.*

tarangkado (ta-rang-ka-do), var. **trangkado**, *adj.* fastened with a bar or latch. Syn. *nakatarangka* (*nakatrangka*); *may-tarugo, nakatarugo; may-barál, nakabarál.*

tarangkahán (ta-rang-ka-hán), var. **trangkahán**, *v.* to fasten (a door, gate, or window) with a latch or bar. Syn. *taruguhan, baralán.*

tárangkahan (tá-rang-ka-han), var. **trángkahan**, *n.* 1. gate (with a latch). Syn. *pultahan.* 2. the notch or hole for a latch.

tarapitse (ta-ra-pit-se): var. of **trapitse**, which see.

tarapo (ta-ra-po): var. of **trapo**, which see.

taras (ta-ras), *n.* arrogance or contemptuousness in speech. See **taray.**

tarát (ta-rát), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a long-tailed sparrow-like bird. Syn. *kabisote, pakiskís.*

tarato (ta-ra-to): var. of **trato,** which see.

taratuhan (ta-ra-tu-han): var. of **tratuhan,** which see.

táratuhán (tá-ra-tu-hán): var. of **tratuhán,** which see.

taratuhin (ta-ra-tu-hin): var. of **tratuhin,** which see.

taray (ta-ray), *n.* arrogance or contemptuousness in speech esp. of a woman. See **taras.**

tarka (tar-ka), *n.* 1. confused state or condition of the mind, due esp. to too much work or to exhaustion. Syn. *pagkaguló ng isip sa dami ng trabaho o sa pagkapagod.* 2. feeling of annoyance. Syn. *yamót, pagkayamót.*

tarkado (tar-ka-do), *adj.* 1. confused; unable to decide on what to do. Syn. *maguló ang isip; litó ang isip; natátarantá.* 2. annoyed. Syn. *yamót, nayáyamót.*

tarkahín (tar-ka-hín), *v.* 1. to confuse or disconcert, as by giving too much work to do. 2. to annoy. Syn. *yamutín.*

tarè (ta-rè): var. of **tarì,** which see.

tarheta (tar-he-ta), *n.* (Sp. *tarjeta*) 1. calling or visiting card. 2. professional or business card. 3. label. Syn. *etiketa.*

tarì (ta-rì), *n.* 1. metal cockspur. 2. act or manner of attaching a metal spur to the leg of a gamecock. Also, **pagtatarì.** 3. the manner a metal spur is attached to the leg of a gamecock. Also, **pagkakátarì.**

tarian (ta-ri-an), *v.* to attach or provide (a gamecock) with a metal spur. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng tarì.*

tarián (ta-ri-án), *n.* a place in the cockpit premises where gamecocks are attached or provided with metal spurs.

tarík (ta-rík), *n.* steepness of a slope or incline. Also, *katarikán.*

tarikán (ta-ri-kán), *v.* to make steep, referring to a slope or an incline. Also, **patarikín.**

tariktík (ta-rik-tík), *n.* (*Ornith.*) woodpecker. Syn. *bátuktók.*

tarima (ta-ri-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) a low movable platform placed on floors or pavements, to support piles of sacks, etc.

tarimahan (ta-ri-ma-han), *v.* to provide a place with a low, movable platform. Syn. *lagyán ng tarima.*

tarimahin (ta-ri-ma-hin), *v.* 1. to make into a *tarima* (a low, movable platform). Syn. *gawíng tarima.* 2. to use as a *tarima.*

taríng (ta-ríng), *adj.* elegant; elegantly dressed, referring esp. to a young man or bachelor.

taripa (ta-ri-pa), *n.* (Sp. *tarifa*) 1. system of taxes on imports and exports; tariff. Syn. *buwís sa luwás at angkát.* 2. the rate or scale of prices, charges, etc. Syn. *singíl.*

taripahan (ta-ri-pa-han), *v.* 1. to collect or impose a tariff on. Syn. *singilín o papágbayarin ng buwís* sa *taripa.* 2. to pay the tariff for. Syn. *magbayad ng taripa.*

tariyá (ta-ri-yá), var. **taryá,** *n.* (Sp. *tarea*) in some card games, the remaining number of games to be played, usually announced by the banker before ending the session.

tariyahán (ta-ri-ya-hán), var. **taryahán,** *v.* (in some card games) to announce the remaining games to be played before ending the session.

taro[1] (ta-ro), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a tropical Asiatic plant (*Colocasia esculenta*), cultivated for its edible tubers. 2. the tuber of this plant. Syn. *gabi.*

taro[2] (ta-ro), *n.* (Sp. *tarro*) 1. can or jar: as in *isáng tarong pomada,* a jar of pomade. 2. pail; bucket. Syn. *timbá, taóng.*

tarók (ta-rók), I. *n.* 1. sounding the depth, as of water in the sea, river, etc. Syn. *arók, pag-arók; pagsu-*

kat ng lalim (ng tubig). 2. sounding the depth of water by swimming or diving. Syn. *pagsisid sa lalím (ng tubig)*. 3. understanding or knowing the meaning of. Syn. *pag-unawà o pag-intindí sa kahulugán*.

—II. *adj*. 1. having been sounded, referring to the depth of water. 2. understood or known, referring to the meaning of.

tarol[1] (ta-rol), *n*. (*Med*.) a stuffing of medicine-treated gauze inserted into a deep wound. Syn. *mitsá*.

tarol[2] (ta-rol), *n*. a sounding gauge or instrument. Syn. *panukat-lalim; pantarók, pang-arók*.

taról (ta-ról), I. *n*. understanding or knowing what a thing is all about. Syn. *pag-unawà o pag-intindí tungkol sa isáng bagay*.

—II. *adj*. already understood by. Syn. *batíd na; alám na*.

taróng (ta-róng), I. *n*. understanding or comprehension, as of ideas, intentions, etc. Also, **pagtarông**. Syn. *pag-unawà, pag-intindí*.

—II. *adj*. understood; being understood. Syn. *náuunawaan, náiintindihán*.

tarós (ta-rós), *n*. regard or consideration for regulations, restrictions, etc.: usually used in combination: *waláng-tarós* (which see). Syn. *alang-alang, pag-aálang-alang, pagsasáalang-alang*.

tarukín (ta-ru-kín), *v*. 1. to sound the depth of (a river, sea, etc.) Syn. *arukín, sukatin ang lalim*. 2. to swim the depth of. Syn. *sisirin ang lalim*. 3. to understand or comprehend what something is all about. Syn. *unawain, intindihín; alamíng mabuti*.

tarugo (ta-ru-go), *n*. a wooden peg or a crossbar for fastening a window, door, or gate. Syn. *tarangká (trangka); aldaba*.

taruguhan (ta-ru-gu-han), *v*. to fasten (a window, door, gate, etc.) with a crossbar or latch. Syn. *aldabahan, tarangkahán*.

tarulan[1] (ta-ru-lan), *v*. to provide (a deep wound) with a medicine-treated gauze by inserting it. Syn. *mitsahán*.

tarulan[2] (ta-ru-lan), *v*. to measure the depth of by using a sounding gauge or instrument.

tarulín (ta-ru-lín), *v*. to understand or know what a thing is all about. Syn. *alamín, intindihín, unawain*.

tarundón (ta-run-dón), *n*. a low, narrow embankment separating rice paddies and usually used as a pathway. Syn. *pilapil, patuto*.

tarundunán (ta-run-du-nán), *v*. to provide rice paddies with low, narrow embankments. Syn. *pilapilan, patutuhan*.

tarungín (ta-ru-ngín), *v*. to understand; know what a thing is all about. Syn. *unawain, intindihín, alamín*.

taryá (tar-yá): var. of **tariyá**, which see.

taryahán (tar-ya-hán): var. of **tariyahán**, which see.

tasa[1] (ta-sa), *n*. (Sp. *taza*) 1. cup, usually with a holder. 2. cupful: as in *dalawáng tasang tubig*, two cupfuls of water.

tasa[2] (ta-sa), *n*. (*Sp*.) 1. an assessing or determining the value of a property for taxation purposes; assessment; appraisal. Also, **pagtasa, pagtatasa**. Syn. *pagtaya sa halagá ng ari-arian*. 2. the assessed value of a property; assessment. Syn. *tasasyón*. 3. limiting to the minimum, as of expenses, supply, etc. Syn. *tipíd, pagtitipíd*. 4. dieting; self-control in eating. Syn. *diyeta, pagdidiyeta*. 5. fixing of the price of. Syn. *paghahalagá*. 6. the price fixed for a certain commodity. Syn. *presyo, halagá*.

tasá (ta-sá), *n*. (Sp. *tasar; tajar*) 1. act or manner of sharpening a pencil. Also, **pagtatasá**. 2. the point or sharpened end of a pencil.

tasak (ta-sak), *n*. 1. something stuck deeply into the flesh, as a splint or sliver. Syn. *subyáng, tiník, salubsób*. 2. the deep wound caused by this. 3. act of piercing some-

one with anything pointed. Syn. *saksák, pagsaksák; tarak, pagtarak; tusok, pagtusok.*

tasakan (ta-sa-kan), *v.* to stab or pierce with something sharp-pointed. Syn. *tarakan, saksakín, tusukin.*

Tasaday (Ta-sa-day), *n.* (*Anthrop.*) a tribe of cave dwellers of Southern Cotabato in Mindanao.

tasado (ta-sa-do), *adj.* 1. limited or controlled, as expenses, food, supplies, etc. Syn. *limitado, kontrolado.* 2. having been assessed or appraised, referring to a property. 3. under diet; observing a diet. Syn. *dinídiyeta, nagdídiyeta.*

tasadór (ta-sa-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) assessor: tax assessor. Syn. *tagataya ng buwís o halagá ng arí-arian.*

tasadora (ta-sa-do-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) a female assessor.

tasahan (ta-sa-han), *v.* 1. to limit or control the expenses, food, supplies, etc. of. Syn. *limitahán, kontrolahín.* 2. to put under diet. Syn. *diyetahin.* 3. to assess the value of (a property) for the purpose of taxation. Syn. *tayahin ang halagá.*

tasahán[1] (ta-sa-hán), *v.* to sharpen, referring esp. to a pencil.

tasahán[2] (ta-sa-hán), *n.* a section or place in an office where assessment of properties are being done. Syn. *tayahán.*

tásahan (tá-sa-han), *n.* 1. place where pencils are sharpened. 2. pencil sharpener. Syn. *pantasá (ng lapis).*

tasik (ta-sik), *n.* salt water; brine.

tasita (ta-si-ta), *n.* (Sp. *tazita*) small cup. Syn. *maliít na tasa.*

tasok (ta-sok), *n.* 1. small peg inserted into a hole or notch, as in closing or fastening a door or window. Syn. *talusok; barál.* 2. a splinter or sliver stuck into the flesh. Syn. *salubsób, subyáng, tiník.*

tasón (ta-són), *n.* (Sp. *tazón*) 1. a large cup; bowl. Syn. *mangkók, tagayán, sulyáw.* 2. bowlful: as in *dalawáng tasóng sopas,* two bowlfuls of soup.

tastás (tas-tás), I. *n.* 1. unstitching or removing the stitches. Also, **pagtastás, pagtatastás.** Syn. *kalás, pagkalás, o pagkakalás sa tahî.* 2. the part of a seam that has been removed of the stitches. 3. unfastening or detaching the parts of a framework. Syn. *tanggál, pagtanggál, pagtatanggál; kalás, pagkalás, pagkakalás.*

—II. *adj.* 1. unstitched; with or having the stitches removed. Syn. *kalás ang tahî.* 2. detached or unfastened, referring to parts of a structure. Syn. *bakbák, binakbák; tanggál, tinanggál.*

tastasín (tas-ta-sín), *v.* 1. to remove the stitches; unstitch the seams. Syn. *kalasín o alisin ang tahî.* 2. unfasten or detach the parts. Syn. *kalasín, tanggalín, bakbakín.*

tata (ta-ta), *n.* 1. an appellation for father. Syn. *tatay, tatang, papá, dadi.* 2. (in some region) a term for an uncle. Syn. *tiyó.* 3. (also in some region) a term of respect used before the name of an adult male, as in Tata Juan. Syn. *mang, mamà.*

tatà (ta-tà), *n.* 1. a small, thin cut made on the edge of something to indicate a mark or sign, as in measuring or counting. Syn. *gatgát, gatlâ, gatláng, tiyáb.* 2. a cut made on the trunk of a tree, on a steep rock, or the like, used as a foothold in climbing. Syn. *bakat, ukà, kutab.*

tatâ (ta-tâ), *n.* same as **tatà**, sense 1.

tataan (ta-ta-an), *v.* 1. to make a small, thin cut or cuts on the edge of something to indicate marks or signs in measuring or counting. Syn. *gatgatán gatlaán, gatlangán, tiyabán.* 2. to cut a small indentation, as on a tree trunk, on a steep rock, etc., as that used as a footing or foothold in climbing. Syn. *bakatan, ukaan, kutaban.*

tatáb (ta-táb): var. of **tabtáb**, which see.

tatabán (ta-ta-bán): var. of **tabta-**

bán, which see.

taták (ta-ták), *n.* 1. stamp; seal. Syn. *timbré, selyo.* 2. mark; imprint; print; impression: as in *taták ng dalirì*, finger print or mark. 3. sign; identifying mark. Syn. *tandâ, palátandaan.* 4. trade mark; brand. Also, **taták-pangkalakal.** Syn. *marka.* 5. brand, as on the skin of animals. Syn. *hero.*

tatakán (ta-ta-kán), *v.* 1. to stamp with a certain mark, design, etc. Syn. *markahán.* 2. to mark with a stamp or seal. Syn. *selyuhán; timbrihán.*

taták-kalakal (ta-ták + ka-la-kal), *n.* trademark.

taták-dalirì (ta-ták + da-li-rì), *n.* fingerprint. Syn. *marka ng dalirì.*

taták-pangkalakal (ta-ták + pang-ka-la-kal): same as **taták-kalakal,** which see.

tatag (ta-tag), var. **tatág,** I. *n.* 1. an organizing or founding; establishment. Syn. *pagtatayô, pagpupundár, pag-oorganisá.* 2. stability; firmness; security. Syn. *tibay, katibayan.*

—II. *adj.* founded, organized, or established by. Syn. *itinatag (itinatág), itinayô.*

tatág (ta-tág): var. of **tatag,** which see.

tatagan (ta-ta-gan), *v.* 1. to organize or establish (an organization, etc.), as in a certain place or locality. Syn. *tayuán, organisahán.* 2. to make stable or firm. Syn. *tibayan.*

tatagán (ta-ta-gán): var. of **tatagan,** which see.

tatagukán (ta-ta-gu-kán), var. **tatágukan,** *n.* (*Anat.*) 1. Adam's apple. Syn. *gulúnggulungan.* 2. throat. Syn. *lalamunan.* See **titígukan.**

tatáhiin (ta-tá-hi-in), *n. & adj.* referring to clothing materials that someone is going to sew. Syn. *táhiin.*

tatal (ta-tal), *n.* wood chips or small fragments of wood, usually used for fuel or firewood. Syn. *maliliit na piraso ng kahoy na pang-gatong.*

tatalán (ta-ta-lán), *n.* 1. place where *tatal* firewood are chopped or cut into small pieces. 2. place where *tatal* firewood are sold. Syn. *tindahan ng tatal.*

tatalin (ta-ta-lin), *v.* to cut into small pieces, referring to firewood.

tatampál (ta-tam-pál), *n.* (*Ichth.*) any of several species of flatfish. Syn. *isdáng-lapád; isdáng-dapâ.*

tatang (ta-tang), *n.* appellation for father. Syn. *tata, dadi, itáy, tatay.*

tatangnán (ta-tang-nán), *n.* 1. handle. Syn. *manggo, puluhan, hawakán, tangkáy, bitbitan.* 2. something to hold on or upon. Syn. *hawakán, kapitán.* See **tanganán.**

tatap (ta-tap), I. *n.* understanding or coming to know or realize what a thing is all about. Syn. *tantô, pagkatantô; alam, pagkaalam; unawà, pagkáunawà; intindí, pagkáintindí.*

—II. *adj.* having come to realize or understand; aware of. Syn. *alám, nálalaman; batíd, nabábatíd; tantô, natátantô.*

tatás (ta-tás), *n.* 1. ability to speak intelligently and fluently. Syn. *husay o kahusayang magsalitâ.* 2. fluency of speech; clearness of diction or pronunciation. 3. glibness of tongue. Syn. *tamís ng dilà (fig.).*

tatasán (ta-ta-sán), *v.* to speak fluently.

tátatló (tá-tat-ló), *adj.* only three.

tatátluhin (ta-tát-lu-hin), *adj.* composed of three; made up of three.

tatátluhing-pantíg (ta-tát-lu-hing + pan-tíg), *n. & adj.* trisyllabic.

tatátluhing-taón (ta-tát-lu-hing + ta-ón), *adj.* three-year-old: as in *tatátluhing-taóng batà,* a three-year-old child.

tatátluhing-taóng-gulang (ta-tát-lu-hing + ta-óng + gu-lang), *adj.* same as **tatátluhing-taón,** which see.

tataw (ta-taw), *n.* 1. a slight vision of something. Syn. *aninaw, pag-*

káaninaw. 2. a hazy understanding or comprehension of something heard. Syn. *hiwatig, pagkáhiwatig*.

tatáw (ta-táw), *n*. doll. Syn. *manikà*.

tatay (ta-tay), *n*. one's male parent; father. Syn. *amá*.

tátiyáw (tá-ti-yáw): var. **tátyaw**, *n*. 1. cockerel. 2. breeding cock. Syn. *ganadór*. See **kátiyáw, kátyaw**.

tatló (tat-ló), *n*. & *adj*. three. Syn. *tres*.

tatlóng- (tat-lóng-): a combining form, meaning "three."

tatlóng-angaw (tat-lóng + a-ngaw), *n*. & *adj*. three million. Syn. *tatlóng-milyón; tres milyones*.

tatlóng-baraha (tat-lóng + ba-ra-ha), *n*. a swindling card game using only three cards: distinguished from *tatlóng baraha*, meaning three cards.

tatlóng-kapat (tat-lóng + ka-pat), *n*. & *adj*. three fourths; 3/4. Syn. *treskuwarto*.

tatlóng-daán (tat-lóng + da-án), var. **tatlundaán**, *n*. & *adj*. three hundred. Syn. *tresiyentos*.

tatlóng-didál (tat-lóng + di-dál), *n*. a kind of swindling game, similar to *shell game;* thimblerig.

Tatlóng-Harì (Tat-lóng + Ha-rì), *n*. the feast of the Epiphany: distinguished from *tatlóng harì*, three kings.

tatlóng-libo (tat-lóng + li-bo), var. **tatlunlibo**, *n*. & *adj*. three thousand.

tatluhan (tat-lu-han), I. *adj*. & *adv*. in three's; in groups of three. Syn. *tatlú-tatló*.

—II. *n*. trio.

tatluhán (tat-lu-hán), *v*. in games like basketball, tennis, baseball, and the like: to outwit the opponent by making three successive points.

tatluhín (tat-lu-hín), *v*. 1. to increase the count or number to three. 2. to make three times as much or as many; triple. 3. to divide into three parts. Syn. *pagtatluhín*.

tatlumpû (tat-lum-pû), *n*. & *adj*. thirty. Syn. *treinta*.

tatlúmpuan (tat-lúm-pu-an), *adj*. & *adv*. in groups of thirty.

tatlumpuín (tat-lum-pu-ín), *v*. 1. to increase to thirty. 2. to make thirty times as much or as many. 3. to divide into thirty parts. Syn. *pagtatlumpuín*.

tatlundaán (tat-lun-da-án), var. **tatlóng-daán**, *n*. & *adj*. three hundred. Syn. *tresiyentos*.

tatlunlibo (tat-lun-li-bo), var. **tatlóng-libo**, *n*. & *adj*. three thousand.

tatsá (tat-sá), *n*. (Sp. *tachar*) 1. contradiction; objection; going against; opposition. Syn. *kontra, pagkontra; salansáng, pagsalansáng; laban, paglaban; tutol, pagtutol*. 2. fault-finding. Syn. *puná, pamumuná; pintás, pamimintás*.

tátsahan (tát-sa-han), *n*. act of contradicting or criticizing each other. Syn. *kóntrahan, pagkokóntrahan; pintasan, pagpipintasan*.

tatsahín (tat-sa-hín), *v*. 1. to contradict; oppose; object to. Syn. *kontrahín, tutulan, salansangín*. 2. find fault with. Syn. *punahín, pintasán*.

tatsíng (tat-síng), *n*. a kind of coin game similar to *tanggá*, which see.

tatso (tat-so, -só; tá-tso, -tsó), *n*. (Sp. *tacho*) a deep pan or casserole made of copper or brass, and usually used for cooking sweet preserves.

tatsulok (tat-su-lok), *n*. triangle. Syn. *triángguló* (*triyángguló*).

tatsulók (tat-su-lók), *adj*. 1. triangular; three-cornered. Syn. *hugis-triangguló; may-tatlóng-sulok*. 2. involving three persons, factions, parts, etc.; three-cornered: as *tatsulók na labanán*, three-cornered fight.

tatú (ta-tú), var. **tatû**, *n*. (*Eng*.) tattoo. Syn. *piká* (Bats.).

tatuán (ta-tu-án), *v*. to tattoo; mark the skin with certain designs by puncturing with a needle and applying colors into it. Syn. *pikahán*.

tatuhán (ta-tu-hán): var. of **tatuán**, which see.

tatuwâ (ta-tu-wâ): var. of **tatwâ**, which see.

tatuwaán (ta-tu-wa-án): var. of **tatwaán**, which see.

tátuwaan (tá-tu-wa-an): var. of **tátwaan**, which see.

tatwâ (tat-wâ), *n.* 1. denial; refusal to tell the truth. Syn. *kailâ, pagkakailâ; lihim, paglilihim; tanggí, pagtanggí.* 2. repudiation; disclaim; disowning. Syn. *takwíl, pagtatakwíl.*

tatwaán (tat-wa-án), *v.* 1. to refuse to tell the truth to. Syn. *pagkailaán, paglihiman.* 2. to deny; refuse to give. Syn. *kaitán, pagkaitán.*

tátwaan (tát-wa-an), *n.* act of being secretive to each other. Syn. *lihimán, paglilihimán.*

tátyaw (tát-yaw): var. of **tátiyáw**, which see.

táuban (tá-u-ban), *n.* a tray, rack, or a place where dishes, drinking glasses are placed upside down in order to dry.

taubán (ta-u-bán), *v.* to use a tray, rack, or a place for drying plates, cups, glasses, etc. by putting them upside down. Also, **pagtaubán**.

taugin (ta-u-gin), *v.* to be overtaken by the rise of tide. Syn. *abutin ng taog o ng pagtaás ng tubig sa dagat.*

tauhan (ta-u-han), I. *n.* 1. followers. Syn. *mga tagasunód, alagád, disípuló.* 2. workers or employees in an office; personnel. Syn. *empleado (empleyado).*

—II. *v.* 1. to remain in the house, office, etc. and act as the watcher or guard when others are all out. Cf. *bantayán.* 2. to furnish with personnel, as an office. Syn. *lagyán ng mga empleyado o mga trabahadór.* 3. to fill up, as a vacant position in an office. Syn. *lagyán ng taong manúnungkulan.*

tauhin (ta-u-hin), *v.* to treat or regard (someone) as a human being. Syn. *tratuhin bilang tao.*

tauhín (ta-u-hín), *n.* (*Colloq.*) sex (of a newly-born baby): as in *anóng tauhín ang kanyáng bagong silang na anák?* what is the sex of her newly-born baby?

taúl (ta-úl): var. of **taól**, which see.

taumbahay (ta-um-ba-hay): var. of **taong-bahay**, which see.

taumbayan (ta-um-ba-yan), var. **taong-bayan**, *n.* people; persons in general; public. Syn. *mga tao; bayan* (colloq.); *públikó.*

taumpiskál (ta-um-pis-kál): var. of **taóng-piskál**, which see.

taumpánuusán (ta-um-pá-nu-u-sán): var. of **taóng-pánuusán**, which see.

taún (ta-ún): var. of **taón**, which see.

táunan (tá-u-nan), I. *adj.* annual; yearly; every year; once a year. Syn. *taún-taón; bawa't taón; minsán sa isáng taón.*

—II. *adv.* annually; yearly.

táunán (tá-u-nán): var. of **táunan**, which see.

taunín (ta-u-nín), *v.* 1. to do yearly. Also, **taún-taunín**. 2. to do something purposely to coincide with another happening. Also, **itaón**. Syn. *isabáy.* 3. to take advantage of an opportunity, as when one is not present. Syn. *samantalahín.*

taún-taón (ta-ún + ta-ón), I. *adj.* annual; yearly; once a year; every year.

—II. *adv.* annually; yearly.

taún-taunín (ta-ún + ta-u-nín), *v.* to do yearly. Syn. *gawín sa taún-taón; gawín bawa't taón.*

taúng (ta-úng): var. of **taóng**, which see. See also, **tuóng**.

táupû (tá-u-pû), var. **tawpû**, *interj.* greeting of someone calling or knocking at a door.

tausán (ta-u-sán), *v.* to penetrate or become penetrated, as with water or liquid. Syn. *tagusán.*

táusan (tá-u-san), *adj.* penetrating through and through. Syn. *tágusan, lágusan.*

tausín (ta-u-sín), *v.* to penetrate through. Syn. *tagusín, lagusín.*

taúspusò (ta-ús-pu-sò): var. of **taóspusò**, which see.

taú-tauhan (ta-ú + ta-u-han), *n.* 1. a toy human figure, as a doll. Syn.

manika, manyika. 2. manikin; mannequin. Syn. *manikí.* 3. puppet; marionette. Syn. *papet.* 4. effigy. Syn. *larawan* (colloq.).

tawa (ta-wa), *n.* laugh; laughing; laughter. Cf. *ngitî, halakhák.*

tawá (ta-wá), *adj.* prone to laughing. Also, **palátawá.**

tawák (ta-wák), *n.* 1. (*Ornith.*) a species of white, wading bird with a long neck, long legs like a heron, but smaller. 2. immunity of a person to snake bites. — *may-sa-tawák,* immune to snake bite. 3. ability or power of this person to cure persons beaten by snakes.

tawad (ta-wad), *n.* 1. act of asking for pardon or forgiveness. Syn. *paghingî ng tawad.* 2. pardon or forgiveness. Also, **patawad.** Syn. *paumanhín.* 3. request for a discount in buying. Also, **pagtawad.** 4. the discount given to a buyer. Syn. *patawad, diskuwento.* 5. a bid or price offered for something being sold at auction. Syn. *alók o tawad na halagá.* 6. belittling or underrating someone's ability, etc. Syn. *paghamak, pagmaliit.*

tawag (ta-wag), *n.* 1. act of calling a person by his name or by signaling. 2. a call or summons, as by a court. Syn. *patawág; pasundô.* 3. act of calling someone by telephone, telegram, etc. Syn. *pagteléponó, pagtelegrama.* 4. a telephone call to or from someone. Syn. *teléponó* (*colloq.*); *tawag sa teléponó o sa telegrama.* 5. roll call. Syn. *púsalista.* 6. proclamation made in the church on three consecutive Sundays of an intended marriage; banns. 7. announcement, as by a loud crier. Syn. *bando, pagbabando.* 8. medical call or visit of a physician, esp. on request of someone. Syn. *dalaw, pagdalaw; bisita, pagbisita.* 9. fee for a doctor's call or visit. Syn. *subida.* 10. an identifying name; term; terminology. Syn. *ngalan, pangalan, katawagán, terminolóhiyá.* 11. (in cockfights) announcement of the rate of betting, as by *a tahór* or a *kristo* which see.

tawagan (ta-wa-gan), *v.* to call (someone) by or as by telephone.

tawagán (ta-wa-gán), *n.* 1. the act of calling each other by certain names. 2. the name used in calling each other. Syn. *tawag sa isa't isá.* 3. act of calling each other by telephone, telegram, etc. Also, **pagtatawagán.** 4. place where one often calls by telephone. Syn. *téleponohán.*

táwagan (tá-wa-gan), *n.* simultaneous calls; calling at the same time, as by a group or number of persons. Also, **pagtatáwagán.**

tawagin (ta-wa-gin), *v.* 1. to call someone by a certain name: as in *tawagin mo na lang akó ng Pepe,* just call me Pepe. 2. to call someone by mentioning or shouting his or her name. 3. to call or speak to someone by or as by telephone. Syn. *kausapin sa telepono, atbp.* 4. to call or fetch a doctor, etc. Syn. *sunduín, kaunín.*

tawahan (ta-wa-han): colloq. var. of **tawanan,** which see.

táwahan (tá-wa-han): colloq. var. of **táwanan,** which see.

táwahin (tá-wa-hin), *adj.* prone to laughing; easily made to laugh. Syn. *palátawá.*

tawanan (ta-wa-nan), *v.* 1. to laugh good-naturedly at someone. 2. to mock or ridicule someone by laughing at him or her. Also, **pagtawanán.**

táwanan (tá-wa-nan), *n.* laughing at the same time; simultaneous laughter. Also, **pagtatáwanan.** Cf. *hálakhakan, paghahálakhakan.*

tawang-aso (ta-wang + a-so), *n.* a derisive, boisterous laugh; mocking or ridiculing laughter. Syn. *tawang mápanuyá o mápanuksá.*

tawaran (ta-wa-ran), *v.* 1. to ask for a discount on something being bought. Syn. *humingî ng diskuwento.* 2. to make a bid or an offer for a certain item at an auction. 3. to belittle or underrate,

e.g. the importance, quality, ability, etc. of. Syn. *hamakin, maliitín.*

tawarán (ta-wa-rán), *n.* 1. the general or common price offered for something by the majority of buyers. Syn. *karaniwan o nakaráraming tawad.* 2. act of belittling or underrating each other or one another. Syn. *hamakán, paghahamakán; máliitán, pagmamáliitán.*

táwaran (tá-wa-ran), *n.* a bargaining or haggling for a better price or prices, as by a number of buyers. Also, **pagtatáwaran.**

tawarin (ta-wa-rin), *v.* in buying, to request something from a seller, either a certain amount as a discount or an extra item in addition to what someone bought.

tawas (ta-was), *n.* 1. alum; the commonest form of potash alum. 2. in quackery, the practice of determining or discovering the cause of a person's disease or sickness by burning alum crystals accompanied by praying. Also, **pagtawas, pagtatawas.**

tawasin (ta-wa-sin), *v.* (in quackery) to determine or discover the cause of a person's disease or sickness by burning alum crystals accompanied by praying.

tawatawa (ta-wa-ta-wa), *n.* (*Bot.*) an epiphytic orchid of variable sizes (*Grammatophyllum scriptum* Blume).

tawáy (ta-wáy), *n.* 1. the range or distance a bullet can reach. Syn. *layò ng abót ng bala.* 2. swing of the hand, as in striking someone with a bolo. Syn. *kampáy, bigwás.*

tawge (taw-ge), var. **tawgi,** *n.* (*Ch.*) mongo bean sprouts, usually eaten as vegetable. Syn. *pasiból.* 2. a dish of mongo bean sprouts. Also, called **toge.**

tawgi (taw-gi): var. of **tawge, toge,** which see.

tawíd (ta-wíd), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of crossing to the other side, as of a street, river, etc. Syn. *bagtás, pagbagtás; libán, paglibán.* 2. transportation of passengers or cargoes across a river, canal, etc. Also, **pagtatawíd.** 3. the fee charged for this. Syn. *bayad o halagá ng bayad sa pagtatawíd.* 4. passing a critical stage, as of a person hovering between life and death. Syn. *ligtás, pagkáligtás.* 5. any person or thing not native to a certain place but from across a river, sea, etc.

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to a person or thing from the other side of a river, sea, etc. 2. saved or having passed the critical state. Syn. *ligtás na.*

tawíd-dagat (ta-wíd + da-gat), *n.* act of sailing across the sea. Also, **pagtawíd-dagat, pagtatawíd-dagat.**

tawig (ta-wig), *n.* the portion or length of something that protrudes or extends horizontally on the air.

tawíl (ta-wíl), *n.* 1. something pendant or hanging loosely from above. 2. state or condition of being loosely swinging like a pendant object. Syn. *tawing.*

tawilis (ta-wi-lis; -lís), *n.* (*Ichth.*) adult fresh-water sardine (*Harengula tawilis*).

tawilwíl (ta-wil-wíl), *n.* fact or state of being extended too long horizontally on the air.

tawíng (ta-wíng), var. **tawingwíng,** *n.* 1. anything hanging loosely; pendant. 2. state or condition of being pendent; pendency.

tawingwíng (ta-wing-wíng): same as **tawíng,** which see.

tawirán (ta-wi-rán), *v.* 1. to bring something to someone who is across or in the other side of. Syn. *dalhán o hatirán sa ibayo* (*kabiláng ibayo*). 2. to pass or go across, referring to a street, river, or the like.

táwiran (tá-wi-ran), *n.* 1. the part of a river, canal, etc. where people pass in crossing to the other side. 2. pedestrian lane used by people in crossing a street. Syn. *bágtasan.* 3. a bridge, footbridge, overpass or underpass where peo-

ple can pass through in crossing a place. 4. simultaneous crossing or passing across a street, etc. by a number of persons, animals, or vehicles. Also, **pagtatáwiran**.

tawisî (ta-wi-sî), *adj.* 1. unbalanced; Syn. *di-timbáng; tabingî.* 2. awry. Syn. *hiris, hiwíd.*

tawo (ta-wo): colloq. var. of **tao**, which see.

tawpû (taw-pû): var. of **táupô**, which see.

tawsê (taw-sê): var. of **tawsî**, which see.

tawsî (taw-sî), *n.* (*Ch.*) soya beans preserved in salt sauce. Cf. *táhurí.*

tawtáw[1] (taw-táw), *n.* 1. state or condition of being extended too long, as the cord or string of a kite. 2. same as **lawláw**: opposed to **utdó igsî**, which see.

tawtáw[2] (taw-táw), *n.* slight understanding or comprehension of something heard. Syn. *nawnáw, hiwatig, pagkáhiwatig.*

'tay ('tay), *n.* short for **tatay** or **itáy**, which see.

taya (ta-ya), *n.* calculation or estimate. Syn. *kalkulá, pagkalkulá; tantiyá, pagtantiyá.*

tayá (ta-yá), *adj.* calculated; estimated. Syn. *kalkulado, tantiyado.*

tayâ (ta-yâ), *n.* 1. act of betting or putting a bet on. Also, **pagtayâ, pananayâ**. Syn. *pusta, pagpusta, pamumusta.* 2. a stake in gambling; bet; wager. Syn. *pusta; halagá ng pusta o tayâ.*

tayaán (ta-ya-án), *v.* to bet on; put or make a bet on. Syn. *lagyán ng tayâ o pusta; pustahán.*

táyaan (tá-ya-an), *n.* 1. place where people placed their bets. 2. simultaneous betting as of a number of gamblers. Also, **pagtatáyaan**. Syn. *pagpupústahan.*

tayabas (ta-ya-bas), *n.* 1. obsolescent var. of **bayabas**, guava. 2. (**T-**) former name of Quezon Province.

tayabutab (ta-ya-bu-tab), *n.* spongy and humid soil. Syn. *buhaghág at halumigmíg na lupà.*

tayakád[1] (ta-ya-kád), *n.* 1. a stilt or a pair of stilts. 2. act or manner of walking on stilts. Also, **pagtatayakád**.

tayakád[2] (ta-ya-kád), *n.* a light, movable nipa shed.

tayakarín (ta-ya-ka-rín), *v.* to use, referring to a pair of stilts. Syn. *gamitíng tayakád.*

tayakáw (ta-ya-káw), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of snail. Cf. *susô.*

tayahan (ta-ya-han), *v.* to give someone an estimate of.

tayahán (ta-ya-hán), *n.* 1. an instrument or machine for calculating or estimating. Syn. *pantaya; kalkúlahan, pangkalkulá.* 2. act or manner of calculating or estimating; calculation: as in *magalíng siyá sa tayahán,* he is good in calculation.

táyahan (tá-ya-han): same as **tayahán**, which see.

tayahin (ta-ya-hin), *v.* to estimate; calculate; make a calculation or an estimate of. Syn. *kalkulahín, tantiyahín.*

tayamutab (ta-ya-mu-tab), *n.* scrapings. Syn. *pinagtabasan.*

tayamutam (ta-ya-mu-tam), *n.* 1. rubbish; trash; garbage. Syn. *basura.* 2. sawdust. Syn. *kusot, pináglagarian.* 3. shavings; wood shavings. Syn. *pinagkatamán.* 4. filings. Syn. *pinakikilan.*

tayán (ta-yán), *v.* (short of **tayaán**) to bet on; put a bet on. Syn. *pustahán.*

tayantáng (ta-yan-táng): var. of **tayangtáng**, which see.

tayantangín (ta-yan-ta-ngín): var. of **tayangtangín**, which see.

tayangkád (ta-yang-kád), *adj. & n.* referring to a person who is tall due to being long-legged. Syn. *tangkaro.*

tayangtáng (ta-yang-táng), var. **tayantáng**, I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being exposed too long to heat. Syn. *pagkadaráng nang matagál o labis.* 2. state or condition of being over dried due to heat. Syn. *tigang, pagkatigang.* 3. (*Fig.*) fact or state of being used or ac-

customed to something undesirable. Syn. *hirati, pagkahirati; sanay, pagkasanay.*

—II. *adj.* 1. too dry. Syn. *tuyúng-tuyô, tigáng.* 2. used or accustomed to something not so good. Syn. *sanáy na; hiratí na.*

tayangtangín (ta-yang-ta-ngín), var. **tayantangín,** *v.* 1. to expose too long to the heat of fire; make dry by overheating. Syn. *idaráng na mabuti upáng matuyô o matigáng.* 2. to cause someone to be used or accustomed to something not so good. Syn. *sanayin, hiratihin.*

tayka (tay-ka), *v.* (fr. *hintáy ka*) wait a minute; wait for a while. Syn. *sandalî lamang.* See **teka.**

tayná (tay-ná), *v.* (short for **tayo na**) let us go.

taynga (tay-nga): var. of **tainga,** which see.

tayngambaboy (tay-ngam-ba-boy): var. of **taingambaboy, taingang-baboy,** which see.

tayngandagâ (tay-ngan-da-gâ): var. of **taingandagâ, taingang-dagâ,** which see.

tayngang-baboy (tay-ngang + ba-boy): var. of **taingang-baboy,** which see.

tayngang-kawalì (tay-ngang + ka-wa-lì): var. of **taingang-kawalì,** which see.

tayngang-dagâ (tay-ngang + da-gâ): var. of **taingang-dagâ,** which see.

tayo (ta-yo), *pron.* 1. (inclusive) we: as in *hulí na tayo,* we are already late. 2. (inclusive) us: in *umalís na tayo,* let us go or let us leave now.

tayô (ta-yô), *n.* 1. act of standing or rising on one's feet. Also, **pagtayô.** Syn. *tindíg, pagtindíg.* 2. standing position, as of a person. Also, **pagkakátayô.** 3. act of erecting or constructing an edifice, etc. Also, **pagtatayô.** Syn. *tirik, pagtitirik.* 4. an organizing; founding. Syn. *tatag (tatág), pagtatatag (pagtatatág).* 5. state or condition, as of one's health. Syn. *lagáy, kalagayan.* 6. position or duty, as in an office. Syn. *tungkulin, trabaho.*

tayód (ta-yód), *n.* a square piece of abaca cloth (*sinamáy*), usually dyed with *sapáng* preparation, and used as container or for wrapping grains or spikes of rice during harvest.

tayog (ta-yog), *n.* 1. loftiness, as the flight of a kite; highness, as the top of tall tree. Syn. *taás, kataasan.* 2. haughtiness; boastfulness. Syn. *kapalaluán, kahambugán.*

tayom (ta-yom), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) indigo plant. 2. blue dye; indigo. Syn. *tinang asúl; dampól, pandampól.*

tayon (ta-yon), *n.* 1. a swinging or pendulous movement, as of a hanging object. Syn. *tabyón, pagtabyón; ugóy, pag-ugóy.* 2. same as **tayong,** which see.

tayong (ta-yong), *n.* temporary suspension or delay of something being done. Syn. *bimbín, pagkabimbín.*

tayo-tayo (ta-yo + ta-yo): var. of **tayu-tayo,** which see.

taypa (tay-pa), I. *adj.* (*slang*: fr. the reversed syllable of *patáy*) dead.

—II. *n.* a dead person, esp. one lying in state. Syn. *bangkáy, patáy.*

taytáy (tay-táy), *n.* 1. a bamboo or wooden footbridge. Syn. *tuláy na kawayan o kahoy.* 2. flow, as of electric current on a wire. Syn. *talaytáy, pananalaytáy.* 3. low mountain range. Syn. *tagaytáy.*

tayuán (ta-yu-án), *v.* 1. to stand on. 2. to erect, construct, or build a structure on; have a place constructed with. Also, **pagtayuán.** Syn. *tirikan, pagtirikan; tindigán, pagtindigán.* 3. to establish, found, or organize (an association, etc.) in. Syn. *tatagán, pagtatagán.* 4. to defend one's stand. Syn. *tindigán, panindigán.*

táyuan (tá-yu-an), *n.* 1. sudden standing up of people, as in fright. Also, *pagtatáyuan.* Syn. *tindigan, pagtitíndigan.* 2. place where one

can stand up. 3. proposed sight for a structure to be built or constructed. Syn. *lugár na pagtátayuán; tirikán.*

tayubák (ta-yu-bák), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of green bird with a yellow beak.

tayubasi (ta-yu-ba-si), *n.* metal filings. Syn. *pinágkikilan.*

tayubay (ta-yu-bay), *n.* 1. preservation of meat or fish by smoking. Syn. *tapá, pagtatapá.* 2. smoke-treated meat or fish. Syn. *tinapáng isdâ o karné.*

tayukod (ta-yu-kod), *n.* an upright post or support with a forked end or a crosspiece on top. Cf. *talukod, tukod.*

tayukód (ta-yu-kód), *n.* a standing position with the body and head bent forward.

tayuktók (ta-yuk-tók), *n.* a child's term for *taluktók*: summit; top; highest point, as of a hill or mountain. Syn *tuktók, taluktók, ituktók.*

tayúd (ta-yúd): var. of **tayód,** which see.

tayudtód (ta-yud-tód), *n.* backbone of an animal. Syn. *gulugód.*

tayugan (ta-yu-gan), *v.* to make very high or lofty. Syn. *gawíng nápakataás o matayog.*

tayugtóg (tạ-yug-tóg): var. of **tayudtód,** which see.

táyuman (tá-yu-man), *n.* indigo plantation.

tayumán (ta-yu-mán), *n.* place where fabrics are dyed; dyeing plant. Syn. *tinaán.*

tayumin (ta-yu-min), *v.* to color or dye with or as with indigo. Syn. *tinaín.*

tayuntóng (ta-yun-tóng), var. **tayungtóng,** *n.* 1. ridge of a roof. Syn. *palupo.* 2. same as **tayong,** which see.

tayungkô (ta-yung-kô), *n.* act or manner of sitting lazily with the body and head bent forward. Cf. *talungkô.*

tayungkód (ta-yung-kód), *n.* 1. a crude walking stick made from a small branch or a short rattan cane. Syn. *tungkód o bastong sangá o yantók.* 2. same as **tayungko,** which see.

tayung-tayong (ta-yung + ta-yong), *n.* act of doing one's work lazily or delayingly. Also, **pagpapatayung-tayong.**

tayungtóng (ta-yung-tóng): var. of **tayuntóng,** which see.

tayutay (ta-yu-tay), *n.* 1. figure of speech. Syn. *talinghagà, pananalínghagà.* 2. an allegorical chant in verse. Syn. *awit, korido.*

tayu-tayo (ta-yu + ta-yo), var. **tayo-tayo,** *pron.* (usually with *lamang*) we only (exclusive of others).

tayutò (ta-yu-tò), *n.* state or condition of being decayed, referring esp. to wood. Syn. *gapok, pagkagapok; gatô, pagkagatô.*

tayutô (ta-yu-tô), *adj.* decayed or rotten, referring esp. to wood. Syn. *gapók, gatô, lapók.*

taywanák (tay-wa-nák), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of thornless bamboo (*Bambusa monogyna* Blanco).

te (te), *n.* (*Sp.*) used as a variant of **ta,** the name of the seventeenth letter of the (Pilipino alphabet.

teatro (te-a-tro), *n.* (*Sp.*) theater. Syn. *dúlaan.*

teka (te-ka), *interj.* (short for *hintáy ka*) wait! See **tayka.**

tekas (te-kas), *n.* 1. swindler: cheater; defrauder. Syn. *mánunubà, manggagantsó, manánansô, mánunuwitik.* 2. stealer. Syn. *magnanakaw.* 3. pickpocket. Syn. *mandurukot.*

tekasan (te-ka-san), *v.* to defraud or swindle someone.

tekasin (te-ka-sin), *v.* to steal something from. Syn. *nakawin.*

teklada (tek-la-da), var. **teklado,** *n.* (Sp. *teclada*) keyboard of a piano, typewriter, linotype machine, etc.

teklado (tek-la-do): var. of **teklada,** which see.

teknik (tek-nik; -ník), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. technique. Syn. *paraán, pamaraán, pamamaraán.* 2. technics; the study or principle of an art or of the arts, esp. the practical arts.

tékniká (ték-ni-ká), *n.* (Sp. *tecnica*) 1. technique. Syn. *paraán, pamaraán, pamamaraán.* 2. technics. See **teknik.**

téknikál (ték-ni-kál), *adj.* (*Eng.*) technical.

téknikalidád (ték-ni-ka-li-dád), *n.* (*Hispanized* Eng.) technicality. See **teknisismo.**

téknikó (ték-ni-kó), I. *adj.* (Sp. *técnico*) technical.
—II. *n.* technician; technical expert. Cf. *dalubhasà.*

teknikolor (tek-ni-ko-lor), *n.* (*Sp./Eng.*) technicolor.

teknisismo (tek-ni-sis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *tecnicismo*) technicality.

teknokrasya (tek-no-kras-ya), *n.* (Sp. *tecnocracia*) technocracy.

teknókratá (tek-nó-kra-tá), *n.* (Sp. *tecnócrata*) technocrat.

teknokrátikó (tek-no-krá-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *technocrático*) technocratic.

teknólogó (tek-nó-lo-gó), *n.* (Sp. *tecnólogo*) technologist.

teknolóhikó (tek-no-ló-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *tecnológico*) technological.

teknolohíya (tek-no-lo-hí-ya), *n.* (Sp. *tecnología*) technology.

teknolóhiyá (tek-no-ló-hi-yá): var. of **teknolóhíya,** which see.

tehada (te-ha-da), var. **tihada,** *n.* bar, as of soap.

tehadahin (te-ha-da-hin), var. **tihadahin,** *v.* to cut in bars, referring to soap.

teham (te-ham), var. **tiham,** *n.* (*Ch.*) the running cut on the outer sole of a shoe where the stitches are made and then covered.

tehedór (te-he-dór), *n.* (Sp. *tejedor*) weaver. Syn. *manghahabi, tagahabi; manlalala, tagalala.*

tehero (te-he-ro), *n.* (Sp. *tejero*) tile maker.

teheras (te-he-ras): var. of **tiheras,** which see.

tehido (te-hi-do), *n.* (Sp. *tejido*) textile; fabric. Syn. *tela, kayo, damít.*

teismo (te-is-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) theism.

teista (te-is-ta), *n.* theist.

tela (te-la), *n.* (*Sp.*) cloth; fabric; textile. Syn. *kayo, damít.*

telahán (te-la-hán), *n.* 1. textile factory. Syn. *pabriká ng tela* (*kayo*). 2. textile store or market. Syn. *tindahan ng tela.*

telahin (te-la-hin), *v.* to make or weave into cloth or fabric. Syn. *gawíng kayo o tela.*

tela-metáliká (te-la + me-tá-li-ká), *n.* (Sp. *tela metálica*) wire netting.

telareho (te-la-re-ho), *n.* (Sp. *telarejo*) small loom. Syn. *muntíng habihán.*

telebisyón (te-le-bis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *televisión*) television.

telebóng (te-le-bóng), *n.* drumbeat.

telekomunikasyón (te-le-ko-mu-ni-kas-yón), **telekumunikasyón,** *n.* (Sp. *telecomunicacion*) telecommunication.

telegram (te-le-gram), *n.* (*Eng.*) telegram. See **telegrama.**

telegrama (te-le-gra-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) telegram. Syn. *hatíd-kawad, pahatíd-kawad.*

telegramahan (te-le-gra-ma-han), *v.* to send a telegram to. Syn. *pahatiráng-kawad* (*pahatdáng-kawad*); *padalhán ng telegrama.*

telégrapér (te-le-gra-pér), *n.* (*Eng.*) telegrapher; telegraphist. Syn. *telegrapista.*

telégrapí (te-lé-gra-pí), *n.* (*Eng.*) telegraphy. Syn. *telegrapiya, telegrapya.*

telegrapik (te-le-gra-pik), *adj.* (*Eng.*) telegraphic. Syn. *telegrápiká.*

telegrápiká (te-le-grá-pi-ká), *n.* (Sp. *telegráfica*) telegraphic.

telegrapista (te-le-gra-pis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *telegrafista*) telegrapher; telegraphist.

telegrapiya (te-le-gra-pi-ya), var. **telegrapya,** *n.* (Sp. *telegrafía*) telegraphy.

telégrapó (te-lé-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *telegrafo*) telegraph.

telegrapya (te-le-grap-ya): var. of **telegrapiya,** which see.

telelíng (te-le-líng), var. **tililíng,** *n.* sound or ring of a small bell, esp. an electric bell.

telelingín (te-le-li-ngín), var. **tilili-**

ngín, *v.* to ring, referring to a small bell, as an electric bell.

telembang (te-lem-bang; -báng), *n.* 1. toll or sound of a big bell, esp. the church bell. 2. act or manner of ringing a church bell. Also, **pagtelembáng.**

télembangan (té-lem-ba-ngan), *n.* simultaneous tolling or ringing of church bells.

telembangín (te-lem-ba-ngín), *v.* to toll or ring, referring to a big bell, as the church bell.

telepatiya (te-le-pa-ti-ya), var. **telepatiyá, telepatya,** *n.* (Sp. *telepatía*) telepathy.

télepón (té-le-pón), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. telephone. 2. (*Colloq.*) telephone call. Syn. *tawag sa teléponó.*

teleponista (te-le-po-nis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *telefonista*) telephone operator.

teléponó (te-lé-po-nó), *n.* (Sp. *teléfono*) 1. telephone. 2. (*Colloq.*) telephone call. Syn. *tawag sa teléponó.*

teléponohán (te-lé-po-no-hán), *v.* to make a telephone call to; convey a message to someone by telephone. Syn. *tawagan sa teléponó.*

téleponohan (té-le-po-no-han), *n.* 1. act of calling each other by telephone. Also, **pagtetéleponohan.** 2. place where one often makes calls by telephone.

telepoto (te-le-po-to), *n.* (Sp. *telefoto*) telephoto.

telepotográpikó (te-le-po-to-grá-pi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *telefotográpico*) telephotographic.

telepotograpíya (te-le-po-to-gra-pí-ya), var. **telepotograpiyá, telepotograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *telefotografía*) telephotography.

telepotograpya (te-le-po-to-grap-ya): var. of **telepotograpíya,** which see.

téleskóp (té-les-kóp), *n.* (*Eng.*) telescope. See **teleskopyo.**

teleskópikó (te-les-kó-pi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *telescópico*) telescopic.

teleskopyo (te-les-kop-yo), *n.* (Sp. *telescopio*) telescope.

teleskópyuhín (te-les-kóp-yu-hín), var. **teleskópyohin,** *v.* to look at something through a telescope.

telón (te-lón), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Theat.*) stage curtain; drop curtain. Syn. *tabing.*

telonán (te-lo-nán), var. **telunán,** *v.* to provide (a stage) with a drop curtain or curtains. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng telón.*

telonero (te-lo-ne-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) a person whose duty is to open and close curtains during a stage presentation.

telonín (te-lo-nín), var. **tilunín,** *v.* 1. to make into a curtain or curtains. Syn. *gawing telón.* 2. to use as a curtain or curtains. Syn. *gamiting telón.*

tema (te-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. theme; subject. Syn. *paksâ.* 2. (*Colloq.*) resentment, often expressed indirectly in one's words or utterance. Syn. *hinanakít; samâ ng loób; pagdaramdám.*

témahan (té-ma-han), *n.* (*Colloq.*) slight resentment against each other. Syn. *hinanakitan; sámaan ng loób.*

temahin (te-ma-hin), *v.* to use or discuss as a theme or subject in one's speech, etc. Syn. *paksaín; gawing paksâ.*

temó (te-mó), *interj.* (fr. *tingnán mo*) See! See that! Cf. *nákita mo!*

temperamento (tem-pe-ra-men-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) temperament; a person's nature or disposition. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián, pag-uugalì.*

temperatura (tem-pe-ra-tu-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) degree of heat or cold; temperature. Syn. *antás ng init o lamíg.*

templo (tem-plo), *n.* (*Sp.*) temple; church. Syn. *sambahan, simbahan.*

temporaryo (tem-po-rar-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *temporario*) temporary. Syn. *pansamantalá.* See **temporero.**

temporero (tem-po-re-ro), *adj.* (*Sp.*) provisional; temporary. Syn. *pansamantalá.*

tendénsiyá (ten-dén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *tendencia*) 1. tendency; inclination; leaning. Syn. *hilig, ugalì, ka-*

ugalián. 2. definite purpose or object. Syn. *layon, láyunin.*

tendera (ten-de-ra), var. **tindera,** *n.* (*Sp.*) female storekeeper.

tendero (ten-de-ro), var. **tindero,** *n.* (*Sp.*) storekeeper; male storekeeper.

tenedór (te-ne-dór), var. **tinidór,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. table fork. 2. garden fork. 3. fork for pitching hay, etc.

tenedór-de-libró(s) (te-ne-dór + de + li-brós) *n.* (*Sp.*) bookkeeper.

tenedurín (te-ne-du-rín), var. **tinidurín,** *v.* to pick up, dig, or pitch with a fork.

teneduría (te-ne-du-ría), var. **teneduriya, tenedurya,** *n.* (Sp. *teneduría*) bookkeeping.

tenente (te-nen-te), var. **tenyente, tininte,** *n.* (Sp. *teniente*) lieutenant.

tenente-koronél (te-nen-te + ko-ronél), var. **tenyente-koronél, tininte-koronél,** *n.* (Sp. *teniente coronel*) lieutenant colonel.

tenente-del-baryo (te-nen-te + del + bar-yo), var. **tenyente-del-baryo, tininte-del-baryo,** *n.* (Sp. *teniente del barrio*) barrio lieutenant.

tenis (te-nis), *n.* (*Eng.*) tennis.

tenista (te-nis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) tennis player.

tenor (te-nor), *n.* (*Eng.*) tenor. See **tenór.**

tenór (te-nór), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. highest adult male voice; tenor. 2. an adult male singer with a tenor voice; tenor. 3. underlying meaning; purport. Syn. *himig, tono, tunóg.*

tenoryo (te-nor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *tenorio*) libertine; philanderer; rake; ladies' man; romantic swain. Syn. *palikero; babaero.*

tensiyón (ten-si-yón), var. **tensyón,** *n.* (Sp. *tensión*) 1. tension; tightness or tautness, as of a rope, cord, or line. Syn. *bagting, higpít, igting, hapit.* 2. state or condition of nervousness or anxiety; tension. Syn. *bagabag, balino; di-pagkápalagáy.* 3. strained relations; tensity. Syn. *hidwaan; di-pagkakáunawaán.*

tentákuló (ten-tá-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *tentáculo*) tentacle, as of a cuttlefish. Syn. *galamáy.*

tentasyón (ten-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *tentación*) a thing that tempts; temptation. Syn. *tuksó; bagay na nakatútuksó.*

tentatibo (ten-ta-ti-bo), *adj.* (Sp. *tentativo*) tentative; provisional. Syn. *pansamantalá; probisyunál.*

tenya (ten-ya), *n.* (Sp. *tenia*) tapeworm. Syn. *ulyabid.*

tenyente (ten-yen-te), var. **tenente, tininte,** *n.* (Sp. *teniente*) lieutenant.

tenyente-koronél (ten-yen-te + koro-nél), *n.* (Sp. *teniente coronel*) lieutenant colonel.

tenyente-del-baryo (ten-yen-te + del + bar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *teniente del barrio*) barrio lieutenant.

tenga (te-nga): colloq. var. of **tainga,** which see.

teokrasya (te-o-kras-ya), *n.* (Sp. *teocracia*) theocracy.

teokrátikó (te-o-krá-ti-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *teocrático*) theocratic.

teólogó (te-ó-lo-gó), *n.* (*Sp.*) theologian.

teolóhikó (te-ó-lo-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *teológico*) theological.

teolohíya (te-o-lo-hí-ya), var. **teolóhiyá,** *n.* (Sp. *teología*) theology.

teoría (te-o-rí-a), var. **teoriya, teorya,** *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. theory; principles or methods, as used in science. 2. explanation; idea or opinion about something. Syn. *kurú-kurò; paliwanag; palagáy.*

teóriká (te-ó-ri-ká), *n.* (Sp. *teórica*) theoretics.

teórikó (te-ó-ri-kó), I. *adj.* theoretical.

—II. *n.* theorist.

teorista (te-o-ris-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) theorist. See **teórikó.**

teoriya (te-o-ri-ya): var. of **teoría,** which see.

teorya (te-or-ya): var. of **teoriya,** which see.

teosopia (te-o-so-pi-a), var. **teosopiya, teosopya,** *n.* theosophy.

teosópikó (te-o-só-pi-kó), *n.* (Sp. *teosófico*) theosophical.

teosopista (te-o-so-pis-ta) *n.* (Sp. *teosofista*) theosopist. See **teósopó.**

teosopiya (te-o-so-pi-ya): var. of **teosopia,** which see.

teósopó (te-ó-so-pó), *n.* (Sp. *teósofo*) theosopist. See **teosopista.**

teosopya (te-o-sop-ya): var. of **teosopia,** which see.

terapeuta (te-ra-pe-u-ta), var. **terapyuta,** *n.* (*Sp.*) therapist.

terapeútiká (te-ra-pe-ú-ti-ká), var. **terapyútiká,** *n.* (Sp. *terapéutica*) 1. therapeutics. 2. therapy.

terapeútikó (te-ra-pe-ú-ti-kó), var. **terapyútikó,** *adj.* therapeutic.

terapyuta (te-rap-yu-ta): var. of **terapeuta,** which see.

terapyutiká (te-rap-yu-ti-ká): var. of **terapeútiká,** which see.

terapyútikó (te-rap-yú-ti-kó): var. of **terapeútikó,** which see.

terasa (te-ra-sa), *n.* (Sp. *terraza*) terrace.

terasahan (te-ra-sa-han), *v.* to provide a place with a terrace or terraces. Syn. *gawán ng terasa.*

terasahin (te-ra-sa-hin), *v.* to build into a terrace or terraces. Syn. *gawíng terasa.*

terible (te-ri-ble), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. causing terror; dreadful; fearful; frightful; terrible. Syn. *nakatátakot; nakasísindák, kasindák-sindák; nakahíhilakbót, kahilá-hilákbót.* 2. intense; extreme; awfully great; terrible. Syn. *masyado, labis, lubhá, katakut-takot.* 3. very hard; involving great hardship. Syn. *nápakahirap.* 4. very bad, unpleasant, etc. Syn. *nápakasamâ.*

teritoryo (te-ri-tor-yo), *n.* (Sp. *teritorio*) 1. territory; land under the jurisdiction of a nation, state, ruler, etc. Syn. *lupang sakóp (nasásakupan).* 2. a vast tract of land; region; territory. Syn. *lupaín; rehiyón.* 3. an assigned area, as of a traveling salesman. Syn. *sakláw na poók.*

terminál (ter-mi-nál), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. terminal; end; extremity; limit. Syn. *dulo, duluhan; hanggahan, hangganan.* 2. station at either end of a transportation line; terminal. Syn. *istasyón, himpilan.*

términó (tér-mi-nó), *n.* 1. word or term. Syn. *salitâ; tawag, katawagán.* 2. condition or term, as in a contract. Syn. *tadhanà; probisyón.*

terminolóhiyá (ter-mi-no-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *terminología*) terminology. Syn. *katawagán.*

termometro (ter-mo-me-tro), var. **termómetró,** *n.* (*Sp.*) thermometer.

termo (ter-mo): colloq. var. of **termos,** which see.

termos (ter-mos), *n.* (*Sp./Eng.*) thermos bottle.

termóstato (ter-mós-ta-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) thermostat.

ternaryo (ter-nar-yo), *adj. & n.* (Sp. *ternario*) ternary.

ternera (ter-ne-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. female calf. Syn. *babaing bisiro (guyà).* 2. veal. Syn. *karne ng bisiro (guyà).*

terno (ter-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. suit; set of clothes. 2. set of things used together, as a pair of earrings and a ring of similar design or color. Syn. *huwego.*

ternuhán (ter-nu-hán), *v.* to wear something with another that fits its color or design.

ternuhín (ter-nu-hín), *v.* 1. to use or wear, referring to a suit or set of clothes. 2. to use or wear two things together as a suit. Syn. *pagternuhín.*

terorismo (te-ro-ris-mo), *n.* (Sp. *terrorismo*) terrorism. Syn. *pananakot.*

terorista (te-ro-ris-ta), *n.* (Sp. *terrorista*) terrorist.

tersera (ter-se-ra), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *tercera*) third. Syn. *ikatló, pangatló.*

tersero (ter-se-ro), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *tercero*) third. See **tersera.**

térsiyó (tér-si-yó), *n. & adj.* third; one third.

tersiyopelo (ter-si-yo-pe-lo), I. *n.* (Sp. *terciopelo*) velvet. Syn. *pelús.*
—II. *adj.* made of velvet. Syn. *yarì sa pelús.*

tersiyuhín (ter-si-yu-hín), *v.* to divide into three parts. Syn. *hatiin sa tatló; tatluhín o pagtatluhín.*

tesauro (te-sa-u-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) thesaurus; book of synonyms and antonyms.

tesis (te-sis), *n.* (*Sp./Eng.*) thesis.

tesorera (te-so-re-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) female treasurer. Syn. *babaing ingat-yaman; babaing tagaingat-yaman.*

tesorería (te-so-re-rí-a), var. **tesoreriyá,** *n.* (*Sp.*) treasury. Syn. *ingatáng-yaman.*

tesorero (te-so-re-ro,) *n.* (*Sp.*) treasurer; male treasurer. Syn. *tagaingat-yaman; ingat-yaman.*

testado (tes-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) testate; having made and left a legally valid will.

testadór (tes-ta-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) testator: a person who has made a will. Syn. *ang gumawâ o maygawâ ng testamento o hulíng-habilin.*

testadora (tes-ta-do-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) testatrix.

testamento (tes-ta-men-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Bib.*) testament: as in *Bagong (o Lumang)* testamento: New (or Old) Testament. Syn. *tipán.* 2. document. Syn. *kasulatan; dokumento.* 3. will. Syn. *hulíng-habilin.*

testasyón (tes-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *testación*) making of a will. Syn. *paggawâ ng hulíng-habilin.*

testíkuló (tes-tí-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *testículo*) testicle; testis. Syn. *bayág, itlóg.*

testigo (tes-ti-go), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. witness. Syn. *saksí.* 2. testifying, as of a witness. Also, **pagtestigo.** Syn. *pagsaksí.* 3. proof; evidence. Syn. *pruweba, patunay, katunayan; ebidensiyá.*

testiguhan (tes-ti-gu-han), *v.* 1. to testify to. 2. to act as a witness of. Syn. *saksihán.*

testimonyo (tes-ti-mon-yo), *n.* (Sp. *testimonio*) 1. testimony; statement, as of a witness. Syn. *pahayag, salaysáy.* 2. statement of proof or evidence. Syn. *patunay, patotoó.*

testo (tes-to), var. **teksto,** *n.* (Sp. *texto*) 1. text; textual matter or content, as of a book. Syn. *lamán, nilálamán.* 2. textbook. Syn. *aklát-pampáaralán.*

tétanó (té-ta-nó), *n.* (Sp.) tetanus.

tétanós (té-ta-nós), var. **tétanús,** *n.* same as **tétanó,** which see.

ti (ti) *n.* (*Mus.*) ti: a syllabic representation of the seventh tone of the diatonic scale.

tiá (ti-á), *n.* (Sp. *tía*) an obsolescent var. of **tiyá:** aunt.

tiád (ti-ád): var. of **tiyád,** which see.

tianak (ti-a-nak): var. of **tiyanak,** which see.

tibâ (ti-bâ), I. *n.* 1. act of harvesting banana fruit by cutting the plant and getting the whole bunch. Also, **pagtibâ.** 2. acquirement of a big gain, as from a business transaction. Syn. *pagtubò ng malakíng halagá.*
—II. *adj.* 1. (with *na*) already harvested, referring to a bunch of bananas. 2. having acquired or gained a big amount. Syn. *tumubò (nagtubò) ng malakíng halagá.*

tibaán (ti-ba-án), *v.* 1. to have a banana plant harvested of its fruits by cutting the trunk. 2. to gain a big amount from. Syn. *pagtubuan ng malakíng halagá.*

tibák (ti-bák), *n.* (*Med.*) a kind of foot disease causing skin breaks along the soles of the feet.

tibadbád (ti-bad-bád), *n.* 1. false alarm. 2. false news. Syn. *malíng balitá; balitang kutsero* (fig.).

tibág[1] (ti-bág), I. *n.* 1. a demolishing or tearing down, as of a stone wall; demolition. Syn. *paggibâ, pagwasák.* 2. a crumbling down, as of rocks, soil, etc., from a mountain side; landslide. Syn. *guhò, pagguhò.* 3. erosion, as of soil

from a river bank. Syn. *bagbág, pagkabagbág.* 4. act of excavating stones or slates from a quarry. —II. *adj.* 1. demolished, as a stone wall. 2. eroded, as a river bank, mountain side, etc. Syn. *bagbág, nabagbág; agnás, naagnás.*

Tibág² (Ti-bág), *n.* a kind of stage play or presentation with the search and finding of the original Cross of Christ as the main theme.

tibagan (tí-ba-gan), *n.* 1. quarry. Syn. *sílyaran.* 2. place where a stage play or presentation depicting the search and finding of the Cross of Christ is shown.

tibagán (ti-ba-gán), *v.* to quarry from; excavate (stones) from.

tibagín (ti-ba-gín), *v.* 1. to demolish or tear down, as a stone wall. Syn. *gibaín, wasakín, paguhuin.* 2. to excavate and take, as stones or slates from a quarry.

tibaín (ti-ba-ín), *v.* to harvest by cutting the whole bunch from the trunk, referring to a bunch of bananas.

tibalaw (ti-ba-law), *n.* (*Bot.*) a rambling climber herb (*Derris elliptica* Benth.), the roots of which are used as fish poison, and its decoction, as insecticides.

tibalbál (ti-bal-bál), *adj.* 1. very fat; obese. Syn. *nápakatabâ.* 2. chubby; round and plump. Syn. *maburok, maumbók, bílugán.*

tibalyáw (ti-bal-yáw), *n.* confirmed report; verified news. Syn. *tunay na balità.*

tibatib (ti-ba-tib), *n.* 1. dirt on the skin. Syn. *libág.* 2. pock mark. Syn. *bulutong* (colloq.); *peklát ng bulutong.*

tibaw (ti-baw), *n.* a celebration in memory of a deceased, usually held on the ninth day of his or her death. Syn. *pasiyám; síyamang araw; tapós, patapós.*

tibay (ti-bay), *n.* 1. strength, as of materials. Ant. *dupók, karupukán; hunâ, kahunaan.* 2. firmness or stability, as of structures. Syn. *tatag, katatagan.* 3. quality or ability to endure physical stress, as of one's body; durability. Syn. *lakás, kalakasán.* Ant. *hina, kahinaan.* 4. resoluteness or firmness, as of one's stand or decision. Syn. *tigás, katigasán; tatag, katatagan; pagkadisidido, kadisididuhan.* 5. rigidity or firmness. Syn. *higpít, kahigpitán.*

tibayan (ti-ba-yan), *v.* to make strong, firm, durable, etc.

tibí (ti-bí), *n.* 1. constipation. Syn. *di-pagkádumí.* 2. hard excrement or feces. Syn. *matigás na tae o dumí.*

tibihín (ti-bi-hín), *v.* to have or suffer constipation. Syn. *magtiís ng di-pagkápadumí.*

tíbihin (tí-bi-hin), *adj.* susceptible to constipation; often constipated. Syn. *malimit di-mádumí.*

tibò (ti-bò), *n.* 1. a sharp-pointed organ in insects, fishes, and other certain animals, used to prick, wound, or inject poison. 2. a prick or wound caused by this.

tibobos (ti-bo-bos): var. of **tibubos**, which see.

tibók (ti-bók), *n.* 1. beat or throb, as of the heart. Syn. *pintíg, pagpintíg.* 2. (Fig.: with *ng pusò*) a person's interior disposition or feeling; inner feeling. Syn. *damdamin; loób, kaloobán, nilóloób.*

tibog (ti-bog), *n.* unsteadiness or shakiness, as of a standing object, due to poor balancing or unproportionate height. Syn. *buwáy, kabuwayán.*

tibong (ti-bong), *n.* 1. highness Syn. *taás, kataasán.* 2. steepness, as of a roof, cliff, etc. Syn. *tarík, katarikán.*

tibóng (ti-bóng), *n.* a falling into a trap, snare, or trick, esp. of an unsuspecting person.

tibór (ti-bór), *n.* a large China jar. Cf. *tapayan, gusì.*

tibtíb¹ (tib-tíb), *n.* (*Bot.*) sugar cane cutting for planting. Syn. *taád.*

tibtíb[2] (tib-tíb), *n.* act of cutting or chopping wood, etc. little by little or into small pieces with or as with an ax. Cf. *tabtáb, pagtabtáb.*

tibtibín[1] (tib-ti-bín), *v.* to make into cuttings, referring to sugar cane tops or shoots. Syn. *taarín; gawíng taád.*

tibtibín[2] (tib-ti-bín), *v.* to cut or chop wood, etc.) little by little or into small pieces or fragments. Cf. *tabtabín.*

tibubos (ti-bu-bos), I. *adj.* 1. real; true. Syn. *tunay; totoó.* 2. complete. Syn. *lubós.* 3. absolute; pure.
—II. *adv.* completely; fully. Syn. *lubós, lúbusan.*

tibuk (ti-buk), *n.* (*Ichth.*) damsel fish (*Pomacentrus fasciatus*).

tibukán (ti-bu-kán), *v.* 1. to have a feeling, as of love for someone. Syn. *magkaroón ng damdamin (ng pag-ibig, atbp.).* 2. to feel a throbbing sensation or palpitation on.

tibuhos (ti-bu-hos), *n.* full length, as of bamboo, sugar cane, or the like.

tibulos (ti-bu-los), *n.* a becoming involved, unwittingly, in an act or affair. Syn. *panibulos, pagkapanibulos.*

tiburín (ti-bu-rín), *n.* (*Sp.* ?) tilbury: light, topless, two-wheeled carriage for two persons. Cf. *kalesín.*

tibusok (ti-bu-sok), *n.* 1. a sinking down into the bottom perpendicularly, as of a long pole dropped into a deep water. Syn. *bulusok, pagbulusok.* 2. perpendicular dive.

tibusukan (ti-bu-su-kan), *v.* to sink or thrust something perpendicularly into the bottom of. Syn. *bulusukan.*

tika (ti-ka), *n.* 1. resolution; decision or determination to do. Syn. *pasiyá, kapasyahan.* 2. a feeling of sorrow, etc., esp. for wrongdoing; repentance; remorse; contrition. Syn. *sisi, pagsisisi.* 3. a vow or promise. Syn. *panata.*

tikà (ti-kà), *n.* (*Ornith.*) ashy crane: long-legged bird with yellow beak.

tikâ (ti-kâ), *n.* slight limp in walking, esp. when one feels pain in the heel or sole of the foot. Syn. *ikâ, ikód, tikód, hingkód.*

tikáb (ti-káb), *n.* weak gasping of a person nearing death. See **tigáb.**

tíkaban (tí-ka-ban), *n.* simultaneous gasping, as of a number of dying persons. Also, **pagtitíkaban.**

tikád (ti-kád), *n.* rhythmic stamping of foot, as in accompanying the sound of music. Cf. *takád.*

tikal (ti-kal), *n.* abrasion under a foot due to excessive walking. Syn. *gasgás o pagkagasgás ng talampakan dahil sa masyadóng paglalakád.*

tikál (ti-kál), *n.* numbness or tiredness of feet due to too much walking. Syn. *pamamanhíd o pamimitig ng paá dahil sa kálalakad.*

tikám (ti-kám), *n.* 1. weak gasping of a dying person. Syn. *tikáb.* 2. (*OTag.*) battle; war. Syn. *digmâ, digmaan; gera; lamas, paglalamas; pamuók, pagpapamuók.*

tikán (ti-kán), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of elongated sea clam; mussel.

tikang (ti-kang), *n.* 1. a slowing down, as of interest or of any activity. Syn. *untí-untíng pagkawalâ ng siglâ; panlalamíg o panghihinawà.* 2. a slight limp in walking. Syn. *hingkód, pamimiláy.*

tikáp (ti-káp), *n.* 1. sudden, short gasp, as of dying person. Syn. *tikáb, tigáb.* 2. glimmer, as of a feeble candle light. Syn. *andáp, pag-andáp-andáp; kutitap, pagkutí-kutitap; kuráp, pagkuráp-kuráp.*

tikas[1] (ti-kas), *n.* physical bearing; carriage; way or manner of carrying self. Syn. *tindíg, pangangatawan.*

tikas[2] (ti-kas), *n.* (*Bot.*) a green, smooth plant called Indian bread shot (*Canna indica* Linn.).

tikatík (ti-ka-tík), *adj.* light but

continuous, referring to rain. Syn. *ambún-ambón nguni't matagál.*

tikbalang (tik-ba-lang): var. of **tigbalang**, which see.

tikdás (tik-dás): var. of **tigdás**, which see.

tikdasín (tik-da-sín): var. of **tigdasín**, which see.

tíkdasin (tík-da-sin): var. of **tígdasin**, which see.

tiket (ti-ket), *n.* (*Sp./Eng.*) 1. ticket, esp. one that gives a person a right or privilege. Syn. *bilyete.* 2. pass; free ticket. Syn. *pases.* 3. list of official candidates of a political party. Syn. *tálaan ng mga kandidato opisyál ng isáng partido.*

tiketan (ti-ke-tan): var. of **tikitan**, which see.

tiketán (ti-ke-tán): var. of **tikitán**, which see.

tikhâ (tik-hâ), *n.* theme or subject, as of one's speech. Syn. *paksâ.*

tikhán (tik-hán), *n.* same as **tikán**, which see.

tikhím (tik-hím): var. of **tighím**, which see.

tikhimán (tik-hi-mán): var. of **tighimán**, which see.

tikhô (tik-hô), *n.* (*Med.*) a tight or dry cough or coughing, esp. of a tubercular person. Syn. *mahigpít at tuyóng ubó o pag-uubó ng tísikó.*

tíkhuin (tík-hu-in), *adj. & n.* referring to a tubercular who suffers from tight or dry coughing. Cf. *úbuhin.*

tikím (ti-kím), *n.* 1. tasting; savoring or sampling the taste of (food). Syn. *paglasa; timos, pagtimos* (for broth and other liquid food). 2. first experience of something. Syn. *unang danas o pagdanas.*

tikimán (ti-ki-mán), var. **tikmán**, *v.* 1. to taste; sample or savor the taste of. Syn. *subukan ang lasa; timusan.* 2. to try something for experience. Syn. *subukin.*

tíkiman (tí-ki-man), *n.* 1. act of savoring or tasting (food) simultaneously, as by a group of persons. Also, **pagtitíkiman.** 2. food from which tasting or savoring is allowed. Also, **pátikiman.**

tikín (ti-kín), *n.* 1. a long pole, usually provided with a hook at one end for picking fruits and other things. Syn. *sungkít, panungkít.* 2. a bamboo pole or the like used to propel punts or flat-bottomed boats. Also, **pantikin o panikín.**

tikinán (ti-ki-nán), *v.* to propel (a punt or flat-bottomed boat) with a pole.

tikinín (ti-ki-nín), *v.* 1. to pick (a fruit or fruits) with a long pole. Syn. *sungkitín.* 2. to use for picking fruit or for propelling a punt or flat-bottomed boat, referring to a pole. Syn. *gamiting tikín.*

tikís (ti-kís), I. *n.* 1. act of making someone suffer by not helping him or her intentionally. 2. act of ignoring someone intentionally. Syn. *sadyâ, pagsadyâ, pananadyâ.*

—II. *adj.* done intentionally. Syn. *sadyâ, sinadyâ.*

—III. *adv.* intentionally; purposely.

tíkisan (ti-ki-san), *n.* act of ignoring each other intentionally. Also, **pagtitíkisan.**

tikisín (ti-ki-sín), *v.* 1. to ignore; not pay attention to. 2. to make someone suffer by not helping him or her.

tikitan (ti-ki-tan), *v.* to make someone pay for something by issuing him or her a ticket.

tikitán (ti-ki-tán), *n.* 1. ticket booth or window. Syn. *takilya.* 2. persons or things that someone is supposed to issue tickets to.

tikitiki (ti-ki-ti-ki), *n.* (*Med.*) extract from rice bran, given to infants to supplement certain food deficiencies.

tikiw (ti-kiw), *n.* (*Bot.*) a coarse, large, erect, blabrous herb (*Scir-*

sus grossus Linn. f.) found in fresh-water swamps and in newly opened rice lands at low altitudes.

tikláp (tik-láp), I. *n.* 1. act of removing or detaching something pasted, glued, or nailed. Syn. *tukláp, pagtukláp; puknát, pagpuknát; bakbák, pagbakbák.* 2. part of something from which a portion has been detached or removed forcibly. Syn. *tukláp, puknát, bakbák.*
—II. *adj.* detached or removed forcibly. Syn. *tukláp, natukláp; bakbák, nabakbák; puknát, napuknát.*

tiklapán (tik-la-pán), *v.* to remove or detach a part of something glued, pasted, or nailed. Syn. *tuklapán, bakbakán, puknatán.*

tiklapín (tik-la-pín), *v.* to remove or detach forcibly.

tiklíng (tik-líng), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of rail with long legs; Philippine rail.

tiklís (tik-lís), *n.* a large, wide-mouthed basket of wicker-work with two ears at the top side opposite each other. Syn. *kaíng, luwelang.* 2. the full contents of this basket.

tíklisan (tík-li-san), *n.* place where goods are packed in *tiklís.*

tiklisín (tik-li-sín), *v.* to put or pack in a *tiklís.* Syn. *kaingín.*

tiklóp (tik-lóp), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of folding a thing or things. Also, **pagtiklop, pagtitiklóp.** 2. the way or manner a thing was folded. Syn. *pagkakátiklóp.* 3. plait; pleat. Syn. *pileges, lupî, tupî.*

tiklóp-kamáy (tik-lóp + ka-máy), I. *n.* a fold or folds made by hands; hand fold.
—II. *adj.* folded by hands; hand-folded.

tiklóp-mákiná (tik-lóp + má-ki-ná), I. *n.* fold or folds made by machine; machine fold or folds.
—II. *adj.* folded by machine; machine-folded.

tiklóp-tuhod (tik-lóp + tu-hod), *adj. & adv.* on one's bended knees. Syn. *nang paluhód; nang nakaluhód.*

tikluhód (tik-lu-hód), *adj. & adv.* on one's bended knees; with bended knees. Also, **'patikluhód.** See **tiklop-tuhod.**

tiklupán (tik-lu-pán), *v.* to make a fold or folds in; provide with a fold or folds. Syn. *tupián, lupián.*

tíklupan (tík-lu-pan), *n.* 1. place where things are folded. 2. a folding machine. Syn. *lúpian, túpian* (for both senses).

tiklupín (tik-lu-pín), *v.* to fold (a thing): double up a thing on itself. Also, **itiklóp.**

tikmâ (tik-mâ), *n.* 1. agreement; accord. Syn. *kásunduan, pagkakásundó.* 2. conspiracy. Syn. *sábwatan, sápakatan, sáubatan.* 3. an agreement or appointment to meet each other. Syn. *tipán, típanan.*

tikmaan (tik-ma-an), *n.* same as **tikmâ,** which see.

tikmán (tik-mán), *v.* 1. to taste; savor or sample the taste of. 2. to try for experience. Syn. *subukan, atuhan.*

tikód (ti-kód), I. *n.* act or manner of walking with one foot limping. Also, **pagtikód.** Cf. *hingkód, paghingkód; ikâ, pag-ikâ.*
—II. *adj.* with one foot limping.

tikom (ti-kom), *n.* 1. closing, as of wings, umbrella, eyes, mouth, etc. Syn. *sará, pagsará; piníd, pagpiníd; ikom, pag-ikom.* 2. act of closing one's eyes, mouth, etc. Syn. *pagsasará, pagpipiníd, pag-ïikom.* 3. act of gathering things together and putting them in a safe place. Syn. *likom, paglikom, paglilikom.*

tikóm (ti-kóm), *adj.* 1. shut or closed. Syn. *sará, nakasará; piníd, nakapiníd.* 2. folded or closed, as wings, petals, etc. Syn. *tiklóp, nakatiklóp; ikóm, nakaikom.* 3. already gathered together. Syn. *likóm; nalikom na.*

tikong (ti-kong): var. of **tikung,** which see.

tikop (ti-kop), *n.* an encircling or surrounding, e.g. a place. Syn. *salikop, pagsalikop; paligid, pagpaligid.*

tikóp (ti-kóp), *adj.* surrounded; encircled. Syn. *ligíd, nalíligiran; salikóp, nasásalikupan.*

tikoy (ti-koy), *n.* (*Ch.*) a sweet sticky Chinese cake made from glutinous rice flour, usually fried or steamed before eating.

tikpás (tik-pás): var. of **tigpás,** which see.

tikpasín (tik-pa-sín): var. of **tigpasín,** which see.

tikpáw (tik-páw): var. of **tigpáw,** which see.

tikpawín (tik-pa-wín): var. of **tigpawín,** which see.

tikpô (tik-pô): var. of **tigpô,** which see.

tiktak (tik-tak; -ták), *n.* a recurring sound like the ticking of a clock; ticktack (tictac).

tiktík (tik-tík), *n.* 1. a spying on someone or something. Syn. *manmán, pagmamanmán.* 2. a detective. Syn. *sekreta.* 3. spy. Syn. *ispiyá, batyáw.* 4. a folkloric nocturnal bird whose song or cry is supposed to announce the presence of *aswáng* (which see). 5. an echoic recurring sound similar to the ticking of a clock. Cf. *tikták.*

tiktikán (tik-ti-kán), *v.* to spy on; watch secretly the movements or undertaking of someone. Syn. *subaybayán; lihim na bantayán; ispiyahán.*

tiktikò (tik-ti-kò), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a male quail. Syn. *pugong lalaki.*

tikuman (ti-ku-man), *v.* to enfold or enclose, as with the wings. Syn. *lukuban.* **Also, pagtikuman.**

tikumin (ti-ku-min), *v.* 1. to close; fold up. Syn. *isará, ipiníd, itikom.* 2. to gather together, as scattered things. Syn. *likumin.*

tikung (ti-kung), var. **tikong,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) globefish; puffer. Syn. *butiti.*

tikupin (ti-ku-pin), *v.* to surround; encircle. Syn. *salikupin, paligiran.*

tikuran (ti-ku-ran), *n.* simultaneous limping, as of wounded soldiers. Syn. *hingkuran, ikaan.*

tikwád (tik-wád), I. *n.* a slight tilt of something to one side: state or condition of being slightly tilted to a side. Syn. *bahagyáng tikwás.* —II. *adj.* slightly tilted to a side. Syn. *tikwás o nakatikwás nang bahagyâ.*

tikwál (tik-wál), *n.* an act or manner of prying or raising the side of something with or as with a lever. Syn. *tikwás, pagtikwás; talikwás, pagtalikwás.*

tikwalín (tik-wa-lín), *v.* to tilt or raise the side of something by prying with or as with a lever. Syn. *tikwasín, talikwasín.*

tikwás (tik-wás), I. *n.* 1. act of tilting or raising one side of something. Also, **pagtikwás.** Syn. *tiwás, pagtiwás.* 2. state or condition of being tilted to a side. Also, **pagkatikwás.**

tíkwasan (tík-wa-san), *n.* 1. alternate tilting of the opposite sides, as of a seesaw. Syn. *tíwasan, pagtitíwasan.* 2. seesaw. Syn. *siso; tíwasan.*

tikwasín (tik-wa-sín), *v.* to tilt or raise a side or edge of something; pry the side of (something) with or as with a lever. Syn. *tiwasín.*

tikwî (tik-wî), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a bird similar to a falcon. Cf. *lawin, ágilá.*

tig- (tig-): pref. used as distributive determinate particle, meaning 'for each,' as in *tigisa,* one for each; *tigalawá,* two for each.

tiga- (ti-ga-): pref. used as a colloq. var. of **taga-,** which see.

tigaabáng (ti-ga-a-báng): colloq. var. of **tagaabáng,** which see.

tigaabat (ti-ga-a-bat): colloq. var. of **tagaabat,** which see.

tigaabót (ti-ga-a-bót): colloq. var. of

tagaabót, which see.

tigaabóy (ti-ga-a-bóy): colloq. var. of **tagaabóy**, which see.

tigaakay (ti-ga-a-kay): colloq. var. of **tagaakay**, which see.

tigaalíw (ti-ga-a-líw): colloq. var. of **tagaalíw**, which see.

tigaamén (ti-ga-a-mén): var. of **tagaamén**, which see.

tiga-Amerika (ti-ga + A-me-ri-ka): var. of **taga-Amerika**, which see.

tigaamin (ti-ga-a-min): colloq. var. of **tagaamin**, which see.

tigaani (ti-ga-a-ni): colloq. var. of **tagaani**, which see.

tig-aanim (tig + a-a-nim), var. **tig-anim**. *adj.* six for each one of.

tigaanit (ti-ga-a-nit): colloq. var. of **tagaanit**, which see.

tig-aapat (tig + a-a-pat), var. of **tigapat**, *adj.* four for each one of.

tigaaporo (ti-ga-a-po-ro): colloq. var. of **tagaaporo**, which see.

tigáb (ti-gáb); var. of **tikáb**, which see.

tigabo (ti-ga-bo): var. of **sigabo**, which see.

tigad (ti-gad), *n.* a big basket-like container made of bamboo or rattan splits, provided with a narrow mouth and usually used in transporting chickens.

tigagal (ti-ga-gal), *n.* state or condition of being suddenly astonished or surprised. Also, **pagkátigagal**, **pagkápatigagal**.

tigagalawá (ti-ga-ga-la-wá), *adj.* two for each one of. See **tigalawá**, which see.

tigagapas (ti-ga-ga-pas): var. of **tagagapas**, which see.

tigagapat (ti-ga-ga-pat), *adj.* four for each one of. Syn. *tig-aapat*.

tigahakot (ti-ga-ha-kot): var. of **tagahakot**, which see.

tigalawá (ti-ga-la-wá), *adj.* two for each one of.

tigam (ti-gam), *n.* state or condition of being dehydratedly dry. Syn. *tigang, katigangan*.

tigám (ti-gám), *adj.* dehydratedly dry. Syn. *tigáng*.

tigang (ti-gang), *n.* 1. dehydration, as of the body of a consumptive person. Syn. *pagkatuyô, katuyuán*. 2. aridity; extreme dryness, as of land.

tigáng (ti-gáng), *adj.* 1. dehydrated, referring to the body of a consumptive person. Syn. *nangángalirang sa tuyô*. 2. arid; extremely dry (s.o. land).

tigangín (ti-ga-ngín), *v.* to dehydrate; make extremely dry. Syn. *tuyuíng mabuti; pangalirangin sa tuyô*.

tigaoras (ti-ga-o-ras), var. **tagaoras**, *n.* timekeeper.

tigapat (ti-ga-pat), var. **tig-apat**, *adj.* four for each one of. See **tigagapat** and **tig-aapat**.

tig-apat (tig + a-pat): var. of **tigapat**, which see.

tigar (ti-gar): provincialism of **tigad**, which see.

tigás (ti-gás), *n.* 1. hardness, as of a solid. 2. rigidity; firmness, as of a joint. Syn. *tibay, katibayan; higpít, kahigpitán*. 3. stiffness, as of a neck, etc. Also, **paninigás**. 4. firmness, as in one's decision. Syn. *tatag, katatagan*. 5. erection, as of a penis. Syn. *tayô, pagtayô; tingarò, pagtingarò*. 6. (with *ng ulo*) stubbornness. Syn. *kasutilan*. 7. (with *ng katawán*) laziness. Syn. *katámaran*. 8. the hard core of wood; heartwood.

tigasán (ti-ga-sán), *v.* 1. to make hard or stiff, as clothes, by starching. Syn. *patigasín*. 2. to be firm, as in one's decision. 3. to be or become sexually aroused; have an erection.

tígasin (tí-ga-sin), I. *adj.* easily aroused sexually, referring to a male.

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to a person who is looked upon as a powerful individual. Syn. *sigà; sigà-sigà*.

tigás (ng katawán): laziness; indolence. Syn. *katámaran*.

tigás (ng ulo): stubbornness. Syn. *kasutilán.*

tigatig (ti-ga-tig), *n.* 1. worried state of mind; uneasiness of feeling. Syn. *hindî pagkápalagáy; kaguluhán ng isip; balino, pagkabalino; balisa, pagkabalisa; bahalà, pagkabahalà.* 2. act of making someone feel worried or uneasy. Also, **pagtigatig.** Syn. *pagligalig; pagbibigáy-ligalig.*

tigatíg (ti-ga-tíg), *adj.* 1. worried; in a worried state of mind; feeling uneasy. Syn. *balisá; guló ang isip; di-mápalagáy; balinô, nabábalino; nabábahalà.* 2. annoyed; troubled; molested. Syn. *ligalig, nalíligalig.*

tigatigin (ti-ga-ti-gin), *v.* 1. to make someone worry. Syn. *balisahin.* 2. to annoy; molest. Syn. *ligaligin.*

tigatló (ti-gat-ló), *adj.* three for each one of.

tigbalang (tig-ba-lang), var. **tikbalang,** *n.* a legendary creature whose head and body look like a person except that its feet are like that of a horse; it is said this creature can cause people to lose their way in the forest.

tigbí (tig-bí), *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect shrub 1 to 2 meters in height (*Coix lachryma-jobi,* Linn.), bearing edible fruit the berries of which are strung as beads and made into curtains, bags, trays, etc.

tigbín (tig-bín), *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of crocodile. Syn. *buwaya.*

tigkál (tig-kál), *n.* dry, solid lump of earth, as in a newly plowed field. Syn. *bugál o kimpál ng matigás na lupà.*

tigkalan (tig-ka-lan), *n.* a field covered with dry, solid lumps of earth, esp. after having been plowed.

tigdás (tig-dás), var. **tikdás,** *n.* measles. Syn. *bulutong-tubig.*

tigdasín (tig-da-sín), var. **tikdasín,** *v.* to have measles Also, **magkatigdás, magkatikdás.**

tígdasin (tig-da-sin), var. **tikdasin,** *adj.* with or having measles; prone to having measles.

tigdáy (tig-dáy), *n.* a scarecrow made of two pieces of sticks or poles shaped like a cross, provided with clothes and a head made from an old earthen pot. Syn. *pátakót.*

tighabâ (tig-ha-bâ), *adj.* oval; ellipsoidal. Syn. *taluhabâ.*

tighaból (tig-ha-ból), I. *adj.* belated; late. Syn. *habol, huli.*

—II. *n.* any additional or supplementary material or information to a letter, book, etc., as a postscript to a letter, an addendum to a writing, or an appendix to a book. Syn. *pahabol.*

tigháw (tig-háw), I. *n.* cessation or mitigation, as of strong winds, typhoon, etc. 2. alleviation or temporary relief, as from pain, difficulties, and the like. Syn. *hulaw, paghulaw; hipâ, paghipâ.*

—II. *adj.* 1. reduced in intensity. 2. in a state of temporary relief.

tighawán (tig-ha-wán), *v.* to be alleviated or temporarily relieved (of pain, difficulties, etc.). Syn. *hulawan, higpaán.*

tighím (tig-hím), var. **tikhím,** *n.* a soft, gentle cough intentionally made, as in clearing the throat, calling the attention of someone, or in pairing someone jokingly to another. Syn. *ehém, ahém.*

tighimán (tig-hi-mán), var. **tikhimán,** *v.* to call the attention of someone by coughing softly.

tighóy (tig-hóy), I. *n.* 1. temporary stopping or mitigation, as of rain, strong winds, etc. Syn. *hulaw, paghulaw, tigháw, pagtigháw; hipâ, paghipâ.* 2. alleviation or temporary relief, as from pain, difficulties, etc.

—II. *adj.* 1. reduced in intensity. 2. in a state of temporary relief, as from pain, headache, etc.

tigì (ti-gì), *n.* act of determining the temperature of water or liquid by feeling with the fingers, or the

temperature or fever of a person by touching his face with the hand.

tigíb (ti-gíb), I. *adj.* 1. filled up to full capacity; overcrowded; overloaded. Syn. *punúng-punô, siksikan.* 2. overwhelmed or overburdened, as with sorrow, difficulties, etc. Syn. *lipós, puspós.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being filled up to full capacity. Syn. *pagkapunúng-punô, pagkasíksikan.*

tígiban (tí-gi-ban), *adj.* said of cinema houses, passenger vehicles, or the like, that are loaded or filled up to full capacity. Syn. *púnuan o siksikang lahát.*

tigibín (ti-gi-bín), *v.* to overload; fill up a vehicle, cinema house, or the like, to full capacity. Syn. *punúng mabuti.*

tigigisa (ti-gi-gi-sa): var. of **tig-iisá,** which see.

tig-iilán (tig + i-i-lán), *v.* How many would each have, do, make, etc.

tigil (ti-gil), I. *n.* 1. cessation; stop, stopping. Syn. *hintô, paghintô; tahán, pagtahán; para, pagpara; humpáy, paghumpáy; tugot, pagtugot.* 2. rest, resting; temporary suspension of activity. Syn. *pahingá, pagpapahingá, pamamahingá.*
—II. *interj.* (T-) Stop! Halt! Syn. *Hintô! Para!*
—III. *adj.* not working or moving; at rest; resting. Syn. *hintô, nakahintô; waláng ginágawâ; namámahingá.*

tigíl (ti-gíl), *adj.* 1. unnaturally silent as if sick or lonely. Syn. *waláng-kibô; di-nagkíkikibô.* 2. with or having the habit of stopping or resting very often during time of work. Syn. *palátigíl, mapágtigíl, patigil-tigil.*

tigilan (ti-gi-lan), *v.* 1. to stop at or in (a certain place). Syn. *hintuán, parahan.* 2. to stop doing something on (someone). Syn. *hintuán, humpayán, tugutan, pahingahán.* 3. to stop or discontinue doing. Syn. *ihintô, itigil; huwág itulóy.*

tigilán (ti-gi-lán), *n.* 1. stopping or parking place; station. Syn. *parahán, hintuan, himpilan, istasyón.* 2. stopping or taking a rest at the same time, as of workers in a factory. Syn. *hintuan, paghihintuan; páhingahan, pagpapáhingahan.* 3. regular time of rest allowed workers. Syn. *oras ng pamamahingá (pagpapahingá).*

tig-ilán (tig + i-lán), *v.* How many for each one of.

tigis (ti-gis), *n.* 1. a slow drip or trickle of water or liquid that is being emptied to the last drop from a container. Also, **pagtigis.** 2. act or manner of pouring out water or liquid from a container up to the last drop. Also, **pagpapatigis.**

tigís (ti-gís), *adj.* emptied of liquid by having it dripped to the last drop.

tigisa (ti-gi-sa), *adj.* with or having one each.

tig-isá (tig + i-sá), *adj.* one for each one of.

tigisan (ti-gi-san), *v.* to make dry or empty by allowing the water or liquid content to drip slowly up to the last drop.

tigisán (ti-gi-sán), *n.* 1. a container used to catch the drippings of; drip pan. Syn. *pátitián, pátigisán.* 2. something that someone is supposed to make dry or empty by allowing the water or liquid to drip slowly up to the last drop.

tigisin (ti-gi-sin), *v.* 1. to let drip. Syn. *patitiin.* 2. to get or take out the liquid portion by allowing it to drip to the last drop.

tigiti (ti-gi-ti), *n.* (*Ichth.*) sea catfish fingerling (Family Ariidae).

tigláw (tig-láw): var. of **tigháw,** which see.

tiglawán (tig-la-wán): var. of **tighawán,** which see.

tigmák (tig-mák), I. *adj.* soaked;

thoroughly drenched, or saturated with blood, water, etc. Syn. *basáng-basâ, puyóg, pigtâ.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being soaked, thoroughly drenched, or saturated with blood, etc. Also, **katigmakán, pagkatigmák.**

tigmakín (tig-ma-kín), *v.* to soak, drench thoroughly, or saturate with water, blood, etc. Syn. *puyugin, pigtaín; basaíng mabuti.*

tigmatá (tig-ma-tá), *n.* (*Med.*) a kind of eye disease.

tignán (tig-nán): var. of **tingnán,** which see.

tignás (tig-nás): var. of **tugnás,** which see.

tignasín (tig-na-sín): var. of **tugnasín,** which see.

tigók (ti-gók), *n.* 1. the muscular movement of the throat, esp. in swallowing something big. Syn. *tagók.* 2. the sound produced by this movement of the throat.

tigpás (tig-pás), var. **tagpás,** I. *n.* 1. act or manner of cutting something with one blow or stroke of a sharp cutting instrument. Syn. *pagputol sa isáng tagâ.* 2. state or condition of being cut off in such a manner.
—II. *adj.* cut off or severed with one blow of a sharp instrument. Syn. *putól o napatíd sa isáng tagâ.*

tigpasín (tig-pa-sín), var. **tagpasín,** *v.* to cut off with one blow of a sharp bolo or the like. Syn. *putulin sa isáng tagâ.*

tigpáw[1] (tig-páw), var. **tikpáw,** *n.* 1. a dip net, usually of wire, for catching crabs at night. 2. the act or means of catching crabs with a *tigpáw.* Also, **pagtigpâw, paninigpáw.**

tigpáw[2] (tig-páw), *n.* nightmare; distressing dream. Syn. *bangungot.*

tigpawín (tig-pa-wín), var. **tikpawín,** *v.* to catch with a *tigpáw,* referring to crabs. See **sikpáw.**

tigpô[1] (tig-pô). I. *n.* 1. a breaking, as of tooth, horn, post, branch, or the like, esp. at the foot or point of junction, due to being rotten or weak at that part. Syn. *punggál, pagkapunggál; balì o pagkabalì sa punò.* 2. state or condition of being broken at the base or foot, referring to a tooth, horn, branch, etc.
—II. *adj.* referring to something broken at the base or foot. Syn. *punggál, napunggál; balî o nabalì sa punò.*

tigpô[2] (tig-pô), *n.* shooting target or mark. Syn. *ang pinatátamaan.*

tigre (ti-gre; -gré), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. tiger. 2. a fierce, belligerent person. Syn. *taong malupít; taong halimaw.*

tigsál (tig-sál), *n.* a kind of fish spear used in Laguna Bay, measuring from 6 to 9 feet long, with 3 to 7 barbed blades. Cf. *salapáng.*

tigtíg (tig-tíg), *n.* 1. a jerking or shaking up and down, as of a vehicle passing along a bumpy road. Syn. *ligtíg, pagkaligtíg.* 2. light repeated pulls or jerks on something. Syn. *paghalták-halták nang mahina o marahan.* 3. act of shaking a container up and down lightly, to make the contents more compact.

tigtigín (tig-ti-gín), *v.* 1. to jerk or shake lightly, referring to a container to make the contents more compact. Syn. *iligín, ligligín.* 2. to pull or jerk lightly and repeatedly. Syn. *halták-haltakín nang mahinà o dahan-dahan.*

tihada (ti-ha-da): colloq. var. of **tahada,** which see.

tihadahin (ti-ha-da-hin): colloq. var. of **tahadahin,** which see.

tihayà (ti-ha-yà), *n.* 1. act or manner of lying down flat on one's back. Also, **pagtihayà.** 2. such a position. Also, **pagkakátihayà.** 3. the position of a receptacle or container with the top or mouth up; opposed to **taób, pagkakátaób.**

tihayâ (ti-ha-yâ), *adj.* 1. flat on one's back; laying flat with the face or ventral side up. Also, **nakatihayà.**

2. with the top or mouth up (s.o. receptacles or containers).

tiheras (ti-he-ras), var. **tihiras**, *n.* (Sp. *tijeras*, scissors) a narrow bed of canvas on a frame that can be folded up; cot.

tihiras (ti-hi-ras): var. of **tiheras**, which see.

tihò (ti-hò), *n.* (*Ch.*) a bar or plate of gold or silver.

tiím[1] (ti-ím), I. *n.* 1. tight pressure, as of the teeth in suppressing anger, suffering pain, etc. Cf. *gitil, panggigitil.* Syn. *igting o higpít ng kagát.* 2. full saturation or soaking with or as with brine or salt.

—II. *adj.* 1. pressed or closed tightly, referring esp. to one's teeth. 2. fully saturated or soaked with brine or salt.

tiím[2] (ti-ím), var. **tim**, *adj.* (*Ch.*) steamed, referring to a dish of pork or fowl.

tiimán (ti-i-mán), *v.* 1. to press (something) tightly between or as between the teeth. 2. to saturate or soak fully with brine or salt.

tiím-bagáng (ti-ím + ba-gáng), *adj. & adv.* with the jaws pressed tightly, as in controlling of one's anger or suffering from pain.

tiimín (ti-i-mín), *v.* 1. to press or close together tightly, referring esp. to one's teeth. 2. to saturate or soak fully, as with brine or salt.

tiín (ti-ín), *n.* 1. act of pressing down one's hand on something, as in supporting one's body in getting up. Syn. *diín o tuón ng kamáy.* 2. such a pressure or weight. Syn. *tindí o bigát ng diín.*

tiinán (ti-i-nán), *v.* to press down with or as with one's hand. Syn. *diinán o tuunán ng kamáy.*

tiintiín (ti-ín-ti-ín), *n.* the forked pole that supports the outriggers of a boat.

tiís (ti-ís), *n.* 1. patient toleration of something hard, painful, etc.; suffering or endurance of pain, hardship, or the like. Syn. *batá, pagbabatá; agwanta, pag-agwanta.* 2. unconcerned attitude for the suffering of others. Syn. *pagwawaláng bahalà sa paghihirap ng ibá.*

tiisín (ti-i-sín), *v.* to suffer, endure, or bear (something hard, painful, etc.) with fortitude. Syn. *agwantahín, batahín.* 2. to let suffer, endure or bear something hard. Syn. *bayaang maghirap.*

tíisin (tí-i-sin), *n. & adj.* referring to something that one has to suffer or bear up with.

tiís-tiisín (ti-ís + ti-i-sín), *v.* to be patient enough to make some sacrifices for. Also, **pagtiís-tiisán.**

tila (ti-la), *adv.* it seems; perhaps; it appears that. Syn. *warì, para.*

tilà (ti-là), I. *n.* 1. momentary cessation or stopping of rain. Syn. *hintô o paghintô ng ulán.* 2. the time or period during which rain has stopped momentarily.

—II. *adj.* 1. not raining momentarily. Syn. *tigil ang ulán.* 2. not falling at the moment (referring to rain).

tilabsík (ti-lab-sík), *n.* splatter or splash, as of soft mud, water, liquid, etc. Syn. *tilamsík, talsík, pilansík.* 2. the mark or spots caused by this.

tilabsikán (ti-lab-si-kán), *v.* to be or become soiled with the splash or spatter of soft mud, water, etc. Syn. *tilamsikán, mátilamsikán; talsikán, mátalsikán; pilansikán, mápilansikán.*

tilabso (ti-lab-sô), I. *n.* a detaching or being detached from or as from a hook. Syn. *tabsô, pagkatabsô.*

—II. *adj.* detached (accidentally) from or as from a hook. Syn. *tabsô, natabsô.*

tilád (ti-lád), I. *n.* 1. act of cutting or splitting wood, bamboo, etc. horizontally into small pieces. Also, **pagtilád.** 2. a small piece of wood, bamboo, etc. cut or split

horizontally.
—II. *adj.* cut or split horizontally into small pieces, referring to wood, bamboo, etc.

tiladusdós (ti-la-dus-dós), *n.* downward slope or declivity. Syn *dalisdís.*

tilagós (ti-la-gós), I. *n.* a piercing through and through. Syn. *lagós, paglagós, paglalagós.*
—II. *adj.* having pierced through and through. Syn. *lagós, lagusan; lampás, lampasan.*

tilagpák (ti-lag-pák), *n.* resounding fall of a heavy object on the floor or ground. Syn. *lagpák, paglagpák; bagsák, pagbagsák.*

tilalay (ti-la-lay), *n.* 1. a loud call from a distance. Syn. *malakás na tawag (pagtawag) buhat sa malayò.* 2. defamation; telling on others; carrying tales about others. Syn. *paninirà; pagpapasamâ sa kapwà.*

tilamsík (ti-lam-sík), var. **tilansík,** *n.* 1. splash, as of soft mud, water, or liquid. Syn. *tilabsik, tilapon.* 2. particles or mass of flying soft mud, liquid, water, etc. 3. the mark or spots caused by this splash. 4. sparks, as of fire while welding with a torch.

tilamsikán (ti-lam-si-kán), *v.* to soil or be soiled with the splashes of mud, water, or liquid. Syn. *tilabsikan, mátilabsikán, pilansikán, mápilansikán.*

tilandáng (ti-lan-dáng), *n.* a flying asunder; sudden flight of small pieces of things, as in an explosion. Syn. *ilandáng, pag-ilandáng.*

tilandóg (ti-lan-dóg), *n.* a strong sudden gushing or shooting forth, as of water; spurt; jet. Syn. *tilandóy, tilarok.*

tilandóy (ti-lan-dóy), *n.* a shooting forth, as of liquid, but not as strong of *tilandóg* (which see).

tilandugán (ti-lan-du-gán), *v.* to be or become wet, as with the gush or shooting forth of water or liquid. Syn. *tilanduyán, tilarukan.*

tilanduyán (ti-lan-du-yán), *v.* to be or become wet with the weak shooting forth of water or liquid.

tilansík (ti-lan-sík): var. of **tilamsík,** which see.

tilansikán (ti-lan-si-kán): var. of **tilamsikán,** which see.

tilaó (ti-la-ó), *n.* (*Anat.*) the fleshy projection hanging from the soft palate above the back part of the tongue; uvula.

tilaok (ti-la-ok), var. of **talaok,** *n.* crow or crowing of a rooster.

tilapon (ti-la-pon), *n.* sudden flight, as of something thrown accidentally. Cf. *hagis, pagkápahagis; itsá, pagkápaitsá.*

tilapunan (ti-la-pu-nan), *v.* 1. to be hit by the sudden flight of something accidentally thrown. 2. to cause a person or thing to be thrown with something. Syn. *hagisan, itsahán.*

tilapyâ (ti-lap-yâ), var. **talapyâ,** *n.* (*Ichth.*) an adult leather jacket fish (*Scomberoides lysan*).

tílaran (tí-la-ran), *n.* place where firewood are cut or split into pieces of uniform size. Cf. *pídpiran.*

tilarín (ti-la-rin), *v.* to cut or split into pieces of uniform size, referring esp. to firewood.

tilaris (ti-la-ris), *n.* a fine jet of liquid or water, as that coming from a very tiny hole of a pipe.

tilarok (ti-la-rok), *n.* jet or sudden shooting forth of liquid or water. Syn. *tilandóy, tilaroy.*

tilaroy (ti-la-roy), *n.* sudden spurt or jet of water or liquid, usually weaker than that of **tilarok.**

tilarukan (ti-la-ru-kan), *v.* to become wet by the sudden jet or spurt of water or liquid. Syn. *tilanduyán, tilaruyan.*

tilaruyan (ti-la-ru-yan), *v.* same as **tilarukan,** which see.

tilas (ti-las), *n.* (*Entom.*) a worm-like, hairy larvae or caterpillar of

various insects, esp. butterfly. Cf. *higad, uód.*

tilasithâ (ti-la-sit-hâ), *n.* (*OTag.*) triangle. Syn. *tatsulók; triánggulo* (*triyánggulo*).

tilasok (ti-la-sok): var. of **talasok**, which see.

tilasók (ti-la-sók): var. of **talasók**, which see.

tilasukan (ti-la-su-kan): var. of **talasukan**, which see.

tilaukan (ti-la-u-kan), var. **talaukan**, *v.* to crow at.

tílaukán (tí-la-u-kán), var. **tálaukán**, *n.* 1. simultaneous crowing of cocks. 2. time (at night, or in the early morning) when cocks crow.

tilay (ti-lay), *n.* slight burn or scald. Syn. *bahagyáng pasò* (*pagkapasò*).

tílburé (tíl-bu-ré), var. **tílburí**, *n.* (*Sp.*) tilbury. Syn. *tiburín.*

tilde (til-de), *n.* (*Sp.*) tilde: a diacritical mark (~), used over the Spanish *n*, as in *enye* (Ñ, ñ). Syn. *kilay* (colloq.).

tilhák (til-hák): var. of **talhák**, which see.

tili (ti-li), *n.* 1. state of permanency; now obsolescent, except in derivatives, like *manatili, pananatili, panatilihin*, etc. 2. unchanged condition. Syn. *kawaláng pagbabago.* 3. inability to move, as in shock or amazement.

tilî (ti-lî), *n.* scream; shriek; sharp, piercing cry. Cf. *palakat; malakás na hiyáw.*

tílian (tí-li-an); *n.* simultaneous screaming, as of a number of frightened persons. Cf. *pálakatán; malakás na hiyawan.*

tililíng (ti-li-líng), *n.* the continuous sound or ringing of a small bell, an alarm clock or a doorbell. Syn. *kulilíng.*

tililingín (ti-li-li-ngín), *v.* to ring (a small bell or a doorbell). Syn. *kulilingín.*

tilimbáng (ti-lim-báng): var. of **telembáng**, which see.

tílimbangan (tí-lim-ba-ngan): var. of **télembangan**, which see.

tilimbangín (ti-lim-ba-ngín): var. of **telembangín**, which see.

tilin (ti-lin), *n.* (*Anat.*) clitoris. Syn. *tinggíl; manî* (colloq.).

tilís (ti-lís), *n.* lye; lixivium. Syn. *lihiyá.*

tilos (ti-los), var. **tulis**, *n.* the sharp end or point of something.

tiltíl (til-tíl), *n.* 1. act or manner of eating slowly and little by little due to lack of appetite. 2. act or manner of doing something meticulously. Syn. *kuriri, kakuririan; busisì, kabusisian.*

tilusan (ti-lu-san), var. **tulisan**, *v.* to make pointed; sharpen the end or point. Also, **patilusin, patulisin.**

tim[1] (tim), *n.* (*Eng.*) team. Syn. *koponán.*

tim[2] (tim): var. of **tiím**, which see.

timák (ti-mák), *n.* swamp; marsh. Syn. *latì, latian.*

timáng (ti-máng), *n.* a stupid or foolish person; boob; booby. Syn. *taong hangál, tonto o bobo.*

timawà (ti-ma-wà), *n.* 1. a mean or despicable person. Syn. *hamak na tao.* 2. freeman; emancipated slave.

timbâ (tim-bâ), *n.* 1. a pail or bucket, esp. one used for fetching water from an open well. Cf. *balde.* 2. act or manner of fetching water from an open well by using a pail or bucket. Also, **pagtimbâ.** 3. (*Fig.*) acquirement, as of a big amount of money from a small investment. Syn. *tipák, pagtipák* (colloq.).

timbaán (tim-ba-án), *v.* to fill a big container (e. g. a tank) with water by bailing from an open well with a bucket.

tímbaan (tím-ba-an), *n.* an open well where persons fetch water with a pail or bucket.

timbabalak (tim-ba-ba-lak), *n.* (*Zool.*) a lizard-like animal smaller than iguana. Cf. *bayawak.*

timbák (tim-bák): var. of **imbák**, which see.

tímbakan (tím-ba-kan): var. of **ímbakan**, which see.

timbakín (tim-ba-kín): var. of **imbakín**, which see.

timbaín (tim-ba-ín), *v.* to scoop out with or as with a pail, referring to water from a well, pond, etc. Syn. *salúkin ng timbâ.*

timbál (tim-bál), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Mus.*) kettledrum. Cf. *tamból.*

timbanin (tim-ba-nin), *n.* a low footstool. Syn. *mababang tapakán ng paá.*

timbáng (tim-báng), I. *n.* 1. weight. Syn. *bigát.* 2. act or manner of weighing something. Also, **pagtimbáng, pagtitimbáng.** 3. the manner a thing was weighed. Also, **pagkátimbang, pagkakátimbáng.**
—II. *adj.* 1. equal in weight; balanced; with or having the same weight. Syn. *magkatimbáng; pareho ng timbáng; magkasimbigát.* 2. symmetrical.

timbangan[1] (tim-ba-ngan), *n.* 1. an instrument or machine for weighing; scale; balance. Syn. *báskulá; kiluhán* (colloq.). 2. place where weighing of persons or things are being done. 3. time or schedule of weighing, as of boxers. Syn. *oras ng pagtitimbáng.* 4. seesaw. Syn. *siso, tíwasan.*

timbangan[2] (tim-ba-ngan), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of twining, half-woody, nearly smooth vine (*Aristolochia tagala* Cham.).

timbangán (tim-ba-ngán), *v.* 1. to provide something with a suitable pair. 2. to equal what another has given or done. Syn. *tumbasán.* 3. to give in return for something received. Syn. *palitán.*

timbangín (tim-ba-ngín), *v.* 1. to weigh (something); find the weight of. Syn. *kiluhin; kunin o tingnán ang timbáng.* 2. to weigh or evaluate the value or importance of. Syn. *tantiyahín ang halagá o kahalágahan.* 3. to make equal in weight. Syn. *pagparehuhin ang timbáng; pagtimbangín; balansihín.*

timbáw (tim-báw), I. *n.* 1. state of imbalance. Syn. *pagkadi-timbáng.* 2. something added to one side of a balance to make the weight of two things equal. Syn. *panimbáng.* 3. act of adding something to the contents of a receptacle or container to make it full. Syn. *pagdaragdág ng lamán upang mapunô.* 4. the extra amount added to make a container full. Syn. *dagdág na pamunó.*
—II. *adj.* 1. tilted; with or having one end raised higher than the other, as in a seesaw with a heavier weight on one side or end. Syn. *tikwás, nakatikwás.* 2. not balanced. Syn. *di-timbáng.*

timbawan (tim-ba-wan), *n.* 1. seesaw. Syn. *timbangan; siso; tíwasan.* 2. act of playing on a seesaw. Syn. *tíwasan, pagtitíwasan.*

timbawán (tim-ba-wán), *v.* 1. to add more weight on one side to make balanced or equal in weight. Syn. *timbangán.* 2. to make a container full by adding some more. Syn. *punán.* 3. to equal. Syn. *tumbasán.*

timbók (tim-bók), *n.* 1. height of a mound, pile, or heap. Syn. *taás ng buntón.* 2. a pipe or tube immersed in rice deposits as an outlet of heat. Syn. *tubong pásingawan.*

timbóg[1] (tim-bóg), *n.* 1. movement of the hands and feet in swimming. Syn. *kampáy ng mga kamáy at paá sa paglangóy.* 2. splash of water caused by this. Syn. *tilapon o tabsák ng tubig sa paglangóy.*

timbóg[2] (tim-bóg), *n.* act of dipping or immersing fabrics in dye. Syn. *paglulubóg sa tinà.*

timból (tim-ból), *n.* 1. act or manner of learning how to swim or float on water by holding on something that floats. 2. act of saving oneself from being drowned by using

a *timbulan* (which see). 3. (*Fig.*) reliance or dependence on someone for support or guidance.

timbón (tim-bón), *n.* a small pile, heap, or mound of earth, garbage, etc. Syn. ***buntón, talaksán.***

timbre (tim-bre), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. stamping tool or machine; stamp; seal. Syn. *selyo; panaták, pantaták.* 2. the impression or mark made by a seal or stamping machine. Syn. *taták.* 3. the push button of a buzzer or a call bell. Syn. *pindutan.* 4. buzzer; doorbell; electric bell. 5. volume or timbre of one's voice. Syn. *tunóg.*

timbrehán (tim-bre-hán): var. of **timbrihán,** which see.

timbrihán (tim-bri-hán), *v.* 1. to stamp; mark with a seal or stamp. Syn. *tatakán, selyuhán.* 2. to call or summon by pressing the push button of a buzzer or electric bell.

timbugan (tim-bu-gan), *n.* 1. indigo dye factory. Syn. *pábriká ng paninà.* 2. place where fabrics are dyed; dyeing establishment. Syn. *tayumán; tinaán ng tela.*

timbulan (tim-bu-lan), *n.* 1. a piece of lumber, bamboo, or any light object that may be used by a person to keep himself afloat by holding on it; specifically, a life preserver. Syn. *salbabida.* 2. (Fig.) a person or thing that serves as one's source of guidance or inspiration. Cf. *patnubay.*

timbuwáng (tim-bu-wáng), I. *n.* 1. a falling flat helplessly on one's back. Also, **pagtimbuwáng.** 2. fallen position of the body with the back flat on the ground or floor, and the arms and legs limpily stretched out.
—II. adj. fallen flat helplessly on one's back. Syn. *tihayâ, nakatihayâ.*

timik (ti-mik), *n.* silence. Syn. *katahimikan.*

timig (ti-mig), *n.* humidity; dampness. Syn. *halumigmig, kahalumigmigán.*

timlo (tim-lo; -ló), *n.* (*Ch.*) a kind of Chinese dish.

timó (ti-mó), *interj.* short colloq. form of *tingnán mo*: See! See what happened! See that!

timò (ti-mò), *n.* 1. penetration or piercing deeply into the flesh and remaining there stuck. 2. (*Fig.*) an affecting or being affected; affection. Syn. *taláb, pagtaláb.*

timog (ti-mog), I. *n.* south. Syn. *sur.*
—II. *adj.* southern.

timog-kanluran (ti-mog + kan-luran), I. *n.* southwest.
—II. *adj.* southwestern.

timog-silangan (ti-mog + si-la-ngan), I. *n.* southeast.
—II. *adj.* southeastern.

timón (ti-món), *n.* (*Sp.*) steering wheel; rudder. Syn. *ugit.* 2. helm; control or leadership, as of an organization, business enterprise, etc. Syn. *pamamahalà.*

timonán (ti-mo-nán): var. of **timunán,** which see.

timonél (ti-mo-nél), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. rudderman; helmsman. Syn. *tagaugit.* 1. oarsman; boatsman; yachtsman. Syn. *bangkero, tagagaod, tagasagwán.*

timonero (ti-mo-ne-ro), *n.* same as **timonél,** which see.

timonín (ti-mo-nín), *v.* 1. to use as a steering wheel or as a rudder. Syn. *gamiting timón.* 2. to make into a steering wheel or into a rudder. Syn. *gawing timón.*

timos (ti-mos), *n.* act of tasting or savoring any liquid food or broth, as by sipping a little of it. Syn. *pagtikím sa lasa ng sabáw.*

timpák (tim-pák): colloq. var. of **tambák,** which see.

timpalák (tim-pa-lák), *n.* contest or competition. Syn. *páligsahan.*

timpalák-áwitan (tim-pa-lák + á-wi-tan), *n.* singing contest. Syn. *páligsahan sa awit* (*pag-awit*).

timpalák-bígkasan (+ bíg-ka-san), *n.* declamation or recitation con-

test. Syn. **páligsahan sa pagbígkás**.

timpalák-kagandahan (+ kagandahan), *n.* beauty contest.

timpalák-panitik (+ pa-ni-tik), *n.* writing contest.

timpalák-pánitikán (+ pá-ni-ti-kán), *n.* literary contest.

timpalák-panulat (+ pa-nu-lat), *n.* writing contest.

timpalák-pánulatán (+ pá-nu-la-tán), *n.* literary contest.

timpalák-tálumpatián (+ tá-lum-pa-ti-án), *n.* oratorical contest; speech delivery contest.

timpalák-túlaan (+ tú-la-an), *n.* poetry delivery contest. See **timpalák-bígkasan.**

timpî (tim-pî), *n.* control of one's emotion or temper; self-control; temperance; moderation. Syn. *pigil, pagpipigil; hinahon, pagmamahinahon.*

timpiín (tim-pi-ín), *v.* to control, referring to one's emotion or temper.

timpla (tim-pla; -plá), *n.* (Sp. *templar*) 1. proportionate mixture of ingredients, as in preparing a doctor's prescription or in cooking food. 2. a prepared blend of various ingredients; mixture. See **timplada,** 1. 3. act of preparing a dish into a proper savor, as by adding salt, etc. Also, **pagtimplá, pagtitimplá.** 4. any seasoning or ingredient added to food. 5. (*Colloq.*) assessment or opinion, as of someone's ability, etc. Syn. *taya, tantiyá, palagáy.* 6. (*Colloq.*) feeling, as of being sick or indisposed. Syn. *pakiramdám (sa katawán).*

timplada (tim-pla-da), *n.* (Sp. *templada*) 1. a prepared blend of various ingredients; mixture. 2. (*Colloq.*) feeling, as of being sick or indisposed. See **timpla,** 6.

timplado (tim-pla-do), *adj.* (Sp. *templado*) 1. prepared according to a prescription, as drugs or medicines. Syn. *preparado; espisípikó.* 2. put into a proper savor, as food. 3. moderate; tempered. Syn. *kainaman, katatagán.*

timpladór (tim-pla-dór), *n.* (Sp. *templador*) one whose duty is to prepare or fill up prescriptions. Syn. *tagatimplá, mágtitimplá.*

timplahan (tim-pla-han), *n.* 1. a section or a place, as in a drug store, where medical prescriptions are made. 2. any vessel or container where ingredients are mixed.

timplahán (tim-pla-hán), *v.* 1. to temper (food) with certain seasoning. 2. to add something to a mixture to bring to the proper texture, consistency, taste, etc. Syn. *haluan, lahukán.* 3. (*Colloq.*) to prepare a mixture of something for someone. Syn. *ipagtimplá.*

timplahín (tim-pla-hín), *v.* 1. to prepare in accordance with the prescription, referring to drugs or medicines. 2. to mix the ingredients together in the proper proportion. 3. to bring into proper savor or taste by adding the needed seasoning.

timpuhò (tim-pu-hò), *n.* act or manner of sitting on one's haunches. Syn. *tingkayád, pagtingkayád, paniningkayád.*

timsím (tim-sím), *n.* (*Ch.*) wick, esp. of an oil lamp. Syn. *mitsa ng tinghóy.*

timsimán (tim-si-mán), *v.* to provide (an oil lamp, *tinghóy*) with a wick. Syn. *mitsahán.*

timtím (tim-tím), *n.* 1. act of tasting or savoring something by just touching it with the tip of the tongue. Syn. *tikím, pagtikím, simsím, pagsimsím.* 2. prudent modesty in behavior or character, esp. of a lady.

timtiman (tim-ti-man), *adj.* modestly prudent, referring esp. to a lady. See **matimtiman.**

timuan (ti-mu-an), *v.* 1. to be penetrated or pierced with or as with an arrow. 2. to be deeply affected. Syn. *talabán.*

timugan (ti-mu-gan), *n.* region in

the South. See **katimugan.**

timunán (ti-mu-nán), *v.* 1. to manage; be at the helm of. Syn. *pamahalaan, pangasiwaan; ugitan.* 2. to provide (a boat) with a rudder or steering wheel. Syn. *lagyán ng timón.*

timurò (ti-mu-rò), *n.* a measure of length approximately equal to an inch.

timusan (ti-mu-san), *v.* to savor by tasting a little of a liquid food or broth. Syn. *tikmán ang sabáw.*

timyás (tim-yás), *n.* sweetness, sincerity or purity, esp. of one's love or devotion to another. Syn. *tamís, katapatan, kadalisayan, kawagasán.*

tinà (ti-nà), *n.* (Sp. *tinte?*) 1. dye. Also, **paninà, pantinà.** Syn. *kolór, pangulór, pangkulór; tayum, panayum, pantayum.* 2. act of dyeing fabrics. Also, **pagtinà, pagtitinà.** Syn. *pagkukulór, pagkakákulay.* 3. the way or manner a fabric was dyed. Also, **pagkakátinà.** Syn. *pagkakákulór, pagkakákulay.*

tinaan (ti-na-an), *v.* to dye; apply dye on; color with a certain kind of dye. Syn. *kulurán; tayumin.*

tinaán (ti-na-án), *n.* 1. dye factory. Syn. *pábriká o gáwaan ng tinà.* 2. place for dyeing fabrics. Syn. *tayumán, táyuman.*

tinabanga (ti-na-ba-nga), *n.* (*Hlg. & Sb.*) cooperative endeavor. Syn. *damayán, pagdadamayán; tulungán, pagtutulungán; báyanihán, pagbabáyanihán; sáknungan, pagsasáknungan.*

tinabangán (ti-na-ba-ngán), *adj.* 1. having lost interest in. Syn. *nawálán ng interés o gana.* 2. intentionally made tasteless in salt, sugar, etc. Syn. *ginawáng matabáng (sa asín, asukal, atbp.).*

tinag (ti-nag), *n.* movement or motion: usually used in the negative: *waláng tinag,* without movement or motion: distinguished from *waláng-tinag,* motionless.

tinág (ti-nág), I. *n.* same as **tinag,** which see.

—II. *adj.* 1. touched, referring to one's feeling or emotion. 2. that can now be moved or made to move, as a tight nut or screw. Syn. *napagágalaw na.*

tinagin (ti-na-gin; -gín), *v.* 1. to make move or loosen, as a tight screw. Syn. *paluwagín.* 2. to move or change the place or position of a thing. Syn. *baguhin ang lagáy o puwesto; galawín.* 3. to arouse or stir (the emotion, passion, or sympathy of); touch the feeling of.

tinagò (ti-na-gò), I. *n.* (*Colloq.*) money saved or kept; savings. Syn. *ang naimpók o natipon.*

—II. *adj.* kept in a safe place. Also, **itinagò, nakatagò.** Syn. *iniligpít, nakaligpít.*

tinaguan (ti-na-gu-an), I. *adj.* 1. referring to a place where someone hid himself. 2. said of someone whom another tried to hide from. Also, **pinágtaguan** (for both senses).

—II. *v.* past tense of **taguan,** which see.

tinagubilinan (ti-na-gu-bi-li-nan), I. *adj.* referring to someone who was given instructions or advice before one left for a certain place. Also, **pinagtagubilinan.**

—II. *v.* past tense of **tagubilinan,** which see.

tinagurián (ti-na-gu-ri-án), I. *adj.* referring to a person who was given a certain name or nickname. Syn. *pinangalanan, pinalayawan.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tagurián,** which see.

tinaha (ti-na-ha), *n.* (Sp. *tinaja*) large earthen jar. Cf. *tapayan.*

tinahanán (ti-na-ha-nán), I. *adj.* 1. said of a house or any place formerly occupied as residence or living quarters. Syn. *tinirahán.* 2. referring to something that a person decided to stop doing. Syn. *tinigilan, hinintuán.* 3. referring to

a woman who has ceased to have menses.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tahanán,** which see.

tinahî (ti-na-hi), I. *adj.* sewn; made, done, or repaired by sewing.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tahiín,** which see.

tinain (ti-na-in), *v.* to dye; color by dipping into water containing coloring matter. Syn. *kulurán, kulayan; ilubóg sa tinà.*

tinalakay (ti-na-la-kay), I. *adj.* taken up or discussed, as in someone's speech, referring to a subject matter.
—II. *v.* past tense of **talakayin,** which see.

tinalahib (ti-na-la-hib), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a variety of rice plant which bears resemblance to *talahib,* a common reed grass. 2. the grains of this rice plant.

tinalì (ti-na-li), I. *n.* 1. a rooster kept for cockfighting; gamecock. Syn. *sasabungin.* 2. bachelor: as in *matandáng tinalì,* an old bachelor.
—II. *adj.* referring to a cock or rooster kept for cockfighting.

tinalian (ti-na-li-an), I. *adj.* 1. tied to prevent from roaming around, as an animal. Also, **itinalì.** 2. (in *family planning*) tied, referring to a woman's fallopian tube to prevent conceiving.
—II. *v.* past tense of **talian,** which see.

tinalo (ti-na-lo), I. *adj.* referring to an opponent or an enemy who was defeated or subjugated. Syn. *nilupig, dinaig.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **talunin,** which see.

tinamaan (ti-na-ma-an), I. *adj.* 1. referring to a target that someone was able to hit successfully. 2. said of a prize that a person was able to win. 3. said of someone who was hit accidentally by something. Also, **nátamaan.**
—II. *v.* past tense of **tamaan,** which see.

tinamád (ti-na-mád), I. *adj.* said of someone who has lost interest or became lazy in doing something. Also, **natamád.**
—II. *v.* past tense of **tamarín,** which see.

tinamasa (ti-na-ma-sa), I. *adj.* referring to something that a person enjoyed very much in having it.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tamasahin,** which see.

tinamisán (ti-na-mi-sán), I. *adj.* made sweet or sweeter with the addition of more sugar. Syn. *ginawáng matamís; pinatamís.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tamisán,** which see.

tinamó (ti-na-mó), I. *adj.* referring to something that a person received or have gotten as a result or effect of.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tamuhín,** which see.

tinampál (ti-nam-pál), I. *adj.* said of a person who was hit by another with an open hand. Cf. *sinampál.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tampalín,** which see.

tinangkâ (ti-nang-kâ), I. *adj.* said of something that someone made an attempt to do or undertake.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tangkaín,** which see.

tinangkilik (ti-nang-ki-lik), I. *adj.* referring to a person or thing that someone supported or patronized. Syn. *itinaguyod, tinulungan.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tangkilikin,** which see.

tinanggál (ti-nang-gál), I. *adj.* 1. removed, detached, dismantled (s.o. things that are made detachable). Syn. *inalís.* 2. dismissed (from employment) for cause. Syn. *inalís, itiniwalág.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tanggalín,** which see.

tinanggáp (ti-nang-gáp), I. *adj.* 1. received, as letters, messages, etc. Also, **nátanggáp.** 2. received, as a thing being handed to someone.

Syn. *inabót, kinuha.* 3. accepted or admitted, as an offense or crime. Syn. *inamin.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tanggapín,** which see.

tinanggapán (ti-nang-ga-pán), I. *adj.* 1. said of someone from whom another received something. 2. referring to someone from whom another received or got an information, etc. Syn. *pinanggalingan.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tanggapán,** which see.

tinanggihán (ti-nang-gi-hán), I. *adj.* 1. referring to an offer, request, or the like that was refused by someone. Syn. *di-tinanggáp.* 2. denied, referring to an accusation. Syn. *di-inamin, ikinailâ.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tanggihán,** which see.

tinao (ti-na-o), I. *adj.* referring to a person who was received, attended, or treated as a human being.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tauhin,** which see.

tinaón (ti-na-ón), I. *adj.* referring to what someone did to coincide with another. Also, **itinaón.**

—II. *v.* past tense of **taunín,** which see.

tinapa (ti-na-pa), I. *adj.* jerked, referring to meat; preserved by jerking. Syn. *pinindáng, binislád.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tapahin,** which see.

tinapá (ti-na-pá) *n.* smoked fish.

tinapakan (ti-na-pa-kan), I. *adj.* referring to something which was stepped on by someone. Syn. *tinuntungán.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tapakan,** which see.

tínapahan (tí-na-pa-han), *n.* 1. place where fish are smoked in order to preserve. Also, **tápahan.** 2. place where smoked fish are sold.

tinapahán (ti-na-pa-hán), I. *adj.* said of fire over which something was placed in order to dry or be treated with smoke. Also, **pinágtapahán.**

—II. *v.* past tense of **tapahán,** which see.

tinapahín (ti-na-pa-hín), *v.* to treat or preserve by smoking, referring to fish. Syn. *gawíng tinapá.*

tínapahín (tí-na-pa-hín), *adj. & n.* referring to a certain kind of fish that is suitable for making *tinapá.*

tinapát (ti-na-pát), I. *adj.* 1. referring to a person who was told the truth about something. Also, **pinágtapatán.** 2. said of a place that someone negotiated by passing through the direct or shortest way. Syn. *dineretso.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tapatín,** which see.

tinapatán (ti-na-pa-tán), I. *adj.* 1. referring to a person or thing in front of which something was put or placed. Syn. *nilagyán sa tapát o katapát.* 2. said of a person or place in front which someone stopped or placed himself. 3. referring to something that someone did to equal. Syn. *tinumbasan.* 4. put up or provided with an equivalent.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tapatán,** which see.

tinapay (ti-na-pay), *n.* bread.

tínapayán (tí-na-pa-yán), *n.* 1. bakery. Syn. *panaderya.* 2. place where breads are sold; bread store or market.

tinapayin (ti-na-pa-yin), *v.* to make or bake into bread, referring esp. to flour. Syn. *gawíng tinapay.*

tínapayín (tí-na-pa-yín), *adj. & n.* said of flour made ready for making into bread.

tinasa (ti-na-sa), *n.* (Sp. *tenaza*) tongs; nippers. Syn. *sipit, panipit.*

tinasahan (ti-na-sa-han), I. *adj.* 1. referring to someone who was meagerly given or supplied with food, supplies, and other needs. 2. said of a property the value of which was assessed for the purpose of taxation.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tasahan,** which see.

tinasahán (ti-na-sa-hán), I. *adj.* said of a pencil that someone sharpened.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tasahán,** which see.

tinastás (ti-nas-tás), I. *adj.* 1. unstitched; removed of the stitches. Syn. *kinalás o inalís ang tahî.* 2. detached or dismantled, as a structure. Syn. *tinanggál, pinagtanggál-tanggál; kinalás; nilanság.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tastasín,** which see.

tinastasán (ti-nas-ta-sán), I. *adj.* with the stitches intentionally removed from. Syn. *inalisán ng tahî.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tastasán,** which see.

tinatakán (ti-na-ta-kán), I. *adj.* stamped with an identifying mark. Syn. *tinimbrihán.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tatakán,** which see.

tinátagalán (ti-ná-ta-ga-lán), *adj.* being prolonged or made to last or continue longer. Syn. *pinatátagál; nilúluwatán, pinalúluwát.*

tinátagalog (ti-ná-ta-ga-log), *adj.* being translated into Tagalog; that needs translation into Tagalog. Syn. *isinásatagalog; isinasalin sa Tagalog.*

tinátahanán (ti-ná-ta-ha-nán), *adj.* 1. referring to a house or any place that is being used as a residence or living quarters. Syn. *tinítirahán.* 2. said of a work that someone often stopped doing. Syn. *tinítigilan, hiníhintuán, hinúhumpayán, pinápahingahán.* 3. said of a low place or area that is often filled up or covered with water, esp. after a heavy rain. Syn. *tinítigilan, pinamámahayan.*

tinátahî (ti-ná-ta-hî), *adj.* & *n.* 1. referring to something that someone is sewing. 2. said of a thing that is made by sewing.

tinátalian (ti-ná-ta-li-an), *adj.* 1. referring to things that someone is tying. 2. that which needs tying.

tinátalibaan (ti-ná-ta-li-ba-an), *adj.* being guarded; that needs guarding. Syn. *tinátanuran, binábantayán, ginúguwardiyahán.*

tinátamaan (ti-ná-ta-ma-an), *adj.* said of a person or thing that is being the object or target of someone's criticism, attack, etc.

tinátamád (ti-ná-ta-mád), *adj.* feeling lazy; not in the mood to work.

tinátamasa (ti-ná-ta-ma-sa), *adj.* referring to something that someone enjoys in abundance.

tinátamó (ti-ná-ta-mó), *adj.* that which a person presently receives. Syn. *tinátanggáp.*

tinátanóng (ti-ná-ta-nóng), *adj.* said of a person who is being asked or questioned about something.

tinátantiyá (ti-ná-tan-ti-yá), *adj.* being calculated. Syn. *tinátaya, kinákalkulá.*

tinátao (ti-na-ta-o), *adj.* said of someone who is being treated or dealt with as human should be.

tinátaya (ti-ná-ta-ya), *adj.* referring to something that is being assessed or evaluated.

tiná-tinaan (ti-ná + ti-na-an), *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect, slightly hairy shrub that yields a valuable dyestuff called indigo (*Indigofera tinctoria* Linn.).

tinaw (ti-naw), *n.* the clear liquid on top after the dregs or sediment have settled down. Syn. *linaw.*

tinda (tin-da; -dá), *n.* (Sp. *tienda*) 1. goods or merchandise for sale. Also called **panindá.** 2. sale of goods or articles, as in a store, esp. by retail. Also, **pagtitindá.**

tindág (tin-dág), *n.* 1. act or manner of fastening or piercing chicken, meat, fish, etc. with or as with a skewer. 2. the meat, fish, etc. on a skewer.

tindagan (tin-da-gan), *n.* skewer. Syn. *duruán, tuhugán, tusukán.*

tindagín (tin-da-gín), *v.* to fasten or pierce with a skewer.

tindahan (tin-da-han), *n.* store; retail establishment where goods are regularly offered for sale.

tindaló (tin-da-ló), var. **tindalo,** I. *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of lumber tree well-known for its hard wood. 2. the wood or lumber obtained from this tree.
—II. *adj.* made from the hard wood of this tree.

tindayag (tin-da-yag), *n.* (*Zool.*) whale. Syn. *balyena; isdáng balyena.*

tindera (tin-de-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) female storekeeper; woman store clerk; female retail seller. See **tindero.**

tindero (tin-de-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) male storekeeper or clerk. Syn. *lalaking magtitindá.*

tindi (tin-di; -dí), *n.* 1. amount of pressure caused by a heavy object placed on a surface. Syn. *bigát.* 2. intensity, as of one's anger. Syn. *sidhî; lakí* (colloq.). 3. gravity; seriousness. Syn. *lubhâ, kalubhaán; grabe, kagrabehan; grabedád.*

tindíg (tin-díg), *n.* 1. act or manner of standing or rising from a sitting position. Syn. *tayó, pagtayó.* 2. posture; standing position. Syn. *tayó, pagkakátayó.* 3. erection or hardening, as of a penis. Syn. *tigás, paninigás; tayó, pagtayó, pananayó.* 4. setting up or construction, as of a house, building, etc. Syn. *tayó, pagtatayó; gawâ, paggawâ; tirik, pagtitirik.* 5. firm stand or support for one's opinion or belief. Also, **paninindigan.**

tindigán (tin-di-gán), *v.* 1. to use a place or site for the setting up or construction of (a house, building, etc.). Syn. *tayuán, pagtayuán; tirikan, pagtirikan.* 2. to be responsible for. Syn. *sagutín, panagután.* 3. to support firmly (one's stand, belief, etc.). Syn. *tayuán, panindigán.* 4. (with *ng balahibo o buhók*) to have one's hair stand on end. Syn. *panayuán, panindigán o pangalisagan* (*ng buhók*).

tíndigan (tín-di-gan), *n.* 1. simultaneous standing up, as of a curious crowd wanting to see something. Also, **pagtitíndigan.** Syn. *táyuan, pagtatáyuan.* 2. a place to stand on. Syn. *táyuan.*

tindihán (tin-di-hán), *v.* 1. to press hard; apply heavy pressure on. Syn. *idiíng mabuti.* 2. to make intense or emphatic. Syn. *bigyángdiín.*

tinedyer (tin-ed-yer), var. **tin-edyer,** *n.* (*Eng.*) teen-ager. Syn. *binatilyo* (for male); *dalagita* (for female); *lalabíntaunín.*

tiner (ti-ner), *n.* (*Eng.*) a substance or liquid added to paint for thinning; thinner. Syn. *pampalabnáw.*

tiniblás (ti-ni-blás), *n.* (Sp. *tinieblas*) tenebrae.

tiník (ti-ník), *n.* 1. thorn or spine (of plants). 2. fish bone. 3. fish bone stuck in the throat. Syn. *bikíg, bitíg; tiník sa lalamunan.* 4. splinter or sliver stuck in the flesh. Syn. *subyáng, salubsób.*

tinikán (ti-ni-kán), I. *n.* 1. (*Ichth.*) climbing perch (*Anabas testudineus*). 2. any place scattered with thorns. Syn. *matiník na lugár.*
—II. *v.* to remove the bones from, referring to fish. Syn. *alisán ng tiník.*

tinidór (ti-ni-dór), *n.* (Sp. *tenedor*) 1. fork; table fork. 2. pitchfork.

tinidór-de-libro (ti-ni-dór + de + li-bro), var. **tenedór-de-libro,** *n.* (*Sp.*) bookkeeper.

tinidurín (ti-ni-du-rín), *v.* to pick up or pitch with a fork.

tiniduriya (ti-ni-du-ri-ya), var. **tinidurya,** *n.* (Sp. *teneduría*) bookkeeping.

tinig (ti-nig), var. **tingig,** *n.* 1. voice; human voice. Syn. *boses.* 2. (*Gram.*) voice: as in *tinig na táhasan,* active voice. 3. intonation or pitch of the voice; tone. 4. mouthpiece; as in *tinig ng pámahalaán,* mouthpiece of the govern-

ment. 5. right to express one's opinion; voice: as in *may tinig siyá sa pagpapasiyá*, he has voice in deciding.

tinig-balintiyák (ti-nig + ba-lin-ti-yák), *n.* (*Gram.*) passive voice.

tinig-táhasan (ti-nig + tá-ha-san), *n.* (*Gram.*) active voice.

tininte (ti-nin-te; -té), var. **tenente, tenyente,** *n.* (Sp. *teniente*) lieutenant.

tininte-koronél (ti-nin-te + ko-ro-nél), var. **tenente-koronél, tenyente-koronél,** *n.* (Sp. *teniente coronel*) lieutenant colonel.

tininte-del-baryo (ti-nin-te + del + bar-yo), var. **tenente-del-baryo, tenyente-del-baryo,** *n.* (Sp. *teniente del barrio*) barrio lieutenant.

tining (ti-ning), I. *n.* 1. settling down, as of dregs or sediment. Also, **pagtining.** 2. sediment; dregs; lees. Syn. *latak.* 3. the smooth, almost unnoticeable spin or gyration of a top. 4. placidity; calmness; tranquility: said of the sea. Syn. *katahimikan, kapanatagan.*

—II. *adj.* 1. with the dregs or lees having settled down: said of wine, vinegar, and other liquids. 2. quiet: calm, tranquil: said of the sea. Syn. *payapà, tahimik, kalmado.*

tiningalâ (ti-ni-nga-lâ), *v.* past tense of **tingalaín,** which see.

tiningkáb (ti-ning-káb), I. *adj.* forced open: said of a lock.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tingkabín,** which see.

tininggál (ti-ning-gál), I. *adj.* stored up; kept in store for future use. Syn. *inimbák.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tinggalín,** which see.

tiningnán (ti-ning-nán), I. *adj.* 1. having been examined or diagnosed, as by a doctor. Syn. *iniksamin.* 2. having been seen or observed. Syn. *minasdán, inobserbahán.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tingnán,** which see.

tiníp (ti-níp), *adj.* silent; quiet; speechless; saying nothing. Syn. *tahimik; waláng-kibô; di-nagsásalitâ.*

tinipíd (ti-ni-píd), I. *adj.* used or spent sparingly.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tipirín,** which see.

tinís (ti-nís), var. **tin-is,** *n.* sonority or high-pitchedness, as of voice. Syn. *tagintíng.*

tinisán (ti-ni-sán), var. **tin-isán),** *v.* to make sonorous or high in pitch, referring to one's voice.

tinlóy (tin-lóy), *n.* (Bot.) burry lovegrass (*Adropgon aciculatus* Retz.). Syn. *amorseko.*

tinô (ti-nô), *n.* sensibleness; intelligence; reasonableness; moral integrity; good sense of judgment.

tinola (ti-no-la), *n.* stewed chicken meat with *upo* (bottle gourd).

tinolahin (ti-no-la-hin), *v.* to make or cook into *tinola,* referring to chicken meat.

tinta (tin-ta; -tá), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. writing or drawing ink. 2. printer's ink. 3. the dark brown, inklike fluid ejected by cuttlefish when in danger.

tintahán (tin-ta-hán), *v.* to ink; cover with ink; spread ink on.

tintahín (tin-ha-hín), *v.* 1. to write or draw in ink. Syn. *isulat o igúhit sa pamamagitan ng tinta.* 2. to make into ink. Syn. *gawíng tinta.*

tíntahin (tín-ta-hin), *adj.* & *n.* said of a drawing or drawings that someone is supposed to make in ink. Also, **titíntahin.**

tintero (tin-te-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) inkstand: inkwell. Syn. *dinsulan.*

tintiruhán (tin-ti-ru-hán), *n.* same as **tintero,** which see.

tintíng (tin-tíng): var. of **tingtíng,** which see.

tinto (tin-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) red wine.

tintodulse (tin-to-dul-se), *n.* (*Sp.*) sweet red wine.

tintura (tin-tu-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) tincture.

tintura-de-yodo (tin-tu-ra + de + yo-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) tincture of iodine.

tinuba (ti-nu-ba), I. *adj.* poisoned with *tuba* (which see).
—II. *v.* past tense of **tubahin**, which see.

tinubigan (ti-nu-bi-gan), I. *adj.* 1. added or diluted with water. Syn. *hinaluan o binantuán ng tubig.* 2. made into an irrigated field. Syn. *ginawáng tubigan.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tubigan**, which see.

tinubò (ti-nu-bò), I. *adj.* & *n.* referring to a certain amount that someone gained from the sale of something. Also, **nátubò**. Syn. *nápakinabang.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tubuin**, which see.

tinubós (ti-nu-bós), I. *adj.* 1. redeemed by someone, referring to a mortgaged or pawned property. 2. ransomed or redeemed, said of a kidnapped victim.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tubusín**, which see.

tinubuan (ti-nu-bu-an), I. *adj.* 1. with or having new shoots or growths. Syn. *sinibulán, sinupangan.* 2. referring to a place of one's birth. Syn. *sinilangan; kinakitaan ng liwanag.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tubuan**, which see.

tinukâ (ti-nu-kâ), I. *adj.* 1. said of someone who was pecked or struck with a beak or bill. 2. eaten by picking up with a beak, as by a chicken.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tukaín**, which see.

tinukahan (ti-nu-ka-han), I. *adj.* said of a person who was given or assigned a certain job to undertake.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tukahan (tokahan)**, which see.

tinukláp (ti-nuk-láp), I. *adj.* detached forcibly, referring to scabs, barks, or things glued, pasted, etc. Syn. *pinuknát, binakbák.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tuklapín**, which see.

tinukoy (ti-nu-koy), I. *adj.* mentioned or said in passing by someone. Syn. *binanggít, nábanggít.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tukuyin**, which see.

tinuksó (ti-nuk-só), I. *adj.* 1. referring to someone who was tempted to do something wrong. 2. made the object of someone's joke. Syn. *binirò, siniste.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tuksuhín**, which see.

tinudlâ (ti-nud-lâ), I. *adj.* hit with a bullet or an arrow; fired at with a gun. Syn. *binaríl, pinanà.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tudlaín**, which see.

tinugáygayán (ti-nu-gáy-ga-yán), I. *adj.* referring to a person who was kept track on or spied on by someone. Syn. *sinubaybayán.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tugaygayán**, which see.

tinugón (ti-nu-gón), I. *adj.* referring to a letter, question, argument, accusation, etc. that was answered or given a reply. Syn. *sinagót.*
—II. *v.* past tense of **tugunín**, which see.

tinugtóg (ti-nug-tóg), I. *adj.* said of music played by someone.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tugtugín**, which see.

tinugtugán (ti-nug-tu-gán), I. *adj.* said of a person whom someone played music for.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tugtugán**, which see.

tinuhog (ti-nu-hog), I. *adj.* 1. said of beads, pearls, sampaguita flowers, etc. that someone strung together on or as on a line. 2. fastened or pierced with a skewer.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tuhugin**, which see.

tinulâ (ti-nu-lâ), I. *adj.* said of a poem that was recited by someone. Cf. *binigkás.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tulaín**, which see.

tinulaán (ti-nu-la-án), I. *adj.* referring to someone to whom another dedicated a poem.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tulaán**, which see.

tinularan (ti-nu-la-ran), I. *adj.* copied; imitated. Syn. *ginaya, kinopya, ginagád, pinarisan.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tularan**, which see.

tinulayán (ti-nu-la-yán), I. *adj.* 1. referring to a river, canal, or the like, that is provided with a bridge. Syn. *nilagyán ng tuláy.* 2. said of a bridge that someone passed through.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tulayán**, which see.

tinuldikán (ti-nul-di-kán), I. *adj.* provided with an accent, referring to a syllable.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tuldikán**, which see.

tinuldukán (ti-nul-du-kán), I. *adj.* provided with a period or dot.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tuldukán**, which see.

tinulì (ti-nu-lì), I. *adj.* circumcised; having been circumcised.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tuliin**, which see.

tinulisan (ti-nu-li-san), I. *adj.* made pointed or sharp at the point.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tulísan**, which see.

tinulisán (ti-nu-li-sán), I. *adj.* said of something that someone obtained by robbing or stealing. Syn. *ninakaw.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tulisanín**, which see.

tinuluan (ti-nu-lu-an), I. *adj.* said of someone who, or something that got wet with water from a leaking roof or faucet.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tuluan**, which see.

tinulugan (ti-nu-lu-gan), I. *adj.* 1. referring to a bed or place on which someone slept on. 2. said of something that someone left undone by sleeping.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tulugan**, which see.

tinulungan (ti-nu-lu-ngan), I. *adj.* & *n.* said of a person who was helped by another.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tulungan**, which see.

tinulutan (ti-nu-lu-tan), I. *adj.* said of a person who was permitted or allowed to do something. Syn. *pinayagan.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tulutan**, which see.

tinuluyan (ti-nu-lu-yan), I. *adj.* referring to something that someone decided to continue doing.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tuluyan**, which see.

tinuluyán (ti-nu-lu-yán), I. *adj.* said of someone's place in which a friend or visitor stayed temporarily as a guest.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tuluyán**, which see.

tinumbaga (ti-num-ba-ga), I. *adj.* made into an alloy of gold and copper. Syn. *ginawáng tumbaga.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tumbagahin**, which see.

—III. *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a variety of first class rice plant. 2. the grains of this plant.

tinumbalík (ti-num-ba-lík), I. *adj.* reversed; made upside-down or inverted.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tumbalikín**, which see.

tinumbasán (ti-num-ba-sán), I. *adj.* said of something that was given an equivalent.

—II. *v.* past tense of **tumbasán**, which see.

tinunaw (ti-nu-naw), I. *adj.* melted; reduced to liquid form by melting. Cf. *nilusaw.*

—II. *v.* past tense of **tunawin**, which see.

tinunawan (ti-nu-na-wan), I. *adj.* re-

ferring to a substance in which another substance was dissolved or melted into. Cf. *nilusawan*.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tunawan**, which see.

tinuntón (ti-nun-tón), I. *adj.* traced or followed up, referring to a line, path, trail, etc. Syn. *tinaluntón*.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tuntunín**, which see.

tinuntungán (ti-nun-tu-ngán), I. *adj.* 1. referring to something that was stepped, treaded or trampled on. Syn. *tinapakan, niyapakan*. 2. referring to a cocking pot that was provided or covered with a lid.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tuntungán**, which see.

tinungkáb (ti-nung-káb), I. *adj.* detached or forced open, as by prying with a lever.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tungkabín**, which see.

tinungkól (ti-nung-kól), I. *adj.* referring to a certain job or assignment that someone performed. Syn. *ginampanán*.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tungkulín**, which see.

tinungo (ti-nu-ngo), I. *adj.* said of a place where someone made a visit. Syn. *pinuntahán*.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tunguhin**, which see.

tinuós (ti-nu-ós), I. *adj.* computed by someone. Syn. *kinuwenta*.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tuusín**, which see.

tinupád (ti-nu-pád), I. *adj.* performed, done, accomplished, or fulfilled.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tuparín**, which see.

tinupián (ti-nu-pi-án), I. *adj.* provided with a fold or folds.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tupián**, which see.

tinupok (ti-nu-pok), I. *adj.* intentionally burned to ashes.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tupukin**, which see.

tinuran (ti-nu-ran), I. *adj.* 1. said of something that a person happened to mention in passing. Syn. *binanggít, nábanggít*. 2. referring to a riddle, or the like, that someone answered or guessed. Syn. *sinagót*.
—II. *v.* past tense of **turan**, which see.

tinurnilyuhán (ti-nur-nil-yu-hán), I. *adj.* provided or fastened with a screw.
—II. *v.* past tense of **turnilyuhán**, which see.

tinuruan (ti-nu-ru-an), I. *adj.* said of a person who was taught by someone.
—II. *v.* past tense of **turuan**, which see.

tinurukán (ti-nu-ru-kán), I. *adj.* said of a person who was given an injection. Syn. *binakunahan*.
—II. *v.* past tense of **turukán**, which see.

tinustusán (ti-nus-tu-sán), I. *adj.* 1. said of a person who was given financial support in his studies, project, etc. Syn. *sinustentuhán, ginugulan*. 2. referring esp. to a dealer who was for a time given continuously with supplies, and other materials.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tustusán**, which see.

tinutukan (ti-nu-tu-kan), I. *adj.* said of a person who was pointed at close range with a gun.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tutukan**, which see.

tinutulan (ti-nu-tu-lan), I. *adj.* was objected to. Syn. *kinontra, sinalungát*.
—II. *v.* past tense of **tutulan**, which see.

ting (ting), *n.* (*Echoic*) a sudden shrill, metallic sound, as that produced when a small bar of hard metal is hit with another hard metal. Cf. *tagintíng*.

tinga (ti-nga), *n.* an obsolescent root, now only used in derivative formations like *patinga, magpati-*

nga, ipatinga, patingahan, etc.

tingá (ti-ngá), *n.* particles of food left between teeth.

tingád[1] (ti-ngád), *n.* (*OTag.*) a kind of harvest song. Syn. *awit pantag-ani.*

tingád[2] (ti-ngád), I. *adj.* with an end or point tilted upward. Syn. *tikwás, nakatikwás.* See **tingadngád.**
—II. *n.* state or condition of being tilted upward.

tingadngád (ti-ngad-ngád), I. *adj.* tilted upward with the end or point curved, as the tail of a dog or of a scorpion. Also, **nakatingadngád.**
—II. *n.* state or condition of being tilted upward and curved at the point or end. Also, **pagkatingadngád.**

tingalâ (ti-nga-lâ), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of looking upward. Also, **pagtingalâ.** 2. the position of the head with the face turned upward. Also, **pagkakâtingalâ.** 3. the upward tilt of one end, as of a seesaw. Syn. *tikwás.*
—II. *adj.* 1. with or having the face turned upward. Also, **nakatingalâ.** 2. tilted upward; with one end, side or edge raised or higher than the opposite. Syn. *tikwás, nakatikwás.*

tíngalaan (tí-nga-la-an), *n.* simultaneous looking upward, as of a number of persons trying to see something in the sky. Also, **pagtitíngalaan.** Syn. *tínginan o pagtitínginan sa itaás.*

tingalaín (ti-nga-la-ín), *v.* 1. to look up at something. Syn. *tingnán sa itaás.* 2. (Fig.) to look up to as a person worthy of respect or veneration.

tingarò (ti-nga-rò), *n.* hardening or erection, as of the penis. Syn. *paninigás, pagtayô.*

tingarô (ti-nga-rô), *adj.* hardened or erect (s.o. a penis). Syn. *matigás, nakatayô.*

tingáy (ti-ngáy), *n.* a losing sight of; neglect: now obsolescent, except in derivatives, like *mátingáy, mákatingáy, mákatingayán, pagkátingáy*, etc.

tingka (ting-ka), *n.* craw or crop of fowls. Syn. *butsé.*

tingkáb (ting-káb), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of opening or dislodging something forcibly. Syn. *tungkáb, pagtungkáb.* 2. fact, state, or condition of being forced open or dislodged.
—II. *adj.* forced open or dislodged forcibly. Syn. *tungkáb, tinungkáb, natungkáb.*

tingkabín (ting-ka-bín), *v.* to force open, as a lock; to dislodge forcibly, as a door. Syn. *tungkabín.*

tingkád (ting-kád), *n.* 1. brightness of color. Also, **katingkarán** 2. colorfulness, as of one's career. Syn. *kakulayan.*

tingkál (ting-kál): rare var. of **tigkál,** which see.

tingkalâ (ting-ka-lâ), *n.* comprehension; understanding: now rare, except in *di-matingkalá,* incomprehensible (s.o. something surprising or inexplicable).

tingkarán (ting-ka-rán), *v.* 1. to make bright or brighter, referring to colors. Also, **patingkarín.** 2. to make vivid or colorful.

tingkayád (ting-ka-yád), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of sitting on one's heels or in a squatting position. Also, **pagtingkayád, paniningkayád.** 2. squatting position; the manner a person is seated on his heels. Also, **pagkakátingkayád.**
—II. *adj.* seated on one's heels; squatting. Also, **nakatingkayád, naníningkayád.**

tinggâ (ting-gâ), I. *n.* 1. lead (metal). 2. (*Colloq.*) soft solder. Syn. *istanyo.* 3. (*Colloq.*) bullets. Syn. *bala, punlô.*

tinggál (ting-gál), I. *n.* 1. act of storing up goods for future use or with the expectation for better prices, as in hoarding. Also, **pagtitinggal.** Syn. *imbák, pag-iimbák.* 2. goods stored up, as in hoarding. Syn. *kalakal na nakatinggál (naka-*

imbák).

—II. *adj.* stored up; kept (s.o. goods) for future use, or in anticipation for better prices. Also, **nakatinggál.** Syn. *imbák, nakaimbák.*

tinggalan (ting-ga-lan), *n.* storehouse; warehouse. Syn. *bodega, imbakan.*

tinggalán (ting-ga-lán), *v.* to use for storing up goods (s.o. of storehouses or warehouses). Also, **pagtinggalán.** Syn. *imbakán, pag-imbakán.*

tinggalín (ting-ga-lín), *v.* to store up, referring to goods. Also, **itinggál.** Syn. *imbakín, iimbák.*

Tinggián (Ting-gi-án), var. **Tinggiyán,** *n.* (*Anthrop.*) a non-Christian ethnic group inhabiting the western side of the Central Cordillera.

tinggíl (ting-gíl), *n.* (*Anat.*) clitoris. Syn. *tílin, manî.*

Tinggiyán (Ting-gi-yán): var. of **Tinggián,** which see.

tinghád (ting-hád), I. *n.* the slightly bent or twisted position of a stiff or strained neck. Syn. *balinghád, pagkabalinghád.*

—II. *adj.* slightly bent or turned upward, referring to a stiff or strained neck. Syn. *balinghád, nakabalinghád.*

tinghóy (ting-hóy), *n.* (*Ch.*) an oil lamp with a wick that burns with a small steady flame.

tingí (ti-ngí), *n.* 1. the smaller end of an egg. Syn. *kolo.* 2. the eye or hard center of a boil. Syn. *matá.*

tingî (ti-ngî), I. *n.* sale of goods at retail prices; retail selling. Also, **pagtitingî.**

—II. *adj.* sold or bought at a retail price.

tingián (ti-ngi-án), *v.* to sell something to someone at retail. Also, **pagtingián. Syn. *pagbilhán nang tingî o sa tingî.***

tíngian (tí-ngi-an), I. *adj. & adv.* at retail; in small quantities direct to the consumers.

—II. *n.* 1. place where retail selling is being done. 2. time during which retail selling is being done.

tingig (ti-ngig): var. of **tinig,** which see.

tingiín (ti-ngi-ín), *v.* to buy something at retail.

tingín (ti-ngín), *n.* 1. act of looking or viewing at something. Also, **pagtingín.** Cf. *panoód, panonoód; tanáw, pagtanáw.* 2. diagnosis; observation; examination; investigation. Syn. *surì, pagsurì, pagsusurì; iksamin, pag-iksamin.* 3. personal opinion about something; viewpoint. Syn. *palagáy, pala-palagáy; opinyón; kurò, kuru-kurò.* 4. sight; faculty of sight. Syn. *matá, paningín.* 5. respect; regard; appreciation; esteem. Syn. *galang, paggalang; pítagan, pamimítagan; alang-alang pag-aálang-alang.* 6. estimate; calculation; assessment. Syn. *taya, kalkulá, tantiyá.* 7. taking care, as of a patient. Syn. *alagà, pag-aalagà.*

tinginán (ti-ngi-nán), *v.* See var. **tingnán.**

tínginan (tí-ngi-nan), *n.* 1. act of looking or gazing at each other or at one another. Also, **pagtitínginan.** Syn. *másiran, pagmamásiran.* 2. simultaneous looking at something by a number of persons. **Syn.** *tánawan, pagtatánawan; másiran, pagmamásiran.* 3. place where diagnosis or examinations of patients are done, as a clinic. Syn. *pátinginan, kliniká.* 4. act or manner by which two or more persons care for each other or for one another. Syn. *pagtitínginan, pálagayan, pagpapálagayan.*

tingnán (ting-nán), var. **tinginán,** *v.* 1. to see or look at. Syn. *masdán.* 2. to find out what happened; investigate. Syn. *alamín, imbestigahán, siyasatin.* 3. (*Med.*) to diagnose; examine. Syn. *suriin, iksaminin.* 4. to watch. Syn. *bantayán.* 5. to take care of; look after. Syn. *alagaan.*

tingní (ting-ní), I. *v.* (imperative) See; Look.
—II. *interj.* (*Poetic*) See! Look!

tingtíng[1] (ting-tíng), var. **tintíng**, *n.* 1. a palm leaf rib, without the blades or lamina, used in broom making. 2. (*Colloq.*) a very thin person.

tingtíng[2] (ting-tíng), var. **ting-ting**, *n.* 1. act of beating (repeatedly) something that produces a high-pitched metallic sound. Also, **pagtingtíng**. 2. the high-pitched metallic sound thus produced.

tío (tí-o), var. **tiyó**, *n.* 1. (*Sp.*) uncle. 2. (*Colloq.*) stepfather. Syn. *amaín; amáng pangumán; tiyóng.*

tip (tip), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. tip; a small present of money given to a waiter, etc. Syn. *pabuyà.* 2. a piece of secret or confidential information; tip.

tipâ (ti-pâ), var. **tupâ**, *n.* act or manner of striking lightly the keys of a typewriter, piano, etc. with the fingers.

tipaán (ti-pa-án), *v.* to press or strike lightly with the fingers, referring to the keys of a typewriter, piano, or the like.

típaan (tí-pa-an), *n.* the keys of a typewriter, piano, or the like. Syn. *teklado.*

tipák (ti-pák), I. *n.* 1. act of chopping off a lump or fragment with or as with an ax, from something solid, like a rock. Also, **pagtipák.** 2. a piece, fragment, or lump of hard matter chopped off from a big solid object. 3. the part or portion from which a solid piece or fragment was chopped off. 4. (*Colloq.*) killing; sudden big profit or success.
—II. *adj.* 1. cut or chopped off, referring to a piece or fragment of solid material. 2. having made a big profit or success. Also, **nakátipak.**

tipakán (ti-pa-kán), *v.* 1. to cut or chop off a fragment or lump from (a big solid piece), with or as with an ax. 2. to gain much from; make a big profit from.

típakan (tí-pa-kan), *n.* 1. quarry; stone quarry. Also, **típakang-bató**. Syn. *tíbagang-bató; sílyaran.* 2. a business or any source from which someone makes big money.

típakang-bató (tí-pa-kang + ba-tó), *n.* stone quarry. Syn. *sílyaran; tíbagang-bató.*

tipakín (ti-pa-kín), *v.* 1. to cut or chop into fragments or lumps, referring to a big, solid object. 2. to quarry. Syn. *silyarín, tibagín.*

típakin (tí-pa-kin), I. *n.* & *adj.* referring to stones or rocks that someone is supposed to quarry. Syn. *tíbagin, sílyarin.*
—II. *adj.* referring to something that easily breaks into small lumps or fragments.

típaklóng (tí-pak-lóng), *n.* (*Entom.*) a species of small grasshopper. Cf. *balang, luktón.*

tipaín (ti-pa-ín), *v.* to press or strike lightly with the fingers, referring to the keys of a piano, typewriter, etc.

tipán[1] (ti-pán), *n.* 1. act of making or arranging an appointment with someone. Also, **pagtipán, pakikipagtipán.** 2. an appointment to meet with someone at a certain time and place; tryst. Also, **típanan, pagtitipán**. Syn. *pagtatagpô; pagkikita sa isáng poók at oras.* 3. (T-) one of the two parts of the Bible; Testament: as *Bagong Tipan,* New Testament; *Lumang (Matandáng) Tipán,* Old Testament.

tipán[2] (ti-pán; fr. Eng. *tip*), *v.* 1. to give someone a small present of money as a tip. Syn. *pabuyaan.* 2. to give someone a tip or confidential information about something.

típanan (tí-pa-nan), *n.* 1. an appointment with someone at a certain time and place. Also, **pagtitipán.**

pakikipágtipán. Syn. *pakikipágtagpô*. 2. time and place of such appointment. Syn. *tágpuan; poók at oras ng tágpuan*.

típanang-araw (tí-pa-nang + a-raw), *n*. date or day of appointment with someone. Also, **araw-típanan**.

típanang-oras (tí-pa-nang + o-ras), *n*. trysting hour or time. Also, **oras-típanan**.

típanang-poók (tí-pa-nang + po-ók), *n*. trysting place; place of appointment. Also, **poók-típanan**.

tipanín (ti-pa-nín), *v*. to make an appointment or arrange a meeting with someone, at a certain time and place. Syn. *tagpuín*.

típanó (tí-pa-nó), *n*. (Sp. *pifano*) fife. Cf. *plawta, pito*.

tipas[1] (ti-pas), *n*. 1. act of moving or slipping away secretly or stealthily; secret flight or escape. Syn. *puslít, pagpuslít; lihim na pagtakas*. 2. a keeping away from; avoidance. Syn. *iwas, pag-iwas*.

tipas[2] (ti-pas), *n*. 1. cutting or lopping off, esp. at the base (s.o. ears or the like). 2. the part or portion that is cut or lopped off. Cf. *tigpás, tagpás*.

tipás (ti-pás), *adj*. cut or lopped off at the base. Cf. *tigpás, tagpás*.

tipasan[1] (ti-pa-san), *v*. 1. to slip away secretly or stealthily; escape secretly. Syn. *puslitán; takasan nang palihím*. 2. to avoid; keep away from. Syn. *iwasan, layuán*.

tipasan[2] (ti-pa-san), *v*. to cut or lop off at the base.

tipì (ti-pì), *n*. act or manner of pressing or applying weight on something to make it flat or compressed. Syn. *pipì, pagpipì*.

tipî (ti-pî), I. *adj*. pressed flat; compressed. Syn. *pipî*.
—II. *n*. fact or condition of being pressed flat or compressed. Also, **pagkatipî, katipián**.

típian (tí-pi-an), *n*. an implement or apparatus for pressing things flat. Syn. *pípian, pamipì*.

tipík (ti-pík), *n*. 1. tiny solid matter; particle; molecule. Syn. *maliít na butil; bigì*. 2. (*Gram*.) particle. Syn. *katagâ*. 3. (*Gram*.) an affix (prefix, infix and suffix). Syn. *panlapì*. 4. a contracted word, phrase, etc. Syn. *dinaglát na salitá, pariralà, atbp*. 5. (*Ling*.) morpheme. Syn. *morpima, tipíl*.

tipikín (ti-pi-kín), *v*. 1. to press or mold into a tiny solid particle or particles. 2. to contract or shorten. Syn. *daglatín, paikliín, tipilín*.

tipíd (ti-píd), *n*. economical use of money, materials, time, etc.; economy; thrift; frugality. Also, **katipirán, pagtipíd, pagtitipîd**. Ant. *aksayá, pag-aksayá, pag-aaksayá*.

típidan (tí-pi-dan): var. of **típiran**, which see.

tipidín (ti-pi-dín): var. of **tipirín**, which see.

típidin (tí-pi-din): var. of **típirin**, which see.

tipiín (ti-pi-ín), *v*. to make flat or compressed by pressing or applying weight on. Syn. *pipiín*.

tipíl (ti-píl), *n*. 1. a tiny, solid matter; particle. Syn. *munting butil; bigì, tipík*. 2. abbreviation, contraction or shortening of a word, phrase, etc. Syn. *pagdaglát, pagpapaiklì*. 3. an abbreviated, contracted, or shortened word, phrase, etc. 4. (*Ling*.) morpheme. Syn. *tipík, morpima*.

tipilín (ti-pi-lín), *v*. 1. to press or mold into a tiny solid particle or particles. 2. to abbreviate, contract, or shorten. Syn. *daglatín, paikliín, tipikín*.

típiran (tí-pi-ran), *n*. 1. practice of thrift: as in *magalíng siyá sa típiran*, he is good in the practice of thrift. 2. time or period during which people are forced to practice economy.

tipirín (ti-pi-rín), *v*. to spend or use sparingly; economize. Syn. *untíuntiín; árimuhunanín*. Ant. *aksayahín*.

típirin (tí-pi-rin), *adj. & n.* referring to money, materials, supplies, etc. that someone is supposed to use sparingly.

tiplág (ti-plág; tip-lág), *n.* sudden, nervous start or jerk of the body. Syn. *bigláng palág o iwas ng katawán.*

tiplás (ti-plás; tip-lás), *n.* sudden flight, rush, or escape. Syn. *bigláng pulás, iwas, takas.*

tipo (ti-po), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. type; printing type. 2. (*Print.*) a specific kind of type. 3. kind; class; type; style. Syn. *urì, klase, istilo.* 4. feature; physical appearance; shape or form. Syn. *anyô, hugis, hitsura.*

tipò (ti-pò), *n.* 1. a notch or indentation in the edge of bladed tools, lips of cups, plates, etc. Syn. *bingaw, pingas, bungì.* 2. a breaking or being broken at the base, as of horn, decayed tooth or branch. Syn. *punggál, pagkápunggál; balì o pagkabalì sa punò.*

tipô (ti-pô), *adj.* 1. broken at the base, as a decayed tooth, branch, etc. Syn. *punggál; balî sa punò.* 2. notched or dented, as the edge or rim of a cup, plate, etc. Syn. *bungî, pingás, bungál.*

tipográpikó (ti-po-grá-pi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *tipográfico*) typographical; typographic. Syn. *sa o ukol sa paglilimbág.*

tipograpiya (ti-po-gra-pi-ya), var. **tipograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *tipografia*) typography. Syn. *paglilimbág; sining o pamamaraán ng paglilimbág.*

tipógrapó (ti-pó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *tipógrafo*) typographer; printer. Syn. *manlilimbág, tagalimbág.*

tipograpya (ti-po-grap-ya): var. of **tipograpiya,** which see.

tipohán (ti-po-hán), *n.* (*Print.*) galley. Syn. *galera.*

tipol (ti-pol), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a wading bird, similar to a crane, with long legs and neck, and a long. pointed bill; its food consists of fish, insects, frogs, and snakes.

tipon (ti-pon), I. *n.* 1. collection, compiling or gathering together of scattered things. Also, **pagtipon, pagtitipon,** Syn. *ipon, pag-ipon, pag-iipon.* 2. an accumulation; pile or heap of things. Syn. *buntón; tambák.* 3. act of saving (money) for the future. Also, **pagtitipon.** Syn. *pagtatagò para sa hináharáp.* 4. savings; money saved for the future. Syn. *naimpók, inimpók.* 5. compilation or collection, as of literary works of an author or authors. Syn. *koleksiyón, katipunan.* 6. a small group or gathering of persons. Syn. *lipon, kalipunán.* 7. a gathering together, as of persons during a meeting. Also, **pagtitipon, pagtitipun-tipon.**

—II. *adj.* (with *ni* or *ng*) gathered, collected, or compiled by. Also, **tinipon, inipon.**

tipón (ti-pón), *adj.* 1. gathered or collected together in a certain place. Syn. *sama-sama na; nasa isá nang lugár o sisidlán.* 2. compiled; made into a single volume or collection: s.o. literary works. 3. assembled or grouped together, as people in a certain place.

tipong- (ti-pong-): a combining form (fr. *tipo*), *meaning*: of, having or belonging to, a certain type: as in *tipong-Kastilà,* of Spanish type.

tipos (ti-pos): rare var. of **tipus,** which see.

tiptíp (tip-típ), *n.* 1. a small, thin flake or chip, as of dried paint, rust, etc. peeled off from a surface. Syn. *taliptíp.* 2. act of removing or detaching the thin flakes or chips on a surface, as by striking lightly, little by little, with or as with the blade of a chisel.

tipunan (ti-pu-nan), *v.* to use as a container for putting in things gathered or collected. Also, **pagtipunan.**

tipunán (ti-pu-nán), *n.* 1. place or a receptacle to put in things gathered or collected. Syn. *ipunán.* 2. place

of gathering; meeting place.

tipunin (ti-pu-nin), *v.* 1. to collect or gather together in one place; put into a pile or heap, as garbage. Syn. *ipunin; ilagáy sa isáng lugár.* 2. to gather or call together, as people, to attend a meeting. 3. to compile or put together in a compilation, as literary works of an author or authors.

tipunò (ti-pu-nò), *n.* strong physical feature or form of the body of a person. Syn. *siksík at bilugáng pangangatawán.*

tipus (ti-pus), *n.* (*Med.*: Sp. *tifus*) 1. typhus. 2. typhoid; typhoid fever.

tipyás (tip-yás), I. *n.* 1. a small, thin chip cut off slantingly from the edge or tip of something. 2. the slanting cut thus made on the edge or tip. See **tapyás.**
—II. *adj.* with or having a slanting cut on the edge or tip. Also, **maytipyás** Cf. *tapyás.*

tipyasán (tip-ya-sán), *v.* to make a thin, slanting cut on the edge or tip of.

tira (ti-ra), *n.* 1. a player's turn in playing a game, as in billiards and other pool games. Also, **pagtira.** 2. act or manner of hitting or striking (a ball, etc.) with or as with a cue. Syn. *tumbók, pagtumbók.* 3. physical or verbal attack against someone. Syn. *banat, atake, batikos, tuligsâ, bugbóg, gulpi, birá; buntál.*

tirá[1] (ti-rá), *n.* act of staying, living or residing in a certain place; dwelling or taking residence in. Syn. *tahán, pagtahán, pananahanan.*

tirá[2] (ti-rá), I. *n.* 1. setting aside something for someone who is absent. Also, **pagtitirá.** 2. something set aside for someone who is not present. 3. leftover. Syn. *labis, labí, nálabí; sobra, násobra.*
—II. *adj.* 1. set aside for someone (s.o. food). Syn. *reserba para sa (kay).* 2. remaining unused, uneaten, etc. Syn. *sobra, sumobra; labis, lumabis; labí, nálabí.*

tirabusón (ti-ra-bu-són; tí-ra-bu-són), var. **tribusón,** *n.* (Sp. *tirabuzón*) corkscrew. Syn. *pambukás-tapón.*

tirabusunín (ti-ra-bu-su-nín), var. **tribusunín,** *v.* to pull out with a corkscrew, referring to the cork of a bottle.

tirada (ti-ra-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. throw. Syn. *hagis, paghagis, itsá, pag-itsá; pukól, pagpukól.* 2. act or manner of hitting a ball with the cue. Syn. *tira, pagtira.* 3. (*Colloq.*) uncalled-for utterance or statement. 4. printing. Syn. *limbág, paglimbág.* 5. issue; edition. Syn. *labás, edisyón.*

tiradahan (ti-ra-da-han), *v.* to print on; start printing on. Syn. *limbagán.*

tíradahan (tí-ra-da-han), *n.* place where printing of something is being done.

tiradahin (ti-ra-da-hin), *v.* to start printing.

tíradahín (tí-ra-da-hín), *adj.* & *n.* referring to a printing job that someone is supposed to run on a printing machine.

tiradór (ti-ra-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) slingshot. Syn. *paltík* (Bats.).

tiradurín (ti-ra-du-rín), *v.* to hit with a slingshot. Syn. *paltikín* (Bats.).

tirahan (ti-ra-han), *v.* to hit or attack physically or verbally. Syn. *atakihin, tuligsaín, batanan.*

tirahán[1] (ti-ra-hán), *v.* 1. to stay or live in; use as one's residence or dwelling. Syn. *tahanán.* 2. to be filled or covered with water, as a low place. Syn. *tigilán, pamahayan.*

tirahán[2] (ti-ra-hán), var. **tirhán,** *v.* to set aside or reserve something, esp. food, for someone. Also, **ipagtirá.**

tírahan (tí-ra-han), *n.* 1. dwelling place; residence; abode. Syn. *táhanan.* 2. home address. 3. boarding

house. Syn. *túluyan, pánuluyan.* 4. a low place usually filled or covered with water, esp. after a strong rain. Syn. *tigilán, pámahayán.*

tirahin (ti-ra-hin), *v.* 1. to hit as by throwing. Syn. *hagisin, batuhín, pukulín.* 2. to attack or hit physically or verbally. Syn. *atakihin, batikusin, tuligsaín, banatan.*

tiránikó (ti-rá-ni-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *tiránico*) tyrannical. Syn. *malupít, mapaniíl, mabangís.*

tirániyá (ti-rá-ni-yá), var. **tiranya,** *n.* (Sp. *tiranía*) tyranny. Syn. *paniniíl; kalupitán, pagkamalupít.*

tirano (ti-ra-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) tyrant. Syn. *panginoón o punong malupít.*

tirante (ti-ran-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. suspenders. 2. guy rope; reins. Syn. *renda.*

tirantihán (ti-ran-ti-hán), *v.* 1. to wear with suspenders, referring to one's trousers. 2. to provide with a guy rope or reins. Syn. *rendahán; lagyán ng renda.*

tirantihín (ti-ran-ti-hín), *v.* 1. to wear or use, referring to suspenders. 2. to use as a guy rope or reins. Syn. *rendahín; gamiting renda.*

tiranya (ti-ran-ya): var. of **tirániyá,** which see.

tirapâ (ti-ra-pâ), *n.* (fr. *dapâ*) a falling on one's knees, as in supplication. Syn. *pagpapakumbabâ, pagmamakaawà, paninikluhód.*

tirhán (tir-hán): var. of **tirahán**[2], which see.

tirik (ti-rik), *n.* 1. setting up, as of a post. Syn. *tayô, pagtatayô.* 2. act of lighting up a candle. Syn. *pagsisindí ng kandilà.* 3. erection or construction, as of a house. Syn. *tayô, pagtatayô; gawâ, paggawâ; tindíg, pagtitindíg.* 4. the position of the pupils of the eyes directed upward, as when a person is in the throes of death. 5. (*Colloq.*) a stalling or becoming stalled, as of a vehicle during a big flood. 6. erection or hardening, esp. of male child's penis. Syn. *tayô, pagtayô; paninigás.*

tirík (ti-rík), *adj.* 1. set upright; built in an erect or straight position. Syn. *nakatayô, patayô; nakatindíg, patindíg.* 2. referring to a vehicle that gets stalled very often. Syn. *malimit tumirik o humintô.*

tirikan (ti-ri-kan), *v.* 1. to erect, build, or construct something on, referring to a lot. Syn. *tayuán, pagtayuán; tindigán, pagtindigán.* 2. to light or set up a candle on.

tirikán (ti-ri-kán), *n. & adj.* 1. referring to a place set aside for the erection or construction of a house or houses. 2. said of a stand or holder used for setting up candles.

tirintás (ti-rin-tás), var. **trintás,** *n.* (Sp. *trenzas*) 1. pigtail; queue; braid of hair hanging at the back of the head. Syn. *salapíd* (Bats.). 2. a woven band, as of cloth, tape, ribbon, etc.; braid.

tirintasán (ti-rin-ta-sán), var. **trintasán,** *v.* to help someone, esp. a woman, to braid her hair. Syn. *salapirán* (Bats.).

tirintasín (ti-rin-ta-sín), var. **trintasín,** *v.* to interweave or braid three of more strands of; make or form into a braid or braids. Syn. *salapirín* (Bats.).

tirís (ti-rís), *n.* (Sp. *triza?*) act or manner of crushing or killing lice, or the like, by pressing down with a thumbnail or between one's thumbnails.

tirisín (ti-ri-sín), *v.* to kill or crush by pressing hard with one's thumbnail or between the thumbnails.

tiroblangko (ti-ro-blang-ko), *n.* (Sp. *tiro blanco*) target practice; target shooting. Syn. *puntablangko.*

tiróng (ti-róng), *n. & adj.* said of a man who pretends or acts like a bully.

tiroyde (ti-roy-de), *n.* (*Anat.*: Sp. *tiroide*) thyroid; thyroid gland.

Tiruray (Ti-ru-ray), *n.* (*Anthrop.*) a minority tribe or ethnic group living in the mountains along the

Rio Grande in Mindanao, in lower Cotabato, and in Lanao del Sur.

tirya (tir-ya), *n.* (Sp. *tirar?*) 1. attack, physical or verbal. Syn. *atake, tuligsá, batikos.* 2. vengeance; revenge. Syn. *benggansa; higantí, paghihigantí.*

tíryahan (tír-ya-han), *n.* 1. act or manner of attacking each other or one another. Syn. *átakihán, túligsaan, bátikusán.* 2. acts of revenge or vengeance against each other or on one another. Syn. *bénggahán; hígantihan, paghihígantihan.*

tiryahín (tir-ya-hín; tír-ya-hín), *v.* 1. to attack physically or verbally. Syn. *atakihin, batikusin, tuligsain.* 2. to revenge against; take vengeance against. Syn. *benggahin; paghigantihán.*

tis (tis), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. act or manner of teasing hair to make it more bulky. Also, **pagtís, pagtitís**, 2. the way hair was teased. Also, **pagkátis, pagkakátis.**

tisà[1] (ti-sà), *n.* (Sp. *teja*) chalk (for writing on blackboards). Syn. *yeso, tsók.*

tisà[2] (ti-sà), *n.* (Sp. *tiza*) roof tile.

tisaan (ti-sa-an), *v.* to cover or overlay with roof tiles. Syn. *bubungán ng tisà.*

tisaán (ti-sa-án), *n.* roof tile factory. Syn. *pabriká ng tisà.*

tisain (ti-sa-in), *v.* 1. to provide or cover with tiles, referring to a roof. Syn. *gawíng tisà ang bubóng.* 2. to write or draw (something) in or with chalk.

tisala (ti-sa-la), *n.* big-mouthed earthen jar or pot. Syn. *balangáng maluwág ang bungangà.*

tisán (ti-sán), *v.* (fr. Eng. *to tease*) to have someone's hair teased.

tisana (ti-sa-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) herb tea.

tisáy (ti-sáy), *n.* (*Colloq.*) a woman of mixed parentage; mestiza, esp. a Spanish mestiza. Syn. *mestisa.* See **tisóy.**

tísiká (tí-si-ká), *n. & adj.* (*Fem.*: Sp. *tísica*) tubercular; consumptive. See **tísikó.**

tísikó (tí-si-kó), *n. & adj.* (*Masc.*: Sp. *tísico*) tubercular; consumptive.

tisín (ti-sín), *v.* (fr. Eng. to *tease*) to have one's hair teased.

tisirt (ti-sirt), *n.* (*Eng.*) T-shirt; short-sleeved shirt. Cf. *kamisetang maiklì ang manggás.*

tisis (ti-sis), *n.* (*Med.*: *Sp.*) tuberculosis; consumption. Syn. *tuberkulosis; sakít sa bagà; pagkatuyô.*

tisod (ti-sod), *n.* 1. a stubbing or tripping of the toes of one's foot against something, accidental or intentional. Also, **pagkátisod, pagtisod.** Syn. *talisod, pagkátalisod, pagtalisod; takid, pagkátakid, pagtakid.* 2. act of pushing or shoving something on the ground or floor with the toes of one's foot.

tisód (ti-sód), *adj.* prone to having one's toes or feet stubbed or tripped on something. Also, **matisurín.**

tisóy (ti-sóy), *n.* (*Colloq.*) a male of mixed parentage; mestizo, esp. a Spanish mestizo. Syn. *mestiso.*

tistís (tis-tís), I. *n.* 1. surgical operation. Also, **pagtistís**. Syn. *operá, pag-operá; operasyón.* 2. (*Med.*) **cutting or opening, as of a boil or** the like. Syn. *busbós, pagbusbós, pagbubusbós.* 3. act of cutting or **sawing (lumber) along the grain** or longitudinally. Syn. *paglagarì nang paayón.* 4. a narrow strip, as of lumber; lath.

—II. *adj.* 1. operated on (surgically). Syn. *operado, inoperá.* 2. sawn longitudinally, referring to lumber.

tistisán (tis-ti-sán), *v.* 1. to make a surgical operation on; operate on. Syn. *operahán.* 2. to make thinner, narrower or smaller, by cutting or sawing longitudinally. Syn. *nipisán o kitiran sa pamamagitan ng paglagarì nang paayón.*

tístisan (tís-ti-san), *n.* 1. operation or surgery room. Syn. *óperahan; silíd-óperahan; silid-tístisan.* 2.

act of operating on patients; surgery: as in *magalíng siyá sa tístisan,* he is good in surgery. Syn. *operasyón, pag-ooperá.* 3. place where logs are sawn into lumber; sawmill. Syn. *lágarián.*

tistisín (tis-ti-sín), *v.* 1. to operate on; cut or open, e.g. a boil. Syn. *busbusín, operahín, biyakín.* 2. to saw longitudinally into strips or laths, as a big piece of lumber.

tístisin (tís-ti-sin), *adj. & n.* 1. said of a person who is supposed to be operated on by a surgeon. Syn. *óperahin.* 2. said of a boil, or the like, that is supposed to be operated or cut open. Syn. *búsbusin.* 3. referring to a lumber or log that someone is supposed to cut or saw into long strips or pieces.

tisudán (ti-su-dán): see var. **tisurán,** which see.

tisudin (ti-su-din): see var. **tisurin,** which see.

tisudín (ti-su-dín): see var. **tisurín,** which see.

tisurán (ti-su-rán), *n. & adj.* referring to something found on the way that causes people to trip their feet or toes while passing. Syn. *takirán.*

tisurin (ti-su-rin), *v.* to push or shove forward with one's foot or toes.

tisurín (ti-su-rín), *adj.* said of someone who is prone to stubbing or tripping his or her foot (or toes) on something. Syn. *malimit mátisod.*

tísurin (tí-su-rin): same as **tisurín,** which see.

tita (ti-ta), *n.* auntie; aunt. Syn. *tiyá, tiyáng.*

titain (ti-ta-in), *v.* to call someone 'Tita,' or 'Auntie.'

titatita (ti-ta-ti-ta), *n.* pimp; procurer. Syn. *bugaw, alkagwete.*

titi (ti-ti), *n.* a baby's word for 'milk' or for his bottle of milk. Syn. *dede, tete.*

titì[1] (ti-tì), *n.* (*Anat.*) penis. Syn. *utin, bebot.*

titì[2] (ti-tì), *n.* act or manner of emptying, draining, or drying water or liquid in something by allowing to drip continuously.

titî (ti-tî) *adj.* very well drained of water or liquid.

titik (ti-tik) *n.* 1. any one of the letters composing the alphabet of a language. Syn. *letra.* 2. any writing or inscription. Syn. *sulat.* 3. handwriting; penmanship. Syn. *sulat-kamáy.* 4. the words of a song, distinguished from music; lyrics.

titikan (ti-ti-kan), *v.* 1. to letter; mark with letters; make hand-printed letters on. Syn. *sulatan, letrahan.* 2. to provide (a musical composition) with lyrics; write the lyrics for.

titikán (ti-ti-kán), *adj.* said of a musical composition that someone is supposed to write the lyrics for.

titig (ti-tig), *n.* stare; steady, intent look or gaze. Syn. *matagál at walang-kuráp na tingín.*

titigan (ti-ti-gan), *v.* to look at intently and long; stare at. Syn. *tingnán nang matagál at walang-kuráp.*

titigán (ti-ti-gán), *n.* act of staring at each other. Also, **pagtititigán**.

titigukan (ti-ti-gu-kan), var. **titíg-ukan,** *n.* (*Anat.*) the part of the throat that contracts as one swallows something; also called **tatagukan.** Cf. *gulánggulungan.*

titíg-ukan (ti-tíg + u-kan) same as **titigukan,** which see.

titil (ti-til), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a kind of small singing bird. Cf. *pipít, pusít.*

titíng (ti-tíng), *n.* a tiny particle of anything; atom. See **katitíng.** Syn. *atomo.*

títipirín (tí-ti-pi-rín), *adj. & n.* said of anything that is supposed to be used sparingly.

títipunin (tí-ti-pu-nin), *adj. & n.* said of things to be gathered or collected together in one place. Syn.

iipunin.

titis (ti-tis), *n.* 1. cigar or cigarette ash. Syn. *sinisa; abó ng sigarilyo o tabako.* 2. (*Fig.*) main or immediate cause of something devastating: as in *titis ng digmaan*, the main cause of war.

titisan (ti-ti-san), *v.* to remove the ash, as from a cigar or cigarette. Syn. *abuhán; alisán ng titis o abó.*

titisán (ti-ti-sán), *n.* ashtray. Syn. *ábuhan, sinisera.*

tito (ti-to), *n.* a familiar or affectionate term for an uncle. Syn. *tiyó.* See **tita.**

titulada (ti-tu-la-da), I. *adj.* (*Fem.: Sp.*) with or having an academic degree. Syn. *may-tituló, kung baga sa isáng babae.*

—II. *n.* a woman title holder; a woman with an academic degree.

titulado (ti-tu-la-do), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. with or having an academic degree. Syn. *may-tituló.* 2. with or having been granted a title (torrens title), referring to a real estate property. Syn. *may-tituló torens.*

—II. *n.* a person with or having an academic degree.

tituló (tí-tu-ló), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. title or head, as of an article or news in a newspaper. Syn. *ulo.* 2. title, as of a story, poem, book, etc. Syn. *pamagát.* 3. academic degree granted to someone. Syn. *digrí.* 4. a claim or right to the ownership of something. Syn. *karapatán sa pagkamay-arì.* 5. evidence of the right of ownership, esp. of a real estate. Syn. *katibayan sa pagkamáy-arì.*

tituló torens: torrens title or certificate. Syn. *katibayan sa pagkamáy-arì ng lupà.*

tituluhán (tí-tu-lu-hán), *v.* 1. to provide (an article, story, poem, novel, book, etc.) with a title. Syn. *uluhan, pamagatán.* 2. to issue a torrens title or certificate, referring to a real estate or landed property. Syn. *bigyán ng tituló torens o katibayan ng pagkamáy-arì ng lupà.*

tiwa (ti-wa), *n.* (*Med.*) tiny intestinal worm. Syn. *ulyabid.*

tiwà (ti-wà): same as **tiwa**, which see.

tiwakál (ti-wa-kál), *n.* suicide; self-destruction: now, obsolescent, except in derivative formation, as in *magpatiwakál* and *pagpapatiwakál*, which see.

tiwain (ti-wa-in), *v.* to be infested with tiny intestinal worms.

tíwain (tí-wa-in), *adj.* referring to a person whose stomach is infested with worms.

tiwal (ti-wal), *n.* (*Med.*) hookworm.

tiwalà (ti-wa-là), *n.* 1. trust or faith in someone. Syn. *kumpiyansa; pagtitiwalà.* 2. reliance; confidence; belief. Syn. *pananalig, paniniwalà, paniwalà.* 3. leaving something in the care or custody of someone. Also, **pagtitiwalà, pagkakátiwalà.** 4. a person or thing left under the care or custody of someone.

tiwalaan (ti-wa-la-an), *v.* 1. to have trust or faith in someone. 2. to entrust someone with something important. Also, **pagtiwalaan, pagkatiwalaan.** 3. to leave something under someone's care or custody.

tíwalaán (tí-wa-la-án), *n.* 1. a trust; trust company. Cf. *lágakan, taguán o pátaguán.* 2. a person to whom others entrust their properties.

tiwalág (ti-wa-lág), I. *n.* 1. separation or a being separated, as a member from a group, association, etc. Syn. *pagkápahiwaláy.* 2. act of resigning, as of a person from his work or office. Syn. *pagbibitíw sa tungkulin.* 3. suspension or dismissal, as from one's employment. Syn. *pagkásisante o pagkápaalis sa trabaho.* 4. state or condition of being separated as a member of a group.

—II. *adj.* 1. separated. Syn. *hiwaláy, nakahiwaláy.* 2. no longer connected; removed or dismissed, as from one's work. Syn. *sisante, násisante; naalís o natanggál sa trabaho.*

tiwalagán (ti-wa-la-gán), *v.* to resign from. Syn. *bitawan.*

tíwalagan (tí-wa-la-gan), *n.* simultaneous resignations, as of workers in a factory. Also, **pagtitíwalagan.** Syn. *pag-aálisan sa trabaho.*

tiwalî (ti-wa-lî), *adj.* 1. inverted; reversed. Syn. *saliwâ, baligtád.* 2. wrong; erroneous; misleading. Syn. *lisyâ, hidwâ, malî; hindî tamà.* 3. anomalous; irregular; abnormal. Syn. *baluktót; masamâ* (colloq.); *labág sa batás; ilegál.*

tiwaliín (ti-wa-li-ín), *v.* 1. to reverse; do the reverse. Syn. *saliwaín, baligtarín.* 2. to make erroneous. Syn. *ilisyâ, imalî.*

tiwalwál (ti-wal-wál), I. *n.* state or condition of being neglected or unattended. Also, **pagkatiwalwál.**

—II. *adj.* left unattended or neglected.

tiwangwáng (ti-wang-wáng), *n.* state or condition of being exposed or left in the open, esp. through neglect or inattention.

tiwarik (ti-wa-rik), var. **tuwarik,** *n.* 1. act or manner of turning one's body upside-down or heels over head. Syn. *tumbalík; pagtumbalík.* 2. act of setting up a thing upside-down or with the top under. Syn. *taób, pagtataób.* 3. inverted or upside-down position of something. Syn. *taób, pagkakátaób.*

tiwarík (ti-wa-rík), var. **tuwarík,** *adj.* 1. with the head down and feet up, referring to a person. Also, **nakatiwarik, nakatuwarik.** 2. placed or turned upside-down; with the top under. Syn. *taób, nakataób; tumbalík, nakatumbalík.*

tiwás (ti-wás), I. *n.* 1. act of tilting up one end or side of a balance, seesaw, lever, etc. Syn. *tikwás, pagtikwás.* 2. state of imbalance. Syn. *pagkadí-timbáng.*

—II. *adj.* with or having one end or side tilted upward or raised higher; in a state of imbalance. Syn. *tikwás; hindî timbáng; nakataás ang kabiláng dulo o panig.*

tíwasan (tí-wa-san), *n.* 1. seesaw. 2. act of playing in a seesaw. Syn. *pagtitíwasan.*

tiwasay (ti-wa-say), *n.* state or condition of being calm or quiet; freedom from agitation; tranquility; calmness; quietude. Syn. *katahimikan, pananahimik; hinahon, kahinahunan; kapayapaan.*

tiwasáy (ti-wa-sáy), *adj.* free from turmoil or agitation; in a state of peace or quietude. Syn. *tahimik, payapâ, panatag.*

tiwasín (ti-wa-sín), *v.* to raise or tilt upward a side or end of something. Syn. *tikwasín; itaás nang bahagyâ ang isáng dulo o panig.*

tiyá (ti-yá), *n.* (Sp. *tia*) 1. aunt. 2. stepmother. See **tiyáng.**

tiyáb (ti-yáb), *n.* notch made on posts, tree trunks, etc., used as a foothold for easy climbing. Syn. *kutab, ukù, bakat.*

tiyabán (ti-ya-bán), *v.* to provide a post, tree, etc. with notches to be used as foothold for easy climbing.

tiyák (ti-yák), I. *adj.* sure; certain; without doubt. Syn. *sigurado; waláng-duda; waláng-alinlangan; waláng-mintís.*

—II. *adv.* surely; certainly.

tiyakád (ti-ya-kád): colloq. var. of **tayakád,** which see.

tíyakan (tí-ya-kan), I. *adj.* sure; certain. Syn. *sigurado; waláng-duda; pihado, piho.*

—II. *adv.* 1. certainly; surely; assuredly. 2. with confidence; confidently.

—III. *n.* mutual assurance. Also, **pagtitíyakan.**

tiyakín (ti-ya-kín), *v.* to make certain; be sure about. Syn. *siguru-*

hin, pihuhin.

tiyád (ti-yád), *n.* 1. act of standing or walking on one's tiptoes. Syn. *pagtayô o paglakad nang patiyád.* 2. the position of the feet with the heels up and the toes upright.

tiyagâ (ti-ya-gâ), *n.* diligence; constant, careful effort; perseverance. Also, **katiyagaán**, **pagtitiyagâ**. Syn. *tamán, katamanán; siyasig, kasiyasigan.* Cf. *sipag, kasipagan, sigasig, kasigasigan; sikap, kasikapan.*

tíyagaan (tí-ya-ga-an), *n.* diligent effort; continued perseverance.

tiyahin (ti-ya-hin), I. *n.* 1. aunt. Syn. *tiyá.* 2. stepmother. Syn. *ináng pangumán.*

—II. *v.* to consider as one's *tiyá* (aunt.) Syn. *ituring na tiyá o tawaging tiyá.*

tiyán (ti-yán), *n.* (*Anat.*) abdomen; belly. Syn. *sikmurà; pusón.*

tiyanak (ti-ya-nak), *n.* (in *Folklore*) a goblin or mischievous sprite, which according to tradition, is the spirit of a young child who died unbaptized. Syn. *patiyanak* (*patianak, patyanak*).

tiyanì (ti-ya-nì), *n.* (*Ch.*) small pincers for plucking hair, handling or picking little objects, etc.; tweezers. Cf. *sipit, panipit.*

tiyaniin (ti-ya-ni-in), *v.* to pick, remove, pull, or handle with tweezers. Syn. *sipitin, pulutin, bunutin, o hawakan ng tiyanì.*

tiyanín (ti-ya-nín), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to suffer from abdominal pain. Syn. *sikmurain.*

tiyáng (ti-yáng), *n.* 1. used as a colloq. var. of **tiyá**, aunt. 2. one's stepmother.

tiyangge (ti-yang-ge), *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. market; market place. Syn. *palengke, pámilihan, merkado, baraka.* 2. market day. Syn. *araw ng palengke* (*pámilihan*).

tiyáp (ti-yáp), *n.* act of making an agreement to meet another at a certain time and place. Also, **pakikipagtiyáp**.

tíyapan (tí-ya-pan), *n.* an agreement or appointment to meet each other at a certain time and place. Syn. *kásunduan sa pagtatagpô sa isáng tiyák na lugar at oras.*

tiyapín (ti-ya-pín), *v.* to make an agreement or appointment with (another) to meet at a certain time and place. Also, **katiyapín**.

tiyara (ti-ya-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*; *Eng.*) 1. the Pope's triple crown; tiara. 2. a women's crownlike headdress of jewels or flowers; coronet.

tiyarahin (ti-ya-ra-hin), *v.* to wear, referring to a tiara or coronet.

tíyaran (tí-ya-ran), *n.* simultaneous standing or walking on tiptoes. Also, **pagtitíyaran**.

tiyarín (ti-ya-rín), *v.* to walk to a place stealthily or cautiously on one's tiptoes.

tiyempo (ti-yem-po), *n.* (Sp. *tiempo*) 1. (*Mus.*) timing; cadence; rhythm. Syn. *ritmo; indayog; kumpás; kadénsiyá.* 2. doing something at the precise moment of advantage; use of proper timing in acts or deed.

tiyémpuhan (ti-yém-pu-han), *n.* 1. act of taking advantage of each other by acting at the precise moment. 2. use of proper timing against each other.

tiyempuhán (ti-yem-pu-hán), *v.* to do something at the precise moment to one's advantage.

tiyempu-tiyempo (ti-yem-pu + ti-yem-po), *adj.* dependent on one's luck to do something at the precise moment.

tiyenda (ti-yen-da), *n.* (Sp. *tienda*) 1. store; shop. Syn. *tindahan.* 2. merchandize; goods for sale in a store. Syn. *paninda.*

tiyó (ti-yó), *n.* (Sp. *tío*) 1. uncle. Syn. *tiyóng; amaín.* 2. one's stepfather. Syn. *amáng pangumán.*

tiyobibo (ti-yo-bi-bo), var. **tiyubibo**, *n.* (Sp. *tiovivo*) merry-go-round.

tiyóng (ti-yóng): colloq. var. of **tiyó**,

which see.

tiyopè (ti-yo-pè), *n. & adj.* (*Sp.*?) in *cockfighting*, referring to a gamecock on which an unlucky bettor puts a bet on.

tiyoriya (ti-yo-ri-ya): colloq. var. of **teoriya,** which see.

tiyót (ti-yót): colloq. var. of **tuyót,** which see.

tiyubibo (ti-yu-bi-bo): var. of **tiyobibo,** which see.

tiyuka (ti-yu-kà), *n.* (*Ch.*) flail; instrument for threshing grains by beating. Syn. *panlugás.*

tiyuhin (ti-yu-hin), I. *n.* 1. uncle. Syn. *tiyó, amaín.* 2. stepfather. Syn. *amáng pangumán.*
—II. *v.* to call or consider as one's uncle. Syn. *ituring na tiyó; tawaging tiyó.*

toka (to-ka), *n.* (Sp. *tocar*) 1. turn or shift of a worker to be on the job as per schedule. Syn. *turno, pagturno.* 2. act of asigning a certain kind of work to someone. Also, **pagtotoka.** 3. the work or duty that someone is assigned to do.

tokadór (to-ka-dór), *n.* (Sp. *tocador*) ladies' table dresser with a big mirror.

tokahan (to-ka-han), *v.* to assign someone a certain kind of work to do, usually different from those assigned to others.

tokahán (to-ka-hán), *n.* a working system in which each member of a group has his own assigned task to perform.

tokaya (to-ka-ya), var. **tukaya,** *n.* (Sp. *tocaya*) a woman who has the same Christian name as another; a woman's namesake.

tokayo (to-ka-yo), var. **tukayo,** *n.* (Sp. *tocayo*) a man who has the same Christian name as another; a man's namesake. Syn. *kapangalan.*

tokong (to-kong): var. of **tukong,** which see.

tokwa (tok-wa), *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. soybean curd. 2. a dish of fried soybean curd with condiments.

todas (to-das), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. without anything left; with everything consumed or used up. Syn. *ubós, ubós na lahát; waláng-nátirá; saíd (na lahát).* 2. exterminated; all killed. Syn. *lipól (na lahát); patáy na lahát; puksâ, napuksâ.* 3. without any exception; including all. Syn. *lahát, lahát-lahát; todos.*
—II. *n.* 1. (in some kind of *card games*) the coming out of the wanted card in order to win. Also, **pagtodas.** 2. state or condition of being all consumed or used up. Syn. *pagkaubos ng lahát.* 3. death of everyone in a group. Syn. *pagkapuksâ; pagkamatáy ng lahát.*

todás (to-dás): same as **todas,** *adj.* which see.

todasán (to-da-sán), *n.* 1. (in card *games*) the end of each game after one of the players has gotten his or her winning card. Syn. *pagkakataló.* 2. act of exterminating each other or one another. Syn. *puksaan, pagpupúksaan; pagpapátayan sa isá't isá.*

todasin (to-da-sin), *v.* 1. to consume or use up everything; leave nothing. Syn. *ubusin; tapusing lahát.* 2. to kill; exterminate. Syn. *puksaín, patayíng lahát.*

todo (to-do), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. act of staking or betting all one's money in a single game. 2. full exertion of one's strength, voice, shout, run, etc. Syn. *pagbubuhos ng lahát ng kaya.*
—II. *adj.* 1. put as bet in a single game, referring to all of one's money. Syn. *nakatayáng-lahát; nápatayáng-lahát; nákapustáng-lahát; nápapustáng-lahát.* 2. all; all of; the whole of. Syn. *lahát; lahát-lahát; buô.*

todo los santos: colloq. var. of **todos los santos,** which see.

todos (to-dos), *adj.* (*Sp.*) all; all of; the whole of. Syn. *lahát; lahát-lahát; láhatan.*

todos los santos: (*Sp.*) All Saint's Day.

todos-todos (to-dos + to-dos): colloq. var. of **todo-todo**, which see.

todo-todo (to-do + to-do), *adj.* (used as an intensive) 1. all; without any exception. Syn. *lahát-lahát.* 2. without control; giving all what one has, knows, etc. Syn. *buhos, buhos na lahát.*

toga (to-ga), *n.* (*Sp.*) academic gown or robe; judicial robe; toga.

togahan (to-ga-han), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to confer someone with an academic degree, as during commencement exercises in which awardees are dressed in togas.

togahán (to-ga-hán), *n.* (*Colloq.*) the awarding of academic degrees to college and university graduates during commencement exercises.

togahin (to-ga-hin), *v.* to wear, referring to an academic gown or judicial robe.

toge (to-ge), var. **togi**, *n.* 1. bean sprouts, usually used as vegetable. 2. a dish of bean sprouts with condiments.

tolda (tol-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. canvas tent. 2. canvas. Syn. *lona; kambás.*

toldahán (tol-da-hán), *v.* to provide, cover, or protect with a canvass tent.

toldahín (tol-da-hín), *v.* 1. to make into a tent, referring to canvas. 2. to use as a tent.

tolerá (to-le-rá), *n.* (Sp. *tolerar*) toleration; tolerance. Syn. *konsente, pagkonsente; paubayà, pagpapaubayà.*

tolerable (to-le-ra-ble), *adj.* (Sp.) tolerable; bearable. Syn. *matítiís, mapagtítiisán; mabábatá.*

toleránsiyá (to-le-rán-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *tolerancia*) 1. tolerance; toleration. Syn. *pagkonsente; pagpapahintulot; pagpapaubayà.* 2. ability to bear. Syn. *pagbatá, pagbabatá; pagtiís, pagtítiís.*

tolerante (to-le-ran-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) tolerant. Syn. *mapágpaubayà, mapágparayâ.*

tolerasiyón (to-le-ra-si-yón), var. **tolerasyón**, *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) toleration. Syn. *pagkonsente, pagpapaubayà, pagpapahintulot.*

tolerasyón (to-le-ras-yón): var. of **tolerasiyón**, which see.

toma (to-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) (*Colloq.*) drinking of wine. Syn. *barik; tunggâ; pag-inóm ng alak.*

tomahán (to-ma-hán), *n.* (*Colloq.*) drinking bout. Syn. *barikán, pagbabarikán; lásingan, paglalásingan.*

tomahin (to-ma-hin), *v.* to drink: said of wine. Syn. *barikin; tunggaín.*

tomaposesyón (to-ma-po-ses-yón), *n.* (Sp. *toma posesion*) act of taking position, as of an office; induction into office. Syn. *pag-upô sa tungkulin.*

tomár (to-már), *n.* (*Colloq.*: *Sp.*) drink; drinking. Syn. *barik, pagbarik.*

tomboy (tom-boy) *n.* (*Eng.*) a girl who acts like a boy; tomboy. Syn. *binalaki.*

tomo (to-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) tome; volume. Cf. *aklát.*

tonelada (to-ne-la-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) ton (a unit of weight).

tonelahe (to-ne-la-he), *n.* (Sp. *tonelaje*) tonnage.

tónikó (tó-ni-kó), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *tónico*) tonic. Cf. *pampalakás.*

tono (to-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. tone; quality of sound. Syn. *tunóg.* 2. tone or accent in speech or dialect. Syn. *punto, estilo.* 3. tune; an air of melody. Syn. *tugtugin.* 4. proper pitch. Syn. *himig.* 5. (*Colloq.*) effort in trying to be compatible with someone. Syn. *pakikibagay.*

tonohan (to-no-han), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to try to be compatible with someone. Also, **pakitonohan.** Syn. *bagayan, pakibagayan.*

tonsil (ton-sil), *n.* (*Eng.*: *Anat.*) tonsil.

tonsilitis (ton-si-li-tis), *n.* (*Pathol.*: Sp.) inflammation of the tonsils; tonsillitis.

tonsura (ton-su-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. act of shaving the crown of the head; tonsure. Syn. *pag-ahit sa tuktók; pag-anit.* 2. the shaven part of the head of a monk or priest; tonsure. Syn. *anit, satsát, panot.*

tonta (ton-ta), I. *adj.* (*Fem.*: *Sp.*) 1. silly; stupid. Syn. *tangá.* 2. foolish. Syn. *ulól, sirá-sirâ; loka, loká-loká.*

—II. *n.* fool; a silly or foolish woman. Syn. *babaing tangá o sirá-sirá.*

tonto (ton-to), I. *adj.* (*Masc.*: *Sp.*) 1. silly; stupid. Syn. *tangá.* 2. foolish. Syn. *sirâ ang ulo; ulól, loko, lokó-lokó.*

—II. *n.* fool; a silly or foolish man. Syn. *lalaking tangá o sirâ ang ulo.*

tong (tong), *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. percentage cut from winnings in some kind of card games, mahjong, etc. Syn. *sapintó* (Colloq.). 2. illegal collections or cuts, esp. from vehicle drivers' earnings, usually given to policemen as bribe money. Syn. *suhol, lagáy, pabagsák, paratíng.*

topasyo (to-pas-yo), *n.* (Sp. *topacio*) topaz: a yellow variety of sapphire.

topo (to-po), *n.* (*Sp.*?) act of winning the first and second prizes or all of the prizes in a contest or game.

topográpikó (to-po-grá-pi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *topográfico*) topographical.

topograpiya (to-po-gra-pi-ya), var. **topograpya,** *n.* (Sp. *topografía*) topography.

topógrapó (to-pó-gra-pó), *n.* (Sp. *topógrafo*) topographer.

topograpya (to-po-grap-ya): var. of **topograpiya,** which see.

tore (to-re), *n.* (Sp. *torre*) tower.

toreadór (to-re-a-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) bullfighter, esp. one on horseback. Syn. *torero.*

torero (to-re-ro), *n.* (*Sp.*) bullfighter; matadór.

torete (to-re-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) young bull; bullock.

tormento (tor-men-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) torment; torture. Syn. *dusa, pagdurusa; hirap, paghihirap; pagtitiís ng hirap o dusa.*

tornabiyahe (tor-na-bi-ya-he), *n.* (Sp. *tornaviaje*) return trip. Syn. *bálikan; biyahing bálikan.*

tornado (tor-na-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) tornado; violent whirlwind. Syn. *buhawì; ipuipo.*

torneo (tor-ne-o), var. **torneyo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) tourney; tournament. Syn. *páligsahan.*

tornilyo (tor-nil-yo), var. **turnilyo,** *n.* (Sp. *tornillo*) 1. screw. 2. bolt. Syn. *perno.*

tornilyuhán (tor-nil-yu-hán), var. **turnilyuhán,** *v.* 1. to fasten with a screw or screws. 2. to hold or fasten with a bolt or bolts. Syn. *pernuhán.*

torno (tor-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. lathe; lathe machine. Syn. *lalik, lalikán, panlalik.* 2. act or manner of shaping an article of wood, metal, etc. with a lathe. Also, **pagtorno, pagtotorno.** Syn. *lalik, paglalik, paglalalik.* 3. the manner such an article was shaped with a lathe. Also, **pagkakátorno.** Syn. *lalik, pagkakálalik.* See var. **turno.**

tornohan (tor-no-han), var. **turnohan, turnuhan,** *n.* 1. lathe machine. Syn. *lalikán.* 2. a shop or establishment where articles of wood, metal, etc. are shaped on lathe machines. Syn. *lalikán, pálalikán.*

tornohín (tor-no-hín), var. **turnohín, turnuhín,** *v.* to shape on a lathe machine. Syn. *lalikin.*

toro (to-ro), *n.* (Sp.) bull. See **torete.**

torompeta to-rom-pe-ta): provincialism of **trompeta,** which see.

torompo (to-rom-po): provincialism of **trompo,** which see.

torono (to-ro-no): provincialism of **trono,** which see.

torote (to-ro-te): colloq. var. of **trote,** which see.

torotot[1] (to-ro-tot) *n.* 1. trumpet;

bugle. Syn. *trumpeta.* 2. a native or home-made trumpet or bugle. Syn. *pakakak.* 3. horn trumpet or bugle. Syn. *tambulì.*

torotot[2] (to-ro-tot), I. *n.* (*Colloq.*) unfaithfulness of a woman to her husband. Syn. *pagtataksíl ng babae sa kanyáng asawa.*
—II. *adj.* referring to the husband of an adulterous or unfaithful woman. Syn. *nilóloko o pinagtátaksilán ng asawa.*

torototin (to-ro-to-tin), *v.* 1. to blow, referring to a trumpet or bugle. 2. to be unfaithful to one's husband. Syn. *pagtaksilán ang asawa.*

torpe (tor-pe), *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. stupid. Syn. *tangá.* 2. timid, shy. Syn. *mahíyain.*

torpedo (tor-pe-do), var. **torpido,** *n.* (*Sp. & Eng.*) torpedo.

torpeduhin (tor-pe-du-hin), var. **torpiduhin,** *v.* to attack or destroy with a torpedo or topedoes.

torpido (tor-pi-do): var. of **torpedo,** which see.

torpiduhin (tor-pi-du-hin): var. of **torpeduhin,** which see.

torsido (tor-si-do), var. **tursido,** *adj.* (Sp. *torcido*) twisted; crooked; bent; not straight. Syn. *hiwíd, baluktót, tabingî; di-tuwíd.*

torta (tor-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) omelet (omelette).

tortahan (tor-ta-han), *n. & adj.* referring to a frying pan, used esp. for cooking omelet.

tortahín (tor-ta-hín), *v.* to cook into omelet.

tortilya (tor-til-ya), *n.* (Sp. *tortilla*) small-sized omelet.

tortilyahín (tor-til-ya-hín), *v.* to make or cook into small-sized omelets.

tosino (to-si-no), *n.* (Sp. *tocino*) bacon; salted and smoked meat.

tosinuhin (to-si-nu-hin), *v.* to prepare into bacon. Syn. *gawíng tosino.*

tosperina (tos-pe-ri-na), **tospirina, tuspirina,** *n.* (Sp. *tosferina*) whooping cough.

tosta (tos-ta), *n.* (Sp. *tostar*) toasting; roasting or frying until deliciously brown.

tostado (tos-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) toasted; roasted or fried brown.

tostadora (tos-ta-do-ra), *n.* (*Sp.*) toaster. Syn. *tostahan, pantosta.*

tostahan (tos-ta-han), *n.* toaster.

tostahín (tos-ta-hín), *v.* to toast; roast or fry until deliciously brown.

total (to-tal), *n.* (*Eng.*) total; sum. Syn. *kabuuán.* See **totál.**

totál (to-tál), I. *n.* (*Sp.*) total; sum. Syn. *kabuuán.*
—II. *adv.* (*Colloq.*) as a matter of fact; actually. Syn. *gayón din lamang; kung sa bagay.*

totalidád (to-ta-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) totality; entirety. Syn. *kabuuan, kalahatán.*

totalín (to-ta-lín), *v.* to total; find the total or sum of. Syn. *buuín; pagsama-samahing lahát; sumahín.*

totalitario (to-ta-li-ta-ri-o), var. **totalitaryo,** *n. & adj.* (*Sp.*) totalitarian.

totalitarismo (to-ta-li-ta-ris-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) totalitarianism.

totalitaryo (to-ta-li-tar-yo): var. of **totalitario,** which see.

toto (to-to), *n.* 1. discipline (in general); education. Syn. *turò; pinagaralan.* 2. respect. Syn. *galang, paggalang; pítagan, pagpipítagan.* See **tuto.**

totò (to-tò), *n.* an appellation for a small boy. Syn. *totoy, otóy.*

totohanan (to-to-ha-nan), I. *adj.* true; serious; not joking; sincere. Syn. *totoó, tunay, talagá; waláng halong birò.*
—II. *adv.* seriously; sincerely; truly. Syn. *tapát, tápatan.*

tótohanán (tó-to-ha-nán): same as **totohanan,** which see.

totohanin (to-to-ha-nin), *v.* to make true, as one's promise; be serious about; make no joke about.

totoó (to-to-ó), I. *adj.* 1. true; real; genuine; authentic. Syn. *tunay.* 2. sincere. Syn. *tapát, matapát.*
—II. *adv.* (usually *totoóng*) really.

Syn. *talagá.*
—III. *n.* truth: as in *magsabi ka ng totoó,* tell the truth. Syn. *katotohanan.*

totoohin (to-to-o-hin), *v.* to be serious about; make true, as one's promise or word. See **totohanin.**

totoy (to-toy), var. **tutoy,** *n.* appellation for a small boy. Syn. *totò, otóy.*

totoyin (to-to-yin), var. **tutuyin,** *v.* to treat someone like a small boy.

totso (tot-so), *n.* (*Ch.*) a dish of sauteed fish with *táhuré* (which see) and other condiments.

toyò (to-yò), *n.* soy; salty soybean sauce.

toyoan (to-yo-an), var. **toyuan,** *v.* to flavor or temper with soy.

toyoán (to-yo-án), var. **toyuán,** *n.* soybean sauce factory. Syn. *pábriká o gawaan ng toyò.*

toyoin (to-yo-in), var. **toyuin,** *v.* to make or manufacture into soy, referring to soybeans.

toyuan (to-yu-an): var. of **toyoan,** which see.

toyuán (to-yu-án), var. of **toyoán,** which see.

toyuin (to-yu-in): var. of **toyoin,** which see.

trabahadór (tra-ba-ha-dór), *n.* (Sp. *trabajador*) worker; laborer. Syn. *manggagawà; obrero.*

trabahadora (tra-ba-ha-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *trabajadora*) female laborer or worker. Syn. *manggagawang babae.*

trabaho (tra-ba-ho), *n.* (Sp. *trabajo*) 1. work; labor; job. Syn. *gawâ, gáwain, obra.* 2. task; duty. Syn. *tungkulin.* 3. employment; occupation. Syn. *hanapbuhay.* 4. workmanship; quality or manner of work. Syn. *pagkágawâ, pagkakágawâ; pagkáyarì, pagkakáyarì.*

trabahong-hayop (tra-ba-hong + hayop), *n.* 1. a kind of work fit for animals; hence a very hard work. 2. act of working like an animal.

trabahuhan (tra-ba-hu-han), *v.* to work or be working under someone.

trábahuhán (trá-ba-hu-hán), *n.* 1. place of someone's work or employment. 2. factory. Syn. *pábriká, págawaan.* 3. time of work; working hours. Syn. *oras ng trabaho o pagtatrabaho.* 4. act of working together at the same time, as of workers in a factory. Syn. *gáwaan o paggagáwaan.*

trabahuhin (tra-ba-hu-hin), *v.* to start doing or making. Syn. *gawín.*

trábahuhín (trá-ba-hu-hín), *n. & adj.* referring to a work that someone is supposed to do or under obligation to do. Syn. *gáwain.*

trabisada (tra-bi-sa-da), *n.* (Sp. *travesada*) crosspiece.

trabisanyo (tra-bi-san-yo), *n.* (Sp. *travesaño*) crossbeam; crossbar; crosspiece. See **trabisada.**

trabisanyuhán (tra-bi-san-yu-hán), *v.* to provide or attach with a crossbeam or crosspiece.

trabisanyuhín (tra-bi-san-yu-hín), *v.* to use as a crossbeam or crosspiece, referring to a piece of lumber or timber.

trabisiya (tra-bi-si-ya), *n.* (Sp. *travesia*) crossing; street crossing; crossroad. Syn. *sangáng-daán; pinagkrusán.*

trabiyesa (tra-bi-ye-sa): var. of **trabyesa,** which see.

trabiyesahan (tra-bi-ye-sa-han): var. of **trabyesahan** which see.

trabyesa (trab-ye-sa), *n.* (Sp. *traviesa*) crosstie; railroad tie; sleeper.

trabyesahan (trab-ye-sa-han), *v.* to provide (the rails of a railroad track) with a crosstie or crossties.

trak (trak), *n.* (*Eng.*) truck.

trakín (tra-kín), *v.* to load or transport in a truck or trucks. Syn. *ilulan o hakutin ng trak.*

trakoma (tra-ko-ma), *n.* (Sp. *traco-*

ma) trachoma.

traksiyón (trak-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *tracción*) traction.

traktor (trak-tor; -tór), *n.* (*Eng.*) tractor.

traktora (trak-to-ra), *n.* (Sp. *tractora*) tractor.

tradisyon (tra-dis-yon), *n.* (*Eng.*) tradition. Syn. *kaugalian* (*kaugalián*), *pinagkáugalian* (*pinagkáugalián*).

tradisyón (tra-dis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *tradicion*) tradition.

tradisyonál (tra-dis-yu-nál), var. **tradisyunál,** *adj.* (Sp. *tradicional*) handed down by tradition; traditional. Syn. *kináugalián, pinagkáugalián.*

tradisyonalismo (tra-dis-yo-na-lismo), var. **tradisyunalismo,** *n.* (Sp. *tradicionalismo*) traditionalism.

tradisyonalista (tra-dis-yo-na-lis-ta), var. **tradisyunalista,** *n.* (Sp. *tradicionalista*) traditionalist.

tradisyonista (tra-dis-yo-nis-ta), var. **tradisyunista,** *n.* (Sp. *tradicionista*) traditionist.

traduksiyón (tra-duk-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *traduccion*) 1. act of translating one language into another. Syn. *pagsasalin-wikà.* 2. translation; the result of translating. Syn. *salin.* 3. the manner a language was translated into another language. Syn. *pagkakásalin.*

traduktór (tra-duk-tór), *n.* (Sp. *traductor*) translator. Syn. *tagasalin-wikà; tagapagsalin-wikà.*

tradusé (tra-du-sé), var. **tradusí,** *n.* (Sp. *traducir*) 1. act or manner of translating a language into another language. Syn. *pagsasalin-wikà.* 2. the result of translating. Syn. *salin; translesyón.*

tradusíhin (tra-du-si-hín), *v.* to translate. Syn. *isalin.*

trahe (tra-he), *n.* (Sp. *traje*) suit (of clothes). Syn. *terno.*

trahe-de-boda (tra-he + de + bo-da), *n.* (Sp. *trahe de boda*) wedding dress. Syn. *damít-pangkasál.*

trahedya (tra-hed-ya), *n.* (Sp. *tragedia*) 1. tragedy; a play, drama, novel, or the like with an unhappy or disastrous ending. Syn. *drama o ano mang kathang may malungkót na wakás.* 2. a very sad or tragic event or events; disaster. Syn. *malakíng kapahamakán.*

tráhikó (trá-hi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *trágeco*) tragic; very sad. Syn. *nakalúlungkót, nápakalungkót; nakalúlunos, kalunús-lunos.*

trahikomedya (tra-hi-ko-med-ya), *n.* (Sp. *tragecomedia*) 1. tragicomedy. Syn. *drama o kathang trahikómikó* (*malungkót nguni't katawá-tawá*). 2. a tragic incident or situation in life. Syn. *pangyayaring malungkót, nguni't katawá-tawá.*

trahikómikó (tra-hi-kó-mi-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *tragicómico*) tragicomic. Syn. *malungkót nguni't katawá-tawá.*

traidór (tra-i-dór), I. *n.* (Sp.) traitor; one guilty of treason or treachery. Syn. *taong taksíl, lilo, o sukáb.* —II. *adj.* traitorous; treacherous. Syn. *taksíl, lilo, sukáb.*

tráidorán (trá-i-du-rán), *n.* act of being traitor to each other; treachery to each other. Also, **pagtatraiduran,** Syn. *táksilan, pagtatáksilan.*

traidurín (tra-i-du-rín), *v.* 1. to be a traitor to; do an act of treachery to someone. Syn. *pagtaksilán, pagliluhan, pagsukabán.* 2. to stab on the back. Syn. *saksakín sa likód* (*fig.*).

traisyón (tra-is-yón), *n.* (Sp. *traicion*) treachery; treason. Syn. *kataksilán, pagtataksíl; kaliluhan, paglílilo; kasukabán, pagsusukáb.*

trambiyá (tram-bi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *tranvía*) streetcar.

tramo (tra-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) stretch of land along a railway line.

trampolín¹ (tram-po-lín), *n.* (*Sp.*) springboard.

trampolín² (tram-po-lín), *n.* (*Eng.*) trampoline.

trampolina (tram-po-li-na), *n.* (*Hispanized Eng.*) trampoline.

transaksiyón (tran-sak-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *transaccion*) 1. transaction; business deal or agreement. Syn. *únawaán* (*pag-uúnawaán o pakikipag-únawaán*) *sa negosyo.* 2. record of the proceedings of a society, convention, etc. Syn. *katitikan ng pagpupulong.*

transkribé (trans-kri-bé;-bí), *n.* (Sp. *transcriber*) 1. a transcribing or copying. Syn. *pagsasalin o pagkopya.* 2. result of copying or transcribing. Syn. *salin, kopya.*

transkripsiyón (trans-krip-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *transcripción*) 1. a transcribing or copying. Syn. *pagsasalin, pagsipì, pagkopya.* 2. transcript; copy. Syn. *salin, kopya, sipì.*

transkripto (trans-krip-to), *n.* (Sp. *transcripto*) transcript; written copy. Syn. *kopya, salin, sipì.*

transkriptór (trans-krip-tór), *n.* (Sp. *transcriptor*), transcriber. Syn. *tagasalin, tagapagsalin, tagakopya.*

transkrito (trans-kri-to), *n.* (Sp. *transcrito*) transcript; copy; written copy. Syn. *salin, kopya, sipì.*

transistór (tran-sis-tór), *n.* (*Sp./Eng.*) 1. transistor. 2. transistor radio.

transisyón (tran-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *transicion*) transition; change from one condition or place to another. Syn. *pagbabago, pagbabagong-kalagayan.*

transitíb (tran-si-tíb), *n.* (*Gram.: Eng.*) transitive. Syn. *palipát.*

transitibo (tran-si-ti-bo), *n.* (Sp. *transitivo*) in *Gram.*, transitive. Syn. *palipát.* See **transitíb.**

transitoryo (tran-si-tor-yo), *adj.* (Sp. *transitorio*) transitory; transient; temporary; passing. Syn. *pansamantalá, lumílipas, nawáwalá, napáparam.*

translasyón (trans-las-yón), *n.* (Sp. *translación*), translation. See **traslasyón.**

translesyon (trans-les-yon), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. act of translating one language to another. Syn. *pagsasalin-wikà; paghuhulog sa ibáng wikà.* 2. the result of translating; translation. Syn. *salin; traduksiyón.* 3. the manner a language was translated. Syn. *pagkakásalin, pagkakátradusé.*

transletor (trans-le-tor), *n.* (*Eng.*) translator. Syn. *tagasalin, tagapagsalin; traduktór.*

transliterasyón (trans-li-te-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *transliteración*) transliteration. Syn. *pagsasalin sa titik na katumbas ng ibáng wikà; pagsulat o pagbaybáy sa titik ng ibáng wikà.*

transmisyón (trans-mis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *transmisión*) 1. transmission; sending over. Syn. *pagpapahatíd, paghahatíd; pagpapadalá, pagdadalá.* 2. transmittal. Syn. *paglilipat.* 3. sending out by radio; broadcast. Syn. *pagsasahimpapawíd, pagbobrodkas.* 4. dissemination; spreading. Syn. *pagkakalat, pagpapakalat; pagpapalaganap.*

transmití (trans-mi-tí), *n.* (Sp. *transmitir*) transfer. Syn. *lipat, paglipat, paglilipat.*

transparénsiyá (trans-pa-rén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *transparencia*) transparency. Syn. *aninag, pagkaaninag, pagkanaáaninag.*

transparente (trans-pa-ren-te), *adj.* (*Sp.*) transparent. Syn. *aninag, náaaninag, nangánganinag.*

transperénsiyá (trans-pe-rén-si-yá), *n.* (Sp. *transferencia*) 1. transfer; transference. Syn. *lipat, paglipat, paglilipat.* 2. the manner a thing was transferred. Syn. *pagkakálipat, pagkakápaglipat.*

transpigurasyón (trans-pi-gu-ras-yón), *n.* (Sp. *transfiguración*) change in form or appearance; transfiguration. Syn. *pagbabagong-anyô; pag-iibáng-hitsura.*

transporma (trans-por-ma), *n.* (Sp. *transformar*) a transforming or being transformed. Syn. *pagba-*

bagong-anyô, pag-iibáng-anyô, pag-iibáng-hugis.

transpormado (trans-por-ma-do), *adj.* (Sp. *transformado*) transformed. Syn. *nagbagong-anyô, nagbagong-hugis.*

transpormadór (trans-por-ma-dór), *n.* (Sp. *transformador*) transformer; person or thing that transforms.

transpormasyón (trans-por-mas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *transformación*) transformation. Syn. *pagbabagong-anyô, pag-iibáng-anyô, pag-iibáng-hugis.*

transpormer (trans-por-mer), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. transformer (person). 2. (*Elect.*) transformer.

transpormista (trans-por-mis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *transformista*) transformist.

transporta (trans-por-ta), *n.* (Sp. *transportar*) a transporting or being transported. Syn. *paglululan, paghahatíd, paghahakót.*

transportado (trans-por-ta-do), *adj.* (Sp. *transportado*) transported.

transportadór (trans-por-ta-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) transporter.

transportasyón (trans-por-tas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *transportación*) 1. act of transporting; transportation. Syn. *paglululan, paglilipat, paghahatíd.* 2. means of transport; transportation. Syn. (*mga*) *sasakyán.*

transporte (trans-por-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. transport (ship or aeroplane used to carry men and supplies). 2. a transporting or being transported; transportation.

transposisyón (trans-po-sis-yón), *n.* (Sp. *transposición*) transposition.

transpusyón (trans-pus-yón), *n.* (Sp. *transfusion*) 1. transfusion of blood from one person to another. Syn. *pagsasalin ng dugô.* 2. transfer of liquid from one container to another. Syn. *pagsasalin, paglilipat.*

trangka (trang-ka), var. **tarangka,** *n.* (Sp. *tranca*) bolt or bar used for fastening a door or gate. Syn. *tarugo, barál, aldaba.*

trangkado (trang-ka-do), *adj.* 1. closed, referring to a lock. Syn. *nakasusì, sarado.* 2. fastened with or as with a latch or bar. Syn. *nakatarangka* (*nakatrangka*); *may-tarugo, nakatarugo; may-barál, nakabarál; may-aldaba, naka-aldaba.*

trángkahan (tráng-ka-han), var. **tárangkahan,** *n.* 1. gate, esp. one provided with a latch. Syn. *pultahan.* 2. the notch or hole for a bolt or latch.

trangkahán (trang-ka-hán), var. **tarangkahán,** *v.* to close or fasten with a bolt or latch. Syn. *taruguhan, baralán, aldabahan.*

trangkaso (trang-ka-so), *n.* (Sp. *trancazo*) influenza; grippe. Syn. *plu* (colloq.).

trangkasuhin (trang-ka-su-hin), *v.* to get or contract influenza. Also, *magkatrangkaso; magkasakít o dapuan ng trangkaso.*

trangkasuhín (trang-ka-su-hín), *adj.* often sick with influenza. Syn. *malimit magkasakít ng trangkaso.*

trangkilya (trang-kil-ya), *n.* (*Sp.*) a small latch, esp. for a window. Syn. *munting aldaba o trangka.*

trapál (tra-pál), *n.* thick **oilcloth,** usually made of canvas.

trapesoda (tra-pe-so-da), *n.* (*corrupted Sp.*) trapezoid.

trapesyo (tra-pes-yo), *n.* (Sp. *trapecio*) 1. trapeze. 2. (*Anat.*) trapezium. 3. (*Geom.*) trapezoid.

trapik (tra-pik), *n.* (*Eng.*) traffic. See **trápikó.**

trápikó (trá-pi-kó), *n.* (Sp. *tráfico*) 1. traffic. 2. (*colloq.*) a traffic cop or policeman. Also, **pulís-trápikó.**

trapitse (tra-pit-se), *n.* (Sp. *trapiche*) sugar mill. Syn. *kabyawan.*

trapo (tra-po), var. **tarapo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) rag; piece of torn or waste cloth used for cleaning or wiping dirt. Syn. *basahan, pamunas.*

traslasyón (tras-las-yón), *n.* (Sp.) same as **translasyón,** which see.

trasmisór (tras-mi-sór): colloq. var. of **transmisór,** which see.

trasmisyón (tras-mis-yón): colloq. var. of **transmisyón,** which see.
trasmití (tras-mi-tí): colloq. var. of **transmití,** which see.
trasparénsiyá (tras-pa-rén-si-yá): colloq. var. of **transparénsiyá,** which see.
trasparente (tras-pa-ren-te): colloq. var. of **transparente,** which see.
traspormadór (tras-por-ma-dór): colloq. var. of **transpormadór,** which see.
trasporma (tras-por-ma): colloq. var. of **transporma,** which see.
traspormado (tras-por-ma-do): colloq. var. of **transpormado,** which see.
traspormadór (tras-por-ma-dór): colloq. var. of **transpormadór,** which see.
traspormasyón (tras-por-mas-yón): colloq. var. of **transpormasyón,** which see.
traspormista (tras-por-mis-ta): colloq. var. of **transpormista,** which see.
trasporta (tras-por-ta): colloq. var. of **transporta,** which see.
trasportado (tras-por-ta-do): colloq. var. of **transportado,** which see.
trasportadór (tras-por-ta-dór): colloq. var. of **transportadór,** which see.
trasportasyón (tras-por-tas-yón): colloq. var. of **transportasyón,** which see.
trasporte (tras-por-te): colloq. var. of **transporte,** which see.
trasposisyón (tras-po-sis-yón): colloq. var. of **transposisyón,** which see.
traspusyón (tras-pus-yón): colloq. var. of **transpusyón,** which see.
tratado (tra-ta-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) treaty; an agreement between nations. Syn. *kásunduan.*
trato (tra-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. treatment or regard for someone, esp. for a person of lower rank. Syn. *pakikitungo.* 2. agreement; deal; contract. Syn. *kásunduan; kontrata.* 3. (*Colloq.*) making an offer to buy something. Syn. *tawad, pagtawad.*
tratuhan (tra-tu-han), *v.* to offer to buy (something) from.
tratuhin (tra-tu-hin), *v.* 1. to deal or treat (someone) in a certain manner. Syn. *pakitunguhan.* 2. to make an offer to buy (something). Syn. *tawaran.*
trauma (tra-u-ma), *n.* (*Sp./Eng.*) trauma; injury; shock. Syn. *pinsalà, takot.*
treinta (tre-in-ta), *n. & adj.* (*Sp.*) thirty. Syn. *tatlumpû.*
treintahín (tre-in-ta-hín), *v.* 1. to increase the amount or number to thirty. Syn. *gawíng tatlumpû.* 2. to divide into thirty parts. Syn. *pagtatlumpuín.*
trementina (tre-men-ti-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) turpentine. Syn. *agwarás.*
tren (tren), *n.* (*Sp.*) train.
trenán (tre-nán), *v.* to have a place provided or constructed with a railway line or lines.
trenín (tre-nín), *v.* 1. to transport or load in a train. 2. to go to a certain place by train (riding in a train).
trepilya (tre-pil-ya), var. **tripilya,** *n.* (Sp. *trepilla*) dressed intestines or entrails of animals used for food.
tres (tres), *n. & adj.* (*Sp.*) three. Syn. *tatló.*
trese (tre-se), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *trece*) thirteen. Syn. *labintatló.*
tresyentos (tres-yen-tos), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *tres cientos*) three hundred. Syn. *tatlundaán.*
triángguló (tri-áng-gu-ló), *n.* (Sp. *triangulo*) triangle. Syn. *tatsulok.*
tribo (tri-bo): var. of **tribu,** which see.
tribu (tri-bu), *n.* (*Sp.*) tribe. Syn. *lipì, angkán.*
tribulasyón (tri-bu-las-yón), *n.* Sp. *tribulación*) tribulation; affliction. Syn. *malaking hirap o paghihirap; tíisin, pagtitiís.*
tribuna (tri-bu-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. dais; rostrum. Syn. *plataporma.* 2. grandstand; stage. Syn. *entablado, tanghalan.* 3. tribunal; court. Syn. *húkuman, korte.* 4. board of

judges. Syn. *hurado, inampalán.*

tribunál (tri-bu-nál), *n.* (*Sp.*) tribunal; court. Syn. *húkuman, korte, husgado.*

tribusón (tri-bu-són), var. **tirabusón,** *n.* (Sp. *tirabuzon*) corkscrew. Syn. *pambukás-tapón.*

tribusunín (tri-bu-su-nín), var. **tiribusunín,** *v.* to pull out with a corkscrew, referring to the cork of a bottle.

tributaryo (tri-bu-tar-yo), *n.* (Sp. *tributario*) tributary.

tributo (tri-bu-to), *n.* (*Sp.*) tribute; any forced payment. Syn. *buwís.*

trigo (tri-go), *n.* (*Sp.*) the wheat plant or its grains.

trigohan (tri-go-han), var. **triguhan,** *n.* wheat field or plantation.

trigonométrikó (tri-go-no-mé-tri-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *trígonométrico*) trigonometric.

trigonometriya (tri-go-no-me-tri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *trigonometria*) trigonometry.

trilóhiyá (tri-ló-hi-yá), *n.* (Sp. *trilogía*) trilogy. Syn. *tatlungkathâ; tungkongkathâ.*

trilyadora (tril-ya-do-ra), *n.* (Sp. *trilladora*) threshing machine.

trimensuwál (tri-men-su-wál), *adj.* thrice monthly. Syn. *tatlóng beses sa isáng buwán.*

trimestral (tri-mes-tral; -trál), *adj.* (*Sp.*) quarterly.

trimestre (tri-mes-tre), *n.* (*Sp.*) a period or term of three months; trimester; quarter.

Trinidád (Tri-ni-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*: *Eccl.*) 1. Trinity. 2. a feminine name.

trinomyo (tri-nom-yo), *n.* (Sp. *trinomio*) trinomial.

trinsera (trin-se-ra): var. of **trintsera,** which see.

trinserahan (trin-se-ra-han): var. of **trintserahan,** which see.

trintas (trin-tas; -tás), var. **tirintás,** *n.* (Sp. *trenzas*) queue; pigtail; braid (of hair). Syn. *salapíd* (*Bats.*)

trintasán (trin-ta-sán), var. **tirintasán,** *v.* to help someone braid her hair. Syn. *salapirán.*

trintasín (trin-ta-sín), var. **tirintasín,** *v.* to braid, referring esp. to hair. Syn. *salapirín.*

trintsera (trin-tse-ra), var. **trinsera,** *n.* (Sp. *trinchera*) trench.

trintserahan (trin-tse-ra-han), var. **trinserahan,** *v.* to surround or fortify with trenches.

trio (tri-o), var. **triyo,** *n.* (*Eng./Sp.*) *trio.* Syn. *tatluhan.*

tripa (tri-pa), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. intestine; gut. Syn. *bituka.* 2. (*pl.*) entrails. Syn. *lamáng-loób.*

tripartito (tri-par-ti-to), *adj.* (*Sp.*) tripartite.

tripilya (tri-pil-ya): var. of **trepilya,** which see.

tripliká (trí-pli-ká), *n.* (Sp. *triplicar*) a triplicating or being triplicated; triplication.

triplikado (tri-pli-ka-do), *n.* & *adj.* (Sp. *triplicado*) triplicate.

triplikahín (tri-pli-ka-hín), *v.* to make three identical copies of; triplicate. Syn. *gawíng tatlóng kopya* (*sipì*).

triplikasyón (tri-pli-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *triplicación*) 1. a triplicating or being triplicated; triplication. Syn. *paggawâ ng tatlóng kopya* (*sipì*). 2. something triplicated.

tripulante (tri-pu-lan-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) crew member. Syn. *tauhan ng bapór.*

trisáhiyó (tri-sá-hi-yó), *n.* (Sp. *trisagio*) trisagion.

trisiklo (tri-si-klo; tri-sik-lo), *n.* (Sp. triciclo)tricycle. Syn. *bisekletang tatlóng gulóng.*

trisyón (tris-yón): colloq. var. of **traisyón,** which see.

trisyunín (tris-yu-nín), *v.* to commit treachery against. Syn. *traidurín.*

trole (tro-le), *n.* (*Sp.*) trolley.

trólebús (tró-le-bús), *n.* (*Sp.*) trolley bus.

trombon (trom-bon; -bón), *n.* (*Sp./Eng.*) trombone.

trombonista (trom-bo-nis-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) trombonist.

trompeta (trom-pe-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) trumpet. Cf. *korneta, kornetín, tambulì.*

trompetero (trom-pe-te-ro, *n.* (*Sp.*) trumpeter.

trompo (trom-po), var. **trumpo, turumpo,** *n.* (*Sp.*) top (a child's toy).

trono (tro-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) throne.

tropa (tro-pa), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. (*Mil.*) troop. 2. group; band. Syn. *pangkát, pangkatin; grupo.* 3. herd; flock. Syn. *kawan.* 4. gang. Syn. *gang.* 5. troupe, as of singers.

tropikál (tro-pi-kál), *n.* (*Sp.*) tropical.

trópikó (tró-pi-kó), *n.* (Sp. *tropico*) tropics.

tropismo (tro-pis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) tropism.

troso (tro-so), *n.* (Sp. *trozo*) log. Syn. *kalap.*

trote (tro-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) trot. Syn. *paso; eskape.*

trumpeta (trum-pe-ta), var. **trompeta,** *n.* (*Sp.*) trumpet.

trumpo (trum-po): var. **trompo,** which see.

tsa (tsa), var. **saá,** *n.* (*Ch.*) 1. the tea plant (*Thea sinensis*). 2. the dried and prepared leaves of this plant from which an aromatic beverage is prepared. 3. the beverage thus prepared.

tsabita (tsa-bi-ta), *n.* (*Ichth.*) spotted moon fish.

tsaké (tsa-ké), *n.* (Sp. *chaqué*) cutaway coat; morning coat.

tsaketa (tsa-ke-ta), var. **saketa,** *n.* (*chaqueta*) jacket. Syn. *diyaket.*

tsaketilya (tsa-ke-til-ya), *n.* (Sp. *chaquetilla*) smoking jacket. Syn. *ismokin.*

tsaleko (tsa-le-ko), var. **saleko,** *n.* (Sp. *chaleco*) vest.

tsalét (tsa-lét), *n.* (Sp. *chalet*) chalet. Cf. *búnggaló.*

tsampaka (tsam-pa-ka), var. **sampaka,** *n.* (Sp. *champaca*) 1. (*Bot.*) a shrub or small tree (*Michelia Champaca* Linn.), usually cultivated for ornamental purposes and for its fragrant flowers which are made into necklaces. 2. the fragrant flowers of this plant.

tsampán (tsam-pán), var. **sampán,** *n.* (Sp. *champaña*) champagne. See **tsampén.**

tsampén (tsam-pén), *n.* (*Eng.*) champagne.

tsamporado (tsam-po-ra-do), var. **tsampurado, samporado, sampurado,** *n.* (Mex. *champorado*) rice porridge with chocolate.

tsamporaduhin (tsam-po-ra-du-hin), var. **tsampuraduhin, samporaduhin, sampuraduhin,** *v.* to prepare into rice porridge with chocolate, referring esp. to glutinous rice.

tsampoy (tsam-poy; -póy), *n.* (*Ch.*) an evergreen tree known as box myrtle, bay berry, or Chinese strawberry (*Merica Rubra*). 2. the cured fruit of this tree, usually sweetened or salted.

tsampurado (tsam-pu-ra-do): var. of **tsamporado,** which see.

tsampuraduhin (tsam-pu-ra-du-hin): var. of **tsamporaduhin,** which see.

tsansa (tsan-sa), *n.* (*Colloq.*: *Hispanized* Eng.) chance. Syn. *pagkakátaón.*

tsapa (tsa-pa), *n.* (Sp. *chapa*) badge, esp. one worn on the breast.

tsapahin (tsa-pa-hin), *v.* to wear or use, referring to a badge.

tsáperón (tsá-pe-rón), var. **sáperón,** *n.* (*Eng.*) chaperon. Syn. *kasama* (colloq.).

tsáperunán (tsá-pe-ru-nán), *v.* to act as a chaperon for (someone); accompany someone as a chaperon.

tsáperunín (tsá-pe-ru-nín), *v.* to get someone as one's chaperon. Syn. *kunin o gawíng tsáperón.*

tsarera (tsa-re-ra), *n.* (Sp. *charera*) teapot.

tsaról (tsa-ról), *n.* (Sp. *charol*) 1. patent leather. 2. (*Colloq.*) shoes made of patent leather.

tsarulín (tsa-ru-lín), *v.* 1. to make into patent leather. 2. to polish (shoes) so as to look like a pair made of patent leather.

leather.

tsasis (tsa-sis), *n.* (*Sp./Eng.*) chassis.

tsata (tsa-ta), *n.* (Sp. *chata*) bedpan.

tsato (tsa-to), I. *adj.* 1. flat; flattened. Syn. *sapád.* 2. flat-nosed. Syn. *pangô.*
—II. *n.* (*Colloq.*) wine glass.

tsátsa (tsá-tsa; tsat-sá), *n.* (*Lat.-Amer.*) cha-cha: a kind of ballroom dance.

tsaubinismo (tsa-u-bi-nis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *chauvinismo*) chauvinism.

tsaubinista (tsa-u-bi-nis-ta), *adj.* (Sp. *chauvinista*) chauvinist.

tsawmin (tsaw-min; -mín), *n.* (*Ch.*) chow mien.

tsek (tsek), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. bank draft; check. Syn. *tseke.* 2. a check mark (√).

tsekán (tse-kán), *v.* 1. to check; put a check mark on. 2. to mark. Syn. *tandáan; lagyán ng tandâ.*

tseke (tse-ke), *n.* (Sp. *cheque*) check; bank draft. Syn. *tsek.*

tsekín (tse-kín), *v.* to check; put a check on.

tses (tses), *n.* (*Eng.*) chess. Syn. *ahedres.*

tsika (tsi-ka), *n.* (Sp. *chica*) 1. a small girl. 2. (*Colloq.*) one's female friend. Syn. *amiga.*

tsikita (tsi-ki-ta), n. (Sp. *chiquita*) a little girl, esp. a chinese girl.

tsikitíng (tsi-ki-tíng), I. *adj.* (*Colloq.*) small, referring esp. to a child. Syn. *bulilit.*
—II. *n.* (Colloq.) a small child.

tsikito (tsi-ki-to), var. **sikito,** I. *adj.* (Sp. *chiquito*) small, referring to a Chinese boy.
—II. *n.* a small Chinese boy.

tsiko[1] (tsi-ko), *n.* (Sp. *chico*) 1. a little boy. 2. (*Colloq.*). friend. Syn. *bigan, kaibigan, katoto.*

tsiko[2] (tsi-ko), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. sapodilla tree (*Achras zapota* Linn.). 2. the fleshy fruit of this tree.

tsimenea (tsi-me-ne-a), var. **tsiminiya,** *n.* (Sp. *chimenia*) 1. chimney; smokestack. Syn. *páusukán.* 2. fireplace.

tsimpansí (tsim-pan-sí), *n.* (Sp. *chimpancé*) chimpanzee. Cf. *uráng-utáng.*

Tsina (Tsi-na), *n.* (Sp. *China*) 1. China, a country east of Asia. Syn. *Sungsóng.* 2. a Chinese woman.

tsinelas (tsi-ne-las), var. **sinelas,** *n.* (Sp. *chinela*) slipper or slippers.

tsinelasan (tsi-ne-la-san), var. **sinelasan,** *v.* to help (a child) put on his or her slippers. Syn. *suután ng tsinelas.*

tsínelasán (tsí-ne-la-sán), var. **sínelasán,** *n.* 1. slipper factory. Syn. *gáwaan o pagawaan ng tsinelas.* 2. slipper store. Syn. *tindahan ng tsinelas.*

tsinelasin (tsi-ne-la-sin), var. **sinelasin,** *v.* to use or wear, referring to slippers.

Tsinita (Tsi-ni-ta), *n.* (Sp. *Chinita*) 1. a young Chinese girl. 2. a small girl who looks like a Chinese.

Tsinito (Tsi-ni-to), *n.* (Sp. *Chinito*) 1. a small Chinese boy. 2. a small boy who looks like a Chinese.

Tsino (Tsi-no), *n.* (Sp. *Chino*) Chinese; a Chinese citizen.

tsismis (tsis-mis; -mís), *n.* (Sp. *chismes*) idle talk and rumors about others; gossip. Syn. *daldál, sitsít, satsát.*

tsismisán (tsis-mi-sán), *v.* to repeat to someone a rumor or gossip about another. Syn. *daldalán, sitsitán, satsatán.*

tsísmisan (tsís-mi-sán), *n.* act of exchanging gossips with each other. Also, **pagtsitsísmisan.**

tsismosa (tsis-mo-sa), *adj.* (Sp. *chismosa*) gossipy, referring to a woman. Syn. *daldalera, satsatera.*

tsismoso (tsis-mo-so), *adj.* (Sp. *chismoso*) gossipy, referring to a man. Syn. *daldalero, satsatero.*

tsítsaró (tsí-tsa-ró; tsít-sa-ró), var. **sítsaró,** *n.* (Bot.: Sp. *chicharo*) pea.

tsítsarón (tsí-tsa-rón; tsít-sa-rón), var. **sítsarón,** *n.* (Sp. *chicharrón*)

crispy fried pork rind; crackling.

tsítsarunín (tsí-tsa-ru-nín; tsít-sa-ru-nín), var. **sítsarunín,** *v.* to make crispy by frying, referring to pork rind.

tsok (tsok), *n.* (*Eng.*) chalk. Syn. *yeso, tisà.*

tsoke (tso-ke), *n.* (Sp. *choque*) 1. collision; impact. Syn. *banggâ, banggaan.* 2. clash; conflict; skirmish. Syn. *labanán, ságupaán.* 3. dispute. Syn. *pagtatalo, bálitaktakan.*

tsokihin (tso-ki-hin), var. **tsukihin,** *v.* 1. to collide or bump. Syn. *banggaín, bungguín.* 2. to go against; clash with. Syn. *labanan, kalabanin; sagupain; kontrahín.*

tsokolate (tso-ko-la-te), var. **tsokulate, sikulate,** I. *n.* (Sp. *chocolate*) 1. chocolate: powder, syrup, or bar of chocolate. 2. a drink made from these. 3. chocolate candy. 4. reddish brown.
—II. *adj.* 1. made of or flavored with chocolate. 2. reddish-brown; chocolate.

tsokolatihan (tso-ko-la-ti-han), var. **tsokulatihan, sikulatihan,** *v.* to flavor or coat with chocolate.

tsókolatihán (tsó-ko-la-ti-hán), var. **tsókulatihán, síkulatihán,** *n.* chocolate factory. Syn. *gáwaan o pábriká ng tsokolate.*

tsokolatihin (tso-ko-la-ti-hin), var. **tsokulatihin, sikulatihin,** *v.* to make into chocolate, referring to cacao seeds.

tsopér (tso-pér), var. **tsuper,** *n.* (Sp. *chofer*) chauffeur; vehicle driver.

tsoriso (tso-ri-so), var. **soriso,** *n.* (Sp. *chorizo*) sausage. Syn. *longganisa.*

tsotsò (tso-tsò; tsot-sò), *n.* (Sp. *chucho*) a small child's term for 'dog.'

tsuleta (tsu-le-ta), *n.* (Sp. *chuleta*) cutlet, as of fish, meat, etc. Syn. *hiwà, gilít.*

tsupér (tsu-pér), *n.* (Sp. *chofer*) chauffeur; vehicle driver.

tsuperín (tsu-pe-rín), *v.* to hire as one's vehicle driver.

tsupón (tsu-pón), *n.* (Sp. *chupón*) rubber teat or sucker for milk bottle.

tsupunán (tsu-pu-nán), *v.* to provide (a milk bottle) with a rubber teat or sucker.

tsuriso (tsu-ri-so), var. **tsoriso, suriso,** *n.* (Sp. *chorizo*) sausage. Syn. *longganisa.*

tsutseriya (tsu-tse-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *chucheria*) trifle; trinket. Syn. *abubot.*

tuáy (tu-áy): provincialism of **tuwáy,** which see.

tuayán (tu-a-yán): provincialism of **tuwayán,** which see.

túayan (tú-a-yan): prov. of **túwayan,** which see.

tuba (tu-ba), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. croton oil plant (*Croton tiglium* Linn.). 2. fish poison obtained from this plant. 3. act of poisoning fish with *tuba.* Also, **pagtuba**

tubâ (tu-bâ), *n.* 1. the fresh, sweet juice obtained from nipa or buri palms by cutting the top; this juice is usually drunk fresh, made into vinegar, wine, *panutsa,* and *pakaskás.* 2. the wine made from this juice.

tubaán (tu-ba-án), *v.* to gather the juice of a nipa or coconut palm by cutting the top and allowing the sap to flow into a container.

túbaan (tú-ba-an), *n.* 1. a nipa or buri palm from which *tubâ* is being collected or gathered. 2. place where *tubâ,* whether fresh or already made into wine, can be bought or obtained.

tubahin (tu-ba-hin), *v.* to poison with *tuba* (which see), referring to fish. Syn. *lasunin ng tuba.*

tubal (tu-bal), I. *n.* 1. dirt on clothes mixed with perspiration. 2. dirty clothes ready for washing. Syn. *lábahing mga damít.*
—II. *adj.* soiled; already dirty, referring to clothes. Syn. *marumí (na).*

tubalin (tu-ba-lin), *adj.* referring to a person whose clothes are aready

dirty or soiled.

tubalín (tu-ba-lín), *adj.* easily made dirty or soiled, referring to clothes. Syn. *dúmihin.*

tubayan (tu-ba-yan), *n.* (*Bot.*) sweet potato with purple skin and flesh. Syn. *kamoteng morado.*

tuberkulina (tu-ber-ku-li-na), *n.* (Sp. *tuberculina*) tuberculin.

tubérkuló (tu-bér-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *tubérculo*) tubercle.

tuberkulosis (tu-ber-ku-lo-sis), *n.* (*Sp./Eng.*) tuberculosis. Syn. *tisis; tuyó, pagkatuyó.*

tuberiya (tu-be-ri-ya), *n.* (Sp. *tubería*) plumbing; pipeline system.

tubero (tu-be-ro), *n.* (Sp. pipe setter.

tubig (tu-big), *n.* 1. water (in general). 2. water, as distinguished from land: opposed to **katihan.** Cf. *ilog, dagat.*

tubig-alat (tu-big + a-lat), *n.* salt water; sea water.

tubigan (tu-bi-gan), I. *v.* 1. to add water to; put water into. Syn. *lagyán ng tubig.* 2. to dilute with water. Syn. *bantuán o haluan ng tubig.*

—II. *n.* 1. an irrigated field or land. 2. irrigation system. Syn. *patubig.*

tubigán (tu-bi-gán), *n.* a kind of game played by two teams of children, so called because it is played in a diamond-like ground lined with water. Syn. *pátintero.*

tubig-dagat (tu-big + da-gat), *n.* salt water; sea water. See **tubig-alat.**

tubig-ínumin (tu-big + í-nu-mín), *n.* drinking water.

tubig-tabáng (tu-big + ta-báng), *n.* fresh water.

tubíg-tubíg (tu-bíg + tu-bíg), I. *adj.* watery (s.o. burns, skin eruptions, etc.). Cf. *basá-basâ.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being watery.

tubig-ulán (tu-big + u-lán), *n.* rain water.

tubo (tu-bo), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. pipe or tube for conveying water, gas, oil, and other liquids. 2. a tube of tooth-paste, water color, artist's paints, etc. 3. the glass bulb or tube used to protect the light of a lamp. Syn. *imbudo.*

tubó (tu-bó), *n.* (*Bot.*) sugar cane (*Saccharum officinarum*).

tubò[1] (tu-bò), *n.* 1. (*Comm. & Banking*) 1. gain; interest. Syn. *gana, ganansiyá, interés.* 2. gain from the sale of something. Syn. *pakinabang, ganansiyá.*

tubò[2] (tu-bò), *n.* 1. germination; growth, as of a seed. Also, **pagtubò.** Syn. *siból, pagsiból; supang, pagsupang.* 2. a new growth. Syn. *supang, suloy.*

tubò[3] (tu-bò), *n.* & *adj.* said of a person who is a native of a certain place.

tubô (tu-bô), *adj.* (with *na*) already growing or germinating, said of seeds. Syn. *siból o sumísiból na.*

tubóg (tu-bóg), I. *n.* 1. immersion of something into some kind of treated liquid in order to cool, color, plate, etc. Also, **pagtutubóg.** 2. a muddy pool or watery pit in which carabaos wallow; wallow. Syn. *lublubán.*

—II. *adj.* plated or coated, as with gold, silver, etc.

tubong-nilugaw (tu-bong + ni-lugaw), *n.* excessive profit or gain, esp. from a small investment.

tubós (tu-bós), *n.* 1. redemption, as of a mortgaged property. Also, **pagtubós.** 2. payment of money for the release of a captive; ransom. 3. the price or amount (of money) paid as a ransom.

tubsín (tub-sín): short form of **tubusín,** which see.

tubuan (tu-bu-an), *v.* 1. to have growth; put forth a bud or buds. Syn. *supangan, suluyan.* 2. to grow from or on. Syn. *sibulán.* 3. to gain from. Also, **pagtubuan.** 4. to begin to have or feel; have a feeling, as of love. Syn. *magkaroón o makádamá ng.*

tubuán (tu-bu-án), *n.* 1. a particular place where growth, as of mush-

rooms, is prevalent. 2. time or season during which growth of mushrooms, etc. is prevalent. Syn. *sibulan, pagsisibulan.*

tubugán (tu-bu-gán), *v.* to have something immersed into; use (a liquid preparation) for immersing something in order to cool, color, or plate. Also, **pagtubugán**. Syn. *lubugán, paglubugán.*

túbugan (tú-bu-gan), *n.* 1. place or shop where metal plating is being done. 2. a vessel or an apparatus used for immersing metal in the process of plating.

tubuhan (tu-bu-han), *v.* to install or provide with a pipe or piping. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng tubo.*

tubuhán (tu-bu-hán), *n.* sugar cane plantation.

tubuhin (tu-bu-hin), *v.* 1. to use in the installation of, referring to a pipe. 2. to make into a pipe or tube. Syn. *gawíng tubo.* 3. to hit or strike with a pipe or tube. Syn. *paluin ng tubo.*

tubuin (tu-bu-in), *v.* to get (a certain amount) from as a profit or gain. Syn. *kitain, pakinabangin, ganansiyahín.*

tubusán (tu-bu-sán), *v.* to redeem (a mortgaged property) from.

túbusan (tú-bu-san), *n.* 1. simultaneous redemption, as of mortgaged properties. Also, **pagtutúbusan**. 2. period during which mortgaged properties are supposed to be redeemed.

tubusín (tu-bu-sín), *v.* 1. to redeem, as a mortgaged property. 2. to ransom; pay a ransom for the release of a captive. 3. to free (someone) from sin; redeem. Syn. *hanguin sa kasalanan; iligtás sa pagkakasala.*

tuka (tu-ka): var. of **toka**, which see.

tukâ (tu-kâ), *n.* 1. beak or bill (of a bird or fowl). 2. peck or stroke with the beak or bill. Syn. *tuktók, pagtuktók.* 3. a mark or marks made by pecking with the beak or bill. 4. act of picking grains, seed, etc. with the beak or bill, as when birds and fowls eat. Also, **pagtukâ**. 5. feeding time for fowls in a poultry. Also, **pagpapatukâ**. 6. sudden bite, as of snake. Syn. *tukláw.*

túkaan (tú-ka-an), *n.* 1. act of pecking each other, as of two birds engaged in a fight. Also, *pagtutúkaan.* 2. feeding time, as of fowls in a poultry. Syn. *oras ng pagpapatukâ.*

tukakì (tu-ka-kì), *n.* involuntary nodding of the head, as in extreme drowsiness.

tukakî (tu-ka-kî), *adj.* with the head bowed due to extreme drowsiness.

tukahan (tu-ka-han): var. of **tokahan**, which see.

tukahán (tu-ka-hán): var. of **tokahán**, which see.

tukaín (tu-ka-ín), *v.* 1. to peck or strike with the beak or bill. Syn. *tuktukín.* 2. to eat (something) by picking with the beak or bill. 3. to strike or bite suddenly, as what snakes do. Syn. *tuklawín.*

tukáng (tu-káng), I. *n.* (*Ornith.*) featherless bird or fowl. See **tukong**.
—II. *adj.* featherless, referring to a bird or fowl.

tukaról (tu-ka-ról), *n.* 1. baby's cap or bonnet. Syn. *gora ng batà (sanggól).* 2. cowl; monk's hood.

tukatok (tu-ka-tok), *n.* nodding of head unconsciously due to extreme drowsiness.

tukatók (tu-ka-tók), *adj.* extremely drowsy; very sleepy, with the head often nodding unconsciously.

tukaya (tu-ka-ya): var. of **tokaya**, which see.

tukayo (tu-ka-yo): var. of **tokayo**, which see.

tukil (tu-kil), *n.* a medium-sized bamboo container, about one or two internodes in length.

tukláp (tuk-láp), I. *n.* 1. act or man-

ner of detaching something pasted, glued, or nailed on a surface. Syn. *bakbák, pagbakbák; paknít, pagpaknít.* 2. state or condition of being detached (s.o. something pasted, glued, nailed, etc. on a surface). 3. the part from which something has been detached forcibly.

—II. *adj.* detached forcibly, referring to something pasted, glued, nailed, etc.

tuklapán (tuk-la-pán), *v.* 1. to have something pasted, glued, or nailed on a surface detached or removed from. Syn. *bakbakán, puknatán.* 2. to decorticate (the bark, skin, etc.) from.

tuklapín (tuk-la-pín), *v.* to detach, remove, or decorticate. Syn. *bakbakín, puknatín.*

tuklás (tuk-lás), I. *n.* 1. a discovering or being discovered. Also, **pagtuklás**. Syn. *diskubré, pagdiskubré.* 2. anything discovered; discovery. Syn. *bagay na nátuklás o nátuklasán.* 3. a finding out or discovery, as of a secret, etc.

—II. *adj.* discovered (by).

tuklasán (tuk-la-sán), *v.* to try to discover something from.

tuklasín (tuk-la-sín), *v.* to try to discover or find out.

tukláw (tuk-láw), *n.* sudden bite of a snake. Syn. *tukâ, pagtukâ.* 2. bite of a snake; wound made by the bite of a snake. Syn. *sugat o kagát ng ahas.*

tuklawín (tuk-la-wín), *v.* to give a sudden bite or snap at. Syn. *tukaín.*

tuklób (tuk-lób): colloq. var. of **taklób**, which see.

tuklóng (tuk-lóng), *n.* a small, temporary shrine or chapel. Syn. *bisita, kapilya.*

tuklubán (tuk-lu-bán): colloq. var. of **taklubán**, which see.

tukmô (tuk-mô), *n.* a small heap or pile of something (smaller than *tumpók*, which see).

tukmól (tuk-mól), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of inland turtledove. Cf. *batubató, punay.*

tukô (tu-kô), *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) gecko. 2. (*Med.*) measles. Syn. *tigdás.* 3. (*Med.*) chicken pox; varicella. Syn. *bulutong-tubig.*

tukod (tu-kod), *n.* 1. a prop, brace, or support under or against the side of a structure to prevent from falling or leaning. Syn. *suhay, haligi.* 2. a pole used to support a clothesline to prevent it from sagging at the middle. Syn. *talukod.*

tukod-bintanà (tu-kod + bin-ta-nà), *n.* a window prop.

tukod-ilóng (tu-kod + i-lóng), *n.* (*Anat.*) the cartilage or gristle-like bone that supports the nose at the opening.

tukod-langit (tu-kod + la-ngit), *n.* (*Bot.*) a vegetable plant rich in phosphorous and iron and popularly used for salads (*Helmintostachys Zeylanica*).

tukod-sampayan (tu-kod + sam-pa-yan), *n.* clothesline prop.

tukol (tu-kol), *n.* overripeness of rice grains still in stalks and unharvested.

tukól[1] (tu-kól), *adj.* even, referring to a number or numbers. Syn. *pares.* Ant. *gansál.*

tukól[2] (tu-kól), *adj.* overripe, referring to rice grains still in stalks.

tukong (tu-kong), *n.* 1. state or condition of being tailless. Syn. *kawaláng buntót; punggî, kapunggián.* 2. tailless animal, esp. fowl.

tukóng (tu-kóng), *adj.* tailless. Syn. *punggî; waláng-buntót.*

tukop (tu-kop), *n.* act of covering something, esp. one's private part, with the palm of the hand. Syn. *tuóp, pagtuóp; sapó, pagsapó.* 2. the position of the palm of the hand in trying to cover something. 3. the thing thus covered with the palm of the hand.

tukóp (tu-kóp), *adj.* covered with or as with the palm of the hand. Syn. *tuóp, sapó.*

tukor (tu-kor): provincialism of **tukod**, which see.

tukoy (tu-koy), *n.* 1. mention or mentioning; reference or referring. Syn. *banggít, pagbanggít.* 2. expertness in marksmanship.

tukóy (tu-kóy), *adj.* 1. good or accurate or very good in marksmanship. Syn. *sigurado; waláng-mintís.* 2. well-experienced; knowing exactly what to do, etc.

tuksayan (tuk-sa-yan), *n.* (*Zool.*) large fresh-water shrimp. Cf. *ulang, sugpô.*

tuksedo (tuk-se-do), *n.* (*Eng.*) tuxedo; dinner jacket.

tukso (tuk-so; -só), *n.* 1. a tempting or being tempted. 2. a person or thing that tempts; temptation. Syn. *tentasyón.* 3. act of joking or teasing someone. Syn. *birò, pagbirò, pagbibirô; kantiyáw, pagkantiyáw, pangangantiyáw.* 4. a jest, banter, or joke. Syn. *birò, kantiyáw.*

túksuhan (túk-su-han), *n.* act of teasing or joking with each other or with one another. Syn. *biruán, pagbibiruán; kántiyawan, pagkakántiyawan; sístihan, pagsisístihan.*

túksuhin (túk-su-hin), *adj.* 1. easily tempted. Syn. *madaling matuksó.* 2. often made the butt of jokes by others. Syn. *biruín, sístihin, kántiyawin.*

tuksuhín (tuk-su-hín), *v.* 1. to tempt. 2. to crack a joke or jokes at. Syn. *biruin, sistihín, kantiyawán.*

tuktók[1] (tuk-tók), *n.* 1. top or crown of the head. Cf. *bumbunan.* 2. summit; highest part; top, as of a mountain. Syn. *taluktók, tugatog, rurok.*

tuktók[2] (tuk-tók), *n.* 1. knock or knocking, as at a door, on top of a hard surface, etc. Syn. *katók, pagkatók.* 2. the sound or noise produced by knocking. Syn. *katók, kalatok, kalatóg.* 3. repeated pecks or bites with or as with a beak (bill) of a bird or fowl. Syn. *tukâ, pagtukâ.* 4. the mark or marks made by pecking. 5. a game whereby the heads of the two eggs are knocked together and whichever becomes broken is considered the loser.

túktukan (túk-tu-kan), *n.* 1. act of biting or pecking each other with beaks or bills, referring to two birds or fowls. Syn. *túkaan, pagtutúkaan.* 2. in washing clothes in a river, the surface of a big, flat stone on which clothes being washed are knocked lightly in the process of rinsing. 3. simultaneous knocking, as at a door. Syn. *kátukan, pagkakátukan.*

tuktukín (tuk-tu-kín), *v.* to knock at. Syn. *katukín, kalatukín.* 2. to peck or bite with the beak or bill. Syn. *tukaín.*

tukud-ilóng (tu-kud + i-lóng): var. of **tukod-ilóng**, which see.

tukud-langit (tu-kud + la-ngit): var. of **tukod-langit**, which see.

tukuran (tu-ku-ran), *v.* to prop; provide with a prop or support under or against. Syn. *suhayan; lagyán ng tukod.*

túkuyan (tú-ku-yan), *adj.* (*Gram.*) active; transitive. Syn. *táhasan; palipát.*

tukuyin (tu-ku-yin), *v.* to mention; specify or refer to. Syn. *banggitín, sabihin.*

tukuyín (tu-ku-yín), *v.* to point out specifically; pinpoint. Syn. *tiyakín.*

tukwa (tuk-wa): var. of **tokwa**, which see.

tudas (tu-das): var. of **todas**, which see.

tudás (tu-dás): var. of **todás**, which see.

tudasán (tu-da-sán): var. of **todasán**, which see.

tudasin (tu-da-sin): var. of **todasin**, which see.

tudlâ (tud-lâ), *n.* act or manner of shooting or hitting a target (with a gun, arrow, spear, etc.). Syn.

pagbaríl, pagpanà, pagsibát.

túdlaan (túd-la-an), *n.* 1. place for practice shooting; shooting range. Syn. *sanayán o praktisan sa pagtudlâ (pagbaríl, pagpanà, pagsibát, atbp.)* 2. marksmanship: as in *magalíng siyá sa túdlaan*, he is good at marksmanship. 3. target or shooting practice or contest. Syn. *páligsahan sa pagtudlâ.* 4. a shooting incident. Syn. *bárilan.*

tudlaín (tud-la-ín), *v.* to shoot. Syn. *barilín, panain, sibatín.*

tudláng (tud-láng), *n.* a prop or support in opening or pushing upward a window flap. Syn. *talukod.*

tudlík (tud-lík), *n.* (*Gram.*) apostrophe; the mark or sign representing this. Syn. *kudlít.* Cf. *tuldík.*

tudlikán (tud-li-kán), *v.* to mark or provide with an apostrophe.

tudlíng[1] (tud-líng), *n.* (*Farming*) 1. a narrow groove in the ground made by a plow; furrows made in preparation for the planting or sowing of seeds. 2. a straight row of plants growing in a furrow.

tudlíng[2] (tud-líng), *n.* 1. (*Lit.*) a printed line, esp. of poetry. Syn. *taludtód.* 2. (in *journalism*) newspaper column. Syn. *kolumna.*

tudlingán (tud-li-ngán), *v.* to furrow; make a furrow or furrows in.

tudlók (tud-lók), *n.* 1. act of pricking something with or as with a sharp point. Syn. *durò, pagdurò, tusok, pagtusok; turók, pagturók; sundót, pagsundót.* 2. a prick or small puncture made by a sharp point. Syn. *turók, tusok, durò; sundót.* 3. a dot in print or writing, as a period, decimal point, vowel point, etc.; point. Syn. *punto, tuldók.*

tudlukán (tud-lu-kán), *v.* 1. to prick or puncture. Syn. *tusukan, turukán.* 2. to mark with a period, dot or point. Syn. *tuldukán, puntuhán.*

tudo (tu-do): var. of **todo,** which see.

tuduhan (tu-du-han): var. of **todohan,** which see.

tudyo (tud-yo; -yó), *n.* 1. act of teasing or joking someone. Also, **pagtudyó.** Syn. *pagtuksó, panunuksó; birò, pagbirò, pagbibirô; kantiyáw, pagkantiyáw, pangangantiyáw.* 2. something said as a joke; jest; tease; banter. Syn. *birò, tukso, kantiyáw.*

túdyuhan (túd-yu-han), *n.* 1. exchange of light jokes, as between or among friends. Syn. *túksuhan, pagtutúksuhan; biruán, pagbibiruán; kántiyawan, pagkakántiyawan.* 2. the part of a literary composition where the characters exchange jokes with each other.

tudyuhín (tud-yu-hín), *v.* to tease; direct light jokes at. Syn. *biruin, tuksuhín, kantiyawán.*

tugá (tu-gá), *adj.* (*Fem.*) gullible; stupid; thoughtless. Syn. *hangál; tangá; waláng-isip; gaga.*

tugâ (tu-gâ), I. *n.* 1. confession or admission, as of one's guilt or crime. Syn. *pag-amin.* 2. revelation of the truth; telling the truth. Syn. *pagtatapát; pagsasabi ng totoó (katotohanan).* 3. state or condition of being right, proper, or true. Syn. *katumpakán, pagkatumpák.*

—II. *adj.* 1. right; proper. Syn. *tamà, wastô, tumpák.* 2. true; correct. Syn. *tunay, totoó.*

tugaán (tu-ga-án), *v.* 1. to confess or admit one's crime or guilt to. Syn. *aminan.* 2. to tell or reveal the truth to. Syn. *pagtapatán.*

túgaan (tú-ga-an), *n.* simultaneous confessions, admissions, revelations, or telling of the truth about something, as a number of persons accused of certain crimes. Syn. *áminan, pag-aáminan; tápatan, pagtatápatan.*

tugák (tu-gák), *adj.* stupid, gullible; thoughtless. Syn. *tangá; hangál; waláng isip; gaga o gago.*

tugagà (tu-ga-gà), *n.* 1. astonish-

ment. amazement; wonder. Syn. *pagtataká, pagkámanghâ, panggigilalas.* 2. change from bad to good, esp. of someone's conduct or manners. Syn. *pagbuti, pagkápabutí.* 3. change from wrong to proper or right. Syn. *pagkáwastô, pagkátumpák.*

tugahan (tu-ga-han): var. of **togahan,** which see.

tugahán (tu-ga-hán): var. of **togahán,** which see.

tugahin (tu-ga-hin): var. of **togahin,** which see.

tugatog (tu-ga-tog), *n.* top; summit; highest point. Syn. *tuktók, taluktók, rurok, kárurukan.*

tugay (tu-gay), *n.* stop or stopping; cessation; rest. Syn. *hintô, paghintô; tigil, pagtigil; humpáy, paghumpáy; tugot, pagtugot.*

tugayan (tu-ga-yan), *v.* to stop doing (something). Syn. *tigilan, hintuán, tugutan, humpayán.*

tugaygáy (tu-gay-gáy), *n.* 1. keeping track of; watching closely or secretly; spying on (someone). Syn. *manmán, pagmamanmán; subaybáy, pagsubaybáy.* 2. a person keeping track of someone.

tugaygayán (tu-gay-ga-yán), *v.* to keep track of; watch or observe closely or secretly; spy on. Syn. *manmanán, subaybayán.*

tugkâ (tug-kâ), I. *n.* 1. a dislodging or being dislodged from a secured position or place, as of a stone planted on a ring. Also, **pagtugkâ.** 2. fact or state of being dislodged from a secured position. Syn. *pagkatugkâ.*

—II. *adj.* dislodged or removed from a secured position or place, said of a stone planted on a ring.

tugkaín (tug-ka-ín), *v.* to dislodge or remove from a secured position or place with or as with a lever.

tugdâ (tug-dâ), *n.* a kind of spear. Cf. *salapáng.*

tugî (tu-gî), *n.* 1. wild yam: a slender, somewhat hairy, spiny vine reaching a height of several meters (*Dioscorea esculenta*). 2. the tuberous root of this vine.

tugis (tu-gis), *n.* 1. chasing; running after; pursuit. Syn. *habol, paghabol; hagad, paghagad; pagat, pagpagat.* 2. a person, animal, or thing being chased. Syn. *tao, hayop, o bagay na hináhabol o tinútugis.* 3. chaser; pursuer.

tugisán (tu-gi-sán), *n.* 1. act or manner of chasing or running after each other. 2. a chasing incident. Syn. *habulán, paghahabulán; pagatán, pagpapagatán; hagaran, paghahagarán.*

tugisin (tu-gi-sin), *v.* to chase; run after; pursue. Syn. *habulin, pagatin, hagarin.*

tugmâ (tug-mâ), I. *n.* 1. rime; rhyme. Syn. *rima.* 2. compatibility. Syn. *pagkakásundô, pagkakáugmâ, pagkakáwastô, pagkamágkabagay.*

—II. *adj.* 1. rhyming or in harmony, as two lines in poetry. Also, **magkatugmâ.** Syn. *rima, magkarima.* 2. compatible; in agreement. Syn. *suwatò, magkasuwatò; magkabagay, magkasundô, magkaugmâ.* 3. proper; fit. Syn. *bagay, kabagay, nábabagay.* 4. right; correct. Syn. *tamà, tumpák, wastô.*

tugmaan (tug-ma-an), *n.* 1. verse; poetry. Syn. *berso, tulâ.* 2. final lines that rhyme. 3. rhyme; rima. Syn. *rima.*

tugmaán (tug-ma-án), *v.* 1. to use or get something proper or fit for. Syn. *bagayan.* 2. to use or find (a word) that will rhyme with. Syn. *rimahan.*

tugmok (tug-mok; -mók), I. *n.* 1. act of idling or doing nothing. Syn. *katámaran, pagtatamád.* 2. fact or condition of being idle or doing nothing. Syn. *kawaláng-ginágawâ.*

—II. *adj.* 1. doing nothing; idle. Syn. *waláng-ginágawâ.* 2. given to idleness; lazy. Syn. *tamád, batugan.*

túgmukan (túg-mu-kan), *n.* 1. place where idle or lazy persons often stay. 2. act or fact of being idle. as of a group of workers, esp. during the time that they are supposed to work. Also, **pagtutúgmukan**. 3. time or period during which people stay in idleness.

tugnas (tug-nas; -nás), I. *n.* state or condition of being melted or liquefied. Syn. *tunaw, pagkatunaw; lusaw, pagkalusaw.*
—II. *adj.* melted; liquefied. Syn. *lusáw, tunáw.*

tugnasín (tug-na-sín), *v.* to cause (something) to melt or become melted or liquefied. Syn. *tunawín, lusawín.*

tugnaw (tug-naw; -náw), I. *n.* state or condition of being burned completely. Syn. *pugnáw, pagkapugnáw; tupok, pagkatupok.*
—II. *adj.* burned to ashes; completely burned. Syn. *pugnáw, napugnáw; supók, nasupok; tupók, natupok.*

tugnawín (tug-na-wín), *v.* to burn completely; burn to ashes. Syn. *supukin, tupukin; sunuging lubós.*

tugón (tu-gón), *n.* 1. act of answering a letter, question, argument, etc.. Syn. *sagót, pagsagót.* 2. a written or verbal answer or reply; response. Syn. *sagót, kaságutan.* 3. a solution to a problem; answer. Syn. *solusyón, paraán.* 4. (*Law*) defense; rebuttal. Syn. *pagtatanggól.*

tugot (tu-got), *n.* 1. stopping or cessation, as of one's act or action being done in anger, etc. Syn. *humpáy, paghumpáy; hintô, paghintô; tigil, pagtigil.* 2. state or condition of being pacified or stopped from continuing something harsh.

tugoy (tu-goy; -góy), *n.* (*rare*) a swinging to and fro; oscillation. Syn. *ugóy; undayon, tabyón.*

tugpâ (tug-pâ; -pá), *n.* 1. a leaving or departure for a certain place or destination. Syn. *tungo, pagtungo; punta, pagpunta.* 2. the direction to which someone or something is going. Syn. *tungo, punta.* 3. the place where one is supposed to go; destination. Syn. *púpuntahán, patútunguhan, paróroonán.*

tugpahán (tug-pa-hán), *v.* to go to. Syn. *puntahán, patunguhan, paroonán.*

túgpahan (túg-pa-han), *n.* 1. act of going simultaneously or at the same time to a certain place. Also, **pagtutugpahan**. Syn. *túnguhan, pagtutúnguhan; púntahan, pagpupúntahan.* 2. place where people usually go to. Syn. *púntahan, pátunguhán.* 3. a person to whom someone often approaches for help. Syn. *lapitán.*

tugtóg (tug-tóg), *n.* 1. act or manner of playing a musical instrument. Also, **pagtugtóg**. 2. the music or sound made by a musical instrument, piano, ponograph, etc. Also, **tugtugin**. Syn. *músiká.* 3. act or manner of ringing a bell. 4. the sound of a bell or an alarm clock. Syn. *tunóg.*

tugtugán (tug-tu-gán), *v.* to play a musical instrument for, as in enpertaining someone. Syn. *paringgán ng tugtugin o músiká.*

tugtugin (tug-tu-gin), *n.* music; musical piece or selection. Syn. *músiká, piyesa (ng músiká).*

tugtugín (tug-tu-gín), *v.* 1. to cause to ring, as a church bell, etc. Syn. *kampanain, telembangín.* 2. to play (a musical piece), as on a piano.

tugunán (tu-gu-nán), *v.* 1. to answer; send an answer to. Syn. *sagutín; padalhán ng sagót.* 2. to act or stand as a guarantor for. Syn. *garantiyahán, piyansahán.* 3. to be responsible for the act or responsibility of. Syn. *panagután.* 4. to do something to compensate for something given. Syn. *tumbasán.*

túgunan (tú-gu-nan), *n.* 1. exchange of letters or correspondences. Syn.

ságutan o pagsaságutan sa sulat. 2. exchange, as of arguments, reasons, etc. Syn. *ságutan, pagsaságutan; pálitang-kuro o pagpapálitang-kurò.* 3. questions and answers, as of characters in a play or drama.
Syn. *úsapan, pag-uusap; ságutan.*

tugunín (tu-gu-nín), *v.* 1. to answer or reply to; make a response to. Syn. *sagutín.* 2. to be responsible for. Syn. *sagutín, panagután.* 3. to defend oneself against an accusation, criticism, etc.; refute. Syn. *pasinungalingan; sagutín.*

túgunin (tú-gu-nin), *n. & adj.* referring to something that someone is supposed to answer. Syn. *ságutin; bagay na dapat sagutín.*

tugutan (tu-gu-tan), *v.* to cease or stop doing something to someone. Syn. *humpayán, hintuán; tigilan, pahingahán.*

tugyâ (tug-yâ), *n.* swaying motion, as of a rocking chair. Syn. *tunggâ, pagtunggá-tunggâ.*

tuhák (tu-hák), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of egret or night heron.

tuhod (tu-hod), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) knee: the front part of the joint between the lower leg and the thigh. 2. the part of a stocking, trouser leg, etc. covering the knee.

tuhod-manók (tu-hod + ma-nók), *n.* 1. chicken knee. 2. (*Bot.*) an annual, branched herb (*Cyathula prostrata*), used medicinally both externally and internally for coughs, scabies, dysentery, etc. 3. (*Bot.*) an erect, branched, smooth undershrub (*Justicia genderusas* Brum. f.), the leaves or shoots of which when combined with water and little wine is used as an emetic for coughs, asthma, etc.

tuhog (tu-hog), *n.* 1. act of stringing together things like beads, pearls, sampaguita flowers, etc. Also, **pagtuhog, pagtutuhog.** 2. a string, as of beads, pearls, etc. 3. act of fastening or piercing (something) with or as with a skewer. Syn. *durò, pagdudurò; tindág, pagtitindág.* 4. anything fastened or pierced with a skewer.

tuhóg (tu-hóg), *adj.* 1. strung together, as beads, pearls, sampaguita flowers, etc. 2. fastened or pierced (together) with or as with a skewer.

tuhog-dalág (tu-hog + da-lág), I. *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a species of herb used as a medicine for wounds. 2. a skewer for mudfish (*dalág*).
—II. *adj.* fastened or pierced with a mudfish skewer.

tuhugan (tu-hu-gan), I. *v.* 1. to use for stringing things like beads, pearls, etc., referring to a piece of thread, fine wire, etc. Also, *pagtuhugan.* 2. to use for fastening or piercing fish, meat, etc., referring to a skewer. Syn. *duruan, pagduruan; tindagán, pagtindagán.*
—II. *n.* same as **tuhugán,** which see.

tuhugán (tu-hu-gán), *n.* 1. anything used for stringing beads, pearls, etc. 2. skewer. Syn. *tindagan, duruán.* 3. a place where stringing of beads, pearls, flowers, etc. are being done.

tuhugin (tu-hu-gin), *v.* 1. to string together, as beads, pearls, flowers, etc. 2. to fasten or pierce (together) with or as with a skewer. Syn. *tindagín, duruin.*

tuhuran (tu-hu-ran), *v.* to provide, e.g. a stocking, with a knee.

tuhurán (tu-hu-rán), *n.* act of hitting or knocking each other with the knees. Syn. *pagtutúhuran.*

túhuran (tú-hu-ran): same as **tuhurán,** which see.

tuhurin (tu-hu-rin), *v.* to hit or strike with one's knee or knees.

tula (tu-la), *n.* 1. (*Med.*) a kind of mouth disease, esp. among children. Cf. *singáw.*

tulâ (tu-lâ), *n.* 1. poem. Syn. *berso.* 2. act or manner of reciting a poem. Also, **pagtulâ.** Syn. *pagbigkás ng tulâ.* 3. the way or manner a poem

was recited. Syn. *pagkátulâ, pagkakátulâ.*

tulaán (tu-la-án), *v.* to dedicate a poem to.

túlaan (tú-la-an), *n.* 1. poetry session. Syn. *pagtutúlaan.* 2. poetry contest. Syn. *páligsahan sa tulâ o pagtulâ.*

tulak[1] (tu-lak), I. *n.* 1. push; shove; act of pushing or shoving a person or thing. Also, **pagtulak, pagtutulak.** 2. a sudden or strong push or shove. Syn. *salyá, pagsasalyá.* 3. leaving or departure, as of boats, trains, etc. Syn. *lisan, paglisan; alís, pag-alís; lakad, paglakad; biyahe, pagbiyahe.* 4. anything being pushed or shoved by someone. Syn. *anó mang bagay na itinútulak.*
—II. *adj.* 1. referring to something being pushed or shoved forward or backward. Syn. *itinútulak.* 2. forced, as by circumstances. Syn. *dalá* (colloq.).

tulak[2] (tu-lak), I. *n.* 1. (in card games, like *monte o saklâ*) the result or outcome of a game wherein the loss of a banker cmfwyp cmfw bigger than the winnings collected. Ant. *kabig.* 2. the amount paid by a banker in excess of the winnings collected after each game.
—II. *adj.* said of a game where a banker has to pay more than the amount of winnings collected. Syn. *higít ang bábayaran o binayaran kaysa kinabig.*

tulakan (tu-la-kan), *v.* 1. to push something to or against. Syn. *salyahán.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to give a partial payment for one's arrears in debt or loan. Syn. *hulugan.*

tulakán (tu-la-kán), *n.* act of pushing each other or one another, as in a crowd. Also, **pagtutulakán.** Syn. *salyahan, pagsasalyahan.*

tulakbahalà (tu-lak-ba-ha-là), var. **tulakbalahalà,** *n.* ballast.

tulakbalahalà (tu-lak-ba-la-ha-là): var. of **tulakbahalà,** which see.

tulak-batak (tu-lak + ba-tak), *n.* pushing and pulling repeatedly.

tulak-kabig (tu-lak + ka-big), *n.* 1. act of pushing away something and then pulling again toward oneself. Cf. *tulak-batak.* 2. a push and pull movement.

tulakis (tu-la-kis), *n.* (*Slang*), doggeral; jingle. Syn. *tulá-tulaan.*

tulad (tu-lad), I. *n.* 1. act of copying or imitating someone or something, as by aping, drawing, cutting, carving, typing, etc. Syn. *gaya, paggaya; gagád, paggagád; kopya, pagkopya.* 2. something similar or alike to another. Syn. *bagay na katulad.* 3. a comparing; comparison. Syn. *hawig, paghahawig; wangis, pagwawangis.*
—II. *adj. & adv.* like; similar to: as in *siyá'y tulad mo,* he is like you. Syn. *gaya, kagaya; paris, kaparis.*

tuladan (tu-la-dan): See var. **tularan.**

tuladán (tu-la-dán): see var. **tularán.**

tulad-tulad (tu-lad + tu-lad), *adj.* similar to one another. Also, **magkakatulad.** Syn. *magkakagaya, magkakaparis.*

tulág (tu-lág), *n.* 1. spear; lance; javelin. Syn. *sibát, lansa.* 2. act of hitting something with a lance or spear. Syn. *sibát, pagsibát.*

tulagín (tu-la-gín), *v.* to hit with a lance or spear. Syn. *sibatín.*

tulagâ (tu-la-gâ), *n.* a kind of small fish net. Syn. *salap; munting lambát.*

tulaín (tu-la-ín), *v.* 1. to recite, referring to a poem. Syn. *bigkasín.* 2. to express in poetry or in a poem. Syn. *isatulâ.*

túlain (tú-la-in), *n.* 1. poems that someone is fond of reciting. Syn. *malimit bigkasíng mga tulâ.* 2. subject matter that is often expressed in poetry. Syn. *paksáng pantulâ.*

tulalà (tu-la-là), *n.* 1. stupidity; mental dullness or weakness. Syn. *katangahán, kahangalán, katontohán.* 2. stupor. Syn. *pagkabaghán.*

tulalâ (tu-la-lâ), *adj.* stupid; mentally

dull; ignorant. Syn. *tangá, hangál, tonto, gunggóng.*

tulalí (tu-la-lí), *adj.* lone; single; singular; alone; unique. Syn. *íísá, nag-íísá; tangì, nátatangì; bukódtangì; bugtóng; mutyâ; solo.*

tulámbuhay (tu-lám-bu-hay), var. **tuláng-buhay,** *n.* metrical tale or romance.

tulanasan (tu-la-na-san), *n.* (*Ichth.*) moorish eel.

tuláng-buhay (tu-láng + bu-hay): var. of **tulámbuhay,** which see.

tularan (tu-la-ran), *v.* 1. to imitate. Syn. *parisan, gayahin.* 2. to copy from. Syn. *kopyahan, kopyahin.*

tularán (tu-la-rán), *n.* 1. model; person or thing to be copied or imitated. Syn. *húwaran, modelo.* 2. a pattern or design to copy from. Syn. *húwaran, parisán, gayahán.*

tulas[1] (tu-las), *n.* 1. ooze or oozing, as of a decaying matter. Syn. *hulas, paghulas.* 2. slow melting, as of salt, sugar, and the like. Syn. *tunaw, pagkatunaw; lusaw, pagkalusaw.* 3. act or process of seeping; seepage; leakage. Syn. *tagas, pagtagas.* 4. the liquid that seeps or oozes. Syn. *hulas, tagas.*

tulas[2] (tu-las), *n.* (*Med.*) gonorrhea. Syn. *tulò* (colloq.); *sakít sa babae* (colloq.).

tulasan (tu-la-san), *v.* 1. to ooze; give forth or exude fluid. Syn. *hulasan, tagasan.* 2. to have gonorrhea. Syn. *tuluan, magkatulò* (colloq.).

tulasok (tu-la-sok), *n.* (*Med.*) 1. severe diarrhea. Syn. *kursó, pagkukursó; bululós, pagbubululós; pagtataé.* 2. a small bar used for fastening a door or window; latch. Also, **talusok.** Syn. *barál, aldaba; tarugo.*

tulatod (tu-la-tod), *n.* (*Anat.*) coccyx. Syn. *kuyukót.*

tuláw (tu-láw), *n.* 1. act or manner of killing an animal by hitting hard on the occiput with a hammer or head of an ax. Syn. *pagpatay sa hayop sa pamamagitan ng pagpalò sa kukute.* 2. a hard blow on the occiput. Syn. *malakás na palò sa kukute.*

tulawín (tu-la-wín), *v.* to hit hard on the occiput with or as with the head of an ax. Syn. *paluin sa kukute.*

tuláy (tu-láy), *n.* 1. bridge. 2. act of passing or walking through a tight rope or wire, or on a horizontal pole, top of a wall or the like, by balancing self. Also, **pagtuláy, panunuláy.** 3. flow or passage of water through a stretched wire or line. Syn. *talaytáy, pagtalaytáy, pananalaytáy.* 4. (*Fig.*) a go-between; intermediary. Syn. *tagapamagitan.* 5. (*Colloq.*) pimp; procurer. Syn. *bugaw.*

tulayán (tu-la-yán), *v.* 1. to build or construct a bridge across or over (a river, canal, etc.). Syn. *gawán o lagyán ng tuláy.* 2. to pass or cross through, referring to a bridge. 2. to walk or pass through (a tight rope, wire, etc.) by balancing self. Syn. *panulayán.*

túlayan (tú-la-yan), *n.* 1. a small bridge, usually hanging and temporary, used in crossing a river, creek, etc. Syn. *pánulayan.* 2. a stretched rope, wire, or the like, where ants can pass through. Syn. *tálaytayan, pánalaytayan.*

tuldík (tul-dík), *n.* (*Gram.*) accent (represented in Pilipino by the marks (´) for the acute, (`) for the grave, and (ˆ) for the circumflex). Syn. *asento.*

tuldikán (tul-di-kán), *v.* to mark with an accent or accents; accentuate. Syn. *asentuhán.*

tuldók (tul-dók), *n.* 1. period; orthographic dot. Syn. *punto.* 2. the dot placed over the small letter 'i'.

tuldók-kuwít (tul-dók + ku-wít), var. **tuldukuwít,** *n.* semicolon, represented by the sign (;).

tuldók-kuwitán (tul-dók + ku-witán), var. **tuldukuwitán,** *v.* to mark or provide with a semicolon.

tuldukán (tul-du-kán), *v.* to mark with a period or dot. Syn. *puntuhán.*

tuldúk-tuldók (tul-dúk + tul-dók), *n.* 1. a series of dots, as in a dotted line. 2. a dotted line or lines. See **tutuldók**.

tuldúk-tuldukán (tul-dúk + tul-du-kán), *v.* to mark with dots or periods.

tuldukuwít (tul-du-ku-wít): var. of **tuldók-kuwít**, which see.

tuldukuwitán (tul-du-ku-wi-tán): var. of **tuldók-kuwitán**, which see.

tulì (tu-lì), *n.* circumcision. Also, **pagtuli, pagtutulì**. Syn. *binyág, pagbibinyág* (colloq.).

tulî (tu-lî), *adj.* circumcised.

tulián (tu-li-án), *n.* 1. place where circumcising is being done. Also, **pátulián**. 2. time or period during which mass circumcising is being done. Also, **pagtutulián**.

tulík (tu-lík), *n.* state or condition of being multicolored. Syn. *pagkamaraming kulay; karamihan ng kulay.*

tulikán (tu-li-kán), I. *adj.* multicolored; varicolored. Syn. *maraming kulay; may-ibá't ibáng kulay.*

—II. *n.* a multicolored rooster.

tulig (tu-lig), *n.* state or condition of being stupefied or deafened due to too much noise. Syn. *pagkatuliró; pagkabingí sa labis na ingay.*

tulíg (tu-líg), *adj.* stupefied; confused or deafened due to too much noise.

tuligín (tu-li-gín), *v.* to confuse or stupefy with or as with deafening noise. Syn. *tuliruhín o bingihín sa malakás na ingay.*

tuligsâ (tu-lig-sâ), *n.* 1. act of criticizing or attacking someone or his work in public. Syn. *háyagang pag-atake o pagbatikos.* 2. any verbal or published attack or criticism directed against someone or his work. Syn. *batikos, atake.*

túligsaan (tú-lig-sa-an), *n.* exchange of verbal or published attacks or criticisms. Syn. *átakihán. bátikusán.*

tuligsaín (tu-lig-sa-ín), *v.* to attack verbally; criticize in public. Syn. *batikusin o atakihin nang háyagan.*

tuliin (tu-li-in), *v.* to circumcise.

tuliín (tu-li-ín), *n. & adj.* referring to a boy or man that someone is supposed to circumcise.

tulin (tu-lin), *n.* speed; rate of movement or motion; velocity; swiftness. Syn. *bilís, kabilisán.*

tulinan (tu-li-nan), *v.* 1. to make fast or faster. Also, **patulinin**. Syn. *patakbuhín nang matulin.* 2. to go or run fast. Syn. *bilisán; tumakbó nang mabilís o matulin.*

tulín-tulinán (tu-lín + tu-li-nán), *v.* to make a little bit faster. Syn. *bilís-bilisán.*

tulingág (tu-li-ngág), I. *adj.* stupid; mentally dull. Syn. *tangá, hangál.* 2. stunned or stupefied. Syn. *tuliró, natuliró.*

—II. *n.* 1. state or condition of being stupid or mentally dull. Syn. *katangahán, kahalangalán.* 2. state or condition of being stunned or stupefied.

tulingan (tu-li-ngan), *n.* (*Ichth.*) tuna fish (*Family Thunnidae*).

tulingang-putî (tu-li-ngang + pu-tî), *n.* (*Ichth.*) oceanic bonito (*Euthynnus yaito.*)

tuliró (tu-li-ró), *adj.* confused; mentally puzzled. Syn. *tarantá, natarantá.*

tuliruhín (tu-li-ru-hín), *v.* to confuse or puzzle someone mentally, as by giving him or her too much work. Syn. *tarantahín.*

tulis (tu-lis), *n.* 1. sharp point or end of something tapering. Syn. *tilos.* 2. (*Colloq.*) severity or sharpness, as of one's words of language. Syn. *talím, katalimán; hayap, kahayapan.*

tulís (tu-lís), *adj.* pointed; with or having a pointed or tapering end. Also, **matulis**.

tulisan (tu-li-san), *v.* to make

pointed; make the point sharp. Syn. *tilusan.*

tulisán (tu-li-sán), *n.* brigand; bandit; robber. Syn. *bandido, manloloób, magnanakaw.*

tulisandagat (tu-li-san-da-gat): var. **tulisáng-dagat,** which see.

tulisanín (tu-li-sa-nín), *v.* to victimize someone by robbing him.

tulisáng-dagat (tu-li-sáng + da-gat), *n.* pirate. Syn. *pirata; mandarambóng-dagat.*

tulís-tulisán, (tu-lís + tu-li-sán), *v.* to make slightly pointed; sharpen the point a little bit. Syn. *tilús-tilusán.*

tuliyá (tu-li-yá): var. **tulyá,** which see.

tulò (tu-lò), *n.* 1. drip or slow flow, as of water from a slightly open faucet. Syn. *daloy, paták.* 2. leak or leakage, as of rain water from a roof. 3. (*Colloq.*) discharge of mucus and pus from the genitourinary tract; gonorrhea. Syn. *sakít sa babae.*

tulók (tu-lók), *n.* (*Med.*) infection in the ear causing the discharge of earwax or cerumen.

tulod (tu-lod), *n.* the candle-like shoot of a banana plant or of a palm tree which develops later into a leaf or frond. Syn. *kandilà* (*colloq.*).

tulog (tu-log), *n.* 1. sleep; slumber. 2. time or period during which a person usually sleeps. 3. (in *boxing*) a knockout.

tulóg (tu-lóg), *adj.* 1. asleep; sleeping; not awake. Syn. *natútulog.* Ant. *gisíng; di-tulóg.* 2. not active; mentally dull or idle. Syn. *tigíl; waláng-siglá.* 3. not earning: said of capital. Syn. *hindî kumíkita.* 4. (in *boxing*) knocked out.

tulong (tu-long), *n.* 1. act or manner of helping another or others in any manner. Syn. *pagtulong.* 2. something given to help someone; aid; help; assistance; support. Syn. *abuloy, ambág.* 3. a person or persons who run to give succor to someone in danger. Syn. *saklolo, sukoro.*

tulos (tu-los), *n.* a stake or pole with one end pointed for driving into the ground. Syn. *istakà, urang.*

tulot (tu-lot), *n.* 1. permission; consent. Syn. *pahintulot, permiso.* 2. the will or blessing, as of God. Syn. *kaloobán.*

tuloy (tu-loy), *n.* 1. brief stay in someone's place, as of a temporary guest or visitor; sojourn. Also, **pagtuloy, panuluyan.** 2. a person or persons staying temporarily in someone's place; sojourner; temporary guest or visitor. Syn. *pansamantaláng panauhin o bisita.*

tulóy (tu-lóy), I. *n.* 1. act of staying temporarily, usually overnight, in someone's place. 2. sojourner; temporary guest or visitor. See **tuloy.** 3. fact or state of being continuous, as a labor contract. Syn. *patuloy, pagpapatuloy.* 4. a going on as planned or scheduled.

—II. *adj.* 1. will go on as planned or scheduled; no postponement. Syn. *hindî máhihintô; waláng-paliban.* 2. not staying permanently; only sojourning, referring to a temporary guest or visitor. Syn. *nanúnuluyan.*

—III. *interj.* Come in! Syn. *Pasok; Pumasok ka* (*o kayó*).

—IV. *v. imper.* Go on; go ahead; continue.

tulsók (tul-sók), *n.* 1. act of piercing something with or as with a pin. Syn. *durò, pagdurò; tusok, pagtusok.* 2. a puncture or small hole made by piercing or pricking with something sharp-pointed. Syn. *durò, tusok, tundós.*

tultól¹ (tul-tól), *n.* (*Carp.*) plummet; plumbline. Syn. *panghulog; patitis.*

tultól² (tul-tól), *n.* persistent guidance; act of guiding someone getting astray from the right conduct. Syn. *akay, pag-akay, pag-aakay.*

tuluan (tu-lu-an), *v.* 1. to be or become wet with or as with water from a leaking roof or faucet. Syn. *mabasâ ng tulò.* 2. to have gonorrhea.

tulugan (tu-lu-gan), *v.* 1. to sleep in or on; use to sleep on, as a bed. Syn. *higán sa pagtulog.* 2. to get rid of by sleeping; sleep off. Syn. *paraanin sa pagtulog.*

tulugár (tu-lu-gán), *n.* 1. a room or place for sleeping; sleeping room; also, a bed to sleep on. 2. regular time for sleeping, as of boarders in a dormitory. Syn. *oras ng pagtutulugán.*

tulungan (tu-lu-ngan), *v.* 1. to help (someone) do something. Syn. *ayudahan.* 2. to help (someone) by giving something. Syn. *ambagán, abuluyan.* 3. to help by giving support or sustenance. Syn. *sustentuhán.*

tulungán (tu-lu-ngán), *n.* 1. act or manner of helping each other or one another. Syn. *pagtutulungán; áyudahán, pag-aáyudahán; damayán, pagdadamayán.* 2. cooperative efforts, as of members of an association. Syn. *damayán, pagdadamayán; báyanihan, pagbabáyanihan; saknungan, pagsasaknungan.* 3. act of helping each other or one another by giving financial contribution. Syn. *ábuluyán, pag-aábuluyán; ambagan, pag-aámbagan.*

tulung-tulong (tu-lung + tu-long), *adj.* engaged in a joint effort or undertaking; helping each other or one another. Also, **magkakatulong.**

tulusan (tu-lu-san), *v.* to mark (a place) by driving a stake or stakes into the ground. Syn. *tarakan; baunán ng urang o istakà.*

tulusin (tu-lu-sin), *v.* to hit, strike, or stab with a stake. Syn. *paluin o saksakín ng tulos o urang.*

tulutan (tu-lu-tan), *v.* to permit; allow; give leave or permission. Syn. *payagan, pahintulutan.*

tuluyan (tu-lu-yan), *v.* 1. to continue doing what one has begun); go on with. Syn. *ituloy, ipagpatuloy.* 2. to be true to one's words; make no joke about. Syn. *gawín o tuparín ang sinabi.* 3. to do what one intends to do. Syn. *sigihan.*

tuluyán (tu-lu-yán), *v.* to sojourn in; stay or live temporarily in someone's house or place.

túluyan (tú-lu-yan), I. *n.* 1. boarding house; temporary quarters for transients. Syn. *pánuluyan; dormitoryo.* 2. temporary stay or sojourn of a group of persons in a boarding house or the like. Also, **pagtutúluyan.** 3. prose, as opposed to poetry. Syn. *prosa.* 4. act of continuing, e.g. a journey as by a group of persons.

—II. *adj.* 1. continuous. Syn. *tulúy-tulóy; waláng-tigil; waláng-hintô.* 2. in prose; written in prose. Syn. *sa prosa.*

—III. *adv.* 1. finally; at last. Syn. *sa wakás.* 2. continuously. Syn. *tulúy-tulóy; nang waláng hintô o tigil.*

tuluyín (tu-lu-yín), *v.* to proceed or go on to (a certain person or place) in order to get, see, or contact, after fulfilling one's original mission or errand.

tulúy-tulóy (tu-lúy + tu-lóy), I. *adj.* continuous; unbroken; without letup; without interruption or break. Syn. *patuloy; waláng-tigil; waláng-hintô; waláng-pahingá.*

—II. *adv.* continuously; in an unbroken manner.

tulyá (tul-yá), var. **tuliyá,** *n.* (*Zool.*) a species of small bivalve. Cf. *paros, halaan.*

túlyahan (túl-ya-han), *n.* 1. a particular place in a river, or sea where *tulyá* are cultured and gathered. 2. time or season during which *tulyá* is in abundance.

tulyapis (tul-ya-pis), *n.* 1. rice grains that failed to grow or develop cereal flesh. Syn. *palay na waláng lamán; palay na di-naglamán.* 2.

chaff; rice bran. Syn. *ipá, darák.* 3. (*Colloq.*) anything worthless. Syn. *bagay na patapón.*

tulyasì (tul-ya-sì): var. of **talyasì**, which see.

tuma (tu-ma), *n.* 1. pubic louse. 2. tiny insect usually found in dirty clothes and fabrics.

tumaán (tu-ma-án), *v.* (fr. *taán*) to be prepared or ready for. Syn. *lumaán, humandâ.*

tumaas (tu-ma-as): used as a variant of **tumaás** in some localities.

tumaás (tu-ma-ás), *v.* 1. to grow high or tall; become tall. Syn. *tumangkád.* 2. to rise or fly high in the air. Syn. *lumipád na paitaás.* 3. to rise, as the level of water. Cf. *lumakî.* 4. to increase, as temperature, blood pressure, etc. 5. to be or become promoted in rank or position. Syn. *umasenso o umangát (sa tungkulin o puwesto).* 6. to become arrogant or haughty. Syn. *magíng palalò.*

tumabâ (tu-ma-bâ), *v.* 1. to grow fat (or fatter); become fat. Syn. *magíng matabâ.* 2. to grow healthy, as plants. Syn. *lumusog; magíng malusog.* Ant. *bumansót.* 3. to become fertile, as soil.

tumabal (tu-ma-bal), *v.* to be too leafy or over luxuriant in growth, referring to plants.

tumaban (tu-ma-ban), *v.* 1. to hold tight on something to prevent self from falling, sliding, etc. Syn. *pumigil, tumangan, humawak.* 2. to hold or take hold of something, as for one's defense. Syn. *magtangan, maghawak.*

tumabáng (tu-ma-báng), *v.* to become tasteless or insipid. Syn. *mawalán ng lasa.*

tumabas (tu-ma-bas), *v.* to cut something according to a certain pattern or desired style or design. Also, **magtabas**. Syn. *magkorte.*

tumabí (tu-ma-bí), *v.* to keep oneself at the side of the way; get out of the way.

tumabì (tu-ma-bì), *v.* to step aside; get out of someone's way.

tumabíl (tu-ma-bíl), *v.* to become talkative or garrulous. Syn. *magíng madaldál o masalitâ.*

tumabing (tu-ma-bing), *v.* to become a screen to; to hide or conceal something from view. Syn. *tumakíp, sumanggá, humalang.*

tumabingî (tu-ma-bi-ngî), *v.* to become distorted or twisted out of shape or position.

tumablá (tu-ma-blá), *v.* 1. to fight or play (an opponent) to a tie or draw. Syn. *pumatas.* 2. to end up in a tie or draw. Syn. *magpatas, magtablá.*

tumabò (tu-ma-bò), *v.* to get or draw water from a container with or as with a dipper.

tumabon (tu-ma-bon), *v.* to form a pile or heap over something, causing it to be buried under.

tumabsák (tu-mab-sák), *v.* to fall, strike, or scatter with a splash or splashes.

tumabsíng (tu-mab-síng), *v.* to become brackish, referring esp. to standing water.

tumabsô (tu-mab-sô), *n.* to become unhooked or detached from a hook. Also, **matabsô**. Syn. *matanggál sa pagkakásabit.*

tumabtáb (tu-mab-táb), *v.* to get a small piece or sample, as from a block of wood, stone, etc. by hewing or hacking.

tumakád (tu-ma-kád), *v.* to stamp one's feet, as in anger. Syn. *pumadyák.*

tumakal (tu-ma-kal), *v.* to measure a certain amount or quantity of grains or liquid with or as with a standard container. Also, **magtakal.**

tumakám (tu-ma-kám), *v.* to smack one's lips or tongue in anticipation of the good taste of something.

tumakáp (tu-ma-káp), *v.* to be continuously talking aloud. Syn. *dumaldál, magdadaldál.*

tumakas (tu-ma-kas), *v.* 1. to escape; flee or run away from one's guard or from prison. Syn. *tumanan, magtanan.* 2. to elope (with someone), said esp. of a woman.

tumakaw (tu-ma-kaw), *v.* 1. to become greedy or voracious. Syn. *sumibà; maging matakaw o masibà.* 2. to tempt or cause someone to have a strong desire for. Syn. *sumabík, magpasabík.*

tumakbó (tu-mak-bó), *v.* 1. to run, as in a race. 2. to run away, as in a fight. Syn. *umayáw sa laban.* 3. to escape or flee, as by running away. Syn. *tumanan; pumuga.* 4. to run, as a candidate in an election. Syn. *kumandidato, magkandidato.*

tumakín (tu-ma-kín), *v.* to bark, referring to a dog. Syn. *tumahól, kumahól.*

tumakíp (tu-ma-kíp), *v.* to become a screen to; hide or conceal something from view. Syn. *tumabing.*

tumakipsilim (tu-ma-kip-si-lim), *v.* to begin to darken in the evening. Also, **magtakipsilim**.

tumaklâ (tu-mak-lâ), *v.* (*Slang*) to move one's bowels; defecate. Syn. *tumae, dumumí; manalikód.*

tumakot (tu-ma-kot), *v.* to frighten; make one afraid; cow; threaten with harm. Also, **manakot**.

tumáktiká (tu-mák-ti-ká), *v.* to use tact or tactics. Syn. *pamaraán; gumamit ng paraán o pamamaraán.*

tumadtád (tu-mad-tád), *v.* to do or prepare by chopping into bits.

tumadyák (tu-mad-yák), *v.* 1. to kick; make a kick. Syn. *sumipà.* 2. to recoil; spring back, as a gun when fired. Syn. *sumikad.*

tumae (tu-ma-e), *v.* to move one's bowels; defecate. Syn. *dumumí, tumaklâ, manalikód.*

tumagakták (tu-ma-gak-ták), *v.* 1. to fall noisily and heavily, as rain. Syn. *bumuhos nang malakás at maingay.* 2. to fall or drop profusely, as tears or perspiration.

tumagál (tu-ma-gál), *v.* 1. to last long; be prolonged in time. Also, **magtagál**. Syn. *lumuwát, magluwát.* 2. to take a long time before wearing out. 3. to endure; be able to have the power of resistance to something hard or taxing. Syn. *umagwanta, makaagwanta; tumiís, makatiís.*

tumagalog (tu-ma-ga-log), *v.* to translate (a dialect or any language) into Tagalog.

tumag-araw (tu-mag + a-raw), *v.* to set in or begin, referring to summer.

tumag-aráw (tu-mag + a-ráw), *v.* to have or experience long summer days. Syn. *magtag-aráw.*

tumagas (tu-ma-gas), *v.* 1. to ooze. Syn. *umagwasa.* 2. to leak. Syn. *tumuló.*

tumagay (tu-ma-gay), *v.* to drink (wine). Syn. *bumarik; uminóm ng alak.*

tumaghóy (tu-mag-hóy), *v.* to lament; cry, as in pain. Syn. *dumaíng.*

tumagibáng (tu-ma-gi-báng), *v.* 1. to become unbalanced or unsymmetrical. 2. to become tilted or inclined to one side. Syn. *tumagilid, humapay, humilig.*

tumagilid (tu-ma-gi-lid), *v.* 1. to lean or turn to one's side. 2. to become tilted or inclined to one side. Syn. *humilig, humapay.*

tumag-init (tu-mag + i-nit), *v.* to set in or begin, referring to the hot season or summer. Syn. *tumag-araw.*

tumag-inít (tu-mag + i-nít), *v.* to have or experience long hot season or summer. Syn. *tumag-aráw.*

tumagintíng (tu-ma-gin-tíng), *v.* to make or produce a high, tinkling sound, as of hard metal when beaten with another hard metal. Cf. *kumalansíng.*

tumaglamíg (tu-mag-la-míg), *v.* to have cold weather; set in, referring to winter or cold weather. Also, **magtaglamíg**.

tumagò (tu-ma-gò), *v.* 1. to hide oneself. Syn. *kumublí, magkubli.* 2. to become hidden.

tumagók (tu-ma-gók), *v.* to gulp or choke back, as in swallowing something.

tumagóp (tu-ma-góp), *v.* to become joined or be overlapping with another end-to-end.

tumagós (tu-ma-gós), *v.* to penetrate; pass through and through. Syn. *lumagós, tumaós, lumampás.*

tumagpás (tu-mag-pás), *v.* to cut (something) with a single blow of a sharp bladed instrument.

tumagtág (tu-mag-tág), *v.* 1. to become unfastened or detached, as from a hook. Syn. *matanggál.* 2. to remove or detach a part from. Syn. *tumanggál.* 3. to disassociate self from; resign from. Syn. *magdimití; humiwaláy.*

tumag-ulán (tu-mag + u-lán), *v.* to come or set in, referring to rainy days or season. Syn. *magtag-ulán, mag-ulanan.*

tumaguntón (tu-ma-gun-tón), *v.* 1. to trace the path or origin of. Syn. *sumagunsón, tumaluntón.* 2. to follow, as a set of rules. Syn. *tumalima.*

tumahak (tu-ma-hak), *v.* to pass through or across a new or unchartered field, as in taking a short-cut passage to a certain place. Syn. *tumalakták.*

tumahán (tu-ma-hán), *v.* 1. to live or reside in; be living or dwelling in. Syn. *tumirá, manirahan.* 2. to stop crying, talking, working, etc. Syn. *tumigil, humintô.* 3. to stop raining. Syn. *tumilà.*

tumahî (tu-ma-hî), *v.* to sew (something); do sewing. Syn. *manahî.*

tumahimik (tu-ma-hi-mik), *v.* 1. to keep quiet or silent. Syn. *huwág magsalitâ.* 2. to be or become peaceful. Syn. *pumayapà.* 3. to calm down; be calm. Syn. *huminahon, kumalmá.* 4. to stay in retirement. Syn. *mamahingá.*

tumahíp (tu-ma-híp), *v.* 1. to winnow grains, esp. by using an open, shallow basket called *bilao.* 2. to palpitate or beat rapidly, as one's chest.

tumahól (tu-ma-hôl), *v.* to bark aloud, referring to dogs. Syn. *kumahól.*

tumaimtím (tu-ma-im-tím), *v.* to become sincere or fervent. Syn. *magíng tapát o matapát.*

tumal (tu-mal), *n.* dullness or sluggishness of sales or market activity. Also, **katumalan, pagkamatumal.** Syn. *hinà ng benta; tamláy ng bílihan.*

tumaláb (tu-ma-láb), *v.* 1. to cause a cut or wound in, referring to cutting instruments, bullets, needles, etc. Syn. *sumugat, makasugat.* 2. to have an effect on or upon; be potently effective. Syn. *magkabisà.*

tumalák (tu-ma-lák), *v.* to shout or cry aloud, as in anger. Syn. *magmurá nàng malakás.*

tumalakay (tu-ma-la-kay), *v.* to make a discourse on; discuss, as a certain subject. Syn. *pumaksâ.*

tumalagá (tu-ma-la-gá), *v.* 1. to resign oneself to. 2. to be ready or prepared for. Syn. *humandâ.* 3. to dedicate oneself to a certain service or cause. Syn. *lumaán.*

tumalamák (tu-ma-la-mák), *v.* to become chronic, serious or grave. Syn. *lumubhâ, lumalalâ; magíng grabi o malubhâ.*

tumalampák (tu-ma-lam-pák), *v.* to be open or frank to; tell something to someone openly. Syn. *tumapát, tapatín.*

tumalang (tu-ma-lang), *v.* to be tossed or thrown upward. Syn. *humagis o mápahagis na paitaás.*

tumalaok (tu-ma-la-ok), var. **tumilaok,** *v.* to crow, referring to a cock.

tumalas (tu-ma-las), *v.* to become sharp. Syn. *tumalím.*

tumalaw (tu-ma-law), *v.* to become tall; grow tall. Syn. *tumaás, tu-*

mangkád.

tumalbóg (tu-mal-bóg), *v.* 1. to bounce, as a ball; rebound; spring back. Syn. *bumalík* (colloq.). 2. to bounce, as a check. Syn. *di-mátanggáp.*

tumali (tu-ma-li), *n.* (*Carp.*) stud: an upright piece in the framework of a house partition or wall to which horizontal boards or slats are nailed. Syn. *pámakuán.*

tumalí (tu-ma-lí), *v.* to stop moving, talking, etc.; remain quiet or silent. Syn. *tumahimik.*

tumalì (tu-ma-lì), *v.* to tie; do tying.

tumalibà (tu-ma-li-bà), *v.* to act as a guard or sentinel; be on duty as a guard. Syn. *gumuwardiyá, tumanod, bumantáy.*

tumalik (tu-ma-lik), *v.* to become intimate or close, referring to friendship. Syn. *magíng matalík.*

tumalikód (tu-ma-li-kód), *v.* 1. to face backward; turn one's back to. Ant. *humaráp.* 2. to turn one's back on; back out. Syn. *umurong o sumirà (sa úsapan, atbp.).*

tumalikwás (tu-ma-lik-wás), *v.* to become tilted or turned upward, as the side or edge of something. Syn. *tumikwás.*

tumalilís (tu-ma-li-lís), *v.* 1. to escape secretly. Syn. *tumakas nang palihím.* 2. to leave stealthily to avoid being noticed. Syn. *pumuslít* (colloq.); *umalís nang waláng kibô o paalam.*

tumalím (tu-ma-lím), *v.* to become sharp. Syn. *tumalas.*

tumalima (tu-ma-li-ma), *v.* 1. to obey; do what is being told. Syn. *sumunód.* 2. to fulfill, as one's promise. Syn. *tumupád.*

tumalino (tu-ma-li-no), *v.* to be talented; become intelligent. Syn. *dumunong; magíng marunong o matalino.*

tumalinghagà (tu-ma-ling-ha-gà), *v.* 1. to express in a figure of speech or metaphorically. 2. to become mysterious. Syn. *humiwagà; magíng mahiwagà.*

tumalo (tu-ma-lo), *v.* to defeat; subdue. Syn. *lupigin, igupò.* 2. to surpass. Syn. *humigít, higtán; lumalò, laluan.*

tumalón (tu-ma-lón), *v.* 1. to jump from a height; jump down. Syn. *lumundág o lumuksóng pababâ.* 2. to plunge or dive into. Syn. *sumisid.* 3. to skip, as in typing. Syn. *sumalto, pumalyo.*

tumalsík (tu-mal-sík), *v.* to be thrown accidentally, referring to a small piece of anything. Syn. *tumilapon.*

tumalták (tu-mal-ták), *v.* to smack one's tongue with loud noise. Syn. *pumalaták.*

tumaludtód (tu-ma-lud-tód), *v.* to be a versifier; write simple verses.

tumalula (tu-ma-lu-la), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of long, thin rattan. Cf. *yantók, uwáy, palasan.*

tumalumpatì (tu-ma-lum-pa-tì), *v.* to deliver a speech. Also, **magtalumpatì.** Syn. *dumiskurso, magdiskurso.*

tumaluntón (tu-ma-lun-tón), *v.* 1. to trace or follow the line, path, etc. Syn. *tumuntón, manaluntón.* 2. to do something in accordance to certain rules, etc. Syn. *tumalima, sumunód.*

tumalungkô (tu-ma-lung-kô), *v.* to sit flat on the floor with the legs crossed and doing nothing. Cf. *tumingkayád, maningkayád.*

tumamà (tu-ma-mà), *v.* 1. to hit the mark, as in shooting; be successful in hitting or striking something. Ant. **sumalâ, mumintís, magmintís.** 2. to be able to answer correctly. Syn. *masagót nang tumpák.* 3. to be able to guess rightly. Syn. *mahulaan nang tumpák.* 4. to win, as in lottery, or the like. Syn. *manalo.* 5. to fit or be suited to. Syn. *bumagay, mabagay.* 6. to fit in size. Syn. *humustó, maghustó, magkáhustó; kumasya, magkasya.*

tumamád (tu-ma-mád), *v.* to become lazy or indolent. Syn. *bumatugan; magíng tamád o batugan.*

tumamán (tu-ma-mán), *v.* to receive, e.g. praise, award, etc. Also, **magtamán**. Syn. *kumamít, magkamít, tumamó, magtamó.*

tumamasa (tu-ma-ma-sa), *v.* to enjoy the abundance of. Also, **magtamasa**.

tumambák (tu-mam-bák), *v.* to accumulate or be accumulated; pile up or be piled up. Syn. *mátambák; bumuntón, mábuntón.*

tumambád (tu-mam-bád), *v.* to be or become exposed to view. Also, **mátambád**. Syn. *humantád, máhantád; lumantád, málantád.*

tumambál (tu-mam-bál), *v.* 1. to act as a partner of, as in dancing. Syn. *pumareha.* 2. to join another, as in a business partnership. Syn. *sumosyo, makisosyo; bumakas, makibakas.*

tumambáng (tu-mam-báng), *v.* to waylay; do the waylaying of.

tumambók (tu-mam-bók), *v.* to swell or bulge out; become bulky. Syn. *umumbók, lumakí.*

tumamís (tu-ma-mís), *v.* to become sweet. Syn. *maging matamís.*

tumamláy (tu-mam-láy), *v.* 1. to lose or lack interest in: s.o. persons. Syn. *lumamíg, manlamíg; mawalán ng gana o interés.* 2. to become gloomy, as the weather. 3. to become dull or sluggish, as sales or market activity. Syn. *tumumal.*

tumamó (tu-ma-mó), *v.* to obtain or receive; be a recipient of. Also, **magtamó**. Syn. *magkamít, tumanggáp.*

tumampál (tu-mam-pál), *v.* to hit someone with one's open hand. Cf. *sumampál.*

tumanà (tu-ma-nà), *n.* a cultivated land or field; farm land. Syn. *tániman; liná̀ng.*

tumanan (tu-ma-nan), *v.* to escape or run away from. Also, **magtanan**. Syn. *tumakas, pumuga.* 2. to elope. Syn. *sumama sa kasintahan.*

tumanáw (tu-ma-náw), *v.* 1. to look at a distance. Syn. *tumingín sa malayò.* 2. to recognize, as one's debt of gratitude. Syn. *kumilala.*

tumandâ (tu-man-dâ), *v.* to grow old; become old. Syn. *maging matandâ; gumulang.*

tumanod (tu-ma-nod), *v.* to act as a guard or sentinel; be on a guard duty. Syn. *gumuwardiyá, tumalibà, bumantáy.*

tumanóng (tu-ma-nóng), *v.* 1. to ask or inquire for something. Also, **magtanóng**. 2. to do the asking of questions, as an investigator does. Syn. *sumiyasat, magsiyasat.*

tumantán (tu-man-tán), *v.* to stop or cease, esp. from talking. Syn. *humintô, tumigil.*

tumantáng (tu-man-táng), *v.* to pull (a rope, line, etc.) lightly and repeatedly.

tumantiyá (tu-man-ti-yá), *v.* to make an estimate or calculation about something. Syn. *kumalkulá.*

tumantô (tu-man-tô), *v.* to understand; try to know what a thing is all about. Syn. *umunawà, umintindi.*

tumanyág (tu-man-yág), *v.* to become popular or well-known. Syn. *bumantóg, mábantóg; maging populár.*

tumangá (tu-ma-ngá), *v.* to gaze idly on something when one is supposed to be doing his work. Syn. *tumungangà.*

tumangan (tu-ma-ngan), *v.* 1. to hold on something, as in preventing self from falling, sliding, etc. Syn. *humawak, pumigil, kumapit.* 2. to get hold of, as a weapon for self-defense. Syn. *maghawak, magtangan.*

tumangáy (tu-ma-ngáy), *v.* to carry off or away. Syn. *itakas, itanan.*

tumangkâ (tu-mang-kâ), *v.* to make an attempt or try. Syn. *sumubok, umato.*

tumangkád (tu-mang-kád), *v.* to grow tall; become tall (s.o. persons). Syn. *tumaás; maging matangkád*

o mataás.

tumangkilik (tu-mang-ki-lik), *v.* 1. to patronize; be a regular patron or customer of. 2. to protect or support. Syn. *tumaguyod, itaguyod.*

tumanggál (tu-mang-gál), *v.* 1. to get something or a part of something by detaching, unfastening or dismantling. 2. to remove or dismiss, as an employee or employees. Syn. *bumawas, magbawas.*

tumanggáp (tu-mang-gáp), *v.* 1. to receive; be a recipient of. Syn. *tumamó, magtamó; makátanggáp.* 2. to admit or acknowledge, as one's guilt or crime. Syn. *umamin.* 3. to admit or accept, e.g. applicants to an office. Syn. *kumuha.* 4. to receive, as a letter from a friend.

tumanggí (tu-mang-gí), *v.* 1. to deny (an accusation, etc.). Syn. *kumailâ, magkailâ.* 2. to refuse or decline an offer, etc. Syn. *umayáw, ayawán.*

tumanghód (tu-mang-hód), *v.* to be patiently waiting or watching around someone or something. Syn. *magtiyagáng bumantáy o manoód.*

tumangis (tu-ma-ngis), *v.* to weep or cry lengthily. Also, **manangis**.

tumangláw (tu-mang-láw), *v.* 1. to give light or illumination to. Syn. *umilaw; magbigáy ng liwanag sa.* 2. to go with a religious procession as a candle bearer. Syn. *umilaw; sumama sa prosisyón bilang tagailaw.*

tumangô (tu-ma-ngô), *v.* 1. to nod the head in agreement or consent. 2. to say 'yes' by nodding. Syn. *umoó sa pamamagitan ng pagtangô.*

tumangos (tu-ma-ngos), *v.* to stick out prominently; be physically prominent, as one's nose.

tumao (tu-ma-o), *v.* 1. to stay or remain in the house, office, etc. as a watcher or guard while others are away. Syn. *magpaiwan bilang bantáy.* 2. to treat or deal with (someone) in a humanly manner. Syn. *tratuhin o pakitunguhan bilang tao.*

tumaób (tu-ma-ób), *v.* 1. to have one's face placed downward on something. Syn. *sumubsób.* 2. to lie down flat on one's stomach. Syn. *dumapâ.* 3. to turn upside down; capsize. Syn. *tumuwarik, mátuwarik.* 4. (*Fig.*) to meet defeat; be defeated. Syn. *matalo.* 5. to become bankrupt, as a business enterprise. Syn. *bumagsák* (colloq.); *mábangkarote.*

tumaog (tu-ma-og), *v.* to rise, referring to tide. Syn. *tumaás o lumakí ang dagat.*

tumaón (tu-ma-ón), *v.* to take advantage of the opportune time on hand. Syn. *sumamantalá sa pagkakátaón.*

tumaós (tu-ma-ós), *v.* to penetrate; permeate through. Syn. *tumagós.*

tumapak (tu-ma-pak), *v.* to put down one's foot or feet on; step on. Syn. *tumuntóng, yumapak.*

tumapang (tu-ma-pang), *v.* 1. to become brave. Syn. *gumiting; lumakás ang loób.* 2. to have increased potency, as coffee, wine, drug, etc.

tumapát (tu-ma-pát), *v.* 1. to place oneself in front of; be in front of. Syn. *lumagáy o pumunta sa tapát* (*katapát*). 2. to happen to be suited or fit, e.g. to one's liking. Also, **mátapát**. Syn. *tumamà, mátamà; bumagay, mábagay.*

tumapon (tu-ma-pon), *v.* to be accidentally spilled from a container. Also, **mátapon**. Syn. *lumigwák, máligwák.*

tumapóng (tu-ma-póng), *v.* to ask or request someone to include oneself in the preparation or cooking of rice. Also, **makitapóng**.

tumapos (tu-ma-pos), *v.* 1. to finish or complete; do the finishing touches of. 2. to finalize.

tumarak (tu-ma-rak), *v.* to pierce or stick into, said of something

pointed, like an arrow, spear, knife. etc. Syn. *bumaón, tumasak, tumusok.*

tumarantá (tu-ma-ran-tá), *v.* to make someone confuse or unable to decide what to do.

tumaráng (tu-ma-ráng), *v.* to stamp one's feet repeatedly, as in anger or tantrum.

tumaray (tu-ma-ray), *v.* to become too proudly arrogant, referring to a woman. Syn. *labis na sumuplada.*

tumarì (tu-ma-rì), *v.* to be the one to attach or provide a gamecock with a metal spur.

tumarík (tu-ma-rík), *v.* to become steep, as a slope or an incline. Syn. *maging matarík.*

tumarók (tu-ma-rók), *v.* 1. to sound the depth of; be the one to sound the depth of. Syn. *umarók.* 2. to understand the meaning of. Syn. *umunawà, umintindí.*

tumasa (tu-ma-sa), *v.* to set an estimated value of (property) for the purposes of taxation; give the assessed value of.

tumatag (tu-ma-tag), *v.* to become stable or firm. Syn. *tumibay.*

tumatág (tu-ma-tág), *v.* same as **tumatag,** which see.

tumátalagá (tu-má-ta-la-gá), *adj.* referring to someone whose mind is set to whatever happens to himself. Syn. *nakahandâ na o nakalaán na sa anó mang máaaring mangyari sa sarili.*

tumatap (tu-ma-tap), *v.* to try to know, understand or comprehend. Syn. *umunawà, umintindi.*

tumatás (tu-ma-tás), *v.* 1. to become fluent in speech or diction. Syn. *maging mahusay magsalitâ.* 2. to be glib of tongue. Syn. *maging matamís ang dilà* (fig.).

tumátawa (tu-má-ta-wa), *adj.* laughing; in the act of laughing.

tumátayô (tu-má-ta-yô), *adj.* trying to stand up; in the act of standing. Syn. *tumítindíg.*

tumatló (tu-mat-ló), *v.* to do, make, or finish three of somehing. Syn. *gumawâ o makatapos ng tatló.*

tumatsá (tu-mat-sá), *v.* to contradict (another or what another said).

tumawa (tu-ma-wa), *v.* to laugh.

tumawad (tu-ma-wad), *v.* to request for a discount or reduction in price; make a bargain; haggle. Syn. *humingî ng bawas sa halagá* (*presyo*).

tumawag (tu-ma-wag), *v.* 1. to summon or call for (a doctor, policeman, etc.). Syn. *sumundô.* 2. to make a call on someone, as by telephone, telegram, etc. Syn. *tumelépono, tumelegrama.* 3. to cry or shout (for help). Syn. *magpadaló; humingî ng saklolo.*

tumawíd (tu-ma-wid), *v.* to go or pass across; cross to the other side of. Syn. *bumagtás; lumibán sa kabilâ o ibayo.*

tumawíng (tu-ma-wíng), *v.* to hang loosely.

tumawíng-tawíng (tu-ma-wíng + tawíng), *v.* to sway or swing loosely, as if in danger of falling.

tumaya (tu-ma-ya), *v.* to make a calculation or estimate of. Syn. *kumalkulá, tumantiyá.*

tumayâ (tu-ma-yâ), *v.* 1. to bet; wager; make or put a bet on. Syn. *pumusta.* 2. (in games like *baseball, indoor baseball,* etc.) to be on the field.

tumayô (tu-ma-yô), *v.* 1. to stand up; rise from a sitting or lying position. Syn. *tumindíg.* 2. to stand on end, as hair when one is frightened. Syn. *mangalisag, tumindíg.* 3. to become hard and erect. Syn. *manigás, tumigás.* 4. to take one's place in, as a guard. Syn. *pumuwesto, lumagáy.* 5. to take the place of someone as his substitute. Syn. *pumalít, humalili.*

tumayog (tu-ma-yog), *v.* to rise very high; become lofty or very high. Syn. *tumaás na mabuti.*

tumba (tum-ba), *n.* (*Sp.*) tomb. Syn. *mauseleo; puntód.*

tumbá (tum-bá), I. *n.* (Sp. *tumbar*) 1. a falling down from an upright position. Syn. *buwál, pagbuwál, pagkabuwál.* 2. state or condition of being fallen down (from a standing position). 3. a being knocked out, as in boxing. Syn. *bagsák, pagbagsák.* 4. bankruptcy. as in business. Syn. *bagsák, pagbagsák.*
—II. *adj.* 1. fallen down (from an upright position). Syn. *buwál, nabuwál.* 2. bankrupt, said of business. Syn. *tumbado, bagsák, bangkarote.*

tumbado (tum-ba-do), *adj.* 1. fallen down. Syn. *buwál, nakabuwál.* 2. bankrupt, said of business. 3. knocked out, said of a boxer.

tumbaga (tum-ba-ga), I. *n.* alloy of gold and copper. Cf. *bronse.*
—II. *adj.* made of an alloy of gold and copper. Syn. *yari sa tumbaga.*

tumbagahán (tum-ba-ga-hán), *n.* 1. a smeltery where gold and copper alloy is made. 2. a plating shop where alloy of gold and copper is used.

tumbagahin (tum-ba-ga-hin), *v.* 1. to make in gold and copper alloy. 2. to plate with gold and copper alloy.

tumbahán (tum-ba-hán), *v.* 1. to build or construct a tomb in. Syn. *gawán o pagtayuán ng tumba o puntód.* 2. to be hit by or as by a falling post or tree. Syn. *buwalán, mábuwalán, mátumbahán.*

túmbahan (túm-ba-han), *v.* 1. simultaneous falling down of trees, posts, etc. Syn. *búwalan, pagbubúwalan; pagtutúmbahan.* 2. act of felling or toppling each other.

túmbahin (túm-ba-hin), *adj.* easily toppled down. Syn. *búwalin, mabúwalin.*

tumbalík (tum-ba-lík), I. *adj.* 1. inverted; upside down; with the upper part underneath or turned over. Syn. *tuwarík, nakatuwarík; baligtád, nakabaligtád; taób, nakataób.* 2. reverse; contrary or opposite, as in position, direction, etc. Syn. *saliwâ, magkasaliwâ.*
—II. *n.* 1. act of inverting or reversing the position of. Syn. *pagbaligtád o pagsaliwâ sa puwesto.* 2. state or condition of being inverted or reverse in position. Syn. *pagkatumbalík, pagkabaligtád, pagkasaliwâ.* 3. a somersaulting. Syn. *sirkó, pagsirkó.*

tumbálikan (tum-bá-li-kan), I. *adj.* reversible. Syn. *báligtaran.*
—II. *n.* act or manner of somersaulting together or simultaneously. Syn. *pagtutúwarikan, pagbabáligtaran, pagsisírkuhan.*

tumbalikín (tum-ba-li-kín), *v.* 1. to invert; turn over. Syn. *baligtarín, ibaligtád; itíwarik, ituwarik, itaób.* 2. to reverse the position. Syn. *saliwaín.* 3. to do the contrary or opposite of.

tumbalilong (tum-ba-li-long), *n.* a rolling down in a series with the head over heels and heels over head.

tumbás (tum-bás), I. *n.* 1. act of giving an equivalent of something received. Syn. *pagbibigáy ng katumbás ng tinanggáp.* 2. any thing given or received in exchange for another of equivalent amount or quantity. Syn. *kapalít, katumbás.* 3. doing or making something to equal what another has done or made.
—II. *adj.* sufficient; enough: as in *tumbás na iyán sa aking pagod,* that is already sufficient for my efforts.

túmbasan (túm-ba-san), I. *n.* 1. exchange of equal amount or quantity. Syn. *pagpapálitan ng katumbás na halagá o dami.* 2. reciprocation. Syn. *pálitan, pagpapálitan.*
—II. *adj.* (Gram.) reciprocal. Syn. *támbingan.*

tumbasán (tum-ba-sán), *v.* 1. to give an equivalent. Syn. *bigyán ng katumbás.* 2. to give something in exchange of another; reciprocate. Syn. *palitán.* 3. to recompense

someone with an amount proportionate to the work done. Syn. *bayaran ng katumbás.*

tumbá-tumbá (tum-bá + tum-bá), var. **tumbatumbá,** *n.* rocking chair. Syn. *tunggá-tunggâ.*

tumbók (tum-bók), *n.* 1. a direct hit or strike, as in a collision. Syn. *banggâ, pagbanggâ; bunggô, pagbunggô; bundól, pagbundól.* 2. a strike or hit with the end of an elongated object. 3. (in *billiards* and other pool games) act of striking a ball or a cue piece with the cue. Syn. *tira, pagtira.*

tumbóng (tum-bóng), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) rectum. 2. (*Bot.*) the fleshy, apple-shaped growth inside a germinating coconut fruit. 3. (*Bot.*) a species of mushroom called puff-ball (*Lycoperdaceae*).

tumbóng-aso (tum-bóng + a-so), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a smooth, erect, herbaceous plant, the rhizome of which is used like the official ginger (*Zingiber Zerumbet* Sm.). 2. an erect, smooth shrub or small tree, the leaves of which, when fresh, are applied on ulcers to effect a rapid cure (*Morinda littoralis* Blanco).

tumbukín (tum-bu-kín), *v.* 1. to hit or strike directly with the point or end of an elongated object, as a pole, etc. Syn. *bundulín, sundutín.* 2. (in *billiards*) to hit or strike with the cue, referring to the cue ball. Syn. *tirahin ng tako.*

tumibâ (tu-mi-bâ), *v.* 1. to harvest (banana fruits) by cutting the whole bunch from the tree. 2. (*Colloq.*) to make a killing; make a sudden big gain. Syn. *tumubò nang malakí; tumipák* (colloq.).

tumibág (tu-mi-bág), *v.* to excavate or cut stones from or as from a quarry. Syn. *tumipák, magtipák.*

tumibay (tu-mi-bay), *v.* 1. to become strong materially. Ant. **humunâ, dumupók (rumupók)**. 2. to become firm or stable. Syn. *tumatag (tumatág)*. 3. to become strong physically. Syn. *lumakás.*

tumibók (tu-mi-bók), *v.* to throb; pulsate; beat. Syn. *pumintíg.*

tumibong (tu-mi-bong), *v.* to become unproportionately high and shaky. Syn. *maging mataás at mabuwáy.*

tumikáb (tu-mi-káb), *v.* to make a sudden weak gasp, as a dying person giving off his last breath.

tumikhím (tu-mik-hím): var. of **tumighím,** which see.

tumikím (tu-mi-kím), *v.* 1. to taste or savor (food). 2. to try for experience. Syn. *umato, sumubok.* 3. to experience. Syn. *dumanas, magdanas, makáranas.*

tumikín (tu-mi-kín), *v.* to propel (a boat, canoe, barge, or the like) with a pole.

tumikís (tu-mi-kís), *v.* to ignore (someone) intentionally.

tumikláp (tu-mik-láp): same as **tumukláp,** which see.

tumiklóp (tu-mik-lóp), *v.* 1. to make a fold or folds. Syn. *maglupî, magtiklóp.* 2. to become folded or doubled on itself. Syn. *lumupî.*

tumikód (tu-mi-kód), *v.* to walk with a slight limp. Syn. *umikâ, umikód, humingkód.*

tumikom (tu-mi-kom), *v.* 1. to close or become closed or shut. Syn. *sumará, puminíd.* 2. to gather or collect (things) together; make a collection of. Syn. *lumikom, magipon.*

tumikták (tu-mik-ták), *v.* to make or produce a recurring sound like the ticking of a clock.

tumiktík (tu-mik-tík), *v.* to spy on someone.

tumikwás (tu-mik-wás), *v.* to become tilted upward, referring to an edge or side of something. Syn. *tumiwás.*

tumigás (tu-mi-gás), *v.* to harden; become hard or stiff; become firm or rigid. 2. to become hard and erect. Syn. *tumayô, tumingarò.*

tumigatig (tu-mi-ga-tig), *v.* to cause someone to become worried or men-

tally troubled.

tumigháw (tu-mig-háw), *v.* to mitigate; become reduced in intensity. Syn. *humulaw, huminà, humupâ.*

tumighím (tu-mig-hím), var. **tumikhím,** *v.* to make a soft, gentle cough, as in clearing one's throat or in calling the attention of someone.

tumigíb (tu-mi-gíb), *v.* 1. to become overburdened or overloaded. Syn. *mapunóng mabuti sa lamán o kargada.* 2. to be overfull, as with suffering. Syn. *malipós, mabatbát, mapuspós.*

tumigil (tu-mi-gil), *v.* 1. to stop or cease doing something. Syn. *humintô, maghintô.* 2. to rest; take a rest. Syn. *pumahingá, mamahingá.* 3. to stop functioning, as a watch, engine, etc. Syn. *humintô; mamatáy* (colloq.). 4. to park, referring to a vehicle. Syn. *pumara, pumarada.* 5. to stay temporarily in a certain place, as an overnight guest. Syn. *tumulóy, makitulóy.*

tumigis (tu-mi-gis), *v.* 1. to drip little by little. Syn. *tumagas; tumulò nang untí-untí.* 2. to extract liquid by allowing it to drip little by little. Also, **magpatigis.**

tumigók (tu-mig-ók; tu-mi-gók), *v.* to make a sudden gasping breath, usually a final one.

tumigpás (tu-mig-pás): var. of **tumagpás,** which see.

tumihayà (tu-mi-ha-yà), *v.* 1. to lie flat on one's back; opposed to *dumapâ.* Syn. *humigâ nang patihayâ.* 2. to fall flat on one's back, as a boxer outboxed by his opponent. Syn. *bumagsák nang patihayâ.* 3. to be accidentally turned with the top up, as a boat, plate. etc.: opposed to *tumaób, mátaób.*

tumiím (tu-mi-ím), *v.* 1. to become tightly closed, referring to teeth, lips, etc. Syn. *umiting, umigtíng.* 2. to penetrate or soak through, as brine.

tumiín (tu-mi-ín), *v.* to press one's hand or hands on something in an effort to push up oneself, as in trying to stand.

tumiís (tu-mi-ís), *v.* 1. to let someone suffer by not helping him; ignore the sufferring of someone. 2. to bear or suffer something hard with fortitude.

tumilà (tu-mi-là), *v.* to stop or cease, referring to rain. Syn. *humintô o tumigil kung bagá sa ulán.*

tumilád (tu-mi-lád), *v.* to split (firewood) into small pieces. Also, **magtilád.**

tumilamsík (tu-mi-lam-sík): var. of **tumilansík,** which see.

tumilandáng (tu-mi-lan-dáng), *v.* to fly or be thrown asunder. Syn. *tumilapon, tumalsík.*

tumilandóg (tu-mi-lan-dóg), *v.* to spurt upward, as water or liquid; gush forth in a stream or jet. Syn. *tumilandóy.*

tumilandóy (tu-mi-lan-dóy), *v.* to gush forth suddenly in a stream or jet. Syn. *tumilandóg, tumilarok.*

tumilansík (tu-mi-lan-sík), var. **tumilamsík,** *v.* to splash; fly or scatter with a splash or splashes, referring to water, liquid, mud, etc. Syn. *tumabsák, pumilansík, tumilabsík.*

tumilaok (tu-mi-la-ok), var. of **tumalaok,** *v.* to crow, referring to a rooster.

tumilapon (tu-mi-la-pon), *v.* to be suddenly or accidentally thrown asunder. See **tumilandáng.**

tumilarok (tu-mi-la-rok), *v.* to gush forth in a stream or jet. Syn. *tumilaroy.*

tumilaroy (tu-mi-la-roy): same as **tumilarok,** which see.

tumilî (tu-mi-lî), *v.* to make a shrill cry; scream.

tumililíng (tu-mi-li-líng), *v.* to give forth a long resonant ringing sound, as an electric bell. Syn. *kumililíng, kumiriríng.*

tumilmíl (tu-mil-míl), *adj.* referring to a person who eats very little

due to lack of appetite. Syn. *mahinà o waláng-ganang kumain.*

tumimbâ (tu-mim-bâ), *v.* to draw or fetch water from a well or tank with or as with a pail. Syn. *sumalok ng tubig sa balón o tangke.*

tumimbáng (tu-mim-báng), *v.* 1. to have a certain specific weight. Syn. *magkatimbáng; magkaroón ng timbáng na.* 2. to do the weighing of something by means of a balance or scale. Also, **magtimbáng**.

tumimbré (tu-mim-bré), *v.* 1. to ring an electric bell or buzzer by pushing or pressing the button. 2. (*Colloq.*) to punch one's timecard in a time clock.

tumimbuwáng (tu-mim-bu-wáng), *v.* to fall flat on one's back with the arms and legs outstretched. Cf. *bumulagtâ.*

tumimò (tu-mi-mò), *v.* 1. to pierce or stick fast into. Syn. *tumasak, tumarak, bumaón.* 2. to be permanently lodged into. Syn. *manatili sa.*

tumimón (tu-mi-món), *v.* to steer (a boat or ship). Syn. *umugit.*

tumimos (tu-mi-mos), *v.* to taste or savor the broth of by sipping a little of it. Syn. *tumikím ng sabáw.*

tumimyás (tu-mim-yás), *v.* to become sweet or sweeter, referring to one's love or affection for another. Syn. *tumamís.* 2. to be more pure or genuine. Syn. *dumalisay; magíng dalisay.*

tuminag (tu-mi-nag), *v.* to move or act. Syn. *kumilos.*

tuminág (tu-mi-nág) *v.* 1. same as **tuminag**, which see. 2. to move or be moved. Syn. *kumilos, mapakilos; gumaláw, mapagaláw.*

tumindí (tu-min-dí), *v.* to grow serious or grave; become intense. Syn. *lumalâ, lumubhâ.*

tumindíg (tu-min-díg), *v.* 1. to stand up; get up on one's feet. Syn. *tumayô.* 2. to become hard and erect. Syn. *tumigás, tumayô, tumingarò.*

tumining (tu-mi-ning), *v.* 1. to settle down, as sediment or dregs. 2. to become almost motionless, referring to the gyration or spinning of a top, **yoyò**, etc.

tuminís (tu-mi-nís), *v.* to become high-pitched or shrill, as voice. Syn. *magíng matinís.*

tuminô (tu-mi-nô), *v.* to become well-behaved. Syn. *magíng matinô.*

tumingalâ (tu-mi-nga-lâ), *v.* to look up (upward). Syn. *tumingín sa itaás.*

tumingkád (tu-ming-kád), *v.* 1. to become bright or brighter. 2. to become colorful. Syn. *magíng makulay.* 3. to become prominent or popular. Syn. *tumanyág.*

tumingkayád (tu-ming-ka-yád), *v.* to squat; sit on one's heels. Also, **maningkayád**.

tumingín (tu-mi-ngín), *v.* 1. to look at; have a look at (something). 2. to make a medical checkup of someone. 3. to look for something needed. Syn. *humanap.*

tumingín-tingín (tu-mi-ngín + tingín), *v.* 1. to make a cursory survey of a place by looking around. 2. to look around in search for something.

tumipâ (tu-mi-pâ), *v.* 1. to play the piano or the like by pressing down the keys. 2. to use a typewriter.

tumipák (tu-mi-pák), *v.* 1. to cut a fragment, lump, or solid piece by chopping from a larger piece. 2. (*Colloq.*) to obtain or gain much from; make a killing from.

tumipán (tu-mi-pán), *v.* to make an appointment with someone. Syn. *tumiyáp, makipagtiyáp.*

tumipon (tu-mi-pon), *v.* 1. to collect or gather a certain specified amount or number of. Syn. *kumulekta.* 2. to make a collection of.

tumira (tu-mi-ra), *v.* 1. to take one's turn in a play or game, referring to a player. Cf. *lumarô, maglarô.*

2. (*Colloq.*) to say one's piece; say what one wants.

tumirá (tu-mi-rá), *v.* 1. to live, stay or reside in. Syn. *tumahán; mamahay.* 2. to remain or stay, as water in a low place. Syn. *tumigil, mamahay.*

tumirik (tu-mi-rik), *v.* 1. to get stalled in mud or flood, referring to a vehicle. Syn. *bumahura, mábahura.* 2. to erect or set up, e.g. one's house in a certain place. Syn. *magtayô.*

tumistigo (tu-mis-ti-go), *v.* to act as a witness; take the witness stand. Syn. *sumaksí.*

tumistís (tu-mis-tís), 1. (*Med.*) to perform a surgical operation. Syn. *umoperá, mag-operá.* 2. to cut longitudinally a certain num ber of pieces of wood by sawing with a ripsaw.

tumitik (tu-mi-tik), *v.* (*Poetic*) to write; write a letter. Syn. *sumulat, lumiham.*

tumitig (tu-mi-tig), *v.* to stare; look or gaze steadily at.

tumiwalág (tu-mi-wa-lág), *v.* 1. to resign, as from one's work or employment. Syn. *rumitero, magdimití.* 2. to separate or stay away from. Syn. *humiwaláy.*

tumiwangwáng (tu-mi-wang-wáng), *v.* 1. to lie down flat in the open. Syn. *humilatà sa gitnâ.* 2. to be totally exposed to view.

tumiwarik (tu-mi-wa-rik), var. **tumuwarik,** *v.* 1. to turn oneself head over heels. Syn. *sumirko, bumaligtád.* 2. to be accidentally turned over. Syn. *bumaligtád, tumaób.*

tumiwasáy (tu-mi-wa-sáy), *v.* to become quiet, calm, or peaceful. Syn. *tumahimik, pumayapà, huminahon.*

tumiyák (tu-mi-yák), *v.* 1. to become certain or sure. Syn. *magíng tiyák o sigurado.* 2. to make sure or certain; be sure about. Syn. *sumiguro.*

tumiyád (tu-mi-yád), *v.* to stand or walk on one's toes.

tumiyagâ (tu-mi-ya-gâ), *v.* to become diligent or persevering. Syn. *magíng matiyagâ, masikap o mapágtiís.*

tumók (tu-mók), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. bush; thicket of shrubs. Syn. *palumpóng.* 2. thick growth of grass. Syn. *makapál na damuhán.*

tumór (tu-mór), *n.* (*Med./Sp.*) 1. tumor. Syn. *bukol, bagâ, pamamagâ.* 2. boil. Syn. *pigsá.*

tumpa (tum-pa; -pá), I. *n.* 1. act of going to a certain place. Syn. *puntá, pagpuntá; tungo, pagtungo; paroón, pagparoón.* 2. course; direction, as of wind. Syn. *direksiyón, tungo, punta.* 3. destination; place where one is bound for. Syn. *paróroonán, púpuntahán, patútunguhan, destinasyón.* 4. aim; purpose. Syn. *layon, láyunin; túnguhin.*

—II. *adj.* going to: as in *daáng tumpa sa bayan,* a route going to the town. Syn. *tungo, patungo; punta, papunta.*

tumpák (tum-pák), I. *adj.* 1. correct; right. Syn. *tamà, wastô.* 2. proper; in order. Syn. *ayos, náaayos; dapat, nararapat.* 3. true; right. Syn. *tunay, totoó.* 4. suited; fit. Syn. *bagay, nábabagay.*

—II. *n.* order: as in *ilagáy sa tumpák,* to put in order. Syn. *ayos, kaayusan.*

túmpahan (tům-pa-han), *n.* 1. time or period during which people make trips to a certain place. Syn. *túnguhan, pagtutúnguhan; púntahan, pagpupúntahan; pároonan, pagpapároonan.* 2. act of going to a certain place in group or groups. Syn. *pagpupúntahan, pagtutúnguhan, pagpapároonán.* 3. place where people usually make trips to.

tumpahán (tum-pa-hán), *v.* 1. to go to; make a trip to. Syn. *patunguhan, puntahán, paroonán.* 2. to visit. Syn. *dalawin, bisitahin.*

túmpahin (túm-pa-hin), *n.* aim; purpose. Syn. *layon, láyunin; hangád,*

hángarin.

tumpík (tum-pík), *n.* an affected or pretended hesitation to accept something offered. Also, **pagpapa-tumpík-tumpík**.

tumpók (tum-pók), *n.* a small heap or pile, as of small fish, shrimps, grains, soil, etc. Syn. *munting buntón; timbón.*

tumpukín (tum-pu-kín), *v.* to make into a small heap or heaps.

tumpúk-tumpukín (tum-púk + tum-pu-kín), *v.* to divide into small heaps or piles. Also, **pagtumpúk-tumpukín**.

tumubò (tu-mu-bò), *v.* 1. (*Bus.*) to gain; make a profit (from). Also, **magtubò**. Syn. *kumita, makinabang.* 2. to earn interest. 3. to germinate; grow, as seeds. Syn. *sumiból.* 4. to grow forth shoot or bud. Syn. *sumuloy, sumupang.*

tumukâ (tu-mu-kâ), *v.* 1. to eat by picking (grains, etc.) with the beak or bill (s.o. birds and fowls). 2. to make a sudden snatch or bite, as a snake. Syn. *tumukláw.*

tumukláp (tu-muk-láp), *v.* 1. to remove or get something by detaching forcibly with the hand. Syn. *bumakbák.* 2. to become detached, as the bark of a tree. Also, **matukláp**.

tumuklás (tu-muk-lás), *v.* 1. to discover; make a discovery. Syn. *dumiskubrí.* 2. to invent. Syn. *umimbento.*

tumukláw (tu-muk-láw), *v.* to make a sudden snatch or bite, as a snake. Syn. *tumukâ* (sense 2.)

tumukoy (tu-mu-koy), *v.* to mention, or refer to something as a specific example of. Syn. *bumanggít.*

tumuksó (tu-muk-só), *v.* 1. to tempt or provoke. 2. to tease; annoy by teasing. Syn. *tumudyó, manudyó; bumirò.*

tumuktók (tu-muk-tók), *v.* to knock, as on a door. Syn. *kumatók.*

tumudlâ (tu-mud-lâ), *v.* to shoot; aim at a target. Syn. *bumaríl, pumanà.*

tumudlíng (tu-mud-líng), *v.* to do furrowing; make a furrow or furrows in. Also, **magtudlíng**.

tumudyó (tu-mud-yó), *v.* to tease; make jokes at. Syn. *bumirò, mambirò; tumuksó, manuksó; kumantiyáw, mangantiyáw.*

tumugâ (tu-mu-gâ), *v.* to confess, as one's guilt; admit or reveal the truth of. Syn. *umamin, magtapát.*

tumugaygáy (tu-mu-gay-gáy), *v.* 1. to follow wherever someone goes. Syn. *sundán-sundán.* 2. to watch secretly or closely.

tumugis (tu-mu-gis), *v.* to pursue; chase; run after. Syn. *humabol.*

tumugmâ (tu-mug-mâ), *v.* to be right, proper, correct, etc. Syn. *tumamà, tumumpák, máwastô.*

tumugmók (tu-mug-mók), *v.* to stay idle; make no effort to find work.

tumugnás (tu-mug-nás), *v.* to melt or be melted; become liquefied. Syn. *matunaw, malusaw.*

tumugnáw (tu-mug-náw), *v.* to burn or be burned completely. Syn. *tumupok, matupok; sumupok, masupok.*

tumugón (tu-mu-gón) *v.* 1. to reply; answer; respond. Syn. *sumagót.* 2. to correspond; suit or match; be in agreement with. Syn. *bumagay, mábagay.*

tumugot (tu-mu-got), *v.* to stop doing something. Syn. *humintô, tumigil.*

tumugpá (tu-mug-pá), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to go to. Syn. *tumungo, pumunta.*

tumugtóg (tu-mug-tóg), *v.* 1. to play a musical instrument, as a guitar, violin, etc. 2. to be ringing, as a bell, alarm clock, etc. Syn. *tumunóg.* 3. to make or produce music, as a radio set, phonograph, etc.

tumuhód (tu-mu-hód), *v.* to push or strike with the knee.

tumuhog (tu-mu-hog), *v.* 1. to make or prepare by stringing together, e.g. beads, pearls, sampaguita flowers, etc. 2. to pierce with or as with a skewer.

tumulâ (tu-mu-lâ), *v.* to write or recite a poem. Syn. *bumigkás o sumulat ng tulâ.*

tumulak (tu-mu-lak), *v.* 1. to leave or depart, as a boat or ship. Syn. *yumao, umalís.* 2. to push (something) forward.

tumulad (tu-mu-lad), *v.* 1. to take after; be like another. Syn. *maging katulad; sumunód sa* (colloq.); *kumuha sa* (colloq.). 2. to copy; make a copy of. Syn. *kumopya.* 3. to imitate. Syn. *gumaya, pumaris.* 4. to ape. Syn. *bumadyâ, gumagad.*

tumulas (tu-mu-las), *v.* to ooze; give forth or exude liquid. Syn. *tumagas, umagwasa.*

tumuláy (tu-mu-láy), *v.* to walk or pass through by balancing, as on a tight rope, on a rail, top of a wall, etc.

tumulì (tu-mu-lì), *v.* to perform circumcision.

tumulíg (tu-mu-líg), *v.* to stupefy or confuse, as by too much noise.

tumuligsâ (tu-mu-lig-sâ), *v.* to assail; lambast; attack openly in public. Syn. *umatake.*

tumulin (tu-mu-lin), *v.* to run fast; pick up speed. Syn. *bumilís.*

tumulis (tu-mu-lis), *v.* to become pointed or sharp at the end or point. Syn. *maging matulis.*

tumulò (tu-mu-lò), *v.* 1. to leak; have a leak; be leaking, referring to a roof, water or liquid container, etc. 2. to drip; fall in drops, as water or liquid. Syn. *pumaták, dumaloy.* 3. (Colloq.) to have gonorrhea. Syn. *magkasakít sa babae.*

tumulog (tu-mu-log), *v.* 1. to sleep; go to sleep. Also, **matulog**. 2. to be inactive or idle, as capital. Syn. *di-kumita.*

tumulong (tu-mu-long), *v.* 1. to help; assist; give aid or help. Syn. *dumamay.* 2. to contribute. Syn. *umambág, umabuloy.* 3. to cooperate with. Syn. *makiisá.*

tumuloy (tu-mu-loy), *v.* 1. to continue or go on, as with one's plan. Also, **magpatuloy** 2. to board or stay temporarily in someone's place. Syn. *makituloy.*

tumulóy (tu-mu-lóy), *v.* 1. to come in. Syn. *pumasok.* 2. to continue; go ahead. Syn. *sumigi.*

tumuma (tu-mu-ma), *v.* (fr. *toma*) to drink (wine); have a drink. Syn. *bumarik, tumunggâ.*

tumumal (tu-mu-mal), *v.* to become slow or sluggish, referring to sales or business activity. Syn. *huminà ang benta.*

tumumbá (tu-mum-bá), *v.* 1. to fall or be fallen down (from a standing position). Syn. *bumuwál.* 2. to be or become bankrupt, as business. Syn. *bumagsák.*

tumumbók (tu-mum-bók), *v.* 1. to collide or run headlong against something. Syn. *sumalpók, bumanggâ, bumunggô.* 2. to take one's turn in playing billiards by hitting the ball with a cue. Syn. *tumira.*

tumumpá (tu-mum-pá), *v.* to go to; leave or depart for. Syn. *tumungo, pumuntá, pumaroón.*

tumumpák (tu-mum-pák), *v.* 1. to become right or correct. Syn. *tumamà.* 2. to be or become proper or in order. Syn. *máwastô, máangkóp.*

tumunaw (tu-mu-naw), *v.* 1. to prepare by melting. Also, **magtunaw**. 2. to become melted or liquefied. Syn. *malusaw, matunaw.*

tumundós (tu-mun-dós), *v.* to pierce or prick with or as with a needle. Syn. *dumurò, tumusok, tumurók.*

tumunóg (tu-mu-nóg), *v.* 1. to ring or give forth a resonant, clear sound as a bell, alarm clock, etc. Syn. *tumugtóg.* 2. to produce a musical sound.

tumuntóng (tu-mun-tóng), *v.* 1. to set one's foot or feet on; step on. Syn. *tumapak, yumapak* 2. to stand on something. Syn. *tumayô o tumindig sa.*

tumunggâ (tu-mung-gâ), *v.* 1. to

drink (wine). Syn. *bumarik; uminóm (ng alak)*. 2. to rock oneself, as in a rocking chair. 3. to rock or be rocking up and down, as a chair.

tumungháy (tu-mung-háy), *v.* 1. to raise up one's face or head. 2. to look upward slightly. 3. to peruse; read (a newspaper) briefly.

tumungo (tu-mu-ngo), *v.* to go to. Syn. *pumunta, pumaroón.*

tumungó (tu-mu-ngó), *v.* to bend down one's face or head; look down. Syn. *iyukô ang ulo; tumingín sa ibabâ.*

tumuós (tu-mu-ós), *v.* to compute; do or make the computation of. Syn. *kumuwenta, magkuwenta.*

tumupâ (tu-mu-pâ), *v.* to play, as on a piano, by pressing or striking the keys.

tumupád (tu-mu-pád), *v.* 1. to do, fulfill, or perform, as an assigned duty. Syn. *gumawâ, tumungkól, magsagawâ.* 2. to obey or comply. Syn. *sumunód.* 3. to play the role of. Syn. *gumanáp.* 4. to make good, as one's promise. Syn. *magsagawâ, isagawâ.*

tumupî (tu-mu-pî), *n.* to fold or become folded. Syn. *lumupî, malupî; tumiklóp, matiklóp.*

tumupok (tu-mu-pok), *v* to cause something to be burned to ashes. Syn. *sumupok.*

tumurò[1] (tu-mu-rò), *v.* to point one's finger or hand to a certain direction or place.

tumurò[2] (tu-mu-rò): var. of **tímurò**, which see.

tumurók (tu-mu-rók), *v.* to pierce or prick with or as with a thorn. Syn. *dumurò, tumusok, tumundós.*

tumurote (tu-mu-ro-te), *v.* to trot, as a horse.

tumusok (tu-mu-sok), *v.* to pierce or stick into. Syn. *dumurò, tumundós, tumurók.*

tumutol (tu-mu-tol), *v.* to oppose; object; protest. Syn. *sumalungát; komontra.*

tumutóng (tu-mu-tóng), *v.* to have *tutóng*, referring to rice that is being cooked or boiled. See **tutóng.** Also, **magtutóng, magkatutóng.**

tumutoó (tu-mu-to-ó), *v.* 1. to become true or real. Syn. *maging totoó o tunay; magkátotoó.* 2. to make true, as one's promise. Also, **tutuhanin**, Syn. *tumupád, tuparín.*

tumutóp (tu-mu-tóp), *v.* 1. to catch (a person) red-handed. Syn. *humuli sa akto.* 2. to cover something with the hallow of one's hand.

tumuwád (tu-mu-wád), *v.* 1. to bend down the body until the head becomes lower than the buttocks. 2. (Fig.) to be defeated dismally. Syn. *matalo, malupig.*

tumuwáng (tu-mu-wáng), *v.* 1. to act as a partner of someone, esp. in dancing. Syn. *pumareha.* 2. to help someone, as in carrying something. Syn. *umusong.*

tumuwarik (tu-mu-wa-rik): var. of **tumiwarik**, which see.

tumuwás (tu-mu-wás), var. **tumiwás**, *v.* to become tilted upward, referring to a side or edge of something. Syn. *tumikwás.*

tumuwíd (tu-mu-wíd), *v.* 1. to straighten oneself; stand or sit erect. Syn. *tumayô o umupô nang matuwíd; iunat ang katawán.* 2. to become straight or erect. Syn. *maging deretso o tuwíd.* 3. to become upright or well-behaved. Syn. *bumuti, bumaít.*

tumuyâ (tu-mu-yâ), *v.* to ridicule or mock someone; make sarcastic remarks on someone. Syn. *kumutyâ, mangutyâ; lumibák, manlibák.*

tumuyô (tu-mu-yô), *v.* 1. to cause something to be exposed to heat in order to become dry. Also, **magtuyô, magpatuyô** 2. to become dry or dried. Also, **matuyô.**

tumuyót (tu-mu-yót), *v.* to become extremely dry. Also, **matuyót.** Syn. *mangalirang sa pagkatuyô.*

tuna (tu-na), *n.* (*Ichth.*) tuna. Syn. *tulingan.*

tunaw (tu-naw), *n.* 1. act or process of melting or liquefying something. Also, **pagtunaw**, **pagtutunaw**. 2. a liquefying or being liquefied; liquefaction. Syn. *pagkatunaw, pagkalusaw.* 3. digestion, as of food in the stomach.

tunáw (tu-náw), *adj.* 1. melted or liquefied. Syn. *lusáw.* 2. dissolved or digested, as food in the stomach.

tunawan (tu-na-wan), *v.* to melt or dissolve something into. Syn. *lusawan.*

tunawán (tu-na-wán), *n.* 1. place where metals are melted. 2. melting pot or container.

tunawin (tu-na-win), *v.* 1. to melt or liquefy. 2. to dissolve something, as in water. Syn. *lusawin.* 3. to digest, as food.

tunay (tu-nay), I. *adj.* 1. true; real; genuine; legitimate; actual. Syn. *totoó; talagá.* 2. certain; reliable. Syn. *tiyák.* 3. right; correct. Syn. *tamà, wastô, tumpák.*
—II. *adv.* truly; really. Syn. *talagá, totoó.*

tundô (tun-dô), *n.* 1. act of piercing or pricking something with a sharp point, as of a needle. Syn. *tundós, durò, sundót, tusok.* 2. the small hole thus made.

tundós (tun-dós): same as **tundô**, which see.

tunél (tu-nél), *n.* (*Sp.*) tunnel.

tunelada (tu-ne-la-da): var. of **tonelada**, which see.

tunelahe (tu-ne-la-he): var. of **tonelahe**, which see.

tunelán (tu-ne-lán), *v.* to dig a tunnel in; make or construct a tunnel through or under.

túniká (tú-ni-ká), *n.* (Sp. *túnica*) tunic; gown; robe. Syn. *bata.*

tunis (tu-nis), *n.* (O. Tag.) lard. Syn. *mantikà.*

tunod (tu-nod), *n.* 1. arrow: shaft. Syn. *palasô.* 2. dart. Syn. *suligì.* 3. (*Bot.*) the candle-like shoot of a banana plant, palm tree, etc. Syn. *kandilà.*

tunóg (tu-nóg), *n.* 1. sound (in general). 2. sonority; clear and strong sound; resonance. Also, **katunugán**. 3. (*Fig.*) popularity. Syn. *katanyagán, kabantugán.*

tunsil (tun-sil): var. of **tonsil**, which see.

tunsilitis (tun-si-li-tis): var. of **tonsilitis**, which see.

tunsóy (tun-sóy), *n.* (*Ichth.*) fimbriated sardine (*Sardinella fimbriata*). Cf. *silinyasì.*

tuntón (tun-tón), *n.* 1. act or manner of following or tracing the path or trail of. Syn. *bakás, pagbakás; taluntón, pagtaluntón; sunód, pagsunód.* 2. act of following or being in accordance with the law, regulation, etc. Syn. *sunód, pagsunód; pag-alinsunod.* 3. act of tracing the source or origin, as of one's family lineage. 4. tracing or retracing, as of lines in a drawing. Syn. *sunsón, pagsunsón.*

tuntóng[1] (tun-tóng), var. **tungtóng**[1], *n.* cooking pot cover or lid.

tuntóng[2] (tun-tóng), var. **tungtóng**[2], *n.* 1. a stepping or treading on something. Syn. *apak, pag-apak; yapak, pagyapak; tapak, pagtapak.* 2. footprint. Syn. *apak; tapak; yapak; bakás ng paá.* 3. setting of one's feet, esp. on a new land or territory. Syn. *unang pagsampa sa isáng bagong lupaín.* 4. reaching, as of one's age, on a certain year. Syn. *sapit, pagsapit; dating, pagdating.*

tuntunan (tun-tu-nan), *n.* 1. basis. Syn. *batayán, saligán.*

tuntunin (tun-tu-nin), *n.* 1. rules and regulations. Syn. *pátakarán.* 2. policy. Syn. *palakad; pamamalakad.* 3. basic principle or guide for action. Syn. *batayán, saligán, pánuntunan.*

tuntunín (tun-tu-nín), *v.* 1. to trace or follow the trail, path, course, etc. of. Syn. *bakasín, sundán.* 2. to copy by tracing. Syn. *sinagín.* 3. to trace the origin, source, etc.

of. Syn. *sunsunín, taluntunín, saluysuyín.*

tuntungan (tun-tu-ngan), var. **tungtungan,** *n.* place to step or stand on; foothold; footstool. Syn. *apakán, tapakán, yapakán; sálalayán ng paá.*

tuntungán[1] (tun-tu-ngán), var. **tungtungán**[1], *v.* 1. to step on. Syn. *apakan, yapakan, tapakan.* 2. to tread or trample. Syn. *yurakan.*

tuntungán[2] (tun-tu-ngán), var. **tungtungán**[2], *v.* to cover or provide with a lid, referring to a cooking pot.

tunugán (tu-nu-gán), *v.* 1. to make loud or louder, referring to sound. Syn. *lakasán ang tunóg.* 2. (*Fig.*) to be alert about. Syn. *alistuhán.*

tungág (tu-ngág), *adj.* stupid; mentally dull. Syn. *tangá, ungás, torpe.*

tungangà (tu-nga-ngà), *n.* 1. a gazing at something, as in wonder or amazement. 2. act of passing one's time idly by watching others while working. Also, **pagtungangà.** Syn. *tangá, pagtangá.*

tungáw (tu-ngáw), *n.* (*Entom.*) tiny itch mite or tick that infests skin folds of fowls. Cf. *hanip.*

tungawán (tu-nga-wán), *n.* place infested with *tungáw* (which see).

tungawín (tu-nga-wín), *v.* to become infested with *tungáw.* See **tungáw.**

túngawin (tú-nga-win), *adj.* infested with *tungáw;* prone to *tungáw* infestation.

tungayaw (tu-nga-yaw), *n.* 1. act of castigating someone with an insulting or profane language. Syn. *mura, pagmura, pagmumurá.* 2. an insulting or profane language directed at someone. Syn. *mura.*

túngayawán (tú-nga-ya-wán), *n.* exchange of insulting or profane language. Syn. *murahán, pagmumurahán; ínsultuhan, pag-iinsultuhan.*

tungayawin (tu-nga-ya-win), *v.* to attack with profane language; castigate someone with insult and profane language. Syn. *murahin, tuligsaín.*

tungkáb (tung-káb), var. **tingkáb,** I. *n.* 1. a dislodging or being dislodged; forcing something out of its place. Also, **pagtungkáb, pagkatungkáb.** 2. act of detaching or opening forcibly (a lock), with or as with a lever. Syn. *distrungka.*

—II. *adj.* 1. dislodged or forced out of place, as a big rock from a mountain side. 2. forced open, as a lock. Syn. *distrungkado.*

tungkabán (tung-ka-bán), var. **tingkabán,** *v.* to dislodge something from.

tungkabín (tung-ka-bín), *v.* 1. to dislodge; force something out of its place. Cf. *tanggalín, bakbakín.* 2. to open forcibly, as a lock. Syn. *distrungkahín.*

tungkî (tung-kî), *n.* tip or point, as of the nose. Syn. *dulo, tulis.*

tungkô (tung-kô), *n.* a kind of native stove with tripodal base or support; trivet. Cf. *kalán.*

tungkód (tung-kód), *n.* walking stick; cane. Syn. *bastón.*

tungkód-parì (tung-kód + pa-rì), *n.* (Bot.) a smooth shrub that grows high from tuberous roots (*Cordyline fruticosa*).

tungkól (tung-kól), I. *n.* 1. duty; work; occupation. Syn. *trabaho, gáwain.* 2. appointment or position, as in one's place of work. Also, **tungkulin, katungkulan.** 3. 3. responsibility; obligation. Syn. *ságutin, pananágutan.*

—II. *adj.* all; every; all, taken individually and separately; without any exception. Syn. *lahát; lahát-lahát; bawa't isá.*

—III. *prep.* (followed with "sa" when referring to things, and with "kay" and "kina" when referring to the name of a person or persons) regarding; about; referring to. Syn. *bagay sa, kay,* or *kiná.*

tungkóng-kalán (tung-kóng + kalán), *n.* 1. a kind of native stove with tripodal base or support. Syn.

tungkô, 2. any group or set of three persons; triumvirate.

tungkós (tung-kós), *n.* 1. bouquet (of flowers). Syn. *pumpón.* 2. a small bundle, as of clothes. Syn. *munting balutan; bungkos.* 3. a small bundle, as of leaves, shoots, and the like. Syn. *talì, bigkís.*

tungkuán (tung-ku-án), *v.* to provide a place with a tripodal stove (*tungkô*). Syn. *kalanán; gawán o lagyán ng tungkô o kalán.*

tungkuín (tung-ku-ín), *v.* 1. to make into a tripodal stove. Syn. *gawíng tungkô.* 2. to use, referring to a tripodal stove.

tungkulin (tung-ku-lin), *n.* 1. duty; work; function. Syn. *trabaho; gawá, gáwain.* 2. position or appointment, as in an office. Also, **katungkulan**. 3. responsibility; obligation. Syn. *ságutin, pananágutan.*

tungkulín (tung-ku-lín), *v.* to attend to, as a duty or responsibility. Syn. *gawín, trabahuhin, tuparín.*

tungkusín (tung-ku-sín), *v.* to tie into a bundle or bundles. Syn. *talian, bigkisín.* 2. to wrap into a small bundle. Syn. *bungkusín.* 3. to make into a bouquet, referring to flowers. Syn. *pumpunín.*

tunggâ[1] (tung-gâ), *n.* 1. act or manner of drinking in gulps. Syn. *langáp, paglangáp.* 2. act or habit of drinking wine. Syn. *barik, pagbarik.*

tunggâ[2] (tung-gâ), *n.* 1. act of rocking self on or as on a rocking chair. Also **pagtunggá-tunggâ**. 2. the rocking movement thus produced.

túnggaan (túng-ga-an), *n.* 1. a rocking chair. Also, **tunggá-tunggâ**. Syn. *tumbá-tumbá.* 2. drinking bout. Syn. *barikán, lásingan.*

tunggák (tung-gák), *adj.* doltish; slow-witted, referring to a woman. Syn. *ungás, tangá, bangág; tugá.*

tunggaín (tung-ga-ín), *v.* 1. to drink, referring to wine. Syn. *barikin, inumín.* 2. to rock; make rock (said of a rocking chair).

tunggalî (tung-ga-lî), *n.* fact, state, or condition of being in conflict, in discord, or in disagreement with each other.

tunggalî (tung-ga-lî): same as **tunggalî**, which see.

tunggálian (tung-gá-li-an), *n.* dispute; conflict; fight; controversy; discord. Syn. *away, labanán, hidwaan, digmaan.* 2. heated debate; polimic. Syn. *máinitáng pagtatalo o debate.*

túnggalián (túng-ga-li-án): same as **tunggálian**, which see.

tunggaliín (tung-ga-li-ín), *v.* to challenge; fight. Syn. *labanan, kalabanin; hamunin.*

tunggá-tunggâ (tung-gá + tung-gâ), *n.* rocking chair. Syn. *tumbá-tumbá.*

tunghán (tung-hán), *v.* 1. to look down and see (something); bend down one's head in order to see (something). Syn. *tingnán sa ibabâ.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to read, as a newspaper. Syn. *basahin.*

tungháy (tung-háy), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of raising one's head, as in assuming an erect position. Also, **pagtunghây**. 2. the erect or slightly raised position of the head. 3. act of looking or reading something, as in a newspaper. Syn. *basa, pagbasa.*

—II. *adj.* erect or slightly raised, referring to a head. Also, **nakatunghây**.

tunghayán (tung-ha-yán), *v.* to look at and read, as a newspaper. Syn. *tunghán at basahin.*

tunglán (tung-lán), *adj. & n.* referring to a bamboo (plant), the top of which has been cut off while still young.

tungo (tu-ngo), *n.* 1. act of going to a certain place; leaving for a certain destination. Syn. *punta, pagpunta; tumpa, pagtumpa.* 2. direction, as of the wind. 2. (*Colloq.*) aim; purpose; objective. Syn. *layon, láyunin.*

tungó (tu-ngó), I. *n.* 1. act of lower-

ing or bending the head forward. Also, **pagtungó**. Syn. *ukô o pagukô ng ulo.* 2. the bent or bowed position of the head, as in shame or defeat.
—II. *adj.* with or having the head bowed or bent forward. Also, **nakatungó.** Syn. *ukô o nakaukô ang ulo.*

tungod (tu-ngod), *prep.* (followed by "sa" when referring to a thing or things, and by "kay" or "kiná" when referring to a person or persons) pertaining to; with regards to; about. Syn. *ukol o tungkól sa (kay o kiná); hinggíl sa (kay o kiná).*

tungtóng (tung-tóng): var. of **tuntóng**, [1], [2], which see.

tungtungan (tung-tu-ngan): var. of **tuntungan**, which see.

tungtungán[1] (tung-tu-ngán): var. of **tuntungán**[1], which see.

tungtungán[2] (tung-tu-ngán): var. of **tuntungán**[2], which see.

tunguhan (tu-ngu-han), *v.* to go to; make a visit or trip to. Syn. *puntahán, paroonán.*

tunguhán (tu-ngu-hán), I. *n.* 1. time or period during which people go to a certain place. Syn. *puntahan, pagpupúntahan; pároonán, pagpapároonán.* 2. place where people usually go or make trips to.
—II. *v.* var. of **tunghán**, which see.

túnguhan (tú-ngu-han), *n.* 1. act of going to a certain place in groups. Syn. *pároonán, pagpapároonán; puntahan, pagpupúntahan.* 2. act of bowing or lowering the heads at the same time.

tunguhin (tu-ngu-hin), *v.* to go to. Syn. *puntahán, paroonán.*

túnguhin (tú-ngu-hin), *n.* aim; purpose; objective. Syn. *layon, láyunin.*

tuód[1] (tu-ód), *n.* stump, as of a tree, tooth, or the like. Syn. *pungól.*

tuód[2] (tu-ód), *n.* 1. answer, esp. to a riddle. Syn. *sagót, turing.* 2. act or manner of pronouncing a word. Syn. *bigkás, pagbigkás.*

tuon (tu-on; -ón), *n.* 1. act of pressing lightly the point or end of something against the surface of another. Also, **pagtutuon**. 2. a being pressed lightly on something. Syn. *diít, pagdiít, pagkápadiít.* 3. the light pressure of a point or end of something on the surface of another.

tuón (tu-ón), *n.* 1. same as **tuon**, which see. 2. act of conspiring with each other or with one another. Also, **pagtutuón**. Syn. *sábuwatan, pagsasábuwatan.*

tuóng (tu-óng), var. **taóng**, *n.* a pail made of wood; bucket. Cf. *timbâ, balde.*

tuóp (tu-óp), I. *n.* act of covering something with the hallow of one's palm. Cf. *sapó, kupkóp.* 2. something covered with the hallow of someone's palm.
—II. *adj.* covered or protected by the hallow of someone's palm.

tuos (tu-os), *n.* 1. computation or reckoning, as of accounts. Syn. *kuwenta, pagkukuwenta.* 2. settlement, as of a dispute. Syn. *pagaayos.*

tuós (tu-ós), *adj.* 1. computed; already computed. Syn. *kuwentado; tapós nang makuwenta.* 2. settled; already settled, referring to a dispute. Syn. *ayós na; naayos na.*

tupa (tu-pa), *n.* 1. sheep. 2. a young sheep; lamb. Syn. *batang tupa; bisiro ng tupa; kordero.* 3. the meat of sheep; mutton. Syn. *karne ng tupa.* 4. a weak or stupid person. Syn. *maamong tao.*

tupâ (tu-pâ), var. **tipâ**, *n.* press or strike of the fingers on the keys of a piano, typewriter, linotype machine, or the like.

túpaan (tú-pa-an), var. **típaan**, *n.* the keys of a piano, typewriter, linotype machine, or the like. Syn. *teklado* (only for piano).

tupák (tu-pák), *n.* a large China jar. Cf. *tapayan, gusì.*

tupád (tu-pád), I. *n.* 1. accomplish-

ment or performance, as of a task, promise, or responsibility. Also, **pagsasakatuparan.** Syn. *pagsasaganáp; pagsasagawâ.* 2. fulfillment, as of an order. Syn. *talima, pagtalima; sunód, pagsunód.* 3. realization, as of a prediction, prophesy, or the like. Syn. *pagkatupád, pagkaganáp.*
—II. *adj.* (usually with *na*) done; accomplished; finished; realized.

tupada (tu-pa-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) illegal cockfighting. Syn. *sabong na waláng pahintulot.*

túpadahán (tú-pa-da-hán), *n.* 1. illegal cockfighting. 2. place where such cockfighting is being held.

tupahan (tu-pa-han), *n.* herd (of sheep).

tupang babae: *n.* ewe; female sheep.

túparan (tú-pa-ran), *n.* mutual fulfillment or performance of each other's promise, responsibilty, etc.

tuparín (tu-pa-rín), *v.* 1. to fulfill or accomplish one's duty, promise, responsibility, etc. Syn. *gawín, isagawâ.* 2. to follow, as an order or command. Syn. *sundín.*

tupdín (tup-dín), *v.* short form of **tuparín,** which see.

tupé (tu-pé), var. **tupí,** *n.* (*Sp.*) toupee. Cf. *peluka.*

tupí (tu-pí): var. of **tupé,** which see.

tupî (tu-pî), *n.* 1. fold. Syn. *lupî, tiklóp.* 2. plait; pleat. Syn. *pileges.*

tupián (tu-pi-án), *v.* 1. to provide with a fold or folds; make a fold in. Syn. *lupián, tiklupán.* 2. to plait; provide with a plait (pleat). Syn. *pilegesan.*

túpian (tú-pi-an), *n.* 1. plait or fold line. Also, **pinagtupián.** 2. folding section, as in a printing office. Syn. *tíklupan.*

tupiín (tu-pi-ín), *v.* to fold; double up (a thing) on itself. Also, **itupî, itiklóp.**

tupok (tu-pok), *n.* a burning or being burned to ashes. Syn. *pagsunog o pagkasunog na lubós.*

tupók[1] (tu-pók), I. *adj.* totally burned; burned to ashes; carbonized. Syn. *sunóg na sunóg; naging abó sa pagkasunog; supók.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being burned to ashes; complete destruction by fire.

tupók[2] (tu-pók), *adj.* with everything or all being affected. Syn. *lalós; lahát-lahát.*

tupukán (tu-pu-kán), *n.* 1. a furnace for cremating dead bodies; crematory. 2. incinerator for garbage, trash, etc. Syn. *sunugán.*

tupukin (tu-pu-kin), *v.* 1. to burn totally; carbonize. Syn. *supukin; sunuging lúbusan.* 2. to cremate, referring to the body of a dead person.

turan (tu-ran), *v.* 1. to name; mention. Syn. *banggitín, sabihin.* 2. to give or guess the answer to a riddle. Syn. *turingan; sabihin o hulaan ang sagót.*

turbante (tur-ban-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) turban. Cf. *pugong sa ulo.*

Turka (Tur-ka), *n.* (Sp. *Turca*) Turkish woman.

turkesa (tur-ke-sa), *n.* (Sp. *turquesa*) turquoise.

Turko (Tur-ko), *n.* (Sp. *Turco*) 1. a Turkish male; Turk. 2. any of the Turkish languages.

turdán (tur-dán), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of banana, more commonly known as **latundán.**

turing (tu-ring), *n.* 1. a guess or answer to a riddle. Syn. *tuód, sagót.* 2. the selling price (of goods) given or set by the seller. 3. price offered (for goods) by a buyer. Syn. *tawad.* 4. name commonly used for something. Syn. *tawag, ngalan.* 5. making mention of something. Syn. *banggít, pagbanggít.* 6. (*Colloq.*) respect; regard; consideration: as in *waláng turing na anák, na anák,* a child without respect.

turingan (tu-ri-ngan), *v.* 1. to guess or give the answer to (a riddle). Syn. *turan, sagutín.* 2. to give the

selling price of; put a price on. Syn. *halagahán; sabihin ang halagá.* 3. to make an offer to buy (something) at a certain price. Syn. *tawaran.* 4. to tell to; mention to.

túringan (tú-ri-ngan), *n.* act of considering each other (as friends). Syn. *pálagayan, pagpapálagayan.*

turingán (tu-ri-ngán): same as **túringan,** which see.

turismo (tu-ris-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) tourism.

turista (tu-ris-ta), *n.* (*Sp.*) tourist. Cf. *manlalakbáy.*

turnilyo (tur-nil-yo), *n.* (Sp. *tornillo*) 1. screw. 2. bolt.

turnilyuhán (tur-nil-yu-hán), *v.* 1. to provide with a screw or screws. 2. to hold togetner or fasten with a bolt or bolts.

turnilyuhín (tur-nil-yu-hín), *v.* to use, referring to a screw or bolt.

turno[1] (tur-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. act of taking one's turn of duty in a rotation work. Also, **pagturno.** Syn. *halili, paghalili.* 2. one's turn in a rotation work.

turno[2] (tur-no): var. of **torno,** which see.

turnuhan (tur-nu-han): var. of **tornohan,** which see.

turnuhín (tur-nu-hín): var. of **tornohín,** which see.

turò[1] (tu-rò), *n.* 1. act of teaching or giving instructions or lessons to a student. Also, **pagtuturò.** 2. act of teaching or instructing someone the method of doing something. 3. instructions; method of teaching. Syn. *paraán ng pagtuturò.* 4. education: as in *batang kulang sa turò,* a child lacking in education.

turò[2] (tu-rò), *n.* 1. act of pointing a person or thing with or as with a finger. 2. act of guiding someone to the place he wants to go.

turók[1] (tu-rók), *n.* 1. act or manner of piercing or pricking something with or as with a pin. Syn. *durò; pagdurò; tusok, pagtusok; sundót, pagsundót.* 2. act or manner of giving someone an injection. Syn. *iniksiyón, pag-iineksiyón.* 3. a small puncture or hole made with a pin, needle or the like. Syn. *durò, tusok, sundót.*

turók[2] (tu-rók) *n.* a young stag with horns just beginning to grow. Syn. *salindayaw.*

turól (tu-ról), *n.* direct mention or reference to something; direct statement about something. Syn. *túwirang banggít o pagbanggít; pagsasabi nang tíyakan.*

turón (tu-rón), *n.* (Sp. *turron*) a kind of fritters in *lumpiyâ* wrappers. See **lumpiyâ.**

turong (tu-rong), *n.* hat made of nipa palm leaves.

turote (turo-te): colloq. var. of **trote,** which see.

tursál (tur-sál), *n.* (Sp. *torzal*) twisted silk cord.

tursido (tur-si-do), *adj.* (Sp. *torcido*) crooked; twisted; not in proper alignment: said esp. of a printed line. Syn. *baluktót; hiwíd, tabingi; di-deretsó.*

tursilyo (tur-sil-yo), *n.* (*Ichth.*: Sp. *torcillo*) small banded barracuda (Family Sphyraenidae).

turta (tur-ta): var. of **torta,** which see.

turtahín (tur-ta-hín): var. of **tortahín,** which see.

turtilya (tur-til-ya): var. of **tortilya,** which see.

turuan (tu-ru-an), *v.* 1. to teach (someone) how something is to be done. 2. to educate. Syn. *aralan, paaralan.*

turuán (tu-ru-án), *n.* 1. student; pupil. Syn. *mag-aarál, pupilo, istudyante.* 2. apprentice; learner. Syn. *baguhan, mag-aarál.* 3. act of teaching each other. 3. act of pointing to each other. Syn. *pagtuturuán.*

turukán (tu-ru-kán), *v.* to give (someone) an injection. Syn. *iniksiyunán.*

túrukan (tú-ru-kan), *n.* pincushion. Syn. *duruán, tusukán.*

U W Y

turukín (tu-ru-kín), *v.* to pierce or prick with or as with a pin. Syn. *duruin, tundusín, tusukin.*

turulín (tu-ru-lín), *v.* to mention specifically; refer to directly. Syn. *banggitín o sabihin nang tíyakan.*

turumpeta (tu-rum-pe-ta): var. of **trompeta, trumpeta,** which see.

turumpetero (tu-rum-pe-te-ro): var. of **trompetero,** which see.

turumpo (tu-rum-po): var. of **trompo, trumpo,** which see.

turutot (tu-ru-tot): var. of **torotot**[1,2], which see.

turutotin (tu-ru-to-tin): var. of **torototin,** which see.

turu-turò (tu-ru + tu-rò), var. **turuturò,** *n.* a practice in some local restaurants or eateries in which customers usually point what they want in ordering cooked food from the display in the counter.

tusak (tu-sak), I. *n.* state or condition of being in great abundance, referring esp. to goods in the market. Also, **pagkakatusak**.
—II. *adj.* in great abundance; superabundant. Syn. *tambák, nanakatambák.*

tusino (tu-si-no), *n.* (Sp. *tocino*) bacon; salted and smoked pork.

tusinuhin (tu-si-nu-hin), *v.* to prepare into bacon by salting and smoking, referring to pork.

tusing (tu-sing), *n.* satiety or disgust caused by eating too much sweet or fat. Also, **pagkatusing**. Syn. *suyà o pagkasuyà sa tamís o tabâ.*

tusíng (tu-síng), *adj.* satieted or disgusted with too much sweet or fat.

tuso (tu-so), *adj.* 1. sly; deceitful. Syn. *madayà, mapanlinláng.* 2. astute; clever; cunning. Syn. *matalíno.*

tusok (tu-sok), *n.* 1. a piercing or pricking with or as with a needle. Syn. *durò, pagdurò; turók, pagturók; tundós, pagtundós.* 2. a small hole or prick made by piercing with something pointed; puncture. Syn. *durò, turók, tundós.*

tusta (tus-ta), *n.* (Sp. *tostar*) act of frying, roasting, or toasting (food) till crispy and brown.

tustado (tus-ta-do), *adj.* (*Sp.*) well-toasted; made brown and crispy by heating in a toaster, over or near a fire, or in an oven.

tustahan (tus-ta-han), *n.* any of various utensils or appliances used for toasting; toaster.

tustahín (tus-ta-hín), *v.* to toast. 2. to fry or roast till well-done (crispy and brown).

tústahin (tús-ta-hin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to food (bread, fish, meat, etc.) that someone is supposed to fry, roast, or toast till crispy and brown.

tustós (tus-tós), *n.* 1. act of supporting or providing support or subsistence to a person, institution, etc. Syn. *pagsustento, pagpapagugol.* 2. such support or subsistence given. Syn. *sustento, pagugol.* 3. act of supplying a person, factory, etc. with materials and other needs. 4. act of releasing the length, as of the string of a kite; extension or prolongation of the length of a rope to give leeway. Syn. *hugos, paghuhugos.*

tustusán (tus-tu-sán), *v.* 1. to support financially, as a student in his studies. Syn. *gastusán pagastusán; gugulan, pagugulan.* 2. to extend or prolong.

tusukan (tu-su-kan), *v.* to pierce or prick (a pin, needle, etc.) into. Syn. *duruan, tundusán.*

tusukán (tu-su-kán), *n.* cushion for pins, needles, etc.; specifically, pincushion. Syn. *duruán, túrukan.*

tusukin (tu-su-kin), *v.* to pierce or prick with or as with a pin. Syn. *duruin, turukín, tundusín.*

tusuhán (tu-su-hán), *n.* act of trying to outwit each other. Also, **pagtutusuhán**. Syn. *linlangan; dayaán.*

tutà (tu-tà), *n.* 1. a young dog; puppy. Syn. *bilót, kuwâ* 2. doggy: a child's term for a puppy. 3.

(*Colloq.*) blind follower. Syn. *aliparis.*

tutak (tu-tak): colloq. var. of **tusak,** which see.

tutál (tu-tál): var. of **totál,** which see.

tutalidád (tu-ta-li-dád): var. of **totalidád,** which see.

tutalín (tu-ta-lín): var. of **totalín,** which see.

tutalitaryo (tu-ta-li-tar-yo) var. of **totalitario, totalitaryo,** which see.

tutalitarismo (tu-ta-li-ta-ris-mo): var. of **totalitarismo,** which see.

tuto (tu-to), *n.* 1. learning; gaining knowledge or skill. Also, **pagkatuto.** Syn. *pagdunong.* 2. something learned; knowledge. Syn. *kabátiran, kaalaman.*

tutò (tu-tò): var. of **totò,** which see.

tutok (tu-tok), *n.* act of pointing a gun closely or at close range at someone.

tutog (tu-tog), *n.* act of snuffing or trimming off the charred end of a candlewick, firebrand, cigar, etc. Also, **pagtutog.**

tutol (tu-tol), *n.* 1. act of expressing one's disapproval or opposition to. Also, **pagtutol.** Syn. *kontra, pagkontra; salungát, pagsalungát.* 2. objection; opposition; cause or reason for objecting or opposing; protest. Syn. *kontra, reklamo.* 3. a person or persons expressing disapproval or opposition. Syn. *salungát, laban, kontra.*

tutól (tu-tól), *adj.* given to the habit of opposing or contradicting others. Also, **palátutól.** Syn. *palákontra, mapanlabán.*

tutóng (tu-tóng), *n.* 1. part of the boiled rice sticking at the bottom of the cooking pot. 2. (*Colloq.*) thick dirt on a person's skin, esp. on the face. Syn. *libág, dusing.*

tutoó (tu-to-ó): var. of **totoó, tutuó,** which see.

tutóp[1] (tu-tóp), *n.* (in *sewing*) lining or facing sewn on the inside or outside of a dress, etc. Syn. *aporo, layning.*

tutóp[2] (tu-tóp), I. *n.* 1. a catching or being caught red-handed. Syn. *paghuli o pagkahuli sa akto.* 2. act of covering something with the hallow of the palm of the hand. Syn. *tuóp, pagtuóp.*

—II. *adj.* 1. covered with the hallow of the palm of the hand. 2. caught red-handed. Syn. *huli o nahuli sa akto.*

tutos (tu-tos), *n.* 1. act of sewing something with loose, temporary stitches; basting. Cf. *hilbana, paghihilbana.* 2. bastings; running stitches. Syn. *hilbana.*

tutsáng (tut-sáng), *n.* 1. queue; pigtail. Syn. *tirintás, salapíd.* 2. mustache. Syn. *bigote; misáy.*

tutubí (tu-tu-bí), *n.* (*Entom.*) dragonfly. Syn. *hintutubí.*

tutukan (tu-tu-kan), *v.* to point a gun at close range at someone. Syn. *umangan ng baríl.*

tutugan (tu-tu-gan), *v.* to have a cigar, cigarette, candle, or a firebrand snuffed or trimmed of the charred part or end. Syn. *alisán ng titis o abó.*

tutugán (tu-tu-gán), *n.* ash tray. Syn. *ábuhan, sinisera.*

tutugin (tu-tu-gin), *v.* to snuff or trim off, referring to the ashes or charred end of a firebrand, cigar, or cigarette.

tutuhanan (tu-tu-ha-nan): var. of **totohanan,** which see.

túturhanán (tú-tu-ha-nán): var. of **tótohanán,** which see.

tutuhanin (tu-tu-ha-nin): var. of **totohanin,** which see.

tutulan (tu-tu-lan), *v.* to object to; make a protest against. Syn. *salungatín, labanan, kontrahín.*

tutulán (tu-tu-lán), *n.* 1. the system or practice of expressing objections or oppositions to each other or to one another. Syn. *sálungatan, pagsasálungatan; kóntrahan, pagkokóntrahan.* 2. an instance of this.

tutuldók (tu-tul-dók), *n.* (*Gram.*) colon.

tutulí (tu-tu-lí), *n.* dry earwax in the inner earwalls.

tutulihán (tu-tu-li-hán), *v.* to clean a person's ears of dry earwax.

tutuó (tu-tu-ó) : var. of **totoó**, which see.

tutupán (tu-tu-pán), *v.* to provide with lining or facing, referring to a dress, coat, etc. Syn. *aporohan.*

tutupín (tu-tu-pín), *v.* to catch (someone) in the act of doing an offense; catch (someone) red-handed. Syn. *hulihin sa akto.*

tutusan (tu-tu-san), *v.* to provide with basting; sew with running stitches. Syn. *hilbanahan.*

tutusán (tu-tu-sán), *n.* a section in a tailor shop or dress shop where bastings are being done.

tutusin (tu-tu-sin) *v.* to baste; sew with running stitches. Syn. *hilbanahin, ihilbana.*

tutusín (tu-tu-sín), *n. & adj.* referring to sewing jobs that someone is supposed to baste. Syn. *hilbanahin.*

tuunan (tu-unan), *v.* to press or touch lightly with the point or end of something.

tuunán (tu-u-nán), *n.* 1. the thing on which one can press on or support in trying to make an effort to stand. 2. secret understanding; conspiracy. Syn. *sábuwatan.*

tuupán (tu-u-pán), *v.* to cover with the palm of one's hand.

tuupín (tu-u-pín), *v.* to have a thing covered with the hand.

tuusán (tu-u-sán), *n.* 1. a machine, abacus, or the like, used for computation. Syn. *kuwentahan.* 2. a section, as in an accounting office, where computation of accounts are being done. Syn. *kuwentahan.*

tuusin (tu-u-sin), *v.* 1. (in *accounting*) to compute or reckon. Syn. *kuwentahin.* 2. to settle amicably. Syn. *ayusin, aregluhin.*

tuusín (tu-u-sín), *n. & adj.* (*Accounting*) 1. said of accounts that someone is supposed to compute or reckon. Syn. *kuwéntahin.* 2. referring to a dispute, trouble, or the like, that someone is assigned to settle amicably Syn. *ayusín, áregluhin.*

tuwâ (tu-wâ), *n.* joy; happiness; gladness; excitement. Syn. *galák, kagálakan; lugód, kalúguran; ligaya, kaligayahan.*

tuwabak (tu-wa-bak), *n.* (*Ichth.*) big-eyed herring (*Ilisha hoeveni*).

tuwakang (tu-wa-kang), *n.* (*Ichth.*) adult Indian anchovy (*Stolephorus commersoni*).

tuwád (tu-wád), *n.* 1. act or manner of bending down the body forward with the buttocks raised higher than the head. Also, **pagtuwád**. 2. such position of the body with the head lower than the buttocks. 3. (*Colloq.*) complete defeat in a game or contest. Syn. *dapâ, pagdapâ* (colloq.).

tuwalya (tu-wal-ya), *n.* (Sp. *toalla*) towel. Cf. *bimpo, labakara.*

tuwalyeta (tu-wal-ye-ta), var. **tuwalyita**, *n.* (Sp. *toallita*) small towel; face towel. Syn. *bimpo.*

tuwáng (tu-wáng), I. *n.* 1. act of carrying a load with another as a partner. Syn. *usong, pag-uusong.* 2. act of dancing with another as a partner. Syn. *pareha, pagpareha.* 3. act of being a co-sponsor with another, as in the baptism, confirmation, or marriage of someone. —II. *adj.* acting as partners in doing or performing something. Syn. *pareha, magkapareha.*

tuwangán (tu-wa-ngán), *v.* 1. to help (another) in carrying a load. Syn. *usungan.* 2. to act as a partner of another, as in dancing. Syn. *parehahan.* 3. to use something as a pair of another. Syn. *parehahan.*

túwangan (tú-wa-ngan), *n.* 1. cooperative undertaking, as by a pair or partners. 2. act of doing something as a pair or partners.

tuwáng-tuwáng (tu-wáng + tuwáng), *adj. & adv.* in pairs; partner by partner. Syn. *paré-pareha, magkakapareha.*

tuwáng-tuwangín (tu-wáng + tu-wangín), *v.* to arrange in pairs. Also, **pagtuwáng-tuwangin**. Syn. *paré-parehahin, pagparé-parehahin.*

tuwarán (tu-wa-rán), *v.* 1. to protrude one's buttocks at someone by bending low after turning his back from him 2. (*Colloq.*) to suffer defeat from.

túwaran (tú-wa-ran), *n.* 1. the act of a group of persons bending down their bodies very low, with the buttocks raised higher than their heads. 2. (*Colloq.*) simultaneous defeat, as of a group of boxers belonging to a team. Also, **pagtutúwaran** (for both senses).

tuwarik (tu-wa-rik): var. of **tiwarik**, which see.

tuwarík (tu-wa-rík): var. of **tiwarík**, which see.

tuwás (tu-wás): var. of **tiwás**, which see.

túwasan (tú-wa-san): var. of **tíwasan**, which see.

tuwasín (tu-wa-sín): var. of **tiwasín**, which see.

tuwáy (tu-wáy), *n.* 1. act of doing something for another to compensate for a favor received from him. Syn. *pagganti ng utang-na-loób.* 2. something given to another in exchange for a thing or favor received. Syn. *palít, kapalít; gantíng-loób.*

tuwayán (tu-wa-yán), *v.* to compensate for a thing or favor received from someone. Syn. *gantihán ng utang-na-loób.*

túwayan (tú-wa-yan), *n.* 1. barter; exchange. Syn. *pálitan, pagpapálitan.* 2. exchange of favor from each other. Syn. *paggagántihan ng utang-na-loób.*

tuwerka (tu-wer-ka), *n.* (Sp. *tuerca*) nut (for screwing onto a bolt, etc.).

tuwerkahán (tu-wer-ka-hán), *v.* to fasten with a nut or nuts; provide (a bolt or bolts) with a nut or nuts.

tuwî (tu-wî), *adj.* every; each.: as in *tuwíng umaga*, every morning, Syn. *bawa't* (*bawat*).

—II. *adv.* every time; each time; any time.

—III. *conj.* whenever. See **tuwina, tuwí-tuwina.**

tuwíd (tu-wíd), I. *adj.* 1. straight, as a line; not bent or crooked. Syn. *deretso; matuwíd; di-baluktót.* 2. straight; not wavy or curly. Syn. *unát.* 3. upright; erect, as one's standing position. 4. direct; continuous; unswerving. Syn. *tuluy-tulóy, deretso.* 5. direct to the point. Syn. *tuluy-tulóy; dimaligoy.*

—II. *adv.* 1. in a straight line. Syn. *nang deretso o matuwíd.* 2. erect; upright; straight: as in *tumayó ka nang tuwíd*, stand erect.

—III. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being straight, erect, or upright.

tuwina (tu-wi-na), *adv.* (fr. *tuwî* + *na*) every time; always. Syn. *lagì, palágì, parati.*

túwiran tú-wi-ran), I. *adj.* direct: as in *túwirang landás*, direct way or course; *túwirang layon*, direct object.

—II. *adv.* in a direct manner; directly.

túwirang layon: (*Gram.*) direct object.

tuwirín (tu-wi-rín), *v.* 1. to make straight; straighten. Syn. *patuwirin; paderetsuhín; unatin.* 2. to take the direct or straight way (course) to. Syn. *deretsuhín.*

tuwí-tuwina (tu-wí + tu-wi-na), *adv.* 1. always; every time. Syn. *lagì, palagì, parati.* 2. often; frequently. Syn. *malimit, madalás.*

tuyá (tu-yá), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of spreading herb, the leaves of which are used as cicatrizant for gangrenous ulcers.

tuyâ (tu-yâ), *n.* a sarcastic remark or praise; mockery; sarcasm. Syn. *uyám, pag-uyám, pang-uuyám; kutyâ, pagkutyâ, pangungutyâ; aglahì, pag-aglahì, pang-aaglahì.*

túyaan (tú-ya-an), *n.* exchange of sarcastic remarks or flatteries; act of mocking each other or one another. Also, **pagtutúyaan.**

tuyaín (tu-ya-ín), *v.* to mock; scoff or jeer at; direct a sarcastic remark or flattery at. Syn. *kutyaín, uyamín, aglahiin.*

tuyo (tu-yo), *n.* (*Ichth.*) goatfish (Family Mullidae).

tuyò (tu-yò): colloq. var. of **toyò,** which see.

tuyô (tu-yô), I. *adj.* 1. dried or withered, as leaves, flowers, or the like. Ant. *sariwà.* 2. dry; not wet, as clothes, soil, or the like. Ant. *basâ.* 3. waterless; dry, as a well, tank, pool, etc. Syn. *waláng-tubig; igá.* 4. lacking rain; rainless. Syn. *waláng-ulán.* Ant. *maulán.* 5. dried; preserved by salting and drying: said of fish.

—II. *n.* 1. fact, state, or condition of being dry or dried. 2. salted dry fish, esp. *tunsóy.* Syn. *hawot* (in some southern Tagalog provinces). 3. (*Med.*) tuberculosis. Syn. *tisis, tuberkolosis.*

tuyot (tu-yot), *n.* 1. extreme dryness; aridity. Syn. *labis na katuyuán* (*pagkatuyô*); *tigang, pagkatigang, katigangán.*

tuyót (tu-yót), *adj.* 1. extremely dry. Syn. *tigáng; tuyúng-tuyô* 2. insipid; dull or boring. Syn. *waláng-latóy, nakaáantók* 3. insipid; tasteless. Syn. *mayapá; waláng-lasa.*

tuytóy (tuy-tóy), *n.* slowness or sluggishness in movement or action. Syn. *bagal, kabagalan; kupad, kakuparan; kuyad, kakuyaran.*

túyuan (tú-yu-an), *n.* 1. place where fish, firewood, etc. are made to dry. Syn. *pátuyuan, bílaran.* 2. section in a market place where salted dry fish are sold.

tuyuín (tu-yu-ín), *v.* 1. to dry; make or let dry. Also, **patuyuín.** Syn. *ibilád upáng matuyô.* 2. to preserve by salting and drying under the sun, as some kind of fish.

tuyúng-tuyô (tu-yúng + tu-yô), *adj.* very dry; extremely dried. Syn *tigáng na tigáng; tuyót na tuyót.*

tuyutín (tu-yu-tín), *v.* to make extremely dry or withered. Syn. *tigangín, patigangín; patuyuíng mabuti.*

U

U, u (pronounced like the Sp. 'u' and the Eng. short 'u' in *push*), *n.* 1. the eighteenth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the eighteenth in a group or series.

uáng (u-áng): var. of **uwáng**, which see.

uangín (u-a-ngín): var. of **uwangín**, which see.

ubà (u-bà), *n.* act or manner of eating something voraciously. Cf. *lamon, paglamon.*

ubak (u-bak): rare var. of **upak**[1], which see.

ubakan[1] (u-ba-kan): rare var. of **upakan**[1], which see.

ubakan[2] (u-ba-kan), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of rattan with core. Cf. *uwáy, yantók, palasan.*

ubad (u-bad), *n.* dowry, esp. one given by a father as a wedding gift to his daughter. Syn. *bigáykaya; dote; bilang.*

ubag (u-bag), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of wild yam (*ubi*). 2. the rootstock of this plant. Syn. *ubingligáw; ubing-gubat.*

uban (u-ban), *n.* white hair; gray hair. Syn. *putíng buhók.*

ubanin (u-ba-nin), I. *v.* to have gray hair. Syn. *magkauban.*
—II. *adj.* 1. having gray hair; with plenty of gray hair. Syn. *may-uban; mauban; may mga putî na ang buhók;* hence, 2. old; already old, referring to a person. Syn *matandâ na.*

úbanin (ú-ba-nin), *adj.* said of a person who has plenty of gray hair.

ubaob (u-ba-ob), *n.* 1. act of hiding or burying one's face, as in a pillow. Syn. *subsób, pagsubsób; subasob, pagsubasob.* 2. a falling forward with the face striking first on something. Syn. *pagkasubasob.* 3. the position of the head, face down, on something. Syn. *subsób, pagkakásubsób.* 4. (*Colloq.*) complete defeat of a player or fighter, esp. to an unknown opponent.

ubaób (u-ba-ób), *adj.* 1. with the face hidden or buried, as in a pillow. Syn. *nakasubasob, nakasubsób.* 2. defeated; subdued; vanquished. Syn. *talo, natalo.*

ubaryo (u-bar-yo): var. of **obaryo**, which see.

ubas (u-bas), *n.* (*Bot.*: Sp. *uvas*) 1. grapevine. 2. grape; grape fruit.

ubás[1] (u-bás), *n.* first bath of a woman after her menstruation. Syn. *unang paligò pagkatapos ng regla.*

ubás[2] (u-bás), *n.* 1. the residue or bagasse of *gugò* after the juice has been pressed out. See **gugò**. 2. act or manner or rubbing or cleaning something with the residue or bagasse of *gugò*. Also, **pag-ubás, pag-uubás.**

ubasan (u-ba-san), *n.* (*Bot.*) grapevine plantation.

ubasán[1] (u-ba-sán), *n.* 1. grapevine plantation. Syn. *tániman ng ubas.* 2. time or season of harvesting grape fruit.

ubasán[2] (u-ba-sán), *v.* to give a woman her first bath after menstruation.

ubasín (u-ba-sín), *v.* to clean by rubbing with *ubás*[2], which see.

ubayà (u-ba-yà), *n.* an obsolescent root from which **paubavà, ipagpaubayà, ipaubayà, magpaubayà, pagpapaubayà**, etc. are traceable.

ubi (u-bi), I. *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a species of yam (*Dioscorea alata*). 2. the rootstock of this plant. 3. violet (color). Syn. *kulay-ubi; biyoleta;*

lila.

—II. *adj.* violet; violet-colored. Syn. *kulay-ubi.*

ubihan (u-bi-han), *n.* yam plantation. Same as **ubihán.**

ubihán (u-bi-hán): var. of **ubihan,** which see.

ubí-ubihan (u-bí + u-bi-han), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a smooth vine reaching a length of several meters, that bears rounded tubers, not larger than a man's fist. 2. the tuber or rootstock of this vine.

ubligá (ub-li-gá): var. of **obligá,** which see.

ubligado (ub-li-ga-do): var. of **obligado,** which see.

ubligahín (ub-li-ga-hín): var. of **obligahín,** which see.

ubligasyón (ub-li-gas-yón): var. of **obligasyón,** which see.

ubligatoryo (ub-li-ga-tor-yo): var. of **obligatoryo,** which see.

ubò (u-bò), *n.* act or manner of transplanting a young plant. Syn. *akat, pag-akat, pag-aakat.*

ubó (u-bó), *n.* (*Med.*) cough.

ubób (u-bób), *n.* act or manner of placing one's face on something. Also, **pag-ubób**. Cf. *subsob, pag-subsób.* 2. such position of the face.

ubod[1] (u-bod), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. pith: the soft, spongy tissue in the center of plant stems. 2. core, as in fruits.

ubod[2] (u-bod), I. *n.* the essential part; core; gist. Syn. *diwà, buód.* 2. extreme limit or degree; utmost. Syn. *sukdulan, kásukdulan.*

—II. *adj.* of the highest or greatest degree. Syn. *pinaká-.*

ubor (u-bor): *n.* provincialism of **ubod,**[1,2] which see.

ubos (u-bos), *n.* act of eating, using, or consuming all of the things given, needed, or supplied. Also, **pag-ubos.**

ubós (u-bós), I. *adj.* all used up; totally eaten, consumed or used up; without anything left. Syn. *saíd; walâ na; simót; waláng nátirá.*

—II. *n.* fact, state, or condition of being totally eaten, consumed, or used up.

ubos-kaya (u-bos + ka-ya): var. of **ubus-kaya,** which see.

ubós-ubós (u-bós + u-bós): var. of **ubús-ubós,** which see.

ubós-ubós-biyayà (u-bós + u-bós + bi-ya-yà): var. of **ubús-ubós-biyayà,** which see.

ubra (u-bra): rare var. of **obra,** which see.

ubrá[1] (u-brá), *n.* (Sp. *obrar*) loose bowel movement after taking purgative or laxative, or after having been given an enema. Syn. *pagdumí, pagtae.*

ubrá[2] (u-brá), I. *adj.* referring to something acceptable or usuable; can be used. Syn. *puwede; máaarì.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being acceptable, usuable, or possible. Syn. *pagkamáaarì; pagkaposible.* .

ubrahán (u-bra-hán), *v.* to have loose bowels after taking laxative or purgative, or after having been given an enema.

ubrerista (u-bre-ris-ta): var. of **obrerista,** which see.

ubrero (u-bre-ro): var. of **obrero,** which see.

úbuhan (ú-bu-han), *n.* simultaneous coughing, as of a number of persons. Also, **pag-uúbuhan.**

ubuhín (u-bu-hín), *v.* to have a fit of coughing.

úbuhin (ú-bu-hin), *adj.* susceptible to coughing.

uburan (u-bu-ran), *v.* to take out the pith or core of.

ubusan (u-bu-san), *v.* to leave nothing for someone to eat, drink, etc. Syn. *huwág tirhán.*

ubusán (u-bu-sán), *n.* an agreement or a contest whereby the parties involved have to eat, consume or do all what is given or supplied.

ubus-kaya (u-bus + ka-ya), var. **ubos-kaya,** I. *n.* all one's might or ability.

—II. *adj. & adv.* with all one's might or ability.

ubusin (u-bu-sin), *v.* to leave nothing; eat, consume, or use all. Syn. *sairín.*

ubús-ubós (u-bús + u-bós), *adj.* referring to a person who eats more than enough, without considering the need for his next meal. Syn. *waláng-tipíd sa pagkain.*

ubús-ubós-biyayà (u-bús + u-bós + bi-ya-yà), *adj.* wasteful; extravagant. Syn. *mapág-aksayá, bulagsák.*

ubús-ubusín (u-bús + u-bu-sín), *v.* to be wasteful or extravagant with.

ukà (u-kà), *n.* 1. act of hollowing out (something) with or as with a chisel. Also, **pag-ukà, pag-uukà**. 2. a small hollow or cavity thus made. Syn. *ukit, kutab.* 2. a shallow pit or hole on the surface of the ground. Syn. *hukay, lubák.* 3. a cavity made by biting, as on a guava fruit. Syn. *ukab.*

ukâ (u-kâ), *adj.* hollowed out; with or having a cavity. Syn. *may-ukà.*

ukaan (u-ka-an), *v.* to make a hollow or cavity in. Syn. *ukitan, kutaban.*

ukab (u-kab), *n.* 1. act of giving a fruit, esp. a guava or apple, a big bite, leaving a hollow or cavity in it. 2. a big hollow or cavity made by a bite on a fruit like guava or apple. Syn. *malakíng kagát.*

ukáb (u-káb), *adj.* with or having a big bite, referring esp. to fruits like guava, apple, or the like.

ukaban (u-ka-ban), *v.* to take a big bite from, referring to a fruit. Syn. *kagatán nang malakí.*

ukabin (u-ka-bin), *v.* to hollow out by biting; take a big bite on.

ukain (u-ka-in), *v.* to hollow out. Syn. *ukitin.*

ukalkál (u-kal-kál), *n.* persistent inquiry about the status of something. Syn. *masusing pag-uusisà o pagsisiyasat.*

ukalkalín (u-kal-ka-líñ), *v.* to make a persistent inquiry about something.

ukang (u-kang), *n.* sluggishness or slowness of movement, esp. of the aged and the infirm. Syn. *sagal, kasagalan; bagal, kabagalan.*

ukasyón (u-kas-yón): var. of **okasyón,** which see.

uká-ukâ (u-ká + u-kâ), *adj.* 1. full of holes or depressions, as a neglected street or thoroughfare. Syn. *bakú-bakó.* 2. unevenly cut; not well-trimmed, as a haircut. Syn. *bakát-bakát.*

uká-ukaín (u-ká + u-ka-ín), *v.* 1. to dig holes all over the surface, as of a street. Syn. *hukáy-hukayín.* 2. to cut unevenly, as someone's hair. Syn. *bakát-bakatín.*

ukbót (uk-bót), I. *n.* act or habit of sitting lazily or idly when one is supposed to be working Syn. *ungkót, pag-ungkót.*

—II. *adj.* given to the habit of sitting lazily or idly during time of work. Syn. *ungkót, nakaungkót, paláungkót.*

úkbutan (úk-bu-tan), *n.* the act or habit of workers to sit lazily or idly, esp. during time of work. Syn. *ungkutan, pag-uúngkutan*

ukilkíl (u-kil-kíl), I. *n.* persistent or repetitious request, offer, inquiry, etc. Syn. *mapilit na pakikiusap, pag-aalók, pagtatanóng, atbp.*

—II. *adj.* persistent or repetitious, referring to a person. Syn. *mapilit, magiít, makulít.*

ukilkilán (u-kil-ki-lán), *v.* to try to be insistent or repetitious to someone, as in offering him something.

ukilkilín (u-kil-ki-lín), *v.* to ask someone about something persistently or repetitiously.

ukit (u-kit), I. *n.* 1. groove or hollow cut on a surface with a tool. Syn. *ukà.* 2. act of cutting a groove or hollow on a surface. Also, **pag-ukit.** Syn. *ukà, pag-ukà.* 3. act of carving or engraving. Syn. *pag-uukit.* 4. any carved or engraved work, as a design, statue, etc.; carving; engraving.

—II. *adj.* 1. carved or engraved by or as by a sculptor. Also, **inukit.** 2. done by carving or engraving.

ukitan (u-ki-tan), *v.* to cut a groove or hollow in. Syn. *ukaan.*

ukitán (u-ki-tán), *n.* carving or engraving shop.

ukitin (u-ki-tin), *v.* 1. to hollow out by carving. Syn. *ukain.* 2. to make (an object, design, etc.) by carving or engraving.

ukitín (u-ki-tín), *adj. & n.* referring to something that someone is supposed to carve or engrave.

ukít-ukít (u-kít + u-kít), I. *adj.* full or covered with small holes or hollows on the surface. Syn. *uká-ukâ.*

—II. *n.* small holes or hollows scattered all over a surface.

uklô (uk-lô), *n.* a sudden sinking, bending or stooping of the neck or body due to the force of weight on the head or shoulders. Cf. *suklô, pagkasuklô.*

uklót (uk-lót), *n.* sudden stooping of the head, as in avoiding a blow. Syn. *bigláng ukô o ukód.*

ukô (u-kô), I. *n.* 1. bending of the head or body, as in saluting, greeting or respect; bow, bowing. Syn. *ukód, pag-ukód; yukô, pagyukô; yukód, pagyukód; saludo, pagsaludo.* 2. act of bending or stooping the head or body, as in avoiding a blow or in passing a low clearance. Syn. *yukód, pagyukód.* 3. (*Colloq.*) respect for or admission of someone's opinion. Syn. *pagkilala, pagtanggáp.*

—II. *adj.* with the head bowed, as in humility, shame, defeat, etc.

ukók (u-kók), var. of **uk-ók,** I. *n.* 1. a sinking or lowering down of the surface or top of something due to the wearing off of the inside or to the drying of the contents inside. Syn. *hupyák, paghupyák.* 2. the part or portion (of a surface) that sank in this manner.

—II. *adj.* sank or depressed, referring to the top or surface of. Syn. *hupyák, humupyák.*

ukód (u-kód), *n.* 1. slight stoop or bow of the head, as in greeting or showing respect. 2. bending of the body or lowering of the head, as in passing a low clearance. Syn. *ukô, pag-ukô; yukód, pagyukód.*

ukol (u-kol), I. *prep.* (with *sa, kay,* or *kiná*) regarding; in or with regard to; concerning; about. Syn. *tungkól sa; hinggíl sa.*

—II. *adj.* destined or intended for (someone or something). Syn. *para sa, kay o kiná.*

—III. *n.* 1. a destining or being destined for (someone or something). Also, **pag-uukol.** Syn. *laán, paglalaán.* 2. that which is destined or intended for someone or something.

ukót (u-kót), *adj.* slightly bent or stooped, referring to a person or his body. Syn. *hukót, nakahukót.*

ukoy (u-koy): var. of **okoy,** which see.

ukra (u-kra): var. of **okra,** which see.

uktaba (uk-ta-ba): var. of **oktaba,** which see.

ukuán (u-ku-án), *v.* 1. to greet or show respect to (someone) by bowing or stooping one's head. 2. to bow to in defeat or surrender. Syn. *sukuan.* 3. to avoid (a blow, etc.) by stooping or dodging the head. Syn. *ukurán, yukurán.*

úkuan (ú-ku-an), *n.* simultaneous bowing or stooping of heads, as of employees in greeting their newly arrived chief. Also, **pag-uúkuan.**

ukulan (u-ku-lan), *v.* 1. to give due attention to. 2. to set aside (something) for. Syn. *laanan, paglaanan.*

ukupá (u-ku-pá): var. of **okupá,** which see.

ukupado (u-ku-pa-do): var. of **okupado,** which see.

ukupahán (u-ku-pa-hán): var. of **okupahán,** which see.

ukupahín (u-ku-pa-hín): var. of **oku-**

pahín, which see.

ukupasyón (u-ku-pas-yón): var of **okupasyón,** which see.

ukurán (u-ku-rán), *v.* 1. to greet or show respect to by bowing or stooping the head slightly. Syn. *yukurán.* 2. to bow to in defeat. Syn. *sukuan.*

ukyabit (uk-ya-bit), *n.* act or manner of climbing on something by using both hands and feet or simply by hanging and pulling up oneself laboriously.

ukyabitin (uk-ya-bi-tin), *v.* 1. to climb (something) laboriously by hanging and pulling up oneself. 2. to get something, e.g. fruits from a tree, by climbing in this manner.

udaod (u-da-od): var. of **ulaod,** which see.

udaudin (u-da-u-din): var. of **udaurin,** which see.

udaurin (u-da-u-rin): same as **ulaurin,** which see.

udlót (ud-lót), *n.* sudden stop or drawing back, as in fear of, or avoiding something. Syn. *bigláng urong o hintô.*

udód (u-dód). var. **ud-od,** *n.* same as **ulaod, udaod,** which see.

uduwâ (u-du-wâ): var. of **udwâ,** which see.

udwâ (ud-wâ), *n.* effort to eject the contents of the stomach through the mouth; vomiturition; retching. Syn. *duwál, pagduwál.*

udyók (ud-yók), *n.* 1. an inciting; instigation. Syn. *sulsól, pagsusulsól.* 2. something said or done to instigate or incite someone to do something undesirable. Syn. *sulsól, hibò, ulok.*

udyukán (ud-yu-kán), *v.* to instigate; incite (someone) to do something undesirable. Syn. *sulsulán, ulukan, hibuan.*

udyúkin (ud-yú-kin), *adj.* easily instigated, said of a person. Syn. *sulsúlin, ulukán.*

ugà (u-gà), *n.* 1. act of causing something to shake or move unsteadily. Also, **pag-ugà.** 2. shaking movement or motion of something loosely set, as teeth, chairs, tables, posts, etc., or of something being shaken or rocked, as by earthquake. Syn. *alóg, pag-alóg; yaníg; pagyaníg* (for earthquake).

úgaan (ú-ga-an), *n.* simultaneous shaking, as of houses and buildings during an earthquake. Syn. *yanigan.*

ugák[1] (u-gák), *n.* echoic sound as that produce when the air is pressed out from the inside of a rubber doll.

ugák[2] (u-gák), *adj.* stupid; mentally dull. Syn. *tangá; gago, gaga; hangál, bangág.*

ugagà (u-ga-gà), *n.* an obsolescent root, meaning 'ability to cope up with one's work or responsibility: now usually used in the phrase "*dimakaugagà,*" unable to cope up with one's work or responsibility.

ugain (u-ga-in), *v.* to cause to move from side to side with short, quick movements, as by holding and shaking. Syn. *alugín.*

ugalì (u-ga-lì), *n.* 1. personal behavior or conduct; habit; custom. Syn. *kustumbre.* 2. character or nature (of a person.). Syn. *asal, kaasalán.* 3. inclination; propensity. Syn. *hilig, kahiligan, pagkáhilig.* 4. tradition; long-established custom or practice. Syn. *kaugalián, pag-uugalì.*

ugaliin (u-ga-li-in), *v.* to do, practice, or make (something) as a habit. Syn. *gawíng ugalì.*

ugaling-hayop (u-ga-ling + ha-yop), I. *n.* animal instinct.
—II. *adj.* with or having an animal instinct.

ugaog (u-ga-og), *n.* strong shaking, as of a tree or its branches, to cause the fruit, dried leaves, etc. to fall. Syn. *ugóg, pag-ugóg, pagkáugóg.*

ugát (u-gát), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) root (of a plant or tree). 2. (*Ling.*) root (of a word); root word. Also, **salitáng-ugát.** 3. (Anat.) artery or vein. 4. (*Fig.*) origin; source. Syn. *pinagmulán, pinanggalingan, pinagbuhatan.* 5. (*Colloq.*) cause. Syn. *dahilán, sanhî.*

ugatán (u-ga-tán), I. *v.* to grow roots, referring to a plant. Syn. *magkaugát; tubuan ng ugát.*
—II. *adj.* said of a persons arms, legs, etc. having many visible arteries and veins.

ugatín (u-ga-tín), *v.* to trace the origin, source, or cause of. Syn. *taluntunín, saluysuyín, tuntunín.*

ugaugin (u-ga-u-gin), *v.* to cause to shake strongly, as a tree, in an effort to make its fruit fall. Syn. *ugugín, yugyugín.*

ugit (u-git), *n.* 1. helm; rudder. Syn. *timón.* 2. (*Farming*) the part of a plow serving to guide or control its course. 3. the position of control or guidance. Syn. *kapangyarihan.* 4. management or administration, as of an organization. Syn. *pamamahalà, pangangasiwà.*

ugitan (u-gi-tan), *v.* 1. to provide (a plow) with an *ugit* (sense 2). 2. to be at the helm or control, as of boat or ship. Syn. *tumimón, timunán.* 3. to guide; control; steer; manage. Syn. *pamahalaan, pangasiwaan.*

ugmâ (ug-mâ), I. *n.* 1. fitting of one thing to another, as of a tenon into a corresponding hole (mortise). Syn. *paglalapat, pagkakabít.* 2. fact or condition of being fit or proper. Syn. *pagkatumpák, katumpakán.* 3. compatibility, harmony; agreement. Syn. *pagkakásundô, pagkakásuwatò.*
—II. *adj.* 1. fit; proper. Syn. *tamà, wastô; suwatò; bagay.* 2. well-adjusted; well-set, as a joint, etc. Syn. *lapat.*

úgmaan (úg-ma-an), *n.* compatibility; harmony; agreement. Syn. *pagkakásundô, pagkakásuwatò, pagkakáwastô.*

ugmaán (ug-ma-án), *v.* to fit something into (another). Syn. *lapatan, kabitán.*

ugnáy (ug-náy), *n.* 1. point of connection or attachment; joint. Syn. *hugpóng, húgpungan, pinaghugpungán.* 2. state or condition of being connected or related to each other. Also, **kaugnayan, pagkakáugnáy.** Syn. *koneksiyón, relasyón.*

úgnayan (úg-na-yan), *n.* 1. understanding about certain matters. Syn. *únawaán, pagkakáunawaán; intindihan, pagkakáintindihan.* 2. relation; relationship; connection. Syn. *relasyón, koneksiyón; kinalaman.*

ugnayán (ug-na-yán), *v.* to have a thing connected or attached with. Syn. *hugpungán.*

ugók[1] (u-gók), *adj.* stupid. Syn. *tangá, hangál, gago, torpe, bangág, tunggák.*

ugók[2] (u-gók), *n.* echoic sound as that produced in the stomach when one is hungry.

ugód (u-gód), *n.* act or manner of walking slowly and laboriously, as of a weak, old man.

ugóg (u-góg), var. of **ug-og,** *n.* act or manner of shaking a tree or its branches, as in trying to make the fruit fall. Syn. *ugaog, yugyóg.*

ugong (u-gong), *n.* 1. deep, roaring sound, as of strong wind, gale, flying aeroplane, etc. Syn. *hugong.* 2. echoic sound as of a distant firing of cannons. Syn. *dagundóng.*

ugoy (u-goy), *n.* (*rare*) a very slow movement, as in dancing.

ugóy (u-góy), *n.* 1. act or manner of causing a swing or cradle to sway or move to and fro. Also, **pagugóy, pag-uugóy.** 2. the rocking or swaying motion of a swing or cradle. Syn. *undayon, tabyón.*

ugpóng (ug-póng): same as **hugpóng,** which see.

ugpungán (ug-pu-ngán): var. of **hugpungán,** which see.

úgpungan (úg-pu-ngan): var. of **húgpungan,** which see.

ugugín (u-gu-gín), var. **ug-ugín,** *v.* to cause (a tree or its branches) to shake violently. Syn. *ugaugin, yugyugín.*

uguna (u-gu-na), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Philippine weaver bird.

úgungan (ú-gu-ngan), *n.* simultaneous humming, as of bees.

uguyín (u-gu-yín), *v.* to cause (a swing or a baby's cradle) to sway back and forth by pushing and pulling.

uguy-ugoy: var. of **uguy-uguy**, which see.

uguy-uguy (u-guy + u-guy), *n.* 1. a very slow movement, as in dancing the slow drag. 2. (*Colloq.*) a taxi-dancer. Syn. *bailerina.* 3. (*Colloq.*) harlot. Syn. *masamáng babae; puta; patutot; burikák.*

ugúy-uguyín (u-gúy + u-gu-yín), *v.* to cause a cradle or swing to move back and forth continuously by pulling and pushing lightly, as in lulling a baby to sleep.

ugwâ (ug-wâ), *n.* spilling or flowing over of boiling water or liquid, as from a pot in the process of cooking, esp. rice. Syn. *awas, pagawas; subó, pagsubó.*

ugwák (ug-wák), *n.* 1. sudden, strong gush of water, as from a broken pipe, or of blood, from a cut off artery. Syn. *bulwák, bugalwák.* 2. bubbling, as of boiling liquid. Syn. *bulák, pagbulák; sulák, pagsulák.*

uhâ (u-hâ), *n.* cry of a newly born baby. Syn. *iyák ng bagong silang na sanggól.*

úhaan (ú-ha-an), *n.* simultaneous crying of newly born infants, as in a nursery. Also, **pag-úúhaan.**

uhales (u-ha-les), *n.* (Sp. *ojales*) 1. buttonhole. 2. act or manner of making buttonholes. Also, **pag-uuhales.** 3. the way buttonholes are made. Syn. **pagkakáuhales.**

uhalisan (u-ha-li-san), *v.* to make buttonholes in; provide with a buttonhole or buttonholes.

úhalisán (ú-ha-li-sán), I. *n.* the section of a tailor shop where buttonholes are made.

—II. *n. & adj.* referring to newly sewn dresses, coats, pants, etc. that someone is supposed to provide with buttonholes.

úhalisín (ú-ha-li-sín), *adj. & n.* said of newly sewn dresses, coats, pants, etc. that are to be provided with buttonholes. See **úhalisán,** II. *n. & adj.*

uhas (u-has): var. of **ohas,** which see.

uhaw (u-haw), *n.* 1. thirst (for water); desire for something to drink. Also, **kauhawan, pagkauhaw.** 2. strong desire or craving. Syn. *panánabík, kasabikán; masidhíng paghahangád o pagnanasà.*

uháw (u-háw), *adj.* 1. thirsty; feeling thirst. Also, **naúuhaw.** 2. lacking water or moisture; dry, as soil. Syn. *tigáng, tuyó.* 3. having a strong desire or craving for something. Syn. *sabík, nanánabík.*

uhawin (u-ha-win), *v.* 1. to be or become thirsty; be wanting to drink. Also, **mauhaw.** 2. to make suffer for want of drink; give no water to drink. Syn. *pagtiisín sa uhaw; huwág painumín.* 3. to cause someone to have a craving or a strong desire for. Syn. *sabikín, panabikín.*

uhawín (u-ha-wín), *adj.* said of a person or an animal that easily becomes thirsty. Also, **mauhawín; madalíng mauhaw.**

uhay (u-hay), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. an ear of grain; spike. 2. growth or appearance of spikes. Also, **pag-uhay.**

uhayan (u-ha-yan), *v.* to have or grow forth a spike or spikes, referring to rice and other similar plants. Also, **magkauhay.**

uhayán (u-ha-yán), I. *adj.* full or covered with spikes, referring esp. to rice plants.

—II. *n.* time or period during which rice plants develop spikes.

uhetes (u-he-tes), *n.* (Sp. *ojetes*) eyelet or eyelets.

uhetisan (u-he-ti-san), *v.* to provide with an eyelet or eyelets.

uhò (u-hò): var. of **ohò,** which see.

uhô (u-hô): var. of **huhô**, which see.

uhod (u-hod), *n.* (*Prov.*) same as **uod**, which see.

uhog (u-hog), *n.* mucus. Syn. *sipón* (colloq.).

uhóg (u-hóg), *adj.* said of a person whose nose is always secreting mucus. Syn. *sípunin; uhugín.*

uhóy (u-hóy): var. of **ahóy**, which see.

uhugin (u-hu-gin), I. *adj.* 1. with or having running nose. Syn. *sinísipón; may-sipón.* 2. (*Colloq.*) very young; still very young, referring to a child. Syn. *musmós.*

—II. *v.* to have running nose; have much secretion of mucus from the nose.

uhugín (u-hu-gín), *adj.* same as **uhóg**, which see.

uhurin (u-hu-rin), *v.* to be or become infested with grubs. Syn. *uurín.*

ulabát (u-la-bát): var. of **alabát**, which see.

ulák (u-lák), *n.* act of making thread or yarn from fibers or filaments; spinning. Also, **pag-ulák**, **pag-uulák**.

ulakán (u-la-kán), *n.* 1. spinning wheel or machine. Syn. *pulunán, ikirán.* 2. the place or shop where spinning of fibers or yarns are made.

úlakan (ú-la-kan): same as **ulakán**, which see.

ulakín (u-la-kín), *v.* to make (fibers or filaments) into thread or yarn; spin.

ulág (u-lág), *n.* molting of fowls. Syn. *lugon, panlulugon.*

ulahipan (u-la-hi-pan): var. of **ulapihan**, which see.

ulalo (u-la-lo): same as **ulalò**, which see.

ulalò (u-la-lò), *n.* grub; a worm-like larva that commonly infests tubers, esp. sweet potatoes. Syn. *tangà.*

ulaluhin (u-la-lu-hin): var. of **ulaluin**, which see.

úlaluhín (ú-la-lu-hín): var. of **úlaluín**, which see.

ulaluin (u-la-lu-in), *v.* to become infested with the grubs of certain a insect, referring esp. to sweet potatoes.

úlaluín (ú-la-lu-ín), *adj.* infested with grubs, referring esp. to sweet potatoes. Syn. *may-ulalò* (*-tangà*).

ulam (u-lam), *n.* 1. viand; victuals, like fish, meat, etc. eaten with boiled rice. Also, **pang-ulam.** 2. eating of viands or choiced dishes with boiled rice. Also, **pag-uulam**.

ulaman (u-la-man), *v.* to eat (rice or bread) with a certain kind of viand or viands. Also, **pang-ulaman**.

ulamin (u-la-min), *v.* to eat as a viand. Also, **pang-ulamin**.

ulán (u-lán), *n.* 1. drops of water from the moisture in the atmosphere: rain. 2. fall of rain. Also, **pag-ulán**. 3. rapid falling of small objects, like bullets, and the like.

ulanán (u-la-nán), I. *n.* an open space out in the rain.

—II. *v.* to be exposed to the rain. Also, **máulanán.**

úlanan (ú-la-nán), *n.* rainy season; rainy days. Also, **tag-ulán**.

Ulandés (U-lan-dés), *n.* (Sp. *Holandez*) 1. a Dutch inhabitant. 2. the Dutch language.

ulandés (u-lan-dés), *adj.* (Sp. *holandez*) blonde; with or having blonde hair.

Ulandesa (U-lan-de-sa), *n.* a female Dutch citizen.

ulanín (u-la-nín), *v.* to be wet with rain; be expose to the rain.

ulán-tikatík (u-lán + ti-ka-tík): var. of **uláng-tikatík**, which see.

uláng (u-láng), *n.* (*Zool.*) lobster; prawn. Syn. *sugpô.*

uláng-tikatík (u-láng + ti-ka-tík), *n.* light, continuous rain.

ulaod (u-la-od), *n.* act or manner of digging, dislodging, or pushing something with the snout, as pigs do. Syn. *udaod, pag-udaod.*

ulaol (u-la-ol), *n.* act of pushing repeatedly or continuously with the

end or tip of something, or as with the tip of one's tongue. Syn. *sulasol, pagsulasol.*

ulaor (u-la-or): var. of **ulaod,** which see.

ulap (u-lap), *n.* 1. general term for cloud. Syn. *alapaap.* 2. rain cloud. Syn. *dagím.* 3. fog. Syn. *ulop.* 4. mist. Syn. *abuado.* 5. anything that darkens, obscures, or makes gloomy or dark. Syn. *lambóng.*

ulapan (u-la-pan), *v.* to be or become covered with clouds. Also, **magka-ulap.**

ulapíd (u-la-píd): var. ulapír, *adj.* 1. broke; penniless. 2. bankrupt. Syn. *bangkarota; bagsák, tumbado* (colloq.).

ulapihan (u-la-pi-han), var. **ulahipan, alupihan,** *n.* centipede.

ulapin (u-la-pin), *v.* to become cloudy, referring to the sky. Also, **magka-ulap.**

ulapír (u-la-pír): var. of **ulapíd,** which see.

ulapirín (u-la-pi-rín), *v.* to make broke or penniless.

ulapot (u-la-pot), *n.* a small bag of cloth or canvas. Syn. *supot.*

ulasiman (u-la-si-man), *n.* (*Bot.*) any of the various species of water hyssop.

ulasimang-aso (u-la-si-mang + a-so), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a creeping, smooth, somewhat fleshy plant called *water hyssop* (*Racopa Monnieria*). 2. a slender, erect or spreading, branched, annual herb (*Oldenlandia corymbosa* Linn.), which in decoction is used on the surface of the skin, or given internally, to cure heat eruptions.

ulasimang-bató (u-la-si-mang + bató), *n.* (*Bot.*) a very succulent, erect, branched herb (*Peperomia pellucida* Linn.), used as a warm poulties on abscesses and boils.

ulat (u-lat), *n.* 1. an account or report about something. Syn. *report.* 2. news; news account; information, as in a newspaper. Syn. *balità.*

ulatan (u-la-tan), *v.* to submit one's report to; make a report to; give someone a report or an account about something. Also, **pag-ulatan.**

ulatán (u-la-tán), *n.* 1. the time or period during which reports are supposed to be submitted. 2. simultaneous submission of reports. Syn. **pag-uulatán.**

ulaulin (u-la-u-lin), *v.* to push repeatedly and continuously with or as with the tip or end of something.

ulaurin (u-la-u-rin), *v.* to dig, dislodge, or push (something) with the snout, as pigs do when looking for something to eat in the ground.

ulay (u-lay), *n.* pinworm; tapeworm; tiny intestinal worm. Syn. *ulya bid; tiwa.*

ulayaw (u-la-yaw), *n.* teta-a-tete; private or intimate conversation between two persons. Syn. *niig, pagniniig; talik, pagtatalik.*

ulbô (ul-bô), I. *n.* pigpen; pigsty. Syn. *kurál o kúlungan ng baboy.*
—II. *adj.* referring to a pig or pigs confined in a pigsty; distinguished from *kawalá, alpás, ligaw.*

ulbók (ul-bók), I. *n.* bulge; outward swelling; protuberance. Syn. *tambók, umbók.*
—II. *adj.* bulging. Syn. *matambók, maumbók.*

ulbuín (ul-bu-ín), *v.* to confine in a pen, referring to a pig. Syn. *kulungín o ikulóng sa ulbô.*

uldóg (ul-dóg), I. *n.* a member of a sacerdotal order, as a priest.
—II. *adj.* (*Colloq.*) stupid. Syn. *gago, tangá.*

ule (u-le): var. of **uli,** *n.* (Sp. *hule*) oilcloth; oilskin.

uli (u-li): var. of **ule,** which see.

uli[1] (u-lì), *n.* act of wandering about; vagabondage. Syn. *libot, paglilibót; lagalag, paglalagalág; galà, paggagalá.*

uli[2] (u-lì) *n.* buying or paying for something at the same price it was

bought.

ulî (u-lî), I. *adv.* again; once more; once again. Syn. *mulî; minsán pa; isá pa.*

—II. *n.* return of something borrowed or taken from a certain place. Syn. *saulì, pagsasaulì.*

ulian[1] (u-li-an), I. *n.* state or condition of being mentally weak or queer; sinility; dotage. Also, **kaulianan, pagkaulian.** 2. a person in his or her dotage; dotard.

—II. *adj.* sinile; mentally weak and queer. Also, **ulianin.** 2. forgetful (due to old age). Syn. *malimutín, malilimutín.*

ulian[2] (u-li-an), *v.* to buy something or pay for something at the same price it was bought. Syn *bilhín o bayaran sa halagá ng pagkábilí.*

úlianin (ú-li-a-nin), *adj.* senile; mentally weak or queer. 2. forgetful (due to old age). Syn. *malimutín, malilimutín (dahil sa tandâ).*

uliba (u-li-ba): var. of **oliba,** which see.

ulik (u-lik; -lík), *n.* hesitation; indecision; vacillation. Syn. *atubilì, pag-aatubilì; úrong-sulong, pag-úurong-sulong.*

ulikbá (u-lik-bá), var. **ulikba,** I. *adj.* (*Ch.*) with or having dark skin and meat, referring esp. to fowls. Syn. *may-maitím na balát at lamán.*

—II. *n.* a fowl having dark skin and meat.

ulik-ulik (u-lik + u-lik; + u-lík), *n.* hesitancy; undecidedness; vacillation; reluctance; doubtfulness. Syn. *atubilî, pag-aatubilî; úrong-sulong, pag-úurong-sulong; bantulót, pag-bábantulót.*

uliín (u-li-ín), *v.* to redo; do again; repeat. Syn. *ulitin; gawíng mulî.*

ulila (u-li-la), I. *n.* 1. a child whose parents are already dead; orphan. 2. fact or state of being without living parents. Also, **pagkaulila.** 3. a being alone in loneliness. Also, **pangungulila.**

—II. *adj.* 1. referring to an orphan; being an orphan. Syn. *patáy na ang mga magulang.* 2. alone; hence, lonely.

ulilahin (u-li-la-hin), *v.* 1. to cause to become an orphan; bereave of one's parent or parents. 2. to leave (someone) in a sad or lonely state.

ulilang-lubós (u-li-lang + lu-bós), *adj.* referring to a person whose father and mother are already dead; also applied to a person who is survived by no other relatives.

ulila-sa-amá (u-li-la + sa + a-má), *adj.* said of a person who has lost his or her father by death.

ulila-sa-iná (u-li-la + sa + i-ná), *adj.* having lost one's mother by death.

ulinig (u-li-nig), *n.* 1. sense of hearing. Also, **pang-ulinig.** Syn. *pandiníg.* 2. hearing something in passing; getting wind of. Also, **pagkáulinig.** Syn. *pagkádiníg, pagkáriníg.*

ulinigan (u-li-ni-gan), *v.* to try to get wind of.

úlinigán (ú-li-ni-gán), *n.* 1. act of listening to what each other are talking about. Also, **pag-uúlinigán.** 2. use of one's sense of hearing.

ulinigin (u-li-ni-gin), *v.* to pay close attention to what someone is saying; listen to very well; hear attentively. Syn. *dinggín o pakinggáng mabuti.*

uling (u-ling), *n.* 1. charcoal 2. charcoal mark or dirt on the skin or on any surface. Syn. *dumí o marka ng uling.*

ulingan (u-li-ngan), *v.* to soil or mark with charcoal.

ulingán (u-li-ngán), *n.* 1. place or a device in which wood are burned into charcoal; charcoal burner or pit. 2. act of soiling each other with charcoal.

ulingig (u-li-ngig): var. of **ulinig,** which.

ulingigin (u-li-ngi-gin): var. of **ulinigin,** which see.

ulingin (u-li-ngin), *v.* to make into charcoal by burning, referring to

wood, coconut shells, etc. Syn. *gawíng uling.*

ulingín (u-li-ngín), *adj.* 1. said of wood, coconut shells, etc. that someone is supposed to make into charcoal by burning. 2. said of anything that is easily soiled with charcoal.

ulipás (u-li-pás), *adj.* cut obliquely.

ulirán (u-li-rán), I. *adj.* worthy of imitation; serving as a model or standard of excellence.
—II. *n.* 1. something worthy of imitation; model. Syn. *húwaran; modelo.* 2. an example or standard of excellence. Syn. *mabuting halimbawà.*

uliranín (u-li-ra-nín), *v.* to consider (someone or something) as a model or standard of excellence.

ulirat (u-li-rat), *n.* 1. consciousness; awareness. Syn. *malay, kamalayan; malay-tao, pagkamalay-tao.* 2. persistent asking. Syn. *pagkamaulít.*

uliratin (u-li-ra-tin), *v.* to ask or inquire persistently about something.

ulit (u-lit), *n.* 1. saying again; doing again; repetition. Also, **pag-ulit, pag-uulit.** 2. time: as in *limáng ulit,* five times.

ulitan (u-li-tan), *v.* to do again something on someone.

ulitán (u-li-tán), *n.* repetition or doing again of things made by a number of persons. Also, **pag-uulitán.**

ulitin (u-li-tin), *v.* to make, do, or say again; repeat. Syn. *sabihing mulî; gawíng mulî.*

ulit-ulit (u-lit + u-lit), *adv.* repeatedly; again and again. Syn. *mulí't-mulî, paulit-ulit.*

ulít-ulitin (u-lít + u-li-tin), *v.* to say or do again and again; repeat again and again.

ulí-ulî (u-lí + u-lî), *adv.* next time; again; once more. Syn. *sa ulit.*

uliuli (u-li-u-li), *n.* eddy; small whirlpool. Syn. *alimpuyó o puyó ng tubig.*

ulo (u-lo), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) head. 2. (*Fig.*) talent; brains; intelligence. Syn. *talino, dunong; utak* (fig.). 3. common sense. Syn. *isip; sintido-komún.* 4. head, as a unit: used in counting herd. 5. chief; boss; head, as of an office. Syn. *hepe; punò, pinunò.* 6. leader, as of a gang of thieves. Syn. *lider; punò, pinunò.* 7. title or heading, as of a story, news, etc. Syn. *tituló, pamagát.* 8. top or summit, as of a mountain. Syn. *tuktók, taluktók, tugatog.* 9. front part or position, as of a column of marching soldiers. Syn. *dulo, harapán, unahán.* 10. part designed for striking, holding, or pushing, as that of a pin, nail, etc.; head. 11. head or bulb, as of garlic. 12. the top side or nead, as of a bed. Syn. *ulunán.* 13. beginning; start. Syn. *simulâ, umpisá.* 14. topic, as one's speech. Syn. *paksâ.* 15. either of the two ends or heads of a dining table. Syn. *kabisera.* 16. the projecting point or head, as of a boil, egg, etc. Syn. *tingí; matá* (colloq.). 17. source; origin. Syn. *mulâ, pinagmúmulán; pinanggágalingan.* 18. (*Colloq.*) cause. Syn. *sanhî, dahilán.* 19. (usually used with *ng,* thus becoming an adjectival phrase, expressing superlative degree): as in *ulo ng yaman,* richest of all.

ulob (u-lob): colloq. var. of **kulob,** which see.

ulok (u-lok), *n.* 1. act of inducing, cajoling or coaxing. Syn. *himok, paghimok; hikayat, paghikayat.* 2. instigation. Syn. *sulsól, pagsulsól.*

ulók (u-lók), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of aquatic bird known as *moor hen* or *red grouse.*

ulog (u-log), *n.* withdrawal or evacuation of people from one place to another. Syn. *likas, paglikas.*

ulóg (u-lóg), *adj.* deserted or depopulated, referring to a region or place. Syn. *waláng-tao; iniwan ng mga tao.*

ulól (u-lól), I. *adj.* crazy; demented; lunatic; mad; insane; foolish. Syn. *loko, loko-loko, sirâ ang ulo; sintusintô, balíw.*

—II. *n.* 1. a fool; simpleton; silly person. Syn. *loko; taong lokó-lokó; taong sirâ ang ulo.* 2. state or condition of being crazy. Syn. *kaululán, kabaliwán.* 3. act of fooling someone. Syn. *linláng, paglinlang; dayà, pagdayà.*

ul-ól[1] (ul + ól): var. of **ulól,** which see.

ul-ól[2] (ul + ól), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a species of bird having no feathers on the top of the head.

ulóng (u-lóng), *n.* 1. deep involvement of someone, as in gambling, fight, etc. Syn. *lulóng, pagkálulóng, pagkápalulóng.* 2. goading or urging on (a person or animal) to challenge or fight another. Syn. *ulót, pag-uulót.*

ulop (u-lop), *n.* 1. fog. Syn. *mababang ulap.* 2. mist. Syn. *abuado.*

ulos (u-los), *n.* 1. act of stabbing or piercing with any long, pointed instrument. Cf. *saksák, pagsaksák; sibát, pagsibát.* 2. any long, pointed instrument used as such. Also, **pang-ulos.**

ulót (u-lót), *n.* act of prodding or urging a person or an animal to fight another. Syn. *ulóng, pag-uulóng.*

ulpót (ul-pót), I. *n.* 1. sudden, partial appearance or sticking out (of something) on the surface, or from a hole or opening. Syn. *sulpót, pagsulpót; bigláng ultáw o pag-ultáw.* 2. the extent by which (a thing) has partially appeared or sticked out on the surface, from a hole or opening. Syn. *ultáw, litáw, uslî.*

—II. *adj.* partially seen or sticking out. Syn. *litáw, nakalitáw; ultáw, nakaultaw; uslî, nakausli.*

ulpután (ul-pu-tán), *v.* 1. to have something appear or stick out partially from, referring to a surface, hole, or opening. Syn. *sulpután, litawán.* 2. to appear suddenly at the presence of someone. Syn. *sipután.*

úlputan (úl-pu-tan), *n.* 1. simultaneous appearance or showing up, as of persons long in hiding. Syn. *síputan, pagsisíputan; lítawan, paglilítawan.* 2. sudden, partial appearance or sticking out of things on a surface, hole or opening. Syn. *últawan, pag-uúltawan; úslian, pag-uúslian.*

ulser (ul-ser), *n.* (*Eng.*) ulcer. See **úlserá.**

úlserá (úl-se-rá), *n.* (Sp. *úlcera*) ulcer.

ultáw (ul-táw), I. *n.* 1. a sticking out from a surface. Syn. *uslî, pag-úslî; litáw, paglitáw; sulpót, pagsulpót.* 2. the part sticking out. Syn. *uslî, litáw.*

—II. *adj.* partially seen or sticking out. Syn. *litáw, nakalitáw; uslî, nakauslî.*

ultawán (ul-ta-wán), *v.* 1. to have something appear or stick out from. Syn. *uslián, sulpután, litawán.* 2. to have something appear or show up in the present of someone. Syn. *sipután, litawán.*

ultimatum (ul-ti-ma-tum), *n.* (*Eng./Sp.*) ultimatum; final proposal or statement of conditions. Syn. *hulíng-pasiyá.*

últimó (úl-ti-mó), I. *adj.* (*Sp.*) 1. last; final: as in *últimó biyahe,* last trip. 2. even; including: as in *ultimóng mga batà,* even children.

—II. *n.* (*Mil.*) private; lowest military rank.

ultrabiyoleta (ul-tra-bi-yo-le-ta), *adj.* (Sp. *ultravioleta*) ultraviolate.

ultramarino (ul-tra-ma-ri-no), *n.* & *adj.* (*Sp.*) ultramarine. Syn. *matingkád na bugháw; subidong asúl.*

ulubin (u-lu-bin): var. of **kulubin,** which see.

ulukan (u-lu-kan), *v.* 1. to cajole or coax into doing something. Syn. *himukin, hikayatin.* 2. to instigate. Syn. *sulsulán, hibuan.*

ulukán (u-lu-kán), *adj.* referring to

a person who is easily cajoled or instigated. Syn. *súlsulin.*

uluhan (u-lu-han), *v.* 1. to provide with a head, as a doll, etc. Syn. *lagyán o kabitán ng ulo.* 2. to lead; be the head of. Syn. *pamunuan, pamahalaan.* 3. to provide with a heading. Syn. *tituluhán.*

uluhán (u-lu-hán), I. *adj.* big-headed. Syn. *malakí ang ulo.*
—II. *n.* 1. act of using each other's head, as in boxing. Syn. *banggaan o pagbabanggaan ng ulo.* 2. (*Fig.*) use of each other's talent.

uluhin (u-lu-hin), *v.* 1. to strike, push, butt, etc. with one's head. Syn. *suwagín; bungguín ng ulo.* 2. to use one's head or common sense. Syn. *utakin; gamitan ng talino o utak.*

úlulan (ú-lu-lan), *n.* act of fooling each other or one another. Also, *pag-uúlulan.* Syn. *lukuhán, paglulukuhán.*

ululín (u-lu-lín), *v.* 1. to fool; make a fool of someone. Syn. *lukuhin.* 2. to cheat or deceive. Syn. *linlangín, dayain.*

úlulin (ú-lu-lin), *adj.* referring to a person who is easily fooled, cheated or deceived. Syn. *lukuhín, dayaín, linlangin.*

ulumbayan (u-lum-ba-yan), var. **u-lung-bayan**, *n.* 1. capital town; provincial capital. Syn. *kabisera.* 2. town president; town mayor. Syn. *alkalde, presidente.*

ulunán (u-lu-nán), *n.* the head or upper end, as of a bed.

ulung-bayan (u-lung + ba-yan): var. of **ulumbayan**, which see.

ulungyaman (u-lung-ya-man), *adj.* richest, referring to a person. Syn. *pinakamayaman.*

ulupóng (u-lu-póng), *n.* 1. (*Zool.*) a Philippine species of cobra. Syn. *kobra.* 2. (Fig.) a treacherous person.

ulupót (u-lu-pót), *n.* sudden appearance or sticking out, as on a surface, hole, or opening. Syn. *ulpót, ultáw, litáw, sulpót.*

ulusán (u-lu-sán), *n.* act of stabbing or piercing each other or one another with a long pointed pole or the like.

ulusin (u-lu-sin), *v.* to stab or pierce with or as with a long pointed pole.

ulús-ulós (u-lús + u-lós), *adj.* sticking out irregularly; uneven. Syn. *uslí-uslí; di-pantáy-pantáy.*

ulután (u-lu-tán), *v.* to try to provoke a person or a cock to fight by shoving or pushing another at his front.

úlutan (ú-lu-tan), *n.* place where gamecocks are pitted against each other. Cf. *sultadahán.*

ulú-uló (u-lú + u-ló): var. of **ulululó**, which see.

ulululó (u-lu-u-ló), *n.* (*Zool.*) tadpole.

uluwâ (u-lu-wâ): var. of **ulwâ**, which see.

ulwâ (ul-wâ), *n.* 1. a sticking out or bulging, as of one's eye from its socket. Syn. *uslî, pag-uslî.* 2. belching out, as of food in vomiting. Syn. *luwâ, pagluwâ.*

ulyabid (ul-ya-bid; -bíd), *n.* tapeworm.

um- (um-): prefix use to form simple verbs from roots beginning with vowels: as in *umasa* (fr. *asa*), *umalís* (fr. *alís*), *umibig* (fr. *ibig*), *umulán* (fr. *ulán*), etc.

-um- (-um-): infix used to form simple verbs from roots beginning with consonants: as in *bumasa* (fr. *basa*), *kumain* (fr. *kain*), *lumakad* (fr. *lakad*), *sumulat* (fr. *sulat*), *tumawa* (fr. *tawa*), etc.

umaâ (u-ma-â), *v.* to move one's bowels; defecate: said of small children. Syn. *tumae, dumumí.*

umaáp (u-ma-áp), *v.* to buy harvest by wholesale direct from the farm. Syn. *mamakyáw o pumakyáw ng ani.*

umabá (u-ma-bá), *v.* to greet (someone), as in meeting in the street. Syn. *bumatì, batiin.*

umabâ (u-ma-bâ), *v.* 1. to treat some-

one lowly; humble; abase. Syn. *humamak, hamakin; dumustâ, dustaín.* 2. to oppress; maltreat.

umabala (u-ma-ba-la), *v.* 1. to delay; cause the delay of. Syn. *bumalam, makabalam.* 2. to interrupt; disturb. Syn. *gumambalà, gambalain.* 3. to be a bother to (someone). Syn. *makagambalà, makabalam.*

umabante (u-ma-ban-te), *v.* 1. to move or go forward; advance. Syn. *lumakad, sumulong.* 2. to be ahead in score or points, as in games. Syn. *lumamáng, makalamáng.* 3. to be sufficient or enough for a certain period of time, as supplies. Syn. *sumapát, magsapát; kumasya, magkasya.* 4. to make progress; improve or develop. Syn. *umunlád, sumulong.* 5. to be able to endure or suffer, as the pains of a major operation. Syn. *makatiís; makaagwanta.*

umabáng (u-ma-báng), *v.* to wait for (a passing taxi, etc.). Also, **mag-abang.**

umabat (u-ma-bat), *v.* to be in the alert or watch for a person or thing passing in the way. Cf. *umabáng, mag-abáng.*

umabay (u-ma-bay), *v.* 1. to act as a best man, as in a wedding. Also, **umabay-sa-kasál.** 2. to act as a maid-of-honor or as bridesmaid. 3. to be a consort or escort. Syn. *kumonsorte.*

umabáy (u-ma-báy), *v.* to lie or sleep beside or close to another. Syn. *sumiping, tumabí, sumigbáy.*

umablá (u-ma-blá), *v.* 1. to speak or talk out of turn. Syn. *magsalitâ nang walâ sa lugár.* 2. to talk without sense; babble. Syn. *dumaldál.*

umabong (u-ma-bong), *v.* 1. to fly thickly, as suffocating dust or smoke. Syn. *sumigabo.* 2. to drizzle; rain in fine, mistlike drops. Syn. *umabuabo.*

umabot (u-ma-bot), *v.* 1. to overtake or be able to overtake someone ahead. Also, **makaabót.** 2. to be on time for; arrive on time for (something). Syn. *dumatíng nang hustó o ganáp sa oras.*

umabót (u-ma-bót), *v.* 1. to get or reach for something by extending one's hand. Syn. *dumukwáng.* 2. to have a length or range sufficient or enough to reach a certain point or distance. Also, **makaabot.** Syn. *humayón, makahayón.* 3. to be enough or sufficient to meet the need up to certain limit of time. Syn. *kumasya, magkasya; sumapát, magsapát; humustó, maghustó.*

umabuloy (u-ma-bu-loy), *v.* to contribute; give contribution or donation to. Syn. *umambág, magambág.*

umabuso (u-ma-bu-so), *v.* 1. to abuse or misuse, as one's power. Also, **mag-abuso.** Syn. *magmalabís.* 2. to become abusive. Syn. *maging abusado.* 3. to rape (a woman). Syn. *gumahasà, manggahasà.*

umakab (u-ma-kab), *v.* to become tight; be tightly fitted. Syn. *humakab, sumikíp.*

umakag (u-ma-kag): var. of **yumakag,** which see.

umakalà (u-ma-ka-là), *v.* to make a surmise or an assumption about something. Also, **mag-akalà.**

umakap (u-ma-kap), *v.* to put one's arms around the body of another fondly or in fear; embrace (someone). Syn. *yumakap, yumapós.*

umakat (u-ma-kat), *v.* to remove (seedlings) from one place and plant them in another place; transplant (seedlings).

umakay (u-ma-kay), *v.* 1. to lead (someone) by the hand. 2. to be a guide; act as a guide. Syn. *pumatnubay.*

umakbáy (u-mak-báy), *v.* to place one's arm around the shoulders of another.

umakdâ (u-mak-dâ), *v.* 1. to write (a story, novel, essay, etc.); be a writer. Syn. *sumulát, magsulát.* 2.

to compose (music); make musical composition; be a composer. Syn. *kumathâ.*

umakit (u-ma-kit), *v.* to attract or charm (someone). Also, **makaakit.** Syn. *humalina, makahalina.*

umaklás (u-mak-lás), *v.* to strike, as workers; declare a strike; be on strike. Also, **mag-aklás.** Syn. *magwelga.*

umakmâ (u-mak-mâ), *v.* 1. to be fit or proper. Syn. *umangkóp, tumamà, wumastô.* 2. to make a threatening gesture at. Syn. *umastâ, umambâ.*

umakó (u-ma-kó), *v.* 1. to admit (a crime, etc.) as one's own. Syn *umamin.* 2. to admit responsibility of.

umakò (u-ma-kò), *v.* to act or stand as a guarantor for another's obligation. Syn. *sumagót, managót.*

umakompanya (u-ma-kom-pan-ya), *v.* to play an accompaniment for; be an accompanist for. Syn. *sumalíw.*

umaksiyón (u-mak-si-yón), *v.* to act; make a decision. Syn. *magpasiyá, kumilos.*

umaktó (u-mak-tó), *v.* 1. to act as; hold office as (a Mayor, etc.). Syn. *manungkulan; gumanáp ng tungkulin.* 2. to take action; make a decision. Syn. *magpasiyá, umaksiyón, kumilos.*

umakyát (u-mak-yát), *v.* 1. to go upstairs. Syn. *pumanhík.* 2. to climb (a tree). Syn. *umadyó.* 3. to climb or ascend (a road, hill, etc.). Syn.*umahon.* 4. to get up on a table, etc Syn. *sumampá.* 5. to rise or go up, as water. Syn. *tumaás.* 6. to rise (in rank); be promoted. Syn. *umasenso, tumaás.*

umadelantado (u-ma-de-lan-ta-do), *v.* 1. to be advanced or ahead in time, as a clock or watch. Syn. *bumilis sa oras.* 2. to make progress or advancement, as in culture. Syn. *umunlád.*

umadyó (u-mad-yó), *v.* to climb up (a tree), as in getting fruit. Syn. *umakyát,* sense 2.

umadyós (u-mad-yós), *v.* to say goodbye to (someone), as by waving one's hand.

umaga (u-ma-ga), I. *n.* morning. —II. *v.* 1. (*Colloq.*) to be early, as in going to school in the morning. Also, **agahan.** 2. to eat one's breakfast.

umagák (u-ma-gák), *v.* to make a sound like the sudden cry of a fowl when the neck is strangled.

umagád (u-ma-gád), *v.* to finish, e.g. a work, as fast as it is given or supplied.

úmagahán (ú-ma-ga-hán), *adj. & adv.* till morning.

umagahin (u-ma-ga-hin), *v.* to be doing something till the following morning. Syn. *abutin ng umaga.*

umgang-umaga (u-ma-gang + u-ma-ga), *adv.* in the early morning; very early in the morning.

umagap (u-ma-gap), *v.* 1. to act quickly or promptly. 2. to start early; be ahead of others. Syn. *umuna o magpáuná sa ibá.*

umagapay (u-ma-ga-pay), *v.* 1. to stand by the side of, as a bodyguard; take the position along the side of. 2. to be equally good, beautiful, etc. if not better than another.

umagaw (u-ma-gaw), *v.* 1. to snatch or grab away (something); take (something) by force. 2. (*Fig.*) to take time or effort to do something.

umaglahì (u-mag-la-hì), *v.* to mock or make fun of someone. Syn. *tumuyâ, manuyâ; kumutyâ, mangutyâ.*

umagnás (u-mag-nás), *v.* 1. to be or become eroded, as soil. Also, **magnás.** 2. to ooze, as a decaying matter. Syn. *umagwasa, tumulas.*

umagos (u-ma-gos), *v.* to flow, as water in a canal.

umagpáng (u-mag-páng), *v.* 1. to be or become fit or proper. Syn. *tumumpák, wumastô* 2. to be or become suited to. Syn. *bumagay, mábagay.* 3. to fit well into. Syn. *lumapat, humustó, magkáhustó.* 4. to try to be compatible with. Syn. *bumagay, makibagay.*

umagtíng (u-mag-tíng), *v.* 1. to become well-stretched or tight. Syn. *humigpít, humapít, bumagtíng.* 2. to become critical or serious, as the peace talk among warring nations. Syn. *lumalâ, lumubhâ.*

umagwa (u-mag-wa), *v.* to make a big splash, referring to the water in a pool, river, etc., as when someone dives into it.

umagwanta (u-mag-wan-ta;-tá), *v.* to try to endure (pain, suffering, misfortune, etc.); suffer with fortitude. Syn. *tumiís, magtiís; bumatá, magbatá.*

umagwasa (u-mag-wa-sa), *v.* to suppurate; ooze. Syn. *tumulas, umagnas.*

umagwát (u-mag-wát), *v.* 1. to detach, separate, or move away from. Syn. *humiwaláy, lumayó.* 2. to become detached or separated from.

umahit (u-ma-hit), *v.* to do shaving, as a barber.

umahon (u-ma-hon), *v.* 1. to climb or go upward a slope. Syn. *umakyát, sumampá,* 2. to get out of water, as a bather in a river. 3. to make a visit or trip from the lowland to the highland, or from the town to the barrio. 4. to return home from a river or spring, as after washing, fishing, bathing, etc. 5. to land or disembark, as from a ship. Syn. *lumunsád, dumuóng.* 6. to remove (something being cooked) from the stove or fire.

umalaala (u-ma-la-a-la), *v.* 1. to try to remember or recall something to one's mind. Syn. *gumunitâ.* 2. to remember someone, as by giving him a gift or present.

umalab (u-ma-lab), *v.* 1. to develop into a big blaze or fire. Also, **magalab**. 2. to be or become ablazed with or as with love; become ardent or passionate. Syn. *sumidhi.*

umalakbáy (u-ma-lak-báy), *v.* to place one's arm over the shoulders of another. See **umakbáy.**

umalalay (u-ma-la-lay), *v.* 1. to hold at something for support; maintain one's balance by holding one's hand on something. Syn. *humawak, tumangan.* 2. to give a maintaining support or help to someone. Syn. *tumulong.*

umalam (u-ma-lam), *v.* to become knowledgeable about something. Syn. *dumunong.*

umalám (u-ma-lám), *v.* 1. to ascertain the fact about something; find out the truth about. 2. to understand. Syn. *umunawà, umintindí.*

umalat (u-ma-lat), *v.* to become salty. Syn. *magíng maalat.*

umalatiít (u-ma-la-ti-ít), *v.* to make a creaking or squeaking sound, as in opening a door with rusty or tight hinges.

umalkilá (u-mal-ki-lá), var. **umarkilá**, *v.* to hire or rent (a house, horse, bicycle, boat, etc.). Syn. *umupa.*

umaldabís (u-mal-da-bís), *v.* to make a strong backstroke with the elbow.

umalí (u-ma-lí), *v.* to have a periodic manifestation of a diabolic urge or influence. Syn. *sumumpóng.*

umalí-aligid (u-ma-lí + a-li-gid; + a-li-gíd), *v.* to move or go around furtively; be sneaking about a place.

umalikhík (u-ma-lik-hík), var. **umalikík, umalik-ík,** *v.* to giggle.

umalikík (u-ma-li-kik): same as **humalikík, humalikhík,** which see.

umaligid (u-ma-li-gid), *v.* to go around a place without approaching it. Syn. *lumigid, pumaligid.*

umalilà (u-ma-li-là), *v.* to treat (someone) as a servant; make one a servant.

umalimuóm (u-ma-li-mu-óm), *v.* to give off vapor, as soil, after a sudden, short rain during a hot day. Syn. *sumingáw (ang lupà).*

umalimurà (u-ma-li-mu-rà), *v.* to make a scornful or insulting remark against someone.

umalinsangan (u-ma-lin-sa-ngan), *v.* to become sultry or oppressingly

hot. Syn. *uminit; bumanás.*

umalinsunod (u-ma-lin-su-nod), *v.* to conform with. Syn. *sumunód, tumalima.*

umalintana (u-ma-lin-ta-na), *v.* to be mindful of; take seriously.

umalingasaw (u-ma-li-nga-saw), *v.* to emit strong, offensive odor; stink. Also, **mangalingasaw.**

umalingawngáw (u-ma-li-ngaw-ngáw), *v.* 1. to echo; make a sound like an echo; reverberate. 2. to spread or be carried over a wide area, as rumors. Cf. *kumalat; mábunyág.*

umalipin (u-ma-li-pin), *v.* to treat (someone) as a slave; enslave.

umalipustâ (u-ma-li-pus-tâ), *v.* to despise or maltreat (someone).

umalís (u-ma-lís), *v.* 1. to go away. Syn. *lumisan, lumayas.* 2. to leave or depart for a certain place.

umalisto (u-ma-lis-to), *v.* to be alert; be ready or prepared for any eventuality. Syn. *humandâ.*

umalitiít (u-ma-li-ti-ít): var. of **umalatiít,** which see.

umalituntón (u-ma-li-tun-tón), *v.* to conform with. Syn. *umalinsunod; sumunód, tumalima.*

umalíw (u-ma-líw), *v.* to comfort or console (someone in sorrow).

umalíw-iw (u-ma-líw + iw), *v.* to make gentle, murmuring sound, as a brook.

umalò (u-ma-lò), *v.* to cause, e.g. a crying baby, to stop, by consoling or cheering him up.

umalóg (u-ma-lóg), *v.* to shake or be shaken, as an old chair. Syn. *kumalóg.*

umalon (u-ma-lon), *v.* to move up and down in a curving or undulating motion, as the sea during a storm. Also, **magkaalon.**

umalsá (u-mal-sá), *v.* 1. to rise or grow puffy, as dough. 2. to rise or be lifted little by little. Syn. *tumaás, umangát.* 3. to rise in revolt or protest. Syn. *bumangon, magbangon.* 4. to strike or go on strike, as factory workers. Syn. *magwelga.* 5. to cut the cards; do the cutting of cards.

umalulong (u-ma-lu-long), *v.* to give a long, loud, wailing cry, referring to a dog; howl. Syn. *tumahól, kumahól.*

umalumana (u-ma-lu-ma-na), *v.* to mind; think about; pay attention to.

umalwán (u-mal-wán), *v.* 1. to become easy to make or do. Syn. *dumalî o gumaán (kung bagá sa gáwain).* 2. to become enjoyable or easy, as one's life. Syn. *guminhawa.*

umambâ (u-mam-bâ), *v.* to poist one's hand in a threatening gesture.

umambág (u-mam-bág), *v.* to contribute; give one's share of help or contribution. Syn. *umabuloy, magabuloy.*

umambón (u-mam-bón), *v.* to drizzle; rain in light, mistlike drops.

umamén (u-ma-mén), *v.* 1. to say "amén". Syn. *umoó.* 2. to kiss the hand of an elder, as a sign of respect. Syn. *mumano, magmano.*

umamin (u-ma-min), *v.* to confess or admit one's guilt or error. Syn. *magtapát, tumanggáp.*

umamís (u-ma-mis), *v.* 1. to oppress or mistreat. Syn. *umapí.* 2. to disappoint or frustrate. Syn. *bumigô, biguín.*

umamò (u-ma-mò), *v.* to become tame, domesticated or submissive. Syn. *bumaít.*

umamot (u-ma-mot), *v.* to try to obtain or buy a portion of something bought by another, usually at cost price.

umamóy (u-ma-móy), *v.* 1. to smell; get the scent of by smelling. 2. to have or emit bad odor. Syn. *mangamóy, bumahò.*

umampát (u-mam-pát), *v.* to be or become checked, referring to the flow of blood, water, etc. Syn. *umapulà, maapulà.*

umampiyás (u-mam-pi-yás), *v.* to enter the house or a room through an open window, door, or other

opening by force of wind, referring to rain. Syn. *umanggí.*

umampón (u-mam-pón), *v.* to adopt; take (a child) as one's own. Also, **mag-ampón.**

umamukî (u-ma-mu-kî), *v.* to win over (someone) by persuasion. Syn. *humimok, humikayat.*

umanák (u-ma-nák), *v.* to give birth. Syn. *magsilang.*

umandáp (u-man-dáp), *v.* to twinkle or flicker (s.o. weak light).

umandáp-andáp (u-man-dáp + andáp), *v.* to twinkle or flicker continuously, as a weak candle light.

umandár (u-man-dár), *v.* to start working or functioning, referring to a motor, machine, or engine. Syn. *lumakad, tumakbó,* (colloq.).

umandukâ (u-man-du-kâ), *v.* to take (a poor person, an animal, etc.) under one's protective care. Syn. *umampón, mag-ampón.*

umaní (u-ma-ní), *v.* 1. to harvest; make a harvest. Also, **mag-aní.** 2. to reap or get, as a reward. Syn. *tumamó, magtamó.*

umanib (u-ma-nib), *v.* 1. to join (a society, group, etc.) as a member; be a member of. Syn. *sumapì, magmiyembro.* 2. to be or become joined or attached to another with each side or edge overlapping together. Syn. *sumanib, magkásanib.*

umaninag (u-ma-ni-nag), *v.* 1. to become visible or seen through a transparent or translucent object. Syn. *máaninag, manganinag.* 2. to try to see or identify through a transparent or translucent object. Syn. *suminág, sumilág.*

umaninaw (u-ma-ni-naw), *v.* 1. to try to understand. Syn. *umunawà, umintindí.* 2. to try to see or identify through a haze or translucent object. See **umaninag.** 3. to try to look at something closely.

umanó (u-ma-nó), I. *v.* (*Colloq.*) usually used interrogatively; as *umanó ka ba roón?*, what did you do there.

—II. *adv.* same as **di-umanó,** according to (someone); it is said.

umanod (u-ma-nod), *v.* to be or become carried away by the current of water; drift; be or become drifted. Syn. *matangáy ng agos; sumama sa agos; maanod.*

umantá (u-man-tá), *v.* to become rancid. Syn. *magíng maantá.*

umantabay (u-man-ta-bay), *v.* to wait a little while, as for one's turn. Syn. *maghintáy na sandalî.*

umanták (u-man-ták), *v.* to become painfully smart or pungent. Syn. *kumirót, humapdî*

umantala (u-man-ta-la), *v.* to delay; cause (something) to be late or delayed. Syn. *umatraso, umabala.*

umantíg (u-man-tíg), *v.* 1. to mention (something) in passing; remind someone casually about something. Syn. *magpaalaala.* 2. to be emotionally affected. Syn. *tumaláb.*

umantót (u-man-tót), *v.* to become repulsive in odor, as stagnant water. Syn. *bumantót; sumamâ ang amóy.*

umanyaya (u-man-ya-ya), *v.* to invite, e.g. a speaker. Also, **mag-anyaya.** Syn. *kumumbidá, mangumbidá.*

umanyô (u-man-yô), *v.* to act or appear in a certain manner. Also, **mag-anyô.**

umang (u-mang), *n.* 1. act of putting someone or something at the threshhold of danger, etc. Syn. *subò, pagsusubò* (fig.); *buyó, pagbubuyó.* 2. snare; trap. Syn. *patibóng, silô, bitag.* 3. act of pointing (a gun) closely at someone. Syn. *tutok, pagtutok.*

umangal (u-ma-ngal), *v.* 1. to cry or weep aloud. Syn. *umatungal; pumalakat ng iyák.* 2. to complain; voice one's complaint against. Syn. *rumeklamo, magreklamo.*

umangan (u-ma-ngan), *v.* 1. to set a trap to catch. Syn. *siluan, patibungán, bitagan.* 2. to point someone a gun at close range. Syn. *tutukan.*

umangas (u-ma-ngas), *v.* 1. to brag or

be bragging about something. Syn. *maghambóg, magmayabáng.* 2. to complain in an arrogant manner. Syn. *rumeklamo, magreklamo; umangal* (sense 2).

umangát (u-ma-ngát), *v.* 1. to become slightly raised or lifted. Syn. *tumaás o umawáng nang bahagyâ.* 2. to lift or raise (something) slightly.

umangkás (u-mang-kás), *v.* to ride or take a ride with someone; join another or others in riding an animal or a vehicle. Also, **makiangkás**. Syn. *sumunò sa sasakyán; makisunò sa sasakyán.*

umangkát (u-mang-kát), *v.* 1. to get or obtain goods on consignment. Syn. *sumaká* (*ng kalakal*). 2. to import goods from a foreign country. Syn. *bumilí ng kalakal sa ibáng bansâ.*

umangkín (u-mang-kín), *v.* to claim ownership of something, usually not his own. Syn. *kumamkám.*

umangkóp (u-mang-kóp), *v.* to become fit or proper. Syn. *umugmâ, tumamà, tumugmâ, umakmâ, tumumpák.*

umanggí (u-mang-gí), *v.* to enter a house, room or through any opening, by force of wind, referring to rain. Syn. *umampiyás.*

umanggó (u-mang-gó), *v.* to emit or develop a smell peculiar to fresh meat or milk. Syn. *magíng maanggó.*

umangháng (u-mang-háng), *v.* 1. to become peppery; have a peppery taste. 2. to become pungently biting or fiery.

umanghít (u-mang-hít), *v.* to develop a smell similar to the odor of goats and armpits.

umangí (u-ma-ngí), *v.* 1. to emit a smell peculiar to burning rice in the process of cooking. Syn. *umanós, kumanós.* 2. to be burned in the process of cooking, referring esp. to rice.

umangíl (u-ma-ngíl), *v.* 1. to express one's complaint by growling; complain in a surly or angry manner. 2. to growl, as dogs do. 3. to rumble, as thunder, cannon fires, etc.

umangís (u-ma-ngís), *v.* to have or develop an odor peculiar to human excreta. Cf. *bumahò, umantót.*

umapak (u-ma-pak), *v.* to put down one's foot or feet on. Syn. *tumuntóng, yumapak.*

umapat (u-ma-pat), *v.* to make or do four of something that one is supposed to undertake. Syn. *gumawâ ng apat.*

umapaw (u-ma-paw), *v.* 1. to overflow; flow over the brim. Syn. *umawas, bumahâ, sumanaw.*

umapáy (u-ma-páy), *v.* to visit, go over, etc. one by one until finished. Syn. *umikay, ikayin.*

umapelá (u-ma-pe-lá), var. **umapilá**, *v.* (in *law*) to appeal a decision to a higher court; make an appeal to a higher court. Syn. *humabol o maghabol* (*sa húkuman*).

umapí (u-ma-pí), *v.* to maltreat or oppress (someone); treat with injustice. Also, **mang-apí**. Syn. *magmalupít; magmalabis sa kapwà.* 2. to take advantage of the ignorance or helplessness of another or others. Syn. *magsamantalá sa kapwà.*

umapilá (u-ma-pi-lá): var. of **umapelá**, which see.

umapiná (u-ma-pi-ná), *v.* to do the tuning of a piano or any other string instruments. Also, **magapiná**.

umapóy (u-ma-póy), *v.* 1. to burn or be burning. Syn. *dumaig, magdaig.* 2. to become ardent or fiery. Syn. *mag-init, sumidhî.*

umapoyo (u-ma-po-yo), var. **umapuyo**, *v.* to instigate or urge on (someone). Syn. *sumulsól, manulsól.*

umapuhap (u-ma-pu-hap), *v.* 1. to look or search for something by feeling or groping in the dark. 2. to find something by any means. Also, **mag-apuháp**.

umapulà (u-ma-pu-là), *v.* to check or stop; prevent something from continuing. Syn. *sumawatâ, umampát.*

umapunta (u-ma-pun-ta; -tá), *v.* 1. to aim at; take a shot at. 2. to have or suffer an attack of. Syn. *sumumpóng.*

umapuyo (u-ma-pu-yo): var. of **umapoyo,** which see.

umaraw (u-ma-raw), *v.* 1. to appear or show up, referring to the sun. Syn. *sumikat ang araw.* 2. to become sunny, referring to a certain day.

umaráy (u-ma-ráy), *v.* to say or cry out 'Ouch!,' as when one is pinched or pricked with a pin; cry aloud in pain.

umarko (u-mar-ko), *v.* 1. to become bent into an arch or in the form of an arch. 2. to form something into an arch. Also, **mag-arko.**

umareglo (u-ma-reg-lo), *v.* 1. to act as an arbitrator in settling a disagreement or dispute. Syn. *umayos, mag-ayos, magsaayos.* 2. to become orderly or well-arranged.

umaresto (u-ma-res-to), *v.* to make an arrest or arrests; undertake or do the arresting of. Syn. *humuli.*

umarì (u-ma-rì), *v.* 1. to consider (a thing) acceptable. 2. to take as one's own. Syn. *umangkín.*

umárimuhanán (u-má-ri-mu-ha-nán), *v.* 1. to try to save a part or portion from. 2. to develop the habit of economy or thrift.

umarinkíng (u-ma-rin-kíng), var. **umaringkíng,** *v.* to writhe or squirm in pain. Syn. *mamilipit sa sakít.*

umariyá (u-ma-ri-yá), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to go on, as with one's plan. Syn. *sumige, tumuloy, magpatuloy.*

umarók (u-ma-rók), *v.* 1. to sound or measure the depth of. Syn. *tumarók.* 2. to understand; know what a thing is all about. Syn. *umunawà, umintindí.*

umaróy (u-ma-róy), var. **umarúy,** *v.* to cry aloud in pain. See. **umaráy.**

umarte (u-mar-te), *v.* 1. to act in an artificial or affected manner. 2. (*Colloq.*) to propose love to (a woman).

umarugâ (u-ma-ru-gâ), *v.* to take (someone) under one's protective care. Also, **mag-arugâ.**

umarúy (u-ma-rúy): var. of **umaróy,** which see.

umasa (u-ma-sa), *v.* 1. to hope; have hope; feel confident about. Cf. *magtiwalà.* 2. to rely or depend (for support from someone).

umasal (u-ma-sal), *v.* to behave in a certain manner. Syn. *kumilos.*

umasám (u-ma-sám), *v.* to anticipate or expect something good from. Syn. *manabík.*

umasám-asám (u-ma-sám + a-sám), *v.* to be eagerly anticipating enjoyment of something forthcoming.

umasap (u-ma-sap), *v.* to give off thick smoke; become smoky, referring to a fire. Syn. *umusok, magkausok.*

umasenso (u-ma-sen-so), *v.* 1. to be promoted (in rank or position). Syn. *tumaás sa tungkulin.* 2. to progress; make progress; be progressive. Syn. *umunlád.*

umasikaso (u-ma-si-ka-so), *v.* to attend to; take the responsibility of doing something or attending to the needs, as of a visitor. Also, **magasikaso.**

umasim (u-ma-sim), *v.* to turn or become sour. Syn. *magíng maasim.*

umasiste (u-ma-sis-te), var. **umasisti,** *v.* 1. to attend or be present in. Syn. *dumaló.* 2. to help; give help or aid to. Syn. *tumulong.*

umaso (u-ma-so), *v.* (*Colloq.*) 1. to make a fool of. Syn. *lumoko, lukohin.* 2. to ridicule; mock. Syn. *kumutyá, lumibák, libakín; tumuyá, tuyaín.*

umasó (u-ma-só), *v.* to give off smoke, referring to a fire; become smoky. Syn. *umasap; magíng maa-*

só o maasap.

umastâ (u-mas-tâ), *v.* 1. to pose or act in a certain way or manner. 2. to make a threatening gesture.

umasúl (u-ma-súl), *v.* to become blue; turn blue.

umat (u-mat), *n.* slowness; sluggishness. Syn. *bagal, kabagalan; kupad, kakuparan; sagal, kasagalan.*

umatake (u-ma-ta-ke), *v.* 1. to attack; make an assault. Syn. *sumalakay, lumusob.* 2. to act upon harmfully, as a heart disease. Syn. *sumumpóng.*

umatikabó (u-ma-ti-ka-bó), *v.* 1. to billow or surge, as thick dust or smoke. Syn. *sumilakbó.* 2. to burst aloud, as applause. Syn. *sumigabo, sumigalbó.*

umatikhâ (u-ma-tik-hâ), *v.* to make an effort to save something for the future. Also, **mag-atikhâ.**

umatindí (u-ma-tin-dí), *v.* 1. to attend to. Syn. *umasikaso.* 2. to understand, or listen to. Syn. *makinig.*

umatíp (u-ma-típ), *v.* to do thatching (of roofs). Also, **mag-atíp.**

umato (u-ma-to), *v.* to try; attempt; make an attempt or try. Syn. *sumubok.*

umatrás (u-ma-trás), *v.* 1. to move backward; retreat. Syn. *umurong.* 2. to back out from. Syn. *tumalikod.*

umatraso (u-ma-traso), *v.* 1. to cause the delay of. Also, **magpaatraso, makaatraso.** 2. to become delayed or late, as a time piece. Syn. *magíng atrasado.*

umatungal (u-ma-tu-ngal), *v.* to cry aloud, as in pain, tantrum, etc. Syn. *umiyàk nang malakàs.*

umatupag (u-ma-tupag), *v.* to be seriously busy attending something. Syn. *umasikaso, umabyád.*

umá-umaga (u-má + u-ma-ga), *adv.* every morning. Syn. *tuwíng umaga.*

umawáng (u-ma-wáng), *v.* 1. to become slightly open. Syn. *kumawang; bumukás nang bakagyâ.* 2. to become loosened, as a joint or attachment. Syn. *lumuwág.* 3. (Fig.) to avoid; keep away from; shun from. Syn. *lumayó; umiwas.*

umawas (u-ma-was), *v.* to overflow due to being filled beyond capacity. Syn. *umapaw.*

umawás (u-ma-wás), *v.* 1. to get or deduct a certain amount from. Syn. *bumawas.* 2. to alight or get down from a vehicle or animal. Syn. *bumabâ, lumapàg.* 3. to stop working, e.g. a farmer plowing a field, by unharnessing his work animal.

umawat[1] (u-ma-wat), *v.* to stop or separate combatants in a fight or quarrel. Also, **mag-awat.**

umawat[2] (u-ma-wat), *v.* to give up or withdraw from suckling. Syn. *bumitíw sa suso o pagsuso.*

umáw-aw (u-máw + aw), var. of **umawáw**, *v.* (in child's talk) to bark, referring to a dog. Syn. *tumahol, kumahól.*

umaway (u-ma-way), *v.* to start a quarrel with. See **awayin.**

umawit (u-ma-wit), *v.* to sing. Syn. *kumanta.*

umay (u-may), *n.* surfeit from overindulgence in sweets or fatty food. Cf. *suyà, pagkasuyà.*

umáy (u-máy), *adj.* surfeited due to too much sweets or fatty food.

umayà (u-ma-yà), *v.* to get or obtain help by inviting another or others. Syn. *kumumbidà o maganyaya ng katulong.*

umayáw (u-ma-yàw), *v.* 1. to refuse or turn down an offer, request, etc. Syn. *tumanggí.* 2. to back out; turn one's back on. Syn. *tumalikód, umurong.* 3. to refuse to fight anymore; accept defeat; surrender. Syn. *sumukò; umurong sa laban.*

umayò (u-ma-yò), *v.* to take side with. Syn. *kumampi, kumatig.*

umayon (u-ma-yon), *v.* 1. to agree with; be in accord with; conform with. Syn. *sumáng-ayon, pumayag, makiisá.* 2. to be in a straight line with; be parallel with. Syn. *tumuwíd, dumiretso.*

umayos (u-ma-yos), *v.* 1. to sit or stand properly; pose oneself properly. Syn. *umupô o tumayô nang maayos; lumagdy o pumuwesto nang maayos.* 2. to act properly; behave (oneself) well. Syn. *magpakabuti.* 3. to settle a quarrel or trouble amicably. Syn. *umareglo.* 4.to become orderly; turn out well.

umayuda (u-ma-yu-da), *v.* 1. to run to the rescue of someone in danger. Syn. *sumaklolo, sumukoro.* 2. to help; give aid. Syn. *tumulong.*

umaywán (u-may-wán), *v.* to deny knowledge of something.

umbáng (um-báng), *n.* act of pushing or digging with the snout, as hogs do. Syn. *sumbáng, pagsumbáng; udód, pag-udód; udaod, pag-udaod; ulaod, pag-ulaod.*

umbangín (um-ba-ngín), *v.* to push or dig (something) with the snout. Syn. *sumbangín, udaurín, ududín, ulaurín.*

umbáy (um-báy), *n.* (*OTag.*) mournful song. Syn. *malungkót na awit.*

umbayi (um-ba-yi; -yí; -yî), *n.* an old Tagalog funeral song or tune; dirge.

umbók (um-bók), *n.* convex surface; bulge; swelling; protuberance. Syn. *tambók, bukol.*

umbóy (um-bóy), *n.* (*Ch.*) the process of curing fish, meat, etc. by smoking. Syn. *tapá, pagtatapá.*

umbuyan (um-bu-yan), *n.* curing house. Syn. *tápahan.*

umedád (u-me-dád), *n.* (Sp. *humedad*) humidity; moistness in the air. Syn. *kahalumigmigan, pagkahalumigmíg, kaúmiduhán, pagkaúmidó.*

úmedó (ú-me-dó), var. **úmidó,** *adj.* (Sp. *humedo*) humid. Syn. *halumigmíg, mahalumigmíg.*

umibá (u-mi-bá), *v.* 1. to change one's place, position, direction, etc. Syn. *bumago, magbago.* 2. to move from one place to another place. Syn. *lumipat.*

umibág (u-mi-bág), *v.* to jump or leap, as over a fence. Syn. *lumundág, tumalón.*

umibig (u-mi-big), *v.* 1. to love; fall in love; have affection for the opposite sex. Syn. *tubuan ng pag-ibig.* 2. to like; have a liking for. Syn. *gumustó, magkagustó.*

umibís (u-mi-bís), *v.* to alight from; get off or down an animal or vehicle. Syn. *bumabâ, lumapág.*

umikâ (u-mi-kâ), *v.* to walk with a limp; be limping. Syn. *humingkód, tumikód, pumiláy.*

umiká-ikâ (u-mi-ká + i-kâ), *v.* to walk around limpingly. Syn. *humingkód-hingkód, tumikúd-tikód, pumiláy-piláy.*

umikit (u-mi-kit), *v.* 1. to whirl; gyrate; rotate; revolve. Syn. *umikot, uminog.* 2. to go or run around a place. Syn. *umikot, lumigid.*

umiklî (u-mik-lî), *v.* to become short or shorter. Syn. *umigsî, umutdó.*

umikód (u-mi-kód), *v.* to walk with a slight limp. Syn. *umikâ.*

umikom (u-mi-kom), *v.* to close or fold, as petals, wings, etc. Syn. *tumikom; sumará; puminíd.*

umikot (u-mi-kot), *v.* 1. to turn round and round, as a wheel; rotate; revolve. Syn. *umikit, uminog.* 2. to walk or run around a place; Syn. *lumigid.*

umiktád (u-mik-tád): var. of **umigtád,** which see.

umikúd-ikód (u-mi-kúd + i-kód), *v.* to walk around limpingly. Syn. *umiká-ikâ.*

umid (u-mid), *n.* speechlessness due to shame, fear, embarrassment, etc; state or condition of being speechless because of shame, fear, etc. Also, **kaumirán, pagkaumíd.**

umíd (u-míd), *adj.* unable to speak due to shame, shyness, fear, etc.

umidád (u-mi-dád): var. of **úmedád,** which see.

umidlíp (u-mid-líp), *v.* to take a nap. Syn. *humipíg.*

úmidó (ú-mi-dó): var. of **úmedó,**

which see.

umigkás (u-mig-kás), *v.* to snap or spring back suddenly to the former position as a resilient or bent object.

umigi (u-mi-gi), *v.* 1. to get well; improve one's health; recover from one's sickness. Syn. *gumalíng, bumuti.* 2. to improve; make progress. Syn. *umunlád* 3. to return to normal.

umigíb (u-mi-gíb), *v.* to fetch water, as from a well. Syn. *sumalok ng tubig.*

umigík (u-mi-gík), *v.* to grunt, referring to a pig.

umigíg (u-mi-gíg), *v.* 1. to sift grains by shaking through a sieve or strainer. 2. to become shaken, as a container filled with grains, etc.

umiging (u-mi-ging), *v.* 1. to hum; make or produce a humming sound, as bees. Syn. *humiging.* 2. to hum or sound a certain tune. Syn. *humuni.*

umignorá (u-mig-no-rá), *v.* to ignore.

umigpáw (u-mig-páw), *v.* to jump or leap over. Syn. *lumundág, umibág, lumuksó.*

umigsî (u-mig-sî), *v.* to become short or shorter. Syn. *umiklî, umutdó.*

umigtád (u-mig-tád), *v.* to jump or leap suddenly, as in fright. Syn. *bigláng lumundág o tumalón.*

umigtíng (u-mig-tíng), *v.* 1. to become tight, as a knot or tie. Syn. *humigpit, humapit.* 2. to grow tense; become more serious, as a fight, battle, etc. Syn. *lumalá, lumubhâ, humigpít.*

umihì (u-mi-hì), *v.* to urinate; micturate.

umilak (u-mi-lak), *v.* to solicit money for funds. Syn. *mangilak.*

umilag (u-mi-lag), *v.* 1. to dodge; avoid (a blow, etc.) by moving quickly aside. Syn. *umukô o umiwas na biglâ upang hindî tamaan.* 2. to avoid involvement, as in a quarrel or trouble. Syn. *umiwas, lumayô.* 3. to evade or avoid direct meeting with. Syn. *lumihís, tumabí.*

umilalim (u-mi-la-lim), *v.* to go under; place oneself at the bottom of. Syn. *pumailalim.*

umilandáng (u-mi-lan-dáng), *v.* to be thrown asunder; be suddenly flying up in the air. Syn. *tumilapon, tumilansík.*

umiláp (u-mi-láp), *v.* to turn wild; become wild.

umilaw (u-mi-law), *v.* 1. to participate as a candle bearer in a religious procession. 2. to become lighted; have lights, as street lamps. Syn. *magkailaw.*

umilíng (u-mi-líng), *v.* to shake one's head, as in denying or disapproving something; opposed to *tumangô.*

umilít (u-mi-lít), *v.* 1. to execute an order for the confiscation of someone's property, as for non-payment of taxes and other obligations. Syn. *sumamsám, manamsám; kumumpiska.* 2. to appropriate by force a mortgaged object or property for failure to redeem within the time limit. Syn. *umimbargo.*

umiló (u-mi-ló), *v.* to mill sugar cane; do milling of sugar cane. Syn. *kumabyáw.*

umimbák (u-mim-bák), *v.* to do or undertake packing or storing of goods. Also, **mag-imbák.**

umimbáy (u-mim-báy), *v.* 1. to trot, referring to a horse. 2. to walk with one's arms swinging to and fro.

umimbayog (u-mim-ba-yog), *v.* to sway or swing to and fro. Syn. *umundayon, tumabyón.*

umimbento (u-mim-ben-to), *v.* 1. to invent or create something new. Syn. *lumikhâ.* 2. to be an inventor.

umimbitá (u-mim-bi-tá), *v.* to invite. Syn. *kumumbidá, mangumbidá; umanyaya, mag-anyaya.*

umimbulóg (u-mim-bu-lóg), *v.* to soar upward. Also, **magpaimbulóg.**

umimík (u-mi-mík), *v.* to talk; speak; say something. Syn. *kumibô, magsalitâ.*

umimpate (u-mim-pa-te), *v.* to tie or equal the score of another. Syn. *tumablá; pumatas.*

umimpatso (u-mim-pat-so), *v.* to cause indigestion to. Also, **makaimpatso.**

umimpís (u-mim-pís), *v.* to shrink; become deflated. Syn. *humupyák, kumupis.*

umimpít (u-mim-pít), *v.* to withhold or delay action (on something), often unnecessarily or unreasonably.

umimporta (u-mim-por-ta), *v.* to request or ask for something (from someone) as a favor. Syn. *umutang na loób.*

uminam (u-mi-nam), *v.* to become improved or better. Syn. *humusay, bumuti.*

uminat (u-mi-nat), *v.* to relax one's muscles by stretching the arms and legs and breathing out deeply.

umindá (u-min-dá), *v.* to feel the effect of something hard, painful, etc.

umindák (u-min-dák), *v.* to move in a manner like dancing a jig.

umindák-indák (u-min-dák + in-dák), *v.* to be dancing to and fro in a jig style.

umindayog (u-min-da-yog), *v.* to swing up high in the air. Syn. *tumabyón.*

umindayon (u-min-da-yon), *v.* to sway or swing up and down, as a cradle or swing. Syn. *umugúyugóy.*

uminíp (u-mi-níp), *v.* to cause impatience or boredom to (someone). Also, **makainíp.** Syn. *yumamót, makayamót.*

uminit (u-mi-nit), *v.* 1. to become hot, as water, etc. after having been exposed to fire. 2. to become warm, as the weather. Syn. *bumanás, umalinsangan, umalisís.* 3. to become sunny, referring to a certain day. Syn. *umaraw.* 4. to become tense or heated, as a discussion. Syn. *magíng máinitán.*

uminó (u-mi-nó), *v.* 1. to call the attention of someone about something. Syn. *bumatì.* 2. to take notice of something. Syn. *pumansín.*

uminog (u-mi-nog), *v.* to gyrate; turn or rotate fast, as a top. Syn. *umikit nang mabílis.*

uminóm (u-mi-nóm), *v.* to drink; have a drink.

uminót (u-mi-nót): see **uminút-inót.**

uminsulto (u-min-sul-to), *v.* to insult; do someone an insult. Syn. *lumait, manlait; umupasalà, mangupasalà.*

umintérpreté (u-min-tér-pre-té), *v.* 1. to interpret. 2. to act as an interpreter.

umintindí (u-min-tin-dí), *v.* 1. to try to understand. Syn. *umunawà.* 2. to attend to. Syn. *umasikaso, magasikaso.*

uminutil (u-mi-nu-til), *v.* 1. to become useless or helplessly inactive. Also, **mainutil.** 2. to make or cause someone to become helplessly inactive. Also, **makainutil.**

uminút-inót (u-mi-nút + i-nót), *v.* 1. to move little by little. Also, **magpainút-inót.** 2. to do or make something little by little. Syn. *umutáyutáy, magpautáy-utáy.*

umingat (u-mi-ngat), *v.* to become careful. Syn. *magíng maingat.*

umingáw (u-mi-ngáw), *v.* 1. to meow, referring to a cat. 2. to make the characteristic vocal sound of a cat.

umingay (u-mi-ngay), *v.* 1. to make noise; be noisy. Syn. *mag-ingáy.* 2. to become noisy. Syn. *magíng maingay.*

uminggít (u-ming-gít), *v.* 1. to make someone envious. Also, **magpainggít, makainggít.** 2. to become envious.

umingglés (u-ming-glés), *v.* 1. to talk or speak English: as in *magalíng siyáng umingglés,* he speaks good English. 2. to translate (a

text) into English. Syn. *magsa-Ingglés.*

umingít (u-mi-ngít), *v.* 1. to whimper, as a child does when hungry. 2. to produce a creaking or grating sound, as rusty hinges of a door when being opened. Syn. *lumangitngít.*

umingos (u-mi-ngos), *v.* to make a contemptuous glance at someone to show dislike or superiority.

umipod (u-mi-pod), *v.* to move over a little. Syn. *umisod.*

umipon (u-mi-pon), *v.* 1. to gather together; make a collection of. Syn. *tumipon, magtipon.* 2. to become collected or gathered together. Syn. *matipon, maipon.*

umipot (u-mi-pot), *v.* to pass out droppings as fowls do. Cf. *tumae, dumumí.*

umiral (u-mi-ral), *v.* 1. to take effect; be in effect. Syn. *magkabisà.* 2. to exist; happen. Syn. *mangyari, maganáp.* 3. to prevail; be prevalent. Syn. *manaig, manatili, magharì.*

umirap (u-mi-rap), *v.* to make an angry or sullen look at someone.

umiré (u-mi-ré): var. of **umirí**, which see.

umirí (u-mi-rí), *v.* to contract the muscles of one's stomach in an effort to move the bowels, or as in childbirth. Syn. *dumagís.*

umiríng (u-mi-ríng), *v.* to treat (someone) disdainfully. Syn. *manuyâ, manghamak, mang-aglahì.*

umirit (u-mi-rit), *v.* to make a loud shrill scream. Syn. *tumilî.*

umirog (u-mi-rog), *v.* to love; fall in love. Syn. *umibig.*

umis (u-mis), *n.* a gentle smile of satisfaction. Cf. *ngumitî.*

umisan (u-mi-san), *v.* to give or show someone a gentle smile. Cf. *ngitián.*

umisán (u-mi-sán), *n.* act of smiling gently at each other. Cf. *ngítian.*

umiskór (u-mis-kór), *v.* to make a score or point, referring to a player in certain games. Syn. *pumuntós.*

umisip (u-mi-sip), *v.* to think, as of a way or means of doing something; find a way or means of doing. Syn. *humanap ng paraán.*

umismíd (u-mis-míd), *v.* to sneer at someone by puckering the lips or mouth.

umisod (u-mi-sod), *v.* to move over a little. Syn. *umipod.*

umispanyól (u-mis-pan-yól), *v.* 1. to talk or speak in Spanish: as in *magalíng siyáng umispanyól,* he speaks good Spanish. 2. to translate a text into Spanish. Syn. *kumastilà.*

umispeling (u-mis-pe-ling), *v.* to spell; do the spelling of a word or words. Syn. *bumaybáy, magbaybáy.*

umiswád (u-mis-wád), *v.* 1. to bend low until the buttocks are lower than the head. Syn. *tumuwád.* 2. to become tilted upward. Syn. *tumikwás.*

umít (u-mít), I. *n.* 1. act of committing petty thievery; pilfering or filching. Also, **pag-umit, pangungumít, pang-uumít.** 2. anything pilfered or stolen. Syn. *bagay na nakaw o inumít.*

—II. *adj.* referring to anything pilfered or stolen. Syn. *nakaw, ninakaw.*

umitán (u-mi-tán), *v.* to pilfer or steal something from. Syn. *nakawan, pagnakawan; kupitan.*

úmitan (ú-mi-tan), *v.* 1. act of stealing things from each other. Also, **pag-uúmitan.** 2. a stealing incident. Syn. *nakawán, pagnanakawán.*

umithít (u-mit-hít), var. **humithít,** *v.* to suck or absorb.

umitím (u-mi-tím), *v.* to turn black; become dark (in color).

umitín (u-mi-tín), *v.* to steal or pilfer (a thing). Syn. *nakawin, kupitin.*

umiting (u-mi-ting), *v.* to become very tight, as a bite. Cf. *umigtíng, humigpít.*

umitít (u-mi-tít): var. of **umithít,** which see.

umitlóg (u-mit-lóg), *v.* to lay an egg or eggs. See *mangitlóg.*

umitsá (u-mit-sá), *v.* 1. to take one's turn in throwing the ball or a cue piece, as in some games. Syn. *humagis, pumukól, tumira.* 2. to be thrown afar accidentally. Syn. *tumilapon; humagis, mápahagis; tumalsik.*

umitsura (u-mit-su-ra), var. **humitsura,** *n.* to become or turn ugly. Syn. *pumangit.*

umiwas (u-mi-was), *v.* 1. to try to avoid meeting someone or something frontally. Syn. *lumihís, umilag.* 2. to try to avoid trouble, danger, etc. Syn. *lumayó, umilag.*

umiyák (u-mi-yák), *v.* to cry or weep. Syn. *lumuhà, tumangis.*

umok (u-mok), *n.* (*Entom.*) tiny worm or bug having a certain peculiar odor and taste, usually found in rice, bread, etc. Cf. *bukbók.*

umog (u-mog), *n.* 1. simultaneous attack or assault on someone by a group of persons. Syn. *sabáy-sabáy na paglusob sa isáng tao.* 2. a rushing together in eagerness to see, buy, etc. something.

umóm (u-móm), var. **um-om,** *n.* sinking or caving in of the surface of the ground, esp. when the soil beneath is loose or has a cavity. Syn. *ukók, pag-ukók.*

umpís (um-pís), *n.* 1. state or condition of being flat or deflated, as of a punctured rubber tire or ball. 2. state or condition of being thin and haggard, as of the cheek of a person. Syn. *hapís, pagkahapís.*

umpisá (um-pi-sá), *n.* (Sp. *empezar*) start; beginning; commencement. Syn. *simulâ, pagsisimulâ.*

umpisahán (um-pi-sa-hán), *v.* to start; begin. Syn. *simulán.*

umpók (um-pók), *n.* a huddle; small group of persons gathered in a huddle. Syn. *lipon; grupo, pangkát.*

umpóg (um-póg), *n.* 1. collision or bumping of the head against something hard. Syn. *untóg, pagkáuntóg, pagkápauntóg.* 2. act of striking together two hard objects.

umpukan (um-pu-kan), *n.* small groups of persons huddled together separately for discussion, etc. Syn. *lipumpón, kálipumpunán.*

umpugan (um-pu-gan), *n.* collision or bumping against each other or one another, as of things like gas container tanks loaded in a truck.

umpugín (um-pu-gín), *v.* to hit or bump with one's head. Syn. *untugín; bungguín ng ulo.*

umubó (u-mu-bó), *v.* to cough.

umubos (u-mu-bos), *v.* to consume or eat all what one is given. Syn. *sumaíd.*

umubrá[1] (u-mu-brá), *v.* 1. to be acceptable to someone, referring to something. Syn. *pumuwede.* 2. to be usable or fit for a certain purpose.

umubrá[2] (u-mu-brá), *v.* to have loose bowel movement, as after having taken laxative or purgative, or after having been given enema.

umukà (u-mu-kà), *v.* 1. to dig a hole or hollow on a surface, as by carving. Syn. *umukit.* 2. to make carvings or sculptures.

umukáb (u-mu-káb), *v.* to take a big bite, as on a big apple. Syn. *kumagát ng malakí.*

umukbót (u-muk-bót), *v.* to sit idly or lazily; do nothing. Syn. *umungkót, maungkót.*

umukilkíl (u-mu-kil-kíl), *v.* to enter or get into persistently: as in *iyán ang umúukilkil sa isip ko,* that's the one that gets into my mind persistently.

umukin (u-mu-kin), I. *v.* to be infested with *umok* (which see). —II. *adj.* referring to rice, bread, etc. infested with *umok.* Cf. *bukbukin.*

umukit (u-mu-kit), *v.* 1. to carve a hollow or hole in. Also, **mag-ukit.** 2. to do or make carvings or sculptures. Syn. *maglilok.*

umukô (u-mu-kô), *v.* 1. to bend down

the head slightly as in passing under a low clearance. Syn. *umukód, yumukód.* 2. to bow one's head, as in respect or greeting.

umukók (u-mu-kók), var. of **umúk-ok,** *v.* to sink or cave in, referring to the surface or top of the soil. Syn. *humupák, humumpák.*

umukód (u-mu-kód), *v.* to stoop or bend down the head slightly, as in greeting or respect, or in passing under a low clearance. Syn. *umukô, yumukô, yumukód.*

umukupá (u-mu-ku-pá), *v.* 1. to use or occupy a place, as by renting or lease. 2. to occupy as a conquered territory. Syn. *sumakop, sakupin.*

umukyabit (u-muk-ya-bit), *v.* to climb with effort by using the hands and feet. Syn. *umakyát sa pamamagitan ng kamáy at paá.*

umudlót (u-mud-lót), *v.* to fall back or stop suddenly to avoid being seen, hit, run over, etc. Syn. *umurong na biglâ; humintóng biglâ.*

umugà (u-mu-gà), *v.* to shake or be shaken, as a house during an earthquake. Syn. *yumaníg, mayaníg; gumaláw.*

umugaog (u-mu-ga-og), *v.* to cause a tree or its branches to shake heavily, so as to make the leaves or fruits fall. Syn. *umugóg, yumugyóg.*

umugát (u-mu-gát), *v.* 1. to grow roots, referring to plants. Also, **mag-ugát, magkaugát.** 2. (*Fig.*) to trace, as one's family origin. Syn. *tumaluntón.*

umugin (u-mu-gin), *v.* 1. to attack or be attacked helplessly by or as by a group of persons. Syn. *pagtulúng-tulungan; salakayin ng marami.* 2. to rush or crowd around someone or something. Syn. *dumugin; pagkalipumpunán ng maraming tao.*

umugit (u-mu-git), *v.* 1. to pilot; steer. Syn. *pumiloto.* 2. to take the control or leadership of an organization, business enterprise, etc.; manage. Syn. *mamahalà, mangasiwà.*

umugmâ (u-mug-mâ), *v.* to be compatible with. Syn. *bumagay, umakmâ, tumamà.*

umugnáy (u-mug-náy), *v.* to become connected or attached with. Syn. *humugpóng, kumabít, sumugpóng.*

umugók (u-mu-gók), *v.* to make an echoic deep, gruff sound in the throat or stomach. Cf. *umagák.*

umugong (u-mu-gong), *v.* to make a continuous roaring sound. Syn. *humugong.*

umugóy (u-mu-góy), *v.* 1. to sway or swing to and fro. Syn. *umundayón, tumabyón.* 2. to cause a swing or a cradle to swing to and fro.

umugwâ (u-mug-wâ), *v.* to overflow or be spilled from the pot in the process of cooking. Syn. *umawas, sumubó.*

umugwák (u-mug-wák), *v.* to gush or flow plentifully, as water from a big broken pipe. Syn. *bumulwák, bumugalwák.*

umuhâ (u-mu-hâ), *v.* to cry, said of a new-born baby.

umuhaw (u-mu-haw), *v.* to make thirsty; cause someone to become thirsty. Also, **makauhaw.**

umuhay (u-mu-hay), *v.* to have or bear spikes, referring to rice plants, and the like. Also, **maguhay, magkauhay.**

umuhò (u-mu-hò), *v.* to answer or say "uhò" (which see). Cf. *umupò.*

umuhô (u-mu-hô), var. **humuhô,** *v.* 1. to slide or flow down, as a high heap of grains, loose soil, sand, etc. 2. to be accidentally spilled from a container due to being toppled or overturned. Syn. *bumubô, mábubô; tumapon, mátapon.*

umulán (u-mu-lán), *v.* to rain.

umulap (u-mu-lap), *v.* to become cloudy, referring to the sky. Also, **magkaulap.**

umulî (u-mu-lî), *v.* 1. to do something once more or once over again. 2. to reoccur once more. Syn. *umulit.*

umulila (u-mu-lí-la), *v.* 1. to cause

someone to become an orphan. Syn. *magíng dahilán ng pagkaulila.* 2. to abandon someone alone in solitude.

umulinig (u-mu-li-nig), *v.* to be attentively alert to what is circulated or talked about by others. Syn. *talasan ang pandiníg; makiníg na mabuti.*

umulit (u-mu-lit), *v.* to repeat what one has done before; do something once again. Syn. *umulî.*

umulól (u-mu-lól), *v.* to play a trick on someone; make a fool of someone. Syn. *lokohin.*

umulos (u-mu-los), *v.* to give someone a thrust with or as with a long, pointed pole.

umulpót (u-mul-pót), *v.* 1. to appear suddenly, as from the surface of water. Syn. *lumitáw, umultáw.* 2. to make a sudden appearance, as a long-lost dog. Syn. *sumipót.*

umultáw (u-mul-táw), *v.* to appear or jut out, as from a hole. Syn. *lumitáw, umuslî.*

umuluwâ (u-mu-lu-wâ): var. of **umulwâ**, which see.

umulwâ (u-mul-wâ), *v.* 1. to bulge or stick out, as the eye from its socket. Syn. *lumuwâ.* 2. to make efforts to vomit. Syn. *dumuwál.*

umumaga (u-mu-ma-ga), *v.* to dawn; begin to be day. Syn. *mag-umaga.*

umumbók (u-mum-bók), *v.* to become bulky; swell up; become inflated. Syn. *tumambók; umalsá.*

umumis (u-mu-mis), *v.* to make a slight smile. Cf. *ngumitî.*

umumit (u-mu-mit), *v.* to get or obtain something by filching. Syn. *kumupit; kumuha nang palihím.*

umumpís (u-mum-pís), var. **umimpís**, *v.* to become deflated. Syn. *humupâ, humipâ, humupyák.*

umumpisá (u-mum-pi-sá), *v.* to start; begin. Syn. *mag-umpisá, magsimulâ.*

umumpók (u-mum-pók), *v.* 1. to join or get oneself into a huddle. 2. to form together into a huddle.

umumpóg (u-mum-póg), *v.* to happen to collide or bump (one's head) against something hard. Syn. *umuntóg, máuntóg, mápauntóg.*

umuna (u-mu-na), *v.* 1. to go, leave, or start ahead of another or others. Also, **magpáuná**. 2. to place oneself at the front. Syn. *lumagáy sa unahán.* 3. to be the first to do or make something.

umunan (u-mu-nan), *v.* to get one's head on or as on a pillow.

umunat (u-mu-nat), *v.* 1. to stretch or straighten one's body. Syn. *dumiretso.* 2. to become stretched or straightened.

umunawà (u-mu-na-wà), *v.* to try to understand what a thing is all about. Syn. *umintindí.*

umunlád (u-mun-lád), *v.* to progress; become progressive. Syn. *magíng progresibo.*

umunós (u-mu-nós), *v.* to have a squall or brief storm. Also, **magkaunós.**

umuntág (u-mun-tág), *v.* to make mention of something forgotten or neglected as a reminder.

umuntî (u-mun-tî), *v.* 1. to dwindle; grow less or fewer. Syn. *kumauntî.* 2. to become small or smaller. Syn. *lumiít, luminggít.*

umuntóg (u-mun-tóg), *v.* to happen to collide or bump one's head against something hard. Syn. *umumpóg, máumpóg.*

umuntól (u-mun-tól), *v.* to come to a sudden, temporary stop. Also, **máuntól.**

umuntós (u-mun-tós), *v.* to wane; become less intense; subside. Syn. *humupâ, humulaw, lumubág.*

umungâ (u-mu-ngâ), *v.* to low, referring to a cow.

umungal (u-mu-ngal), *v.* to cry aloud. Syn. *umatungal. umiyak nang malakás.*

umungkát (u-mung-kát), *v.* to make mention of something forgotten or neglected as a reminder to someone.

umungkót (u-mung-kót), *v.* to sit idly or lazily, esp. when there are works to be done.

umungkút-ungkót (u-mung-kút + ung-kót), *v.* to be just sitting around in idleness. Also, **magpa-ungkút-ungkót**.

umungol (u-mu-ngol), *v.* 1. to moan; groan. Syn. *tumaghóy, humalinghíng.* 2. to growl; grumble. Syn. *umangil.*

umungós (u-mu-ngós), *v.* 1. to protrude or stick out slightly from alignment, etc. Syn. *umuslî, lumabás.* 2. to have a slight advantage over another or others. Syn. *humigít o lumamáng nang bahagyâ.*

umungót (u-mu-ngót), *v.* to make a mumbling complaint or request.

umupa (u-mu-pa), *v.* 1. to rent or hire something for one's use or occupancy. Syn. *umarkilá.* 2. to get or secure the services, as of a lawyer. Syn. *bumayad.*

umupasalà (u-mu-pa-sa-là), *v.* to insult; treat with scorn. Syn. *lumapastangan, umalipustâ, umalimurà.*

umupat (u-mu-pat), *v.* to instigate (someone). Syn. *umapuyo, sumulsól.*

umupò (u-mu-pò), *v.* to answer or say *"upò,"* which see; say 'yes.'

umupô (u-mu-pô), *v.* 1. to sit down; be seated; take a seat. Also, **maupô**. Syn. *lumuklók, maluklók.* 2. to assume office or position, as a newly elected official. Syn. *manungkulan.*

umupód (u-mu-pód), *v.* to become worn-out at the business end. Also, **maupód**. Syn. *mapudpód, mapulpól.*

umupós[1] (u-mu-pós), *v.* to be burned to a mere stub, as a cigar or cigarette.

umupós[2] (u-mu-pós), *v.* 1. to be completely submerged in water, mud, etc. 2. to be sunk up to the hilt. Syn. *sumampák, sumagád, sumapák.*

umurì (u-mu-rì), *v.* to do the classifying of; determine the kind or class of.

umurong (u-mu-rong), *v.* 1. to move backward; retreat. Syn. *umatrás.* 2. to back out from; make a turn about. Syn. *makipagtalusirà; tumalikód sa úsapan.* 3. to refuse to fight anymore; surrender; accept defeat; retreat in defeat. Syn. *sumukò; tumalikód sa laban.* 4. to shrink, as clothing materials. Also, **mangurong**. Syn. *umiklî, mangiklî.*

umusád (u-mu-sád), *v.* 1. to move over a little. Syn. *umusód, umipod.* 2. to crawl little by little, as a small baby. Syn. *gumapang nang untí-untî.* 3. to move little by little on one's buttocks. Syn. *umalipod.*

umusap (u-mu-sap), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to ask or request the help of another or others. Syn. *yumayà ng katulong.*

umusbóng (u-mus-bóng), *v.* 1. to grow forth a bud or buds. Syn. *sumuloy, sumupang.* 2. to make progress or advancement. Syn. *umunlád.*

umusig (u-mu-sig), *v.* to undertake the prosecution of. Cf. *umimbestigá, mag-imbestigá.*

umusisà (u-mu-si-sà), *v.* to make an inquiry about something. Syn. *magtanóng.*

umuslî (u-mus-lî), *v.* to protrude or stick out. Syn. *lumuwâ, umultáw.*

umuso (u-mu-so), *v.* 1. to follow the craze or fashion prevailing at the time. Also, **makiuso**. Syn. *mumoda, makimoda.* 2. to become a craze or fashion of the time. Syn. *máuso, mámoda.*

umusok (u-mu-sok), *v.* to give off smoke; become smoky. Syn. *umasap; maging maasap.*

umusod (u-mu-sod; -sód), *v.* 1. to move over a little. Syn. *umipod nang bahagyâ.* 2. to move slowly, as a baby learning to crawl. Syn. *gumapang nang untí-untî.*

umusong (u-mu-song), *v.* to help another or others in carrying a load together cooperatively. Also, **ma-**

kiusong. Syn. *tumuwáng o makituwáng sa pagbuhat o pagdadalá ng isáng bagay na mabigát.*

umusós (u-mu-sós), var. **umús-os**, *v.* 1. to slip or slide down. Syn. *dumausós, dumausdós.* 2. to slip, as a knot. Syn. *humigkót.*

umutang (u-mu-tang), *v.* 1. to apply for a loan; borrow money, etc. Also, **mangutang**. Syn. *humirám o manghirám ng kuwarta.* 2. to buy something on credit. Syn. *bumilí sa utang.*

umutás (u-mu-tás), *v.* 1. to finish; complete; finalize. Syn. *tumapos.* 2. to kill; commit murder. Syn. *pumatáy.*

umutáy (u-mu-táy), *v.* to try to do something little by little. See *umutáy-utáy.*

umutáy-utáy (u-mu-táy + u-táy), *v.* to make an effort to do something little by little.

umutdó (u-mut-dó), *v.* to become short; be lacking of the needed length. Syn. *umikli, umigsi, kumapós.*

umutô (u-mu-tô), *v.* 1. to make a fool of someone. Syn. *umulól.* 2. to become a fool. Syn. *maulól; maging utô o ulól.*

umutog (u-mu-tog), *v.* to become sexually aroused. Syn. *lumibog.*

umutos (u-mu-tos), *v.* 1. to give an order or command. Also, **magutos**. 2. to send someone on an errand.

umutót (u-mu-tót), *v.* to expel gas (flatus) from the stomach or intestines through the anus.

umuwî (u-mu-wî), *v.* to go home; return to one's house, town, province, or country. Syn. *bumalík sa sariling bahay, bayan, lalawigan, o bansá.*

umuyám (u-mu-yám), *v.* to mock or ridicule someone. Syn. *tumuyâ, kumutyâ.*

un- (un-): prefix derived from *una*, meaning "first" or "pre-": as in *unlapì*, prefix.

una (u-na), I. *adj.* 1. first; ahead of another or others; before any other: as in *unang araw*, first day. 2. earliest. Syn. *pinakauna, káunáunahan.* 3. foremost in rank, quality, etc.; ranking before others. Syn. *primera; pángunahín.*

—II. *adv.* 1. for the first time. 2. before any other thing or person; at the beginning. Syn. *sa simulâ; sa umpisá.*

—III. *n.* 1. the one before the second; the first in a series. 2. any person, thing, kind, or rank that is first.

unab (u-nab), *n.* 1. act or manner of scooping out the fatty substance on the surface of broth or any liquid food. Syn. *sagap, pagsagap; halagap, paghalagap.* 2. such fatty substance.

unaban (u-na-ban), *v.* to scoop out the fatty substance on the surface of. Syn. *sagapan, halagapan.*

unahan (u-na-han), *v.* 1. to go or start ahead (first) of another or others. Syn. *magpáuná, umuna.* 2. to surpass another or others. Syn. *lampasán, higtán, lamangán.* 3. to give something in advance, as a partial payment for something being bought. Syn. *adelantaduhan.*

unahán (u-na-hán), *n.* 1. front; place or position in the front. Syn. *haráp, harapán.* 2. prow; front part of a ship. Syn. *proa.* 3. the front end, as of a line. Syn. *dulo.* 4. race; contest of speed. Syn. *karera; pábilisan.*

unahin (u-na-hin), *v.* to do or make first.

unan (u-nan), *n.* 1. pillow. 2. anything used for resting one's head in sleeping or lying.

unanan (u-na-nan), *v.* to provide one's head with a pillow.

unanaw (u-na-naw), *n.* an understanding of one's previous mistakes, etc. Syn. *pagkáunawá, pagkáintindí.*

unanawin (u-na-na-win), *v.* to try to understand why. Syn. *unawain kung bakit.*

unanin (u-na-nin), *v.* to use for resting one's head in sleeping or lying; use as a pillow. Syn. *gamiting unan.*

unano (u-na-no), *n.* (Sp. *enano*) dwarf. Syn. *taong bulilít.*

unang- (u-nang-): used as a combining form, meaning 'first'.

unang-anák (u-nang + a-nák), *n.* first child; first-born child. Syn. *panganay; panganay na anák.*

unang-asawa (u-nang + a-sa-wa), *n.* first wife or first husband.

unang-benta (u-nang + ben-ta), *n.* first sale, esp. in the morning. Syn. *buwenamano.*

unang-una (u-nang + u-na), I. *adj.* first among others; very first. Syn. *káuná-unahan.*
—II, *adv.* firstly; in the first place. Syn. *una sa lahát.*
—III. *n.* the very first; the first among many others.

unat (u-nat), *n.* 1. act of stretching or straightening one's arms, legs, or body. Syn. *tuwíd, pagtuwíd; deretso, pagderetso.* 2. act of stretching something by pulling. Syn. *banat, pagbanat.* 3. act of pressing something to make it flat or even, as wrinkled clothes by ironing. 4. (*Colloq.*) act of giving someone a blow or strike. Syn. *tira, pagtira; banat, pagbanat.*

unát (u-nát), *adj.* 1. straight. Syn. *tuwíd.* 2. stretched. Syn. *banát, baták, haták.*

unatan (u-na-tan), *v.* (*Colloq.*) to give someone a blow. Syn. *banatan, tirahan.*

unatán (u-na-tán), *n.* place where crooked things like wire, small iron bars, or the like, are made straight. Syn. *tuwirán.*

unatin (u-na-tin), *v.* 1. to stretch or straighten. Syn. *tuwirín.* 2. to press or smoothen, as clothes by ironing. Syn. *plantsahín.*

una-una (u-na + u-na), I. *adv.* firstly; in the first place.
—II. *adj. & adv.* one by one; one after another. Syn. *sunúd-sunód; isá-isá.*

uná-unahin (u-ná + u-na-hin), *v.* to do one by one or one after another. Syn. *isá-isahín; sunúd-sunurín.*

unawà (u-na-wà), *n.* understanding; comprehension.. Syn. *intindí, pagintindí, pagkáintindí.*

unawâ (u-na-wâ), *adj.* understood; already understood. Syn. *batíd; intindido; náiintindihán na.*

únawaán (ú-na-wa-án), *n.* agreement; understanding. Syn. *kásunduan, pagkakásundô; intindihan, pagkakáintindihan.*

unawain (u-na-wa-in), *v.* to understand; listen carefully in order to understand. Syn. *intindihín; pakinggán nang máintindihán.*

unay[1] (u-nay), *n.* killing of lice or nits by crushing them one by one between the thumbnails right on the scalp of the head. Syn. *pagtirís sa kuto o lisâ sa ulo mismo.*

unay[2] (u-nay), *n.* 1. act of replacing something lost, broken, stolen, etc. from. Syn. *palít, pagpapalít; hulip, paghuhulip.* 2. the thing used to replace something lost, stolen, or broken. Syn. *palít, kapalít, hulip, kahulip.*

unayan[1] (u-na-yan), *v.* to kill the lice or nits on someone's head by crushing them right on the scalp.

unayan[2] (u-na-yan), *v.* to replace. Syn. *kulipan, palitán.*

unda (un-da; -dá), *n.* (Sp. *onda*) one of a series of curls or waves. Syn.

undáp (un-dáp): var. of **andáp,** which see.

undás (un-dás), var. **undrás,** *n.* (*Sp.*) All Saints' Day. Syn. *Todos Los Santos; Araw ng mga Patáy.*

undá-undá (un-dá + un-dá), I. *n.* a series of curves or waves. Syn. *alún-alón; lundú-lundô.*
—II. *adj.* full of waves or curls; wavy. Syn. *alún-alón.*

undáy (un-dáy), *n.* a threatening gesture of the hand, as in trying to strike someone. Syn. *ambâ, yambâ.*

undayán (un-da-yán), *v.* to poise a

threatening gesture of one's hand. Syn. *ambaán, yambaán.*

undayon (un-da-yon), *n.* swaying motion of a swing or any hanging object. Syn. *ugóy, pag-ugóy; tabyón, pagtabyón.*

undót (un-dót), *n.* sudden stop or falling back, as in fear or surprise. Syn. *udlót, pag-udlót, pagkápaudlót.*

undrás (un-drás), var. **undás,** *n.* (*Sp.*) All Saints' Day. Syn. *Todos los Santos; Araw ng mga Patáy.*

unibersál (u-ni-ber-sál), *adj.* (Sp. *universal*) universal. Syn. *pansansinukuban.*

unibersalidád (u-ni-ber-sa-li-dád), *n.* (Sp. *universalidad*) universality.

unibersalismo (u-ni-ber-sa-lis-mo), *n.* (Sp. *universalismo*) universalism.

unibersalista (u-ni-ber-sa-lis-ta), *n. & adj.* (Sp. *universalista*) universalist.

unibersidád (u-ni-ber-si-dád), *n.* (Sp. *universidad*) university. Syn. *pámantasan.*

unibersitarya (u-ni-ber-si-tar-ya), I. *adj.* (Sp. *universitaria*) universitarian.

—II. *n.* university coed; college girl.

unibersitaryo (u-ni-ber-si-tar-yo), I. *adj.* (Sp. *universitario*) universitarian.

—II. *n.* male university student.

uniberso (u-ni-ber-so), *n.* (Sp. *universo*) universe. Syn. *sansinukob, sansinukuban; sandaigdíg, sandaigdigan.*

úniká (ú-ni-ká), *adj.* (Sp. *única; fem.*) 1. sole; only; single. Syn. *íisá, nag-íisá; solo.* 2. unique. Syn. *tangì, nátatangì.*

únikó (ú-ni-kó), *adj.* (Sp. *único: masc.*) 1. sole; only; single. Syn. *íisá, nag-íisá; solo.* 2. unique. Syn. *tangì, nátatangì.*

unidád (u-ni-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) unity. Syn. *kaisahán, pagkakáisá.*

unipikasyón (u-ni-pi-kas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *unificacion*) 1. unification; formation into one unit. Syn. *pag-iisá, pagkakáisá; pagbubuklód, pagkakábuklód.* 2. making more alike or being made more alike. Syn. *pagpaparé-pareho, pagkakáparé-pareho.*

unipormado (u-ni-por-ma-do), *adj.* (Sp. *uniformado*) in uniform; wearing uniform. Syn. *nakauniporme; may suót na o nakasuót ng uniporme.*

uniporme (u-ni-por-me), *n.* (Sp. *uniforme*) uniform; prescribed clothes of the same style.

unipormidád (u-ni-por-mi-dád), *n.* (Sp. *uniformidad*) uniformity. Syn. *pagkakápareho, pagkakápareé-pareho.*

unipormihán (u-ni-por-mi-hán), *v.* 1. to supply or provide with a uniform or uniforms. 2. to help someone wear his or her uniform.

unipormihín (u-ni-por-mi-hín), *v.* to wear or use, referring to one's uniform.

uniyón (u-ni-yón): rare var. of **unyón,** which see.

unlák (un-lák), *n.* a giving in to someone's wish or request. Also, **paunlák, pagpapaunlák.** Syn. *bigáyloób, pagbibigáy-loób.*

unlád (un-lád), *n.* progress; advancement or improvement. Also, **kaunlarán, pag-unlád.** Syn. *progreso; sulong, pagsulong.*

unlapì (un-la-pì), *n.* (*Gram.*) prefix. Syn. *prepiho.*

unlapian (un-la-pi-an), *v.* to add a prefix to; provide a word with a prefix. Syn. *prepihuhan.*

unlapiin (un-la-pi-in), *v.* to use as a prefix. Syn. *prepihuhin; gamiting unlapì o prepiho.*

uno (u-no), *n. & adj.* (*Sp.*) one. Syn. *isá.*

unos (u-nos): same as **unós**[2], which see.

unós[1] (u-nós), *n.* squall. Syn. *sigwá, sigwada.*

unós[2] (u-nós), *n.* (*Entom.*) a kind of weevil, the larvae of which are very destructive to rice grains and to wood. Cf. *bukbók.*

unsi (un-si), var. **onsi**, *n. & adj.* (Sp. *once*) eleven. Syn. *labing-isá.*

unsí (un-sí), *n.* (Sp. *uncir*) 1. act of harnessing (an animal) for work. Syn. *singkáw, pagsisingkáw.* 2. (*Fig.*) act of swindling another or others. Syn. *subà, pagsubà. panunubà.*

unsík (un-sík), *n.* 1. minuteness; tininess; smallness. Syn. *liít, kaliitan; linggít, kalinggitán; muntî, kamuntián.* 2. meagerness. Syn. *kakauntián.*

unsihán (un-si-hán), *v.* to harness (a work animal). Syn. *singkawán.*

únsihan (ún-si-han), *n.* 1. act of swindling each other. 2. a swindling incident.

unsihín (un-si-hín), *v.* to swindle. Syn. *subain.*

unsiyamì (un-si-ya-mì), *n.* a disappointing or being disappointed; frustration. Also, **pag-unsiyamì, pagkaunsiyamì**. Syn. *pagbigô, pagkabigô.*

unsiyamî (un-si-ya-mî), *adj.* I. frustrated; disappointed; unsuccessful. Syn. *bigô, nabigô.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being frustrated, disappointed, or unsuccessful.

unsiyamiín (un-si-ya-mi-ín), *v.* to disappoint; frustrate. Syn. *biguín.*

unsiyón (un-si-yón), *n.* (Sp. *uncion*) unction; anointing with oil, as in a religious rite. Syn. *pagpapahid ng ungguwento o santo óleo.*

unsód (un-sód), I. *n.* 1. a jutting or sticking out of alignment. Syn. *ungós, pag-ungós.* 2. the part that juts or sticks out of alignment. Syn. *uslî, ungós.*
—II. *adj.* jutting or sticking out of alignment. Syn. *ungós, nakaungós; uslî, nakauslî.*

unsóy (un-sóy), *n.* (*Ch.*: *Bot.*) coriander. Syn. *kulantró.*

untág (un-tág), *n.* mention about something forgotten or neglected; reminding someone about something forgotten or neglected. Syn. *banggít, pagbanggít; ungkát, pagungkát.*

untagín (un-ta-gín), *v.* to mention something to someone by way of reminding him. Syn. *banggitín, ungkatín.*

untî (un-tî), *n.* 1. smallness; littleness. Syn. *liít, kaliitan.* 2. meagerness. Syn. *kakauntián* 3. lack. Syn. *kakulangán, kakapusán.*

untián (un-ti-án), *v.* 1. to make small or smaller Syn. *liitán.* 2. to make less or lesser. Syn. *gawíng kauntî.*

untík (un-tík), *n.* closeness to realization or actual happening. Syn. *kamuntikanan.*

untí-untî (un-tí + un-tî), *adj. & adv.* little by little. Syn. *kaú-kauntî.*

untí-untiín (un-tí + un-ti-ín), *v.* 1. to eat or use sparingly. Syn. *tipirín.* 2. to do (a thing) little by little. Syn. *utáy-utayín.*

untóg (un-tóg), *n.* 1. collision or bumping of the head against something hard. Syn. *umpóg, pagkáumpóg, pagkápaumpóg.* 2. act of bumping someone with one's head. Also, **pag-untóg.** 3. a swelling or bump on the head caused in this manner. Syn. *bukol sa ulo dahil sa pagkáuntóg.*

untól (un-tól), *n.* 1. sudden stop or falling back. Syn. *bigláng hintô, o paghintô; udlót, pag-udlót.* 2. temporary cessation or discontinuance. Syn. *pansamantaláng pagkápahintô o pagkápatigil.* 3. (in *poetry*) caesura; break or pause in a line of verse.

untós (un-tós), I. *n.* diminution or decrease of intensity. Syn. *hulaw, paghulaw; hupâ, paghupâ; lubag, paglubag; bawa, pagbabawa.*
—II. *adj.* diminished or decreased in intensity; having waned or calmed down.

untugan (un-tu-gan), *n.* collision or bumping of one head against another, intentional or accidental. Syn. *bungguan ng ulo.*

untugín (un-tu-gín), *v.* to bump (someone) with one's head. Syn.

umpugín.

unyón (un-yón), *n.* (Sp. *union*) 1. union; association. Syn. *samahán, kapisanan; asosasyón.* 2. unity. Syn. *kaisahán, pagkakáisá.*

ungâ (u-ngâ), *n.* 1. low or lowing of cattle. 2. bleat of a sheep. Cf. *ungal.*

úngaan (ú-nga-an), *n.* simultaneous lowing of cattle or bleating of sheep. Also, **pag-uúngaan.**

ungab (u-ngab), *n.* 1. a big hollow or cavity. Syn. *malakíng ukà.* 2. a big bite, as on a fruit like apple. Syn. *ukab.*

ungáb (u-ngáb), *adj.* with or having a big hollow or cavity. Syn. *ukâ; may-malakíng ukà.*

ungaban (u-nga-ban), *v.* 1. to cut or dig a big hollow or cavity in. Syn. *ukaan.* 2. to make or give (a fruit) a big bite. Syn. *ukaban.*

ungág (u-ngág), *adj.* 1. stupid. Syn. *tangá, hangál.* 2. foolish; silly. Syn. *tunggák; sirâ ang ulo; lukúlukó.*

ungal (u-ngal), *n.* 1. loud and continuous lowing of a cow or carabao. 2. loud crying of a child, esp. when hungry or in tantrum. Syn. *atungal; malakás na iyák.*

ungás (u-ngás), *adj.* stupid; ignorant. Syn. *tangá, hangál.*

ungkát (ung-kát), *n.* mention of something forgotten or neglected. Syn. *untág, pag-untág.*

ungkatín (ung-ka-tín), *v.* to mention as a reminder of something forgotten or neglected. Syn. *untagín; banggitín bilang pagpapaalaala.*

ungkô (ung-kô), *n.* act or manner of sitting with the back bent forward like an old, tired man. See **talungkô.**

ungkót (ung-kót), *n.* act of sitting idly or lazily, esp. during time of work.

úngkutan (úng-ku-tan), *n.* time during which workers do nothing but sit around talking with one another.

unggák (ung-gák): same as **tunggák,** which see.

unggî (ung-gî), *adj.* tailless, usually said of cats and dogs. Syn. *punggî.*

unggô (ung-gô): rare var. of **unggóy,** which see.

unggóy (ung-góy), *n.* (*Zool.*) monkey. Syn. *matsíng; tsonggo.*

ungguwento (ung-gu-wen-to), *n.* (Sp. *unguento*) ointment. Syn. *pamahid, panghaplós.*

ungguwentuhán (ung-gu-wen-tu-hán), *v.* to apply ointment on.

ungì (u-ngì), var. **bungì,** *n.* harelip: congenital deformity in which the upper lip is divided. Syn. *bingot.*

ungî (u-ngî), *adj.* harelipped; with or having a harelip. Syn. *bungî, bingót.*

ungis (u-ngis), *n.* same as **dungis,** which see.

ungol (u-ngol), *n.* 1. moan; groan. 2. grumble; growl.

ungós (u-ngós), I. *n.* 1. protrusion or slight sticking out from alignment. Syn. *unsód, pagkaunsód.* 2. the part that juts or sticks out from alignment. 3. slight advantage over another or others. Syn. *bahagyáng lamáng o kalámangan.* 4. snout, as of a pig. Syn. *ngusò.* 5. proboscis. Syn. *sungót.*

—II. *adj.* 1. jutting or sticking out of alignment. Syn. *nakaunsód, nakauslî, nakaungós.* 2. with or having a slight advantage. Syn. *lamáng o nakahíhigít nang bahagyâ.*

ungót (u-ngót), *n.* a mumbling complaint or request. Syn. *pabulóng na reklamo o pakiusap.*

ungulan (u-ngu-lan), *v.* to growl or grumble at. Syn. *angilan.*

ungusán (u-ngu-sán), *v.* to have a slight advantage over. Syn. *lamangán o higtán nang bahagyâ.*

ungután (u-ngu-tán), *v.* to mumble a complaint or request to someone.

uók (u-ók): same as **ukók,** which see.

uód (u-ód), *n.* worm; popularly, an insect larva, as caterpillar, grub, or maggot; also called *uhod* in some

areas.

uóm (u-óm), var. **uúm**, *n.* 1. frightening dream; nightmare. Syn. *nakatátakot na panaginip; bangungot.* 2. suffocation in sleep; death in sleep, due esp. to a nightmare.

upa (u-pa), *n.* 1. act of hiring the services of a person or persons. Also, **pag-upa**. 2. the payment or compensation for such services. Syn. *bayad, kabayarán.* 3. act of hiring or renting something for one's own use. Syn. *arkilá, pagarkilá.* 4. the rent or payment for something hired. Syn. *bayad, arkilá.*

upak[1] (u-pak), *n.* (*Bot.*) leaf base that envelopes a stem or trunk of plants like banana, palm tree, etc., sheath. Syn. *talupak, takupis, balakbák.*

upak[2] (u-pak), *n.* 1. act of eating something with relish. Syn. *sabak, pagsabak.* 2. merciless attack on someone. Syn. *banat, pagbanat; tira, pagtira.*

upakan[1] (u-pa-kan), *v.* (*Bot.*) to take out the sheath or sheaths of (a banana plant, palm tree, etc.). Syn. *alisán ng upak.*

upakan[2] (u-pa-kan), *v.* 1. to eat (something) with relish. Syn. *sabakan.* 2. to attack (someone) mercilessly. Syn. *tirahan, banatan.*

upahan (u-pa-han), *v.* 1. to get the services of someone for a fee; hire or employ someone. Syn. *bayaran.* 2. to hire or rent, e.g. a vehicle, house, etc. for one's own use. Syn. *arkilahín.*

upahán (u-pa-hán), I. *adj.* working for money; being paid for services rendered. Syn. *suwelduhan, sinúsuwelduhán; bayarán, binábayaran.*

—II. *n.* 1. a wage earner; a person being paid for rendering some kind of services. 2. the usual rate of salary or wage paid to ordinary workers. Syn. *karaniwáng suweldong tinátanggáp ng mga karaniwáng manggagawà.*

úpahan (ú-pa-han), *n.* same as **upahán**, *n.*, sense 2.

úpaló (ú-pa-ló): var. of **ópaló**, which see.

upan (u-pan): var. of **upang (upáng)**, which see.

upán (u-pán): short of **upuán**, which see.

upang (u-pang; u-páng), *conj.* so that; in order that. Syn. *nang; para; nang sa gayó'y.*

upáng (u-páng): var. of **upang**, which see.

upaop (u-pa-op), *n.* 1. act of puffing or smoking a crudely made cigar or cigarette. Also, **pag-upaop**. 2. a crudely made cigar or cigarette.

upas (u-pas), *n.* act of removing all the leaves of a plant or tree. Also, **pag-upas**.

upás (u-pás), I. *adj.* removed or devoid of all the leaves, referring to a plant or tree. Syn. *waláng kadahún-dahon.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being removed of all the leaves.

upasalà (u-pa-sa-là), *n.* 1. act or manner of berating another or others. Syn. *pagmura, pagdustâ, paghamak, pag-alipustâ, pag-alimurà, pagdustâ.* 2. bitter, abusive language; vituperation. Syn. *mura, alipustâ, alimurà.*

upasalain (u-pa-sa-la-in), *v.* to vituperate; berate someone. Syn. *murahin, dustaín, hamakin, alipustaín.*

upasan (u-pa-san), *v.* to remove all the leaves, referring to plants or trees.

upat (u-pat), *n.* 1. act of inciting someone to do an undesirable act; instigation. Syn. *pagsulsól, panunulsól; pagbubuyó; pag-uudyók.* 2. something said to instigate or incite someone to do an undesirable act. Syn. *sulsól, udyók.*

upatan (u-pa-tan), *v.* to instigate; incite or urge on to do something undesirable. Syn. *sulsulán, udyukán.*

upaw (u-paw), *n.* 1. act of shaving

off the hair on the head. Syn. *pagkalbó; pagpanit o pagpanot sa ulo.* 2. state or condition of being bald; baldness.

upáw (u-páw), *adj.* bald. Syn. *kalbó, panót.*

upawán (u-pa-wán), *v.* to cause the head of someone to be shaved off completely. Syn. *kalbuhín, panutan, panitan.*

upawín (u-pa-wín), *v.* to shave off, referring to the hair of someone's head. Syn. *panutin.*

upisina (u-pi-si-na), var. **opisina,** *n.* (Sp. *oficina*) 1. office; place where one works. Syn. *tanggapan.* 2. official time of work in an office. Syn. *oras ng trabaho sa tanggapan.*

upisinahin (u-pi-si-na-hin), var. **opisinahin,** *v.* to make or use as one's office, referring to a room, or any place. Syn. *gawíng upisina o tanggapan.*

upisyál (u-pis-yál), var. of **opisyal,** which see.

upisyo (u-pis-yo): var. of **opisyo,** which see.

uplák (up-lák), I. *n.* extreme hunger. Syn. *pasal, pagkapasal; matindíng gutom o pagkagutom.*

—II. *adj.* extremely hungry. Syn. *pasál; pasál na pasál; gutóm na gutóm.*

upo (u-po), *n.* (*Bot.*) 1. a species of trailing or climbing plant (*Lagenaria siceraria*) belonging to the gourd family that bears bottle-shaped fruits eaten as vegetable. 2. the fruit of this plant called bottle gourd. Syn. *tabayag* (Bats.).

upò (u-pò): rare var. of **opò,** which see.

upô (u-pô), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of sitting on a chair, etc. Also, **pag-upô.** Syn. *luklók, pagluklók.* 2. sitting position of a person. Syn. *pagkakáupô, pagkakáluklók.* 3. act or time of assuming the function of an office, as of a newly elected official. Syn. *simulâ ng panunungkól o pagtupád ng tungkulin.*

—II. *v. imper.* Sit down.

upod (u-pod), *n.* wearing out or becoming worn out at the business end, as the sole of a shoe, point of a pencil, etc. Also, **pag-upód o pagkaupód.** Syn. *pagpudpód, pagkapudpód. pagpulpól, pagkapulpól.*

upód (u-pód), I. *adj.* worn-out or made blunt and short by friction or constant use. Syn. *upód, pulpól; gastado.*

—II. *n.* state or condition of being worn-out at the business end.

upong (u-pong), *n.* 1. act of placing a thing close to another, esp. end-to-end. 2. state or condition of being placed close to another with the end, point, or edge touching each other. Syn. *diít, pagdidiít.*

upóp (u-póp), var. **up-op,** *n.* a puff or draw at a cigar or cigarette. Syn. *hitít, paghitít; hithít, paghithít.*

upós[1] (u-pós), I. *n.* 1. cigarette or cigar stub; butt. Syn. *beha.* 2. the remaining short piece of a burnt candle. 3. state or condition of being reduced to a stub or butt, referring esp. to cigars, cigarettes, or candles.

—II. *adj.* burnt or reduced to a stub or butt, said of cigarettes, cigars, or candles.

upós[2] (u-pós), I. *n.* state or condition of being sunk or emerged fully into a certain depth; also, a being sunk up to the hilt.

—II. *adj.* sunk or emerged fully into a certain depth; sunk up to the hilt. Syn. *sapák, sampák, sagád.*

upuán (u-pu-án), var. **upán,** *v.* to sit on; use for sitting on. Syn. *luklukán.*

úpuan (ú-pu-an), *n.* 1. the seat of a chair, bench, etc. Syn. *uupán, luklukan.* 2. anything used to sit on, as a chair, bench, etc. 3. act of sitting at the same time, as of a number of persons. Syn. *pag-uúpuan; lúklukan, paglulúklukan.*

upudín (u-pu-dín): See var. **upurín.**

upungan (u-pu-ngan), *v.* 1. to cause a thing to be touched by something placed close to its end or edge. Syn. *diitán.* 2. to make burn by adding or feeding with dry firewood. Syn. *gatungan.*

upurín (u-pu-rín), var. **upudín,** *v.* 1. to use constantly until worn-out. 2. to make blunt and short by constant use. Syn. *pudpurín, pulpulín.*

upusín (u-pu-sín), *v.* 1. to burn until reduced to a mere stub or butt, referring to a candle, cigar, cigarette, etc. 2. to cause something to be sunk up to the hilt.

upyo (up-yo): var. of **opyo,** which see.

urak (u-rak), *n.* act or manner of killing a person or animal, by stabbing in the front of the neck.

urakan (u-ra-kan), *v.* to kill by stabbing in the front of the neck.

urákuló (u-rá-ku-ló), *n.* (Sp. *oraculo*) oracle.

urada (u-ra-da), *n.* (prob. Sp. *hora*) undue haste or hurry due to pressure of time or lack of preparation. See **urá-urada.**

uralì (u-ra-lì), *n.* 1. instigation; deceptive incitement. Syn. *sulsól, panunulsól; upat, pang-uupat, udyók, pang-uudyók.* 2. intrigue; underhand plotting. Syn. *intriga; sábuwatan.* 3. compatibility. Syn. *pagkakásundō, pagkakáwastō, pagkakásuwatò.* 4. tete-a-tete. Syn. *pagniniig, pag-uulayaw, pagsasáriinan.*

Urano (U-ra-no), *n.* (*Sp.*) Uranus.

uranyo (u-ran-yo), *n.* (Sp. *uranio*) uranium.

uranyum (u-ran-yum), *n.* (*Eng.*) uranium. See **uranyo.**

urang (u-rang), *n.* long stake or pile, usually pointed at one end for driving into the ground, as a post in fence making, etc. Syn. *tulos, istakà.*

urangan (u-ra-ngan), *v.* to mark the location or boundaries of a place by driving a stake or stakes into the ground. Syn. *tulusan, istakaan.*

urangin (u-ra-ngin), *v.* 1. to hit or strike with a stake. Syn. *istakain, tulusin; hampasín ng urang o tulos.* 2. to use as a stake or stakes.

urangutáng (u-rang-u-táng): var. **uráng-utáng,** *n.* (*Eng.*: *Zool.*) orang-utan.

urarú (u-ra-rú): var. of **arurú,** which see.

uras (u-ras): var. of **oras,** which see.

urá-urada (u-rá + u-ra-da), *adj. & adv.* in a hurry, due to pressure of time or to being unprepared.

uráw (u-ráw), *n.* very loud cry. Syn. *malakás na iyák; hagulhól; palahaw; palakat.*

uray (u-ray), *n.* (*Bot.*) thorny amaranth (weed). Syn. *bayambáng.*

urayan (u-ra-yan), *n.* a field thickly covered with *uray* (which see).

urbanidád (ur-ba-ni-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. urbanity; civility; good manners. Syn. *mabuting asal; kabutihang-asal; mabuting ugali; kabutihang-ugali.* 2. courtesy. Syn. *galang, kagalangan; pitagan, kapitaganan.*

urbanismo (ur-ba-nis-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. city life: its organization, problems, etc. Syn. *buhay-lunsód.* 2. city planning. 3. urbanism; concentration of population in the city.

urbanisasyón (ur-ba-ni-sas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *urbanizacion*) 1. change from rural to urban in character; urbanization. 2. (*chiefly Amer.*) housing development.

urréganó (u-ré-ga-nó): var. of **oreganó,** which see.

uremya (u-rem-ya), *n.* (*Med.*: Sp. *uremia*) uremia.

urì (u-rì), *n.* 1. sort; kind; class; quality. Syn. *klase.* 2. species or variety. 3. classification.

urián (u-ri-án), *n.* place where the quality of gold, etc. are assayed or determined.

uriin (u-ri-in), *v.* 1. to determine the quality of; know the kind or class of. 2. to classify. 3. to assay; make an assay of. Syn. *suriin.*

urikál (u-ri-kál), *n.* ringing of bells. Syn. *dupikál, repike.*

urilat (uri-lat): provincialism of **ulirat**, which see.

uriles (u-ri-les), var. **urilis**, *n.* (*Ichth.*) hardtail fish.

urirà (u-ri-rà), *n.* joke; banter; jest. Syn. *tudyó, tuksó, kantiyáw.*

úriraan (ú-ri-ra-an), *n.* act of teasing each other in a joking manner. Syn. *túdyuhán, pagtutúdyuhan; kántiyawan, pagkakántiyawan; túksuhan, pagtutúksuhan.*

urirain (u-ri-ra-in), *v.* to tease in a joking way; banter. Syn. *tudyuhín, kantiyawán, tuksuhín.*

úrirain (ú-ri-ra-in), *adj.* said of a person who is often made the object of funny jokes by others. Syn. *túdyuhin, túksuhin, kántiyawin.*

urirat (u-ri-rat), *n.* persistent asking or inquiry. Syn. *mapilit na pagtatanóng o pag-uusisà.*

uriratin (u-ri-ra-tin), *v.* to ask or inquire persistently about something. Syn. *paulit-ulit na usisain.*

uriraw (u-ri-raw), *n.* (*Ornith.*) a small blue-breasted bird with black back and living in bushes and hedges around cultivated areas.

uriya (u-ri-ya; -yá), *n.* (Sp. *orilla*; *orillo*) selvage; selvedge.

urna (ur-na), *n.* (*Sp.*) ballot box.

urong (u-rong), *n.* 1. act of moving backward. Syn. *balík, pagbalík; atrás, pag-atrás.* 2. retreat, as of soldiers being pursued by the enemy. Syn. *atrás, pag-atras.* 3. a backing out, as from one's promise. Syn. *talusirà, pagtatalusirà, pakikipágtalusirà.* 4. revocation, as of a permit. Syn. *bawì, pagbawì.* 5. shrinkage, as of fabrics. Syn. *pagiklî, pangingiklî* 6. postponement, as of an scheduled activity, to a later date. Syn. *pagpapaliban.* 7. retraction, as of one's statement. Syn. *bawì, pagbawì.* 8. clearing of the table after eating. Syn. *imis, pag-iimis; ligpít, pagliligpít.* 9. dismissal or time of dismissal from work. Syn. *lábasan, paglalábasan.* 10. return of workers to their homes after dismissal from work. Syn. *úwian, pag-uúwian.* 11. retreat from a fight or contest; refusal to fight anymore. Syn. *ayáw, pag-ayáw.*

uróng (u-róng), *adj.* 1. said of something that has contracted or shrunken. Also, **umurong, nangurong**. Syn. *umiklî, nangiklî.* 2. given to retreating or running away, as from a fight. Syn. *tákbuhin, áyawín.*

uróy (u-róy), *n.* mockery; jibe; sneer. Syn. *tuyâ, pagtuyâ, panunuyâ; kutyâ, pagkutyâ, pangungutyâ; aglahì, pag-aglahì, pang-aaglahì.*

Ursa Mayór: (*Sp.*) in *Astron.*, Great Bear.

Ursa Minór: (*Sp.*), in *Astron.*, Little Bear.

urtikarya (ur-ti-kar-ya), *n.* (Sp. *urticaria*) in *Med.*, rash; urticaria. Syn. *tagulabáy, imun-imon.*

urungan (u-ru-ngan), *v.* 1. to back into. Syn. *atrasán.* 2. to go back for. Syn. *balikán.* 3. to back out from. Syn. *talikurán.* 4. to use a place as one's place for retreat or refuge. Syn. *gawíng pámahingahan.* 5. to retreat or run away from. Syn. *takbuhán, ayawán.* 6. to stop doing, attacking, etc. Syn. *pahingahán, hintuán, tigilan, humpayán.* 7. to clear the table even though someone is still eating. Syn. *ligpitán, pagligpitán; imisan, pag-imisan.*

urungán (u-ru-ngán), *n.* 1. one's place of retreat or refuge. Syn. *páhingahan.* 2. dismissal or time of dismissal from work. Syn. *lábasan, paglalábasan; uwián, pag-uuwián.* 3. time during which dining tables are supposed to be cleared after the guests have finished eating. Syn. *imisán, pag-iimisán; ligpitan, pagliligpitan.*

úrungan (ú-ru-ngan), *n.* simultaneous retreat or backing out, as of a number of persons. Syn. *pag-uúru-*

ngan, bálikan, pagbabálikan; átrasan, pag-aátrasan.

urungín (u-ru-ngín), *adj.* 1. said of fabrics that contract or shrink. 2. said of a person who runs away from a fight. Syn. *áyawin, tákbuhin.*

urung-sulong (u-rung + su-long), *adj.* irresolute; vacillating; undecided. Syn. *salawahan, nagsásalawahan; atubilî, nag-áatubilî.*

urupél (u-ru-pél), *n.* (Sp. *oropel*) tinsel; brass foil. Syn. *palarâ.*

úruyan (ú-ru-yan), *n.* act of mocking each other or one another; exchange of jibes or sneers. Syn. *túyaan, pagtutúyaan; áglahián, pag-aáglahián; kutyaan, pagkukútyaan.*

uruyín (u-ru-yín), *v.* to mock; jeer; jibe; scoff (at). Syn. *tuyaín, kutyaín, aglahiin, libakín.*

uryá (ur-yá): var. of **uriya,** which see.

usá (u-sá), *n.* (Prob. Mal. *rusa*) 1. (*Zool.*) deer. 2. venison; flesh or meat of deer. Syn. *karne ng usá; karnéng usá.*

usád[1] (u-sád), *n.* 1. slow movement, as of a child learning to crawl. Syn. *mahinang gapang o paggapang.* 2. act of moving slowly on one's buttocks, as a child. Syn. *alipod, pag-alipod.*

usád[2] (u-sád), *n.* review. Syn. *balík-aral, pagbabalík-aral.*

usál (u-sál), *n.* act or manner of saying something repeatedly and continuously, usually in whispers, as in praying.

usalín (u-sa-lín), *v.* to say (something) repeatedly in whispers. Syn. *ibulóng nang paulit-ulit.*

usál-usalín (u-sál + u-sa-lín), *v.* to say repeatedly in whispers with a feeling of anticipation in one's mind.

usang (u-sang), *n.* drippings of candles. Syn. *tulò, paták, kayat.*

usáng-babae (u-sáng + ba-ba-e), *n.* (*Zool.*) doe; hind. Also written **usáng babae.**

usáng-lalaki (u-sáng + la-la-ki), *n.* stag; hart; buck. Also written **usang lalaki.**

usap (u-sap), *n.* 1. conversation: act of talking to each other. Also, **úsapan, pag-uusap.** 2. verbal dispute or quarrel. Syn. *pagtatalo.* 3. request for a favor. Also, **pakiusap.** Syn. *suyò, pakikisuyò.*

úsapan (ú-sa-pan), *n.* 1. conversation; dialogue. Syn. *sálitaan, pagsasálitaan.* 2. agreement; understanding between two or more persons. Syn. *kásunduan, pinagkásunduán; káyarián, pinagkáyarián; únawaán.*

usapín (u-sa-pín), I. *n.* case in court; *lawsuít; litigation.* Syn. *asunto, kaso.*

—II. *adj.* said of someone who is often invited or requested to help others. Syn. *malimit máanyayahan sa pagtulong.*

usap-usap (u-sap + u-sap), *n.* conversation among a group of persons. Also, **pag-uusap-usap.**

usap-úsapan (u-sap + ú-sa-pan), *n.* 1. news or report circulating around; subject of conversation among a number of persons. Syn. *balitá, balí-balitá.* 2. gossip or rumors. Syn. *bulúng-bulungan.*

usár (u-sár): var. of **usád**[2], which see.

úsaran (ú-sa-ran), *n.* 1. simultaneous review, as of a group of persons preparing for a bar examination. 2. place where review classes are being held.

usarín (u-sa-rín), *v.* to review, as one's previous lessons in class. Syn. *pagbalikáng-aral.*

usbóng (us-bóng), *n.* 1. bulge or swelling on a surface. Syn. *umbók, tambók.* 2. (*Bot.*) bud, as of a flower. Syn. *buko.* 3 a new growth; sprout. Syn. *supang, suloy.* 4. (*Fig.*) progress; development. Syn. *unlád, pag-unlád; progreso; lagô, paglagô* (*fig.*). 5. (*Bot.*) the sprout of a mushroom. Syn. *butóng.*

usbungán (us-bu-ngán), *v.* 1. to grow

forth a bud or buds, referring to a plant. Syn. *bumuko; magkabuko.* 2. to have a new sprout or sprouts. Syn. *suplingán, suluyan.*

usig (u-sig), *n.* 1. investigation or inquiry about something. Syn. *siyasat, pagsisiyasat.* 2. persecution. Syn. *pagpapahirap, pagpaparusa.* 3. prosecution. Syn. *litis, paglilitis; pag-uusig.*

usigán (u-si-gán), *n.* place where investigations or prosecutions are being conducted. Syn. *imbestigahan, siyasatán, litisán.*

usigin (u-si-gin), *v.* 1. to investigate; conduct an inquiry about. Syn. *siyasatin, imbestigahán.* 2. to persecute. Syn. *pahirapan, parusahan.* 3. to prosecute. Syn. *litisin.*

usisà (u-si-sà), *n.* 1. act of asking or inquiring from someone about something; reminding someone about something previously promised. Syn. *pagpapaalaala sa isáng tao tungkol sa kanyáng pangakò at ibá pa.* 2. an inquiry about the status of something. Syn. *ungkát, pag-ungkát.*

usisain (u-si-sa-in), *v.* to make an inquiry from someone about something. Syn. *ungkatín.*

usisera (u-si-se-ra), I. *adj.* overly inquisitive, referring to a woman. Syn. *mausisà; matanóng, palátanóng.*

—II. *n.* an overly inquisitive woman. Syn. *babaing mausisà.*

usisero (u-si-se-ro), I. *adj.* overly inquisitive, referring to a man. Syn. *maurirat, matanóng, palátanóng.*

—II. *n.* an overly inquisitive person (man).

usiw (u-siw), *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of small bamboo, the canes of which have long internodes.

uslák (us-lák), *adj.* foolish; silly; stupid. Syn. *tangá, hangál, bangág, tunggák.*

uslî (us-lî), I. *n.* 1. protrusion or sticking out from a hole or socket. Also, **pag-uslî.** Syn. *luwâ, pagluwâ; ulwâ, pag-ulwâ.* 2. the part or portion that juts or sticks out. Syn. *bahaging nakauslî o nakaluwâ.* 3. state or condition of having a part jutting or sticking out. Also, **pagkauslî, kauslián.**

—II. *adj.* with or having a part sticking or jutting out. Syn. *luwâ, nakaluwâ; ulwâ, nakaulwâ.*

uslián (us-li-án), *v.* to have something jut or stick out from.

usngál (us-ngál), *adj.* 1. growing outward, referring to someone's upper teeth. 2. with or having the upper teeth growing outward, referring to a person.

uso (u-so), *n.* current style or mode; fashion; vogue. Syn. *moda.*

usô (u-sô): short of **husô,** which see.

usok (u-sok), *n.* smoke; black or dark smoke. Syn. *asó, asap.*

usod (u-sod), *n.* act of moving over a little, as in giving way or space to someone. Syn. *isod, pag-isod.*

usód (u-sód),: var. of **usod,** which see.

usog (u-sog), *n.* (*Med.*) gas in the stomach or intestines; flatus or flatulence. Syn. *kabag.*

usóg (u-sóg), *n.* sickness of a child supposed to have been gotten from someone who had taken fancy on him.

usong (u-song), *n.* 1. act of helping another or each other in carrying a load cooperatively. Also, **pagusong, pag-uusong.** 2. the act or manner by which a load is carried by two or more persons cooperatively.

usós (u-sós), var. **us-ós,** *n.* a slipping or sliding down, as on a slope or incline. Syn. *dausós* (*daus-os*).

usukan (u-su-kan), I. *v.* to be exposed to smoke. Also, **máusukan.** Syn. *asuhán, máasuhán; asapan, máasapan.*

—II. *n.* place filled with smoke. Syn. *asuhán, asapan.*

usugan (u-su-gan), *v.* to have flat-

ulence or gas in the stomach or intestines. Syn. *kabagan, magkakabag.*

usugín (u-su-gín), *adj.* said of a person who often has flatulence or gas in the stomach or intestines. Syn. *kabagín.*

usungan (u-su-ngan), *v.* to help another or others in carrying a load.

usungán (u-su-ngán), *n.* 1. act of helping each other or one another in carrying a load or loads. Also, **pag-uusungán.** 2. a pole used for carrying a load, esp. by two persons.

usungin (u-su-ngin), *v.* to carry (something) by helping each other.

usungín (u-su-ngín), *n. & adj.* said of something supposed to be carried by two persons cooperatively.

usuos (u-su-os), *n.* (*Ichth.*) garfish-like fresh-water fish.

usura (u-su-ra), *n.* (Sp. 1. lending money at extremely high rate of interest; usury. Syn. *labis na pagpapatubò.* 2. unlawful or extremely high rate of interest. Syn. *labis na tubò o patubò.*

usurera (u-su-re-ra), *n.* (*Fem.*: *Sp.*) a woman who lends money at extremely high rate of interest.

usurero (u-su-re-ro), *n.* (*Masc.*: *Sp.*) usurer. Syn. *taong labis magpatubò; buwaya sa katihan* (*slang*).

usurpadór (u-sur-pa-dór), *n.* (*Sp.*) usurper. Syn. *mángangamkám; mang-aagaw.*

usurpasyón (u-sur-pas-yón), *n.* (Sp. *usurpacion*) usurpation. Syn. *pangangamkám, pang-aagaw.*

usyamì (us-ya-mì): var. of **unsiyamì,** which see.

usyamî (us-ya-mî): var. of **unsiyamî,** which see.

usyamiín (us-ya-mi-ín): var. of **unsiyamiín,** which see.

utab (u-tab), *n.* same as **kutab,** which see.

utaban (u-ta-ban), *v.* same as **kutaban,** which see.

utak (u-tak), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) brain. 2. bone marrow; medulla. 3. (*Fig.*) mental ability; talent; intelligence; brains. Syn. *talino.*

utakán (u-ta-kán), *n.* (*Colloq.*) use of mental ability or intelligence.

utakin (u-ta-kin), *v.* to use one's mental ability or intelligence. Syn. *gamitan ng talino o utak.*

utal (u-tal), *n.* stammering or stuttering speech. Syn. *humal o kahumalan sa pagsasalitá.*

utál (u-tál), I. *adj.* with or having a defective speech; stammering; stuttering. Syn. *humál.*

—II. *n.* a person who stammers or stutters in his speech.

utan (u-tan, *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of wild grass or weed.

utang (u-tang), I. *n.* 1. act of borrowing money, or contracting a loan, as from a bank. Also, **pag-utang. pangungutang.** 2. debt; account; liability or obligation to pay; indebtedness. Also, **pagkakautang.** Syn. *bayarín, ságutin.* 3. loan; money loaned by a bank. Also, **pautang.** 4. act of buying something or credit.

—II *adj.* 1. borrowed; obtained as a loan or obligation to pay. Also, **inutang.** 2. bought on credit.

utangan (u-ta-ngan), *v.* 1. to borrow (money) from. Syn. *hiramán ng kuwarta.* 2. to buy (something) from on credit.

utangán (u-ta-ngán), *n.* 1. the act or practice of borrowing money from each other, esp. among friends. Also, **pag-uutangán.** Syn. *hiraman o paghihiraman* (*ng kuwarta*) 2. a person from whom another or others often borrow money. Syn. *hiraman.* 3. a lending institution, as a bank. 4. the practice of buying and selling on credit. 5. a store from which someone can buy goods on credit.

utangin (u-ta-ngin), *v.* 1. to borrow (a certain sum of money) as a loan from. 2. to buy (something) on credit.

utanging-loób (u-ta-nging + lo-ób), *v.* 1. to obtain something as favor or as a debt of gratitude. 2. to consider or recognize as a favor or debt of gratitude. Syn. *kilalaning utang-na-loób.*

utang-na-loób (u-tang + na + lo-ob), *n.* favor; debt of gratitude.

utás (u-tás), I. *n.* 1. completion or termination, as of a project or undertaking. Syn. *tapos, pagtapos, pagkatapos.* 2. a coming to an end. Syn. *wakás, pagwawakás.* 3. act of killing or causing the death of. Syn. *patáy, pagpatáy.*
—II. *adj.* 1. completed or finished, referring to a project, work, or undertaking. Syn. *tapos, pagtapos, (na)* 2. dead or killed. Syn. *patáy(na).*

útasan (ú-ta-san), *n.* act of fighting each other to death. Syn. *pátayan, pagpapátayan.*

utasín (u-ta-sín), *v.* 1. to complete; finish; finalize. Syn. *tapusin, kumpletuhin.* 2. to kill. Syn. *patayin.*

útasin (ú-ta-sin), *adj. & n.* 1. referring to a work, or any undertaking that someone is about to finish. Syn. *tapusín, lútasin.* 2. said of someone whom another wants to kill.

utaw (u-taw), *n.* (*Ch.*) soybean.

utáy (u-táy), *n.* act of trying or making efforts to do something little by little.

utáy-utáy (u-táy + u-táy), I. *adj. & adv.* little by little. Syn. *unti-unti.*
—II. *adv.* slowly Syn. *dahan-dahan.*

utáy-utayín (u-táy + u-ta-yín), *v.* to do or make (something) slowly or little by little. Syn. *untí-untiín; dahán-dahanin.*

utdó (ut-dó), *n.* lack of the required or proper length; shortness. Syn. *iklí, kaiklián; igsí, kaigsián.*

utduhán (ut-du-hán), *v.* to make short or shorter. Syn. *igsián, iklián; bawasan ang habà.*

úteró (ú-te-ró), *n.* (*Sp.*) uterus. Syn. *bahay-batà.*

utilidád (u-ti-li-dád), *n.* (*Sp.*) utility; usefulness. Syn. *kahalagahan; pagkamahalagá.*

utilitarismo (u-ti-li-ta-ris-mo), *n.* (*Sp.*) utilitarism.

utilitarista (u-ti-li-ta-ris-ta), *adj. & n.* (*Sp.*) utilitarian.

utilitaryo (u-ti-li-tar-yo), *adj. & n.* (Sp. *utilitario*) utilitarian.

utin (u-tin), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*: *colloq.*) penis. Syn. *titi; punong katawán* (fig.); *arì ng lalaki.* 2. (*Colloq.*) an inconsequential person.

utità (u-ti-tà), *n.* same as **usisà**, which see.

utitab[1] (u-ti-tab), *n.* mucus film on the eyeballs. Syn. *kulabà.*

utitab[2] (u-ti-tab), *n.* (*Entom.*) a species of tiny spider. Cf. *gagambá. anlalawà.*

utitain (u-ti-ta-in), *v.* same as **usisain**, which see.

utô (u-tô), I. *n.* 1. a silly person; simpleton; fool. Syn. *taong lukúlukó o sirâ ang ulo.* 2. act of making a fool of someone. Also, **pag-utô**. Syn. *pagluko.*
—II. *adj.* silly; stupid; foolish; easily deceived or fooled. Syn. *lukúlukó; sirá-sirâ ang ulo; hangál, tangá.*

utod (u-tod), *n.* fact, state or condition of being cut off short. Syn. *kutod, pagkakutod.*

utód (u-tód), *adj.* short; cut off too short. Syn. *kutód, maiklí, maigsí.*

utog (u-tog), *n.* sexual urge; libido. Syn. *libog.*

utol (u-tol), *n.* (*Colloq.*) one's brother or sister. Syn. *kapatíd.*

utóng (u-tóng), *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) nipple; teat; pap. 2. an artificial teat-like part in the cap of a baby's nursing bottle.

utos (u-tos), *n.* 1. order; command. Syn. *mando; ordén; atas.* 2. an official order, edict, or decision. Syn. *dekreto, batás.*

utós (u-tós), *adj.* (*Colloq.*) fond of giving orders or command. Syn.

paláutós, mapág-utós.

utót (u-tót), *n.* 1. expulsion of flatus or gas from the stomach or intestines; breaking wind. Also, **pagutót**. 2. the foul smell (odor) of the flatus or gas expelled from the stomach or intestines.

ut-ot (ut + ot), *n.* act or manner of sucking the teat or nipple of the breast or udder. Cf. *supsóp, pagsupsóp.*

utoy (u-toy; -tóy): (colloq.) var. of **tutoy**, which see.

útuan (ú-tu-an), *n.* act or manner of fooling each other. Syn. *lukuhán, paglulukuhán.*

utugan (u-tu-gan), *v.* to have a feeling of sexual urge. Syn. *libugan.*

utuín (u-tu-ín), *v.* to make a fool of someone. Syn. *lukuhin.*

utusan (u-tu-san), *v.* 1. to send (someone) for an errand. 2. to give someone an order to do something. Syn. *manduhán, ordenán.*

utusán (u-tu-sán), *n.* 1. messenger; errand boy. Syn. *mensahero.* 2. servant. Syn. *alilà.* 3. houseboy; housegirl; housemaid. Syn. *katulong sa bahay*

útutin (ú-tu-tin), *adj.* said of a person who often expels flatus or gas from his stomach or intestines through the anus.

ut-utín (ut + u-tín), *v.* to suck, referring to the nipple or teat of the mother's breast or udder. Cf. *supsupín.*

utú-utô (u-tú + u-tô), *adj.* 1. silly; foolish; stupid. Syn. *lukú-lukó; tangá, hangál.* 2. easily fooled. Syn. *lukuhín; madalíng máluko.*

utú-utuín (u-tú + u-tu-ín), *v.* to try to make someone appear like a fool.

úubú-ubó (ú-u-bú + u-bó), *adj.* with or having periodic light coughing, referring to a person. Also, **paubú-ubó**.

úukúd-ukód (ú-u-kúd + u-kód), *adj.* walking slowly with stooped head or body, like an old, tired man.

úugúd-ugód (ú-u-gúd + u-gód), *adj.* said of a person who walks slowly and laboriously due to weakness or old age.

úugúy-ugóy (ú-u-gúy + u-góy), *adj.* swaying or swinging to and fro. Syn. *tátabyún-tabyón; úundá-undayon.*

úulán (ú-u-lán), *adj.* about to rain; being expected to rain.

uúm (u-úm): var. of **uóm**, which see.

uumín (u-u-mín), *v.* 1. to have a frightening dream or nightmare. Syn. *managinip ng nakatátakot; bangungutin.* 2. to die in sleep.

uupán (u-u-pán), *n.* & *adj.* referring to something that is used for sitting. Syn. *luklukan.*

úurá-urada (ú-u-rá + u-ra-da), *adj.* & *adv.* same as **ura-urada**, which see.

úurás-urasin (ú-u-rás + u-ra-sin), *adj.* referring to something that someone is supposed to do every hour.

úutangan (ú-u-ta-ngan), *adj.* referring to a person, a bank, or any lending institution from which someone intends to borrow or apply for a loan. Syn. *híhiramán (ng kuwarta.)*

úutangin (ú-u-ta-ngin), *adj.* referring to a certain amount of money that someone intends to borrow. Syn. *híhiramín.*

uwák (u-wák), (*Zool.*) *n.* 1. crow; any of the crow family, like the raven, rook, and jackdaw. 2. the harsh cry of this bird.

uwakín (u-wa-kín), *v.* to be attacked by crows.

uwáng (u-wáng), *n.* (*Entom.*) a species of horned beetle that usually infests coconut trees.

uwangín (u-wa-ngín), *v.* to become infested or attacked by horned beetles.

uwáy (u-wáy), *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) rattan: a climbing palm (genera *Calamus* and *Daemonorops*) with long, tough stems. 2. a stem of this

palm, commonly used in making wickerwork, etc. Syn. *yantók.* 3. a cane made from this.

uwì (u-wì): provincialism of **uwî,** which see.

uwî (u-wî), *n.* 1. act of going home or to one's place of abode; return to one's home town, province, or country. Syn. *pagbalík sa sarili.* 2. anything brought home by someone, esp. from a trip. Syn. *dalá sa pag-uwî; pasalubong.*

uwian (u-wi-an): prob. var. of **uwián,** (*v.*), which see.

uwián (u-wi-án), I. *v.* 1. to return to; go back home to. 2. to bring home something for (someone). Syn. *dalhán sa pag-uwî; pasalubungan.*

—II. *n.* 1. usual time of dismissal of workers, students, etc. Syn. *lábasan.* 2. place where one lives or resides; home. Syn. *táhanan, tírahan.*

úwian (ú-wi-an): same as **uwián,** *n.,* which see.

uwido (u-wi-do), *n.* (Sp. *oido*) ear or natural talent for music.

uwiduhin (u-wi-du-hin), *v.* to play (music) by ear.

Uy (Uy), *interj.* an expression used to call the attention of someone, and to express surprise, admiration, joke, etc.

uyad (u-yad), *n.* act of walking with difficulty, as big-bellied persons do; slow, awkward movement of obese persons. Cf. *ampáng; pag-ampáng-ampáng.*

uyám (u-yám), *n.* 1. act of making fun of a person by using sarcasm. Syn. *kutyâ, pagkutyâ; tuyâ, pagtuyâ.* 2. any sarcastic remark directed at someone; mockery; sarcasm.

uyamín (u-ya-mín), *v.* to mock; scoff at; make fun of by directing a sarcastic remark against. Syn. *tuyain, kutyaín.*

úyamin (ú-ya-min), *adj.* said of someone who is often mocked or scoffed at by others. Syn. *túyain, kútyain.*

uyan (u-yan), *n.* 1. act or replacing or reimbursing the amount lost, spent, etc. from a fund. Syn. *abono, pag-aabono.* 2. the amount replaced or reimbursed. Syn. *abono; halagáng iniabono.* 3. act of buying something from someone at the price it was first bought.

uyanan (u-ya-nan), *v.* 1. to replace or reimburse what is lost, spent, etc. Syn. *abonohan; palitán.* 2. to buy (a thing) at the same price it was bought. Syn. *ulian.*

uyayí (u-ya-yi), var. **oyayi,** *n.* 1. lullaby; cradle song. 2. cradle. Syn. *duyan.*

uyayihin (u-ya-yi-hin), *v.* to rock (a baby) in or as in a cradle. Syn. *duyanin.*

uyóg (u-yóg), *n.* 1. act of inciting or inducing (someone) to fight another, or do something undesirable. Syn. *pagsulsól, pag-apuyo, pag-udyók.* 2. something said or done to incite or induce another. Syn. *sulsól, udyók, apuyo.*

uyom (u-yom), *n.* (*Bot.*) a kind of edible betel (*buyo*).

uyóm (u-yóm): var. of **kuyóm,** which see.

uyót (u-yót), *n.* 1. loss of balance or equilibrium; disequilibrium. 2. a being frustrated; frustration. Syn. *kabiguán, pagkabigô.*

uyugán (u-yu-gán), *v.* to incite or induce someone to fight, or do something undesirable. Syn. *udyukán, sulsulán, apuyuhan.*

uyumín (u-yu-mín): var. of **kuyumín,** which see.

uyutín (u-yu-tín), *v.* to frustrate; cause someone to fail. Syn. *biguín.*

W

W, w (wa), *n.* 1. the nineteenth letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. a type or impression representing this letter. 3. a symbol for the nineteenth in a group or sequence.

Wa! (Wa), *interj.* an exclamation expressing surprise, dismay, or sometimes a joke.

wa (wa), *n.* the name and pronunciation of the nineteenth letter of the Pilipino alphabet.

Wâ (Wâ), *inter.* an ejaculation usually made to make a child laugh: this is done by covering the eyes with both hands and uncovering them again suddenly.

waak (wa-ak), *n.* 1. act of tearing or ripping (a thing) apart roughly or vigorously. 2. a big, long rip or tear. Syn. *wahak, gahak, walat.*

waák (wa-ák), I. *adj.* ripped or torn apart; with or having a big, long rip or tear. Syn. *wahák, gahák, walát.*
—II. *n.* state or condition of being ripped or torn apart.

waakin (wa-a-kin), var. **waakín,** *v.* to rip or tear apart vigorously. Syn. *gahakin, walatin.*

waag (wa-ag), *n.* 1. a wide, open field or space. Syn. *maluwáng at aliwalas na poók o lugár.* 2. state or condition of being wide-open and clear to viewing.

waág (wa-ág), *adj.* 1. wide and clear, referring to a place; hence, 2. cleared of obstructions that hinder clear viewing.

waagan (wa-a-gan), *v.* to clear off (a field or place) of all things that obstruct clear viewing. Syn. *hawanan.*

waagin (wa-a-gin), *v.* to clear everything that causes obstruction to clear viewing of a place. Syn. *hawanin.*

waang (wa-ang), *n.* 1. a big hole or opening, as in a stone wall. 2. a big rip or tear, as in a sack or bag. Syn. *waak, walat.*

wakaak (wa-ka-ak), *n.* 1. act or state of being isolated or abandoned to the mercy of the elements or to one's fate. 2. a falling into disrepute. Syn. *riwarà, pagkáriwarà.*

wakás (wa-kás), *n.* 1. end or ending; finis (finish); conclusion. Syn. *katapusán.* 2. a ceasing to exist; death. Syn. *kamatayan.* 3. final result; consequence; outcome. Syn. *resulta; bunga; kinálabasán; kináuwian.*

wakasán (wa-ka-sán), *v.* 1. to put or bring to an end; conclude; finish; terminate; end. Syn. *tapusin.* 2. to stop. Syn. *ihintô, hintuán.*

wákasan (wá-ka-san), *adj.* complete in every issue, said of short stories, articles, etc. Syn. *tapós sa bawa't labás.*

wákasin (wá-ka-sin), *adj. & n.* said of something that someone is supposed to finish. Syn. *tapusín.*

wakawak (wa-ka-wak), *n.* a falling into disrepute, etc. Syn. *wakaak, pagkáwakaak; riwarà, pagkáriwarà; pagkapahamak; roól, pagkaparoól; panganyayà, pagkapanganyayà.*

waklás (wak-lás), I. *n.* 1. act or manner of ripping something in order to open. Also, **pagwaklás.** Syn. *wiklás, pagwiklás.* 2. the part of something that is ripped open.
—II. *adj.* ripped open. Syn. *wiklás, nawiklás.*

waklasín (wak-la-sín), *v.* to rip forcibly in order to open. Syn. *wiklasín.*

wakli (wak-li; -lî), *n.* a missing or being missed; misplacing or being misplaced. Syn. *waglít, pagkáwaglít; pagkawalâ.*

waksi (wak-si; -sí), *n.* 1. act or manner of shaking off something that clings or hangs, esp. on one's hand. Syn. *pagpág, pagpapagpág; wisík, pagwiwisík.* 2. getting rid of something, as by forgetting, renouncing, etc. Syn. *paglimot; pagtatapon,* (colloq.) *pagwawaglít sa alaala; pagtatakwíl.*

wakwák (wak-wák), I. *n.* 1. act of tearing or ripping something wide-open. Also, **pagwakwak**. 2. a long, wide rip or tear. Syn. *gahak, wasak.* 3. state or condition of being ripped or torn violently.
—II. *adj.* ripped or torn violently; with or having a long, wide rip or tear. Syn. *wasák, gahák.*

wakwakín (wak-wa-kín), *v.* to rip or tear wide-open.

wakyâ (wak-yâ), *n.* (*prob. Ch.*) tidiness; cleanliness. Syn. *linis, kalinisan.*

wadwád (wad-wád), *n.* act of shaking something vigorously or angrily while being held with the mouth with the intention of tearing it to pieces. Syn. *wilwíl, pagwiwilwíl.*

wagás (wa-gás), *adj.* pure; genuine; sincere; true. Syn. *dalisay, tapát, tunay.*

wagawag (wa-ga-wag), *n.* act of shaking one's hands, or even the body in order to get rid of something clinging on it. Syn. *pagpág, pagpapagpág; wagwág, pagwawagwág.*

wagaywáy (wa-gay-wáy), *n.* 1. waving, as of a flag in the air. Also, **pagwagaywáy**. 2. waving motion of the hand or of something held by the hand, as in signaling to someone. Syn. *wasiwas, pagwawasiwas.*

wagaywayán (wa-gay-wa-yán), *v.* to signal to someone by waving one's hand or something held by the hand.

wágaywayan (wá-gay-wa-yan), *n.* simultaneous waving, as of flags in the air. Also, **pagwawágaywayan**.

wagí (wa-gí), *n.* triumph; victory; success. Syn. *tagumpáy, pananagumpáy.*

wagiswís (wa-gis-wís), *n.* whiz; whizzing sound or movement.

wagiswisán (wa-gis-wi-sán), *v.* to move swiftly by the side of with a whizzing sound.

waglít (wag-lít), *n.* a misplacing or being misplaced; loss of something by misplacement. Cf. *walâ, pagkawalâ.*

wagwág[1] (wag-wág), *n.* (*Bot.*) a variety of first class rice.

wagwág[2] (wag-wág), *n.* act of shaking a thing to rid it of things that cling on it, esp. water, dust, etc. Syn. *pagpág, pagpapagpág.*

wagwagán (wag-wa-gán), *v.* to clean or rid of water, dust, etc by shaking. Syn. *pagpagán.*

wahak (wa-hak), *n.* a long rip, tear, or rent. Syn. *gahak, wakwák.*

wahák (wa-hák), *adj.* (*rare*) with or having a long rip or rent. Syn. *gahák, wakwák, laslás.*

wahakan (wa-ha-kan), *v.* (*rare*) to make a long rip or rent on something by tearing vigorously. Syn. *gahakan, wakwakán.*

wahakin (wa-ha-kin), *v.* to rip or tear vigorously. Syn. *wakwakín, gahakin.*

wahì (wa-hì) *n.* 1. act of pushing away grass and other growths on either side of a path in order to make an opening or passage. Syn. *hawì, paghawì.* 2. parting or combing of hair in opposite directions so as to leave a dividing line. Syn. *paghatì o paghawì sa buhók.* 3. the part or dividing line thus made. Syn. *hatì, hawì.* 4. dispersion or disappearance, as of thick clouds in the sky. Syn. *pagkalat o pagkawalâ ng ulap.*

wahî (wa-hî), *adj.* 1. parted, referring to someone's hair. Syn. *hatî; may-hatì; hawî; may-hawì.* 2. pushed aside along the way, referring esp. to tall grass. 3. having been dispersed, referring to thick clouds.

wahian (wa-hi-an), *v.* to have someone's hair parted. Syn. *hawian (ng buhók).*

wahiin (wa-hi-in), *v.* 1. to push apart on each side to make an opening or passage, referring to tall grass along the way. Syn. *hawiin.* 2. to comb (the hair) in opposite directions so as to leave a dividing line; part (the hair).

wail (wa-il), *n.* a slight turn or twist to one side or direction, as of an oar or paddle in propelling a boat or canoe.

walâ (wa-lâ), I. *adj.* 1. absent; not present; did not come; did not attend. Syn. *di-pumasok; di-dumatíng; liban; di-dumaló.* 2. out; away; not in. Syn. *umalís, lumabás.* 3. without; lacking; not with. 4. free from. Syn. *ligtás.*
—II. *pron.* none; no one; not anyone; not any.
—III. *n.* none; no one; not any (of); nothing.

wálain (wá-la-in), *adj.* referring to anything that can easily be lost. Syn. *wáglitin; mawawalaín.*

walaíng-bahalà (wa-la-íng + ba-ha-là), *v.* same as **walíng-bahalà**, which see.

walám- (wa-lám-): *pref.* a var. of **waláng-** (which see), used before roots beginning with *b* or *p*.

walámbabalâ (wa-lám-ba-ba-lâ), var. **waláng-babalâ**, *adj.* without notice or warning.

walámbahalà (wa-lám-ba-ha-là), var. **waláng-bahalà**, *adj.* 1. unconcerned; disinterested or indifferent. Syn. *waláng-malasakit.* 2. irresponsible. Syn. *waláng-pananagutan; iresponsable.* 3. unaware; unmindful.

walámbaít (wa-lám-ba-ít), var. **waláng-baít**, *adj.* senseless; thoughtless. Syn. *waláng-isip.*

walámbala (wa-lám-ba-la), var. **waláng-bala**, *adj.* 1. without bullets; not loaded, referring to a gun. 2. (*Colloq.*) without money; penniless. Syn. *waláng-pera; waláng-kuwarta.*

walámbalà (wa-lám-ba-là), var. **waláng-balà**, *adj.* without warning. Syn. *waláng-babalâ.*

walámbalak (wa-lám-ba-lak), var. **waláng-balak**, *adj.* without plan or intention to do something.

walámbalahibo (wa-lám-ba-la-hi-bo), var. **waláng-balahibo**, *adj.* 1. featherless. 2. without fine body hair.

walámbale (wa-lám-ba-le), var. **waláng-bale**, *adj.* 1. unimportant; not important. 2. (*Colloq.*) no credit; credit is not allowed. Syn. *waláng-pautang; di-nagpápautang.*

walámbalík (wa-lám-ba-lík), var. **waláng-balík**, *adj.* return not allowed. Syn. *waláng-saulî.*

walámbalino (wa-lám-ba-li-no), var. **waláng-balino**, *adj.* calm; unperturbed. Syn. *tahimik;; waláng-agam-agam.*

walámbalità (wa-lám-ba-li-tà), var. **waláng-balità**, *adj.* no news from; without any news from.

walámbalór (wa-lám-ba-lór): var. of **waláng-balór**, which see.

walámbalot (wa-lám-ba-lot): var. of **waláng-balot**, which see.

walámbantô (wa-lám-ban-tô): var. of **waláng-bantô**, which see.

walámbangháy (wa-lám-bang-háy): var. of **waláng-bangháy**, which see.

walámbangó (wa-lám-ba-ngó): var. of **waláng-bangó**, which see.

walámbasag (wa-lám-ba-sag): var. of **waláng-basag**, which see.

walámbasag-ulo (wa-lám-ba-sag + u-lo): var. of **waláng-basag-ulo**, which see.

walámbase (wa-lám-ba-se): var. of **waláng-base**, which see.

walámbatik (wa-lám-ba-tik): var. of **waláng-batik**, which see.
walámbawa (wa-lám-ba-wa): var. of **waláng-bawa**, which see.
walámbawas (wa-lám-ba-was): var. of **waláng-bawas**, which see.
walámbayad (wa-lám-ba-yad): var. of **waláng-bayad**, which see.
walámbayág (wa-lam-ba-yág): var. of **waláng-bayág**, which see.
walámbayan (wa-lám-ba-yan): var. of **waláng-bayan**, which see.
walámbisyo (wa-lám-bis-yo): var. of **waláng-bisyo**, which see.
walámbuhay (wa-lám-bu-hay): var. of **waláng-buhay**, which see.
walámbuhók (wa-lám-bu-hók): var. of **waláng-buhók**, which see.
walámbuntót (wa-lám-bun-tót): var of **waláng-buntót**, which see.
walámbunga (wa-lám-bu-nga): var. of **waláng-bunga**, which see.
walámburá (wa-lám-bu-rá): var. of **waláng-burá**, which see.
walámbutó (wa-lám-bu-tó): var. of **waláng-butó**, which see.
walámpaá (wa-lám-pa-á): var. of **waláng-paá**, which see.
walámpaalam (wa-lám-pa-a-lam): var. of **waláng-paalam**, which see.
walámpakimkím (wa-lám-pa-kim-kím): var. of **waláng-pakimkím**, which see.
walámpakinabang (wa-lám-pa-ki-na-bang): var. of **waláng-pakinabang**, which see.
walámpakiramdám (wa-lám-pa-ki-ram-dám): var. of **waláng-pakiramdám**, which see.
walámpakundangan (wa-lám-pa-kun-da-ngan): var. of **waláng-pakundangan**, which see.
walámpag-asa (wa-lám-pag + a-sa): var. of **waláng-pag-asa**, which see.
walámpag-ibig (wa-lám-pag + i-big): var. of **waláng-pag-ibig**, which see.
walámpagitan (wa-lám-pa-gi-tan): var. of **waláng-pagitan**, which see.
walámpagod (wa-lám-pa-god): var. of **waláng-pagod**, which see.
walámpahintulot (wa-lám-pa-hin-tu-lot): var. of **waláng-pahintulot**, which see.
walámpahingá (wa-lám-pa-hi-ngá): var. of **waláng-pahingá**, which see.
walámpain (wa-lám-pa-in): var. of **waláng-pain**, which see.
walámpalad (wa-lám-pa-lad): var. of **waláng-palad**, which see.
walámpaliban (wa-lám-pa-li-ban): var. of **waláng-paliban**, which see.
walámpalít (wa-lám-pa-lít): var. of **waláng-palít**, which see.
walámpaltós (wa-lám-pal-tós): var. of **waláng-paltós**, which see.
walámpalyá (wa-lám-pal-yá): var. of **waláng-palyá**, which see.
walámpalyó (wa-lám-pal-yó): var. of **waláng-palyó**, which see.
walámpamagát (wa-lám-pa-ma-gát): var. of **waláng-pamagát**, which see.
walámpamana (wa-lám-pa-ma-na): var. of **waláng-pamana**, which see.
walámpanahón (wa-lám-pa-na-hón): var. of **waláng-panahón**, which see.
walámpanalig (wa-lám-pa-na-lig): var. of **waláng-panalig**, which see.
walámpanalitâ (wa-lám-pa-na-li-tâ): var. of **waláng-panalitâ**, which see.
walámpanalo (wa-lám-pa-na-lo): var. of **waláng-panalo**, which see.
walámpananampalataya (wa-lám-pa-na-nam-pa-la-ta-ya): var. of **waláng-pananampalataya**, which see.
walámpanatag (wa-lám-pa-na-tag): var. of **waláng-panatag**, which see.
walámpanimdím (wa-lám-pa-nim-dím): var. of **waláng-panimdím**, which see.
walámpaniniwalà (wa-lám-pa-ni-ni-wa-là): var. of **waláng-paniniwalà**, which see.
walámpaningín (wa-lám-pa-ni-ngín): var. of **waláng-paningín**, which see.
walámpaniwalà (wa-lám-pa-ni-wa-là): var. of **waláng-paniwalà**, which see.
walámpangalan (wa-lám-pa-nga-lan): var. of **waláng-pangalan**, which see.
walámpangalawá (wa-lám-pa-nga-la-

wá): var. of **waláng-pangalawá,** which see.

walámpanganib (wa-lám-pa-nga-nib): var. of **waláng-panganib,** which see.

walámparaán (wa-lám-pa-ra-án): var. of **waláng-paraán,** which see.

walámparusa (wa-lám-pa-ru-sa): var. of **waláng-parusa,** which see.

walámpasahe (wa-lám-pa-sa-he): var. of **waláng-pasahe,** which see.

walámpasénsiyá (wa-lám-pa-sén-si-yá): var. of **waláng-pasénsiyá,** which see.

walámpasimulâ (wa-lám-pa-si-mu-lâ): var. of **waláng-pasimulâ,** which see.

walámpásimundán (wa-lám-pá-si-mun-dán): var. of **waláng-pásimundán,** which see.

walámpasiyá (wa-lám-pa-si-yá): var. of **waláng-pasiyá,** which see.

walámpasok (wa-lám-pa-sok): var. of **waláng-pasok,** which see.

walámpasubalì (wa-lám-pa-su-ba-lì): var. of **waláng-pasubalì,** which see.

walámpataan (wa-lám-pa-ta-an; -án), var. of **waláng-pataan,** which see.

walámpatabâ (wa-lám-pa-ta-bâ): var. of **waláng-patabâ,** which see.

walámpataw (wa-lám-pa-taw): var. of **waláng-pataw,** which see.

walámpatawad (wa-lám-pa-ta-wad): var. of **waláng-patawad,** which see.

walámpatáy (wa-lám-pa-táy): var. of **waláng-patáy,** which see.

walámpátayan (wa-lám-pá-ta-yan): var. of **waláng-pátayan,** which see.

walámpatibay (wa-lám-pa-ti-bay): var. of **waláng-patibay,** which see.

walámpatíd (wa-lám-pa-tíd): var. of **waláng-patíd,** which see.

walámpatláng (wa-lám-pat-láng): var. of **waláng-patláng,** which see.

walámpatnubay (wa-lám-pat-nu-bay): var. of **waláng-patnubay,** which see.

walámpatong (wa-lám-pa-tong): var. of **waláng-patong,** which see.

walámpatotoó (wa-lám-pa-to-to-ó): var. of **waláng-patotoó,** which see.

walámpatumanggâ (wa-lám-pa-tu-mang-gâ): var. of **waláng-patumanggâ,** which see.

walámpatunay (wa-lám-pa-tu-nay): var. of **waláng-patunay,** which see.

walámpaumanhín (wa-lám-pa-u-man-hin): var. of **waláng-paumanhín,** which see.

walámpáuná (wa-lám-pá-u-ná): var. of **waláng-páuná,** which see.

walámpautang (wa-lám-pa-u-tang): var. of **walám-pautang,** which see.

walámpeligró (wa-lám-pe-li-gró): var. of **waláng-peligró,** which see.

walámpera (wa-lám-pe-ra): var. of **waláng-pera,** which see.

walámpikít (wa-lám-pi-kít): var. of **waláng-pikít,** which see.

walámpikít-matá (wa-lám-pi-kít + ma-tá): var. of **waláng-pikít-matá,** which see.

walámpigil (wa-lám-pi-gil): var. of **waláng-pigil,** which see.

walámpiho (wa-lám-pi-ho): var. of **waláng-piho,** which see.

walámpilit (wa-lám-pi-lit): var. of **waláng-pilit,** which see.

walámpinag-aralan (wa-lám-pi-nag + a-ra-lan): var. of **waláng-pinag-aralan,** which see.

walámpiníd (wa-lám-pi-níd): var. of **waláng-piníd,** which see.

walámpinta (wa-lám-pin-ta): var. of **waláng-pinta,** which see.

walámpirma (wa-lám-pir-ma): var. of **waláng-pirma,** which see.

walámpirmí (wa-lám-pir-mí): var. of **waláng-pirmí,** which see.

walámpirmihan (wa-láng-pir-mi-han): var. of **waláng-pirmihan,** which see.

walámpitak (wa-lám-pi-tak): var. of **waláng-pitak,** which see.

walámpítagan (wa-lám-pí-ta-gan): var. of **waláng-pítagan,** which see.

walámpondo (wa-lám-pon-do): var. of **waláng-pondo,** which see.

walámpuknát (wa-lám-puk-nát): var. of **waláng-puknát,** which see.

walámpulá (wa-lám-pu-lá): var. of

waláng-pulá, which see.
walámpulà (wa-lám-pu-là): var. of **waláng-pulà**, which see.
walámpuná (wa-lám-pu-ná): var. of **waláng-puná**, which see.
walámpunò (wa-lám-pu-nò): var. of **waláng-punò**, which see.
walámpunto (wa-lám-pun-to): var. of **waláng-punto**, which see.
walámpunyagî (wa-lám-pun-ya-gî): var. of **waláng-punyagî**, which see.
walámpuri (wa-lám-pu-ri): var. of **waláng-puri**, which see.
walámpusò (wa-lám-pu-sò): var. of **waláng-pusò**, which see.
walámputál (wa-lám-pu-tál): var. of **waláng-putál**, which see.
walámputî (wa-lám-pu-tî): var. of **waláng-putî**, which see.
walámputik (wa-lám-pu-tik): var. of **waláng-putik**, which see.
walámpuwáng (wa-lám-pu-wáng): var. of **waláng-puwáng**, which see.
walámpuwera (wa-lám-pu-we-ra): var. of **waláng-puwera**, which see.
walámpuwesto (wa-lám-pu-wes-to): var. of **waláng-puwesto**, which see.
walámpuyó (wa-lám-pu-yó): var. of **waláng-puyó**, which see.
walán- (wa-lán): pref. var. of **waláng-** (which see), used before roots beginning with *d* or *t*. See also **walám-**.
walándaán (wa-lan-da-án), var. **waláng-daán**, *adj.* no way or passage, as in going to a certain place.
walándagdág (wa-lán-dag-dág): var. of **waláng-dag-dág**, which see.
walándahás (wa-lán-da-hás): var. of **waláng-dahás**, which see.
walándahil (wa-lán-da-hil): var. of **waláng-dahil**, which see.
walándahilán (wa-lán-da-hi-lán): var. of **waláng-dahilán**, which see.
walándahon (wa-lán-da-hon): var. of **waláng-dahon**, which see.
walándaíng (wa-lán-da-íng): var. of **waláng-daíng**, which see.
walándalá (wa-lán-da-lá): var. of **waláng-dalá**, which see.
walándalâ (wa-lán-da-lâ): var. of **waláng-dalâ**, which see.
walándalamhatì (wa-lan-da-lam-ha-tì): var. of **waláng-dalamhatì**, which see.
walándalaw (wa-lán-da-law): var. of **waláng-dalaw**, which see.
walándamay (wa-lán-da-may): var. of **waláng-damay**, which see.
walándamayán (wa-lán-da-ma-yán): var. of **waláng-damayán**, which see.
walándamdamin (wa-lán-dam-da-min): var. of **waláng-damdamin**, which see.
walándamít (wa-lán-da-mít): var. of **waláng-damít**, which see.
walándamó (wa-lán-da-mó): var. of **waláng-damó**, which see.
walándangál (wa-lán-da-ngál): var. of **waláng-dangál**, which see.
walándatíng (wa-lán-da-tíng): var. of **waláng-datíng**, which see.
walándayà (wa-lán-da-yà): var. of **waláng-dayà**, which see.
walándayaán (wa-lán-da-ya-án): var. of **waláng-dayaán**, which see.
walándepekto (wa-lán-de-pek-to): var. of **waláng-depekto**, which see.
walánderetso (wa-lán-de-ret-so): var. of **waláng-deretso**, which see.
walándeskuwento (wa-lán-des-ku-wen-to): var. of **waláng-deskuwento**, which see.
walándiín (wa-lán-di-ín): var. of **waláng-diín**, which see.
walandilà (wa-lan-di-là): var. of **waláng-dilà**, which see.
walándingal (wa-lán-di-ngal): var: of **waláng-dingal**, which see.
walándingas (wa-lán-di-ngas): var. of **waláng-dingas**, which see.
walándiwà (wa-lán-di-wà): var. of **waláng-diwà**, which see.
walándiyós (wa-lán-di-yós): var. of **waláng-diyós**, which see.
walánduda (wa-lán-du-da): var. of **waláng-duda**, which see.
walándugô (wa-lán-du-gô): var. of **waláng-dugô**, which see.
walándugtóng (wa-lán-dug-tóng): var. of **waláng-dugtóng**, which see.

walándulo (wa-lán-du-lo): var. of **waláng-dulo**, which see.
walándunong (wa-lán-du-nong): var. of **waláng-dunong**, which see.
walándungis (wa-lán-du-ngis): var. of **waláng-dungis**, which see.
walándusing (wa-lán-du-sing): var. of **waláng-dusing**, which see.
walántabâ (wa-lán-ta-bâ): var. of **waláng-tabâ**, which see.
walántabing wa-lán-ta-bing): var. of **waláng-tabing**, which see.
walántabon (wa-lán-ta-bon): var. of **waláng-tabon**, which see.
walántakas (wa-lán-ta-kas): var. of **waláng-takas**, which see.
walántakbó (wa-lán-tak-bó): var. of **waláng-takbó**, which see.
walántakdâ (wa-lán-tak-dâ): var. of **waláng-takdâ**, which see.
walántakíp (wa-lán-ta-kíp): var. of **waláng-takip**, which see.
walántákipan (wa-lán-tá-ki-pan): var. of **waláng-tákipan**, which see.
walántakot (wa-lán-ta-kot): var. of **waláng-takot**, which see.
walántagál (wa-lán-ta-gál): var. of **waláng-tagál**, which see.
walántahán (wa-lán-ta-hán): var. of **waláng-tahán**, which see.
walántáhanan (wa-lán-tá-ha-nan): var. of **waláng-táhanan**, which see.
walántahî (wa-lán-ta-hî): var. of **waláng-tahî**, which see.
walántahimik (wa-lán-ta-hi-mik): var. of **waláng-tahimik**, which see.
walántalì (wa-lán-ta-lì): var. of **waláng-talì**, which see.
walántalím (wa-lán-ta-lím): var. of **waláng-talím**, which see.
walántalino (wa-lán-ta-li-no): var. of **waláng-talino**, which see.
walántalo (wa-lán-ta-lo): var. of **waláng-talo**, which see.
walántamà (wa-lán-ta-mà): var. of **waláng-tamà**, which see.
walántandâ (wa-lán-tan-dâ): var. of **waláng-tandâ**, which see.
walántaním (wa-lán-ta-ním): var. of **waláng-taním**, which see.
walántaning (wa-lán-ta-ning): var. of **waláng-taning**, which see.
walántanod (wa-lán-ta-nod): var. of **waláng-tanod**, which see.
walántanóng (wa-lán-ta-nóng): var. of **waláng-tanóng**, which see.
walántangan (wa-lán-ta-ngan): var. of **waláng-tangan**, which see.
walántangkâ (wa-lán-tangkâ): var. of **waláng-tangkâ**, which see.
walántao (wa-lán-ta-o): var. of **waláng-tao**, which see.
walántarì (wa-lán-ta-rì): var. of **waláng-tarì**, which see.
walántarós (wa-lán-ta-rós): var. of **waláng-tarós**, which see.
walántasa (wa-lán-ta-sa): var. of **waláng-tasa**, which see.
walántaták (wa-lán-ta-ták): var. of **waláng-taták**, which see.
walántatág (wa-lán-ta-tág): var. of **waláng-tatág**, which see.
walántauhan (wa-lán-ta-u-han): var. of **waláng-tauhan**, which see.
walántawa (wa-lán-ta-wa): var. of **waláng-tawa**, which see.
walántawad (wa-lán-ta-wad): var. of **waláng-tawad**, which see.
walántawag (wa-lán-ta-wag): var. of **waláng-tawag**, which see.
walántawíd (wa-lán-ta-wíd): var. of **waláng-tawíd**, which see.
walántayâ (wa-lán-ta-yâ): var. of **waláng-tayâ**, which see.
walántayô (wa-lán-ta-yô): var. of **waláng-tayô**, which see.
walántigatig (wa-lán-ti-ga-tig): var. of **waláng-tigatig**, which see.
walántigháw (wa-lán-tig-háw): var. of **waláng-tigháw**, which see.
walántigil (wa-lán-ti-gil): var. of **waláng-tigil**, which see.
walántilà (wa-lán-ti-là): var. of **waláng-tilà**, which see.
walántinag (wa-lán-ti-nag): var. of **waláng-tinag**, which see.
walántindá (wa-lán-tin-dá): var. of **waláng-tindá**, which see.
walántindí (wa-lán-tin-dí): var. of **waláng-tindí**, which see.
walántindíg (wa-lán-tin-díg): var. of **waláng-tindíg**, which see.

walántinig (wa-lán-ti-nig): var. of **waláng-tinig**, which see.
walántingín (wa-lán-ti-ngín): var. of **waláng-tingín**, which see.
walántipíd (wa-lán-ti-píd): var. of **waláng-tipíd**, which see.
walántirá (wa-lán-ti-rá): var. of **waláng-tirá**, which see.
walántírahan (wa-lán-ti-ra-han): var. of **waláng-tírahan**, which see.
walántiwalà (wa-lán-ti-wa-là): var. of **waláng-tiwalà**, which see.
walántiyák (wa-lán-ti-yák): var. of **waláng-tiyák**, which see.
walántiyagâ (wa-lán-ti-ya-gâ): var. of **waláng-tiyagâ**, which see.
walántubig (wa-lán-tu-big): var. of **waláng-tubig**, which see.
walántubò (wa-lán-tu-bò): var. of **waláng-tubò**, which see.
walántugmâ (wa-lán-tug-mâ): var. of **waláng-tugmâ**, which see.
walántulis (wa-lán-tu-lis): var. of **waláng-tulis**, which see.
walántulog (wa-lán-tu-log): var. of **waláng-tulog**, which see.
walántulungán (wa-lán-tu-lu-ngán): var. of **waláng-tulungán**, which see.
walántunóg (wa-lán-tu-nóg): var. of **waláng-tunóg**, which see.
walántuós (wa-lán-tu-ós): var. of **waláng-tuós**, which see.
walánturing (wa-lán-tu-ring): var. of **waláng-turing**, which see.
walánturò (wa-lán-tu-rò): var. of **waláng-turò**, which see.
walántutol (wa-lán-tu-tol): var. of **waláng-tutol**, which see.
waláng- (wa-láng-): pref. used as a combining form equivalent to the suffix *-less* in forming adjectives, and to *without* in the formation of adjective phrases as in *waláng-abala, waláng-amóy,* etc., which see.
waláng-abala (wa-láng + a-ba-la), *adj.* continuous; without delay or disturbance. Syn. *tulúy-tulóy; waláng-sagabal.*
waláng-abóg (wa-láng + a-bóg): I. *adj.* 1. noiseless; without noise. Syn. *waláng-ingay.* 2. without notice. Syn. *waláng-babalá; waláng-sabí-sabí.*

—II. *adv.* suddenly; without notice.

waláng-abúg-abóg (wa-láng + a-búg + a-bóg): same as **waláng-abóg**, which see.
waláng-aksayá (wa-láng + ak-sa-yá), *adj.* without anything wasted. Syn. *waláng-tapon.*
waláng-akyát (wa-láng + ak-yát), *adj.* 1. (*Colloq.*) ungainful, as a business enterprise. Syn. *waláng-tubò; waláng-kita.* 2. (*Colloq.*) said of a bachelor woman who is not visited in her house by wooers.
waláng-adorno (wa-láng + a-dor-no), *adj.* simple; without any decoration. Syn. *simple; waláng-palamuti; waláng-dekorasyón.*
waláng-agwanta (wa-láng + ag-wanta), *adj.* without the ability or patience to bear or endure pain, misfortune, or any suffering. Syn. *waláng-tiís.*
waláng-agwát (wa-láng + ag-wát), *adj.* 1. without stopping or ceasing; relentless. Syn. *waláng-tigil; waláng-hintô.* 2. very close to each other; without any space between. Syn. *waláng-pagitan; waláng-patláng.*
waláng-alagà (wa-láng + a-la-gà), *adj.* 1. without any person or animal being taken care of. Syn. *waláng-ináalagaan.* 2. careless, esp. of one's health. Syn. *waláng-ingat; pabayâ (sa katawán).*
waláng-alam (wa-láng + a-lam), *adj.* 1. ignorant; uninformed. Syn. *ignorante; tangá.* 2. innocent, as a child. Syn. *inosente; waláng-malay.*
waláng-alám (wa-láng + a-lám), *adj.* without knowing anything. Syn. *waláng-nálalaman.*
waláng-alan (wa-láng + a-lan), *adj.* 1. without a name; nameless. Also,

waláng-pangalan. 2. anonymous; left unnamed. 3. not publicly known; obscure. Syn. *di-kilalá*.

waláng-alang-alang (wa-láng + a-lang a-lang), *adj*. 1. without consideration; inconsiderate. Syn. *waláng-konsiderasyón; waláng-pagbibigáy*. 2. unrespectful. Syn. *waláng-galang; waláng-pítagan; pusóng*.

waláng-alapaap (wa-láng + a-la-pa-ap), *adj*. cloudless; clear, referring to the sky. Syn. *waláng-ulap; aliwalas na aliwalas (kung bagá sa langit)*.

waláng-alat (wa-láng + a-lat), *adj*. 1. saltless; without any taste of salt. Syn. *waláng-asín; waláng-lasang-asín; matabáng (sa asín)*. 2. (*Fig.*) without a policeman; with no policeman present.

waláng-alindóg (wa-láng + a-lin-dóg), *adj*. charmless; without charm. Syn. *waláng-gandá; waláng-dilág*.

waláng-alinlangan (wa-láng + a-lin-la-ngan), I. *adj*. feeling no doubt about; sure; certain. Syn. *tiyák; nakatítiyák; waláng-duda; siguradó*.

—II. *adv*. surely; certainly; without doubt. Syn. *tiyák; siguradó*.

waláng-alintana (wa-láng + a-lin-ta-na), *adj*. unmindful; unaware of.

waláng-alíng (wa-láng + a-líng), *adj*. without touching anything in passing. Syn. *waláng-sayad*.

waláng-alingasngás (wa-láng + a-lingas-ngás), *adj*. 1. without any scandal or anomaly. Syn. *waláng-anomalya o iskandaló*. 2. quiet. Syn. *tahimik; waláng-ingay*.

waláng-alingawngáw (wa-láng + a-li-ngaw-ngáw), I. *adj*. without noise; noiseless. Syn. *waláng-ingay; tahimik*

—II. *adv*. silently; noiselessly; quietly.

waláng-alís (wa-láng + a-lís), *adj*. 1. staying or living permanently in a certain place; not changing one's place of work, residence, etc. Syn. *waláng-lipat; di-lumilipat; pirmihan; pálagián*. 2. fixed in position; steady.

waláng-alóg (wa-láng + a-lóg), *adj*. firm or steady, referring to a strongly built structure. Syn. *walány-ugà; waláng-galáw*.

waláng-alon (wa-láng + a-lon), *adj*. without waves, referring to the sea or ocean; calm.

waláng-alumana (wa-láng + a-lu-ma-na), *adj*. unmindful; unaware of. Syn. *waláng-alintana*.

waláng-amá (wa-láng + a-má), *adj*. fatherless. Syn. *waláng-tatay*.

waláng-amiga (wa-láng + a-mi-ga), *adj*. (*Fem.*) without any woman friend; friendless.

waláng-amigo (wa-láng + a-mi-go), *adj*. (*Masc.*) friendless. Syn. *waláng-kaibigan*.

waláng-amo (wa-láng + a-mo), *adj*. without master or boss; hence, independent, referring to a worker. Syn. *waláng-panginoón*.

waláng-amór (wa-láng + a-mór), *adj*. loveless; feeling no love for; bereft of affection. Syn. *waláng-pag-ibig*.

waláng-amóy (wa-láng + a-móy), *adj*. without odor; odorless.

waláng-ampát (wa-láng + am-pát), *adj*. continuous; unchecked, referring esp. to bleeding. Syn. *waláng-hintô; waláng-tigil; tulúy-tulóy*.

waláng-anák (wa-láng + a-nák), *adj*. childless. Syn. *waláng-supling; waláng-bunga* (colloq.).

waláng-ani (wa-láng + a-ni), *adj*. with or having little or no harvest at all; hence, unproductive.

waláng-anino (wa-láng + a-ni-no), *adj*. without shadow; shadowless.

waláng-anomalya (wa-láng + a-no-mal-ya), *adj*. without anomaly. Syn. *waláng-katiwalián*.

waláng-antala (wa-láng + an-ta-la), *adj*. without delay; incurring no delay; hence, efficiently fast. Syn. *waláng-abala (pagkaabala); waláng-atraso*.

waláng-antisipo (wa-láng + an-ti-si-po), *adj*. without deposit or partial advance payment for. Syn. *waláng-*

páunáng-bayad.

waláng-anumán (wa-láng + a-numán), I. *adj.* 1. nothing at all. Syn. *walâ kahit anó.* 2. unmindful; inattentive to. Syn. *bale-walâ; dialintana.*

—II. *interj.* That's all right! Don't mention it.

—III. *n.* nothing; not anything.

waláng-anyô (wa-láng + an-yô), *adj.* without shape or form; shapeless.

waláng-angal (wa-láng + a-ngal), *adj.* without complaint or opposition. Syn. *waláng-reklamo; waláng-tutol.*

waláng-angát (wa-láng + a-ngát), *adj.* without being raised or lifted. Cf. *waláng-awáng; waláng-kawang.*

waláng-angkás (wa-láng + ang-kás), *adj.* with no one sharing a ride in one's vehicle. Syn. *waláng-sunò (-kasunò).*

waláng-angkát (wa-láng + ang-kát), *adj.* without imports.

waláng-angkín (wa-láng + angkín), *adj.* unpossessed, as of certain qualities. Syn. *waláng-tagláy.*

waláng-angót (wa-láng + a-ngót), *adj.* without any repulsive odor. Syn. *waláng-bahò; waláng-amóy.*

waláng-apak (wa-láng + a-pak), *adj.* 1. without having one's feet put down on something. 2. without any footprint. Syn. *waláng-tapak; waláng-yapak.*

waláng-apí (wa-láng + a-pí), *adj.* with everybody being treated equally; without anyone being maltreated.

waláng-apisyón (wa-láng + a-pisyón), *adj.* without any inclination or ambition. Syn. *waláng-hilig; waláng-ambisyón.*

waláng-apó (wa-láng + a-pó), *adj.* without a grandchild or grandchildren.

waláng-aporo (wa-láng + a-po-ro), without lining, referring to dresses, coats, etc. Syn. *waláng-tutóp.*

waláng-apóy (wa-láng + a-póy), *adj.* 1. without fire; fireless. 2. not ardent or passionate. Syn. *waláng-init; malamíg.*

waláng-apulà (wa-láng + a-pu-là), *adj.* unchecked; unabated; without stop. Syn. *waláng-tigil (-hintô); tulúy-tulóy.*

waláng-aral (wa-láng + a-ral), *adj.* 1. uneducated; mannerless. Syn. *waláng-pinág-aralan; bastós.* 2. on vacation, referring to a student. Syn. *bakasyón; nagbábakasyón; waláng-pasok.* 3. without moral lesson; giving no moral lesson.

waláng-araw (wa-láng + a-raw), *adj.* 1. sunless; with the sun not shining. 2. (*Fig.*) too busy to attend to certain other functions. Syn. *waláng-panahón.*

waláng-aresto (wa-láng + a-res-to), *adj.* free from arrest. Syn. *waláng-huli.*

waláng-arì (wa-láng + a-rì), *adj.* without property or possession. Also, **waláng-arí-arian; waláng-pag-aarì.**

waláng-árimuhanán (wa-láng + á-ri-mu-ha-nán), var. **waláng-árimuhunán,** *adj.* wasteful; extravagant; not saving for the future. Syn. *waláng-tipíd; maaksayá, aksayado.*

waláng-armás (wa-láng + ar-más), *adj.* without weapon; armless. Syn. *waláng-sandata.*

waláng-arte (wa-láng + ar-te), *adj.* not artistic; artless.

waláng-asap (wa-láng + a-sap), *adj.* without smoke; smokeless. Syn. *waláng-asó; waláng-usok.*

waláng-asawa (wa-láng + a-sa-wa), *adj.* unmarried; single.

waláng-asenso (wa-láng + a-sen-so), *adj.* 1. without promotion; with or having no promotion (in rank or salary). 2. without making any progress; unprogressive. Syn. *waláng-progreso; waláng-unlád (-pag-unlád).*

waláng-asento (wa-láng + a-sen-to), *adj.* without accent; unaccented. Syn. *waláng-tuldík.*

waláng-asikaso (wa-láng + a-si-ka-

so), var. **waláng-hasikaso,** *adj.* inattentive to one's work or duty; negligent. Syn. *pabayâ, mapágpabayâ.*

waláng-asim (wa-láng + a-sim), *adj.* sourless.

waláng-asín (wa-láng + a-sín), *adj.* 1. without salt; without supply of salt; saltless. 2. unsalted. Syn. *diinasnán.*

waláng-aso (wa-láng + a-so), *adj.* without a dog; dogless.

waláng-asó (wa-láng + a-só), *adj.* without smoke; smokeless. Syn. *waláng-asap, waláng-usok.*

waláng-asukal (wa-láng + a-su-kal), *adj.* 1. without sugar; without supply of sugar. 2. not sweetened with sugar.

waláng-atensiyón (wa-láng + a-tensi-yón), *adj.* negligent. Syn. *waláng-asikaso; pabayâ.*

waláng-atindí (wa-láng + a-tin-dí), *adj.* 1. negligent. Syn. *waláng-asikaso; pabayâ.* 2. lazy. Syn. *tamád, batugan; matigás ang katawán.* 3. with or having nothing to attend to. Syn. *waláng-ináasikaso.*

waláng-atrás (wa-láng + a-trás), *adj.* no turning back. Syn. *waláng-urong.*

waláng-atrasado (wa-láng + a-tra-sado), *adj.* with no one being late. Syn. *waláng-hulí.*

waláng-atraso (wa-láng + a-tra-so), *adj.* 1. without arrears, as in the payment of one's obligation; regular in paying one's account. 2. (*Colloq.*) sinless; innocent. Syn. *waláng-kasalanan.*

waláng-atubilî (wa-láng + a-tu-bi-lî), I. *adj.* without hesitation; without reluctance. Syn. *waláng-pag-uurung-sulong*
—II. *adv.* unhesitatingly.

waláng-atupag (wa-láng + a-tu-pag), *adj.* with or having nothing to attend to; doing nothing. Syn. *waláng-ginágawâ; waláng-inlintindí.*

waláng-awà (wa-láng + a-wà), *adj.* without pity or mercy; merciless; cruel. Syn. *waláng-habág; malupít.*

waláng-awáng (wa-láng + a-wáng), *adj.* 1. tightly set or placed. Syn. *lapat na lapat; mahigpít.* 2 without gap or space between. Syn. *waláng-puwáng; waláng-pagitan.* 3. permanently attached or joined to something. Syn. *dikít; dikít na dikít.* 4. always close or near someone. Syn. *laging kalapít o nakadigkít.*

waláng-awás (wa-láng + a-wás), *adj.* 1. without deduction; complete. Syn. *waláng-bawas; waláng-kulang.* 2. without stop or rest. Syn. *waláng-tigil; waláng-pahingá.* 3. unharnessed for a certain period of time, referring to a work animal.

waláng-away (wa-láng + a-way), *adj.* without quarrel. Syn. *waláng-basag-ulo; waláng-álitan.*

waláng-ayaw (wa-láng + a-yaw), *adj.* with no one against or dissenting. Syn. *lahát ay sang-ayon; waláng-tutol.*

waláng-ayon (wa-láng + a-yon): See var. **waláng-sang-ayon.**

waláng-ayos (wa-láng + a-yos), *adj.* in disorder; disorderly; disarranged. Syn. *maguló.*

waláng-ayuda (wa-láng + a-yu-da), *adj.* without help; receiving no help. Syn. *waláng-tulong.*

waláng-babalâ (wa-láng + ba-ba-lâ), *adj.* without notice or warning. Syn. *waláng-abiso; waláng-patalastás.*

waláng-bakal (wa-láng + ba-kal), *adj.* 1. without iron; lacking iron. 2. not provided with iron shoes, referring esp. to a horse.

waláng-bakante (wa-láng + ba-kante), *adj.* without vacancy; no vacancy. Syn. *okupadóng lahát ang puwesto.*

waláng-bakás (wa-láng + ba-kás), *adj.* 1. without footprint or fingerprint. 2. without any trace or sign of anything. Syn. *waláng-palátandaan.*

waláng-bakasyón (wa-láng + ba-kas-

yón), *adj.* without vacation.

waláng-bakod (wa-láng + ba-kod), *adj.* 1. without fence; unfenced. 2. (*Fig.*) toothless, referring to a person. Syn. *waláng-ngipin; bungál.*

waláng-bagay (wa-láng + ba-gay), *adj.* not important; not necessary; unimportant. Syn. *waláng-halagá; di-mahalagá.*

waláng-bago (wa-láng + ba-go), *adj.* with or having nothing new; practically all the same.

waláng-bagsák (wa-láng + bag-sák), *adj.* with no one failing; with everybody passing. Syn. *waláng-lagpák; lahát pasado.*

waláng-bagyó (wa-láng + bag-yó), *adj.* without typhoon; typhoonless. Cf. *waláng-sigwá; waláng-unós.*

waláng-baha (wa-láng + ba-ha), *adj.* 1. without deduction. Syn. *waláng-bawas; waláng-awás.* 2. without discount Syn. *waláng-tawad; waláng diskuwento.*

waláng-bahâ (wa-láng + ba-hâ), *adj.* floodless; not flooded.

waláng-bahagi (wa-láng + ba-ha-gi), *adj.* 1. with or having no share in; without share. Syn. *waláng-parte.* 2 (*Colloq.*) incomparable with.

waláng-bahalà (wa-láng + ba-ha-là), *adj.* 1. unconcerned; indifferent. 2. irresponsible. Syn. *waláng-panagutan; iresponsable.*

waláng-bahay (wa-láng + ba-hay), *adj.* 1. without a house; houseless; homeless. Syn. *waláng-táhanan; waláng-tírahan.* 2. clear; not occupied with houses, referring to a place or area.

waláng-bahid (wa-láng + ba-hid), *adj.* stainless; without any stain; very clean; pure; immaculate. Syn. *malinis; busilak.*

waláng-bahò (wa-láng + ba-hò), *adj.* without bad odor. Syn. *waláng-antót; waláng-masamáng-amóy.*

waláng-baít (wa-láng + ba-ít), *adj.* senseless; thoughtless. Syn. *waláng-isip.*

waláng-bala (wa-láng + ba-la), *adj.* 1. without bullets; lacking bullets. Syn. *kulang sa bala.* 2. unloaded, referring to a gun. Syn. *waláng-karga (-kargada).*

waláng-balà (wa-láng + ba-là), *adj.* without any threat. Syn. *waláng-bantâ.*

waláng-balak (wa-láng + ba-lak), *adj.* without intention or plan to do something.

waláng-balahibo (wa-láng + ba-la-hi-bo), *adj.* 1. featherless, referring to fowls. 2. without wool or fine hair.

waláng-balam (wa-láng + ba-lam), *adj.* without delay. Syn. *waláng-abala; waláng-atraso.*

waláng-balanì (wa-láng + ba-la-nì), *adj.* not attractive; without charm. Syn. *waláng-pang-akit; di-kaakit-akit.*

waláng-balat (wa-láng + ba-lat), *adj.* without birthmark (on the skin).

waláng-balát (wa-láng + ba-lát), *adj.* 1. devoid of skin or bark. Syn. *talóp ang balát; tukláp ang balát.*

waláng-balatkayô (wa-láng + ba-lat-ka-yô), *adj.* without disguise; undisguised. Syn. *waláng-pagkukunwarî.*

waláng-balbás (wa-láng + bal-bás), *adj.* beardless; without beard. Syn. *waláng-bungot; waláng-misáy.*

waláng-bale (wa-láng + ba-le), *adj.* 1. not selling on account. Syn. *waláng-utang; di-nagpápautang.* 2. not important; unnecessary. Syn. *waláng-halagá; di-mahalagá.*

waláng-balì (wa-láng + ba-lì), *adj.* 1. without any fractured bone. Cf. *waláng-pilay.* 2. (*Colloq.*) unchangeable or firm, as in one's statement or decision.

waláng-balík (wa-láng + ba-lík), *adj.* referring to goods that cannot be returned after having been bought; without return. Syn. *waláng-saulî; di-maisásaulî.*

waláng-balino (wa-láng + ba-li-no), *adj.* unperturbed; not disturbed by worries or anxiety; unworried. Syn. *waláng-balisa; waláng-baga-*

bag (-tigatig).

waláng-balisa (wa-láng + ba-li-sa), *adj.* unworried; unperturbed. Syn. *waláng-balino; waláng-bagabag (-tigatig).*

waláng-balità (wa-láng + ba-li-tà), *adj.* with or having no news or information about (something); without news or information from.

waláng-balór (wa-láng + ba-lór), *adj.* worthless; unimportant. Syn. *waláng-halagá; di-mahalagá.*

waláng-balot (wa-láng + ba-lot), *adj.* not wrapped; without wrapping. Syn. *hindî nakabalot.*

waláng-baltík (wa-láng + bal-tík), *adj.* in good humor. Syn. *waláng-sumpóng; di-mainit ang ulo.*

waláng-baluktót (wa-láng + ba-luk-tót), *adj.* 1. without crooked or bent part. Syn. *waláng-balikukô; tuwíd; matuwíd.* 2. without error or mistake. Syn. *waláng-malî; waláng-lisyâ.*

waláng-bantâ (wa-láng + ban-tâ), *adj.* without threat. Syn. *waláng-pananakot.*

waláng-bantô (wa-láng + ban-tô), *adj.* undiluted; pure. Syn. *waláng-halò; puro; dalisay.*

waláng-banggít (wa-láng + bang-gít), *adj.* with or having no mention or reference about something.

waláng-banghay (wa-láng + bang-háy), *adj.* 1. without a rough draft. Syn. *waláng-buradór.* 2. without an outline. Syn. *waláng-balangkás.* 3. without a plot, said of a story, novel, etc.

waláng-bangó (wa-láng + ba-ngó), *adj.* without fragrance; odorless. Syn. *di-mabangó.*

waláng-bangon (wa-láng + ba-ngon), *adj.* without getting up from one's bed or from lying down. Syn. *waláng-alís sa hihigán o pagkakáhigâ.*

waláng-baon (wa-láng + ba-on), *adj.* without any supply of provision, referring to someone who went on a trip.

waláng-bará (wa-láng + ba-rá), *adj.* without obstacle or obstruction; not obstructed. Syn. *waláng pasak.*

waláng-barò (wa-láng + ba-rò), *adj.* 1. without any dress to wear. Syn. *waláng-maisuót na barò.* 2. without dress; not wearing a dress. Syn. *hubád; di-nakabarò; waláng-suót na barò.*

waláng-baryá (wa-láng + bar-yá), *adj.* without loose change in coins. Syn. *waláng-sinsilyo; waláng-muláy.*

waláng-basa (wa-láng + ba-sa), *adj.* without doing any reading.

waláng-basâ (wa-láng + ba-sâ), *adj.* 1. with nobody being wet. Also, **waláng-nabasâ.** 2. with no part or portion (of something) being wet.

waláng-basag (wa-láng + ba-sag), *adj.* without any crack or flaw, referring to glassware, earthenware, or the like. Cf. *waláng-lamat; waláng-putók; buô.*

waláng-baság (wa-láng + ba-ság), *adj.* without anything broken. Syn. *waláng-nabasag.*

waláng-basag-ulo (wa-láng + ba-sag + u-lo), *adj.* not involved in any quarrel or trouble; friendly.

waláng-base (wa-láng + ba-se), *adj.* baseless; without any basis. Syn. *waláng-saligán; waláng-batayán.*

waláng-batás (wa-láng + ba-tás), *adj.* 1. recognizing no law; lawless. Syn. *waláng-kinikilalang batás.* 2. without any law.

waláng-batayán (wa-láng + ba-ta-yán), *adj.* without basis; baseless. Syn. *waláng-saligán.*

waláng-batián (wa-láng + ba-ti-án), *adj.* not talking or speaking to each other; not on a speaking term with each other. Syn. *waláng-kibuan; di-nag-áusap; di-nagbábatián.*

waláng-batik (wa-láng + ba-tik), *adj.* unstained; without stain. Syn. *waláng-mantsa; waláng-bahid.*

waláng-batíd (wa-láng + ba-tíd), *adj.* without knowledge about something. Syn. *waláng-alám; waláng-*

nalalaman.

waláng-bawa (wa-láng + ba-wa), *adj.* without mitigation or diminution. Syn. *waláng-hulaw; waláng-humpáy; waláng-pagbabago ang tindí.*

waláng-bawal (wa-láng + ba-wal), *adj.* without prohibition.

waláng-bawas (wa-láng + ba-was), *adj.* 1. without deduction; complete. Syn. *waláng-kulang; buô; kumpleto.* 2. without discount. Syn. *waláng-tawad; waláng-diskuwento.*

waláng-bayad (wa-láng + ba-yad), *adj.* free; gratis; gratuitous.

waláng-bayág (wa-láng + ba-yag), *adj.* (*Colloq.*) coward; cowardly. Syn. *duwág.*

waláng-bayarán (wa-láng + ba-yarán), *adj.* said of something obtained or borrowed under no obligation to pay.

waláng-bayan (wa-láng + ba-yan), *adj.* without a country.

waláng-bibíg (wa-láng + bi-bíg), *adj.* 1. without a mouth. Syn. *waláng-bungangà.* 2. (*Fig.*) without power or authority. Syn. *waláng-kapangyarihan.*

waláng-bigát (wa-láng + bi-gát), *adj.* without weight; weightless.

waláng-bilang (wa-láng + bi-lang), *adj.* 1. uncounted; not counted; not considered. Syn. *di-kabilang.* 2. unnumbered; without number. Syn. *waláng-númeró.*

waláng-bilin (wa-láng + bi-lin), *adj.* said of a person who left for a certain place without leaving a word or instructions for someone. Syn. *waláng-pasabi.*

waláng-birò (wa-láng + bi-rò), *adj.* without any joke; in a serious manner.

waláng-birtúd (wa-láng + bir-túd), *adj.* without effect; not effective. Syn. *waláng-bisà.*

waláng-bisà (wa-láng + bi-sà), *adj.* without any effect; of or having no effect.

waláng-bisyo (wa-láng + bis-yo), *adj.* without bad habit; without vice; having no vice.

waláng-boses (wa-láng + bo-ses), *adj.* 1. voiceless; without voice. Syn. *weláng-tinig.* 2. without right to be heard.

waláng-boto (wa-láng + bo-to), *adj.* without any vote; receiving no vote; voteless.

waláng-bubóng (wa-láng + bu-bóng), *adj.* without roof; roofless.

waláng-bukas (wa-láng + bu-kas), var. **waláng-kinabukasan,** *adj.* (*Fig.*) without future.

waláng-budhî (wa-láng + bud-hî), *adj.* 1. without conscience. Syn. *waláng-konsiyénsiyá.* 2. heartless; cruel. Syn. *malupít; waláng-awà; waláng-pusò.*

waláng-buhay (wa-láng + bu-hay), *adj.* 1. dead; lifeless. Syn. *patáy; hindî na humíhingá; walâ ṇang hiningá.* 2. inanimate. 3. dull; lacking spirit; not lively. Syn. *waláng-siglá.*

waláng-buhók (wa-láng + bu-hók), *adj.* hairless; without hair. Syn. *kalbo; ahít ang ulo.*

waláng-buntót (wa-láng + bun-tót), *adj.* without a tail; tailless. Syn. *punggî.*

waláng-bunga (wa-láng + bu-nga), *adj.* 1. without fruit; fruitless. Syn. *di-namunga.* 2. without result. Syn. *waláng-resulta.* 3. (*Fig.*) childless. Syñ. *waláng-anák; waláng-suplíng.*

waláng-burá (wa-láng + bu-rá), *adj.* without any erasure. Syn. *waláng-pawì.*

waláng-butas (wa-láng + bu-tas), *adj.* 1. without a hole or holes; unperforated. 2. without a way out. Syn. *waláng-daán.*

waláng-butó (wa-láng + bu-tó), *adj.* 1. without bones; boneless. 2. without seeds; seedless. 3. (*Fig.*) weak; physically incapable.

waláng-buwán (wa-láng + bu-wán), *adj.* moonless.

waláng-buwenas (wa-láng + bu-wenas), *adj.* unlucky; luckless. Syn.

waláng-suwerte; sinásamâ; malas, minámalas.

waláng-buwís (wa-láng + bu-wís), *adj.* tax-free.

waláng-kaagáw (wa-láng + ka-a-gáw), *adj.* without any rival.

waláng-kaaway (wa-láng + ka-a-way), *adj.* without enemies.

waláng-kabá (wa-láng + ka-bá), *adj.* without any feeling of premonition or nervousness. Syn. *waláng-agam-agam; waláng-takot.*

waláng-kabiyák (wa-láng + ka-bi-yák), *adj.* 1. without a partner, as a shoe or slipper. Syn. *waláng-katuwáng; waláng-kapareha.* 2. (*Fig.*) unmarried; without a wife or husband. Syn. *waláng-asawa.*

waláng-kabuluhán (wa-láng + ka-bu-lu-hán), *adj.* 1. useless; unimportant; of no importance. Syn. *waláng-saysáy; waláng-kasaysayan; waláng-halagá.* 2. meaningless. Syn. *waláng-kahulugán.*

waláng-kákanin (wa-láng + ká-ka-nin), *adj.* without anything to eat; with nothing to eat.

waláng-kakilala (wa-láng + ka-ki-la-la), *adj.* without any acquaintance.

waláng-kahalili (wa-láng + ka-ha-li-lì), *adj.* without a substitute or successor. Syn. *waláng-kapalít.*

waláng-kahatì (wa-láng + ka-ha-tì), *adj.* with no one to share with oneself in having something. Syn. *waláng-kaparte.*

waláng-káhinatnán (wa-láng + ká-hi-nat-nán), *v.* to come to naught; result in failure.

waláng-kahulilip (wa-láng + ka-hu-li-lip), *adj.* unequalled; unsurpassed; unparalleled; unmatched; matchless. Syn. *waláng-katulad, waláng-kapantáy, waláng-kaparis.*

waláng-kahulugán (wa-láng + ka-hu-lu-gán), *adj.* 1. without meaning; meaningless; senseless. 2. insignificant. Syn. *di-mahalagá, waláng-halagá.*

waláng-kaibigan (wa-láng + ka-i-bi-gan), *adj.* without friends; friendless.

waláng-kailangan (wa-láng + ka-i-la-ngan), I. *adj.* 1. said of a person who has nothing to ask for; without anything to ask for. 2. useless; unnecessary. Syn. *di-mahalagá. waláng-halagá.*

II—. *adv.* needlessly; unnecessarily.

waláng-kain (wa-láng + ka-in), *adj.* without eating anything.

waláng-kalaban (wa-láng + ka-la-ban), *adj.* unopposed.

waláng-kalahatì (wa-láng + ka-la-ha-tì), *adj.* less than half.

waláng-kalarô (wa-láng + ka-la-rô), *adj.* playing alone; without playmate.

waláng-kalat (wa-láng + ka-lat), *adj.* with or having nothing scattered around; hence, clean and orderly (s.o. a place). Syn. *waláng-sabog.*

waláng-kalayaan (wa-láng + ka-la-ya-an), *adj.* without freedom; restricted. Syn. *di-malayà.*

waláng-kaligayahan (wa-láng + ka-li-ga-ya-han; -hán), *adj.* without happiness.

waláng-káluluwá (wa-láng + ka-lu-lu-wá), *adj.* 1. lacking soul; without spirit. 2. heartless; without mercy; cruel. Syn. *waláng-pusò; malupít; waláng-awà.*

waláng-kalulwá (wa-láng + ka-lul-wá): var. of **waláng-káluluwá,** which see.

waláng-kamág-anak (wa-láng + ka-mág + a-nak), *adj.* alone; without any living relative.

waláng-kamatayan (wa-láng + ka-ma-ta-yan), *adj.* deathless; living forever; immortal.

waláng-kamáy (wa-láng + ka-máy), *adj.* 1. handless; without hands. 2. (*Fig.*) not able to cope up with one's work; hence, very busy. 3. (*Fig.*) inexpert. Syn. *di-sanáy.*

waláng-kandilì (wa-láng + kan-di-lì), *adj.* receiving no protective care or support.

waláng-kapalaran (wa-láng + ka-pa-

la-ran), *adj.* unfortunate; unlucky; unsuccessful. Syn. *waláng-suwerte; sinásamâ; malas, minámalas; bigó, nabigó.*

waláng-kapansanan (wa-láng + ka-pan-sa-nan), *adj.* 1. not sick; in good health. Syn. *waláng-sakít; waláng-karamdaman; mabuti ang katawán.* 2. with nothing to give inconvenience.

waláng-kapangalan (wa-láng + ka-pa-nga-lan), *adj.* without a namesake. Syn. *waláng-kangalan; waláng-tukayo; waláng-kasangáy.*

waláng-kapangyarihan (wa-láng + ka-pang-ya-ri-han), *adj.* without power or authority; powerless.

waláng-kapara (wa-láng + ka-pa-ra), *adj.* matchless; incomparable; Syn. *waláng-katulad; waláng-kaparis.*

waláng-kapararakan (wa-láng + ka-pa-ra-ra-kan), *adj.* of no value; useless; worthless. Syn. *waláng-halagá; waláng-saysáy.*

waláng-kapareho (wa-láng + ka-pa-re-ho), *adj.* having no equal; matchless. Syn. *waláng-katulad; waláng-kaparis.*

waláng-kaparis (wa-láng + ka-pa-ris): *adj.* same as **waláng-kapareho,** which see.

waláng-kapasidád (wa-láng + ka-pa-si-dád); *adj.* incapable. Syn. *waláng-kaya; waláng-kakayahán.*

waláng-kapatíd (wa-láng + ka-pa-tíd), *adj.* without any sister or brother; alone, referring to someone's child. Syn. *solong-anák; bugtóng.*

waláng-kapayapaán (wa-láng + ka-pa-ya-pa-án), *adj.* without peace; with or having continued war or trouble. Syn. *waláng-katahimikan; waláng-kapanatagan; waláng-katiwasayán.*

waláng-kapit (wa-láng + ka-pit), *adj.* 1. without holding one's hand or hands on something. Syn. *waláng-hawak.* 2. not sticky. Syn. *di-madikít; di-malagkít.*

waláng-kapitál (wa-láng + ka-pi-tál), *adj.* without capital; lacking in capital. Syn. *waláng-puhunan; kulang sa kapitál o sa puhunan.*

waláng-kapitbahay (wa-láng + ka-pit-ba-hay), *adj.* 1. without neighbors. 2. unneighborly, referring to a person.

waláng-kápuwâ (wa-láng + ká-pu-wâ), *adj.* See var. **waláng-kapwà.**

waláng-kápuwâ-tao (wa-láng + ká-pu-wâ + ta-o), *adj.* See var. **waláng-kapwà-tao.**

waláng-kapwà (wa-láng + kap-wà), *adj.* lacking public relations; unfriendly to others; hence, without friends.

waláng-kapwà-tao (wa-láng + kap-wà + ta-o), *adj.* said of a person who treats his fellow beings in an unfriendly manner. Syn. *waláng-pakikisama sa kapwà.*

waláng-karamay (wa-láng + ka-ra-may), *adj.* 1. with or having no one to share one's misfortune or loneliness; alone in misfortune or loneliness. Syn. *nag-íisá sa kasawian o kalungkutan.* 2. with oneself alone being involved in a crime, etc. Syn. *waláng-kasangkót.*

waláng-karamdaman (wa-láng + ka-ram-da-man), *adj.* well; not sick; in good health; without ailment. Syn. *waláng-sakít; mabuti ang katawán.*

waláng-karapatán (wa-láng + ka-ra-pa-tán), *adj.* without rights or privileges. Syn. *waláng-deretso.*

waláng-karapát-dapat (wa-láng + ka-ra-pát + da-pat), *adj.* with no one qualifying.

waláng-kargada (wa-láng + kar-ga-da), *adj.* 1. unloaded, referring to a vehicle. Syn. *waláng lulan; waláng-sakáy.* 2. not loaded, referring to a firearm. Syn. *waláng-bala.*

waláng-kasál (wa-láng + ka-sál), *adj.* without the benefit of marriage.

waláng-kasalanan (wa-láng + ka-sa-la-nan), *adj.* innocent; not guilty; guiltless. Syn. *waláng-pagkakasala.*

waláng-kasalo (wa-láng + ka-sa-lo), *adj.* eating alone; with no one to share the food he eats.

waláng-kasama (wa-láng + ka-sa-ma), *adj.* alone; without any companion. Syn. *nag-íisá.*

waláng-kasamá (wa-láng + ka-sa-má), *adj.* 1. (*Agri.*) referring to a farmer who tills his own land. 2. without any partner in a business enterprise. Syn. *waláng-kasosyo; waláng-kabakas.*

waláng-kasangkót (wa-láng + ka-sang-kót), *adj.* with no one involved but oneself alone. Syn. *waláng-karamay.*

waláng-kasarinlán (wa-láng + ka-sa-rin-lán), *adj.* under the power of a certain country, referring to an occupied land or territory; without freedom or self-government. Syn. *waláng-kalayaan; sakóp ng ibáng bansâ.*

waláng-kasáysayan (wa-láng + ka-sáy-sa-yan), *adj.* useless; of no value. Syn. *waláng-halagá; di-mahalagá.*

waláng-kásiyá (wa-láng + ká-si-yá): var. of **waláng-kasya**, which see.

waláng-kasíyahan (wa-láng + ka-si-ya-han), *adj.* never satisfied.

waláng-kaso (wa-láng + ka-so), *adj.* 1. (*Law*) not worthy of court litigation. 2. (*Colloq.*) not important; of no value or importance. Syn. *waláng-halagá; di-mahalagá.*

waláng-kasukát (wa-láng + ka-su-kát), *adj.* 1. without peer or equal. 2. of or having a size either too big or too small for.

waláng-kasulatan (wa-láng + ka-su-la-tan), *adj.* undocumented; without any written agreement or document.

waláng-kasundô (wa-láng + ka-sun-dô), *adj.* incompatible with everybody; unable to exist in harmony with others Syn. *waláng-kabagáng; waláng-kasuwatò.*

waláng-kasunò (wa-láng + ka-su-nò), *adj.* 1. riding alone in a vehicle; without anyone sharing a ride with oneself in a vehicle. Syn. *waláng-kasakáy; waláng-kaangkás.* 2. living alone in a room or house. Syn. *waláng-kasama sa tírahan.*

waláng-kasunód (wa-láng + ka-su-nód), *adj.* with or having no one following. Syn. *waláng-sumúsunód.*

waláng-kasya (wa-láng + kas-ya), *adj.* with no size suitable for.

waláng-katahimikan (wa-láng + ka-ta-hi-mi-kan), *adj.* 1. always in trouble. 2. without peace or quietude. Syn. *waláng-kapayapaán; waláng-katiwasayán; waláng-kapanatagán.*

waláng-katalo (wa-láng + ka-ta-lo), *adj.* with or having no opponent, as in a debate or discussion. Syn. *waláng-kadebate; waláng-kadiskusyón.*

waláng-kataló (wa-láng + ka-ta-ló), I. *n.* in gambling, a practice or an agreement whereby two or more gamblers don't collect winnings from each other. Syn. *waláng-kabigán.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a gambler with whom nobody wants to bet either in due respect or for being closely related to him. Syn. *waláng-kalaban.*

waláng-katalunán (wa-láng + ka-ta-lu-nán), *adj.* sure of winning; no way of lossing. Syn. *tiyák na manánalo; siguradong manánalo.*

waláng-katalu-talo (wa-láng + ka-ta-lu + ta-lo), *adj.* 1. very sure of winning. Syn. *tiyák na tiyák ang panalo; siguradung-sigurado ang panalo.* 2. without any defeat. Syn. *di pa natátalo kailanmán.*

waláng-katangian (wa-láng + ka-ta-ngi-an), *adj.* with no special ability or experience.

waláng-katapusán (wa-láng + ka-ta-pu-sán), *adj.* endless; without end; unending. Syn. *waláng-wakás.*

waláng-katarungan (wa-láng + ka-ta-ru-ngan), *adj.* unlawful; illegal. Syn. *labág sa batás.* 2. unjust;

unfair.

waláng-katás (wa-láng + ka-tás), *adj.* dry; sapless.

waláng-katatawanán (wa-láng + ka-ta-ta-wa-nán), *adj.* without humor; containing no humorous part.

waláng-katawán (wa-láng + ka-ta-wán), *adj.* 1. without a body; bodiless. 2. (*Fig.*) unable to cope up with one's work; hence, very busy.

waláng-katibayan (wa-láng + ka-ti-ba-yan), *adj.* without proof or evidence. Syn. *waláng-pruweba; waláng ebidensiyá.*

waláng-katoto (wa-láng + ka-to-to), *adj.* without a friend; friendless. Syn. *waláng-kaibigan.*

waláng-katotohanan (wa-láng + ka-to-to-ha-nan), *adj.* without truth; no truth; untrue; not true. Syn. *di-totoó.*

waláng-katulad (wa-láng + ka-tu-lad), *adj.* incomparable; without equal or peer. Syn. *waláng-kapa-ris.*

waláng-katulong (wa-láng + ka-tu-long), *adj.* 1. alone in doing something; doing something without any help. 2. without a housemaid or houseboy. Syn. *waláng-utusán.*

waláng-katunayan (wa-láng + ka-tu-na-yan), *adj.* 1. no truth about something claimed. Syn. *di-totoó.* 2. without proof or evidence. Syn. *waláng-pruweba.*

waláng-katungkulan (wa-láng + ka-tung-ku-lan), *adj.* 1. unemployed. Syn. *waláng-trabaho.* 2. not connected in any manner, as with a certain office. 3. without power or authority. Syn. *waláng-kapangya-rihan.*

waláng-katunggalî (wa-láng + ka-tung-ga-lî), *adj.* without an opponent or adversary; unopposed. Syn. *waláng-kalaban.*

waláng-katuturán (wa-láng + ka-tu-tu-rán), *adj.* meaningless; senseless; useless; insignificant. Syn. *waláng-kabuluhán; waláng-kasay-sayan; di-mahalagá.*

waláng-katuwáng (wa-láng + ka-tu-wáng), *adj.* 1. without a partner in carrying something heavy. Syn. *waláng-kausong.* 2. without a partner, as in dancing. Syn. *waláng-kapareha.* 3. without a pair; with one of a pair missing. Syn. *waláng-kabiyák; waláng-kapares.*

waláng-katuwiran (wa-láng + ka-tu-wi-ran): var. of **waláng-katwiran,** which see.

waláng-katwiran (wa-láng + kat-wi-ran), *adj.* 1. unreasonable; unfair. Also, **walâ-sa-katwiran.** 2. unlawful; illegal. Syn. *labág sa batás; ilegál.*

waláng-kausap (wa-láng + ka-u-sap), *adj.* talking alone to oneself; without anyone conversing with oneself. Syn. *waláng-kasálitaan; nagsásalitáng mag-isá.*

waláng-kawang (wa-láng + ka-wang), *adj.* 1. well-adjusted so as to fit very well. Syn. *lapat na lapat.* 2. well-closed; tightly closed. Syn. *saradung-sarado.* 3. without space between. Syn. *waláng-patláng; waláng-puwáng.*

waláng-kawawaan (wa-láng + ka-wa-wa-an), *adj.* 1. useless. Syn. *waláng-halagá.* 2. without definite result. Syn. *waláng maliwanag na resulta.*

waláng-kaya (wa-láng + ka-ya), *adj.* incompetent; incapable.

waláng-kayamanan (wa-láng + ka-ya-ma-nan), *adj.* not rich; not wealthy. See **waláng-yaman.**

waláng-kibô (wa-láng + ki-bô), *adj.* 1. not moving; motionless. Syn. *waláng-galáw; waláng-tinag.* 2. silent; quiet. Syn. *di-nagsásalitâ; waláng-imík; tahimik.*

waláng-kibót (wa-láng + ki-bót), *adv.* (*Colloq.*) always; at any time that one wishes.

waláng-kíbuan (wa-láng + kí-bu-an), *adj.* 1. not talking to each other. Syn. *di-nag-úusap.* 2. with every body at a standstill; with no one trying to move. Syn. *waláng-kilu-*

san; walang-gálawan.

walang-kilalá (wa-láng + ki-la-lá), *adj.* 1. with no one being recognized; with everyone still unknown. 2. said of a person who knows no one among a group.

walang-kiling (wa-láng + ki-ling), *adj.* 1. without inclination; not leaning; hence, erect or upright. Syn. *walang-lado.* 2. impartial; unprejudiced; not siding with anyone. Syn. *walang-kinákampihán.*

walang-kilitî (wa-láng + ki-li-tî), *adj.* said of a person who is insensible to tickling. Syn. *di-nakíkilitî.*

walang-kilos (wa-láng + ki-los), *adj.* not moving a bit. Syn. *walang-galáw; walang-kibô; walang-tinag; di-gumágaláw; di-kumíkibô; di-tumítinag.*

walang-kináhinatnán (wa-láng + kiná-hi-nat-nán), *adj.* referring to something that resulted or ended in failure. Syn. *walang-nangyari; walang-kinálabasán.*

walang-kinalaman (wa-láng + ki-na-la-man), *adj.* 1. not involved. Syn. *di-kasangkót.* 2. referring to something not connected or related with. Syn. *walang-kaugnayan.*

walang-kinatawán (wa-láng + ki-na-ta-wán), *adj.* unrepresented; without representation. Syn. *walang-sugò.*

walang-kiníkita (wa-láng + ki-ní-ki-ta), *adj.* not earning; without income. Syn. *di-kumíkita; walang-kita.*

walang-kintáb (wa-láng + kin-táb), *adj.* without gloss. Syn. *walang-kinang; di-makintáb; di-makinang.*

walang-kirót (wa-láng + ki-rót), *adj.* without stinging pain. Syn. *walang-anták; walang-hapdî; di-makirót; di-maanták; di-mahapdî.*

walang-kita (wa-láng + ki-ta), *adj.* not earning; without income or earning. Syn. *walang-kiníkita; di-kumíkita.*

walang-kiyáw-kiyáw (wa-láng + kiyáw + ki-yáw), *adj.* 1. without much ado. Syn. *walang maraming kuskús-balungos.* 2. without useless fretting. Syn. *walang-rekláreklamo.*

walang-klase (wa-láng + kla-se), *adj.* without classes; not holding classes. Syn. *walang-pasok (sa páaralán).*

walang-kola[1] (wa-láng + ko-la), *adj.* without tail, referring esp. to a skirt. Syn. *walang-buntót.*

walang-kola[2] (wa-láng + ko-la), *adj.* without glue or paste; not glued or pasted.

walang-kolór (wa-láng + ko-lór), *adj.* not colored; without color; colorless. Syn. *walang-kulay.*

walang-komida (wa-láng + ko-mi-da), *adj.* without meals; not including meals. Syn. *walang-pagkain; di-kasama ang pagkain.*

walang-komisyón (wa-láng + komis-yón), *adj.* without commission, said of a commercial agent; not given a commission. Syn. *walang-pursiyento* (colloq.).

walang-kompiyansa (wa-láng + kompi-yan-sa), *adj.* without trust or confidence in someone. Syn. *walang-tiwalà.*

walang-komplikasyón (wa-láng + kom-pli-kas-yón), *adj.* without complication.

walang-komporme (wa-láng + kompor-me), *adj.* with no one agreeing or in favor of. Syn. *walang-sangayon.*

walang-kondisyón (wa-láng + kondis-yón), *adj.* without any binding term or stipulation. Syn. *walang-tadhanâ (takdâ).*

walang-konsiderasyón (wa-láng + kon-si-de-ras-yón), *adj.* without consideration or regard for the right of others, etc. Syn. *walang pagpapahalagá sa kapwà.*

walang-konsiyénsiyá (wa-láng + konsi-yén-si-yá), *adj.* conscienceless; without conscience.

walang-konsuwelo (wa-láng + konsu-we-lo), *adj.* without satisfaction or consolation, esp. from a person

someone has done something good. Syn. *waláng-kasiyaháng-loób.*

waláng-kontra (wa-láng + kon-tra), *adj.* without opposition; unopposed. Syn. *waláng-salungát; waláng-kalaban.*

waláng-kontrata (wa-láng + kon-tra-ta), *adj.* without a contract; not bound by any contract. Syn. *waláng-kásunduan.*

waláng-kooperasyón (wa-láng + ko-o-pe-ras-yón), *adj.* uncooperative. Syn. *waláng-pakikiisá; waláng-pakikiramay; waláng-pakikisama.*

waláng-korte (wa-láng + kor-te), *adj.* shapeless. Syn. *waláng-hugis.*

waláng-kortesiyá (wa-láng + korte-si-yá), *adj.* uncourteous. Syn. *waláng-galang; waláng-pítagan.*

waláng-kulang (wa-láng + ku-lang), *adj.* complete; with nothing missing. Syn. *kumpleto; waláng-bawas.*

waláng-kulay (wa-láng + ku-lay), *adj.* 1. colorless; without color. Syn. *waláng-kolór.* 2. uncolorful.

waláng-kumpiyansa (wa-láng + kum-pi-yan-sa): var. of **waláng-kompiyansa,** which see.

waláng-kunsintimyento (wa-láng + kun-sin-tim-yen-to), *adj.* without permission or consent. Syn. *waláng-pahintulot; waláng-permiso.*

waláng-kuntíl-butil (wa-láng + kun-tíl + bu-til), *adj.* without much ado or too many unnecessary details. Syn. *waláng-maraming-rekubeko.*

waláng-kupas (wa-láng + ku-pas), *adj.* 1. unfading; never fading; permanent, referring to colors. 2. never ceasing or ending; unfailing. Syn. *waláng-lipás.*

waláng-kursunada (wa-láng + kur-su-na-da), *adj.* without any liking or preference for; without any interest in. Syn. *waláng-gusto; waláng-pagkakagusto.*

waláng-kusà (wa-láng + ku-sà), *adj.* without initiative. Syn. *waláng-sariling-palò* (colloq.).

waláng-kuskus-balungos (wa-láng + kus-kus + ba-lu-ngos), *adj.* without much ado.

waláng-kutób (wa-láng + ku-tób), *adj.* without premonition or presentiment; undisturbed or unbothered, as by doubt. Syn. *waláng-agam-agam.*

waláng-kuwalta (wa-láng + ku-wal-ta): var. of **waláng-kuwarta,** which see.

waláng-kuwarta (wa-láng + ku-war-ta), *adj.* without money; penniless; broke. Syn. *waláng-pera.*

waláng-kuwenta (wa-láng + ku-wen-ta), *adj.* not important; of no value or importance; useless. Syn. *waláng-halagá; di-mahalagá; bale-walâ.*

waláng-daán (wa-láng + da-án), *adj.* 1. closed to traffic; with or having no way to pass through. Syn. *waláng-daanán; sarado (ang daán).* 2. with or having no way or means, as of carrying out a plan in one's mind. Syn. *waláng-paraán.*

waláng-dakíp (wa-láng + da-kíp), *adj.* free from arrest. Syn. *waláng-hulí; ligtás sa huli.*

waláng-dagdág (wa-láng + dag-dág), *adj.* 1. with nothing added to increase the quantity. Syn. *di-dinagdagán* 2. undiluted. Syn. *waláng-halò; waláng-bantô.* 3. without any increase, as in salary. Syn. *waláng-umento.*

waláng-dagím (wa-láng + da-gím), *adj.* cloudless; clear, referring to the sky. Syn. *waláng-ulap; maliwanag o aliwalas ang langit.*

waláng-dagtâ (wa-láng + dag-tâ), *adj.* sapless; dry. Cf. *waláng-katás.*

waláng-dahás (wa-láng + da-hás), *adj.* with or having no violence; without resorting to force or violence.

waláng-dahil (wa-láng + da-hil), *adj.* without cause or motive. Syn. *waláng-sanhî o motibo.* See **waláng-dahilán.**

waláng-dahilán (wa-láng + da-hi-

lán), *adj.* 1. without cause. Syn. *waláng-sanhi.* 2. without reason or excuse. Syn. *waláng-katwiran.*

waláng-dahon (wa-láng + da-hon), *adj.* without leaves; leafless.

waláng-daíg (wa-láng + da-íg), *adj.* with no one at a disadvantage. Syn. *waláng-agrabyado; waláng-nakalálamáng; waláng-nalalámangán.*

waláng-daíng (wa-láng + da-íng), *adj.* without complaint. Syn. *waláng-reklamo.*

waláng-dalá (wa-láng + da-lá), *adj.* empty-handed; without bringing anything in leaving or arriving. Syn. *waláng-tagláy.*

waláng-dalâ (wa-láng + da-lâ), *adj.* never scared off by previous unfortunate experience. Also, **waláng-pagkadalâ.**

waláng-dalamhatì (wa-láng + da-lam-ha-tì), *adj.* without sorrow; hence, happy. Syn. *waláng-lungkót; waláng-piahatî.*

waláng-dalaw (wa-láng + da-law), *adj.* 1. without visitors. 2. visitors are prohibited. Syn. *bawal ang bisita.*

waláng-damay (wa-láng + da-may), *adj.* without any help coming from others. Syn. *waláng-tulong; waláng-abuloy.*

waláng-damayán (wa-láng + da-ma-yán), *adj.* without helping each other. Syn. *waláng-tulungán; waláng-pagtutulungán.*

waláng-damdám (wa-láng + dam-dám), *adj.* without feeling. Syn. *waláng-pakiramdám; manhid.*

waláng-damdamin (wa-láng + dam-da-min), *adj.* without feeling or emotion.

waláng-damít (wa-láng + da-mít), *adj.* 1. without wearing anything; nude. Syn. *hubó't hubád.* 2. without clothes to wear. Syn. *waláng-maisuót; kulang sa damít.*

waláng-damó (wa-láng + da-mó), *adj.* without grass, referring to a garden, farm, etc.; grassless. 2. weedless.

waláng-dangál (wa-láng + da-ngál), *adj.* without honor; undignified; dishonest. Also, **waláng-karángalan.**

waláng-datíng (wa-láng + da-tíng), *adj.* said of goods, materials etc. that are expected to arrive but failed to come, thus contributing to the lack or scarcity of them.

waláng-dayà (wa-láng + da-yà), *adj.* without deceit or fraud; honestly done.

waláng-dayaán (wa-láng + da-ya-án), *adj.* without cheating each other.

waláng-depekto (wa-láng + de-pek-to), *adj.* without defect or fault; faultless. Syn. *waláng-sirà; waláng-pinsalà.*

waláng-depensa (wa-láng + de-pen-sa), *adj.* 1. undefended; without any means of protection; unprotected. Syn. *waláng-tanggulan; waláng-pananggól.* 2. indefensible.

waláng-deretso (wa-láng + de-ret-so), *adj.* without legal right. Syn. *waláng-karapatán.*

waláng-deskuwento (wa-láng + des-ku-wen-to), var. **waláng-diskuwento,** *adj.* without discount or reduction in price. Syn. *waláng-tawad; waláng-bawas (sa presyo); waláng-rebaha.*

waláng-desyerto (wa-láng + des-yer-to), *adj.* without any disqualification, referring to the entries, esp. in a literary contest.

waláng-determinasyón (wa-láng + de-ter-mi-nas-yón), *adj.* without determination. Syn. *waláng-pagpupumilit; waláng pagsusumikap.*

waláng-diín (wa-láng + di-ín), *adj.* 1. (*Gram.*) without syllabic stress; unstressed. 2. without emphasis.

waláng-dilà (wa-láng + di-là), *adj.* 1. without tongue; tongueless. 2. dumb; unable to speak. Syn. *pipi; di-makapágsalitâ.*

waláng-dilíg (wa-láng + di-líg), *adj.* unwatered (s.o. plants).

waláng-dilihénsiyá (wa-láng + di-li-hén-si-yá), *adj.* without the ability

to find ways and means of obtaining things badly needed.

waláng-dingal (wa-láng + di-ngal), *adj.* without pomp or solemnity. Syn. *waláng rangyâ o solemnidád.*

waláng-dingas (wa-láng + di-ngás): var. of **waláng-ningas**, which see.

waláng-diperénsiyá (wa-láng + di-perén-si-yá), *adj.* 1. without any difference. Syn. *waláng-pagkakáibá.* 2. not sick; not ill; not indisposed. Syn. *waláng-sakít; waláng-karamdaman.* 3. without any disagreement. Syn. *waláng-hidwaan; waláng-di-pagkakáunawaán.* 4. without defect or imperfection. Syn. *waláng-sirà; waláng-depekto.*

waláng-direksiyón (wa-láng + di-reksi-yón), *adj.* 1. without instruction. Syn. *waláng-tagubilin; waláng-panuto.* 2. without definite course or direction. Syn. *waláng-tiyák na túnguhin, láyunin, atbp.* 3. without address or indication of one's place of residence, etc.

waláng-diwà (wa-láng + di-wà), *adj.* 1. unconscious. Syn. *waláng-malay; waláng-malay-tao.* 2. without meaning; without sense; senseless; meaningless. Syn. *waláng-kahulugán; waláng-ibig-sabihin.*

waláng-Diyós (wa-láng + Di-yós), *adj.* 1. godless. 2. not believing in God. Syn *di-sumásampalataya sa Diyós.*

waláng-duda (wa-láng + du-da), I. *adj.* having no doubt; sure; certain. Syn. *waláng-alinlangan; sigurado; tiyák.*

—II. *adv.* without doubt; certainly; surely.

waláng-dugô (wa-láng + du-gô), *adj.* bloodless.

waláng-dugtóng (wa-láng + dug-tóng), *adj.* without anything added as a continuation or to lengthen it; complete in every issue, said of short stories, novels, articles, etc.

waláng-dulo (wa-láng + du-lo), *adj.* 1. endless; without end; unending. Syn. *waláng-katapusán; waláng-wakás.* 2. without a point. Syn. *waláng-tulis.*

waláng-dumí (wa-láng + du-mí), *adj.* clean; without stain. Syn. *waláng-dungis; waláng-mantsa; waláng-bahid; malinis.*

waláng-dunong (wa-láng + du-nong), *adj.* 1. without talent or wisdom. Syn. *waláng-alam; waláng-talino.* 2. uneducated. Syn. *waláng-pinag-aralan; di-nag-aral.*

waláng-dungis (wa-láng + du-ngis), *adj.* clean; stainless; spotless. Syn. *waláng-dumí; waláng-mantsa.*

waláng-dusing (wa-láng + du-sing), *adj.* without dirt on the face. Syn. *waláng-amos.*

waláng-ebidénsiyá (wa-láng + e-bidén-si-yá), *adj.* without evidence. Syn. *waláng-katibayan.*

waláng-eksperyénsiyá (wa-láng + eks-per-yén-si-yá), *adj.* without experience; inexperience. Syn. *waláng-karanasán; baguhan.*

waláng-edukasyón (wa-láng + e-dukas-yón), *adj.* uneducated. Syn. *di-nag-aral; waláng-pinag-aralan.*

waláng-ensayo (wa-láng + en-sa-yo), *adj.* without practice; unrehearsed. Syn. *waláng-praktís; waláng-pagsasanay.*

waláng-entrada (wa-láng + en-tra-da), *adj.* 1. without entrance. Syn. *waláng-pasukán.* 2. free, referring to admission. Syn. *waláng-bayad ang pagpasok o panonoód.* 2. without entry, as in a book of account.

waláng-esperyénsiyá (wa-láng + es-per-yén-si-yá): var. of **waláng-eksperyénsiyá**, which see.

waláng-gaanó (wa-láng + ga-a-nó), *adj.* not much; only a few. Syn. *di-gaanó.*

waláng-gabáy (wa-láng + ga-báy), *adj.* 1. without side railing or banisters. Syn. *waláng-barandilya.* 2. unguided; without a guide. Syn. *waláng-patnubay.*

waláng-galang (wa-láng + ga-lang),

adj. 1. without respect; disrespectful; discourteous. Syn. *walángpítagan; walány-respeto.* 2. irreverent. Syn. *pusóng.*

waláng-galáw (wa-láng + ga-láw), *adj.* not moving; motionless. Syn. *waláng-kilos; waláng-kibô; waláng-tinag.*

waláng-galit (wa-láng + ga-lit), *adj.* not angry; without any feeling of resentment or anger against someone. Syn. *di-galít; waláng-samáng-loób.*

waláng-gamit (wa-láng + ga-mit), *adj.* 1. without tools, utensil, and other paraphernalia. Syn. *waláng-kagamitán; waláng-kasangkapan.* 2. without use or application; useless.

waláng-gamót (wa-láng + ga-mót), *adj.* 1. without available stock of medicines. 2. not curable; incurable. Syn. *waláng-lunas; di-namapagágalíng.*

waláng-gana[1] (wa-láng + ga-na), *adj.* 1. with or having no appetite for. 2. without interest or inclination. Syn. *waláng-interés; waláng-hilig.*

waláng-gana[2] (wa-láng + ga-na), *adj.* 1. without pay or salary; not receiving pay for one's work. Syn. *waláng-suweldo; di-sinúsuweldu-hán.* 2. not earning; without income; unemployed. Syn. *waláng-kita; di-kumíkita.*

waláng-gantí (wa-láng + gan-tí), *adj.* 1. without retaliation. 2. without answer or reply. Syn. *waláng-sagót; waláng-tugón.*

waláng-gantimpalà (wa-láng + gan-tim-pa-là), *adj.* without reward; unrewarded. Syn. *waláng-premyo.*

waláng-gastos (wa-láng + gas-tos), *adj.* without expenses; free from expenses. Syn. *waláng-gugol; libréng-lahát.*

waláng-gatong (wa-láng + ga-tong), *adj.* 1. not provided with fuel, referring to fire. 2. (*Fig.*) said of a person not affected by the spirit of wine; not drunk.

waláng-gawâ (wa-láng + ga-wâ), *adj.* 1. idle; unemployed. Syn. *waláng-trabaho.* 2. not doing anything. Syn. *waláng-ginágawâ.*

waláng-gayák (wa-láng + ga-yák), *adj.* 1. without decoration; simple. Syn. *waláng-dekorasyón; waláng-palamuti; simple.* 2. not dressed in elegant clothes. Syn. *waláng-suót na magarà.* 3. without an intention or plan to do something. Syn. *waláng-balak.*

waláng-ginágawâ (wa-láng + gi-ná-ga-wâ), *adj.* doing nothing; idle. Syn. *waláng-tinátrabaho.*

waláng-ginhawa (wa-láng + gin-ha-wa), *adj.* without enjoying any comfort or ease in life.

waláng-grasya (wa-láng + gras-ya), *adj.* without consolation or satisfaction from. Syn. *waláng-konsuwelo.*

waláng-gugol (wa-láng + gu-gol), *adj.* free; without incurring any expense. Syn. *waláng-gasta; waláng-gastos.*

waláng-gugulín (wa-láng + gu-gu-lín), *adj.* with or having nothing to spend; no appropriation for expenses. Syn. *waláng-gastusin; waláng-panggastos.*

waláng-gulat (wa-láng + gu-lat), *adj.* brave; fearless; without fear. Syn. *waláng-takot; hindî natátakot; matapang.*

waláng-guló (wa-láng + gu-ló), *adj.* 1. without trouble or confusion. Syn. *waláng-gusót; waláng-ligalig.* 2. in a state of peace and order. Syn. *tahimik, payapà.*

waláng-gulugód (wa-láng + gu-lu-gód), *adj.* 1. without backbone. 2. unable to stand on one's own alone.

waláng-gusót (wa-láng + gu-sót), *adj.* without trouble or misunderstanding. Syn. *maayos; waláng-guló; waláng-sigalutan.*

waláng-gusto (wa-láng + gus-to), *adj* 1. with or having no liking for. Syn. *waláng-ibig; waláng-gana.* 2. not interested in.

waláng-gutom (wa-láng + gu-tom), *adj.* free from hunger. Syn. *waláng-pasal; waláng-pagkapasal.*

waláng-guwardiyá (wa-láng + gu-war-di-yá), *adj.* without guard; unguarded. Syn. *waláng-bantáy; waláng-tanod.*

waláng-habág (wa-láng + ha-bág), *adj.* 1. without pity or compassion. Syn. *waláng-awà; waláng-pusò.* 2. cruel. Syn. *malupít.*

waláng-habas (wa-láng + ha-bas), *adj.* without control, esp. in one's words; harsh in one's language.

waláng-habol (wa-láng + ha-bol), *adj.* 1. that cannot be recovered after having been given away. Syn. *waláng-bawì; di-na-mabábawì.* 2. that cannot be appealed to a higher court. Syn. *waláng-apelá; di-maiáapelá.*

waláng-hadláng (wa-láng + hadláng), *adj.* without any impediment, obstacle, or hindrance. Syn. *waláng-sagabal; waláng-sagwíl; waláng-balakíd.*

waláng-halagá (wa-láng + ha-la-gá), *adj.* 1. without a price tag. Syn. *waláng-presyo.* 2. of no importance, value or worth; useless; valueless. Syn. *waláng-saysáy; di-mahalagá; waláng-kabuluhán.*

waláng-halál (wa-láng + ha-lál), *adj.* without votes. Syn. *waláng-boto.*

waláng-halili (wa-láng + ha-li-li), *adj.* referring to a worker, guard, etc. who works continuously without being relieved for a certain period of time. Syn. *tuláy-tulóy; waláng-palít.*

waláng-halò (wa-láng + ha-lò), *adj.* 1. pure; without mixture; undiluted. Syn. *puro, dalisay.* 2. unadulterated. Syn. *waláng-bantò.*

waláng-halughóg (wa-láng + halughóg), *adj.* free from search.

waláng-hanapbuhay (wa-láng + ha-nap-bu-hay), *adj.* unemployed; without work or means of support; not earning. Syn. *waláng-trabaho; waláng-kita; di-nagtátrabaho.*

waláng-handâ (wa-láng + han-dâ), *adj.* 1. without preparation; not prepared. Syn. *hindî preperado.* 2. not holding or celebrating a feast; hence, without prepared food for such occasion.

waláng-handóg (wa-láng + han-dóg), *adj.* without anything to give as a gift or offering. Syn. *waláng-regalo; waláng-alay; waláng-kaloób.*

waláng-hantóng (wa-láng + hantóng), *adj.* without stop. Syn. *waláng-tigil; waláng-hintô.*

waláng-hantungan (wa-láng + hantu-ngan), *adj.* 1. without destination. Syn. *waláng-hanggahan; waláng-hangganan.* 2. without end; endless. Syn. *waláng-katapusán; waláng-wakás.*

waláng-hangád (wa-láng + ha-ngád), *adj.* without any intention or desire for something. Syn. *waláng-layon; waláng-nasà; waláng-mithî.*

waláng-hángarin (wa-láng + há-ngarin), *adj.* without ambition. Syn. *waláng-ambisyón; waláng-láyunin.* See **waláng-hangád.**

waláng-hanggá (wa-láng + hang-gá), *adj.* without end; endless. Syn. *waláng-wakás; waláng-katapusán.*

waláng-hanggahan (wa-láng + hangga-han), *adj.* without destination. Syn. *waláng-hantungan; waláng-sukdulan.*

waláng-hangganan (wa-láng + hangga-nan), *adj.* 1. without destination. Syn. *waláng-hantungan; waláng-hanggahan.* 2. without limit. Syn. *waláng-takdâ.* 3. without boundary.

waláng-hangin (wa-láng + ha-ngin), *adj.* without wind; windless.

waláng-hapdî (wa-láng + hap-dî), *adj.* without smarting pain. Syn. *waláng-anták.*

waláng-hapò (wa-láng + ha-pò), *adj.* never feeling tired; tireless. Syn. *waláng-pagod.*

waláng-hatì (wa-láng + ha-tì), *adj.* referring to a person whose hair is not parted. Syn. *waláng-hawì;*

waláng-purka.

waláng-hatol (wa-láng + ha-tol), *adj.* undecided: not yet decided. Syn. *waláng-pasiyá.*

waláng-hawak (wa-láng + ha-wak), *adj.* 1. empty-handed; not holding anything; barehanded. Syn. *waláng-tangan.* 2. not holding on anything. Syn. *waláng-taban; hindî nakahawak; hindî nakatangan.*

waláng-hawì (wa-láng + ha-wì), *adj.* with or having one's hair unparted. Syn. *waláng-hatì (ang buhók).*

waláng-hawig (wa-láng + ha-wig), *adj.* without similarity or semblance.

waláng-hayin (wa-láng + ha-yin), *adj.* not yet set (with food), referring to a dining table. Syn. *waláng-ahin.*

waláng-higâ (wa-láng + hi-gâ), *adj. & adv.* without lying down.

waláng-higít (wa-láng + hi-gít), *adj.* without excess. Syn. *waláng-labis; waláng-sobra.*

waláng-hilig (wa-láng + hi-lig), *adj.* without natural inclination or propensity. Syn. *waláng-apisyón.*

waláng-hináharáp (wa-láng + hi-ná-ha-ráp), *adj.* without a future. Syn. *waláng-kinábukasan.*

waláng-hinahon (wa-láng + hi-na-hon), *adj.* impulsive; without self-control. Syn. *mapusok; waláng-pagpipigil.*

waláng-hinalà (wa-láng + hi-na-là), *adj.* not entertaining any doubt or suspicion. Syn. *waláng-sospetsa; waláng-sapantahà.*

waláng-hinanakít (wa-láng + hi-na-na-kít), *adj.* not resentful; without resentment. Syn. *waláng-pagdaramdám.*

waláng-hinawà (wa-láng + hi-na-wà), *adj.* said of a person who never loses appetite or interest in something. Syn. *waláng-sawà; waláng-pagsasawà.*

waláng-hinayang (wa-láng + hi-na-yang), *adj.* wasteful, esp. in spending money, etc. Syn. *bulagsák; mapág-aksayá.*

waláng-hindî (wa-láng + hin-dî), *adj. & adv.* with nothing impossible.

waláng-hiningá (wa-láng + hi-ni-ngá), *adj.* no longer breathing; dead; lifeless. Syn. *patáy (na); hindî na humíhingá.*

waláng-hintô (wa-láng + hin-tô), *adj.* without stopping or ceasing; continuous. Syn. *waláng-tigil; tulúy-tulóy; waláng-likát; waláng-pahingá.*

waláng-hingá (wa-láng + hi-ngá), *adj. & adv.* without breathing; by holding one's breath.

waláng-hingal (wa-láng + hi-ngal), *adj.* not gasping or panting; showing no sign of being very tired.

waláng-hirap (wa-láng + hi-rap), I. *adj.* 1. said of a person who has not contributed anything to the completion of something. Syn. *waláng-naitulong.* 2. effortless; with no effort.
—II. *adv.* easily; without difficulty or effort.

waláng-hitsura (wa-láng + hit-sura), *adj.* not good-looking; ugly. Syn. *pangit; di-magandá.*

waláng-hiwaláy (wa-láng + hi-wa-láy), *adj.* 1. always together; not separating from each other. Syn. *laging kasama o magkasama.* 2. always following someone. Syn. *laging kasunód; súsunúd-sunód na palagì; laging kabuntót.*

waláng-hiyâ (wa-láng + hi-yâ), var. of **walanghiyâ**, *adj.* shameless; without shame; shameless; brazen. Syn. *hindî nahíhiyâ; makapál ang mukhâ* (fig.).

walánghiyâ (wa-láng-hi-yâ): same as **waláng-hiyâ**, which see.

walánghiyaín (wa-láng-hi-ya-ín), *v.* 1. to cause shame or embarrassment to; put to shame. Syn. *hiyaín.* 2. to dishonor. Syn. *pugayan ng puri* (fig.) 3. to cheat; swindle. Syn. *dayain.*

waláng-hugis (wa-láng + hu-gis),

adj shapeless. Syn. *waláng-korte.*

waláng-hulaw (wa-láng + hu-law), *adj.* without mitigation or cessation, referring esp. to intensity. Syn. *waláng-hupâ; waláng-hignáw; waláng-higkát; waláng-hintô; waláng-tawa.*

waláng-huli (wa-láng + hu-li), *adj.* 1. said of a hunter, fisherman, etc. who made no catch at all. 2. free from arrest.

waláng-hulí (wa-láng + hu-lí), *adj.* with no one late; with everybody on time. Syn. *waláng-atrasado.*

waláng-hulog (wa-láng + hu-log), *adj.* 1. referring to a person who passed all the examinations he took. 2. said of a loan that has not been given any instalment. Syn. *waláng-hurnál.*

waláng-humá (wa-láng + hu-má), *adj.* silent; speechless. Syn. *waláng-imík; di-nagsásalitâ.*

waláng-humpáy (wa-láng + hum-páy), *adj.* incessant; never ceasing; ceaseless; continuous. Syn. *waláng-tigil; waláng-hintô; tulúy-tulóy; waláng-likát.*

waláng-hunusdilì (wa-láng + hu-nus-di-lì), *adj.* given to acting on impulse; impulsive; reckless. Syn. *mapusok; pabiglá-biglâ.*

waláng-hupâ ((wa-láng + hu-pâ), *adj.* without mitigation or diminution. Syn. *waláng-tigháw; waláng-hulaw.*

waláng-hurnál (wa-láng + hur-nál): same as **waláng-hulog**, sense 2.

waláng-husto (wa-láng + hus-to), *adj.* with no proper size available to fit someone. Syn. *waláng-kasya; waláng-hustong sukat.*

waláng-huwego (wa-láng + hu-we-go), *adj.* said of a person who does not gamble. Syn. *hindî nagsúsugál; hindî marunong magsugál.*

waláng-ibá (wa-láng + i-bá), *adj.* no other.

waláng-ilaw (wa-láng + i-law), *adj.* without light; unlighted; hence, dark. Syn. *madilím.*

waláng-imahinasyón (wa-láng + i-ma-hi-nas-yón), *adj.* without or lacking imagination.

waláng-imbót (wa-láng + im-bót), *adj.* 1. unselfish; without greed or covetousness. 2. true. Syn. *tapát, matapát.*

waláng-imík (wa-láng + i-mík), *adj.* quiet; silent; not talking. Syn. *waláng-kibô; di-nagsásalitâ.*

waláng-ímikan (wa-láng + í-mi-kan), *adj.* 1. with everybody silent. 2. not in talking terms with each other. Syn. *hindî nagbábatián.*

waláng-iná (wa-láng + i-ná), *adj.* without a mother; motherless. Syn. *ulila sa iná.*

waláng-init (wa-láng + i-nit), *adj.* not hot; without heat. Syn. *di-mainit; malamíg.*

waláng-inóm (wa-láng + i-nóm), *adj.* without drinking; without taking a drink.

waláng-inspirasyón (wa-láng + in-pi-ras-yón), *adj.* without inspiration; with nothing to inspire. Syn. *waláng-pamukaw-siglâ.*

waláng-interés (wa-láng + in-te-rés), *adj.* 1. without interest, as a loan. Syn. *waláng-tubò; waláng-patubò; waláng-patong.* 2. uninterested; lacking or without any interest in. Syn. *waláng-hilig; waláng-pagkakagusto; di-mahilig.*

waláng-interesado (wa-láng + in-te-re-sa-do), *adj.* with no one interested in. Syn. *waláng-maygusto; waláng-nagkákagusto.*

waláng-intindí (wa-láng + in-tin-dí), *adj.* 1. unconcerned about things; happy-go-lucky. 2. with nothing to attend to or care for. Syn. *waláng-hináhasikaso.*

waláng-ingat (wa-láng + i-ngat), *adj.* careless; not careful. Syn. *pabayâ; mapágpabayâ.*

waláng-ingay (wa-láng + i-ngay), *adj.* without noise; silent; noiseless. Syn. *tahimik; di-maingay.*

waláng-inggít (wa-láng + ing-gít), *adj.* without envy. Syn. *waláng-panaghilì.*

waláng-isip (wa-láng + i-sip), *adj.* 1. thoughtless; careless. Syn. *waláng-ingat; pabayá.* 2. stupid; ignorant. Syn. *tangá; hangál.* 3. in considerate; without consideration. Syn. *waláng-konsiderasyón; waláng-pagbibigáy sa kapwà.*

waláng-itlóg (wa-láng + it-lóg), *adj.* 1. eggless; without eggs. 2. (*Colloq.*) coward; cowardly. Syn. *duwág; waláng-bayág* (colloq.).

waláng-itsura (wa-láng + it-su-ra), *adj.* var. of **waláng-hitsura**, which see.

waláng-laán (wa-láng + la-án), *adj.* with nothing reserved for; without anything kept in reserve for. Syn. *waláng-taán.*

waláng-laban (wa-láng + la-ban), *adj.* 1. without contest; no-contest; unopposed. 2. without a fight.

waláng-labás (wa-láng + la-bás), *adj.* 1. (Theat.) no show. Syn. *waláng-palabás.* 2. without a performing engagement, said of an entertainer. 3. said of someone who stays at home during a certain period, say for one week. 4. without issue, as a newspaper.

waláng-labí (wa-láng la-bí), *adj.* without anything left. Syn. *waláng-sobra; waláng-labis.*

waláng-labís (wa-láng + la-bís), *adj.* without surplus or excess. Syn. *waláng-sobra; waláng-labí.*

waláng-labór (wa-láng + la-bór), *adj.* without intricate designs or decorations. Syn. *waláng-dekorasyón; waláng-palamuti.*

waláng-lakad (wa-láng + la-kad), *adj:* 1. without any mission to perform, etc. outside one's place of work. 2. not leaving Syn. *di-áalís.*

waláng-lakád (wa-láng + la-kád), *adj.* without anybody walking or on foot. Also, **waláng-naglálakád**. Syn. *pawang-sakáy; pawang-nakasakáy.*

waláng-lakás (wa-láng + la-kás), *adj.* 1. without vigor or strength; hence, weak. Syn. *mahinà; mahinà ang katawán.* 2. without influence; not influential. Syn. *waláng-impluwénsiyá.*

waláng-lakíp (wa-láng + la-kíp), *adj.* without any enclosure; with nothing enclosed, as in a letter.

waláng-lakdáw (wa-láng + lak-dáw): var. of **waláng-laktáw**, which see.

waláng-laktáw (wa-láng + lak-táw), *adj.* without omission. Syn. *waláng-talón; waláng-salto.*

waláng-lagak (wa-láng + la-gak), *adj.* 1. without deposit. Syn. *waláng-deposito.* 2. without bail.

waláng-lagáy (wa-láng + la-gáy), *adj.* (*Colloq.*) without bribe. Syn. *waláng-suhol; waláng-pabagsák.*

waláng-lagdâ (wa-láng + lag-dâ), *adj.* without signature; unsigned. Syn. *waláng-pirmá.*

waláng-lagì (wa-láng + la-gì), var. **waláng-palagì**, *adj.* always out, absent, or away.

waláng-laglág (wa-láng + lag-lág), *adj.* 1. with no fallen fruit. Syn. *waláng-lagpák* (*na bunga*). 2. with all the examinees obtaining passing grades. Syn. *waláng-hulóg; lahát pasado.*

waláng-lagnát (wa-láng + lag-nát), *adj.* without fever. Syn. *di-nilálagnát.*

waláng-lagót (wa-láng + la-gót), I. *adj.* 1. continuous; never ending; without cut. Syn. *waláng-patíd; tulúy-tulóy.*
—II. *adv.* continuously; without stopping.

waláng-lagpák (wa-láng + lag-pák), *adj.* same as **waláng-laglág**, which see.

waláng-lágusan (wa-láng + lá-gusan), *adj.* without any way to pass through. Syn. *waláng-daáng lúsutan.*

waláng-lahát (wa-láng + la-hát), *adj.* 1. with no one present or in; with everybody absent. 2. with no one having or possessing something.

waláng-lahók (wa-láng + la-hók),

adj. 1. without any participation or entry. Syn. *walang-kasali; walang-sali.* 2. without ingredients. Syn. *walang-rikado; walang-sahog; walang-halò.*

waláng-lalagyán (wa-láng + la-lagyán), *adj.* without a proper place to put or keep something: distinguished from **waláng-sisidlán,** which see. Syn. *walang-taguán; walang-patungán.*

waláng-lalim (wa-láng + la-lim), *adj.* without depth; superficial. Syn. *mababaw.*

waláng-lalin (wa-láng + la-lin), *adj.* without stain; unstained. Syn. *walang-mantsa; walang-bahid.*

waláng-lamán (wa-láng + la-mán), *adj.* 1. empty; without content. Syn. *basyó.* 2. without flesh; all bone and no flesh. 3. (*Fig.*) without substance; meaningless.

waláng-lamáng (wa-láng + la-máng), *adj.* without any advantage over another. Syn. *walang-bentaha; dinakahíhigít.*

waláng-lámangan (wa-láng + lá-mangan), *adj.* without taking advantage of each other.

waláng-lamat (wa-láng + la-mat), *adj.* flawless, referring to glassware, earthenware, etc. Syn. *walang-basag, walang-putók.*

waláng-lamay (wa-láng + la-may), *adj.* without night overtime work.

waláng-lasa (wa-láng + la-sa), *adj.* tasteless; insipid. Syn. *matabang.*

waláng-lason (wa-láng + la-son), *adj.* 1. not poisonous. Syn. *di-nakálalason.* 2. without venom. Syn. *walang-kamandág.*

waláng-latay (wa-láng + la-tay), *adj.* without welt or wale.

waláng-latóy (wa-láng + la-tóy), *adj.* 1. uninteresting. Syn. *di-kawili-wili.* 2. tasteless. Syn. *waláng-lasa.*

waláng-layà (wa-láng + la-yà), *adj.* without freedom; restricted.

waláng-layaw (wa-láng + la-yaw), *adj.* not enjoying freedom from parental control.

waláng-layô (wa-láng + la-yô), *adj.* always near or close to someone. Syn. *laging kalapít; hindî lumálayô.*

waláng-layon (wa-láng + la-yon), *adj.* without intention, purpose, or plan to do something. Syn. *walang-balak; walang-hangád.*

waláng-láyunin (wa-láng + lá-yunin), *adj.* without plan, intention or purpose to do something. See **waláng-layon.**

waláng-liban (wa-láng + li-ban), *adj.* always present; without absence. Syn. *walang-palyá.* 2. that cannot be postponed.

waláng-libré (wa-láng + li-bre), *adj.* 1. with no one to be allowed free of charge. Syn. *walang-gratis; walang-di-magbábayad.* 2. that cannot be free from being involved. Syn. *walang-ligtás.*

waláng-likát (wa-láng + li-kát), *adj.* 1. without mitigation; without waning. Syn. *walang-hupâ; walang-hignáw.* 2. continuous; ceaseless; without interruption. Syn. *walang-tigil; walang-tahán; walang-hintô; walang-humpáy; tulúy-tulóy.*

waláng-likô (wa-láng + li-kô), *adj.* 1. without curve or bend, referring to a street, path, etc.. Syn. *walang-kurba; walang-kurbada.* 2. without turning either right or left; straight forward. Syn. *tulúy-tulóy.*

waláng-likód (wa-láng + li-kód), *adj.* backless.

waláng-ligalig (wa-láng + li-ga-lig), *adj.* without trouble; peaceful. Syn. *walang-guló; tahimik.*

waláng-ligaya (wa-láng + li-ga-ya), *adj.* without happiness; unhappy. Syn. *walang-tuwâ; walang-galák; malungkót.*

waláng-ligò (wa-láng + li-gò), *adj.* without bathing; without taking a bath.

waláng-ligtás (wa-láng + lig-tás),

adj. referring to a person or thing that cannot be saved.

waláng-lihim (wa-láng + li-him), *adj.* 1. not secretive. Syn. *waláng-sekreto.* 2. with nothing unknown.

waláng-limité (wa-láng + li-mi-té), *adj.* without limit; limitless. Syn. *waláng-takdâ; hanggáng-gusto.*

waláng-linaw (wa-láng + li-naw), *adj.* not clear; still unclear; needing clarification. Syn. *waláng-liwanag.*

waláng-linis (wa-láng + li-nis), *adj.* without cleaning.

waláng-lingón (wa-láng + li-ngón), *adj. & adv.* without looking back. Syn. *waláng-tingín sa likurán.*

waláng-lingunlikód (wa-láng + lingun-li-kód), *adj. & adv.* without looking back at all.

waláng-lipád (wa-láng + li-pád), *adj.* without flight.

waláng-lipas (wa-láng + li-pas), *adj.* 1. never losing potency or efficacy. Syn. *di-lumílipas; di-nawáwalán ng bisà.* 2. that never wanes or mitigates. Syn. *waláng-hulaw; waláng-hignáw.* 3. that never lapse. Syn. *waláng-pasó.*

waláng-lipat (wa-láng + li-pat), *adj.* that never moves from one place or position to another. Syn. *waláng-alís.*

waláng-lisénsiyá (wa-láng + li-sénsi-yá), *adj.* without license; unlicensed. Cf. *waláng-permiso; waláng-pahintulot.*

waláng-liwag (wa-láng + li-wag), I. *adj.* easy to do or make; not hard to make. Syn. *madalíng gawín; maalwáng gawín.*
—II. *adv.* easily. Syn. *madalî; maalwán.* 2. at once. Syn. *agád; agád-agád.*

waláng-liwanag (wa-láng + li-wanag), *adj.* 1. not clear; needing clarification. Syn. *waláng-linaw.* 2. unlighted; without light; dark. Syn. *madilím.*

waláng-liyáb (wa-láng + li-yáb), *adj.* without blaze; not flaming. Syn. *waláng-ningas; waláng-alab.*

waláng-loób (wa-láng + lo-ób), *adj.* without affection or warm liking for; cool; indifferent. Syn. *matabáng ang loób; waláng-gusto; malamíg ang loób.*

waláng-lubag (wa-láng + lu-bag; + lu-bág), *adj.* not waning in intensity. Syn. *waláng-hignáw; waláng-hupâ; waláng-tigháw.*

waláng-lubáy (wa-láng + lu-báy), *adj.* without stopping or cessation. Syn. *waláng-humpáy; waláng-hintô; waláng-tigil.*

waláng-lubóg (wa-láng + lu-bóg), *adj.* free from sinking; unsinkable.

waláng-lukot (wa-láng + lu-kot), *adj.* without rumple; unrumpled.

waláng-luksâ (wa-láng + luk-sâ), not in mourning; not wearing mourning clothes.

waláng-lugál (wa-láng + lu-gál): var. of **waláng-lugár**, which see.

waláng-lugár (wa-láng + lu-gár), *adj.* 1. without a space or place for. Syn. *waláng-espasyo.* 2. no vacancy; without vacant position, as in an office. Syn. *waláng-bakante.* 3. (*Colloq.*) no time for; very busy; always occupied. Syn. *waláng-oras sa; laging matrabaho.*

waláng-lugi (wa-láng + lu-gi), *adj.* sure of making profit.

waláng-luhà (wa-láng + lu-hà), *adj.* tearless; without tears. Syn. *tuyô ang mga matá; di-umíiyák.*

waláng-lulan (wa-láng + lu-lan), *adj.* unloaded; without cargo or passengers, referring to a vehicle. Syn. *waláng-kargada.*

waláng-lunas (wa-láng + lu-nas), *adj.* 1. (*Med.*) incurable; without remedy. Syn. *di na mapápagalíng.* 2. irremediable; without solution. 3. bottomless, said of a boat.

waláng-lunod (wa-láng + lu-nod), *adj.* free from drowning.

waláng-lungkót (wa-láng + lung-kót), *adj.* without sorrow; sadless. Syn. *waláng-lumbáy; waláng-hapis; waláng-pighatî.*

waláng-lupà (wa-láng + lu-pà), *adj.*

1. owning no land; landless. 2. without soil.

waláng-lupig (wa-láng + lu-pig), *adj.* unconquerable; never conquered or vanquished; undefeated.

waláng-lusót (wa-láng + lu-sót), *adj.* without chance of being approved; sure of disapproval or rejection.

waláng-máaarì (wa-láng + má-a-a-rì), *adj.* with nothing acceptable or usable.

waláng-mákakain (wa-láng + má-ka-kain), *adj.* without anything to eat.

waláng-makákain (wa-láng + ma-ká-ka-in), *adj.* not one can be eaten, referring to fruit, etc.

waláng-makapágsalitâ (wa-láng + ma-ka-pág-sa-li-tâ), *adj.* with no one able to talk or say something.

waláng-malák (wa-láng + ma-lák), *adj.* 1. without knowledge or idea about something. Syn. *waláng-nálalaman.* 2. innocent; ignorant about something. Syn. *waláng-malay; inosente sa.*

waláng-malasakit (wa-láng + ma-la-sa-kit), *adj.* without concern for; apathetic or indifferent.

waláng-malay (wa-láng + ma-lay), *adj.* 1. unconscious. See *waláng-malaytao.* 2. innocent; too young to understand. Syn. *inosente; musmós pa.*

waláng-malaytao (wa-láng + ma-lay-ta-o), *adj.* unconscious.

waláng-malî (wa-láng + ma-lî), *adj.* without any error or mistake; errorless. Syn. *lahát-tamà; waláng-lisyâ.*

waláng-malisya (wa-láng + ma-lis-ya), *adj.* without malice. Syn. *waláng-masamáng hángarin.*

waláng-maliw (wa-láng + ma-liw), *adj.* 1. unending; endless. Syn. *waláng-katapusan; waláng-wakás; waláng-hanggán.* 2. unfading. Syn. *waláng-kupas.*

waláng-mana (wa-láng + ma-na), *adj.* without inheritance; with nothing to receive as inheritance.

waláng-mantsa (wa-láng + man-tsa), *adj.* without stain; stainless. Syn. *waláng-dumí; waláng-dungis; waláng-bahid.*

waláng-mangyari (wa-láng + mang-ya-ri), *v.* to fail; result in failure. Syn. *mabigô.*

waláng-masabi (wa-láng + ma-sa-bi), *adj.* unable to say anything.

waláng-matá (wa-láng + ma-tá), *adj.* 1. without eyes; hence, blind. Syn. *bulág; hindî nakakákita.* 2. (*Fig.*) ignorant; lacking in understanding.

waláng-matuwíd (wa-láng + ma-tu-wíd): See var. **waláng-matwíd.**

waláng-matwíd (wa-láng + mat-wíd), *adj.* unreasonable.

waláng-mayaw (wa-láng + ma-yaw), *adj.* without let-up (s.o. loud noise, applause, clapping of hands, etc.). Syn. *wáláng-tigil.*

waláng-modo (wa-láng + mo-do), *adj.* without manners; unrespectful. Syn. *waláng-galang; waláng-pitagan; bastós.*

waláng-mukhâ (wa-láng + muk-hâ), I. *adj.* without face; faceless. —II. *adv.* not bold enough to see or face someone due to shame.

waláng-mulat (wa-láng + mu-lat), *adj.* without opening the eyes.

waláng-multá (wa-láng + mul-tá), *adj.* 1. free from fine or penalty. Syn. *libré sa multá o rekargo.* 2. without fine or penalty. Syn. *waláng-rekargo.*

waláng-nais (wa-láng + na-is), *adj.* without any desire or wish for. Syn. *waláng-hangád; waláng-nasà; waláng-layon.*

waláng-nanay (wa-láng + na-nay), *adj.* motherless. Syn. *waláng-iná.*

waláng-nasà (wa-láng + na-sà), *adj.* same as **waláng-nais**, which see.

waláng-nérbiyós (wa-láng + nér-bi-yós), *adj.* not nervous; not feeling nervous. Syn. *waláng-kuribdíb; di-kinúkuribdíb.*

waláng-ningas (wa-láng + ni-ngas), *adj.* without flame.

waláng-ningníng (wa-láng + ning-

níng), *adj.* without brilliance or splendor. Syn. *waláng-luningníng; waláng-kislán; waláng-rangyâ.*

waláng-númeró (wa-láng + nú-me-ró), *adj.* unumbered; without numbers.

waláng-ngalan (wa-láng + nga-lan), *adj.* without a name; nameless. Syn. *waláng-pangalan; waláng-tawag.*

waláng-ngipin (wa-láng + ngi-pin), *adj.* without teeth; toothless. Syn. *bungál.*

waláng-ngitî (wa-láng + ngi-tî), *adj. & adv.* without smiling. Cf. *waláng-tawa.*

waláng-okasyón (wa-láng + o-kas-yón), *adj.* without occasion or chance. Syn. *waláng-pagkakátaón.*

waláng-oktaba (wa-láng + ok-ta-ba), *adj.* without postponement. Syn. *waláng-pagpapaliban.*

waláng-opisyo (wa-láng + o-pis-yo), *adj.* unemployed; without work or employment. Syn. *waláng-trabaho.*

waláng-oras (wa-láng + o-ras), *adj.* without time for; with or having no time for; too busy or always busy. Syn. *waláng-panahón; nápakaraming gáwain; matrabaho; nápakatrabaho.*

waláng-paá (wa-láng + pa-á), *adj.* without feet; footless.

waláng-paalam (wa-láng + pa-a-lam), *adj. & adv.* without bidding goodbye.

waláng-pabahay (wa-láng + pa-ba-hay), *adj.* with no housing allowance.

waláng-pabuyà (wa-láng + pa-buyá), *adj.* without compensation or reward; rewardless.

waláng-pakay (wa-láng + pa-kay), *adj.* without mission. Syn. *waláng sadyâ.*

waláng-pakí (wa-láng + pa-kí): short for **waláng-pakialám,** which see.

waláng-pakialám (wa-láng + pa-ki-a-lám), *adj.* with or having no right to interfere or meddle in another's or others' business.

waláng-pakimkím (wa-láng + pa-kim-kím), *adj.* without gift to one's godchild.

waláng-pakinabang (wa-láng + pa-ki-na-bang), *adj.* 1. profitless; gainless; deriving no profit or gain from. 2. useless. Syn. *waláng-silbi; inutil.*

waláng-pakiramdám (wa-láng + pa-ki-ram-dam), *adj.* 1. without feeling; insensible. 2. numb; having lost the sense of feeling. Syn. *manhíd, namámanhíd.*

waláng-pakpák (wa-láng + pak-pák), *adj.* without wings; wingless: hence, unable to fly.

waláng-pakundangan (wa-láng + pa-kun-da-ngan), *adj.* irreverent; without respect; unrespectful. Syn. *waláng-galang; waláng-pitagan; pusóng.*

waláng-pakunwarî (wa-láng + pa-kun-wa-rî), *adj.* without pretension; unpretentious. Syn. *waláng-pagkukunwarî.*

waláng-pag-asa (wa-láng + pag + a-sa), *adj.* without hope; hopeless. Syn. *waláng-esperansa; waláng-pagkakátaón.*

waláng-pagkabuhay (wa-láng + pag-ka-bu-hay), *adj.* without any means of livelihood. Syn. *waláng-ikinabúbuhay.* 2. without hope of being revived (from death). Syn. *hindî na mabúbuhay.*

waláng-pagkakáisá (wa-láng + pag-ka-ká-i-sá), *adj.* without unity; ununited. Syn. *hiwá-hiwaláy; waláng-pagkakásundô.*

waláng-pagkain (wa-láng + pag-ka-in), *adj.* without food to eat.

waláng-pag-ibig (wa-láng + pag + i-big), *adj.* without love or affection; loveless. Syn. *waláng-pagmamahál; waláng-paggiliw.*

waláng-pagitan (wa-láng + pa-gi-tan), *adj.* without space between; without interval. Syn. *waláng-awáng; waláng-puwáng; waláng-patláng.*

waláng-pagod (wa-láng + pa-god), *adj.* 1. tireless; untiring. Syn. *di-napápagod.* 2. said of a person who did not contribute any help or effort in the accomplishment of. Syn. *waláng-hirap; di-naghirap.*

waláng-pagpapakasakit (wa-láng + pag-pa-pa-ka-sa-kit), *adj.* without making any sacrifice or hard efforts to attain something. Syn. *waláng-pagpapakahirap.*

waláng-pahintulot (wa-láng + pa-hin-tu-lot), *adj.* without a permit or permission. Syn. *waláng-permiso.*

waláng-pahingá (wa-láng + pa-hingá), *adj.* without resting; without taking a rest; continuously working, etc. Syn. *waláng-tigil; waláng-hintò.*

waláng-pain (wa-láng + pa-in), *adj.* without bait; not provided with a bait.

waláng-palà (wa-láng + pa-là), *adj.* unrewarded.

waláng-palabás (wa-láng + pa-la-bás), *adj.* no show; no showing. Syn. *waláng-pagtatanghál.*

waláng-palad (wa-láng + pa-lad), *adj.* unfortunate; unlucky. Syn. *waláng-suwerte; sinásamâ; malas.*

waláng-palamuti (wa-láng + pa-la-mu-ti), *adj.* without decoration; simple. Syn. *waláng-gayák; waláng-dekorasyón.*

waláng-paliban (wa-láng + pa-li-ban), *adj.* without postponement. Syn. *waláng-oktaba; waláng-pagpapaibáng-araw.*

waláng-palít (wa-láng + pa-lít), *adj.* without changing. Syn. *waláng-halili.*

waláng-palò (wa-láng + pa-lò), *adj.* (*Colloq.*) without initiative. Also, **waláng-kusang-palò.** Syn. *waláng-kusà; waláng-pagkukusà.*

waláng-paltós (wa-láng + pal-tós), *adj.* without failure; sure. Syn. *sigurado; tiyák na tiyák; waláng-mintís.*

waláng-palyá (wa-láng + pal-yá), *adj.* 1. without absence. Syn. *waláng-liban.* 2. without omission. Syn. *waláng-salto.*

waláng-palyó (wa-láng + pal-yó): same as **waláng-palyá,** which see.

waláng-pamagát (wa-láng + pa-magát), *adj.* without a title or heading. Syn. *waláng-tituló; waláng-ulo.*

waláng-pamasahe (wa-láng + pa-ma-sa-he), *adj.* without transportation money.

waláng-panahón (wa-láng + pa-na-hón), *adj. & adv.* without time for; too busy for. Syn. *waláng-oras.*

waláng-panalig (wa-láng + pa-na-lig), *adj.* without trust or confidence in. Syn. *waláng-tiwalà; waláng-kumpiyansa.*

waláng-panalitâ (wa-láng + pa-na-li-tâ), *adj.* (*gram.*) without part of speech.

waláng-panalo (wa-láng + pa-na-lo), *adj.* 1. winless. Syn. *hindi pa nanánalo; laging talo.* 2. (*Colloq.*) incomparable to; not a match for.

waláng-pananámpalataya (wa-láng + pa-na-nám-pa-la-ta-ya), *adj.* without faith in; faithless.

waláng-panata (wa-láng + pa-na-ta), *adj.* without vow or religious promise. Syn. *waláng-pangakò; waláng-debosyón.*

waláng-panatág (wa-láng + pa-na-tag), *adj.* 1. unstable. Syn. *mabuwáy.* 2. restless. Syn. *di-mápalagáy; balisá.*

waláng-pandamá (wa-láng + pan-damá), *adj.* without sense of feeling.

waláng-pandamdám (wa-láng + pan-dam-dám): same as **waláng-pandamá,** which see.

waláng-panibago (wa-láng + pa-ni-ba-go), *adj.* without change; unchanged. Syn. *waláng-pagbabago.*

waláng-panimdím (wa-láng + pa-nim-dím), *adj.* without misgiving, ill-feeling or resentment. Syn. *waláng-samâ-ng-loób; waláng-hinanakít; waláng-pagdaramdám.*

waláng-paniniwalà (wa-láng + pa-ni-ni-wa-là), *adj.* without belief or

faith in. Syn. *waláng-tiwalà; waláng-paniwalà; waláng-kumpiyansa.*

waláng-paningín (wa-láng + pa-ningín), *adj.* 1. without sense of sight. 2. sightless; blind. Syn. *bulág; di-nakakákita.*

waláng-paniwalà (wa-láng + pa-ni-wa-là), *adj.* same as **waláng-paniwalà,** which see.

waláng-panuto (wa-láng + pa-nu-to), *adj.* without a guide; guideless. Syn. *waláng-patnubay.*

waláng-pangalan (wa-láng + pa-nga-lan), *adj.* without a name; nameless. Syn. *waláng-ngalan.*

waláng-pangalawá (wa-láng + pa-nga-la-wá), *adj.* 1. the best; without peer. Syn. *waláng-kaparis; pinakamahusay.* 2. without assistant or helper. Syn. *waláng-katulong.*

waláng-pangambá (wa-láng + pa-ngam-bá), *adj.* unperturbed with fear, doubt, or misgiving. Syn. *waláng-agam-agam; waláng-pag-aalinlangan.* 2. without danger. Syn. *waláng-peligró.*

waláng-panganib (wa-láng + pa-nga-nib). *adj.* 1. out of danger; not in danger. Syn. *ligtás sa panganib; ligtás sa kapahamakán.* 2. without danger. Syn. *waláng-peligró.*

waláng-pangarap (wa-láng + pa-nga-rap), *adj.* without ambition. Syn. *waláng-ambisyón.*

waláng-paraán (wa-láng + pa-ra-án), *adj.* no way or means.

waláng-parati (wa-láng + pa-ra-ti), *adj.* 1. always out or absent. Also, **parating walâ.** 2. always without. Syn. *laging-walâ.*

waláng-parte (wa-láng + par-te), *adj.* 1. without share. Syn. *waláng-kabahagi.* 2. without role, as in a play. Syn. *waláng-papél; waláng bahaging ginágampanán.*

waláng-parusa (wa-láng + pa-ru-sa), *adj.* without punishment; free from punishment. Syn. *ligtás sa parusa.*

waláng-pasahe (wa-láng + pa-sa-he), *adj.* 1. without fare; free from payment of fare. Syn. *waláng-plete; waláng-bayad sa sasakyán; libré sa pasahe.* 2. without transportation money. Syn. *waláng-pamasahe.*

waláng-pasahero (wa-láng + pa-sa-he-ro), *adj.* without passenger. Syn. *waláng-sakáy (na tao).*

waláng-pasal (wa-láng + pa-sal), *adj.* free from hunger. Syn. *waláng-gutom.*

waláng-pasán (wa-láng + pa-sán), *adj.* without carrying a load on the shoulder.

waláng-pasénsiyá (wa-láng + pa-sén-si-yá), *adj.* without patience (in understanding others). Syn. *waláng-pagpapaumanhín.*

waláng-pasimulâ (wa-láng + pa-si-mu-lâ), *adj.* without start or beginning. Syn. *waláng-umpisá.*

waláng-pásimundán (wa-láng + pa-si-mun-dán), *adj.* without precedent.

waláng-pasintabì (wa-láng + pa-sin-ta-bì), *adj.* 1. without taking exception. Syn. *waláng-pasubalì.* 2. without begging apology. Syn. *waláng-paghingî ng paumanhin.*

waláng-pasiyá (wa-láng + pa-si-yá), *adj.* not yet decided; undecided.

waláng-pasó (wa-láng + pa-só), *adj.* without expiration. Syn. *hindî napápasó.*

waláng-pasok (wa-láng + pa-sok), *adj.* 1. without classes in schools. Syn. *waláng-aral (ang mga batà).* 2. without work, as in offices, factories, etc. Syn. *waláng-trabaho (sa mga tanggapan, pábriká. atbp.).* 3. (in *bookkeeping*) without entries.

waláng-pasubalì (wa-láng + pa-su-ba-lì), *adj.* without taking exception.

waláng-pataán (wa-láng + pa-ta-án), *adj.* without allowance for shortage. Syn. *waláng-patagana.*

waláng-patabâ (wa-láng + pa-ta-bâ), *adj.* without fertilizer; not applied with fertilizer. Syn. *waláng-abo-*

no.

waláng-patagana (wa-láng + pa-tagana), *adj.* without allowance for shortage. Syn. *waláng-pataán.*

waláng-pataw (wa-láng + pa-taw), *adj.* without fine or surcharge. Syn. *waláng-rekargo; waláng-multa; waláng-patong.*

waláng-patawad (wa-láng + pa-tawad), *adj.* 1. unforgiving; unmerciful. Syn. *waláng-awà.* 2. not selective. Syn. *waláng-pilì-pilì; waláng-delikadesa.*

waláng-patáy (wa-láng + pa-táy), *adj.* no death; without death.

waláng-pátayan (wa-láng + pá-tayan), *adj.* without killing incident.

waláng-patibay (wa-láng + pa-tibay), *adj.* 1. without approval. 2. without proof or evidence. Syn. *waláng-patunay; waláng-patotoó; waláng-ebidénsiyá.*

waláng-patíd (wa-láng + pa-tíd), *adj.* 1. without interruption; continucus. Syn. *tulóy-tulóy.* 2. without cut. Syn. *waláng-putol; waláng-lagót.*

waláng-patláng (wa-láng + pat-láng), *adj.* without space between; without interruption. Syn. *waláng-puwáng; waláng-pagitan.*

waláng-patnubay (wa-láng + pat-nu-bay), *adj.* without a guide; unguided. Syn. *waláng-gabáy; waláng-giyá; waláng-panuto.*

waláng-patong (wa-láng + pa-tong), *adj.* 1. without interest. Syn. *waláng-tubò; waláng-patubò.* 2. without surcharge or fine. Syn. *waláng-multa; waláng-rekargo.*

waláng-patotoó (wa-láng + pa-to-toó), *adj.* without any supporting evidence. Syn. *waláng-patunay: waláng-pagpapatunay.*

waláng-pátumanggâ (wa-láng + pá-tu-mang-gâ), *adj. & adv.* without regard for success or failure; in a haphazard or aimless way. Syn. *waláng-tarós; pikít-matá* (colloq.).

waláng-patunay (wa-láng + pa-tunay), *adj.* without supporting evidence or proof. Syn. *waláng-ebidénsiyá; waláng-patotoó.*

waláng-paumanhín (wa-láng + pa-u-man-hín), *adj.* 1. unforgiving. Syn. *waláng-patawad.* 2. intolerant; unwilling to tolerate other's opinions, mistakes, etc. Syn. *waláng-pagpaparayâ.*

waláng-páuná (wa-láng + pá-u-ná), *adj.* without advance deposit. Syn. *waláng-depósito.*

waláng-paunawà (wa-láng + pa-u-na-wà), *adj.* 1. without explanation. Syn. *waláng-paliwanag.* 2. without a posted notice. Syn. *waláng-abiso, waláng-patalastás.*

waláng-pautang (wa-láng + pa-u-tang), *adj.* 1. without collectable accounts. Syn. *waláng-síngilin.* 2. no credit (*colloq.*). Syn. *hindî nag-pápautang.*

waláng-peligro (wa-láng + pe-li-gró), *adj.* without danger; safe from danger. Syn. *waláng-panganib; ligtás.*

waláng-pera (wa-láng + pe-ra), *adj.* penniless; without money; broke. Syn. *waláng-kuwalta (-kuwarta).*

waláng-petsa (wa-láng + pet-sa) *adj.* undated; dateless; without date.

waláng-pikít (wa-láng + pi-kít), *adj.* without closing the eyes; hence, without sleep. Syn. *waláng-tulog; puyát na puyát.*

waláng-pigil (wa-láng + pi-gil), *n.* 1. without holding anything. Syn. *waláng-hawak; waláng-tangan.* 2. without holding on something. Syn. *waláng-kapit.* 3. without self-control.

waláng-piho (wa-láng + pi-ho), *adj.* without assurance; not sure. Syn. *waláng-tiyák; waláng-siguro.*

waláng-pilak (wa-láng + pi-lak), *adj.* not rich; not wealthy. Syn. *di-mayaman; waláng-yaman.*

waláng-pinág-aralan (wa-láng + pi-nág + a-ra-lan), *adj.* 1. unedu-

cated. Syn. *mangmáng; di-nagaral.* 2. ill-bred; impolite. Syn. *bastós; waláng-galang.*

waláng-piníd (wa-láng + pi-níd), *adj.* without closing; open all the time. Syn. *waláng-sará; bukás sa lahát ng oras.*

waláng-pinsalà (wa-láng + pin-salà), *adj.* without damage; undamaged. Syn. *waláng-sirà.*

waláng-pintás (wa-láng + pin-tás), *adj.* faultless; flawless. Syn. *waláng-depekto.*

waláng-piraso (wa-láng + pi-ra-so), *adj.* without cut or part cut off from. Syn. *buô; waláng-bawas; waláng-putol.*

waláng-piríng (wa-láng + pi-ríng), *adj.* without blindfold. Syn. *waláng-takíp ang matá.*

waláng-pirma (wa-láng + pir-ma; + pir-má), *adj.* without signature; not signed; unsigned. Syn. *waláng-lagdâ.*

waláng-pirmí (wa-láng + pir-mí), *adj.* 1. always in the move; always moving. Syn. *waláng-tigil; pali-pat-lipat.* 2. not fixed or permanent in nature; temporary. Syn. *di-pálagián.*

waláng-pisì (wa-láng + pi-sì), *adj.* (*Colloq.*) short of cash. Syn. *kapós sa kuwarta; waláng-kuwarta.*

waláng-piták (wa-láng + pi-tak), *adj.* (*Colloq.*) without a place, as in one's heart.

waláng-pítagan (wa-láng + pí-ta-gan), *adj.* without respect; irreverent. Syn. *waláng-galang; waláng-respeto; pusóng.*

waláng-plano (wa-láng + pla-no), *adj.* without a plan. Syn. *waláng-balak.*

waláng-pondo (wa-láng + pon-do), *adj.* 1. without funds; not provided with funds; not funded. 2. without depth. Syn. *kulang sa lalim; mababaw.*

waláng-praktis (wa-láng + prak-tis), *adj.* without practice; unpracticed; unrehearsed. Syn. *waláng-ensayo.*

waláng-premyo (wa-láng + prem-yo), *adj.* without reward or prize. Syn. *waláng-gantimpalà; waláng-pabuyà.*

waláng-presyo (wa-láng + pres-yo), *adj.* without a tag price.

waláng-puknát (wa-láng + puk-nát), *adj.* always attached; inseparable.

waláng-puhunan (wa-láng + pu-hunan), *adj.* without capital. Syn. *waláng-kapitál.*

waláng-pulà (wa-láng + pu-là), *adj.* without any adverse criticism. Syn. *waláng-pintas.*

waláng-puná (wa-láng + pu-ná), *adj.* without criticism.

waláng-punò (wa-láng + pu-nò), *adj.* 1. without a leader or head, as a country. Syn. *waláng-pinunò; waláng-lider.* 2. without cause. Syn. *waláng-dahilán; waláng-sanhî.*

waláng-punyagî (wa-láng + pun-ya-gî), *adj.* 1. without initiative or diligence. Syn. *waláng-sikap; waláng-sigasig; waláng-pagsasakit.* 2. lazy. Syn. *tamád, batugan.*

waláng-puri (wa-láng + pu-ri), *adj.* without honor. Syn. *waláng-onór; waláng-dangál.*

waláng-portuna (wa-láng + por-tu-na), *adj.* unfortunate; unlucky. Syn. *waláng-suwerte; sinásamâ; malas; minámalas.*

waláng-pusò (wa-láng + pu-sò), *adj.* heartless; cruel. Syn. *waláng-awà; waláng-habág; malupít.*

waláng-putál (wa-láng + pu-tál), *adj.* even, said of numbers. Syn. *waláng-gansál.*

waláng-putî (wa-láng + pu-tî), *adj.* without white or gray hair. Syn. *waláng-uban.*

waláng-putik (wa-láng + pu-tik), *adj.* without mud; unmuddy.

waláng-putol (wa-láng + pu-tol), *adj.* 1. without cut; continuous. Syn. *waláng-patíd; tulúy-tulóy.* 2. without a portion cut off from the whole. Syn. *waláng-piraso; buô.*

waláng-puwáng (wa-láng + pu-wáng), *adj.* 1. without space between; without gap. Syn. *waláng-*

pagitan; walang-awang. 2. without vacancy; no vacant position. Syn. *walang-bakante.*

walang-puwera (wa-láng + pu-wera), *adj.* including all; without any exception. Syn. *walang-hindî-kasama.*

walang-puwersa (wa-láng + pu-wersa), *adj.* without force; weak. Syn. *walang-lakás; mahinà.*

walang-puwesto (wa-láng + pu-westo), *adj.* 1. without a vacant place or position, as in an office; no vacancy. 2. not included in the ranking; unranked.

walang-rasón (wa-láng + ra-són), *adj.* 1. no reason; without reason. Syn. *walang-katwiran.* 2. no cause; without cause. Syn. *walang-dahilán; walang-sanhî.*

walang-rasyón (wa-láng + ras-yón), *adj.* without ration; not receiving ration.

walang-raya (wa-láng + ra-ya), *adj.* without ruled lines; unruled. Syn. *walang-linyá.*

walang-rebaha (wa-láng + re-ba-ha), *adj.* without discount. Syn. *walang-diskuwento; walang-bawas; walang-tawad.*

walang-remedyo (wa-láng + re-medyo), *adj.* no remedy; without remedy. Syn. *walang-lunas.*

walang-respeto (wa-láng + res-peto), *adj.* without respect; unrespectful; irreverent. Syn. *walang-galang; walang-pitagan.*

walang-resulta (wa-láng + re-sul-ta), *adj.* without result. Syn. *walang-kinálabasán.*

walang-riyesgo (wa-láng + ri-yesgo), *adj.* without risk; safe.

walang-sabáw (wa-láng + sa-báw), *adj.* without broth; not provided with broth.

walang-sabog (wa-láng + sa-bog), *adj.* 1. without scattered things around; hence, clean and orderly (s.o. a place). 2. not sown with seeds, referring to a field. Syn. *walang-hasík.*

walang-sakáy (wa-láng + sa-káy), *adj.* 1. not loaded with cargo or passengers; unloaded. Syn. *walang-lulan; walang-kargada.* 2. no passengers. Syn. *walang-pasahero.*

walang-sákit (wa-láng + sá-kit), *adj.* without diligence. Syn. *walang-sikap; walang-pagsisikap; walang-tiyagâ.*

walang-sakít (wa-láng + sa-kít), *adj.* 1. not sick; not affected with any kind of disease; well. Syn. *walang-karamdaman.* 2. without pain; painless; not painful. Syn. *di-masakít.*

walang-saksí (wa-láng + sak-sí), *adj.* no witness; without witness. Syn. *walang-testigo.*

walang-sakuná (wa-láng + sa-ku-ná), *adj.* without accident; free from accident. Syn. *walang-disgrasya; ligtás sa disgrasya.*

walang-sadyâ (wa-láng + sad-yâ), *adj.* without any mission to accomplish. Syn. *walang-pakay.*

walang-sagabal (wa-láng + sa-gabal), *adj.* 1. without any impediment or obstacle. Syn. *walang-hadlang.* 2. without any problem. Syn. *walang-súliranin.*

walang-sagót (wa-láng + sa-gót), *adj.* 1. without answer; unanswered. Syn. *walang-tugón.* 2. without guarantee or pledge. Syn. *walang-garantiyá.*

walang-ságutin (wa-láng + sá-gutin), *adj.* no responsibility; without responsibility.

walang-sagwíl (wa-láng + sagwíl), *adj.* without impediment or obstacle; with or having nothing to hinder. Syn. *walang-sagabal; walang-hadlang.*

walang-sahod (wa-láng + sa-hod), *adj.* 1. not receiving any salary. Syn. *walang-suweldo.* 2. without receptacle placed under to catch, referring to something that flows or falls. Cf. *walang-saló.*

walang-sahóg (wa-láng + sa-hóg), *adj.* 1. with nothing added to.

Syn. *waláng-halò*. 2. without ingredients. Syn. *waláng-rikado*.

waláng-sala (wa-láng + sa-la), *adj.* 1. faultless; innocent; not guilty. Syn. *inosente; waláng-kasalanan*. 2. without mistake or error; all correct. Syn. *waláng-malî; tamang-lahát*. 3. sure or accurate, as in shooting a target. Syn. *tiyák; sigurado; waláng-mintís*. —II. *adv.* sure of; surely; certainly: as in *waláng-salang dárating siyá*, he will surely come. Syn. *tiyák, piho, sigurado*.

waláng-salamín (wa-láng + sa-la-mín), *adj.* without eyeglasses; not wearing eyeglasses. Syn. *di-naka-salamín; waláng-suót na salamín*.

waláng-salapî (wa-láng + sa-la-pî), *adj.* 1. without funds. Syn. *waláng-pondo*. 2. without money; penniless; poor. Syn. *waláng-kuwalta; waláng-pera; dukhâ; mahirap*.

waláng-salawál (wa-láng + sa-la-wál), *adj.* 1. without trousers to wear. Syn. *waláng maisuót na salawál*. 2. not wearing trousers; without trousers. Syn. *waláng-suót na pantalón*.

waláng-salitâ (wa-láng + sa-li-tâ), *adj.* not talking; silent; quiet; saying nothing. Syn. *di-nagsásalitâ; tahimik; waláng-imik*.

waláng-salungát (wa-láng + sa-lungát), *adj.* 1. with no one opposing. Syn. *waláng-kontra; waláng-laban; waláng-tutol*. 2. without opposition; unopposed.

waláng-sama (wa-láng + sa-ma), *adj.* without mixture. Syn. *waláng-halò*.

waláng-samá (wa-láng + sa-má), *adj.* 1. with all the shares owned by only one person. Syn. *waláng-kasosyo; waláng-kabakas*. 2. without any capital share in. Syn. *waláng-sosyo*.

waláng-samâ (wa-láng + sa-má), *adj.* without anything wrong or bad Also, **waláng-masamâ**.

waláng-sandata (wa-láng + san-da-ta), *adj.* without arms; unarmed Syn. *waláng-armás*.

waláng-sandigan (wa-láng + san-di-gan), *adj.* without basis. Syn. *waláng-batayán; waláng-saligán*.

waláng-sanhî (wa-láng + san-hî), *adj.* without cause or reason. Syn. *waláng-dahilán*.

waláng-sang-ayon (wa-láng + sang + a-yon), *adj.* with no one in favor; all are against. Syn. *waláng-pabór; lahát-kontra; lahát-tutol*.

waláng-sangkáp (wa-láng + sang-káp), *adj.* 1. without use; useless. Syn. *waláng-gamit; waláng-pinaggágamitan*. 2. without ingredients. Syn. *waláng-halò, waláng-rikado*.

waláng-sapát (wa-láng + sa-pát), *adj.* insufficient; not enough; lacking. Syn. *kulang; kapós*.

waláng-sará (wa-láng + sa-rá), *adj.* always open. Syn. *waláng-pinid; di-nagsásará; di-nagpípinid*.

waláng-saráp (wa-láng + sa-ráp), *adj.* 1. not tasty; not delicious. Syn. *waláng-lasa; di-masaráp*. 2. not enjoyable. Syn. *di-kasiyá-siyá*.

waláng-sarili (wa-láng + sa-ri-li), *adj.* with or having nothing of one's own.

waláng-sasakyán (wa-láng + sa-sak-yán), *adj.* with no vehicle to ride on.

waláng-saulî (wa-láng + sa-u-lî), *adj.* without return (s.o. borrowed things). Syn. *waláng-balík; waláng-sáulián*.

waláng-sáulián (wa-láng + sá-u-li-án), *adj.* same as **waláng-saulî**, which see.

waláng-sawà (wa-láng + sa-wà), *adj.* never satisfied; never satieted, surfeited, or cloyed. Syn. *di-nagsásawà*.

waláng-sawatâ (wa-láng + sa-wa-tâ), *adj.* unchecked; going on unchecked. Syn. *waláng-apulà*.

waláng-saya (wa-láng + sa-ya), *adj.* 1. without skirt to wear. Syn. *waláng-máisuót na saya*. 2. not wearing a skirt. Syn. *waláng-suót na saya*.

waláng-sayá (wa-láng + sa-yá), *adj.* 1. not happy; unhappy; not gay or cheerful. Syn. *di-masayá; malungkót.* 2. without merriment or gaiety, as of a party.

waláng-sayang (wa-láng + sa-yang), *adj.* with nothing wasted. Syn. *waláng-aksayá.*

waláng-saysáy (wa-láng + say-sáy), *adj.* useless; of no value or importance. Syn. *waláng-halagá; patapón.*

waláng-sentido-komún (wa-láng + sen-ti-do + ko-mún), *adj.* without common sense. Syn. *waláng-isip.*

waláng-sentimyento (wa-láng + sen-tim-yen-to), *adj.* not harboring any hard feeling or grudge against someone. Syn. *waláng-hinanakít; waláng-pagdaramdám.*

waláng-sikap (wa-láng + si-kap), *adj.* 1. without diligence; lacking sustained efforts for success. Syn. *waláng-tiyagâ; waláng-siyasig; waláng-sigasig.* 2. lazy. Syn. *tamád; batugan.*

waláng-sikmurà (wa-láng + sik-mu-rà), *adj.* (*Colloq.*). never ashamed; shameless. Syn. *waláng-hiyá; matapang ang mukhâ* (fig.); *makapál ang mukhâ* (fig.).

waláng-sidhî (wa-láng + sid-hî), *adj.* not intense. Syn. *waláng-tindí.*

waláng-sigalót (wa-láng + si-ga-lót), *adj.* without trouble, dispute, or disagreement. Syn. *waláng-hidwaan; waláng-guló; waláng-di-pagkakásundó.*

waláng-sigasig (wa-láng + si-ga-sig), *adj.* without diligence; lacking sustained efforts to attain success. Syn. *waláng-sikap; waláng-siyasig; waláng-sigsá.*

waláng-siglá (wa-láng + sig-lá), *adj.* lifeless; dull; lacking enthusiasm. Syn. *waláng-buhay.*

waláng-siguro (wa-láng + si-gu-ro), *adj.* without assurance; not sure or certain; uncertain. Syn. *waláng-tiyák; waláng-katiyakan.*

waláng-silbí (wa-láng + sil-bí), *adj.* of no use; without use; useless. Syn. *waláng-saysáy; inutil.*

waláng-simulâ (wa-láng + si-mu-lâ), *adj.* without a start; not yet started. Syn. *waláng-umpisá.*

waláng-sinat (wa-láng + si-nat), *adj.* having no fever; without fever. Syn. *waláng-lagnát.*

waláng-sindák (wa-láng + sin-dák), *adj.* without fear; fearless; not afraid. Syn. *waláng-takot; di-takót.*

waláng-sindí (wa-láng + sin-dí), *adj.* not lighted, as a cigarette, cigar, candle, etc.; unlighted.

waláng-sining (wa-láng + si-ning), *adj.* artless; without art. Syn. *waláng-arte.*

waláng-sinop (wa-láng + si-nop), *adj.* 1. not given to the habit of keeping or saving for the future. Syn. *waláng-tipíd; di-matipíd.* 2. careless. Syn. *waláng-ingat; burarâ.*

waláng-sinsilyo (wa-láng + sin-sil-yo), *adj.* without loose change. Syn. *waláng-baryá; waláng-muláy.*

waláng-sintido-komún (wa-láng + sin-ti-do + ko-mún), *adj.* without common sense. Syn. *waláng-isip.*

waláng-singíl (wa-láng + si-ngíl), *adj.* 1. with or having no collections. Syn. *waláng-kobransa; waláng-kolekta.* 2. free of charge; without pay. Syn. *libré; waláng-bayad.*

waláng-sipag (wa-láng + si-pag), *adj.* not industrious; lazy. Syn. *tamád; batugan.*

waláng-sirà (wa-láng + si-rà), *adj.* 1. sound; without any defect; in good condition. Syn. *waláng-depekto.* 2. without damage. Syn. *waláng-pinsalà.*

waláng-sisihán (wa-láng + si-si-hán), *adj.* without blaming each other. Syn. *waláng-sumbatan.*

waláng-siwang (wa-láng + si-wáng), *adj.* 1. without space between. Syn. *waláng-awáng; waláng-puwáng.* 2. well-closed. Syn. *lapat, nakalapat.*

waláng-sokoro (wa-láng + so-ko-ro),

adj. without succor. Syn. *waláng-saklolo; waláng-daló.*

waláng-sombrero (wa-láng + sombre-ro), *adj.* without a hat; not wearing a hat; hatless. Syn. *waláng-sambalilo.*

waláng-sospetsa (wa-láng + sos-pet-sa), *adj.* without suspicion; unsuspicious. Syn. *waláng-hinalà; di-naghíhinalà.*

waláng-sosyo (wa-láng + sos-yo), *adj.* without share of stock, as in a business partnership. Syn. *waláng-saping puhunan; waláng-bakas.*

waláng-sukat (wa-láng + su-kat), I. *adj.* without measurement.
—II. *adv.* with or having nothing to: as in *waláng-sukat ikatakot,* with nothing to fear.

waláng-sukò (wa-láng + su-kò), *adj.* 1. with no one surrendering. 2. without surrender.

waláng-sugat (wa-láng + su-gat), *adj.* unwounded. Syn. *di-nasugatan.*

waláng-sulat (wa-láng + su-lat), *adj.* 1. blank; without any writing on. Syn. *blangko; waláng-nakasulat.* 2. without any letter received from someone.

waláng-sulatán (wa-láng + su-la-tán), *adj.* 1. not writing to each other. Syn. *di-nagsúsulatán; waláng-lihamán, di-naglílihamán.* 2. without anything to write on.

waláng-súliranin (wa-láng + sú-lira-nin), *adj.* without any problem. Syn. *waláng-problema.*

waláng-sumpóng (wa-láng + sumpóng), *adj.* 1. in a good state of mind; in good mood. Syn. *malamíg ang ulo.* 2. not showing any periodic manifestation of a disease, lunacy, etc. Syn. *waláng-atake.*

waláng-sunò (wa-láng + su-nò), var. **waláng-kasunò**, *adj.* alone in a vehicle; with no one sharing a ride on one's vehicle. Syn. *waláng-angkás; waláng-kaangkás.*

waláng-sungay (wa-láng + su-ngay), *adj.* hornless.

waláng-suót (wa-láng + su-ót), *adj.* wearing nothing; not wearing a dress, shoes, hat, etc.

waláng-suplíng (wa-láng + sup-líng), *adj.* 1. without shoots or buds. 2. childless. Syn. *waláng-anák.*

waláng-sustento (wa-láng + sus-ten-to), *adj.* not receiving sustenance (financial support).

waláng-suweldo (wa-láng + su-wel-do), *adj.* 1. without salary; working without pay. Syn. *di-sinúsu-welduhán.* 2. not earning; unemployed. Syn. *waláng-kita; waláng-trabaho.*

waláng-suwerte (wa-láng + su-wer-te), *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate. Syn. *waláng-palad* (*-kapalaran*); *sinásamâ; malas.*

waláng-taán (wa-láng + ta-án), *adj.* without anything kept in reserve for; with nothing reserved for. Syn. *waláng-laán.*

waláng-tabán (wa-láng + ta-bán), *adj.* not holding anything; barehanded. Syn. *waláng-hawak; waláng-tangan.*

waláng-tabas (wa-láng + ta-bas), *adj.* (*Colloq.*) shapeless; ugly. Syn. *waláng-hugis; waláng-korte; pangit.*

waláng-tabil (wa-láng + ta-bil), *adj.* seen from all sides; unprotected with curtains or screens. See **waláng-tabing.**

waláng-tabing (wa-láng + ta-bing), *adj.* open; not covered or protected with curtains or screens. Syn. *waláng-kurtina; waláng-telón; waláng-sanggá; waláng-tabil.*

waláng-tabon (wa-láng + ta-bon), *adj.* open, as a grave, or hole in the ground; not covered with soil, garbage pile, etc. Syn. *waláng-tambák.*

waláng-takdâ (wa-láng + tak-dâ), *adj.* 1. without limit; unlimited. 2. without a quota. Syn *waláng-kota.* 3. (in *laws, ordinances,* etc.) without any provision. Syn. *waláng-tadhanâ.*

waláng-takíp (wa-láng + ta-kíp), *adj.* without cover; uncovered. Syn. *waláng-taklób; waláng-takob.*

waláng-tákipan (wa-láng + tá-ki-pan), *adj.* not covering for each other's mistakes.

waláng-takot (wa-láng + ta-kot), *adj.* without fear; not afraid; fearless. Syn. *waláng-sindák; waláng-gulat, di-natátakot.*

waláng-tadhanâ (wa-láng + tad-ha-nâ), *adj.* (in *laws, ordinances,* etc.) without provision. Syn. *waláng-takdâ; waláng-taning.*

waláng-tagál (wa-láng + ta-gál), *adj.* not strong enough to endure stress, pain, etc. Syn. *waláng-kayang magbatá o magtiís.*

waláng-tagláy (wa-láng + tag-láy), *adj.* 1. not carrying anything. Syn. *waláng-dalá.* 2. without possessing (a certain quality, characteristic, etc.). Syn. *waláng-angkín.*

waláng-tahán (wa-láng + ta-hán), *adj.* 1. never stopping or ceasing; continuously moving, working, etc. Syn. *waláng-tigil; waláng-hintô; waláng-lubáy; waláng-tugot.* 2. crying continuously. Syn. *waláng tigil ng káiiyák.*

waláng-táhanan (wa-láng + tá-ha-nan), *adj.* without a place to live in; homeless. Syn. *waláng-tírahan.*

waláng-tahimik (wa-láng + ta-hi-mik), *adj.* 1. always in trouble. Syn. *laging ligalíg.* 2. never quiet or calm.

waláng-tainga (wa-láng + ta-i-nga), *adj.* 1. without ears; earless. 2. without an ear for.

waláng-talas (wa-láng + ta-las), *adj.* dull, referring to bladed tools. Syn. *waláng-talím; mapuról.*

waláng-talì (wa-láng + ta-lì), *adj.* not tied; loose, said of an animal. Syn. *kawalá; hindî nakatalì.*

waláng-talím (wa-láng + ta-lím), *adj.* 1. without blade. 2. dull, said of bladed tools. Syn. *waláng-talas; mapuról.*

waláng-talino (wa-láng + ta-li-no), *adj.* without talent or intelligence. Syn. *mapuról ang ulo; mahinà ang ulo.*

waláng-taliwás (wa-láng + ta-li-wás), *adj.* with nothing against or contrary to rules. Syn. *waláng-labág; waláng-salungát.*

waláng-talo (wa-láng + ta-lo), *adj.* 1. sure of winning. Syn. *tiyák ang panalo.* 2. undefeated; unconquered. Syn. *di pa natátalo.*

waláng-tamà (wa-láng + ta-mà), *adj.* 1. not even one is correct; all are wrong. Syn. *waláng-tumpák; lahát ay malî.* 2. none hit the mark; all missed the mark, as in target shooting. Syn. *waláng-tumamà; lahát ay mintís.* 3. not even one won, referring to someone's tickets in a raffle, sweepstakes, etc. Syn. *waláng-nanalo.* 4. (*Fig.*) without match; incomparable. Syn. *hindî maipáparis; walâ-sa-kálingkingan* (fig.); *malayò* (colloq.).

waláng-tamís (wa-láng + ta-mís), *adj.* not sweet. Syn. *di-matamís.*

waláng-tandâ (wa-láng + tan-dâ), *adj.* 1. without any identifying sign or mark; unmarked. 2. (*Colloq.*) said of a person who has never learn from his previous sad experience. Syn. *waláng-dalâ.*

waláng-tanim (wa-láng + ta-ním), *adj.* unplanted, referring to a vacant plot or field.

waláng-taning (wa-láng + ta-ning), *adj.* 1. without limit; unlimited. Syn. *waláng-takdâ.* 2. without any specific term or provision, as in an ordinance. Syn. *waláng-tadhanâ* 3. without any time limit.

waláng-tanod (wa-láng + ta-nod), *adj.* without a guard; not guarded; unguarded; guardless. Syn. *waláng-bantáy; waláng-guwardiyá.*

waláng-tanóng (wa-láng + ta-nóng), *adj.* without questioning. Syn. *waláng-usisà.*

waláng-tanúng-tanóng (wa-láng + ta-núng + ta-nóng), *adj.* with no

question asked at all.

waláng-tangan (wa-láng + ta-ngan), *adj.* 1. barehanded; without holding anything. Syn. *waláng-hawak; waláng-taban; waláng-pigil.* 2. not holding on anything. Syn. *hindî nakatangan; hindî nakahawak.*

waláng-tangkâ (wa-láng + tang-kâ), *adj.* without an intent or attempt to do or commit something. Syn. *waláng-balak.*

waláng-tanggál (wa-láng + tang-gál), *adj.* 1. without any part detached, unfastened or dismantled. 2. with nobody dismissed or removed from work. Syn. *waláng-naalís; waláng-násisante.* 3. said of an employee that cannot be just removed or dismissed from work without cause.

waláng-tanggí (wa-láng + tang-gí), *adj.* without denial or refusal. Syn. *waláng-pahindî.*

waláng-tao (wa-láng + ta-o), *adj.* 1. with no one present or left in the house, office, etc. Syn. *waláng-bantáy.* 2. not occupied; unoccupied; vacant: said of a house, position, etc. Syn. *bakante.* 3. unpopulated, referring to a place or area. Syn. *waláng-naníninirahan.*

waláng-tapon (wa-láng + ta-pon), *adj.* without anything wasted. Syn. *waláng-aksayá; waláng-aksayado; waláng-nasásayang.*

waláng-tapón (wa-láng + ta-pón), *adj.* without stopper or cork, referring to a bottle.

waláng-tapos (wa-láng + ta-pos), var. **waláng-katapusán, waláng-pagkatapos,** *adj.* endless; unending. Syn. *waláng-wakás.*

waláng-tapós (wa-láng + ta-pós), *adj.* 1. with nothing finished or completed. Syn. *waláng-yarì.* 2. with no one having finished studies in college, said esp. of someone's children.

waláng-tarì (wa-láng + ta-rì), *adj.* not attached or provided with a metal spur, referring to a gamecock.

waláng-tasa (wa-láng + ta-sa), *adj.* free to eat, use, or spend as much as one wants. Syn. *hindî tasado.*

waláng-taták (wa-láng + ta-ták), *adj.* 1. without seal or stamp. Syn. *waláng-timbre; waláng-selyo.* 2. without any identifying mark or sign. Syn. *waláng-tandâ.*

waláng-tatág (wa-láng + ta-tág), *adj.* lacking firmness or stability; unstable. Syn. *waláng-tibay.*

waláng-tawa (wa-láng + ta-wa), *adj.* without laugh (laughing).

waláng-tawad (wa-láng + ta-wad), *adj.* 1. no discount; without discount; with or having fixed price. Syn. *waláng-bawas; waláng-diskuwento.* 2. that cannot be forgiven; unpardonable.

waláng-tawag (wa-láng + ta-wag), *adj.* 1. without a name or term for. Syn. *waláng-ngalan.* 2. without receiving any call from.

waláng-tawíd (wa-láng + ta-wíd), *adj.* with no hope of recovery; sure to die. Syn. *waláng-ligtás; walâ nang pag-asa.*

waláng-tayâ (wa-láng + ta-yâ), *adj.* 1. said of someone who has no bet or stake in. Syn. *waláng-pusta.* 2. referring to cards, horses, etc. that have no bets at all.

waláng-tayô (wa-láng + ta-yô), *adj.* & *adv.* without standing. Syn. *waláng-tindíg.*

waláng-testigo (wa-láng + tes-ti-go), *adj.* without witness. Syn. *waláng-saksí.*

waláng-tibay (wa-láng + ti-bay), *adj.* 1. weak; lacking strength in materials. Syn. *mahunâ, mahinà.* 2. lacking in stability or firmness. Syn. *waláng-tatág.* 3. lacking the ability to endure or suffer hardship, pain, etc. Syn. *waláng-tagál.*

waláng-tigatig (wa-láng + ti-ga-tig), *adj.* unperturbed; unalarmed. Syn. *di-nabábalisa; di-nabábahalà.*

waláng-tigháw (wa-láng + tig-háw), *adj.* without diminution or decrease in intensity. Syn. *waláng-*

hulaw; waláng-higpâ; waláng-hupâ; waláng-bawa.

waláng-tigil (wa-láng + ti-gil), *adj.* without stopping or ceasing; continuous; incessant. Syn. *waláng-hintô; waláng-tahán; waláng-humpáy; waláng-likát; waláng-tugot.*

waláng-tilà (wa-láng + ti-là), *adj.* continuous, referring to rain. Syn. *waláng-tigil; waláng-tigháw.*

waláng-tinág (wa-láng + ti-nág), *adj.* 1. not moving; motionless. Syn. *waláng-galáw; waláng-kilos; di-gumágaláw; di-kumíkilos.* 2. firm; constant; unchanging. Syn. *di-nagbábago.*

waláng-tindí (wa-láng + tin-dí), *adj.* 1. lacking weight. Syn. *waláng-bigát.* 2. not intense; not grave or ponderous.

waláng-tindíg (wa-láng + tin-díg), *adj.* without standing. Syn. *waláng-tayô.*

waláng-tíndigan (wa-láng + tín-digan), *adj.* 1. with no one is supposed to stand. Syn. *waláng-táyuan.* 2. without a place to stand on.

waláng-tinig (wa-láng + ti-nig), *adj.* 1. without voice; voiceless. Syn. *waláng-boses.* 2. (*Fig.*) without any say, power, etc.

waláng-tingkád (wa-láng + ting-kád), *adj.* 1. lacking brightness, said of colors. 2. without color; colorless.

waláng-tingî (wa-láng + ti-ngî), *adj.* not selling in retail. Syn. *di-nagtítingî.*

waláng-tingín (wa-láng + ti-ngín), *adj. & adv.* without looking; by not looking.

waláng-tipíd (wa-láng + ti-píd), *adj.* wasteful; extravagant with money, food, materials, etc. Syn. *bulagsák; mapág-aksayá.*

waláng-tipon (wa-láng + ti-pon), *adj.* without savings. Syn. *waláng-natípon.*

waláng-tirá (wa-láng + ti-rá), *adj.* without left-over. Syn. *waláng-sobra; waláng-labí; waláng-labis.*

waláng-tírahan (wa-láng + tí-rahan), *adj.* without a place to live in; homeless. Syn. *waláng táhanan.*

waláng-tituló (wa-láng + tí-tu-ló), *adj.* 1. without a title or heading. Syn. *waláng-pamagát.* 2. without an academic degree. Syn. *waláng-digrí.* 3. not yet issued with a torrens title, referring to land. Syn. *waláng-tituló torens.*

waláng-tiwalà (wa-láng + ti-wa-là), *adj.* without trust or confidence in. Syn. *waláng-kumpiyansa; waláng-pananalig.*

waláng-tiwalì (wa-láng + ti-wa-lì), *adj.* with nothing irregular, illegal or against the law. Syn. *waláng-ilegál; lahát ay násaayos; waláng-labág.*

waláng-tiyák (wa-láng + ti-yák), *adj.* not sure; indefinite; uncertain. Syn. *waláng-siguro; di-sigurado.*

waláng-tiyagâ (wa-láng + ti-ya-gâ), *adj.* without diligence; lacking persistent efforts to succeed. Syn. *waláng-sikap; waláng-sigasig; waláng-sigsá.*

waláng-totoó (wa-láng + to-to-ó), *adj.* not one is true; nothing is true. See **waláng-katotohanan.**

waláng-trabaho (wa-láng + tra-baho), *adj.* 1. unemployed; without employment. 2. doing nothing; idle. Syn. *waláng-ginágawâ.* 3. without anything to do. Syn. *waláng-mágawâ.*

waláng-tubig (wa-láng + tu-big), *adj.* without water; waterless.

waláng-tubò (wa-láng + tu-bò), *adj.* 1. without profit or gain; gainless. 2. without interest. 3. without growth. Syn. *waláng-supang; waláng-suloy.*

waláng-tuksó (wa-láng + tuk-só), *adj.* free from temptation. Syn. *waláng-tentasyón.*

waláng-tugmâ (wa-láng + tug-mâ), *adj.* 1. without rhyme. Syn. *waláng-rima.* 2. not even one is correct or right. Syn. *waláng-tamà; malíng lahát.*

waláng-tugón (wa-láng + tu-gón), *adj.* without answer; unanswered. Syn. *waláng-sagót.*

waláng-tugot (wa-láng + tu-got), *adj.* without stop; continuous. Syn. *waláng-tigil; waláng-hintô; waláng-humpáy; tulúy-tulóy.*

waláng-tulis (wa-láng + tu-lis), *adj.* not pointed; without a point.

waláng-tulò (wa-láng + tu-lò), *adj.* without leak; not leaking.

waláng-tulog (wa-láng + tu-log), *adj.* without sleep; sleepless. Cf. *waláng-idlíp.*

waláng-tulugán (wa-láng + tu-lugán), *adj.* 1. with everyone staying awake all night. 2. without a place to sleep in. Syn. *waláng-mátulugan.*

waláng-tulong (wa-láng + tu-long), *adj.* not receiving any succor or help. Syn. *waláng-ayuda; waláng-sukoro; waláng-saklolo.*

waláng-tumpák (wa-láng + tum-pák), *adj.* without right or correct. Syn. *waláng-tamà; pawang-malî.*

waláng-tunóg (wa-láng + tu-nóg), *adj.* not giving any sound; without sound.

waláng-turing (wa-láng + tu-ring), *adj.* 1. without answer; unanswered, referring esp. to a riddle. Syn. *waláng-sagót.* 2. (*Colloq.*) ungrateful. Syn. *waláng-utang-naloób.* 3. without respect; unrespectful. Syn. *waláng-galang; waláng-pítagan; pusóng.*

waláng-turò (wa-láng + tu-rò), *adj.* uneducated; ill-bred. Syn. *waláng-pinag-aralan.*

waláng-tutol (wa-láng + tu-tol), *adj.* with no one opposing or objecting; unopposed; without opposition. Syn. *waláng-kontra; waláng-salungát; waláng-laban.*

waláng-ukô (wa-láng + u-kô), *adj.* without bending the head or body. Syn. *waláng-ukód; waláng-yukód.*

waláng-ukód (wa-láng + u-kód), *adj.* same as **waláng-ukô**, which see.

waláng-ugà (wa-láng + u-gà), *adj.* not shaking, as a structure; unshakable.

waláng-ugát (wa-láng + u-gát), *adj.* without roots; rootless.

waláng-ulán (wa-láng + u-lán), *adj.* without rain; rainless. Syn. *diumúulán.*

waláng-ulap (wa-láng + u-lap), *adj.* without clouds; cloudless. Syn. *waláng-alapaáp; aliwalas ang langit.*

waláng-ulit (wa-láng + u-lit), *adj.* without repetition; just once. Syn. *minsán lamang.*

waláng-ulo (wa-láng + u-lo), *adj.* 1. without a head; headless. 2. without a title or heading; untitled. Syn. *waláng-pamagát; waláng-tituló.* 3. without a chief, head, or leader. Syn. *waláng-punò; waláng-lider.* 4. (*Colloq.*) without brains; lacking talents. Syn. *mahinà ang ulo; waláng-utak; waláng-talino.*

waláng-umpisá (wa-láng + um-pisá), *adj.* not yet started; without a start. Syn. *waláng-simulâ; di pa nasísimulán.*

waláng-untól (wa-láng + un-tól), *adj.* without any delay, even for a short time. Syn. *waláng-pagkaabala; waláng-pagkaatraso.*

waláng-upa (wa-láng + u-pa), *adj.* 1 said of something being used for free. Syn. *waláng-bayad; libre.* 2. working without salary or pay. Syn. *waláng-suweldo; di-sinúsuweldunán.*

waláng-upô (wa-láng + u-pô), *adj.* without sitting; always in a standing position. Syn. *waláng-luklók.*

waláng-urong (wa-láng + u-rong), *adj.* 1. no retreat; without retreat. Syn. *waláng-atras.* 2. that cannot be postponed. Syn. *waláng-paliban.* 3. that does not shrink, referring to clothing materials. Syn. *diumiiklî.*

waláng-úsapan (wa-láng + ú-sapan), *adj.* 1. not talking to each other or to one another. Syn. *dinag-úusap.* 2. without dialogue or conversation, as characters in a

story. Syn. *waláng-diyalogó; waláng-sálitaan.* 3. without verbal agreement or understanding. Syn. *waláng-kásunduan; waláng-pinag-káisahán; waláng-únawaán.*

waláng-usig (wa-láng + u-sig), *adj.* free from prosecution. Syn. *waláng-imbestigasyón.*

waláng-usok (wa-láng + u-sok), *adj.* without smoke; smokeless. Syn. *waláng-asap; waláng-asó.*

waláng-utak (wa-láng + u-tak), *adj.* without brains; brainless; dull-minded. Syn. *mahinà ang ulo.*

waláng-utang (wa-láng + u-tang), *adj.* without obligation to pay; without debt. Syn. *waláng-bayarín.*

waláng-utang-na-loób (wa-láng + u-tang + na + lo-ób), *adj.* ungrateful; not thankful. Syn. *di-kumíkilala ng utang-na-loób.*

waláng-uwî (wa-láng + u-wî), I. *adj.* without anything brought home from one's trip or journey. Syn. *waláng-pasalubong.*

—II. *adv.* without intention to return home. Syn. *waláng-balík.*

waláng-wakás (wa-láng + wa-kás), *adj.* without end; endless; eternal. Syn. *waláng-katapusán; waláng-hanggán.*

waláng-walâ (wa-láng + wa-lâ), *adj.* without anything; truly broke or bankrupt.

waláng-walay (wa-láng + wa-lay), *adj.* always near; never away or separated from. *waláng-layô; laging kasama; waláng-hiwaláy.*

waláng-wastô (wa-láng + was-tô), *adj.* without right or correct. Syn. *waláng-tamà; waláng-tumpák.*

waláng-wawà (wa-láng + wa-wà), *adj.* useless; pointless; meaningless. Syn. *waláng-kabuluhán; waláng-kasaysayan.*

waláng-yabang (wa-láng + ya-bang), *adj.* without bluff or arrogance; with all sincerity. Syn. *waláng-paghahambóg.*

waláng-yaman (wa-láng + ya-man), *adj.* without wealth; not rich or wealthy. Syn. *mahirap; dukhâ.*

waláng-yaníg (wa-láng + ya-níg), *adj.* without shaking; unshakable. Syn. *waláng-ugà.*

waláng-yarì (wa-láng + ya-rì), *adj.* without finished or completed products; without stock, referring to articles still to be made. Syn. *waláng-tapós.*

waláng-yukô (wa-láng + yu-kô), *adj.* without bending the head or body. Syn. *waláng-ukô; waláng-ukód.*

walâ pa: 1. still out; not yet in. Syn. *di pa dumárating.* 2. not yet available.

walas (wa-las), *n.* 1. an open, clear place or space. Syn. *waag; tahaw.* 2. state or condition of being wide-open and clear. Syn. *kawaagan, katahawan.* See **aliwalas.**

walat (wa-lat), *n.* 1. demolition or destruction of structures, esp. of light materials. Syn. *wasak, pagwasak.* 2. what remains after the destruction or demolition. Syn. *wasak, pagkakawasak.*

walát (wa-lát), *adj.* destroyed or demolished. Syn. *wasák; sirá-sirâ.*

walatin (wa-la-tin), *v.* to destroy entirely. Syn. *wasakín.*

walawala (wa-la-wa-la), *n.* pretended indifference or ignorance about something. Syn. *pagmamaáng-maangan.*

walay (wa-lay), *n.* 1. act of separating or living separately from another or others, esp. of a member of one's family. Syn. *pagbukód ng tírahan; pamumuhay na mag-isá.* 2. act of weaning a child from its mother's breast. Syn. *awat o pagawat sa suso.*

waldás (wal-dás), I. *n.* a squandering; wasteful or extravagant expenditure; malversation or misappropriation of funds. Syn. *lustáy, paglustáy.*

—II. *adj.* squandered; spent wastefully or extravagantly; misappro-

priated: said of funds. Syn. *lustáy, nilustáy, nalustáy.*

waldasín (wal-da-sín), *v.* to squander; spend or use wastefully or extravagantly; misappropriate. Syn. *lustayín.*

walet (wa-let), *n.* (*Eng.*) billfold; wallet. Syn. *pitakà, portamoneda.*

waligwíg (wa-lig-wíg), *n.* 1. shaking of the hands, head, or the body to get rid of clinging dust, water, etc. Syn. *wagwág, pagwawagwág.* 2. act of spraying or sprinkling water on clothes to be ironed. Syn. *wilíg, pagwiwilíg.*

waligwigán (wa-lig-wi-gán), *v.* to spray or sprinkle with water, referring to clothes to be ironed. Syn. *wiligán.*

waling (wa-ling), *n.* a turn of the head, body, etc. to a side. Syn. *baling, pagbaling.*

walíng-bahalà (wa-líng + ba-ha-là), var. **walaíng-bahalà**, *v.* to disregard; pay no attention to; forget all about. Syn. *huwág intindihín; huwág pansinín.*

waling-waling (wa-ling + wa-ling), var. **walingwaling**, *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of Philippine orchid (*Vanda Sanderiana*), said to be a native of the island of Mindanao.

walís[1] (wa-lís), *n.* 1. broom. 2. a sweeping stroke of or as of a broom. 3. act of sweeping with a broom. Also, **pagwalís, pagwawalís.** 4. the manner a place was swept with a broom. Also, **pagkáwalís, pagkakáwalís.**

walís[2] (wa-lís), *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect, stiff, branched undershrub (*Sida retusa* Linn.), usually less than half a meter in height.

walisán (wa-li-sán), *v.* to clean a place by sweeping with a broom.

wálisan (wá-li-san), *n.* & *adj.* referring to a place that someone is supposed to sweep (with a broom).

walís-haba (wa-lís + ha-ba), *n.* (*Bot.*) a common weed (*Sida rhombifolia* Linn.), called *yellow Barleria.*

walisín (wa-li-sín), *v.* to sweep away with a broom.

wálisin (wá-li-sin), *n.* & *adj.* referring to scattered things on the floor or ground that someone is supposed to sweep with a broom.

walís-walisan (wa-lís + wa-li-san), var. **walíswalisan**, *n.* (*Bot.*) an erect, branched, half-woody shrub (*Sida acuta* Burm. f.), called *broom weed.*

walís-walisán (wa-lís + wa-li-sán), *v.* to please clean (a place) by sweeping with a broom. Syn. *pakiwalisán.*

waliswís (wa-lis-wís), *n.* 1. the fast, swishing movement of the tops of bamboos, small branches of trees, etc. when being blown by the wind. See **lawiswís.** 2. the swishing sound thus produced.

walnâ (wal-nâ), *n.* varicolored cloth.

waló (wa-ló), *n.* & *adj.* eight. Syn. *otso.*

walóng-beses (wa-lóng + be-ses), *adj.* & *adv.* eight times.

walóng-kuwarta (wa-lóng + ku-warta): var. of **walúng-kuwarta**, which see.

walóng-daán (wa-lóng + da-án), var. **walundaán** *n.* & *adj.* eight hundred.

walóng-libo (wa-lóng + li-bo), var. **walunlibo**, *n.* & *adj.* eight thousand.

waluhán (wa-lu-hán), *v.* to do, make, or finish eight (things) before someone is able to complete one; outpoint someone eight to one.

wáluhan (wá-lu-han), I. *adv.* in groups or sets of eight. Syn. *walú-waló.* —II. *adj.* said of a liquid or dry measure, the content of which is 1/8 of the content of a certain standard measure.

waluhín (wa-lu-hín), *v.* 1. to make eight, referring to something; increase (something) to eight. Syn. *gawíng waló (ang bilang).* 2. to multiply by 8; increase something eight times. 3. to divide (something) by 8 or into eight parts.

Syn. *pagwaluhín; hatiin sa waló.*

walumbeses (wa-lum-be-ses): var. of **walóng-beses,** which see.

walumpû (wa-lum-pû), *n. & adj.* eighty. Syn. *otsenta.*

walumpuín (wa-lum-pu-ín), *v.* 1. to make eighty; increase to eighty. Syn. *gawíng walumpû (ang bilang).* 2. to divide (something) into eighty parts. Syn. *pagwalumpuín; hatiín sa walumpû.* 3. to multiply by eighty; increase (something) eighty times.

walundaán (wa-lun-da-án): var. of **walóng-daán,** which see.

walunlibo (wa-lun-li-bo): var. of **walóng-libo,** which see.

walúngkuwarta (wa-lúng-ku-war-ta), var. **walóng-kuwarta,** *n.* 1. five centavos. Syn. *singko sentimós.* 2. a five-centavo coin.

walúngdaán (wa-lúng-da-án): var. of **walóng-daán, walundaán,** which see.

walúnglibo (wa-lúng-li-bo): var. of **walóng-libo, walunlibo,** which see.

walú-waló (wa-lú + waló), *adj. & adv.* in groups or sets of eight.

walú-waluhín (wa-lú + wa-lu-hín), *v.* to divide into groups or sets of eight. Syn. *gawíng walú-waló; hatiín sa walú-waló.*

walwál (wal-wál), *n.* state or condi- of being neglected, as of tools, materials, machineries that are exposed to the elements.

waní (wa-ní), *n.* custom or habit. Syn. *ugalì, kaugalián; kináugalián; kustumbre; gawì, kagáwian, kinágawián.*

wansoy (wan-soy; -sóy), var. **wansúy,** *n.* (*Ch.: Bot.*) coriander (*Coriandrum sativum* Linn.).

wangkî (wang-kî), *n.* state or quality of being almost alike or similar to another. Also, **pagkakáwangkî.** Syn. *wangis, pagkakáwangis; tulad, pagkakátulad.*

wangkí-wangkî (wang-kí + wang-kî), *adj.* alike or similar to one another. Syn. *wangis-wangis, magkakawangis; tulad-tulad, magkakatulad.*

wangis (wa-ngis), *n.* state or condition of being identical or similar to someone or something.

wangis-wangis (wa-ngis + wa-ngis), *adj.* similar or alike to one another. Also, **magkakawangis.**

wangwáng (wang-wáng), I. *n.* 1. a wide, long rip or tear. Syn. *wakwák; maluwáng at mahabang punit.* 2. state or condition of being exposed to the elements. See **tiwangwáng.**

—II. *adj.* with or having a wide, long rip or tear. Syn. *wakwák, nawakwák.*

waray (wa-ray), *n.* state or condition of being dilapidated or fallen into disrepair. Syn. *wasak, pagkawasak.*

waráy[1] (wa-ráy), *adj.* dilapidated; fallen into disrepair. Syn. *wasák.*

Waráy[2] (Wa-ráy), *n.* (*Bis.*) the familiar language of the Samar-Leyte area; also, the natives speaking this language. Same as **Waráy-waráy**[2].

waráy-waráy[1] (wa-ráy + wa-ráy), *adj.* totally dilapidated; fallen into total disrepair. Syn. *wasák na wasák; wasák-wasák.*

Waráy-waráy[2] (Wa-ráy + wa-ráy), *n.* (*Bis.*) same as **Waráy**[2], which see.

wardi (war-di), *n.* act or manner of doing a thing carelessly. Syn. *daskól na paggawâ; pagdaskúl-daskól.*

wardihín (war-di-hín), *v.* to do or make something carelessly. Syn. *daskulín, padaskúl-daskulín; gawín nang padaskól.*

wardí-wardihín (war-dí + war-di-hín), *v.* to do or make carelessly. See **wardihín.**

warì (wa-rì), I. *n.* 1. opinion; personal view; way of thinking and feeling. Syn. *kuru-kurò; palagáy.* 2. careful deliberation in one's mind; reflection. Syn *muni-muni, pagmumuni-muni; dili-dili,*

pagdidili-dili.

wariin (wa-ri-in), *v.* to ponder on or about; think seriously about; reflect. Syn. *isiping mabuti.*

wari-warì (wa-ri + wa-rì), *n.* a pondering on or upon; serious reflection or thinking. Syn. *muni-muni, dili-dili, pagdidili-dili.*

warí-wariin (wa-rí + wa-ri-in), *v.* to reflect on long enough; think deeply about before acting. Syn. *muní-munihin, pagmuní-munihin; dilí-dilihin, pagdilí-dilihin.*

wasak (wa-sak), *n.* 1. act or manner of destroying something completely. Also, **pagwasak, pagwawasak.** Syn. *walat, pagwalat, pagwawalat; gibâ, paggibâ, paggigibâ.* 2. the remains of something destroyed completely; ruins. Syn. *guhò; gibâ.*

wasák (wa-sák), *adj.* completely ruined or destroyed. Syn. *gibâ; walát.*

wasakín (wa-sa-kín), *v.* to destroy completely. Syn. *gibaín, walatin.*

wasák-wasák (wa-sák + wa-sák), *adj.* completely destroyed all over; ruined or completely fallen into pieces. Syn. *walát-walát; siráng-sirâ.*

waser (wa-ser), *n.* (*Eng.*) 1. washer (for nuts, heads of bolts, water faucets, etc.). Syn. *sapatilya.* 2. washer (of plates, etc.). Syn. *tagahugas, tagapághugas.* 3. washer of clothes. Syn. *tagalabá, tagapáglabá.*

wasing (wa-sing), *n.* (*Eng. washing*) a mechanic helper whose duty is washing vehicle parts and tools and doing other errands. Cf. *piyón, katulong.*

wasiwas (wa-si-was), *n.* 1. act or manner of flourishing or waving, for example, a handkerchief, as in making a signal to someone. 2. a waving or flaunting motion, as of a flag in the air. Syn. *wagayway, pagwagayway.*

wasiwasan (wa-si-wa-san), *v.* 1. to signal to someone by waving or flourishing something in the air. Syn. *wagaywayán.* 2. to wave or flourish something threateningly at someone. Cf. *ambaán.*

wasò (wa-sò), var. **huwasò**, *adj.* (*Ch.* ?) not properly done or made. Syn. *masamâ ang yarì o pagkakágawâ.* See **wasu-wasò.**

wastô (was-tô), I. *adj.* right; correct; in order; proper. Syn. *tamà, tumpák, ayos; nasa-ayos.*
—II. *n.* that which is right, correct, just, lawful, or morally good.

wasu-wasò (wa-su + wa-sò), *adj.* done or made poorly. See **wasò.** Syn. *wardí-wardí, pawardí-wardí.*

wasú-wasuin (wa-sú + wa-su-in), *v.* to do or make (a thing) poorly. Syn. *wardí-wardihín.*

waswás (was-wás), *n.* 1. waving or brandishing something in the air. Syn. *wasiwas, pagwawasiwas.* 2. continuous waving or flaunting in the air, as of a flag. Syn. *wagayway, pagwagayway.*

wat (wat), *n.* (*Eng.*) watt: unit of electric power.

waták (wa-ták), *n.* state or condition of being disunited or widely separated from one another.

waták-waták (wa-ták + wa-ták), *adj.* disunited; widely separated from one another. Syn. *layú-layô, magkakálayô; hiwá-hiwaláy, magkakahiwaláy; agwát-agwát, magkakaagwát.*

waták-watakín (wa-ták + wa-ta-kín), *v.* to cause to be disunited, as members of a family. Also, **magwaták, watakín.**

watas (wa-tas), *n.* understanding or comprehension of what someone heard. Syn. *unawà, pagkaunawà; intindi, pagka-intindi.*

watawat (wa-ta-wat), *n.* flag; standard or banner. Syn. *bandilà, bandera, estandarte.*

waterkolor (wa-ter-ko-lor), *n.* (*Eng.*) watercolor.

waterkoloran (wa-ter-ko-lo-ran), *v.* to paint with watercolor.

watíng (wa-tíng), *n.* temporary dimness or blurriness of sight, as when one is dizzy or his eyes are hurt.

watíng-watíng (wa-tíng + wa-tíng), *adj.* dim or blurred, referring to someone's sight. Syn. *kulabô, nanlálabò.*

wawà[1] (wa-wà), *n.* mouth of a river; estuary.

wawà[2] (wa-wà), *n.* 1. meaning; sense. Syn. *kasaysayan; kahulugán.* 2. understanding. Syn. *unawà, pagkaunawà.*

wáwaló (wá-wa-ló), *adj.* only eight (in number).

wawaluhing-kuwalta (wa-wa-lu-hing + ku-wal-ta; + ku-war-ta), *n.* a five-centavo coin. See **walóng-kuwalta** (**walóng-kuwarta**).

wayváy[1] (way-wáy), *n.* 1. entire length, as of a bamboo, rattan, sugar cane, etc. Syn. *tibuhos.* 2. complete bolt of cloth. Syn. *buóng piyesa o rolyo.*

wayváy[2] (way-wáy), *n.* act of waving the hand, as in calling or signaling someone. Syn. *kawáy, pagkawáy.*

welga (wel-ga), *n.* (Sp. *huelga*) strike or general walkout (of workers). Syn. *aklás, aklasan.*

welgista (wel-gis-ta), *n.* (Sp. *huelgista*) striker; a member of a group of workers on strike.

weter (we-ter): var. of **weyter**, which see.

wetres (we-tres): var. of **weytres**, which see.

weyter (wey-ter), *n.* (*Eng.*) waiter (in a restaurant). Syn. *serbidór.*

weytres (wey-tres), *n.* (*Eng.*) waitress. Syn. *serbidora.*

wikà (wi-kà), *n.* 1. language. Syn. *lengguwahe.* 2. that which is said or expressed by someone; statement. Syn. *sabi, sinabi.*

wikaan (wi-ka-an), *v.* to reprimand; revoke severely. Syn. *kagalitan, pagsalitaan; pagwikaan.*

wikain (wi-ka-in), *v.* 1. to say. Syn. *salitaín.* 2. to use, referring to a certain language.

wikaín (wi-ka-ín), *n.* 1. saying. Syn. *kasabihán.* 2. idiomatic expression. Syn. *kawikaán.* 3. words or expressions that some one often uses. Syn. *bukambibíg.* 4. dialect. Syn. *diyalektọ.*

wikang banyagà: foreign language. Syn. *wikáng dayuhan.*

wikang katutubò: native or indigenous language.

wikang dayuhan: foreign language. Syn. *wikáng banyagà.*

wikang pambansá, wikang pambansâ: national language.

wikang pampánitikán: literary language.

wikang pandaigdíg: world or international language.

wiklás (wik-lás), I. *n.* 1. act of pulling apart something by force, as in tearing off a pocket, or opening a lock. 2. state or condition of being forcibly torn off or opened by force.
—II. *adj.* torn off or opened forcibly, as a pocket, lock, etc.

wiklasín (wik-la-sín), *v.* to pull apart forcibly, as in tearing off a pocket or opening a lock.

wiklát (wik-lát), I. *n.* 1. act of dilating a hole, cavity, or opening by pulling or tearing. Syn. *hiklát, paghiklát.* 2. state or condition of being dilated or enlarged forcibly.
—II. *adj.* dilated or enlarged by pulling or tearing apart. Syn. *hiklát, nahiklát.*

wiklatín (wik-la-tín), *v.* to dilate (an opening, cavity or hole) by pulling or tearing. Syn. *hiklatín.*

wido (wi-do): var. of **uwido**, which see.

wigwíg (wig-wíg), *n.* sprinkling of water on clothes to be ironed. Syn. *wilíg, waligwíg.*

wigwigán (wig-wi-gán), *v.* to sprinkle with water, said of clothes to be ironed. Syn. *wiligán, waligwigán.*

wil-ang (wil + ang), *n.* (*Bats.*) 1. act of opening something widely by force, e.g. a mouth, legs, etc. 2. state or condition of being widely

opened by force.

wil-angín (wil-a-ngín), *v.* to open widely by force.

wili (wi-li), *n.* continuous enjoyment or interest in something; engrossment or absorption of one's interest in something.

wilí (wi-lí), *adj.* engrossed in something interesting.

wilíg (wi-líg), I. *n.* act or manner of sprinkling water on clothes to be ironed. Syn. *waligwig, pagwawaligwig.*
—II. *adj.* moistened by sprinkling with water, referring to clothes to be ironed.

wiligán (wi-li-gán), *v.* to moisten by sprinkling water with the hand or fingers, referring to clothes to be ironed. Syn. *waligwigán.*

wilihin (wi-li-hin), *v.* to cause someone to be engrossed in something interesting; keep someone's interest in. Also, **pawilihin.**

wilíng-wilí (wi-líng + wi-lí), *adj.* very much absorbed or engrossed in something interesting. Syn. *libáng na libáng.*

wiliwid (wi-li-wid), *n.* awry or slanting position, as of a window frame, mouth, etc. Syn. *hiliwid, hiwid.*

wiliwíd (wi-li-wíd), *adj.* awry; not straight; askew. Syn. *hiwíd, hiliwíd, tabingî.*

wilwíl (wil-wíl), *n.* act of violently or angrily shaking something held tightly with the mouth, as when a dog caught a big mouse.

windáng (win-dáng), I. *n.* 1. act of tearing something to pieces. Syn. *wasak, pagwasak; luray, pagluray.* 2. state or condition of being torn to pieces.
—II. *adj.* torn to pieces. Syn. *wasák; luráy, gutáy.*

windangín (win-da-ngín), *v.* to tear to pieces. Syn. *wasakín.*

windáng-windáng (win-dáng + windáng), *adj.* in complete state of disrepair; badly torn to pieces. Syn. *wasák na wasák.*

wingkág (wing-kág), I. *n.* 1. act of opening (a lock) forcibly by prying with a lever or bar. Syn. *distrungka, pagdistrungka.* 2. shaky movement, as of a cart having loose wheels. Syn. *alóg, pag-alúg-alóg.*
—II. *adj.* forced open, as with a lever or bar, referring to a lock. Syn. *distrungkado.*

wingkagín (wing-ka-gín), *v.* to force open (a lock), as by prying with a lever or bar. Syn. *distrunkahín.*

wingkî (wing-kî), I. *n.* oblique or slanting position of something.
—II. *adj.* slanting; inclined; oblique. Syn. *hirís, nakahirís.*

wiski (wis-ki), *n.* (*Eng.*) whiskey (whisky).

wisík (wi-sík), *n.* 1. act or manner of sprinkling water or liquid with or as with the fingers. Syn. *wilig, waligwig.* 2. tiny drops of water or liquid sprinkled with or as with the fingers.

wisikán (wi-si-kán), *v.* to sprinkle with water or liquid with or as with the fingers. Syn. *wiligán, waligwigán.*

wisit (wi-sit), *n.* (*Ch.*) mascot. Syn. *ang nagbíbigáy-suwerte.*

wiswís (wis-wís), *n.* 1. same as **wagiswís,** which see. 2. (*Entom.*) a species of grasshopper that produces a characteristic chirping or swishing sound.

wiswisan (wis-wi-san), *n.* (*Entom.*) same as **wiswís,** sense 2.

witwít (wit-wít), *n.* a signal or call (to someone) given by moving or twiddling the index finger.

witwitán (wit-wi-tán), *v.* to signal or call (someone) by moving or twiddling one's index finger.

wumagaywáy (wu-ma-gay-wáy), *v.* (present and past) to wave, flaunt or flutter in the air. Cf. *wumasiwas.*

wumasiwas (wu-ma-si-was), *v.* (present and past) to wave or flutter fast in the air, as a flag.

Y

Y, y (ya), *n.* 1. the twentieth and last letter of the *abakada* (Pilipino alphabet). 2. the type or impression representing this letter. 3. the symbol for the twentieth in a group or sequence.

'y: the contracted form of **ay**, suffixed to a word ending in a vowel, as in *akó'y* (fr. *akó ay*) or in *w* and *n*, as in *ikáw'y* (fr. *ikáw ay*) and in *baya'y* (fr. *bayan ay*). Note that in *bayan*, *n* is omitted.

ya (ya), *n.* the name and pronunciation of the twentieth and last letter of the Pilipino alphabet.

yaan (ya-an), *v.* (used as an aphaeresis of **bayaan** and **hayaan**, usually written **'yaan**) to let or leave (someone) alone; allow (one) to continue what he or she is doing.

yaán (ya-án), *pron.* prov. of **iyán**: that: (referring to something near the person addressed).

yaang (ya-ang) *n.* a threatening gesture of the hand. Syn. *ambâ* (*yambâ*) *ng kamáy.*

yaangan (ya-a-ngan), *v.* to threaten with the gesture of the hand. Syn. *ambaán, yambaán.*

yáangan (yá-a-ngan), *n.* act of threatening each other with the gesture of hands. Syn. *ámbaan, pag-aámbaan; yámbaan, pagyayámbaan.*

yabág (ya-bág), *n.* 1. sound of a footstep or footsteps. Syn. *bagsák ng paá.* 2. any similar sound.

yábagan (yá-ba-gan), *n.* loud, continuous sound of heavy footsteps. Also, **pagyayábagan, pagyayabagán.**

yabang (ya-bang), *n.* 1. a bragging or boasting; arrogance; boastfulness. Syn. *kahambugán, paghahambóg.* 2. falsehood; telling lies. Syn. *kasinungalingan, pagsisinungalíng.*

yabangan (ya-ba-ngan), *v.* to be bragging or boastful, as in one's speech.

yabangán (ya-ba-ngán), *n.* act of bragging or boasting with each other or with one another. Also, **pagyayabangán.** Syn. *hambugan, paghahambugan.*

yabat (ya-bat), *n.* fallen dried twigs or small branches causing obstacles in entering a forest.

yabatan (ya-ba-tan), I. *n.* a place, usually in the forest, full or scattered with fallen dried twigs or small branches.
—II. *v.* to cover or scatter a place with dried twigs or small branches of trees.

yabó (ya-bó), *n.* 1. sponginess, as of boiled tubers and other root crops. Syn. *labo.* 2. looseness, as of soil. Syn. *kabuhaghagán.*

yabong (ya-bong), *n.* 1. luxuriant growth; dense foliage; state or condition of being leafy. Syn. *kadahunan, pagkamadahon; labay, kalabayan.* 2. prosperity, as of someone's business. Syn. *unlád, pag-unlád, kaunlarán.*

yabyáb (yab-yáb), *n.* 1. pounding of rice grains with a pestle in a mortar for the purpose of breaking the husks or shells. Cf. *luba, pagluba.* 2. (*Colloq.*) babble; empty, foolish talk. Syn. *yapyáp, ngawâ, ablá.*

yakag (ya-kag), I. *n.* 1. act of inviting another or others (personally) to go with oneself to a certain

place, or to help do something, esp. for free. Syn. *yayà, pagyayà, pagyayayâ.* 2. a person or persons invited in this manner. Syn. *kumbidado.*

—II. *adj.* referring to a person or persons invited personally by someone to help perform a certain work for free.

yakagán (ya-ka-gán), *n.* a common practice among friends and neighbors of inviting one another in undertaking certain work. Syn. *yáyaan, pagyayayaán; kúmbidahan, pagkukúmbidahan.*

yákagan (yá-ka-gan), *n.* same as **yakagán,** which see.

yakagin (ya-ka-gin), *v.* to invite someone personally to go to a certain place or to help do a certain work. Syn. *yayain, kumbidahín.*

yakagín (ya-ka-gín), *adj.* said of someone who is often invited by friends to do something. Syn. *yayaín, kúmbidahin.*

yakál (ya-kál), I. *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) a kind of timber tree (*Hopea flagata*), the hard wood of which is classified as timber of the 'first group' among Philippine lumber. 2. the hard wood or lumber obtained from this tree.

—II. *adj.* of or made of *yakál.*

Yakan (Ya-kan), *n.* an ethnic group of non-Christian tribes found in the interior of Basilan Island.

yakap (ya-kap), *n.* 1. enclosing someone within one's arms; embrace; hug. Syn. *akap, pag-akap; yapós, pagyapós.* 2. someone embraced by another. 3. (*Colloq.*) ready acceptance or taking in, as of certain principles or doctrines, by someone. Syn. *tanggáp, pagtanggáp.* 4. attachment of something to the side surface of another, as a support or reinforcement, by nailing together. Syn. *tapal, pagtatapal* (colloq.); *sapì, pagsasapì.*

yakapan (ya-ka-pan), *v.* to reinforce (a post, wall, etc.) with something by nailing it to its side or sides. Syn. *tapalan, sapian.*

yakapán (ya-ka-pán), *n.* act or manner of embracing each other or one another. Also, **pagyayakapán.** Syn. *yápusan, pagyayápusan; akapán, pag-aakapán.*

yakapin (ya-ka-pin), *v.* 1. to hold someone in one's arms; embrace; hug. Syn. *akapin, yapusín.* 2. (*Colloq.*) to accept readily, as certain principles or doctrines. Syn. *tanggapíng madalì.*

yakap-yakap (ya-kap + ya-kap), *adj.* held tightly or lovingly in one's arms; embraced with loving care. Syn. *akap-akap; yapús-yapós.*

yakáp-yakapin (ya-káp + ya-ka-pin), *v.* to hold tightly or lovingly in one's arms; embrace someone with loving care. Syn. *akáp-akapin; yapús-yapusín.*

yakis (ya-kis), *n.* 1. a grazing or rubbing of a body or surface against another, as in passing or moving along. Syn. *kiyakis, pagkiyakis, pagkákiyakis; hilahid, paghilahid, pagkáhilahid.* 2. rubbing of one thing against another; friction. Syn. *kiskís, pagkiskís, pagkápakiskís; pingkì, pagpingkì, pagkápingkì.*

yakos (ya-kos), *n.* (*Colloq.*) a great number; pack: as in *isáng yakos na kasinungalingan,* a pack of lies.

yakyák[1] (yak-yák), I. *n.* 1. act of crushing or destroying (a planted field, etc.) by passing across it. Syn. *tahak, pagtahak.* 2. act of trampling on something under one's feet. Syn. *yurak, pagyurak.*

—II. *adj.* crushed or destroyed by passers. Syn. *tahák, yurák.*

yakyák[2] (yak-yák), I. *n.* 1. foolish or meaningless talk; babble; chatter. Syn. *daldál, ablá, satsát; yapyáp.* 2. (*OTag.*) envy; jealousy. Syn. *inggít, paakainggít; l ilì, pagkahilì, panaghilì.*

—II. *adj.* given to foolish and meaningless talk; fond of chatting or babbling. Syn. *madaldál, ma satsát, maablá.*

yakyakán (yak-ya-kán), *v.* to talk much to in a foolish way; chatter to. Syn. *satsatán, daldalán, ablahán.*

yákyakan (yákyakan), *n.* exchange of foolish and meaningless talk; chatting or babbling with one another. Syn. *sátsatan, pagsasátsatan; dáldalan, pagdadáldalan.*

yakyakín (yak-ya-kín), *v.* to crush or destroy by trampling or treading on heavily. Syn. *tahakin, yurakin.*

yagang (ya-gang), *n.* emaciation; extreme thinness. Syn. *yayat, kayayatan; payat, kapayatán.*

yagáng (ya-gáng), *adj.* emaciated; extremely thin. Syn. *yayát, payát; yayát na yayát; payát na payát.*

yagít (ya-gít), *n.* 1. fallen dried twigs or small branches scattered around. Cf. *yabat.* 2. rubbish of flotsam and jetsam carried by the current and left in banks of rivers. Syn. *layák, sukal.* 3. a tramp; vagrant; beggar; any useless individual.

yago (ya-go), *n.* sap; juice, as of trees and plants. Syn. *katás, dagtâ.*

yagyág (yag-yág), *n.* 1. a slow, steady trot; jog; trot. Syn. *trote; marahan at pánayang paso (takbó) ng kabayo.* 2. a jogging gait of a person, at a pace between walk and run. 3. (*Colloq.*) sudden leaving or departure of someone to a certain place. Syn. *mádaliang pag-alís o paglakad.*

yágyagan (yág-ya-gan), *n.* sudden leaving or departure, as of a number of persons, for a certain place. Syn. *álisan, pag-aálisan; yáuhan, pagyayáuhan; lákaran, paglalákaran; púntahan, pagpupúntahan; túnguhan, pagtutúnguhan.*

yamá (ya-má), *n.* (*OTag.*) duty or responsibility. Syn. *tungkulin, ságutin, pananágutan.*

yamâ (ya-mâ), *n.* (OTag.) touch; sense of touch. Syn. *hipò.*

yaman[1] (ya-man), *n.* 1. valuable possessions; riches; wealth. Also, **kayamanan.** 2. a becoming rich or wealthy. Also, **pagyaman.** 3. state or condition of being rich or wealthy; richness; wealthiness. Also, **kayamanan, pagkamayaman.** 4. plentifulness; abundance; opulence. Syn. *kasaganaan.*

yaman[2] (ya-man), *adv. & conj.* (usually followed by *din lamang*) since; inasmuch; because. Syn. *gayón din lamang.*

yamanan (ya-ma-nan), *v.* to be richer than (another). Syn. *higtán sa yaman.*

yámanan (yá-ma-nan), *n.* getting rich, referring to a number of persons. Also, **pagyayámanan.**

yamang (ya-mang), *adv. & conj.* since; inasmuch as; whereas. Syn. *gayón din lamang.*

yamás (ya-más), *n.* the residue or part of the coconut meat, or of any viscous substance after the juice has been pressed out. Syn. *sapá, sapal.*

yambâ (yam-bâ), *n.* a threatening act or gesture with the hand or with anything held by the hand. Syn. *ambâ, yaang.*

yambaán (yam-ba-án), *v.* to threaten with or as with the gesture of the hand. Syn. *ambaán, yaangan.*

yámbaan (yám-ba-an), *n.* act or manner of threatening each other or one another with the gesture of their raised hands. Syn. *ámbaan, yáangan.*

yamo (ya-mo), *v.* (Colloq. and short of *'yaan mo* or *bayaan mo*) to let alone; let one do what he wants.

yamò (ya-mò), *n.* avarice; greed for riches; cupidity; covetousness; selfishness. Syn. *imbót, kaimbután; kasakimán; kakamkamán; karamutan.*

yamot (ya-mot), *n.* 1. stubble; short stumps of grains, corn, etc. left after harvesting. 2. short growth, as of beard. 3. the ravelled part of a piece of cloth. Syn. *mulmói, himulmól.*

yamót (ya-mót), *n.* 1. disgust; exasperation. Syn. *suyà, pagkasuyà;*

inís, pagkainís; galit, pagkagalit. 2. boredom; impatience; loss of patience; tiredness, esp. in waiting; ennui. Syn. *iníp, pagkainíp.*

yamuam (ya-mu-am), var. **yamuan, yamuyam,** *n.* 1. shavings. Syn. *pinágkatamán.* 2. scrapings. Syn. *pinágkayasan, pinágtalasán, pinágyasyasán.* 3. sawdust. Syn. *pinágglagarian.* 4. filings. Syn. *pinágkikilan.*

yamuan (ya-mu-an): var. of **yamuam,** which see.

yamukmók (ya-muk-mók), *n.* feeling of annoyance or irritation caused by long waiting. Syn. *yamót sa pagkainip.*

yamungmóng (ya-mung-móng), *n.* 1. luxuriant growth, esp. of leaves or foliage; frondescence. Syn. *yabong, kayabungan; kadahunan, pagkamadahon; labay o kalabayan ng mga dahon.* 2. shade; shady place, esp. under the luxuriant growth of foliage of trees. Syn. *lilim (lilom).* 3. (*Poetic*) protective care. Syn. *tangkilik, pagtangkilik; kandilì, pagkandilì.*

yamungmungán (ya-mung-mu-ngán), *v.* 1. to cast a shade or shadow on. Syn. *liliman.* 2. to place under one's protective care or favor. Syn. *kandiliin, tangkilikin.*

yamutín (ya-mu-tín), *v.* to make bored or fed up; irritate; annoy. Syn. *inisín, suyain, galitin.*

yámutin (yá-mu-tin), *adj.* easily irritated or annoyed. Syn. *madalíng mayamót; mainisin, magagalitín.*

yamutmót (ya-mut-mót), *n.* 1. loose ends of fibers or thread, esp. those frayed or ravelled due to overuse. Syn. *mulmól, himulmól.* 2. fibrous part of husks or the like. Syn. *yanot.* 3. shavings or scrapings scattered all around.

yamuyam (ya-mu-yam): var. of **yamuam,** which see.

'yan: aphaeresis of **iyán,** which see.

yaníg (ya-níg), I. *n.* 1. shaking or tremor, as of buildings, mountains, earth, etc. 2. shock: a violent shake, as in collision. Syn. *malakás na alóg o pagkaalóg.* 3. any sudden disturbance or agitation of the mind or emotions, as a result of loss or surprise. Syn. *matindíng dagok.*

—II. *adj.* strongly shaken, as the earth during an earthquake.

yánigan (yá-ni-gan), *n.* simultaneous shaking, as of buildings, mountains, etc. Also, **pagyayánigan.** Syn. *úgaan, pag-uúgaan.*

yanigín (ya-ni-gín), *v.* 1. to cause to shake or quiver. Also, **payanigín.** 2. to cause to totter or be shocked, as by a strong blow. Syn. *tuliruhín.*

yano (ya-no), I. *adj.* (Sp. *llano*) plain; simple; unaffected. Syn. *simple; payák; waláng-rangyâ.*

—II. *n.* (Sp. *llano*) 1. (rarely used) plain; extent of level land. Syn. *kapatagan.* 2. (in some card games) an ordinary win.

yanot (ya-not), *n.* 1. coarse fibers, as of coconut husks. Syn. *yamutmót,* sense 2. 2. loose ends of fibers or threads, esp. of ravelled or frayed clothes. Syn. *mulmól, himulmól.*

yanót (ya-nót), *adj.* ravelled or frayed, as of edges of clothes.

yantas (yan-tas; -tás), *n.* (Sp. *llanta*) the metal rim of a wheel, esp. of a *carromata* or *calesa.*

yantasán (yan-ta-sán), *v.* to provide (a wheel) with a metal rim (*yantas*).

yántasan (yán-ta-san), I. *n.* & *adj.* referring to a wheel or wheels that someone is supposed to provide with metal rims.

—II. *n.* a place or a shop where metal rims for wheels are made or provided.

yantók (yan-tók), I. *n.* 1. (*Bot.*) the rattan palm. Syn. *uwáy, bikuko, palasan.* 2. the long stem of this plant, usually made into canes, sticks, and furniture, like chairs, tables, etc. 3. strips of this plant,

usually used for tying and for wickerwork.
—II. *adj.* of or made of rattan.

yantukín (yan-tu-kín), *v.* to beat or hit with a rattan cane.

yangá (ya-ngá), *n.* (*rare*) flowerpot. Syn. *masetera, pasô.*

yangasngás (ya-ngas-ngás), *n.* 1. gritty sound of something being chewed that gives one a sensation of tingling discomfort on the edges of teeth. 2. such tingling discomfort on the edges of teeth. Syn. *ngiló, pagkangiló.* 3. a bragging or boasting. Syn. *paghahambóg, pagyayabáng.*

yangkáw (yang-káw), *n.* big or long strides. Syn. *malakí o maluwáng na mga hakbáng.*

yangít (ya-ngít), *n.* fallen dried twigs or small branches of trees. See **yagít.**

yangót (ya-ngot; -ngót), *n.* thick beard. Syn. *makapál na balbás* (*bigote*).

yangutngót (ya-ngut-ngót): var. of **langutngót,** which see.

yangyáng (yang-yáng), *n.* act or manner of exposing something in the air, esp. by hanging on a line, in order to dry. Also, **pagyayangyáng**. Syn. *pagbibilad o pagsasampáy sa hanginan upang matuyô.*

yangyangán (yang-ya-ngán), *v.* to use (a clothesline, etc.) for hanging clothes and other things to dry.

yángyangan (yáng-ya-ngan), *n.* a clothesline or a place where clothes and other things are hung in the air in order to dry. Syn. *sampayan, bílaran.*

yao (ya-o), *n.* 1. act of leaving or going away; departure. Also, **pagyao**. Syn. *yaon, pagyaon; alís, pagalís; lisan, paglisan.* 2. passing away of a person; death; demise. Syn. *pagkamatáy, kamatayan; pagpanaw.*

yaon (ya-on), *n.* same as **yao, pagyao,** which see.

yaón (ya-ón), *pron. & adj.* that which is understood and mentioned before and also far from both the speaker and the one addressed. Syn. *iyón.*

yapá (ya-pá), *n.* insipidity or tastelessness of solid food due to dryness or juicelessness. Syn. *tabáng o kawaláng-lasa dahil sa katuyután.*

yapak (ya-pak), var. **apak, tapak,** *n.* 1. act of stepping or putting down one's foot on something. Also, **pagapak, pagyapak, pagtapak.** Syn. *tuntóng, pagtuntóng.* 2. footstep; footprint; step. Syn. *apak, tapak; bakás ng paá.* 3. footfall. Syn. *baksák ng paá; yabág.*

yapák (ya-pák), var. **apák, tapák,** *adj.* not wearing anything on one's feet; barefoot; barefooted. Syn. *waláng-suót sa paá.*

yapakan (ya-pa-kan), var. **apakan, tapakan,** *v.* to step on; put down one's foot or feet on. Syn. *tuntungán.*

yapakán (ya-pa-kán), var. **apakán, tapakán,** *n.* 1. anything used for stepping one's feet on; specifically, a footstool or footrest. Syn. *tuntungan; sálalayán ng paá.* 2. act of stepping on each other's feet. Also, **pagyayapakán, pagaapakán, pagtatapakán.**

yapáw (ya-páw), *n.* act of crushing something under one's foot or feet; trampling or treading on something heavily. Syn. *yurak, pagyurak.*

yapawín (ya-pa-wín), *v.* to crush under one's foot or feet; tread on heavily; trample. Syn. *yurakin.*

yapós (ya-pós), I. *n.* 1. a close, affectionate embrace or hug. Syn. *magíliw at mahigpít na yakap.* 2. a tight clasp or hold with the arms, as in wrestling or in fright.
—II. *adj.* held or clasped tightly in one's arms.

yápusan (yá-pu-san), *n.* act or man-

ner of hugging or embracing each other or one another tightly. Syn. *yakapán* (*yákapan*), *pagyayakapán*.

yapusín (ya-pu-sín), *v.* 1. to hug or embrace affectionately. Syn. *yakapin nang mahigpít*. 2. to hold or clasp tightly with the arms.

yapyáp[1] (yap-yáp), *n.* generic term for tiny fishes, shrimps, crabs, and the like, that are sold cheaply in the market.

yapyáp[2] (yap-yáp), *n.* 1. idle or meaningless talking; chatter. Syn. *satsát, daldál*. 2. a person given to such kind of talking.

yapyapán (yap-ya-pán), *v.* to talk to someone lengthily about useless matters. Syn. *satsatán, daldalán*.

yápyapan (yáp-ya-pan), *n.* exchange of idle or meaningless talks; act of chattering with each other or with one another. Syn. *sátsatan, dáldalan*.

yarak (ya-rak): var. of **yurak**, which see.

yarakan (ya-ra-kan): var. of **yurakan**, which see.

yarakin (ya-ra-kin): var. of **yurakin**, which see.

yarda (yar-da), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. a measure of length equal to 3 feet or 36 inches; yard. 2. act or manner of measuring something in yards. Also, **pagyarda**, **pagyayarda**. 3. the manner a thing was measured in yards. Also, **pagkakáyarda**.

yardahán (yar-da-hán), *v.* to measure something for someone in yards.

yárdahan (yár-da-han), I. *adj.* referring to a graduated tape or stick used in measuring things in yards. Syn. *pang-yarda*.
—II. *adv.* & *adj.* in yards; by the yard.

yardahín (yar-da-hín), *v.* to measure in yards or by the yard; measure something with or as with a yardstick.

yari (ya-ri), *n.* an obsolescent root still traceable in some derivatives like *mangyari, pangyayari, kapangyarihan*, etc.

yarí (ya-rí), *pron.* this (referring to something close to the speaker's self). Syn. *irí, itó*.

yarì (ya-rì), I. *n.* 1. act of making or manufacturing something. Also, **pagyarì**. Syn. *gawâ, paggawâ*. 2. the manner a thing was made or manufactured. Syn. *pagkágawâ, pagkáyarì*. 3. completion or finishing of something being done, manufactured, or built. Syn. *tapos, pagtapos*. 4. the things made or completed. Syn. *mga bagay na natapos o nayarì*. 5. output; amount produced. Syn. *dami ng produkto o nagawâ*. 6. style; make; build. Syn. *kayarian; modelo*.
—II. *adj.* 1. made or manufactured by. Syn. *gawâ ni; gawâ ng*. 2. ready-made.

yarî (ya-rî), *adj.* 1. (usually with *na*) finished; completed. Syn. *tapós* (*na*). 2. ready-made.

yarián (ya-ri-án), *n.* 1. place for making or manufacturing things. Syn. *gáwaan, págawaan; pábriká*. 2. finishing section, as in a factory.

yariin (ya-ri-in), *v.* to finish making, manufacturing, building or constructing. Syn. *gawín, tapusin*.

yariín (ya-ri-ín), *adj.* & *n.* referring to things still in the process of making, manufacturing, building or constructing. Syn. *tapusín*.

yáring-kamáy (yá-ring + ka-máy), I. *n.* 1. handicraft. 2. handmade products. Syn. *mga produktóng gawâ sa kamáy*.
—II. *adj.* handmade. Syn. *gawángkamáy; gawâ sa kamáy*.

yáring-mákiná (yá-ring + má-ki-ná), *adj.* machine-made.

yáring-pábriká (yá-ring + pá-bri-ká), *adj.* factory-made.

yaros (ya-ros), I. *n.* sudden departure or hurry showing annoyance or impatience. Syn. *bíglaan o mádaliang pag-alís nang galít* (*nayáya-*

mót).
—II. *adv.* in a hurry. Syn. *hangos, humáhangos.* See **haros.**

yasak (ya-sak), *n.* act or manner of destroying plants in a field or farm by trampling or passing through it. Syn. *yurak, pagyurak.* See **tahak.**

yasák (ya-sák), *adj.* crushed or destroyed by passers, referring to plants in a field or farm. Syn. *yurák.*

yasakín (ya-sa-kín), *v.* to crush or destroy under one's feet, referring to plants in a farm, by passing through them. Syn. *yurakin.*

yasáng (ya-sáng), *n.* extreme brittleness due to being too dry after having been exposed to the heat of fire or sun. Syn. *labis na lutóng o kalutungán.*

yasyás (yas-yás), I. *n.* 1. act of scraping or shaving the edge or edges of something to make it smooth or smaller. Syn. *kayas, pagkayas, pagkakayas.* 2. the manner a thing was made smooth or smaller by scraping or shaving. Syn. *pagkákayas, pagkakákayas.*
—II. *adj.* made smooth or smaller by scraping or shaving. Syn. *kayás.*

yasyasán (yas-ya-sán), *v.* to make smooth or smaller by scraping or shaving the edges with or as with knife. Syn. *kayasán.*

yasyasín (yas-ya-sín), *v.* to scrape or shave off with or as with a knife. Syn. *kayasin.*

yatà (ya-tà), *adv.* perhaps; maybe; possibly; probably. Syn. *tila, marahil, warì.*

yatab (ya-tab), *n.* a small hand-sickle, usually used by women in harvesting rice. Cf. *karit, lilik.*

yatabin (ya-ta-bin), *v.* to cut or harvest (rice) with a *yatab* (which see). Cf. *karitin, lilikin.*

yate (ya-te), *n.* (*Sp.*) yacht.

yatihán (ya-ti-hán), *n.* 1. yachting ground. 2. yachting season.

yatyát (yat-yát), I. *n.* a corroding or being corroded; corrosion. Syn. *agnás, pagkaagnás.*
—II. *adj.* partly corroded.

yatyatín (yat-ya-tín), *v.* to corrode or be corroded; eat or wear away gradually. Syn. *agnasín.*

yauhan (ya-u-han), *v.* to go away from. Syn. *iwan, layasan.*

yáuhan (yá-u-han), *n.* simultaneous leaving or departure. Syn. *álisan, pag-aálisan; lisanan, paglilisanan.*

yáunan (yá-u-nan): var. of **yáuhan,** which see.

yawà (ya-wà), I. *n.* (*Bis.*) Satan; the Devil.
—II. *interj.* exclamation expressing impatience or emotional distrust.

yawe (ya-we), *n.* (Mex. for Sp. *llave*) key. Syn. *susì.*

yawihan (ya-wi-han), *v.* to close or lock with a key. Syn. *susian.*

yaya (ya-ya), *n.* (*Mex.*) wet nurse. Syn. *sisiwa; mamáy; ama.*

yayà (ya-yà), I. *n.* 1. act of inviting (another or others) personally to come along to a certain place or to help do something. Syn. *yakag, pagyakag.* 2. a person or persons invited in this manner.
—II. *adj.* said of a person or persons invited personally to help do a certain work. Syn. *yakag, niyakag.*

yayaán (ya-ya-án), *n.* a practice among friends of inviting each other or one another in going to certain places or in doing something together. Syn. *akagán, pagaakagán; yakagán, pagyayakagán.*

yayain (ya-ya-in), *v.* to invite someone personally to go with oneself to a certain place, or to help do a certain thing. Syn. *akagin, yakagin.*

yayaman[1] (ya-ya-man), I. *v.* (fut. tense) shall or will become rich. Syn. *magiging mayaman.*
—II. *adj.* destined to become rich.

yayaman[2] (ya-ya-man): var. of **ya-**

man[2], which see.

yayamang (ya-ya-mang): var. of **yamang**, which see.

yayao (ya-ya-o), *v.* (fut. tense) and *adj.* set to leave or depart. Syn. *áalís, lílisan.*

yayaon (ya-ya-on): var. of **yayao**, which see.

yayat (ya-yat), *n.* emaciation; wasting away of body; abnormal leanness caused by lack of food, by disease, etc. Syn. *payat, pagpayat, pangangayayat.*

yayát (ya-yát), *adj.* emaciated; abnormally lean or thin. Syn. *payát.*

yayatin (ya-ya-tin), *v.* 1. to cause someone to become thin or emaciated. Also, **payayatín**. Syn. *papayatín.* 2. to become emaciated or abnormally thin.

yayatín (ya-ya-tín), *adj.* easily emaciated. Syn. *páyatin; madalíng mamayat.*

Yeba (Ye-ba), *interj.* (prob. a coin word fr. Sp. *Viva*) long live! hurrah! Syn. *Mabuhay!* (Note: The word was popularized by former Mayor Antonio J. Villegas during his incumbency).

yedra (ye-dra), *n.* (*Bot.*: *Sp.*) poison ivy.

yelo[1] (ye-lo), *n.* (Sp. *hielo*) 1. ice. 2. snow. Syn. *niyebe.*

yelo[2] (ye-lo), *n.* & *adj.* (*Eng.*) yellow (color). Syn. *diláw, amarilyo.*

yelohan (ye-lo-han), var. **yeluhan**, *v.* to put ice into; make cold by adding ice. Syn. *lagyán o haluan ng yelo.*

yelohán (ye-lo-hán), var. **yeluhán**, *n.* ice plant; ice factory.

yeluhan (ye-lu-han): var. of **yelohan**, which see.

yeluhán (ye-lu-hán): var. of **yelohán**, which see.

yema (ye-ma), *n.* (*Sp.*) egg yolk. Syn. *pulá ng itlóg.*

yerbabuwena (yer-ba-bu-we-na), var. **herbabuwena**, *n.* (Bot.: Sp. *yerba-buena*) peppermint; marshmint (*Mentha arvensis* Linn.).

yero (ye-ro), *n.* (Sp. *hierro*) 1. galvanized iron sheet. Syn. *sim.* 2. (*Med.*) iron: a tonic or other preparations containing iron.

yeruhan (ye-ru-han), *v.* to provide a house with galvanized iron sheet roofings. Syn. *bubungán ng yero.*

yeruhin (ye-ru-hin), *v.* to roof with galvanized iron sheets.

yeso (ye-so), *n.* (*Sp.*) 1. chalk, as that used in writing on blackboards. Syn. *tsok, tisà.* 2. plaster of Paris; gypsum.

yibok (yi-bok), *n.* fattening of animals, like chickens, pigs, etc., for special occasions.

yima (yi-ma): var. of **yema**, which see.

yirí (yi-rí): var. of **yarí**, which see.

yodo (yo-do), *n.* (*Sp.*) iodine.

yodopormo (yo-do-por-mo), *n.* (Sp. *yodoformo*) iodoform.

yoduhan (yo-du-han), *v.* to put or apply iodine on.

yoga (yo-gâ), *n.* (*Eng.*) yoga.

yogi (yo-gi), *n.* (*Eng.*) a person who practices yoga; yogi.

'yon ('yon): aphaeresis of **iyón**, which see.

yoyò (yo-yò), *n.* a kind of toy attached to a string upon which it may be made to spin up and down by manipulating the string; yo-yo.

yoyoán (yo-yo-án), var. **yoyuán**, *n.* 1. yo-yo playing contest. 2. yo-yo factory.

yoyoin (yo-yo-in), *v.* to play (yoyò) by spinning it up and down.

yukayok (yu-ka-yok), *n.* 1. state of being crestfallen, dejected, or disheartened. 2. complete exhaustion due to being heavily burdened with work, misfortunes, etc.

yukayók (yu-ka-yók), *adj.* 1. crestfallen; dejected; disheartened. Syn. *bigô, lupaypáy, sawî.* 2. heavily burdened, as with much work. Syn. *pagód na pagód.*

yukô (yu-kô), I. *n.* 1. act of bending the body or lowering the head forward, as in passing a low clear-

ance. Syn. *ukô, pag-ukô; ukód, pag-ukód; yukód, pagyukód.* 2. the bent position of the head or body. 3. condescension. Syn. *pagpapakumbabâ, paggalang.*

—II. *adj.* 1. with the head or body bent forward. Syn. *ukô, nakaukô; ukód, nakaukód; yukód, nakayukód.* 2. bowing one's head in defeat. Syn. *sukô.*

yukód (yu-kód), *n.* bending of head or body in respect, greeting, or salute. Syn. *yukô, pagyukô, ukô, pag-ukô; ukód, pag-ukód.*

yukos (yu-kos), *n.* 1. act of crushing something into creases or wrinkles; crumpling something with one's hand or hands. Syn. *kuyumos, pagkuyumos; lamukos, paglamukos.* 2. creases or wrinkles, as in clothes, paper, etc. Syn. *lukot, yukot.*

yukós (yu-kós), *adj.* with or having creases or wrinkles, said of clothes, paper, etc. Syn. *lukót, yukót.*

yukot (yu-kot), *n.* same as **yukos,** which see.

yukót (yu-kót), *n.* same as **yukós,** which see.

yukuán (yu-ku-án), *v.* 1. to stoop or bend down the head to avoid hitting something above. Syn. *ukuán, ukurán.* 2. to bow one's head to (someone) in respect, salute, or greeting. 3. to yield or submit to. Syn. *sukuan.*

yúkuan (yú-ku-an), *n.* 1. simultaneous bowing or bending of heads, as of a number of persons saluting or greeting someone. Also, **pagyuyúkuan.** Syn. *úkuran, pag-uukuran; yukuran, pagyuyúkuran.* 2. place where passers have to stoop or bend their heads due to low clearance.

yukurán (yu-ku-rán), *v.* same as **yukuán,** which see.

yúkuran (yú-ku-ran), *n.* same as **yúkuan,** which see.

yukusín (yu-ku-sín), *v.* to crumple; crush into wrinkles or creases. Syn. *kuyumusin, lamukusin; lukutin, yukutin.*

yukusín (yu-ku-sín), *adj.* said of something that is easily wrinkled or creased. Syn. *lukutín, yukutín.*

yukutin (yu-ku-tin), *v.* same as **yukusin,** which see.

yukutín (yu-ku-tín), *adj.* same as **yukusín,** which see.

yukyók (yuk-yók), I. *n.* 1. a squatting or crouching position, as of an animal cowering in fear. 2. gradual fall or sinking, as of loose pile of soil, garbage, etc. Syn. *ukók, pag-ukók.* 3. the sunken condition of a loose pile of soil, garbage, etc. Syn. *pagkaukók; kaukukán.*

—II. *adj.*, sunken, referring to a loose pile of soil, garbage, etc. Syn. *ukók, umukók.*

yugayog (yu-ga-yog), *n.* 1. violent shaking, as of branches of trees during a storm. 2. act or manner of shaking something violently, as in causing dried leaves or fruits to fall. Syn. *yugyóg, pagyugyóg; ugaog, pag-ugaog.*

yugayugin (yu-ga-yu-gin), *v.* to cause (a branch, or even a tree) to shake violently. Syn. *ugaugin, yugyugín.*

yugo (yu-go), *n.* (*Sp.*) yoke. Syn. *pamatok.*

yugtô (yug-tô), *n.* 1. division or act in a play or drama. Syn. *akto.* 2. part (in a series): as in *unang yugtô,* first part.

yúgtuan (yúg-tu-an), *adj. & adv.* 1. in a series; by installment. 2. step by step; gradually; by degrees. 3. not continuous; with interruptions or breaks. 4. part by part. Syn. *bahá-bahagi.*

yugtú-yugto (yug-tú + yug-tô), *adj. & adv.* 1. act by act, as in presenting a play. 2. serially; by installments; in a series. 3. step by step; gradually.

yugtú-yugtuín (yug-tú + yug-tu-ín), *v.* to do or make (something) step

by step. Syn. *gawín nang bahá-bahagi.*

yugyóg (yug-yóg), *n.* 1. act or manner of shaking (something) up and down. Cf. *yugayog, ugóg.* 2. state or condition of being shaken up and down.

yugyugín (yug-yu-gín), *v.* to shake (a branch or the tree itself) up and down. Cf. *yugayugin, ugugín.*

yumaáng (yu-ma-áng), *v.* to make a threatening gesture with one's raised hands. Syn. *umambâ, yumambâ.*

yumabang (yu-ma-bang), *v.* to become boastful or arrogant. Syn. *humambóg; magíng hambóg o mayabang.*

yumabó (yu-ma-bó), *v.* to become loose in consistency, as soil. Syn. *lumabó.*

yumabong (yu-ma-bong), *v.* 1. to be luxuriant in growth; be very leafy, as a tree. Syn. *lumabay ang mga dahon.* 2. to become prosperous; be progressive. Syn. *umunlád.*

yumakag (yu-ma-kag), *v.* to invite a person or persons to do or make something. Syn. *yumayà, umayà, k[illegible]bidá.*

yum[illegible] (yu-ma-kap), *v.* to hold one's arms tightly on someone or something. Syn. *yumapós.*

yumakyák (yu-mak-yák), *v.* to babble; make foolish or meaningless talk. Syn. *dumaldal, sumatsát.*

yumagyág (yu-mag-yág), *v.* 1. to trot; move, run, or go at a trot. 2. to leave hurriedly for a certain place; go in a hurry. Syn. *umalís na madalí; dalí-daling lumakad.*

yumaman (yu-ma-man), *v.* to become rich or wealthy. Syn. *umunlád ang buhay.*

yumambâ (yu-mam-bâ), *v.* to make a threatening gesture with a raised hand or arm. Syn. *umambâ, yumaáng.*

yumamót (yu-ma-mót), *v.* to make someone annoyed or irritated. Also, **magpayamót.** Syn. *uminís, magpainís.*

yumaníg (yu-ma-níg), *v.* to shake or be shaken, as the earth. Syn. *lumindól.*

yumao (yu-ma-o), *v.* 1. to go or leave; depart. Syn. *umalís, lumakad.* 2. to die; pass away. Syn. *mamatáy.*

yumaon (yu-ma-on), *v.* same as **yumao,** which see.

yumapá (yu-ma-pá), *v.* to become tasteless, insipid, or juiceless, referring esp. to solid food.

yumapak (yu-ma-pak), *v.* to put down one's foot or feet on something. Syn. *umapak, tumapak, tumuntóng.*

yumapós (yu-ma-pós), *v.* to hold one's arms tightly around someone or something. Syn. *yumakap nang mahigpít.*

yumapyáp (yu-map-yáp), *v.* to talk too much; make foolish and meaningless talk; chatter. Syn. *dumaldál, sumatsát.*

yumarì (yu-ma-rì), *v.* 1. to make or manufacture. Syn. *gumawâ.* 2. to build or construct. Syn. *magtayô.*

yumasáng (yu-ma-sáng), *v.* to become extremely dried and brittle.

yumayà (yu-ma-yà), *v.* to invite a person or persons to do or make something. Syn. *yumakag, umakag.*

yumayat (yu-ma-yat), *v.* to become emaciated or thin, referring to a person or animal. Syn. *pumayát, mangayayat.*

yumî (yu-mì), *n.* 1. refined manners or modest behavior, esp. of a young lady. Syn. *hinhín, kahinhinán; binì, kabinian; kapinuhan (sa kilos).* 2. softness or tenderness (of texture) to the touch. Syn. *lambót at kapinuhan sa hipò.*

yumukô (yu-mu-kô), *v.* 1. to stoop; bend one's head down, as in passing a low clearance. Syn. *tumungó.* 2. to bow one's head, as in respect or greeting. Syn. *yumukód, umukód.* 3. to respect (someone), Syn.

gumalang.

yumukód (yu-mu-kód), *v.* 1. to bend one's head or body. Syn. *umukód, umukó.* 2. to bow one's head in respect or greeting.

yumukyók (yu-muk-yók), *v.* 1. to assume a squatting or crouching position, as an animal in fear. Syn. *sumukot.* 2. to fall or sink gradually, as a loose pile of soil, garbage, etc. Syn. *umukók, humupâ.*

yumugayog (yu-mu-ga-yog), *v.* to shake or be shaken violently, as branches being blown by the wind.

yumugyóg (yu-mug-yóg), *v.* to become shaken up and down. Syn. *umugóg.*

yumungyóng (yu-mung-yóng), *v.* to hang or be hanging over something.

yumupì (yu-mu-pì), *v.* to become dented or folded (s.o. tins, metal sheets, etc.).

yumupyóp (yu-mup-yóp), *v.* to sit on and hatch eggs (s.o. a hen). Syn. *humalimhím; lumimlím.*

yumurak (yu-mu-rak), *v.* 1. to crush something under one's feet; trample on or upon. Syn. *tapakan.* 2. to violate; make an infringement or breach of someone's right, etc. Syn. *lumabág, labagín.*

yunit (yu-nit), *n.* (*Eng.*) unit (as used in Education).

yunot (yu-not), *n.* coarse fibers like that of the coconut husk. Syn. *bunót.*

yungíb (yu-ngíb), *n.* cave; cavern. Syn. *kuweba, lungaw.*

yungyóng (yung-yóng), *n.* 1. overhanging or projection, as of a big branch over something. Cf. *lukob, paglukob.* 2. something that overhangs or projects over or beyond another; an overhanging part. 3. putting someone or something under one's protection or care. Syn. *kandili, pagkandili.* 4. act of looming over another or others; domination. Syn. *sakop, pagsakop.*

yungyungán (yung-yu-ngán), *v.* 1. to hang over; project over or beyond. Syn. *lukuban.* 2. to protect; put under one's protective care. Syn. *tangkilikin.* 3. to dominate; loom over. Syn. *sakupin; ipailalim sa kapangyarihan.*

yupapà (yu-pa-pà), *n.* an obsolescent root, meaning 'obeisance' or 'gesture of respect, homage, or deference,' from which *mangayupapà, pangayupapaan, pangangayupapà,* etc. are derived.

yupì (yu-pì), *n.* 1. a small hollow or dent, as on the surface of a thin metal sheet, can, and the like. 2. a small fold on the edge of a metal plate. Syn. *lupî, tupî.*

yupî (yu-pî), *adj.* dented or folded, referring to a metal sheet, tin or can.

yupián (yu-pi-án), *v.* 1. to make a dent in. 2. to make a slight fold in. Syn. *lupián, tupián.*

yupiín (yu-pi-ín), *v.* 1. to cause (a metal, tin, or can) to become dented or to have a dent. 2. to fold the edge slightly.

yupyóp (yup-yóp), *n.* 1. act of sitting on eggs to hatch them; brooding. Syn. *limlím, paglimlím; halimhím, paghalimhím.* 2. act of protecting or covering (offsprings, etc.) with the wings or by sitting on them. 3. (*Colloq.*) a delaying action, as in the approval of a written request, etc. Syn. *pagbimbín.*

yupyupán (yup-yu-pán), *v.* 1. to sit on eggs to hatch. Syn. *limlimán, halimhimán.* 2. to protect or cover one's offsprings, etc. with the wings or by sitting over on them. Syn. *lukuban ng mga pakpák.*

yurak (yu-rak), *n.* 1. act of treading heavily on something in order to crush or destroy; trampling on something. Syn. *tapak, pagtapak; yasák, pagyasák.* 2. violation or infringement, as of someone's right, etc. Syn. *labág, paglabág.*

yurakan (yu-ra-kan), *v.* 1. to trample; tread on heavily so as to crush

or destroy. Syn. *tapakan, yasakín; yápakan.*

yurakin (yu-ra-kin), *v.* same as **yasakín**, which see.

yutà (yu-tà), *n. & adj.* hundred thousand. Syn. *sandaanlibo.*

yutà-yutà (yu-tà + yu-tà), I. *adj.* hundreds and hundreds of thousands; very many; countless.
—II. *adv.* in countless numbers; by hundreds and hundreds of thousands.

yutyót (yut-yót), I. *n.* 1. state or condition of being overloaded, as a cart, carromata, etc. Syn. *katigibán sa kargada.* 2. a bending, sagging, or sinking under the stress of weight or pressure, as of planks, floors, ceilings, etc. Syn. *lundô, paglundô; bayók, pagbayók; habyóg, paghabyóg.* 3. a creaking sound caused by intermittent shaking, as of a heavy loaded cart passing through a rugged road.
—II. *adj.* 1. overloaded; heavily loaded. Syn. *tigíb na tigíb.* 2. bending, sagging, or sinking due to too much weight or pressure.

yuyò (yu-yò): var. of yoyò, which see.

yuyuán (yu-yu-án): var. of yoyoán, which see.

yuyuin (yu-yu-in): var of yoyoin, which see.

SOME OF THE AUTHOR'S OTHER WORKS

Pagpapakilala sa Iláng Gitlaping Patáy sa Tagalog

A linguistic study on some unknown infix elements in Tagalog, published in "Linggwístikáng Pilipino," a publication of the *Pambansang Samahan sa Linggwístikáng Pilipino* in the Philippine Normal College, and in the defunct "Bulaklák" magazine

Iláng Pasubalì at Mungkahì sa Maugnaying Talásalitaang Pang-aghám (ng Lupón sa Aghám)

A critical study and recommendation on the "Maugnaying Talásalitaang Pang-aghám" prepared by the *Lupón sa Aghám* of the National Science Development Board, published in "Pilipino," a sister magazine of the defunct *Philippines Free Press*

Sipnayan o Agbilang

A continuation of the author's critical study on the "Maugnaying Talásalitaang Pang-aghám," published in the defunct *Philippines-Asia Leader*

Ang Orasán, Ang Tao, at Ang Panahón

A literary Tagalog essay included in the book entitled "Mga Piling Kathâ" by Alejandro G. Abadilla, and in the book "Hiyás ng Wikà," Book III

Si Lope K. Santos Bilang Tao at Bilang Mánunulát, Sa Kanyáng "Banaag at Sikat" — Isáng Pasubalì sa Isáng Pasubalì

An article read by the author during a symposium on Tagalog novels, held under the joined sponsorship of the University of the Philippines Library, the Department of English and Philippine Literature, and the Department of English and Comparative Literature. This article is included in the publication entitled "Sampaksaan ng mga Nobelistáng Tagalog" and in the "Talámbuhay ni Lope K. Santos," prepared and published by Mrs. Paraluman S. Aspillera.

Mga Kawikaáng Tagalog

A collection of Tagalog idiomatic expressions, published serially in the "Liwayway" magazine

The Necessity of Preparing a Comprehensive Pilipino-English Dictionary as a Prerequisite to the Successful Implementation of Bilingualism

Paper read by the author at a Seminar on Bilingualism under the sponsorship of the University of the Philippines in Baguio City

Ang Pangangailangan ng Paghahandâ ng Isáng Masakláw na Diksiyunaryong Pilipino

An article read by the author in the Radio Program of the Institute of National Language, and published in the *Taliba* magazine

Ang Paghahandâ ng Diksiyunaryo: Isáng Hamon at Karanasán

A lecture read by the author on the subject of Dictionary preparation, as one of the speakers in the Personnel Development Program of employees in the Institute of National Language

Inggles sa Kahulugáng Pilipino

A dictionary of selected English words with Pilipino definitions or equivalents, published serially for almost five years in "Pilipino," a sister publication of the defunct *Philippines Free Press*

English Idiomatic Expressions in Pilipino

A collection of English idiomatic expressions translated into Pilipino. This compilation is now being revised by the author for publication by the National Book Store Publishing Corporation

The Author

ALL ABOUT THE AUTHOR AND THIS DICTIONARY

This bilingual dictionary is a rare product of a common man whose natural linguistic curiosity has been complemented by an assiduous dedication to a labor of love where many a scholar of less tenacity has failed. This remarkable work heretofore unequaled in the field of Pilipino lexicography, at least in terms of breadth and depth, is definitely a distinct contribution to communication arts. The first of its kind, its intrinsic value as general reference to students, teachers and the mass of public users truly immeasurable.

—VEDASTO G. SUAREZ
Assistant Secretary
Dept. of Education and Culture

Mr. Santos, with the enthusiasm and energy of a medieval monk, worked incessantly, in sickness and in health, and over the years he accumulated such a wealth of materials that astounded me. When he showed me the thousands of pages of typewritten entries, I could hardly believe my eyes.

I have gone over the page proofs of this important work of Mr. Santos and, after comparison with other dictionaries in Pilipino, I came to realize that it is a significant, and towering contribution to Philippine lexicography.

—TEODORO A. AGONCILLO
University Professor
University of the Philippines

National BOOK STORE, INC.
THE TOTAL BOOKSTORE

(See front flap)

ISBN 971-08-3654-4